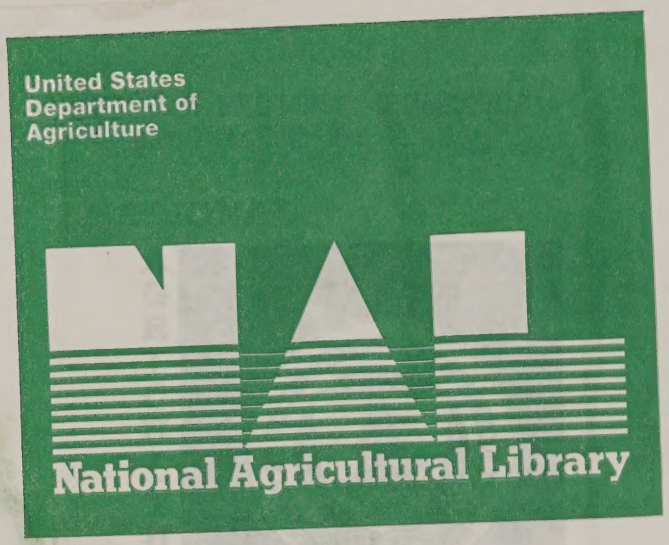


A
L
LIBRARY
Bibliography of Agriculture
vol. 25. 1-62564
1,390,794

1st

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

VOLUME 25

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Washington: 1961

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Compiled under the Direction of

Ljubo Lulich
Acting Chief, Division of Indexing and Documentation

Bibliographers

Elisabeth B. Burch
Elizabeth M. Dolina
Elinor E. Dunnigan
Mary Louise Engel
John B. Forbes
Eli Hareide
Helen E. Hennefrund
Signe R. Ottersen
Otto Wilkins
Maria Z. Woroniak

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
FEB 28 1961
U. S. DEPA... AGRICULTURE
EASTERN ... RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

ITEMS 1–9599 JANUARY 1961 VOL. 25, No. 1

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction thereof for each periodical article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction thereof for each periodical article or book.

ALL CHARGES ARE CASH WITH ORDER. (Only Federal agencies are exempt.)
Enclose payment in cash, library coupon, check, or money order drawn to the Library, Department of Agriculture. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or by draft on an American bank, payable to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. UNESCO book coupons are acceptable.

LIBRARY COUPONS—United States Department of Agriculture Library coupons valued at $1.00 each may be ordered in any quantity.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

1,390,794

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 January 1961 No. 1

CONTENTS

	Item
Plant Science	1-2302
General	1
Systematic and Geographic Botany	63
General	63
Spermatophytes	85
Pteridophytes	184
Bryophytes	186
Algae	212
Fungi (Including Lichens)	256
Pathology	328
General	328
Diseases Caused by Fungi	435
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	572
Viruses and Virus Diseases	583
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	627
Ecology	648
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	750
Genetics	893
Physiology	984
Biochemistry	1400
Field Crops	1463
General	1463
Cereals	1493
Fiber Crops	1600
Forage Crops and Grasses	1618
Oil Crops	1719
Sugar Crops	1732
Tobacco	1771
Horticultural Crops	1784
General	1784
Fruits—General	1809
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	1820
Fruits—Deciduous	1844
Fruits—Small	1883
Nuts	1928
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	1930
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	2023
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	2116
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	2264
Soils and Fertilizers	2303-3046
Soil Science	2303
Soil Physics	2309
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	2379
Soil Biology	2434
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	2478
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	2483
Soil Management	2522
Soil Fertility	2538
Soil Tilth and Tillage	2732
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	2764
Erosion and Erosion Control	2944
Sanitation	3000
Materials for Soil Improvement	3007
Primary Materials	
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	3007
Fertilizer Statistics	3025
Mineral Soil Amendments	
Manures and Composts	3040
Forestry	3047-3849
General	3047
Education	3101
Policies, Programs, Administration	3111
Legislation and Taxation	3136
Forest Description and Resources	3147
Forest Management and Finance	3170
Farm Woodlands	3201
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	3205
Silviculture	3237
Silvicultural Practices	3289
Regeneration and Breeding	3324
Forest Protection and Damage	3446
Fire	3458
Forest Influences	3474
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	3497
Forest Industries and Trade	3510
Lumbering and Logging	3524
Sawmills	3568
Processing and Woodworking	3580
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	3582
Wood Preservation and Damage	3597
Forest Products	3616
Lumber and Rough Products	3621
Construction	3643
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	3651
Furniture	3662
Containers	3663
Pulp and Paper	3664
Chemical Products and Distillates	3742
Naval Stores	3754
Other Forest Products	3761
Wood Technology	3793
Properties and Structure	3826
Animal Industry	3850-5243
Breeds and Breeding	3850
Feeds and Feeding	3872
Veterinary Medicine	3951
Miscellaneous	4171
Cattle	4202
Breeds and Breeding	4202
Feeds and Feeding	4287
Veterinary Medicine	4369
Miscellaneous	4553
Dogs and Cats	4585
Breeds and Breeding	4585
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	4590
Miscellaneous	4660
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	4668
Breeds and Breeding	4668
Feeds and Feeding	4672
Veterinary Medicine	4676
Miscellaneous	4687

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	4695
Breeds and Breeding	4695
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	4708
Miscellaneous	4751
Laboratory Animals, Small	4758
Breeds and Breeding	4758
Feeds and Feeding	4760
Veterinary Medicine	4764
Miscellaneous	4782
Poultry	4785
Breeds and Breeding	4785
Feeds and Feeding	4801
Veterinary Medicine	4846
Miscellaneous	4919
Rabbits	4947
Breeds and Breeding	4947
Feeds and Feeding	4953
Veterinary Medicine	4954
Miscellaneous	4961
Sheep and Goats	4963
Breeds and Breeding	4963
Feeds and Feeding	4988
Veterinary Medicine	5001
Miscellaneous	5066
Swine	5079
Breeds and Breeding	5079
Feeds and Feeding	5100
Veterinary Medicine	5152
Miscellaneous	5235
Entomology	5244-6436
General	5244
Economic	5259
General	5259
Medical and Veterinary Pests	5362
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	5445
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	5554
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	5625
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	5630
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	5654
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	5716
Sericulture and the Silkworm	5771
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	5802
General	5802
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	5849
Coleoptera	5886
Diptera	5998
Culicidae	6094
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	6113
Hymenoptera	6185
Lepidoptera	6249
Orthoptera	6364
Smaller Orders	6386
Agricultural Engineering	6437-6878
General and Miscellaneous	6437
Farm Machines and Equipment	6449
Animal Husbandry Equipment	6538
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	6551
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	6581
Harvesting Equipment	6603
Land Clearing Equipment	
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	6655
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	6680
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	6686
Vehicles	6704
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	6756
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	6765
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	6798
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	
Materials and Methods	6829
Storage Structures	6833
Walls and Fences	6850
Farm Utilities	6852
Electricity and Electrification	6852
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	6864
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	6865
Sewage and Waste Disposal	6868
Telephones	
Water Supply	6869
Agricultural Products: Processing, Distribution, and Statistics	6879-8492
General	6879
Analysis and Composition	6899
Consumption and Utilization	6929
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	6941
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	6981
Packing and Packaging	7030
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	7048
Processing and Storage	7061
Statistics	7115
Beverages and Condiments	7146
Dairy Products	7258
Analysis and Composition	7286
Consumption and Utilization	7345
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	7350
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	7371
Packing and Packaging	7402
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	7413
Processing and Storage	7415
Statistics	7462
Feed and Forage Crops	7467
Fibers and Textiles	7517
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	7626
Analysis and Composition	7664
Consumption and Utilization	7687
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	7691
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	7751
Packing and Packaging	7765
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	7779
Processing and Storage	7882
Statistics	7872
Grain and Grain Products	7881
Honey and Beeswax	8015
Livestock and Livestock Products	8019
Analysis and Composition	8057
Consumption and Utilization	8079
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	8083
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	8114
Packing and Packaging	
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	8138
Processing and Storage	8140
Statistics	8175
Oils and Oilseeds	8184
Poultry and Poultry Products	8272
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	8334
Seeds	8344
Sugar and Sirups	8368
Tobacco	8445
Miscellaneous Products	8466
Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology	8493-9334
General	8493
Agricultural Finance	8530
Credit	8540
Income	8584
Inflation	
Insurance	8591
Taxation	8599
Agricultural Labor and Wages	8606
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	8650
Subsidies	8784
Cost and Standard of Living	8786
Farm Management and Land Economics	8787
Bookkeeping and Records	8885
Costs and Returns	8889
Land Settlement and Colonization	8924
Land Tenure	8934
Land Utilization	8963
Land Values and Valuation	9005
Population	9020
Rural Social Organization	9027
Human Ecology	9033
Institutions	9042
Leadership	9161
Rural Organizations and Movements	9165
Cooperative Organizations	9184
Rural Social Psychology	9247
Trade, Foreign and International	9256
Food and Human Nutrition	9335-9412
General	9335
Food Habits	9382
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	9389
Miscellaneous	9413-9599
General	9413
Biography	9462
History	9530
Home Management	9538
International Relations	9540
Meteorology	9544
Personnel	
Research	9548
Statistics	9570
New Periodicals and Serials	9571

Translations	p. 243
U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 244
State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications	p. 247
State Agricultural Extension Service Publications	p. 251
FAO Publications	p. 253
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 255

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, or abstracts in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

1 AANDSTAD, S. Dated growthrings in Scots pine Solør, E. Norway. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 18(2):49-67. 1960. 450 B622
English summary.

2 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. De bryoflora czaudinica Caucasi occidentali-australis notula. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:305-312. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Paleobotany.

3 ACKLEY, W. B., CRANDALL, P. C., and RUSSELL, T. S. The use of linear measurements in estimating leaf areas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72: 326-330. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

4 ARISTEGUIETA, L. El Instituto [Botanico] y el jardin botanicos se complementan. Agr. Venezol. 24 (218):24-26. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

5 THE "BARBOSA Rodrigues" Herbarium. (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12):9-15. May 15,1960. 450 An1
History and activities.

6 BAXTER, R. W. Sporocarpon and allied genera from the American Pennsylvanian. Phytomorphology 10 (1):19-25. Mar.1960. 450 P566

7 CAMARGO, O. R. Common local names of plants at the Farroupilha Fruit Culture Experiment Station. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Sulriograndense 4(1):69-73. 1959. 9.2 Ag893
Scientific and common names.

8 CAMPO, M. VAN, and PLANCHAIS, N. Références bibliographiques. Pollen et Spores 2(1):133-155. May 1960. 450 P762

9 CAPRETTI, C. Notas técnicas de micología: cultivo de hongos filamentosos en papel celofán y muestras para herios micológicos. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(96):243-246. June 1960. 516 C172

10 CHIGURIAEVA, A. A., and ISMAIL-ZADE, T. A. Palynological data for the Apsheronsk deposits of the Ali-Bairamly District and their relationship to the parameter of magnetic stability. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(2):137-141. Ref. 1960. 511 Ak147D

11 CZECZUGA, B. The content of chlorophyll in the bottom deposits of the Rajgrodzkie lakes in the postglacial period. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 6: 156-172. Ref. 1959. 409.6 P76
English summary.

12 DANZÉ, J., and LAVEINE, J. P. Sur un mode d'accolement des "spores" dans la tétrade, nouveau pour les spores paléozoïques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4427-4428. June 27,1960. 505 P21

13 DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Bericht über die. 66. Mitgliederversammlung (General versammlung) in Klagenfurt, 19 bis 25 Mai 1959. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):1-28. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48
Includes abstracts of papers.

14 DIN, I. Analysis of rice hulls found in the Yangtze Valley in a red calcined clay belonging to the Neolithic Age. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiía 1960(4):563-567. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

15 DOCAVO ALBERTI, I. Las ciencias naturales en el futuro de Valencia. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 57:172-190. 1959,pub.1960. 442.9 So18
Includes history of the Valencia Botanical Garden and observations on the fauna and flora of Valencia.

16 ENGEL, K. H., and RAEUBER, A. Ein neues Kulturgefäss zur laufenden Beobachtung unterirdisch Wachsender Organe (Kartoffeln). Züchter 30(5):206-207. 1960. 442.8 Z8

17 ENGELHARDT, D. W. A comparative pollen study of two early Wisconsin bogs in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:110-118. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

18 FATALIEV, R. A. Fossil ferns from the Sarmatian deposits of the region between the rivers Kura and Iori in Transcaucasia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1213-1218,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923

19 FOSBERG, F. R. The herbarium as a research museum. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(14):13-14. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194

20 GAUSSEN, H. Integration of data by means of vegetation maps. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):67-74. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

21 GILL, E. D., and MCWHAE, K. M. Tertiary fossil fern from Victoria, Australia. Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 24:45-50,map. Ref. Dec.18,1959. 514 M484

22 GORSKIĬ, V. P. New data on the Triassic deposits of the Pechora depression. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(4):909-912. Aug.1,1960. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

23 GRAY, J. Temperate pollen genera in the Eocene (Claiborne) flora, Alabama. Science 131(3430): 808-810. Ref. Sept.23,1960. 470 Sci2

24 HAMMERSTEIN, C. P. Mango dermatitis experiences. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:14-16. 1959. 93.09 F66
Control of allergy to mangoes.

25 HJELMQVIST, H. Einige Pflanzenfunde aus der Eisenzeit Schwedens. Bot. Not. 113(2):141-160. Ref. 1960. 450 B656
German summary.

26 JAKUCS, P., FEKETE, G., and GERGELY, J. Angaben zur Vegetation der Moldau und der Dobrudscha. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkön. 51:211-225. 1959. 410.9 B85E

27 JARVIS, W. R. An apparatus for studying hygroscopic responses in fungal condidiophores. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):525-528. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B76

28 KASUMOVA, G. M. Description of a new fossil species of sumac. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(2):167-168. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

29 KEDVES, M. Etudes palynologiques dans le bassin de Dorog. I. Pollen et Spores 2(1):89-118. Ref. May 1960. 450 P762
English summary.

30 KOHLMEYER, J. Sammelergebnisse einer biologischen Exkursion zur Insel Lampione. Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(1/2):125-132. Apr.30,1960. 410.9 Se5
Flora and insects.

31 KORNILOVA, V. S. A find of a fossil anthropogenic flora in the Tian-Shan Mountains. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(5):89-90. May. 511 AL6

32 KRASAVINA, L. K. De nonnullis Charophytis fossilibus raris e Kazachstania orientali. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:107-113. May 1,1960. 451 P44

33 KUPRIANOVA, L. A. Palynological data contribution to the history of Liquidambar. Pollen et Spores 2(1):71-88,maps. May 1960. 450 P762

34 KUPRIANOVA, L. A. Progress of palynology in the U.S.S.R. during the period 1955-1959. Pollen et Spores 2(1):123-128. May 1960. 450 P762
Chiefly paleobotany.

35 LITVIN, I. I., and MIGACHEVA, E. E. New finds of Lower Cretaceous plants in the territory of the Dnieper-Donetz depression. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(6):1416-1417. Aug.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

36 LOS ANGELES COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF ARBORETA AND BOTANIC GARDENS. Annual report, 1958-59. n. p., 1959. 16 p. 451 L89

37 LOUSLEY, J. E. How sheep influence the travels of plants. New Sci. 8(194):353-355. Aug.4,1960. 472 N42

38 MAMAY, S. H. Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras of the southwestern United States. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 400-B:380. 1960. 407 G29Pr

39 MOGGI, G. Botanical expedition to Somalia. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(7):955-966,map. July 1960. 475 It1
English summary.

40 MOHR, H., and SCHOSER, G. Eine mit Xenonbögen ausgerüstete Interferenzfilter-Monochromatoranlage für kurzwellige Sichtbare und langwellige ultraviolette Strahlung. Planta 55(2):143-152. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.

41 MOLNÁR, N. The history of the names of the Hungarian economic plants. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:145-152. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

42 MULLENDERS, W. Contribution a l'étude palynologique des tourbières de la Bar (Département des Ardennes). Pollen et Spores 2(1):43-55. Ref. May 1960. 450 P762
English summary.

43 NORTHERN, H. T. Introductory plant science. Ed. 2. New York, Ronald, 1958. 718 p. 483 N81

44 OLDFIELD, F. The coastal mud-bed at Mouligna, Bidart, and the age of the Asturian industry in the pays Basque. Pollen et Spores 2(1):57-70,map. Ref. May 1960. 450 P762

45 ORLOVSKAĬA, E. R. Finds of Upper Triassic flora in the Ketmen range. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(6):82-83. June. 511 AL6

46 PICKETT, J. P., and others. A simple fluorescent stain for fungi. Amer. J. Clin. Path. 34(3):197-202. Sept.1960. 448.8 Am34
C. M. Bishop, E. W. Chick, and R. D. Baker, joint authors.

47 READ, C. B., and MAMAY, S. H. Upper paleozoic floral zones of the United States. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 400-B:381-383. 1960. 407 G29Pr

48 REITZ, P. R. Illustrious men and places in Santa Catarina celebrated in botanical names. (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12):147-157. May 15,1960. 450 An1

49 ROPER, L. Mass plantings in nature and in gardens. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(9):382-391. Sept.1960. 84 L84J
Chiefly Great Britain.

50 SAVAGE, R. K., and PEARCE, D. I. Sodium chloride solution as an aid to smearing living pollen. Stain Technol. 35(5):286-287. Sept.1960. 442.8 St1

51 SCHIECHTL, H. M. Botanische Herbststudien in Dalmatien. Orion 15(9):687-697,map. Sept.1960. 474 Or4

52 SHALLOM, L. J. Fossil dicotyledonous wood of Lecythidaceae from the Deccan intertrappean beds of Mahurzari. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):198-203. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

53 SHAPOCHNIKOV, L. K. Introducing ideas on conservation into botany and zoology courses for prospective specialists (university and technical students). Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Recources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):151-156. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt

54 SHVARTSMAN, S. R. Tertiary relicts among the Gasteromycetes of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960 (1):3-14,map. Ref. 451 AL64

55 SPALDING, G. Kangaroo paws [Anigozanthes rufa] and bottle-brushes [Callistemon spp.]. Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc. 14:44-47. 1959. 80 Un32Y
Plant exploration in Australia.

56 TOLMATCHEV, A. I. Der Autochthone Grundstock der arktischen Flora und ihre Beziehungen zu den Hochgebirgsfloren Nord- und Zentralasiens. Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):269-276. 1960. 450 B654

57 VARESCHI, V. La Estación Biológica de los Llanos de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales y su tarea. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(96):107-117. Ref. June 1960. 516 C172
English summary.
Especially study of vegetation and soils.

58 VELARDE NUNEZ, O. Catalogos de isotipos de la colección de plantas peruanas de A. Weberbauer que se conserva en el herbario de la Escuela Nacional de Agricultura de La Molina—Lima—Peru. I. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):84-97. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83

59 WADA, T. Vegetation of the Kinunuma moor and the Komatu moor, central Japan. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):219-223,maps. July 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

60 YEATES, J. S., and CAMPBELL, E. O. Agricultural botany. Ed. 2. Wellington, Owen, 1960. 233 p. 463 Y3

61 YOSHINO, M. T. A vegetation map from aerial photographic interpretation in southern part of Osumi Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:17-23,maps. Ref. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
English summary.

62 ZAPPLER, G. Fossil bonanza; here is preserved the record of Europe's Eocene tropics. Nat. Hist. 69(8):19-30. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 500 N483J
Geisel Valley in Germany.
Includes plants and insects.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

63 ADAM, J. Inventaire de l'herbier Sadio Kane de la région du Lac Rkiz (Trarza). Notes Africaines 86: 44-48,map. Apr.1960. 475 N84

64 ANZALONE, B. Observations on the spontaneous officinal flora of the National Park of the Abruzzi and adjacent areas. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(7):975-980. July 1960. 475 It1
English summary.

65 BARRY, J. P. Contribution a la phytogéographie du massif de la Vanoise (Savoie). Rev. Gén. de Bot. 60(794):257-297. Ref. June 1960. 450 R326

66 CARTER, H. H., and SMITH, V. C. Puffin Island 1959. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc. 19(1):37-53. 1957/58,pub.1960. 501 B53
Includes list of plants found there.

67 CHAVAN, A. R., and SABNIS, S. D. Along the banks of the river Vishwamitri (a floristic study). Indian Forester 86(8):469-474. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2

68 CLOSUIT, R. Cinquieme contribution a l'etude de la flore valaisanne. B. de la Murithienne 75:106-108. 1958. 508 Si75

69 CODY, W. J. Plants of the vicinity of Norman Wells Mackenzie District, Northwest Territories. Canad. Field-Nat. 74(2):71-100. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 410.9 Ot8

70 FARIAS, F. J. Ensayo de clasificación botánica de los principales cultivos agricolas. Mex. Agr. 7 (78):32-34. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 8 M5762

71 GAMS, H. Nachträge zur Flora und Vegetation des Olymps. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2):177-193,map. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7

72 GOUDSWAARD, J. In search of the gods of Olympus. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 57(6):81-85, map. June 1960. 410 N2192
Includes flora on Mt. Olympus in Greece.

73 GRANT, W. F. The categories of classical and experimental taxonomy and the species concept. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 19(3):241-262. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 R325
Includes plants.

74 JONES, K. The lectotype species selections of Britton and Brown and the standard species of Hitchcock and Green. Taxon 9(6):175-189. July/Aug.1960. 450 T192

75 KOSICKA, A., and KOSICKI, S. A floral sketch of Skonal Lake done by diving method. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 6:133-153,maps. Ref. 1959. 409.6 P76
English summary.

76 LINDROTH, C. H. Is Davis Strait—between Greenland and Baffin Island—a floristic barrier? Bot. Not. 113(2):129-140. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

77 MACBRIDE, J. F. Flora of Peru, Part I, No. 2. Fieldiana. Bot. 1(2):321-418. Aug.17,1960. 500 C432B

78 MELCHIOR, H. Gegenwartsfragen der Systematik. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gessel. Ber. 72(11):8-10. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48
Botany.

79 MOLDENKE, H. N. Notes on new and note - worthy plants. XXVI. Phytologia 7(5):258-259. Oct. 1960. 450 P563
Includes n. sp. in Stachytarpheta.

80 SYMPOSIUM on the species problem and taxonomy held at the Université de Montréal on April 9th, 1960. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 19(3):215-325. Ref. Sept. 1960. 442.8 R325
Chairman, A. Löve; Foreword, by J. R. Beaudry; Summary, by H. A. Senn.
Includes plants and insects.

81 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION). AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. Flora of Gebel El-Maghara, North Sinai, by L. Boulos. Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 24 p.,maps. Ref. 460.42 Un32

82 VINDT, J. Monographie des euphorbiacées du Maroc. II. Anatomie. Rabat. Inst. Sci. Cherifien. Trav. Sér. Bot. 19,533 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 451 R11

83 WATERFALL, U. T. Keys to the flora of Oklahoma. Stillwater, Okla. State U., 1960. 243 p. 455.59 W29K

84 WOODSON, R. E., and SCHERY, R. W. Flora of Panama. IV. Fascicle 2 (Chloranthaceae to Proteaceae). Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 57(2):81-203. May 1960. 451 M69
Includes n. spp. in Clarisia, Brosimum, and Pourouma.

Spermatophytes

85 BESNIER, F. La sistemática de las plantas cultivadas. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(120):14-17. Ref. May 1960. 58.9 As5
Species of wheat, barley, rye, and oats.

86 BOER, H. W. DE. Lithops salicola var. reticulata de Boer var. nov. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 7:79-81. July 1960. 450 Su12

87 BOWDEN, W. M. Cytotaxonomy of Lobelia L. section Lobelia. I. Three diverse species and seven small-flowered species. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1): 49-64. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16

88 BOWDEN, W. M. An experimental taxonomist examines the classification of grasses. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 19(3):279-292. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 R325

89 BOWDEN, W. M. Cytotaxonomy of Lobelia L. section Lobelia. II. Four narrow-leaved species and five medium-flowered species. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1): 11-27. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

90 BOWDEN, W. M. Cytotaxonomy of Lobelia L. section Lobelia. III. L. siphilitica L. and L. cardinalis L. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):234-251. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

91 BRADE, A. C. New Melastomataceae of the State of Santa Catarina (Melastomataceas novae IX). (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12):135-146. May 15,1960. 450 An1
Includes n. spp. in Rhynchanthera, Tibouchina, Leandra, Miconia, and Ossaea.

92 BREITUNG, A. J. Cultivated and native Agaves in the southwestern United States. 10. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(5):163-165. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 C11

93 BULLOCK, A. A. Gladiolus trichonemifolius forma symmetranthus; Iridaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.357 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

94 CAVAILLE, A. Le Galinsoga aristulata Bickn. a Montauban. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 2(3):345. First Semes.1959. 410.9 B47

95 CHAMPIE, C. Escobaria sneedi further described. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(5):138-140. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 C11

96 CHARRIER, J. A propos de x Cistus ladaniferus x laurifolius. Soc. Franc. pour l'Echange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:12. May 1960. 451 So127

97 COWAN, R. S. Rutaceae of Santa Catarina. Sellowia 12(12):79-97. May 15,1960. 450 An1
Includes n. spp. in Pilocarpus, Raulinoa n. g., and Fagara.

98 DRESSLER, R. L. A hidden feature of Brassavola. Orchid Digest 25,i.e.24(8):359-361. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 Or172

99 DUCKE, A. The genus Strychnos in Brazil. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:73-82. Ref. 1959. 452.82 In8

100 DUKE, J. The first flower of our dawn redwood [Metasequoia glyptostroboides]. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 48(8):134-136. Oct.1960. 451 M69B

101 DUURSMA, G. D. Aloë variegata. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 7:84-85. July 1960. 450 Su12

102 FECHSER, H., and STEEG, M. G. VAN DER. Parodia penicillata spec. nov. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 7: 77-78. July 1960. 450 Su12

103 FORD, F. E. An experience in the Valley grassland. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(9):412-414. Sept.1960. 84 L84J
Wild flowers, California.

104 FORET, J. A., and SOLYMOSY, S. L. A new variant of Ilex vomitoria. Baileya 8(3):83. Sept.1960. 80 B15

105 GANENKO, I. G. Our dendrarium [Dal'ne-Vostochnyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Lesnogo Khozíaĭstva, Dendrariĭ]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (3):71. Mar. 99.8 L5622

106 GARDNER, C. A. Trees of Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):643-653. (Cont.) July 1960. 23 W52J

107 GOLOSKOKOV, V. P., and SEMIOTROCHEVA, N. L. A new beancaper [Zygophyllum] from the Bet-Pak-Dala. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):73-76. Ref. 451 AL64

108 HANSEN, A. The distribution of the Plantaginaceae and Lentibulariaceae within Denmark. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 56(1):1-35,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 B654
English summary.

109 HANSEN, A. The hybrid Nuphar luteum x pumilum has been found in Denmark. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):324. 1960. 450 B654

110 HANSEN, A. Hybrids of the genus Elytrigia (Agropyron) within Denmark. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):296-312,maps. Ref. 1960. (Noter om danske planter III.). 450 B654
English summary.

111 HANSEN, A., and PEDERSEN, A. New find of Polygonum raii ssp. raii. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55 (4):324. 1960. 450 B654

112 HARA, H. On Parietaria of Japan. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):211. July 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

113 HORICH, C. K. Cactus deserts in western Canada. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(5):160-162. Sept./Oct. 1960. 451 C11

114 INGRAM, J. Notes on the cultivated Primulaceae. 1. Lysimachia. Baileya 8(3):84-97. Sept.1960. 80 B15

115 JALLU, J., and JOVET, P. Les Galinsoga aristulata Bickn et G. parviflora Cavan à Bayonne. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 2(3):347-349. First Semes.1959. 410.9 B47

116 JOVET, P., and JALLU, J. Selaginella kraussiana (Kunze) A. Br. en Pays Basque francais. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 2(4):581-583. Second Semes.1959. 410.9 B47

117 KAPOSI, P. On the taxonomic place of Italian millet. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:381-386. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.
Setaria italica.

118 KAPP, E., and SELL, Y. A propos d'Elodea. I. Callitrichoides (Rich.) Casp. Soc. Franc. pour l'Echange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:13-14. May 1960. 451 So127

119 LANGE, J. Chaerophyllum hirsutum subspontaneous in a manor garden at Fyn. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):323. 1960. 450 B654

120 LARSEN, K., and PEDERSEN, A. The distribution of the Papaveraceae, Fumariaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Elatinaceae, Halorrhagidaceae, Hippuridaceae, and Lythraceae within Denmark. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 56(1):37-86,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 B654
English summary.

121 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. Names of Passiflora hybrids. Baileya 8(3):118-120. Sept.1960. 80 B15

122 MCCURRACH, J. C. Palms of the world. New York, Harper, 1960. 290 p. Ref. 452.3 M13

123 MALHOTRA, S. K. Natural hybrid between Argemone mexicana and A. ochroleuca. Cur. Sci. 29(7): 282. July 1960. 475 Sci23

124 MANDENOVA, I. P. Materials on classification of tribe Pastinaceae K.-Pol. Emend. Manden. (Umbelliferae-Apioideae). (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:3-57. Ref. 1959. 451 T442

125 MARKLE, C. A. Contributions to the flora of Wayne County. IV. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:266-268. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2
Gramineae, Cyperaceae and Compositae.

126 MATUDA, E. Iconografia de las bromeliáceas mexicanas. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 5(2):45-46. Apr./June 1960. 450 C115
English summary, p. 48.
Tillandsia violacea and Echeveria pulvinata.

127 MELLO, L. E. DE. Les Chondodendron. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:113-122. Ref. 1959. 452.82 In8

128 MITTAL, S. P. Studies in the Umbellales. 1. (Abs.) Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):113-119. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

129 MIZUSHIMA, M. A preliminary revision of the genus Sagina of Japan and its adjacent regions. 3. J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):193-200,map. July 1960. 450 J8223

130 MOLDENKE, H. N. The genus Parodianthus. Phytologia 7(5):244-247. Oct.1960. 450 P563

131 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Avicennia. III. Phytologia 7(5):259-293. Oct.1960. 450 P563

132 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Diostea. Phytologia 7(5):304-320. Oct.1960. 450 P563

133 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Hierobotana. Phytologia 7(5):300-304. Oct.1960. 450 P563

134 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Stylodon. Phytologia 7(5):293-300. Oct.1960. 450 P563

135 MONNIER, P. Biosystématique de quelques Spergularia méditerranéens. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4429-4431,map. June 27,1960. 505 P21

136 MONNIER, P. Biosystématique de quelques Spergularia méditerranéens. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):117-119,map. July 4,1960. 505 P21

137 MOORE, H. E. Tradescantia pexata (Commelinaceae), a new species. Baileya 8(3):99-101. Sept.1960. 80 B15

138 MOORE, H. E. Tripogandra grandiflora (Commelinaceae). Baileya 8(3):77-83. Sept.1960. 80 B15

139 MORRISON, M. E. S. Interrelationships of some of the species of Trisetum from North America and Europe. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):84-88. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16

140 MUSHEGIAN, A. M., ed. Derev'ia i kustarniki Alma-Atinskogo botanicheskogo sada [Trees and shrubs of Alma-Ata Botanical Garden]. Alma-Ata, Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, 1959. 274 p. 451.1 M97

141 NILSSON, A. Prunus padus L. f. colorata n. f. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 113(2):211-214. 1960. 450 B656
English summary.

142 NYÁRÁDY, E. I. Abteilung Hololeia der Gattung Hieracium. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):59-65. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327

143 OBERSON, C. Minuartia aretioides (Somerauer) Sch. et Thell. au Val d'Anniviers. B. de la Murithienne 75:105. 1958. 508 Si75

144 PEDERSEN, A. The distribution of the Caryophyllaceae within Denmark. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(3):161-267,maps. Ref. 1959. 450 B654
English summary.

145 PILIPENKO, F. S. Euonymus japonica L. var. microphylla (Sieb.) as a juvenile form of the species. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1198-1200. Aug. 1960. 451 R923

146 RABECHAULT, H. Recueil iconographique des espèces comestibles de légumineuses africaines. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:127-131. (Concl.) Second/Third Q.1960. 59.8 R52

147 RAILONSALA, A. Taraxaca nova. II. (In Finnish.) Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(1):28-43. 1959. 410.9 Su7T
German summary.

148 RAIZADA, M. B., and CHATTERJEE, D. Correct identity of Hibiscus tortuosus. Sci. & Cult. 26(1): 46-47. July 1960. 475 Sci24

149 RATERA, E. L. Un "helecho del Paraguay" que no es helecho ni paraguayo. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(120):167-169. July/Aug.1960. 83 So1
Homalocladium platycladum.

150 REITZ, P. R. Nyctaginaceae of Santa Catalina. (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12):159-175. May 15,1960. 450 An1

151 RETZ, B. DE. Le genre Hieracium, subgen. Pilosella dans la flore francaise. Soc. Franc. pour l'Echange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:29-72. (Cont.) May 1960. 451 So127

152 ROBERTY, G. Les andropogonées linnéennes. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3): 723-729. July 1960. 515 D14

153 SAKATA, T. A new form of Epipactis thunbergii. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):224. July 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

154 SANDWITH, N. Y. Ixora williamsii; Rubiaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.352 and text. Apr. 1960. 450 C94
A new species.

155 SEALY, J. R. Petronymphe decora; Liliaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.359 and text. Apr. 1960. 450 C94

156 SEALY, J. R. Zygadenus fremontii; Liliaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.361 and text. Apr. 1960. 450 C94

157 SHASTRY, S. V. S., SMITH, W. K., and COOPER, D. C. Chromosome differentiation in several species of Melilotus. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):613-621. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 Am36
Cytotaxonomy.

158 SMITH, L. B. Notes on Bromeliaceae. XV. Phytologia 7(5):249-257. Oct.1960. 450 P563
Includes n. spp. in Tillandsia, Hohenbergia, Pitcairnia, and Vriesea.

159 SMITH, L. B., and DOWNS, R. J. Preliminary summary of the Amaranthaceae of Santa Catarina. (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12):99-120. May 15,1960. 450 An1
English summary.

160 SMITH, L. B., and DOWNS, R. J. Preliminary summary of the Caryophyllaceae of Santa Catarina. (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12):121-133. May 15,1960. 450 An1
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Cerastium.

161 SOEST, J. L. VAN. Taraxacum pyroporum v. Soest nov. spec. Soc. Franc. pour l'Echange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:16. May 1960. 451 So127

162 SOUKUP, J. Los géneros de las monocotiledoneas peruanas. Biota 3(21):14-17. (Cont.) Mar.1960. 442.8 B5293

163 STAFLEU, F. A., and STEARN, W. T. De candolle's legumineuses. Taxon 9(6):169-171. July/Aug. 1960. 450 T192

164 STEARN, W. T. Allium and Milula in the central and eastern Himalaya. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Dept. Bot. B. 2(6):161-191,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 B774
Includes n. sp. in Allium.

165 STEINDORSSON, S. Some remarks on Cerastium alpinum-group. (In Icelandic.) Natfraeðingurinn. 30(2):67-74. June 1960. 410 N2142
English summary.

166 STEYERMARK, J. A. Two new species of Eleagia (Rubiaceae) from South America. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(96):240-242. June 1960. 516 C172

167 STRANDHEDE, S. O. A note on Scirpus palustris L. Bot. Not. 113(2):161-171. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

168 TEUSCHER, H. Two little-known Ecuadorean Epidendrums. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(9):657-659. Sept. 1960. 80 Am329

169 TOYOKUNI, H. Uber die systematische Stellung von Gentiana yakushimensis. J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):201-204. July 1960. 450 J8223

170 TURRILL, W. B. Crocus groulimyi; Iridaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.354 and text. Apr. 1960. 450 C94

171 TURRILL, W. B. Daphne genkwa; Thymelaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.360 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

172 TURRILL, W. B. Grevillea X semperflorens; Proteaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.353 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

173 TURRILL, W. B. Hebe macrocarpa var. latisepala; Scrophulariaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.358 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

174 TURRILL, W. B. Medinilla sedifolia; Melastomataceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.356 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

175 TURRILL, W. B. Petraeovitex wolfei; Verbenaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.355 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

176 TURRILL, W. B. Raphiolepis X delacourii; Rosaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(1):tab.362 and text. Apr.1960. 450 C94

177 UITEWAAL, A. J. A. Astroloba spiralis (L.) Uitew. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 7:73-76. July 1960. 450 Su12

178 VOIGT, J. Cypripedium [calceolus] in Himmerland. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):321-322. 1960. 450 B654

179 WILLIAMSON, J. Plantas de hojas persistentes cultivadas en La Pampa. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(120):161-166. (Cont.) July/Aug.1960. 83 So1
Palmae, Araceae, and Bromeliaceae.

180 WURDACK, J. J. Certamen melastomataceis. VI. Phytologia 7(5):233-244. Oct.1960. 450 P563
Includes n. spp. in Leandra, Miconia, Clidemia, and Henriettella.

181 YAMASHITA, K. A preliminary report of the botanical mission of the University of Kyoto (B.M.U.K.) to the eastern Mediterranean countries, April-July 1959. II. Wheat Inform. Serv.9/10:43-48. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56
Chiefly collection of wheat and Aegilops.

182 ZIMMER, W. J. How easy are our eucalypts? Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:19-20. Oct.1959. 99.9 V66F
Nomenclature.

183 ZIMMER, W. J. Plant nomenclature. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:20-21. Oct. 1959. 99.9 V66F
Eremophila as example.

Pteridophytes

184 JOE, B. The species of Blechnum in cultivation. Baileya 8(3):103-117. Sept.1960. 80 B15

185 RODIN, R. J. Ferns of the Sierra. Yosemite Nat. Notes 39(4),124 p. Ref. 1960. 409.6 Y8
Identification.

Bryophytes

186 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. Genus et species muscorum ad URSS novae: Bryobrittonia Williams—B. pellucida Williams et Hypnum subimponens Lesq. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13: 294-305,map. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44

187 AMAKAWA, T. Notes on Japanese Hepaticae. 10. J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):161-166. June 1960. 450 J8223

188 ARNELL, S. Cololejeunea tuberculata found in Cuba. Bryologist 63(2):115. Summer 1960. 450 B84

189 BARTRAM, E. B. Mosses of Guam, Mariana Islands. Bryologist 63(2):101-105. Summer 1960. 450 B84
Includes n. sp. in Weisiopsis and Sematophyllum.

190 BIRD, C. D. Notes on the current list of new Mexican Hepaticae. Bryologist 63(2):114-115. Summer 1960. 450 B84

191 CASTELL, C. P., and WARBURG, E. F. New vice-county records. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5): 763-782. 1960. 451 B773
Hepaticae and Musci.

192 CRUM, H. Three new species of Fissidens. Bryologist 63(2):93-98. Summer 1960. 450 B84

193 CRUNDWELL, A. C. Notes on the British species of Cynodontium. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):706-712. Ref. 1960. 451 B773

194 FITZGERALD, J. W., and FITZGERALD, R. D. A bryophyte flora of Co. Tyrone. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):653-687,map. Ref. 1960. 451 B773

195 FULFORD, M. Bazzania chimantensis, a new species from Venezuela. Bryologist 63(2):88-93. Summer 1960. 450 B84

196 GREENE, S. W., and GREENE, D. M. An assessment of some characters distinguishing Pylaisia polyantha (Hedw.) B. and S., from Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw. var. resupinatum (Wils.) Schp. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):715-724. 1960. 451 B773

197 GROLLE, R. Zur Nomenclatur von Riccardia pinguis. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):746-747. 1960. 451 B773

198 IKENBERRY, G. J., BIRD, C. D., and MAHLER, W. F. The mosses of Payne County, Oklahoma. Bryologist 63(2):112-113. Summer 1960. 450 B84

199 JOHNSON, A. Variations in Sphagnum junghuhnianum subsp. junghuhnianum Dz. & Molk. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):725-728. 1960. 451 B773

200 JONES, E. W. Acaulon muticum (Brid.) C.M. in tropical Africa. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):746. 1960. 451 B773

201 KORCHAGIN, A. A. De genere Seligeria Br. et Sch. notulae systematicae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:281-289. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44

202 KORCHAGIN, A. A. De speciebus nonnullis generis Blindia Br. et Sch. notulae systematicae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:289-294. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44

203 LADYZHENSKAIA, K. I. Riccia crustata Trab. in flora hepaticarum USSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:274-281,map. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44

204 MILLER, H. A. A preliminary list of Micronesian bryophytes. Bryologist 63(2):116-125. Ref. Summer 1960. 450 B84

205 PURSELL, R. A. Fissidens flavosetus, a new species from Haiti. Bryologist 63(2):98-101. Summer 1960. 450 B84

206 REDFEARN, P. L. Bryophytes of southwest Missouri. III. Additions to the flora. Bryologist 63(2): 110-111. Summer 1960. 450 B84

207 SVIHLA, R. D. Frullaniaceae of Burma. V. Two species of Frullania new to Burma. Bryologist 63 (2):105-107. Summer 1960. 450 B84

208 VAJDA, L. Moose aus Griechenland. Budapest Magyar Nemzeti Mus. Evkön. 51:197-199. 1959. 410.9 B85E

209 WARBURG, E. F. Weissia levieri (Limpr.) Kindb., new to the British Isles. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):713-714. 1960. 451 B773

210 WELCH, W. H. Studies in Indiana bryophytes. XII. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:123-127. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 500 In2

211 WIJK, R. VAN DER, and MARGADANT, W. D. New combinations in mosses. V. Taxon 9(6):189-191. July/Aug.1960. 450 T192

Algae

212 ABBOTT, I. A., and DOTY, M. S. Studies in the Helminthocladiaceae. II. Trichogloeopsis. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):632-640. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36
A new genus.

213 AHMADJIAN, V. Some new and interesting species of Trebouxia, a genus of lichenized algae. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):677-683. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

214 BIOLOGY COLLOQUIUM. Marine biology; [proceedings] twentieth annual biology colloquium, April 3-4, 1959. Corvallis, Oreg. State Col., 1959. 87 p. 442.9 B524
Includes aquatic plants.

215 BLIDING, C. A preliminary report on some new Mediterranean green algae. Bot. Not. 113(2):172-184. 1960. 450 B656
Includes n. spp. in Enteromorpha and Ulva.

216 BOURRELLY, P. Un nouveau genre africain d'endocyanose: Glaucocystopsis africana : nov. gen. et nov. sp. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):416-418. July 18,1960. 505 P21

217 CURL, H. The phytoplankton of Apalachee Bay and the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 6:277-320. Ref. 1959. 442.9 T31

218 FLAUMENHAFT, E., CONRAD, S. M., and KATZ, J. J. Nucleic acids in some deuterated green algae. Science 132(3431):892-894. Sept.30,1960. 470 Sci2

219 FOGED, N. Cymbellonitzschia diluviana in Denmark, Northern Ireland, and Iceland. Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):289-295. 1960. 450 B654

220 FOGED, N. Gomphocymbella ancyli recent in Denmark and Eire. Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):282-288,map. 1960. 450 B654

221 GAYRAL, P., and SASSON, A. Sur deux nouveaux Chlamydomonas récoltés au Maroc. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(4):61-62. 1959. 515 So1C

222 GAYRAL, P. Une Ulva nouvelle,Ulva elegans: description et observations biologiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):768-770. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

223 GOLLERBAKH, M. M. De speciebus novis generis Chara e sectione haplostephanae triplostichae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:101-107. May 1,1960. 451 P44

224 HILLIS, L. W. A revision of the genus Halimeda (order Siphonales). Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 6: 321-403,maps. Ref. 1959. 442.9 T31

225 HUMM, H. J., and DARNELL, R. M. A collection of marine algae from the Chandeleur Islands. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 6:265-276,maps. Ref. 1959. 442.9 T31

226 KAMIYA, T. On the Botrydium in the middle part of Japan. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):172-178. Ref. June 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

227 KISELEV, I. A. Peridinii africani Lemm. forma nova e Sinu Mezeniensi Maris Albi. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:43-46. May 1,1960. 451 P44

228 KOL, E. On the green snow of the Southern Carpathians. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Mus. Evkön. 51: 161-169. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B85E
Includes n. spp. in Raphidionema.

229 KUZ'MINA, A. I. Species nova Exuviaellae et forma nova Thalassiosirae hyalinae e fretibus Kurilensibus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:46-47. May 1,1960. 451 P44

230 MAEKAWA, T., WAKIYA, T., and YOKOSE, H. Studies on the phase of irrigational reservoirs; on the plankton. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):99-110. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

231 NOVICHKOVA, L. N. Algae Cyanophyceae novae et curiosae e Takyris. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:30-34. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. sp. in Hydrocoleus.

232 PALAMAR', G. M. Ad floram Mesotaenialium, Gonatozygalium et Desmidialium in paludibus Polessje occidentalis Ukrainae. I. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:71-87. May 1,1960. 451 P44

233 PALMER, C. M., and BROWN, E. Pectodictyon and other unusual algae from Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:119-122. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

234 PÉTURSSON, S. Phaeophyceae. (In Icelandic.) Natfraeðingurinn. 30(2):74-97. June 1960. 410 N2142

235 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. De nomine Thalassiosira coronata Pr.-Lavr. in nomen novum Thalassiosira coronifera Pr.-Lavr. mutato. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:48. May 1,1960. 451 P44

236 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. Diatomaceae novae et curiosae, colonias mucoides thalloides formantes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:50-53. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Taxonomy.

237 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. Diatomaceae novae et curiosae e depositu maeotico Maris Nigri. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:54-66. May 1, 1960. 451 P44
Includes n. spp. in Cymatosira, Thalassiosira, Grammatophora, Plagiogramma, and Surirella.

238 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. Fragilaria delicatissima Pr.-Lavr. species nova et curiosa Maris Nigri. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:48-50. May 1,1960. 451 P44

239 ROUND, F. E. The algal flora of the Tornionjoki, Muonionjoki and Könkämäeno in North Finland. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 21(2),34 p. Ref. 1960. 511 H36C

240 ROUND, F. E. The diatom flora of streams around Malharn Tarn, Yorkshire. Arch. f. Protistenk. 104(4):527-540. Ref. May 15,1960. 439.8Ar2

241 ROUND, F. E. A note on the diatom flora of some springs in the Malham Tarn area of Yorkshire. Arch. f. Protistenk. 104(4):515-526. Ref. May 15,1960. 439.8 Ar2
Includes n. spp. in Achnanthes.

242 RUHMANN, D. Freude mit Grosstadtplankton. Orion 15(8):615-619. Aug.1960. 474 Or4

243 SCAGEL, R. F. The role of plants in relation to animals in the marine environment. Biol. Colloquium. [Proc.] 20:9-29, Ref. 1959. 442.9 B542

244 SDOBNIKOVA, N. V. Alga curiosa Lochmiopsis sibirica Woronich. et Popova denuo inventa. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:66-71. Ref. May 1, 1960. 451 P44

245 SEMINA, G. I. De Phytoplancti Maris Behringiani qualitate notula. I. Chrysophyta, Pyrophyta et Xanthophyta. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:35-43. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44

246 TAKANO, H. Diatoms in pearl shell fishing grounds in the Arafura Sea. Tokai Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B. 27:1-6. Feb.1960. 414.9 J272

247 TARNOGRADSKIĬ, D. A. Genus Staurastrum Meyen (Desmidiaceae) in lacubus Sakoczavi (Georgia, Caucasus). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:87-100. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. spp.

248 THOMAS, C. Some algae of the St. Meinrad area. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:131-133. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

249 THOMASSON, K. A case of tropical water blooming. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 113(2):214-216. 1960. 450 B656
Spirulina platensis.

250 VOZZHINSKAĬA, V. B. Algae pro insula Sachalin ignotae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:119-128. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Chlorophyta, Phaeophyta, and Rhodophyta.

251 VOZZHINSKAĬA, V. B. Endophyta nonnulla Algarum Sachalinensium. I. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:128-130. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Cytotaxonomy.

252 WILCE, R. T. Studies in the genus Laminaria. II. Laminaria groenlandica L. K. Rosenv. Bot. Not. 113 (2):203-209. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

253 WOODHEAD, N., and TWEED, R. D. A second check-list of tropical West African algae. Hydrobiologia 15(3):225-286. Ref. July 30,1960. 410 H992

254 ZINOVA, A. D., and VOZZHINSKAĬA, V. B. De alga Chordaria magellanica Kylin in parte septentrionali oceani Pacifici inventa. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:117-118. May 1,1960. 451 P44

255 ZINOVA, A. D. Species novae Algarum e Mari Japonico. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:113-117. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Chlorophyta, Phaeophyta, and Rhodophyta.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

256 ABLAKATOVA, A. A., and KOVAL', E. Z. De fungo novo Phyllosticta actinidiae notula. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:243-244. May 1,1960. 451 P44

257 ABLAKATOVA, A. A. Species novae fungorum in actinidiis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:244-246. May 1,1960. 451 P44
In Ramularia, Macrophoma, and Sphaeropsis.

258 ASAHINA, Y. Lichenologische notizen. 164. On Cladonia corallifera (Kunze) Nyl. collected in subarctic region. J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):167-171. June 1960. 450 J8223

259 BABOS, M. Notes on the occurrence in Hungary of Lactarius species, with regard to their range in Europe. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Mus. Evkön. 51:171-196. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B85E

260 BATISTA, A. C. Analysis of some species of Polythyrium Syd. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):85-90. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summmary.

261 BATISTA, A. C., and COSTA, C. A. A. An analytical and iconographic study of the species of Microthyrium Desm. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):69-78. July 1960. 442.9 So172
English summary.
Includes n. sp.

262 BATISTA, A. C., and others. New and old fungi in Microthyriaceae. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):129-140. July 1959. 442.9 So172
C. A. A. Costa, G. E. P. Peres, and F. B. Leal, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Aulographella, Beelia, Echidnodella, and Microthyrium.

263 BATISTA, A. C. New considerations about the genus Calothyriolum Speg. Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):19-22. July 1959. 442.9 So172
Includes n. sp.

264 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA S. The position of the genus Aphanopeltis Sydow. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):105-108. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summary.
Includes n.sp.

265 BATISTA, A. C., and MATTA, E. A. F. DA. Sathropeltis, a new genus, and new species in Phragmothyrium, of Microthyriaceae. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):3-12. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summary.

266 BATISTA, A. C. Some new monotypic genera of Fungi Imperfecti. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):141-151. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summary.
New spp. in Dialaceniopsis n.g., Gelatosphaera n.g., Hymeniopeltis n.g., and Polystomellomyces n.g.

267 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA S. Some species of Amazonia Theiss and Amazoniella Bat. & Maia [n.g.]. (In Portuguese.) Brotéria 29(2):73-84. 1960. 410 B79C
Includes n. spp. in both genera.

268 BATISTA, A. C., and OLIVEIRA, T. J. Some species of Ascomycetes. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):161-174. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Haplothecium, Hypoxylon, Porostigme, and Trabutia.

269 BATISTA, A. C. The taxonomic position of Fraserula, Kriegeriella and Yatesula. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):35-41. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summary.

270 BATISTA, A. C., MATTA, E. A. F. DA, and MAIA, H. DA S. Taxonomy of some species of Fungi Imperfecti. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. Ann. 16(1):115-127. July 1959. 442.9 So172
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Leptothyrium and Pseudodiplodia.

271 BONDARTSEV, A. S. De specie nova e familia Scutigeraceae in Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Khomarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:220-221. May 1,1960. 451 P44
In Scutiger.

272 BONDARTSEVA, M. A. Species novae et rarae Micromycetum ex ora australi Tauriae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:197-207. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. spp. in Strickeria, Pyrenophora, Cucurbitaria, Pestalotia, Pyrenochaeta, Dendrophoma, Microdiplodia, and Camarosporium.

273 BUNKINA, I. A., and BONDARTSEV, A. S. Species novae et rarae Fungorum in Panace ginseng C. A. Mey inventae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:130-132. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. sp. in Mycosphaerella.

274 CHAVES, G. M. The occurrence of the perfect form of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (Lib) De Bary in Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Dept. Nac. da Prod. Veg. Div. de Defessa Sanit. Veg. B. Fitossanit. 8(1/2):43-45. 1959. 464.9 B732

275 DEIGHTON, F. C., and SHAW, D. White leaf-streak of rice caused by Ramularia oryzae sp. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):516-518. Sept.1960. 451 B76

276 DENNIS, R. W. G., ORTON, P. D., and HORA, F. B. New check list of British agarics and boleti. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(2,sup.),225 p. Ref. June 1960. 451 B76

277 DICK, M. W. A critical study of the taxonomy of the Achlya spinosa, A. stellata, A. cornuta complex. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):479-488. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B76

278 DONK, M. A. On nomina anamorphosium. I. Taxon 9(6):171-174. July/Aug.1960. 450 T192
Fungi.

279 ELLIS, M. B. Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes. I. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 76,36 p. Apr.27,1960. 451 Im73M
Includes Acarocybella n. g., and n. spp. in Acarocybe, Pithomyces, and Corynespora.

280 EYERDAM, W. J. Lichens new to the State of Washington. Bryologist 63(2):107-110. Summer 1960. 450 B84

281 GOLOVINA, N. P. De speciebus novis fungorum imperfectorum in Uzbekistania in 1954 collectis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:233-241. May 1,1960. 451 P44
In Entylomella, Ramularia, Phyllosticta, Selenophoma, Coniothyrium, Diplodia, Septoria, and Sporonema.

282 GUTSEVICH, S. A. De fungis novis et raris ad speciem Halimodendron halodendron inventis, in Tauria collectis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13: 249-255. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. spp. in Aposphaeria, Phoma, Microdiplodia, Diplodia, Hendersonia, and Strickeria.

283 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species fungorum nonnullae in Tauria collectae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:190-196. May 1,1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Mycosphaerella, Platystomum, Pleospora, Chaetophoma, Falcipatella, Phyllosticta, Phoma, Plectophoma, and Rhabdospora.

284 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species fungorum novae in Phellodendro amurensi Rupr. et in Adenophora taurica Sukacz., in Tauria collectae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:264-268. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. spp. in Aposphaeria, Diplodina, Rhabdospora, and Cytospora.

285 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species fungorum novae in Thymo et Siderite in Tauria collectae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:176-183. May 1,1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Melanomma, Ophiobolus, Playtystomum, Trematosphaeria, Phomopsis, and Stagonospora.

286 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species novae fungorum in Heracleo pubescenti M. B. in Tauria collectae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:188-190. May 1, 1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Melanomma, Pocosphaeria, and Rosellinia.

287 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species novae fungorum in Hyperico alpestri Stev. in Tauria collectae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:183-187. May 1,1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Leptosphaeria, Lophiostoma, Pyrenophora, Coniothyrium, and Phoma.

288 GUTSEVICH, S. A. Species novae fungorum Tauriae e genere Septoria. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:268-270. May 1,1960. 451 P44

289 HANSEN, L. Lindtneria trachyspora; a poriate corticiaceous fungus with coronate spores. Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):277-281. 1960. 450 B654

290 HARMSEN, L. Taxonomic and cultural studies on brown spored species of the genus Merulius. Friesia 6(4):233-277. Ref. 1960. 450 F91
Wood-destroying fungi.

291 HORA, F. B. New check list of British agarics and boleti. IV. Validations, new species and critical notes. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(2):440-459. June 1960. 451 B76
Includes n. spp. in Clitocybe, Collybia, Lactarius, Lepiota, Limacella, Micromphale, Mycena, Omphalina, Panaeolus, Pseudohiatula, Russula, and Myxomphalia n. g.

292 HUDSON, H. J., and INGOLD, C. T. Aquatic Hyphomycetes from Jamaica. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):469-478. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B76
Includes Jaculispora n. g.

293 KALYMBETOV, B. K. Diagnoses specierum novarum fungorum. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:246-249. May 1,1960. 451 P44
In Phoma, Selenophoma, Coniothyrium, Camarosporium, Coryneum, and Steganosporium.

294 KAMYSHKO, O. P. Fungi novi terrestres regionis Leningradensis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:162-167. May 1,1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Capsulotheca n. g., Podospora, Rhinocladium, Rhinocladiella n. g., Trichosporium, and Trichosporiella n. g.

295 KULIK, S. A. Fungi nonnulli novi e solo Sibiriae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:133-137. May 1,1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Mucor, Mycocladus, Penicillium, and Trichoderma.

296 MAKAREVICH, M. F. Ad floram lichenum reservati publici "Bjelovezhskaja Puschcza." (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:25-29. May 1,1960. 451 P44

297 MALENCON, G., and BERTAULT, R. Champignons de la région de Tanger. 4. Soc. des Sci. Nat. & Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(3):47-51. 1959. 515 So1C

298 MALENCON, G. Champignons du Moyen-Atlas. 2. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(1):21-23. 1959. 515 So1C

299 MALENCON, G. Champignons du Moyen Atlas. 3. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(2):38-40. 1959. 515 So1C
Includes n. sp. in Hebeloma.

300 MALENCON, G., and BERTAULT, R. Champignons du Rif. 1. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(4):58-60. 1959. 515 So1C

301 MALENCON, G., and BERTAULT, R. Champignons du Rif. 2. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(5):74-76. 1959. 515 So1C

302 MALENCON, G., and BERTAULT, R. Chimpignons du Rif. 3. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(6):90-93. 1959. 515 So1C

303 MATHIESEN-KÄÄRIK, A. Studies on the ecology, taxonomy and physiology of Swedish insect-associated blue stain fungi, especially the genus Ceratocystis. Uppsala, 1960. 25 p. Ref. 462.14 M42
Inaug.-Diss.-Uppsala.

304 MAUBLANC, A. Les champignons de France. Ed. 5,rev. & enl. Paris, Lechevalier, 1959. 2 v. Ref. 462 M442

305 NEGRU, A. Critical observations on some fungi species of the genera Gloeosporium, Colletotrichum and Vermicularia. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):77-86. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327

306 OGANOVA, E. A. De statu conidiali Endoxylinae stellulatae (Rom.) Rom.--carcinoma in truncis Fraxini provocantis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:271-273. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. sp. in Libertella.

307 OKSNER, A. N., and RASSADINA, K. A. Ad genus Cetraria ex URSS novitates. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:5-14,map. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. sp.

308 ORTON, P. D. New check list of British agarics and boleti. III. Notes on genera and species in the list. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(2):159-439. June 1960. 451 B76
Includes n. spp. in Agaricus, Clitocybe, Collybia, Conocybe, Coprinus, Cortinarius, Crepidotus, Cystoderma, Deconica, Dermoloma, Eccilia, Entoloma, Flocculina, Galerina, Hebeloma, Hygrophoropsis, Hygrophorus, Hypholoma, Inocybe, Lepiota, Leptonia, Mycena, Naucoria, Nolanea, Omphalina, Pholiota, Pleurotellus, Pluteus, Psathyrella, Rhodocybe, and Flocculina n. g.

309 PAGE, W. M. Pleurage gwynne-vaughaniae sp.nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):506-508. Sept. 1960. 451 B76

310 PAKHUNOVA, V. G. Representatives of genus Cetraria in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:59-72. Ref. 1959. 451 T442

311 PARROT, A. G. Amanites du sud-ouest de la France. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 2 (4):409-575. Ref. Second Semes.1959. 410.9 B47
Agaricaceae.

312 PERROTT, E. Ankistrocladium fuscum gen. nov., sp.nov., and aquatic hyphomycete. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):556-558. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B76

313 RAO, P. N., and SALAM, M. A. Fungi from Hyderabad (India). III. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):322-325. 1960. 450 J821
New spp. in Colletotrichum and Gloeosporium.

314 RASSADINA, K. A. De specie nova Cladoniae oxneri Rass. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:14-20. May 1,1960. 451 P44

315 RASSADINA, K. A. Species Parmeliae et Hypogymniae URSS novae et curiosae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:20-25. Ref. May 1,1960. 451 P44

316 SAVICH, V. P. Lichenotheca rossica (regionibus confinibus completa). X. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:1-5. May 1,1960. 451 P44

317 SERGEEVA, K. S. Species novae generis Chaetomium et earum mutabilitas. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:167-175. May 1,1960. 451 P44

318 SINADSKIĬ, IU. V., and BONDARTSEVA, M. A. Nonnullae Polyporaceae in arboribus frondosis in valle inundato fluminis Ural. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:222-232. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Pathogenic, chiefly taxonomy.

319 SINGER, R., and WRIGHT, J. E. A new species of the genus Weraroa from South America. Darwiniana 11(4):607-610. May 1959. 450 D25

320 SMARODS, J. Species curiosae fungorum in Latvia inventorum. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:241-243. May 1,1960. 451 P44

321 SOSIN, P. E. De speciebus novis et curiosis Gasteromycetum ex Oriente Extremo. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:207-214. May 1,1960. 451 P44
Includes n. spp. in Abstoma, and Nidularia.

322 SOSIN, P. E. Species novae fungorum Basidialium in Ukraina inventae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:214-220. May 1,1960. 451 P44
In Dacryomyces, Omphalia, Pluteus, Pleurotus, Clitocybe, Phlegmacium, Lactarius, and Macrolepiota.

323 SZATALA, O. Contributions a la connaissance des lichens de la Grèce. II. Mont Olympe. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkön. 51:121-144. 1959. 410.9 B85E

324 TERRIER, C. Contribution a l'etude de la flore mycologique du Val d'Herens. B. de la Murithienne 75:35-40. 1958. 508 Si75

325 TOBOLEWSKI, Z. Materialy do flory porostow Tatr [Materials to the lichen flora in the Tatry Mountains]. IV. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół. Nauk. Wydz. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Biol. Prace 21(5),31 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P87
English summary.

326 VICTORIA. FOREST BIOLOGY LABORATORY. Catalogue of the culture collection of the Forest Biology Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada, by D. Chu. Victoria, 1960. 16 p. 462.25 V66
Fungi.

327 WILSON, K. I. New leaf blight of Acalypha ciliata Willd. Sci. & Cult. 26(2):87-88. Aug.1960. 475 Sci24
Caused by a n. sp. in Colletotrichum.

PATHOLOGY

General

328 ALBEN, A. O. Waterlogging of subsoil associated with scorching and defoliation of Stuart pecan trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:219-223. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

329 ALFEROVA, A. I. Detachment from Maloyaroslavets. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):13-14. May. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

330 AL'TMAN, F. F. The training of grapvines for mechanized covering. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):21-27. 95.8 V77

331 ANZHAN, G. K., and PIATETSKII, F. E. Plant protection in Podolia. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):3-6. Mar. 421 Z1

332 BAXTER, G. D. The control of jute pests and diseases in British Guiana. Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):36-43. Ref. 1960. 26 T756

333 BECKER, H. Untersuchungen an hochresistenten Unterlagen. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):291-300. Aug. 1960. 95.8 W435
Includes disease and pest resistance.

334 BEETZ, J. Können Frühfröste Augenschäden verursachen? Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):277-279. Aug. 1960. 95.8 W435
Grapes.

335 BLASZYK, P. Bedrohliche Massenvermehrung der Feldmäuse. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(9):186,188. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 D81
Field crop pest control.

336 BREITENSTEIN, W. Plant protection. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 9:196-198. May 15,1960. 20 T43
Control of weeds, pests and plant diseases in Finland.

337 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDES.-ANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1960; Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 1,ed.13,68 p. Mar.1960. 464.9 B833M

338 CHARLES, A. E. Coconut lightning strike. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 12(4):192-195. Mar.1960. 23 N453

339 CHENKIN, A. F., and NIKULINA, N. K. In the Russian Federation. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):1-2. Mar. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

340 CHENKIN, A. F. Water rat in West Siberia. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5): 11. May. 421 Z1

341 COMPTON, O. C., REMMERT, L. F., and MELLENTHIN, W. M. Comparison of fluorine levels in crops before and after aluminum factory operations in The Dalles area. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 95, 27 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

342 CYRAN, W. Landesrechtliche Regelung des Handels mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 100(30):884-889. July 28,1960. 396.8 Su2

343 DAS, G. M., SARMAH, K. C., and AGNTHOTHRUDU, V. Phytosanitary measures in tea during the dormant season. Menara Perkebunan 29(6):115,117-120. June 1960. 22.5 B45

344 DAVIS, S. H. Lawn disease control: is it worth the time and effort? N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 266, slightly rev.,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 N46L

345 DIERCKS, R. Pflanzenschäden durch Rauchabgänge unter besonderer Berücksichtigung einiger Schadensfälle in Oberbayern. Pflanzenschutz 11(11): 151-157. Nov.1959. 464.8 P48

346 DUNIN, M. S. Careful control, increased quality, and effectiveness of seed treatment. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):18-19. Mar. 421 Z1

347 ERNOULD, L., and STEYVOORT, L. VAN. La végétation, les ennemis et les maladies de la betterave en Belgique, en 1959. Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 28(1):3-44. 1960. 66.9 In7
English summary.

348 GAUDCHAU, M. D. Erfahrungen bei der Starenvertreibung 1959. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(7):107-110. Ref. July 1960. 421 An9
In vineyards.

349 GILIOMEE, J. H. Control moles by means of poison, gas or traps. Farming So. Africa 36(6):11-12. Sept.1960. 24 So842
Plant pests.

350 GJAERUM, H. B. Chemical injuries to apples from late spraying. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13: 31-36. 1960. 80 F9428

351 GLADKINA, T. S., and POLIAKOV, I. IA. Means of liquidation of outbreaks of rodents. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):25-28. May. 421 Z1
Baits treated with zinc phosphide.

352 GOMES, J. Principal diseases and pests of potatoes. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:31-32. May/June 1960. 9.2 L39

353 GONCALVES, C. R. Bibliographical review of plant protection in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Dept. Nac. da Prod. Veg. Div. de Defesa Sanit. Veg. B. Fitossanit. 8(1/2):63-141. 1959. 464.9 B732

354 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Sugar beet diseases. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 142,55 p. 1960. 10 G794B

355 GRIGGS, W. H., and HARRIS, R. W. Further studies on the effect of spray and dust materials on russeting of Bartlett pears. Amer. Soc. Hort. Soc. Proc. 71: 45-56. June 1958. 81 So12

356 GROCHOWSKA, M., GROCHOWSKI, J., and PIECZARA, J. Frost injuries of fruit trees after 1955-1956 winter. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:173-206. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

357 HANSEN, F., and HENRIKSEN, J. B. Investigations into wounding of potato tubers. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):244-293. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.
Includes its effect on storage diseases.

358 HENDRIX, J. W., and HALL, H. R. The relationship of certain leaf characteristics and flower color to atmospheric fluoride-sensitivity in Gladiolus. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:503-510. Dec.1958. 81 So12

359 HOGG, W. H., and EBSWORTH, H. R. Frost protection under cloches by the use of irrigation water. Expt. Hort. 3:69-70. 1960. 80 Ex7

360 HOLMSTRÖM, S. Crop damages in 1959. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(2):22-27,map. Apr. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 3-4.
Caused by drought.

361 JAUCH, C. La ecología de la planta enferma. (Sum.) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(120):170-184. July/Aug.1960. 83 So1

362 JENKINS, C. F. H. Snails and slugs. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):615-619. July 1960. 23 W52J

363 JOHNSTON, A. Common diseases and pests of crops in Malaya with suggestions for their control. Malaya. Dept. Agr. B. 110,34 p. Ref. Dec.1959. 22.5 F31

364 KALASHNIKOVA, N. I., and KIRILLOV, N. I. Self-protecting orchards. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):27-30. Aug. 80 Sa13
Spacing for protection from cold.

365 KARLIN, E. J., and NAEGELE, J. A. Biology of the Mollusca of greenhouses in New York State. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 372,35 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 N48C
Slugs.

366 KOMÍAKHOV, V. G. Important way to increase yields of orchards and vineyards. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):5-8. June. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

367 KOSTENKO, I. R. Problems of the Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5): 3-7. May. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

368 KREEB, K. Salzschädigungen bei Kulturpflanzen. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(7):385-399. Ref. July 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

369 KUNDIEV, ÍU. I., and PODLINÍAEVA, M. E. Individual measures of precaution in work with chemical poisons. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):35-36. June. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

370 LAFLIN, T., and ENGLISH, W. S. Bird damage to buds of fruit trees and bushes. Expt. Hort. 3:13-20. Ref. 1960. 80 Ex7

371 LAMPL, R. Die Bayerische Landesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, ihre Einrichtungen und Versuchsbetriebe. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(1):1-16. 1960. 464.8 P88

372 LEVIN, G. M. On a foothill state farm of Dagestan. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):38. Mar. 421 Z1
Pest and disease control of peaches.

373 LIKHAREV, I. M. Snails and their control. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):32-33. Apr. 421 Z1

374 LISTENGURT, M. A., and BOLBOCHAN, E. K. Machine for spreading of poisoned baits. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):20-21. Apr. 421 Z1
Rodents.

375 LIVSHITS, I. Z., PETRUSHOVA, N. I., and KOROBITSIN, V. G. Collaboration with collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):10-13. June. 421 Z1
For plant protection.

376 LYLES, L., and WOODRUFF, N. P. Abrasive action of windblown soil on plant seedlings. Agron. J. 52 (9):533-536. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

377 MCDANIEL, M. C., and WALTERS, H. J. Soybean diseases and their control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 292,12 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

378 MAMONA, F. T. Working plan for the year 1960. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):7. Mar. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

379 MAUCH, A. Knallscheuchen zur Wild- und Vogelabwehr. Tech. im Gartbau. 8:1. Aug.1960. 80 T223

380 MAYER, H. R. Grossräumige Pflanzenschutzmassnahmen im Jahre 1959. Pflanzenschutz 11(11):157-158,160-162,164. Nov.1959. 464.8 P48

381 MEDVED', L. I. Labor hygiene in seed treatment. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):33-36. Mar. 421 Z1

382 MOLNÁR, GY. Experiments in field mice control. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:17-26, Ref. 19 G54
German summary.
Plant pest.

383 MYLLYMÄKI, A. Bedeutung und Ursachen der Mäusefrassschäden in Finnland. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:75-100,maps. Ref. 1959. 20 F495
Rodents of all kinds attacking all crops, but chiefly apples.

384 NATAL'INA, O. B., and GORLENKO, M. V. Wrinkling or curling of the apple tree leaves. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):63. May. 421 Z1
Cause undetermined.

385 NEURURER, H. Möglichkeiten zur Verhütung von Getreidekrankheiten. Pflanzenarzt 13(7):63-68. July 1,1960. 464.9 P482

386 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Diseases of onions and related plants. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 90,ed.3,12 p. July 1,1959. 464.9 N47

387 NIKULINA, N. K. Seed treatment of the grain crops. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):29-31. Mar. 421 Z1
Disease control.

388 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The extermination of rabbits. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 93,6 p. June 1960. 10 N81
Pests of crops.

389 OLEKSIAK, W., and others. Winter injuries of raspberry varieties in 1955-1956. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:207-214. 1959. 86 Sk3
F. Jaumień, Z. Kostrzewa, and J. Wiśniewska, joint authors.
English summary.

390 PAVELKO, A. G. Chemical poisons in small packages. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):40. June. 421 Z1
For plant protection.

391 PESOTSKAIA, E. A., and IAKOVLEVA, N. S. Opredelitel' vreditelei i bolezneĭ tsitrusovykh plodov [Guide to the pests and diseases of citrus fruit]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozíaĭstva SSR, 1959. 116 p. 423 P435

392 POLÍAKOV, I. ÍA. Registration and prognosis in foreign countries. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):51-53. Mar. 421 Z1
Diseases and pests.

393 POLÍAKOV, I. M. Plant protection is an important agricultural resource. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):125-128. Aug. 20 V633

394 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. INFORMATION AND RESEARCH SERV. Orchard spray manual. Ed. 2. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A,68 p. 1960. 7 Q3Fi

395 REED, L. L. Canada-United States cooperation in surveys and control of plant pests and diseases. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:37-39. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

396 RICOU, G., and MARRE, R. Essais de traitements contre les limnées des cressonnières. Phytoma 12(118):15-20. May 1960. 464.8 P563

397 ROGOVA, T. I. Women on guard. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):44-46. Mar. 421 Z1
Women in plant protection.

398 ROKTANEN, L. P. Combined seed treatment of corn. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):30. June. 421 Z1
TMTD and heptachlor mixtures.

399 RUBIN, F. E. An outbreak of water rats. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):29. Apr. 421 Z1

Plants-pests-USSR-Belorussian SSR
Rodents- USSR - Belorussian SSR.

400 RUDNEV, D. F. Kratkiĭ spravochnik po primeneniíu fádokhimikatov dlíà bor'by s vreditelíami i bolezníami zelenykh nasazhdeniĭ [Brief handbook on the use of poisonous chemicals for the control of pests and diseases of ornamental plantings]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture USSR, 1959. 143 p. Ref. 464.4 R83

401 SANGERS, W. J. Economic aspects of night-frost prevention. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):306-307. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

402 SAVAGE, Z. Trends in spray and dust costs. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 22(11):8. July 1960. 80 C498

403 SAVZDARG, E. E. Protection of currants and gooseberries. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):37-39. June. 421 Z1
Diseases and pests.

404 SAVZDARG, E. E. Protection of the strawberries and raspberries. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):46-49. Apr. 421 Z1
Diseases and pests.

405 SHALAVIN, A. I. The protection of winter crops from inclement winter conditions. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):41-44. Aug. 20 Z44
Dusting wheat and rye with granosan.

406 SHEREMET, I. V. Following the example of collective farmers of Vinnitsa. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):9. Apr. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

407 SHEVTSOVA, L. M. The Kalach Observation Point [Kalacheevskiĭ Nablíudatel'nyĭ Punkt]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):50-52. Apr. 421 Z1
Plant disease forecasting.

408 SINIAKOVA, V. M. Chemical control of susliks. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):23. Apr. 421 Z1

409 SKANKS, J. B., and LINK, C. B. Cultural factors and the incidence of certain soil-borne diseases of Poinsettia. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:522-536. June 1958. 81 So12

410 SKVORTSOV, I. V. Nearer to life. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):13-14. June. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

411 SLAVEKOORDE, S. M. Clematis diseases. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:66-68. 86 B65

412 STAAR, G. Gedanken zur Neugestaltung des Planzenschutzes in der DDR. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):215-224. 1959/60. 509 J41

413 STOĬCHEV, O. A. Important reserves of crop yields in Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):10-12. Apr. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

414 STOJANOV, Z. Uber die Bodenfeuchtigkeit, bei der die Pflanzen absterben. Biol. Plant. 2(2):79-87. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

415 STRELETS, V. L., and KISRIEV, S. A. Science helps. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):8-10. June. 421 Z1
Plant protection in the Ukraine.

416 TAYLOR, O. C., and others. Effect of airborne reaction products of ozone and 1-N-hexene vapor (synthetic smog) on growth of avocado seedlings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:320-325. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12
E. A. Cardiff, J. D. Mersereau, and J. T. Middleton, joint authors.
Air pollution damage.

417 TIKHOMIROV, A. Collective measures in the orchard. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):14. June. 421 Z1
Disease and pest control.

418 TURRELL, F. M., AUSTIN, S. W., and PERRY, R. L. Frost control. West. Fruit Grower 14(9):21-22. Sept.1960. 95.8 G762
Citrus.

419 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Index of plant diseases in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 165,531 p.,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

420 VAGT, W. Vorschläge zur Starenabwehr 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(5/6):134-135. May/June 1960. 85 J76

421 VANWETSWINKEL, G. Spring night frost. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 26(11/12):203-205. June 15, 1960. 80 C892
Injuries to fruit and protection against frost.

422 VIANNA E SILVA, M. Desinfecção de sementes de arroz. Lisboa, Comissão Reguladora do Comércio de Arroz, 1959. 56 p. Ref. 464.4 V65
English summary.

423 VIEIRA, C. Diseases of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in the Matta zone, Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 11(62):73-91. Ref. Jan./June 1960. 9.2 C332
English summary.

424 VOLCATO, J. M. Don't endanger your farm. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(162):186-187. June 1960. 59.8 L39
Hazards in raising rice, especially from hail; includes a law establishing damages.

425 WALKER, D. R., and DONOHO, C. W. Winter injury in peaches. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):4. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

426 WARTENBERG, H. Stirbt die Pflanze beim Gefrieren oder beim Auftauen? (Geschichte eines Jahrhunderts der Forschungen über den Kältetod der Pflanzen). Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):195-201. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

427 WEBER, A. Observations on plant diseases in continuous fertilizer trials at the Plant Pathological Experiments. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):305-330. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

428 WELCH, D. S. Wound dressings for trees. USGA J. & Turf Mangt. 13(5):29-30. Sept.1960. 60.18 Un32

429 WELLS, A. W. Freezing injury of peanuts. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:374-376. Dec.1958. 81 So12

430 WIEBE, J. Phytotoxicity as a result of heat treatment of soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:331-338. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

431 ZANON, K. Bewindung als Frostschutz. Tech. im Gartbau. 8:1-2. Aug.1960. 80 T223

432 ZASCHE, H. Untersuchungen über den Wundverschluss von Längswunden bei Corylus colurna. Z. f. Bot. 48(3):304-329. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32

433 ZATTLER, F. Versuchs- und Forschungstätigkeit auf dem Hopfenversuchsgut Hüll und in den Hopfenanbaugebieten im Jahre 1959. Brauwelt 66:1330-1332. Aug.18,1960. 390.8 B732
Research in pests and diseases.

434 ZEEUW, J. DE. Some principles of night frost control. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):301-305. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

Diseases Caused by Fungi

435 BABASIAN, A. M. Treatment compounds for wheat seeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):28. Mar. 421 Z1
Chiefly fungus disease control.

436 BACHTHALER, G. Auswertung von Witterungsdaten für den Krautfäule-Warndienst 1957 mit 1959 in verschiedenen Klimagebieten Niederbayerns. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(1):23-35. 1960. 464.8 P88

437 BARTELS, H. Hallimaschbefall in Fichtenbeständen des Sauerlandes. Allg. Forstz. 15(25):354-357, map. June 25,1960. 99.8 AL52
Causal organism, Armillaria mellea.

438 BENLLOCH, M. El problema de los anticriptogámicos. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:89-95. 1959. 464.9 M26
Spain.

439 BIRD, L. S. Ascochyta blight of cotton. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):23-24. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te
Caused by Ascochyta gossypii.

440 BLASZYK, P. Krautfäulebekämpfung sichert den Ertrag. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(6):154. July 15,1960. 58.8 D81
Chiefly potatoes.

441 BOER, W. DEN. Foot rot of fall tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(7):241. Aug.18,1960. 80 G89

442 BOGOVIK, I. V. Ramulariosis of sugar beets in the western regions of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):57. Mar. 421 Z1
Ramularia betae.

443 BORECKI, Z., and others. On the effectiveness of some fungicides in the control of apple scab [Venturia inaequalis]. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:235-245. 1959. 86 Sk3
T. Mrozowska, H. Borecka, and Z. Suski, joint authors.
English summary.

444 BOSZORMÉNYI, E. SZ. Effect of some physiological factors on the smut infection of maize. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:371-379. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.

445 BUSHKOVA, L. N. Vulnerability of chickpea varieties to ascochytosis. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):55. Mar. 421 Z1
Caused by Ascochyta rabiei.

446 CANTIANI, M. Note on the diffusion of root rot in Abies of Vallombrosa. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(3):122-124. May/June 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Causal organism Fomes annosus.

447 CARTER, M. V. Further studies on Eutypa armeniacae Hansf. & Carter. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):498-504. July 1960. 23 Au783

448 CHILDS, T. W. Laminated root rot of Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest. L. 48,6 p. Aug.1960. A423.9 F764
Caused by Poria weirii.

449 CHINNOV, E. A. Measures to control brown rot of peonies. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):36. June. 421 Z1
Fungus disease.

450 CROSS, W. E. Studies on the sugar cane smut in Tucuman. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(741):239-242. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 65.8 In8
Caused by Ustilago scitaminea.

451 CRUZ, H. M. DA. Results of three years of control of "gray rot" and pests of cacao in Bahia. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Dept. Nac. da Prod. Veg. Div. de Defesa Sanit.Veg. B. Fitossanit. 8(1/2):29-38. 1959. 464.9 B732
Rot caused by Phytophthora palmivora.

452 CURTIS, K. M. Fungi associated with cankers of apple trees. Cawthorne Inst. Monog. 3:56-65. Ref. 1959. 514 C31C

453 DIERCKS. Ohne örtliche Beobachtung von Testsorten kein wirksamer Phytophthora-Warndienst. Pflanzenschutz 12(6):84-86. June 1960. 464.8 P48

454 DOESBURG, J. VAN. Prevention of mold [Botrytis cinerea] during storage. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:100-102. 86 B65
Chemical treatment of rose plants in cold storage.

455 ENGE, G. Berberis control during the last years. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(2):63. 1960. 11 K12
To control stem rust on grain.

456 ERCOLANI, G. L., and CAUMO, B. White disease of pears. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5): 577-583. May 1960. 58.8 P94
Caused by Podosphaera leucotricha.

457 FEDOROV, N. I., and KISELEV, A. F. Bio-preparations for the control of lodging of [Coniferae] seedlings. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(2):44-45. Feb. 99.8 L5622
Trichodermin.

458 FERRI, F. Adversities of plants seen under the lens: adversities of potato tubers. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):716-717. June 1960. 58.8 P94
Fungus diseases.

459 FREAR, D. S. Fatty acid metabolism in flax rust uredospores. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21 (4):18-20. Mar./Apr.1960. 100 N813B

460 GEOFFRION, R. Formation de périthèces de l'oidium de la vigne dans la Vallée de la Loire. Phytoma 12(118):32-33. May 1960. 464.8 P563

461 GHIGAREV, G. A., and others. Seed treatment with atomized suspensions. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):15-16. June. 421 Z1
N. K. Tarnovich, S. P. Starostin, and E. I. Bonch, joint authors.
Fungus disease control of wheat.

462 GJAERUM, H. New fungicides. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(30):648-649,653. July 22,1960. 80 G1938

463 GJAERUM, H. B. Rose mildew. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(7):155-156. July 1960. 80 N81
Caused by Oidium leucoconium.

464 GLASSCOCK, H. H., and STOREY, I. F. Small volume (concentrate) spraying of fruit trees. I. Experiments with undiluted lime sulphur. Expt. Hort. 3:42-45. 1960. 80 Ex7
Apples.

465 GÖTTGENS, E. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Exobasidium azaleae Peck. und seine Infektion der Wirtspflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gallenbildenden Wirkstoffe. Phytopath. Z. 38(4):394-426. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

466 GRAM, E. Fusarium coeruleum on potatoes. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):238-239. Aug.1960. 11 L2322

467 GRAM, E. Take-all. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):205,207. July 1960. 11 L2322
Wheat disease caused by Ophiobolus graminis.

468 GREEN, R. J., and SAWADA, K. Septoria leaf-spot disease of Mentha spp. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:128-130. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2
Probably caused by Septoria menthae.

469 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Botrytis. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(8):265. Aug.25,1960. 80 G89
On greenhouse vegetables.

470 HASSELBACH, V. Botrytis im Weinbau und Stand der Bekämpfung. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):280-290. Ref. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435
Botrytis cinerea.

471 HELLMERS, E. Collar-fusariosis, stub-fusariosis and white-vessel-fusariosis of carnation causing different types of wilt of perpetual-flowering carnations. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(6/7):89-128. Ref. June/July 1960. 80 H7825
English summary.

472 HIRATSUKA, N. Susceptibility of various strains of Aegilops squarrosa to yellow rust (Puccinia striiformis), brown rust (P. recondita f. sp. tritici) and black rust (P. graminis f. sp. tritici). Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:34-41. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

473 HOFFMANN, G. M. Untersuchungen über den Stengelbruch und die Stengel- und Blattbräune des Leins (Polyspora lini Laff.). Phytopath. Z. 38(4):321-341. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

474 ITOI, S., KUBOMURA, Y., and NAKAYAMA, K. Studies on the powdery mildew of mulberry tree, caused by Phyllactinia corylea (Pers.) Karst. III-IV. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):162-176. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
III, On the incubation period and infection period; IV, On the perithecial development.

475 IVANOFF, S. S., and BLOUNT, C. L. The leaf blotch disease of oats and its control. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 602,8 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M69
Caused by Helminthosporium avenae.

476 JANCARIK, V. Damping-off in forest nurseries and its control. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 18:181-257,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
English summary.

477 JENKINS, A. E., and BITANCOURT, A. A. Notes on the spotted anthracnoses. X. Spotted anthracnose of sugarcane. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(6):111-113. June 1960. 442.8 B529

478 JOHNSTON, A. A supplement to a host list of plant diseases in Malaya. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 77,30 p. Ref. May 25,1960. 451 Im73M

479 KALAIDA, D. I. Control of black root. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(4):44-45. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Fungus disease.

480 KARHUVAARA, L. On the parasites of the sclerotia of some fungi. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):127-134. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82
Fungi pathogenic to plants.

481 KATSUYA, K. Susceptibility of chlorophyll mutants of einkorn wheat to stem and leaf rusts, Puccinia graminis and P. triticina. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:14. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

482 KAUFMANN, H. G. Möglichkeiten der Bekämpfung der Kraut- und Braunfäule bei der Tomate. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):156-158. June 1960. 80 G1948
Phytophthora infestans.

483 KHAN, A., KHAN, I., and KAUSAR, A. G. A preliminary study of fungi occurring on cotton seeds. Pakistan Cottons 4(4):293-302. July 1960. 72.8 P172

484 KHAN, A. H. Biology and pathogenicity of Rosellinia necatrix (Hart.) Berl. Biologia [Lahore] 5(2): 199-245. Ref. Dec.1959. 442.8 B5232
Includes infected plants and control.

485 KLOMPARENS, W. Western white pine blister rust control by the systemic action of an antifungal antibiotic. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34:30-31. 1960. 99.9 M586
Actidione for Pinus spp.

486 KNIGHT, D. E. Studies on Didymella lycopersici Kleb., the causal fungus of stem rot disease of tomatoes. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):519-522. Sept.1960. 451 B76

487 KRÖBER, H. Verluste im Tabakbau durch Peronospora tabacina Adam. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(5):79. May 1960. 442.9 B832

488 LEONT'EVA, IU. A. Smut and the chemical weeding of corn. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):24-25. June. 421 Z1
Chiefly mixtures of 2,4-D with TMTD.

489 LUDWIG, R. A., and THORN, G. D. Chemistry and mode of action of dithiocarbamate fungicides. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:219-252. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

490 LUZ, N. K. Experiments in spraying potatoes. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 11(62):48-59. Ref. Jan./June 1960. 9.2 C332
English summary.
For control of Phytophthora infestans.

491 MADSEN, E. Anthracnose of castorbeans. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(5/6):65-66. May/June 1960. 9.2 M663
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides.

492 MAKKONEN, R., and POHJAKALLIO, O. On the parasites attacking the sclerotia of some fungi pathogenic to higher plants and on the resistance of these sclerotia to their parasites. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3): 105-126. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

493 MARSHALL, P. G. The determination of 2:6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in ditranil and some fungicidal formulations by infra-red spectroscopy. Analyst 85 (1014):681-683. Sept.1960. 382 An1
Used in control of Botrytis disease in crops.

494 MATHEWS, W. D. Foot rot—a major cause of citrus tree decline. Citrus Indus. 41(9):18-19. Sept.1960. 80 C49
Caused by Phytophthora parasitica and P. citrophthora.

495 MATHUR, R. S., and others. Resistance of barley varieties against loose smut (Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr.) and covered smut (Ustilago hordei (Pers.) Kellerm. and Swingle) in Uttar Pradesh. Cur. Sci. 29(7):280-281. July 1960. 475 Sci23

496 MIROLÎUBOV, K. S. An analysis of the resistance of flax to Melampsora lini. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):620-622. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

497 MISEVICH, Z. A. Cercosporosis of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):46-47. June. 66.8 Su393

498 MOENS, P., and FRASELLE, J. V. Etude expérimentale de la cercosporiose du palmier Elaeis; essai factoriel d'inoculation sur jeunes plants de pépinière. Oléagineux 15(8/9):609-617. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 77.8 OL2
Cercospora elaeidis.

499 MOLIN, N., PERSSON, M., and PERSSON, S. Root parasites on forest tree seedlings; some exploratory tests of the resistance of germinant seedlings and the virulence of some potential parasites. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 49(1),17 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Sw32
Parasitic fungi on Coniferae.

500 MOLNÁR, GY, FARKAS, G., and KIRÁLY, Z. Control of mint rust (Puccinia menthae Pers.) by nickel salts. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermelés 9(2):175-180. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

501 MOREAU, C. La "moisissure grise" des oranges. Fruits et Primerus de l'Afrique du Nord 30 (311):135. June/July 1960. 80 F9482
Botrytis cinerea.

502 MOREAU-NERET, F. La lutte biologique contre les champignons parasites; hypothèses et perspectives. Phytoma 12(118):24-31. May 1960. 464.8 P563

503 MORIONDO, F. On the desiccation of the needles of Pinus cembra in Alto Adige. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:43-57. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
Attributed to Phacidium pini-cembrae.

504 MOSS, V. D., VICHE, H. J., and KLOMPARENS, W. Antibiotic treatment of western white pine [Pinus monticola] infected with blister rust. J. Forestry 58(9): 691-695. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768
Actidione for Cronartium ribicola.

505 MUHLETHALER, P. Krautfäule-Abwehrversuche in der Schweiz. Kartoffelbau 11(8):183-184. Aug. 1960. 75.8 K145
Potatoes.

506 MUNJAL, R. L., and GILL, H. S. Pellicularia rolfsii (Sacc.) West on Symphytum sp. Sci. & Cult. 26 (1):48. July 1960. 475 Sci24

507 MURTHY, Y. K. S. An analysis of factors underlying the specialisation of parasitism with special reference to Fusarium solani (Mart.) App. et Wr. var. minus Wr. and Fusarium fructigenum Fr. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):53-59. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

508 MUSIIKO, A. S., GESHELE, E. E., and VAL'TER, O. IU. Several problems concerning the biology of the causal organism of smut of corn. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):579-582. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

509 MUSZYNSKA, K. Investigations on brown rust of wheat in Poland (Puccinia triticina Erikss.). (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i. Nasiennictwo 4(2):149-166. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

510 NAGAICH, B. B., and SINGH, B. Damping off of cucurbitaceous vegetables and its control. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):125-135. Ref. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8
Caused by Phythium aphanidermatum.

511 NANNFELDT, J. A. Two Euphorbia parasites new to Scandinavia. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 113(2):210-211. 1960. 450 B656
English summary.
Peronospora cyparissiae Fuck and Uromyces scutellatus.

512 NAUNDORF, G. Ubertragung der Monila-Krankheit beim Kakao durch Wanzen. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(7):325-327. July 1960. 68.38 R32
Monilia roreri and Mecistorhinus tripterus.

513 NEEB, H. Pflanzenschutz bei Hausreben. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(7):86-87. July 1960. 421 P882
Control of fungus diseases caused by Oidium and Peronospora spp.

514 NEGRUTSKII, S. F. The root Fomes on the juniper. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):80. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Juniperus sabina.

515 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Downy mildew (blue mould) of tobacco. New South Wales. Dept. of Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 27, ed.2,7 p. Mar.1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Peronospora tabacina.

516 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Black spot of the grape vine. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 5,ed.3,4 p. July 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Elsinoe ampelina.

517 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Loose smut of wheat. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 30,ed.2,3 p. Sept.1959. 464.9 N47
Caused by Ustilago tritici.

518 NEWHOOK, F. J. Climate and soil type in relation to Phytophthora attack on pine trees. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:14-15. 1960. 501 N48

519 NILSSON, P. A. Control of late blight of potatoes through spraying. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:7-10. July 1960. 11 K89

520 NILSSON, P. A. Correct spraying produces marketable potatoes. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(27): 627. July 2,1960. 11 L234
Control of fungus diseases.

521 NUTMAN, F. J., and ROBERTS, F. M. Investigations on a disease of Coffea arabica caused by a form of Colletotrichum coffeanum Noack. I. Some factors affecting infection by the pathogen. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):489-505. Sept.1960. 451 B76

522 ORIAN, G. La mélanose de la mangue. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(3):128-130. May/June 1960. 24 M44
Probably caused by Phomopsis.

523 ORSHANSKAIA, V. N. Treatment of seeds with the toxins of phytopathogenic fungi as a method of selecting plants resistant to fungus diseases. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):573-578. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Experiments with toxins of Diplodia zeae on corn seeds.

524 ORTIZ F. URRUTIA, J. A. La lucha contra el Cercospora, de interés nacional. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(339):367-368. July 1960. 15 Ag84
On sugar beets.

525 PAG, H. Untersuchungen über das "Gerbera-Sterben." Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12 (5):74-77. Ref. May 1960. 442.9 B832
Phytophthora cryptogea on Gerbera jamesoni.

526 PATRICK, R., and NEWHALL, W. F. Fungicide evaluation: fungicidal activity of some new amino alcohols synthesized from citrus (+)-limonene. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):397-399. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

527 PETRESCU, M., and POPESCU, T. Measures against elm dying. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (6):359-363. June 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Causal organism Ophiostoma ulmi.

528 POLÎAKOV, I. M. Chemical control method of smut of wheat and barley. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):15-18. Mar. 421 Z1
Chiefly seed treatment with rhodane.

529 POLIAKOV, I. M., LIUBOSHITS, I. L., and KLAPTSOVA, N. K. New method of grain drying for the control of the smut. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):16-18. June. 421 Z1
Use of rhodane with drying equipment for wheat.

530 POPOVA, I. V. Strengthen control of black root. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):41-42. May. 66.8 Su393
Seed treatment with granosan.

531 PRASAD, N., and SHARMA, L. C. Hyperparasite on Puccinia heterospora Berk & Curt. Sci. & Cult. 26(1):43-44. July 1960. 475 Sci24
Identified as Cephalosporium acremonium.

532 PRICE, D. Climate and control of banana leaf spot.. Span 3(3):122-124. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Caused by Mycosphaerella musicola.

533 PRISIAZHNIUK, A. A. Pre-planting treatment of seeds of coniferous species with fungicides. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):81. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Scotch pine, Siberian larch, and Norway spruce.

534 PROVVIDENTI, R., and PENNISI, C. Fusarium of tomatoes in Sicily and varieties resistent to the disease. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):427-441. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 16 T22
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici.

535 PURNELL, H. "Collar-rot" or "dead-eye" of Eucalyptus spp. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:12-15. Oct.1959. 99.9 V66F
Caused by Armillaria mellea.

536 RADULESCU, E., and MOZES, P. Some experimental results concerning the control of brown spots on apples by the Endostigme inaequalis (Cooke) Syd. fungus. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:161-172. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

537 RADULESCU, E. A study about the technique of infestation experimented with Tilletia foetida (Bauer) Liro. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:147-159. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.
On wheat.

538 RAYNER, R. W. Rust disease of coffee. 4. Control by fungicide. World Crops 12(8):309-312. Aug. 1960. 281.8 W892

539 RIBAULT, G. La lutte contre l'oïdium du pommier. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 121. (131):3501-3502. Third Q.1960. 86 So17

540 RIBAULT, G. Les tavelures en France en 1959. Phytoma 12(117):27-33. Apr.1960. 464.8 P563
Apples and pears.

541 RODENBURG, C. M. Califlay is not downy mildew resistant. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(8): 264. Aug.25,1960. 80 G89
Spinach.

542 ROGENT, I. La podredumbre de los pimientos. Cult. Mod. 43(7):259. July 1960. 15 C89

543 ROTH, E. R. Oak wilt in the Southeast; a report on the extent and severity of a fungus disease capable of killing oaks in a few months. Forest Farmer 19 (12):12-13,18,map. Aug.1960. 99.8 F7692
Caused by Ceratocystis fagacearum.

544 RUIZ CASTRO, A. Métodos de análisis de productos fitoterapeuticos. II. Compuestos de cobre. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:219-250. Ref. 1959. 464.9 M26

545 SALUNSKAIA, N. I., and others. Corn spraying with TMTD to control corn smut. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):36-37. June. 59.8 K95
V. I. Shkodenko, G. P. Manannikova, V. L. Rogachev, and A. P. Afonina, joint authors.
Fungus disease.

546 SCHUSTER, M. L., and HARRIS, L. Incidence of Rhizoctonia crown rot of sugar beets in irrigated crop rotation. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):128-136. Ref. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J
Nebraska.

547 SIDENKO, I. E. Grounds of control methods of the rust of grass peavine. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):30-31. Apr. 421 Z1
Caused by Uromyces pisi.

548 SLAVEKOORDE, S. M. Control of black spot of roses. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:68-69. 86 B65
Caused by Diplocarpon rosae.

549 SLAVEKOORDE, S. M. Control of leaf mold of Rhododendron. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:67-68. 86 B65
Caused by Cercospora handelii.

550 SLAVEKOORDE, S. M. Control of mildew [Microsphaera quercina] in Quercus. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959: 69. 86 B65

551 SOLODOVNIK, M. G. Effectiveness of the preparations in control of corn smut. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):25-26. June. 421 Z1
Seed treatment for control of fungus disease.

552 SPEK, J. VAN DER. Control of Botrytis [cinerea] infection of flax seed. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(2):91-101. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

553 STAROSTIN, S. P. Shortcomings of the dry treatment of seeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):19-20. Mar. 421 Z1
Fungicides.

554 STEPANOV, K. M., and others. Development of field crop diseases in 1959. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):41-44. June. 421 Z1
A. E. Chumakov, A. F. Korshunova, and G. A. Kozyreva, joint authors.
Fungus diseases.

555 TEMPE, J. DE. Infection of some vegetable seeds. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(14):250-252. July 30,1960. 61.8 Z1
Fungus diseases.

556 TISHCHENKO, A. P. Blossom blight and brown rot of apricot. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):48. May. 421 Z1
Caused by Monilia laxa and controlled with bordeaux mixture.

557 TOMA, R. Protection of grapes. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(4):69-71. Apr.30,1960. 16 Ag87
Downy mildew control.

558 TOMA, R. Unjustified alarm: clarification on non-copper substances in control of fungus diseases of grapes and fruit. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(7):156-159. July 1960. 16 R66

559 TROUILLON, L. L. L'évolution de la cloque, du Coryneum et du Monilia des arbres fruitiers à noyaux en 1959. Phytoma 12(117):35-38. Apr.1960. 464.8 P563

560 TWEEDY, I. J. Common scab of potatoes. Potato J., Winter 1960:2-3. 75.8 P849
Caused by Streptomyces scabies.

561 UMNOV, M. P. New organic fungicides. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):54. Mar. 421 Z1
Czechoslovakia.

562 URQUIJO LANDALUCE, P. Formulaciones para economizar cobre y sustitutivos ensayados en los tratamientos anticriptogámicos. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:23-35. 1959. 464.9 M26

563 VIEL, G. Remarques sur l'emploi de la chloropicrine en agriculture. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(2):123. June 1960. 464.8 P564
Hazards and safeguards.

564 VINCENT, P. M. Finally a positive product for control of downy mildew of grapes. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):19-20. May/June 1960. 16 T278

565 WEILLE, G. A. DE. Blister blight [Exobasidium vexans] in tea and its relationship with environmental conditions. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(3):183-210. Ref. Aug.1960. 12 N3892

566 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY BR. Brown spot of passion fruit. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):609-611. July 1960. 23 W52J
Caused by Alternaria passiflorae.

567 WILCOXSON, R. D., and COVER, R. P. The relationship between corn plant populations and smut [Ustilago maydis] infection. Agron. J. 52(9):545. Sept. 1960. 4 Am34P

568 WÖBER, Der Mehltau des Tabakes. II. Erysiphe cichoreaceorum). Tabakpflanzer Osterr. 11(1):2-7. 1960. 69.8 T119

569 ZATTLER, F., and CHROMETZKA, P. Zur Biologie von Verticillium alboatrum R. u. B., dem Erreger der Welkekrankheit des Hopfens. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(1):17-23. Ref. 1960. 464.8 P88

570 ZUBOV, M. F. Preparation of basic copper sulfate as an effective substitute for the bordeaux mixture. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8): 32-33. 95.8 V77
Fungus disease control.

571 ZUBOV, M. F. The test results of a new complex chemical poison—the 20% preparation of dinitro-rhodane-benzene with colloid sulfur. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):33. 95.8 V77
Mite and fungus disease control.

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

572 HINGORANI, M. K., and SINGH, N. J. Xanthomonas punicae sp. nov. on Punica granatum L. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):45-48. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

573 JOUANNEAU, H., and RIDÉ, M. Les maladies bactériennes des arbres fruitiers. Arboricult. 7(79):4-5, 7,9,11. Sept.1960. 80 Ar13

574 KLEMENT, Z., and KASZONYI, S. A new bacterial disease of hemp in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermeles 9(2):153-158. May 1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

576 MIRZOEVA, V. A. Bakterii gruppy sennoĭ i kartofel'noĭ palochek (B. subtilis i B. mesentericus) [Bacteria of the hay and potato Bacillus group (B. subtilis and B. mesentericus)]. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1959. 174 p. 448.2 M672
Includes pathogenicity to grain.

577 PETZER, C. F. Tomato canker now threat to farmers in winter rainfall region. Farming So. Africa 36 (5):9-11. Aug.1960. 24 So842
Corynebacterium michiganense.

578 POLIAKOV, A. A., and others. Decontamination of seeds with the nitrogen dioxide [No_2]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):38-39. Apr. 421 Z1
K. P. Chepurov, K. N. Arbuzov, and T. A. Trzhetskaia, joint authors.
Bacterial and fungal diseases of field crops.

579 ROBERT, A. L. Bacterial wilt and stewarts leaf blight of corn. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2092,rev., 13 p.,map. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F
Caused by Xanthomonas stewartii.

580 SLAVEKOORDE, S. M. Control of crown gall [Agrobacterium tumefaciens] of apple seedlings. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:69-70. 86 B65

581 STAPP, C. Eine gefürchtete bakterielle Krankheit der Obstbäume der "Feuerbrand." Pflanzenarzt 13 (7):71-74. July 1,1960. 464.9 P482
Caused by Erwinia amylovora.

582 WALTERS, H. J. Bacterial wilt of alfalfa. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):8. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F
Caused by Corynebacterium insidiosum.

Viruses and Virus Diseases

583 AUBERT, O. Les viroses du tabac en Suisse. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 35(330/331):158. Aug./Sept. 1960. 69.8 R324

584 AZAD, R. N. "Line pattern" disease of plum (Prunus domestica L.). Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):61-62. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

585 BOS, L., and others. Serological relationship of some European, American, and Canadian isolates of the white clover mosaic virus. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(2):102-106. 1960. 464.8 T44
D. Z. Maat, J. B. Bancroft, A. H. Gold, M. J. Pratt, L. Quantz, and H. A. Scott, joint authors.

586 BRUNE, H. Veränderungen des Nährstoff- und Mineralstoffgehaltes von frischem Zuckerrübenblatt mit Köpfen nach Befall mit Yellow Virus und der Rübenfliege (Pegomyia hyoscyami). Zucker 13(16):405-411. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

587 DIJK, P. J. S. VAN. Ring spot disease of peony. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:76. 86 B65

588 DUNNING, R. A. Virus yellows: the need to look ahead. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(1):37-40. Sept. 1960. 66.8 B77

589 ENRIQUE PEREZ, J., and CORTES-MONLLOR, A. Survey for the presence of tobacco mosaic, Cymbidium mosaic, and other viruses in orchids. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):138-149. Ref. July 1960. 8 P832J

590 HAMDORF, G. Der Grad der Virusverseuchung der Obstbaumbestände an der Niederelbe. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(5/6):139-149. Ref. May/June 1960. 85 J76

591 HARRISON, B. D., and NIXON, H. L. Purification and electron microscopy of three soilborne plant viruses. Virology 12(1):104-117. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81
Tobacco black ring, raspberry ringspot and raspberry yellow dwarf.

592 HIDAKA, Z., and TOMARU, K. Vacuum freeze-drying of tobacco leaf tissues infected with cucumber mosaic virus. Virology 12(1):8-13. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81

593 HOLMES, F. O. Inheritance in tobacco of an improved resistance to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 12(1):59-67. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81

594 IKÄHEIMO, K. Two cereal virus diseases in Finland. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):62-70. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

595 IZARD, C. Sur l'utilisation de la ninhydrine comme adjuvant des réactions sérologiques en gel; application aux virus des plantes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(23):3906-3908. June 8,1960. 505 P21

596 JENNINGS, D. L. Observations on virus diseases of cassava in resistant and susceptible varieties. II. Brown streak disease. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111): 261-270. July 1960. 10 Em7

597 KLINKOWSKI, M. Neue Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung von Viruskrankheiten. Förderungsdienst 8(7):199-203. July 1960. 19 F75
Plants.

598 KNYPL, J. S., and GUBANSKI, M. The inhibitory effect of coumarin on the tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) reproduction in tobacco leaf-discs. Naturwissenschaften 47(13):308-309. Ref. July 1,1960. 474 N213

599 KOHLER, E. Infektionsversuche mit dem Kartoffel-A-Virus (Stamm "Magna 556") an Nicotiana glutinosa und einigen anderen Wirten. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(19/21):600-611. Ref. July 25,1960. 448.3 C33
Includes Solanum racemigerum and Datura motel.

600 LIPPERT, L. F. Spindling sprout of potato tubers associated with a strain of California Aster yellows virus. Amer. Potato J. 37(9):298-305. Ref. Sept. 1960. 75.8 P842

601 MARCELLI, E. A propos of a necrotic variant of virus Y of potatoes. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(695):158-171. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.
On tobacco.

602 MISIGA, S., MUSIL, M., and VALENTA, V. Some host plants of the clover phyllody virus. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(7):538-542. 1960. 442.8 B5265
English summary.
Transmitted by insects.

603 MORVAN, G. Une menace pour nos pommiers: le balai de sorcière. Phytoma 12(117):22-24. Apr.1960. 464.8 P563

604 MOYCHO, W., GUBANSKI, M., and KEDZIORA, T. Tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) inhibitors in lichens. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(5):209-212. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

605 NILSSON, O. Virus diseases of potatoes. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:11-12. July 1960. 11 K89

606 NOVÁK, J., KVIČALA, B. A., and BLATTNÝ, C. A new method for use in plant virology. Fol. Microbiol. 5(4):272-275. Ref. 1960. 448.3 F712

607 OCHS, G. Mechanische Übertragung der drei Rebvirosen, infektiöse Panaschüre, Blattdeformation und Jaune canare. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):53-56. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

608 PEIRIS, J. W. L., and BERTUS, A. L. The tristeza disease of citrus in Ceylon. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(2):204-205,207,209-210,212-213,215-216, 218. Ref. June 1960. 8 T73

609 PETRÓCZI, I. Stolbur of tobacco in Hungary; variations in its pathography in relation to ecological factors. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:357-369. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.

610 PETRÓCZI, I. Viruses causing mosaic spots on tobacco and the possibilities for diagnosis on the field. (In Hungarian.) Dohányipar, May 1960:131-135. 286.89 D68
German summary.

611 POSNETTE, A. F. The economic importance of virus diseases of fruit trees in England. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):170-175. Ref. Summer 1960. 241 G796

612 REDDI, K. K. Distribution of adenylic acid residues in nucleic acid of tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 42(2):365-366. Aug.12,1960. 381 B522

613 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. La tristeza de los agrios. III-VII. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:125-172. Ref. 1959. 464.9 M26

614 ROZENDAAL, A. Virus diseases and selection. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 17(1):1-6. May 1960. 61.9 N28
Seed potatoes.

615 RUSHIZKY, G. W., KNIGHT, C. A., and MCLAREN, A. D. A comparison of the ultraviolet-light inactivation of infectious ribonucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus with those of the native and reconstituted virus. Virology 12(1):32-47. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81

616 SHERF, A. F. Cucumber mosaic virus: what is it? How is it controlled? Amer. Veg. Grower 8(9):23. Sept.1960. 80 C733

617 SCHMELZER, K., and SCHMIDT, H. O. Untersuchungen über eine Mosaikkrankheit an Viburnum opulus L. Phytopath. Z. 38(4):427-430. June 1960. 464.8 P562

618 SCHUCH, K., and MISCHKE, W. Der Nachweis eines Virusgemisches in einer enationenkranken Süsskirsche. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(6):327-332. June 1960. 464.8 Z3

619 SUKHOV, K. S. Stabilization of crystals of tobacco mosaic virus extracted from cells with antiserum. Prob. Virology 4(6):113-114. 1959. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

620 TEREKHOVA, N. A. Conditions in which Abutilon may recover from infectious chlorosis. I. Influence of light. Prob. Virology 4(6):93-97. 1959. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

621 TERRA, J. G. "Hoja blanca" of rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):166-167. May 1960. 59.8 L39

622 THRESH, J. M. Capsids as a factor influencing the effect of swollen-shoot disease on cacao in Nigeria. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):193-200. Ref. July 1960. 10 Em7

623 VAN REGENMORTEL, M. H. V. Zone electrophoresis and electron microscopy of a watermelon mosaic virus from South Africa. Virology 12(1):127-130. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81

624 VELSEN, R. VAN. A strain of melon mosaic virus on "Cucurbita moschata Duchesne" in New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(1):36-38. June 1960. 23 N453

625 VUITTENEZ, A. Mise en évidence chez les vignes atteintes de dégénérescence infectieuse, d'un virus transmissible mécaniquement aux chénopodes (Chenopodium amaranticolor et C. quinoa). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):783-785. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

626 WENZL, H. Die Frühdiagnose der Fadenkeimigkeit bei Kartoffeln. Pflanzenschutzberichte 24 (11/12):169-180. Ref. July 1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Caused by stolbur infection.

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

627 AGUIRRE, A. El nematodo dorado de la patata. ASPAS 34:16-18. Dec.1959. 75.8 As6

628 BOGUCKA, H. Beobachtungen über das Verkommen der Nematoden von der Art Meloidogyne hapla Chith. auf verschiedenen Kultur—besonders Arzneipflanzen und Unkräutern. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(1):54-64. Ref. Mar.1960. 451 P87
German summary.

629 BROWN, E. B. Recent work on eelworm attack on flower crops. Expt. Hort. 3:71-72. 1960. 80 Ex7

630 COLBRAN, R. C. Beet nematode [Heterodera schachtii] detected in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):495-496. Aug.1960. 23 Q33
On sugar beets.

631 COLBRAN, R. C. Nematode control in pineapples. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):386-388. June 1960. 23 Q33

632 EDGERTON, L. J., and PARKER, K. G. Effect of nematode infestation and rootstock on cold hardiness of Montmorency cherry trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:134-138. Dec.1958. 81 So12

633 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION. Potato root eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) Europe and Mediterranean, 1959. Paris, 1960. 10 p. 464.9 Eu72An

634 FORD, H. W., and FEDER, W. A. Procedures used for rapid evaluation of citrus for resistance to certain endoparasitic nematodes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:278-284. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

635 KLOSS, G. R. Catalog of plant nematodes in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Dept. Nac. da Prod. Veg. Div. de Defesa Sanit. Veg. B. Fitossanit. 8(1/2):1-26. Ref. 1959. 464.9 B732

636 KUWANA, Z., ISHI, G., and SIOKAWA, H. On the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne arenaria Chitwood, parasitic on mulberry-trees. 1. (In Japanese.) Sansi-Kenkyú 31:43-60. Ref. Sept.1959. 425.9 J273S
English summary.

637 MARTIN, G. C. The root-knot nematode in Central Africa. Span 3(3):129-132. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Meloidogyne spp. in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

638 MEAGHER, J. W. Root-knot nematode of the grape vine; control in rooted stocks by hot water treatment. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7):419,421,423,445. July 1960. 23 V66J
Meloidogyne javanica javanica.

639 MOJE, W. The chemistry and nematocidal activity of organic halides. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3: 181-217. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

640 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Het tulpestengelaaltje (Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn) Filipjev). Wageningen. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Vlugschr. 77,6 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 464.9 W12V

641 PERRY, V. G. The importance of plant nematode control to PCOs. Pest Control 28(7):22-24,26,28. July 1960. 449.8 Ex8

642 SAVARY, A. Les nématodes de la betterave. II. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 16 (7):62-67,map. Ref. July 1960. 17 J82A
Ditylenchus dipsaci on sugar beets.

643 SCHLEDER, E. Progress in flax-nematode research at the University of Minnesota. Flax. Inst. U. S. Papers 29:8-9. 1959. 73.19 F613P

644 STREU, H. T. Nematode control on African violets. African Violet Mag. 14(1):82-86. Sept.1960. 80 Af8

645 STURHAN, D., and KROSIGK, C. VON. Nematoden an Erdbeeren in Bayern. Pflanzenschutz 12(6):78-80. June 1960. 464.8 P48

646 VISSER, T. Practical aspects of the eelworm problem in tea. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(6):254-258,260. June 1960. 68.18 T225

647 ZAVAL'SKII, A. Soil drying exterminates the gall nematode. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960 (9):41-43. Sept. 75.8 K147
Greenhouse culture.

ECOLOGY

648 AGEEVA, N. T., and KHUDAÏBERGENOV, E. B. Artemisia pastures of the right bank of Ural River in Western-Kazakhstan Region of Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):47-57. Ref. 451 AL64
Ecology, chiefly.

649 AHLGREN, C. E. Some effects of fire on reproduction and growth of vegetation in northeastern Minnesota. Ecology 41(3):431-445. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7
Plant succession in coniferous forests.

650 ALEKSANDROVA, V. D. Some regularities in the distribution of the vegetation in the arctic tundra. Arctic 13(3):147-162,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 Ar22

651 ARNOLD, G. A., and ARNOLD, M. A. Opencast coal mining and colliery slag-heap flora in North Warwickshire. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc. 19(1):19-36. Ref. 1957/58,pub.1960. 501 B53

652 ATKINSON, I. A. E. Forest vegetation of the inner islands of the Hauraki Gulf. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:29-33,map. Ref. 1960. 501 N48

653 BERGQUIST, P. L. The marine algal ecology of some islands of the Hauraki Gulf. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:43-45. 1960. 501 N48

654 BRAGADIN, E. A. Las pasturas en la region de Los Llanos (Provincia de La Rioja); estudio sinecológico de las asociaciones vegetales naturales existentes desde el punto de vista forrajero. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):289-334,maps. 1959. 9 R3222
English summary.

655 BROWN, J. M. B. The Corsican pine in its native island. I. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(3):294-318. Sept.1960. 99.8 Em72
Chiefly ecology.

656 CANNON, H. L. Geochemistry of sandstones and related vegetation in the Yellow Cat Area of the Thompson District, Grand County, Utah. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 400-B:96-97. 1960. 407 G29Pr
Indicator plants.

657 CARVALHO E VASCONCELLOS, J. DE. Evolucão da vegetação infestante dos arrozais no concelho da Azambuja [Evolution of the plants infesting rice fields in the Azambuja municipal area]. Lisboa, Comissão Reguladora do Comércio de Arroz, 1959. 54 p. Ref. 79 C25E
English summary.

658 CIFERRI, R. The plant sociology of weeds of Italian and Iberian rice culture. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7): 10-11. July 1960. 59.8 R49

659 COMPETITION between maize and weeds. Farming So. Africa 36(6):27-29. Sept.1960. 24 So842

660 COOK, C. W. The use of multiple regression and correlation in biological investigations. Ecology 41 (3):556-560. July 1960. 410 Ec7
Plant ecology.

661 DANSEREAU, P. Vegetation as an indicator of environmental potential. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9 (20):57-67. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

662 DAVIS, J. H. Proposals concerning the concept of habitat and a classification of types. Ecology 41 (3):537-541. July 1960. 410 Ec7
Includes plants.

663 DEBAZAC, E. F. La végétation forestière de la Kroumirie. Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 16(2):1-33,maps. Ref. Fourth Q.1959. 99.9 F845
English summary.
Chiefly ecology.

664 DOLUKHANOV, A. G. Problems of natural classification of forest coenoses. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:289-301. 1959. 451 T442

665 DUCHAUFOUR, P. Stations, types d'humus et groupements écologiques. Rev. Forest. Franc. 7:484-494. July 1960. 99.8 R329

666 DVORAK, J. Neue Lokalitäten von Carex fritschii Waisb. im Gebiete des Niedermährischen Talgelände und auf der Tiefebene Zahorska Nizina. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(7):531-535,map. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

667 EDWARDS, R. Y., SOOS, J., and RITCEY, R. W. Quantitative observations on epidendric lichens used as food by caribou. Ecology 41(3):425-431. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

668 GAJIC, M. R. Von einigen Kennzeichnungen der Assoziation Querceto-Carpinetum serbicum Rudski. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 84(7/8):231-234. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Su6
German summary.

669 GIACOMINI, V. Some comments a propos a recent criticism of L. Susmel and phytosociology. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(2):61-64. Mar./Apr. 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

670 GOLDSTEIN, S. Degradation of pollen by Phycomycetes. Ecology 41(3):543-545. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

671 GREBENSHCHIKOV, O. S. The vegetation of Akrathos. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1178-1184. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
Forests, chiefly.

672 HALL, J. G. Willow [Salix] and aspen [Populus tremuloides] in the ecology of beaver on Sagehen Creek, California. Ecology 41(3):484-494. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

673 HARRISON, A. D., and others. Ecological studies on Olifantsvlei, near Johannesburg. Hydrobiologia 15(1/2):89-134,map. Ref. July 30,1960. 410 H992
P. Keller, D. Dimovič, and B. J. Cholnoky, joint authors.
Includes aquatic plants, chiefly algae, and insects.

674 HOFFMAN, G. R. The small mammal components of six climax plant associations in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Ecology 41(3):571-572. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

675 HUNT, C. B. Some examples of geologic factors in plant distribution. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 400-B:390-391. 1960. 407 G29Pr
In Death Valley, California.

676 ĬUNATOV, A. A. A study of the biological complexes of the newly utilized lands. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(8):125-126. Aug. 511 Ak14V
Includes plants.

677 IVANOV, V. V. Capers [Capparis]. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):103. Aug. 410 P933
Chiefly ecology.

678 JOHNSON, T. W., and HUGHES, G. C. Robillarda phragmitis Cunnell in estuarine waters. Brit. My-Soc. Trans. 43(3):523-524. Sept.1960. 451 B76

679 KARMANOVA, I. V. Competition for nutrient substances and renewal of seeds in the herbaceous associations of the taiga zone. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(6):1468-1471. Aug.21,1960. 511 P444A
Experiments with Chamaenerion angustifolium.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

680 KARAMYSHEVA, Z. V. Formation of the steppe vegetation in the stony habitats of the Central Kazakhstan "melkosopochnik" (peneplane). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1185-1196,maps. Ref. Aug. 1960. 451 R923
Ecology.

681 KAYAMA, R., and KOHAYAKAWA, T. Analysis of grassland communities on slopes in Hyogo Prefecture. I. Classification of communities and effects of the soil characters on the communities. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):124-127. Ref. June 1960. 410 J272
English summary.

682 KETSKHOVELI, N. N. A few more words on thin forests. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:347-362. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
Chiefly ecology.

683 KIMURA, M. Primary production of the warm-temperate laurel forest in the southern part of Osumi Peninsula, Kyushu, Japan. Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:36-47. Ref. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S

684 KIREEV, A. F. Calciphilous elements in the flora of the Ilovlya river valley, and several species reported for the first time for the flora of Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1235-1236. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923

685 KITAZAWA, Y., and others. Distribution of species populations of warm-temperate broad-leaved trees along the elevation gradient at Osumi Peninsula, the southernmost portion of Kyushu, Japan. Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:24-36,maps. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
M. Kimura, T. Kusumoto, and M. Yoshino, joint authors.

686 KLEIN, R. M. The dynamic aspect of Brazilian pine; Araucaria angustifoliae as pioneer species in the present climatic cycle. (In Portuguese.) Sellowia 12(12): 17-44,map. Ref. May 15,1960. 450 An1
German summary.

687 KOMA, S., and others. Ecological studies on deep cultivated peach orchards located on diluvial upland. I-III. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):397-425. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
A. Mikoshiba, M. Nakayama, and R. Naito, joint authors.
English summary.

688 KOMAROVSKY, B., and EDELSTEIN, T. Diatomeae and Cyanophyceae occurring on deep-water algae in the Haifa Bay area. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(2): 73-92,map. Ref. July 1960. 330.9 Is72B

689 KOTĬUKOV, A. E. How to distinguish the early and late leafing forms of the oak. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):13-14. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Plant indicators for English oak.

690 KULIKOV, N. V. The effect of Na EDTA [ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid sodium salt] on the behavior of radiocobalt in the soil-plant system. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(3):698-701. Ref. July 21, 1960. 511 P444A
With reference to ecology of oats and vetch.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

691 KURASAWA, H. Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo. XII. The seasonal changes in the amount of algae attached on the wall of pools. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 51:15-21. Ref. Dec.10,1959. 513 T5722W
English summary.

692 KUROKAMI, T., and others. Ecological studies on fruit trees cultivated in the sloping orchards. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):302-319. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
M. Ashizawa, M. Mori, and H. Fukai, joint authors.
English summary.

693 LOOMAN, J., and CAMPBELL, J. B. Adaptation of Sorensen's K (1948) for estimating unit affinities in prairie vegetation. Ecology 41(3):409-416. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

694 LUSHPA, O. U. Contribution to the characteristics of the ephemeral cover of the arid northern Aral coastal area. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):89-100. Ref. 451 AL64

695 MAAS, F. M. Bronnen, bronbeken en bronbossen van Nederland, in het bijzonder die van de veluwezoom; een plantensociologische en oecologische studie. Springs, springbrooks and springwoods of the Netherlands, especially those of the "veluwezoom"; a phytosociological and ecological study. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 59(12),166 p. Ref. 1959. 105.2 W122

696 MCGINNIES, W. J. Effect of Mima-type microrelief on herbage production of five seeded grasses in western Colorado. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):231-234. Sept. 1960. 60.18 J82

697 MAHESHWARI, J. K. The vegetation of Asirgarh Hills (Madhya Pradesh). Indian Forester 86(9):553-558. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

698 MARCHESONI, V. Importance of history and climate and the action of man in the evolution of the forest vegetation in the Apennines of Umbria and The Marches. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:327-343. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

699 MARPLES, B. J. Some temporary ponds near Sutton, Otago. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:22. 1960. 501 N48
Includes plants and insects.

700 MEDIN, D. E. Physical site factors influencing annual production of true mountain mahogany, Cercocarpus montanus. Ecology 41(3):454-460. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

701 METSANHEIMO, U. The problems associated with forest draining in North-Finland, from the viewpoint of tree species proportions. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(2):22-25. June 20,1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.
Chiefly forest ecology.

702 MORELLO, J. H., and SARAVIA TOLEDO, C. El bosque chaqueño. I. Paisaje primitivo, paisaje natural y paisaje cultural en el Oriente de Salta. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):5-81,map. Ref. 1959. 9 R3222
English summary.
Changes in the plant communities of the woods and grasslands caused by livestock production.

703 MRÁZ, K. Die Waldgesellschaften des Gebietes an der unteren Sázava. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Úst. Lesn. ČSR 19:209-284. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

704 NEW ZEALAND ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, number 7; report of eighth annual meeting, Auckland, 27th to 29th August, 1959. Wellington, 1960. 56 p. 501 N48

705 ØDUM, H. The salt flora at Rislev Mose. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):319-320. 1960. 450 B654

706 ODUM, H. T., BURKHOLDER, P. R., and RIVERO, J. Measurements of productivity of turtle grass flats, reefs, and the Bahia Fosforescente of southern Puerto Rico. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 6:159-170. Ref. 1959. 442.9 T31

707 OGDEN, J. G. A phototube solar radiation integrator for environmental studies. Ecology 41(3):560-562. July 1960. 410 Ec7
Instrument to measure light.

708 PALMER, E. L. Life at timber line; industry and vigilance the keys to survival in a harsh environment. Nat. Hist. 69(8):34-43. Oct.1960. 500 N483J
Includes insects.

709 PASSARGE, H. Waldgesellschaften NW-Mecklenburgs. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(6):499-541,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.

710 PATERSON, R. A. Infestation of chytridiaceous fungi on phytoplankton in relation to certain environmental factors. Ecology 41(3):416-424. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

711 PODLECH, D. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie atlantischer Pflanzen an ihrer Verbreitungsgrenze. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2):121-152. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7
Germany.

712 PRUDIC, Z. Umriss der ökologischen Verhältnisse des nordöstlichen Teiles der Weissen Karpathen. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(6):419-434,map. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

713 PUUSTJÄRVI, V. The luxuriance of a bog in its natural state as an index to the quality of its peat. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):17-26. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

714 RAGOTZKIE, R. A. Plankton productivity in estuarine waters of Georgia. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 6:146-158,map. Ref. 1959. 442.9 T31

715 RAMIA, M. Las sabanas de Apure. Caracas, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Dirección de Recursos Naturales Renovables, Division de Investigaciones, Sección de Sabanas, 1959. 134 p.,map. Ref. 457.5 R14

716 RICE, E. L. The microclimate of a relict stand of sugar maple [Acer saccharum] in Devils Canyon in Canadian County, Oklahoma. Ecology 41(3):445-453. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

717 ROIG, F. A., and RUIZ LEAL, A. El bosque muerto de Guandacol (La Rioja). Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):139-145,map. 1959. 9 R3222
English summary.
Forest ecology as influenced by ground water supply.

718 ROUND, F. E. The composition of some algal communities living in rock pools on skerries near the Zoological Station at Tvärminne, S. Finland. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 21(1),21 p. Ref. 1960. 511 H36C

719 RUZICKA, M. Einige Bemerkungen zur Ökologie und Verbreitung Carex fritschii Waisb. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(7):535-538. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

720 SABHASRI, S., and FERRELL, W. K. Invasion of brush species into small stand openings in the Douglas-fir forests of the Willamette foothills. Nowest. Sci. 34(3):77-88. Aug.1960. 470 N81

721 SAKAMOTO, H., and others. Ecological studies on young citrus sloping orchards, covered with grasses all over the year. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):426-439. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
I. Tamaki, M. Sogo, and Y. Fukuoka, joint authors.
English summary.

722 SAMEK, V. Die Waldgesellschaften des Mittelmoldauer Hügellandes. II. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 18:89-140. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

723 SHACKLETTE, H. T. Soil and plant sampling at the Mahoney Creek lead-zinc deposit, Revillagigedo Island, southeastern Alaska. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 400-B:102-104. 1960. 407 G29Pr
Indicator plants.

724 SINGER, R., and MORELLO, J. H. Ectotrophic forest tree mycorrhizae and forest communities. Ecology 41(3):549-551. July 1960. 410 Ec7

725 SMITH, C. M. Patterns of forest regrowth. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:1-8. 1960. 501 N48

726 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Tropical lowland vegetation: the characteristics of its types and their relation to climate. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):25-37. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Includes discussion.

727 SUSMEL, L. Ecology, biology, and current possibilities of cultivating the white fir (Abies alba Mill.) in the southern and central Apennines. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:165-202,map. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

728 SUSMEL, L. On the precision of V. Giacomini concerning a critical study of phytosociology. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(3):112-118. May/June 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

729 SYMPOSIUM ARGENTINO DE CLAUSURAS, 1, SAN MIGUEL DE TUCUMAN, 1958. Trabajos presentados. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2),348 p., maps. 1959. 9 R3222
Chiefly forest ecology.

730 TALLÓS, P. Relation between forest typology and plant associations. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(6):205-213. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.

731 TANIGUTI, M. Community of marine algae in Ago Bay, Shima Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):106-109. Ref. June 1960. 410 J272
English summary.

732 TATEWAKI, M., TSUJII, T., and KAWANO, S. Geobotanical study on Pinus pentaphylla in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):120-123,map. Ref. June 1960. 410 J272
English summary.

733 TEZUKA, Y., and KUSUMOTO, T. On the secondary forest of the southern part of Osumi Peninsula, Kyushu. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:48-56. Mar.15,1960. 513 T52722S
English summary.

734 TREGUBOV, V. Evolution des forêts résineuses des Préalpes de Savoie. Etude phytosociologique. Nancy. Ecole. Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 16(2):169-232. Ref. Fourth Q.1959. 99.9 F845
English summary.

735 TROLL, C. Tropical mountain vegetation. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):37-46. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Ecological.

736 TUMADZHANOV, I. I. On the history of vegetation landscapes in the western part of the rocky range. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:363-410. Ref. 1959. 451 T442

737 UEHARA, M. Micrometeorological studies on the establishment of the sloping orchards. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):366-389. Dec. 1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

738 VALEK, B. Die ökologischen Bedingungen des Vorkommens von Caricetum davallianae in der Slowakei. Biologia [Bratislava] 15(7):481-497. 1960. 442.8 B5265

739 VALLENTINE, J. F. Live oak [Quercus virginiana] and shin oak [Quercus sp.] as desirable plants on Edwards Plateau ranges. Ecology 41(3):545-548. July 1960. 410 Ec7

740 VASIL'EV, N. G., and KURENTSOVA, G. E. Relief and vegetation of the mountain Ko. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):90-92,map. July. 410 P933

741 VETYSHEVA, M. IA. The hydrobiological characteristics of some lakes in Kokchetav Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(6):57-67,maps. June. 511 AL6
Includes phytoplankton.

742 VRIES, D. M. DE, and KRUIJNE, A. A. The influence of nitrogen fertilization on the botanical composition of permanent grassland. Stikstof 4:26-36. Ref. May 1960. 57.9 St52

743 WALKER, P. C., and HARTMAN, R. T. The forest sequence of the Hartstown bog area in western Pennsylvania. Ecology 41(3):461-474,maps. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

744 WELLS, P. V. Physiognomic intergradation of vegetation on the Pine Valley Mountains in southwestern Utah. Ecology 41(3):553-556. July 1960. 410 Ec7

745 WERNER, R. G. Diatomées marines vivant en eau douce continentale. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (3):413-415. July 18,1960. 505 P21

746 WILDERNESS CONFERENCE, 6, SAN FRANCISCO, 1959. The meaning of wilderness to science; proceedings. San Francisco, Sierra Club, 1960. 129 p. 99.9 W64
Ecological importance stressed.

747 WORRALL, G. A. Tree patterns in the Sudan. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):63-67. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

748 ZOHARY, M. The maquis of Quercus calliprinos in Israel and Jordan. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(2): 51-72,map. Ref. July 1960. 330.9 Is72B

749 ZONN, S. V. The nature of eastern Tibet. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(7):67-71. July. 511 Ak14V
Chiefly forest ecology.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

750 ARARATIAN, A. G. A case of an anomaly of the inflorescence of Bryophyllum. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armîanskoĭ SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 12 (12):73-78. Dec.1959. 20 Er4
Kalanchoe daigremontiana.

751 ATKINSON, L. R. A new germination pattern for the Hymenophyllaceae. Phytomorphology 10(1):26-36. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

752 AVETISIAN, V. E. A case of an anomaly of the flowers of Alliaria officinalis Andrz. and its significance for an understanding of the morphological structure of the fruit of Cruciferae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armîanskoĭ SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 12(12):95-99. Dec.1959. 20 Er4

753 BALABAS, G. M. Flowering and fructification in Polygonum weyrichii Schmidt. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1201-1207. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
Morphology.

754 BENSON-EVANS, K. Some aspects of spore formation and germination in Cryptothallus mirabilis V. Malmb. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):729-735. Ref. 1960. 451 B773

755 BERRIE, G. K. The chromosome numbers of liverworts (Hepaticae and Anthocerotae). Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):688-705. Ref. 1960. 451 B773 451 B773

756 BHATNAGAR, J. K., and DUNN, M. S. Histological studies of the genus Lavandula. I. Lavandula multifida L. Amer. J. Pharm. 132(7):252-270. Ref. July 1960. 396.8 Am3

757 BHATTACHARJEE, D. D. Fasciated pedunculate scapes in Glossogyne pinnnatifida Dc (family Compositae). Sci. & Cult. 26(1):32-33. July 1960. 475 Sci24

758 BHATTACHARYYA, N. K., and JENKINS, B. C. Karyotype analysis and chromosome designations for Secale cereale L. "Dakold." Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):268-277. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

759 BLUMER, S. Untersuchungen uber die Morphologie und Biologie von Tranzschelia pruni sponosae (Pers.) Dietel und T. discolor (Fuck.) Tranz. et Litv. Phytopath. Z. 38(4):355-383. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

760 BORZOVA, I. A. Contribution to the study of the origin of a six-furrowed type of pollen in Labiatae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(6):1465-1467. Ref. Aug.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

761 BOWES, G. B. Cleared whole mounts of shoot apices of angiosperms for topographic study. Stain Technol. 35(5):267-271. Sept.1960. 442.8 St1

762 BRØGGER, A. Morphological and cytological studies on some Norwegian ferns. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 18(2):33-48. Ref. 1960. 450 B622
English summary.

763 CARNIEL, K. Unterschiede in der Chiasmafrequenz bei Makro- und Mikrosporenmutterzellen von Rhoeo discolor. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2):241-244. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7
In meiosis.

764 CHENNAVEERAIAH, M. S., and LOVE, A. Occurrence of supernumerary chromosomes and chromosome fragments in Aegilops. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):26-33. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16

765 CHEREPANOVA, N. P. De morphologia mutabili specierum nonnullarum generis Melanospora. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:151-162. May 1,1960. 451 P44

766 CHOPRA, R. N., and AGARWAL, S. The female gametophyte of Benincasa cerifera Savi. Bot. Not. 113(2):192-202. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

767 CRAIG, D. L. Studies on the cytology and the breeding behaviour of Rubus canadensis L. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):96-102. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

768 CRETE, P. Embryogénie des cucurbitacées; développement de l'embryon chez l'Ecballium elaterium A. Rich. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(7):968-970. Aug.7,1960. 505 P21

769 CRETE, P. Embryogénie des solanacées; développement de l'embryon chez le Saracha jaltomata Schlecht. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(25):4194-4196. June 20,1960. 505 P21

770 CRITCHFIELD, W. B. Leaf dimorphism in Populus trichocarpa. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):699-711. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

771 DAINTY, J., and others. Ionic relations of cells of Chara australis. II-III. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13 (3):267-291. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72
A. B. Hope, C. Denby, and N. A. Walker, joint authors.

772 D'AMATO, F. Cyto-histological investigations of antimitotic substances and their effects on patterns of differentiation. Caryologia 13(2):339-351. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25
Plants.

773 DAMLE, K. Uncinula tectonae Salmon on Tectona grandis. L. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):243-258. Ref. 1960. 450 J821
Cytology.

774 DARROW, G. M. Seed number in blueberry fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:212-215. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

775 DECOUX, L. La pélorie, source de nouveautés florales? Ann. de Gembloux 66(3):235-246. Ref. Third Q.1960. 13 G28

776 DEYSSON, G., and TRUHAUT, R. Etude, sur la cellule végétale, de l'activité antimitotique d'esters phosphamides cycliques de la bis (β-chloréthyl) amine. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):468-470. July 18, 1960. 505 P21

777 EDWARDS, G. A., and EDWARDS, M. R. The intracellular membranes of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):622-632. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

778 ENIN, T. K., and LESNAIA, G. M. Morphologic-anatomic study of fasciation of grape sprouts. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):31-34. 95.8 V77

779 FAROOQ, M. The embryology of Galium asperifolium Wall. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):171-175. Ref. 450 J821

780 FAVRE-DUCHARTRE, M. Contribution à l'étude de la reproduction sexuée chez Araucaria araucana. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(25):4435-4437. June 27,1960. 505 P21

781 FISCHER, H. E., and SCHNEIDER, H. Beobachtungen über eine Abnormität an somatischen Zellen von Beta-Rüben. Züchter 30(5):207-208. 1960. 448.8 Z8
Sugarbeets.

782 FOSTER, A. S., and ARNOTT, H. J. Morphology and dichotomous vasculature of the leaf of Kingdonia uniflora. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):684-698. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

783 FUREDI, J. Formation of the reproductive organs of maize in the course of ontogenetic development. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem.1959:203-223. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

784 GAIND, K. N., and BAVEJA, S. K. Investigation of Machilus macrantha Nees. I-II. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(10):659-665. Ref. Oct.1960. 396.9 Am33J
I, Pharmacognostical and phytochemical study of root; II, Pharmacological action and chemical constitution of machiline.

785 GALUN, E., and ATSMON, D. The leaf-floral bud relationship of genetic sexual types in the cucumber plant. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(1):43-50. June 1960. 330.9 Is72B

786 GANDILIAN, P. A. The formation of "bush-spikelets" and "shoot-flowers" in wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoĭ SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 12(12):89-94. Ref. Dec.1959. 20 Er4

787 GEITLER, L. Spontane Rotation und Oscillation des Chromatophors in den Haarzellen und Zoosporangien von Coleochaete soluta. Planta 55(2):115-142. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

788 GEROLA, F. M., and DASSU, G. Observations on the understructure of chloroplasts of Selaginella helvetica. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. (ser.8)28(1):76-78. Jan.1960. 507 R66

789 GEROLA, F. M., DASSU, G., and CRISTOFORI, F. Research on the understructure and development of chromochloroplasts of Selaginella helvetica. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. (ser.8)28(1):73-75. Jan.1960. 507 R66

790 GEROLA, F. M., CRISTOFORI, F., and DASSU, G. Studies on the infrastructure of mesophyll cells of the leaves of healthy and TMV-diseased tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabacum). A-B. (In Italian.) Caryologia 13(2): 352-378. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25
English summary.

791 GEROLA, F. M., and DASSU, G. Variations in the infrastructure of chloroplasts of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) during experimentally-induced whitening of leaves and their recovery of green color. (In Italian.) Caryologia 13(2):398-410. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25
English summary.

792 GINIEIS, C. Structure de la feuille d'un Palmier-liane: l'Ancistrophyllum secundiflorum Wendl. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3):730-742. July 1960. 515 D14

793 GREENE, S. W. The maturation cycle, or the stages of development of gametangia and capsules in mosses. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5):736-745. 1960. 451 B773

794 GRIGOR'EV, V. R. On the method of the analysis of the system of morphological characters of flowering plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1161-1165. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923

795 GUPTA, S. C. Organogeny and floral anatomy of Nannorrhops ritchieana H. Wendl. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):103-111. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

796 GUPTA, S. C. Secondary growth in Urtica dioica L. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):93-102. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

797 GYURO, F. Bud differentiation experiments on some apple varieties. (In Hungarian.) Kerteszeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:135-142. Ref. 1959. 80 B85
German summary.

798 HALL, M. T. Teratology in Trillium grandiflorum's floral organs. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:263-265. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

799 HALLE, N. Essai de clé pour la détermination des pollens des hippocrateacées Quest-Africaines. Pollen et Spores 2(1):5-12. May 1960. 450 P762

800 HAMANN, U. Die Chromosomenzahl von Centrolepis strigosa (Centrolepidaceae). Naturwissenschaften 47(15):360. Aug.1,1960. 474 N213

801 HARA, H. Notes on Triglochin maritimum of Japan. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):190-192. June 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.
Chromosome numbers.

802 HASHIZUME, H. The effect of gibberellin upon sex differentiation in Cryptomeria japonica strobiles. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(5):176-180. Ref. May 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

803 HASITSCHKA-JENSCHKE, G. Beitrag zur Karyologie von Characeen. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2):228-240. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7

804 HASITSCHKA-JENSCHKE, G. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an haploiden und durch Colchicineinwirkung diploid gewordenen Stämmen von Oedogonium cardiacum. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2):194-211. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7

805 HOLMAN, B. J. Démonstration du caractère sympodial de la croissance réalisée chez le Convallaria majalis L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):419-421. July 18,1960. 505 P21

806 HOSHIKAWA, K. On the antipodal cells in gramineous plants. 1. Antipodal cells of Triticum aestivum L. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):180-186. June 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

807 IMAZU, T., and OSAWA, T. Studies on udo, Aralia cordata Thunb. III. Variations among domestic and wild udos with special reference to their morphological characters. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1): 1-6. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

808 IMSHENETSKII, A. A., SOLNTSEVA, L. I., and KURANOVA, N. F. Experimental variability of Aspergillus niger. 1. Morphological characteristic of the variants produced by ultraviolet irradiation. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):177-183. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

809 JENSEN, W. A., KAVALJIAN, L. G., and MARTINOT, S. The incorporation of 3H-thymidine by developing [onion] root tip cells. Expt. Cell Res. 20(2):361-367. Aug.1960. 442.8 Ex7

810 KAASINEN, M. Anatomy of the root in diploid and tetraploid barley. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(1):44-46. 1959. 410.9 Su7T

811 KAMEMOTO, H., and TANAKA, R. Chromosome transmission of triploid and pentaploid Vanda hybrids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(9):667-675. Sept.1960. 80 Am329

812 KOLTAY, A. Contributions to the root morphology of some plants on pastures in the environments of Gödöllö. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:387-399. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.

813 KONWAR, P. C. Observations of hermaphroditism in the flowers of Ricinus communis Linn. (Castor plant). Sci. & Cult. 26(2):83. Aug.1960. 475 Sci24

814 KOZŁOWSKI, J. Karyotype des Kalmus (Acorus calamus L.) in Polen. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(1):65-70. Ref. Mar.1960. 451 P87
German summary.

815 KREUTZ, W., and MENKE, W. Strukturuntersuchungen an Plastiden. II. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(8):483-487. Aug.1960. 474 Z3
Antirrhinum majus.

816 KURODA, K. Action inductrice des formations cribro-vasculaires sur les phenomènes d'histogenèse dans des tissus de carotte cultivées in vitro. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(2):272-274. July 11,1960. 505 P21

817 KURODA, K. Phenomènes d'induction histogénétique provoqués par des tissus normaux et tumoraux. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(4):585-587. July 25,1960. 505 P21
Plants.

818 KUWABARA, Y. A new attempt in the describing method of the life form with special reference to coastal plants. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):112-115. Ref. June 1960. 410 J272
English summary.
Leaf form classified into five types.

819 LANCE-NOUGARÈDE, A., and LOISEAU, J. E. Sur la structure et le fonctionnement du méristème végétatif de quelques angiospermes aquatiques ou semi-aquatiques dépourvues de moelle. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4438-4440. June 27,1960. 505 P21

820 LARPES, G. Tetraploidy red clover. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 10:225-226. May 31,1960. 20 T43

821 LARSEN, K. Stray contributions to the cytology of the vascular plants. Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):313-315. 1960. 450 B654

822 LEDINGHAM, G. F. Chromosome numbers in Astragalus and Oxytropis. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2): 119-128. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16

823 LEINFELLNER, W. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kronblätter der Sterculiaceae-Buettnerieae. Osterr. Bot Z. 107(2):153-176. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7

824 LESINS, K. Note on a hexaploid Medicago: M. cancellata M.B. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):133-134. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

825 LOISEAU, J. E. Application des techniques de microchirurgie a l'étude expérimentale des méristèmes caulinaires. Ann. Biol. 64(5/6):249-304. Ref. May/June 1960. 442.8 An7

826 LONGWELL, A. C., and SVIHLA, G. Specific chromosomal control of the nucleolus and of the cytoplasm in wheat. Expt. Cell Res. 20(2):294-312. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Ex7

827 LÖVE, A., and LÖVE, D. Biosystematics of the black crowberries of America. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):34-38. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16
Empetrum nigrum.

828 MAHAJAN, M. K. On abnormal inflorescence in Jasminum sambac Linn. Sci. & Cult. 26(1):33-34. July 1960. 475 Sci24

829 MALIK, C. P., and TANDON, S. L. Meiotic abnormalities and failure of spindle mechanism in Suaeda fruticosa Forsk. Caryologia 13(2):516-522. 1960. 442.8 C25

830 MALIK, C. P. Meiotic abnormalities in Gagea reticulata Schultes. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(7):176-179. Ref. July 1960. 475 J82

831 MEDVEDEVA, R. G., and SAFINA, L. K. Anatomic analysis of the Harmel Peganum (P. harmala L.). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):110-121. Ref. 451 AL64

832 MENKE, W. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung der Plastiden von Oenothera hookeri. III. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(8):479-482. Aug.1960. 474 Z3

833 MIGITA, K. On the flower bud formation of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) seedlings grown in shading for one year. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(5):181-182. May 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

834 MOORE, D. M. Chromosome numbers of flowering plants from Macquarie Island. Bot. Not. 113 (2):185-191. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

835 MORENO MOSCOSO, U. Estudio del numero de cromosomas tipo "B" y de la frecuencia y posición de nudos cromosómicos en razas de maiz del Perú. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):39-51. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83

836 MORI, T. Histological studies on the tissue differentiation and development of rice roots. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(2):159-203. Nov. 1959. 107.6 T577
English summary.

837 MORRISON, J. W., and RAJHATHY, T. Chromosome behaviour in autotetraploid cereals and grasses. Chromosoma 11(3):99-309. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

838 MUKHERJEE, S. K., and CAMERON, J. W. Tree size and chromosome number in a trial of tetraploid trifoliate orange as a citrus rootstock. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:267-272. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

839 MURTY, Y. S. Studies in the order Piperales. I. A contribution to the study of vegetative anatomy of some species of Peperomia. Phytomorphology 10(1):50-59. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

840 NAIR, N. C., and JOSEPH, T. Morphology and embryology of Cardiospermum halicacabum Linn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):176-194. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

841 NARAYANA, L. L. Studies in Burseraceae. I. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):204-209. 1960. 450 J821

842 NAYAR, B. K. Morphology of two Indian species of Bolbitis. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):259-277. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

843 NISHIKAWA, K. Studies on abnormal seed development following incompatible crosses. I. Abnormal development of the endosperm and activity of growth substance in Aegilops squarrosa×Triticum dicoccum. (In Japanese.) Seiken Zihô 10:84-94. Ref. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99
English summary.

844 NISHIMURA, S. Chromosome numbers of poly-embryony seedlings of Pinus thunbergii Parl. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):263-264. July 1960. 99.8 N62

845 NODA, A., and HAYASHI, J. Studies on the coleorhiza of cereals. IV. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):2-6. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

846 ORBEGOSO ALVAREZ, G. Estudio sobre la oca (Oxalis tuberosa Mol) con especial referencia a su estructura y variabilidad. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):28-38. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83

847 OZBEK, S., and AYFER, M. An hermaphrodite Pistacia found in the vicinity of Antep, Turkey. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:240-241. Dec.1958. 81 So12

848 PANCHO, J. V., CAPINPIN, J. M., and BARDENAS, E. A. Chromosome number and fertility tests in Bougainvillea. Philippine Agr. 44(1):11-18. June 1960. 25 P542

849 PARROT, A. G. Observations sur l'eperon des capucines: Tropoeolum majus L. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 2(3):327-344. Ref. First Semes. 1959. 410.9 B47
Includes abnormalities.

850 PERSON, C. A preliminary note on the histochemical localization of DNA and RNA in rust-infected wheat leaves. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):103-104. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

851 PIENIAZEK, J., and WISNIEWSKA, J. The histological changes in the shoots of apple and pear trees after the severe winter of 1955-1956. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:215-234. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

852 PILIPENKO, F. S. In search of the ancestor of the Eucalyptus. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960 (8):95-97. Aug. 410 P933
Eugenia cordata, chiefly morphology.

853 POLÏAKOVA, T. F., and PODSTAVEK, S. E. On the behavior of the vegetative nucleus in plants with binuclear and trinuclear types of pollen grains. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(6):1433-1436. Aug.21, 1960. 511 P444A
Tradescantia fusca and Hesperis matronalis.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

854 POPESCU, I. Morpho-biometrical particularities and quality indices of Picea alba Ait. cones and seeds. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(5):261-263. May 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

855 PRAKASH, S. The endosperm of Arachis hypogaea Linn. Phytomorphology 10(1):60-64. Ref. Mar. 1960. 450 B566

856 PROSKAUER, J. Studies on Anthocerotales. VI. Phytomorphology 10(1):1-19. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

857 RAMAN, V. S., and KRISHNASWAMI, D. Accessory chromosomes in Sorghum nitidum Pers. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):278-280. 1960. 450 J821

858 RAO, T. A. Studies on foliar sclereids in dicotyledons. VII. Origin and development of sclerenchymatous idioblasts in the leaf of Manilkara hexandra (Roxb.) Dubard. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(1):27-31. July 1960. 513 In25B

859 SAAD, S. I. The sporoderm stratification in the Malvaceae. Pollen et Spores 2(1):13-41. Ref. May 1960. 450 P762

860 SANTAMOUR, F. S. New chromosome counts in Pinus and Picea. Silvae Genet. 9(3):87-88. Ref. May/June 1960. 99.8 Z36

861 SARKAR, A. Comparative studies of two races of Colletotrichum falcatum Went. Sci. & Cult. 26(2):83-84. Aug.1960. 475 Sci24

862 SEN, N. K., and MARIMUTHU, K. M. Colchiploids of Dolichos lablab L. Caryologia 13(2):411-429. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

863 SHARMA, A. K., and CHATTERJI, T. Chromosome studies of some members of Polygonaceae. Caryologia 13(2):486-506. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

864 SHETTY, B. V., and RAMAN, V. S. Chromosome numbers in Vitaceae. Cur. Sci. 29(7):270-280. July 1960. 475 Sci23

865 SHIMOMURA, H. Pharmacognostical studies on the pericarp of citrus and related genera. 2. Detailed remarks. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):212-218. July 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

866 SHRIVASTAVA, G. P. A contribution to the study of Amaranthaceae; Achyranthes aspera var. prophyristachya Hook.f. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):309-313. Ref. 1960. 451 J821

867 SINGH, B., and PALIWAL, R. L. Studies on a luxuriant form of teosinte and its hybrids with maize. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):137-146. Ref. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

868 SINGH, S. P. Morphological studies in some members of the family Pedaliaceae. I. Sesamum indicum D.C. Phytomorphology 10(1):65-82. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

869 SOEDER, C. J. Notizen zur Zellentwicklung von Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Arch. f. Protistenk. 104(4): 559-568. Ref. May 15,1960. 439.8 Ar2

870 SOUDEK, D. The correlation between the growth of the cell and nucleolar secretion in Basidiobolus ranarum Eidam. Expt. Cell Res. 20(2):447-452. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Ex7

871 STEPANENKO, S. D. An unusual fruit formation in the apricot. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960 (7):94. July. 410 P933

872 SUN, C. N. The effect of excising certain structures on foliar determination in Arisaema consanguineum Schott. Phytomorphology 19(1):37-42. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

873 SUSSEX, I. M., and CLUTTER, M. E. A study of the effect of externally supplied sucrose on the morphology of excised fern leaves in vitro. Phytomorphology 10(1):87-99. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

874 SUSSMAN, R. R., SUSSMAN, M., and ENNIS, H. L. The appearance and inheritance of the I-cell phenotype in Dictyostelium discoideum. Devlpmt. Biol. 2(4):367-392. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 D49

875 SWAMY, B. G. L., PARAMESWARAN, N., and GOVINDARAJALU, E. Variation in vessel length within one growth ring of certain arborescent dicotyledons. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):163-170. 1960. 450 J821

876 SWIEZYNSKI, K. M., and DAY, P. R. Heterokaryon formation in Coprinus lagopus. Genet. Res. 1(1): 114-128. Ref. Feb.1960. 443.8 G283

877 SWIEZYNSKI, K. M., and DAY, P. R. Migration of nuclei in Coprinus lagopus. Genet. Res. 1(1):129-139. Ref. Feb.1960. 443.8 G283

878 TABUSHI, J. Aneuploids found in synthesized wheats, ABD Nos.4 and 5. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:33. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

879 TAMASI, J., and SZEGEDI, S. Formation of grape roots—regularly and deep planted in yellow drifting soils. (Preliminary report). (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:143-155. 1959. 80 B85

880 TEPFER, S. S. The shoot apex and early leaf development in Clematis. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):655-664. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

881 THYAGARAJAN, T. R., and SUBRAMANIAM, M. K. Cytoplasmic inclusions resembling mitochondria in the living cells of Rhodotorula glutinis. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):328-329. July 15,1960. 474 N213

882 TILAK, S. T. Occurrence of spermogonia in Phyllachora actinodaphnes. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2): 195-197. 1960. 450 J821

883 TRUHAUT, R., and DEYSSON, G. Etude, sur les cellules méristématiques végétales, des caractéristiques de l'activité antimitotique d'un composé antipyrimidique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(4):593-595. July 25,1960. 505 P21

884 TSCHERMAK-WOESS, E., and SCHIMAN, H. Strukturelle Hybridität und akzessorische Chromosamen bei Allium pulchellum. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2):212-227. 1960. 450 Os7

885 TSUCHIYA, T. A preliminary note on cytological abnormalities in barley. Seiken Zihô 10:49-56. Ref. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99

886 VAN'T HOF, J., WILSON, G. B., and COLON, A. Studies on the control of mitotic activity: The use of colchicine in the tagging of a synchronous population of cells in the meristem of Pisum sativum. Chromosoma 11(3):313-321. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

887 VEILLET-BARTOSZEWSKA, M. Embryogénie des ericacées; développement de l'embryon chez le Ledum palustre L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):777-779. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

888 VISHVESHWARA, S. Studies on morphology and anatomy of certain abnormal growths in Arabica coffee. Indian Coffee 24(8):362-365. Aug.1960. 68.29 In23M

889 WARD, M. Callus tissues from the mosses Polytrichum and Atrichum. Science 132(3437):1401-1402. Nov.1960. 470 Sci2

890 WEAVER, H. L. Vascularization of the root-hypocotylcotyledon axis of Glycine max (L.) Merrill. Phytomorphology 10(1):82-86. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 P566

891 WILSON, G. B. Fourth Huskins Memorial lecture: studies on the control of mitotic activity. Canad. J. Genet. & Ctyol. 1(1):1-9. July 1959. 443.8 C16

892 ZAMORA, P. M., ORLIDO, N. M., and CAPINPIN, J. M. Ontogenetic and embryological studies in Theobroma cacao Linn. Philippine Agr. 43(10):613-636. Ref. Mar.1960. 25 P542

GENETICS

893 AALDERS, L. E. "Yellow cotyledon," a new cucumber mutation. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):10-12. July 1959. 443.8 C16

894 ABEL, W. O. Untersuchungen über die mutagene Wirkung von Maleinsäurehydrazid an Sphaerocarpus donnellii. Chromosoma 11(3):322-334. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

895 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION. Report for 1959. Aberystwyth, 1960. 119 p. Ref. 103 Un322R

896 ARMSTRONG, J. M. Pollen irradiation as a method of inducing variation in alfalfa. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):110-117. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

897 ARNASON, T. J., and WAKONIG, R. The mutagenic effects of 2:4:6 tri(ethyleneimino)-1:3:5 triazine (tem) on plants. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):16-20. July 1959. 443.8 C16

898 BALINT, A. The application of radiation biology in plant breeding. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermeles 9(2):181-190. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 N76

899 BENVENUTI, A. Genetic improvement of the potato. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.)10/11:199-214. Ref. 1958/59. 105.4 P673

900 BISHOP, C. J. Radiation-induced fruit color mutations in apples. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):118-123. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

901 BOGAERT, G. VAN. Methodes en vue de la détermination de la valeur genetique de plantes mères chez le ray-grass anglais. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):538-540. May 1960. 13 R322

902 BRITTON, D. M., LAWRENCE, F. J., and HAUT, I. C. The inheritance of apricot fruit-color in raspberries. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):89-93. Nov. 1959. 443.8 C16

903 BROWN, W. V., and PRATT, G. A. Hybridization and introgression in the grass genus Elymus. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):669-676. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

904 BUSTARRET, J. La protection des obtentions végétales: état actuel de la question sur le plan international. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(11):631-635. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Production of new varieties and international protection to breeders.
Includes discussion.

905 CHENNAVEERAIAH, M. S., and SARKAR, P. Chromosomes of Heteranthelium piliferum Hochst. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:42. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

906 CHILDERS, W. R., and MCLENNAN, H. A. Inheritance studies of a completely male sterile character in Medicago sativa L. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):57-65. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

907 COLE, K. Inheritance of male sterility in green sprouting broccoli. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(3):203-207. Dec.1959. 443.8 C16

908 DAVIS, E. W. Marker genes to facilitate roguing onion-seed fields. Seed World 87(5):4,6. Sept.9, 1960. 61.8 Se52

909 DAVIS, R. H. Adaptation in pantothenate-requiring Neurospora. II. Nuclear competition during adaptation. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):648-654. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

910 DUDLEY, J. W., and POWERS, L. Population genetic studies on sodium and potassium in sugar beets (Beta vulgaris L.). Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):97-127. Ref. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J

911 EHRENDORFER, F. Mechanismen der Mikro-Evolution bei diploiden und polyploiden Sippen von Achillea. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):11-12. 1959, pub.1960. 451 D48

912 EVANS, A. M. Relationship between vegetative and sexual compatibility in Trifolium. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:81-87. Ref. 1960. 103 Un322R

913 EVANS, L. E., and JENKINS, B. C. Individual Secale cereale chromosome additions to Triticum aestivum. I. The addition of individual "Dakold" fall rye chromosomes to "Kharkov" winter wheat and their subsequent identification. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):205-215. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

914 FEIGINSON, N. I. Concerning the article by A. Durrant and H. Tyson ["Conditioned Lines of Flax"]. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):557-558. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

915 FUJII, T. Crossing experiments between basi-viridis II and others mutant strains of T. monococcum. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:11. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

916 FUJII, T. Double recessive plants between chlorina and striata of T. monococcum. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:12-13. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

917 GIESBRECHT, J. The inheritance of time of silking and pollen shedding in maize. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(4):329-338. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

918 GORZ, H. J., and HASKINS, F. A. Genetic blocks in the synthesis of coumarin; in Melilotus alba. J. Hered. 51(2):74-76. Mar./Apr.1960. 442.8 Am3

919 GRAFIUS, J. E., and ADAMS, M. W. Eugenics in crops. Agron. J. 52(9):519-523. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

920 GRANT, W. F., and HARNEY, P. M. Cytogenetic effects of maleic hydrazide treatment of tomato seed. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):162-174. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16

921 GRANT, W. F. Cytogenetic studies in Amaranthus. III. Chromosome numbers and phylogenetic aspects. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(4):313-328. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

922 HAGBERG, A., and ELLERSTROM, S. Competition between diploid, tetraploid and aneuploid rye in "tetra-rey" populations in practical farming. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:19-20. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

923 HENTRICH, W. Versuche zur Anwendung von P^{32} in der Mutationszüchtung bei Sommergerste. II. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(2):113-146. Ref. May 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

924 HERTWIG, P. Mutationsforschung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Evolution. Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.) 21(143):117-145. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 509 H154
Includes plants and insects.

925 HESLOT, H. Ethyl methane sulfonate: a powerfull mutagenic agent for cultivated plants. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:16. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

926 HUFFMAN, W. J., and POUNDSTONE, B. Kentucky economic poisons report, 1959. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 160,35 p. Mar.1960. 100 K41

927 JOHNSON, L. P. V., and AKSEL, R. Inheritance of yielding capacity in a fifteen-parent diallel cross of barley. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(3):208-265. Ref. Dec.1959. 443.8 C16

928 JONG, J. J. DE. Better varieties--better seed. Span 3(3):98. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Plant breeding.

929 JOSHI, A. B., and PATIL, B. D. Male-sterile off-type plants in the pasture grass, Sehima nervosum Stapf. Cur. Sci. 29(7):285-286. July 1960. 475 Sci23

930 KEPPLER, E. Neuere Methoden zur Züchtung auf Leistung bei Selbstbefruchtern. (Excerpts.) Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9 (1/2):225-226. 1959/60. 509 J41

931 KHOSHOO, T. N. Biosystematics of Sisymbrium irio complex. IX. Genome analysis. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):217-226. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

932 KLEIN, L. G. The inheritance of certain fruit characters in the apple. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:1-14. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

933 KNAPP, E. Tetrad analyses in green plants. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):89-95. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

934 KONSLER, T. R., and BARHAM, W. S. The inheritance of seed size in watermelon. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:480-484. June 1958. 81 So12

935 KUCKUCK, H. On the findings of Triticum spelta L. in Iran and on the arising of Triticum aestivum-types through crossing of different spelta-types. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:1-2. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

936 KUSPIRA, J., and UNRAU, J. Determination of gene-chromosome associations and establishment of chromosome markers by aneuploid analysis in common wheat. I. F_2 analyses of glume pubescence, spike density and culm color. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):301-310. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

937 KUSPIRA, J., and UNRAU, J. Theoretical ratios and tables to facilitate genetic studies with aneuploids. I. F_1 and F_2 analysis. Canad. J. Genet. & Ctyol. 1(4):267-312. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16
Wheat.

938 LESLEY, M. M., and LESLEY, J. W. Male-sterile mutants in the tomato from seed treated with the radioactive isotope P^{32}. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:339-343. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

939 LEVINE, R. P., and EBERSOLD, W. T. The genetics and cytology of Chlamydomonas. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 14:197-216. Ref. 1960. 448.3 An72

940 LOUCKS, N. S. Heredity and variation. African Violet Mag. 14(1):64-65. Sept.1960. 80 Af8

941 MCGINNIS, R. C., and CAMBPELL, A. B. A case of maintainable hypoploidal variability in a Triticum aestivum L. cross. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):47-56. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

942 MATSUMURA, S., and NEZU, M. Effect of X- and γ-irradiation on chromosome aberrations in Vicia faba. (In Japanese.) Seiken Zihô 10:98-101. Dec. 1959. 64.9 K99
English summary.

943 MATSUMURA, S. Genetic effects of β- and γ-radiations on einkorn wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:10-11. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

944 MATSUMURA, S. Genetic effects of thermal neutrons on wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10):8-9. Dec. 1959. 463.69 W56

945 MATSUMURA, S. Radiation genetics in wheat. IV. Seiken Zihô 10:11-21. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99

946 MELCHERS, G. Haploide Blütenpflanzen als Material der Mutationszüchgung. Züchter 30(4):129-134 Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8
Antirrhinum majus.

947 MELNYK, J., and UNRAU, J. Pairing between chromosomes of Aegilops squarrosa L. var. typica and Secale cereale L. var. prolific. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1)21-25. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16

948 MORRISON, J. W., and RAJHATHY, T. Cytogenetic studies in the genus Hordeum. III. Pairing in some interspecific and intergeneric hybrids. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):65-77. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16

949 MORROW, E. B., COMSTOCK, R. E., and KELLEHER, T. Genetic variances in strawberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:170-185. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

950 MULLIGAN, G. A. Polyploidy in Canadian weeds. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):150-161. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16

951 MURAMATSU, M. Homology of chromosomes of Aegilops caudata with common wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:32-33. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

952 MURTHY, B. S., and MURTHY, N. S. R. A cluster chilli mutant (Capsicum annuum). Andhra Agr. J. 6(5):208-211. Sept./Oct.1959. 34.2 An4

953 MURTY, G. S., and JAIN, K. B. L. Genetic studies in barley. II. Inheritance of fertility of the lateral florets and certain other characters. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):281-308. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

954 NEZU, M. Relation of ploidy to radiation effect. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:12-13. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

955 NICKESON, R. L., and CURRENCE, T. M. Selecting for combining ability in a male-sterile tomato line having two recessive seedling genes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:377-384. Dec.1958. 81 So12

956 NURNBERG-KRUGER, U. Cytogenetische Untersuchungen an Secale silvestre Host. I. Der Bastard mit Secale cereale L. Züchter 30(4):147-150. 1960. 442.8 Z8

957 OLDEMEYER, D. L., and RUSH, G. E. Evaluation of combining ability in self-fertile lines of sugar beets using male-sterile testers. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):175-185. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J

958 ONO, H., and SHIGENAGA, S. Studies on the morphogenetic action of the gene. I. Responses of the coleoptile of a barley mutant to IAA. Seiken Zihô 10:63-67. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99

959 PANDEY, K. K. Incompatibility system in Theobroma cacao. Amer. Nat. 94(878):379-381. Sept./Oct.1960. 470 Am36

960 PARIS, C. D., and HANEY, W. J. Genetic studies in Petunia. I. Nine genes for flower color. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:462-472. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

961 PATE, J. B., and DUNCAN, E. N. Evaluation of sodium 2, 3-dichloroisobutyrate as a selective male gametocide in cotton. Agron. J. 52(9):506-508. Sept. 1959. 4 Am34P

962 PELOQUIN, S. J., and HOUGAS, R. W. Genetic variation among haploids of the common potato. Amer. Potato J. 37(9):289-297. Ref. Sept.1960. 75.8 P842

963 PERSON, C. On the question of somatic and secondary pairing in Ornithogalum. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(4):347-353. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

964 RAJHATHY, T., and MORRISON, J. W. Cytogenetic studies in the genus Hordeum. IV. Hybrids of H. jubatum, H. brachyantherum, H. vulgare, and a hexaploid Hordeum sp. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):124-132. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

965 RAJHATHY, T., and MORRISON, J. W. Genome homology in the genus Avena. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):278-285. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

966 ROMMEL, M. The occurrence of euploid and aneuploid hexaploid plants within the offspring of artificially induced tetraploid Horedeum vulgare L. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):199-200. June 1960. 443.8 C16

967 RUEBENBAUER, T., and SCHULTIS, L. Application of selective gametocide FW 450 for chemical castration of beet flowers. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(2):199-204. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

968 SAMPSON, D. R., and HUNTER, A. W. S. Inheritance of shades of crimson and magenta flowers of Antirrhinum majus. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):173-181. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

969 SAMPSON, D. R. Linkage of a rust [Puccinia antirrnini]-resistance gene with two flower-color genes in Antirrhinum majus. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3): 216-219. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

970 SCOSSIROLI, R. E. Radiation experiments on Triticum durum and Triticum vulgare. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:6. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

971 SEARS, E. R., SCHALLER, C. W., and BRIGGS, F. N. Identification of the chromosome carrying the Martin gene for resistance of wheat to bunt [Tilletia caries]. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):262-267. Sept. 1960. 443.8 C16

972 SHIMOTSUMA, M. Cytogenetical studies in the genus Citrullus. II. Seiken Zihô 10:37-48. Ref. Dec. 1959. 64.9 K99

973 SIMONET, M., and WERCKMEISTER, P. Ein Colchicin-induzierter amphiploider Sektionsbastard zwischen Iris hoogiana Dykes (Sektion Regelia Foster et Baker) und Iris chamaeiris Bert. (Sektion Pogoniris Spach, series Pumilae Lawr.). Züchter 30(5):190-193. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

974 STEUCKARDT, R. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Röntgenstrahlen auf Rispenhirse (Panicum miliaceum L.) nach einmaliger und mehrfacher Bestrahlung. II. Die Chlorophyllmutationsrate und das Mutationsspektrum nach mehrfach wiederholter Bestrahlung. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(3):297-322. Ref. June 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

975 TAYLOR, J. H. Chromosome reproduction and the problem of coding and transmitting the genetic heritage. Amer. Sci. 48(3):365-382. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 Si2
Includes plants.

976 TIEMANN, H. Die Erzeugung und Erkennung von Tetraploiden bei Gramineen. Züchter 30(5):202-205. 1960. 442.8 Z8

977 VALLEAU, W. D. Silver variegation in burley tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 151(10):19-23. Sept.2,1960. 286.89 T552
Genetic aspects.

978 VETTEL, F. K. Mutationsversuche an Weizen-Roggenbastarden (Triticale). II. Züchter 30(5):181-189. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

979 VOLKOVICH, K. V. Features of the flowering of self-pollinated lines and their parent forms. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(5):76-79. May. 511 AL6
Corn.

980 WATANABE, Y., MUKADE, K., and KOKUBUN, K. Meiotic chromosome behaviours and cross-abilities of some species in the genus Agropyron. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:28-30. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

981 WEIJER, J. Aberrant recombination at the td locus of Neurospora crassa and its Mendelian interpretation. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):147-160. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

982 WEIJER, J. Studies on Impatiens balsamina L. III. The inheritance of dilute and very dilute flower colours. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):175-183. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16

983 WEYBREW, J. A., MANN, T. J., and MOORE, E. L. Nicotine conversion and cherry-redness. Tobacco [New York] 151(15):23-27. Oct.7,1960. 286.89 T552
Progeny performance.

PHYSIOLOGY

984 AFENDULOV, K. P. Effect of fertilizers on corn development. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):15-16. Mar. 59.8 K95
Minerals.

985 AGNIHOTRI, B. N. A note on production of flowers and fruits on rootstock stem of mango graft in the nursery. Cur. Sci. 29(7):285. July 1960. 475 Sci23

986 AHMED, S., and EVANS, H. J. Cobalt: a micronutrient element for the growth of soybean plants under symbiotic conditions. Soil Sci. 90(3):205-210. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

987 ALVIM, P. DE T. Fisiologia de la tuberización de la papa. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):19-27. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83

988 AMATO, F. D', and others. First Italian results on the effects of ionizing radiations on some cultivated plants. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.)10/11:13-32. Ref. 1958/59. 105.4 P673
S. Avanzi, E. Moschini, and G. T. Scarascia, joint authors.
English summary.

989 AMATO, F. D', and MOSCHINI, E. Morphological and genetic effects of ionizing radiations on the "Capelli" and "Brescia" varieties of wheat. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.)10/11:169-187. Ref. 1958/59.
105.4 P673
English summary.

990 AMERINE, M. A., and WINKLER, A. J. Maturity studies with California grapes. III. The acid content of grapes, leaves, and stems. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:199-206. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

991 ARUTIUNIAN, A. S., and others. Fertilization of vineyards as a means of increasing wine quality. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):24-27.
95.8 V77
L. M. Dzhanpoladian, A. M. Samvelian, and A. L. Khachatrian, joint authors.

992 ASEN, S., and STUART, N. W. Effect of low temperature on the free amino acids of dormant Hydrangea macrophylla as revealed by paper chromatography. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:563-567. Ref. June 1958.
81 So12

993 ATKIN, J. D. Relative susceptibility of snap bean varieties to mechanical injury of seed. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:370-373. Dec.1958. 81 So12
Germination studies.

994 AUSTIN, A. P. Observations on the growth, fruiting and longevity of Furcellaria fastigiata (L.) Lam. Hydrobiologia 15(3):193-207. Ref. July 30,1960.
410 H992

995 AVAKIAN, A. A. On the passing of the vernalization stage by some varieties of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):490-495. July/Aug.
20 Ag822

996 AVERNA, V., and others. Mineral nutrition of citrus. III-IV. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(2):118-127. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 389.8 C7622
C. Petronici, E. Bazan, and G. Picciurro, joint authors.
Minerals in the soil in Palermo.

997 AVERNA, V. Nitrogen metabolism in plants. I. Free amino acids in various parts of citrus fruits. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(2):83-93. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 389.8 C7622
English summary.

998 BACSO, N. Climatic energy management and the role of our plants in the circulation of energy in our air-space. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:69-82. Ref.
19 G54
German summary.

999 BAILEY, W. K., and others. Influence of temperature on the after-ripening of freshly harvested Virginia bunch peanut seeds. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:422-424. June 1958. 81 So12
E. H. Toole, V. K. Toole, and M. D. Browne, joint authors.

1000 BALL, E. Sterile culture of the shoot apex of Lupinus albus. Growth 24(2):91-110. Ref. June 1960.
442.8 G91

1001 BANERJEE, S., and NAHA, P. M. Trametes cingulata Berk. in culture. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(1):9-18. July 1960. 513 In25B
Biology of this wood-destroying fungus.

1002 BARANOVA, E. A. The formation and development of axil and dormant buds in the species of Eucalyptus. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1169-1175. Aug.1960. 451 R923
Eucalyptus cinerea and E. calophylla.

1003 BARBAT, I. Contributions to the study of the influence of the light in the development of the maize variety "Galben Timpuriu" (Early Yellow). (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15: 59-64. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

1004 BARINOVA, S. A. Growth stimulation of moulds by carbon dioxide with reference to the effect of mesotartaric acid upon this process. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):161-163. Mar./Apr.1960.
448.3 M582
English summary.
Aspergillus niger and Rhizopus nigricans.
This journal will appear in English translation
448.3 M582Ae.

1005 BARNES, W. C., and PEELE, T. C. The effect of various levels of salt in irrigation water on vegetable crops. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:339-342. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

1006 BARTON, L. V. Life-span of frost-damaged corn seeds. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(7):403-408. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 451 B69

1007 BARTON, L. V. Storage of seeds of Lobelia cardinalis L. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(7):395-401. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 451 B69
Viability.

1008 BATJER, L. P., and BENSON, N. R. Effect of metal chelates in overcoming arsenic toxicity to peach trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:74-78. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1009 BATJER, L. P., and WESTWOOD, M. N. Seasonal trend of several nutrient elements in leaves and fruits of Elberta peach. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 7: 116-126. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1010 BATT, R. F., and MARTIN, J. T. The cuticles of apple fruits. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:106-111. 84 B77

1011 BAUDET, J., DUCET, G., and COIC, Y. Absorption et répartition du phosphore dans la cellule foliaire chez des plantes saines et des plantes carencées en phosphore influencé de la lumière. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A bis, Ann. de Physiol. Vég. 1(4):323-339. Oct./Dec.1959. 451 F8432

1012 BEDAREV, S. A. Transpiration of some plants in the semi-desert climate of central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):101-109. Ref. 451 AL64

1013 BEHRMAN, D. Desert or deluge at the flick of a switch. UNESCO Cour. 13(9):14-15. Sept.1960.
280.8 Un393
Description of an "ecotron," a special laboratory at Montpellier University Institute of Botany, to study plant water requirements.

1014 BEIDEMAN, I. N. The rhythm of the seasonal variation in transpiration intensity under different types of soil-moisture regime and different climatic conditions. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1108-1122. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

1015 BERGMAN, E. L., and others. A comparison between petiole and stem analysis of Concord grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:177-182. June 1958.
81 So12
A. L. Kenworthy, S. T. Bass, and E. J. Benne, joint authors.

1016 BERLIAND, S. S. Chtotakoe akklimatizafsiia rasteniĭ [What does plant acclimatization mean?]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 67 p. 463.84 B453

1017 BERNARD-DAGAN, C. Evolution de la teneur en acides gras et résiniques dans le bois de la tige principale du pin maritime. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 25 (4):582-584. July 25,1960. 505 P21

1018 BIELESKI, R. L. The physiology of sugar-cane. III-IV. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):203-231. Ref. Aug. 1960. 442.8 Au72

1019 BINET, P. L'eau de mer et le froid, facteurs de levée de la dormance pour les semences de Triglochin maritimum L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):422-424. July 18,1960. 505 P21

1020 BLACK, R. F. Effects of NaCl on the ion uptake and growth of Atriplex vesicaria Heward. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):249-266. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

1021 BLAGODYR', A. P. The effect of the irrigation regime on the formation of the root system and the yield of cotton on meadow soils of central Fergana. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):16-19. Aug. 72.8 K522

1022 BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, S. Changes in the content of germination regulating substances in lettuce seeds during imbibition. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(2):93-99. Ref. July 1960. 330.9 Is72B

1023 BOGDANSKI, K. On the distribution gradient of ascorbic acid in fruits of some apple varieties. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(5):189-193. 1960. 512 W262

1024 BOGUSLAWSKI, E. VON, and LIMBERG, P. Phänologische und physiologische Daten zur Charakteristik der Produktivität unserer Kulturpflanzen. 1. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(1):1-22. Ref. July 1960.
18 J825
English summary.

1025 BOMSEL, J. L. Quelques considérations sur l'origine de l'énergie utilisée pour la condensation du glucose en saccharose par les feuilles de blé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(7):971-973. Aug.17,1960. 505 P21

1026 BONDE, R., and HYLAND, F. Effects of antibiotic and fungicidal treatments on wound periderm formation, plant emergence, and yields produced by cut seed potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 37(9):279-288. Sept.1960. 75.8 P842

1027 BOSIAN, G. Die CO_2-Assimilation bei auf Standorttemperatur und relative Feuchtigkeit vollautomatisch reguliertem Küvettenklima. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):18-20. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48

1028 BOULLARD, B. La lumière et les mycorrhizes. Ann. Biol. 64(5/6):231-248. Ref. May/June 1960. 442.8 An7

1029 BOWEN, H. J. M., and CAWSE, P. A. Some effects of gamma radiation on plant transpiration. Radiation Res. 13(3):395-402. Ref. Sept.1960. 334.8 R11

1030 BRADLEY, G. A., and MAYES, R. L. Azalea nutrition. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):7. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

1031 BRAUNER, L., and APPEL, E. Zur Problem der Wuchsstoff-Querverschiebung bei der geotropischen Induktion. Planta 55(2):226-234. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
Experiments on oat coleoptils.

1032 BRIGGS, G. W. G., and PAYNE, D. H. Effect of CIPC and Propham on young grass seed crops. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:178-181. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

1033 BROOKS, H. J., and HOUGH, L. F. Vernalization studies with peach embryos. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:95-102. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1034 BROWN, D. M., and CHAPMAN, L. J. Soybean ecology. I-II. Agron. J. 52(9):493-499. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P
I, Development-temperature relationships from controlled environment studies; II, Development-temperature-moisture relationships from field studies.

1035 BROWN, D. S. A comparison of the temperatures of the flower buds of Royal apricot with standard and black bulb thermograph records during the winter. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:113-122. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1036 BROWN, D. S. The relation of temperature to the flower bud drop of peaches. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:77-87. June 1958. 81 So12

1037 BRUNK, E. L., and HANSBROUGH, T. Effect of temperature and light intensity on the germination of sycamore, sweetgum, and American elm seed. LSU Forestry Notes 39,2 p. Aug.1960. 99.8 L93

1038 BUDNITSKAYA, E. V., and BORISSOVA, I. G. Radiation effect on the lipid metabolism of plants. Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc. 5:203-205. 1958,pub.1960. 386.2 In86

1039 BÜHRING, J. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen am Winterroggen über Schossverzögerung und Erhaltung von Klonen durch photoperiodische Behandlung. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(3):266-296. Ref. June 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

1040 BUIS, R. Influence, chez les arbres, de l'âge des blessures sur leur cicatrisation. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(4):579-581. July 25,1960. 505 P21

1041 BUKOVAC, M. J., and WITTWER, S. H. Reproductive responses of lettuce (Lactuca sativa, variety Great Lakes) to gibberellin as influenced by seed vernalization, photoperiod and temperature. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:407-411. June 1958. 81 So12

1042 BULARD, C., and MONIN, J. Graines et embryons dormants d'Euonymus europaeus: différentes modalités dans l'éveil de leur dormance par l'acide gibbérellique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(25):4197-4199. June 20,1960. 505 P21

1043 BULENCEA, A., and BULACEV, O. Contributions to the study of specific climatic conditions for the spreading of the vine-plant in the Cluj Region. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:45-57. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

1044 BÜNNING, E., and ENGELMANN, W. Endogentagesperiodische Schwankungen der photoperiodischen Hellrot-Empfindlichkeit bei Kalanchoe blossfeldiana. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):332. July 15,1960. 474 N213

1045 BÜNNING, E. Mechanismus und Leistungen der physiologischen Uhr. Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.)21 (143):179-194. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 509 H154
Includes light effects on plants and insects.

1046 BUNTING, A. H., and ANDERSON, B. Growth and nutrient uptake of Natal Common groundnuts in Tanganyika. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):35-46. Ref. Aug. 1960. 10 J822

1047 BURRELL, A. B. Boron in apple leaves and fruits as influenced by sodium pentaborate sprays. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:20-25. June 1958. 81 So12

1048 CALZADA BENZA, J., PEREZ PACHECO, L., and FELIX B., A. Influencia del peso de la semilla, del numero de semillas por hoyo y del peso total de la semilla en los cultivos de papa de La Sierra. Peru. Min. de Agr. Div. de Expt. Agr. Inform. 71,26 p. June 1960. 9.8 P4374

1049 CANNY, M. J., and MARKUS, K. The metabolism of phloem isolated from grapevine. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):292-299. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

1050 CARPENTER, G. A., and MOULSLEY, L. J. The artificial illumination of environmental control chambers for plant growth. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3): 283-306. Ref. 1960. 58.8 J82
Fluorescent light.

1051 CARVALHO, A. Nuclear energy and the coffee plant. (In Portuguese.) Sao Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 34(394):5-6. Dec.1959. 68.29 Sa63

1052 CASTAN, G., and BRUNEL-CAPELLE, G. Les modifications morphologiques et physiologiques de la racine de Pisum sativum L. sous l'influence du chlorure mercurique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26): 4441-4443. June 27,1960. 505 P21

1053 CATHEY, H. M., and STUART, N. W. Growth and flowering of Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat. as affected by time of application of gibberellic acid. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:547-554. June 1958. 81 So12

1054 CHAN, A. P., and others. Mineral nutritional studies on carnation (Dianthus caryophyllus). I. Effects of N,P,K, Ca and temperature on flower production. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:473-476. Dec.1958. 81 So12
H. B. Heeney, E. A. Maginnes, and H. B. Cannon, joint authors.

1055 CHARDENON, J., and TARIS, B. Recherches sur la reprise de l'activité du cambium de cultivars de Populus, cultivé in vitro. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):120-121. July 4,1960. 505 P21

1056 CHATSKY, I., and SLAVIK, B. A field apparatus for the determination of intensity of photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Biol. Plant. 2(2):107-112. Ref. 1960. 450 B52
English summary.

1057 CHKUASELI, T. A., and TARASASHVILI, K. M. Dynamics of aneurin and riboflavin in water exuded by the grapevine during guttation. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:181-185. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1058 CHRELASHVILI, M. N. Photosynthesis in grapevine stocks, depending on locality. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:109-126. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1059 CINCEROVA, A. Aufklatschchromatographie der Zucker der durch Humussäure beeinflusten Weizenpflanzen. Biol. Plant. 2(2):165-168. 1960. 450 B52

1060 CISNEROS VERA, F. H. Contribución al estudio de la biologia, propagación y utilización de la Lucuma obovata, H. B. K. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):59-78. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83
Summary of thesis.

1061 CLARK, G. M., BAKER, D. G., and HEDDLE, J. Dose and dose rate effects of X-irradiation on plants with varying chromosome numbers. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):142-146. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16
Germination tests.

1062 COHEN-BOULAKIA, F., and POLONOVSKI, J. Les différentes fractions des lipides au cours de la germination du soja. Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc. 5:39-46. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 386.2 In86

1063 COÏC, Y., ROUX, L., and LESAINT, C. La guérison de la carence en potassium chez le Bryophyllum degremontianum suivie par l'examen du métabolisme des acides organiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26): 4447-4449. June 27,1960. 500 P21

1064 COIC, Y. Sur l'utilisation de l'azote par le ble lorsque l'eau ou la lumière sont en quantité insuffisante relations avec l'utilisation de l'eau. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A bis, Ann. de Physiol. Vég. 1(4):265-272. Oct./Dec.1959. 451 F8432

1065 COLMAN, R. L., and WILSON, G. P. M. The effect of floods on pasture plants. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):337-347. July 1960. 23 N472

1066 COOK, J. A. Field trials with foliar sprays of Zn-EDTA to control zinc deficiency in California vineyards. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:158-164. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

1067 COOK, J. A., and MITCHELL, F. G. Screening trials of chelated zinc materials toward the correction of zinc deficiency in Vinifera grapevine. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:149-157. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1068 COOPER, W. C., and PEYNADO, A. Effect of gibberellic acid on growth and dormancy in citrus. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:284-289. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1069 CORKINS, J. P. Foliar absorption of pesticides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:18-28. 1960. 79.9 C122

1070 CORTI, R. Researches on the reproductive cycle of Quercus species of the Italian flora. IV. Observations on the embryology and reproductive cycle of Quercus ilex L. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:19-42. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

1071 CRAFTS, A. S. Uptake and distribution of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:92-95. 1960. 79.9 C122

1072 CSEPREGI, P. Germination results of some table grape varieties. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szöleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:83-103. Ref. 1959. 80 B85
French summary.

1073 DAUMANN, E. Uber die Bestäubungsökologie der Parnassia-Blüte; Ein weiterer Beitrag zur experimentellen Blütenökologie. Biol. Plant. 2(2):113-125. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

1074 DAVIÐSSON, I. Some deficiency diseases. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:64-67. 1960. 86 Is4
Of plants.

1075 DAVIES, A. G. Conditions influencing primary growth and regrowth of perennial ryegrass. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:110-116. 1960. 103 Un322R

1076 DAVIS, P. L., and HARDING, P. L. Keeping quality of Marsh grapefruit after nitrogen and potash fertilization. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 22(11):18-20,22. July 1960. 80 C498

1077 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Variations in the frequency of cutting an irrigated clover-grass field. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):179-180. 1960. 11 T439
Effects on the dry matter and protein contents.

1078 DESZYCK, E. J., and TING, S. V. Seasonal changes in acid content of Ruby Red grapefruit as affected by lead arsenate sprays. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:304-308. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1079 DILLEY, D. R., and others. Growth and nutrient absorption of apple, cherry, peach, and grape plants as influenced by various levels of chloride and sulfate. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:64-73. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12
A. L. Kenworthy, E. J. Benne, and S. T. Bass, joint authors.

1080 DOESBURG, J. VAN. Prevention of runners of plants in storage. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:102-103. 86 B65
Chemical treatment of shrubs.

1081 DOWNS, R. J., BORTHWICK, H. A., and PIRINGER, A.A. Comparison of incandescent and fluorescent lamps for lengthening photoperiods. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:568-578. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1082 DOWNS, R. J., and PIRINGER, A. A. Growth and flowering responses of five Viburnum species to various photoperiods. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:511-513. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1083 DROZDOV, N. A., and KORNEEV, P. K. Preplanting moistening of corn seeds with succinic acid. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):18-20. May. 59.8 K95

1084 DROZDOVA, Z. P., and SVETLOVA, V. V. Use of a method for determining the growth of the green mass of corn. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1960(5):41-42. May. 345 M56

1085 DUCET, G., and VANDEWALLE, G. Phosphorylation oxydative par les mitrochondries de feuilles et de racines. II. Mitochondries de racines. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A bis, Ann. de Physiol. Vég. 1(4):313-322. Ref. Oct./Dec.1959. 451 F9432

1086 DUNHAM, C. W. Use of methylene blue to evaluate rooting of cuttings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:450-453. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1087 DUPÉRON, R. Présence de l'acide malonique dans les graines de Phaseolus vulgaris; evolution de cet acide au cours de la germination. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(2):260-262. Ref. July 11,1960. 505 P21

1088 DURANTON, H. Evolution des acides aminés libres dans des fragments de tubercules de topinambour cultivés in-vitro. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A bis, Ann. de Physiol. Vég. 1(4):273-294. Ref. Oct./Dec.1959. 451 F8432

1089 DURRIEU-VABRE, A. Adaptation du silico-gel aux germinations polliniques de gymnospermes. Pollen et Spores 2(1):119-122. May 1960. 450 P762

1090 DZHAPARIDZE, L. I., and CHKUASELI, T. IA. The influence of Medicago sp. sown in vineyards on grapevine chlorosis. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:73-81. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1091 EDMOND, J. B., and DRAPALA, W. J. The effects of temperature, sand and soil, and acetone on germination of okra seed. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71: 428-434. June 1958. 81 So12

1092 THE EFFECTS of agricultural practices on the composition of foods. In Harris, R. S., and Von Loesecke, H. W., ed. Nutritional evaluation of food processing, p.5-57. Ref. New York, Wiley, 1960. 389.1 H246
Papers by R. S. Harris and T. C. Byerly on foods of plant and animal origin.

1093 EGOROV, N. S., and others. The effect of products of bacterial vital activity upon growth and antibiotic properties of some Actinomycetes. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):269-275. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
O. E. Popova, M. B. Bitteeva, V. G. Bulgakova, and K. Gofman, joint authors.
English summary.
Culture media.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

1094 EGUCHI, T., MATSUMURA, T., and ASHIZAWA, M. The effect of nutrition on flower formation in vegetable crops. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:343-352. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1095 EHLIG, C. F., and BERNSTEIN, L. Salt tolerance of strawberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72: 198-206. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1096 EHRLER, W. L., LANGE, A. H., and HAMNER, K. C. The effect of nutrient balance on the uptake-transport of calcium and phosphorus by bean plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:365-369. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1097 ELLIOTT, C. S. The relative susceptibility of cereal varieties to growth regulator herbicides. Some preliminary investigations with MCPA and 2,4-D (also CMPP and 2,3,6-TBA). Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:61-66. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

1098 ENGEL, K. H., ENGLEHARDT, K., and RAEUBER, A. Uber den einsatz der Filmkamera bei phänometrischen Untersuchungen an Kartoffeln. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):333. July 15,1960. 474 N213
Plant growth studies.

1099 ERICKSON, L. C., and WEDDING, R. T. Frequency of mineral application to five media in the greenhouse production of plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:485-495. June 1958. 81 So12

1100 ERMILOV, G. B. Determination of field germination of corn seeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3): 20-21. Mar. 59.8 K95
Temperature research.

1101 ESCURO, P. B. The response of rice varieties to season of planting. Philippine Agr. 44(1):1-10. Ref. June 1960. 25 P542

1102 ESTACIO, F. Besoins en eau de la culture du mais dans la vallée du Lis. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):274-281. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

1103 FHAMY, I. Changes in carbohydrate and nitrogen content of Souri olive leaves in relation to alternate bearing. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:252-256. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

1104 FERGUSON, T. P., and WEAVING, A. S. Studies in the growing of flue-cured tobacco. I. The influence of nutrition on the yield, quality and polyphenol content of greenhouse tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 150(16):19-25. Ref. Apr.15,1960. 286.89 T552

1105 FISCHNICH, O., and LATZKO, E. Stoffliche Zusammensetzung von Kartoffeln in Abhängigkeit von Boden und PK-Düngung. Fördgemeinsch. der Kartoffelwirt. H. f. den Kartoffelbau 11:9-20. Ref. 1959. 281.3759 F75

1106 FISHER, E. G., and others. Studies on the control of magnesium deficiency and its effect on apple trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:1-10. June 1958. 81 So12
D. R. Walker, D. Boynton, and S. S. Kwong, joint authors.

1107 FISHER, F. J. F. Comparative physiology of ecological races in Mimulus. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:17-19,map. Ref. 1960. 501 N48

1108 FLEMION, F., and PROBER, P. L. Production of peach seedlings from unchilled seeds. I. Effect of nutrients in the absence of cotyledonary tissue. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(7):409-419. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 451 B69

1109 FOGLE, H. W. Effects of duration of afterripening, gibberellin and other pretreatments on sweet cherry germination and seedling growth. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:129-133. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1110 FRANKLIN, D. F. Effects of hybrid onion seed production of using different ratios of male-sterile and pollen rows. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:435-439. June 1958. 81 So12

1111 FREI, E. Salzschäden durch zu hohe Düngergaben. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(8):122-128. Aug.1960. 17 M69

1112 FRENYÓ, V., MÁRTON, G., and PÉTER, J. Cell-biological causes of bud abscission of alfalfa. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:225-231. 19 G54
German summary.

1113 FRENZEL, B. Beobachtungen über die Ursachen der Anreicherung organischer Substanzen im Wurzelraum von Sonnenblumen-Keimpflanzen. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):21-22. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48

1114 FRENZEL, B. Zur Atiologie der Anreicherung von Aminosäuren und Amiden im Wurzelraum von Helianthus annuus L. Planta 55(2):169-207. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

1115 FREUDENBERG, K., and FRIEDMANN, M. Oligomere Zwischenprodukte der Ligninbildung. Chem. Ber. 93(9):2138-2148. 1960. 384 B45

1116 FROMM, F. A modification of the Lemna test for phytotoxicity. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):93-102. Ref. July 1960. 8 P832J
Herbicide testing.

1117 FRYER, J. D., and CHANCELLOR, R. J. Toxicity of dalapon and aminotriazole to some common British grasses: a progress report. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:197-202. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

1118 GANDHI, S. C., and MEHTA, B. V. Studies on boron deficiency and toxicity symptoms in some common crops of Gujarat. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):63-70. Ref. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

1119 GARCIA SALMERON, J. Los trabajos del Premio Nobel Ochoa Albornoz y la fotosíntesis. Montes 16 (92):149-158. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M763

1120 GAROT, A., and PARDEDE, S. M. Preliminary datas of influence from a high-budded crown on growth of normal buddings. (In Indonesian.) Menara Perkebunan 29(6):103,105,107-109,111. June 1960. 22.5 B45
English summary.
Hevea.

1121 GARRIGUES, R. Action inhibitrice sur la croissance radiculaire d'une substance extraite de la graine de caroubier [Ceratonia siliqua]. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(2):269-271. July 11,1960. 505 P21

1122 GÄRTEL, W. Zinkmangel bei Reben. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):302-311. Ref. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435

1123 GASSIAN, S., MARCHAND, M., and SÉCHET, J. Effets de divers traitements appliqués aux semences de betterave sur la composition biochemique des tubercules. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):433-435. July 18,1960. 505 P21

1124 GENEVOIS, L. La répartition des vitamines chez les végétaux. I. L'acide ascorbique. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(3,revue),52 p. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An73
Literature review; includes plants and fruits.

1125 GEOFFRION, R. La carence en magnésium dans les vergers de pommiers du Val de Loire. Phytoma 12(118):33-34. May 1960. 464.8 P563

1126 GERICKE, S. Die Wirkung der Phosphorsäure auf den Stoffgehalt der Pflanzen. Phosphorsäure 20 (3/4):97-106. 1960. 57.8 P563

1127 GERICKE, S., and BARMANN, C. Die Wirkung der Phosphorsäure auf die Grössenausbildung des Getreidekornes. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):176-185. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563

1128 GERMANN, O. Einfluss ein- und mehrmaligen Abkeimens auf Entwicklung und Ertragsfähigkeit der Kartoffelpflanze. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(1):73-91. Ref. July 1960. 18 J825
English summary.

1129 GEYER, H. Viel Stärke durch sachgemässe Düngung. Fördgemeinsch. der Kartoffelwirt. H. f. den Kartoffelbau 11:31-33. 1959. 281.3759 F75
Potatoes.

1130 GINNEKEN, P. J. H. VAN. The development of the sugar content of sugar beet during the growth-period. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 29(4):119-257. May 1960. 66.9 B45
English summary.

1131 GJERSTAD, G. Metabolic and morphological changes induced by gibberellic acid on Mentha piperita L. Planta Med. 8(2):127-138. Ref. June 1960. 450 P397

1132 GLADSTONES, J. S., and HUNTER, A. W. S. Effects of seed moisture content and post-irradiatio storage on the growth and survival of X tomato plants. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(4):339-346. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

1133 GOLDMAN, C. R. Molybdenum as a factor limiting primary productivity in Castle Lake, California. Science 132(3433):1016-1017. Oct.14,1960. 470 Sci2
Plankton.

1134 GOMBKÖTŐ, G. Promoting the fruit-setting of glasshouse tomato by means of growth regulating substances. (In Hungarian.) I. Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:19-26. 1959. 80 B85
English summary.

1135 GORGIDZE, A. D. Contribution to the study of development phases of Colchian flax. (In Georgian.) Tbailisskii Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:215-233. Ref. 1959. 451 T442

1136 GORTER, C. J. Solubility of growth regulation substances. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):300. May 1960. 86 N384

1137 GRAAF, A. J. V. D. Influence of simazin on the leaf. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:81-83. 86 B65

1138 GREEN, A. H. The diagnosis of nutrient deficiencies in the coconut palm. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(6):15-18. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

1139 GRENOT, C. Sur quelques substances de croissance (dérivés indoliques) contenues dans le lait de maïs immature. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):771-773. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

1140 GRZESIUK, S., PIECZENCZYK, J., and REJOWSKI, A. Sugars of developing grain in maize (Zea mays ssp. indurata). (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(2):97-110. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

1141 GUILLEMAT, J., and LAMBERT, J. Action du traitement aux organo-mercuriques de la teneur en eau et de la durée du stockage sur la faculté germinative des semences de blé. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(2):63-74. June 1960. 464.8 P564

1142 GUL, A., and KOLP, B. J. Accumulation of nitrates in several oat varieties at various stages of growth. Agron. J. 52(9):504-506. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

1143 GULYAS, A. Plant health problems of tobacco. (In Hungarian.) Dohányipar, May 1960:127-131. 286.89 D68
German summary.
Temperature, light, lightning and air pollution effects.

1144 GÜNTHER, G. Untersuchungen über die Aktivität der Endoxydasen im Verlauf einer Kältebehandlung von Sommer- und Winterweizenkaryopsen. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):25. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48

1145 GYR, J. Sur la synthese de l'acide tartrique par des feuilles de Pelargonium peltatum L. alimentees en glucose U ^{14}C ou en $^{14}CH_3COONa$. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(2):263-265. July 11,1960. 505 P21

1146 GYURO, F. Effect of pruning on the leaf surface. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:123-133. 1959. 80 B85
German summary.

1147 HAARER, A. E. About humidity; plants differ greatly in their requirements for healthy growth. Commonwealth Prod. 379:171. Sept./Oct.1960. 286.8 Em7

1148 HAGEMANN, R. Fluoreszenzmikroskopische Untersuchung der Plastidenentwicklung bei der Tomate. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):22-23. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 D48

1149 HALL, I. V. Some effects of light on native lowbush blueberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:216-218. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1150 HANDSCHACK, W. Untersuchungen des Mineral- und Säurestoffwechsels gesunder und viruskranker Blätter und Rüben von Beta vulgaris L. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(19/21):583-599. Ref. July 25,1960. 448.3 C33

1151 HANNIGAN, M. A. Aiming at efficient pollination in apples. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):451-454. July 1960. 23 Q33

1152 HARDING, R. B., MILLER, M. P., and FIREMAN, M. Absorption of salts by citrus leaves during sprinkling with water suitable for surface irrigation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:248-256. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1153 HARLEY, C. P., MOON, H. H., and REGEIMBAL, L. O. Evidence that post-bloom apple-thinning sprays of naphthaleneacetic acid increase blossom-bud formation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:52-56. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

1154 HARLEY, C. P., REGEIMBAL, L. O., and MOON, H. H. The role of nitrogen reserves in new growth of apple and the transport of P^{32} from roots to leaves during early-spring growth. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:57-63. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1155 HARTMAN, H. T., and HANSEN, C. J. Effect of season of collecting, indolebutyric acid, and pre-planting storage treatments on rooting of Marianna plum, peach and quince hardwood cuttings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:57-66. June 1958. 81 So12

1156 HASEGAWA, M., OKADA, Y., and ANMA, Y. Radiosensitivity of Pinus seedlings and their physiological responses on gamma irradiation. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(5):183-184. May 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

1157 HAVIS, L., and others. Responses of replanted peach trees to soil treatments in field tests in Texas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:67-76. June 1958. 81 So12
H. F. Morris, R. Manning, and T. E. Denman, joint authors.
Chiefly soil fumigation.

1158 HAYES, J. D. Investigations on the effect of DDT on barley. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:76-80. 1960. 103 Un322R

1159 HENRIKSEN, A. Influence of fertilizer treatment on the content of mineral constituents of pasture crops. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):1-50. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

1160 HEPDEN, P. M. Studies in vesicular-arbuscular endophytes. II. Endophytes in the Pteridophyta, with special reference to leptosporangiate ferns. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):559-570. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B76

1161 HUBNER, G. Zum H2O/HDO-Austausch an der isolierten Vicia-faba-Wurzel. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):24. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48

1162 HULL, A. C. Winter germination of intermediate wheatgrass on mountain lands [Agropyron intermedium]. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):257-260. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82
Range seeding.

1163 HUMBERT, R. P. Fertilization by aircraft in the Hawaiian sugar industry. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55 (4):301-311. Ref. 1960. 25 H311
Chiefly plant response.

1164 HUNTER, A. H., and COLEMAN, N. T. Ion-exchange separations in the determination of some polyvalent metal ions in plant tissue. Soil Sci. 90(4):214-218. Ref. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

1165 HUTTON, E. M. Flowering and pollination in Indigofera spicata, Phaseolus lathyroides, Desmodium uncinatum, and some other tropical pasture legumes. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):235-243. July 1960. 10 Em7

1166 IKEDA, S. Relation between oxidation-reduction system of L-ascorbic acid and biological hydrogen transport systems. 13-14. Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 21:17-35. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.9 K99
13, Effects of cytochrome f and plastoquinone on photooxidation system of L-ascorbic acid by chloroplasts; 14, On the photochemical reducing system of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in green leaves.

1167 INOUE, Y., and SUZUKI, Y. Studies on the fertility of pollen of the broad bean, Vicia faba L. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):7-11. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

1168 INTERNATIONAL POTASH INSTITUTE, BERN. The nutrition of citrus crops. Berne, 1959. 67 p. Ref. 463.34 In8

1169 IVANOV, N. N. Determination of the field germinating ability of seeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):15-16. Apr. 59.8 K95
Effects of temperature.

1170 IWASAKI, T., and OWADA, A. Studies on the control of alternate bearing in citrus. II. The effects of environmental conditions during winter on the number of flowers and the growth of shoots. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):37-46. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

1171 IYENGAR, A. V. V. Spike disease of plants. Indian Forester 86(8):489-496. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2
Caused by lime deficiency.

1172 JACOB, H. Klimatische und geländeklimatische Untersuchungen auf dem Versuchsgut Rengen, Krs. Daun/Eifel. Bonn, 1960. 88 p.,maps. Ref. 345 J15
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.
In relation to crop production.

1173 JAHN, O. L., and CROSBY, E. A. Growth of the strawberry plant as affected by several nitrogen carriers. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:207-215. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1174 JAIN, H. K. Induced neo-centric activity in chromosome ends. Chromosoma 11(3):310-312. 1960. 442.8 C46
Lolium perenne.

1175 JAMBOR, R. Uber die Keimfähigkeit von gelagerten Arzneifpanzensamen. Planta Med. 8(2):152, 153-159. June 1960. 450 P697
English summary.

1176 JAMES, N. I., and LUND, S. Meristem development of winter barley as affected by vernalization and potassium gibberellate. Agron. J. 52(9):508-510. Sept. 1960. 4 Am34P

1177 JOHANSSON, O. Atmospheric circulation of sulfur and its importance in plant nutrition. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(1):1-11,map. 1960. 54.8 G92

1178 JONARD, R. Action de l'acide indol-acétique et de l'extrait de levures sur la restauration du pouvoir de prolifération de cultures de tissus de crown-gall de scorsonère ayant été irradiées par les rayons X. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(4):588-590. July 25,1960. 505 P21

1179 JONES, L. Effect of Propham and CIPC on grass seed crops sprayed in the year of sowing. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:175-177. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

1180 JORDAN, L. The effect of monuron on lemon quality. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:80-81. 1960. 79.9 C122

1181 JURGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Die Auswirkungen der Phosphatdüngung auf die Qualität landwirtschaftlicher Nutzpflanzen. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):197-207. 1960. 57.8 P563

1182 KABULOV, D. T., MUMINOV, M. M., and ALEKSAN'IAN, A. K. The effect of radioactive isotopes on the growth, development and yields of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):48-51. Aug. 72.8 K522
Seed treatment with Co^{60} gamma rays.

1183 KADMAN-ZAHAVI, A. Effects of short and continuous illuminations on the germination of Amaranthus retroflexus seeds. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(1): 1-20. Ref. June 1960. 330.9 Is72B

1184 KAMALI, A. R., and CHILDERS, N. F. Response of orange seedlings to a fritted form of trace elements. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:290-296. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1185 KAPITANOVA, T. A. The effect of length of day and quality of light on the vegetation period and the yield of corn. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):149-151. Aug. 20 V633

1186 KASAI, Z., and others. $^{14}CO_2$ assimilation in germinating wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:8. Dec. 1959. 463.69 W56
K. Asada, Y. Kawashima, M. Matsuura, and K. Yamashita, joint authors.

1187 KAWADA, H. Studies on the differences of physiological and ecological characteristics of the artificially raised amphidiploid in comparison with those of its parents. XVIII-XIX. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):19-27. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.
Abelmoschus spp.

1188 KERENYI, E., and LASZAY, GY. Comparative germination studies on grass seeds of varied age. (Preliminary report). (In Hungarian.) Kereszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:157-160. 1959. 80 B85

1189 KHAN, K. D. A. Germination trials on mandarin pollens. Punjab Fruit J. 22(79):37-42. July/Dec. 1959. 80 P962

1190 KHOIKA, L., and BADITSKY, A. Transport of radioactive phosphate in own-root and grafted trees after application of ^{32}P to root conductive tissue. (In Russian.) Biol. Plant. 2(2):98-106. 1960. 450 B52
English summary.
Fruit trees.

1191 KHVEDELIDZE, M. A. Periodical variations of bioelectrical potentials in plants. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:303-317. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.
Experiments with Tradescantia zebrina.

1192 KIERMAYER, O. Die formative Wirksamkeit der 2.3.5-tryodbenzoesäure (TIBA) in Gegenwart von Gibberellinsäure (GA). Planta 55(2):153-168. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
Experiments on tomato plants.

1193 KIERMAYER, O. Zur Klassifizierung der Gibberellinsäure als Wuchsstoff. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):23-24. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48

1194 KIMBALL, K., and SHAULIS, N. Pruning effects on the growth, yield, and maturity of Concord grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:167-176. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1195 KIZILOVA, E. G., and SHMAGINA, M. A. The effect of the form of pollination on the germination and force of initial growth of corn seeds. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiĭa 1960(4):568-572. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1196 KLEIN, R. M., and MANOS, G. E. Use of metal chelates for plant tissue cultures. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 88(2):416-425. Ref. Aug.18,1960. 500 N484

1197 KLENHA, J. Ein Beitrag zur Prüfung Keimungsfähigkeit einiger Pflanzensamen. Naturwissenschaften 47(16):382. Aug.15,1960. 474 N213

1198 KNEEBONE, W. R. Size of caryopses in buffalograss (Buchloe dactyloides (Nutt.) Engelm.) as related to their germination and longevity. Agron. J. 52(9): 553. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

1199 KNEEBONE, W. R. Tensile strength variations in leaves of weeping lovegrass (Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees.) and certin other grasses. Agron. J. 52 (9):539-542. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

1200 KNIGHT, R. The growth of cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata L.) under spaced plant and sward conditions. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):457-472. July 1960. 23 Au783

1201 KOFRANEK, A. M., and LEISER, A. T. Chemical defoliation of Hydrangea macrophylla, Ser. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:555-562. June 1958. 81 So12

1202 KOFRANEK, A. M., KOHL, H. C., and LUNT, O. R. Effects of excess salinity and boron on geraniums. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:516-521. June 1958. 81 So12

1203 KOHL, H. C. Effects of temperature variation on forced Lilium longiflorum var. Ace. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:477-480. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1204 KOHL, H. C. Flower initiation of stocks grown with several temperature regimens. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:481-484. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1205 KOHL, H. C., LUNT, O. R., and KOFRANEK, A. M. Response of Mathiola incana to above-normal boron supply. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:485-486. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1206 KOHLI, H. Die Prüfung der Keimfähigkeit bei Getreide. Grüne 88(37):1080-1081. Sept.9.1960. 17 Sch9

1207 KONZAK, C. F., and others. Modification of radiation induced damage in barley seeds by thermal energy. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):129-141. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16
H. J. Curtis, N. Delihas, and R. A. Nilan, joint authors.

1208 KOSMACHEV, A. E. Preservation of vitality of thermophilic Actinomycetes upon long storage. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiĭa 29(2):287-288. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Effects of temperature on Micromonospora and Actinomyces.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

1209 KÖSTER, P. Zur Salzverträglichkeit und Wasserversorgung der Rhododendron und immergrünen Laubgehölze. Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1960:27-36. Ref. 97.31 R34

1210 KOSUGI, K. Studies on the blindness in Gladiolus. VI. Effects of fertilizer treatment on flowering in Gladiolus. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1): 77-82. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

1211 KRAKKAI, I. Examination of nutrient accumulation in corn stalks stripped of the cobs. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:115-128. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

1212 KRAMER, M., and TARJÁN, R. Studien über den Carotinstoffwechsel. IV. Der biologische Wert der Carotine in verschiedenen Pflanzen. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 30(1/2):49-59. Ref. 1959. 389.8 Z33
English summary.

1213 KREYBIG, T. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Ganzkörper- und Teilbestrahlungen auf Jungpflanzen verschiedener Leguminosen. n. p., 1959. 77 p. Ref. 463.36 K882
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

1214 KURATA, H. Studies on the formation of female flower in Cucurbita. I. Photoperiodic responses of Cucurbita moschata. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):168-172. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1215 KURMIES, B. Über die Phosphorverbindungen im Getreidekorn. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):126-145. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563

1216 KUSHMAN, L. J., and DEONIER, M. T. Effects of weather, date of harvest, and curing treatments on keeping qualities of Porto Rico sweetpotatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:369-375. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1217 KUTALADZE, S. D. Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of orchardgrass [Dactylis glomerata]. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:235-247. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
Chiefly physiology.

1218 KUZIN, A. M. On the application of pre-sowing gamma-ray radiation in agriculture. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):127-130. Ref. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Experiments with vegetables and grain.

1219 KUZ'MIN, A. IA. Resources for increasing grape yields. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):20-25. 95.8 V77
Chiefly physiology.

1220 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., EMBLETON, T. W., and JONES, W. W. Influence of soil applications of nitrogen, phosphate, potash, dolomite, and manure on the micronutrient content of avocado leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:285-291. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1221 LAGARDE, J. Influences comparées de la kinétine et de la gibberelline sur les corrélations dans le tubercule de crosne du Japon [Stachys sieboldi]. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(2):266-268. July 11,1960. 505 P21

1222 LAMPADIUS, F. Beiträge zur Fluorschadendiagnostik. II. Ermittlung fluorhaltiger Immissionen durch Nachweis der Speicherung von Fluor in der Baumrinde. Phytopath. Z. 38(4):384-393. June 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

1223 LAMPE, K. Entwicklung und Erprobung einer Methode zur Bestimmung der Widerstandsfähigkeit von Kartoffelknollen gegen Beschädigungen. Bonn, 1959. 125 p. Ref. 463.5 L19
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

1224 LANGE, O. L., and SCHWEMMLE, B. Untersuchungen zur Hitzeresistenz vegetativer und blühender Pflanzen von Kalanchoë blossfeldiana. Planta 55(2):208-225. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

1225 LARSEN, A. Experiments on the net assimilation rate of flax (Linum usitatissimum). Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):226-236. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

1226 LIMAR', R. S. Specific effects of the ultrasound of different frequency on the seeds of some plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1166-1169. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
Lupine, soybeans and lentils.

1227 LINGLE, J. C., HOLMBERG, D. M., and ZOBEL, M. P. The correction of zinc deficiency of tomatoes in California. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:397-402. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1228 LINGLE, J. C., and CAROLUS, R. L. Sodium and boron contents of several vegetable crops and varieties as influenced by the sodium and boron level of the soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:507-515. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1229 LITYNSKI, M., and CHUDOBA, Z. Influence of storing conditions upon appearance of "hard" seeds in some species of Papilionaceous plants. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(2):167-198. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

1230 LIUBIMOVA, E. L. The flowering of grasses in the forest. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8): 126-127. Aug. 410 P933
Chiefly physiology.

1231 LIVERMAN, J. L. Control of growth and reproductive processes by red and far-red light. Radiation Res. Sup. 2:133-156. Ref. 1960. 334.8 R11
With reference to plants.
Includes discussion.

1232 LIVINGSTON, R. Photochemistry of chlorophyll related to the primary act of photosynthesis. Radiation Res. Sup. 2:196-217. Ref. 1960. 334.8 R11
Includes discussion.

1233 LIWERANT, J. Effets des principaux élements fertilisants sur le développement végétatif et sur la production du pêcher. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(1):93-111. Ref. Jan./Feb.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

1234 LORENZO-ANDREU, A., and FRANDSEN, K. J. Studies on the variation in content and production of nitrogen and some essential amino acids in forage plant. I. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):135-152. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

1235 LUKICHEVA, E. A physiological-biochemical study of various cotton varieties. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(5):90-91. May. 511 AL6

1236 LUMRY, R., and SPIKES, J. D. Collection and utilization of energy in photosynthesis. Radiation Res. Sup. 2:539-577. Ref. 1960. 334.8 R11

1237 LUNT, O. R., and KOFRANEK, A. M. Nitrogen and potassium nutrition of Chrysanthemum. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:487-497. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1238 MCFARLAND, W. N., and PRESCOTT, J. Standing crop, chlorophyll content and in situ metabolism of a giant kelp [Macrocystis pyrifera] community in southern California. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 6:109-132. Ref. 1959. 442.9 T31

1239 MCILRATH, W. J., and others. Boron and sugar translocation in plants. Science 132(3431):898-899. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 470 Sci2
J. W. Mitchell, I. R. Schneider, and H. G. Gauch, joint authors.

1240 MANANKOV, M. K. Utilization of growth stimulants for varieties with a functionally female type of flower. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3): 28-33. 1960. 95.8 V77
Gibberellin, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and sodium salts of alpha-naphtheneacetic acid.

1241 MAROCKE, R. Perturbations de l'alimentation minérale chez le houblon en année à secheresse prononcée; carences spontanées en potasse. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):786-787. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

1242 MAROCKE, R. Perturbations de l'alimentation minérale chez le houblon en année à sécheresse prononcée; phénomènes de sénescence précoce. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(4):596-598. July 25,1960. 505 P21

1243 MARSHALL, K. C., and ALEXANDER, M. Growth characteristics of fungi and actinomycetes. J. Bact. 80(3):412-416. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 J82

1244 MARTIN, B. Die Frostverträglichkeit der Luzerne und der Saattermin bzw. die ausreichende Vorwinterentwicklung. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):253-255. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

1245 MASUI, M., and others. Studies on the absorption of nutrient elements in muskmelon. I. On nitrogen and phosphorus levels. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):12-20. Mar.1960. 87 H78
Y. Fukushima, T. Nonaka, M. Koizumi, and I. Nakazawa, joint authors.

1246 MATSUMURA, S., and FUJII, T. Radiosensitivity in plants. II. Irradiation experiments with vegetatively propagated plants. Seiken Zihô 10:22-32. Ref. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99

1247 MATSUO, A. Physiological and biological studies of Hypoxylon annulatum (Schw.) Mont. 1. Effect of environmental factors on asospore germination. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(6):217-221. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

1248 MAZANASHVILI, G. K. Determination of chlorosis resistance of rootstock varieties of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):43-44. 95.8 V77

1249 MEL'NIKOV, N. N., and KRAFT, V. A. Herbicides and plant growth regulators. XXXV. The synthesis of some salts of triphenylphenoxyalkylphosphonium. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(6):1918-1921. Ref. June 1960. 385 Z6
Includes effects on wheat and radish plants.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

1250 METZER, R. B. The vitascope- an aid for rapid determination of viable seed with tetrazolium. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 433,10 p. July 1960. 100 T31M

1251 MICHAEL, G. Über das Wahlvermögen der Pflanzen bei der Mineralstoffaufnahme. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):203-214. 1959/60. 509 J41

1252 MIKHAILOVA, V. P. An experiment in putting the rhubarbs of Kazakhstan under cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):77-87. Ref. 451 AL64
Chiefly physiology.

1253 MILBOURN, G. M. The uptake of radioactive strontium by crops under field conditions in the United Kingdom. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):273-282. Oct.1960. 10 J822

1254 MILLER, C. H., and RIES, S. K. The effect of environment on fruit development of pickling cucumbers. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc 71:475-479. June 1958. 81 So12
Chiefly effects of temperature and light.

1255 MISRA, A. P., and MAHMOOD, M. Effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sporulation of Colletotrichum capsici (Syd.) Butler and Bisby. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):314-321. 1960. 450 J821

1256 MITCHELL, J. W., SMALE, B. C., and METCALF, R. L. Absorption and translocation of regulators and compounds used to control plant diseases and insects. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:359-436. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

1257 MIYAZAKI, Y. Seasonal changes of photosynthetic activity and physiological conditions in leaves of Colocasia esculenta Schott. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):21-26. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

1258 MOISEEVA, V. P. On the productivity of the forms of the Taraxacum kok-saghyz Rod. flowering and not flowering in the first vegetative period. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1175-1178. Aug.1960. 451 R923

1259 MONNIER, Y., and BAILLAUD, L. Caractères morphologiques et anatomiques de tiges de Phaseolus vulgaris rendues volubiles par l'acide gibbérellique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):425-426. July 18, 1960. 505 P21

1260 MONTANT, C., and ORCIVAL, J. Etude des variations du rapport source carbonée/source azotée au cours de la croissance de Trichothecium roseum (Pers.) Link. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4444-4446. June 27,1960. 505 P21

1261 MOSS, E. H. Spring phenological records at Edmonton, Alberta. Canad. Field-Nat. 74(2):113-118. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 410.9 Ot8
Flowering dates.

1262 MOTHES, K. Über das Altern der Blätter und die Möglichkeit ihrer Wiederverjüngung. Naturwissenschaften 47(15):337-351. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 474 N213

1263 MOZES, P., and PAPP, O. Investigations on the action of some phytoncide-substances upon the growing rythm and development of some fungi and the germination of some seeds. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:173-181. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.
Phytoncides from plants.

1264 MUSERIDZE, N. S. Soil conditions and the resistance of grapevine stocks to chlorosis. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:319-329. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1265 NAIR, G. G., JACOB, K. T., and BOSE, S. Preliminary note on the comparative study of the flora of the monazite sand at Manavalakurichy in the Madras State. Sci. & Cult. 26(1):42-43. July 1960. 475 Sci24
Chiefly, effects of radiation on plants.

1266 NAITO, R., OZUKA, T., and TOBITANI, A. Studies on the magnesium nutrition of grape vines on the soil in a sandy hill region. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):55-62. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

1267 NAKA, J., and TAMAKI, K. Studies on the physiological nature of sweet potato plants. IX. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):7-12. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1268 NASATIR, M., BRYAN, A. M., and RODENBERG, S. D. Changes in soluble proteins of developing lily anther. Science 132(3431):897-898. Ref. Sept.30, 1960. 470 Sci2

1269 NAURIYAL, J. P., SHANNON, L. M., and FROLICH, E. F. Eureka lemon-trifoliate orange incompatibility. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:273-283. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1270 NEALES, T. F. Some effects of boron on root growth. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):232-248. Ref. Aug. 1960. 442.8 Au72

1271 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Doodspuiten van aardappelloof [Killing potato vines through spraying]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1410,3 p. July 25,1960. 464.9 N38

1272 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Bitter pit in apples. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):369-372. July 1960. 23 N472

1273 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Malnutrition diseases of plants. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 130,ed.2, Jan.1960. 464.9 N47

1274 NISHIYAMA, I., OKAMOTO, M., and TERAMURA, T. Radiobiological studies in plants. II. Effects of X-rays on the development of roots from leaf stalks on sweet potato. Seiken Zihô 10:33-36. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99

1275 OERTLI, J. J. The distribution of normal and toxic amounts of boron in leaves of rough lemon. Agron. J. 52(9):530-532. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

1276 ØHLERS, H. Thinning of apples through spraying with plant hormones. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):213-243. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

1277 OHLROGGE, A. J., and others. Ask the plant. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):18-19. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
J. L. White, S. A. Barber, and L. H. Smith, joint authors.
Plant nutrition.

1278 ONISHCHENKO, A. By the specific weight; determining healthy and degenerated tubers. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(4):25-26. Apr. 75.8 K147

1279 OSTROWSKI, W., GUZEWSKA, I., and GDOWSKI, J. The influence of mineral fertilization on the storage quality of Antonovka apples. (In Polish.) Skiernie-wice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:365-375. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1280 PARUPS, E., and others. Growth and composition of leaves and roots of Montmorency cherry trees in relation to the sulfate and chloride supply in nutrient solutions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:135-144. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12
A. L. Kenworthy, E. J. Benne, and S. T. Bass, joint authors.

1281 PAWAR, M. S., KRISHNAMURTHY, P. P. V., and VENKATANADHACHARY, G. A note on the extent of occurrence of sulphide injury of paddy in the Collair tract of Andhra Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):93-95. June 1960. 56.9 In2

1282 PECZNIK, J., and RAATZ, E. Effects of mineral fertilizers on the cyan content of sorghum. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:329-341. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.
Hydrocyanic acid.

1283 PENKOV, M. D. The distribution of the root system of the grapevine in the main soil types of the Crimea. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7): 140-143. July. 20 V633

1284 PETINOV, N. S. Fiziologiîa oroshaemoĭ pshenitsy [Physiology of irrigated wheat]. Moskva, Akademiîa Nauk SSSR, 1959. 553 p. Ref. 463.5 P44

1285 PHAN-CHON-TON. Nouvelles observations sur les substances capables de stimuler la formation d'ethylène par le Penicillium digitatum Sacc. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):122-124. July 4,1960. 505 P21

1286 PIERCE, L. T. A practical method of determining evapotranspiration from temperature and rainfall. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):77-81. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

1287 PIL'KO, V. M. Chloroses of plants grown in iron-and manganese-deficient soils. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1232-1235. Aug.1960. 451 R923

1288 PIRINGER, A. A., and STUART, N. W. Effects of supplemental light source and length of photoperiod on growth and flowering of Hydrangeas in the greenhouse. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:579-584. June 1958. 81 So12

1289 POHJAKALLIO, O., KLEEMOLA, S., and KARHUVAARA, L. On a cause of physiogenic total whiteheads in some grass species. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):153-167. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82
Alopecurus pratensis, Dacylis glomerata and Festuca pratensis.

1290 POLÎAKOV, M. V. High drought resistance of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):23-24. July. 66.8 Su393

1291 POLIMBETOVA, F. A. Physiological characteristics of some varieties of spring wheat and features of their growth and development. (In Kazakh.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(5):42-49. Ref. May. 511 AL6
Russian summary.

1292 POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Physiologia shel ha-tzenah. A textbook of plant physiology. Tel Aviv, Am Oved, 1959. 403 p. Ref. 463.3 P752

1293 PONTE, A. M. DA. Foliar fertilization with phosphorus and the phenomenon of premature death of fruit in coffee of the Angola plateaus. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(1):18-20. July 1960. 24 G252

1294 PRÉCSÉNYI, I. Joint germination experiments of Lotus corniculatus and Festuca rubra in laboratory conditions. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:401-405. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

1295 PROEBSTING, E. L. A quantitative evaluation of the effect of fruiting on growth of Elberta peach trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:103-109. June 1958. 81 So12

1296 PRUITT, W. O. Relation of consumptive use of water to climate. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):9-13,17. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Plants.

1297 PUGSLEY, A. T. Seed dormancy associated with red grain colour. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:31-32. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1298 PUIA, I. Investigations on the correlation between protoplasmic viscosity and frost-hardiness of plants. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:65-85. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

1299 PURVES, W. K., and GALSTON, A. W. Interaction of sugars and auxins in pea epicotyl section growth. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):665-669. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

1300 RACUSEN, D., and FOOTE, M. Amino acid turnover and protein synthesis in leaves. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 90(1):90-95. Ref. Sept.1960. 381 Ar2

1301 RAHMAN, H., MCDONALD, P., and SIMPSON, K. Effects of nitrogen and potassium fertilisers on the mineral status of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne). II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):429-432. Aug.1960. 382 So12

1302 RANDOLPH, L. F., and KHAN, R. Growth response of excised mature embryos of Iris and wheat to different culture media. Phytomorphology 10(1):43-49. Mar.1960. 450 P566

1303 REED, L. W., SHELDON, V. L., and ALBRECHT, W. A. Soil fertility and the organic composition of plants, lysine, arginine and aspartic acid variations. Agron. J. 52(9):523-526. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

1304 REISCH, K. W., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Preliminary studies on the effect of far-red radiation on the flowering of the greenhouse Chrysanthemum. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:498-502. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1305 REPIN, A. N., and KRÍACHKO, F. Determination of seed germinating ability by the method of cold germinating conditions. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3): 18-20. Mar. 59.8 K95
Temperature research.

1306 ŘEŘÁBEK, J. Humic acid interaction in the growth process. Biol. Plant. 2(2):88-97. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

1307 REYNTENS, H., and LOOSE, R. DE. L'influence d'un traitement suppectif a la chaleur sur les graines irradiées de Lolium perenne type herbager R.V.P. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):643-644. June 1960. 13 R322

1308 REYNTENS, H., and LOOSE, R. DE. L'influence du degré hygrométrique de la semence sur la sensibilité aux rayons X du ray-grass anglais (Lolium perenne) type à pâturer R.V.P. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):532-536. May 1960. 13 R322

1309 RIZZI, A. D. Some nutrient deficiency symptoms of fruits and nuts. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:30-35. 1959. 57.9 C123

1310 ROACH, W. A., and BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Molybdenum deficiency affects spanspek severely. Farming So. Africa 36(5):15,17. Aug.1960. 24 So842

1311 ROCASOLANO, C. Los mico-elementos en el desarrollo de las plantas. Cult. Mod. 43(8):298-299. Aug.1960. 15 C89

1312 ROZE, K. Possibilities and methods for hastening the rate of development of corn and increasing its yields in Latvian SSR. (In Latvian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(3):145-150. 511 R442
Russian summary.

1313 ROZIER-VINOT, Ç. Variations des propriétés décarboxylantes des composés à fonction thiol dans les feuilles de pomme de terre. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):128-130. July 4,1960. 505 P21

1314 RUGE, U. Der Auxin-Gehalt von Tradescantia-Blättern in Abhängigkeit von der Wellenlänge des Lichtes. Naturwissenschaften 47(16):381-382. Aug.15,1960. 474 N213

1315 RUGE, U. Zur Wirkstoff-Analyse des Rhizokalin-Komplexes. II. Z. f. Bot. 48(3):292-303. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32
English summary.
In Tradescantia cuttings.

1316 RYUGO, K., and DAVIS, L. D. Seasonal changes in acid content of fruits and leaves of selected peach and nectarine clones. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72: 106-112. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1317 RYZHKOV, V. L. Phytooncology. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):31-38. July. 410 P933

1318 SAAKIAN, T. A. The effect of some variants from intra-varietal crossing on the duration of the vegetation period, viability, and some economic indicators of the variety 108-F and 1298 of cotton. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoĭ SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 12(12):79-87. Ref. Dec.1959. 20 Er4
Russian summary.

1319 SAVELLI, R. Manifestations of paedogenesis and effects of denutrition in Curcurbita pepo. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. (ser.8)28(1):27-31. Jan.1960. 507 R66

1320 SAXENA, S. S., and NANDA, J. S. A note on colchicine-treated Phlox. Cur. Sci. 29(7):281. July 1960. 475 Sci23

1321 SCHLOTTMANN, H. Experimentelle Ergebnisse zur Frage Phosphorsäuredüngung und Qualität. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):107-125. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563
Vegetables.

1322 SCHNEIDER, G. W., WALKER, D. R., and CORRELL, F. E. A controlled temperature chamber of hardiness studies with young fruit trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:23-26. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1323 SCHNEIDER, G. W., JONES, I. D., and MCCLUNG, A. C. Studies of pruning effects, and of rate and time of nitrogen fertilization on certain chemical and physical characteristics of the peach fruit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:110-115. June 1958. 81 So12

1324 SCHOLTE UBING, D. W. Over stralingsmetingen, de warmtebalans en de verdamping van gras (Studies on solar and net radiation and on evapotranspiration of grass). Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 59(10),93 p. Ref. 1959. 105.2 W122
English summary.

1325 SEDOV, E. N., and SEDOVA, Z. A. Growing young hybrid seedlings of apples and pears on a phosphorus-potassium basis. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):559-562. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Chiefly physiology.

1326 SEELEY, J. G. Daylength affects flowering of ornamantal plants. Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc. 14:40-41. 1959. 80 Un32Y

1327 SEGRETAIN, G., and SEGRETAIN, G. Sur des caractères particuliers de Madurella mycetomi et de Madurella americana: besoins en soufre et en leucine. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4432-4434. June 27, 1960. 505 P21

1328 SHANNON, L. M., and ZAPHRIR, J. The relative influence of two citrus rootstock species upon plant growth and upon the inorganic composition of the scion. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:257-264. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1329 SHARASHIDZE, N. M. Variations in water content in leaves of evergreen plants. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:193-200. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1330 SHARPLES, G. C., and FOSTER, R. E. The growth and composition of cantaloup plants in relation to the calcium saturation percentage and nitrogen level of the soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:417-425. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1331 SHEAR, C. B. Responses of tung trees in sand and soil cultures to ratios of ammonium to nitrate nitrogen and levels of potassium and zinc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:224-239. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1332 SHIKINA, A. P. Effect of chemical preparations which prevent potato sprouting on quality of seed tubers and productivity of plants in the summer plantings. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):15-26. Ref. 451 AL64
Methyl ester of alpha-Naphthaleneacetic acid and isopropyl ester of phenylcarbamic acid.

1333 SIMPSON, K. Effect of soil temperature and moisture on the uptake of phosphorus by oats. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):449-456. Ref. Aug.1960. 382 So12

1334 SIVADJIAN, M. J. Dix années d'hygrophotographie. Ann. Biol. 64(5/6):199-216. Ref. May/June 1960. 442.8 An7
Includes transpiration of plants and animals.

1335 SMIDOVA, M. The influence of humus acid on the respiration of plant roots. Biol. Plant. 2(2):152-164. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

1336 SMITH, L. P. The relation between weather and meadow-hay yields in England, 1939-56. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):203-208. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

1337 SOMOS, A., and SOVANY, ZS. Water transpiration of some tomato varieties. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:49-68. 1959. 80 B85

1338 SOROKIN, IU. I. The determination of the isotopic effect in assimilation of labeled CO_2 in the course of photosynthesis and chemosynthesis. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):204-208. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Scenedesmus quadricauda and hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

1339 STEWARD, F. C. Carrots and coconuts—some investigations on growth. Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc. 14: 36-39. 1959. 80 Un32Y

1340 STEWART, W. S., HALSEY, D., and CHING, F. T. Effect of the potassium salt of gibberellic acid on fruit growth of Thompson Seedless grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:165-169. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1341 STRAUS, J. Maize endosperm tissue grown in vitro. III. Development of a synthetic medium. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):641-647. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

1342 STRAUSS, J. L. Some phosphorus facts for the Midwest. Solutions 2(3):9-11. May/June 1960. 57.8 So4
Factors influencing uptake of phosphorus by plant and its effect on yields.

1343 STRICKLAND, J. D. H. Measuring the production of marine phytoplankton. Canad. Fisheries Res. Bd. B. 122,172 p. Ref. 1960. 414.9 C162B

1344 SUDNOV, P. E., and L'GOV, G. K. The effect of organic-mineral mixtures on the quality of wheat. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):611-614. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1345 SULAKADZE, T. S., KEZELI, T. A., and TARASASHVILI, K. M. Dynamics of vitamin content in leaves of citrus plants in connection with frost resistance. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:161-179. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1346 SULAKADZE, T. S. On chlorosis of the grapevine. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:83-107. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1347 SUMITOMO, A., and KOSUGI, K. The effect of herbicides on Gladiolus corm and cormel production, with special reference to the time and number of application and combination of chemicals. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):177-180. Dec. 1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1348 SYLVAIN, P. G. Informe sobre una visita de consulta al Instituto Salvadoreño de Investigaciones del Café, con referencia especial a los problemas fisiologicos. Café de El Salvador 30(342/343):299-320. Ref. May/June 1960. 68.28 C112

1349 SYMPOSIUM [ON] BIOENERGETICS, BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, 1959. Proceedings. Radiation Res. Sup. 2,685 p. 1960. 334.8 R11
Sponsored by U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.
Includes papers related to plants.

1350 SZABO, L. Application of synthetic growth regulating substances in the vegetative propagation of ornamental plants. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Évkön. 7:11-18. Ref. 1959. 80 B85
English summary.

1351 TAKAGI, S. I. Physiological study on the adaptability of rice plants to the water logged soil condition. 1. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(2):125-144. Ref. Nov.1959. 107.6 T577
English summary.

1352 TAMAKI, K., and NAKA, J. Physiological studies of the growing process of broad bean plants. I. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):13-18. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1353 TANAKA, Y., and others. Effects of phosphorus fertilization on Citrus unshiu Marc. I. A study on translocation and distribution of phosphorus applied to the soil or injected into the trunk of the citrus trees using ^{32}P as a tracer. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):63-69. Mar 1960. 87 H78
K. Nakama, A. Koike, T. Ishida, S. Nishigaki, M. Shibuya, and T. Koyama, joint authors.

1354 TANNER, C. B. Energy balance approach to evapotranspiration from crops. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.173-195. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

1355 TANNER, H. A., and others. The photosynthetic function of manganese and chloride. Ohio J. Sci. 60 (4):231-234. Ref. July 1960. 410 Oh3
T. E. Brown, C. Eyster, and R. W. Treharne, joint authors.
Algae studied.

1356 THRELKELD, S. F. H. Some studies concerning the metabolic basis for the speltoid-compactoid series in Triticum vulgare. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:2-4. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1357 TIKHOVSKAÎA, Z. P. After-effect of temperature on the photosynthesis, respiration and productivity of Fucus vesiculosus L. in the Barents Sea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1147-1160. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

1358 TITTEL, C. Untersuchungen über die Chloratresistenz von Getreidekeimpflanzen. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):310-311. 1959/60. 509 J41
Potassium chlorate.

1359 TOTH, E., and TOTH, MRS. E. Castration and isolation experiments in goosberry breeding. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:161-168. 1959. 80 B85
German summary.

1360 TSUKAMOTO, Y., and KONISHI, K. Effect of light during vernalization on flowering of stocks (Mathiola incana). Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):70-75. Ref. Mar. 1960. 87 H78

1361 TUKEY, H. B., TUKEY, H. B. JR., and WITTWER, S. H. Loss of nutrients by foliar leaching as determined by radioisotopes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:496-506. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1362 TUKEY, L. D. Effects of controlled temperatures following bloom on berry development of the Concord grape (Vitis labrusca). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:157-166. June 1958. 81 So12

1363 UEKI, K., and INOKUTI, A. After-effect of high temperature treatment given during the seed ripening period of broad bean on the plant growth and yield in the following generation. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):281-285. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1364 VARENITSA, E. T., and others. Morpho-physiological analysis of various ecological varieties of corn and their mixtures in the Moscow area. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):43-48. Mar. 59.8 K95
I. ÎA. Mar'îakhina, R. Kh. Kapidich, and F. M. Kuperman, joint authors.

1365 VARESCHI, V. Observaciones sobre la transpiración de árboles llaneros, durante la época de sequia. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(96):128-134. June 1960. 516 C172
English summary.
Byrsonima and Curatella.

1366 VASILEVSKAÎA, L. M. Variations in ash content in the leaves of grapevines affected by chlorosis. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:127-141. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1367 VASUDEVAN, V., and COÏC, Y. Les acides organiques de la figue (fruit de Ficus carica). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):774-776. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

1368 VEGA, M. R., and OBIEN, S. R. The response to some lowland rice varieties to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D). Philippine Agr. 44(1):45-65. June 1960. 25 P542

1369 VERBINA, N. M. The respiration of Aspergillus nidulans variants greatly modified by ultraviolet rays. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiîa 29(2):190-194. Mar./Apr. 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

1370 VERNON, L. P., and ZAUGG, W. S. Photoreductions by fresh and aged chloroplasts. J. Biol. Chem. 235(9):2728-2733. Ref. Sept.1960. 381 J824

1371 VILMANE, M. The significance of growth regulators in the grafting of some perennials. (In Latvian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(1):131-134. 511 R442
Russian summary.
Phlox paniculata, Aster spp., and Dianthus plumarius.

1372 VOIGT, G. K. Plant-soil factors in chemical soil analysis. No. Amer. Forest Soils Conf. [Proc.] 1:31-41. Ref. 1958. 56.09 N81
Tree nutrition.

1373 VOSE, P. B., and KOONTZ, H. V. The uptake of strontium and calcium from soils by grasses and legumes and the possible significance in relation to SR-90 fallout. Hilgardia 29(12):575-585. Ref. Feb.1960. 100 C12H

1374 VOTH, V., and BRINGHURST, R. S. Fruiting and vegetative response of Lassen strawberries in Southern California as influenced by nursery source, time of planting, and plant chilling history. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:186-197. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1375 WALLACE, A. Use of synthetic chelating agents in plant nutrition and some of their effects on carboxylating enzymes in plants. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 88 (2):361-377. Ref. Aug.18,1960. 500 N484

1376 WATANABE, S., and AKI, S. On germination of Kintoki-carrot seeds. V. Germination inhibitors in seeds. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):155-161. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1377 WEBER, A. Molybdenum deficiencies. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):192-196. June 1960. 11 L2322
In plants.

1378 WEBER, W. Keimungsphysiologische Untersuchungen noch an Chondrus crispus. Z. f. Bot. 48(3):251-257. 1960. 450 Z32
English summary.

1379 WEEKS, W. D., and others. The effect of varying rates of nitrogen and potassium on the mineral composition of McIntosh foliage and fruit color. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:11-19. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12
F. W. Southwick, M. Drake, and J. E. Steckel, joint authors.

1380 WEISZ, J. Action des temperatures relativement basses sur la germination, dans la kinétine, des semences de laitue, variété "Grand Rapids." Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):125-127. July 4,1960. 505 P21

1381 WESTING, A. H. Peroxidase distribution in the leaders of erect and inclined Pinus strobus seedlings. Amer. J. Bot. 47(8):609-612. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Am36

1382 WESTWOOD, M. N., and BATJER, L. P. Factors influencing absorption of dinitro-ortho-cresol and naphthaleneacetic acid by apple leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:35-44. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1383 WESTWOOD, M. N., and GERBER, R. K. Seasonal light intensity and fruit quality factors as related to the method of pruning peach trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:85-91. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1384 WIDMER, R. E. The determination of cold resistance in the garden Chrysanthemum and its relation to winter survival. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:537-546. June 1958. 81 So12

1385 WILDON, C. E. The effect of prolonged leaching and of successive generations of plants on the solubility of iron and manganese in glassy frit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:443-449. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12
Soilless culture.

1386 WIŚNIEWSKA, J., and GODZIEJEWSKA, J. The influence of chemical thinning of flowers and fruit sets on the differentation of flower buds in apple. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:130-141. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1387 WITTMER, G. Cytological activity of the oil extracted from old and fresh seeds of Nicotiana rustica. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(695):172-193, Ref. Apr./June 1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.

1388 WOLFF, S. Problems of energy transfer in radiation-induced chromosome damage. Radiation Res. Sup. 2:122-132. Ref. 1960. 334.8 R11
Includes plants.
Includes discussion.

1389 WOODRUFF, C. M., and others. How potassium caused boron deficiency in soybeans. Better Crops Plant Food 44(4):4-8,11. July/Aug.1960. 6 B46
J. L. McIntosh, J. D. Mikulcik, and H. Sinha, joint authors.

1390 WYSOCKA, H. Note sur le lieu de multiplication de quelques diatomées d'eau courante. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 6:75-83. Ref. 1959. 409.6 P76

1391 YAMAGUCHI, M., HOWARD, F. D., and MINGES, P. A. Brown checking of celery, a symptom of boron deficiency. III. Effects of potassium, nitrogen, and boron in culture solutions on the physiological disorder and nutrient uptake. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:455-467. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1392 YORK, D. A report on some experiments with orchids. Orchid Digest 25,i.e.24(8):361-363. Sept./Oct. 1960. 80 Or172
Effects of ultra-violet light.

1393 YOSHIMURA, F., and KAWAMURA, Y. Influence of winter temperature on the dormancy of some deciduous fruit trees. V. Effect of day-temperature during winter on the spring shoot growth of peach and Japanese persimmon trees. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(1):47-54. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

1394 YOUNG, R. A., HUCKLE, J. D., and OZBUN, J. Corn maturity not delayed by nitrogen fertilizer. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(5):22-23. May/June 1960. 100 N813B

1395 ZATTLER, F. Über die Beeinflussung des Bitterstoffgehaltes der Hopfendolden durch mikroklimatische Faktoren. Brauwelt 70:1402-1405. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

1396 ZHURAVEL', M. S., MILOVANOVA, L. V., and FROLOV, A. I. Effect of gibberellin on the development of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960 (3):33-38. 95.8 V77

1397 ZIEGLER, H., and HUBER, F. Phosphataseaktivität in den "Strasburger-Zellen" der Koniferennadeln. Naturwissenschaften 47(13):305. July 1,1960. 474 N213

1398 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Some factors affecting seed germination in sweet cherries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:123-128. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1399 ZVIEDRIS, A., and SACENIEKS, R. Über die Klimaeinflusse auf die Jahrringbreite der Fichte. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(3):177-184. 511 R442
German summary.

BIOCHEMISTRY

1400 ABUBAKIROV, N. K., and ĪAMATOVA, R. SH. Glucosides of the plant Apocynum androsaemifolium L. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(6):2082-2085. June 1960. 385 Z6
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

1401 ALFIMOV, N. N. A contribution to the biochemistry of Cystoseira barbata (Good. et Wood.) Ag. from the Black Sea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1196-1198. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923

1402 ALĪUKINA, L. S., KLYSHEV, L. K., and KUNAEVA, R. In regard to a study of Ephedra in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):33-46. Ref. 451 AL64
Alkaloid content, chiefly.

1403 ANYOS, T., and STEELINK, C. Fluorescent petal constituents of Chrysanthemum coronarium L. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 90(1):63-67. Ref. Sept.1960. 381 Ar2

1404 ARTHUR, H. R., and TAM, S. W. Matteucinin (a new flavanoid glycoside) and other constituents of the Ericaceae of Hong Kong. Chem. Soc. J., Aug.1960:3197-3200. 382 L84J

1405 BIRECKA, H., SZKLAREK, D., and MAZAN, A. Alkaloid synthesis in derooted white lupine plants. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(5):167-173. 1960. 512 W262

1406 BIRECKA, H., NALBORCZYK, E., and SEBYLA, T. Biosynthesis of alkaloids in intact and derooted plants of yellow lupine. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(5):175-181. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

1407 BIRECKA, H., and SEBYLA, T. Transformations of ^{14}C-labelled lupanine in white lupine. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(5):183-188. 1960. 512 W262

1408 BLAIM, K. Der Abbau von Trigonellin zu Nikotinsäure in keimenden Samen. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):332. July 15,1960. 474 N213
Aztec tobacco.

1409 BLAIM, K., and WANNER, H. Trigonellin in Samen und Keimlingen von Melilotus officinalis. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):331-332. July 15,1960. 474 N213

1410 BOIT, H. G., and FLENTJE, H. Alkaloide aus Argemone platyceras. Naturwissenschaften 47(14);323. July 15,1960. 474 N213

1411 BOIT, H. G., and DOPKE, W. Alkaloide aus Hymenocallis harrisiana und zwei Hymenocallis-Hybriden. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):323. July 15,1960. 474 N213

1412 BONET-MAURY, P. Action des rayons γ sur l'activité phospho-transférante de phosphatases végétales. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):427-429. July 18,1960. 505 P21

1413 BRIGGS, L. H., and others. Solanum alkaloids. XIV. Chem. Soc. J., Aug.1960:3417-3418. 382 L84J
L. D. Colebrook, H. K. Miller, and Y. Sato, joint authors.

1414 CARLSON, S. Der Einfluss von niederen Wechselströmen auf die oxydative Zitronensäuregärung. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(19/21):569-582. Ref. July 25,1960. 448.3 C33
Investigations on Aspergillus niger.

1415 CERLETTI, P. Biochemical aspects of grafting and incompatibility in plants. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(7):921-954. Ref. July 1960. 475 It1
English summary.

1416 DAWSON, R. F. Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. Amer. Sci. 48(3):321-340. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 Si2

1417 DESHPANDE, K. B. Studies on pectolytic enzyme system of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn properties of protopectinase. Biol. Plant. 2(2):139-151. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

1418 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and others. Studies on Vinca major L. (Apocynaceae). I. Isolation of perivincine. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(9):589-591. Ref. Sept.1960. 396.9 Am33J
F. J. Draus, R. W. Sager, and J. A. Bianculli, joint authors.

1419 FEENSTRA, W. J. Biochemical aspects of seedcoat colour inheritance in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(2),53 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122

1420 FRANCIS, F. J. Some observations on carotenoid biosynthesis in tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:349-355. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1421 FRANCOIS, M. T., and CHAIS, L. Caracterisation d'un heteroside flavonique identifié au rutoside présent dans la graine de colza Brassica campestris L. var. Oleifera crucifères. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250 (26):4450-4451. June 27,1960. 505 P21

1422 FREDRICK, J. F. Preliminary studies on algal phosphorylase-manganese chelate. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 88(2):385-392. Ref. Aug.18,1960. 500 N484

1423 HATA, K., NOMURA, S., and TAKANO, T. Pharmacognostical studies on umbelliferous plants. XI. Components of the fruits of Angelica glabra Makino. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(7):892-895. July 1960. 396.9 P49
English summary.

1424 HATCH, M. D., and TURNER, J. F. A protein disulphide reductase from pea seeds. Biochem. J. 76 (3):556-562. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 B52

1425 HOSOYA, T. Turnip peroxidase. III. J. Biochem. 48(1):37-42. Ref. July 1960. 385 J822

1426 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BIOCHEMICAL PROBLEMS OF LIPIDS, 5, VIENNA, 1958. Biochemistry of lipids; proceedings. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960. 228 p. 386.2 In86
Includes lipids in plants.

1427 ISMAILOV, N. M., and ABBASOV, R. M. Some data on the interrelationships among dynamics of accumulation of alkaloids, essential oils, and lactones. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(2):179-183. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
In Artemisia spp.

1428 KACZKOWSKI, J., SCHUTTE, H. R., and MOTHES, K. Die Rolle des Acetats in der Biosynthese der Tropanalkaloide. Naturwissenschaften 47(13):304-305. July 1,1960. 474 N213
Datura metel.

1429 KERÄNEN, A. J. A., and SUOMALAINEN, H. Anthocyanins of arctic bramble, Rubus arcticus L. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(7/8):155-158. Ref. 1960. 385 Su7

1430 KETSKHOVELI, E. N. Plastid pigments in the xylem of the grapevine and their connection with regeneration processes. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:143-159. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

1431 KLOZ, J., TURKOVA, V., and KLOZOVA, E. Serological investigation of taxonic specificity of proteins in various plant organs in some taxons of the family Viciaceae. Biol. Plant. 2(2):126-138. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

1432 KOWALEWSKI, Z. Glykoside und Aglykone. 218. Papierchromatographische Untersuchung der Cardenolide von 8 Erysimum-Arten und zwei Vertretern verwandter Gattungen. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(5):1314-1321. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 385 H36

1433 LINKO, P. Colorimetric and electrophoretic techniques to determine glutamic acid in the presence of γ-aminobutyric acid, with a reference to the estimation of the storage condition of wheat. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(7/8):145-149. Ref. 1960. 385 Su7

1434 LINKO, P. Paper chromatogram patterns of free amino acids of wheats at various stages of deterioration. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(7/8):144-145. 1960. 385 Su7

1435 LINSCHITZ, H. Studies on the photochemistry of rhodopsin and chlorophyll. Radiation Res. Sup. 2:182-195. Ref. 1960. 334.8 R11
Includes discussion.

1436 MAISURIAN, N. A., and EDEL'SHTEĬN, M. M. Composition of alkaloids in wild- and cultivated varieties of lupine. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (8):64-72. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
With reference to selection of varieties less toxic to livestock.

1437 MARINI-BETTÒLO, G. B. Curarizing alkaloids of Strychnos. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:137-148. Ref. 1959. 452.82 In8

1438 MATSUZAKI, E., and YAKUSHIJI, E. A note on the thiocyanate inhibition of Salix-polyphenol oxidase. Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 51:1-2. Dec.10, 1959. 513 T5722S

1439 MERZ, K. W., and STOLTE, H. Uber Inhaltstoffe von Lycium-Arten. Planta Med. 8(2):121-126. Ref. June 1960. 450 P397
English summary.

1440 MILLER, J. C., and GAAFAR, A. K. A study of the synthesis of carotene in the sweet potato plant and root. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:388-390. June 1958. 81 So12

1441 OKU, H. Biochemical studies on Cochliobolus miyabeanus. IV. Fungicidal action of polyphenols and the role of polyphenoloxidase of the fungus. Phytopath. Z. 38(4):342-354. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 P562

1442 PACHTER, I. J., and HOPKINSON, A. F. Note on the alkaloids of Methysticodendron amesianum. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(9):621-622. Sept. 1960. 396.9 Am33J

1443 PALLARES, S. Alcaloides de las cactáceas. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 5(2):35-43. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 450 C115
English summary, p. 48.

1444 PILET, P. E. Dégradation enzymatique de l'acide β-indolyl-acétique $C^{14}\alpha$. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 60 (794):298-314. Ref. June 1960. 450 R326

1445 PIMENTA, A. The alkaloids of the Brazilian species of Strychnos. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:149-152. Ref. 1959. 452.82 In8

1446 PLOUVIER, V. Nouvelles recherches de cyclitols dans quelques groupes botaniques; signification phylogénique du sequoyitol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):131-133. July 4,1960. 505 P21

1447 POETHKE, W., and KERSTAN, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alkaloide von Veratrum nigrum L. 6. Mitteilung über Veratrum-Alkaloide. Pharm. Zenthalle. f. Deut. 99(7):391-395. July 1960. 396.8 P492

1448 ROBSON, J. Autoradiography of water-soluble compounds in fungi. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):541-542. Sept.1960. 451 B76

1449 SAMY, T. S. A., KAMAT, V. N., and PANDYA, H. G. Capsaicin contents of chilli varieties. Cur. Sci. 29(7):271. July 1960. 475 Sci23

1450 SANADZE, G. A. A study of volatile organic compounds liberated by the green parts of plants. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:201-213. Ref. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.
Experiments with Olea europaea and Ligustrum vulgaris.

1451 SASAOKA, K., and INAGAKI, H. Occurrence of aspartic β-semialdehyde dehydrogenase in pea seedlings. Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 21:12-16. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.9 K99

1452 SCHULTE, K. E., and others. Polyine als inhaltsstoffe der Arnikawurzel. Naturwissenschaften 47 (16):378-379. Aug.15,1960. 474 N213
J. Reisch, G. Rücker, and J. Hopmann, joint authors.
Arnica montana.

1453 SCHUPHAN, W., and POSTEL, W. Samenreife und essentielle Aminosäuren bei Pisum sativum L. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):323-324. July 15,1960. 474 N213

1454 SHARAF, A., and HAMIDI, A. A pharmacological study of Gynandropsis gynandra L. grown in Egypt. Planta Med. 8(2):160-163. June 1960. 450 P697

1455 SHLYK, A. A., KALER, V. L., and PODCHUFAROVA, G. M. Protochlorophyllide in illuminated green leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(6): 1472-1475. Ref. Aug.21,1960. 511 P444A
Barley.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

1456 STANGE, L., MOSES, V., and CALVIN, M. Fractionation of the insoluble material of Chlorella cells. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 42(2):272-282. Ref. Aug.12, 1960. 381 B522

1457 TROJÁNEK, J., and others. Uber Alkaloide. III. Neue Alkaloide aus Immergrün Vinca minor L. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(8):2045-2048. Aug.1960. 385 C68
O. Strouf, K. Kavková, and Z. Čekan, joint authors.

1458 TYLER, V. E. Note on the occurrence of taxine in Taxus brevifolia. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 49 (10):683-684. Oct.1960. 396.9 Am33J

1459 UMEDA, Y., and TAMAKI, T. Studies on chemical components of some aquatic plants. I. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):211-214. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1460 VERSEGHY, K. Studien über die Gattung Ochrolechia. III. Angaben zur Chemie der Ochrolechia-Arten. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:145-159. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B85E

1461 WERCKMEISTER, P. Lycopin in Blüten und ein Vorschlag für einen Test auf Lycopin. Züchter 30(4): 164-168. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8
In Iris.

1462 ZITKO, V., and DURIGOVÁ, Z. Biochémie der Erzeugung von Gewürzpaprika. III. Phenolische Stoffe. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 14(6):450-458. Ref. June 1960. 385 C4232
German summary.

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

1463 ALDRICH, S. R. Field crops in New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Misc. B. 31,32 p.,maps. n. d. 275.29 N48Cm

1464 BJÄLFVE, G. Ett urval ur arkivet för bild- och försöksmaterial med baljväxter och baljväxtkulturer [A selection from the Archive for pictures and research material for legumes and legume culture]. Lantbrhögsk. Baljväxtlab. Meddel. 13,19 p. Mar.1960. 104 Up64

1465 BONNE, K. Wir brauchen in Schleswig-Holstein zeitgemässe Fruchtfolgen! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(34):1041-1043. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

1466 CALZADA BENZA, J., GUEVARA, A., and ARROYO V., J. R. Investigaciones sobre algodón, arroz y maiz en Piura. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):153-160. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83
Culture.

1467 CRALLEY, E. M. Plant breeding for quality and for economic production. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):6. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F
Includes field crops and horticultural crops.

1468 ENGE, G. Variety trials 1959. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(2):51-62. 1960. 11 K12
Field crops.

1469 FISCHER, H. Der neueste Stand der Sortenfrage in Thüringen. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):229-231. 1959/60. 509 J41
Field crops.

1470 FREDENSLUND, E. Seed crop prospects. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 25(2):12-17. Aug.1960. 61.8 T43

1471 GISBORNE, J. H. Agricultural experimental records, Northern Nigeria. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):241-250. Oct.1958. 26 T754
Field research.

1472 GONCALVES, P. A. The market for agronomists. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(163):221. July 1960. 59.8 L39

1473 GRILLOT, G. Les académies d'agriculture et la recherche agronomique. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:451-457. June 1960. 14 F844B
U. S. S. R.

1474 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE, BRUSSELS. Précis de phytotechnie des principales cultures industrielles, by T. Marynen. Bruxelles, 1960. 112 p.,maps. 35.4 In7P

1475 JANNACCONE, A. Agronomical bases for the transformation by irrigation of the Catania plain and first results of experiments. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12 (4):359-374. July/Aug.1960. 16 T22

1476 JORDAN. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Seventh annual report 1958 of the Deir Alla Research Station. Amman, 1959. 73 p. 22.5 T68
Chiefly research in agronomy.

1477 KÄRNBLAD, G. Cultural measures for early harvest. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:31-32. 1959. 61.9 W42W
Crop rotation.

1478 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Crop trials in 1959. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:39-77. (Concl.) 1960. 11 M29

1479 MARTIN, B. Der Saat- und Pflanztermin als Ertragsfaktor. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):226-227. 1959/60. 509 J41
Field crops.

1480 MARYNEN, T. Précis de phytotechnie des principales cultures industrielles d'après les travaux des spécialistes de l'I.N.E.A.C. Bruxelles, 1960. 112 p. (Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels. Publications. Hors Série) 35.4 M36
Culture of field and horticultural plants.

1481 MOORTHY, K. M. K. A note on the need for uniformity trials. Andhra Agr. J. 6(5):214. Sept./Oct. 1959. 34.2 An4
Field trials.

1482 MOROZOVA, K. The production base of the experiment station is broadening. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(4):53. July/Aug. 61.9 Se5
Seed research at Chitinskaîa Oblastnaîa Opytnaîa Stanîsiîa.

1483 NAZARENKO, K. S. The results of state testing of varieties of agricultural plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):496-509. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Chiefly field crops.

1484 ROBÄCKSDALEN. NORRLANDS LANTBRUKSFÖRSÖKSANSTALT. Norrlands Lantbruksförsöksanstalt, Robacksdalen [The Norrland Agricultural Experiment Station, Röbäcksdalen], 1960. Umea, 1960. 32 p. 11 R53
Chiefly crop culture.

1485 SHAH, V. H., and PATEL, R. M. Desirability or otherwise of interculturing in row crops. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):1-9. Ref. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

1486 TORRES, C. B. Production of high quality seeds. (In Portuguese.) In Rio Grande do Sul. Secretaría de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Campanha da produtividade agrícola—cultura do arroz; palestras proferidas na reunião Gravataí, em 14 de marco de 1959, p.25-28. Pôrto Alegre, 1959. 59.24 R47

1487 UGERUP. STATENS FÖRSÖKSGÄRD. Activities of the State Experimental Farm Ugerup in 1959. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:10-18. May 1960. 11 K89
Chiefly crop culture.

1488 VOROB'EV, S. A. Specialization of crop rotations in the non-Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):29-36. Aug. 20 Z44

1489 VORSTER, S. F. Conserve soil by rotating Turkish tobacco with winter annuals. Farming So. Africa 36(5):30-32. Aug.1960. 24 So842

1490 WEIBULLS Årsbok för växtförädling och växtodling [Weibulls yearbook for plant breeding and culture] v. 54, Spring 1959. Landskrona, 1959. 64 p. 61.9 W42W

1491 WELTON, K. Introduction of new plant materials in the Cornbelt States. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):162-166. (Cont.) Ref. July 1960. 56.8 J822
Testing and evaluation of plants to be used in soil and water conservation.

1492 WOODLE, H. A. 1960 fall planting guide for South Carolina field crops. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card 91,rev.,chart. Sept.1960. 275.29 So8I

Cereals

1493 ANGLADETTE, A. Notes sur la riziculture a Ceylan. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:65-93. Ref. Second/Third Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.

1494 APROD, A. I. The effect of harvesting times on the industrial quality of rice. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):89-91. Aug. 20 Z44

1495 ARNOUX, L. Méthodes d'amélioration du riz et de multiplication des semences en Afrique Tropicale d'expression française. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:102-126. Second/Third Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.

1496 AVAKIÄN, A. A., and SHUMANSKAÎA, M. G. Development of hybrid plants obtained from crossing "dual-purpose" plants with spring and winter varieties. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):44-51. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Wheat.

1497 BAKER, R. Hybrid maize in the United States. Span 3(3):103-106. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

1498 BALKOV, I. ĬA. Effect of breeding methods on plant vulnerability to smut. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):21-22. Mar. 421 Z1
Wheat and barley fungus disease.

1499 BARRADAS, M. T., and MALATO-BELIZ, J. How two new wheats were born. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 5:12-16. Jan./Mar.1960. 15.5 Ag85

1500 BAZHENOVA, N. M. "Severo-Vostochnaîa," a new high-quality variety of soft spring wheat. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):514-516. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1501 BERNARDES, B. C. Research at the Rice Experiment Station in Gravataí, and its results. (In Portuguese.) In Rio Grande do Sul. Secretaría de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Campanha da produtividade agricola—cultura do arroz; palestras proferidas na reunião Gravataí, em 14 de março de 1959, p.11-24. Pôrto Alegre, 1959. 59.24 R47

1502 BESNIER, F. Sobre el cultivo de cereales en mezcla. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(339):369-370. Ref. July 1960. 15 Ag84

1503 BILYK, D. P., and TEMCHENKO, L. V. Check-row planting of corn with broad row space. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):13-15. Apr. 59.8 K95
Rotation with wheat.

1504 BITTERAUF, A. Braugerste ein Qualitätserzeugnis der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):146-153. 1960. 57.8 P563

1505 BLIXT, B. The fall planting season. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:11-13. 1960. 11 H152
Grain and oil plant culture.

1506 BOĬAROVICH, N. M. Timing of corn planting in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):17-18. Apr. 59.8 K95
Includes yields.

1507 BOROJEVIC, S., and BOROJEVIC, K. Information on the crossability of tetraploid rye with T. vulgare and Triticale. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:22. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1508 CASEI, M. Antiquities of 25 centuries: the rice fields of Confucius. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7):21-22. July 1960. 59.8 R49

1509 CASSELMAN, T. W., SCHMIDT, J. L., and LOVELY, W. G. Corn topping; its effect on field drying and harvesting. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-44,15 p. Aug.1960. A58.9 R31

1510 CHAFFIN, W., and GRANSTAFF, E. Wheat varieties for Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-488,6 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

1511 CHRISTENSEN, J. Winter grain culture. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(8):220-221. Aug.1960. 280.28 V91

1512 CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, grain and forage sorghum, 1959. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 21,8 p.,map. Dec.1959. 100 N8122

1513 CROWLEY, A. J., and others. Measured crop performance, small grain, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 22,22 p.,map. July 1960. 100 N8122
G. K. Middleton, E. L. Jones, and G. C. Oliver, joint authors.

1514 DIXON, G. E. Wheat breeding in Kenya. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:16-18. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1515 ELLERSTROM, S. Effect of aneuploids on the yield of tetraploid rye. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:21-22. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1516 EMEL'ĬANOV, I. E. Corn on Hungarian fields. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):60-62. May. 59.8 K95
Chiefly culture.

1517 FAJERSSON, F. Weibull's Starke fall wheat; a new variety for the plains of Gotaland with stiffer straw and higher yields than other Swedish varieties. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:3-10. 1959. 61.9 W42W

1518 FILEV, D. S., and STAFĬĬCHUK, A. A. Planting density of corn for silage. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960 (4):11-12. Apr. 59.8 K95

1519 FINFROCK, D. C., and MILLER, M. D. Wild rice. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 116,6 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 C12Lea

1520 FRANKE. Der Braugerstenanbau in Nordrhein. Brauwelt 70:1438-1439. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

1521 GALEEV, G. S. Steady improvement of hybrid seeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):43-45. June. 59.8 K95

1522 GESSLEIN, S., and others. Fall wheat and oil plant trials in recent years. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(2):8-9,11. 1960. 12 L29
P. J. Larsson, Å. Rydberg, and S. Stom, joint authors.

1523 GIRENKO, A. P., and LIVENSKII, A. I. Mixed planting of corn and soybeans—an important source of protein increase in feeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960 (5):31-33. May. 59.8 K95

1524 GONÇALVES, P. A. Planting rice by means of seedlings. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):151. May 1960. 59.8 L39

1525 GOSI, L. History of grain improvement. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):38-44. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226
Wheat.

1526 HAGBERTH, N. O. Oat varieties of interest to southern and middle Sweden. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:22-24. 1959. 61.9 W42W

1527 HARVEY, N. The coming of hybrid maize. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6): 302-307. Sept.1960. 19 G79J

1528 HERZOG, A. Wild rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):177. May 1960. 59.8 L39

1529 HESLOT, H. Triticum ispahanicum: a new species of cultivated wheat from Iran. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10):15. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1530 HORBERG, Y. Our grain varieties in trials and practice. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:15-17. 1959. 61.9 W42W

1531 HULL, D. O. Corn toppers get another year's trial. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):880-881. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 H65

1532 ĬULDASHEV, KH. S. Furrow planting of corn. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):26-27. Mar. 59.8 K95

1533 JÖNEFELT, O. Development in the seed grain trade. (In Swedish.) Sörmländska Lantmänn. Centför. Årsb. 1960:5-7. 280.38 So6
Breeding of grain varieties.

1534 KHVAN, A. Corn as a cover crop. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):30-32. Aug. 20 K185
For alfalfa.

1535 KIHARA, H. Considerations on the origin of cultivated rice. Seiken Zihô 10:68-83,map. Ref. Dec. 1959. 64.9 K99
Includes genetics.

1536 KOCHETKOV, V. S., and DOKUCHAEVA, V. V. Establishment of hybridization lots according to the scheme 8:4. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):43-44. Apr. 59.8 K95

1537 KOVALEVICH, M. D. Testing varieties and hybrids in Kaliningrad Region. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):48-50. Mar. 59.8 K95

1538 KOZUBENKO, V. E. Speed up the growing of Bukovinian hybrids for seeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):40-42. Apr. 59.8 K95

1539 KRĬACHKO, F. G. Increase quality control of the production of hybrid seeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):45-46. June. 59.8 K95

1540 KROLIKOWSKI, Z., and BORUDZKI, E. Observations of important characters in maize hybrids and varieties. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(2):111-147. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

1541 LAPIN, M. M. Timing of corn planting in the northern non-Chernozem zone of USSR. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):15-18. May. 59.8 K95

1542 LINDEGAARD, J. Planting of winter grain. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):248-250. Aug.1960. 11 L2322

1543 LONGO, G. Some corn and sorghum varieties which can possibly be grown in Sicily. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):421-426. July/Aug.1960. 16 T22

1544 LUNDIN, P. Problems in resistance breeding. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:18-21. 1959. 61.9 W42W
Chiefly grain.

1545 LUPTON, F. G. H. Cereal breeding in Britain. Span 3(3):99-102. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

1546 MAKHALIN, M. A. Vyatka Moskovskaya, a polyploid winter rye. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):143-146. July. 20 V633

1547 MASANDILOV, E. S. Timing of corn planting in the south eastern part of central Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):17-18. Mar. 59.8 K95

1548 MEDVEDEVA, V. T. Effect of variety and planting density on the yield and quality of corn. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):24-26. Mar. 59.8 K95
Ukrainian SSR.

1549 MORAIS, C. Teachings from European rice culture. (In Portuguese.) In Rio Grande do Sul. Secretaría de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Campanha da produtividade agrícola—cultura do arroz; palestras proferidas na reunião Gravataí, em 14 de marco de 1959, p.3-10. Pôrto Alegre, 1959. 59.24 R47

1550 MORRISON, J. W. Marquis wheat—a triumph of scientific endeavor. Agr. Hist. 34(4):182-188. Oct. 1960. 30.98 Ag8

1551 PAL, B. P. The Pusa wheats. Indian Farm Mech. 11(4/5):8,19-20. May 1960. 58.8 In2

1552 PINTO, G., and KRUG, C. The principal zones of corn production. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 55:9. Mar.1960. 68.39 In7B

1553 POKROVSKIĬ, N. High yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(8):73-74. Aug. 20 Se492
Chiefly grain.

1554 POPE, W. K., FITZGERALD, P. J., and MCKAY, H. C. Tendoy, a new hard red winter wheat for dry land areas of southern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 333,4 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

1555 PUGLIESE, A. Visit to Tamarana, near Londrina. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(162):190-191. June 1960. 59.8 L39
Especially its rice culture.

1556 NAGHIU, V. The creation of initial material in the wheat amelioration process, by using "unspecific" medium conditions. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:111-118. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

1557 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Small grain varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 68,4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N811L

1558 OKSENENKO, I. A. Ridge planting method of growing corn. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):21-24. May. 59.8 K95

1559 OLSON, H. M., and KAPUSTA, G. Wheat and barley: yield reduction due to late planting at Williston, 1957-1959. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(5):12-15. May/June 1960. 100 N813B

1560 RAICU, P. Vegetative hybridization in maize. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):19-32. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327

1561 RAJKI, S. Vegetation period of some common wheat varieties and certain ways of changing them. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(2):113-130. May 1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

1562 RAO, D. S. R., and PANDITRAO, V. N. Paddy cultivation practices in the former (pre-1956) Bombay State. Agr. Situation India 15(2):146-155. May 1960. 281.9 In23

1563 RAO, N. G., and NARAYAN, K. A further promising jowar [Sorghum vulgare] strain for Adilabad. Andhra Agr. J. 6(5):212-213. Sept./Oct.1959. 34.2 An4

1564 RASMUSSEN, F. Barley variety trials, 1947-1956. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):77-101. 1960. 11 T439

1565 RATTRAY, A. Maize populations and spacings. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):192-194. May/June 1960. 24 R34

1566 RIEDL, W. A. Hybrid-corn performance trials in Wyoming, preliminary report for 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 123,8 p. Jan.1960. 100 W99M

1567 RIO GRANDE DO SUL. SECRETARÍA DA AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO. Campanha da produtividade agrícola—cultura do arroz; palestras proferidas na reunião realizada na Estacão Experimental de Arroz, de Gravataí, em 14 de marco de 1959 [Campaign for agricultural productivity—rice culture; addresses given at the reunion in the Rice Experiment Station, Gravataí, March 14, 1959]. Porto Alegre, 1959. 32 p. 59.24 R47

1568 ROBINSON, G. K. Harvesting and handling farm grain in bulk. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):12-15. Aug.1960. 23 So84

1569 ROF CODINA, J. Los maices hibridos de tallo azucarado. Cult. Mod. 43(7):257-258. July 1960. 15 C89

1570 ROLAND, M. The Bjertorp trials 1958. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:28-30. 1959. 61.9 W42W
Chiefly grain.

1571 ROMMEL, R., and JENKINS, B. C. Amphiploids in Triticinae produced at the University of Manitoba from March 1958 to December 1959. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:23. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1572 ROSEN, H. R., THURMAN, R. L., and TEMPLETON, G. E. ACE, a new soft winter wheat. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):2. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

1573 RUSMINI, B. The breeding of Triticum durum by means of interspecies crosses. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:5. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56
Italy.

1574 SANDISON, A. Note on recommended lists of cereal varieties. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):255-260. July 1960. 10 Em7
Great Britain.

1575 SAURAT, A. Amélioration des cultures vivrieres au Nord-Cameroun; la sélection des sorghos. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrieres Trop. 6:94-101. Second/Third Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.

1576 SAXENA, J. S., and SINGH, J. Better use a chaff-cutter for collecting makchari seed. Indian Farming 10(2):11,37. May 1960. 22 In283
Threshing.

1577 SCHMIDT, J., and DREIER, A. F. New oat variety for Nebraska. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):10-11,16. Spring 1960. 100 N27N

1578 SHAHEEN, A. H. Fish-culture in Egyptian rice fields. Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 15 p. (United Arab Republic (Southern Region) Hydrobiological Dept. Notes and Memoirs No. 55) 414 Sh1

1579 SHANDS, H. L., and others. Oats: culture and varieties. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 540,24 p. Oct.1959. 100 W75
Z. M. Arawinko, R. A. Forsberg, E. A. Brickbauer, and D. C. Arny, joint authors.

1580 SNASTIN, M. Catch crops—increased reserve of feeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):9. May. 59.8 K95
Corn and alfalfa.

1581 SNEGIREV, S. A new system of breeding for Kazakh conditions. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):24-28. Aug. 20 K185
Grain and oil plants.

1582 SOLOV'EV, B. F. Catch crops—important reserve of increased corn production. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):10-11. May. 59.8 K95

1583 SOLOV'EVA, T. F. Study of planting methods of corn in school plots. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):27. Mar. 59.8 K95

1584 SOMMERFELDT, T. G. Effect of irrigation, plant population and row spacing on corn yield. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(5):16-19. May/June 1960. 100 N813B

1585 SOUZA, H. B. DE. Considerations on the possibilities of rice culture in Faxinal do Soturno [Brazil]. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):156-157. May 1960. 59.8 K95

1586 SPIVAK, M. S. Corn—the crop of vast possibilities. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):13-17. June. 59.8 K95
Chiefly culture.

1587 STAUDT, E. Neue Bestrebungen zur Züchtung von Inlandweizen mit verbesserten Backeigenschaften. Mühle 97(33):426-427. Aug.18,1960. 298.8 M89

1588 STREL'CHENKO, T. I. Planting dates for winter barley. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):88-89. Aug. 20 Z44

1589 STROBL, G. Düngung und Qualität im Braugerstenbau. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):154-175. 1960. 57.8 P563

1590 THORPE, H. C. Seed Wheat Field Approval Scheme. Kenya Farmer 50:16. Aug.1960. 24 R812
Seed production.

1591 TISHKOV, S. I. Vyroshchvanne kukuruzy ŭ BSSR [Growing corn in White Russia]. Minsk, Dzíarzh. Vyd-Va BSSR, 1959. 101 p. 59.22 T52

1592 USOVSKII, B. N., and LINNIK, E. F. Experience in continuous corn cropping in the United States. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):58-60. Mar. 59.8 K95

1593 VARENITSA, E. T., and SARANIN, K. I. Timing of planting and methods of pre-planting soil preparation in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):27-30. May. 59.8 K95

1594 VOLCATO, J. M. Agricultural extension meeting of rice farmers. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14 (162):194-196; (163):223-225. June-July 1960. 59.8 L39

1595 WALTER, T. L. 1960 experiment station results with fall-seeded wheat, barley, oats. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 379,24 p. Sept.1960. 100 K13S

1596 ZENNYOZI, A. Results of crossings between Triticum and Agropyron. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:25-26. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

1597 ZINN, V. J. Amplification of the network of dikes in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 13(155):373-378. Nov.1959. 59.8 L39
For improvement and increase of rice culture.

1598 ZLYGOSTEV, M. IA. Late-fall planting as a method of renewal of seeds of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):616-618. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1599 ZOHARY, D. Studies on the origin of cultivated barley. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(1):21-42,map. Ref. June 1960. 330.9 Is72B

Fiber Crops

1600 ALBERT, W. B. Chemical defoliation of cotton. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card 79 A, 3 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 So8I

1601 BAUSOVA, A. S. Defoliation and desiccation of the fine-fibered cotton varieties in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):23-26. Sept. 72.8 K522

1602 BOZA BARDUCCI, T. Observaciones sobre la producción del algodón en Venezuela y recomendaciones técnicas para su mejoramiento. Venezuela. Min. de Agr. y Cria. Bibliot. de Cult. Rur., Oct.1959,104 p. 9.95 V552Bi

1603 BOZA BARDUCCI, T., and others. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del algodonero en el Valle de Cañete (campaña 1960-61). Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(439): 293-295,297,299,301,303,305,307-311,313,315,317,319, 321,323-324. June 1960. 9.8 V66
R. del Carpio Burga, J. M. Herrera A., H. Campos Z., J. Urbina Cevallos, and A. Cedron, joint authors.

1604 CHANDLER, D. W., and NETHERTON, J. D. Harvest cotton for quality and profits. Ark. U. Agr. L. 310,12 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

1605 DOMINGO MENDEZ R., E. Mejoramiento del algodon Tanguis, campaña 1959. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(394):1-9. May 1960. 102.5 L622Inf

1606 FFRENCH-MULLEN, M. D. Experiments in the cultivation, harvesting, and retting of jute in British Guiana. 2. Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):1-35. Ref. 1960. 26 T756

1607 FRENCH-MULLEN, M. D. F. Experiments in the cultivation, harvesting and retting of jute in British Guiana. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(4):135-139,141-147,149-154. (Cont.) July 1960. 73.38 J983

1608 GNIDIUK, N. A. Fiber-flax is an advantageous crop. (In Russian.) Lĕn i Konoplia 1960(8):7-9. Aug. 73.8 L542
Culture and processing.

1609 HUBBARD, J. L. "Wescot"—new high-yielding variety developed for Texas valley; 1,000 acres planted in '60. Cotton Digest 32(51):21. Aug.27,1960. 286.82 C822

1610 ISAEV, S. F. Utilize flax-growing resources more fully. (In Russian.) Lĕn i Konoplia 1960(8):4-7. Aug. 73.8 L542
The industry.

1611 KOKOSHVILI, G. KH. Periods for the defoliation of cotton according to varieties. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):36-38. Aug. 72.8 K522

1612 KOSTENKO, I. R., and others. On the technical and economic effectiveness of preparations for the defoliation of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960 (8):29-36. Aug. 72.8 K522
I. I. Meleshko, M. V. Kulikova, G. N. Matveeva, N. I. Popov, T. S. Zakirov, and M. S. Kanash, joint authors.

1613 LAWS, W. D., and SIMPSON, B. J. Farming systems for cotton production in the Blacklands. Tex. Res. Found. Hoblitzelle Agr. Lab. B. 9,23 p. Ref. June 1960. 330.9 T312
Cultural.

1614 MEERSON, G. M. Problem of cotton crop rotation. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):17-22. Sept. 72.8 K522
Chiefly alfalfa.

1615 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AND STOCK. AGRICULTURE BR. Cotton growing in Queensland. 1-2. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):407-417; 86 (8):484-494. July-Aug.1960. 23 Q33

1616 SEIDOV, G. A. Measures for the greatest improvement of the system of growing cotton for seeds in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):5-7. Aug. 72.8 K522

1617 ZAKIROV, T. S., ABDULLAEV, KH., and VASILEVSKII, I. G. Stem defoliation of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):62-63. Sept. 72.8 K522

Forage Crops and Grasses

1618 BAINTNER, K., and ILLÉS, A. Test data on the nutritive value and mineral substances of various fodder pumpkin varieties. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:255-262. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

1619 BAKER, H. K. Grassland recording. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):270-271. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

1620 BAKHUIS, J. A. Estimating pasture production by use of grass length and sward density. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(3):211-224. Ref. Aug.1960. 12 N3892
Statistical methods.

1621 BALDONI, R. The role of forage in the new cultural trend. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5): 538-545. May 1960. 58.8 P94
Chiefly pasture management.

1622 BANCROFT-WILSON, J. A., and ORTON, F. J. Grassland recording. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries and Food. Agriculture 67(6):282-286. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

1623 BEETLE, A. A. A range manager looks at Sandberg bluegrass [Poa secunda] and its relatives. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Wyo. Range Mangt. 141,10 p. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 60.19 W99

1624 BISHOP, E. J. B. Lucerne gives excellent results at Dohne. Farming So. Africa 36(6):7-8. Sept. 1960. 24 So842

1625 BLAIR, I. J. International development of grazing and fodder resources. VIII. Ghana. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):246-251. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

1626 BRIGGS, W. M. Field bromegrass looks good for the Cornbelt. GTA Digest 20(9):65-66. Nov.1960. 280.28 G11
Bromus arvensis.

1627 BROWN, B. A., and others. Band and broadcast seeding of alfalfa-bromegrass in the Northeast. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-108,35 p.,map. Ref. June 1960. 100 M36S
A. M. Decker, M. A. Sprague, H. A. MacDonald, M. R. Teel, and J. W. Washko, joint authors.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Connecticut, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

1628 BUTTERY, R. F. Grazed glades can grow good grass. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):234-235. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82
Missouri.

1629 CALDWELL, A. G. Production and feeding value of Coastal Bermuda. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:6. Sept.1960. 389.78 T31

1630 CARO-COSTAS, R., VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and FIGARELLA, J. The yields and composition of five grasses growing in the humid mountains of Puerto Rico, as affected by nitrogen fertilization, season, and harvest procedures. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):107-120. July 1960. 8 P832J

1631 CHEBATAROFF, J. Praderas de la América del Sur templada. Rev. Geog. 25(51):5-39. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 331.8 R32
English summary.

1632 COOPER, J. P., and EDWARDS, K. J. R. Selection for leaf area in ryegrass. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:71-75. 1960. 103 Un322R

1633 DANN, P. R. Results from Yanco Experiment Farm pastures for the South-west Wheat Belt. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):373-384. July 1960. 23 N472

1634 DAVIES, I. Growth stage and related factors in grassland management. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:104-109. 1960. 103 Un322R

1635 DAVIES, W. E. The relative effect of frequency and time of cutting lucerne. Brit. Grassland. Soc. J. 15(3):262-269. Ref. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

1636 DEMING, M. H. Condition and trend surveys; scientific data for sustained yield range management. Our Pub. Lands 10(2):3-5,12-13. Oct.1960. 156.55 Ou7

1637 DOBSCHUTZ, B. VON, STEGER, H., and RASCH, D. Futterkohl als Winterzwischenfrucht und Weidepflanze. Züchter 30(4):168-174. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8
Brassica oleracea.

1638 DOLAN, D. D., and BRAVERMAN, S. W. Evaluation of foreign forage legumes and grasses—introduced mostly from Europe. Agron. J. 52(9):551-553. Sept. 1960. 4 Am34P

1639 DRAKE, H. A few words on the pasture problem. (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 2:24-26. 1960. 11 J732
Management.

1640 ENGLAND, J. C. Sorghum almum in northwestern N.S.W. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):363-368. July 1960. 23 N472

1641 ERRICO, P. D'. The melioration of the natural pastures and meadows of the Central Apennines on naturalistic bases: economics and practices. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:85-137. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

1642 EVANS, E. M., and SMITH, L. A. 50 tons of alfalfa from a single planting. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):5. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

1643 EVANS, G. Density of grasses for seed production. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:88-93. 1960. 103 Un322R

1644 EVANS, T. W. Eighth International Grassland Congress. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7):340-343. Oct.1960. 10 G79J

1645 FALKNER, E. H. Applying photogrammetry to range allotment planning. Photogram. Engin. 26(4):672-674. Sept.1960. 325.28 P56

1646 FEDOSEEV, A. P. Methods for the prognosis of aerometeorological conditions for the formation of harvests of pasture and meadow vegetation. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1960(8):51-54. Aug. 345 M56

1647 FELLETTI, G. It's time to think of green forage for the winter. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(9): 213-215. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8229
Culture.

1648 FENSE, H. Auch in Frankreich bereitet das Grünland Sorgen! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (34):1049,1052. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

1649 FERNANDEZ QUINTANILLA, C. El pastoreo con cerca eléctrica. Agriculture [Madrid] 29(340):425-427. Aug.1960. 15 Ag84

1650 FERREIRA, A. H. Forages for ensiling. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(132):133-136. May 1960. 24 G25
Culture and harvesting.

1651 FISSER, H. G., BEETLE, A. A., and LANG, R. L. A study of range conditions in the Big Horn and Wind River Basins, preliminary report I. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 119,4 p.,map. Dec.1959. 100 W99M

1652 GARDNER, A. L. Agronomic characteristics of ryegrass plants obtained from an eleven year old sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):259-261. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

1653 GOLOSKOKOV, V. P. Alfalfas and clovers of Kazakhstan—best forage plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960 (1):58-72. Ref. 451 AL64

1654 GONÇALVES, P. A. Pastures at Palma Station. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):170-171. May 1960. 59.8 L39
Management.

1655 GREENAWAY, T. E., and BUDDEN, M. The use of perennial ryegrass sown at 1 lb. per acre in a standard seeds mixture. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3): 235-239. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

1656 HARLAN, J. R., and KNEEBONE, W. R. Woodward sand bluestem; origin, description, and adaptation. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-561,10 p. Aug.1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

1657 HAYES, J. D. Grazing winter cereals. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):277-281. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

1658 HELLBERG, A. Better pasture management for increased yield. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37 (5):116. 1960. 44.8 M692

1659 HELLBERG, A. Better pasture management, increased yield. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5): 116. May 1960. 44.8 M692

1660 HENDERSON, G. R., and PRESTON, P. T. Fodder farming in Kenya. Nairobi, East African Lit. Bur., 1959. 149 p. (Egerton Agricultural College. Technical Publication) 60 H382

1661 HERNANDEZ RUIZ, M. Necesidad de experimentar y establecer praderas artificiales especiales para suideos en México. Mex. Agr. 7(77):65-66. July 1960. 8 M5762

1662 HOVELAND, C. S. Ball clover [Trifolium nigrescens]. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 64,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 AL1S

1663 HOVELAND, C. S., ANTHONY, W. B., and MAYTON, E. L. Coastal-vetch-crimson good for cows and calves. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):7. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

1664 INALL, N. J., and WHALLEY, R. D. B. Early ploughing reduces medic [Medicago hispida denticulata] density. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):386-388. July 1960. 23 N472

1665 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Alfalfa with IVP for 1960. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 258,4 p. 1959. 275.29 Io9Pa

1666 ISOTALO, A. Ueber den Wiesenanbau in Lappland. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(2):30-34. June 20,1960. 54.8 Su7
German summary.

1667 JACOBSEN, A. Grass supply for cattle. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(7):310-314. July 1960. 11 T58
Chiefly pasture management.

1668 JEANPLONG, J. Survey of the pasture types of the Rába inundation area. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:233-242. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

1669 JOHANSSON, G. Green rape; a forage plant of current interest. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5): 117. May 1960. 44.8 M692

1670 JOHANSSON, G. Green rape a timely forage plant. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5):117. 1960. 44.8 M692
Chiefly culture.

1671 JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Millet for summer grazing. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 462,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 G29C

1672 JÓNSSON, J. Selection of grasses for pastures and meadows. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(10/11):162-164. May/June 1960. 11 F89

1673 KEHR, W. R. Six alfalfa variety crosses fail to produce hybrid vigor. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(2):11. Summer 1960. 100 N27N

1674 KHOROKHONOV, V. P. The two-stage method of harvesting seed lupine. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (8):45-48. Aug. 20 Z44

1675 KYNEUR, G. W. Glycine [javanica] on the Atherton tableland. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):507-513. Aug.1960. 23 Q33

1676 LITTMANN, H. Wie steht es um die deutsche Futterpflanzenzüchtung? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(34):1047-1048. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

1677 LUSTIG, H. Grasses on meadows and pastures. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(5/6):71-73. (Cont.) June/July 1960. 11 B46

1678 MCCORMICK, J. A. Nevada's comparative advantage. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):6. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2
Nutritive value of alfalfa.

1679 MAMEDOV, A. I. From experience in seed-growing work with fodder grasses on cotton-growing state farms of Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):23-27. Aug. 72.8 K522

1680 MÄRTIN, B. Die Anbautechnik der Luzerne. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):309-310. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

1681 MITCHELL, G. J., and CORMACK, R. G. H. An evaluation of big game winter range in southwestern Alberta. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):235-239,map. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

1682 MOSCHINI, E. Biological and cultural characteristics of Trigonella foenum-graecum and Vicia sativa from various sources. (In Italian.) Pisa.Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.)10/11: 41-65. 1958/59. 105.4 P673

1683 MURO, J. DEL C., AGREDA, O., and GROSS, D. El kudzu tropical en la selva peruana: Pueraria phaseoloides (Roxb) Benth. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(1):2-15. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 C78B

1684 NERNEY, N. J. A modification for the point-frame method of sampling range vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):261-262. Ref. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

1685 NILSSON, P. Å. The meadows ought to be harvested at the right time. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(5):260-261. 1960. 58.8 M373

1686 NOLÅNG, R. Meadow crops and hay harvesting. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5):125. May 1960. 44.8 M692

1687 NURMAGAMBETOV, K. Let us raise the productivity of pastures and meadows by introducing prostrate summercypress into cultivation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):63-65. Aug. 20 K185

1688 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Grass, clover and lucerne trials. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 23,232 p. 1960. 28 Or32

1689 PAMFIL, C. The influence of training upon some maize-varieties. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:101-110. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

1690 PARIJS, A. VAN. L'éleusine. Belgium. Dir. de l'Agr. des Forêts et de l'Elevage. Tract 44,67 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 13 B412

1691 POWELL, L. M. Sorghum performance trials in Wyoming, preliminary report for 1958. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 112,7 p. May 1959. 100 W99M

1692 PUHAČ, I., and others. Les pâturages et les prairies de Ostro Koplje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Šumarstvo AKMO 5(1):45-75. June 1960. 21.5 G46
L. Rajevski, S. Pribićević, B. Vučković, and B. Kordić, joint authors.
French summary.

1693 RAUZI, F., and LANG, R. L. A preliminary study of seeded annual pastures for Wyoming dryland. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 116,5 p. Sept.1959. 100 W99M

1694 RIEDL, W. A., LANG, R. L., and ASAY, K. Selection and improvement of Eurotia lanata (winterfat), and other species for salt-desert areas. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 114:22-28. June 1959. 100 W99M

1695 RIPLEY, T. H., JOHNSON, F. M., and THOMAS, W. P. A useful device for sampling understory woody vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):262-263. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82
Browse.

1696 ROBINSON, R. G. Oat-pea or oat-vetch mixtures for forage or seed. J. Agron. 52(9):546-549. Sept. 1960. 4 Am34P

1697 SCHEIBER, V. Seed production of red clover with special emphasis on seed pollination. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:119-128. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

1698 SCHRODER, C. A. 11 points in managing irrigated pasture. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):465-466. Aug. 1960. 23 Q33

1699 SHAIN, S. S. Agrotekhnika mnogoletnikh trav; polevoe travosefanie [Cultural practices for forage plants; planted in fields]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 260 p. 60 Sh1A

1700 SMITH, D. R., and MAY, M. Comparison of rotation and season-long summer grazing on subalpine range in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 128, 6 p. June 1960. 100 W99M

1701 SMITH, O. F., and PEADON, R. Alfalfa gets a shot in the arm. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):7. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

1702 SMOLIAK, S. Effects of deferred-rotation and continuous grazing on yearling steer gains and short-grass prairie vegetation of southeastern Alberta. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):239-243. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

1703 STODDART, L. A. Determining correct stocking rate on range land. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):251-255. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

1704 THOMPSON, W. R. Management of Tung Belt pastures. Amer. Tung News 11(9):17-18. Sept.1960. 307.8 Am33

1705 THORSSON, A. B. Observations on field trials of meadow plants. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:6-9. May 1960. 11 K89

1706 TOW, P. G. Some ways of establishing glycine. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):425-427. July 1960. 23 Q33
Pasture plant.

1707 UDVARI, L. Spreading of alfalfa and red clover culture in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrartudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959: 129-143,maps. 19 G54
German summary.

1708 VAN DYNE, G. M. A procedure for rapid collection, processing, and analysis of line intercept data. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):247-251. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82
Range investigations.

1709 VAN KEUREN, R. W., BRUNS, V. F., and SUGGS, D. D. Forages for grazing and weed control in wet areas of the Columbia Basin. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 374,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 W27S
Planting of grasses.

1710 VAN RIPER, G. E. Protein differences among varieties of alfalfa and red clover and grass combinations. J. Agron. 52(9):549-550. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

1711 VERTELETSKII, P. The utilization of bright colored peas in field grass planting in central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8): 61-63. Aug. 20 K185
Cultural practices.

1712 VIVIAN, L. A. The leguminous fodder "stylo" or "tropical lucerne" in Kelantan. Malayan Agr. J. 42 (4):183-198. 1959. 22.5 F312
Stylosanthes gracilis.

1713 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Stoppelknollen [Turnips], 1960. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 286,6 p. June 1960. 64.9 W12

1714 WHEELER, J. L. Some effects of gangmowing and nitrogenous fertilizer on a ryegrass/white-clover ley. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):252-258. Ref. Sept. 1960. 60.19 B773

1715 WILCOX, D. G. Studies in the mulga pastoral zone. 2. Some aspects of the value of the mulga scrub. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):581-586. July 1960. 23 W52J
Acacia aneura.

1716 WIREN, G. Weibull's Alfa blue lucern. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:25-28. 1959. 61.9 W42W

1718 YOAKUM, J. Grazing a mile high. Our Pub. Lands 10(2):6-7,14-15. Oct.1960. 156.55 Ou7

Oil Crops

1719 BARRAU, J. Useful plants of the Pacific; the candlenut tree. So. Pacific B. 10(2):39,42. Apr.1960. 280.8 So89
Aleurites triloba.

1720 BARTENEV, D. Put safflower on the fields of West Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):29-30. Aug. 20 K185

1721 CAMPO, E. DEL. Olivos en Colombia. 2. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 10(56):3-19. May/June 1960. 307.8 B63
Culture.

1722 FELTNER, K. C. Safflower variety adaptation trials in Wyoming, report for 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 130,5 p. June 1960. 100 W99M

1723 HORE, H. L., and SIMS, H. J. Safflower trials in the Victorian wheat belt. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7): 407-410. July 1960. 23 V66J

1724 JASSO, R. G., MARTINEZ, E., and SÁNCHEZ D., N. El azafrancillo, su cultivo en el Noroeste. Mex. Agr. 7(78):23-26. Aug.1960. 8 M5762
Safflower.

1725 KNOWLES, P. F., and MILLER, M. D. Safflower in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 27, 23 p. Aug.1960. 100 C124

1726 MOORE, R. P. Wet, then dry, means poor soybean germination. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18 (3):12. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

1727 POWELL, L. M. Safflower variety adaptation trials in Wyoming, preliminary report for 1958. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 113,6 p. May 1959. 100 W99M

1728 RATTRAY, A. The soya bean in Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):179-185. May/June 1960. 24 R34
Culture.

1729 STOJKOVIĆ, A. Amélioration de la production des cultures à huile sur le territoire de la région autonome de Kosovo et Metohija. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Časopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 5(1):21-34. June 1960. 21.5 G46
French summary.

1730 VARGAS JIMENEZ, E. El cultivo del azafrancillo o cártamo [Carthamus tinctorius]. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(199):290-292. July 12,1960. 284.28 B63

1731 VOIGT, R. L., and WEBER, C. R. Effectiveness of selection methods for yield in soybean crosses. Agron. J. 52(9):527-530. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

Sugar Crops

1732 AVDEEV, A. A. For improvement of sugar beet cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):11-12. May. 66.8 Su393
Planting.

1733 BETOVICH, A. Harvesting time of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):15-17. Aug. 66.8 Su393

1734 FEDOROV, A. I. Intervarietal and interlinear hybridization of sugar beets for the purpose of obtaining hybrid seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):43-46. June. 66.8 Su393

1735 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Sugar beet cultivation. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 153,114 p. 1960. 10 G794B

1736 HELLER, C. Einzelkornablage verschiedener Knäuelgrössen von aufbereitetem Zuckerrübensaatgut. Landtech. Forsch. 10(3):57-60. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

1737 HSU, W. C. Field practices of sugar cane culture in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 7(7):13-29. July 1960. 65.8 T133

1738 HUMBERT, R. P., and PAYNE, J. H. Losses from wet weather harvesting. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55(4):345-348. 1960. 25 H311
Sugarcane.

1739 ĬAROSHENKO, S. O., and VOLKOTRUB, E. R. Improve the quality of sugar beet seed-growing work. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):42-44. Aug. 66.8 Su393

1740 ĬATSENKO, A. I. Seeding rates and thinning of monospermous sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):14-16. May. 66.8 Su393

1741 KHRIPACH, A. N. Perspectives of sugar beet sowing in Krasnoyarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):9-12. June. 66.8 Su393
Culture.

1742 KHUCHUA, K. N. Transplantation of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(4):30-33. Apr. 66.8 Su393

1743 KOLOMIETS, O. K. Basic measures to improve the selection of one-seeded sugar beets in process of seed growing. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):41-42. June. 66.8 Su393

1744 KOURDAKOV, V. A. Increase the level of cultural practices. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):18-20. July. 66.8 Su393

1745 LĬASHENKO, E. G. Main results of state variety testing of sugar beets in 1959. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):40-42. July. 66.8 Su393

1746 MARTENS, M. L'importance de la qualite de la graine de betterave sucrière et du lit de germination en vue de la mécanisation des travaux de printemps. Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 28 (1):45-63. 1960. 66.9 In7
English summary.

1747 MUDRIK, V. A. Sugar beets in Khristinovka District (Ukrainian SSR). (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (8):19-22. Aug. 66.8 Su393

1748 NAGY, Z. Investigations on the nutritive-space of sugar-beet. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:119-126. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.
Planting distances.

1749 NELSON, R. T., WOOD, R. R., and OLDEMEYER, R. K. Selection of sugar beets for tolerance to endothal herbicide. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):155-159. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J

1750 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. La variedad Co. 419 en el cultivo comercial de México. B. Azucarero Mex. 134:8,10-12. Aug.1960. 65.8 B63

1751 ORLOV, M. P. Harvesting of seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):33-36. July. 66.8 Su393

1752 PACHIKIN, V. I. Seeding rate of monospermous beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):27. June. 66.8 Su393

1753 PADALKO, F. T. Effective method of harvesting and threshing of seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):30-32. July. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

1754 PATRI, R. R. Co. 997 for early crushing in coastal Andhra. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(3):229-230, 233-235. June 1960. 65.8 In26
Chiefly culture of sugarcane.

1755 PETERSEN, P. P. Seeding rate of polyspermous and monospermous sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(4):17-19. Apr. 66.8 Su393

1756 PODKIN, A. M. Sugar beets in the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):15-16. July. 66.8 Su393
Culture.

1757 POPOVICH, I. I. Sugar beet culture in Rumania. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):46-47. Aug. 66.8 Su393

1758 PYSHCHEVA, Z. M. Physical and planting qualities of monospermous sugar beets with respect to harvesting periods of the seed beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):60-61. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

1759 RUSH, G. E. Research benefits growers. Sugar Beet 13(26): 18,22. Fall 1960. 66.8 Su34B
Sugar beets.

1760 RUSHKOVSKII, T. V. Development of sugar beet cultivation in the Altai. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):59-63. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.

1761 SHAIN, S. S. Grow sugar beets for cattle feed more widely. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(4):34-37. Apr. 66.8 Su393

1762 SHAKIR'ĬANOV, S. SH., and VRZHESHCH, E. S. Beet growing in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (4):7-10. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

1763 SIDAK, R. N., and LAVRINENKO, A. P. Supply collective farms with high quality seeds of sugar beet. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):30-33. May. 66.8 Su393
Breeding.

1764 SMIRNOV, N. S. Great progress of Soviet selectionists. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8): 66-67. Aug. 410 P933
Monogerm sugar beets.

1765 SOUTINHO, H. DE B. Contribution of the S.T.A. to sugarcane farming in Alagoas. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(1):6-10. Jan.1960. 65.8 B73
The Servico Técnico Agronômico of the Instituto do Açucar e do Alcool.

1766 SVIRIDONOV, M. G. An experiment in check-row planting of sugar beets in Nesvizh district, Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):13-14. May. 66.8 Su393

1767 VARSHAVSKIĬ, B. ĬA. Care of the crops. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):17-20. May. 66.8 Su393

1768 VEIGA, F. DE M., and PINTO, R. DA S. A key to the [sugarcane] varieties C.B. [Campos-Brasil]. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(1):15-21. Jan.1960. 65.8 B73

1769 ZANA, J. Comparative experiments with native and foreign sugar beet varieties. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 13(7):209-217. July 1960. 65.8 C89

1770 ZELEZINSKIĬ, E. N. Our reserves. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):3-6. May. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet thinning.

Tobacco

1771 BEREZOVSKAĬA, T. A. Growing tobacco in Dagestan. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):46-47. 69.8 T112

1772 BOLSUNOV, I. Semperante uné variété "Superburley," récomment introduite dans la culture de tabac autrichienne. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 35(330/331): 162. Aug./Sept.1960. 69.8 R324

1773 CHIRKOVSKII, V. I. Obtaining tobacco and Aztec tobacco seeds in zones of uncertain success in raising these crops for seeds. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiĭa 1960(4):539-541. July/Aug.1960. 20 Ag822

1774 GOODALL, D. W. World tobacco. Tobacco Trust Acct. Digest 1(3/4):16-28. Mar./June 1959. 69.8 T557
Techniques and research.

1775 JAMESON, J. Seedbed management. Rhodesian Farmer 31(21):22,25. Sept.23,1960. 24 R347
Tobacco.

1776 JOGLAR RODRIGUEZ, F. Produzca sus semillas de tabaco en semilleros permanentes. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-3,rev.,9 p. Mar.1958. 275.29 P96A

1777 MOORE, E. L., POWELL, N. T., and GWYNN, G. R. Search for root-knot and black-shank resistance. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):3. Winter 1960. 100 N81R
Tobacco breeding.

1778 OVSEPIAN, A. G. Bring tobacco-growing in Abkhazia to a new and higher level. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):41-44. 69.8 T112
Culture and yields.

1779 PIENAAR, E. W. Turkish tobacco cultivated in Western Province only. Farming So. Africa 36(5):34-35. Aug.1960. 24 So842

1780 RAVE, L. Die Geschichte der Tabakzüchtung in Deutschland. Deut. Ernte, p.2. In Tabak-Ztg. 70(39). Sept.23,1960. 286.89 Su2

1781 SCHIPFER. Die Rohtabakernte 1958 und vorläufiger Bericht über den Ablauf des Anbaujahres 1959 in Österreich. Tabakpflanzer Österr. 11(1):7-12. 1960. 69.8 T119

1782 SZABÓ, J. Tobacco varieties of Greece and Turkey. (In Hungarian.) Dohányipar, May 1960:147-151. 286.89 D68

1783 TERNOVSKIĬ, M. F. The state of work on the immunity of tobacco and Aztec tobacco to diseases and pests. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):49-52. 69.8 T112
Breeding.

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

1784 AMERICAN HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS. Proceedings, fourteenth annual [meeting], October 6 to 10, 1959, Rochester, N. Y. n. p., 1959? 51 p. 80 Un32Y
Includes report of annual meeting of American Horticultural Council.

1785 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 71-72. Ithaca, N. Y., 1958. 605,582 p. 81 So12

1786 BREMER, W. Zur Lage im westdeutschen Gartenbau. II. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):143-145. June 1960. 80 G1948

1787 BUSCH, R. Vorschläge für die Gestaltung des polytechnischen Unterrichts an Oberschulen zur Vorbereitung auf das Gartenbaustudium. Deut. Gartbau. 7 (6):165-166. June 1960. 80 G1948

1788 DEGRY, H. Impressions of a trip to England. 1. The Lea Valley Horticultural Sub-station at Hoddesdon. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(5):105-106. May 15, 1960. 80 T817

1789 DOESBURG, H. H. VAN, and DOUGLAS, J. Rapid propagation of root cuttings. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:51-54. 86 B65

1790 FURUSATO, K. A new method to produce easily rooting cuttings. (In Japanese.) Seiken Zihô 10:95-97. Dec.1959. 64.9 K99
English summary.

1791 GARÐYRKJUFÉLAG ISLANDS. Ársrit [Yearbook of the Horticultural Society of Iceland], 1960. Reykjavik, 1960. 76 p. 86 Is4

1792 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. BRYN ADDA HORTCULTURE DEMONSTRATION STATION. Station guide, 1960. Bangor, 1960. 57 p. 84 G793

1793 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. EFFORD EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Experimental program 1959 (Abridged.) Lymington, 1959. 8 p. 84 G7942

1794 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. FAIRFIELD EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Station guide, 1960. Kirkham, 1960. 22 p.,maps. 84 G795

1795 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Growing conditions in the fall. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(7):232. Aug.18, 1960. 80 G89
Greenhouse culture.

1796 HAHN, B. Gärten für die Jugend mit der Jugend. Ein Handbuch für Erzieher und Lehrer zur Neugestaltung des Gartenbaunterrichts in Kindergärten und Schulen. Zürich, Rascher, 1960. 406 p. 90.41 H12G

1797 HEGGLI, M. Some impressions from a study trip to Scotland and England. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 4:55-60. (Cont.) 1959. 80 Y83
Horticultural research.

1798 HOGG, W. H. Measurements of relative shelter at Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station. Expt. Hort. 3:7-12. 1960. 80 Ex7

1799 KVAM, K., and others. The garden through the year. (In Norwegian.) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 1958/59:5-7,9-13,15-17,19-29,31-32. 86 N81
A. Lundstad, E. Hansen, J. Ramstad, M. Heggli, and J. Ystås, joint authors.

1801 PAUSE, J. Standardisierung der Erdtöpfe für Pflanzmaschinen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):153-154. June 1960. 80 G1948

1802 RYAN, G. F., FROLICH, E. F., and KINSELLA, T. P. Some factors influencing rooting of grafted cuttings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:454-461. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1803 SHEPHERD, F. W. Shelter for horticultural crops. Expt. Hort. 3:1-6. 1960. 80 Ex7

1804 SILVEIRA, G. G. DA. School of Horticulture "Wenceslão Bello." (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:46-52, 26. May/June 1960. 9.2 L39

1805 VEREIN EHEMALIGER DER KANTONALEN GARTENBAUSCHULE OESCHBERG-BERN. Jahrbuch VEOe; 1960. Bremgarten, 1960. 168 p. 86 V582

1806 VILMORIN, A. DE. Some French breeders and their work in horticulture. Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc. 14: 33-36. 1959. 80 Un32Y

1807 WATERSCHOOT, H. F. International co-operation in Horticultural Science. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):272-278. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.
On the International Society for Horticultural Science.

1808 WESTERN COLORADO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual convention, January 8 and 9, 1960. n. p., 1960. 71 p. 81 W524

Fruits—General

1809 BUDAGOVSKIĬ, V. I. Growing dwarf and semidwarf rootstocks. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):33-37. Aug. 80 Sa13

1810 GROCHOWSKI, J., and KRZEMINSKI, A. Evaluation of soft fruit plants and fruit trees. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:159-172. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1811 HOPE, T. What the fruit grower should know about quality and maturity. II. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6): 374-377. June 1960. 23 Q33

1812 JACOBSEN, J. V. Stone fruit trials. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(2):53-55. Sept.1960. 23 So84
Culture.

1813 KHABENKO, K. K. Pladavodstva [Fruit growing]. Ed. 2. Minsk, Dzîarzh. Vyd-Va BSSR, 1959. 266 p. 93.28 K525

1814 KHIL'KENBEIMER, F. Obrezka i privivka plodovykh derev'ev i îagodnykh kustarnikov [Pruning and grafting of fruit trees and berry bushes]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozîaĭstva RSFSR, 1959. 139 p. 93.5 K55

1815 LALATTA, F. Varietal improvement of apples. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):685-692. June 1960. 58.8 P94

1816 MORI, K. Managerial studies on the sloping orchard. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):320-344. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1817 SALA, R. El injerto de complemento en los frutales. Cult. Mod. 43(8):287-288. Aug.1960. 15 C89

1818 WERTHEIMER, M. Kazakhstan du Sud à Alma-Ata et aux environs. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:411-417. June 1960. 14 F844B
Chiefly on fruit culture.

1819 WIDEBRANT, E. The 50th anniversary of the Fruit Grower Association. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushsällsk. Tidn. 1:14-15. Feb.1960. 11 Sk1

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

1820 AIYANGAR, R. S. A brief note on coconut cultivation in Mysore. Lal-Baugh J. 4(4):8-16. Oct./Dec. 1959. 80 L15

1821 BEAN, V. C. Caring for young citrus trees. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):379-382. June 1960. 23 Q33

1822 BITTERS, W. P. Citrus rootstocks for desert area. Calif. Citrog. 45(11):349,363-364. Sept.1960. 80 C125

1823 COOK, P. H. "Planting wave" strikes Redlands-Highlands district. Calif. Citrog. 45(11):348,378-379. Sept.1960. 80 C125

1824 FLORIDA MANGO FORUM. Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, Miami, Florida, June 3, 1959. Stuart, 1959. 39 p. 93.09 F66

1825 FRY, B. O. Varietal and cultural studies with figs in middle and north Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)22,6 p. Feb.1960. 100 G293L

1826 GASKINS, M. H. Evaluation of subtropical fruit introductions at the U. S. Department of Agriculture's Plant Introduction Station, Miami, Florida. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:13-14. 1959. 93.09 F66
Mangoes.

1827 HARTMANN, H. T. Rootstock effects in the olive. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:242-251. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

1828 KHAN, M.-UD-D., and SALAM, A. Bud union in sweet orange (Citrus sinensis) and rough lemon (Citrus limon). Punjab Fruit J. 22(79):45-46. July/Dec.1959. 80 P962

1829 LAWRENCE, F. P. Seasonal citrus suggestions. Citrus Indus. 41(9):16. Sept.1960. 80 C49

1830 LEON FIGUEROA, J. La propagación del naranjo. Mex. Agr. 7(77):19-21. July 1960. 8 M5762

1831 LUANG, S. W. Methods of keeping up coconut gardens. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(6):6-8. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194
Thailand.

1832 MAMPORIÎA, F. D. "Slava Michurina," a new orange variety. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):517-521. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1833 NANJUNDIAH, G. S. A note on budding mango in situ. Lal-Baugh J. 4(3):11-13. (Cont.) July/Sept.1959. 80 L15

1834 OSTAPENKO, V. I. Some results of the work of the academician P. N. Ìakovlev on the selection of apricots. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):510-513. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1835 POPENOE, J., HATTON, T. T., and HARDING, P. L. Determination of maturity of hard green Haden and Zill mangos. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:326-329. June 1958. 80 So12

1836 RODRIGO, P. A., and others. Progress report on the rejuvenation of run-down coconut groves. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(6):8-14. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
E. K. Morada, G. Mangabat, and R. Bartolome, joint authors.
Philippines.

1837 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. The pineapple. Queensland. Dept. Agr. & Stock. Div. Plant Indus. Adv. L. 286,23 p. Apr.30,1959. 423.92 Q3A

1838 SATYABALAN, K., and LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Coconut breeding: effects of some breeding procedures. Indian Coconut J. 13(3):94-100. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 In2

1839 SAWANT, A. C. A study of the interspecific hybrid, Carica monoica x C. cauliflora. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:330-333. June 1958. 81 So12

1840 SERPA, D. Semilleros de mango. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):14-15. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

1841 SIMMONDS, N. W. Bananas. London, Longmans, 1959. 466 p. Ref. 93.42 Si4

1842 WALLACE, J. M. Citrus observations in South America. Calif. Citrog. 45(11):350,369-372. Sept.1960. 80 C125

1843 ZHILIN, A. A., and FOMINA, R. P. Results of variety testing of subtropical crops in Gissar Valley. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1959(8):56-58. Aug. 20 Se494
Fruits and nuts.

Fruits—Deciduous

1844 AVELLÉN, L. Are the slow growing rootstocks justified any longer? (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(3):73-75. June 1960. 86 Sv2F

1845 BATJER, L. P., and WESTWOOD, M. N. Size of Elberta and J. H. Hale peaches during the thinning period as related to size at harvest. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:102-105. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1846 BROWN, D. S., and HARRIS, R. W. Summer pruning trees of early maturing peach varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:79-84. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1847 CARLSON, R. F. Dwarf fruit trees in today's orchards. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17:27-29,31-32. 1960. 81 W524
Apples.

1848 CORAINVILLE, R. C. DE. Un exemple de régénération de verger dans l'Orne. B. des Engrais 428: 73-75. Apr.1960. 57.8 B87

1849 DOESBURG, H. H. VAN, and DOUGLAS, J. Propagation trials with woody plants at the Institute for the Breeding of Horticultural Plants at Wageningen. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:47-51. 86 B65
Rootstocks for fruit.

1850 DOESBURG, J. VAN. Winter cutting trials. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:20-23. 86 B65
Rootstock for fruit.

1851 DREILING, F. R., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Apple varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 849,7 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

1852 DREILING, F. R., and PHILLIPS, E. L. Pruning peach trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 726,rev., 4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

1853 FICH, C. Experimental objectives and work of consultants in fruit culture. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 26(11):423-425. Aug.1,1960. 80 Er3

1854 HARRIS, R. W., and BROWN, D. S. Summer pruning mature Merrill Beauty peach trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:88-94. June 1958. 81 So12

1855 HARTMANN, H. T., and BROOKS, R. M. Propagation of Stockton Morello cherry rootstock by softwood cuttings under mist sprays. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:127-134. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

1856 HINTZE, S. Captain Renstöm—a new cherry variety. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushsällsk. Tidn. 2:21. Apr.1960. 11 Sk1

1857 HOBLYN, T. N. East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Maidstone, Kent. Food Trade Rev. 30 (9):71,75. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Fruit culture research.

1858 HSU, C. S., and HINRICHS, H. A. Rooting response of dwarf apple cuttings under intermittent mist. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:15-22. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

1859 HUSABØ, P. How to obtain earlier and bigger crops in the orchard? (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 4:56-59. May 1,1960. 80 Y83

1860 ÌALOVOI, V. E. Cultivation of dwarf rootstocks. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):57-58. Aug. 80 Sa13

1861 JABŁOŃSKA, M., and others. The influence of certain agrotechnical treatments on the young apple tree. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:106-129. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
M. Bielinska, J. Wiśniewska, U. Dziecioł, and S. Mackowiak, joint authors.
English summary.

1862 JAUHARI, O. S., and KOHLI, V. P. Studies in the propagation of peach by stem cuttings with the aid of growth regulators. Cur. Sci. 29(7):282-283. July 1960. 475 Sci23

1863 JØRGENSEN, S. J. Danish demonstration orchards. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:18-23,map. 1960. 80 F9428

1864 LJONES, B., and EDLAND, T. Influence of different methods for fruit and berry growing on nitrate content of soil. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:24-30. 1960. 80 F9428

1865 MAZZINI, C. Thinning and green pruning of the peach. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(5):90-94. May 31,1960. 16 Ag82

1866 METLITSKII, L. V. Harvesting the apple crop. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):14-17. Aug. 80 Sa13

1867 MURAWSKI, H. Beiträge zur Züchtungs - forschung beim Apfel. V. Züchter 30(4):134-147. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

1868 OLAFSON, G. Summer in the orchards. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(6):126-127. June 1960. 80 N81

1869 ORATOVSKII, M. T. Some results of the grafting of young sour cherry seedlings onto the crowns of cherry trees. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4): 618-619. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1870 PIENIAZEK, S. A., and others. Plum and prune variety trial. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4;22-40. Ref. 1959, 86 Sk3
A. Rejman, H. Baranska, and H. Domanska, joint authors.
English summary.

1871 PRESTON, A. P. The shaping and pruning of fruit trees. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(9):397-412. Ref. Sept. 1960. 84 L84J

1872 REJMAN, A., and others. Preliminary results of pear variety trial at Dabrowice. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:3-21. 1959. 86 Sk3
S. A. Pieniazek, B. Szpunar, and H. Domanska, joint authors.
English summary.

1873 RIGG, T., and CHITTENDEN, E. T. Apple root stock experiments. Cawthorne Inst. Monog. 3:22-50. 1959. 514 C31C
Includes yields.

1874 RIGG, T. The orchard and its production. Cawthorne Inst. Monog. 3:5-21. 1959. 514 C31C
Apple and pear culture, New Zealand.

1875 RUDOI, A. Comparative test of some methods of budding. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):56. Aug. 80 Sa13
Apples.

1876 SCHMID, O. Planung von Obst-Gemeinschafts-pflanzungen. Grüne 88(36):1042-1045. Sept.2,1960. 17 Sch9

1877 STOY, O. Fruit growing on the farm. I. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:82-85. 1960. 11 M29

1878 TETEREV, F. K., and MEL'NIKOVA, K. D. The best plum varieties for obtaining dried fruit. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):20-22. Aug. 80 Sa13

1879 THOMPSON, A. H., ROGERS, B. L., and HARLEY, C. P. Some factors affecting chemical thinning of Golden Delicious apples with naphthaleneacetic acid plus Tween 20. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:45-51. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

1880 VAN HEEK, L. A. New canning peach varieties. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7):439-445. July 1960. 23 V66J

1881 VERNER, L., and FRANKLIN, D. F. Training and pruning Italian prune trees. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 335,7 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

1882 WILLIAMS, G. R. Budding and grafting apple trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 765,rev.,7 p. Jan. 1960. 275.29 V81C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Fruits—Small

1883 ANDREEV, A. A., and AZARASHVILI, P. B. Development of viticulture and winemaking in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4): 36-38. 95.8 V77

1884 BAKER, E. R. Cranberry production in the Pacific Northwest. Soil Conserv. 26(3):54-56. Oct.1960. 1.6 So3S

1885 BALASHOV, P. K. Grape seedlings in Kamyshin District. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):619-620. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Varieties.

1886 BEAKBANE, A. B., and LABERN, M. V. The growth and cropping of five virus-tested clones of loganberry. Expt. Hort. 3:37-41. 1960. 80 Ex7

1887 BELAN, P. Z. Growing gooseberries by means of cuttings in the open ground. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):56-57. Aug. 80 Sa13

1888 BESSARABOV, N. V. Girdling. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):41-42. 95.8 V77

1889 BIBILASHVILI, P. D. Increasing the crop yields of vineyards in Shida-Kartli (Georgia). (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):17-20. 95.8 V77

1890 BONDAR', E. M. Unsheltered grape culture in Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):44-46. Aug. 80 Sa13
Frost resistant varieties.

1891 BREIDER, H. Resistenz und Qualität bei Weinreben. Weinberg. u. Keller 7(7):230-238. July 1960. 95.8 W435

1892 CARLSON, R. F. Some new developments in strawberry production. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17: 23-26. 1960. 81 W524

1893 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Black currant variety trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):353-356. 1960. 11 T439

1894 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Strawberry variety trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):175-178. 1960. 11 T439

1895 EHRENHARDT, H. Die Wissenschaft als Förderer von Qualität und Fortschritt. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):265-276. Ref. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435
Chiefly grape culture.

1896 GALEVICH, V. A. Utilize local raw materials for fruit and berry wine making. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):13-15. 95.8 V77
Chiefly culture.

1897 GERTYCH, Z., and KOSTRZEWA, Z. Evaluation of 17 strawberry varieties on the Carpathian foothills. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:69-82. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1898 GERTYCH, Z., OLEKSIAK, W., and KOSTRZEWA, Z. Raspberry variety trials in the foothills of the Carpathian Mountains. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:41-52. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1899 GORKAVENKO, A. S. Viticulture in France. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):42-46. 95.8 V77

1900 HANSSON, O. V. Pruning of berry bushes. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(10/11):186-187. May/June 1960. 11 F89

1901 HANSSON, O. V. Pruning of berry bushes. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:72-73. 1960. 86 Is4

1902 HEGGLI, M. Identification and description of strawberry varieties. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13: 61-68. 1960. 80 F9428

1903 IVANOVA, E. A. Ïagodnye kul'tury v priusadebnom sadu [Berries in a farmstead orchard]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozîaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 247 p. 94 Iv1

1904 KARTAVENKO, I. A. Development of viticulture in Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):39. 95.8 V77

1905 KIKACHEÏSHVILI, R. M. Obtaining additional grape yields from lateral shoots. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 1959(8):25-28. 95.8 V77
With reference to varieties.

1906 LEBEDEVA, L. Ïa. Means of improving the grape assortment in the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):40-42. 95.8 V77

1907 MOORE, R. C., and AROIAN, H. B. Grape growing in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 175, rev.,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81B

1908 NENOFF, S. Untersuchungen über den Schnitt des Welschrieslings. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):61-69. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

1909 NEUMANN, U. Massnahmen zur Ertragssteigerung und- sicherung beim Anbau der Schwarzen Johannisbeere. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):161-163. Ref. June 1960. 80 G1948

1910 NĬAGU, M. Grape and fruit culture in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):59-60. Aug. 80 Sa13

1911 PALAMARCHUK, G. D. Experience in viticulture in Hungary. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):45-47. 95.8 V77

1912 PIENIAZEK, S. A., OLEKSIAK, W., and WOJTKIEWICZ, W. Preliminary results of raspberry variety trial at Swierklaniec near Katowice. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:53-68. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1913 PIENIAZEK, S. A., OLEKSIAK, W., and WOJTKIEWICZ, W. Results of strawberry variety trial in Świerklaniec near Katowice in 1954-1957. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:83-105. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

1914 PILLSBURY, H. W. Culture of strawberries. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 13,13 p. May 1959. 275.29 AL13H

1915 PROKOF'EV, S. D. Planting strawberries. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):30-33. Aug. 80 Sa13

1916 RAMONA, R. DE. El momento oportuno de la vendimia. Cult. Mod. 43(7):250. July 1960. 15 C89

1917 SANDAHL, B. Strawberry culture. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(2):19, 21-22. 1960. 12 L29

1918 SHAULIS, N. J., and JORDAN, T. D. Cultural practices for New York vineyards. N. Y. State. Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 805,rev.,35 p.,maps. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

1919 SPERLING, M. The grafting of vines by machine. Wynboer 29(346):7. July 1960. 390.8 W724

1920 SZEKRÉNYI, B. New limit values for the possibility of viticulture on sandy soils. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:49-57. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

1921 TAVADZE, P. G. Effect of the field methods on grape resistance to cold, low temperatures. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):16-19. 95.8 V77

1922 TETEREV, F. K. "Urozhaĭnyĭ," a new variety of gooseberry. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):522-529. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

1923 THEISS, L. E. How to extend your raspberry season. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(10):38-41. Oct.1960. 57.8 Or32
Culture and varieties.

1924 THORSRUD, J. Strawberry culture. III-IV. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:13-17. 1960. 80 F9428

1925 TSEITLIN, M. G. Cultural practices and quality of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):14-17. 95.8 V77

1926 TURKOVIĆ, Z. Versuche im Weinbau 1959. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):56-60. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Yugoslavia.

1927 TUTOV, V. S. The use of girdling methods for early harvesting of grapes with larger berries. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):34-35. 95.8 V77

Nuts

1928 MARTINELLI, E. Again on behalf of the walnut. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 3:97-100. Mar.1960. 16 T277
Culture.

1929 PEIXOTO, A. Caju [The cashew.] Brazil. Serv. de Inform. Agr. Prod. Rur. 13,60 p. Ref. 1960. 64.9 B73
Includes annexes by C. Bayma on industry and commerce.

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

1930 ALI-ZADE, M. M. Ulmus densa. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):108. Aug. 410 P933
Cultural possibilities as ornamental.

1931 AMERICAN RHODODENDRON SOCIETY. Membership list, 1960. n. p., 1960. 44 p. 225 Am365

1932 ANDERSSON, S. I. Our old gardens and modern times—preservation, renewal and change. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:5-18. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1933 ARNOLD, P. Episcias, companion plants for African violets. African Violet Mag. 14(1):72-73. Sept. 1960. 80 Af8

1934 ASPESAETER, O. Planning of house and garden. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(7):150-151. July 1960. 80 N81

1935 BAILLY, F. Die spätblühenden immergrünen Rhododendron-Wildarten aus Ostasien und ihre züchterische Bearbeitung. Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1960:37-65. Ref. 97.31 R34
In Germany.

1936 BALOGH, A. A múlt század kerttervező művészetérol [The art of garden planning in the last century]. Kertészeti és Szőleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 6(7),27 p. 1959. 80 B85
German summary.

1937 BONDESON, K. S. Care of shrubs. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:86-89. 1960. 11 M29

1938 BOSKOOP. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE BOOMKWEKERIJ. Jaarboek [Yearbook of the Experimental Station of the Shrub Nursery at Booskoop], 1959. Boskoop, 1960. 132 p. 86 B65

1939 BRINHART, B. For all-season bloom plant flowering shrubs. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(10):44-46. Oct.1960. 57.8 Or32

1940 BROWICZ, K. Immergrüne Laubgehölze in Bulgarien. Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1960: 18-26,map. 97.31 R34

1941 CAIAZZO, A. Reflowering of the carnation in the Ligurian Riviera. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27 (6):5-29. June 1960. 16 Ag8268
Culture of Dianthus caryophyllus.

1942 CARON, J. E. A. Lilac rootstock trials. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:45-47. 86 B65

1943 CHENAULT, R. Les roses nouvelles à Rome. Soc. d'hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 121(131):3488-3490. Third Q.1960. 86 So17

1944 CONRADI, R. R. A tulip jubilee. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(5):101-105. May 1960. 80 N81
Introduction to Europe.

1945 DAVIÐSSON, I. Culture of ornamental grasses. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:74-76. 1960. 86 Is4

1946 DAVIÐSSON, I. Excerpts from the history of the roses. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:32-38. 1960. 86 Is4

1947 DAVIÐSSON, I. Growing bulbs. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:15-22. 1960. 86 Is4

1948 DAVIÐSSON, I. Plant growth and gardens. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:42-47. 1960. 86 Is4

1949 DEWERTH, A. F. Camellias for Texas gardens. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):3-6. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

1950 DILATUSH, T. What you should know about ornamental trees and shrubs. Org. Gard. & Farming 7 (10):34-37. Oct.1960. 57.8 Or32

1951 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and RAVENSBERG, K. Grafting and propagation by cuttings under mist. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:27-38. 86 B65

1952 DRAGE, C. M. Turfgrass maintenance. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17:39-43. 1960. 81 W524

1953 DUBROVSKII, V. P. Planting large trees and shrubs in the desert. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5): 70. May. 99.8 L5622
Ornamentals.

1954 DZHALAGONIIA, K. T. The Anderson Hebe [Veronica andersonii]. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):111. Aug. 410 P933
Culture as ornamental.

1955 EGBERTS, H., SCHELLEKENS, A., and LINT, H. VAN. Investigation rooting of woody nursery stock. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:58-61. 86 B65

1956 FORDHAM, A. J. Propagation of woody plants by seed. Arnoldia 20(6):33-40. Sept.16,1960. 451 Ar6Ba
Shrubs.

1957 FÖRENINGEN FÖR DENDROLOGI OCH PARKVÅRD. Lustgården. Årsskrift [The pleasure garden; yearbook] v. 39-40, 1958-1959. Uppsala, 1960. 198 p. 98.9 F76

1958 FÖRENINGEN FÖR DENDROLOGI OCH PARKVÅRD. Report on the acitivities of the Swedish Society for Dendrology and Park Culture. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:195-198. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1959 FOX, R. T. Corsages from garden flowers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1047,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N48E

1960 GAARDER, P. Dahlia. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(6):135-136. June 1960. 80 N81
Care during the year.

1961 GABRIELSEN, E. House, garden and forest. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 5(9):326-328. May 1960. 99.8 N815

1962 GARDEN CLUB OF NEW JERSEY. The year book 1960-1961. n. p., 1960. 100 p. 90.32 F312

1963 GARTHWAITE, J. M. Gerbera propagation. Expt. Hort. 3:65-68. 1960. 80 Ex7

1964 GOLOVACH, A. G. Ozelenenie sel'skikh naselennykh mest [Landscape gardening in rural populated places]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 157 p. Ref. 98.5 G58

1965 GONZALEZ RINCONES, P. How I grow African violets at 3000 feet altitude and 10° north latitude. African Violet Mag. 14(1):46-47. Sept.1960. 80 Af8
Venezuela.

1966 GREEN, R. Landscape efficiency. Amer. Nurseryman 112(7):46,48,50. Oct.1,1960. 80 Am371

1967 GRINDAKER, M., and GABRIELSEN, E. Garden pools. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(7):152-153. July 1960. 80 N81

1968 GULACSY, B. Basic principles of green area planning. (In Hungarian.) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:169-201. Ref. 1959. 80 B85
German summary.

1969 HANSSON, O. V. Landscape gardening. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:68-71. 1960. 86 Is4

1970 HARRIS, J. H., HAASIS, F. A., and SMITH, C. F. How to grow Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 185,8 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

1971 HERMELIN, S. A., and ANDERSSON, S. I. The restoration of the 18th-century garden at Sturehov, a manor near Stockholm. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:19-31. 1958-59, pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1972 HOLBYE, P. F. Concrete tiles and coloring of concrete. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(6):128-132. June 1960. 80 N81
For garden walks.

1973 HYLANDER, N. With dendrologists in South Sweden (Blekinge and north-western Skåne). (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:158-184. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1974 JONES, H. D. The smaller garden. VII. White Lodge. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(9):391-397. Sept.1960. 84 L84J
Great Britain.

1975 JONES, R. W. Vanda Miss Joaquim, orchid glamour girl. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(9):687-692. Sept. 1960. 80 Am329

1976 JULIN, E. Trees and shrubs in Haparanda, the north-easternmost town of Sweden (c.66°N). (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40: 89-124. Ref. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1977 KAMMERER, E. L. Some woody ornamentals of the rue family [Rutaceae]. Morton Arboretum B. Pop. Inform. 35(9):29-42. Sept.1960. 99.9 M84

1978 KATYAL, S. L. Your plants require personal care for better performance. Indian Hort. 4(2):13. Jan./Mar.1960. 80 In23

1979 KIRCH, W. How to purchase Vandas. Orchid Digest 25,i.e.24(8):342-346. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 Or172
Includes breeding.

1980 KONG, M. Growing Vandas in Hawaii. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(9):676-677. Sept.1960. 80 Am329

1981 KOSUGI, K., and KONDO, M. Studies on the propagation of Gladioli for export. II. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):173-176. Dec. 1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

1982 LEHTIVUORI, A. The family builds an ideal garden. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(5):245-246. (Cont.) 1960. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 2.

1983 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; selecting stock for planters. IV. Amer. Nurseryman 112(6): 14-15,52,54. Sept.15,1960. 80 Am371

1984 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; selecting stock for planters. V. Amer. Nurseryman 112 (8):12-13,36,38,40. Oct.15,1960. 80 Am371
Ornamental trees, chiefly.

1985 LINK, C. B. How to grow plants in your home. Md. U. Ext. B. 182,8 p. 1960. 275.29 M36B

1986 LUNDSTAD, A. Bush roses. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(7):146-148. July 1960. 80 N81

1987 MAHLSTEDE, J. P., and LANA, E. P. Evaluation of the rooting response of cuttings by the method of ranks. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:585-590. June 1958. 81 So12
Experiments with Ligustrum amurense.

1988 MARANI, C. The importance of rose culture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):700-709. June 1960. 58.8 P94
In Italy; includes new varieties.

1989 MARIEN, F. W. Cacti and succulents—Brisbane. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(5):148. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 C11

1990 MILLER, R. Rotation tree pruning. Amer. City 75(10):103. Oct.1960. 98.58 Am31
Dayton, Ohio.

1991 MURINSON, B. IU. The Japanese Aucuba. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):110. Aug. 410 P933
Culture as house plant.

1992 MURINSON, B. IU. The myrtle-leaved Eugenia. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):119. July. 410 P933
Culture as ornamental.

1993 NAZAROV, E. G. Tropical plants in aquariums. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):118-119. July. 410 P933
Culture of Eichhornia crassipes and Pistia stratiotes.

1994 NAZAROV, E. G., and SOKOLOVA, R. S. Uvirandra. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):109. Aug. 410 P933
Aquatic plant culture.

1995 NILSSON, A. Dendrological notes from Landskrona. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:43-88. Ref. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1996 NILSSON, A. The parks and plantations of Landskrona, a town in southernmost Sweden. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:32-42. Ref. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1997 NORIN, V. With dendrologists in south-western Germany in the summer of 1956. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:125-140. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

1998 PATRIKSSON, S. E. The lawn in the center. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4: 15-17. July 1960. 11 K89
Lawn planting and care.

1999 PILLSBURY, H. W. Better luck rooting plants. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 433,1 p.-folder. Apr.1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

2000 PILLSBURY, H. W. Landscaping for Alaskans. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 14,6 p. Apr.28,1959. 275.29 AL13H

2001 PILLSBURY, H. W. Shrubs for your yard. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 438,8 p.-folder. May 1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

2002 PIRSON, H. Rhododendron und andere Ericaceen in ihrer indischen Hochgebirgsheimat. Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1960:7-15,map. 97.31 R34

2003 RAJEVSKI-SALANDER, E. Large-scale production of carnation cuttings in Denmark. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(5):236-238. (Cont.) 1960. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 2.

2004 REINSCH, G. Die Rhododendron im Bremer Bürgepark. Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1960: 16-17. 97.31 R34

2005 RHODEDENDRON GESELLSCHAFT. Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze; Jahrbuch 1960. Bremen, 1960. 71 p. 97.31 R34

2006 ROYER, M. T. Palms suited for home decoration. Lal-Baugh J. 4(3):29. July/Sept.1959. 80 L15

2007 SANDELL, G. Dendrological notes from Trelleborg, the southernmost town of Sweden. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40: 191-194. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

2008 SCHERY, R. W. New lawns and nursegrasses. Seed World 87(5):27. Sept.9,1960. 61.8 Se52

2009 SCHNEIDER, F. Crosses. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959: 94-98. 86 B65
Of ornamental shrubs.

2010 SCHROEDER, D. To grow Camellias, follow nature's lead. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(11):54-57. Nov. 1960. 57.8 Or32

2011 SILVA, A. F. DA. Orchidaceae cultivated in Vicosa. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 11(62):92-95. Jan./June 1960. 9.2 C332
English summary.

2012 STOEHR, B. How to give African violets light. African Violets Mag. 14(1):88-89. Sept.1960. 89 Af8
Artifical lighting.

2013 STREET, F. Azaleas. London, Cassell, 1959. 278 p. 97.31 St8A
Culture and varieties.

2014 TEN HAGEN, H. Toxic vermiculite—beware. African Violet Mag. 14(1):98-99. Sept.1960. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia culture.

2015 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1960. 156.65 P69
Contents; 1,969. Tantau, M. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Aug.30; 1,970. Herholdt, J. A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.6; 1,971. Lindquist, R. V. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.20.

2016 VANCE, B. F. How to air-layer a house plant. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 268,4 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

2017 VANCE, B. F. How to plant a rose. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 267,4 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

2018 WEDBORN, I. A modern villa garden in Bromölla, north-eastern Skåne. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:185-190. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

2019 WILSON, D. Common sense African violet culture. African Violet Mag. 14(1):90-92. Sept.1960. 80 Af8

2020 WYMAN, D. Ilex crenata and its varieties. Arnoldia 20(7):41-46. Sept.23,1960. 451 Ar6Ba

2021 WYMAN, D. Sorting the woody ornamentals; popular hedges in list of barberries not banned by quarantine. Amer. Nurseryman 112(7):10-11,107-110. Oct.1, 1960. 80 Am371

2022 ZION, R. L. Roof-top planting. Prog. Architect. 41(9):168-171. Sept.1960. 296.8 P37

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

2023 ADAMOV, I. Using high quality potato tubers for seed purposes. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):18-20. Sept. 75.8 K147

2024 AIYANGAR, R. S. Radish-seed production. Lal-Baugh J. 4(3):8-10. July/Sept.1959. 80 L15

2025 ALISOV, M. S. Ovoshchi i kartofel' na pol'menykh zemliakh [Vegetables and potatoes on flood lands]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 237 p. Ref. 91 AL4

2026 ALLEN, E. J. Sweet potato production in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 300,12 p.-folder. Sept. 1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

2027 ANDEWEG, J. M. Gurken. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.6, p.313-320. Berlin, Parey, 1959? 64 R66
Breeding.

2028 APELAND, J. Adjustment of carrot culture to the new marketing method. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(25):550,557-559. June 17,1960. 80 G1938

2029 ARTEAGA, P. H. Repollo, col. Café de El Salvador 30(340/341):207-208. Mar./Apr.1960. 68.28 C112
Brassica varieties.

2030 BORKA, M. Growing onions variety "Zittau" on mother-bulbs. (In Hungarian.) Kerteszeti és Szöleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:3-10. 1959. 80 B85
English summary.

2031 BOSCO, G. F. DEL. The great horticultural varieties: the thorny artichoke of Palermo. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):716-737. July 1960. 16 It1

2032 BREMER. Gute Pflege, volle Ernte und sichere Verwertung bringen einen hohen Erlös. Stärke Kartoffel 5(4):1-2. In Kartoffelbau 11(7). July 1960. 75.8 K145

2033 BREMER, A. H. Salat, Lactuca sativa L. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.6,p.253-270. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1959? 64 R66
Breeding.

2034 BREZHNEV, D. D. Heterosis in melon crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):34-43. Ref. July. 20 V633
English summary.

2035 BRÜCHER, H. Problematisches zum Ursprung der Kulturkartoffel aus Chiloé. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43 (3):241-265. Ref. June 1960. 450 Z36
Chile.

2036 BRUENS, F. La culture maraichère dans la Province du Kivu. Belgium. Dir. de l'Agr. des Forêts et de l'Elevage. Tract 43,104 p. 1960. 13 B412

2037 BUGAEVA, M., and ORLIANSKII, P. Culture of onions for seeds without transplanting. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):49-50. Sept. 75.8 K147

2038 BUTLER, A. J. Potato haulm destruction and pre-harvest weed control with chemicals. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:254-259. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2039 BUXTON, E. W., DOLING, D. A., and REYNOLDS, J. D. Additional pea varieties and new selections resistant to Fusarium wilt. Plant Path. 9(2):54-56. June 1960. 464.8 P692
Fusarium oxysporum pisi.

2040 CANENBLEY, W. Die deutsche Pflanzkartoffelerzeugung. Kartoffelbau 11(8):174-175. Aug.1960. 75.8 K145

2041 DAHLING, R. Tailoring produce to market needs. Prod. Mktg. 3(10):45. Oct.1960. 280.38 P943
Vegetable breeding.

2042 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Culture of tomatoes in greenhouse at different air and soil temperatures. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):163-166. 1960. 11 T439

2043 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Late potato variety trials, 1955-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):365-368. 1960. 11 T439

2044 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Shallot variety trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):171-174. 1960. 11 T439

2045 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Tall bean variety trials, 1955-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):357-360. 1960. 11 T439

2046 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Tall pea variety trials, 1956-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):361-364. 1960. 11 T439

2047 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Trials with various types of pots for plants that are to be transplanted, 1956-68. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):157-160. 1960. 11 T439
Vegetables and ornamentals.

2048 DICKSON, M. H., and PETERSON, C. E. Hastening greenhouse seed production for carrot breeding. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:412-415. June 1958. 81 So12

2049 EFIMOV, M. S. A bushy form of cucumber. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):622-623. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Hybrid.

2050 ELLISON, J. H., and SCHERMERHORN, L. G. Selecting superior asparagus plants on basis of earliness. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:353-359. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2051 ERIKSSON, G. Start killing the potato vine early. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:17-18. 1960. 11 H152

2052 FABIG, F. Stand der Buschbohnenzüchtung für die maschinelle Ernte. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):151-152. June 1960. 80 G1948

2053 FINCH, C. G. Early cauliflower variety trials, 1954-57. Expt. Hort. 3:29-36. 1960. 80 Ex7

2054 FRAZIER, W. A., BAGGETT, J. R., and SISTRUNK, W. A. Transfer of certain Blue Lake pole bean pod characters to bush beans. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:416-421. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

2055 FURUNES, J. Trials with early potato varieties 1929-56. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsök i Landbr. 11(4):421-432. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

2056 GARTHWAITE, J. M. Asparagus spacing trial; progress report. Expt. Hort. 3:21-23. 1960. 80 Ex7

2057 GRAINGER, V. F. Sweet corn variety trails, 1954-57. Expt. Hort. 3:24-28. 1960. 80 Ex7

2058 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Mushroom growing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 34,65 p. Ref. 1960. 10 G794B

2059 GREEN, H. C. Potato planting experiments. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3):276-282. 1960. 58.8 J82

2060 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Lettuce and the importance of its cultivation. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):295-299. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

2061 GUZMÁN M., E. El cultivo de la alcachofa. Mex. Agr. 7(78):48-49. Aug.1960. 8 M5762

2062 HAGLER, T. B. Clemson research points the way to more and better fruits and vegetables. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(2):3. Summer 1960. 100 So8So
Varieties, culture, and processing.

2063 HAMSON, A. R., and PENDSE, P. C. The vegetable areas of America: Utah. Amer. Veg. Grower 8 (10):10-11,14,19,map. Oct.1960. 80 C733

2064 HEUVER, M. Influence of the removal of flower buds on the yield and the thousand kernel weight of peas. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(2):111-119. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

2065 HONMA, S., and HEECKT, O. Bean interspecific hybrid involving Phaseolus coccineus x P. lunatus. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:360-364. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2066 HUNGARY. ORSZAGOS MEZOGAZDASAGI KONYVTÁR ÉS DOKUMENTACIOS KÖZPONT. A burgonyatermesztés magyar szakirodalma, 1774-1959. bibliográfia [Hungarian professional literature of potato growing, 1774-1959; bibliography]. Budapest, 1960. 200 p. 241 H893B
English preface.

2067 HWANG, S. L. A comparison of certain asparagus varieties and strains for spear weight, yield and quality. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 7:425-427. June 1958. 81 So12

2068 JENSEN, J. Variety trials with shallots, 1956-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):294-304. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

2069 KARTOFEL' [Potatoes]. Moskva, Moskovskiĭ Rabochiĭ, 1959. 37 p. 75 K144

2070 KOPYLETS, I. Greening of tubers is useful. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):28-29. Sept. 75.8 K147
Seed potato treatment.

2071 KRISTENSEN, R. Swedish kale and brussels sprouts trials. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):213-214. July 1960. 11 L2322

2072 KRUMMEL, N. J. El cultivo de las hortalizas. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(120):158-160. July/Aug. 1960. 83 So1

2073 KRYLOVA, N. P. The effect of side-belt shelters on vegetable crops in the forest tundra. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):146-148. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
Oats and cabbage as nurse crops.

2074 KUCKUCK, H., and KOBABE, G. Küchenzwiebel, Allium cepa L. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.6,p.270-312. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1959? 64 R66
Breeding.

2075 LOUGHTON, A., and SMITH, F. G. Rhubarb spacing experiments. Expt. Hort. 3:59-64. 1960. 80 Ex7

2076 MARIANELLI, U. A little horticulture. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(9):220-222. (Cont.) Sept. 1960. 16 Ag8229
Peas.

2077 MICHELSON, L. F., LACHMAN, W. H., and ALLEN, D. D. The use of the "Weighted-Rankit" method in variety trials. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:334-338. June 1958. 81 So12
Includes vegetables.

2078 MILLER, C. H., and others. Some factors influencing pickling cucumber production. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:468-474. June 1958. 81 So12
R. L. Carolus, S. K. Ries, and W. W. McCall, joint authors.

2079 MINASHKIN, V. Better varieties of cucumbers for greenhouse culture. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):43-45. Sept. 75.8 K147

2080 MOHR, H. C., and FUQUA, M. C. Greenhouse tomato production trial, 1959-60. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5): 21-22. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

2081 MY VIEWS on pea harvesting. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(29):664-668. (Cont.) July 16,1960. 11 L234
By S. Helgstrand and others.

2082 NILSSON, O. Field inspection of seed potatoes in Kristianstad Province in 1959. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:1-3. May 1960. 11 K89

2083 OGLE, W. L. Increased CaroGold plant production. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(1):2. Spring 1960. 100 So8So
Sweetpotato variety.

2084 OYER, E. B. Growing cabbage in New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1042,16 p. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

2085 PELIPENKO, F. Carrots for carotene production. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(4):49. Apr. 75.8 K147

2086 PERRY, B. A., AKELEY, R. V., and COOK, W. B. A potato breeding technique used for Texas. Amer. Potato J. 37(9):306-307. Sept.1960. 75.8 P842

2087 PERSON, A. Cucurbitaceae. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(5):115-116. May 1960. 80 N81

2088 PILLSBURY, H. W. Rhubarb culture. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 454,rev.,2 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

2089 POLUNIN, ÏA. ÏA. Heterosis (increase in vitality) in the succeeding generations of grafted plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):530-538. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Peas.

2090 POPE, D. T., NIELSON, L. W., and HOOVER, M. W. Disease resistant new sweet potato variety. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):7. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

2091 POSGAY, E. Further investigations on red pepper production with direct field-sowing. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(2):97-112. May 1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

2092 RAEDER, J. M. UI-74, a small white bean resistant to common bean mosaic virus. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 332,3 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

2093 RAIDT, W. Bedeutung und Wirtschaftlichkeit der Verwendung von Pflanzgut in gebrochener Sortierung. Stärke Kartoffel 5(4):2. In Kartoffelbau 11(7):2. July 1960. 75.8 K145

2094 RENEA, S., and COMARNESCU, V. L'agrotechnique de la pomme de terre en cultures irriguées. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26: 155-164. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2095 REYNOLDS, J. D. Pea Growing Research Organisation, Pea Research Station, Yaxley, Peterborough. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):81-82,105. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334

2096 RIEDL, W. A. Potato trials in Wyoming, 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 125,6 p. Jan.1960. 100 W99M

2097 ROZE, K. K. The agrobiological foundations of potato growing in the Baltic Republics. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):52-56. July. 20 V633
English summary.

2098 SALA, R. El cultivo de la chayotera. Cult. Mod. 43(7):249-250. July 1960. 15 C89

2099 SCHLEUSENER, P. E., and SOMERHALDER, B. R. Research shows high tomato yields possible. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):7. Spring 1959. 100 N27N

2100 SELENIUS, H. Onion trials at Aland, 1959. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 9:208-210. May 15,1960. 20 T43

2101 SMITH, F. L., and HOUSTON, B. R. Root rot resistance in common beans sought in plant breeding program. Calif. Agr. 14(9):8. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

2102 SNEEP, J. Spinat. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.6,p.227-253. Berlin, Parey, 1959? 64 R66
Breeding.

2103 STEVENSON, E. C., and TOMES, M. L. The commercial potential of the dwarf tomato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Soc. Proc. 72:385-389. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2104 SVERIGES POTATISODLARES RIKSFÖRBUND. Svensk sortlista för potatis [Swedish potato variety list], 1959. Kristianstad, 1960. 34 p. 75.8 Sv2

2105 SVERIGES POTATISODLARES RIKSFÖRBUND. Svensk sortlista för potatis [Swedish potato variety list], 1960. Kristianstad, 1960. 31 p. 75.8 Sv2

2106 THOMPSON, R. C., and others. Natural cross-pollination in lettuce. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:403-409. Dec.1958. 81 So12
T. W. Whitaker, G. W. Bohn, and C. W. Van Horn, joint authors.

2107 UDVARI, L. Spreading of potato culture in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:239-248,maps. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2108 VERES, S., ALBU, E., and TORÖK, A. Investigations concerning tomato-seeding directly in field conditions in the Cluj area. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:127-136. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2109 VIEHMEYER, G., and GOWEN, F. A. Vegetables: a crop for Nebraska? Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):6. Spring 1959. 100 N27N

2110 VIEIRA, C. Manteigão Fösco-11, bean variety for the Matta zone, Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 11(62):98-102,map. Jan./June 1960. 9.2 C332
English summary.

2111 VINOKUR, I. S. Peas from the middle ages. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):102. Aug. 410 P933

2112 WENZL, H. Genügt die Untersuchung von 100 Kartoffelknollen zur Anerkennung oder Aberkennung als Saatgut? Pflanzenarzt 13(7):74. July 1,1960. 464.9 P482

2113 WHITAKER, T. W., and others. History and development of head lettuce resistant to downy mildew [Bremia lactucae]. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:410-416. Dec.1958. 81 So12
G. W. Bohn, J. E. Welch, and R. G. Grogan, joint authors.

2114 WRIGHT, S. J. Potato harvesting today and tomorrow. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7):337-340. Oct.1960. 10 G79J

2115 ZUEV, V., and BOGACHENKOV, V. Preharvest exsiccation of tops. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):29-30. Sept. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

2116 AKESSON, N. B., and YATES, W. E. Aircraft spraying of the viscous invert emulsion. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:95-100. 1960. 79.9 C122

2117 ALABASTER, J. S. Toxicity of weedkillers, algicides and fungicides to trout. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:84-85. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2118 ALLEN, C. E., and others. Wyoming weed control recommendations, 1959. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 163,12 p. May 1959. 275.29 W99C
H. P. Alley, D. W. Bohmont, L. J. Fabricius, F. L. Timmons, and L. W. Weldon, joint authors.

2119 ANTOGNINI, J. Soil incorporation of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:112-114. 1960. 79.9 C122
Pre-emergence application.

2120 ASHTON, F. M. The major problem in vegetable crop production—weed control. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:72-74. 1960. 79.9 C122

2121 ASHTON, F. M. Soil factors affecting the effectiveness of pre-emergence herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:109-111. 1960. 79.9 C122
Effects of irrigation.

2122 BAKER, H. K., and EVANS, S. A. The control of weeds in permanent pasture by MCPA and the subsequent effect on herbage productivity (an interim report). Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:16-21. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2123 BALL, R. W. E., SOUNDY, M., and WILSON, C. W. 2,4-DB and MCPB in lucerne. I-III. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:21-32. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2124 BANDEEN, J. D., JONES, G. E., and SWITZER, C. M. Further studies on the control of weeds in sugar beets with herbicides. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):160-163. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J

2125 BANDEEN, J. D., JONES, G. E., and SWITZER, C. M. An investigation of the effects of various methods of herbicide application on weed control in sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):151-154. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J

2126 BARNSLEY, G. E., and YATES, J. An assessment of sodium diphenylborinate as a selective herbicide. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:245-250. 1958,pub. 1960. 79.9 B77
Post-emergence use.

2127 BARTHELMES, D. Ein Fall von natürlichem Gelegerückgang. Z. f. Fisch. 8(7/8):551-556. Dec.1959. 414.8 Z3
English summary.
Phragmites communis.

2128 BASKAY-TÓTH, B., PETRÁNYI, I., and BARCSÁK, Z. Results of weed killing and soil conditioning experiments on various pastures. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:85-102. 19 G54
German summary.
With manures.

2129 BEATTY, R. H. Herbicides and the American farmer. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:86-96. 1958, pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2130 BECKER, G. Versuche zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Kartoffelbeständen. Uelzen, 1959. 39 p. Ref. 79 B38

2131 BELOZEROV, P. I. Distribution of some weed species in the northeastern part of the European part of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8): 1227-1232. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923

2132 BENCZE, J. Weed seed experiments results on the sandy soils of Nyiregyhaza. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:99-113. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2133 BEREZOVSKIĬ, M. IA. Simazin—a herbicide for corn fields. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):34-36. Apr. 421 Z1

2134 BERRY, G. J. Research and developments in aquatic weed control. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:75-78. 1960. 79.9 C122

2135 BING, A. Controlling weeds in pansies. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 176:1-2. Aug.1960. 80 N486

2136 BISSET, W. J. Overcoming white spear and yabila grass problems. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):401-406. July 1960. 23 Q33
Aristida leptopoda and Panicum queenslandicum.

2137 BLONDEAU, R. Aqualin, herbicide—a new weedkiller for submersed aquatic vegetation. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:9-12. 1960. 79.9 C122

2138 BOS, B. G. VAN DEN. Investigations on pesticidal phosphorus compounds. II. On the structure of phosphorus compounds derived from 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Rec. des Trav. Chim. des Pays-Bas 79(8):836-842. Aug.1960. 385 R24

2139 BREESE, T. C. Control of wild oats [Avena fatua] in sugar beet and peas. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:154-155. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2140 BRITISH WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE, 4, 1958. Proceedings, Brighton, November 4-6, 1958. London, 1960. 271 p. 79.9 B77

2141 BURGE, L. M. Weed control districts. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:40-43. 1960. 79.9 C122
Nevada.

2142 BUTLER, A. J. Chemical control of wild oats [Avena fatua] by pre-sowing treatments. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:167-171. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2143 BYLTERUD, A. Control of Agropyron repens by trichloroacetic acid; results from experiments and practical use in Norway. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:203-208. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2144 CALIFORNIA WEED CONFERENCE. Proceedings, twelfth annual conference, Januray 19-21, 1960, Sacromento, California. n. p., 1960. 125 p. 79.9 C122

2145 CHANCELLOR, R. J., COOMBS, A. V., and FOSTER, H. S. Control of aquatic weeds by copper sulphate. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:80-84. 1958, pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2146 CHESALIN, G. A. Chemical control of weeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):48-50. Apr. 59.8 K95

2147 CONNOLD, W. Q., and others. Control of weeds in farm kale by spraying with sulphuric acid, sodium monochloroacetate, potassium cyanate and gas liquor (N.A.A.S. experiments 1956-57). Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:135-142. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
R. E. Rogers, D. G. Baglow, A. Finn, E. Harris, and O. M. Hosegood, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

2148 CONWAY, E., and FORREST, J. D. Chemical treatment of bracken (Pteridium aquilinum) in Scotland. I-II. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:181-189. 1958, pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2149 CORBETTA, G. Recent trends and disadvantages in rice culture. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7):7-9. July 1960. 59.8 R49
Weeds and pests.

2150 COX, J. R. Advances in total weed control, with special emphasis on new methods of chemical evaluation. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:71-73. 1958, pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2151 CUTLER, W. A., and GRIGSBY, B. H. Control of cattail and other vegetation in drainage ditches. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):66-67. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2152 DAVIS, A. M. Range development through brush control. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):4. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

2153 D'EASUM, C. Cooperation solved the problems. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):115. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Pest and weed control in Idaho.

2154 DIXMERAS, J., and BOUCHET, J. Un parasite du chanvre, l'orobanche [Phelipaea ramosa). Phytoma 12(117):39-44,map. Apr.1960. 464.8 P563

2155 DREESSEN, J. Weed killers and public reaction. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:195-196. 1960. 307.9 C42

2156 ELLIOTT, J. G. Herbicide tests on field beans. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:126-131. 1958,pub. 1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2157 ELLIOTT, J. G., and others. Use of herbicides in the surface re-seeding of old pasture. I-II. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:234-241. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
J. O. Green, D. D. Kydd, and L. Jones, joint authors.

2158 ELWELL, H. M. Land improvement through brush control. Soil Conserv. 26(3):56-59. Oct.1960. 1.6 So3S

2159 FABRICIUS, L. J., and COMES, R. D. Weed control in sugar beets, progress report 1958. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 110,11 p. Apr.1959. 100 W99M

2160 FIREMAN, M. Pre-emergence herbicides—factors affecting their performance. Calif. Conf. Proc. 12:111-112. 1960. 79.9 C122

2161 FOSSE, R. A. History of invert emulsion. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:101-102. 1960. 79.9 C122
Chiefly herbicides.

2162 FOY, C. L. Weed control in agronomic crops—a report of progress. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:66-72. 1960. 79.9 C122

2163 FRATKIN, A. B. New herbicides—simazin and "atrazin"—for wide spread testing in corn fields. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):51. Apr. 59.8 K95

2164 FRATKIN, A. B. Science-Technical Council of Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR [Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozíaĭstva SSSR] on herbicides. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):58. June. 421 Z1
Grain.

2165 FRYER, J. D., and CHANCELLOR, R. J. Effect of dalapon on Agropyron repens, Agrostis gigantea and A. stolonifera. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4: 208-214. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2166 FRYER, J. D., CHANCELLOR, R. J., and EVANS, S. A. Effect of dalapon on bracken (Pteridium aquilinum): preliminary field studies. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:189-194. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2167 GALLINGER, D., and SMITH, D. R. Halogeton studies. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 114:1-21,map. June 1959. 100 W99M

2168 GARCIA FERNANDEZ, J. La vegetación espontánea. Cult. Mod. 43(8):289-290. Aug.1960. 15 C89
Weed control.

2169 GERASIMOVA, R. I. Advantages of chemical weeding. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):15-16. Apr. 421 Z1

2170 GIL', A. R. Importance of soil rolling in weed control. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):56. May. 59.8 K95

2171 GILLFILLAN, W. E. Pavement weed control. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:49-54. 1960. 79.9 C122

2172 GLASTONBURY, H. A., STEVENSON, M. D., and BALL, R. W. E. 2,4-DB and its butyl ester: residue levels in seedling lucerne. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:33-38. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2173 GOODMAN, O. G. Use of dinitro-compounds for pre-emergence weed control in peas. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:115-118. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2174 GRAAF, A. J. V. D. Comparison of herbicides for peonies. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:80-81. 86 B65

2175 GRAAF, A. J. V. D. The simazin test field. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:78-79. 86 B65
Weed control and herbicide residues in soil.

2176 GYSIN, H., and KNUSLI, E. Activity and mode of action of triazine herbicides. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:225-233. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2177 GYSIN, H., and KNUSLI, E. Chemistry and herbicidal properties of triazine derivatives. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:289-358. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

2178 HARDY, C. H., and CHANDLER, H. W. Yolo County, Calif., replaces mowers with chemicals and gets better roadside weed control. Amer. City 75(10):96-98. Oct.1960. 98.58 Am31

2179 HATTINGH, E. R. Survey of certain weed control problems in Africa south of the Sahara. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:215-225. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2180 HATTINGH, I. D., and VAN WYK, S. P. Save my maize! how? Farming So. Africa 36(6):33-38. Sept. 1960. 24 So842
Weed control and costs.

2181 HIGGINS, R. E., and TORELL, P. J. Medusahead [Elymus caput-medusae], range menace. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 331,4 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

2182 HINKE, F. Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Stumpfblättrigen Ampfers (Rumex obtusifolius L.) mit neueren Wuchsstoffmitteln. Pflanzenschutz 12(5):59-67. May 1960. 464.8 P48

2183 HIRST, R. H., and MARTIN, D. L. Weed control in various fodder and vegetable crops with sodium monochloroacetate. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4: 131-134. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2184 HOLLOWAY, R. I. C. Tests of 2,4-DES, CIPC and Dinoseb on Royal Sovereign strawberry. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:108-111. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2185 HOOGETERP, P. Chemical weed control in bulbs. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):315-322. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

2186 HUGHES, R. G. Observation studies on total herbicides. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:74-80. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2187 ITZEROTT, H. Simazin und Bodenfeuchtigkeit. Pflanzenschutz 12(5):68. May 1960. 464.8 P48

2188 IVENS, G. W. The effects of arboricides on East African trees and shrubs. I. Acacia species. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):257-271. Ref. Oct.1958. 26 T754

2189 JEATER, R. S. L. Control of blackgrass (Alopecurus myosuroides) in grass seed crops with Propham and CIPC. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:172-175. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2190 JEATER, R. S. L. The effect of MCPA, MCPB and 2,4-DB on the productivity and botanical composition of permanent pasture. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:11-14. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes control of Ranunculus repens and Cirsium arvense.

2191 JONES, L. Chemical weed control and grassland. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):166-170. Ref. Summer 1960. 241 G796

2192 JONES, R. G. Grazing of bracken (Pteridium aquilinum) by sheep in South Wales. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:194-197. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes poisoning.
Includes discussion.

2193 KAIN, R. M. Weeds for identification. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):33. Aug.1960. 23 So84
Shipping.

2194 KANOV, T. A. Chemical weeding of carrots. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5): 18-19. May. 421 Z1
Kerosene.

2195 KLIUEVA, M. P., and LEVIN, A. I. The economic effectiveness of the use of herbicides in corn-growing. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):33-35. June. 59.8 K95
Costs and returns.

2196 KUPARADZE, M. M., and SAKHOKIA, M. F. Soil pollution with seeds of weed plants in Mukhrani plain, eastern Georgia. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:331-345. Ref. 1959. 451 T442

2197 LAAR, H. J. V. D. Chemical control of Azolla and Lemna. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:91-92. 86 B65

2198 LAAR, H. J. V. D. Chemical control of seedbeds after emergence. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:87-88. 86 B65

2199 LAAR, H. J. V. D. Chemical weed control of seedbeds before emergence. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:85-87. 86 B65

2200 LEAVITT, R. H. Chlorobenzoic acid weed killer. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:13-16. 1960. 79.9 C122

2201 LEONARD, O. A. Recent research with herbicides on woody plants. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:63-65. 1960. 79.9 C122
Brush control in Australia and Canada.

2202 LHOSTE, J., CASANOVA, A., and STOUFF, P. Control of Galium aparine with MCPP in France. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:66-68. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2203 LINDEGAARD, J. Effects of weed control. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):211-212. July 1960. 11 L2322

2204 LITTLE, E. C. S. Aerial spraying techniques developed in New Zealand for helicopters. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:261-264. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2205 LUSH, G. B., LEAFE, E. L., and MAYES, A. J. Further work with CMPP in cereal crops. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:44-54. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2206 MCHENRY, W. B. Pavement weed control—what do we know about it? Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12: 55-57. 1960. 79.9 C122

2207 MAJOR, J. Recent advances in weed control methods. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:85-92. Ref. 1960. 79.9 C122
Identification and ecology.

2208 MAKODZEBA, I. A., and FISIUNOV, A. V. Simazin is a herbicide for weed-control in cornfields. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):134-137. July. 20 V633

2209 MAKODZEBA, I. A. Weed control in corn fields. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):45-48. Apr. 59.8 K95
Herbicide application.

2210 MARSHALL, W. A. B., MORLEY, C. E. J., and ROSHER, P. H. The post-emergence use of herbicides for the control of weeds in rice in Trinidad. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):244-254. Ref. July 1960. 10 Em7

2211 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weed control in cereals. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):633-634,637-640. July 1960. 23 W52J

2212 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weeds of Western Australia: cape tulip (Homeria breyniana (L.) Lewis and H. miniata Sweet). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1 (7):593-599. July 1960. 23 W52J

2213 MEL'NIKOV, N. N. Herbicides abroad. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):56-58. Apr. 421 Z1

2214 MICHELMORE, G. The grower's point of view. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:122-126. 1958,pub. 1960. 79.9 B77
Weed control in vegetables and flowers.

2215 MINIBAEV, R. G. Effective means to control crop weeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):31-32. May. 421 Z1
Effect of 2,4-D on corn, wheat and oat weed control.

2216 MININA, M. D. Chemical weeding of grains. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4): 30. Apr. 421 Z1
Aerial spraying with 2,4-D and ammonium nitrate.

2217 MRAZ, C. Precautions with weed sprays on bird's-foot trefoil. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):399. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3

2218 MURANT, A. F. Control of wild oats (Avena fatua) in sugar beet, 1955-58. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:162-167. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2219 MURANT, A. F. Experiments in 1958 with Propham and endothal for controlling weeds in sugar beet. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:149-154. 1958, pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2220 OAKES, J. Y. Chemical weed control in cotton. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(12):22,33. June 11,1960. 304.8 C822

2221 ORMROD, J. F. Field experiences with dalapon in re-seeding difficult land. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:241-245. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2222 PARSONS, W. T. Noxious weed legislation in the State of Victoria, Australia. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:43-48. 1960. 79.9 C122

2223 PETERSEN, H. I., and PETERSEN, E. J. Field experiments with chemicals for total control of vegetation. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):331-348. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

2224 PFIEFFER, R. K. Some aspects of the use of 2,3,6-TBA/MCPA mixtures for selective weed control in cereals. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:54-60. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2225 PHILLIPS, J. D., and PFEIFFER, R. K. An example of the relation between palatability of pastures. and selective buttercup [Ranunculus bulbosus] control. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:15-16. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Grazing by beef cattle.

2226 PIENAAR, A. J., and LIEBENBERG, L. C. C. Weed encroachment in the Transvaal Region. Farming So. Africa 36(6):30-32. Sept.1960. 24 So842

2227 POPOVA, A. A. Centaurea diffusa Lam., a steppe-pasture weed in the Crimea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1207-1213. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
Includes control.

2228 PROCTOR, J. M., and ARMSBY, W. A. Control of wild oats [Avena fatua] in peas: progress report, 1957-58. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:156-161. 1958, pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2229 PRYOR, M. R. Perennial herbaceous weeds. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:60-62. 1960. 79.9 C122
Control.

2230 RAMBO, B. Die Europäischen Unkräuter in Südbrasilien. Sellowia 12(12):45-78. May 15,1960. 450 An1
English summary.

2231 RATCLIFF, H. Let's take a new look at weeds. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(11):64-65. Nov.1960. 57.8 Or32

2232 RENAULD, D. Le désherbage chimique de la vigne, des asperges et des pépinières par les dérives de l'urée. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 121(131): 3505-3506. Third Q.1960. 86 So17

2233 REYNOLDS, J. D. A guide to weed control in peas. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:143-149. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2234 ROBERTS, H. A. Annual weed control in established asparagus with monuron. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:119-122. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2235 ROBINSON, D. W. Use of herbicides in apples, raspberries and strawberries. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:101-104. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2236 ROBINSON, D. W. Use of herbicides in bush fruit crops. Brit. Weed Control.Conf. Proc. 4:97-100. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Currants and gooseberries.

2237 ROLLINS, R. Z. State and Federal registration of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:30-35. 1960. 79.9 C122

2238 ST. VINCENT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Guide to chemical weed control, by J. F. Mitchell. Kingston, St. Vincent Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 14 p. 79 Sa22

2239 SCHIEFERSTEIN, R. H. Recent information on 2,4-DB. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:7-9. 1960. 79.9 C122

2240 SHAFFER, C. B. Toxicology studies on aminotriazole. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:4-6. 1960. 79.9 C122

2241 SHIPINOV, N. A., and CHESALIN, G. A. "Atrazin." (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei' 1960(4):37-38. Apr. 421 Z1
Chiefly for corn weed control.

2242 STALLWOOD, P. L. Use of hormone herbicide for killing Leucaena glauca. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(1):41-42. June 1960. 23 N453

2243 STANIFORTH, D. W., SYLWESTER, E. P., and LOVELY, W. G. Weed control in corn. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 269,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

2244 STANIFORTH, D. W., and others. Weed control in soybeans. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 270,4 p. Apr. 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
E. P. Sylwester, C. R. Weber, and W. G. Lovely, joint authors.

2245 STETTMEIER, W. Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung in Pfefferminze-Kulturen. Pflanzenschutz 11(11):164-165. Nov.1959. 464.8 P48

2246 STEYTLER, R. VAN R. Beware of weeds in the veld. Farming So. Africa 36(6):22-26. Sept.1960. 24 So842

2247 STEYTLER, R. VAN R. Public enemy No. 1. Must be stamped out now! Farming So. Africa 36(6):18-21. Sept.1960. 24 So842
Weed control.

2248 STUPAKOV, V. P. Application of a herbicide on sowing area of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):43. July. 66.8 Su393
Sodium trichloroacetate for wheatgrass.

2249 SWITZER, C. M., and RAUSER, W. E. Effectiveness and persistence of certain herbicides in soil. Noeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 14:329-335. 1960. 79.9 N814

2250 TIMMONS, F. L., and KLINGMAN, D. L. Control of aquatic and bank vegetation and phreatophytes. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.157-170. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2251 VAN OVERBEEK, J. New herbicide for aquatic weed control. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:259-261. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2252 VAN TIL, C. J. Pavement weed control—what paving engineers want to know. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:57-60. 1960. 79.9 C122

2253 VERTREES, J. D. Photographic technique in weed control. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:29. 1960. 79.9 C122
Color slides for demonstrations.

2254 VIDME, T., and JAKOBSONS, P. Trials on chemical weed control in carrots, 1951-55. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(4):351-365. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

2255 VORSTER, S. F. Keep tobacco seedbeds free of weeds. Farming So. Africa 36(6):9-10. Sept.1960. 24 So842

2256 WAGNER, W. H. Ragweeds. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. News Let. 30(1):2-8. Sept.1960. 410.9 C85N
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, A. trifida, and A. coronopifolia in Great Lakes area.

2257 WELDON, L. W., and TIMMONS, F. L. Chemical control of annual weeds in dry field beans. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 115,9 p. Aug.1959. 100 W99M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

2258 WHEELER, A. F. J. Selective weed control in cereals with CMPP and sodium monochloroacetate. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:39-43. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2259 WOOD, C. A., and SUTHERLAND, J. P. Preliminary trials of weedkillers in raspberry cane nurseries. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:104-108. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77

2260 WOOD, J., and HOWICK, S. J. Experiments with herbicides on beds of Narcissus and tulip, 1955-58. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:112-115. 1958,pub. 1960. 79.9 B77

2261 WOODFORD, E. K., and KASASIAN, L. Some new herbicides: developments in chemical weed control 1958-60. Chem. & Indus. 36:1118-1125. Ref. Sept.3, 1960. 382 M31C

2262 WOODFORD, E. K. A survey of international progress in chemical weed control. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:2-10. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 B77
Includes discussion.

2263 ZIMMER, W. J. Mistletoes of Victoria. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:21-22. Oct.1959. 99.9 V66F
Bibliography.

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

2264 ÁKACIC, B., and KUSTRAK, D. Versuchskulturen von Ammi visnaga (L.) Lam. und Ammi maius L. Planta Med. 8(2):203. June 1960. 450 P697

2265 ALENCAR, F. R. DE. Erva-mate [Yerba-maté]. Brazil. Serv. de Inform. Agr. Prod. Rur. 12,85 p. Ref. 1960. 64.9 B73

2266 ASOCIACION CAFETALERA DE EL SALVADOR. Memoria 1959/1960. Café de El Salvador 30 (342-343):277-298. May/June 1960. 68.28 C112

2267 BELOSLUDOVA, L. A study of Eucommia under new cultural conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(5):88-89. May. 511 AL6

2268 BOLAÑOS, M. Divulgación cafetalera. Café de El Salvador 30(340/341):178-183. Mar./Apr.1960. 68.28 C112
Chiefly extension work.

2269 BRIDGLAND, L. A. Cacao improvement programme, Keravat. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 12(4): 149-167. Mar.1960. 23 N453

2270 BUCHMANN, O. Review of some drug plants recently put to use. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intezet. Evkön. 4:407-413. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2271 CARVALHO, A. Methods of pruning coffee trees. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(395):5-6. Jan.1960. 68.29 Sa63

2272 CASTRO, J. B. DE. Coffee in the Jau Experiment Station. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 34(394):8-10. Dec.1959. 68.29 Sa63

2273 COLE, K. S. Robusta coffee in South-East Papua. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 12(4):168-179. Mar. 1960. 23 N453
Culture.

2274 CSELOTEI, L. Data on horseradish culture. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:263-276. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2275 CZABAJSKA, W. Die züchtung einer grossblutigen Kamille (Matricaria chamomilla L.). (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surrowców Roślinnych. B. 6(1):71-82. Mar.1960. 451 P87
German summary.

2276 DAVIS, T. A. Clonal propagation in coconuts. Cur. Sci. 29(7):273. July 1960. 475 Sci23

2277 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Opium poppy variety trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):161-162. 1960. 11 T439

2278 FROES, R. L. Les strychnées sud-américaines et leur utilisation dans la préparation des curares par les Indiens. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:83-112,maps. 1959. 452.82 In8

2279 GRIESEL, A. Organisation und Erfolg des Hopfenbaues. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):233-234. 1959/60. 509 J41

2280 HOED, J., and SPEELERS, A. Essais comparatifs de culture du houblon sur 1 ou 2 fils. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):631-638. June 1960. 13 R322

2281 HOFMANN, A. Die psychotropen Wirkstoffe der mexikanischen Zauberpilze. Chimia 14(9):309-318. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 385 C444

2282 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CURARE AND CURARE-LIKE AGENTS, RIO DE JANEIRO, 1957. Curare and curare-like agents; proceedings. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1959. 478 p. 452.82 In8
Strychnos spp.

2283 JONES, T. A., and MALIPHANT, G. K. High yields in cacao field experiments and their significance in future cacao research. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35 (4):272-275. Oct.1958. 26 T754
Trinidad.

2284 KIMURA, K., HATA, K., and YEN, K. Y. On the original plants of a Chinese drug "Pai-chi." (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(7):205-211. July 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.
Angelica dahurica.

2285 KULCKE, P. Neuzeitliche Hopfenernte. Uebersicht 11(8):362-363. Aug.10,1960. 18 Ub3

2286 MÉNERET, G. Untersuchungen und Arbeiten über den Hopfen in Frankreich. Brauwelt 70:1406-1408. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732
Breeding.

2287 MERRILL, S. Heterosis in tung. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:231-236. June 1958. 81 So12

2288 MÜNTZING, A. Disease resistance in field trials with cacao at Hacienda Clementina, Ecuador. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):276-278. Oct.1958. 26 T754

2289 NOVÁK, I. Versuche zum Anbau von Erysimum diffusum Ehrh. in Szeged. Planta Med. 8(2):138-144. June 1960. 450 P697
English summary.

2290 ORTMANN, C. Die Kultur von Kurzstecklingen; ein Beitrag zur vegetativen Schnellvermehrung von Salix-sp. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(6):542-560. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.

2291 PALMER, S. A honey plant par excellence. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):400-401. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3
Annual rape in Saskatchewan.

2292 REMEZOVA, G. L. Ramsons [Allium ursinum]. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):107. Aug. 410 P933
Includes possibilities as drug plant.

2293 RIBEIRO, B. G., and CARVALHO, J. C. DE M. Curare: a weapon for hunting and warfare. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:34-69. Ref. 1959. 452.82 In8

2294 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report for 1959. Fort Colombo, 1960. 130 p. 78.9 C33R

2295 SADYKHOV, S. R. A study of the gum productivity in the Andrei species of Astragalus [A. andreji]. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(2): 185-189. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
Yields.

2296 SCHURZ, J. Der Kümmel [Carum carvi]. Kosmos 56(8):350-351. Aug.1960. 474 K842

2297 SILVA, C. A. DE. The performance of "exchange" clones imported into Ceylon. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon Q. J. 36(1/2):1-16. Mar./June 1960. 78.9 C33Q

2298 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report [33d] for the year 1958. St. Coombs, Talawakelle, 1959. 84 p.,map. 68.19 C33A
Formerly issued in its Bulletin (68.19 C33).

2299 VALENTE, H. M. Caña "coligue" (Chusquea culeou E. Desvaux) materia prima para papel. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest. 2,4 p. Mar.1960. 99.9 Ar33N

2300 VELLARD, J. La préparation des curares indiens: légendes et réalités. Internatl. Symp. Curare & Curare-like Agents. Proc. 1957:3-33. Ref. 1959. 452.82 In8

2301 ZHUKOVA, S. What is the "secret" of big tea harvests? Planters' Chron. 55(15):348. Aug.1,1960. 22 P693
In the U.S.S.R.

2302 ZHUKOVA, S. What is the "secret" of big tea harvests? Planting & Com. 8(12):12-15. July 23,1960. 22 P697
U.S.S.R.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

2303 BREWER, R., and SLEEMAN, J. R. Soil structure and fabric; their definition and description. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):172-185. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2304 CARDOSO, J. C. Atomic energy and soil science. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 5:32-33. Jan./Mar.1960. 15.5 Ag85
Use of radioactive tracers in soil research.

2305 FRANZ, H. Feldbodenkunde als Grundlage der Standortsbeurteilung und Bodenwirtschaft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeit im Gelände. Wien, Fromme, 1960. 583 p. 56 F854

2306 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENCE. List of members, June 1, 1960. Amsterdam, 1960. 110 p. 56.9 In82L

2307 NAJMR, S. Übersicht der wichtigsten Ergebnisse der von der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften auf dem Gebiete der Bodenkunde in den letzten zehn Jahren durchgeführten Forschungsarbeit. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 1960(3):267-282. 64.8 Z1

2308 OLSON, R. A. University's soils scientists are using radioactive atoms in research. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(2):5-7. Summer 1960. 100 N27N

Soil Physics

2309 ALVES, F. L. Quelques observations sur la méthode de Thornthwaite. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):259-264. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2310 ASCENSO, J. C. Capillarity tests in diagnostics of halomorphic soils. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(2):89-112. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

2311 ASLYNG, H. C., and HANSEN, L. Water evaporation and wind speed at the Danish state experiment stations. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):185-212. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

2312 BABCOCK, K. L. Some characteristics of a model Donnan system. Soil Sci. 90(4):245-252. Ref. Oct. 1960. 56.8 So3

2313 BIAREZ, J., and BIGUENET, G. Les propriétés mécaniques d'un sol après injection d'une solution de silicate et bicarbonate de sodium. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4286-4288. June 27,1960. 505 P21

2314 BINSACK, R. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Blausandmelioration. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(1):23-46. Ref. July 1960. 18 J825
English summary.

2315 BOROWIEC, S. Some physical properties of forest soils with special consideration of water capacity. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(3):61-74. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

2316 CASINI-ROPA, G. Sur l'humidité d'un terrain agricole en rapport avec le type de labour. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1348-1360. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2317 COOPER, A. W., and REAVES, C. A. Stress distribution in the soil under tractor loads. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1190-1198. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2318 CSAPÓ, I. References to the hydric stability of natural and artificial aggregates of different soil-types in the Cluj area. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:5-14. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2319 DALBRO, K. Measurement of temperatures above and below earth surface. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 6:197-218. June/July 1960. 11 T43

2320 DEZSO, I. Porosity experiments of some main soil types of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezógazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:427-437. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2321 DOMOKOS, L., and SZÖKE-MOLNÁR, L. Changes in the soil moisture content affected by various corn breeding methods in 1957. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezógazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:129-137. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2322 DORTIGNAC, E. J., and LOVE, L. D. Relation of plant cover to infiltration and erosion in ponderosa pine forests of Colorado. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):58-61. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2323 EATON, F. M., HARDING, R. B., and GANJE, T. J. Soil solution extractions at tenth-bar moisture percentages. Soil Sci. 90(4):253-258. Ref. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

2324 EMERSON, W. W., and DETTMANN, M. G. The effect of pH on the wet strength of soil crumbs. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):149-158. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2325 FERGUSON, M. H., HOWARD, L., and BLOODWORTH, M. E. Laboratory methods for evaluation of putting green soil mixtures. USGA J. & Turf Mangt. 13 (5):30-32. Sept.1960. 60.18 Un32
Physical characteristics.

2326 FRIDRIKHSBERG, D. A., BOL'SHAKOVA, IU. S., and LIPSHITS, T. S. A study of the relation between the specific electroconductivity and the porosity of soils. (In Russian.) Kolloid. Zhur. 22(3):357-364. Ref. 1960. 385 K83
English summary.

2327 GARNIER, B. J. Maps of the water balance in West Africa. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3):709-722,maps. July 1960. 515 D14

2328 GLOBUS, A. M., and NERPIN, S. V. On the mechanism of the movement of soil moisture to the freezing horizon. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133 (6):1422-1424. Aug.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

2329 HALLAIRE, M. Les réserves en eau du sol et leur utilisation par la plante. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):226-249. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2330 HIDE, J. C. Prevention of evaporation from the soil surface under dryland farming. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:91-96. Ref. 282.9 G7992

2331 ICHINOSE, Y. A study of the permeating amount of ground water in the Tanabu Plain, Aomori Pref. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 51: 58-64. Dec.10,1959. 513 T5722S
English summary.

2332 JENSEN, M. E., SLETTEN, W. H., and OCHS, R. L. Mechanized soil sampler with offset drive. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):22-24. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2333 JOHANSSON, W. Regulation of field water. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5):138-139. May 1960. 44.8 M692
Field capacity and consumptive use.

2334 JOHANSSON, W. Regulation of soil moisture. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5):138-139. 1960. 44.8 M692

2335 KAULINA, K. I. A comparison of the results of observations on evaporation from the soil by three methods. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1960(7):41-42. July. 345 M56

2336 KRAEVOI, S. IA. Can the "dead horizon" of Chestnut soils be overcome? (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):29-32. May. 99.8 L5622
Soil moisture.

2337 LÅG, J. A special type of hardpan, rich in manganese. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(11),6 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M

2338 LIGON, J. T., and JOHNSON, H. P. Infiltration capacities of Fayette silt loam from analysis of hydrologic data. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):36-37. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2339 LONGENECKER, D. E. Influence of soluble anions on some physical and physico-chemical properties of soils. Soil Sci. 90(3):185-191. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.9 So3

2340 LORENSSON, A. The drought, crack formation and peat soils; some observations on peat bogs in Gotland. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(1):55-58. 1960. 54.8 G92

2341 MCINTYRE, D. S. Porosity and macroporosity of soils of different ages. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 2/60,7 p. Mar. 1960. 56.9 Au7

2342 MAZUROV, G. P. Contribution to the study of the soil moisture regime during winter freezing. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 2:73-81. Ref. 1960. 403 L54
English summary.

2343 MERRIAM, J. L. Field method of approximating soil moisture for irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):31-32. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2344 MOORTHY, G. S. Some physical properties related to sodium salt problem in saline and alkali soils. Andhra Agr. J. 6(5):201-207. Sept./Oct.1959. 34.2 An4

2345 NAKAGAWA, Y. Studies on the radiation balance in the paddy field and water temperature in the percolating paddy field. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 15(4):143-146. Mar.1960. 340.9 So1
English summary.

2346 NATH, T., and NAGAR, B. R. Influence of cations on the aggregating effects of synthetic soil conditioners. Cur. Sci. 29(7):270-271. July 1960. 475 Sci23

2347 NEMES, M., BUNESCU, V., and MICLAUS, V. Contributions to the study of dynamics of soil nutrients, on the secondary Podzolic-soil of Crasna (Zalau district) under oats culture. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:15-25. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2348 NIESCHLAG, F. Gesunder Boden trägt gesunde Pflanzen. Fördgemeinsch. der Kartoffelwirt. H. f. den Kartoffelbau 11:5-8. 1959. 281.3759 F75
Physical and biological properties of potato soils.

2349 NIXON, P. R., and LAWLESS, G. P. Detection of deeply penetrating rain water with neutron-scattering moisture meter. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):5-8. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2350 OLIVEIRA E SOUSA, E. Détermination des caractéristiques hydrodynamiques des sols; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):3-8. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2351 PESSI, Y. The effect of claying upon the settling of the soil surface on cultivated sphagnum bogs. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):5-7. 1960. 20 Su7M

2352 PETERS, D. B. Relative magnitude of evaporation and transpiration. Agron. J. 52(9):536-538. Sept. 1960. 4 Am34P

2353 PLETSER, J. The temperature of dry and humid soils. (In Hungarian.) Időjárás 64(1):48-49. Jan./Feb.1960. 340.8 Id5

2354 PLETSER, J. Temperature of irrigated soil. (In Hungarian.) Időjárás 64(2):113-114. Mar./Apr.1960. 340.8 Id5

2355 PRESSI, Y. The effect of claying carried out in 1923 upon the thermal conditions in cultivated sphagnum peat soil in the summer of 1959. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):1-4. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

2356 QUIJANO, A. G. Formule approximative pour l'estimation de l'évapotranspiration. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):174-180. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2357 RAM, D. N., and ZWERMAN, P. J. Domestic ryegrass cover as factor in supporting tractor traffic. Agron. J. 52(9):550-551. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

2358 RAUZI, F. Water intake as affected by vegetation, residues, and soil texture on Great Plains rangelands. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:110-115. 282.9 G7992

2359 RAVASZ, T. Results of new experiments on the water circulation of uncultivated sandy soils of Gödöllő. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:153-167. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2360 RAZOUK, R. I., TOBIA, S. K., and ELBASSIOUNY, T. A. Effect of exchangeable cations on heat of wetting of soils. Soil Sci. 90(3):169-172. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

2361 RECHENTHIN, C. A. How much of it soaks in? Cattleman 47(5):33,57-58. Oct.1960. 49 C29
Rain pentration in soil.

2362 REEVE, R. C. The transmission of water by soils as influenced by chemical and physical properties. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):21-32. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2363 ROGNERUD, B. Methods for determining moisture in soil and its importance in irrigation. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:52-60. Ref. 1960. 80 F9428

2364 SCHARRINGA, M. Night-frost determining factors. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):313-314. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.
Condition of soil and type of vegetation.

2365 SCHONFELD, S. Practical classification of soil occurrences. II. Characterization of the water regime of soils. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minösegvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:167-187. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2366 SINE, L., CALEMBERT, J., and HING, U. Note sur le calcul de l'évaporation d'une nappe d'eau libre et de l'évapotranspiration potentielle en Belgique. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):157-165. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2367 SOANE, B. D. Construction and use of a cheap tensiometer for research workers. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57 (3):244-250. Ref. May/June 1960. 24 R34

2368 SUZUKI, S. Percolation measurements based on heat flow through soil with special reference to paddy fields. J. Geophys. Res. 65(9):2883-2885. Sept.1960. 470 J823

2369 TALSMA, T. Measurement of soil anisotropy with piezometers. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):159-171. Ref. Mar. 1960. 56.8 J823

2370 TAMAKI, T. Studies on soils in newly opened sloping orchards. II. Changes of soil properties by addition of reservoir deposits. 2-3. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):390-396. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

2371 TOTH, S. J., and ALDERFER, R. B. Formation and breakdown of Co60-tagged water-stable soil aggregates in a Norton silt loam soil. Soil Sci. 90(4):232-238. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

2372 VER, F. Investigation of the structure and water economy of soils under preservation of the original soil structure. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:79-119. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.
Includes porosity studies.

2373 VISENTINI, M. Observations on soil temperature in the Po Valley and Lower Egypt. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'indus. 38(2):25-26. Mar./Apr.1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.

2374 WEAKLY, H. E. The effect of HPAN soil conditioner on runoff, erosion and soil aggregation. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):169-171. July 1960. 56.8 J822

2375 WEBSTER, G. R., and ADAMSON, R. M. Effects of sawdust used as a mulch and as a soil amendment on soil temperatures under irrigated and unirrigated conditions. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 40(2):207-211. Aug. 1960. 56.8 C162

2376 WIERSMA, D. Moisture characteristics of some representative Indiana soil types. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:300-304. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

2377 YAMAZAWA, S. Studies on soil structure in relation to sizes of harrowed clods and aggregation. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(1):11-16. June 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

2378 ZAVALETA GARCIA, A., LUTZ, J. F., and WOODRUFF B. S., J. R. Las constantes de plasticidad de Atterberg. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):161-164. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83
Soils.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

2379 ANDERSON, G. Factors affecting the estimation of phosphate esters in soil. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11 (9):497-503. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 So12

2380 AXLEY, J. H., and LEGG, J. O. Ammonium fixation in soils and the influence of potassium on nitrogen availability from nitrate and ammonium sources. Soil Sci. 90(3):151-156. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

2381 BARTLETT, F. D., and NELLER, J. R. Turbidimetric determination of sulfate sulfur in soil extracts. Soil Sci. 90(3):201-204. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

2382 BELEY, J., and PINTA. Compte rendu du symposium sur les "Progrès réalisés dans l'analyse chimique du sol, des engrais et des plantes." Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(3):350-352. May/June 1960. 26 Ag86
Abstracts of papers.

2383 BLANCHET, R. Adsorption et dilution isotopique des ions phosphoriques au contact des hydroxydes métalliques et des argiles. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(1):55-74. Ref. Jan./Feb.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

2384 BREESE, B. F. Quartz overgrowth as evidence of silica deposition in soils. Austral. J. Sci. 23(1):18-20. July 1960. 475 Au72

2385 BREMNER, J. M. Determination of nitrogen in soil by the Kjeldahl method. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55 (1):11-33. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

2386 BUTKEVICH, V. V. Are phosphorites decomposed by soil or by plants? (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):74-80. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2387 CHANDLER, F. B. Soil acidity. Cranberries 25(5):7-8. Sept.1960. 80 C852
In cranberry culture.

2388 COULSON, C. B., DAVIES, R. I., and LEWIS, D. A. Polyphenols in plant, humus, and soil. I-II. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):20-44. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2389 CSAPÓ, I., and BALINT, E. Some problems concerning the determination of soil acidity. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:27-35. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2390 DASHEVSKII, L. I. Improvement of the method for exchangeable ammonia determination in the soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):100-106. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Experiments with Sierozem soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2391 DATTA, N. P., and KAMATH, M. B. Evaluation of soil tests for available phosphorus. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):11-18. Ref. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

2392 DELAS, J., DELMAS, J., and DEMIAS, C. Étude par dilution isotopique du cuivre incorporé dans les sols depuis 70 ans. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(23): 3867-3869. June 8,1960. 505 P21
Copper as a fungicide.

2393 DER, I. Evaluation of differences between the data of standard investigations of meadow soils and of meadow soils turning to alkali soils, in the region of the rivers Körös and Berettyó, with the use of the investigations of adsorbed bases. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4: 219-227. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2394 DZENS-LITOVSKAÏA, N. N. The mineral composition of the vegetation and the formation of soils in the forests of the Crimean foothills. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 2:110-126. Ref. 1960. 403 L54
English summary.

2395 FABRY, G. Content and recovery of readily soluble phosphorus in Hungarian soils. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:229-237. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2396 FABRY, G., and KRAMER, H. Content of adsorbed magnesium in Hungarian soils. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minösegvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:189-196. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.
Base exchange.

2397 FABRY, G., and KRAMER, H. Correlations in adsorption measurements. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:239-246. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2398 FRANKLIN, W. T., and REISENAUER, H. M. Chemical characteristics of soils related to phosphorus fixation and availability. Soil Sci. 90(3):192-200. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

2399 FRENEY, J. R. The oxidation of cysteine to sulphate in soil. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):387-392. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

2400 GEREI, L. Effect of the salt content of the pasture soils of Szolonyec on the iron content of the soils. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrartudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:247-253. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

2401 GOEL, K. N., MEHROTRA, C. L., and AGARWAL, R. R. Phosphorus release with and without added phosphorus fertilizers in responsive and unresponsive soils of the Gangetic alluvium in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):83-88. Ref. June 1960. 56.9 In2

2402 GORHAM, E. The pH of fresh soils and soil solutions. Ecology 41(3):563. July 1960. 410 Ec7

2403 GRIGELYTE, M., SEIBUTIS, A., and ZELIONKA, L. Some agrochemical indicators of Lithuanian peats. (In Lithuanian.) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. B 1960(1):181-201. Ref. 511 Ak192
Russian summary.

2404 HARRIS, S. A. Saline soils in the Kirkuk Plain, northern Iraq. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):114-130,maps. Mar. 1960. 56.8 J823

2405 HOFSTEE, J. About an indirect method for the determination of the content of particles below 2 micron from IJssellake (Zuydersea) bottom soils. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(15):574-580. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

2406 IARILOVA, E. A., and PARFENOVA, E. I. Some results from a study of clay minerals of soil colloids. (In Russian.) Kolloid. Zhur. 22(2):237-242. 1960. 385 K83
English summary.

2407 JEFFERY, J. W. O. Iron and the E_h of waterlogged soils with particular reference to paddy. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):140-148. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2408 JORDAN, L. Factors affecting the decomposition of amitrol in soils. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:78-79. 1960. 79.9 C122

2409 JUSCAFRESA, B. Reacción de los fertilizantes en las tierras ácidas o alcalinas. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 186:1-2. Mar.1960. 15 B19

2410 KARLSSON, N. Testing of garden soil. (In Swedish.) Stockholm. Stat. Lantbrkem. Kontanst. Meddel. 21:19-46. Ref. 1960. 385 St6

2411 LAMERIS, C. L. The rapid soiltester as stethoscope for the planter. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(15):567-573. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

2412 LEEPER, G. W. Importance of some trace elements in temperate Australia. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):71-76,map. June 1960. 56.9 In2

2413 LETEY, J., and KLUTE, A. Apparent mobility of potassium and chloride ions in soil and clay pastes. Soil Sci. 90(4):259-265. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

2414 LISANTI, L. E. The red earths and the colloids of the red earths. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):77-81. Mar. 1960. 56.8 J823
In Italy.

2415 LLOYD, O. W. The Edgefield County story. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):8-10. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
A soil testing and soil fertility program.

2416 LONG, M. I. E., and WINSOR, G. W. Isolation of some urea-formaldehyde compounds and their decomposition in soil. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):441-445. Ref. Aug.1960. 382 So12

2417 MAKITIE, O. On the extractability of phosphorus by the acid ammonium-acetate soil-testing method. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):237-245. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

2418 MIAKINA, N. B. On the volumetric sulphate-ion determination in water extracts of soils by a complexometric method. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960 (8):96-97. Aug. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2419 MONTCHANIN, P. R. À travers champs: arpentage et analyse du sol vous permettent d'accroitre vos rendements. Motorisation Agr. 15(158):25,27. May 1960. 58.8 M85
Chiefly soil analysis.

2420 MOVSUMOV, Z. R. On the quantity of phosphorus in the yellow-earth middle-Podzol soil of Astara District and the introduction of phosphorus into tea soils. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(2): 169-174. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

2421 MULLER, J. Echanges des ions cuivriques sur les colloides minéraux. I. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(1):75-91. Ref. Jan./Feb.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

2422 NEMES, M., and BIALUS, C. Contributions to the geo-chemical study of some micro-elements in the Cluj area soils. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:37-43. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2423 NIJENSOHN, L. A new method for the determination of the electrical conductivity of soil extracts and irrigation and drainage waters. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):562-569. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2424 ORTIZ VILLANUEVA, B., and GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A. Análisis de suelos y recomendaciones de fertilizantes para la caña de azúcar. Mexico. Inst. para el Mejoramiento de la Prod. de Azucar. B. Tec. 4, 135 p. Ref. July 1960. 66.9 M57

2425 PATON, D. F., and LONERAGAN, J. F. An effect of lime on residual phosphorus in soil. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):524-529. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

2426 PEKATOROS, L. G. Salt-accumulation processes in the soils of the South Bug flood plain. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):29-36. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2427 RAVIKOVITCH, S., PINES, F., and BEN-YAIR, M. Composition of colloids in the soils of Israel. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):82-91. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2428 SNOW, B., WHITE, J. L., and BAILEY, G. W. X-ray diffraction study of Indiana limestones. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:305-309. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

2429 SOMMER, G. Zur Bestimmung der Huminsäuren in Badetorfen. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 176(5):347-355. Ref. 1960. 384 Z3

2430 STAHLBERG, S. Studies on the release of bases from minerals and soils. III-IV. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):185-225. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

2431 SYNGHAL, K. N. Some characteristics of fifty Alberta soils. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):77-82. Ref. June 1960. 56.9 In2

2432 TABIKH, A. A., BARSHAD, I., and OVERSTREET, R. Cation-exchange hysteresis in clay minerals. Soil Sci. 90(4):219-226. Ref. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

2433 VANCOMPERNOLLE, G. Titration des argiles en milieux non-aqueux. Leopoldville, 1959. 51 p. (Studia Universitatis. Lovanium. Faculté des Sciences, No. 11) 56.42 V27

Soil Biology

2434 BACHELIER, G. Sur l'orientation différente des processus d'humification dans les sols bruns des régions tempérées et les sols ferrallitiques des régions équatoriales. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(3):320-324. May/June 1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

2435 BARTON, R. Saprophytic activity of Phythium mamillatum in soils. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):529-540. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B76

2436 BELÍAEV, G. N. Microflora of turfy-Podzol sandy soils in connection with the change in soil fertility during prolonged application of fertilizers. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiía 1960(4):603-610. Ref. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

2437 BENCZE, L., and KISS, L. Possibilities with mycorrhiza inoculations. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):274-280. July 1960. 99.8 Er22

2438 BOCOCK, K. L., and others. Changes in leaf litter when placed on the surface of soils with contrasting humus types. I-II. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):1-19. Ref. Mar. 1960. 56.8 J823
O. Gilbert, C. K. Capstick, D. C. Twinn, J. S. Waid, and M. J. Woodman, joint authors.

2439 BOLYSHEV, N. N., and SHTINA, E. A. Vegetation and soils of the environs of the western lakes in the Volga delta. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 1959(4):63-70. Ref. 442.9 M854
Algae in soils.

2440 BROADBENT, F. E. Factors influencing the decomposition of organic soils of the California delta. Hilgardia 29(13):587-612. Ref. Feb.1960. 100 C12H

2441 CALANCEA, L., and ONEA, T. On the increase of the efficiency of azotobacterine on early wheat. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:287-294. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2442 CARTER, J. N., and ALLISON, F. E. Investigations on denitrification in well-aerated soils. Soil Sci. 90(3):173-177. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

2443 CHASE, F. E. Manometric studies in agricultural and forest soils. No. Amer. Forest Soils Conf. [Proc.] 1:122-129. Ref. 1958. 56.09 N81
Study of microbial respiration occuring in soil.

2444 DARASELIÍA, N. A. Dynamics of microbiological processes in the Krasnozem soils of Georgian tea plantations. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):62-70. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2445 DOROSINSKIÍ, L. M., LAZAREVA, N. M., and SHAMIN, A. A. The role of nodule bacteria in the nitrogen nutrition of leguminous plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiía 1960(4):594-602. Ref. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Lupine.

2446 DUCHAUFOUR, P. Note sur l'influence des variations du microclimat du sol dans les processus d'humification. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26): 4422-4424. June 27,1960. 505 P21

2447 GEMEINHARDT, H. Bodenmikrobiologische Beiträge zum Robinienproblem. 1. Arch. f. Forstw. 8 (12):1078-1116. Ref. 1959. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Robinia pseudoacacia.

2448 GOLLEY, F. B. An index to the rate of cellulose decomposition in the soil. Ecology 41(3):551-552. July 1960. 410 Ec7

2449 GORDIENKO, I. I. Biogeocoenotic relationships between the nodule bacteria and Leguminosae (Dnieper broom [Cytisus borysthenicus] and white acacia [Robinia pseudoacacia]) on Olesh sands. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):71-74. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2450 GRIFFITHS, E. Decomposition of plant residues in the sward. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:99-103. Ref. 1960. 103 Un322R

2451 ISWARAN, V. Effect of humified organic matter on nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):107-113. June 1960. 56.9 In2

2452 KARAMSHUK, Z. P. The use of bacterial fertilizers in summer plantings of potatoes. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhaĭ 1959(6):53. June. 57.8 Ud72
Phosphorobacterin and silicate bacteria.

2453 KEILLING, J., and others. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie des sols. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(11):647-652. 1960. 14 P215Bc
A. Camus, G. Savignac, P. Dauchez, M. Boitel, and Planet, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

2454 KERPELY, A., MANNINGER, E., and ZAMORY, E. Data for the estimation of the productivity of some indigenous strains of Rhizobium. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:263-275. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2455 KHRUSHCHEVA, E. P. Conditions favoring the formation of mycorhiza of corn. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiía 1960(4):588-593. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

2456 KISH, I., and PETERFI, I. Inhibition of active soil maltase. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):84-86. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2457 KITAZAWA, Y., KURASAWA, H., and NAKAMURA, M. Ecology of soil animals of the southern part of Osumi Peninsula, Kyusyu, Japan. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:57-67,map. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
English summary,

2458 KLIUCHNIKOV, L. ÎU., and PETROVA, A. N. The effect of frequent use of herbicides upon soil microflora. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiía 29(2):238-241. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

2459 KONOBEEVA, G. M. The resistance of some species of soil microorganisms to anabasine. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):234-237. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

2460 MAKAROV, B. N. Determination of the discharge of ammonia from the soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):98-99. Aug. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2461 MANNINGER, E., and SOÓS, T. The effect of Rhizobium bacteria on the growth of the Robinia pseudoacacia. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(6):238-240. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.

2462 MISRA, V. K., SEN, A., and VYAS, N. D. Utilization of mahua cake as manure. I. Nitrification in Delhi soil. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):98-106. Ref. June 1960. 56.9 In2

2463 MORTENSEN, J. L. Your soil is a living factory. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):921,943. Sept.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Biology and chemistry.

2464 NETZSCH-LEHNER, A., and NOWAK, W. Verändert Bebrütung den Bakteriengehalt von Böden? (Zur Methodik bakteriologischer Bodenuntersuchungen). Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 90(1/2):146-153. Ref. July 1960. 384 Z343A

2465 RAKHNO, P. KH. On the influence of moisture and low temperature upon the quantity of bacteria in the soil. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):229-233. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

2466 RAW, F. Observations on the effect of hexoestrol on earthworms and other soil invertebrates. J. Agr. Sci. 55(2):189-190. Oct.1960. 10 J822

2467 RONDE, G. Die Regenwürmer süddeutscher Waldböden. Allg. Forstz. 15(18):265-269. Ref. May 7, 1960. 99.8 AL52

2468 RYBKINA, N. A. The distribution of anaerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria in crop-rotation fields. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):137-139. Ref. July. 20 V633

2469 SATO, I., and YAMANE, I. The role of soil organic matter in the evolution of free hydrogen sulphide in flooded soil. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(2):145-157. Ref. Nov.1959. 107.6 T577
English summary.

2470 SIMON, G. L'enfouissement des pailles dans le sol; étude générale et répercussions sur la microflore du sol. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(1):5-53. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1960. 14 F8499

2471 SIMPSON, J. R. The mechanism of surface nitrate accumulation on a bare fallow soil in Uganda. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):45-60. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2472 SIMS, C. M., and COLLINS, F. M. The numbers and distribution of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in some northern territory and south Australian soils. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):505-512. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

2473 STOUT, J. D. Bacteria of soil and pasture leaves at Claudelands showgrounds. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(3):413-430. Ref. June 1960. 23 N4892

2474 TANIGUCHI, S., and OHMACHI, K. Particulate nitrate reductase of Azotobacter vinelandii. J. Biochem. 48(1):50-62. Ref. July 1960. 385 J822

2475 WAHHAB, A., KHAN, M., and ISHAQ, M. Nitrification of urea and its loss through volatilization of ammonia under different soil conditions. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):47-51. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

2476 ZHUKOVA, R. A. The role of the biological factor in soil toxicity of Kola Peninsula to aerobic cellulose bacteria. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):220-228. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Chiefly fungi and sporogenous bacteria.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

2477 ZUROVSKA, V. The effect of molybdenum and molybdenum-boron fertilizers on changes in soil microflora. (In Latvian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960 (2):139-144. 511 R442
Russian summary.

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

2478 BEESON, K. C. Chemical fertilizer and crop quality. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):22. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
Soil-plant-animal relations.

2479 BURGHARDT, H. Zur Frage der Eiweissqualität. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(4):105-109. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 389.8 Er66
Soil-plant-animal relations.

2480 RUSSELL, R. S. The biological consequences of the pollution of the environment with fission products. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):236-254. 1958,pub. 1959. 279.9 In84Pt
Food contamination through soil contamination.

2481 TESINK, J. Research about the relation soil-plant-animal in the province of Zeeland. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(18):1131-1158. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

2482 VOISIN, A. Du sol à l'homme, à travers l'herbe. Zootechnia 9(2):69-80. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 Z73

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

2483 ARANY, A. The genetical and practical classification of Hungarian alkali soils. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minösegvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:31-48. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2484 BERGER, L., and others. Soil survey of Dakota County, Minnesota. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1955(10),52 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 So32F
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

2485 BETTENAY, E., MCARTHUR, W. M., and HINGSTON, F. J. The soil associations of part of the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser. 35,24 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 56.28 Au73

2486 BRAMAO, D. L., and DUDAL, R. Tropical soils. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):46-50. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194

2487 BROWN, C. B. Genesis of limestone profiles in the Tropics. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:286-289. 1959, pub.1960. 500 In2
Tobago.

2488 BURTON, P., HOCQ, H., and HALLET, H. Enquete sur certains aspects particuliers du remembrement. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):489-505. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Use of maps for the classification of the soils in Europe.

2489 CHURCHWARD, H. M. The soils of the Wooriner settlement, Swan Hill Irrigation District, Victoria. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser. 36,24 p.,maps. 1960. 56.28 Au73

2490 COLEMAN, C. S., and others. Soil survey of Nottoway County, Virginia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1954(11),86 p.,maps. July 1960. 1 So32F

2491 CONCARET, J., and MAHLER, P. Sur les paléosols du Haouz de Marrakech et leur importance agronómique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46 (11):654-658. 1960. 14 P215Bc

2492 DUMANOWSKI, B. On problems of the China loess. (In Polish.) Czasopismo Geog. 31(1):3-26,map. Ref. 1960. 331.8 C99
English summary.

2493 EGLER, F. E. The nature of the relationship between climate, soil, and vegetation. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):50-56. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Includes discussion.

2494 FEODOROFF, A. Sols et travaux du sol. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:431-440. June 1960. 14 F844B
U.S.S.R.

2495 FILEP, G., and TOTH, D. On the alluvial soils of the region of the rivers Berettyó and Sebes Körös. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:197-207. 1956/57,pub. 1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2496 HEGEDÜS, I. Preparation of applied soil maps for the perspective planning of irrigation. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:139-165. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2497 JACQUES-FELIX, H., and CHEZEAU, R. Sols et groupements végétaux de la zone littorale de Guinée dans leurs rapports avec la riziculture. 1. L'île du Kabak. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(3):325-341. May/June 1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

2498 JESSUP, R. W. An introduction to the soils of the south-eastern portion of the Australian arid zone. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):92-105,maps. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2499 JESSUP. R. W. The lateritic soils of the south-eastern portion of the Australian arid zone. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):106-113,maps. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2500 KARLSSON, N. On soil mapping according to older and newer methods. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(2):6-10. Apr.1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, summaries of articles, p. 2.

2501 KHAN, D. H. Rendzinas and red-brown soils on limestone: genetic inter-relationship. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):477-484. Ref. Aug.1960. 382 So12

2502 KONDRACKI, J. Types of natural landscape (geographical environment) in Poland. Przegl. Geog. 32(sup.):29-39,maps. 1960. 278.8 P95
Includes soil types and vegetation.

2503 KOVDA, V. A., and others. Classification of soils with respect to the degree of salinity and to the type of salt-content composition. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1123-1131. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
V. V. Egorov, V. S. Muratova, and B. P. Strogonov, joint authors.
English summary.

2504 LARPE, G. Soil mapping provides an answer to fertilizing problems. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 5:107-109. Mar.15,1960. 20 T43

2505 LAUENKRAPČA, E. Soils of Latvian SSR on the sandstones of the Devonian system. (In Latvian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(2):133-138. Ref. 511 R442
Russian summary.

2506 LIVEROVSKIĬ, IU. A., and KORNBLIUM, E. A. The zonality of soils in foothill areas. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(3):34-41. Ref. May/June. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

2507 LOVE, T. R., and others. Soil survey of Coffee County, Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(5),112 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1959. 1 So32F
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station and U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.

2508 MCMILLAN, N. J. Soils of the Queen Elizabeth Islands (Canadian Arctic). J. Soil Sci. 11(1):131-139,maps. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

2509 MANCINI, F. The soils of the forest of Paneveggio (Trento). (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:373-454,maps. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2

2510 MATSUI, T. Studies on the distinction and distribution of buried pyroclastic soil materials in the Osumi Peninsula, with special reference to their material sources. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:115-126,map. Ref. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
English summary.

2511 MURO, J. DEL. C. Consideraciones sobre los suelos agricolas de la región tropical del Perú. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):7-18. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83
Genesis and classification.

2512 PEARSALL, W. H., GAY, J., and NEWBOUND, J. Post-glacial sediments as a record of regional soil drifts. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):68-76. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823
In the English Lake District.

2513 RATTZEN, B. Soil mapping first—fertilizing afterwards. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:18-19. July 1960. 11 K89

2514 RODE, A. A., ĪARILOVA, E. A., and RASHEVSKAIA, I. M. Some genetic features of dark coloured soils of large depressions. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):1-13. Aug. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2515 SAKAGUCHI, Y. On the peat layers of the Kimotsuki alluvial plain. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:93-95,maps. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
English summary.

2516 SIK, K. The general classification of local soil varieties in detailed soil maps. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:59-78. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2517 SPAIN. INSTITUTO ESPANOL DE EDAFOLOGIA, ECOLOGIA Y FISIOLOGIA VEGETAL. Study of the soils of the Ebro Valley. I. Madrid, 1960. 103 p., maps. Ref. 56.24 Sp1

2518 TAYLOR, N. H. Soils of the inner islands of Hauraki Gulf. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 7:27-29. 1960. 501 N48

2519 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil classification; a comprehensive system, 7th approximation. Washington, 1960. 265 p. A56.1 So3S

2520 VIEILLEFON, J. Les sols de la plaine de la Menarahaka. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Not. sur les Cartes d'Util. des Sols 12,46 p., maps. 1960. 56.9 T152

2521 YONETANI, S. On the classification and land use of the "Shirasu" region in South Kyushu. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/43:76-83,maps. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
English summary.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

2522 ARNER, D. H. Experimental burning, fertilizer, and seeding on utility line rights of way. Auburn U. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses & Diss. 1958/59:14-15. 1960. 241.8 AL1A

2523 BAKER, E. O. Prevent the ravages of water. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):924,map. Sept.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Watershed management.

2524 BALLANTYNE, C. R., and WILCOX, R. A. A guide to a step-by-step approach in watershed development. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 265,8 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

2525 BLACKMORE, J. Rural man and soil conservation. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):164-169. 1958,pub. 1959. 279.9 In84Pt
Soil management.

2526 BROWN, C. B. Significance of small watershed programs to American agriculture. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.29-42. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2527 COOKE, C. W. Need for cooperation and cosponsorship in watershed development. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 7:35-40. 1960. 292.9 N212

2528 CRIDDLE, W. D. Interdependence of upstream and downstream water management. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.119-130. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2529 HADDOCK, J. L. Soil and water management in irrigated sugar beet fields. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2149,11 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84F

2530 HJALMARSSON, B. God markvård ger skörd [Good soil management gives yields]. Hushsällsk. Förbund. Småskr. 41,15 p. 1960. 11 H952

2531 KASSANDER, A. R., and BATTAN, L. J. The current status of weather modification. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 41:37-40. 1960. 44.9 Am342
Includes watershed management.

2532 NATIONAL WATERSHED CONGRESS, 7, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1960. [Proceedings]. n. p., 1960. 195 p. 292.9 N212

2533 OGROSKY, H. O. Hydrologic techniques in watershed planning. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):84-86. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2534 RADIVOJEVIC, M. Effet des mesures agrotechniques et de l'irrigation sur le rendement du mais sur des sols peu productifs de Metohija. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 5(1):99-109. June 1960. 21.5 G46
French summary.
Tillage, fertilizers, and irrigation.

2535 REBOUR, H. La mise en valeur des terrains sablonneux. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30 (311):133-134. June/July 1960. 80 F9482
Soil management.

2536 SIMONS, R. K. Organic carbon content in the soils of some Illinois apple and peach orchards as affected by varied cultural management systems. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:27-34. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2537 STURROCK, J. E., and others. Upstream developments should come first. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 7:131-163. 1960. 292.9 N212
C. H. Underwood, H. C. Loveless, and C. B. Shuman, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

Soil Fertility

2538 ABERG, E. Meadow plants for green manure. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb. 54:11-14. 1959. 61.9 W42W

2539 ADAMS, S. N. Sodium and sugar beet. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(1):18. Sept.1960. 66.8 B77

2540 ADMONT, P. M. Problèmes pratiques pour l'épandage de faibles quantités de perlurée à l'hectare. B. des Engrais 429:87-88. May 1960. 57.8 B87

2541 ALDERFER, R. Fertilizer and the future of mankind. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):24-25. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694

2542 ANANTH, B. R., IYENGAR, B. R. V., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Studies on the seasonal variations of plant foods under different shade trees. Indian Coffee 24(8):347-361. Aug.1960. 68.29 In23M
Nutrients in soil under shading for coffee.

2543 ARENT, H. Vegetationsversuche zur Wirkung von Blei, Germanium, Kupfer und Zink in Müll- und Müllklärschlammkomposten. Bonn, 1960. 88 p. 57.3 Ar3
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

2544 BATH, J. G., and CAMERON, I. H. Rock phosphate for topdressing pasture; comparisons with superphosphate. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7):459-463,465,467. July 1960. 23 V66J

2545 BÎRSAN, N. Influence des engrais phosphatés granulés sur le blé d'automne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:45-53. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2546 BJARNASON, J. More fertilizers—better fertilizers. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(12/13):207-208. June 1960. 11 F89

2547 BLEVINS, Z. Nitrogen solutions—prospects for their use on Florida citrus. Solutions 2(2):13,15,21. Mar./Apr.1960. 57.8 So4

2548 BOON, J. VAN DER. Fertilizing and soil analysis in fruit and vegetable culture. I. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):279-285. Ref. May 1960. 86 N384

2549 BORKOV, G. A. We will put into action all reserves for raising yields. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhaĭ 1959(9):3-9. Sept. 57.8 Ud72
Fertilizing.

2550 BOYNTON, D., KIMBALL, K., and HARDING, P. Sampling leaves and soil in grape vineyards and interpretation of their analysis in estimation of potassium fertilizer needs, an extension problem. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:139-148. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2551 BRADFIELD, E. G. The determination of magnesium in plant material with titan yellow. Analyst 85(1014):666-670. Sept.1960. 382 An1
Foliar diagnosis.

2552 BRADY, N. C. Nature needs a helping hand. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):23. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
Fertilizing.

2553 BRAUD, and others. Method for the study of mineral fertilizers: Possibilities of a foliar diagnosis of the cotton-plant. Fertilité 9:15-32. Jan./Feb.1960. 57.8 F4122
Daeschner, C. Megie, and L. Richard, joint authors.

2554 BROGAN, J. C. Flame-photometric determination of calcium in plants. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8): 446-449. Aug.1960. 382 So12
In relation to fertilizer research.

2555 BROOKS, S. N., and KELLER, K. R. Effect of time of applying nitrogen fertilizer on yield of hops. Agron. J. 52(9):516-518. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

2556 CALIFORNIA. FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, thirty-sixth annual convention, San Francisco, California, November 8, 9, 10 and 11, 1959. San Francisco, 1959. 41 p. 57.9 C122P

2557 CALIFORNIA. FERTILIZER CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the seventh annual June 29 and 30, 1959 campus of University of California,Davis, California. n. p., 1959. 62 p. 57.9 C123
Sponsored by the California Fertilizer Association.

2558 CALZADA B., J., and ARROYO V., R. Efecto comparativo de 4 abonos nitrogenados en el algodonero de la Costa Central. Peru. Min. de Agr. Div. de Expt. Agr. Inform. 70,40 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 9.8 P4372

2559 CALZADA B., J., and CHAVEZ, A. Estudios sobre el efecto del abonamiento del cultivo de maiz en la Sierra. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):181-199. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83

2560 CANNON, R. C. Save on costs of fertilizer for pineapples. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):473-475. Aug. 1960. 23 Q33

2561 CARSON, W. D. Fertiliser demonstration fields; co-operative scheme for young farmers. World Crops 12(8):301-303. Aug.1960. 281.8 W892
Great Britain.

2562 CASTLE, M. E., and HOLMES, W. The intensive production of herbage for crop-drying. VII. The effect of further continued massive applications of nitrogen with and without phosphate and potash on the yield of grassland herbage. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):251-260. Oct.1960. 1- J822

2563 CHERNILEVSKIĬ, N. S. Reliable guarantee of obtaining high and stable yields in Polesye, Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):27-28. June. 59.8 K95
Chiefly fertilizers.

2564 CHIRIAC, A., and others. Variations de la teneur en éléments nutritifs du sol et leurs effets sur la plante. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:9-19. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
I. Bajescu, I. Vintilă, and S. Salzman, joint authors.
French summary.

2565 CHUMACHENKO, I. N. Contribution to the problem of the use of minor elements for cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):51-53. Aug. 72.8 K522
Chiefly effects on yields.

2566 CIOBANU, I., and VASILIU, A. Contribution à la détermination des doses et du moment les plus favorables à l'application des engrais dans la culture du cotonnier. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:109-120. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2567 CZABAJSKI, T., and GOLCZ, L. Düngungsversuche mit dem wolligen Fingerhut (Digitalis lanata Ehrh.) im ersten Anbaujahre. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(1):83-90. Ref. Mar.1960. 451 P87
German summary.

2568 CZABAJSKI, T., GOLCZ, L., and JARUSZEWSKI, W. Der Einfluss von Mineraldüngern auf den Ertrag und Ölgehalt des Kümmels (Carum carvi L.). (In Polish). Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowcow Roślinnych. B. 6(1):91-95. Ref. Mar.1960. 451 P87
German summary.

2569 DARCHEVILLE, M. Étude de la valeur fertilisante de quelques engrais phosphates. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):526-530. May 1960. 13 R322

2570 DAVIDESCU, D., DALAS, M., and POPESCU, I. Influence des engrais sur la culture de la pomme de terre dans les conditions des stations experimentales de Tîrgu-Frumos et de Suceava. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:85-94. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2571 DAVIDESCU, D., DALAS, M., and VINEŞ, I. Influence des engrais sur quelques céréales de printemps—Base Expérimentale Agricole de Moara Domneasca et Station Expérimentale Agricole de Tîrgu-Frumos (1954-1957). (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:55-72. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2572 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Application of various fertilizers to sugar beets in irrigation water. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):351-352. 1960. 11 T439

2573 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with commercial fertilizers for house plants, 1957-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):181-184. 1960. 11 T439

2574 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with time and rates of application of saltpeter to strawberries. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(2):349-350. 1960. 11 T439

2575 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Time of application of calcium nitrate to rye. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1): 153-156. 1960. 11 T439
Effects on yields.

2576 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Time of application of calcium nitrate to wheat. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64 (1):149-152. 1960. 11 T439
Effects on yields.

2577 DIGAR, S., and MANDAL, A. K. Soil phosphorus fractions as affected by annual application of bone-meal and their influence on yield of paddy. Soil Sci. 90 (4):227-231. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

2578 DIXON, T., and RAYFIELD, W. S. Nitrogen to help rough grazing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):318-319. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

2579 DUNCAN, A. A., SCOTT, L. E., and STARK, F. C. Effect of potassium chloride and potassium sulfate on yield and quality of sweet potatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:391-398. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

2580 EBBESEN, E. The Naesgaard trials—special problems of boggy soils. (In Danish.) Näesgaardsbogen 1959:53-57. 104 N12N
Fertilizing.

2581 EBERHARDT. Welche N-Mengen können Spargelanlagen mit Erfolg verarbeiten? Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(16):375-376. Aug.18,1960. 389.8 K832

2582 EMBLETON, T. W., and others. Influence of sampling date, season, and fertilization on macronutrients in Fuerte avocado leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:309-320. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12
W. W. Jones, J. D. Kirkpatrick, and D. Gregory-Allen, joint authors.

2583 EMILSSON, B. The role of sulphur in potato cultivation. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(3):27-29. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 4-5.

2584 EWART, G. Y., and HUMBERT, R. P. Use of mill waste organic matter in improving Hawaiian sugar cane soils. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55(4):319-329. 1960. 25 H311

2585 FAVREAU, P. Quelques aspects de la fumure du tabac. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 35(330/331):157-158. Aug./Sept.1960. 69.8 R324

2586 FISCHER, D. VON. Untersuchungen über den Humusabbau und die Phosphorsäureverfügbarkeit unter dem Einfluss der Hüttenkalkdüngung. Bonn, 1960. 82 p. Ref. 57.1 F52
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

2587 FISHCHENKO, G. I. A new method for the effective utilization of sewage from cities and industrial enterprises. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):75-81. Aug. 20 Z44

2588 FRANCK, O. Some notes on the use of rock-phosphate as a fertilizer. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(3):7-11. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 2.

2589 GARCIA FERNANDEZ, J. Abonado fosfopotásico de los frutales. Cult. Mod. 43(7):258-259. July 1960. 15 C89

2590 GELLER, I. A., and TONKAL', E. A. Utilization of the stubble green manures for sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):28-30. June. 66.8 Su393

2591 GERVAIS, P. Effects of varying levels of phosphorus and potassium applications on productivity, and botanical and chemical composition of a ladino clover-timothy association. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 40(2):185-198. Ref. Aug.1960. 56.8 C162

2592 GEUS, J. G. DE. The effect of nitrogen on grassland production in Africa and the U.S.A. Stikstof 4:56-71. Ref. May 1960. 57.9 St52

2593 GILLIER, P. La reconstitution et le maintien de la fertilité des sols du Sénégal et le problème des jachères. Oléagineux 15(8/9):637-643. (Cont.) Aug./Sept.1960. 77.8 OL2

2594 GOLOVCHENKO, S. G. Fenugreek trigonella as the green manure for cotton plant. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):27-32. Sept. 72.8 K522
Yields.

2595 GRIFFITH, G. AP. Studies on the nitrate nitrogen content of herbage. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1959:94-98. 1960. 103 Un322R
Fertilizer experiments.

2596 GROOT, H. DE. Heavy nitrogen fertilizing of grassland. Stikstof 4:12-18. May 1960. 57.9 St52

2597 GUNNARSSON, O. Some experiences with pot experiments and field experiments with sulfur. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(1):13-38. Ref. 1960. 54.8 G92
English summary.

2598 HARPER, H. J. The effect of lime and various fertilizers on winter barley in a rotation with sweet clover. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-559,12 p. June 1960. 100 Ok4

2599 HART, M. L. 'T. The yield of grassland on the nitrogen experimental farms. Stikstof 4:19-25. May 1960. 57.9 St52

2600 HARTMANN, H. T. Some responses of the olive to nitrogen fertilizers. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:257-266. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2601 HASSELO, H. N. Fertilizing of young rubber in the Cameroons. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(3):165-178. Ref. Aug.1960. 12 N3892

2602 HAYSLIP, N. C., and OZAKI, C. T. Liming for tomatoes on acid sandy soils. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:390-396. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2603 HERNÁNDEZ-MEDINA, E., and LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A. Field experiments evaluating the effect of filter-press cake on pineapple yields in Puerto Rico. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:321-325. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2604 HERRON, G. M., and ERHART, A. B. Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers on the yield of irrigated grain sorghum in southwestern Kansas. Agron. J. 52(9):499-501. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

2605 HILEMAN, L. H. Alfalfa fertilization. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):9. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

2606 HOUGH, H. W. The influence of soil amendments on yield of oats and soil characteristics of a sodic (alkali) soil. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 108,10 p. June 1959. 100 W99M

2607 HOUGH, H. W., and others. Summary of fertilizer studies conducted in Wyoming during 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 126,11 p. Feb.1960. 100 W99M
L. I. Painter, P. C. Singleton, J. Partridge, N. L. Case, and W. D. Anderson, joint authors.

2608 HUMBERT, R. P. A survey of plantation practices 1949-1959. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55(4):285-291. 1960. 25 H311
Sugarcane fertilizers.

2609 INDREA, D. Contributions to the study of soil mixtures in nutrient-pots for early cabbage-seedlings. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:137-145. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

2610 INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION DE AZUCAR SECCION DE SUELOS. Informe. B. Azucarero Mex. 134:18-19. Aug.1960. 65.8 B63

2611 IVANOV, D. A., and PEN'KOVA, V. S. The effectiveness of using mineral and biological nitrogen on perennial cultured pastures. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):73-79. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
Includes effects of clover on soils.

2612 IVERSEN, K. Beet culture—how to fertilize beets. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):178-180. June 1960. 11 L2322

2613 IVERSEN, K. Potassium once more—and then phosphoric acid. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(8): 353-360. Aug.1960. 11 T58
Commentaries on article by N. Krabbe.

2614 JAMESON, J. D., and KERKHAM, R. K. The maintenance of soil fertility in Uganda. I. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):179-192. Ref. July 1960. 10 Em7

2615 JEKIC, M. Die Wirkung der Phosphatdünger auf den Ertrag verschiedener landwirtschaftlicher Kulturen. Phosphorsäure 20(3/4):208-212. 1960. 57.8 P563
Field crops.

2616 JOHANNESSON, B. On acid Icelandic soil and influence of fertilizers and lime on acidity and crops. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(12/13):197-204,map. June 1960. 11 F89

2617 JOHANSSON, O. Potassium fertilizing. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(3):21-26. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 4.

2618 JONES, D. J. C. Studies of the effects of manuring and season on the yield and chemical composition of the cattle cabbage. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):165-173. Oct.1960. 10 J822

2619 JONES, W. W., and EMBLETON, T. W. Leaf analysis—nitrogen control program for oranges. Calif. Citrog. 45(11):349. Sept.1960. 80 C125

2620 JÖNKÖPINGS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Report on the 1959 local field trials of the Agricultural Society of Jönköping Province. (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 2:6-24. 1960. 11 J732
Fertilizers and variety trials.

2621 KAILA, A., and HÄNNINEN, P. Response of ley plants to rock phosphate and superphosphate. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):52-61. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

2622 KARMANOV, I. I. On paddy soils of Lower Burma and some other regions of the Burma Union. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):37-44. Aug. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2623 KHUCHUA, K. N. Care of sugar beets grown for seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):20-22. May. 66.8 Su393
Chiefly fertilizing.

2624 KINDT, V. Zur Frage der Substratbeschaffung für Champignonkulturen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):155-156. June 1960. 80 G1948

2625 KNOBLAUCH, H. C. Chemical fertilizer in modern agriculture. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):20-21. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694

2626 KOFOED, A. D. Application of calcium nitrate to winter grain at different intervals. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):51-76. 1960. 11 T439

2627 KOPETZ, L. M. Zur Frage der Einackerung von Stroh. Förderungsdienst 8(8):231-233. Aug.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

2628 KORTLEVEN, J. De stikstofvoeding van de aardappel door middel van stalmest en van kunstmest. III. The nitrogen supply of potatoes by means of farmyard manure and artificial fertilizers. III. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 65(17),48 p. 1959. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

2629 KRAPIVENKO, L. G. The effect of mineral fertilizers on rice grown under conditions of constant irrigation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960(6):83-84. June. 511 AL6

2630 KRISTENSEN, R. How to fertilize strawberries. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):174-176. June 1960. 11 L2322

2631 KRISTIANSSON, S. News on plant nutrition. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(2):11-21. Apr.1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 2-3.
Fertilizing of field crops.

2632 KURETANI, M. Studies on the increase of soil productivity in sloping orchards. II. Effects on the physical and chemical properties of soil and the growth of young peach trees given by the methods and rates of intermixing pond muds. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):286-294. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

2633 LAMKE, W. E., OLSON, R. A., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Commercial fertilizer results with winter wheat and rye, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 87,34 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 N27O

2634 LANZA, F., and FEDERICO, L. The nitrogen fertilization of maize. I-II. (In Italian.) Maydica 5(3): 67-112. July 1960. 59.8 M45
English summary.

2635 LARSEN, A. Experiments on fertilization and liming of spinning flax. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):102-148. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

2636 LATHROPE, H. R. Plant food prescription planning pays profits. Solutions 1(4):11-13. July/Aug. 1959. 57.8 So4

2637 LAVROV, A. A. Application of organic—mineral mixture in cluster planting. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):31. Mar. 59.8 K95

2638 LAZURSKIĬ, A. V. Effectiveness of phosphates applied in sugar beet cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):20-22. July. 66.8 Su393

2639 LE CARPENTIER, M. Influence des engrais sur la qualité des récoltes. (Sum.) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)46:61. June 1960. 14 T222

2640 LILLELAND, O. Some aspects of fruit nutrition. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:8-14. 1959. 57.9 C123
In California.

2641 LJONES, B. Planning of fertilizing. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 4:48-49. May 1,1960. 80 Y83
Berries and fruit.

2642 LJONES, B. Strawberry fertilizer trials. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:42-51. 1960. 80 F9428

2643 LORENZ, O. A. Fertilizer placement for bedgrown vegetables. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:2-7. 1959. 57.9 C123

2644 MCCORKLE, C. O., CARTER, H. O., and DEAN, G. W. How to get the most out of high value crops. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):4-5,28-29. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
Fertilizing.

2645 MACHENS, K. 10 Jahre planmässige Nährstoffkontrolle für den Zuckerrübenbau. Zucker 13(17):442-444. Sept.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

2646 MCLACHLAN, K. D. Rock phosphate and superphosphate compared as pasture fertilizers on acid soils. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):513-523. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

2647 MAEKAWA, T., WAKIYA, T., and IIDA, Y. Studies on the phase of irrigational reservoirs; on the manurial value of the water. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):89-98,map. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.
Nutritional elements in water.

2648 MAGNÚSSON, A. Gardening and soil observations. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75: 48-61. 1960. 86 Is4
Fertilizing.

2649 MAKAROV, V. T. Effect of cultivated plants on the fertility of soddy-Podzolic soils when cultivating practices are varied. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 1959(4):41-51. 442.9 M854
Field crops.

2650 MAMCHENKOV, I. P., and TREPACHEV, E. P. Correct accumulation, storage, and utilization of organic fertilizers. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):28-31. Mar. 59.8 K95

2651 MAMCHENKOV, I. P. Fertilizers are one of the most important resources for increasing yields. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):52-60. Aug. 20 Z44

2652 MARTIN, B. Die Stickstoffdüngung der Erbsen. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):257-260. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

2653 MELLO, F. A. F. DE, and others. Application of foliar diagnosis to the cotton-plant. Fertilité 9:3-9. Jan./Feb.1960. 57.8 F4122
T. Coury, M. O. C. Brasil, and E. Malavolta, joint authors.

2654 MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1960-61. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 257, rev.,8 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

2655 MILICA, C. I. Contribution à l'étude de la nutrition supplémentaire extra-radiculaire de la betterave à sucre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:21-43. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2656 MOSER, G. Hyperphos im Kartoffelbau. Kartoffelbau 11(8):184-185. Aug.1960. 75.8 K145

2657 MÜLLER, A., and TAMMES, P. M. L. Considerations on "physiological diagnosis," especially in relation to coconut cultivation. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(6): 22-24. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
An extension of foliar diagnosis.

2658 NAGYMIHALY, F., and others. Spray fertilization experiments of peas. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:249-261. 1959. 19 G54
S. Jávor, Gy. Füleki, K. Sirokman, and M. Borka, joint authors.
German summary.

2659 NATIONAL PLANT FOOD INSTITUTE. Science versus witchcraft. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):11-25. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
Comments by scientists on the use of chemical fertilizers.

2660 NEFF, M. S., BARROWS, H. L., and SHEAR, C. B. Response of tung trees to applied nitrogen, potassium and magnesium in different soil types. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:237-240. June 1958. 81 So12

2661 NICOLAE, V., VASILIU, A., and DAVIDESCU, D. Effets des engrais minéraux dans la culture de l'hélianthe, à la Station Expérimentale Agricole de Valul-lui-Traian. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:73-83. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2662 NIEDERMAIER, K. Essais portant sur la fumure des prairies de montagne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:121-139. Ref. 1958, pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2663 NORDBO, M. T., and WEISER, V. L. There's profit in fertilizer. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(5):20-22. May/June 1960. 100 N813B
Grain crops.

2664 ØDELIEN, M. Supplying the soil with plant nutrients through mineral fertilizers. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(3):1-6. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 1.

2665 OLVEGÅRD, P. Experiment with potassium fertilizing of meadows. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushsällsk. Tidn. 1:13-14. Feb.1960. 11 Sk1

2666 PABON PLATA, G. El uso de fertilizantes. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):17-18. Sept.1960. 9.4 R32

2667 PANEL on fertilizer placement. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:49-58. 1959. 57.9 C123
Moderator: J. E. Knott; panel members: O. E. Lorenz, D. S. Mikkelsen, J. C. Lingle, F. J. Hills, and M. H. McVickar.
Includes discussion.

2668 PANEL on tree fruit and vine nutrition. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:40-48. 1959. 57.9 C123
Moderator: M. E. McCollam; panel members: O. Lilleland, C. J. Hansen, A. D. Rizzi, J. A. Cook, and V. E. Petrucci.
In California.

2669 PARTRIDGE, J. R. Phosphorus placement for sugar beets. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 369,4 p. June 1960. 100 W99

2670 PARUPS, E. V., and GOODWIN-WILSON, R. Nutrition of lettuce with nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on organic soils in Ontario. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:399-406. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

2671 PATTERSON, J. K., and YOUNGMAN, V. E. Can fertilizers effectively increase our range land production? J. Range Mangt. 13(5):255-257. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

2672 PAWAR, M. S., and others. Response of potash and its interaction with nitrogen and phosphoric acid in low land rice. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):89-92. Ref. June 1960. 56.9 In2
P. P. V. Krishnamurthy, K. S. Rao, M. S. Rao, and G. K. Rao, joint authors.

2673 PECZNIK, J. Results of phosphate fertilization trials. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:169-192. 19 G54
English summary.
Experiments on oats and wheat.

2674 PECZNIK, J., and MAJER, K. T. Results of three year experiments in spray fertilization of grapes. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:305-327. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2675 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Comparative effectiveness of various forms of mineral fertilizers applied in sugar beet cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (6):19-24. June. 66.8 Su393
Nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium.

2676 PRICE, O. T. W. Nitrogen fertilizers in British farming. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):289-293. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

2677 PROEBSTING, E. L. Yield, growth, and date of maturity of Elberta peaches as influenced by soil management systems. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72: 92-101. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

2678 PRONIN, M. E., and AFANAS'EV, M. V. Fertilization of corn grown on Chernozem soils. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):22-23. June. 59.8 K95

2679 PRONIN, M. E., and MINEEV, V. G. Fertilizing winter wheat under repeated cultivation. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):65-69. Aug. 20 Z44

2680 PRONIN, M. E. Nutrition of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):23-25. May. 66.8 Su393
Fertilizers.

2681 PUUSTJARVI, V. On the bogs in North-Finland and their productivity as compared with bogs in the South. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(2):28-29. June 20,1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.

2682 RAMSAY, D. M. Fertilizer solutions in Britain. Solutions 2(2):17,21,23. Mar./Apr.1960. 57.8 So4

2683 RASMUSSEN, G. K., and SMITH, P. F. Effects of fertilizer rate, rootstock, and leaf age on the level of sulfur in citrus leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71: 241-247. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

2684 RAUB, R. Vegetations- und Kompostierungsversuche mit Dano-Komposten aus Duisburg-Huckingen und Müllklärschlammkompost aus Baden-Baden. n. p., 1960. 126 p. Ref. 57.3 R192
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

2685 REID, P. H. What is overliming? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):13. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

2686 RIGG, T. Effect of fertilizers on Dougherty apples. Cawthorne Inst. Monog. 3:51-55. 1959. 514 C31C

2687 RIXHON, A. À propos du fractionnement de la fumure azotée du froment d'hiver. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5): 525-526. May 1960. 13 R322

2688 ROBINSON, P., and NIELSEN, K. F. Composite designs in agricultural research. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 40(2):168-176. Aug.1960. 56.8 C162
Testing response of greenhouse tomatoes to nitrogen phosphorus and potassium.

2689 SADIKI, M. M., and KHAN, A. M. Manuring of cotton. II. Manuring cotton with organic and inorganic manures. Pakistan Cottons 4(4):303-307. July 1960. 72.8 P172

2690 SADRI, R. Untersuchungen über die Phosphorsäure-Verfügbarkeit unter dem Einfluss der Strohdüngung. Bonn, 1959. 51 p. Ref. 57.24 Sa1
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

2691 SCARPERI, I. Experiments in fertilizing of permanent pastures. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 3:92-96. Mar.1960. 16 T277

2692 SCHÖNHERR, W. Der Einfluss der Beregnung mit städtischem Abwasser unter Berücksichtigung einer zusätzlichen organischen und mineralischen Düngung auf Narbe, Leistung und Boden einer Wiese. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):314. 1959/60. 509 J41

2693 SELAVRI, A. K. Some methods for fertilizing winter cereals. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):60-65. Aug. 20 Z44

2694 SETZER, J. Use of organic nitrogen concentrate in coffee plantings in acid soils. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 34(394):7. Dec. 1959. 68.29 Sa63

2695 SIDOROV, F. F. Let us discuss the problem of assigning permanent plots for corn in the non-Chernozem zone; the question was raised just in time. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):22-23. Apr. 59.8 K95

2696 SILVA, J. A., DARROCH, J. G., and HUMBERT, R. P. Economic evaluation of yield response of sugar cane as a function of soil potassium and of supplemental potash. Soil Sci. 90(3):178-184. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

2697 SIVARAMAN, M. S. Green manuring—its scope in India. Coconut B. 14(3):73-76. June 1960. 77.9 In292

2698 SMIKA, D. E., HAAS, H. J., and ROGLER, G. A. Yield, quality, and fertilizer recovery of crested wheatgrass, [Agropyron desertorum] bromegrass, [Bromus inermis] and Russian wildrye [Elymus junceus] as influenced by fertilization. J. Range. Mangt. 13(5):243-246. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

2699 SMITH, G. Soils and fertilizers for flowers and shrubs. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 465,8 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 G29C

2700 SOKOLOV, V. S. Forms of nitrogenous fertilizers in local application for corn nutrition. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):26-27. May. 59.8 K95
Superphosphates.

2701 SPENCER, V. E. How good is the ground? Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):12-13. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2
Chiefly fertilizing.

2702 STANIFORTH, A. R. An advisory project on barley manuring. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):151-155. Summer 1960. 241 G796
Great Britain.

2703 STINSON, J. J., and SEELEY, J. G. Test on Chrysanthemums: foliar fertilization. Florists' Rev. 127 (3280):85-86,93. Oct.6,1960. 80 W41

2704 STURKIE, D. G. Perennial legumes improve soil fertility. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):16. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

2705 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., and RODRIGUEZ G., A. Efectos del nitrógeno, el fósforo y el potasio sobre la producción de maíz. Cenicafé 10(11):485-495. Ref. Nov.1959. 68.29 C332

2706 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F. Valor de la pulpa de café como abono. Café de El Salvador 30(342/343): 321-332. Ref. May/June 1960. 68.28 C112
Chiefly as fertilizer for coffee.

2707 TABAYOYONG, F. T., and others. Variety X fertilizer tests conducted in the Victorias milling district during the 1958-59 crop year. Sugar News [Manila] 36 (7):317-327. July 1960. 65.8 Su36
I. P. Ferraris, R. J. Porter, E. Villarico, and T. R. Escober, joint authors.

2708 TAKAHASHI, K., YOSHIDA, M., and HIRAO, R. Studies on the composts for raising seedlings of vegetable crops in hot beds. I. Rapid-made compost for raising seedlings. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29 (1):27-36. Mar.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

2709 TAMHANE, R. V., SUBBIAH, B. V., and BAJAJ, J. C. Soil fertility survey and soil test summaries of some community projects. II. Humid and perhumid zones of India. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(2):115-124. June 1960. 56.9 In2

2710 THÖRN, K. G. It is fertilizer that is lacking. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(2):12-13. 1960. 11 L293
Field crop yields.

2711 ÞORSTEINSSON, Þ., and ÓSKARSSON, M. Influence of ammonium nitrate on acid soils. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(12/13):205-207. June 1960. 11 F89

2712 TONKAL', E. A. Basic fertilizing of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):36-39. July. 66.8 Su393

2713 TÖZSÉR, J. Possibilities for maintaining soil productive capacity in the irrigation-production cooperatives of the Csongrad and Szolnok counties of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezógazdasagtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:485-530. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

2714 TSERLING, V. V. The new express-method of plant diagnosis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(8):81-83. Aug. 511 Ak14V

2715 UTERMARK. Gras, Gründüngung und Weissklee in Obstanlagen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(5/6):137-138. May/June 1960. 85 J76

2716 VARADARAJAN, S., SUNDARAM, M., and VENKATARAMIAH, P. Influence of manuring on the quality of pasture grasses. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):35-44. Ref. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

2717 VASILIU, M., and DAVIDESCU, D. Application des engrais au cours des diverses phases de végétation du maïs en culture irriguée, à la Station de Chiscani. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26: 141-153. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2718 VAZ, J. T. Notes on Angola coffee culture. I.C. Organic and chemical fertilization. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(1):13-17. July 1960. 24 G252

2719 VENEMA, K. C. W. Some observations on yield depressions caused by normal fertilizer dressings. Potash & Trop. Agr. 3(3):39-52. (Cont.) Ref. July 1960. 57.8 P848

2720 VISHINSKIĬ, A. M. Dobryva ta Ikh vykorystannîa [Fertilizers and their utilization]. Ed. 2. Kyiv, Derzh. Vydavnytstvo Silskohospodarskoĭ Literatury Ukrainskoĭ RSR, 1959. 324 p. 57 V82

2721 VOGT, W. Düngung und Pflanzgutwert. Fördgemeinsch. der Kartoffelwirt. H. f. den Kartoffelbau 11: 27-30. 1959. 281.3759 F75
Potatoes.

2722 WEDIN, W. F. Yield and quality of cigar-type tobacco in relation to potash and nitrogen fertilization. Tobacco [New York] 151(13):19-23. Ref. Sept.23,1960. 286.89 T552

2723 WHITTIG, L. D., BUCHANAN, J. R., and BROWN, A. L. X-ray fluorescence determination of zinc in plant tissue. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):419-421. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
Foliar diagnosis.

2724 WIDDOWSON, F. V., and SHAW, K. Comparisons of casein and formalized casein with ammonium sulphate, calcium nitrate and urea for Italian ryegrass. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):53-59. Aug.1960. 10 J822

2725 WIDDOWSON, F. V. Fertilizer placement. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):147-150. Ref. Summer 1960. 241 G796

2726 WIDDOWSON, F. V., PENNY, A., and COOKE, G. W. The value of calcium nitrate and urea for main-crop potatoes and kale. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):1-10. Aug.1960. 10 J822

2727 WILLIAMS, C. H., and LIPSETT, J. The build-up of available potassium under subterranean clover pastures on a Podzolic soil. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4): 473-484. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

2728 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF SOILS. 1959 results of fertilizer demonstrations on small grain and hay (Wisconsin) (with summary of yield data on grain and hay from previous years), by C. J. Chapman. Madison, 1960? 10 p. 57.9 W752

2729 WLODEK, J., MROZOWSKI, M., and GAJEWSKI, E. Studies on the foliar nutrition of apple and prune trees with urea. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:142-158. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

2730 YOUNTS, S. E. Proper fertilization pays. Better Crops Plant Food 44(4):28-33. July/Aug.1960. 6 B46

2731 ZALGAUTSKAĬA, I. K., and BOROVIKOV, V. T. Place of fertilizers application in grass field crop rotation in Latvia. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):24-25. Aug. 66.8 Su393

Soil Tilth and Tillage

2732 AZCARATE MORENO, J. G. DE. Agua de iluvia que se pierde. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(340):432-435. Aug.1960. 15 Ag84
Tillage for conservation; tests in Nebraska.

2733 BIGNOLI, D. P. Praderas consociadas permanentes—instrucciones para la preparacion del suelo y siembra. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 47(2465):21. (Cont.) Aug.25,1960. 287 B866

2734 BOOTH, I. C. Levels and levelling. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(2):146-155. Apr.1960. 56.9 N472

2735 BORDEN, J. W. Land forming for irrigation, drainage, erosion control and efficient farm management. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):436-446. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2736 BUIE, T. S. Ashes or mulch. Better Crops Plant Food 44(4):34-36. July/Aug.1960. 6 B46
Burning grain straw for soybeans.

2737 BUNIN, V. M. Rolling up the soil of sugar beet plantings. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(4):20-23. Apr. 66.8 Su393

2738 EGBERTS, H. Use of forest litter and peat moss in shrub nurseries. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:61-63. 86 B65

2739 ELAM, L. Vertical mulching increases alfalfa yields. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):926,945. Sept.25, 1960. 44.8 H65

2740 FERGUSON, H., KORDOFANI, A. Y., and ROBERTS, P. The effect of fallow hoeing on cotton yields in rotations in the Sudan Gezira. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):143-154. Oct.1960. 10 J822

2741 FOGARTY, J. W. Labranza minima: a menor compactación del suelo mayores y mejores cosechas. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 108/109:37-39. Jan./Feb.1960. 282.29 Ur8

2742 FRAZIER, R. D., and BERTRAND, A. R. Some observations on the effect of vertical mulching. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:282-285. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

2743 GODLIN, M. M. On the plough layer deepening and radical profile alterations of Podzolic and soddy-Podzolic soils with different textures. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):45-52. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2744 GRIGOR'EV, M. A., and PAVLOV, A. I. Effect of weight of roller on density of sprouts and sugar beet yields. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(3):22-23. Mar. 66.8 Su393

2745 HAAS, H. J., and BOATWRIGHT, G. O. Let's take another look at summer fallow in the northern plains. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):176-179. July 1960. 56.8 J822

2746 HILL, C. L. 13 steps to better plowing. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):872-873. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 H65

2747 HOPFEN, H. J. Labores y arados en zonas de secano. Mex. Agr. 7(78):63-64. Aug.1960. 8 M5762

2748 IL'MENEV, S. I., and LEVITSKAIA, I. N. Soil rolling for corn crops. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4): 19-21. Apr. 59.8 K95
Includes yields.

2749 KHUCHUA, K. N. Pecularities of basic soil tillage for seed beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (8):17-18. Aug. 66.8 Su393

2750 KUZNETSOVA, N. A. Plowing the perennial-grass layer under the flax crop with a coulter. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplia 1960(8):24-26. Aug. 73.8 L542

2751 LUDECKE, H. Bodenbearbeitung für Zuckerrüben. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1037-1044. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2752 MANGUSH, KH. Occupied fallows in the districts of the Don Basin adjoining the Sea of Azov. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):82. Aug. 20 Z44

2753 NJØS, A. Spring tillage of garden soil. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(5):99-100. May 1960. 80 N81

2754 OSTONOV, R. O. Pre-planting cultivation of the soil for establishment of vineyards in Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):38-40. 95.8 V77

2755 RAJU, V. S. Land grading for irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):38-41. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2756 RYZHOV, S. N., and KONDRATIUK, V. P. Tilling the soil and combating weeds in cotton growing. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):53-58. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.

2757 SMITH, J. H. Tillage methods and tillage costs. (In Norwegian.) Ny Jord 47(2):39-47. 1960. 282.28 N98

2758 SONDERN, J. A. Strawberries on black plastic. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):156-157. Aug.11, 1960. 80 G89

2759 STOUT, R. With a bow to beauty. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(10):28-31. Oct.1960. 57.8 Or32
Mulching.

2760 STRACKE, W. Herbstfurche unter Verzicht auf die Schälfurche. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):235-236. 1959/60. 509 J41

2761 VARENITSA, E. T., and SARANIN, K. I. Care of the corn crops. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):20-21. June. 59.8 K95
Chiefly tillage.

2762 WHITFIELD, C. J. Stubble mulching to better utilize precipitation in the Great Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:104-109. 282.9 G7992

2763 WITTMUSS, H. D. Minimum tillage method can cut costs. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):3-5. Spring 1959. 100 N27N

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

2764 ACKERMAN, E. A. Water resource planning and development in agriculture. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.3-14. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2765 ACKERMANN, W. C. Factors that affect the water cycle. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.65-74. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2766 AGNEW, L. B. How to install a pipe overfall. Soil Conserv. 26(2):40-41. Sept.1960. 1.6 So3S

2767 ALEKSANDRIN, N. I. This guarantees a high yield. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):43-44. Aug. 20 So85
Wheat irrigation.

2768 AMBUHL, E. Beitrag zur Frage der quantitativen Bewässerungsbedürftigkeit am Beispiel der Heuerträge für Bern und Umgebung und das Unter-Engadin (Schweiz). Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):288-291. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2769 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Water and agriculture; a symposium presented at the Washington meeting, December 29-30, 1958. Washington, 1960. 198 p. (Its Publication No. 62) 292.9 Am33

2770 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. COMMITTEE ON PUMP DRAINAGE. Selected bibliography on pump drainage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):62,64. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2771 ANDALÒ, G. Organization and functions of reclamation associations. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):675-678. June 1960. 58.8 P94

2772 ANTUNES, L. J. DE C. Considerations on the construction of earth dikes. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(1):23-24. July 1960. 24 G252
For irrigation.

2773 ARGYRIADIS, C., and LUTHIN, J. N. Criteria for tile drain spacings in artesian areas. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):87,89. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2774 BABOVIC, D., and IVOVIĆ, P. Conditions nécessaires pour arriver à une production agricole intensive sur la partie de la région obtenue par la prolongation du canal d'irrigation de Peć-Sud-Krusevac-Rasic. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 5(1):76-98. June 1960. 21.5 G46
French summary.

2775 BALDINI, G. F. Considerations on the use of irrigation in Emilia-Romagna. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 14(4):317-320. Apr.1960. 287 B635

2776 BANKS, H. O. Shouldering the responsibilities of water development in California. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 7:172-183. 1960. 292.9 N212

2777 BARKER, E. F. Land disposal: a proven approach to stream improvement at Weston. Paper Trade J. 144(40):42-45. Oct.3,1960. 302.8 P196
Pulp waste utilization for irrigation.

2778 BARTELS, L. F. Hydraulic roughness of a flood-irrigated pasture. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):71-72. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2779 BAUMANN, H. Zur Begriffsvielfalt in der Landeskultur. Wasser u. Boden 12(6):186-188. June 1960. 56.8 W28

2780 BERG, P. H. Methods of applying irrigation water. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR3,2595):71-82. Sept.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

2781 BLANEY, H. F. Determining irrigation requirements from consumptive use water rates. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):292-304. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2782 BOUMANS, J. H., and HULSBOS, W. C. The alkali aspects of the reclamation of saline soils in Iraq. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(3):225-235. Ref. Aug.1960. 12 N3892

2783 BOURRIER, J. Problèmes posés par la présence de cailloux dans les sols irrigués. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):9-20. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2784 BOYD, J. W. Need for continued irrigational development. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 67:109-121. 1959. 55.9 N27P

2785 BOYER, M. C. Irrigation and drainage potentials in humid areas. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86 (IR3,2593):51-61,map. Sept.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

2786 BREITENMOSER, J. Die Melioration Mendle-Appenzell. Grüne 88(37):1070-1074,map. Sept.9,1960. 17 Sch9
Conservation costs.

2787 BRENDL, O. Aktuelle wasserwirtschaftliche Fragen Ägyptens in ihrer Bedeutung für die Landwirtschafts- und Industriepolitik. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 38(2):388-411,maps. Ref. June 1960. 18 G31
Irrigation and the agricultural economy.

2788 CASANOVA, J. A. DE. Quantités d'eau nécessaires aux irrigations; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):137-156. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2789 CASINI-ROPA, G. The distribution of irrigation water with particular reference to soils having a clayey tendency. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(6):680-691. Ref. June 1960. 280.9 M722

2790 CASOTTI, H. El riego por aspersión en viña. Corp. Fruticola Argentina. CFA 26(247):17-18,20. Mar./Apr.1960. 83 C81
In Argentina.

2791 CASTAÑÓN, G. Quantités d'eau nécessaires aux irrigations. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5 (1):166-168. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2792 CATE, H. R. TEN. Sprinkling and peat burning to prevent night-frost damage. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):308-312. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

2793 CAVANILLAS, L. Quantité d'eau nécessaire pour l'arrosage. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5 (1):169-173. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2794 CEYLON. DEPT. OF IRRIGATION. Administration report for 1959. Colombo, 1960. 123 p. 55.9 C33

2795 CHAFFIN, W., and others. Crop irrigation in Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-680,22 p. Aug. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C
R. Duffin, G. Hanes, and E. Baumann, joint authors.

2796 CHOW, L. Development of rotational irrigation in Taiwan. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR3, 2588):1-12. Sept.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

2797 CORNELISON, A. H., and HUMBERT, R. P. Irrigation interval control in the Hawaiian sugar industry. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55(4):331-343. Ref. 1960. 25 H311

2798 CULP, M. M. Some notes on drainage structures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):90-91, 96. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2799 DAMIANI, A. Proportions of diameters in a pipe constituted of two or more tubing trunks of different specific cost. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(2):38-43. Mar./Apr.1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.

2800 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report of the Danish Heath Society, 1959-60. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(9):177-218. (Cont.) July 15,1960. 11 H35
Chiefly reclamation.

2801 DARLOT, A., and DARVES-BORNOZ, R. Evaluation et utilisation rationnelle des quantités d'eau nécessaires aux irrigations. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):181-197. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2802 DAVIS, C. A. Legal aspects of water use in agriculture. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.15-28. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2803 DEAN, H. E. The Weber Basin Reclamation Project approach to ultimate development. Sugar Beet 13(26):24-30,map. Fall 1960. 66.8 Su34B

2804 DELLENBACH, P., CHABERT, F. DE, and AUDIBERT, M. Contribution a l'étude de l'écoulement de l'eau dans les tuyaux de drainage. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):83-100. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2805 DELPEREE, R. La pose des tuyaux en polythene par charrue-taupe. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):128-136. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2806 DICKINSON, T. A. Poly-lined reservoir. West. Fruit Grower 14(9):23. Sept.1960. 95.8 G762
Storage of irrigation water.

2807 DOBOS, L., and SALAMIN, P. Studies of the spray heads of sprinklers. (In Hungarian.) Vizügyi Közlem. 2:207-251. Ref. 1960. 290.9 H89
German summary.

2808 DOERING, E. J. Horizontal irrigation well in a shallow, thin aquifer. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):52-54. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2809 EDMINSTER, T. W. Agricultural drainage: a continuing challenge. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.147-156. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2810 EMEIS, W. Wasser—ein unentbehrliches Lebenselement unserer Landschaft. Schleswig-Holstein 12(7):177-179. July 1960. 110 Sch3
Discusses ground water supply in relation to agriculture and forestry.

2811 FABRE, H. Représentation graphique des besoins en eau des plantes. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):198-206. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Irrigation.

2812 FERRARI, U. Irrigation by turns and irrigation on demand in irrigation districts. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(6):713-716. June 1960. 280.9 M722

2813 FERRARI, V. Most effective application of available irrigation water. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(6):692-697. June 1960. 280.9 M722

2814 FIGUEIREDO, P. Planning dikes. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(163):240-241. July 1960. 59.8 L39
For water reservoirs for rice irrigation.

2815 FILEP, G., and TOTH, G. Data on the composition of the backwaters in the Northern Region beyond the river Tisza. (In Hungarian.) Hungary, Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Évkön. 4:209-218. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.
Irrigation study.

2816 FINKEL, H. J., and NIR, D. Criteria for the choice of irrigation method. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):92-96. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2817 FOLLONI, A. Pointing up the irrigation problems of the Emilia-Romagna Department. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(6):669-679. June 1960. 280.9 M722

2818 FRANCIS, D. L. Industry's contributions to water conservation. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 7:29-34. 1960. 292.9 N212
Includes discussion.

2819 FROST, K. R., and SCHWALEN, H. C. Evapotranspiration during sprinkler irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):18-20,24. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2820 GAC, A. Etude expérimentale des bornes d'irrigation. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1): 207-212. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2821 GALLO, M. A. DOS S. Barrages en dalles de béton armé utilisés dans la correction torrentielle. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):416-419. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In Portugal.

2822 GERARD, C. J., and others. Effect of irrigation water quality and soil amendments on crop yields and physico-chemical properties of the soil. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-441,17 p. June 1960. 100 T31M
C. A. Burleson, M. E. Bloodworth, W. R. Cowley, and J. W. Biggar, joint authors.

2823 GILLET, Y. Évolution des besoins en eau dans les périmètres d'irrigation du Chélif (Algérie) influence de la réforme agraire. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):213-225,map. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2824 GISLASON, E. G. Some words on reclamation. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(10/11):164-169. May/June 1960. 11 F89

2825 GIUDICI, P. The project of overhead irrigation. (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 11(3):221-245. (Cont.) May/June 1960. 55.8 Ac7
English summary.

2826 GLOVER, R. E., and BITTINGER, M. W. Drawdown due to pumping from an unconfined aquifer. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR3,2594):63-70. Sept.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps
Irrigation.

2827 GOOSSENS, K. J. C. Quelques considérations sur la mise en valeur des marais au Ruanda-Urundi. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):43-54. Ref. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2828 GUILLAUME. Les aménagements hydro-agricoles de riziculture et de culture de décrue dans la vallée du Niger. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(3):273-319,maps. (Cont.) May/June 1960. 26 Ag86

2829 GUPTA, Y. C. A better drainage system for the N.D.R.I. farm. Indian Dairyman 12(6):169,189. June 1960. 44.8 In282

2830 GUSEĬNOV, G. M. Overhead irrigation of cotton in northern Mugan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):57-61. Sept. 72.8 K522
Equipment.

2831 HAIN, A. Why should we select covered ditches instead of open? (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 4:87-90. June 1960. 11 N792

2832 HALL, W. A. Performance parameters of irrigation systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):75-76,81. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2833 HANSEN, V. E. New concepts in irrigation efficiency. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):55-57,61,64. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2834 HARROLD, L. L. The watershed hydrology of plow-plant corn. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):183-184. July 1960. 56.8 J822
Effects on watershed runoff and erosion.

2835 HASSED, R. D. Ditch blasting with explosives. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 370,6 p. May 1960. 23 C162
Chiefly ditch blasting.

2836 HAUGEN, O., and AAMODT, H. Orientering om grøftings- og nydyrkingsforsøkene på Lomseter, Nord-Fron [Orientation on drainage and reclamation trials at Lomseter in Nord-Fron]. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 21,14 p. 1960. 58.9 V88V

2837 HELLINGA, F., and ZUIDBERG, J. J. Irrigation souterraine; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):305-321. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2838 HEYNDRICKX, G. A. Calcul des conduites et tuyaux de drainage. Rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):72-82. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2839 HODGES, R. C. Indus water for Pakistan. Canad. Geog. J. 61(3):96-105,map. Sept.1960. 470 C162
For irrigation.

2840 HORNING, H. M. Ergebnisse einer arbeitswirtschaftlichen Untersuchung der verschiedenen Beregnungstechniken. Wasser u. Boden 12(6):178-181. June 1960. 56.8 W28

2841 HOWE, O. W. Is controlled irrigation the answer? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):14. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3

2842 HUFFMAN, R. E. Competition for water as it affects Great Plains agriculture. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:87-90. 282.9 G7992

2843 HUSTON, W. E. Georgia puts irrigation in a showcase. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 10(9):19,25. Sept. 1960. 55.8 Ir722

2844 IRRIGATION ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE. 1960 directory and buyers guide number. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 10(8),70 p. Aug.1960. 55.8 Ir722

2845 JAHRESBERICHT der Wasserwirtschaft, 1959. Wasser u. Boden 12(7/8):199-296,maps. July/Aug.1960. 56.8 W28
Includes drainage and irrigation.

2846 JENKINS, D. S. Fresh water for arid lands. Smithnsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:285-305. Ref. 500 Sm6R

2847 JENSEN, M. E. Water conservation research in the Great Plains of the United States. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):447-457,map. Ref. 1958,pub. 1960. 290.9 C765C

2848 JONES, B. A. Effect of crack width at tile joints on soil movement into draintile lines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):33-35,41,54. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2849 JONES, J. N., SPARROW, G. N., and MILES, J. D. Principles of tobacco irrigation. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 228,16 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

2850 JONES, S. T., and JOHNSON, W. A. Effect of irrigation at different minimum levels of soil moisture and of imposed droughts on yield of onions and potatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:440-445. June 1958. 81 So12

2851 JUUSELA, T. On the possibilities for decreasing the cost of covered ditches. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(1):39-54. Ref. 1960. 54.8 G92

2852 KIRA, H. Studies on the sedimentation in irrigational reservoirs. X. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):111-137. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

2853 KNEESE, A. V. Prospects and issues in Great Plains water use. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:38-57,maps. 282.9 G7992

2854 KOCK, A. The dry spring promotes interest in irrigation. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(4):176-178,209. 1960. 58.8 M373

2855 KOETKINA, I. A. Pravovye otnosheniĭa kolkhozov-vodopol'zovateleĭ s upravleniĭami gosudarstvennykh orositel'nykh sistem v RSFSR [Legal relations of collective farms using water with the administrations of state irrigation systems in the RSFSR]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo IUridicheskoĭ Literatury, 1959. 111 p. 55 K812

2856 KRAMER, D. Die Reinigung der Abwässer von Zuckerfabriken im Boden. Zucker 13(17):436-441. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Utilization as irrigation water.

2857 KRISTIANSEN, K. Trials on peat bogs with fuel peat characteristics. (In Norwegian.) Ny Jord 47 (2):49-67. 1960. 282.28 N98
Drainage and crop culture.

2858 KUHLMANN, F. Beregnung von Zuckerrohr in Ost-Afrika. Wasser u. Boden 12(6):182-183. June 1960. 56.8 W28

2859 KUNIN, V. N. Mestnye vody pustyni i voprosy ikh ispol'zovaniĭa [Local waters of the desert and problems in utilizing them]. Moskva, Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, 1959. 281 p. Ref. 292 K96
Turkmenistan, includes agricultural use.

2860 KÜRTEN, P. W., and WOBST, H. Ergebnisse mehrjähriger Versuche mit Beregnung und Zusatzdüngung zu Zuckerrüben. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111 (1):92-98. Ref. July 1960. 18 J825
English summary.

2861 LAWSON, D. C. Water: it's an all-important factor in Trans-Pecos cotton outlook. West Tex. Today 41(7):14,19. Sept.1960. 286.8 W522

2862 LEHMANN, F. The present stage and objectives of sprinkling irrigation. (In Hungarian.) Vízügyi Közlem. 2:191-206. 1960. 290.9 H89
English summary.
Includes equipment.

2863 LEOPOLD, L. B. Water and the Southwest. Landscape 10(1):27-31. Fall 1960. 278.8 L23
Irrigation history.

2864 LIE, O. Reclamation and reclamation cost. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 58(3):72-82. Ref. June 1960. 11 N813

2865 LOEBELL, R. Dränmaschinen; Generalbericht. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):101-114. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2866 MAEKAWA, T., and others. Study on the runoff coefficient of mean catchment basin in Kagawa Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):70-88. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
M. Uehara, H. Kira, T. Wakiya, K. Nakayama, and M. Uzumaki, joint authors.
English summary.

2867 MAQUEDA, A. M. Los estudios económicos en los proyectos redactados por el "Bureau of Reclamation" de los Estados Unidos. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(31):127-149. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 R327

2868 MARCHETTI, M. Hydraulic projection of irrigation plants, piped on demand. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(2):27-37. Mar./Apr.1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.

2869 MARKOV, E. S. Types of swamped bottomlands and their reclamation methods. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):14-23. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2870 MASSIEU, L. Las reservas hidráulicas. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(340):421-424. Aug.1960. 15 Ag84
For irrigation.

2871 MEINCKE, J. Watering. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):216-218. July 1960. 11 L2322

2872 MIDDLETON, J. E. Irrigation scheduling. Nowest. Sci. 34(3):99-105. Aug.1960. 470 N81

2873 MOCKUS, V. Selecting a flood-frequency method. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):48-51,54. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2874 MONEY-KYRLE, A. F. Irrigation in the Middle East. Span 3(3):112-116. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

2875 MOORE, J. N., KATTAN, A. A., and FLEMING, J. W. Effect of supplemental irrigation, spacing, and fertility on yield and quality of processing tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:356-368. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

2876 MORT, H. D. The control of outlet build-up in bank channels. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(2): 142-145. Apr.1960. 56.9 N472

2877 MOSBAUGH, H. F. Nebraska and Missouri Basin Development. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 67: 46-56. 1959. 55.9 N27P

2878 NACE, R. L. Water management, agriculture, and ground-water supplies. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.43-61,map. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2879 NAIDU, M. K. M. Estimate for constructing an irrigation well 25' in dimater and 36' in depth (near Bangalore). Lal-Baugh J. 4(3):30-32. July/Sept.1959. 80 L15

2880 NEBRASKA. STATE IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh annual convention, 1959. n. p., 1959. 147 p. 55.9 N27P

2881 NOGUCHI, Y. Seasonal normal ground water depletion and its application to the estimating of seasonal evapotranspiration. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(5):185-189. May 1960. 99.8 N62

2882 OLIVEIRA E SOUSA, E., and REGO, Z. C. DO. Efficience de l'irrigation—son importance et possiblité d'amélioration dans un cas réel. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):282-287. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Portugal.

2883 OLIVEIRA E SOUSA, E. Note sur le drainage et l'irrigation de certains terrains tourbeux de l'Afrique Portugaise. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):322-325. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2884 OROSZLÁNY, I., and PERÉNYI, K. Sprinkling irrigation in Italy. (In Hungarian.) Vizügyi Közlem. 2: 252-292,map. 1960. 290.9 H89
English summary.

2885 ORVILLE, H. T. Effects of weather modification on water supplies. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.75-87. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2886 PALMER, W. I. Views of water users on Federal reclamation projects. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.131-144. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

2887 PERESSINI, G. Irrigation and the farm. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):21-22. May/June 1960. 16 T278

2888 PILLSBURY, A. F., PELISHEK, R. E., and BURAS, N. Wetting expansion of draintile and its effects on water entry. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3 (1):88-89. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2889 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. KOMITET GOSPODARKI WODNEJ. Zarys planu perspektywicznego gospodarki wodnej w Polsce [Outline of a plan for water management in Poland]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959. 435 p.,maps. 292 P76

2890 POONA. CENTRAL WATER AND POWER RESEARCH STATION. Annual research memoirs 1959. Poona, India Min. Irrig. & Power, 1960. 384 p.,maps. 55.9 P79

2891 PRESNIAKOV, P. V. Raising of yields and sugar content of beets under conditions of irrigation farming. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(4):13-16. Apr. 66.8 Su393

2892 RAVENSBERG, K. Control of night frost and drought through irrigation. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:103-108. 86 B65

2893 REGAMEY, P. Utilisation des divers matériaux pour la construction des canalisations d'assainissement; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):115-127. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2894 REGO, Z. P. C. DO. Besoins en eau du piment dans une vallée du sud du Portugal. Application de quelques méthodes pour le calcul de l'évapotranspiration. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):265-273. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2895 RENEA, S., and UNCIANSCHI, L. La technique de l'irrigation par rigoles, adaptée aux conditions de la terrasse de Braila. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:195-210. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
French summary.

2896 RESNICK, S. D. Development of water resources in the Southwest. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 41:28-36. 1960. 44.9 Am342
Includes irrigation water.

2897 RICHARDS, S. J., and others. Effects of irrigation treatments and rates of nitrogen fertilization on young Hass avocado trees. I-V. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:292-319. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12
L. V. Weeks, J. C. Johnston, P. W. Moore, F. T. Bingham, T. W. Embleton, M. J. Garber, W. W. Jones, and C. K. Labanauskas, joint authors.

2898 RICHASON, B. F. Wetland transformation in the Wisconsin drift area of Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:290-299,maps. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

2899 RIDRUEJO RUIZ-ZORRILLA, L. Actualidad de los riegos en España. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(31):7-66. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

2900 RISKU, A. Peat land draining projects in the region of the agricultural engineering district of Lapland. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(2):34-38. June 20,1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.

2901 ROGERS, E. M., and PITZER, R. L. The adoption of irrigation by Ohio farmers. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 851,46 p.,map. June 1960. 100 Oh3S

2902 ROGER, G. L'utilisation des machines pour la création et l'entretien des réseaux d'assainissement dans les marais du département de la Charente Maritime. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):570-585. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2903 RUHWANDL, F. Beregnung muss mehr sein als eine Versicherung gegen Dürreschäden: "Das Vornehmste aber ist das Wasser" (Pindar). Übersicht 11 (8):351-355. Aug.10,1960. 18 Ub3

2904 SAINZ IBARRA, F. Recomendaciones para la recuperación de los suelos alcalinos y salino alcalinos. Mex. Agr. 7(78):50. Aug.1960. 8 M5762

2905 SAITO, M. Studies on the distribution of bottom sediments in irrigational reservoirs. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):144-154. Dec. 1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

2906 SALAY, G., and others. Recherches sur le régime d'irrigation des herbes vivaces dans la plaine roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. şi Amelior. 26:165-193. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 21 R86A
V. Conescu, G. Avrigeanu, and S. Apetroaiei, joint authors.
French summary.

2907 SARGENT, F. O. The political and economic framework of water resource development research. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):153-157,161. July 1960. 56.8 J822

2908 SAVKIN, V. New machines for closed drainage. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):87-89. Aug. 58.8 M11

2909 SCHAD, T. M. Water—in 1980, our demand will begin to exceed the supply. Better Crops Plant Food 44(4):18-20. July/Aug.1960. 6 B46

2910 SCHUBERT, W. C. Die Verwendung der Rute in der Wasserwirtschaft. Wasser u. Boden 12(6):190-191. Ref. June 1960. 56.8 W28

2911 SHADE, E. R. Sprinkler irrigation in the Lake Mathews district. Calif. Citrog. 45(11):374-376. Sept. 1960. 80 C125

2912 SHAND, I. H. R. The use of cetyl alcohol to reduce water losses by evaporation. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):186-191. May/June 1960. 24 R34
From water surfaces.

2913 SHAUGHNESSY, C. P. Problems of new irrigation projects. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 67:11-21. 1959. 55.9 N27P

2914 SIMONS, R. K. Response of Howard Premier and Vermilion varieties of strawberries to supplemental irrigation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:216-223. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

2915 SINE, L. Le dimensionnement d'un réseau de drainage en fonction des caractéristiques hydrodynamiques des sols et des nécessités de l'assainissement. Rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1): 33-42. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2916 SKURLOW, J. A nomogram for the estimation of rainfall intensities and run-off. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(2):112-126. Apr.1960. 56.9 N472

2917 SOLORZANO M., C. F. Problemas fundamentales el agua y la produccion agropecuaria. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):8-9. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8
Irrigation.

2918 SOUZA, H. B. DE. Drainage: a necessity for your farm. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(162):188-189; (163):230-231. June-July 1960. 59.8 L39

2919 STEELE, H. A., and GERTEL, K. Water for agriculture and competing uses in the Great Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:58-86,maps. 282.9 G7992

2920 SUTTON, J. G. Installation of drain tile for subsurface drainage. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86 (IR3,2591):27-49. Sept.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

2921 TEPLIAKOV, I., and VOROPAEV, G. Utilize more fully the resources of irrigation agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):32-35. Aug. 20 K185

2922 THAMDRUP. H. M. The Heath Society and the Danish landscape. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81 (6):95-102. May 15,1960. 11 H35
Reclamation.

2923 TOFANI, M. Use of irrigation water in hill culture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):655-664. June 1960. 58.8 P94

2924 TORRE, G. Sur le calcul de la distance des drains au moyen d'un nomogramme circulaire. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):55-61. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2925 TORRECABRERA, J. Drenaje y saneamiento de los terrenos. Cult. Mod. 43(8):291-292. Aug.1960. 15 C89

2926 TORRECABRERA, J. Ventajas de los riegos por aspersión. Cult. Mod. 43(7):252. July 1960. 15 C89

2927 TORRES, C. D. F. Le drainage de terrains originaires des sables cénozoïques. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):62-71. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2928 TURC, L. Relations entre les précipitations, l'évaporation, l'écoulement, et évaluation des besoins en eau d'irrigation. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):250-258. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2929 U. S. QUARTERMASTER RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CENTER, NATICK, MASS. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH DIV. The nighttime influence of irrigation upon desert humidities, by I. Bennett and R. A. Nelson. Natick, Mass., 1960. 42 p.,map. (Its Technical Report, EP-136) 152.71 N56
Project reference: 7-83-01-008.

2930 VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. Use of climatic data in guiding water management of the farm. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.89-100. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33
Irrigation.

2931 VARTIJA, R. Watering gives richer crops. (In Finnish.) Teho 6:317-321. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 353.

2932 VAZQUEZ, R. Effects of irrigation, nitrogen levels, and plant population on corn yields in Lajas Valley, P. R. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):121-137. July 1960. 8 P832J

2933 VEIGA, A. N. DA. Program of agrarian promotion in the Province of Guiné. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. Com. Indus. e Agr. da Guiné. B. 27/28:85-95. Mar./Apr. 1960. 280.9 As78
Reclamation.

2934 VUENTO, P. On the practice of basal draining of peat lands. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(2):26-28. June 20, 1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.

2935 WASTE water and what it means. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 67:57-74. 1959. 55.9 N27P
Panel discussion: Moderator: D. D. Axthelm; panel members: L. Young, J. Dobberstein, and R. Epp.
Waste of irrigation water and water conservation, chiefly.

2936 WIECKOWSKA, H. Zones géographiques des eaux phréatiques. Przegl. Geog. 32(sup.):89-95. Ref. 1960. 278.8 P95

2937 WILDER, C. R. Underground pipe lines for irrigation and drainage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):65,67. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2938 WILLARDSON, L. A. Irrigation in Latin America. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR3,2610):101-111, maps. Sept.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

2939 WILLARDSON, L. S. A method for irrigation intake-rate determination. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):21,24. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2940 WILLIAMS, D. A. Water conservation. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 7:13-22. 1960. 292.9 N212

2941 WREDE, E. Feldberegnung mit Kunststoffschläuchen. Landarbeit 11(6/7):46-47. June/July 1960. 18 L2355

2942 YOUNG, J. O. Irrigation and canning crops [vegetables]. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 67:93-102. 1959. 55.9 N27P
In Nebraska.

2943 ZOLI, L. Features of a great irrigation scheme in the plain north west of Florence. (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 11(2):131-154,map. Mar./Apr.1960. 55.8 Ac7
English summary.

Erosion and Erosion Control

2944 AGUILO BONNIN, J., ORDONEZ DIAZ, F., and MAGISTER HAFNER, M. L'exécution des ouvrages. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):379-388. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In Spain.
Soil conservation.

2945 ALIEV, G. A. Some problems of the preservation of nature in the south. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(8):89-93. Aug. 511 Ak14V
Includes soils and forests.

2946 APARICIO SANTOS, J., TOSCANO ROMERO, E., and PEREZ BRYAN LOPEZ, M. Le projet des ouvrages de conservation des sols. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):369-378. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Terracing in Spain.

2947 APPANOOSE COUNTY (IOWA) SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. 1959 annual report; 15 year anniversary report. Centerville, 1960. 20 p. 56.9 Ap4

2948 ATKINSON, W. H. Conservation with the boy scouts. Amer. Forests 66(9):17,54. Sept.1960. 99.8 F762
Soil conservation in New Mexico.

2949 BAQUERO DE LA CRUZ, G. L'érosion et la conservation du sol agricole en Espagne. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):352-358. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2950 BARNETT, A. P., and HENDRICKSON, B. H. Erosion on Piedmont soils. Soil Conserv. 26(2):31-34. Sept.1960. 1.6 So3S

2951 BASHKIROV, G. S. Plantations on reservoir banks. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):89-91. Aug. 410 P933
For erosion control.

2952 BEAR, F. E. The country beautiful. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):167-168. July 1960. 56.8 J822
Includes soil conservation.

2953 BOBEK, H. Vegetationsverwüstung und Bodenerschöpfung in Persien und ihr Zusammenhang mit dem Niedergang älterer Zivilisationen. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):72-80. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt

2954 BRAUDE, I. D. The simplest hydrotechnical installations for holding ravines. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):21-25,map. Apr. 99.8 L5622

2955 BROWER, F. R. Diversion terraces for erosion control and drainage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):73-74. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2956 BRYAN, C. Manual del supervisor de distrito de conservacion de suelos. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-26, 13 p.,map. July 1959. 275.29 P96A

2957 BYCHKOV, V. I. Contribution to the study of soil erosion in forest-steppe regions of the Angara River. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):53-61,map. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2958 CAMPELLO, A. R. L'aménagement du paysage et la protection du vent. Le probleme de la fixation des sables de terrassement à Gafanha, Aveiro—Portugal. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):420-435. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2959 COLCLOUGH, J. D. Protection of foreshore lands of Burrendong Dam. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(2):127-141,maps. Apr.1960. 56.9 N472
Includes erosion control.

2960 DAS, R. Teaching and demonstration of methods of soil conservation in Indian villages. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):170-177. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt

2961 DELGADO, T. Por los caminos del Frailejon. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):16-17. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8
Includes soil erosion.

2962 FLOREZ, J. R. Agricultura con sentido conservacionista. Café de El Salvador 30(340/341):205-206. Mar./Apr.1960. 68.28 C112
Soil conservation.

2963 GRAHAM, E. H. Soil and water conservation. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):101-106. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt

2964 GRILLOT, G. La lutte contre l'erosion. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:441-442. June 1960. 14 F844B
U.S.S.R.

2965 IMRE, J. Erosion and its prevention, with particular respect to cultivation on protection zones. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:247-262. Ref. 1956/57, pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2966 INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Seventh technical meeting, Athens, 11-19-9-1958. Volume I. Bruxelles, 1959. 256 p. Ref. 1959. 279.9 In84Pt
Includes soil erosion and civilization.

2967 ISRAELSEN, O. W. Soil and water conservation engineering outside the USA. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):42-47. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2968 IVERONOVA, M. I. Surface runoff of rain and snow waters on the slopes of the Treskei Ala-Tau range. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(4): 93-98. July/Aug. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

2969 KIRA, H. Studies on the soil conservation in sloping orchards. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):345-365. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

2970 KOSOV, B. F. On the zonality of gully erosion in the European part of the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):24-28. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2971 LLOYD, L. G. Report on wind erosion conditions in the Great Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:12-17. 282.9 G7992

2972 LOGAN, J. M. Run-off and soil loss studies at Wellington Research Station. I. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(2):95-111. Apr.1960. 56.9 N472

2973 LOZANO, M. J. Proyección y trazo de los cafetales. III. Preparacion del contorno. Agr. de las Amér. 9(9):24-26,28,30,32. Sept.1960. 58.8 Ag832

2974 MANCINI, F. Researches on the turbid waters of the rivers of Tuscany. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(2):65-72. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Chiefly on soil erosion.

2975 MENDES, F. DOS S. Soil conservation practices in the western part of the State. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(163):237. July 1960. 59.8 L39

2976 MERIAUX, S., PLANTIER, G., and MERIAUX, D. Erosion et lutte contre l'érosion dans le vignoble de la Côte de Beaune. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):397-402. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2977 MISTARDIS, G. G. Effets de l'érosion sur le déclin de la civilisation mycénienne. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):85-89. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt

2978 MOLOTKOV, P. I., and POLÍAKOV, A. F. Methods of studying soil damages caused by fellings and followed by soil erosion in mountain forests. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):87-91. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

2979 MONOD, T. Parts respectives de l'homme et des phénomènes naturels dans la dégradation du paysage et le déclin des civilisations à travers le monde méditerranéen lato sensu, avec les déserts ou semi-déserts adjacents, au cours des derniers millénaires. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):31-69. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt
Includes effects of soil erosion.

2980 OBEDIENTOVA, G. V. Erosion cycles in the Lower Volga Basin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(3):95-99. May/June. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

2981 PALMER, R. S. Gullies of New England river valleys. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):180-182. July 1960. 56.8 J822

2982 PASSERINI, G. Érosion du sol et stabilisation de sa structure; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):326-346. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2983 PEARSALL, W. H. Problems of education in conservation. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):117-119. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt
Includes soils.

2984 PERSON, J. Défense et restauration des sols cultivables en Tunisie. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):403-415. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2985 PHELAN, J. T. Bench leveling for surface irrigation and erosion control. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):14-17. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

2986 POLÍAKOV, A. F. Erosion control measures on mountain slopes in the Carpathians. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):26-28. Apr. 99.8 L5622

2987 ROQUERO DE LABURU, C., ESPINOSA FRANCO, R., and BLAZQUEZ, M. A. Divulgation et enseignement sur les travaux de conservation des sols. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):365-368. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Spain.

2988 ROQUERO DE LABURU, C., GUERRA ROLDÁN, A., and BRAÑAS RODRIGUEZ, A. Essais et expérimentations sur la conservation des sols. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):359-364. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Spain.

2989 SHAMAEV, A. A. The growth of ravines can be stopped. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):69-70, map. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Erosion control by planting.

2990 STAHR, A. Some new slants on old slopes. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(11):40-44. Nov.1960. 57.8 Or32
Soil erosion control.

2991 SMITH, D. D., and WISCHMEIER, W. H. Current concepts and developments in rainfall erosion research in the United States. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):458-469. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

2992 STEWART, J. The causes and control of water erosion in N.S.W. 2. Milk Bd. J. 11(8):31,33. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 44.8 M5934

2993 SWANSON, N. P. Nebraska research will help to control soil erosion. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(2):3-4. Summer 1960. 100 N27N

2994 TABOR, P. Early streambank stabilization. Soil Conserv. 26(2):46. Sept.1960. 1.6 So3S
Erosion control, Scotland, 18th century.

2995 TAMAYO, F. Hacia las raices del mal. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):5-7. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8
Conservation of natural resources, including soils and forests.

2996 TOGEBY, S. Is the goat a pest? (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 5:106. Mar.15,1960. 20 T43
Soil erosion.

2997 VALDERRAMA BLAT, M., AGUILÓ BONNIN, J., and BENITEZ RODRIGUEZ, J. J. La conservation des ouvrages de défense des sols. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):389-396. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

2998 VÉR, F. Preparation of erosion maps of hilly regions for purposes of the advisory service of soil utilization. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:121-137, map. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

2999 WADLEIGH, C. H. Relations between soil conservation practices and availability of water. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.105-106. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

Sanitation

3000 BAELDE, I. The soil steaming season is here again. 1. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(7):224-225, 227. Aug.18,1960. 80 G89

3001 COOPER, W. E., and SASSER, J. N. Controlling sting nematodes. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18 (3):15. Winter 1960. 100 N81R
Soil fumigation of peanut fields.

3002 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Soil sterilization. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 319,rev.,8 p. May 1960. 10 G79La

3003 HEMWALL, J. B. Theoretical considerations of several factors influencing the effectivity of soil fumigants under field conditions. Soil Sci. 90(3):157-168. Sept.1960. 56.8 So3

3004 KLOTZ, L. J., and others. Disinfestation of planting sites may improve growth of navel orange trees on Troyer citrange rootstock. Calif. Agr. 14(5):4-5. May 1960. 100 C12Cag
T. A. DeWolfe, D. O. Rosedale, and M. J. Garber, joint authors.
Fungi.

3005 MINTON, E. B., CAIRNS, E. J., and SMITH, A. L. Effects of soil fumigants on the occurrence of nematodes in field bins. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(7):479-483. July 15,1960. 1.9 P69P

3006 MOS, D. DE. Chloropicrin versus formalin and vapam for tomatoes and lettuce. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):166-167. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89
Soil sanitation.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

3007 BERG, P. J. VAN DEN, and HALLIE, G. New developments in granulation techniques. Fert. Soc. Proc. 59,34 p. 1960. 57.9 F41
Includes discussion.

3008 BONSER, W. H. Automatic weighing equipment for the fertiliser industry. Fert. Soc. Proc. 58:49-72. 1959. 57.9 F41

3009 CADET, R., and SOUBIES, L. Méthodes d'analyse et efficacité des engrais phosphatés. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(11):658-661. 1960. 14 P215Bc

3010 DAHLGREN, S. E. Fertilizer materials: calcium sulfate transitions in superphosphate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):411-412. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

3011 FISCHER, E., and MARR, H. Fertilizer quality control: fertilizer sampling to protect consumers and producers. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):412-417. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

3012 HARPER, E. M. Sources of supply and availability of material required for manufacture of liquid fertilizer. Solutions 2(3):18,23,43. May/June 1960. 57.8 So4

3013 KINCSES, GY., and BALA, B. Production of complex fertilizers by nitric acid decomposition of raw phosphates. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Kém. Lapja 15(7): 288-293. July 1960. 385 M27

3014 LAWTON, K. New developments in fertilizers for trees, shrubs, and lawns. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34:103-109. 1960. 99.9 M586
Fertilizer technology.

3015 MARTINOVICH, R. J., and DOYLE, R. Copolymer-film shipping bags. Mod. Packaging 34(3):131-135, 206,209. Nov.1960. 309.8 M72
For fertilizers.

3016 PASSMORE, R. I. O. The use of weighing equipment in the fertiliser industry. Fert. Soc. Proc. 58: 73-115. 1959. 57.9 F41
Discussion, p. 115-134.

3017 REZAC, Z., and FIGAROVA, M. Uber die Bestimmung von Ammoniakstickstoff in Mischdüngern durch Titration mit Natriumhypochloritlösung. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 176(2):115-118. 1960. 384 Z3

3018 SZEBERENYI, P. Investigation of thermophosphates. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:309-311. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.
Fertilizer analysis.

3019 SZEKERES, L., and POLGAR, E. B. Simultaneous determination of phosphate and sulfate ions in the presence of metal contaminations. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):417-419. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
In phosphorus fertilizers.

3020 TECHNICAL progress and business stability. Calif. Fert. Assoc. Proc. 36:13-30. 1959. 57.9 C122P
Panel discussion. Moderator: R. L. Luckhardt; panel members: G. F. MacLeod, F. Hornibrook, M. H. McVickar, L. M. Roberts, W. E. Snyder, and J. F. Sloan.
In the fertilizer industry.

3021 TSYRLIN, D. L. Obtaining superphosphate from a finely ground apatite concentrate. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(7):1477-1482. July 1960. 385 Z64

3022 TURNER, R. C. An investigation of the intercept method for determining the proportion of dolomite and calcite in mixtures of the two. I. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 40(2):219-231. Aug.1960. 56.8 C162

3023 WALLER, A. The theory of automatic batch weighing. Fert. Soc. Proc. 58:5-48. 1959. 57.9 F41

3024 ZARNITSKII, S. KH. A method for obtaining high-quality sodium fluoride. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Khim. Zhur. 26(1):121-125. 1960. 385 K54

Fertilizer Statistics

3025 ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Arizona: twenty-second annual report, commercial fertilizers and agricultural minerals, year ending December 31, 1959. Mesa, 1960. 28 p. (Special Bulletin). 57.9 Ar42

3026 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 5. Chemical fertilizers. Canberra, 1960. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma

3027 BALSER, R. L. Who makes the money on fertilizer? Solutions 1(4):8-9. July/Aug.1959. 57.8 So4

3028 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., and CAMPBELL, L. The role of the fertilizer dealer in the effectiveness of service. 3. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101(4):54-57. Oct.1960. 57.8 C73
Chiefly fertilizer prices and consumption.

3029 FUDGE, J. F. Distribution of fertilizer sales in Texas, Jan. 1 to June 30, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2150,12 p.,map. Aug.3,1960. 100 T31P

3030 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Düngemittelverzeichnis, 1959. Bonn, 1959. 56 p. 57.9 G31Du

3031 HUFFMAN, W. J., and POUNDSTONE, B. Analyses of official fertilizer samples by the Feed and Fertilizer Department, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station; semi-annual report spring season January-June, 1959. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 158,79 p. Sept.1959. 100 K41

3032 HUFFMAN, W. J., and POUNDSTONE, B. Commercial fertilizers in Kentucky, 1959; including a report on official fertilizer samples analyzed, July-December, 1959. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 159, 35 p. Sept.1959. 100 K41

3033 MEHRING, A. L. Fertilizer use by non-farm homes. III. South Atlantic States. Plant Food Rev. 6(2): 30-34. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694

3034 PRATOLONGO, U. The decline of phosphate fertilizers. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):679-684. June 1960. 58.8 P94

3035 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., CARTER, A. S., and FORD, O. W. Inspection of commercial fertilizers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 22,52 p. Apr.1960. 280.39 In22

3036 ROLLINS, R. L. Trends in fertilizer usage in California during 1920 to 1959. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:15-29,maps. 1959. 57.9 C123
Consumption.

3037 SCHOLL, W., DAVIS, M. M., and WILKER, C. A. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1959. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101(4):25-28,30-35,38,40-41,43-45. Oct.1960. 57.8 C73

3038 TEREGULOV, I. KH. On the profitability of using peat fertilizers. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhai 1959(7):50-54. July. 57.8 Ud72

3039 VERGNAUD, H. J. Les engrais en 1957-1960. Indus. Chim. 47(518):269-276,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 383 In2
Includes statistics.

Manures and Composts

3040 BENNE, E. J. Manure—what is it worth? Hoard's Dairyman 105(19):979,999. Oct.10,1960. 44.8 H65

3041 CABALLERO TORRES, M. A. Como obtener abono de alta calidad; tratamiento del estiercol con el superfosfato. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):46. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

3042 CATALINA, L. Los residuos domiciliarios como abono. Cult. Mod. 43(8):288-289. Aug.1960. 15 C89

3043 CHMIELECKI, W. Kompost [Compost]. Ed. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 39 p. (Biblioteczka Przysposobienia Rolniczego) 57.4 C45K

3044 FRANKLIN, O. R. Compost making in the South. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(10):26-27. Oct.1960. 57.8 Or32

3045 NIKONOV, M. N., and FATCHIKHINA, O. E. Improve the quality of peat fertilizers. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):69-75. Aug. 20 Z44

3046 OLDS, J. Pit composting for new plantings. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(10):22-23. Oct.1960. 57.8 Or32

FORESTRY

GENERAL

3047 ALLEN, S. W., and SHARPE, G. W. An introduction to American forestry. Ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 466 p. 99 AL5

3048 ARNAUDOV, G. Les forêts et l'économie forestière en Bulgarie. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67 (6):246-253. June 1960. 99.9 B83

3049 ARNOLD, K. Trends in forest research in the United States. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):14-16. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3050 BROWN, F. G. Forest research in Sarawak, 1952-56. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):12-13. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194

3051 BROWN, G. S. Forest research in Australia, 1956. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):5-6. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3052 BROWN, G. S. Malaya—forest research, 1952-56. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):8-10. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3053 BURA, D. Nouvelles méthodes dans la production forestière moderne. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Šumarstvo AKMO 5(1):3-20. June 1960. 21.5 G46
French summary.

3054 BURGER, F. W. Origin and activities of the National Poplar Commission. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):214-219. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28

3055 BURGER, F. W., HELLINGA, G., and VLOTEN, H. VAN. The tenth session of the International Populus Commission, Venice-Turin. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):220-234,maps. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28

3056 DANSK SKOVFORENING. Report of the Danish Forestry Association 1959/60. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(7):251-308. July 1960. 99.8 D23

3057 DEUTSCHES forst-adressbuch. Band 1, Land Hessen. Ed. 2. Strassenhaus über Neuwied/Rhein, Wirtschafts- und Forstverlag Euting KG, 1960. 319 p.,map. 225 D48

3058 DUPLAQUET, L. Le Centre Tropical de Recherches Forestières de Rio Piedras, a Porto-Rico. Rev. Forest. Franç. 7:445-457. July 1960. 99.8 R329

3059 FABRICIUS, L. Some considerations on forest research. (In Italian.) (Condensed.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:139-146. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

3060 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World list of periodicals and serials of interest to forestry. Rome, 1960. (loose-leaf). 99.9 F73Fa
Revised edition of Forestry Abstracts Coverage List, issued as FAO Forestry and Forest Products Studies, No. 7.

3061 DIE FORSTLICH-arbeitswissenschaftlichen Forschungsstätten in Deutschland. Forstarbeit 14(1/2): 4-6. May 1,1960. 99.8 F7727

3062 FOSSUM, T. The Norwegian forestry museum takes shape. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(10):370. 372. May 1960. 99.8 N815

3063 FRAUENDORFER, S. Nachtrag: Entwicklung und Stand der forstwirtschaftlichen Dokumentation. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(1):57. Apr.1960. 99.8 C33

3064 GLESINGER, E. The role of forestry in world economic development. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(9): 190-191,193,196. Sept.1960. 302.8 P96

3065 GRIBANOV, L. N. In the winding pine forests of the area between the Ob and the Irtysh. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):87-89. Mar. 99.8 L5622
History.

3066 GÜDE, J. Der historische Fichtenvorstoss in das oberösterreichische Alpenvorland im Raume von Lambach. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(1):1-18,map. Ref. Apr.1960. 99.8 C33
11th to 18th centuries.

3067 HAIBACH, D. J. Forestry research in Japan, 1952-57. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):7. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194

3068 HAMLY, D. H. Comment on color description of foliage. J. Forestry 58(10):810. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768

3069 HILF, H. H. Zur Lage der forstlichen Arbeitsforschung in Deutschland. Forstarbeit 14(1/2):1-4. May 1,1960. 99.8 F7727

3070 JAMES, N. D. G. Forestry at the Royal Show, Cambridge, 1960. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 59 (9):356-359. Sept.1960. 282.9 L22

3071 JEFFERS, J. N. R. Experimental design and analysis in forest research. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960. 172 p. 99.34 J35

3072 KARIS, V. K. We are conducting the economy in a new way. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):66-69. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Latvian forestry and forest industries.

3073 KROGH, A. Office work and forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(10):364-366. May 1960. 99.8 N815

3074 LUK'IANOV, B. N. Forestry of the Ukrainian SSR is at a new stage of development. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):4-9. May. 99.8 L5622

3075 MALSBERGER, H. J. Communicating a forestry message. J. Forestry 58(9):740-741. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768

3076 MICHIGAN. FORESTRY AND PARK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 34th annual conference, Michigan Forestry and Park Association and the Recreation Association of Michigan, January 1960, Kellogg Center for Continuing Education, Michigan State University. n. p., 1960. 115 p. 99.9 M586

3077 NESTEROV, V. G. About the forests of America. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):57-62,map. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Report of visit.

3078 NESTEROV, V. G. Forestry in the U. S. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):73-80. (Cont.) May. 99.8 L5622

3079 NICHOLSON, D. I. Forestry research in North Borneo, 1952-56. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):10-12. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3080 NORSKE SKOGSELSKAP. Arsberetning [Annual report of the Norwegian Forestry Association 1959]. Oslo, 1960. 38 p. 99.9 N813

3081 NOVAKOV, D. I. V. I. Lenin on the forest industries and on forestry. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (4):1-6. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3082 PISARSKA, M. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa leśnego za lata 1950-1952. Bibliography of the Polish forest literature for the years 1950-1952. Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 204,139 p. 1960. 99.9 W263

3083 PIŠTA, F. Geschichte der krummauer Herrschaft mit besonderem Rückblick zum Planker Walde. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 18:309-322. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

3084 POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO LESNE. Conference held in Kazimierz, September 25-26, 1959, referring to key problems of forestry and timber industry in the long range plan. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(6):1-77. June 1960. 99.8 Sy52
Includes papers by F. Krzysik, R. Fromer, S. Rzadkowski, E. Paprzycki, and Report of the 59th session of local sections of the Polish Forest Society.

3085 ROBERTSON, W. M. Society of Foresters of Great Britain excursion to the Ardennes, May 1960. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(3):330-340. Sept.1960. 99.8 Em72

3086 ROLLER, H. M. Welcome to foresters from afar. Forests & People 10(3):20-22,map. Third Q.1960. 99.8 F7628

3087 SAMAPUDDHI, K. Forest research in Thailand, 1952-56. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):13-14. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3088 SAVINKOV, S. M. The awarding of prizes to engineering and technical workers and personnel of leskhozes and forest districts. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):75-77. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3089 SAVINKOV, S. M. The shortened working-day and new conditions of wage payment in forestry. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):43-46. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3090 SCHWEIZERISCHE ANSTALT FUR DAS FORSTLICHE VERSUCHSWESEN. Bibliographie der forstlichen Literatur der Schweiz, 1954-1957. Birmensdorf (Zürich), 1959. 81 p. 241.01 B47S

3091 SŁOWNIK encyklopedyczny dla leśników, drzewiarzy i myśliwych [Encyclopaedic dictionary for foresters, lumbermen, and hunters]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1959. 539 p. 99.01 SL5

3092 THE SOCIETY of American Foresters: an historical summary. J. Forestry 58(10):765-779. Oct. 1960. 99.8 F768
Pt.1: The first half century (1900-1950), by R. S. Hosmer; Pt.2: The past decade (1951-1960), by H. Clepper.

3093 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Past and present officers. J. Forestry 58(10):780-782. Oct. 1960. 99.8 F768

3094 STEINLIN, H. Stücklohn bei arbeitereigenen Maschinen? Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(9):176-178. May 1, 1960. 99.8 F7724

3095 STRAHAN, L. T. Status of forestry. Austral. Forestry 24(1):19-21. 1960. 99.8 Au74
As an occupation.

3096 THOMSEN, K. Schont den Wald! Schleswig-Holstein 12(7):179-181. July 1960. 110 Sch3

3097 TIKHOMIROVA, L. G. The foresters of Ryazan Region are helping the workers in the fields. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):61-64. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3098 U. S. FOREST SERV. Specifications for calculating several equations of relationship between two variables on a Type 650 electronic computer, by D. R. Gedney, D. E. Martin, and F. A. Johnson. Portland, Oreg., 1959. 15 p. A325 F762
Statistical methods in forestry.

3099 WACHTMEISTER, H. The trees in the woods of Blekinge, Sweden's south-easternmost Province. (In Swedish.) För. f. Dendrol. och Parkvård. Lustgård. Årsskr. 39/40:141-157. 1958-59,pub.1960. 98.9 F76

3100 WILCKENS, H. A. Das Kommende sehen! Allg. Forstz. 15(19):277-280. May 14,1960. 99.8 AL52
Forestry situation and outlook.

Education

3101 DANIELS, K. M. Federal forester qualifications. J. Forestry 58(9):715-717. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768

3102 GODWIN, W. L. Student aid programs in Southern forestry education. J. Forestry 58(10):796,798,800, 802. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768
Chiefly concerning the Southern Regional Education Board.

3103 KERNAN, H. S. Ayuda para el pequeño propietario de montes. Montes 16(92):167-169. Mar./Apr. 1960. 99.8 M763
Advisory services in the United States.

3104 SOLODUKHIN, E. D. Forestry education in the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (5):69-70. May. 99.8 L5622

3105 STODDARD, C. H., and GELTZ, C. G. Technical training for nonprofessional field personnel in forestry and conservation. J. Forestry 58(9):726-727. Sept. 1960. 99.8 F768

3106 STREHLKE, E. G. Waldarbeitsschulen; ein Bildbericht unter Mitwirkung der Leiter aller Waldarbeitsschulen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(9):182-185. May 1, 1960. 99.8 F7724

3107 TURK, Z. Practical qualification examination. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(3/4):116-123. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

3108 WECK, J. Forstliche Universitätsausbildung. Deutsche Fassung eines Referates für den V. Weltforstkongress. Allg. Forstz. 15(29):414-416. July 23,1960. 99.8 AL52

3109 WIBECK, E. The Forestry College and the Forestry Research Institute should remain separate. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(15):289-290. July 22, 1960. 99.8 Sk51

3110 ZHIGALOV, P. The Ivan-Franko Educational-Experimental Leskhoz [Ivano-Frankovskiĭ Uchebno-Opytnyĭ Leskhoz] (on the twentieth anniversary of its founding). (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):70-71. Mar. 99.8 L5622

Policies, Programs, Administration

3111 BASTEN, P. Welche Möglichkeiten bietet die Büro-Industrie der Forstverwaltung an? Allg. Forstz. 15(28):390-392. July 16,1960. 99.8 AL52

3112 BOCHKAREV, M. M. Foresters of the Russian Federation are facing new tasks. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):1-6. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Seven-Year-Plan.

3113 BURKILL, H. M. A survey of nature conservation on Singapore Island. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7): 34-37,map. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194
Forests.

3114 CAMAITI, A. M. The Italian forest problem and the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(2):53-60. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

3115 DERLIN, W. Büroorganisation in der Forstverwaltung. Allg. Forstz. 15(28):392. July 16,1960. 99.8 AL52

3116 EIC, N. Perucica—unser Schutzwaldgebiet. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(7/8):216-219. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Su6
German summary.
Conservation area.

3117 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) MINISTERIUM FUR LANDWIRTSCHAFT, ERFASSUNG UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Die sozialistische Rekonstruktion in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):247-248. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3118 GIURGIU, V. The raw material basis and its influence on the development of the wood industry. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(5):253-256. May 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Forest policy.

3119 GLASS, J. Erfahrungen bei der Einbringung des Waldes in die LPG. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):244-246. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3120 GOMES, A. M. DE A. Forestry programs and technical assistance; general considerations and examples. (In Portuguese.) In Portugal. Direcção Geral dos Serviços Florestais e Aquicolas. Curso livre de silvicultura; lições proferidas no Instituto Superior de Agronomia, 28 de abril a 7 de maio de 1959, p.25-38. Lisboa, 1959. 99.45 P83

3121 GRIGOR'EV, M. N. The Industrial Forest Administration [TSentral'nyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Mekhaniki i Energetiki Lesnoĭ Promyshlennosti, Oleninskiĭ Lespromkhoz] is renewing forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):63-64. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3122 HODAPP, W. Die Eingliederungspläne der öffentlichen Forstverwaltungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(6):134-140. June 1960. 99.8 AL3

3123 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Pastos y arbolado. Cult. Mod. 43(7):245-246. July 1960. 15 C89
Reforestation program.

3124 MÜLLER, J. H. Zweckmässiger Einsatz von Schreibmaschinen. Allg. Forstz. 15(28):396-397. July 16,1960. 99.8 AL52
In forest administration.

3125 RECKE, GRAF VON DER. Technische Hilfe für Entwicklungsländer auf dem Gebiet der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 86(93):1299. Aug.4,1960. 99.81 H742

3126 ROTHKIRCH-TRACH, GRAF. Lochkarten in der Forstverwaltung. Allg. Forstz. 15(28):401-402. July 16,1960. 99.8 AL52

3127 SCHABINSKI, S. A central administration of the forest and wood working policy—the decisive factor of a sound development of the wood working industry. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(6):231-234. June 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Poland.

3128 STACHY, J. Nationalparke und Naturreservate in Polen und ihre Aufgaben. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):261-263. June 1960. 99.8 W143
Includes forests.

3129 STOLZ, G. K. H. Registratur. Allg. Forstz. 15(28):398-399. July 16,1960. 99.8 AL52
In forest administration.

3130 STREHLKE, E. G. Bürorationalisierung in der Forstwirtschaft? Allg. Forstz. 15(28):389-390. July 16, 1960. 99.8 AL52

3131 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1958. Pretoria, 1960. 39 p. 99.9 So84R

3132 UUCK, W. Die Wälder der Sowjetunion im Rahmen des Siebenjahresplanes. Allg. Forstz. 15(18):273-275,map. May 7,1960. 99.8 AL52

3133 WALCHLI, M. Die forstlichen Verhältnisse im Kanton Baselland. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):397-408, maps. Aug.1960. 99.8 J82
Administration and programs.

3134 WEST PAKISTAN. FOREST DEPT. Progress report on forest administration in West Pakistan for the year 1957-58. Karachi, 1960. 189 p. 99.9 W5223

3135 WU, P. Les efforts de reboisement de la Chine. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 35(370/371):147-148. Aug./Sept.1960. 286.8 R326

Legislation and Taxation

3136 BALLAINE, W. C. Taxes and the conservation of privately owned timber. Land Econ. 36(3):279-285. Aug.1960. 282.8 J82

3137 ECKHARDT, W. Einkommensteuerliche Behandlung der Erstaufforstungskosten. Allg. Forstz. 15 (20):298-299. May 21,1960. 99.8 AL52

3138 HOCKE. Kritische Betrachtungen zu einem Grundsatzurteil über Kalamitätsnutzungen. Allg. Forstz. 15(21):305,308. May 28,1960. 99.8 AL52
Taxation concessions for wind damage.

3139 KIRWALD, E. Neues Wasserrecht in Bund und Ländern. Allg. Forstz. 15(27):377-381. July 9,1960. 99.8 AL52
Wasserhaushaltsgesetz WHG and its effects on forestry.

3140 MCGOWIN, J. F. Ad valorem taxes on timberland in Alabama. Ala. Forest Prod. 3(9):4,10-12. Sept. 1960. 99.82 AL1

3141 MURRAY, J. E. The Wilderness Bill in 1960. Living Wilderness 25(73):34-45. Summer 1960. 410 L76
Includes national forests and the Multiple Use Act of 1960.

3142 OSWALD, Nutzungshöhe für Niessbraucher an Waldgrundstücken. Allg. Forstz. 15(30):427. July 30, 1960. 99.8 AL52
Legislation.

3143 POP-ELECHES, I. Are stumpage taxes applicable to forest enterprises based on the "chozrastchot" (wise management) system? (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(6):343-348. June 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

3144 PORRES JUAN-SENABRE, E. Disposiciones penales en materia de montes. Montes 16(92):159-163. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M763

3145 VESSEY, J. K. Multiple use on Southern national forests. Forest Farmer 19(12):6-7,16-18. Aug.1960. 99.8 F7692
Multiple Use—Sustained Yield Act.

3146 VUCKOVIC, N. Juridische Betrachtungen auf dem Gebiet des Forstwesens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(7/8):223-227. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Su6
Chiefly forest terminology in laws.

Forest Description and Resources

3147 ASANO, J., and YOSHIDA, S. Studies on "nezu" (Juniperus rigida) forests. I. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):52-58. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

3148 BANIJBATANA, D. Mangrove forest in Thailand. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):22-34. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194
Includes discussion.

3149 BERGSJÖ, N. Doubled timber production in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Skogs Norrland 3:3-5. June 1960. 99.8 Sk522

3150 CROMER, D. A. N. Australian forest resources and their assessment. Austral. Forestry 24(1): 22-24. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3151 EDENS, J. B. The future is in the forest. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(10):59-60,258-260. Oct.1, 1960. 302.8 So8
Arizona forest resources.

3152 FEDOROV, A. A., and SOKOLOV, P. D. Three months in southern China. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(8):98-101. Aug. 511 Ak14V
Chiefly forest resources.

3153 FEUCHT, O. Die Edelkastanien in Württemberg ausgerottet? Allg. Forstz. 15(26):369. July 2,1960. 99.8 AL52

3154 GARCIA DIAZ, E. La riqueza forestal de Asturias y su porvenir. Montes 16(92):139-143. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M763

3155 GLØERSEN, F. Oak forests in the Agder Provinces. III. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(7):252-253. Apr.1960. 99.8 N815

3156 GUPTA, R. K. On a botanical trip to the source of the River Ganga in Tehri Garhwal Himalayas. Indian Forester 86(9):547-552,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2
Forests.

3157 INDIA. MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Indian forest statistics, 1954-55-vol. II (detailed tables). Delhi, 1959. 436 p. 99.9 In22S
Includes forest industries.

3158 ĬURKEVICH, I. D., and GEL'TMAN, V. S. The division of forest vegetation of Belorussian SSR into regions. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1132-1146,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

3159 KEIL, B. Decay takes toll in Alaska's mature timber which now provides economic base for an expanding industry on southeast coast of new State. Timberman 61(10):38-41,82,map. Sept.1960. 99.81 T484
Resources.

3160 KOEPCKE, H. W. Uber die Wälder an der Westseite der peruanischen Anden und ihre tiergeographischen Beziehungen. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1957: 108-119,map. Ref. 1958. 410.9 D48

3161 KRASNITSKII, A. M. National reserves in the Zhiguli Mountains. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960 (8):80-82,map. Aug. 410 P933

3162 LARSON, R. W. South Carolina's timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 55,38 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1.9622 A3F76

3163 LÖFSTRÖM, H., and STÄHL, A. Inventory of the Borga parish forests. (In Swedish.) Skogsbruket 30 (6/7):157-161,maps. 1960. 99.8 Sk59

3164 MADHYA PRADESH. FOREST DEPT. Forests of Madhya Pradesh. Gwalior, Govt. Reginal Press, 1960. 31 p.,map. 99.26 M11

3165 OSARA, N. A. Fuel policies and forests. (In Swedish.) Skogsbruket 30(5):127-131. (Cont.) 1960. 99.8 Sk59
In Finland.

3166 SJÖSTEDT, S. Importance of hardwood forests to the total lumber production in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(9):286-292,map. May 15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3167 SNYDER, C. F. Timber resources and markets in the future. Conn. Woodlands 25(5):78-79. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 C76

3168 STOVER, W. S. Man! this is Woodville! Forests & People 10(3):27-30,41,map. Third Q.1960. 99.8 F7628
Louisiana resources.

3169 VITĬAZEVA, V. A. Problems regarding the complex utilization of the natural resources of Komi ASSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(3):55-61. May/June. 331.9 Ak12
Includes forest resources.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (311.8 So8)

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

3170 BORVENDÉG, S. Landmark in forestry mechanization. (In Hungarian.) Erdőgazdaság és Faipar 6:16-17. 1960. 99.8 Er2

3171 BRUNS, P. E. How foresters can determine fair market valuation of timberlands. Timberman 61(10): 43,79. Sept.1960. 99.81 T484

3172 DALVI, M. K. Cooperatives for forest management and marketing of timber products. Indian Forester 86(9):559-562. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

3173 DANA, S. T. Forest ownership in Minnesota—problems and prospects. Amer. Forests 66(10):32-38, 48,50,52,57-58,60,maps. Oct.1960. 99.8 F762

3174 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR FORSTLICHE ARBEITSWISSENSCHAFT. Kostensenkung durch rationelle Forstarbeit [Tagung vom. 2-5 Mai, Bad Münster am Stein]. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(9):169-173. May 1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Contributors: Rupf, Kriebitzsch, H. Kennel and H. Schleicher.

3175 GLÄSER, H. Lässt sich die gegenwärtige Krise der deutschen Forstwirtschaft allein durch Arbeitsbestgestaltung und Maschineneinsatz überwinden? Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(9):178-182. May 1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Costs and returns.

3176 GLÄSER, H. Produktionssteigerung in der Forstwirtschaft durch Extensivierung. Holz-Zentbl. 86 (97):1347-1348. Aug.13,1960. 99.81 H742
Includes costs and returns.

3177 GOULD, E. M. Fifty years of management at the Harvard Forest. Harvard Forest. B. 29,30 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 H264

3178 GRAY, K. M. Is private forestry important? Austral. Forestry 24(1):76-79. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3179 HARRIS, A. C. The need for dedication of more publicly owned forested land, and for multiple use of all forested land. Austral. Forestry 24(1):25-29. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3180 JASPER, E. Plan now for 1985 in mechanized harvesting. Pulp & Paper 34(11):116. Oct.1960. 302.8 P11

3181 KIRSCHFELD, P. Die neue Forsteinrichtungsdienstanweisung in Baden-Württemberg. Allg. Forstz. 15(30):417-421. Ref. July 30,1960. 99.8 AL52

3182 KLEPAC, D. A contribution to the better knowledge of management of Aleppo-pine forests. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(3/4):74-84. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Su6
French summary.

3183 KOENIG-FACHSENFELD, R. Der Triebachsanhänger in der Forstwirtschaft—wie ihn ein Praktiker sieht. Allg. Forstz. 15(27):382. July 9,1960. 99.8 AL52

3184 KOZIKOV, F. L., and ROZHKOV, A. A. Improve management in the forests of Kamchatka. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):15-17. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3185 LAMP, I. Kostensenkung durch rationelle Forstarbeit. Eindrücke von der Tagung der Gesellschaft für forstliche Arbeitswissenschaft 1960. Allg. Forstztg. 71(11/12):123-124. June 1960. 99.8 AL53

3186 LANGHAMMER, A. What about the hardwood forest? (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(7):267-268. July 1960. 99.81 Sk5
Economic aspects.

3187 LINDE, F. V. Hardwood management; a practical approach. Forest Farmer 19(12):14-15. Aug.1960. 99.8 F7692

3188 MANTEL, W. Ostwalds Waldrente und Kriegers Messziffer. Allg. Forstz. 15(19):286-287. May 14, 1960. 99.8 AL52

3189 MOULDS, F. R., and BENALLACK, A. L. Relationship of utilization to forest management. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:7-11. Oct. 1959. 99.9 V66F

3190 NEKRASOVA, T. P. Biological foundation for the organization of cedar plantations in western Siberia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):111-114. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Pinus sibirica for the cedar nut industry, chiefly.

3191 NORDQUIST, M. Postponement to 1964 of the general property assessment. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(13):252,254-255. June 24,1960. 99.8 Sk51
Chiefly on the economic aspects of forestry.

3192 OETTING, F. Rechenmaschinen für den Forstbetrieb. Allg. Forstz. 15(28):393-395. July 16,1960. 99.8 AL52

3193 PETROVA, E. One of the many. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):72. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Grodekovskiĭ Leskhoz.

3194 ROSCHINSKY, H. Geräteinstandsetzungswerkstätten oder individuelle Instandsetzung. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):280-281. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3195 SUDER, M. The better utilization of the wood resources. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13 (8):50-65. Aug.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 152-154.

3196 THIRGOOD, J. V. The functions of the experimental forest. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(3):319-323. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 Em72

3197 TÓTH, I. Some problems in forest management in the inundation area of the Danube. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):253-257. July 1960. 99.8 Er22

3198 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Research at the Redwood Experimental Forest in cooperation with the Simpson Redwood Company, by K. N. Boe. Berkeley, n. d. 12 p.,maps. A99.34 F766

3199 VENVILLE, C. R. G. The place of private forestry. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:3-7. Oct.1959. 99.9 V66F

3200 WOELFLE. Mechanisierung—Selbstzweck oder Mittel zum Zweck? Allg. Forstz. 15(25):357-358. June 25,1960. 99.8 AL52

Farm Woodlands

3201 HOCKE. Bisherige Ergebnisse der Forsteinrichtung im Bauernwald des Kammerbezirkes Kurhessen. Allg. Forstz. 15(24):342-345,348. June 18,1960. 99.8 AL52

3202 LENTZ, A. N., and MOORHEAD, G. R. Managing the farm woodlot in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 341,15 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46

3203 MILLER, R. L., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Management intent of small timberland owners in east Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-439,7 p.,map. May 1960. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Farm woodlands.

3204 SULLAND, A. Estate forestry—farm forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(13/14):452. July 1960. 99.8 N815
Chiefly on economic aspects of farm woodlands.

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

3205 BARAEV, S. K. Once again concerning stand maturity, ages and rotation periods. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):48-51. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly mensuration.

3206 BENINDE, R., HOFFMANN, D., and WALLESCH, W. Zur Auswertung ertragskundlicher Erhebungen im Verfahren zur Standortkartierung des FEA [Forsteinrichtungsamt] Koblenz. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(6):121-125. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 AL3
Discussion of two articles on the same subject by G. Mitscherlich.

3207 BEREZIN, A. M., and KHARIN, N. G. Put large-scale aerophoto surveying into practice. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):15-18. May. 99.8 L5622

3208 BHALLA, B. K. Efficiency of enumerations in the Mand Reserve, M. P. Indian Forester 86(9):531-546,map. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

3209 BITTERLICH, W. Vorteile der variablen Probekreistechnik. Allg. Forstztg. 71(11/12):121-123. June 1960. 99.8 AL53

3210 CZARNOWSKI, M. S., and BURNS, P. Y. Yield table for fully-stocked loblolly pine [Pinus taeda L.] stands in Louisiana. LSU Forestry Notes 38,2 p. June 1960. 99.8 L93

3211 ENDACOTT, N. D. Stump heights. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:11-12. Oct. 1959. 99.9 V66F
Eucalyptus spp.

3212 ERASLAN, I. A study on the check and adjustment of the results obtained by the method of harmonized site-index curves. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 9(2):41-70. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Is72
English summary.

3213 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Conversion tables for forest research workers. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. Booklet 5,64 p. 1960. 99.9 G795B

3214 GULEN, I. Studies on relations between diameter growth and volume growth of Pinus nigra Arnold. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 9 (2):141-164. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Is72
English summary.

3215 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Die Verwendung von Unterlagen des staatlichen Vermessungsdienstes in der Praxis der Forsteinrichtung. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14): 159. July 1960. 99.8 AL53
Maps.

3216 HANSON, A. G., and WILSON, D. Methods of log measurement in Australia and Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Austral. Forestry 24(1):46-48. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3217 KALIPSIZ, A. Ertragstafel für Schwarzkiefer (P[inus] nigra Arnold var. pallasiana). (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 9(2):110-140. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Is72
German summary.

3218 KAZARTSEV, I. A. How to adapt the slide-rule for purposes of forest valuation. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):20-21. May. 99.8 L5622

3219 KLEPAC, D. Une vieille méthode pratique pour calculer l'accroissement en futaies jardinées. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(7/8):228-231. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Su6
French summary.
A. Schaeffer method.

3220 LEMKE, J. Studies of the increment determination method of stand volume. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104 (3):1-19. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

3221 LOSITSKIĬ, K. B. Determination of the amount of current increment in forests of the USSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):7-10. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3222 MARK, E. Die Passpunktbeschaffung für forstlich-photogrammetrische Kartierungsaufgaben. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 34,2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14). July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3223 MARK, E. Zur gegenwärtigen Situation der forstlichen Photogrammetrie in Österreich. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):153-156,map. July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3224 MINKEVICH, I. I. Forest pathology as an aid to appraisers. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):40-42. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly fungus diseases of larch.

3225 OSUMI, S. Considerations sur la methode de Bitterlich, dite "Winkelzählprobe." (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(6):211-216. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 N62
French summary.

3226 PATRONE, G. On the percentual increment in volume in an even-aged compartment. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(3):110-111. May/June 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

3227 PATRONE, G. Volume table for Larix of Vezza d'Oglio in an even-aged stand. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(3):125-126. May/June 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

3228 PETRESCU, L. Contributions to the knowledge of the influence of stand density upon the increment of hybrid black poplar plantations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(5):272-274. May 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

3229 SETH, S. K., and DABRAL, S. N. General standard volume tables for Anogeissus pendula Edgw. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Silvicult. 10(7):217-227. 1960. 99.8 In22S

3230 SIMPFENDORFER, K. J. Tree volume equations. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:15-18. Oct.1959. 99.9 V66F
Formulas for Pinus radiata.

3231 SMIRNOV, L. E. Topographic interpretation of aerial photographs of mountain-taiga regions. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 2:127-137, maps. 1960. 403 L54
Includes forests.

3232 TAKACS, A. Mediciones rápidas de volúmenes leñosos en masas forestales. El método de Bitterlich. Rev. Forest. Argentina 3(4):135-140. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 R3252

3233 TAKASE, G. On the prediction of the growth of diameter by the increment borer. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(6):207-210. June 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Pinus densiflora.

3234 TAKASE, G. On three kinds of growth curve. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(5):167-171. May 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

3235 TAKASE, G. Studies on increase of mean diameter and decrease of stem volume of stand by thinning. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):256-258. July 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Pinus densiflora.

3236 WOLFF, G. Zur Verbesserung der Methodik von Holzvorratsinventuren mit Hilfe des Luftbildes. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(4):365-380. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.

Silviculture

3237 ANTYKOV, A. A. Soil-silvicultural subdivision of Briansk Region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):80-83. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

3238 BELIAEV, I. A. An experiment in the cutting of two-storied stands. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (5):12-14. May. 99.8 L5622

3239 BØHMER, J. G. The selection cutting forest in the searchlight again. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(13/14):449-451. July 1960. 99.8 N815

3240 BOZDECH, J. Ertragsvergleich des gleichaltrigen Hoch- und Plenterwaldes. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 18:259-275. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

3241 BROADFOOT, W. M. Field guide for evaluating cottonwood sites. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 178,6 p.,map. 1960. 1.9 F7624O
Suitability of soils for Populus deltoides.

3242 CHODZICKI, E. The problem of clarifying some technical and economic aspects of forest management classification, (Criteria of concepts and principles of classification of management systems). (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(5):1-24. Ref. May 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Cutting systems and forest types.

3243 COZZO, D. Informaciones sobre el cultivo del paraiso "gigante" (Melia azedarach) en Misiones, Argentina. Rev. Forest. Argentina 3(4):127-133. Oct./Dec. 1959. 99.8 R3252

3244 DAWKINS, H. C. Field characters of the Uganda forest Albizia. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 86,2 p. July 12,1960. 99.9 Ug12Te

3245 DETSIK, T. A stand for tying slash from improvement cuttings into bundles. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):62. May. 99.8 L5622

3246 ESIPOV, I. K., LISACHENKO, A. I., and TSAPENKO, N. I. We are growing European alder on poor soils. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):64-65. May. 99.8 L5622

3247 FÉR, F. On Japanese larch (Larix leptolepis Gord.) in the area of Kostelec nad Cernymi lesy. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(6):455-470. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Growth on various sites.

3248 FURNICA, H., and ENESCU, V. Aspects from the culture of Japanese larch (Larix leptolepis Gord.) within the range of the Stalin forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(5):269-272. May 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

3249 GENERALOVA, L. G. Effect of soil alkalinity on tree growth; pot experiment data. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(8):91-95. Aug. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

3250 GROZDOV, B. V. The pride of the Siberian taiga. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):73-74. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Pinus sibirica.

3251 HÄGGSTRÖM, B. Determination of site quality. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(15):287-288. July 22,1960. 99.8 Sk51

3252 HUECK, K. Los bosques de Polylepis sericea en los Andes venezolanos. Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. de Invest. y Capacitación. B. 6:1-33. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 In7B
English summary, preceding p. 1.

3253 IYPPU, A. I. The silviculture and management of evergreen forests of Kerala State. Indian Forester 86 (9):509-519. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

3254 IZIUMSKIĬ, P. P. Urgent problems regarding improvement cuttings in forests in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):10-13. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3255 JANCIK, A. Dynamik der Holzartenvertretung im "Zdánský les." (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(6):471-494,maps. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

3256 JOBLING, J. Establishment methods for poplars. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. Forest Rec. 43,16 p. 1960. 99.9 G795Fo

3257 KOPP, D., and HURTTIG, H. Zur Weiterentwicklung der Standortsgliederung im Nordostdeutschen Tiefland mit einer tabellarischen Übersicht über die wichtigsten Arbeitsergebnisse der Standortserkundung. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(5):387-486. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.

3258 KRECHETOV, N. I. The utilization of the cutting-area reserves in pine-broadleaved forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):17-20. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3259 LEUCHARS, D. Latin American conifers in Uganda. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 87,11 p. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 Ug12Te

3260 MAKARYCHEV, N. T. Features of the growth of some tree species on eroded territories. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):21-23. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Oak.

3261 MARCET, E. Beitrag zur Frühdiagnose von Tief- und Hochlagensorten bei Schwarzpappelhybriden. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):428-440. Aug.1960. 99.8 J82

3262 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. Problems in growing poplars. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):144-152. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

3263 METZ, L. J. The de la Howe old-growth forest in Piedmont shortleaf pine. J. Forestry 58(10):807-808, 810. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768
John de la Howe School, McCormick, South Carolina.

3264 MIHAI, G. I. Contributions concerned with studying, separating, characterizing and classifying forest sites on eroded soils. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(6):335-339. June 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

3265 MLOKOSEVICH, B. V. A valuable forest species. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):106. Aug. 410 P933
Wingnut.

3266 NIKITIN, G. I. The treelike Aralia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):12. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3267 NORMAND, D., SALLENAVE, P., and ROTHE, P. L. Les ébènes dans le monde. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 72:15-22. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 B632
Includes Dalbergia melanoxylon and Diospyros spp. and utilization of the wood.

3268 PERN, L, K., and GUSEV, N. N. The ages for regeneration cutting in the green zone of Moscow. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):55-58. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3269 POLOZHENTSEV, I. P., and ZIGANGIROV, A. M. The pine forest of the southern Urals. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):74-76. July. 410 P933
Conservation.

3270 RADULOVIC, S. Taillis simples de la région de Kosovo et Metohija et leur conversion en futales. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 5(1):35-44. June 1960. 21.5 G46
French summary.

3271 RAJASINGH, G. J. Peculiar phenological behaviour of teak in South Madras. Indian Forester 86(8): 488. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2

3272 RAZUMOV, V. P. A few more words on the experiment in the organization of forestry according to forest types (based on the example of Manturovskiĭ Leskhoz). (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):50-53. May. 99.8 L5622

3273 RECHER, R. Welche Aussichten hat der Pappelanbau in den nächsten 4 Jahrzehnten? Holz 14(2): 9-11. May 1960. 99.8 H743

3274 ROW, C. Soil-site relations of old-field slash pine plantations in Carolina sandhills. J. Forestry 58(9): 704-707,map. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768

3275 RUBNER, K. Das vertikale Gefälle der Kiefernrassen in Mitteleuropa. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(12): 229-231. June 16,1960. 99.8 F7724
Pinus sylvestris in mountain areas.

3276 SAFRONOV, M. A. Utilization of forest typology in the organization of enterprises. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):59-60. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3277 SANDERMANN, W. Sterbender urwald. Kosmos 56(8):321-325. Aug.1960. 474 K842
Clear cutting in Honduras.

3278 SCHÖNHAR, S. Chlorose an Kiefern [Pinus sylvestris] auf Kalkstandorten. Allg. Forstz. 15(27):385. July 9,1960. 99.8 AL52
Due to lack of iron.

3279 SHEBALOV, A. M. Regeneration cuttings in the mountain forests of the Urals. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):14-15. Apr. 99.8 L5622
With reference to watershed management.

3280 SHEVCHENKO, S. V. The species composition of poplars in the western regions of the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):33-36. May. 99.8 L5622
Silvicultural possibilities.

3281 SHINOZAKI, A., UCHIKAWA, S., and HORIUCHI, T. The two-storied forest management of Japanese red pines and other kind of trees. III. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):251-255. July 1960. 99.8 N62

3282 SIN'KEVICH, M. P., and STADNITSKIĬ, G. V. Phenology in the service of forestry. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):10-12. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Pine and spruce.

3283 SMITH, L. F. Early growth of slash pine on upland and wet sites. J. Forestry 58(9):720,725. Sept. 1960. 99.8 F768
Pinus elliottii.

3284 SZCZERBINSKI, W. Treatment of spruce and pine stands ripped by game animals. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(5):37-45. May 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Improvement felling.

3285 SZODFRIDT, I. Possibilities for poplar planting in Southern Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(6):220-223. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.

3286 WAGENKNECHT, E. Fragt die Bäume! Gedanken zur 100. Wiederkehr von Wilhelm Pfeils Todestag. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(4):291-304. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Chiefly his ideas on silviculture.

3287 WEBB, L. S. The results to date of the partial cutting experiment of 1949. New Brunswick Internatl. Paper Co. Causapscal Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Note 9,6 p. Aug.1960. 99.9 N423

3288 ZINOV'EV, V. Simplify improvement cuttings in young northern forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):7-8. Mar. 99.8 L5622

Silvicultural Practices

3289 BAKKENDRUP, G. Chemical weed control in forestry. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(7): 309-316. July 1960. 99.8 D23

3290 BEL'KOV, V. P., and SHUTOV, I. V. Chemical weed control of forest crops. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):36-37. May. 99.8 L5622

3291 BOUGARD, M. Prix de revient des débroussaillements chimiques au 2.4.5.T. sont-ils rentables? Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(6):229-237. June 1960. 99.9 B83

3292 CEDERSTAM, B. The concept forest capable of development and suitable thinning. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 4:83-87. (Cont.) June 1960. 11 N792

3293 CHROUST, L. Influence of tending operations on the environment changes in the pine pole stand. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(6):435-454. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

3294 DELVAUX, J. Influence de l'intensité des éclaircies sur le rapport financier des plantations forestières. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(6):238-245. June 1960. 99.9 B83
And resulting yields in Union of South Africa.

3295 ERTELD, W. Untersuchungen über Leistung und Entwicklung der Kiefer bei verschiedener Behandlung. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(4):326-364. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Effects of thinning.

3296 EVERS, F. H. Die Bestandsdüngung im Zeichen der Preis-Kosten-Schere. Allg. Forstz. 15(18):271-273. Ref. May 7,1960. 99.8 AL52

3297 GIACOBBE, A., and CANTIANI, M. The density of the forest and drought. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(3):119-121. May/June 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Effects of thinning.

3298 GOULART, C. T. Preliminary information on the fertilizing of Acacia negra. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Sulriograndense 4(1):65-68. 1959. 9.2 Ag893

3299 GÜNTHER, G. Die Beeinflussung des Bewuchses auf Waldwegen und Nebenanlagen durch Einsatz chemischer Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel. Allg. Forstz. 15 (22):325-327. Ref. June 4,1960. 99.8 AL52

3300 HENKEL, W., and KOHLSTOCK, N. Beitrag zur Rationalisierung der Pflege in Dickungskomplexen durch Pflegeschneisen. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):250-252. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3301 HENRY, N. B. The effect of silvicultural treatment on the production from native forests. Austral. Forestry 24(1):30-45. 1960. 99.8 Au74
Chiefly thinning.

3302 IRMAK, A., and CEPEL, N. Untersuchungen über die Nährelementveränderungen in den Nadeln von Schwarzkiefern, Kiefern und Tannen im Laufe des Jahres. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 9(2):1-40. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Is72
German summary.
Pinus nigra caramanica, P. sylvestris, and Abies bornmuelleriana.

3303 KELLY, R. J. Coordination of tree work problems. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34:99-101. 1960. 99.9 M586
Chiefly tree trimming and rights-of-way.

3304 KOLONITS, J. Soil strenthening in forestry. (In Hungarian.) Erdögazdasag és Faipar 7:19. July 1960. 99.8 Er2

3305 LAL, K. B. M. Eradication of Lantana, Eupatorium and other pests. Indian Forester 86(8):482-484. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2
By composting them.

3306 LINDEN, G., and IMMEL, R. Versuche zur Bekämpfung von Wald-Bingelkraut [Mercurialis perennis] mit Herbiziden. Allg. Forstz. 15(27):384-385. July 9, 1960. 99.8 AL52

3307 MATERNA, J. Beitrag zur Frage der Ernährung der Fichte auf den Mooren des Böhmerealdes. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(6):495-504. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Includes foliar diagnosis.

3308 MESHECHOK, B. On depth and distance of drainage ditches. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(10): 373-378,381. Ref. May 1960. 99.8 N815
English summary.
Forest drainage.

3309 MIASOEDOV, S. S. Releasing forest crops with the application of 2,4-D. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):16-18. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3310 MIKHAILIN, IU. M., and ZOLOTAREVA, L. P. The preparation 2,4-D for care of young stands. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):69-70. Mar. 99.8 L5622
With reference to improvement cuttings.

3311 MILES, J. Weeds in forest plantings. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:17-18. 1960. 79.9 C122
Includes chemical control.

3312 NEDASHKOVSKIĬ, A. N., and IVANITSKIĬ, V. E. Mechanization of partial soil preparation. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):43-44. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3313 NELZÉN, R. Early thinning of a young forest stand gives increased returns. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(5):254-255. 1960. 58.8 M373

3314 OBEL, R. Fertilizing of spruce forest. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(10):383. May 1960. 99.8 N815

3315 PAPP, L. Is it necessary to loosen the weeded soil? (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):265-269. July 1960. 99.8 Er22

3316 PEEVY, F. A. Controlling Southern weed trees with herbicides. J. Forestry 58(9):708-710. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768

3317 REINECKE. Fräseneinsatz im Kiefern-Kulturbetrieb. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(5):89-92. Mar.1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Includes equipment.

3318 SCHREIBER, M. Zur physiologischen Reaktionsweise von Provenienzen der europäischen Lärche (Larix decidua Mill.), der Japanlärche (Larix leptolepis Gord.) und der sibirischen Lärche (Larix sibirica Ledeb.) auf gleiche Umweltsbedingungen. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(1):18-26. (Cont.) Apr.1960. 99.8 C33
Chiefly foliar diagnosis.

3319 SEKAWIN, M. Notes on fertilizing Populus. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(5):5-8. May 1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.

3320 STRAND, L. Lumber quality—some consequences for silviculture. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Tretek. Inst. Utredning 24:41-43. Apr.1960. 99.9 Os5U
Chiefly thinning.

3321 THEMLITZ, R. Eignung von Magnesiumkalken zur Mg-Versorgung von Fichten- und Kiefernsämlingen, ein Beitrag zum unterschiedlichen Verhalten beider Pflanzen hinsichtlich Nährstoffaufnahme und -verteilung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(12):233-236. June 16,1960. 99.8 F7724

3322 VLASZATY, Ö. Use of chemicals in forest culture. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):269-272. July 1960. 99.8 Er22
Weed control.

3323 YERKES, V. P. Growth after thinning in 110-year-old Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii]. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 189,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

Regeneration and Breeding

3324 ANISIMOV, S. G., and GORODNOV, S. V. Clearings and useless lands have been reforested. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):65-69. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3325 BAGAEV, S. N. Equipment for the processing and cleaning of seeds of coniferous species. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):54-58. May. 99.8 L5622

3326 BAUMANN, A. Pflanzverbände und ihre Auswirkung auf Massen- und Wertsleistungen unter Berücksichtigung der Kosten. Allg. Forstz. 15(29):411-412. July 23,1960. 99.8 AL52

3327 BERG, H. Forests and reforestation on Iceland. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(11/12):427-429. (Cont.) June 1960. 99.8 N815

3328 BERG, H. Our kinsfolk on the Saga Island and the forest. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(13/14): 468-469,472. July 1960. 99.8 N815
Chiefly on reforestation on Iceland.

3329 BHIMAYA, C. P., and KAUL, R. N. Some afforestation problems and research needs in relation to erosion control in arid and semi-arid parts of Rajasthan. Indian Forester 86(8):453-468. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2

3330 BINGHAM, R. T., SQUILLACE, A. E., and WRIGHT, J. W. Breeding blister rust resistant western white pine [Pinus monticola]. II. First results of progeny tests including preliminary estimates of heritability and rate of improvement. Silvae Genet. 9(2):33-41. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Z36
Cronartium ribicola causal organism.

3331 BLANKE, H. K. Erfahrungen mit Baumschulfolien in einem Pflanzgarten. Allg. Forstz. 15(30):424-426. July 30,1960. 99.8 AL52
Polyethylene mulch for Picea.

3332 BOUVAREL, P. Note sur la résistance au froid de quelques provenances de pin maritime. Rev. Forest. Franc. 7:495-508. July 1960. 99.8 R329

3333 BOUVAREL, P. Les vieux pins laricio greffés de la forêt de Fontainebleau. Silvae Genet. 9(2):41-44. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.
Grafted to Pinus sylvestris in 1820.

3334 BRAATHE, P. Effect of the moss and humus cover on the germination and development of spruce plants. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(13/14):463-465. July 1960. 99.8 N815

3335 BROEKHUIZEN, J. T. M. Provenance and nomenclature of some poplar cultivars. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):153-159. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

3336 CABRAJIC, T. Einige Eigenschaften des Schwarzkiefersamens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Šumar 14(3/4):141-144. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.
Quality.

3337 CECH, M. Y., KENNEDY, R. W., and SMITH, J. H. G. Variation in some wood quality attributes of one-year-old black cottonwood [Populus trichocarpa]. Tappi 43(10):857-859. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167
With reference to breeding.

3338 CHERKOV, B. V. We are creating new forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):79. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Pine planting.

3339 CHRISTIANSEN, H. On the effect of low temperature on meiosis and pollen fertility in Larix decidua Mill. Silvae Genet. 9(3):72-78. Ref. May/June 1960. 99.8 Z36

3340 COZZO, D. Las "clausuras" y la económica rehabilitación forestal de zonas semiáridas y áridas degradadas. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2): 335-340. 1959. 9 R3222

3341 DAHMS, W. G. Long-suppressed ponderosa pine [Pinus ponderosa] seedlings respond to release. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 190,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

3342 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report of the Danish Heath Society. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(8):135-176. (Cont.) June 28,1960. 11 H35
Chiefly planting of shelterbelts and windbreaks and reclamation.

3343 DASHKEVICH, M. D. Do not leave the roots of seedlings exposed. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4): 79-80. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Experiments with Scotch pine.

3344 DOESBURG, J. VAN. Coniferae cutting trials. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:24-26. 86 B65

3345 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and VOGEL, P. DE. Propagation of birch cuttings under glass. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:42-45. 86 B65

3346 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and VOGEL, P. DE. Propagation of Fagus sylvatica under glass. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:39-41. 86 B65

3347 DOESBURG, J. VAN, and VOGEL, P. DE. Propagation of oak cuttings under glass. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:41-42. 86 B65

3348 DOSTAL. Nochmals: "Motorhacken im Forstpflanzgarten." Entgegnungen zu den Ausführungen von Fm. Issleib in Nr. 12/1960 AFZ. Allg. Forstz. 15(25): 358-360. June 25,1960. 99.8 AL52

3349 DUDOREV, M. A. Lesomeliorativnyĭ pitomnik [The forest nursery for reclamation]. Ed. 2,rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 214 p. 99.47 D86

3350 EBRECHT, J. Buchennaturverjüngung aus dem Mastjahr 1958. Allg. Forstz. 15(20):289-291. May 21,1960. 99.8 AL52

3351 EIDMANN, F. E. Neue waldbauliche Aspekte der Thuya plicata. Allg. Forstz. 15(20):296-297. May 21, 1960. 99.8 AL52
Regeneration.

3352 ELORRIETA Y ARTAZA, J. Estudios de mejora de los chopos más interesantes para España. Montes 16(92):115-131. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M763

3353 ENGLE, L. G. Yellow-poplar seedfall pattern. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 143,2 p. July 1960. 1.9 F76252S

3354 ERNST. Zu: "Baumschul- und Saatgutfragen. Wer gibt Antwort?" Allg. Forstz. 15(29):413. July 23, 1960. 99.8 AL52

3355 FECHNER, G. H., WHALEY, R. S., and ARTMAN, L. R. Germination of some Rocky Mountain tree pollens after six years of storage. Colo. State U. Col. Forestry & Range Mangt. Res. Note 12,3 p. June 1960. 99.9 C716

3356 FEJÉR, I. Utilization of mining dumps. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(6):217-219. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.
Forestation.

3357 FRITSCH, R. Mechanisierung der Forstpflanzenanzucht. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):276-278. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3358 FRUND, C. L'acclimatation des mélèzes de différentes provenances dans les forêts de l'Ecole forestière [Zürich. Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule]. (Extracts.) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):409-420. Aug. 1960. 99.8 J82

3359 GAMMON, A. D., RUDOLPH, V. J., and AREND, J. L. Regeneration following clearcutting of oak during a seed year. J. Forestry 58(9):711-715. Sept. 1960. 99.8 F768
Quercus rubra and Q. alba.

3360 GARCIA, J. R., and RAVAGO, C. M. La tara amarilla [Oyedaea] como pionera en la reforestación. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):28-33. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

3361 GILBERT, A. M. Propagation of maple trees with high quality sap characteristics. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:33-34. 1959. A67.9 R31

3362 GRAEF. Aufforstungen in Sizilien. Allg. Forstz. 15(19):285. May 14,1960. 99.8 AL52

3363 HALEY, C. Progress in the application of tree breeding in our planted forests. Austral. Forestry 24(1): 8-18. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3364 HALL, M. J. The effects of stocking density of seed products in some eucalypts. APPITA 14(1):48-56. July 1960. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

3365 HAMBANANDA, P., and NARABALLABHA, B. Reforestation of Imperata and other waste lands in Thailand. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):67-71. 1957, pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Includes discussion.

3366 HARKAI, L. Experiments with cuttings in the State poplar breeding station of Bajk. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(6):201-204. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.

3367 HEITMULLER, H. H., and MELCHIOR, G. H. Uber die blühfördernde Wirkung des Wurzelschnitts, des Zweigkrümmens und der Strangulation an japanischer Lärche (Larix leptolepis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Gord.). Silvae Genet. 9(3):65-72. Ref. May/June 1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.

3368 HOFFMANN, K. Beobachtungen an Wurzeln eingetopfter Pfropflinge für die Anlage forstlicher Samenplantagen. Forst u. Fagd 10(6):248-250. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3369 IKEMOTO, A. Effect of day-length and temperature on the elongation of main axis in first-year seedlings of Pinus densiflora and Pinus luchuensis. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(5):172-175. May 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

3370 INGESTAD, T. Magnesium deficiency in nurseries of forest trees. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt. 16(3):30-32. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary.
Fertilizing.

3371 IRVINE, C. J. Glasshouse. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:19-20. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F
For Pinus radiata grafting.

3372 JANSON, L. The effect of depth on sowing pine seed. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(3):51-60. Mar.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

3373 JUNACK, H. Der Einfluss von Bestandesalter und Bestandesstellung auf die Befruchtung der Douglas-Blüte. Erfahrungen bei der Douglas-Zapfenernte 1958. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(5):95-96. Mar.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

3374 JUSCAFRESA, B. La repoblación forestal y sus posibilidades. Cult. Mod. 43(7):243-245. July 1960. 15 C89

3375 KINGSTON, B. A nursery sprinkler. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 85,1 p. May 1960. 99.9 Ug12Te

3376 KLAEHN, U., and NEU, R. L. Hardwood pollen study. Silvae Genet. 9(2):44-48. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Z36
Germination.

3377 KOLEHMAINEN, V. A. From border to border with pine cultures. (In Swedish.) Skogsbruket 30(5):143-145,map. 1960. 99.8 Sk59
Reforestation in Finland.

3378 KOPASZ, M. Development of forest nurseries. (In Hungarian.) Erdőgazdasag és Faipar 7:14-16. July 1960. 99.8 Er2

3379 KOTESCHOWETZ, W. Der forstliche Rundkamp. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):274-275. June 1960. 99.8 W143
Czechoslovakia.

3380 KRECHETOVA, N. V., and NAUMKINA, S. V. The situation and outlook of forest seed work in the Far East. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):30-31. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3381 LAAR, H. J. V. D. Chemical control of one year old Coniferae stands (seedbeds). (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:88-89. 86 B65

3382 LAAR, H. J. V. D. Chemical weed control of one year old transplanted Coniferae. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959: 90-91. 86 B65

3383 LANGNER, W. Ein Weg zur Leistungssteigerung des Waldes; Forstpflanzenzüchtung soll die bisherige Art der Saat- und Pflanzgutbeschaffung ablösen. Holz-Zentbl. 86(99):1377-1378. Aug.18,1960. 99.81 H742

3384 LITVINENKO, S. N. The effect of gibberellin on seedlings and seeds. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (4):81-82. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3385 LUGOVOĬ, E. V. Renew coniferous plantations in the "Losinoostrovskaîa Dacha." (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):19-20. May. 99.8 L5622

3386 MAISENHELDER, L. C. Cottonwood [Populus deltoides] plantations for Southern bottom lands. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 179, 24 p. 1960. 1.9 F7624O

3387 MAJID, A., and WYATT-SMITH, J. Linear Regeneration Sampling in the Federation of Malaya. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):17-21. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3388 MAURY, R. Le reboisement de la forêt de Bédoin et son enseignement. Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 17(1):119-153,maps. First Q.1960. 99.9 F845
English summary.

3389 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER, and OVERBEEK, J. L. F. Planting material of poplar. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):184-203. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

3390 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER, and WOLTERSON, J. F. The problem of cultivar and clone with poplar. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):160-183. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

3391 MELEKHOV, I. S. The choice of tree species to be used on multiple clearings in the taiga zone. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):111-113. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
Coniferae in reforestation.

3392 MESSER, H. Über das Quellen und das Vorkeimen des Forstsamens. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(5):93-95. Mar.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

3393 MESZOLY, GY., and HEDER, S. Forestation around the Lake Balaton. (In Hungarian.) Erdó 9(6):231-238,maps. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.

3394 MØLLER, P. Sorting of Picea abies. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(6):225-234. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 D23
Includes growth of seedlings.

3395 MORSE, W. B. The first million trees. Amer. Forests 66(9):28-29,39-40. Sept.1960. 99.8 F762
Planting of Douglas fir in Oregon.

3396 NOVOTNY, M. Die ekonomische Bewertung der Norm CSN 482211 "Setzlinge von Holzpflanzen." (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 18:141-154. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

3397 OBERTO, V. I. Preparation of the soil under forest crops. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):32-33. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3398 ORLOV, F. B. Summer plantings of Coniferae in the north. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):24-25. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Reforestation with pine, spruce, and larch.

3399 PAVARI, A. On genetic improvement in forestry. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:237-262. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

3400 PAVLENKO, F. A. Plantations for poplar stock. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):34-35. Mar. 99.8 L5622
With reference to propagation.

3401 PAWSEY, C. K. Cone production reduced, apparently by drought, in the south-east of South Australia. Austral. Forestry 24(1):74-75. 1960. 99.8 Au74
Monterrey pine.

3402 PAWSEY, C. K. Heredity in relation to some disorders and defects of Pinus radiata (D. Don) in South Australia. Austral. Forestry 24(1):4-7. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3403 PEDERICK, L. A. Determination of the genotype. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:33-34. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F

3404 PEDERICK, L. A. Propagation of plus trees. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:13-19. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F
Pinus radiata.

3405 PENZL, G. Schwarzkiefernsaat oder -pflanzung? Beitrag zum Bericht von Oberförster Toepfer in AFZ Nr. 16/1960. Allg. Forstz. 15(25):361. June 25, 1960. 99.8 AL52

3406 POBEDINSKIĬ, A. How forest regeneration is ensured in the mechanised timber industry. Indian Forester 86(8):497-498. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2
USSR.

3407 PODHORSKI, I. Eine neue Anfeuchtungsmethode bei der Pappelzucht. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(7/8):220-222. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Su6
German summary.

3408 PROKAZIN, E. P. A new method for grafting Coniferae for the creation of seed plots. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):22-28. May. 99.8 L5622

3409 REYES, M. R. Natural regeneration of the Philippine dipterocarp forest. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):35-52. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3410 RINDAL, H. Does it pay to plant forests? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(11/12):422-423. June 1960. 99.8 N815
Reply to article by K. Sollid.

3411 RISPOLI, E. The alder [Alnus cordata] as a substitute for the chestnut in the Sorrente Peninsula. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(2):73-80. Mar. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Natural regeneration as the chestnut trees died.

3412 ROTTY, R. Methods and machines used in North American nurseries. 2. Unasylva 14(2):65-83. 1960. 99.8 Un1

3413 ROUSSEAU, L. Z. De l'influence du type d'humus sur le développement des plantules de sapins dans les Vosges. Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 17(1):13-118. Ref. First Q.1960. 99.9 F845
English summary.

3414 RUSSELL, T. E. Why gamble on pine seed? Forests & People 10(3):35,42,46-47. Third Q.1960. 99.8 F7628

3415 SAN BUENAVENTURA, P. Reforestation of Imperata waste lands in the Philippines. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):54-66,map. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3416 SCHELL, G. Keimschnelligkeit als Erbeigenschaft. Silvae Genet. 9(2):48-53. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Z36

3417 SCHUBERT, G. H., and BARON, F. J. California cone crop, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 164,8 p.,map. Aug. 1960. 1.9 F7626R

3418 SCHÜTT, P. Über den Verlauf einiger von der Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie geförderter Züchtungsvorhaben. Papier 14(7):302-306. July 1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

3419 SEMMENS, H. J. Collection of scions by shooting. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3: 22-23. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F
Experiments with Pinus radiata and Sequoia sempervirens.

3420 SEMMENS, H. J. Pinus radiata pollen dispersal trials. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:28-32,map. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F

3421 SIMAK, M. Influence of cone size on the seed produced (Pinus silvestris L.). Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 49(4),16 p. 1960. 99.9 Sw32

3422 SIMPFENDORFER, K. J. P. radiata plus tree search in Victoria. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:6-13. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F

3423 SIMPFENDORFER, K. J. A review of forest tree improvement. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:1-5. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F

3424 SIMPFENDORFER, K. J. Scion gardens and seed orchards. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:24-27. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F

3425 SOLYMOS, R. Twelve year operation of the seed husking and storing plant of Csákánydoroszló. (In Hungarian.) Erdőgazdaság és Faipar 6:19-20. 1960. 99.8 Er2
Pinus.

3426 SYMPOSIUM: Natural regeneration of tropical monsoon forest. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):53-54. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3427 SYMPOSIUM: Reforestation of Imperata waste lands. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(11):54-71. 1957,pub. 1958. 330.9 P194

3428 SZODFRIDT, I. Spacing experiments with late poplar at Tolnasziget. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):247-251. July 1960. 99.8 Er22

3429 SZYMANSKI, S., SZCZERBINSKI, W., and GNIEWSZEW, I. The influence of seedling quality upon subsequent height growth and morphological differentiation of a four-year-old [Pinus] plantation. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(4):17-33. Ref. Apr.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

3430 TOMPA, K., and SZENT-ISTVANY, A. Preparation of Robinia seeds for sowing with disc scarificator. (In Hungarian.) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:105-121. Ref. 1959. 80 B85

3431 TRELOAR, G. K. Experimental reclamation plantings at Ouyen. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 2:1-3. Oct.1959. 99.9 V66F

3432 TROUSDELL, K. B. Forest planting practices are often ineffective. J. Forestry 58(9):718-719. Sept. 1960. 99.8 F768
Loblolly pine.

3433 UBEDA MOLINA, J. Normas básicas para la implantación de arboretos minimos de experimentación forestal. Rev. Forest. Argentina 3(4):117-126. Ref. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 R3252

3434 VACHNADZE, I. I. Natural renewal of the main arboreal species of Georgia in clearings of the forest cover. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20: 249-287. Ref. 1959. 451 T442

3435 VAKULIUK, P. G. Growing seedlings of tree-like willows. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):78-79. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly white willow and crack willows.

3436 VARGAS VILLAMIL, R. Elaboración de un vivero. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):40-42. (Cont.) Sept. 1960. 9.4 R32

3437 VIDAKOVIC, M. Effect of gamma-rays on the germination of certain conifer seeds. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(7/8):235-244. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Pinus sylvestris, P. nigra, and Picea abies.

3438 VINCENT, G., HORAK, K., and MALINA, A. Das Pfropfen der Lärche. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 18:57-87. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

3439 WANG, C. W., PERRY, T. O., and JOHNSON, A. G. Pollen dispersion of slash pine (Pinus elliottii Engelm.) with special reference to seed orchard management. Silvae Genet. 9(3):78-86. Ref. May/June 1960. 99.8 Z36

3440 WETTSTEIN-WESTERSHEIM, W. Eignungsprüfung von Aspen für die Anzucht von leistungsfähigem Pflanzgut. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 33:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 71 (11/12). June 1960. 99.8 AL53
Populus hybrids.

3441 WHIPPLE, S. W. Effects of site preparation on yellow poplar growth. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):11. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

3442 YOSHIDA, S. Biochemistry of germination and low-temperature stratification of Abies sachalinesis Fr. Schm. seeds. 1. On the change of auxin and inhibitor in the seeds during low-temperature stratification. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):259-262. July 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

3443 ZABOROVSKIĬ, E. P. Collection and storage of forest seeds which have matured before the middle of the summer. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):81-83. May. 99.8 L5622

3444 ZABOROVSKIĬ, E. P. The ground germinating power of pine and spruce seeds. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):29-30. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3445 ZENTSCH, W. Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen dem Saugkraftvermögen von Kiefernsamen und dem Standort? Naturwissenschaften 47(16):382-383. Aug.15,1960. 474 N123
Pinus silvestris.

Forest Protection and Damage

3446 CRAMER, H. H. Hubschrauber gegen Schneebruchschäden? Allg. Forstz. 15(20):293,296. May 21, 1960. 99.8 AL52

3447 HAEFELI, R. Zur Geschichte der Bremsverbauung von Lawinen. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):420-427. Aug.1960. 99.8 J82

3448 HARTEL, O. Über neuere Erfahrungen mit dem "Trübungstest," insbesondere seine Eignung zur fortlaufenden Kontrolle von Abgasschäden. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(13):260-262. July 1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Analysis of pine needles.

3449 HAUBERG, P. A. Lightning stroke in the forest. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(6):235-246. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 D23
Tree damage and forest fires.

3450 KUTHE, K., and KRAMER, K. Schäden durch Rötelmaus (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreb.) und Erdmaus (Microtus agrestis L.) im Forst. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(6):92-93. June 1960. 421 An9

3451 QUERVAIN, M. DE. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Eidg. Institutes für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung 1958/59. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):449-459. Aug. 1960. 99.8 J82

3452 ROHMEDER, E. Die Wirkung von Staub und Russ auf den Zuwachs der Fichte. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15 (13):245-248. Ref. July 1,1960. 99.8 F7724

3453 SMOLIAK, L. P. The resistance of tree species to rises in water level and to flooding. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):8-9. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3454 TOMAŠEVSKI, S. Loss of increment in beech in consequence of the frozen-through foliage. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(3/4):65-73. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

3455 WENTZEL, K. F. Neues Immissionsrecht in der Bundesrepublik. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(13):248-255. Ref. July 1,1960. 99.8 F7724
As it affects forestry and agriculture.

3456 ZHURAVLEV, I. I. The establishment of the causes of needle-browning by the indicator method. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):39-41. May. 99.8 L5622
Pinus.

3457 ZNAMENSKIĬ, V. S. Present state and tasks forest protection. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):58-59. June. 421 Z1

Fire

3458 BALBYSHEV, I. N. Protect cedar forests from fires. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):34-35. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3459 BELTRAN, E. Causas y repercusiones de los incendios forestales en México. Mex. Agr. 7(77):39-41. (Cont.) July 1960. 8 M5762

3460 BELTRAN, E. Causas y repercusiones de los incendios forestales en México. Mex. Agr. 7(78):12-14. (Concl.) Aug.1960. 8 M5762

3461 CHANDLER, C. C., and DAVIS, J. B. What do people know about fire prevention? U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 50,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 C2M68

3462 COURT, A. Lightning fire incidence in northeastern California, 1945-1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 47, 21 p.,maps. May 1960. 1.9622 C2T22

3463 DAVIS, J. B., and CHANDLER, C. C. What people think about fire law enforcement. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 51,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 C2M68

3464 FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Logging slash flammability. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 58,67 p. Ref. May 1960. 1.9622 I2R31

3465 GUNTER, E. R. Will fire-damaged pines survive? Forest Farmer 19(12):10-11,19. Aug.1960. 99.8 F7692

3466 HARE, R. C. Detecting dead cambium with a moisture meter. J. Forestry 58(10):815-817. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768
Effects of fire.

3467 KURBATSKIĬ, N. P. Causes of variations in the intensity of forest fires during a twenty-four hour period. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):31-33. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3468 ORRE, B. Forest fires once more. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(12):238. June 10,1960. 99.8 Sk51
Prevention.

3469 REISCH, J. Zu: Neue Methoden zur Waldbrandbekämpfung (AFZ Nr. 8-1960). Allg. Forstz. 15(25):362. June 25,1960. 99.8 AL52

3470 SCHULZE, H. Der Waldbrand-Beobachtungsmast. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):254-255. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3471 SHCHETINSKIĬ, E. The helicopter protects the forest. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):73-74. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Fire control.

3472 STARODUMOV, A. M. Planning fire prevention measures in the forests of Khabarovsk Territory. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):46-49. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3473 U. S. FOREST SERV. Smokey; junior forest ranger handbook, by G. A. Kovar. Washington, 1960. 24 p. A99.51 F76Sm

Forest Influences

3474 ANDO, A. Relations between the growth of Paulownia tomentosa Steudel and climatic factors. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):265-268. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

3475 BLACK, P. E. Interception of rainfall by a hardwood canopy. Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 9(2):218-228. 1959. 99.9 Is72

3476 CARHART, A. H. Shelterbelts: a "failure" that didn't happen. Harper's Mag. 221(1325):75-76. Oct.1960. 110 H23

3477 CURTIS, W. R. An automatic trigger device for use on FW-1 water level recorders. J. Forestry 58 (10):819-821. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768
For watershed management research.

3478 GORDIENKO, M. I. The Amur corktree for shore-protecting plantations by reservoirs. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):38. May. 99.8 L5622

3479 GORĬAINOV, V. M. Shelterbelts of the Stavropol Territory for the control of dust storms. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(8):37-40. Aug. 20 Z44

3480 KAISER, H. Untersuchungen über die Auswirkungen von Windschutzstreifen auf das Bodenklima. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(1):47-72. Ref. July 1960. 18 J825
English summary.
Soil temperature and moisture.

3481 KLEINLEIN, G. Ändert sich das Klima—verändert es unseren Wald? Allg. Forstz. 15(26):368-369. July 2,1960. 99.8 AL52

3482 KRECMER, V., and FOJT, V. Beitrag zur Erkenntnis einiger Wasserhaushaltkomponenten eines Kiefernbestandes. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 18:5-55. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.
Influences of precipitation and snow.

3483 MCARTHUR, A. G., and HALL, N. Run-off from small rural catchments in southern Australia. Austral. Forestry 24(1):49-65. 1960. 99.8 Au74

3484 MUSTAFAEV, KH. M. The negative effect of intensified livestock grazing on the soil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(2):175-177. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Effects on erosion-control role of forests.

3485 NIKITIN, P. D. The structure of shelter belts for the regions beyond the Volga, western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):115-121. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.

3486 OLDS, J. New plant materials for soil improvement. Org. Gard. & Farming 7(11):29-31. Nov. 1960. 57.8 Or32
Plants for windbreaks and cover crops.

3487 SCHLATZER, G. Caragana arborescens, a familiar, coming useful plant. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(5):189-218. Ref. May 1960. 99.8 D23
Chiefly its use for shelterbelts.

3488 SDELENI, I. Das Mikroklima und der Wasserhaushalt der Kieferlochkahlschläge. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Úst. Lesn. ČSR 19:5-208. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

3489 SELIVANOV, G. I. From an experiment in improvement cutting in shelterwoods. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):26-29. Mar. 99.8 L5622

3490 SMAL'KO, ĬA. A. On the mechanism of the wind-protecting effect of forest strips of various types. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(4): 99-103. Ref. July/Aug. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

3491 STOREY, H. C. Increasing water yields by forest management. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.107-118. Ref. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

3492 STOREY, H. C. Watershed management in the world picture. Unasylva 14(2):56-60. 1960. 99.8 Un1

3493 TELESHEK, ĬU. K. Forest belts as wind protection on loose soils. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):107-110. July. 20 V633
English summary.

3494 UEHARA, M. Problems of the shadow and insulation for the utilization of sloping farm. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):138-143. Dec. 1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.
Windbreaks.

3495 WOHLFARTH, E. Gibt es im Wald einen Kampf ums Dasein? Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(12):236-238. June 16,1960. 99.8 F7724

3496 WUNDT, W. Wald und Wasser im Rahmen des Wasserkreislaufs. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(6):126-133. June 1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

3497 ALONSO, J. Contribución al estudio de la recuperación biológica por medio de las clausuras en los campos con monte xerófilo degradado de Santiago del Estero. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):157-162. 1959. 9 R3222
Effects of grazing.

3498 CARPENTER, D. Fishing mecca-the mangroves. Amer. Forests 66(9):23-25,48-49,51-52. Sept. 1960. 99.8 F762
Caribbean area.

3499 CLAWSON, M. Outdoor recreation in our modern world. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34:22-29. 1960. 99.9 M586

3500 CLIFF, E. P. Multiple use management on the national forests of the United States. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(9):188. Sept.1960. 302.8 P96

3501 COMMISSIE TOT BESTUDERING VAN HET WILDVRAAGSTUK. The deer problem. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw. Tijdschr. 32(7):247-260. July 1960. 99.8 N28
As it concerns forestry, agriculture, and hunting.

3502 EHRENREICH, J. H. Usable forage under pine stands? U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 142,2 p. July 1960. 1.9 F76252S

3503 GYSEL, L. W. An ecological study of the winter range of elk and mule deer in the Rocky Mountain National Park. J. Forestry 58(9):696-703. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768

3504 HALLS, L. K., HUGHES, R. H., and PEEVY, F. A. Grazed firebreaks in southern forests. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 226,8 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

3505 MCARDLE, R. E. The concept of multiple use of forest and associated lands—its value and limitations. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(9):183-184,186. Sept.1960. 302.8 P96

3506 MERRIAM, L. C. An application of recreational forestry. J. Forestry 58(10):810,813-815. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768
Management of Henry B. Van Duzer Forest Corridor (Oregon).

3507 OBOZOV, N. A. On the grazing of livestock and haymaking in the forest. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):143-146. Aug. 20 V633

3508 RABOR, D. S. Wildlife in the humid Tropics picture. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):95-104. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

3509 SIEGLER, R. J. What's ahead for the Allagash? Amer. Forests 66(9):26-27,47-48,map. Sept. 1960. 99.8 F762
With reference to multiple use.

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

3510 BUYER'S guide for 1960-61. Saw and pulpwood logging; sawmill and allied industries. Machinery, equipment, supplies and services available in Canada. Canada Lumberman 80(9):19,21-22,25-26,28-30,35,37-39,41,43, 45,47,49,52-56,59,61,65,67,69,71,73,75,77,79-80,83,85-87, 89,91,93,95,97-99. Sept.1960. 99.81 C16

3511 DUNN, A., and MATHESON, A. Kenya's expanding timber industry. African World, Oct.1960:11-12. 286.8 Af8

3512 FRICKE, E. U. K. buyers visit industry in B. C. Canada Lumberman 80(8):41-44. Aug.1960. 99.81 C16

3513 GOROVOĬ, V. L. Urgent problems of the development and the distribution of the economy of Archangel Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(2):78-89. Mar./Apr. 331.9 Ak12
Chiefly forest industries and agriculture.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

3514 HANDEL-MAZETTI, P. Europäische Integration. Allg. Forstztg. 71(11/12):128-129. June 1960. 99.8 Al53
Regulations of the European Free Trade Association.

3515 KARPOV, L. N. Some problems regarding the utilization of new areas in the industrially developed capitalistic countries (based on the example of the Canadian far west). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(2):42-54,maps. Ref. Mar./Apr. 331.9 Ak12
Includes forest industries.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

3516 KOLTERER, A. Die Chancen der österreichischen Forstwirtschaft in einem zukünftigen europäischen Grossraum. Allg. Forstztg. 71(11/12):127-128. June 1960. 99.8 AL53
Trade and the Organization for European Economic Cooperation.

3517 LATHAM, B. Pioneers of the timber trade; The Union Lumber Company. Wood [London] 25(8):333-335. Aug.1960. 99.82 W855

3518 MANUFACTURERS and distributors. An alphabetical list of manufacturers and distributors of products listed in the Buyer's Guide, together with names and addresses of their Canadian branches and agents. Canada Lumberman 80(9):100-125. Sept.1960. 99.81 C16

3519 MOSER, L. The sector wood and the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:59-83. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

3520 SIN'GOV, N. S. Problems regarding the economical utilization of forest resources. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):40-42. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3521 SOMMERFELT, C. J. Importance of the lumber quality to the lumber industry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Tretek. Inst. Utredning 24:36-40. Apr.1960. 99.9 Os5U

3522 THUNELL, B. Orientation on the Swedish-Finnish Grading Committee's work for the development of common rules for the grading of lumber for export. (In Swedish.) Norsk Tretek. Inst. Utredning 24:12-16. Apr.1960. 99.9 Os5U

3523 TUTZAUER, R. The Finnish dilemma, (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skobgruk 6(13/14):478-479. July 1960. 99.8 N815
The Finnish lumber trade and the custom unions in Europe.

Lumbering and Logging

3524 ANDOR, J., BÖSZE, A., and DEMETER, S. Construction of stabilized collecting routes in the state forestry of Délzala. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):258-264. July 1960. 99.8 Er22

3525 BAUER, H. Die Seilbringung im Pinzgau. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):149-151. July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3526 BECHER, K. Der richtige Einsatz der Einmann-Motorsäge. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):278-280. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3527 BELTRAM, V. Das Fällen der Buche am Ende des Monats August. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Šumar 14(3/4):103-114. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

3528 BERGSJÖ, N. The forest needs better roads in order to meet competition. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(15):283-284. July 22,1960. 99.8 Sk51
Log transportation.

3529 BETHLAHMY, N. Surface runoff and erosion—related problems of timber harvesting. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):158-161. Ref. July 1960. 56.8 J822
Effects of logging on sites.

3530 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber, hand-loggers', and log salvage marks, volume I, list No. 151. n. p., 1960. 441 p. 99.9 B77H

3531 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS, PARIS. DIV. EXPLOITATIONS FORESTIÈRES. Rapport d'activité, 1959. Paris, 1959. 35 p. 99.9 C337
Includes wood utilization.

3532 CROISOEUIL, Y. DE, and LEPITRE, C. Débardage sur pneus. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 72:31-50,map. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Rubber tired tractors.

3533 FINLANDS. FLOTTAREFÖRENING. Årsbok [Yearbook of the Log Driving Association of Finland] XXVIII, 1959. Helsingfors, 1960. 135 p.,map. 292.49 V98Y
English summaries.

3534 GEWERKSCHAFT GARTENBAU, LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Forum der Waldarbeit. Allg. Forstz. 15(23):329-337. June 11,1960. 99.8 AL52
Rationalisierung, soziale Sicherheit und Rentabilität, by H. G. von Lindeiner-Wildau; Diskussionsbeitrag zum Thema, "Rationalisierung in der Forstwirtschaft, by Lamerdin.

3535 GIORDANO, G. Rendering accessible forests in moutainous regions and timer production outside the forest. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(5):25-35. May 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Stresses experience with Populus in Italy.

3536 GRAMMEL, R. Eine handgeführte Maschine zur Entrindung von Nadellangholz. Allg. Forstz. 15(30): 421-423. July 30,1960. 99.8 AL52

3537 GRANVIK, B. A. Forest roads and lumber transportation. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 4:81-84. Feb.29,1960. 20 T43

3538 HAFNER, F. Vermeidung und Verkürzung von Brücken im Zuge der Trassenführung von Forstwegen und Ersatz derselben durch Durchlässe neuer Bauart. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):143-147. July 1960. 99.8 AL53
Culverts.

3539 HEISKANEN, V. Portable choppers in making chopped fired wood. (In Finnish.) Teho 7/8:361-368,385. 1959. 20 T98
English summary, p. 404.

3540 HILF, H. H. Forstgerechtes Baumfällen mit der Motorsäge. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(9):173-176. May 1,1960. 99.8 F7724

3541 JÁHN, F. Long cable-rail hauling in the Bükk Mountains. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(6):223-231. June 1960. 99.8 Er22
German summary.

3542 JANESCHITZ, H. Der Hinteregger-Seilkran. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):151. July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3543 JANESCHITZ, H. Die Kärntner Serien-Seilbahn. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):148-149. July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3544 JINDRA, J. Die Bestimmung der Wirtschaftlichkeit bei Holzbringung mittels Fuhrwerks und Schleppers auf Grund einer graphischen Methode. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 18:277-307. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

3545 JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Provisional protocol for the testing of power saws. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 30,rev., 11 p. 1960. 99.9 F73Fe
International Labor Office collaborating.

3546 JONSSON, Y. A new variation of the tractor transportation technique. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(14):272-273. July 8,1960. 99.8 Sk51
Of logs.

3547 JUHARI, Y. Use of radio in floating and forestry. (In Finnish.) Finlands Flottareför. Årsb. 28:69-74. 1959,pub.1960. 292.49 V98Y
English summary.

3548 KENNEL, H. Einfügen der Maschine in den Forstbetrieb. Allg. Forstz. 15(24):349-351. June 18, 1960. 99.8 AL52
In logging.

3549 KLIER, H. Höhere Wegedichte oder mehr PS? Allg. Forstz. 15(22):319-320. June 4,1960. 99.8 AL52
Or hauling by tractor.

3550 KOENIG-FACHSENFELD, R. Maschinelles Stammholzrücken. Versuch einer einfachen Darstellung der technisch-mechanischen Probleme. Allg. Forstz. 15(29):405-410. July 23, 1960. 99.8 AL52
With tractors.

3551 LAGIDZE, A. D. Change operation methods in the forests of Georgia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (4):19-20. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Logging of birch and conifers.

3552 MAGNUSSEN, O. Skidding equipment on wheels. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 5(9):323-325. May 1960. 99.8 N815

3553 MAWATARI, S. A study on the construction of Nanao lumber pool. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 51:3-14. Dec.10,1959. 513 T5722S

3554 NERL, W. Der Wegebau im Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 15(22):323-324. June 4,1960. 99.8 AL52

3555 NEUBER, B. Wellblechdurchlässe im Forstwegebau. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):147-148. July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3556 NORLIN, K. O., and NORDQUIST, M. Is log driving to be abolished? (In Swedish.) Skogs Norrland 3:12-14,16-17. June 1960. 99.8 Sk522

3557 PITKÄLÄ, E. Summer excursion of the section of floating superintendents in 1959. (In Finnish.) Finlands Flottareför. Årsb. 28:126-135. 1959,pub.1960. 292.49 V98Y
Chiefly on log driving.

3558 PUTKISTO, T. K. The moving of timber bundles at hydroelectric power stations. Observations made at Atro and Puntarikoski. (In Finnish.) Finlands Flottareför. Årsb. 28:33-68,map. 1959,pub.1960. 292.49 V98Y
English summary.

3559 QUAILE, G. E. Practical logging analysis; accounting for machine costs. Noeast. Logger 9(3):26. Sept.1960. 99.81 N812

3560 REISSINGER, G. Das Gesicht der Kiesstrasse. Allg. Forstz. 15(22):321-323. June 4,1960. 99.8 AL52
Forest roads.

3561 ROTH, L., and others. Barkers and barking of pulpwood. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliog. Ser. 190,194 p. 1960. 241.4 Ap5
G. Saeger, F. J. Lynch, and J. Weiner, joint authors.

3562 SEIDL, S. Bodenseilung mittels Parabolscheiben-Seilwinden. Allg. Forstztg. 71(13/14):152-153. July 1960. 99.8 AL53

3563 SUGIHARA, H., and IWAKAWA, O. A study on the roundabout rate of road. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):269-275. July 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Forest roads compared with helicopters for logging.

3564 TERTECEL, D. Investigations concerned with the mechanization of skidding operations in forest exploitations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(6):351-356. June 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

3565 USANOV, A. V. A mechanical log-splitter and sawer. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):47. Apr. 99.8 L5622

3566 VIGUE, R. F. Selection and operation of logging trucks. Noeast. Logger 9(3):13,34-39. Sept.1960. 99.81 N812

3567 WINDIRSCH, J. Der Wegebau im Hochgebirge. Eine Erwiderung zum gleichnamigen Beitrag von Fm. Nerl, Ramsau, in Nr. 22/1960. Allg. Forstz. 15(31):429-433. Aug.6,1960. 99.8 AL52

Sawmills

3568 ANDREWS, G. W. Suggested manufacturing tolerances in producing lumber. Timber Canada 21(9): 43-45. Sept.1960. 99.81 T487

3569 ANTOINE, R. C., and others. Le débit des bois a la scie a ruban. V. Etude du sciage de treize bois du Congo Belge. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Sér. Tech. 60,187 p. 1960. 24 In7P
R. G. d'O. de Marchovelette, A. J. Fagneray, and H. F. Liekens, joint authors.

3570 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1958-59. No. 27. sawmilling. Canberra, 1960. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma

3571 CAPLAN, B. Laminated saw blade has potential. Canada Lumberman 80(8):49-51. Aug.1960. 99.81 C16

3572 CHURCH, J. W. Sawmills will never be completely automated, but unit automation and mechanization can free operators for judgement function. Canada Lumberman 80(8):52-55. Aug.1960. 99.81 C16

3573 CLARKE, A. W. Sawmill power—the diesel takes over. Canada Lumberman 80(8):45-46. Aug.1960. 99.81 C16

3574 DOPF, K. Baumrinde und Schnittholz. Allg. Forstz. 15(25):362. June 25,1960. 99.8 AL52
Bark removal before or after sawing in sawmills.

3575 IMADA, T. F. Is your sawmill properly equipped? 1. Canada Lumberman 80(8):37-40. Aug. 1960. 99.81 C16

3576 JOHNSTON, J. S. An experimental circular saw blade. South. Lumberman 201(2508):55. Oct.1,1960. 99.81 So82

3577 JONES, D. S. How much lead should be applied to circular saw breaking-down machines. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 25(10):48,51,53-54, 57. Nov.1959. 99.81 Au7

3578 SOME features of the development in the Finnish forest industry during 1959. Paperi ja Puu 42(4a), 278 p. 1960. 302.8 P1991
Chiefly sawmill and pulp industry.

3579 TAROCINSKI, E. Investigations upon quality and value decrease of coniferous land—stored sawlogs converted in III and IV quarters of year. (In Polish.) Poland. Inst. Tech. Drewna. Prace 7(3):51-77. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P752
English summary.
In sawmills.

Processing and Woodworking

3580 BLANKENSTEIN, C. Ausschuss. Holztechnik 40(6):252-253. June 1960. 99.82 H745
Includes utilization.

3581 CAPLAN, B. Laminated saw blade has potential. Canad. Woodworker 60(9):35-37. Sept.1960. 99.82 C162

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

3582 BLANKENSTEIN. Polyesterlackierung im Gehäusebau. Holz 15(3):73-74. Mar.1960. 99.82 H743

3583 BUYERS' guide: assembling, finishing. Wood & Wood Prod. 65(9):96-100. Sept.1960. 99.82 W856

3584 DRAHOŠ, V. The effect of air flow speed on the rate of drying. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1): 73-86. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Kiln-drying of lumber.

3585 FIDYK, S. Investigations upon convection drying in elevated temperatures of home made nitrocellulosic laquer coatings. (In Polish.) Poland. Inst. Tech. Drewna. Prace 7(3):79-106. 1960. 99.9 P752
English summary.

3586 GONET, B., KRZYSIK, F., and SZMIT, J. The effect of fall conversion upon subsequent seasoning and impregnability of beech railway ties. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(4):1-9. Apr.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

3587 GRAY, V. R. Seals for wood floorings. Wood [London] 25(8):325-326. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 99.82 W855

3588 GRAY, V. R. Seals for wood floorings. 3. Wood [London] 25(9):371-372. Sept.1960. 99.82 W855

3589 HOBBS, L. H. Lumber storage yards. South. Lumberman 201(2508):46,50. Oct.1,1960. 99.81 So82
For air seasoning.

3590 LETSKY, B. M. The changing pattern of wood finishing. 2. Wood [London] 25(8):342-343. Aug.1960. 99.82 W855

3591 LUBECK, D. A good finish is no accident—it takes good preparation! Wood & Wood Prod. 65(9):45-46, 68. Sept.1960. 99.82 W856

3592 MCMILLEN, J. M. Can American elm be dried without excessive warping? U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1769-26,3 p. July 1960. 1.9 F761R

3593 MALMQUIST, L., and NOACK, D. Untersuchungen über die Trocknung empfindlicher Laubhölzer in reinem Heissdampf (ungesättigter Wasserdampf) bei Unterdruck. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(5):171-180. Ref. May 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

3594 SALAMON, M. Kiln-drying of unbundled shingles at high temperatures. Timber Canada 21(9):35-37. Sept.1960. 99.81 T487
Western redcedar.

3595 SYMPOSIUM: Kiln drying of sawn timber. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):245-258. 1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
Chairman: K. Virtanen; Contributors: F. E. Siimes, E. J. Sahlman, M. Uimonen, B. Calson, and O. Santaholma.

3596 WHERE the industry stands on seasoning. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(10):39-43. Oct.1960. 99.81 W52
Statistics.

Wood Preservation and Damage

3597 AKAI, S., and UEYAMA, A. Studies on the microbial-stain and -decay of building boards and their prevention. I. Compulsive decay test of building boards by some wood-destroying fungi. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(3):128-132. June 1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Fiberboards and particle board tested with Poria vaporaria.

3598 BELFORD, D. S. The impregnation of timber by water borne preservatives. II. X-ray contact microradiography. J. Appl. Chem. 10(8):345-347. Aug.1960. 382 J82

3599 BELFORD, D. S., and COOK, C. D. Research on a water-borne preservative; an investigation into the distribution of salts in pressure-treated timber using an electron microscope. Wood [London] 25(8):330-332. Aug. 1960. 99.82 W855
Tanalith C. on Pseudotsuga taxifolia.

3600 BLEW, J. O. How to buy treated poles and lumber. Hoard's Dairyman 105(21):1094,1112. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 H65
Wood preservation methods.

3601 BRAMHALL, G. Protection of wooden structures in British Columbia waters. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 126,73 p.,maps. 1960. 99.9 C16B
"Annotated bibliography," p. 49-63.

3602 COMMITTEE FOR THE PROTECTION OF TIMBER AGAINST MARINE ORGANISM ATTACK. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting held at Trivandrum on 7th and 8th in the Kerala University Building and at Ernakulam on 9th and 10th March, 1960 in the Sacred Heart's College, Thevara. Timber Dryers & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 6(2):1-22. Apr.1960. 300.9 T48J

3603 GANAPATI, P. N., and RAO, M. V. L. On some crustacean wood-borers from Andamans. Cur. Sci. 29(7):275-276. July 1960. 475 Sci23

3604 GERLACHOV, T. The non-destructive determination of oil distribution in railway sleepers. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1):63-71. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

3605 HALVORSEN, B. Control of durability of impregnated wood. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 5(9): 339-340. May 1960. 99.8 N815

3606 KANEHIRA, Y., and TANIGUCHI, T. Studies on preservative treatment of itajii (Pasania sieboldii Makino) ties. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 15(8):16-18. 1960. 99.82 M72
English summary.

3607 KOUKAL, M., BEDNARČIK, V., and MEDRICKÁ, Š. The effect of PCP and NaPCP on the increase in resistance of waterproof plywood against decay and on its physical and mechanical properties. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1):43-61. Ref. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate against Trametes versicola and Coniophoria cerebella.

3608 LOHWAG, K. Poria obliqua (Pers.) Bres. ein interessanter holzzerstörender Pilz. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(1):52-56. Apr.1960. 99.8 C33
On Betula.

3609 RAY, D. L. An integrated approach to some problems of marine biological deterioration: destruction of wood in sea water. Biol. Colloquium. [Proc.] 20:70-87. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B542
Studies concerning Limnoria.

3610 ROYES, J., and LOVELESS, A. R. Poria carbonacea (Berk. & Curt.) Cooke as a cause of timber rot in Jamaica. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):571-577. Sept.1960. 451 B76

3611 SCHULZ, O. K. Handhabung giftiger Holzschutzmittel bei der Lagerung und beim Vertrieb. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(7):89-90. July 1960. 421 P882

3612 SHIBAMOTO, T., INOUE, Y., and KENJO, Y. Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. XVIII. Color change of treated wood by weathering procedure. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(3):122-128. June 1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

3613 TEWARI, M. C. Effect of species on the fixation of wood preservative chemicals in timber. Timber Dryers & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 6(2):28-32. Apr. 1960. 300.9 T48J

3614 TINTO, J. C. Impregnacion de postes para uso rural. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Fol. Tec. Forest. 5,13 p. Mar.1960. 99.9 Ar33F

3615 UYEMURA, T., SAITO, H., and NAKAYAMA, K. Moisture measurement on the woods penetrated with solution chemicals. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 15(7): 337-343. 1960. 99.82 M72
English summary.
Creosote and Wolman salts.

FOREST PRODUCTS

3616 BARRACLOUGH, K. E. New Hampshire forest market report, 1960. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 356, 33 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 N45C

3617 BULBOACA, I. A balance of the wood utilization in the manufacture of wood products. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(6):203-209. June 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

3618 ESTAGER, G. Les ventes d'automne de coupes de bois sur pied de l'exercice 1959 dans les forêts soumises au régime forestier. Rev. Forest. Franc. 7:458-483. July 1960. 99.8 R329

3619 GT. BRIT. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Forest products research, 1959. London, 1960. 62 p. Ref. 99.9 G796R

3620 KERR, E. What you need is a forester! Amer. Forests 66(10):26-27,40-41. Oct.1960. 99.8 F762
For timber marketing.

Lumber and Rough Products

3621 KOEHLER, W. Die Holzverkaufspolitik des U. S. Forest Service und deren Einfluss auf die Holzpreise in den Vereinigten Staaten. Holz-Zentbl. 86(95): 1329-1330. Aug.9,1960. 99.81 H742

3622 MANTEL, K. Entwicklung und Auswirkung des Holzpreises. I. Ausreichendes Holzangebot auf dem Gemeinsamen Markt. Holz-Zentbl. 86(100):1387-1388. Aug.20,1960. 99.81 H742

3623 NETHERLANDS. STAATSBOSBEHEER. Report on prices of native timber season 1959/1960. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):236-240. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28

3624 NORTHEASTERN LOGGING CONGRESS, 6, 1960. [Proceedings], Session 3. Loading and hauling forest products. Noeast. Logger 9(3):10-13,22,28-39. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.81 N812
Chairman: P. Lorrain; panel members: G. E. Quaile, V. Kavanaugh, and R. F. Vigue.

3625 ROGERS, C. E. Status of the timber price reporting program in Illinois. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:287-290. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

3626 SIEMERT, H. F. The need for improvement and expansion of marketing data programs for timber products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:290-293. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

3627 SOLDATOV, A. G. Prospects for wood utilization and growing forests in the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):45-49. May. 99.8 L5622

3628 STILES, J. D. What we are doing in West Virginia to establish a better timber marketing system, and the kinds of data we need for this program. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:295-296. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am34

3629 UTILIZATION of Pinus radiata, supplement No. 1: references 1948-59. South Melbourne, 1960. 39 p. 241.01 Au73

3630 ZELLWEGER, E. Gedanken über die Zukunft der Holzverwendung und des Holzhandels. Wald u. Holz 41(11):273-278. July 1960. 99.8 W14

3631 ANTTILA, R. About possibilities to use ground fire wood on farms. (In Finnish.) Teho 5:243-245. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 298.

3632 CANADIAN lumber wholesalers; a list of the members of the principal wholesale lumber associations. Canada Lumberman 80(9):126-128. Sept.1960. 99.81 C16

3633 CROSS tie renewals and costs per mile of track for 5-year period. Cross Tie B. 41(9):9-14,31. Sept.1960. 99.82 C87
Chiefly statistics.

3634 ERTELD, W. Sortierung und Standardisierung von Rohholz. Arch. f. Forstw. 9(6):561-568. 1960. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.

3635 HOWARD, H. P. A yard "elephant"; a solution to the problem of handling short-length, small-diameter logs. Wood [London] 25(9):381. Sept.1960. 99.82 W855

3636 KAVANAUGH, V. Improvements in loading and hauling sawlogs. Noeast. Logger 9(3):12,22. Sept.1960. 99.81 N812

3637 KLIETSCH, A. Der Nimbus des nordischen Holzes. Allg. Forstz. 15(24):341-342. June 18,1960. 99.8 AL52
Discussion of "Vergleichende Untersuchungen" an deutschem und schwedischem Kiefernholz für Masten, by F. Kollmann, E. Schmidt, R. Teichgräber, and E. Baur.

3638 LØKKE, H. Critical remarks on lumber prices in Helgeland and Trondelag. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(7):268-269. July 15,1960. 99.81 Sk5

3639 MAY, R. H. Lumber production in California and Nevada, 1952-1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 37,12 p. May 1960. 1.9 F7626F

3640 SNELLMAN, G. O. Some reflections on timber grading past and present. (In Swedish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(5):327-328,330-331,333-334,336-339,341-342. May 31, 1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

3641 STEBNICKA, E. The usefulness of dead pine wood for pit props manufacturing. (In Polish.) Poland. Inst. Tech. Drewna. Prace 7(3):29-50. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P752
English summary.

3642 TAIPALE, A. Heat economically—use wood chips. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 5:103-104. Mar.15,1960. 20 T43
Finland.

Construction

3643 BACHER, F. Das Stehvermögen von glatten Türen mit Pressplatten bei laboratoriumsmässiger Prüfung und im praktischen Einsatz. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(2):22-30. Apr.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
Made of plywood and fiberboard.

3644 COLLARDET, J. Les tendances modernes dans les utilisations du bois dans la construction. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 72:3-14. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 B632
France.

3645 HEMMINGS, R. M. Joinery design and manufacture; the manufacturer. Wood [London] 25(9):357. Sept.1960. 99.82 W855

3646 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. DIV. OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY. New South Wales timbers for building scantling. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. L. 3,4 p. 1959. 99.9 N47L

3647 PROFITT, R. K. The laying of parquetry flooring. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 266:1-3. Aug.1960. 99.9 Au722F

3648 SEIFERT, E. Holzfenster im Konkurrenzkampf. Holztechnik 40(6):254-256. June 1960. 99.82 H745

3649 STILLMAN, J. C. Joinery design and manufacture; the architect. Wood [London] 25(9):356-357. Sept.1960. 99.82 W855

3650 WOLF, K. Holzfaserplatten in der Landwirtschaft. Holz 15(6):204. June 1960. 99.82 H743

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

3651 HIRSCH, R. Besonderheiten bei der Herstellung von Gehäusesperrholz. Holz 15(2):59-60; (3):92,94. Feb.-Mar.1960. 99.82 H743

3652 MAURICE, P. Melamine impregnated wood laminates; decorative wood veneer in a new form. Wood [London] 25(9):378-380. Sept.1960. 99.82 W855

3653 MILLER, C. New marketing concept; "you must develop and maintain markets if you are going to produce plywood." Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(10): 74-75. Oct.1960. 99.81 W52

3654 MUNZ, W. Das Biegen von Furnierplatten im Gehäusebau. I. Holz 15(5):171. May 1960. 99.82 H743

3655 POUND, J. Edge jointing with R.F. heating. Wood [London] 25(9):373-375. Sept.1960. 99.82 W855

3656 POUND, J. Laminated shapes with low voltage heating. Wood [London] 25(8):336-339. Aug.1960. 99.82 W855

3657 POUZEAU, M., and PRADAL, H. Le placage dédoublé dit "écailleux" dans l'okoumé déroulé. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 72:51-58. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

3658 RAJCAN, J. The investigation on possibilities of gluing of rough-sawn surfaces. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1):87-108. Ref. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

3659 SBURLAN, D. A. Considerations on the raw material resources for the veneer and plywood industry of the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(6):213-216. June 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

3660 SLOOTEN, H. J. VAN DER. Resina de fenol-formaldehido para contrachapeado obtenida del tanino de Rhizophora mangle. Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. de Invest. y Capacitación. B. 6:34-39. June 1960. 99.9 In7B
English summary, preceding p. 34.

3661 STRÜBING, J. Über Möglichkeiten und Entwicklungsversuche zur Prüfung von Furnieroberflächen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(5):181-185. May 1960. 99.81 H74

Furniture

3662 GÜNTHER, J. Die Möglichkeiten der rechnerisch-graphischen Ermittlung von Vorgabezeit, hier Schweifarbeiten an der Bandsäge. Holz 15(3):83-84. Mar. 1960. 99.82 H743
Chiefly in furniture manufacture.

Containers

3663 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publication on box and crate construction and packaging data. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 791,28 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

Pulp and Paper

3664 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. L'industrie papetière tchécoslovaque. Papeterie 82(6):387,389,391,393, 395. June 1960. 302.8 P1932

3665 AKIM, L. E., and MEL'CHAKOVA, N. A. Improvement of viscose pulp with the application of oxidation inhibitors. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(7): 1623-1628. Ref. July 1960. 385 Z64
Sulfite pulp.

3666 AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS. Annual report 1960. Melbourne, 1960. 27 p. 302.9 Au72

3667 BAKLIËN, A. The effects of extraction on black liquor from eucalypt pulping. APPITA 14(1):5-17. Ref. July 1960. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

3668 BARTLEY, H. N. The economics of unloading railroad car shipments of pulpwood. Tappi 43(9):203A-205A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

3669 BARTUNEK, R. The characterization of the dissolution state of technical viscoses. (In Swedish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(6):373-380. June 30,1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

3670 BÁTOR, M. Egységes vizsgálati módszerek a magyar cellulóz- és papiriparban [Uniform research methods in the Hungarian cellulose and paper industry]. Budapest Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Vállalat, 1959. 22 p. (Papiripari Kutatóintézet Közleményei) 302 B32
German summary.

3671 BAUSCH, H., and HARTLER, N. Effect of chip damage on the quality of sulphite paper pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(9):279-285. May 15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3672 BENDER, W. L. Raw material prospects for the Colombian paper industry. Paper Trade J. 144(40): 50-51. Oct.3,1960. 302.8 P196

3673 BHARGAVA, M. P. Shortage alarms about fibrous raw materials for the expanding Indian pulp & paper industries. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):59,61,63,65-67,69-71. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3674 BOWLES, W. D. What are the trends of Soviet foreign trade in pulp and paper? Paper Trade J. 144 (38):40-45. Sept.19,1960. 302.8 P196

3675 BUSCH, T. N. Loading and unloading pulpwood—a material handling concept. Paper Trade J. 144 (14):40-41. Oct.10,1960. 302.8 P196

3676 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, forty-sixth annual meeting, 1959. 46 p. 99.9 C1632P

3677 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 47th annual meeting. Montreal, 1960. 42 p. 99.9 C1632P

3678 CERIO, G. Considerations on the activity of the committees of the Italian Section of Tappi with particular reference to the Committee for quality control of woodpulp. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14(7):61-67. July 1960. 302.8 In22

3679 CHASE, A. Surface properties of wood fibers. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(9):90,92,94,126. Ref. Sept.10,1960. 302.8 So8

3680 CHIDESTER, G. H., LAUNDRIE, J. F., and KELLER, E. L. Chemimechanical pulps from various softwoods and hardwoods. Tappi 43(10):876-880. Oct. 1960. 302.8 T167

3681 CHITTENDEN, A. E., EDWARDS, E. E. L., and PALMER, E. R. Pulping trials on Ricinodendron rautanenii timber from Northern Rhodesia. Trop. Sci. 2 (1/2):72-81. 1960. 26 T756

3682 CHITTENDEN, A. E., and PALMER, E. R. Pulping trials on three species of pine from Mauritius. Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):82-89. 1960. 26 T756

3683 COX, B. D., OWEN, H. M., and FULLER, R. R. Commercial pulping by total chemical using elemental sulfur in the digester. Tappi 43(10):163A-167A. Oct. 1960. 302.8 T167

3684 CRANE, E. J. Presidential address. APPITA 14(1):1-4. July 1960. 302.8 Au7
Situation and outlook.

3685 DICKEY, E. E. The role of hemicelluloses in pulp behavior. Tappi 43(9):195A-197A. Ref. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

3686 DIEHL, W. F. Is outside chip storage practical in the South? Pulp & Paper 34(11):111-114. Oct.1960. 302.8 P11

3687 DUNCAN, E. P., and RAPSON, W. H. Improved pulp chlorination. I. Pulp & Paper 34(11):100-103. Oct. 1960. 302.8 P11

3688 ELLEFSEN, Ø., and VARDHEIM, S. V. The influence of mild periodate oxidation on some of the properties of a sulphite paper pulp. Norsk Skogindus. 14(6):233-238. Ref. June 1960. 99.82 N81

3689 GAREY, C. How industry is utilizing the forest—past, present, and future. Tappi 43(9):213A-216A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

3690 GILBERT, H. A. India's paper industry expands yearly through per capita consumption is still low. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(9):109-110. Sept.1960. 302.8 P96

3691 GUHA, S. R. D., and SINGH, M. M. Chemical pulps for kraft papers from a mixture of conifers. Indian Forester 86(9):563-565. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

3692 GUHA, S. R. D. Research and training in pulp and paper at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):31,33-34,36. Ref. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3693 GUHA, S. R. D., SINGH, M. M., and SAXENA, V. B. Viscose rayon pulp from Boswellia serrata Roxb. (salai wood) by water-prehydrolysis sulphate process. Indian Pulp & Paper 14(12):565-567. June 1960. 302.8 In23

3694 HARA, H., and others. Chemical reactivity of rayon pulps; some aspects of vapor and emulsion xanthation. Tappi 43(10):871-876. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167
N. Kimura, K. Nakao, and I. Kimura, joint authors.

3695 HARTLER, N., and others. Peroxide bleaching of kraft pulps. Tappi 43(10):806-813. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167
E. Lindahl, C. G. Moberg, and L. Stockman, joint authors.

3696 HARTLER, N., and SUNDBERG, O. Strength loss due to chip damage in acid bisulphite, bisulphite and sulphate pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(8):263-271. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3697 HERBST, J. H. E., and KRASSIG, H. Determination of optical properties of pulp. Tappi 43(10):836-839. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167

3698 HUGHES, R. L. Studies relating to the storage properties of groundwood pulp. Norsk Skogindus. 14(6): 219-223,226-227. June 1960. 99.82 N81

3699 ILVESSALO-PFAFFLI, M. S. The disintegration of pulp for fibre length measurements. Norsk Skogindus. 14(6):210-215. June 1960. 99.82 N81

3700 JURBERGS, K. A. An electron microscope study: slash pine [Pinus elliottii] and sweetgum [Liquidambar styraciflua] fibers. Tappi 43(10):865-871. Oct. 1960. 302.8 T167

3701 KALISCH, J. H., and BEAZLEY, W. Sulphite and kraft pulping studies with a new digester sampler. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(9):T452-T464. Ref. Sept. 1960. 302.8 P96

3702 KORCHEMKIN, F. I. Obtaining mercerized cellulose with different swelling properties. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(6):1423-1425. June 1960. 385 Z64
Viscose sulfite pulp.

3703 LUNER, P. Brightness of high yield pulps. II. Reductive bleaching of cold soda pulp from white birch [Betula papyrifera] with sodium borohydride. Tappi 43 (10):819-826. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167

3704 MCKEE, R. H. A new American pulping process. II. Semi-hydrotropic pulping. Paper Indus. 42(6): 412-413,420. Sept.1960. 302.8 P1923

3705 MCKIBBINS, S. W. Application of diffusion to the washing of kraft cooked wood chips. Tappi 43(10):801-805. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167
Recovery.

3706 MARTON, R. Brightness of high yield pulps. I. Morphology and nature of coloring materials in wood. Tappi 43(10):826-831. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167
White birch for high yield cold soda pulps.

3707 MILL AND personnel directory. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(10):75,83,85-86,88,90,93-94,96,98,100,102, 104,106,108,111-112,114,116,118,120,122,124,126,129-132,134-136,138,140,142,144,146,148,150,154,156,159-162, 164,166,168,170,172,174,176,178,180,182,184,186-188,190, 192,194,196,198,200-202,204-206,208,210,212,214,217-218,221-224,226,229-232,234-248,250,252-255,260. Oct.1,1960. 302.8 So8

3708 NAGATOMO, S. Morphological study of Asplund pulp. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6 (3):98-102. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Made from Tilia japonica wood.

3709 NORDQUIST, M. Pinus radiata and Eucalyptus—future competitors as raw material for the international pulp industry. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(9): 307-310. May 15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3710 OLSSON, S. G. 84 increase of paperboard in South in decade Nation and the South gain great benefits from paperboard mills' long-sustained tree-growing campaign. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(10):54. Oct.1, 1960. 302.8 So8

3711 PARIAT, M. M. Organisation et fonctionnement du service des ventes dans une société suédoise productrice de papiers-cartons. Papeterie 82(6):401,403. (Cont.) June 1960. 302.8 P1932

3712 PODDER, V. Manufacture of pulp and paper on small scale. (Condensed.) Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1): 51-52,54-55. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3713 PORPHYRE, J. A. Utilisation éventuelle des bois de taillis pour la fabrication de certains cartons d'emballage (le lessivage sans pression). Papeterie 82 (6):421,423. June 1960. 302.8 P1932

3714 PRICE, F. A. Expansion doubles capacity at Quebec plant of Lignosol Chemicals Limited. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(9):116-118. Sept.1960. 302.8 P96
Processing of sulfite liquor for lignosulfonates.

3715 PULP and paper manual of Canada, twenty-eighth edition, 1960. Gardenvale, Natl. Business P. Ltd., 1960. 460 p. 302.8 P963
Includes directory.

3716 QUAILE, G. E. An examination of pallets for pulpwood transport. Noeast. Logger 9(3):10-11,28-33. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.81 N812

3717 RIQUE, T. Las gomas galactomananos y la goma de espina corona [Gleditsia amorphoides] en la industria papelera. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Fol. Tec. Forest. 4,17 p. Ref. Jan.1960. 99.9 Ar33F

3718 RUNKEL, R. O. H. Aktuelle Aufgaben und Probleme der Technik der deutschen Faserholzveredelung und ihre Bedeutung für die deutsche Forstwirtschaft. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1958:104-119. 99.9 D48T
Includes materials for semichemical manufacture of pulp.
Includes discussion.

3719 RUNKEL, R. O. H., and SCHAMBACH, H. Uber den Einfluss der Temperatur bei der Herstellung von Halbzellstoffen aus Laubhölzern im alkalischen Verfahren. 2. Verhalten der Hemicellulosen des Rotbuchenholzes [Fagus sylvatica] in niederen und mittleren Temperaturbereichen; eine papierchromatographische Studie. Holzforschung 14(2):33-40. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

3720 SHORTER, A. H. Paper mills in Wales. Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J. 140(3):68,70,72,74, map. Ref. Sept.1960. 302.8 P1922
Historical.

3721 SIEBER, U. Probleme hinsichtlich der Verwertung von Buchenholz in der schweizerischen Zellulose-Industrie. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):447-449. Aug.1960. 99.8 J82

3722 SIHTOLA, H., and others. On the evaluation of viscose pulp with regard to the brightness of viscose yarn obtained therefrom; 9th communication on investigations into the viscose process. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):259-262. 1960. 302.8 P1991
E. Kaila, G. Wigren, and B. Hackman, joint authors.
English summary.

3723 SIMMONDS, F. A., and CHIDESTER, G. H. Sulfate and prehydrolysis-sulfate pulps for nitration. Relation of pulp characteristics to certain preparation variables. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2189,20 p. June 1960. 1.9 F761R

3724 SLATIN, B. The paper industry in the South. trends in production and capacity. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(10):44,46,50,52. Oct.1,1960. 302.8 So8

3725 SLATIN, B. The pulp and paper industry in the United States. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):127,129-131. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3726 SOMMERFELT, C. J. Pulp from hardwoods. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 5(9):313-314. May 1960. 99.8 N815

3727 THE SOUTH'S 1959 pulpwood harvest. Pulpwood Prod. & Saw Mill Logging 8(10):12-14,16. Oct. 1960. 99.81 P96
Statistics.

3728 STEENBERG, B., SANDGREN, B., and WAHREN, D. Studies on pulp crill. 1. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(12):395-397. June 30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3729 STRANGE, J. G. The role of research in an expanding paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):73-74. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3730 STULZ, W. Die Papier-, Zellulose-, Holzstoff- und Pappenindustrie Oberösterreichs. Österr. Chem.-Ztg. 61(9):251-256. Sept.1960. 384 Os7

3731 TERRANOVA, G. The Latin-American Free Trade Association. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(5): 3-4. May 1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.
With reference to the pulp and paper trade.

3732 TODA, H. On the polysaccarides extracted from pulps by beating. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(9):730-734. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Wood pulp.

3733 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on pulp and paper. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 444,58 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

3734 UNITED States wood pulp data. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(10):62-65,70-72,256-257. Oct.1,1960. 302.8 So8

3735 VAMOS, G., and MERO, T. Evaluation of straw pulp and hardwood pulp mixtures. Tappi 43(10):168A-172A. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167

3736 VETHE, A., LORAS, V., and LØSCHBRANDT, F. Investigations on yield and properties of unbleached and bleached pulps prepared by newer sulphite cooking methods. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(5):167-178. Ref. May 1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

3737 WESTERMARK, T., SJÖSTRAND, B., and BETHGE, P. O. Activation analysis of mercury in cellulose products. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(8):258-262. Apr.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3738 WHITNEY, R. P. Chemical engineering applications in handling spent pulping liquors. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(2):179-182. Aug.1960. 302.8 In23
Chiefly sulfite.

3739 WILSON, A. K. Brief look at the pulpwood situation in Idaho and Montana. Pulp & Paper 34(11):122. Oct.1960. 302.8 P11

3740 WILSON, A. W. The future of the pulp and paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):37,39-40. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3741 YOSHIMURA, S., and FURUHASHI, H. Alkaline iron-tartaric acid sodium complex (EWNN) solution as cellulose solvent; its application to viscosity measurement of pulp. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose. Indus. Japan. J. 16(9):735-740. Sept.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

Chemical Products and Distillates

3742 HEIDEMANN, E., and KRÖLL, H. Das Vorkommen von Magnesium- und Aluminiumionen in technischen Sumachextrakten. Leder 11(8):201-205. Ref. Aug. 1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

3743 MIAN, A. J., and TIMELL, T. E. Isolation and properties of a glucomannan from the wood of red maple (Acer rubrum L.). Canad. J. Chem. 38(9):1511-1517. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 C16B

3744 PARDO, L. L. Nota preliminar sobre el aprovechamiento del "neneo" (Mulinum spinosum(Cav.) Pers.). Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest. 3,2 p. May 1960. 99.9 Ar33N
Commercial possibilities in its gums and resins.

3745 PEARL, I. A., and others. Studies on the barks of the family Salicaceae. III. The alkaline hydrolysis of barks of several species of the genus Populus. Tappi 43 (9):756-758. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162
D. L. Beyer, D. Laskowski, and D. Whitney, joint authors.
Chemical products.

3746 RAITSEVA, M. K. On methods of determining fermented sugars in sulfite liquors. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaîa i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(2):6-7. 301.8 G36

3747 SCHMITZ, A., and MISSON, A. La carbonisation du bois dans le Haut-Katanga industriel. Belgium. Dir. de l'Agr. des Forêts et de l'Elevage. Tract 45,71 p. 1960. 13 B412

3748 SCHOFIELD, M. Wood distillation still a source of chemicals in the oil age. Chem. & Process Engin. 41(9):387-390. Sept.1960. 382 In8

3749 SEMENOV, M. S., and VASIL'KOVICH, L. A. Utilization of lignin as fuel. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaîa i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(2):15-17. 301.8 G36

3750 SIŁA, B. Über Autooxidationsprodukte der Harzsäuren aus Picea excelsa L. (In Polish.) Rocz. Chem. 34(3/4):1155-1160. 1960. 385 R59
German summary.

3751 SUMAROKOV, V. P., and VOLODUTSKAIA, Z. M. On the distribution of furfural between water and some organic solvents. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(4):910-914. Apr.1960. 385 Z64
Includes wood sources.

3752 TROMP, H. Die Holzkohleproduktion im Lehrwald der ETH [Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich]. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):441-446. Aug. 1960. 99.8 J82

3753 ZAJCEW, M. Hydrogenation of fatty oils with palladium catalysts. V. Products of the tall oil industry. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):473-475. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

Naval Stores

3754 BARDYSHEV, I. I., CHERCHES, KH. A., and KOKHANSKAIA, ZH. F. On the nature of resin acids and the properties of rosin from oleoresins of Masson pine (Pinus massoniana). (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(4):884-890. Ref. Apr.1960. 385 Z64

3755 BIĆANIĆ, B. The stumpage price of the resin and the economic justification of resin-tapping. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(3/4):85-94. Mar./Apr. 1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
From pine stumpage.

3756 EDWARDS, E. E. L., and HOWARD, G. E. Destructively distilled turpentine from Cyprus. Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):97-98. 1960. 26 T756
Analysis.

3757 KONTEK, W. On the crude resin content in pine stumpwood. (In Polish.) Poland. Inst. Tech. Drewna. Prace 7(3):3-28. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P752
English summary.

3758 MESSERI, A., and SAYA, I. Contribution to the knowledge of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms of turpentining. II. Localization of the resin and turgor of the cells due to the wound. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:227-236. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

3759 PEJOSKI, B. Die Welt-Produktion an Kolophonium und Terpentinöl. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62 (7):626-628. July 1960. 384 C422

3760 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Naval stores 1959-60 annual report; production, supply, distribution, consumption and stocks of turpentine and rosin and related data for the United States, May 1960. Washington, 1960. 8 p. 1.941 S8N22

Other Forest Products

3761 BENTLEY, O. W. Purchased chips—some practical aspects of their production and how to effect economies. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(9):76,78. Sept.10,1960. 302.8 So8

3762 BIELSS, W. Nadelstreu ist Exportrohstoff. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):282. June 1960. 99.8 W143

3763 BREVITZ, B. The cost involved and the amount of production increase realized due to the use of a brush chipper. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34: 48-49. 1960. 99.9 M586

3764 CARTER, D. C. Dielectric heating for drying wood fiberboard. Tappi 43(9):759-761. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

3765 CLARK, J. W. Decay resistance of experimental and commercial particle board. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2196,5 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

3766 EISNER, K., and KOLEJAK, M. Einige Grundfragen der Herstellung von Holzspanplatten mit verkürzter Presszeit. Holz 15(3):85-86. Mar.1960. 99.82 H743
From Holzindustrie 1959/3.

3767 FISCHER, A. Wie beurteilt man Holzspanplatten? Holz 15(2):54,56. (Cont.) Feb.1960. 99.82 H743

3768 FROMSEJER, K. Christmas trees in crop rotation. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(6):114-116. May 15,1960. 11 H35

3769 FUHLBOOM, F. Verbesserte Ausrüstungen für die Spanplattenindustrie. Holz 15(3):86,88. (Concl.) Mar.1960. 99.82 H743

3770 KLAUDITZ, W., and MEIER, K. Zur Bestimmung des Harnstoff- und Melaminharzgehaltes von Holzspanplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(5):163-166. May 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

3771 KNOBLOCH, A. Spanplatten—ihre konstruktiven Möglichkeiten. Holz 15(3):90; (4):129-130. (Concl.) Mar.-Apr.1960. 99.82 H743

3772 KOTEŠOVEC, V. Cutting of artificial boards with circular saws. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1): 109-123. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Particle board and laminated wood.

3773 KUMAR, S., and BHATNAGAR, M. S. Studies on some cellulosic materials as fillers in plastic industry. I. Chemical investigation of wood flours. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):141-143. Ref. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3774 LIIRI, O. Debarking of birch chips. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(4):293-298. Apr.30,1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

3775 LIIRI, O. Investigations on particle preparation and the significance of particle properties in the manufacture of particle board. III. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):197-199,202,204-205,207-210,212. Ref. 1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

3776 MAIER, H. Das Fräsen von Kunststoffplatten—auf spanplatten verklebt. Holz 15(6):197. June 1960. 99.82 H743

3777 MILLSTEIN, H., and MØRKVED, K. Briquetting of bark and sawdust. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(5):182-185,187-194. Ref. May 1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

3778 NECHAEV, A. Searchers for cork-bark. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):75-76. Mar. 99.8 L5622
From the Amur corktree.

3779 NEWPORT, C. A. Residue chips provide principal raw material for Pacific Northwest pulp. Pulp & Paper 34(11):121. Oct.1960. 302.8 P11
Statistics.

3780 NYKÄNEN, P. The particle board manufacturing process and the control of it. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):219-225,228-229,231-233. 1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

3781 PACKMAN, D. F. The production of hardboard from tropical timbers. V. Mugongo (Ricinodendron rautanenii). Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):64-71. 1960. 26 T756

3782 PERINI, A. J. Wood chips—a useful by-product from tree and brush trimming operations. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34:50-54. 1960. 99.9 M586

3783 ROUBUS, B. Good safety precautions for chipper operators. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34: 47-48. 1960. 99.9 M586

3784 TREE trimming waste disposal. Mich. Forestry & Park Assoc. Proc. 34:47-54. 1960. 99.9 M586
Panel discussion: Chairman: J. Stenber; panel members: A. J. Perini, B. Roubus, and B. Brevitz.
Chiefly brush chipping equipment.

3785 TRUBSWETTER, T. Spanplattenmaschinen. 2-4. Holz 15(2):58-59; (4):134,136,139; (6):202-203. Feb.,Apr.,June 1960. 99.82 H743

3786 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. FPL show-through comparator for furniture panels. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 263,7 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761
Evaluation of particle board.

3787 VAN, M. S. A Chinese cork tree. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):105. Aug. 410 P933
Quercus variabilis.

3788 WEATHERBY, H. Macmillan, Bloedel and Powell River's new flakeboard plant. Timber Canada 21 (9):68-71. Sept.1960. 99.81 T487

3789 WOLF, K. Mehrschichtige Faserplatten. Holz 15(2):60. Feb.1960. 99.82 H743

3790 WOLF, K. Mit Holzfaserplatten gestalten. Holz 15(3):96. Mar.1960. 99.82 H743

3791 WOLF, K. Holzfaserplatten als Fussböden. Holz 15(4):140. Apr.1960. 99.82 H743

3792 WOLF, K. Schallschluckplatten. Holz 15(5): 172. May 1960. 99.82 H743

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

3793 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and VISAPÄÄ, A. The effect of heating and drying on the accessibility of cellulose. Studies on the accessibility of cellulose. V. Paperi ja Puu 42(5):317-320,322-323,325-326. Ref. May 31, 1960. 302.8 P1991

3794 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and VISAPÄÄ, A. Spectrometric investigations of cellulose. I. The influence of moisture on the infrared spectrum of cellulose. Paperi ja Puu 42(6):367-372. June 30,1960. 302.8 P1991

3795 BANERJEE, S. K., and TIMELL, T. E. Constitution of an arabino-4-O-methylglucuronoxylan from the wood of eastern white pine (Pinus strobus, L.). Tappi 43 (10):849-857. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167

3796 BHATTACHARYA, A., and SCHUERCH, C. Lignin from the alkaline hydrogenation of sugar maple-wood [Acer saccharum]. III. Chromatographic separation of higher molecular weight fractions and a structural study. Tappi 43(10):840-844. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167

3797 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS, PARIS. SERV DES RECHERCHES ET ESSAIS. Rapport d'activité, 1959. Paris, 1959. 99 p. 99.9 C3372

3798 CROON, I. The distribution of substituents in cellulose ethers. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(8):247-257. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3799 DÄSSLER, H. G. Pflanzeninhaltsstoffe. IV. Untersuchung der Extraktstoffe von Picea omorica. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(5):162-163. May 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

3800 DESMET, J. Séparation par électrophorese des constituants d'une lignine native de Populus canescens Sm. Acad des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):780-782. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

3801 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR HOLZ-FORSCHUNG. Der derzeitige Stand der Holzforschung. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(7):88-89. July 1960. 421 P882

3802 ENKVIST, T., and TURUNEN, K. Some simple fractionations of concentrated calcium base sulfite spent liquors. Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):157-163. Ref. 1960. 302.8 P1991

3803 GAREGG, P. J., and LINDBERG, B. The constitution of an araboxylan from Scots pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Acta Chem. Scand. 14(4):871-876. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

3804 GRIFFIOEN, K. The future of poplar wood. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):208-213. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

3805 GYAW, M. O., and TIMELL, T. E. Constitution of a glucomannan from the wood of Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus L.). Canad. J. Chem. 38(10):1957-1966. Ref. Oct.1960. 470 C16B

3806 HASEGAWA, M., and MIYOSHI, T. Minor elements contained in the wood of Fagara ailanthoides. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(6):222. June 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

3807 HASEGAWA, M., and TATEOKA, T. Occurrence of shikimic acid in plant tissue. III. Seasonal variation of shikimic acid content. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42 (6):224-225. June 1960. 99.8 N62
Pinus thunbergii and Gingko biloba.

3808 HATA, K., and SOGO, M. Chemical studies on bark. V. Constituents of the bark of "Ezomatsu" (Picea jezoensis Carr.) and "Todomatsu" (Abies mayriana Miyabe et Kudo). (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):270-274. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

3809 HORIO, M., IMAMURA, R., and TANI, K. Characterization of alkali solubles of cellulose by X-ray diffraction analysis. Tappi 43(9):769-775. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

3810 ISHIKAWA, H., OKI, T., and YAMASHITA, K. Reaction between acetyl beech wood and ethylene oxide. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(3):102-108. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Acetyl cellulose and lignin research.

3811 JAYME, G., and HAHN, G. Über den Polyuronid-Gehalt einiger deutscher Hölzer und daraus hergestellter Holo- und Hemi-Cellulosen. Holzforschung 14 (2):52-56. Ref. June 1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

3812 LINDBERG, J. J. Solubility and hydrogen bond formation of lignins. Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):193-196. Ref. 1960. 302.8 P1991

3813 MELLO, H. A., and others. Study on the composition of Pinus Elliottii Engelmann. Fertilité 9:11-14. Ref. Jan./Feb.1960. 57.8 F4122
A. A. Veiga, F. A. F. de Mello, M. O. C. Brasil, H. P. Haag, and E. Malavolta, joint authors.
Grown in Brazil.

3814 MIAN, A. J., and TIMELL, T. E. Isolation and properties of a 4-o-methylglucuronoxylan from the inner bark of white birch (Betula papyrifera). Tappi 43(9):775-781. Ref. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

3815 NAMBIYAR, V. P. N., and PATTON, S. The peroxide theory of the [W. J.] Russel effect in timber. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:48-57. Aug.1960. 99.82 In7
Hydrogen peroxide and formaldehyde.

3816 NIZOVSKY, B., KAILA, E., and SIHTOLA, H. On the influence of the viscosity on the filterability of viscose; 8th communication on investigations into the viscose process. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 42(4a):263-268. 1960. 302.8 P1991
English summary.

3817 ROBERT, A., and DESMET, J. Etude spectrographique dans l'infrarouge d'une lignine native de Populus canescens Sm. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3): 430-432. July 18,1960. 505 P21

3818 SCHURZ, J. Neue absolute Untersuchungen zur Natur von verdünnten Lösungen von Cellulosenitrat. Paperi ja Puu 42(5):343-346,348-349. May 31,1960. 302.8 P1991

3819 SIMMS, D. L., and ROBERTS, V. E. Effect of prolonged heating on the subsequent spontaneous ignition of oak. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:29-37. Aug.1960. 99.82 In7

3820 STEENBERG, B., and WAHREN, D. Concentration gradients in boundary layers of streaming fibre suspensions. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(11):347-355. Ref. June 15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

3821 TIMELL, T. E. Isolation and properties of a glucomannan from the wood of white birch (Betula papyrifera, Marsh.). Tappi 43(10):844-848. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 T167

3822 TIMELL, T. E. Isolation and properties of an O-acetyl-4-O-methylglucurono-xyloglycan from the wood of white birch (Betula papyrifera). Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 82(19):5211-5215. Ref. Oct.5,1960. 381 Am33J

3823 TODA, H. Paperchromatographic determination of methylglucuronoxylan in woods and pulps. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16 (9):725-729. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

3824 WISE, L. E. A brief review of studies on the hemicelluloses of wood. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):41, 43,45-50. Ref. July 1960. 302.8 In23

3825 WOODS, F. W. More on increment core storage. J. Forestry 58(10):817. Oct.1960. 99.8 F768

Properties and Structure

3826 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Influence of position in tree on collapse intensity, by E. R. Pankevicius. South Melbourne, 1960. 21 p. (Project S.5, Progress Report No. 24) 99.79 Au7Co
Eucalyptus gigantea and E. regnans.

3827 AYTUG, B. Recherches anatomiques et principes morphologiques sur les sapins (Abies Tourn.) de Turquie. (Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 9(2):165-217. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Is72
French summary.

3828 ELLIOTT, G. K. The distribution of tracheid length in a single stem of Sitka spruce [Picea sitchensis]. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:38-47. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.82 In7

3829 GIORDANO, G. The influence of turpentining on the properties of Pinus pinea wood. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:147-163. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

3830 HORVAT, I. A contribution to the knowledge of some physical and mechanical properties of the wood of white and black poplars (Populus alba L. et Populus nigra L.). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 84(3/4): 95-115,map. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

3831 INOSE, O. Study on the stress-strain curve for wood in parallel-to-grain compression. I. Repetitive compression and elastic limit. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(3):93-98. June 1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

3832 ITO, S. Voltage-current characteristics of wood saturated with water. I-III. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(3):109-121. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
I, Measurement of electric potential distribution and outline of partial resistance; II, Effects of the kinds of electrode and liquid for soak on its characteristics; III, Characteristics for several seconds after supplying voltage.

3833 JANOTA, I., and SKRIPEN, J. Contribution to the identification of properties of fir [Abies alba] and spruce [Picea excelsa] wood from some areas of Slovakia. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1):5-21. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

3834 LABATE, P. J. Importancia del equilibrio higroscopico de la madera en relacion con su secado y usos. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Fol. Tec. Forest. 6,15 p.,map. Apr.1960. 99.9 Ar33F

3835 LENGYEL, P. Hazai nyárfák módszeres vizsgálata [Methodological investigation of the domestic poplars]. Budapest, 1958. 50 p.,map. Ref. 99.79 L54
German summary.
Properties and utilization as pulpwood.

3836 MESSERI, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms of turpentining. I. Alterations in the anatomy of Pinus pinea wood as a result of turpentining. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:203-225. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

3837 MLCOUSEK, M. The effect of testing specimen dimension on bending strength of constructional material produced from oriented wood elements. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1):23-32. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

3838 MURTHY, L. S. V. Density variation in the timber of ramin, Gonystylus bancanus (Miq.) Baill. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(3):324-329. Sept.1960. 99.8 Em72

3839 NEDBAL, F. The effect of the dimension of testing specimen on bending strength, modulus of elasticity and impact strength. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(1):33-41. June 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

3840 PHILLIPS, E. W. J. The beta ray method of determining the density of wood and the proportion of summer wood. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:16-28. Aug.1960, 99.82 In7
Experiments with Douglas fir.

3841 RENDLE, B. J. Juvenile and adult wood. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:58-61. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.82 In7
Structure.

3842 RUNEBERG, J. The chemistry of the natural order Cupressales. XXVII. Heartwood constituents of Juniperus utahensis Lemm. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(4): 797-804. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

3843 SAYA, I. Second contribution to the knowledge of the wood of the principal Mediterranean shrubs. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:309-326. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.
Properties and structure of wood of Leguminosae.

3844 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Wie wirkt sich der Einfluss der Stellung eines Baumes im Bestand auf seine Holzstruktur aus? Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(2):30-33. Ref. Apr.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

3845 SEKHAR, A. C., and RAWAT, N. S. A note on mechanical properties of Prosopis juliflora. Indian Forester 86(8):485-487. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2

3846 SEKHAR, A. C., and BHATIA, D. N. Physical and mechanical properties of woods tested at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Report VIII. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Timber Mech. 1(9):155-162. 1957,pub. 1960. 99.8 In22T

3847 SIEBERS, A. M. The detection of tension wood with fluorescent dyes. Stain Technol. 35(5):247-251. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 St1

3848 STEVENS, W. C. The thermal expansion of wood. Wood [London] 25(8):328-329. Aug.1960. 99.82 W855
Beech and Scots pine.

3849 WERREN, F., and ETHINGTON, R. L. Deflection characteristics of two 20-foot-diameter laminated wood rings subjected to compressive loading along a diameter. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1877, 18 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R
This report issued in cooperation with the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

3850 ASOCIACIÓN NACIONAL DE REGISTRO Y PEDIGREE, S. A. El progreso de la ganadería desde el punto de vista genético. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(199): 280. July 12,1960. 284.28 B63
Breeding in Mexico.

3851 BAYÓN, D. La industria de inseminación ganadera. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(339):361-366. (Cont.) Ref. July 1960. 15 Ag84
English summary.

3852 BRITISH SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings of the 32nd meeting, London, 24th-25th February, 1960. Anim. Prod. 2(2):213-215. Sept.1960. 49 An55
Abstracts of papers on aspects of crossbreeding presented.

3853 CHIEFFI, A., REIS, J. M. DOS, and FERRAZ, E. F. Methylene blue as an indicator of survival of spermatozoa in material kept under refrigeration. (In Portuguese.) Zootechnia 9(3):131-139. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 Z73
English summary.

3854 EIBL, K. Entwicklung, Stand und Aspekte der Haustierbesamung. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):294-298. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445
Artificial insemination.

3855 ESAULOV, P. A. The condition of breeding work in the USSR and measures for its improvement. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):3-14. Aug. 49 Z6

3856 FEDRIGO, G. Centers of artificial insemination and the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine [of the University of Parma]. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17):759-760. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 P942

3857 FERRANDO, R., and FROGET, J. De l'orientation de la génétique et de son application a l'élevage. Zootechnia 9(3):123-130. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 Z73

3858 FERRARA, B. Genetic factors and animal production. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(7/8):3-12. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8268

3859 FRASER, A. S. Simulation of genetic systems by automatic digital computers. VII. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):344-350. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72
Includes livestock.

3860 GALL, C. Landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht 1960. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):288-293. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445

3861 HELBIG, C. Tierzüchter-ein aussichtsreicher Beruf. Tierzucht 14(6):241-242. June 1960. 49 T443

3862 HENNIG, H. D. Der Diplomlandwirt als Tierzüchter in der Praxis. Tierzucht 14(7):312. July 1960. 49 T443

3863 IUSHCHENKO, N. P. Morphological changes of spermatozoa under various conditions of semen storage. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):134-136. Aug. 20 V633
Cattle, sheep, and rabbits.

3864 JACOB, H. Tierzuchtprobleme in Nord-Tunesien. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(7):215-221. 1960. 41.8 M74

3865 LE ROY, H. L. Genetisch-statistische Grundlagen der Zuchtwertbestimmung. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(7/8):294-327. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 17 Sch93
Livestock.

3866 LÖRTSCHER, H. Naturwissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Haustierzucht. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(7/8):293. July/Aug.1960. 17 Sch93

3867 MASON, I. L., and MAULE, J. P. The indigenous livestock of eastern and southern Africa. Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Tech. Commun. 14,151 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Im7
Breeds.

3868 RODERO FRANGANILLO, A. Métodos de medida de la heredabilidad. B. de Zootecnia 16(164):471-474. (Cont.) June 1960. 41.9 So16
Zootechnical study.

3869 SERRA, J. A. Why flagella and cilia have 1 + 9 pairs of fibres. Expt. Cell Res. 20(2):395-400. Ref. Aug. 1960. 442.8 Ex7
Includes animal spermatozoa and plants.

3870 SYRSTAD, O. Relativ vekt på uliké aner i ei anetavle. Relative emphasis on various ancestors in a pedigree. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(8),12 p. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

3871 WEBER, F. Die Inzucht als Gegenspieler der Selektion. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(7/8):328-338. July/Aug.1960. 17 Sch93
Livestock.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

3872 ABRAHAMSSON, A. Silage and digestibility trials with green rape. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugård. 6/7:186-187. June/July 1960. 44.8 L12

3873 ARROYO, J. A., and RIVERA BRENES, L. Digestibility studies on Venezuela grass (Paspalum fasciculatum) and plantain pseudostalks (Musa paradisiaca). P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):103-106. July 1960. 8 P832J

3874 ASCH, H. Tierernährung—Veterinärmedizin. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):302-304. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445
Includes vitamins and antibiotics.

3875 BIANCHI, G. Antibiotics as production factors in livestock raising. (In Italian.) (Sum.) Aliment. Anim. 4(7):407-417. July 1960. 389.78 AL4

3876 BICKNELL, K. G. Silage: what to use, when to cut. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):16,25. Aug.1960. 23 So84

3877 BOHSTEDT, G. Importance of roughage quality in ruminant feeding. Wash. Anim. Indus. Conf. Proc. 12:1-4. 1959. 389.79 W94

3878 BOHSTEDT, G. Weak links in the chain of mineral feeding. Wash. Anim. Indus. Conf. Proc. 12:25-32. 1959. 389.79 W94

3879 BRÄNNÄNG, E. Silage preparation problems of late summer and early fall. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:3-4. 1960. 11 H152

3880 BROSTER, W. H. The energy value of dried sugar beet pulp. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(1):21-23. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 66.8 B77
For livestock feed.

3881 BURLING, G. Silage saves work and concentrated feed. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(4): 62-65. May 1960. 11 B46
Chiefly on silage preparation.

3882 BUYSSE, F. La digestibilité et la valeur alimentaire des petits pois "Violetta" cultivés comme fourrage vert. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):646-648. June 1960. 13 R322

3883 CALANCEA, L. On the utilization of some chemical stuffs for clover ensilage. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15: 275-285. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

3884 CARTER, W. R. B. A review of nutrient losses and efficiency of conserving herbage as silage, barn-dried hay and field-cured hay. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):220-230. Ref. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

3885 CHOKANOV, N., and CHULAKOV, SH. Some problems regarding the ensilage of feeds in Kazakhstan. (In Kazakh.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Vest. 1960. (6):8-13. June. 511 AL6
Russian summary.

3886 CRAVENS, W. W. Co-workers complement each other in research. Feed Bag 36(9):9,13. Sept.1960. 389.78 F32
Livestock nutrition.

3887 CURTO G., M., FORNAROLI, D., and ZELIOLI, A. Some new acquisitions on the mechanism of action and the use of antibiotics in the zootechnical field. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(3/4):63-80. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

3888 DAVIS, G. K. Mineral deficiencies and mineral requirements of livestock. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:19-26. A389.79 In8

3889 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with salt preservatives for the preparation of clover and alfalfa silage. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(1):167-170. 1960. 11 T439

3890 DMITROCHENKO, A. P. Evaluation and methods for measuring the nutritive value of feed rations. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):35-40. Aug. 49 Z6

3891 DMITROCHENKO, A. P. Trace element requirements of farm animals. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):70-76. Ref. July. 20 V633
English summary.

3892 EDEN, A. Additives in feeding stuffs. Agr. Merchant 40(9):58-63. Sept.1960. 10 Ag89

3893 EDISON, D. E. Soybeans and products in modern animal nutrition. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2 (6):15,17-19,21,23. June 1960. 49 N922

3894 ELLIOTT, R. C., and FOKKEMA, K. Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. III. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57 (3):252-256. May/June 1960. 24 R34

3895 ERIKSSON, S. Vitamins in animal nutrition. (In Swedish.) Skand. Kreatursförsäkringsbol. Manadsbl. 37(3):32,35. 1959. 49.9 Sk1

3896 EVANS, R. E. Rations for livestock. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 48,134 p. Ref. 1960. 10 G794B

3897 FEKETE, L. Feed values of some by-products of vegetable gardens. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:33-41. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

3898 FERRANDO, R., and THEODOSSIADES, G. La mélasse dans l'alimentation du bétail. Paris, Vigot, 1960. 132 p. Ref. (Monographies Alimentaires, No. 2) 389.7 F413

3899 GROENEWALD, J. W. Notes on trace element requirements according to a rapid survey of the Union. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):55-59. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8
In livestock feeding.

3900 HAWKINS, G. E., SMITH, L. A., and GRIMES, H. W. Maturity, preservative, affect value of Sudan silage. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):12. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

3901 HAYAKAWA, T. Studies on the trace elements in living matter. I. Polarographic determination of zinc and cobalt in fodder. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:122-129. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572

3902 HOFFMANN, L., SCHIEMANN, R., and NEHRING, K. Zur Berechnung der Netto-Energie von Futterstoffen. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(3):229-240. Ref. June 1, 1960. 389.78 Ar22

3903 HOLMER, N. Is silage preparation something for us? (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(2):6-7. 1960. 11 L293

3904 HUFFMAN, C. F. New concepts of ruminant nutrition. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:48-61. Ref. A389.79 In8

3905 INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL FEED SYMPOSIUM, WASHINGTON, 1959. Papers presented at International Animal Feed Symposium, May 4-5-6, 1959, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Delhi, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1959. 165 p. A389.79 In8
Sponsored by U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, in cooperation with the Soybean Council of America.

3906 JAHN, F. Erfahrungen bei der Verwertung und Verfütterung von Streptomycinmycel. Tierzucht 14 (6):272-274. June 1960. 49 T443

3907 JORIS, E. Rübenblattsilage aus der Ernte 1959. Zucker 13(15):387-390. Aug.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

3908 JUSCAFRESA, B. Aumento del valor nutritivo de la paja tratada en alcali. Balearic Isl. Diputacion Prov. B. de Agr. 185:9-10. Feb.1960. 15 B19

3909 KAZANKOV, A. F. Comparative productivity of hybrids used for silage. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960 (3):50-51. Mar. 59.8 K95

3910 LANSBURY, T. J. The composition and digestibility of some conserved fodder crops for dry season feeding in Ghana. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):289-291. Oct.1958. 26 T754

3911 LEROY, A. M., and GORET, P. Utilisation des farines de viande dans les rations. Porc 31(7):45-46. July/Aug.1960. 46.8 P822

3912 LEROY, A. M. Variabilité du comportement de l'animal vis-à-vis d'une ration donnée. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 109:35-40,42. June 1960. 389.78 In2

3913 LUCAS, G. C. Diethylstilbestrol en nutrición animal. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1 (3):9-16. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313

3914 LUECKE, R. W. Amino acids and vitamins. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:27-35. A389.79 In8

3915 MICHAUD, L. Fermentation enzymes in the rations of farm animals. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 41:43-53. 1960. 44.9 Am342

3916 MORTIMER, R. G. Feeding maize silage. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7): 352-356. Oct.1960. 10 G79J

3917 MURAYAMA, S., and YANASE, M. Nutritive elements of fish meal and solubles produced in various countries. (In Japanese.) Tokai Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B. 27:55-59. Feb.1960. 414.9 J272
English summary.

3918 MURDOCK, J. C., and HOLDSWORTH, M. C. The effect of temperature in the mass on the chemical composition of silage. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):240-245. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

3919 NICE, F. B. Silage from sugar beet tops in a dry year. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(1):30. Sept.1960. 66.8 B77

3920 NOSTI NAVA, J. Contribución a la estabilización de los precios de la patata mediante su utilización como pienso. II. ASPAS 34:3-4. Dec.1959. 75.8 As6

3921 OHYAMA, Y. The nutritive value of pasture proteins. III. The effect of drying on nitrogen distribution in orchard grass [Dactylis glomerata]. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(2):55-61. Ref. June 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

3922 OSCARSSON, G. Practical experiences with silage preparation. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(3):55,57. 1960. 11 H9522

3923 OSER, B. L. Better feed products through pharmacology. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959: 157-165. A389.79 In8
Chiefly drugs in feed.

3924 PEROLD, I. S. Judicious application of microelements essential. Farming So. Africa 36(5):28-30. Aug.1960. 24 So842
Animal nutrition.

3925 POPOV, I. S. Problems in the rational utilization of protein-containing feeds in livestock-raising (on the nutritive value of feeds with respect to proteins and methods for computing it). (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):15-26. Aug. 49 Z6

3926 POZO LORA, R. Datos básicos para la confección de fórmulas de piensos compuestos. B. de Zootecnia 16(163):405-412,415-426. (Concl.) Ref. May 1960. 41.9 So16

3927 RASMUSSEN, R. A. Technique for the preparation of integrators. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(7):435-440. July 1960. 389.78 AL4
Feed formulating.

3928 REISER, R. Realism in the use of fats in animal feeds. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:9-10. Sept.1960. 389.78 T31

3929 RODON, J. M. Los micro-alimentos vitales para el ganado. Cult. Mod. 43(7):246-247. July 1960. 15 C89

3930 ROHLF, M. E. Microingredient problems in feed. Feedstuffs 32(44):15-16. Oct.29,1960. 286.81 F322

3931 ROJAS MONTOYA, S. Uso de la melaza de caña en la alimentación del ganado. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):165-180. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83

3932 SAL'SKII, V. A. Mineral-protein vitaminized meal from mollusks. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):34. Aug. 49 Z6
For winter feeding.

3933 SCHMIDT, J. W. Oats: grain or silage? Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):12-13. Spring 1960. 100 N27N

3934 SHMANENKOV, N. A. The scientific basis of the utilization of urea. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):41-45. Aug. 49 Z6
Ruminants.

3935 SIEMERMANN, B. Möglichkeiten zur Verbesserung der biologischen Eiweisswertigkeit durch Kombination verschiedener Eiweissfuttermittel. Bonn, 1959. 89 p. 389.7 Si12
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

3936 STAFIICHUK, A. A. Calculation of the yield of green parts of the corn plant and silage from it. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):58. June. 59.8 K95

3937 STEIKHARDT. Durch Stoppelfruchtbau zur Erweiterung der Futterbasis. Grünland/Feldfutter 1(4):28-32. In Tierzucht 14(7). July 1960. 49 T443

3938 SVENNERSJO, S. O. Silage trials, 1959/60. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lân och Stad 10(2):14-15. 1960. 12 L29

3939 VENKATAKRISHNAN, R. The chemical composition and nutritive value of green manure crop Leucaena glauca. Benth. Indian Vet. J. 37(6):320-321. June 1960. 41.8 In2

3940 VOISIN, A. La théorie et l'application du pâturage rationnel sont gouvernés par le facteur "temps." Zootechnia 9(3):140-141. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 Z73

3941 VUYST, A. DE, and others. Comparaison entre les valeurs énergétiques brutes mesurées et calculées dans les aliments. Zootechnia 9(3):99-122. July/Sept. 1960. 41.8 Z73
W. Vervack, M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, A. Moreels, and R. van der Poorten, joint authors.
English summary.
Crops for animal nutrition.

3942 WALKER, A. J. K. What happens to fodder when made into silage. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(2): 45-49. Sept.1960. 23 So84

3943 WARD, A. H. Working out a balanced ration. Agr. Merchant 40(9):81-84,87-88,91-92,95-96. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 10 Ag89

3944 WASHINGTON ANIMAL INDUSTRY CONFERENCE, 12, YAKIMA, 1959. Proceedings. Yakima, 1959. 45 p. 389.79 W94
Sponsored jointly by Washington State University and the Washington State Feed Association.
Nutrition conference.

3945 WAUGH, F. V. Low-cost feed formulation. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:139-146. A389.79 In8
Linear programming.

3946 WEITS, J. The influence of carotene and vitamin A on the antirachitic action of vitamin D. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 30(4):399-404. Ref. 1960. 389.8 Z33
With reference to livestock.

3947 WIESNER, E. Die Verfütterung von Harnstoff an Wiederkäuer. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):362-363. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

3948 WILDER, O. H. M. The use of fats in feed. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):510-512. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

3949 WIRTH, A. Obst und Obsttrester als Futtermittel. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(20):449-454. Oct.1,1960. 80 Sch9
Livestock feeding.

3950 ZUBRILIN, A. A. Practical methods to determine the quality of silage. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960 (4):55-58. Apr. 59.8 K95

VETERINARY MEDICINE

3951 ADAMESTEANU, I., NICOLAU, A., and BARZA, H. Semiologie medicală veterinară [Veterinary medical symptomatology]. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1959. 792 p. Ref. (Biblioteca de Zootehnie si Medicină Veterinară No. 4) 41 Ad13
Table of contents in English.

3952 ADLER, H. E., and SHIFRINE, M. Nutrition, metabolism, and pathogenicity of mycoplasmas. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 14:141-160. Ref. 1960. 448.3 An72
Causal agents of livestock diseases.

3953 AFANASOV, I. The Chechen-Ingush Science-Research Veterinary Station [Checheno-Ingushskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanțsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:405. 1959. 41.9 R923

3954 AKCHURIN, B. S. The Bashkir Science-Research Veterinary Station [Bashkirskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanțsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:361-363. 1959. 41.9 R923

3955 AKKADA, A. R. A., and HOWARD, B. H. The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 3. Biochem. J. 76(3): 445-451. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 B52

3956 ALPAR, S., and MASSIE, E. L. Q-fever in Turkey. (In Turkish.) Türk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 30(164/165):746-755,map. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.9 T84
English summary.

3957 ANDERSON, R. J. Disease eradication programs for the 60's. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:45-51. 1960. 41.9 An54P

3958 ANGULO, E., and CHUECA DE BONATTO, P. Reacción tisular a la inoculación experimental del Histoplasma capsulatum. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):17-23. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313

3959 ANIMAL HEALTH INSTITUTE. Twentieth annual meeting [proceedings]; "Animal health means farm wealth—a look ahead at the 60's," Washington, D. C. April 17, 18, 19, 1960. Washington, 1960. 108 p. 41.9 An54P

3960 ASHEIM, A. On the necessity for specified standards for special training. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(11):260,263-267. June 1960. 41.9 Sv23
Of veterinarians.

3961 BANG, S., and POPESCU, E. Contributions à l'étude de l'activité enzymatique des pasteurelles d'origine animale. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:333-336. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

3962 BARDOS, V., and ADAMCOVA, J. Antibodies neutralizing the Tahyna arborvirus in sera of domestic animals in Slovakia. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):349-355. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
Especially in horses.

3963 BARTON, A. Emergency veterinary service in small animal practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(19):44. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 N812

3964 BARTON, A. A practical approach to veterinary ethics. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(18):66. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 N812

3965 BAZDYREV, K. P., and POSOKHIN, E. G. The Stavropol Territory Science-Research Veterinary Station [Stavropol'skaîa Kraevaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanțsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:401-405. 1959. 41.9 R923

3966 BELL, F. R. The localization within the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus of the efferent fibres to the ruminant stomach. J. Anat. 94(3):410-417. Ref. July 1960. 447.8 J826

3967 BENAVIDES R., S. T., and SILVA MOJICA, F. Seleniosis. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):19-24. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 9.4 R32
In man and animals.

3968 BENTZ, H., and VOIGT, O. Überblick über 10 Jahre toxikologischer Untersuchungen und daraus resultierende Schlussfolgerungen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12): 393-396. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

3969 BIEHLER, W., and HERRMANN, W. Vitamin E gestern und heute. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):311-315. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445
In livestock physiology and therapeutic use.

3970 BLINCOE, C. R. Measuring fallout in meat and bones of animals. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):11. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

3971 BOGDANOV, A. G. The Buriât Science-Research Veterinary Station [Buriâtskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanțsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:363-365. 1959. 41.9 R923

3972 BORCHERT, A. Betrachtungen über die Durchführung und Bewertung der koprologischen Diagnostik parasitärer Erkrankungen unserer Haus- und Nutztiere. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):321-324. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742

3973 BORGEN, H. C. Titration of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in calf kidney cultures and in mice. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):277-280. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

3974 BRIEUX DE SALUM, S., and NOTTEBOHM, A. Adaptación del virus aftoso al cultivo Frenkel. Gac. Vet. 22(125):107-114. May/June 1960. 41.8 G112

3975 BRITISH SMALL ANIMAL VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Congress proceedings, 1959. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1960. 163 p. 41.9 B774

3976 BRONSCH, K. Die Ernährungsphysiologie der Tiere und ihre heutigen Zielsetzungen. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):298-302. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445

3977 BROOKS, O. H. Help sick stock with farm first aid—they deserve it. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):439-446. July 1960. 23 Q33

3978 BROWN, F., and CARTWRIGHT, B. Purification of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease by fluorocarbon treatment and its dissociation from neutralizing antibody. J. Immunol. 85(3):309-313. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 J8232

3979 BROWN, F. G. Predicting success in the clinical and preclinical years of veterinary medical school. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(7):428-429. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

3980 BUCK, W. B., DOLLAHITE, J. W., and ALLEN, T. J. Solanum elaeagnifolium, silver-leafed nightshade, poisoning in livestock. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (6):348-351. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

3981 CALDAS, A. D. Rapid serum agglutination for brucellosis. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(7):119-131. July 1960. 442.8 B529

3982 CALIFORNIA. BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN VETERINARY MEDICINE. Directory. Ed. 7, March, 1960. Sacramento, 1960. 64 p. 225 C1224

3983 CAUTLEY, P. J. A new antifungal agent for veterinary use: the borotannic complex. Vet. Rec. 72(37): 749-751. Ref. Sept.10,1960. 41.8 V641

3984 CILLI, V., and others. Cell line in continuous culture from bovine kidney. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2):33-54. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
G. Castrucci, F. Scatozza, G. Mondino, and M. Granieri, joint authors.
English summary.
Virus cultures of livestock diseases.

3985 CLOVER, R. H. The role of the veterinary surgeon in civil defence. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc Cong. Proc. 1959:7-11. 1960. 41.9 B774

3986 CORSEUIL, I. J. Clinic and sanitation. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 13(128):28-29. Mar.1959/Apr.1960. 41.9 R473
Professional exercise and disease prevention.

3987 COSTA, H. M. A., and FREITAS, M. G. New discoveries of helminths in domestic animals in Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:293-297. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

3988 CRAVEN, C. P. Action to prevent tetanus in stock. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):431-433. July 1960. 23 Q33
Immunization.

3989 DALLING, SIR T. Parasitic infestations of animals. II. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):257-260. May/June 1960. 24 R34

3990 DALTON, P. J. Radiotherapy in small animal practice. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:12-20. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B774

3991 DAVEY, L. A., CHEESEMAN, G. C., and BRIGGS, C. A. E. Evaluation of an improved artificial rumen designed for continuous control during prolonged operation. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):155-163. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822

3992 DAVUS. More on the burning problem: reform of [veterinary] practice. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17): 766,768. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 P942

3993 DEHMEL, H. Über Botulismus-Impfstoff. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):576-588. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

3994 DIAZ ACEDO, G., RODRIGUEZ GAMERO, M., and CABELLO SOMOSIERRA, A. Hernia umbilical complicada. B. de Zootecnia 16(164):445-447. June 1960. 41.9 So16

3995 DOLOWY, W. C., FISHER, L. E., and WILLIAMSON, W. Some observations on vomiting in animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(7):426-427. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 Am3

3996 DURBIN, C. G. Current developments in medicated feeds and livestock medication. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:53-59. 1960. 41.9 An54P

3997 EDU, E., TIBREA, S., and CONSTANTINESCU, C. Appréciations comparatives sur le titrage du sérum contre la maladie d'Aujeszky par les méthodes de la séro prévention et de la séro neutralisation. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Sti. 4:217-226. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

3998 EDWARDS, G. H. Seria amenaza a nuestra producción de carnes. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(4): 188. Apr.1960. 9 So1
Foot and mouth disease.

3999 ENIGK, K., and DUWEL, D. Zur Bekämpfung von Galba truncatula (Limnaeidae) durch Natriumpentachlorphenolat. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11(2):134-151. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Host of liver fluke.

4000 EPSTEIN, B. Leptospirosis bovina. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):65-68. Sept./Dec. 1959. 41.9 L313
Includes other animals.

4001 EPSTEIN, B. Potencia antigénica del virus aftoso modificado e inactividad en cultivos de tejidos. Gac. Vet. 22(125):115-119. May/June 1960. 41.8 G112
English summary.

4002 EZOVITOV, N. B. The Kuibyshev Science-Research Veterinary Station [Kuĭbyshevskaĭa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaĭa Veterinarnaĭa Stantsiĭa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:384-388. 1959. 41.9 R923

4003 FALKE, D. Versuche zur Reinigung von S-Antigen des Tollwut-Virus. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(6): 181-187. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74

4004 FESCE, A., NEGRETTI, F., and ZULIAN, V. DE. "In vivo" interactions of Staphylococcus and Streptococcus. II. Pathogenic effects of the associations of toxic Staphylococcus with Streptococcus and of toxic Streptococcus with Staphylococcus. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(3):177-188. June 30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

4005 FLORIDA CONFERENCE FOR VETERINARIANS. Proceedings, third annual conference, April 30 and May 1, 1960. Gainesville, 1960. 55 p. 41.9 F662
Sponsored by the Department of Veterinary Science, Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service of the University of Florida and the Florida State Veterinary Medical Association.

4006 FREITAS, M. G., and COSTA, H. M. A. A list of helminth parasites of domestic animals in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estaso de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:443-511. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662

4007 FREY, H. H. Der Einfluss der individuellen Dosierung auf die therapeutische Breite intravenöser Kurznarkotika. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(6):605-611. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

4008 GALLIGANI, G. Diseases of the ear and deafness in veterinary medicine. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 2: 13-22. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 G25

4009 GALTON, M. M. The epidemiology of leptospirosis in the United States with special reference to wild animal reservoirs. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):37-42. Ref. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82
Possible carriers of disease to livestock.

4010 GAŁUSZKA, J. The problem of trichomoniasis of animals in the Polish literature, in the years 1936-1958 (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(1):53-65. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

4011 GARRIDO CONTRERAS, A., and GUTIERREZ-RAVE, J. M. Memoria de los trabajos realizados sobre brucelosis en el Instituto Provincial de Sanidad de Cordoba. B. de Zootecnia 16(164):475-479. (Cont.) June 1960. 41.9 So16

4012 GEILMANN, W., and others. Thallium, ein regelmässig vorhandenes Spurenelement im tierischen und pflanzlichen Organismus. Biochem. Z. 333(1):62-70. 1960. 384 B522
K. Beyermann, K. H. Neeb, and R. Neeb, joint authors.
English summary.

4013 GEORG, L. K. Epidemiology of the dermatophytoses: sources of infection, modes of transmission and epidemicity. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(1):69-77. Ref. Aug.27,1960. 500 N484
Includes human infections in rural areas acquired from livestock.

4014 GEURDEN, L. M. G., DEVOS, A., and WYNGAERT, M. VAN DEN. Investigation of the Salmonella types isolated and identified in the laboratory in the period, 1957-59. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(6):159-170. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 V84
Includes Samonella found in livestock.

4015 GIERSCHIK, H. Bekämpfungsmassnahmen und neuere Behandlungsverfahren beim Lungenwurmbefall. Prakt. Tierarzt 9:335-336,339-340,343. (Concl.) Sept.1, 1960. 41.8 P882

4016 GLADENKO, I. N. The Ukrainian Science Research Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine [Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:341-348. 1959. 41.9 R923

4017 GOREGLIĬAD, KH. S. The Veterinary Science-Research Institute of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Belorussian SSR [Akademiîa Sel'skokhozîĭstvennykh Nauk Belorusskoĭ SSR, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:348-349. 1959. 41.9 R923

4018 GRAU, H., and BOESSNECK, J. Der Lymphapparat. Handb. der Zool. 8(5),74 p. Ref. 1960. 411 H19
Includes domestic animals.

4019 GRUHLE, J., and THON, H. Lotagen in der chirurgischen Praxis. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):371-373. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4020 GURALP, N. Present situation of schistosomiasis in Turkey. Acta Trop. 17(3):261-263. 1960. 475 Ac8
Livestock.

4021 GUSEV, V. F. The Leningrad Science Research Veterinary Institute [Leningradskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyĭ Institut]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:330-337. 1959. 41.9 R923

4022 GYLSTORFF, I. Zur Pathologie des Alters und Alterns der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Präsenilität. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3): 186-196. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82

4023 HERRICK, J. What is a fair retainer fee? Vet. Med. 55(5):29-31. May 1960. 41.8 M69

4024 HINES, M. P. How the practicing veterinarian can help protect his clients from animal diseases. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:6-12. 1960. 41.9 F662

4025 HOFMEYR, C. F. B. Considerations regarding shock and the weak surgical patient. (In Afrikaans.) So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):147-157. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4026 HORTER, R. Resistenzprüfungen an Vibrio fetus und anderen Keimen mit "Myacyne" (Neomycin-Sulfat). Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):196-201. 1960. 49 Z82

4027 HOWELL, D. G. Protecting livestock against disease. Span 3(3):107-110. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

4028 HUYGELEN, C. Failure to demonstrate agglutination of red blood cells by rinderpest virus. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(2):121-125. June 1960. 41.8 B872

4029 ĬABLONSKIĬ, A. V. The Sverdlovsk Science-Research Veterinary Station [Sverdlovskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanîsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:398-400. 1959. 41.9 R923

4030 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TRICHINELLOSIS, 1, WARSAW, 1960. Program i streszczenia referatów. Program and abstracts. Wiad. Parazytol. 6 (4):289-378. 1960. 436.8 W63
Organized by the Polish Parasitological Society (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne).
Table of contents and some abstracts in English.

4031 ISOPESCU, I., and others. Observations concernant la durée de l'immunité anticharbonneuse. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:157-167. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
G. Grasoiu, M. Stanca, and A. Danescu, joint authors.
French summary.
Immunization.

4032 ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE DEI SERVIZI VETERINARI. Attivita' dei servizi veterinari negli anni 1955-1958 [Activities of the veterinary services in the years 1955-1958]. Roma, 1960. 150 p. 41.9 It12A
Includes Italian veterinary institutes, disease control, and inspection of foods of animal origin.
Extracted from Annali della Sanità Pubblica.

4033 IVANOV, B. G. Basic results of scientific research work in the field of pathological anatomy of agricultural animals for the period 1918-1957. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:59-73. 1959. 41.9 R923

4034 JACKSON, R. T. The olfactory pigment. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 55(2):143-147. Ref. Apr.1960. 444.8 J822
Includes domestic animals.

4035 JENTZSCH, K. D. Verbreitung der Listeriose in Thüringen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(13):449-452, maps. Ref. July 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4036 JIVOIN, P., and others. L'emploi d'un vaccin concentré saponinné monovalent dans la lutte contre la fievre aphteuse. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(8):34-42. Ref. Aug.1960. 49 P943
I. Popovici, A. Nicolescu, P. Darie, V. Anghel, and O. Mihaescu, joint authors.
French summary.

4037 KALAPOV, I. Über die Rolle der Veterinärmedizin in der Volkswirtschaft. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(13): 436-440. July 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4038 KARG, H., and KRONTHALER, O. Histometrische Untersuchungen am hormonproduzierenden Interstitialgewebe von Hoden kryptorchider Tiere. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(6):595-604. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

4039 KARLSSON, K. A., and NYSTROM, K. G. Listeriosis of animals in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(12):285-288. Ref. June 1960. 41.9 Sv23
English summary.

4040 KAZANSKIĬ, I. I. The achievements of Russian chemotherapy for 1918-1957. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:145-159. 1959. 41.9 R923

4041 KIRILLOV, M. N. On a new method of castration of productive animals. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):48. Aug. 49 Z6
Chemical.

4042 KJELLANDER, J. Enteric streptococci as indicators of fecal contamination of water. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 136,123 p. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8
Includes streptococci in animal feces.

4043 KLIMOV, N. M. The significance of biochemistry in the development of veterinary medicine. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23: 114-123. 1959. 41.9 R923

4044 KOCHETOVSKIĬ, B. A., and PARAKIN, V. N. The Rostov Science-Research Veterinary Station [Rostovskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanîsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:396-397. 1959. 41.9 R923

4045 KOMAROV, N. M. The results of the development of zoohygiene during the last 40 years and its future problems. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:160-174. 1959. 41.9 R923

4046 KOPYRIN, A. V. The Siberian Veterinary Science Research Institute [Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyĭ Institut]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:337-340. 1959. 41.9 R923

4047 KOROBAEV, N. M. The Altaĭ Science-Research Veterinary Station [Altaĭskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanîsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:359-361. 1959. 41.9 R923

4048 KOROTKIKH, A. B., and SALEĬ, P. A. The Voronezh Science-Research Veterinary Station [Voronezhskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanîsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:366-370. 1959. 41.9 R923

4049 KOVALENKO, ĬA. R. The development and progress of veterinary science in the USSR. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23: 3-28. 1959. 41.9 R923

4050 KRASTIN, N. I. The Far-Eastern Science-Research Veterinary Institute [Dal'nevostochnyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyĭ Institut. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:321-324. 1959. 41.9 R923

4051 KRASTIN, N. I. The Maritime Territory Science-Research Veterinary Station [Primorskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanîsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:395-396. 1959. 41.9 R923

4052 KRCMERY, V. The application of triphenyltetrazoliumchloride for the study of the dehydrogenase activity in Brucella and Listeria. 1. Dehydrogenase activity of Brucella strains. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4): 326-331. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4053 KRUGLOV, V. T. On the toxicity of the 3d fraction of the ASD preparation [Dorogov's antiseptic stimulator] and its components when different methods of introducing it into the organism are used. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 22:327-334. 1959. 41.9 R923

4054 KUDRÎAKOV, A. A. The Vologda Science-Research Veterinary Station [Vologodskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:365-366. 1959. 41.9 R923

4055 KUDRÎAVTSEV, A. A. Apparatus for determining urea. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 22:344-347. 1959. 41.9 R923
In the urine of farm animals.

4056 KUDRÎAVTSEV, A. A. Progress in the physiology of agricultural animals during the last 40 years (1918-1957). (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:74-98. 1959. 41.9 R923

4057 KULCZYCKI, J. Chirurgia operacyjna zwierzat domowych [Surgical operations of domestic animals]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 626 p. Ref. 41 K959

4058 KUMMER, B. Biomechanik des Säugetierskelets 6(2). Handb. der Zool. 8(24),80 p. Ref. 1959. 411 H19
Includes domestic animals.

4059 KUZIN, A. N. The Gorki Science-Research Veterinary Station [Gor'kovskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:370-371. 1959. 41.9 R923

4060 LAZZERI, L., and BERNIS, W. O. Contribution to surgical synthesis. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:299-363. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
Making sutures.

4061 LEN'KOV, V. I. The South-Kazakh Science-Research Veterinary Station [Iûzhno-Kazakhstanskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:405. 1959. 41.9 R923

4062 LE ROUX, P. H. A closed circuit method of anaesthesia in small animal practice. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):143-144. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4063 LEWIS, D. G. An analysis of the survey on fees. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959: 151-158. 1960. 41.9 B774
Includes discussion.

4064 LIBEAU, J. Foot and mouth disease in Africa south of the Sahara—the present position. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(2):148-158,map. June 1960. 41.8 B872

4065 LONDON. ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS. MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Catalogue of modern works, supplement, 2, 1957-8. London, 1960. 14 p. (Supplement to Veterinary Record, May 14, 1960. 41.8 V641)) 241.71 L842C

4066 MCCLENAGHAN, R. J. The role of vaccine therapy against rabies in animals. Canad. J. Pub. Health 51(9):349-352. Sept.1960. 449.8 P964

4067 MALHERBE, W. D. The value of the determination of transaminase activity in plasma as a screening test for liver disease in animals. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):159-171. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4068 MANDELLI, G. Research on the food habits of foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in Gran Paradiso National Park; preliminary investigations on the macro-microscopic characteristics of the hairs of their principal prey. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(8):235-243. Ref. Aug. 1960. 41.8 C61
English summary.
Includes domestic animals.

4069 MANN, P. H. Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity testing. Vet. Med. 55(5):52-53. May 1960. 41.8 M69
Furaltadone (i.e. furmethonol) testing.

4070 MARKOV, A. A. Basic results of research on the most widespread protozoal diseases of agricultural animals during the period 1918-1957. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:175-201. 1959. 41.9 R923

4071 MARTIN ROLDÁN, R. Técnica para obtener piezas, en escayola, de pulmones insuflados. B. de Zootecnia 16(163):429-436; (164):451-456. May-June 1960. 41.9 So16

4072 MATHIEU, W. Grundsätzliches über Zusammenarbeit von Arzt, Tierarzt, Veterinäruntersuchungsamt, bakteriologischer, chemischer und toxikologischer Abteilung des Bezirks-Hygieneinstituts. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):484-489. July 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4073 MAYMONE, B. Knowledges on rumen functions and their applications. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4 (7):395-405. July 1960. 389.78 AL4
English summary.

4074 MIETH, K. Zur Prophylaxe postoperativer Komplikationen in der Grosstier-Bauchchirurgie. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):503-509. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

4075 MIKLAUSIC, B., KRAL J., M., and PETROVIC, D. Die Krankheiten der Haustiere und ihre ökonomische Bedeutung im Gebiete von Kordun. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 14(7):364-372. 1960. 43.8 St6
German summary.

4076 MONNIER, D., GIACOMETTI, J., and ARIES, R. Dosage colorimétrique de la methyl amino pyrimidine (mépyrium). Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(3):187-195. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
Used in treatment of coccidiosis.

4077 MORIYA, Y., and others. Supplementary studies on potency test of blackleg vaccine. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:185-192. 1960. 41.9 T572
Y. Akaike, H. Nemoto, K. Ando, and M. Watanabe, joint authors.
English summary.

4078 MORSE, E. V. The new veterinarian for the 60's. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:61-66. 1960. 41.9 An54P

4079 NATSCHEFF, B., and GABRASCHANSKY, P. Über die Bedeutung der Ableitungspunkte bei der Aufnahme des Elektrokardiogramms bei kranken Haustieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12):408-410. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4080 NECHINENNYÎ, D. K. The Crimean Science-Research Veterinary Station [Krymskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:379-384. 1959. 41.9 R923

4081 NENOW, S. Occurrence of Echinococcus in Bulgaria. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(1):31-40. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

4082 NETHERLANDS. VEEARTSENIJKUNDIGE DIENST. De gezondheidstoestand van de veestapel in 1958 [The health condition of livestock in 1958]. n. p., 1959. 43 p. 41.9 N383V

4083 NEUNDORF, R., ELZE, K., and RAUCH, H. Zur tierärztlichen Betreuung der 7. Landwirtschaftsausstellung der DDR in Leipzig-Markkleeberg 1959. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):477-483. Ref. July 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4084 NITTÎ, F. Points of view on "reform of [veterinary] practice." (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17):768-769. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 P942

4085 OBARA, J., and NAKAJIMA, H. Determination of storage iron in the horse, cattle, pig and goat. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:23-28. 1960. 41.9 T472
English summary.

4086 OKI, S., and others. Studies on non-specific reaction of anthrax precipitin serum. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:111-120. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
M. Omuro, S. Sato, T. Hanaki, and R. Narita, joint authors.
English summary.

4087 OLSON, A. Poor water and animal health. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:37-38. 1960. 11 M29

4088 OLSON, A. What is stress? (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 6:95-99. 1960. 46.9 Sv2

4089 ORLOV, E. S. On the achievements in the field of the study of brucellosis of animals. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:257-275. 1959. 41.9 R923

4090 OSLAGE, H. J., and others. Uber den intestinalen Abbau von Calciumoxalat beim Wiederkäuer. 1-2. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(3):190-208. Ref. June 1,1960. 389.78 Ar22
F. E. Farries, E. Zorita, and M. Becker, joint authors.

4091 OSTROVIDOV, P. I. The West-Kazakh Science-Research Veterinary Station [Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:371-373. 1959. 41.9 R923

4092 PARFENOV, P. F. The Orenburg Science-Research Veterinary Station [Orenburgskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:394-395. 1959. 41.9 R923

4093 PARKS, P. F. Breakdown and absorption of carbohydrates in ruminant digestion. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:2. Sept.1960. 389.78 T31

4094 PASTEA, E., and PASTEA, Z. Morpho-topographie comparée du ganglion laryngien (gangl. laryngicum) des mammifères. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):101-109. 1960. 442.8 R327
Includes domestic animals.

4095 PIRES, A. Por la dignificación de la profesión veterinaria; creación de un organismo pro defensa de las obligaciones y de los derechos de la profesión veterinaria. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 40(4):181-182. 1959. 41.8 B86

4096 POLÏAKOVA, O. A. Utilization of the luminescent method of analysis in microbiology. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 22:142-163. Ref. 1959. 41.9 R923
Includes fluorescent microscopy in veterinary medicine.

4097 POLUNIN, A. I. The Krasnodar Science-Research Veterinary Station [Krasnodarskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:376-378. 1959. 41.9 R923

4098 POLYKOVSKIĬ, M. D. The achievements of research in the field of the control of infectious diseases of large and small horned livestock. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:215-244. 1959. 41.9 R923
Cattle, sheep, and goats.

4099 POPOV, V. G. The Izhma-Pechora Science-Research Veterinary Station [Izhma-Pechorskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:373. 1959. 41.9 R923

4100 POPOVA, K. A. The Kursk Science-Research Veterinary Station [Kurskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:388-389. 1959. 41.9 R923

4101 PŘIBYL, E. Veterinární gynekologie [Veterinary gynecology]. Rev. & enl. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1959. 335 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 41 P938

4102 RADKEVICH, P. E. The achievements of pharmacology and toxicology during 40 years of the Soviet regime. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:124-144. 1959. 41.9 R923

4103 RANGEL, N. M. Variations in the occurrence of sex chromatin and other nuclear appendages in heterophils of peripheral blood of some mammals and birds. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:365-398. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.
Includes domestic animals.

4104 RATNER, L. S. Basic results of scientific research work on foot-and-mouth disease in the USSR. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:245-256. 1959. 41.9 R923

4105 REUSSE, U. Die Bedeutung des Q-Fiebers als Zoonose. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11(2):223-262, map. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.8 Z37
Includes ticks as vectors.

4106 REVNIVYKH, A. G. The Saratov Science-Research Veterinary Station [Saratovskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:397-398. 1959. 41.9 R923

4107 RICE, C. E. The use of the complement-fixation test in the study and diagnosis of viral diseases in man and animals—a review. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(8):238-241. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C162

4108 RISER, W. H. Veterinary education needs your help. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:3-6. 1960. 41.9 F662

4109 RISTIC, M., and WALKER, J. Characterization of Vibrio fetus antigens. III. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84): 884-889. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4110 ROBINSON, H. A., and OLSEN, O. W. The role of rats and mice in the transmission of the porkworm, Trichinella spiralis (Owens, 1835) Raillett, 1895. J. Parasitol. 46(5):589-597. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824
Eating trichinous meat.

4111 ROBINSON, H. A. Veterinary doctor. Jaffrey, N. H., 1960. 6 p.-folder. (Personnel Services, Inc. Occupational Abstract N. 232) 41 R563

4112 ROSE, H. M., and MORGAN, C. Fine structure of virus-infected cells. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 14: 217-240. Ref. 1960. 448.3 An72
Includes animal, insect, and plant viruses.

4113 ROSSOW, N. Zur Indikation und Technik der intravenösen Dauertropfinfusion bei grossen Haustieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(13):442-447. Ref. July 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4114 RULIFFSON, W. S., GAWIENOWSKI, A. M., and HUGHES, J. S. Measurement of urinary androgens: the effect of interfering chromogens in spectrophotometric determination of ruminant urinary androgens. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):395-397. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

4115 RUSSELL, B. Your customer in the 60's. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:67-72. 1960. 41.9 An54P
The farmer and animal health products.

4116 SAFRONOV, M. G. The Yakut Science-Research Veterinary Station [ÏAkutskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:406. 1959. 41.9 R923

4117 SAIDOV, ÏU. S. The Dagestan Science-Research Veterinary Station [Dagestanskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:371. 1959. 41.9 R923

4118 SANTIAGO LUQUE, J. M. Nuevos conocimientos acerca de la fisiopatologia de la panza. Veterinaria [Madrid] 24(7):575-584. July 1960. 41.8 V6429

4119 SARAIVA, D. Foot-and-mouth disease in Rio Grande do Sul in 1957. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 13(128): 42-48,map. Mar.1959/Apr.1960. 41.9 R473

4120 SCHAETZ, F. Tiergeburtshilfe und Fortpflanzungsstörungen im derzeitigen tierärztlichen Aspekt. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):283-286. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445

4121 SCHILLER, A. G., and others. A method of end-to-end intestinal anastomosis and its applications. Vet. Med. 55(5):43-48. May 1960. 41.8 M69
D. Maksic, L. C. Helper, and E. Small, joint authors.

4122 SCHILLING, E. Untersuchungen über den Eitransport bei Wiederkäuern. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1958:283-289. Ref. 1959. 410.9 D48

4123 SCHJERNING-THIESEN, K. Complement fixation reaction of foot and mouth disease. I-II. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):294-304. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

4124 SCHMIDT, A. Über Missbildungen und Geschwülste bei Tieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):344-347. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4125 SEDLMEIER, H. Zur Geschichte des Instituts für Tierpathologie der Universität München. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(18):352-354. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 B45

4126 SENTUBERY, A. La extensión y su gravitación en las ciencias veterinarias. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(6):213-214. June 1960. 9.9 As5

4127 SHANHOLTZ, M. I. Zoonoses of importance to Virginians. Va. Med. Mon. 87(9):493-494. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 448.8 V59

4128 SHILIN, S. V. The Smolensk Science-Research Veterinary Station [Smolenskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:400-401. 1959. 41.9 R923

4129 SHNEERSON, A. G. The Krasnoyarsk Science-Research Veterinary Station [Krasnoîarskaîa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaîa Veterinarnaîa Stanſsiîa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:378-379. 1959. 41.9 R923

4130 SHORT, T. R. Ether anesthesia for small animals. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):26-32. Ref. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82

4131 SIPPEL, W. L. Nitrate poisoning. Vet. Med. 55(5):23,26. May 1960. 41.8 M69

4132 SLIJPER, E. J. Die Geburt der Säugetiere. Handb. der Zool. 8(9),108 p. Ref. 1960. 411 H19
Includes domestic animals.

4133 SMIRNOV, A. D., and KHARISOV, SH. KH. The Kazan Science-Research Veterinary Institute [Kazanskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoîûzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23: 324-330. 1959. 41.9 R923

4134 SMITH, J. W. Collagen fibre patterns in mammalian bone. J. Anat. 94(3):329-344. Ref. July 1960. 447.8 J826
Includes domestic animals.

4135 SOBRERO, R. Domestic animals as natural hosts of Schistosoma bovis in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(2):125-130. Ref. June 1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

4136 SOUZA, R. DE. Diuretic action of "blood of Christ" (Sabicea brasiliensis, Wernham). (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:513-518. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4137 SOUZA, R. DE. Diuretic action of "field veil" (Merremia tormentosa). (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:399-403. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4138 SPITSYNA, L. N. Immunological characteristics of a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Prob. Virology 4(6):36-40. Ref. 1959. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.
Includes domestic animals.

4139 STEELE-BODGER, A. Practice administration with reference to the principal/assistant relationship with an eye to the future. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:52-60. 1960. 41.9 B774
Includes discussion.

4140 STENBERG, H. Observations on S[almonella] mission and S. montevideo in Finland. (In Swedish.) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 66(6):364,369-370. June 1960. 41.8 F49
In livestock.

4141 STEPANOV, P. A. Index of works completed at the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences Vsesoiuznaia Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennykh Nauk imeni Lenina, Vsesoiuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii in the years 1923-1957. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:407-457. 1959. 41.9 R923

4142 STEPANOV, P. A. Listing of dissertations accepted by the council of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences [Vsesoĭuznaia Akademiia Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennykh Nauk imeni Lenina, Vsesoĭuznyĭ Institut Eksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii] for the degree of doctor and candidate of veterinary and biological sciences in the years 1935-1957. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:458-474. 1959. 41.9 R923

4143 STEPHANUSBERG. Der Schadenersatzanspruch des Tierarztes aus 833 BGB. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):376-377. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4144 SVIRIDOV, A. A. The Novosibirsk Science-Research Veterinary Station [Novosibirskaia Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaia Veterinarnaia Stantsiia]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:390-394. 1959. 41.9 R923

4145 SZATALOWICZ, F. T. The training of your veterinarian. Hoard's Dairyman 105(19):982,1012. Oct.10,1960. 44.8 H65

4146 SZEPESSY, I. Toxic effects of smut fungi on animals. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:193-202. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

4147 TACU, D., and others. Le développement de certains germes microbiens par rapport au pH du milieu utilisé et le volume du récipient—la valeur immunisante obtenue. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Ştiinţ. 4:315-324. 1960. 448.39 B85
N. Grigoriu, A. Tacu, G. Moldovan, and V. Tican, joint authors.
French summary.
Pasteurella and Salmonella species.

4148 TACU, D., and DANIELESCU, G. Recherches sur la possibilité d'existence des formes vivantes dans certains vaccins inactivés par le formol et adsorbés ou non adsorbés sur l'hydroxyde d'aluminium. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Ştiinţ. 4:285-295. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.
Vaccines for livestock diseases.

4149 TERENT'EV, F. A., and SHCHUREVSKIĬ, V. E. The All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine during the 40 years of the existence of the Soviet regime. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:29-48. 1959. 41.9 R923

4150 THELOE, G. Perspektive der Fleischindustrie. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):509-512. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Role of the veterinarian and sanitation aspects.

4151 TIGAERU, N., and others. L'utilisation des toxines lyophylisées dans le titrage des sérums antiperfringens et antioedematiens. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Ştiinţ. 4:133-138. 1960. 448.39 B85
S. Tibrea, E. Edu, and C. Constantinescu, joint authors.
French summary.
For clostridial diseases.

4152 TOLLEY, R. C. Veterinary clinic vs. general hospital. Rocky Mountain Vet. 8(10):16. Oct.1960. 41.8 R59

4153 TOVE, S. B. The origin of depot fat. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1354-1360. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4154 TUNIS. INSTITUT PASTEUR. Rapport-1959. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(2):231-297. June 1960. 448.3 In72
Includes livestock diseases and mosquitoes as vectors of disease.

4155 UDEN, N. VAN. The occurrence of Candida and other yeasts in the intestinal tracts of animals. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(1):59-68. Ref. Aug.27,1960. 500 N484
Includes domestic animals.

4156 ULLRICH, K. Klassische und neuzeitliche Medikation in der Veterinärmedizin. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):279-283. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445

4157 U. S. LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Report. U. S. Livestock Sanit. Assoc. Proc. 63:19-21. 1959. 49.9 Un3R
J. R. Hay, chairman.

4158 VALLE LEANDRO, J. DEL. Producción de hemolisinas y concentración de antisueros especificos por congelaciones y descongelaciones sucesivas. Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev. 23 (120):672-692. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3214

4159 VERDIRAME, G. Veterinary art without vacation. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17):761-762. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 P942
The continuing tasks of veterinarians.

4160 VOLOSKOV, P. A. Results and prospects for research in the field of physiology and pathology of the reproduction of agricultural animals (based on materials of research studies of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine). (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:99-113. 1959. 41.9 R923

4161 VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ELEKTRIFIKATSII SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAĬSTVA. Ul'trafioletovoe obluchenie sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennykh zhivotnykh i ptits (rukovodstvo) [Exposure of farm animals and poultry to ultraviolet radiation]. Moskva, Otd. Tekhnicheskoi Informatsii VIESKHa, 1959. 34 p. 40 V963

4162 VYSHELESSKIĬ, S. N. Out of the past of the Veterinary-Bacteriological Laboratory of the Ministry of Internal Affairs [USSR Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del, Veterinarno-Bakteriologicheskaia Laboratoriia]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23: 49-58. 1959. 41.9 R923

4163 WESTHUES, M. Was ist uns geblieben? Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):275-279. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445

4164 WIKERHAUSER, T. A rapid method for determining the viability of Fasciola hepatica metacercariae. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):895-897. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4165 WILLEMS, A. E. R. Medicinal products, other than antibiotics, in animal feeding. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(5):123-142. Ref. May 1960. 41.8 V84
French summary.

4166 WORLD VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Constitution. Vet. Rec. 72(35):707-709. Aug.27,1960. 41.8 V641

4167 YAMAGUCHI, S. Systema helminthum. New York, Inter-sci., 1958-1959. 2 v. in 3. Ref. 436 Y1S
Includes helminths of domestic animals.

4168 ZELENENKO, G. The Kaliningrad Science-Research Veterinary Station [Kaliningradskaia Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaia Veterinarnaia Stantsiia]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:375-376. 1959. 41.9 R923

4169 ZOTOV, A. P. Results of research on Q fever and tularemia of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:202-214. 1959. 41.9 R923

4170 ZOTOV, V. The Irkutsk Science-Research Veterinary Station [Irkutskaĭa Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaĭa Veterinarnaĭa Stantsiĭa]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:374-375. 1959. 41.9 R923

MISCELLANEOUS

4171 ARTECHE, E. A. A. A trip to Western Germany. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 13(128):18-25. Mar.1959/Apr.1960. 41.9 R473
Observations on livestock.

4172 AZIENDA ZOOTECNICA RAVENNATE "MARIO MARANI." Experimental work carried out in 1959. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(7):145-155. July 1960. 16 R66
Livestock, pasture, and fruit culture research.

4173 BANDINI, M. Zootechnical development and agricultural reconversion. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5):533-537. May 1960. 58.8 P94

4174 BEREZOWSKI, S. Recherches géographiques sur l'évolution des migrations pastorales en Europe. Przegl. Geog. 32(sup.):185-191. 1960. 278.8 P95
Includes transhumance.

4175 BUTLER, R. A. Experiments on living animals; "return of experiments performed under the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876, during 1959 (In continuation of Parliamentary Paper no. 321 of Session 1958-1959)." London, 1960. 6 p. 448 G799E

4176 CHASHKIN, I. N. The Kirghiz Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Kirgizskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:354-355. 1959. 41.9 R923

4177 ENGELER, W. 10 Jahre Europäische Vereinigung für Tierzucht (EVT). Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38 (9):372-385. Sept.1960. 17 Sch93

4178 FOERSTER, G. Aktuelle Rechtsfragen des Schlachthofzwanges. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(8):284-288. Aug.1960. 286.85 D48

4179 GANIEV, M. K. The Azerbaijanian Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:349-351. 1959. 41.9 R923

4180 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. BOXWORTH EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide, 1960. Boxworth, Cambridgeshire, 1960. 41 p.,maps. 49.9 G7924

4181 HURST, K., and DAHMEN, A. Zur Gültigkeit des preussischen Schlachthausgesetzes vom 18. März 1868. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(8):288-292. Ref. Aug. 1960. 286.85 D48

4182 IL'EV, F. V. The Moldavian Experimental Station of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Moldavskaĭa Opytnaĭa Stantsiĭa Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:389-390. 1959. 41.9 R923

4183 KIBAKIN, V. V. The Turkmen Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Turkmenskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:358. 1959. 41.9 R923

4184 KÜNZI, H. Zur Herkunft und Frühgeschichte unserer mitteleuropäischen landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(9):385-388. Sept. 1960. 17 Sch93

4185 LEHMANN, E. VON. Haustiere in Nordafrika. Orion 15(8):589-596. Aug.1960. 474 Or4

4186 MARTIROSIAN, M. O. The Armenian Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Armianskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:351-352. 1959. 41.9 R923

4187 MEL'DER, A. E. The Estonian Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Estonskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinariĭ]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:358-359. 1959. 41.9 R923

4188 NOGUEIRA, J. B. C. Technology can overcome custom. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 31(366): 22-23. June 1960. 43.8 R32
Livestock industry of São Paulo.

4189 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Slaughterhouse facilities and meat distribution in O.E.E.C. countries. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 12,60 p.,maps. 1959. 28 Or32

4190 PÁLSSON, H. Livestock farming at Hesti. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(10/11):170-174. May/June 1960. 11 F89

4191 POLIDORI, F. Environmental factors and livestock production. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):406-420. (Cont.) July/Aug.1960. 16 T22
Climate.

4192 SCHUTZLER, H. Werden die Möglichkeiten der Schlachthöfe für prophylaktisches und therapeutisches Wirken in ihren Einzugsgebieten sowie für wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen ausgenutzt? Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (12):411-414. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4193 SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Hundred and twentieth annual report, for year 1959. Edinburgh, 1960. 63 p. 40 Sco3

4194 SOCIETA ITALIANA PER IL PROGRESSO DELLA ZOOTECNICA. XLIII meeting of the Italian Society for Progress in Zootechny, Milan, April 19, 1960. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(3/4):46-60. Mar./Apr. 1960. 41.8 Z7
Includes biographies of honorary members, p. 49-59.

4195 STEPANOVA, N. G. The Tadzhik Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Tadzhikskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:356-358. 1959. 41.9 R923

4196 STOUFFER, J. R. Ultrasonic equipment holds promise as a means of measuring meatiness in livestock. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):74. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

4197 STRASRYBKA, M. Studijní materiál k obecné zootechnice [Study material for general animal husbandry]. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1960. 150 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 40 St25

4198 TESI, P. The preparation of qualified personnel in the frame of the construction and organization of modern slaughterhouses. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17): 784-786,788. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 P942

4199 VADACHKORIIA, L. The Georgian Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Gruzinskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:352-354. 1959. 41.9 R923

4200 WEDER, H. Die Standortplanung darf nicht vernachlässigt werden! Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):317-318. July 1960. 58.8 D482
Livestock management.

4201 ZHABENKA, R. P. The Lithuanian Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Litovskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:355-356. 1959. 41.9 R923

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

4202 ALEXANDER, G. I. Guides to beef cattle breeding. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):421-422. July 1960. 23 Q33

4203 ALIM, K. A. Reproductive rates and milk of Kenana cattle in Sudan. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):183-188. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4204 ASHIDA, K. Enhancement of fertilization by progesterone injected into dairy cows after breeding. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:1-11. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
English summary.

4205 BAEHLER, J. F. Examen des cas de stérilité de la vache observés de 1869 à 1958 à la Clinique Ambulante de l'Université de Berne. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(8):442-457. (Concl.) Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

4206 BELL, C. E. State Beef Cattle Improvement Associations. Amer. Livestock J. 125(9):28-29,map. Sept. 1960. 49 B74

4207 BOVARD, K. P. Hereditary dwarfism in beef cattle. Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Anim. Breeding Abs. 28(3):223-237. Ref. Sept.1960. 241 Im72Ra

4208 BOWEN, K. W. Planned mating brings greatest profits. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):31-32. Aug. 1960. 23 So84
Cattle.

4209 BRATANOFF, K., and DIKOFF, W. Untersuchungen der Spermoisoagglutination und ihres Einflusses auf die Befruchtung bei Kühen. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):162-172. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

4210 BRIDGES, C. C. With but 62 now living—"where can I buy an approved sire?" Ayrshire Digest 46(8):609-612,616-618. Aug.15,1960. 43.8 Ay7
Ayrshires.

4211 BROWN, M. A. The relationship of season to fertility of dairy bulls in Texas. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):49-52. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82

4212 CALO, L. L., and others. The performance of Santa Gertrudis cattle and crosses in the Philippines. Philippine Agr. 43(10):589-603. Ref. Mar.1960. 25 P542
J. C. Madamba, G. V. Garcia, E. Rigor, and B. Parker, joint authors.

4213 CAMPBELL, R. C., HANCOCK, J. L., and SHAW, I. G. Cytological characteristics and fertilizing capacity of bull spermatozoa. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55 (1):91-99. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4214 CARNEIRO, G. G., and MEMORIA, J. M. P. Preliminary study on the progeny testing of Zebu bulls. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:415-424. 1959. 41.9 M662

4215 CHIEFFI, A., and MASOTTI, N. Experiments with new bovine semen diluents. V. (In Portuguese.) Zootechnia 9(2):81-85. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 Z73

4216 CHIEFFI, A., and REIS, J. M. DOS. Research on some new diluters for bull semen. IV. Some modifications to the technique of preparation of the egg yolk-tomato juice diluter (Geto). (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(3/4): 61-62. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

4217 CLARKE, R. Artificial insemination of cattle in Somerset. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):299-302. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

4218 COHEN, P. Influence of vitamin D_3 on the bovine reproductive performances. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(18):1163-1173. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

4219 CORTES, V. Importancia de los métodos genéticos para la obtención de altos rendimientos de leche y grasa en el ganado vacuno. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(201):413-414. Aug.18,1960. 284.28 B63

4220 CUPPS, P. T., LABEN, R. C., and RAHLMANN, D. F. Effects of estradiol benzoate injections on the characteristics of bovine semen. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8): 1135-1139. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4221 DULJN, C. VAN. The effect of mixing ejaculates from different bulls on motility characteristics and acid production of the spermatozoa in a constant environment. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):69-74. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4222 DUKELOW, W. R., FREDERICK, E. C., and GRAHAM, E. F. Frequency of ejaculation in the bovine. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1335-1339. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4223 EDMUNDS, H. Beef cattle improvement in the U. S. A. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):294-299. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

4224 EIBL, K. Die Fruchtbarkeitsüberwachung im Rahmen der Rinderbesamung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11): 363-365. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4225 ENGELER, W. The Brown Alpine race of Switzerland. (In Italian.) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(8):433-439. Aug.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

4226 ENGELER, W. Leistungsgeprüfte Stiere des schweizerischen Braunviehs im Jahre 1959. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 3:89-113. July 1960. 43.9 Sch93M

4227 FISCHER, H. Der Wasser- oder Sumpfbüffel in Indonesien. Tierzüchter 12(14):368-369. July 20,1960. 49 T445

4228 FOOTE, R. H., and others. Fertility of bull semen stored up to four days at 5° C. in 20% egg yolk extenders. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1330-1334. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
L. C. Gray, D. C. Young, and H. O. Dunn, joint authors.

4229 FOOTE, R. H., and BRATTON, R. W. Survival of bovine spermatozoa stored at 5 and 25° C. in extenders containing varying levels of egg yolk, glucose, glycine, glycerol, citrate, and other salts. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9): 1322-1329. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4230 FREUND, M., and MURPHREE, R. L. Effect of whole-body γ-irradiation on the characteristics and metabolism of bull semen during the early post-irradiation period. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1130-1134. Ref. Aug. 1960. 44.8 J822

4231 HENDRIKSE, J. Het bacteriegehalte van het sperma van gezonde stieren. The bacterial content of the sperm of healthy bulls. Breukelen, 1960. 142 p. Ref. 43 H388
Proefschrift-Utrecht.
English summary.

4232 HERRMANN, G., and STRASSBURG, H. Ankauf, Einsatz und Erbwertprüfung der Besamungsbullen in der DDR. Tierzucht 14(6):247-252. June 1960. 49 T443

4233 HOARD'S Dairyman round table; to get the best breeding results. Hoard's Dairyman 105(21):1092-1093,1118. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 H65

4234 HOFMANN, F., and HENNIG, H. D. Untersuchungen über Leistungseigenschaften von Höhenfleckviehkühen aus Thüringen und Sachsen-Anhalt. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):285-290. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

4235 HORAK, I. G. Artificial insemination under ranching conditions. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31 (1):99-106. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8
Cattle.

4236 JEGANATHAN, P. Survival of bovine spermatozoa in an extender with "Complan" (Glaxo). Ceylon Vet. J. 8(2):53-55. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 C33

4237 JERSEY CATTLE BREEDERS' SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Secretary's report for 1959/1960 [and annual report on the field services]. So. African Jersey 9(3):10-11,13,15,17,19,21-23,25,28-29. Third Q.1960. 43.8 So82

4238 JERSEY CATTLE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Herd book, vol. LXXI, 1959, Part 1. Andover, Hants, 1959. 1137 p. 43.9 En3

4239 JÖST, H. Korrelationen zwischen verschiedenen Kurzleistungsabschnitten der ersten Laktation und der Gesamtlaktationsleistung; untersucht an Tieren des Schwarzbunten und Rotbunten Rindes im Landesteil Nordrhein. Bonn, 1960. 83 p. 43 J79
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

4240 KENNELLY, J. J., and others. Survival rates of rapidly frozen bovine spermatozoa. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1140-1146. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822
R. S. Hoyt, R. H. Foote, and R. W. Bratton, joint authors.

4241 KLEIBER, H. Aufgaben der Rinderherdbuchzucht im sozialistischen Sektor der Landwirtschaft. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2): 237-245,map. 1959/60. 509 J41

4242 KORKMAN, N. Breeding of Swedish Red-and-White cattle. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 5:148-149. May 1960. 44.8 L12

4243 LAMPKIN, G. H., and LAMPKIN, K. Studies on the production of beef from Zebu cattle in East Africa. I-II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):229-239. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822
I, A description of the Muguga herd; II, Milk production in suckled cows and its effect on calf growth.

4244 LANINA, A. Valuation of cattle of the White-headed Kazakh breed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):41-47. Aug. 20 K185

4245 LEBEDEV, M. M., and LIAPUSTIN, A. A. Features of the breeding of dairy cattle by lines with artificial insemination. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):61-65. Aug. 49 Z6

4246 LE ROUX, D. J. Some remarks on the problem of poor fertility in dairy herds served by the Natal Artificial Insemination Co-Operative. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):107-111. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4247 MCDONALD, L. E., and HUDSON, R. E. The 12-gauge Vim-Silverman needle for testicular biopsy of the bull. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):772-774. Ref. Sept. 1960. 41.8 Am3A

4248 MASCOTTI, N., and CHIEFFI, A. Coconut water as a bull semen diluent. (In Portuguese.) Zootechnia 9(2):89. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 Z73

4249 MASSEY, J. W. Buying and managing feeder cattle: selecting healthy cattle and buying quality is your key to greater profits. Amer. Livestock J. 125(9):12-13. Sept.1960. 49 B74

4250 MATHER, R. E. Studies on the heritability of solids-not-fat in milk. (Excerpts.) Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(5):524-525. Sept.7,1960. 43.8 G93

4251 MEDRANO GALVIS, G. Nuevas razas de ganado para América tropical. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):30-36. Sept.1960. 9.4 R32
Cattle.

4252 MUKHERJEE, D. P., and DOTT, H. M. Effects of egg-yolk-citrate and egg-yolk-glycine dilutors on the morphology of bovine spermatozoa. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):225-228. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4253 MUNDT, W. Artificial prolapse of the penis in the bull. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):244-246. July/Aug. 1960. 41.8 V6499

4254 NEL, G. D. Fieldwork in South Africa—"how do we measure up?" Canad. Jersey Breeder 15(9):26. Sept.1960. 43.8 C165
Services of the field staff of the Jersey Cattle Breeders' Society of South Africa.

4255 PEREZ R., A. La selección de las razas vacunas en Colombia. IX. Banco de la Repúb. Rev. 33(392): 703-706. June 1960. 284.9 C713

4256 PEREZ R., A. La selección de las razas vacúnas en Colombia. X. Banco de la Repúb. Rev. 33(393): 822-826. July 1960. 284.9 C713

4257 PICCOT, M. La race alpestre d'Hérens. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(8):426-432. Aug.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

4258 PRESCOTT, M. S., ed. Holstein-Friesian history; diamond jubilee edition, 1960. Lacona, N. Y., Holstein-Friesian World, 1960. 557 p. 43 P92H
Includes chapters by M. Scholl, H. H. Wing, and W. A. Prescott.

4259 PUTNAM, D. N. When you select a bull—what's the best sire proof? Hoard's Dairyman 105(21):1120-1121. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 H65

4260 ROBERTSON, A., O'CONNOR, L. K., and EDWARDS, J. Progeny testing dairy bulls at different management levels. Anim. Prod. 2(2):141-152. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 An55
Great Britain.

4261 RUSSELL, J. Bull needs? individual requirements differ. Internatl. Brahman Rev. 25(5):6-7. July 1959. 43.8 C63

4262 SAKALA, J. Agglutination of bull sperms and its diagnostic significance. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9 (4):369-380. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4263 SALVI, F. Analysis of the genetic variability of live weight at six and twelve months of age in calves of the Chiana breed. (In Italian.) Caryologia 13(2):523-543. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25
English summary.

4264 SANTIAGO, A. A. São Paulo is a great place for cattle breeding. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 31(366):24-25. June 1960. 43.8 R32
Zebu breeds.

4265 SAVIA, G. DELLA. Selection of the "Friulian Red Pied." (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):17-18. May/June 1960. 16 T278

4266 SCHNEUWLY, J. Die Freiburger Schwarzflecken. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(8):439-442. Aug.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

4267 SCHWEIZERISCHE HERDEBUCHSTELLE FUR SIMMENTALER FLECKVIEH. Tätigkeitsbericht für das Jahr 1959. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 2:49-58. Aug.15,1960. 43.9 V584M

4268 SCHWEIZERISCHER FLECKVIEHZUCHTVERBAND. Geschäftsbericht pro 1959. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 2:3-48. Aug.15,1960. 43.9 V584M

4269 SEMPRINI, E. The Romagna cattle breed and the reconversion of Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):959-962. Aug.1960. 287 B635

4270 SHRODE, R. R., and others. Changes in repeatability with changes in herd environment. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1343. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
B. H. Stone, I. W. Rupel, and R. E. Leighton, joint authors.

4271 SHVABE, A. K., and KALANTAR, I. L. Contribution to the problem of ways of perfecting native breeds of dairy cattle in the direction of an increase in milk-fat content. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4): 542-550. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Jersey and Black Pied.

4272 SJODIN, E. Artificial insemination in the SKB breed area. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 5:150-151. May 1960. 44.8 L12

4273 STRYHN, H. O. Danish cattle in Sweden. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):253-257. Aug.1960. 11 L2322
Red Danish.

4274 SUSSEX HERD BOOK SOCIETY. The Sussex herd book, vol. 75, 1960. London, 1960. 424 p. 43.9 Su8

4275 SWNEGACNIK, J. Über einige biochemische Eigenschaften der Milchverdünner für Stiersamen. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):180-185. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

4276 TESCHNER. Das Lochkartenverfahren, ein Hilfsmittel in der Rinderzucht und -haltung in Westfalen-Lippe. I. Tierzüchter 12(14):364-366. (Cont.) July 20, 1960. 49 T445

4277 TOMAR, N. S., and TOMAR, S. P. S. Body type and milk production in Hariana cows. Indian Vet. J. 37(7): 365-366. July 1960. 41.8 In2

4278 TOMAR, N. S., and MITTAL, K. K. Significance of the calving season in Hariana cows. Indian Vet. J. 37 (7):367-370. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 In2

4279 TSUMURA, I., SASAKI, H., and MAETA, T. Studies on the sterility of cow. IV. Crystallization pattern and cellular changes of nasal mucus during the sexual cycle. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(7): 306-309. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

4280 VANDENBRANDEN, M. Observations sur les courbes de lactation du bétail laitier Friesland du Haut-Katanga. Ann. de Gembloux 66(3):218-234. Ref. Third Q.1960. 13 G28

4281 VENGE, O. Advantages and disadvantages of artificial insemination from a breeding biological point of view. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(7):288-298. July 1960. 11 T58
Cattle and swine.

4282 WAKEMAN, D. L. Bull selection is influenced by consumer. Internatl. Brahman Rev. 25(5):8-9. July 1959. 43.8 C63

4283 WARNICK, A. C. Checking bulls for fertility and breeding soundness helps reduce guesswork in your calving percentages. Internatl. Brahman Rev. 25(5):10. July 1959. 43.8 C63

4284 WIENER, G. Factors influencing average milk yield of herds at two levels of production. Anim. Prod. 2 (2):117-130. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 An55
Effects of breeding.

4285 WIJERATNE, W. V. S. Animal breeding in Ceylon. Ceylon Vet. J. 8(2):60-65. June 1960. 41.8 C33
Cattle.

4286 ZELFEL, S. Erhöhung der Rinderbestände durch rechtzeitige Färsenbesamung. Tierzucht 14(7): 289-293. Ref. July 1960. 49 T443

Feeds and Feeding

4287 ABADIA RUEDA, D. Producción lechera y alimentos concentrados. Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev. 23(120):647-671. 1960. 41.8 R3214

4288 ALM, H. Pasturing requires planning and solicitude. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12 (4):196-198. 1960. 58.8 M373
Feeding and breeding of dairy cattle.

4289 ANTHONY, W. B., STARLING, J. G., and BOSECK, J. K. Rations for fattening stocker steers. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):4. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

4290 APPLEMAN, R. D., and ADDIS, D. G. Pelleted hay mixture enables dairy cattle to give more milk with less butterfat. Calif. Agr. 14(9):12-13. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

4291 ARBUCKLE, J. More about grain fattening of beef cattle. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):337-341. June 1960. 23 Q33

4292 BACK, W. B. Guides for dry-lot cattle feeders. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 98,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Or3M

4293 BALCH, C. C., and others. The effect of the level of roughage during the rearing period on the utilization of food by adult cattle. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):379-390. 1960. 389.8 B773
R. C. Campling, V. W. Johnson, and J. Roy, joint authors.

4294 BECKER, R. B. The calf—development and feeding. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:48-50. 1960. 41.9 F662

4295 BEDNIAGIN, F. I., and DUBONOSOV, T. S. The effectiveness of feeding agricultural animals with flowers and stems of sunflowers. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):131-133. Aug. 20 V633
Cattle.

4296 BEZENKO, S. P. The effectiveness of corn silage enriched with urea and ammonium sulfate. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):46-48. Aug. 49 Z6
Dairy cattle.

4297 BLAIR, J. Vegetable, animal fats used to add energy to beef rations. Feedstuffs 32(41):30-31. Oct.8, 1960. 286.81 F322

4298 BOCSOR, G., and MEREDITZKY, E. G. Determination of the necessary nutrient quantity and the desired weight increase in the growth periods of heifers. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/B(3):29-39. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

4299 BOHMAN, V. R. Supplement native grass hay with protein. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):4-5. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2
Cattle feeding.

4300 BRABANDERE, J. DE. Expérimentation avec du maïs ensilé pour l'alimentation du bétail laitier. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):507-511. May 1960. 13 R322

4301 BROSTER, W. H., and others. The value of ammoniated sugar beet pulp for dairy cows. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):197-202. Oct.1960. 10 J822
C. C. Balch, S. Bartlett, and R. C. Campling, joint authors.

4302 BROWN, L. D., and others. Urea utilization by young dairy calves as affected by chlortetracycline supplementation. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1313-1321. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
D. R. Jacobson, J. P. Everett, D. M. Seath, and J. W. Rust, joint authors.

4303 BROWNING, C. B. Baled, wafered and pelleted hay compared. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):18-19. Oct. 1960. 275.28 Am3
For dairy heifers.

4304 BUSH, L. J., YANG, M. G., and ODELL, G. V. Effect of chlorpromazine on the performance of lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1118-1123. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4305 CRICHTON, J. A., AITKEN, J. N., and BOYNE, A. W. The effect of plane of nutrition during rearing on growth, production, reproduction and health of dairy cattle. III. Milk production during the first three lactations. Anim. Prod. 2(2):159-168. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 An55

4306 CROCHET, S. L. Can Gulf cattlemen not afford blackstrap as pasture supplement? Sugar J. 23(4):27-29. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su391

4307 DAVIS, R. F. Economical concentrate mixes for dairy cows. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 143,6 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36Fa

4308 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. North Dakota cattle feeding research. Feedstuffs 32(40):26-29. Oct.1, 1960. 286.81 F322
D. W. Bolin, D. O. Erickson, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.

4309 DURHAM, R. M. Livestock feeding in the High Plains area. West Tex. Today 41(6):8-9,20. Aug.1960. 286.8 W522
Beef cattle.

4310 EDGERLY, C. G. M., and CARTER, J. F. Pastures for dairy cows; alfalfa-bromegrass is compared with nitrogen-fertilized bromegrass. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(5):4-10. May/June 1960. 100 N813B

4311 GAINETDINOV, M. Possibilities of reducing production costs on state farms for fattening livestock. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(4):34-35. 50.8 M58
Beef cattle.

4312 GARDNER, K. E. Feeding rate—caked udders unrelated. Hoard's Dairyman 105(20):1032-1033. Oct.25, 1960. 44.8 H65

4313 GARNER, R. J., JONES, H. G., and EKMAN, L. Fission products and the dairy cow. 1. The fate of orally administered cerium-144. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1): 107-108. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4314 GARNER, R. J., SANSOM, B. F., and JONES, H. G. Fission products and the dairy cow. III. Transfer of ^{131}iodine to milk following single and daily dosing. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):283-286. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4315 GODBEY, E. G., and EDWARDS, R. L. Blackstrap and ground snapped corn compared in wintering rations. Sugar J. 23(4):21,23-24,26. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su391
Beef cattle.

4316 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Feeding dairy cows. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 42,56 p. 1960. 10 G794B

4317 GRIFFITH, B. Should dairymen stop ratio feeding? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):20-21. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3

4318 HAINES, C. E., and LEGRAND, F. Sugarcane as a pasture supplement during the winter for yearling cattle. Sugar J. 23(4):13-15. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su391

4319 HAMED, M. Y., and DECKER, P. Uber den Vitamin-A- und E-Gehalt der Kuhmilch nach hohen Vitamin-E-Dosen. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 30(1/2):41-48. Ref. 1959. 389.8 Z33
English summary.

4320 HARRISON, H. N., and others. Relative growth and appearance of young dairy calves fed two levels of milk with a simple or complex calf starter. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1084-1093. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822
R. G. Warner, E. G. Sander, J. K. Loosli, S. T. Slack, and K. L. Turk, joint authors.

4321 HAVRE, G. N., DYNNA, O., and ENDER, F. The occurrence of conditioned and simple copper deficiency in cattle and sheep in Setesdalen, a valley in the southern part of Norway. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):250-276, maps. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

4322 HENNING, M. W. Some aspects of the nutrition of the calf. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):61-72. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4323 HESSELMANN, F., and SUDHOLT, H. Einfluss der Stoppelrüber auf Geruch und Geschmack der Milch. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(32):1096-1097. Aug.10,1960. 44.8 M736

4324 HOFLUND, S. Raising veal calves at present. (In Swedish.) Skand. Kreatursförsäkringsbol. Manadsbl. 37(3):24-28. 1959. 49.9 Sk1
Feeding and care.

4325 HOLDER, J. M. Observations on the grazing behaviour of lactating dairy cattle in a sub-tropical environment. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):261-267. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822
In New South Wales.

4326 HOLMES, W., and OSMAN, H. EL S. The feed intake of grazing cattle. I. Anim. Prod. 2(2):131-139. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 An55
Great Britain.

4327 HORST, C. J. G. VAN DER. Balance experiments with milking cows. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85 (17):1060-1088. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T431
Feeding.

4328 JOBLIN, A. D. H. The influence of night grazing on the growth rates of Zebu cattle in East Africa. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):212-215. Ref. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

4329 KONDYREV, V. E. Substitute for whole milk in the feeding of calves. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):77-80. Ref. July. 20 V633
English summary.

4330 KRUGER, L. Die Mast des Rindes (Versuchsergebnisse und Folgerungen). Züchtungskunde 32(7):390-399. Aug.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

4331 LEIGHTON, R. E. Nutrition papers presented at the 1960 annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association in Logan, Utah. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:3-5. Sept.1960. 389.78 T31

4332 LETZ, R. B. Better cattle and pastures in Georgia. Santa Gertrudis J. 2(1):9-12,25. Sept.1960. 43.8 Sa5

4333 LIVINGSTON, H. R. Swedes or grass silage for beef cattle in East Lothian? Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):231-234. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773

4334 LOMBARD, P. E. How to decrease expenditure on concentrates and obtain better prices for slaughter stock. Farming So. Africa 36(5):18-20,22-26. Aug. 1960. 24 So842
Cattle.

4335 MACFADDEN, D. L., and others. Mode of action of antibiotics in the nutrition of the dairy calf. IV. Phagocytosis of antibiotic-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. J. Bact. 80(3):325-330. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 J82
E. E. Bartley, T. J. Claydon, and T. H. Lord, joint authors.

4336 MARTEN, G. C., WEDIN, W. F., and DONKER, J. D. Comparison of the clipping and chromogen-chromic oxide methods for pasture evaluation using various forage mixtures. Agron. J. 52(9):542-544. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P
Grazing dairy cattle.

4337 MARZULLO, D. E. Cebamientos hormonales en los bovinos. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):25-27. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313
Calf feeding tests.

4338 MATSUSHIMA, J. K. Dehydrated alfalfa can increase pounds of beef. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):14-15. Spring 1960. 100 N27N

4339 MATSUSHIMA, J. K. Enzymes—why feed to cattle? Amer. Livestock J. 125(9):25. Sept.1960. 49 B74

4340 MEYER, J. H. Efficiency of feed utilization. Feedstuffs 32(39):28-29,32. Sept.24,1960. 286.81 F322
Beef cattle.

4341 MOREIRA, H. A. Consumption of common salt and bone meal by fattening calves. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:519-523. 1959. 41.9 M662

4342 MURLEY, W. R., and SELF, M. L. Manger feeding or self feeding? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18 (3):10. Winter 1960. 100 N81R
Dairy cattle.

4343 NAMETOV, Ĭu., and others. Accelerated fattening of cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):38-41. Aug. 20 K185
V. Ĭakovenko, N. Tezekbaev, and Sh. Burbaev, joint authors.
Includes feed relationships.

4344 NOBLE, R. C., and THOMAS, B. Study of some mineral mixtures designed for dairy cows. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):485-497. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 So12

4345 NORDIN, L. Raising of veal calves. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:18-24. May 1960. 11 K89
Chiefly feeding.

4346 ORTH, A., and DREWS, R. Vergleichende Kälbermastversuche unter Verwendung von Vollmilch, Magermilch mit Aufwertungszusätzen und Milchaustauschtränken. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschungsber. 12(4):237-262. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

4347 PAĆI, C. Influence of nutrition on composition of milk. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):756-757. July 1960. 16 It1

4348 PRESTON, T. R., and others. The effect of partial replacement of groundnut meal by white-fish meal in the diet of early-weaned calves. Anim. Prod. 2(2):153-158. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 An55
R. D. Ndumbe, F. G. Whitelaw, and E. B. Charleson, joint authors.

4349 REBHAN, H. J., and DONKER, J. D. Effect of condition of animal on the requirements of energy for maintenance of the bovine. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1282-1286. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4350 REIFENSTUEL. Zur vollmilcharmen Aufzucht. Tierzüchter 12(16):408-409. Aug.20,1960. 49 T445
Reply to H. Gebauer July 5th article.

4351 ROZHDESTVENSKII, K. V. What improper feeding leads to. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):47-49. Aug. 20 So85
Dairy cattle.

4352 SALMINEN, M. Raising young cattle for slaughter. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 8: 176-177. Apr.30,1960. 20 T43
Feeding of cattle in Finland.

4353 SHILLAM, K. W. G., DAWSON, D. A., and ROY, J. H. B. The effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk for the young calf. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):403-412. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

4354 SHOR, A. L. The continuous feeding of aureomycin to dairy cattle. Cyanagrams 7(3):32-33. Summer/Fall 1960. 381 Am392

4355 STONE, J. B., and others. Forage intake and efficiency of feed utilization in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1275-1281. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
G. W. Trimberger, C. R. Henderson, J. T. Reid, K. L. Turk, and J. K. Loosli, joint authors.

4356 TAYLER, J. C., and RUDMAN, J. E. The production of fattening cattle and extension of autumn grazing following three rates of application of nitrogenous fertilizer to a rye-grass white clover sward. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):75-90. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4357 UBERTALLE, A., and TOSCANO, G. The importance of sodium and potassium in the nutrition of calves. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(7/8):209-216. July/Aug.1960. 49 R52

4358 VELU, J. G., and REED, A. Effects of feeding aurofac upon the growth of Sindhi x Jersey male calves to six months of age. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1094-1098. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4359 VENEDIKTOV, A. M., and UNANĬANTS, T. P. New types of fodder phosphates. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):80-85. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
Phosphorus and calcium in cow nutrition.

4360 VIRTANEN, A. I., and GMELIN, R. On the transfer of thiocyanate from fodder to milk. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(4):941-943. 1960. 385 Ac82

4361 VOLLMERS, M. Vollmilcharme Kälberaufzucht und die Fruchtbarkeit der Rinder. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(35):1072. Sept.1,1960. 18 N39

4362 WESTERMARCK, H. Minerals, minor elements and vitamins for cattle in the barn. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 3:55-57. Feb.15,1960. 20 T43
Finland.

4363 WHEELER, R. F., and others. Diethylstilbestrol in fattening rations for dry-lot steers. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 483,15 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 So8
S. G. Woods, R. L. Edwards, and C. W. Ackerman, joint authors.

4364 WHITAKER, L. B., and DUVALL, V. L. Common-range technique in supplemental feeding experiments. J. Range Mangt. 13(5):263. Sept.1960. 60.18 J82

4365 WHITLOCK, G. P. Better dairy foods. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:130-133. A389.79 In8
Especially effects of feed.

4366 WING, J. M. New way to use extra colostrum is to mix it with high solids skim milk. It increased calf growth by more than 30 per cent and calves were healthy. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):869. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 H65

4367 WOLDMAR, G. Good results from raising beef cattle. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 6/7:212-214. June/July 1960. 44.8 L12
Feeding.

4368 WOOTEN, A. B. Resources for cattle feeding in Texas. Amer. Breeds 12(4):12-14. Sept.1960. 43.8 Z12

Veterinary Medicine

4369 ALEKSEEV, N., KRASNOBAEV, I., and STEFANOV, A. The use of sodium silicate for the disinfection of areas for the pre-slaughter housing of cattle. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):49. 50.8 M58
Foot-and-mouth disease control.

4370 ANDRES, J. Die Schlundverstopfung beim Rind. Grüne 88(32):925-932. Aug.5,1960. 17 Sch9

4371 ASHIDA, K. Studies on ovarian disorder in the dairy cow. I. Examination on liver function of inactivating estrogen. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:51-58. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
English summary.

4372 ATRISTAIN ARANALDE, F. Un aspecto del problema lechero en la ciudad de Queretaro. Mex. Agr. 7(78):28-30. Aug.1960. 8 M5762
Chiefly the problem of brucellosis.

4373 AURIOL, P., and GROSCLAUDE, F. Évolution, avec l'âge, de la composition du lait de vache. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):121-132. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Montbeliard cattle.

4374 BACHNER, F. Die Entwicklung des Lebendgewichts weiblicher Rinder beim Deutschen Fleckvieh. Tierzüchter 12(14):361-363. July 20,1960. 49 T445

4375 BAGLIONI, T., LOCATELLI, A., and QUARENGHI, F. Iron in blood and transferrin in blood in the first week of life of the calf. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2):55-65. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

4376 BAINTNER, K., and JECSAI, GY. Vitamin B_{12} content of the rumen of the cattle. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:449-455. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

4377 BARNETT, S. F., BROCKLESBY, D. W., and VIDLER, B. O. A note on the susceptibility of East African cattle to infection with Theileria annulata. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(2):127-129. June 1960. 41.8 B872

4378 BATTISTON, W. C. Dehorning calves is a necessity. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 31(366):52-54. June 1960. 43.8 R32

4379 BHATNAGAR, D. S., and CHAUDHARY, N. C. Heat tolerance coefficient in Murrah buffalo calves. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(7):179-180. July 1960. 475 J82

4380 BINDRICH, H. Untersuchungen über das Virus des Bläschenausschlages des Rindes (Exanthema coitale vesiculosum bovis). Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):656-675. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4381 BLUMER, T. N. What's in a head? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):11. Winter 1960. 100 N81R
Beef cattle measurement.

4382 BOGEL, K., MUSSGAY, M., and KLINGER, L. Isolierung und Charakterisierung eines Enterovirus des Rindes. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(6):534-552. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

4383 BOGOMOLOV, N. A. Physiological features of dairy cows with high fat-content milk. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):86-90. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.

4384 BÖKER, H., FASSBENDER, J. P., and BRANDKAMP, F. Die Kosten der Tuberkulose-Sanierung in der Rindviehhaltung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. Sonderh. 173:9-33,maps. 1960. 18 G31A

4385 BOUTERS, R., and others. Ulcerous balanoposthitis of bulls. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(6):171-186. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 V84
M. Vandeplassche, A. Florent, J. Leunen, and A. Devos, joint authors.
English summary.

4386 BROOKS, O. H. Foot-rot of cattle. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):357-359. June 1960. 23 Q33

4387 BROOKS, O. H. Mycotic dermatitis of cattle. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):383-385. June 1960. 23 Q33

4388 BROOKS, O. H. Paspalum ergot poisoning of dairy cows. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):370-371. June 1960. 23 Q33

4389 BRUHN, H. D. Prevent hardware disease in dairy cattle. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):870-871. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 H65

4390 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. The area program for [bovine] brucellosis control. Canad. J. Pub. Health 51(9):368-369. Sept.1960. 449.8 P964

4391 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Registry of brucellosis free-listed herds as recorded to September 30, 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 22 p. 43.9 C1692R

4392 COLLAK, D., and ORSAG, A. A contribution to the occurrence of actinomycosis (actinobacillosis) and clinical experiences with its therapy in cattle and pigs. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):332-340. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4393 COLVIN, H. W. The control of legume bloat. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(5):523,539. Sept.7,1960. 43.8 G93

4394 COMBERG, G., and BOLDUAN, G. Das Melken in Fischgrätenmelkständen unter Einbeziehung euterphysiologischer Gesichtspunkte. Tierzucht 14(7):293-297. July 1960. 49 T443

4395 CORTICELLI, B., and LAI, M. Clinical report on a case of gastric strongylosis observed in a cow. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):228-231. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

4396 COUTO, E. S., and MEGALE, F. A case of abscess of the ovary, resulting from an ascending pyogenic infection. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:131-135. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.
In a cow; Corynebacterium pyogenes isolated.

4397 CUFF, R. L. Does it pay to use tranquilizers? Brangus J. 8(9):4. Sept.1960. 43.8 B732
For beef cattle.

4398 DAVIS, A. M. Practical vaccination and worming schedules for beef calves. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3: 52-53. 1960. 41.9 F662

4399 DECKING, J. Die Blutgruppen des Rindes und ihre Verwendungsmöglichkeiten. Grüne 88(35):1023-1025. Aug.26,1960. 17 Sch9

4400 DIETZ, O. Zur Lahmheitsdiagnostik und -therapie beim Rind. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):357-361. Ref. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4401 DIETZMANN, U. Die Enthornung der Rinder—ein Offenstallproblem. Tierzucht 14(6):259-261. June 1960. 49 T443

4402 DINTER, Z., HERMODSSON, S., and BAKOS, K. Studies on variants of a bovine strain of parainfluenza 3 virus. 1. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 49(4):485-492. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8

4403 DODSON, M. E. Bloat in dairy cows. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):35-39. Aug.1960. 23 So84

4404 DONKER, J. D., DALTON, H. L., and CARMON, J. L. Lactation studies. II. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9): 1287-1300. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4405 DOYLE, T. M. Vaccination against Johne's disease. Brit. Vet. J. 116(9):294-301. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 V643

4406 DOZSA, L., OLSON, N. O., and CAMPBELL, A. The uterine biopsy technique for following the histologic changes caused by Vibrio fetus in the uterine mucosa. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):878-883. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Cattle.

4407 DRURY, A. R. Can mastitis be cured? Butterfat 38(6):28-29. Sept.1960. 44.8 B98

4408 DVOŘÁK, M. Vitamin A und Karotin im Blutplasma der Saugkälber und ihre Abhängigkeit von dem mütterlichen Organismus. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Sborn. Řada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 7 (4):399-417. Ref. 1959. 105.92 B833
German summary.

4409 DYE, W. B. A solution for molybdenosis. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):3. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

4410 ECK, G. VAN, and others. Impressions of and experiences with vaccination of calves against lungworm infections. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(17): 1089-1101. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T431
J. Kruize, S. Paul, J. S. Reinders, and J. H. G. Wilson, joint authors.
English summary.

4411 ELZE, K., and MÜLLER, H. Ein Beitrag zum Hydrops universalis congenitus (Anasarka) beim Kalb und Ziegenlamm. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):373-376. Ref. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4412 FEDERWISCH, G., and HUNGER, H. Über Anti-M- und Anti-N-Immunkörper beim Rind. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):605-610. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4413 FINDLAY, J. D., and JENKINSON, D. M. The morphology of bovine sweat glands and the effect of heat on the sweat glands of the Ayrshire calf. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):247-249. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4414 FIORETTI, C. Considerations on the use of the iodine method and the phenol method for the estimation of polyvinylpyrrolidone in relation to molecular weight. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(3):189-197. June 30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
In bovine plasma.

4415 FRAHM, H., and LEMBKE, A. Die Immunisierung des Rindes gegen Brucellose. III. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschungsber. 12(4):263-277. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

4416 FRANZ, W. Ist die Weidetetanie ein Fütterungs- und Haltungsfehler? Tierzucht 14(6):262-264. Ref. June 1960. 49 T443
Cattle.

4417 FREDERIK, G. H. Über die Grenzen der Röntgendiagnostik, dargestellt an Haubenaufnahmen beim Rind. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(14):261-263. July 15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

4418 FREITAS, M. G., and COSTA, H. M. A. Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 in cattle in Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:229-233. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4419 FRIESS, H. Die Kosten der Umstellung auf Tbc-freie Rinderbestände in Bayern. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. Sonderh. 173:49-64. 1960. 18 G31A

4420 FROYD, G. The incidence of liver flukes (Fasciola gigantica) and hydatid cysts (Echinococcus granulosus) in Kenya cattle. J. Parasitol. 46(5):659-662. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824

4421 GALLINA, L. Hidden reticulo-peritonitis in cattle. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 2:23-28. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 G25
Caused by foreign objects.

4422 GARNER, R. J., JONES, H. G., and SANSOM, B. F. Fission products and the dairy cow. 2. Some aspects of the metabolism of the alkaline-earth elements calcium, strontium and barium. Biochem. J. 76(3):572-579. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 B52

4423 GIBBONS, W. J. Estrogens in cattle practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(19):38-39. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 N812

4424 GIESECKE, D. Untersuchungen am Streptococcus bovis und einer gelb wachsenden Variante aus dem Rinderpansen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 179(4):448-455. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

4425 GILI, G., TOSCANO, G., and GAIDANO, R. Contribution to the study of the mineral composition of the hair of Bos taurus L. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):216-220. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.
Arsenic in the metabolic processes.

4426 GØTZSCHE, N. O. Watch out for cases of constant coughing especially among young cattle. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):244-246. Aug.1960. 11 L2322
Lungworms.

4427 GRIESEMER, R. A., and COLE, C. R. Bovine papular stomatitis. I. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (7):404-410. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

4428 GUTOWSKIK, B., TEMLER, A., and NOWOSIELSKA, I. Studies on rumen content in cattle. III. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 11(4):561-570. 1960. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.

4429 HAMMOND, P. B., and ARONSON, A. L. The mobilization and excretion of lead in cattle: a comparative study of various chelating agents. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 88(2):498-511. Ref. Aug.18,1960. 500 N484

4430 HANSSON, P. Some words on the so-called pasture mastitis. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lån och Stad 10(2):24,29. 1960. 12 L29
Cattle.

4431 HARRIS, D. L., and others. A study of solar radiation as related to physiological and production responses of lactating Holstein and Jersey cows. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1255-1262. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
R. R. Shrode, I. W. Rupel, and R. E. Leighton, joint authors.

4432 HARRISON, H. N., and others. Changes in the tissue and volume of the stomachs of calves following the removal of dry feed or consumption of inert bulk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1301-1312. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
R. G. Warner, E. G. Sander, and J. K. Loosli, joint authors.

4433 HARTWIGK, H., and GRUND, S. Atypische Corynebakterien beim Rind. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 179(4):499-508. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

4434 HECKE, F., and LORENZ, R. Bedingungen und grenzen statistisch gesicherter Aussagen bei der Immunitätsprüfung von Maul- und Klauenseuche-Vakzinen mittels Tuchinfektion. I. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(7):199-209. (Cont.) 1960. 41.8 M74
Cattle.

4435 HEINKE, I. Ein Beitrag zur Bedeutung der physiologischen Zwischenkalbezeiten und verlängerten Trockenzeiten zum Zwecke der Erhöhung der Leistungsfähigkeit der Rinder. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(13):447-449. July 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4436 HENCNER, Z., and others. Studies on the complement fixation reaction, Middlebrook-Dubos' haemagglutination, and tuberculin test in tuberculosis of cattle. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(8):474-476. Ref. Aug. 1960. 41.8 M463
F. Kozlowski, S. Lipinski, and L. Powilanski, joint authors.
English summary.

4437 HENSON, J. B., and GRUMBLES, L. C. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. I. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):761-766. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4438 HIBBS, J. W., and CONRAD, H. R. Studies of milk fever in dairy cows. VI. Effect of three prepartal dosage levels of vitamin D on milk fever incidence. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1124-1129. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4439 HILLERMARK, K. Nocardia asteroides als Ursache boviner Mastitis. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):281-293. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87
English summary.

4440 HIPOLITO, O., and BATISTA, J. A. Orchitis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalus) due to Brucella abortus. U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:525-527. 1959. 41.9 M662

4441 HODGES, J., O'CONNOR, L. K., and CLARK, W. M. The size of dairy heifers. Anim. Prod. 2(2):187-195. Sept.1960. 49 An55

4442 HOLT, E. A. An unusual case of hydrops of the chorioallantois in the cow. Vet. Rec. 72(36):733-734. Sept.3,1960. 41.8 V641

4443 HOWES, J. R., WARNICK, A. C., and HENTGES, J. F. Comparison of different methods for detecting ovulation in cattle. Fert. & Sterility 11(5):508-517. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.8 F41

4444 ISAKSSON, A. Contagious pneumonia of calves. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(11): 282. June 1960. 41.9 Sv23

4445 ISHAQUE, S. M., and others. Successful caesarian section in a cow with torsion of uterus. Indian Vet. J. 37(6):321-325. June 1960. 41.8 In2
A. A. Khan, M. M. Prasad, J. K. Singh, and K. G. Narayan, joint authors.

4446 JOHARI, M. P. Studies on the sexual physiology of water-buffaloes. Indian Vet. J. 37(7):354-364. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 In2

4447 JOHNS, C. K. Expert offers suggestions to check mastitis. Butter-fat 38(6):32-33. Sept.1960. 44.8 B98

4448 JOHNSON, R. H., and others. An emulsified soybean oil for bloat therapy. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1341-1342. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
R. S. Allen, N. L. Jacobson, and W. R. Woods, and D. R. Warner, joint authors.

4449 JONES, E. W. Diseases of calves. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:53-54. 1960. 41.9 F662

4450 JOURNET, M., and JARRIGE, R. Evolution de la sécrétion des matières grasses, des matières azotées et du lactose au cours du premier mois de lactation. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):133-155. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.

4451 KINGREY, B. W. The syndrome of acute traumatic gastritis. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):21-25. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82
Cattle.

4452 KUDLÁČ, E., and VÉZNIK, Z. Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen, Therapie und Prognose der Neubildungen der Scheide der Kühen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemédel. a Lesn. Sborn. Řada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 7(4):419-428. Ref. 1959. 105.92 B833
German summary.

4453 KUKRETI, J. P., and SAXENA, S. B. L. Anconeus muscle in cattle. Indian Vet. J. 37(6):308-309. June 1960. 41.8 In2

4454 KUKRETI, J. P., and SAXENA, S. B. L. Deviation in the branching of coeliac artery in a buffalo. Indian Vet. J. 37(6):306-308. June 1960. 41.8 In2

4455 KUKRETI, J. P., and SAXENA, S. B. L. Deviation in the branching of coeliac artery in buffalo. Sci. & Cult. 26(2):89. Aug.1960. 475 Sci24

4456 LAHOUSSE, A. Influence de l'âge au premier vêlage sur la production laitière. Ann. de Gembloux 66 (3):212-217. Ref. Third Q.1960. 13 G28

4457 LALL, H. K., and BAKSHI, S. N. Studies on brucellosis. Indian Vet. J. 37(6):309-319. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In2
Brucella abortus in cattle.

4458 LARSEN, A. B., and VARDAMAN, T. H. Allergy studies on cattle vaccinated with killed Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):744-747. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4459 LEHNERT, C. Über einen Rinderabort durch Bac[illus] anthracis. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):208-209. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

4460 LENGY, J. Study on Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901, a rumen parasite of cattle in Israel. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9B(2/3):71-130. Ref. July 1960. 330.9 Is72B

4461 LEWIS, P. B. Bracken poisoning in cattle. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):655-656. July 1960. 23 W52J

4462 LEWIS, R. G. Foot rot. Cattleman 47(5):69-70. Oct.1960. 49 C29

4463 LOFTSGARD, G., and LINDQVIST, K. Bovine mycotic mastitis. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):201-220. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

4464 LOUGH, A. K., DUNCAN, W. R. H., and GARTON, G. A. The metabolism of plasma lipids by the isolated, perfused cow's udder. Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc. 5:64-68. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 386.2 In86

4465 LUICK, J. R. Milk fat synthesis. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1344-1350. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4466 LUQUE FORERO, G. La cistitis crónica hemorrágica o hematuria esencial de los bovinos en Colombia. Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev. 23(120):629-646,map. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3214

4467 MCDONALD, L. E. The effects of testicular biopsy on spermatogenesis and testicular cytology in the bull. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):767-771. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4468 MADDY, K. T., and others. Experimental bovine coccidioidomycosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):748-752. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
R. E. Reed, R. J. Trautman, and V. N. Snell, joint authors.

4469 MÄKELÄ, A. On the influence of diet on the retention time of food in the digestive tract of cows. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):39-51. 1960. 20 Su7M

4470 MALM, A. Does [pasture] fertilizing help to bring about hypomagnesemia of cattle. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdratt 12(2):75,107. 1960. 49 B96

4471 MEGALE, F., and COUTO, E. S. Anatomical aspects of the reproductive organs of Zebu-crossbred cows at slaughtering. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:529-535. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662

4472 MELLO, D., QUEIROZ, J. C., and TOMANIK, J. P. Cow pox; observations on cases in animals and man in the State of São Paulo in 1959. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(7):132-136. July 1960. 442.8 B529

4473 MENGE, A. C., and others. Some factors affecting age at puberty and the first 90 days of lactation in Holstein heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1099-1107. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822
S. E. Mares, W. J. Tyler, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.

4474 MEYN, A., and SCHLIESSER, T. Uber Spezifität und Leistungsfähigkeit der Tuberkulinprobe. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):286-288. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445
Cattle.

4475 MITCHELL, D., and others. Leptospirosis in Canada. V. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(8): 229-234. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C162
P. Boulanger, A. N. Smith, and G. L. Bannister, joint authors.
Cattle.

4476 MOUREAU, M. H., BRETEY, J., and ROY, D. Thermo-résistance des mycobactéries tuberculeuses—relation avec le pouvoir pathogene; souches humaines, bovines, BCG, aviaires, paratuberculeuses. I. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(3):421-432. Sept.1960. 448.3 An75

4477 MUKERJI, A., and LAHIRI, A. Investigation of Johne's disease in buffaloes. Indian Vet. J. 37(7):349-353. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 In2

4478 MULVANY, J. L. Bioquímica de la secreción mamaria. Indus. Lech. 42(489):160,162,164,166,168,188. Apr.1960. 44.8 In26

4479 MYLES, G. Shrinkage—regain of steers and heifers. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):15. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

4480 NASSAL, J. Die Klärung positiver und zwiefelhafter Tuberkulinreaktionen beim Rind mit dem Simultantest unter Anwendung eines vereinfachten Beurteilungsschlüssels. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(7):91-102. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(7). 1960. 41.8 M74

4481 NATSCHEFF, B., and others. Über den Luzerneausschlag bei Kühen und Kälbern. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(14):263-265. July 15,1960. 41.8 B45
T. Kristanoff, N. Ibrischimoff, and A. Konstantinoff, joint authors.
English summary.

4482 NEUNDORF, R. Zur Prophylaxe und Therapie der Mastitis des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):328-334. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4483 NIKOV, S. I. Über die Biopsie der Leber beim Rind und beim Schaf. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):379-382. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4484 NOORLANDER, D. O. The pulsator and vacuum recorder. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(18):30-33. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 N812
Milking machines and mastitis.

4485 NORENBORG, V. Operation on cows hard to milk. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 6/7:222. June/July 1960. 44.8 L12

4486 OLIVER, W. T., and PLATONOW, N. Studies on the pharmacology of N-(ethylmercuri)-p-toluenesulfonanilide. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):906-915. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Effects on cattle.

4487 OLSSON, B. Formation of antibodies in the udder of cows and its immunization importance. III. Intestinal absorption of antibodies in milk. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(11):257-260. Ref. June 1960. 41.9 Sv23

4488 ORISHCHENKO, A. The use of berenil for the treatment of theileriasis of cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):68. Aug. 20 K185

4489 OSBORNE, J. C., BATTE, E. G., and MURLEY, W. R. Raise worm-free calves on pasture. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):14. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

4490 OSINSKI, J. Zwalczajmy gruźlice u bydła [Let us fight tuberculosis in cattle]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 55 p.,map. 41 Os4

4491 PARKER, A. M. Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia; production of complement-fixing antigen and some observations on its use. II. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(2):111-119. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 B872

4492 PASCU, L., DIACONU, M., and FAUR, G. L'étude de l'action révélatrice d'une tuberculine purifée. 2. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:103-113. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.
In bovine tuberculosis.

4493 PASCU, L., EDU, E., and BALACI, M. La préparation d'un sérum contre le charbon emphysémateux sur des bovins et son titrage sur des animaux de laboratoire. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. se Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:115-123. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.
Immunization system used in USSR.

4494 PATTERSON, T. B., and others. Variations in certain blood components of Holstein and Jersey cows and their relationship to daily range in rectal temperature and to milk and butterfat production. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1263-1274. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
R. R. Shrode, H. O. Kunkel, R. E. Leighton, and I. W. Rupel, joint authors.

4495 PAULUZZI, L. Biological treatment based on rumen microflora in bovine pathology. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 2:1-12. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 G25

4496 PILZ, W., and GARBE, H. G. Die Eignung von Formaldehyd-Lösung zur Desinfektion MKS-verseuchter Eisenbahnviehtransportwagen. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(6): 190-193, 1960. 41.8 M74

4497 PIRES, A. El complejo de las pododermitis infecciosas, supurativas y/o necrótico gangrenosas del pie del bovino panadizo—podredumbre del pie—pedero de los bovinos. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 40(4): 147-156. (Concl.) Ref. 1959. 41.8 B86

4498 POUNDEN, W. D. Health problem in the feedlot. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(18):37-39. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 N812
Cattle.

4499 RAMSEY, H. A., YOUNG, J. W., and WISE, G. H. Effects of continuous nursing, length of the nursing period, and rate of milk consumption on the secretion of pregastric esterase by calves. J. Dairy Sci. 43 (8):1076-1083. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4500 REDAELLI, G., and PERINI, G. Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis caused by "Pseudomonas aeruginosa." (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(4):273-296. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

4501 REINECKE, R. K. The rôle of infested dung in the transmission of nematode parasites of cattle. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):45-52. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4502 RICHTER, F. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Frage der Lebendgewichtsverluste bei Jungrindern beim Weideauftrieb und -abtrieb. Züchtungskunde 32(6):252-262. June/July 1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

4503 RING, W., and NEUHÄUSER, O. Die Kosten der Umstellung auf Tbc-freie Rinderbestände in Hessen (Dargestellt an 30 Betrieben). Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. Sonderh. 173:34-48. 1960. 18 G31A

4504 RISTIC, M. Studies of anaplasmosis. I. Filtration of the causative agent. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84): 890-894. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Anaplasma marginale in cattle.

4505 ROTTEGLIA, A. Singular result in the treatment of a precarpal hygroma in a calf. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17):798. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 P942

4506 SAINT-PAUL. Warum hornlose Friesen, warum enthornen? Tierzüchter 12(16):409-410. Aug.20, 1960. 49 T445

4507 SANDVIK, O. The serology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from bovine udder infections. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):221-228. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

4508 SCHAAF, J., and BEERWERTH, W. Die allergische und serologische Diagnose der Paratuberkulose. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(7):103-114. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(7). 1960. 41.8 M74
Cattle.

4509 SCHIPPER, I. A., and STRUM, G. E. Preliminary investigations on shipping fever under field conditions. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):43-44. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82
Includes control.

4510 SCHMAHLSTIEG, R. Ein Beitrag zum Mastitisproblem, die Abhängigkeit der Eutergesundheit von äusseren, insbesondere inneren Merkmalen der Zitze. II. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(6):171-181. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74
Cattle.

4511 SCHMAHLSTIEG, R. Die neuen Richtlinien für die Euterbeurteilung in tierärztlich-züchtierischer Sicht. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(13):342-346. July 1, 1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Includes milk production aspect.

4512 SCHMIDT, U. Über Versuche zur Vakzinierung von Rindern mit eladaptiertem lebendem MKS [Maul-und-Klauenseuche]-Virus. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):568-575. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4513 SCHOLL, M. Caring for the sick cow. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(5):520-522,539. Sept.7,1960. 43.8 G93

4514 SCHULTZE, A. B. Correlation of certain blood characters in the heifer with milk-producing ability. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1340-1341. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

4515 SEELEMANN, M., and others. Antikörper bei Brucellose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung verschiedener Immunisierungsverfahren. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(6):71-90. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(6). 1960. 41.8 M74
B. Czernicki, A. Meyer, and J. L. Klepp, joint authors.

4516 SEFFNER, W. Zur Bedeutung der Vibriofetus-Infektion als Verkalbe-Ursache beim Rind. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):202-207,map. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

4517 SEIFERT, H. Eine spezifische Milzbrandschutzimpfung für die Verhältnisse der Rinderhaltung im Tal des Rio Chicama/Peru. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(13):356-360. Ref. July 1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

4518 SEREN, E. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the stomach in cattle. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):232-237. (Cont.) July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499

4519 SHABUROV, M. S. In regard to inoculation of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease with a virulent serum. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 22:120-125. 1959. 41.9 R923

4520 SHRODE, R. R., and others. Variation in rectal temperature, respiration rate, and pulse rate of cattle as related to variation in four environmental variables. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1235-1244. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
F. R. Quazi, I. W. Rupel, and R. E. Leighton, joint authors.

4521 SILBERNAGL. Viehwiegung auf der Alm. Almbauer 12(6):74-78. June 1960. 60.18 AL6

4522 SMITH, H. A. The diagnosis of oak poisoning. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):34-36. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82
Cattle.

4523 STANCO, R. Possibility of tuberculosis control in draft and beef cattle. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15 (8):970-973. Aug.1960. 287 B635

4524 STEVENS, C. E., and SELLERS, A. F. Pressure events in bovine esophagus and reticulorumen associated with eructation, deglutition and regurgitation. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(3):598-602. Ref. Sept.1960. 447.8 Am3

4525 STOLL, L. Zur Bakteriologie der miliaren Lebernekrose des Kalbes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(16):304-308. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

4526 SURDAN, C., and others. Recherches sur la présence des microlésions spécifiques chez les veaux a réaction positive a la tuberculine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:79-91. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
E. Dumitriu-Carol, L. Pascu, and M. Diaconu, joint authors.
French summary.

4527 SWANSON, L. E. Parasitic infections of dairy and beef calves. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:50-52. 1960. 41.9 F662

4528 SYBESMA, R. P. Hoof-defects are mostly bone-defects. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85 (18):1159-1162. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Cattle.

4529 TACU, D., TACU, A., and CRISTESCU, M. Recherches sur la valeur révélatrice de la tuberculine purifiée (P.P.D.) chez les bovins et les animaux infectés expérimentalement avec B. K. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:93-102. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

4530 TAEGER, H. Rindertuberkulose- und Brucellosebekämpfung im Bezirk Potsdam. Tierzucht 14(6): 256-259. June 1960. 49 T443

4531 TANEJA, G. C. Sweating in cattle. VI. Density of sweat glands and its relationship with cutaneous evaporation. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):109-110. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4532 TURK, R. D., and PATTERSON, C. M. Is anaplasmosis a problem in your area? Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):15,22,map. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

4533 TURNER, H. G., and SCHLEGER, A. V. The significance of coat type in cattle. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):645-663. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

4534 UBERTINI, B. The control of bovine tuberculosis in the Po plain. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(6):24-28; (7/8):13,15-16,18. (Cont.) June-July/Aug. 1960. 49 N922

4535 UNDERWOOD, R. E., and others. Are you letting mastitis make a hole in your pocket? N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 355,16 p. Dec.1959. 275.29 N45C
H. C. Moore, H. C. Boynton, F. E. Allen, E. A. George, and H. N. Colby, joint authors.
Cattle.

4536 VALERANI, L. Rectal examination and artificial insemination. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4): 248-249. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
Cattle.

4537 VALLEJO, L., and ROSTOM, V. H. A. Anaplasmosis aguda en campos libres de garrapatas; tratamiento con tetraciclina. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 40(4):159-163. 1959. 41.8 B86
Includes transmission by flies.

4538 VODRÁŽKA, J. A critical evaluation of diethylcarbamazine effect against dictyocaulosis in cattle with the application of total tracheotomy. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):381-392. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4539 VUYST, A. DE, and others. Etude de la glaire cervicale des bovides. Zootechnia 9(2):51-58. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 Z73
L. Henriet, W. Vervack, R. Arnould, and M. Vanbelle, joint authors.

4540 WALKER, C. A. The population, morphology and evolutionary trends of the apocrine glands of African indigenous cattle. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):123-126. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4541 WALKER, C. A. The skin characters of some breeds of indigenous African cattle. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):119-121. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4542 WEBER, F. Zusammenhänge zwischen Wachstum, Frühreife und Milchleistung. Grüne 88(35):1009-1018. Aug.26,1960. 17 Sch9

4543 WILLIAMS, J. S., and others. A study of the influence of solar radiation on physiological responses of dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1245-1254. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
R. R. Shrode, R. E. Leighton, and I. W. Rupel, joint authors.

4544 WILWERTH, A. M. Pharmacological reactions of the uterus "in vitro." II. Cows in different phases of the reproductive cycle. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:271-279. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4545 WOELFFER, E. A. Twisting of the reproductive tract. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):878-879. Sept.10, 1960. 44.8 H65

4546 WUNSCHE, H. G. Vergleichende papierelektrophoretische Untersuchungen an Abortus-Bang- und tuberkulosefreien, klinisch gesund erscheinenden Rindern verschiedenen Alters. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):691-709. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4547 YAMADA, S., and others. A case report of carcinoma on the nictitating membrane of a cow. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(7):290-293. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 J275
Y. Miyahara, T. Ichihara, K. Kato, S. Matsumoto, and S. Ookuma, joint authors.
English summary.

4548 YOUNG, J. W., RAMSEY, H. A., and WISE, G. H. Effects of age and diet on the secretion of pregastric esterase in calves. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1068-1075. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4549 ZAK, F., and SULA, L. Experimental studies on the morphology of vole bacillus infection in cattle, with a contribution to the development of so-called Schaumann bodies. Schweiz. Z. f. Allg. Path. u. Bakt. 23 (4):456-471. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Sch9
Mycobacterium muri and tuberculosis immunization.

4550 ZAYED, I. EL D. E. A contribution to the pathogenesis of diarrhea in cattle. A histological and pathoanatomical study of the bovine intestine in normal and disease with particular reference to the vegetative nervous elements. Breukelen, Van Dijk, 1960. 142 p. Ref. 41.2 Z19
Proefschrift-Utrecht.

4551 ZELLER, A. Die Einschätzung der zur Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose auszumerzenden Tiere. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(8):417-426. Aug.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

4552 ZIMMERMANN, G. Passive Schutzversuche mit Rinder-Gammaglobulinen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12): 414-417. Ref. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

Miscellaneous

4553 AGRICULTURA DE LAS AMERICAS. Manual de lechería. Agr. de las Amér. 9(10):25-36,38,42,44,46, 48,50,52,54,56-64,66,68,70,72-76,78. Oct.1960. 58.8 Ag832
Dairy cattle breeding, feeding, housing, and milking.

4554 ALTHAUS, J. How fast can you milk a cow? Ohio Milk Prod. 32(7):8. Aug.1960. 280.28 Oh33
Technique.

4555 BAKKER, T. Veal production. Vet. Rec. 72 (35):702-705. Aug.27,1960. 41.8 V641

4556 BOGNER. Nachkommenprüfung auf Fleischleistung beim Rind in Bayern. Tierzüchter 12(16):405-407. Aug.20,1960. 49 T445

4557 BRÄNNÄNG, E. Bulls or steers as beef cattle? (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 5: 152-154. May 1960. 44.8 L12

4558 BRÄNNÄNG, E. Why fall calving? (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:8-10. 1960. 11 H152
Milk yield, prices and feeding.

4559 CALOTOIU, A., and PETCU, D. Données expérimentales sur l'entretien des jeunes bovins en stabulation libre dans les abris ouverts. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. şi Vet. 9(7):15-20. July 1960. 49 P943
French summary.

4560 CASTILLO, L. S., and others. The effect of season of calving and advancing lactation on milk production of dairy carabaos and cows. Philippine Agr. 43(10): 604-612. Ref. Mar.1960. 25 P542
O. A. Palad, L. E. Nazareno, L. L. Clamohoy, and F. B. Sarao, joint authors.

4561 DALE, E. E. The range cattle industry; ranching on the Great Plains from 1865 to 1925. Ed. 2. Norman, U. Okla. Press, 1960. 207 p.,maps. Ref. 43 D15

4562 DÜRING, T. Why is milk yield so low from cows calving in the summer? (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 6/7:190-193. June/July 1960. 44.8 L12

4563 FRITZ, G. R., MCGILLIARD, L. D., and MADDEN, D. E. Environmental influences on regression factors for estimating 305-day production from part lactations. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1108-1117. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

4564 GROOT, T. DE. The state of health of the cattle on the nitrogen experimental farms. Stikstof 4:37-45. May 1960. 57.9 St52
Milk production and fertility chiefly.

4565 HICKMAN, C. G. Production studies in experimental farms dairy herds. II. Usefulness of 180-day yield for culling. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):189-198. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16

4566 HUTCHINGS, A. Calf rearing. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):342-350. June 1960. 23 Q33

4567 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Produce quality milk; prevent adulteration. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 271,6 p.-folder. May 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

4568 JOHNSTON, J. E., and others. Summer climate and its effects on dairy cattle in the Southern Region. South. Coop. Ser. B. 63,63 p. June 1959. 100 G29So
R. E. McDowell, R. R. Shrode, and J. E. Legates, joint authors.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

4569 KAREPIN, S. An important resource for meat production. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(4): 35-36. 50.8 M58
Driving cattle to slaughter area.

4570 KECSKÉS, S. Experiences gained in progeny testing of cattle in the stock breeding state farm of Mezohegyes in the years 1952-1958. (In Hungarian.) Kíserlet. Közlem. 52/B(3):65-165. Ref. 1960. 105.9 H89
English summary.

4571 KOPECKY, J., ed. Chov skotu [Raising cattle]. Ed. 2. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakl., 1959. 219 p. (Učebni Texty Vysokych Skol) 43 K834

4572 KROMAYER, F., and WOLLESCHENSKY, W. Die Kennzeichnung der Rinder im Offenstall. Tierzucht 14(6):261-262. June 1960. 49 T443

4573 LANGLET, J., and others. Ergebnisse eines dreijährigen Versuches zur Methodik einer Prüfung auf Mastleistung und Schlachtwert bei Rindern. I. Ergebnisse der Mastleistungsprüfungen. Züchtungskunde 32(6):241-251. June/July 1960. 49 Z8
H. O. Gravert, R. Haubold, G. Papenfuss, and E. Fuhrken, joint authors.
English summary.

4574 LUSH, J. L. Practical application of performance testing. Gulf Coast Cattleman 26(7):6-8. Sept.1960. 43.8 G95

4575 MULVANY, J. L. Factores que afectan la producción de leche. Indus. Lechera 42(490):212,214-216,218,220. (Cont.) May 1960. 44.8 In26

4576 NAGY, N. Method of improving the milk yield to 4% fat content. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezógazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:55-59. 19 G54
German summary.

4577 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. District junior dairy cattle shows, 1960. State College Station, Raleigh, 1960. 4 p. 275.29 N811D

4578 PEDERSEN, A. W. Progeny testing; milking 2 or 3 times. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):224,226. July 1960. 11 L2322

4579 PEDERSEN, W. Notes on progeny testing. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):185-188. June 1960. 11 L2322
Dairy cattle.

4580 PETTERSSON, A. Dairy cattle industry in Uppsala Province. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(4):60-62. May 1960. 11 B46

4581 SUNDMAN, C. H. Hide defects and their control. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 8: 182-183. Apr.30,1960. 20 T43
Cattle care in Finland.

4582 VALDES ORNELAS, O. Plan para el desarrollo de una ganadería lechera en las regiones tropicales del país. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(199):281-283. July 12, 1960. 284.28 B63
Mexico.

4583 WILCOX, C. J., and others. Are type and production related? Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):896-897. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 H65
K. O. Pfau, R. E. Mather, and J. W. Bartlett, joint authors.
Dairy cattle.

4584 WOLDEN, T. Development of milk production in Norway compared to other countries. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(2):95. 1960. 49 B96
Yield per cow.

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

4585 AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND GREYHOUND ASSOCIATION. The Australian Greyhound studbook, volume 16, 1958-1959. Melbourne, 1959. 651 p. 48.9 Au7

4586 BOXER-KLUB. Deutsche Boxer Zuchtbuch, v. 45, 1959. München, 1959. 207 p. 48.9 F11

4587 DORÉ, J. L. Shy breeders in canines. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):139-142. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4588 FEKETE, L., MONOSTORI, I., and HEROLD, I. Examination of matrocliny in dogs. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:37-53. 19 G54
English summary.

4589 SOCIÉTÉ CENTRALE CANINE. Inscriptions au livre des origines français, année 1959, tome I. Paris, 1960. 555 p. 48.9 So12

Veterinary Medicine

4590 ARANEZ, J. B., and PACULDO, D. J. Barbiturate antagonism. Vet. Med. 55(5):56-57,60-61. May 1960. 41.8 M69
Methetharimide (i.e. Bemegride) administration to dogs.

4591 ASH, H. A., and GREENBERG, D. A case of spontaneous chylothorax in a dog corrected by surgery. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):57-59. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82

4592 BAILEY, W. S. Canine Babesia infection. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:28-30. 1960. 41.9 F662

4593 BAILEY, W. S. Parasitic infections of puppies. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:24-26. 1960. 41.9 F662

4594 BERNIS, W. O., and LAZZERI, L. Effects of premedication with chlorpromazine on general anesthesia with sodium pentobarbital in dogs. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas. Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:111-126. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4595 BINDRICH, H., and KUWERT, E. Versuche über präinfektionelle und postinfektionelle Immunisierung gegen Tollwut bei Hunden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von rabizidem Hundehyperimmunserum. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):676-690. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4596 BJORKMAN, N., and THORSELL, W. The splitting of hyaluronic acid by gastric juice and saliva of dogs. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):229-235. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

4597 BRODEY, R. S. A clinical and pathologic study of 130 neoplasms of the mouth and pharynx in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):787-812. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4598 BROVAZZO, B. A brief note on chlorpromazine used in cats as sedative and preanesthetic. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):250-251. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 V6499

4599 BUONACCORSI, A. Pulmonary heart and chronic pulmonary emphysema in the dog. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):206-214. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

4600 CANTONI, O., and NAVA, G. A. Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of hyperplastic endometritis in dogs. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):200-201. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

4601 CLARKE, E. M. W. A new unit for infected small animals. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(1):27-30. June 1960. 410.9 An5
Isolation ward for dogs.

4602 COSTA, H. M. A., and FREITAS, M. G. Isospora felis Wenyon, 1923 and I. rivolta Grassi, 1879, in dogs in Belo Horizonte. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:127-130. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.
Cause of coccidiosis.

4603 DAMMRICH, K. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Nebennierenrinde bei Spontanerkrankungen des Hundes. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(6):553-594. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

4604 DUDLEY, W. R. Clinical similarities between acute pancreatitis and diabetes mellitus. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):59-60. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82
Dogs.

4605 EDDS, G. T. Distemper immunization. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):47-48. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82

4606 FOSTER, J. W. A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):62-63. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82

4607 FUJIE, N., KURATA, K., and SAWADA, M. Studies on infectious canine hepatitis virus. I. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(7):302-306. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

4608 GIBSON, C. L., and JUMPER, J. R. The prevalence of canine toxoplasmosis in Memphis, Tennessee. J. Parasitol. 46(5):559-565. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824

4609 GLOTFELTY, R. W. Some anesthetic technics in the dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(18):62. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 N812

4610 GRAINGER, K. J., and JONES, R. S. A case of pyometra associated with gross hypertrophy of the mammary glands in the cat. Vet. Rec. 72(35):700. Aug.27,1960. 41.8 V641

4611 HALL, H. C., and HARRIS, A. L. A routine for controlling parasites and virus diseases in puppies. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:26-28. 1960. 41.9 F662

4612 HEATH, J. S. The egg-adapted virus in therapy and prophylaxis. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:142-150. 1960. 41.9 B774
Dogs.
Includes discussion.

4613 HIRATO, K., and others. Immunological studies on the infectious canine hepatitis virus. I. Complement fixing antigen. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(6):525-533. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z5
Y. Shimizu, T. Kunishige, K. Yoshida, S. Tanaka, T. Tokui, Y. Mifune, and T. Ono, joint authors.

4614 HOLZBAUER, M., and VOGT, M. The effect of anoxia produced by removal of red cells on aldosterone secretion from the dog adrenal. J. Physiol. 153 (2):55P. Sept.1960. 447.8 J82

4615 HOUSTON, D. A case of histoplasmosis in a dog. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):61-62. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82

4616 HOWELL, D. G. The nature of the distemper virus complex. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:131-136. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B774

4617 HUBBEN, K., PATTERSON, D. F., and DETWEILER, D. K. Carotid body tumor in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(7):411-416. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

4618 HUGHES, H. V. The Share Jones Memorial Lecture. Brit. Vet. J. 116(9):337-349. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 V643
I. John Share Jones; II, The skin of the dog.

4619 HUSSEL, L. Betrachtungen zur aktuellen Tollwut-Seuchenlage. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):465-469. Ref. July 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4620 KIRK, R. W. Congenital defects of puppies and kittens. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:18-19. 1960. 41.9 F662

4621 KIRK, R. W. Infectious diseases of puppies. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:23-24. 1960. 41.9 F662

4622 KOESTNER, A., and COLE, C. R. Neuropathology of canine toxoplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84): 831-844. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4623 LAMBERT, N. H. Vitamin E therapy. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:21-33. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B774
Dogs.
Includes discussion.

4624 LAWSON, D. D. The prognosis and treatment of cases of intervertebral disk protrusion in dogs. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:40-43. 1960. 41.9 B774

4625 LEONARD, H. C. Collapse of the larynx and adjacent structures in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(6):360-363. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

4626 MAGALHAES, L. M., and BATISTA, J. A. Preliminary study of the adrenalin test in the exploration of the function of the spleen as a reservoir, in the dog. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:405-413. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.
Changes in the number of leucocytes and erythrocytes.

4627 MARTINO, M. DI, MASTRONARDI, M., and PIERGROSSI, A. The mediastinum and the mediastinal syndromes in the dog; pathogenic, clinical and diagnostic aspects. V. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(3):181-226. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.
X-ray examinations.

4628 MATHER, G. W. Disease problems in young cats. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:30-32. 1960. 41.9 F662

4629 MATHER, G. W. Metabolic and nutritional disturbances in puppies. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:19-22. 1960. 41.9 F662

4630 MILLER, R. M. Nontropical sprue in a dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(18):34-36. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 N812

4631 MORLEY, C. B. Feline infectious anemia. Soeast. Vet. 11(3):70-71,80. Summer 1960. 41.8 Un32

4632 NATSCHEFF, B. Über die atypischen Fälle von Tollwut beim Hund. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(13):440-442. July 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4633 NEWBERNE, J. W., and others. Granular structures in brains of apparently normal dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):782-786. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
V. B. Robinson, L. Estill, and D. C. Brinkman, joint authors.

4634 NIELSEN, S. W., and HORAVA, A. Primary pulmonary tumors of the dog; a report of sixteen cases. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):813-830. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Chiefly carcinomas.

4635 OLSSON, S. E. Ruptured disc of dog. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(8):149-152,155; (9):185-188,193-198. Ref. Apr.-May 1960. 41.9 Sv23

4636 PAGNINI, U., and PAPPARELLA, V. The cytopathogenic action of an avianized distemper virus on chick embryo tissue culture. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(3): 253-259. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

4637 PALMER, A. C. The clinical examination of the nervous system of the dog. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:61-67. 1960. 41.9 B774

4638 PHILLIPS, A. P. Clinical observations on the use and misuse of sex hormones. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:125-130. 1960. 41.9 B774
Dogs.

4639 PIERSON, D. L., and GROLLMAN, S. S. Absence of one kidney and abnormal development of the uterus in the domestic cat. Acta Anat. 40(4):385-390. 1960. 444.8 Ac82

4640 RAHNEBERG, H. U. Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei Hunden nach künstlicher Infektion mit dem Newcastlevirus. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):617-655. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4641 SANTI, A., and VACIRCA, G. A case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a dog. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):221-226. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

4642 SCHWARTZMAN, R. M., and MATHER, G. Clinico-pathological study of canine dermatoses. Vet. Med. 55(5):64-71. May 1960. 41.8 M69

4643 SCOTT, P. P. Calcium and iodine deficiency in meat-fed cats with reference to osteogenesis imperfecta. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959: 84-90. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B774

4644 SENEVIRATNA, P., and JAINUDEEN, M. R. Blood transfusion in the dog. Ceylon Vet. J. 8(2):57-60. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 C33

4645 SERTH, G. W. The treatment of anal conditions. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959: 3-6. 1960. 41.9 B774
Dogs.
Includes discussion.

4646 SHORT, T. R., and HENDRICKSON, T. D. Canine paragonimiasis in Arkansas. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(7):417-419. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

4647 SMITH, M. J. Causes and treatment of canine enteritis with particular reference to coccidiosis. Sowest. Vet. 13(1):45-46. Fall 1959. 41.8 So82
With nitrofurazone products.

4648 SMITH, R. N. Protrusion of the intervertebral disk. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959: 44-51. 1960. 41.9 B774
Dogs.
Includes discussion.

4649 SRLEIN, M. S., and others. Therapeutic experiences: Question: How do you treat a dog with recurrent impaction of the anal glands? Mod. Vet. Pract. 41 (18):49-52. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 N812

4650 STARTUP, F. G. Disease of the canine eye. III. Vet. Rec. 72(36):724-731. Ref. Sept.3,1960. 41.8 V641

4651 STRICKLAND, J. H., and CALHOUN, M. L. The microscopic anatomy of the external ear of Felis domesticus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):845-850. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4652 SUGIMURA, M., KUDO, N., and TAKAHATA, K. Studies on the lymphonodi of cats. V. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(1):35-46. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 V6446

4653 SUZUKI, M., and others. Spontaneous efferent impulse and reflex response of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the cat and rabbit. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(1):65-73. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 V6446
R. Kusachi, S. Mishima, M. Shonai, and I. Sasaki, joint authors.

4654 THEILE, H. Neubildungen im äusseren Gehörgang des Hundes und ihre Beseitigung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):501-503. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

4655 THOONEN, J., and HOORENS, J. A spontaneous carcinoma of the bladder of a cat. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(5):147-149. May 1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

4656 VACIRCA, G. Xenalamine in treatment of canine distemper; first clinical observations. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2):19-22. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

4657 VAUGHAN, L. C. The clinical features of intervertebral disk protrusion in the dog. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:34-39. 1960. 41.9 B774

4658 WETTIMUNY, S. G. DE S., and ABEYSENA, F. A. Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, "Alcorpar" (B. W. & Co.) as an anthelmintic for dogs. Ceylon Vet. J. 8(2): 45-52. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 C33
Hookworms.

4659 YEATS, J. J. The diagnosis and treatment of oesophageal conditions in the dog. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:77-83. 1960. 41.9 B774
Includes discussion.

Miscellaneous

4660 BAILEY, R. W. The United States Air Force Sentry Dog Training Center, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(6):356-359. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

4661 BARTON, A. Instinct and sexuality in the dog. Vet. Med. 55(5):49-50. May 1960. 41.8 M69

4662 CALDERWOOD, F. R. Another project to develop youth. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):88,100. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Dog training project.

4663 CORBIN, J. Management and feeding from breeding to weaning. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:15-18. 1960. 41.9 F662
Dogs.

4664 FREAN, J. R. Rearing of puppies. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):93-96. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4665 GIESEN, K. Die haltung des tierhalters. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 54(8):525-530. Aug.20,1960. 48.9 V582Z

4666 GROLL, G., and BECKER, K. Die Anschaffung und Führung von Jagdgebrauchshunden—Angelegenheit des gesamten Jagdkollektivs. Forst u. Fagd 10(6):266-267. June 1960. 99.8 W143

4667 RAMARRO, G. The cat in religion, history and art. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(7/8):37,39-40. July/Aug.1960. 49 N922

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

4668 EHRLICH, S. Populationsökologie als theoretisch-wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Sammelzucht der Nutria. III. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(7):137-140. July 1, 1960. 412.628 D48

4669 ONSTAD, O. Sterility of mink. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 34(14/15):239-242,247. Aug.5,1960. 412.628 N812

4670 RANNE, M. Different types of colors of mink. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 23(9):235-237. Sept.15, 1960. 412.628 D23

4671 SCHMIDT, F. Grosse Nerze werden verlangt,—züchten wir also grosse Nerze! Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34 (6):109-110. June 1,1960. 412.628 D48

Feeds and Feeding

4672 NUTRITIVE value of the most common feedstuffs for minks. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälsdjur 31(9):195-204. Aug.15,1960. 410 V42

4673 ROBERTS, W. L. Vitamins and mink feeding. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(1):10-11,18-19. Sept.1960. 410 F965

4674 SANNE, S. Feed for minks. Fishmeal. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 31(8):174-177. July 15,1960. 410 V42

4675 ZIMMERMANN, H. Fisch-Kochsilage als Nerzfutter. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(6):110-113. Ref. June 1,1960. 412.628 D48

Veterinary Medicine

4676 FIENNES, R. N. T. W. Observations on the pathology of chinchillas and monkeys. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:108-112. 1960. 41.9 B774

4677 GRAHAM-JONES, O. Clinical approach to chinchillas and monkeys. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959:113-124. 1960. 41.9 B774
Disease and care.
Includes discussion.

4678 HARTSOUGH, G. R. Watch mink diet to control yellow fat disease. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(9):27,29. Sept.1960. 410 Am33

4679 HELGEBOSTAD, A. Ricketts of mink. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 34(17):275-276,281. Sept.5, 1960. 412.628 N812

4680 KRAFT, H. Krankheits- und Todesursachen bei Chinchillas früher und jetzt. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34 (7):129-131. July 1,1960. 412.628 D48

4681 KULL, K. E. Canine distemper. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 31(8):183-184. July 15,1960. 410 V42
Of minks.

4682 LAFORTUNE, J. G., and RHEAULT, J. P. E. Essai d'évalutation clinique de la réserpine (serpasil) chez vison. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(8): 243-251. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C162
English summary.
Sedation.

4683 REINEKE, E. P., TRAVIS, H. F., and KIFER, P. E. Thyroidal iodine ^{131} turnover, thyroxine secretion rate, and thyroactive iodinated casein utilization in mink (Mustela vison). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):862-865. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4684 SCHEIDY, S. F. Diseases of some exotic animals. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:13-15. 1960. 41.9 F662
Includes chinchillas and mink.

4685 STANLEY, H. P., and HILLEMANN, H. H. Histology of the reproductive organs of nutria, Myocastor coypus (Molina). J. Morph. 106(3):277-299. May 1960. 444.8 J826

4686 ZIMMERMANN, H. Die Behandlung des durch Streptokokken-Infektion hervorgerufenen Dickkopfes des Nerzes. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(7):131-132. July 1,1960. 412.628 D48
Cephalic cellulitis.

Miscellaneous

4687 BEARD, E. Chinchillas—the owner's viewpoint. Brit. Small Anim. Vet. Assoc. Cong. Proc. 1959: 104-107. 1960. 41.9 B774
Care.

4688 BRAUCKMANN, G. Rauchwaren-messe und Chinchilla. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(6):115-118. June 1, 1960. 412.628 D48

4689 DEPUTAT, E. What about chinchillas now? Amer. Fur Breeder 33(10):10-11,42. Oct.1960. 410 Am33
Raising as an occupation.

4690 MARSH, B. A comprehensive look at the Scandinavian mink industry. II. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(10): 15-16. Oct.1960. 410 Am33

4691 SKOLE, S. B. Fur farming in France. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 23(8):206-208. Aug.15,1960. 412.628 D23
Chiefly mink.

4692 SVERIGES PÄLSDJURSUPPFÖDARES RIKSFÖRBUND. Arsredovisning och revisionsberättelse [Annual report and fiscal report of the National Association of Swedish Fur Animal Breeders], 1958-59. Stockholm, 1959. 23 p. 412.629 Sv22

4693 SWEENEY, A. T. Are you ready for the shows? Fur Trade J. Canada 38(1):20-22. Sept.1960. 410 F965
From Chinchilla Gazette.

4694 VENGE, O. Effect of some special factors on the growth of mink kits. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 31 (9):209-211. Aug.15,1960. 410 V42
Care.

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

4695 BARBOSA, H. Considerations on the Mangalarga riding horse. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:429-442. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4696 BETTS, B. The Arabian: versatile light horse. West. Horseman 25(10):48-49. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4697 DYRENDAHL, S. The North Swedish horse before, now and in the future. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(3):47-49. 1960. 11 H9522
Chiefly breeding.

4698 DYRENDAHL, S. The North Swedish horse before, now and in the future. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(2):8-11. 1960. 11 L293
Chiefly breeding.

4699 FONTES, L. R. Origin and characteristics of the Campolino horse. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:185-227, map. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4700 HAMMOND, H. S. The past year with the Pinto. West. Horseman 25(10):11,132. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4701 HATLEY, G. B. Appaloosas make strong gains. West. Horseman 25(10):46-47,86. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4702 JASPER, D. M. The Morgan horse. West. Horseman 25(10):44-45,104. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4703 LEAMON, R. N. The Tennessee Walking Horse in the Land of Enchantment. West. Horseman 25(10):52-53. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4704 ÓCSAG, I., and TÓTH, I. The heritability of speed of horses. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:61-67. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

4705 RODERO FRANGANILLO, A., and POZO-LORA, R. Heredabilidad y repetibilidad de la duración de la gestación de las yeguas de las razas Española y Arabe. Arch. de Zootec. 9(34):132-147. Ref. 1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

4706 SHELTON, H. L. The Welsh Pony. West. Horseman 25(10):7,98. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4707 SWANSON, S. The Bashkir horse. West. Horseman 25(10):54-55. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

Veterinary Medicine

4708 BAKER, R. H. Osteochondrosis of the tibial tuberosity of the horse. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (6):354-355. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

4709 BELONJE, C. W. A. The physiology of reproduction in the mare with special reference to the Thoroughbred. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):115-128. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

4710 BOUCKAERT, J. H., and FOUAD, K. A. A horny inclusion in the coffin bone of a donkey. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(5):143-146. May 1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

4711 CHOWDHURY, A. K., and BANERJEE, A. K. Blood pressure in horse. Indian Vet. J. 37(7):341-348. July 1960. 41.8 In2

4712 DOHMEN, E. G. Determinación de la presión venosa en el caballo. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):51-55. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313

4713 ELLETT, E. W., and JONES, E. W. Obstrucción del colon en el caballo. Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(4): 315-321. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 C483

4714 FAGARD, P., and others. Hépatite a Nocardia asteroides chez le cheval. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2): 241-250. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13
D. Thienpont, M. Vandervelden, and R. Vandesteene, joint authors.

4715 FRANZ, W., and WIDMAIER, R. Ein intersexuelles, kernmorphologische weibliches Pferd. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(18):341-345. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

4716 HANA, L. A contribution to the nature of protein fractions of horse sera and their separation by paper electrophoresis. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):402-407. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4717 ITIKAWA, O. Untersuchungen über die Atombombenschäden bei Pferden in Hiroshima. II. Histopathologische Veränderungen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67 (13):351-356. July 1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

4718 JIRINA, K. Atypischer Milzbrand beim Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):382-383. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4719 JOLLY, D. W. This butazolidin business. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(19):40-41. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 N812
Treatment of lameness of horses.

4720 JONES, E. W. Diseases of foals. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:48. 1960. 41.9 F662

4721 JOVEN, L. L., and SANTAMARINA, E. A twenty-four-hour biologic test for pregnancy in the mare. Zootechnia 9(1):30-39. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 41.8 Z73

4722 KAWAKAMI, Y., and others. A preliminary survey on equine abortion virus infection by complement fixation test in Hokkaido, Japan. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:101-109. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
T. Kaji, K. Sugimura, T. Shimizu, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.

4723 MANCUSO, P. C., and BAUER, A. G. Proteinogram of the serum of horses inoculated with Pasteur fixed [rabies] virus. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 13(128):7-15. Ref. Mar.1959/Apr.1960. 41.9 R473

4724 MARTINEZ GOMEZ, F., and TIRADO SERRANO, J. Castración anormal de un mulo. B. de Zootecnia 16(164):467-469. June 1960. 41.9 So16

4725 MERKT, H., GIUDICE, J. C., and MARKUS, H. Salmonella abortivo-equina in our midst. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 13(128):16-17. Mar.1959/Apr.1960. 41.9 R473

4726 MITEV, G., and VASIL'EVA, L. Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen an Seren von experimentelle mit dem Virus der infektiösen Anämie geimpften Pferden. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):611-616. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

4727 MOHLMANN, H. Rotlaufantikörper im Serum früherer Rotlaufserumpferde. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11): 365-366. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

4728 NAKAMURA, R., TOO, K., and ÔWADA, K. Studies on "kasen" of horses in Hokkaido. VII. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(1):53-64. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 V6446
Includes spraying with DDT and BHC.

4729 OLIVE MALLOFRE, J., and MARTIN ASENSIO, J. Historia clínica de una extirpacion de tumor (papiloma). B. de Zootecnia 16(164):458-459. June 1960. 41.9 So16
In the sternum of an ass.

4730 ONCIOIU, P., and others. Le titre antitoxique du sérum provenant des chevaux vaccinés avec des doses différentes d'anatoxine tétanique adsorbée sur l'hydroxyde d'aluminum. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:125-131. 1960. 448.39 B85
M. Balaci, E. Edu, and D. Stoenescu, joint authors.
French summary.

4731 PASCU, L., DIACONU, M., and FAUR, G. La préparation d'un sérum positif morveux pour RFC par l'hyperimmunisation des chevaux avec des éxtraits de B. mallei. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:351-358. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

4732 PEINADO RUANO, M., and PARRAS COLMENERO, M. Fractura mentoniana con fístula. B. de Zootecnia 16(164):462-465. June 1960. 41.9 So16
In a horse.

4733 PIRES, A. Enfermedad del navicular y articulación del pie. Gac. Vet. 22(125):120-127. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 G112
In the horse.

4734 PODDUBSKIĬ, I. V. The achievements of research and practice in the field of control of infectious diseases of horses. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:295-304. 1959. 41.9 R923

4735 POGSON, N. A. Sea water therapy. Thoroughbred Rec. 172(15):15,40,42. Oct.8,1960. 42.8 T39
For ailments of the legs of race horses and exercise.

4736 RONDA LAIN, E. Estudio de la acción de varios compuestos de amonio cuaternario frente a los virus vacunal y encefaliticos equinos este y oeste. Microbiol. Espan. 13(2):187-219. (Cont.) Apr./June 1960. 448.3 M583

4737 SAKAMOTO, T. Cytological studies on siderocytes in equine infectious anemia. I. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(1):12-28. Mar.1960. 41.8 V6446

4738 SANTI, A. Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus in the horse. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(8):225-233. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.7 C61
English summary.

4739 SATO, S., HASHIMOTO, K., and INAYOSHI, D. Studies on the preparation of tetanus antitoxin using horses and cattle. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:71-80. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
English summary.

4740 SCHMIDT, V. Schultergelenksluxation mit multiplen Absprengfrakturen am Collum scapulae beim Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):512-514. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

4741 SEILS, H. Über einen Fall lymphatischer Leukose bei einem Fohlen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):522-528. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

4742 SOBRA, K. Nauka o vyšetření a příznacích vnitrních chorob koné a psa [Science of examination and typical internal diseases of horses and dogs]. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1960. 241 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 41 So127N

4743 SØNNICHSEN, H. V. Plegicil for horses. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(17):657-661. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.9 D23
Sedation.

4744 SONODA, M. Clinical and experimental studies on the erythrocytes which include Jolly's bodies in horses. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(1):1-11. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 V6446

4745 SUTTA, J., ORSAG, A., and STERBINSKY, A. Succinylcholine iodide in horses. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(2):109-124. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
As relaxant.

4746 TACU, D. Recherches sur le titrage de la malléine par la réaction de l'inhibohémagglutionation. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:325-332. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

4747 THOMAS, R. E., and JONES, L. P. Lungworm infection in the burro. Vet. Med. 55(5):38-40. May 1960. 41.8 M69
Treatment with cyanacethydrazide.

4748 TOO, K. Abnormal electrocardiograms in the horse. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(1):29-34. Mar.1960. 41.8 V6446

4749 VIDELA, P. D. Escopolamina levógira, su aplicación en entorsis. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):77. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313
Sedation of horses.

4750 WATANABE, S. Studies on equine infectious anaemia virus in tissue culture. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(2):79-88. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

Miscellaneous

4751 GALLAGHER, R. Hats off to the cow horse. West. Horseman 25(10):59,111-112. Oct.1960. 42.8 W522

4752 HEUBECK, E. Management and nutrition of pregnant mare and foal through weaning. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:44-48. 1960. 41.9 F662

4753 KŁOCZOWSKI, J. Koń w gospodarstwie rolnym [The horse on the farm]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 175 p. 42 K69K
Especially use as draft animal.

4754 MAINO, A. From the Verona horse fair to Italian agricultural mechanization. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 14(4):310-313. Apr.1960. 287 B635

4755 NUSSHAG, W. Die Namen des Pferdes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12):426-428. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

4756 NYBONDAS, B. Regeneration of our horse population. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 10:223-224. May 31,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

4757 TOMS, T. Care and management of Thoroughbred foals. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):75-81. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

4758 FALCONER, D. S. Selection of mice for growth on high and low planes of nutrition. Genet. Res. 1(1):91-113. Feb.1960. 443.8 G283
With considerations of livestock selection.

4759 YAMANAKA, H. S., and SODERWALL, A. L. Transport of spermatozoa through the female genital tract of hamsters. Fert. & Sterility 11(5):470-474. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.8 F41

Feeds and Feeding

4760 CARTER, M. W., MATRONE, G., and SMART, W. W. G. The effect of genistin and its aglycone on weight gain in the mouse. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):301-304. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

4761 COUSINS, M., and DAVIS, J. W. C. Some observations on the palatability and economics of feeding pelleted diets to guinea-pigs. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(1):5-6. June 1960. 410.9 An5

4762 JENKINS, N. K., and WILLIAMS, J. R. P. Report on the growth and health of rats fed on radionic-treated wheat. Vet. Rec. 72(35):698-700. Aug.27,1960. 41.8 V641

4763 REBER, E. F., and NORTON, H. W. Studies of the effects of chlortetracycline, vitamin E, and vitamin K on the nutrition of the rat. II. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21 (84):898-901. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

Veterinary Medicine

4764 ALBOIU, M., CORMUS, D., and ROMAN, F. Les résultats de la vaccination simultanée contre le charbon emphysémateux, le charbon bactéridien et le tétanos chez les cobayes. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:139-146. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

4765 BROWN, F. A β-globulin antibody in the sera of guinea pigs and cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease. J. Immunol. 85(3):298-303. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 J8232

4766 DENNIG, H. K., and EIDMANN, E. Klebsiellenlnfektionen bei Meerschweinchen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(14):273-274. July 15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

4767 FORSBERG, J. G. On the development of the hamster vagina. Acta Anat. 41(1):16-37. 1960. 444.8 Ac82

4768 GENTRY, G. A., and RANDALL, C. C. Studies on hepatitis in hamsters infected with equine abortion virus. III. Amer. J. Path.37(4):433-441. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 Am39

4769 GORDON, H. A. The germ-free animal; its use in the study of "physiologic" effects of the normal microbial flora on the animal host. Amer. J. Digest. Dis. (n.s.)5(10):841-867. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 Am324
Laboratory animals and poultry.

4770 HATZIOLOS, B. C., and REAGAN, R. L. Neurotropism of equine influenza-abortion virus in infant experimental animals. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):856-861. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4771 ISOPESCU, I., GRASOIU, G., and DANESCU, A. L'étude de quelques facteurs qui influencent l'établissement de l'immunité anticharbonneuse: l'influence exercée par des antibiotiques sur le procès d'immunisation. I. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:147-156. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.
Studies with guinea pigs.

4772 JUNGK, N. K., and others. The use of tricalcium phosphate for the adsorption and concentration of erysipelas bacterin. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):902-905. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
J. P. Towey, W. M. Swangard, and C. G. Boylan, joint authors.
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae immunity in mice.

4773 KANDA, J. Histological and histochemical studies on the adrenal cortex of hamsters under various stimuli. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(2):73-78. Ref. June 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

4774 LUBKE, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einer Periston N-Behandlung auf die Infektion erwachsener Mäuse (Herzbefund) mit dem Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Virus. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(6):188-190. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74

4775 MATSCHER, R. On tail necrosis [ringtail] in raising albino rats. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(4): 297-300. Aug.31,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

4776 ORLANDELLA, V. Research on the action practised by Pasteurella multocida inoculated, by itself or associated with hyaluronidasis, into the subcutaneous tissue of normal, cortisone, A.C.T.H. or desossicorticosterone acetate treated guinea pigs. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(3):259-280. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 Ac84

4777 OSENINA, G. S. Reactivity of laboratory animals following injection of various types of rabies vaccine. Prob. Virology 4(6):58-64. 1959. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

4778 PUJIULA, J. El tejido mesenquimatoso vacuolizado en Cricetus cricetus L. (hamster). Madrid. Acad. de Cienc. Exac. Fís. y Nat. Rev. 54(1):161-164. 1960. 506 M26R
Teeth.

4779 SCHIERHOLZ, H., and KAUFMANN, R. Experimente zur Virulenzbestimmung von Bangbakterien im Kleintierversuch. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 179(4):509-521. Aug.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Guinea pigs.

4780 SEIBOLD, H. R. The histopathology of foot-and-mouth disease in pregnant and lactating mice. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):870-877. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4781 WADE, A. E., FOX, L. E., and SWANSON, L. E. Studies on infection and immunity with the cattle lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch). I-II. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):753-760. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Laboratory animals.

Miscellaneous

4782 EATON, O. N. Hamster raising. U. S. D. A. L. 250,slightly rev.,6 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L

4783 MATSCHER, R., and LUPO, C. On "carelessness of mothers toward the newborn" in raising albino rats. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(4):301-304. Aug.31, 1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

4784 ROWE, F. P. Golden hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse) living free in an urban habitat. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 134(3):499-503. Ref. July 1960. 410.9 L84P

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

4785 BENNION, N. L. Is fertility a management problem? Turkey World 35(9):16,34. Sept.1960. 47.38 T84

4786 BOGRE, J. Growth vigour and periodic character of growth in pure breds and in crosses of geese. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrartudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:27-35. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

4787 BRANDSCH, H. Leistungsvergleich zwischen rebhf. [rebhuhnfarbige] Italiener- und Kreuzungshennen. Tierzucht 14(7):320-322. July 1960. 49 T443

4788 FERRARA, B., and MINIERI, L. Report on weight increase and feed utilization of Khaki Campbell ducklings. (In Italian.) Acta. Med. Vet. 6(3):245-252. May/June 1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

4789 FRANKE, O. Aufbau einer Geflügelzucht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lehrlingsausbildung. Tierzucht 14(6):274-276. June 1960. 49 T443

4790 GENOVA, A. DI. The Rhode Island poultry breed. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(7/8):13-20. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8268

4791 GILMOUR, D. G. Blood groups and poultry breeding. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):156-160. Summer 1960. 241 G796

4792 HARING, F., and GRUHN, R. Prüfung von Mastleistung und Schlachtwert von Hühnerrassen verschiedener Nutzungsrichtung und deren Kreuzungen (1954-1959). Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):364-388. Aug.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

4793 JEROME, F. N. Color inheritance in geese. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2):135-141. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

4794 KOLOBOV, G. M. Razvedenie vysokoproduktivnykh kur [Breeding highly productive hens]. Ed. 2,rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 95 p. 47 K834R

4795 LOHLE, K., and BARFUSS, E. Untersuchungen über die Körpergewichtsentwicklung bei Weissen Leghorn- und Rebhuhnfarbigen Italiener-Hennen. Tierzucht 14(6): 280-281. June 1960. 49 T443

4796 MERRITT, E. S., and GOWE, R. S. Combining ability among breeds and strains of meat type fowl. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):286-294. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

4797 MULLER, H. Die gänsezucht in der DDR in ihrer bisherigen und zukünftigen Entwicklung. Tierzucht 14(7):318-320. July 1960. 49 T443

4798 RAUCH, W. Über die Vererbung von Eiqualitätsmerkmalen. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):389-397. Aug. 1960. 47.8 Ar2

4799 SCHWEIZERISCHES Jahrbuch für Geflügelzucht, Kaninchenzucht, Taubenzucht, Vogelschutz, Vogelkunde und Vogelliebhaberei, 1960. Zofingen, 1960. 320 p. 47.8 Sch9

4800 WALES, R. G., and WHITE, I. G. The toxicity of some antibacterials to fowl spermatozoa. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):361-370. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

Feeds and Feeding

4801 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. Alimentación de las ponedoras. Cult. Mod. 43(7):260. July 1960. 15 C89

4802 ATKINSON, R. L. High protein turkey breeder rations; costs vs. results—both sides of this issue. Feeds Illus. 11(9):35-36. Sept.1960. 389.78 F326

4803 BIERER, B. W., and RHODES, W. H. Corn cockle, cocklebur, and coffee beans as poultry ration contaminants. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(6):352-353. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3
Agrostemma githago, Xanthium orientale and Cassia tora.

4804 BIRD, H. R. Current status of nutritional requirements of poultry. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:62-68. A389.79 In8

4805 BIRD, H. R. Summarization of new concepts. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:69-71. A389.79 In8
Poultry feeding.

4806 BIRD, H. R. What modern poultry feeds should supply. Feed Bag 36(9):27,30. Sept.1960. 389.78 F32

4807 BOLTON, W. A comparison of the efficiency of food utilization for egg production of some inbred lines of Brown Leghorn fowls. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):241-245. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4808 BOLTON, W. The digestibility of mash and pellets by chicks. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):141-142. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4809 BOLTON, W., and MURTY, V. N. The effect of supplemental fat on the digestibility of the carbohydrates in compounded poultry diets. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):203-205. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4810 BRION, A. Influence de la supplémentation des aliments par les antibiotiques sur le métabolisme lipidique des poulets de chair. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 109:43,45-47,51. June 1960. 389.78 In2

4811 BRUBACHER, G., and others. Vergleich von Menadion und Vitamin K_1 in der tierischen Ernährung. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 30(1/2):213-217. 1959. 389.8 Z33
H. Friesecke, K. Streiff, and O. Wiss, joint authors.
Poultry.

4812 CALET, C. Action comparée de l'érythromycine et de l'auréomycine sur la croissance du poussin et stockage de l'érythromycine dans les tissus. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):185-193. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.

4813 CALET, C., and LAMBILLY, H. DE. Étude de la valeur alimentaire du maïs-grain séché artificiellement pour le poussin en croissance. I. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2): 181-184. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.

4814 CARLSON, C. W. Energy levels and reserpine for growing turkeys. Turkey Prod. 91(7):14-15. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 T84

4815 COMBS, G. F. Broiler nutrition and efficiency. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:72-86. A389.79 In8

4816 COMBS, G. F., and HELBACKA, N. V. Calcium needs for laying chickens. Feedstuffs 32(40):32. Oct.1,1960. 286.81 F322

4817 CREEK, R. D., and COMBS, G. F. Starting and growing rations for replacement chicks. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 142,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M36Fa

4818 DENTON, C. A. Laying hen nutrition. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:87-95. A389.79 In8

4819 FERGUSON, T. M. B-vitamins for turkey breeder hens. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:5. Sept.1960. 389.78 T31

4820 GASPERDONE, H., and others. Fishy eggs. Feedstuffs 32(40):34-36. Oct.1,1960. 286.81 F322
W. H. Pope, J. Biely,and D. F. Bray, joint authors.
Effects of feeding.

4821 GERRIETS, E. Aureomycin in der Fütterung von Legehennen. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):329-335. Aug. 1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

4822 GERRY, R. W. Feed additives for poultry. Broiler Prod. 91(7):13. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B785

4823 GODINHO, H. P., and VIANA, J. A. C. Corn meal mixed with corncob meal as a substitute for wheat residues in chick starter rations. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:281-291. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

4824 GRAZIANI, R. Grain sorghum for feeding chickens. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(6):9,11,13. June 1960. 49 N922

4825 GRIFFITHS, T. W. Studies on the requirement of the young chick for vitamin E. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):269-280. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

4826 GRIMINGER, P., and DONIS, O. Potency of vitamin K_1 and two analogues in counteracting the effects of dicumarol and sulfaquinoxaline in the chick. J. Nutr. 70(3):361-368. Ref. Mar.1960. 389.8 J82

4827 HAVERMANN, H., and WEGNER, R. M. Legehennenfütterungsversuch mit Antibiotica, herabgesetztem tierischen Eiweissgehalt sowie Fettzusatz im Legemehl. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):319-328. Ref. Aug.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

4828 JENSEN, L. S. Further studies with enzymes for poultry and animal feeds. Wash. Anim. Indus. Conf. Proc. 12:19-21. 1959. 389.79 W94

4829 JORDAN, R., and others. Functional properties and flavor of eggs laid by hens on diets containing different fats. Food Technol. 14(9):418-422. Ref. Sept. 1960. 389.8 F7398
G. E. Vail, J. C. Rogler, and W. J. Stadelman, joint authors.

4830 KENT, S. E., REID, T. F., and WORDEN, A. N. The feeding of calcium lactate to laying hens. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):137-140. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4831 KRIEG, R. Fütterungsversuche mit Methionin zur Einsparung des tierischen Eiweisses im Geflügelfutter. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):348-363. Ref. Aug.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

4832 LINEWEAVER, H. Quality feeds yield good end products—improved poultry and egg products. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:121-129. Ref. A389.79 In8

4833 MCDONALD, M. Expected growth rates and feed consumption of broiler chickens. A. P. F. A. News 2(2):97,99-100. July 1960. 47.9 As72

4834 MOORE, A. C. Feeding for early and late hatched turkeys. Turkeys 8(4):26-27. July/Aug.1960. 47.38 T847

4835 MORRISON, W. R., and DAVIS, W. L. Alternative feeds for broilers; an economic analysis. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):12. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F
Advantages of milo.

4836 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. The use of lucerne and clover seeds as waste materials in feeding chickens. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:259-263. 1959. 21 C622
O. Popa, V. Hatieganu, Gh. Baltan, P. Mecea, and E. Pop, joint authors.
English summary.

4837 OLSSON, N., and KIVIMAE, A. Suministro restringido contra suministro libre de granos para gallinas de postura. Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(4):371-376. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 C483

4838 RIMLER, K., SUSCHKA, A., and TOTH, N. Quick fattening of the chick. (In Hungarian.) Kíserlet. Közlem. 52/B(3):3-13. Ref. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

4839 STEPHENSON, E. L. Are we forgetting the ration balance? Feed Age 10(9):28-29. Sept.1960. 389.78 F327
Poultry.

4840 SULLIVAN, T. W. The mineral requirements of turkeys. Feed Age 10(10):36-40. Oct.1960. 389.78 F327

4841 TRAIL, J. C. M., and CASLEY, D. J. L. The influence of aureomycin on chick-rearing results using East African feedingstuffs with special reference to importance of experimental design for accurate statistical analysis. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):269-272. Oct.1960. 10 J822

4842 UZZAN, A., and RIBBE, J. Emploi du suif dans l'alimentation des volailles. Rév. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(8/9):437-446. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 307.8 R32

4843 VOHRA, P. White feathers in turkey poults. Turkeys 8(5):35,45. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.38 T847
Caused by deficiency of lysine.

4844 WEGNER, R. M. Kükenmastversuch unter Verwendung von verschiedenen Fetten und unterschiedlichen tierischen Eiweissanteilen in der Futtermischung. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):336-347. Ref. Aug.1960. 47 Ar2
English summary.

4845 WOOD, G. M., and SMITH, R. T. A comparison of dehydrated birdsfoot trefoil and alfalfa meals as constituents of a poultry mash. Agron. J. 52(9):501-503. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P

Veterinary Medicine

4846 AKAT, K., and SIPAHIOGLU, A. A pyocyanic infection of chicks and hens. (In Turkish.) Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 30(164/165):756-764. May/June 1960. 41.9 T84
English summary.
A disease like infectious coryza caused by Pseudomonas sp.

4847 ASCARELLI, I., and others. Deposition of NN'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine (DPPD) in chicks and eggs. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):509-514. Ref. Sept. 1960. 382 So12
P. Budowski, S. Bornstein and A. Bondi, joint authors.

4848 AYCARDI, J. Activité coccidiostatique d'un complexe sulfate de framycetine-ménadione bisulfitique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):209-215. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Added to poultry feed.

4849 AYCARDI, J. Activité coccidiostatique des associations furazolidone-nitrofurazone. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):217-221. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Added to poultry feed.

4850 BELANGER, L. F., and MIGICOVSKY, B. B. Comparative effects of vitamin D, calcium, cortisone, hydrocortisone, and norethandrolone on the epiphyseal cartilage and bone of rachitic chicks. Devlpmt. Biol. 2 (4):329-342. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 D49

4851 BELTRAN, W. Enfermedades comunes en nuestras aves domésticas. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 108/109:19-24. Jan./Feb.1960. 282.29 Ur8

4852 BENGELSDORFF, H. J., and ENGEL, H. Die immunogene Eigenschaft von Taubenpockenvirus-Impfstoffen in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Reaktionsfähigkeit des Huhnes, der Impftechnik, der Rasse, dem Federfollikel, vom Alter des Impflings und von der Wertigkeit des Impfstoffes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73 (18):346-349. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

4853 BRAN, L., and others. L'immunisation des poussins avec la souche avirulente de virus Newcastle B1 (Blacksburg). (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:27-38. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
I. Suhaci, V. Tomescu, R. Ursache, and E. Popa, joint authors.
French summary.

4854 BUENO, R. C. Two types of wattle edema. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(7):137-139. July 1960. 442.8 B529

4855 BUSA, V. Fund der Trematode Hyptiasmus arcuatus (Stossich, 1902) Kossack, 1911 bei der Hausente in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(7): 546-549. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Fluke of the respiratory system.

4856 COELHO, M. V., and FERNANDES, A. D. Aspects of the erythrocyte cycle of Plasmodium juxtanucleare Versiani e Gomes, 1941. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):185-189. July 1959. 442.9 So172
In chicks.

4857 COUCH, J. R. Leg weakness—kinds, causes, prevention. Turkey Prod. 91(7):16.27. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 T84

4858 DENINGTON, E. M., and LUCAS, A. M. Influence of heat treatment on the number of ectopic lymphoid foci in chickens. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):734-739. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4859 DOUGLAS, S. D. Correlation between the surface electrocardiogram and air sac morphology in the White Leghorn rooster. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(2):355-359. Ref. Aug.1960. 447.8 Am3

4860 DUBOSE, R. T., GRUMBLES, L. C., and FLOWERS, A. I. Diferentiation of quail bronchitis virus and infectious bronchitis virus by heat stability. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):740-743. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

4861 DULCE, H. J., and SIEGMUND, P. Zur Biochemie der Knochenauflösung. II. Der Einfluss von Diamox auf das Plasma-Calcium östron-behandelter Hähne. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 320(1/3):160-162. 1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

4862 EDGAR, S. A., and BOND, D. S. Now—a vaccine for coccidiosis in turkeys. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):14. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

4863 EDWARDS, H. M., FULLER, H. L., and HESS, C. W. The effect of environment on chick growth. J. Nutr. 70(3):302-306. Ref. Mar.1960. 389.8 J82
Sanitation and nutrition.

4864 EKESBO, I. Some measures to prevent poultry mortality. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushsällsk. Tidn. 2:20. Apr.1960. 11 Sk1
Diseases.

4865 ERIKSEN, S. Better use of health products. Hatchery & Feed 34(9):44,48,51. Sept.1960. 47.8 H28
Poultry diseases.

4866 FERGUSON, A. E. Poultry health. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(9):50-51. Sept.1960. 47.8 C16

4867 FLORES ROMERO, F. Necesidad de uniformar los calendarios de vacunación. Mex. Agr. 7(77):10-12. July 1960. 8 M5762
For Newcastle disease.

4868 FLOWERS, A. I. Rational drug therapy in poultry diseases. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):10,20. Sept./Oct. 1960. 100 T31Te

4869 FOMINA, A. IA. The achievements of veterinary research in the study of poultry diseases in the USSR. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoíuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:305-320. 1959. 41.9 R923

4870 FRITZSCHE. Die wichtigsten Geflügelkrankheiten. Prakt. Tierarzt 9:344,346. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 P882

4871 GHEORGHIU, I., and others. La valeur immunogène du vaccin antipesteux aviaire adsorbé et formolé en comparaison avec le vaccin préparé à partir du liquide allanto-amniotique. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:39-46. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
I. Nitoiu, T. Albu, M. Stanca, and O. Eustafievici, joint authors.
French summary.

4872 GLEES, P., and WHITE, W. G. A study of skin absorption effects of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) in hens. J. Physiol. 153(1):20P-22P. Aug.1960. 447.8 J82
Potential risk of absorption of this plasticizer.

4873 GORDON, R. F. Turkey diseases. Turkeys 8(5):37-40. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.38 T847

4874 GYLSTORFF, I. Der Tierarzt und die Geflügelpraxis. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):308-311. Sept.1, 1960. 41.8 T445

4875 HALLORAN, H. R. Vitamin A liver storage in pullets and hens. Feedstuffs 32(42):18-19,86. Oct.15, 1960. 286.81 F322

4876 HIRATA, A. A., and SCHECHTMAN, A. M. Studies on immunologic depression in chickens. J. Immunol. 85(3):230-239. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 J8232
Antibody response in chicks and chick embryos.

4877 HOCK, A., and BERGNER, H. Jodeinbau (^{131}J) in die Schilddrüsen von Küken unter dem Einfluss von Tetracyclinen. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(3):161-173. Ref. June 1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

4878 IKEDA, M. Factors necessary for E[imeria] tenella infection of the chicken. VI. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(1):27-41. Ref. Feb.1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

4879 IKEDA, M. Factors necessary for E[imeria] tenella infection of the chicken. VII. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(2):111-122. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

4880 KARLSSON, K. A. Intestinal stenosis in chickens—a sequela to invagination. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3): 236-244. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

4881 KLIMES, B., and CELER, V. Das Blutbild bei der Geflügeltuberkulose. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(16):311-315. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

4882 KLIMES, B., and CELER, V. The suitability of methods for counting of leucocytes content of hemoglobin and leukogram of healthy hens. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):341-348. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4883 KOMAREK, V. Beitrag zur statistischen Auswertung der metrischen Verhältnissen der Tibien bei der Hennegehalten unter verschiedenen Aufzuchtbedingungen und unter verschiedener Ernährung. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 7(4):387-397. 1959. 105.92 B833
German summary.

4884 KOŠAR, K. Beitrag zur Hämoglobinbestimmung im Geflügelblute. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 7(4):443-447. Ref. 1959. 105.92 B833
German summary.

4885 KOSIN, I. L., and SATO, I. A study of abnormalities in parthenogenetically developing germ discs and embryos of the domestic turkey. J. Morph. 106(3):263-276. Ref. May 1960. 444.8 J826

4886 KOYANAGI, T., MIZUTANI, K., and KURODA, R. Effects of fish oil diets on changes in the viscera of the laying hen. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31 (2):68-72. June 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

4887 LAGERLOF, B. Studies of fowl erythroleukemia induced by intact cells or virus. 1-3. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 49(4):438-479. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8

4888 LOLIGER, H. C., and STUTE, K. W. Papierelektrophoretische Untersuchungen an Blutseren kranker Hühner. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(4):297-318. Ref. Aug. 1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

4889 MARSH, G. A. When fowl pox strikes! Poultry Tribune 66(9):20,40,42,44. Sept.1960. 47.8 P8642

4890 NAG, P. C., RAJYA, B. S., and JAIN, N. C. Malignant hepatoma in a duck. Vet. Med. 55(5):84-85. May 1960. 41.8 M69

4891 NATSCHEFF, B., and others. Beitrag zur Frage der exsudativen Diathese bei den Küken. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(16):308-311. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 B45
P. Gabraschanski, N. Schischkoff, and N. Pawloff, joint authors.
English summary.
Deficiency disease.

4892 NEGRU, D. De la frequence et l'evolution des maladies des oisons et canetons dans la zone ouest de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(8):51-57. Aug.1960. 49 P943
French summary.

4893 OSE, E. E., and BARNES, L. E. Treatment of infectious sinusitis in turkeys with tylosin tartrate. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(7):421-423. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

4894 POLO JOVER, F. Las intoxicaciones de las aves. IV. Intoxicación por el arsénico. Avicult. Téc. 11 (6):203-206. June 1960. 47.8 Av57

4895 POPA, M., and others. L'action de l'alcool méthylique sur le virus de la maladie de Newcastle et du virus de la peste du porc. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:227-236. 1960. 448.39 B85
D. Nedelciu, G. Birnaure, and G. Armeanu, joint authors.
French summary.

4896 POPESCU, A. L'efficacité de quelques milieux nutritifs à base de plasma pour la culture des tissus embryonnaires de poulet. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrarile Sti. 4: 205-216. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

4897 PRESTWOOD, K. Fowl cholera. Soeast. Vet. 11(3):68-69,75. Summer 1960. 41.8 Un32

4898 RANBY, P. D. New drugs aid rearing of table chickens. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):477-479. Aug.1960. 23 Q33
Coccidiostats in the feed.

4899 REIS, J. Spavin. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(5/6):89. May/June 1960. 9.2 M663
Bumblefoot in poultry.

4900 REUSS, U., and HILBRICH, P. Versuche zur Immunitätsübertragung durch den Eidotter und ihre Bedeutung für die vorbeugende Bekämpfung der atypischen Geflügelpest. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(7):210-214. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74

4901 RUBIN, H. The suppression of morphological alterations in cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 12(1):14-31. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81
Chick embryos.

4902 RYBICKI, M., and LUBANSKA, L. The digestive mechanism of green plants in the ingluvies and glandular stomach of Anser anser L. Acta Biol. Expt. 19:5-32. 1959. 442.8 Ac8

4903 SATO, S., and others. Studies on pullorum disease. I. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:59-70. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
T. Yoshida, T. Suwa, H. Nakamura, K. Ando, and M. Watanabe, joint authors.
English summary.

4904 SATO, K., HOMMA, K., GOTOH, J. Studies on the absorption of glucose in the everted small intestine. II. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(2):103-109. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 J27
Chicks.

4905 SCOTT, M. L. Leg weaknesses in turkeys are costly. Feedstuffs 32(36):56,58. Ref. Sept.3,1960. 286.81 F322
Nutrition.

4906 SIEGMUND, P., and DULCE, H. J. Zur Biochemie der Knochenauflösung. I. Einfluss des Carboanhydratase-Inhibitors 2-Acetamino-1.3.4-thiodiazol-sulfonamid-(5)(Diamox) auf den Calciumstoffwechsel von Legehennen. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 320 (1/3):149-159. Ref. 1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

4907 SIMON, D. Organogenèse et différenciation sexuelle des glandes génitales de l'embryon de poulet, en l'absence totale des cellules germinales. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):449-451. July 18,1960. 505 P21

4908 SIMS, H. M. A preventive disease program for the Chukar partridge. Mod. Game Breeding & Hunting Club News 30(9):6-7. Sept.1960. 410 M72
On the farm.

4909 SUHACI, I., URSACHE, R., and TOMESCU, V. Sur l'utilisation du virus homologue dans la vaccination des poules contre la variole. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:179-192. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

4910 SZEGEDI, B. Structural and functional alteration of the suprarenal gland in overfattened geese. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasagtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:11-16. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

4911 THAMM, H. Ein Beitrag zum Stand der Ornithose und ihrer Bekämpfung in der DDR. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):339-341. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742
Chiefly of poultry.

4912 TSUNODA, K. Antagonism between coccidium (Eimeria tenella) and some cecal parasites of chicken. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:81-97. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
English summary.

4913 TUDOR, D. C. Clinical aspects of poultry diagnosis. Vet. Med. 55(5):77-83. May 1960. 41.8 M69

4914 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPTIAN REGION). MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION DEPT. Control of fowl pox and pigeon pox disease in Egypt, by N. A. Helmy. Cario, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 34 p. Ref. 41 Un3225

4915 WATANABE, S., and others. Studies on Salmonella infection in hen's eggs during incubation with special reference to the mode of infection with S. pullorum and S. senftenberg. VI-VII. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:29-49. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
K. Hashimoto, R. Sakazaki, T. Nagai, and T. Kume, joint authors.
English summary.

4916 WITT, G., and SCHYMA, D. K, Na und Ca in der Amnion- und Allantoisflüssigkeit des bebrüteten Hühnereies. Naturwissenschaften 47(16):380-381. Aug.15,1960. 474 N213

4917 YASUDA, M. Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. III. On the nervous supply of the thoracic limb in the fowl. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(2):89-103. Apr.1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

4918 YASUKAWA, M., and NAGANO, K. Influence of Ta^{182} on the plasma proteins in fowls. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(2):135-141. Apr.1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

Miscellaneous

4919 ABPLANALP, H., and WILSON, W. O. Aftereffects of light in chickens. Ecology 41(3):580-583. July 1960. 410 Ec7
Egg production.

4920 BAELUM, J. The young hens in the spring. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):263-265. Aug.1960. 11 L2322
Care.

4921 BILLINGS, W. A. Without disease growing turkeys can still be hazardous! Turkey Prod. 91(9):13, 23. Sept.1960. 47.8 T84

4922 BLACK, E. O. Management and the egg. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, June 1960:2-4. 47.9 N42

4923 BOELUM, J. Poultry husbandry in 1959. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 6:219-239. June/July 1960. 11 T43

4924 BUTTERFIELD, T. L. Is your business ready for tomorrow? Broiler Prod. 91(7):9,18. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B785

4925 CLIFTON, A. M. T. Cull your poultry. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):40-41. Aug.1960. 23 So84

4926 COLE, K. J. Sound breaks up broodiness. Turkeys 8(5):28-29. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.38 T847

4927 ERASMUS, J. E. Hens used in batteries still suitable for breeding purposes. Farming So. Africa 36 (5):39-40. Aug.1960. 24 So842

4928 FELTWELL, R. Current research in the U. S. Turkeys 8(4):19-20. July/Aug.1960. 47.38 T847

4929 HANSON, B. S. Common causes of poor hatchability. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):308-314. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

4930 HERFELD, T. Masthähnchen rationell erzeugen. Übersicht 11(9):404-405. Sept.10,1960. 18 Ub3
Meat production.

4931 KOLOBOV, G. M. From an experiment in the incubation of duck eggs. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skohoz. Nauki 1960(8):141-143. Aug. 20 V633

4932 LISSOT, G. Poules et oeufs. Paris, Flammarion, 1960. 165 p. (La Terre, Encyclopédie Paysanne) 47 L69

4933 MCDONALD, M. W. Effect of temperature of storage and age of fowl eggs on hatchability and sex ratio, growth, and viability of the chickens. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):664-672. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

4934 MCHENRY, S. L. Are you playing it too safe? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(10):8-9,13,30. Oct.1960. 275.28 N213
Extension work in poultry production.

4935 MARCH, B. E., GOUDIE, C., and BIELY, J. The effect of management factors on the intestinal bacteria and the growth rate of chicks. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):61-68. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

4936 MILLER, L. Notes on the Pleistocene flightless goose, Chendytes. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 59(2): 57-61. May/Aug.1960. 500 So8

4937 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIV. Egg production by laying cage system. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 400,28 p. 1960. 23 N48Bu

4938 NORSK FJØRFEAVLSLAG. Annual report of the Norwegian Poultry Association. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjørfeavl 77(6/7):130-132. June/July 1960. 47.8 T432

4939 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Raise better 4-H chicks. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 70,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 N811C

4940 OHIO POULTRY ASSOCIATION. 1959-1960 report of operations for Ohio hatcheries participating in the National Poultry Improvement Plan and the National Turkey Improvement Plan. Columbus, 1960. 6 p. 47.9 Oh3

4941 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Necesidades de espacio en el gallinero y material. Avicult. Téc. 11(6):189-193. June 1960. 47.8 Av57

4942 PATRIK, I., and PREVO, A. On the rationalization of buying and fattening poultry. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(4):36-38. 50.8 M58

4943 TETLAW, C. Work study in turkey production. Turkeys 8(5):53-54,56. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

4944 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Random sample, egg production tests, 1958-59 combined summary. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-79,37 p. Sept.1960. A49.9 R31A

4945 WARREN, R., and WEEKS, S. New Hampshire poultry management manual. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 357,32 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N45C

4946 WHELDEN, H. C., and REED, F. D. Poultrymen look ahead! Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 356,10 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 M281C

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

4947 APPLEGATE, F. R. Danish system of judging explained. Amer. Rabbit J. 30(8/9):114,126. Aug./Sept. 1960. 40.28 Am3

4948 BEATTY, R. A. The birth weight of rabbits born after heterospermic insemination. Genet. Res. 1 (1):39-49. Ref. Feb.1960. 443.8 G283

4949 CARPENTER, E. How to make money with Angoras. I-II. Amer. Rabbit J. 30(7):103-105; (8/9):119, 121. July-Aug./Sept.1960. 40.28 Am3

4950 CRARY, D. D., and SAWIN, P. B. Genetic differences in growth rate and maturation of rabbits. Growth 24(2):111-130. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 G91

4951 FERNANDEZ CUETO, M. El problema de las nidadas numerosas en la cría de conejos. Avicult. Téc. 11(6):215-217. June 1960. 47.8 Av57

4952 MENZIES, W., and MOSS, A. The mating of domestic rabbits. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(1):7-9. June 1960. 410.9 An5

Feeds and Feeding

4953 FUNCH, J. P., KROGH, B., and DAM, H. Effects of butter, some margarines and arachis oil in purified diets on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):355-360. 1960. 389.8 B773

Veterinary Medicine

4954 AGABABÍAN, M. M. A study of the distribution of anthrax vaccines in the organism by means of using radioactive tracers. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armíanskoĭ SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 12(12):63-71. Dec.1959. 20 Er4
Experiments with rabbits.

4955 FERENCIK, M., and HALIK, J., and SOPKO, R. Some changes of the composition of free amino acids in rabbit serum after immunisation by Mycob. tbc. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(2):169-176. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

4956 JANOWSKI, H., MIERZEJEWSKA, M., and ZULINSKI, T. Immunological reaction in rabbits and pigs vaccinated with the lapinized strain of the virus of swine fever. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(8):452-459. Ref. Aug. 1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

4957 MCMASTER, P. R. B. Decreased aqueous outflow in rabbits with hereditary buphthalmia. Arch. Ophth. 64(3):388-391. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 Ar291

4958 MONTEMAGNO, U., and AGRESTI, A. Electrophoretic study of the hydrosoluble proteins of the nervous system following radiation. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(3):227-235. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.
Rabbits studied.

4959 PLHON, M. To the laboratory method of biological determination of antiphlogistic effect of drugs. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 7(4):379-385. Ref. 1959. 105.92 B833
English summary.
Tests with rabbits.

4960 SOBEY, W. R. Myxomatosis: the virulence of the virus and its relation to genetic resistance in the rabbit. Austral. J. Sci. 23(2):53-55. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Au72

Miscellaneous

4961 GALINDO, A. Conceptos generales sobre cunicultura. Cult. Mod. 43(7):253-254. July 1960. 15 C89

4962 GALINDO, A. Notas históricas sobre el conejo. Cult. Mod. 43(8):293-294. Aug.1960. 15 C89

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

4963 ALLISTON, C. W., and ULBERG, L. C. Beating "summer sterility." Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18 (3):5. Winter 1960. 100 N81R
Sheep breeding.

4964 ALTENKIRCH, W., and KUPATZ, B. Ergebnisse der Nachkommenschaftsprüfung von Merinofleischschafböcken. 1. Tierzucht 14(6):268-271. June 1960. 49 T443

4965 BAL'MONT, V. A. Fast-growing Semi-Fine-wooled dual-purpose sheep raised in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):66-69. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Kazakh Fat-rumped X Hampshire Down.

4966 BARKER, H. B. Causes of variation in estrual activity of ewes. Auburn U. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses & Diss. 1958/59:1-3. 1960. 241.8 AL1A

4967 BLACKSHAW, A. W. The glycolysis and reducing activity of ram spermatozoa in phosphate-containing media. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):371-377. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

4968 BUCHHOLTZ, A. Die Entwicklung der Herdbuchzucht für Schafe in den LPG des Bezirkes Halle. Tierzucht 14(6):271-272. June 1960. 49 T443

4969 CORRIEDALE SHEEP SOCIETY. Flock book, vol. XXXVI, 1959. Christchurch, New Zealand, 1959. 127 p. 45.9 C81

4970 DAVIE, C. F. La comision honoraria de mejoramiento ovino en una nueva etapa de su trabajo. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(7):243-245,247,249,251,253. July 1960. 9.9 As5

4971 DEBACKERE, M., and PEETERS, G. Release of hormone induced by massage of the seminal vesicles and ampullae in the ram. Naturwissenschaften 47(14): 329. July 15,1960. 474 N213

4972 DIXON, J. H. It takes uniformity to reach the top. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(1):16-17. Oct.1960. 45.8 Sh3
Sheep breeding.

4973 DOLLING, C. H. S. Hornedness and polledness in sheep. II. The inheritance of horns in Merino ewes. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):618-627. July 1960. 23 Au783

4974 DUNLOP, A. A., and YOUNG, S. S. Y. Selection of Merino sheep: an analysis of the relative economic weights applicable to some wool traits. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):201-210. Ref. July 1960. 10 Em7

4975 DURAN DEL CAMPO, A. Descripción de un trabajo de inseminación artificial de 11.261 ovejas en un solo lote. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(5):123-125, 127,129,131,133-134,136-137; (6):184-186,188,190,192,195. May-June 1960. 9.9 As5

4976 GRIGOR'EV, A. Why it is necessary to form the flocks correctly. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):50-52. Aug. 20 K185
Sheep breeding.

4977 LEARY, W. I. Ram evaluation. Rocky Mountain Vet. 8(10):20,22. Oct.1960. 41.8 R59

4978 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. Contributions to the study of the morphological features and productivity of ovines ("Turcana Sibiana"). (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:241-258. 1959. 21 C622
A. Pop, O. Popa, L. Egri, P. Mecea, Gh. Baltan, and E. Pop, joint authors.
English summary.

4979 RYLE, M. High temperatures, vitamin A and ewe fertility. Austral. J. Sci. 23(2):36-40. Ref. Aug. 1960. 475 Au72

4980 SCHÄFER, H. Farbvererbung und Letalfaktor bei der grauen Variante der Karakuls. Züchtungskunde 32(7):410-424. Aug.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

4981 SEGIZBAEV, SH. An experiment on the use of pregnant mare's serum. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):48. Aug. 20 K185
Sheep.

4982 SHARAFELDIN, M. A. Factors affecting litter size in Texel sheep. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(3),61 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122

4983 SOCIETY OF BORDER LEICESTER SHEEP BREEDERS. Annual report for the year ended 30th April, 1960. Glasgow, 1960. 4 p. 45.9 So12

4984 SUFFOLK SHEEP SOCIETY. The flock book of Suffolk sheep, vol. LXXIV. Ipswich, 1960. 285 p. 45.9 Su2

4985 THEOPHILUS, P. J. Comparison of Texas Angora goats with South African. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(1):12-14. Oct.1960. 45.8 Sh3

4986 YOUNG, S. S. Y., TURNER, H. N., and DOLLING, C. H. S. Comparison of estimates of repeatability and heritability for some production traits in Merino rams and ewes. II. Heritability. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11 (4):604-617. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

4987 ZARAZAGA BURILLO, I., and VERA Y VEGA, A. Experiencias de recria y ceba de corderos Merinos y rasos Ansotanos. I-II. Arch. de Zootec. 9(34):148-187. Ref. 1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

4988 CUENCA, C. L. DE. L'alimentation des ovins. Zootechnia 9(1):14-29. Jan./Mar.1960. 41.8 Z73

4989 DUNLOP, A. A., DOLLING, C. H. S., and KENNEDY, J. F. Efficiency of conversion of food to wool in five Merino strains. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4): 576-584. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

4990 FLUX, D. S., and others. Relationship between levels of iodine and cyanogenetic glucoside in pasture and the productive performance of sheep. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):191-196. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 J822
G. W. Butler, A. L. Rae, and R. W. Broughan, joint authors.

4991 GARCIA PINTOS, S. El cobalto y su experimentación. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(6):216-218. June 1960. 9.9 As5
Deficiencies in sheep.

4992 JARRETT, I. G., and FILSELL, O. H. The effect of diet on acetate tolerance in sheep. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 38(4):347-353. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au7

4993 JOHNSON, C. L., and LIGHT, M. R. Cobalt for lambs. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(5):10-11. May/June 1960. 100 N813B
Deficiency.

4994 KHADANOVICH, I. V., and others. Enrichment of corn silage with proteins. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):54-56. Mar. 59.8 K95
P. A. Chuev, A. P. Dokukin, and A. L. Lagello, joint authors.
Sheep.

4995 KURULEC, V. Utilization of urea in the protein provision of the mother sheep. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/B(3):15-28. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

4996 POPPE, S. Uber die Anwendung von Stilböstrol bei der Mast von Schafen. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(3): 209-220. Ref. June 1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

4997 RÄWER, L. Fütterungs- und Bilanzversuche zur Frage der Eiweiss-sparenden Fütterung von Hammeln und Absatzlämmern. Bonn, 1959. 62 p. 389.7 R192
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

4998 SCHINCKEL, P. G. Variation in feed intake as a cause of variation in wool production of grazing sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):585-594. July 1960. 23 Au783

4999 VIANA, J. A. C. Determination of the digestibility and consumption of forage in sheep, by means of chromium oxide and plant chromogens. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:137-184. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

5000 WARDROP, I. D., TRIBE, D. E., and COOMBE, J. B. An experimental study of the early weaning of lambs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):133-136. Ref. Aug. 1960. 10 J822

Veterinary Medicine

5001 AGUGGINI, G., and others. Electrocardiograms in sheep. I. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):195-199. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
V. Noseda, A. Santi, and V. Bettini, joint authors.
English summary.

5002 ALBOIU, M., SIMON, M. DE, and BIRNAURE, G. Essais pour la préparation et l'usage d'un vaccin contre l'ecthyma contagieuse des brébis et des chèvres. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:237-242. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

5003 ANNISON, E. F. Thyroxine binding in sheep serum. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):539-547. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

5004 ARNOLD, G. W. Harness for the total collection of faeces from grazing ewe and wether sheep. Anim. Prod. 2(2):169-173. Sept.1960. 49 An55

5005 ASAHIDA, Y., and MIMURA, K. Changes in skin temperatures of the lamb. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(2):62-67. June 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

5006 AVERY, R. J., MILLS, J. A., and DARCEL, C. LE Q. A note on serum proteins in normal and scrapie infected sheep. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24 (8):241-242. Aug.1960. 41.8 C162

5007 BANC, S., ELEFTERESCU, A., and POPESCU, E. Sur la présence de quelques enzymes chez le Mycoplasma agalactiae. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrarile Sti. 4:343-349. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.
Cause of contagious agalactia in sheep and goats.

5008 BELL, S., AUSTRUD, T. S., and ALVSEIKE, M. Correction of the fall weight of lambs according to sex and age in the yield control for sheep. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(6):165-185. June 1960. 11 T433
English summary.

5009 BESCH, E. D., MORRISON, R. D., and WEEKS, D. L. A preliminary report on the variation in numbers of nematode eggs demonstrated in individual fecal pellets of sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):917-918. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

5010 BLANCH, E., and SETCHELL, B. P. Urinary excretion of creatine in the sheep. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):356-360. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

5011 BLINCOE, C., and MARBLE, D. W. Blood enzyme interrelationships in white muscle disease. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):866-869. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Lambs.

5012 BROOK, A. H., and SHORT, B. F. Skin homografting in foetal sheep. Austral. J. Sci. 23(1):16-17. July 1960. 475 Au72

5013 BROOK, A. H., and SHORT, B. F. Sweating in sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):557-569. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

5014 BÜHNER, F., and PFEIFER, K. Ein neues Mittel für die Therapie des Befalles der Schafe mit dem grossen Leberegel (Fasciola hepatica). Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12):400-404. Ref. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

5015 BUKREEV, N. Changes in the blood indices of sheep with brucellosis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):70-72. Aug. 20 K185
With reference to immunization.

5016 CALLE ESCOBAR, R. La parición del ganado lanar en el Perú. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):107-124. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83

5017 CLEGG, F. G., and WATSON, W. A. Ryegrass staggers in sheep. Vet. Rec. 72(36):731-733. Sept.3,1960. 41.8 V641

5018 CORBETT, J. L., and others. Excretion of chromium sesquioxide administered as a component of paper to sheep. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):289-299. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773
J. F. D. Greenhalgh, I. McDonald, and E. Florence, joint authors.

5019 DOLLAHITE, J. W. Desert Baileya poisoning in sheep, goats and rabbits. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2149,4 p. July 21,1960. 100 T31P

5020 ECKERT, J. Die Diagnose des Magen-Darmstrongylidenbefalles des Schafes durch Differenzierung der freilebenden dritten Larven. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(6): 612-630. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

5021 ENKE, K. H. Die Listeriose der Schafe. Tierzucht 14(7):307-308. July 1960. 49 T443

5022 FLORESCU, S., and others. L'activité motrice et sécrétoire du tube digestif des moutons sous l'influence des rations de fourrages fibreux-succulents. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. şi Vet. 9(7):31-41. July 1960. 49 P943
F. Popescu, A. Tacu, and V. Nedelniuc, joint authors.
French summary.

5023 FUKUI, M. Studies on Moniezia expansa and its intermediate host. V. Experimental studies on the removal of sheep tapeworms, Moniezia expansa and Moniezia benedeni, with bithionol and dichlorophen. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(7):294-297. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

5024 GORCZYCA, L. R., MCCARTY, R. T., and LAZARONI, J. A. Further studies of goat serum proteins by paper electrophoresis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):851-855. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A

5025 HACKETT, P. L., and others. Changes in blood constituents in sheep following prolonged daily administration of iodine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):775-781. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
T. A. Galbraith, C. A. Bennett, and L. K. Bustad, joint authors.

5026 HARTLEY, W. J., GRANT, A. B., and DRAKE, C. Recent advances in selenium and animal health. Lincoln Col. Farmer's Conf. Proc. 10:29-32. 1960. 27 L63
Sheep disease control.

5027 HAUGEN, E. Tvekjonn hos geit. Hermaphroditism in goats. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld. 39(10),33 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

5028 HIDALGO MENDOZA, M. A. La epizootia de los ovinos en México. Mex. Agr. 7(78):65-66. Aug.1960. 8 M5762
Mortality during drought, and parasites.

5029 JANSEN, B. C. The diagnosis of pulpy kidney disease. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):15-20. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

5030 JUHÁSZ, B., GERTNER, M., and SZEGEDI, B. Examination of the blood circulation in the sheep liver. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:13-22. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.

5031 JUNGMANN, R. Über die Behandlung lungenwurmkranker Schafe mit Cyanacethydrazid unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umweltverhältnisse und der koprologischen Auswertung. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14 (4):589-604. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

5032 KARPOVICH, L. G., and LEVKOVICH, E. N. The differentiation of tick-borne encephalitis and louping-ill viruses in tissue culture. Prob. Virology 4(5):60-65. 1959. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

5033 KHAN, C. K. A. Cultivation of sheep-pox virus. Indian Vet. J. 37(6):296-305. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In2

5034 KLEINBOK, ÍÀ., BUTOV, P., and KENESARIN, T. The effectiveness of antibiotics in the treatment of lung inflammations in sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):69-70. Aug. 20 K185

5035 KRZYMOWSKA, H. Comparative studies on free amino acids of blood serum from the portal and the external jugular veins of sheep under variable experimental conditions. (In Polish.) Acta. Physiol. Polon. 11(4): 547-560. Ref. 1960. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.

5036 KUL'TEBAEV, T. Foundations for the controlled growth of lambs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):49-50. Aug. 20 K185

5037 KURTPINAR, H., and KALKAN, A. Activity of franocide against the lungworm (D. filaria) of sheep and goats. (In Turkish.) Türk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 30(164/165):770-776. May/June 1960. 41.9 T84
English summary.

5038 KUTTLER, K. L., and MARBLE, D. W. Preventing white muscle disease in lambs. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):10. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

5039 LAMMING, G. E., STOKES, R. M., and HORSPOOL, D. The influence on growth rate and slaughter characteristics of implanting fattening male hoggets with various levels of hexoestrol and diethylstilboestrol. Anim. Prod. 2(2):197-208. Sept.1960. 49 An55

5040 LEWIS, D. Ammonia toxicity in the ruminant. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):111-117. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822
Sheep.

5041 MEDDA, A. Treatment and prophylaxis of coccidiosis in goats caused by Eimeria arloingi, Marotel 1905. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(4):202-205. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

5042 MEKULI, E., ĆULEVIĆ, C., and MARINČEVIĆ, S. Effet de l'emploi de phénotiazine et de phascioline contre les endoparastes sur la capacité productrice des brebis. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Časopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 5(1): 110-119. June 1960. 21.5 G46
French summary.

5043 MILLO, A., and BEGLIOMINI, A. The relation between calcium in [cerebrospinal] fluid and total serum calcium in sheep; influence of the parathyroid hormone, vitamin D_2, dihydrotachysterol and estrogens. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(3):199-204. Ref. June 30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

5044 NEIL, H. G., TOMS, W. J., and RALPH, C. M. A survey of the incidence of "lupinosis" in sheep in the Dandaragan District in 1959. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):565-572,map. July 1960. 23 W52J

5045 OGNANOV, D., and others. Virus etiology of abortion of sheep in Bulgaria. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):321-325. 1960. 41.8 V6452
C. Charalambijev, T. Popov, and N. Nikolajev, joint authors.
English summary.

5046 OTTE, E., and PECK, E. F. Observations on an outbreak of a contagious pleuropneumonia in goats in Ethiopia. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(2):131-140. June 1960. 41.8 B872

5047 PANASIUK, D. I. Dictyocaulosis of sheep can be liquidated. (In Russian.) Ovfsevodstvo 1960(6):43-44. June. 45.8 Ov72

5048 PANDE, P. G., and SEKARIAH, P. C. A preliminary note on the isolation of Moraxella caprae nov. sp. from an outbreak of infectious keratoconjunctivitis in goats. Cur. Sci. 29(7):276-277. July 1960. 475 Sci23

5049 PEIRCE, A. W. Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. III. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):548-556. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

5050 RADEV, G., TODOROV, A., and DANOV, D. Histovaginale Methode zur Bestimmung der Trächtigkeit bei Schafen. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):149-161. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

5051 REID, C. S. W. Eructation and rumen movements in sheep. J. Physiol. 153(2):39P-40P. Sept.1960. 447.8 J82

5052 REID, R. L. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of sheep. XII. Further studies on the diabetic nature of the metabolic abnormalities in ovine pregnancy toxaemia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):530-538. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

5053 ROBINSON, P. F. The blood chemistry of the castrated male goat. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(8):235-237. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C162

5054 SANCHEZ BELDA, A. El "mal de pezuña," o "pedero," de las ovejas. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 186:3-7. Mar.1960. 15 B19

5055 SOULSBY, E. J. L., and STEWART, D. F. Serological studies of the self-cure reaction in sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):595-603. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

5056 SOULSBY, E. J. L. The use of the haemagglutination technique for the detection of antibodies in gastrointestinal nematode infections of sheep. I-II. Brit. Vet. J. 116(9):302-321. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 V643

5057 STEPANIAN, S. Experience in the control of staggers in sheep in Chiliisk District. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):66-67. Aug. 20 K185
Transmission by dogs.

5058 SUGIURA, K. Studies on treatment of fascioliasis. I-III. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 39:131-174. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
English summary.
Goats and cattle.

5059 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Scrapie of sheep. U. S..D. A. L. 457,slightly rev.,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L
Animal Disease Eradication Division, cooperating.

5060 VAN DRIMMELEN, G. C. Control of brucellosis in sheep and goats by means of vaccination. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):129-138. Ref. Mar. 1960. 41.8 So8

5061 WARDROP, I. D. The post-natal growth of the visceral organs of the lamb. II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55 (1):127-132. Ref. Aug.1960. 10 J822

5062 WEILER, H., CHAPMAN, R. E., and DONEY, J. M. The total number of fibres on sheep. II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):628-635. July 1960. 23 Au783

5063 WINQVIST, G. Developmental anomalies of the duodenum and the greater omentum in a sheep. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(3):245-249. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

5064 WODZICKA, M. Changes in the dilatability of the ovine vagina in relation to oestrus and anoestrus. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):570-575. July 1960. 23 Au783

5065 WULFING, J. VON. Bericht über einen Versuch mit Alodan. Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 4:222-225. 1959. 41.9 B61
Use in baths for sheep.

Miscellaneous

5066 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. SHEEP BIOLOGY LABORATORY. An Australian bibliography on original research on sheep and wool production with special reference to the Merino, 1946-57. Prospect, 1958-59. 2 v. 241 Au73

5067 BELL, D. S., GRIMSHAW, R. H., and JUDY, J. K. Sheep raising in Ohio. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 68,rev.,47 p. July 1960. 275.29 Oh32

5068 CANADA. SHEEP INDUSTRY SURVEY COMMITTEE. The sheep industry in Canada; a report. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1960. 30 p. 45 C166

5069 HOOPER, C. W., and ROBINS, R. W. Sheep killing. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(2):63-79. Sept. 1960. 23 So84
Photographs by J. Wood.

5070 NEL, J. A., and BASSON, P. A. Flock management of Karakul sheep. II. A sound management programme essential. Farming So. Africa 36(6):13-16. Sept.1960. 24 So842

5071 NEL, G. A., and BASSON, P. A. Progress in Karakul farming handicapped by faulty flock management. Farming So. Africa 36(5):36-38,40. Aug.1960. 24 So842

5072 PUEYRREDON, G. A. Escuela para esquiladores. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(4):236-237. Apr. 1960. 9 So1

5073 RICORDEAU, G., BOCCARD, R., and DENAMUR, R. Mesure de la production laitière des brebis pendant la période d'allaitement. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):97-120. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.

5074 SPENCER, C. J. Help those lambs to live. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):621-624. July 1960. 23 W52J

5075 STOTT, I. K. Lamb marking. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):601-606. July 1960. 23 W52J

5076 TEMBLADOR VARELA, R. La cabra lechera; producción y razas cuya cria se aconseja en México. Mex. Agr. 7(77):13-15. July 1960. 8 M5762

5077 ÞORBERGSSON, J. H. On sheep raising. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(10/11):174-175. May/June 1960. 11 F89

5078 WILLMAN, J. P., BRANNON, W. F., and HOGUE, D. E. Sheep production. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 828,48 p. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

5079 APARICIO RUIZ, D. Estudio citogenético de la espermatogenesis en el cerdo. Arch. de Zootec. 9(34): 103-131. Ref. 1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

5080 ASAJ, A. Some observations on the breeding of the Large White swine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(7/8):380-384. 1960. 43.8 St6
English summary.

5081 HOFMANN, F., and RITTER, E. Die Jungebereinstufung bei Körungen. Tierzucht 14(6):266-268. June 1960. 49 T443

5082 HOFMANN, F. Planmässige Schweineerzeugung mit Hilfe des periodenweisen Abferkelsystems. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):261-268. 1959/60. 509 J41

5083 ISAEVA, L. M. Multi-breed variable interbreeding in swine-raising. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):49-52. Aug. 49 Z6

5084 IVANKOV, M. F., PRIVALO, E. I., and KHOMUT, I. S. Our experience in the artificial insemination of swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):15-17. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5085 KRISTJANSSON, F. K. Genetic control of two blood serum proteins in swine. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):295-300. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

5086 KUDRIAVTSEV, P. N., and KOZINER, A. B. Methods for the creation of inbred lines of swine in the U. S. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):65-74. Aug. 49 Z6

5087 KUPFERSCHMIED, H. Zur normalen und gestörten Fruchtbarkeit beim Schwein. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(9):361-371. Ref. Sept.1960. 17 Sch93

5088 LAANMAE, V. Control of the productivity of swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):28-31. Aug. 46.8 Sv33
Breeding and feeding in Estonia.

5089 LARSSON, E. L. Insemination of swine is here. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 5:156-158. May 1960. 44.8 L12

5090 LEHSMANN, G. Der Einfluss von Futterzusammensetzung und Fütterungstechnik auf die Mast- und Schlacht-leistung Veredelter Landschweine. n. p., 1959. 127 p. Ref. 46 L562
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

5091 OSPINA LEON, A. Selección de cerdos para la ceba. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):37-38. Sept.1960. 9.4 R32

5092 PLISHKO, A. I. Interbreeding and obtaining inbred lines in swine-raising in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):53-60. Aug. 49 Z6

5093 POCHERNIAEV, F. K. The evaluation of pedigree boars. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):25-28. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5094 ROTHE, K. Versuche zur Verdünnung und Konservierung von Ebersperma. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(3):173-179. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

5095 SCHLEGEL, W. Der Einfluss der Erstlingsleistung auf die Höhe der Lebensleistung in der Schweinezucht. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):281-284. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

5096 SCHLEGEL, W. Die Sattelschwein-Sauenfamilien in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):275-280. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41

5097 SEMPRINI, P. The execution of functional controls of swine in Italy and abroad. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):963-965. Aug.1960. 287 B635
Breeding.

5098 SKJERVOLD, H. Swine breeding in the United States. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(2):69-71, 99. 1960. 49 B96

5099 SKJERVOLD, H., and ØDEGARD, A. K. Vurdering av avlsrånene på grunnlag av resultatene fra avkastningskontrollen. Estimation of the breeding value of boars, based on results from the litter testing. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld. 39(13),9 p. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

5100 ADALBERTH, S. Production of quality pork. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushsallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:31-36. 1960. 11 M29
Chiefly feeding.

5101 BAILEY, J. A. Swine nutrition. Iowa Vet. 31 (5):11-14. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Io9

5102 BAINTNER, K., and JELENITS, K. Feeding experiments with the antibiotic "Erra" and the vitamin B12 "Phylavit" preparations. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:439-447. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.
Swine and poultry feeding.

5103 BAIRD, D. M., and MCCAMPBELL, H. C. Waste fats in finishing rations for drylot hogs. Feedstuffs 32(41):86-88,90-91. Ref. Oct.8,1960. 286.81 F322

5104 BARBER, R. S., and others. Studies on liquid skim milk for growing pigs. The effect of its abrupt removal from the diet and of supplementation with copper sulphate or amino acids. Anim. Prod. 2(2):105-115. Sept.1960. 49 An55
R. Braude, Z. D. Hosking, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.

5105 BECKER, D. E. The Illinois system of swine nutrition. Feeds Illus. 11(9):33-34. Sept.1960. 389.78 F326

5106 BELL, J. M. Swine nutrition. Saskatchewan. U. Col. Agr. Agr. Ext. B. 83,rev.,12 p. 1959. 7 Sa76A

5107 BRAUDE, R., and others. Effects of different protein contents in the rations of growing-fattening pigs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):175-181. Oct.1960. 10 J822
M. J. Townsend, G. Harrington, and J. G. Rowell, joint authors.

5108 BUYSSE, F. Les "tranquilizers" dans les rations des porcs a l'engrais. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):645-646. June 1960. 13 R322

5109 CARLO, I. Value and cost of farm-mixed rations used in swine-feeding trials at Lajas Substation. P. R. U. J. Agr. 150-153. July 1960. 8 P832J

5110 CHARLET-LERY, G. Influence de l'etat nutritionnel du porc sur son metabolisme de base approché. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(3):455-456. July 18, 1960. 505 P21

5111 CORDIEZ, E. Les antibiotiques dans l'alimentation du porc. Zootechnia 9(1):3-13. Jan./Mar.1960. 41.8 Z73

5112 CUAUHTLI E., A. La alimentación artificial de los lechones. Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(4):366-370. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 C483

5113 CUNHA, T. J. New concepts in swine feeding. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:36-47. Ref. A389.79 In8

5114 DINUSSON, W. E. Barley for hogs—a decade of research. Feedstuffs 32(42):28,30. Oct.15,1960. 286.81 F322

5115 DUNCAN, D. L., LODGE, G. A., and BASKETT, R. G. Diet in relation to reproduction and the viability of the young. III. Pigs. Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Nutr. Tech. Commun. 21,106 p. Ref. 1960. 389.79 Im7

5116 DUNCAN, W. R. H., and others. Observations on tocopherol absorption by pigs. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):371-377. 1960. 389.8 B773
G. A. Garton, I. McDonald, and W. Smith, joint authors.

5117 EUSEBIO, J. A., and others. Triple formulator and least-cost rations for growing-finishing pigs. Philippine Agr. 44(1):19-29. Ref. June 1960. 25 P542
R. B. Puyaoan, E. C. Cruz, and B. F. Llorico, joint authors.

5118 FERRANDO, R. Etudes sur les farines de viande, les antibiotiques dans l'alimentation et le cholestérol chez le porc. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 109:31-34. June 1960. 389.78 In2
Includes discussion.

5119 FLORES, J. A. Elementos minerales en la alimentación de los cerdos. Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(4):377-385. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 C483

5120 GUARD, S. R. Raising and or finishing feeder pigs. Amer. Livestock J. 125(9):18-19. Sept.1960. 49 B74

5121 HALE, F. Feeding sorghum grain to pigs. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):20. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

5122 HOFMANN, F., RITTER, E., and KÖNIG, I. Der Einfluss verschiedenartiger Eiweissanteile bei der Fütterung hochtragender und säugender Sauen auf die Entwicklung der Ferkel in den ersten vier Lebenswochen. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):269-273. 1959/60. 509 J41

5123 HUNT, W. M., and others. What about high-moisture corn for hogs? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(3):9-11. Sept.1960. 275.28 Io94
J. D. Jones, V. Speer, V. Hays, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.

5124 INDREBO, T. Baby pigs and pork production. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrätt 12(2):83-85. 1960. 49 B96
Feeding.

5125 JONES, J. D., and others. High-moisture corn fits growing-finishing hogs. Feedstuffs 32(39):86-88. Sept.24,1960. 286.81 F322
V. Speer, V. Hays, W. M. Hunt, and D. V. Catron, join authors.

5126 KAPKO, P. S., and MALIUGINA, E. A. Nutrition of swine with the utilization of corn silage. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):18-21. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5127 KERTESZ, F. The supply of protein in pig raising. (Excerpts.) Hungarian Agr. Rev. 9(2):7-8. 1960. 241 H89

5128 LAURIDSEN, L. Pigs and grass—green feed. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):227-228. July 1960. 11 L2322

5129 LAURIDSEN, L. Ready feed mixtures for swine. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):190-191,196. June 1960. 11 L2322

5130 LORENZO-LUACES, E., and COX, K. Estudio sobre la alimentación del cerdo. I. Sorgo y miel de purga. (Sum.) Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(5): 283-286. May 1960. 65.9 As5B

5131 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. Investigations on the effect of micro-elements (Cu, Mo, U) in the growth rate and development of pigs as well as on the modifications occurring in some hematological indices. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:215-228. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
E. Muresan, A. Petre, P. Petre, and E. Urcan, joint authors.
English summary.

5132 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. The maize and its nutritive value in feeding different breeds and crossings of pigs. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:229-239. 1959. 21 C622
C. Valea, I. Stan, and R. Petre, joint authors.
English summary.

5133 NISHIKY, G., and DILLARD, E. W. Utilizacion de maiz y platanos en raciones de engorde para cerdos. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(1):16-28. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 C78B

5134 NORDIN, L. Feeding control of pigs. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:20-21. July 1960. 11 K89

5135 OSINSKA, Z., and KIELANOWSKI, J. Relationship between meat colour and feed efficiency in pigs. Anim. Prod. 2(2):209-212. Sept.1960. 49 An55

5136 OTTO, E., and PIATKOWSKI, B. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nassfütterung auf Mastleistung und Schlachtertrag. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10 (3):221-228. June 1,1960. 389.78 Ar22
Swine.

5137 PELLAS, C. N. Rational feeding of swine. VI-VII. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(6):31-32,34-35; (7/8):23-25. June-July/Aug.1960. 49 N922

5138 PETTERSSON, I. Control of swine feeding. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:14-15. 1960. 11 H152

5139 PIATKOWSKI, B., and OTTO, E. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Antibiotika auf die Mast- und Schlachtleistung von Schweinen. Tierzucht 14 (6):264-266. June 1960. 49 T443

5140 PILLA, A. The role of dried alfalfa meal in feeding of sows. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(7):419-421. July 1960. 389.78 AL4

5141 SCOTT, K. W. Do you use antibiotics for swine? Amer. Livestock J. 125(10):14-15. Oct.1960. 49 B74
Feeding.

5142 SHAIN, S. S. Broaden feed resources (based on the experience of Chinese swine-raisers). (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):46-47. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5143 SOLUN, A. S. Ways of reducing protein feeding rates in fattening swine for meat with the utilization of corn. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):26-34. Aug. 49 Z6

5144 SWINEHART, C. Self-expression in the feed lot. Feed Age 10(9):36-40. Sept.1960. 389.78 F327
Use of motion pictures to study feeding habits of swine.

5145 TANGL, H., and BARNA, J. Data on the hunger and appetite sensation of the swine. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/B(3):41-63. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

5146 THELOE, G. Schlachttierblut, ein wertvolles Eiweissfuttermittel. Tierzucht 14(7):308-311. Ref. July 1960. 49 T443
Swine and poultry feeding.

5147 TKACHEV, E. Z. Digestive processes of fattening swine using self-feeders. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):35-38. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5148 TUCKER, H. F. Can pigs taste? Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):15. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H
Baby pig nutrition.

5149 TUCKER, H. F. Test flavors for increasing feed intake in baby pig work. Feed Bag 36(9):7,18. Sept. 1960. 389.78 F32

5150 WALLACE, H. D. Management and nutrition of the pregnant sow and the baby pig to weaning. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:33-35. 1960. 41.9 F662

5151 WITT, M., and SCHRÖDER, J. Die wirtschaftliche Verwertung von Magermilch als Eiweissfutter in der Schweinemast. Züchtungskunde 32(7):400-409. Aug. 1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

5152 AGUILERA AGUILERA, M. V. G. Ciclo metabólico y ciclo económico del cerdo. Mex. Agr. 7(78):17-20. Aug.1960. 8 M5762

5153 BAKER, W. L. Septicemia in swine. Vet. Med. 55(5):32-33. May 1960. 41.8 M69

5154 BENNETT, P. C. Complications following hog cholera vaccination. Iowa Vet. 31(5):18-20. Sept./Oct. 1960. 41.8 Io9

5155 BERAN, G. W., and others. Enteroviruses of swine. III. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(84):723-733. Sept.1960. 41.8 Am3A
H. A. Wenner, A. A. Werder, and N. R. Underdahl, joint authors.

5156 BERNARD, H., and BERNARD, C. Sur la teneur en cytochrome C des muscles de porc normaux et myopathiques. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(11):638-642. 1960. 14 P215Bc

5157 BÖHM, R., and PLEVA, V. Zur Struktur des Rückenfettgewebes des Schweines. Fleischwirtschaft 12 (7):554-555. July 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

5158 BOUCKAERT, J. H., OYAERT, W., and SIERENS, R. Gutödem beim Schwein. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(13):349-351. Ref. July 1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

5159 BRAN, L., and others. Observations sur l'application en pratique du virus pesteux porcin lapinisé. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrárile Şti. 4:5-26. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
V. Tomescu, L. Pascu, S. Mihaita, S. Tibrea, M. Popa, A. Elefterescu, and C. Constantinescu, joint authors.
French summary.

5160 BUYSSE, F. La parakeratose, affection de la peau chez les porcs. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):536-538. May 1960. 13 R322

5161 CALLEGARI, E. The specific structures in the heart of some non ruminant ungulates. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2):5-18. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
Includes pig and ass.

5162 CAREY, F. W. Disease free pigs are a possibility. Kans. Stockman 45(11):8-9. Sept.1960. 49 K134

5163 CHARLET-LÉRY, G. Etude de la variation du niveau des échanges gazeux provoqués par l'ingestion d'aliments y compris l'eau chez le porc. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):140-142. July 4,1960. 505 P21

5164 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Respiratory diseases of swine. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):181-182,184. June 1960. 11 L2322

5165 COMBS, B. O. Program for specific pathogen free (SPF) pigs in Iowa. Allied Vet. 31(4):108-112. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 AL5

5166 CONCELLÓN MARTINEZ, A. Gastroenteritis epizoótica transmisible de los cerdos. Veterinaria [Madrid] 24(8):673-681. Aug.1960. 41.8 V6429

5167 CONDE, R. Anatomical study, with experimental information, on the distribution of the phrenic nerves in the diaphragm of Sus scrofa domesticus. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:37-110. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

5168 COOK, W. W. Virus pneumonia in swine. Iowa Vet. 31(5):23,25. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Io9

5169 COOPERRIDER, D. E. Parasite infections of baby pigs and their control. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:39-40. 1960. 41.9 F662

5170 DRAGHICI, D., BARZOI, D., and ZIKELI, F. Observations sur la parakeratose des porcs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(8):43-50. Aug.1960. 49 P943
French summary.

5171 FERRANDO, R., FROGET, J., and CATSAOUNIS, N. Compte rendu des experiences effectuées avec le complexe fer-dextran. Zootechnia 9(2):86-88. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 Z73
Growth of baby pigs.

5172 FRANCOIS, A. C., and PIHET, A. Influence de l'ingestion d'antioxygènes sur la composition de certains tissus et sur la stabilité des graisses de réserve du porc et du poulet. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):195-208. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.

5173 GERTNER, M. Addenda to microscopical anatomy of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei of swine hypothalamus. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:3-9. 19 G54
English summary.

5174 GERTNER, M. X-ray anatomy of the pig skull's sella region. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:3-11. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.

5175 GHEORGHIU, I., ALBU, T., and NITOIU, I. La conservation des propriétés du virus pesteux porcin de sang virulent fenolé 0,3% et tamponné au pH 5,5. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrárile Şti. 4:193-204. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

5176 GHEORGHIU, I., and ALBU, T. L'influence de la saison sur l'immunité antipesteuse des porcs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrárile Şti. 4:243-252. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

5177 GHEORGHIU, I., and others. Possibilités de titrage du sérum antirougétique sur les porcs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri si Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrárile Şti. 4:47-55. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
T. Albu, D. Cormus, M. Stanca, I. Nitoiu, and O. Eustafievici, joint authors.
French summary.

5178 GHEORGHIU, I., and others. La valeur immunogène des composants ou des extraits bactériens de la culture du rouget. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrárile Şti. 4:57-70. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
M. Stanca, T. Albu, O. Eustafievici, D. Cormus, and P. Bojoi, joint authors.
French summary.

5179 GORET, P. Recherches recentes sur la peste porcine et la pneumonie à virus du porc. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 109:53,55,57. June 1960. 389.78 In2
Includes discussion.

5180 HAHNEFELD, H., and HAHNEFELD, E. Plaquebildung durch das Virus der ansteckenden Schweinelähmung (Teschener Krankheit) auf Ferkelnierengewebekulturen. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(4):557-567. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

5181 HARING, F., GRUHN, R., and WODE, E. Eigenleistungsprüfung vor der Zuchtbenutzung unter Zuhilfenahme der Ultraschall-Messung von Speckstärke und Rückenmuskel am lebenden Schwein. Tierzüchter 12 (16):401-405. Aug.20,1960. 49 T445

5182 HØJGAARD-OLSEN, N. J. Supplementary iron for baby pigs. (In Danish.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(2):63, 65-66. 1960. 49 B96
To prevent anemia.

5183 HÖLLER, H. Untersuchungen zur Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels wachsender Schweine durch ein Salicylsäurederivat. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(3):174-189. Ref. June 1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

5184 JOHNSON, J. K. A cholera outbreak would be costly. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):16-17. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3
Hog cholera.

5185 JORDÃO, L. P. The number of teats in swine. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 31(366):49-51. June 1960. 43.8 R32

5186 KLIESCH, J., SILBER, E., and HORST, P. Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung der Körperlänge beim Schwein. Züchtungskunde 32(6):263-268. June/July 1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

5187 KOLOCHINE-ERBER, B., and MAILLOUX, M. Les leptospiroses porcines en France, seconde enquete et isolement de Leptospira pomona. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(3):359-375. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

5188 KONÍAEV, N. I. Use antibiotics. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):42-45. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5189 KOWALCZYK, T., and others. Stomach ulcers in swine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(6):339-344. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3
W. G. Hoekstra, K. L. Puestow, I. D. Smith, and R. H. Grummer, joint authors.

5190 KUPRIIANOVA, E. V. On the post-embryonic growth of the skeleton of a pig and the effect of food upon it. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):91-94. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.

5191 LECCE, J. G., JUSTICE, W. H., and ELLIOTT, G. A. Porcine polyserositis with arthritis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(6):345-347. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

5192 LUBOJACKY, M., and HRUŠOVSKÝ, J. The isolation of Salmonella paratyphi B from pigs in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):356-358. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

5193 MCERLEAN, B. A. An outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in piglets. Irish Vet. J. 14(8):160-161. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Ir4

5194 MACLEAN, G. J. Progress toward hog cholera eradication. Allied Vet. 31(4):114-120. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 AL5

5195 MAGOMEDOV, A. A. Therapeutic-prophylactic measures against an edema disease of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):39-41. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5196 MATOW, K. On the intravital immunobiological diagnosis of trichinellosis. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(1):11-19. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
Includes swine.

5197 MIETH, H. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Enterokokken bei Tieren und Menschen. I. Ihr Vorkommen im Darm von gesunden Schlachtschweinen. Zentb. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 179(4):456-482. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

5198 MIHAITA, S., and others. Essai de multiplication de la masse virale par la méthode d'implantation du tissu splénique normal aux porcs malades de la peste expérimentale, pour préparer des vaccins antisuipestiques. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:253-260. 1960. 448.39 B85
N. Carp, M. Popa, and V. Stoican, joint authors.
French summary.

5199 MORTER, R. L. Incidence of leptospirosis in Iowa swine. Iowa Vet. 31(5):28-30. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Io9

5200 MOUNT, L. E. The influence of huddling and body size on the metabolic rate of the young pig. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(1):101-105. Aug.1960. 10 J822

5201 NENOW, S. On the specificity of the microprecipitation test with live larvae, in trichinellosis. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(1):21-25. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
Includes swine.

5202 NICKEL, E. A. Untersuchungen über Verlauf und Auswirkungen experimenteller Spulwurminfektionen bei Läufer- und Mastschweinen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(14):265-270. Ref. July 15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

5203 PASCU, L., IVASCU, A., and ALBU, T. Recherches sur la capacité immunisante de trois souches de B. rhusiopathiae suis, en comparaison avec la souche VR2 et la vaccin adsorbé tchécoslovaque. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:71-78. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary, p. 77.

5204 PRESTON, K. S., and MORTER, R. L. Rapid laboratory confirmation of a clinical diagnosis of Leptospira pomona infection in pregnant sows. Allied Vet. 31(4):104-107. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 AL5

5205 REETZ. Zur Geschichte der Rotlaufimpfung nach Lorenz. Prakt. Tierarzt 9:334-335. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 P882

5206 REICHEL, K. Klinische Untersuchungen zur Odemkrankheit des Schweines. (Excerpts.) Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(13):346-348. July 1,1960. 41.8 C482
English summary.

5207 RUEBEL, A. K. Edema disease. Iowa Vet. 31 (5):21-22. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Io9
Swine.

5208 SAPOZHKOV, S. V., KRAVCHENKO, G. A., and RYBKINA, A. D. The effect of tissue preparations on weight gains in swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960 (8):32-33. Aug. 46.8 Sv33

5209 SEYFARTH, D. Beitrag zur Bekämpfung des Askaridenbefalles beim Schwein mit "Piavetrin" Bernburg. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12):404-408. Ref. June 15, 1960. 41.8 M742

5210 SHAND, A. Iron tonics to prevent anaemia in piglets. Canad. Milling & Feed 41(10):21. Oct.1960. 298.8 C162

5211 SILVA, J. M. L. DA. A case of spontaneous toxoplasmosis in swine. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12: 425-428. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

5212 SINGH, K. V., and others. Fecal excretion of porcine enteroviruses following experimental infection of pigs. Virology 12(1):139-141. Sept.1960. 448.8 V81
S. J. McConnell, E. H. Bohl, and J. M. Birkeland, joint authors.

5213 SINHA, P. K., and SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Studies on Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926. II. J. Parasitol. 46(5):629-641. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824
Blood fluke of pigs in India.

5214 SKJERVOLD, H. Effektiviteten ved seleksjon for veksthastighet innen smågriskull. The effectivity by selection for growth rate within baby pig litters. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(9),6 p. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

5215 SMOLLICH, A., and BERG, R. Systematische Untersuchungen über Ursprung und Aufzweigung der Äste des Aortenbogens beim Hausschwein (Sus scrofa domesticus). Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):489-492. Ref. July 15, 1960. 41.8 M742
Investigations on embryos.

5216 SOLOMKIN, P. S. Results of the study of infectious diseases of swine in the USSR during 40 years of the Soviet regime. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy 23:282-294. 1959. 41.9 R923

5217 SPEAR, M. Procedures for obtaining specific pathogen free pigs for repopulation of commercial farms. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:36-38. 1960. 41.9 F662

5218 SPEAR, M. L. Diseases of baby pigs. Fla. Conf. Vet. Proc. 3:40-44. 1960. 41.9 F662

5219 TACU, D., and others. L'étude des petites formes de Salmonella suipestifer var. Kunzendorf. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:305-313. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
A. Tacu, A. Bercan, and S. Ceausescu, joint authors.
French summary.

5220 TACU, A., and TACU, D. L'isolation des germes spécifiques des organes provenants des porcs et des moutons, utilisés dans la préparation du sérum antirougetique et leurs caractères morphologiques, biologiques et biochimiques. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:277-284. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

5221 TACU, D. Recherches expérimentales sur la valeur immunisante du vaccin contre le paratyphus des porcelets, préparé avec extraits corpusculaires obtenus a la température de 80 C et dans un mélange avec hydroxyde d'aluminium ou précipité avec alun potassique. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:269-276. 1960. 448.39 B85
French summary.

5222 TACU, D., and others. La valeur immunisante des formes R de Salmonella suipestifer var. Kunzendorf. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Seruri şi Vaccinuri Pasteur. Lucrările Şti. 4:297-304. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B85
A. Tacu, A. Bercan, and S. Ceausescu, joint authors.
French summary.

5223 THAFVELIN, B. Sedatives, tranquilizers, in the swine practice. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 6:104-106. 1960. 46.9 Sv2

5224 VICKERS, C. L. Diseases of the farrowing sow directly or indirectly affecting baby pigs. V. Vet. Med. 55(5):34-37,86-88,97. Ref. May 1960. 41.8 M69

5225 VOLKOPIALOV, B. P., and others. The use of increased doses of copper. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):33-34. Aug. 46.8 Sv33
T. B. Lebedeva, A. G. Spiridonova, and A. N. Matuskova, joint authors.
Chiefly effects of copper sulfate on meat production.

5226 WEIKL, A., and WEIDENMÜLLER, H. Schweinekrankheiten in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(9):304-308. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T445

Miscellaneous

5227 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. NUTRITION COUNCIL. Tips on care for sows and litters. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):10-11. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3

5228 BARBOSA, A. S. Interrelationship of variables concerned in swine testing program. U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:235-269. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662

5229 BRAUDE, R. Recent developments in pig husbandry. Delft,Oliefabrieken Calvé, 1959. 14 p. 46 B734

5230 COEY, W. E. Pigs in Northern Ireland. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7): 349-352. Oct.1960. 10 G79J
Care.

5231 CRAFT, W. A. The development of swine testing. Amer. Livestock J. 125(10):18-20. Oct.1960. 49 B74

5232 HALLMARK, R. B., LUEKER, C. E., and OWEN, A. L. Swine production and marketing in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 499,59 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 Ar4

5233 HAZEN, T. E., CURRY, N. H., and GIESE, H. Swine growth and efficiency in a naturally varying environment. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):732-741. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Swine raised in confinement; includes feeding.

5234 HOUGHTON, T. R. Management of pigs for pork production in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(2):182-184,186,188-189,191-192,194-195,197, 199,201-202. Ref. June 1960. 8 T73

5235 JELOWICKA, J. L'élevage porcin en Pologne. Porc 31(7):35-43,map. July/Aug.1960. 46.8 P822

5236 JONSSON, A. Thorough house cleaning in the summer—increased vigor in the winter. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 6:103-104. 1960.
46.9 Sv2
Pigpens.

5237 KILCHSPERGER, G. Hygienische Probleme der Schweinehaltung. (Sum.) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(7/8):341-343. July/Aug.1960. 17 Sch93

5238 LOVEDAY, R. K. Management of the newborn pig. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):83-91. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

5239 MCNAB, A. P. Third report, Rhodesian Pig Testing Centre. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):275-280. May/June 1960. 24 R34

5240 POLI, V. Blind men in a fog. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(7/8):19-20. July/Aug.1960.
49 N922
The Italian swine raisers.

5241 SKJERVOLD, H., and ØDEGÅRD, A. K. Estimation of sow yield. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(12), 13 p. 1960. 104 N762M

5242 SPIKER, H. Como se practica la cria de cerdos en la República Federal Alemana. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(6):195-196,198,200. June 1960.
9.9 As5

5243 TRULSSON, G. Import of breeding swine. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 5:77-79. 1960.
46.9 Sv2
Progeny records.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

5244 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT NORDWESTDEUTSCHER ENTOMOLOGEN. Bericht von der 9. Jahrestagung in Hamburg am 10./11. Oktober 1959. Bombus 2(1,sup),12 p. Dec.15,1959. 421 B633

5245 BEAULIEU, A. A. Should extension workers be closely associated with research?—The research and teaching viewpoint. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:40-43. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8
In entomology.

5246 DAVIS, J. J. Entomology and the Indiana Academy of Science. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:152-153. 1959, pub.1960. 500 In2

5247 EDWARDS, W. H. The correspondence between William Henry Edwards and Spencer Fullerton Baird. IV. 1867-1868. Annotated by F. Martin Brown. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J..68(3):157-175. Sept.1960. 420 N48J

5248 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO. Proceedings; volume ninety, 1959, annual report. Guelph, 1960. 84 p. 420 On8

5249 GRANDI, G. Et meminisse liceat. II. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:I-XIV. 1958,pub. 1959. 420 B63
History of Bologna. Universitâ. Istituto di Entomologia.

5250 HAWAIIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings for 1959. Otto Herman Swezey memorial number. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):159-310. July 1960. 420 H312

5251 HELSINGIN HYONTEISTIETEELLINEN YHDISTYS. Fortieth anniversary. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(2):61-65. 1959. 421 N84

5252 KAISILA, J. Finnische Entomologische Gesellschaft 25 Jahre. (In Finnish.) Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):1-11. 1960. 421 Su7
German summary.

5253 MANSON, G. F., and others. Research-extension liaison. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:43-47. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8
L. A. Miller, J. A. Begg, and H. B. Wressell, joint authors.
Chiefly with reference to a small entomology laboratory under the Department of Agriculture of Canada.

5254 MORRISON, F. O. What training should prospective extension workers receive at college? Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:47-50. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

5255 NISHIDA, T. The Hawaiian Entomological Society; an analysis of its growth and activities. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):273-284. July 1960. 420 H312

5256 NORDISKA Entomologmötet, 11th, Helsingfors [Eleventh Nordic Meeting of Entomology, Helsingsfors, August 5-7, 1959]. Notulae Ent. 39(3):69-110; (4):111-113. 1959. 421 N84
English summary, p. 111-113.

5257 TUOMIKOSKI, R. The annual report of the activities of the Finnish Zoological and Botanical Society "Vanamo" for 1958. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(1):3. 1959. 410.9 Su7T

5258 WADE, C. V. An improved way to dry mount minute insects. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:55. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

ECONOMIC

General

5259 ABEDI, Z. H., and BROWN, A. W. A. Development and reversion of DDT-resistance in Aedes aegypti. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(3):252-261. Ref. Sept.1960. 443.8 C16

5260 ADVANCES in pest control research, volume III, edited by R. L. Metcalf. New York, Interscí., 1960. London, 1960. 448 p. 421 Ad9

5261 ALFARO MORENO, A. Ventajas e inconvenientes comprobados en la aplicación de los insecticidas organicos clorados. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:37-49. 1959. 464.9 M26

5262 ANGUS, T. A., and HEIMPEL, A. M. The bacteriological control of insects. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:13-21. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

5263 ARMSTRONG, J. A. The bioassay of insecticide deposits on wall surfaces and interpretation of the results. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:82-97. Ref. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5264 ASQUITH, D. Insecticides change the importance of segments of insect generations. J. Econ. Ent. 53 (4):694-695. Aug.1960. 421 J822

5265 BEAMENT, J. W. L. Insect eggs. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):139-147. Summer 1960. 241 G796
Structure and susceptibility to insecticides.

5266 BECKER, A. Weitere Beispiele für Kettenwirkungen nach Anwendung von Herbiziden. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(5):78-79. May 1960. 442.9 B832
Due to accidental mixture with insecticides.

5267 BELLOD BELLOD, M. Análisis de insecticidas a base de D.D.T. y H.C.H. y lindano activados con el producto terpénico H-24. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:97-107. 1959. 464.9 M26

5268 BERNARD, J. Quelques aspects zoologiques de la résistance des arthropodes aux insecticides. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):617-629. June 1960. 13 R322

5269 BIBLIOGRAPHY on Sevin insecticide. n. p., 1960? 7 p. 241.74 B472

5270 BOCCACCI, M., NATALIZI, G., and BETTINI, S. Research on the mode of action of halogen containing thiol alkylating agents on insects. Effect of iodoacetic acid on choline acetylase. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):20-26. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825
Musca domestica and Periplaneta americana.

5271 BÖHM, H. Das Spinnmilbenproblem in Osterreich. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):88-89. Aug.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Tetranychidae control in Austria.

5272 BOLLOW. Auf Erdraupen achten! Pflanzenschutz 12(6):80. June 1960. 464.8 P48
Noctuidae control.

5273 BOWMAN, M. C., ACREE, F., and CORBETT, M. K. Insecticide solubility: solubility of carbon-14 DDT in water. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):406-408. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

5274 BROWN, A. W. A. Present extent of insecticide-resistance in fleas. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3): 410. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B

5275 BRUAUX, P. Prevention of intoxication of workers handling organo-phosphorus insecticides in vector control. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:112-121. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5276 BURDICK, G. E., DEAN, H. F., and HARRIS, E. F. Effect of Sevin upon the aquatic environment. N. Y. Fish & Game J. 7(1):14-25,maps. Jan.1960. 410 N48
Chiefly aquatic insects and fish.

5277 BUSHLAND, R. C. Male sterilization for the control of insects. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:1-25. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9
Radiation with X-rays and gamma rays.

5278 BUSVINE, J. R. The principles of testing for insecticide resistance and the interpretation of the results. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:50-66. Ref. 423.92 Sy6

5279 CAÑIZO, J. DEL. Los insecticidas agrícolas en Espana. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:67-72. 1959. 464.9 M26

5280 CESSAC, M. Efficacité en plein champ d'un acaricide nouveau: l'ethion (8.167 R.P.). Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(2):87-94. June 1960. 464.8 P564

5281 CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, the forty-sixth mid-year meeting, May 16, 17, 18, 1960, Chicago, Ill. New York, 1960. 254 p. 307.9 C42
Includes proceedings of the Insecticides Division.

5282 CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. INSECTICIDE DIV. CSMA aerosol test method for flying insects. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:207-210. Ref. 1960. 307.9 C42

5283 COKER, W. Z. Genetical procedures for investigating insecticide resistance. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:76-81. 423.92 Sy6

5284 COMITE INTERAMERICANO PERMANENTE ANTIACRIDIANO. Memoria y balance 1° de enero al 31 de diciembre de 1959. Buenos Aires, 1959. 23 p.,maps. 429 C73M

5285 CONNOR, P. F. A study of small mammals, birds and other wildlife in an area sprayed with Sevin. N. Y. Fish & Game J. 7(1):26-32. Jan.1960. 410 N48

5286 DAVIS, C. J. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. V. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2): 244-248. Ref. July 1960. 420 H312
Insects, weeds, and snails.

5287 DELONG, D. M. Man in a world of insects. Ohio J. Sci. 60(4):193-206. July 1960. 410 Oh3
Beneficial and noxious.

5288 DESMORAS, J., FOURNEL, J., and METIVIER, J. Activites acaricide et insecticide au laboratoire et en serre d'un nouvel ester phosphorique: l'ethion ou 8. 167 R.P. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(2):75-85. June 1960. 464.8 P564

5289 DOBY, J. M., FRITEAU, M., and RAULT, B. Etude de la résistance acquise au D.D.T. chez une souche d'Aedes aegypti ayant subi, en laboratoire, une sélection larvaire de 50 environ pendant six générations consécutives. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):338-352. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13

5290 DUTT, N., and KUNDU, B. C. Hazards of improper application of insecticides in agriculture. Sci. & Cult. 26(1):11-16. Ref. July 1960. 475 Sci24

5291 ELIAS, H., LIESER, K. H., and KOHLSCHÜTTER, H. W. Radiochemische Untersuchung der Isomerisierung des 1.2.3.4.5.6-Hexachlor-cyclohexans. Chem. Ber. 93(9):2128-2137. 1960. 384 B45

5292 ELLIOTT, R. The future use of organophosphorus insecticides in public health programmes. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:122-133. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5293 FAY, R. W. Changing aspects of insecticide resistance. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:134-145. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5294 FLETCHER, T. E. Exposure to dieldrin in residual spraying and the fate of the insecticide absorbed by spraymen. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:103-111. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5295 FLYNN, A. D. Relationship of the molecular structure of certain organophosphorus compounds to systemic and other insecticidal activity. Auburn U. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses & Diss. 1958/59:7-8. 1960. 241.8 AL1A

5296 FODOR, P. Determination of the pp'-DDT content in technical DDT by the recrystallization method. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:313-321. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

5297 FUCHS, W. H., and VOGEL, J. Beobachtungen über die Wirkung von Allylsenföl auf Sitophilus granarius. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(7):97-99. July 1960. 421 An9
Allyl-isothiocyanate.

5298 GALLEY, R. A. E. Some chemical and physical problems in malaria control and eradication. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:13-24. 423.92 Sy6
Storage and deterioration of insecticides.
Includes discussion.

5299 GARDENHIRE, R. Q. Summary of insect conditions in Iran 1958. Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 18:51-61. Sept.1959. 464.9 P432

5300 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT. ABTEILUNG FUR PFLANZENSCHUTZMITTEL UND -GERATE, BRAUNSCHWEIG. Pflanzenschutzmassnahmen und Lebensmittelgesetz. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(5):77-78. May 1960. 442.9 B832
Insecticides and fungicides.

5301 GERTLER, S. I. A review of laboratory tests on the toxicity of some N-substituted p-bromobenzenesulfonamides to various arthropods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-61,7 p. Sept.1960. A420 R31

5302 GILES, P. Lab seeks reason why some pests immune. Canad. Milling & Feed 41(10):28. Oct.1960. 298.8 C162

5303 GRATZ, N. G. The effect of dieldrin resistance on the biotic potential of the house-fly in Liberia. A preliminary report. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:146-161. Ref. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5304 GREEN, N., BEROZA, M., and HALL, S. A. Recent developments in chemical attractants for insects. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:129-179. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

5305 GULATI, K. C., and DEWAN, R. S. Screening of pyrethrum flowers; relationship between total pyrethrins, ether extractives and alkali consumed by the extractives. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):49-51. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

5306 HAAS, H., and HOLM, S. N. Bumblebees, their importance and possibilities for their domestication. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(8):345-353. Aug.1960. 11 T58
Includes their use as pollinators.

5307 HANDLEY, R. Cryoscopic determination of the purity of lindane. J. Appl. Chem. 10(9):353-357. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 J82

5308 HARONSKA, G. Einsatz von Luftfahrzeugen im Pflanzenschutz. Vorbereitung und Durchführung. Merck-Bl. 10(1):9-42. Ref. June 1960. 423.92 M54
For control of noxious insects.

5309 HARTZELL, A., and WILCOXON, F. The importance of wetting agents as affecting the toxicity of certain insecticides. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(7): 421-424. July/Sept.1960. 451 B69

5310 HEWLETT, P. S. Joint action in insecticides. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:27-74. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

5311 HIRLING, W. Bei der Einfuhrkontrolle der Pflanzenbeschaustelle Basel auf lebenden Pflanzen und Pflanzenteilen gefundene Schildläuse; Befall durch die San José-Schildlaus [Aspidiotus perniciosus] im Jahr 1957. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(5):264-279,map. Ref. May 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Weil am Rhein (Germany) Pflanzenbeschaustelle Basel.

5312 HOCKING, K. S. The practical significance of the sorption of insecticides by soils. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:40-49. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5313 JUMINER, B. Action d'un hydrocarbure chloré (endrin) utilisé comme rodonticide de piste sur quelques murides tunisiens. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(2): 159-169. June 1960. 448.3 In72

5314 KABACHNIK, M. I., and others. Phosphorus organic insecticides: derivatives of beta-dicarbonyl compounds. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(7):2218-2223. July 1960. 385 Z6
P. A. Rossiĭskaîa, M. P. Shabanova, D. M. Paĭkin, L. F. Efimova, and N. M. Gamper, joint authors.
Includes physiological action.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

5315 KAGAN, IU. S. Precautionary measures in handling of the organic phosphorus poisons. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):45-46. May. 421 Z1

5316 KANERVO, V. Survey of agricultural pest research in Finland during a period of 60 years (1898-1958). Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:5-13. 1959. 20 F495

5317 KULIK, M. E. Electric lamps for the detection and destruction of the flying insects. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):51. May. 421 Z1

5318 KURIAN, C. Pest control through breeding resistant varieties. Coconut B. 14(4):104-105. July 1960. 77.9 In292

5319 KUSHWAHA, K. S. A note on infestation of termites (Insecta: Isoptera) around Udaipur (Rajasthan). Sci. & Cult. 26(1):39-40,map. July 1960. 475 Sci24

5320 LEBRUN, A., and CERF, C. Preliminary note on the toxicity of an organo-phosphorus insecticide (Dipterex) to man. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:177-183. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5321 LEBRUN, A. Use of the water-seal latrine in the control of insecticide-resistant flies [Chrysomyia putoria]. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:162-165. 423.92 Sy6

5322 LEWIS, S. E., WALLER, J. B., and FOWLER, K. S. The effect of DDT and of physically induced prostration on acetylcholine levels in the cockroach [Periplaneta americana]. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):128-137. Ref. June 1960. 421 J825

5323 LIPKE, H., and KEARNS, C. W. DDT-dehydrochlorinase. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:253-287. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9

5324 LUST, S. Uber Wirkung und biologische Prüfung von Repellentien. Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 41(8): 304-306. Aug.1960. 308.8 D48

5325 MACNAY, C. G. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences and damage in agricultural areas of Canada in 1959. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:59-73. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

5326 MANS, A. Aerosols in South Africa. Aerosol Age 5(11):27-28. Nov.1960. 309.8 Ae8
Includes insecticides.

5327 MASSIEU H., G., and others. Nuevos datos sobre el valor nutritivo de algunos insectos comestibles mexicanos. Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):91-104. Ref. July 1959. 442.9 So172
R. O. Cravioto, O. Y. Cravioto, and F. de M. Figueroa, joint authors.

5328 MELLINI, E. Living insecticides: "Bacillus thuringiensis." (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6): 693-699. June 1960. 58.8 P94

5329 MEL'NIKOV, N. N., SHVETSOVA-SHILOVSKAIA, K. D., and KAGAN, M. IA. From the field of organic insectofungicides. LVI. On the interaction of bis (dialkoxythiophosphon)-disulfides with triaryl- and diarylphosphites. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(7): 2319-2322. Ref. July 1960. 385 Z6
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

5330 MEL'NIKOV, N. N. New systemic insecticide "rogor." (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):52. June. 421 Z1

5331 NAEGELE, J. O. Acaracide resistance in mites. Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc. 14:41-44. 1959. 80 Un32Y

5332 NARAHASHI, T., and YAMASAKI, T. Behavior of membrane potential in the cockroach giant axons poisoned by DDT. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 55(2):131-142. Ref. Apr.1960. 444.8 J822
Periplaneta americana.

5333 NEVES, C. M. B. The collaboration between Portugal and Spain in agricultural and forest entomology. (In Portuguese.) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:1-4. 1959. 464.9 M26

5334 NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-December 31, 1959. N. C. Dept. Agr. B. 160,120 p. May 1960. 2 N81B
Analyses.

5335 OSMUN, J. V. Insects and others arthropods of economic importance in Indiana in 1959. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:167-174. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

5336 OWEN, B. L. Investigations of the development of resistance to chemicals by the house fly, Musca domestica L. Auburn U. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses & Diss. 1958/59:8-9. 1960. 241.8 AL1A

5337 PARKIN, E. A., and LLOYD, C. J. Selection of a pyrethrum-resistant strain of the grain weevil, Calandra granaria L. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):471-477. Ref. Aug.1960. 382 So12

5338 PATEL, T. B., BHATIA, S. C., and DEOBHANKAR, R. B. A confirmed case of DDT-resistance in Xenopsylla cheopis in India. World Health Organ. B. 23 (2/3):301-312. 1960. 449.9 W892B
As vectors of plague.

5339 PETZSCH, H. Zur Toxizität des Fliegenpilzes (Amanita muscaria L.) für Diptera, insbesondere die grosse Stubenfliege (Musca domestica L.). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):405-409. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.
Application of its alkaloids in control of resistant spp. discussed.

5340 PRANTER, W., and LUDICKE, M. Die Bedeutung der Integumentbildungen der Insekten für die Wirksamkeit von γ-Hexachlorcyclohexan. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):395-410. Ref. Apr.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

5341 RAO, T. R., BHATIA, S. C., and DEOBHANKAR, R. B. Observations on dieldrin resistance in Anopheles culicifacies in Thana District, Bombay State, India. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 114,9 p. Aug.23,1960. 423.92 W89

5342 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Toxicología de los productos fitoterapéuticos; sus consecuencias para la salud del hombre y del ganado. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:73-87. Ref. 1959. 464.9 M26
Insecticides.

5343 SACCA, G. Resistance to dieldrin of Anopheles labranchiae Fall., in Morocco. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(2):154-156. June 1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.
A. maculipennis labranchiae.

5344 SAUTET, J., ALDIGHIERI, J., and ALDIGHIERI, R. Sensibilité au D.D.T. des adultes provenant du croisement d'une souche d'Aedes aegypti sensible avec une souche d'Aedes aegypti résistante. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):152-155. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13

5345 SCHREMMER, F. Ergänzende Bemerkung zur Bestäubungsbiologie von Ophrys. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(2): 245. 1960. 450 Os7
Pollination of Ophrys (i. e. Listera) fuciflora by Eucera nigrilabris.

5346 SINGH, S., and GURAM, M. S. Occurrence of Tanymecus weevil in pest form in the Punjab and its control. Cur. Sci. 29(7):286. July 1960. 475 Sci23
Tanymecus indicus.

5347 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Current status of mite-transmitted plant viruses. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90: 22-30. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8
Eriophyidae.

5348 SOLOWAY, S. B., and others. Skeletal rearrangements in reactions of isodrin and endrin. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 82(20):5377-5385. Oct.20,1960. 381 Am33J
A. M. Domiana, J. W. Sims, H. Bluestone, and R. E. Lidov, joint authors.

5349 SYMPOSIUM on Pesticides; sponsored by the Regional Office for Africa of the World Health Organization. Brazzaville, 1959. 219 p. 423.92 Sy6
Chiefly insecticides.

5350 TANNERT, W. Zur Frage des Schutzes von Insektensammlungen gegen Anthrenus spec. (Coleopt.-Dermestidae). Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(6):87-92. Ref. June 1960. 421 An9
Tests with lindane impregnated paper.

5351 TERENT'EV, A. P., and others. Intra-complex compounds as contact insecticides. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(7):2422-2427. July 1960. 385 Z6
E. A. Viktorova, B. M. Esel'son, A. N. Kost, and V. V. Ershov, joint authors.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

5352 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. How to spray the aircraft way; a guide for farmers and spray-plane pilots. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2062,slightly rev.,32 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84F

5353 VIA COLL, J. El sulfuro de carbono en agricultura. Cult. Mod. 43(7):248. July 1960. 15 C89
Insecticide.

5354 WHITING, R. W. Pyrethrin plus piperonyl butoxide repels insects better than repellents. Food Processing 21(10):81-82. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7325

5355 WILSON, H. B. Poisonous organic phosphorus insecticides; care needed in their use. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7):453-455,457-458,467. July 1960. 23 V66J

5356 WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W. The labeled pool technique with particular reference to pesticide research. Advn. Pest Control Res. 3:75-127. Ref. 1960. 421 Ad9
A combination of the radioactive tracer technique and paper chromatography to study physiological action of insecticides.

5357 WOODELL, S. R. J. What pollinates Primulas? New Sci. 8(198):568-571. Sept.1,1960. 472 N42
Insects as pollinators.

5358 YEO, D. The physical and mechanical problems related to the application of insecticides. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:25-39. Ref. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5359 YEOMANS, A. H. Aerosol particle size. Aerosol Age 5(10):80,82,85,135. Oct.1960. 309.8 Ae8

5360 ZEN'KEVICH, A. G., and others. From the field of organic insectofungicides. LV. The synthesis of some hydrazides of alkylarylthiophosphoric acid. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(7):2317-2319. July 1960. 385 Z6
P. G. Zaks, IA. A. Mandel'baum, and N. N. Mel'nikov, joint authors.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

5361 ZOCCHI, R. The problem of epidemiology in insects. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8: 345-372. Ref. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

Medical and Veterinary Pests

5362 ADKINS, T. R. Systemic action of two insecticides on arthropod parasites of rabbits and cattle. Auburn U. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses & Diss. 1958/59:5-6. 1960. 241.8 AL1A

5363 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PARASITOLOGISTS. Program and abstracts of the 35th annual meeting, Los Angeles, California November 2-5, 1960. J. Parasitol. 46(5,sect.2),47 p. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824
Includes abstracts of papers on insects and on livestock parasites.

5364 ALWAR, V. S., and LALITHA, C. M. On the incidence of Haemolaelaps casalis (Berlese, 1887—Acarina; Laelaptidae, on a fowl in Madras. Ceylon Vet. J. 8(2):56-57. June 1960. 41.8 C33

5365 ANDERSON, L. D., and INGRAM, A. A. Preliminary report on the chironomid midge project at the Los Angeles County Flood Control District water spreading grounds on the Rio Hondo and San Gabriel River near Whittier, California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:99-102. 1960. 428 C763
Control with insecticides and fish.

5366 ASANUMA, K., and others. Evaluation of the effectiveness of BHC powder on the trombiculid mite, Trombicula akamushi, by bait animal method in the endemic area of scrub typhus in Nagaoka City, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources Misc. Rpt. 51:22-33. Ref. Dec.10,1959. 513 T5722S
N. Kumada, S. Niwayama, T. Kugoh, H. Yamamoto, M. Kitaoka, I. Kobayashi, J. Kobayashi, I. Takeda, M. Murohashi, T. Miyamoto, and H. Nakagawa, joint authors.
English summary.

5367 BACHE, C. A., and others. Effects of feeding low levels of heptachlor epoxide to dairy cows on residues and off-flavors in milk. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8 (5):408-409. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
G. G. Gyrisco, S. N. Fertig, E. W. Huddleston, D. J. Lisk, F. H. Fox, G. W. Trimberger, and R. F. Holland, joint authors.

5368 BALTAZARD, M. Déclin et destin d'une maladie infectieuse: la peste. World Organ. B. 23(2/3):247-262. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
English summary.
Includes prevention by control of flea vectors with insecticides.

5369 BALTAZARD, M., and SEYDIAN, B. Enquête sur les conditions de la peste au Moyen-Orient. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3):157-167. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
English summary.
Includes Pulex irritans as vector.

5370 BALTAZARD, M., and others. Recherches sur la peste en Iran. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3): 141-155. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
M. Bahmanyar, P. Mostachfi, M. Eftekhari, and C. Mofidi, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes Pulex irritans as vector.

5371 BATAEV, P. S., and ĬUDIN, L. G. Repellents are a powerful means of control for blood-sucking Diptera. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):82-84. July. 410 P933

5372 BETTINI, S. Survey of cases of latrodectism verified in the years 1938 to 1958 in some provinces of Italy. I. Province of Viterbo. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(1):21-38. Ref. Mar.1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.
Chiefly Latrodectus tredecimguttatus.

5373 BETTINI, S., and FINIZIO, E. Survey on the cases of latrodectismus which occurred during the years from 1938 to 1958 in some provinces of Italy. II. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(2):131-141. June 1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

5374 BORCHERT, A. Die Dasselplage der Rinder. Tierzucht 14(7):297-300. July 1960. 49 T443
Hypoderma bovis and H. lineata.

5375 BROUWER, R. Variations in human body odour as a cause of individual differences of attraction for malaria mosquitoes. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(2):186-192. Ref. June 1960. 448.8 D65
Anopheles stephensi as test animal.

5376 BURNETT, G. F. Filariasis research in Fiji 1957-1959. II. Experiments in larval control of mosquito vectors. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 63(8):184-192. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 448.8 J827
Removal of breeding places of Aedes pseudoscutellaris and A. polynesiensis.

5377 BURNETT, G. F. Filariasis research in Fiji, 1957-1959. III. Experiments in control of adult mosquitoes. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 63(9):208-215. Ref. Sept. 1960. 448.8 J827

5378 CAMPBELL, E. Urban mosquitoes; their habits and control. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:102-103. 1960. 428 C763

5379 CARTER, R. G., GILBERT, H. L., and LAMB, J. T. A report from Virginia on mosquito larvae control with paris green vermiculite. Pest Control 28(9):21-22. Sept.1960. 449.8 Ex8

5380 ČERNÝ, V. Seasonal dynamics of invasion of cattle by ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and some other ectoparasites in a tick-infested pasture. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):393-401. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
In eastern Slovakia.

5381 CHAND, D., SINGH, M. V., and SHRIVASTAVA, R. N. Note on filariasis in Hardoi Town, Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Malariol. 13(4):163-173,map. Dec.1959. 448.8 In24
Includes Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus as chief vector.

5382 CHAVARRIA C., M. Parásitos externos de las aves domésticas de México. Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5 (4):331-339. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 C483

5383 CONTROL of noxious gnats; panel discussion. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:89-102. 1960. 428 C763
Moderator: H. I. Magy.

5384 DAVIS, D. H. S. The Luangwa Valley plague outbreaks and their significance in relation to savannah plague in central Africa. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3): 405-408. 1960. 449.9 W892B
Includes Xenopsylla brasiliensis and other flea vectors.

5385 DESCHIENS, R., and others. Infestation d'un fibrome cutané pédiculé par la puce chique [Sarcopsylla penetrans]. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):148-149. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13
R. Depoux, J. Levaditi, and M. Moutrille, joint authors.

5386 ESPLIN, D. W., PHILIP, C. B., and HUGHES, L. E. Impairment of muscle stretch reflexes in tick [Dermacentor andersoni] paralysis. Science 132(3432): 958-959. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 470 Sci2

5387 EYLES, D. E. Anopheles freeborni and A. quadrimaculatus as experimental vectors of Plasmodium cynomolgi and P. inui. J. Parasitol. 46(5):540. Oct. 1960. 448.8 J824

5388 FEDOROV, V. N. Plague in camels and its prevention in the USSR. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3): 275-281. 1960. 449.9 W892B
Includes use of insecticides for control of Ixodes and Argas tick vectors.

5389 FERNÁNDEZ, E. Primeras pruebas de un insecticida sistémico "inyectable." Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 40(4):165-167. Ref. 1959. 41.8 B86
Methoxychlor used, especially for myiasis and mange of cattle.

5390 FROEHNER, H. Fliegenbekämpfung in Molkereien. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(7/8):105-106. July/Aug.1960. 449.8 Z36P

5391 GERHARDT, C. E. Ectoparasite control—an integral part of every rodent job. Pest Control 28(8):26, 28,30,32,34. Aug.1960. 449.8 Ex8
Mites, ticks, fleas, and chiefly Xenopsylla cheopis.

5392 GLOVER, P. E., and TRUMP, E. C. The economics of insecticides against tsetse flies [Glossina palpalis] in Kenya. Span 3(3):117-121,maps. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Vectors of trypanosomiasis.

5393 GOODHUE, L. D., and HOWELL, D. E. Repellents and attractants in pest control operations. Pest Control 28(8):44,46,48,50. Ref. Aug.1960. 449.8 Ex8
Chiefly for insect control.

5394 GRANT, C. D. Studies on Leptoconops torrens and chironomid midges in California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:95-98. 1960. 428 C763

5395 GYRISCO, G. G., and others. Insecticide residues in milk: the effects of feeding high levels of Sevin on residue, flavor, and odor of the milk of dairy cattle. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):409-410. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
D. J. Lisk, S. N. Fertig, E. W. Huddleston, F. H. Fox, R. F. Holland, and G. W. Trimberger, joint authors.

5396 HAMON, J. Comments on the use of standard WHO kits for studying the susceptibility of adult mosquitos to insecticides. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959: 67-75. 423.92 Sy6
World Health Organization test kits.
Includes discussion.

5397 HAYS, K. L. Backrubbers, easy method of controlling livestock pests. Cyanagrams 7(3):17-20. Summer/Fall 1960. 381 Am392

5398 HAZELTINE, S. The challenge of Hippelates eye gnat control in an agricultural-resort community. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:99. 1960. 428 C763

5399 HEISCH, R. B., SPARROW, H., and HARVEY, A. E. C. The behaviour of Spirochaeta recurrentis Lebert in lice. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):140-143. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13

5400 HUDSON, L. D., and GIBSON, A. W. Fly control for 1960 at the Illinois State Fair. Pest Control 28(4):21-22,24,26. Apr.1960. 449.8 Ex8

5401 JANION, S. M. Quantitative dynamics in fleas (Aphaniptera) infesting mice of Puszcza Kampinoska Forest. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(5): 213-218. 1960. 512 W262

5402 KIRKBY, W. W., and BLASDALE, P. The eradication of Glossina morsitans submorsitans Newst. and Glossina tachinoides Westw. in part of a river flood plain in Northern Nigeria by chemical means. II-III. B. Ent. Res. 51(2):253-270,maps. July 1960. 421 B87
With DDT.

5403 KISSLING, R. E. The arthropod-borne viruses of man and other animals. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 14:261-282. Ref. 1960. 448.3 An72

5404 KNIPLING, E. F. The eradication of the screw-worm fly [Callitroga hominivorax]. Sci. Amer. 203(4):54-61,map. Oct.1960. 470 Sci25
Livestock pest.

5405 KNIPLING, E. F. Screwworm [Callitroga hominivorax] eradication: concepts and research leading to the sterile-male method. Smithnsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:409-418. 500 Sm6R
Livestock pest.

5406 KRISHNASWAMI, A. K., PATTANAYAK, S., and RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. The susceptibility of Culex fatigans [i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus] to different densities of Mf. [i.e. Wuchereria] bancrofti. Indian J. Malariol. 13(4):153-157. Ref. Dec.1959. 448.8 In24

5407 LANCASTER, J. L. The northern fowl mite [Ornithonyssus sylviarum] is here in Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):6. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

5408 LAZAREVITCH, M., and ZIVKOVITCH, V. Die Kolumbatscher Mücke—Simulium colombaczense [i. e. S. colombaschenes], Fabr. (Diptera, Simuliidae)- und die Folgen ihrer Stiche. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11(2):206-212. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Yugoslavia.

5409 LEBIED, B. Mise au point à propos d'une nouvelle méthode de dissection des vecteurs des filarioses. Le but de cette methode. Riv. di Parassitol. 21(1):71-79. Ref. Mar.1960. 436.8 R52
Insect vectors.

5410 LEBRUN, A., and CERF, J. Second note on the use of Baytex, an organo-phosphorus insecticide, for residual spraying in houses. Symp. Pesticides. [Proc.] 1959:166-176. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5411 MCMILLAN, B. The importance of Culex fatigans [i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus] as a vector of Wuchereria bancrofti in New Guinea. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(2):183-185. June 1960. 448.8 D65

5412 MAZZANTINI, L. External parasites of livestock (brief observations on biology and control). (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(9):216-220. (Cont.) Sept. 1960. 16 Ag8229
Musca domestica and Stomoxys calcitrans.

5413 MER, G. G., and PAZ, M. Control of houseflies in rural areas by means of traps. Riv. di Parassitol. 21(2):143-150. June 1960. 436.8 R52
Baited with yeast and ammonium carbonate.

5414 MOHLMANN, H. Die Übertragung der ansteckenden Blutarmut der Einhufer unter den Verhältnissen der Praxis. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):334-339. May 15. 1960. 41.8 M472
Includes insect vectors.

5415 MORSBACH, W. O. Some aspects of Anopheles gambiae behaviour in South Africa. Symp. Pesticides [Proc.] 1959:184-194. Ref. 423.92 Sy6
Includes discussion.

5416 MOSING, H. Du rôle du pou dans l'étude du typhus exanthematique; resultats de recherches sur l'epidemiologie de cette infection. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(2):135-159. Ref. June 1960. 448.3 In72

5417 PARNAS, J., and others. Zoological, entomological and microbiological studies in natural foci of anthropozoonozes; Brucella brucei into Hoplopleura acanthopus Burm. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(2):195-213,map. Ref. June 1960. 448.3 In72
W. Zwolski, K. Burdzy, and A. Koslak, joint authors. Small mammals and birds examined, in Poland.

5418 PASTUKHOV, B. N. The epizootic and epidemic situation in the natural foci of plague in the USSR and the prophylactic measures taken. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3):401-404. 1960. 449.9 W892B
Includes flea vectors and their control.

5419 PETERSON, D. G., and WEST, A. S. Control of adult black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the forests of eastern Canada by aircraft spraying. Canad. Ent. 92(9): 714-719,map. Sept.1960. 421 C16
Control of Simulium venustum and Prosimulium hirtipes, pests of man, with DDT.

5420 POLLITZER, R. A review of recent literature on plague. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3):313-400. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
Includes section on insect vectors, and table showing fleas of rodents.

5421 PROBLEM solving by local mosquito abatement agencies: panel discussion. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:105-107. 1960. 428 C763
Moderator: R. F. Portman; members: J. H. Brawley, and N. F. Hauret.

5422 RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P., and MOHAN, B. N. Distention of the abdomen of Culex fatigans, [i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus] a sign of acute poisoning by gamma BHC. Indian J. Malariol. 13(4):189-197. Dec. 1959. 448.8 In24

5423 RANDOLPH, O. W. Systemic chemical for cattle grubs. Hatchery & Feed 34(10):24,26,28. Oct.1960. 47.8 H28
Rid-Ezy, a ronnel product administered through feed, for Hypoderma control.

5424 RAO, S. B. V., and GUPTA, B. R. Studies on the immunization of chickens against spirochaetosis. I-III. Indian Vet. J. 37(7):329-341. July 1960. 41.8 In2
Includes ticks as vectors.

5425 REMMENGA, A. Mosquito control in the Twin Cities. Pest Control 28(4):9,11,12,14,16. Apr.1960. 449.8 Ex8
Control of Aedes vexans with DDT in Minnesota.

5426 RICHSTEIN, K. Ungewöhnliches Suizid mit Dinitro-ortho-kresol. Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 85(37):1649-1650. Sept.9,1960. 448.8 D48

5427 ROBINSON, E. C. Transition in an urbanized mosquito district. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:105. 1960. 428 C763

5428 SAUGRAIN, J., and TAUFFLIEB, R. Anophélisme sans paludisme au nord Tchad. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):150-152. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13
Chiefly Anopheles rufipes.

5429 SCHERF, H. Ein neuer Fall von Ophthalmomyiasis, hervorgerufen durch Oestrus ovis L. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):402-404. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.
In man.

5430 SCHOOF, H. F. Recent advances in chemical control of medically important insects. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:200-202. Ref. 1960. 307.9 C42

5431 SEAL, S. C. Epidemiological studies of plague in India. 1-2. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3):283-300, map. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
1, The present position; 2, The changing pattern of rodents and fleas [Xenopsylla cheopis] in Calcutta and other cities.

5432 SENGER, C. M., and FORRESTER, D. J. Experimental infestation of a Rocky Mountain bighorn lamb with Melophagus ovinus (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). J. Parasitol. 46(5):598. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824

5433 SHANAFELT, J. G. Urban mosquitoes, their habits and control in Orange County, California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 28:103-104. 1960. 428 C763

5434 SIMIČ, T. Le paludisme en Yougoslavie, jadis et maintenant. Riv. di Parassitol. 21(2):81-86. June 1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.
Includes use of DDT in control of Anopheles vectors.

5435 STANSBURY, R. E., and GOODHUE, L. D. Field test results: new fly repellents in dairy sprays. Agr. Chem. 15(10):43-44,141,143,145. Oct.1960. 381 Ag8

5436 SYMES, C. B. A note on Dirofilaria immitis and its vectors in Fiji. J. Helminthol. 34(1/2):39-42. 1960. 436.8 J82
Culex and Aedes spp.

5437 TRACY, R. L. Experiences with the insecticidal and toxicological properties of o,o dimethyl 2,2-dichloro vinyl phosphate. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:192-194. 1960. 307.9 C42
DDVP for Musca domestica control.

5438 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The house fly [Musca domestica]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 390,slightly rev.,12 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L

5439 VERMEIL, C., LAVILLAUREIX, J., and REEB, E. Sur la conservation et la transmission du Virus West Nile par quelques arthropodes. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):273-278. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13
Mosquitoes and Ornithodoros spp. as vectors.

5440 WARD, N. R. PCOs and veterinarians must work together to control pet ectoparasites. Pest Control 28(7):14,32. July 1960. 449.8 Ex8
Chiefly dogs.

5441 WHITE, C. M. Space spray formulations for mosquito control. N. C. Bd. Health. Health B. 75(8):7-8. Aug.1960. 449.7 N81B

5442 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Helminthiasis. Trop. Dis. B. 57(9):869-880. Sept. 1960. 448.8 T752
Includes mosquito and fly vectors.

5443 WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W., HELLYER, G. C., and MCKAY, M. A. Effects of the insecticides DDT and dieldrin on phosphorus metabolism of the adult housefly Musca domestica L. Biochem. J. 76(3):543-548. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 B52

5444 YAVʹIA, A. R. Seroprophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis. Prob. Virology 4(6):50-54. 1959. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.
Prophylaxis after the tick bite.

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

5445 ADKISSON, P. L., and GAINES, J. C. Pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] control as related to the total cotton insect control program of central Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-444,7 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 T31M

5446 AGAFONOVA, Z. IA. Phyllotreta vittula on corn in Kursk Region. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):53. June. 421 Z1
Control with BHC, DDT, and sodium fluosilicate.

5447 ALEKSANDROV, IU. P. Experience in the control of sugar beet pests in Altai. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):34-36. May. 66.8 Su393
DDT and BHC.

5448 ANDREEV, L. L., and PISAREV, N. D. Protection of hard wheat from Eurygaster integriceps. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):8-10. May. 421 Z1
Includes stored wheat.

5449 ANDREEVA, G. A. Experiment results of the Corn Institute [Vsesoiuznyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Kukuruzy]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):30-31. May. 421 Z1
Chiefly application of hexachlorocyclohexane.

5450 ARKHANGEL'SKII, N. N. On the outlook for new methods of insecticide application. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):62-65. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Experiments with corn.

5451 AVETISIAN, N. A. Damaging of spring wheat by Oscinosoma under various dates and rates of seeding. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3): 56. Mar. 421 Z1

5452 BELIAEV, I. M. Basic measures for control of grain pests in the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):22-24. June. 421 Z1

5453 BELIZIN, V. I. Control of Elateridae and Oscinosoma in Kursk Region. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):37-38. June. 59.8 K95
With BHC and Granosan.

5454 BELOBORODOVA, L. N. An economic way of using hexachlorane to control the cabbage maggot [Hylemya brassicae]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):39. Mar. 421 Z1

5455 BÖHM, O. Aktuelle entomologische Probleme im österreichischen Gemüse- und Zierpflanzenbau. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):88. Aug.1,1960. 464.9 P482

5456 BROWN, H. E. Insecticidal control of the hessian fly [Phytophaga destructor]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(4):501 503. Aug.1960. 421 J822
Grain pest.

5457 BUHL, C. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung hochprozentiger Lindansaatgutpuder zur Bekämpfung des Rapserdflohes (Psylliodes chrysocephala L.) und des Kohlgallenrüsslers (Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma Mrsh.). Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(6):321-326. June 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

5458 CASS, L. M. Control of the cabbage aphid, Brevicoryne brassicae (L.), with various insecticides at Stouffville, Ontario, in 1958. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:54. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

5459 CHADA, H. L., and WOOD, E. A. Biology and control of the rhodesgrass scale. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1221,21 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Te
Antonina graminis, pest of Chloris gayana.

5460 CHIANG, H. C., and others. European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis] populations in relation to the estimation of crop loss. J. Econ. Ent. 53(4):517-522. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 J822
F. G. Holdaway, T. A. Brindley, and C. R. Neiswander, joint authors.

5461 DANIELS, N. E. Field studies of spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] resistance. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt, 2153,4 p. Aug.30,1960. 100 T31P

5462 EKHOLM, S. Laspeyresia nigricana and its control. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):91-92. 1959. 421 N84
Pest of peas.

5463 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say) in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1959. Paris, 1960. 19,17 p.,map. 427 Eu7
Text in French and English.

5464 FABER, W. Getreideschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt 13(7):68-71. July 1,1960. 464.9 P482
Chiefly insects.

5465 FABER, W. Schädlingsprobleme im österreichischen Getreide-, Kartoffel- und Futterpflanzenbau. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):80-81. Aug.1,1960. 464.9 P482

5466 GAINES, J. C. Cotton insects research in Texas. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):18-19,24. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

5467 GOODARZY, K., and VAEZI, M. Insecticides trials for soun pest [Eurygaster integriceps]. Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 18:76-88. Sept.1959. 464.9 P432

5468 GOULD, G. E. The effect of Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] feeding on the yield of soybeans. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:178-181. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

5469 GRIGOR'EVA, T. G. On the methods of grain protection in the zone of virgin and long-fallow lands cultivation. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):509-520. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5470 GRÖTSCH. Wiesenschnaken (Tipula) im Landkreis Bayreuth, ihr Auftreten und ihre Bekämpfung. Pflanzenschutz 12(6):82-83. June 1960. 464.8 P48

5471 HAGEN, K. S., and SCHLINGER, E. I. Imported Indian parasite [Aphidius smithi] of pea aphid [Macrosiphum pisi] established in California. Calif. Agr. 14(9): 5-6. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

5472 HAHN. Bekämpfung des Gartenlaubkäfers [Phyllopertha horticola] auf Wiesen. Pflanzenschutz 12 (6):82. June 1960. 464.8 P48

5473 HEATH, G. W. Ley deterioration and soil insects. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):209-211. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773
Effects of aldrin and dieldrin treatment.

5474 HEIKINHEIMO, O. On the occurrence of virus vector aphids in Finland. (In Finnish.) Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:20-40. Ref. 1959. 20 F495
English summary.

5475 HEMER, M. Zur Biologie, wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung und Bekämpfung der Fritfliege (Oscinis [i.e. Oscinella] frit L.) an Gerste. II. (Nach Beobachtungen in Westfalen in den Jaren 1948 bis 1952). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(1):71-119. Ref. May 1960. 421 Z36

5476 HOFMASTER, R. N., BRAY, D. F., and DITMAN, L. P. Effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer and green peach aphid on peppers. J. Econ. Ent. 53(4):624-626. Aug.1960. 421 J822
Pyrausta nubilalis and Myzus persicae, respectively.

5477 HORNIG, H. Saatgutinkrustierung mit hochprozentigem Saatgutpuder unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rapserdflohbekämpfung. Merck-Bl. 10(1):1-8. June 1960. 423.92 M54
Psylliodes chrysocephala.

5478 HOYOS, GRAF. Schäden durch den Moosknopfkäfer im Regensburger Zuckerrübenanbaugebiet 1960. Pflanzenschutz 12(6):81. June 1960. 464.8 P48
Atomaria linearis.

5479 HOYOS, GRAF. Schäden durch Erdraupen an Kartoffeln. Pflanzenschutz 12(6):80-81. June 1960. 464.8 P48
Noctuidae.

5480 ĬUREVICH, I. A. Our experience in liquidation of the breeding grounds of the Colorado potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):49. May. 421 Z1
Insecticide application.

5481 JAMESON, H. R. γ-BHC liquid seed dressing for the control of turnip flea beetle. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):528-534. Sept.1960. 382 So12
Flea beetles on turnips and kale.

5482 KARAVĬANSKIĬ, N. S. Protection of corn from the Oscinosoma. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):26-27. June. 421 Z1
Insecticides.

5483 KEĬSERUKHSKIĬ, M. G., and SOKOLOVA, G. S. Liquidation of breeding grounds of Colorado potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):48. June. 421 Z1
DDT.

5484 KHARIN, S. A. Contribution to the study of factors causing the mass propagation of Hadena sordida in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:85-95. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Pest of wheat.

5485 KOKOT, O. P., and SUSIDKO, P. I. Corn pests and their control. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):29-33. June. 59.8 K95

5486 KOMAROVA, O. S., and KUZNETSOVA, M. S. Successful control of corn earworm [Heliothis armigera] can be achieved by changing the dates of planting and harvesting. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):32-34. Sept. 72.8 K522
Corn and cotton.

5487 KULIK, S. A. Lema lichenis on spring wheat. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):63. May. 421 Z1
Includes control, also, of L. melanopa with hexachlorane.

5488 LESKOVA, A. ĬA. Bacterial preparation to control cabbage pests. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):31-32. June. 421 Z1
"Entobacterin-3" prepared from Bacillus cereus for control of diamondback moth [Plutella maculipennis] and Pieris brassicae.

5489 LISITSYNA, L. Pre-planting treatment of seeds to control Elateridae. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):52-53. Apr. 59.8 K95

5490 LUKASH, I. I., and POKATAEV, V. A. Zabrus tenebrioides—a dangerous pest of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):27-28. Apr. 421 Z1
Control with vofatox and hexachlorane.

5491 MALININ, V. M. Unsolved task in protection of cotton plant. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):12. May. 421 Z1
Control of two-spotted spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] chiefly with Mercaptophos.

5492 MAMEDOVA, S. R. Perrisia ignorata [i.e. Dasyneura ignorata] on alfalfa. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):53. June. 421 Z1

5493 MARKKULA, M., and MYLLYMAKI, S. Coleophora deauratella Zell. (Lep., Coleophoridae), a seed pest of red clover. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):74-78,maps. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

5494 MARKKULA, M. The distribution and frequency of animals destructive to clover seeds in Finland. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):93-94. 1959. 421 N84

5495 MIKHAĬLETS, I. M. Case of a mass propagation of the hessian fly [Phytophaga destructor]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):52. Apr. 421 Z1
Outbreak of wheat pest.

5496 MIKHAILOV, K. G. Belt application method of depositing hexachlorane in soil. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):29. May. 421 Z1
Corn pest control.

5497 MOROZOV, S. F. Mineral-oil emulsion of DDT as a means to control Apion apricans. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):34-35. May. 421 Z1
Clover pest.

5498 NAZEMNOV, A. S. Hexachlorane for the control of Anisoplia austriaca. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):23. Apr. 421 Z1
Wheat pest.

5499 NEEB, H. Kohlweisslinge überfallen unsere Gärten! Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(7):87. July 1960. 421 P882
Pieris brassicae.

5500 NUORTEVA, P. The "Bollnäs" disease in Finland. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(4):119-126,maps. 1959. 421 N84
English summary.
Caused by the leafhopper Calligypona pellucida, pest of oats.

5501 ONISIMOVA, Z. G., and VAVILOV, L. N. Armyworm [Cirphis i.e. Pseudaletia unipuncta], the plague of grain crops in Far East. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):23-25. Mar. 421 Z1
Includes control.

5502 ORLOB, G., and BRADLEY, R. H. E. Drei weitere Blattlausarten, die das Y-Virus der Kartoffel mit den Stechborstenspitzen übertragen. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(7):407-409. July 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Myzus certus, Macrosiphum euphorbiae and Aphis nasturtii.

5503 PAIKIN, D. M. Express-method to determine the damage to grain by Eurygaster integriceps. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):47-48. May. 421 Z1
Wheat.

5504 PALASKAS, D. N. Effectiveness of 30 and 60 mercaptophos concentrates. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):31. June. 421 Z1
Control of Tetranychus telarius on cotton.

5505 PEÑA, F. DE LA. Medidas para fomentar la lucha contra las plagas del campo. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:5-14. 1959. 464.9 M26
Field and horticultural crops in Spain.

5506 PETRUKHA, O. I., and others. Universal preparation for chemical control of Cleonus punctiventris. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):36-39. May. 66.8 Su393
G. E. Sobol', I. I. Kassovskiĭ, V. N. Reznik, and N. I. Nesterenko, joint authors.
Sugar beet pest control with heptachlor.

5507 POLITOV, A. K., and ERINA, K. M. Ground beetles [Carabidae]—the pest of cereals in Chechen-Ingush ASSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):29. June. 421 Z1
Control with DDT and BHC.

5508 PONOMARENKO, A. V., and others. Control of soil pests in checkrow planting of corn. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):24-27. Apr. 421 Z1
P. V. Vinogradov, K. G. Mikhaĭlov, and K. P. Ierysalimskaĭa, joint authors.
Chiefly hexachlorane.

5509 RAATIKAINEN, M., and PINNILÄ, A. The feeding and oviposition plants of Calligypona pellucida (F.) (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha) and the resistance of different oat varieties to the damage. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:101-109. 1959. 20 F495

5510 RAIDT, W. Beobachtungen über Frassschäden an Kartoffeln im Herbst 1959. Kartoffelbau 11(8):184. Aug.1960. 75.8 K145
Caused by insects.

5511 RAWLINS, W. A., and others. The onion maggot [Hylemya antiqua] and its control. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 947,18 p. Feb.1960. 100 N48C
M. J. Sloan, R. G. Strong, and J. J. Ellington, joint authors.

5512 RIDER, V. A. Our experience in control of the clover cutworm [Scotogramma trifolii] on sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):40-41. May. 66.8 Su393

5513 ROGOZHINSKII, B. I. Powdering of seeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5): 28. May. 421 Z1
Insecticides for control of Elateridae on corn.

5514 RUFFINELLI, A. La pulguilla de la alfalfa [Sminthurus viridis] y su control. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(7):304. July 1960. 9.9 As5

5515 SALAVATIAN, M. List of the most common insect pests of commercial crops (sugarbeet, sugarcane, cotton, tobacco, sesame, castor bean, kenaf, and flaxes) in Iran. Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 18:62-75. Sept.1959. 464.9 P432

5516 SAMOILOVA, Z. I. Economic evaluation of turnip protection. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):8. Mar. 421 Z1
DDT and BHC for control of Chrysomelidae.

5517 SAPOZHNIKOVA, V. M. Help of prophylactics. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6): 59. June. 421 Z1
Control of Tetranychus telarius on cotton.

5518 SCHREIER, O. Rapserdflohbekämpfung? Pflanzenarzt 13(8):89-90. Aug.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Psylliodes chrysocephala.

5519 SCHREIER, O. Schadinsekten an Rübe und Ölfrüchten in Osterreich. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):81-82. Aug.1, 1960. 464.9 P482

5520 SCHREIER, O. Über eine Rapserdfloh-Gradation in Osterreich. Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(1/8):47-65,map. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Psylliodes chrysocephala.

5521 SCHUPHAN, W. Rückstände von Aldrin und Dieldrin in Wurzeln von Möhren (Daucus carota L.) und ihr Einfluss auf den Biologischen Wert. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(6):340-351. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

5522 SHAPIRO, I. D. The prognosis of the appearance and propagation of pests on corn crops. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):54-55. May. 59.8 K95

5523 SHARKOVA, V. E. They lowered the costs. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3): 6-7. Mar. 421 Z1
Vofatox with herbicides for control of Eurygaster integriceps on wheat.

5524 SHEK, G. KH., and SLIVKINA, K. A. Prognosis of the development of Apamea sordens. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):40-42. Mar. 421 Z1
Grain pest.

5525 SHELURINA, T. A. Effect of the biopreparation "Beauverin" on the fertility of Eurygaster integriceps. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):35-36. May. 421 Z1
Wheat pest.

5526 SHUTOVA, N. N. Introduction of a tachinid parasite of the Colorado potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):47-48. Mar. 421 Z1
Doryphorophaga doryphora and D. aberrans.

5527 SHUVALOV, G. T. Conditions of mass reproduction of Apamea sordens. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):42-43. Mar. 421 Z1
Outbreak of wheat pest.

5528 SIMON F., J. E., and ARELLANO, M. Control del barreno del maiz (Diatraea saccharalis) con insecticidas organicos. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):79-83. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83

5529 SMITH, C. T., and others. Residues of malathion on alfalfa and in milk and meat. J. Econ. Ent. 53 (4):495-496. Aug.1960. 421 J822
F. Shaw, R. Lavigne, J. Archibald, H. Fenner, and D. Stern, joint authors.

5530 SMITH, W. A. North Carolina pest control. Tobacco Trust Acct. Digest 1(3/4):14-15. Mar./June 1959. 69.8 T557

5531 SMITH, W. A., and SAUNDERS, G. W. Tobacco pests controlled in seedbed and field. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):423-424. July 1960. 23 Q33

5532 SOBOLEVA, E. M. The role of fertilizers in the resistance of alfalfa to agricultural pests. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):27-28. Aug. 72.8 K522
BHC mixtures chiefly for Hypera and Sitona control.

5533 SOMOV, I. A. Difference of composition and importance of the Heliothis armigera of the cotton plant. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6): 44-45. June. 421 Z1
Includes other noctuidae.

5534 SRINIVASAN, P. M., and GOWDER, R. B. A note on the control of the brinjal shoot and fruit borer—Leucinodes orbonalis G. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):71-73. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

5535 STEPHEN, W. P., and EVANS, D. D. Studies in the alkali bee (Nomia melanderi Ckll.). Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 52,39 p. Aug.1960. 100 Or3S
Nesting sites for bees as pollinators of alfalfa.

5536 STRONG, F. E. Sampling alfalfa seed for clover seed chalcid [Bruchophagus gibbus] damage. J. Econ. Ent. 53(4):611-615. Aug.1960. 421 J822

5537 SUPLICY, N., and FADIGAS, M. Control of cotton aphid [Aphis gossypii] with one percent parathion and methyl parathion dust. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(6):109-110. June 1960. 442.8 B529

5538 TALYZINA, G. K., and ABRAMOVA, E. A. Dust mixtures to control Anisoplia austriaca. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):28-29. Apr. 421 Z1
Grain pest.

5539 TANADA, Y., and REINER, C. Microbial control of the artichoke plume moth, Platyptilia carduidactyla (Riley) (Pterophoridae, Lepidoptera). J. Insect Path. 2(3):230-246. Sept.1960. 421 J826
Bacillus thuringiensis effective.

5540 TARANUKHA, M. D. Use of spraying to control Eurygaster integriceps. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):32-33. May. 421 Z1
Chiefly vofatox and DDT for wheat.

5541 TERRA, J. G. Insects which attack rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):158. May 1960. 59.8 L39
A list.

5542 TIITTANEN, K. Schäden durch die Fritfliege (Oscinella frit L., Dipt.) bei Getreide in Finnland in den Jahren 1948-1958. (In Finnish.) Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:110-125. Ref. 1959. 20 F495
German summary.

5543 VAN, T. K., and GOH, K. G. The resistance of Oryza ridleyi, Hook., to padi stem borer [Chilo suppressalis] attack. Malayan Agr. J. 42(4):207-210. 1959. 22.5 F312

5544 VARIS, A. L. Einige Wanzen der Gruppe Lygus pratensis L. (Hem., Miridae) als Schädlinge von Zuckerrübe. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:132-138. 1959. 20 F495

5545 VINOGRADOV, A. V. Exclude the cotton cake from the arsenal of weapons for Heliothis armigera control. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):10-11. May. 421 Z1
Replacement of poisoned cottonseed meal by DDT in Azerbaijan cotton pest control.

5546 VYDRIAKOV, V. N. Deformation of leaves on the cotton plant by thrips. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):50. Mar. 421 Z1
Thrips tabaci.

5547 WAEDE, M. Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Kohlschotenmücke (Dasyneura brassicae Winn.) in blühen den Olfruchtbeständen mit Hilfe des Kaltnebelverfahrens. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(5):65-70, map. Ref. May 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

5548 WALKER, J. K., and HANNA, R. L. Development of populations of the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] in cotton fields treated with various insecticides during 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2152,10 p. Aug.30,1960. 100 T31P

5549 WALL, H. C., and WHITCOMB, W. H. Insecticidal tests for control of southwestern corn borer [Zeadiatraea grandiosella]. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):5. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

5550 WEIGAND, G. Luzernesamenbau und Luzerneblüten-Gallmücke [Contarinia medicaginis]. Pflanzenschutz 12(5):68,70-71. May 1960. 464.8 P48

5551 WILSON, F. The effectiveness of a granulosis virus applied to field populations of Pieris rapae (Lepidoptera). Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):485-497. July 1960. 23 Au783

5552 YAMAN, I. K. A. Natural control in cabbage root fly [Erioischia i.e. Hylemya brassicae] populations and influence of chemicals. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(1),57 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122

5553 ZANGHERI, S. Infestation of pastures on Mount Cesen (Valdobbiadene-Treviso) by Cerapteryx graminis L. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Hadeninae). (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:191-203,map. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.
Includes control.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

5554 ALCHIN, J. D. Pear leaf curling midge [Dasyneura pyri] control. Orchardist New Zeal. 33(8):235,237-238,241. Sept.1960. 80 Or19

5555 ALEKSIDZE, N. E., and DOLIDZE, G. V. Test results of plum two-spotted spider mite control with new organic phosphorus systemic poisons. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):31. 95.8 V77
Tetranychus telarius.

5556 AUERSCH, O. Weitere Beobachtungen zum Auftreten des Fruchtschalenwicklers (Apfelschalenwicklers) Adoxophyes reticulana Hb. [i.e. A. orana]. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(6):83-87. June 1960. 421 An9

5557 AZEVEDO, A. R. DE. The olive fly [Dacus oleae], a big agricultural problem on the way to solution. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 5:17-24. Jan./Mar.1960. 15.5 Ag85

5558 BARTYNOWSKA, J., and FIDELUS, J. Investigations on the susceptibility of Drosophila melanogaster to azotox (DDT). Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(7):305-310. 1960. 512 W262

5559 BERGAMIN, J. The coffee borer—calculation of infestation. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(395):7-8. Jan.1960. 68.29 Sa63
Stephanoderes hampei.

5560 BERTOLINI, V. DE. Overhead irrigation and parasites of fruit trees. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 3:101-104. Mar.1960. 16 T277
Insects and other pests.

5561 BESSON, and JOLY. L'évolution de la tordeuse orientale du pêcher au cours de l'année 1959. Phytoma 12(117):15-21. Apr.1960. 464.8 P563
Grapholitha molesta.

5562 BICHINA, T. I. System to control the San Jose scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):46-48. June. 421 Z1
Fruit pest control with insecticides.

5563 BÖHM, H. Entomologische Probleme im österreichischen Obstbau. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):82-84. Aug.1, 1960. 464.9 P482

5564 BÖHM, H. Das Spinnmilbenproblem in Österreich. Pflanzenarzt 13(7):75-76. (Cont.) July 1,1960. 464.9 P482
Tetranychidae as fruit pests.

5565 BUCHARSKAIA, M. V. Means to control the codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):39. Mar. 421 Z1
Vofatox for apples.

5566 CHABOUSSOU, F. Une érinose [Eriophyes phloeocoptes] sur rameaux de prunier. Arboricult. 7(9): 13,15. Sept.1960. 80 Ar13

5567 DELANOUE, P. Essai d'élevage artificiel permanent d'Opius concolor Szpl. sur un hôte intermediaire et lachers experimentaux de ce parasite de Dacus oleae Gmel. dans les Alpes-Martimes. Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)10:33-47. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3
Biological control.

5568 DIAS, J. C. S. First work on the installation of a system of warning of outbreaks in the control of Cydia [i.e. Carpocapsa] pomonella L. in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:185-199. Ref. 1959. 464.9 M26

5569 EAKS, I. L., and LUDI, W. A. Response of orange and lemon fruits to fumigation with ethylene dibromide effective against eggs and larvae of the Oriental [Dacus dorsalis] and Mexican fruit [Anastrepha ludens] flies. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:297-303. Dec. 1958. 81 So12

5570 EDLAND, T. A worse pest than many believe; Metatetranychus [i.e. Panonychus] ulmi L. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(5):120-121. May 1960. 80 N81
On fruit.

5571 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. San Jose scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus] in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1959. Paris, 1960. 10,10 p. 420 Eu7
Text in French and English.
Includes control.

5572 FERRÃO, A. P. DA F. Information on the most used insecticides in coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 7(25):40-72. Mar.1960. 68.28 R323

5573 FJELDDALEN, J., and RØYRVIK, J. Recent chemicals against pests. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 5:67-72. June 1,1960. 80 Y83

5574 FONSECA, J. P. DA. The woolly apple aphid [Eriosoma lanigerum]. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26 (6):114-115. June 1960. 442.8 B529

5575 FOSCHI, S. Byctiscus betulae. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):758-759. July 1960. 16 It1
Pest of fruit and forest trees.

5576 GARCIA GISBERT, C. Las plagas como factor de limitación de las exportaciones e importaciones agrícolas. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:15-22. 1959. 464.9 M26
Especially fruits and vegetables of Spain.

5577 GIUNCHI, P. Adversities of plants seen under the lens: scale insects of citrus. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5):596-597. May 1960. 58.8 P94

5578 GIZHITSKII, IA. K. Dangerous pest of apple trees in Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):55. Mar. 421 Z1
Calymnia trapezina, including control by means of BHC, DDT, and calcium arsenate.

5579 GREEN, A. A. The control of insects infesting groundnuts after harvest in the Gambia. II. Field trials on the control of the groundnut borer, Caryedon gonagra (F.). Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):44-54. 1960. 26 T756

5580 GRIGOROVICH, A. F. Control of bark beetles on the fruit trees. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):37-38. Mar. 421 Z1

5581 HEINZE, G. Erfahrungen bei Versuchen und Grossaktionen zur Bekämpfung der Kirschfliege [Rhagoletis cerasi L]. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):158-161. June 1960. 80 G1948

5582 IUKHNEVICH, L. A. Insect and tick pests of stone fruit and currants in central and northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:12-23. 1960. 410.9 AL62

5583 JUSCAFRESA, B. El plojo de San José [Aspidiotus perniciosus]. Cult. Mod. 43(8):283-284. Aug. 1960. 15 C89
On fruit.

5584 KISKINA, O. G. Chemical poisons to control armored scales [Diaspididae] and soft scales [Coccidae] in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):41-42. May. 421 Z1
Aspidiotus perniciosus and Lecanium corni on apples, pears, and plums.

5585 KUZ'MENKO, G. A. Control of Rhagoletis cerasi. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(3):56. Mar. 421 Z1
Chiefly DDT for cherries.

5586 LESKI, R., and SMOLARZOWA, S. A comparison of contact and systemic insecticides for control of fruit tree aphids. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:259-277. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.
Chiefly Aphis pomi, Hyalopterus pruni and Myzus cerasi.

5587 LESKI, R., and SZCZYGIEL, A. Experiments on red spider population on fruit trees (Metatetranychus [i.e. Panonychus] ulmi Koch) as influenced by dormant and spring sprays. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:278-289. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

5588 LESKI, R., and others. Field studies on the control of cherry fruit fly (Rhagoletis cerasi L.) conducted in 1957 in Grójec and Piaseczno Counties south of Warsaw. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:246-258. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
M. Kośliński, T. Mrozowska, and E. Gajewski, joint authors.
English summary.

5589 MACHADO CAZORLA, E. Estudio de la mosca de la fruta y métodos para su control en el Valle de Huanuco. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):144-152. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83
Ceratitis capitata.

5590 MATEO-SAGASTA, E. Campana experimental contra el Prays oleaellus. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:251-323,map. 1959. 464.9 M26

5591 MATESOVA, G. IA. Insect and tick apple pests in central and northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:24-31. 1960. 410.9 AL62

5592 MATSUZAWA, H., and others. Studies on the control of the olive weevil, Hylobius desbrochersi, V-VI. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29): 187-205. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
Y. Miyamoto, H. Okamoto, and S. Kawahara, joint authors.
English summary.

5593 MILAIRE, H. Evolution et dégâts de la mouche Méditerraneenne des fruits [Ceratitis capitata] en France en 1959. Phytoma 12(118):21-23. May 1960. 464.8 P563

5594 MITIAEV, I. D. Pests of strawberries and raspberries in central and northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11: 32-35. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Insects and ticks.

5595 MITROFANOV, P. I., and TERENT'EV, S. N. Emulsifiers for organic phosphorus poisons. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):40-41. May. 421 Z1
Damage to fruit.

5596 MORETON, B. D., and GOULD, H. J. Small volume (concentrate) spraying of fruit trees. II. Experiments with insecticides. Expt. Hort. 3:46-58. 1960. 80 Ex7
Apples.

5597 MÜLLER, H. W. K. Zum Auftreten und zur Bekämpfung von Erdbeerschädlingen in Norddeutschland. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(7):99-101. July 1960. 421 An9
Mites, insects, and nematodes.

5598 NUCIFORA, A. Positive effects of covering "Elberta" peaches with paper bags for protection against infestation by fruit fly (Ceratitis capitata Wied.). (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):448-453. July/Aug.1960. 16 T22

5599 ORIAN, A. J. E., and MOUTIA, L. A. Fruit flies (Trypetidae) of economic importance in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(3):142-150. May/June 1960. 24 M44

5600 PASHCHENKO, V. Z. Methods of destruction of the cocoon caterpillars of codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):27-29. June. 421 Z1
DDT and parathion for fruit.

5601 PETROV, A. I. Biological bases of methods for control of Hyponomeuta padella malinella and the ermine moth [Hyponomeuta padella]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:3-11. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Chiefly physiology with reference to control on fruit.

5602 PLANES GARCIA, S. Estado actual de los medios de lucha contra la mosca de los frutos, Ceratitis capitata, y mosca del olivo, Dacus oleae. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:51-66. 1959. 464.9 M26
Includes list of publications of the Estación de Fitopatología Agrícola in Burjasot, Valencia on these insects.

5603 PRINTS, IA. I. More attention to self-rooting plantings of European varieties. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):28-31. 95.8 V77
Includes Phylloxera control.

5604 PRINTS, IA. I. On the biology and the methods of control of Phylloxera. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39 (3):605-609. 1960. 421 R322
Grapes.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5605 PRINTS, IA. I. Phylloxera and the problems of its control. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(4):53-54. Apr. 421 Z1
Grape soil fumigation.

5606 ROGOJANU, V. Contributions to the control of the injurious insects Hoplocampa minuta Christ and Hoplocampa flava L. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:193-204. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.
On plums.

5607 RUSS, K. Flugbeobachtungen an Faltern des Apfelwicklers (Carpocapsa pomonella L.) und Versuche zur Verbesserung der Obstmadenbekämpfung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(1/8):67-90,map. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.

5608 RUSS, K. Die gegenwärtige Bedeutung der tierischen Schädlinge im österreichsichen Weinbau. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):84-86. Aug.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Insects.

5609 SANTA TECLA. INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Plagas y enfermedades del cafeto en El Salvador. Fed. Cafetal. de Amer. P. 97,47 p. June 1,1960. 68.29 F3123

5610 SAVOISKAIA, G. I. Stethorus punctillum Ws. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:140-144. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Fruit and field crop pest.

5611 SAVZDARG, V. E. Trap bands. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(6):45. June. 421 Z1
Control of Carpocapsa pomonella on fruit.

5612 SHEREMET, I. V. Help of paris green. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):39. Mar. 421 Z1
Hyponomeuta padella malinella on fruit.

5613 SIMMONDS, H. W. Search for a parasite. So. Pacific B. 10(2):47-50. (Cont.) Apr.1960. 280.8 So89
For biological control of the coconut moth Levuana iridescens.

5614 SIMMONDS, H. W. Search for a parasite. II. So. Pacific B. 10(3):63-65. July 1960. 280.8 So89
Biological control of the coconut moth Levuana iridescens in the Fiji Islands.

5615 SKRYPNIK, V. V. Damage of grape flowers by thrips [Thysanoptera]. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):44-45. 95.8 V77

5616 SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION. RHINOCEROS BEETLE TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report of the meeting held at Suva, Fiji, 16-19 February 1959. Suva, 1959. 12 p. 423 So862
Oryctes rhinoceros pest of coconut palms.

5617 SUMMERS, F. M. Two-spotted and Pacific mites serious problem on almonds. Almond Facts 25 (5):15. Sept./Oct.1960. 280.28 AL62
Tetranychus telarius and T. pacificus.

5618 SYTENKO, L. S. On fruit-moths (Microlepidoptera) and their parasites in the Ussuri Land. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):551-555. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5619 THOMAS, R. T. S. Insects associated with dying cacao trees in West New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 12(4):196-197. Mar.1960. 23 N453

5620 VALSET, K. Thomasiniana theobaldi Barnes. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:37-41. Ref. 1960. 80 F9428
On raspberries.

5621 VOGEL, W., and SCHAR, E. Eine gegen San-José-Schildlaus resistente Birnensorte. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(20):456-458. Oct.1,1960. 8 Sch9
Aspidiotus perniciosus.

5622 WHITNALL, A. B. M. New thinking on chemical control of red scale. Citrus Grower 319:9,11. July 1960. 80 C495
Citrus.

5623 WISHART, R. L. Oriental fruit moth [Grapholitha molesta]. So. Áustral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):26-30, 41. Aug.1960. 23 So84

5624 ZAVAL'SKAIA, A. I. A promising method. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(4):16. Apr. 421 Z1
Aerosols in fruit and sugar beet pest control.

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

5625 DIJK, P. J. S. VAN. Control of big buds of Taxus. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:70-72. 86 B65
Caused by mites.

5626 KOROBITSYN, V. G. Means to control Chionaspis evonymi. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):26-27. Mar. 421 Z1
Pest of ornamental Euonymus spp.

5627 MOL,VAN OUD LOOSDRECHT, W. E. DE. Die Kohlensäure-Sauerstoff-Druckmethode zur Bekämpfung der grossen Narzissenfliege (Lampetia equestris F.) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):382-394. Apr.1960. 421 Z36

5628 NOVINSKII, IU. S. Control of gypsy moth [Porthetria dispar]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):28. Mar. 421 Z1
With DDT on ornamental trees.

5629 SMIRNOV, N. A. Control of greenhouse whitefly [Trialeurodes vaporariorum]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(4):43-45. Apr. 421 Z1

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

5630 ARMSTRONG, M. T., and HILL, E. G. Flour mill fumigation. I. Milling 135(10):234-235,238. Sept.2, 1960. 298.8 M622

5631 ARMSTRONG, M. T., and HILL, E. G. Flour mill fumigation. II. Milling 135(11):260,262. Sept.9,1960. 298.8 M622

5632 BERESNEVA, R. F. Beetles (Coleoptera) are granary pests in the southern regions of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:96-107. 1960. 410.9 AL62

5633 BROWN, W. B. Fumigation with methyl bromide under gas-proof sheets. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Pest Infestation Res. B. 1,ed.2,44 p. Ref. 1959. 423.92 G792P

5634 COTTON, R. T. Let's kill the khapra beetle. [Trogoderma granarium] invader. Nowest. Miller 264 (8):42-44. Oct.17,1960. 298.8 N81
Stored grain pest.

5635 COTTON, R. T. Opportunities for the PCO in grain fumigation. Pest Control 28(7):16,18,20. July 1960. 449.8 Ex8
Pest control operators.

5636 DAHL, C. The khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium] Houdini of the grain bins. Co-op Grain Q. 18(3):48-55. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7898

5637 FABER, W. Die Aufgaben des Vorratsschutzes in Osterreich. Pflanzenarzt 13(8):86-87. Aug.1,1960. 464.9 P482

5638 GOUVEIA, A. J. S. DE. First results of trials with insecticidal dusts in the control of Zabrotes [i. e. Spermophagus] subfasciatus (Boh.). (In Portuguese.) Spain. Estac. de Fitopal. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:201-218. Ref. 1959. 464.9 M26
English summary.
Pest of stored beans in Angola.

5639 GRAHAM, W. M., and KOCKUM, S. Protection of bagged maize with lindane and DDT. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):292-298. Oct.1958. 26 T754

5640 JEFKINS, F. Practical answer to wasp problems. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 11(9):731-732. Sept. 1960. 389.8 B54

5641 JOHNSON, J. P., and TURNER, N. Insects in houses. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 213,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 C76St

5642 JONES, M. P. Visual aids in household insect control. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:187. 1960. 307.9 C42

5643 KLIMASZEWSKA, H., and KWIATKOWSKA, B. Roztocze (Acarina) magazynów zbozowych Łodzi i okolic. Mites (Acarina) in the granaries of Lódź and its surroundings. Fragmenta Faunistica 8(14):227-233. Dec.30, 1959. 410.9 W26F
English summary.
Chiefly Acarus siro.

5644 KUWANA, Z. Experiments of Perthane, as an Attagenus-proofing chemical. (In Japanese.) Sansi-Kenkyú 32:24-29. Dec.1959. 425.9 J273S
English summary.
Textile pest, A. piceus.

5645 LARKA, J. Some methods of controlling the occurrence of insects in cereals. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):92-93. 1960. 421 N84
Storage pests.

5646 LAUBMANN. Massenvorkommen von Halmfliegen (Chloropidae) an Gebäuden. Pflanzenschutz 12(6): 81-82. June 1960. 464.8 P48
Includes Thaumatomyia notata and Chlorops pumilionis.

5647 LISITSYN, F. T., and SITANITSKII, F. M. Thermo-humid method of the de-contamination of containers. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):48-50. Mar. 421 Z1
With reference to insect pests of stored fruit.

5648 MONRO, H. A. U. Fumigants and the residue problem. Pest Control 28(4):48,50,52,54-55. Apr.1960. 449.8 Ex8

5649 PENCE, R. J. Antimetabolites for pretreat fabric insect control, by pest control operators. Pest Control 28(9):9-10,12,14,16. Sept.1960. 449.8 Ex8

5650 SPENCER, G. J. Outbreaks of granary weevils [Sitophilus granarius] in homes. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 56:63-64. Nov.4,1959. 420 B77

5651 SREENATHAN, V. R., and IYENGAR, N. V. R. Insect-resistant packaging. Food Sci. 9(4):130-133. Ref. Apr.1960. 389.9 M99
Food.

5652 TURTLE, E. E. Some trends in the control of infestation of stored products. Chem. & Indus. 40:1226-1229. Oct.1,1960. 382 M31C

5653 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. A summary of information about the khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium]. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-390,11 p. Ref. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am
Includes control.

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

5654 ADLUNG, K. G. Uber die Ergebnisse der im Schwarzwald 1958 und 1959 durchgeführten Freilandversuche zur Anlockung von Borkenkäfern mit Lockstoffen. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):430-435. Apr.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Trap trees sprayed with methyl esters of linseed oil fatty acids attracted Hylurgops glabratus.

5655 ANDROIC, M. Argyresthia fundella F. R.—a moth of fir needles—the causative agent of the dying back of fir in Gorski Kotar. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(7/8):203-215,map. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Controlled with DDT.

5656 ANFINNIKOV, M. A., and others. From an experiment in the aircraft application of insecticides for control of Panolis flammea. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):42-44. May. 99.8 L5622
M. A. Klimenko, IA. V. Dobrushin, and N. K. Kravchenko, joint authors.
DDT.

5657 APOSTOLOV, L. G. Arctia caja in steppe forest ranges. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):42. May. 421 Z1
Control on Robinia pseudoacacia and Quercus with DDT and BHC.

5658 BAKER, J. M. Ambrosia beetle attack on living Baikiaea insignis subsp. minor. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(3):341-343. Sept.1960. 99.8 Em72
Uganda.

5659 BAUCKE, O. Notes on the biology and control of the "serrador" of acacia negra [Acacia decurrens]. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Sulriograndense 4(1):103-104. 1959. 9.2 Ag893
Oncideres impluviata.

5660 BOOCOCK, D. Modern insecticides and their use for protection of trees and timber. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:3-15. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.82 In7

5661 CAIRASCHI, E. A., and PERRIER, D. Essais de traitements chimiques contre les insectes des chataignes dans les Cévennes au cours des campagnes 1957-58-59. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(2):95-114. June 1960. 464.8 P564
Laspeyresia splendana and Curculio elephas.

5662 CHOBIT'KO, I. I. Apocheima hispidaria is a dangerous pest of oak plantations. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):36-37. Apr. 99.8 L5622

5663 CONSTANTINESCU, E. Chemical control of forest pests by means of aerolsols. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(5):298-300. May 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

5664 COUDREAU, J., and others. Recherches en vue de déterminer une nouvelle méthode destinée à apprécier la résistance d'un bois aux destructions causées par les termites (Reticulitermes lucifugus rossi). Holzforschung 14(2):40-51. June 1960. 99.8 H74
M. Fougerousse, O. Bressy, and S. Lucas, joint authors.
English summary.
Tropical woods.

5665 COURTOIS, J. E., CHARARAS, C., and CHARITOS, N. Recherches sur les possibilités d'attaque de Pseudotsuga douglasii par Ips typographus L. (Coléoptère Scolytidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(5):797-799. Aug.1,1960. 505 P21

5666 DIJK, P. J. S. VAN. Control of mealy bugs of Pinus. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:72-75. 86 B65

5667 DMITRIEV, G. V. Chermidae and their control. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):36-38. May. 421 Z1
Insecticides for Coniferae.

5668 DMITRIEV, G. V. Plant-lice in artificial plantations of the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):529-544. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
Chermesinae on Pinaceae, including control.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5669 DOMINIK, J. Some experiments in chemical control of Monochamus galloprovincialis Ol. inside wood. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(4):11-15. Apr.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

5670 EKBOM, P. Buprestis haemorrhoidalis Hbst and B. rustica L. (Col., Buprestidae) as pests of buildings in Finland. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:14-19,map. Ref. 1959. 20 F495

5671 FEDOROVA, A. I. Melasoma tremulae and forest regeneration. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4): 38. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly aspen control in coniferous forests.

5672 FOX, R. C. Insects beware. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(1):6. Spring 1960. 100 So8So
Forest pest detection.

5673 GADEK, K. Methods of predicting the outbreak of Choristoneura (Cacoecia) [i.e. Archips] murinana Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(4): 35-43. Apr.1960. 99.8 Sy52

5674 GAYTOTIN, P. T. Insecto destructor de la semilla de "pino parana" [Araucaria angustifolia] Laspeyresia araucariae Pastrana (Lepidoptera, Grapholithidae). Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest 4,2 p. May 1960. 99.9 Ar33N

5675 HABER, A. Effect of calcium arsenates upon forest amphibia. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 188:3-18. 1959. 99.9 W263
English summary.
Used to control Acantholyda nemoralis.

5676 HASSLER, K. Procedures for, precautions to observe with sub-slab fumigation for subterranean termites. Pest Control 28(7):36,38,40,42. July 1960. 449.8 Ex8

5677 KATHPALIA, Y. P. Deterioration and conservation of paper. I. Biological deterioration. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):117-118,120-125. Ref. July 1960. 302.8 In23
Includes insects and their control.

5678 KIRKPATRICK, T. W., and SIMMONDS, N. W. Bamboo borers and the moon. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):299-301. Oct.1958. 26 T754
Chiefly Dinoderus spp.

5679 KONDRAT'EV, S. F. Zashchita drevesiny ot gnieniia i razrusheniia zhukami [Wood protection from rotting and destruction by beetles]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture USSR, 1959. 198 p. Ref. 300 K834

5680 KÖRTING, A. Durch Hausbockbefall [Hylotrupes bajulus] bedingte Gewichtsminderungen des Holzes als Kriterium für die Stärke der Frasstätigkeit. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(5):167-170. May 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

5681 KOSTIN, I. A. Materials on the fauna of the bark beetles of Kazakhstan (Coleoptera, Ipidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11: 129-136. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62

5682 KULAKOV, E. P. Protection of green plantations in cities and settlements. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):14-16. May. 421 Z1
Chiefly pest control of ornamental trees with insecticides.

5683 LENZNER, B. Sphinx pinastri. Allg. Forstz. 15(21):310. May 28,1960. 99.8 AL52

5684 LÖHRL, H. Zur Ernährungsbiologie des Eichelhähers. Als Beitrag zu dessen forstlicher Bedeutung. Allg. Forstz. 15(25):360-361. June 25,1960. 99.8 AL52
Valuable in forests as insect predator.

5685 LOZINSKIĬ, V. A., and SIROTINA, M. I. Short-term prognoses of the propagation of forest pests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):37-39. Mar. 99.8 L5622

5686 MAIER, E. Control of Lymantria monacha in the forests of Tomsk Region. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):36-37. Mar. 99.8 L5622

5687 MALIK, N. E. Perfect forest pathological reconnaissance. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):39. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Aerial insect damage surveying.

5688 MANSFELD, K. Neuere Erfahrungen über Vogelschutzmassnahmen zur Schädlingsbekämpfung in Kiefernbeständen. Forst u. Fagd 10(6):252-253. June 1960. 99.8 W143

5689 MASUTTI, L. Observations on the injurious insects of Pinus nigra Arn. var. austriaca Hoess. in Julian Alps. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 8:263-308. 1959. 99.9 Ac2
French summary.

5690 MITIAEV, I. D. Contribution on the fauna of insect pests of Elaeagnus in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:108-128. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62

5691 MORRIS, R. C. Control of cottonwood insects with a systemic insecticide. J. Forestry 58(9):718. Sept.1960. 99.8 F768
Thimet chiefly for control of Gypsonoma haimbachiana.

5692 NUORTEVA, S. L., and NUORTEVA, P. The degree of Anobium infestation of houses in relation to the economic status of the owners. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):83-85. 1960. 421 Su7

5693 OBOZOV, A. Black grouse are protectors of the forest. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(3):29. Mar. 99.8 L5622
Includes insect food.

5694 VONRUST, J. C., and ROERSCH, J. C. A method for controling Cryptorrhynchus [i.e. Sternochetus] lapathi L. in poplar. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(5/6):204-207. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

5695 PARFENT'EV, V. IA. Weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) as pests of wooden dwelling houses and technical constructions. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3): 545-550. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5696 PILLSBURY, R. W. Three decades of five-year cycles of the spruce aphid, Neomyzaphis abietina (Wlkr.) [i.e. Aphis abietina]. Nowest. Sci. 34(3):106-109. Aug. 1960. 470 N81

5697 REGO, O. L. M. DE M. Considerations on Hypsipyla grandella (Zeller, 1848) as the borer of Carapa guianensis. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Dept. Nac. da Prod. Veg. Div. de Defesa Sanit. Veg. B. Fitossanit. 8 (1/2):39-42. 1959. 464.9 B732

5698 RENO, J. This issue: termite protection—houses with crawl spaces. South. Lumberman 201(2508): 34. Oct.1,1960. 99.81 So82.

5699 RICHTER, D. Uber Insektenschäden in Korbweidenhegern und ihre Beurteilung. Arch. f. Forstw. 8 (12):1057-1077. 1959. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Salix viminalis and S. amygdalina.

5700 ROBERTS, H. Trachyostus ghanaensis Schedl, (Col., Platypodidae) an ambrosia beetle attacking wawa, Triplochiton scleroxylon K. Schum. West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Tech. B. 3,17 p.,map. 423.92 W52

5701 RYBACHOK, P. A. Woodpeckers are useful birds. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):39. Apr. 99.8 L5622
With reference to pest control.

5702 SCHNAIDER, Z. Feeds of Aphrophora sp. on osier plantations and tentative control measures thereof. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(3):41-45. Mar.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Control of A. alni, A. salicina, and A. forneri with BHC.

5703 SCHNAIDEROWA, J. Some studies on Leucoma [i.e. Stilpnotia] salicis L. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 189:19-62. Ref. 1959. 99.9 W263
English summary.
Includes control.

5704 SCHNEIDER, E. Borkenkäferverordnung in Rheinland-Pfalz. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(9):186. May 1, 1960. 99.8 F7724

5705 SCHUDER, D. L. Tortrix pallorana Rob., a pest of pine trees in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69: 175-177. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

5706 SCHÜTTE, F. Der Einfluss von Spätfrösten (1959) auf die Belaubung der Eichen und die Populationsdichte des Eichenwicklers [Tortrix viridana]. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):217-220. June 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

5707 SCHWERDTFEGER, F. Scolytidae (Col.) an Pinus-Arten in Mittelamerika. V. Das Massenauftreten von Dendroctonus adjunctus Blandf. in Guatemala. (8. Beitrag zur Forstentomologie Mittelamerikas). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(1):1-33,map. Ref. May 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

5708 STEGER, O. Spätfröste und Massenwechsel von Tortrix viridana L. (Lep. Tortr.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):213-216. June 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

5709 SZMIDT, A. Forstentomologische Probleme in Polen. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(6):81-83. June 1960. 421 An9

5710 SZNAIDER, Z. Tentative measures to control Cryptorrhynchus [i.e. Sternochetus] lapathi L. in osier plantations. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(3):47-50. Mar.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

5711 TURNER, N. Cankerworms [Paleacrita vernata and Alsophila pometaria]. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 214,6 p.-folder. Oct.1960. 100 C76St
Tree pest.

5712 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION). AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. The termite problem in Egypt with special reference to control, by A. Kassab, A. M. Chaarawi, M. I. Hassan, and A. M. Shahwan. Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 91 p. 423 Un393

5713 WINFIELD, J. B. Pests of the forest. Span 3(3):125-128. 1960. Ref. 464.8 Sp2

5714 ZAPOTYLOK, K. M. Our feathered friends. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):37-38. Apr. 99.8 L5622
With reference to forest pest control.

5715 ZWOLFER, W., and others. Forstschädlingsprognose 1960 für Bayern. Allg. Forstz. 15(19):282-284. May 14,1960. 99.8 AL52
A. Krump, M. Postner, W. Schwenke, and O. Steger, joint authors.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

5716 AKAHIRA, Y., and SAKAGAMI, S. F. Observations on the variability of wing venation in the honeybees. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):175-184. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68

5717 BARBIER, E. Experiments on the influence of bees. Yield of essential oil from lavender. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(4/5):96-97. Apr./May 1960. 424.8 Ap372

5718 BARBIER, M., and LEDERER, E. Structure chimique de la "substance royale" de la reine d'abeille (Apis mellifica L.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26): 4467-4469. Ref. June 27,1960. 505 P21

5719 BARTHEL, C. G. Early development of bee biology. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):390-392. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3
As described by four writers of the 17th and 18th centuries.

5720 BERGLUND, H. Apiculture in Bekinge in earlier days. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(6):216-220. June 1960. 424.8 B54

5721 BOCH, R., and JAMIESON, C. A. Relation of body weight to fecundity in queen honeybees. Canad. Ent. 92(9):700-704. Sept.1960. 421 C16

5722 BREGANTE, U. The diseases of the adult bees in Argentina. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(4/5):84. Apr./May 1960. 424.8 Ap372

5723 CAILLAS, A. Propos sur le pollen. Gaz. Apic. 61(640):130-131. June 1960. 424.8 G25
Collection.

5724 CALE, G. H. In the pink for winter. Amer. Bee J. 100(8):311-314. Aug.1960. 424.8 Am3

5725 CALLOW, R. K., and JOHNSTON, N. C. The chemical constitution and synthesis of queen substance of honeybees (Apis mellifera). Bee World 41(6):152-153. June 1960. 424.8 B399
9-Oxodec-2-enoic acid.

5726 CAVALLERO, G. Untersuchungen über die antibakterielle Wirkung des Bienengiftes. (Abs.) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(8):372. Aug.1960. 424.8 Sch9
From L'Igiene Moderna.

5727 COLLAZO, A. Un voyage de sept jours à travers les ruchers de la Pampa argentine. Gaz. Apic. 61 (639):118-122. May 1960. 424.8 G25
Visit by apiculturists from Uruguay.

5728 EATON, W. G. The section honey box. Amer. Bee J. 100(8):322-323. Aug.1960. 424.8 Am3
Supers.

5729 ECKERT, J. E., and SHAW, F. R. Beekeeping. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 536 p. Ref. 424 Ec53
Successor to Beekeeping, by E. F. Phillips (424 P53B rev. ed.).

5730 EUGENE, G. L'apiculture rationnelle. La sélection. Gaz. Apic. 61(639):107-109. (Cont.) May 1960. 424.8 G25

5731 FARRAR, C. L. From need to plenty—through the cold of winter. Amer. Bee J. 100(8):306-310. Aug. 1960. 424.8 Am3
Colony management.

5732 FISCHER, G. Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit der Sektionen des VDSB [Verein Deutschschweizerischer Bienenfreunde] pro 1959. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7): 292-301. July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

5733 FREE, J. B. The pollination of fruit trees. Bee World 41(6):141-151. (Cont.) June 1960. 424.8 B399
By Apis mellifera and other insects.

5734 FRISCH, K. VON, LINDAUER, M., and DAUMER, K. Über die Wahrnehmung polarisierten Lichtes durch das Bienenauge. Experientia 16(7):289-301. Ref. July 15,1960. 475 Ex7
English summary.

5735 FROST, A. M. Drums along the Peace. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):398-399. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3
Barrels for the honey crop in Peace River, Canada.

5736 FYG, W. Uber die Ablagerung von Amyloid im Samenblasenepithel der Bienenkönigin (Apis mellifica L. ♀). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):415-420. Ref. Apr.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

5737 GLUSHKOV, N. M. Za dal'neĭshee razvitie pchelovodstva [For the further development of beekeeping]. Moskva, Znanie, 1959. 31 p. 424 G523Z

5738 HANSSON, A. Bees that produce clover. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(6):206-208. June 1960. 424.8 B54
Bees as pollinators.

5739 HENSCHLER, D., and RHEIN, W. VON. Anderungen des Acetylcholingehaltes von Bienenfuttersäften in der Madenentwicklung. Naturwissenschaften 47(14): 326-327. Ref. July 15,1960. 474 N213

5740 HERAN, H. Fluggeschwindigkeitswahrnehmung bei der Honigbiene. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1957: 331-338. Ref. 1958. 410.9 D48

5741 KAPIL, R. P. Observations on the temperature of the cluster in Apis indica. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(4/5):79-83. Ref. Apr./May 1960. 424.8 Ap372

5742 LAERE, O. VAN. Un danger pour l'apiculture: l'emploi irrationnel de moyens de lutte en agriculture et en horticulture. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):495-505. Ref. May 1960. 13 R322
Economic poisons.

5743 LATIF, A., and QAYYUM, A., and TUFAIL, M. Studies on Pakistan beeswax. Bee World 41(6):153-156. June 1960. 424.8 B399

5744 LEUBA, P. De Suisse en Tunisie. Gaz. Apic. 61(640):138-141. June 1960. 424.8 G25

5745 LUKOSCHUS, F. Die Bienenkönigin in neuer Sicht. Kosmos 56(8):326-331. Ref. Aug.1960. 474 K842

5746 MARKOSIAN, A. A., and MARKOSIAN, ZH. K. Effect of aerosols on bees. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):39. May. 421 Z1

5747 MOREAUX, R. Le travail de l'abeille butineuse. Gaz. Apic. 61(640):134-136. June 1960. 424.8 G25

5748 NORGES BIRØKTERLAG. Annual report of the Norwegian Beekeeper's Society 1959-60. (In Norwegian.) Birökteren 76(8):137-154. Aug.1960. 424.8 B53

5749 OERTEL, E. Honey bees [Apis mellifera] in production of white clover seed in the Southern States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-60,8 p. Aug.1960. A420 R31

5750 OSTROVSKIĬ, N. I. How to prevent the poisoning of bees. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):33-35. June. 421 Z1
Apis mellifera.

5751 PAGANI, E. Contribution to the study of the differential characteristics of the Portuguese races of Apis mellifica, L. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43 (2):79-88. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

5752 PAYNE, A. G. Advanced method of wintering. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):396-397. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3

5753 PLOTNIKOV, I. Metallic separating rack for traveling with bees. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):89-90. Aug. 20 K185

5754 REYNAUD, P. Le berceau de l'Apis ligustica vient d'être découvert. Gaz. Apic. 61(639):110. May 1960. 424.8 G25
The island of Elba.

5755 ROTHENBUHLER, W. C. Beekeeping research: past, present, future. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):386-390. Ref. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3

5756 ROUSSEAU, M. Mycoses. Apiculteur 104 (7/8):78-80. July/Aug.1960. 424.8 Ap3

5757 ROUSSY, L. Comment nos ancêtres vaudois sauvaient leurs abeilles de la famine avec un résidu de fromagerie. Gaz. Apic. 61(640):132-133. June 1960. 424.8 G25

5758 SIMPSON, J. The functions of the salivary glands of Apis mellifera. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):107-121. Ref. June 1960. 421 J825

5759 SPIELMANN, O. Die Frühjahrsernte 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7):302-305. July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

5760 STECHE, W. Atiologie und Therapie der Nosematose der Honigbiene. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 5(3):49-92. Ref. July 1960. 424.8 Z3
English summary.

5761 STELLUTI, F. Description of the bee. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(4/5):83,85-88. Apr./May 1960. 424.8 Ap372
Facsimile reproduction; published in Rome in 1630.

5762 TROTZIG, E. Instruction in apiculture is of interest to crop producers. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59 (6):212-213,233. June 1960. 424.8 B54

5763 VOMSATTEL, M. Bestrebungen zur Erhaltung der Bienenzucht. Eine Stellungnahme zum Artikel von Theo Wepfer. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7):312-315. July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

5764 VOMSATTEL, M. Die Einwinterung. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7):305-307. July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

5765 WATSON, L. R. Are we ready for a new bee? Amer. Bee J. 100(10):393-395. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3

5766 WEPFER, T. Zur Problematik der Werbung für die Bienenzucht—ein Beitrag zum Jahresthema. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7):308-311. July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

5767 WILLE, H. Die Bekämpfung der Sauerbrut mit Terramycin im Gebiete des VDSB in den Jahren 1953 bis 1959. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7):315-325. (Cont.) July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

5768 WILLE, H. Die Bekämpfung der Sauerbrut mit Terramycin im Gebiete des VDSB in den Jahren 1953 bis 1959. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(8):362-367. (Concl.) Aug.1960. 424.8 Sch9

5769 WITTEKINDT, W. Schwänzelbewegungen als Ausdruck gesteigerter Erregung innerhalb des Tanzverhaltens der Honigbiene. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):335-336. July 15,1960. 474 N213

5770 ZONEV, C. Mesures prises par le gouvernement Bulgare pour améliorer l'apiculture. Gaz. Apic. 61 (640):150-151. June 1960. 424.8 G25

Sericulture and the Silkworm

5771 AFRIKIAN, E. G. Causal agents of bacterial diseases of the silkworm and the use of antibiotics in their control. J. Insect Path. 2(3):299-304. Sept.1960. 421 J826

5772 AIZAWA, K., KOBAYASHI, M., and ABE, F. Electrophoresis on filter paper of blood protein of the "Dauer-pupae" in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(3):197-202. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5773 AKAI, H. Histological and histochemical observations on the secretion from the posterior division of the silk gland in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(3):206-210. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5774 AONUMA, S. A new method to make the cross-section of cocoon-layer by using polyester resin. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):183-186. Apr. 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5775 ARIMOTO, H. Effect of cocoon structure to the permeabilities of air and water. I. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(3):218-223. Ref. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5776 ENTE NAZIONALE SERICO. Statistiche seriche italiane anni 1958 e 1959; produzione, consumo, prezzi commercio con l'estero [Italian silk statistics for the year 1958 and 1959; production, consumption, prices, and foreign trade]. Ente Naz. Serico. B. di Inform. Seriche 32(26),46 p. June 29,1960. 425.9 En8B

5777 FAULKNER, P., and BHEEMESWAR, B. Metabolism of oximes in the silkworm Bombyx mori L. II. Metabolism of pyruvic oxime—$2^{14}C$. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):14-19. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

5778 FUKUDA, T., and HAYASHI, T. Biochemical studies on the formation of the silkprotein. VIII. J. Biochem. 48(1):9-12. Ref. July 1960. 385 J822
By the silkworm.

5779 FUKUDA, T., and KAMEYAMA, T. Biochemical studies on the formation of the silkprotein. XI. The kinds of free amino acids concerned in the biosynthesis of the silkprotein. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):120-124. (Cont.) Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5780 HARIZUKA, M., KOBAYASHI, M., and YAMASHITA, Y. Histopathological and histochemical observations on mid-intestine in flacherie diseased silkworm (Bombyx mori L.). (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):153-161. Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5781 ISHIKAWA, S., and HIRAO, T. Electrophysiological studies on vision of silkworm, Bombyx mori. II. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(3):211-217. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5782 ISHIKAWA, Y. Studies on the relation between the polyhedrosis of wild insects and the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. I. On the nuclear polyhedrosis of Dictyoploca japonica B. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2): 137-140. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5783 ITO, T., and TANAKA, M. Rearing of the silkworm on an artificial diet and the segregation of pento-molters. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan. 29(3): 191-196. Ref. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5784 KAMIOKA, S. Pharmacological studies on the pharyngeal movement in the silkworm larvae, Bombyx mori. I. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):141-148. Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5785 KOBAYASHI, M., and NAKASONE, S. Inhibitory effect of low temperature on the secretion of the brain hormone in silkworm pupa (Bombyx mori L.). (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(3):203-205. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5786 KONDO, Y. The isolation of L-cystathionine from silkworm pupae and its distribution in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29 (2):149-152. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5787 KUGA, M. Studies on the procedure of water-suction into cocoon of Bombyx mori in cocoon cooking process. VII. On the dissolution of pupa component of Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29 (3):224-229. June 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5788 KUWANA, Z., and others. Toxic effect of Baytex (S 1752) on the larvae of Bombyx mori and some mulberry insect-pests. (In Japanese.) Sansi-Kenkyú 32: 30-37. Dec.1959. 425.9 J273S
G. Isii, S. Nakamura, H. Sugiyama, T. Emori, and Y. Toida, joint authors.
English summary.

5789 KUWANA, Z., NAKAMURA, S., and SUGIYAMA, H. Toxicity of three cyclodiene insecticides against larvae of Bombyx mori L. (In Japanese.) Sansi-Kenkyú 31:61-68. Sept.1959. 425.9 J273S
English summary.
Aldrin, dieldrin, and endrin.

5790 MIYAO, T. Studies on the individual variation of the growth-pattern. V. On the allometric growth of the larval head capsule in Bombyx mori L. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(1):29-34. Ref. Mar.1959. 421 N42
English summary.

5791 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. On the best silkworm breeds under Transylvanian conditions. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:265-273. 1959. 21 C622
E. Pop, Gh. Baltan, L. Egri, O. Popa, P. Mecea, and S. Pap, joint authors.
English summary.

5792 PASCAL, M., and BAUD, L. Variabilité de la teneur en phosphore des ovocytes chez Bombyx mori L. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):103-106. June 1960. 421 J825
English summary

5793 SAITO, S. Trehalase of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. J. Biochem. 48(1):101-109. Ref. July 1960. 385 J822

5794 SHYAMALA, M. B., and others. Chloromycetin in the nutrition of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. II. Influence on digestion and utilization of protein, fat, and minerals. J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):229-234. Ref. Aug. 1960. 421 J825
K. Sharada, M. G. Bhat, and J. V. Bhat, joint authors.

5795 TAKEUCHI, Y. Studies on the ability of the silkworm to recover from malnutrition (Bombyx mori L.). (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(8):403-428. Ref. Oct.1959. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

5796 TAKEUCHI, Y. Studies on the effect of nutrition on the molting in the silkworm (Bombyx mori L.). (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(8):429-477. Ref. Oct.1959. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

5797 WATANABE, H. Difference in variability of some characters between inbred lines and their hybrids in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):113-119. Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

5798 YOKOKAWA, S., and OKABE, F. On the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in larvae caused by inadequate treatment of eggs in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):125-128. Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6

5799 YOKOKAWA, S., and YAMAGUCHI, K. On the induction of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in silkworm larvae by feeding on mulberry leaves with some agricultural chemicals. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):133-136. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6
Chiefly insecticides.

5800 YOKOKAWA, S., and MOCHIDA, M. On the occurrence of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(2):129-132. Apr.1960. 425.9 Se6

5801 ZAŁUSKA, H. Glycogen and chitin metabolism during development of the silkworm (Bombyx mori L.). Acta Biol. Expt. 19:339-351. Ref. 1959. 442.8 Ac8

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

5802 ALBRECHT, M. L. Die quantitative Untersuchung der Bodenfauna fliessender Gewässer. (Untersuchungsmethoden und Arbeitsergebnisse). Z. f. Fisch. 8 (7/8):481-550. Ref. Dec.1959. 414.8 Z3
English summary.
Includes aquatic insects and plants.

5803 ASHBY, G. J. The maintenance of some invertebrates in captivity. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(1):22-26. June 1960. 410.9 An5
Diet for insects and arachnids.

5804 BARKER, W. Familiar insects of America. New York, Harper, 1960. 236 p. Ref. 422.1 B24
North America.

5805 BASILEWSKY, P., and LELEUP, N. Mission Zoologique de l'I. R. S. A. C. [Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale] en Afrique Orientale, résultats scientifiques. Première partie. Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81,473 p.,map. 1960. 515 M97A
Chiefly insects.

5806 BEKKER, E. G. On the evolution of the leg in Tracheata. I. Subcoxal theory and its criticism. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):521-528. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5807 BIBLIOGRAFIA brasileira de zoologia, v. 2, 1956/58. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentaçao, 1959. 192 p. Ref. 241.73 B474
Includes Arachnoidea, Myriapoda, and Insecta.

5808 BRAENDEGARD, J. Pointless zoogeographical mistakes. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):77-78. 1959. 421 N84
Geographical distribution of insects.

5809 BRUNDIN, L. A research expedition to the southern Andes and Tierra del Fuego in 1959. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):105-107. 1959. 421 N84
Collecting insects.

5810 CARPENTER, F. M. Fossil Nemopteridae (Neuroptera). Psyche 66(1/2):20-24. Mar./June 1959. 421 P95

5811 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L., and SANKEY, J. H. P. Some aspects of the fauna of the district around Juniper Hall, Mickleham, Surrey. V. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1149):31-34. Feb.1960. 421 En86
Ecology of some insects and arachnids.

5812 DAHL, R. G. Surface tension of water as an ecological factor. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):75-77. 1959. 421 N84

5813 DIAS, J. C. S. Classification of the methods of capturing insects for ecological studies. (In Portuguese.) Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:173-184. Ref. 1959. 464.9 M26

5814 EAVES, G. N., and MUNDT, J. O. Distribution and characterization of streptococci from insects. J. Insect Path. 2(3):289-298. Sept.1960. 421 J826

5815 FONSECA, J. P. C. DA. Phytiatry. II. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(2):71-78. Mar./Apr.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Deals with the ecology of stored products pests.

5816 GRANDI, G. Research expedition of the Institute of Entomology of the University of Bologna in the National Park of Abruzzi. I. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:133-166. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.
Includes list of insects collected.

5817 HIROSE, Y. Faunistic studies of aquatic insect in Chikuma River. V. On the communities and standing crop in Yoda River. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(1):18-22. Ref. Mar.1959. 421 N42

5818 ITO, M. Revision on the evolution theory of animals—theories of evolutional causes and processes, with special reference to the social evolution of animals. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):128-133. June 1960. 410 J272
From standpoint of an entomologist.

5819 JAHN, E. Ergebnisse von Bodentieruntersuchungen an der Wald- und Baumgrenze bei Obergurgl. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(1):26-52. Ref. Apr. 1960. 99.8 C33
Includes insects and nematodes.

5820 JUDD, W. W. Observations on the habitat, food, reproductive state and intestinal parasites of the smooth green snake at London, Ontario. Canad. Field-Nat. 74(2):100-106,map. Ref. Apr./June 1960.
410.9 Ot8
Food predominantly insects.

5821 KANGAS, E. The transition to antropochores of wood insects occurring as forest species. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):85-86. 1959. 421 N84
Includes discussion.

5822 KARPPINEN, E. Finnish zoological literature in 1957. (In Finnish.) Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(1):83-100. 1959.
410.9 Su7T
English summary.
Includes insects.

5823 KOCH, A. Intracellular symbiosis in insects. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 14:121-140. Ref. 1960.
448.3 An72

5824 KOIDSUMI, K. Water metabolism in insects. I-III. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(2/3):1-10; (4):1-12; 9 (1/2):1-31. Ref. Aug.,Dec.1959,Mar.1960. 421 N42

5825 KROGERUS, R. Okologische Studien über nordische Moorarthropoden. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 21(3),238 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 511 H36C

5826 KROGERUS, H., and others. Zoological results of two expeditions to Newfoundland, and adjacent areas. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):58-69,map. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7
C. H. Lindroth, E. Palmén, and R. Tuomikoski, joint authors.
Insects.

5827 LINDBERG, H. The significance of official collections for entomology in Finland. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):72-75. 1959. 421 N84

5828 LINZEN, B. Uber die Verbreitung der Ommochrome, der dunklen Augenpigmente der Arthropoden. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1958:154-161. Ref. 1959.
410.9 D48

5829 MACHIN, K. E., and PRINGLE, J. W. S. Rhythmic properties of insect fibrillar muscle. J. Physiol. 153(2):34P. Sept.1960. 447.8 J82

5830 MORIYA, K. An ecological study of temporary pools after thawing. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):222-233,map. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68
Includes aquatic insects.

5831 MUNROE, E. An assessment of the contribution of experimental taxonomy to the classification of insects. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 19(3):293-319. Ref. Sept. 1960. 442.8 R325

5832 NEF, L. Comparaison de l'efficacité de différentes variantes de l'appareil de Berlese-Tullgren. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):178-199. Ref. June 1960.
421 Z36
English summary.
For collecting soil insects.

5833 PASCHALSKI, J. Food of the bullhead (Cottus poecilopus Heckel). (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 6:125-131. Ref. 1959. 409.6 P76
English summary.
Chiefly aquatic insect larvae.

5834 PEDROTTI, F. Aquatic insects of the swamp of Pietra Rossa (Monfalcone). (In Italian.) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 22(34), 33 p.,map. Ref. 1959. 444.9 P13

5835 RUPPERT, K. Bericht über die Exkursion im Frankfurter Stadtwald. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1958:419-420. 1959. 410.9 D48
Forest insects.

5836 SINGH, S. Faunistics, taxonomy, field ecology, adaptations and zoogeography of the high altitude insects from the north-west Himalaya. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1): 89-91. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

5837 SOUKUP, J. Clave para determinar los ordenes de los insectos. Biota 3(21):20-29. Mar.1960.
442.8 B5293

5838 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. The abundance of the Hawaiian trees and the number of their associated insect species. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):299-303. July 1960. 420 H312

5839 STEINHAUS, E. A. The duration of viability and infectivity of certain insect pathogens. J. Insect Path. 2(3):225-229. Sept.1960. 421 J826
Microorganisms.

5840 SUEHIRO, A. Insects and other arthropods from Midway Atoll. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):289-298. July 1960. 420 H312

5841 THOMPSON, W. R. Some notes on ecological theory. Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:205-225. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63

5842 TREML', A. G. New poplar pests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):41-42. May. 99.8 L5622

5843 VAPPULA, N. A. New or rare pests of fruit trees in Finland. (In Finnish.) Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:126-131. Ref. 1959. 20 F495
English summary.

5844 WATT, K. E. F. The effect of population density on fecundity in insects. Canad. Ent. 92(9):674-695. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 C16
Includes statistical methods.

5845 WIACKOWSKI, S. Results of cultivation of orchard insect parasites. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:311-317. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.
A list of host species and their insect parasites.

5846 WILLIAMS, R. W. A new and simple method for the isolation of fresh-water invertebrates from soil samples. Ecology 41(3):573-574. July 1960. 410 Ec7
Includes insects.

5847 WOLBARSHT, M. L. Electrical characteristics of insect mechanoreceptors. J. Gen. Physiol. 44(1): 105-122. Ref. Sept.1960. 447.8 J822

5848 ZALESSKII, IU. M. Supersonic vibrations in the lives of animals. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):91-93. Aug. 410 P933
Includes insect sonification.

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

5849 ASANUMA, K. A new subgenus and two new species of trombiculid mites, Trombicula (Tsutsugamushia) blumbergi n. subg. et sp., and Neoschöngastia baylissi n. sp., from the Japanese birds. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 51:34-43. Ref. Dec.10,1959. 513 T5722S

5850 BERLA, H. F. Analgesidae neotropicais. II. Três novas espécies de Trouessartia Canestrini, 1889 (Acarina-Proctophyllonidae), hóspedes de Fringillidae (Aves-Passeriformes) [Neotropical Analgesidae. II. Three new species of Trouessartia Canestrini, 1889 (Acarina-Proctophyllonidae) pests of Fringillidae (Aves-Passeriformes)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 208,8 p. Oct.10,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

5851 BERLA, H. F. Analgesoidea neotropicales. IV. Sôbre algumas espécies novas ou pouco conhecidas de acarinos plumicolas [Neotropical Analgesoida. IV. On some new or little known species of bird mites]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 209,17 p. Oct.12, 1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Brephosceles, Trouessartia, Pterodectes, and Mesalges.

5852 BÖHM, H. Untersuchungen über Spinnmilbenfeinde in Österreich. Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(1/8):23-46. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Phytoseiidae and some insects as predators of Tetranychidae.

5853 CLIFFORD, C. M., and ANASTOS, G. The use of chaetotaxy in the identification of larval ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Parasitol. 46(5):567-578. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824

5854 DAVIES, D. M. Microsporidia in a sperchonid mite, and further notes on Hydracarina and simuliids (Diptera). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:53. 1959,pub. 1960. 420 On8

5855 EHARA, S. Mites of the subfamily Bryobiinae from Japan (Tetranychidae). Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):185-195. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68

5856 EICHMEIER, J., and GUYER, G. An evaluation of the rate of reproduction of the two-spotted spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] reared on gibberellin-treated bean plants. J. Econ. Ent. 53(4):661-664. Aug.1960. 421 J822

5857 EVANS, G. O., and HYATT, K. H. A revision of the Platyseiinae (Mesostigmata: Aceosejidae) based on material in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Zool. 6(2):25-101. Ref. 1960. 410.9 B772B
Includes n. spp. in Platyseius, Plesiosejus n. g., and Sejus, Zerconopsis.

5858 FAIN, A. Acariens parasites des fosses nasales d'oiseaux. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)6:3-15. 1958. 422.7 K832E
Includes Turbinoptinae n. sfam. and n. spp. in Turbinoptes and Sternostoma.

5859 FISCHER, F. G., and BRANDER, J. Eine Analyse der Gespinste der Kreuzspinne [Araneus diadematus Clerck]. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 320 (1/3):92-102. Ref. 1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

5860 GANAPATI, P. N., and NARASIMHAMURTI, C. C. On a new cephaline gregarine Mecistophora legeri n. gen. n. sp. from a centipede Mecistocephalus punctifrons Newp. Arch. f. Protistenk. 104(4):554-558. May 15,1960. 439.8 Ar2

5861 JEEKEL, C. A. W., and others. Myriapodes et leurs parasites. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)9:5-32, map. 1958. 422.7 K832E
O. Tuzet, J. F. Manier, and P. Jolivet, joint authors.

5862 KEEGAN, H. L., HEDEEN, R. A., and WHITTEMORE, F. W. Seasonal variation in venom of black widow spiders [Latrodectus mactans]. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 9(5):477-479. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 Am326

5863 KNÜLLE, W. Morphologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum phylogenetischen System der Acari: Acariformes Zachv. II. Acaridiae: Acaridae. Grundlagen der Getreidemilben—Systematik Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 35(2):347-418. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B45
English summary.

5864 KRAUS, O. Uber "Artacarus" liberiensis Cook 1899 (Arach., Pedipalpi-Schizopeltidia). Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(1/2):103-107. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 410.9 Se5
Synonym of Schizomus liberiensis.

5865 KRAUS, O. Weberknechte aus Spanien (Arachn. Opiliones). Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 35(2):293-304. 1959. 410.9 B45
Includes n. spp. in Dicranolasma, Nemastoma, and Eudasylobus.

5866 KULLMANN, E. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen zum Verhalten der Theridiide Conopistha argyrodes Walckenaer (Araneae). Uber das unterschiedliche Verhalten von Conopistha argyrodes gegenüber Cyrtophora citricola Forskal und Zygiella x-notata (Thorell) und über die Frage: Kommensalismus oder Parasitismus bei Conopistha argyrodes. Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 35(2):275-292. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B45

5867 LAMONTELLERIE, M. Présence d'Ornithodoros coniceps (Canestrini, 1890), dans le Lot-et-Garonne. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):159-160. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13

5868 LEVI, H. W. The spider genus Styposis (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 66(1/2):13-19. Mar./June 1959. 421 P95
Includes n. spp.

5869 LOUREIRO, M. C. Scorpions of Minas Gerais. II. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 11(62):64-72,maps. Ref. Jan./June 1960. 9.2 C332
English summary.

5870 LOUREIRO, M. C. Scorpions of Minas Gerais. III. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 11(62):96-97. Jan./June 1960. 9.2 C332
English summary.

5871 MANZI, G. Ecological and faunistic observations on Glomeris [euganeorum] (Myriapoda, Diplopoda) of the Euganean Hills. (In Italian.) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 22(32),24 p., maps. Ref. 1959. 444.9 P13

5872 MARKEL, K., and MEYER, I. Belba pseudocorynopus n. sp. und Damaeus quadrihastatus n. sp. (Acari, Oribatei). Zool. Anz. 165(1/2):13-22. July 1960. 410 Z7

5873 MATIC, Z. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der blinden Lithobius-Arten (Chilopoda-Myriopoda) Europas. Zool. Anz. 164(11/12):443-448. Ref. June 1960. 410 Z7
Includes n. sp.

5874 MIHELCIC, F. Einige neue Zercon-Arten (Acarina) aus Ost- und Südtirol und Kärnten. Zool. Anz. 165(1/2):22-29. July 1960. 410 Z7
Includes n. spp.

5875 MRCIAK, M. Contribution a la connaisance des acariens de l'ordre Parasitiformes trouyés sur les petits mammiferes en Roumanie. Biologia [Bratislava] 15(7):498-507. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

5876 MURAKAMI, Y. Postembryonic development of the common Myriapoda of Japan. IV-V. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(5):163-170. May 1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.
Includes Lithobius pachypedatus.

5877 NIKOLIC, F. Uber die geographische Verbreitung und Abstammung der unterirdischen Spinnen in Jugoslawien. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1957:487-494,maps. 1958. 410.9 D48

5878 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and CHANNABASAVANNA, G. P. A new mite pest of guava (Psidium guajava) in Mysore—Brevipalpus sp. Lal-Baugh J. 4(4):5-7. Oct./Dec.1959. 80 L15
Includes control.

5879 RAPP, W. F. The genus Dermacentor (Ixodides) in Nebraska. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(8):217-219. Oct.1960. 421 En88

5880 ROSIN, R., and SHULOV, A. Representatives of the order Amblypygi (Arachnida) found in Israel. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9B(2/3):167-168. July 1960. 330.9 Is72B

5881 SCHUSTER, R. O., and SMITH, L. M. The spermathecae as taxonomic features in phytoseiid mites of western North America (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):181-188. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 W27

5882 SELLNICK, M. Zercon hammerae, nov. spec., eine neue Milbenart aus Ost-Grönland (Acarina, Zerconidae). Ent. Meddel. 29(5/6):216-220. 1960. 421 En82

5883 SPENCER, G. J. A solpugid in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 56:32. Nov.4,1959. 420 B77

5884 TABERLY, G. La régulation chromosomique chez Trhypochthonius tectorum (Berlese) espece parthenogenétique d'oribate (acarien): un nouvel exemple de mixocinèse. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(25):4200-4201. June 20,1960. 505 P21

5885 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. La nymphe de Multigniella cosmetornis Vercammen- Grandjean & Fain 1957 (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Riv. di Parassitol. 21(1):13-20. Mar.1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

Coleoptera

5886 AGARWAL, U. Chromosome complement and meiosis in Pheropsophus bimacultatus (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Cur. Sci. 29(7):284-285. July 1960. 475 Sci23

5887 ALLEN, A. A. Is Dermestes peruvianus Lap. (Col., Dermestidae) becoming naturalised in Britain? Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):34. Feb.1960. 421 En86

5888 BALTHASAR, V. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens. XIII. Coleoptera. XII. Neue Aphodiinae-Arten. (100. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeidae). Opusc. Zool. 48,7 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7
Includes n. spp. in Aphodius, Ataenius, and Diastictus.

5889 BALTHASAR, V. Neue laparosticte Scarabaeiden aus der Syrischen Wüste, aus Westpakistan und aus Java. (96. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabeidae, Col.). Opusc. Zool. 44,8 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7
New spp. in Aphodius and Rhyssemus.

5890 BASILEWSKY, P. Coleoptera Cossyphodidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:317-318. 1960. 515 M97A
Cossyphodinus joannae n. sp.

5891 BASILEWSKY, P. Sur les types de carabides africains décrits par J. R. Roth (Coleoptera Carabidae). Opusc. Zool. 42,3 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7

5892 BASILEWSKY, P. Sur les types de coléoptères Carabidae d'Afrique décrits par E. Csiki. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:297-299. 1959. 410.9 B85E

5893 BEAL, R. S., and SPANGLER, P. J. Occurrence of the dermestid beetle, Orphinus fulvipes, in the United States with additional new world records (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):180. Sept.1960. 420 W27

5894 BESUCHET, C. Coléoptères psélaphides de la collection J. Sahlberg. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):11-31. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7
Includes n. spp. in Faronus, Bythinus, Tychus, Paratychus n. g., and Centrophthalmus.

5895 BIELAWSKI, R. Afissa orthofasciata Dieke und Rodolia marginata n. sp. aus Java (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):437-442. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.

5896 BORGMEIER, T. Nota prévia sôbre alguns coleópteros ecitófilos da família Staphylinidae [Preliminary note on some ecitophilous Coleoptera of the family Staphylinidae]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 214,15 p. Nov.4,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Ecitomedon, Ecitolycus, Vatesus, Mimonilla, Ecitopora, Ecitonia, Tetradonia, Ecitopolites, Ecitonilla, Ecitocleptis, and Ecitonides.

5897 BREUNING, S. Coleoptera Cerambycidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 321-341. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Niphoparmena, Spinovelleda, Pseudostixis, Monochamus, Apomecyna, Eunidia, Diadelia, Sophronica, and Oberea.

5898 BRIAND, L. J. The nematode Howardula benigna Cobb, 1921, parasite of the cucumber beetles in Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:53. 1959,pub. 1960. 420 On8
Acalymma vittata, A. trivitta, and Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi.

5899 BRINCK, P. Coleoptera Gyrinidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:100-105. 1960. 515 M97A

5900 BROWN, W. J. The species problem in Coleoptera. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 19(3):263-278. Ref. Sept. 1960. 442.8 R325

5901 BRYANT, G. E. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81;342-368. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Incisolema, Hapsidolema, Gynandrophthalma, Eurydemus, Manobia, Aphthona, Luperus, Palpoxena, and Hemixantha.

5902 CHARARAS, C. L'attractivité exercée par Fraxinus excelsior L. à l'égard de Leperesinus fraxini Panz. (coléoptère Scolytidae) et les modifications physiologiques de la plante-hôte. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(23):3872-3874. June 8,1960. 505 P21

5903 CHARARAS, C. L'influence des conditions climatiques sur l'évolution des scolytides. Compte Rendu de plusieurs années d'expérimentation dans les forêts de Haute-Savoie. Nancy. Ecole. Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 16(2):135-167. Ref. Fourth Q.1959. 99.9 F845
English summary.

5904 CHINA, W. E. Opinion 583: Validation of the generic name Creniphilus (class Insecta, order Coleoptera) as from Horn, 1890, and associated matters. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17(9/11):281-289. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

5905 DAJOZ, R. Notes sur les Lathridiidae (Col.) I. La tribu des Lathridiini: additions et corrections a la faune francaise. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):92-100. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

5906 DELEURANCE, S. Sur la biologie de l'Hydraphaenops ehlersi Ab. (coléoptère Trechinae: description de la larve du premier stade. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(7):974-975. Aug.17,1960. 505 P21

5907 FAGEL, G. Coleoptera Staphylinidae Paederini. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:114-131. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Paederus.

5908 FREUDE, H. Monommidae (Coleoptera Cucujoidea). (In German.) Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)9: 43-46. 1958. 422.7 K832E

5909 FREUDE, H. Revision der chilenischen Misolampini: Gattungen Heliofugus Guerin und Myrmecodema Gebien (—Myrmecosoma Germain) Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 31(6):121-168. Ref. Sept.6,1960. 500 C12P
Includes n. spp. in both genera.

5910 FREY, G. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Onthophagini. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:245-250. 1960. 515 M97A

5911 FURSCH, H. Coleoptera Coccinellidae. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 251-312. Ref. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Epilachna, Chnootriba, Afissa, Scymnus, Exochomus, and Aulis.

5912 FÜRSCH, H. Neue palaearktische und afrikanische Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4): 442-451. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.
In Scymnus, Afissa, Novius, Ortalia, and Thea.

5913 GOTO, M. Some notes on dung beetles [Scarabaeidae] in Utsukushi High Land, Nagano Prefecture. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(2/3):20-21. Aug.1960. 421 N42

5914 GREGOIRE, C. Hemolymph of Curculionidae and of Diptera; observations by phase-contrast and electron microscopy. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)10:3-17. Ref. 1959. 422.7 K832E

5915 GUIGNOT, F. Coleoptera Dytiscidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 94-99. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Hyphydrus.

5916 HAAF, E. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae: Trox et Sisyphus. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:242-244. 1960. 515 M97A

5917 HAYASHI, N. The immature stages of Prismognathus angularis Waterhouse (Lucanidae) (Studies on coleopterous larvae). IX. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(1/2): 32-34. Mar.1960. 421 N42
English summary.
Morphology.

5918 HILCHEY, J. D., and COOPER, R. D. Dosimetry for studies on the radiobiology of Tribolium castaneum using the Van De Graaff electron accelerator. J. Econ. Ent. 53(4):496-500. Aug.1960. 421 J822

5919 HINCKLEY, A. D. The klu beetle, Mimosestes sallaei (Sharp), in Hawaii (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):260-269. Ref. July 1960. 420 H312

5920 HUOT, L., and VERLY, W. G. Dosage du ^{32}P total d'une larve vivante de Tenebrio molitor L. (Coléoptère: Tenebrionidae). J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):202-218. Aug.1960. 421 J825
English summary.

5921 JEANNEL, R. Coleoptera Carabidae Trechinae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:40-76. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Pachytrechodes n. g., Plocamotrechus, Trechosiella n. g., and Trechus.

5922 JEANNEL, R. Coleoptera Catopidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 239-241. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Oritocatops.

5923 JEANNEL, R. Coleoptera Pselaphidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 145-238. 1960. 515 M97A

5924 JEDLIČKA, A. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum in Ägypten im Jahre 1957. 4. Ein neues Bembidion aus Ägypten (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Mús. Evkön. 51:281-282. 1959. 410.9 B85E

5925 JOHN, H. Coleoptera Discolomidae. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 319-320. 1960. 515 M97A
Aphanocephalus ugandanus n. sp.

5926 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Studies on the biology of Indonesian Scolytoidea. 7. Data on the habits of Platypodidae. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):31-50. Ref. Aug.5, 1960. 421 T21

5927 KASZAB, Z. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Ägypten im Jahre 1957. 5. Coleoptera. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:283-291. 1959. 410.9 B85E

5928 KEVAN, D. K. Further Scottish records of Phytonomus diversipunctatus (Schrank) (=elongatus Paykull) and its comparison with allied species; also notes on the identification of P. rumicis (L.) and P. adspersus (F.) (Col., Curculionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1149):35-38. Feb.1960. 421 En86

5929 KISTNER, D. H. Coleoptera Staphylinidae Pygostenini. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:132-144. Ref. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Typhloponemys.

5930 KLOSS, G. R. Nematóides parasitos de Coleoptera Hydrophilidae [Parasitic nematodes of Coleoptera Hydrophilidae]. Brazil. Serv. de Inform. Agr. Estud. Téc. 13,106 p. Ref. 1959. 516 B732
English summary.

5931 KORGE, H. Eine neue deutsche Quedius-Art von der Ostseeküste (Col. Staphylinidae). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(3):52-53. June 15,1960. 420 D482

5932 KOYAMA, N. Epilachna lady beetles [Coccinellidae] in Nagano Prefecture. I. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(1):1-6. Mar.1969. 421 N42

5933 KRIEG, A., and HUGER, A. A virus disease of coleopterous insects. J. Insect Path. 2(3):274-288. Sept. 1960. 421 J826
Melolontha spp.

5934 LABEYRIE, V. Nature de la répartition des larves d'Acanthoscelides obtectus Say. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):149-151. July 4,1960. 505 P21

5935 LARSEN, E. B. Features of the biology of Stenus species. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):87-88. 1959. 421 N84

5936 LAST, H. R. A new subgenus [Visendor] of Zyras Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Africa. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(7/8): 91-98. Sept.6,1960. 420 L84Pb
Includes n. spp.

5937 LEKANDER, B. Bark beetle larvae, a neglected field of forest entomology. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):83-85. 1959. 421 N84

5938 LINDROTH, C. H. On Agonum sahlbergi Chd. (Col., Carabidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):44-47,map. Ref. Feb.1960. 421 En86
Includes geographical distribution.

5939 LOPATIN, I. K. Materials on the fauna and ecology of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the southern bank of the Dnieper River. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):629-642. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5940 LOWIG, E. Uber den Bohrinstinkt von Larve und Imago des Speisebohnenkäfers (Acanthoscelides obsoletus Say). Saatgut-Wirt. 12(7):188-190. July 1960. 61.8 Sa1

5941 MACHATSCHKE, J. W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Popillia-Arten (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia, Melolonthidae, Rutelinae). 1. Uber Popillia dorsofasciata Fairmaire und ihre Verwandten. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):419-434. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.

5942 MARCUZZI, G. Tenebrionid beetles of Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, and Venezuela. Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 22(11),13 p., map. 1959. 444.9 P13
Includes n. spp. in Diastolinus and Zophobas.

5943 MARKKULA, M. The biology and especially the oviposition of the Sitona Germ. (Col., Curculionidae) species occurring as pests of grassland legumes in Finland. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 178:41-74. Ref. 1959. 20 F495

5944 MARSHALL, SIR G. A. K. Two new Rhadinomerus (fam. Curculionidae). Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2) 6:17-20. 1958. 422.7 K832E
New species.

5945 MURRAY, D. R. P. The stimulus to feeding in larvae of Tenebrio molitor L. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):80-91. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

5946 NEBOISS, A. New caddis fly genus from Tasmania. (Trichoptera: Plectotarsidae). Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 24:91-96. Dec.18,1959. 514 M484
Liapota lavara n. g., n. sp.

5947 NISHIGUCHI, C. Einige Beobachtungen über die Biologie und Okologie von Ips typographus f. japonicus. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(7):279-284. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 N62
German summary.

5948 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. XI. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8 (2/3):33-36. Aug.1960. 421 N42
English summary.
Diacanthus puncticollis.

5949 PANT, N. C., GUPTA, P., and NAYAR, J. K. Physiology of intracellular symbiotes of Stegobium paniceum L. with special reference to amino acid requirements of the host. Experientia 16(7):311-312. July 15, 1960. 475 Ex7

5950 PAPP, C. S. The Cleridae of North America. I. The geographical distribution of Cleridae of North America, north of the Panama Canal. (Notes on North American Coleoptera, No. 12). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 59(2):76-88. May/Aug.1960. 500 So8

5951 PEREIRA, F. S., and MARTINEZ, A. Notas escarabeidologicas. I. Acta Biol. Venezuelica 2(33):453-465. Dec.28,1959. 475 Ac86
Includes n. sp. in Dichotomius.

5952 PERTTUNEN, V. Seasonal variation in the light reactions of Blastophagus [i.e. Myelophilus] piniperda L. (Col., Scolytidae) at different temperatures. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):86-92. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

5953 POPE, R. D. A revision of the species of Schizonycha Dejean (Col.: Melolonthidae) from Southern Africa. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(2):63-219. Ref. 1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp.

5954 POPOV, P. A. Untersuchungen uber die Gattung Melolontha in Bulgarien. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(7):399-407,map. July 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

5955 PUISSÉGUR, C. Aptitudes sexuelles de carabes hybrides (Coleopt. Carab.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):152-154. July 4,1960. 505 P21

5956 ROBERTSON, J. G. Cytological affinities in Cryptolestes and Oryzaephilus (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):78-83. Ref. July 1959. 443.8 C16

5957 RUTER, G. Description d'un cétonide nouveau de l'Angola et remarques synonymiques sur quelques cétonides (Coleoptera). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):434-437. June 1960. 421 B392
New sp. in Alleucosma.

5958 SCHEDL, K. E. Australian bark and timber beetles. Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 24:67-68. Dec.18,1959. 514 M484
Includes n. spp. in Platypus.

5959 SCHEDL, K. E. Brenthidae of the Australian Region. I. Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 24:59-65. Dec.18,1959. 514 M484
Includes n. spp. in Diurus.

5960 SCHERF, H. Progressive Eiverfärbung bei Curculioniden und ihre Problematik. Zool. Anz. 165 (1/2):47-54. July 1960. 410 Z7

5961 SHAW, S. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Cassidinae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:369-371. 1960. 515 M97A

5962 SHULKA, S. P. Entomological survey of Himalaya. XXX. On some Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from the north west (Punjab) Himalaya. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):65-88. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8
Includes n. spp. in Cleorina, Nodostoma, Apthona, Chaetocnema, Haltica, Longitarsus, and Podagarica.

5963 SKOPIN, N. G. Larvae of Dasytrogus transcaspicus Brske (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:137-139. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Turkmen SSR.

5964 SKOPIN, N. G. Materials on the morphology and ecology of larvae of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:36-84. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62

5965 SMIRNOV, N. N. Nutrition of Galerucella nymphaeae L. (Chrysomelidae), mass consumer of waterlily [Nymphaea candida]. Hydrobiologia 15(3):208-224. Ref. July 30,1960. 410 H992

5966 SMITH, B. C. Note on parasitism of two coccinellids, Coccinella trifasciata perplexa Muls. and Coleomegilla maculata lengi Timb. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Ontario. Canad. Ent. 92(9):652. Sept.1960. 421 C16

5967 SMITH, S. G. Chromosome numbers of Coleoptera. II. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):67-88. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

5968 SMRECZYNSKI, S. Sitona lineellus Bonsd., S. ambiguus Gyll. sp. propr. und S. tibialis var.? brevicollis Gyll. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 4(11):639-654. Ref. Dec.31,1959. 410 Ac86

5969 SMYTH, E. G. Life-history of the silver-striped scarabaeid, Plusiotis gloriosa Le Conte. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 59(2):89-94. May/Aug.1960. 500 So8

5970 SOKANOVSKIĬ, B. V. On the taxonomy and distribution of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Ipidae) in the USSR and adjacent countries. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):674-678. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5971 SOKOLOFF, A. The genetics of "pearl" in Latheticus oryzae Waterh. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1 (3):183-188. Ref. Dec.1959. 443.8 C16

5972 SOKOLOFF, A. Linkage studies in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. I. Recombination between paddle and miniature-appendaged. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1): 28-33. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

5973 SOKOLOFF, A., LASLEY, E. L., and SHRODE, R. R. Linkage studies in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. II. "Pygmy", "red", and "spotted" and their relationships to the sex-linked ma and pd genes. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(2):142-149. Ref. June 1960. 443.8 C16

5974 SPENCER, G. J. Two unusual breeding places of Ptinus tectus Boield. ocellus Brown, the brown spider beetle. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 56:45. Nov.4, 1959. 420 B77

5975 STEEL, W. O. Three new omaliine genera from Asia and Australasia previously confused with Phloeonomus Thomson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(7):141-172. Aug.16,1960. 420 L84
Includes Metaxylostiba n. g. and n. spp. in Paraphloeostiba n. g. and Ulommia n. g.

5976 STRANEO, S. L. Coleoptera Carabidae Pterostichinae. (In Italian.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:77-93. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Leleuporites n. g., Mallopelmus, Abacetus, and Metaxellus n. g.

5977 STRANEO, S. L. Some Carabidae of the National Museum of Budapest:Coleoptera. (In Italian.) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:293-295. 1959. 410.9 B85E

5978 SZUJECKI, A. O wystepowaniu w Polsce niektórych gatunków z rodzaju Stenus Latr. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). On the occurrence in Poland of certain species of the genus Stenus Latr. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Fragmenta Faunistica 8(19):294-304. Ref. Jan.10, 1960. 410.9 W26F
English summary.

5979 SZYMCZAKOWSKI, W. Notes sur quelques espèces paléarctiques de la famille Catopidae (Coleoptera). Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 4(9):511-525. Ref. Dec.22,1959. 410 Ac86
Includes n. spp. in Catops.

5980 TER-MINASIAN, M. E. East-Asiatic species of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the fauna of the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):671-673. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
Ochyromera japonica, Carcilia, and Euryommatus odiosus.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

5981 THEODORIDES, J. Artigasia pauliani Théodorides 1955 var. joliveti nov. (Nematoda Oxyuroidea Thelastomatidae) parasite d'un coléoptère passalide. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)6:21-25. 1958. 422.7 K832E

5982 THEODORIDES, J., and JOLIVET, P. Eugrégarines parasites de coléoptères. Inst. des Pracs Nationaux du Congo Blege. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (Ser.2)8:3-95,map. Ref. 1959. 422.7 K832E

5983 THÉROND, J. Coleoptera Histeridae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 106-113. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Acritus, Hypocacculus, and Probolosternus.

5984 TRANDA, E. Opis poczwarki oraz biologia Potamonectes canaliculatus (Lac.) (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Description of the pupa and biology of Potamonectes canaliculatus (Lac.) (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Fragmenta Faunistica 8(17):273-284. Jan.10,1960. 410.9 W26F
English summary.

5985 UHMANN, E. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae (197. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae). Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:372-390. 1960. 515 M97A

5986 VILLIERS, A. Coleoptera Languriidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 313-316. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Anadastus and Caenolanguria.

5987 VIR, U. Distribution of vitamin C in the oogenesis of Mylabris pustulata (Thunb.) (Coleoptera). Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):41-45. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

5988 VOSS, E. In Südwest-Afrika aufgefundene Curculioniden (156. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Opusc. Zool. 38,13 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7
Includes n. spp. in Macrocorynus, Siderodactylus, Sternuchopsis, Ocladius, Camptorrhinus, Aneotocerus n. g., Sympiezopus, Baris, and Stenophida.

5989 VOSS, E. Indische und pakistanische Rüsselkäfer aus der Zoologischen Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates. (155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Opusc. Zool. 37,12 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7
Includes n. spp. in Conapion, Piezotrachelus, Ptochus, Amblyrrhinus, Hackeria, Phytoscaphus, Hylobius, Rhadinopus, and Grypus.

5990 WEINREICH, E. Revision südamerikanischer Lucanidae (Ins. Col.). II. Die Gattungen Charagmophorus, Metadorcus, Scortizus, Apterodorcus, Beneshius, [n.g.] Sclerostomus und Pycnosiphorus. Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(1/2):41-95. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Sclerostomus.

5991 WERNER, F. G. Carpophilus longiventris in saguaro blossoms (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). Psyche 66 (3):35-36. Sept.1959. 421 P95

5992 WERNER, F. G. Emelinus melsheimeri (Lec.) in Arizona (Coleoptera: Aderidae). Psyche 66(3):36. Sept.1959. 421 P95

5993 WHITE, E. The natural history of some species of Aphodius (Col., Scarabaeidae) in the northern Pennines. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):25-30. Feb.1960. 421 En86
England.

5994 WHITE, R. E. Four new Eastern species of drug-store and death-watch beetles (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). Ohio J. Sci. 60(4):235-238. July 1960. 410 Oh3
In Euceratocerus, Euvrilletta, Catorama, and Dorcatoma.

5995 WOLFRUM, P. Coleoptera Anthribidae. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 391-393. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Choragus, Scirtetinus, and Nessiabrissus.

5996 YOUNG, F. N. The water beetles of a temporary pond in southern Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69: 154-164. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

5997 ZHANTIEV, R. D., and CHERNYSHEV, V. B. On the flight of beetles (Coleoptera) to the light of mercury-quartz lamps. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):594-598. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

Diptera

5998 AIBASOV, KH. A., and SHAKIRZIANOVA, M. S. Materials on the deer and horse flies [Tabanidae] of the Dzhungarian Ala-Tau. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:173-179. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Chrysops, Tabanus, and Chrysozona spp.

5999 ALBUQUERQUE, D. DE O. Contribuição ao conhecimento de Pegomyia R.-D., 1830 e Hylemyia (Craspedochaeta) Macquart, 1850, na América do Sul, com descrições de espécies novas (Diptera-Muscidae) [Contribution to the knowledge of Pegomyia R.-D., 1830 and Hylemyia (Craspedochaeta) Macquart, 1850, in South America with descriptions of new species (Diptera-Muscidae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 210, 50 p. Ref. Oct.13,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6000 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Tipulidae, Diptera). V. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(3):135-144. Sept.1960. 420 N48J
In Neolimnophila, Crypteria, Trentepohlia, Teucholabis, and Rhabdomastix.

6001 ARRAND, J. C. The distribution of the wheat midge, Sitodiplosis mosellana (Gehin), in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 56:18. Nov.4,1959. 420 B77

6002 AUTRUM, H., and HOFFMANN, C. Diphasic and monophasic responses in the compound eye of Calliphora [erythrocephala]. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):122-127. Ref. June 1960. 421 J825

6003 BENNETT, J., and others. Venation polymorphism and genetic variability in Drosophila melanogaster Loew. Science 132(3437):1399-1400. Ref. Nov. 1960. 470 Sci2
R. L. Capek, T. R. Kallstedt, and R. E. Moisand, joint authors.

6004 BEYER, E. M. Diptera Phoridae. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:412-432. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Diplonevra, Megaselia, and Metopina.

6005 BIER, K. Der Karyotyp von Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nährzellkernchromosomen im gebündelten und gepaarten Zustand. Chromosoma 11(3):335-364. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

6006 BOTNARIUC, N., and CURE, V. Les associations de chironomides (larves) du delta du Danube et l'évolution géomorphologique du delta. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 6:9-32,map. Ref. 1959. 409.6 P76

6007 BOYES, J. W. Somatic chromosomes of some syrphid flies. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(1):39-48. July 1959. 443.8 C16

6008 BRAUNS, A. Autökologische Untersuchungen über die thalassicolen Zweiflügler (Diptera) im schleswig-holsteinischen Bereich der Nord- und Ostsee. Arch. f. Hydrobiol. 55(4):453-594,maps. Ref. July 1959. 410 Ar28

6009 BROCK, E. M. Mutualism between the midge Cricotopus and the alga Nostoc. Ecology 41(3):474-483. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

6010 BROWNE, L. B., and EVANS, D. R. Locomotor activity of the blowfly [Phormia regina] as a function of feeding and starvation. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):27-37. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

6011 BURKHARDT, D. Action potentials in the antennae of the blowfly (Calliphora erythrocephala) during mechanical stimulation. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):138-145. Ref. June 1960. 421 J825
Johnston's organ studied.

6012 DOBY, J. M., and DAVID, F. Présence en France (Dordogne, Pyrénées Orientales, Haute-Savoie, Bas-Rhin, pas de Calais, Manche et Côtes du Nord) de la forme spinosum Doby et Deblock, 1957, de Simulium ornatum Meigen, 1818 (diptères-simuliidés). Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(3):387-390. Apr./June 1960. 436.8 An7

6013 DOESBURG, P. H. VAN. Diptera Syrphidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:433-436. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Graptomyza.

6014 EGGLISHAW, H. J. The life-history of Helcomyza ustulata Curt. (Dipt., Dryomyzidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):39-42. Feb.1960. 421 En86

6015 FOOTE, R. H. The species of the genus Neotephritis Hendel in America north of Mexico (Diptera, Tephritidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(3):145-151. Sept. 1960. 420 N48J
Includes n. sp.

6016 FREY, R. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Systematik der Pallopteriden (Dipt. Schizophora). Notulae Ent. 39(2):49-53. 1959. 421 N84

6017 FREY, R. Die orientalischen Rhadinomyia-Arten (Diptera, Otitidae). Notulae Ent. 39(2):44-46. 1959. 421 N84
Includes n. spp.

6018 FREY, R. Uber südamerikanische Rhopalomeriden (Diptera). Notulae Ent. 39(2):47-48. 1959. 421 N84
Includes n. sp. in Rhopalomera.

6019 GAUZER, E. G. On the fauna and phenology of gad-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in the Nakhitchevan ASSR, Transcaucasus. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):643-660. 1960. 421 R322
Includes n. spp. in Tabanus and Chrysozona.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6020 GREATHEAD, D. J. The species of the genus Symmictus Loew (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(7/8):103-106. Ref. Sept.6,1960. 420 L84Pb
Nomenclature.

6021 GRENIER, P., and FERAUD, L. Les larves à tubercules dorsaux chez les simulies (S. damnosum Théo.; S. (?) varicorne Edw.; S. maculatum Meig.). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):332-338. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13

6022 GRENIER, P., OVAZZA, M., and VALADE, M. Notes biologiques et faunistiques sur S. damnosum et les Simuliidae d'Afrique Occidentale (Haute-Volta, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey, Soudan). Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3):892-918. Ref. July 1960. 515 D14

6023 HARDY, D. E. Diptera Dorilaidae et Bibionidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:394-400. Ref. 1960. 515 M97A

6024 HARDY, D. E. A new Bibio from the Sierra Mountains, California, and a new Plecia from Malaya (Diptera: Bibionidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):255-259. July 1960. 420 H312

6025 HENNIG, W. Die Dipteren-Fauna von Neuseeland als systematisches und tiergeographisches Problem. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):221-329,maps. Ref. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.

6026 HINTON, H. E. Plastron respiration in the eggs of blowflies. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):176-183. June 1960. 421 J825
Calliphora erythrocephala and Lucilia sericata.

6027 HOENIGSBERG, H. F., and SANTIBANEZ, S. K. Observations on the sexual behavior of Drosophila equinoxialis and Drosophila prosaltans. Amer. Nat. 94 (878):382-384. Sept./Oct.1960. 470 Am36

6028 KOHLMEYER, J., and KOHLMEYER, E. Zum Verhalten von Phorbia [i.e. Hylemya] phrenione (Séguy) sowie Mitteilungen über Zucht, Neufunde und Feinde der Fliege (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4): 388-401. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.

6029 KURIHARA, Y. Dynamic aspect of the structure of microcosm, with special reference to the interrelationships among biotic- and abiotic-factors. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):115-120. June 1960. 410 J272
English summary.
Exemplified by dipterous larvae, protozoa, bacteria, and amino acids developing in bamboo canes filled with sterile water.

6030 LANGER, H. Die Wirkung von Licht auf den chemischen Grundaufbau des Auges von Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. J. Insect Physiol. 4(4):283-303. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 J825
English summary.

6031 LER, P. A. Robber flies of the genus Habropogon Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) of Kazakhstan and central Asia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:180-192. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Includes n. spp.

6032 LINDEBERG, B. Biological and taxonomic differentation of two Tanytarsus species (T. lestagei Goetgh. and T. telmaticus n. sp., Dipt., Chironomidae). Notulae Ent. 39(4):114-118. 1959. 421 N84

6033 LINDEBERG, B. Taxonomy, ecology and voltinism of Chironomus neglectus n.sp. (Diptera) and some related species. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):69-74. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

6034 MALSKI, K. The Syrphidae of the Polish Tatra Mts. (Diptera). Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 4(8):447-510. Ref. Dec.22,1959. 410 Ac86

6035 MATTHEW, D. L., and DOBSON, R. C. Musca autumnalis (DeGeer), a new livestock pest in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:165-166. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

6036 MECHELKE, F. Strukturmodifikationen in Speicheldrüsenchromosomen von Acricotopus als Manifestation eines Positionseffektes. Naturwissenschaften 47(14):334-335. July 15,1960. 474 N213

6037 MEHROTRA, K. N. Effect of an anticholinesterase on the cholinergic system in insect eggs. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 38(10):1045-1052. Ref. Oct.1960. 470 C16E
Musca domestica and Oncopeltus fasciatus.

6038 MELLINI, E. Studies on dipterous Larvaevoridae. V. Macquartia chalconota Meig on Chrysomela fastuosa Scop. (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:1-34. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.

6039 MIHÁLYI, F. A revision of the trypetids of the Carpathian Basin (Diptera). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:339-362. 1959. 410.9 B85E

6040 MISSONNIER, J. Contribution à l'étude du cycle biologique et de la diapause de Chortophila [i.e. Hylemya] brassicae Bouche (Diptera Muscidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(1):143-145. July 4,1960. 505 P21

6041 MONTEITH, L. G. Influence of plants other than the food plants of their host on host-finding by tachinid parasites. Canad. Ent. 92(9):641-652. Ref. Sept. 1960. 421 C16
Bessa harveyi and Drino bohemica.

6042 MÜNCHBERG, P. Uber die tierische Besiedlung von Weihwasserbecken einiger Friedhöfe im Zillertal (Tirol/Österreich). Zool. Anz. 164(11/12):499-506. Ref. June 1960. 410 Z7
Chiefly Heleidae.

6043 NARCHUK, E. P. On the biology of some species of the genus Dicraeus (Diptera, Chloropidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):585-593. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6044 NEMENZ, H. On the osmotic regulation of the larvae of Ephydra cinerea. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):38-44. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

6045 NEWBURGH, R. W., POTTER, L. N., and CHELDELIN, V. H. Oxidative phosphorylation in Phormia regina larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 4(4):348-349. Sept. 1960. 421 J825

6046 NITSCHMANN, J. Segmentverluste beim geschnürten Calliphorakeim. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1958:370-377. 1959. 410.9 D48

6047 OLDROYD, H. Diptera Asilidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:407-411. 1960. 515 M97A

6048 OLDROYD, H. Diptera Tabanidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 405-406. 1960. 515 M97A

6049 PANITZ, R. Gewebespezifische Manifestierung einer Heterozygotie des Nucleolus in Speicheldrüsenchromosomen von Acricotopus lucidus (Chironomide). Naturwissenschaften 47(15):359. Aug.1,1960. 474 N213

6050 PANITZ, R. Innersekretorische Wirkung auf Strukturmodifikationen der Speicheldrüsenchromosomen von Acricotopus lucidus (Chironomide). Naturwissenschaften 47(16):383. Aug.15,1960. 474 N213

6051 PARAMONOV, S. J. Some notes on African species of Bombylius, Systoechus and Dischistus (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(7/8):99-102. Sept.6,1960. 420 L84Pb

6052 PARK, H. D., and BUCK, J. The relation of oxygen consumption to ambient oxygen concentration during metamorphosis of the blowfly, Phormia regina. J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):220-228. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 J825

6053 PATEL, N. G., and RICHARDS, A. G. Proteolytic enzymes from the midgut of the housefly. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):146-153. June 1960. 421 J825

6054 PEARINCOTT, J. V. Changes in the lipid content during growth and metamorphosis of the house fly, Musca domestica Linnaeus. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 55(2):167-174. Ref. Apr.1960. 444.8 J822

6055 PERJU, T. Contributions to the study of gallic fauna on plants from Leguminosae and Cruciferae family. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:205-214. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.
Host plants for Contarinia medicaginis.

6056 PERSSON, P. I. Two different types of pupa in some species in the family Trypetidae (Dipt.). (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):102-103. 1959. 421 N84

6057 PETERSON, B. V. New distribution and host records for bat flies, and a key to the North American species of Basilia Ribeiro (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90:30-37. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

6058 PHILIP, C. B. Another Holarctic species of Tabanidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent. 92(9):697-699. Sept. 1960. 421 C16
Hybomitra arpadi.

6059 POCHON-MASSON, J. Les mitochondries du muscle à caractères de haute fréquence dans la larve de Chironomus plumosus (insecte diptère). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(23):3875-3877. June 8,1960. 505 P21

6060 PRINCIPI, M. M. Researches on the morphology and ecology of a dipterous gall-producing cecidoymiid, "Putoniella marsupialis" F. Loew, living on plants of the genus "Prunus." (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:35-68. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.

6061 PRITCHARD, A. E. Forbesomyiini, a new tribe of gall midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):193-195. Sept.1960. 420 W27

6062 RAMIREZ GÓMEZ, C. Los psilidos de España. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 57(5-87. (Concl.) Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 442.9 So18
Includes n. spp. in Trioza, Spanioza, and Aphalara, and list of plants on which psilids live.

6063 REEVE, E. C. R. Some genetic tests on asymmetry of sternopleural chaeta number in Drosophila. Genet. Res. 1(1):151-172. Ref. Feb.1960. 443.8 G283

6064 RICHARDS, O. W. A trypetid fly with a very wide distribution. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):42. Feb. 1960. 421 En86
Chaetodacus longistylus on Calotropis procera.

6065 RICKENBACH, A., HAMON, J., and MOUCHET, J. Description de deux Calliphoridae nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: Bengalia roubaudi n. sp. et Tricyclea colasbelcouri n. sp. (Diptera, Cyclorhapha). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):155-158. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.9 So13

6066 RUBTSOV, I. A. Gonotrophic cycle in non-bloodsucking species of black-flies (Diptera, Simuliidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):556-573. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6067 RYDÈN, N. Norwegische Agromyziden. 2. Astarte 15,4 p. Sept.1957. 410 As8
Includes n. sp. in Phytomyza.

6068 SASAKAWA, M., and ARNAUD, P. H. Cryptochetum nipponense (Tokunaga), a parasite of Drosicha corpulenta (Kuwana) in Japan (Diptera: Cryptochetidae and Homoptera: Margarodidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):192. Sept.1960. 420 W27

6069 SERBAN, E. N. Contribution a l'étude des simulies de la République Populaire Roumaine. II. Simulium voilensis n. sp. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):145-153. 1960. 442.8 R327

6070 SHAW, M. W. Syritta pipiens L. (Dipt., Syrphidae) and silage. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):38. Feb.1960. 421 En86
Breeding place.

6071 SHEVCHENKO, V. V. On the taxonomic significance of the structural features of the genitalia of some Palearctic species of deer and horse flies of the subfamily Chrysopinae (Diptera, Tabanidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:156-172. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Chrysops and Silvius spp.

6072 SIMIZU, T. Faunal and ecological survey of the black flies [Simuliidae] in Ueda-Chiisagata District, Nagano Prefecture. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(1/2):35-49,map. Mar.1960. 421 N42

6073 SIRLIN, J. L., and JACOB, J. Cell function in the ovary of Drosophila. II. Behaviour of RNA. Expt. Cell Res. 20(2):283-293. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Ex7

6074 SMITH, K. G. Drosophilidae (Diptera) occurring at Neston, Cheshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):47. Feb.1960. 421 En86

6075 SMITH, K. G. V. A new species of Pleurocerinella Brunetti (Dipt., Conopidae) from South Africa. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1149):43-44. Feb.1960. 421 En86

6076 STUCKENBERG, B. R. A new genus and species of Thaumaleidae from South Africa (Diptera) [Afrothaumalea]. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(7/8):107-109. Sept.6,1960. 420 L84Pb

6077 TESCHNER, D. Zum Verhalten an Fäkalien und zur Ernährung der Art Muscina stabulans (Fall.) 1823 (Muscidae, Diptera). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):221-227. Ref. June 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

6078 TOYOFUKU, Y. Drosophila survey of Hokkaido. XII. The salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila ezoana (a preliminary report). Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):134-139. Ref. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68

6079 TROJAN, P. Distributional notes on Ethiopian species related to Tabanus L. (Diptera, Tabanidae). Fragmenta Faunistica 8(13):223-226. Oct.20,1959. 410.9 W26F

6080 TUOMIKOSKI, R. Mitteilungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Finnlands. VII. Die Gattung Hormopeza Zett. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):99-107. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

6081 VAILLANT, F. Quelques Empididae Atalantinae des monts des Appalaches (Dipt.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):117-123. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in Oreothalia and Wiedemannia.

6082 VAN EMDEN, F. I. Keys to the Ethiopian Tachinidae. III. Macquartiinae. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 134(3):313-487. Ref. July 1960. 410.9 L84P
The biological data were summarized by Dr. S. V. Peris.
Includes n. spp. in Chyuluella n. g., Porphyromus, Macquartia, Kinangopana, Wagneria, Campylochaeta, Glaurocara, Phytompterina n. g., Nemoraea, Ceracia, Thelaira, Euthera, Leskia, Bracheliopsis n. g., Schizolinnaea n. g., Linnaemya, Marshallomyia n. g., Dejeania, and Peletieria.

6083 WADDINGTON, C. H. Experiments on canalizing selection. Genet. Res. 1(1):140-150. Ref. Feb.1960. 443.8 G283
Experiments made on Drosophila melanogaster.

6084 WATTAL, B. L., and MAMMEN, M. L. A preliminary note on colour preference for oviposition of Musca domestica nebulo Fab. Indian J. Malariol. 13(4): 185-187. Dec.1959. 448.8 In24

6085 WATTAL, B. L., MAMMEN, M. L., and KALRA, N. L. A simple medium for laboratory rearing of housefly Musca domestica nebulo Fabricius, with some observations on its biology. Indian J. Malariol. 13(4): 175-183. Dec.1959. 448.8 In24

6086 WAY, M. J. The effects of freezing temperatures on the developing egg of Leptohylemyia [i.e. Hylemya] coarctata Fall. (Diptera, Muscidae) with special reference to diapause development. J. Insect Physiol. 4 (1):92-101. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

6087 WHEELER, M. R. A new genus and two new species of Neotropical flies (Diptera; Drosophilidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(8):207-213. Oct.1960. 421 En88
In Drosophila and Mayagueza n. g.

6088 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B., and BEAMENT, J. W. L. The respiratory structures in the eggs of higher Diptera. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):184-189. Ref. June 1960. 421 J825

6089 WILLIAMS, R. W. Quantitative studies on populations of biting midge larvae in saturated soil from two types of Michigan bogs (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). J. Parasitol. 46(5):565-566. Oct.1960. 448.8 J824

6090 ZAĬDENOV, A. M. On the study of the movement of flies (Diptera, Muscidae) by means of the luminescent method of marking in the city of Chita. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):574-584,map. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
Musca domestica.
This journal will appear in English translation 121 R322Ae.

6091 ZAĬTSEV, V. F. Flies of the genus Conophorus Meig. (Diptera, Bombyliidae) in the fauna of Transcaucasus. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):713-724. 1960. 421 R322
Includes n. spp.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6092 ZIMIN, L. S. Brief survey of parasitic Diptera of the subtribe Ernestiina in the Palearctic fauna (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). 2. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3): 725-747. 1960. 421 R322
Includes n. spp. in Meriania, Fausta, Microerigone n. g., Anameriania n. g., and Minomeriania n. g.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6093 ZIMINA, L. V. On the fauna of hover-flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) of Transcaucasus. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):661-665. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

Culicidae

6094 BELKIN, J. N. Innervation as a criterion of homology of the elements of the larval and pupal chaetotaxy of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):197. Sept.1960. 420 W27

6095 BRUNO-SMIRAGLIA, C. Cytogenitic studies on Anopheles labranchiae in Sicily. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(1):65-70. Ref. Mar.1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

6096 CHABAUD, M. A., GHELELOVITCH, S., and LALUN, E. DE. Apparition de contractions rythmées sur des explants de disques imaginaux thoraciques de larves d'Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (L.), cultivés in vitro. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(2):170-172. Mar./Apr. 1960. 448.9 So13

6097 CHAO, J., and WISTREICH, G. A. Microorganisms from the mid-gut of larval and adult Culex quinquefasciatus [i.e. pipiens quinquefasciatus] Say. J. Insect Path. 2(3):220-224. Sept.1960. 421 J826

6098 DABROWSKA-PROT, E. Remarks on the spatial distribution of mosquitoes in an environment cultivated by man. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(7):297-300. 1960. 512 W262

6099 DOUCET, J., ADAM, J. P., and BINSON, G. Les Culicidae de la Côte d'Ivoire. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(3):391-408,maps. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 436.8 An7
English summary.

6100 GUY, Y. Note concernant Anopheles coustani. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25 (7):104-105. 1959. 515 So1C

6101 HIRVENOJA, M. Ökologische Studien über die Wasserinsekten in Riihimäki (Südfinnland). I. Chaoborinae (Dipt., Culicidae). Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):31-44. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

6102 KELLEN, W. R., and LEWALLEN, L. L. Response of mosquito larvae to Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. J. Insect Path. 2(3):305-307. Sept.1960. 421 J826
Aedes nigromaculis, Culex tarsalis, and C. pipiens quinquefasciatus.

6103 LELEUP, N. Diptera Culicidae: gen. Anopheles. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:402-404. 1960. 515 M97A

6104 LIPS, M. Anopheles du Congo Belge. 2. Quelques espèces des galeries forestières. Riv. di Parassitol. 21(1):39-64,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

6105 MARKS, E. N. On two mosquitoes of the subgenus Finlaya (Diptera: Culicidae). Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc. 70(4):21-25. 1958,pub.1959. 514 B775
Includes Aedes (Finlaya) plagosus n. sp.

6106 NICOLI, R. M., and others. Contributions a l'étude du peuplement de la Corse (8e note). L'étude des gites culicidiens larvaires dans la montagne corse (Dipt.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):79-84. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1960. 420 F84B
J. Nicoli, J. A. Rioux, and M. Quilici, joint authors.

6107 SERVICE, M. W. A new species and variety of Anopheles from Nigeria, with notes on Anopheles flavicosta Edwards and Aëdes (Aë.) wendyae Service. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(7/8):85-90. Sept.6,1960. 420 L84Pb
Anopheles brucei n. sp.

6108 SHALABY, A. M. Forced retention of eggs in Culex (Barraudius) pusillus Macq. (Diptera: Culicidae). Indian J. Malariol. 13(4):199-208. Ref. Dec.1959. 448.8 In24
No site found suitable for oviposition.

6109 SUZUKI, K. The toxic influence of heavy metal salts upon mosquito larvae. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):196-209. Ref. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68
Culex pipiens pallens.

6110 SYRJAMAKI, J. Preliminary observations on the daily rhythm of biting activity of some Aëdes species (Dipt., Culicidae). Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):92-97. 1960. 421 Su7
A. cantans and A. communis.

6111 TAYLOR, A. E. R. The development of Dirofilaria immitis in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. J. Helminthol. 34(1/2):27-38. Ref. 1960. 436.8 J82

6112 WOLFS, J. Diptera Culicidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:401. 1960. 515 M97A

Hemiptera

6113 APPLEBAUM, R. A. A study of the effect of wave lengths of light on plant lice [aphids]. Nat. Hist. 69(8):72-76. Oct.1960. 500 N483J

6114 BANJERI, L. G. Morphology of the head capsule of Aspongopus janus Fabr. (Pentatomidae: Heteroptera). Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):47-64. Ref. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8

6115 BEARDSLEY, J. W. A preliminary study of the males of some Hawaiian mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):199-243. Ref. July 1960. 420 H312

6116 BEARDSLEY, J. W. Two unusual delphacid leafhoppers from Kauai (Homoptera). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):194-198. July 1960. 420 H312
A Dictyophorodelphax sp. and n. sp. in Nesothoe.

6117 BOHM, O. Bemerkungen zur Aphidologie und Aphidofauna Osterreichs. Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(1/8): 91-112. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.

6118 BORKHSENIUS, N. S. A new species of the genus Acanthococcus Sign. [A. ribesiae] (Homoptera, Coccoidea) from Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:193-195. 1960. 410.9 AL62

6119 CARVALHO, J. C. M., and DUTRA, J. A. Neotropical Miridae. LXXXVI. Revision of the genus Tuxenella Carvalho (Hemiptera). (In Portuguese.) Mus. Nac. Arq. 49:139-153. Dec.31,1959. 516 R47A
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

6120 CARVALHO, J. C. M., and USINGER, R. L. New species of Cyrtopeltis from the Hawaiian Islands with a revised key (Hemiptera: Miridae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):249-254. Ref. July 1960. 420 H312

6121 CHATTERJI, N. B., and RAYCHAUDHURI, D. N. Note on sexually dimorphic characters of Dysdercus koenigii Fabr. Sci. & Cult. 26(2):88-91. Aug.1960. 475 Sci24

6122 CLARK, R. C., and BROWN, N. R. A laboratory method for rearing predators of the balsam woolly aphid, Adelges [i.e. Chermes] piceae (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). Canad. Ent. 92(9):696-697. Sept.1960. 421 C16

6123 COELHO, M. V., and BARBOSA, I. Aspects of the life cycle of Panstrongylus megistus. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1):203-212. Ref. July 1959. 442.9 So172

6124 DOBREANU, E., and MANOLACHE, C. Recherches sur l'organe copulateur de quelques espéces de psylles (Psylloidea—Triozinae et Aphalaridae). Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):87-99. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327

6125 DRAKE, C. J., and RUHOFF, F. A. The identification of Acanthia humuli Fabricius and related species (Hemiptera: Tingidae). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 59(2): 70-75. May/Aug.1960. 500 So8

6126 GOIDANICH, A. The forced myrmecogenous migrations of Stomaphis quercus Linnaeus, a holocyclic monoecious homotopic plant-louse. (Hemiptera Aphidoidea Lachnidae). (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23: 93-131. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.
Pest of Quercus robor and Q. petraea.

6127 HALL, I. M., and BELL, J. V. The effect of temperature on some entomophthoraceous fungi. J. Insect Path. 2(3):247-253. Sept.1960. 421 J826
Isolated from Therioaphis maculata.

6128 HEIE, O. A list of Danish aphids. 1. Macrosiphoniella Del Guerc. and Dactynotus Raf. Ent. Meddel. 29(5/6):193-211. Ref. 1960. 421 En82

6129 HEINZE, K. Eine neue Macrosiphoniella-Art (Macrosiphoniella haerelli n. sp. (Aphididae) von Artemisia rupestris. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(3):54-55. June 15,1960. 420 D482

6130 HIRLING, W. Bestimmungsschlüssel der auf Importen aus dem Süden Europas, insbesondere aus Italien, vorkommenden Schildläuse. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(6):333-339. June 1960. 464.8 Z3

6131 IUKHNEVICH, L. A. New species of aphids (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) from southeastern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:218-222. 1960. 410.9 AL62
In Atheroides and Chaitophorus.

6132 JORDAN, K. H. C. J. Ein zweiter Fundort von Holcocranum saturejae Klti. in der Oberlausitz (Hemiptera). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(3):56. June 15,1960. 420 D482

6133 KAUSSARI, M. Sur un diaspine de la région de Chiraz (Iran), Voraspis adlei Balachowski et Kaussari. (In Persian.) Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 18:48-50. Sept.1959. 464.9 P432
French summary.

6134 KIRICHENKO, A. N. Heteroptera of the eastern sector of arctic Eurasia. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):617-628. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6135 KLOFT, W. Wechselwirkungen zwischen pflanzensaugenden Insekten und den von ihnen besogenen Pflanzengeweben. I-II. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):337-381; 46(1):42-70. Ref. Apr.-May 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Chiefly aphids.

6136 KONTKANEN, P. Dikraneura variata Hardy (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha) neu für Finnland. (In Finnish.) Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):56-58. 1960. 421 Su7
German summary.

6137 LAMBERS, D. H. R. The genus Chaitophorus Koch in North America (Homoptera, Aphididae). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):1-30. Ref. Aug.5,1960. 421 T21
Includes n. spp.

6138 LEES, A. D. The role of photoperiod and temperature in the determination of parthogenetic and sexual forms in the aphid Megoura viciae Buckton. II. The operation of the "interval timer" in young clones. J. Insect Physiol. 4(2):154-175. Ref. June 1960. 421 J825

6139 LINDBERG, H. Entomological excursions in Armenia and Grusia in April 1958. Notulae Ent. 39(1): 25-29. 1959. 421 N84
Collecting Heteroptera chiefly.

6140 LINDBERG, H. A new species of the genus Cyphopterum Amyet (Hom., Flatidae) from the Selvage Islands. Notulae Ent. 39(1):18-21. 1959. 421 N84

6141 LINNAVUORI, R. Cicadellidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) of Fiji. Acta Ent. Fenn. 15,71 p. Ref. 1960. 421 Ac8
Includes n. spp. in Peragallia, Pedioscopus, Empoasca, Erythroneura, Tharra, Muirella, Lamia n. g., Vulturnus, Wakaya n. g., Satsumanus, Navaia n. g., and Cicadulina.

6142 LUMBRERAS, H. Über das Vorkommen der Reduviiden Eratyrus mucronatus Stal, 1859, und Rhodnius ecuadoriense Lent & Leon, 1958, in Peru und eine erneute Beschreibung dieser Arten. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11(2):213-222. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.8 Z37

6143 MACGILLIVRAY, M. E. Notes on life-history and taxonomy of Ceruraphis eriophori (Wlk.) and Neoceruraphis viburnicola (Gill.), and a description of the apterous viviparous female of Neoceruraphis viburnicola (Gill.) (Homoptera: Aphididae). Canad. Ent. 92(9):704-707. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 C16

6144 MATESOVA, G. A. New species of mealybugs of the family Pseudococcidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) for the fauna of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:205-217. 1960. 410.9 AL62
New spp. in Acanthococcus, Greenisca, Poiystomophora, and Phenacoccus.

6145 MATESOVA, G. A. New species of soft scales of the family Coccidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:196-204. 1960. 410.9 AL62
In Rhizopulvinaria.

6146 MILES, P. W. The salivary secretions of a plant-sucking bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dall.) (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). II. Physical and chemical properties. J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):209-219. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 J825

6147 MILES, P. W. The salivary secretions of a plant-sucking bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dall.) (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). III. Origins in the salivary glands. J. Insect Physiol. 4(4):271-282. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 J825

6148 MILLER, L. A., and DE LYZER, A. J. A progress report on studies of biology and ecology of the six-spotted leafhopper, Macrosteles fascifrons (Stal), in southwestern Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 90: 7-13. 1959,pub.1960. 420 On8

6149 NIJVELDT, W. Gall midges new to the fauna of the Netherlands. III. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(9):184-188. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.
Cecidomyiidae.

6150 NODA, I. The emergence of winged viviparous female in aphid. VI. Difference in the rate of development between the winged and the unwinged forms. Jap. J. Ecol. 10(3):97-102. June 1960. 410 J272
Macrosiphum granarium, Rhopalosiphum fitchi and R. maidis.

6151 NORDMAN, A. Finding the planthouse Paralectus cimiciformis Heyd. in the overwintering nest of Tetramorium cespitum L. (Hem.). (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(4):130. 1959. 421 N84

6152 ODHIAMBO, T. R. Notes on the East African Miridae (Hemiptera). XIII. Twelve new species of Psallus Fieber. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(21):513-544. 1959,pub.1960. 410 An77

6153 ODHIAMBO, T. R. Parental care in bugs and non-social insects. New Sci. 8(196):449-451. Aug.18, 1960. 472 N42
Chiefly Hemiptera.

6154 PARKER, H. L. Parasites and predators associated with some grass scales found in France. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):167-179. Sept.1960. 420 W27

6155 PEREDEL'SKIĬ, A. A. Bibliography of Soviet literature on Eurygaster integriceps and other grain bugs (1955-1959). (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):60-61. (Cont.) Apr. 421 Z1

6156 POISSON, R. A. Hémiptères aquatiques. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:450-452. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. sp. in Hebrus.

6157 POISSON, R. A. Mission de M. H. Bertrand (1956-57) en Afrique Occidentale et en Afrique Equatoriale; hydrocorises. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3):984-1007. Ref. July 1960. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Hebrus, Laccotrephes, Micronecta, and Sigara.

6158 POPHAM, E. J. The uses and limitations of light traps in the study of the ecology of Corixidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Entomologist 93(1167):162-169. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 En8

6159 PRIOR, R. N. B., and STROYAN, H. L. G. On a new collection of aphids from Iceland. Ent. Meddel. 29 (5/6):266-288. 1960. 421 En82
Includes biometric data.

6160 RUCKES, H. Bulbostethus chrysopterus (Herrich-Schäffer), an old bug with a new name (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):285-288. July 1960. 420 H312
Bulbostethus n. g.

6161 SAFAVI, M. Monographie des hemipteres heteropteres de l'Iran. (Les espèces nuisibles aux cultures au point de vue économique sont souligneés). Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 18: 31-40. Sept.1959. 464.9 P432

6162 SÁRINGER, GY. Zwei neue Aphrodes-Arten aus dem Karpatenbecken (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:425-428. 1959. 410.9 B85E

6163 SCHRÖDER, H. Drei neue Oncometopia-Arten aus Costa Rica (Ins., Homopt., Cicad.). Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(1/2):97-101. Apr.30,1960. 410.9 Se5

6164 SEIDENSTÜCKER, G. Ein neuer Arenocoris aus der Türkei (Hem. Het. Coreidae). Opusc. Zool. 41, 4 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7

6165 SEIDENSTUCKER, G. Uber die Formen der Gattung Lygaeosoma Spin. (Hem.-Het.). Opusc. Zool. 40, 8 p. Ref. May 1,1960. 410 Op7
Includes n. sp.

6166 SMITH, C. F. Aphids (Aphidae: Homoptera) on "Cacao" in the Dominican Republic. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):154-156. July 1960. 8 P832J
Macrosiphum martorelli n. sp.

6167 SMITH, C. F. New species of Aphidae: Homoptera from Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(3):157-162. July 1960. 8 P832J
New spp. in Acyrthosiphon, Amphorophora, and Hyalomyzus.

6168 SOÓS, A. Revision und Ergänzungen zum Heteropteren-Teil des Werkes "Fauna Regni Hungariae." I. Corixidae. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:429-441. 1959. 410.9 B85E

6169 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. The flight activity of Heteroptera. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(8):173-220,map. Ref. Aug.19,1960. 420 L84

6170 STRAWIŃSKI, K. Hemiptera-Heteroptera less known or new to the Bulgarian fauna. Fragmenta Faunistica 8(15):235-245. Ref. Dec.30,1959. 410.9 W26F

6171 STROYAN, H. L. G. Three new subspecies of aphids from Iceland (Hem., Hom.). Ent. Meddel. 29 (5/6):250-265. 1960. 421 En82
Includes biometric data.

6172 THUNEBERG, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der finnischen Blatt- und Schildläuse (Hom., Aphidoidea et Coccoidea) sowie deren Parasiten I. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):97-99. 1960. 421 Su7

6173 TIL'MENBAEV, A. T. The development of the preimaginal phases of Aelia sibirica Reut. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 11:145-156. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Pentatomidae.

6174 TONKS, N. V. Life history and behaviour of the leafhopper Macropsis fuscula (Zett.) (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) in British Columbia. Canad. Ent. 92(9):707-713. Sept.1960. 421 C16

6175 TREHAN, K. N., and BUTANI, D. K. Bibliography of Aleyrodidae. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(3/4):330-388. June 1960. 421 B392
994 references.

6176 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION). AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. Host plant index for the Aphididae of Egypt, by L. B. Soliman and M. Ghobrial. Cario, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 55 p. 431 Un35

6177 VIDANO, C. Revision of the alpine Erythria and Erythridea with descriptions of new species (Hemiptera Typhlocybidae). Scientific contributions to the knowledge of the Gran Paradiso National Park No. 11. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:293-343. Ref. 1958, pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.

6178 VILLIERS, A. Hemiptera Henicocephalidae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:459-466. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Systelloderes, Henschiella, Didymocephalus, and Embolorrhinus.

6179 VILLIERS, A. Hemiptera Reduviidae Tribelocephalinae et Emesinae. (In French.) Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:453-458. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Xenocaucus, Tribelocephala, and Tinna.

6180 WATSON, W. Y., UNDERWOOD, G. R., and REID, J. Notes on Matsucoccus macrocicatrices Richards (Homoptera: Margarodidae) and its association with Septobasidium pinicola Snell in eastern Canada. Canad. Ent. 92(9):662-667,map. Sept.1960. 421 C16
Symbiosis.

6181 WEISMANN, L., MACKO, V., and FEKETE, P. Vytváranie a migrácia alátnych foriem vosky makovej (Aphis fabae Scop.) vo vztahu k jej hlavným hostitel'ským rastlinám [Die Ausbildung und Migration alater Formen der Bohnenblattlaus (Aphis fabae Scop.) in der Beziehung zu ihren Hauptwirtspflanzen. Biol. Práce 6(2),36 p. 1960. 442.9 SL52
German summary.

6182 WILLE, H. Beobachtungen über die Eiablage der Weisstannenhonigiaus. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(7): 330-332. July 1960. 424.8 Sch9

6183 WILLIAMS, D. J. A new species of Planococcus Ferris(Coccoidea: Homoptera) on yams in New Guinea. Papus & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(1):39-40. June 1960. 23 N453
Planococcus dioscoreae n. sp.

6184 WILLIAMS, D. J. The Pseudococcidae (Coccoidea: Homoptera) of the Solomon Islands. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 8(10):385-430,map. 1960. 420 B773
Includes Maculicoccus n. g. and n. spp. in Criniticoccus n. g., Exilipedronia n. g., Laminicoccus n. g., Mollicoccus n. g., Mutabilicoccus n. g., Palmicola n. g., Paraputo, Pedrococcus, Pseudococcus, and Trionymus.

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

6185 ARNOLD, G. Hymenoptera Pompilidae. (In English.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81: 437-445. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Hemipepsis, Paraclavelia, Parapsilotelus n. g., Deuteragenia, and Pompilus.

6186 BAJARI, N. E. Revision der Ichneumoniden-Typen von Kiss und Szépligeti. II. (Hymenoptera). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:415-418. 1959. 410.9 B85E

6187 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Sphecidae (Hym.) récoltés en Tripolitaine et en Cyrénaique par M. Kenneth M. Guichard. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(3):219-251, map. Ref. 1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in Tachysphex and Diodontus.

6188 BENSON, R. B. Studies on Pontania (Hym., Tenthredinidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 8(9):367-384. 1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp.

6189 BENSON, R. B. Two new European species of Xyela Dalman (Hymenoptera: Xyelidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(7/8):110-112. Sept.6,1960. 420 L84Pb

6190 BENZ, G. Histopathological changes and histochemical studies on the nucleic acid metabolism in the polyhedrosis-infected gut of Diprion hercyniae (Hartig). J. Insect Path. 2(3):259-273. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 J826

6191 BETREM, J. G. Ueber die Systematik der Formica rufa-Gruppe. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):51-81. Ref. Aug.5,1960. 421 T21

6192 BLÜTHGEN, P. Stilbum calens (F.) im Saaletal? (Hym. Chrysid.). Zool. Anz. 164(11/12):448-450. June 1960. 410 Z7

6193 BROWN, W. L. Ants, Acacias and browsing mammals. Ecology 41(3):587-592. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec7

6194 BROWN, W. L. The Neotropical species of the ant genus Strumigenys Fr. Smith: group of grundlachi (Roger). Psyche 66(3):37-52. Sept.1959. 421 P95
Includes n. sp.

6195 BROWN, W. L. A new African ant of the genus Strumigenys, tribe Dacetini. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71 (8):206. Oct.1960. 421 En88

6196 BROWN, W. L. The release of alarm and attack behavior in some New World army ants. Psyche 66(1/2):25-27. Mar./June 1959. 421 P95

6197 CAN, E. Laboratoriums-Untersuchungen zum Vermehrungspotential von Hadronotus carinatus Masner i. l. (Proct. Telen.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):411-414. Apr.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Parasite of Eurygaster integriceps.

6198 CLARIDGE, M. F. Synonymy and lectotype selection for two Fabricius species of Eurytoma (Hym., Eurytomidae). Ent. Meddel. 29(5/6):248-249. 1960. 421 En82

6199 CREIGHTON, W. S., and CREIGHTON, M. P. The habits of Pheidole militicida Wheeler (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Psyche 66(1/2):1-12. Mar./June 1959. 421 P95

6200 CROME, W. Beobachtungen an dem Kreuzspinnen-Kokon-Parasiten Tromatobia ovivora (Boheman) (Hymenoptera, Pimplinae). Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 35 (2):249-273. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B45
Araneus quadratus.

6201 DOBRZANSKA, J. Studies on the division of labour in ants, genus Formica. Acta Biol. Expt. 19:57-81. Ref. 1959. 442.8 Ac8

6202 EUGENE, G. Reflexiones sobre el origen de la vida social en los himenópteros melíferos. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(340):436-440. Aug.1960. 15 Ag84

6203 EVANS, H. E. Observations on the nesting behavior of three species of the genus Crabro (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(3):123-134. Sept. 1960. 420 N48J
Crabro advenus, C. monticola, and C. argus.

6204 FISCHER, M. Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Opius Wesm. Neue Revision der fallax—Gruppe (Hymenonoptera, Braconidae). Budapest. Magyar. Nemzeti Muz. Évkön. 51:419-423. 1959. 410.9 B85E
Includes n. spp.

6205 GERIG, L. Zur Morphologie der Larvenstadien einiger parasitischer Hymenopteren des grauen Lärchenwicklers (Zeiraphera griseana Hübner). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):121-177. Ref. June 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

6206 GRANDI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera Aculeata. An analytical index to the Contributions I-XXVII (1925-1957). (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:69-85. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
Includes titles of the Contributions.

6207 GRANDI, G. Contributions to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera Aculeata. XXVIII. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:239-292. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.

6208 GRIFFITHS, K. J. Parasites of Neodiprion pratti banksianae Rohwer in northern Ontario. Canad. Ent. 92(9):653-658. Sept.1960. 421 C16

6209 GUIGLIA, D. Hymenoptera Scoliidae. (In Italian.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:446-449. 1960. 515 M97A

6210 GYÖRFI, J. Representatives of the genus Praon (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae) in Hungary. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):708-712. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6211 HAYASHIDA, K. Ecological distribution of ants in Mt. Atusanupuri, an active volcano in Akan National Park, Hokkaido. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):252-260,maps. Ref. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68

6212 HELLEN, W. Aus der Gattung Heterarthrus (Hym., Tenthr.) gezogene Schlupfwespen. Notulae Ent. 39(4):113. 1959. 421 N84

6213 HELLEN, W. Eine neue Bracon-Art aus Lappland (Hym.). Notulae Ent. 39(2):43. 1959. 421 N84

6214 HELLÉN, W. Zur Kenntnis der Opiinen Finnlands (Hym., Brac.). Notulae Ent. 39(1):21-22. 1959. 421 N84

6215 HINCKS, W. D. A new British species of the genus Alaptus Haliday (Hym., Mymaridae). Entomologist 93(1167):170-172. Aug.1960. 421 En8

6216 IVES, W. G. H. Developmental rates of larch sawfly (Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.)) larvae in an insectary and in field shelters. Canad. Ent. 92(9):668-674. Sept.1960. 421 C16
Studied with a coprometer.

6217 JACOBY, M. Eine besondere Art von Hohlräumen in Nestern der Atta sexdens rubropilosa Forel. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(1):34-41. May 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

6218 JUILLET, J. A. Resistance to low temperatures of the overwintering stages of two introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 92(9):701-704. Sept.1960. 421 C16
Orgilus obscurator and Temelucha interruptor.

6219 KANGAS, E. Uber die Biologie und die Larve von Abia candens. Kon. (Hym., Cimbicidae). Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):51-56. 1960. 421 Su7

6220 LANGE, R. Modellversuche über den Nahrungsbedarf von Völkern der kahlrückigen Waldameise Formica polyctena Först. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):200-208. Ref. June 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

6221 LINDQVIST, E. Berichtigende Mitteilungen über einige Blattwespen. Notulae Ent. 39(1):16-17. 1959. 421 N84
Tenthredinidae.

6222 LINDQVIST, E. Drei neue Amauronematus-Arten (Hym., Tenthr.). Notulae Ent. 39(4):127-130. 1959. 421 N84

6223 LINDQVIST, E. Neue schwarze Pteronidea-Arten (Hym., Tenthr.). Notulae Ent. 39(2):54-60. 1959. 421 N84

6224 LINDQVIST, E. Uber einige neue oder wenig bekannte Amauronematus-Arten (Hym., Tenthr.). Notulae Ent. 39(1):1-15. 1959. 421 N84
Includes n. spp.

6225 MARICONI, F. A. M., and CASTRO, U. P. Notes on ants and ant hills. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(6):97-108. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 B529

6226 MICHENER, C. D., and SZENT-IVANY, J. J. H. Observations on the biology of a leaf-cutter bee "Megachile frontalis," in New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(1):22-35,maps. Ref. June 1960. 23 N453

6227 PAPP, J. The Microgaster Latr., Microplitis, Först., and Hygroplitis Thoms. species of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Évkön. 51:397-413. 1959. 410.9 B85E
Includes n. spp. in Microgaster.

6228 PERKINS, J. F. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea, Ichneumonidae, key to subfamilies and Ichneumoninae. I. In Royal Entomological Society of London. Handbooks for the identification of British insects, vol. 7, part 2,116 p. London, 1959. 422.4 R81

6229 PLATEAUX-QUÉNU, C. Nouvelle preuve d'un déterminisme imaginal des castes chez Halictus marginatus Brullé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(26):4465-4466. June 27,1960. 505 P21

6230 PRUJA, J. P. Sur la présence du frelon (Vespa crabro L. 1758) dans le massif du Rif. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Compt. Rend. 25(8):125. 1959. 515 So1C

6231 REINIG, W. F. Können Hummeln stechen? Kosmos 56(8):310-313. Aug.1960. 474 K842

6232 ROUSSY, L. Sur le parasitisme larvaire des abeilles maconnes. Gaz. Apic. 61(639):105-106,117. Ref. May 1960. 424.8 G25
Chalicodoma spp.

6233 STAGER, R. Intoxikationsversuche mit Ameisen und einigen andern Kleintieren. B. de la Murithienne 75:8-19. 1958. 508 Si75
With aromatic plants including Tropaeolum majus, garlic, and Juniperus sabina.

6234 SUGONIAEV, E. S., and PEN, CH. IU. The species of the genus Coccophagus Westw. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) of the Szechuan Province, China. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):701-707. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6235 SZABÓ, J. B. Notes on the new tribus Amitini with the descriptions of a new genus and some new species of the Arctogaea (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Platygasteridae). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Mus. Evkön. 51:389-396. 1959. 410.9 B85E
Includes n. g. Pulchrisolia and n. spp. in Idolia and Pulchrisolia.

6236 THOMAS, C. R. The European wasp (Vespula germanica Fab.) in New Zealand. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Inform. Ser. 27,74 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 464.9 N48

6237 THUNEBERG, E. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schlupfwespen [Ichneumonoidea] Finnlands. Notulae Ent. 39(1):23-24. 1959. 421 N84

6238 TRIAPITSYN, V. A. A Palearctic species of the genus Coelopencyrtus,Timb. [C. malyshevi sp. n.] (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):697-700. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6239 TURNOCK, W. J. Estimation of adult populations of the larch sawfly, Pristiphora erichsonii (Htg.). Canad. Ent. 92(9):659-662. Sept.1960. 421 C16

6240 VALKEILA, E. Passaloecus clypealis Faester (Hym., Sphecidae) in Finnland gefunden. (In Finnish.) Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 25(4):228. 1959. 421 Su7
German summary.

6241 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. Contribution to a better insight into the difference between individuals and social work in insects. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(6): 141-144. June 1960. 410 L57
Wasps, chiefly Polistes spp.

6242 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. Remarkable adaptation of Osmia rufa, the red mason bee. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 57(6):86-89. June 1960. 410 N2192

6243 WELD, L. H. A new genus in Cynipoidea (Hymenoptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):195-196. Sept. 1960. 420 W27
Emargo eciton n. g. n. sp.

6244 WESTHOFF, V. Red ants and forest ants. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(6):121-128. June 1960. 410 L57

6245 WILKES, A. Effects of high temperatures during postembryonic development on the sex ratio of an arrhenotokous insect Dahlbominus fuliginosus (Nees) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 1(2): 102-109. Ref. Nov.1959. 443.8 C16

6246 WILSON, E. O. Communication by tandem running in the ant genus Cardiocondyla. Psyche 66(3):29 34. Sept.1959. 421 P95

6247 WOLF, H. Bemerkungen zu einigen Wegwespenarten (Hym. Pompiloidea). 2. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(3):46-51. Ref. June 15,1960. 420 D482
Includes n. sp. in Auplopus.

6248 WUORENRINNE, H. Quantitative studies on ants. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):103-105. 1959. 421 N84

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

6249 ANDRÉ, J. Etude au microscope électronique de l'évolution du chondriome pendant la spermatogénèse du papillon du chou Pieris brassicae. Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)1:283-307. Ref. 1959. 410 An7
English summary.

6250 AUBERT, J. F. Les géométrides paléarctiques du genre Entephria Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau [Coenolarentia] pour argentiplumbea Hmps. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(11/12):177-209,map. Ref. Dec.15, 1959. 421 Os7
Includes n. sp.

6251 BECK, S. D., and HANEC, W. Diapause in the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis (Hübn.). J. Insect Physiol. 4(4):304-318. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 J825

6252 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):36-56. 1959. 421 L554

6253 BERNARDI, G. Une nouvelle sous-espèce de Colotis evippe L. (Lep. Pieridae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):123-124. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6254 BIEZANKO, C. M. DE, RUFFINELLI, A., and CARBONELL, C. S. Lepidoptera del Uruguay. Lista anotada de especies. Montevideo. U. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 46,152 p. 1957. 102.5 M76R

6255 BIRKET-SMITH, J. Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons (1949-1950). XXVII. Lepidoptera. (Part II). Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3):924-983. July 1960. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Cymothoe, Euphaedra, Neptis, Lectiles n. g., Powellana, Lachnocnema, and Hypokepalates.

6256 BLOCH, E. Laelia coenosa Hb., a new Danish Macrolepidoptera in 1959. (In Danish.) Ent. Meddel. 29 (5/6):212-215,map. 1960. 421 En82

6257 BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Correct name of the Asiatic butterfly hitherto known as Danaus (or Papilio) plexippus. Bombay Natl. Hist. Soc. J. 57(1):230-231. Apr.1960. 513 B63
Danaus genutia (Cramer).

6258 BONGIOVANNI, G. C. Observations of "Barathra [i.e. Mamestra] brassicae" L. and the allotrophic behavior of its larvae. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:87-92. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
Pest of sugarbeets.

6259 BONNEMAISON, L. Elimination de la diapause chez la noctuelle du chou (Mamestra brassicae L.) (Lep. Noctuidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):73-78. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6260 BOURGOGNE, J. La position systématique de Psyche calamochroa Hampson (Lep. Psychidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):100-102. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6261 BOURSIN, C. Eine neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila auct.) aus Saudi-Arabien. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Noctuidae-Trifinae, 105). Opusc. Zool. 43,4 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7

6262 BOURSIN, C. Eine neue Form von Euxoa (Chorizagrotis) drewseni Stgr. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae." 101). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44 (10):169-171. Ref. Oct.15,1959. 421 Os7

6263 BOURSIN, C. Uber zwei für Europa neue Hadena-Arten (—Dianthoecia B.) Hadena clara Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und Hadena urumovi Dren. (1931), bona sp.! Beitrage zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae." C 100. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(8):113-131. Ref. Aug.15, 1959. 421 Os7

6264 BROS, E. DE. Lepidopteres de Montana. 3. Sphingidae, Bombycidae. B. de la Murithienne 75:41-42. 1958. 508 Si75

6265 BROS, E. DE. Papillon à la Gemmi; deuxieme chasse avec la Murithienne. B. de la Murithienne 75:43-45. 1958. 508 Si75

6266 BROWN, F. M. A Badlands subspecies of Limenitis weidemeyeri Edwards (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2018,6 p. Setp.26,1960. 500 N483N
North Dakota.

6267 CHINA, W. E. Addition to the official list of specific names in zoology of the specific name duponcheli Staudinger, 1871, as published in the binomen Leucophasia duponcheli (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera) and associated matters. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17 (9/11):290-293. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

6268 COLE, L. R. On the defences of lepidopterous pupae in relation to the oviposition behaviour of certain Ichneumonidae. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):1-10. 1959. 421 L554

6269 COMSTOCK, J. A. Notes on the early stages of two phalaenid moths from southern California. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 59(2):95-102. May/Aug.1960. 500 So8
Orthosia praeses and Oncocnemis ragani.

6270 COMSTOCK, W. P., and HUNTINGTON, E. I. An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68 (3):176-186. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 420 N48J

6271 CONDAMIN, M. Lépidoptères Hesperiidae récoltés au Cameroun par C. de Raemy. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Ser. A, Sci. Nat. 22(3):919-923. July 1960. 515 D14

6272 DANIEL, F. Zygaena freudei n. sp. (Lep. Zygaeninae). Opusc. Zool. 46,4 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7

6273 DE WORMS, C. G. M. British Lepidoptera collecting, 1959. 1. Entomologist 93(1167):157-161. Aug. 1960. 421 En8

6274 EGOROV, N. N., and SOLOZHENIKINA, T. N. Age differences in caterpillars of brown-tail moth [Euproctis chrysorrhoea i.e. Nygmia phaeorrhoea]. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):43. Mar. 421 Z1

6275 EIDMANN, H. On diapause in Coleophora laricella Hbn. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):80-81. 1959. 421 N84
Includes discussion.

6276 EIERMACHER, F. Pieriden etwa 500 m und 1500 m hoch über der Erde bei Emstetten. Ent. Z. 70 (12):140. June 15,1960. 421 En85

6277 EKHOLM, S. Geographical conditions for the observation of butterfly migrations. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):99-101. 1959. 421 N84

6278 FAL'KOVICH, M. I. Phiaris captiosana, sp. n.,—ein Vikariant von Phiaris arcuella Cl. in der östlichen Palaearktis. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):690-692. 1960. 421 R322
German summary.
Tortricidae.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6279 FORSTER, W., and WOHLFAHRT, T. A. Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas, vierzehnte Lieferung. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960. p.193-224. 430 F77

6280 FOX, R. M. A postscript on the ithomine tribe Tithoreini. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(3):152-156. Sept.1960. 420 N48J

6281 GOODSON, A. L. Additions to the Rothschild-Cockayne-Kettlewell Collection of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) at Tring. Entomologist 93(1167):173-175. Aug.1960. 421 En8

6282 GOZMÁNY, L. The results of the zoological collecting trip to Egypt in 1957, of the Natural History Museum, Budapest. 6. Eyptian Microlepidoptera. I. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:363-370. 1959. 410.9 B85E
Includes n. spp. in Borosia n. g. Ommatopteryx, Staudingeria, Stenoptilia and Illionarsis n. g.

6283 GRANDI, G. Metallic cocoon constructed by a larva of Cerura bifida Hbn. (Lepidoptera-Notodontidae). (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:181-185. 1958, pub.1959. 420 B63

6284 GREY, P. Asymmetrical development in an argynnid [Speyeria atlantis dodgei]. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):14-15. 1959. 421 L554

6285 GÜNTHER, S. Eine Mikrosporidie aus dem grünen Eichenwickler (Tortrix viridana L.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):209-212. June 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Thelohania weiseri n. sp.

6286 HAMA, E. Consideration on the relation between seasonal winds and emigration of some butterflies in Nagano Prefecture. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(1):7-17,maps. Mar.1959. 421 N42

6287 HARADA, M. Studies on the tyrosinase system of lepidopterous insects. IV. Correlation between ascorbic acid and the tyrosinase system in the body fluid. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(6):202-208. June 1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.

6288 HARDY, G. A. Painted lady, Vanessa cardui, on Vancouver Island. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 56:39. Nov.4,1959. 420 B77

6289 HAYEK, W. Falter vom Hirschenstein. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(10):163-169. Oct.15,1959. 421 Os7

6290 HERBULOT, C. Nouveaux Drepanogynis malgaches (Lep. Geometridae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65 (3/4):104-109. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6291 HOWE, W. H. A swarm of noctuid moths in southeastern Kansas. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):26. 1959. 421 L554

6292 HUGER, A. Uber die Natur des Fadenwerkes bei der Granulose von Choristoneura murinana (HBN.) [i.e. Archips murinanus] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Naturwissenschaften 47(15):358-359. Aug.1,1960. 474 N213

6293 JACOBSON, M., BEROZA, M., and JONES, W. A. Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of gypsy moth [Porthetria dispar]. Science 132 (3433):1011-1012. Oct.14,1960. 470 Sci2

6294 JALAS, I. Eine leichtgebaute, leichttransportable Lichtreuse zum Fangen von Schmetterlingen. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):44-50. 1960. 421 Su7

6295 JUMALON, J. N. Baiting Philippine butterflies. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):19-23. 1959. 421 L554

6296 KOCH, W. Industrie-Melanismus bei der Nonne [Lymantria monacha]. Allg. Forstz. 15(18):270. May 7,1960. 99.8 AL52

6297 KOVÁCS, L., and GOZMÁNY, L. Data to the quantitative relations of the Lepidoptera of the alder-wood marshes in Ócsa, Hungary. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51:371-387. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B85E

6298 KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V. New and little known asiatic Psychidae (Lepidoptera). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):679-689. 1960. 421 R322
Includes n. spp. in Rebelia, Aspina n. g., and Eopsyche n. g.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6299 KRÄMER, K. Zur Biologie der Ebereschenmotte (Argyresthia conjugella Zell.). Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(7):102-107. Ref. July 1960. 421 An9
Apple pest.

6300 LE CHARLES, L. Nouvelles sous-espèces de zygènes francaises (Lep. Zygaenidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):102-103. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6301 LEMPKE, B. J. Catalog of the Macrolepidoptera of the Netherlands. (Seventh supplement). (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):145-215,maps. Aug.5,1960. 421 T21

6302 LEMPKE, B. J. Migrating Lepidoptera in 1959 (20th report). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(9):163-183. Sept.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.
Includes Appendix: 20 years' investigation of migrating Lepidoptera.

6303 LINGONBLAD, B. Porphyrinia noctualis Hb. (paula Hb. Lepidoptera, Noctuae) found in Finland. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(4):118. 1959. 421 N84

6304 LÖBERBAUER, R. Die Grossschmetterlinge des Traunsteingebietes. Ein Beitrag zur oberösterreichischen Landesfauna. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(9): 158-160; (10):172-174; (11/12):209-214. (Concl.) Sept.15-Dec.15,1959. 421 Os7

6305 MARUYAMA, K. On the seasonal variation of wing-lengths of Pieris melete M. in Usuda-machi, Minamisaku-gun, Nagano-Pref. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8 (2/3):22-23. Aug.1959. 421 N42

6306 MATHER, B. Vanessa atalanta taken at Atlantic City at 2 a.m. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):18. 1959. 421 L554

6307 MATHESON, C. Plusia bractea (Schiff.) (Lep.) in Wales. Entomologist 93(1167):169. Aug.1960. 421 En8

6308 MAZZUCCO, K. Wanderfalterbeobachtungen im Jahre 1958 im mitteleuropäischen Raume. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(8):134-143. Aug.15,1959. 421 Os7

6309 MIKKOLA, A. V. V. Poliobrya (Bryophila) umovii Ev. (Lep., Agrotidae) neu für Nordeuropa. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):79-81. 1960. 421 Su7

6310 MIKKOLA, K. Laphygma (Caradrina) [i.e. Spodoptera] exigua Hb. (Lep., Agrotidae) 1958 und 1959 in Finnland gefunden. (In Finnish.) Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(1):81-83. 1960. 421 Su7
German summary.

6311 MOZETIČ, M. Die Isolierung des Polyedrie-Virus bei Raupen des Schwammspinners (Lymantria [i.e. Porthetria] dispar). (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 18 (5):129-132. 1960. 99.8 G74
German summary.
Borrelina reprimens.

6312 MULLER, J. An attempt to rear Erebus odora in New Jersey. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):17-18. 1959. 421 L554

6313 MÜLLER-KÖGLER, E., and HUGER, A. Wundinfektionen bei Raupen von Malacosoma neustria (L.) durch Penicillium brevi-compactum Dierckx. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 45(4):421-429. Ref. Apr.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

6314 MURAYAMA, S. I. Remarks on the female forms of Chrysozephyrus nishikaze and its allied species from Formosa. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(4):21-24. Dec.1959. 421 N42
English summary.

6315 NISHIMURA, K. Effect of discontinuation by cutting of the nerve cord between the 7th and the 8th ganglions upon the oviposition of some lepidopterous adults. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(2/3):24-28. Aug.1959. 421 N42

6316 NOACK, H. Verzeichnis der von mir im Mai und Juni 1934 bei Ankara gesammelten Microlepidopteren. Ent. Z. 70(11):131-132. (Cont.) June 1,1960. 421 En85

6317 NORDMAN, A. F. Biological characteristics of Lepidoptera in relation to the climatic limits placed on the geographical area. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3): 89-91,map. 1959. 421 N84

6318 NORDMAN, A. F. On the correlation between imago and egg size and on egg production in relation to egg size in Lepidoptera. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39 (3):94-99. 1959. 421 N84

6319 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Oletreutinae. 3. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):111-143. Aug.5,1960. 421 T21
Includes Parapammene n. g., and Leguminivora n. g.

6320 OITICICA, J. Sobre a femea de Eacles camposportoi Mendes, 1937. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalidae) [On the female of Eacles campos-portoi Mendes, 1937. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalidae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 205,17 p. May 15,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6321 OITICICA, J. Tipos de Saturnioidea no United States National Museum. 14. Genero Neorcarnegia Draudt, 1930. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae) [Types of Saturnioidea in the United States National Museum. 14. Genus Neorcarnegia Draudt, 1930. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 197,13 p. Ref. May 2,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6322 OITICICA, J. Tipos de Saturnioidea no United States National Museum. 15. Genero Psilopygoides Michener, 1949. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae) [Types of Saturnioidea in the United States National Museum. 15. The genus Psilopygoides Michener, 1949 (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 198,13 p. May 4,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6323 OITICICA, J. Tipos de Saturnioidea no United States National Museum. 16. Gêneros Psilopygida Michener, 1949 e Psigida gênero novo. (Lepidoptera Adelocephalinae) [Types of Saturnioidea in the United States National Museum. 16. The genera Psilopygida Michener, 1949 and Psigida new genus. (Lepidoptera Adelocephalinae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 199, 33 p. Ref. May 4,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6324 OITICICA, J. Tipos de Saturnioidea no United States National Museum. 17. Genero Giacomellia, Bouvier, 1930. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae) [Types of Saturnioidea in the United States National Museum. 17. The genus Giacomellia Bouvier 1930. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 200,13 p. May 6,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6325 OITICICA, J. Tipos de Saturnioidea no United States National Museum. 18. Genero Adelocephala Herrich-Schaffer, 1854. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae). [Types of Saturnioidea in the United States National Museum. 18. The genus Adelocephala Herrich-Schaffer, 1854. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova. Sér. Zool. 202,11 p. May 15,1959. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

6326 PANT, C. P. Some aspects of the bionomics of Earias spp. at Kanpur. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(1):31-40. Ref. Jan.1960. 513 Ag8
Pest of cotton.

6327 PETERSEN, G. Die Monopis-Arten der rusticella-Gruppe (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10 (3/4):409-418. June 1960. 421 B392
English summary.

6328 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. Untersuchungen über eine subalpin an Heidelbeeren (Vaccinium myrtillus L.) lebende Form des kleinen Frostspanners (Operophtera brumata L., forma myrtillivora Hoffmann). Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(1/8):3-22. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.

6329 QUINN, M. L., and DODSON, E. O. Geographical variation in reproductive behaviour of the wax moth, Galleria mellonella. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(1):34-46,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 443.8 C16

6330 RAUN, E. S., YORK, G. T., and BROOKS, D. L. Determination of Perezia pyraustae infection rates in larvae of the European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis]. J. Insect Path. 2(3):254-258. Sept.1960. 421 J826

6331 RAZOWSKI, J., and WIACKOWSKI, S. The more important Tortricidae in Polish orchards. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:290-310. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

6332 REBILLARD, P., and VIETTE, P. Les types d'Agrias de la collection de Mme G. Fournier de Horrack (Lep. Nymphalidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):109-117. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6333 REISSINGER, E. Die Unterscheidung von Colias hyale L. und Colias australis Verity (Lep. Pierid.). Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. Ent. Z. 70(11):117-131. (Cont.) June 1,1960. 421 En85

6334 REISSINGER, E. Die Unterscheidung von Colias hyale L. und Colias australis Verity (Lep. Pterid.). Ent. Z. 70(12):133-140. (Cont.) June 15,1960. 421 En85

6335 REMINGTON, P. S. More problems with Problema in Kansas (Hesperiidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):15-16. 1959. 421 L554
Nomenclature.

6336 RICHARDSON, A. Colias crocea L. (Lep.) in Cornwall, the Isles of Scilly and Monmouthshire. Acherontia atropos L. Lep. in the Isles of Scilly and in Gloucestershire. Entomologist 93(1167):161,176. Aug.1960. 421 En8

6337 RICHTER, V. Allerei über Schmetterlinge. Ent. Z. 70(10):114-116. (Cont.) May 15,1960. 421 En85
Includes Pieris brassicae and its parasites.

6338 ROER, H. Etikettierte Schmetterlinge auf Wanderung. Orion 15(8):650-653,maps. Aug.1960. 474 Or4

6339 ROMANYK, N. Nueva plaga en los pinares de Guadarrama. Montes 16(92):165-166. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M763
Ocnerostoma piniariella.

6340 ROWBERY, D. Colias crocea L. (Lep.) in the home Counties. Entomologist 93(1167):161. Aug.1960. 421 En8

6341 SAGER, S. M. On the transtadial transmission of insect viruses. J. Insect Path. 2(3):307-309. Sept. 1960. 421 J826
Lepidoptera.

6342 SCHANTZ, M. VON. Monopis fenestratella Heyden (Lep., Tineidae) new for the Fennoscandian fauna. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(4):131. 1959. 421 N84

6343 SCHANTZ, M. VON. Studien über Synanthedon polaris Stgr. (Lep.). Notulae Ent. 39(2):33-43. Ref. 1959. 421 N84

6344 SCHNAIDER, Z. Some notes on the biology of Aegeria apiformis Cl. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 190:63-100. Ref. 1959. 99.9 W263
English summary.

6345 SCHÜTZE, E. Eupithecien aus Tripolitanien. Eupithecien-Studien. XII. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(9): 151-157,map. Sept.15,1959. 421 Os7
Includes n. spp.

6346 SCUTĂREANU, P. A rarely encountered oak defoliator: Porthesia similis Fuessl. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(6):366. June 1960. 99.8 R327

6347 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Storing and shipping papered Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):25-26. 1959. 421 L554

6348 SHELJUZHKO, L. Zur Verbreitung von Polytela cliens (Fldr. u. Rgnhf.), nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart. (Lep., Noctuidae-Hadeninae). Opusc. Zool. 45;7 p. May 1,1960. 410 Op7

6349 SHTANDEL', A. E. On some butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Palearctic fauna. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):693-696. 1960. 421 R322
Colias aurora and Lycaena argus.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6350 SIEDER, L. Neue palaearktische Psychiden (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(9): 145-150. Sept.15,1959. 421 Os7
Includes Peloponnesiinae n. sfam. and new spp. in Sciopetris, and Peloponnesia n. g.

6351 STERN, K. Zu: Industriemelanismus bei der Nonne [Lymantria monacha] (AFZ Nr. 18/1960). Allg. Forstz. 15(27):386. July 9,1960. 99.8 AL52

6352 STURM, H. Gehäusebauverhalten einer Hesperiidenraupe. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1957:259-262. 1958. 410.9 D48
Pyrrhopyge charybdis and P. phidias.

6353 SVENSSON, I. Catching butterflies with a portable electric motor. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39 (3):81-82. 1959. 421 N84

6354 SVENSSON, I. A Swedish butterfly calendar. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):83. 1959. 421 N84

6355 TALUKDAR, J. N. Preliminary observations on pebrine disease of Philosamia ricini Hutt: control measure. Sci. & Cult. 26(2):81-83. Aug.1960. 475 Sci24
Caused by Nosema bombycis.

6356 TAMASHIRO, M. The susceptibility of Bracon-paralyzed Corcyra cephalonica (Stainton) to Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner. J. Insect Path. 2(3):209-219. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 J826

6357 TANADA, Y., and CHANG, G. Y. A cytoplasm... polyhedrosis of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). J. Insect Path. 2(3): 201-208. Sept.1960. 421 J826

6358 TANADA, Y. A nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the lawn armyworm, Spodoptera mauritia (Boisduval) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2): 304-308. July 1960. 420 H312

6359 TODD, E. L. A new species of Acontia Ochsenheimer from Cuba (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):189-191. Sept.1960. 420 W27

6360 TODD, E. L. Noctuid moths of the scopulepes group of Hemeroplanis Hübner. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 112(3444):505-515. 1960. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp.

6361 VASILIAN, V. V. The effect of ionizing radiation upon the development of Pectinophora malvella Hb. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):599-604. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6362 WENZEL, G. Wodurch entstehen die häufig beobachteten Verletzungen der Hinterflügel unserer Falter? Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(8):132-134. Aug.15, 1959. 421 Os7

6363 YAMANAKA, H. On three closely allied species belonging to the Japanese Syllepte (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae). New Ent. 8(2/3):29-32. Aug.1959. 421 N42
Includes n. sp.

Orthoptera

6364 BECHT, G., HOYLE, G., and USHERWOOD, P. N. R. Neuromuscular transmission in the coxal muscles of the cockroach [Periplaneta americana]. J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):191-201. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 J825

6365 BONFILS, J. Notes sur quelques orthoptères de la Corse. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(3/4):84-91. Mar./Apr.1960. 420 F84B

6366 COLOMBO, G. Genetic and environmental factors in gregariousness of Orthoptera. (In Italian.) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 22(8),7 p. Ref. 1959. 444.9 P13

6367 DADD, R. H. The nutritional requirements of locusts. I. Development of synthetic diets and lipid requirements. J. Insect Physiol. 4(4):319-347. Ref. Sept. 1960. 421 J825
Schistocerca gregaria and Locusta migratoria.

6368 GANGWERE, S. K. The use of the mouthparts of Orthoptera during feeding. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71 (8):193-206. Oct.1960. 421 En88

6369 GURNEY, A. B. Grasshoppers of the immunis group of Melanoplus, and notes on the grouping of other Far Western brachypterous species of this genus. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):145-166,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 W27
Includes n. spp.

6370 HASS, H. J. Die Müllplätze als Nahrungsreservoir für die Heimchen. II. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(7/8):108-110. July/Aug.1960. 449.8 Z36P

6371 HOWDEN, G. F., and KILBY, B. A. Biochemical studies on insect [Schistocerca gregaria] haemolymph. I. Variations in reducing power with age and the effect of diet. J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):258-269. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 J825

6372 HOYLE, G. The action of carbon dioxide gas on an insect [Schistocerca gregaria] spiracular muscle. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):63-79. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

6373 IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A., and DURÁN GRANDE, M. Investigaciones sobre cromosomas de ortopteros españoles. I. Anacridium aegyptium (Linné) (Locustidae). Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 57:119-138. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 442.9 So18
English summary.

6374 KEY, K. H. L. Proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress the name Aedipoda pellarini Le Guillou, 1841 (class Insecta, order Orthoptera, as a nomen dubium. Z.N.(S.) 1436. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17(9/11):344-345. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874
Supplementary note, by R. V. Melville.

6375 LATIF, A., HAQUE, K. A., and KHAN, M. R. The external anatomy of Poecilocerus pictus (Fb.). Biologia [Lahore] 5(2):143-198. Ref. Dec.1959. 442.8 B5232

6376 MIRZAYAN, H. Liste des orthopteres et leurs distribution en Iran. (Les espèces plus ou moin nuisibles aux différentes cultures, au point de vue économique, sont soulignées). Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 18:10-30. Ref. Sept.1959. 464.9 P432

6377 NAKANISHI, Y. H. Phase cinematography studies on the effects of radiation and chemicals on the cell and the chromosomes. III. Immediate effects of beta-irradiation, from a Strontium^{90} source at some different stages, on meiosis of grasshopper [Podisma sapporense] spermatocytes. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 14(2):157-165. Ref. Dec.1959. 410.9 H68

6378 PENER, M. P., and SHULOV, A. The biology of Calliptamus palaestinensis Bdhmr. with special reference to the development of its eggs. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9B(2/3):131-156. Ref. July 1960. 330.9 Is72B

6379 RAGGE, D. R. The Acrometopae of the Ethiopian Region: A revision, with notes on the sexual dimorphism shown by the group (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 8(7):267-333. 1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in Horatosphaga, Prosphaga n. g., Conchotopoda, and Lamecosoma n. g.

6380 RAGGE, D. R. Further notes on the genus Phaneroptera Serville, with a revised key to the species (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 134(2):237-250,map. June 1960. 410.9 L84P
Includes n. sp.

6381 ROEDER, K. D., TOZIAN, L., and WEIANT, E. A. Endogenous nerve activity and behaviour in the mantis and cockroach. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1):45-62. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825
Mantis religiosa, Heirodula tenuidentata, and Periplaneta americana.

6382 THEODORIDES, J., ORMIERES, R., and JOLIVET, P. Eugrégarines parasites d'orthoptéroïdes. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)7:3-44,map. Ref. 1958. 422.7 K832E

6383 TSYPLENKOV, E. P. Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Sinkiang, N. W. China. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39 (3):610-616,map. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

6384 URVOY, J. Etude de la régéneration des organes sensoriels antennaires chez Carausius (Dixippus) morosus Brunner. Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)1:309-316. Ref. 1959. 410 An7

6385 YAMASAKI, T., and NARAHASHI, T. Synaptic transmission in the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach [Periplaneta americana]. J. Insect Physiol. 4(1): 1-13. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 J825

Smaller Orders

6386 AGUESSE, P. Notes sur l'ecologie des odonates de Provence. Ann. Biol. 64(5/6):217-230. Ref. May/June 1960. 442.8 An7

6387 ALIBERT, J. Les échanges trophallactiques entre termites sexues et larves de jeunes fondations de colonies et de societés plus âgées (Calotermes [i.e. Kalotermes] flavicollis Fabr.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(25):4205-4207. June 20,1960. 505 P21

6388 ARLÉ, R. Collembola—Arthropleona of eastern and central Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Mus. Nac. Arq. 49:155-211. Ref. Dec.31,1959. 516 R47A
French summary.
Includes n. spp. in Organella n.g., Micronella n.g., Brachystomellides n.g., Paranurella n.g., Ctenocyrtinus n.g., Salmonella, Neanura, Aethiopella, Tullbergia, Proisotoma, Isotoma, Setocerura, and Entomobrya.

6389 CEDERHOLM, L. Thrip angusticeps Uz. in Sweden; a survey of its habits and occurrence. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Betodlares Centför. Tidskr. 2:24-25,27-29. 1960. 66.9 Sv22

6390 CLAY, T., and HOPKINS, G. H. E. The early literature on Mallophaga. IV. 1787-1818. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(1):1-16. Ref. 1960. 420 B773

6391 EMERSON, K. C. The identity of Lipeurus volsellus Ewing (Mallophaga: Philopteridae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):179-180. Sept.1960. 420 W27

6392 FRASER, F. C. Mecoptera, Megaloptera and Neuroptera. In Royal Entomological Society of London. Handbooks for the identification of British insects, vol. I, part 12/13,40 p. Ref. London, 1959. 422.4 R81

6393 FROEHLICH, C. G. Some gripopterygids and notonemourines (Plecoptera) from South America. Lund. U. Arsskr. (n.s.,sect.2)56(13),24 p. Aug.15,1960. 502 L97
Includes n. spp. in Gripopteryx, Antarctoperla, Notoperla, and Austronemoura.

6394 GLEDHILL, T. The Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera caught by emergence traps in two streams during 1958. Hydrobiologia 15(1/2):179-188. Ref. July 30,1960. 410 H992
Great Britain.

6395 GRANDI, M. Contribution to the study of the Italian Ephemeroidea. XXII. Description of two new species of Baetidae and Leptophlebiidae. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:227-238. 1958,pub.1959. 420 B63
English summary.
New spp. in Cloeon and Habrophlebia.

6396 GRANDI, M. Specialized structure of the external genital organs of males of Betidi (Insecta—Ephemeroidea). (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. (ser.8)28(1):86-91. Jan.1960. 507 R66

6397 HELLEN, W. Hoplopleura acanthopus Burm. found in Finland (Anoplura). (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(4):126. 1959. 421 N84

6398 HEMMINGSEN, A. M. The function of some remarkable crane-fly [Tipulidae] ovipositors. Ent. Meddel. 29(5/6):221-247. Ref. 1960. 421 En82

6399 HOPKINS, G. H. E., and CLAY, T. Mallophagan names of De Geer, 1778: proposed addition to official lists. Z.N.(S.) 1400. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17(9/11):326-333. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

6400 HOPKINS, G. H. E., and CLAY, T. Menopon Nitzsch, 1818 (Insecta, Mallophaga) and related names; application addition to official lists. Z.N. (S.) 1399. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17(9/11):334-336. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

6401 HOPKINS, G. H. E., and CLAY, T. Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a neotype for Pediculus dentatus Scopoli, 1763 (Insecta, Mallophaga). Z.N.(S.) 1394. B. Zool Nomencl. 17(9/11):337-340. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

6402 JACQUEMART, S. Contribution a l'ecologie des trichopteres hygropetricoles. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(5):1-10. Jan.1960. 504 B835B

6403 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Biological notes on the Cryptotermes species of Indonesia. Acta Trop. 17(3): 263-272. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac8
Includes Cryptotermes domesticus, C. dudleyi and C. cynocephalus.

6404 KIMMINS, D. E. Proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress the generic name Macronema Stephens, 1829, so as to preserve the generic name Macronema Pictet, 1836 (class Insecta, order Trichoptera) Z.N.(S.) 706. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17(9/11):313-314. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

6405 KNECHTEL, W. K. Eine neue Thysanopterenart. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):143-144. 1960. 442.8 R327
Haplothrips mathildae.

6406 KOMATSU, T. Morphological and ecological notes of Acroneuria jezoensis Okamoto (Plecoptera). (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(4):13-20. Ref. Dec.1959. 421 N42

6407 KOMATSU, T. On the thermal reaction of the adult of Scopura longa Ueno (Plecoptera). (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(1):23-28. Mar.1959. 421 N42

6408 KURATA, M. Observation on the oviposition of a dragonfly, Agrion lanceolatum Selys, in Karakemi Moor, Kitaazumi-gun, Nagano-Pref. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(2/3):11-14. Aug.1959. 421 N42

6409 KURATA, M., and FUKUSHIMA, T. Odonata fauna in Iyari Moor, Kitaazumi-gun, Nagano-Pref. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 8(2/3):15-19. Aug.1959. 421 N42

6410 LAVETTE, A. Les polysaccharides chez les flagellés symbiotiques des termites. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 250(25):4202-4204. June 20,1960. 404 P21

6411 MCMAHAN, E. A. External sex characteristics of Cryptotermes brevis (Walker) and Kalotermes immigrans Snyder (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):270-272. July 1960. 420 H312

6412 MATHUR, R. N., and SEN-SARMA, P. K. Notes on the habits and biology of Dehra Dun termites. Timber Dryers & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 6(2):23-27. Apr.1960. 300.9 T48J

6413 MICHIELI, S. Okologie und Zoogeographie der Embiopteren des Illyrischen Karstgebietes. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1957:525-529,maps. 1958. 410.9 D48

6414 NAKAGAWA, H. A note on the lice from Phoca hispedia ochotensis collected in the Sea of Japan (Phthiraptera, Anoplura). (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 51:44-46. Dec.10,1959. 513 T5733S
English summary.
Echinophthirius horridus.

6415 NEBOISS, A. Further discoveries on Victorian Plecoptera. Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 24: 37-44. Dec.18,1959. 514 M484
Includes Thaumatoperla spp.

6416 NIELSEN, A. On the evolution of special biologic types within the order Trichoptera. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):101-102. 1959. 421 N84

6417 RÁCENIS, J. Lista de los Odonata del Peru. Acta Biol. Venezuelica 2(34):467-522. Ref. Dec.29,1959. 475 Ac86

6418 RACENIS, J. Notas taxonomicas sobre la familia Megapodagrionidae (Odonata: Zygoptera) con la sinopsis de las especies venezolanas. Acta Biol. Venezuelica 2(30):335-367. Ref. Dec.24,1959. 475 Ac86
Includes Tatocnemidinae n. n. and n. spp. in Megapodagrion, Philogenia, and Sciotropis n. g.

6419 RIEGEL, G. T., and FERGUSON, M. B. New State records of Zoraptera. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71 (8):213-216. Oct.1960. 421 En88

6420 ROONWAL, M. L., and BOSE, G. A new termite Psammotermes rajasthanicus sp. nov. from Rajasthan, India. Sci. & Cult. 26(1):38-39. July 1960. 475 Sci24

6421 SAITO, S. Notes on the distribution of Limnocentropus insolitus Ulmer in the Haruna-Shira-Kawa, Gumma-Pref. (Preliminary note). (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(1/2):51-54. Mar.1960. 421 N42
Trichoptera.

6422 SCHMID, F. Quelques trichoptères de Chine. Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 35(2):317-345. 1959. 410.9 B45
Includes n. spp. in Stenopsyche, Plectrocnemia, Hyalopsyche, Parapsyche, Hydropsyche, Cheumatopsyche, Diplectrona, Marilia, Psilotreta, Ganonema, Triaenodes, Eubasilissa, Eodinarthrum, and Goera.

6423 SCHMID, F. Trichoptères du Pakistan. 3. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):83-109. Aug.5,1960. 421 T21
Includes n. spp. in Microptila, Madioxyethira n. g., Chrysotrichia, Plethus, Hydroptila, Oxyethira, Dolophilodes, Gunungiella, Chimarra, and Polyplectropus.

6424 SELMAN, B. J. On the tissue isolated in some of the larval appendages of Sialis lutaria L. at the larval-pupal moult. J. Insect Physiol. 4(3):235-257. Ref. Aug. 1960. 421 J825
Analysis of the cuticle.

6425 SMIT, F. G. A. M. New Siphonaptera from eastern Mediterranean countries. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 8(8):335-366. 1960. 420 B773
New spp. in Xenopsylla, and Nosopsyllus.

6426 SOWA, R. Przyczynek do poznania fauny jetek (Ephemeroptera) okolic Krakowa. Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Kraków. Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 4(12): 655-697,map. Ref. Dec.31,1959. 410 Ac86
English summary.

6427 STACH, J. On the three species of the genus Acherontides Bon. (Collembola) from the Afghanistan caves and the relationship of this genus with some other similar genera. Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 4(7):425-445. Ref. Dec.15,1959. 410 Ac86

6428 STEFANI, R. The effect of colchicine on the cells of the ovarian follicular epithelium of Embioptera. (In Italian.) Caryologia 13(2):507-515. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25
English summary.

6429 STEFANI, R. Embioptera [Haploembia solieri] parasitized by the gregarine Diplocystis with special reference to the pathological effect on host. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(2):87-123. Ref. June 1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

6430 STRIEBEL, H. Zur Embryonalentwicklung der Termiten. Acta Trop. 17(3):193-260. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac8
English summary.
Includes Kalotermes flavicollis and Zootermopsis nevadensis.

6431 SÝKORA, J. Die Larve und Puppe von Lithax incanus Hagen aus dem Kaukasus (Goerinae, Trichoptera). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(1/2):217-224. Aug.5,1960. 421 T21

6432 SZÉKESSY, V. Die Strepsipteren-Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múz. Evkön. 51: 301-337. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B85E

6433 TUXEN, S. L. What are the entognathic mouth parts in Apterygota? With a glance at the phylogeny of insects. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 39(3):78-80. 1959. 421 N84
Includes discussion.

6434 VARGAS, L. Encuentro de Anomiopsyllus hiemalis Eads y Menzies, 1948 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Medicina 40(849):372-375. Aug.10,1960. 448.8 M4693

6435 WEIDNER, H. Isoptera. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo. Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 81:30-39. Ref. 1960. 515 M97A

6436 ZAPEKINA-DUL'KEĬT, ĬU. I. Three new species of Plecoptera in the mountain Altai and Sayan Mountains. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(3):666-670. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
In Arcynopteryx and Capnia.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

6437 BEREZOVSKII, A., and FOKIN, V. Better road machines for agriculture. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):89-90. Aug. 58.8 M11

6438 BOTTS, R. R. Safeguard your farm against fire. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2150,12 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84F

6439 BRAUN, D. Are you equipped to put out a fire? Hoard's Dairyman 105(20):1040. Oct.25,1960. 44.8 H65

6440 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Work injuries in California agriculture, 1959. San Francisco, 1960. 43 p. 283.9 C1243W

6441 CESARINI, G. Land infra-structures of private competence in the "Cassa" sphere of influence (streets, electric lines, aqueducts). (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(2):91-104. June 1960. 281.8 R523

6442 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. 5, BRUSSELS, 1958. Transactions. Bruxelles, 1960. 2 v. 290.9 C765C
Held under the auspices of the Commission Internationale de Genie Rural.

6443 JANSON, L. Stabilization with concrete saves field roads in poor condition. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(5):239-241. 1960. 58.8 M373

6444 KARRER, H. Gute Wege—Voraussetzung erfolgreicher Motorisierung! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(34):1052,1054. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

6445 ORLOV, P. M. Investigation of the usefulness of an aneroid for barometric grading of land intended for agricultural purposes. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriâzeva. Dok. 48:205-210. 1959. 20 M857

6446 PAZOS GIL, J. M. Description d'une exploitation agricole mécanisé de 16,5 ha avec irrigation par aspersion. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):822-844. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Includes layout and capital needed for a Spanish farm.

6447 ULDALL-EKMAN, E. Farming in Denmark—description of a farm in Denmark. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):815-821. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Layout.

6448 WHITAKER, J. R. Preventing accidents on farms. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):391-395. June 1960. 23 Q33

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

6449 BAÏDÏUK, P. V. Machine system for the transportation of unpacked raw cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):49-52. Sept. 72.8 K522
Chiefly loading equipment.

6450 BALLIGAND, E. Rationalisation de la construction des machines agricoles. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1161-1173. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6451 BARBOSA, I. Problems of agricultural mechanization. I. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(1): 21-22. July 1960. 24 G252

6452 BESSARABOV, V. I. The results of competition in sugar beet machinery. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):34-36. Aug. 66.8 Su393

6453 BETTI, A. The reverse of the medal. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9(2):13-14. June 1960. 58.8 Es7
Use of agricultural machines in Italy.

6454 BEYLIER, G. Comportement des constructeurs face aux criteres définis du choix des machines agricoles et participation des constructeurs dans la diffusion des dits criteres. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1238-1243. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6455 BLANKEN, G. Frontlader. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(12):292-293. June 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6456 BOND, R. A. Kingscliffe: a preview; national demonstration on clay soil. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(1): 25-26. Sept.1960. 66.8 B77
Equipment for sugar beets.

6457 BURGER, K. Aus der schöpferischen Arbeit unserer Neuerer. Deut. Agrartech. 10(6):257-259. June 1960. 58.8 D482
New agricultural equipment.

6458 BUTLER, K. D., and RANEY, R. Criteria for the design and development of farm equipment. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1174-1189. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6459 CARACAS. INSTITUTO AGRARIO NACIONAL. Plan nacional de mecanización; Division de Mecanización Agrícola, organización. Caracas, 1959. various paging. 280.29 C172

6460 CARILLON, R. Bases possibles du jugement technique nécessaire a un choix et nature des responsables de ce choix. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1244-1253. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In equipment selection.

6461 CARLETON, W. M., and ASHBY, W. Progress in mechanizing U. S. farms and farmsteads. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):719-731. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6462 CIBRIAN, S. Résumé sur l'étude des bruits des machines agricoles. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1457-1460. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6463 COOLMAN, F. Critères du choix des machines agricoles des points de vue économique et humain. B. Point de vue économique. Rapport general. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1412-1416. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6464 COOLMAN, F. Criteria in the choiee of farm machinery from a technical point of view. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1270-1273. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6465 CULPIN, C. Technical considerations affecting the choice of farm power and machinery. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1125-1136. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6466 CZECHANOWSKI. Zuckerrübenabfuhr. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1009-1016. 1958,pub. 1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
As part of harvesting.

6467 DAVIS, E. G. The economics of farm mechanization in the United States, 1950-1960. U. S. D. A. Libr. List 68,16 p. Sept.1960. 1.916 L612

6468 DENCKER, C. H. Mechanisierung der sämtlichen Arbeiten der Zuckerrübenkultur; Generalbericht. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):997-1003. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6469 DEZSO. Some organizational problems in the mechanization of large-scale, flat land, sandy grape culture. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:31-48. Ref. 1959. 80 B85
French summary.

6470 DROZDOV, G. Objective conditions are more to be taken into account. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):5-10. Aug. 58.8 M11
Costs and returns of mechanization and automation.

6471 EMERSON, F. H., and SUTER, R. C. Should I buy a new piece of equipment? Amer. Fruit Grower 80 (11):10-11. Nov.1960. 80 G85
Costs and returns.

6472 ERKAEV, A., and KONOVALENKO, L. New machines, new working methods. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):15-18. Aug. 58.8 M11
Corn.

6473 ESPADA, J. S. M. Motorization—mechanization. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 5:5-11. Jan./Mar.1960. 15.5 Ag85

6474 FELDMANN, F. Der Einfluss der Rentabilitätsforderung der Landwirtschaft auf die Konstruktion von Landmaschinen. Landtech. Forsch. 10(3):81-87. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

6475 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Resultats d'une enquête sur le chargement et l'épandage du fumier. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 255,48 p. July 1960. 58.9 F842

6476 GAGEL, K. Gewährleistung und Kundendienst. Landmasch.-Markt 39(17):881-883. Aug.23,1960. 58.8 L239

6477 GANSER, A. Der "Landmaschinenring"—Verein für organisierte Nachbarschaftshilfe. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(8):348-349. Aug.1960. 58.8 T677

6478 GAUS, H. Technische Gesichtspunkte fur die Landmaschinenauswahl. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1137-1143. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6479 GIBERTI, M. Technical physiognomy of livestock raising and automation. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(4):72-75. Apr.30,1960. 16 Ag87
Mechanization on the livestock farm.

6480 GILL, A. H. The second-hand farm machinery market; present-day trading conditions. Reading, Eng. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Misc. Studies 20,39 p. July 1960. 281.9 R22Ms

6481 GLEMMESTAD, E. Redskaper og arbeidsmetoder i potetdyrkings [Equipment and working methods in potato growing]. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 15,56 p. Ref. 1959. 58.9 V88V

6482 GNATENKO, M. V. Mechanized cultivation of monogerm sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (7):29-30. July. 66.8 Su393

6483 HALL, C. W. Materials handling concepts and applications in the U. S. A. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1429-1439. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6484 HANSEN, K. Grain conveyors. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):257-259. Aug.1960. 11 L2322

6485 HEIM, M. Mechanisierte Weide im Kommen. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(7):238-239. July 1960. 58.8 In83
Dairy farms.

6486 HORN, H. H. Möglichkeiten zur Aufstellung von Maschinensystemen für den Feldgemüsebau. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):322-324. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6487 IMAIKIN, A. D. The results of complex mechanization. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):47-48. June. 59.8 K95

6488 JOSAFATSSON, G. Our equipment. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(10/11):176-181. May/June 1960. 11 F89

6489 JOY, J. L., and LEA, J. D. Some economic aspects of mechanized cotton farming at Namulonge, Uganda. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):223-234. July 1960. 10 Em7
Includes costs and returns.

6490 KARPENKO, P. V., ĬAKIMENKO, I. ĬA., and GONCHAROV, G. A. Mechanization of labor-consuming processes in growing sugar beets for seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):58-59. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

6491 KORNER, M. Die Okonomik des Industriezweiges Landmaschinen- und Traktorenbau der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):328-330,map. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6492 KOVTUN, I. An urgent problem. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):10-14. Aug. 58.8 M11
Mechanization costs and returns.

6493 KOZLOVSKII, N. I. Basic trends in the development of the complex mechanization of sugar beet cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):35-39. June. 66.8 Su393

6494 KRAHNSTÖVER, K. Einige Hinweise zum Aufbau einer Technologie für Gewachshauswirtschaften. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):145-148. June 1960. 80 G1948

6495 KREIJ, T. Sale of equipment by the Swedish Farmers Central Association. (In Swedish.) Sörmländska Lantmänn. Centför. Årsb. 1960:19-22. 280.38 So6

6496 KRIĬAT, P. I. New machinery for the sugar beet growers. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):31-34. June. 66.8 Su393
Complex mechanization in the Ukraine.

6497 LAUENSTEIN, A., and KUNATH, L. Die Aufstellung von Maschinensystemen für den Obstbau. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):324-327. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6498 LOBANOV, F. I. Order of acquisition of machinery, spare parts, and chemical poisons. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(5):47. May. 421 Z1

6499 MA, F. C. Brief report on the agricultural mechanization in Taiwan. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1296-1302. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6500 MCKIBBEN, E. G. Responsibility of public agencies for research on farm machinery. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1211-1215. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6501 MARCHAL, H. L'ingénieur, le constructeur l'utilisateur devant le progres du machinisme agricole. Internat. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1254-1262. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6502 MATTHIES, H. J., and GRABENHORST, D. Ein Beitrag zur Gestaltung von Kartoffelförderbändern. Landtech. Forsch. 10(3):76-80. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

6503 MEINHOLD, K., GLAUNER, H. J., and WIZEMANN, H. Die Auswirkungen der Mechanisierung im bäuerlichen Betrieb. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 62,96 p. Ref. 1960. 18 K96
English summary.

6504 MITCHELL, G. H., ROGERS, E. M., and KENDRICK, J. G. How good are farmer-dealer relations? II. Impl. & Tractor 75(19):20-21,36. Sept.17,1960. 58.8 W41

6505 MÜHREL, K., and LANGER, J. Betrachtungen zum Zugkräfte- und Transportmittelbesatz in LPG. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):309-312. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6506 MULJZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Some remarks on the degree of mechanization. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1382-1388. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6507 NERLI, N. Reform of studies and agricultural mechanization. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5): 557-558. May 1960. 58.8 P94

6508 NEUMEYER. Mechanisierung der Bergbauernarbeit. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(8):351-352. Aug. 1960. 58.8 T677

6509 PARKS, R. Almond industry first to mechanize. Almond Facts 25(5):15. Sept./Oct.1960. 280.28 AL62

6510 PAZOS GIL, E. Mécanisation de l'ensemble des travaux des cultures sucrières. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1111-1124. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6511 PENA, F. DE LA. Mécanisation de la culture de la betterave en Espagne. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1100-1110. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6512 PIEL-DERUISSEAUX, J. Critères du choix des machines agricoles des points de vue économique et humain. A. Point de vue humain. Rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1401-1411. 1958,pub. 1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Arrangement of parts for maximum efficiency.

6513 PREUSCHEN, G. Moderne Landtechnik. II. Aussenwirtschaft. Umschau 60(16):500-503. Aug.15, 1960. 474 Um7

6514 RAZSO, I. Agricultural mechanization; the general problem of transport on the farm. Addendum. United Nations. Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comn. Europe. Comt. Agr. Prob. AGRI/MECH 14,Add.1,14 p. 1960. 58.9 Un3222

6515 REINSCH, H. H. Mechanisierung und Betreibsgrösse. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(8):352-353. Aug. 1960. 58.8 T677

6516 SABLIKOV, M. V. Some results of work of the All-Union Institute of Mechanization of Agriculture [Vsesoĭuznyĭ Institut Mekhanizatsii Sel'skogo Khozĭaĭstva]. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):129-130. Aug. 20 V633

6517 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Umbruch in der Landtechnik hält an. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(14):340-342. July 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6518 SCHNIEDERS. Die Landmaschinenindustrie im Frühjahr 1960. Landmasch.-Markt 39(15):806-807. July 26,1960. 58.8 L239

6519 SCHNIEDERS, R. Wege zur Ermittlung des zukünftigen Bedarfs an Landmaschinen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):298-316. June 1960. 18 G31

6520 SEMERNIN, F. R. Experience in complex mechanization of the cultivation and harvesting of sugar beets in Kirghiz SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (5):26-29. May. 66.8 Su393

6521 SIMON, M. L'incidence de la mécanisation sur la culture de la betterave sucrière. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1069-1077. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6522 SISTO, N. Los progresos de la mecanización agrícola: nota estadística. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94 (4):196,198,200,202,204,206. Apr.1960. 9 So1
World statistics.

6523 SLAVIN, R. M. Mechanization and automation in modern poultry houses. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8);74-83. Aug. 49 Z6

6524 STEINMETZ, H. Hoftransporte—ein trauriges Kapitel. Landmasch.-Markt 39(13):666-667. June 28, 1960. 58.8 L239

6525 STEINMETZ, H. Moderne Fördergeräte. Landmasch.-Markt 39(16):832-834. Aug.9,1960. 58.8 L239

6526 STEPANOV, M. I. Mechanization of the cultivation and harvesting of sugar beet. United Nations. Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comn. Europe. Comt. Agr. Prob. AGRI/MECH 12,54 p. Ref. 1959. 58.9 Un3222

6527 STROOKER, E. Mécanisation de la culture de betteraves sucrières. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1055-1062. 1958,pup.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6528 TISCHLER, H. Nochmals "Transportmittelbedarf bei Fliesstransport." Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):315-316. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6529 TOPOLIA, S. T. Experience in mechanized cultivation of monogerm sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):22-24. Aug. 66.8 Su393

6530 VAN ARSDALL, R. Automation in your cattle feedlot. Amer. Livestock J. 125(10):10-11. Oct.1960. 49 B74

6531 VAVRA, A. Analyse der Methoden zur Auswertung graphischer mittels Registriermessgeräten vorgenommener Vermerke. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědél. Věd. Sborn. Zemedél. Tech. 33(3):167-186. Ref. June 1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

6532 VEDENIAPIN, G. V. Limits of wear. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):107-110. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
Determination for equipment.

6533 VORONKO, A. I. Mechanized sugar beet cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(5):43-47. May. 66.8 Su393

6534 WESETH, G. The testing of farm machinery in Norway. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 14,2 p. 1959. 58.9 V88V

6535 WORLEY, L. D. Planning terrace systems to facilitate farm machinery operation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(1):68-70,72. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

6536 ZEDDIES, L. Gute Wege—Voraussetzung erfolgreicher Motorisierung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(35):1070,1072. Sept.1,1960. 18 N39

6537 ZININ, T. G. Complex mechanization of operations in growing cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):1-7. Sept. 72.8 K522

Animal Husbandry Equipment

6538 ATHERTON, H. V. Worn milker parts can cause milk flavor troubles. Coop. Dairy Farmer 40(4): 4-5. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7825

6539 BARTMANN, R. Intensive Weidewirtschaft in rindviehstarken Grossbetrieben. II. Das maschinelle Melken auf der Weide im Fischgrätenmelkstand. Grünland/Feldfutter 1(3):17-21. In Tierzucht 14(6). June 1960. 49 T443

6540 BENSON, J. R. Building catchment basins for livestock watering. West. Constr. 35(10):52,54. Oct. 1960. 290.8 W522
Southwest.

6541 CERSOVSKY, H., and SONNTAG, S. Intensive Weidewirtschaft in rindviehstarken Grossbetrieben. III. Die Mechanisierung des Melkens auf der Weide unter Ausnutzung der vorhandenen Stallmelkanlagen in Verbindung mit einem Fanggitter. Grünland/Feldfutter 1(4):25-28. In Tierzucht 14(7). July 1960. 49 T443

6542 DONATH, H. Standardisierung der Maschinen, Geräte und Anlagen für die Mechanisierung der landwirtschaftlichen Milchwirtschaft. Deut. Agrartech. 10(6):272-274. June 1960. 58.8 D482

6543 HERRMANN, M. H. The milking revolution in Canada. Farm Equip. Dealer 16(7):28-32,34. July 1960. 58.8 F2224
Equipment.

6544 KAVESHNIKOVA, K. I. Milk output from cows milked with a modernized three-speed milking machine. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):136-138. Aug. 20 V633

6545 KIEREN, E. Proximity nesting and conveyor gathering results in eggomation. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(7):7. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Am32

6546 MCKIE, D. L. An efficient plug for pig troughs. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):385. July 1960. 23 N472

6547 RUDOLPH, W. Fütterungstechnik bei Mastenten. Tierzucht 14(7):316-318. 49 T443

6548 SCHERF, P. Unhygienische Futter- und Tränkgefässe für Kücken. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):520-521. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

6549 SOULE, R. P. Creep feeding means bigger gains, better finish. GTA Digest 20(9):42-44. Nov.1960. 280.28 G11

6550 SYCH, E. Untersuchungen zur Verkürzung der "Blindmelkzeiten" beim Maschinenmelken. Tierzucht 14(6):252-255. Ref. June 1960. 49 T443

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

6551 BECKER, A. Überlastsicherungen an Weinbergpflügen. Landmasch.-Markt 39(15):814. July 26, 1960. 58.8 L239

6552 CANDURA, G. Arguments pouvant influer sur le choix des machines destinées au labourage principal du sol. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1330-1347. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Plows and cultivators.

6553 HARDY, E. A. Maintenance and operation of tillage machinery. Saskatchewan. U. Col. Agr. Agr. Ext. B. 32,24 p. 1959. 7 Sa76A

6554 HELLER, C. Ausdünnverfahren. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1017-1021. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Sugar beets.

6555 HOBERT, B. VON H. Universalmaschine für Rübenanbau und -pflege. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt 12(6):208-209. June 1960. 58.8 In83
Austria.

6556 IAROVOI, A. A. Beet top removers for tractors and cultivators. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7): 26-28. July. 66.8 Su393

6557 KAMMERLING, H. J. Hackgeräte am Schlepper. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1029-1036. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6558 KIRICHENKO, A. S. Possibilities of tillage of corn between rows at various speeds around the less protected parts of the ridges. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):49-51. May. 59.8 K95

6559 MEL'NICHUK, A. N. On the combined method of basic soil tillage. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6): 25-26. June. 66.8 Su393
Equipment.

6560 MIYAKITA, K., and DOI, Y. Study on the screw type blade. III. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(1):5-10. June 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.
Tillage equipment.

6561 MØLNÅ, B. Plogar og pløying [Plows and plowing]. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 18,8 p. 1959. 58.9 V88V

6562 MØLNA, B. Plogtyper [Plow types]. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 13,1 p. 1958. 58.9 V88V

6563 NJØS, A. Bodenbearbeitungsversuche. II. Frühjahrsbestellung mit verschiedenen Geräten und verschiedener Anzahl von Arbeitsgängen. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(4):405-419. Ref. 1960. 11 F772.
German summary.

6564 PAYNE, P. C. J. Plough plan can prevent that pan. Pract. Power Farming 25(2):6-7. Aug.1960. 58.8 P872

6565 PHILLIPS, J. R. Some problems of mechanics met in designing the disc plough. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1144-1160. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6566 RENOLL, E. S. Field size and machinery efficiency. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):3. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H
Cultivators.

6567 RID, H. Bodenbearbeitung zur Zwischenfrucht. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(8):333-334. Aug. 1960. 58.8 T677

6568 RID, H. Pflüge, Dünner, Schleuderstreuer. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(7):296,298,300,302. July 1960. 58.8 T677
For sugar beets thinning and fertilizer spreading.

6569 RID, H., and SÜSS, A. Zur Methodik der Prüfung des Effekts von Bodenbearbeitungsgeräten. Landtech. Forsch. 10(3):62-70. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

6570 SCHERER, L. Normung der Benennungen von Ackerwalzen und Eggen. Landtechnik 15(18):613-616. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 L235

6571 SCHIFFER, W. Stoppelumbruch—flach, aber gut durchmischen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(16):383-384. Aug.25,1960. 58.8 T223

6572 SHCHERBINA, P. A. Row cultivation of corn with simultaneous extermination of weeds in clusters. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):42-44. May. 59.8 K95
Cultivators.

6573 STEFANELLI, G. Labourage profond au moyen de "sous-soleuses-broyeuses." Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1361-1381. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Italy.

6574 TANNER, D. W. Further work on the relationship between rake angle and the performance of simple cultivation implements. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3):307-315. 1960. 58.8 J82

6575 TOROPOGRITSKIĬ, D. P. Establishment of seedlings as stakes on farms growing grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):55-58. 95.8 V77
Black locust.

6576 TSYMBAL, A. G. Combined plowing assemblies have many advantages. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):40-42. Aug. 20 So85

6577 VOLOSHKO, N. I. Sharpening of cultivator teeth. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):46-47. May. 59.8 K95

6578 WAN, D. BIN M. Some notes on the development of an improved animal drawn plough. Malayan Agr. J. 42(4):211-216. 1959. 22.5 F312

6579 WEINMANN, E., and WEHNER, K. Ausdünngeräte im Zuckerrübenbau. Landmasch.-Markt 39(17):876, 878. Aug.23,1960. 58.8 L239

6580 ZIMINA, E. A., and KRECHETOV, M. V. Care of checkrow plantings of corn. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):34-39. Apr. 59.8 K95
Chiefly cultivators.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

6581 ASTAPOV, I. I. Experiment on checkrow planting of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (4):24-27. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Chiefly equipment.

6582 BALOGH, T., and SZÁSZ, I. Construction of the mounted corn drill. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959: 103-118. 19 G54
German summary.

6583 BOURDELLE, J. Semis et démariage des betteraves. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1088-1099. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6584 BRINKMANN, W. Sägeräte in der Zuckerrübenbestellung. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1004-1008. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6585 CASHMORE, W. H. Machinery for grass conservation. World Crops 12(8):293-296. Aug.1960. 281.8 W892
Fertilizer distributors and forage harvesters.

6586 GRIN', A. L. Broader introduction of corn planting with two-way seeding machine. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):38-39. Mar. 59.8 K95

6587 KLEIN, J. C. Liquid fertilizer pumps. Solutions 2(3):31,37. May/June 1960. 57.8 So4

6588 KRASNIKOV, I. I. Checkrow planting with affixed measuring wire. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5): 51-53. May. 59.8 K95

6589 KUKTA, G. M. Means to increase the working speed of assemblies for growing corn. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):25-27. Apr. 59.8 K95
Chiefly planting equipment and cultivators.

6590 KURENKOV, V. P. Errors in the apparatus for checkrow planting. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):151-158. Aug. 20 V633
Research.

6591 LARSEN, O. D. Mechanization of the seed field control. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Stat. Frøkont. Meld. 1958/59:45-47. 61.4 N832
Seed drills.

6592 MANTYK, A. A. Untersuchungen über die physiologisch richtige Gestaltung des Arbeitsplatzes an Pflanz- und Verschulmaschinen. Deut. Agrartech. 10 (6):281-284. June 1960. 58.8 D482

6593 MATHES, A. Breitstreuer oder Schleuderstreuer? Landtechnik 15(17):574-576. Sept.1,1960. 58.8 L235
Manure spreaders.

6594 NOZHKIN, M. I. New equipment for sugar beet cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):30-34. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Planting and tillage equipment.

6595 ØYJORD, E. A new drill for seed testing stations. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Stat. Frøkont. Meld. 1958/59:48-53. 61.4 N832
English summary.

6596 PIACCO, R. The Pino semiautomatic transplanter. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7):12-15. July 1960. 59.8 R49

6597 RAGONDET, G. L. Mélanges d'engrais et distributeurs-mélangeurs d'engrais. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1282-1286. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6598 RYBAL'CHENKO, I. S. The precision of checkrow planting can be increased. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):48. May. 59.8 K95

6599 SCHULZE, K. H. Stalldungstreuer. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(9):178-182. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 D81

6600 SEMENIUK, I., and MIKLER, G. How to secure the growth of the required quantity of plants per hectare. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):45-46. May. 59.8 K95
Planting equipment.

6601 SOLOGUB, D. M. Device for automatic release of measuring wire from the catch. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):28. Apr. 59.8 K95
Planting equipment.

6602 TANASHEV, F. G. How to obtain perfect squares in case of an uneven relief of the lot. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):29-32. Apr. 59.8 K95
Planting equipment.

Harvesting Equipment

6603 ANDERSSON, Y., and LÖOW, H. Användning av gummi på potatisupptagare. Rubber on potato lifting machines. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 286,24 p. 1960. 58.9 J762

6604 ANIANSSON, G. Cold air drying helps meadow seed harvesting. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(6/7): 69-73. June 15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Combine threshing.

6605 BARATTE, J. Le problème de l'arrachage mécanique des betteraves. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1078-1084. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6606 BARATTE, J. Réflexions sur la récolte des verts de betteraves. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1085-1087. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6607 BRENNER, W. G., and GRIMM, K. Kartoffelernte im zweigeteilten Verfahren. Landtech. Forsch. 10(3):70-76. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

6608 BROISTEDT, W. S. Konstruktive-Lösungen für Zuckerrüben-Vollerntemaschinen. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1045-1054. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6609 BRUNN, L. Die Erntekette bei Flachs wird geschlossen. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):302-303. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6610 BUCKINGHAM, F. Corn production. V. Harvest and disposition of the crop. Impl. & Tractor 75(19): 22-26. Sept.17,1960. 58.8 W41
With technical assistance of V. W. Davis.

6611 CENTENARY of the combine? Graphic story of how it was developed from the old header or stripper. Farm Impl. & Mach. Rev. 86(1025):688-690,693. Sept.1, 1960. 58.8 Im72

6612 DELLER, A. Der Ruf nach einer vollbefriedigenden Vorreinigungsmaschine für Mähdruschgetreide und andere dringende Probleme der Sortiertechnik. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt 12(6):196-200. June 1960. 58.8 In83

6613 FEIFFER, P., and JAENSCH, R. Der Mähdrusch im Jahre 1959. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):292-296. July 1960. 58.8 D482
Rape and grain harvesting.

6614 FLEISCHHAUER, R. Einsatz des Mähdreschers im hängigen Gelände. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):247-252. 1959/60. 509 J41

6615 FLORENTSEV, E. I. An experimental model of a machine for pruning tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):48-49. 69.8 T112
Harvesting.

6616 FOLTINEK, H. Rübenerntemaschinen in Osterreich; unsere Ansprüche an die Vollernter-Voraussetzungen ihrer guten Funktion. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1063-1068. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6617 FORTSCH, C. Vollmechanisierung im Mohnanbau durch Einsatz von Mähdreschern. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):303-304. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6618 FRENKIN, V. M. Machine-harvesting of cotton in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8): 41-47. Aug. 72.8 K522

6619 GRAAGE, W. Mähdrusch unter ungünstigen Verhältnissen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(11):259-261. June 10,1960. 58.8 T223

6620 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Forage harvesters. Gt. Brit. Natl. Agr. Adv. Serv. Farm. Mach. L. 24,7 p. Apr.1960. 58.9 N214

6621 GRIBKO, N., and TRINCHENKO, I. Mechanization of the harvesting of vegetable crops. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):36-38. Sept. 75.8 K147

6622 HALLÉN, L. Approaching the combining season. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4: 19-21. 1960. 11 H152
Maintenance of equipment.

6623 HANSEN, K. New types of binders. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):208-210. July 1960. 11 L2322

6624 HANSEN, N. F. The green cut harvester. (In Danish.) Naesgaards Bogen 1959:48-52. 104 N12N

6625 HELLER, C. Stand der Zuckerrübenerntetechnik. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(8):162-164. Aug.15,1960. 58.8 D81

6626 HELLER, C. Zuckerrüben—ernteverfahren. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1022-1028. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6627 HOPPER, M. J., BARNES, M. L., and HEARD, A. J. Attachment for a motor-scythe when cutting kale. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3):342-343. 1960. 58.8 J82

6628 HOWATT, F. Mechanical harvesting of tomatoes may open volume market for hybrids. West. Grower & Shipper 31(9):18-20. Sept.1960. 280.38 W52

6629 KAINEDER, K. Die Getriedeernte mit Maschinen. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(7):219-221. July 1960. 58.8 In83

6630 KRAUSE-BERGMANN, P. Aufsammelpressen und ihre vielseitige Verwendbarkeit. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(7):236-238. July 1960. 58.8 In83

6631 LAMOURIA, L. H., and others. Designing a grape harvester. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5 (2):1303-1317. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
A. J. Winkler, G. H. Abernathy, and C. R. Kaupke, joint authors.

6632 LAMOURIA, L. H., and others. Mechanical fruit harvest—olives, peaches and pears. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1318-1329. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
H. T. Hartmann, R. W. Harris, and C. R. Kaupke, joint authors.

6633 LEONOV, I. P. Some results of testing of the pneumatic conveyor of an experimental tobacco-harvesting machine. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):47-48. 69.8 T112

6634 LINDSTROM, T. Hay harvesting methods and equipment. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 4: 90-92. June 1960. 11 N792

6635 MEL'NIK, M. K. Results of beet-combine tests. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):55-57. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

6636 MENZI, J. C. Heuernteversuch 1959, Engadin. Grüne 88(33):955-960. Aug.12,1960. 17 Sch9
Mechanization.

6637 NATVIK, H. J. Straw harvesting after combines. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 18:528-529,545. Aug.26,1960. 11 N8122

6638 NEBGEN, G. Ein weiter Weg: Mähdrescher für jeden Hof. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(11):250-252. June 10,1960. 58.8 T223

6639 NEUMEYER. Der Mähbinder—nach wie vor ein treuer Helfer. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(7):294, 296. July 1960. 58.8 T677

6640 NORRGÅRD, A. Selection of combine? (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 5:95. Mar.15,1960. 20 T43
Finland.

6641 POZDNIAKOV, V. Ways of increasing labor productivity in the harvesting of potatoes. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):31-34. Aug. 58.8 M11

6642 RABITSCH, J. Rübenernte 1960. Landmasch.-Markt 39(17):872-874. Aug.23,1960. 58.8 L239
Sugar beets equipment.

6643 ROBERTI, A. Mechanization of harvesting operations. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9(2):9-12. June 1960. 58.8 Es7

6644 SCHÄFER. Mechanisierung der Getreideernte unter neuen Vorzeichen? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(7): 316-319. July 1960. 58.8 T677

6645 SHKOLA, N. Re-equipping hay mowers for pea-harvesting. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (8):35-36. Aug. 58.8 M11

6646 STEINMETZ, H. Kartoffelernte in kleineren betrieben. Landmasch.-Markt 39(17):874-875. Aug.23, 1960. 58.8 L239

6647 STONE, P. S., and SUTHERLAND, J. G. Will mechanical cotton harvesting pay? N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 428,12 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811

6648 SUTTON, F. W. Scotland's longest-lived sugar beet harvesters. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(1):24. Sept.1960. 66.8 B77
Durability of equipment.

6649 TOKAREV, T. The complex mechanization of the harvesting of sunflowers. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):19-21. Aug. 58.8 M11

6650 TREIVAS, A. B. Mekhanizatsyia ŭborki sena va umovakh BSSR [Mechanization of hay harvesting under conditions of Belorussian SSR.]. Minsk, Dzíarkh. Vyd-Va BSSR, 1959. 117 p. 58 T71M

6651 VACHEISHVILI, S. IA., and KIKABIDZE, I. S. Implements and apparatus for the harvesting of fruit. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):18-20. Aug. 80 Sa13

6652 WEST, W. J. Potato harvesting. United Nations. Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comn. Europe. Comt. Agr. Prob. AGRI/MECH 15,48 p. Ref. 1960. 58.9 Un3222

6653 ZHUKOVA, A. Harvesting castorbeans with a combine. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8): 21-25. Aug. 58.8 M11

6654 ZHURKIN, V. The work of the spiked conveyor in harvesting grasses for seed. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):66-67. Aug. 58.8 M11

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

6655 ANDRADE, B. M. DE. Hay making. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(5/6):51-54. May/June 1960. 9.2 M663

6656 BORISOV, M., KHRAMOV, I., and TATAEV, B. The effectiveness of stationary mechanized threshing floors. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):67-70. Aug. 281.8 So73

6657 ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Milling & mixing; a guide to the practical design of installations. Brit. Elect. Devlpmt. Assoc. Farm Electrif. Handb. 6,83 p. Mar.1960. 335.9 B772
Feed.

6658 HALL, B. Your cooler may lose you money. Ohio Milk Prod. 32(7):14-15. Aug.1960. 280.28 Oh33

6659 HEIDT, H., and DIEMEL, H. Getreide richtig trocknen und lagern. Landtechnik 15(18):609-610,612-613. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 L235

6660 HEMMING, J. G. Flat surface drying—a good solution if suitable space can be found. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(2):27-28. 1960. 12 L29
Grain drying.

6661 JÖNSSON, A. News about hay and grain drying. (In Swedish.) Kristianstads Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:13-14. July 1960. 11 K89
Equipment.

6662 KUZNETSOV, T. A. Use of combine with picker for threshing of sugar beet transplants. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):37-39. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Seeds.

6663 LE GALL, H., and DERCLE, P. The Tagabe hot-air copra drier. So. Pacific B. 10(3):38-39. July 1960. 280.8 So89

6664 LEUSCHNER, J. Die günstigsten Einsatzverhältnisse beim Sternrechwender. Deut. Agrartech. 10(6): 259-264. June 1960. 58.8 D482
Hay rakes and tedders.

6665 LISTNER, G. Neuer grossvolumiger häckselaufbau. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):335. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6666 LORENT, J. La rentabilité, au Katanga, de la mécanisation des travaux de récolte et de préparation de l'ensilage de maïs. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1417-1428. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6667 MAXA, R. Die Bodentrocknung de Heues richtig vorgenommen. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt 12 (6):211-212. June 1960. 58.8 In83
Austria.

6668 PFLUCKE, K. Stand und Entwicklung von Heuwerbungsmaschinen in der DDR. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):319-321. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6669 PINEAU, N. Voyage d'études en Suisse sur le post-séchage des fourrages en grange. B. des Engrais 429:98-100. May 1960. 57.8 B87

6670 POTKE, E. Beitrag zur zweckmässigen Technologie für die Trocknung von Grünfutter, Rübenblatt und Kartoffeln. Deut. Agrartech. 10(6):265-269. June 1960. 58.8 D482

6671 RABITSCH, J. Getreidetrocknung und Lagerung auf dem Hof. Landmasch.-Markt 39(12):626-627. June 14, 1960. 58.8 L239
Equipment.

6672 RAPELIUS, K. Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Öl- Gasheizung für die Grünfuttertrocknung. Deut. Agrartech. 10(6):270-271. June 1960. 58.8 D482

6673 ROBERTS, W. J., and SINGLEY, M. E. Wagon-drying baled hay. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 340, 7 p. Aug.1960. 257.29 N46

6674 ROSSRUCKER, H. Besserer Einsatz von Hackgeräten. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt 12(6):201-202. June 1960. 58.8 In83
Austria.

6675 SCHILLING, G. Der Feldhäcksler; Betriebsgrösse und Zugkraftbedarf. Landmasch.-Rundschau 12 (7):204-209. July 1960. 58.8 L237

6676 SONOMURA, M., and KAWAMURA, N. Studies on the hulling action of rubber-roll typed rice huller. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(1):21-24. June 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary, p. 4.

6677 TAKEUCHI, R. Studies on the friction loss in high speed duster fan pipe. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(1):17-20. June 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

6678 UL'IANOV, A., BORISOV, M., and KHRAMOV, I. The testing of new grain cleaning machines. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):75-79. Aug. 58.8 M11

6679 WANGERIN, A. Getreidelagerung und -trocknung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(16):385-386. Aug.25,1960. 58.8 T223

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

6680 DUNK, M. R. Manure disposal an increasing problem. Poultry Tribune 66(9):18-19,22. Sept.1960. 47.8 P8642

6681 HEILAND, A. Nochmals automatische Stallentmistung. Landtechnik 15(18):617-618. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 L235

6682 POPOV, G. The dimensions of repair enterprises. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):70-71. Aug. 58.8 M11

6683 SIMONOV, M. The economic basis for locating repair shops. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (8):68-70. Aug. 58.8 M11

6684 SPRAVOCHNIK sel'skogo mekhanizatora [Handbook of farm mechanizer]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 862 p. 58 Sp73
Maintenance of tractors and other equipment.

6685 WAKEMAN, T. J., and MCCOY, V. L. The farm shop. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 597 p. 58 W13

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

6686 AKESSON, N. B. Weed control chemicals application equipment research. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12: 82-85. 1960. 79.9 C122

6687 COUPRY, M. L. Tour d'horizon sur les possibilités de l'atomisation du point de vue pratique dans un verger de pommiers et de poiriers du type haies fruitières. Arboricult. 7(79):22-25,27,29. Sept.1960. 80 Ar13
Spraying equipment and materials.

6688 CURLEY, R. G. Comparison boom and broadcast sprayers. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:104-108. 1960. 79.9 C122

6689 FUNIKOV, A. V. Sprayer with rotating spray nozzles. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):13. Mar. 421 Z1

6690 GRANBERG, I. Mist sprayers are effective in the garden. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12 (4):183-185. 1960. 58.8 M373

6691 KOROTKIKH, G. I. Use of the aerosol apparatus. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):43-45. May. 421 Z1

6692 KOZHASOV, O. S. Economics of the use of herbicides in grain culture. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):13-14. Apr. 421 Z1
Aircraft.

6693 MEĬSAKHOVICH, ĬA. A. Low volume tractor sprayers for orchards. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):49-52. June. 421 Z1

6694 MOROZOV, S. I. Prospects for mechanization. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4): 21-23. Apr. 421 Z1
Chiefly spraying equipment.

6695 NORDBY, A. Plantevernutstyr [Plant protection equipment]. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 16,4 p. 1959. 58.9 V88V
Spraying and dusting equipment.

6696 NORDBY, A. Sprayers for the small garden. (In Norwegian.) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 1958/59:33,35. 86 N81

6697 PROKOPENKO, S. F. Ventilation sprayer for corn weeding. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(6):18-19. June. 421 Z1
2,4-D.

6698 SARDARĬAN, R. A. Lighter pressure sleeves for sprayers. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):13-14. Mar. 421 Z1

6699 TØNNESEN, A. Spraying equipment and its use. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):197-200. June 1960. 11 L2322

6700 VASILEVSKIĬ, I. G. Increasing of the tractor assembly effectiveness for the defoliation of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):35-39. Sept. 72.8 K522

6701 VELETSKIĬ, I. N., VOEVODIN, A. V., and BESHANOV, A. V. New method of the application of herbicides. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):19-20. Apr. 421 Z1
Equipment for beets.

6702 VOITOV, P. I. Mechanization of the application of herbicides. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(4):40-43. Apr. 421 Z1
Spraying equipment chiefly for field crops.

6703 YATES, W. E. Low pressure nozzles. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:102-104. 1960. 79.9 C122
For herbicide spraying.

Vehicles

6704 ACHART, J. Eléments de choix technique qui peuvent etre tirés d'un bulletin d'essais de tracteur. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1229-1237. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6705 BJERNINGER. The tractor as a working place. I. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5):124. May 1960. 44.8 M692

6706 BUCHMEIER, A. Über die Bedeutung des Drehmoments eines Schleppermotors; Erwiderungen auf den gleichnamigen Gegenartikel von Herrn Dipl.-Ing. W. Kiene in Heft 6. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(11):268. June 10,1960. 58.8 T223

6707 BURONI, N. Agricultural aviation is born. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9(2):18-19. June 1960. 58.8 Es7
In Italy.

6708 CAPSTICK, D. F. Cost of owning and operating farm trucks. Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):11. July/Aug. 1960. 100 Ar42F

6709 CAPSTICK, D. F. What does it cost to operate a tractor? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):26. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3

6710 COENENBERG, H. H. Logische Weiterentwicklung der Schleppertriebwerke. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(14): 326-330. July 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6711 COENENBERG, H. H., and SCHUNKE, U. Straffere Bauprogramme bei Schleppern und Anbaugeräten. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(14):321-323. July 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6712 COOKE, F. C. Riding on air; agricultural vehicle of the future. World Crops 12(8):307-308. Aug. 1960. 281.8 W892

6713 CSORBA, J. J. Farm tractors: trends in type, size, age, and use. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 231,16 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

6714 DOTY, R. E. Spreading poisoned rat baits by airplane; a progress report. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55 (4):293-300. 1960. 25 H311
Pest of sugarcane.

6715 DUPUIS, H. Schlepperfahren, leichter, bequemer, unfallsicher! Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(14):330-332. July 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6716 FLETCHER, W. J. Compact diesels can pay off for you! Nation's Agr. 35(10):16-17. Nov.1960. 280.82 B89
Tractors.

6717 GORNER, L. Setzen wir unseren Schlepper richtig ein? Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(11):262. June 10,1960. 58.8 T223

6718 GORNER, L. Wieviel kostet der Schlepperein-satz? Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(12):285-286. June 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6719 GRÖNÉ, L. How strong is a 65 horse power tractor? (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(5): 232-235,269. 1960. 58.8 M373

6720 HABARTA, F. Übertragung der Energie und neue Richtungen bei der Lenkung der Energiequellen in der Landwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Zemédél. Tech. 33(3):197-210. June 1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.
Tractors.

6721 HORSBURGH, A. S. Economic aspects of tractor work, 1958-59 crop year. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 61,13 p. May 1960. 281.9 Ed4E
Costs and returns.

6722 HULL, D. O. Fill tractor tires with minerals. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):936-937. Sept.25,1960. 44.8 H65

6723 HURLBUT, L. W., STEINBRUEGGE, G. W., and LARSEN, L. F. Developing criteria for appraising tractor performance. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1199-1210. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6724 KAINEDER, K. Die Traktoren in Osterreich. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt 12(6):189-191. June 1960. 58.8 In83

6725 KIRÁLY, L. Friction and wear of parts of tractors and agricultural machines. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezógazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:209-238. 1959. 19 G54
English summary.

6726 KNELLER, IU. The results of the four-number system of maintenance. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):47-50. Aug. 58.8 M11
Tractors.

6727 LARSEN, L. F. New tests for modern tractors. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 6(1):8-9. Spring 1960. 100 N27N

6728 LEWIS, H. A., SYMES, O. L., and STEWART, C. D. Tractor data from Nebraska tests. Saskatchewan. U. Col. Agr. Agr. Ext. B. 132,rev.,26 p. 1959. 7 Sa76A

6729 LINDSTRÖM, Y. Some observations on the selling of fuel and oil for tractors. (In Swedish.) Sörmländska Lantmänn. Centför. Årsb. 1960:23-26. 280.38 So6
Information on quality by the cooperatives.

6730 LINNERT, A. Arbeitseinsparung beim Grünfutterholen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(13):316-317. July 10, 1960. 58.8 T223

6731 LISUNOV, V., and KURILOV, A. Tractor engine checkups in the field. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):61-64. Aug. 58.8 M11

6732 LORENZ, H. Einsatz und Leistungen der Lastkraftwagen (LKW) bei landwirtschaftlichen und gewerblichen Transporten. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):312-315. July 1960. 58.8 D482

6733 MAYNE, J. E. Farm vehicles; transportation in tropical and sub-tropical agriculture. World Crops 12(8):289-292. Aug.1960. 281.8 W892

6734 MØLNÅ, B. Ulukker og uhell ved bruk av traktor [Accidents and mishaps in tractor use]. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensiltrykk. Ser. C, 22,6 p. 1960. 58.9 V88V

6735 NIKULIN, B. K. Calculating the number of tractor-trailers needed for the transportation of unpacked cotton in machine harvesting. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):53-56. Sept. 72.8 K522

6736 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. O.E.E.C. standard code and test bulletin for agricultural tractors. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 20,37 p. 1959. 28 Or32

6737 PELLIZZI, G. Le choix du tracteur pour l'agriculture italienne. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1263-1269. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6738 PREUSCHEN, R. Landwirtschaftliche Wagen und ihre Bremsen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(14):332-334. July 25,1960. 58.8 T223

6739 RADKE, A. O. Vehicle vibration—man's new environment. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 1468-1483. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Includes tractor operation.

6740 REINSCH, H. H. Landwirtschaftliche Fahrzeuge—verkehrssicher ausrüsten! Landmasch.-Markt 39(12):630-632. June 14,1960. 58.8 L239

6741 RENNTUN, H. G., STUART, E., and CENTERWALL, T. Kör traktor olycksfritt! [Drive tractor without danger]. Hushsällsk. Förbund. Småskr. 40,19 p. 1960. 11 H952

6742 ROSEGGER, R., and ROSEGGER, S. Health effects of tractor driving. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3):241-275. Ref. 1960. 58.8 J82

6743 ROSOWSKI, S. Koszty eksploatacji ciagników rolniczych; metoda obliczania i poziom kosztów [Cost of exploitation of agricultural tractors; calculating methods and level of costs]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 160 p. Ref. 58 R73K

6744 SCHEFFTER, H. Der "Zukunftsschlepper" in Wunsch und Wirkung. Landtechnik 15(18):602-608. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 L235

6745 SCHILLING. Neues bei Schleppern, Einachsern und Feldhäckslern? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(7): 289-292. July 1960. 58.8 T677

6746 SERGEEV, M., and NAPALKOV, G. It is time to work out clear-cut rules. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):50-52. Aug. 58.8 M11
Tractor maintenance.

6747 SPOTLIGHT on France: the existing tractor market import and export opportunities; character of the market trade promotion schemes. Agr. Mach. J. 14(8): 30-31. Aug.1960. 58.8 Ag86

6748 TRUBNIKOV, G. I. Laboratornyĭ praktikum po traktornym i avtomobil'nym dvigatelîâm [Laboratory manual on tractor and automobile engines]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozîâĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 198 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiîâ dlîâ Vysshikh Sel'skokhozîâĭstvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedeniĭ) 291 T76

6749 VASEY, G. H., and BAILLIE, W. F. Tractor testing in Australia. 1. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):517-520. Aug.1960. 23 Q33

6750 VASEY, G. H., and BAILLIE, W. F. Tractor testing in Australia. 2. The test procedures. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7):411,413-415,417-418. July 1960. 23 V66J

6751 WILLIS, A. H. Farm tractor designs. Austral. Sugar J. 52(3):243. June 1960. 65.8 Au7

6752 WOLFE, J. S., and BULL, D. A. Tractor steering in rowcrop cultivations. II. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3): 316-335. 1960. 58.8 J82

6753 WORTHINGTON, W. H. Predicting tractor field performance. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1216-1227. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6754 WYNN, H. El granjero necesita cada vez mas de la aviación. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):38-39. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

6755 ZAUNMULLER, G. Ein Vorschlag zur Standardisierung landwirtschaftlicher Anhänger. Deut. Agrartech. 10(6):277-279. June 1960. 58.8 D482

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

6756 ARVIDSSON, A. Calculate first—invest later. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(2):19-20,22. 1960. 11 L293
Building costs.

6757 BOUMA, G. J. A. Farm buildings in the Netherlands. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):880-896. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Includes an example of a family farm.

6758 GOVIN, L. Comment se présente en France le problème des constructions rurales? Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):845-879. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6759 LEPPANEN, R. Rural house. (In Finnish.) Teho 5:236-242. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 298.

6760 PETIT, K. L. Comment se pose en Belgique le problème de la construction rurale en général et celle des fermes familiales en particulier. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):798-814. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6761 PRATELLI, G. Building problems of family farms in Italy. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 897-908. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6762 PRATELLI, G. New role of building in the agricultural reconversions now in course of development. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):957-958. Aug.1960. 287 B635

6763 SCHWEIZERISCHE VEREINIGUNG FUR INNENKOLONISATION UND INDUSTRIELLE LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Der landwirtschaftliche Baukosten-Index. Grüne 88(31):898-901. July 29,1960. 17 Sch9

6764 TWINCH, R. H. Specialist farm buildings. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 59(9):359-360. Sept. 1960. 282.9 L22

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

6765 ANTTILA, R. New types of livestock buildings. (In Finnish.) Teho 7/8:370,372-373. 1959. 20 T98
English summary, p. 404.

6766 ASTORI, C. New orientation in cattle raising; how to accomplish loose housing. (In Italian.) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti 15(2):15-26. Mar./Apr.1960. 58.9 C33
Includes designs.

6767 BATES, D. W. How to plan your dairy barn. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):927,951. Sept.25,1960. 44.8 H65

6768 BENNE, E. J. Ghost barns; how many memories rest in their broken shadows? Here is a tribute to the farm people who built sturdy barns and a strong America. Hoard's Dairyman 105(20):1035,1046. Oct.25, 1960. 44.8 H65

6769 BUDGEN, P. D. Why need you work under these conditions? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(1):9-11. Aug.1960. 23 So84
Swine housing.

6770 CALDER, A. Developments with deep litter housing for pigs. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):195-202. May/June 1960. 24 R34

6771 COEY, W. E. Farrowing and rearing accommodation. Pig Prog. [Belfast] 4(5):9-11. Sept.1960. 286.85 N81
Northern Ireland.

6772 GOVIN, L. Résultats de l'enquête sur la stabulation libre que la C.I.G.R. [Commission Internationale de Genie Rural] a effectué en liaison avec la Fédération Européenne de Zootechnie et la Fédération Internationale de Laiterie; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):587-637,map. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6773 GRATZ, W., HEINIG, W., and KLINK, G. Vorschlage für die buchtenlose bzw. [beziehungsweise] Grossbuchten-Haltung von Mastschweinen. Tierzucht 14 (7):302-305. July 1960. 49 T443

6774 HALE, F. Concrete hog wallows and water sprays for fattening hogs in hot weather. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:10. Sept.1960. 389.78 T31

6775 HOLDER, F. W. Parlour milking, self-feeding, various types of silos and silo construction, stable structure problems; general report. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):638-680. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6776 HUTSCHENREUTHER, G. Offenstall und Hygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):469-477. Ref. July 15, 1960. 41.8 M742
Livestock.

6777 KELLY, C. F., BOND, T. E., and GARRETT, W. N. Shade area requirements for beef feed lots in the Imperial Valley. Calif. Agr. 14(9):11-12. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

6778 KELLY, C. F., and BOND, T. E. Studies of methods for protecting livestock from thermal stress in hot climates. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 742-760. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Investigation in Imperial Valley of California; chiefly shelters.

6779 KHRABUSTOVS'KYI, I. F., and LEBEDIEV, L. V. Tvarynnytski prymishchennîâ ta hihiîena utrymannîâ khudoby [Livestock housing and housing sanitation]. Kharkiv, Kharkivske Knyzhkove Nid-vo, 1959. 81 p. 40 K522

6780 KING, T. E. Loose housing of dairy cows. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7): 356-362. Oct.1960. 10 G79J

6781 KOUDELE, J. W., and SHIEH, J. T. C. A budget analysis of the egg enterprise based on use of the 36' x 72' Kansas pole-type poultry house. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 89,81 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 K132

6782 KRUSE, B. B. What are the pigpens of the future going to look like? (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79 (8):239-241. Aug.1960. 280.28 V91

6783 MCCALLUM, P. Handy hints for the dairy shed. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):430. July 1960. 23 Q33
Cleaning milking barns.

6784 MCNIECE, D. Lights in the broiler house; how much and when? Broiler Prod. 91(7):8. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B785

6785 MAGNUS, H., and SEEHAUS, M. Betrachtungen zur Milchviehhaltung in Offenställen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(12):396-400. Ref. June 15,1960. 41.8 M742

6786 MILNE, R. J. Poultry housing and ventilation. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(9):9-12. Sept.1960. 47.8 C16

6787 MORRIS, W. H. M. Labor efficiency in the milking parlors. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):761-766. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6788 NABBEN, M. Ventilation important in your turkey house. Turkey Prod. 91(7):3,22. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 T84

6789 NEUBAUER, L. W., and KELLY, C. F. How to pour better floors for your barn. West. Dairy J. 16 (10):17. Aug.1960. 44.8 W524

6790 PEO, E. R. Nature's way: round stall for farrowing. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(2):12. Summer 1960. 100 N27N

6791 PETIT, K. L. Etude d'une étable a stabulation libre avec self-feeding pour bétail a l'engrais. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):681-690. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
For cattle.

6792 PRICE, F. Stretched wire cages. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(9):12,22. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am32

6793 RAY, M. L. Are concrete feeding lots profitable? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):12-13. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3
Beef cattle.

6794 RAY, M. L. Concrete feedlots pay off in fattening of steers. Feed Bag 36(9):75-76. Sept.1960. 389.78 F32

6795 RAY, M. L. For fattening steers, concrete feed lots? Ark. Farm Res. 9(4):3. July/Aug.1960. 100 Ar42F

6796 SARKKILA, A. System Modig; the efficient stall system. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 13/14:272-273. July 31,1960. 20 T43

6797 VOL'TER, V. G. A valuable beginning by the Lielplatonskaîa Experiment Station. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):84-86. Aug. 49 Z6
Loose housing of dairy cattle.

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

6798 BOUET, R. Las sociedades de ahorro para la construcción de viviendas. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2): 84-86. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

6799 CLAVELL, C. M. Dos comunidades rurales de Puerto Rico resuelven su problema de viviendas. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):91-94. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

6800 DAVILA MARTINEZ, L. El uso de reclusos en el programa de viviendas. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2): 87-90. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

6801 DAVIS, J. Information for house planners: at-home leisure activities of teenagers. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(2):8-10. Summer 1960. 100 N27N

6802 HINCHCLIFF, K. H. Remodeling the Model-T farmhouse. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644,10 p. June 1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Includes designs.

6803 KEATING, J. Housing for hurricane-swept Niue. So. Pacific B. 10(2):34-36,38. Apr.1960. 280.8 So89

6804 PADULA ROA, J. Vivienda rural. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 108/109:40-42. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1960. 282.29 Ur8

6805 RIVERA SANTOS, L. El problema de vivienda en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):69-77. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325
Rural housing.

6806 ROCHA, M. S. DA. Le prix des batiments vis-a-vis de la valeur de la terre. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):982-993. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6807 RUIZ GARCIA, F. Questionnaire sur les conditions de logement humain a la campagne en Espagne. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):966-973. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6808 STREBEL, E. Fragebogen betreffend die Wohnverhältnisse auf dem Lande. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):974-981. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Switzerland.

6809 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1-bedroom farmhouse with flexible living features; cooperative farm building plan No. 7146. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 826,2 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84M

6810 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse, slab on grade construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7158. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 828,2 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84M

6811 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse with Beltsville kitchen, design No. 2; cooperative farm building plan No. 7149. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 827,2 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84M

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

6812 BARBAGALLO, G. Greenhouses of wood or iron? (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):442-446. July/Aug. 1960. 16 T22

6813 COOMANS, M. Le chauffage des serres à vignes. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):609-615. June 1960. 13 R322

6814 DRESLER, A. Should the glass house run east and west or north and south? Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 3:20-21. Mar.1960. 99.9 V66F

6815 DVORAK, M. Erfahrungen mit der hydraulischen Lüftung in Gewächshäusern und Frühbeeten der CSR. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):148-149. June 1960. 80 G1948

6816 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Dutch gardens get a glass roof. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):199,201,205. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89

6817 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Technical news in and around Wehate. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):184-187,189,192. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89
Greenhouses and greenhouse equipment.

6818 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Glasshouse heating systems. Gt. Brit. Natl. Agr. Adv. Serv. Hort. Mach. L. 1,8 p. June 1960. 58.9 G793H

6819 GRYZENKOV, V. Economic effectiveness of greenhouses with various forms of heating. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):38-41. Sept. 75.8 K147

6820 HACK, H. R. B. Solar radiation measurements and the design of research glasshouses. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3):336-340. 1960. 58.8 J82

6821 HANSSON, O. V. Greenhouse building 1959. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:11-12. 1960. 86 Is4

6822 JACOBS, A. Une légère construction métallique de serres. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):639-642. June 1960. 13 R322

6823 KLEINE, A. P. DE. Comparison of cost of some greenhouse types. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(7):230. Aug.18,1960. 80 G89

6824 KOPYTOV, B. Heating of greenhouses with natural gas. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9): 45-46. Sept. 75.8 K147

6825 KRUYK, P. A. Greenhouses for tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):206-207. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89

6826 OLIEMAN, K. Are we going to use plastic pipes for soil heating? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):144. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89
In greenhouses.

6827 RUPPRECHT, H. Licht- und Luftmessungen bei verschiedenen Gewächshausbauweisen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):149-151. (Cont.) June 1960. 80 G1948

6828 WHITTLE, R. M., and LAWRENCE, W. J. C. The climatology of glasshouses. IV. Soil temperature. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(3):235-240. 1960. 58.8 J82

Materials and Methods

6829 FRYREAR, J. I., MAHONEY, G. W. A., and GARTON, J. E. Calculating concrete for pole anchorages and piers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-543,4 p. Dec.1959. 100 Ok4

6830 HERRMANN, P. Stahlskelettbauten-Wirtschaftsgebäude mit Zukunft. Landmasch.-Markt 39(12): 628. June 14,1960. 58.8 L239

6831 HULL, D. O., ROTH, F. W., and HANSEN, R. Selection and use of spray painting equipment. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 266,8 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

6832 LOGINOV, V. Building materials from barkhan sand and materials from plant annuals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):78-82. Aug. 20 K185

Storage Structures

6833 BERNARDES, J. C. Straw stacks. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(162):184-185. June 1960. 59.8 L39

6834 BIENHEIM, K. L. Grain silos and feed processing in Israel agriculture. Internatl. Con. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):767-775. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6835 BURTON, W. G. Take them out as good as they went in. Pract. Power Farming 25(3):30-31,33. Sept.1960. 58.8 P872
Potato storage structures.

6836 CASTANON, G. Projet de silo pour fourrages de 110 M^3. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):691-694. 1958,pub,1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Design of concrete silo.

6837 CAVERO, M. Réseau National des Silos pour céréales en Espagne; les divers types de silos et leur construction. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 695-707. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
For wheat storage.

6838 EDGAR, A. D. Potato pressures on walls of storage bins. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 401,31 p. Aug. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

6839 GALLE, F. C. Concrete bins solve compost problem. Amer. Nurseryman 112(8):11,66,68. Oct.15, 1960. 80 Am371

6840 HULL, D. O. How to stack baled hay and straw. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 272,2 p. May 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

6841 MATVIENKO, V. Storage in trenches. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):26-27. Sept. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.

6842 MOORE, L. A. Plastic reduces spoilage. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):948-949. Sept.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Silage covers.

6843 NATIONAL SILO ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, forty-seventh annual convention, Nov. 30, Dec. 1-2, 1959, Wichita, Kansas. Louisville, 1959? 118 p. 60.79 N21

6844 RAPOSO, J. R. Les dimensions les plus économiques des silos. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):776-787. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6845 ROF CODINA, J. Los hórreos o graneros gallegos. Cult. Mod. 43(8):300-302. Aug.1960. 15 C89

6846 SIERRA GIL DE LA CUESTA, F. Calcul de silos cylindriques en béton armé pour fourrage. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):708-718. 1958,pub. 1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

6847 VAN FOSSEN, L. Be prepared for wet corn this fall. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):867,877. Sept.10, 1960. 44.8 H65
Farm storage structures.

6848 WACHTER, O. VON. Grünfuttersilos und Unterdachtrocknungsanlagen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(13): 310-312. July 10,1960. 58.8 T223

6849 ZHIGLEVICH, B. Simplified storage methods. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):22-26. Sept. 75.8 K147
Trench storage of potatoes.

Walls and Fences

6850 FRANZKE, H. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Elektrozauntechnik. Grünland/Feldfutter 1:21-24. In Tierzucht 14(6). June 1960. 49 T443

6851 HAASE, H. Elektrozaun und Weidepumpe. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(11):253-254. June 10,1960. 58.8 T223

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

6852 GILLON, F. L'économie de l'électrification rurale. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1274-1281. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Belgium.

6853 GOLDING, E. W., and FINN-KELCEY, P. G. Research in the electrification of agriculture. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1389-1397. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C

6854 HAS, S. Entwicklung der elektroenergetischen Bedürfnisse des Landwirtschaftssektors. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Zemědél. Tech. 33(3):151-166. June 1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

6855 LONG, M. E. Could you stand a power failure? Hoard's Dairyman 105(20):1062-1063. Oct.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Provision of emergency power.

6856 MURAKHVERI, I. Deficiencies in the planning of the construction of electric stations. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(7):67-73. July. 280.8 P69
Includes agricultural electrification.

6857 NEW ZEALAND. ELECTRICITY DEPT. Report for the year ended 31 March 1959. Wellington, 1959. 55 p. 335.9 N483
Includes annual report of Rural Electrical Reticulation Council.

6858 PLIUGACHOV, V. K. Pytannîa ratsionalnoho elektropostachannîa silskykh raĭoniv [Problems of rational electrification of rural districts]. Kharkiv, Kharkivske Knyzhkove Vydavnytstvo, 1959. 91 p. 335 P71

6859 PREUSCHEN, R. Energiequelle Elektrizität. Landmasch.-Markt 39(17):890-891. Aug.23,1960. 58.8 L239
On the farm.

6860 STESHENKO, A. Lower the cost of electric power. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):44-45. Aug. 58.8 M11

6861 URRUTIA, R. V. La electrificación rural en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):23-32. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

6862 VILENSKII, M. Some problems regarding complete electrification of the USSR. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(8):45-59. Aug. 280.8 V89
Includes agriculture.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

6863 ZHIMERIN, D. Technical progress in electrical energy. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(8):19-29. Aug. 280.8 P69
Includes agriculture.

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

6864 ACKER, L. VAN. Le chauffage électrique en horticulture. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 1287-1295. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In Belgium.

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

6865 EVREINOV, M. G. New types of power used in agricultural production. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):81-84. July. 20 V633
English summary.

6866 LONG, K. F. The ABC's of engine efficiency. II. Impl. & Tractor 75(19):28-30. Sept.17,1960. 58.8 W41

6867 SZEKERES, L. Problems in biogas production. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:153-163. 19 G54
German summary.

Sewage and Waste Disposal

6868 BENZ, R. C. Poultry disposal pit. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 63,4 p. n. d. 275.29 Ar4Mi

Water Supply

6869 ANDERSON, W. A. Community action solves a problem. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):126-127. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Safe drinking water.

6870 CANADIAN WATER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Selection and installation of domestic water systems. Farm Equip. Dealer 16(7):60,62-65, 72. July 1960. 58.8 F2224

6871 EVANS, H. O. Spring development for stock water. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):9-10. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te
For livestock.

6872 GUSTAFSSON, Y. Water for the farm. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(5):119. May 1960. 44.8 M692

6873 LARADIE EURITE, J. Suministro de agua potable en la zona rural de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):15-21. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

6874 REINSCH, H. H. Wasser im Bauernhof—elektrisch beschafft. Landmasch.-Markt 39(13):664-665. June 28,1960. 58.8 L239
Pumps.

6875 STAROLOSZKY, Ö. New water utilization methods in Australia. (In Hungarian.) Vizügyi Közlem. 2:331-337,map. 1960. 290.9 H89

6876 VESELOV, V. I., RUMIANTSEV, A. KH., and TIMONIN, M. A. Each collective farm needs reservoirs for hemp-retting water. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplia 1960(8):36-39. Aug. 73.8 L542

6877 WILLRICH, T. L., and BAUMANN, E. R. Quality and treatment of pond water. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. ASAE 3(1):1-4,8. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Includes farm wells in Iowa.

6878 WOODING, N. H. Make your water supply safe. Hoard's Dairyman 105(17):874,890. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 H65

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

6879 BIONDA, G. Fifteen years of production of furfural in Italy. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(3):36-39. May/June 1960. 385 R18

6880 BOOR, K. World food supplies from 1956 to 1958. I. (In Hungarian.) Elemezesi Ipar 14(6):179-182. June 1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

6881 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRIES. Buyer's guide for the food processing industries. Canad. Food Indus. 31(10):44-92. Oct.1960. 286.83 C166

6882 CLARK, C. World population and world resources. 4. The earth's capacity to provide food. New Sci. 8(195):411-413. Aug.11,1960. 472 N42

6883 ELDER, A. L. A chemist looks at the world population explosion. Chem. & Engin. News 38(39):144-147,149. Sept.1960. 381 J825N
In relation to food supply.

6884 ENGLEDOW, SIR F. Africa's greatest problem—food. Progress [London] 47(265):250-255. Spring 1960. 280.8 P949

6885 HOWITZ, C. Internationale Zusammenarbeit der sozialistischen Staaten schafft Uberfluss an Lebensmitteln. Deut. Gartbau. 7(6):141-143. June 1960. 80 G1948

6886 HUTCHINSON, R. C. Food for survival after a disaster. London, Melbourne U. Press, 1959. 90 p. 389.1 H973

6887 KAMINSKI, W., and MENDLOWSKA, M. The food situation in Poland against the background of production and consumption. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 14(7):373-382. July 1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.

6888 KIVU. OFF. DES PRODUITS AGRICOLES. Rapport de l'exercice 1959. n. p., 1960. 51 p. 281.9 C822

6889 KYZLINK, V. A report on the scientific and research activities of the Faculty of Food Technology for the year 1957. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3: 649-664. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

6890 PAUL, P. C. Foods. J. Home Econ. 52(8):651-655. Ref. Oct.1960. 321.8 J82
Research.

6891 PINTO, M. DA S. Basic chemical industries of Brazil and the supply of raw materials. (In Portuguese.) Química [Rio de Janeiro] 38:12-20. (Cont.) May/June 1960. 385 Q42
Includes agricultural products.

6892 PIRIE, N. W. New sources of food. Discovery 21(9):374-379. Sept.1960. 472 D63

6893 POBLETE TRONCOSO, M. Too many people? Population growth in Latin America accentuates food and housing problems. Américas 12(9):11-15. Sept.1960. 150.9 Am34

6894 SCHMALZBAUER, H. Hochkonjunktur und Ernährungswirtschaft. L und E 13(8):7-8. Aug.1960. 389.8 Z34

6895 SOET, F. DE. World population and hunger. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(15):564-566. Sept. 1960. 105.2 Or3

6896 SYMPOSIUM: Problems resulting from population growth. Ohio J. Sci. 60(4):207-230. July 1960. 410 Oh3
Chairman: J. M. Birkeland; panel members: A. A. Campbell, H. W. Olds, C. J. Willard, A. B. Garrett, and D. F. Miller.
Includes discussion of food supply.

6897 VOEDINGSORGANISATIE T.N.O. Verslag over het jaar 1959 [Report for the year 1959]. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 63 p. 389.9 C332

6898 WAAS, O. Praktische Gegenwartsfragen der Nahrungs- und Genussmittelindustrie. L und E 13(7):1-2. July 1960. 389.8 Z34
Austria.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

6899 ARENTZEN, A. G. J. The importance of starch in the preparation of custard. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(33):740-744. Aug.16,1960. 44.8 N282
Includes the chemistry of starch.

6900 BABCOCK, G. E., and others. Particle size in aqueous starch dispersions. Cereal Chem. 37(5):645-655. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33
R. Tobin, R. J. Dimler, and F. R. Senti, joint authors.

6901 BONVICINO, G. E., and HENNESSY, D. J. Studies on some oxidation and reduction products of thiamin. III-V. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 30(1/2):83-111. Ref. 1959. 389.8 Z33
Thiochrome assay used in food analysis.

6902 CROSSLAND, I. Chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(4):805-813. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

6903 CURL, A. L. Fractionation of carotenoids: two new solvent systems for the countercurrent distribution of carotenoids. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):356-358. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

6904 DAGNEAUX, E. L. K., and RAYMOND, P. The Luff-Schoorl method of sugar determination. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 56(38):533-534. Sept.17,1960. 385 C42

6905 EVANS, R. J., BANDEMER, S. L., and BAUER, D. H. Amino acid measurement: cystine content of proteins, foods, and feed. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):383-386. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

6906 FRIEDRICH, W. Die spezifische Oberfläche, eine Betriebskontrolle in der Nahrungsmittelindustrie. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(16):398-399. Aug.11,1960. 298.8 Su2

6907 GOODWIN, E. S., and others. The analysis of crop extracts for traces of chlorinated pesticides by gas—liquid partition chromatography. Chem. & Indus. 39: 1220-1221. Sept.24,1960. 382 M31C
R. Goulden, A. Richardson, and J. G. Reynolds, joint authors.

6908 HAHN, and RUYSSEN. Note sur un appareil a dosage rapide d'humidité. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(3): 346-349. May/June 1960. 26 Ag86

6909 IVES, M., and NAGLER, E. M. Biological screening techniques for food additives. Food Technol. 14(10):499-502. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

6910 JAKOVLJEVIC, I. M. A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of vitamin A. II. Pharm. Weekbl. 95(17):549-560. Aug.20,1960. 396.8 P4922

6911 JAYME, G., and HAHN, G. Bestimmung von Zuckern und verwandten Stoffen an Glasfaserpapier. Angew. Chem. 72(15):520-522. Ref. Aug.7,1960. 384 Z33

6912 KURILENKO, O. D., and IAKOVKINA, E. A. Equilibrium studies in the system starch—aqueous alcohol mixture. (In Russian.) Kolloid. Zhur. 22(3):282-287. 1960. 385 K83
English summary.

6913 LANG, K., and others. Thermische Eiweissveränderungen und biologische Wertigkeit. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 30(1/2):181-189. 1959. 389.8 Z33
E. Krug, W. Prellwitz, E. Schäffner, and W. Kieckebusch, joint authors.

6914 MOLDAVAN, A. Cause and effect listing of microorganisms of interest to the food industry. Canad. Food Indus. 31(7):45-49. July 1960. 286.83 C166

6915 NAWAR, W. W., and FAGERSON, I. S. Technique for collection of food volatiles for gas chromatographic analysis. Analyt. Chem. 32(11):1534-1535. Oct. 1960. 381 J825A

6916 NICOL, D. L. A visual indicator of the temperature of frozen food. Chem. & Indus. 41:1261-1262. Oct.8,1960. 382 M31C

6917 NORDIN, P., and KIM, Y. S. The reaction of amylases with starch granules. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 82(17):4604-4607. Sept.5,1960. 381 Am33J

6918 OSAKA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE FOR PROTEIN RESEARCH. Memoirs.V. 1-2. Osaka, Japan, 1959-1960. 2 v. 385 Os12

6919 PETERS, F. E. The chemical composition of some South Pacific foods. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15): 129-138. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

6920 PFLUG, I. J. Thermal resistance of microorganisms to dry heat: design of apparatus, operational problems and preliminary results. Food Technol. 14(10): 483-487. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

6921 SADINI, V. Color paper partition chromatography for food use. I. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(3):17-26. Ref. May/June 1960. 385 R18

6922 SCHEIBNER, G. Serologische Eiweiss-Differenzierung mittels Präzipitation im Agar-Gel. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):341-344. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742
For food inspection purposes.

6923 SCHUTZ, O. E. Neuere analytische und präparative Methoden der Pflanzenchemie. Pharm. Ztg. 105(34):989-996. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 396.8 P496

6924 SULSER, H., and HOGL, O. Die Bestimmung des Isopropyläther extraktes in Lebensmittelfarbstoffen. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51 (3):180-186. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

6925 TADA, M. On the conditions for gelatinizing starch prior to fractionation. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):237-240. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

6926 TAKACS, I. Foundation, tasks and organisation of the State Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products [Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet] (OMMI). Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:25-29,map. 1956/57, pub.1959. 19 H892

6927 ULMANN, M. Lösungszustände von Amylopektin und Amylose in Stärkedispersionen. Stärke 12(7): 203-213. Ref. July 1960. 309 St22
English summary.

6928 ZWEIG, G., ARCHER, T. E., and RUBENSTEIN, D. Residue analysis of a chlorinated insecticide (thiodan) by combination of gas chromatography and infrared spectrophotometry. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):403-405. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
On crops.

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

6929 BATTLES, R. Grange interest in chemurgy. Chemurg. Digest 19(8):11-12. Aug.1960. 381 N213Na

6930 BENSON, E. T. Create new, strengthen existing, regain lost markets. Chemurg. Digest 19(8):4-7. Aug.1960. 381 N213Na
Utilization research.

6931 BURK, M. C. Consumption of processed farm foods. Agr. Mktg. 5(9):12-13. Sept.1960. A280.38 Ag8

6932 DUDLEY, D. T., MOORE, M. E., and SUNDERLIN, E. M. Children's attitudes toward food. J. Home Econ. 52(8):678-681. Oct.1960. 321.8 J82

6933 HAVAS, N., and SMITH, H. M. Customers' shopping patterns in retail food stores, an exploratory study. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-400,14 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

6934 HOOD, K. American Farm Bureau and chemurgy. Chemurg. Digest 19(7):11-12. July 1960. 381 N213Na

6935 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. SECT. OF STATISTICS. Demand analysis for foods. Tokyo, 1960. 215 p. 269.7 J274De

6936 JØRGENSEN, C. Motivation research. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(7):305-310. July 1960. 11 T58
Includes agricultural products.

6937 LEBERT, H. The consumption of foodstuffs in 1959. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(8):359-363. Aug.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 338.

6938 LEDENT, A., and PIERARD, J. L'élasticité de la demande des biens et des services. Ann. de Gembloux 66(3):204-211. Third Q.1960. 13 G28

6939 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1959 to consumption of food in the United States, 1909-52. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 62(sup.),42 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

6940 WOLFF, I. A., and JONES, Q. Toward new chemurgic crops. Chemurg. Digest 19(7):4-9. July 1960. 381 N213Na

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

6941 ALBRECHT, G. Die Lebensmittel-Einkaufsgenossenschaften im Wandel der Betriebsformen des Handels. Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw. 10(2):92-119. 1960. 286.8 Z3
English summary.

6942 BOWRING, J. R., SOUTHWORTH, H. M., and WAUGH, F. V. Marketing policies for agriculture. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960. 276 p. 280.3 B68

6943 BOWRING, J. R. Observations and recommendations concerning the improvement of regional marketing research work in the Northeastern Region. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:11-13. 281.9 N442

6944 BURFORD, A. Heavy transport in classical antiquity. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)13(1):1-18. Aug. 1960. 277.8 Ec7

6945 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA DISTRIBUTION DES PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES. 4, LAUSANNE, 1959. General report. Lausanne, Association Internationale de la Distribution des Produits Alimentaires, 1959. 271 p. 280.39 C769

6946 DAVISON, F. B. Transportation by ship. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(1):28,30. Aug.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

6947 DAVISON, F. B. Transportation of perishable foods. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(1):92,94. Aug.5. 1960. 389.8 Au7
By ship.

6948 DEWHIRST, A. C. History of the refrigerator car. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:191-193. 280.39 C765

6949 EDWARDS, J. B. What's ahead in air freight equipment. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:217-227. 280.39 C765

6950 ENOCHIAN, R. V. Marketing frozen bread: a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-395, 15 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

6951 FLICK, H. Amerikanische Absatzmethoden auch in Deutschland? Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(14):321-328. July 21,1960. 389.8 K832

6952 FRYE, R. E., and GRUBBS, V. D. Co-ops believe it pays to advertise. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):9. June 1960. 166.2 N47

6953 FUNK, C. W. Cooperatives need more marketing intelligence. Coop. Digest 21(2):28-29. Aug.1960. 280.28 C7896

6954 GÜNTHART, A. Die Mode und der Absatz landwirtschaftlicher Produkte. Grüne 88(34):994-995. Aug.19,1960. 17 Sch9
Food fads in Switzerland.

6955 GAPONENKO, G. S., and GORODSKII, M. M. O novoĭ sisteme zagotovok sel'skokhozfaĭstvennykh produktov v kolkhozakh [On the new system of procurement of agricultural products by the state]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 93 p. 280.3 G153

6956 GREENE, A. W. Needed: a nomenclature for container shipping. Distrib. Age 59(10):24-25. Oct.1960. 288.8 T68

6957 HAUPT, H. G. Zur Entwicklung des Kartellrechts. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(14):328-330. July 21,1960. 389.8 K832

6958 HAVAS, N., GRUBBS, V. D., and SMITH, H. M. Combining kinds of retailer promotions; effect on sales of selected food products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 397, 16 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

6959 JAMAICA. MARKETING DEPT. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1959. Kingston, 1960. 8 p. 254.8 J224

6960 JOHNSON, L. L. The theory of hedging and speculation in commodity futures. Rev. Econ. Studies 27(3):139-151. June 1960. 280.8 R329

6961 JOHNSTONE, W. F. An extension youth program in marketing. Farm Econ. [University Park], Aug.1,1960,4 p. 275.28 P38

6962 KATHREIN, O. Das Organisationssystem der freiwilligen Ketten im Lebensmittelhandel der Bundesrepublik. Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw. 10(2):120-139. Ref. 1960. 286.8 Z3
English summary.

6963 LAW, J. M. The development of a classification of market structures for agriculture. n. p., 1959. 173 p. Film 183
Thesis-University of Minnesota.

6964 MAJID, A. Marketed surplus of agricultural produce in relation to size of cultivated holdings. Agr. Situation India 15(3):259-266. June 1960. 281.9 In23

6965 MATHUR, N. S. Has co-operative marketing failed. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(3):129-137. June 1960. 280.28 In2

6966 MEHREN, G. L. We are one. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:227-230. 280.39 C765
Food marketing.

6967 MOORE, W. D. Making market news fit industry's needs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:278-281. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

6968 NADEN, K. D. What do changes in food markets mean for farmers and co-ops? News Farmer Coop. 27(5):3-4,22-23. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

6969 PLUMMER, K. V. Latest developments in the railroad refrigerator car field. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:193-196. 280.39 C765

6970 QUEENSLAND. DIRECTOR OF MARKETING. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1959. Brisbane, 1959. 101 p. 280.39 Q32

6971 RAO, R. Agricultural marketing in ancient India. Agr. Situation India 15(3):251-255. June 1960. 281.9 In23

6972 RUST, H. A. Problems in market news and how State departments of agriculture can help in meeting them. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:282-286. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

6973 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Wettbewerb im Umbruch. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(17);390-394. Sept.1,1960. 389.8 K832

6974 SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Report on agricultural marketing schemes for the period 1958-1959. London, 1960. 92 p. 280.39 G793R

6975 SERVICIO COOPERATIVO INTERAMERICANO DE PRODUCCION DE ALIMENTOS. Abastecimiento de productos agrícolas en la campaña 1959-1960, mercado mayorista de Lima. Lima, 1960. 98 p. 281.3919 Se62

6976 STARKEY, O. P. Technology and economic geography. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:214-216. 1959,pub. 1960. 500 In2
Shipping of perishable crops, West Indies.

6977 TITEL'BAUM, N. Progressive methods of trade in food products (based on materials from a selective survey). (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(5):27-38. 267 V63
Retail.

6978 TULLY, J. E., and others. A distributor's symposium. 1. Quick Frozen Foods 23(2):134,136,138,145-146. Sept.1960. 389.8 Q4
A. W. Richards, W. W. Whyte, and W. L. Sharfman, joint authors.

6979 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The growing school lunch food market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 8,8 p. Sept.1960. A280.39 Ag8M

6980 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1959. Part 2. Vicksburg, Miss., 1960. 207 p.,map. 152.25 W29

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

6981 ANDERSON, E. E. Flavor-oriented new foods. Canner/Packer 129(12):35. Nov.1960. 286.83 C16

6982 BANFIELD, E. H. Die nationalen Vorschriften über Färbung von Lebensmitteln. L und E 13(7):6-9. July 1960. 389.8 Z34

6983 BECKER, J. D. If FDA will base policy on express language of additives law—classification of substances as GRAS [Generally Recongnized as Safe] will be expedited. Food Processing 21(9):35. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7325

6984 BERTLING, L. Das Lebensmittelrecht und seine Auswirkungen in der Praxis. Ernähr.-Umschau 7 (4):110-112. (Cont.) July/Aug.1960. 389.8 Er66

6985 BÖNING, K., LAUBMANN, M., and MINCKWITZ, A. VON. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit von Natriumnitrit als Pflanzenschutzmittel im Zusammenhang mit den Vergehen gegen das Nitritgesetz. Pflanzenschutz 12(6):75-78. June 1960. 464.8 P48
Food regulation.

6986 CALKINS, C. R. Food Additives Amendment problems of a packaging material manufacturer. Tappi 43(9):14A,16A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

6987 CRAIN, R. C. A review of the activities of the APPA [American Paper and Pulp Association]-NPA [National Paperboard Association] Food Additives Liaison Committee. Tappi 43(9):32A,36A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162

6988 DARBY, W. J. Scientific determination rather than rigid law should prevail in additives regulation. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):103-104,121-123. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

6989 DRAKE, M. P., KROLL, B. J., and PILGRIM, F. J. Radiation flavor—fact of fancy. Science 132(3437): 1394-1395. Nov.1960. 470 Sci2
Food.

6990 FACHMANN, W., and LEIB, E. Lebensmittelrecht und Pflanzenschutzmittel. Was bringt die Verordnung über Pflanzenschutz- und Vorratsschutzmittel? Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(7):81-84. July 1960. 421 P882

6991 FENTON, F. Food additives and labeling: responsibility of the consumer. J. Home Econ. 52(9);747-748. Nov.1960. 321.8 J82

6992 GRIDGEMAN, N. T. Statistics and taste testing. Appl. Statis. 9(2):103-113. Ref. June 1960. 251 Ap5

6993 HALL, R. L. Recent progress in the consideration of flavoring ingredients under the Food Additive Amendment. Food Technol. 14(10):488-495. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

6994 HARVEY, J. L. The seas grow calmer. Tappi 43(9):20A,22A,24A,26A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162
Food Drug and Cosmetic Act, Food Additives Amendment of 1958.

6995 HAUPT, H. G. Aus der lebensmittelrechtlichen Praxis. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(16):372-374. Aug.18,1960. 389.8 K832

6996 HORST, R. L. The Food Additives Amendment. J. Home Econ. 52(9):743-746. Nov.1960. 321.8 J82

6997 IYENGAR, J. R., and KAPUR, N. S. Studies in non-enzymatic browning in foods—the mechanism of sugar-organic acid system. Food Sci. 9(4):124-126. Apr.1960. 389.9 M99

6998 JOHNSEN, R. Much misunderstanding surrounds problem of spray residue on food. Sunsweet Standard 44(1):10. June 1960. 286.83 Su7

6999 KIRK, J. K. Food additives and the FDA. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:24-27. 1960. 307.9 C42

7000 KIRK, J. K. The food and drug laws as viewed by regulatory agencies. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37 (10):533-535. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

7001 KLEINFELD, V. A. Food and Drug legislation—how does it "really" work? Nowest. Miller 264(7):28-30, 32-35. Oct.3,1960. 298.8 N81

7002 LARRICK, G. P. Food additive law: its problems and its benefits. Canner/Packer 129(10):141,143-144. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7003 MCKINNON, M. Remarks on the Miller Amendment. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc. 12:36-40. 1960. 79.9 C122

7004 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION. Pesticide chemical uses accepted on a no-residue basis. Washington, 1960. 110 p. 395 N213

7005 O'BRIEN, C. G. Food additives. Canad. Food Indus. 31(8):38-51. Aug.1960. 286.83 C166
Includes a proposed list of acceptable food additives.

7006 ORIENTATION seminar on food additives. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:160-167. 1960. 307.9 C42
Moderator: R. L. Ackerly; panel members: J. T. Coyne, J. K. Kirk, A. Lada, C. B. Shaffer, and E. R. Weidlein.

7007 OSER, B. L. Regulatory control of pesticides. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Section O on Agriculture. Biological and chemical control of plant and animal pests; a symposium, p.39-46. Washington, 1960. 423 Am322
Under the amendment to the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

7008 PETERSON, A. C., and GUNDERSON, M. F. Role of psychrophilic bacteria in frozen food spoilage. Food Technol. 14(9):413-417. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

7009 PORRETTA, A. The organoleptic evaluation of foods. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(3):200-205. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

7010 READ, M. S. Radiation preservation of food: current aspects of the wholesomeness of irradiated food. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):342-349. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7011 THE RESIDUE problem: what can the farmer do, Mr. Flemming? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(9):32-34,36-37. Sept.1960. 281.8 F2225

7012 RIS, A. I. Ordeal through AFDOUS. Quick Frozen Foods 23(2):126. Sept.1960. 389.8 Q4

7013 ROBBINS, E. G. Problems posed to the food industry by the Food Additives Amendment of 1958. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):535-538. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

7014 RUSSELL, R. T. Food Additives Amendment and paper packaging. Tappi 43(9):26A,28A,30A. Sept. 1960. 302.8 T162

7015 SCHRAMM, A. T. Color legislation creates new problems; an interpretative commentary on the Color Additive Amendments of 1960. Food Processing 21(9):33-34,133. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7325

7016 SCHRAMM, A. T. Food colors—their status under the law. Food Technol. 14(10):503-505. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

7017 SKOVGAARD, N. Inspection of canned food. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(17): 627-657. Sept.1,1960. 41.9 D23

7018 SMITH, E. Recent U. S. food legislation; greater protection, but still not enough. Mother Earth 11 (3):307-311. July 1960. 56.8 M85

7019 SOUVERAIN, R. Development of legislation on food production; a survey of the work of international organisations in connection with the nutritional value of food. Food Trade Rev. 30(8):43-48,62. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7334

7020 STEARNS, E. I. The use of colors in food packaging paper. Tappi 43(9):16A,18A,20A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162
With reference to Food Drug and Cosmetic Act, Food Additives Amendment of 1958.

7021 STREULI, H. Abiotischer Lebensmittelverderb. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(3):166-179. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

7022 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. Papers presented at the food additives panel, Empire State section meeting, Whiteface, N. Y., June 9-11, 1960. Tappi 43(9):14A,16A,18A,20A, 24A,26A,28A,30A,32A,36A. Sept.1960. 302.8 T162
Panel members: C. R. Calkins, E. I. Stearns, J. L. Harvey, R. T. Russell, R. C. Crain.

7023 U. S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE. Annual report 1959. Washington, 1960. 268 p.,map. 176 An7
Includes report of the Food and Drug Administration.

7024 WEBER. Améliorer, avec l'aide de la recherche, la qualité des aliments est le but de l'institut. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 109:27-28. June 1960. 389.78 In2

7025 WEINBERG, B. Food additives: the current picture. Canad. Chem. Processing 44(9):73-74,110,112, 114. Sept.1960. 381 C16

7026 WHITTET, T. D. Some contributions of pharmacy to pure food and drugs. Chem. & Drug. 174(4206): 378-379. (Cont.) Ref. Sept.24,1960. 396.8 C42

7027 WHITTET, T. D. Some contributions of pharmacy to pure food and drugs. Chem. & Drug. 174(4207): 412-414. (Cont.) Ref. Oct.1,1960. 396.8 C42

7028 WICK, E. L. Problems and possible approaches in basic flavor research. Cereal Sci. Today 5 (8):240-241,258. Oct.1960. 59.8 C333

7029 YAMAGATA, H., IWAFUNE, Y., and SHIMAMURA, Y. Detection of Clostridium welchii (Hobbs type 6) from an outbreak of collective food poisoning. Jap. J. Microbiol. 3(4):365-368. Oct.1959. 448.8 J273

PACKING AND PACKAGING

7030 BARNUM, B. Glass has shown steady growth in food packing. South. Food Processor 21(9):12. Sept. 1960. 389.8 So82

7031 BLACK, W. Quick freezing: problem solver for the distribution crisis? Bakers Wk. 187(13):44-45. Sept.26,1960. 389.8 B172
Packaging of frozen bakery products.

7032 CAPONT, F. L. History of canning on the 150th anniversary of the first metal can. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 15(173):16-19. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 389.8 C7692

7033 FOOD packages as housewives see them. 1. Sales Mangt. 85(10):37-45. Oct.21,1960. 280.38 Sa3

7034 FOSTER, J. H. Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Patra House, Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. Food Trade Rev. 30(9): 78-80. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Food packaging.

7035 FULLY automatic labelling of tin cans. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):37-38,41-43,45-47. 1960. 286.83 In82

7036 IRVINE, A. E. Why poly-coated board packs more appeal now. Food Engin. 32(9):52-54. Sept.1960. 389.8 F737

7037 LEWIS, W. R. Tin Research Institute. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):83-84,87. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Food container research.

7038 LOUDEN, W. G. Select the right package for a sticky product. I. Food products. Package Engin. 5 (10):96-97,99,101-102,104. Oct.1960. 280.38 P122

7039 LOUIS, P. J. Evolution des techniques de recherche et de contrôle sur la valeur publicitaire des emballages de présentation pour la vente. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(81):13-17. Oct.1960. 280.28 C78972

7040 MATTHEWS, J. Printing on metal containers. Food Trade Rev. 30(8):55-62. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7334

7041 PILCHER, R. W., and PEARCE, W. E. Can production and canning: a record of progress. South. Food Processor 21(9):4-6,13-15. Sept.1960. 389.8 So82

7042 PORIANDA, A. K. Can-making moves ahead. II. Food Engin. 32(10):36-37. Oct.1960. 389.8 F737
Aluminum.

7043 SCHNIEPP, L. E., ETIAN, H. O., and JACKSON, J. M. Problems relating to the extractability of food container components. Food Technol. 14(10):496-498. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

7044 SHERWOOD, P. W. Expanding markets for pressure-packaged foods. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(2):16,18. Sept.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

7045 TAYLOR, T. C. Pay-off from aluminum vs. tin showdown—cheaper, lighter cans on the way. I. Food Engin. 32(10):33-35. Oct.1960. 389.8 F737

7046 VUATRIN, B. L'industrie de la conserve fête son 150e anniversaire. B. des Engrais 429:93-97. May 1960. 57.8 B87

7047 WINTER, J. D., and TRANTANELLA, S. R. Requirements of frozen foods. Mod. Packaging 34(3):136-138,215,220,223-224. Ref. Nov.1960. 309.8 M72

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

7048 BALOGH, A. Retail prices of food products as related to the price of their respective raw materials. II. (In Hungarian.) Elèmezesi Ipar 14(6):175-178. June 1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

7049 BRANDOW, G. E. Overhauling United States farm price policy. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:58-63. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

7050 BRUNETTI, G. The setting of industrially processed retail food prices. (In Italian.) Ricerche Econ. 14(2):221-229. June 1960. 280.9 V553

7051 CALIFORNIA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California prices received by farmers for farm commodities; monthly and season average prices, 1908-1960. Sacramento, 1960. 55 p. 284.3 C124

7052 GUZMAN ROJAS, R. Una lección para México. Mex. Agr. 7(77):16-17. July 1960. 8 M5762
Prices in the United States.

7053 HALE, R. F., and JOHNSON, R. E. Reporting agricultural prices. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):7. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8

7054 HOLMSTROM, S. Development of prices of agricultural products and means of production. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(3):18-20. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, Summaries of articles, p. 3-4.

7055 KRUSKAL, W. H., and TELSER, L. G. Food prices and the Bureau of Labor Statistics. J. Business 33(3):258-285. Ref. July 1960. 280.8 J825
Comment by E. Clague and rejoinder by the authors.
On the Food-at-Home component of the Consumer Price Index.

7056 LEIBERICH, L. Die Gaststättenpreise für Speisen und Getränke im Jahre 1959. Bayern in Zahlen 14(9):320-322. Sept.1960. 265 B34

7057 SERVICIO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACIÓN AGRICOLA EN PANAMÁ. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Precios pagados por mayoristas a los agricultores y traficantes en la ciudad de Panamá, por mes: años: 1954-1959. n. p., 1960. 59 p. 284.39 Se6P

7058 SWEDEN. STATENS JORDBRUKSNÄMND. Indextal för prisregleringsändamål m. m. på jordbrukets område. Meddelande [Index figures for price regulation purposes, etc. in agriculture. Contribution], v. 1, April 1960. Stockholm, 1960. 12 p. 284.39 Sw32

7059 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Agricultural prices, 1959 annual summary. Washington, 1960. 142 p. A284.39 M343

7060 WERTZ, V. R. Consumer pays more; farmer gets less. Coop. Dairy Farmer 40(4):7-8. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7825

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

7061 AAMOTH, H. L., and BUTT, F. J. Maintaining food quality with chelating agents. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 88(2):526-531. Ref. Aug.18,1960. 500 N484

7062 AGRAWAL, R. M. Co-operative processing in Punjab: widening horizons. All India Co-op. Rev. 26 (5):275-277. Aug.1960. 280.28 In2
Agricultural products.

7063 ARNOLD, M. H. M., and CHILDS, C. G. Prospects for lactic acid. Mfg. Chem. 31(8):333-336. Ref. Aug.1960. 396.8 M31
Extraction and industrial utilization.

7064 ASSELBERGS, E. A., MOHR, W. P., and KEMP, J. G. Studies on the application of infrared in food processing. Food Technol. 14(9):449-453. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

7065 AYSCOUGH, F. W. Heat exchangers in the food industry. Food Technol. Austral. 12(8):431,433,435, 437-438,441. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7333

7066 BANFIELD, F. H. Developments in food research at the British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association. Food Trade Rev. 30(9,sup.)8 p. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334

7067 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Low Temperature Research Station, University of Cambridge and Agricultural Research Council, Downing Street, Cambridge. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):74-75. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Cold storage of food.

7068 BENDER, A. E. Processing damage to protein foods. Food Processing & Packaging 29(348):323-327. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F738
Heat damage.

7069 CANNER-PACKER. Yearbook number. Canner/Packer 129(10),200 p. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7070 CASTORINA, S., and FAGOTTI, B. Carotene and proteins by electrochemistry from plant juices. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):707-715. July 1960. 16 It1

7071 CHENEY, R. L. Glass-packed foods: U.S. growth continues. Canner/Packer 129(10):107. Sept.25, 1960. 286.83 C16

7072 DICKINSON, D. International co-operation in canned food technology. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):88. Sept. 1960. 389.8 F7334

7073 DONSKOV, V. E., and others. Organizatsiia i planirovanie proizvodstva na predpriiatiiakh pishchevoĭ promyshlennosti [Organization and planning of production at the enterprises of the food industry]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1959. 605 p. 389 D7140
R. V. Zueva, R. V. Kruzhkova, IU. K. Meshkov, P. N. Moiseev, I. A. Ponomareva, and L. A. Khinkis, joint authors.

7074 DREOSTI, G. M. Present trends in food research. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(4):27-29. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7372
Refrigeration.

7075 DYR, J., and KRUMPHANZL, V. Un nouveau système d'appareil vertical pour fermentation continuelle. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:157-166. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88

7076 EDWARDS, W. F. Frozen foods: today and tomorrow both look good. Canner/Packer 129(10):105. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7077 FREIXO, J. The preservation of food by sea salt. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 15(173):21-22. Aug.1960. 389.8 C7692

7078 GORESLINE, H. E. Objectives of the QM Food and Container Institute for the Armed Forces Radiation Research Program. Food Technol. 14(10):537-540. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

7079 GUADAGNI, D. G. How to use time-temperature tolerance findings in your business of frozen food handling. Indus. Refrig., Oct.1960:10-14. 295.8 Ic2

7080 HEATH, B. Industrial revolution in Jamaica. Food Technol. Austral. 12(8):443,445,447-448. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7333
Food processing industry.

7081 HOLTZER, J. P. A. Functional aspects of the hygienic building and arrangement of food plants. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(3):61-67. Sept.1960. 389.8 C7632

7082 HULSE, J. H. New developments in food canning. Food Canada 20(9):34-35. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7323

7083 JENNINGS, W. G. Automation in cleaning food processing plant equipment. Calif. Agr. 14(9):4. Sept. 1960. 100 C12Cag

7084 JOHNSON, W. B. Hygienic considerations in food plant design. Chem. & Indus. 39:1203-1205. Sept.24, 1960. 382 M31C

7085 KRAYBILL, H. F., and BRUNTON, D. C. Radiation preservation of food: commercialization technology and economics in radiation processing. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):349-356. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7086 LEFAUX, R. Problèmes chimiques et toxicologiques soulevés par l'emploi de matériaux modernes dans le conditionnement des produits alimentaires. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(6):451-455. (Concl.) Ref. June 1960. 383 As7

7087 LEWIS, W. D. Canning industry has pioneered in automation. South. Food Processor 21(9):10-11. Sept. 1960. 389.8 So82

7088 LOM, F. Durch Steigerung der Produktionskapazität und des Grades ihrer Ausnützung zur Senkung der eigenen Kosten in der Lebensmittelindustrie. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:605-647. 1959. 389.9 P88
German summary.

7089 MIDURA, T. F., and others. Temperature profile of New England frozen food distributors. Quick Frozen Foods 23(2):130,132,138. Sept.1960. 389.8 Q4
R. M. Vondell, F. M. Sawyer, K. M. Hayes, T. W. Leed, and E. L. Hayes, joint authors.

7090 NARAYANAN, K. M., and others. Effect of processing and cooking on the nutritive value of "nutro" macroni (protein-enriched macaroni). Food Sci. 9(5):159-162. Ref. May 1960. 389.9 M99
N. Rajasekharan, N. S. Kapur, G. S. Bains, and D. S. Bhatia, joint authors.

7091 NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Freezing cooked and prepared foods. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 9979,5 p. n. d. 275.29 N272Ex

7092 PENNY, N. M. Economic trends in food processing in the South. Food Technol. 14(9):2,4-5. Sept. 1960. 389.8 F7398

7093 PLIŠKA, V. Uber die Stabilität der Jodkomponente im jodierten Kochsalze. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:213-231. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88

7094 POLLAK, G. A., and FOIN, L. C. Comparative heating efficiencies of a microwave and a conventional electric oven. Food Technol. 14(9):454-457. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

7095 POLLOCK, N. C. Industrial development in East Africa. Econ. Geog. 36(4):344-354,maps. Oct.1960. 278.8 Ec7
Includes agricultural processing industries.

7096 ROGERS, J. L. What the future holds for the South African food processing industry. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(4):23-24. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7372

7097 SHERWOOD, P. W. Food irradiation gets a second lease on life. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30 (2):22. Sept.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

7098 SHERWOOD, P. W. For tomorrow's frozen foods: is liquid nitrogen the answer? Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 26(9):17-18. Sept.1960. 295.8 C16

7099 SKALSKI, K. Water economy in the food industry. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 14(7):385-389. July 1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.

7100 STARK, E. B. Processed food packs up in 1959. Canner/Packer 129(10):103. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7101 STUCKEY, B. N. Antioxidants in food products. Canad. Food Indus. 31(10):40-42. Oct.1960. 286.83 C166

7102 SYDOW, E. VON. Radiation in food processing. (In Swedish.) Näringsforskning 4(2):19-26. 1960. 389.9 N16

7103 SYMPOSIUM: Hygiene in food plants. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(3):61-82. Sept.1960. 389.8 C7632

7104 THOMAS, G. A. Chemical sterilants in the food industry. Chem. & Indus. 39:1198-1202. Sept.24, 1960. 382 M31C

7105 TRI-STATE PACKERS ASSOCIATION. 1960 directory food processors. Easton, Md., 1960. 86 p. 389.8 T73

7106 UMBREIT, W. W. Advances in applied microbiology. Volume 2. New York, Academic Press, 1960. 384 p. Ref. 448.2 Um1
Includes brewing, vinegar manufacture, and other applications of fermentation.

7107 U. S. QUARTERMASTER RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CENTER, NATICK, MASS. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH DIV. Occurrence of high temperatures in Yuma storage dumps. Natick, 1959. 67 p. (Its Technical Report. EP-121) 152.71 Oc12
Includes storage for canned food.

7108 URBAIN, W. M. Radiation preservation of food: progress and problems in radiation processing of food. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):340-342. Sept./Oct. 1960. 381 J8223

7109 VARAVEJ, P., and BUNNAG, K. Thai processed food products. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):117-124. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

7110 WEBB, F. C. Methods of preserving food other than fermenting, freezing or canning. Research [London] 13(10):378-382. Oct.1960. 472 R31

7111 WIEGAND, E. H. The food technolgist—his training. Food Technol. 14(10):473-476. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

7112 WILLIAMS, E. W. Frozen foods in Western Europe. III. Quick Frozen Foods 23(2):42-43,118,120. Sept.1960. 389.8 Q4

7113 WILMINK, G. F. Management supervision with respect to hygiene in food plants. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(3):67-72. Sept.1960. 389.8 C7632

7114 ZIPFEL, W. Die strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Betriebsinhabers. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7): 570-572. Ref. July 1960. 280.38 F62
Food processing plants.

STATISTICS

7115 ARKANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1959 agricultural statistics for Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 95,44 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Ar42R
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

7116 BANK OF JAPAN. STATISTICS DEPT. Economic statistics of Japan, 1958. Tokyo, 1959? 297 p. 269.7 B221E
Includes agriculture and forestry.

7117 ESPIRITO SANTO. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Produção agricola [Agricultural production] 1957-1959. Vitória, 1960. 31 p. 255.3 Es6P

7118 FINLAND. TILASTOLLINEN PÄÄTOIMISTO. Teollisuustilasto. Industrial statistics of Finland, 1958. Helsinki, 1960. 158 p.,map. 267.5 F492T
Summary and table headings also in English.
Includes agricultural products.

7119 FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Statistique agricole annuelle 1956. Paris, 1959. 275 p. 260 Ag8Ag

7120 GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khozĭaĭstvo Gruzinskoĭ SSR; statisticheskiĭ Sbornik [National economy of Georgian SSR; statistical compilation]. Tbilisi, Statizdat, 1959. 357 p. 267 G29

7121 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). ZENTRALVERWALTUNG FUR STATISTIK. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1959, 5. Jahrgang. Berlin, 1960. various paging,map. 265 G3192
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.

7122 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Statistical pocket book of Hungary, 1959. Budapest, Hungarian Cent. Statis. Off., 1960. 235 p. 266.5 St272Ae
Includes agricultural statistics.

7123 INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Actes de la 28e session, Rome, 6-12 septembre 1958. Inst. Internatl. de Statis. B. 34(1),480 p. 1960. 251 In7B
Includes proceedings on agricultural statistics.

7124 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. STATISTICS AND RESEARCH DIV. Report of the 1955 census of agriculture. Tokyo, 1958. 96 p. 269.7 J2794

7125 KENDALL, J. Will this be a record crop year? Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):1-2. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

7126 LINZ. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz 1959, 13. Jahrgang. Linz, 1960. 199 p.,maps. 266 L65
Includes agricultural statistics.

7127 MANN, W. S. Crop estimation in West Germany. Agr. Situation India 15(2):156-163. May 1960. 281.9 In23

7128 MARKTORP, H. The supplies of agricultural products in 1959. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22 (7):267-284. July 1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 266.

7129 MEDIN, K., and ZIVERTS, K. The area census of the 1st June 1960. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(8):364-366. Aug.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 338.

7130 MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA. Compendio estadístico 1958. México, 1959. 477 p. Ref. 254.5 Es823Co
Includes agricultural statistics.

7131 MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Michigan agricultural statistics. Lansing, 1960. 52 p.,map. 252.41 Se2C

7132 MISSISSIPPI CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Mississippi agricultural statistics, 1959. Miss. Crop & Livestock Rptg. Serv. Base Book Sup. 4, 50 p. Sept.1960. 2 M695

7133 MONTGOMERY, D. E. Patrol of Upper Chimbu Census Division, Eastern Highlands. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(1):1-9. June 1960. 23 N453
Agricultural census.

7134 PUERTO RICO PLANNING BOARD. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Anuario estadístico Puerto Rico, 1959. San Juan, 1960. 190 p. 252.74 Ag8
Includes agricultural statistics.

7135 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Estimate of the area of principal crops, 1960. Quebec, 1960. 4 p. 253.8 St2Es

7136 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Principales statistiques agricoles 1959. Quebec, 1959. 46 p. 253.8 St2P

7137 RHEINLAND-PFALZ. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch für Rheinland-Pfalz, 1960. Bad Ems, 1960. 325 p. 265 R34J
Includes agricultural statistics.

7138 SEL'SKOE khozĭaĭstvo kapitalisticheskikh stran (statisticheskiĭ spravochnik) [Agriculture of the capitalist countries (statistical handbook)]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sots.-Ekonomikii Literatury, 1959. 829 p. 250 Se42

7139 SEL'SKOE khozĭaĭstvo SSSR; statisticheskiĭ sbornik [Agriculture of U.S.S.R.; statistical compilation]. Moskva, Gosstatizdat TSSU SSSR, 1960. 665 p. 267 Se42

7140 SHRADER, W. D., and others. Estimated crop yields on Iowa soils. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 25,23 p.,maps. Apr.1960. 100 Io9Sp
F. W. Schaller, J. T. Pesek, D. F. Slusher, and F. F. Riecken, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

7141 SÖDERLIND, T. Pilot crop-cutting surveys in 1959. (In Swedish.) Hushsållsk. Tidskr. 27(3):51-53. 1960. 11 H9522

7142 USSR. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khozĭaĭstvo SSSR v 1959 godu; statisticheskiĭ ezhegodnik [The national economy of the USSR in 1959; a statistical annual]. Moskva, 1959. 896 p. 267 Un35N
Includes agriculture.

7143 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SYRIAN REGION). DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract 1959, twelfth year. Damascus, 1960. 399 p.,map. 269.8 Sy8S
Includes agricultural statistics.

7144 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1959 to Measuring the Supply and Utilization of Farm Commodities. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 91 (sup.),29 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

7145 VIENNA. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Taschenbuch der Stadt Wien 1959. Wien, 1960. 92 p. 266 V672
Includes agricultural statistics.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

7146 ABBASOV, S. A. Broader utilization of the grapes, variety "Baĭan" for wine making in Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):11-13. 95.8 V77

7147 AGABAL'IANTS, G. G., and DRBOGLAV, E. S. Application of ion exchange resins for stabilization of semi-sweet wines. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):4-7. 95.8 V77

7148 ALLGEIER, R. J., and HILDEBRANDT, F. M. Newer developments in vinegar manufacture. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 2:163-182. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Um1

7149 ALLISON, H. W. S., and ROHAN, T. A. A new approach to the fermentation of West African Amelonado cocoa. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):279-288. Oct. 1958. 26 T754

7150 AUSTIN, F. L., and BORUFF, C. S. Concentration of congeners of grain spirits and their analysis by gas chromatography. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43 (3):675-679. Ref. Aug.1960. 381 As7

7151 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 25. Wineries and distilleries. Canberra, 1960. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
Includes grape and wine statistics.

7152 BASORIE, A. Tea is vital to the economy of Indonesia. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):56. Sept.1960. 68.8 T22

7153 BOGDANOV, N. S. Recommendations for the location of factories for primary processing for wine and the regional allocation of plant raw material supply zones. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8): 36-39. 95.8 V77

7154 THE BREWERS' almanack 1960 (fifty-ninth edition). London, 1960. 888 p. 390.1 B753
Includes hops and barley statistics.

7155 BROGIONI, M., and ARCELLI, M. Ultraviolet and infrared spectrophotometric research of vaseline added to roasted coffee. (In Italian.) Chimica, Feb.1960: 69-73. 385 C445

7156 BRYANT, J. R. Spice extracts give identical flavor on each use. Meat Trades J. 23(8):39. Aug.1960. 50.8 M465

7157 BULGAKOV, N. Proizvodstvennyĭ i laboratornyĭ i laboratornyĭ kontrol' solodorashcheniia i pivovareniia [Industrial and laboratory control of malt and beer production]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1959. 406 p. Ref. 390.1 B87P

7158 BURKHARDT, R. Der Flaschenkork, seine Eigenschaften und die Veränderung bei seiner Behandlung. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):333-335. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435
Includes discussion.

7159 CANDELI, A., MARIOTTI, G., and GIANNANTONI, D. Research on the fluoride content of cacao. (In Italian.) Chimica, July 1960:359-361. 385 C445
English summary.

7160 CEYLON. TEA PROPAGANDA BOARD. Report 1959. Colombo, 1960. 46 p. 286.3689 C33

7161 CHATTERJI, A. B. Tea from India. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(10):29-30. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sp4
Tea industry and trade.

7162 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(354):3-65. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 390.8 B87
National reports on grape mechanization, stabilization of sweet wines, and economic conditions of grape production.

7163 DE KLERK, W. A. Know your own—and value it. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 29(346):4-5. July 1960. 390.8 W724
Wine industry.

7164 DE KLERK, W. A. Sherry—the protea of wines. Wine, Spirit & Malt 29(8):17,19. Aug.1960. 390.8 W725

7165 DIAS, L. DE S. Coffee processing. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:40-42. May/June 1960. 9.2 L39

7166 DYR, J., KRUMPHANZL, V., and HAUZAR, I. Unterdrückung der Infektion während der kontinuellen Alkoholgärung. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3: 167-198. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
German summary.

7167 ESPINHEIRA, A. New practices in improvement of cacao in Bahia. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 55:19-20. Mar.1960. 68.29 In7B
Includes fermentation and cultural practices.

7168 ESTEVES, A. B. Granulometric analysis of raw commercial coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 7(25):73-88. (Cont.) Mar.1960. 68.28 R323

7169 FARKAS, J. Grinding of spice-paprika on a roller-frame. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Évkön. 4:449-454. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7170 FEIL, R. Die Kälteanlage in der Weinkellerei. Kälte 13(8):410-414. Aug.1960. 295.8 K122

7171 FELL, G., and MICHOD, J. Au sujet d'une maladie affectant les vins encore doux. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 16(7):67-68. July 1960. 17 J82A

7172 FERREIRO, A. Ventajas y riesgos de los nuevos mercados para el café. Café de El Salvador 30 (340/341):201. Mar./Apr.1960. 68.28 C112

7173 FIORITO, G. Brief grape and wine summary of the Province of Napoli. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(6):30-40; (7/8):21-32. June-July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8268

7174 FISCHMAN, W. I. Sparkling cider. Gourmet 20(10):18-19,47-51. Oct.1960. 389.8 G74
Manufacture.

7175 FLESCH, P., and JERCHEL, D. Uber die Züchtung von Bacterium gracile in natürlichen L-Apfelsäure enthaltenden Nährmedien. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):1-13. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7176 FLÓREZ, J. R. Efectos de la cooperación internacional en beneficio de la industria del café. Café de El Salvador 30(342/343):357-358. May/June 1960. 68.28 C112

7177 GELLER, L. Die Bedeutung der Gewürze in der Ernährung. L und E 13(8):8-9. Aug.1960. 389.8 Z34
In relation to health.

7178 GOKHALE, N. G., and BHATTACHARYYA, N. G. Mineral composition of clonal tea leaf from north-east India. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):526-528. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 So12

7179 GROVE, C. S., VODONIK, J. L., and CASEY, R. S. Fibers. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 52(11):959-961. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 J825
New fibers and uses.

7180 GUIMBERTEAU, G. Application de l'anthrone au dosage des sucres fermentescibles du vin. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(1):67-78. Jan./Mar.1960. 14 F8499An

7181 GUNN, D. L. Ceylon looks ahead. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(10):38. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sp4
Tea industry.

7182 HAAS, G. J. Microbial control methods in the brewery. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 2:113-162. Ref. 1960. 448.2 Um1

7183 HARLER, C. R. The future of African tea. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(10):22-23,26. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sp4

7184 HEISS, R. Exploratory experiments and critical thoughts on particle size determination in plain chocolate. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(7):314-316,318-324. Ref. July 1960. 68.38 R32

7185 HENNIG, K. Pyrokohlensäurediäthylester, ein neues rückstandsloses gärhemmendes Mittel. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):335-336. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435

7186 HOPKINS, R. H. Etwas über die gegenwärtige und zukünftige Brauweise in England. Brauwelt 66:1316-1317. Aug.18,1960. 390.8 B732

7187 HOUGH, J. S., and RICKETTS, R. W. New method of producing beer by continuous fermentation. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(4):301-304. July/Aug.1960. 390.9 In7

7188 HOWARD, G. A., and SLATER, C. A. Ion-exchange chromatography of hop resins and its application to the preparation of extracts for bittering beer. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(4):305-312. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 390.9 In7

7189 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. Detailed report of the general committee for the year 1959. Calcutta, 1960. 254 p. 68.19 In23

7190 IRWIN, P. C. The eventful future for tea. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(9):20. Sept.1960. 389.8 Sp4

7191 JACQUELIN, L., and POULAIN, R. Vignes et vins de France. Paris, Flammarion, 1960. 404 p.,maps. 390.1 J162

7192 KIELHOFER, E., and WURDIG, G. Die an unbekannte Weinbestandteile gebundene schweflige Säure (Rest-SO_2) und ihre Bedeutung für den Wein. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):313-328. Ref. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435

7193 KOCH, J. Die Aufgabe der schwefligen Säure und l-Ascorbinsäure bei der Weinbereitung. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):337-338. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435

7194 KONECSNI, I. Studies on the microscopic determination of added food-paprika in milled spice-paprika. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:439-447. 1956/57, pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7195 KONLECHNER, H., and HAUSHOFER, H. Uber Wirkung und Einsatz von Askorbinsäure in der modernen Kellerwirtschaft. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):73-82. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7196 KOROTKEVICH, A. V. Photometric express-method of determining tannins in wine and cognac. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):9-11. 95.8 V77

7197 KRASEMANN, R. Chlorogensäure in Semen Coffeae und ihre Veränderung beim Röstprozess. I. Qualitative untersuchungen. Arch. der Pharm. 293(8): 721-733. Ref. Aug.1960. 396.8 Ar2A

7198 LARKIN, A. E. Soluble remains a growth industry. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):22. Sept.1960. 68.8 T22

7199 LEDUC, G. L'evolution du marche mondial du cacao. Banque. Cent. des Etats de l'Afrique Equatoriale et du Cameroun. B. Mens. 49:373-382. Aug./Sept.1960. 286.9 P21

7200 LEONOVICH, N. V., and KOLTUNOVA, M. I. Biochemical characteristics of changes in beer caused by pasteurization. (In Russian.). Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivovarennoĭ Promysh. Trudy 7:64-69. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V962

7201 LEONOVICH, N. V., ASLANOV, A. E., and FINOGENOVA, T. V. Features of the main fermentation of beer of the brand "Stolichnoe." (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivorvarennoĭ Promysh. Trudy 7:70-73. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V962

7202 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Coffee: industry continues to seek market for surpluses. Canner/Packer 129(10): 108. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7203 MARTRAIRE, M. Consommation des spiritueux en France au cours de l'année 1959. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(6):457-460. June 1960. 383 As7

7204 MELIK-MUS'IAN, L. B. Semi-sweet wines of Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):53-54. 95.8 V77

7205 MILLER, J. Measuring "gas content" of low prssure CO2 wines. Wines & Vines 41(8):32. Aug.1960. 95.8 C122

7206 MINARIK, E., LAHO, L., and NAVARA, A. Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Zuckerassimilation von Weinhefen mittels Papierchromatographie. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):23-27. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7207 MOISEENKO, L. F. On the possibility of substitution of must settling by the application of centrifuge. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):7-9. 95.8 V77

7208 MOLLENHAUER, H. P. Die Kenntlichmachung von Essenzen und deren Verwendung in Lebensmittlen. Brot u. Gebäck 14(9):184. Sept.1960. 298.8 G33

7209 NARAYANDAS, B. Threat posed by expanding tea industry in East Africa. Planters' Chron. 55(15):349-351. Aug.1,1960. 22 P693

7210 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. XXXVIIIe session du Comité (Luxembourg, 1-5 septembre 1958). Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(354):66-83. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 390.8 B87
General and national reports on the bottling and labelling of wines.

7211 OKHREMENKO, N. S. Production of sparkling wine from the white muskatel in the Don area. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):6-8. 95.8 V77

7212 OLEINIK, D. A. Determination of coefficients of acceptable dilution of fruit and berry juices. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):19-21. 95.8 V77
With reference to wine manufacture.

7213 ORDODY, N. Das kontinuierliche Pressen von Trauben (eine Stellungnahme). Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):70-72. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7214 ORLINSKII, I. S. An increase in the productivity of the mash and must-brewing apparatus of breweries. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivovarennoĭ Promysh. Trudy 7:36-47. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V962
Discusses the brewing process.

7215 O'ROURKE, T. J. Success of partnership marketing plan an inspiration to industry. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):67-68. Sept.1960. 68.8 T22
Tea advertising.

7216 OUGH, C. S., and AMERINE, M. A. Study of wines by controlled fermentations in specially designed equipment. Calif. Agr. 14(9):10. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

7217 OUGH, C. S. Die Verwendung von Glukose Oxydase in trockenem Weisswein. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):14-23. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7218 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Superficie sembrada y producción de café y tabaco años 1959-1960. Panama. Dir. de Estadís. y Censo. Estadís. Panameña, Ser. H, 19(3),10 p. 254 P197I

7219 PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUR. Annual coffee statistics 1959. New York, 1960. 86 p. 286.3689 P19

7220 PAUL, F. Zur Behandlung von Maische und Most mittels schwefliger Säure. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):38-53. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7221 PEIRIS, G. S. Major recent developments in Ceylon tea. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):54. Sept.1960. 68.8 T22

7222 PEREZ GÓMEZ, S. Mas café en nuestro café—o peleamos! Café de El Salvador 30(340/341):203-204. Mar./Apr.1960. 68.28 C112

7223 PEYER, E. Organisation der Herbstgeschäfte durch den Schweizerischen Weinbauverein. Grüne 88 (40):1172-1173. Sept.30,1960. 17 Sch9

7224 PEYER, E. Weinlese 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(20):461-462. Oct.1,1960. 80 Sch9

7225 PONTE, A. M. DA. Study trip to some coffee-producing countries of South and Central America. F. The coffee industry in Guatelmala. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 7(25):5-39. Mar.1960. 68.28 R323

7226 PORTER, R. K. Canada's cup of tea. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(10):33,36. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sp4
The industry.

7227 PORTER, R. K. Tea is now a status symbol in Canada. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):58,60. Sept. 1960. 68.8 T22

7228 RABINOVICH, Z. D. Influence of dissociation of yeasts on the production process of champagnization in bottles. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960 (3):14-17. Ref. 95.8 V77

7229 RAINIS, R. D. Production management policies in the California wine industry. Wines & Vines 41(8):18-19. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 95.8 C122

7230 RAINIS, R. D. Production management policies in the California wine industry. Wines & Vines 41(9):26-28. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 95.8 C122

7231 RATUSHNYI, G. D., and REVA, V. I. Preparation of semi-sweet wines from juice processed through ion exchange. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4):3-7. 95.8 V77

7232 RITTER, R B. Aroma key to increased soluble sales. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):28,87,94-95. Ref. Sept.1960. 68.8 T22

7233 RYBKINA, E. A. Outlook for sherry production in Transcarpathia. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):53-55. 95.8 V77

7234 SAFARIAN, A. M., and MAKAROV-KOZHUKHOV, L. N. Dessert wines of the varieties "Rkatsiteli" and "Saperavi" in Kuban. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):51-52. 95.8 V77

7235 SALLER, W. Die Bedeutung der Temperatur im Rahmen der Weinbereitung. Kälte 13(8):405-409. Aug.1960. 295.8 K122

7236 SALLER, W., and STEFANI, C. DE. Hefewein. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(1/2):28-37. Ref. July 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

7237 SANTOS, A. B. DOS. History of the cacao tree and its establishment in Bahia. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(16):11. July 1960. 280.28 Un12
Amount of production.

7238 SCHANDERL, H. Erfahrungen mit den 1959er Auslesen und Spitzenweinen, sowie mit der Vitamin-2-Synthese der Weinhefen. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):336-337. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435

7239 SILLS, V. E. Cocoa bean studies in Fiji. So. Pacific B. 10(2):28-31. Apr.1960. 280.8 So89
Includes quality factors and fermentation.

7240 SINGLETON, V. L. Automatic tools for the laboratory. Wines & Vines 41(8):29-31. Aug.1960. 95.8 C122

7241 SJOGREN, C. N. The extraction process in instant coffee. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):20,33-34,36. Sept.1960. 68.8 T22

7242 SNEGOVSKAÍA, L. V. Tasting of Soviet champagne. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(4): 58-59. 95.8 V77

7243 SPIEKERMANN, D. Temperatur-Überwachungs- und Regelanlagen an Most- und Weinerhitzern. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):331-333. Aug.1960. 95(8):331-333. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435

7244 STAGE, G. Praktische Hinweise zur Gärkellerarbeit. Brauwelt 65:1297-1301. Aug.16,1960. 390.8 B732

7245 STASHKO, S. P., and SAMOĬLOVA, V. E. Determination of the quality of brewing malt by the Hartong method. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivovarennoĭ Promysh. Trudy 7:16-24. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V962

7246 TANNER, H. Williamsbirenmaischen in Gefahr. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(20):454-456. Oct.1,1960. 80 Sch9
Processing for brandy.

7247 TEUTEM, O. VAN. Condiciones generales del cultivo del café en la América Latina. Indus. Colomb. 7(79/80):35-37. July/Aug.1960. 280.8 In293

7248 TOSTA, I. Cocoa market outlook for 1960. Braz. Business 40(8):61-62. Aug.1960. 286.8 B732

7249 TSAGARELI, K. K., and SHIKHASHVILI, T. G. Express micromethod of tannin determination. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):9-11. 95.8 V77

7250 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OPERATIONS MISSION TO GUATEMALA. Cocoa as an economic development crop for Guatemala, by R. C. Elliott. Guatemala, 1960. 30 p. 173 In8233

7251 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. Estimación de cosechas, 1959—cacao. Caracas, 1960. 31 p.,maps. 68.39 V55

7252 VÖRÖS, GY. F. Data on yeast fungi isolated in the Hungarian wine region. (In Hungarian.) Kertészeti és Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:27-29. 1959. 80 B85

7253 WEIHENSTEPHAN. STAATLICHE BRAUTECHNISCHE PRUF- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT. Tätigkeitsbericht für das Rechnungsjahr 1959/60. Brauwelt 64: 1281-1283. Aug.11,1960. 390.8 B732

7254 WEST AFRICAN COCOA RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1958-59. London, 1960. 89 p. 68.39 T12A

7255 WOLF, H. C. Spices: upward sales trend continues. Canner/Packer 129(10):128,130. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7256 WOOD, F. E. Are regional instant coffee brands dead? Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(3):16. Sept. 1960. 68.8 T22

7257 DIE II. Betriebsleitertagung für Kellerwirtschaft. Weinberg u. Keller 7(8):333-338. Aug.1960. 95.8 W435
Papers of the meeting held in Geisenheim, July 4 and 5, 1960.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

7258 ADDISON, G. Surpluses—the basic dairying problem of the Six. Milk Indus. 47(3):39-41,78. Sept. 1960. 44.8 M593

7259 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. WESTERN DIV. Proceedings, forty-first annual meeting, Utah State University, Logan, Utah, June 19, 1960. n. p., 1960. 52 p. 44.9 Am342

7260 BLAIR, J. Field service man plays important role in selling to dairies, poultry farms. Feedstuffs 32 (38):76-77. Sept.17,1960. 286.81 F322

7261 CASTALDO, M. C. The buffalo cow and a typical product—"Mozzarella." (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(7/8):203-208. July/Aug.1960. 49 R52
History, use of the buffalo milk, and description of the cheese.

7262 CHALMERS, C. H. Milk production and distribution in Scotland. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 13(4):161-167. Oct.1960. 44.8 So12
Includes discussion.

7263 ENGSTRÖM, G. Will the milk surplus increase? (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(3):72-74. June 1960. 44.8 M472
In Finland.

7264 FERRARIO, C. Yoghurt. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(8):417. Aug.1960. 308.8 R52

7265 GROSCLAUDE, G. La laiterie aux Pays-Bas. (Sum.) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)46:63-64. June 1960. 14 T222

7266 HAGAN, I. N. New and far-reaching developments. South. Dairy Prod. J. 68(4):38,142. Oct.1960. 44.8 So83
Ice cream industry.

7267 JONES, H. W. Cuál es el futuro de los productos lácteos? Indus. Lech. 42(489):157-159,188. Apr. 1960. 44.8 In26

7268 JUDKINS, H. F. A classification of membership in the American Dairy Science Association. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1382-1385. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7269 KILLICK, C. H. P. Growth patterns of dairying in the Province of Manitoba. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(6):30-32,52. June 1960. 44.8 C162
Historical.

7270 KIRKWOOD, R. D. B. Some aspects of milk production in the trans Nzoia. Kenya Farmer 50:9-12. Aug.1960. 24 R812

7271 MCCANN, D. L. The Thailand dairy program. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):145-146. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

7272 MCNAB, A. P. Milk production in Matabeleland. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):215-218. May/June 1960. 24 R34

7273 MALAVASI, I. Toward milk production. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(4):77-78. Apr.30,1960. 16 Ag87

7274 MINUT, J. Notas lecheras de un viaje a Europa. Indus. Lech. 42(489):171,174,176. (Cont.) Apr.1960. 44.8 In26

7275 OOMEN, A. J. M. Cooperative dairy administration in the new proposals. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(37):781-783. Sept.14,1960. 44.9 AL3
The European Common Market.

7276 PIANA, G., and VECCHIOTTI, G. G. Reconversion of agriculture and production of milk. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):893-901. Aug.1960. 287 B635

7277 PRADO VERTIZ, A. El problema de la leche en México. Mex. Agr. 7(77):18. July 1960. 8 M5762

7278 ROGERS, H. H. On the training of milk plant operators and administrative personnel. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(8):249-253. Aug.1960. 44.8 J824

7279 SCHMITZ-WINNENTHAL, F. K. Amerikanische Milchwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(37): 1231-1234. Sept.14,1960. 44.8 M736

7280 SMATHERS, J. B. The increasing responsibilities of the dairy plant fieldman. South. Dairy Prod. J. 68(4):61,110. Oct.1960. 44.8 So83

7281 SMITH, J. H. Recent creamery developments in Scotland. So. Dairy Technol. J. 13(4):183-196. Oct. 1960. 44.8 So12
Includes discussion.

7282 TAPIAS, R. El yoghurt, maravilloso elixir. Cult. Mod. 43(8):292. Aug.1960. 15 C89

7283 TRÖSCH, F. Erwiderung zum Aufsatz: "Fräulein, bitte einen Milch-Kirsch!" in Nr. 26 der "Grünen". Grüne 88(32):934-936. Aug.5,1960. 17 Sch9

7284 WASSERFALL, F. Bioghurt. Milchwissenschaft 15(8):383-392. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7285 WHITE, G. L. The heartland of dairying in the Province of Quebec. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39 (8):22-24,26. Aug.1960. 44.8 C162

Analysis and Composition

7286 ALI, L. A. M. The amino acid content of Edam cheese and its relation to flavour. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(4),64 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122

7287 ALLEN, V. D., and STOVALL, W. D. Laboratory aspects of staphylococcal food poisoning from Colby cheese. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(9):271-274. Sept. 1960. 44.8 J824

7288 AMINOFF, M., and REINIUS, L. On the content of disinfectants in consumption milk and on their detection with chemical methods and by taste. (In Finnish.) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 66(6):378-382. June 1960. 41.8 F49
English summary.

7289 ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P., and IYA, K. K. Dairy research in South Asia 1953-1959. II. Dairy Sci. Abs. 22(9):427-435. Ref. Sept.1960. 241 Im76
Literature review on chemistry and nutritive value.

7290 ARBUCKLE, W. S. The microscopical examination of the texture and structure of ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 56(10):62-63,66,68,168-172. Ref. Oct. 1960. 389.8 Ic2

7291 BASILLE, D., and THIEULIN, G. Etude comparative de l'épreuve de la recherche des bactéries "indologènes" et de l'épreuve du dénombrement des bactéries "coliformes" en gélose au desoxycholate pour le controle bactériologique du lait pasteurisé. Lait 40 (397):369-381. July/Aug.1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.

7292 BERGLOF, A., and BERTELSEN, E. Undersökning om kostnader vid bakteriologisk driftskontroll. Untersuchung über die Kosten bei der bakteriologischen Betriebskontrolle. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 59,13 p. 1960. 44.9 Sv23
German summary.

7293 BLACK, L. A. Standard methods for the examination of dairy products; principal changes in the eleventh edition. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(8):246-248. Aug.1960. 44.8 J824

7294 BOBECK, F. Jämförelse mellan fettbestämningar i mjölk enligt Röse-Gottliebs och Gerbers metoder. A comparison between fat determinations in milk according to the Röse-Gottlieb and Gerber methods. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 55, 8 p. 1959. 44.9 Sv23
English summary.

7295 CHOU, T. C., and TOBIAS, J. Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in ice cream by paper chromatography. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1031-1041. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

7296 CUTKOMP, L. K. Radioactive tracer work to determine possible residues in milk and meat from dairy sprays. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:190-192. 1960. 307.9 C42

7297 DOMOVS, K. B., and FREUND, E. H. Methanol-soluble complexes of lactose and of other carbohydrates. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1216-1223. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7298 DONNELLY, C. B., BLACK, L. A., and LEWIS, K. H. An evaluation of simplified methods for determining viable counts of raw milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(9):275-277. Sept.1960. 44.8 J824

7299 FOLTZ, V. D., and others. The incidence of potentially pathogenic staphylococci in dairy products at the consumer level. I. Fluid milk and fluid milk by-products. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(9):280-284. Ref. Sept. 1960. 44.8 J824
R. Mickelsen, W. H. Martin, and C. A. Hunter, joint authors.

7300 GODED Y MUR, A. Consideraciones acerca de la lipasa de la leche. Zaragoza. Inst. Munic. de Hig. An. 9(1):1-7. Ref. Apr.1960. 449.9 Sa7

7301 GORDON, C. F., and others. Analysis of milk from cows sprayed with lethane 384. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:202-204. 1960. 307.9 C42
J. S. Barker, L. D. Haines, and A. L. Wolfe, joint authors.

7302 HAVELKA, B., and HUDEC, I. A contribution to the significance and microbiological examination of E. coli and coliform germs in food-stuffs, especially in milk. 2. Microbiological examination of coliform germs in milk. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(4):359-368. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

7303 HERRINGTON, B. L., and KLEYN, D. H. A potentiometric method for the determination of chloride in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1050-1057. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

7304 HOUSE, M. A., and MUERS, M. M. An infrared oven for the rapid estimation of moisture in dairy products. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 13(4):206-208. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 So12

7305 JACK, E. L. The fatty acids and glycerides of cow's milk fat. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):377-380. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7306 JOHNS, C. K. Further observations on testing milk for penicillin. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(9):266-268. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J824

7307 KIHLSTRUM, E. E., and DELHEY, R. W. Farm bulk tank sediment testing; special report on a 29-State study. South. Dairy Prod. J. 68(4):78,80,82,84-86. Oct.1960. 44.8 So83

7308 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. The control of antibiotics in milk through a sound test program. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(9):285-287. Sept.1960. 44.8 J824

7309 KOYAMA, S. Phosphatase of fat-globule membrane of cow's milk. I-II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(2):88-95. Ref. June 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

7310 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S., and KUZDZAL, W. La recherche du lait de vache ajouté au lait de chèvre; application au cas du fromage. Lait 40(397):393-407. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 44.8 L143

7311 KYNAST, S. Die pH-Messung in Milch und Milchprodukten. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(36):1200-1202. (Cont.) Sept.7,1960. 44.8 M736

7312 LJUNGGREN, B. Amyl alcohol and sulfuric acid as cause of errors in the Gerber test. (In Swedish.) Venska Mejeritidn. 52(39):499-500,502. Sept.30,1960. 44.8 Sv2

7313 MCCARTHY, R. D., PATTON, S., and EVANS, L. Structure and synthesis of milk fat. II. Fatty acid distribution in the triglycerides of milk and other animal fats. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1196-1201. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7314 MACLEOD, P., GORDON, D. F., and MORGAN, M. E. The conversion of alpha-ketoisovaleric acid to valine by lactic streptococci. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1147-1148. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

7315 MADSEN, F. Research on the coliform groups as a contribution to the sanitary control of butter manufacture. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 12:9-36. Ref. 1959. 41.9 M662
English summary.

7316 MEINEL, R. Überprüfung einer Methode zur mikroskopischen Differenzierung pathogener und apathogener Mykobakterien bei der Milchuntersuchung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):518-520. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

7317 MILK lipids symposium. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9): 1344-1365. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
S. Patton, chairman.

7318 MIYABE, T. On the colloidal phosphate in normal acidity and alcohol test positive milk. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):244-247. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

7319 MIYABE, T., and UMEDA, Y. Studies on the normal acidity and alcohol test positive milk. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):241-243. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

7320 MOHR, W. Vorschläge für die Anforderungen an "Instant-Vollmilchpulver." Milchwissenschaft 15(5): 215-222. Ref. May 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7321 MØLLER-MADSEN, A., PETERSEN, A. H., and BRUHN, P. A. Dänische Untersuchungen über die Thermoresistenz einiger pathogener Bakterien bei der Pasteurisierung von Käsereimilch und die Resistenz dieser Bakterien bei der Herstellung und Lagerung von dänischem Käse. Milchwissenschaft 15(8):403-409. Aug. 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7322 MURPHY, F. D., and JOHNS, C. K. Testing Cheddar cheese for extraneous matter. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(10):28,30,32,34. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 C162

7323 MURPHY, F. E. A routine method for determining sucrose in sweetened condensed milk. Analyst 85(1015):720-722. Oct.1960. 382 An1

7324 MURTHY, G. K., and CAMPBELL, J. E. A simplified method for the determination of iodine131 in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1042-1049. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

7325 NAUDTS, M., and VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE. Recherches au sujet de la teneur en Ca du fromage frais. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):541-543. May 1960. 13 R322

7326 NITSCHMANN, H., and BEEBY, R. Das Lab und seine Wirkung auf das Casein der Milch. XIV. Chimia 14(9):318-319. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 385 C444
English summary.

7327 NJEGOVAN, V. N., and KRANJCEVIC, M. Uber die Bestimmung der Trockensubstanz in der Milch sowie des Wassergehaltes in der Butter und des Extraktes von Wein mit wasserfreiem Natriumsulfat bzw. Infusorienerde als Verteilungsmittel. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 175(6):428-431. 1960. 384 Z3

7328 PATTON, S. Gas chromatographic analysis of milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1350-1354. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7329 PATTON, S., and others. Structure and synthesis of milk fat. I. Gas chromatographic analysis. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1187-1195. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822
R. D. McCarthy, L. Evans, and T. R. Lynn, joint authors.

7330 PROUTY, C. C. A simple and rapid resazurin reduction method with Streptococcus thermophilus for the detection of inhibitory substances in milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(8):244-245. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J824

7331 RAADSVELD, C. W. The determination of lactose content in whey paste. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 53(18):344-346. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 AL32

7332 RAMOS CORDOVA, M. Cuenta estandar de colonias o cuenta indirecta de bacterias. Indus. Lacteas 9(8):17-21. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 286.85 In83
Milk.

7333 RANDOLPH, H. E., ARMSTRONG, T. V., and GOULD, I. A. Variations in fat test results as related to the fat content of fluid milk products. Milk Dealer 49(12): 30,54,56-57. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 M595

7334 RIBEIRO, J. A. The importance of enzyme tests in the examination of milk for consumption; the peroxidase and phosphatase tests. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 31(366):58-60. Ref. June 1960. 43.8 R32

7335 SCHONBERG, F., and KRAUS, H. Nochmals zur Frage der Colitestung bei Milch und zur Unbrauchbarkeit der Kessler-Swenarton-Lösung für den Coli-Hygiene-Test, gleichzeitig eine Stellungnahme. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(6):123-130. (Concl.) Ref. June 20, 1960. 41.8 L49

7336 SCHULTZE-PETZOLD, H. Beitrag zur zytologischen Beurteilung der Milch. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(18):349-352. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

7337 SCHULZ, M. E., KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. Die Kontrolle der Thermisation von Käsereimilch durch Bestimmung der "Rest-Phosphatase." Milchwissenschaft 15(8):399-403. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7338 SOUSEK, O. D. Control of pH in Cottage cheese manufacture. Milk Dealer 49(12):36,60-62,64. Sept.1960. 44.8 M595

7339 STOLL, L. Atypische Corynebakterien in der Milch. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(14): 270-272. Ref. July 15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

7340 STORGARDS, T. Bacteriological hygienic control in the dairy industry. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(3):75-79. June 1960. 44.8 M472

7341 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFÖRENING. CENTRALLABORATORIUM. Redogörelse [Report of the Central Laboratory of the National Society of Swedish Dairies], 1959. Karlskrona, 1960. 44 p. 44.9 Sv2

7342 TIMMEN, H. Der Diacetylgehalt der Butter. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschungsber. 12(4):279-289. Ref. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

7343 WITTER, L. D., and TUCKEY, S. L. Variable factors in the new test for penicillin in milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(8):230-233. Aug.1960. 44.8 J824

7344 ZIMMERMANN, G. Papierelektrophoretische Identifizierung des zur Weisskäseherstellung verwendeten Rohmaterials. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(3):151-158. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
Milk.

Consumption and Utilization

7345 HAVE you tried to improve your products with edible whey? Food Processing 21(10):57-58,61. Oct. 1960. 389.8 F7325

7346 VINCENT, G. La consommation belge des graisses alimentaires en 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):565-578. June 1960. 13 R322
Chiefly butter and margarine.

7347 VINCENT, G. L'utilisation de la production laitière belge en 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):461-479. May 1960. 13 R322

7348 WASSERMAN, A. E. Whey utilization. IV. Availability of whey nitrogen for the growth of Saccharomyces fragilis. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1231-1234. Sept. 1960. 44.8 J822

7349 WESTGAARD, P. Change of course in selection according to the fat content of milk. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 17:498-499,516. Aug.1960. 11 N8122
Consumer preferences.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

7350 ANTONIETTI, A. Marketing economy of dairy products. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):805-834. Aug. 1960. 287 B635

7351 BAY OF ISLANDS CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. Fifty-ninth annual report and balance sheet 31st May, 1960. Kaikohe, 1960. 28 p. 280.2449 B34

7352 BLACKWELL, J. G. Activities of the State milk publicity council: Milk Board publicity. Milk Bd. J. 11(8):10-11,13. Aug.1960. 44.8 M5934

7353 CLAVADETSCHER, R. Die Absatzförderung von Milch und Milchprodukten. Grüne 88(34):983-992. Aug.19,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

7354 CLIFTON, W. First "Milk Week" is launched. Milk Indus. 47(4):64. Oct.1960. 44.8 M593
Northern Ireland.

7355 FULLER, R. J. The market for cream. 2. Cream from the dairyman—or the shop? Milk Indus. 47(3):37-38. Sept.1960. 44.8 M593

7356 FULLER, R. J. The market for cream. 3. Milk Indus. 47(4):60,62-63. Oct.1960. 44.8 M593

7357 HIND, J. F., and MYERS, M. Evaluation of promotional materials on home delivery milk routes, Cumberland, Md. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 394,14 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

7358 KRIESEL, H. C. Which way—milk flow and prices? Hoard's Dairyman 105(20):1039,1067. Oct.25, 1960. 44.8 H65

7359 MCALPINE, I. A. Marketing of dairy products in Scotland. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 13(4):168-175. Oct. 1960. 44.8 So12
Includes discussion.

7360 MCGHIE, A. T. S. Co-operative dairying in New Zealand: a case study. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:189-194. 280.29 H78

7361 MEIER, W. Die Milch—ein Gesundheitsspender. Grüne 88(34):993-994. Aug.19,1960. 17 Sch9
Need for promotion.

7362 MEJERIFÖRBUNDET ENIGHETEN. Årsberättelse [Annual report of the Dairy Cooperative Enigheten], 1959. Vasa, 1960. 35 p. 44.9 M47

7363 MILLER, C. J., and WILLIAMS, S. W. Dairy marketing conditions and practices in the Northern Plains States. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 457,35 p.,maps. May 1960. 100 N27

7364 NEU, F. R. Let's come down to earth in setting dairy sales goals! Hoard's Dairyman 105(21):1089,1107-1108. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 H65

7365 NEW ZEALAND CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. Forty-first annual report and balance sheet, 31st May, 1960. Hamilton, 1960. 16 p. 44.9 N488

7366 SEREN, E. Market for dairy products. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 13/14:274-275. July 31,1960. 20 T43
Finnish market and export.

7367 SHERMAN, V. C. "Dairy Charm" for co-op products; in the big battle of brands, medium-size dairy cooperatives are joining hands to cut costs and to combine their selling efforts. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):925,943. Sept.25,1960. 44.8 H65

7368 STELLY, R. Marketing milk under federal orders in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 959,18 p.,map. July 1960. 100 T31S

7369 WERNER, R. J. Lessons learned from marketing research on distribution of fluid milk. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(6):33-34,38. June 1960. 44.8 C162

7370 WILLIAMS, S. W., and KERCHNER, O. G. Disposing of surplus fluid milk; role of Midwestern bargaining co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):5,12. Oct. 1960. 166.2 N47

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

7371 ALONSO COLMENARES, G. La adulteración de la leche en el Distrito Federal. Mex. Agr. 7(77):22-25. July 1960. 8 M5762

7372 BERN. MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE KONTROLL- UND BERATUNGSDIENST. Bericht, Berichtsjahre 1958 und 1959. Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(69):429-431. Aug.26,1960. 44.8 Sch92

7373 BLAIR, G. W. S. Rheology as an aid to the specification of cheese types. Dairy Indus. 25(8):585-587. Aug.1960. 44.8 D1427

7374 DAVIDSON, D. R. Grade A milk? Alternatives for dairy manufacturing co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 27 (2):5,13. May 1960. 166.2 N47

7375 DAY, E. A. Autoxidation of milk lipids. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1360-1365. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7376 DENMARK. STATENS SMØRBEDØMMELSER. Årsberetning [Annual report of the State Butter Judging Board], 1959. København, 1960. 24 p. 44.9 D415

7377 FISTERE, C. M. Federal regulation in the field of identity, quality and sanitary standards for milk and milk products. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(8):233-237. Aug.1960. 44.8 J824

7378 GIERMAK, E. A. Clasificación e inspección de la mantequilla antes de su despacho. Indus. Lacteas 9 (9):21-23. Sept.1960. 286.85 In83

7379 GODED Y MUR, A. Deterioro de los productos lácteos. (Sum.) Zaragoza. Inst. Munic. de Hig. An. 9(1):7-20. Apr.1960. 449.9 Sa7

7380 GYLLENBERG, H., and others. Contamination and deterioration of market milk. IV. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(2/3):168-176. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82
E. Eklund, M. Antila, and U. Vartiovaara, joint authors.

7381 HUTCHINSON, J., and HOYLE, J. B. A volumetric method for testing milk meters with some test results and their implications. Dairy Indus. 25(9):653-660. Sept.1960. 44.8 D1427

7382 KAEMPFE, K. Die DLG-Frischkäseprüfung 1960. Molk.-Ztg. 14(35):1091-1094. Sept.2,1960. 44.8 M735

7383 KRISTOFFERSEN, T., and GOULD, I. A. Cheddar cheese flavor. II. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1202-1215. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7384 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S., and MOCQUOT, G. Observations sur les qualités organoleptiques du lait. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(1):5-52. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 14 F8499An

7385 MAJOR, W. C. T. How to avoid milk taints. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):364-369. June 1960. 23 Q33

7386 MARTE, M., and PIETRO, Q. Technological utilization of milk grading on fat and casein basis. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(1):5-7. Jan./Mar.1960. 44.8 Sci2

7387 MERTEN, D., and KNOOP, E. Der Strontium^{90}-Gehalt der Milch in den Jahren 1958 und 1959. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschungsber. 12(4):291-294. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

7388 MONRO, R. F., and BAILEY, R. W. Solids-not-fat investigation in the County of Cumberland. Milk Bd. J. 11(8):27,29-30. Aug.1960. 44.8 M5934
New South Wales.

7389 PIJANOWSKI, E., and others. Investigations on some factors of keeping quality of butter. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 14(7):393-397. July 1960. 389.8 P95
F. Bijok, R. Antczak, and M. Kosowski, joint authors.
English summary.

7390 PROUTY, C. C. Antibiotic residues in milk. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(6):50-51. Ref. June 1960. 44.8 C162

7391 RABUFFO, V. M. What will the States do on the Federal standards? Ice Cream Trade J. 56(10):42-43,46,175-181. Oct.1960. 389.8 Ic2

7392 REEDER, N. Can Michigan make sense of milk inspection? Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):918-919. Sept.25, 1960. 44.8 H65

7393 RIDGWAY, J. D. The control of antibiotics in milk supplies utilized for cheesemaking. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 13(4):197-205. Oct.1960. 44.8 So12
Great Britain.
Includes discussion.

7394 RIEL, R. R. Specifications for the spreadability of butter. J. Dairy Sci. 43(9):1224-1230. Sept.1960. 44.8 J822

7395 SAITNER, M. DLG-Butterprüfung 1960. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(32):1091-1094. Aug.10,1960. 44.8 M736

7396 SANTOS, A. C. DOS. Brief note on "broken cream." (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(2):113-115. Mar./Apr.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

7397 STANTON, B. E. Wisconsin co-op No. 1 on the permit parade. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):4. June 1960. 166.2 N47
Grade A dried skim milk.

7398 TOWNE, E. E., and WHYTE, W. The Vermont milk flavor improvement program. Agr. Mktg. 5(9):3-5. Sept.1960. A280.38 Ag8

7399 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Know your butter grades. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 12,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1960. A280.39 Ag8M

7400 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Mr. Dairyman, it pays to use chemicals safely. U. S. D. A. L. 485, 4 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L

7401 WECKEL, K. G. Aspects of pesticides and antibiotics as they relate to the dairy industry. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(9):277-280. Sept.1960. 44.8 J824
Regulatory aspects.

Packing and Packaging

7402 FREEMAN, P. G. Vacuum forming of containers. Dairy Engin. 77(9):306-308. Sept.1960. 44.8 D1426

7403 LJUNGSTRÖM, B. Tetra Pak for milk and cream in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(7):118-119. 1960. 44.8 N752

7404 LOVIO, A. Milk cartons on the Finnish Market. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(7):114-115. 1960. 44.8 N752

7405 MATTSSON, S. Effect of light on milk in glass bottles and in cartons. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(7):125-128. Ref. 1960. 44.8 N752

7406 MOBERG, T. Paperboard as packing for milk and cream. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26 (7):116-117. 1960. 44.8 N752

7407 SCHULZ, M. E., and HETZEL, H. F. Rotverfärbung von Milchkannendeckeln aus Polyäthylen. Milchwissenschaft 15(5):223-226. May 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7408 SKØDT, E. Approval of paperboard cartons for consumer milk and cream. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(7):130,136. 1960. 44.8 N752

7409 STORGÅRDS, T. Cartons for milk and milk homogenization. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(7):113. 1960. 44.8 N752

7410 UHLE, H. J. Untersuchungen über die Verluste, Kosten und Kontrolle der Flaschenkästen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(32):1088-1090. (Cont.) Aug.10,1960. 44.8 M736

7411 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Rindless square cheeses. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7): 363-367. Oct.1960. 10 G79J
Packing.

7412 WIESENDANGER, H. Milchkannen aus Kunststoffen. Grüne 88(34):995-996. Aug.19,1960. 17 Sch9

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

7413 PHILADELPHIA. CLASS I MILK PRICE COMMITTEE. The pricing of class I milk in the Philadelphia market. Philadelphia, 1959. 52 p. A284.344 P53

7414 SALQVIST, B. Seasonal variations and the dairy industry. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:5-7. 1960. 11 H152
Chiefly milk prices.

Processing and Storage

7415 BASKETT, R. G. National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading, Berks. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):76-77. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334

7416 BATES, D. W. Before going bulk. Hoard's Dairyman 105(20):1038. Oct.25,1960. 44.8 H65

7417 BATES, D. W. Which bulk tank should you buy? Hoard's Dairyman 105(19):981,995. Oct.10,1960. 44.8 H65

7418 BERGLOF, A. Luftens fuktighet pa färskostlager. The humidity of the air in fresh cheese storages. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 57, 14 p. 1959. 44.9 Sv23
English summary.

7419 BIGNAMI, G. Life of the "Valle Stura" Cheese Cooperative. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 15(16):501-505. Aug.31,1960. 287 C91

7420 BOOTH, E. Practical cleaning routines for the dairy. Dairy Engin. 77(9):293-294,308. (Cont.) Sept. 1960. 44.8 D1426

7421 BOOTH, E. Practical cleaning routines for the dairy. Dairy Engin. 77(10):348-349. (Cont.) Oct. 1960. 44.8 D1426

7422 BRAIDOT, S. A record indispensable to the cheese manufacture. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(1): 16-18. Jan./Mar.1960. 44.8 Sci2

7423 BRIMBLECOMBE, V. J. Pick-up of farm milk by bulk tanker. Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):501-505. Aug. 1960. 23 Q33

7424 BULLOCK, D. H., and HAMILTON, M. O. Drying conditions which decrease curd tension of skim milk powder. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(6):40,42. June 1960. 44.8 C162

7425 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. "Semi-preserved" milk. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(7):517-518. July 1960. 44.8 M74
English summary.
Sterilization methods.

7426 DAVISON, R. O. An economic revolution in dairy industry processing. South. Dairy Prod. J. 68(4): 36,160. Oct.1960. 44.8 So83

7427 DEMOTT, B. J., and EASTERLY, D. G. Removal of iodine^{131} from milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1148-1150. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822

7428 DOWNS, P. A., and NILSON, K. M. Utilization of surplus milk in small plants. IV. Manufacture of stirred curd types of cheese. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 103, 11 p. Feb.1959. 100 N27

7429 GAVEL, L. VON. Die Pasteurisation als Selektion hitzeresistenter Bakterienarten. Milchwissenschaft 15(5):227-233. Ref. May 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7430 GEBHARDT, H. Rahmgewinnung und Butterherstellung einst und jetzt. Molk.-Ztg. 14(38):1181-1185. Sept.23,1960. 44.8 M735

7431 GREENFIELD, J. R. Spray cleaning of condensing equipment. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(6): 43-44. June 1960. 44.8 C162

7432 HERRERA S., G. Manufactura de crema cultivada. Indus. Lacteas 9(8):11-13. Aug.1960. 286.85 In83

7433 INGLIS, J. G. Development of bulk milk collection in Scotland. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 13(4):176-183. Oct.1960. 44.8 So12
Includes discussion.

7434 JOHANSSON, K. Milk handling in England, Holland, Germany and Denmark. (In Swedish.) (Excerpts.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(31):395-398. (Cont.) Aug.5,1960. 44.8 Sv2

7435 JOHANSSON, K. Milk handling in England, Holland, Germany and Denmark. (In Swedish.) (Excerpts.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(32):410-412. (Concl.) Aug.12, 1960. 44.8 Sv2

7436 JOSEPHSON, D. V. Advancing technology in production of high quality dairy and food products. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(9):58,60,62. Sept.1960. 44.8 C162

7437 LAGONI, H., and PETERS, K. H. Verpackungsprobleme bei der Rahmeinlagerung. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(36):1203-1206. Sept.7,1960. 44.8 M736

7438 LANKFORD, M. P. Importance of plant sanitation in manufacture of Cottage cheese. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(9):54,56,64. Sept.1960. 44.8 C162

7439 LAZARUS, N. E. Comment améliorer la saveur du lait en vrac. Québec Lait. 19(9):14,16-19,34. Sept.1960. 44.8 Q3

7440 LEESMENT, H. En laboratoriemetod för provning av regöringsförmagan hos diskmedel. Eine Laboratoriumsmethode für die Prüfung der Reinigungswirkung von Reinigungsmitteln. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 58,12 p. 1960. 44.9 Sv23
German summary.

7441 LLOYD, R. L. Corn syrups help cut production costs; add sell to ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 56(9):50,54,108. Sept.1960. 389.8 Ic2

7442 MITTEN, H. L. Procédés de chauffage à très haute température U.H.T. Québec Lait. 19(9):10,12-13. Sept.1960. 44.8 Q3

7443 MONZINI, A., and MALLOCI, D. Influence of freezing on the stability of evaporated milk. (In Italian.) Chimica, Mar.1960:134-138. 385 C445

7444 MORENO CALVO, J. El frío industrial y las alteraciones de la leche y productos lácteos. II. Efectos del tratamiento frigorífico sobre la mantequilla, la crema y la margarina; tratamiento de los quesos; alteraciones del helado en el almacenamiento. Rev. de Cien. Apl. 14 (74):229-237. Ref. May/June 1960. 475 R324

7445 NAKANISHI, T., and TOKITA, F. Studies on cheese ripening. VI-VII. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(2):79-87. Ref. June 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

7446 NIZZOLA, I. Experiments in making Grana cheese with milk containing penicillin. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(1):10-14. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 44.8 Sci2
English summary.

7447 PEDERSEN, A. H. Manufacture of different butter types and its importance to the butter trade. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(36):739-748. Sept.2,1960. 44.8 M26
Discussion by O. Benterud, (37):763-768. Sept.1960.

7448 PERRY, G. A., and LAWRENCE, R. L. Food additives: preservative effect of sorbic acid on creamed Cottage cheese. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):374-376. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7449 RIEL, R. R., and BECKETT, D. C. Further studies in annatto butter color. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(9):44,46,66. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 C162

7450 ROOF, J. B. Cost problems as dairy co-ops shift to bulk. News Farmer Coop. 27(4):7,10. July 1960. 166.2 N47

7451 ROOF, J. B. Milk receiving costs during shift from can to bulk. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 77,27 p. July 1960. A280.29 F22G

7452 ROSELL, J. M. Cheese manufacture. I-II. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(6):35,38; (8):34,36,40. June, Aug.1960. 44.8 C162

7453 SCHONHERR, W. Beitrag zur Frage der Trinkmilch-Pasteurisierung durch Kurzzeiterhitzung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(11):366-371. Ref. June 1,1960. 41.8 M742

7454 SCOTT, R. Time-temperature treatment in autoclaves. Dairy Engin. 77(10):329-333. Oct.1960. 44.8 D1426
Milk sterilization.

7455 SMITH, J. A. B. Hannah Dairy Research Institute, Kirkhill, Ayr, Scotland. Food Trade Rev. 30(9): 72-73. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Program of research.

7456 STRAUBE, G., and DAMEROW, G. Alfa-Butterungs-Anlagen für Süss- und Sauerrahmbutter-Herstellung. Milchwissenschaft 15(5):210-214. May 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

7457 TOMA, C., and MELEGHI, E. Contribution au problème de la fabrication du "Cashcaval penteleu." Lait 40(397):382-393. July/Aug.1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.
Rumania.

7458 TRACY, P. H., and EARL, F. A. Studies of the hardening of packaged ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 56(9):24-26,28,32,109. Sept.1960. 389.8 Ic2

7459 VAKALERIS, D. G., and others. A study of the ripening of Dariworld and Cheddar cheese with special emphasis on proteolysis. J. Dairy Sci. 43(8):1058-1067. Ref. Aug.1960. 44.8 J822
N. F. Olson, W. V. Price, and S. G. Knight, joint authors.

7460 WILLART, S., and SJOSTROM, G. Distribution of free fatty acids through separating, churning and cheese making. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52 (35):443-447. Ref. Sept.2,1960. 44.8 Sv2

7461 WILLIAMS, D. H. Dairy industrial technology of the 60's. Ice Cream Field 76(4):56,110,112. Oct.1960. 389.8 Ic23

Statistics

7462 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 21. Butter, cheese and condensed, concentrated, etc., milk. Canberra, 1960. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma

7463 BRAZIL SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUÇÃO. Laticínios; produção dos estabelecimentos inspecionados pelo Govêrno Federal 1957/1959 [Dairy products; production of establishments inspected by the Federal Government 1957/1959]. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 14 p. 255.3 Es83La

7464 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California dairy industry statistics for 1959: manufactured dairy products, milk production, utilization and prices. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. P. 280, 75 p. 1960. 2 C121S

7465 EKBERG, K. Milk deliveries to dairies in 1959. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 4:74-76. Feb.29,1960. 20 T43
Finland.

7466 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production on farms and statistics of dairy plant products, 1959, by I. E. Wissinger, W. D. Bormuth, L. W. Haynes, L. W. Wallin, and H. M. Walters. Washington, 1960. 31 p. 1.941 H2M59

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

7467 ALLEY, W. L. The feed industry in the changing agricultural economy. Feedstuffs 32(38):68,70,72. Sept.17,1960. 286.81 F322

7468 AULT, W. C., RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. W., and SAUNDERS, D. H. Utilization of fats in poultry and other livestock feeds; technology and feeding practices. U. S. D. A, Util. Res. Rpt. 2,41 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A280.39 Ag8U

7469 BALDONI, R. The role of forage crops in the new Italian agricultural policies. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):843-849. Aug.1960. 287 B635

7470 BALLENTINE, L. Y. Safeguarding feed users. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:147-154. A389.79 In8

7471 BIBBY, N. M. The compound feed industry. Agr. Merchant 40(8):68-70,73,75,77,79. Aug.1960. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.

7472 BIERMAN, E. E. Soybran flakes, a new feed byproduct from soybeans. Soybean Digest 20(10):20-21. Aug.1960. 60.38 So9

7473 BURCALOW, F. V. It pays to know what you are feeding. Hoard's Dairyman 105(18):923. Sept.25, 1960. 44.8 H65
Forage analysis.

7474 CANDLER, W. A "short-cut" method for the complete solution of game theory and feed-mix problems. Econometrica 28(3):618-634. July 1960. 280.8 Ec78

7475 CLOUGH, M. Economic aspects of feed grain supplies. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:4-10. A389.79 In8

7476 CLOUGH, M. Feed grain supply about the same as last year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):8-9. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

7477 DECKER, R. Ways to reduce—bulk feed delivery costs. Hatchery & Feed 34(9):28,30,32. Sept.1960. 47.8 H28

7478 DOOLETTE, J. B., and ROBINSON, G. K. Make fodder conservation pay. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(2):50-52. Sept.1960. 23 So84
Planning.

7479 EKELUND, S., and SEBELIUS, H. Uber Proteinschätzung in Heu und anderen Futtermitteln mit Hilfe von Ninhydrin. I. Stockholm. Stat. Lantbrkem. Kontanst. Meddel. 21:47-56. Ref. 1960. 385 St6

7480 FULLER, H. L. Storage, handling problems as they affect grain feeding value. Feedstuffs 32(42):88-89. Oct.15,1960. 286.81 F322

7481 GAINARI, F. Equipment for the addition of fats to compound feeds. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4 (7):423-428. July 1960. 389.78 AL4

7482 HAYWARD, J. W. Improved feed ingredient processing. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959: 96-114. Ref. A389.79 In8

7483 HERDER, R. J. Farmers' preferences for formula feeds. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 90, 13 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 K132

7484 KALUGIN, A. For abundance of meat and milk. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):7-9. Mar. 59.8 K95
Corn policies and programs.

7485 KOZÁK, V. Výroba a pouzívání kombinovaných krmiv [Production and use of composite feeds]. Ed. 2. Praha, Státní Zemedelské Nakl., 1959. 328 p. Ref. 298 K842

7486 KRIDER, J. L. Dynamics of the feed industry, present and future. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:77-81. 1960. 41.9 An54P

7487 KRIDER, J. L. Quality-feed manufacturing. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:115-120. A389.79 In8

7488 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. Costing for compounds. Agr. Merchant 40(8):81-85. Aug.1960. 10 Ag89

7489 MEIER, W., and FUCHSER, H. Ergebnisse weiterer Lagerungsversuche mit Futterrüben. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(8):113-121. Aug.1960. 17 M69

7490 MOORE, C. V., SHAUDYS, E. T., and SITTERLEY, J. H. Cost of storing and feeding chopped and baled hay. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 854,12 p. July 1960. 100 Oh3S
Includes labor costs.

7491 MYHRE, D. V., and SMITH, F. Alfalfa hemicellulose: constitution of the hemicellulose of alfalfa (Medicago sativa). J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):359-364. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7492 NAKAHIRO, Y., and TAKASHIGE, H. Studies on foddering property of beets produced in the warm country. I. On general composition, oxalic acid content and average digestibility. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):38-45. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

7493 NEHRING, K., and SCHRÖDER, I. Untersuchungen zur Konservierung von tierischen Abfallstoffen II. Die Konservierung von Schlachtblut mit Kaliummetabisulfit bzw. Ameisensäure. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):324-328. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742
Feed and fertilizer.

7494 NELSON, A. P. The acceptance of pellets. 1. Feedstuffs 32(36):46,54-55. Sept.3,1960. 286.81 F322

7495 NELSON, A. P. How feed men advertise. 1. Feedstuffs 32(42):84,86. Oct.15,1960. 286.81 F322

7496 NELSON, A. P. On-the-farm mixing competition varies. Feedstuffs 32(38):88-89. Sept.17,1960. 286.81 F322

7497 NEW MEXICO. FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL OFF. New Mexico commercial feed report, June 30, 1960. University Park, N. Mex., 1960. 42 p. 389.79 N46
Directory and analyses.

7498 PERUCHON DE BROCHARD, J., and TRIACA, H. Table de composition des aliments des animaux en acides aminés. Marseille, Bureau de la Nutrition Animale et de l'Elevage, 1959. 19 p. (Table No. 25 bis) 389.7 P43

7499 PRICE, J. D. Chemical guarantee versus chemical analysis. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 17:7-8. Sept. 1960. 389.78 T31
Feed inspection, Texas.

7500 RESTUCCIA, G. Forage plants in modern agriculture. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):446-448. July/Aug. 1960. 16 T22

7501 RINGUETTE, A. L. Industry's legislative position today. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:15-38. Ref. 1960. 41.9 An54P
The medicated animal feed industry and the Food Additives Amendment.

7502 RUTTER, J. On-farm mixing survey. 2. Feed men tell what they're doing to combat "problems." Feedstuffs 32(44):7,91. Oct.29,1960. 286.81 F322

7503 SCHRUBEN, L. W. How to buy feed grain and protein supplement. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:11-18. A389.79 In8

7504 SOTO RAMIREZ, J., and MITCHELL, H. L. Enzyme inhibition: the trypsin inhibitor of alfalfa. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):393-395. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
Isolation from alfalfa meal.

7505 STICHTING AFNEMERS CONTROLE OP VEE-VOEDER. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1959. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 36 p. 389.79 St5

7506 STIVERS, T. E. Shrinkage—a survey in Georgia feed mills. Feedstuffs 32(39):36,40,43. Sept.24,1960. 286.81 F322

7507 SVENNERSJO, S. O. Harvest the meadow in time. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(2):12-13. 1960. 12 L29
Composition of forage plants.

7508 SYKES, J. D. The dynamics of the American feed industry. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959: 1-3. A389.79 In8

7509 SZÁSZI, J. Composition and nutritive value of some substances exceptionally used for foraging. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:401-406. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7510 TAMASHUNAS, V. M. Industrial engineering analysis of custom feed mill activities. Feedstuffs 32(44): 18-19. Oct.29,1960. 286.81 F322
Costs.

7511 VÜGELI, H. Die schweizerische Mischfutterindustrie. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(7/8):339-341. July/Aug.1960. 17 Sch93

7512 WASCHKEIT, R., and JAHN, S. Die Entwicklung der Produktion von Futtergemischen und industriell hergestellten Mischfuttermitteln. Tierzucht 14(6):243-247. June 1960. 49 T443
Includes analysis.

7513 WEBB, B. D., BAYLISS, M. E., and RICHARDSON, L. R. Deterioration of stored feedstuffs: relation of interspace relative humidity to growth of molds and heating in feed ingredients and feed mixtures. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):371-374. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7514 WEEKS, M. E., GAUNT, S. N., and OWEN, D. F. Hay and silage are tested for quality. Hoard's Dairyman 105(19):983,990. Oct.10,1960. 44.8 H65

7515 WILLIAMS, F. H. Stock foods and stock licks—brands registered for 1960. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(7): 429-430. July 1960. 23 V66J

7516 WINKLE, S., and ADAM, W. Über die Dampfdesinfektion von Fischmehl. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(7/8):97-101. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 449.8 Z36P

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

7517 ABBEY, W. In Beltwide poll—readers estimate U. S. cotton crop at 13,999,548 bales. Cotton Digest 32(51):16-17,40-44. Aug.27,1960. 286.82 C822

7518 ANDERSON, J. H., and COCKE, J. B. Relax, cotton farmer. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(1):5. Spring 1960. 100 So8So
One-bale cotton containers.

7519 ARCENEAUX, R. L., REID, J. D., and SCHULTZ, E. F. Effect of fabric structure on properties of wrinkle-resistant cottons. Textile Indus. 124(9):138-146. Sept.1960. 304.8 C823

7520 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODON. La industrialización de fibra de algodón en la República Argentina, año 1958. Buenos Aires, 1959. 20 p. 304.9 Ar3
Statistics.

7521 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODON. La producción de tejidos y otros artículos de algodón en la República Argentina, año 1958. Buenos Aires, 1959. 58 p. 304.9 Ar3P
Includes cotton statistics.

7522 ATCHISON, J. E. Progress in rapid continuous pulping of agricultural fibers and cold soda pulping of wood. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(1):85,87,89,91,94-100,113. July 1960. 302.8 In23

7523 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 10. Cotton mills. Canberra, 1960. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
Includes statistics of cotton utilization.

7524 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 11. Woollen mills. Canberra, 1960. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
Includes wool consumption.

7525 BANCO DO NORDESTE DO BRAZIL. Sisal (problemas técnicos) [Sisal (technical problems)]. Ceará, 1959. 295 p. Ref. 281.373 B22
Various aspects of the industry.

7526 BARELLA, A., MIRO PLANS, P., and CRESPO, R. Factors influencing the cohesion of worsted yarns. Textile Res. J. 30(9):633-643. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293
Includes processing of the fiber.

7527 BELLELI, T. Les mélanges laine-fibres chimiques; résultats d'expériences faites par l'I.T.F. Inst. Textile de France. B. 88:19-50. Ref. May/June 1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

7528 BERIA, A. The artificial and synthetic fibers sector. II. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6):610-612. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7529 BOSCO, D. The artificial and synthetic fibers sector. I. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6):607-610. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7530 BRESLER, M. V. A shop for the industrial preparation of hemp fibers. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 1960(8):35-36. Aug. 73.8 L542

7531 BRIONI, E. The cotton sector. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6):598-600. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7532 CALZONE, F. The wool sector. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6):600-601. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7533 CHATTERJEE, H., and MAZUMDAR, A. K. Degradation of jute cellulose and fibre in storage. Jute B. 23(4):87-89. Ref. July 1960. 73.38 In2

7534 COX, C. B., and PHERSON, V. W. The competitive potential of the U.S. cotton industry. Boston, Harvard U. Grad. Sch. Business Admin., Div. Res., 1959. 201 p. Ref. 281.372 C832

7535 DANIELS, W. W. Relationship between fiber properties and fabric wrinkle recovery. Textile Res. J. 30(9):656-661. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7536 DAVELOOSE, C., MAZINGUE, G., and OVERBÈKE, VAN. Réactivité des composants morphologiques de la fibre de laine dégradée thermiquement. Inst. Textile de France. B. 88:61-75. Ref. May/June 1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

7537 DEZSO, I. Conditioning sample taking of raw materials delivered in bales. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 12(6):217-220. June 1960. 304.8 M27

7538 EPSTEIN, J. A., and LEWIN, M. The determination of carboxyl groups in cellulose and oxidized cellulose. Textile Res. J. 30(9):652-655. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7539 FIBRE microscopy. II. Textile Mfr. 86(1029): 346-348. Sept.1960. 304.8 T3126

7540 FRIESER, E. Die quantitative Bestimmung und Untersuchung der Begleitstoffe in Pflanzenfasern. I. Textil-Rundschau 15(9):472-484. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 T3139

7541 GAMBA, G. The jute sector. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6):605-607. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7542 GERBER, F. Bringt die Erhöhung der Spindeldrehzahl und somit der Produktion an der Ringspinnmaschine eine Erhöhung der Kosten pro Kilogramm Garn? Textil-Praxis 15(9):902-905. Sept.1960. 304.8 T3143
English summary, p. (6).

7543 GERDES, F. L. What you should know about Rio Grande's 1960 cotton crop. Textile World 110(10):55. Oct.1960. 304.8 T315

7544 GLYNN, M. V., LANG, W. R., and WARDLE, B. R. Characterization of anomalous or "doggy" wool. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(4):636-644. Ref. July 1960. 23 Au783

7545 GOVIL, R. S. Kupfer-Rayon und -Film aus Erdnusschalen-Zellstoff. Textil-Rundschau 15(9):485-486. Sept.1960. 304.8 T3139

7546 GRIFFIN, A. C., and others. Differential ginning; effects on cotton fibers and yarn properties. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(12):19-20. June 11,1960. 304.8 C822
O. L. McCaskill, J. D. Tallant, and L. A. Fiori, joint authors.

7547 GUPTA, A. B. S., ROY, A., and MACMILLAN, W. G. Observations on the association of acetyl group with components of jute. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(7):249-252. Ref. July 1960. 475 J82

7548 GUPTA, S. R. S. Fireproofing of jute fabrics. II. Relative flammability of jute fabrics and effect of fabric construction. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(4):129-131. July 1960. 73.38 J983

7549 GUPTE, V. V., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Combing of Indian and African (Kampala) cottons. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(2):96-125. Ref. Mar.1960. 72.8 In23

7550 GYENIS, I. Micronaire value and its determination. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 12(6):215-217. June 1960. 304.8 M27

7551 HANNAWALD, E. B., and RAYMOND, C. E. Let's look at mohair. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8): 4. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

7552 HERRELL, C. D. 1517D the latest NMSU spearheads cotton research; new variety has 4 1/2-bale potential. Cotton Digest 32(51):22-23,30-31,37. Aug.27, 1960. 286.82 C822

7553 HESSLER, L. E. Chemical testing in the cotton industry. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(16):17-18. Aug.6,1960. 304.8 C822

7554 HILDEBRAND, D., and HIRTZ, M. Zur Bestimmung des Säure/Alkaligehaltes von Wolle durch pH-Messungen an wässrigen Extrakten. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(17):705-710. Sept.1,1960. 304.8 D485
English summary.

7555 HUECK, H. J., and LA BRIJN, J. Die schimmelfeste Ausrüstung von Baumwolle mit Pentachlorphenol und Laurylpentachlorphenol. Textil-Rundschau 15(9): 467-472. Sept.1960. 304.8 T3139

7556 IKEDA, S. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXV. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(9):706-710. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

7557 INDIAN JUTE MILLS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee for the year ended 31st December, 1959. n. p., 1960. 142 p. 73.39 In25

7558 INSTITUT TEXTILE DE FRANCE. ATELIER D'EXPERIMENTATION. Prévision des caractéristiques de fibres des mélanges coton-coton et leur incidence sur les propriétés des filés et des tissus. Inst. Textile de France. B. 89:39-78. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

7559 ISTITUTO COTONIERO ITALIANO. Compendio statistiche tessili, 1960 [Compendium of textile statistics]. Milano, 1960. 109 p. 261 It172
Includes fiber statistics.

7560 IVANOVSKII, V. K. Contrasts in the Chuvash ASSR. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplia 1960(8):14-18. Aug. 73.8 L542
Hemp industry.

7561 JACKSON, R. C. Mill outlook: "guarded optimism." Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(16):7,36. Aug.6,1960. 304.8 C822

7562 JACQUEMART, J. Influence de l'essorage et du séchage sur les qualités technologiques des fibres de lin. Inst. Textile de France. B. 88:7-18. May/June 1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

7563 JAIN, S. C. Pulp from jute stick—by nitric acid pulping process. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(2):161-164, 168-169. Ref. Aug.1960. 302.8 In23

7564 KARSAI, L., and ZAHONYI, J. Methods for the investigation of fineness and uniformity of wool, and estimation of the results of measurements. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:351-374. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7565 KARSAI, L. Relation between irregularity (non-conformity) of wool and staple length. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:375-384. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7566 KOENIG, N. H., and O'CONNELL, R. A. Action of dimethyl sulfoxide on wool. Textile Res. J. 30(9):712-714. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7567 KOLTAY, A., WOLCSANSZKY, E. S., and PRECSENYI, I. Contributions to the fibre length of reeds derived from various sites. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrartudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:243-246. 19 G54
English summary.

7568 KÖNIG, O., and HERDTLE, H. Untersuchungen über das Laufverhalten der Ringläufer auf den Spinnringen der Baumwoll-Ringspinnmaschinen. V. Textil-Praxis 15(9):899-901. Sept.1960. 304.8 T3143
English summary, p. (6).

7569 LANDERTSHAMMER, F. Die Entwicklung der Zellwolle Lenzing. Osterr. Chem.-Ztg. 61(9):256-257. Sept.1960. 384 Os7

7570 LEVITSKAIA, K. V., PASTUKHOV, P. T., and DANILOV, S. N. The distribution of carbon bisulfide in viscose rayon depending on the conditions. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(4):890-896. Ref. Apr.1960. 385 Z64

7571 LEVITSKAIA, K. V., PASTUKHOV, P. T., and DANILOV, S. N. The effect of oxidizing and reducing additions to viscose rayon on its properties. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(4):896-902. Ref. Apr. 1960. 385 Z64

7572 LIPSON, M. Some developments in wool textile research in Australia. Textile Res. J. 30(9):680-684. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293
Includes fiber research.

7573 LORD, E. Consistency of staple length classification in the U.S.A. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 51(9): P549-P552. Sept.1960. 73.9 T31

7574 LORD, E. Maintenance of staple length standards in the U.S.A. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 51(9):T375-T384. Sept.1960. 73.9 T31
Cotton.

7575 LOUIS, G. L., FIORI, L. A., and LITTLE, H. W. An S.R.R.L. report on the variability in elongation-at-break of cotton yarns; the elongation-at-break of cotton fibers affects both yarn properties and spinning efficiency. Textile B. 86(9):101-104. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 So82

7576 LOWENSTEIN, F. What's the outlook for cotton? Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):3. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

7577 LUND, G. V., and WHARTON, J. SM27, a man-made high-modulus cellulosic fiber. Textile Res. J. 30 (9):692-697. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7578 MAGRI, F. The artificial and synthetic fibers industry in Italy in 1958. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6): 623-627. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7579 MAGRI, F. The Italian cotton industry in 1959 in the reports of the Italian Cotton Institute. II. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(8):835-839. Aug.1960. 304.8 R52

7580 MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY, INDIA. Report for the year 1959. I-II. Bombay, 1960. 2 v. 304.9 B63
Cotton industry.

7581 MIRO PLANS, P. Ultimos adelantos de la química de la lana. Ingen. Textil 27(145):307,309,311-312,314-315,317-319,321,323. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 304.8 In4

7582 MITCHELL, T. W., and FEUGHELMAN, M. The torsional properties of single wool fibers. I. Textile Res. J. 30(9):662-667. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7583 MOORE, W. B. Too many bales and boxcars are burning up. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(17):9, 30. Aug.20,1960. 304.8 C822

7584 NAIR, R. G. Coir's place among Indian fibres. Coconut B. 14(4):97-103. July 1960. 77.9 In292

7585 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOL MANUFACTURERS. Bulletin, volume LXXXIX: association activities, industry statistics and other matters relating to the wool textile industry during 1959. New York, 1960. 131 p. 45.9 N21B
Includes wool statistics.

7586 NOUVEAUTES et améliorations en cardage du coton. Inst. Textile de France. B. 89:109-124. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

7587 OSAKA, JAPAN. COTTON ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Japan cotton statistics and related data 1960. Osaka, 1960. 279 p.,maps. 286.82 Os1

7588 OTH, J. F. M. Etudes sur les fibres naturelles et de synthèse. IV. Kolloid-Z. 168(1):49-56. Jan.1960. 384 Z315
English summary.
Properties.

7589 OTH, J. F. M. Etudes sur les fibres naturelles et de synthèse. V. Kolloid-Z. 171(1):1-7. July 1960. 384 Z315
English summary.
Properties.

7590 PÁLSSON, H. Wool and its care. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(12/13):189-191. June 1960. 11 F89

7591 PENCHILOV, M. V. A flax factory is receiving high-quality flax. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplia 1960(8): 33-34. Aug. 73.8 L542

7592 PFEIFFENBERGER, G. W. European report: general dissatisfaction expressed on U. S. cotton's processing, quality and packaging. Cotton Digest 32(51): 18,45-47. Aug.27,1960. 286.82 C822

7593 POTEET, H. A. Vital cotton markets; intensive efforts being waged to keep fiber quality high. West Tex. Today 41(7):10,16-17. Sept.1960. 286.8 W522

7594 REEVES, W. A., PERKINS, R. M., and CHANCE, L. H. Cotton fabric with wet wrinkle recovery produced with formaldehyde without excessive strength loss. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 49(18):27-32. Ref. Sept.5, 1960. 306.8 Am3

7595 RODRIGUEZ ADAME, J. Calidad del algodón mexicano. Mex. Agr. 7(77):28-29. July 1960. 8 M5762

7596 ROUEN. CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES. Relations entre quelques caractéristiques des fibres de coton et les propriétés mécaniques des filés. Inst. Textile de France. B. 88:77-98. Ref. May/June 1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

7597 SANUKI, H. Studies on the effect of wool assembly porosity upon scouring and drying processes. 12. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 13(9):648-656. Sept.1960. 304.9 T3123
English summary.

7598 SCOTT, W. M. Development of cotton research in Europe and the Near East. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(15):7,35-36. July 23,1960. 304.8 C822

7599 SEMENZA, C. The silk sector. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(6):602-605. June 1960. 304.8 R52

7600 SHARKOV, V. I., and LEVANOVA, V. P. The absorption of KON by cellulose from water-alcohol solutions. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(7):1632-1636. July 1960. 385 Z64
Absorption of potassium hydroxide by cotton hydrocellulose.

7601 SIMON, E. Mischungsfreudige Zellwolle. Reyon, Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern. 10(9):575-577. Sept.1960. 304.8 J45

7602 SOUTHERN REGIONAL COTTON MARKETING RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Use of cotton fiber tests in marketing cotton. South. Coop. Ser. B. 72,23 p. Mar. 1960. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

7603 SPENCER, C. B. Cotton: all-around crop. West Tex. Today 41(7):6-7. Sept.1960. 286.8 W522
Situation and outlook.

7604 SPRAGUE, B. S. The structure and properties of Arnel 60—a new cellulose triacetate staple fiber. Textile Res. J. 30(9):697-704. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7605 TANZAWA, H. Necking phenomenon on drawing of regenerated cellulose fibre. (In Japanese.) Chem. High Polymers 17(184):518-522. 1960. 385 K79
English summary.

7606 TERASAKI, H., SAKATA, Y., and KATAGIRI, Y. On the measurement of compressional characteristics of fiber assembly. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(9):701-705. Sept.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

7607 TEXTILE RECORDER. Annual and machinery review 1960/61. Manchester, 1960. 180 p. 304.9 T314
Includes data on the raw fiber situation.

7608 TIPPETT, L. H. C. Cotton ginning in Uganda and Tanganyika. 2. Textile Mfr. 86(1029):344-345. Sept. 1960. 304.8 T3126

7609 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton quality statistics, United States, 1959-60. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 270,63 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84St

7610 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Mill margin estimates; prices of cotton cloth and raw cotton and mill margins for certain constructions of unfinished cloth, 1959-1960. Memphis, 1960. 4 p. 1.9 Ec733Pco

7611 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Preparing wool for market; how to increase profits. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 10,10 p. July 1960. A280.39 Ag8M
Shearing and packing methods.

7612 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Progress report on the annual varietal and environmental study of fiber and spinning properties of cottons, 1959 crop. Washington, 1960. 71 p. 1.965 C3P94

7613 VANDERGRIFF, A. L. Gin-damaged cotton complaints often unfounded in face of inadequate quality evaluation—harmful to industry. Cotton Digest 32(51):20, 52-53. Aug.27,1960. 286.82 C822

7614 VENEZUELA. DIRECCIÓN DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. Estimación de cosechas, 1959—algodón. Caracas, 1960. 42 p.,maps. 72.9 V55

7615 VIL'KOVA, S. N., and MURYGINA, N. G. A chromatographic analysis of lignin from cotton. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(7):1628-1632. July 1960. 385 Z64

7616 VIL'KOVA, S. N., and MURYGINA, N. G. Radiation of lignin from cotton with gamma rays of Co^{60}. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(7):1674-1676. July 1960. 385 Z64

7617 WALDEN, K. Cotton growing in Arizona big business; once raw desert enriches economy $150 million. Cotton Digest 32(51):19. Aug.27,1960. 286.82 C822

7618 WATT, I. C. Kinetic study of the wool-water system. II. The mechanisms of two-stage absorption. Textile Res. J. 30(9):644-651. Ref. Sept.1960. 304.8 T293

7619 WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. Einfluss einer Kardenband-Vergleichmässigungseinrichtung auf die Ungleichmässigkeit der Baumwollgarne und -gewebe. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(17):711-714. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 304.8 D485
English summary.

7620 WELCH, I. H., and SOLLENBERGER, W. S. New cellulosic fibers. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 49(19):138-143. Sept.19,1960. 306.8 Am3
Avril, Avlin, and Avicron.

7621 WOAN, C. Cotton production in South Africa: marketing prospects for the coming season. Farming So. Africa 36(5):27,30. Aug.1960. 24 So842

7622 ZÁHONYI, J. On the double-grown wool. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:329-349. Ref. 1956/57,pub. 1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7623 ZÁHONYI, J. Rapid determination of fineness, uniformity and staple length of wool with the instrument of the type "Gamma Z M B." (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:385-400. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7624 ZIABICKI, A., and KEDZIERSKA, K. Mechanical aspects of fibre spinning process in molten polymers. I. Kolloid-Z. 171(1):51-61. Ref. July 1960. 384 Z315

7625 ZIABICKI, A., and KEDZIERSKA, K. Mechanical aspects of fibre spinning process in molten polymers. II. Kolloid-Z. 171(2):111-119. Aug.1960. 384 Z315

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

7626 ABBOTT, D. E., and WHELCHEL, H. C. "Haden" and "mango" no longer synonymous. Fla. Mango. Forum. Proc. 19:28-30. 1959. 93.09 F66
Chiefly industry.

7627 ABBOTT, D. E. Introduction to the mango industry. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:18-20. 1959. 93.09 F66

7628 BEDETTI, G. An urgent problem: economic organization of the fruit industry. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(4):61-68. Apr.30,1960. 16 Ag87

7629 BETTI, A. Increasing the production and consumption of fruits and vegetables. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9(2):4-8. June 1960. 58.8 Es7
In the European Economic Community.

7630 BOECKER, F. O. Citrus fruits: a valley of gold. Tex. Business Rev. 34(9):7-8. Sept.1960. 280.8 T312

7631 BOLT, A. Green gold; bananas in the Windward Isles. World Crops 12(8):304-306. Aug.1960. 281.8 W892

7632 BOUFFARD, A. B. DE. Les olives de table noires et "Moradas." Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.) 10:11-16. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3
Spain.

7633 CROWTHER, P. C., and SMITH, E. H. G. Dates from the Eastern Aden Protectorate. Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):90-92. 1960. 26 T756
The industry.

7634 EDEN, D. R. A. The copra industry in the Solomons. So. Pacific B. 10(2):22-24,54-55,60. Apr. 1960. 280.8 So89

7635 FOLLEY, R. R. W. Commercial horticulture in the British economy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):32-51. June 1960. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.

7636 GANDARIAS, C. Política común en la C. E. E. para la patata. ASPAS 34:9-10. Dec.1959. 75.8 As6

7637 GENIN, S. New products. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):31-32. Sept. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.

7638 GLICKSON, D. Les olives de table en Israël. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)10:24-31. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3
Industry.

7639 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Asparagus. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 60,4th ed,20 p. Mar.1960. 10 G794B
Various aspects of the industry.

7640 GROWERS ADMIN. COMMITTEE, LAKELAND, FLA. Audit report, July 31, 1960. Lakeland, Fla., 1960. 5 p. 281.3939 G91R

7641 HEARN, M. E. Texas and Mexican grapefruit outlook. Citrus Indus. 41(9):9-10. Sept.1960. 80 C49

7642 IGOSHEV, G. N. Let us renew the former glory of the Tula orchards. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):6-8. Aug. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs.

7643 INTERNATIONAL APPLE ASSOCIATION. 1960 reference book. Washington, D. C., 1960. 260 p. 225 In83
Includes a directory.

7644 KASIMATIS, A. N. Trends in the California grape industry. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:59-61. 280.39 C765

7645 KAY, D. E., and SMITH, E. H. G. The production and world trade in fresh pineapples. Trop. Sci. 2 (1/2):55-63. 1960. 26 T756

7646 MARCILIO, J. Carob bean. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(5/6):9-16. May/June 1960. 9.2 M663
Includes composition.

7647 MARTI, A. Umschichtung der spanischen Zitruswirtschaft. Obst u. Gemüse 24(8):3-4. Aug.1960. 286.83 Ob72

7648 MAZZEI, A. M. Table grapes in Sicily in the present and future. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):375-391. July/Aug.1960. 16 T22

7649 MELVILLE, F. The fruit industry in other lands. 2, The Netherlands. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(7):575-579. July 1960. 23 W52J

7650 NEGRUL', A. M. More attention to grape quality. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):1-5. 95.8 V77
Policies and programs.

7651 PAULUS, A. O. Shifts in the melon industry. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:107-110. 280.39 C765

7652 PEYRIAGUE, P. D'A. DE. Contrat "arboriculture" au verger de Lahonce--(Basses-Pyrénées). Agron. Appl. 3:2-3. May/June 1960. 56.8 Ag8

7653 RAGAZZI, G. Ferrara horticultural production. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(5):81-84. (Cont.) May 31,1960. 16 Ag82

7654 RITCHIE, J. Nuts: 1960 crop good but some prices move higher. Canner/Packer 129(10):116,118. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7655 RIZZI, A. D. Recent significant changes in the deciduous fruit industry. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:54-59. 280.39 C765
California.

7656 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Konfitüren und Marmeladen sind die Stiefkinder unserer Industrie. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(14):330-333. July 21, 1960. 389.8 K832

7657 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. Commercial horticulture in Sardinia. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7):374-377. Oct.1960. 10 G79J

7658 SPRENG, H. Die Obstproduktion in Westeuropa. Grüne 88(36):1033-1041. Sept.2,1960. 17 Sch9

7659 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DECIDUOUS FRUIT BOARD. Annual report for the twelve months ended 31st July, 1959. Cape Town, 1959. 40 p. 87 So8

7660 VIA COLL, J. Necesidad de industrializer las garrofas. Cult. Mod. 43(8):297-298. Aug.1960. 15 C89

7661 WHELCHEL, H. C. Report on this year's crop. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:20. 1959. 93.09 F66
Yields.

7662 WINKLER, G. Wo steht die Sauerkrautindustrie vor der Saison 1960? Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(17):394-397. Sept.1,1960. 389.8 K832

7663 WORLD production of dates, by G. S. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):4-6,9-11,13-14,72,75-76. 1960. 286.83 In82

Analysis and Composition

7664 AHMED, E. M., and SCOTT, L. E. Pectic constituents of the fleshy roots of the sweet potato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:376-387. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

7665 BEDROSIAN, K., STEINBERG, M. P., and NELSON, A. I. Effect of borates and other inhibitors on enzymatic browning in apple tissue. II. Food Technol. 14 (10):480-483. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

7666 CONCEPCION, I., GONZALES, J. M., and INTENGAN, C. L. Studies on the quality of coconut proteins. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):147-156. Ref. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

7667 CURDA, D. A contribution to the redox potential problem in foodstuffs, especially in canning materials. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:43-156. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.
Fruit and vegetables.

7668 GULL, D. D., and ISENBERG, F. M. Lightburn and off-flavor development in potato tubers exposed to fluorescent lights. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:446-454. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

7669 HERNANDEZ, H. H., and FEASTER, J. F. Optical density of tomato serum from concentrates as a measure of heat induced changes in product corrosivity. Food Technol. 14(9):468-471. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

7670 KAJI, A., and others. Studies on macerating enzyme. V. Separation of pectic enzymes by zone electrophoresis. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):248-254. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
S. Tachibana, S. Aihara, and Y. Anabuki, joint authors.
English summary.

7671 KAWAMURA, S. Diversity of the monosaccharide components of hemicelluloses. (In Esperanto.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):215-233. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
In legumes.

7672 KAWAMURA, S., and HIZUKURI, S. Studies on legume starches. VIII. Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):234-236. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
In legumes.

7673 MAXIE, E. C. Physiology of fruits. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:61-67. 280.39 C765
After harvesting.

7674 NARASAKI, T. Anthrone reaction of the unidentified sugar in a hemicellulose from broad-bean seeds. Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):265-269. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113

7675 NESTEROV, A. S. The chemical composition and taste qualities of fruits of the apple tree of the southern zone. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):22-23. Aug. 80 Sa13

7676 PORRETTA, A., and CATTABIANI, E. The evaluation of the color of tomato products. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(3):220-222. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.
Spectrophotometry.

7677 PRUTHI, J. S., MOOKERJI, K. K., and LAL, G. Isolation, characterization and quantitative estimation of the chemical constituents of guava pectin. Sci. & Cult. 26(1):34-35. July 1960. 475 Sci24

7678 SCOTT, W. C., MORGAN, D. A., and VELDHUIS, M. K. The determination of soluble solids in citrus juices. I. Food Technol. 14(9):423-428. Ref. Sept. 1960. 389.8 F7398

7679 SIDDAPPA, G. S., and NANJUNDASWAMY, A. M. Equilibrium relative humidity (ERH) relationships of fruit juice and custard powders. Food Technol. 14(10): 533-537. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

7680 SMITH, W. L., and HEINZE, P. H. Effect of color development at harvest on quality of post-harvest ripened strawberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72: 207-211. Dec.1958. 81 So12

7681 TANNER, H. Ueber die Bestimmung der titrierbaren Säure in Getränken. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(20):458-460. Oct.1,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit and berry juices.

7682 THULLBERY, H. A. Juice-solids basis variations. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(1):25. Sept.1960. 80 C498
Chiefly variation from different orange rootstocks.

7683 TIMM, H. The potato tuber—its structure, composition and behavior. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:153-157. Ref. 280.39 C765

7684 TING, S. V., SITES, J. W., and DESZYCK, E. J. Measuring the internal color of Florida red and pink grapefruit with the Hunter Color and Color Difference Meter. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:265-270. June 1958. 81 So12

7685 WINKLE, S., ROHDE, R., and ADAM, W. Salmonella-befallene importierte Kokosraspeln als eine weitere gefährliche Infektionsquelle. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 179(4):583-586. Aug.1960. 448.3 C33

7686 ZALEWSKI, W. Stone cells in pears as an index of pear varietal suitability for canning. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:376-387. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

7687 CHOQUETTE, R. Apple consumption in the Montreal metropolitan area. Econ. Annal. 30(4):82-83. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ec72

7688 DALRYMPLE, D. J. Pinpointing consumer reaction. Amer. Fruit Grower 80(11):18-19. Nov.1960. 80 G85

7689 GOLDFRANK, H. Guar: a plant gum with many uses. Chemurg. Digest 19(7):10-11. July 1960. 381 N213Na

7690 PANGBORN, R. M., and others. Consumer opinion of sweeteners in frozen concentrated lemonade and orange juice drink. Food Technol. 14(10):515-520. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398
G. L. Marsh, W. R. Channell, and H. Campbell, joint authors.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

7691 ALDERMAN, D. C. Deciduous fruits clinic report; summary. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:101-106. 280.39 C765

7692 AUSTRALIA. APPLE AND PEAR BOARD. Fourteenth annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Melbourne, 1960. 25 p. 286.3939 Au72
Marketing and trade.

7693 BARGER, W. R., and others. California asparagus: effect of transit environments on market quality. I. Temperature, relative humidity, and atmosphere composition in rail cars. II. Effect of atmosphere composition on quality. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 428,26 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
J. M. Harvey, J. K. Stewart, M. J. Ceponis, and W. J. Lipton, joint authors.

7694 BARGER, W. R. Potato Clinic summary. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:190-191. 280.39 C765

7695 BARGER, W. R. Transit refrigeration and precooling studies with early potatoes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:178-181. 280.39 C765

7696 BICKEL, G. L. Suggested marketing activity that might be employed to strengthen the position of Colorado fruit growers. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17:59-60,62-65,67-68. 1960. 81 W524

7697 BORDER, G. A. Transportation problems—rail and truck, long and short haul. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:169. 280.39 C765
Potatoes.

7698 CAKE, E. W. Possible benefits of a co-op for mango growers. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:21-23. 1959. 93.09 F66
Marketing.

7699 CAMP, T. H. Better loading methods for truck shipments of peaches in tub-type baskets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 420,20 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

7700 CONFERENCE ON TRANSPORTATION OF PERISHABLES, 4, DAVIS, CALIF., 1958. Proceedings, San Francisco, 1958. 231 p. 280.39 C765
Sponsored by California Terminal Railroads, Association of American Railroads, Trans-Continental Freight Bureau, Railway Express Agency, California Trucking Associations, Inc., Airline industries, Western Growers Association, Grower-Shipper Association of Central California, California Grape and Tree Fruit League, Kern County Potato Association, Biological Sciences Branch of Agricultural Marketing Administration (U. S. Department of Agriculture), California State Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station of University of California, and Agricultural Extension Service of University of California.

7701 CORNWELL, M. R. Availability of fruits and vegetables at markets. Nev. Ranch & Home Rev. 2(1):14. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

7702 DALRYMPLE, D. J. Fruit merchandising experiments: applesauce, apples, sour cherries, peaches. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 38,30 p. July 1960. 281.9 C81A

7703 DAVIS, G. N. Development of a Klondike-type watermelon with improved shipping qualities. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:121-122. 280.39 C765

7704 DRAPER, B. Five important phases of the fresh tomato picture from a grower-shipper standpoint. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:122-124. 280.39 C765

7705 DYE, G. E. Some commercial experiences. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:84-86. 280.39 C765
Pear transportation.

7706 ENGE, G. Investigation of the consumer potato market in Vastervik and views of housewives on potatoes, winter of 1960. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushållsk. Kvrtiskr. 20(2):45-50. 1960. 11 K12

7707 FOYTIK, J. Industry controls in plum marketing have affected fruit quality. Calif. Agr. 14(9):2. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

7708 GDOWSKI, J., OSTROWSKI, W., and GUZEWSKA, I. Railway shipment of strawberries with the use of ice and dry ice. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:318-339. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

7709 GIOVANNETTI, B. E. A shipper's experience with modified refrigeration of melons. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:110. 280.39 C765

7710 GLEMMESTAD, E., and NORDBY, A. Sorting of fruit with machines. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:69-82. 1960. 80 F9428

7711 GREATHEAD, A. S. Investigations with artichokes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:141-142. 280.39 C765
Transportation.

7712 , GREIDANUS, P. Internal transportation at tomato auctions. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):196-197. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89

7713 HARVEY, J. M. Factors affecting transit temperatures in rail shipments of western-grown lettuce. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:127-133. 280.39 C765

7714 HARVEY, J. M. The use of polyethylene-lined packages to maintain fruit quality in storage and transit. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:86-90. Ref. 280.39 C765

7715 HINDS, R. H. A better way to load citrus. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):13-14. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8
For truck transportation.

7716 HOOD, K. Farm Bureau's bargaining and marketing program for the fruit industry. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17:53-55,57. 1960. 81 W524

7717 HULSE, F. E. Net returns for Florida fresh citrus; a measure of sales effectiveness. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):6,14. June 1960. 166.2 N47

7718 JESSEN, V. T. Potato problems as seen by the Railroad Perishable Inspection Agency. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:159-161. 280.39 C765

7719 JOHNSON, E. F. Transportation problems—rail and truck, long and short haul as seen by the Federal Receiving Market Inspection Service. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:166-168. 280.39 C765
Potatoes.

7720 KASMIRE, R. F. Observations of California potatoes at receiving points. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:188-190. 280.39 C765

7721 KASPAR, J. C. Transportation of potatoes by for-hire motor carriers. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:161-166. 280.39 C765

7722 KRAMES, L. C. Transportation problems—rail and truck, long and short haul, as seen by the railroads. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958: 157-159. 280.39 C765
Potatoes.

7723 LAISE, J. F. Virginia apple promotion shifts into high gear. Prod. Mktg. 3(10):28. Oct.1960. 280.38 P943

7724 LAMB, R. H. The receiver's viewpoint on trends in melon (cantaloupe and honeydew) shipping practices. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:119-121. 280.39 C765

7725 LARSSON, L. O. Swedish fruit growers advertise their fruit. (In Swedish.) Frukt og Baer 13:83-85. 1960. 80 F9428

7726 LONG, D. L., and BELL, J. B. The fresh fruit and vegetable parade. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 860,7 p. May 1960. 275.29 V81C
Marketing calendar.

7727 MAMEDOV, R. A. The transportation of grapes over great distances. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):43-44. Aug. 80 Sa13

7728 MANNIELLO, F. Report from northern markets—selling the mango from the commission merchant's viewpoint. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:16-18. 1959. 93.09 F66

7729 MITCHELL, F. G. 1957 transit tests of vibrator-packed pears. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:82-84. 280.39 C765

7730 MURR, B. L. Wohin mit dem Kartoffel-Uberschuss? Kartoffelbau 11(8):170-171. Aug.1960. 75.8 K145

7731 OCEAN SPRAY CRANBERRIES. Annual report fiscal year ending May 31, 1960. Hanson, Mass., 1960. 12 p.,maps. 280.2939 C85

7732 OSWALD, J. W. The pathologist's view of transportation of potatoes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:174-175. 280.39 C765

7733 PENTZER, W. T. Progress in quality preservation in fresh fruits and vegetables. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:24-30. 280.39 C765
Transportation.

7734 PETERS, G. A. Tests with lettuce in transit. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:134-135. 280.39 C765

7735 PILIBOS, S. A shipper's experience with the shipment of cantaloupes in cartons. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:112. 280.39 C765

7736 PRATT, H. K. Changes in melon shipping practices. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:111-112. 280.39 C765

7737 RAMSEY, G. B. Market diseases of California potatoes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958: 173-174. 280.39 C765

7738 ROGERS, H. How do you promote produce? Prod. Mktg. 3(9):95,97,99-102. Sept.1960. 280.38 P943

7739 SCHORER, W. C. Canned vegetables: big packs move to market. Canner/Packer 129(10):108,111. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7740 SCOTT, R. R. Transportation problems of lettuce shippers. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:124-125. 280.39 C765

7741 SIMS, W. Transportation of perishables conference: Vegetable Clinic summary. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:136-138. 280.39 C765
Transportation losses.

7742 SMOCK, R. M. Why not sell apples the year around? Amer. Fruit Grower 80(10):7,18. Oct.1960. 80 G85
Includes storage in controlled atmosphere.

7743 SOMMER, N. F. Transit injury to fresh fruits. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:76-81. 280.39 C765

7744 STARK, D. U. Present capabilities of airline transportation. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:211-217. 280.39 C765
For fruit and vegetables.

7745 STEWART, J. K., and KASMIRE, R. F. An evaluation of floor pads for transit protection of potatoes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:182-188. 280.39 C765
By rail.

7746 SUNDBY, C. Information and propaganda for Norwegian fruit. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:86-89. 1960. 80 F9428

7747 SYMONS, A. E. Frozen fruits: big need is for promotion program. Canner/Packer 129(10):111-112. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7748 VAN RENSBURG, H. J. The potato crisis of 1959. Farming So. Africa 36(5):12-14,26. Aug.1960. 24 So842
Marketing program.

7749 VEGETABLE Clinic panel discussion: changes in the packing and shipping of celery. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:139-141. 280.39 C765
W. A. Herdman, moderator.

7750 WATSON, R. O. The receiver's view of potato transportation problems. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:170-172. 280.39 C765

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

7751 ADAMS, T. P. Post-harvest deterioration of asparagus. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:152. 280.39 C765

7752 ANDREOTTI, R., and CASOLI, U. The phenomena of browning of single-strength and concentrated tomato juices: effects of heating temperatures and times. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(3):206-211. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

7753 CULTRERA, R., DELINDATI, G., and TRIFIRO, E. The necessity of establishing a permissible maximum content of molds in industrial fruit products. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(3):212-219. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

7754 DIETRICH, W. C., and others. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. XXIII. Quality changes in frozen spinach. Food Technol. 14(10):522-527. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398
M. M. Boggs, M. D. Nutting, and N. E. Weinstein, joint authors.

7755 LABELLE, R. L., and others. The relationship of apple maturity to applesauce quality. Food Technol. 14(9):463-468. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398
R. S. Shallenberger, R. D. Way, L. R. Mattick, and J. C. Moyer, joint authors.

7756 LOTT, R. V. We can supply consumers with apples of quality. 2. How to achieve the intangible "it." Amer. Fruit Grower 80(10):8-9,17,21,23. Oct.1960. 80 G85

7757 LOTT, R. V. What is this thing called apple. quality? I. Amer. Fruit Grower 80(9):10-11,21. Sept. 1960. 80 G85

7758 RABITSCH, J. Marktgerechtes Sortieren, Lagern und Verpacken von Kartoffeln. Landmasch.-Markt 39(15):801-803. July 26,1960. 58.8 L239

7759 SCHUPHAN, W., and WEINMANN, I. Was heisst heute Qualitäts-Speisekartoffel? Fördgemeinsch. der Kartoffelwirt. H. f. den Kartoffelbau 11:21-26. 1959. 281.3759 F75

7760 SORENSEN, H. B., and BURNS, E. E. Grapefruit quality deterioration in the marketing system, storage and shelflife. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2151, 4 p. Aug.11,1960. 100 T31P

7761 TAILLANDIER, J. Contribution a l'etude biologique de l'intoxication phalloidienne. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 2(3):293-308. First Semes. 1959. 410.9 B47
Caused by Amanita phalloides.

7762 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Continuous inspection for fresh fruits and vegetables. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-404,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

7763 WETSTONE, W. C. Lettuce maturity as a quality factor. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:135-136. 280.39 C765

7764 ZDZIENICKI, S., and NOWOSIELSKI, T. Eggs of parasites of the [human] alimentary tract in vegetables from the Warsaw market. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(1):67-69. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
Contamination from use of night soil for manure.

Packing and Packaging

7765 AWES, G. A. Place and problems of prepackaging. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:52-53. 280.39 C765
Fruit and vegetables.

7766 BARBIERI, G., MILANESE, G., and ROSSO, S. Behavior of electrolytic tin plate as container for preserved foods containing acids and sugars (fruit juices and jellies). (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(3):196-199. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

7767 BULL, R. L. Trends in produce packaging. Prod. Mktg. 3(9):65,67-68. Sept.1960. 280.38 P943

7768 CHAPMAN, W. F., PITTMAN, J. F., and CARROLL, A. B. Costs, methods and facilities in packing South Carolina peaches, 1959. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt: 425,32 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

7769 COPPOCK, R. Why pallet bins are taking over. West. Fruit Grower 14(9):11. Sept.1960. 95.8 G762
For peaches and pears.

7770 FIELDING, A. M. New containers—cantaloupes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958: 117-119. 280.39 C765

7771 GUILLOU, R. Engineering aspects of new container development. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:93-97. 280.39 C765
Fruit.

7772 HANSEN, E. The use of polyethylene-lined packages for winter pears and apples. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:90-93. 280.39 C765

7773 HEDDEN, S. L., LEVIN, J. H., and GASTON, H. P. A progress report on harvesting and handling Concord grapes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-42,15 p. July 1960. A58.9 R31
Largely packing.

7774 LEIGH, B. Relation of packing machinery to bruising. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958: 175-178. 280.39 C765
Potatoes.

7775 PROBLEMS facing British packers using glass jars, by G. S. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):67-68, 71-72,75-77. 1960. 286.83 In82
For fruit.

7776 SMOOT, J. J., GRIERSON, W., and KAUFMAN, J. Orange bagging. Prod. Mktg. 3(9):81-84. Sept.1960. 280.38 P943
Hydrocooled fruit.

7777 USATUK, M. Lowering of vegetable losses. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):2-5. Sept. 75.8 K147
Packing.

7778 VAN BLARICOM, L. O., and SENN, T. L. Clemson peach research; paperboard cartons vs. veneer baskets. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(2):6. Summer 1960. 100 So8So

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

7779 LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Preliminary studies on the fluctuations in the wholesale prices of coconuts and coconut products in Indian markets during 1949-1958. 1. Cochin market. Indian Coconut J. 13(3):101-112. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 In2

7780 LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Preliminary stud on the fluctuations in the wholesale prices of coconuts and coconut products in Indian markets during 1949-1958. 2. Bombay market. Indian Coconut J. 13(3):113-127. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 In2

7781 VENKATARAMAN, M. S., and LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Seasonal variations in prices of coconut and coconut products at Cochin. Coconut B. 14(3):67-72. June 1960. 77.9 In292
Includes copra and coconut oil.

Processing and Storage

7782 ADAM, W. B. Campden Research Station; Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing Research Association, Chipping Campden, Glos. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):67-68. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Research activities.

7783 ADVANCES in fruit processing in the USA. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):57-58,61-63,65,67. 1960. 286.83 In82

7784 BENNETT, A. H. New weather analysis system for potato storages. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):15. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8
Temperature.

7785 BHATIA, B. S., SIDDAPPA, G. S., and LAL, G. Preparation of pectin, pectin extract and syrup from jack fruit rind. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):75-77. Mar. 1959. 22 Ag83I

7786 BHATIA, B. S., SIDDAPPA, G. S., and LAL, G. Utilization of honey in fruit products. Food Sci. 9 (5):163-169. May 1960. 389.9 M99

7787 BISHOP, J. M. How to make good apple cider. Amer. Fruit Grower 80 (9):9,17,19. Sept.1960. 80 G85

7788 BRAVERMAN, J. B. S., and LEVI, A. Comminuted orange; a new process for its manufacture. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(2):93-97. Apr./June 1960. 389.8 C7622
English summary.

7789 BREIJER, H. B. G., and others. Experiments in the disinfection of raw lettuce. I-II. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(2):149-172. Ref. June 1960. 448.8 D65
H. W. Julius, F. J. Bos, P. H. van Thiel, W. Kloosterman, and A. Burgy, joint authors.

7790 BUACHIDZE, S. I., and KEZELI, T. A. The influence of some methods of drying on the preservation of vitamins in the fruit of Diospyros kaki. L. (In Russian.) Tbilisskiĭ Bot. Inst. Trudy 20:187-192. 1959. 451 T442
English summary.

7791 CAMPBELL, C. W. Storage and ripening of mangos. Fla. Mango Forum. Proc. 19:11-12. 1959. 93.09 F66

7792 DAVIS, G. B., and HUTCHINGS, H. M. Costs and efficiencies in packaging and freezing of peas. Quick Frozen Foods 23(2):44,46,151-152. Sept.1960. 389.8 Q4

7793 DICKMANN, F. H. J., and DAVIS, G. B. Costs and efficiencies in handling, storing and packing onions. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 96,27 p. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

7794 DIOKNO, A. Coconut technology in the Philippines: its status and problems. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(6):18-22. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

7795 DORSEY, W. R. The dehydrated fruit industry—today and tomorrow. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 12(2):147-152. June 1960. 389.9 As74A

7796 DYMENT, R. Develop new type apple juice. Canad. Food Indus. 31(7):28-29. July 1960. 286.83 C166
Processing.

7797 EGGERT, F. P. Stowage of apples in storage in relation to their cooling. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:32-35. June 1958. 81 So12

7798 FISCHNICH, O., and HEILINGER, F. Verhalten verschieden gedüngter Kartoffeln während der Lagerung. Fördgemeinsch. der Kartoffelwirt. H. f. den Kartoffelbau 11:34-40. Ref. 1959. 281.3759 F75

7799 FOX, H. Florida scientists have produced uniform-coloured, single-strength canned juice from red grapefruit. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(4):43. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7372

7800 GALFFY, Z. The effect of the conditions of drying and storage upon the quality of dried chanterelle mushroom. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:431-438. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

7801 GANGI, A. R. "No operator" centrifuge eliminates sediment in fruit juice. Food Processing 21(10):43-44. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7325

7802 GJAERUM, H. B. Storage rot of apples. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 4:53-56. May 1,1960. 80 Y83

7803 GOMEZ CAMPO, C. Las radiaciones en la conservación de la patata. ASPAS 34:11-15. Dec.1959. 75.8 As6

7804 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Bulk storage of potatoes in buildings. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 173,35 p. 10 G794B

7805 GREIG, W. S., and SMITH, O. Factors affecting quality and storage life of prepeeled potatoes and quality of French fries. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 370,48 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 N48C

7806 GUILLOU, R. The present status of forced-air cooling. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:30-35. 280.39 C765
Fruit and vegetables.

7807 GUZEWSKA, I., OSTROWSKI, W., and GDOWSKI, J. Experiments on cold storage of apple and pear varieties at three different temperatures. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 4:340-364. Ref. 1959. 86 Sk3
English summary.

7808 HACKE, F. Qualitätsfragen aus der Sicht der Kartoffelschälbetriebe. Kartoffelbau 11(8):171-172. Aug. 1960. 75.8 K145

7809 HAMMOND, A. E. Quick frozen pea production; the freeze-them-pack. Food Processing & Packaging 29(348):331-335. Sept.1960. 389.8 F738
Great Britain.

7810 HOOVER, M. W. Use of calcium hydroxide for firming canned green and red sweet bell pepper. Food Technol. 14(9):437-440. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

7811 HUGLIN, P., and SCHWARTZ, J. Essai d'obtention et de dégustation de jus de raisin a partir d'hybrides-producteurs. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(1):53-65. Jan./Mar.1960. 14 F8499An

7812 ITALIAN tomato juice processing methods. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):48,51,53,55. 1960. 286.83 In82

7813 JACOBSEN, J. V. Apple handling and storag . So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(2):56-60. Sept.1960. 23 So84

7814 JAKOVLIV, G. Fruits et légumes surgelés. Ann. de Gembloux 66(3):193-203. Third Q.1960. 13 G28

7815 JONES, G. W. Pre-cooling Bartlett pears for bulk shipment in refrigerated rail cars. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:48-51. 280.39 C765

7816 KAGAN, I. S., and others. Methods of clarification of grape juices. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):7-13. 95.8 V77
A. F. Fan-fUng, D. fU. Lfashch, and I. P. Grishina, joint authors.

7817 KOROBKINA, Z. V., and KOCHUROVA, A. I. Use of potassium metabisulfite to control molds. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):28-30. 95.8 V77
In storage.

7818 KRISHNAMURTHY, G. V., and others. Pilot-plant studies on the preparation of crude papain from raw papaya. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):433-436. Aug. 1960. 382 So12
B. S. Bhatia, G. Lal, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

7819 KYZLINK, V., and CHYTRÁ, M. Conditions of thermal inactivation of redox enzymes that deteriorate the quality of canned fruit and vegetables. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:9-42. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

7820 LAITIN, D. R. Bulk handling of fruits and vegetables. Canad. Food Indus. 31(7):30-32. July 1960. 286.83 C166

7821 LAL, G., and others. Suitability of different varieties of mangoes for the preparation of mango cereal flakes. Food Sci. 9(4):121-123. Apr.1960. 389.9 M99
G. V. Krishnamurthy, N. L. Jain, and B. S. Bhatia, joint authors.

7822 LANDFALD, R. Storage and transportation of berries. (In Norwegian.) Frukt og Baer 13:5-12. 1960. 80 F9428

7823 LEONARD, S., LUH, B. S., and PANGBORN, R. M. Effect of sodium chloride, citric acid, and sucrose on pH and palatability of canned tomatoes. Food Technol. 14(9):433-436. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

7824 LIPTON, W. J. Effect of temperature on asparagus quality. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:147-151. 280.39 C765

7825 MCCOMBS, C. L., and POPE, D. T. The effect of length of cure and storage temperature upon certain quality factors of sweet potatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:426-434. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12

7826 MARTIN, M. E., and others. Broccoli nutrients: factors affecting the ascorbic acid and carotene content of broccoli. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):387-390. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
J. P. Sweeney, G. L. Gilpin, and V. J. Chapman, joint authors.
Processing and storage.

7827 MAXIE, E. C., ROBINSON, B. J., and CATLIN, P. B. Effect of various oxygen concentrations on the respiration of Wickson plum fruit and fruit tissues. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:145-156. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

7828 MAXIE, E. C. Ionizing radiation and its possible uses with perishables. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:38-42. 280.39 C765
Fruit and vegetables.

7829 MEHLITZ, A., and DREWS, H. Untersuchungen zur Biochemie der Sauerkrautgärung. I. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(18):413-418. Sept.15,1960. 389.8 K832

7830 MILAN. SOCIETÀ ALFA LAVAL. De Laval "Centri-Therm," a new fruit juice concentrator. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(2):98-99. Apr./June 1960. 389.8 C7622

7831 MILLEVILLE, H. P. Continuous apple pressing. Food Processing 21(9):38-39. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7325

7832 MORENO MORA, J. Zumos de frutas concentrados. Cult. Mod. 43(7):251. July 1960. 15 C89

7833 NAMESTNIKOV, A. Preparation of sauerkraut. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):58. Sept. 75.8 K147

7834 NASAKIN, G., and POMERANETS, A. Honorable task of the canning industry workers. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):9-11. Sept. 75.8 K147
Chiefly fruit and vegetables.

7835 NELSON, K. E. Some studies of the action of sulfur dioxide in the control of Botrytis rot of Tokay grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:183-189. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12
Caused by Botrytis cinerea, in storage.

7836 NELSON, K. E. Sulfur dioxide—its use and relationship to the market quality of table grapes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:67-70. 280.39 C765
Fumigation.

7837 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Dry rot of potatoes. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 43,ed.3,4 p. Mar.1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Fusarium trichothecioides.

7838 NOOY, S. H. Must a fruit grower build storage houses himself or can he advantageously store outside? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(2):22-26. Apr.1960. 86 N385E
Refrigeration costs.

7839 O'BRIEN, M. Some preliminary findings with bulk handling of perishables. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:43-45. 280.39 C765
Peaches for canning.

7840 OLEINIK, D. A. Technology of fruit and berry juices. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(3):18. 95.8 V77
Chiefly pasteurization.

7841 PALILOV, N. Storage of unripe onions. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):58-59. Sept. 75.8 K147

7842 PENTZER, W. T. Horticulture—after harvest. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:514-518. Dec.1958. 81 So12
Storage and transportation of fruit and vegetables.

7843 PĚTKE, E. Methods of potato drying in Germany. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):62-64. Sept. 75.8 K147

7844 PRODUCTION and exports of Italian processed vegetables. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):26-27,29, 31-32,35-36. 1960. 286.83 In82

7845 PRUTHI, J. S., RAO, N. S. S., and LAL, G. Some technological aspects of manufacture of mandarin orange concentrate. Food Sci. 9(5):169-174. Ref. May 1960. 389.9 M99

7846 RAMSEY, G. B. Developing knowledge in post-harvest pathology of perishables. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:98-101. 280.39 C765
Fruit and vegetables.

7847 RAMSEY, G. B. Diseases and injuries of lettuce on the market. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:126-127. 280.39 C765

7848 RAPPAPORT, L., and WATADA, A. E. Effect of temperature on artichoke quality. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:142-146. 280.39 C765

7849 RASMUSSEN, P. M. Cold storage of pears. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 26(11):425-427. Aug.1,1960. 80 Er3

7850 RICHARDSON, H. B. Car precooling of table grapes. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958: 70-76. 280.39 C765

7851 SABUROV, N., and SHIROKOV, E. Technological requirements of the storehouses. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):33-36. Sept. 75.8 K147

7852 SAINSBURY, G. F. Report summary—heat leakage through fabric and floors of apple storages. Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 26(9):35,41. Sept.1960. 295.8 C16

7853 SMITH, B. L. Some commercial experiences with bulk handling of perishables. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:45-48. 280.39 C765
Fruit.

7854 SMITH, M. D. Canned foods: fruit, vegetable, juice outlook good. Canner/Packer 129(10):106-107. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

7855 SMOCK, R. M., and BLANPIED, G. D. A comparison of controlled atmosphere storage and film liners for the storage of apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71: 36-44. June 1958. 80 So12

7856 SMOCK, R. M. Controlled atmosphere storage of fruits. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958:35-38. 280.39 C765

7857 SOFRONOV, A. Storage of carrots. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):51-52. Sept. 75.8 K147

7858 SPINA, P., and DAMIGELLA, P. Tests on fruit storage. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(4):392-405. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 16 T22
Pears and oranges.

7859 STEINMETZ, H. Kartoffel-Sortieren, Verlesen und Vertüten. Landmasch.-Rundschau 12(8):239-243. Aug.1960. 58.8 L237

7860 STEWART, J. K., and LIPTON, W. J. Factors influencing heat loss in cantaloups during hydrocooling. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 421,12 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

7861 STEWART, J. K., and LIPTON, W. J. Preliminary precooling tests with cantaloupes in fibreboard containers. Conf. Transportation Perishables. Proc. 1958: 113-117. 280.39 C765

7862 STRIDER, D. L., and MCCOMBS, C. L. Rate of wound phellem formation in the sweet potato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 72:435-442. Ref. Dec.1958. 81 So12
In storage.

7863 TARUTANI, T., and MANABE, M. Studies on the utilization of persimmons (Diospyros kaki Linn.). II. On canned dried persimmons. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):259-264. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

7864 THIBAUT, G. Considérations sur un problème d'organisation du travail dans les caves cooperatives; l'apport et la réception de la vendange. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(81):19-22. Oct.1960. 280.28 C78972

7865 THOMPSON, B. D. Post-harvest chemical treatments for the control of strawberry fruit rots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:224-230. June 1958. 81 So12
Caused by Botrytis cinerea and Rhizopus nigricans.

7866 THORPE, R. H. Modern trends in the processing of canned vegetables. Research 13(9):350-354. Sept. 1960. 472 R31

7867 TOMKINS, R. G. Ditton Laboratory, Agricultural Research Council, Larkfield, Maidstone, Kent. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):69-70,77. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7334
Fruit and vegetable storage and transportation research.

7868 TRADARDI, F. From California: progress in the technical stabilization of horticultural products. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):59-66. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226

7869 USATIUK, M. K. Canning fruits and berries by the method of hot bottling. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):23-26. Aug. 80 Sa13

7870 VAN BLARICOM, L. O. Fifteen varieties selected for processing. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(2):6. Summer 1960. 100 So8So
Peaches.

7871 WOODRUFF, R. E., and CRANDALL, P. C. The effect of several respiratory inhibitiors on apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:26-31. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12

Statistics

7872 BIEBER, R. A., and ROBERTS, O. C. Massachusetts apple tree survey. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 343, 65 p. Oct.1959. 275.29 M381L

7873 FAHEY, J. V. Acreage guides aid vegetable marketing. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):12. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8

7874 KELLY, B. How industry is using the Florida tomato plantings report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:17-18. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

7875 OUZTS, C. A. South Carolina grape statistics, trends 1009-1959. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 196,23 p., map. Aug.1960. 281.9 C59

7876 PERU. DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA DE PRODUCCION Y CONSUMO. Estadística de la producción de papa en el Perú correspondiente al año 1958. Lima, 1959. 66 p. 75.9 P43

7877 SAVAGE, Z. Florida remains the greatest citrus producting state. Citrus Indus. 41(9):5,11. Sept. 1960. 80 C49
Statistical.

7878 SAVAGE, Z. Florida remains world citrus leader. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(1):26,28. Sept.1960. 80 C498
Statistical.

7879 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—noncitrus, by States, 1958 and 1959; production, use, and value, by R. Royston, I. Holmes, and E. L. Park. Washington, 1960. 24 p. 1.941 H8F943

7880 WEST PAKISTAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final estimate of mung (pulse) crop of the former Punjab and Bahawalpur for the year 1959-60. n. p., 1960. 4 p. 60.39 W52M

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

7881 ALCOCER, M. Trigo. Pan 7(81):21-22. July 1960. 389.8 P192

7882 ANDERS, E. Bedeutung und Bestimmung der Glasigkeit von Weizen. Mühle 97(33):425-426. Aug.18, 1960. 298.8 M89

7883 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRY. Wheat Research Act, 1957, second annual report 1959. n. p., 1959? 10 p. 59.9 Au72

7884 BATALLA PEREZ, J. A. Producción, comercio y consumo de arroz en el mundo. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(340):428-431. Aug.1960. 15 Ag84

7885 BISSON, F. C. Bargain sale flour. II. Relationship between flour and millfeed on an price basis shows many gyrations. Nowest. Miller 264(7):11-12. Oct.3, 1960. 298.8 N81

7886 BISSON, F. C. Bargain sale flour comes at season's start, bargain price straw hats at season's end; paradox raises question of economic common sense among millers; perhaps revival of millfeed futures market could aid stability. Nowest. Miller 264(5):56-58. Sept.5,1960. 298.8 N81

7887 BOHLKE, E. A. Undersizing your grain drier is the height of extravagance! Can make or break you. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 117(19):54-56. Oct.12,1960. 298.8 G762

7888 BONEM, F. L. Improve uniformity of flour. Fodd Processing 21(9):36-37. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7325

7889 BRIESKORN. Neues von der Roggenvermahlung der Ernte 1960. Müllerei 13(38):525. Sept.17,1960. 298.8 M91

7890 BROWN, C. W., and MYERS, A. Long term cereal storage. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):348-355. July 1960. 23 N472

7891 COLLISON, R., CAMPBELL, J. D., and ELTON, G. A. H. The effect of surfactants on swelling and gel properties of wheat starch. Chem. & Indus. 40:1230-1231. Oct.1,1960. 382 M31C

7892 CRONYN, M. W. That honorable old kernel of wheat. Nowest. Miller 264(8):28,30-32,34-35. Ref. Oct.17,1960. 298.8 N81
Analysis.

7893 CRUZ, D. A. Management and operation of rice retail stores in Laguna, 1958. Philippine Agr. 43 (10):637-655. Mar.1960. 25 P542

7894 CUBA. ADMIN. DE ESTABILIZACION DEL ARROZ. Censo de la producción de arroz en Cuba, 1959/60. La Habana, 1960. 30 p. 254.8 C8994

7895 CUBA. ADMIN. DE ESTABILIZACIÓN DEL ARROZ. Memoria anual, 1958/59. Habana, 1959. 44 p. 281.3599 C89
Statistics.

7896 DAHLE, L., and SULLIVAN, B. Presence and probable role of thioctic acid in wheat flour. Cereal Chem. 37(5):679-682. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33

7897 DAY, D. L., and NELSON, G. L. Effects of basic parameters in drying grain sorghum. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-85,19 p. July 1960. 100 Ok4

7898 DELEU, R. Les silos métalliques étanches a l'air. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(79/80):85-87. Aug./Sept. 1960. 280.28 C78972
For grain and forage.

7899 DERBY, R. I. Peeking inside a wheat berry. Canad. Milling & Feed 41(10):32-33. Oct.1960. 298.8 C162

7900 DESCHREIDER, A. R. Veränderungen der Stärke und ihrer Abbauprodukte nach Behandlung von Weizenmehl mit Gamma-Strahlen. Stärke 12(7):197-201. July 1960. 309 St22
English summary.
Includes discussion.

7901 DREWS, E. Statistische Erhebungen über die Rohstoffbasis bei verschiedenen Brotsorten in der Bundesrepublik und in Berlin. Brot u. Gebäck 14(8):148-151, 154-156. Aug.1960. 298.8 G33
Use of different flour types.

7902 ECKHOFF, G. Niedersächsischer Braugerstenanbau bleibt aktuell. Brauwelt 70:1437-1438. Sept.1, 1960. 390.8 B732

7903 EGOROV, G. A., and LIUBUSHKIN, V. T. Thermo-physical properties of corn grain. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):52-53. Mar. 59.8 K95
With reference to drying.

7904 ENIX, J. R. What about marketing "pink" or treated wheat? Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-60,4 p. 1960. 275.29 Ok41Le
Contamination by mercury.

7905 EVANS, J. W. A little-known "little giant" of industry; corn wet-milling—process and progress. Cereal Sci. Today 5(8):243-244. Oct.1960. 59.8 C333

7906 EVERAERT, G. Le blé dans le monde. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 177:149-154. May/June 1960. 298.9 P21

7907 FERGUSON, R. R., and MECKEL, R. Mr. Baker, what do you know of your flour's baking quality? Nowest. Miller 264(7):22-24,26. Oct.3,1960. 298.8 N81

7908 FISHER, N., and BROUGHTON, M. E. Studies on the lipids of wheat: fractionation on silicic acid. Chem. & Indus. 27:869-870. July 2,1960. 382 M31C

7909 FOLTINEK, H. Wirtschaftliche Trocknung von Körnermais. Förderungsdienst 8(8):233-235. Aug.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

7910 FRITSCH, E. Die Veränderungen am ausgewachsenen Getreidekorn im Hinblick auf die müllerische Technik. Müllerei 13(38):521. Sept.17,1960. 298.8 M91

7911 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR GETREIDEVERARBEITUNG. Jahresbericht 1959/60. Berlin, 1960. 156 p. 281.3599 B45

7912 GOERING, K. J., and IMSANDE, J. D. Barley flour composition and use for starch production. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):368-370. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

7913 GONÇALVES, P. A. The devaluation of money and the price of rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14 (161):173. May 1960. 59.8 L39
Brazil.

7914 GOPP, K., and KUNZE, H. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Gersten der Ernte 1960. 1. Brauwelt 63: 1269. Aug.9,1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

7915 GOPP, K., and KUNZE, H. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Gersten der Ernte 1960. 2. Brauwelt 65: 1306. Aug.16,1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

7916 GRACZA, R. The subsieve-size fractions of a hard red spring wheat flour produced by air classification. Cereal Chem. 37(5):579-593. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33

7917 GRAY, J. Outlook for cereals. Agr. Merchant 40(9):47. Sept.1960. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.

7918 GRIMM, F. Zur Mengenleistung von Mühlen. Mühle 97(35):457-459. Sept.1,1960. 298.8 M89

7919 GROSH, G. Training cereal technologists in the Soviet Union. Amer. Miller & Processor 88(10):17-18. Oct.1960. 298.8 Am32

7920 GROSH, G. M., SHELLENBERGER, J. A., and FARRELL, E. P. Milling properties of wheat in relation to pearling, scouring, and impaction. Cereal Chem. 37 (5):593-602. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33

7921 GRUZDEVA, G. N. Start preparing for the corn review now. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):7-8. June. 59.8 K95

7922 HALDEMAN, R. C., and others. Grain transportation statistics for the North Central Region. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 268,131 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84St
R. M. Bennett, J. R. Corley, R. O. Foster, and J. H. Hunter, joint authors.

7923 HALEY, W. L., and PENCE, J. W. New favor found in bulgor, and ancient wheat food. Cereal Sci. Today 5(7):203-204,206-207,214. Sept.1960. 59.8 C333

7924 HALICK, J. V., and others. A note on the determination of gelatinization temperatures of rice varieties. Cereal Chem. 37(5):670-672. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33
H. M. Beachell, J. W. Stansel, and H. H. Kramer, joint authors.

7925 HAMPL, J. An amylographic study of the influence of glutamic acid and other additions on the process of viscosity of wheat-flour and rye-flour in thin suspensions. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3: 465-501. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

7926 HÄUSSER, V. Zur Frage erlaubter Mehlbehandlungsmittel; Gummi arabicum zur Mehlveredelung nach wie vor zugelassen. Mühle 97(31):397-398. Aug.4, 1960. 298.8 M89

7927 HENDRICKSON, R. F. Still unsettled: a sensible storage program. Co-op Grain Q. 18(3):22-29. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7898
Position of grain cooperatives under the Uniform Grain Storage Agreement.

7928 HERRMANN, G. Kleinmälzungsergebnisse von Gersten der Ernte 1960. Brauwelt 67:1351-1352. Aug.23,1960. 390.8 B732

7929 HERZOG, A. Destination of rice produced in 1959-60. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(162):203. June 1960. 59.8 L39
Production and consumption figures.

7930 HERZOG, A. Yield of hulled rice in the central plant of the Rio Grande Rice Institute. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(163):236. July 1960. 59.8 L39

7931 HOPF, L. Ein schweres Erntejahr. Müllerei 13(36):497. Sept.3,1960. 298.8 M91

7932 HORSBURGH, A. S. Report on grain drying, 1959 harvest. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 63,15 p. July 1960. 281.9 Ed4E
Costs and returns.

7933 HUBE, G. Abfall-Rückgewinnung von den Getreide-Wäschereien. Mühle 97(31):395-396. Aug.4,1960. 298.8 M89

7934 HUDSON, W. L. Die Rohstoffe der Welt: Brotgetreide. Wirtschaftsdienst 40(8):461-464. Aug.1960. 280.8 W74
The industry.

7935 IRANI, R. R., and CALLIS, C. F. The use of conditioning agents to improve the handling properties of cereal products. Cereal Sci. Today 5(7):198-201,214. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C333

7936 IRVINE, G. N., and MCMULLAN, M. E. The "remix" baking test. Cereal Chem. 37(5):603-613. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33
For flour strength.

7937 ISEBAERT, L. Die Mälzerei 1960. Brauwelt 68:1367-1372. Aug.25,1960. 390.8 B732

7938 JANICEK, G., POKORNY, J. and SUPOVA, J. A study of the chemical components of oat and its products. I-II. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:503-548. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
I, Oat lipides; II, Thermostable antioxidants in oat.

7939 JONAS, K. Untersuchungsergebnisse aus der unterfränkischen Ernte 1960. Brauwelt 73:1505-1506. Sept.13,1960. 390.8 B732
Barley analyses.

7940 KANSAS. WHEAT COMMISSION. Third annual report to the Governor for the period from October 1, 1958 through October 31, 1959. Hutchinson, 1959. 47 p. 281.3599 K13

7941 KAPP, M., LEGRAND, C., and TRILLAT, J. J. Etude des dégradations de l'amidon de certains produits cerealiers. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(4):490-494. July 25,1960. 505 P21

7942 KAPTIUSHINA, G. A. Amylolytic activity and gas-forming capacity of flour of the new wheat varieties of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(1):27-32. Ref. 451 AL64

7943 KEMMER, K. Wie sieht es mit der Getreideernte aus? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(35): 1069-1070. Sept.1,1960. 18 N39

7944 KIENESVENGER, K. Das Verschwinden des guten Roggenaromas—eine Ursache für den Rückgang des Roggenverbrauches. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(16):406-407. Aug.11,1960. 298.8 Su2

7945 KLEBER, W., and FRANKE, G. Gersten der Ernte 1960. Brauwelt 67:1353. Aug.23,1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

7946 KÖKENY. Note on the study of factors modifying the sedimentation value in the Zeleny method. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(7):63-71. July 1960. 298.8 Se42

7947 KOSTER, G. Mehl nach Mass. Mühle 97(33): 424. Aug.18,1960. 298.8 M89

7948 LAU, D. Uber die Beziehungen zwischen ausseren und inneren Qualitätsmerkmalen bei Braugerste im Hinblick auf die Braugerstenzüchtung. I. Brauwissenschaft 13(9):283-288. Ref. Sept.1960. 390.8 B733

7949 LEINEN, N. Control condensation in bulk flour loading. Food Processing 21(10):117,119. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7325

7950 LEMMERZAHL, J. Getreidetrocknung und Getreidequalität. Müllerei 13(36):499. Sept.3,1960. 298.8 M91

7951 LOBANOV, P. P. The increase of corn production and the aims of the agricultural science. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):1-4. Apr. 59.8 K95
Policies and programs.

7952 MACEY, A. Recent advances in malting—with special reference to steeping. Brewers Digest 35(10):49-53,70. Ref. Oct.1960. 390.8 B75

7953 MACHADO, S. S. Balance of the harvest. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(161):175. May 1960. 59.8 L39
Rice in Brazil during six years.

7954 MCIVER, H., and REECE, M. C. Starch and dextrine adhesives; a general classification. Adhesives & Resins 8(7/8):61-64. July/Aug.1960. 309.8 Ad4

7955 MALAYA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Federation of Malaya rice supplement, 9th, 1959. Kuala Lumpur, 1959. 10 p. 269.6 M294Mar

7956 MATTHES, A. Die Braugerstenernte in Hessen-Nassau 1960. Brauwelt 70:1436-1437. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

7957 MENDELSON, C. Bread consumption in Israel. Hakirya, Tel-Aviv, Min. Agr., 1960. 12 p. 389.1 M522B

7958 MICHIGAN. ELEVATOR EXCHANGE. 40th annual report, 1959/60. n.p., 1960. 17 p. 59.9 M58

7959 MIYOSHI, Y. The research of sifting theory of grain sorter. XI. The summary of these reports. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(1):25-26. June 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

7960 MONTEFREDINE, A. Hard and soft wheats in food paste manufacture. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(7): 303-311. Ref. July 1960. 298.8 M73

7961 MORELLI, A. Grain and bread; etymological curiosities. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(7):320-321. July 1960. 298.8 M73

7962 MOSSE, J. Etude de l'hydration de la gliadine en solution. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A bis, Ann. de Physiol. Vég. 1(4):295-312. Ref. Oct./Dec.1959. 451 F8432
From wheat flour.

7963 MUHLENFELDT. Uber die Vermahlung des neuerntigen Roggens. Müllerei 13(37):509. Sept.10,1960. 298.8 M91

7964 MÜLLER, F. Werbung für 100prozentiges Manitoba-Qualitätsweizenmehl. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58 (16):416. Aug.11,1960. 298.8 Su2

7965 NAKHMANOVICH, B., and others. Acetone-butyl fermentation on cornstalk hydrolyzates obtained by the Riga method. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(3):135-140. 511 R442
N. Shcheblykina, V. Kalnina, and D. Pelsis, joint authors.

7966 NATIONAL JOINT INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL FOR THE FLOUR MILLING INDUSTRY. Fortieth annual report, 1958-59. London, 1960. 62 p. 298.9 N21

7967 NOVELLIE, L., HOLDT, M. M. VON, and BRAND, J. C. Kaffircorn malting and brewing studies. V-VII. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):457-471. Ref. Aug. 1960. 382 So12

7968 NURET, H. Variations autour d'un diagramme. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Élèves 177:119-125. May/June 1960. 298.9 P21

7969 PATEL, B. M., and SHAH, B. G. Studies on the composition of some cereal straws in Kaira district. Indian. J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):19-25. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

7970 PERU. DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA DE PRODUCCION Y CONSUMO. Estadística de la producción de cebada en el Perú correspondiente al año 1958. Lima, 1959. 62 p. 59.9 P433

7971 PERU. DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA DE PRODUCCION Y CONSUMO. Estadística de la producción de maíz en el Perú correspondiente al año 1958. Lima, 1959. 70 p. 59.9 P433E

7972 PFEIFER, V. F., STRINGFELLOW, A. C., and GRIFFIN, E. L. Fractionation of Omar-Brevor wheat flour from the Pacific. Nowest. Miller 264(8):46-48. Oct.17,1960. 298.8 N81

7973 PRATT, P. M. Factors which influence consumption per capita of rice. Rice J. 63(10):5-7,14. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 59.8 R36

7974 PREECE, I. A., GARG, N. K., and HOGGAN, J. Enzymic degradation of cereal hemicelluloses. III. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(4):331-337. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 390.9 In7

7975 RADLEY, J. A. The effects of irradiation by high energy cathode rays on starch. Stärke 12(7):201-203. July 1960. 309 St22
Cornstarch.

7976 RAINBOW, C. Proteolysis in malting. Brewers Digest 35(9):60-62,65. Ref. Sept.1960. 390.8 B75

7977 RANKIN, J. C., and others. Preparation and properties of hydroxyethylated high-amylose corn starch. Cereal Chem. 37(5):656-670. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33
J. G. Rall, C. R. Russell, and F. R. Senti, joint authors.

7978 REIMERS, H. Betrachtungen zum Thema Sichtfläche, Sichtleistung und Bespannung. Mühle 97 (33):423-424. Aug.18,1960. 298.8 M89

7979 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. NEW ORLEANS. LA. Rice acreage in the United States, 1960. New Orleans. 1960. 4 p. 59.9 R362A

7980 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION, NEW ORLEANS, LA. Rice production in the United States, 1960. New Orleans, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 R362R

7981 RUDOLF, H. Errichtung einer neuen Wanderhaufenmälzerei in Madrid. Brauwelt 66:1318. Aug.18, 1960. 390.8 B732

7982 RUPPERT, A. Untersuchungsergebnisse von bayerischen Gersten der Ernte 1960. 1-3. Brauwelt 63: 1268-1269; 65:1305-1306; 71:1468-1469. Aug.9,16, Sept.6,1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

7983 SAR'IAN, S. People of the Ryazan Region will achieve new success. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):6-7. Mar. 59.8 K95
Seven-Year-Plan.

7984 SCHÄFER, W. Die Bestimmung der Mahlfähigkeit von Getreide—Theorie und Praxis. Mühle 97(30): 384-386. (Concl.) Ref. July 28,1960. 298.8 M89

7985 SECCHI, G. Considerations on the analytical validity of the Matweef method. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(3):27-30. Ref. May/June 1960. 385 R18
Wheat research.

7986 SEIBEL, W. Zur Standardisierung der Besatzbestimmung. Mühle 97(31):393-394. Aug.4,1960. 298.8 M89
In wheat.

7987 SEIGEL, O. Die Gerstenerzeugung im OEEC-Raum. Brauwelt 70:1445-1447. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732
Statistical.

7988 SIROT, W. Untersuchungsergebnisse der ersten Gersten der Ernte 1960. Brauwelt 63:1270-1271. Aug.9,1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

7989 SOGN, L. The quality problem in bread grain production. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 18:534-535, 545. Aug.26,1960. 11 N8122

7990 SONNEMANN, T. Unsere Auffassung zum EWG-Getreidepreis. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 12(9):307-308. Sept.1960. 284.28 R132

7991 STADLER, H., KIPPHAHN, H., and GALLINGER, S. Zur Gibberellinsäureanwendung beim Mälzen. Brauwelt 68:1361-1365. Aug.25,1960. 390.8 B732

7992 STASHKO, S. P., and SAMOĬLOVA, V. E. The brewing qualities of Ukrainian barleys. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivovarennoĭ Promysh. Trudy 7:3-15. 1959. 390.9 V962

7993 STEIN, I. Standardisierungsmassnahmen zur Verminderung von Braugersten-Qualitätsschwankungen. Brauwelt 70:1431. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

7994 STEPANOV, A. V. Achieving the high production of corn. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):3-5. May. 59.8 K95
Seven-Year-Plan.

7995 TABB, C. B. Continuous pulping of straw under high and low pressure. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14(6):47-52. June 1960. 302.8 In22

7996 TEGGE, G. High-Amylose-Corn—eine vielversprechende Entwicklung in den USA. Stärke 12(7):213-218. Ref. July 1960. 309 St22
English summary.
Includes discussion.

7997 TEUTEBERG. Stand der Braugerste Sommer 1960 in Schleswig-Holstein. Brauwelt 70:1440-1441. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

7998 THOMAS, B. Entfernbarer und nicht entfernbarer (indirekter) Besatz. Mühle 97(32):409-410. (Cont.) Aug.11,1960. 298.8 M89
Wheat.

7999 THOMAS, B. Entfernbarer und nicht entfernbarer (indirekter) Besatz. Mühle 97(33):428-429. (Cont.) Aug.18,1960. 298.8 M89

8000 THOMAS, B. Entfernbarer und nicht entfernbarer (indirekter) Besatz. I. Müllerei 13(38):524. Sept.17,1960. 298.8 M91

8001 TOURY, J., and others. Variations dans la composition chimique d'un riz africain au cours de l'usinage. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(3):219-224. 1960. 389.8 An73
F. Busson, P. Lunven, J. Lanza, and R. Carbiener, joint authors.

8002 TRIVULZIO, G. Rice culture in France. VI. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7):3-6. July 1960. 59.8 R49
The industry.

8003 TSAI, H. Y., PHILLIPS, A. T., and WILLIAMS, V. R. Molecular weights of crystalline amyloses from certain rice varieties. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):364-368. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

8004 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Official grain standards of the United States. U. S. D. A. Serv. & Regulat. Announc. AMS-177,slightly rev.,93 p. July 1960. 1 M34S

8005 WALTER, C. Rice culture in Israel. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7):16-17. July 1960. 59.8 R49
The industry.

8006 WEITH, L. Studien zur Technologie der Mälzerei. III. Brauwissenschaft 13(9):288-294. Ref. Sept. 1960. 390.8 B733
English summary.

8007 WELLS, C. M., and JACKS, B. H. An economic evaluation of grain marketing problems in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 601,24 p.,map. July 1960. 100 M69

8008 WIGET, A. Zwei neue Methoden und Apparate zur physikalischen Mehlprüfung. Mühle 97(33):430-431. Aug.18,1960. 298.8 M89

8009 WINKLER, K. Die Braugerstenerzeugung im Zeichen verschärfter Qualitätsbestimmungen. Brauwelt 70:1432-1433. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

8010 WOHLFARTH, K. Qualitätsverbesserung im Braugerstenbau. Brauwelt 70:1434-1435. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

8011 WOLFMEYER, H. J., and HELLMAN, N. N. Laboratory and commercial studies on malt as an adjunct in cracker baking. Cereal Sci. Today 5(7):208-209,212-214. Ref. Sept.1960. 59.8 C333

8012 ZELENY, L., and others. Sedimentation value as an index of dough-mixing characteristics in early-generation wheat selections. Cereal Chem. 37(5):673-678. Sept.1960. 59.8 C33
W. T. Greenaway, G. M. Gurney, C. C. Fifield, and K. Lebsock, joint authors.

8013 ZENCHENKO, V. A. The relationship of biochemical indicators of malt with the weight-correspondence of the embryo and endosperm of the barley grain. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivovarennoĭ Promysh. Trudy 7:25-35. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V962

8014 ZHDANOVICH, V. Organizational work a determinant of success. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(4):9-10. Apr. 59.8 K95
Policies and programs.

HONEY AND BEESWAX

8015 HAMMER, O. The honey harvest in Denmark. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 94(6):101-103. June 20, 1960. 424.8 T43
Marketing.

8016 HAWES, R. L., and STAMPER, C. T. The honey price support program. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):404-405. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3

8017 SIPOS, E. A new indicator improving the accuracy and rapidity of the Gothe-method. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Évkön. 4:455-459. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.
Honey enzymes.

8018 VILLUMSTAD, E. Moisture content and fermentation of honey collected from beehives with different races. (In Norwegian.) Birøkteren 76(6):103-108. June 1960. 424.8 B53

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

8019 ADAMS, T. A visit to the Argentine. Cattleman 47(5):102,103,108,110. Oct.1960. 49 C29
Cattle industry.

8020 AGUILERA, G. Ovinos y lanas en México. Méx. Agr. 7(77):54-56. July 1960. 8 M5762

8021 AMADUCCI, M. The contribution of hill and mountain zones to the development of the livestock problem. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):927-930. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8022 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. 55th annual meeting. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):58-188. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21
Report of convention held in Chicago, September 16-20, 1960.

8023 ANGUERA SANSO, B. El futuro de la especie bovina en Baleares. Balearic Isl. Diputacion Prov. B. de Agr. 185:1-2. Feb.1960. 15 B19

8024 BAEV, G., and KOPTEV, V. Is everything all right in the correspondence schools? (In Russian.) Miasnaía Indus. SSSR 1960(4):31-32. 50.8 M58

8025 BARRIOLA, J. P. La explotación ovina en el Uruguay. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(6):175-179, 181-182. June 1960. 9.9 As5

8026 BETTINI, T. M. Requirements for living progress, present conditions in our country and possible future orientation. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):851-865. Ref. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8027 BIONDO, G. Possibility of promoting production of beef in Sicily. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):931-934. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8028 BONADONNA, T. Present aspects of Italian zootechny. (In Italian.) Zootechnia 9(2):59-68. Apr./June 1960. 41.8 Z73

8029 CALCAT, A. Elevage. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:443-450. June 1960. 14 F844B
The industry in the U.S.S.R.

8030 CALDER, A. Developments of note in the British pig industry. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):203-214. May/June 1960. 24 R34

8031 CRONAU, J. Hides face big challenge but it can be done. Leather & Hides 140(18):55-56. Oct.29, 1960. 303.8 H53

8032 FABRI, G. The reconversion of farms in Modena with particulular reference to cattle raising. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):935-936. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8033 FALASCHINI, A. Agricultural reconversion and production of beef. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):866-884. Ref. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8034 GUARDASONI, M. Agricultural reconversion and swine production. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):941-945. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8035 HOGUET, P. W. Hide prices decline forecast for next few years. Leather & Shoes 140(18):42-43,46. Oct.29,1960. 303.8 H53

8036 IVES, J. R. Supply of fed and processing beef to rise in 1961; pork supply may duplicate 1960's. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):85-87. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8037 KEAN, G. R. Pennsylvania; like many states, there's room for beef expansion-now eating three times amount produced. Livestock Breeder J. 3(7):35,37,map. July 1960. 49 L758

8038 KEAST, J. D. When and how to incorporate a feedlot. Feedlot 2(9):17-19,40. Sept.1960. 43.8 F32

8039 KENYA. MEAT COMMISSION. Tenth annual report and accounts for the period 1st January to 31st December 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 46 p. 50.9 K42

8040 KUTISH, F. A. The economic outlook for [beef] cattle and hog producers in the 1960's. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:1-6. 1960. 41.9 An54P

8041 MCDOUGAL, H., and KYD, C. The needs of the beef industry. Feedlot 2(9):24-26,50-51. Sept.1960. 43.8 F32

8042 MARSH, B. A comprehensive look at the Scandinavian mink industry. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(9): 11-13. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 410 Am33

8043 MASOERO, P., and BOSTICCO, A. Prospects of livestock in the agricultural program. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):885-892. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8044 MOMSEN, C. Die Leistungen der Tierzucht in Schleswig-Holstein. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(34):1044-1046. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

8045 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. Thirty-eighth annual report and statement of accounts for year ended 30th June, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 71 p. 50.9 N48

8046 PATURELLI, V. Development of cattle raising in Emilia. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):950-956. Aug. 1960. 287 B635

8047 PELLAS, C. N. Overcoming the crisis. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(7/8):5,7-8. July/Aug.1960. 49 N922
The swine industry and general agricultural situation in Italy.

8048 SIMS, G. J., and BISHOP, D. R. New Zealand's livestock and meat industry and the U. S. producer. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-67,slightly rev.,24 p. July 1960. A281.9 F76Fm

8049 SNAITH, W. T. Industry needs to get together to bridge gap in communications and improve other areas. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):140,142,144,166,168-170,172-175. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat programs.
Includes discussion.

8050 SUTTON, D. A. British Gelatine and Glue Research Association. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):65-66. Sept. 1960. 389.8 F7334
Food research.

8051 TILGNER, D. J. Wirtschaftlich-technologische Betrachtungen zur Fleischwirtschaft Nordamerikas. III. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):556-560,563. Ref. July 1960. 280.38 F62

8052 TORTORELLI, N. Agricultural reconversion and sheep production. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):916-924. Ref. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8053 VENTURI, E. Production, conservation of forage plants, and mechanization in the raising of cattle. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):982. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8054 VILLARES, J. B. The role of livestock in the national development. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 31(366):20-21,70. June 1960. 43.8 R32
Brazil.

8055 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Virginia's animal agriculture, past—present—future. Va. Polytech. Inst. Sch. Agr. Misc. P. 2,54 p.,maps. June 1960. 276 V815
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

8056 WOHLKEN, E. Langfristige Tendenzen auf dem deutschen Schlachtvieh- und Fleischmarkt. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):221-273. Ref. June 1960. 18 G31

Analysis and Composition

8057 AFANO, P. Colorimetry in Italian type sausage. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 13(128):30-41. Mar.1959/Apr.1960. 41.9 R473
Bacterial examination.

8058 BERMAN, M. D. Determination of the proximate and electrolyte content of beef. Food Technol. 14 (9):429-432. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

8059 BUSS, W. Die hessische Brühwurst und ihre Zusammensetzung. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(6):121-123. June 20,1960. 41.8 L49

8060 DVORÁK, Z. Proteolytische Aktivität im Rindermuskel post mortem. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(8):2059-2070. Ref. Aug.1960. 385 C68

8061 FESSLER, J. H. Some properties of neutral-salt-soluble collagen. 1-2. Biochem. J. 76(3):452-471. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 B52

8062 GIOLITTI, G. Research on determination of nitrates and nitrites in preserved meats [sausages]. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2):67-80. Ref. Apr.30, 1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

8063 GUSTAVSON, K. H. The temperautre dependence of the breaking of hydrogen bonds of collagen by urea and some of its implications. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(10):564-584. Ref. Oct.1960. 303.9 Am32

8064 JENTZSCH, K. D. Listeriendiagnostik bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(15):515-518. Aug.1,1960. 41.8 M742

8065 KELCH. Histologische Wurstuntersuchung, Tafel Nr. 17: Pansen in Brühwurst. Fleischwirtschaft 12 (7):545-546. July 1960. 280.38 F62

8066 LINDNER, J., SCHWEINITZ, H. A. GRAF VON, and FREYTAG, G. Reaktionsformen von Kollagenfasern. Acta Histochem. 9(5/8):230-246. 1960. 384 Ac8

8067 LINKE, H. Histologischer Nachweis von Micker in Fleischwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):543-544,549-550. July 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

8068 LOCKER, R. H. Proteolysis in the storage of beef. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):520-526. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 So12

8069 MALETTO, S., GILI, G., and CANALE, A. The manganese content of meat from "dairy calves" raised and slaughtered in the Piedmont. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(7/8):198-202. July/Aug.1960. 49 R52

8070 MIRNA, A. Ein Beitrag zur pH-Messung. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):550,553. July 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

8071 NEMETH-CSÓKA, M. Untersuchungen über die kollagenen Fasern. I. Acta Histochem. 9(5/8):282-294. Ref. 1960. 384 Ac8
English summary.

8072 NISHIGAI, M., NAGAI, Y., and NODA, H. Partial collagenase digestion of the fiber structure of collagen. J. Biochem. 48(1):152-154. Ref. July 1960. 385 J822

8073 NOTTINGHAM, P. M. Bone-taint in beef. II. Bacteria in ischiatic lymph nodes. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(8):436-441. Ref. Aug.1960. 382 So12

8074 PETERSEN-DALUM, T. News about pigs. (In Danish.) Næsgaardsbogen 1959:20-26. 104 N12N
Distribution of fat in pork.

8075 PRÄNDL, O. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Qualitätsprüfung von Rohwurst mit Hilfe vergleichender histologischer und chemischer methoden: Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von Lienhop. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(6): 132-133. Ref. June 20,1960. 41.8 L49
Collagen content.

8076 VALLEJO, L. C. Estudio micológico sobre el "emplume" de los embutidos—comunicación preliminar. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):29-33. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313

8077 VEIS, A., ANESEY, J., and COHEN, J. The depolymerization of collagen fibers. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(10):548-563. Ref. Oct.1960. 303.9 Am32
Includes discussion.

8078 WERSCHING, S. Die Bestimmung des Bindegewebsanteils bei Rohwürsten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verdauungsverfahrens. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(6):130-132. June 20,1960. 41.8 L49

Consumption and Utilization

8079 BRANSON, R. E., and KING, G. T. A consumer and retail market test of prepackaged deboned frozen beef. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 958,14 p. May 1960. 100 T31S

8080 GAARDER, R. O., STRAND, N. V., and MAKI, W. R. Consumer preferences for pork, Des Moines, Iowa. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 477: 728-744. Apr.1960. 100 Io9

8081 HUDSON, A. C. Factors affecting housewives' meat-buying decisions. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):13. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

8082 RHODES, V. J. What do consumer preference studies show. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:224-227. Ref. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am
Beef.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

8083 ATKINSON, N. D. Progress in sausages and sausage products. VI. The marketing and selling of sausage products. Food Trade Rev. 30(8):49-52,62. Aug. 1960. 389.8 F7334

8084 BAKER, G. L. Concentration rises in food retailing; dwindles in packing. Natl. Provisioner 143(10): 73-74. Sept.3,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat.

8085 BEATTY, V. D. It's good business to glorify meats by advertising their nutritional values. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):154-155. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8086 BECK, H. R. Virginia's progress in marketing lean-type hogs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:228-230. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8087 BIERMAN, G. G. The meat packer and the P and S Act. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):10. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8

8088 BIERMAN, G. G. What the Packers and Stockyards Act means to the meat packer today. Natl. Provisioner 143(15):21. Oct.8,1960. 286.85 N21

8089 FATSTOCK MARKETING CORPORATION. Sixth annual report and statement of accounts 1959/60. London, 1960. 15 p. 280.3409 F26

8090 FRIETEMA, H. J. Die genossenschaftliche Viehverwertung in Holland. Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw. 10(2):150-157. 1960. 286.8 Z3

8091 FUTRELL, G. The need for new and better livestock marketing information. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:243-248. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8092 GRIMES, D. Achievement of lower distribution costs is challenge for "soaring "60s". Natl. Provisioner 143(14):146,148,150,152-153. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat.

8093 HAGER, R. D. Progress being made in improving auction market facilities in Kentucky. U. S. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:240-241. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8094 HERBERT, T. A. Meat marketing in the United States. Meat Trades J. 23(8):16-17,19. Aug.1960. 50.8 M465

8095 JUGOVIC, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kalbmarketes in Kroatien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 14(7/8):346-360,map. 1960. 43.8 St6
German summary.

8096 KRUGMAN, H. E. Shopper is at sea in self-service; she doesn't trust meat quality. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):133-136,138. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8097 MAUQUOY, L. L'évolution du marché de la viande en Belgique durant l'année 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(6):[illegible]-607. June 1960. 13 R322
Statistics.

8098 ORLANDO, G. Considerations on the meat market in Italy. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):835-842. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8099 PETTUS, D. M. Adjusting market news to changing patterns of marketing livestock and meat. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:241-243. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8100 PETTUS, D. M. The relation of the Packers and Stockyards Act to State livestock marketing programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:234-236. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8101 RANDELL, C. G., and OWEN, A. L. The livestock industry in Arkansas and cooperative marketing opportunities. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Serv. Rpt. 54, 98 p.,maps. June 1960. A280.29 F22

8102 RANDELL, C. G. Marketing opportunities for Arkansas stockmen. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):6-7,16-17. Oct.1960. 166.2 N47

8103 SAKHNO, A. Contribution to the problem of setting price rates for livestock. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(4):48. 50.8 M58

8104 SCHMITT, H. Gewichtsverluste bei Schweinen-eine Literaturstudie. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(8):275-278. Ref. Aug.1960. 286.85 D48

8105 SNAITH, W. T. New meat "sell" should replace cold, dead "here-it-is" approach to merchandising. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):130-132. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8106 SÖDERHOLM, R. Observations on the organization of our meat production. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 3:53-54. Feb.15,1960. 20 T43
Chiefly marketing in Finland.

8107 STEVENSON, J. H. Results of lean pork promotion in Indiana. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-33:230-233. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8108 SVERIGES SLAKTERIFÖRBUND. Årsredovisning [Annual report of the Association of Swedish Butchers], 1959. Stockholm, 1960. 64 p.,maps. 50.9 Sv2
Marketing.

8109 THOMPSON, J. W. Fleshed hide market survey results told by USDA aide. Leather & Shoes 140(18): 50,52-53. Oct.29,1960. 303.8 H53

8110 TOWNLEY, F. J. Time is ripe in meat industry for more effective understanding and cooperation. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):156-157. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8111 TURNER, G. E. Improving livestock auction market facilities. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:236-239. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8112 WAGEMANN, H. Wege zur rationelleren Fleischversorgung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(8):273-275. Aug.1960. 286.85 D48
Transportation of meat versus transportation of the live animal.

8113 WILLIAMS, W. F., and UVACEK, E. Los Angeles beef pricing and competition. West. Meat Indus. 6(9):16-18,20,22. Sept.1960. 50.8 W52

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

8114 AMERICAN FUR BREEDER. How important is grading? Amer. Fur Breeder 33(9):16-17. Sept.1960. 410 Am33
Minks.

8115 BARTELS, H. Anderung der Ausführungsbestimmungen A über die Untersuchung und gesundheitspolizeiliche Behandlung der Schlachttiere und des Fleisches bei Schlachtungen im Inland—AB.A. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(8):271-273. Aug.1960. 286.85 D48

8116 BUTLER, O. D. Summary on beef carcass evaluation work. Amer. Breeds 12(4):8-9. Sept.1960. 43.8 Z12

8117 DAVIES, A. Institute grasped nettle of additives early to maintain meat's wholesomeness. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):127-129. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8118 DOTY, D. M. Measuring beef quality. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:222-223. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8119 GATHERUM, D. P., HARRINGTON, G., and POMEROY, R. W. Preliminary studies of eye judgements of the gammons of bacon pigs in relation to dissection data. Anim. Prod. 2(2):175-185. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 An55

8120 HINER, R. L. USDA research on method of determining raw meat tenderness is making progress. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):75-76. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8121 HUVOS, E. I. Quality de-emphasis due to abnormally hectic hide market. Leather & Shoes 140(18): 47,49. Oct.29,1960. 303.8 H53

8122 KASTELIC, J. Higher quality meat products. Internatl. Anim. Feed Symp. Papers 1959:134-138. A389.79 In8

8123 KIEHL, E. R. Growing discrimination against high finish beef may force new basis for evaluation. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):77-79. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8124 KIMES, C. W. Hide receivers should work for Tanners Hide Bureau. Leather & Shoes 140(18):36-37,40. Oct.29,1960. 303.8 H53
Inspection.

8125 LERCHE, M., and GROSSKLAUS, D. Zur Haltbarkeit von Brühwürstchen in Klarsichtpackungen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):538-542. July 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

8126 LINDHÉ, B. Young slaughter cattle. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 6/7:211-212. June/July 1960. 44.8 L12
Weight and measurement.

8127 MAESER, M. The effect of hide location and cutting direction on the tensile properties of upper leathers. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(9):501-530. Sept.1960. 303.9 Am32

8128 MIRNA, A. Uber Veränderungen der UV-Spektren bei Schlachtfetten während der Autoxydation. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(7):577-579. July 1960.
384 C422
English summary.

8129 ORTS, F. A. Meat producers strive for marketable product. West Tex. Today 41(6):14-15. Aug. 1960. 286.8 W522

8130 PALS, C. H. Additives in one of many areas where MID keeps meat safe and wholesome. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):124-126. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8131 SHREWSBURY, C. L., GUNKEL, W., and WIDERMAN, D. Ultrasonic research: results in determining fleshing in livestock. Natl. Provisioner 143(13):15, 27. Sept.24,1960. 286.85 N21

8132 SMIRNITSKAIA, N., and others. Plans for standards for cattle and meat. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):33-34. 50.8 M58
G. Solntseva, N. Gritsai, and N. Sadovnikova, joint authors.

8133 SWEM, E. R., and STEVENS, B. How one State is organizing inspection program. Natl. Provisioner 143(10):77,81-82. Sept.3,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat inspection in Illinois.

8134 SWEM, E. R., and STEVENS, B. Licensing, sanitary controls are a start. Natl. Provisioner 143(11): 15-17,32. Sept.10,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat legislation.

8135 SWEM, E. R., and STEVENS, B. The "Philadelphia lawyer" went thataway. Natl. Provisioner 143 (12):35-36,39,46,49. Sept.17,1960. 286.85 N21
Louisiana meat legislation.

8136 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Marking and labeling program of the Meat Inspection Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 190,19 p. Aug.1960.
1 Ag84Ah

8137 WARNER, J. H. Search for better carcasses! Livestock Breeder J. 3(9):12,14. Sept.1960. 49 L758
Cattle.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

8138 HOTZ, H. R. Preisentwicklung von Schlachtschweinen und -kälbern. Grüne 88(35):1026-1027. Aug.26,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

8139 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Marketing and distribution margins for livestock and meat in O.E.E.C. countries. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 15,98 p. 1959. 28 Or32

Processing and Storage

8140 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 20. Bacon curing. Canberra, 1960. 7 p. 271 Au72Ma

8141 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1958-59. No. 23. Meat and fish preserving. Canberra, 1960. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma

8142 BELEI, S. An experiment in increasing the returns from sausage manufacture. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):39-43. 50.8 M58

8143 BENDEL', V., and MOSKALEVA, O. Accelerated refrigeration of poultry carcasses. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):27-29. 50.8 M58

8144 BUSHKOVA, L., and CHIRIATNIKOV, V. The utilization of spice extracts in sausage manufacture. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):23. 50.8 M58

8145 CHAIN STORE AGE. 1961 meat merchandising manual. Chain Store Age, Grocery Executives Ed. 36 (10,sect.1):143-184. Oct.1960. 286.28 C34
Includes meat cuts.

8146 CORONADO, M. J. Curación de carnes. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Vet. Rev. 1(3):69-76. Sept./Dec.1959. 41.9 L313

8147 DEGRAFF, H. Remember earning is the objective in applying the formula V x M E. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):65-72. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat packing industry.

8148 EHRENFELD, J. H. Canned meats: 1960 pack continues 15-year growth. Canner/Packer 129(10):127-128. Sept.25,1960. 286.83 C16

8149 GIOLITTI, G. Research on the ripening process in sausages. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2): 23-31. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

8150 HARRIES, J. M.; ROBERTSON, J., and WALMSLEY, R. Weight loss of beef during roasting. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 6(9):34-37,39. Ref. Sept. 1960. 321.8 H759

8151 HELLENDOORN, E. W. Improved preservation of meat, vegetables, and potatoes. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(3):82-83. Sept.1960. 389.8 C7632

8152 HERFELD, H., and SCHMIDT, K. Uber den Einfluss unterschiedlicher Säure-Salz-Systeme auf die Gerbung mit verschiedenartigen pflanzlichen Gerbmaterialien. Leder 11(8):195-200. Aug.1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

8153 HOOD, M. P. Effect of cooking method and grade on beef roasts. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):363-365. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

8154 KURBATOVA, E., BELIAEV, S., and GENERALOV, N. A universal mechanized line for processing swine, including removal of the croupon. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):7-10. 50.8 M58

8155 KURKO, V. The possibilities of replacing smoke with curing preparations. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):24-26. 50.8 M58

8156 LITTLE, T. H., and DOWNING, F. P. The upgrading of inedible tallow through centrifugal purification. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9,news):26,28. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82

8157 LOEWE, H. Some observations on the retannage of chrome upper leathers. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 44(8):384-391. Aug.1960. 303.9 So12

8158 LUBY, P. J. Oscar Mayer research shows that livestock can be bought in closer relation to value. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):80-84. Oct.1,1960. 285.85 N21
In the meat industry.

8159 MEL'NIKOV, N., and ALEKSEEV, N. In enterprises in the meat-processing industry of the U. S. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):57-60. 50.8 M58
Report of visit.

8160 MOL, J. H. H. Hygiene in the meat plant. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(3):72-78. Sept.1960. 389.8 C7632

8161 NUTT, W. O. Finishing in the fifties. 3. Leather Trades Rev. 137(3880):257-258. Aug.17,1960. 303.8 L48

8162 O'FLAHERTY, F. A report to the sponsors of brine cure hide research. Leather Mfr., Oct.1960:5-9. 303.8 L484

8163 PENNY, I. F. The effect of accelerated freeze drying on the colour of beef. Food Processing & Packaging 29(349):363-366. Oct.1960. 389.8 F738

8164 REUTER, H. Neue Wege in der Fleischkonservenherstellung. Allg. Fleischer-Ztg. 106:5-6. Sept.3/4,1960. 286.85 AL5

8165 RICKORD, J. W. We couldn't afford meat if hide methods were used. Leather & Shoes 140(18):56-59. Oct.29,1960. 303.8 H53
Processing.

8166 SHEFFER, A. Intensification of freezer operations. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):10-13. 50.8 M58
Beef.

8167 SKELLEY, G. C., KEMP, J. D., and VARNEY, W. Y. Effects of partial pumping on the shrinkage, rancidity development, and palatability of aged hams. Food Technol. 14(9):446-448. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

8168 SLAVIČEK, E., and JALOVECKÝ, J. An observation of diffusion processes in salting and brine curing of meat. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sboorn. 3: 199-212. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

8169 SLEETH, R. B., and others. Antibiotic preservation of beef with subsequent feeding to experimental animals. Food Technol. 14(10):505-507. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398
J. C. Armstrong, H. S. Goldberg, and H. D. Naumann, joint authors.

8170 SNYDER, J. C. Tabulating machinery helps in sausage formulation if fed facts and used skillfully. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):88-91. Oct.1,1960. 285.85 N21

8171 SOARES, J. A. P. Making jerked beef. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 55:17-18. Mar.1960. 68.39 In7B

8172 STAROSTIN, A., NOVICHKOV, V., and IAKIMOVA, O. An experiment in the use of lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of raw-cured sausage. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(4):21-22. 50.8 M58

8173 TAUBER, F. W. How to evaluate new concepts in sausage industry to get maximum value from ideas. Natl. Provisioner 143(14):92-93. Oct.1,1960. 286.85 N21

8174 ZHUZE, T. P., TUSHKEVICH, G. P., and GEKKER, I. E. Lanolin. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):69. July. 410 P933
Processing.

Statistics

8175 ASPINALL, K. W. An analysis of cattle population trends and cattle ownership in selected areas of Nyasaland. Brit. Vet. J. 116(9):322-336,map. Sept.1960. 41.8 V643

8176 BIHAR, INDIA. SUPERINTENDENT, LIVESTOCK CENSUS. Report on the livestock census of Bihar, 1956. Patna, 1958. 230 p. 269.5 B482

8177 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUÇÃO. Pecuaria, avicultura, apicultura e sericicultura, [Livestock, poultry raising, apiculture, and sericulture], 1959. n. p., 1960. 20 p. 255.3 Es83Pec

8178 BUCK, J. Die Viehbestände im Sommer 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 14(9):308-310. Sept.1960. 265 B34

8179 DIENER, H. O., and others. Die Entwicklung der bayerischen Tierzucht im letzten Jahrzehnt. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3,spec.no.),88 p.,maps. 1960. 18 L24
A. Gründl, L. Rinderle, J. Franck, L. Otto, B. Haneberg, and K. Altnöder, joint authors.
Statistical.

8180 HERBERT, D. L. Cattle and calves on feed up 4 percent. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):14. Aug. 1960. 1 Ec7Ag
Statistics.

8181 INDIA. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. The national sample survey. Number 25, Sample verification of livestock census: 1956. Delhi, 1960. 166 p. 269.5 Ec73

8182 SCHMIDT, S., and STECZKOWSKI, J. The production of livestock and pork meat according to statistics. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 4:30-54. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

8183 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Meat animals: farm production, disposition and income by States, 1958-59. Washington, 1960. 15 p. 1.9 Ec71Fp

OILS AND OILSEEDS

8184 ALBONICO, F. Clarification on the ultraviolet spectrophotometric method for characterizing pressed olive oils. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(8):343-345. Ref. Aug.1960. 307.8 OL3

8185 ALLEN, R. R. Hydrogenation. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):521-523. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8186 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Lectures of the 1960 short course on edible fats conducted at the University of Illinois, Urbana, July 25-27. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):503-546. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8187 ANDRENKO, G. P. A new method for cleaning oilseeds of mineral admixtures. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh 1960(8):26-28. Aug. 307.8 M37
Peanuts.

8188 ARNOLD, L. K., and CHOUDHURY, R. B. R. Extraction of soybean and cottonseed oil by four solvents. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):456-459. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82

8189 ARPINO, A., ZOTTI, G. DE, and RICCA, G. S. Obtainment of carotene from palm oil. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(8):341-342. Aug.1960. 307.8 OL3

8190 BACHSTEZ, M., and ARANALDE Y BLANCO, M. DEL P. Uber das ätherische Öl der mexikanischen Valeriana procera typica. Planta Med. 8(2):164-166. June 1960. 460 P697
English summary.

8191 BIGNETTI, M. Rice-bran oil. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(163):243-244. July 1960. 59.8 L39

8192 BRAWNER, J. Unaccounted for oil losses. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):44-45. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53

8193 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUCÃO. Cadastro das empresas produtoras de óleos, corduras vegetais e subproductos [Cadaster of firms producing oils, vegetable fats, and byproducts], 1959. n. p., 1960. 18 p. 307.9 B732

8194 BREDESON, D. New developments in solvent extraction. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):38-39. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53

8195 BREDESON, D. Recent development in screw press and solvent extraction operations. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):8-10. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53

8196 BROKAW, G. Y. Emulsifiers. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):523-526. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8197 BUDOWSKI, P., ASCARELLI, I., and BONDI, A. Determination of NN'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine (DPPD) in fat and other biological materials. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):503-509. Sept.1960. 382 So12

8198 BUDZYNSKA, J., and BUDZYNSKI, A. Z. A simple way of preparing linolenic acid from linseed oil. (In Polish.) Rocz. Chem. 34(3/4):1139-1144. Ref. 1960. 385 R59
English summary.

8199 BURTIS, E. L., and QUINONES, E. The fats and oils economy of India. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-89,38 p.,map. July 1960. As81.9 F76Fm

8200 CASTILLOW, R. Operating and maintaining screw presses. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):42-44. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53

8201 CORREA, F. R. Quelques observations sur l'usage des superpresses au Portugal. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)10:49-54. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3

8202 COURSEY, D. G. Importance des microorganismes dans la lipolyse de l'huile de palme au cours du stockage. Oléagineux 15(8/9):623-630. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1960. 77.8 OL2

8203 COUSINS, E. R., and FEUGE, R. O. Hydrogenation of methyl oleate in solvents. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):435-438. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82

8204 CRABALONA, J., and GILLI, M. Lavendel und Lavandin. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse 86(17):507-509. (Concl.) Aug.17,1960. 307.8 Se4

8205 DUMMOND, H. M. Patchouli oil. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 51(9):484-492. Sept.1960. 308.8 P41

8206 DYKES, J. R. It all began with a seed. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):13. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53
Comments accompanying a film on cottonseed oil processing.

8207 EARLE, F. R., and others. Search for new industrial oils. IV. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):440-447. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82
C. A. Glass, G. C. Geisinger, I. A. Wolff, and Q. Jones, joint authors.
Seed oils.

8208 EVANS, C. D., and others. Effect of autoxidation prior to deodorization on oxidative and flavor stability of soybean oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):452-456. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82
E. N. Frankel, P. M. Cooney, and H. A. Moser, joint authors.

8209 FERRERO, C. Volatile fractions of Bulgarian attar of rose. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 33(9):945-947. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 So13

8210 FEUGE, R. O. Production of specialty edible fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):527-532. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8211 FRANCESCO, F. DE. Research in instruments in the analysis of oils and fats. (In Italian.) Olearia 14 (4):142-145. July/Aug.1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

8212 FRANÇOIS, M. T., and HEINRICH, S. Composition en aminoacides des protides des tourteaux d'amandon d'olive extraits par différents solvants. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(2):275-276. July 11,1960. 505 P21

8213 FRANKEL, E. N., EVANS, C. D., and COWAN, J. C. Thermal dimerization of fatty ester hydroperoxides. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):418-424. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82

8214 GOEDKOOP, W. Research on the storage of hops. III. Gas chromatography research on hop oil. (In Dutch.) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 20 (2):39-55. 1960/61. 390.8 R32Af

8215 GOLOVSKII, A. M. Contribution to the problem of improving the construction of equipment for the preparation of pulp in the manufacture of plant oils. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh 1960(8):3-11. Ref. Aug. 307.8 M37

8216 HADICKE, K. Ein Potentiograph—ein schreibendes, automatisches Titriergerät. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(7):584-586. July 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

8217 HARPER, G. A. Our place in the market. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(14):17,39-40. July 9, 1960. 304.8 C822
Cottonseed.

8218 HESSLER, W., and MARSEN, H. Die Bestimmung der Säure- und Verseifungszahl von Wachsen mit Hilfe von Fluoreszenz-Indikatoren. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(7):579-584. July 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

8219 HILDITCH, T. P. A century of change in dietary fats. Chem. & Indus. 38:1172-1177. Sept.17,1960. 382 M31C

8220 HOERR, C. W. Morphology of fats, oils, and shortenings. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):539-546. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8221 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF MARKETING AND INSPECTION. Instructions for grading lemongrass & sandalwood oils. India. Dir. Mktg. & Insp. Mktg. Ser. 118,34 p. 1959. 280.39 In2

8222 INTERNATIONAL OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 66th annual convention, Fort Worth, Texas, June 26, 27, 28, 1960. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):7-18. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53

8223 JANIČEK, G., and POKORNÝ, J. Colorimetric determination of fat peroxides by means of titanium chloride. I. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:233-260. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88

8224 JANICEK, G., and POKORNY, J. A study of the preparation of fats with properties relative to those of cacao butter. I. Hardening of vegetable fats. (In Russian.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:301-346. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

8225 KARVANEK, M., and POKORNY, J. Die Jodzahl-Bestimmung in Speisefetten mittels einer modifizierten Hypochloritmethode. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3: 413-429. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88

8226 KAUFMANN, H. P., and SUD, R. K. Die autoxydative Verfilmung des Impatiensöles. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(7):611-617. Ref. July 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

8227 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., RIAZANTSEVA, M. I., and GARBUZOVA, G. I. The utilization of corn-dryers for drying sunflowers. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh 1960(8):25-26. Aug. 307.8 M37

8228 KROMER, G. W. When should you sell your soybeans? Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):12-14. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag
With reference to prices.

8229 KUKSIS, A., and BEVERIDGE, J. M. R. Composition of molecular distillates of corn oil. J. Lipid Res. 1(4):311-320. Ref. July 1960. 381 J8282

8230 KUVICHKO, V. Fatless corn flour. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):58. May. 59.8 K95

8231 LA FACE, F. Raw materials for eau de cologne. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 33(9):952-955. Sept.1960. 307.8 So13
Essential oils.

8232 LAKSHMANAN, C. M., and LADDHA, G. S. Fractionation of castor oil methyl esters by liquid-liquid extraction. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):466-468. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8233 LUDDY, F. E., BARFORD, R. A., and RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. W. Direct conversion of lipid components to their fatty acid methyl esters. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):447-451. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82

8234 MCGIMPSEY, J. R., and MURRAY, J. Essential oils of New Zealand Podocarpaceae. II. Podocarpus spicatus. J. Appl. Chem. 10(8):340-344. Ref. Aug.1960. 382 J82

8235 MCVAY, M. D. The need for soybean research. Chemurg. Digest 19(9):4-6. Sept.1960. 381 N213Na

8236 MAKAROV-ZEMLIANSKII, A. N. On the keeping quality of perfumes. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh 1960(8):19-24. Aug. 307.8 M37
Essential oils from plant sources.

8237 MARTELLI, H. L. Microbial deterioration of emulsified oils. (In Portuguese.) Química [Rio de Janeiro] 38:4-5. Ref. May/June 1960. 385 Q42

8238 MARTINS, A. A. La consommation de l'huile d'olives dans les pays non producteurs et son prix. Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)10:107-108. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3

8239 MATTHEWS, W. S., and PICKERING, G. B. Patchouli from the Seychelles. Trop. Sci. 2(1/2):93-96. 1960. 26 T756
Oil analysis.

8240 MORENO-CALVO, J. Sobre las alteraciones de las grasas y aceites durante el tratamiento frigorífico de los alimentos. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agron. B. 3(121): 15-25. Ref. June 1960. 58.9 As5

8241 MURDOCK, D. I., and ALLEN, W. E. Germicidal effect of orange peel oil and d-limonene in water and orange juice. 1. Fungicidal properties against yeast. Food Technol. 14(9):441-445. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

8242 MURRAY, J. Essential oils of New Zealand Podocarpaceae. III. Podocarpus nivalis and Dacrydium laxifolium. J. Apll. Chem. 10(9):366. Sept.1960. 382 J82

8243 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. UTILIZATION RESEARCH DIV. Cottonseed oil and competing materials; consumption in major end uses, 1954-1958. Memphis, Tenn., 1959. 13 p. 307.9 N212

8244 PENFOLD, A. R. Increasing interest in Eucalyptus oil. Mfg. Chem. 31(9):390. Sept.1960. 396.8 M31

8245 PERDUE, E. J. Co-op oil mill men exchange views. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):5,17. June 1960. 166.2 N47

8246 PERKINS, E. G. Nutritional and chemical changes occurring in heated fats: a review. Food Technol. 14(10):508-514. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

8247 PHILLIPS, T. D., and JACKS, B. H. An analysis of soybean marketing trends in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. M. R. 28,31 p.,map. June 1960. 100 M69Mr

8248 PIMAZZONI, O. Molecular distillation and its applications. I. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(7):291-306. Ref. July 1960. 307.8 OL3

8249 POKORNY, J. The hardening of vegetable oils. I. Relations between the composition of fatty acids in hardened fats and some of their physico-chemical and technological properties. (In Russian.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:347-412. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

8250 POKORNÝ, J. A study of autoxidation of some vegetable oils at elevated temperatures. VI. Autoxidation of blown linseed oils in films. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:261-300. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88

8251 PRINCE, L. M. Carnauba wax; its molecules and performance. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:227-232. 1960. 307.9 C42

8252 QUINN, W. G. Protein control of meal shipments. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):39-42. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi53

8253 RAO, P. S., BHATIA, K., and SETHI, H. Processing of crude camphor on a cottage scale. Indian Forester 86(8):475-481. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 In2
From Ocimum kilimandscharicum.

8254 RINI, S. J. Refining, bleaching, stabilization, deodorization, and plasticization of fats, oils, and shortening. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(10):512-520. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 J82

8255 RIO, A. B. DEL. Les olives vertes. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)10:17-23. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3
Industry in Spain.

8256 SEVASTANO, J. Procedimento de extracción por electroforesis y electro-osmosis del aceite de oliva. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 10(56):41-48. May/June 1960. 307.8 B63

8257 SKIPIN, A. I., ERMOLIN, S. S., and SHCHERBINA, K. P. The stabilization of phosphatides in sunflower oil and the production of salad oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh 1960(8):28-30. Aug. 307.8 M37

8258 STRAYER, G. M. Tomorrow's soybean market. Amer. Paint J. 45(6):26,33-34,36. Oct.17,1960. 306.8 Am32

8259 SUSI, H., and SMITH, A. M. Polarized infrared spectra of some crystalline fatty acids. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(9):431-435. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 J82

8260 TAUFEL, K., DIETZE, P., and FRANZKE, C. Uber den Einsatz von Fettsäurechloriden bei der Umesterung von Fetten. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(7):590-592. July 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

8261 TERRAL, J. Problems of elevator operators and producers. Soybean Digest 20(10):16. Aug.1960. 60.38 So9
Moisture and damage in soybeans.

8262 TOUS, J. G., and MARTEL, J. Methodes pour distinguer les huiles d'olive des huiles comportant un melange. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)10:55-105. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 80 In3

8263 TRI-STATES OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, June 5, 6, 7, 1960, Biloxi, Mississippi. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(4):38-48. (Cont.) Oct. 1960. 307.8 Oi53

8264 VELICHKO, A. A. Prophylactic and medicinal properties of corn oil. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5): 57-58. May. 59.8 K95

8265 VITAGLIANO, M., and VODRET, A. On the possibility of improved oil production from olives. (In Italian.) Olearia 14(4):137-141. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

8266 VOROB'EVA, G. A., SARYCHEVA, I. K., and PREOBRAZHENSKII, N. A. Research in the field of lipides. V. Synthesis of triglycerides of plant oils. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(4):1117-1119. Apr. 1960. 385 Z6
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

8267 WHITE, T. J. National peanut laboratory plan gaining widespread endorsements. Peanut J. & Nut World 39(12):9-10. Oct.7,1960. 77.8 P313

8268 WHITE, T. J. New crop peanut higher prices point up need to raise demand. Peanut J. & Nut World 39(11):8. Sept.1960. 77.8 P313

8269 ZAJIC, J. The effect of alkalinity and salting on the formation of reducing substances in the distillation of glycerol. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:455-463. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

8270 ZAJIC, J., and ZALUD, J. The refining of glycerol by means of ion exchangers. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:431-453. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.

8271 ZAPOTYL'KO, F. T. A chemical analysis of the essential oil from the Chinese magnoliavine (Schizandra chinensis). (In Russian.) Ukrain. Khim. Zhur. 26(1):96-98. 1960. 385 K54

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

8272 BAELUM, J. The fluctuating egg prices have an unfortunate effect. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(6):202-204. June 1960. 11 L2322

8273 BARTHOLOMEW, D. M. What we are doing in Kansas. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:275-277. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am
Egg packing.

8274 BATTISTELLI, E. Raising of poultry for meat. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 210:6-10. June 1960. 280.8 C882

8275 BOECKER, F. O. Poultry: egg production in Texas. Tex. Business Rev. 34(10):15-16. Oct.1960. 280.8 T312

8276 BROWN, R. H. New poultry trends in the South. 1. Broiler production shifting from contracts to salaries. Feedstuffs 32(4):66,68. Oct.8,1960. 286.81 F322

8277 BROWN, R. H. Poultry trends in the South. 2. Feedstuffs 32(42):80,82. Oct.15,1960. 286.81 F322

8278 CHARRON, W. P. Report on trademark programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:251-253. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am
Poultry and eggs in Maine.

8279 CLAPTON, W. A guide for Easter 1961; good turkey market. Turkeys 8(5):25. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

8280 CONLOGUE, R. M. Warning to plant managers. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10):10,15. Oct. 1960. 286.85 Eg3
Poultry processing.

8281 DAVEY, A. D. The cost problem in marketing eggs. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(9):56,58. Sept.1960. 47.8 C16

8282 DAVIS, D. Take a look at the California egg business. Poultry Tribune 66(9):16-17,34,36. Sept.1960. 47.8 P8642

8283 DREWS, H. E. "Do-it-yourself" vs. "let George do it." Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(9):10,24. Sept. 1960. 47.8 Am32
Handling, packing and sales of eggs.

8284 DREWS, H. E. Wire egg cases catch on. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10):16-17,58,60. Oct.1960. 286.85 Eg3

8285 DRIGGERS, J. C. What's ahead for the poultry industry. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:7-14. 1960. 41.9 An54P

8286 DRIGGS, L. W. New York State trademark program. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:257-260. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am
Eggs.

8287 DUTTLINGER, E. Wie stehen die Aussichten in der Geflügelhaltung? Grüne 88(33):963-964. Aug.12, 1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

8288 ELKS, C. B. Accomplishments in improving poultry processing plants in North Carolina. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:264-267. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8289 FEENEY, R. E., RHODES, M. B., and ANDERSON, J. S. The distribution and role of sialic acid in chicken egg white. J. Biol. Chem. 235(9):2633-2637. Ref. Sept.1960. 381 J824

8290 FRANK, C. W. Merchandising or selling—which shall it be? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10):8, 54,56. Oct.1960. 286.85 Eg3
Eggs.

8291 GARLAND, E. C. Increasing efficiency of egg packing plants in Virginia. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:273-275. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8292 GATHINGS, E. C., and others. What broilers mean to my area. Broiler Business 11(9):26-27,29-30. Sept.1960. 47.8 B782
E. S. Muskie, H. B. McDowell, and J. W. Trimble, joint authors.
Congressmen observations of the industry.

8293 GEIL, L., and others. Egg promotion what is needed. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(9):8-9,29. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am32
L. Thompson, D. Street, and K. H. Frederick, joint authors.

8294 GERMANY, R. A case study of how assistance provided under a matching fund project helped a Louisiana poultry processor to improve efficiency. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:268-270. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8295 GESELLSCHAFT FUR MARKTFORSCHUNG, ZURICH. Geflügelkonsum, by P. Smolensky. Zürich, 1959. 29 p. 280.32 G33
Consumer research.

8296 GIAVARINI, I. Present prospects of development of Italian poultry raising. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):937-940. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8297 GOERTZ, G. E., HOOPER, A. S., and HARRISON, D. L. Comparison of rate of cooking and doneness of fresh-unfrozen and frozen, defrosted turkey hens. Food Technol. 14(9):458-462. Sept.1960. 389.8 F7398

8298 GROPP, E. Die Qualitätserzeugung von Schlachtgeflügel. Tierzucht 14(7):313,316. (Cont.) July 1960. 49 T443

8299 HAMANN, J. A. Problems of selecting equipment for egg grading and packing plants. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:270-273. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8300 HIRST, H., and AGROTIS, A. The development of the poultry industry in Cyprus. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(4):251-256. Oct.1958. 26 T754

8301 HISTØL, K. Poultry and eggs in West-Agder. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 77(6/7):127-129. June/July 1960. 47.8 T432

8302 HOUGH, J. W. Who's ruling the turkey roost? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10):31-32,34. Oct.1960. 286.85 Eg3
The industry.

8303 HUBBARD, O. J., and others. Breeders preview selling sixties. Broiler Business 11(9):21-22. Sept. 1960. 47.8 B782
G. Brown, R. C. Cobb, and G. E. Coleman, joint authors.

8304 JEWELL, J. New life with new products. Broiler Business 11(9):19-20. Sept.1960. 47.8 B782
Marketing.

8305 JEWETT, L. J., and SAUNDERS, R. F. Handling and processing broilers in Maine. II. Quality losses in live broilers, and methods of handling to reduce bruising and to improve efficiency. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 593,22 p. June 1960. 100 M28S

8306 KIDD, E. E. Commercial usage of British eggs. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 11(9):724-727. Sept. 1960. 389.8 B54
The egg industry.

8307 KILPATRICK, L. Quality egg program scores success. Agr. Mktg. 5(9):11. Sept.1960. A280.38 Ag8

8308 MITCHELL, J. D. What influences turkey numbers? Turkey Prod. 91(9):11,18. Sept.1960. 47.8 T84

8309 MOFFATT, B. W. How far does the egg spread when broken out? Queensland Agr. J. 86(8):481-483. Aug.1960. 23 Q33
Egg tests.

8310 NAKAHIRO, Y., and TAKASHIGE, H. The effect of emulsified paraffin coating to preserving power of shell eggs during storage. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):46-52. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

8311 NEWMAN, P. E., and others. Are we headed for over-expansion in the egg business? Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(7):8-9,31. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Am32
D. S. Keller, J. Thornton, H. E. Ford, and R. A. Adolph, joint authors.

8312 NORDHAUSER, F., and FARRIS, P. L. Low prices increase total dollars spent for fryers. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10):28. Oct.1960. 286.85 Eg3

8313 PHILLIPS, A. W., NEWCOMB, H. R., and BACH, F. C. Experimental preservation of poultry by chlortetracycline and radiation. Food Technol. 14(10): 521-522. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398

8314 PIER, B. C. The poultry inspector, a trained specialist. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):4-5. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8

8315 POLON, D. Yolk mottling: what causes it? can you prevent it? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10): 26,34,36. Ref. Oct.1960. 286.85 Eg3

8316 PRIDDY, R. What can be done to meet the challenge. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:56. 281.9 N442
Poultry industry policy.

8317 PUSTER, J. G. Alabama broiler industry study. Broiler Prod. 91(7):6-7,12. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B785

8318 RATCLIFFE, H. E. Egg handling costs out of line? News Farmer Coop. 27(4):5,12-13. July 1960. 166.2 N47

8319 ROY, P. Broiler integration revisited! Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(10):16-18. Oct.1960. 275.28 N213

8320 ROY, P. Louisiana broiler industry study. Broiler Prod. 91(9):6-7,16,map. Sept.1960. 47.8 B785

8321 SAUNDERS, R. Current research in agricultural adjustments in New England; structure and organization of the Maine broiler industry. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:44-48. 281.9 N442

8322 SAYLOR, A. N. Pennsylvania certified eggs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:260-264. July 1960. A280.39 M34M

8323 SCHLOTT, A. C. Promotion of poultry and eggs utilizing State trademark. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-388:253-257. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8324 SHELNUT, C. F. New England Egg Producers Association, Inc. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:61-63. 281.9 N442

8325 TACHAU, A. V. Poultry raising; the small number of chicks. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):229-232. July 1960. 11 L2322
Chiefly egg prices.

8326 THOMAS, G. Production of small turkeys. Turkeys 8(5):31,34,47. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

8327 THOMPSON, R. From coop to crate; Mississippi poultry unit is completely integrated. Feedstuffs 32(44):10-11. Oct.29,1960. 286.81 F322

8328 TYLER, C., and GEAKE, F. H. Studies on egg shells. XIII. Influence of individuality, breed, season and age on certain characteristics of egg shells. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9):535-547. Sept.1960. 382 So12

8329 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. List of plants operating under the poultry and poultry products inspection and grading programs, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-15, 84 p. Sept.1960. A280.39 M34Am
Includes eggs.

8330 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Chickens, eggs, and commercial broilers: farm production, disposition, cash receipts, and gross income, by States, 1958-59; chickens on farms, January 1, by States, 1959-60; commercial broilers, by States, 1958-59. Washington, 1960. 16 p. 1.9 Ec71Pc

8331 WENGER, R. D. Poultry inspection focuses attention on husbandry practices. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):11. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag
Sanitation.

8332 WHO'S who in the egg and poultry industries, 1959. New York, 1958. 334 p. 225 W622

8333 WYATT, A. J. A breeder speaks: "Mr. Market Man, please tell us what kind of egg the consumer wants." Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(10):25,38. Oct. 1960. 286.85 Eg3

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

8334 ALLEN, P. W., BELL, C. L. M., and COCKBAIN, E. G. Polymerization of vinyl monomers in rubber latexes. Rubber Chem. & Technol. 33(3):825-833. July/Sept.1960. 78.8 R822

8335 ARNE, F. Tree rubber's successors readied. Chem. Engin. 67(19):104,106. Sept.19,1960. 381 EL2

8336 BAKER, H. C., and FODEN, R. M. Recent developments in superior processing natural rubber. Rubber Chem. & Technol. 33(3):810-824. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 78.8 R822

8337 INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU CAOUTCHOUC. Rapport annuel, 1959. Paris, 1960. 31 p. 78.9 F84

8338 JOHN, A. V. Early decision regarding rubber prices urged. Planters' Chron. 55(15):352-354. Aug.1, 1960. 22 P693

8339 KAPUR, S. L., and MENON, C. C. Synthetic natural rubber. Rubber India 12(5):10-14. Ref. May 1960. 305.8 R829
Hevea.

8340 KUPLETSKAIA, M. B., KUZNETSOVA, V. M., and ZHUKOVA, S. V. Microbiological maceration of Eucommia leaves. III. Disintegration of gutta and resins in the course of fermentation of the leaves. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):259-265. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Gutta-percha.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

8341 LOWE, J. S. Substrate for VFA formation in natural rubber latex. Inst. Rubber Indus. Trans. 36(4): 202-210. Aug.1960. 305.9 In7

8342 MANO, E. B. Rapid identification of natural rubber in vulcanizates. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. Bras. de Quím. An. 18(4):223-232. Ref. Dec.1959. 385 As7
English summary.

8343 WOLF, R. F., and STUEBER, C. C. Compounding transparent rubber. Rubber India 12(6):10-14. (Cont.) June 1960. 305.8 R829

SEEDS

8344 AKI, S. Studies on the storage of the seeds of Kintoki-carrot. III. On the artificial drying of the seeds. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29): 162-167. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

8345 AKIVIS, S. I. Sushka semennoĭ kukuruzy [Drying of seed corn]. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1959. 109 p. Ref. 59.22 Ak5

8346 BRIGGS, G. W. G. Herbage seed production. Agr. Merchant 40(8):62-65. Aug.1960. 10 Ag89

8347 CANADIAN SEED GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Regulations and procedures for the production of pedigreed seed crops. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. C. 6, rev., 31 p. July 1960. 61.9 C16C

8348 CARNIEL, P. L. Producing certified seeds is not easy. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):30-32. May/June 1960. 16 T278

8349 CARVALHO, A. A machine for processing samples of coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 34(393):5-8. Nov.1959. 68.29 Sa63
For seed selection.

8350 EIFRIG, H. Zur Methodik der Unterscheidung von Trifolium- und Medicago-Arten auf Grund von Fluoreszenzerscheinungen. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(7):194-195. July 1960. 61.8 Sa1
Seed analysis.

8351 ESBO, H. Reflections on the development and future of state certification. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(6/7):73-78,80. June 15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Seeds.

8352 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Quality of Danish grown seed of white mustard, oil flax and opium poppy. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 43(12):235-238; (13):251-257. June 15-July 1,1960. 61.8 D23

8353 HILLI, A. Uber die Saattauglichkeit von Wirtschaftseigenem Sommergetreide. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):8-16,map. 1960. 20 Su7M
German summary.

8354 IDAHO CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1960 Idaho certified seed directory. Boise, 1960. 64 p. 225 Id1

8355 IMHOF, E. Fragen um den Saatgutkauf. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(35):1065-1066. Sept.1, 1960. 18 N39

8356 KISELEV, V. P. Organize the procurement of the seeds of cultured varieties. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(8):58. Aug. 80 Sa13

8357 KROSBY, P. 75th anniversary of seed testing in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Stat. Frøkont. Meld. 1958/59:54-94. 61.4 N832

8358 LAUER, K. W. Co-op helps provide better seed stock. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):4,17. Oct.1960. 166.2 N47

8359 NORWAY. STATENS FRØKONTROLL. Melding [Report from the Norwegian State Seed Testing Station], 1958-1959. Halden, 1959. 49 p. 61.4 N832
English summary.

8360 OHIO SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1959 Ohio certified seed directory. Columbus, 1959. 9 p. 225 Oh32P

8361 OHIO. SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Ohio certification standards handbook. Columbus, 1960. 45 p. 61.9 Oh3H

8362 OHIO SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Ohio certified seed directory 1960. Columbus, 1960. 52 p.,map. 225 Oh32D

8363 POTAPENKO, M. Improve the location of the seed growing. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960 (9):12-16. Sept. 75.8 K147
Vegetables.

8364 ROBBERTSE, P. J. Check that seed—it may be infested with weeds. Farming So. Africa 36(6):39-40. Sept.1960. 24 So842

8365 ROLLIN, S. F. Certification and seed law enforecement. Seed World 87(6):2-3. Sept.23,1960. 61.8 Se52

8366 SIELAFF, P., and TRABERT, K. Neue Wege bei der Saatgutaufbereitung und -lagerung. Deut. Agrartech. 10(7):305-308. July 1960. 58.8 D482

8367 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS. Report of seed to be certified by acreages approved, States and varieties. Washington, 1959. 95 p. A61.9 F31

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

8368 AGARKOV, V. A. New data on the determination of the resistance of the roots of sugar beets to rot. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):583-587. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
Storage disease caused by Botrytis cinerea and Rhizopus nigricans.

8369 ASSOCIATION OF SUGAR PRODUCERS OF PUERTO RICO. Manual of sugar statistics, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 47 p. 281.3659 As72

8370 BARTENS, A., and MOSOLFF, H. Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1960, 7. Jahrgang. Berlin, 1960. 184 p. 281.3658 Z8
Includes statistics.

8371 BATISTA, A. C., and LIMA, J. A. DE. Microbiological studies on samples of raw Demerara sugar. (In Portuguese.) Brotéria 29(2):49-64. 1960. 410 B79C
English summary.

8372 BAUNACK, F. Uber den Wärmeverbrauch bei der Trocknung. Zucker 13(16):400-405. Aug.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Sugar manufacture.

8373 BAXTER, F. A. The future of blended maple sirups. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:10-14. 1959. A67.9 R31

8374 BURR, G. O., SLOANE, G. E., and FURMIDGE, G. T. The use of gamma radiation in the weighing of bagasse. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55(4):271-283. 1960. 25 H311

8375 CODDINGTON, J. W. Molasses market news highlights, 1960. Sugar J. 23(4):17-18. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su391

8376 CONFERENCE ON MAPLE PRODUCTS. Report of proceedings, fourth, October 27 and 28, 1959. Philadelphia, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., East. Util. Res. & Devlpmt. Div., 1959. 46 p. A67.9 R31

8377 COSTA, M. The old sugar industry of Barra Longa. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(1):11-14; (2):105-108. Jan.-Feb.1960. 65.8 B73
History.

8378 CROSS, W. E. Informe sobre la industria azucarera de la Argentina en los ultimos 10 años. Indus. Azucarera 66(802):391-395. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 65.8 In22

8379 DEVILLERS, P. L., and LOILIER, M. Impuretés des jus de diffusion industriels et des eaux de presses. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(6):463-469. June 1960. 383 As7

8380 DIETZEL, W. Arbeitsweise und Einsatzmöglichkeiten von kontinuierlichen Zentrifugen in der Zuckerindustrie. Zucker 13(14):358-364. July 15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

8381 DRACHOVSKA, M., and SANDERA, K. Biotechnological protection of sugar-beet. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Offil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 3:557-603. Ref. 1959. 389.9 P88
English summary.
Storage.

8382 DREWS, W. The fermentation of sugarcane molasses in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(2):68-88. Feb.1960. 65.8 B73
For alcohol.

8383 GERASIMOV, S. I. The growth of the production capacities of granulated sugar factories of the USSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):6-7. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

8384 GOODBAN, A. E., and others. Some effects of virus yellows on sugar beet processing quality. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):164-167. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J
A. I. Morgan, R. Teranishi, H. G. Walker, and R. M. McCready, joint authors.

8385 HALDEN, H. E., LEETHEM, D. D., and EIS, F. G. Determination of microorganisms in sugar products by the millipore method. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):137-142. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J
Filter membrane method.

8386 HARTL, H. Probleme der Filtration; Ein neues Anschwemmfilter in der Zuckerindustrie. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(9):463-470. Sept.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

8387 HAUCKE, H. Internationales Einheitensystem. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(8):418-420. Aug.20,1960. 65.8 D48
Sugar.

8388 HAWKINS, J. F., and LATIMER, K. G. Aluminium for sugar handling and processing. Food Packaging 29(349):371-374. Oct.1960. 389.8 F738

8389 HITZEL, H. Uber die Ermittlung der Zuckermehrausbeute bei Anwendung von Ionenaustauschverfahren. Zucker 13(17):431-435. Sept.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Refractometry.

8390 HOFFMANN, R., and ROTHER, H. Beobachtungen beim Betrieb einer Quentin-Anlage. Zucker 13 (15):380-387. Aug.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Ion exchange process in sugar manufacture.

8391 HUBER, B. Die Gewinnung von Ahornzucker in Kanada. Allg. Forstz. 15(20):291-292. May 21,1960. 99.8 AL52

8392 HUERTA M., A. Industria azucarera en el Perú. B. Azucarero Mex. 134:38-39. Aug.1960. 65.8 B63

8393 HUTZL, L. Zuckerfabrik ohne Kalkofen. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(8):420-422,map. Aug.20,1960. 65.8 D48
Chile.

8394 ILHA, J. DOS S. Eliminating discolorization in Portuguese East Africa. Sugar y Azucar 55(10):49. Oct.1960. 65.8 F11

8395 JAGGI, K. Agrar- und volkswirtschaftspolitische Betrachtungen zur Ausdehnung der landeseigenen Versorgung mit Zucker; eine Untersuchung zum schweizerischen Agrarprogramm. Winterthur, Keller, 1960. 128 p. Ref. 281.365 J18

8396 JENSEN, L. T., and NEWTON, W. Bulk and liquid sugar production at the Brookfield (Chicago) terminal. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(2):143-150. July 1960. 66.9 Am35J
Care and handling.

8397 JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Incidence of stoppages. Indian Sugar [Calcutta) 10(1):13-15. Apr.1960. 65.8 In26
Includes manufacturing costs.

8398 JONES, T. A., and HUMBERT, R. P. A spectographic study of the variations in the nutrient content of sugar cane. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 55(4):313-317. 1960. 25 H311

8399 JORDAN, W. K. Use of pure maple by the ice cream industry. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:38-41. 1959. A67.9 R31

8400 KAMPF, H. First beet campaign in Pakistan. Sugar y Azucar 55(10):33-34. Oct.1960. 65.8 F11
Sugar industry.

8401 KARPENKO, P. V., and IVANOV, S. Z. To the problem of technological quality of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):17-18. June. 66.8 Su393
Chiefly analysis and composition.

8402 LATIUK, G. KH. Introduce progessive methods more widely for the storage of beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):25-26. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

8403 LÓPEZ RUIZ DE PORRAS, A. El pago de la caña por su riqueza. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(6):324-328. June 1960. 65.9 As5B

8404 LORD, G., and DAVIS, C. W. Estimation of the constituents of cane by weighing cane, juice and bagasse. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(741):245-246. Sept.1960. 65.8 In8

8405 MCCREADY, R. M. Research on utilization of sugar beets; a summary of progress, 1949/1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-20,15 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab

8406 MARVIN, J. W. The mechanism of sap flow. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:31-33. 1959. A67.9 R31

8407 MOEBES, E. Einige Bemerkungen über das Carbonat-Verfahren: Stellungnahme zu dem Beitrag von Dr. Vajna. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(9):480-483. Sept.20, 1960. 65.8 D48
Clarification of waste.

8408 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. El azúcar. Cult. Mod. 43(8):284-285. Aug.1960. 15 C89
History of beet and cane sugar.

8409 MORROW, R. R. Maple sap flow through plastic tubing. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:24-29. 1959. A67.9 R31

8410 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SUGARCANE PLANTERS. The story of sugar in the Philippines, 1521-1960. Manila, 1960. 52 p. 65 N214
Philippine Sugar Associations cooperating.

8411 NEEB, O., and GRUPE, H. Einfluss von Nährstoffmangel und Vergilbungsinfektion auf die Zuckerverarbeitung lagernder Zuckerrüben. Zucker 13(14):348-357. Ref. July 15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

8412 NIEMANN, C. Sweetness of glucose, dextrose and sucrose. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 13(16):756-760. (Concl.) Ref. Aug.1960. 286.86 Z8

8413 NIKOLAEV, N. V. Modernization of beet washing. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):45-46. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

8414 PAUL, J. Etat de la recherche sur le raffinage du sucre; aperçu des travaux du Vème Congrès de 1957 sur le Noir Animal. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(6): 471-485. (Cont.) June 1960. 383 As7
Abstracts of papers.

8415 PETERSON, T. A. Wisconsin's promotional program for maple products. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:1-7. 1959. A67.9 R31

8416 QUESADA GONZÁLEZ, R. Indice de eficiencia de molienda. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(5):275-282. May 1960. 65.9 As5B

8417 RAMOS, E. Fabricación de papel periódico a partir del bagazo. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(4):219-225. Apr.1960. 65.9 As5B

8418 RAU, K. S. The solvent process for the manufacture of sugar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(3):205-210, 213-214. June 1960. 65.8 In26

8419 ROBBINS, P. W. Improving quality and quantity of maple sap. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:42-46. 1959. A67.9 R31
Tapping.

8420 SCHNEIDER, F. Uber die Kampagne 1959/60. Zucker 13(15):374-379,maps. Aug.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Sugar manufacture.

8421 SCHUBERT, W. Zuckerrüben- und Zuckerpreise 1959/60 in den Ländern der EWG. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(9):483-485. Sept.20,1960. 65.8 D48

8422 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Flüssiger Zucker, seine Verwendung in Konditorei, Süsswarenindustrie, Konservierung und anderen Zweigen der Lebensmittelindustrie. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(7):328-332. July 1960. 68.38 R32

8423 SCHWIETER, A. Neuerungen an Trommeltrocknungsanlagen in der Zuckerindustrie. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(8):410-414. Aug.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

8424 SHISHKOVA, Z., and GAILITIS, IU. The formation of acids in the fermentation of sugars by Bact. subtilis. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(3):141-144. 511 R442
English summary.

8425 SIEGEL, O. Die Erzeugung von Rohzucker im OEEC-Raum. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(9):400,402. Sept.1960. 68.38 R32

8426 SIEGEL, O. Die Zuckerrübenproduktion des OEEC-Raumes. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(9):403-404. Sept.1960. 68.38 R32

8427 SIPPLE, L. A cost account of plastic tubing vs. buckets for sap collection. Conf. Maple Prod. Proc. 4:29-31. 1959. A67.9 R31

8428 SLAVIČ, L. Industrial application of the progressive defecosaturation method. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 13(7):193-197. July 1960. 65.8 C89
German summary.
For sugar beet juice clarification.

8429 SOLODKOVSKII, A. M. The storage of beets at the Karabaltinskiĭ Factory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):26-27. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

8430 SPADE, R. I. How I sell maple sirup. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:7-9. 1959. A67.9 R31
Vermont.

8431 SUTHERLAND, G. K. An investigation of the polysaccharides present in sugar mill syrups. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(3):300-306. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Au72

8432 SWAN, A. D. The years of reputed drought. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(3):151-154. May/June 1960. 24 M44
Losses in sugarcane production.

8433 TARDIF, J. The maple industry in the province of Quebec. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:17-20. 1959. A67.9 R31

8434 THIBAUDEAU, M. A National Maple Sirup Council. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:14-17. 1959. A67.9 R31

8435 TROITSKII, N. V. Importance of the chemical composition of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(6):15-16. June. 66.8 Su393

8436 TVERDOKHLEBOV, L. S. On the expression in terms of normal molasses of the virtual content of sugar in feed molasses. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):9-10. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

8437 VAJNA, S. Ergebnisse halbtechnischer Versuche mit einer neuen Rübenlagerungsmethode. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(8):401-410. Aug.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

8438 VILLAR, U. Evolución y examen crítico de los clarificadores contínuos. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(4):233-239. (Concl.) Apr.1960. 65.9 As5B

8439 WILLITS, C. O. Chemistry of color and flavor of maple products. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4:35-38. 1959. A67.9 R31

8440 WILLITS, C. O., FRANK, H. A., and UNDERWOOD, J. C. Measuring the sugar in maple sap and sirup. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-28,21 p. Aug.1960. A381 R31A

8441 WINCH, F. E. New developments in the New York maple industry. Conf. Maple Prod. Rpt. Proc. 4: 20-24. 1959. A67.9 R31

8442 WINTER, G. O. Die erste selbständige Zucker-Raffinerie in Mittelamerika. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10 (8):414-417. Aug.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

8443 YAÑEZ, A. J. El azúcar. Pan 7(81):31-32. July 1960. 389.8 P192

8444 ZHVIRKO, I. S. The Polish Society of Sugar Technicians is forty years old. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(8):70-72. Aug. 65.8 Sa2

TOBACCO

8445 ASMAEV, P. G., and MOKHNACHEV, I. G. Contribution to the study of the content of carbonyl substances of a non-carbohydrate character in tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):35-39. Ref. 69.8 T112

8446 BENTLEY, H. R., and BURGAN, J. G. Polynuclear hydrocarbons in tobacco and tobacco smoke. II-III. Analyst 85(1015):723-730. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 An1

8447 BORODIANSKIĬ, V. P. Variation of internal pressures in the bale in the process of its fixation after pressing. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):32-35. 69.8 T112

8448 CAMERANI, V., and FERNANDEZ, A. The present situation of tobacco bibliography. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(695):194-199. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 69.8 T115

8449 DEWEY, A. W. Current research in agricultural adjustments for Connecticut Valley tobacco farms. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:54-55. 281.9 N442

8450 DÖRR, W. Zur Lagerung der Tabake bei der Ausreifung. Deut. Ernte, p.3. In Tabak-Ztg. 70(39). Sept.23,1960. 286.89 Su2

8451 FRANCE. SERV. D'EXPLOITATION INDUSTRIELLE DES TABACS ET DES ALLUMETTES. Rapport annuel, exercice 1959. n. p., 1960? 47 p. 281.3699 F84

8452 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Tobacco in India 1957-58. Delhi, 1960. 22 p. 269.5 F73It

8453 ITALY. AMMINISTRAZIONE AUTONOMA DEI MONOPOLI DI STATO. Statistiche sui consumi dei tabacchi nell'esercizio 1° luglio 1959-30 giugno 1960 [Statistics on tobacco consumption in the season July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960]. Roma, 1960. 124 p. 281.3699 It12

8454 MELENDEZ ORTIZ, M. Report on farm price and total value of the 1959-60 Puerto-Rico tobacco crop. West. Tobacco J. 87(37):10. Sept.15,1960. 286.89 W52

8455 NIKITENKO, IU. R., and APOZIANTS, S. A. From an experiment in the fermentation of tobacco under a combined regime. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):27-29. 69.8 T112

8456 OWEN, S. P. The future for tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 151(13):10-11,26. Sept.23,1960. 286.89 T552

8457 SHAW, W. G. J., STEPHENS, R. L., and WEYBREW, J. A. Carbonyl constituents in the volatile oils from flue-cured tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 151(12): 19-22. Sept.16,1960. 286.89 T552

8458 SIMMONS, A. Fallacies about flues and brick boxes. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 12(8):67-68. Aug.1960. 69.8 R34

8459 SUGGS, C. W., BEEMAN, J. F., and SPLINTER, W. E. Physical properties of green Virginia-type tobacco leaves. III. Relation of leaf length and width to area. Tobacco [New York] 151(16):19-23. Oct.14,1960. 286.89 T552

8460 TACOLI, F. Tobacco in the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):5-8. May/June 1960. 16 T278
With reference to the industry in Italy.

8461 TOLLEY, G. S. How would changes in our tobacco program affect our farmers? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):8-9. Winter 1960. 100 N81R
Price supports.

8462 TRUBNIKOV, V. F. Temperature transfer and relative humidity in the fermentation chamber. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):39-41. 69.8 T112

8463 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Flue-cured tobacco market review, 1959 crop. Washington, 1960. 57 p.,map. 1.9 Ec714T
Statistical.

8464 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Tobacco inspection, market news, and demonstration services: class 3(a)-light air-cured; type 31-Burley. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-78,rev.,20 p.,maps. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

8465 YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI. The Turkish tobacco market in 1959/60. Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi. Mkt. Rpt. (n.s.)44,5 p. 280.39 Y1
Marketing and trade.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

8466 BRONS, H. An der Schwelle zur neuen Hopfensaison. Brauwelt 70:1410. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732

8467 BUIANOVSKIĬ, M. S., KRIVITSKIĬ, A. I., and MUDRIK, V. I. The geographical distribution of growths of reeds [Phragmites] and prospects for their utilization in the USSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(2):70-78,maps. Mar./Apr. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

8468 BURGESS, G. H. O. Torry Research Station, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Aberdeen, Scotland. Food Trade Rev. 30(9):85-87. Sept. 1960. 389.8 F7334
Fish processing research.

8469 CONNELL, J. J. Changes in the actin of cod flesh during storage at -14°. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(9): 515-519. Sept.1960. 382 So12

8470 DANILOFF, A. Alginates. Papeterie 82(9): 635,637,639,647,649,651,653. Sept.1960. 302.8 P1932
Chiefly made from Phaeophyceae.

8471 DEWERTH, A. F., SORENSEN, H. B., and WOOTEN, A. B. Management practices for retail florists. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. MP-414,11 p. Mar.1960. 100 T31M

8472 DOLS, M. J. L., and others. Course in the preservation of food products. 15. Fish and fish products. 15.3. Freezing of fish. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(3): 85-89. Sept.1960. 389.8 C7632
A. Clarenburg, H. A. Leniger, D. A. Mossel, and J. F. Reith, joint authors.

8473 FREIXO, J. Notes on the storage and food value of codfish. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 15(172):25-26. (Cont.) July 1960. 389.8 C7692

8474 GAETANO, R. Supply and inspection of frozen fish (technique of production and preservation). (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(17):789-790,792-794,796. Concl. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 P942

8475 GEORGIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT INDUSTRY. List of Georgia certified nurseries—1959-60; list of Georgia nursery dealers—1959-60. Atlanta, 1959. 36 p. 225 G296

8476 GOULD, C. J. World bulb production. Florists' Rev. 127(3279):13-14,37. Ref. Sept.29,1960. 80 W41
Acreage and trade.

8477 HANSEN, P. Industrial utilization of red shrimp. 2. (In Danish.) Konserves 18(5):49-55. Ref. May 1960. 389.8 K835
Freezing and canning.

8478 HMELZAD. Der Hopfenanbau in Jugoslawien. Brauwelt 70:1422-1423. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732
Situation.

8479 HUDSON, J. R., and COOPER, A. H. Conductometric analysis of hop bitter substances. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(4):298-301. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 390.9 In7

8480 JAUROLA, W. Frozen Baltic herring. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 10:227-228. May 31,1960. 20 T43

8481 KAMM, L., and others. Aus verschiedenen Anbaugebieten. Brauwelt 70:1414-1420. Sept.1,1960. 390.8 B732
Hops; includes costs.

8482 KRONE, P. R. Percentages and markup. Florists' Rev. 127(3278):29-30. Sept.22,1960. 80 W41
Flower shops.

8483 MORTON, J. F. Smilax roots, possible source of food, drug and cosmetic colorants. Chemurg. Digest 19(8):8-11. Aug.1960. 381 N213Na

8484 NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Season 1959-1960: certified nurseries of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1959. 25 p. 225 N8175

8485 OHIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Ohio nursery stock producers and dealers licensed for the year expiring September 15, 1960. Reynoldsburg, 1960. 102 p. 225 Oh34

8486 PKHEIDZE, T. A., and MADAEVA, O. S. Steroid sapogenins. VII. Sapogenins from the rhizomes and leaves of Yucca recurvifolia from the Black Sea shore of the Caucasus. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 30(6):2067-3070. June 1960. 385 Z6
Extraction.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 Z6Ae.

8487 RAO, K. R. Pencils from bamboo. Indian Forester 86(9):566. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

8488 RAVENSBERG, K. Prolonging the life of bamboo stakes. (In Dutch.) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. v. de Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1959:108-110. 86 B65

8489 SPITZAUER, J. Hopfenwirtschaftsjahr 1959/60 und genossenschaftliche Hopfenverwertung. Brauwelt 70: 1411-1412. Sept.1.1960. 390.8 B732

8490 STOTT, P., and HELLBERG, H. On flower grading. Florists' Rev. 127(3281):15,58-59. Oct.13,1960. 80 W41

8491 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cut flowers: production and sales, 1958 and 1959, and intensions for 1960 in 10 selected States. Washington, 1960. 11 p. A81 M342C

8492 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Nursery products, production and sales, 1958 and 1959, and January inventory, 1959 and 1960 in 10 selected States. Washington, 1960. 15 p. A286.8 M342

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

8493 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Territory of Papua: report for 1958-1959. Canberra, 1960. 184 p.,maps. 23 N45
Includes the economic situation in agriculture and forestry.

8494 BOWER, J. C. Montana in the 1960's. Challenges Mont. Agr. 1(6),4 p. July/Aug.1960. 275.28 C35
Economic conditions.

8495 BUESS, O., PREISWERK, H., and NUSSBAUMER, J. Bericht über eine landwirtschaftliche Studienreise nach Süddeutschland. Grüne 88(31):902-909. July 29, 1960. 17 Sch9
Settlement, building, and extension work.

8496 CONFEDERAZIONE GENERALE DELL'INDUSTRIA ITALIANA. Annuario 1960 [Annual 1960]. Roma, 1960. 1611 p. 280.9 C7613
Includes chapters on the economic situation in agriculture, the food industry, and the agricultural products processing industries.

8497 DABROWSKI, P. From the discussion at the Poznań meeting of agricultural economists. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 4:17-29. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

8498 FITZSIMMONS, C. Factors associated with farm family financial security. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 702,8 p. Aug.1960. 100 In2P

8499 FOUDA, A. Les principaux aspects de l'économie camerounaise. Marchés Trop. et Méditer. 15(732): 2531-2536. Nov.21,1959. 286.8 M33
Includes the agricultural economy.

8500 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La République de Haute-Volta. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2693,64 p.,map. Aug.19, 1960. 280.9 F843
Includes agricultural economy.

8501 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La République du Tchad. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2696,67 p. Aug.31,1960. 280.9 F843
Includes the agricultural economy.

8502 GUZMAN ROJAS, R. Miseria en el campo. Méx. Agr. 7(78):22. Aug.1960. 8 M5762

8503 HORIA, A., and STÀNESCU, M. Aspects of the influence of the socialist transformation of agriculture upon the industrial goods sale in villages. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(8):81-95. Aug. 1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 156.

8504 JAGER, W. Struktur- und Anpassungsprobleme der Landwirtschaft im Rahmen der allgemeinen wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung dargestellt an Gebieten des Kern- und Ostmünsterlandes. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 93,223 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1959. 281.9 F77E

8505 JAPAN CULTURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY. Construction of the Sakuma Dam for the electric power development and its effect on local communities. Tokyo, Japanese Natl. Comn. UNESCO, 1959. 48 p. 290 J272
Effects of industry.

8506 JAPAN CULTURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY. Effect of construction of multipurpose dam on social cultural and economic interest of local communities. Tokyo, Japanese Natl. Comn. UNESCO, 1960. 61 p.,maps. 290 J272E
Effects of industry.

8507 JARRETT, F. G., and PENNY, D. H. An economic survey of the lower Murray. Adelaide, U. Adelaide, 1960. 63 p. 54 Ad3

8508 JOHNSON, S. E. Potential contribution of agriculture to economic growth in less-developed countries. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:52-57. Sept. 1960. 280.9 Am34

8509 KIEFT, H. Economic situation. II. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(2):12-21. Apr. 1960. 86 N385E
Cycles in relation to horticulture.

8510 LIM, G. CH. The structure of the socialist economy in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(9):56-65. Sept. 280.8 V89
Includes agriculture.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8511 MANTEUFFEL, R. Certain particularly important trends of research in agricultural economics in Poland. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 4:7-16. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

8512 MARSZAŁKOWICZ, T. Problems of application of certain elementary methods of mathematical statistics and econometrics in the agricultural economics. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 4:85-91. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

8513 MEYER-OHLERT, D. Das Studium der Agrarökonomie an den Hochschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):349-359. June 1960. 18 G31

8514 NEW ENGLAND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL. Proceedings, June 1959, at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts. n. p., 1959. 84 p. 281.9 N442

8515 NGUEN, V. K. The economy of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam on the way to socialism. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(9):66-72. Sept. 280.8 V89
Includes agriculture.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8516 PAMPALONI, E. Agricultural economics. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(2):21-35. June 1960. 281.8 R523

8517 RICCARDI, M. The recent demographic and economic development of Greece. (In Italian.) Soc. Geog. Ital. B. (ser.9)1(4/5):186-205. Apr./May 1960. 507 So15B
English summary.
Includes agricultural economy.

8518 RIEMER, S. Israel: ten years of economic dependence. Oxford Econ. Papers (n.s.)12(2):141-169. June 1960. 280.8 Ox2
Includes agriculture.

8519 RODRIGUEZ, P. Finalidades del Departamento de Economía de la Escuela Nacional de Agricultura. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(197):193-194,227. June 23, 1960. 284.28 B63

8520 RODRIGUEZ, P. Situación económico agrícola de los ejidatarios del municipio de Texcoco, Méx. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(198):262-272. July 5,1960. 284.28 B63

8521 ROSENKRANZ, O. Scientific research work in agricultural economics in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):118-119. Aug. 281.8 So73

8522 SARAWAK, annual report, 1959. Kuching, 1960. 243 p.,maps. 280.9 Sa72
Contains chapters on land utilization and tenure, agriculture, and forestry.

8523 SCAPACCINO, G. Financial and economic aspects of agricultural reconversion. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5):550-556. May 1960. 58.8 P94
Especially the development of zootechnics.

8524 SCHMIDT, H. Die Produktionsfaktoren der Landwirtschaft unter dem Einfluss der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Inst. f. Wirtforsch. Wirtkonjunktur 12(2):41-46. July 1960. 280.9 M92
Land, labor, and capital.

8525 SORBI, U. Mountain and peasant economy. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):3-4. May/June 1960. 16 T278

8526 STOHR, R. Agrarökonomische Forschung in Frankreich. Agrarwirtschaft 9(8):277-280. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

8527 TACKE, E., and BOSMA, A. F. Soziale und ökonomische Auswirkungen der Industrialisierung in ländlichen Entwicklungsgebieten. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 115,168 p. Ref. July 1960. 281.9 F77E

8528 U. S. PRESIDENT (D. D. EISENHOWER). Economic report of the President transmitted to the Congress January 20, 1960. Washington, 1960. 243 p. 149 Ec7
Includes agriculture.

8529 VAII, P. Prospects of economic development. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(8):29-32. Aug.
286.8 F762
English summary, p. 64.
Hungary, including agriculture.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

8530 BENNETT, L. G. Capital investment in horticulture. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):88-90. June 1960.
281.9 Ag8
Rejoinder by R. R. W. Folley, p. 91.

8531 FLAY, A. H. Budgeting for the farmer. Lincoln Col. Farmer's Conf. Proc. 10:154-157. 1960.
27 L63

8532 LOM, F. Der ökonomische Nutzeffekt und Kennziffern des ökonomischen Nutzeffektes von Investitionen in der Landwirtschaft. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 1960(3):233-266. 64.8 Z1
German summary.

8533 MIDWEST UNIT FARM PAPERS. 1960 buying intentions of farm families in the 8 Midwest States. Chicago? 1959. 4 p. 280.39 M58

8534 PAMPALONI, A. Aspects of the capitalization of labor in the reform lands of Maremma. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):45-50. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226

8535 PLAXICO, J. S. Hazards and the Great Plains economy. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:127-139. 282.9 G7992
Statistical tables only given.

8536 PRINTERS' INK. Advertisers' guide to marketing for 1961. Printers' Ink 272(11,sect.2),406 p.,maps. Sept.9,1960. 238.8 P932
Includes the farm market.

8537 SIPILÄ, M. Capital investment in farm buildings and in farm machines. (In Finnish.) Teho 5:231-235,295. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 298.

8538 SØBY, A. Investing. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):239-242. Aug.1960. 11 L2322
In farming.

8539 VRIES, E. DE. Finance for development. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:284-308. 1958,pub. 1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

Credit

8540 ACERBO, G. Les financements de l'agriculture dans l'Italie méridionale et insulaire. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 10(25):26-33. Apr./Aug.1960. 284.29 C765

8541 ALL INDIA RURAL CREDIT SURVEY. COMMITTEE OF DIRECTION. District monograph: Hassan. Bombay, Reserve Bank India, 1959. 148 p. 284.2 AL5D

8542 ANDERSON, A. T. Who is a good credit risk? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):24. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3

8543 ANDERSON, D. E., and COULTER, G. H. North Dakota agricultural credit problems and practices. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 423,31 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 N813

8544 BANCO DE FOMENTO AGROPECUARIO DEL PERÚ. Memoria, 28o ejercicio 1958-1959. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(439):341-348. June 1960. 9.8 V66

8545 BAZAN, C. Le crédit agricole en Sicile. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 10(25):17-25. Apr./Aug.1960. 284.29 C765

8546 BHAN, U. The Saurashtra Central Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(5):278-285. Aug.1960. 280.28 In2

8547 BOURGEOIS, A. Le crédit agricole et l'équipement coopératif. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(79/80):108-111. Aug./Sept.1960. 280.28 C78972

8548 BOYAN, R. H. Agricultural credit in economically under-developed countries. So. Pacific B. 10(3):66-70. July 1960. 280.8 So89

8549 BUSEY, D. R. Helpful impact of a bank's farm department. Burroughs Clearing House 45(1):48-49,114-116. Oct.1960. 284.8 B94

8550 CAISSE ALGERIENNE DE CRÉDIT AGRICOLE MUTUEL. Rapport sur la production agricole algérienne et sur l'activité des institutions de crédit mutuel et de coopération agricoles d'Algérie en 1959. Alger, 1960. 105 p. 284.29 C129

8551 CAMINHA C. MONTEIRO, A. Plan básico de distribución de crédito agricola institucional. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(197):195-200. June 23,1960. 284.28 B63
Mexico.

8552 CAMPEN, C. M. VAN. Le role du crédit agricole dans l'évolution économique des pays en cours de developpement. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 10(25):37-45. Apr./Aug.1960. 284.29 C765

8553 CASE, H. C. M. Farm debt adjustment during the early 1930s. Agr. Hist. 34(4):173-181. Oct.1960. 30.98 Ag8

8554 COURSE, G. S. The local banks in relation to the financing of agriculture. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):2-12. June 1960. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.

8555 DINCE, R. R. Poultry industry turns to more internal financing. Feedstuffs 32(38):46,67. Sept.17, 1960. 286.81 F322

8556 FEDERACION DE CAJAS DE CREDITO. Memoria, ejercicio 1959-1960. San Salvador, 1960. 18 p. 284.29 F312

8557 FEDERAL LAND BANK OF OMAHA. Farm credit digest and directory. Rev. n. p., 1960. 24 p., maps. 284.29 F223
Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Omaha and Omaha Bank for Cooperatives, cooperating.

8558 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Anotaciones sobre una jira por diversos lugares de la República estudiando la situación del crédito agricola. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(198):229-260. July 5,1960. 284.28 B63
Mexico.

8559 FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, R. Consideraciones sobre la fundación de bancos regionales ejidales. Mex. Agr. 7(77):26-27. July 1960. 8 M5762

8560 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Notas sobre la fundación de bancos regionales. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(197):224-225. June 23,1960. 284.28 B63

8561 FLORQUIN, A. Les ressources financières des instituts de crédit a l'agriculture et l'évolution de l'épargne rurale. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 10(25):34-36. Apr./Aug.1960. 284.29 C765
Belgium.

8562 FRANCE. CAISSE NATIONALE DE CREDIT AGRICOLE. Rapport sur la situation du crédit agricole mutuel au 31 décembre 1959. Paris, 1960. 65 p. 284.29 F84S

8563 GIRIAPPA, G. Co-operative central banks: a study in perspective. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(5):264-274. Aug.1960. 280.28 In2
Agricultural.

8564 GONZALEZ, A. Censo de sociedades locales de crédito ejidal. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(201):406-412. Aug.18,1960. 284.28 B63

8565 HAKIM, R. A comparison of lending policies of Facomas and rural banks in Polo and Baliwag, Bulacan. Philippine Agr. 44(1):30-44. June 1960. 25 P542

8566 HEITZ, G. E. Guidelines for loans from banks for co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 27(5):8,16. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

8567 HENRY, D. Credit—is it worthwhile? Agr. Merchant 40(8):89-91. Aug.1960. 10 Ag89

8568 HOGAN, E. B., and CONGDON, C. E. Farm loans in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 352,15 p. June 1960. 100 R34S

8569 HOPKIN, J. A. Credit for farmers. Better Farming Methods 32(10):16-17,45. Oct.1960. 58.8 B46

8570 HUSAIN, S. A. Problems of agricultural credit in Pakistan. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:225-237. 280.29 H78
Includes cooperatives.

8571 LINDHOLM, C. P. Minnesota bankers strong in support of rural boys and girls. Com. West 119(15):7. Apr.9,1960. 286.8 C733

8572 LINNA, E. Co-operative credit in Finland. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:133-138. 280.29 H78

8573 LUBKES, F. Les problèmes du crédit agricole dans la Communauté Economique Européenne. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 10(25):46-56. Apr./Aug. 1960. 284.29 C765

8574 MCMULLAN, W. P. Farm financing and credits. Miss. Banker 45(4):12,22,24. Sept.1960. 284.8 M69

8575 MANTERE, S. Le taux de l'intérêt du crédit agricole en Finlande. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 10(25):57-61. Apr./Aug.1960. 284.29 C765

8576 REYNA CELAYA, A. Aspectos del nuevo programa de apoyo crediticio a la ganaderia. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(197):189-192. June 23,1960. 284.28 B63
Mexico.

8577 RURAL AND INDUSTRIES BANK OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 14th annual report and financial statement for the year ended 31st March, 1960. Perth? 1960. 26 p. 284.29 R88

8578 SAAVEDRA, M. M. El banco ejidal, factor básico del ejido. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(199):273-276. July 12,1960. 284.28 B63

8579 SANGERS, W. J. Some thoughts on the financing of greenhouse holdings. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(6):169-170. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89

8580 SAUNDERS, R. Lender experience with broiler house financing in Maine, 1948 to 1958. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 79,6 p. Feb.1959. 100 M28M

8581 SILVEIRA, G. G. DA. Loans for acquisition of rural properties. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:24-26. May/June 1960. 9.2 L39
Farmers Home Administration in the United States.

8582 SVERIGES JORDBRUKSKASSEFORBUND. Arsredovisning [Annual report of the Swedish Cooperative Credit Association], 1959. Stockholm, 1960. 19 p. 284.29 Sv2S

8583 TOOTELL, R. B. Farm credit services ready to meet changes. News Farmer Coop. 27(2):4. May 1960. 166.2 N47

Income

8584 ANDREEV, V. Ground rent under socialism and its distribution. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960 (8):129-136. Aug. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8585 DRAGT, J. Handling the theme of ground rent. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(2):7-11. Apr.1960. 86 N385E

8586 GREVE, R. W., PLAXICO, J. S., and LAGRONE, W. F. Production and income variability of alternative farm enterprises in northwest Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-563,38 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

8587 GROVE, E. W. Realized net farm income at $11 billion rate. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):10. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

8588 HUNGARY. KÖZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. A parasztság jövedelme és fogyasztása; a mezögazdasági termelés értéke [Income and consumption of the peasantry; value of agricultural production in 1958]. Budapest, 1959. 79 p. (Its Statisztikai Időszaki Közlemények) 266.5 St23P
English summary.

8589 KOZŁOWSKA, R. Profitability of family farms in Warsaw district. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 4:70-84,map. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
Income.

8590 PARVIN, D. W., HURT, V. G., and ALLEN, M. B. An analysis of the effect of alternative cotton price support programs on the income of farm operators, Delta Area, Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. M. R. 27,18 p. Jan.1960. 100 M69Mr

Insurance

8591 BENVENUTI, G. Reasons of constitutional illegitimacy in the rules extending the vocational diseases insurance in agriculture. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(3):230-236. May/June 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

8592 CHILANTI, P. Crisis of the agricultural social insurance. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(3):211-222. May/June 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

8593 FESTUCCIA, M. On the right of the insured to be refunded of the travel expenses. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(3):237-246. May/June 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Health insurance.

8594 GALA, C. Vision panorámica de la seguridad social agraria; situación actual y notas a su futuro. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(31):89-108. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

8595 IVLEV, G. Changes in state insurance. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(8):83. Aug. 20 Se492

8596 MARTINELLI, F. Contadini pensionati nell'Appennino Ligure [Pensioned farmers in the Ligurian Appennines]. Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(3,sup.), 56 p.,map. May/June 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

8597 MASTRANDREA, F., and PAIS, G. Retroactive effacements of the agricultural workers in the nominative lists and disability and old age pensions. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(3):223-229. May/June 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

8598 ZAMPETTI, E. Social legislation in Italy from the beginning of this century up to the eve of World War I. 5. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(3): 250-254. May/June 1960. 281.8 P92

Taxation

8599 FAVALI, T. The abolition of the excise tax on wine. (In Italian.) Reggio Emilia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 15(2):1-4. Feb.1960. 287 R26

8600 GUTHMANN, H. G. Tax favoritism to cooperatives. Harvard Business Rev. 38(6):116-125. Nov./Dec. 1960. 280.8 H262

8601 HART, S. H. Recent developments in the field of livestock taxation. Cattleman 47(5):18,20,24,26-28. Oct.1960. 49 C29

8602 JINACHANDRAN, M. K. Need for adopting improved methods of coffee cultivation. (Excerpts.) Planters' Chron. 55(15):355-356. Aug.1,1960. 22 P693
On the agricultural income tax in India.

8603 LESLEY, J. T. Citrus men against hike in ad tax rate. Coop. Digest 21(3):7. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7896
Florida.

8604 SOUTAR, J. B. The taxation of plantations: a case history. East. Econ. 35(7):271-272. Aug.12,1960. 280.8 Ea72
Tea plantations in India.

8605 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Farm real estate taxes; recent trends and developments. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-130,14 p.,maps. Aug.1960. A281.9 R313A

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

8606 BERNHARDSEN, G., and DAHL, A. Work studies of transport and spreading of farmyard manure. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(4):367-404. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

8607 BIESALSKI, E. Um die Landarbeitsschulung. Landarbeit 11(6/7):43-46. Ref. June/July 1960. 18 L2355

8608 BURTON, R. E. The rice toilers of Thailand. Pacific Discovery 13(5):4-5,map. Sept./Oct.1960. 500 P112

8609 BUZANOV, I. F. Methods to increase labor productivity in sugar beet raising. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):4-8. Aug. 66.8 Su393

8610 CALIFORNIA. FARM PLACEMENT SERV. California annual farm labor report 1959. n. p., 1960. 53 p. 283.9 C1262

8611 COUNCIL OF CALIFORNIA. GROWERS. Ranchers' farm labor rights. Calif. Cattleman, Sept.1960: 5-6. 43.8 C12

8612 DICKENMANN, H. Die Arbeitskräftefrage in der Landwirtschaft. Grüne 88(40):1174-1176. Sept.30, 1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

8613 DUPUIS, H. Untersuchungen der menschlichen Arbeit bei der Maschinenbedienung nach physiologischen Gesichtspunkten. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5 (2):1440-1448. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
Review of the literature.

8614 FEDER, E. Obstacles to industrialization in the Great Plains (with particular emphasis on labor supply). Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:176-208. 282.9 G7992

8615 GLASOW, W. Energieaufwand beim Gehen. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1449-1456. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

8616 HOUGH, C. J. Testing, counseling and the experimental rural area program. Employment Security Rev. 27(10):10-12. Oct.1960. 158.3 Em72
Wisconsin.

8617 ĪUGAI, A. Fixing output and wage rates for mechanizers on collective farms. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(9):140-145. Sept. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8618 ĪURCHENKO, V., and SYCHEVA, L. Payment of wages to tractor and combine operators in collective farm production. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(9): 145-147. Sept. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8619 JACOBS, A. L'organisation scientifique du travail dans l'agriculture. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(5):481-493. May 1960. 13 R322

8620 JAMES, H. Seeking solution to rural manpower problems. Employment Security Rev. 27(10):7-10. Oct. 1960. 158.3 Em72
Recruiting and placement in Tennessee.

8621 JOHNSON, G. L. The labour utilisation problem in European and American agriculture. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):73-87. June 1960. 281.9 Ag8

8622 KALPIN, G. Z. Rate setting and labor wages in agricultural production. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960 (5):6-9. May. 59.8 K95

8623 KHADZHIBAEV, A. Means to increase labor productivity in cotton growing. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):12-16. Sept. 72.8 K522

8624 KRAUSE. Arbeitsverfahren und Arbeitszeitbedarf für die Kartoffelernte. Landarbeit 11(6/7):49. June/July 1960. 18 L2355

8625 KRAUSE. Arbeitsverfahren und Arbeitszeitbedarf für die Rübenernte. Landarbeit 11(6/7):50. June/July 1960. 18 L2355
Sugar beets.

8626 LARSEN, P. H. Work simplification; the big agricultural problem of the sixties. (In Danish.) Nåesgaardsbogen 1959:38-47. 104 N12N

8627 LATTEN, R. Der Lohnunternehmer in der Zuckerrübenernte. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(8):166,168-172. Aug.15,1960. 58.8 D81

8628 LERAY, N. L., and ROHRER, W. C. Employment of Negro manpower in Calvert County, Md. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 467,37 p.,map. Mar.1960. 100 M36S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

8629 LOCKWOOD, P. Unions seek control of farm labor. Nation's Agr. 35(10):10-12,20. Nov.1960. 280.82 B89

8630 MADDOX, J. G. Toward better use of human resources in agriculture. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:85-91. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34
Program for over-supply of labor.

8631 MORRIS, W. H. M., and LILJEDAHL, J. B. Work physiology of agricultural machinery and equipment. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):1461-1467. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Based on the Purdue Farm Cardiac Project; a tractor-driving test.

8632 MYLLYLÄ, M. Combined spreading of fertilizers and seeding. (In Finnish.) Teho 5:266-269,295. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 298.
Labor efficiency.

8633 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL WORKERS UNION, A. F. OF L. Workers in our fields, 25th anniversary, 1934-1959. n. p., 1959. 38 p. 283.9 N218

8634 NELSON, J. Federal Wage-Hour Law and its application to the tree care industry. Arborist's News 25(10):73-78. Oct.1960. 99.8 Ar14
Ornamental and shade trees.

8635 OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H career exploration. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-59,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 Ok41Le

8636 ØYGARD, G. Labor requirements for milk production in the pasturing period. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(6):148-164. June 1960. 11 T433
English summary.
Dairy cattle.

8637 PASTUKHOV, A. For more ardent competition. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):8-9. June. 59.8 K95
Youth as labor.

8638 PHILIPP, Landwirtschaftliche Lohnunternehmer in Baden-Württemberg. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(9):182,184. Sept.15,1960. 58.8 D81

8639 PREUSCHEN, G. Die Bedeutung der Arbeitswirtschaft in der landwirtschaftlichen und gärtnerischen Produktion. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):274-280. June 1960. 18 G31

8640 PREUSCHEN, G. Studiengesellschaft für landwirtschaftliche Arbeitswirtschaft 1940 bis 1960. Landarbeit 11(6/7):41-42. June/July 1960. 18 L2355

8641 REHRL, K. Die arbeitstechnische Bedeutung der Traktor-Kennzahlen. Förderungsdienst 8(8):236-238. Aug.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

8642 STAUSS, W. 20 Jahre Studiengesellschaft. Landarbeit 11(6/7):42-43. June/July 1960. 18 L2355

8643 SUNDBERG, I. Studies of homes and homework in Dalarna. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3:66-90. 1960. 11 L29
Women in farm labor and food habits.

8644 TARCHETTI, A. Personalities of the rice field: the sower. (In Italian.) Riso 9(7):18-20. July 1960. 59.8 R49

8645 TIKHOMIROV, M. I. Basic problems in the working out of labour quotas on collective farms. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):29-33. July. 20 V633
English summary.

8646 UZKII, K. P. Operators of flax-pulling machines are making useful suggestions. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 1960(8):29-31. Aug. 73.8 L542

8647 VACHA, V., and VRANY, J. On the question of number and distribution of manpower in Czechoslovak agriculture. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 1960(3):205-232. 64.8 Z1
English summary.

8648 WHYTE, D. R., and others. Migratory farmworkers in New York State, 1959, and comparisons with 1953, 1957, and 1958; a progress report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-121,10 p. Apr.1960. A281.9 R313A
E. F. Sharp, O. F. Larson, and N. L. LeRay, joint authors.

8649 ZAITSEV, A. G. Ekonomiia truda v kolkhozakh [Economizing on labor on the collective farms]. Kar'kov, Gosudarstvennoe Universitet IM. A.M. Gor'kogo, 1959. 116 p. 283 Z15
Work management.

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

8650 ABRAMOV, V. A. New stage in the development of the collective farm system and some problems in planned management of agriculture. (In Russian.) In Voprosy ekonomiki sel'skogo khoziaistva v novykh usloviiakh, p.5-19. Moskva, VPSH pri TSK KPSS, 1959. 281.179 V895

8651 ADAM, R. Die landwirtschaftliche Uberproduktion in den USA. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2): 429-431. June 1960. 18 G31

8652 ADAMS, T. M. Adjustments in a changing agriculture in New England. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:24-26. 281.9 N442

8653 AGRICULTURE in Angola. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Agência Geral do Ultramar. B. Geral do Ultramar 36(417):177-207. Mar.1960. 264 Ag3

8654 AHLGREN, H. How I would tackle the major farm problems. Better Farming Methods 32(10):14-15, 38. Oct.1960. 58.8 B46

8655 AKHUNDOV, V. The glorious path of battle and victories. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(6):129-138. Apr. 280.8 B633
Azerbaijan, including agriculture.

8656 ALDRICH, D. G. The changing pattern of California agriculture. Calif. Fert. Conf. Proc. 7:36-40. 1959. 57.9 C123

8657 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY. AMERICAN LANGUAGE CENTER. A glossary of agricultural terms, English-Spanish, Spanish-English. Washington, D. C., Internatl. Coop. Admin., 1960. 107 p. 30.1 Am32

8658 ANAND, O. P. Integrated approach to increase yield rates in agriculture. Agr. Situation India 15(3):256-258. June 1960. 281.9 In23
Agricultural programming.

8659 BAKER, G. L., and HARDIN, C. M. Agricultural policy, politics and the public interest: suggestions for additional reading. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:122-124. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

8660 BARANOV, P. A. Under the Tropic of Cancer. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):61-69. July. 410 P933
China, including agriculture.

8661 BARR, W., and ARNOLD, L. Extension facts leaflet on the 1960 Conservation Reserve phase of the Soil Bank. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. Mimeo. L. AE-296,rev.,14 p. 1960. 281.9 Oh32

8662 BARR, W. The farm problem. Better Farming Methods 32(10):22. Oct.1960. 58.8 B46

8663 BARRAU, J. The New Hebrides. So. Pacific B. 10(3):22-24,55-58. July 1960. 280.8 So89
Includes agriculture.

8664 BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DU CONGO BELGE ET DU RUANDA-URUNDI. Rapport sur l'administration belge du Ruanda-Urundi pendant l'année 1958. Bruxelles, 1959. 485 p.,maps. 270 B41
Includes agriculture and forestry.

8665 BIBLIOGRAFIIA Tuvinskoĭ avtonomnoĭ oblasti (1774-1958 gg.) [Bibliography of Tuva Autonomous Region (1774-1958)]. Moskva, Akademifa Nauk SSSR, 1959. 167 p. 242.91 B478
Includes agriculture.

8666 BIENAYMÉ, A. Part de l'agriculture dans une politique de développement de l'Afrique Noire. Oléagineux 15(8/9):601-604. Aug./Sept.1960. 77.8 OL2

8667 BINGEFORS, S. Agriculture in Uppland. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(4):54-58. May 1960. 11 B46

8668 BOCOBO, D. L. FAO work in this area. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):162. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194
Asia and the Far East.

8669 BOMBAY. BUR. OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. Report on sample survey of area commanded by Ranand Tank Project (Man Taluka, North Satara District). Bombay. Bur. Econ. & Statis. Q. B. Econ. & Statis. 3(3):1-21. Oct.1959. 269.54 B632
Agricultural.

8670 BOOTH, J. F. Developments and adjustments in a changing Canadian agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:14-23. 281.9 N442

8671 BRINSER, A. Agricultural adjustment in New England. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:34-37. 281.9 N442

8672 BURNINGHAM, M. S. Weber County—land of opportunity. Sugar Beet 13(26):14-15. Fall 1960. 66.8 Su34B
Agriculture.

8673 BURNS, SIR A. Recent developments in Fiji. Roy. Soc. Arts. J. 108(5050):758-767. Sept.1960. 501 L847J
Includes agriculture.
Includes discussion.

8674 CANADA. DEPT. OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS. GEOGRAPHICAL BR. Bibliography of periodical literature on Canadian geography, 1930 to 1955, pt. 3-6. Ottawa, 1959-60. 4v. (Its Bibliographical Series No. 22) 241.62 C16
Includes agriculture, forestry and plant geography.

8675 CASADIO, G. P. Agricultural problems in underdeveloped countries and technical assistance programs. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(2):53-69. Ref. June 1960. 281.8 R523

8676 CHAVEZ, C. R. Normas para la reforma agraria: explotación racional de la tierra para aumentar nuestra capacidad de producción. Agr. Venezol. 24(218): 22-23. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8
Agricultural policy.

8677 COOMBES, G. A. N., and CHARMOY, A. D'E. DE. The production of foodcrops in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(3):131-141. May/June 1960. 24 M44

8678 CROUSE, E. F. A look at the '60-'61 farm picture. Ill. Banker 42(3):10,28. Sept.1960. 284.8 G79

8679 CUMBERLAND, C. C. The United States-Mexican border: a selective guide to the literature of the region. Rur. Sociol. 25(2,sup.),236 p. Ref. June 1960. 281.28 R88
Includes agriculture.

8680 DALWIG-NOLDA, E. Landwirtschaft im heutigen Polen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(35): 1074-1075,1078,map. Sept.1,1960. 18 N39

8681 DARLOT, A. L'Ouzbekistan. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:419-430. June 1960. 14 F844B
Agricultural survey.

8682 DAVIS, J. S. The executive and farm policy. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:92-97. Sept. 1960. 280.9 Am34

8683 DEMARIA, G. The stabilization of income and prices in agriculture. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)14(6):21-24. June 1960. 287 Ud5
Agricultural policy.

8684 DVOSKIN, B. IA., and SHAUKENBAEV, T. SH. Improvements in the location of the productive forces of Kazakhstan in the Seven-Year-Plan, 1959-1965. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(2):62-69. Mar./Apr. 331.9 Ak12
Includes agriculture.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

8685 EGEREVA, L. On the current balance of agricultural production. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(7): 36-40. 267 V63

8686 EGLI, J. Unser Boden und unsere Bauernbetriebe in der Zukunft. Grüne 88(39):1122-1129. Sept.23, 1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

8687 ELVERT, G. Grundsätzliche Probleme der Ausarbeitung von Ökonomiken landwirtschaftlicher Produktionszweige. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 9(5),39 p. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825
English summary.

8688 ENGEL, N. E. Current research in agricultural adjustments in New England. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:38-40. 281.9 N442

8689 FERRARI, A. Five Year Plan for the development of agriculture (Green Plan) and reclamation societies. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(6):716-719. June 1960. 280.9 M722

8690 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Food and agricultural legislation, 1959, volume VIII, Number 4. Rome, 1960. 389.59 F732

8691 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Les problèmes de l'agriculture Sovietique depuis le XXIe congrès (complément au n° 2.477 des Notes et Études Documentaires). France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Études Doc. 2690,12 p. Aug.6,1960. 280.9 F843

8692 GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1960. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 232,36 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ab
W. H. Scofield, F. D. Stocker, F. D. Hansing, and Q. F. Dallavalle, joint authors.

8693 GARTH-GRUNER, G. The agricultural situation. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(8):331-337. Aug. 1960. 11 T58

8694 GARVER, W. B. The legislative road ahead. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:39-44. 1960. 41.9 An54P
Agricultural.

8695 GASSER-STÄGER, W. Les conditions de développement de l'agriculture dans une économie fortement industrialisée. Soc. Belge d'Etudes & d'Expansion. Rev. 191:443-457. May/July 1960. 280.8 So17
Includes productive capacity in Switzerland.

8696 GEORGIU-DEJ, G. Report of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party at the third meeting of the party. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(10):91-148. July. 280.8 B633
Includes agriculture.

8697 GIBSON, J. S. Prince Edward Island—gem of the Maritimes. J. Geog. 59(7):301-308,map. Oct.1960. 278.8 J82
Includes agriculture.

8698 GLOY, A. Schleswig-Holstein als Grenzland und Agrarland. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (34):1037-1038. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

8699 GOBELLO, G. New analytical instruments for studying the mountain problem. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(7):718-724. July 1960. 287 B635
Includes an agricultural program.

8700 GREAT PLAINS AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL. Proceedings of meeting, Laramie, Wyoming, July 28-30, 1960. n. p., 1960. 300 p.,maps. 282.9 G7992

8701 GRINDLAND, F. Agriculture in West-Agder. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjørfeavl 77(6/7):125-127. June/July 1960. 47.8 T432

8702 GWILDIS, J. H. Lage und Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Nepal. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 38(2):412-419. June 1960. 18 G31

8703 HALLSTEIN, W., and PRIEBE, H. Agricultural policy of the European Community in the recent proposals of the Commission. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7): 738-744. July 1960. 16 It1

8704 HEADY, E. O., and EGBERT, A. C. Adjust farm production by regions? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(3):12-14. Sept.1960. 275.28 Io94

8705 HEADY, E. O., and HEER, J. F. What agriculture is up against. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(3):5-8. Sept. 1960. 275.28 Io94

8706 HENDERSON, P., BROWN, D., and ANDERSON, A. Views of transition area problems. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. CC 177,44 p.,map. n. d. 275.29 N272Cc

8707 HORRELL, E. Farm outlook. Oreg. Agr. Prog. 7(3):2-3,16. Summer 1960. 100 Or3Or

8708 IVINS, J. D. Farming, food and science; inaugural lecture. Nottingham, U. Col., 1960. 18 p. 30.4 Iv5

8709 KAULITSKI, G. Die sozialistische Landwirtschaft in der CSR. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(1/2):291-301. 1959/60. 509 J41

8710 KELLOGG, C. E. Transfer of basic skills of food production. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:32-38. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

8711 KENNERLY, A. B. Story of Texas agriculture. Grain Prod. News 12(11):14-17. Sept.1960. 286.81 G764

8712 KONÂEV, N. In the zone of the Urals. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):34-44. Aug. 281.8 So73
Agriculture.

8713 KRAUSE, E. A. French Parliament working to revise country's basic agricultural laws. Foreign Agr. 24(9):14. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

8714 KUBENBAEV, I. For militant organizational work. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8): 10-16. Aug. 20 K185

8715 LANDAHL, S. New directions for the work of the agricultural boards. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(2):4-5. 1960. 11 L293

8716 LANTBRUKS lexikon. Ordbok för jordbruks- och trädgårdsnäringarna, svenska, engelska, franska, tyska [Agricultural dictionary. Agricultural and horticultural dictionary, Swedish English, French, German]. Stockholm, LT, 1960. 202 p. 209 L29

8717 LOGAN, K. E. Crop and livestock conditions in the Great Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:1-11,maps. 282.9 G7992
Includes statistics.

8718 LUCK, F. How rural development improves relations. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):125,127. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Tennessee.

8719 LUTSENKO, M. N. Systems of agriculture in Belorussia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (8):23-34. Aug. 20 V633
Situation and outlook.

8720 LYSENKO, T. D. Advice of a scholar to practical workers. (In Russian.) (Condensed.) Zemledelie 1960(8):23-28. Aug. 20 Z44

8721 MACFARLANE, D. L. Lessons from a comparison of United States and Canadian farm policy approaches. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:79-84. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

8722 MACKENZIE, H. Farming cameo: series 2: 30. Crowland District. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7):377-379. Oct.1960. 10 G79J

8723 MARTIN, M., and DUCOUX, J. Rapport général relatif à la situation de l'agriculture francaise. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. 165:157-171. May 1960. 281.8 F84

8724 MASEFIELD, G. B. From peasant into farmer. New Commonwealth 38(10):655-657. Oct.1960. 280.8 C88
Africa.

8725 MATSKEVICH, V. V. The most important condition for the greatest development of the productive capacity of agriculture. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):3-22. Aug. 20 V633

8726 MATSKEVICH, V. V. Putting into practice a scientifically based system of agriculture and a system of machines as the most important condition of the greatest development of the productive capacities of agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):3-20. Aug. 281.8 So73

8727 MEDINA, L. J. Significado y alcance del termino "agricultura" y sus derivados. Agr. Venezol. 24 (218):27. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

8728 MERK, W. Ueberblick über die landwirtschaftlichen und futterbaulichen Verhältnisse in den Kantonen St. Gallen und Appenzell. Grüne 88(37):1063-1070. Sept.9,1960. 17 Sch9

8729 METZLER, W. H., and ARMENTROUT, W. W. Rural development problems and prospects in Fayette, Raleigh, and Summers Counties, West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 444,21 p. Aug.1960. 100 W52
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

8730 MICHEL, A. A. On writing the geography of strange lands and faraway places—Afghanistan, for example. Econ. Geog. 36(4):355-368,map. Oct.1960. 278.8 Ec7
Includes agriculture.

8731 MITTWEIDE beriet Dorfwirtschaftsplan. Rüdersdorf, 1959. 28 p. 281.175 M692

8732 MOTZ, J. D. How Japan has expanded its agriculture. Foreign Agr. 24(9):8-9. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

8733 MULDER, G. J. A., ed. Handboek der geografie van Nederland. Deel VI [Handbook of the geography of the Netherlands. Part VI]. Zwolle, N. V. de Erven, 1959. 659 p.,maps. Ref. 278.172 M89
Chapters by J. J. Jongen, P. F. Van den Berg, A. Bertoen, H. J. Moerman, A. W. Wentholt, and G. J. A. Mulder, include agriculture.

8734 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE. Proceedings, 41st annual convention, Nashville, Tennessee, October 19-October 23, 1959. n. p., 1959. various paging,map. 4 N217

8735 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF ISLAND TERRITORIES. Report for the year ended 31 March 1960. Wellington, 1960. 32 p. 282.29 N482
Includes agriculture and forestry.

8736 NOILHAN, H. Sur l'évolution du droit rural. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(11):629-630. 1960. 14 P215Bc

8737 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Promising North Carolina farm enterprises; situation, outlook, competition, best production areas. Raleigh, 1959. 70 p.,maps. 275.2 N81Pro

8738 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Agricultural regions in the European Economic Community. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 27,53 p.,maps. 1960. 28 Or32

8739 PÉTURSSON, J. G. Survey of the activities of the Agricultural Production Commission, 1947-1959. (In Icelandic.) Árb. Landbúnaðarins 10(1):33-50. Apr.1959. 11 Ar1

8740 PFENNINGER, K. Berufswettkämpfe. Grüne 88(39):1138-1139. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

8741 PRIRODNAÎA sreda i geografiîa sel'skogo khoziîaîstva Sovetskogo Zakarpat'îa. [Natural environment and agricultural geography of Soviet Transcarpathia]. Moskva, Moskovskiĭ Universiteta, 1959. 193 p.,maps. Ref. 33.31 P932

8742 PROBLEMS regarding the improvement of planning in agriculture (based on letters to the editors). (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(7):91-96. July. 280.8 P69

8743 RIBEIRO, A. L. Agricultural trips to Canada and the United States. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 5:25-30. Jan./Mar.1960. 15.5 Ag85

8744 RIEBEL, F. H. Entwicklung und Stand der Landwirtschaft in Nikaragua. Bonn, 1960. 216 p. Ref. 281.15 R44
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

8745 ROGERS, R. O., and BARTON, G. T. Our farm production potential, 1975. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 233,14 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

8746 RORHOLM, N. Agricultural adjustment in southern New England. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:27-33. 281.9 N442

8747 ROSTOVTSEV, M. I. Problems regarding the development of the productive powers of the Baltic republics. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(4):44-55. July/Aug. 331.9 Ak12
Includes agriculture.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

8748 SALERNO, A. Agricultural reconversion in the continental South. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):902-915. Ref. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8749 SCAPACCINO, M. A look at the problems of agriculture of the Mediterranean countries. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):14-26. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226

8750 SCHMIDT, J. R., and CHRISTIANSEN, R. A. Potential crop and livestock production and net farm income on dominant soils in northwest Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 219,71 p.,maps. May 1960. 100 W75

8751 SCHNITTKER, J. A. A government policy for agriculture, especially the Great Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:165-175. 282.9 G7992

8752 SCHWENGER, R. B. Export of capital? Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:20-25. Sept. 1960. 280.9 Am34
Promotion of production of commodities in surplus supply in this country.

8753 SEDATI, G. Italy and the countries of Mediterranean Basin. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):11-13. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226
Agriculture.

8754 SELEZNEV, V. In Krasnoyarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):45-54. Aug. 281.8 So73

8755 SHAFI, M. Measurement of agricultural efficiency in Uttar Pradesh. Econ. Geog. 36(4):296-305, maps. Oct.1960. 278.8 Ec7

8756 SHCHELOKOV, N. A. Moldavskaîa SSR; raskaz o semiletke [Moldavian SSR; a story about the Seven-Year Plan]. Moskva, Trudrezervizdat, 1959. 94 p. (Molodezhi o Semiletke) 280.179 Sh2

8757 SIRRI, A. The reconversion of crops in zones having an extensive grain-pastoral type of agriculture. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):966-969. Aug.1960. 287 B635

8758 SONNEMANN, T. Agriculture and food economics in the European integration. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):526-527. July 1960. 280.38 F62

8759 SOTH, L. K. Farm policy, foreign policy, and farm opinion. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331: 103-109. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

8760 SOUTHERN, J. H. Agricultural adjustments—the off-farm alternative. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:209-215. 282.9 G7992

8761 SPIRK, L. V.I. Lenin o zemědělství [Lenin on agriculture]. Praha, Státní Nakladatelství Politické Literatury, 1960. 143 p. 281 Sp45

8762 SPRENG, H. Einige Ueberlegungen zu den Problemen der Produktion und der Verwertung landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse. Grüne 88(39):1141-1144. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

8763 STUPOV, A. A new victory of the Lenin cooperative plan. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(6):92-100. Apr. 280.8 B633
Includes agriculture.

8764 SUÁREZ, L. A. Programa de desarrollo rural de Cedro Arriba. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):100-104. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

8765 SWAMINATHAN, V. S. Feeding India's teeming millions; a commentary on India's third [Five Year] Plan. World Crops 12(8):297-300. Aug.1960. 281.8 W892

8766 TANGANYIKA AGRICULTURAL CORPORATION. Report and accounts for 1958-59. Dar es Salaam, 1960. 99 p. 24 T152

8767 32 AGRICULTURAL regions delineated in the countries of the E.E.C. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7): 745-755,maps. July 1960. 16 It1

8768 TIKHONOV, A. V. Natural environment and ways of utilizing it in agriculture of Irshava area. (In Russian.) In Prirodnaîa sreda i geografiîa sel'skogo khozîaistva Sovetskogo Zakarpat'îa, p.107-151. Moskva, Moskovskiĭ Universiteta, 1959. 33.31 P932

8769 TROITSKII, A. A., and SORENKOV, I. G. A scientifically based system of agriculture in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):1-4. Aug. 72.8 K522

8770 TRYGGVASON, S. Production and price objectives. (In Icelandic.) Árb. Landbúnaðarins 10(1):22-32. Apr.1959. 11 Ar1

8771 TRYGGVASON, S. Production and produce objectives. (In Icelandic.) Árb. Landbúnaðarins 10(1): 51-56. Apr.1959. 11 Ar1

8772 ULBRICHT, W. Der Kampf der sozialistischen Staaten für einen Uberfluss an landwirtschaftlichen Produkten und die Erhöhung der Marktproduktion der LPG in der DDR. Referat, 8. Tagung des ZK der SED 30. März bis 2. April 1960. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 319 p. 281.175 UL1

8773 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. II. Southeast Asia. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-92,41 p., map. Aug.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

8774 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION. OPERATIONS MISSION TO JORDAN. Jordan; agricultural marketing, seed production farm, agricultural credit, Public Law 480, cereals, by V. A. Siple. n. p., 1959. 52 p. 173.2 In8J

8775 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. SLAVIC AND CENTRAL EUROPEAN DIV. East Germany, a selected bibliography, by F. T. Epstein. Washington, 1959. 55 p. 242.5 Un32
Includes agriculture.

8776 VARENITSA, E. In the central districts of the non-Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):21-33. Aug. 281.8 So73
Agriculture.

8777 VELLAS, P. Régions sous-developpées dans un pays industrialisé. Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)46(sup.), 8 p. June 1960. 14 T222
Rural.
Includes discussion.

8778 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. Plan general de desarrollo agropecuario del estado Táchira, by C. Fritzle, H. Febres, and J. A. Jiménez Marsucci. Caracas, 1960. 56 p. 282.2 V552P

8779 WATERS, C. R. Farming cameo: series 2. 29. Bosworth and Ashby. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):320-321. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

8780 WILLIAMS ALZAGA, E. La gran llanura argentina. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 48(1163/1164): 11-12,14. July 31,1960. 287 R71

8781 WISEMAN, A. Soviet agriculture. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:160-168. 280.29 H78

8782 YUDKIN, J. More from the land. Discovery 21(9):380-382. Sept.1960. 472 D63

8783 ZAL'TSMAN, L. On the introduction of a scientifically based system of agriculture. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(8):67-77. Aug. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

Subsidies

8784 RENSHAW, E. F. Sugar and wool. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:74-78. Ref. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34
Protection, with implications for foreign trade.

8785 SEDATI, G. Damage from natural events in agriculture. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):671-679. July 1960. 16 It1
Government aid.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

8786 GUALBA, C. El nivel de vida en el campo y en la ciudad. Cult. Mod. 43(8):286. Aug.1960. 15 C89

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

8787 AKSENENOK, G. A., ed. Voprosy kodifikatsii zakonodatel'stva o kolkhozakh [Problems in codification of collective farm legislation]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo iUridicheskoi Literatury, 1959. 141 p. 30.5 Ak7

8788 ARIZONA. STATE LAND DEPT. 47th annual report, July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959. Phoenix, 1959. 43 p.,map. 252.05 L22

8789 ARIZONA. STATE LAND DEPT. 48th annual report, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Phoenix, 1960. 43 p. 252.05 L22

8790 ASOCIACIÓN LOCAL GANADERA DE PEQUEÑOS PRODUCTORES DE LECHE DEL DISTRITO FEDERAL. Problemas de los pequeños ganaderos del Distrito Federal, y posibles formas de resolverlos. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(199):277-280. July 12,1960. 284.28 B63

8791 AURLIEN, O. Problems of family farms—versatility or specialization. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(2):101-103. 1960. 49 B96

8792 AZZI, G. M. The I.A.A. [Instituto do Açúcar e do Alcool] and the subsistence farms in the cane growing areas of São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(2):89-104. Feb.1960. 65.8 B73

8793 BARAMIDZE, A. M. One man services fifty-thousand chicks. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):45-46. Aug. 20 So85
State farm management.

8794 BENGTSSON, G. Vertical integration. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(11):277-279. June 1960. 41.9 Sv23

8795 BENKE, A. The study of the increase of the basic economic fund in G.A.C. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:295-304. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.
Collective farm.

8796 BIVENS, G. E. Why families do or don't leave farming. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(3):3-4. Sept.1960. 275.28 Io94

8797 BONSER, H. J., and PORTER, C. W. Part-time farming: boon or bugaboo? Farm Econ. [University Park], Sept.1,1960,4 p. 275.28 P38

8798 BOYER, R. S. Farm mangement group meetings in Cornwall. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):161-166. Summer 1960. 241 G796

8799 BROWN, A. J., and CHASTAIN, E. D. Fatherson farming, a business arrangement for management. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):6. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

8800 BURNOSOV, P. I. What kind of specialization ought there to be in hemp-growing districts? (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 1960(8):10-11. Aug. 73.8 L542
Hemp and sugar beet farms.

8801 CECONI, P. A year of cooperative barn. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):11-15. May/June 1960. 16 T278
Economic results including feed costs and returns.

8802 CLAYTON, C. P., and ROLLINS, F. D. Larger laying flocks reduce the cost of marketing output. Feed Bag 36(9):23,30. Sept.1960. 389.78 F32

8803 COUTU, A. J., BAUM, E. L., and RAY, R. M. An analysis of the Parker Branch Watershed Project, 1953 through 1959: a progress report. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Agr. Relat. Rpt. T 60-3AE,47 p. 173.2 T25Rt
Farm management aspects.

8804 DIVERSIFICATION solves variety of problems. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(9):19,21-22. Sept.1960. 281.8 F2225

8805 DUMITRIU, D. The economic and organization strengthening of the collective farms—important condition of the consolidation and extension of socialist production relations in villages. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(7):77-93. July 1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 154.

8806 EBERLE, R. Probleme der Agrarstrukturverbesserung im Südschwarzwald-Hotzenwaldgebiet unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der vorherrschenden sozialökonomischen Betriebstypen in der Landwirtschaft. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 83,144 p.,map. Apr.1959. 281.9 F77E

8807 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Guide to field experiments, demonstrations and farm crops. Edinburgh, 1960. 86 p.,maps. 103 Ed4G

8808 FISCHER, L. Vertikale Integration der nordamerikanischen Landwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten, Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):337-348. Ref. June 1960. 18 G31

8809 FLIEGEL, F. C. Obstacles to change for the low-income farmer. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):347-351. Sept. 1960. 281.28 R88
Includes recommendation for subsistence farming.

8810 FOSTER, J. H. Current research in agricultural adjustments on vegetable farms in New England. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:51-53. 281.9 N442

8811 FRANKENA, H. J. Origin and development of the nitrogen experimental farms in the Netherlands. Stikstof 4:3-11,map. May 1960. 57.9 St52
Management.

8812 FUSS, F. W., and FARBER, R. Der Einfluss Nürnbergs auf die Agrarstruktur des westlich vorgelagerten Agrarraumes. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 101,149 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1959. 281.9 F77E

8813 FUSS, F. W. Landwirtschaftliche Betriebstypen im Nürnberger Einflussgebiet. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 112,222 p.,maps. Ref. Mar.1960. 281.9 F77E

8814 GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Make more grass, beef, milk, money. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 463,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29C

8815 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR GESAMTDEUTSCHE FRAGEN. Die Zwangskollektivierung des selbständigen Bauernstandes in Mitteldeutschland. Ed. 2,rev. Bonn, 1960. 142 p. 281.175 G313Z

8816 GINZBURG, IA. M. Resources for reducing milk production costs on collective farms of the central zone of Ryazan Region. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(8):87-92. Aug. 49 Z6

8817 GLIMP, H. A., and KUNKEL, H. O. There's profit in feeding lambs! West Tex. Today 41(6):27,29. Aug.1960. 286.8 W522
Management.

8818 GONZÁLEZ CONCHA, E. Campesino economista. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):42-43. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 9.4 R32

8819 HALL, I. F., and MORTENSON, W. P. The farm management handbook. Ed. 3. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1960. 425 p. 281.12 H14

8820 HALLETT, G. An introduction to farm management analysis. Supplement, 1957/58. Aberystwyth, Dept. Agr. Econ. U. Col. Wales, 1959? 24 p. 281.171 H15

8821 HANSSON, G. New aids for economic planning. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(2):17-18. 1960. 11 L293

8822 HECTOR, E. O. The business of farming; a short working guide. London, Phoenix House, 1959. 224 p. 32 H35
Great Britain.

8823 HELFINSTINE, R. D. Farm plans for wheat farmers in north central South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 488,40 p.,map. June 1960. 100 So82

8824 HESS, C. V. Profitable adjustments for New York dairymen; medium-sized farms with high-lime soils, Central Plain Region. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 952,60 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 100 N48C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

8825 IASON, L. I. Tobacco on the collective farms of Ternopol Region. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):45. 69.8 T112

8826 JAMES, P. G. The pedigree flock. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7):331-336. Oct.1960. 10 G79J
Sheep farm management and costs.

8827 JOHNSON, G. L. Value problems in farm management. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):13-31. June 1960. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.

8828 KABANOV, P. G., and POPUGAEV, M. M. Systems of agriculture on collective and state farms of the southeast. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):35-45. Aug. 20 V633

8829 KALASHNIKOV, P. A. Technological chart—the basis of production progress. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):48-51. June. 59.8 K95

8830 KENYA. LANDS DEPT. Annual report 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 10 p. 282.9 K42

8831 KITA, Y., and MORI, K. Studies on the diversified fruit-growing farm in Shimokasai ward,Takamatsu City. I. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):59-69. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

8832 KOLESNEV, S. G. Specialization and concentration in agricultural production. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):21-28. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Collective and state farms.

8833 KONKIN, A., and SEREDIN, V. Ways of decreasing livestock production costs on collective and state farms of Novo-Shul'binsk District. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):19-21. Aug. 20 K185

8834 KOSTLIN, Beschreibung eines bäuerlichen Betriebes. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):788-797. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Includes buildings.

8835 KRIUCHKOV, IA. L. Corn on state farms of Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(3):13-14. Mar. 59.8 K95

8836 LAPKIN, K. I. Problems of the economic basis of the agricultural system of the Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(9):7-11. Sept. 72.8 K522
Cotton collective and state farms.

8837 LOBAO, A. J. C. DE. L'exploitation familiale dans la région de Pègões, pliocène au sud du Tage. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):929-942. Ref. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Part of a national colonization scheme.

8838 LOFTSGARD, L. D., and GRIFFING, M. E. Farm planning guides for central North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 425,32 p. Aug.1960. 100 N813
Linear programming.

8839 MACHADO, S. S. Distribution of rice plantations, according to area sown, in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(162):193. June 1960. 59.8 L39

8840 MACKENZIE, J. G., and GARLAND, S. W. Resource requirements on some types of farms in Manitoba. Econ. Annal. 30(4):90-93. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ec72

8841 MARIUPOL'SKAIA, M. Fruit-growing on collective farms of the foothill zone of Merkensk District. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):83-85. Aug. 20 K185

8842 MARTENS, W. Organisation und Leistung von Kartoffelbaubetrieben im Regierungsbezirk Lüneburg. München, 1959. 157 p.,maps. 281.175 M36
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

8843 MESU, F. P. Northwest Veluwe and the small farmer problem. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45 (2226):301-303. Mar.16,1960. 280.8 Ec722

8844 MEYER, A. Wandlungen im Kirschenbau der Nordwestschweiz. Grüne 88(32):932-933. Aug.5,1960. 17 Sch9
Cooperative production.

8845 MICKA, E. S. Current research in agricultural adjustments on poultry farms in New England. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:49-50. 281.9 N442

8846 MØLLER, K. Shortage of labor. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(7):219-222. July 1960. 11 L2322
Types of farming.

8847 MURPHY, W. J. B. Vealer production. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(7):356-362. July 1960. 23 N472
Management.

8848 NACAMULI, S. It is necessary to comprehend the development of the small peasant property. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5):546-549. May 1960. 58.8 P94

8849 OTTOSON, H. W. and FINLEY, R. Strategies to meet the hazards of farming and ranching in the Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:140-164. 282.9 G7992

8850 PANKOV, A. Reduction of costs for grain production in Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):87-91. Aug. 281.8 So73
Collective farming, chiefly.

8851 PAPE, J. Einfluss der Betriebsstruktur und spezieller Anbauverhältnisse auf Arbeitsaufwendungen, Kosten und Wirtschaftserfolg im Erwerbs-Obstbau der holsteinischen Elbmarschem. n. p., 1959. 124 p. Ref. 281.393 P19
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

8852 PETILLON, A. Définition du milieu nécessaire à un cheptel bovin important. (Sum.) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)46:61. June 1960. 14 T222
Farm management.

8853 PICK, O. The Communist countries of the Far East. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960: 169-176. 280.29 H78
Collective farming.

8854 PICK, O. Eastern Europe. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:154-159. 280.29 H78
Collectivization.

8855 POLIAKOV, V. I. Serdechnye vstrechi [Cordial meetings]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 231 p. 33.31 P755
Visits by N. S. Khrushchev to collective and state farms.

8856 RAMADORO, A. Les exploitations agricoles familiales dans les zones de réforme agraire de l'Italie méridionale. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 909-928. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Chiefly budgetary plan of three sample farms.

8857 RATAJCZAK, K. Certain problems of agricultural cooperatives on the example of the situation in the district of Poznan. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 4:55-69. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

8858 RAUTAVAARA, T. Contract growing has the future. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(5):230-232. 1960. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.
Vertical integration.

8859 REED, F. Meeting the challenge of a changing agriculture by farmers. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:57-58. 281.9 N442

8860 REISS, F. J. Getting started and established in farming with and without family help. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 822,52 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 IL62C
Agricultural Extension Services and Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

8861 RUIZ GARCIA, F. Apuntes sobre una posible clasificación de explotaciones agricolas. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(339):378-382. July 1960. 15 Ag84

8862 SALIUK, V. First results of the work of specialized state farms. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(9):8-9. Sept. 75.8 K147

8863 SANDHOLM, O. Pre-requisites for farming without livestock. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 11/12:249-251. June 30,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

8864 SAXENA, K. K. Indian agriculture and cooperative farming. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(5):250-263. Aug.1960. 280.28 In2

8865 SDOBNOV, S. Relations of production in agriculture at present. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):99-107. Aug. 281.8 So73
Collective and state farms.

8866 SHIKHANOVICH, L. I. Strengthen the financial and economic condition of cotton-growing collective farms. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):14-15. Aug. 72.8 K522

8867 SKARDAL, O. Towards a theory of occupational orientation; a sociological inquiry into the principles governing recruitment to role-positions. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(6),99 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M
Includes farming as an occupation.

8868 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF LANDS. Annual report, 1958-1959. Adelaide, 1960. 87 p.,maps. 23 So82

8869 SPAIN. SERV. DE CONCENTRACION PARCELARIA. Variación de los factores de la producción agrícola como consecuencia de la concentración parcelaria, by L. Garcia de Oteyza, M. Bueno Gomez, and F. Cruz Conde. Madrid, 1960. 93 p. (Its Serie Monográfica No. 1) 282.176 Sp13V
English summary.

8870 SPITZER, H. Die strukturelle Veränderung der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe in den westlichen Gemeinden des Kreises Kusel. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 100,139 p.,maps. Ref. Mar. 1959. 281.9 F77E

8871 STRUMILIN, S. G. Na putfâkh postroeniſâ kommunizma [On the roads of building communism]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sofs.-Ekonomikii Literatury, 1959. 102 p. 280.179 St83N
Partial contents: Ch. 5, On the furthest development of the structure of collective farming.

8872 SUTfUSHEV, S. Utilize more fully the possibilities of grain-growing state farms for the development of the livestock industry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(8):36-38. Aug. 20 K185

8873 THIMM, H. U. Betriebswirtschaftliche Struktur der Farmen im Prärieгebiet von Kansas, USA. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):360-387. June 1960. 18 G31

8874 TOPOR, V. V. The role of the machine and tractor stations in the economic and organizational consolidation of the collective farms. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(8):66-80. Aug.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 154-155.

8875 TRAVERS-LEGGE. Bulbourne Farm, Tring, Hertfordshire. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2): 943-954. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Management of a family farm, developed by Farmers Weekly.

8876 TREMBLAY, R. H. Current research in agricultural adjustments in New England—dairy farms. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:41-43. 281.9 N442

8877 VICARY, J. R. Agricultural year at Yabob Village. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 12(4):180-191. Mar.1960. 23 N453

8878 VITAL, N. Landwirtschaftliche siedlung "Riedhof" bei Truttikon im kanton Zurich, Schweiz. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(2):955-965. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
Includes labor and buildings.

8879 VOGEL, G. Betriebsorganisation in Schleswig-Holstein aus der Sicht der Bodennutzung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(34):1039-1041. Aug.25,1960. 18 N39

8880 WARREN, R. What can be done to meet the challenge by farmer (poultrymen). New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:59-60. 281.9 N442

8881 WESTON, R. T., and DOUGLAS, N. J. Success in dairying through sound management. Queensland Agr. J. 86(5):467-472. Aug.1960. 23 Q33

8882 WIENS, J. K. A study of small farms in the Davidson area of central Saskatchewan. Econ. Annal. 30 (4):84-89. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ec72
Management.

8883 WYNNE, A. J. Some factors affecting the output of starch equivalent from grazing land on upland dairy farms. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(3):216-219. Sept.1960. 60.19 B773
Farm management.

8884 ZICH, M. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Ergebnisse der Wirtschaftsführung der Staatsgüter in der ČSR. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(2):135-158. 1960. 64.8 Z1

Bookkeeping and Records

8885 KUZNETSOV, I. What is hindering the future development of cost accounting on collective farms? (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(9):136-140. Sept. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8886 METZ, J. F., and GOODRICH, D. C. Cost accounting, what it can mean to you. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 176:3-4. Aug.1960. 80 N486

8887 MULLER, G. Entwicklung und Stand der Buchführungsauswertung in den Ländern der EWG. Agrarwirtschaft 9(8):269-276. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

8888 VASIL'EV, D. G. Features of bookkeeping on state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960 (8):54-57. Aug. 20 So85

Costs and Returns

8889 ALM, H. Oilcakes—a necesary aid in milk production. (In Swedish.) Sörmländska Lantmänn. Centför. Årsb. 1960:15-17. 280.38 So6
Cost and returns.

8890 ANDRIENKO, L. The economic effectiveness of the planting of sugar beets with monogerm seeds. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8):55-60. Aug. 281.8 So73
Includes costs and returns.

8891 BERNARDES, J. C. "Production measures" and prices. (In Portuguese.) In Rio Grande do Sul. Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Campanha da produtividade agrícola—cultura do arroz; palestras proferidas na reunião Gravatai, em 14 de marco de 1959, p.29-32. Pôrto Alegre, 1959. 59.24 R47
Rice costs.

8892 BLOHM, G. Die optimale Bemessung des Aufwandes. Agrarwirtschaft 9(8):257-269. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

8893 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry management study, 1959, by E. Hauser and C. Temm. n.p., 1960. 9 p. 275.29 C12En
Costs and returns.

8894 CASTELLÓ LLOBET, J. A. Aspectos económicos en la cría del pollo para carne. Avicult. Téc. 11(6): 195-199. June 1960. 47.8 Av57
Costs and returns.

8895 CHERNIAVSKII, A. F. Viticulture—the most profitable branch of agriculture in Crimea. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1959(8):40-42. 95.8 V77
Includes costs and returns.

8896 CLARKE, J. H. Producer opinions on seasonal milk production costs and prices. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 445,14 p. Sept.1960. 100 W52

8897 COSTA, P. H. DA. Estimativa do custo de produção do arroz, safra de 1957/1958. Pelotas. Inst. Agron. do Sul. C. 8,14 p. Jan.1959. 9.2 P36C

8898 COX, A. E. Corn growing on a dairy farm. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7): 344-348. Oct.1960. 10 G79J
Costs and returns.

8899 DOBOS, K. Concept, index and changes of the economy and rentability of production cooperatives of Nagykáta. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrartudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:263-277. 19 G54
German summary.

8900 HOWALD, O. Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Minnesota (USA). Grüne 88(31):914-916. July 29, 1960. 17 Sch9
Chiefly costs and returns.

8901 JONES, W. D. The egg situation: some observations. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(7):367-373. Oct.1960. 10 G79J
Costs and returns.

8902 KISS, K. Cost analysis of the perennial Papilionaceae in irrigation culture. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:279-289. 19 G54
German summary.
For livestock feeding.

8903 KOPCSÓ, I. Examination of the expenditure and profitableness of apple growing in the County Szabolcs. (In Hungarian.) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkön. 7:69-82. Ref. 1959. 80 B85
English summary.

8904 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. Costing for compounds. II. Agr. Merchant 40(9):99-101. Sept.1960. 10 Ag89

8905 LAURIDSEN, L. Economy of swine husbandry. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(8):260-262. Aug.1960. 11 L2322

8906 LAVRINENKO, V. T. Labor and material-monetary expenditures for the production of cotton on the collective farms of Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(8):8-14. Aug. 72.8 K522

8907 LINDSTRÖM, I. How much does it cost to keep a forest horse. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47 (13):248-249. June 24,1960. 99.8 Sk51

8908 MACKINTOSH, E. G. Report on costs of milk production for the year ended 30th September 1959. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 62,15 p. May 1960. 281.9 Ed4E

8909 MANDIGO, J. H. Cost of establishing a young apple orchard in Southwest Michigan. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17:33-37. 1960. 81 W524

8910 MOLEN, H. V. D., and ERIKS, A. The financial aspect of the nitrogen experimental farms. Stikstof 4:46-55. May 1960. 57.9 St52
Farm costs and returns.

8911 PANOGIOTIS, H., and others. Relation of yield and cost. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 45,25 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 C81A
J. De Boeck, L. Stanton, and C. D. Kearl, joint authors.
Grains.

8912 RASK, N., STANTON, B. F., and LOOMIS, C. W. Advancing the time of cutting; balancing the costs against the returns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 42,27 p. Ref. July 1960. 281.9 C81A
Forage plants.

8913 ROY, P. Rate of broiler payment between fixed costs and grower's labor. Broiler Prod. 91(7):14,18. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B785

8914 SEYMOUR, A. J. Mr. Grower: do you know your costs? Amer. Veg. Grower 8(9):9,21. Sept.1960. 80 C733

8915 SHARP, J. W. Feed business operating costs in the U.S.A. Agr. Merchant 40(9):65-67,69,71,73. Sept. 1960. 10 Ag89

8916 SIMPSON, I. G. Costs and returns from sugar beet in 1959; a comparison of large and small scale production in Yorkshire. Leeds. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers' Rpt. 146,20 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 L51

8917 SMITH, L. A., and BLACKSTONE, J. H. Management meets challenge of changing times. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):10. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H
Dairy farm costs and returns.

8918 STEVENS, D. M. Detailed cost-account analysis of irrigated farms and ranches in northcentral Wyoming. Part II. Livestock accounts: beef cows, dairy cows, beef feeders. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 121,39 p. Feb.1960. 100 W99M

8919 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Costos de producción de café en dos regiones de El Salvador. Café de El Salvador 30(340/341):173-177. Mar./Apr.1960. 68.28 C112

8920 WALKER, H. W., KLINE, R. G., and ARNOLD, C. J. Estimated costs and returns for selected crop and livestock enterprises in the southern Piedmont area of Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 44,55 p. Aug. 1960. 100 V81R

8921 WILLIAMS, D. G., CURVEY, B. A., and KEARL, C. D. Costs and returns in producing pears, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 39,14 p. July 1960. 281.9 C81A

8922 WITTERN, K. Einfluss der Kostengestaltung auf das Betriebsergebnis. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38 (2):281-297. June 1960. 18 G31

8923 ZEITLER, W. Aufwand und Ertrag bestimmen auch im Pflanzkartoffelbau die Rentabilität. Kartoffelbau 11(8):178-179. Aug.1960. 75.8 K145

Land Settlement and Colonization

8924 CARACAS. INSTITUTO AGRARIO NACIONAL. DEPT. DE PLANIFICACIÓN Y EVALUACION DE PROGRAMAS. Proyecto de asentamiento campesino de la zona de Guaraúnos. Caracas, 1959. 46,86 p. 282.2 C173

8925 CARACAS. INSTITUTO AGRARIO NACIONAL. DEPT. DE PLANIFICACION Y EVALUACIÓN DE PROGRAMAS. Proyecto de asentamiento de campesinos, Hacienda El Horcón. Caracas, 1959. 65,58 p. 282.2 C173P

8926 LEWIN, B. Don Bernardino Rivadavía y la primera colonia agrícola (1825). Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 48(1163/1164):9-10. July 31,1960. 287 R71

8927 MARIS, A. Structural management in agriculture; the report of the Advisory Committee on the distribution of domain lands. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2224):243-247. Mar.2,1960. 280.8 Ec722

8928 MENDEZ COLON, J. C. Un municipio resuelve su problema de agregados. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46 (2):98-99. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325
Settlement.

8929 NAYLOR, P. E. A farm survey of the new Hawija settlement project in central Iraq. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):62-72,map. June 1960. 281.9 Ag8

8930 RODRIGUEZ INIGO, D. El programa de fincas individuales de la administración de programas sociales. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):130-136. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

8931 TOMAN, R., and MILLETTI, R. Colonization in Italy, Germany, and Holland. XI. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):67-84,maps. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226
Installment deals with the Netherlands.

8932 TOUSSAINT, A. La création de la Société Centrale d'Aménagement Foncier Rural. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(11):643-647. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Regional planning and settlement.
Includes discussion.

8933 VENEZUELA. DIRECCIÓN DE PLANIFICACIÓN AGROPECUARIA. La colonización agraria en Venezuela, 1830-1957. Caracas, 1959. 360 p.,maps. 282.2 V552

Land Tenure

8934 ACTIVIDADES recientes en materia de reforma agraria en América Latina. Panorama Econ. 14(214): 231,233-238. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 280.8 P195

8935 BEAL, G., BOHLEN, J., and CAMPBELL, L. Land ownership and tenancy patterns as related to fertilizer use. Plant Food Rev. 6(2):6-7,26-27. Summer 1960. 57.8 P694
Iowa.

8936 BENEYTO, R. Aspects techniques et économiques du remembrement rural en Espagne. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):514-528. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

8937 CAMELI, G. Legislative provisions in favor of the depressed areas of the North-Central. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 14(4):314-316,map. Apr.1960. 287 B635
Includes land reform and reclamation.

8938 CHERRY, R. G. When should a farm or ranch be incorporated? Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(1):44-45. Oct. 1960. 45.8 Sh3

8939 CHRISTIAN, G. The future of commons. New Sci. 7(174):661-664. Mar.17,1960. 472 N42

8940 DAVIS, K. C., and LILES, H. Rental agreements and resource contributions on irrigation leases in Caddo County, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-558,27 p. July 1960. 100 Ok4

8941 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Die Flurbereinigung in den Ländern der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Jahresbericht, 1958. Bonn, 1959. 63 p.,maps. (Schriftenreihe für Flurbereinigung. Sonderheft) 282.9 G31
English summary.

8942 GONCALVES DE SOUZA, J. Land for the farmer; problems of agrarian reform in Latin America. Américas 12(8):9-14. Aug.1960. 150.9 Am34

8943 HERLIHY, D. The Carolingian mansus. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)13(1):79-89. Ref. Aug.1960. 277.8 Ec7

8944 JAIME, J. C., and LATTUADA, J. C. La reforma agraria en Europa oriental. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(4):190-191,210,212,214,217. Apr.1960. 9 So1

8945 JONG, S. H. DE. Lease and sale prices of agricultural lands in 1958/59. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(9): 262-265. Sept.1960. 282.8 P11

8946 KOLGANOV, M. Some problems regarding the combining of two forms of socialist property. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(9):27-36. Sept. 280.8 V89
Chiefly agricultural.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

8947 LEROY, M. Intervention de l'Administration du Cadastre dans l'exécution des travaux de remembrement des biens ruraux. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):506-513. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In Belgium.

8948 LUCKI, E. The role of the large landholders in the loss of Roman Gaul: a case study in the decline of the Roman Empire in the West. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 20(1):89-98. Ref. Oct.1960. 280.8 Am393

8949 MÄKI, A., HONKANEN, M., and RÄSÄNEN, M Continuity of farm management and the so-called rural exodus. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(1):27-38. 1960. 20 Su7M
English summary.
Land tenure and rural-urban migration.

8950 O'BYRNE, J. C., and others. The farm corporation; what it is, how it works, how it is taxed. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 273,19 p. June 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
N. G. P. Krausz, N. E. Harl, and H. Jurgenson, joint authors.

8951 PANEGROSSI, T. The distribution of forest and pasture within the commune of Cortina, and the Ampezzo laws within the framework of the legislation in force. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(3):93-109. May/June 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

8952 PEN, J. Lease administration: controversies and compromises. I. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45 (2252):900-902. Sept.14,1960. 280.8 Ec722

8953 PEREIRA, J. DE D. V. Quelques considérations sur le remembrement de la propriété rurale au Portugal. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):552-561. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

8954 PRINZI, D. Land reorganization in Ireland. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):680-695,map. July 1960. 16 It1
Rearrangement of holdings and settlement.

8955 REGAMEY, P. Aspects techniques et économiques du remembrement; rapport général. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):470-488,maps. 1958,pub. 1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In Europe.

8956 ROCHE, J. R. Aspects techniques et économiques du remembrement rural en France. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):545-551. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

8957 RODRIGUEZ, D. A. Los programas de la Autoridad de Tierras. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):11-14. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325
Land reform and tenure administration.

8958 ROMUALDI, N. The fragmentation of land ownership in relation to irrigation. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(2):44-46. Mar./Apr. 1960. 290.8 Ac7

8959 RUTHENBERG, H. Bodenreform in Japan. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(2):425-429. June 1960. 18 G31

8960 SANZ JARQUE, J. J. Idea general del trámite de concentración parcelaria. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 185:6. Feb.1960. 15 B19
Spain.

8961 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Oordrag van plattelandse vaste eiendom jaar geëindig 31 maart 1960. Transfers of rural immovable property, year ending 31st March, 1960. Union So. Africa. Bur. Census & Statis. Spec. Rpt. 233,29 p. June 1960. 270 C332Sp

8962 VIDAL, J. V. Reparto de parcelas entre agregados. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):78-83. July/Dec. 1959. 8 R325

Land Utilization

8963 AUBERT DE LA RÜE, E. Man's influence on tropical vegetation. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):81-94. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Deforestation, shifting cultivation and other phases of land use.
Includes discussion.

8964 BARRAU, J. The "bush fallowing" system of cultivation in the continental islands of Melanesia. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):53-55. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8965 BARTLETT, H. H. A bibliographic review of the literature on shifting agriculture and fire as ecological agencies in the Tropics. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9 (7):78-80. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8966 BESSCHETNOV, P. P. An experiment in the afforestation of unusable land. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(4):64-65. Apr. 99.8 L5622
Kazakh SSR.

8967 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. The utilization of arid lands. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):55-58. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226

8968 CHRISTIAN, C. S. The concept of land units and land systems. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):74-81. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
In relation to land use.
Includes discussion.

8969 CLIMATE, vegetation, and rational land utilization in the humid Tropics: special symposium. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20),169 p. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Chairman: F. R. Fosberg.

8970 CONFERENCE ON CONSERVATION, BERKELEY, 1958. Conservation at the local level; proceedings. Sacramento, Conserv. Educ. Sect. State Dept. Resources, 1959. 23 p. 279.9 C7623
Includes round tables on land-use planning and soil conservation.

8971 CONKLIN, H. C. Population-land balance under systems of tropical forest agriculture. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):63. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194
Shifting cultivation.

8972 CONKLIN, H. C. Shifting cultivation and succession to grassland climax. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9 (7):60-62. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8973 DUNCAN, R. E. Finding & developing land for industry. Tenn. Planner 20(1):3-10. July/Sept.1960. 280.7 T25T

8974 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The forest in land planning and land use. Unasylva 14(2):50-55. 1960. 99.8 Un1

8975 FOSBERG, F. R. Report on the Symposium on Climate, Vegetation, and Rational Land Utilization in the Humid Tropics. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):v-vi. 1957. pub.1958. 330.9 P194

8976 FRIES, C. The fate of Arcadia; land use and human history in the Mediterranean Region. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. [Proc. & Papers] Tech. Mtg. 7(1):90-97. 1958,pub.1959. 279.9 In84Pt

8977 GOLDTHORP, G. D. A study of the physical features and land use in the Umfuli and Sokis intensive conservation areas. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3):261-274. Ref. May/June 1960. 24 R34
Includes vegetation.

8978 GORSHENIN, K. P. The problems of soil scientists in the forthcoming years of the Plan. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(8):46-52. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
Land classification and soil fertility.

8979 GRILLOT, G. La mise en valeur des terres vierges. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151: 377-409,map. June 1960. 14 F844B
U. S. S. R.

8980 GUERNSEY, L. Land use changes caused by a quarter century of strip coal mining in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:200-209,maps. 1959,pub.1960. 450 500 In2
Spoil banks.

8981 HAREN, C. C. Conservation farming in selected areas of the southern Piedmont. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-120,59 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1960. A281.9 R313A

8982 JONES, R. A. Land classification key to land use. Calif. Cattleman, Sept.1960:3,16. 43.8 C12

8983 KOSTROWICKI, J. Land utilization survey as a basis for geographical typology of agriculture. Przegl. Geog. 32(sup.):169-183,maps. Ref. 1960. 278.8 P95

8984 KOZLOV, A. I. Let use utilize more fully the virgin land resources. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):3-7. Aug. 20 So85
Kazakh SSR.

8985 LAFONT, P. B. The "slash-and-burn" (ray) agricultural system of the mountain populations of central Vietnam. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):56-59. 1957, pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8986 LEACH, E. R. Some economic advantages of shifting cultivation. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):64-66. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8987 LEE, J. E. Zoning and the Paradise lost. Land Econ. 36(3):297-302. Aug.1960. 282.8 J82

8988 MACGREGOR, J. J. Economics and the use of land for forestry. Unasylva 14(2):61-64. 1960. 99.8 Un1

8989 MARSHALL, C. Land utilization in the humid Tropics: forestry. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):148-156. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

8990 MISSION FRANÇAISE D'ETUDE DE LA MISE EN VALEUR DES TERRES EN ZONE ARIDE DE L'U.R.S.S. Compte rendu. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:371-463,maps. June 1960. 14 F844B

8991 PELZER, K. J. Land utilization in the humid Tropics: agriculture. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20): 124-143. Ref. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

8992 POPENOE, H. The influence of the shifting cultivation cycle on soil properties in Central America. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):72-77. Ref. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8993 RAVALLI, S. A new problem: the dispersal of industry. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14(6):65-68. June 1960. 302.8 In22
Into rural areas.

8994 RINEY, T. Land use as it affects the definition of wildlife problems and the planning of research on large mammals in New Zealand. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):26-29. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

8995 ROWLANDS, W. A., and BECKER, H. L. Rural zoning fitted to changing needs and conditions. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(4):171-175. July 1960. 56.8 J822

8996 STAMP, L. D. An approach to rational land utilization (summary and conclusions). Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):161-165. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

8997 STAMP, L. D. Land utilization in the humid Tropics: living space and recreation. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):156-158. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

8998 STAMP, L. D. World population and world resources. 6. Planning the use of land. New Sci. 8(197): 514-516. Aug.25,1960. 472 N42
Food production.

8999 STRIJBOSCH, T. Land classification for vegetable growing in heated glasshouses in the Municipalities of Bleiswijk and Bergschenhoek. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(5):286-294,map. May 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

9000 SYMPOSIUM: Effects of shifting cultivation on natural resources with special reference to problems in Southeast Asia. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):51-80. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9001 TUBB, J. A. Shifting cultivation and inland fisheries. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(7):68-70. 1957,pub. 1959. 330.9 P194

9002 VAN VALKENBURG, S. An evaluation of the standard of land use in Western Europe. Econ. Geog. 36(4):283-295,maps. Oct.1960. 278.8 Ec7

9003 WHYTE, R. O. Land utilization in the humid Tropics: grazing. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):143-148. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194

9004 WRIGHT, A. C. S., and others. Land in British Honduras; report of the British Honduras Land Use Survey Team. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Res. P. 24,2 v. 1959. 330.9 G7973C
D. H. Romney, R. H. Arbuckle, and V. E. Vial, joint authors.
Volume 2 consists of maps.

Land Values and Valuation

9005 BOGGS, R. D. Appraisal of dry lot dairy operation in southern California. Rur. Realtor 12(10):12-13. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

9006 BROWN, B., MARSH, J. B., and SWARTZ, H. Farm selling techniques. Rur. Realtor 12(10):14-15. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

9007 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Ejendomssalg, 1959. Sales of real property, 1959. København, 1960. 57 p. 257.1 St2M
Table of contents and table headings also in English.

9008 HARRIS, P. P., and STEWART, V. F. Why invest in farm land? Chartered Surveyor 93(3):111-113. Sept.1960. 325.8 C38

9009 HASEL, K. Das Grundstücksverkehrsrecht der Schweiz. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(12):231-233. June 16, 1960. 99.8 F7724
Includes forest lands.

9010 KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Installment land contracts for farmland. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 823,24 p. July 1960. 275.29 IL62C

9011 KRUEGER, C. W. Presentation of the offer. Rur. Realtor 12(10):15-17. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88
Selling of property.

9012 LOCKWOOD, A. N. The dilemma of the farm appraiser. Rur. Realtor 12(10):1,4-5. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

9013 LOFTSGARD, L. D., and LEMBKE, M. J. Use of the contract for deed for land purchases in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 424,15 p. June 1960. 100 N813

9014 NUTTER, C. A. Some thoughts for farm appraisers. Rur. Realtor 12(10):1-2,4. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

9015 PICKENS, P. Appraising rural land for condemnation. Rur. Realtor 12(10):1,5-8. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

9016 SMITH, R. S. Buying a farm on contract. Hoard's Dairyman 105(19):977,1010. Oct.10,1960. 44.8 H65

9017 THOMAS, R. F. The appraisal of rural property. Rur. Realtor 12(10):11-12. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

9018 WHAT'S that farm worth? Equitable Soc. Farm Loan News 149:8-11,map. Summer 1960. 284.28 F2262

9019 WINNER, F. M. The appraiser as an expert witness. Rur. Realtor 12(10):8-11. Oct.1960. 282.8 R88

POPULATION

9020 DOERFLINGER, J. A., and MARSHALL, D. G. The story of Price County, Wisconsin: population research in a Rural Development county. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 220,32 p. June 1960. 100 W75

9021 EISENRING, G. Landflucht. Grüne 88(39): 1130-1132. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

9022 HAAN, W. G. DE. The measurement of succession pressure on the farm. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(2):3-6. Apr.1960. 86 N385E
Comment on an article by P. Kooyman, whose reply is included.

9023 HART, J. F. Changing census concepts of rural population in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:249-253. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

9024 RABE, H. Probleme der Agrarstruktur in Schleswig-Holstein; Untersuchung über die Personen der landbewirtschaftenden Familien in ausgewählten Betrieben. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 91,50 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1959. 281.9 F77E
Includes labor capacity.

9025 SHIMKIN, D. B. Demographic changes and socio-economic forces within the Soviet Union, 1939-1959. Milbank Mem. Fund. Proc. Annu. Conf. 36:224-262,map. Ref. 1960. 449.9 M5822
Includes rural population.
Includes discussion.

9026 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS NACIONALES. Octavo censo general de población (26 de noviembre de 1950). X. Estados Trujillo y Yaracuy. Caracas, 1960. various paging. 255.9 Es8Cp
Includes data for rural population.

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

9027 ELMENDORF, W. W. The structure of Twana culture. Wash. State U. Res. Studies. Monog. Sup. 2, 576 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 500 W279A
Includes Comparative notes on the structure of Yurok culture, by A. L. Kroeber.

9028 GRILICHES, Z. Congruence versus profitability: a false dichotomy. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):354-356. Sept. 1960. 281.28 R88
Hybrid sorghum as a cultural pattern in Kansas.

9029 HARP, J. A note on personality variables in diffusion research. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):346-347. Sept. 1960. 281.28 R88

9030 MAGNIN, R. Notes sur la commune de Collombey-Muraz. B. de la Murithienne 75:49-64. 1958. 508 Si75
Rural life.

9031 SUGAR INDUSTRY LABOUR WELFARE BOARD, KINGSTON, JAMAICA. Annual report; reports and appendices, 1959. Kingston, 1960? 41 p.,map. 283.9 Su3

9032 THOMPSON, E. T. The plantation as a social system. Rev. Geog. 25(51):41-56. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 331.8 R32

Human Ecology

9033 BELCHIOR, M. V. On poles of development. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(2):117-130. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Time and space in economic development with reference to regional development in agriculture.

9034 BRAVO, F. A. El comité de ciudadanos en el desarrollo de la comunidad. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2): 109-114. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325
Settlement program.

9035 FOSBERG, F. R. The preservation of man's environment. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):159-161. 1957,pub.1958. 330.9 P194
Tropics.

9036 JACKS, G. V. Soil fertility and human ecology. New Sci. 8(196):467-469. Aug.18,1960. 472 N42

9037 OOI, J. B. The distribution of present-day man in the Tropics: historical and ecological perspective. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):111-124,map. Ref. 1957, pub.1958. 330.9 P194

9038 PERLOFF, H. S., and others. Regions, resources, and economic growth. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1960. 716 p.,maps. 277.12 P42
E. S. Dunn, E. E. Lampard, and R. F. Muth, joint authors.

9039 RAU, H. L. Sequential occupance and settlement patterns in the Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia. Rev. Geog. 25(51):57-66. July/Dec.1959. 331.8 R32

9040 SAUER, C. O. Man in the ecology of tropical America. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(20):104-110. 1957, pub.1958. 330.9 P194

9041 WEINGROD, A. Change and continuity in a Moroccan immigrant village in Israel. Mdl. East J. 14 (3):277-291. Summer 1960. 280.8 M585

Institutions

9042 AFENDULOV, K. P. This is what the alliance of research and practice is; the recommendations of the Stalino Regional Agricultural Experiment Station are being successfully applied on state farms of the region. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):31-32. Aug. 20 So85

9043 AMSBAUGH, J. L. Stretch your equipment dollars. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):66,76. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension offices.

9044 AULL, G. H. Rural industry one answer to farm problem. Banking 53(4):88,124. Oct.1960. 284.8 Am3
Policy for oversupply of labor.

9045 BALLARD, F. L. Create a warm atmosphere for internal communications. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):110, 118. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9046 BALTAZARD, M., and BAHMANYAR, M. Recherches sur la peste en Inde. World Health Organ. B. 23(2/3):169-215,maps. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
English summary.
Includes spread of infection in rural areas caused by field rodents.

9047 BAMONTE, A. Contributions to the history of agrarian law: the rural commune in the statutes of Pomposa. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(7):696-705. July 1960. 16 It1

9048 BANNISTER, R. Better living for working women. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):51. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Home economics in Michigan.

9049 BARROUX, J. Las artesanias y pequeñas industrias en el desarrollo de la comunidad. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):124-129. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

9050 BENITEZ, C. A. R. Train and retain. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):74. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9051 BERN (CANTON) KOMMISSION FUR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE BERUFSBILDUNG. Die bäuerliche Berufslehre im Kanton Bern, by H. Bieri. Bern, 1959. 12 p. 275.1 B453

9052 BLACKWELL, G. E. Greasing the wheels for efficiency. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):112,120. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension staff relations.

9053 BLOOM, P. E. Plan ahead for good office layout. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):80. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9054 BUTZ, E. L. Public relations in agriculture: a look at the facts. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):107,122. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9055 CABRERA, D. La contribución de la mujer campesina al desarrollo de las comunidades rurales. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):115-117. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

9056 CALLISON, J. R. Help from ag agencies means success; ag leaders should be thoroughly familiar with and ready to advise farmers of assistance available from State and Federal agricultural agencies. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(9):8-9. Oct.1960. 275.28 Am3

9057 CAMPBELL, H. H. Building a program and good relations. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):113,118. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9058 CARLEY, H. E., and WASHBON, W. E. Opening the door to success. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):73-74. Apr. 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Characteristics of extension workers.

9059 CENICEROS, J. A. La educación agrícola en México. Méx. Agr. 7(77):44-46. July 1960. 8 M5762

9060 CHUBAR'IAN, K. A. Problems of the utilization of foreign literature and methods for serving the readers in the libraries of the science-research institutions of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences [Vsesoiuznaia Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni Lenina]. (In Russian.) In Soveshchanie-Seminar Rabotnikov Nauchnykh Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Bibliotek, Moscow, 1959. Materialy, p.59-72. Moskva, 1959. 243.9 So83
Discussion, p. 75-122.

9061 CLASSIFICATION of rural soviets based on the number of the population on hand for January 15, 1959, according to republics, territories, and regions. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(7):84-95. 267 V63

9062 COLE, E. Reaching out to busy homemakers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):50. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Tennessee.

9063 COTTBERG, M. DE. La demostradora del hogar campesino. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):13. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

9064 CYPRUS. STATISTICS AND RESEARCH DEPT. Economic review 1959. Nicosia, 1960. 75 p. 256.02 C99
Includes agriculture.

9065 DEHART, P. H. Facts at your fingertips. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):77-78. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension training.

9066 DIAZ, S., and others. Programa de vacunación BCG en la población rural de Chile. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 49(3):222-235. Ref. Sept.1960. 449.9 P192B
F. Pino, J. M. Borgono, B. Sundin, and B. Carrillo, joint authors.
English summary.

9067 DOBBS, M. C. What makes an efficient office? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):61. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9068 DONALDSON, R. B., JOHNSTONE, W. F., and HARR, P. G. Town and country meet. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31 (6):117. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Town and Country Business Program in Pennsylvania.

9069 DREW, W. H. Reorganizing college of agriculture curricula. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:69-71. 281.9 N442

9070 DRY, N. Training your office secretary. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):72,78. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9071 GARCIA HERNANDEZ, L. Desarrollo y beneficios de la educación pre-vocacional y vocacional en la segunda unidad rural de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):50-61. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

9072 GARCIA HERNANDEZ, T. G. Escuelas vocacionales en misión de reforma agraria. Agr. Venezol. 24(218):34-37. May/June 1960. 9.95 Ag8

9073 GAUS, J. M. An approach to the study of government and administration in rural communities. Harvard U. Grad. Sch. Pub. Admin. Pub. Policy 10:1-15. 1960. 280.9 H263

9074 GIESEKE, W. Das landwirtschaftliche Informationswesen in England. n. p., 1959. 137 p. 32 G36
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

9075 GOMEZ AYAU, E. Extensión agricola en España. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(31):67-87. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

9076 GRAZIANI, O. Professional instruction and emigration for the improvement of Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(2):37-52. June 1960. 281.8 R523

9077 HABERKORN, J. P. Etude des problèmes de prestations familiales en Algérie; contribution a l'étude du problème particulier de l'aide sociale dans l'agriculture algérienne. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 13(158/159): 139-151. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 R325

9078 HALL, C. T. A good filing system saves time. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):71,76. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9079 HALL, E. T. On camera for twelve years. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):48. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Television.

9080 HANSEN, A. M. Focus on the health. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):91,96. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9081 HARTING, D. Highlights from the health study of Kit Carson County, Colorado (conducted by the Public Health Service, 1957-1958). Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:30-37. 282.9 G7992

9082 HAYEM, J. P. Le rôle de la Chambre d'Agriculture, de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Marchés Trop. et Méditer. 15(732):2557-2559. Nov.21,1959. 286.8 M33
Cameroon.

9083 HILL, F. F. Scientific manpower for the less-developed countries. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:26-31. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34
Agricultural technicians.

9084 HOFFMAN, L. E. Paving the route to understanding. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):111,118. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension staff communication.

9085 HORST, P. Anregungen für die Arbeit in ländlichen Bildungsgruppen. Grüne 88(39):1150-1155. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

9086 ĬAĬKOVOĬ, A. T. Problems of the coordination of work on the acquisition of literature and international book exchange. (In Russian.) In Soveshchanie-Seminar Rabotnikov Nauchnykh Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennykh Bibliotek, Moscow, 1959. Materialy, p.27-41. Moskva, 1959. 243.9 So83
Discussion, p. 75-122.

9087 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. 10 años de progreso en comunicaciones agrícolas; 1949-1959, Servicio de Intercambio Científico. Turrialba, 1959. 48 p. 28 In83Te

9088 JOHANSEN, R. The college plans of our farm youth. Co-op Grain Q. 18(3):10-12. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7898

9089 JONES, H. E. Working with business. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):116,124. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9090 KASSON, V. Balanced program builds good relations. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):128. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9091 KESSLER, G. F. Training—part of the job. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):47. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9092 KIRBY, E. L. The county office, nerve center of extension. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):59. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9093 KOTTER, H. Soziologische Faktoren in der hauswirtschaftlichen Beratung. Förderungsdienst 8(8): 225-230. Aug.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

9094 LAMB, G. E. Foundation for good farm-city relations. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):120. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9095 LEGOWSKI, T. J. An exercise in evaluation. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 11(48):179-184. Summer 1960. 241 G796
Advisory service in Great Britain.

9096 LINEWEAVER, G. A., and HOLMES, G. Youth plan their future. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):86,103. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Vocational guidance for 4-H Clubs in coperation with extension.

9097 LINSCHEID, J. Entwicklung, Stand und Probleme des landwirtschaftlichen Bildungswesens in Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. n. p., 1959. 224 p. 275.24 L65
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

9098 LIPSCOMB, E. Accent the positive. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):108,118. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Public relations.

9099 LITVINA, V. M. Informational-bibliographical work and its coordination in the libraries of the science-research institutions of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences [Vsesoĭuznaĭa Akademiĭa Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennykh Nauk imeni Lenina]. (In Russian.) In Soveshchanie-Seminar Rabotnikov Nauchnykh Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennykh Bibliotek, Moscow, 1959. Materialy, p.42-58. Moskva, 1959. 243.9 So83
Discussion, p. 75-122.

9100 LOUTAN-BONNET, N. Die Landjugendarbeit in der Westschweiz. Grüne 88(39):1155-1156. Sept.23, 1960. 17 Sch9

9101 MCDOUGALL, R. H. Plan the work and work the plan. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):65. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9102 MACGREGOR, G. Social determinants of health practices. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960: 22-29. Ref. 282.9 G7992

9103 MANN, A. I. Reorganizing the curricula of colleges of agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:66-68. 281.9 N442

9104 MAURITIUS. CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. The president's report for the year 1959-60. Port-Louis, 1960. 32 p. 24 M44Re

9105 MAYO, S. C. An analysis of the organizational role of the teacher of vocational agriculture. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):334-345. Sept.1960. 281.28 R88

9106 MESA BERNAL, D. Instituto de Enseñanza e Investigaciones de Bondy. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(665):7-15. Sept.1960. 9.4 R32

9107 MEYER, W. J. Continuous diabetes screening in a rural area. Pub. Health Rpt. 75(9):784-790. Sept. 1960. 151.65 P96

9108 MITCHELL, S. Manage time to save time. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):60,76. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9109 MONAGAS, J. E. Programa de recreación comunal en los campos de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):62-68. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

9110 MORIN, W. L., and COHEN, N. M. State library extension services; a survey of resources and activities of State library administrative agencies: 1955-56. U. S. Off. Educ. Misc. 37,54 p. 1960. 156.3 B872

9111 NESIUS, E. J. Equipping the county office. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):67. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9112 NESMITH, D. A. How can industry be encouraged in the Great Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:216-222. 282.9 G7992

9113 NUSSBAUMER, J. Geistig-kulturelle Bauernschulung. Grüne 88(39):1156-1157. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

9114 OGG, W. E. The Extension Service and public policy. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:116-121. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9115 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. List of agricultural press and periodicals in O.E.E.C. member countries. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 28,144 p. 1960. 28 Or32

9116 ORTIZ BULA, M. El programa de educación en salud en las comunidades rurales. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):118-123. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

9117 OWENS, A. L. Needed—a reorientation of agricultural teaching. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:72-75. 281.9 N442
Colleges of agriculture.

9118 PARVIN, F. W. In the Near East extension takes giant steps. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):43,54. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9119 PEDINI, M. Technical instruction for a new agriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(6):666-674. June 1960. 58.8 P94

9120 PEREZ-GARCIA, A. El Servicio de Extension Agrícola de la Universidad de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 46(2):105-108. July/Dec.1959. 8 R325

9121 PFANNSTIEL, D. C., and COTHRAN, M. Training for 1st class service. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):75. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9122 PFENNINGER, K. Einige Betrachtungen zur Ausbildung unserer Bauern- und Landjugend. Grüne 88 (39):1134-1137. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

9123 PLANT, H. T. Native local government councils in Papua and New Guinea. So. Pacific B. 10(3):40-42,50. July 1960. 280.8 So89

9124 POPP, L. Die Epidemiologie des Feldfiebers im niedersächsischen Gebirgsvorland. Arch. f. Hyg. u. Bakt. 144(5):345-374,maps. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Ar2
English summary.
Leptospirosis among harvest workers.

9125 QUENTIN. L'utilisation du cinéma pour une thèse et pour l'agriculture en général. (Sum.) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)46:62. June 1960. 14 T222

9126 RANDOW, F. W. VON. Die besonderen Aufgaben der "Ehemaligen" in Beruf, Staat und Gesellschaft. III. Ubersicht 11(8):377-379. Aug.10,1960. 18 Ub3

9127 RAO, R. V. Village industries and economic reconstruction in India. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:271-276. 280.29 H78

9128 RENNE, R. R. Land-grant institutions, the public, and the public interest. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:46-51. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9129 RITZ, B. Die ländlichen Heimvolkshochschulen in Niedersachsen; ein Beitrag zur Erwachsenenbildung auf dem Lande. Bonn, 1959. 183 p. Ref. 275 R51
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

9130 ROBB, T. A. Hand in hand. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31 (3):46,49. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Professional improvement in extension work and Farm and Home Development.

9131 ROSS, R. Farm school under the big sky. Co-op Grain Q. 18(3):39-45. Sept.1960. 280.28 C7898
Montana State College.

9132 RUPP, W. Organized for efficiency. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):70. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9133 SAAR, A. About a rural district committee. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(11):57-68. July. 280.8 B633
Communist party in Voru District, Estonia.

9134 SAMPER, A. Estructura lógica del articulo científico agrícola. Agronomia [Lima] 27(2):125-143. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 Ag83

9135 SANDERS, H. C. Who are our publics? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):109,122. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9136 SCHANTZ, K. VON, ed. Korsholms skolor, 1859-1958; minnesskrift [Korsholmis schools, 1859-1958; memorial publication]. Gamlakarleby, Korsholms Lanthushallningsskolors Elevförbund, 1959. 287 p. 275.24 Sch1

9137 SCOTT, B. M. Recreation for meetings. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1044, 16 p. June 1960. 275.29 N48E

9138 SMITH, J. J. Show window for extension. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):119. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9139 SMITH, M. G., and ACKERMAN, J. Contributions of colleges of agriculture in making human capital available in foreign economic development. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:39-45. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9140 SOVESHCHANIE-SEMINAR RABOTNIKOV NAUCHNYKH SEL'SKOKHOZIAĬSTVENNYKH BIBLIOTEK Decisions of the Conference. (In Russian.) In Soveshchanie-Seminar Rabotnikov Nauchnykh Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennykh Bibliotek, Moscow, 1959. Materialy, p.123-126. Moskva, 1959. 243.9 So83

9141 SOVESHCHANIE-SEMINAR RABOTNIKOV NAUCHNYKH SEL'SKOKHOZIAĬSTVENNYKH BIBLIOTEK, MOSCOW, 1959. Materialy [Papers of the Conference-Seminar of Workers in Scientific Agricultural Libraries, June 23-30, 1959]. Moskva, 1959. 126 p. 243.9 So83
Includes discussion.

9142 SPRENG, H. Einige organisatorische Grundbegriffe für die ländliche Bildungsarbeit. Grüne 88(39): 1144-1150. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9

9143 STANTON, B. A better editor when you leave. News Farmer Coop. 27(5):11,17-19. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

9144 STEWART, M. Training women for leadership in Fiji. So. Pacific B. 10(3):44-45. July 1960. 280.8 So89

9145 STONE, W. W. Changing the sights for extension. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:82-84. 281.9 N442

9146 SWANSON, H. B. Steps to better relations with mass media. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):121,124. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9147 TEXAS. EDUCATION AGENCY. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Directory of vocational agriculture teachers (Negro) 1960-61. n. p., 1960. 7 p. 225 T31922

9148 TEXAS. EDUCATION AGENCY. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Directory of vocational agriculture teachers (white) 1960-61. Austin, 1960. 25 p. 225 T31922

9149 THALMANN, O. Alt und jung im Bauernhaus. Grüne 88(39):1132-1134. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

9150 THIOLLET, P. Un exemple de vulgarisation et d'assistance technique agricole: La Somme. B. des Engrais 430:116-119. June 1960. 57.8 B87

9151 TRNKA, M. Agricultural education in Czechoslovakia. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(2):183-196. 1960. 64.8 Z1

9152 TUNDINOI, Z. F. Basic tasks of libraries of the science-research institutions of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences [Vsesoiuznaĭa Akademiĭa Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennykh Nauk imeni Lenina] in the light of the decisions of the XXIst Session of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. (In Russian.) In Soveshchanie-Seminar Rabotnikov Nauchnykh Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennykh Bibliotek, Moscow, 1959. Materialy, p.14-26. Moskva, 1959. 243.9 So83
Discussion, p. 75-122.

9153 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPTIAN REGION). MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION DEPT. The collaboration of museums with films and television for the welfare of the masses; industrial and agricultural fair, December, 1958. Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 20 p. 280.6 Un34

9154 VAN MARION, C. Meeting the demands for time. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):64,70. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work planning.

9155 VAUGHAN, L. M. Changing the sights for extension. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:76-81. 281.9 N442

9156 VESELY, F. Der landwirtschaftliche Film in der CSR und seine Aufgabe bei der Verbreitung des landwirtschaften Fortschritts. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 1960(3):283-292. 64.8 Z1

9157 VOGEL, G. Methoden und Programmplanung bei der land- und hauswirtschaftlichen Beratung; Bericht vom 7. Internationalen Lehrgang vom 6. bis 31. Juli 1959 in Wageningen (Niederlande). Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 38(2):317-336. June 1960. 18 G31

9158 WHITE, M. N., and ROMINO, I. Keeping pace with suburbia. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):49,54. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Home demonstration work in Baltimore County.

9159 YOUNG, F. A. Good morning, may I help you? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(4):62-63. Apr.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension offices.

9160 YOUNG, V. G. Improving relations with county officials. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):114,124. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

Leadership

9161 GOSNEY, C. A. Training for tomorrow. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):101. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club leadership.

9162 HUTTON, B. S. Training leaders in advance. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):98. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9163 LANTRIP, D. S., and WORD, U. G. Arkansas prepares for the future. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):99-100. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club leadership.

9164 ROGERS, J. T., and BAKER, G. H. Camping—leadership ladder. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):90,102. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs.

Rural Organizations and Movements

9165 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Annual report of the secretary for the year 1959. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(2):228-229, 231-232,234,236,238,240,242-243,245,247. June 1960. 8 T73

9166 ANDERSON, K. H. Award donors and the 4-H program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):94,102. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9167 BATES, C. T. Checking up on our program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):53. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs in Kansas.

9168 BENSON, G. New channel for 4-H interest. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):55. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
New York.

9169 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Considerations on the agricultural organizations of Mozambique. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(132):131-132. May 1960. 24 G25

9170 FERGUSON, C. M. 4-H today and tomorrow. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):83,103. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

9171 FLINT, D. P. Opportunities unlimited in an urban county. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):89,102. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H in Nassau County, New York.

9172 HOWES, M. L. Teach how and teach why. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):87,100. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club programs.

9173 KITTLE, R. A close look at our program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):85,98. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs.

9174 MONTANARI, V. Agricultural organization of Holland; how it works and what it teaches. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(5):559-568. May 1960. 58.8 P94

9175 NICHOLS, M. H., and JACKSON, W. I. Building better understanding. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(6):123-124. June 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs.

9176 ROBERTS, A. A. Village women's clubs in Papua and New Guinea. So. Pacific B. 10(2):27,38. Apr. 1960. 280.8 So89

9177 RUSSELL, G. E., and BLUME, G. T. Taking a look at careers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):52,54. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
For 4-H Clubs.

9178 SHRUM, G. A. The Nation's Capital is your classroom. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):97,102. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
National 4-H Center.

9179 TALBOT, R. B. Farm organizations and the national interest. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:110-115. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9180 THALMANN, O. Der junge Bauer und die landwirtschaftlichen Organisationen. Grüne 88(39):1140-1141. Sept.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

9181 VASOLD, A., and TEDRICK, W. Adapting to needs and interests of youth. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):84,96. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs.

9182 YOUNG FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (MYSORE STATE). State young farmers' rally Wednesday, 4th February, 1959.[Souvenir]. Bangalore, 1959. 99 p. 275.249 Y82

9183 ZURCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER KANTONALVEREIN. Jahresbericht 1959. Zürich. Bauernsek. Mitt. 16,100 p. 1960. 17 Z8
Zürich Bauernsekretariat, cooperating.

Cooperative Organizations

9184 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. United States of America. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:177-188. 280.29 H78

9185 ANNUAIRE de la coopération,1960. Paris, 1960. 420 p. 280.28 An7

9186 BAKER, P. J. Improving member relations stressed at regional conferences. North Central meeting took problem solving approach. News Farmer Coop. 27 (5):13-14. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

9187 BARUA, R. Co-operative education and training in Assam. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(3):155-157. June 1960. 280.28 In2

9188 BENHAM, S. H. From shirt sleeves to shirt sleeves? News Farmer Coop. 27(3):8,13. June 1960. 166.2 N47
Cooperative history.

9189 BERGMANN, T. Agricultural co-operation in Poland—the new system. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:142-153. 280.29 H78

9190 BETTS, M. E. Improving member relations stressed at regional conferences. Midwest session saw communications the key. News Farmer Coop. 27(5):12, 16-17. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

9191 BLOM, M. Bulk buying of agricultural requirements in Sweden. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:95-107. 280.29 H78

9192 BORK, B. Kansas co-op bolsters its public relations. News Farmer Coop. 27(4):8-10. July 1960. 166.2 N47

9193 BOTTINI, E. B. Las sociedades cooperativas. Corp. Frutícola Argentina. CFA 26(247):6-7,9,11-14,16. Mar./Apr.1960. 83 C81
Includes agricultural cooperatives.

9194 CALLAN CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL AND DAIRY SOCIETY. Statement of accounts and balance sheet for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Dublin, 1960. 15 p. 280.29 C13

9195 CHATER, S. W. South African co-operatives under changing conditions. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:212-217. 280.29 H78

9196 CHEESMAN, W. J. W. The Jordanian co-operative movement. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:218-224. 280.29 H78

9197 COM, S. C. B. M. The service co-operative. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(3):149-154. June 1960. 280.28 In2

9198 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV. Summary of comparative costs of operations, and balance sheet ratios, periods ending May 1, 1959 to April 30, 1960, cooperative oil associations farm supply cooperatives food stores and grain elevators. Minneapolis, 1960. 42 p. 280.29 C7834

9199 DIGBY, M. A world look at co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):3,16. Oct.1960. 166.2 N47

9200 DON, Y. Economic analysis of agricultural co-operation. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:49-75. 280.29 H78

9201 FITTON, H. N. FCS workshop studies management problems. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):7-8,15. June 1960. 166.2 N47

9202 GORST, P. G. Agricultural co-operation in the Irish Republic. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:1-48. 280.29 H78

9203 GORST, S. M. Co-operative literature in 1959; a survey of new publications. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:370-380. 280.29 H78

9204 GRIFFIN, N. Board committees as a management tool. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):8,13-14. Oct. 1960. 166.2 N47

9205 HAMIL, H. No uncertain aims for CCA publications. News Farmer Coop. 27(5):9-10,21-22. Aug. 1960. 166. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

9206 HARDY, C. Supply co-op men reviewed their research. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):14. June 1960. 166.2 N47
Fifth Regional Farm Supply Research Directors' Conference.

9207 HECKMAN, J. H. Teaching techniques and the place of extension methods in co-operation. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(5):243-249. Aug.1960. 280.28 In2

9208 HEIGHTON, V. A. Co-operative movement in Canada, 1958. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:195-198. 280.29 H78

9209 HEWLET, R. Les coopératives agricoles et l'integration. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(81):3-7. Oct.1960. 280.28 C78972

9210 HOAG, W. G., and PUHR, M. Making your membership publication do the job. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 13,8 p. July 1960. A280.29 F22I

9211 HULBERT, H. H. A look at bylaws of cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 27(4):11-13. July 1960. 166.2 N47

9212 HULLE, M. A. VAN. The Belgian Peasants' Union and co-operation. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:108-126. 280.29 H78

9213 INGERSOLL, H. K. Co-operatives in the Maritime Provinces. Econ. Annal. 30(4):77-82. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ec72

9214 JENKINS, D. Agricultural co-operation in Wales, 1957-1959. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:83-87. 280.29 H78

9215 JOHNSON, W. H. Organize Eastern Member Relations Conference. News Farmer Coop. 27(4):3-4,10. July 1960. 166.2 N47

9216 JOHNSTON, G. B. Northern Ireland. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:80-82. 280.29 H78

9217 KNAPP, J. G. Stand up and be counted. GTA Digest 20(9):34-35. Nov.1960. 280.28 G11
On cooperatives.

9218 LEBEAU, O. R. Suggested steps for improved member relations. News Farmer Coop. 27(2):9,12. May 1960. 166.2 N47

9219 LUZ, F. Rights and cooperation in rural economy. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:13-14,45. May/June 1960. 9.2 L39

9220 MACKAY, D. J. Agricultural co-operation in the West Highlands. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:88-94. 280.29 H78

9221 MADAN, G. R. Village co-operative v/s village panchayat. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(3):146-148. June 1960. 280.28 In2

9222 MANDELL, M. M. How to improve your batting average in selecting executives. News Farmer Coop. 27(5):5,14. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47
Management of cooperative organizations.

9223 MANN, L. B. Canadian cooperative pioneers integrated services to farmers. News Farmer Coop. 27 (5):7,19-20. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47

9224 MANN, L. B. La Coopérative Fédérée de Québec; integrated and multipurpose operations. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 80,24 p. July 1960. A280.29 F22G

9225 MASTEN, E. C. What cooperatives can do in a changing agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:64-65. 281.9 N442

9226 MURRAY, D. Co-operatives are thriving in the Cook Islands. So. Pacific B. 10(2):40-42. Apr.1960. 280.8 So89

9227 NELSON, M. First West Coast clinic weighed member relations. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):10-13. June 1960. 166.2 N47

9228 PINHO, D. B. Need for including cooperation in the plan for agrarian reform in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(16):22-23. July 1960. 280.28 Un12

9229 PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Year book of agricultural co-operation 1960. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1960. 396 p. 280.29 H78

9230 PUCKETT, J. E. Thoughts for the close of a business year. News Farmer Coop. 27(2):19. May 1960. 166.2 N47
Finance.

9231 REICHARDT, F. Genossenschaftsprobleme am Nil. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 12(9):308-309. Sept.1960. 284.28 R132

9232 RICHIER, J. La prévention, complément indispensable de l'assurance dans les coopératives agricoles. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(79/80):113-118. Aug./Sept. 1960. 280.28 C78972

9233 ROMA FABREGA, A. El cooperativismo agrario. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 184:1-3. Jan.1960. 15 B19
Spain.

9234 SAUNDERS, S. C. Neither snow, nor rain, stays these from their rounds. News Farmer Coop. 27 (2):3-4,17. May 1960. 166.2 N47
Describes a game for teaching cooperation.

9235 ŠEDIVÝ, B. A brief survey of the development and chief principles of activity of agricultural producers' co-operatives in Czechoslovakia. Za SotSialist. Sel'sko-khoz. Nauk. 9(2):101-134. 1960. 64.8 Z1

9236 SELECT bibliography of co-operation; supplement, 1960. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:381-389. 280.29 H78

9237 SHELBURNE CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. 40 years, 1919-1959. Wexford, 1959. 111 p.,map. 280.29 Sh4

9238 SIVARAMAN, V. Co-operation in India—some recent developments. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:238-270. 280.29 H78

9239 SPIELMANN, H. Updating supply co-ops for better business. News Farmer Coop. 27(2):8,12. May 1960. 166.2 N47

9240 STANTON, B. Pacific cooperatives changing petroleum patterns. News Farmer Coop. 27(2):6-7,15. May 1960. 166.2 N47

9241 STERN, J. K. "Farmer cooperatives foundation and forecast": theme of 32nd A.I.C. at University of California. News Farmer Coop. 27(3):3,13. June 1960. 166.2 N47

9242 TJEPKEMA, K. Education and training in the Dutch agricultural co-operative movement. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:127-132. 280.29 H78

9243 VOLKIN, D., GRIFFIN, N., and HULBERT, H. H. Directors of regional farmer cooperatives; selection—duties—qualifications—performance. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 83,40 p. Aug.1960. A280.29 F22G

9244 VOLKIN, D. Directors' qualifications, duties, and responsibilities. News Farmer Coop. 27(5):6,20-21. Aug.1960. 166.2 N47
Management of cooperative organizations.

9245 WARNER, F. E. M. Training co-operative workers in Fiji. So. Pacific B. 10(2):51-55,60. Apr. 1960. 280.8 So89

9246 YURI, M. The progress of agricultural co-operation in Latin America. Horace Plunkett Found. Ybk. Agr. Co-op. 1960:204-211. 280.29 H78

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

9247 COUGHENOUR, C. M. The functioning of farmers' characteristics in relation to contact with media and practice adoption. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):283-297. Ref. Sept. 1960. 281.28 R88

9248 DE JONG, G. F., and COUGHENOUR, C. M. Reliability and comparability of two instruments for determining reference groups in farm practice decisions. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):298-307. Sept.1960. 281.28 R88

9249 HALLER, A. O. The occupational achievement process of farm-reared youth in urban-industrial society. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):321-333. Sept.1960. 281.28 R88

9250 JOHNSON, D. E., and MORRISON, D. E. The significance of farm adjustment problems to sociology. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):352-354. Sept.1960. 281.28 R88

9251 OLSON, K. S. Does 4-H lead to success? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(5):95-96. May 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Acceptance of new methods.

9252 SHEPPARD, D. Neighborhood norms and the adoption of farm practices. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):356-358. Sept.1960. 281.28 R88

9253 SMITH, C. R., and BAIRD, G. T. Factors affecting student success in the college of agriculture, as shown by research. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 400, 25 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M36M

9254 SUZUKI, P. Village solidarity among Turkish peasants undergoing urbanization. Science 132(3431):891-892. Sept.30,1960. 470 Sci2

9255 VAN DEN BAN, A. W. Locality group differences in the adoption of new farm practices. Rur. Sociol. 25(3):308-320. Sept.1960. 281.28 R88

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

9256 AMOS, J. M., SHARP, J. W., and DUBEY, A. The St. Lawrence Seaway and Ohio wheat. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. AE Ser. 305,13 p. May 1959. 281.9 Oh32

9257 BARCELONA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO Y NAVEGACION. Memoria de los trabajos realizados durante el año 1959. Barcelona, 1959. 327 p. 287 B23M

9258 BAROCAS, S. Trends and prospects of our wine exports. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):27-37. Sept. 1960. 16 Ag8226

9259 BARRA, A. L. DE LA. Mercado internacional del azucar. B. Azucarero Mex. 134:40-43. Aug.1960. 65.8 B63

9260 BECKER, J. Wolle und ihr Handel. III. Spinner u. Weber 78(8):537-540. Ref. Aug.1960. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.
Installment deals with trade.

9261 BELALCAZAR G., C. E. La importación de productos cárneos enlatados y embutidos y su control sanitario. Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev. 23(120):693-694. 1960. 41.8 R3214

9262 BOL'SHAKOV, L., and ZOLOEV, V. The development of Soviet export. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(7):2-9. July. 286.8 F762
English summary, p. 59.
Includes agricultural products.

9263 BONTOVITS, L. Hungarian tomatoes on the world market. (In Hungarian.) Elemezesi Ipar 14(6): 165-168. Ref. June 1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

9264 BORNECK, M. Importations et exportations du miel de France. Apiculteur 104(6):75-79. June 1960. 424.8 Ap3

9265 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA ECONOMICA E FINANCEIRA. Comércio exterior do Brasil por portos, segundo as mercadorias [Foreign trade of Brazil by ports, according to commodities] 1957-1958. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 449 p. 255.3 F292

9266 BRITISH HONDURAS. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND MARINE. Trade report for the year 1959. Belize, 1959. various paging. 286.9 B7732

9267 BROICHER. Zur Entwicklung der Eier- und Geflügeleinfuhr. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):537-538. July 1960. 280.38 F62

9268 CANADIAN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE. Towards a solution of our wheat surplus problems. Washington, 1959. 14 p. 281.359 C163

9269 CANADIAN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE. Wheat surpluses and the U.S. barter program; a statement. Montreal? 1960. 17 p. 286.359 C166

9270 CHENCHIKOVSKII, S. Trade relations between the USSR and Brazil develop successfully. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(7):14-15. July. 286.8 F762
English summary, p. 59.
Includes agricultural trade.

9271 COCHRANE, W. W. Public Law 480 and related programs. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:14-19. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9272 DAVISON, F. B. Export payments. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(1):72,74. Aug.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

9273 DICK, R. The changing face of U. S. tea imports. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(10):19-21. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sp4

9274 DILLON, D. Advancing Food-for-Peace Program through United Nations system. U. S. Dept. State. B. 43(1108):449-451. Sept.19,1960. 150 B87

9275 ELKINTON, C. M. Japanese trade in a changing scene. Foreign Agr. 24(9):3-4. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

9276 ENGEBRETSON, T. O. Rhodesia and Nyasaland and the Common Market. Foreign Agr. 24(9):15-17. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

9277 FLAATEN, N. H. Export of fur animals for breeding. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 34(14/15): 248-250. Aug.5,1960. 412.628 N812
Reply, by J. R. Linstrøm, p. 250-251.

9278 FLICK, H. Die Einfuhr von Fertigerzeugnissen der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie in die Bundesrepublik. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(16):365-369. (Cont.) Aug.18,1960. 389.8 K832

9279 FLICK, H. Die Einfuhr von Fertigerzeugnissen der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie in die Bundesrepublik. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(17):387-390. (Cont.) Sept.1,1960. 389.8 K832

9280 FLICK, H. Die Einfuhr von Fertigerzeugnissen der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie in die Bundesrepublik. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(18):405-413. (Concl.) Sept.15,1960. 389.8 K832

9281 FROSTER, G. Sweden's foreign trade in foodstuffs in 1959. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(8): 339-358. Aug.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 338.

9282 FUCHS, S. California almond creates foreign preference. Almond Facts 25(5):3. Sept./Oct.1960. 280.28 AL62

9283 GABEL, W. Die Prüfung importierter Lebensmittel in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Anderungen durch das neue Lebensmittelgesetz. L und E 13(8):10, 12. Aug.1960. 389.8 Z34

9284 GRIFFITH, E. N. Our place in Europe. 1. We must face the basic truth: export or decline. Pract. Power Farming 25(2):9,map. Aug.1960. 58.8 P872
British agricultural products.

9285 GRIFFITH, E. N. Our place in Europe. 2. Free trade in food. Pract. Power Farming 25(3):17. Sept. 1960. 58.8 P872

9286 HARDIN, C. M. Congressional farm politics and economic foreign policy. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:98-102. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9287 HEDLUND, F. F. The Export Apple and Pear Act. Agr. Mktg. 5(9):6,16. Sept.1960. A280.38 Ag8

9288 HORNE, M. K. Cotton. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:64-69. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34
Trade.

9289 INCREASING West German imports of canned goods. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(2):15-16,19-22, 25. 1960. 286.83 In82

9290 IOANES, R. A. Co-ops have a stake in bigger export markets. News Farmer Coop. 27(2):10-12. May 1960. 166.2 N47

9291 IRISH EXPORT BOARD. Annual report and accounts for the year ended March 31, 1960. Dublin, 1960. 48 p. 286.9 C812

9292 JACOBSEN, G. The European Free Trade Association. (In Norwegian.) Korn Mag. 15(2):2-3. 1960. 59.8 K84
Includes grain trade.

9293 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. 1959 annual return of the foreign trade of Japan, commodity by country. Tokyo, 1960. 2103 p. 1960. 269.7 F49

9294 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. 1959 annual return of the foreign trade of Japan, country by commodity (export). Tokyo, 1960. 2732 p. 269.7 F49

9295 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. 1959 annual return of foreign trade of Japan, country by commodity (import). Tokyo, 1960. 725 p. 269.7 F49

9296 JENSEN, P. F. The Danish import and export of preserved foods in 1958. (In Danish.) Konserves 18 (5):56-58. May 1960. 389.8 K835

9297 JOHNSON, D. G. A sound trade policy and its implications for agriculture. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:8-13. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9298 KENYA. COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Abridged annual trade statistics of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika for the year 1959. Mombasa, 1960. 9 p. 270 K423

9299 KIRBY, R. H. U.S. farms are principal source of Japan's agricultural imports. Foreign Agr. 24(9):7, 21. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

9300 KRISTJANSON, R. L. Wheat. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:70-73. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34
Trade.

9301 LUPORI, N. The theory of economic convenience of a common market; critical examination from the point of view of agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(2):5-20. June 1960. 281.8 R523

9302 MARTENS, F. Tropenexportprüfung 1959/60 für Sauerkonserven. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45 (14):334. July 21,1960. 389.8 K832

9303 MESHCHERIAKOV, M. Expansion of trade and economic connections of the Mongolian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(7):26-28. July. 286.8 F762
English summary, p. 59.
Includes agriculture.

9304 MILLER, C. From America's abundance. Agr. Mktg. 5(10):8-9,16. Oct.1960. A280.38 Ag8
Food for Peace Program.

9305 MILLER, E. Livestock and meat imports are up. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(8):7. Aug.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

9306 NOVOTNY, D. Japan's livestock boom may lead to bigger market for U. S. feed grains. Foreign Agr. 24(9):10-11. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

9307 OIL & FAT IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION. Statistics for 1959 of oilseeds, oils and oilcakes. Tokyo, 1960. 18 p. 286.88 Oi5

9308 ÖLUND, G. Agriculture and European marketing areas. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:78-81. 1960. 11 M29

9309 OWEN, R. A., and PARKER, J. B. The Soviet Union—is it a market for leaf tobacco? Tobacco [New York] 151(10):10-12. Sept.2,1960. 286.89 T552

9310 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Comércio externo. Volume II, Comércio por paises e mercadorias, 1959. Commerce extérieur. Volume II, Commerce par pays et marchandises. Lisboa, 1960. 718 p. 264 F492

9311 REYNOLDS, M. Food from overseas. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 6(9):45,47,49. Sept.1960. 321.8 H759
Australia.

9312 SACCHI, R. For the protection of our honey: "Italian honey on Italian tables." (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(4/5):77. Apr./May 1960. 424.8 Ap372
Problems of imports.

9313 SAUNDERS, S. C. U. S. cotton finds favor in Spain. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):7. Oct.1960. 166.2 N47

9314 SCARPA, G. Problems of exchange of agricultural products between countries of the European Common Market and the European Free Trade Association. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(2):71-89. June 1960. 281.8 R523

9315 SCHMIDT, F. W. Ausländische Lebensmittel und die Verantwortlichkeit bei ihrem Inverkehrbringen in Deutschland. SHZ 11(9):16,18. Sept.1960. 286.83 Sch6

9316 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Die EWG-Aussenzölle für Schlachttiere, Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(7):528,531-534,537. July 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

9317 SIERRA LEONE. Trade report for the year 1959. Brighton, Eng., 1960. 197 p. 270 Si12

9318 SOMMERS, L. M. Distribution and significance of the foreign trade ports of Norway. Econ. Geog. 36 (4):306-312,maps. Oct.1960. 278.8 Ec7

9319 SPURLOCK, H. H. A changing Hong Kong. Foreign Agr. 24(9):19-20. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec7For
Trade.

9320 STRAYER, G. M. Commodity organizations that sell can find dollar markets overseas. (Adapted.) Chemurg. Digest 19(9):7-10. Sept.1960. 381 N213Na

9321 SWEDEN. KOMMERSKOLLEGIUM. Handel; berättelse för år 1959. I. Sveriges införsel och utförsel fördelade på varor och länder [Foreign trade, 1959. I. Sweden's imports and exports by commodities and countries]. Stockholm, 1960. 454 p. 257.3 St2Ha
Table of contents and table headings also in English. Includes farm products.

9322 SWITZERLAND. OBERZOLLDIREKTION. Jahresstatistik des Aussenhandels der Schweiz, 1959, Dritter Band. Bern, 1960. 151 p. 262 Z7S

9323 TEDDER, G. L. Europe divided. Span 3(3):94-97 p.,map. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
European Economic Community and European Free Trade Association.

9324 THAILAND. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS. Annual statement of foreign trade of Thailand, B.E.2502 (1959). Bangkok, 1960. 367 p. 269 Si12

9325 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Overseas trade 1959. Trinidad, 1960. 466 p. 254.8 T735T

9326 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Foreign trade statistics. Volume II. Exports. Calender year, 1959. Pretoria, 1960. 334 p. 270 So83A

9327 U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. Articles containing cotton. Report to the President on investigation No. 22-22 under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Washington, 1960. 49 p. 173 T17Ar

9328 UNWIN, K. Prospects for a Free Trade Zone. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 14(4):282-289. Apr.1960. 287 B635

9329 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS NACIONALES. Boletín de comercio exterior, año 1, No. 7, diciembre 1959. Caracas, 1960. 630 p. 255.9 Es82B
Monthly data for 1959 and preceding years.

9330 VIEIRA, J. DE C. Control of citrus fruit destined for export. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12 (132):137-138. May 1960. 24 G25
Mozambique.

9331 WEHRWEIN, C. F. Import restrictions of feed grains in the United Kingdom, Belgium, the Netherlands, West Germany, and Italy. U. S. Foreign Agr. Ser. FAS-M-96,11 p. Sept.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

9332 WITT, L. Trade and agriculture policy. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 331:1-7. Sept.1960. 280.9 Am34

9333 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije, za 1959 godinu. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR Yugoslavia year 1959. Beograd, 1960. 250 p. 266.9 F492

9334 ZIMMERMANN, R. Zollbelastung im Veredelungsverkehr. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(16): 369-371. Aug.18,1960. 389.8 K832

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

9335 ABATUROV, P. V., and TSYPLENKOV, N. P. Sladkie blîûda; napitki [Desserts; beverages]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoĭ Literatury, 1959. 119 p. 389.253 Ab1

9336 AMICK, G., and RODGERS, C. Missouri mix for home baking. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 748,20 p. Apr. 1960. 100 M693

9337 BATCHELDER, E. L. Selected examples of recent research on children in different parts of the United States. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):69-71. Ref. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194
Nutritional status.

9338 BEVERIDGE, J. M. R. Recent advances in nutrition research. Canad. Food Indus. 31(9):46-49. Sept. 1960. 286.83 C166

9339 BIGGAR, B. L., LEWIS, M. N., and ZOLLINGER, R. M. Nutrition following gastric resection. II. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):344-347. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

9340 BISOLYAPUTRA, U., and BOCOBO, D. L. Dietary surveys in selected rural areas of Thailand—1955. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):39-41. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9341 CHALAWYOO, S., and TANSATHIT, P. Dietary survey in the Royal Thai Navy—1956. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):92-96. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9342 CHANDRAPANOND, A. Dietary surveys in Thailand. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):88-90. 1957, pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9343 CHEN, J. S., and HUANG, C. S. Dietary and clinico-nutritional survey of aborigines in Taiwan. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):42-49. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9344 DEVAKUL NA AYUDHYA, V., and ROCHANAPURANANDA, P. A milk substitute for infant feeding, prepared from duck or hen eggs. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):111-116. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194
Thailand.

9345 DIEDRICHSEN, E. Yeast rolls. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 9992,9 p. n. d. 275.29 N272Ex

9346 DORMAN, F. W. The county came to breakfast. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(3):44. Mar.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Nutrition education in California.

9347 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida guava. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 207,8 p. June 1960. 275.29 F662
Recipes.

9348 GEBHARD, M. How many meals a day do we eat. (In Finnish.) Teho 6:339-343. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 353.

9349 GUGGENHEIM, K., and others. Nutritional status and food consumption of pregnant women in a development area of Israel. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(3):347-354. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773
J. Ilan, T. Vago, and G. Mundel, joint authors.

9350 HAUCK, H. M., RAJATASILPIN, A., and THORANGKUL, D. Observations on the growth, health, and nutritional status of elementary school children, Bang Chan, Thailand, 1952-55. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):13-15. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9351 HILL, M. M. Nutrition activities in the elementary schools. School Lunch J. 14(8):64-66,68-72. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sch6

9352 HUNDLEY, J. M. The underfed. School Lunch J. 14(8):17-18. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sch6

9353 JACKSON, J. M. Infant feeding in Singapore. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):108-110. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9354 LOUW, L. J., and VAN RENSBURG, I. The problem of providing balanced diets for pensioners. Farming So. Africa 36(5):50-51. Aug.1960. 24 So842

9355 MCCANCE, R. A., and WIDDOWSON, E. M. The food man needs. New Sci. 8(194):332-334. Aug.4, 1960. 472 N42

9356 MARTIN, B. Nutrition in relationship to gerontology. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):157-158. Ref. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9357 MEL'NIKOV, I. Good common dining establishments on every state farm. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(8):37-39. Aug. 20 So85

9358 MOJONNIER, L. A new look at diet therapy. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):366-369. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

9359 MORGAN, A. F. The recent co-operative nutritional status studies; nutritional explorations. J. Home Econ. 52(8):631-636,map. Oct.1960. 321.8 J82

9360 MOSS, J. H. Nutrition problems and progressive patient care. Nutr. Rev. 18(9):257-260. Sept.1960. 389.8 N953

9361 MOTZ, J. D. Postwar Japan trending toward new eating habits. Foreign Agr. 24(9):5-6,21. Sept. 1960. 1.9 Ec7For

9362 PARKINSON, S. Infant nutrition and supplementation of the diet in the Pacific Tropic regions. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):97-102. Ref. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9363 PASCUAL, C. R., and others. Nutrition survey of 189 households in two regions in the Philippines. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):75-87. Ref. 1957,pub. 1959. 330.9 P194
C. L. Intengan, J. Bulato-Jayne, and E. S. Quiogue, joint authors.

9364 PATWARDHAN, V. N. Calorie requirements in the Tropics. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):103-107. Ref. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9365 ROLLEFSON, M. The "super type A" lunch is born. School Lunch J. 14(8):15-16. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sch6

9366 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Classical theory of nutrition—dynamic theory of vital substances. Mother Earth 11(3):299-306. July 1960. 56.8 M85

9367 SOEDARMO, P. Nutrition education, with emphasis on training nutrition workers. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):163-167. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9368 SPAANJAARS, D. F. E., and WILTSCHUT, M. E. G. Nutrition in Netherlands children's homes. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(5):180-193. May 15,1960. 389.8 V85

9369 STARE, F. J. Diets for athletes. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):371. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

9370 STARE, F. J. Nutrition and atherosclerosis. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):28-29. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9371 STEPP, W. Ernährung und Gesundheit. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(4):112-115. July/Aug.1960. 389.8 Er66

9372 STEVENSON, G. T., and MILLER, C. B. Introduction to foods and nutrition. New York, Wiley, 1960. 517 p. Ref. 389.1 St45

9373 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Effect of supplementary protein food based on coconut meal, groundnut and bengalgram flours on the growth and nutritional status of children. Food Sci. 9(4):126-128. Apr. 1960. 389.9 M99
T. R. Doraiswamy, R. K. Bhagavan, P. K. Tasker, A. N. Sankaran, R. Rajagopalan, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.

9374 SWANSON, P. During the past half-century; nutrition research in home economics. J. Home Econ. 52(9):737-742. Ref. Nov.1960. 321.8 J82

9375 SZÁSZ, T. Rational nutrition—better work efficiency. (In Hungarian.) Erdógazdaság és Faipar 6:15. 1960. 99.8 Er2
Calories in diet of forest laborers.

9376 TASKER, P. K., and others. Effect of supplementary protein food based on coconut meal, groundnut flour and bengal-gram flour on the retention of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children. Food Sci. 9(4):128-129. Apr.1960. 389.9 M99
M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

9377 U. S. PRESIDENT (D. D. EISENHOWER). Improving world health and nutrition. U. S. Dept. State. B. 43(1108):441-443. Sept.19,1960. 150 B87
Address before the opening session of the Fifth International Congress on Nutrition.

9378 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. Nutrition and food service in nursing homes and homes for the aged; selected references. Washington, 1960. 11 p. (Its Public Health Service Publication No. 786. Public Health Bibliography Series No. 31) 151.66 N952

9379 WEIL, P. G. Nutritional and other aspects of ageing. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 22(5):185-191. Sept. 1960. 389.9 C1632

9380 YANG, Y. H. Food and nutrition program in Taiwan, 1957. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):50-63,map. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9381 YOUNG, C. M. Educating adolescents in proper diet. School Lunch J. 14(8):48,50-54,56-58. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sch6

FOOD HABITS

9382 FATHAUER, G. H. Food habits—an anthropologist's view. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):335-338. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

9383 KENNA, C. P. Social and psychological factors underlying food preferences and aversions. Food Technol. Austral. 12(8):449-450,478. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7333

9384 MASSENGALE, H. A community becomes nutrition conscious. School Lunch J. 14(8):40-41,44-46. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sch6
Food habits of youth.

9385 MEAD, M. Cultural patterns and the American diet. School Lunch J. 14(8):20,22. Oct.1960. 389.8 Sch6

9386 NASHIRO, H., and HARRIS, M. B. Family food habits in the Ryukyns. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):72-74. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9387 ORR, K. J. Some food patterns of 4-H boys and girls in Hawaii of Asian and Polynesian ancestry. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):64-68. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9388 WHITEHEAD, F. E. How nutrition education can affect adolescents' food choices. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):348-356. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

9389 AITKEN, F. C., and DUNCAN, D. L. The vitamin content of carcass meat and other edible tissues and organs. Nutr. Abs. & Rev. 30(3):743-779. Ref. July 1960. 389.8 N95

9390 ARTEAGA, P. H. Tomate. Café de El Salvador 30(342/343):359-360. May/June 1960. 68.28 C112
Especially nutritive value.

9391 BEĬUL, E. A. Ovoshchi, frukty, ſagody zdorovym i bol'nym [Vegetables, fruits, and berries for the healthy and sick]. Moskva, Medgiz, 1959. 94 p. (Nauchno-Popul'arnaſa Medifsinskaſa Literatura) 389.1 B394

9392 BESOZZI, E. The biological value of rice. (In Italian.) Chimica, July 1960:367-368. 385 C445

9393 DEHOLLAIN, H. Au carrefour de la recherche et de la production; fondement et méthode d'une expérience tentée dans le domaine alimentaire. Soc. Belge d'Études & d'Expansion. Rev. 191:409-412. May/July 1960. 280.8 So17
Nutrition research in the French margarine industry.

9394 FINZI, M. Proteins as seen by the dietitian. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(7):87-95. July 1960. 298.8 Se42
Nutritive value.

9395 GLATZEL, H. Schwarzbrot oder Weissbrot? Ernähr.-Umschau 7(4):102-104. July/Aug.1960. 389.8 Er66
Nutritive value.

9396 GUPTA, Y. P., and DAS, N. B. Thiamine content of cereals and pulses. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(1):27-33. Ref. Mar.1959. 22 Ag83I

9397 HAYASHI, S. Soy flour in Tokyo school test. Soybean Digest 20(10):30. Aug.1960. 60.38 So9
Nutritive value.

9398 KIK, M. C. Food enrichment with special reference to enriched rice. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):125-127. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9399 KIK, M. C. Rice protein supplementation: further studies on the nutritional improvement of rice. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):380-382. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223

9400 MURAI, M., PEN, F., and MILLER, C. D. Nutritive value of coconut sap. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):142-144. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9401 NIWA, S., and others. Enrichment of soft drinks with vitamin C. II. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 20(3):497-500. 1960. 386.3 B54
N. Katayama, S. Matsubara, and H. Tanaka, joint authors.
English summary.

9402 PARTESHKO, V. G. The vitamin content of bread. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):94. Aug. 410 P933

9403 PUNTONI, V. The grape, food and medicine. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(9):224-225. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8229
Includes nutritive value.

9404 RAULIN, J. Influence de la configuration stéréochimique des acides gras sur la valeur nutritive des lipides alimentaires. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(3):201-217. 1960. 389.8 An73

9405 ROSU, E., and others. Contributions à l'établissement de la valeur nutritive du maïs double hybride Warwick 260, Warwick 303 et KA 4. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. şi Vet. 9(7):11-14. July 1960. 49 P943
G. Busuioc, G. Taraboanta, V. Popescu, and I. Cucu, joint authors.
French summary.

9406 SARTORIO, A. Let us consume more milk. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(9):211-212. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8229
Nutritive value.

9407 SECCHI, G. The nutritive value of food pastes. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(7):312-316. July 1960. 298.8 M73

9408 THOMAS, B. Schwarzbrot oder Weissbrot? Ernähr.-Umschau 7(4):97-102. July/Aug.1960. 389.8 Er66
Nutritive value.

9409 TRAPHAGEN, M. P. That "Digest" article. Amer. Bee J. 100(10):403. Oct.1960. 424.8 Am3
Nutritive value of honey.

9410 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. Nutritive value of foods. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 72,30 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

9411 VIRAVAIDHAYA, V. Methods of increasing proteins in "mung bean pudding" with peanut instead of coconut. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):139-141. 1957, pub.1959. 330.9 P194

9412 WHEELER, E. H., TITUS, M. C., and VAN DUYNE, F. O. Thiamine in, and palatability of soybeans. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(4):357-362. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 Am34

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

9413 ANNUAL Review of Microbiology, edited by C. E. Clifton, S. Raffel, and M. P. Starr. Volume 14. Palo Alto, 1960. 391 p. 448.3 An72

9414 ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Arizona: fourteenth annual report, pesticide control, year ending December 31, 1959. Mesa, 1960. 63 p. (Special Bulletin) 100 Ar4A

9415 BAUDE, H. Classified list of Swedish periodicals in the fields of agriculture, fishery, forestry, veterinary medicine and allied subjects. Uppsala, 1959. 34 p. 241.9 B322

9416 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., and HOBBS, D. J. Agricultural chemicals: farmer attitudes and use patterns. II. Agr. Chem. 15(10):41-42,141. Oct.1960. 381 Ag8

9417 BECK, T., and ROSCHENTHALER, R. Strahlenbiologie der Mikroorganismen; eine Literatursammlung über den neuesten Stand der Beeinflussung von Mikroorganismen durch ionisierende Strahlen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2,spec.no.),82 p. 1960. 18 L24

9418 BRITISH HONDURAS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1958. Belize? 1959. 99 p. 8 B773

9419 COOMBS, G. Pesticide formulation: a carrier producer's viewpoint. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:196-199. 1960. 307.9 C42

9420 COULSON, D. M., and others. Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(5):399-402. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 J8223
L. A. Cavanagh, J. E. De Vries, and B. Walther, joint authors.

9421 COYNE, J. T. Developments in the administration of Public Law 86-139. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:186-187. 1960. 307.9 C42

9422 DAVIÐSSON, I. Plant poisons and their application. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit 75: 23-28. 1960. 86 Is4

9423 DOMINICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Annual report, 1958. Barbados, W. I., 1959. 27 p. 102 W523

9424 FARMING without pesticides. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 18(5):3-5,15. June 1960. 421 Ag8
Economic poisons.

9425 GÄVLEBORGS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Annual report of the Gävleborg Province Agricultural Society], 1959. Gävle, 1960. 65 p. 11 G24

9426 HAWAIIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting, 1957-1958, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1958. Honolulu, 1958. 36 p. 500 H31A

9427 HILLEBRANDT, P. M. The economic theory of the use of pesticides. II. Uncertainty. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(1):52-61. June 1960. 281.9 Ag8

9428 HOWORKA, H. Chemie—Landwirtschaft—Elektrotechnik. Chem. Tech. 12(7):369-371. July 1960. 384 C4283
Chemistry and agriculture.

9429 INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 69, 1959. Indianapolis, 1960. 347 p. 500 In2

9430 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AMES. Midwest farm handbook. Ed. 5. Ames, 1960. 639 p. 30.3 Io9

9431 KALMAR LÄNS NORRA HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Annual report of Northern Kalmar Province Agricultural Society. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(2):31-44. 1960. 11 K12

9432 KANSAS. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Kansas agriculture; 43rd report, July 1959-June 1960. Topeka, 1960. 321 p. 2 K13R

9433 KENTUCKY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, LABOR AND STATISTICS. 41st biennial report for the fiscal years 1957-58 and 1958-59. n. p., 1959. 125 p. 2 K41R

9434 KERRY COUNTY (IRELAND). COMMITTEE OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural report for the year 1958. Tralee, 1959. 171 p. 10 K46

9435 KROULIK, A., KAS, V., and LANGKRAMMER, O. Tabulky ze zemedelské mikrobiologie [Plates for agricultural microbiology]. Praha Státní Pedagogické Nakl., 1959. 54 p. (Ucební Texty Vysokych Skol) 448.2 K922

9436 LOUISIANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Annual report, 1958: fertilizers—feeds—pesticides. Baton Rouge, 1959. 153 p. 381 L932
Analyses.

9437 MARTINEZ DIEZ, E. La genética al día. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(121):26-41. (Cont.) June 1960. 58.9 As5
This section contains list of agricultural genetic studies in progress in the United States, and a world list of journals about genetics.

9438 MUNZER, M. E., and MUNZER, P. F. Teaching science through conservation. New York, 1960. 470 p. (McGraw-Hill Series in Education; Curriculum and Methods in Education) 279 M92

9439 NÆSGAARDSBOGEN [The Naesgaard book], 1959. Nykøbing, Foreningen "Gamle Naesgaardianere, 1959. 78 p. 104 N12N

9440 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year ended 31 March 1960. Wellington, 1960. 197 p. 23 N48

9441 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Part I. Zomba, 1960. 34 p.,map. 24 N98A

9442 ORDISH, G. "The Origin of Species and agriculture. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(6):314-317. Sept.1960. 10 G79J

9443 PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS, 9, BANGKOK, 1957. Proceedings, v. 6-7, 11, 14-16, 20. Bangkok, Thailand, Pacific Sci. Assoc., 1958. 7 v. 330.9 P194
Includes sessions dealing with various aspects of the agricultural sciences.

9444 PEIVE, IA. V., and PETERBURGSKII, A. V., ed. Khimiîa v sel'skom khozîaĭstve [Chemistry in agriculture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Lizdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozîaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 247 p. 395 P35

9445 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of activities, June 1, 1959-May 31, 1960. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 43(3),28 p. Sept.1960. 2 P38B

9446 RHODE ISLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE & CONSERVATION. Twenty-fourth annual report 1959. Providence, 1959. 98 p. 2 R344

9447 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (FEDERATION). MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year ended 30th September, 1959. Salisbury, 1960. 212 p., maps. 24 R349

9448 ROFF, C. Providing better conditions for useful wildlife. Queensland Agr. J. 86(6):360-362. June 1960. 23 Q33
On farms.

9449 SILIN, V. N. Powerful factor of progress in science and technology. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):115-118. July. 20 V633
English summary.
Atomic energy.

9450 '60-'61 BUYERS' guide for the agricultural chemicals trade. Agr. Chem. 15(10):55-81. Oct.1960. 381 Ag8

9451 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the board of regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution for the year ended June 30, 1958. Washington, D. C., 1959. 559 p. 500 Sm6R

9452 SÖRMLANDSKA LANTMÄNNENS CENTRALFÖRENING. Arsbok [Yearbook of the Central Agricultural Association of Sörmland], 1960. Nyköping, 1959. 52 p. 280.38 So6

9453 STANLEY, J. S. Emulsions in pesticides and agriculture. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 33(9):941-943. Sept.1960. 307.8 So13

9454 STOCKHOLM. STATENS LANTBRUKSKEMISKA KONTROLLANSTALT. Statens lantbrukskemiska kontrollanstalt [The Agricultural Chemical Control Institute, 1958-1959]. Stockholm, 1960. 56 p. Ref. 385 St6

9455 SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. MUSEUM OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES. Annual report of the trustees for the year ended December 31, 1959. 23 p. Sydney, 1960. 514 Sy22An

9456 TANGANYIKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1959. Part I. Dar es Salaam, 1960. 39 p. 24 T15

9457 TRAINING IN ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT. Improved management skills and practices. ATAM workshop, Atlantic City, May 1960. n. p., 1960. 66 p. A249.39 T683

9458 TRAINING IN ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT. Workshop, University of Wyoming, February 15-19, 1960. n. p., 1960. 38 p. A249.29 T6894

9459 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Statement of policy on pesticides. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 18(5):10. June 1960. 421 Ag8

9460 VENEZUELA. COMISION NACIONAL DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES. Consideraciones para la formulación de una politica nacional de recursos naturales renovables, by R. Gondelles Amengual. Caracas, 1960. 95 p. 279.169 V552

9461 ZELLER, A. Die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Atomenergie in der Landwirtschaft und die Gefahren der Radioaktivität. Förderungsdienst 8(8):238-243. Aug.1960. 19 F75

BIOGRAPHY

9462 ALIMBEK, B. M. Professor Leonid Ivanovich Ashnov. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(5):71-72. May. 99.8 L5622

9463 ANDERSON, L. E. Personal relections on Alexander W. Evans. Bryologist 63(2):84-88. Summer 1960. 450 B84

9464 ARMITAGE, A. A naturalist's vacation; the London letters of J. C. Fabricius. Ann. Sci. 14(2):116-131. June 1958. 472 An7

9465 BEAR, F. E. Hugh Hammond Bennett, 1881-1960. Soil Sci. 90(4):213. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

9466 BELLUCCI, V. Arrigo Serpieri. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(2):81-84. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 It12

9467 BOUVAREL, P. Denis Le Bourdellès (1892-1960). Rev. Forest. Franc. 7:516-518. July 1960. 99.8 R329

9468 BRINK, W. Hugh Hammond Bennett, 1881-1960. Soil Conserv. 26(3):51-52. Oct.1960. 1.6 So3S

9469 BRODY, C. L. In the service of the farmer; my life in the Michigan Farm Bureau. Lansing, Mich. State U. Press, 1959. 140 p. 120 B782

9470 CLAASSEN. Prof. Dr., Dr. h. c. R. Manninger, Budapest, 70 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):497. July 15,1960. 41.8 M742

9471 CONSTANCE, L. Morton Eaton Peck (1871-1959). Taxon 9(6):165-167. July/Aug.1960. 450 T192

9472 CORSON, A. R. Robert Perkins Bass. Amer. Forests 66(9):4. Sept.1960. 99.8 F762

9473 CORY, E. N., and MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Arthur Burton Gahan 1880-1960. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(3):198-204. Sept.1960. 420 W27
Includes list of his publications.

9474 CUTHBERT, W. A. Dr. A. T. R. Mattick, C.B.E. II. Dairy Indus. 25(8):588-591. Aug.1960. 44.8 D1427

9475 DAILY, F. K. Botanists of the Butler University Faculty (1920-1955). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:237-242. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

9476 DAVIÐSSON, I. Sera Sigtryggur Guðlaugsson at Núpi, born September 27, 1862, died August 2, 1959. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Ársrit 75:8-9. 1960. 86 Is4

9477 FALK. Stadtveterinärdirektor i. R. dr. Wilhelm Grove. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(14):497-498. July 15, 1960. 41.8 M742

9478 FLINCK, K. E. In memoriam Thorval Arthur Lange, February 16, 1872—December 28, 1957. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 113(2):217-219. 1960. 450 B656

9479 GÄBLER, H. Ernst Haeckel und sein Werk. Arch. f. Forstw. 8(12):1041-1046. 1959. 99.8 Ar22

9480 GRANDI, G. In memory of Dr. Attilio Fiori. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Ist. di Ent. B. 23:XV-XVI. 1958, pub.1959. 420 B63

9481 GUISLAIN, A. Léon Capifali (1890-1960). Rev. Forest. Franc. 7:519. July 1960. 99.8 R329

9482 HALE, M. E. Alexander W. Evans and lichenology. Bryologist 63(2):81-83. Summer 1960. 450 B84
Includes a list of his publications on lichens.

9483 HARPAZ, I. Prof. F. S. Bodenheimer. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(2):228-231. June 1960. 421 Z36

9484 HEMMING, F. Karl Jordan 1861-1959. B. Zool. Nomencl. 17(9/11):259-266. Sept.16,1960. 410 B874

9485 HERMUS, G. Stadtveterinärrat i. R. Dr. Emil Klinge 80 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):355-356. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742

9486 HUBER, B. Wita von Jazewitsch 1913-1959. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):30-32. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48
Includes list of her works.

9487 JAHNKE. Dr. med. vet. Franz Pothe 70 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):356. May 15,1960. 41.8 M742

9488 JOLAIN, R. Noël Rondenet (1896-1960). Rev. Forest. Franc. 7:518. July 1960. 99.8 R329

9489 KAESTNER, A. Hermann Wiehle zum 75. Geburtstag. Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 35(2):245-248. 1959. 410.9 B45
Includes list of his works.

9490 KIRK, J. N. Smed Søndergaard. (In Danish.) Næsgaardsbogen 1959:58. 104 N12N

9491 KÜCHLER, O. Landesforstmeister a. D. Wilhelm Hug 80 Jahre. Allg. Forstz. 15(25):363. June 25, 1960. 99.8 AL52

9492 LOPEZ DE SAGREDO, F. In memoriam, Prof. D. Pedro Herce Fernandez, ingeniero agrónomo. (1883-1960). Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y Ent. Agr. 24:325-329. 1959. 464.9 M26
Includes list of his publications.

9493 LYFTINGSMO, T. Olav Hagen. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(6):137. June 1960. 80 N81

9494 MANZHELI, I. I. Lenin prize winners; the one seeded sugar beet and its creators. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(7):4-8. July. 66.8 Su393

9495 MAYER, K. Professor Dr. Dr. h. c. August Thienemann. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(3):44-45. June 15,1960. 420 D482

9496 MUIR, L. E. Elam Bartholomew, farmer extraordinary. Agr. Hist. 34(4):189-193. Oct.1960. 30.98 Ag8

9497 MÜLLER, D. P. Boysen Jensen, 18. January 1883-21. November 1959. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55 (4):325-336. 1960. 450 B654

9498 MULLER, J. Otto Buchholz (1874-1958). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):27-29. 1959. 421 L554

9499 NAI, D. D. Pietro Stazzi. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(1/2):1-4. Apr.30,1960. 41.8 Ar25

9500 NAZARENKO, K., and others. Mikhail Semenovich Kalinin. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):62. June. 59.8 K95

9501 OSVALD, H. Rutger Sernander 1866-1944. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):33-42. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48
Includes list of his works.

9502 PEMBERTON, C. E. Otto Herman Swezey, 1869-1959. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(2):182-193. July 1960. 420 H312
Includes list of his publications.

9503 PFEIFFER, H. Hermann Ziegenspeck 1891-1959. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):48-54. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 D48
Includes list of his works.

9504 PLAUT, M. Otto Warburg 1859-1938. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):43-47. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48
Includes list of his works.

9505 RECORDATI, A. Z. Guiseppe Garibaldi "apiculturist." (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(6):105-106. June 1960. 424.8 Ap372

9506 REEDER, J. R. Alexander William Evans (1868-1959). Taxon 9(6):168-169. July/Aug.1960. 450 T192

9507 REISCH. Fm. Zimmermann 80 Jahre alt. Allg. Forstz. 15(29):416-417. July 23,1960. 99.8 AL52

9508 REMINGTON, C. L. William Phillips Comstock (1880-1956). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 13(1):30. 1959. 421 L554

9509 REMPT, D., and HAAN, DE. In memoriam Luite Piet de Vries. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(17):1057-1059. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 T431

9510 RETZ, B. DE. Le Frère Louis-Arsene (Jean Marie Bizeul) (1875-1959). Soc. Franc. pour l'Échange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:10-11. May 1960. 451 So127

9511 RETZ, B. DE. Georges Bimont (1873-1958). Soc. Franc. pour l'Échange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:8-9. May 1960. 451 So127

9512 RETZ, B. DE. Philippe de Palezieux (1870-1957). Soc. Franc. pour l'Echange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:7. May 1960. 451 So127

9513 RETZ, B. DE. Rene de Litardiere (1888-1957). Soc. Franc. pour l'Echange des Plantes Vasculaires. B. 9:6. May 1960. 451 So127

9514 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. Forstmeister Alfred Zimmermann zum 85. Geburtstag. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33 (6):93. June 1960. 421 An9

9515 SCHLEICHER, H. Oberforstrat Dr. Schweigler 60 Jahre alt. Allg. Forstz. 15(22):329. June 4,1960. 99.8 AL52

9516 SCHUSSNIG, B., and GRELL, K. G. Johannes Buder. Arch. f. Protistenk. 104(4):I-IV. May 15,1960. 439.8 Ar2

9517 SCHUSTER, R. M. Alexander W. Evans—an appreciation. Bryologist 63(2):73-81. Summer 1960. 450 B84
Includes a list of his publications in bryology.

9518 SCHWARTZ, E. Friedrich Ulrich Stisser (1689-1739). Zum 220. Todestag des Verfassers der ersten deutschen Forstgeschichte. Arch. f. Forstw. 8(12): 1047-1056. Ref. 1959. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.

9519 STRATTON, J. M. Samuel Bardsley and the history of the prevention of rabies. Vet. Rec. 72(36):734-735. Sept.3,1960. 41.8 V641

9520 THONET, V., and JOVET, P. E. Wuitner et son herbier. (Algues marines de France). Biarritz. Cent. d'Études et de Rech. Sci. B. 2(3):351-355. First Semes. 1959. 410.9 B47

9521 THUMMLER, K. Landforstmeister Herbert Günther in memoriam. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):287-288. June 1960. 99.8 W143
Includes list of his publications.

9522 TRATZ, Karl Mazzucco—ein Sechziger. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 44(10):161-163. Oct.15,1959. 421 Os7

9523 VELTHOEN. In memoriam Dr. Jan David Erdman Schmidt July 28,1898—July 18, 1960. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(18):1129-1130. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 T431

9524 VYSHELESSKII, A. N., and others. F. M. Chistiakov. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(2):313. Mar./Apr.1960. 448.3 M582
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

9525 WECK, J. Oberlandforstmeister Dr. phil. E. Hausendorff. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(12):239. June 16, 1960. 99.8 F7724

9526 WESSELS, F. W. In memoriam A. E. Jurriaanse. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32 (5/6):235. May/June 1960. 99.8 N28

9527 WOLFE, R. The postman who caught butterflies. Américas 12(8):30-33. Aug.1960. 150.9 Am34
Romualdo Ferreira d'Almeida.

9528 WOYNÁROVICH, E. Prof. Dr. R. Maucha 75 Jahr. Hydrobiologia 15(3):287-291. July 30,1960. 410 H992
Includes a list of his most important works.

9529 ZIMMERMANN, G. Prof. Dr. Frhr. v. Vietinghoff-Riesch 65 Jahre alt. Allg. Forstz. 15(31):440. Aug.6,1960. 99.8 AL52

HISTORY

9530 ELLSWORTH, C. S. Theodore Roosevelt's Country Life Commission. Agr. Hist. 34(4):155-172. Oct.1960. 30.98 Ag8

9531 GESELLSCHAFT FUR GESCHICHTE DES LANDVOLKS UND DER LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Tätigkeitsbericht, 1. July 1960. Stuttgart, 1960. 12 p. 30.99 G332

9532 KENNERLY, A. B. The story of Texas agriculture. XII. District 3. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(5):11-14,map. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

9533 LINN, A., and SPEARIN, J. M. For clues to clothing care—read your fiber label. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 354,4 p. July 1960. 275.29 M281C

9534 NICHOLSON, I. Science and technology in ancient Mexico. Discovery 21(9):387-391. Sept.1960. 472 D63
Includes agriculture.

9535 PITTENGER, E. M. Books on agricultural history published in 1959. Agr. Hist. 34(4):194-196. Oct.1960. 30.98 Ag8

9536 SKODSHØJ, H. The heaths 200 years ago. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(6):108-114. (Concl.) May 15,1960. 11 H35
Agriculture.

9537 SMITH, R. E. F. The origins of farming in Russia. Paris, Mouton, 1959. 198 p.,maps. (Paris. École Pratique des Hautes Études. VIème Section. Sciences Économiques et Sociales. Études sur l'Économie et la Sociologie des Pays Slaves 2) 33.31 Sm6

HOME MANAGEMENT

9538 KEENEY, P. E. Soaps or detergents for wash-and-wear fabrics? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(3):6. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

9539 SPEARIN, J. M. Pressing pays dividends. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 483,16 p. July 1960. 275.29 M281B

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

9540 BOUVETTE, P. D'O. DE. L'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'Alimentation et l'Agriculture, l'éventail de ses responsabilités. Soc. Belge d'Études & d'Expansion. Rev. 191:477-483. May/July 1960. 280.8 So17

9541 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the tenth session of the FAO conference, Rome, Italy, October 31-November 20, 1959. Rome, 1959. 107 p. 389.9 F735Ru
Report on the conference.

9542 PHILLIPS, R. W. Food and Agriculture Organization completes 15 years. Science 132(3431):871-881. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 470 Sci2

9543 ZAPPI-RICORDATI, A. L'agricoltura e le grandi organizzazioni per la collaborazione e la integrazione economica [Agriculture and large organizations for collaboration and economic integration]. Imola, "Paolo Galeati", 1959. 24 p. 28 Z1
International.

METEOROLOGY

9544 BARGER, G. L. Precipitation measuring and analysis as an aid to agriculture. In American Association for the Advancement of Science. Water and agriculture, p.101-102. Washington, 1960. 292.9 Am33

9545 BONGIORNO, A. Rainfall and agriculture. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(3):25-26. May/June 1960. 16 T278

9546 DOBBEN, W. H. VAN. The influence of weather conditions on agricultural yields, with special attention to the drought year 1959. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tidschr. 72(15):581-588. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

9547 LEVERT, C. A statistical problem from agricultural practice. Netherlands J. Agr. Agr. Sci. 8(3):179-182. Aug.1960. 12 N3892
Rainfall forecasting.

RESEARCH

9548 ADAMEC, J. The organization of agricultural and silvicultural research in Czechoslovakia. Za Socialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(2):197-204. 1960. 64.8 Z1

9549 AUSTRALIA COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Twelfth annual report, 1959-60. 129 p. Melbourne, 1960. 129 p. 514 Au723

9550 COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUR. Thirty-first annual report of the executive council 1959-60. London, 1960. 50 p. 10 Im72

9551 DIRECTORY of university research bureaus and institutes. Detroit, Gale Res. Co., 1960. 199 p. 276.6 D62
Includes agriculture, home economics, nutrition, herbaria, botanical gardens and life sciences.

9552 EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Record of research for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 91 p. 24 Ea75

9553 HUNGARY ORSZÁGOS MEZÖGAZDASÁGI MINÖSÉGVIZSGÁLÓ INTEZET. Évkonyv, 1956-1957 [Yearbook of the National Institute for Agricultural Quality Research]. Budapest, 1959. 472 p.,maps. 19 H892

9554 INSTITUT POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE. Rapport annuel exercice 1959. Bruxelles? 1960. 237 p. 330.9 In7

9555 IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Experiment Station annual report: an abbreviated annual report of the Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station for the period July 1, 1958, through June 30, 1959. Ames, 1959. 11 p. 100 Io92

9556 LYSENKO, T. D. Theoretical biology is a means for solving practical agrobiological problems. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(4):483-489. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

9557 MOLNÁR, B. Ten years of agricultural-experimental research work in Hungary. Hungarian Agr. Rev. 9(2):1-6. 1960. 241 H89

9558 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Report for the year ended 31 March 1960. Wellington, 1960. 128 p. 330.9 N48
Includes agricultural research.

9559 NIGERIA. MINISTRY OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. Agricultural research in Nigeria, 1958-1959. n. p., 1959. 103 p. 24 N567

9560 ONTARIO. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. 84th annual report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, 1959. Guelph, 1959. 107 p. 101 On8
Research.

9561 SABASHVILI, M. N. The Academy of Agricultural Science of Georgian SSR [Akademiîa Sel'skokhoziîaĭstvennykh Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR] and the basic results of its work. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (8):122-124. Aug. 20 V633

9562 SALISBURY (SOUTHERN RHODESIA). AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of experiments: season 1958-1959. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(3): 231-243. May/June 1960. 24 R34

9563 SPIELMAN, A. A. Some biased observations on the administration of the regional research program. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1959:1-6. 281.9 N442

9564 STEVENSON, R. E., BROWN, V. L., and WATSON, W. J. The lower Coastal Plain substation; a report of accelerated research that is providing timely results. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(3):8-9. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

9565 SURINAM. LANDBOUWPROEFSTATION. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1959. Surinam. Landbproefsta. Meded. 22,115 p. June 1960. 102.5 D95

9566 TALVOÎA, A. ÎA. Agricultural science in Soviet Estonia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):14-20. July. 20 V633

9567 VANAG, ÎA. F. The achievements of agricultural science in Soviet Latvia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):10-13. July. 20 V633
Work of the Latvian Agricultural Academy (Latviĭskaîa Sel'skokhoziîaĭstvennaîa Akademiîa).

9568 WAGENINGEN. INTERNATIONAAL AGRARISCH CENTRUM. Wageningen, centre of agricultural science 1960. Wageningen, 1960. 188 p. 105.2 W1222W

9569 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science: annual report, part one. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 545,79 p. Spring 1960. 100 W75

STATISTICS

9570 VIKHLIÎAEV, A. On methodology for the evaluation of agricultural gross production. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(5):19-26. 267 V63

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

9571 ABOUT AGRICULTURE. No.9. Feb.1960. Montreal, Canadian Chamber of Commerce. 7 Ab7

9572 ANIMAL DISEASE TRENDS. v.7,No.1. Jan. 1959. Columbus, Ohio Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Industry. 41.8 An53

9573 ARBORETUM LEAVES. v.1,No.1. Spring 1959 Mentor, Ohio, Holden Arboretum. 450 Ar12

9574 THE ARKANSAS AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST. v.2,No.4. Oct.1960. Little Rock, Arkansas University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service. 275.28 Ar42

9575 BALWANT VIDYAPEETH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL & SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. v.1. Jan. 1959. Bichpuri, Agra, Balwant Vidyapeeth. 22 B212

9576 THE BOMBAY CO-OPERATOR. v.1,No.17. Feb.1,1960. Bombay, Bombay State Co-operative Union. 280.28 B635

9577 CANADIAN JOURNAL OF GENETICS AND CYTOLOGY. v.1,No.1. July 1959. Ottawa, Genetics Society of Canada. 443.8 C16

9578 FARMER. No.25. May 1960. Accra, Ghana, United Ghana Farmers' Council. 24 F2222

9579 FÉDÉRATION EUROPÉENNE DES SYNDICATS DE FABRICANTS DE PANNEAUX DE FIBRES. Bulletin Feropa. No.11. Jan.12,1959. Paris. 99.9 F316

9580 FLOWER & GARDEN MAGAZINE FOR MID-AMERICA. v.1,No.1. Jan.1957. Kansas City, Mo. 80 F6643

9581 FLOWER LOVERS GUIDE. v.1,No.1. Nov./Dec.1959. Struthers, Ohio. 80 F6642

9582 FRUTAS. v.1,No.3/4. Oct./Nov.1959. Buenos Aires. 286.83 F9427

9583 KHOLODIL'NAÎA TEKHNIKA. No.1. Jan./Feb. 1959. Moskva, Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Kholodil'noi Promyshlennosti im. A. I. Mikoiana. 295.8 K523

9584 KONEMIES. No.1. 1960. Helsinki. 58.8 K83

9585 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Technical note. No.2. Dec.1959. College, Laguna. 99.9 M312T

9586 MISSOURI. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Economic and marketing information for Missouri agriculture. v.1,No.1. Mar.1960. Columbia. 275.29 M69Em

9587 RAFAELA. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL. Cartilla de divulgación. No.1. Jan.1959. Rafaela, Argentina. 102.5 R122

9588 REFORMA AGRARIA. v.1,No.1. July 1958. Buenos Aires. 282.8 R25

9589 SHARKARA. v.1,No.1. Jan.1958. Kanpur, National Sugar Institute. 65.8 Sh2

9590 SIMPSON REDWOOD CONE. Apr./May 1959. Arcata, Calif., Simpson Redwood Co. 99.81 Si52

9591 SOUTH AFRICAN GARDEN AND HOME [incorporating Gardening in Southern Africa]. v.15,No.1. May 1960. Johannesburg. 80 So826

9592 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Information bulletin B/IB. No.3. Apr.1960. London. 99.9 T48Ib

9593 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Information bulletin C/IB. No.1. Sept.1959. London. 99.9 T48Inf

9594 U. S. NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION. Translations under P. L. 480 program. No.1. Aug.26, 1960. Washington. 240.9 Un37

9595 VENEZUELA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y CRIA. SECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN. Carta semanal. No.4. Nov.21,1959. Caracas? 9.95 V557

9596 VERITAS. Edición continental. v.5,No.50. Feb.29,1960. Buenos Aires. 280.8 V582

9597 VÝBĚR ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSKE DOKUMENTACE. No.1. Mar.1960. Praha, Československá Akademie Zemědělskych Ved. 241 V99

9598 WATER RESEARCH NEWS. No.6. Apr.1958. Redhill, Eng., Water Research Association. 292.8 W294

9599 THE WHEAT SCOOP. v.1,No.1. Apr.1958. Great Falls, Montana Grain Growers Association. 59.8 W566

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ANDREEVA, G. A. What the experiments of the Corn Institute tell. 5 p. Transl. 11285
Zashchita Rastenii 5(5):30-31. May 1960.

BOZHENKO, V. P. A delta natural tularemia focus in the south of RSFSR. 4 p. Transl. 11295
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria, 1956, p.61-62.

CAMPAIGN for the harvest. 7 p. Transl. 11286
Zashchita Rastenii 5(5):1-2. May 1960.

CO-ORDINATION Conference. 23 p. Transl. 11287
Zashchita Rastenii 5(5):57-61. May 1960.

DONAT, A. M. Sprayer of fine-dispersed dust. 7 p. Transl. 11296
Gigiena i Sanitariia 1953(7):52-54. July.

IAKHONTOV, V. V. Chinese monthly journal "Entomological Science." 5 p. Transl. 11288
Zashchita Rastenii 5(5):54. May 1960.

IAMOLOVA, N. S., and others. Epizootiological characteristics of the tularemia focus of the northern part of the Volga-Aktyubinsk river valley and the prophylactic measures conducted there. 4 p. Transl. 11346
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.71-73.

KALACHEVA, N. F. Reaction to simultaneous inoculation with two living vaccines, plague and tularemia 6 p. Transl. 11298
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(4):64-66. Apr.1960.

KARASEVICH, IU. N. Conference on Experimental Production of Useful Variants of Microorganisms. 8 p. Transl. 11289
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriia Biologicheskaia 1960(3):470-472. May/June.

KISHKO, IA. G. Method for bacteriological investigation of the upper layers of the atmosphere. 7 p. Transl. 11356
Laboratornoe Delo 5(5):37-39. Sept./Oct.1959.

KONDRASHKIN, G. A. Classification of the tularemia epidemics in connection with the study of natural focalization of infections. 4 p. Transl. 11299
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria, 1956, p.59-61.

KOSTENKO, I. R. Problems in Uzbekistan. 14 p. Transl. 11290
Zashchita Rastenii 5(5):3-7. May 1960.

KRASNOV, M. D., and others. Method of aerial dusting for the control of ticks. 10 p. Transl. 11300
Voenno-Meditsinskii Zhurnal 1959(8):42-45. Aug.

LAMBINA, V. A. Organizational Conference of the All-Union Microbiological Society. 6 p. Transl. 11301
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriia Biologicheskaia 1960(3):472-473. May/June.

LEBARS, H., NITESCU, R., and SIMONNET, H. Research on the motility of the rumen in small ruminants. 9 p. Transl. 11317
Bull. Acad. Vet. de France 25:351-360. 1953.

LOSCHMIDT, J. Experimental investigations of the diffusion of gases without porous diaphragms. 15 p. Transl. 11318
Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien. Ber. 61:367-380. 1870.

LYSUNKINA, V. A. Detection of Q-fever virus in bats in Tashkent. 1 p. Transl. 11291
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(5):117. May 1960.

MAKSIMOV, A. A. Landscape typification of the marsh-lake-river natural tularemia foci in Western Siberia. 3 p. Transl. 11303
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria, 1956, p.63-64.

MASLOV, A. I. Concerning the efficacy of the inhalation vaccination. Communication I: The effect of the inhalation method of vaccination on the general immune reconstruction of the body. 9 p. Transl. 11358
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1959(11):15-18.

MUROMTSEV, S. N., BORODIUK, N. A., and NENASHEV, V. P. Inhalation re-immunization with diphtheria toxoid under experimental conditions. Communication 1. 8 p. Transl. 11305
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(5):22-25. May 1960.

NOVIKOV, B. P. Concerning the epidemiology of anthrax. 2 p. Transl. 11292
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(5):119. May 1960.

OBUKHOVSKII, V. M. Problems of determining the anticipated requirements and of planning the preparation of agricultural specialists. 11 p. Transl. 11306
Moskovskaia Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoziaistvennaia Akademiia im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Doklady TSKHA 38:41-46. 1958.

RIAZANOV, V. A. The problem of hygienic normalization in the field of sanitary air protection. 20 p. Transl. 11307
In Vsesoiuznyi S'ezd Gigienistov, Epidemiologov, Mikrobiologiv i Infektsionistov, 13th, Moscow, 1956. [Doklady], v.1,p.76-83.

ROGOZHINSKII, B. I. Seed dusting. 3 p. Transl. 11293
Zashchita Rastenii 5(5):28. May 1960.

RUDKOVA, S. I., ROZHNOVA, R. T., and FILIMONOVA, A. IA. Concerning the problem of food toxinfections. 2 p. Transl. 11308
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(5):119. May 1960.

SANCHEZ, Y. L. The nematode, Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita, a parasite of the roots of tomato in Lima. 16 p. Transl. 11319.
Agronomia 21:74-87. 1955.

SCHWARTZ, D. Influence of environment on the variation of some characteristics of a plant. Application to selection. 5 p. Transl. 11320.
Inst. Expt. Tab. Bergerac Ann. 2(3):121-124. 1956.

SCHWARTZ, D., FARDY, A., and CUZIN, J. Results of selection by a method of linked characteristics. 6 p. Transl. 11321
Inst. Expt. Lab. Bergerac Ann. 2(3):125-129. 1956.

STRONA, I. G. X-raying as a factor in the increase of the yielding capacity of agricultural crops. 8 p. Transl. 11309
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(4):110-112. Apr.1960.

VALLEGA, J., and STILLGER, G. Color mutation in Puccinia graminis tritici. 6 p. Transl. 11322
De la Revista de Invest. Agric. 2(2):93-96. 1948.

VASHCHEV, N. V. The influence of moisture content of the atmosphere and of wood on glued joints. 8 p. Transl. 11323
Derevoobratybayushchaya Promyshlennost 4(6):6-8.

VASHKOV, V. I., GINZBURG, R. M., and ASTAF'EVA, A. R. Study of the efficacy of the formalin method of disinfection in focal droplet infections. 18 p. Transl. 11310
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Dezinfektsionnyi Institut. Trudy 10:34-42. 1957.

VERBEV, P. E. The seasonal character of droplet infections. 5 p. Transl. 11294
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(5):62-64. May 1960.

ZABRODKIN, A. G. A refractometric method for determining the concentration of urea resins. 8 p. Transl. 11324
Dereboobrativayuchchaya Promyshlennost 5(3):1-3.

ZIUZIN, V. I. Achievements in medicine in Kazakhstan. 11 p. Transl. 11311
Sovetskoe Zdravookhranenie 17(2):30-34. Feb.1958.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1959 to Measuring the Supply and Utilization of Farm Commodities. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 91 (sup.),29 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Index of plant diseases in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 165,531 p.,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Marking and labeling program of the Meat Inspection Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 190,19 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

Agricultural Information Bulletins

JONES, J. N., SPARROW, G. N., and MILES, J. D. Principles of tobacco irrigation. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 228,16 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

CSORBA, J. J. Farm tractors: trends in type, size, age, and use. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 231,16 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

ROGERS, R. O., and BARTON, G. T. Our farm production potential, 1975. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 233,14 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. How to spray the aircraft way; a guide for farmers and spray-plane pilots. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2062,slightly rev.,32 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84F

ROBERT, A. L. Bacterial wilt and Stewarts leaf blight of corn. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2092,rev., 13 p.,map. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F

HADDOCK, J. L. Soil and water management in irrigated sugar beet fields. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2149,11 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84F

Leaflets

EATON, O. N. Hamster raising. U. S. D. A. L. 250,slightly rev.,6 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The house fly [Musca domestica]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 390,slightly rev.,12 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Scrapie of sheep. U. S. D. A. L. 457,slightly rev.,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L
Animal Disease Eradication Division, cooperating.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Mr. Dairyman, it pays to use chemicals safely. U. S. D. A. L. 485,4 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The growing school lunch food market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 8,8 p. Sept.1960. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Preparing wool for market; how to increase profits. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 10,10 p. July 1960. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Know your butter grades. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 12,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1960. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

CAMP, T. H. Better loading methods for truck shipments of peaches in tub-type baskets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 420,20 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

STEWART, J. K., and LIPTON, W. J. Factors influencing heat loss in cantaloupes during hydrocooling. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 421,12 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

CHAPMAN, W. F., PITTMAN, J. F., and CARROLL, A. B. Costs, methods, and facilities in packing South Carolina peaches, 1959. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 425,32 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

BARGER, W. R., and others. California asparagus: effect of transit environments on market quality. I. Temperature, relative humidity, and atmosphere composition in rail cars. II. Effect of atmosphere composition on quality. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 428,26 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
J. M. Harvey, J. K. Stewart, M. J. Ceponis, and W. J. Lipton, joint authors.

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1-bedroom farmhouse with flexible living features; cooperative farm building plan No. 7146. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 826,2 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse with Beltsville kitchen, design No. 2; cooperative farm building plan No. 7149. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 827,2 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse, slab on grade construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7158. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 828,2 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84M

Service and Regulatory Announcements

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Official grain standards of the United States. U. S. D. A. Serv. & Regulat. Announc. AMS-177,slightly rev.,93 p. July 1960. 1 M34S

Statistical Bulletins

HALDEMAN, R. C., and others. Grain transportation statistics for the North Central Region. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 268,131 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84St
R. M. Bennett, J. R. Corley, R. O. Foster, and J. H. Hunter, joint authors.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton quality statistics, United States, 1959-60. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 270,63 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84St

Utilization Research Reports

AULT, W. C., RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. W., and SAUNDERS, D. H. Utilization of fats in poultry and other livestock feeds; technology and feeding practices. U. S. D. A. Util. Res. Rpt. 2,41 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A280.39 Ag8U

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

EDGAR, A. D. Potato pressures on walls of storage bins. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 401,31 p. Aug. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

ENOCHIAN, R. V. Marketing frozen bread: a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-395, 15 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

HAVAS, N., GRUBBS, V. D., and SMITH, H. M. Combining kinds of retailer promotions; effect on sales of selected food products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 397, 16 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

HAVAS, N., and SMITH, H. M. Customers' shopping patterns in retail food stores, an exploratory study. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-400,14 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

HIND, J. F., and MYERS, M. Evaluation of promotional materials on home delivery milk routes, Cumberland, Md. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 394,14 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Continuous inspection for fresh fruits and vegetables. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-404,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Flue-cured tobacco market review, 1959 crop. Washington, 1960. 57 p.,map. 1.9 Ec714T

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. List of plants operating under the poultry and poultry products inspection and grading programs, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-15, 84 p. Sept.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. A summary of information about the khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium]. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-390,11 p. Ref. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Tobacco inspecion, market news, and demonstration services: class 3(a)-light air-cured; type 31-Burley. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-78,rev.,20 p.,maps. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Agricultural prices, 1959 annual summary. Washington, 1960. 142 p. A284.39 M343

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cut flowers: production and sales, 1958 and 1959, and intentions for 1960 in 10 selected States. Washington, 1960. 11 p. A81 M342C

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—noncitrus, by States, 1958 and 1959; production, use, and value, by R. Royston, I. Holmes, and E. L. Park. Washington, 1960. 24 p. 1.941 H8F943

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Nursery products, production and sales, 1958 and 1959, and January inventory, 1959 and 1960 in 10 selected States. Washington, 1960. 15 p. A286.8 M342

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

CASSELMAN, T. W., SCHMIDT, J. L., and LOVELY, W. G. Corn topping; its effect on field drying and harvesting. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-44,15 p. Aug.1960. A58.9 R31

CONFERENCE ON MAPLE PRODUCTS. Report of proceedings, fourth, October 27 and 28, 1959. Philadelphia, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., East. Util. Res. & Devlpmt. Div., 1959. 46 p. A67.9 R31

GERTLER, S. I. A review of laboratory tests on the toxicity of some N-substituted p-bromobenzenesulfonamides to various arthropods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-61,7 p. Sept.1960. A420 R31

HAREN, C. C. Conservation farming in selected areas of the southern Piedmont. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-120,59 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1960. A281.9 R313A

HEDDEN, S. L., LEVIN, J. H., and GASTON, H. P. A progress report on harvesting and handling Concord grapes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-42,15 p. July 1960. A58.9 R31

MCCREADY, R. M. Research on utilization of sugar beets; a summary of progress, 1949/1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-20,15 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab

NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits; apricots. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-19,20 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab

NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits: figs. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-16,15 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab

NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits; prunes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-18,14 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab

NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits; raisins. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-17,26 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab

OERTEL, E. Honey bees [Apis mellifera] in production of white clover seed in the Southern States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-60,8 p. Aug.1960. A420 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Farm real estate taxes; recent trends and developments. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-130,14 p.,maps. Aug.1960. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Progress report on the annual varietal and environmental study of fiber and spinning properties of cottons, 1959 crop. Washington, 1960. 71 p. 1.965 C3P94

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Random sample, egg production tests, 1958-59 combined summary. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-79,37 p. Sept.1960. A49.9 R31A

WHYTE, D. R., and others. Migratory farmworkers in New York State, 1959, and comparisons with 1953, 1957, and 1958; a progress report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-121,10 p. Apr.1960. A281.9 R313A
E. F. Sharp, O. F. Larson, and N. L. LeRay, joint authors.

WILLITS, C. O., FRANK, H. A., and UNDERWOOD, J. C. Measuring the sugar in maple sap and sirup. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-28,21 p. Aug.1960. A381 R31A

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

HOAG, W. G., and PUHR, M. Making your membership publication do the job. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 13,8 p. July 1960. A280.29 F22I

MANN, L. B. La Coopérative Fédérée de Québec; integrated and multipurpose operations. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 80,24 p. July 1960. A280.29 F22G

RANDELL, C. G., and OWEN, A. L. The livestock industry in Arkansas and cooperative marketing opportunities. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Serv. Rpt. 54, maps. June 1960. A280.29 F22

VOLKIN, D., GRIFFIN, N., and HULBERT, H. H. Directors of regional farmer cooperatives; selection—duties—qualifications—performance. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 83,40 p. Aug.1960. A280.29 F22G

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS. Report of seed to be certified by acreages approved, States and varieties. Washington, 1959. 95 p. A61.9 F31

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

BURTIS, E. L., and QUINONES, E. The fats and oils economy of India. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-89,38 p.,map. July 1960. A281.9 F76Fm

INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL FEED SYMPOSIUM, WASHINGTON, 1959. Papers presented at International Animal Feed Symposium, May 4-5-6, 1959, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Delhi, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1959. 165 p. A389.79 In8
Sponsored by U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, in cooperation with the Soybean Council of America.

SIMS, G. J., and BISHOP, D. R. New Zealand's livestock and meat industry and the U. S. producer. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-67,slightly rev.,24 p. July 1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. II. Southeast Asia. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-92,41 p., map. Aug.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

WEHRWEIN, C. F. Import restrictions of feed grains in the United Kingdom, Belgium, the Netherlands, West Germany, and Italy. U. S. Foreign Agr. Ser. FAS-M-96,11 p. Sept.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

FOREST SERVICE

BROADFOOT, W. M. Field guide for evaluating cottonwood sites. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 178,6 p.,map. 1960. 1.9 F7624O
Suitability of soils for Populus deltoides.

CHANDLER, C. C., and DAVIS, J. B. What do people know about fire prevention? U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 50,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 C2M68

CHILDS, T. W. Laminated root rot of Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 48,6 p. Aug.1960. A423.9 F764

Caused by Poria weirii.

CLARK, J. W. Decay resistance of experimental and commercial particle board. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2196,5 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

DAHMS, W. G. Long-suppressed ponderosa pine [Pinus ponderosa] seedlings respond to release. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 190,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

DAVIS, J. B., and CHANDLER, C. C. What people think about fire law enforcement. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 51,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 C2M68

LARSON, R. W. South Carolina's timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 55,38 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1.9622 A3F76

MCMILLEN, J. M. Can American elm be dried without excessive warping? U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1769-26,3 p. July 1960. 1.9 F761R

MAISENHELDER, L. C. Cottonwood [Populus deltoides] plantations for Southern bottom lands. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 179, 24 p. 1960. 1.9 F7624O

NORRIS, C. B., and ZAHN, J. J. Compressive buckling curves for sandwich cylinders having orthotropic facings. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1876, 9 p. July 1960. 1.9 F761R

SCHUBERT, G. H., and BARON, F. J. California cone crop, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 164,8 p.,map. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7626R

SIMMONDS, F. A., and CHIDESTER, G. H. Sulfate and prehydrolysis-sulfate pulps for nitration. Relation of pulp characteristics to certain preparation variables. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2189,20 p. June 1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. Smokey; junior forest ranger handbook, by G. A. Kovar. Washington, 1960. 24 p. A99.51 F76Sm

U. S. FOREST SERV. Specifications for calculating several equations of relationship between two variables on a Type 650 electronic computer, by D. R. Gedney, D. E. Martin, and F. A. Johnson. Portland, Oreg., 1959. 15 p. A325 F762

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on box and crate construction and packaging data. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 791,28 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on pulp and paper. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 444,58 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Research at the Redwood Experimental Forest in cooperation with the Simpson Redwood Company, by K. N. Boe. Berkeley, n. d. 12 p.,maps. A99.34 F766

WERREN, F., and ETHINGTON, R. L. Deflection characteristics of two 20-foot-diameter laminated wood rings subjected to compressive loading along a diameter. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1877, 18 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

This report issued in cooperation with the Bureau of Ships, Department of the Navy.

YERKES, V. P. Growth after thinning in 110-year-old Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii]. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 189,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

LIBRARY

DAVIS, E. G. The economics of farm mechanization in the United States, 1950-1960. U. S. D. A. Libr. List 68,16 p. Sept.1960. 1.916 L612

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

BERGER, L., and others. Soil survey of Dakota County, Minnesota. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1955(10),52 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 So32F

COLEMAN, C. S., and others. Soil survey of Nottoway County, Virginia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1954(11),86 p.,maps. July 1960. 1 So32F

LOVE, T. R., and others. Soil survey of Coffee County, Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(5),112 p,maps. Ref. Dec.1959. 1 So32F

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil classification; a comprehensive system, 7th approximation. Washington, 1960. 265 p. A56.1 So3S

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HOVELAND, C. S. Ball clover [Trifolium nigrescens]. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 64,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 AL1S

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 7(3),16 p. Fall 1960. 100 AL1H

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Arizona: fourteenth annual report, pesticide control, year ending December 31, 1959. Mesa, 1960. 63 p. (Special Bulletin) 100 Ar4A

ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Arizona: twenty-second annual report, commercial fertilizers and agricultural minerals, year ending December 31, 1959. Mesa, 1960. 28 p. (Special Bulletin). 57.9 Ar42

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

ARKANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1959 agricultural statistics for Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 95,44 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Ar42R
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ARKANSAS farm research 9(4),12 p. July/Aug. 1960. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

KLOTZ, L. J. Gum diseases of citrus in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 396,rev.,23 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 C12S

VOSE, P. B., and KOONTZ, H. V. The uptake of strontium and calcium from soils by grasses and legumes and the possible significance in relation to SR-90 fallout. Hilgardia 29(12):575-585. Ref. Feb.1960. 100 C12H

BROADBENT, F. E. Factors influencing the decomposition of organic soils of the California delta. Hilgardia 29(13):587-612. Ref. Feb.1960. 100 C12H

KNOWLES, P. F., and MILLER, M. D. Safflower in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 27,23 p. Aug.1960. 100 C124

CALIFORNIA agriculture 14(9),16 p. Sept. 1960. 100 C12Cag

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

JOHNSON, J. P., and TURNER, N. Insects in houses. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 213,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 C76St

TURNER, N. Cankerworms [Paleacrita vernata and Alsophila pometaria]. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 214,6 p.-folder. Oct.1960. 100 C76St

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida guava. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 207,8 p. June 1960. 275.29 F662

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

FRY, B. O. Varietal and cultural studies with figs in middle and north Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)22,6 p. Feb.1960. 100 G293L

BURTON, G. W., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. High quality hay from Coastal Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)23,4 p. Apr.1960. 100 G293L

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

RAEDER, J. M. UI-74, a small white bean resistant to common bean mosaic virus. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 332,3 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

POPE, W. K., FITZGERALD, P. J., and MCKAY, H. C. Tendoy, a new hard red winter wheat for dry land areas of southern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 333,4 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

VERNER, L., and FRANKLIN, D. F. Training and pruning Italian prune trees. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 335,7 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

HINCHCLIFF, K. H. Remodeling the Model-T farmhouse. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644,10 p. June 1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Includes designs.

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

FITZSIMMONS, C. Factors associated with farm family financial security. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 702,8 p. Aug.1960. 100 In2P

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., CARTER, A. S., and FORD, O. W. Inspection of commercial fertilizers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 22,52 p. Apr.1960. 280.39 In22

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

GAARDER, R. O., STRAND, N. V., and MAKI, W. R. Consumer preferences for pork, Des Moines, Iowa. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 477: 728-744. Apr.1960. 100 Io9

SHRADER, W. D., and others. Estimated crop yields on Iowa soils. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 25,23 p.,maps. Apr.1960. 100 Io9Sp
F. W. Schaller, J. T. Pesek, D. F. Slusher, and F. F. Riecken, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Experiment station annual report: an abbreviated annual report of the Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station for the period July 1, 1958, through June 30, 1959. Ames, 1959. 11 p. 100 Io92

IOWA farm science 15(3),16 p. Sept.1960. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

KOUDELE, J. W., and SHIEH, J. T. C. A budget analysis of the egg enterprise based on use of the 36' x 72' Kansas pole-type poultry house. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 89,81 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 K132

HERDER, R. J. Farmers' preferences for formula feeds. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 90, 13 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 K132

WALTER, T. L. 1960 experiment station results with fallseeded wheat, barley, oats. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 379,24 p. Sept.1960. 100 K13S

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

HUFFMAN, W. J., and POUNDSTONE, B. Analyses of official fertilizer samples by the Feed and Fertilizer Department, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station; semi-annual report spring season January-June, 1959. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 158,79 p. Sept.1959. 100 K41

HUFFMAN, W. J., and POUNDSTONE, B. Commercial fertilizers in Kentucky, 1959; including a report on official fertilizer samples analyzed, July-December, 1959. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 159, 35 p. Sept.1959. 100 K41

HUFFMAN, W. J., and POUNDSTONE, B. Kentucky economic poisons report, 1959. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 160,35 p. Mar.1960. 100 K41

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

JEWETT, L. J., and SAUNDERS, R. F. Handling and processing broilers in Maine. II. Quality losses in live broilers, and methods of handling to reduce bruising and to improve efficiency. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 593,22 p. June 1960. 100 M28S

SAUNDERS, R. Lender experience with broiler house financing in Maine, 1948 to 1958. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 79,6 p. Feb.1959. 100 M38M

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

LERAY, N. L., and ROHRER, W. C. Employment of Negro manpower in Calvert County, Md. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 467,37 p.,map. Mar.1960. 100 M36S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BROWN, B. A., and others. Band and broadcast seeding of alfalfa-bromegrass in the Northeast. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-108,35 p.,map. Ref. June 1960. 100 M36S
A. M. Decker, M. A. Sprague, H. A. MacDonald, M. R. Teel, and J. W. Washko, joint authors.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Connecticut, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

SMITH, C. R., and BAIRD, G. T. Factors affecting student success in the college of agriculture, as shown by research. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 400, 25 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M36M

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

AMICK, G., and RODGERS, C. Missouri mix for home baking. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 748,20 p. Apr. 1960. 100 M693

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

WELLS, C. M., and JACKS, B. H. An economic evaluation of grain marketing problems in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 601,24 p.,map. July 1960. 100 M69

IVANOFF, S. S., and BLOUNT, C. L. The leaf blotch disease of oats and its control. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 602,8 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M69

PARVIN, D. W., HURT, V. G., and ALLEN, M. B. An analysis of the effect of alternative cotton price support programs on the income of farm operators, Delta Area, Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. M. R. 27,18 p. Jan.1960. 100 M69Mr

PHILLIPS, T. D., and JACKS, B. H. An analysis of soybean marketing trends in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. M. R. 28,31 p.,map. June 1960. 100 M69Mr

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DOWNS, P. A., and NILSON, K. M. Utilization of surplus milk in small plants. IV. Manufacture of stirred curd types of cheese. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 103, 11 p. Feb.1959. 100 N27

MILLER, C. J., and WILLIAMS, S. W. Dairy marketing conditions and practices in the Northern Plains States. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 457,35 p.,maps. May 1960. 100 N27

LAMKE, W. E., OLSON, R. A., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Commercial fertilizer results with winter wheat and rye, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 87,34 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 N27O

NEBRASKA experiment station quarterly 6(1), 16 p. Spring 1959. 100 N27N

NEBRASKA experiment station quarterly 7(2), 16 p. Summer 1960. 100 N27N

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

NEVADA ranch and home review 2(1),16 p. Winter 1959/60. 60.18 Sci2

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

RAWLINS, W. A., and others. The onion maggot [Hylemya antiqua] and its control. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 947,18 p. Feb.1960. 100 N48C
M. J. Sloan, R. G. Strong, and J. J. Ellington, joint authors.

HESS, C. V. Profitable adjustments for New York dairymen; medium-sized farms with high-lime soils, Central Plain Region. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 952,60 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 100 N48C
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

GREIG, W. S., and SMITH, O. Factors affecting quality and storage life of prepeeled potatoes and quality of french fries. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 370,48 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 N48C
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

KARLIN, E. J., and NAEGELE, J. A. Biology of the Mollusca of greenhouses in New York State. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 372,35 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 N48C
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

JONES, G. L., and COLLINS, W. K. Measured crop performance, tobacco, 1959. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 19,51 p. Dec.1959. 100 N8122

CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, grain and forage sorghum, 1959. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 21,8 p.,map. Dec.1959. 100 N8122

CROWLEY, A. J., and others. Measured crop performance, small grain, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 22,22 p.,map. July 1960. 100 N8122
G. K. Middleton, E. L. Jones, and G. C. Oliver, joint authors.

RESEARCH and farming 18(3),15 p. Winter 1960. 100 N81R

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

ANDERSON, D. E., and COULTER, G. H. North Dakota agricultural credit problems and practices. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 423,31 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 N813

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

LOFTSGARD, L. D., and LEMBKE, M. J. Use of the contract for deed for land purchases in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 424,15 p. June 1960. 100 N813

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

LOFTSGARD, L. D., and GRIFFING, M. E. Farm planning guides for central North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 425,32 p. Aug.1960. 100 N813

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

NORTH Dakota farm research; bimonthly bulletin 21(5),23 p. May/June 1960. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

ROGERS, E. M., and PITZER, R. L. The adoption of irrigation by Ohio farmers. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 851,46 p.,map. June 1960. 100 Oh3S

MOORE, C. V., SHAUDYS, E. T., and SITTERLEY, J. H. Cost of storing and feeding chopped and baled hay. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 854,12 p. July 1960. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

FRYREAR, J. I., MAHONEY, G. W. A., and GARTON, J. E. Calculating concrete for pole anchorages and piers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-543,4 p. Dec.1959. 100 Ok4

DAVIS, K. C., and LILES, H. Rental agreements and resource contributions on irrigation leases in Caddo County, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-558,27 p. July 1960. 100 Ok4

HARPER, H. J. The effect of lime and various fertilizers on winter barley in a rotation with sweet clover. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-559,12 p. June 1960. 100 Ok4

HARLAN, J. R., and KNEEBONE, W. R. Woodward sand bluestem; origin, description, and adaptation. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-561,10 p. Aug.1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

GREVE, R. W., PLAXICO, J. S., and LAGRONE, W. F. Production and income variability of alternative farm enterprises in northwest Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-563,38 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DAY, D. L., and NELSON, G. L. Effects of basic parameters in drying grain sorghum. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-85,19 p. July 1960. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

COMPTON, O. C., REMMERT, L. F., and MELLENTHIN, W. M. Comparison of fluorine levels in crops before and after aluminum factory operations in The Dalles area. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 95, 27 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

DICKMANN, F. H. J., and DAVIS, G. B. Costs and efficiencies in handling, storing and packing onions. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 96,27 p. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

BACK, W. B. Guides for dry-lot cattle feeders. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 98,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Or3M

STEPHEN, W. P., and EVANS, D. D. Studies in the alkali bee (Nomia melanderi Ckll.). Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 52,39 p. Aug.1960. 100 Or3S

OREGON'S agricultural progress 7(3),16 p. Summer 1960. 100 Or3Or

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

HOGAN, E. B., and CONGDON, C. E. Farm loans in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 352,15 p. June 1960. 100 R34S

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

OUZTS, C. A. South Carolina grape statistics, trends 1909-1959. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 196,23 p., map. Aug.1960. 281.9 C59

WHEELER, R. F., and others. Diethylstilbestrol in fattening rations for dry-lot steers. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 483,15 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 So8
S. G. Woods, R. L. Edwards, and C. W. Ackerman, joint authors.

SOUTH Carolina agricultural research 7(1), 7 p.; (2),7 p. Spring-Summer 1960. 100 So8So

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

HELFINSTINE, R. D. Farm plans for wheat farmers in north central South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 488,40 p.,map. June 1960. 100 So82

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

BRANSON, R. E., and KING, G. T. A consumer and retail market test of prepackaged deboned frozen beef. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 958,14 p. May 1960. 100 T31S

STELLY, R. Marketing milk under federal orders in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 959,18 p.,map. July 1960. 100 T31S

METZER, R. B. The vitascope—an aid for rapid determination of viable seed with tetrazolium. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 433,10 p. July 1960. 100 T31M

MILLER, R. L., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Management intent of small timberland owners in east Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-439,7 p.,map. May 1960. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

GERARD, C. J., and others. Effect of irrigation water quality and soil amendments on crop yields and physico-chemical properties of the soil. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-441,17 p. June 1960. 100 T31M
C. A. Burleson, M. E. Bloodworth, W. R. Cowley, and J. W. Biggar, joint authors.

ADKISSON, P. L., and GAINES, J. C. Pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] control as related to the total cotton insect control program of central Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-444,7 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 T31M

DOLLAHITE, J. W. Desert baileya poisoning in sheep, goats and rabbits. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2149,4 p. July 21,1960. 100 T31P

FUDGE, J. F. Distribution of fertilizer sales in Texas, Jan. 1 to June 30, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2150,12 p.,map. Aug.3,1960. 100 T31P

SORENSEN, H. B., and BURNS, E. E. Grapefruit quality deterioration in the marketing system, storage and shelflife. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2151, 4 p. Aug.11,1960. 100 T31P

WALKER, J. K., and HANNA, R. L. Development of populations of the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] in cotton fields treated with various insecticides during 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2152,10 p. Aug.30,1960. 100 T31P

DANIELS, N. E. Field studies of spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] resistance. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2153,4 p. Aug.30,1960. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 6(5),24 p. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 T31Te

TEXAS feed service report 17,10 p. Sept. 1960. 389.78 T31

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

WALKER, H. W., KLINE, R. G., and ARNOLD, C. J. Estimated costs and returns for selected crop and livestock enterprises in the southern Piedmont area of Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 44,55 p. Aug. 1960. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

VAN KEUREN, R. W., BRUNS, V. F., and SUGGS, D. D. Forages for grazing and weed control in wet areas of the Columbia Basin. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 374,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 W27S

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

METZLER, W. H., and ARMENTROUT, W. W. Rural development problems and prospects in Fayette, Raleigh, and Summers Counties, West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 444,21 p. Aug.1960. 100 W52

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CLARKE, J. H. Producer opinions on seasonal milk production costs and prices. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 445,14 p. Sept.1960. 100 W52

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

SHANDS, H. L., and others. Oats: culture and varieties. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 540,24 p. Oct.1959. 100 W75

Z. M. Arawinko, R. A. Forsberg, E. A. Brickbauer, and D. C. Arny, joint authors.

WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science: annual report, part one. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 545,79 p. Spring 1960. 100 W75

SCHMIDT, J. R., and CHRISTIANSEN, R. A. Potential crop and livestock production and net farm income on dominant soils in northwest Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 219,71 p.,maps. May 1960. 100 W75

DOERFLINGER, J. A., and MARSHALL, D. G. The story of Price County, Wisconsin: population research in a Rural Development county. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 220,32 p. June 1960. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

PARTRIDGE, J. R. Phosphorus placement for sugar beets. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 369,4 p. June 1960. 100 W99

HOUGH, H. W. The influence of soil amendments on yield of oats and soil characteristics of a sodic (alkali) soil. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 108,10 p. June 1959. 100 W99M

FABRICIUS, L. J., and COMES, R. D. Weed control in sugar beets, progress report 1958. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 110,11 p. Apr.1959. 100 W99M

POWELL, L. M. Sorghum performance trials in Wyoming, preliminary report for 1958. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 112,7 p. May 1959. 100 W99M

POWELL, L. M. Safflower variety adaptation trials in Wyoming, preliminary report for 1958. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 113,6 p. May 1959. 100 W99M

WELDON, L. W., and TIMMONS, F. L. Chemical control of annual weeds in dry field beans. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 115,9 p. Aug.1959. 100 W99M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

RAUZI, F., and LANG, R. L. A preliminary study of seeded annual pastures for Wyoming dryland. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 116,5 p. Sept.1959. 100 W99M

FISSER, H. G., BEETLE, A. A., and LANG, R. L. A study of range conditions in the Big Horn and Wind River Basins, preliminary report I. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 119,4 p.,map. Dec.1959. 100 W99M

STEVENS, D. M. Detailed cost-account analysis of irrigated farms and ranches in northcentral Wyoming. Part II. Livestock accounts: beef cows, dairy cows, beef feeders. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 121,39 p. Feb.1960. 100 W99M

RIEDL, W. A. Hybrid-corn performance trials in Wyoming, preliminary report for 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 123,8 p. Jan.1960. 100 W99M

RIEDL, W. A. Potato trials in Wyoming, 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 125,6 p. Jan.1960. 100 W99M

HOUGH, H. W., and others. Summary of fertilizer studies conducted in Wyoming during 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 126,11 p. Feb.1960. 100 W99M

L. I. Painter, P. C. Singleton, J. Partridge, N. L. Case, and W. D. Anderson, joint authors.

SMITH, D. R., and MAY, M. Comparison of rotation and season-long summer grazing on subalpine range in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 128, 6 p. June 1960. 100 W99M

BEETLE, A. A. A range manager looks at Sandberg bluegrass [Poa secunda] and its relatives. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Wyo. Range Mangt. 141,10 p. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 60.19 W99

FELTNER, K. C. Safflower variety adaptation trials in Wyoming, report for 1959. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 130,5 p. June 1960. 100 W99M

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Northeast Region

BROWN, B. A., and others. Band and broadcast seeding of alfalfa-bromegrass in the Northeast. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-108,35 p.,map. Ref. June 1960. 100 M36S

A. M. Decker, M. A. Sprague, H. A. MacDonald, M. R. Teel, and J. W. Washko, joint authors.

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Connecticut, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also Northeast Regional Publication No. 41.

Southern Cooperative Series

JOHNSTON, J. E., and others. Summer climate and its effects on dairy cattle in the Southern Region. South. Coop. Ser. B. 63,63 p. June 1959. 100 G29So

R. E. McDowell, R. R. Shrode, and J. E. Legates, joint authors.

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COTTON MARKETING RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Use of cotton fiber tests in marketing cotton. South. Coop. Ser. B. 72,23 p. Mar. 1960. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

ALASKA University, Extension Service, College

PILLSBURY, H. W. Better luck rooting plants. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 433,1 p.-folder. Apr.1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

PILLSBURY, H. W. Shrubs for your yard. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 438,8 p.-folder. May 1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

PILLSBURY, H. W. Rhubarb culture. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 454,rev.,2 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

PILLSBURY, H. W. Flower arrangement. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 12,8 p. June 23,1959. 275.29 AL13H

PILLSBURY, H. W. Culture of strawberries. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 13,13 p. May 1959. 275.29 AL13H

PILLSBURY, H. W. Landscaping for Alaskans. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 14,6 p. Apr.28,1959. 275.29 AL13H

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

HALLMARK, R. B., LUEKER, C. E., and OWEN, A. L. Swine production and marketing in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 499,59 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 Ar4

MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1960-61. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 257, rev.,8 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

MCDANIEL, M. C., and WALTERS, H. J. Soybean diseases and their control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 292,12 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

ALLEN, E. J. Sweet potato production in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 300,12 p.-folder. Sept. 1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

CHANDLER, D. W., and NETHERTON, J. D. Harvest cotton for quality and profits. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 310,12 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

BENZ, R. C. Poultry disposal pit. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 63,4 p. n. d. 275.29 Ar4Mi

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

FINFROCK, D. C., and MILLER, M. D. Wild rice. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 116,6 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry management study, 1959, by E. Hauser and C. Temm. n.p., 1960. 9 p. 275.29 C12En

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Millet for summer grazing. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 462,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 G29C

GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Make more grass, beef, milk, money. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 463,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 G29C

SMITH, G. Soils and fertilizers for flowers and shrubs. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 465,8 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 G29C

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

HIGGINS, R. E., and TORELL, P. J. Medusahead [Elymus caput-medusae], range menace. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 331,4 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

REISS, F. J. Getting started and established in farming with and without family help. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 822,52 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 IL62C

Agricultural Extension Services and Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Installment land contracts for farmland. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 823,24 p. July 1960. 275.29 IL62C

IOWA University of Science and Technology, Cooperative Extension Service, Ames

IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Alfalfa with IVP for 1960. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 258,4 p. 1959. 275.29 Io9Pa

BALLANTYNE, C. R., and WILCOX, R. A. A guide to a step-by-step approach in watershed development. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 265,8 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

HULL, D. O., ROTH, F. W., and HANSEN, R. Selection and use of spray painting equipment. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 266,8 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

VANCE, B. F. How to plant a rose. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 267,4 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

VANCE, B. F. How to air-layer a house plant. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 268,4 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

STANIFORTH, D. W., SYLWESTER, E. P., and LOVELY, W. G. Weed control in corn. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 269,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

STANIFORTH, D. W., and others. Weed control in soybeans. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 270,4 p. Apr. 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

E. P. Sylwester, C. R. Weber, and W. G. Lovely, joint authors.

IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Produce quality milk; prevent adulteration. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 271,6 p.-folder. May 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

HULL, D. O. How to stack baled hay and straw. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 272,2 p. May 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

O'BYRNE, J. C., and others. The farm corporation; what it is, how it works, how it is taxed. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 273,19 p. June 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

N. G. P. Krausz, N. E. Harl, and H. Jurgenson, joint authors.

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

BOREN, M. A. How much waste? Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-75,4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 K13Le

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

SPEARIN, J. M. Pressing pays dividends. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 483,16 p. July 1960. 275.29 M281B

LINN, A., and SPEARIN, J. M. For clues to clothing care—read your fiber label. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 354,2 p.,folder. July 1960. 275.29 M281C

WHELDEN, H. C., and REED, F. D. Poultrymen look ahead! Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 356,10 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 M281C

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

LINK, C. B. How to grow plants in your home. Md. U. Ext. B. 182,8 p. 1960. 275.29 M36B

CREEK, R. D., and COMBS, G. F. Starting and growing rations for replacement chicks. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 142,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M36Fa

DAVIS, R. F. Economical concentrate mixes for dairy cows. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 143,6 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36Fa

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

BIEBER, R. A., and ROBERTS, O. C. Massachusetts apple tree survey. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 343, 65 p. Oct.1959. 275.29 M381L

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

BOWER, J. C. Montana in the 1960's. Challenges Mont. Agr. 1(6),4 p. July/Aug.1960. 275.28 C35

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

HENDERSON, P., BROWN, D., and ANDERSON, A. Views of transition area problems. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. CC 177,44 p.,map. n. d. 275.29 N272Cc

NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Freezing cooked and prepared foods. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 9979,5 p. n. d. 275.29 N272Ex

DIEDRICHSEN, E. Yeast rolls. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 9992,9 p. n. d. 275.29 N272Ex

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Durham

UNDERWOOD, R. E., and others. Are you letting mastitis make a hole in your pocket? N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 355,16 p. Dec.1959. 275.29 N45C
H. C. Moore, H. C. Boynton, F. E. Allen, E. A. George, and H. N. Colby, joint authors.

BARRACLOUGH, K. E. New Hampshire forest market report, 1960. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 356, 33 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 N45C

WARREN, R., and WEEKS, S. New Hampshire poultry management manual. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 357,32 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N45C

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

ROBERTS, W. J., and SINGLEY, M. E. Wagon-drying baled hay. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 340, 7 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N46

LENTZ, A. N., and MOORHEAD, G. R. Managing the farm woodlot in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 341,15 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46

DAVIS, S. H. Lawn disease control: is it worth the time and effort? N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 266, slightly rev.,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 N46L

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

SHAULIS, N. J., and JORDAN, T. D. Cultural practices for New York vineyards. N. Y. State. Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 805,rev.,35 p.,maps. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

WILLMAN, J. P., BRANNON, W. F., and HOGUE, D. E. Sheep production. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 828,48 p. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

OYER, E. B. Growing cabbage in New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1042,16 p. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

SCOTT, B. M. Recreation for meetings. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1044, 16 p. June 1960. 275.29 N48E

FOX, R. T. Corsages from garden flowers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1047,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N48E

ALDRICH, S. R. Field crops in New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Misc. B. 31,32 p.,maps. n. d. 275.29 N48Cm

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

STONE, P. S., and SUTHERLAND, J. G. Will mechanical cotton harvesting pay? N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 428,12 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Raise better 4-H chicks. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 70,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 N811C

HARRIS, J. H., HAASIS, F. A., and SMITH, C. F. How to grow Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 185,8 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. District junior dairy cattle shows, 1960. State College Station, Raleigh, 1960. 4 p. 275.29 N811D

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Promising North Carolina farm enterprises; situation, outlook, competition, best production areas. Raleigh, 1959. 70 p.,maps. 275.2 N81Pro

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Small grain varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 68,4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N811L

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

BELL, D. S., GRIMSHAW, R. H., and JUDY, J. K. Sheep raising in Ohio. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 68,rev.,47 p. July 1960. 275.29 Oh32

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

CHAFFIN, W., and GRANSTAFF, E. Wheat varieties for Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-488,6 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

CHAFFIN, W., and others. Crop irrigation in Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-680,22 p. Aug. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C
R. Duffin, G. Hanes, and E. Baumann, joint authors.

OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H career exploration. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-59,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 Ok41Le

ENIX, J. R. What about marketing "pink" or treated wheat? Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-60,4 p. 1960. 275.29 Ok41Le

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

JOHNSTONE, W. F. An extension youth program in marketing. Farm Econ. [University Park], Aug.1,1960,4 p. 275.28 P38

BONSER, H. J., and PORTER, C. W. Part-time farming: boon or bugaboo? Farm Econ. [University Park], Sept.1,1960,4 p. 275.28 P38

PUERTO RICO University, Extension Service, Rio Piedras

JOGLAR RODRIGUEZ, F. Produzca sus semillas de tabaco en semilleros permanentes. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-3,rev.,9 p. Mar.1958. 275.29 P96A

BRYAN, C. Manual del supervisor de distrito de conservacion de suelos. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-26, 13 p.,map. July 1959. 275.29 P96A

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

ALBERT, W. B. Chemical defoliation of cotton. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card 79 A, 3 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 So8I

WOODLE, H. A. 1960 fall planting guide for South Carolina field crops. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card 91,rev.,chart. Sept.1960. 275.29 So8I

TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, College Station

DEWERTH, A. F., SORENSEN, H. B., and WOOTEN, A. B. Management practices for retail florists. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. MP-414,11 p. Mar.1960. 100 T31M

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

MOORE, R. C., and AROIAN, H. B. Grape growing in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 175, rev.,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81B

DREILING, F. R., and PHILLIPS, E. L. Pruning peach trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 726,rev., 4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81C

WILLIAMS, G. R. Budding and grafting apple trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 765,rev.,7 p. Jan. 1960. 275.29 V81C

DREILING, F. R., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Apple varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 849,7 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81C

LONG, D. L., and BELL, J. B. The fresh fruit and vegetable parade. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 860,7 p. May 1960. 275.29 V81C

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

ALLEN, C. E., and others. Wyoming weed control recommendations, 1959. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 163,12 p. May 1959. 275.29 W99C

H. P. Alley, D. W. Bohmont, L. J. Fabricius, F. L. Timmons, and L. W. Weldon, joint authors.

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

O'BYRNE, J. C., and others. The farm corporation; what it is, how it works, how it is taxed. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 273,19 p. June 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

N. G. P. Krausz, N. E. Harl, and H. Jurgenson, joint authors.

Also North Central Regional Extension Publication No. 11.

REISS, F. J. Getting started and established in farming with and without family help. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 822,52 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 IL62C

Agricultural Extension Services and Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Extension Publication No. 8.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

CHEESMAN, W. J. W. Report to the Government of Jordan on the founding of the Jordan Cooperative Central Union Ltd. and future cooperative possibilities in Jordan. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1161,16 p. 1959. 281.9 F733E

COCOA statistics 3(3):36 p. July 1960. 286.83 C64

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Food and agricultural legislation, 1959, volume VIII, Number 4. Rome, 1960. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report of the 10th session of the Conference, 31 October-20 November 1959. Rome, 1960. 372 p. 389.9 F735R

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World list of periodicals and serials of interest to forestry. Rome, 1960. (loose-leaf). 99.9 F73Fa

Revised edition of Forestry Abstracts Coverage List, issued as FAO Forestry and Forest Products Studies, No. 7.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Provisional protocol for the testing of power saws. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 30,rev., 11 p. 1960. 99.9 F73Fe

International Labor Office collaborating.

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 9(7/8),64 p. July/Aug.1960. 251 F73Mb

TIMBER bulletin for Europe XIII(1),78 p. 1960. 99.9 F73T

UNASYLVA 14(2):49-96. 1960. 99.8 Un1

d

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
MAR 22 1961
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

MS 9600—17192 FEBRUARY 1961 VOL. 25, No. 2

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction thereof for each periodical article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction thereof for each periodical article or book.

ALL CHARGES ARE CASH WITH ORDER. (Only Federal agencies are exempt.)
Enclose payment in cash, library coupon, check, or money order drawn to the Library, Department of Agriculture. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or by draft on an American bank, payable to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. UNESCO book coupons are acceptable.

LIBRARY COUPONS—United States Department of Agriculture Library coupons valued at $1.00 each may be ordered in any quantity.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 February 1961 No. 2

CONTENTS

	Item
Plant Science	9600-11303
General	9600
Systematic and Geographic Botany	9638
General	9638
Spermatophytes	9656
Pteridophytes	9713
Bryophytes	9721
Algae	9725
Fungi (Including Lichens)	9734
Pathology	9758
General	9758
Diseases Caused by Fungi	9822
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	9920
Viruses and Virus Diseases	9933
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	9992
Ecology	10025
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	10070
Genetics	10202
Physiology	10275
Biochemistry	10672
Field Crops	10746
General	10746
Cereals	10767
Fiber Crops	10846
Forage Crops and Grasses	10864
Oil Crops	10923
Sugar Crops	10935
Tobacco	10945
Horticultural Crops	10951
General	10951
Fruits—General	10969
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	10994
Fruits—Deciduous	11013
Fruits—Small	11035
Nuts	11046
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	11048
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	11148
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	11212
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	11275
Soils and Fertilizers	11304-11751
Soil Science	11304
Soil Physics	11306
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	11328
Soil Biology	11392
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	11418
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	11420
Soil Management	11466
Soil Fertility	11470
Soil Tilth and Tillage	11558
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	11594
Erosion and Erosion Control	11671
Sanitation	11705
Materials for Soil Improvement	11709
Primary Materials	11709
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	11711
Fertilizer Statistics	11721
Mineral Soil Amendments	11737
Manures and Composts	11739
Forestry	11752-12452
General	11752
Education	11786
Policies, Programs, Administration	11793
Legislation and Taxation	11814
Forest Description and Resources	11827
Forest Management and Finance	11847
Farm Woodlands	11883
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	11887
Silviculture	11918
Silvicultural Practices	11970
Regeneration and Breeding	11990
Forest Protection and Damage	12039
Fire	12054
Forest Influences	12069
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	12086
Forest Industries and Trade	12101
Lumbering and Logging	12106
Sawmills	12147
Processing and Woodworking	12168
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	12176
Wood Preservation and Damage	12184
Forest Products	12202
Lumber and Rough Products	12218
Construction	12245
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	12256
Furniture	12274
Containers	
Pulp and Paper	12275
Chemical Products and Distillates	12341
Naval Stores	12356
Other Forest Products	12370
Wood Technology	12395
Properties and Structure	12426
Animal Industry	12453-13724
Breeds and Breeding	12453
Feeds and Feeding	12466
Veterinary Medicine	12522
Miscellaneous	12661
Cattle	12678
Breeds and Breeding	12678
Feeds and Feeding	12742
Veterinary Medicine	12837
Miscellaneous	13071
Dogs and Cats	13111
Breeds and Breeding	13111
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	13113
Miscellaneous	13194
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	13197
Breeds and Breeding	13197
Feeds and Feeding	13200
Veterinary Medicine	13204
Miscellaneous	13218

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	13227
Breeds and Breeding	13227
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	13240
Miscellaneous	13274
Laboratory Animals, Small	13277
Breeds and Breeding	13277
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	13279
Miscellaneous	13287
Poultry	13288
Breeds and Breeding	13288
Feeds and Feeding	13302
Veterinary Medicine	13340
Miscellaneous	13447
Rabbits	13468
Breeds and Breeding	13468
Feeds and Feeding	13469
Veterinary Medicine	13470
Miscellaneous	13497
Sheep and Goats	13500
Breeds and Breeding	13500
Feeds and Feeding	13530
Veterinary Medicine	13545
Miscellaneous	13601
Swine	13613
Breeds and Breeding	13613
Feeds and Feeding	13623
Veterinary Medicine	13648
Miscellaneous	13707
Entomology	13725-14687
General	13725
Economic	13735
General	13735
Medical and Veterinary Pests	13803
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	13872
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	13941
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	13973
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	13980
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	14010
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	14049
Sericulture and the Silkworm	14122
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	14153
General	14153
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	14184
Coleoptera	14238
Diptera	14331
Culicidae	14426
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	14443
Hymenoptera	14491
Lepidoptera	14528
Orthoptera	14628
Smaller Orders	14650
Agricultural Engineering	14688-14991
General and Miscellaneous	14688
Farm Machines and Equipment	14708
Animal Husbandry Equipment	14756
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	14776
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	14789
Harvesting Equipment	14796
Land Clearing Equipment	14825
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	14826
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	14846
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	14854
Vehicles	14860
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	14892
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	14903
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	14937
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	14945
Materials and Methods	14949
Storage Structures	14953
Walls and Fences	14960
Farm Utilities	14963
Electricity and Electrification	14963
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	14973
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	14974
Sewage and Waste Disposal	14982
Telephones	14984
Water Supply	14986
Agricultural Products: Processing, Distribution, and Statistics	14992-16264
General	14992
Analysis and Composition	14998
Consumption and Utilization	15026
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	15034
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	15071
Packing and Packaging	15102
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	15112
Processing and Storage	15120
Statistics	15161
Beverages and Condiments	15187
Dairy Products	15249
Analysis and Composition	15295
Consumption and Utilization	15373
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	15382
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	15401
Packing and Packaging	15428
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	15440
Processing and Storage	15442
Statistics	15500
Feed and Forage Crops	15504
Fibers and Textiles	15534
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	15657
Analysis and Composition	15672
Consumption and Utilization	15698
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	15701
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	15725
Packing and Packaging	15738
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	15752
Processing and Storage	15753
Statistics	15806
Grain and Grain Products	15812
Honey and Beeswax	15936
Livestock and Livestock Products	15949
Analysis and Composition	15984
Consumption and Utilization	16015
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	16019
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	16035
Packing and Packaging	16066
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	16068
Processing and Storage	16069
Statistics	16097
Oils and Oilseeds	16105
Poultry and Poultry Products	16212
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	16269
Seeds	16291
Sugar and Sirups	16310
Tobacco	16374
Miscellaneous Products	16379
Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology	16398-16983
General	16398
Agricultural Finance	16435
Credit	16439
Income	16463
Inflation	
Insurance	16466
Taxation	16470
Agricultural Labor and Wages	16479
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	16512
Subsidies	16601
Cost and Standard of Living	
Farm Management and Land Economics	16607
Bookkeeping and Records	16675
Costs and Returns	16678
Land Settlement and Colonization	16729
Land Tenure	16731
Land Utilization	16772
Land Values and Valuation	16784
Population	16792
Rural Social Organization	16795
Human Ecology	16798
Institutions	16804
Leadership	
Rural Organizations and Movements	16879
Cooperative Organizations	16894
Rural Social Psychology	16904
Trade, Foreign and International	16911
Food and Human Nutrition	16984-17027
General	16984
Food Habits	
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	17015
Miscellaneous	17028-17192
General	17028
Biography	17076
History	17131
Home Management	17134
International Relations	17135
Meteorology	17137
Personnel	
Research	17139
Statistics	17159
New Periodicals and Serials	17161

Translations	p. 192
U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 195
State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications	p. 198
State Agricultural Extension Service Publications	p. 202
FAQ Publications	p. 203
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 205

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

9600 ALETSEE, L. Zur Geschichte der Moore und Wälder des nördlichen Holsteins. Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.)21(139),51 p. Ref. 1959. 509 H154
Paleobotany.

9601 ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. The Jardin du Roi: seedbed of science. Brit. Med. J., Oct.22,1960:1231-1232. 448.8 B77
A botanical garden.

9602 BANNISTER, B. Southwestern dated ruins. VII. Tree-Ring B. 23(1/4):19-21. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 T713

9603 BARRAU, J. Plant exploration and introduction in Micronesia. So. Pacific B. 10(1):44-47. Jan.1960. 280.8 So89

9604 BEDONI, G. The Modena Botanical Garden. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(8):979-987. Ref. Aug.1960. 280.9 M722

9605 CALDWELL, W. W. Tree-ring dating in the Missouri Basin; chronology program. Tree-Ring B. 23 (1/4):14-17. July 1960. 99.8 T713
Of the Missouri Basin Project of the Smithsonian Institution.

9606 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Contribution to the history of plant introduction. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):44-45. July 1960. 9.2 B733

9607 CLARE, D., and TERRY, T. B. Dispersal of Bryum argenteum. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(5): 748. 1960. 451 B773

9608 CORTI, A. A good step forward in the study of Valtellina botany. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 13(8):23-24. Aug.1960. 287 So5
Report by A. Pirola in Flora et Vegetatio italica.

9609 DAMBAUGH, L. N. The Everglades National Park: a wilderness reserved. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 23(2): 77-88,map. Ref. June 1960. 500 F66
Includes vegetation.

9610 DAUCHERTY, L. H. Itopsidema, a new genus of the Osmundaceae from the Triassic of Arizona. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):771-777. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

9611 DELEVORYAS, T. Investigations of North American cycadeoids; trunks from Wyoming. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):778-786. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

9612 DELLE, G. V. Recent data on the Jurassic flora of Tkvarcheli. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1150-1153. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

9613 DZHABAROVA, KH. S. Certain data on the flora of the Middle Sarmatian deposits of the Astrakhan-Bazar District of Azerbaidjan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1166-1168. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

9614 EDLIN, H. L. Norse names for trees and woods on the maps of Britain. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):351-356. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2

9615 EGGERT, D. A., and DELEVORYAS, T. Callospermarion—a new seed genus from the Upper Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Phytomorphology 10(2):131-138. Rei. July 1960. 450 P566

9616 ERDTMAN, G. Literature on basic palynology. 2. Grana Palynologica 2(2):124-133. 1960. 450 G76

9617 FOGG, J. M. The nature and functions of an arboretum. Morris Arboretum B. 11(3):35-39. Sept. 1960. 451 P383

9618 GRAVEREND, E. LE. Les plus gros arbres de France. Rev. Hort. 132(2237):2301-2303. Sept./Oct. 1960. 80 R32

9619 HEUSSER, C. J. Late-pleistocene environments of the Laguna de San Rafael Area, Chile. Geog. R Rev. 50(4):555-577. Oct.1960. 500 Am35G
Includes vegetation and paleobotany.

9620 KHOD'KOV, L. E. Combining by Darwin the historical method with the experimental one (100 year publication of the "Origin of Species" by Ch. Darwin). (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2:51-63. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Chiefly with reference to botany.

9621 KUZNETSOVA, T. A. Recent data on the flora of Akchaghyl deposites of the Middle Volga region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1158-1160. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

9622 MAGALHAES, J. F. A simple method of collecting plankton in small fresh-water communities. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 16(1): 109-113. July 1959. 442.9 So172

9623 MANNER, R. Introduction of new crops. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(9):104-105. Sept.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2

9624 MARSH, J. W. Nation's largest hophornbeam. Noeast. Logger 9(5):27,48. Nov.1960. 99.81 N812
Ostrya virginiana in Maine.

9625 MASLOV, V. P. Algae recently found in the Cretaceous of Kopet-Dag (Turkmenia). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):939-941. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

9626 MILLER, R. G. The interpretation of tropical vegetation and crops on aerial photographs. Photogrammetria 16(3):232-240. Ref. 1959/60. 325.28 P562

9627 MILNE, L. J., and MILNE, M. Plant life. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959. 283 p., maps. 463.3 M63

9628 PADY, S. M., and KRAMER, C. L. Kansas aeromycology. X. Basidiomycetes. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(3):125-134. Ref. Fall 1960. 500 K13T

9629 PÉRIER, G. D. Animaux et fleurs sous les yeux exotiques. Zooleo (n.s.)6(56):237-238. May/June 1960. 410.9 Z7
Congolaise plants in art.

9630 REICHERT, W. H. Bibliography and index of the geology and mineral resources of Washington 1937-1956. Wash. Dept. Conserv. Div. Mines & Geol. B. 46, 721 p. 1960. 406 W27
Includes paleobotany and pollen studies.

9631 RITCHIE, J. C. The vegetation of northern Manitoba. VI. The lower Hayes River region. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):769-788,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

9632 ROSE, H. Floraisons les plus intéressantes observées dans les serres du Muséum pendant l'année 1959. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(1):118-123. 1960. 410.9 P213

9633 SCHODDE, R., and KRAEHENBUEHL, D. The Portland excursion Easter (15th-18th April) 1960. So. Austral. Nat. 35(1):10-12. Sept.1960. 410 So82
Includes botany.

9634 SHMYGUN, V. N. Are house plants toxic to man? (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(8):124. Aug. 410 P933

9635 SOTOMAYOR, C., and MADRID, G. Hongos del aire en la ciudad de Hermosillo, Sonora. Rev. Latinoamer. de Microbiol. 2(4):207-209. Dec.31,1959. 448.8 R32
English summary.

9636 SUKHORUKOV, K. T. The two-hundredth anniversary of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew. (In Russian. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):465-469. May June. 511 Sa2B

9637 TOLMACHEV, A. I. Zonal distribution of vegetation in the geological past and the problem of a connection between ancient coal fields and tropical conditions. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2:17-28. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

9638 AGUESSE, P., and BIGOT, L. Observations floristiques et faunistiques sur un étang de moyenne Camargue: la baisse salée de la Tour du Valat. Vie et Milieu 11(2):284-307,map. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67
English summary.
Includes plants and insects.

9639 DANIELSEN, A., and FAEGRI, K. Erfjord (SW Norway), the "herred" forgotten by botanists. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 18(3):99-107. Ref. 1960. 450 B622
English summary.

9640 FINA, A. L. DE, GARBOSKY, A. J., and SABELLA, L. J. Difusión geográfica de cultivos índices en las Provincias de Jujuy y Salta y sus causas. Argentina. Inst. de Suelos y Agrotéc. P. 67,33 p.,maps. 1960. 56.9 Ar3
English summary.
Economic plants.

9641 JAIN, S. K., and KANODIA, K. C. Additions to the flora of Kutch. Cur. Sci. 29(9):361-362. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

9642 JAIN, S. K., and KOTWAL, N. N. A note on some little known plants from Rajasthan. Sci. & Cult. 26(4):191-192. Oct.1960. 475 Sci24

9643 KOTSCHE, W. Die Insel Riems, eine Betrachtung über Geologie, Klima, Flora und Fauna. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):808-840,maps. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

9644 LAVRENKO, E. M. On the Sahara-Gobi arid botanical-geographic region, and its subdivision. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(1):149-152. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

9645 LID, J. New plant finds in Norway during the years 1958-1959. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 18(3):77-98. Ref. 1960. 450 B622
English summary.

9646 MARTIN, W. The cryptogamic flora of the Awarua Plains. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(2):161-167. Aug.1960. 514 W46

9647 ORNDUFF, R., and FRENCH, D. H. Distributional notes on plants of the Warm Springs area, Oregon. Madroño 15(8):225-231. Oct.1960. 450 M26

9648 RAO, R. S., and NARAYANASWAMY, V. A contribution to our knowledge of the vegetation and flora of the Pachmarhi Plateau and the adjacent regions. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):227-242,map. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

9649 ROGERS, D. J., and TANIMOTO, T. T. A computer program for classifying plants. Science 132(3434): 1115-1118. Oct.21,1960. 470 Sci2

9650 ST. JOHN, H. Flora of Eniwetok Atoll. Pacific Sci. 14(4):313-336. Oct.1960. 475 P11

9651 SCAMONI, A. Alexander von Humboldts "Essai sur la Geographie des Plantes" und "Ideen zu einer Geographie der Pflanzen." Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9 (1):27-31. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

9652 SMARDA, J. Anmerkungen zur floristischen Forschung im Tatra-Gebiet. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(10):779-784. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

9653 STONE, B. C. Corrections and additions to the flora of the Hall Islands and to the flora of Ponape. Pacific Sci. 14(4):408-410. Ref. Oct.1960. 475 P11

9654 TIKHOMIROV, B. A. Plantgeographical investigations of the tundra vegetation in the Soviet Union. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):815-832,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

9655 VIKTOROV, S. V. Methodes geobotaniques de recherche des niveaux d'eau phreatique en region aride. Prospection et Protect. du Sous-Sol 10:22-27. Oct.1959. 403 P94Af
Translation from Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr.

Spermatophytes

9656 ACOSTA-SOLIS, M. Los bambues y pseudobambues económicos del Ecuador. Cien. y Nat. 3(1):7-24. Ref. May 1960. 410 C48
English summary.
Guadua angustifolia, Chusquea scandens, and Arundo donax are studied extensively.

9657 AELLEN, P. Chenopodium obscurum Aellen sp. nov. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(1):29-30. 1959. 516 C81

9658 BHORE, D. P. Common names for cacti. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):34-36. June 1959. 22 P79

9659 BRAUN, E. L. The genus Tilia in Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 60(5):257-261,maps. Sept.1960. 410 Oh3

9660 BRIGGS, B. G. Ranunculus lappaceus and allied species of the Australian mainland. I. Taxonomy. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):295-324,maps. 1959, pub.1960. 514 Sy2

9661 BUCHHEIM, G. Nomenklatorische und systematische Bemerkungen über die Gattung Bernardia (Euphorbiaceae). Willdenowia 2(3):291-318. Mar.29, 1960. 450 W66

9662 CAMARA HERNANDEZ, J. La presencia de Gossypium peruvianum, var. brasiliense en Argentina. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 27(1/2):1-8. Mar./June 1960. 9 R327

9663 CONERT, H. J. Metcalfia, eine neue Gattung der Gramineen. Willdenowia 2(3):417-419. Mar.29, 1960. 450 W66

9664 DESOLE, L. A new species for Sardinia: Achillea ageratum L. (In Italian.) Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 5(2/3):753-759,maps. Ref. 1959. 451 Sa7

9665 DESOLE, L. Presence of Nananthea perpusilla DC. in the Stintino Peninsula (Sardinia); critical observations on the distribution and ecology of the species. (In Italian.) Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 5(2/3):111-139. Ref. 1959. 451 Sa7
English summary.

9666 DESOLE, L. Presence of Scilla obtusifolia Poir. in northwestern Sardinia. (In Italian.) Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 5(2/3):175-235. Ref. 1959. 451 Sa7
English summary.

9667 FRIERSON, J. L. Cytotaxonomic study of selected indigenous and introduced species of the genus Ilex, commonly grown in the United States. Diss. Abs. 21(2):288. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

9668 GAUSSEN, H. Les gymnospermes actuelles et fossiles. Ch. XI. Toulouse. U. Lab. Forest. Trav. 2(sect. 1,v.1,pt.2),272 p. 1960. 99.9 T64
Ch. XI, Les coniférales. III, Généralités, genre Pinus.

9669 GILLETT, J. M., and SENN, H. A. Cytotaxonomy and infraspecific variation of Agropyron smithii Rydb. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):747-760,map. Ref. Sept. 1960. 470 C16C

9670 GOTELLI, W. T. The Gotelli Arboretum of dwarf and slow growing conifers. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39 (4):185-198. Oct.1960. 80 N216

9671 GUILLAUMIN, A. Plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques des serres du Muséum. (Notules sur quelques orchidées d'Indochine. XXII. 373. Oberonia trullaelabris Guillaum. sp. nov. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(1):115-117. 1960. 410.9 P213

9672 HODGE, W. H. An introduction to the palms; the world of palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):1-16. Jan. 1961. 80 N216

9673 HODGE, W. H. Yareta—fuel umbellifer of the Andean Puna. Econ. Bot. 14(2):113-118. Apr./June 1960. 450 Ec7
Azorella yareta.

9674 HOLAKER, P., NORDHAGEN, R., and BERG, R. Saxifraga opdalensis A. Bl. found again. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 18(3):108-112. 1960. 450 B622

9675 HORICH, C. K. Orchid raid to Ecuador. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11):838-843. Nov.1960. 80 Am329
Collecting.

9676 HOWARD, R. A. Studies in the genus Coccoloba. IX. A critique on the South American species. Arnold Arboretum. J. 41(4):357-390. Oct.1960. 451 Ar6J

9677 HUNZIKER, A. T., and COCUCCI, A. E. Estudios sobre Amaryllidaceae. I. Una nueva especie de Hippeastrum del centro de Argentina: H. parodii nov. sp. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(1):5-16. Ref. 1959. 516 C81
English summary.

9678 HUNZIKER, A. T., and COCUCCI, A. E. El género Trianthema (Aizoaceae) en la República Argentina. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(1):17-28,map. Ref. 1959. 516 C81
English summary.
Includes n. sp.

9679 JOHNSON, B. L. Natural hybrids between Oryzopsis and Stipa. I. Oryzopsis hymenoides × Stipa speciosa. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):736-742. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

9680 KAMMERER, E. L. Trees of the Morton Arboretum (deciduous). XII. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 35(10):43-45. Oct.1960. 99.9 M84
Diospyros virginiana and Oxydendrum arboreum.

9681 KOCHUMMEN, K. M. List of tree species at the Forest Research Institute, Kepong. Malayan Forester 23(3):230-235. July 1960. 99.8 M292
In its plantations and arboretum.

9682 KOYAMA, T., and STONE, B. C. The genus Scirpus in the Hawaiian Islands. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (865/866):288-294. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

9683 KRAEHENBUEHL, D. A new occurrence for Corybas unguiculatus R. Br. So. Austral. Nat. 35(1):13. Sept.1960. 410 So82

9684 LACZA, J. SZ. Beiträge zur Arealkunde der ungarischen Helleborus-Arten. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkön. 51:201-209,map. Ref. 1959. 410.9 B85E

9685 LAMB, E. The illustrated reference on Cacti & other succulents, volume two. London, 1959. 580 p. 96.3 L16

9686 LOURTEIG, A. Une lythracée dioique: Capuronia madagascariensis gen. nov., sp. nov., de Madagascar. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(8):1033-1034. Aug.22,1960. 505 P21

9687 LOVE, D. The red-fruited crowberries [Empetrum spp.] in North America. Rhodora 62(742):265-292. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 R34

9688 MACDOUGALL, T. The orchidist in southern Mexico. 2. Ocozocoautla, Chiapas. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):765-768. Oct.1960. 80 Am329

9689 MAEKAWA, F. A new consideration on the starting place of angiosperms. J. Jap. Bot. 35(4):122-128. Apr.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.
Especially Coriaria.

9690 MASON, C. T. Studies in the perennial gentians: G. newberryi and G. tiogana. Madroño 15(8):233-239,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 M26

9691 MASON, R. Three waterweeds of the family Hydrocharitaceae in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3): 382-395,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 514 N482
Lagarosiphon major, Egeria densa and Elodea canadensis.

9692 MASSEY, A. B. Bunias erucago in Virginia. Rhodora 62(742):293. Oct.1960. 450 R34

9693 MENDOZA, D. R. Lagikway [Abelmoschus manihot]—a hitherto unrecorded Philippine plant. Philippine J. Sci. 88(2):257-261. June 1959,pub.1960, 475 P53

9694 MIKKELSEN, V. M. Woody plants at Hammershus. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 55(4):316-319. 1960. 450 B654

9695 MOORE, H. E. Botany and classification of palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):17-26. Jan.1961. 80 N216

9696 NEVLING, L. I. Nomenclatural changes in Daphnopsis (Thymelaeaceae). Arnold Arboretum. J. 51 (4):412-413. Oct.1960. 451 Ar6J

9697 OOSTROOM, S. J. VAN. Still another Veronica filiformis Sm. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 57(7):97. July/Aug.1960. 410 N2192

9698 PATERSON, B. R. Revision of the genus Acrotriche R.BR. (Epacridaceae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(1):75-93. Ref. 1960. 514 Sy2
Includes n. spp.

9699 POENARU, I., and LAZARESCO, V. Contribution a la connaissance des fleurs de Vitis silvestris Gmel. Rev. de Biol. 5(1/2):5-17. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327

9700 POSTHUMOUS publication of new dipterocarp species from North Borneo. Gard. B. 17(3):486-497. May 18,1960. 22.5 St8
New spp. in Dipterocarpus, Shorea, and Hopea.

9701 PRING, G. H. Nymphaea "Bob Trickett." Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):233. Oct.1960. 80 N216

9702 QAZILBASH, N. A. Ephedra of the Rigveda. Pharm. J., Nov.26,1960:497-501. Ref. 396.8 P49
Botanical aspects.

9703 READ, R. W. The native palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):27-32. Jan.1961. 80 N216

9704 ROLDÁN, A. Arbol del Peru (Schinus molle L.). Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):24. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57

9705 ROSS, H. Uber die Zugehörigkeit der knollentragenden Solanum-Arten zu den pflanzengeographischen Formationen Südamerikas und damit verbundene Resistenzfragen. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(3):217-240. Ref. June 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

9706 SCHMIDT-MUMM, H. Miltonia phalaenopsis. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):756-758. Oct.1960. 80 Am329

9707 SCHOLZ, H. Notiz über Calystegia sylvestris (Willdenow) Roemer et Schultes. Willdenowia 2(3):398-401. Ref. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

9708 SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. Bemerkungen über geographische Verbreitung und systematische Stellung von Rhynchospora culmenicola Steyermark. Willdenowia 2(3):374-378. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

9709 SOEST, J. L. VAN. New species of Taraxacum from Asia (including: rechingeri, iter iranicum II Nr.40). Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):302-326. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822
Iran.

9710 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Phellodendron, a genus of trees new to the Malayan flora (Rutaceae). Gard. B. 17(3):357-360. May 18,1960. 22.5 St8

9711 TAVARES, S. Madeiras do Nordeste do Brasil [Woods of the Northeast of Brazil]. Pernambuco. U. Rur. Monog. 5,171 p. Ref. June 1959. 9.2 P424M

9712 WAGENITZ, G. Centaurea sieheana spec. nov. aus dem Taurus-Gebirge. Willdenowia 2(3):410-416. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

Pteridophytes

9713 BALLAND, R. Quelques remarques au sujet de l'Aspidium plukenetii Rouy. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.) 15:30. 1959. 410 F432

9714 BROWNLIE, G. Studies on Pacific ferns. II. Humata and Ctenopteris. Pacific Sci. 14(4):400-402. Oct.1960. 475 P11

9715 HOLTTUM, R. E. Vegetative characters distinguishing the various groups of ferns included in Dryopteris of Christensen's Index Filicum, and other ferns of similar habit and sori. Gard. B. 17(3):361-367. May 18,1960. 22.5 St8

9716 KRAMER, K. U. Notes on the pteridophytes of the Dutch West Indies. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):297-301. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

9717 MEYER, D. E. Ein neuer Farnbastard: Asplenium × joncheerei (A. obovatum × A. onopteris). Willdenowia 2(3):332-335. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

9718 MEYER, D. E. Uber einen neuen Farnbastard aus Kärnten. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):15. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48

9719 MEYER, D. E. Zur Gattung Polystichum in Mitteleuropa. Willdenowia 2(3):336-342. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

9720 MOLDENKE, H. N. Curlygrass [Schizaea pusilla] in New York State. Rhodora 62(742):294. Oct.1960. 450 R34

Bryophytes

9721 AGSTERIBBE, E., and GROENHUIJZEN, S. The Holland-Ankeveen lakes; a bryological survey. (In Dutch.) Buxbaumia 14(1/2):10-14. Sept.1960. 450 B98
English summary.

9722 KELLOUGH, R. D. The bryophyte flora of Clinton County, Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 60(5):278-282. Sept. 1960. 410 Oh3

9723 MEIJER, W. Bryological letter from North Borneo. (In Dutch.) Buxbaumia 14(1/2):15-18. Sept. 1960. 450 B98

9724 PECIAR, V. Tortula velenovskyi Schiff. auf neuen slowakischen Lokalitäten. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(10):790-794. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

Algae

9725 CARTER, J. R. Diatom notes: British freshwater forms of the genus Gomphonema. Microscope 12 (10):255-264. Sept./Oct.1960. 440.8 M584

9726 CHAMBERS, T. C., and WILLIAMS, M. B. A revision of Nitella cristata Braun (Characeae) and its allies. I. Experimental taxonomy. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):338-345. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

9727 ENDO, T., and MATSUDAIRA, Y. Correlation between water temperature and the geographical distribution of some economic seaweeds. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(9):871-876. Ref. Sept.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.

9728 HOLDEN, M. J., and GREEN, J. The hydrology and plankton on the River Sokoto. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1): 65-84,maps. Ref. May 1960. 410 J826
Includes phytoplankton.

9729 ISLAM, N. Some subaerial green algae from East Pakistan. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 79(4):471-479. Ref. Oct.1960. 440.9 Am33

9730 KOSINSKAĬA, E. K. Flora sporovykh rasteniĭ SSSR, Tom V. Konʺiūgaty, ili Sŝeplīanki (2); Desmidievye vodorosli, vyp. 1. Flora plantarum cryptogamarum URSS, Vol. V. Conjugatae (II); Desmidiales, Fasc. 1. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1960. 706 p., maps. Ref. 461 Ak1

9731 SCHLÜTER, M. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an Kleingewässern des Naturschutzgebietes Strausberg bei Berlin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kieselalgen. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 8(4/5):683-715,maps. Ref. 1958/59. 509 B453
English summary.

9732 WILLIAMS, M. B. A revision of Nitella cristata Braun (Characeae) and its allies. II. Taxonomy. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):346-355,maps. 1959, pub.1960. 514 Sy2

9733 WOODHEAD, N., and TWEED, R. D. Additions to the algal flora of Newfoundland. I-II. Hydrobiologia 15 (4):309-362. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 410 H992
Includes n. spp. in Cosmarium, Staurastrum, Eunotia, Achnanthes, Navicula, Pinnularia, Caloneis, Anomoeoneis, Gomphonema, Gomphocymbella, and Entosiphon.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

9734 ASAHINA, Y. Lichenologische Notizen 160-163. J. Jap. Bot. 35(4):97-102. Apr.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. spp. in Parmelia and Lasallia.

9735 FERGUS, C. L. Illustrated genera of wood decay fungi. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1960. 132 p. Ref. 464.07 F38

9736 GUTSEVICH, S. A. De fungis novis in parte Tauriae stepposae inventis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. im. V. L. Komarova. Otd. Sporovykh Rast. Bot. Mater. 13:255-264. May 1,1960. 451 P44
New spp. in Camarosporium, Dendrophoma, Deuterophoma, Diplodia, Hendersonia, and Microdiplodia.

9737 GUYOT, L., MALENÇON, G., and MASSENOT, M. Troisième contribution à l'étude des Ustilaginales parasites du Bassin méditerranéen occidental (Afrique du Nord et Péninsule ibérique). Rev. de Path. Vég. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 39(3):165-172. 1960. 464.9 So1
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Entyloma.

9738 HUGHES, S. J. Microfungi. VI. Piricauda Bubák. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):921-924. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

9739 INGOLD, C. T. Aquatic Hyphomycetes from Canada. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):803-806. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

9740 MARTIN, W. The lichen genus Cladonia, subsection Cladina, in New Zealand. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(2):169-175. Ref. Aug.1960. 514 W46

9741 MURRAY, J. Studies of New Zealand lichens. I. The Coniocarpineae. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88 (2):177-195. Aug.1960. 514 W46
Includes n. spp. in Calicium and Pyrgillus.

9742 NAKAJIMA, H. Some properties of a contractile protein in a myxomycete plasmodium. Protoplasma 52(3):413-436. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94
Physarum polycephalum.

9743 PETERSEN, R. H. Culicidospora, a new genus of aquatic, aleuriosporous Hyphomycetes. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(5):342-347. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 T63B

9744 PRASAD, N., AGNITHOTRI, J. P., and AGARWAL, J. P. A new species of Nigrospora Zimm. on Oryza sativa L. Cur. Sci. 29(9):352-353. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

9745 PREOBRAZHENSKAĬA, T. P., and others. On the diagnostic significance of various characters for the classification of the representatives of the Actinomyces (Streptomyces) genus. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiĭa 29 (3):455-462. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
E. S. Kudrina, M. A. Sveshnikova, and T. S. Maksimova, joint authors.
English summary.
Chiefly morphological.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

9746 RAMBELLI, A. An interesting helicospore isolated from Eucalyptus soil: Helicosporina veronae n. sp. in pure culture. (In Italian.) Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(2):107-112. Ref. July 30,1960. 450 M994
English summary.

9747 REID, J., and CAIN, R. F. Additional Diaporthales on twigs from Ontario. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6): 945-950. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

9748 SAKSENA, H. K., and VAARTAJA, O. Descriptions of new species of Rhizoctonia. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):931-943. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C
Wood destroying fungi.

9749 SHINOBU, R., and KAWATO, M. On Streptomyces aerocolonigenes nov. sp., forming the secondary colonies on the aerial mycelia. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864): 212-216. June 1960. 450 B651

9750 SLYSH, A. R. The genus Peniophora in New York State and adjacent regions. N. Y. State U. Col. Forestry (Syracuse U.) Tech. P. 83,95 p. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 N486T
Chiefly taxonomy.

9751 STORDAL, J. Helvella queletii Bres. found in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 18(3):113-114. 1960. 450 B622

9752 SWART. H. J. An interesting basidiomycete. So. African J. Sci. 56(9):224. Sept.1960. 515 So84
Phylloporus.

9753 TILAK, S. T., and VISWANATHAN, T. S. Additions to fungi of Bombay. V. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(2):100-106. Ref. July 30,1960. 450 M994

9754 VERONA, O., and BENEDEK, T. Iconographia mycologica. III. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(sup.),50 plates. Aug.15,1960. 450 M994

9755 VISWANATHAN, T. S., and TILAK, S. T. Additions to our knowledge of Ascomycetes of India. I. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3):237-242. Oct.31.1960. 450 M994

9756 WERESUB, L. K., and GIBSON, S. "Stereum pini" in North America. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):833-867. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 C16C
Taxonomy.

9757 ZILLER, W. G. Caeoma faulliana, synonym of the tree rust fungus Melampsora albertensis. Canad. J Bot. 38(5):869-871. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

PATHOLOGY

General

9758 ANDRÉN, F. Chemical treatment of grain seeds. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(32):731-732. Aug.6, 1960. 11 L234
Control of grain diseases.

9759 APPLEGATE, H. G., and ADAMS, D. F. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on respiration of bush beans. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):223-227. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

9760 ARIZONA. COMMISSION OF AGRICULTURE-HORTICULTURE. Annual report,July 1, 1959—June 30, 1960. Phoenix, 1960. 54 p. 423.9 Ar4
Plant diseases, plant quarantine, insect pests, and apiary inspection.

9761 BLAUW, P. Disease control in North Holland in 1960. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 16(8):143. Aug.1960. 95.9 N28
Fruit.

9762 BURA, D. Mesures de protection dans les pepiniere et les plantations des peupliers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(13/14):11-13. Jan./Apr.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Against diseases and insect pests.

9763 CASSIDY, N. G. Wind damage to coconut palms. So. Pacific B. 10(1):37-39. Jan.1960. 280.8 So89

9764 CORBETT, D. C. M. Gardening notes. IV. Common diseases of flowers and vegetables. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(2):7-10. July 1960. 24 N984

9765 DARLEY, E. F., MIDDLETON, J. T., and GARBER, M. J. Phytotoxicity of gas mixtures: plant damage and eye irritation from ozone-hydrocarbon reactions. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):483-485. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

9766 DIERCKS. Warndienst und Meldedienst als zwei verschiedene Pflanzenschutz-Einrichtungen. Pflanzenschutz 12(5):72-73. May 1960. 464.8 P48

9767 ENNS, W. R., SWARTWOUT, H. G., and MARTIN, W. R. Spray programs for home fruit plantings, 1960. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 719,14 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

9768 FELDMAN, J. M., and PONTIS, R. E. Enfermedades parasitarias de las plantas cultivadas, señaladas para la Provincia de Mendoza (Argentina). Rev. Argentina de Agron. 27(1/2):27-50. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 9 R327
English summary.

9769 FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Disease and frost damage in cereals. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8):434-435. Aug.1960. 23 N472

9770 GARBER, K. Erfahrungen mit der Blattanalyse bei Rauchschadenuntersuchungen. Angew. Bot. 34(1):33-37. Ref. May 1960. 450 An4

9771 GEESTERANUS, H. P. M. A premature ripeness of seed poppies. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 66(2):107-110. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

9772 GHOSH, T., and SANYAL, P. Behaviour of the hybrid progeny from a cross between Hibiscus cannabinus Linn. and H. radiatus Linn. against some common diseases of the former. Indian Agr. 4(1):19-22. Jan.1960. 22 In294

9773 GILIOMEE, J. H. Control moles by means of poison, gas or traps. Farming So. Africa 36(6):11-12. Sept.1960. 24 So842
Plant pests.

9774 GOFFART, H. Rückblich über die Entwicklung des Instituts für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:5-14. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
Includes list of its publications.

9775 GREEN, R. J. Plant diseases in relation to Christmas tree plantations. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):28-30. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46
Pine.

9776 GRIGGS, W. H., and HARTMANN, H. T. Old Home pear trees show resistance to decline. Blue Anchor 37(4):28. Nov.1960. 286.83 B62

9777 HAYNES, H. L. Garden pesticides. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 46:188-189. 1960. 307.9 C42
Economic poisons.

9778 HEDDEN, O. K., and BRAZEE, R. D. Engineering for crop protection. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:153-157. 1 Ag84Y
Disease and pests.

9779 HELLQVIST, H. Some words on wintering injuries. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushsällsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 36(3):69-70,75. 1960. 11 T434
To forage plants.

9780 HOEVEN, A. P. VAN DER. Control of diseases of fall and winter lettuce. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(13):415. Sept.29,1960. 80 G89

9781 HOUTEN, J. G. TEN. Air pollution; a potential danger to horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16 (6):181. Aug.11,1960. 80 G89

9782 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Diseases and pests of vegetable crops. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 101,rev.,12 p. Jan.1960. 10.5 Ir42

9783 KISPATIC, J. Les maladies des peupliers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(9):719-742. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.

9784 KLOTZ, L. J. Gum diseases of citrus in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 396,rev.,23 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 C12S

9785 KOROLEVA, R. I. Seed protection of blue mustard. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(10): 13-14. Oct. 307.8 M37

9786 KÖRTING, A. Schädigung lagernden Saatgutes durch Holzschutzmittel. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(5):70-74. May 1960. 442.9 B832

9787 LHOSTE, J. La protection des cultures par l'enrobage des semences. Chim. & Indus. 84(4):557-570. Ref. Oct.1960. 383 C42
English summary.
For disease control.

9788 MCELROY, J. J. Relationships of agricultural burning and air pollution studied in preliminary experiments. Calif. Agr. 14(9):3-4. Sept.1960. 100 C12Cag

9789 MCFADDEN, L. A. Palm diseases. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):148-150. Jan.1961. 80 N216

9790 MÄRTENSSON, T. Consider the potatoes in time. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushsällsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 36(3):62-63. 1960. 11 T434
Control of potato diseases.

9791 MARTINS, E. T. B. The "seed potato". (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3):135-136. Sept. 1960. 24 G252
Disease control.

9792 NELSON, P. E. A recent review of carnation diseases. Florists' Rev. 127(3288):32,56-60. Dec.1,1960. 80 W41

9793 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Jaarboek [Yearbook of the Plant Protection Service], 1959. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 134,178 p. July 1960. 464.9 W122

9794 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Het ontsmetten van wintergranen [Chemical treatment of winter grain]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1412,4 p. Sept.1960. 464.9 N38
Control of diseases and pests of grain seed.

9795 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Ontsmetting van bloembollen in de herfst [Sterilization of bulbs in the fall]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1413,6 p. Sept.2,1960. 464.9 N38
Control of diseases.

9796 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. Los daños causados por la sequia y las heladas en la región cañera de las huastecas en la zafra 1957-58. B. Azucarero Mex. 136:14-16. Oct.1960. 65.8 B63

9797 PEDERSEN, W. C. Donna—ten years strong. Citrus Indus. 41(10):25,28. Oct.1960. 80 C49
Hurricane damage to citrus.

9798 PFEIFER, R. P., and KLINE, J. P. A major cause of winterkill of winter oats. Agron. J. 52(11):621-623. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P
Soil temperature.

9799 PINE, T. S., and COCHRAN, L. C. Noninfectious crinkle leaf on Santa Rosa plum. Phytopathology 4 50(10):701-703. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9800 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 8. Prevent insect invasion and disease. Florists' Rev. 127(3289):19-20. Dec.8,1960. 80 W51

9801 POTTER, H. S., and MURAKISHI, H. H. Foliar damage to hothouse grown rhubarb from sulfur dioxide fumes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):147-148. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

9802 SAUNIER, R. La lutte contre les gelées printanières chez les arbres fruitiers. Pomol.Franc. (n.s.) 2(8):11-15. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 P77

9803 SELF, R. L. Control of ornamental plant diseases. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 80,4 p. Oct. 1960. 100 AL1M

9804 SIKES, J. History of Florida hurricanes, 1944 through 1960. Citrus Indus. 41(11):13. Nov.1960. 80 C49
Citrus damage.

9805 STAPEL, C. Diseases and pests of poppies. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(9):276-278. Sept.1960. 11 L2322

9806 STORY, C. G. Frosts, their cause and effects. Austral. Sugar. J. 52(5):417-418. Aug.1960. 65.8 Au7
Sugarcane.

9807 STRICKLAND, A. G. Quarantine in defence of Australian agriculture. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26 (3):235-240. Sept.1960. 23 Au74
Plants.

9808 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggested peach spray programs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 716, 10 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 M69C

9809 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying grapes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 720,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M69C

9810 TAKAHASHI, T., and others. Studies on the prevention of frost damage in the tea garden. IV. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):147-158. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
H. Aono, S. Tanaka, and Y. Yanase, joint authors.
English summary.

9811 TAPIO, E. The diseases of Asters. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 7:354-355. 1960. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.

9812 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURAL DIV. Flood damage in orchards. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):299-302. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

9813 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY DIV. Diseases of peaches and nectarines. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):334-341. Aug. 1960. 23 T182T

9814 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY DIV. A list of plant diseases recorded in Tasmania; supplement No. 1. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):357-359. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

9815 TODD, R. Protecting stock against hungry deer and rabbits. Amer. Nurseryman 112(9):8. Nov.1, 1960. 80 Am371

9816 TURRELL, F. M., and AUSTIN, S. W. Factors influencing wind machine operation. Calif. Citrog. 46(2): 38,52-54. Dec.1960. 80 C125

9817 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year 1959. Washington, 1959. 56 p.,maps. A423.9 R313Co
Diseases, insects and nematodes.

9818 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE DIV. Summary of activities, Plant Quarantine Division, work performed during fiscal year ended June 30, 1959. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-82-2-1,15 p. Apr.1960. A464.479 R31

9819 VALLES, E. Entry of seeds and plants into Angola. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(2):76-79. Aug.1960. 24 G252

9820 VALLES, E. Procedure for importing plants and seeds into Angola. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(4):186-190. Oct.1960. 24 G252

9821 VERKADE, J. The "drought" year 1959. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 134:170-173. July 1960. 464.9 W122
Includes its effects on diseases and pests of crops.

Diseases Caused by Fungi

9822 ARNOUX, M., and MESSIAEN, C. M. Essais de désinfection du sol contre la verticilliose [Verticillium albo-atrum] de l'aubergine. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9 (2):115-121. June 1960. 464.8 P564

9823 BAGCHEE, K. The menace of heartrot fungi to forest trees. Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Rev. Ser. 28,26 p. June 1959. 22 In224Ic

9824 BAZAN, C. Andean disease of potatoes on the coastal plain. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(6):70-71. Mar. 1960. 421 P692
Causal organism, Thecaphora solani.

9825 BECKER, G. J. F. Investigation of glume blotch of wheat in 1959. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:127-137. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Caused by Leptosphaeria nodorum.

9826 BERGER, P. Uber das Auftreten von Peronospora tabacina Adam in einigen Tabakbeständen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(1):70-80,map. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

9827 BIRTH, G. S. Measuring the smut content of wheat. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):19-21. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

9828 BLUMER, S., and KUNDERT, J. Uber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Wirkung von Fungiziden. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74:465-496. Ref. 1960. 17 L23
English summary.

9829 BOCK, K. R. Interim recommendations for the control of coffee leaf rust. Kenya Coffee 25(297):372-373,375. Sept.1960. 68.29 C652

9830 BOEDIJN, K. B. Stigmatomycosis in Indonesia. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3):243-246. Ref. Oct.31, 1960. 450 M994
Fruit.

9831 BOEREMA, G. H., and SILVER, C. N. The Peronospora on anemone, Anemone coronaria L. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 134:155-157. July 1960. 464.9 W122
English summary.

9832 BOYCE, J. S. Distribution of Ceratocystis fagacearum in roots of wilt-infected oaks in North Carolina. Phytopathology 50(10):775-776. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9833 BRANDT, R. W. The Rhabdocline needle cast of Douglas-fir Pseudotsuga menziesii. N. Y. State U. Col. Forestry (Syracuse U.) Tech. P. 84,66 p. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 N486T
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae.

9834 BRAVERMAN, S. W., and GRAHAM, J. H. Helminthosporium dictyoides and related species on forage grasses. Phytopathology 50(10):691-695. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9835 BRAVERMAN, S. W. The Helminthosporium gramineum complex and related species on cereals and forage grasses. Phytopathology 50(10):688-691. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9836 BREWER, D. Studies in Ascochyta pisi Lib. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):705-717. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

9837 BROWN, A. G. Scab resistance in progenies of varieties of the cultivated pear. Euphytica 9(2):247-253. Ref. July 1960. 450 Eu6
Caused by Venturia pirina.

9838 BUCHANAN-DAVIDSON, D. J., and others. Effect of synthetic polylysine on fungi. Science 132(344): 1664-1666. Ref. Dec.2,1960. 470 Sci2
D. C. Deese, I. Uritani, and M. A. Stahmann, joint authors.
Includes plant pathogens.

9839 BURRAGE, R. H., and TINLINE, R. D. Common rootrot and plant development following treatments of wheat seed with aldrin, gamma BHC, and heptachlor, with and without mercury fungicides. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):672-679. Oct.1960. 450 C16

9840 BUTIN, H., and LOESCHCKE, V. Nachweis fungistatischer Stoffe in der Rinde verschiedener Pappelsorten. Naturwissenschaften 47(19):451-452. Oct.1,1960. 474 N213
Resistance to Dothichiza populea.

9841 BUTLER, E. E. Pathogenicity and taxonomy of Geotrichum candidum. Phytopathology 50(9):665-672. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P56

9842 CALAVAN, E. C. Black spot of citrus. Calif. Citrog. 46(1):4,18,20-24. Ref. Nov.1960. 80 C125
Phoma citricarpa as primary cause.

9843 CASILLI, O. The season of olive leaf spot. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(46):439. Nov.13,1960. 16 It1G
Cycloconium oleaginum.

9844 CLARKE, J. H., and PARKINSON, D. A comparison of three methods for the assessment of fungal colonization of seedling roots of leek and broad bean. Nature [London] 188(4745):166-167. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21

9845 CLINTON, P. K. S. Seed-bed pathogens of groundnuts in the Sudan, and an attempt at control with an artificial testa. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(111):211-222. July 1960. 10 Em7
Fungi.

9846 COUCH, H. B., and BLOOM, J. R. Influence of environment on diseases of turfgrasses. II. Effect of nutrition, pH and soil moisture on Sclerotinia dollar spot. Phytopathology 50(10):761-763. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9847 CRAIGHEAD, F. C., and NELSON, J. C. Oak wilt in Pennsylvania. J. Forestry 58(11):872-881,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

9848 CROSBY, H. E. Rings on the range. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):283-288. Ref. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82
Includes diseases caused by Marasmius oreades.

9849 CROSS, W. E. Studies on the sugar cane smut in Tucumán. II. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(742):271-274. Oct.1960. 65.8 In8

9850 DAY, P. R. Variation in phytopathogenic fungi. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 14:1-16. Ref. 1960. 448.3 An72

9851 DESHMUKH, M. J., and CHHIBBER, K. N. Field resistance to blight (Phytophthora colocasia Rac.) in Colocasia antiquorum. Schott. Cur. Sci. 29(8):320-321. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

9852 DOYLE, J. J., and MACLEAN, A. A. Relationship between Ca:K ratio, pH, and prevalence of potato scab. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):616-619. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 C16
Caused by Streptomyces scabies.

9853 FELDMAN, J. M., and PONTIS, R. E. La podredumbre rosada del apio en la Argentina causada por "Sclerotinia sclerotiorum." Rev. Argentinia de Agron. 27(1/2):15-26. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 9 R327
English summary.

9854 FOSCHI, S. Coryneum beijerinckii and Megacladosporium carpophilum on peaches. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(9):898-900. Sept.1960. 16 It1

9855 GADD, I. On the value of seed grain attacked by fungi as seed. (In Swedish.) Sörmländska Lantmänn. Centför. Årsb. 1960:9-14. 280.38 So6
Viability and chemical treatment.

9856 GRAHAM, J. H., and ZEIDERS, K. E. Pathogenicity and morphology of some leguminicolous and related species of Stemphylium. Phytopathology 50(10):757-760. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9857 GUNDERSEN, K., and NIELSEN, F. H. Actidione—an antibiotic in plant fungus disease control. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(10):171-176. Ref. Oct.1960. 80 H7825
English summary.

9858 GUTHRIE, J. W. Early dying (Verticillium wilt) of potatoes in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 45,24 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Id1
Caused by Verticillium albo-atrum.

9859 HAMILTON, D. C., and others. Reaction of barley varieties and selections to root rot and seedling blight incited by Helminthosporium sativum P.K. and B. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):713-720. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16
R. V. Clark, A. E. Hannah, and R. Loiselle, joint authors.

9860 HARRIS, R. V. The role of relation in applied biology. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):453-470. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72
Chiefly fungus disease research.

9861 HIGGS, A. L., and MATTHEWS, C. D. Lateral pruning for control of apricot dieback. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):360-366. Aug.1960. 23 T182T
Eutypa armeniacae.

9862 HOLMES, J. Turf disease—fungi. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:46-48. 1959. 60.19 T31

9863 HOLTON, C. S., and DIETZ, S. M. An apparent association of haploid lethal factors with two unique sorus types of oat smut. Phytopathology 50(10):749-751. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Caused by Ustilago species.

9864 HOLTON, C. S., and HALISKY, P. M. Dominance of avirulence and monogenic control of virulence in race hybrids of Ustilago avenae. Phytopathology 50(10): 766-770. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Oats.

9865 ITOI, S., NAKAYAMA, K., and KUBOMURA, Y. Studies on the powdery mildew of mulberry tree, caused by Phyllactinia corylea (Pers.) Karst. I-II. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):72-84. Ref. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

9866 KAILIDIS, D. S., and STRONG, F. C. Damping-off of black pine, Pinus nigra, Arn. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):14-32. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

9867 KARLING, J. S. Parasitism among the chytrids. II. Chytriomyces verrucosus sp. nov. and Phlyctochytrium synchytrii. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(5):326-336. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 T63B

9868 KEMPANNA, C., YARAGUNTAIAH, R. C., GOVINDU, H. C. Occurrence of Colletotrichum curvatum Briant and Martyn on Crotalaria juncea Linn. in Mysore. Cur. Sci. 29(9):357-358. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

9869 KENNELLY, A. G. Combatting leaf mould disease in glasshouse tomatoes. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4): 363,365. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J
Cladosporium fulvum.

9870 KLOTZ, L. J. Grove treatments to control brown rot of fruit. Calif. Citrog. 45(12):414-415. Oct. 1960. 80 C125
Caused by Phytophthora spp.

9871 KOENIG. Blauschimmelkrankheit—Vorschlag zu einem Bekämpfungsprogramm. Deut. Tabakbau 40 (20):170. Oct.15,1960. 69.8 D482
Caused by Peronospora tabacina.

9872 KUEHN, H. H. Observations on Gymnoascaceae. VIII. A new species of Arthroderma. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3):189-197. Oct.31,1960. 450 M994

9873 KULKARNI, N. B. Blast disease of rice in Bombay State. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):8-29,map. Ref. June 1959. 22 P79
Caused by Piricularia oryzae.

9874 LAGIERE, R., and COGNEE, M. Les traitements fongicides et bactericides des semences du cotonnier en Republique Centrafricaine; nouvelle contribution. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):41-67. Ref. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

9875 LEUKEL, R. W., MARTIN, J. H., and LEFEBVRE, C. L. Sorghum diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1959,slightly rev.,46 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F
Fungus diseases.

9876 LINDBERG, G. D. Biological control of plant diseases? La. Agr. 4(1):10-11. Fall 1960. 100 L939
Control of Victoria blight, caused by Helminthosporium victoriae, in oats.

9877 LOISELLE, R., and SHANDS, R. G. Influence of maternal tissue on loose smut infection of hybrid barley kernels. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):741-746. Ref. Sept. 1960. 470 C16C
Caused by Ustilago nuda.

9878 LOPEZ SAGREDO, F. La "lepra" del melocotonero. Balearic Isl. Diputacion Prov. B. de Agr. 187: 9-10. Apr.1960. 15 B19
Taphrina deformans.

9879 LYLE, F. W. Black spot yields to new sprays for roses. Amer. Nurseryman 112(10):10,100-102. Nov.15,1960. 80 Am371

9880 MCFADDEN, A. D., and others. Association between seed size and the incidence of loose smut in barley. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):611-615. Oct.1960. 450 C16
M. L. Kaufmann, R. C. Russell, and L. E. Tyner, joint authors.
Caused by Ustilago nuda.

9881 MADISON, J. H., PETERSEN, L. J., and HODGES, T. K. Pink snowmold on bentgrass [Agrostis] as affected by irrigation and fertilizer. Agron. J. 52(10): 591-592. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
Caused by Fusarium nivale.

9882 MATHUR, R. S., and others. Varietal resistance of wheat to loose smut in Uttar Pradesh. Cur. Sci. 29(9):353-354. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
S. C. Atheya, S. C. Mathur, and J. S. Jain, joint authors.
Caused by Ustilago tritici.

9883 MATUO, T. Pathological studies of the "bud blight" of mulberry trees. IV. Physiological characters of the causal fungus, Gibberella lateritium (Nees) Snyder et Hansen. Ueda. Shinshu U. Facul. Textiles & Sericult. J. Ser. A, Biol. 8:17-42. Ref. 1958. 442.9 Uy3

9884 MEYER, H. Beobachtungen bei der Einwirkung von Kupfer-II-Ionen und Quecksilber-II-Ionen auf Conidien von Fusarium decemcellulare. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(1): 18-27. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26
Fungicides.

9885 MEYER, H. Der Synergismus von Schwermetallionen (Cu^{++}, Cd^{++}, Pb^{++}, Hg^{++}) und kolloidalem Schwefel bei der fungiciden Wirkung auf Conidien von Fusarium decemcellulare. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(1):28-48. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

9886 MOSTAFA, M. A., and GAYED, S. K. A comparative study on the effect of cotton dust and 2,4-D on three pathogenic fungi. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3): 198-214. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 450 M994
Fusarium solani, Sclerotium bataticola, and Botrytis fabae.
United Arab Republic.

9887 MUNNECKE, D. E., CHANDLER, P. A., and BIVINS, J. L. Investigations show Azalea root rot can be controlled by soil treatment. Calif. Agr. 14(9):9-10. Sept. 1960. 100 C12Cag

9888 NELSON, R. R. Cochliobolus victoriae, the perfect stage of Helminthosporium victoriae. Phytopathology 50(10):774-775. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9889 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Bean rust. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8):430-431. Aug.1960. 23 N472
Uromyces appendiculatus.

9890 NUTMAN, F. J., ROBERTS, F. M., and BOCK, K. R. Method of uredospore dispersal of the coffee leaf-rust fungus, Hemileia vastatrix. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(3):509-515. Sept.1960. 451 B76

9891 OKANENKO, A. S., and BERSHTEYN, B. I. Proteins of cancerous growth in the case of potato infected with Synchytrium endobioticum. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(3):727-730. Sept.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

9892 ORCIVAL, J. Etude expérimentale des cycles de Coleosporium melampyri (Tulasne) et de Coleosporium euphrasiae (Schum.) Winter. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(4):816-819. 1960. 442.9 P21

9893 PEACE, T. R. The status and development of elm disease in Britain. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. B. 33, 44 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 G795
Caused by Ceratostomella ulmi.

9894 PEDERSEN, P. N., and JØRGENSEN, J. The effect of crop rotation and cultural treatment on the occurrence of eyespot [Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron] and take all [Ophiobolus graminis Sacc.]; a survey on the islands of Zealand and Falster (1955-57). (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):369-416,maps. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.
Grain.

9895 PETERSON, R. S. Western gall rust [Peridermium harknessii] on hard pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 50,8 p. Sept.1960. A423.9 F764

9896 PETZER, C. F. Tomato canker now threat to farmers in winter rainfall region. Farming So. Africa 36(5):9-11. Aug.1960. 24 So842

9897 PINHEIRO, E. Rot of tea roots. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(5/6):67. May/June 1960. 9.2 M663
Botryodiplodia.

9898 PONT, W. Blue mould (Peronospora tabacina Adam) of tobacco in North Queensland: some aspects of chemical control. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):299-327. Ref. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

9899 POPESCU, V. Contributions to the ecological study of Gibberella zeae Schw. Petch. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:183-191. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

9900 RHODES, P. L. Oil spraying to control banana leaf spot disease in Fiji. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(1): 29-32. Mar.1960. 25 F47Ag
Caused by Mycosphaerella musicola.

9901 RIVERA, J. R. Control of downy mildew of sugarcane. Phillippine Sugar Inst. Q. 6(2):66-71. Ref. June 1960. 65.9 P533
Caused by Sclerospora sacchari.

9902 SACKSTON, W. E. Studies on sunflower rust. II. Longevity of urediospores of Puccinia helianthi. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):883-889. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

9903 SAMBORSKI, D. J., and PETURSON, B. Effect of leaf rust on the yield of resistance wheats. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):620-622. Oct.1960. 450 C16

9904 ŠARIĆ, A., and MILATOVIĆ, I. The spraying of poplar in the nurseries against rust Melampsora sp. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(9/10):290-291. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

9905 SCHMITT, H. J. Das Wüten des Blauschimmels. Tabak-Ztg. 70(37):6. Sept.9,1960. 286.89 Su2

9906 SHMIDT, S. Autumn planting of spring wheat as means to control loose smut. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):41-42. Sept. 20 K185

9907 STODDART, W. F. Pruning wounds—Norway spruce. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):375-376. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2
Control of infection by red heart rot (Stereum sanguinolentum).

9908 SUBBA-RAO, N. S. Etiology of wilt in Fusarium-infected cotton. Phytopathology 50(10):763-765. Oct. 1960. 464.8 P56

9909 TEAKLE, D. S. Association of Olpidium brassicae and tobacco necrosis virus. Nature [London] 188 (4748):431-432. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

9910 TEMPE, J. DE. Fusarium infection of grain seeds. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 17(4):33-35. Aug.1960. 61.9 N28

9911 TERUI, M., and KAGAWA, H. Control of the Monilia-disease of apples with antibiotics. Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 6:1-4. Mar.1960. 22.5 H613
Monilinia mali.

9912 TSAO, P. H. A serial dilution end-point method for estimating disease potentials of citrus Phytophthoras in soil. Phytopathology 50(10):717-724. Ref. Oct. 1960. 464.8 P56

9913 U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual report of white pine blister rust control in Michigan, calendar year 1959, by L. E. Nelson. Washington, 1959. 11 p. 464.07 M582
Michigan Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

9914 VENKATARAYAN, S. V. Onion smut in Mysore. Cur. Sci. 29(8):324. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23
Caused by Urocystis cepulae.

9915 VOINESCU, G. Contributions to the fusariosis control in nurseries. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75 (7):436-437. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Fusarium spp. on Coniferae.

9916 WAITE, B. H., and STOVER, R. H. Studies on Fusarium wilt of bananas. VI. Variability and the cultivar concept in Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):985-994. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C
Honduras.

9917 WALLIS, J. A. N., and FIRMAN, I. D. Preliminary report on the control of coffee leaf rust by low volume spraying. Kenya Coffee 25(298):417-419,421. Oct. 1960. 68.29 C652
Caused by Hemileia vastatrix.

9918 WEEDER, K. J. Mildew control in fruit culture. I. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(10):156-157. Oct.1960. 12 N287

9919 ZADOKS, J. C. Yellow rust investigation in 1959. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jareplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:139-150,maps. 1959. 59.9 St52T

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

9920 BUDDENHAGEN, I. W. Strains of Pseudomonas solanacearum in indigenous hosts in banana plantations of Costa Rica, and their relationship to bacterial wilt of bananas. Phytopathology 50(9):660-664. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P56

9921 CARTER, J. C. Wetwood disease of elm and its treatment. Amer. Nurseryman 112(10):13,60,64,66,68. Nov.15,1960. 80 Am371
Bacterial disease.

9922 CROSSE, J. E., BENNETT, M., and GARRETT, C. M. E. Investigation of fire-blight of pear in England. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):541-558. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72
Caused by Erwinia amylovora.

9923 DOWSON, W. J., and HAYWARD, A. C. The bacterial mottle pathogen of Queensland sugar cane. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(742):275. Oct.1960. 65.8 In8
Pectobacterium carotovorum.

9924 KELBITSCH, H. Cuscuta als Überträger des Crown-gall-erzeugenden Prinzips. Protoplasma 52(3): 437-445. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94
Agrobacterium tumefaciens as causal agent.

9925 KHE, L. ÎU. Spreading of potato blackleg. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):57. Mar. 421 Z1
Control of Erwinia phytophthora with potassium chloride, superphosphates, and ammonium nitrate.

9926 LOGAN, C. Host specificity of two Xanthomonas species. Nature [London] 188(4749):479-480. Nov.5, 1960. 472 N21
On cotton and beans.

9927 MACLACHLAN, D. S. Disinfectants and potato ring rot control. Amer. Potato J. 37(10):325-337. Ref. Oct.1960. 75.8 P842
Caused by Corynebacterium sepedonicum.

9928 MUNNECKE, D. E. Bacterial stem rot of Dieffenbachia. Phytopathology 50(10):696-700. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Caused by Erwinia chrysanthemi.

9929 *RANGASWAMI, G. Studies on two bacterial diseases of sugarcane. Cur. Sci. 29(8):318-319. Aug. 1960. 475 Sci23
Red stripe disease caused by Xanthomonas rubrilineans and gummosis caused by X. vasculorum.

9930 REINHARDT, J. F., and POWELL, D. Culture media for viability studies and storage of Erwinia amylovora. Phytopathology 50(9):685-686. Sept.1960. 464.8 P56

9931 STOKES, G. W. Difference in the behavior of the Nicotiana longiflora wild-fire resistance locus in tobacco varieties Burley 21 and Ky 61. Phytopathology 50 (10):770-772. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Caused by Pseudomonas tabaci.

9932 TAMMEN, J. The production of pathogen-free Geraniums from cultured cuttings. Florists' Rev. 127 (3286):69-70,140-141. Nov.17,1960. 80 W41
Bacterial stem rot.

Viruses and Virus Diseases

9933 BALD, J. G. Forms of tobacco mosaic virus. Nature [London] 188(4751):645-647. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

9934 BANCROFT, J. B., TUITE, J., and HISSONG, G. Properties of white clover mosaic virus from Indiana. Phytopathology 50(10):711-717. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9935 BERCKS, R. Serological relationships between beet mosaic virus, potato virus Y, and bean yellow mosaic virus. Virology 12(2):311-313. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

9936 BERGER, P. Bericht über eine Sitzung der Wissenschaftlichen Kommission der Coresta über aktuelle Probleme der virologie des Tabaks. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(1):103-114. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

9937 BERSHTEĬN, B. I., LEONT'EVA, YU. A., and OKANENKO, A. S. The influence of different types of potato degeneration on the content of amino acids in their tubers. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):976-979. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
Caused by viruses X, S, and Y.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

9938 BRUNT, A. A., and KENTEN, R. H. Mechanical transmission of cocoa swollen-shoot virus. Virology 12(2):328-330. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

9939 CHESSIN, M. Photodynamic inactivation of infectious nucleic acid. Science 132(3442):1840-1841. Dec.16,1960. 470 Sci2
Tobacco mosaic virus.

9940 CIFERRI, R., and CORTE, A. Experimental transmission of vine "infectious degeneration" virus and its occurrence on various host in Italy. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(7):79-81. Apr.1960. 421 P692

9941 COCHRAN, G. W., WELKIE, G. W., and CHIDESTER, J. L. Direct infra-red spectral analysis of the cucumber mosaic virus infection process. Nature [London] 187(4742):1049-1050. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

9942 DIAZ, J. R. Efectividad de varias substancias quimicas inhibidoras del virus X de las papas (Annulus dubius) Holmes. Cien. y Nat. 3(1):25-34. Ref. May 1960. 410 C48
English summary.

9943 DIAZ MORENO, J. Efectividad de varias sustancias químicas inhibidoras del virus X de las papas (Annulus dubius Holmes). Turrialba 10(1):28-34. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 8 T86

9944 DUNCKELMAN, P. H., and TODD, E. H. Comparison of flowering of healthy and RSD-infected sugarcane. Sugar J. 23(5):28-30. Oct.1960. 65.8 Su391
Ratoon stunting disease.

9945 ELMER, O. H. Etiology and characteristics of sweetpotato mosaic. Phytopathology 50(10):744-749. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9946 FRASER, L. R. Woody gall, a suspected virus disease of rough lemon and other citrus varieties. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):332-334. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

9947 GARGA, R. P. Studies on virus diseases of plants in Madhya Pradesh. III. The yellow-net disease of Eclipta prostrata Linn. Cur. Sci. 29(8):324-326. Aug. 1960. 475 Sci23

9948 GEARD, I. D. Red leaf of oats, a virus disease of cereals in Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):320-324. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

9949 GOODCHILD, D. The effect of light on the synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):283. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

9950 GORYUSHIN, V. A., KOKHAN, M. A., and GAIDUK, A. P. The effect of virus yellows on the yield and technological qualities of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):58. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

9951 GRANT, T. J., and CORBETT, M. K. Mechanical transmission of the infectious variegation virus of citrus. Nature [London] 188(4749):519-520. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21

9952 GRYLLS, N. E., and PEAK, J. W. Varietal reaction and genetic resistance of subterranean clover (Trifolium subterraneum L.) to subterranean clover stunt virus infection. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):723-733. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

9953 GUBAŃSKI, M., and KURSTAK, R. Glutamic acid-alanine transaminase in tobacco leaves infected with TMV. Experientia 16(9):407-408. Sept.15,1960. 475 Ex7

9954 HEILING, A. Zum Einfluss von Blattzustand und Blattverlust auf Wachstum und Stoffwechsel vergilbungskranker Rübenpflanzen. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:66-84. Ref. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Beta-Virus 4 on sugar beets.

9955 HILDEBRAND, E. M. The feathery mottle virus complex of sweetpotato. Phytopathology 50(10):751-757. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9956 HIRTH, L. Contribution à l'étude de quelques problèmes posés par la multiplication du virus de la mosaique du tabac. Rev. de Path. Vég. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 39(2):49,132; (3):133-163. Apr.-Sept.1960. 464.9 So1
English summary.

9957 HIRTH, L., and others. Influence of a quaternary ammonium salt on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus. Nature [London] 188 (4751):689. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21
G. Lebeurier, G. Aubel-Sadron, G. Beck, J. P. Ebel, and P. Horn, joint authors.

9958 IBRAHIM, I. A., and ABO-EL-DAHAB, M. K. Occurrence of leaf curl of cotton in Egypt. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(6):71. Mar.1960. 421 P692

9959 JOHNSTONE, F. E., THOMPSON, G. E., and BRUCE, C. Maintaining low levels of internal cork disease in sweet potatoes. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)20,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 G293T
Caused by virus.

9960 KIKUCHI, M., and YAMAGUCHI, A. Polyphenol oxidase activity of Nicotiana glutinosa leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Nature [London] 187(4742): 1048-1049. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

9961 KÖHLER, E. Dir Viruskrankheiten der Kartoffel, nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Forschung. Angew. Bot. 34(1):1-27. Ref. May 1960. 450 An4
Includes control and disease resistance.

9962 KÖHLER, H. Beziehungen zwischen Virusarten bei Pflanzen und Tieren. Berlin. u. Munch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(20):387-392. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 B45

9963 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus diseases of tulips. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(9):162-165. Sept.1960. 80 H7825

9964 LEVONEN, H. J. The Chrysanthemum virus diseases, numerous virus diseases are described. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 7:349-350. 1960. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.

9965 LOĬDINA, G. I. On the interrelation between respiration and accumulation of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in isolated tobacco leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):272-278. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

9966 MCCLEAN, A. P. D. Seedling-yellows in South African citrus trees. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2): 259-279. June 1960. 24 Su3

9967 MACKINNON, J. P., RANKIN, D. F., and YOUNG, L. C. Testing potato seedlings for resistance to the leaf roll virus. Amer. Potato J. 37(11):373-376. Ref. Nov.1960. 75.8 P842

9968 MARTINEZ, A. L., and others. Mosaic of rice in the Philippines. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(7):77-78. Apr.1960. 421 P692
H. T. Bergonia, J. T. Escober, and B. S. Castillo, joint authors.

9969 MILICIC, D., and UDJBINAC, Z. Die Eiweisskristalle von Capsicum annuum sind Viruskörper. Protoplasma 52(3):446-456. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

9970 MILLER, J. A. S. Effect of potato virus Y on Ilam Hardy variety. New J. Agr. 101(4):330. Oct.15, 1960. 23 N48J

9971 POHJAKALLIO, O., and KARHUVAARA, L. Resistance to virus diseases of some F_1 clones descended from the species hybridization Solanum demissum x S. tuberosum. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):73-80. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

9972 REDDI, K. K. Distribution of guanylic acid residues in tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid. Nature [London] 188(4744):60-61. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 472 N21

9973 REICHMANN, M. E. Degradation of potato virus X. J. Biol. Chem. 235(10):2959-2963. Ref. Oct. 1960. 381 J824

9974 ROCHOW, W. F. Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus acquired from liquid extracts by aphids feeding through membranes. Virology 12(2):223-232. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

9975 RYZHKOV, V. L., TEREKHOVA, N. A., and LOĬDINA, G. I. Causes responsible for the resistance of Ambalema tobacco against the mosaic virus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1453-1456. Oct.21, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

9976 SHANTA, P., and MENON, K. P. V. Cowpea (Vigna sinensis Endl.), an indicator plant for the coconut wilt virus. Virology 12(2):309-310. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

9977 SILL, W. H., LAL, S. B., and ROSARIA, M. S. E. DEL. Additional evidence that sweetpotato mosaic virus is a strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 50(10):709-711. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

9978 SIMMONDS, J. H. Mild strain protection as a means of reducing losses from the Queensland woodiness virus in the passion vine. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):371-380. Ref. Dec.1959. 23 A37

9979 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Barley yellow dwarf, a common disease of cereals. Res. Farmers 5(4):13-15. Fall 1960. 7 R31

9980 SUTTON, W. S. A vascular necrosis of tomato roots. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):278-280. Sept.1960. 23 Au74
Caused by a virus.

9981 THRESH, J. M., and TINSLEY, T. W. The virus complex causing swollen shoot disease of cacao in West Africa. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(6):65-69. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 P692

9982 TSUGITA, A., and others. The complete amino acid sequence of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 46(11):1463-1469. Ref. Nov.1960. 500 N21P
D. T. Gish, J. Young, H. Fraenkel-Conrat, C. A. Knight, and W. M. Stanley, joint authors.

9983 VANREGENMORTEL, M. H. V. Serological and biophysical properties of a ringspot virus of squash (Cucurbita pepo L.) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):243-257. Ref. June 1960. 24 Su3

9984 VERHOYEN, M. Quelques recherches et observations relatives à une virose tropicale: la "rosette de l'arachide" (Arachis hypogaea L.). Parasitica 16(3): 95-117. Ref. 1960. 464.8 P21
English summary.
Transmitted by grafting and by means of the vector Aphis craccivora.

9985 WALD, M., ALTMANN, H., and SVERAK, L. Untersuchungen mit markierten Atomen über den Einfluss der Infektion mit Tabakmosaikvirus auf die Nukleinsäuresynthese in Nicotiana tabacum. Monh. f. Chem. 91(5):991-1000. Ref. 1960. 384 M74

9986 WATSON, M. A., and MULLIGAN, T. E. Comparison of two barley yellow-dwarf viruses in glasshouse and field experiments. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):559-574. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

9987 WETTER, C. Partielle Reinigung einiger gestreckter Pflanzenviren und ihre Verwendung als Antigene bei der Immunisierung mittels Freundschem adjuvans. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):278-292. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.

9988 WILDMAN, S. G., and FORD, C. V. Time of appearance and size of local lesions produced by two strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 50(9): 677-680. Sept.1960. 464.8 P56

9989 WOHLHIETER, J. A., BUZZELL, A., and LAUFFER, M. A. Effect of X-rays on nucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(2):163-172. Ref. Sept.23,1960. 381 B522

9990 YARWOOD, C. E. Localized acquired resistance to tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 50(10):741-744. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
On beans.

9991 YARWOOD, C. E. Topical susceptibility of plants to viruses. Virology 12(2):245-257. Ref. Oct. 1960. 448.8 V81

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

9992 BAINES, R. C., and others. Controlling citrus nematodes in established orchards. Calif. Citrog. 45(12): 389,400,402,404-406. Oct.1960. 80 C125
L. H. Stolzy, R. H. Small, S. B. Boswell, and G. E. Goodal, joint authors.

9993 BASSUS, W. Die Nematodenfauna des Fichtenrohhumus unter dem Einfluss der Kalkdüngung. Nematologia 5(2):86-91. July 1960. 436.8 N342
English summary.

9994 BERLIN. BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung. Festschrift anlässlich der Einweihung des Neubaues für das Institut für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Münster (Westf.). Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99,119 p. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
Includes vegetables and grapes.

9995 BIRD, A. F. The effect of some single element deficiencies on the growth of Meloidogyne javanica. Nematologica 5(2):78-85. Ref. July 1960. 436.8 N342
Tests with tomato plant.

9996 BRODIE, B. B., BRINKERHOFF, L. A., and STRUBLE, F. B. Resistance to the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita, in upland cotton seedlings. Phytopathology 50(9):673-677. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P56

9997 CALDWELL, B. E., BRIM, C. A., and ROSS, J. P. Inheritance of resistance of soybeans to the cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines. Agron. J. 52(11):635-636. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

9998 COLBRAN, R. C. Strawberry root-knot nematode investigations in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):365-370. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

9999 EDWARD, J. C., and NAIM, Z. Plant parasitic nematodes. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):9-18. Ref. Jan. 1960. 22 AL5

10000 GOFFART, H. Phytonematologie in Deutschland. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:14-24. June 1960. 410.9 G31M

10001 GOLDEN, A. M., and SHAFER, T. Survival of emerged larvae of the sugar-beet nematode (Heterodera schachtii) in water and in soil. Nematologica 5(1):32-36. Apr.1960. 436.8 N342

10002 GOOD, J. M. Control of nematodes in peach orchards. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)104, 9 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293M

10003 GOODEY, J. B. Observations on the effects of the parasitic nematodes Ditylenchus myceliophagus, Aphelenchoides composticola and Paraphelenchus myceliophthorus on the growth and cropping of mushrooms. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):655-664. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

10004 GOODEY, J. B. Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Cobb, 1919) n. comb., the nematode associated with "red-ring" disease of coconut. Nematologica 5(2):98-102. Ref. July 1960. 436.8 N342

10005 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Eelworms on strawberries. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 414,rev., 8 p. Jan.1960. 10 G79La

10006 HUIJSMAN, C. A. Some data on the resistance against the potato root-eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis W.) in Solanum kurtzianum. Euphytica 9(2):185-190. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10007 HUTCHINSON, M. T., REED, J. P., and RACE, S. R. Nematodes stunt blueberry plants. N. J. Agr. 42 (4):12-13. July/Aug.1960. 275.28 N46

10008 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Potato root eelworm. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 124,rev.,3 p. June 1960. 10.5 Ir42

10009 KÄMPFE, L. Die räumliche verteilung des Primärbefalls von Heterodera schachtii Schmidt in den Wirtswurzeln. Nematologica 5(1):18-26. Ref. Apr.1960. 436.8 N342
English summary.
Rape and sugar beets.

10010 KLEYBURG, P. Nematode problems in horticulture. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(16):513-514. Oct.20,1960. 80 G89

10011 KORT, J. Investigation on the influence of crop rotation on the development of the oat nematode [Heterodera schachtii]. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:157-158. 1959. 59.9 St52T

10012 KORT, J. Investigation on the occurrence of physiological races of the oat nematode [Heterodera schachtii]. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:154-156. 1959. 59.9 St52T

10013 LORDELLO, L. G. E. Nematodes parasitic on Cucurbitaceae in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (471):8-9. July 1960. 9.2 B733

10014 LUC, M., and GUIRAN, G. DE. Les nématodes associés aux plantes de l'Ouest africain; liste préliminaire. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(4):434-449. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 26 Ag86

10015 MADAMBA, C. P. A practical method of collecting soil nematodes for population surveys. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):146-148. July/Aug.1960. 25 P542

10016 MYERS, R. F. The sensitivity of some plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes to gamma and X-irradiation. Nematologica 5(1):56-63. Ref. Apr.1960. 436.8 N342

10017 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Nematode pests of mushrooms, by R. J. Conroy, and C. D. Blake. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 4 p. 464.35 N47

10018 RAINISS, L. Data on the ecology of the wheat nematode (Anguina tritici, Steinbach) and their occurrance in the comitat of Zala. (In Hungarian.) Kíserlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):81-96,maps. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.

10019 SHIGO, A. L., and YELENOSKY, G. Nematodes inhabit soils of forest and clear-cut areas. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 101, 4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

10020 STELTER, H., and RAEUBER, A. Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber). Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):455-463. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 B523

10021 TRIANTAPHYLLOU, A. C., and SASSER, J. N. Variation in perineal patterns and host specificity of Meloidogyne incognita. Phytopathology 50(10):724-735. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Of various plants.

10022 WEISCHER, B. Aktivitätszustand und Strahlenempfindlichkeit beim Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.). Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:59-65. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.

10023 WEISCHER, B. Der Einfluss des Bodens auf die Verbreitung pflanzenparasitärer Nematoden in Rebanlagen. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:51-59,map. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.

10024 WILLIAMS, J. R. Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugarcane fields in Mauritius. 5. Notes upon a parasite of root-knot nematodes. Nematologica 5(1):37-42. Apr.1960. 436.8 N342

ECOLOGY

10025 ANDREW, W. D., and HELY, F. W. Frequency of annual species of Medicago on the major soil groups of the Macquarie Region of New South Wales. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):705-714,map. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

10026 ASPINALL, D. An analysis of competition between barley and white persicaria [Polygonum lapathifolium]. II. Factors determining the course of competition. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):637-654. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

10027 BARSEGIAN, A. M. Vegetation of reservoirs in the Ararat Valley. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(7):76-78. July. 410 P933

10028 BRZAC, T. Meadows on skeletal calcareous gravelly soils. I. Association of Bromus erectus—Plantago media. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):237-246. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

10029 BURGES, A. Time and size as factors in ecology. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1):1-14. Ref. May 1960. 410 J826
Includes plants, soils, and forests.

10030 ČEROVSKY, J. Uber die Felsenpflanzen (Petrophyten). (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(4):97-114. Ref. 1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.

10031 CIFERRI, R. Associations of filamentous algae of the Po rice fields and their evolution. (In Italian.) Riso 9(8):6-9. Aug.1960. 59.8 R49

10032 DAMANN, K. E. Plankton studies of Lake Michigan. II. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 79(4):397-404. Ref. Oct.1960. 440.9 Am33

10033 DARLING, F. F. An ecological reconnaissance of the Mara Plains in Kenya Colony. Wildlife Monog. 5, 41 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 410 W64
Includes plants.

10034 DAVYDOVA, N. N. Composition and developmental conditions of the Diatomaceae complex in the surface layers of bottom sediments in Yakimvar Bay of Lake Ladoga. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134 (4):947-950,map. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10035 ERDESI, J. Sur les limites de deux phytocenoses. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12(7/8):359-367, map. Ref. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Yugoslavia.

10036 FOWIE, J. A. Ecology notes: Comparettia falcata. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):752-754. Oct.1960. 80 Am329

10037 FOWLIE, J. A. Ecology notes: Oncidium pulchellum. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11):849-850. Nov. 1960. 80 Am329

10038 GILLHAM, M. E. Vegetation of tern and gannet colonies in northern New Zealand with a comparative note on colonies in the Bass Strait, Tasmania. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(2):211-234. Ref. Aug.1960. 514 W46

10039 HAJDUK, J. Einige interessante Pflanzen auf dem Radzim. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(9): 664-670. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

10040 HEALD, W. F. Wanderer of the wild palms. Pacific Discovery 13(6):14-16. Nov./Dec.1960. 500 P112
California and Mexico.

10041 HENOCH, W. E. S. String-bogs in the arctic 400 miles north of the tree-line. Geog. J. 126(3):335-339, maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 472 G29

10042 HERNANDEZ, A. Condiciones ecologicas de la caoba (Swietenia macrophylla) en las selvas de la Peninsula de Yucatan. Chapingo 13(82):169-181,maps. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 102 C36

10043 KERNEIS, A. Contribution a l'étude faunistique et écologique des herbiers de posidonies de la region de Banyuls. Vie et Milieu 11(2):145-187,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

10044 KUROIWA, S. Ecological and physiological studies on the vegetation of Mt. Shimagare. V. Intraspecific competition and productivity difference among tree classes in the Abies stand. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(863):165-174. Ref. May 1960. 450 B651

10045 KUROIWA, S. Intraspecific competition in artificial sunflower communities. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (865/866):300-309. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

10046 LAMB, F. B. The coastal swamp forests of Nariño, Colombia. Caribbean Forester 20(3/4):79-89, map. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 1.9622 T2C23

10047 LEVIN, M. H. Studies on the ecological life history of Saxifraga virginiensis. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(5):348-354. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 T63B

10048 LIUBARSKII, E. L. On the ecology and interrelationships of rhizome grasses on floodlands of the Tatar ASSR. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):127-131. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85

10049 LOTERO C., J., RAMIREZ O., R., and CROWDER, L. V. Estudio preliminar de la asociación del pasto Pará con leguminosas. Agr. Trop. 16(7):450-455. July 1960. 26 Ag8

10050 MOOMAW, J. C., and TAKAHASHI, M. Vegetation on gibbsitic soils in Hawaii. Arnold Arboretum. J. 41(4):391-411. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 Ar6J

10051 NAKHUTSRISHVILI, G. SH. Seasonal dynamics of the vegetation of subalpine meadows with reference to their ecological conditions in the Lagodekhi Forest Reserve. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniia 23(6):699-702. Dec.1959. 511 Ak146

10052 NAVEH, Z. Mediterranean grasslands in California and Israel. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):302-306. Ref. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82

10053 PALMER, E. L. Basal rosettes: basal leaf production may permit the survival of certain plants. Nat. Hist. 69(9):36-45. Nov.1960. 500 N483J

10054 REIJNDERS, W. J. The epiphytic moss and lichen vegetation at the Pinetum of Schovenhorst at Putten (G.). (In Dutch.) Buxbaumia 14(1/2):19-24. Sept.1960. 450 B98
English summary.

10055 RUXTON, B. P., and BERRY, L. The butana grass patterns. J. Soil Sci. 11(1):61-62. Mar.1960. 56.8 J823

10056 RUZICKA, M. Phytozönologische Werte der Arten und Artenkombinationen in der Phytozönose. Biologia [Bratislava] 15(8):634-638. 1960. 442.8 B5265

10057 RUZICKA, M. Ubersicht der Pflanzengesellschaften auf der Tiefebene Zahorska nizina. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(9):653-663. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

10058 SACHS, W. B. Pflanzen, die auf Holz wachsen. Kosmos 57(10):439-442. Oct.1960. 474 K842
Bromelia.

10059 SAFAROV, I. S. On the problem of the relationship between the forests of the Tropics and the forests of the Talysh Mountains. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8):1097-1107. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

10060 SCHOLZ, H. Die Veränderungen in der Ruderalflora Berlins Ein Beitrag zur jüngsten Florengeschichte. Willdenowia 2(3):379-397. Ref. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

10061 SKINNER, H. T. A new plant hardiness map for the United States and southern Canada. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):204-205,map. Oct.1960. 80 N216

10062 SUZUKI, K. The average variation rate line as a method of statistical analysis for the mode of distribution of plants in plant communities. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(4):168-171. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

10063 TANIGUTI, M. Phytosociological study of the marine algae of Satsuma Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(4):137-140,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

10064 THOMAS, A. S. Chalk, heather, and man. Agr. Hist. Rev. 8(2):57-65. 1960. 30.98 Ag82
Vegetation as indication of plant culture during the history of the chalk downs, south of Thames River.

10065 VARESCHI, V. Efectos del viento en los llanos, durante la época de sequía. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(96):118-127. June 1960. 516 C172
English summary.

10066 VASILEVICH, V. I. On application of statistic methods for characteristics of plant associations. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2:64-70. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

10067 WHITTAKER, R. H. Vegetation of the Siskiyou Mountains, Oregon and California. Ecol. Monog. 30(3): 279-338. Ref. July 1960. 410 Ec72

10068 WILLIAMS, O. B. The selection and establishment of pasture species in a semi arid environment—an ecological assessment of the problem. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):258-265. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

10069 YATSUYANAGI, S., and TAKEUCHI, T. Ecological studies of rice variety. IV. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):82-84. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

10070 ALEKSEEV, B. I., and NOVIKOV, V. K. The formation of the "fruit" around the shoot of an apple tree. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):112. Sept. 410 P933

10071 ASCHYUTA RAO, Y. R., and VISHVESHWARA, S. Studies in polyploids of Coffea. Indian Coffee 24(7): 303-306. Ref. July 1960. 68.29 In23M

10072 ATABEKOVA, A. I. On the sprout of some specimens of the genus Lupinus (Tourn). (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):84-88. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
English summary.
Chiefly morphology.

10073 ATSMON, D., and GALUN, E. A morphogenetic study of staminate, pistillate and hermaphrodite flowers in Cucumis sativus (L.). Phytomorphology 10(2):110-115. July 1960. 450 P566

10074 AUSTIN, A. P. Life history and reproduction of Furcellaria fastigiata (L.) Lam. 2. The tetrasporophyte and reduction division in the tetrasporangium. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):296-310. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10075 BAILEY, I. W. Comparative anatomy of the leaf-bearing Cactaceae. I. Foliar vasculature of Pereskia, Pereskiopsis and Quiabentia. Arnold Arboretum. J. 41(4):341-356. Oct.1960. 451 Ar6J

10076 BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Proliferation in Crossandra undulaefolia Salisb. Madras Agr. J. 47(6): 277-278. June 1960. 22 M262

10077 BALASUBRAMANIYAM, G., and NAGARAJAN, M. Forked panicles in some grasses. Madras Agr. J. 47(7):327-328. July 1960. 22 M262

10078 BAMBER, R. K. The anatomy of the barks of five species of Callitris Vent. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):375-381. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

10079 BANNAN, M. W. Ontogenetic trends in conifer cambium with respect to frequency of anticlinal division and cell length. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):795-802. Ref. Sept. 1960. 470 C16C

10080 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. The appearance of lenticels, and their role in the formation of cork in Phellodendron amurense Rupr. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1244-1247. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10081 BHASKARAN, S., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Metaphase chromosome length and DNA content in relation to polyploidy in Triticum species. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):598-599. Sept.1960. 442.8 Ex7

10082 BHATNAGAR, S. P. Morphological and embryological studies in the family Santalaceae. IV. Mida salicifolia A. Cunn. Phytomorphology 10(2):198-207. July 1960. 450 P566

10083 BIANCHI, A., and MARCHESI, G. The surface of the leaf in normal and glossy maize seedlings. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):214-219. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34

10084 BISHT, B. S., and NAYAR, S. L. Pharmacognostic study of the rhizome of Curculigo orchioides Gaertn. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(10):252-254. Oct.1960. 475 J82

10085 BISTIS, G. N. The concept of heterokaryosis in the fungi: the historical record. Amer. Nat. 94(879): 443-444. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 470 Am36

10086 BRADLEY, D. E. The electron microscopy of pollen and spore surfaces. Grana Palynologica 2(2):3-8. 1960. 450 G76

10087 BUSSON, F., and others. Contribution à l'étude botanique et chimique des tubercules de Coleus rotundifolius (Poir.) A. Chevalier. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):675-679. Ref. Dec.1959. 26 J822
P. Jaeger, R. Carbiener, and J. Lanza, joint authors.

10088 CHEL'TSOVA, L. P. A contribution to mitotic and non-mitotic cell division. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):451-458. Ref. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Chiefly wheat, onions, and dandelions.

10089 CHOPRA, V. L. Pre-meiotic somatic-reduction in wheat. Cur. Sci. 29(9):362-364. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

10090 CLARKE, A. E., and STONE, B. A. Structure of the paramylon from Euglena gracilis. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):161-163. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

10091 CONNOR, H. E., and PENNY, E. D. Note on proliferation in Rubus parvus Buchanan. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):396-398. Sept.1960. 514 N482

10092 CONNOR, H. E. Variation in leaf anatomy in Festuca novae-zelandiae (Hack.) Cockayne, and F. matthewsii (Hack.) Cheeseman. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):468-509,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 514 N482

10093 DASANAYAKE, M. D. Aspects of morphogenesis in a dorsiventral fern, Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):317-329. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10094 DAVIDSON, D., and ANDERSON, N. G. Chromosome coiling: abnormalities induced by polyamines. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):610-613. Sept.1960. 442.8 Ex7
Broadbeans studied.

10095 DAWES, C. J., SCOTT, F. M., and BOWLER, E. Light and electron microscope study of cell walls of brown and red algae. Science 132(3440):1663-1664. Dec.2,1960. 470 Sci2
Dictyota flabellata and Helminthocladia californica.

10096 DODD, J. D. Filament movement in Oscillatoria sancta (Kuetz.) Gomont. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 79(4):480-485. Oct.1960. 440.9 Am33

10097 DOIDA, Y. Developmental studies in the genus Polygonum. I. Microsporogenesis of Polygonum persicaria L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):278-282. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

10098 DOSTÁL, R. Zur Polarität der Meeressiphoneen. Naturwissenschaften 47(17):406. Sept.1,1960. 474 N213
Chiefly on Caulerpa.

10099 DOWDING, E. S., and WEIJER, J. Mitosis in Neurospora. Nature [London] 188(4747):338-339. Oct.22, 1960. 472 N21

10100 FILOV, A. I. Ecological variation of epidermis in succulent fruit. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1481-1483. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 511 P444A
Chiefly cucumber morphology.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10101 FRAHM-LELIVELD, J. A. Chromosome numbers in leguminous plants. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):327-329. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

10102 FRAHM-LELIVELD, J. A. Observations on chromosomes in the genus Indigofera L. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):286-293. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

10103 FUJII, Y. On the development of branch-roots on successive nodes in rice plants. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):66-68. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10104 GARAVEL, L., and GUINIER, P. Une interprétation nouvelle de la morphogénèse de la coque de la noix de Juglans. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(13):1303-1305. Sept.26,1960. 505 P21

10105 GIRBARDT, M. Licht- und elektronenoptische Untersuchungen an Polystictus versicolor (L.). I. Der wassergehalt des Hyaloplasmas vegetativer Zellen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(6):227-240. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 451 D48

10106 GLENDINNING, D. R. Cytology of Polygala. Nature [London] 188(4750):604-605. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

10107 GRIFFIN, D. M., and PERRIN, H. N. Anastomoses in the Phycomycetes. Nature [London] 187(4742): 1039-1040. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

10108 HAGEDORN, H. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Blaualgen. Naturwissenschaften 47 (18):430. Sept.15,1960. 474 N213
Oscillatoria limosa.

10109 HAIR, J. B., and BEUZENBERG, E. J. Contributions to a chromosome atlas of the New Zealand flora. 4. Miscellaneous families. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):432-440. Sept.1960. 514 N482

10110 HASPELOVA, A. Chromosomanalysen von Pflaumenunterlagen alter Aprikosenbäume in der Stowakei und in Sudmähren. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(9):690-693. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Prunus domestica.

10111 HERICH, R. Gibberellin and sex differentiation of flowering plants. Nature [London] 188(4750):599-600. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

10112 HETHERINGTON, E. E. A comparison of cytological groups of Cymbidium hybrids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11):825-830. Nov.1960. 80 Am329

10113 HOOYMANS, J. J. M., and KARSTENS, W. K. H. Anatomical changes in cladodes of Phyllocactus Hybr. in relation to flowering. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):333-342. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

10114 HOSHIKAWA, K., and HIGUCHI, A. Embryo sac formation in wheat. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):107-113. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10115 INOH, S., and NISHIBAYASHI, T. On the mitosis in the sporangium of Undaria pinnatifida (Harv.) Sur (addendum). (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 44/45:1498-1499. Aug.1960. 442.8 K92
English summary.

10116 INOUE, H. Studies in Treubia nana (Hepaticae) with special reference to the antheridial development. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):225-230. Ref. June 1960. 450 B651

10117 ITO, M. Complete regeneration from single isolated cells of fern gametophyte. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (864):267. June 1960. 450 B651

10118 JACKMAN, V. H. The shoot apex of some New Zealand gymnosperms. Phytomorphology 10(2):145-157. Ref. July 1960. 450 P566

10119 KADRY, A. EL R. The seed of Cardiospermum halicacabum L., a criticism. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3): 330-332. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822
Includes comment by L. van der Pijl.

10120 KAMMACHER, P., and ROUX, J. B. Un nouveau cas de polyembryonnie chez Gossypium hirsutum. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):23-26. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

10121 KAPIL, R. N. Embryology of Acalypha Linn. Phytomorphology 10(2):174-184. Ref. July 1960. 450 P566

10122 KEEP, E. Amphiplasty in Ribes. Nature [London] 188(4747):339. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21

10123 KEPPEL, J. V. VAN. Interesting shapes of succulents. I. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 9:103-105. Sept. 1960. 450 Su12

10124 KHOSHOO, T. N., and RAJ, B. Seed development following the reciprocal matings between the diploid and the autotetraploid strains of Sisymbrium irio var. subtorulosum. Caryologia 13(2):379-397. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

10125 KIHLMAN, B. A. The radiomimetic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurethan in Vicia faba. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):657-659. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 Ex7
Effects on root-tip chromosomes.

10126 KONSTANTINOV, A. V. The embryology of some apple varieties. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):256-264. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

10127 KRAUSE, M., and PLAUT, W. An effect of tritiated thymidine on the incorporation of thymidine into chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature [London] 188(4749):511-512. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21
Vicia faba.

10128 KUNDU, B. C., and RAO, N. S. Anatomy of fasciated stems in jute. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):257-266. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10129 LACHANCE, L. E., and STEFFENSEN, D. M. The influence of carbon dioxide on Tradescantia chromosome aberrations induced by radiations of different ion densities. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):519-528. Ref. Sept. 1960. 442.8 Ex7

10130 LAZARENKO, A. S. Apogamic sporogonia of two species of mosses of the Desmatodon genus on a polyploid protonema. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1240-1243. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
Desmatodon ucrainicus and D. randii.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10131 LEAKEY, C. Bi-nucleate and tri-nucleate conidia in Colletotrichum gossypii South. Nature [London] 188(4751):685-686. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

10132 MCGREGOR, R. L. Variation in Sisyrinchium campestre Bickn. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(3):121-124. Fall 1960. 500 K13T

10133 MACNUTT, M. M., and MALTZAHN, K. E. VON. Cellular dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in Splachnum ampullaceum (L.) Hedw. Canad. J. Bot. 38 (6):895-908. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

10134 MAGGS, D. H. The effect of number of shoots on the quantity and distribution of increment in young apple-trees. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):345-355. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10135 MAHLBERG, P. G. Embryogeny and histogenesis in Nerium oleander L. I. Organization of primary meristematic tissues. Phytomorphology 10(2):118-131. Ref. July 1960. 450 P566

10136 MALIK, C. P. Naturally occurring tetraploidy in Nonnea pulla Lamak. et DC. Cur. Sci. 29(9):358-359. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

10137 MANN, L. K. Bulb organization in Allium: some species of the section Molium. Amer. J. Bot. 47 (9):765-771. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10138 MANNER, R. Vergleich einiger Eigenschaften zwischen verschiedenen Flachsarten und -sorten. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(2):147-156. Ref. May 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

10139 MARKS, G. E. Chromosome numbers in potato cultivars hypersensitive to late blight. Euphytica 9(2): 254-257. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10140 MATSUBAYASHI, M. Studies on the haploid plants of Solanum tuberosum. II. Meiotic chromosome pairing in the polyhaploid plants. Jap. J. Breeding 10(3): 195-202. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27

10141 MELVILLE, R. A new theory of the angiosperm flower. Nature [London] 188(4744):14-18. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 472 N21

10142 MOAR, N. T. Studies in pollen morphology. 2. The pollen of the New Zealand and of two Australian species of Callitriche L. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):415-421. Ref. Sept.1960. 514 N482

10143 MUKHERJEE, B. B., and VICKERY, R. K. Chromosome counts in the section Simiolus of the genus Mimulus (Scrophulariaceae). IV. Madroño 15(8):239-245. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 M26

10144 MUNESADA, T., and others. Anatomical characters of a Geranium herb, G. carolinianum L. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):187-190. June 1960. 450 J8223
N. Murakami, M. Nishimoto, and K. Matsumoto, joint authors.
English summary.

10145 NAIR, N. C., and MANI, K. V. Organography and floral anatomy of some species of Vitaceae. Phytomorphology 10(2):138-144. Ref. July 1960. 450 P566

10146 NATHO, G., and NATHO, I. Veröffentlichungen über Anatomie und Morphologie der Pflanzen aus Instituten der DDR von 1945 bis 1958. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(2):277-282. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.
Reviews.

10147 NODA, A., and HAYASHI, J. Studies on the coleorhiza of cereals. VII. On the coleorhiza hair of rice-plant. (In Japanaese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):63-65. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10148 OGIHARA, R. On the supernumerary chromosomes found in the natural populations of Lilium auratum Lindl. and L. maximowiczii Regl. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 44/45:1500-1505. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 K92
English summary.

10149 OKUNO, H. Electron-microscopical study on fine structures of diatom frustules. XVIII. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):310-316. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

10150 ÖSTERGREN, G., MOLÈ-BAJER, J., and BAJER, A. An interpretation of transport phenomena at mitosis. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 90(2):381-408. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 500 N484
Includes plants.

10151 PARAMESWAR, N. S. Chromosome numbers in two Compositae weeds. Cur. Sci. 29(9):360. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
Vernonia anthelmintica and Lagasca mollis.

10152 PARKARD, R. Q. The size, shape, and density, of spores of Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt.) M. B. Ellis. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):412-412. Sept.1960. 514 N482
Cause of facial eczema of sheep.

10153 PLEMPEL, M. Die zygotropische Reaktion bei Mucorineen. I. Planta 55(3):254-258. 1960. 450 P693
Mucor mucedo.

10154 PODDUBNAYA-ARNOLDI, V. A. Study of fertilization in the living material of some angiosperms. Phytomorphology 10(2):185-198. Ref. July 1960. 450 P566
Orchidaceae as test plants.

10155 RAPER, J. R. The control of sex in fungi. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):794-808. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10156 REHSE, E. Uber die Beziehungen zwischen Strohlänge und Ertrag in Kreuzungspopulationen zweier Roggensorten. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(2):157-204. Ref. May 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

10157 RISCH, C. Die Pollenkorner der Salicaceen. Willdenowia 2(3):402-409. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66

10158 ROBERTS, L. W. Experiments on xylem regeneration in stem wound responses in Coleus. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):201-208. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10159 ROIG, F. A. Algunas teratologias en gramineas. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 27(1/2):9-14. Mar./June 1960. 9 R327

10160 ROWLEY, J. R. The exine structure of "cereal" and "wild" type grass pollen. Grana Palynologica 2 (2):9-15. Ref. 1960. 450 G76

10161 SCAGEL, R. F. Life history studies of the Pacific Coast marine alga, Collinsiella tuberculata Setchell and Gardner. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):969-983. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

10162 SCHOTTER, G. Sur la reproduction du Gymnogongrus norvegicus (Gunner) J. Agardh dans la Manche et les cycles reproducteurs des phyllophoracées (algues rouges). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(16):1647-1649. Oct.17,1960. 505 P21

10163 SCHOTTER, G. Sur la reproduction du Gymnogongrus norvegicus (Gunner) J. Agardh, en Méditerranee. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(11):1174-1175. Sept.12, 1960. 505 P21

10164 SCHUSTER, G. Auslösung von Kallosebildung in den Siebröhren der Kartoffelknolle durch Applikation von Gerbsäure und Berberinsulfat. Naturwissenschaften 47(18):427. Sept.15,1960. 474 N213

10165 SCHWEIGER, H. G., and BREMER, H. J. Nachweis cytoplasmatischer Ribonukleinsäure-Synthese in kernlosen Acetabularien. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):617-618. Sept.1960. 442.8 Ex7

10166 SCHWEINFURTH, C. The genus Diadenium. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):762-764. Oct.1960. 80 Am329
Floral structure.

10167 SESHU, D. V., and KARIBASAPPA, B. The chromosomes of Oryza ridleyi Hook. Cur. Sci. 29(8):326. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

10168 SHAH, C. S., and BHATTACHARYYA, A. R. Pharmacognostic study of Albizzia lebbek Benth. bark. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(8):199-202. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 J82

10169 SHAH, J. J. Morpho-histogenic studies in Vitaceae. I. Origin and development of the axillary buds in Cayratia carnosa Gagnep. Phytomorphology 10(2):157-174. July 1960. 450 P566

10170 SHCHERBAKOV, V. K. The polyploidy in the selection of ornamental plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):102-111. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
English summary.
Includes chromosome numbers.

10171 SHIMIZU, M. Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the spike differentiation and development in wheat plants. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):179-187. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.
Histology.

10172 SHUL'GIN, I. A., KHAZANOV, V. S., and KLESHNIN, A. F. On the nature of the reflection of radiant energy dependent on the structure of the leaf. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(2):471-474. Ref. Sept.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10173 SINNOTT, E. W. Plant morphogenesis. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 550 p. 463.42 Si6
Bibliography, p. 461-525.

10174 SIVAGNANAM, L. Extra-axillary digitate spike in Eleusine coracana Gaertn. Madras Agr. J. 47(7):329. July 1960. 22 M262

10175 SKVORTSOVA, N. T. The anatomic structure of the conducting system of leafstalks in representatives of the Hamamelidaceae and Altingiaceae families. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1231-1234. Ref. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10176 SOKOLOVSKAIA, A. P. Chromosome numbers in some giant herbaceous plants of Sakhalin. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2:135-137. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

10177 SRINIVASACHAR, D. Demonstration of "proportionality errors." Cur. Sci. 29(9):364-365. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
Includes DNA measurement of nuclei in onion roots.

10178 STAUDT, G. Die Meiosis der F1-Bastarde Hordeum spontaneum × Hordeum agriocrithon. Naturwissenschaften 47(17):406-407. Sept.1,1960. 474 N213

10179 STERN, H. Aspects of deoxyriboside metabolism in relation to the mitotic cycle. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 90(2):440-454. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 500 N484
Anthers of Lilium longiflorum used.

10180 STIX, E. Pollenmorphologische Untersuchungen an Compositen. Grana Palynologica 2(2):39-104. Ref. 1960. 450 G76
Inaug.-Diss.-Münich.

10181 STOMPS, T. J. Uber eine 2N-4N Sektorialchimäre bei Oenothera. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):294-296. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

10182 STREETMAN, L. J., and WRIGHT, N. A cytological study of black gramagrass Bouteloua eriopoda. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):786-793. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10183 STROTHER, G. K., and WOLKEN, J. J. Microspectrophotometry of Euglena chloroplast and eyespot. Nature [London] 188(4750):601-602. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

10184 SUN, C. N. A demonstration by electron microscopy, of plasmodesmata in the embryonic leaf cell walls of Cibotium chamissoi. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87 (5):337-341. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 T63B

10185 TAKEUCHI, I. The correlation of cellular changes with succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the development of the cellular slime molds. Devlpmt. Biol. 2(4):343-366. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 D49

10186 TATEOKA, T. Notes on some grasses. X. Some thoughts on Festuceae, Festucinae with special reference to their morphology. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):951-967. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

10187 THAKARE, R. G., and BORA, K. C. Influence of neutron radiation on sex-ratio in Citrullus vulgaris (watermelon). Cur. Sci. 29(8):322-323. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

10188 THOMPSON, S. H. Cellular development and morphogeny of the root tip of Trillium grandiflorum. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):215-220. June 1960. 450 B652

10189 TOMLINSON, P. B. Seedling leaves in palms and their morphological significance. Arnold Arboretum. J. 41(4):414-428. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 Ar6J

10190 TRUHAUT, R., and DEYSSON, G. Etude des propriétés antimitotiques de la mitomycine C sur les cellules méristématiques d'Allium sativum L. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(4):718-722. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P21

10191 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Apomixis in plants, 1900-1960; a list of references compiled by E. G. Davis. Washington, Oct. 13, 1960. 15 p.
Typewritten.

10192 VAUGHN, J. G. Structure of Acrocomia fruit. Nature [London] 188(4744):81. Oct.1,1960. 472 N21

10193 VENKATARAMAN, G. S., and MEHTA, S. C. Fine structure of diatom valves. I. Phytomorphology 10 (2):116-118. July 1960. 450 P566

10194 VOLODARSKII, N. I. The regularity of morphogenesis and phasic development of annual plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):677-687. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10195 WEIXL-HOFMANN, H. Über bemerkenswerte Entwicklungsformen bei Candida albicans und ihre Färbbarkeit mit Nilblau. Protoplasma 52(3):385-408. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

10196 WESTON, E. W. Changes in sex in the hop caused by plant growth substances. Nature [London] 188 (4744):81-82. Oct.1,1960. 472 N21

10197 WHITTIER, D. P., and STEEVES, T. A. The induction of apogamy in the bracken fern [Pteridium]. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):925-930. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C
By glucose culture media.

10198 WINDISCH, F., and NORDHEIM, W. "Entkopplung" von Gärung und anoxygener Energie (ATP) bildung bei höher organisierten Pflanzenzellen (Spermatophyten). Naturwissenschaften 47(19):449-450. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 474 N213

10199 YABU, H., and TOKIDA, J. Nuclear and cell divisions in zoospore formation of Ulva pertusa Kjellman. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(863):182-185. May 1960. 450 B651

10200 YAMAMOTO, K. Morphological characteristics of the hybrid between a Morocco strain (2n—10) of Vicia sativa and common vetch (2n—12). (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29):28-37. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

10201 YOSHIDA, T. On the growth rings found in the root of Sargassum ringgoldianum Harvey (Fucales). Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(7):673-678. July 1960. 414.9 J274

GENETICS

10202 ANDERSON, E., and DODSON, C. H. Introgressive hybridization in Oncidium. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):733-736. Oct.1960. 80 Am329

10203 BANERJEE, S. P., and DATTA, R. M. Studies on the cytogenetical basis of incompatibility in the two cultivated jute species (Corchorus olitorius Linn. and C. capsularis Linn.). II. Indian Agr. 4(1):5-18. Ref. Jan. 1960. 22 In294

10204 BREWBAKER, J. L., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. The design and use of a Co^{60} irradiation unit in the United States Exhibit, World Agricultural Fair. Cur. Sci. 29(8):298-301. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23
Includes plant breeding.

10205 BRINK, R. A., and WEYERS, W. H. Effects of an abnormal knob-carrying chromosome 10 on paramutation of R^r in maize. Genetics 45(10):1445-1455. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 G28

10206 BRINK, R. A., and others. Locus dependence of the paramutant R phenotype in maize. Genetics 45(9): 1297-1312. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28
D. F. Brown, J. Kermicle, and W. H. Weyers, joint authors.

10207 BROTSKAIA, S. Z. The effect of various doses of ultraviolet radiation on the production of Aspergillus nidulans variants with active proteases. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(3):358-362. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

10208 BROWN, D. F., and BRINK, R. A. Paramutagenic action of paramutant R^r and R^g alleles in maize. Genetics 45(10):1313-1316. Oct.1960. 442.8 G28

10209 BRYKCZYNSKI, J. Efficient production of triploids in sugar beet. Euphytica 9(2):196-198. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10210 BURK, L. G., and TSO, T. C. Genetic tumors of Nicotiana associated with chromosome loss. J. Hered. 51(4):184-187. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3

10211 CARNAHAN, H. L., and others. General vs. specific combining ability in alfalfa for seedling vigor and fall growth habit in the year of establishment. Agron. J. 52(9):511-516. Ref. Sept.1960. 4 Am34P
A. W. Hovin, H. O. Graumann, W. R. Kehr, R. L. Davis, L. J. Elling, and C. H. Hanson, joint authors.

10212 CARPENA, A. L., and RAMIREZ, D. A. Interchanged chromosomes in reciprocal translocation stocks of rice. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):116-124. July/Aug. 1960. 25 P542

10213 CLAYBERG, C. D., and others. Second list of known genes in the tomato. J. Hered. 51(4):167-174. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3
L. Butler, C. M. Rick, and P. A. Young, joint authors.

10214 CLELAND, R. E. A case history of evolution. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:51-64,map. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2
Oenothera.

10215 CURTIS, B. C., SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and WOOD, E. A. Genetics of greenbug (Toxoptera graminum Rond.) resistance in two strains of common wheat. Agron. J. 52(10):599-602. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10216 DAVIDSON, D. Meristem initial cells in irradiated roots of Vicia faba. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):287-295. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7
Chromosome changes due to X-rays.

10217 DAVIS, E. W. Use of cytoplasmic male-sterility in making interspecific crosses in Allium. Science 132(3438):1481. Nov.18,1960. 470 Sci2

10218 DUYVENDAK, R. The fraction of triploids in polyploid beet varieties. Euphytica 9(2):199-202. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10219 ELLIOTT, F. C. Further information on an X-ray induced translocation of Agropyron stem rust resistance to common wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:26-27. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

10220 FRANZKE, C. J., SANDERS, M. E., and ROSS, J. G. Influence of light from an infra-red bulb on the mutagenic effect of colchicine on sorghum. Nature [London] 188(4746):242-243. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

10221 FRYMAN, B. L. Hybrid crops through chemicals. Crops & Soils 13(1):15,30. Oct.1960. 6 W55
Field crops.

10222 GLADSTONES, J. S. A study of the genetics and agronomy of the genus Lupinus with particular reference to varieties of potential value in W.A. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):292-293. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

10223 HADLEY, H. H. A genetic method for producing seedless hybrid broomcorn. Agron. J. 52(10):610-611. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10224 HONMA, S., and HEECKT, O. Results of crossing Brassica pekinensis (Lour.) Rupr. with B. oleracea L. var. acephala Dc.). Euphytica 9(2):243-246. Ref. July 1960. 450 Eu6
Growth substances used in breeding.

10225 IMSHENETSKII, A. A., SOLNTSEVA, L. I., and KURANOVA, N. F. Experimental variability of Aspergillus niger. II. Formation of citric acid by variants of Asp. niger produced by UV irradiation. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(3):351-357. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

10226 JACKSON, R. C., and NEWMARK, P. Effects of supernumerary chromosomes on production of pigment in Haplopappus gracilis. Science 132(3436):1316-1317. Nov.4,1960. 470 Sci2

10227 JAIN, S. K., and ALLARD, R. W. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. I. Evidence for heterozygote advantage in a closed population of barley. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 46(10):1371-1377. Ref. Oct.1960. 500 N21P

10228 JOSHI, A. B., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Pusa's atomic garden will produce economic crop varieties by inducing mutations. Indian Farming 10(7):20-23. Oct.1960. 22 In283

10229 JUSTUS, N., and LEINWEBER, C. L. A heritable partially male-sterile character in cotton. J. Hered. 51(4):191-192. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3

10230 JUSTUS, N. Residual heterozygosity in a variety of upland cotton as measured by micronaire, lint percent first harvest, and yield of lint. Agron. J. 52(10):555-559. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10231 KONZAK, C. F., and HEINER, R. E. Progress in the transfer of resistance to bunt (Tilletia caries, and T. foetida) from Agropyron to wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:31. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

10232 KUZIN, A. M., and others. Biological effectiveness of C^{14} when incorporated in living structures. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):951-954. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
B. M. Isaev, V. V. Khvostova, V. I. Tokarskaia, and IU. I. Bregadze, joint authors.
Mutagenic effect on broadbeans.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

10233 LACHANCE, L. E. Studies on the effect of carbon dioxide on X-ray induced chromosome aberrations in Tradescantia. I. Duration of the pretreatment effect. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 46(11):1501-1506. Ref. Nov. 1960. 500 N21P

10234 LEBEDEVA, N. A. Production of polyploids among wild potato species: Solanum bulbocastanum Dun., S. cardiophyllum Lindl., S. vernei Bitt. et Wittm. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1211-1213. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical scienses sections (511 P444Ae).

10235 LESLEY, M. M., and LESLEY, J. W. Radiation-induced pollen sterile tomatoes may facilitate production of hybrid seed. Seed World 87(7):26. Oct.14, 1960. 61.8 Se52

10236 LEVINE, R. P. A screening technique for photosynthetic mutants in unicellular algae. Nature [London] 188(4747):339-340. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21
Chlamydomonas reinhardi.

10237 LILIENFELD, F. A. Investigations in Medicago laciniata (L.) Mill. I. Seiken Ziho 10:1-10. Dec. 1959. 64.9 K99
Chiefly genetics.

10238 LONG, R. W. Biosystematics of two perennial species of Helianthus (Compositae). I. Crossing relationships and transplant studies. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):729-735. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10239 MATSUO, T., and NAKAJIMA, T. Genetical studies on heading in rice plants. I. Characteristics of some mutant strains on heading time induced by X-ray or β-ray. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):137-142. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

10240 MATSUO, T., NAKAJIMA, T., and HIRATA, A. Genetical studies on heading in rice plants. II. Gene-analysis on heading of some early heading mutants induced by X-ray. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):174-178. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

10241 MENKE, W. Über ein Modell der Plastidenmutation. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):152-157. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

10242 MICHAELIS, A., and RIEGER, R. Einige experimentelle Ergebnisse zur Wirkung von Myleran auf die Chromosomen von Vicia faba L. Züchter 30(4):150-163. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
Seed treatment.

10243 MITCHELL, M. B. Evidence of non random distribution of ascus classes in fruiting bodies of Neurospora crassa. Genetics 45(9):1245-1251. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28

10244 MORQUER, R., and VIALA, G. Recherches expérimentales sur les mutations de Gliocladium nigrum F. Moreau. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(4):813-815. 1960. 442.9 P21

10245 MORRISON, J. W. The monosomic analysis of growth habit in winter wheat. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2): 141-151. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34

10246 MOSEMAN, J. G., and SCHALLER, C. W. Genetics of the allelic series at the Mla locus in barley and cultures of Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei that differentiate these alleles. Phytopathology 50(10):736-741. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Inheritance of disease resistance.

10247 MOSIG, G. Zur Genetik von Petunia hybrida. I-II. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):158-181. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

10248 MURTY, G. S., and SETHI, K. L. Inheritance of leaf chlorosis in an interspecific cross between Triticum durum and T. dicoccum. Cur. Sci. 29(9):360-361. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

10249 NAKAJIMA, G. Karyogenetical studies on trigeneric triple hybrids in Triticinae. IV,VI. Kromosomo 44/45:1471-1492,1506-1519. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 K92
English summary.

10250 NAKAYAMA, R. Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). V. On the inheritance of seed-coat color. 1. Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 6:21-36. Ref. Mar.1960. 22.5 H613

10251 OKAMOTO, M. Chromosome pairing in the F1 of monosomic IX (Chinese Spring)×T. boeoticum Boiss. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:7. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

10252 POCHARD, E., HUET, J., and VERGARA, S. Etude génétique de la résistance a un biotype de rouille noire (Puccinia graminis var. tritici, race 21). I. Facteurs de résistance portés par les variétés de blé tendre: G 80-3, Celebration, Mac Murrachy et Nord-Desprez. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sef. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(1):61-84. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

10253 RAMAGE, R. T., and DAY, A. D. Separation of trisomic and diploid barley seeds produced by interchange heterozygotes. Agron. J. 52(10):590-591. Oct. 1960. 4 Am34P

10254 ROHDE, C. R., and PULHAM, C. F. Heritability estimates of winter hardiness in winter barley determined by the standard unit method of regression analysis. Agron. J. 52(10):584-586. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10255 SAGER, R. Genetic systems in Chlamydomonas. Science 132(3438):1459-1465. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 470 Sci2

10256 SAUNDERS, A. R. Inheritance in the cowpea (Vigna sinensis Endb.). II. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3 (2):141-162. June 1960. 24 Su3

10257 SCHOOLER, A. B. Wild barley hybrids. I. Hordeum compressum × Hordeum pusillum. J. Hered. 51(4):178-181. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3

10258 SCHWARTZ, D. Analysis of a highly mutable gene in maize. A molecular model for gene instability. Genetics 45(8):1141-1152. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 G28

10259 SCHWARTZ, D. Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies with endosperm proteins of maize mutants. Genetics 45(10):1419-1427. Oct.1960. 442.8 G28

10260 SCHWEMMLE, J. Keimversuche auf genetischer Grundlage. III. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):277-290. 1960. 442.8 Z34
Oenothera berteriana.

10261 SEN, N. K., and MURTY, A. S. Effects of selection in tetraploid green gram varieties. Euphytica 9 (2):235-242. Ref. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10262 SHANK, D. B., and ADAMS, M. W. Environment variability within inbred lines and single crosses of maize. J. Genet. 57(1):119-126. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J823

10263 SHARMA, A. K., and DATTA, P. C. Chromosome studies in species of Dracaena with special reference to their means of speciation. J. Genet. 57(1):43-76. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J823

10264 SHENDGE, P. Y., and CHAVAN, V. M. A review of genetic studies of food and oilseed crops of the Bombay State. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):38-53. Ref. June 1959. 22 P79

10265 SIDOROV, F. F. Agricultural crops of Ethiopia. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):67-69. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
Breeding.

10266 STEWART, R. N. Inheritance of bract color in poinsettia. J. Hered. 51(4):175-177. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3

10267 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., and RAO, M. V. P. Frequency of mutations induced by radiations in hexaploid species of Triticum. Science 132(3442):1842. Dec.16,1960. 470 Sci2

10268 TISHCHENKO, A. N. Variation of peas of the variety "Torsdag." (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5): 785-786. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10269 TORIYAMA, K., and FUTSUHARA, Y. Genetic studies on cool tolerance in rice. I. Inheritance of cool tolerance. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):143-152. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

10270 TOWNSEND, C. E. Sterility in Sudangrass. II. Random and nonrandom partial-sterility. Agron. J. 52 (11):639-642. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10271 WATANABE, Y., MUKADE, K., and KOKUBUN, K. Studies on the production of amphidiploid as the source of resistance to leaf-rust of wheats. V. Cytogenetic studies on the F_1 hybrids and the amphidiploids, Triticum timopheevi Zhuk. × Aegilops umbellulata Zhuk. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):169-173. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27

10272 YAMAGATA, H., and SYAKUDO, K. Studies on the utility of artificial mutations in plant breeding. I. γ-ray sensitivity of rice and induced aberrant plants in the X_2 generation. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):153-162. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

10273 ZETTERBERG, G. The mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurethan in Ophiostoma multiannulatum. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):659-661. Sept.1960. 442.8 Ex7

10274 ZIJP, M. J. Some observations on a possible X-ray mutant in cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata). Euphytica 9(2):222-224. July 1960. 450 Eu6

PHYSIOLOGY

10275 ABOLINA, G. I. On the role of certain factors in the formation of the wheat grain in different parts of the ear. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):287-290. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B

10276 ABRAHAM, A., and RAMACHANDRAN, K. Growing Colocasia embryos in culture. Cur. Sci. 29(9): 342-343. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

10277 ABUGALIEV, I. A. Why is the sugar content of sugar beets decreasing? (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(8):26-29. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Includes culture.

10278 ADAMSON, R. M. The effect of germination of drying leek seed heads at different temperatures. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):666-671. Oct.1960. 450 C16

10279 AIMI, R. Cell-physiological study on the function root. IV. Active oxygen supply into the root from leaves in rice plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):51-54. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10280 AIMI, R., and FUJIMAKI, K. Physiological investigation on the ripening mechanism in crop plants. X. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):11-14. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.
Rice.

10281 ALESHIN, E. P., and FILIN-KOLDAKOV, B. V. On terminal oxidases in germinating rice seeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(3):724-726. Sept.21, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10282 ALVIM, P. DE T. Las necesidades de aqua del cacao. Turrialba 10(1):6-16. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 8 T86
English summary.

10283 ARAI, M., and MIYAHARA, M. Physiological and ecological studies on barnyard grass (Echinocloa crus-galli Beauv. var. oryzicola Ohwi). I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):130-132. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10284 ARIKADO, H. Studies on the development of the ventilating system in relation to the tolerance against excess-moisture injury in various crop plants. XII. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):55-56. Sept. 1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10285 ARISZ, W. H. Symplasmatischer Salztransport in Vallisneria-Blattern. Protoplasma 52(3):309-343 Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

10286 ARIZ, M. A., KHAN, M. A., and SHAH, S.-UD-D. Causes of low setting of seed in gram (C. arietinum). Agr. Pakistan 11(1):37-48. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

10287 ARNON, D. I. The role of light in photosynthesis. Sci. Amer. 203(5):104-109,111-114,116,118. Nov. 1960. 470 Sci25

10288 ASHBY, W. C. Seedling growth and water uptake by Tilia americana at several root temperatures. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):228-233. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10289 AVRON, M. Light inactivation of photophosphorylation by swiss-chard chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):41-48. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

10290 AZIN, L. A. Drying and warming of seeds increases their sowing qualities. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):37-38. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
Wheat.

10291 BABA, I., and TAJIMA, K. Studies on the nutrition of rice plant with reference to the occurrence of the so-called "akagare" disease. VI. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):47-50. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10292 BABUSHKIN, L. N. The phenomenon of water-vapor absorption by tomato and potato leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1484-1485. Oct.21, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10293 BACKA, P. Studium der Bewegung der Assimilate und der Atmung unter dem Einfluss von Maleinhydrazid bei Perilla ocymoides L. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(8):561-566. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

10294 BAILLAUD, L. Essai de mise en évidence de caractères generaux dans la circumnutation des tiges volubiles. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(14):1406-1408. Oct.3,1960. 505 P21

10295 BAKURDZHIEVA, N. T. On the penetration of water and salts into leaves. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10: 175-202. 1960. 442.9 B87
English summary.
Experiments on sugar beets and sunflower.

10296 BANCALARI, C. La importancia del hierro en el organismo humano, con relación al hierro en los vegetales. Soc. Bot. del Estado de Jalisco. B. 3,28 p. 1960. 451 So126

10297 BARANGER, P. Influence comparative du calcium et de différents éléments sur la croissance des vesces [Vicia sativa]. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(1):124-128. 1960. 410.9 P213

10298 BASSHAM, J. A., and KIRK, M. Dynamics of the photosynthesis of carbon compounds. I. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(3):447-464. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 381 B522

10299 BELDEROK, B. Report on dormancy and germination research. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6: 57-67. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Wheat.

10300 BHATNAGAR, C. S. Reproduction by seeds (fruits) in Jasminum spp. Sci. & Cult. 26(4):192. Oct. 1960. 475 Sci24

10301 BHOWMICK, T. P., and CHATTOPADHYAY, S. B. Germination of seeds of larger cardamom [Amomum subulatum]. Sci. & Cult. 26(4):185-186. Oct.1960. 475 Sci24

10302 BITTERMAN, M. Ausnutzung der Kenntnisse über Pflanzenformen beim Pflanzenanbau auf glasgedecktem Boden. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):581-604. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Includes light effects and construction of glass windows.

10303 BITTNER, R. A. Microelement requirements of orchids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):745-750. Oct. 1960. 80 Am329

10304 BORTHWICK, H. A., and HENDRICKS, S. B. Photoperiodism in plants. Science 132(3435):1223-1228. Ref. Oct.28,1960. 470 Sci2

10305 BÖSZÖRMENYI, Z., and CSEH, E. The uptake and reduction of iodate by wheat-roots. Cur. Sci. 29(9): 340-341. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

10306 BOWEN, G. D. Field studies on nodulation and growth of Centrosema pubescens Benth. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):253-265. Ref. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

10307 BOYNTON, D. La temperatura como factor limitante en el cultivo del manzano en la America tropical. Turrialba 10(1):17-27. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 8 T86
English summary.

10308 BRAWERMAN, G., REBMAN, C. A., and CHARGRAFF, E. A bleached variant of Euglena gracilis showing a doubling of the content of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature [London] 187(4742):1037-1038. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

10309 BRISCOE, C. B. Early results of mycorrhizal inoculation of pine in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester 20(3/4):73-77. July/Dec.1959. 1.9622 T2C23

10310 BRUCE, V. G., and PITTENDRIGH, C. S. An effect of heavy water on the phase and period of the circadian rhythm in Euglena. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 56(1):25-31. Ref. Aug.1960. 444.8 J822

10311 BRYAN, O. C. The nutritive value of iron and manganese in slag under controlled conditions. Citrus Indus. 41(10):14,16,18. Oct.1960. 80 C49

10312 BUŚKO, J. Symbiotic effectiveness and some physiological properties of the nodule bacteria of Lotus and Anthyllis. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8 (3/4):303-308. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10313 CAHOON, G. A., and others. Effect of various nitrogen sources on citrus root density. Calif. Citrog. 45(12):418-421. Oct.1960. 80 C125
E. S. Morton, W. W. Jones, and M. J. Garber, joint authors.

10314 CAILLAS, A. L'influence des oligo-éléments minéraux sur la sécrétion du nectar. Gaz. Apic. 61(641): 159-160. July 1960. 424.8 G25

10315 CAMPOS, F. F., GENEROSO, W. M., and CAPINPIN, J. M. Effects of X-ray on the bulbs and seeds of onion (Allium cepa L.). Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):125-133. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 25 P542

10316 CANNY, M. J. The breakdown of sucrose during translocation. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):330-344. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7
Grapes as test plant.

10317 CANNY, M. J. The rate of translocation. Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev. 35(4):507-532. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.9 C14

10318 CHAILAKHIAN, M. KH. Regularities of ontogenesis and physiology of flowering in higher plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):206-229. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

10319 CHANG, H., and LIN, R. C. The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth of spring paddy sugarcane. Taiwan Sugar 7(9):18-20. Ref. Sept.1960. 65.8 T133

10320 CHOUDHURY, J. K. Effect of irrigation and ammonium sulphate on the growth, yield and quality of sugarcane (Co. 453). Indian Agr. 4(1):33-43. Ref. Jan. 1960. 22 In294

10321 CHUJO, H. Studies in short day vernalization of barleys. 1. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):114-116. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10322 CHUVAEV, P. P. Dry fermented carrot and onion seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(7):38-39. July. 20 Se494

10323 CLEMENTS, H. F., and AWADA, M. Multiple top in sugar cane. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(1):1-3. July 1960. 100 H314

10324 COIGNET, P. Vernalisation of plant crops and its possibilities in sugarcane growing. So. African Sugar J. 44(9):763,765. Sept.1960. 65.8 So8

10325 CORNS, W. G. Combined effects of gibberellin and 2,4-D on dormant seeds of stinkweed (Thlaspi arvense L.) Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):871-874. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

10326 CRAIG, I. L., and MURRAY, B. E. X-irradiation: what can it possibly mean to the farmer. Res. Farmers 5(4):3-4. Fall 1960. 7 R31
Effects on plants.

10327 CROSBY, D. G., and BERTHOLD, R. V. n-Butyl 5-chloro-2-pyrimidoxyacetate—a plant growth regulator analog. J. Org. Chem. 25(11):1916-1919. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 J827

10328 CZECZUGA, B., REJNIAK, L., and NOWAK, H. F. The level of chlorophyll in Chlorella pyridinosa. Nature [London] 188(4745):118-119. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21

10329 DADYKIN, V. P., and BEDENKO, V. P. On the connection between the optic properties of plant leaves and soil humidity. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):965-968. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
Tilia cordata and Quercus robur.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10330 DANJO, T., and INOSAKA, M. On the tissues of scutellum concerning with absorption of nutrients of endosperm in rice and oat seeds. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):100-102. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10331 DAS, T. M., and MUKHERJEE, I. Studies on the effect of light on growth of seedlings. II. Relation of the excision of the coleoptile tip or the primary root tip to the photoperiodic response in wheat seedlings. Indian Agr. 4(1):27-32. Jan.1960. 22 In294

10332 DECHEV, G., and BAKURDZHIEVA, N. Veränderungen in den bioelektrischen Potentialen bei Ampelopsisblättern nach Einwirkung mit Licht. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:155-173. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.
Ampelopsis veitchi.

10333 DE LEON, N. J. Viability of palm seeds. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):131-132. Jan.1961. 80 N216

10334 DE MUELENAERE, H. J. H., and QUICKE, G. V. The effect of fertilizer applications to maize on the quality of the seed crop. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3 (2):307-309. June 1960. 24 Su3

10335 DENNE, M. P. The growth of apple fruitlets, and the effect of early thinning on fruit development. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):397-406. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10336 DENYER, W. B. G. Cultural studies of Flammula alnicola (Fr.) kummer and Flammula conissans (Fr.) Gillet. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):909-920. Ref. Nov. 1960. 470 C16C
Wood-destroying fungi.

10337 DEWEY, D. R. Salt tolerance of twenty-five strains of Agropyron. Agron. J. 52(11):631-635. Nov. 1960. 4 Am34P

10338 DOSS, B. D., ASHLEY, D. A., and BENNETT, O. L. Effect of soil moisture regime on root distribution of warm season forage species. Agron. J. 52(10):569-572. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10339 DOWNS, R. J., and CATHEY, H. M. Effects of light, gibberellin, and a quaternary ammonium compound on the growth of dark-grown red kidney beans. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):233-237. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10340 EBATA, M., and NAGATO, K. Studies on white-core rice kernel. III. Relations between white-core occurrence and development of starch tissue in rice kernel. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):93-96. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English sumary.

10341 ENOCKL, F. Uranin-Fluorochromierung von Allium-Zellen nach Vorbehandlung mit Ammonkarbonat. Protoplasma 52(3):344-375. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

10342 EPSTEIN, S. S. Effect of some benzimidazoles on a vitamin B_{12}-requiring alga. Nature [London] 188(4745):143-144. Ref. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21
Euglena gracilis.

10343 ERTL, M. K poznaniu vplyvu vymeny vody na biocenozu a chemizmus prietokovych nadrzí [Zur Kenntnis des Einflusses des Wasseraustausches auf die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt, sowie den Chemismus von Durchflusswasserbecken]. Biol. Prace 6(1),81 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
German summary.
Includes plankton.

10344 ESELEV, M. Plants control automatic machines. Indian Agr. 4(1):67-68. Jan.1960. 22 In294
Transpiration as a source of energy.

10345 ETZOLD, H. Die Wirkungen des Lichtes auf einige Pilze und ihre spektrale Grenze zum Langwelligen hin. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):226-244. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.

10346 FAWCETT, R. G., and QUIRK, J. P. Effect of water-stress on the absorption of soil phosphorus by wheat plants. Nature [London] 188(4751):687-688. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

10347 FEDOSEEV, IU. V., and ULANOV, R. F. Preparation and stratification of cherry seeds. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):29-31. Sept. 80 Sa13

10348 FILIPPENKO, I. M. The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth, development, and fruit-bearing capacity of grapes. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):770-773. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10349 FOLLMANN, G. Die durchlässigkeitseigenschaften der Protoplasten von Phycobionten aus Cladonia furcata (Huds) Schrad. Naturwissenschaften 47(17):405-406. Sept.1,1960. 474 N213

10350 FORSYTH, F. R., and SAMBORSKI, D. J. Effects of kinetin and benzimidazole on the growth of etiolated pea stems and barley coleoptiles. Canad. J. Bot. 38(6):875-881. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

10351 FORTI, G., and JAGENDORF, A. T. Inactivation by light of the phosphorylative activity of chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):34-40. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

10352 FOTH, H. D., KINRA, K. L., and PRATT, J. N. Corn root development. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (1):2-13. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

10353 FREEBAIRN, H. T. Changes in amounts of organic acids in citrus leaves during periods of cold storage. Nature [London] 188(4746):243-244. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

10354 FRIEDERICHSEN, I., and ENGEL, H. Der Abschussrhythmus der Fruchtkörper von Sphaerobolus stellatus (Thode) Pers. Planta 55(3):313-326. 1960. 450 P693

10355 FRIESEN, G,, SHEBESKI, L. H., and ROBINSON, A. D. Economic losses caused by weed competition in Manitoba grain fields. II. Effect of weed competition on the protein content of cereal crops. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):652-658. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

10356 FROMAGEOT, P., VAILLANT, R., and PEREZ-MILAN, H. Oxydation du sulfite en sulfate par la racine d'avoine. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):77-85. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

10357 GANTZER, E. Wirkungen von Cumarin auf Wachstums- und Entwicklungsvorgänge und seine Wanderungsfähigkeit im Pflanzengewebe. Planta 55(3):235-253. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
Oats.

10358 GAUSMAN, H. W., ESTES, G. O., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Effect of foliar applications of chloride and sulfate on the specific gravity of white potato tubers. Amer. Potato J. 37(11):377-378. Nov.1960. 75.8 P842
Sodium chloride and sodium sulfate.

10359 GERING, KH., and ZORINA, T. K. The effect of temperature on the fertilization process and the development of grains in the case of inbreeding in Zea mays. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1243-1245. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10360 GESSNER, F., and HAMMER, L. Die Photosynthese von Meerespflanzen in ihrer Beziehung zum Salzgehalt. Planta 55(3):306-312. 1960. 450 P693
In Posidonia oceanica and Ulva lactuca.

10361 GHOSH, G. R. Comparative physiology of some representatives of the Gymnoascaceae. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3):161-180. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 450 M994

10362 GIBBS, M., and CALO, N. Studies on carbon dioxide fixation by chloroplasts; the effect of arsenite and other factors. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(2):341-347. Ref. Nov.4,1960. 381 B522

10363 GIBSON, W. B. Flower setting and fruit yield of tomatoes in glasshouses. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):97-105. Ref. 1959. 10 N81R

10364 GILLETT, G. W. Flowering responses in Phacelia sericea and P. idahoensis. Madroño 15(8):245-249,map. Oct.1960. 450 M26

10365 GLASZIOU, K. T., SACHER, J. A., and MCCALLA, D. R. On the effects of auxins on membrane permeability and pectic substances in bean endocarp. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):743-752. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10366 GODNEV, T. N., and ROTFARB, R. M. Photosynthesis and chlorophyll formation at low temperatures. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):963-964. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
Spruce.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10367 GOLDSTEIN, S. Physiology of aquatic fungi. I. J. Bact. 80(5):701-707. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 J82
Rhizophydium sphaerotheca and Phlyctochytrium punctatum.

10368 GOLĘBIOWSKA, J., and SYPNIEWSKA, U. The influence of the host plant on the development of its symbiosis with Rhizobium. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):299-300. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10369 GOLĘBIOWSKA, J. Some problems concerning the symbiosis of leguminous plants with bacteria. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):259-269. Ref. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10370 GOWING, D. P., and LEEPER R. W. Studies on the relation of chemical structure to plant growth-regulator activity in the pineapple plant. II. Compounds related to phenoxyalkylcarboxylic acids, phthalamic acids, and benzoic acids. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):249-257. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10371 GUEGUEN, L., and FAUCONNEAU, G. Etude sur les variations des teneurs en matières azotées et en éléments minéraux du dactyle [Dactylis glomerata]. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(2):157-179. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 49 F84
English summary.

10372 HAGEMANN, R. Die Plastidenentwicklung in Tomaten-Kotyledonen. Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):393-411. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 B523

10373 HAGIMOTO, H., and KONISHI, M. Studies on the growth of fruit body of fungi. II. Activity and stability of the growth hormone in the fruit body of Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Sing. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):283-287. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

10374 HAJKOVÁ, I., and KOCÁBOVA, J. Acclimatization of the sea-wormwood [Artemisia maritima] on the territory of Czechoslovakia and the possibilites of its industrial utilization. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(5):701-706. May 1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

10375 HAMMES, J. K., and BERGER, K. C. Manganese deficiency in oats and correlation of plant manganese with various soil tests. Soil Sci. 90(4):239-244. Ref. Oct.1960. 56.8 So3

10376 HARADA, S., and others. Studies on the frost hardiness of tea plant. 5. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):149-150. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
A. Nakayama, T. Kanô, and S. Sakai, joint authors.
English summary.

10377 HASEGAWA, K., and TSUBOI, A. The effect of low temperature on the breaking of rest for winter bud in mulberry tree. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):63-68. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

10378 HAYASHI, M., and others. Studies on the influence of water-percolation in rice plants during ripening period in ill-drained paddy-field. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):43-46. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
A. Hashizume, S. Shinozuka, and G. Igarashi, joint authors.
English summary.

10379 HEINRICHS, D. H., TROELSEN, J. E. and CLARK, K. W. Winter hardiness evaluation in alfalfa. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):638-644. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

10380 HENAO JARAMILLO, J. La floración y producción del cafeto. Crédito Rur. (ser.2)97:2. July 1960. 284.28 C863

10381 HENDRICKS, S. B. The use of radioisotopes in ion absorption by plants. Annu. Tex. Conf. Util. Atomic Energy. Proc. 2:42-46. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 334.9 An72

10382 HERAS, L. Influence of light intensity on the redox potential in leaves in cases of iron-induced chlorosis. Nature [London] 188(4747):335-336. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21

10383 HIDIROGLOU, M. Variations saisonnières des teneurs en carotène et en acide ascorbique de quelques plantes guyanaises. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):753-760. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Pasture plants.

10384 HILKENBAUMER, F., BÜCHLOH, G., and ZACHARIAE, A. Zur Ätiologie der Stippigkeit von Apfelfrüchten. 1. Angew. Bot. 34(1):38-45. Ref. May 1960. 450 An4
Bitter pit.

10385 HIRAI, G., and NISHIKAWA, M. Studies on the causes relating to the difference of dry matter content of sweet-potatoes. 4. The difference of diurnal fluctuation of water content among varieties, of high dry-matter content and of low dry-matter content. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):127-129. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10386 HIRANO, T., YARIMIZU, H., and ONODERA, S. Studies on the realtionship between ripening of rice and the accumulation of carbohydrates and nitrogen compounds. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29 (1):7-10. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10387 HIROMOTO, K. Isolation and pure culture of the mycelia of Armillaria matsutake S. Ito et Imai, the most important edible mushroom in Japan. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):326-333. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 450 B651
English summary.

10388 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the reopen floret in wheat. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29 (1):103-106. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10389 HOSHINO, M., MATSUMOTO, F., and IKEDA, J. Some experiments on the storage of seeds of leguminous plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):177-178. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.
Viability.

10390 HOSODO, T., and IWASAKI, F. Relationship between flower formation and elongation of internodes in wheat, as compared with rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):15-16. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10391 HUDSON, J. P. Plants and the weather. II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 84(11):509-524. Ref. Nov.1959. 84 L84J
Includes discussion.

10392 HUMPHRIES, E. C., and MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK, W. Effects of indoleacetic acid, naphthalene-acetic acid, and kinetin on phosphorus fractions in hypocotyls of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):311-316. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10393 IANKULOV, I. K. Sur la phase de développement du cumin (Carum carvi L.) au stade de la printanisation. (In Russian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(2): 219-222. Mar./Apr.1960. 512 So2
French summary.

10394 ICHIMURA, S. Diurnal fluctuation of chlorophyll content in lake water. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):217-224. June 1960. 450 B651
In algae.

10395 ILIEV, P. Changes in the course of growth processes in treated plants. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10: 59-92. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
English summary.

10396 IMRE, E. M. The use of gibberellins in agriculture; at what point are we? (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):811-819. Aug.1960. 16 It1

10397 IMRE, J. Studies of alkali resistance of oaks. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):97-118. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

10398 INOSAKA, M. Studies on the relation of the leaves to the roots in rice plant viewed from the vascular connection between them. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):60-62. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10399 ITO, H., and HAYASHI, K. I. Studies on the storage of rice seeds. II. The moisture content, viability, and longevity of rice seeds in different methods of processing. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1): 97-99. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10400 JACKSON, E. A. Water consumption by lucerne in central Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5): 715-722. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

10401 JAGENDORF, A. T., and MARGULIES, M. Inhibition of spinach chloroplast photosynthetic reactions by p-chlorophenyl-1, 1-dimethylurea. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 90(2):184-195. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 Ar2

10402 JUUSELA, T. Agro-meteorology in Canada. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):96-103,map. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M
English summary.
Effects of climate and weather on plant growth.

10403 KALLIO, A. Effect of fertility level on the incidence of hollow heart. Amer. Potato J. 37(10):338-343. Ref. Oct.1960. 75.8 P842

10404 KARMANOV, S. N. The effect of fertilizers on the seed qualities of potato tubers. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):768-770. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10405 KARSTENS, W. K. H., and CATS, V. DE M. M. The cultivation of plant tissues in vitro with starch as a source of carbon. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):263-274. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

10406 KATAYAMA, Y., and NAGATOMO, T. A comparison of fruiting features due to growing habits in peanuts. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1): 167-168. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10407 KAUFMANN, M. L. and MCFADDEN A. D. The competitive interaction between barley plants grown from large and small seeds. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4): 623-629. Oct.1960. 450 C16

10408 KAWASE, K., and others. Studies on the extractability of Sr^{90} added to various soils of Niigata Prefecture. Investigation on the artificial radioactive contamination of crop plants in Hokuriku Province. III. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):149-150. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38
A. Baba, E. Yokoyama, and H. Nagara, joint authors.

10409 KAWATAKE, M., and others. Studies on the root development of forage crops. III. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):161-162. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
G. Nishimura, K. Shimura, and R. Ishida, joint authors.
English summary.

10410 KESSLER, E., and others. Manganese content and changes in light absorption during photosynthesis in green algae. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(1):134-135. Ref. Sept.9,1960. 381 B522
R. Moraw, B. Rumberg, and H. T. Witt, joint authors.

10411 KESSLER, E., and KRAMER, H. Physiologische Untersuchungen an einer ungewöhnlich säurersistenten Chlorella. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):245-255. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.

10412 KHRUSHCHEVA, E. P. Wheat mycorrhiza and its significance for growth and development. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):230-239. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

10413 KIDO, M., and YANATORI, S. Physiological and ecological studies of rice plant in well-drained and ill-drained fields. 6. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):40-42. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10414 KIRKPATRICK, J. D. A study of Prunus cerasus var. Montmorency in western New York: interrelations of rootstock, soil composition, root and soil populations of stylet-bearing nematodes, leaf composition, fruit quality, yield, and tree vigor. Diss. Abs. 21(2):288-289. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

10415 KIYOSAWA, S. Effects of day length treatments on auxin content and its diurnal variation in soybeans. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):163-166. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88

10416 KLIMASHEVSKIĬ, E. L. The effect of the pH of the nutrient solution on the growth and certain physiological and biochemical processes in Zea mays. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):969-971. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10417 KLIMES, I. Veränderungen des Karotininhaltes in der Luzerne während der Vegetation. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Živočišna Vyroba 33(7):543-558. Ref. July 1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

10418 KLINGMÜLLER, W. Uber die Photolyse von Heteroauxin im ultravioletten Licht. Planta 55(3):283-291. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.
Includes oxygen concentration effect.

10419 KLIUCHAREVA, M. V. On the accumulation of and changes in desoxyribonucleic acid observed during fertilization in the egg cell of barley, wheat and rye. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1248-1251. Ref. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10420 KNIPE, D., and HERBEL, C. H. The effects of limited moisture on germination and initial growth of six grass species. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):297-302. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82

10421 KOBLET, W. Beachtet die Befruchtungsverhältnisse bei Neuanpflanzungen! Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(23):528-530. Nov.12,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit.

10422 KORNEVA, E. I. Biological features of the formation and growth of rhizomes of peppermint plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):763-764. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10423 KOSLJAROVA, V., and others. Analogie des Einflusses von Gibberellin und Stolbur auf das Keimen, das Wachstum und die Fruchtbarkeit von Kartoffeln. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(10):784-790. 1960. 442.8 B5265
V. Bojnansky, M. Smalik, and J. Kolek, joint authors.
German summary.

10424 KOVALEV, V. N. The reaction of some bean varieties to length of day. (In Russian.) Belorusskaia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):113-124. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

10425 KOYAMA, T., and others. Studies on water management in the ill-drained paddy field. VI. Effects of surface drainage on tillering of rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):37-39. Sept. 1960. 22.5 C88
A Miyasaka, E. Itō, and K. Eguchi, joint authors.
English summary,

10426 KOZINKA, V. Die Gewinnung von Pressaft für kryoskopische Bestimmungen des osmotischen Wertes bei Pflanzen (Experimenteller Beitrag zum Studium der Wirkung der Abtötung durch Chloroformdämpfe auf die Gefrierpunktserniedrigung des Pressaftes.). Biologia [Bratislava] 15(8):567-583. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265

10427 KREEB, K. Uber die gravimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung der Saugspannung und das Problem des negativen Turgors. Planta 55(3):274-282. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
Plants.

10428 KUEHN, H. H., and CROSBY, P. F. Nutrition of Eidamella deflexa. V. Effect of varying the concentrations of certain inorganic compounds on growth and pigment elaboration. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3):181-188. Oct.31,1960. 450 M994

10429 KUPERMAN, F. Biological control in agronomy. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8): 30-32. Aug. 20 Se494
Of physiological processes.

10430 KURIHARA, H., and OKUBO, T. Studies on the growing process of potato plant. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):117-120. Ref. Sept. 1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10431 KURBATOV, I. M., and DUDKO, Z. G. A study of photosynthesis in corn. (In Russian.) Belorusskaia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):61-62. 1959. 106 B415

10432 KVARATSKHELIIA, M. S. Contribution to the study of auto-sterility and auto-fertility of some varieties and seedlings of Feijoa. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):782-785. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10433 LAGERWERFF, J. V., and HOLLAND, J. P. Growth and mineral content of carrots and beans as related to varying osmotic and ionic-composition effects in saline-sodic sand cultures. Agron. J. 52(10):603-608. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10434 LAMPORT, D. T. A., and NORTHCOTE, D. H. Hydroxyproline in primary cell walls of higher plants. Nature [London] 188(4751):665-666. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21
Acer pseudoplatanus and beans.

10435 LARSEN, F. E., JOHNSTON, S., and MOULTON, J. E. Fruit set of emasculated and hand-pollinated peach and apricot blossoms in different micro-environments. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):43-57. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S
Polyethlene and parchment bags tied on branches for weather protection.

10436 LEBEDEVA, I. M., and MINAEVA, E. N. Study of the penetration of solar radiation into snow cover in connection with "hothouse effect" during snow melt. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(5):60-64. Sept./Oct. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

10437 LEBLOVA, S., JIRACEK, V., and KOSTIR, J. Der Einfluss organischer Isothiocyanate auf das Wachstum und den Metabolismus der Pflanzen. I-II. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(5):651-678. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Allyl isothiocyanate effects on wheat, rape and peas germination.

10438 LEHR, J. J. The sodium content of grass in relation to species and fertilization. Nitrate Corp. Chile. Chilean Nitrate Agr. Serv. Inform., Oct.1960,10 p. Ref. 57.9 N63

10439 LE SAINT-QUERVEL, A. M. Etude des variations comparées des acides amines libres et des glucides solubles, au cours de l'acquisition et de la perte de l'aptitude à résister au gel chez le chou de Milan. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(14):1403-1405. Oct.3,1960. 505 P21

10440 LETHAM, D. S. Growth requirements of pome fruit tissues. Nature [London] 188(4748):425-426. Oct.29, 1960. 472 N21

10441 LIBBERT, E. Der Einfluss der Trijodbenzoesäure auf die Stoffleitung in der Pflanze. (Abs.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 72(11):16. 1959,pub.1960. 451 D48
2,3,5-Triiodobenzoic acid.

10442 LINCK, A. J., and BLAYDES, G. W. Demonstration of the chemotropism of pollen tubes in vitro in four plant species. Ohio J. Sci. 60(5):274-278. Sept. 1960. 410 Oh3

10443 LINSER, H. Einige Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Beeinflussung der Weizenqualität durch Düngung. Getreide u. Mehl 10(9):97-102. Ref. Sept.1960. 298.8 G332

10444 LIOTTI, F. S. Latest contribution to the study of the behavior of root meristems in centrifugation experiments. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(3):399-402. Mar.1960. 507 R66

10445 LIPPERT, L. F. Physiological and anatomical characteristics of spindling-sprouted potato tubers. Amer. Potato J. 37(10):313-324. Ref. Oct.1960. 75.8 P842

10446 LITH-VROOM, M. L. VAN, GOTTENBOS, J. J. and KARSTENS, W. K. H. General appearance, growth pattern, and anatomical structure of crown-gall tissue of Nicotiana tabacum L., grown in vitro on culture media containing glucose or soluble starch as a carbon source. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(3):275-285. Oct.1960. 450 Ac822

10447 LORENZEN, H. Uber den Einfluss von Glukose auf Synchronkulturen von Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):477-478. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

10448 LUCKWILL, L. C., and LLOYD-JONES, C. P. Metabolism of plant growth regulators. I. 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in leaves of red and of black currant. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):613-625. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

10449 LUCKWILL, L. C., and LLOYD-JONES, C. P. Metabolism of plant growth regulators. II. Decarboxylation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in leaves of apple and strawberry. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):626-636. Sept. 1960. 442.8 An72

10450 LYTTLETON, J. W. Stabilization by manganous ions of ribosomes from embryonic plant tissue. Nature [London] 187(4742):1026-1027. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21
Ribonucleoproteins.

10451 MACMILLAN, J., SEATON, J. C., and SUTER, P. J. Plant hormones. I. Isolation of gibberellin A_1 and gibberellin A_5 from Phaseolus multiflorus. Tetrahedron 11(1/2):60-66. Ref. Sept.1960. 382 T29

10452 MCNULTY, I. B., and LORDS, J. L. Possible explanation of fluoride-induced respiration in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Science 132(3439):1553-1554. Ref. Nov.25, 1960. 470 Sci2

10453 MAEDA, K. Studies on the rhizophere temperature affecting the "leguminous plant-Rhizobium symbiotic complex." I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):158-160. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10454 MAJOR, R. T., MARCHINI, P., and SPROSTON, T. Isolation from Ginkgo biloba L. of an inhibitor of fungus growth. J. Biol. Chem. 235(11):3298-3299. Ref. Nov. 1960. 381 J824

10455 MALLIK, P. C., and SINGH, D. L. Deficiency symptoms of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in guava. Indian Agr. 4(1):44-49. Ref. Jan.1960. 22 In294

10456 MARAR, M. M. K., and JAYARAJAN, T. G. Coconut nursery studies—effect of the method of collecting seednuts on germination of nuts and vigour of seedlings. Indian Coconut J. 13(3):89-93. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 In2

10457 MARGULIES, M. M., and JAGENDORF, A. T. Effect of cold storage of bean leaves on photosynthetic reactions of isolated chloroplasts. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 90(2):176-183. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 Ar2

10458 MARTIN, D., LEWIS, T. L., and CERNY, J. Bitter pit in the apple variety Cleopatra in Tasmania relation to calcium and magnesium. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):742-749. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

10459 MATHEWS, C. D. Water and the Tasmanian apple grower. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):346-351. Aug. 1960. 23 T182T

10460 MATHON, C. C., and NEHOU, J. Contribution à l'étude de la bisannualité: a propos de la précocité de trois formes de Bromus mollis L. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1056-1058. 1960. 442.9 P21

10461 MATHON, C. C.,and STROUN, M. Effet de la gibberelline sur le développement des graminées annuelles. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1059-1060. 442.9 P21

10462 MATHON, C. C. Photopériodisme de quelques annuelles banales susceptibles de floraison hivernale en Poitou. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1046-1049. 1960. 442.9 P21

10463 MATSUSHIMA, S., and others. Analysis of developmental factors determining yield and yield prediction in lowland rice. LVII. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):29-30. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
G. Wada, T. Tanaka, and T. Okabe, joint authors.
English summary.

10464 MAZHDRAKOV, P. D. Versuche zur Feststellung der Wirkung von Quecksilber- und kupferhaltigen Fungiziden und Hexachloran auf Weizen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:263-274. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.

10465 MAZHDRAKOV, P. D. Versuche zur Verfolgung der Stimulationswirkung in verschiedenen Momenten der Entwicklung des Weizens. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:289-295. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.
Mercury treatment of seeds.

10466 MEFFERT, M. E. Uber den Einfluss von Kohlendioxyd auf die Stickstoff-Assimilation von Scenedesmus obliquus im Licht-Dunkel-Wechsel. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(1):49-56. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

10467 MEKHTIZADE, R. The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth of clusters of grapes and individual grapes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960 (9):32-33. Sept. 20 Se494

10468 MESZAROS, F. Investigations of some factors affecting the yield and cone quality of hops. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:139-152. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

10469 MEYER, D. E. Uber blasse und gescheckt-blättrige chlorophylldefekte Keimpflanzen von Quercus im Grunewald bei Berlin. Willdenowia 2(3);319-331. Ref. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66
English summary.

10470 MIHARA, K. The sequence of formation of oil in castor seed. VII. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 81(6):954-959. June 1960. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A68.

10471 MINDERHOUD, J. W. Grasgroei en grondwaterstand. Growth of grass and ground-water level. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. P. 15, 199 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 12 W12
English summary.

10472 MITSUI, S., and HIRATA, H. Dynamic studies on the nutrients uptake by crop plants. XXI. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):147-148. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38
Rice.

10473 MITSUI, S., KUMAZAWA, K., and MUKAI, N. Dynamic studies on the nutrients uptake by crop plants. XXII. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):150-151. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38
Rice.

10474 MITSUI, S., KUMAZAWA, K., and HISHIDA, T. Dynamic studies on the nutrients uptake by crop plants. XXIII. The growth of rice plant with the use of poor drained soil as affected by the accumulation of volatile organic acids. II. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4):196. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

10475 MITSUI, S., and KURIHARA, K. The uptake and utilization of carbon by plant roots from ^{14}C-labelled urea. II. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4):195-196. Mar. 1960. 56.8 So38
Rice.

10476 MIZUNO, S. Physiological studies on the fructification of peanut. 3. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):169-171. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
Early summary.

10477 MOCHIZUKI, T., and HANADA, S. Effect of soil moisture on the growth and qualities of apple fruits. 1. (In Japanese.) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 6:43-56. Ref. Mar.1960. 22.5 H613
English summary.

10478 MOHR, H., and NOBLÉ, A. Die Steuerung der Schliessung und Öffnung des Plumula-Hakens bei Keimlingen von Lactuca sativa durch sichtbare Strahlung. Planta 55(3):327-342. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.

10479 MOMOTANI, Y. Studies on seed protein by means of turbidometric titration, especially in a group of Brassica rapa L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):295-299. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

10480 MONTANT, C. Comparaison du métabolisme azoté entre les feuilles de Rhododendron ferrugineum L. saines et attaquées par Exobasidium rhododendri Cram. et Eriophyes alpestris Nal. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1104-1107. 1960. 442.9 P21

10481 MORI, T. The relative growth of the root and shoot in rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):69-70. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10482 MORK, E. On the relationship between temperature, leading shoot increment and the growth and lignification of the annual ring in Norway Spruce (Picea abies) (L.) Karst.). (In Norwegian.) Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 56:229-261. Ref. 1960. 99.9 N833
English summary.

10483 MORVILLE, K. Flowering date of the Carpathian beech. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(8): 324-330. Aug.1960. 99.8 D23
In Denmark.

10484 MOUAT, M. C. H. Interspecific differences in strontium uptake by pasture plants as a function of root cation-exchange capacity. Nature [London] 188(4749):513-514. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21

10485 MOULE, C. Maturation de l'amande et échaudage chez l'avoine cultivée. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sef. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(1):5-51. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

10486 MULLER, H. M. Uber den Einfluss hoher Temperatur auf die Oxalsäureanhäufung durch Aspergillus niger van Tiegh. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 36(4):350-359. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

10487 MULLER, H. M. Uber Veränderungen der stofflichen Zusammensetzung von Scenedesmus obliquus (Turp.) Krüger im Licht-Dunkel-Wechsel. Naturwissenschaften 47(19):453. Oct.1,1960. 474 N213

10488 MURAKAMI, Y. The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in cereal grasses. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (863):186-190. Ref. May 1960. 450 B651
Gibberellin A_1 in grains.

10489 MURATA, Y., and IYAMA, J. Studies on photosynthesis in upland field crops. I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):151-154. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10490 MURAYAMA, N., and TSUKAHARA, S. Studies on metabolism of rice plant during the ripening period. III. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):149. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

10491 MUSCHIK, M. Uber das Zusammenwirken von sichtbarer und infraroter Strahlung auf die Induktion der Ahrenanlage von Hordeum vulgare. Planta 55(3):292-305. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

10492 NAGAI, T., and TANAKA, M. Cultivated rice varieties viewed from root characters. V. Phosphorus compounds in roots and varietal resistabilities against soil reduction. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):57-59. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10493 NAGATA, T. Interrelation of the effects of daylength on the period to flowering, flowering period, and seed forming period, with special regards to the relative flowering period and the relative growing period of soybeans. Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):188-194. Ref. Sept. 1960. 64.8 J27

10494 NAGUIB, K., and GAYED, S. K. A physiological study on the toxicity of culture filtrate of Helminthosporium sativum P.K. & P. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(3):247-255. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 450 M994

10495 NAITO, N., and TANI, T. Negative heliotropism of uredospore germ-tubes of Puccinia coronata. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 11(29): 181-186. Dec.1959. 107.6 K113
English summary.

10496 NAKAMURA, K., MIKOSHIBA, H., and MURATA, T. Studies on the acceleration of the early growth of upland crops. I. Influence of the fertilizer and the soil moisture contents upon the early growth of upland rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1): 23-25. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10497 NAKAYAMA, S., BORTHWICK, H. A., and HENDRICKS, S. B. Failure of photoreversible control of flowering in Pharbitis nil. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):237-243. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10498 NAMBIAR, M. C. Pollen irradiation and culture of pollen tubes of coconut. Cur. Sci. 29(8):317-318. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

10499 NAMKEN, L. N., and LEMON, E. R. Field studies of internal moisture relations of the corn plant. Agron. J. 52(11):643-646. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10500 NASH, S. M., and WILHELM, S. Stimulation of broomrape [Orobanche] seed germination. Phytopathology 50(10):772-774. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56
Gibberellic acid used to force premature germination, thus controlling weed.

10501 NAZAROV, E. G. Desmodium gyrans. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):102-103. Sept. 410 P933
Chiefly physiology.

10502 NEBOT RODON, R. Contribución al estudio de la formacion de nicotina en la "Nicotiana rustica L." Farmacognosia 20(56):105-203. Apr./June 1960. 396.8 F222

10503 NELIPOVICH, S. IA. Warm drying of seeds of fodder lupine. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):35-37. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10504 NELSON, C. E. A mechanical method for measuring resistance of wheat. Agron. J. 52(10):611-612. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
Lodging.

10505 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Abnormalities in fruit setting. Ed. 4. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 2 p. 464.3 N47

10506 NICKELL, L. G., and TULECKE, W. Submerged growth of cells of higher plants. J. Biochem. & Microbiol. Technol. & Engin. 2(3):287-297. Ref. Sept. 1960. 381 J8224

10507 NIEUWHOF, M. Internal tipburn in white cabbage. I. Variety trials. Euphytica 9(2):203-208. Ref. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10508 NIEWIAROWSKA, J. Symbiosis in Hippophae rhamnoides. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4): 289-294. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10509 NISHIYAMA, Y.,and TAGAWA, T. On the relation between the change of respiratory system and the dormancy of potato tubers. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):182-186. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10510 NIZKOVSKAĬA, O. P., and others. Contribution to the study of the biology and biochemistry of the culture of the chaga fungus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 6:277-285. Ref. 1959. 448.39 Ak13
N. M. Milova, A. N. Shivrina, E. V. Lovĭagina, and E. G. Platonova, joint authors.
Inonotus obliquus, parasitic on hardwoods.

10511 NORMAN, A. G. Action of hexachlorophene on plant roots. Antibiotics & Chemother. 10(11):675-681. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.8 An8

10512 NORRIS, K. H., and PENTZER, W. T. Engineering and biology. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:336-339. 1 Ag84Y
Effects of light on plants.

10513 NOSE, R. Die ausserordentlichen Witterungserscheinungen in der Pflanzen-Wachstumsperiode 1959. Deut. Baumsch. 12(9):237-238. Sept.1960. 80 D486

10514 NOWOTNY-MIECZYNSKA, A., and ZINKIEWICZ, J. The symbiotic effectiveness of Rhizobium trifolii, as influenced by the nutrition of the host plant. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):309-313. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10515 OGAWA, Y. Uber die Auslösung der Blütenbildung von Pharbitis nil durch niedere Temperatur. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):334-335. July/Aug.1960. 450 B651

10516 OHASHI, H., and ICHIKAWA, I. A study of vernalization on American wormseed [Chenopodium ambrosioides anthelminticum]. 1. The influence of various temperatures on its development and yield. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):239-244. Ref. June 1960. 450 B651
English summary.

10517 OHMAN, J. H., and KOMMEDAHL, T. Relative toxicity of extracts from vegetative organs of quackgrass [Agropyron repens] to alfalfa. Weeds 8(4):666-670. Oct. 1960. 79.8 W41

10518 OKAZAWA, Y. Studies on the relation between the tuber formation of potato and its natural gibberellin content. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1): 121-124. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10519 OKUDA, A., and TAKAHASHI, E. On the germination injury due to free ammonia. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):99. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

10520 ORMAN, H. R., and WILL, G. M. The nutrient content of Pinus radiata trees. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3): 510-522. Sept.1960. 514 N482

10521 OSHIMA, B. Studies on the photosynthesis of sugar beet plants. 2. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):155-157. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10522 OSHIMA, M., and MURAYAMA, N. Studies on the nitrogen nutrition of plant. I. Effect of shading on the rice plants grown with different amount of nitrogen. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 10:1-36. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.9 C432
English summary.

10523 OSWALT, W. H. The growing season of Alaskan spruce [Picea glauca]. Tree-Ring B. 23(1/4):3-9. July 1960. 99.8 T713

10524 PAATELA, J., and HEINRICHS, H. Measuring of the nectar yield of red clover heads. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):88-95. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

10525 PAPAVIZAS, G. C., and DAVEY, C. B. Some factors affecting growth of Aphanomyces euteiches in synthetic media. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):758-765. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 Am36

10526 PARKER, J. Survival of woody plants at extremely low temperatures. Nature [London] 187(4743): 1133. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21

10527 PAVLOV, A. N. Certain peculiarities in the nitrogen uptake by leaves of Zea mays given additional foliar nutrition in the form of urea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(2):475-477. Sept.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10528 PEARSE, H. L. Growth conditions and the characteristics of cured tobacco leaves. I. The influence of modified nutrition at different growth stages on the growth stages on the growth of plants and leaves. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):197-207. June 1960. 24 Su3

10529 PERRY, J. S., and HALL, C. W. Germination of pea beans as affected by moisture and temperature at impact loading. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):33-39. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

10530 PETINOV, N. S., and KHARANĬAN, N. N. The effect of mineral nutrition on the water regime and yields of rice. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):380-388. Ref. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus with reference to irrigation.

10531 PETRÓCZY, I., and THEISS, A. The role of some ecological factors in thin-sprouting of potato. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermeles 9(2):131-140. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

10532 PIRSON, A., and KOWALLIK, W. Wirkung des blauen und roten Spektralbereiches auf die Zusammensetzung von Chlorella bei Anzucht im Licht-Dunkel-Wechsel. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):476-477. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

10533 PLEMPEL, M. Die Darstellung eines kristallinen Benzoesäure-Esters der Sexualstoffe von Mucor mucedo. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):472. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

10534 POAPST, P. A., and PHILLIPS, W. R. The influence of temperature on the rate of acid loss in McIntosh apples. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):736-744. Oct. 1960. 450 C16

10535 POGOSĬAN, K. S. Some features of the hardening of grape vines. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiĭa 1960(5): 688-693. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Effects of cold.

10536 POLLOCK, J. R. A. La germination de l'orge. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(3):113-117. Ref. 1960. 390.08 R32

10537 POLSTER, H., and FUCHS, S. Der Einfluss intermittierender Belichtung auf die Transpiration und Assimilation von Fichte und Lärche bei Dürrebelastung. Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):465-480. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 B523

10538 POPOV, E. A. Versuche zur Steigerung der Samenproduktion von Zuckerrüben durch Stimulation. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:275-280. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.
With iodine.

10539 POPOV, K., and MAKEDONSKA, TS. Uber das Vergilben der Weizenblätter im Dunkeln (unter Berücksichtigung der Trockenresistenz der Sorte). (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:27-57. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.

10540 POPOV, M. D. Stimulationsversuche an Hirse durch Vorbehandlung der Samen mit chemischen Stoffen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:281-287. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.

10541 POPOV, M. D. Stimulationsversuche an Zwiebeln, Gerste und Erbsen durch Vorbehandlung mit Uranylacetat. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:297-304. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.
Seed treatment.

10542 POPOV, M. D., and GRIGOROV, I. Untersuchungen des Einflusses von Penicillin auf das Wachstum von Bohnen und Reis unter sterilen Bedingungen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:227-245. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.

10543 PORÍADKOVA, N. A. Primary radiation injuries and their restoration in dormant seeds of different moisture. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134 (3):706-709. Ref. Sept.21,1960. 511 P444A
Experiments with gamma rays and peas.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10544 POST, C. J. VAN DER, and GROENEWEGEN, C. L. Wortelontwikkeling van sla [Root development of lettuce]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Culttech. en Waterhuishouding. Meded. 15:107-117. Ref. 1960. 282.9 W12
English summary.

10545 POUGET, R. Détermination des phases de la dormance des bourgeons latents de vigne (Vitis vinifera L.) au cours du cycle végétatif. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(14):1412-1414. Oct.3,1960. 505 P21

10546 RADWAN, M. A., STOCKING, C. R., and CURRIER, H. B. Histoautoradiographic studies of herbicidal translocation. Weeds 8(4):657-665. Ref. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41
Broadbeans as test plant.

10547 RAMAM, S. S. Root ecology of Dichanthium annulatum Stapf. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(2):210-216. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

10548 RAMSHORN, K. Endogene Zucker und aerobe Zuckeraufnahme in meristematischen Wurzelspitzen von Vicia faba. Naturwissenschaften 47(19):445-446. Oct.1, 1960. 474 N213

10549 RECENT studies in India on the application of radiation and radioactive isotopes to mutation induction and to metabolic processes in plants and microorganisms. I. Work done at the Bose Institute. Sci. & Cult. 26(4):150-159. Ref. Oct.1960. 475 Sci24

10550 REJNIAK, L., NOWAK, H. F., and CZECZUGA, B. Increase in level of chlorophyll in Pisum sativum L. Nature [London] 188(4745):120. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21
Polyvinyl alcohol.

10551 RIJVEN, A. H. G. C., and BANBURY, C. A. Role of the grain coat in wheat grain development. Nature [London] 188(4750):546-547. Ref. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

10552 RINGWALD, F. Künstliche Pflanzenbestrahlung. Elektrizitätsverwertung 35(10):303-312. Oct.1960. 335.8 EL236
English summary.

10553 ROACH, W. A., and BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Molybdenum deficiency affects spanspek severely. Farming So. Africa 36(5):15,17. Aug.1960. 24 So842
Melons.

10554 ROCASOLANO, C. Electro-cultivo en los frutales. Cult. Mod. 43(7):261-262. July 1960. 15 C89

10555 ROJAS, B. A. El nitrógeno, fósforo, potasio y agua en la formación de sacarosa; estudio de análisis de plantas en Oacalco, Mor. B. Azucarero Mex. 136:9-12. Oct.1960. 65.8 B63

10556 ROSS, D. J. A study of the physiology of Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. and Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2. Some factors influencing sporulation in culture. New Zeal. J Sci. 3(3):441-452. Ref. Sept.1960. 514 N482

10557 RUBIN, B. A. Darwinism and plant physiology. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):744-758. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10558 RUBTSOVA, I. D. The development of mycorhiza on Andropogoneae. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):759-761. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Sorghum and Sudangrass.

10559 RUMBURG, C. B., ENGEL, R. E., and MEGGITT, W. F. Effect of temperature on the herbicidal activity and translocation of arsenicals. Weeds 8(4):582-588. Ref. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

10560 SACKSTON, W. E., and CHERNICK, B. M. Effects of chemical treatment and storage on sunflower seeds. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):690-699. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 C16

10561 SAINT-PAUL, M., and BIDAULT, J. Action d'immunsérums de lapin antiextraits végétaux sur la germination de la graine de Phaseolus vulgaris. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(16):1690-1692. Oct.17,1960. 505 P21

10562 SAMOTO, K., and others. Studies on the growth of rice plants cultivated in different seasons. III. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):17-18. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
K. Sugimoto, M. Uda, I. Yamakawa, and K. Suzuki, joint authors.
English summary.

10563 SANADZE, G. A., and DOLIDZE, G. M. On the chemical nature of the volatile excretions of leaves of certain plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134 (1):214-216. Sept.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
Salix alba, Populus simonii and P. sosnowskyi.

10564 SANDERMANN, W., and SCHWEERS, W. Uber die Biogenese von n-Heptan in Pinus jeffreyi Murr. Chem. Ber. 93(10):2266-2271. 1960. 384 B45

10565 SANTOS, I. S. Effect of seed treatment with maleic hydrazide on germination and seedling growth of corn. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):134-145. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 25 P542

10566 SAWADA, Y. Physiological and morphological studies on the pollen grain. 18. Nitrogen metabolism of the pollen grain in Zea mays L. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):252-257. Ref. June 1960. 450 B651
English summary.

10567 SCARAMUZZI, F. Observations on the rooting ability of cuttings. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortofloro-frutticol. Ital. 44(5/6):187-193. May/June 1960. 86 R22
English summary.

10568 SCHAEVERBEKE, J. Action de la gibbérelline sur l'allongement des filets staminaux chez les graminées. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(11):1176-1178. Sept.12,1960. 505 P21

10569 SCHERMEISTER, L. J., CRANE, F. A., and VOIGT, R. F. Growth and differentiation of Atropa belladonna L. as affected by different sources of nitrogen. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(11):694-697. Nov.1960. 396.9 Am33J

10570 SCHERMEISTER, L. J., CRANE, F. A., and VOIGT, R. F. Nitrogenous constituents of Atropa belladonna L. grown on different sources of externally supplied nitrogen. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(11): 698-705. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.9 Am33J

10571 SCHNEIDER, H. Bud-union trouble in macrophylla rootstocks of frost nucellar Eurekas. Calif. Citrog. 46(1):2,33. Nov.1960. 80 C125

10572 SCURFIELD, G. Air pollution and tree growth. II. Forestry Abs. 21(4):517-528. Ref. Oct.1960. 241.01 Im7
Literature review.

10573 SEMENENKO, V. E. A study of the mechanism underlying the processes involved in the inductive period of photosynthesis carried out with the aid of the radioactive isotope C14. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(1):207-210. Sept.1,1960. 511 P444A
Sunflowers.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

10574 SEN, P. K., and BANERJEE, S. P. Ratoon tillers, culm branching and vegetative ear in rice. Indian Agr. 4(1):63-66. Jan.1960. 22 In294

10575 SEN, P. K., and LAHIRI, A. Studies on the nutrition of oilseed crops. IV. Indian Agr. 4(1):23-26. Ref. Jan.1960. 22 In294
Sesame.

10576 SEN, S. K. On the effects of antibiotics (penicillin and streptomycin) on the rate of pollen tube growth in Corchorus olitorius L., strain C. G., in vitro. Indian Agr. 4(1):59-62. Ref. Jan.1960. 22 In294

10577 SHAKHOV, A. A., MISHUSTINA, N. E., and SHAIDUROV, V. S. On diurnal dynamics of pigments in polar plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):279-286. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

10578 SHEMAKHANOVA, N. M. The conditions of pine mycorrhiza formation with Boletus luteus (Linn.) Fr. in a pure culture. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):240-255. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

10579 SHRIVASTAVA, M. M. P., and YAWALKAR, K. S. Effect of nitrogen, phosphate and potash on lodging of wheat. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):246-257. Ref. June 1960. 22 In235

10580 SHRIVASTAVA, M. M. P., and SINHA, N. P. Plant regulators in agriculture. Allahabad Farmer 34 (1):37-41. Jan.1960. 22 AL5

10581 SHUL'GIN, I. A. On the optic characteristic of the xeromorphism and succulence of leaves of different plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):972-975. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10582 SHUL'GIN, I. A., KLESHNIN, A. F., and VERBOLOVA, M. I. On the optical properties of plant leaves containing anthocyan. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):77-83. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
English summary.
Effects of light.

10583 SIEGEL, M. R., and CROSSAN, D. F. Effect of copper and glyodin fungicides on amino acid and sugar content and oxygen use of Colletotrichum capsici. Phytopathology 50(9):680-685. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P56

10584 SIKKA, S. M., and MAINI, N. S. Reaction of some new Punjab wheats to the varying conditions of season, sowing date and manuring. Indian J. Agron. 4(4): 230-237. Ref. June 1960. 22 In235

10585 SIMAO, S. Influence of gibberellic acid on lettuce. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):22-24. July 1960. 9.2 B733

10586 SINGH, M., KUMAZAWA, K., and MITSUI, S. Asparagine test in relation with the nitrogen nutritional status of crop plants. II. Barley. Soil & Plant Food 5(3): 101-107. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

10587 SINGH, M., KUMAZAWA, K., and MITSUI, S. Asparagine test in relation with the nitrogen nutritional status of crop plants. III. Rice. Soil & Plant Food 5(4): 167-173. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

10588 SITTE, P. Die optische Anisotropie von Sporodermen. Grana Palynologica 2(2):16-37. Ref. 1960. 450 G76

10589 SKABICHEVSKII, A. P. On the phylogenesis of stained Flagellata and some other organisms related to them. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):52-59. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
English summary.
Chiefly physiology.

10590 SMITH, D. Cold tolerance of cultivated palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):151-157. Jan.1961. 80 N216

10591 SMITH, R. C. Influence of upward water translocation on uptake of ions in corn plants. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):724-729. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10592 SOLEWSKI, W., and LYSAK, A. The effect of furfural on some aquatic organisms. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):249-255. 1960. 410 Z792
English summary.
Cardamine pratensis seeds.

10593 SOLOMAN, S., and PATIL, J. A. Bulb size and seed yield in onion (Allium cepa L). Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):30-33. June 1959. 22 P79

10594 SOROKIN, H. P., and THIMANN, K. V. Plastids of the Avena coleoptile. Nature [London] 187(4742): 1038-1039. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21
Effect of light.

10595 SRB, V. Wachstum, Glyzidmetabolismus und Trockenfestigkeit bei Weizen und Senf in Mischkulturen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):605-620. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

10596 STAPLES, R. C., and BURCHFIELD, H. P. Incorporation of acetate into protein by obligately parasitic and saproyphytic fungi. Nature [London] 187(4742): 1040-1041. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21
Uromyces phaseoli and Aspergillus niger.

10597 STEINBERG, R. A. Production and germination of Nicotiana seed grown under various greenhouse conditions. Tobacco [New York] 151(21):19-22. Nov.18, 1960. 286.89 T552

10598 STREET, H. E. Hormones and the control of root growth. Nature [London] 188(4747):272-274. Ref. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21

10599 STREPKOV, S. M. The dynamics of carbohydrate formation in the vegetative organs of Helianthus tuberosus L. (In Russian.) Biokhimiia 25(2):219-226. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae

10600 SUDI, J., JOSEPOVITS, GY., and MATOLCSY, GY. Morphological reactions of germinating seeds as criteria for the plant growth regulating activity of auxin-type chemicals. Nature [London] 188(4746):244-245. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

10601 SUGAWARA, T. Studies on elongation of rice coleoptiles. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):85-88. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10602 SUGE, H. Physiology of heading in barley. I. Photoperiodic response after vernalization with special reference to relation with temperature. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(3):163-168. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

10603 SUTCLIFFE, J. F. New evidence for a relationship between ion absorption and protein turnover in plant cells. Nature [London] 188(4747):294-297. Ref. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21

10604 SVESHNIKOVA, I. N., and ASIKRITOVA, M. A. Dextrinization of starch as the initial stage of its subsequent transformation in the fruit of oil plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1490-1493. Oct.21, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10605 SYPNIEWSKA, U. The influence of the host plant on the development of its symbiosis with Rhizobium. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):301-302. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10606 TAKAHASHI, N. The pattern of water absorption in rice seed during the germination. I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):1-3. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10607 TAKAYAMA, A. Studies on the improvement of potato culture by planting seed tubers of suitable age. IV. The rest period of the seed tubers related to the spring culture. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):125-126. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10608 TAKEDA, T., and KUMURA, A. Analysis of grain production in rice plant. VI. Studies on the optimum leaf area for the production of dry matter in paddy rice plant. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):31-33. Sept. 1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10609 TAKEDA, T. Studies on CO_2 exchange in crop plants. X. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):34-36. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10610 TAKESHIMA, H. Studies on the effects of soil temperatures on rice plant growth. I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):79-81. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10611 TAKIMOTO, A., and IKEDA, K. Studies on the light controlling flower initiation of Pharbitis nil. VI. Effect of natural twilight. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(863):175-181. May 1960. 450 B651

10612 TARR, S. A. J. The effects of fungicide-insecticide seed treatments on emergence, growth and yield of irrigated cotton in the Sudan Gezira. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):591-600. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

10613 TAWDE, S., and GIRI, K. V. Physico-chemical studies on indigenous seed proteins. IV. Peptization of red gram (Cajanus indicus) proteins & their characterization by electrophoresis. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(8): 190-194. Aug.1960. 475 J82

10614 TAYLOR, H. M., and GARDNER, H. R. Relative penetrating ability of different plant roots. Agron. J. 52(10):579-581. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
Legumes compared to other plants.

10615 TAZAKI, T., and USHIJIMA, T. Chlorophyl content in the photosynthetic activity of cultivated mulberry plants with special reference to the relation under unfavourable light conditions. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan. 29(4):327-333. Ref. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

10616 TAZAKI, T. Studies on the dehydration resistance of higher plants. II. Theoretical consideration of dehydration resistance. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):205-211. June 1960. 450 B651

10617 TAZAKI, T. Studies on the dehydration resistance of higher plants. III. Discussions on general analysis focussed on the dehydration resistance of pine yearlings. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(865/866):269-277. July/Aug. 1960. 450 B651

10618 TEAS, H. J., and BONNER, J. Rubber biosynthesis. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 37(9):1143-1148. Ref. Sept.1960. 305.8 R32

10619 TENSHO, K., YEN, K. L., and MITSUI, S. The uptake of cesium-134 and potassium by lowland and upland rice from soil, and their distribution in the plants. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):147. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

10620 THAUNG, M. M. Relative absorption of phosphorus by rice plants from native and additive sources, using radioactive phosphorus as a tracer. Soil Sci. 90(5): 284-289. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

10621 THOMPSON, P. A. Direct transmission of a growth-promoting substance from strawberry to pea. Nature [London] 188(4751):682-683. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21
Grafting of plants treated with gibberellic acid.

10622 THORNE, G. N. Variations with age in net assimilation rate and other growth attributes of sugar-beet, potato, and barley in a controlled environment. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):356-371. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10623 TIKHOMIROV, B. A., SHAMURIN, V. F., and SHTEPA, V. S. The temperature of Arctic plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):429-442. Ref. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Chiefly effects of solar radiation.

10624 TIMM, H., and others. Sprouting, plant growth and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. II. Effect of temperature and time of treatment with gibberellic acid. Amer. Potato J. 37(11):357-365. Ref. Nov.1960. 75.8 P842
L. Rappaport, P. Primer, and O. E. Smith, joint authors.

10625 TOGARI, Y., and ORITANI, T. Studies on the physiological function of the crop roots. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):71-74. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10626 TOKUNAGA, Y. The change in electrophoretic protein of rice plant caused by suspension of sulfur application. VI. Influence of sulfur upon the growth of rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):96. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

10627 TOKUNAGA, Y. Influence of sulfur upon the metabolism of rice. VII. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2): 99. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

10628 TOMITA, T. The fractionation of rye diffusate by continuous paper electrophoresis and the effect of each fraction on the flowering of annual meadow grass [Poa annua]. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):137-138. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10629 TORFASON, W. E., and NONNECKE, I. L. A study of the effects of temperature and other factors upon the germination of vegetable crops. III. Vegetable vine crops. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):596-606. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16
Melons and cucumbers.

10630 TROUGHTON, A. Uptake of phosphorus-32 by the roots of Lolium perenne. Nature [London] 188(4750): 593. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

10631 TSCHIERPE, H. J. Studies on the influence of carbon dioxide on the cultivated mushroom. MGA Bulletin 130:403-408. Oct.1960. 80 M97

10632 TURNER, E. R. The movement of organic nitrogen compounds in plants. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):387-396. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10633 TURNER, E. R. Movements of organic nitrogen and carbohydrates in Pelargonium plants. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95):382-386. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10634 UEKI, K. The influence of temperature of irrigation water upon the growth of paddy rice in the warmer district. V. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):75-78. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10635 UENO, M., YOSHIHARA, K., and KAWANABE, S. Studies on the root function of forage crops. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):172-174. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10636 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. The effects of light and temperature on the growth and production of vascular aquatic plants; a list of references compiled by E. G. Davis, Washington, July 26, 1960. 3 p.
Typewritten.

10637 UZIAKEWA, Z. The influence of different forms of nitrogen-nutrition upon the growth and symbiosis of soy-bean. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8 (3/4):315-319. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

10638 VAARTAJA, O. Photoperiodic response in seedlings of five species of Betula and Pinus. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):807-813. Sept.1960. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

10639 VASIL, I. K. Pollen germination in some Gramineae: Pennisetum typhoideum. Nature [London] 187(4743):1134-1135. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21

10640 VERBINA, N. M. On the respiration of the Aspergillus niger mutant produced by UV irradiation. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(3):363-370. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

10641 VINOGRADOV, A. P., and others. Isotopic composition of oxygen in photosynthesis and respiration. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1486-1489. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 511 P444A
V. M. Kutfurin, M. V. Ulubekova, and I. K. Zadorozhnyĭ, joint authors.
Scenedesmus obliquus and Elodea canadensis.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10642 VOEVODIN, A. V., and ANDREEV, S. V. On the absorption of the 2,4-D herbicide by the leaves of weeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(1):211-213. Sept.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

10643 WAGNER, W. H. Periodicity and pigmentation in Botrychium subg. Sceptridium in the northeastern United States. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(5):303-325. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 T63B

10644 WALKER, W. S. The effects of mechanical stimulation and etiolation on the collenchyma of Datura stramonium. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9):717-724. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 Am36
Mechanical shaking of plants.

10645 WARD, E. W. B., and COLOTELO, N. The importance of inoculum standardization in nutritional experiments with fungi. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(5):545-556. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 C162

10646 WARD, E. W. B. Thiamine requirement of Pullularia pullulans (De Bary.) Berkhout. Canad. J. Bot. 38 (6):891-894. Nov.1960. 470 C16C

10647 WARD, G. M. Potassium in plant metabolism. III. Some carbohydrate changes in the wheat seedling associated with varying rates of potassium supply. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):729-735. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

10648 WATABE, T., and OKAMOTO, H. Experiments on the "ryokka" phenomenon in glutinous rice grains. 3. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):89-92. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10649 WEAVER, R. J. Toxicity of gibberellin to seedless and seeded varieties of Vitis vinifera. Nature [London] 187(4743):1135-1136. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21

10650 WEBB, K. L., and HODGSON, R. H. Some effects of ionizing radiation on translocation in plants. Science 132(3441):1762-1763. Ref. Dec.9,1960. 470 Sci2
Beans as test plant.

10651 WEIR, C. E., and DALE, H. M. A developmental study of wild rice, Zizania aquatica L. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):719-739. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

10652 WENT, F. W. How nature prepares for winter. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 48(9):147-149. Nov.1960. 451 M69B
Plant physiology.

10653 WETTSTEIN-WESTERSHEIM, W. Trockensubstanzuntersuchung als Methode der Selektion umweltangepasster Weiden. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 33:2. In Allg. Forstztg. 71 (11/12). June 1960. 99.8 AL53
Salix.

10654 WILKINSON, S. R., and OHLROGGE, A. J. Influence of biuret and urea fertilizers containing biuret on corn plant growth and development. Agron. J. 52(10): 560-562. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10655 WILLIAMS, R. J. B., and others. Effects of fertilizers and farmyard manure on the copper, manganese, molybdenum and zinc removed by arable crops at Rothamsted. J. Sci. & Food Agr. 11(10):570-575. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 So12
A. Stojkovska, G. W. Cooke and F. V. Widdowson, joint authors.

10656 WILNER, J. Relative and absolute electrolytic conductance tests for frost hardiness of apple varieties. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):630-637. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

10657 WILSON, J. W. Observations on net assimilation rates in Arctic environments. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(95): 372-381. Ref. July 1960. 450 An7

10658 WITT, P. R., CASE, L., and ADAMIC, E. Malathion treatment of barley as related to malt quality. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:51-55. 390.9 Am321

10659 WOLF, F. T. Influence of amino triazole on the chloroplast pigments of wheat seedlings. Nature [London] 188(4745):164-165. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21

10660 WOOD, H. L. A study of some carbohydrate relationships in the wheat plant and of wheat starch extracted from mottled and unmottled grain. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):673-685. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

10661 WOODSTOCK, L. W., and SKOOG, F. Relationships between growth rates and nucleic acid contents in the roots of inbred lines of corn. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9): 713-716. Nov.1960. 450 Am36

10662 YAGER, R. E. Some effects of leaves and indoleacetic acid upon floral abscission in Nicotiana tabacum. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):244-249. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

10663 YAMADA, K. On the sprouting of buds for mulberry trees wintered under a protected condition of green house. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):69-71. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6

10664 YAMAGUCHI, K., ISHIYAMA, R., and SAITO, S. Effects of nitrogen top-dressing applied at full heading state and at pollen mothercell meiosis stage of rice. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):4-6. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10665 YANAGISAWA, M., and TAKAHASHI, J. Studies on the sampling of rice plants. I. On the variation of inorganic composition of rice plant at harvest. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):149. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

10666 YERMANOS, D. M., and KNOWLES, P. F. Effects of gibberellic acid treatment on safflower. Agron. J. 52(10):596-598. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10667 YODA, S., and ASHIDA, J. Effect of growth substances on the osmotic value of pea stem sections. Nature [London] 188(4750):600-601. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

10668 YOSHIDA, Y. Some critical information on the silver-nitrate-reduction in the cells of several musci and ferns. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):245-251. Ref. June 1960. 450 B651
English summary.

10669 YOUNGER, V. B. Environmental control of initiation of the inflorescence, reproductive structures, and proliferations in Poa bulbosa. Amer. J. Bot. 47(9): 753-757. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 Am36
Light and temperature.

10670 ZAIKOVSKAÏA, N. E. Pollen sterility in sugar beets. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiïa 1960(5):778-780. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10671 ZALABAK, V. Anwendung und Entwicklung der bulgarischen Stimulationsverfahren in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:247-261. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.
Seed treatment.

BIOCHEMISTRY

10672 ANDREEVA, N. A. The role of different parts of the molecule of folic acid in the biosynthesis of purine and pyrimidine bases in plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(2):457-459. Sept.11,1960. 511 P444A
Wheat embryos.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

10673 BENJAMIN, C. R., and STODOLA, F. H. Ramulosin, a $C_{10}H_{14}O_3$ compound produced by the fungus Pestalotia ramulosa. Nature [London] 188(4751):662-663. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

10674 BHATNAGAR, G. M., and KRISHNAN, P. S. Enzymatic studies on the spores of Aspergillus niger. III. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):211-214. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

10675 BIANCHI, E., DIAZ, F., and GARBARINO, J. A. Research on the alkaloids of the genus Solanum; the alkaloids of "Solanum tomatillo (Phil)." I. (In Italian.) Gaz. Chim. Ital. 90(5/6):894-902. May/June 1960. 385 G25

10676 BIRKOFER, L., KAISER, C., and KOSMOL, H. Zuckerester von Hydroxy-zimtsäuren in Petunia hybrida. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):469-470. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

10677 BLAIM, K. Einfluss der Wurzeln auf die Trigonellinsynthese bei Coffea arabica. Experientia 16(10): 454. Oct.15,1960. 475 Ex7
English summary.

10678 BODEA, C., and NICOARA, E. Uber die Carotinoide mit α-Struktur aus Physalis alkekengi. Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem. 635(1/3):137-141. Sept.1960. 384 An7

10679 BOIT, H. G., and DOPKE, W. Neue Alkaloide aus Hippeastrum-Hybriden und Nerine flexuosa. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):470-471. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

10680 BRAWERMAN, G., and KONIGSBERG, N. On the formation of the TPN requiring glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during the production of chloroplasts in Euglena gracilis. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(3):374-381. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 381 B522

10681 DOMINGUEZ, X. A., and others. A phytochemical study of eight Mexican plants. Econ. Bot. 14(2): 157-159. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 450 Ec7
P. Rojas, V. Collins, and M. del R. Morales, joint authors.
Medicinal plants.

10682 FAUGERAS, G., DILLEMANN, G., and PARIS, R. Les aconits. II-III. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 18(7/8):465-480. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 396.8 An7

10683 FELLIG, J., and WILEY, C. E. Ribonuclease of Euglena gracilis. Science 132(3442):1835-1836. Ref. Dec.16,1960. 470 Sci2

10684 FINCHAM, J. R. S., and BOND, P. A. A further genetic variety of glutamic acid dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. Biochem. J. 77(1):96-105. Ref. Oct. 1960. 382 B52

10685 FISCHER, F. G., and MAGERLEIN, H. Ein Stigmasten-triol und ein Hydroperoxy-stigmasten-idol in den Blättern der Rosskastanie [Aesculus hippocastanum]. Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem. 636(1/3):88-104. Oct. 1960. 384 An7

10686 FUJIWARA, T. Studies on chromoproteins in Japanese nori, Porphyra tenera. IV. Properties of chromopeptides derived from phycoerythrin by the enzymic digestion. J. Biochem. 48(3):317-330. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 J822

10687 GMELIN, R., SAARIVIRTA, M., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Glucobrassicin, der Precursor von Thiocyanat-ion und Ascorbigen in Brassica oleracea-species. Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 33(9):172. 1960. 385 Su7

10688 GODNEV, T. N., and AKULOVICH, N. K. On the nature of pigments of the protochlorophyll group. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(3):710-712. Ref. Sept.21,1960. 511 P444A
Pumpkins.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

10689 GODNEV, T. N., and AKULOVICH, N. K. A shift in the correlations of the esterified and the free part of the chlorophyll molecule in the process of its formation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5): 1213-1215. Ref. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
Beans.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

10690 GOLDSMITH, T. H., and KRINSKY, N. I. The epoxide nature of the carotenoid, neoxanthin. Nature [London] 188(4749):491-493. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21
Euglena gracilis and barley compared.

10691 GREENE, R. C., and DAVIS, N. B. Biosynthesis of S-methylmethionine in the jack bean. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(2):360-362. Sept.23,1960. 381 B522

10692 GUSEVA, A. R., BORIKHINA, M. G., and PASESHNICHENKO, V. A. The use of acetate for chaconine and solanine synthesis in potato sprouts. (In Russian.) Biokhimiîa 25(2):282-284. Mar./Apr.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae

10693 HOLZ, W., and RICHTER, W. Uber den Alkaloidgehalt im Duwock (Equisetum palustre L.). Angew. Bot. 34(1):28-32. May 1960. 450 An4

10694 HONKANEN, E., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Unsaturated fatty acids in rye plants. Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 33(9):171. 1960. 385 Su7

10695 ITAHASHI, M. Choline sulfate ester as an intermediary substance in sulfur metabolism of fungi. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):234-238. June 1960. 450 B651

10696 ITO, K., and others. Biochemical studies on the edible seaweed, Porphyra tenera. II. On the utilization of various nitrogenous compounds. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(9):938-943. Ref. Sept. 1960. 414.9 J274
S. Sato, Y. Sato, and F. Matsumoto, joint authors.
English summary.

10697 JAMES, W. O., and RICHENS, A. M. Occurrence and distribution of cytochrome a + a3 in plant cells. Nature [London] 188(4748):423-424. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

10698 JANICEK, G. Studie über die chemische Zusammensetzung der Getreidelipide. I. Eigenschaften der Gerstenlipidenfraktionen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):639-650. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

10699 JOSHI, J. G., and HANDLER, P. Biosynthesis of trigonelline. J. Biol. Chem. 235(10):2981-2983. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 J824
In peas.

10700 KERN, H. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Nucleinsäuren. Planta 55(3):259-273. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
In Epilobium leaves.

10701 KESSLER, E., and MAIFARTH, H. Vorkommen und Leistungsfähigkeit von Hydrogenase bei einigen Grünalgen. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):215-225. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.

10702 KLEINKAUF, H. Nukleinsäure- und Nukleotidpeptid-Stoffwechsel in Bäckerhefe und seine Beeinflussung durch Acridinorange. Z. f. Bot. 48(3):258-291. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32
English summary.

10703 KOMPIS, I., and others. Alkaloide des gespreiztblättrigen Kreuzkrautes (Senecio erraticus Bert. ssp. barbaraeifolius Krock). II. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(9):2449-2453. Ref. Sept. 1960. 385 C68
H. B. Schröter, H. Potěšilová, and F. Šantavý, joint authors.

10704 KRASNOVSKIĬ, A. A., DROZDOVA, N. N., and PAKSHINA, E. V. The effect of carotene on the photochemical properties of chlorophyll. (In Russian.) Biokhimiîa 25(2):288-295. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae

10705 LLOYD, H. A., and HORNING, E. C. Alkaloids of Ormosia jamaicensis (Urb.)—jamaicensine and jamaidine. J. Org. Chem. 25(11):1959-1962. Nov.1960. 381 J827

10706 MARSH, C. A. Reactions of uridine diphosphate sugars catalyzed by enzymes of French-bean leaves. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(2):359-361. Ref. Nov.4,1960. 381 B522

10707 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 43. The Compositae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 33(10):1075-1078; (11):1215-1216,1218,1220. Oct.-Nov.1960. 307.8 So13

10708 MIURA, K. I., and EGAMI, F. Distribution of guanylic acid in RNA of yeast and tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(2):378-379. Nov.4,1960. 381 B522

10709 MIZUSHIMA, M. A note on the colour of the "berry" of Clintonia alpina var. udensis. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(6):179. June 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

10710 MOHLER, W. C., and SUSKIND, S. R. The similar properties of tryptophan synthetase and a mutationally altered enzyme in Neurospora crassa. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(2):288-299. Ref. Sept.23,1960. 381 B522

10711 NEZGOVOROVA, L. A. On the complex serving to fix carbon dioxide in the process of photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(1):203-206. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 511 P444A
Beans.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

10712 NUTSUBIDZE, N. N., and GULBANI, D. I. Anthocyanins of the leaves of the grapevine. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniîa 23(6):671-676. Dec.1959. 511 Ak146

10713 OAKS, A., and SHAW, M. An indoleacetic acid "oxidase" system in the mycelium of Melampsora lini (Pers.) Lev. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):761-767. Ref. Sept. 1960. 470 C16C
Flax rust.

10714 PAUL, V., SOOD, B. P., and HANDA, K. L. Paper chromatography of Peganum harmala Linn. alkaloids. Indian J. Pharm. 22(9):233. Sept.1960. 396.8 In23

10715 PETERS, R. A., and others. The chemical nature of the toxic compounds containing fluorine in the seeds of Dichapetalum toxicarium. Biochem. J. 77(1):17-23. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 B52
R. J. Hall, P. F. V. Ward, and N. Sheppard, joint authors.

10716 POPOV, V. R. On enzymatic oxidation of phloroglucine in plants. (In Russian.) Biokhimiîa 25(2):273-275. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae

10717 ROUSSOS, G. G., and NASON, A. Pyridine nucleotide-nitrite and -hydroxylamine enzymes from soybean leaves. J. Biol. Chem. 235(10):2997-3007. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 J824

10718 SANWAL, G. G., and KRISHNAN, P. S. Diurnal variation in aldolase and phosphatase activity in the cactus plant. Nature [London] 188(4751):664-665. Nov.19, 1960. 472 N21

10719 SCHLENK, H., and others. Comparative analytical studies of fatty acids of the alga Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):547-552. Ref. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
H. K. Mangold, J. L. Gellerman, W. E. Link, R. A. Morrissette, R. T. Holman, and H. Hayes, joint authors.

10720 SCHLUBACH, H. H., and LEDERER, F. Untersuchungen über Polyfructosane. LVII. Der Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel im Weizen. Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem. 635(1/3):154-165. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 An7

10721 SCHMIDT, H., and BOHME, H. Zur Untersuchung der Blüteninhaltsstoffe von Antirrhinum majus. Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):423-425. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 B523
Pigmentation.

10722 SCHWIMMER, S., and others. Demonstration of alliinase in a protein preparation from onion. Experientia 16(10):449-450. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 475 Ex7
J. F. Carson, R. U. Makower, M. Mazelis, and F. F. Wong, joint authors.

10723 SHIMOKORIYAMA, M., and GEISSMAN, T. A. Anthochlor pigments. XIV. The pigments of Viguiera multiflora (Nutt.) and Baeria chrysostoma (F. and M.). J. Org. Chem. 25(11):1956-1959. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 J827

10724 SMILLIE, R. Alkaline C-1 fructose-1,6-diphosphatase: evidence for its participation in photosynthesis. Nature [London] 187(4742):1024-1025. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

10725 SOEDIGDO, R., and GRUBER, M. Purification and some properties of a protease from pea seeds, Pisum sativum L, s.sp. arvense A. and G. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(2):315-323. Ref. Nov.4,1960. 381 B522

10726 SOMMER, E. Biochemische und technologische Untersuchungen an Zuckerrüben. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(10):530-532. (Cont.) Oct.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.
Includes effect of weather.

10727 STERN, B. K., and VENNESLAND, B. The carbon dioxide requirement for the photoevolution of oxygen by chloroplast preparations. J. Biol. Chem. 235(10): PC51-PC53. Oct.1960. 381 J824

10728 SUGANO, N., and KAYASHI, K. Anthocyanin of the seedlings of a Polygonum. Studies on anthocyanins. XXXII. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(864):231-233. June 1960. 450 B651

10729 SUSKIND, S. R., and BONNER, D. M. The effect of mutation on ribonucleic acid, protein and ribonuclease formation in Neurospora crassa. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(2):173-182. Ref. Sept.23,1960. 381 B522

10730 TACHIBANA, S., and MEEUSE, B. J. D. Isolation of trans-aconitic acid from the moss Mnium affine. Science 132(3440):1671. Dec.2,1960. 470 Sci2

10731 TAMAOKI, T., HILDEBRANDT, A. C., and RIKER, A. J. Use of pectinase in preparation of mitochondria from tobacco-tissue cultures. Science 132 (3441):1766-1767. Ref. Dec.9,1960. 470 Sci2

10732 TOCZKO, M., and others. Biosynthesis and changes of alkaloid content in Lupinus angustifolius. (In Polish.) Acta Biochim. Polon. 7(2/3):203-213. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac85
S. Niziołek, F. Ryszka, W. Brzeski, and I. Reifer, joint authors.
English summary.

10733 TOMASZEWSKI, M. Biogenesis of phenolic compounds in plants. (In Polish.) Postepy Biochem. 6 (3):357-373. Ref. 1960. 385 P84
English summary.

10734 TUNMANN, P., and RACHOR, J. Uber neue Alkaloide aus der Rinde von Aspidosperma quebracho blanco Schlecht. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):471. Oct.15, 1960. 474 N213

10735 VALENTA, M., and others. Some substances contained in various varieties of lentils (Lens esculenta Moench), vetches with lenticular seeds (Vicia sativa var. segetalis and var. Cordata) and one variety of lenticular vetch (Ervum ervilia L.) (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(5):679-688. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
M. Kutaček, F. Icha, and V. Sirkova, joint authors.
English summary.

10736 VANIUSHIN, B. F., BELOZERSKII, A. N., and BOGDANOVA, S. L. A comparative study of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids in certain fungi and Myxomycetes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1222-1225. Ref. Oct.11, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

10737 VISHIN, M. L., and others. Biosynthesis of damascenine in Nigella damascena L. Nature [London] 188(4744):61-62. Oct.1,1960. 472 N21
K. Mothes, L. Engelbrecht, and H. B. Schröter, joint authors.

10738 VODERBERG, K. Uber die Gerbstoffabgabe keimender Samen. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(2):267-276. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

10739 WALTER, E. D. Note on saponins and their sapogenins from strawberry clover. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(11):735-736. Nov.1960. 396.9 Am33J

10740 WINTERMANS, J. F. G. M. Concentrations of phosphatides and glycolipids in leaves and chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):49-54. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

10741 WISKICH, J. T., and MORTON, R. K. Effects of α-lipoic acid on the respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. Nature [London] 188(4751):658-660. Nov.19, 1960. 472 N21

10742 WRIGHT, D. E., and SCHOFIELD, K. The pigment of Phoma terrestris Hansen. Nature [London] 188 (4746):233-234. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

10743 YANG, C. H., and others. Methyl ethers of quercetin in tobacco flowers. J. Org. Chem. 25(11):2063-2064. Nov.1960. 381 J827
H. D. Braymer, E. L. Murphy, W. Chorney, N. Scully, and S. H. Wender, joint authors.

10744 YANG, T. H. Studies on the alkaloids of berberidaceous plants. XXVIII-XXIX. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(9):1302-1306. Sept.1960. 396.9 P49
Berberis and Mahonia spp.

10745 ZUBER, M. S., and others. Chemical composition of kernel fractions of corn samples varying in amylose content. Agron. J. 52(10):572-575. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
W. L. Deatherage, C. O. Grogan, and M. M. MacMasters, joint authors.

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

10746 ALMEIDA, A. A. DE. Monografia agrícola de Massinga sede (Mocambique) [Agricultural monograph of Massinga area (Mozambique)]. Cent. de Invest. Cient. Algodoeira. Mem. e Trab. 35,104 p.,map. Ref. 1959. 72.9 L93M

10747 BLEASDALE, J. K. A., and NELDER, J. A. Plant population and crop yield. Nature [London] 188 (4747):342. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21

10748 CARRERAS GIORDANO, J. Algunos principios de la investigación agronómica. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(397):1-10. Aug.1960. 102.5 L622Inf

10749 CHERTOVIKOV, A. Mastering of grassland crop rotation—the main measure in controlling wind erosion of soil. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):36-39. Sept. 20 K185

10750 COOTE, G. G. The principles of conducting variety trials involving subjective judgements. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):241-245. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

10751 DAROV, I. Darwin and Russian agronomic thought. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):795-796. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

10752 DORPH-PETERSEN, K. Dependence of research errors on number of research links and common plots. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):526-529. 1960. 11 T439

10753 DULAHKHAN, A. It can certainly be done. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):61-71. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824
Crop culture on the State Soil Conservation Farm Rehmankhera.

10754 FREDENSLUND, E. Prospects for the 1960 seed crop. (In Danish.) Tdsskr. f. Frøavl 25(3):26-28. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 61.8 T43

10755 KALISVAART, C. Oostelijk flevoland [East Flevoland]. Tech. Ber. 84,6 p. July 1960. 60.39 T22
Culture of legumes and field crops.

10756 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE AKKER-EN WEIDEBOUW. Catalogus van het onderzoek op het gebied van de akker- en weidebouw voor het jaar 1960 [Catalog of research in the field of arable and meadow farming for the year 1960]. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 143 p. 225 N382

10757 NORFOLK (ENG.) AGRICULTURAL STATION. Fifty-second annual report 1959-60. Norwich, 1960. 22 p. 103 N76A
Agronomy.

10758 SCHÖNENBERGER, A. Anleitung zur Aufstellung eines Fruchtfolgeplanes. Grüne 88(38):1085-1097. Sept.16,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

10759 SESHU, K. A. Combination of results of groups of similar experiments. Madras Agr. J. 47(7):316-323. July 1960. 22 M262
Agronomy.

10760 SPEER, W. S. Agronomy in soil and water conservation. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):75-77. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

10761 STINSON, T. B. Tribune Branch Experiment Station report on corn, sorghums, Sudangrass, and safflower. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 425,14 p.,maps. Sept. 1960. 100 K13S

10762 THØGERSEN, O. Crop culture in 1959. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 7:273-290. Aug./Sept. 1960. 11 T43

10763 URANO, K., and others. The effects of difference of rotation on the yield of crops and on the soil properties. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):143-146. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
K. Otagiri, K. Maruyama, and T. Yamaguchi, joint authors.
English summary.

10764 VAUGH, M. The importance of cultural practices in agricultural improvement. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):1-5. Jan.1960. 22 AL5

10765 VORSTER, S. F. Conserve soil by rotating Turkish tobacco with winter annuals. Farming So. Africa 36(5):30-32. Aug.1960. 24 So842

10766 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR BIOLOGISCH EN SCHEIKUNDIG ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute for Biological and Chemical Research on Field Crops], 1959. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbgewassen. Meded. 100,35 p. 1959. 60.9 W123

Cereals

10767 ALIM, A., HUQ, A., and ULLAH, T. Effect of direct sowing and transplantation on the yield of Aus paddy with or without fertilizers. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):53-56. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

10768 ALVEY, D. D., and PENDLETON, J. W. Preharvest drying of grain sorghum. Agron. J. 52(11):669. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10769 ARIZ, M. A. Two new general purpose wheats for the irrigated areas of former Punjab; C 271 & C 273. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):49-52. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

10770 BALĬURA, V. I. Leaf area and the plant density. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(6):39-42. June. 59.8 K95
With reference to varieties.

10771 BHAPKAR, D. G. Hot-weather paddy cultivation in Kolaba District. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):54-57. June 1959. 22 P79

10772 BHATNAGAR, M. P., BHARGAVA, P. D., and GANDHI, S. M. 4 new wheats to vie with Rajasthan locals. Indian Farming 10(5):38-39. Aug.1960. 22 In283

10773 BJAANES, M. Trials with winter cereals in Hedmark and Oppland. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(5):483-505. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

10774 BRIGGLE, L. W., and others. Rules for abbreviating wheat variety names. Agron. J. 52(10):613. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
J. W. Schmidt, E. G. Heyne, and H. C. Young, joint authors.

10775 BROEKHUIZEN, S. The trial fields in the Fen Colonies in 1959. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6: 95-98. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Grain.

10776 BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Growing durum wheat in New South Wales. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 4 p. 59.26 B81

10777 BROWN, P. Maize cultivation trials 1947-1957. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(2):14-18. July 1960. 24 N984

10778 BUCKINGHAM, F., and DAVIS, V. W. Corn production; harvest practices and equipment. 5. World Farming 2(9):30-34. Sept.1960. 30.08 W89

10779 CANADA. EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERV. CEREAL CROPS DIV. Progress report 1954-58. Ottawa, 1960. 39 p. Ref. 101 Ex6R
Plant breeding.

10780 COFFMAN, F. A., and STEVENS, H. Oat varieties in the Western States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 180,19 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

10781 COLAMARIA, F. Results of comparing yields of grain varieties. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(8): 156-161. Aug.31,1960. 16 Ag87

10782 DANTUMA, G. Breeding investigations with regard to the oat nematode [Heterodera schachtii] in 1959. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:152-153. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Nematode resistance.

10783 DANTUMA, G., and MESDAG, J. Report on breeding trials and climate resistance research. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:17-32. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Grain.

10784 DEOL, P. S. With proper cultural practices and hybrid maize seed, you will find, maize can yield more. Indian Farming 10(4):27-28,36. July 1960 22 In283

10785 DESAI, M. C., MAJMUDAR, V. F., and THOMBRE, M. V. A narrow leaf mutant in Bajri (Pennisetum typhoides S & H). Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):37. June 1959. 22 P79

10786 DIXON, G. E. A review of wheat breeding in Kenya. Euphytica 9(2):209-221. Ref. July 1960. 450 Eu6

10787 DOBBEN, W. H. VAN. Report on investigations in the field of basic grain research. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:83-93. 1959. 59.9 St52T

10788 ESSEN, H. VAN. Werkmethoden bij het oogsten van riet [Rice harvesting methods]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 8,45 p. 1960. 58.9 W12G

10789 FOLTYN, J. Aussaatzeit für Wintergerste. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):575-580. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

10790 GAVRILOV, V. Corn culture in Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):22-24. Sept. 20 Se492

10791 GIOSAN, N. Cereales a perspective et la technique de leur culture. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(9):5-30. Sept.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

10792 GORSLINE, G. W. A graphical "regression selection" technique for maturity-related characters in field corn. Agron. J. 52(10):581-584. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
Yields.

10793 GRANSTAFF, E. Cutting costs in certified seed production. Crops & Soils 13(1):10-11. Oct.1960. 6 W55
Wheat and alfalfa.

10794 GRIMES, D. W., and MUSICK, J. T. Effect of plant spacing, fertility, and irrigation managements on grain sorghum production. Agron. J. 52(11):647-650. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10795 GRUBER, F. New method in the cross-breeding of rice. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4): 69-80. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

10796 GUSEL'NIKOV, F. Stop grain losses in harvesting the crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):9-10. Sept. 20 Se492

10797 HASEGAWA, S., TAKEMURA, G., and NAKAYAMA, K. Paddy rice growing in upland field; the adaptability to row spacing and sowing date. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):19-22. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10798 HAYASHI, M., and SUZUKI, K. Studies on the early season cultivation of upland-rice. 1. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):26-28. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

10799 HERRMANN, P. Haferanbau für die Nährmittelindustrie. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(45): 1344,1346. Nov.10,1960. 18 N39

10800 HEYNE, E. G. Registration of improved wheat varieties. XXIV. Agron. J. 52(11):655-658. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10801 IARCHUK, T. A. New specimens of Bulgarian corn in the world collection of the All-Union Institute of Plant Science [Vsesoĭuznyĭ Institut Rastenievodstva]. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):62-63. May. 59.8 K95
Varieties.

10802 IAZAGI, A., and others. Nouvelles lignes de blé d'hiver a grande perspective. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(9):45-49. Sept.1960. 21 R862
G. Burloi, I. Boteano, and C. Miclea, joint authors.
French summary.

10803 KALININ, G. I. Let us organize the breeding of valuable varieties of wheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):40. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10804 KAUL, S. N., and RAO, V. M. Deep-water-paddy cultivation in multi-purpose reservoirs. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):47-57. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

10805 KLEBESADEL, L. J., and SMITH, D. Effects of harvesting an oat companion crop at four stages of maturity on the yield of oats, on light near the soil surface, on soil moisture, and on the establishment of alfalfa. Agron. J. 52(11):627-630. Ref. Nov.1960. 4Am34P

10806 KRAMER, N. W. Registration of sorghum varieties. IX. Agron. J. 52(11):666. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10807 KUZNETSOV, I. N. Methods of the production of elite seeds and the procedure for variety renewal of grain and oil crops in Siberia. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):6-11. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10808 LAMBERT, J. W. Registration of barley varieties. XV. Agron. J. 52(11):661-662. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10809 LANGFORD, D. R. 1960 small grain research at the High Plains Research Foundation. Grain Prod. News 12(12):5,18. Oct.1960. 286.81 G764
Culture.

10810 LANZA, F., BRANDOLINI, A., and NOZZOLINI, V. Planting density in corn. (In Italian.) Maydica 5(4):115-127. Ref. Oct.1960. 59.8 M45

10811 LANZA, F. Recent trends in corn culture: dwarf corns. (In Italian.) Maydica 5(4):128-130. Oct. 1960. 59.8 M45

10812 LARSSON, R. The right variety and planting time gives results. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(32): 729-731. Aug.6,1960. 11 L234
Grain.

10813 LEIN, A. Braugerstenzucht. Brauwelt 78: 1607-1609. Sept.29,1960. 390.8 B732

10814 LI, C. Y. A revolution in rice cultivation. China Reconstr. 9(9):2-4. Sept.1960. 280.8 C477

10815 LINDENBEIN, W., and RADEMACHER, B. Avena ludoviciana Dur.—Der Winterflughafer. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(7):191-194. Ref. July 1960. 61.8 Sa1

10816 LYSENKO, T. D. Some very important problems of agronomy in the virgin-land districts. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):643-657. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Chiefly Kazakh grain.

10817 LYSOV, V. N. Utilize more widely the collection of millet for the creation of new varieties. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):61-63. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10818 MCCAIN, F. S., and KING, C. Planting dates for oats for forage and grain. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 329,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 AL1S

10819 MCLEOD, C. C. Rate-of-seeding wheat trials in South Canterbury. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):126-127, 129. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

10820 MARBACH, W. Abschied vom Plantahof-Weizen. Grüne 88(41):1211-1212. Oct.7,1960. 17 Sch9

10821 MARBACH, W. Beobachtungen bei der Getreideernte 1960. Grüne 88(34):999-1001. Aug.19,1960. 17 Sch9
Review of cultural conditions in Switzerland.

10822 MATHESON, E. M., and BOND, E. E. Gamenya and Mengavi: two new wheat varieties for Northern N.S.W. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8):393-403. Aug. 1960. 23 N472

10823 MURPHY, H. C. Registration of oat varieties. XXII. Agron. J. 52(11):663-665. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10824 NAKAJIMA, G. Frequency of bivalents in meiosis of intergeneric F1 hybrid between Dinkel wheat and two species of Secale, ancestrale and kukrijanovi. Wheat Inform. Serv. 9/10:24. Dec.1959. 463.69 W56

10825 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Dural: an Australian macaroni wheat, by E. M. Matheson. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 2 p. 59.26 N473D

10826 NILSSON, B. Pilot crop-cutting survey. VIII. Special surveys of cereals. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Statis. Centbyran. Statis. Tidskr. (n.s.)9(9):529-547. Sept.1960. 257.3 St2S

10827 PAMFIL, C. Contributions to the study of heterosis in F_2 and F_3 maize-cultures. (In Rumanian.) Cluj. Inst. Agron. "Dr. Petru Groza." Lucrari Sti. 15:87-100. Ref. 1959. 21 C622
English summary.

10828 PARODI, R. A., and SCATAMBURLO, J. L. Los sorgos graníferos de la Provincia de Córdoba. Hereford 27(236):536-538. Sept.1960. 43.8 H42

10829 PFEIFER, R. P. Redcoat winter wheat for Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 227,2 p. Sept.1960. 100 P381P

10830 PISAREV, V. E., and NETTEVICH, E. D. Organize zonal laboratories for the selection and culture of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):55-57. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10831 POPESCU, S. Resultats des cultures comparatives faites avec différentes varietés de bles d'hiver, en 1958/59 et 1959/60, dans l'exploitation agricole d'Etat de Dumbraveni, arrondissement de Sighisoara. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(10):36-40. Oct. 1960. 21 R862
French summary.

10832 PURTOV, P. Wheat-wheatgrass hybrids in the Altai Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (9):14-17. Sept. 20 Se492

10833 ROY, S. K. Interaction between rice varieties. J. Genet. 57(1):137-152. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J823

10834 SAVITSKII, K. A. Possibilities for the increase of buckwheat yields in Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):40-45. Oct. 20 Z44
Chiefly culture.

10835 SAXENA, P. N., and MEHTA, R. P. Studies on the estimation of yield of maize by sampling in field experiments. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):211-221. Ref. June 1960. 22 In235

10836 SCOTTI, G. G. Results and observations on the behavior of Italian wheats in Vojvodina. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(33):1-2. Aug.26,1960. 16 B87

10837 SPRAGUE, E. W., DHAWAN, N. L., and HOUSE, L. R. Increased food production with hybrid maize. Cur. Sci. 29(8):295-297. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

10838 SUPRUNENKO, N. D. Let us switch to the new seed-breeding system. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):25-27. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
Grain and oil plants.

10839 TOMOROGA, P., and others. L'agrotechnique du ble d'hiver dans la Region de Constantza. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(10):27-35. Oct.1960. 21 R862
G. Tusa, V. Nicolae, V. Savulescu, and L. Mitru, joint authors.
French summary.

10840 TORJE, D. Le comportement des varietés de blé d'hiver, dans le reseau d'Etat pour l'Experimentation des Varietes, en 1958-1959-1960. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(9):31-44. Sept.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

10841 TSITSIN, N. V. Raising the production of grain crops. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):326-337. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Breeding.

10842 VARLAMOV, A. A., and SOLOMATIN, A. P. Breeding grain crops and grasses in Rostov Region on new organizational bases. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):19-25,map. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10843 VILM, S. N. Stronger gluten. Grain Prod. News 13(1):2,19. Nov.1960. 286.81 G764
Wheat culture.

10844 WISER, W. J., KRAMER, H. H., and ULLSTRUP, A. J. Evaluating inbred lines of corn for resistance to Diplodia ear rot. Agron. J. 52(11):624-626. Nov. 1960. 4 Am34P
Caused by Diplodia zeae.

10845 ZUBENKO, V. F., and CHERNILEVSKII, N. S. Distribution of winter grain crops in crop rotations in Polesie, Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):31-35. Sept. 20 Z44
With reference to yields.

Fiber Crops

10846 ARNOUX, M., and FRANQUIN P. Bilan de dix années de recherches sur les fibres jutières à la station de l'I.R.C.T. de Madingou, 1949-1959. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):69-80. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

10847 BERNINGER, E. Etude de l'allogamie du cotonnier a la station de Tikem. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):14-22. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

10848 BORODICH, Z. N. Problem of improving seed growing and variety renewal of flax. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(10):26-27. Oct. 73.8 L542

10849 COLLINS, E. R. Single out group needs. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):182. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Improvement in cotton culture, North Carolina.

10850 CRETENET, S., and RAUCOURT, B. DE. 7 années d'expérimentation sisalière dans la vallée du Mandrare. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):131-148. Apr. 1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

10851 FIRSOV, B. P., and SULTANKHODZHAEV, A. S. Cotton growing in Mexico. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):51-58. Oct. 72.8 K522

10852 ISLAMOV, I. Methods for breeding new varieties of cotton with high fiber yield. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):10-12. Aug. 20 Se494

10853 KULEBÎAEV, V. G. Selection problems of fine fibered cotton in Turkestan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):46-50. Oct. 72.8 K522
Varieties.

10854 KUZNETSOV, A. V. Some problems of flax growing in Tomsk Region. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(9):27-29. Sept. 73.8 L542

10855 MIKULIN, N. T. Producing good quality flax in Cis-Carpathia. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(9): 7-8. Sept. 73.8 L542
On collective farms.

10856 NASTENKO, V. F. Seedgrowing as foundation for increasing quality of flax production. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(9):18-20. Sept. 73.8 L542
With reference to yields.

10857 OVECHKINA, V. F. Five-year plant of variety rotation of flax without changing seed growing scheme. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(10):24-25. Oct. 73.8 L542

10858 PANNIKOV, V. D. For persistent effort to increase yield and quality of flax. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(9):3-6. Sept. 73.8 L542
On collective farms.

10859 PLÎASKIN, N. S., and CHEKALOV, V. V. Flax growing in Altai. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(9): 25-26. Sept. 73.8 L542

10860 RAMACHANDRAN, C. K., KAMALANATHAN, S., and ANNAPPAN, R. S. Cultivation of cotton in the rice-fallows of Madras State—the need for a proper approach. Madras Agr. J. 47(7):303-309. July 1960. 22 M262

10861 ROUX, J. B. La sélection de cotonniers dans gossypol. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):27-40. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

10862 SHUBIN, I. D. Mari Agricultural Experimental Station [Maryîskaîa Sel'skokhozîaîstvennaîa opytnaîa stanîsiîa]. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):62-63. Oct. 72.8 K522
Chiefly cotton culture.

10863 SUSTRINA, V. E. Regulate seed growing of hemp. (In Russian.) Lён i Konoplîa 1960(10):27-28. Oct. 73.8 L542

Forage Crops and Grasses

10864 ABERG, E., and BENGTSSON, A. Some thoughts on meadow culture. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(8):99-102. Sept.1960. 11 B46

10865 ANDERSON, K. L. An effect of fall harvest on subsequent forage yield of true prairie. Agron. J. 52(11): 670-671. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10866 ANDREW, W. D. The effect of varying row spacing and seeding density within rows of the perennial grass component of a mixed sward. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):686-692. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

10867 ATTAINING high production; a discussion led by a panel of three farmers. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:153-166. 44.9 M382
Panel members: D. Kidner, C. W. Jacques, and N. Palmer; I. L. Campbell, chairman.
Chiefly pasture management in New Zealand.

10868 BECKER, W. R. Prospects for forage beet culture. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(15):267-268. Aug.15,1960. 61.8 Z1

10869 BLIGOUD, R., and NEUVY, A. De la ration à l'assolement. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 153:555-573. Sept.1960. 14 F844B
Forage plants.

10870 BRAUN, O. Cultivo de pastos en el Alto Beni. Bolivia. Serv. Agr. Interamer. B. Expt. 14,13 p. May 1960. 9.1 B65B

10871 BROUGHAM, R. W. Pasture growth and grazing management. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:51-62. 44,9 M382

10872 BUBNOV, P. S. Choice of feed crops and planting dates for continuous green feed in Mogilev Region. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32 (1):75-86. 1959. 106 B415

10873 BULLER, R. E., SANCHEZ D., A., and GARZA T., R. Efecto del estado de madurez al tiempo de corte en la producción y población de la alfalfa en el Valle de México y El Bajío. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Tec. 40,33 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 8 M577F
English summary.

10874 BURTON, G. W., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. High quality hay from Coastal Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)23,4 p. Apr.1960. 100 G293L

10875 CAMERON, D. G. Kikuyu [Pennisetum clandestinum] grass and soil conservation. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(3):159-173,map. Ref. July 1960. 56.9 N472
Chiefly culture.

10876 CHASOVITINA, G. Annual grasses in semi-desert of the Karaganda Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):59-61. Sept. 20 K185
Culture.

10877 CHRISTIE, B. R., and KALTON, R. R. Recurrent selection for seed weight in bromegrass, Bromus inermis Leyss. Agron. J. 52(10):575-578. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10878 COX, M. P., and COLE, R. S. The South Dakota method of specifying mixtures for range seeding. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):294-296. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82

10879 DRAKE, F. R., and KEHOE, J. K. Pasture improvement on the Red Gum Plains of East Gippsland. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(8):479-483,485-486. Aug.1960. 23 V66J

10880 FREDERIKSEN, A. Permanent pastures. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(10):303-304. Oct.1960. 280.28 V91
Management.

10881 GARDNER, F. P., and WIGGANS, S. C. Effect of clipping and nitrogen fertilization on forage and grain yields of spring oats. Agron. J. 52(10):566-568. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

10882 GARZA T., R., and BULLER, R. E. Comportamiento de leguminosas y zacates forrajeros en la region del Bajió. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Tec. 41,24 p. Oct.1960. 8 M577F
English summary.

10883 GOEBEL, C. J., and COOK, C. W. Effect of range condition on plant vigor, production, and nutritive value of forage. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):307-313. Ref. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82
Utah.

10884 HAWK, V. B. An island of grass in a sea of corn and soybeans. Seed World 87(9):29-31. Nov.11,1960. 61.8 Se52

10885 HENDERSON, I. C., and others. Relative production of cultivars (varieties) of perennial ryegrass under simulated pasture conditions: II. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):85-95. 1959. 10 N81R
M. Boyd, J. W. Jennings, and P. A. Linehan, joint authors.

10886 HUOKUNA, E. Grazing on herbage at different grazing stages: its effect on a cocksfoot dominant ley and on milk production. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 177,42 p. Ref. 1960. 20 F495

10887 JOHANSEN, O., and VESTAD, R. Trials with lucerne strains. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(5):507-517. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

10888 JOHNSON, I. J. Hybrid alfalfa—theoretical considerations. Seed World 87(8):4,6. Oct.28,1960. 61.8 Se52

10889 JOSHI, A. B., and PATIL, B. D. Grasses that defy drought. Indian Farming 10(5):25-27. Aug.1960. 22 In283

10890 KAHRE, L. Prospects for this year's seed crop. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(9):95-97. Sept.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Forage plants.

10891 KONSTANTINOVA, A. M. A propos the discussion of methods of selection of perennial fodder grasses. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):57-60. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10892 KUNERT, H. Futterbaubetriebe in den USA und in der Bundesrepublik; ein Vergleichsbeispiel. Landbforsch. Volkenrode 10(2):48-51. Apr./June 1960. 18 L2353
English summary, sup. p. 2-3.

10893 LODGE, R. W. Effects of burning, cultivating and mowing on the yield and consumption of crested wheatgrass [Agropyron cristatum]. J. Range Mangt. 13 (6):318-321. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82
Sheep grazing.

10894 LONGA, N. La production fourragère dans les Hautes-Vosges. B. des Engrais 431:139-141. July/Aug. 1960. 57.8 B87

10895 LUSTIG, H. Grasses for meadows and pastures; glimpses from the history of grass culture. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(7):91-94. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 11 B46

10896 MARRETT, A. J. Seed reserves are important in establishing sub-clover on Lower North farms. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):93,102. Oct.1960. 23 So84

10897 MARTIN, T. W. The role of white clover in grassland. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs. 30(3):159-164. Ref. Sept.1960. 241 Im733

10898 MISSOURI. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Alfalfa with inspected varietal purity for 1960. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 706,4 p. 1959. 275.29 M69C

10899 MITAL, S. P., SINGH, H. B., and THOMAS, T. A. Pick your cow-pea; these well-tried, fodder and grain varieties should suit you. Indian Farming 10(4):17-18,37. July 1960. 22 In283

10900 MYERS, D. J. Forage crops for spring planting. Dairyfarming Digest 7(4):22-26. July/Aug.1960. 44.8 D1443
Australia.

10901 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Pastures for Taree District, by J. B. Noonan. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 65 p. 60.1 N47Pta

10902 POTAPOV, O. A. We are renewing the breeding of perennial grasses. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):39. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10903 ROBERTS, E. J. Improving a hill farm. Chartered Surveyor 93(4):169-172. Oct.1960. 325.8 C38
Pasture management.

10904 ROF CODINA, J. Pastizales y praderas permanentes; instrucciones para su formacion. III-V. Balearic Isl. Diputacion Prov. B. de Agr. 184:8;185:8-9; 186:8. Jan.-Mar.1960. 15 B19

10905 SELERUD, A. Alfalfa in hay fields. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(7):88-89. Aug.1960. 11 B46

10906 SEMPLE, A. T. El pastoreo intensivo aumenta el valor de los potreros tropicales. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(663):36-37. July 1960. 9.4 R32

10907 SIN'KOVSKII, L. P. A firm feed base needs to be created for livestock driven away to pasture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):24-26. Aug. 20 Se494
Pasture management.

10908 SMITH, D. Yield and chemical composition of oats for forage with advance in maturity. Agron. J. 52 (11):637-639. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10909 SMITH, G. E. Farm grown winter green feed for grazing. Milk Bd. J. 11(9):32-33,35. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 44.8 M5934

10910 SNOOK, L. C., and others. The perfect pasture for the Mediterranean climate. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):295-299. Sept.1960. 23 Au74
E. T. Bailey, E. N. Fitzpatrick, and N. S. Tiver, joint authors.

10911 SOKOLOV, G. Regneria in the Ust-Orda forest-steppe. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9): 33-34. Sept. 20 Se492
Regneria fibrosa as forage plant.

10912 STOLIAROV, S. S. Propagation of perennial rice [Zizania latifolia] by sprouts. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):91. Sept. 49 Z6

10913 STRATTON, P. K. Subterranean clover varieties; seedling identification. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(9): 599-601. Sept.1960. 23 V66J

10914 SULLIVAN, E. F. Performance of supplemental summer forage crops in Pennsylvania, 1957-1959. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 224,7 p. Aug.1960. 100 P381P

10915 SWEETMAN, W. J., and others. Better forage for Alaska's dairy industry with particular reference to the Matanuska Valley. Alaska. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30, 19 p. July 1960. 100 AL122B
A. L. Brundage, W. M. Laughlin, R. L. Taylor, and C. I. Branton, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

10916 TEITTINEN, P. The technique of establishing field experiments with clover. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2): 104-106. 1960. 20 Su7M
English summary.
Use of Lolium perenne to separate test plots.

10917 TRIMA, N. K. The effect of various methods of condensation of corn plantings on the yield of green foliage. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):63-74. 1959. 106 B415
Interplanting.

10918 VODOPALAS, A. I. Birdsfoot deervetch—a good component of grass mixture. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):71-72. Sept. 20 Z44

10919 VOROPAEVA, K. A. Non-irrigated grass annuals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8): 27-29. Aug. 20 Se494
Chiefly Sudangrass culture.

10920 WIENHUES-OHLENDORF, A. Die Ertragsleistung rostresistenter 44- und 42-chromosomiger Weizenquecken-Bastarde. Züchter 30(5):194-202. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

10921 YOSHIHARA, K., and others. Studies on pasture mixtures. IV. Comparison of Ladino clover and orchard grass grown separately and together. (In Japannese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):179-181. Sept. 1960. 22.5 C88
M. Ueno, S. Kawanabe, T. Okada, and M. Hidaka, joint authors.
English summary.

10922 ZADRAŽIL, K. "Cočák" eine Wicke mit linsenförmigen Körnern als essbare Hülsenfrucht und als Futtermittel. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):631-638. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

Oil Crops

10923 BUI-GUI-DAP. On the behavior of peanut plants planted by the hill check method. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):698-702. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Vietnam.

10924 FLEETWOOD, J. R. Row spacing and weed control in soybeans. Soybean Digest 20(12):6-7. Oct. 1960. 60.38 So9

10925 HOLLAND, D. A. Soybeans—young star in Texas agriculture. Crops & Soils 13(1):18. Oct.1960. 6 W55

10926 JOHNSON, H. W. Registration of soybean varieties. VII. Agron. J. 52(11):659-660. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

10927 KOTOV, P. F., and ONUFRIEV, A. F. Growing peanuts. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(8):22-24. Aug. 46.8 Sv33
For feed.

10928 MORICE, J. La sélection du colza d'hiver basée sur l'étude des composantes du rendement. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(1):85-116. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

10929 NAGATA, T. Studies on the differentiation of soybeans in Japan and the world. Hyogo U. Agr. Mem. 3(2),102 p.,maps. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 H67

10930 ORR, R. C. Florida's soybean research. Soybean Digest 20(12):8-9. Oct.1960. 60.38 So9
Breeding.

10931 PUSTOVOIT, V. S. The results of work on the selection and seed-growing of sunflowers. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):48-55. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

10932 RYAN, P. Success with safflower. World Crops 12(9):339. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892
Carthamus tinctorius.

10933 SEELKOPF, C. Caryodendron orinocense, eine bisher wenig beachtete Öl liefernde Pflanze der Tropen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 112(6): 499-504. Ref. Aug.5,1960. 384 Z39

10934 SINGH, G., and BEDWA, H. C. Linseed can be a money-spinner--but be sure the variety is K-2. Indian Farming 10(5):29-31. Aug.1960. 22 In283
Culture.

Sugar Crops

10935 CROSS, W. E. An investigation of some factors adversely affecting cane production. Sugar J. 23(6): 26-28. Nov.1960. 65.8 Su391
Argentina.

10936 GORDON, J. Establishment of seed-cane nurseries. So. African Sugar J. 44(8):647,649,651. Aug.1960. 65.8 So8

10937 GÜNTHER, O. Samenrüben in Spanien. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(43):1300-1302. Oct.27, 1960. 18 N39
Production methods.

10938 KOBLÍAKOVA, M. I. Keeping quality and seed productivity of female sugar beet tubers under various methods of storage. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960 (9):55-57. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

10939 LE GRAND, F. Growing sugarcane on organic soils for sugar production by individuals and farm groups. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-1,5 p. Aug.4,1960. 100 F663

10940 MARGARA, J., and TOUVIN, H. Analyse du comportement en champs d'essais de quelques variétés de betteraves sucrières cultivées en France. II. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(1):53-60. Jan./Mar.1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

10941 RUBAN, I. P. An effect method for guaranteeing good keeping-quality of the roots of seed beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):45. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

10942 SRINIVASAN, K., and RAO, J. T. Certain adaptive characters of genetic stalks of Saccharum spontaneum L. tolerant to water-logged conditions. Cur. Sci. 29 (8):321-322. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

10943 TABAYOYONG, F. T. Sugarcane variety experiments harvested during the last three crop years (1957-1959) in the Victorias Milling District. Sugar News [Manila] 36(9):460-468. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su36

10944 WILSON, J. Some planters seem to think that the "wonder cane" N:Co. 310 is too old at fourteen. So. African Sugar J. 44(8):644-645. Aug.1960. 65.8 So8
Breeding.

Tobacco

10945 ABREU, V. B. DE. Instructions for the culture of Virginia type tobaccos. II. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(2):68-75. Aug.1960. 24 G252

10946 BABO, E. Zehn Gebote für den Tabakpflanzer. Tabakpflanzer Österr. 11(1):1-2. 1960. 69.8 T119

10947 DITTMANN, G. Die erste technisch-ökonomisch Konferenz des Instituts für Tabakforschung Dresden. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(1):115-120. 1960. 69.9 W82

10948 JONES, G. L., and COLLINS, W. K. Measured crop performance, tobacco, 1959. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 19,51 p. Dec.1959. 100 N8122
Varieties.

10949 PIENAAR, E. W. Turkish tobacco cultivated in Western Province only. Farming So. Africa 36(5):34-35. Aug.1960. 24 So842

10950 YOUNGE, O. R., and FUKUNAGA, E. T. Cigar wrapper tobacco production in Kona. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(1):4-5. July 1960. 100 H314

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

10951 BALDINI, E. Prospects of development for horticulture in the Imola hills. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44(5/6):215-226. May/June 1960. 86 R22

10952 BYRKJELAND, J. The monks wrote our earliest history. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50 (32/33):716. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938
Horticulture.

10953 DALBRO, S. Reorganization of the horticultural education. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(10):177-179. Oct.1960. 80 H7825

10954 EMERSON, F. H., and TUKEY, R. B. 200 years in Hoosier horticulture. Amer. Fruit Grower 80 (12):7,17,19,21. Dec.1960. 80 G85
Indiana Horticulture Society.

10955 FRANZ, M. Gardeners' mistakes: a year-end report. Org. Gard. 7(12):26-30. Dec.1960. 57.8 Or32

10956 GIUGLARIS, A. L. L'evolution de l'horticulture dans les Alpes-Maritimes de 1860 à 1960. Rev. Hort. 132(2237):2287-2300. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 R32

10957 HAAN, W. G. DE. The Westland regional plan and horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(9): 283,map. Sept.1,1960. 80 G89

10958 HAUGE, M. The nursery industry in Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):706-707, 710. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938

10959 HOEL, F. Greenhouse culture in Telemark. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):882,884. Sept.23, 1960. 80 G1938

10960 JANULIK, K. Neue und höhere Anforderungen an die Ausbildung und Erziehung von Fachkräften für den sozialistischen Gartenbau. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):197-199. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

10961 MARIEN, A. The horticultural center at Emmen in the Netherlands--a model? (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(8):188-190. Aug.15,1960. 80 T817

10962 NYGAARD, L. Greenhouse culture in Bergen and Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33): 710,712,714. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938

10963 NYGAARD, O. It happened in Bergen 50 years ago. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):687-689, 691. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938
Organization of the Norwegian Gardeners Association.

10964 SCOTTISH HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Seventh annual report, 1959-1960. 72 p.,map. Auchincruive, 1960. 84 Sco3

10965 SØRUM, S. Horticulture in Vestfold. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(8):163-164. Aug.1960. 80 N81

10966 STEIB, T. Gartenbauliche Betriebslehre. Handb. des Erwerbsgärt. 6,202 p. 1960. 80 H194

10967 SU, U. Methods of vegetative propagation of plants. Burmese Forester 10(1):61-66. June 1960. 99.8 B92
Grafting and budding.

10968 VALLEVIK, G. Growth conditions for garden plants in Bergen and Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):697-698. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938

Fruits--General

10969 ALIEV, A. At a new stage of development. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):29-31. Sept. 20 Se494
Orchard and vineyard management.

10970 BALDASSARI, T. Modern systems of raising and pruning fruit trees in Ferrara. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(8):151-155. Aug.31,1960. 16 Ag87

10971 DALE, L. K. Fruit and berry culture in Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):702-703, 705. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938
History.

10972 DMITRIEV, L. E. Securing good rooting of seedlings in autumnal planting. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):13-14. Sept. 80 Sa13

10973 ERICSON, A. L. The fruit crop. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 5:6-7. 1960. 11 H152
Fruit yields and harvesting.

10974 ERICSSON, O. Garden trial activities at Gagnefs Bostalle. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 4: 98-108. 1960. 11 L29
Fruit and vegetables.

10975 ERICSSON, O. Plant in the fall. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 4:108-110. 1960. 11 L29
Fruit.

10976 FÖRENINGEN FÖR VÄXTFÖRÄDLING AV FRUKTTRÄD. Verksamhetsåret [Annual report of the Fruit Breeding Association], 1959. Kristianstad, 1960. 31 p. 86 F76

10977 FOSS, K. Fruit and berry culture in Telemark. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):890,893. Sept.23, 1960. 80 G1938

10978 FRITZSCHE, R. Einige Gedanken zur Kronenerziehung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(23):521-526. Nov.12,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit culture.

10979 GILLOT, J., and DINGENEN, A. VAN. Le verger industriel et le verger familial. Belgium. Dir. de l'Agr. des Forêts et de l'Elevage. Tract 23,82 p. Ref. 1960. 13 B412

10980 GJERSVIK, A. On overgrown monks paths in Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):691, 693-695,697. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938
Includes history of fruit growing.

10981 KHLOPOV, V. Orchard management in the northeastern districts of Semipalatinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):73-75. Sept. 20 Se492

10982 MARTIN, W. R., Growing home fruits. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 702,19 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69C

10983 NAEGELI, J. Verpflanzungsaktion in Wiesendangen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(23):527-528. Nov.12,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit trees.

10984 O'ROURKE, E. N. The home fruit garden in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 531,23 p. May 1960. 100 L93

10985 PALOCSAY, R. A method for the multiplication on their own roots of fruit trees in a "young state." (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44(5/6): 227-230. May/June 1960. 86 R22

10986 PFLUGER, G. Ein Musterbeispiel für die Erstellung einer geschlossenen Baumpflanzung bei der Allmendzusammenlegung in Neuendorf. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(21):472-479. Oct.15,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit.

10987 QUIST, J. A. Research trends in fruit production. West. Colo. Hort. Soc. Proc. 17:45-47,49-51. 1960. 81 W524

10988 RICCI, A. The pruning of fruit trees. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(8):169-176. Aug.1960. 16 R66

10989 RIGITANO, O. Culture of the principal temperate climate fruits. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12 (3/4):10-25. Mar./Apr.1960. 9.2 Ag894

10990 SCHWARZENBACH, W. Sorten kommen—Sorten gehen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(21):482-486. Oct.15,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit varieties in Netherlands.

10991 STOY, O. Fruit culture in rural areas. II. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:188-193. 1960. 11 M29

10992 TOENJES, W. A rapid method of obtaining tree weight data on orchard trees. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):80-83. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

10993 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. The home fruit garden in the Northeastern and North Central States. U. S. D. A. L. 227,slightly rev.,8 p.,map. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84L

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

10994 BASSO, M. Contribution to the study of the cultivars of figs of the Province of Livorno. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44(5/6):194-208. May/June 1960. 86 R22
English summary.

10995 BLACKER, G. W. J. Grafting passionfruit vines. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):401,403,405. Oct.15, 1960. 23 N48J

10996 BOLLES, M. Citrus growing is different in Italy. Citrus Indus. 41(11):20. Nov.1960. 80 C49

10997 BOUAT, A. La régénération de l'olivier. Potasse 34(276):123-124. July/Aug.1960. 57.8 P84

10998 CONSOLMAGNO, E. Contribution to the history of the olive in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):42-43. July 1960. 9.2 B733

10999 DE FONTENAY, U., and DE FONTENAY, V. J. Date growing in Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):246-257. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

11000 FOMINA, R. P. From an experiment on the budding of persimmons. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):37-38. Sept. 20 Se494

11001 HALL, J. T., and MCPAUL, J. W. Pineapple growing. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(1):19-22. Mar. 1960. 25 F47Ag

11002 HARTMANN, H. T., OPITZ, K., and HOFFMAN R. M. Pruning olives in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 771,30 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 C12S

11003 KHEDKAR, A. S. Pineapple; scope for extension of its cultivation in India. Farmer [Bombay] 11 (6/7):15-18. June/July 1960. 22 F22

11004 LAWRENCE, F. P. Some aspects of banking citrus trees. Citrus Indus. 41(11):5,9. Nov.1960. 80 C49

11005 LEON FIGUEROA, J. Injertación del naranjo. Mex. Agr. 7(80):10-13. Oct.1960. 8 M5762

11006 LÓPEZ CAMPOS, G. La selección genética y sanitaria de los injertos en los agrios. Agricultura [Madrid] 341:483-486. Sept.1960. 15 Ag84

11007 MORTON, J. F. The emblic (Phyllanthus emblica L.). Econ. Bot. 14(2):119-128. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 450 Ec7

11008 PLATT, R. G. Variety improvement terms defined. Calif. Citrog. 46(1):2,12,14-15. Nov.1960. 80 C125

11009 RODRIGUEZ CIFUENTES, E. El cultivo del olivo por medio de raíz aérea. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54 (663):24-25. (Cont.) July 1960. 9.4 R32

11010 SAYED, I. A. Improving yield of mango trees. Farmer [Bombay] 11(6/7):13-14. June/July 1960. 22 F22
Culture.

11011 SIDDIQUI, S. H. The mango. Agr. Pakistan 11 (1):75-110. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832
Culture and temperature relations.

11012 WALLACE, J. M. Citrus observations in South America. Calif. Citrog. 45(12):407-412. Oct.1960. 80 C125

Fruits—Deciduous

11013 AOKI, N., and OKUSE, I. Development of own-rooted apple-trees by long-scion nurse-root graft and their varietal differences (supplementary report). (In Japanese.) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 6:37-42. Mar. 1960. 22.5 H613
English summary.

11014 BARLOW, W. H. B., and HANCOCK, C. R. The experimental modification of branch form in an apple rootstock. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):208-215. June 1960. 450 B652

11015 BOGDANOVA, ĬU. G. A study of apple varieties on the experimental study farm of the Belorussian Agricultural Academy. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):132-138. 1959. 106 B415

11016 CHRISTENSEN, J. V. Pruning trials with some apple-varieties. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl. 64 (3):455-480. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

11017 ENGSTEDT, G. Some pomological notes from southern Kalmar Province. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Sodra Hushsällsk. Årsskr. 1960:43,45,47-49. 11 K122
Apple and pear culture.

11018 GRÎAZEV, V. A. Increasing cold resistance of seedlings. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):22-23. Sept. 80 Sa13
Apple propagation by budding.

11019 IMAMALIEV, A. Defoliation of fruit seedlings. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):23-24. Sept. 80 Sa13
Magnesium chlorate and endothal for apples.

11020 KALEGANOV, A. Planting of trees in low branched form. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):18-20. Sept. 80 Sa13
Apple planting in Siberia.

11021 KHLOPTSEVA, I. M., and VASIL'EV, V. I. Stone-fruit crops in north Tien Shan. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):25-26. Sept. 80 Sa13
Varieties.

11022 LEONOV, I. Twin-planting of apple trees. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):71-73. Sept. 20 Se492
Includes training.

11023 LEONOV, I. M. Distribution of fruit trees in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):16-18. Sept. 80 Sa13
Apple planting.

11024 MORETTINI, A. An early pear is born: Butirra rosata Morettini (cross of Coscia B. Clairgeau). (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):807-810. Aug.1960. 16 It1

11025 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Cherry growing in New South Wales. Ed. 2. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 15 p. 93.32 N47

11026 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Early apricots; selecting—growing—marketing. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8): 404-411. Aug.1960. 23 N472

11027 NILSSON, F. Role of rootstocks in apple culture. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(4):97-99. Aug.1960. 86 Sv2F

11028 ØHLERS, H. Prevention of fruit fall. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 26(12):464-465. Sept.1,1960. 80 Er3
Apples.

11029 PISANI, P. L. Comparative observations on "double shield" grafting technique. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44(5/6):209-214. Ref. May/June 1960. 86 R22
Pears on quince.

11030 ROCHA G., G. DE LA. Ensayo del sobreinjerto en manzano. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de la Molina. Informe Mens. 34(398):14-18. Sept.1960. 102.5 L622Inf

11031 SNYDER, J. C. How to train dwarf apple trees. Amer. Fruit Grower 80(12):8-9. Dec.1960. 80 G85

11032 TARASENKO, M. P. The yield of apples grown from cuttings from young non-fruit-bearing trees. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5) 780-782. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

11033 VYSOTSKII, A. A. Pears in Trubchevsk. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):35-36. Sept. 80 Sa13
Varieties.

11034 WHITTENBERGER, R. T., and HILLS, C. H. Bruising of red cherries in relation to the method of harvest. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-27,14 p. Ref. Aug. 1960. A381 R31A

Fruits—Small

11035 BOEHM, E. W. Viticultural research. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):90-92. Oct.1960. 23 So84
Program of the South Australia Department of Agriculture.

11036 BRINHART, B. Grape growing is no gamble; the right varieties and techniques can bring results. Org. Gard. 7(12):36-38. Dec.1960. 57.8 Or32

11037 CESARI, C. Culture of blackberries. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(6):101-105. June 30,1960. 16 Ag87

11038 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES, AND FOOD. The loganberry. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 129,rev.,6 p. Feb.1960. 10 G79La
Culture.

11039 JANICK, J. Evaluation of strawberry varieties for Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 695,7 p. May 1960. 100 In2P

11040 NEDIN, V. Grapes in the Altai Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):75-76. Sept. 20 Se492
Chiefly culture.

11041 PALOMAR, R. Incremento de la producción vitícola y regeneración de las viñas agotadas (fundamentos del sistema). Agricultura [Madrid] 341:492-495. Sept.1960. 15 Ag84

11042 PROKOF'EV, S. D. Propagation of gooseberries. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):27-29. Sept. 80 Sa13
Chiefly by layering.

11043 SCHELLENBERG, A. Der Weinherbst 1960 in der Ostschweiz. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(19): 435-441. Sept.17,1960. 80 Sch9

11044 TARASOV, M. Berries of the southern shore of Lake Baikal. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (9):76-77. Sept. 20 Se492
Harvesting wild berries.

11045 ZAKHAROVA, E. I. Distribution of grapevines. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):39-40. Sept. 80 Sa13

Nuts

11046 SMITH, R. L., JOLEY, L. E., and WHITEHOUSE, W. E. Evaluation of Persian walnut [Juglans regia] introductions, U. S. Plant Introduction Station Chico, California. U. S. Plant Introd. Gard. Ser. I, Evaluation Foreign Fruits & Nuts 10,20 p. Ref. July 1960. A93.6 P69

11047 ZHILIN, A. A. Variety trials of walnuts in the Gissar Valley. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):34-36. Sept. 20 Se494

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

11048 AAS, K. Mixed plantings on southern slopes. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(10):208-209. Oct. 1960. 80 N81

11049 ALI-ZADE, M. M. Wild-growing ivy. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):112-113. Sept. 410 P933

11050 ARISTEGUIETA, L. Plantas ornamentales de Venezuela. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):24-25. July/Aug.1960. 9.95 Ag8

11051 ARNESEN, J. Parks and gardens along the Skienfjord. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):873-875,877. Sept.23,1960. 80 G1938

11052 ASPESAETER, O. Landscape gardening in Bergen tells interestingly about people and changing times. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):722,724, 727. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938

11053 BARRY, D. Palms for home and greenhouse. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):166-169. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11054 BONDESON, K. S. Planting and care of roses for borders and climbing roses. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:193-197. 1960. 11 M29

11055 BRYAN, L. W. Palms for Hawaii. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):182-183. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11056 CHALLENGER, S. Garden planning. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 373,6 p. Aug.1960. 23 C162

11057 CHRISMAN, R. J. Outstanding Cymbidiums of 1960. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11):815-820. Nov.1960. 80 Am329
New varieties.

11058 CHRISTOPHER, E. P. A check list for preparing your home grounds for winter. R. I. Agr. 7(1):4, 11. Fall 1960. 100 R342

11059 CONRADI, R. R. Astilbe. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(9):192-193. Sept.1960. 80 N81

11060 CONRADI, R. R. How I plant bulbs. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(8):161-162. Aug.1960. 80 N81

11061 CREECH, J. L. On the distribution of Loropetalum chinense. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):236. Oct. 1960. 80 N216

11062 DEWERTH, A. F. Basic considerations for maintaining ornamental plantings. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:36-40. 1959. 60.19 T31

11063 DEWERTH, A. F. A selected list of exotic plants and their adaptability to building interiors. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:41-45. 1959. 60.19 T31

11064 DICKEY, R. D. Palms for northern and central Florida. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):175-176. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11065 DUURSMA, G. D. Stapelia. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 9:105-107. Sept.1960. 450 Su12 .

11066 EVANS, A. Meconopsis species and hybrids. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 84(11):500-509. Nov.1959. 84 L84J

11067 FEDOROV, V. A. The Chinese cherry "An'do." (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):117. Sept. 410 P933
Ornamental culture.

11068 FOURY, C. Deux belles verbenacées Lantana et Duranta; leur comportement à Madagascar et leur intérêt dans les régions Méditerraneennes. Rev. Hort. 132 (2237):2306-2308. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 R32

11069 FURUTA, T. A review of cultural advances; Chrysanthemums—circa '60. Florists' Rev. 127(3286): 65-66,130-131. Nov.17,1960. 80 W41

11070 FURUTA, T. Site preparation and container type: effects on growth of round-leaved Japanese holly. Amer. Nurseryman 112(9):15-16,127-129. Nov.1,1960. 80 Am371

11071 GERLING, J. What—and why—are patented trees? Amer. Nurseryman 112(12):9-10,69. Dec.15,1960. 80 Am371

11072 GHOSE, B. N. Orchids of India: Cymbidium suavissimum. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11):824. Nov. 1960. 80 Am329

11073 GRAVES, W. E. Some thoughts on growing miniature Cymbidiums. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11): 834-837. Nov.1960. 80 Am329

11074 GRINDAKER, M. Examples of good and poor planning, laying out and care of the individual garden as well as whole garden districts. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(9):190-191. Sept.1960. 80 N81

11075 HANEY, W. J. Snapdragons for gardens, greenhouses, and research. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):213-215. Oct.1960. 80 N216

11076 HANSSON, O. V. Gardens. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(14/15):242-245. July 1960. 11 F89

11077 HARRIS, J. H., HAASIS, F. A., and SMITH, C. F. How to grow Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 185,8 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

11078 HILDRUM, E. Forethought and foresight—lack of design and by chance. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(9):187-189. Sept.1960. 80 N81
Landscape gardening in Norway.

11079 HIRVONEN-SEMB, A. Do you know the Katsura tree? (In Finnish.) Puutarha 7:376-377. 1960. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 2.

11080 HODGE, W. H. Two unusual Hoyas. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):231-232. Oct.1960. 80 N216
Hoya lacunosa and H. imbricata.

11081 HODGE, W. H. The yellowgroove bamboo [Phyllostachys aureosulcata]. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4): 217-223. Oct.1960. 80 N216

11082 HOLT, E. C., and LONG, J. A. Survey of turfgrass research at Texas A & M. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:54-56. 1959. 60.19 T31

11083 HOWARD, L. Design and construction for efficient maintenance. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:1-6. 1959. 60.19 T31
Golf courses.

11084 HOYT, G. M. Seed germination made simple. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(9):678-680. Sept.1960. 80 Am329
Orchidaceae.

11085 HUTTLESTON, D. G. Allegheny Pachysandra [Pachysandra procumbens] as a groundcover. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):236-237. Oct.1960. 80 N216

11086 ITIE LECOAT, M. Para cultivar el crisantemo en el jardín familiar. Tierra [Mexico] 15(9):799,856-857. Sept.1960. 8 T445

11087 KALLAUCH, W., and ESCHER, F. Die Schnittblumenkultur in der Erwerbsgärtnerei. Handb. des Erwerbsgärt. 2,ed.2,1959 p. Ref. 1960. 80 H194

11088 KAMMERER, E. L. Some deciduous woody plants which remain presentable fifty-two weeks of the year. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 35(11):47-52. Nov.1960. 99.9 M84
Trees and shrubs.

11089 KEETON, G. Long range planning on golf courses. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:62-68. 1959. 60.19 T31

11090 KENNEDY, C. S. Adventures with hardy, herbaceous Hibiscus. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):199-203. Oct. 1960. 80 N216
Breeding.

11091 KIEM, S. C. Propagation of palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):133-137. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11092 KINER, N. W. Palms for California. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):177-181. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11093 KNIGHT, F. P. Lilacs. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 84 (11):486-499. Nov.1959. 84 L84J
Varieties and culture.

11094 LANGKILDE, E. The bulb parks Gavnø, Langesø and Vallø. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(9):156-158. Sept.1960. 80 H7825

11095 LEDIN, R. B. Palms as hedge plants. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):173-174. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11096 LEDIN, R. B. Pruning palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):142-143. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11097 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; many uses for fine-textured plants. Amer. Nurseryman 112(10):14-15,50,54. Nov.15,1960. 80 Am371

11098 LEWIS, C. E. Yew hedges in the landscape. I. Amer. Nurseryman 112(12):12-13,65-66. Dec.15,1960. 80 Am371

11099 LI, H. L. The cultivated maples. Morris Arboretum B. 11(3):41-47. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 P383

11100 LINDEBREKKE, H. Parks and gardens in Bergen. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):698-699, 701. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938

11101 LOGAN, M. D. Caladiums—fantasies in fancy foliage. Org. Gard. 7(12):43-46. Dec.1960. 57.8 Or32

11102 LOOMIS, H. F. Culture of the palms; preparation and germination of palm seeds. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):128-130. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11103 LOOMIS, H. F. Small palms for special locations. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):161-165. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11104 MACQUEEN, J. W. Planting for quality and maintenance. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:30-35. 1959. 60.19 T31
Landscaping.

11105 MAISKII, F. F. La sélection et la culture des glaieuls en U.R.S.S. Rev. Hort. 132(2237):2304-2305. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 R32

11106 MARSHALL, V. Desirable woody plants for the Midwest. Arborist's News 25(11):81-87. Nov.1960. 99.8 Ar14
Evergreens, shrubs, and shade and ornamental trees.

11107 MATVEY, E. The confusing Christmas cactus. Org. Gard. 7(12):74-78. Dec.1960. 57.8 Or32

11108 MENNINGER, E. D. Cymbidiums—more about miniatures. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(11):808-814. Nov. 1960. 80 Am329

11109 MILLS, J. K. Modern advances in growing America's favorite—the rose. Amer. Nurseryman 112 (10):12,40,42,44. Nov.15,1960. 80 Am371

11110 MOORE, H. E. The more commonly cultivated palms. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):33-127. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11111 ØSTERGAARD, J. Veronica filiformis Sm. in Denmark. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(8):140-144,map. Aug.1960. 80 H7825
English summary.

11112 PATCH, F. W. The popular Browallia. Florists' Rev. 127(3288):25-26. Dec.1,1960. 80 W41

11113 PAULSEN, A. Bulb culture in 25 years. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(9):154-155. Sept.1960. 80 H7825

11114 PECK, K. O. An executive's garden. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 48(9):150-156. Nov.1960. 451 M69B

11115 PEERY, L. T. Some Moraeas for Southwest gardens. Amer. Hort. Mag. 39(4):207-212. Oct.1960. 80 N216

11116 PILLSBURY, H. W. Flower arrangement. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 12,8 p. June 23,1959. 275.29 AL13H

11117 PINNEY, J. J. Holland nurseries make the most of little land. Amer. Nurseryman 112(9):11,115-116. Nov.1,1960. 80 Am371

11118 PLATOU, C. 1950—lilies. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(9):193-194. Sept.1960. 80 N81

11119 POTTER, C. H. The bonsai comes of age. Florists' Rev. 127(3289):13-14. Dec.8,1960. 80 W41

11120 RAALTE, D. VAN. Propagation by cuttings. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(8):196-197. Aug.15, 1960. 80 T817
Ornamentals.

11121 RADCLIFFE, G. Growing orchids in Kuala Lumpur. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(10):737-740. Oct. 1960. 80 Am329

11122 RASMUSSEN, E. Bulb trials. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(9):159-161. Sept.1960. 80 H7825

11123 ROTH, B. A. Shrubs for that natural look. Pub. Works 91(12):93-94. Dec.1960. 290.8 M922
Roadside planting.

11124 SALIMEI, F. S. Ornamental plants: the Magnolias. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):829-833. Aug.1960. 16 It1

11125 SALINGER, J. P. Foliage for effect in the flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):415,417,419. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

11126 SALINGER, J. P. Raising plants from seed in flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):210-213,215. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

11127 SHANKS, J. B. Seek quality at competitive price; cutting production costs. Florists' Rev. 127(3287): 23-24,49-51. Nov.24,1960. 80 W41
Greenhouse management.

11128 SKARD, T. From monastery stillness to the motor age. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):866-867,869,871. Sept.23,1960. 80 G1938
Landscape gardening and horticulture in Telemark.

11129 SKARD, T. The nursery industry in Telemark. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):877,879-880. Sept.23,1960. 80 G1938

11130 SKOGLEY, C. R. Making your new lawn. R. I. Agr. 6(4):6-7. Summer 1960. 100 R342

11131 SMILEY, N. Uses of the palms; use of palms in the home garden. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):158-160. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11132 STAHN, B. Qualitätssteigerung—ein entscheidender Faktor für den Export von Azaleen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):217-219. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

11133 SYVERSEN, I. Garden pool with flower boxes. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(10):202-205. Oct. 1960. 80 N81

11134 TEXAS TURFGRASS CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual [conference] College Station, Texas, December 7-9, 1959. n. p., 1960. 86 p. 60.19 T31

11135 UITEWAAL, A. J. A. Haemanthus albiflos Jacq. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 8:91-92. 1960. 450 Su12

11136 VAAGE, T. Soil, climate and harvesting date are important factors for bulb culture. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(40):936-938,map. Sept.30,1960. 80 G1938
In Netherlands.

11137 VIS, C. Varieties. IX. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(15):274. Aug.15,1960. 61.8 Z1
Viola.

11138 VIS, C. Varieties. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(16):288. (Concl.) Aug.31,1960. 61.8 Z1
Stock.

11139 VLIET, D. J. VAN. New style grafting. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 8:93-94. 1960. 450 Su12

11140 WAIT, L. H. Palms in decorative arrangements. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):170-172. Jan.1961. 80 N216

11141 WATKINS, J. Old fashioned flowers. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):301,303,305,307,309,311. Sept.15, 1960. 23 N48J

11142 WATSON, J., and others. Observations of renovation of greens. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:57-61. 1959. 60.19 T31
L. Howard, W. L. Clark, J. Holmes, and A. W. Crain, joint authors.

11143 WATSON, J. R., and others. Building or renovation of turf areas. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:77-78. 1959. 60.19 T31
A. W. Crain, L. Howard, J. Holmes, and W. L. Clark, joint authors.

11144 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Success with peonies. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 494,rev.,7 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W75C

11145 WUCHOLD, G. Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des Zierpflanzenangebotes in den Wintermonaten. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):212-214. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

11146 WYMAN, D. Sorting the woody ornamentals; interest in hollies adds to list of varieties grown in nurseries. Amer. Nurseryman 112(9):12-13,116-124. Nov.1, 1960. 80 Am371

11147 ZIEGLER, G. Evergreens, their care and maintenance. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 576,rev.,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 W75C

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

11148 AGNEW, G. W. J. French bean variety and spacing trial. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):283-290. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

11149 ALASTALO, H. Additional incomes for vegetable-growing families. (In Finnish.) Teho 7/8:384-389. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 419.

11150 AUWERA, G. VAN DER. Asparagus seed selection and trials. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(8): 191-192. Aug.15,1960. 80 T817

11151 BAGNALL, R. H., and YOUNG, D. A. Inheritance of immunity to virus S in potatoes. (Abs.) Amer. Potato J. 37(9):311. Sept.1960. 75.8 P842

11152 BAUDARD, P. R. Increase the yield of potatoes in Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):32-36. Jan.1960. 22 AL5

11153 BELIK, V. F., and PODMOGAEVA, M. I. New methods of interspecific hybridization of pumpkins. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):775-777. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Includes winter squash and cushaw.

11154 BETZEMA, J. Raising cauliflower seedlings for fall culture. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(14): 447. Oct.6,1960. 80 G89

11155 BOCANEGRA S., S. Incremento de la produccion de menestras en el departamento de Lambayeque. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(297):19-20. Aug.1960. 102.5 L622Inf
Breeding of chickpeas and beans.

11156 BOSWELL, V. R., and REED, L. B. Okra culture. U. S. D. A. L. 449,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

11157 BUISHAND, T. Results of the witloof trials in September. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(15):486-487. Oct.13,1960. 80 G89
Variety trials.

11158 BUISHAND, T. The witloof season has started again. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(13):426-427. Sept.29,1960. 80 G89

11159 DE VAUS, N. K. Brussels sprouts; production in Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(8):489-491,493,495, 497-498. Aug.1960. 23 V66J

11160 DIONNE, L. A. New approaches to disease resistance from wild potato species. Res. Farmers 5(4): 10,14. Fall 1960. 7 R31

11161 DRIVER, C. M. Tahi and Rua, two new potato varieties. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):218,220. Sept.15, 1960. 23 N48J

11162 DUARTE, A. C. Cassava culture. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):15. July 1960. 9.2 B733

11163 FORBES, I. G. Vegetable growing for home and market gardeners: outdoor tomato varieties. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):361,363. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

11164 GAUS, A., and LAMBETH, V. Growing tomatoes for early market. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 715,15 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M69C

11165 GERALDSON, C. M. How to get better yields on sandy soils. Amer. Veg. Grower 8(10):9,21. Oct. 1960. 80 C733
Hydroponic vegetables, Florida.

11166 GERRITSEN, J. D. On the need for vocational proficiency and how to get it. (In Dutch.) Champignoncultuur 4(6):161,163. July/Aug.1960. 80 C35
Mushroom culture.

11167 GLEMMESTAD, E., and PARMANN, A. Harvesting and outdoor storage of root crops. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 20:588-589,600. Sept.1960. 11 N8122

11168 GOLDMAN, M. C. New varieties challenge the catalogs. Org. Gard. 7(12):18-22. Dec.1960. 57.8 Or32
Vegetables and flowers.

11169 GONCHAROV, P. Field peas in the sub-taiga zone of Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):32. Sept. 20 Se492
Varieties.

11170 HUDSON, H. G. Growing peas for quick-freezing in America. Frozen Foods 13(10):748. Oct.1960. 295.8 Q4

11171 IL'IN, V. Sweetcorn is a vegetable crop. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):54-55. Sept. 20 Se492
Cultural possibilities.

11172 ISSAKO, L. Pfropfresultate bei unterschiedlichen Tomatensorten. (In Estonian.) Akad. Nauk Estonskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(1):47-59. 442.9 Ak18
German summary.

11173 JENSEN, J. Variety trials with tall peas, 1956-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):515-525. 1960. 11 T439

11174 KENNELLY, A. G. Vegetable growing for home and market gardeners. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2): 130-134. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J
Rhubarb.

11175 KLEINE, A. P. DE. Vegetable culture in Denmark. 6. Cucumber culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(12):403-404. Sept.22,1960. 80 G89

11176 KOVALEV, V. N. Introduction of kidney beans into field culture in the non-Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Belorusskaĭa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):87-112. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11177 KOZLOWSKA, A. Effects of environment on tuber production, potassium absorption, and susceptibility of potatoes to virus disease in Poland. Amer. Potato J. 37(11):366-372. Nov.1960. 75.8 P842

11178 KRAAI, A. Savoy cabbage all year round. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(15):488-489. Oct.13,1960. 80 G89

11179 KÜPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Topinamburvorspann im Flurholzanbau. Holz 14(2):13-14. May 1960. 99.8 H743

11180 LAMMERS, R. P. Modern developments in the culture of legumes for preservation with special attention to varieties. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(15):270-273. (Concl.) Aug.15,1960. 61.8 Z1

11181 LAUMONT, P., and CHEVASSUS, A. Note sur l'amélioration du pois rond en Algérie. Algeria. Ecole Natl. d'Agr. d'Alger. Ann. 2(1),23 p. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL394

11182 LEIKVOLL, S. Vegetable culture in Telemark. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):887-888,890. Sept.23,1960. 80 G1938

11183 LENGYEL, A. D. Onion production in Arizona. Crop Comments 14(12):1,4. Oct.1960. 57.8 C88

11184 LUNDEN, J. C. Harvesting and storage of beets. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(10):281-282. Oct. 1960. 280.28 V91

11185 MCGUIRE, D. C. Tomato root growth and plant placement. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(1):6-7. July 1960. 100 H314

11186 MADZHAROVA, R. Kartoffelanbauversuche mit Sämlingen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. po Biol. "Metodiĭ Popov." Izv. 10:305-314. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.

11187 MASTENBROEK, C. A breeding programme for resistance to anthracnose in dry shell haricot beans, based on a new gene. Euphytica 9(2):177-184. July 1960. 450 Eu6
Caused by Colletotrichum lindemuthianum.

11188 MILLER, A. C., WOODWARD, R. S., and TAYLOR, J. C. Growing winter tomatoes. La. Agr. 4(1):3, 16. Fall 1960. 100 L939
Greenhouse culture.

11189 MITAL, S. P., SINGH, H. B., and THOMAS, T. A. "Pusa Lal" scores over "Pusa Safed." Indian Farming 10(5):15. Aug.1960. 22 In283
Sweetpotato variety.

11190 MOHR, H. C. Tomatoes the year-around for Texas growers. Amer. Veg. Grower 8(11):11,23-24. Nov.1960. 80 C733
Greenhouse culture.

11191 NANDAN, S. Market gardening on the Suva Peninsula—a progress report. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(1):14-18. Mar.1960. 25 F47Ag

11192 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE DIV. Vegetable growing for home and market gardeners. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):257,259,261, 263,265-266. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J

11193 NEZAMUDDIN, S., and RAHMAN, F. Observation on the effect of seed rate and date of sowing on the yield of gram, Cicer arietinum. Allahabad Farmer 34(1): 24-25. Jan.1960. 22 AL5

11194 NORTH, C., and FRITH, L. H. Variety trials of vegetables in Scotland. VII. Celeriac, 1957-1959. Scot. Hort. Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 7:69-72. 1959/60. 84 Sco3

11195 PETERSON, C. E. A gynoecious inbred line of cucumber. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):40-42. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

11196 POLUBESOVA, E. I. The culture of muskmelons and watermelons in the northeastern part of Belorussia. (In Russian.) Belorusskaĭa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):125-131. 1959. 106 B415

11197 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 10. Vegetable plants. Florists' Rev. 127(3291): 19-20. Dec.22,1960. 80 W41

11198 RODENBURG, C. M. Differences in harvest maturity and bolters of our lettuce varieties. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(14):442-443. Oct.6,1960. 80 G89

11199 RODENBURG, C. M. A new, very early rhubarb variety, Timperley Early. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(11):347-348. Sept.15,1960. 80 G89

11200 RODENBURG, C. M. The rhubarb variety. Holsteiner Bloed has the highest yields this year too. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(16):512. Oct.20,1960. 80 G89

11201 RONSEN, K. Variety trials with potatoes in the mountain districts 1948-58. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 11(5):435-457. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

11202 SCHAAP, C. Some experiences with cuttings of cabbage. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(7):307-308. Sept.15,1960. 61.8 Z1

11203 SCHLIEMANN, W. Vorschau auf die Pflanzguterzeugung 1960. Kartoffelbau 11(8):176-177. Aug. 1960. 75.8 K145

11204 SHIKHOV, L. Fall operations in vegetable culture on the open ground. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):55-56. Sept. 20 Se492

11205 SINEL'NIKOV, IU. I. Crop rotation on specialized state farms in Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):23-26. Sept. 20 Z44
Chiefly vegetables, including potatoes.

11206 THIJN, G. A. Inheritance of resistance to potato viruses. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel 14(1):16-17. Aug.1960. 286.83 P79

11207 TOMES, M. L., and others. The derivation, culture, and utilization of Epoch, a dwarf tomato variety. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 701,7 p. Aug.1960. 100 In2P
E. C. Stevenson, K. W. Johnson, G. E. Wilcox, and W. J. Klinker, joint authors.

11208 VALLEVIK, G. Vegetable culture in Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(32/33):718,720. Aug.9,1960. 80 G1938

11209 WALKOF, C. Vegetable gardening practices for the Prairie Provinces. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1070, 18 p. Aug.1960. 7 C16Pu

11210 WILLEMS, F. Trials of early lettuce varieties. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(8):198-199. Aug.15, 1960. 80 T817

11211 ZANOTTI, L. The culture of potatoes today. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(9):905-937. Sept.1960. 16 It1
Chiefly on varieties.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

11212 ALBERT, W. B. Control of horsenettle (Solanum carolinense) in pastures. Weeds 8(4):680-682. Oct. 1960. 79.8 W41

11213 ALLEY, H. P., FABRICIUS, L. J., and SONDER, L. E. Effect of big-sagebrush [Artemisia tridentata] control upon the density, composition, and production of native forage species, soil moisture percentage, and snow cover. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 114:29-34. June 1959. 100 W99M

11214 ALLO, A. V. Scotch broom [Cytisus scoparius] controlled by mowing after poor results from spraying. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):407,409. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

11215 ARAI, M., and KATAOKA, T. Mechanism of competition between barley and weeds in winter cropping on drained paddy fields, and a diagnosis method of the weed damage. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):133-136. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

11216 BALL, W. A conference was born. Weeds 8 (4):573-575. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41
Weed control.

11217 BOOTH, A. K. Weed identification and control: Pennisetum macrourum. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):337, 339. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

11218 BUCKINGHAM, F. Control of water weeds in canals, ditches and ponds. World Farming 2(11):4-8. Nov.1960. 30.08 W89

11219 CANN, H. M., and VERHULST, H. L. Fatality from acute dinitrophenol derivative poisoning. A. M. A. J. Dis. Children 100(6):947-948. Dec.1960. 448.8 Am38
2,4-Dinitrophenol.

11220 CARTER, J. D. New range land for old. World Farming 2(12):14-15. Dec.1960. 30.08 W89
Brush control.

11221 CORDS, H. P. Factors affecting the competitive ability of foxtail barley (Hordeum jubatum). Weeds 8(4):636-644. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11222 CRAFTS, A. S. Weed control research—past, present, and future. Weeds 8(4):535-540. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11223 DANA, M. N. Simazine for annual weed control in cranberries. Weeds 8(4):607-611. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11224 EDDOWES, M. Weed control in maize. World Crops 12(9):349-350. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892

11225 FREDRICK, J. F., and GENTILE, A. C. The stability constant of the manganese chelate of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 91(2):178-181. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 Ar2

11226 FRIESEN, G. Chemicals for wild oats control. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 320,unpaged. Feb.1960. 275.29 M313

11227 GANTZ, R. L., and SLIFE, F. W. Persistence and movement of CDAA and CDEC in soil and the tolerance of corn seedlings to these herbicides. Weeds 8(4): 599-606. Ref. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11228 GATES, D. H., and ROBOCKER, W. C. Revegetation with adapted grasses in competition with Dalmatian toadflax [Linaria dalmatica] and St. Johnswort [Hypericum perforatum]. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):322-326. Ref. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82

11229 GOARIN, P. Note sur le lessivage des herbicides par des pluies tropicales. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15 (4):450-454. July/Aug.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

11230 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The control of rushes. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 443,rev.,5 p. Mar. 1960. 10 G79La

11231 GYSIN, H. The role of chemical research in developing selective weed control practices. Weeds 8(4): 541-555. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11232 HARRIS, V. C. Weed control in cotton over a ten-year period by use of the more promising materials and techniques. Weeds 8(4):616-624. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41
Mississippi.

11233 HATTINGH, I. D., and VAN WYK, S. P. Save my maize! How? Farming So. Africa 36(6):33-38. Sept. 1960. 24 So842
Weed control methods and costs.

11234 HEWETSON, F. N. Chemical weed control in the peach nursery. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 223, 2 p. Aug.1960. 100 P381P

11235 HIGGINS, R. E., and ERICKSON, L. C. Canada thistle [Cirsium arvense]: identification and control. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 338,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 Id14

11236 ISLEIB, D. R. Quackgrass [Agropyron repens] control in potato production. Weeds 8(4):631-635. Oct. 1960. 79.8 W41
Michigan.

11237 ITIE C., G. Nuevos metodos para destruir el zacate Johnson. Tierra [Mexico] 15(9):808,851. Sept. 1960. 8 T445

11238 JONES, G. E. Herbicides in a crop production program. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:24-25. 7 On82

11239 KAWATEI, K., KATO, Y., and MACHIDA, H. Studies on establishment of a weeding system in field cultivation. III. Influence of weeds in the row on the growth and yield of upland rice plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):139-142. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

11240 KOHASHI S., J. El petróleo es un buen herbicida económico para los primeros deshierbes de la zanahoria. Méx. Agr. 7(79):12. Sept.1960. 8 M5762

11241 KOSESAN, W. H. Chemicals control weeds in eight problem areas. Pub. Works 91(11):106-108. Nov.1960. 290.8 M922
Roadsides.

11242 LARSEN, R. P., and RIES, S. K. Simazine for controlling weeds in fruit tree and grape plantings. Weeds 8(4):671-677. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11243 LEONARD, O. A., and CARLSON, C. E. Kill of blue oak [Quercus douglasii] and poison oak [Rhus diversiloba] by aircraft spraying with phenoxy herbicides. Weeds 8(4):625-630. Ref. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41
California.

11244 LOBANOV, V. IA. What are fatuoids? (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):46-47. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
With reference to oat seeds.

11245 LONG, J. A. Methods of application and factors effecting selectivity of weed control chemicals applied to turf. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:49-53. 1959. 60.19 T31

11246 MATTHEWS, L. J. Weed identification and control. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):121. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

11247 MERRY, D. M. E. Control of barley grass [Hordeum murinum]. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):119. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

11248 MORKEN, O., and VIDME, T. Trials on chemical weed control in potatoes, 1950-56. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(5):459-482. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

11249 MUNE, T. L. The chemical control of weeds in rice fields. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(1):33-34. Mar.1960. 25 F47Ag

11250 NEZAMUDDIN, S., and RAHMAN, F. Chemical weed control in maize crop. Indian Agr. 4(1):50-53. Jan.1960. 22 In294

11251 NEZAMUDDIN, S., and PRASAD, L. K. Effect of weedicides on motha (Cyperus rotundus) and bathua (Chenopodium album) in wheat crop. Madras Agr. J. 47(7):310-316. July 1960. 22 M262

11252 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Crotalaria, friend turned foe. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 186,6 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

11253 NUTTER, G., and others. Weed control. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:75-76. 1959. 60.19 T31
G. Bockholt, J. Long, W. Allen, and C. Wilson, joint authors.

11254 ORSENIGO, J. R. Calibration suggestions for dry and liquid herbicide application. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-2,6 p. Sept.15,1960. 100 F663

11255 PARKER, M. W. Research and organization needs in the field of weed control. Weeds 8(4):556-560. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11256 PIENAAR, A. J., and LIEBENBERG, L. C. C. Weed encroachment in the Transvaal Region. Farming So. Africa 36(6):30-32. Sept.1960. 24 So842

11257 POND, F. W., and CABLE, D. R. Effect of heat treatment on sprout production of some shrubs of the chaparral in central Arizona. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):313-317. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82
Burning.

11258 ROBINSON, E. L. Growth of witchweed (Striga asiatica) as affected by soil types and soil and air temperatures. Weeds 8(4):576-581. Ref. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11259 ROBINSON, E. L., and STOKES, I. E. Witchweed [Striga asiatica]: a potential pest of sugarcane in the United States. Sugar J. 23(5):25-27. Oct.1960. 65.8 Su391

11260 SCOTT, E. G. The relative toxicity of three boron compounds and sodium chlorate used as soil sterilants. Weeds 8(4):645-656. Ref. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11261 SIMÃO, S. Herbicides and agriculture. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):24-25. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733
Application.

11262 SMITH, C. S. Renovation of pastures; herbicides in the improvement of marginal land. World Crops 12(9):342-343. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892

11263 STEYTLER, R. VAN R. Beware of weeds in the veld. Farming So. Africa 36(6):22-26. Sept.1960. 24 So842

11264 STEYTLER, R. VAN R. Public enemy No. 1 must be stamped out now! Farming So. Africa 36(6):18-21. Sept.1960. 24 So842
Weeds.

11265 STUBBS, J. The herbicidal properties of 1:1'-ethylene-2:2' -dipyridylium dibromide. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 4:251-254. 1958,pub.1960. 79.9 W77

11266 THOGERSEN, O. Wild oats. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(9):269-270. Sept.1960. 280.28 V91
Control.

11267 TIMMONS, F. L. Weed control in western irrigation and drainage systems: losses caused by weeds; costs and benefits of weed control. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-14,22 p.,map. Sept.1960. A64.9 R31A

11268 VERMA, R. D., and BHARDWAJ, R. B. L. Put down pohli with 2,4-D! Indian Farming 10(4):9-10,40. July 1960. 22 In283

11269 VIRÁG, A. Effects of chemical weed killers of some microscopic fungi. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:343-356. Ref. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

11270 VORSTER, S. F. Keep tobacco seedbeds free of weeds. Farming So. Africa 36(6):9-10. Sept.1960. 24 So842

11271 WESTMORELAND, W. G. Where we stand with witchweed [Striga asiatica]. Weeds 8(4):678-679. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11272 WIESE, A. F. Effect of tansy mustard (Descurainia intermedia) on moisture storage during fallow. Weeds 8(4):683-685. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11273 WOODFORD, E. K. Weed control—its status and organisation in Great Britain. Weeds 8(4):561-572. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

11274 WRIGHT, N., TRAUTMAN, R. J., and STREETMAN, L. J. Nitrate accumulation in blue panicgrass [Panicum anitidotale]. Agron. J. 52(11):671-672. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P
Toxicity to livestock.

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

11275 BRIDGE, K. Malaya—the land of the weeping weed. Service [New Plymouth] 5(1):16-18. Spring 1960. 385 Se6
Hevea culture.

11276 CHOKKANNA, N. G. Progress of coffee research in India. Planters' Chron. 1960(UPASI Conf.sup.): 29-31. 22 P693
Cultural and breeding research.

11277 DIAS, R. DE A. Program for the eradication of low-yielding coffee trees. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (472):40-43. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733

11278 DUBIEL, E. Der Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzenanbau in spezialabteilungen der VEG bzw. Brigaden der LPG. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):202-203. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

11279 FERRAO, J. E. M. Culture of the African oil-palm (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3):130-132. Sept.1960. 24 G252

11280 GRÜNWALD, O. Contribución al estudio de diversas palmeras existentes en Venezuela, similares o identicas a la Attalea u Orbygnya cohune, con algunos datos acerca de sus posibilidades industriales. Caracas, Republica de Venezuela, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Dirección de Agricultura, 1959. 13 p. Ref. 452.3 G92

11281 INSTITUTE OF BREWING. HOPS ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Trials of Wye variety hops. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(5):383-387. Sept./Oct.1960. 390.9 In7

11282 IVANOV, V. Successes and indirections in research on drug plants in Bulgaria. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(9):430-431. Sept.1960. 308.8 R52

11283 KAIMAL, K. N. The story of rubber. Indian Farming 10(5):20-24,37. Aug.1960. 22 In283
Hevea culture.

11284 KAZMI, M. A. Some botanical observations on Bergenia stracheyi a source of tannin. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):153-155,157-160. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17

11285 KURUP, P. G. A few suggestions on pepper cultivation. Cashew & Pepper B. 4(9):3-4. June 1960. 286.83 C26

11286 LAVABRE, M. E. Etude sur l'ombrage du cacaoyer. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):685-690. Dec.1959. 26 J822

11287 LAZZARINI, W. The culture of coffee in Africa. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):52-53. July 1960. 9.2 B733

11288 LEGER, F. The beginnings of rubber growing in Malaya. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(9):1092-1095. Sept.1960. 305.8 R32

11289 LESKOVA, E. S. Some features of putting Inula helenium under cultivation. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):764-765. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

11290 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants: caterpillar Phacelia (Phacelia tanacetifolia). Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):547,574. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

11291 MAHOUT, G. La sélection de la lavande. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 153:575-581. Sept.1960. 14 F844B

11292 MOSCHINI, E. The culture of basil (Ocimum basilicum L.). (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44(5/6):249-259. May/June 1960. 86 R22

11293 OMMANNEY, N. Dense shade and its effect on quality of tea. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(2): 12-13. July 1960. 24 N984

11294 PENTEADO, B. M. Coffee: technical aspects of its culture and preparation. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):18-19. July 1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

11295 PERKINS, G. Ball clover—Trifolium nigrescens. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):684-685,701. Nov. 1960. 424.8 G47

11296 ROJAS CRUZ, L. A. Palma americana de aceite. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(663):27-28. July 1960. 9.4 R32
Corozo oleifera.

11297 SANTOS, S. R. DOS. Culture of hops. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(3/4):6-7. Mar./Apr.1960. 9.2 Ag894

11298 SCHURZ, J. Heilpflanzen am Wegesrand: Der Baldrian—die "Katzenwurzel." Kosmos 57(10):446-447. Oct.1960. 474 K842
In Europe.

11299 SINGER, R. Hongos alucinógenos. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(1):31-46,map. Ref. 1959. 516 C81
English summary.

11300 SMITH, G. W. Cacao in Trinidad. World Crops 12(9):355-357. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892
Culture.

11301 WRIGHT, R. G. Ephedrine: its sources and uses. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):149-152. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17
Ephedra spp.

11302 ZIMNA, J. Phacelia tanacetifolia. (In Polish.) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 3(2):77-102. Ref. 1959. 424.8 P954
German summary.
Nectar yields studied.

11303 ZOZ, I. G. Reserpine-containing species of Rauwolfia L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(8): 1219-1226,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 R923
Rauwolfia serpentina, R. canescens, and R. vomitoria.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

11304 FLAIG, W., and KEPPEL, H. Atomphysik im Dienste der Bodenforschung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(33):1023-1025. Aug.18,1960. 18 N39

11305 VAN GARDEREN, J. The work of the Government chemical laboratories. So. African Indus. Chem. 14(9):164-170. Sept.1960. 385 So8
Includes research in soil science.

Soil Physics

11306 ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N. Physico-chemical studies with reference to the reclamation of Solonetz soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):364-379. Ref. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
With reference to the reclamation of Solonetz soils.

11307 AOMINE, S., and SHIGA, Y. Soil fabrics of the plowed layer of flooded rice fields. Soil & Plant Food 5 (2):64-72. Ref. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11308 BIALYI, A. M. A contribution to water balance and water rotation in the south-east of the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):16-24. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly effects of precipitation.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11309 CLEVELAND, J. E. Weight on the soil. Farm Mech. 12(135):401. Nov.1960. 58.8 B772
Compaction from wheeled tractors.

11310 GOTTLICH, K., and BABEL, U. Ein Versuche zum bodenphysikalischen Verhalten der Anmoore. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk. 90(3):243-254. Sept.1960. 384 Z343A

11311 GROENEWOUD, H. VAN. Methods and samplers for obtaining undisturbed soil samples in the forest. Soil Sci. 90(5):272-274. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11312 GRUZDEV, G. I. Better utilization of orchard lands and raising of yields. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):7-10. Sept. 80 Sa13
Soil physics chiefly.

11313 HEINONEN, R. Das Volumgewicht als Kennzeichen der "normalen" Bodenstruktur. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):81-87. 1960. 20 Su7M

11314 IAO, S. L. Comparative study of Serozem clay fractions obtained by various methods of preparing the soil for mechanical analysis. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):94-101. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11315 KAWAGUCHI, K., and TORATANI, H. Study on porosity of water-stable aggregates in paddy and upland soils with reference to aggregate size. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4):196. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

11316 KUCERA, H. L., and PROMERSBERGER, W. J. S-o-i-l compaction; a North Dakota problem? N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(7):11-15,map. Sept./Oct. 1960. 100 N813B

11317 KUCHINSKII, P. A. A device for mass mechanical analyses of soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):101-107. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11318 LOCKE, L. F., and others. Plowpan investigations at the Great Plains Field Stations, Woodward, Okla., and Mandan, N. Dak. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 40,33 p. Ref. Oct.1960. A281.9 Ag8
H. V. Eck, B. A. Stewart, and H. J. Haas, joint authors.
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

11319 MCDONALD, B. K. Red clover "tops" on heavy clay soils. Res. Farmers 5(4):9,16. Fall 1960. 7 R31
Effects of the plant on soil structure.

11320 MARSTON, R. B. Calculating percent moisture with a desk calculator by the use of negative numbers. Agron. J. 52(11):670. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P
Soil moisture.

11321 MATHEWS, O. R., and ARMY, T. J. Moisture storage on fallowed wheatland in the Great Plains. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):414-418. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 56.9 So3

11322 PANIN, P. S. A contribution to the effect of moisture on soil volume weight. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):108-110. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Analysis.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11323 PENROD, E. B., ELLIOTT, J. M., and BROWN, W. K. Soil temperature variation (1952-1956) at Lexington, Kentucky. Soil Sci. 90(5):275-283. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11324 POPOV, N. Freezing and thawing of soil moisture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):17-21. Sept. 20 Se492

11325 PRUITT, W. O., and ANGUS, D. E. Large weighing lysimeter for measuring evapotranspiration. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):13-15,18. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11326 SCHLÜTER, R. Ernteminderertrage durch Grundwassersenkung; Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über Wasser und Wachstum in den Jahren 1959 und 1960. Wasser u. Boden 12(9):323-326. Sept.1960. 56.8 W28

11327 VALVERDE, C., and RISCO IRIARTE, R. Consideraciones generales para el muestreo de suelos. Agronomia [Lima] 27(1):52-58. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.8 Ag83

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

11328 ANDREW, R. W., JACKSON, M. L., and WADA, K. Intersalation as a technique for differentiation of kaolinite from chloritic minerals by x-ray diffraction. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):422-424. Sept./Oct. 1960. 56.9 So3

11329 ASAMI, T., and KUMADA, K. Comparison of several methods for determining free iron in soils. Soil & Plant Food 5(4):179-183. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

11330 ASAMI, T., and KUMADA, K. A new method for determining free iron in paddy soils. Soil & Plant Food 5(3):141-146. Ref. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

11331 AVDONIN, N. S., ARENS, I. P., and STEPANOVA, L. N. The effect of fertilizers on the properties of turfy-Podzol soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960 (9):25-34. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chemistry and microbiology.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11332 BARBER, S. A. How serious is phosphorus fixation on Indiana soils? Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:279-281. 1959,pub.1960. 500 In2

11333 BARROWS, H. L., NEFF, M. S., and GAMMON, N. Effect of soil type on mobility of zinc in the soil and on its availability from zinc sulfate to tung. Soil Sci. Soc Amer. Proc. 24(5):367-372. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11334 BAUER, A., HANSON, L., and GRAVA, J. Understanding soil testing. Better Crops Plant Food 44(5): 1-7. Sept./Oct.1960. 6 B46

11335 BEATON, J. D., PETERSON, H. B., and BAUER, N. Some aspects of phosphate adsorption by charcoal. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):340-346. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11336 BERGEAUX, P. J. Soil test: a "gimmick" or and effective tool for profitable farming? Better Crops Plant Food 44(5):8-14. Sept./Oct.1960. 6 B46

11337 BLANCHET, R., and others. Apparition d'aluminium échangeable au cours de l'acidification d'un sol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(14):1415-1417. Oct.3, 1960. 505 P21
J. C. Nadeau, C. Chaumont, and S. Perigaud, joint authors.

11338 BORNEMISZA S., E. La solucion extractora y la humedad en relación con el potasio intercambiable; experiencias en un suelo aluvional de Costa Rica. Turrialba 10(1):35-39. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 8 T86
English summary.

11339 BRYAN, W., THORNE, P. M., and ANDREW, C. S. Cobalt status of the Wallum. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):273-275. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

11340 CALVERT, D. V., MASSEY, H. F., and SEAY, W. A. The effect of exchangeable calcium on the retention of phosphorus by clay fractions of soils of the Memphis catena. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):333-336. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11341 CLARK, J. S., and PEECH, M. Influence of neutral salts on the phosphate ion concentration in soil solution. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):346-348. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11342 COLEMAN, N. T., RAGLAND, J. L., and CRAIG, D. An unexpected reaction between al-clay or al-soil and $CACL_2$. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5): 419-420. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11343 DAKSHINAMURTI, C. Studies on the conductivity of clay systems. Soil Sci. 90(5):302-305. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11344 DOMMERGUES, Y. Influence du rayonnement infra-rouge et du rayonnement solaire sur la teneur en azote minéral et sur quelques caractéristiques biologiques des sols. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(4):381-389. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

11345 DZUBAY, M. Flammenphotometrische Bestimmung der Adsorptionskapazität von Erdböden mittels einer weiteren Barium-Bande. Acta Phys. et Chem. (n.s.) 5(3/4):83-86. Ref. 1959. 334.8 Ac82

11346 FERRIERE, J. J. F. DE, and others. Influence de la nature des argiles sur la dynamique du potassium dans les sols de quelques champs d'essais. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(2):163-175. Mar./Apr.1960. 14 F8499
R. Blanchet, G. Millot, and T. Camez, joint authors.
English summary.

11347 GEBGARDT, A. G., RIPETSKIĬ, R. F., and SHTEINBERG, Z. I. On the state of thiamine in soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3): 401-408. Ref. May/June 1960. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

11348 GILES, J. B. Trace element profiles of some ground water Rendzina and Terra Rossa soils from Country Grey, S.E. South Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 9/60,35 p. Aug.1960. 56.9 Au7

11349 GOUNY, P., MERIAUX, S., and GROSSMAN, R. Importance de l'ion ammonium à l'état non échangeable dans un profil de sol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (14):1418-1420. Oct.3,1960. 505 P21

11350 HAMMES, J. K., and BERGER, K. C. Chemical extraction and crop removal of manganese from air-dried and moist soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5): 361-364. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11351 HARADA, T., and KUTSUNA, K. Cation exchange in soils. 2. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 10:37-79. Mar.1960. 56.9 C432
English summary.

11352 HARADA, T., HASHIMOTO, H., and YUMOTO, T. Studies on the clay minerals of paddy soils. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 10:81-113. Mar.1960. 56.9 C432
English summary.

11353 HARRIS, J. R., and BOND, R. D. The problem of soil salinity in turf wicket management. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 3,22 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 56.9 Au7

11354 HASHIMOTO, H., and HARADA, T. Studies on the organo-mineral colloidal complexes of paddy soil. IV. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):49-53. Ref. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11355 HASHIMOTO, H., HARADA, T., and YUMOTO, T. Studies on the organo-mineral colloidal complexes of paddy soil. V. Soil & Plant Food 5(3):114-119. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

11356 HAYASHI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. VII. Soil & Plant Food 5(4):153-160. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

11357 HEINONEN, R. Density, amount, and carbon content of organic matter in soils—some methodical reflections. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):125-127. 1960. 20 Su7M

11358 HENDE, A. VAN DEN, and COTTENIE, A. H. L'estimation de la fertilité du sol par les méthodes chimiques nouvelles. Inst. pour l'Encour. de la Rech. Sci. dans l'Indus. et l'Agr. Compt. Rend. de Rech. 25, 232 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 330.9 In7C
English summary.

11359 HORTON, J. H., and ROSS, D. I. Use of tritium from spent uranium fuel elements as a ground-water tracer. Soil Sci. 90(5):267-271. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11360 HUDSON, A. W. Sulphur and its effect on soil acidity. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):283,285. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J

11361 JONAS, F. Beitrag zur Erkenntnis von chemischen Bodeneigenschaften einiger Kippen im nordböhmischen Braunkohlenrevier. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(7):585-602. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

11362 JONES, E. Contribution of rainwater to the nutrient economy of soil in northern Nigeria. Nature [London] 188(4748):432. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

11363 JOUIS, E., LECACHEUX, M. T., and CAUCHY, F. Utilisation du tripolyphosphate de soude comme peptisant dans l'analyse physique des sols. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(2): 231-240. Mar./Apr.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

11364 KALINOVSKIĬ, A. V. Accumulation and decomposition of plant residues from perennial grasses and their effect on the composition and properties of the soil. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 31:48-65. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11365 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KYUMA, K. On the complex formation between soil humus and polyvalent cations. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):54-63. Ref. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11366 KILMER, V. J., and NEARPASS, D. C. The determination of available sulfur in soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):337-340. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11367 KILMER, V. J. The estimation of free iron oxides in soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):420-421. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11368 KIUCHI, T., and OMUKAI, S. Influence of organic matter content and plant root on the leaching of cations from paddy soils. Soil & Plant Food 5(3):108-113. Ref. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

11369 KOSAKA, J., HONDA, C., and ISEKI, A. A new rapid and accurate method for the determination of carbon in soils. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):77-83. Ref. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11370 KRUGLOVA, E. K. Boron in the soils and in cotton, and in irrigation and ground waters of the Golodnaya Step. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):81-87, map. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Sierozem soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11371 KURBATOV, I. M., DVOINISHNIKOVA, E. I., and KURBATOVA, V. F. Contribution to the study of the nature of humus of soils and peats; a brief review of the literature. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):19-30. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11372 LAL, B. M., SAHU, D., and DAS, N. B. Available zinc status of some Indian soils. Cur. Sci. 29(8):316. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

11373 LIGUM, S. T. A simple attachment for the photoelectric colorimeter "F.E.K.-M." for emptying the cuvettes. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):110-111. Sept. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11374 MACK, A. R., and BARBER, S. A. Influence of temperature and moisture on soil phosphorus. I. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):381-385. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 56.9 So3

11375 MAYAGOITIA D., H., PRADO LEMUS, M. L., and GUTIERREZ, J. Características químicas de algunos suelos de origen volcánico. Ciencia 20(5/6):137-142. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 475 C48
English summary.
Mexico.

11376 MEHTA, N. C., and DEUEL, H. Zur Pentosanbestimmung in Böden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk. 90(3):209-218. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 Z343A

11377 MITCHELL, R. L. Trace elements in Scottish soils. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):148-154. Ref. 1960. 389.9 N953

11378 NAKAYAMA, F. S. Application of tritium tracer in soil and plant water investigations. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-37,12 p. Ref. Sept.1960. A56.9 R31

11379 OWENS, L. D. Nitrogen movement and transformations in soils as evaluated by a lysimeter study utilizing isotopic nitrogen. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5): 372-376. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3
Effect of spring moisture rate on the denitrification and leaching losses.

11380 PAIR, C. H., and LEWIS, G. C. Chemical and intake-rate changes with various treatments on Sebree-Chilcott soil series association (slick spots). Soil Sci. 90(5):306-311. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11381 PRATT, P. F., CHAPMAN, H. D., and GARBER, M. J. Gains and losses of nitrogen and depth distribution of nitrogen and organic carbon in the soil of a lysimeter investigation. Soil Sci. 90(5):293-297. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11382 RANEY, W. A. The dominant role of nitrogen in leaching losses from soils in humid regions. Agron. J. 52(10):563-566. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

11383 SCHLICHTING, E. Die Phosphat- und Molybdat-Bindung in raseneisensteinhaltigen Bodenprofilen. Z. f. Pflanzenernährung. Düngung. Bodenk. 90(3):204-208. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 Z343A

11384 SEMB, G. Chemical soil analysis and soil maps. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 23:686. Nov.4, 1960. 11 N8122

11385 SEMB, G. Chemical soil analysis as a guide to fertilizer requirements. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 58(5):126-140. Ref. Oct.1960. 11 N813

11386 SHURYGINA, E. A. The role of exchangeable cations in the identification of minerals in clay. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):87-94. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11387 SQUIRE, H. M. Changes with time in the availability of strontium-90 in soil. Nature [London] 188 (4749):518-519. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21

11388 THOMAS, G. W. An adaptation of Walter's chromatographic equations for use with effluent concentrations. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):422. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11389 THOMAS, G. W. Effects of electrolyte imbibition upon cation-exchange behavior of soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):329-332. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11390 TRIVEDI, A. M., and VORA, J. C. Chemical characteristics of ground water in some saline tracts of Gujarat. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):40-46. Ref. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

11391 YAMANAKA, K., and MOTOMURA, S. Studies on the gley formation of soils. I. On the mechanism of the formation of active ferrous iron in soils. Soil & Plant Food 5(3):134-140. Ref. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

Soil Biology

11392 BAUER, N. A probable free-radical mechanism for symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Nature [London] 188 (4749):471-473. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21
By root nodules.

11393 BEKKER, Z. E., and TANGULOVA, I. V. On some factors effecting the distribution of the soil fungi in the rhizosphere of the plant. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):60-65. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
Pirola rotundifolia, Dryopteris spinulosa, and Aegopodium podagraria.

11394 BOULLARD, B. Les mycorrhizes; associations de racines et de champignons. Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:537-545. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 R329

11395 BOWEN, G. D. Specificity and nitrogen fixation in the Rhizobium symbiosis of Centrosema pubescens Benth. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):267-281. Ref. Dec. 1959. 23 Q37

11396 CAMERON, R. E., and FULLER, W. H. Nitrogen fixation by some algae in Arizona soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):353-356. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11397 CHANDRA, P., FURTICK, W. R., and BOLLEN, W. B. The effects of four herbicides on microorganisms in nine Oregon soils. Weeds 8(4):589-598. Ref. Oct. 1960. 79.8 W41

11398 DROZDOWICZ, A. On the resistance of leguminous plants against their infection with a nonspecific strain of Rhizobium. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):295-298. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

11399 FIUCZEK, M. Atmospheric nitrogen fixation in pure culture of Streptomyces alni. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):283-287. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

11400 GROMYKO, E. P. The causes of toxicity of Podzol soils to Azotobacter. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2):265-271. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Caused by aluminum.

11401 HEATWOLE, H. F. The forest floor and its utilization by selected species of terrestrial amphibians. Diss. Abs. 21(2):380. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

11402 KAISER, P., and CHALVIGNAC, M. A. Une méthode nouvelle pour la mesure quantitative de l'activité pectinolytique aérobie des terres. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(3):462-465. Sept.1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

11403 KRASILNIKOV, N. A. The biological role of microbes-antagonists, producers on antibiotic substances. Soil & Plant Food 5(4):184-193. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38
Interaction between soil microflora and higher plants.

11404 MARGO, A. A., KOROBOVA, G. IA., and PESHKOVA, M. A. An experiment in using azotobacterin from local strains of Azotobacter on corn. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):31-38. Ref. 1959. 106 B415
Includes seed treatment.

11405 MOREAU, R., JACOB, M., and AUGIER, J. Sur le métabolisme du phénol dans sols. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(11):1179-1181. Sept.12,1960. 505 P21
Utilization by soil microorganisms.

11406 MULLER, G. Untersuchungen über die Wechselbeziehung zwishcen Bodenleben, Standortsfaktoren und Ertragsfähigkeit in Kulturpflanzenbeständen nach Futterpflanzenarten. 4. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 8(4/5):667-681. 1958/59. 509 B453
English summary.

11407 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., and FISHER, D. J. Nitrogen fixation in extracts of Azotobacter vinelandii. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10):603-608. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 So12

11408 NOWOTNY-MIECZYNSKA, A. The mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):271-281. Ref. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

11409 OKUDA, A., YAMAGUCHI, M., and KOBAYASHI, M. Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. IV. Nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic bacteria (Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus species) under various conditions. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):73-76. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11410 OLSON, G. W., and MCCALLA, T. M. A comparison of microbial respiration in soils after a 20-year period of subtilling or plowing. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):349-352. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11411 RUNOV, E. V., and TEREKHOV, O. S. A contribution to catalase activity in some forest soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):75-80. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11412 SANKARAM, A. Survival of rhizobia in inoculated seed. Cur. Sci. 29(9):350. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
Legumes.

11413 SCHILS, D. J. J., HOVENKAMP. H. G., and COLPA-BOONSTRA, J. P. Studies on menadione reduction and reoxidation with Azotobacter vinelandii. Bio-Chim. et Biophys. Acta 43(1):129-131. Ref. Sept.9,1960. 381 B522

11414 SEGRETAIN, G., and SCHMIDT, P. Pérennité et symbiose [mycorhíza] de Poa annua L. en montagne. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(9):1091-1093. Aug.29, 1960. 505 P21

11415 SHAW, W. M., and ROBINSON, B. Pesticide effects in soils on nitrification and plant growth. Soil Sci. 90(5):320-323. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11416 SIMON, G. L'enfouissement des pailles dans le sol; étude generale et répercussions sur la microflore du sol. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(2):177-219. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 14 F8499

11417 WRÓBEL, T. Production of cultures of Rhizobium for leguminous plants and the results of their application in field experiments. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 8(3/4):321-332. Ref. 1959. 448.3 Ac82
English summary.

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

11418 PEROLD, I. S. Judicious application of microelements essential. Farming So. Africa 36(5):28-30. Aug.1960. 24 So842
Soil-plant-animal relations.

11419 VELDE, H. A. TE, and CLEVERINGA, C. J. Een B.P.D.-onderzoek op dertien wisselbouwproefbedrijven [A B.P.D.-investigation of thirteen crop rotation farms]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 39,35 p. June 1960. 64.9 W122
Soils plant-animal relations.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

11420 BARGON, E. Über die Entwicklung von Lockerbraunerden aus Solifluktionsmaterial im vorderen Odenwald. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk. 90(3): 229-243. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 Z343A

11421 BARTELLI, L. J., and ODELL, R. T. Field studies of a clay-enriched horizon in the lowest part of the solum of some Brunizem and Gray-Brown Podzolic soils in Illinois. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):388-390,map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11422 BARTELLI, L. J., and ODELL, R. T. Laboratory studies and genesis of a clay-enriched horizon in the lowest part of the solum of some Brunizem and Gray-Brown Podzolic soils in Illinois. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):390-395. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11423 BASOV, I. I. Results of soil survey in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):32-39. Oct. 20 Z44

11424 BEARE, J. A. Soils of South Australia: water-table Rendzinas and "woodland" soils of the South-East. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):96-102. Oct.1960. 23 So84

11425 BENNE, E. J. A billion years of history: soil. Farm Q. 15(4):78,136-137. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

11426 BURGESS, L. H., and others. Soil survey of Montgomery County, Alabama. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(7),99 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

11427 CAMP, W. J., and others. Soil survey of Newberry County, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(10),62 p.,maps. Ref. May 1960. 1 So32F

11428 COLBURN, W. L., and others. Soil survey of Darlington County, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(8),89 p.,maps. Ref. Oct. 1960. 1 So32F
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

11429 FEDORIN, IU. V. Pochvy Severo-Kazakhstanskoĭ Oblasti [Soils of North-Kazakhstan Region]. Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, 1960. 175 p.,maps. Ref. (Akademiîa Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Institut Pochvovedeniîa. Pochvy Kazakhskoĭ SSR, vypusk 1) 56.26 P753
Survey.

11430 FLACH, K. W. Sols bruns acides in the northeastern United States. Genesis, morphology, and relationships to associated soils. Diss. Abs. 21(2):283. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

11431 FRANKART, R., GASTUCHE, M. C., and FRIPIAT, J. J. Étude des argiles de l'Uele. Inst. Natl. pour l'Étude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Sér. Sci. 86,63 p., map. Ref. 1960. 24 In7

11432 GARKUSHA, I. F. Evolution of turfy-Podzol soils under the influence of cultivation. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):3-18. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11433 GIOVANNINI, E., and others. I terreni della Piana di Catania [The soils of the Catania Plain]. Tec. Agr. 12(3):209-355,maps. May/June 1960. 16 T22
B. Accordi, P. Lugo, M. Benintende, M. di Giorgi, G. Fisichella, A. Francaviglia, and G. Romagnoli, joint authors.
English summary.

11434 HENRY, R. E., and others. Soil survey of Dale County, Alabama. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(13),54 p.,maps. May 1960. 1 So32F

11435 HOFFMAN, D. W., WICKLUNG, R. E., and RICHARDS, N. R. Soil survey of Manitoulin Island, Ontario. Ontario Soil Survey. Rpt. 26,85 p.,maps. Dec. 1959. 56.9 C163O

11436 JACKSON, E. A., and WRIGHT, M. J. Some reconnaissance soil inspections in arid Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 5,44 p.,map. June 1960. 56.9 Au7

11437 KAMOSHITA, Y., and IWASA, Y. On the rusty mottles in paddy field soils. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):97. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11438 KAMOSHITA, Y. Soils in Japan. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):84-94,maps. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

11439 KHAN, D. H. Clay mineral distribution in some Rendzinas, Red-Brown soils, and Terra Rossas on limestones of different geological ages. Soil Sci. 90(5): 312-319. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11440 KHAN, D. H. A pedological study of some Rendzinas, Red Brown soils, and Terra Rossas: mechanical composition and chemical characteristics. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):133-148. Ref. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17

11441 KOROTKOV, A. A. The character of soil formation in soddy-Podzolic soils under meadow vegetation. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):62-70. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11442 MCCRACKEN, R. J., and others. Soil survey of Polk County, Iowa. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1953(9),96 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 1 So32F
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

11443 MACIAS VILLADA, M. Suelos de la República Mexicana. 2. Ingen. Hidraul. en Méx. 14(3):63-74,maps. July/Sept.1960. 290.8 In43
English summary.

11444 MEDVEDEV, B. A. An agri-productive grouping of the soils of Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 31:31-47. 1959. 106 B415

11445 NESS, A. O., and others. Soil survey of Mason County, Washington. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1951(9),76 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

11446 NORTHCOTE, K. H. A factual key for the recognition of Australian soils. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 4,69 p. June 1960. 56.9 Au7

11447 OGANESIAN, M. M. Determination of the volume of surveying work for contour maps. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):48-51. Aug. 20 Se494

11448 PARFENOVA, E. I., and TARILOVA, E. A. Some aspects of leaching and podzolization. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):1-15. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Review of the literature.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11449 PEARSON, C. S., and others. Soil survey of Lewis County, New York. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1954(10),107 p.,maps. Ref. Mar.1960. 1 So32F

11450 PELÍŠEK, J. Klassifikation und Charakteristik der degradierten Waldböden in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(7):517-532. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

11451 PONOMAREVA, V. V. Some peculiar aspects of soil formation on gypsiferous rocks within the Taiga zone (phytogenic metamorphosis $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O \rightarrow CaCO_3$). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1196-1199. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geochemistry section (511 P444Aegs).

11452 RABIN, A. E. Create a bibliography of soils of the USSR based on zones. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):111-112. Sept. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11453 RAGG, J. M. The soils of the country round Kelso and Lauder. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960. 200 p.,maps. 56.24 R122

11454 RODE, A. A. A reply to N. N. Bolyshev. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):113. Sept. 57.8 P34
Soil formation.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11455 ŠÁLY, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der slowakischen Podsolwaldböden. (In Czech.) Lesn. Časopis 6(4): 249-274. Ref. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

11456 SANDERS, D., and others. Soil survey of Dawson County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(6),58 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 So32F

11457 SOSA, A. B., and ALVARADO, R. Estudio agrológico preliminar del proyecto de riego de la presa "El Diablo," Coah. Ingen. Hidraul. en Méx. 14(3):75-93, map. (Concl.) July/Sept.1960. 290.8 In43
English summary.

11458 SURMACH, G. P. A contribution to the genesis of topography and syrt deposits of the Volga left bank. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):44-55. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Clayey soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11459 TAMACHI, I., and HANADA, S. The characteristics and the distributions of the volcanogenous arable upland soils originated from the different volcanoes in Aomori Prefecture (preliminary note). (In Japanese.) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 6:57-71. Ref. Mar.1960. 22.5 H613
English summary.

11460 VALEK, B. Entwicklung der Grünlandböden und -bestände in der Umgebung von Zvonkov und Nova Pec im Böhmerwald. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(5):569-574. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Podzol soils.

11461 WELKER, A. J., and others. Soil survey of Hansford County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(3),41 p.,maps. June 1960. 1 So32F

11462 WHITE, J. L., BAILEY, G. W., and ANDERSON, J. U. The influence of parent material and topography on soil genesis in the Midwest. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 693,20 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 In2P

11463 WOHLRAB, B. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Auswirkungen wasserwirtschaftlicher Eingriffe auf die Bodenentwicklung. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk. 90(3):193-204. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 Z343A

11464 YASSOGLOU, N. J., and WHITESIDE, E. P. Morphology and genesis of some soils containing fragipans in northern Michigan. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):396-407. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11465 ZONNEVELD, I. S. Bodemkundige studies. Deel 4, De Brabantse Biesbosch, een studie van bodem en vegetatie van een zoetwatergetijdendelta [Studies in soil science. Part 4, The Brabant Biesbosch, a study of soil and vegetation of a fresh water tidal delta]. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 65(20),2 v.,maps. Ref. 1959. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

11466 HESS, D. Rebuilding the Boise Watershed. Amer. Forests 66(11):34-35,51. Nov.1960. 99.8 F762

11467 MATSON, H., and KELLY, L. L. Remaking our watersheds. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:128-132. 1 Ag84Y

11468 PORTER, H. L., and SILBERBERGER, L. F. Streambank stabilization. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15 (5):214-216. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822

11469 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. AFDELING MECHANISATIE CULTUURTECHNIEK. Het verwijderen van opgaand hout en stobben [Removal of brush and stumps]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 7,7 p. July 1960. 58.9 W12G

Soil Fertility

11470 ADHATE, S. Placement of fertilizers for sugarcane. Farmer [Bombay] 11(6/7):3-7. June/July 1960. 22 F22

11471 ALIM, A., and ULLAH, M. T. Effect of different kinds of fertilizers on aus paddy (short seasoned autumn rice) in East Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):57-62. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

11472 ALVELID, S. Fertilizing of sugar beets. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushsällsk. Årsskr. 1960: 17,19-21,23-25. 11 K122

11473 AVRAM, P., and POPOVICI, A. Le maïs ayant reçu des engrais est une bonne culture pour précéder le blé. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(10:52-56. Oct.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

11474 BASTIDE, A. Conditions d'emploi du purin en agriculture. Potasse 34(276):133-134. July/Aug.1960. 57.8 P84

11475 BAUDINIERE, J. DE, and BIGOURDAN, J. Azote et clôture électrique. Deux atouts majeurs pour bien exploiter la chaîne de pâturage. B. des Engrais 431: 134-138. July/Aug.1960. 57.8 B87

11476 BAVER, L. D. Plant and soil composition relationships as applied to cane fertilization. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 56(1),153 p. 1960. 25 H311

11477 BELOUSOV, M. A., and TOROPKINA, A. L. Methods of rapid diagnosis of nutrition conditions of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):34-43. Oct. 72.8 K522
Chiefly minerals.

11478 BLIXT, B. Fall-, respectively spring fertilizing of spring planted crops. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 5:16-18. 1960. 11 H152

11479 BOERIU, I. L'application rationelle d'engrais pour le blé et le maïs sur les sols de Transsylvanie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(10):41-51. Oct. 1960. 21 R862
I. Timpeanu, A. Ciorlaus, H. Bredt, T. Margineanu, and I. Prodan, joint authors.
French summary.

11480 BROCOLI, A. Considerations on chemical fertilizers. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 7:203-206. July 1960. 16 T277

11481 BROOKER, M. I. H. Organic matter, key to good soil. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):103-106. Oct.1960. 23 So84

11482 BRÜNNER. Stallmistwirkung auf dem Grünland. Grünland 9(9):59-61. (Concl.) Sept.1960. 18 G922

11483 BURLING, G. Deliver the soil in better condition to the future generation. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(7):94-96. Aug.1960. 11 B46
Chiefly fertilizing.

11484 BURLING, G. Fertilizing and care of meadows in the fall. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(8): 102-104. Sept.1960. 11 B46

11485 CALLAND, J. W., and others. Soybean fertilization. Crops & Soils 13(1):7-9. Oct.1960. 6 W55
R. W. Howell, J. L. Cartter, H. W. Johnson, E. E. Hartwig, P. H. Reid, E. J. Kamprath, H. J. Evans, J. C. Brown, L. O. Tiffin, and R. S. Holmes, joint authors.

11486 CARRERAS GIORDANO, J. Aplicaciones de la ley de Mitscherlich. 2. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(398):1-13. Sept.1960. 102.5 L622Inf

11487 CHAMINADE, R. Experimentation en petits vasses de vegetation; types d'essais pour tester l'efficacité des engrais humiques. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 11(2):121-133. Mar./Apr.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

11488 CHRISTY, C. M. Treating soils for alfalfa nutrition. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 78,6 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M69FoL

11489 CHURKIN, K. The effect of molybdenum on the yield of oats and natural grasses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):34. Sept. 20 Se492

11490 COLLIS-GEORGE, N., and DAVEY, B. G. The doubtful utility of present-day field experimentation and other determinations involving soil-plant interactions. Soils & Fert. 23(5):307-310. Oct.1960. 241 Im7Sf
Fertilizer trials.

11491 COSTACHE, I., AGAPIE, C., and GHERASIM, V. Quelques résultats obtenus par l'application d'engrais aux cultures de blé d'hiver et de maïs sur les terrains erodés de la sylvosteppe moldave. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(9):50-55. Sept.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

11492 DATTA, N. P., and BAINS, S. S. Effect of soil application of fertilizer mixture (NPK) alone and in conjunction with soil and/or spray fertilization of micronutrients. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):258-263. June 1960. 22 In235

11493 ERIKSSON, A. Economical fall fertilizing. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(32):727-728. Aug.6,1960. 11 L234

11494 GILLIER, P. La reconstitution et le maintien de la fertilité des sols du Sénégal et le problème des jachères. 2. Oléagineux 15(10):699-704. Oct.1960. 77.8 OL2

11495 GORBYLEVA, A. I. The response of corn to an organic-mineral mixture. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):52-60. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11496 GRALEY, A. M., and others. The availability of potassium in some Tasmanian soils. I-II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):750-804. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783
K. D. Nicolls, C. S. Piper, and M. P. C. De Vries, joint authors.

11497 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Nitrogenous fertilizers for farm crops. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 441,rev.,6 p. Mar.1960. 10 G79La

11498 GUPTA, S. P. Soil category and fertilization of paddy (birbhum). Indian J. Agron. 4(4):238-245,map. June 1960. 22 In235

11499 HALLIDAY, D. J. Nitrogenous manuring of cereals in Great Britain; a review of field experiments, 1948-1958. Imper. Chem. Indus. Jealott's Hill Res. Sta. B. 10,39 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 103 Im7B

11500 HÄNNINEN, P., and KAILA, A. Field trials on the store dressing with rock phosphate. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):107-117. 1960. 20 Su7M

11501 HAUSENBUILLER, R. L., and WEAVER, W. H. A comparison between greenhouse and field procedures in phosphate-fertilizer testing. Soil Sci. 90(5):298-301. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11502 HEICK, F., and DORPH-PETERSEN, K. Permanent fertilizer experiments on a light sand soil. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):481-514. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

11503 HENRIKSEN, A. Experiments with the time of application and amounts of saltpeter for the fertilizing of strawberries, 1952-54 and 1956-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):449-454. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

11504 HOF, A. OP 'T. The orchard as a soil improver. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(9):226-230. Sept.1960. 12 N282

11505 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The manuring of grasslands. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 37,rev., 8 p. Oct.1960. 10.5 Ir42

11506 JANSSON, S. L. Efficient fertilizing. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(7):364-366. 1960. 58.8 M373

11507 JANSSON, S. L. Straw in soil improvement. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(5):99-101. 1960. 11 H9522

11508 JANSSON, S. L. Straw on crop farms. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:159-170. 1960. 11 M29
Use as fertilizer.

11509 JOUIS, E., and LECACHEUX, M. T. Précisions sur l'utilisation de divers colorants pour le dosage complexométrique du calcium et du magnésium dans les amendements, dans les sols et dans les plantes. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(1):113-120. Jan./Feb.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

11510 KLIEWER, W. M., and KENNEDY, W. K. Studies on response of legumes to molybdenum and lime fertilization on Mardin silt loam soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):377-380. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11511 KOCH, K. A. Nitrogen vaporization loss in sprinkler irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):22-23,28. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11512 KONONKOV, P. F., and RABUNETS, N. A. The effect of organic mineral mixtures on the yield of seeds of table root crops. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5): 707-712. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

11513 LEFÈVRE, G., and HIROUX, G. Considérations sur la mineralisation et l'utilisation des reserves azotées du sol. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(2):135-162. Mar./Apr.1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

11514 LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fertilizer recommendations for Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 65,22 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 L93

11515 MCALLISTER, J. S. V., and MCCONAGHY, S. Experiments with phosphatic fertilisers, 1951-56. I-II. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):1-11, 13-23. 1959. 10 N81R
I, The responses of potato and kale crops to different forms of applied phosphate; II, The initial and residual effects on grassland of applied phosphate.

11516 MCALLISTER, J. S. V., and MCCONAGHY, S. Grassland experiments with farmyard manure. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):25-49. 1959. 10 N81R

11517 MAKSUTOV, R., and VOL'KENSHTEIN, N. The liming of acid soils. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):25-26. Sept. 58.8 M11

11518 MALEINA, A. A. Effect of a systematical application of phosphorous fertilizers and soil liming on the amount of available phosphates in the soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):71-75. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11519 MARTIN, W. E., and MIKKELSEN, D. S. Grain fertilization in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 775, 39 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 C12S

11520 MARTIN, W. E., and KRANTZ, B. A. In California: fertilizing non-irrigated grain. West. Crops. & Farm Mangt. 9(10):24-26. 281.8 F2225

11521 MEDERSKI, H. J., HOFF, D. J., and WILSON, J. H. Manganese oxide and manganese sulfate as fertilizer sources for correcting manganese deficiency in soybeans. Agron. J. 52(11):667. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

11522 MOTWANI, V. T. Double cropping goes with green-manuring. Indian Farming 10(5):13-14. Aug.1960 22 In283

11523 NEARPASS, D. C., and CLARK, F. E. Availability of sulfur to rice plants in submerged and upland soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):385-387. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11524 NORMAN, M. J. T., and WETSELAAR, R. Losses of nitrogen on burning native pasture at Katherine, N.T. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):272-273. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

11525 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. For North Carolina fertilizer recommendations. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 69,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 N811L

11526 PAAUW, F. VAN DER, and RIS, J. Verslag van de serie eenjarige P-hoeveelhedenproefvelden op veenkoloniale grond in 1959 (interprovinciale serie 27) [Report of the series of one-year P-quantity field tests on fen colony soil in 1959 (interprovincial series 27)]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 74,3 p. 1960. 105.2 W123G

11527 PEIVE, Ĭ A. V. Boron and molybdenum in Latvian soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):35-43. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

11528 PENNY DONAYRE, C. Importancia de la materia orgánica en el suelo y su correcciŏn. Soc. Nac. Agr. P. Mens. 12(290):20-24. July 1960. 9.8 So13

11529 PONTE, A. M. DA. Mineral fertilizers for the culture of coffee on the Angola plateaus. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3):125-129. Sept.1960. 24 G252

11530 PRATOLONGO, U. Fertilizing and productivity. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):771-776. Aug.1960. 16 It1

11531 PROTASOV, P. V. Fertilization norms for cotton in the virgin lands of Middle Asia and Southern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):43-45. Oct. 72.8 K522

11532 RAHEJA, P. C., DAJI, J. A., and MUKERJEE, S. K. Which nitrogenous fertiliser—and why. Indian Farming 10(7):14-16. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 22 In283

11533 ROGOZHKIN, A. I. Campaign for increased soil fertility. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):67-70. Sept. 20 Z44
Peat for Podzol soils.

11534 RÖTTGER, F., and BERTELMANN, A. Erfahrungen mit der Abwasserlandbehandlung, Mettingen. Wasser u. Boden 12(9):318-320. Sept.1960. 56.8 W28
Use as fertilizer.

11535 RUBINS, E. J., HAWKINS, A., and BROWN, B. A. By-product wool as a source of fertilizer nitrogen. Soil Sci. 90(5):290-292. Nov.1960. 56.8 So3

11536 SADUCHELLI, V. El suelo y la nutricion de las plantas. Carta Agr. 48(sup.),6 p. Sept.1960. 9.4 C123

11537 SAUCHELLI, V. Sulfur: a milestone in food abundance. Agr. Chem. 15(12):40-41,91,93. Dec.1960. 381 Ag8

11538 SCHOLL, J. M., MCINTOSH, T. H., and FREDERICK, L. R. Response of orchardgrass, Dactylis glomerata L., to nitrogen fertilization and time of cutting. Agron. J. 52(10):587-589. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

11539 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. Florists' Rev. 127(3285):13-14. Nov.10, 1960. 80 W41

11540 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. Florists' Rev. 127(3287):21-22,62-63. Nov.24,1960. 80 W41

11541 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. Florists' Rev. 127(3289):15-16,68-69. Dec.8, 1960. 80 W41

11542 SEIBERTH, W. Der Einfluss einer langjährigen kombinierten Stallmist- und Mineraldüngung auf Ertrag und Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk. 90(3):219-228. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 Z343A

11543 SEIBERTH, W. Phosphatversorgung und Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(33): 1019-1020. Aug.18,1960. 18 N39

11544 SHARMA, D. K. A word about potash. Indian Farming 10(5):4-5. Aug.1960. 22 In283
Fertilizer.

11545 SINGH, S., and SINGH, P. K. A comparative study of some typical soils of U.P. with reference to their organic matter and organic phosphorus. Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 10(1):83-91. Ref. Dec.1959. 330.9 B43

11546 SORENSEN, H. G. Notes on fertilizer studies in sugarcane. Sugar J. 23(5):17,19-20. Oct.1960. 65.8 Su391

11547 STANBERRY, C. O., FULLER, W. H., and CRAWFORD, N. R. Comparison of phosphate sources for alfalfa on a calcareous soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):364-366. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11548 TABAYOYONG, F. T., and ROBENIOL, M. Yield response of sugarcane to fertilization. Sugar News [Manila] 36(9):423-435,438. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su36

11549 TJAGLO, G. Untersuchungen der Veränderungen und der Zersetzung eingeackerter Ernterückstände von Kleegrasgemengen. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl.Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(5):555-568. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

11550 TORRES ARROYO, F. Condiciones de algunos de los suelos cañeros mexicanos. B. Azucarero Mex. 135:17-25. Sept.1960. 65.8 B63

11551 TOTH, S. J., MCLAIN, P., and MACNAMARA, L. G. Fertilizer requirements of burnet [Sanguisorba minor] determined by tests. N. J. Agr. 42(4):6-9. July/Aug.1960. 275.28 N46

11552 TRENEL, M., and SCHÖNBERG, W. Über die Anwendung von magnesiahaltigen Kalken, kalkmehrenden und kalkzehrenden Düngesalzen auf sauren Sandböden. Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 3(1):23-60. Ref. 1959. 18 AL1
English summary.

11553 VAN GILST, K. B. Sunnhemp (Crotalaria juncea) as a rotation crop in horticulture. (In Afrikaans.) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):209-229. June 1960. 24 Su3
English summary.
As green manure.

11554 VENEMA, K. C. W. Some observations on yield depressions caused by normal fertilizer dressings. 2. Potash & Trop. Agr. 3(4):53-69. Ref. Oct.1960. 57.8 P848
Field crops.

11555 WILLIS, W. H. The influence of four cropping systems on the nitrogen and organic matter contents of richland silt loam. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 535,27 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 L93

11556 WILSON, J. A guide to the use of fertilisers. So. African Sugar J. 44(9):741,743. Sept.1960. 65.8 So8

11557 YOSHIDA, S., OHNISHI, Y., and KITAGISHI, K. Role of silicon in rice nutrition. Soil & Plant Food 5(3): 127-133. Ref. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

Soil Tilth and Tillage

11558 BAKHTIN, P. U. Soil tillage under various speeds of plough movement. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):39-42. Sept. 20 Z44

11559 BARNES, K. K. Strip mulches. World Farming 2(11):22. Nov.1960. 30.08 W89

11560 BEKMAMBETOV, R. Autumn plowing of Chernozem soils in northern Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):39-40. Sept. 20 K185

11561 BOWERS, W., and BATEMAN, H. P. Research studies of minimum tillage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):1-3,12. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11562 CHEPIL, W. S., and others. Anchoring vegetative mulches. Agr. Engin. 41(11):754-755,759. Nov. 1960. 58.8 Ag83
N. P. Woodruff, F. H. Siddoway, and L. Lyles, joint authors.

11563 DAVYDOV, G. A., and DENISIUK, IA. M. Tillage of saline soils according to their moisture content. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):57-59. Sept. 20 Z44

11564 DEVIATOV, A. S. Features of tillage of bottomland soils for orchards planting. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):10-13. Sept. 80 Sa13

11565 DIAZ CALVO, A. Las labores. Agrotecnia [Madrid], June 30,1960:3-6. (Cont.) 15 Ag87

11566 EGORCHENKOV, A. I. Tillage of virgin soils in the Far East. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):27-31. Sept. 20 Z44

11567 FINNELL, H. H. Factors affecting moisture-storage efficiency of dryfarming areas in the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 37,16 p.,map. Sept. 1960. A281.9 Ag8
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas, cooperating.

11568 FINNELL, H. H. Moisture storage and crop yields in the dryfarming areas of the Great Plains, as affected by natural and farm operational factors. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 39,31 p.,map. Oct.1960. A281.9 Ag8
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas, cooperating.

11569 FITTS, J. W., and BARTHOLOMEW, W. V. Modifying the soil profile for deeper root penetration. Better Crops Plant Food 44(5):52-57. Sept./Oct.1960. 6 B46
Chiefly tillage in North Carolina.

11570 FRITZSCHE, R. Bodenvorbereitung für Neupflanzungen. Schweiz. Z. f.Obst- u. Weinbau 69(22):508-511. Oct.29,1960. 80 Sch9
Fruit culture.

11571 HALLSTEAD, W. F. Peanut hulls as a mulching material. Pub. Works 91(11):115-116. Nov.1960. 290.8 M922

11572 HOPFEN, H. J. Labores y arados en zonas de secado. Tierra [Mexico] 15(9):806,859. Sept.1960. 8 T445

11573 IAGUTKIN, M. Soil tillage for corn under conditions of foothill zone of the Eastern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):42-44. Sept. 20 K185

11574 JOHNSON, W. H., and TAYLOR, G. S. Tillage treatment for corn on clay soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):4-7,10. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11575 KOFOED, D. Deep tillage. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(11):245-250. Sept.10,1960. 11 H35

11576 KOROLEVA, F. S. Influence of autumn plowing of grass layer on the evenness of flax stem. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplia 1960(9):21-23. Sept. 73.8 L542

11577 LARIONENKO, V. B. Non-moldboard cultivation of non-fallow crops preceding winter rye. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):139-142. 1959. 106 B415

11578 LHOTSKY, J. Einfluss der Meliorationskultivierung der Waldböden auf die Dynamik der organischen Stoffe. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(7):549-568. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

11579 LOVELY, W. G., FREE, G. R., and LARSON, W. E. Preparing the seedbed. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:136-142. 1 Ag84Y

11580 MARSHALL, R. M., and RANEY, W. A. Modifying soil profiles. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:123-128. 1 Ag84Y
Chiefly plowing and land leveling.

11581 NIKLÎAEV, V. S. Green fallows in Belgorod Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):35-38. Sept. 20 Z44

11582 NILSSON, G. Stubble tillage—an important fall chore. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 5:10-11. 1960. 11 H152

11583 OWEN, W. L. Colored bagasse an ideal product for mulching. Sugar y Azucar 55(11):45. Nov.1960. 65.8 F11

11584 RAO, A. A. S., HAY, R. C., and BATEMAN, H. P. Effect of minimum tillage on physical properties of soils and crop response. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):8-10. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11585 ROBINS, J. S., and BLAKELY, B. D. Management of fallow. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:142-147. 1 Ag84Y

11586 ROBINS, J. S. Terrace benching and land leveling to conserve moisture. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1960:97-103. 282.9 G7992

11587 SCHULTE-KARRING, H. Die Bedeutung der Untergrundlockerung verdichteter Böden. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(45):1340-1342. Nov.10,1960. 18 N39

11588 SMITH, W. L. Mulching flood prevention structures. Soil Conserv. 26(2):38-39. Sept.1960. 1.6 So3S
Grass cover for dams, Texas.

11589 SONDERN, J. A. Strawberries on black plastic. (In Dutch.) Jaarb. Tuinbouwtech. 1960/61:43,45,47,49. 58.8 J11

11590 STEINBRENNER, K. Einfluss einer Kleegras- und Futterrübenvorfrucht auf eine Reihe messbarer Bodeneigenschaften und den Ertrag von Sommergerste. Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 3(1):61-83. Ref. 1959. 18 AL1
English summary.

11591 TIROVSKA, S. Untersuchungen über die Anwendung der Egge unter den Bodenverhältnissen in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. 7:113-142. Ref. 1960. 56.9 B87I
German summary.

11592 WALLIS, J. A. N. Note on grasses for mulching coffee. Kenya Coffee 25(297):366-367. Sept.1960. 68.29 C652
Kenya.

11593 WISTINGHAUSEN, C. VON. Uber die Aufgaben der Bearbeitung schwerer Böden. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(33):1017-1018. Aug.18,1960. 18 N39

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

11594 ADYLOV, K. A. Rational construction of pressure-extinguishers for irrigation canals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):43-45. Aug. 20 Se494

11595 ALFNES, A. From acid marsh to productive field. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 20:596-597. Sept. 1960. 11 N8122

11596 ANDALO, G. Between reclamation and economic organization. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15 (7):15-17. July 1960. 281.8 R18

11597 ANDALO, G. Reclamation and Green Plan. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(37):1. (Cont.) Sept.23,1960. 16 B87

11598 ANDALO, G. Reclamation and Green Plan. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(38):1-2. (Cont.) Sept.30, 1960. 16 B87

11599 ANISIMOV, K. P. Some considerations on technical conditions for levelling. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(9):15-18. Sept. 290.8 G362
For irrigation.

11600 BADEN, W., and SEGEBERG, H. Uber die Entwässerungsbedürftigkeit der Niedermoore und die Beeinflussung ihres Wasser- und Lufthaushaltes durch Dränung. Wasser u. Boden 12(9):326-332. Sept.1960. 56.8 W28

11601 BARRIOS, J., and LUTHIN, J. N. Effect of horizontal drains and cutoff walls on seepage flow, uplift pressure, and exit gradient under dams. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):95-98. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Includes dams for irrigation purposes.

11602 BARSDALE, R. W. Bank protection on Central Valley streams. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(WW4, 2642):1-15. Nov.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

11603 BENNETT, W. A. Using drag line irrigation in orchards. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 10(11):10-11,17. Nov.1960. 55.8 Ir722

11604 BETANCOURT, H. Nuevos procedimientos y dispositivos de riego. Agr. Trop. 16(7):443-449. July 1960. 26 Ag8

11605 BOGDANOVICH, V. I. Simple method of control for levelling. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(9):19-22. Sept. 290.8 G362

11606 BORTON, M. E., and ELLIS, H. H. Some legal aspects of water use in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 537,114 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 L93
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

11607 BOWLER, D. G. Small-scale pumping schemes final solution to outlet problem. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(12):39-40. Sept.1960. 50.8 N48
Drainage.

11608 BREWER, M. F. Water pricing and allocation with particular reference to California irrigation districts. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 235, 149 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 281.9 G34M

11609 BRIBIESCA CASTREJON, J. L. Hidrologia histórica del Valle de México. Ingen. Hidraul. en Méx. 14(3):43-61,maps. July/Sept.1960. 290.8 In43
English summary.
Drainage.

11610 BROOKS, D. R. Hand laying concrete drain tile in open ditches. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 10(11):8-9. Nov.1960. 55.8 Ie722

11611 BRYZGALOV, S. A. Calculating flow levels in river and water intake chamber when inlet structure has no dam. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(9):29-36. Sept. 290.8 G362

11612 CARMICHAEL, E. F. A method for determining detention storage for floodwater-retarding structures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):29-33,map. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11613 CARULLO, F. Land improvements in mountain reclamation. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(8):69-86, map. Aug.1960. 16 Ag8226

11614 CHANDNANI, J. J., GANDHI, R. T., and SINGH, K. Preliminary studies on the comparative value of flood, furrow and sprinkler systems of irrigation. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):222-229. June 1960. 22 In235

11615 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Projections of water requirements in the economics of water policy. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Paper 193,25 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 281.9 G34

11616 COOPER, D. J., and HEENEY, H. B. Note on a precision plot irrigator for use in irrigation studies. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):745-749. Oct.1960. 450 C16

11617 CURSO internacional sobre pequeñas obras de riego. Tomo octavo. III. Proyecto de las obras de pequeña irrigación. 2. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeación, Invest. y Estadis. Memo. Tec. 145, 53 p. Jan.1959. 292.9 M572
By J. M. Zamudio and A. Garcia Barberena.

11618 CURSO internacional sobre pequeñas obras de riego. Tomo noveno. IV. Construcción de las obras. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeacion, Invest. y Estadis. Memo. Téc. 146,various paging. Feb. 1959. 292.9 M572
Papers by R. Junco and Z. Cañón.

11619 CURSO internacional sobre pequeñas obras de riego. Tomo decimo. V. Operacion de distritos de riego. A. Formulación de planes de riego. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeación, Invest. y Estadis. Memo. Téc. 147,44 p. Mar.1959. 292.9 M572
By J. L. de la Loma.

11620 DONNAN, W. W., and SUTTON, J. Engineering for drainage. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:113-118. 1 Ag84Y

11621 DUFFIN, R. B. Steps for the prospective irrigator to consider. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(1):18-19. Jan.1961. 275.28 Am3

11622 ELDRIDGE, E. F. The effect of irrigation on the quality of water for industrial use. Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Ser. 104:52-67,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 290.9 P972
Irrigation in agriculture and the flow of irrigation water.

11623 ELLIS, H. M. Getting down to dollars and cents. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 10(11):7. Nov.1960. 55.8 Ir722
Irrigation in North Carolina.

11624 EPSTEIN, G. Field analysis of furrow irrigation in orchards. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5):221-225. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822

11625 FLEER. Zu den Wassergesetzen von Niedersachsen und Schleswig-Holstein. Recht der Landwirt. 12(9):232-235. Sept.1960. 30.58 R24

11626 GEDDES, H. J. Storage of irrigation water on individual holdings. Milk Bd. J. 11(9):17,19-20. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 44.8 M5934

11627 GEDDES, H. J. Storage of irrigation water on individual holdings. 3. Milk Bd J. 11(10):19-23,25. Oct. 1960. 44.8 M5934

11628 GUILLAUME, M. Les aménagements hydro-agricoles de riziculture et de culture de décrue dans la Vallée du Niger. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(4):390-413. (Concl.) July/Aug.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

11629 HARROLD, L. L., and ROBERTS, R. L. Winter runoff from snow and frozen ground. Mich. Agr. Expt Sta. Q. B. 43(1):154-169. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

11630 HEPPNER, M. B. Filled-channel drainage. Farm Q. 15(4):78,146. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

11631 HOUSTON, W. R. Effects of water spreading on range vegetation in eastern Montana. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):289-293. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82

11632 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR LAND RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT. Annual report, 1959. Wageningen, 1959. 51 p. 54.9 In8A

11633 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR LAND RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT. An assessment of investments in land reclamation; a study from the point of view of the national economy. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. P. 7,65 p.,maps. 1960. 54.9 In8

11634 IYER, T. A. G., and SUBRAMANIAN, T. L. Quality of irrigation waters in the Amaravathy Ayacut area, Coimbatore District. Madras Agr. J. 47(6):265-274. June 1960. 22 M262

11635 JAGER, A. W. DE. Plastic drainage pipes. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(7/8):194-200. July/Aug.1960. 12 N282

11636 JANDOLO, E. Directives on reclamation activity. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(8):17-20. Aug.1960. 16 Ag8226

11637 KHOURY, V., and others. The economics of water supply and control: Jordan, Iran, Peru, Poland. Internatl. J. Agr. Aff. 2(6):443-505,maps. July 1960. 281.8 In82
A. Azarnia, J. M. Zegarra, and A. Tuszko, joint authors.
Irrigation.

11638 KNIAGINICHEV, N. Dams of the Omsk type. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):67-70. Sept. 20 Se492

11639 MCMASTER, G., and others. Irrigation of snap beans grown for seed in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 336,19 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Id14
M. LeBaron, G. L. Corey, L. R. Hawthorn, and V. K. Toole, joint authors.

11640 MALMEROT, B. Fields for equipment. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 5:116-117. July/Aug.1960. 11 N792
Chiefly drainage.

11641 MEDICI, G. Water for Italy's hill land. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):61-65. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

11642 MILLER, M. Are Soviet water resources being used to the best advantage? Foreign Agr. 24(10): 13-14,22. Oct.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

11643 NEFF, E. L., and SHEFFER, P. C. Determination of peak discharge-frequency relationships for streams within a selected area in California. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-32,20 p.,map. July 1959. A56.9 R31

11644 NELSON, R. W. Fiberglass as a filter for closed tile drains. Agr. Engin. 41(10):690-693,700. Oct. 1960. 58.8 Ag83

11645 NEW YORK (STATE). FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION. Report for the period April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1960; twenty-fifth report. Albany, 1960. 115 p.,map. (Legislative Document (1960) No. 28) 290.9 N488
Library has also twenty-fourth report for 1958/59.

11646 NUNNERY, S. A., and WILSON, T. V. Seven years of cotton irrigation experiments. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 485,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 So8

11647 PADOMS, A. IA. On utilization of mechanisms when reclaiming lands in Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(9):37-41. Sept. 290.8 G362
Chiefly drainage.

11648 PALISHKIN, N. A. An analysis of equilibrium chambers with resistance. (In Russian.) Belorusskaia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):71-82. Ref. 1959. 106 B415
Irrigation.

11649 PEREKHREST, S. M. Water development in Republic of Cuba. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(9):49-56,map. Sept. 290.8 G362
Report of visit.

11650 PHILIP, A. W. Efficient tile drainage. Farm Mech. 12(134):349-351. Oct.1960. 58.8 B772

11651 QUACKENBUSH, T. H., and JENSEN, M. E. Aids for irrigation. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:118-123. 1 Ag84Y

11652 RAYCHAUDHRI, S. P., and MURTHY, R. S. Recommendations of rational formulae for defining quality of irrigation water. Irrig. & Power 17(3):483-486. July 1960. 55.9 In222C

11653 RESCH, W. F. Rehabilitation at Rio Grande. Reclam. Era 46(4):89-91. Nov.1960. 156.84 R24
Irrigation and drainage.

11654 RESNICK, S. D. Development of water resources in the Southwest. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:27-30. 1960. 389.9 Am31

11655 RIOS, A. El problema del salitre en los distritos de riego en Mexico. Ingen. Hidraul. en Méx. 14 (3):27-42. July/Sept.1960. 290.8 In43
English summary.
Problem of alkaline soils and their drainage.

11656 ROBINSON, A. R., and CHAMBERLAIN, A. R. Trapezoidal flumes for open-channel flow measurement. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):120-124,128. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11657 ROSSUM, H. VAN. The struggle against surplus water and water shortage. Way Ahead 8(3):9-13. 1960. 280.8 W362
Netherlands.

11658 RUBIN, S. M. Introducing hydromechanization into agriculture. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):74-75. Oct. 20 Z44
Chiefly irrigation.

11659 RUTHERFORD, J. Integration of irrigation and dryland farming in the southern Murray Basin. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(2):97-150,maps. June 1960. 286.8 N47M

11660 RYBAK, N. P., and TKACHENKO, B. N. Equipment for flooding pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):46-47. Aug. 20 Se494

11661 SCHADE, R. O. Rapid change to sprinklers in Tulare County. Calif. Citrog. 45(12):388,416-417. Oct. 1960. 80 C125

11662 SHOCKLEY, D. G., and others. A method for determining intake characteristics of irrigation furrows. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-31,10 p. Apr.1959. A56.9 R31
J. T. Phelan, L. F. Lawhon, H. R. Haise, W. W. Donnan, and L. E. Myers, joint authors.

11663 SISSON, D. R. Better farm drainage needed! Crops & Soils 13(1):12-14. Oct.1960. 6 W55

11664 ÞORSTEINSSON, I. Irrigation. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(14/15):230-235. July 1960. 11 F89

11665 TILL, M. R. Irrigation needs of fruit trees, vines and vegetables. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3): 89,92. Oct.1960. 23 So84

11666 TITOV, I. I. Designing and levelling of lands under irrigation. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960 (9):3-14. Sept. 290.8 G362

11667 TSINGER, V. N. Graphs for computation of the transformation of maximum expenditures of water with a calculation of the pre-flooding wear on the reservoirs. (In Russian.) Belorusskaia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):61-70. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11668 VIMOKE, B. S., and TAYLOR, G. S. Approximate equations for fluid flow into buried drains. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):418-419. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11669 VOLKER, A. Water management of the Netherlands. Way Ahead 8(3):2-8,maps. 1960. 280.8 W362
Includes drainage and irrigation.

11670 WRENN, E. Alkali land reclamation: boosting profits 2,000%. West. Crops. & Farm Mangt. 9(10):21-23. Oct.1960. 281.8 F2225

Erosion and Erosion Control

11671 BALLAL, D. K., and DESHPANDE, R. P. Erodibility studies by a rainfall simulator. II. Effect of slope, moisture condition and properties of soil on erosion. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):12-25. Ref. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

11672 BARRER, P. R., and STUART, R. C. Demonstration farm shows upward trend in production possible on Banks Peninsula. New Zeal. J. Agr. 10(3):234-235, 237,239,241,243,247,249,255. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J
Soil conservation.

11673 BURYKIN, A. M. Contribution to an estimation of the degree of erosion of soils in soil surveys in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):50-56. Sept. 20 Se494

11674 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF FORESTRY. The La Chusa, East Highlands and Inaja emergency revegetation projects, by E. N. Gladish, R. H. Blanford and E. E. Bailey. Berkeley, 1960. 10 p. 60.1 C1232

11675 CHU, C. The fight against deserts in China. Austral. Forestry 24(1):66-73. 1960. 99.8 Au74
Control of soil erosion.

11676 DILL, H. W., and NOBE, K. C. New resource planning data from the National Inventory of Conservation Needs. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5):199-204. Sept. 1960. 56.8 J822
Soil and water conservation.

11677 FOURNIER, F. Étude d'un facteur d'érodibilité des sols en A.O.F., leur instabilité structurale. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):347-351. 1958, pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.

11678 GILLON, P. Conservación del suelo en Israel. Méx. Forest. 33(4):28-29. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 M57

11679 GODFREY, D. D. H., and NEBAUER, N. R. Soil conservation and viticulture in the Hunter district. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(3):174-184. July 1960. 56.9 N472

11680 GONZÁLEZ SALDAÑA, G. El casahuate [Ipomoea murucoides] y la corrección torrencial. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):17-18. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57

11681 JAMES, J. W. Erosion survey of the Paroo-Upper Darling Region. III. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(3):185-206,map. Ref. July 1960. 56.9 N472

11682 KRISHNAMOORTHY, C. A note on the progress of work at the Soil Conservation Research Centre, Bellary. 1. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):78-82. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

11683 LARSON, C. L., and MANBECK, D. M. Improved procedures in grassed waterway design. Agr. Engin. 41(10):694-696. Oct.1960. 58.8 Ag83

11684 LOGAN, J. M. Run-off and soil loss studies at Wellington Research Station. II. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(3):214-227. July 1960. 56.9 N472

11685 MCALISTER, J. T., and AULL, J. L. Terracing in South Carolina. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5): 225-228. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822

11686 MOLDENHAUER, W. C., and WISCHMEIER, W. H. Soil and water losses and infiltration rates on Ida silt loam as influenced by cropping systems, tillage practices and rainfall characteristics. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):409-413. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

11687 MORACHAN, Y. B. Planting of scented geranium (Pelargonium spp.-Geraniaceae) on the embankment of bench terraces in Nilgiris. Madras Agr. J. 47(6):275-277. June 1960. 22 M262
For soil conservation.

11688 NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION. 1960 conservation directory. Washington, D. C., 1960. 121 p. 225 N2155
Includes soil and conservation work of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

11689 NEW SOUTH WALES. CONSERVATION AUTHORITY. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1959. Sydney, 1960. 15 p. 279.9 N472
Includes soil, water, and forest conservation.

11690 PROHASKA, F. Wanderdünen, die grosse Gefahr für Kulturflächen in Trockengebieten. Kosmos 57(10):448-452. Oct.1960. 474 K842

11691 REPETTO, N. Los derechos del suelo; lucha contra la erosion en los Estados Unidos. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 48(1167):11-14. Sept.15,1960. 287 R71

11692 SAID, M. Salt Range erosion and salination of the area lying south of the Range. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):109-114. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17

11693 SALAZAR, A. La conservacion de los suelos en "los altos de Jalisco." Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):21-23. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57
From "Integración."

11694 SAUER, E. L. Man, land and technology. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5):217-220. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822
Includes soil and water conservation.

11695 SOBOLEV, S. S., and others. Effectiveness of agrotechnical measures in controlling dust storms. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):55-61. Oct. 20 Z44
M. N. Malyshkin, S. M. Savchenko, and V. S. Rodionov, joint authors.

11696 STANEV, I. S. Distribution of fields on eroded slopes of Bulgaria. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9): 81-84. Sept. 20 Z44
Erosion control.

11697 STEWART, J. The causes and control of water erosion in N.S.W. 3. Milk Bd. J. 11(9):21,23-24. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 44.8 M5934

11698 STRANSKI, I., MILCHEV, M., and ANDONOV, T. The ploughing terraces in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. 7:87-112. 1960. 56.9 B87I
English summary.

11699 STRIFFLER, W. D. Streambank stabilization in Michigan—a survey. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 84,14 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 L2St2

11700 TEJWANI, K. G., and NARAYANA, V. V. D. Reclamation of small and medium size gullies in Gujarat ravines. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):26-39. Ref. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

11701 TSYGANOV, M. S., and TROSHCHIĬ, A. I. Cross slope furrow method increases the grass yields. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):61-65. Oct. 20 Z44
As control of water erosion.

11702 VAN BUREN COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. Annual report, 1959. Spencer, Tennessee, 1960. 24 p. 56.9 V27

11703 WELTON, K. Introduction of new plant materials in the Corn Belt States. 2. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5):205-209. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822
Chiefly plants for erosion control.

11704 YOUNG, A. Soil movement by denudational processes on slopes. Nature [London] 188(4745):120-122. Ref. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21

Sanitation

11705 BRYS, L. Soil sanitation tests with Trapex in tomato culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(8): 194-195. Aug.15,1960. 80 T817

11706 DALLIMORE, C. E. Soil fumigation with a two-bottom two-way plow. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 337, 20 p. Oct.1960. 100 Id14

11707 KOZLOV, K. A. The effect of electrical sterilization on the microflora of hothouse soils. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):703-706. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

11708 MERKER, J. Der Einfluss der Desinfektion des Bodens auf die mikrobiologischen Eigenschaften sowie auf Entwicklung, Ertrag und chemische Zusammensetzung des Tabaks. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(1):7-39. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Primary Materials

11709 KANAZAWA, T. Structure of calcium magnesium silico-phosphate fertilizer in molten state. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(6): 930-933. June 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p.A50-A51.

11710 YAMAZOE, F. Determination of free phosphoric acid in superphosphate. Soil & Plant Food 5(4): 161-166. Ref. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

11711 BOULDIN, D. R., DEMENT, J. D., and SAMPLE, E. C. Granular fertilizers: interaction between dicalcium and monoammonium phosphates granulated together. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):470-474. Nov./Dec. 1960. 381 J8223

11712 BRIDGER, G. L., and ALFREY, N. K. Prereactor for liquid raw materials in mixed fertilizer manufacture. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):467-470. Nov./Dec. 1960. 381 J8223

11713 CLIFFORD, J. A. High analysis fertilisers. Agr. Merchant 40(10):69-72. Oct.1960. 10 Ag89

11714 DUNCAN, A. J. An experiment in the sampling and analysis of bagged fertilizer. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):831-904. Nov.1960. 381 As7
Report sponsored by National Plant Food Institute.

11715 HAYASE, T. Uber die Harnstoff-Formaldehyd Kondensaten. I. Soil & Plant Food 5(3):120-126. Ref. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

11716 HAYASE, T. Uber die Harnstoff Formaldehyd Kondensaten. II. Soil & Plant Food 5(4):174-178. Mar. 1960. 56.8 So38

11717 KURTESOV, A., and CHUNAREV, N. Mechanization of the preparation and application of organic-mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):59-60. Sept. 20 Se492

11718 MISSISSIPPI DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of analyses of commercial fertilizers and fertilizer materials for the season July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960. State College, 1960. 32 p. 2 M694

11719 VOL'FKOVICH, S. I. New types of mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):60-66. Sept. 20 Z44

11720 WATERS, C. E., SMITH, J. A., and NOVOTNY J. Thermal decomposition of high analysis fertilizers. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):475-481. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

Fertilizer Statistics

11721 CALIFORNIA. BUR. OF CHEMISTRY. Fertilizing materials 1959. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. P. 279, 229 p. 1960. 2 C121S

11722 FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION OF INDIA. Fertiliser statistics 1959. New Delhi, 1960. 202 p. 286.84 F41

11723 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. An annual review of world production, consumption and trade of fertilizers, 1959. n. p., 1960. 140 p. 57.2 F73

11724 GARMAN, W. H. Fertilizer in Europe—a greater factor than in U. S. (Condensed.) Agr. Ammonia News 11,i.e.10(6):12-13,28. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 Ag82
Consumption.

11725 ILLNER, F. Düngemittelversorgung der Landwirtschaft im Düngerjahr 1959/60. Bayern in Zahlen 14(10):346-347. Oct.1960. 265 B34
Statistics.

11726 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial fertilizers, January 1 to June 30, 1960. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 23,38 p. July 1960. 280.39 In22

11727 INTERNATIONAL SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Phosphate statistics, 1959. London, 1960. 6 p. 57.9 In82

11728 NICOLSON, R. S. Some aspects of fertilisers and feeding stuffs. Inst. Weights & Measures Admin. Mon. Rev. 68(10):245-250. Oct.1960. 212.9 In2
Includes discussion.

11729 NOMMIK, H. Cheaper fall fertilizing with liquid ammonia. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 12(7):360-362. 1960. 58.8 M373

11730 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. SEED, FEED & FERTILIZER DIV. Charts and maps showing fertilizer consumption in Oklahoma, 1959-60. Oklahoma City, 1960. 12 p. 57.9 Ok4

11731 PANTIELEV, G. KH. Experience in use of peat-ammoniac fertilizers. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):70-73. Oct. 20 Z44
Costs and returns.

11732 SCHOLL, W., DAVIS, M. M., and WILKER, C. A. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30,1959. Farm Chem. 123(10):62-69. Oct.1960. 57.8 Am3

11733 SCHOLL, W., DAVIS, M. M., and WILKER, C. A. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1959. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-19-3,23 p. Sept.1960. A56.9 R31

11734 SINGH, H. S. Optimum level of fertilization. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):66-69. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

11735 STOVALL, R. H. Lush market; makers of fertilizer are enjoying brisk demand, firm prices. Barron's 40(47):11,13. Nov.21,1960. 284.8 B27

11736 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer & lime inspection report, July 1, 1958-June 30, 1959. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)107,18 p. 1959. 2 W522

Mineral Soil Amendments

11737 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Magnesian lime and magnesian limestone. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 444,rev.,3 p. July 1960. 10 G79La

11738 YOUNG, R. S. Copper, nickel, and cobalt content of oyster shells. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):485-486. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
Used as liming material and in poultry nutrition.

Manures and Composts

11739 CARVAJALINO JACOME, L. J. El estiércol, riqueza del campo. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(663):20-22. (Cont.) July 1960. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

11740 GELLMAN, I., and BLOSSER, R. O. Disposal of pulp and papermill waste by land application and irrigational use. Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Ser. 104:479-494. Ref. Sept.1960. 290.9 P972

11741 GISIGER, L. Besondere Probleme der Güllerei in der Schweiz. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(11):450-462. Nov.1960. 17 Sch93

11742 GISIGER, L. Neue Erkenntnisse über die Bereitung der Gülle und ihre zweckmässige Anwendung. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(11):433-450. Ref. Nov. 1960. 17 Sch93

11743 GUROV, P. Preparations of composts. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):47-48. Sept. 80 Sa13

11744 HART, S. A. The management of livestock manure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):78-80. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

11745 INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONFERENCE, 14, LAFAYETTE, IND., 1959. Proceedings. Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Ser. 104,832 p. Sept.1960. 290.9 P972
Includes agricultural utilization.

11746 ISWARAN, V., and others. Utilization of waste materials as manure & their effect on aggregation of soil particles. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(8):205-206. Aug.1960. 475 J82
A. Sen, S. N. Datta, M. B. Kamath, and A. K. Rishi, joint authors.

11747 JEDELE, D. G. A look at liquid manure handling. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1144. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

11748 KHATRI, P. B. Fish-meal is a two-in-one manure—it's better than it smells. Indian Farming 10(5): 11-12. Aug.1960. 22 In283

11749 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Valor de la pulpa de café como abono. Agr. Trop. 16(8):503-513. Ref. Aug.1960. 26 Ag8

11750 VASIN, N. A. City refuse as source of organic fertilizers. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):66-70. Oct. 20 Z44
Composts.

11751 XABREGAS, J. The value of coffee waste. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(4):180-181,195. Oct.1960. 24 G252
Money value as fertilizer.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

11752 ARMSON, K. A. Some thoughts on forest research. Forestry Chron. 36(3):291-294. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11753 BAUER, E., and STRELETZKI, H. Untersuchungen zur forstgeschichtlichen Entwicklung des Kondelwaldes im Bezirk Trier unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röderwirtschaft. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131 (9):193-203,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

11754 BEST, A. L. The forestry outlook in Canada. Forestry Chron. 36(3):260-264. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11755 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Forest research review, year ended March, 1960. Victoria, 1960. 56 p.,map. 99.8 F7695

11756 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES. List of publications. Rev. Ottawa, 1960. 25 p. 241.01 C16

11757 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FOREST RESEARCH DIV. Annual report on forest research, year ended March 31, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 65 p. 99.9 C1623

11758 CHEATHAM, O. R. Dynamic conservation kills a myth; documentary proof that forest resources are not vanishing, but increasing in both quantity and quality. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 46(11):14-15. Nov.1960. 99.81 W852

11759 CHRISTENSEN, C. L. Progress in redwood region forestry. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.3):7-10. 1960. 99.76 P112La

11760 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Forestry organizations of Latin America. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):55-57. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733

11761 ECKMÜLLNER, O. Die Wechselwirkungen zwischen Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17 (1/2):34-42. Sept./Oct.1960. 281.8 Ag824

11762 FOREST research in India, 1956-57. I. The Forest Research Institute. Dehra Dun, 1960. 117 p. 99.9 In23

11763 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Report on forest research for the year ended March, 1959. London, 1960. 186 p.,maps. Ref. 99.9 G795Re

11764 HAAKH, T. Der Wald und unsere Zukunft. Holz-Zentbl. 86(107):1481-1482. Sept.6,1960. 99.81 H742

11765 HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Forestry comes of age in Douglas fir region as trade promotion programs increase. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):42-45. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526
Western Washington and Oregon.

11766 HANSON, P. D. Alaska—last frontier. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):78-81,map. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526
Forestry.

11767 ILLINOIS TECHNICAL FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of 1959 forestry literature, v. 3, No. 1. Springfield, 1960. unpaged. 241.01 IL6

11768 JANSSON, A., and FLORDH, S. Forest guidebook, Vasterbotten. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3:275-288. 1960. 99.9 N77

11769 JEREMIC, J. Nouveau devoirs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(9):711-718. Jan./Mar.1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Of the Commisssion Nationale Yougoslave du Peuplier [Jugoslovenska Nacionalna Komisija za Topolu].

11770 KLOTZ, K. Die Waldarbeiterwettkämpfe 1960 in Zwiesel. Allg. Forstz. 15(32):445. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52

11771 KOLBE, E. L. Big boost in annual cut predicted. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):40-41,51. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526
Forestry situation and outlook.

11772 KUSSMANN, E. Holzwirtschaftliche Vorausschau auf das Forstwirtschaftsjahr 1961. Holz-Zentbl. 86(118):1645-1646. Oct.1,1960. 99.81 H742

11773 MALAYAN foresters in retirement or transferred. Malayan Forester 23(3):247. July 1960. 99.8 M292
Directory.

11774 NEW ZEALAND. FOREST SERV. Publications for the period 1 April 1959 to 31 March 1960. New Zeal. Forest Serv. Inform. Ser. 22,7 p. 1960. 99.9 N49I

11775 NIX, L. A. Forestry consulting in Canada. Forestry Chron. 36(3):252-259. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11776 NORRLANDS SKOGSVARDSFORBUND. Annual report of the Forestry Association of Norrland for 1959. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvardsförbund. Tidskr. 3: 333-342. 1960. 99.9 N77

11777 OHIO FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1959: Resources and people, a challenge for coexistence. Columbus,1959. 15 p. 99.9 Oh34A

11778 OKSBJERG, E. Some reflections on the relationship between forestry and the development of the natural sciences during the last 150 years. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 58(3):229-242. 1960. 99.8 Sk5

11779 QUEBEC laboratoire de Recherches Forestières. Forest Research Laboratory. Quebec, 1960? 16 p. 99.34 Q3
Text in French and English.

11780 RUARK, H. E. Population growth makes tremendous demands on forests of Georgia. AT-FA Journal 22(12):9,11. Sept.1960. 309.8 Am3
Activities of the Georgia Forest Research Council.

11781 SCHILLE, C. Provincial jail project at Fort a la Corne. Timber Canada 21(10):32-34. Oct.1960. 99.81 T487

11782 SCHULZ, K. Begriff, Inhalt und Aufgaben einer forstlichen wirtschaftlichen Standortskunde. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(1):99-108. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

11783 SOCIÉTÉ FORESTIÈRE DE FRANCHE-COMTÉ ET DES PROVINCES DE L'EST. Le congrès de 1960 en Haute-Loire. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(3):105-157. Sept. 1960. 99.9 So14

11784 STAAF, A. Organization of the work study activities. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvardsförbund. Tidskr. 3:195-201,map. 1960. 99.9 N77
Forest work.
Discussion, p. 253-262.

11785 YOUTH takes a forward look. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):19-29. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Panel discussion: Moderator: E. P. Stamm; panel members: W. B. Greeley, G. Weyerhaeuser, R. F. Dwyer, and J. Frink.
Forestry situation and outlook.

Education

11786 BAUER, F. Der Wald—Schwedens Stärke — Forstliche Studienreise zum Polarkreis. Allg. Forstz. 15(33):457-461. Aug.20,1960. 99.8 AL52

11787 BLASCH, H. Zur Försterausbildung. Allg. Forstztg. 71(15/16):178-179. Aug.1960. 99.8 AL53

11788 RANGOON UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report 1958-59, by U Thein Han. Burmese Forester 10(1):54-60. June 1960. 99.8 B92

11789 SEDLAK, O. Forstliche Studienreise 1960. Allg. Forstztg. 71(15/16):176-177. Aug.1960. 99.8 AL53

11790 STERN, W. L. Tropical forestry at Yale: 1916-1960. Yale Forest Sch. News 48(4):86-89. Oct.1960. 99.8 Yi

11791 VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH, FREIHERR VON. Mit dem Deutschen Forstverein auf Studienreise nach England und Schottland. Allg. Forstz. 15(35):515-517. Sept.3,1960. 99.8 AL52

11792 ZILLER, B. Forsttechnische Stützpunkte in Nordwürttemberg. Allg. Forstz. 15(32):448. Aug.13, 1960. 99.8 AL52
Education and training of forest labor.

Policies, Programs, Administration

11793 BASKERVILLE, G. L., HUGHES, E. L., and LOUCKS, O. L. Research by the Federal Forestry Branch in the Green River Project. Forestry Chron. 36(3):265-277,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11794 BAVARIA. STAATSFORSTVERWALTUNG. Jahressbericht, 1957. München, 1960. 88 p. 99.9 B342F

11795 BIHAR. FOREST DEPT. Annual progress report on forest administration for the year 1953-54. n. p., 1960. 93 p. 99.9 In222

11796 BRITISH HONDURAS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1959. n. p., 1960? 21 p. 99.9 B776

11797 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. Conservation and use of natural resources; 1960-1961 policy declaration. Washington, D. C.? 1960. 53 p. 287 C352P
Includes forestry.

11798 DIETERICH, V. Synthetisches Denken in der Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(7/8):207-220. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 F775

11799 ELIZALDE, R. M. The vanishing continent. Amer. Forests 66(11):16-19. Nov.1960. 99.8 F762
Conservation in Latin America.

11800 FORSSTRÖM, M. Maanhankintalain ja siihen liittyvien lakien toimeenpanon vaikutuksista valtion metsätalouteen. Uber die Auswirkungen des Vollzugs des Landbeschaffungs-Gesetzes und der anschliessenden Gesetze auf die staatliche Forstwirtschaft in Finnland. Silva Fenn. 104(1),50 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F497
German summary.

11801 GHANA. FORESTRY DEPT. Annual report for the calendar year 1958. London, 1960. 45 p.,maps. 99.9 G56

11802 HUDECZEK, F. Verwaltungs-Rationalisierung in den Forstbetrieben. Allg. Forstztg. 71(15/16):171-175. Aug.1960. 99.8 AL53
Includes costs and returns.

11803 KENYA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 46 p. 99.9 K42

11804 LANDENBERGER, C. F. Redwood [Sequoia sempervirens] region steps up its tree farm programs. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):36-39,map. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

11805 NEW ZEALAND. FOREST SERV. Report of the Director of Forestry for the year ended 31 March 1960. Wellington, 1960. 115 p. 99.9 N49A

11806 NORTH BORNEO. FOREST DEPT. Annual report 1959. Jesselton, 1960. 78 p.,maps. 99.9 B772

11807 PETERSON, E. L. Forestry in evolution. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):10-15. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Policies and programs with respect to national forests, chiefly.

11808 PICCAROLO, G. Between wonder and reality in poplar culture and wood production. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(32):1. (Cont.) Aug.5,1960. 16 B87
Forest and policy.

11809 ROLDAN, A. Los parques nacionales son un rico patrimonio del pais. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):13-16,map. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57
Includes forest conservation.

11810 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1960. Regina, 1960. 244 p.,maps. 279.9 Sa7
Includes work of the Forestry Branch.

11811 SESMAISONS, D. DE. Esquisse d'une politique de reboisement en climat mediterraneen. Tunisie Agr. 61(7):87-105,maps. Aug./Sept.1960. 24 T832

11812 SURINAM. DIENST LANDSBOSBEHEER. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Forest Service], 1958. Paramaribo, 1959. 78 p. 99.9 D95

11813 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. 1960 annual report. n. p., 1960. 34 p. 173.2 T25Fr

Legislation and Taxation

11814 BARCLAY, H. I. The tax effects of the form of ownership of timberlands and changes in the form of ownership. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:81-92. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

11815 FERNANDEZ, S. P. Codification of the forest laws of the Philippines. 4. Lumberman [Manila] 6(4):19-20,33. June/July 1960. 99.81 L9793

11816 HAYES, R. W. Progress in land classification in Louisiana under the 1954 Forest Tax Law. LSU Forestry Notes 40,3 p. Aug.1960. 99.8 L93

11817 MAIER, P. Vorschläge zur Konjunkturdämpfung: Suspendierung der Exportvergütung und der Ausgleichsteuer. Holz-Zentbl. 86(121):1689-1690. Oct.8, 1960. 99.81 H742
From standpoint of forestry and forest products.

11818 MASON, D. T. Ad valorem taxation and the future of the forest industry in Oregon. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.1):17-24. 1960. 99.76 P112La

11819 MENZER. Waldservitute für stadtnahe Wälder! Allg. Forstz. 15(34):478,480. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52

11820 MURPHY, J. R. Forest farmers take note: optional method for figuring social security self-employment tax. Forest Farmer 20(2):8,14,16-18. Nov.1960. 99.8 F7692

11821 PATTERSON, A. E. Questions and answers concerning state laws for registration of foresters. J. Forestry 58(11):918-921. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

11822 POP, I., and MINDRU, N. With regard to the formula for computing the stumpage taxes. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):423-424. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11823 SIZEMORE, W. R. Influence of taxes on forest management policy. Forest Farmer 20(1):18-19,34. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11824 TROMP, H. Der stadtnahe Wald. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):472-473. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52
Legal aspects of protection against encroachment in Switzerland.

11825 WEINER, N. The king and you—or your forest laws summarized. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):32-36. 1960. 99.76 P112La

11826 WHITAKER, M. Income tax problems of large forest properties. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:70-80. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

Forest Description and Resources

11827 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Ergebnisse der österreichischen Waldstandsaufnahme 1952/56, Band 5. Salzburg. Wien, 1959. 104,28 p. 99.25 Au7E
Vienna. Forstliche Bundes-Versuchsanstalt Mariabrunn. cooperating.

11828 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Ergebnisse der österreichischen Waldstandsaufnahme 1952/56. Vorarlberg; Heft 2. Politischer Bezirk Bregenz. Wien, 1959. 115,135 p. 99.25 Au7E
Vienna. Forstliche Bundesversuchsanstalt Mariabrunn, cooperating.

11829 BONES, J. T., and SIMONSON, J. E. Forest statistics for southeast Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 136,40 p.,map. July 1960. 1.9622 P2F76

11830 FINDELL, V. E., and others. Michigan's forest resources. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 82,46 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1.9622 L2St2
R. E. Pfeifer, A. G. Horn, and C. H. Tubbs, joint authors.

11831 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. DIV. OF FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS. World forest inventory, 3, 1958. Rome 1960. 137 p,maps. 99.9 F739W

11832 GILLILAND, H. B. A coniferous forest in Borneo. Malayan Forester 23(3):217-220. July 1960. 99.8 M292

11833 GROTH. Die forstlichen Verhältnisse des Reg.-Bezirks Trier. Allg. Forstz. 15(35):509-514. Sept.3,1960. 99.8 AL52

11834 IVERSON, F. Region Four boasts many resources including timber, recreation and watersheds. West. Conserv. J. 17(5):30-33,51-52,map. Sept./Oct. 1960. 279.8 W526

11835 MANITOBA. FOREST SERV. Forest resources inventory, 1956; Report No. 8. Southwestern Forest Section and the uncruised portion of the Accessible area of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1960. 32 p.,maps. 99.4 M31

11836 MANITOBA. FOREST SERV. Forest resources inventory, 1956; Report No. 9. Inaccessible area of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1960. 32 p., maps. 99.4 M31

11837 MONK, D. R. Forest wealth attracts industry in coastal and interior British Columbia. West. Conserv. J. 17(5):14-17. Sept./Oct.1960. 279.8 W526

11838 PFEILSTICKER, K. H. Vorratsfortschreibung. Allg. Forstz. 15(33):453-455. Aug.20,1960. 99.8 AL52

11839 PIPAN, R. The Tolmin forest district. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(3/4):152-160. July 15,1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.
Description and management.

11840 SIMAK, M. Larch in the Italian and Swiss Alps. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 58(3):242-253,map. 1960. 99.8 Sk5

11841 SIMÃO, S. The economic value of forests. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(468):8-10. Apr.1960. 9.2 B733

11842 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. COMMITTEE ON NATURAL AREAS. Society of American Foresters natural areas. J. Forestry 58(11):905-917, map. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

11843 SOSA, A. H. Itinerarios forestales: San Luis Potosí. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):3-7. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57

11844 STONE, J. H. Pacific NW region has timber wealth. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):20-23,29,map. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

11845 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. The timber resources of Maine, by R. H. Ferguson and F. R. Longwood. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 75 p.,map. Ref. A99.76 F766

11846 WILSON, R. C., and VITAS, G. The United States timber situation. Unasylva 14(3):104-114,map. 1960. 99.8 Un1

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

11847 BETHUNE, J. E., and LEGRANDE, W. P. On-the-ground example in the coastal plain of South Carolina; profitable small-forest management—a case history. Forest Farmer 20(1):12-13,38. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692
On the Santee Experimental Forest.

11848 CLAASEN, T. Schleppereinsatz in der Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):495-496. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52

11849 CLAWSON, M. Public land administration for the next generation. Noeast. Logger 9(4):12-13,44-46. Oct.1960. 99.81 N812

11850 COUTU, A. J. Is forestry financially practical for the small timberland owner? Forest Farmer 20(1): 8-10,32-33,35. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11851 DEGEN, G. Wirtschaftliche Grenzen der Laubholzeinbringung. Allg. Forstz. 15(36):526-528. Sept.10, 1960. 99.8 AL52

11852 EBNER, A. Die Waldsubstanz vom Standpunkt des Betriebs und der Gestaltung. Holz-Zentbl. 86(134): 1879-1880. Nov.8,1960. 99.81 H742
Discussion of "Produktivitätssteigerung in der Forstwirtschaft durch Extensivierung" by H. Gläser.

11853 FEDKIW, J. Capital budgeting for acquisition and development of timberlands; a theory and method for forest management planning. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:1-45. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

11854 FOX, L. Through woodland conservation Vermont towns profit. Noeast. Logger 9(5):22-23. Nov.1960. 99.81 N812
Municipal forest management.

11855 GETTY, R. E. O&C lands offer increased timber sales. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):62-65,69-70,map. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526
Management in Oregon.

11856 GRIPENBERG, N. B. Thoughts on the accounting problems of the mensuration and log driving associations in North Sweden. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Skockholm] 47(18):332-333,340. Sept.16,1960. 99.8 Sk51

11857 HERRICK, A. M. Investment aspects of building a forest from bare land. Forest Farmer 20(1):14-15, 28-30. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11858 HILF, H. H. Durch primitivbetriebe zur wirtschaftlichen Forstwirtschaft? Holz-Zentbl. 86(119): 1669-1671. Oct.4,1960. 99.81 H742
Reply to Gläser's Produktionssteigerung in der Forstwirtschaft durch Extensivierung.

11859 INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY SEMINAR, 13, NEW HAVEN, 1960. Papers: Financial management of large forest ownerships. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66,124 p. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

11860 JOSEFSSON, S. Efficient way of formulating forestry plans. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 58(3),sup.):1-16. 1960. 99.8 Sk5

11861 JUUL, C. S. Viewpoints of a forest owner. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(8):317-323. Aug. 1960. 99.8 D23
Forest management.

11862 KOEHLER, W. Was geschieht zur Förderung des Privatwaldes in den Vereinigten Staaten? Allg. Forstz. 15(32):441-443. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52

11863 KOLLER, E. Der forstliche Einheitswert. Allg. Forstztg. 71(15/16):175-176. Aug.1960. 99.8 AL53

11864 KROTH, W. Wirtschaftlichkeit—eine Forderung forstwirtschaftlichen Handelns. Allg. Forstz. 15 (36):521-525. Ref. Sept.10,1960. 99.8 AL52

11865 LINK. Die Rationalisierung der Forstarbeit. Allg. Forstz. 15(36):529-531. Sept.10,1960. 99.8 AL52
Main purpose to lower costs.

11866 MCLAREN, C. G. Considerations in timberland investments in the Southeast. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:93-110. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

11867 MALORTIE, C. VON. Comparison of management results on two estates. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 58(3):205-227. 1960. 99.8 Sk5
Chiefly forestry management and returns.

11868 MARIAN, A. Raising the productivity of forests, the main target of the workers of the forest sector. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):381-385. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Management.

11869 MARLIN, C. B. Long-term credit; an analysis of Mississippi's Forestry Bank Program. Forest Farmer 20(1):17,38. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11870 MOISE, W. L. Factors which attract equity and borrowed capital to timberlands—the investor's viewpoint. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:46-58. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

11871 MULLINS, W. H. Is forest land a sound investment? What about absentee ownership? Forest Farmer 20(1):11,35-37. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11872 ORRELL, C. D. Techniques and procedures; appraising forest land. Forest Farmer 20(1):20-21,26. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11873 PLATZER, H. B. Der Waldfacharbeiter und die Kostensenkung durch vorbildliche Gestaltung der Forstarbeit. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(14):272-275. July 16, 1960. 99.8 F7724
Chiefly wages.

11874 RAMKE, T. F. TVA management studies; a close look at some of the factors affecting investment possibilities. Forest Farmer 20(1):16,30-32. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

11875 RUSH, J. D. Forest insurance in the United States. Agr. Finance Rev. 22:70-79. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

11876 SEGUR, J. A. Financial management in action. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:111-124. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

11877 STRIDSBERG, E. Investment requirements in Norwegian forestry; some observations on the "Memorandum of the Investment Committee of the Norwegian Forester's Association." (In Swedish.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(15/16):489-492,518. Aug.1960. 99.8 N815

11878 SUGIMOTO, H. Whether the proprietary of forests and fields must be readjustment or not? (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(8):291-297. Aug.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

11879 TAMESIS, F. Forest products and the challenge of industrialization in an underdeveloped economy. Lumberman [Manila] 6(5):18,26. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 L9793
Chiefly forest management.

11880 VAN VLYMEN, V. P. Forest management at Iroquois Falls. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):177-179. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96

11881 WILCKENS, H. A. Die Antwort an Gläser: Besonnenheit zu wahren ist unsere erste Bürgerpflicht. Holz-Zentbl. 86(117):1635-1636. Sept.29,1960. 99.81 H742
Situation and outlook.

11882 WRIGHT, P. W. What you should know about a forest contract and timber purchasing agreement. Forest Farmer 20(1):22,34. Oct.1960. 99.8 F7692

Farm Woodlands

11883 KOCH, W. Bauernwald und EWG. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(45):1347-1350. Nov.10,1960. 18 N39

11884 SIMMONS, F. C. Harvesting the woods. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:212-217. 1 Ag84Y

11885 TRONCO, G. Poplars and meat. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(8):974-981. Aug.1960. 287 B635
Importance of poplar culture on farms.

11886 WORLEY, D. P. The small woodland owner in eastern Kentucky—his attitudes and environment. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 175,5 p. July 1960. 1.9622 C3T222

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

11887 ALLISON, G. W., and BREADON, R. E. Timber volume estimates from aerial photographs. Forest Survey Notes 5,25 p.,map. July 1960. 99.8 F7696

11888 BAKER, R. D., and HUNT, E. V. Continuous forest inventory with punched card machines for a small property. Stephen F. Austin State Col. Dept. Forestry. B. 5,51 p. Oct.1960. 99.9 St4

11889 BLUTEL, Y. Vite, bien, complètement: le relascope de Bitterlich le permet-il? Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:628-636. Oct.1960. 99.8 R329

11890 FFOLLIOTT, P. F., IRVING, F. D., and DUNCAN, D. P. The growth potenial of basswood [Tilia americana] in southern Minnesota. Minn. Forestry Notes 98,2 p. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 M662
Measurement data, chiefly

11891 FFOLLIOTT, P. F., IRVING, F. D., and DUNCAN, D. P. The growth potential of black walnut [Juglans nigra] in southeastern Minnesota. Minn. Forestry Notes 97,2 p. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 M662
Measurement data, chiefly.

11892 FLIGG, D. M., and BREADON, R. E. Log position volume tables. Forest Survey Notes 4,120 p. Nov.1959. 99.8 F7696

11893 GOMES, A. M. DE A., and ANDRADE, T. M. DO R. R. DE. Dois estudos dendrométricos (género Pinus) [Two dendrometric studies (genus Pinus)]. Lisboa, 1958. 43 p. 99.4 G58
Volume tables and form tables.

11894 KENDALL, R. H., and SAYN-WITTGENSTEIN, L. A rapid method of laying out circular plots. Forestry Chron. 36(3):230-233. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623
Relascope for sample plots.

11895 KIRBY, C. L. A taper and volume table and volume formulae for black spruce in Saskatchewan. Forestry Chron. 36(3):242-251,277. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11896 KOSONOGOV, P. L'accroissement courant et la méthode de sa détermination. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(1/2):35-48. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

11897 KOSONOGOV, P. L'accroissement des forêts jardinées et les placettes d'essai comme moyens pour sa determination. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 12(7/8): 329-341. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Mensuration.

11898 KREWAZ, J. Selective versus systematic sampling for height/diameter curves. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 92,8 p. 1960. 99.9 C1624

11899 MATÉRN, B. Spatial variation; stochastic models and their application to some problems in forest surveys and other sampling investigations. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 49(5),144 p. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 Sw32
Thesis-Stockholm.

11900 MILESCU, I., and ARMĂSESCU, S. Some particular dendrometrical features of black locust stands owing to their provenance. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Păduri-lor 75(7):414-417. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11901 MYERS, C. A. Estimating oven-dry weight of pulpwood in standing ponderosa pines [Pinus ponderosa]. J. Forestry 58(11):889-891. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

11902 PARDE, J. Contribution a l'étude de la productivité des reboisements de la région du plateau de Millevaches. Rev. Forest. Franç. 8/9:557-571,map. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 R329
Mensuration.

11903 RIQUELME INDA, J. Inventarios forestales. Mex. Agr. 7(80):33-34. Oct.1960. 8 M5762

11904 ROCK, D. A. Circular plot establishment on multislope terrain. J. Forestry 58(11):898-899. Nov. 1960. 99.8 F768
Kentucky.

11905 ROVILLAIN, G. Utilisation partielle des méthodes statistiques d'inventaire pour l'aménagement de la forêt domaniale de Walscheid. Rev. Forest. Franç. 8/9:546-556. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 R329

11906 RUSSU, A., and BEREZIUC, R. The variation of magnetic declinations in connection with surveys by means of the surveying compass. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):417-420. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11907 SCHAFFER, P. W., and GUAZON, B. A. Continuous forest inventory sample plots. Lumberman [Manila] 6(4):36,42. June/July 1960. 99.81 L9793

11908 SETH, S. K., and DABRAL, S. N. General standard volume tables for Casuarina equisetifolia Forst. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Silvicult. 10(8):227-237. 1960. 99.8 In22S

11909 STĂNESCU, V. Some considerations in connection with the classification and the mapping of forest sites. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):392-395. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11910 STIELL, W. M. Taper curves and volume tables for plantation red pine. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 90,18 p. 1960. 99.9 C1624

11911 SWINFORD, K. R. Relationships between various measurable stand factors and variation in basal area in longleaf-slash pine flatwoods forests of Alachua County, Florida. Diss. Abs. 21(2):284-285. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

11912 U. S. FOREST SERV. Coconino National Forest in Arizona's scenic high country. n. p., 1960. map with text. 1 F769Coco

11913 U. S. FOREST SERV. Kaibab National Forest. n. p., 1960. map with text. 1 F769Ka

11914 VINCENT, A. J. A study of the merchantable yield per acre from final fellings in inland forest—Malaya. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 30,146 p., maps. May 1960. 99.9 K44R

11915 WOODFIN, R. O., and LANDT, E. F. Conversion of cubic-foot volumes of Black Hills ponderosa pine to cords. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 31,rev.,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

11916 WORTHINGTON, N. P., and others. Normal yield tables for red alder [Alnus rubra]. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 36,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 P2R31
F. A. Johnson, G. R. Staebler, and W. J. Lloyd, joint authors.

11917 WYATT-SMITH, J. Diagnostic linear sampling of regeneration. Malayan Forester 23(3):191-208. July 1960. 99.8 M292

Silviculture

11918 ALEXANDROWICZ, B. Forest types at sources of the Vistula River. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104 (7):21-34. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Includes site classification.

11919 ANTIC, M. Un regard sur l'étude de sol en liaison avec la culture des plantations des espèces forestieres ayant une croissance rapide. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(11):909-916. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Populus species chiefly.

11920 BAUMGARTNER, A. Gelände und Sonnenstrahlung als Standortfaktor am Gr. Falkenstein (Bayerischer Wald). Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(9/10):286-297,maps. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 F775
English summary.

11921 BORSAY, F. Some mistakes in silviculture and their corrections. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(10):373-376. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22

11922 BOURGENOT, L. Le traitement des sapinières de basse altitude du Jura. Rev. Forest. Franc. 11:677-687. Nov.1960. 99.8 R329

11923 BRODBECK, C. Reise ins Pappelland; Studienreise der Schweiz. Pappel-Arbeitsgemeinschaft nach Oberitalien vom 18. bis 21. Mai 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(8):459-462. Aug.1960. 99.8 J82

11924 CAREY, D. M. Graphical derivation of rotation, cutting age and mean annual increment. Forestry Chron. 36(3):296-298. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11925 CHENAL, E. L. Enrésinement des hêtraies de basse montagne. Observations faites dans les Vosges à la suite de la sécheresse 1959-1960. Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:643-651. Oct.1960. 99.8 R329

11926 CONSTANTINESCU, N., and BADEA, M. The importance of Pseudotsuga glauca Mayr. for forest cultures. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):399-402. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Sites.

11927 DELVAUX, J. Considerations anticipées sur le traitement des peuplements de pins tropicaux. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(8/9):293-303. Aug./Sept. 1960. 99.9 B83

11928 DISSESCU, R. The optimum cutting age. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(5):274-277. Ref. May 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11929 DUPLAQUET, L. La Trinité a l'avant-garde de la sylviculture caraibe. Rev. Forest. Franç. 10:622-627. Oct.1960. 99.8 R329

11930 DZEKOV, S. Die ersten Resultate von komparativen Anbau von Pappelklonen (P. robusta, P. regenerata und P. thevestina) im Talbecken von Skopje. (In Serbo Croatian.) Topola 3(11):895-907. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 T62
German summary.

11931 ENESCU, V. The influence of provenance (seed, stump sprouts, root suckers) and age, on the rooting of black locust. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7): 396-399. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11932 FAYLE, D. C. F. A container for collecting samples of humus layers. Forestry Chron. 36(3):295. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11933 GILBERT, A. M. Silvical characteristics of yellow birch [Betula alleghaniensis]. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 134,18 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

11934 HADFIELD, M. Some notes on the Ginkgo [G. biloba]. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):331-337. Ref. Oct. 1960. 99.8 Q2

11935 HOLZAPFL, R. Die natürliche und kunstliche Verbreitung der Weisstanne [Abies alba] im mittelfränkischen Keupergebiet. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(9/10): 298-232,map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 F775
Includes history.

11936 HORTON, K. W., and BROWN, W. G. E. Ecology of white and red pine [Pinus strobus and P. resinosa] in the Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Forest Region. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 88,22p.,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 C1624
Chiefly sites.

11937 HORTON, K. W., and BEDELL, G. H. D. White and red pine; ecology, silviculture and management. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 124,185 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 C16B
Pinus strobus and P. resinosa.

11938 HOUGH, A. F. Silvical characteristics of Eastern hemlock (Tsuga canadensis). U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 132,23 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

11939 IACOVLEV, A. Is a reduction of the present cutting cycles possible? (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):420-422. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11940 KAŃAK, K. Management of pine stands on selection principles. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(7):1-6. July 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

11941 KIELLANDER, C. L. Swedish spruce or continental spruce? (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 58(3):193-204. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Sk5
Growth in Sweden.

11942 KOENEMANN, F. F. Stadtwaldpflege und Auslanderanbau. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):489-490. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52
Heidelberg.

11943 KRAHL-URBAN, J. Establecimiento y mejoras forestales; ejemplos de la economia forestal Europea. Méx. Forest. 33(4):5-14. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 M57
Includes soil improvement and tree breeding.

11944 LUTZ, H. J. Movement of rocks by uprooting of forest trees. Amer. J. Sci. 258(10):752-756. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 Am34

11945 MCKNIGHT, J. S., and MAISENHELDER, L. C. Change to quick trees. South. Lumberman 201(2511):30-31. Nov.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Populus deltoides culture.

11946 MELCHIOR, G. H. Erhöhung der Blühwilligkeit an Pfropflingen der Japanlärche (Larix leptolepis (Sieb. und Zucc.) Gord). Naturwissenschaften 47(21):502. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213

11947 METCALF, W., and PALLEY, M. N. The Eucalyptus grove on the Berkeley campus of the University of California. Calif. Forestry & Forest Prod. 23,3 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 C123
Eucalyptus globulus.

11948 MILETIC, S. Les clones italiens des peupliers dans la region de l'Économie forestière et de chasse "Košutnjak"—Bilje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4 (13/14):14-16. Jan./Apr.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

11949 MOORE, G. El cultivo del Ulmus pumila ofrece buenas perspectivas en la Argentina. Rev. Forest. Argentina 4(3):77-81. July/Sept.1960. 99.8 R3252

11950 NITSENKO, A. A. Spruce forest of Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2: 5-16,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Types.

11951 PAVSA, I. Les resultats de cultivation des peupliers en plantation sur le territoire de la section forestière de Varazdin. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3 (10):811-821. Apr./June 1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Populus euramericana interplanted with crops.

11952 PENISTAN, M. J. Transforming plantations to forests. Scot. Forestry 14(4):185-198. Oct. 1960. 99.8 Sco3
Chiefly pine and spruce in continental Europe.

11953 PETRI, H. Ein weiterer Beitrag zum Fichtenwachstum im nördlichen Rheinland-Pfalz. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(7/8):237-253,map. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 F775
Site classification chiefly.

11954 PONCELET, J. Les boisements de Douglas [Pseudotsuga menziesii] en Ardenne. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(7):257-278. July 1960. 99.9 B83
Sites, soils, and culture.

11955 REMEZOVA, G. L. European black alder swamps. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):115-116. Sept. 410 P933

11956 ROLDAN, A. El cedro blanco [Cupressus]. Mex. Forest. 33(4):15. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 M57
Includes culture.

11957 STĂNESCU, C. The walnut (Juglans regia L.) in the Ploiești region. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):403-408. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Sites, culture, and distribution.

11958 STOECKELER, J. H., and CURTIS, W. R. Soil moisture regime in southwestern Wisconsin as affected by aspect and forest type. J. Forestry 58(11):892-896. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

11959 SVENSSON, T. Aspen at its best. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(18):334. Sept.16,1960. 99.8 Sk51

11960 TRACI, C. Black locust cultures on degraded areas in mountainous regions (the Aries valley in the western Carpathians). (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):409-413,map July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

11961 UHL. Umbau ertragsschwacher Laubholzbestockung mit Nadelhölzern. Allg. Forstz. 15(35):517-519. Sept.3,1960. 99.8 AL52

11962 VALK, U. Exotic spruces introduced into Estonia. (In Estonian.) Akad. Nauk Estonskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(1):60-65. 442.9 Ak18
English summary.

11963 VANSELOW, K. Die Waldbautechnik der Eiche im bayerischen Spessart in geschichtlicher Betrachtung. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(9/10):270-286. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 F775

11964 VINCENT, A. J. Is there a significant difference in average total height between trees of Shorea leprosula Miq. growing in virgin lowland dipterocarp forest over different geological strata? Malayan Forester 23(3):221-229. July 1960. 99.8 M292

11965 WALDBAUER, H. Der Umlaufszeitraum bei Pflegehieben und sein Nachweis. Allg. Forstz. 15(33): 461-462. Aug.20,1960. 99.8 AL52

11966 WECK, J. Die Bedeutung der Waldformationsklassen der Tropen für die Holzversorgung der Welt. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(8):273-281. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

11967 WYMAN, D. Widely recognized as most graceful of conifers, hemlock species few. Amer. Nurseryman 112(11):12-13,48-49. Dec.1,1960. 80 Am371

11968 ZÖTTL, H. Die Mineralstickstoffanlieferung in Fichten- und Kiefernbeständen Bayerns. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(7/8):221-236,map. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 F775
English summary.
Picea abies and Pinus sylvestris.

11969 ZUBOVIĆ, J. Forêt naturelle et forêt cultivee. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12(11/12):537-542. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

Silvicultural Practices

11970 AIRD, P. Fertilizers in forestry. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 13(10):81,83,86,88. Oct.1960. 302.8 W52

11971 ALLEN, P. H. Scorch and mortality after a summer burn in loblolly pine [Pinus taeda]. Fire Control Notes 21(4):124-125. Oct.1960. 1 F766Fi
Prescribed burning.

11972 APPLEQUIST, M. B. Effects of cleared-and-burned hardwood slash on growth of planted loblolly pine [Pinus taeda] in Livingston Parish, Louisiana. J. Forestry 58(11):899-900. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

11973 ARBONNIER, P. La destruction chimique de la ronce [Rubus fruticosus]. Rev. Forest. Franç. 8/9:581-584. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 R329

11974 BARTH, H. Zur Kalkdüngung im Walde. Allg. Forstz. 15(32):452. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52

11975 BYRNES, W. R. Chemical weed and bush control. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):13-16,39. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46

11976 HAUSSER, K. Düngungsversuche zu Kiefern mit unerwarteten Auswirkungen im Bad.-Württ. Forstbezirk Hofstett. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):497-501. Ref. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52

11977 KOZEL, J. Kombinierte Meliorationsmethode degradierter Waldsandböden mit Ortstein. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(7):569-584. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Fertilizers and tillage for Coniferae.

11978 KRINGLEBOTTEN, J. Fertilizing of forests. (In Norwegian.) Norsk. Landbr. 23:685,693. Nov.4,1960. 11 N8122

11979 LE PONT, P. Les hormones végétales auxiliaires du forestier pour la régénération naturelle des futaies régulières de hêtre. Rev. Forest. Franç. 8/9:572-580. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 R329
For weed control.

11980 MATERNA, J. Amelioration of forest soils by organomineral manures. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(7):533-548. July 1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

11981 OLSEN, H. C., RAFN, J., and SCHEURER, E. Revision of fertilizer trials in a stagnating Picea abies stand on heath land. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(8):339-341. Aug.1960. 99.8 D23

11982 QADRI, S. M. A. Conservation of water in the irrigated plantations. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):115-116. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17

11983 SATOO, S. Some experiments on the mineral nutrition of Pinus sylvestris and Picea abies seedlings under the long day treatments. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(8):298-304. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

11984 SEYMOUR, W. Spraying with Dowpon. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):367-368. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2

11985 SPOSTA, J. W. Chemical removal of inferior tropical tree species. Trop. Forest Notes 4,2 p. Aug.31, 1960. A99.8 T75

11986 STIELL, W. M. Stem straightness as affected by row-thinning a red pine [Pinus resinosa] plantation. Forestry Chron. 36(3):234-236. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

11987 THISE, L. Du débroussaillement et dégagement par produits chimiques et par engins mécaniques. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(8/9):304-307. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.9 B83

11988 TIMOFEEV, A. F. Some problems connected with the effectiveness of forest reclamation by drainage. (In Russian.) Belorusskaía Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30 (1):94-102. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

11989 ZIMMERMANN, H. Zur Spätlichtung der Buche. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(9):203-206. Sept. 1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

Regeneration and Breeding

11990 AUSTIN, T. Directions for the use of spruce provenance from Middle-Europe at Østlandet and Sørlandet. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(17):549-550. Sept.1960. 99.8 N815

11991 BENZIE, J. W. Viability of balsam fir seed depends on age of tree. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 591,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

11992 BRAY, J. R. A note on hybridization between Quercus macrocarpa Michx. and Quercus bicolor Willd. in Wisconsin. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):701-704. Sept.1960. 470 C16C

11993 BRISCOE, C. B. Lifting pine seedlings. Trop. Forest Notes 3,2 p. June 22,1960. A99.8 T75

11994 BRIX, H. Determination of viability of loblolly pine seedlings after wilting. Bot. Gaz. 121(4):220-223. Ref. June 1960. 450 B652

11995 BURA, D. Les modes operatoires pour la création et la cultivation des plantations des peupliers appliqués en Italie. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(10):823-848. Apr./June 1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.

11996 CEDERSTAM, B. Forest regeneration. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 5:107-111; 6:127-130. July-Sept.1960. 11 N792

11997 CHURCH, T. W. Residual stand density and the early development of northern hardwood reproduction in upper Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 593,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

11998 COLLECTION and storage of ash, sycamore & maple seed. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. L. 33,rev.,11 p. May 1960. 99.9 G795L
Fraxinus excelsior and Acer spp.

11999 CRAM, W. H. Performance of seventeen poplar clones in south central Saskatchewan. Forestry Chron. 36(3):204-208,224. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

12000 DALSKOV, F. Treatment of Abies seeds. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(8):331-338. Aug. 1960. 99.8 D23

12001 DICKSON, A., LEAF, A. L., and HOSNER, J. F. Seedling quality—soil fertility relationships of white spruce, and red and white pine in nurseries. Forestry Chron. 36(3):237-241. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623

12002 DUDIĆ, M. Improvement of Pinus nigra by grafting. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(1/2):29-34. 1960. 99.8 Su63
English summary.

12003 GATHY, P. L'expérience internationale sur l'origine des graines d'epicea (Picea abies Karst.). Résultats en Belgique. Groenendaal. Sta. de Rech. Trav. Sér. B, 24:30 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 G89B
English summary.

12004 GERHOLD, H. D. Coloration and seed source of pines. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):21-22,24. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46
Scotch pine.
Includes discussion.

12005 GRANO, C. X. Strangling and girdling effects on cone production and growth of loblolly pine [Pinus taeda]. J. Forestry 58(11):897-898. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

12006 HARDJONO, R., and LOEKITO, D. Pertjobaan sambungan dengan pinus merkusii Jungh. et de Vries (Grafting experiment on Pinus merkusii). Indonesia. Lembaga Pusat Penjelidikan Kehutanan. Laporan 81,16 p. Aug.1959. 99.9 Ea72R
English summary.

12007 HOFSTEDT, B. Planting with drill or hoe? (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(16):304-306. Aug.19, 1960. 99.8 Sk51
Forest seedlings.

12008 HUECK, K. Reisebeobachtungen 1960 über die Aufforstungen in Israel. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(9/10): 257-269,maps. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 F775

12009 JEVTIĆ, J. Quelques observations sur le rendement de semences de Picea omorica Pančič dans le Massif Tara. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(1/2): 79-87. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Includes collecting the cones.

12010 JOVANOVIC, B. Quelques expériences et devoirs relatifs a l'amélioration de race des peupliers chez nous. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(11):877-893. Ref. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.

12011 KOMISSAROV, D. A. On the selection of trees for their capacity to propagate by cuttings and the significance of repeated propagation by cuttings. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):766-768. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Quercus suber, Cupressus arizonica, and Metasequoia.

12012 LAMB, P. J. Planting stock roots. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):38-39. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46

12013 LARSEN, R. T. F. World Seed Year and Scotland. Scot. Forestry 14(4):205-206. Oct.1960. 99.8 Sco3

12014 LEHTO, J. Forest regeneration in Finland. Finn. Paper & Timber 10(7):90-92. 1960. 302.8 F49

12015 LONČAR, I. Causes of stand degradation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(9/10):307-316. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Due to faulty establishment of stand.

12016 LOVRIC, A., and HERPKA, I. The growing and selection of poplars in Italy. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(9):743-766. Ref. Jan./Mar.1959. 99.8 T62
English summary.

12017 MCLEMORE, B. F. Small, fast-drying cone kiln. Forest Farmer 19(13):10-11,15. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7692
Pine.

12018 MARSHALL, I. R. Afforestation on the Chalk Wolds of East Riding of Yorkshire. Q. J. Forestry 54 (4):338-344. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2
Chiefly beech.

12019 MATHESON, T. Supplies of forest trees for planting season 1960/61. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):376-377. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2

12020 MAXWELL, K. F., CECH, F. C., and DRIVER, C. H. Covering southern pine seed. Forest Farmer 20 (2):9,12. Nov.1960. 99.8 F7692
With reference to direct seeding.

12021 MERGEN, F., and VOIGT, G. K. Effects of fertilizer applications on two generations of slash pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5):407-409. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3
Effect on growth, nutrient content of tree,cone and seed characteristics and on second generation seedlings.

12022 MOLLISON, B. Progress report on the ecology and control of marsupials in the Florentine Valley. APPITA 14(2):xxi-xxvii. Sept.1960. 302.8 Au7
Eucalyptus regnans seedlings.
Includes discussion.

12023 NEELANDS, R. W. Trees from the skies. Amer. Forests 66(11):20-22. Nov.1960. 99.8 F762
Pine in Southern States.

12024 NORANG, O. Coordination of reforestation and efficient farming at Vestlandet. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Myreselsk. Meddel. 58(4):93-105. Aug.1960. 11 N813

12025 OL'SHANSKII, M. A., and ZEL'MAN, D. P. A ten-year experiment in hill check plantings of oak. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiîa 1960(5):713-734. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

12026 OQUIST, H. Jamtland Province needs young forest. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(3):4. 1960. 11 L293

12027 SAMUSEV, F. Poplar growing from seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):84-85. Sept. 20 K185

12028 SETH, S. K., and BHATNAGER. Indicator species for sal (Shorea robusta) natural regeneration. Indian Forester 86(9):520-530. Sept.1960. 99.8 In2

12029 STILINOVIĆ, S. Quelques observations relatives a l'application de certaines methodes qui concernent l'estimation du materiel pour le reboisement, dans nos conditions. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(1/2):49-55. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Quality of seedlings chiefly Pinus sylvestris and Pinus nigra.

12030 SUCOFF, E. I., and CHURCH, T. W. Seed production and dissemination by Virginia pine [Pinus virginiana]. J. Forestry 58(11):885-888. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768

12031 TROFIMOV, T. I. Types of seed germination in trees and shrubs. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):66-76. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

12032 TROFIMOVA, O., and NAUMENKO, L. Chemical methods of weed control in forest nurseries. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):27-31. Sept. 20 Se492

12033 TSERLING, G. I. Mycorrhiza formation in larch under the conditions of Transvolga Chernozem soils and its stimulation. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiîa 29(3): 401-407. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Seedlings.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

12034 ULLAH, C. I., and SHEIKH, M. I. Afforestation campaign under the Thal Development Authority. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):117-126. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17

12035 VARGAS VILLAMIL, R. Una necesidad colombiana. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(663):18-19. July 1960. 9.4 R32
Forest nurseries.

12036 WADSWORTH, F. H. Growth and regeneration of white mangrove [Laguncularia racemosa] in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester 20(3/4):59-71. Ref. July/Dec. 1959. 1.9622 T2C23

12037 WHITE, R. P. Good seedlings mean good trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):6. Nov. 1960. 99.9 C46

12038 WORLD forest planting manual; choice of tree species. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry Devlpmt. Paper 13,307 p.,maps. Ref. 1959. 99.9 F73Fao

Forest Protection and Damage

12039 BATZER, H. O. Two cases of wind damage to balsam fir after cutting. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 590,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

12040 FITZE, K. Windschäden in Frühling des Jahres 1959 in den Wäldern Bosniens und der Herzegowina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Šumar 14(3/4):129-138. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

12041 HOFMANN, W. Beobachtungen über die Windwurfgefährdung der Rotbuche auf der Fränkischen Platte. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(7/8):202-206. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 F775
Includes study of its roots and soils: Brown and Gley.

12042 JÉROME, R. Forest damages caused by deer. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(7):251-252. July 1960. 99.8 Er22

12043 KADLUS, Z. Zur Frage der Rauhreifschäden in den Orlické hory. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 18:155-179. Ref. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.

12044 KOCSÁRDY, K. Reducing wildlife damages with boarding fences in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(10):377-380. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22

12045 LAMPADIUS, F. Vorbeugung gegen Rauchschäden im Walde durch forstliche Massnahmen dargestellt am Beispiel des Rauchschadengebietes St. Egidien am Fusse des Erzgebirges. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(13): 255-259,maps. July 1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Conversion to resistant species.

12046 LASSER, T. La conservación del paisaje. II. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):26-29. July/Aug.1960. 9.95 Ag8
Includes forests and water.

12047 LAURENTIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-third annual report, 1959. Quebec, 1960? 65 p. 99.9 L37

12048 MATERNA, J. Forstliche Massnahmen zur Erfassung und Verhütung von Waldrauchschäden im tschechischen Teil des Erzgebirges. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(13):262-264,map. July 1,1960. 99.8 F7724

12049 PARROT, A. G. Cornefichiers, cornillards, fous, gogants et tortillards. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)15:21-27. Ref. 1959. 410 F432
Abnormalities in trees, provoked and spontaneous.

12050 POLGE, H. Sensibilité relative du sapin pectiné et de l'épicéa commun aux coups de vent. Rev. Forest. Franç. 10:637-642,map. Oct.1960. 99.8 R329

12051 RANQUET. La gelée et le pin maritime. Rev. Forest. Franç. 11:710-713. Nov.1960. 99.8 R329

12052 WEBER. Verfahren und Kosten beim Bau von Rehwildzäunen. Allg. Forstz. 15(32):450-451. Aug.13, 1960. 99.8 AL52

12053 WOOD, A. S. Staking forest trees. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):368-369. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2
With reference to wind damage to Douglas fir.

Fire

12054 BURCH, N. Getting the jump on forest fires. Natl. Safety News 82(5):24-25,116,118,120. Nov.1960. 449.8 N212

12055 CARLSON, F. How smoke jumpers fight forest fires. Noeast. Logger 9(4):43. Oct.1960. 99.81 N812

12056 DIBBLE, D. L. Fireclimate survey trailer. Fire Control Notes 21(4):116-120. Oct.1960. 1 F766Fi

12057 FENTON, R. H. Seven years later: effects of wildfire in a young stand of Virginia pine and hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 100,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

12058 FISHER, J. G. Pressurized pump can designed for mopup. Fire Control Notes 21(4):115. Oct.1960. 1 F766Fi

12059 HOOKER, A. Disastrous fire season wreaks havoc in B. C. Canada Lumberman 80(10):52-54. Oct. 1960. 99.81 C16

12060 KASSANDER, A. R., and BATTAN, L. J. The current status of weather modification. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:17-25. 1960. 389.9 Am31
Includes discussion of lightning-caused forest fires.

12061 LEMBCKE, L. W. Tractor-plow line burning device. Fire Control Notes 21(4):112-114. Oct.1960. 1 F766Fi

12062 LOWDEN, M. S. Railroad fires. Fire Control Notes 21(4):107-111. Oct.1960. 1 F766Fi

12063 NORTHEASTERN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION COMMISSION. Annual report. n. p., 1960. 15 p. 99.9 N8135

12064 OLSEN, J. M. 1959 green-fuel moisture and soil moisture trends in southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 161,8 p. July 1960. 1.9 F7626R

12065 ROBINSON, L. H. An evaluation of three seasons of anti-lightning operations in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 169,8 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R
Aerial cloud seeding.

12066 ROMANCIER, R. M. Reduction of fuel accumulations with fire. Fire Control Notes 21(4):121-123. Oct.1960. 1 F766Fi

12067 U. S. FOREST SERV. ARCADIA EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Tank installation in TBM air tanker. U. S. Forest Serv. Tech. Equip. Rpt. 5100-11,19 p. May 1960. A99.9 F76Tec
Forest fire control.

12068 WEBSTER, L. T. Early fires spawn progress in forestry and stimulate organized action programs. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):30-32,59-60. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

Forest Influences

12069 ADRIANOV, S. N. Construction of field protecting shelterbelts in Altai. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (9):47-52. Sept. 20 Z44

12070 ALLGEMEINE FORSTZEITSCHRIFT. Sondernummer: Grossstadt und Wald. Zur Tagung des Deutschen Forstvereins vom 5. bis 9. September 1960 in Stuttgart. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):465-506. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52
Forest influences.

12071 BLACKMORE, J. Planning for watershed development. Unasylva 14(3):119-124,129-130. 1960. 99.8 Un1

12072 BOBNEV, A. D. Shelterbelts in Chelyabinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):20-22. Sept. 80 Sa13
For fruit.

12073 GILL, T. La ciencia forestal y el bienestar humano. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):29-33. (Concl.) July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57

12074 GORYSHINA, T. K., and NESHATAEV, IU. N. A contribution to the study of the microclimate of oak forests. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5): 1239-1242. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

12075 GRIN, A. M. The forest strip and the runoff of melted snow water. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):98-100. Sept. 410 P933

12076 IVCHENKO, N. I. Growing forest belts planted by the hill check method in the southeast. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):735-743. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Shelterbelts.

12077 JOVANOVIĆ, S. L'importance de cultivation des peupliers a croissance rapide dans la composition des brise-vents et des plantations. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(1/2):3-14. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Includes street and roadside planting.

12078 KIDD, W. J. The advantages of using ethylene glycol in seasonal storage precipitation gages and a method for computing the initial charge. J. Forestry 58 (11):882-884. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 F768
Snow.

12079 KING, A. J. The siting, form and maintenance of a shelterbelt for a high-lying, stock-raising hill farm. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):363-366. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2

12080 KORTUM, F. Witterung und Wasserhaushalt im Jahre 1959. Forst u. Jagd 10(6):255-256,273. June 1960. 99.8 W143
In relation to forestry.

12081 MERENDI, A. The regulating power of forests. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(9):859-962. Sept.1960. 16 It1

12082 OBMIŃSKI, Z. Badania nad wahaniami poziomu wód gruntowych w niektórych biotopach Białowieskiego Parku Narodowego. Study of water table fluctuations in some biotopes of the Białowieza National Park. Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 201,162 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W263
English summary.

12083 PASAK, V. Einfluss der Holzartenzusammensetzung auf die Luft- und Bodentemperatur der Waldbestände. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(7):603-614. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Study of a microclimate.

12084 SAFAR, J. Wälder des oberen Savegebiets in Bezug auf das Projekt der hydrotechnischen Meliorationen. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(5/6):129-136,map. May/June 1960. 99.8 Su6
German summary.

12085 ZAKHAROV, P. S. North Caucasian dust storms and their control by forest shelter belts. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(9):56-61,map. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

12086 BLAIR, R. M. Deer forage increased by thinnings in a Louisiana loblolly pine plantation. J. Wildlife Mangt. 24(4):401-405. Oct.1960. 410 J827

12087 BRETT, R. M. Various woodlot objectives. Noeast. Logger 9(4):14-15,55. Oct.1960. 99.81 N812
Multiple use.

12088 COLWELL, D. E. Public relations—a must. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.3):11-12. 1960. 99.76 P112La
With reference to multiple use.

12089 CONRAD, J. Göttingens interessantester Waldweg. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(15):308-311. Aug.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

12090 HALLS, L. K., and CRAWFORD, H. S. Deer-forest habitat relationships in north Arkansas. J. Wildlife Mangt. 24(4):387-395. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 J827
Ozark National Forest.

12091 HORNSMANN, E. Wald und Grossstädter. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):469-470. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52
Recreational use and influences.

12092 KRAUFMANN, O. Waldgesinnung erhält der Grossstadt den Erholungswald. Allg. Forstz. 15(34): 474-476,maps. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52

12093 KURTZ. Der Wald vor der Kurstadt. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):479-480. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52
Recreational uses in Freudenstadt.

12094 POPNIKOLA, N. Les parcs nationaux de la RP de Macedoine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12 (7/8):368-376,maps. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Include unusual forest trees: Pinus peuce, Picea excelsa, and Abies cephalonica.

12095 RITTER, H. Stadtwald als Erholungswald. Der Wald in unserer Zeit: Nutzen und Segen zugleich. Dargestellt am Beispiel des Freiburger Stadtwaldes. (Excerpts.) Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(15):302-303. Aug.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

12096 ROSSMASSLER, W. Die Forstwirtschaft im Naturpark. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(15):288-291. Aug.1, 1960. 99.8 F7724

12097 RUPPERT, K. Der Frankfurter Stadtwald im Wandel der Zeiten—heute intensiv bewirtschaftetes Stadtranderholungsgebiet. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(15):303-308. Aug.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

12098 RUPPERT, K. Moderne Erholungs-Waldwirtschaft—forstlich gesehen. Allg. Forstz. 15(34):481-483. Aug.27,1960. 99.8 AL52

12099 SELCHOW, R. Naturparke und Forstwirtschaft. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(15):287-288. Aug.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

12100 U. S. FOREST SERV. Study and reclassification of the North Cascades Primitive Area; Mt. Baker and Okanogan National Forests. n. p., 1960. 6 p.-folder. A98.6 F762

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

12101 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. End-use statistics. Unasylva 14(3):115-118. 1960. 99.8 Un1
For forest products.

12102 KOSCHKE, E. Wirtschaftlichkeitsdenken im Holzhandel. Holz-Zentbl. 86(109):1511-1513. Sept.10, 1960. 99.81 H742

12103 ROBERT, E. Unbefriedigende Arbitrage-Urteile im Russlandgeschäft. Die ersten Rechtsstreitigkeiten vor der Aussenhandelsarbitragekommission in Moskau. Holz-Zentbl. 86(122):1713-1714. Oct.11,1960. 99.81 H742

12104 TAYLOR, L. J. South Africa's forests. Foreign Trade 114(7):12-15. Sept.24,1960. 286.8 C162
Forest industries.

12105 TAYLOR, L. J. South Africa's wood-using industries. Foreign Trade114(8):7-10. Oct.8,1960. 286.8 C162

Lumbering and Logging

12106 ARAM, J. The business of logging. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):30-32. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12107 BĂLĂNESCU, E. The reduction of losses caused by logging, an important source of restricting the wood volume provided for yearly cuttings. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):385-387. July 1960. 99.8 R327

12108 BINDER, R. Über Berechnung der Seilen der übertragbaren Seilbahn Valtelina. (In Czech.) Lesn. Časopis 6(4):275-285. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

12109 BROVARSKII, I., and ZAMRIGA, E. A machine for debarking logs. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):42-44. Sept. 58.8 M11

12110 BURENIUS, A. Primary conversion of wood. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3: 202-216. 1960. 99.9 N77
English summary.
Logging.
Discussion, p. 253-262.

12111 CAMPBELL, T. W. Revolutionary pulpwood harvesting machine. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.1):28-31. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12112 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS, PARIS. La scie à moteur à essence, son emploi, son entretien. Cent. Tech. du Bois. Cahier (ser. 2)38,36 p. May 1960. 99.82 C33

12113 CHANDLER, C. C. Slash weight tables for Westside mixed conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 48,21 p. July 1960. 1.9622 C2T22
Logging slash.

12114 DÉRFOLDI, A., and SZAZ, T. Work organizational experiments in clear-cut felling in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(10):361-368. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22

12115 FOBES, E. W. Improved harvesting methods; equipment survey notes; Wyssen cable system. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1637-27,rev.,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

12116 GEORGESCU, N. On the cost price cutting in the logging enterprises belonging to the Stalin Regional Forest Economy Administration. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):388-392. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

12117 HAMMACK, B. Eliminating the gamble from contract logging. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.1):25-27. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12118 HUNT, J. The emphasis is on safety. Timber Canada 21(10):20,22-23. Oct.1960. 99.81 T487
Pulpwood logging.

12119 JONES, A. Rising costs of industrial accidents. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2): 37-38. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Logging.

12120 KILANDER, K. Some work study technical viewpoints on wage payment plans for logging operations. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3: 237-252. 1960. 99.9 N77
English summary.
Discussion, p. 253-262.

12121 LARSSON, O. G. Logging practices at Iroquois Falls. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):173-174,176-177. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96

12122 LOG LOADER forum. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):68-86. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Moderator: E. Ritzheimer.

12123 MCCULLOCH, W. F. The role of logging engineers in forest management. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.3):6. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12124 MCDONALD, T. Roads for fire sales. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.3):4. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Construction.

12125 MALMBERG, C. E. Road and off-road transportation of wood products. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3:217-236. 1960. 99.9 N77
English summary.
Logs.
Discussion, p. 253-262.

12126 MEN TO match the machines. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):41-49. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Panel discussion, Moderator: J. Morgan; panel members: E. F. Gunter, D. Sheehy, R. G. Greer, and J. K. Pearce.
Logging.

12127 MORARIU, T. Slash disposal in beech logging areas? (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):431-432. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Proves to be too costly.

12128 MURRAY, L. T. Preparation and use of logging plans. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20 (sect.1):32-34,51-52. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12129 NANNE, G. Hay experiments with clear cutting. Canada Lumberman 80(10):32-34. Oct.1960. 99.81 C16
Chiefly log hauling.

12130 OLSON, H. Pine logging goes fast and far and depends on tree selection system. West. Conserv. J. 17 (4):33-35,60. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

12131 PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS. Official proceedings: "Salute the past and greet the future," 50th anniversary sessions and 10th Logging Equipment Show, Seattle, Washington, November 11-15, 1959. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2),86 p.; (sect.3), 15 p. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Includes Regional conferences.

12132 PEARCE, J. K. Big men, big timber and big machines; that's logging in the Douglas fir region. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):24-29. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

12133 POTÎRNICHE, Z. Using local materials with higher economic efficiency in forest road constructions. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):428-431. July 1960. 99.8 R327

12134 PUTKISTO, K. Puutavaran valmistus- ja metsäkuljetustöiden koneellistumisen vaikutus metsätalouden työvoiman tarpeeseen; ennuste vuoteen 1972. Effect of the mechanization of timber preparation and forest transport on the need of labour force in forestry; prognosis up to 1972. Silva Fenn. 101,79 p. Ref. 1959. 99.9 F497
English summary.

12135 QUAILE, G. E. Practical logging analysis; cost distribution. Noeast. Logger 9(5):32. Nov.1960. 99.81 N812

12136 SCHEISTRØEN, A. Should we change to cutting more pulpwood in short length logs? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(17):534-535,537-538. Sept.1960. 99.8 N815

12137 SEHEULT, I. R. The use of small tractors in logging. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):191-193. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96

12138 SIMONS, S. J. Development of a tailor-made mechanized logging program. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):503-505. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12139 SODERLUND, J. A. Investigation into flooding aggregates for ice thickening. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3:291-331. 1960. 99.9 N77
English summary.
For log transportation.

12140 STAMM, E. Impressions of Russia. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):61-66. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Logging equipment.

12141 TENNAS, M. Tractor mounted skidding winches. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 23:682-683. Nov.4 1960. 11 N8122

12142 VENET, J. L'exploitation forestière et l'industrie du bois en Norvège. Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:605-621. Oct.1960. 99.8 R329

12143 WALLNER, O. More effective accident protection in forestry. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvardsförbund. Tidskr. 3:263-274. 1960. 99.9 N77

12144 WHAT'S new in logging. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2):53-61. 1960. 99.76 P112La
Panel discussion, Moderator: G. Drake; panel members: K. Schell, W. Loukes, G. Rankin, and J. Hensel.

12145 WORLEY, D. P. Recent developments stimulate hardwood lumber business in eastern Kentucky. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 176,5 p. Sept.1960. 1.9622 C3T222

12146 ZIMMERMAN, E. D. Oil-treated roads cost less to maintain. Timberman 61(12):74. Nov.1960. 99.81 T484

Sawmills

12147 AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY TIMBER BUR. Radiata pine milling studies. Lumberman [Manila] 6(5): 29-30. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 L9793

12148 CLARK, D. H. Utilization program keeps pace with consumer demands in wood products. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):52,54-55,60-61. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526
Sawmill processes.

12149 COTTA, N. Increasing the yield in coniferous lumber mills. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(8):305-308. Aug.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

12150 DANIELSEN, B. Lower frame saw costs per standard sawn lumber. (In Swedish.) Trävaruindustrien 45(16):280-282,284-286. 1960. 99.81 T69
Saving through proper use.

12151 DE JOURDAN, A. Efficiency keynotes maritime mill. Timber Canada 21(10):37-40. Oct.1960. 99.81 T487
Sawmill.

12152 GRIFFEE, W. E. Pine mills cut all species. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):82-85. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

12153 HOBBS, L. H. Sawmill automation. South. Lumberman 201(2511):38. Nov.15,1960. 99.81 So82

12154 IMADA, T. F. Is your sawmill properly equipped? Canada Lumbermann 80(10):45-47. (Concl.) Oct.1960. 99.81 C16

12155 JOHNSTON, J. S. Developing an experimental two-piece circular saw blade. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):443-446. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12156 KANEUCHI, T., NIWA, T., and SANO, S. Studies on the barker for small logs. II. Results of the test working and considerations. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):161-165. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

12157 MCMILLEN, W. Problems in hardwood dimension stock production. Noeast. Logger 9(4):26-27,40-42. Oct.1960. 99.81 N812
Sawmilling.
Includes discussion.

12158 MCMILLEN, W. W. Processing at the sawmill. Noeast. Logger 9(5):26,30,42-43. Nov.1960. 99.81 N812

12159 MALLERY, R. Material handling in and around the mill. Noeast. Logger 9(4):22-23,48-51. Oct. 1960. 99.81 N812
Sawmills
Includes discussion.

12160 NEW HAMPSHIRE. FORESTRY AND RECREATION COMMISSION. 1960 wood processing mills directory. n. p., 1960. 12 p. 99.9 N45W
Chiefly sawmills.

12161 SCHMIDT, O. A. Our sawmills in the Northeast. Noeast. Logger 9(4):28,55. Oct.1960. 99.81 N812

12162 SCHMIDT, O. A. Our sawmills in the Northeast. II. Circular mills. Noeast. Logger 9(5):31. Nov. 1960. 99.81 N812

12163 SKJELMERUD, H. Use of sawdust and other mill residues. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(12):62-63. Nov.1960. 99.81 W52

12164 THE SMALL sawmill clinic. Noeast. Logger 9(4):22-23,26-28,40-42,48-51,55. Oct.1960. 99.81 N812
Panel discussion; Chairman: O. A. Schmidt; panel members: R. Mallery, W. McMillen, and L. Gaby.

12165 THUNELL, B. Improved techniques for sawing wood. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(12):60-61. Nov.1960. 99.81 W52

12166 THUNELL, B. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Vorschubbewegung des Blockes in Vollgattern mit stetigem Vorschub. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(8):314-317. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

12167 WEATHERBY, H. The automation trend on Vancouver Island. Timber Canada 21(10):67-69. Oct. 1960. 99.81 T487
Sawmills.

Processing and Woodworking

12168 CANADIAN WOODWORKER. Directory issue. Canad. Woodworker 60(10):27-30,32-40,42-46,48-56,59-62,65-66,68,70,72-76,79-80,85-87,90-94. Oct.1960. 99.82 C162
Equipment, chiefly.

12169 MACK, J. J. The strength of nailed timber joints. 1. In messmate stringybark [Eucalyptus obliqua]. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 9,26 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Au75

12170 MCKENZIE, W. M. Fundamental aspects of the wood cutting process. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):447-456. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12171 OPRITĂ, M., and MINECAN, V. Aspects of the increase of labour productivity in the wood industry. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(8):297-301. Aug.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

12172 RAMOS, A. N. Spacing of sixpenny and eightpenny wire nails in Douglas-fir multi-nail joints. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2155,13 p. Aug. 1960. 1.9 F761R

12173 REINEKE, L. H. Pendulum cutting test standardization and pertinent cutting fundamentals. I. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):542-553. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Equipment.

12174 TOMLINSON, R., and HARRINGTON, J. S. Rotary cutting. Wood [London] 25(10):419-421. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 99.82 W855

12175 WALKER, K. J. S., and GOODCHILD, R. Theory of cutting. 1. Experiments in rectilinear cutting. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. Spec. Rpt. 14,26 p. 1960. 99.9 G796S

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

12176 BROWN, W. H. The seasoning of building timbers. 7. Timber Technol. 68(2257):420,435. Nov.1960. 99.81 T482

12177 DEANE, F. Stabilization helps wood out-perform its competitors and increases your profit by reducing rejects. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 62(11): 67-68,70. Nov.1960. 99.82 W87
Chemical seasoning.

12178 GRAY, V. R. Slip properties and tests on floor seals. Wood [London] 25(10):409-410. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 99.82 W855

12179 JERMAN, J. Soaking of wood in lye. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(3/4):141-144. July 15,1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.
Staining.

12180 KAUMAN, W. G. Collapse in some eucalyptus after treatment in inorganic salt solutions. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):463-467. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Eucalyptus camaldulensis and E. regnans.

12181 MITCHELL, H. L. New antishrink treatment stabilizes gunstock wood. Wood & Wood Prod. 65(11):50, 52,102. Nov.1960. 99.82 W856
Chemical and kiln seasoning.

12182 REHMAN, M. A., GHOSH, D. P., and MEHRA, M. L. Wood seasoning; design and operation of an improved type of indirect-heated thermal-circulation furnace kiln. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)226,10 p. 1960. 99.9 In22B

12183 RUSSAU, H. Elektrostatisches Lackieren mit einem ortsungebundenen Spritzgerät. Holz-Zentbl. 86 (120):1677-1679. Oct.6,1960. 99.81 H742

Wood Preservation and Damage

12184 BAVENDAMM, W., PREUSSER, H. J., and WILLEITNER, H. Die Oberflächenverteilung von Schutzmittelkristallen auf trockenem Holz. Naturwissenschaften 47(18):426-427. Sept.15,1960. 474 N213
Potassium bifluoride.

12185 DAVENPORT, J. C., and MIRAMS, R. V. The preservative treatment of Pinus radiata timber by pressure impregnation. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):453-467. Sept.1960. 514 N482

12186 DENSHAM-BOOTH, D. F. The preservation of Malayan timbers. 2. Timber Technol. 68(2257):423-425. Nov.1960. 99.81 T482
Reprinted from Royal Engineers Journal.

12187 HUBER, H. A., OLSON, G. E., and GOOCH, R. M. Test data as a guide for preservative specifications. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):491-493. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12188 LUMSDEN, G. Q. Fortified wood preservative for southern pine poles. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):456-462. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Creosote and pentachlorophenol tests.

12189 MCCLURG, V. O. Working loads for timber piles. Wood Preserv. News 38(9):7-8,10,12,14-15,18,20. Sept.1960. 300.8 W853
Pressure creosoting.

12190 MCQUIRE, A. J. Limitations imposed by some waterborne preservatives on the soil block test method. New Zeal. Forestry Res. Notes 23:298-305,map. 1960. 99.8 N482
Pinus radiata.
Reprinted from New Zealand Journal of Science.

12191 MAWATARI, S., and KITAMURA, H. Marine borers collected along the coast of Kagoshima Prefecture, Southern Japan, with description of two new species. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 52/53:68-75,map. Mar.15,1960. 513 T5722S
English summary.
Includes damage to wood.

12192 MILAZZO, F. H. Polysaccharides produced by some wood rotting fungi. Diss. Abs. 21(2):287. Aug. 1960. 241.8 M58

12193 OLIVER, A. C. Soft rot; a summary of existing knowledge. Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Inform. B. B/IB/2, 13 p. Nov.1959. 99.9 T48Ib

12194 RUDMAN, P. Methods of testing durability. I. Field tests. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 268:-1 3. Oct.1960. 99.9 Au722F
Includes preservative tests.

12195 SHIBAMOTO, T., INOUE, Y., and KENJO, Y. Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. XVIII. Color change of wood treated with colorants caused by weathering. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):147-151. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

12196 SMEAL, T. W., and LEACH, C. W. A new method for studying the weathering of creosote. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):509-512. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12197 TAKAHASHI, S., and SUGGITT, J. W. Treating-plant control of pentachlorophenol-petroleum wood preservative. Ontario Hydro Res. News 12(3):12-17. July/Sept.1960. 335.8 H99

12198 TAMBLYN, N. The importance of preservative treatments in hardwood utilization. Lumberman [Manila] 6(5):20,25-29. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 L9793

12199 U. S. FOREST SERV. Wood decay in houses: how to prevent and control it. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 73,17 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Hg
Caused by fungi.

12200 VINTILA, E., GHEORGHE, M., and COSTIN, N. Investigations on wood conservation in agriculture, viticulture and pomiculture. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(7):265-271. Ref. July 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Preservation.

12201 WILLEITNER, H. Beiträge zur Holzschutztechnik. 8. Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einer Hitzebehandlung auf die Tränkfähigkeit von Bauholz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(7):250-260. Ref. July 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

FOREST PRODUCTS

12202 BATSON, J. O. A challenge of the sixties for foresters and industry. Ala. Forest Prod. 3(10):4,16-17. Oct.1960. 99.82 AL1

12203 BERRY, R. H. A message from the President. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):28A-29A. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Forest Products Research Society.

12204 ERICKSEN, L. N. California boosts wood industry by introducing many new products. West. Conserv. J. 17(5):39-41. Sept./Oct.1960. 279.8 W526

12205 ERVASTI, S. Metsäntuotteet ison-britannian rakennusaineiden mainonnassa. The position of forest products in advertising of building materials in Great Britain. Silva Fenn. 104(3),61 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F497
English summary.

12206 FAUSTINO, D. G. The development of the wood using industries in the Philippines through research. Lumberman [Manila] 6(5):10,12. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 L9793

12207 FLEMMICH, C. O. Timber utilisation in Malaya, rev. ed. Malayan Forest Rec. 13,rev.,141 p.,map. 1959. 99.8 M29

12208 FORSTMANN. Bericht über die Holzmarktlage. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(14):277-278. July 16,1960. 99.8 F7724
Chiefly Europe.

12209 FRITZ, E. Timber sale contracts. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.1):11-13,49-50, 111. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12210 HUNT, G. M. Organizing for forest products research. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):561-562. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12211 MANTEL, K. Entwicklung und Auswirkung des Holzpreises. IV. Auswirkung des Holzpreises auf Angebot und Nachfrage. Holz-Zentbl. 86(103):1425-1427. Aug.27,1960. 99.81 H742
Timber.

12212 MAUZ, A. Die forstlichen Verkaufs- und Zahlungsbedingungen in Frankreich im Vergleich mit denen der badisch-württembergischen Staatsforstverwaltung. Holz-Zentbl. 86(106):1461-1462. Sept.3,1960. 99.81 H742

12213 MEYER, W. H. Earning capacities and growth rates of selected wood-using industries for the period 1945 through 1958. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 66:59-69. 1960. 99.9 Y1B

12214 NORTON, N. A., and others. Marketing forest products from small woodland areas in the Northeast. II. Buying practices of primary wood-using industries and other first handlers of rough forest products. III. Use of marketing assistance and information by forest products buyers and sellers. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 670, 53 p. June 1960. 100 P381
M. D. Ostrander, J. H. Rich, L. C. Swain, O. P. Wallace, and R. F. West, joint authors.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Vermont, West Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

12215 OLIN, R. W. Microwave possibilities in the forest products industries. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.1):37,53-55,110. 1960. 99.76 P112La

12216 PRATT, M. They united for area promotion; LumberJAC, [Lumber Joint Action Committee] a voluntary association of lumbermen, have a program that could well be emulated in other marketing areas. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 46(10):22-23. Oct.1960. 99.81 W852

12217 STEFANOVIC, V. Standardisation et controle de qualité des produits de la foresterie et de l'industrie du bois. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12(7/8):352-358. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

Lumber and Rough Products

12218 BATES, B. Demand for redwood lumber grows as trade promotion programs increase. West. Conserv. J. 17(4):71-74,77,85,map. July/Aug.1960. 279.8 W526

12219 BLIGHT, T. D. Loading methods in softwood plantations. 1-2. Austral. Timber J & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(7):65,69,72; (8):73,76,80,83,85,87-88. Aug.-Sept.1960. 99.81 Au7
For truck transportation.

12220 BURGESS, H. J. The development of stress grading rules for Malayan timbers. I. Malayan Forester 23(3):175-190. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 M292

12221 COORDINATED WOOD PRESERVATION COUNCIL. Fence post service life tests. Coordinated Wood Preserv. Council. Group Rpt. 3,8 p. Aug.1960. 300.9 C78

12222 DAVIS, E. M. Bumps and dents on lumber. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):522-523. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12223 FRENCH, G. E. Let's face our problems. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):476-480. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Lumber and plywood situation and outlook.

12224 IONESCU, M. Using beech as mining timber. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(7):425-428. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

12225 ISHAQ, S. M. The use of timber in coal mines. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(2):127-132. Apr.1960. 99.8 P17

12226 KANZLER, R. Holzschwelle und Forstwirtschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 86(128):1803-1804. Oct.25,1960. 99.81 H742

12227 LANGE, K. D. Timber sales by weight. Forest Farmer 20(2):10-11. Nov.1960. 99.8 F7692
Logs, poles, and pulpwood.

12228 LOCKHART, D. Don't let this happen to your plant. Timber Canada 21(10):48-49. Oct.1960. 99.81 T487
Weed control of lumber storage areas for fire prevention.

12229 LOPES, J. M. Industry and exportation of Portuguese cork. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortiça. B. 22(261):LI-LIII. July 1960. 309.9 J96
Charts in Portuguese text, p. 233-237.

12230 MANTEL, K. Entwicklung und Auswirkung des Holzpreises. V. Einfluss der Transportkosten auf den Holzpreis. Holz-Zentbl. 86(104):1441-1443. Aug.30, 1960. 99.81 H742
Logs.

12231 NEWKIRK, L. The lumber-plywood market today. Veneers & Plywood 54(4):8. Apr.1960. 99.82 V55

12232 NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION. The northwestern annual 1960-1961. Minneapolis, 1960. 232 p. 225 N8123
Includes directory.

12233 PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR. 57th annual report, 1959. Seattle, 1959. 24 p. 99.76 P11R

12234 RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. 1960-1961 membership directory. Cross Tie B. 42(10):18,20,22,24, 28,30,34,38,40,42. Oct.1960. 99.82 C87

12235 RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. Past presidents of the Railway Tie Association. Cross Tie B. 42 (10):44. Oct.1960. 99.82 C87
Directory.

12236 SEEBER, G. Einfaches Verfahren zur Inhaltsschätzung liegenden Stammholzes. Allg. Forstz. 15(32): 449. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52

12237 SERRY, V. Entwicklung der mechanischen Holzentladung und Sortierung. Probleme des englischen Importeurs. Holz-Zentbl. 86(102):1415-1416. Aug.25, 1960. 99.81 H742
Lumber.

12238 SIEGEL, W. C., and ROW, C. Selling sawlogs by the ton; some southern lumber mills are now buying logs by weight—a fast, cheap operation that promises to help both lumberman and the timber grower. Forest Farmer 19(13):8-9. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7692

12239 STORAKER, N. The lumber industry north of Dovre and its problems. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skoindus. 14(8):303-309. Aug.1960. 99.82 N81
Includes lumbering.

12240 STORAKER, N. The lumber quality is the biggest problem of the lumber industry in the north of Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(15/16):499-501. Aug.1960. 99.8 N815

12241 VALDERRAMA, T. H. The PALPE [Philippine Association of Log Producers and Exporters] reorganization as it affects the industry. Lumberman [Manila] 6(5): 9,36. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 L9793

12242 WHIPPLE, S. W. Producing fence posts from thinnings. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 137,18 p. Sept.1960. 100 AL1S

12243 WILSON, A. K. Northern Rocky Mountain pole production increased in 1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 79,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 I2R312

12244 WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION. Directory of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan retail lumber dealers, corrected to September, 1960. Milwaukee, 1960. 39 p. 225 W753

Construction

12245 COUNTRYMAN, D. New structures with plywood space planes, folded plates, geodesic domes. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):529-533. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12246 DE GRACE, R. F. Facts about building codes that every supplier should know. Forest Prod. J. 10(10): 538-541. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12247 FIFS, J. Building codes: their relation to forest products. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):467-470. Sept. 1960. 99.9 F7662J

12248 HEWETT, K. A joinery manager's point of view. Timber Technol. 68(2257):411-412. Nov.1960. 99.81 T482

12249 HODGE, R. E. The moisture content of roof timbers. Timber Technol. 68(2257):416-419,435. Nov. 1960. 99.81 T482
Scots pine.

12250 HOPKINS, W. C. Moisture content of building structural members. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):506-508. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12251 IACOB, S., and GHEORGHIU, F. New and better types of doors and windows, including metal accesories. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(7):261-265. July 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

12252 MOHLER, K. Die Weiterentwicklung des konstruktiven Holzbaues durch die Holzforschung. Holz forsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(3):41-50. June 1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

12253 PIERSON, J. G., and STORRS, J.W. Hyperbolic paraboloids of wood. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):431-433. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Construction.

12254 RENO, J. The case of the wood window. Ala. Forest Prod. 3(10):9,12. Oct.1960. 99.82 AL1

12255 TICKLE, C. G. Largest span wood structure in Europe. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(2): 63. Oct.1960. 99.81 N482
Great Britain.

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

12256 ANGLETON, H. D. Nailed-plywood gusset roof trusses 4/12 and greater slopes maximum span-28 feet 8 inches. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo F-40,6 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 In252

12257 BLOMQUIST, R. F., and OLSON, W. Z. An evaluation of 21 rubber-base adhesives for wood. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):494-502. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12258 BUDNIAK, F., and SKALECKI, C. The economics of integrated wood processing on the example of Orzechowo Wood Industry Works. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(7):87-99. July 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Plywood manufacture chiefly.

12259 GRAHAM, P. H. Automatic guns streamline assembly gluing. Veneers & Plywood 54(4):12-13,19. Apr.1960. 99.82 V55

12260 GROAH, W. J. Commercial standards for hardwood plywood products. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):536-537. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12261 HAFERMANN, W. Leistungsbewertung an hydraulischen Furnierpressen. Holztechnik 40(7):296-298. 1960. 99.82 H745

12262 HUTCHINSON, C. O. Spraying catalyzed coatings. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):441-442. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12263 HYLER, J. E. Handling methods in plywood manufacture. Timber Canada 21(11):36,41,63. Nov.1960. 99.81 T487

12264 KOENIGSBERG, E. Applying linear programming to the plywood industry. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):481-486. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12265 MUNZ, W. Das Biegen von Furnierplatten im Gehäusebau. II. Holz 15(7):232. July 1960. 99.82 H743

12266 PRINCES RISBOROUGH (ENG.) FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. COMPOSITE WOOD SECT. The durability of glues for plywood manufacturer and assembly work, series V and C. Princes Risborough, 1959. 42 p. (Princes Risborough, Eng. Forest Products Research Laboratory. Investigations into Glues and Gluing. Progress Report 117) 309 P932

12267 ROPELLA, L. A. Adhesives and procedures for gluing fire-retardant treated wood. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):513-515. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Tests.

12268 SCHÖNHERR, H. Buchensperrholz für den Bau von Güterwagen. Holz-Zentbl. 86(130):1821-1822. Oct.29,1960. 99.81 H742

12269 SELBO, M. L. Adhesives, their use and performance in structural lumber products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2199,16 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

12270 TAKASHIMA, T., ARIGA, K., and CHUBACHI, M. Researches on blood glue. XIII. On mixed glue of urea formaldehyde resin and blood glue. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):165-170. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Plywood manufacture.

12271 TAYLOR, H. L. Pro and con to problems facing plywood industry. Lumberman [Manila] 6(5):6. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 L9793

12272 VENEER, plywood and board manufacturers. Timber Canada 21(11):28,30. Nov.1960. 99.81 T487
Directory.

12273 YAMAGISHI, Y., and OKADA, M. Surface checking of plywoods. II. Effects of pressing condition and thickness of veneers for the surface checking of plywoods. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):152-157. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

Furniture

12274 HANUS, R. Die Möbelkonstruktion mit Spanplatten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung neuartiger Beschläge. Holz 15(7):224,226. (Cont.) July 1960. 99.82 H743

Pulp and Paper

12275 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. Nouvelle installation pour l'alimentation automatique des défibreurs a pâte mécanique. Papeterie 82(8):549,551. Aug.1960. 302.8 P1932

12276 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. Tendances actuelles de l'industrie scandinave de la pâte mi-chimique de feuillus. Papeterie 82(7):473,475,477,479,481. July 1960. 302.8 P1932

12277 ANNERGREN, G. E., and RYDHOLM, S. V. On the stabilization of glucomannan in the pulping processes. Svensk. Papperstidn. 63(18):591-600. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12278 ANTONSEN, O. Some results of the investigation of pulp quality for newsprint. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(8):294,296-299,301-302. Aug.1960. 99.82 N81

12279 ARIBERT, M. Compléments aux enseignements de l'Ecole Française de Papeterie. Papeterie 82 (8):567,569,571,573. Aug.1960. 302.8 P1932

12280 BACK, E. The mechanism of [sulfite] pulp resin accumulation at solid surfaces; studies in pitch troubles. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(17):556-564. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12281 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. Prospects for the pulp and paper industry of Sweden. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14(10):109-112. Oct.1960. 302.8 In22

12282 BEVIS, G. Proper chipper knife care can reduce costs and produce better chips. Paper Trade J. 144 (49):40-42. Dec.5,1960. 302.8 P196

12283 BRANAN, N. C. What lies ahead for the southern pulp and paper industry? Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev., Nov.1960:1-3. 284.8 F31A

12284 CARLISLE, K. W. The development of yarding at Iroquois Falls. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):182-183. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96

12285 CHIAVERINA, J., and CHOULET, B. Etude de l'aptitude papetière du bois de "Pterocarya caucasica" et de "Pterocarya stenoptera." Rev. Forest. Franc. 11: 700-709. Nov.1960. 99.8 R329

12286 CHIDESTER, G. H. Facilities for pulp and paper research at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1499,rev.,10 p. July 1960. 1.9 F761R

12287 COLOMBO, P., and others. Effects of mechanical chips treatment on pulp and paper properties for kraft cooking of softwood. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(15): 457-471. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2
D. Corbetta, A. Pirotta, and G. Ruffini, joint authors.

12288 DEAN, W. L., WYATT, W. R., and PARKS, L. R. Nature and site of surfactant action in viscose preparation. Svensk Papperstidn 63(17):570-576. Sept.15, 1960. 302.8 Sv2

12289 DONNELLY, F. Camas paper mill first in Washington. Paper Maker 29(2):12-21,23-28. 1960. 302.8 P1952

12290 EVANS, J. C. W. How Gaspesia achieved tops in bleached sulphite pulp production. Paper Trade J. 144 (48):30-34. Nov.28,1960. 302.8 P196

12291 FENNELL, F. L., SMEDBERG, G. E., and STALTER, N. J. Status and new developments in peroxide bleaching of pulps. Tappi 43(11):903-909. Nov. 1960. 302.8 T162

12292 GADD, G. O. Concerning pulp-damaging fungi and the terminology used in their description. Norsk Skogindus. 14(7):270-274. July 1960. 99.82 N81

12293 GIERTZ, H. W. Small fiber pulp for fine paper. (In Swedish.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(8):281-282,284-286,287-291. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.82 N81

12294 GJELSVIC, O. The Norwegian pulp and paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(3):229-230. Sept.1960. 302.8 In23

12295 GLEESON, G. L. Eucalypt as a raw material for pulp and paper in Australia. Svensk Papperstidn. 63 (15):477-483. Aug.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12296 GORING, D. A. I., and TIMELL, T. E. Molecular properties of a native wood cellulose. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(16):524-527. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12297 GREEN, R. P. Continuous production of bleached NSSC [neutral sulfite semichemical] pulp. Paper Trade J. 144(49):43. Dec.5,1960. 302.8 P196

12298 KANZLER, R. Die Papier- und Zellstoffindustrie des Bundesgebiets. Holz-Zentbl. 86(114):1591-1592. Sept.22,1960. 99.81 H742

12299 KARNIK, M. G. Hemicelluloses: their role in paper-making. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(4):284-286. Oct. 1960. 302.8 In23

12300 KOMAROV, F. P. Improvement of the quality of bleached sulfite pulp. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaîa Promysh. 1960(3):4-8. Ref. Mar. 302.8 B88

12301 KONTIO, P., and VOUTILAINEN, I. Dialdehyde cellulose as a tanning agent; (a preliminary report). Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(10):196. 1960. 385 Su7
From pulpwood.

12302 KOSHIZAWA, T., and TSUBOSHIMA, K. Heterogeneous oxidative degradation of cellulose during chlorination. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(6):1054-1058. June 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p.A58.

12303 KROGH, G. Supplement to the preceding article [by G. L. Gleeson]: Data on the manufacture of pulp from Eucalyptus in Brazil. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(15):484. Aug.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12304 LAMB, G. E. R. The efficiency of mechanical pulping processes. Tappi 43(11):939-944. Ref. Nov. 1960.
Picea abies.

12305 LAMBERT, J. E. High yield sulphite pulping what has been accomplished and where is it going. Paper Trade J. 144(43):36-43. Ref. Oct.24,1960. 302.8 P196
Canada.

12306 LAUER, K., and CHAO-WU, H. Viscose grade pulps from sawdust of loblolly pine and gum. Tappi 43 (11):165A-168A. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162
Prehydrolysis-sulfate treatment.

12307 LJUNGGREN, K. Radioactive isotopes and tracers in the paper pulp technique. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(18):609-618. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.

12308 LÖW, E. Der Rohholzbedarf und die Holzversorgung. Österr. Papier-Ztg. 66(6):7,9; (7):23,25. (Concl.) June-July 1960. 302.8 Os7
Pulpwood and materials suitable for use as pulpwood.

12309 LUR'E, N. A. Foreign trade of the USSR in pulp and paper goods. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaiîa Promysh. 1960(3):24-26. Mar. 302.8 B88

12310 MALIUTIN, V. N. Production in the U. S. of paper for the middle corrugated layer of cardboard boxes. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaîa Promysh. 1960(4):5-9. Apr. 302.8 B88
Sulfite hemicellulose, chiefly.

12311 MECHANIZED woodyards listed. Pulpwood Prod. & Saw Mill Logging 8(11):33-34,36,38. Nov.1960. 99.81 P96

12312 MICCA, G. B., and GRANDIS, E. Effects of various percentages of monosulphite straw pulp for packing papers. Tappi 43(11):168A-179A. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162
Wheat straw pulp added to kraft pulp.

12313 MILOV, B. G., DERBENTSEV, F. F., and BLINOV, E. I. The pulp and paper industry of the Hungarian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaîa Promysh. 1960(3):27-29. Mar. 30.8 B88

12314 NAGRODSKII, I. A. Methods of obtaining viscose pulp with low ash content. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaia Promysh. 1960(4):11-12. Apr. 302.8 B88

12315 NEUBRECH, W. L. Economic review for paper. Future paper and board production and water and pulpwood requirements. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(11): 84,86. Nov.10,1960. 302.8 So8

12316 NICHOLLS, G. A. Laboratory bleaching of Pinus radiata kraft pulp. Tappi 43(11):910-913. Ref. Nov.1960. 302 T162

12317 OHRN, O. E., and CROON, I. The occurrence of partially acetylated 4-o-methyl-glucuronoxylans in ordinary birch sulphite pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(18): 601-605. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12318 O'MEARA, D., and PATERSON, R. M. L. Deresination of sulfite pulps with nonionic surfactants. Tappi 43(11):927-933. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162
Coniferae

12319 PAMÉN, L. High yield sulfite pulp for newsprint. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(17):550-555. Sept.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12320 PEEL, J. D. Pulp and paper manufacture in Malaya. IV. Pulpwood from broad-leaved woods of Malayan forests; an assessment of its suitability as the basic raw material of a paper pulp industry. Malayan Forester 23(3):147-174,maps. Ref. July 1960. 99.8 M292

12321 PERRY, F. G., CANTY, C., and VOCI, J. J. Economics of furfural production from hardwood with reference to utilization of spent sulfite liquor. Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Ser. 104:200-210. Sept.1960. 290.9 P972

12322 PETERS, R. W., and CROUCH, H. W. Control of radioactive contamination in pulp, board, and paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23(10A):51,53-55. Oct.10,1960. 302.8 So8

12323 RAPSON, W. H., and ANDERSON, C. B. Comparative bleaching of sulphite and kraft pulps. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):T495-T504. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96

12324 ŠARA, J., and BERNDT, W. Beitrag zur Komplexometrischen Kupferbestimmung in Cuprïäthylendiaminlösungen. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(16):528-529. Aug.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12325 SENCHUROV, K. T. The pulp and paper industry in Norway. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaîa Promysh. 1960(4):30-31. Apr. 302.8 B88

12326 SHORTER, A. H. Paper mills in the Wye Valley, Buckinghamshire. Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J. 140(4):52,54-55,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1922
History.

12327 SIBBERN, G. The quality of groundwood and magazine paper in a mill with combined production of magazine paper and newsprint. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(7):263-265. July 1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

12328 SLOMAN, A. R. Continuous two-stage soda pulping of eucalypts. APPITA 14(2):57-64. Sept.1960. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

12329 SLOMAN, A. R., and TURNER, C. H. Production of semi-bleached cold caustic eucalypt pulp. APPITA 14(2):65-70. Sept.1960. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

12330 STONE, J. E., and CLAYTON, D. W. The use of microtome sections for measuring the change in strength of spruce fibres due to pulping. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):T475-T484. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96
Picea rubens.

12331 TODD, A. S., and NICHOLS, A. C. 1959 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 56,23 p.,maps. 1960. 1.9622 A3F76

12332 TRUE, R. I. The development of the chip program in the Northeast. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61 (10):194-195. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96

12333 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. INDUSTRY DIV. Pulp, paper, and board 1959. U. S. Bur. Census. Cur. Indus. Rpt. Ser. M26A-09,13 p. Aug.18,1960. 157.41 F112
Includes pulpwood and wood pulp statistics.

12334 UNITED STATES PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics, 25th edition. New York, 1960. 263 p. 302.9 Un32U

12335 VAN DERVEER, P. D. Past year in paper industry noteworthy for new developments. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(3):242. Sept.1960. 302.8 In23
U. S.

12336 VENET, J. A propos de l'utilisation des feuillus en papeterie. Rev. Forest. Franc. 11:688-699. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 R329

12337 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF- UND PAPIERCHEMIKER UND -INGENIEURE. Bericht über die Hauptversammlung 1960 des Vereins "Zellcheming" in Garmisch-Partenkirchen. Papier 14(8):349-368. Aug.5, 1960. 302.8 P1934
Includes abstracts of papers and discussions.

12338 VOORN, H. The Swedish paper and pulp industry in the nineteenth century. Paper Maker 29(2):31-41. 1960. 302.8 P1952

12339 WALTERS, W. Z., and MAY, M. N. Effect of elevated temperatures on the neutral sulfite pulping process. Tappi 43(11):881-887. Ref. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162
Aspenwood.

12340 WHITE, W. T. A railroad's contribution to forestry and the paper industry. Paper Trade J. 144(43): 48-49. Oct.24,1960. 302.8 P196
Seaboard Air Line Railroad and pulp and paper industry in the Southeast.

Chemical Products and Distillates

12341 AKISANYA, A., and others. West African timbers. III. Petroleum extracts from the genus Entandrophragma. Chem. Soc. J., Oct.1960:3827-3829. 382 L84J
C. W. L. Bevan, J. Hirst, T. G. Halsall, and D. A. H. Taylor, joint authors.

12342 DORAN, A. B. The tall oil industry of the United States; see era of continuing growth for industry during sixties. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1960:16, 25. 309 G14N

12343 DRUBLIANETS, É. É., TKACHENKO, N. I., and IVANOVA, Z. T. Features of the fermentation of wood hydrolyzates with the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 6: 203-211. Ref. 1959. 448.39 Ak13
For alcohol.

12344 JAMES, N. D. G. The harvesting of bark for tanning. Q. J. Forestry 54(4):345-350. Oct.1960. 99.8 Q2

12345 JARVIS, J. P. The wood charcoal industry in the State of Missouri. Mo. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. Engin. Ser. B. 48,31 p.,map. Ref. May 2,1960. 290.9 M69

12346 JEFFERY, J. E., PARTLOW, E. V., and POLGLASE, W. J. Chromatographic estimation of sugars in wood cellulose hydrolyzates. Analyt. Chem. 32(13): 1774-1777. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J825A

12347 KOMATSU, N., and SAKATA, H. Amine treatment on cellulose. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(6):1050-1053. June 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A58.

12348 LOCKE, E. G. Chemical conversion products from wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2179,12 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

12349 MURAKAMI, K., and TACHI, I. Studies on synthetic polymers from vanillin. IV. Piperazine-polyamide from vanillin derivatives. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):157-161. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793

12350 OKAMURA, H., and IIZUKA, Y. Studies on the vegetable tannins. VIII. On the tannin of castania [i.e. Castanea] crenata. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(8):309-313. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

12351 OKSANEN, H. Paper chromatographic evidence for the presence of ω-hydroxypropioguaiacone and four aromatic acids in the bark of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 33(9):167-171. Ref. 1960. 385 Su7

12352 ORTH, H. Die Isolierung der Inhaltsstoffe von Tabebuia flavescens durch Extraktion. Holzforschung 14(3):89-91. Aug.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.
Lapachol and lapachenole.

12353 PRASAD, S., BHAVASAR, G. C., and BHATTACHARYA, I. C. Pharmacological and bacteriological studies on the bark of Anthocephalus indicus Rich. Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 10(1):92-100. Ref. Dec. 1959. 330.9 B43

12354 ROUX, D. G., and PAULUS, E. Condensed tannins. 6. Biochemical and stereochemical interrelationships of (+)-fustin from black-wattle heartwood (Acacia mollissima). Biochem. J. 77(2):315-320. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 B52

12355 RUDMAN, P. Anthraquinones of teak (Tectona grandis L.F.) Chem. & Indus. 44:1356-1357. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 382 M31C

Naval Stores

12356 BOJANIN, S. Time consumption and determination of labour costs for resin-tapping operations. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(9/10):292-306. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Pine.

12357 CROSBY, T. L. The last ten years of wood rosin. Amer. Paint J. 45(11):16,18,20. Nov.21,1960. 306.8 Am32

12358 DUDIĆ, M. Natural cicatrization of the faces on the Pinus nigra trees. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 12(11/12):549-559. Ref. 1959. 99.8 Su63
English summary.
After turpentining.

12359 HALBROOK, N. J., WELLS, J. A., and LAWRENCE, R. V. Alkyd resins from fumaric and maleic modified pine oleoresin. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):571-573. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

12360 KNOEPFLER, N. B., and LAWRENCE, R. V. New product; paper size from pine gum. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1960:14-15,62. 309 G14N

12361 KULSHRESTHA, V. K., and MUKHERJEE, S. N. Studies on Indian plant gums—effect of pH on the viscosity of Acacia catechuic acid. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(8):309-311. Aug.1960. 475 J82

12362 LANGDALE, H. Gum naval stores industry reviewed; entering into new and golden era. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1960:6. 309 G14N

12363 MÉNDEZ, D., GARCIA MALDONADO, R., and CARREÓN, F. Explotacion y aprovechamientos combinados de maderas y resinas. Chapingo 13(82):142-168. July/Aug.1960. 102 C36

12364 MEYER, H. L. The international naval stores picture. Amer. Paint J. 45(10):94-95,98,100-101,104. Nov.14,1960. 306.8 Am32

12365 MEYER, H. L. The international naval stores picture. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 70(7):4-7. Oct.1960. 99.81 N22

12366 NAVAL STORES REVIEW. 1960 international yearbook. New Orleans, 1960. 62 p. 309 G14N

12367 NIKOLIĆ, S. Dynamique de l'écoulement de la gemme. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(1/2):71-78. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
In Pinus nigra with and without chemical stimulation.

12368 U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Manual: modern gum naval stores methods, by R. W. Clements. Asheville N. C., 1960. 29 p. A309 C59

12369 WENDLE, H. M. Wood naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1960:8. 309 G14N

Other Forest Products

12370 ALTHOUSE, J. B. Causes of Christmas tree losses. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):36. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46

12371 BROOKS, S. H. W. Dielectric heating and the Emerite process. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):438-440. Sept. 1960. 99.9 F7662J
Fiberboard

12372 BRUNSWICK. TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE. INSTITUT FÜR HOLZFORSCHUNG. Verzeichnis der Holzspanplattenwerke in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Stand November 1959. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(8): 318-319,map. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74

12373 BURO, A., and MAY, H. A. Schnelle Bestimmung der Querzugfestigkeit von Holzspanplatten. Holz-Zentbl. 86(101):1407-1408. Aug.23,1960. 99.81 H742

12374 CAPLAN, B. Hardwood chips find a new market in Quebec. Canada Lumberman 80(10):40-42. Oct. 1960. 99.81 C16

12375 DUNCAN, D. P., SULLIVAN, E. T., and SHIUE, C. J. Effect of time of shearing red pine [Pinus resinosa] Christmas trees on bud formation and leader growth. Minn. Forestry Notes 96,2 p. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 M662

12376 EUROPAISCHE FÖDERATION DER VERBANDE DER SPANPLATTENINDUSTRIE. Auszug au dem Geschäftsbericht 1958/59. Holz-Werkstoffe 2(7):222. In Holz 15(7). July 1960. 99.82 H743

12377 FARRAND, E. P. Fireproofing Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):39. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46

12378 FRICKE, E. Giant new plant in B. C. manufactures "engineered flakeboard" from cedar. Canada Lumberman 80(10):43-44. Oct.1960. 99.81 C16
Western redcedar.

12379 GOYDER, C. S. Past progress and future prospects of insulating board in Canada. Forest Prod. J. 10 (10):553-555. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12380 HALL, N. Particle board manufacture in Australia. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(1): 84. Sept.1960. 99.81 N482

12381 KAISER, E. A. Recent improvements to particle board. Timber Canada 21(11):27. Nov.1960. 99.81 T487

12382 KUMAR, V. B. Studies on thickness variations in semihardboard. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(17):565-569. Sept.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12383 LUNDGREN, S. A. Fiberboard, particle board and plywood. Some comparisons. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(16):510-516. Aug.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.

12384 MCGUIRE, J. J. Better Christmas trees from cold storage. R. I. Agr. 7(1):6-7. Fall 1960. 100 R342

12385 MEYERS, W. S. A living business. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):9-10. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46
Advertising.

12386 PACKAGING and merchandising Christmas tree by-products. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):10-11. Nov.1960. 99.9 C46
Panel discussion: Chairman: G. E. Massie; panel members: W. S. Meyers, G. M. Gwinner, and J. Schmidt.

12387 PLATH, E. Development of the European standards and test methods for particle boards. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):556-560. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12388 SCHNEIDER, A. Die Situation der deutschen Bürstenindustrie. Holz-Zentbl. 86(116):1627-1628. Sept.27,1960. 99.81 H742

12389 SEDLIK, H. Jigs and fixtures of wood-more proof of wood's versatility! Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 62(11):73-75. Nov.1960. 99.82 W87

12390 SHULMAN, J., and WILNER, B. L. New uses for wood flour in rigid polyurethane foams. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):487-490. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12391 SULLIVAN, R. J. The retailing of Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):5. Nov. 1960. 99.9 C46

12392 VORREITER, L. Die Erzeugung von Holzschrot. Holztechnik 40(7):298-299. 1960. 99.82 H745

12393 WILSON, L. W. Utilizing hardwoods for chips. South. Lumberman 201(2511):33-34. Nov.15,1960. 99.81 So82

12394 WOLF, K. Kunststoffbeschichtete Holzfaserplatten. Holz 15(7):230. July 1960. 99.82 H743

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

12395 ALEXANDRU, S. The development of university schooling in wood industrialization, in the light of necessities and of the future development of this industry. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(7):252-253. July 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Wood technology.

12396 BAMBER, R. K. Sapwood and heartwood; greater utilization of sapwood is possible. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(7):73,75,77-78, 81,105-106. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.81 Au7
Technology.

12397 CENTOLA, G., BORRUSO, D., and MORUZZI, P. Modifications of structure and "passivation" of cellulose fibers by refining. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14(10):119-133. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 In22
English summary.

12398 CHAVCHAVADZE, E. S. An analysis of diagnostic characters of the wood in Coniferales pores on cross-fields in certain Taxodiaceae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1235-1238. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
Taxodium distichum and Metasequoia glyptostroboides.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

12399 COZZO, D. Una particular anomalia anatómica que sirve a la identificación de la madera del "guatambú" blanco (Balfourodendron riedelianum (Engl.) Engl.). Rev. Forest. Argentina 4(3):81-84. July/Sept.1960. 99.8 R3252

12400 FLEISCHER, H. O. The need for emphasis on the basic sciences in the wood technology curriculum. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):517-518. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12401 FREUDENBERG, K. Entstehung des Holzes und des Lignins. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(8):282-287. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Picea excelsa.

12402 GARRATT, G. A. Wood technology in the forestry schools. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):521-522. Oct. 1960. 99.9 F7662J

12403 JOHNSON, E. S. Vocational training for wood technology. Forest Prod. J. 10(10):519-520. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12404 HACHIHAMA, Y., and TAKAMUKU, S. The effects of ionizing radiation on lignin and wood. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(6): 1043-1046. June 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A57.

12405 HASEGAWA, T. The pyrolysis of lignin. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63 (6):1040-1042. June 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p.A57.

12406 KALĬUZHNYĬ, M. ĬA. The sorption of yeasts by cellulose fibers and its significance for the fermentation of sulfite alkali. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 6:172-182. 1959. 448.39 Ak13

12407 KUKACHKA, B. F. Identification of coniferous woods. Tappi 43(11):887-896. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162

12408 LARSSON, S. E., and SELLEBY, L. Aspen wood constituents. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(18):606-608. Sept.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12409 MCKENZIE, A. W., and HIGGINS, H. G. Heterogeneous acid hydrolysis of cellulose in the presence of pentosans. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(16):530-534. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12410 MELLER, A. The chemistry of alkaline degradation of cellulose and oxidized celluloses. I. Holzforschung 14(3):78-89. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 H74

12411 NAFTALI, S. Projecting in the wood industry within the framework of the six years plan. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(7):254-261. July 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Wood technology.

12412 NAKAJIMA, K., HACHIHAMA, Y., and BRAUNS, F. E. Reaction of lignin with phenol sulfonic acids. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(6):1046-1050. June 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p.A57.

12413 PANSHIN, A. J. Wood technology training where does it belong? Forest Prod. J. 10(10):515-516. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12414 ROMERO ROBLES, L. Sugestiones para el aprovechamiento integral de la madera. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):8-12. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57

12415 RUNEBERG, J. The chemistry of the natural order Cupressales. XXVIII. Constituents of Juniperus virginiana L. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(6):1288-1294. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

12416 SANDERMANN, W., PREUSSER, H. J., and SCHWEERS, W. Studien über mineralgebundene Holzwerkstoffe. 3. Uber die Wirkung von Holzinhaltsstoffen auf den Abbindevorgang bei zementgebundenen Holzwerkstoffen. Holzforschung 14(3):70-77. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

12417 SCHURZ, J. Arbeitstagung für Cellulosefragen in Graz. Papier 14(8):370-371. Aug.5,1960. 302.8 P1934

12418 SHIBAMOTO, T., and others. Microbiological action on lignosulfonic acid. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):135-140. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
T. Fukuzumi, H. Mikawa, and M. Hayashi, joint authors.
English summary.
Pseudomonas and Fusarium spp. and other wood-destroying fungi.

12419 STAMM, A. J. Bound-water diffusion into wood in across-the-fiber directions. Forest Prod. J. 10(10): 524-528. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 F7662J

12420 TANAKA, J. Studies on degradation of lignin. IV. Neutral fraction of alkaline oxidation products of hardwood lignin. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):145-147. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
First recorded instance of obtaining syringyl ethane from beechwood.

12421 TIMELL, T. E. Isolation of hardwood glucomannans. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(15):472-476. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12422 TØNNESEN, B. A., and ELLEFSEN, Ø. Chain folding—a possibility to be considered in connection with the cellulose molecule? Norsk Skogindus. 14(7):266-269. Ref. July 1960. 99.82 N81

12423 TREIBER, E., and ABRAHAMSON, B. Zur Bestimmung der Farbe von Alkalicellulose. Holzforschung 14(3):65-70. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

12424 UNION PROFESSIONNELLE DES PRODUCTEURS DE BOIS DU CONGO BELGE. Bois du Congo Belge. Bruxelles, 1958. 111 p. 99.31 Un32

12425 VARDHEIM, S. V. A new method for isolation of hemicellulose from cellulose in non-degrading milieu. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(16):517-523. Aug.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.

Properties and Structure

12426 ARMSTRONG, F. H. The strength properties of timber. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. B. 45,34 p. 1960. 99.9 G796B

12427 CARRAPIETT, J. B. Notes on ornamental timbers of Burma. Burmese Forester 10(1):37-53. June 1960. 99.8 B92
Properties and uses.

12428 CORTES, R. T., CASIN, R. F., and SANTOS, N. J. Density and shrinkage properties of Philippine woods. Lumberman [Manila] 6(4):5-6,8,39-41. Ref. June/July 1960. 99.81 L9793

12429 GIORDANO, G., and CURRO, P. Variation in shearing strength of Eucalpytus wood in relation to its temperature. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(8):5-8. Aug.1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.

12430 GOHRE, K., and GOTZE, H. Grösse und Verteilung der Feuchtigkeit im Pappel- und Rotbuchenstamn. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(1):109-119. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.
Populus regenerata, Populus trichocarpa and Fagus sylvatica.

12431 GÖTZE, H. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Beziehung zwischen Baumalter und Rohwichte. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 8(4/5):737-752. Ref. 1958/59. 509 B453
English summary.

12432 GRAY, V. R. Timber properties and corrosion. Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Inform. B. C/IB/4,7 p. Ref. Dec.1959. 99.9 T48Ib

12433 HART, G. The structure of hardwoods with terms, definitions and drawings. I. Macroscopic structure. Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Inform. B. B/IB/3,11 p. Apr.1960. 99.9 T48Ib

12434 HORVAT, I. The physical and mechanical properties of common alder-wood (Alnus glutinosa Gaertn.). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(9/10): 273-289. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

12435 JAZEWITCH, W. VON. Contribution a l'étude de Humbertia madagascariensis Lamk. I. Anatomie de l'écorce. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):609-615. Ref. Dec.1959. 26 J822

12436 KOLLMANN, F. Die Abhängigkeit der elastischen Eigenschaften von Holz von der Temperatur. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(8):308-314. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

12437 KRECH, H. Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Biegefestigkeit des Holzes und Biegegeschwindigkeit. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(7):233-242. Ref. July 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

12438 LIESE, W. Die Struktur der Tertiärwand in Tracheiden und Holzfasern. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18 (8):296-303. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

12439 NEČESANÝ, V. Jádro buku: struktura, vznik a vývoj [Heartwood of the beech: its structure, orgin and development]. Bratislava, 1958. 231 p. Ref. 99.31 N28
German summary.

12440 NGOK, W. C., and BURGESS, H. J. A comparison of linear shrinkage data obtained by different methods. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 29,13 p. May 1960. 99.9 K44R

12441 NOACK, D., and KLEUTERS, W. Über die Bestimmung des Holzfeuchtigkeitsgehaltes mit Hilfe radioaktiver Isotope (β-Strahlen). Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(8):304-308. Aug.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

12442 NYRÉN, V., and BACK, E. Characteristics of parenchymatous cells and tracheidal ray cells in Picea abies Karst. The resin in parenchymatous cells and resin canals of conifers. VI. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(16):501-509. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12443 NYREN, V., and BACK, E. The dimensions of tracheidal and parenchymatous ray cells of Picea abies (Karst.) pulpwood. The resin in parenchymatous cells and resin canals of conifers. VII. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(18):619-624. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

12444 PINTO, M. F. Moisture in wood transportation. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(2):80-82. Aug.1960. 24 G252
Logs.

12445 RAWAT, B. S., and RAWAT, N. S. Physical and mechanical properties of woods tested at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun—Report XI. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Timber Mech. 1(12):185-195. 1960. 99.8 In22T

12446 ROMERO ROBLES, L. El linaloe [Burseraceae]. Méx. Forest. 33(4):19-21. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 M57
Includes properties and uses of the wood.

12447 ROTH, L., and others. Structure, extractives, and utilization of bark. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliog. Ser. 191,446 p. 1960. 241.4 Ap5
G. Saeger, F. J. Lynch, and J. Weiner, joint authors.

12448 SACRE, E. Analyse physique, mécanique et anatomique de bois de sapin de Douglas Pseudotsuga taxifolia Britt. (Pseudotsuga Douglasii Carr.), originaires de la région de Saint-Hubert (domaine de Mirwart). Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(7):279-285. July 1960. 99.9 B83

12449 SCHNIEWIND, A. P. The strength and related properties of California black oak [Quercus kelloggii]. II. Shrinkage and strength properties in the air-dry condition. Calif. Forestry & Forest Prod. 21,3 p. Sept.1960. 99.8 C123

12450 SCHNIEWIND, A. P. The strength and related properties of Pacific madrone [Arbutus menziesii]. II. Shrinkage and strength properties in the air-dry condition. Calif. Forestry & Forest Prod. 20,4 p. Aug.1960. 99.8 C123

12451 SCHNIEWIND, A. P. The strength and related properties of tanoak [Lithocarpus densiflorus]. II. Shrinkage and strength in the air-dry condition. Calif. Forestry & Forest Prod. 22,4 p. Oct.1960. 99.8 C123

12452 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. FOREST BIOLOGY COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 2 ON TESTS AND QUALITY OBJECTIVES. Pulpwood properties: response of processing and of paper quality to their variation. Tappi 43(11):40A,42A,44A,48A,50A,52A,60A,62A,64A. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

12453 BARTLETT, D. E., and LARSON, L. L. Veterinary problems in artificial insemination. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(8):453-457. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

12454 FROGET, J. Application de la génétique à l'élevage. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):739-751. Sept.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

12455 FULKA, J., and NOVOTNY, S. Trockenmilch als ein Sperma-Verdünnungsmittel. (In Czech.) Česko-slov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33 (7):559-566. Ref. July 1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

12456 HEYMER. Zur Organisation der künstlichen Besamung. Tierzüchter 12(17):424-427. Sept.5,1960. 49 T445
In France and Great Britain.

12457 LITTLE, J. R. Constitution is all-important in livestock breeding. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(12):77. Sept.1960. 50.8 N48

12458 MÉSZÁROS, I. Some problems enhancing animal progeny. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):289-291. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644

12459 NIEDERBERGER, K. Grenzen der künstlichen Besamung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(43): 1291-1293. Oct.27,1960. 18 N39

12460 OSTASHKO, F. I. Refrigerator for deep freezing and long storage of semen. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):63-65. Sept. 49 Z6

12461 PAKENAS, P. I., and PAKENENE, A. S. Determination of spermatozoa concentration by photoelectric colorimeter. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):69-70. Sept. 49 Z6

12462 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and GRUDEV, D. I. Selection, choice, and methods of breeding in the system of improvement of animal breeds. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):3-11. Sept. 49 Z6

12463 STAHL, W. Die Entwicklungslinien in der Tierzucht. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Ber. u. Vorträge 4:115-128. 1959. 18 D4825B
English summary.

12464 SZUMOWSKI, P. Die künstliche Besamung in Frankreich. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(4):251-262. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

12465 WILLEMS, A. E. R. L'éleveur et son rôle dans les progrès de la production animale. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:7-28. Ref. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
English summary.
Includes discussion.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

12466 ANDERSSON, A. Analysis of the 1959 silage. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2: 182-185. 1960. 11 M29

12467 APPERT, N. Preparation of silage in low silos. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 4:117-120. 1960. 11 L29

12468 ARCHIBALD, J. G., KUZMESKI, J. W., and RUSSELL, S. Grass silage quality as affected by crop composition and by additives. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1648-1653. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

12469 BEDNYAGIN, F. I., and DUBONOSOV, T. S. Effectiveness of feeding the sunflower heads and stems to animals. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):21-23. Sept. 49 Z6

12470 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Some variation in estrogenic activity in fresh and dried white clover clones and the Ladino variety. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1143-1149. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82
A. L. Livingston, A. N. Booth, C. R. Thompson, E. A. Hollowell, and E. G. Beinhart, joint authors.

12471 BLOHM, G., NIESCHULZ, and HUNDT, K. W. Das wirtschaftseigene und das Zukaufsfutter aus betriebswirtschaftlicher sicht. Futter u. Fütterung 11(9): 65-70. Sept.1960. 389.78 F98
Cattle, swine, and sheep feeding.

12472 BORREGO DIAZ, E. Mejor ganado y mayor economia en el costo de producción con los silos. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(10):36-38,80. Oct.1960. 49 R321

12473 BROWN, W. O. Sulphamic acid: a possible additive in the preparation of grass silage of high nitrogen content. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):51-58. Ref. 1959. 10 N81R

12474 BRÜGGEMANN, J. Mineral- und Wirkstoffe in der Tierernährung. Tierzuchter 12(18):464,469-470. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

12475 COMFORT, A. Nutrition and longevity in animals. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):125-129. Ref. 1960. 389.9 N953

12476 CORREIA, J. B. Report on the course for preparation of nutritionists for Africa south of the Sahara and apprenticeship study. (In Portuguese.) Angola. Serv. de Vet. Pecuaria. An. 2:203-225. 1959. 49.9 An4
Chiefly his studies in the Laboratoire Fédéral de l'Elevage at Dakar, concerning livestock feeding and feed analysis.

12477 COSTA, A. B. S. DA. Fish meal in animal nutrition. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3):137-139. Sept.1960. 24 G252

12478 DAVIS, G. K. It is essential that trace element usage follows as recommended. Feed Bag 36(11):40,52. Nov.1960. 389.78 F32

12479 DE MUELENAERE, H. J. H., and QUICKE, G. V. The equalizing effect of a casein supplement on maize samples with different biological values. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):311-312. June 1960. 24 Su3

12480 DE MUELENAERE, H. J. H., and QUICKE, G. V. A study of amino acid supplementation of maize using a fractional replicate design. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):287-296. Ref. June 1960. 24 Su3
Feed.

12481 EDWARDS, W. S. Some facts about vitamin A deficiency. Brangus J. 8(10):19-21. Oct.1960. 43.8 B732

12482 FLANZY, M. Critères de qualité des matières grasses destinées à l'alimentation animale. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 110:51,53-54,58-59. July/Aug.1960. 389.78 In2
Includes discussion.

12483 FRANÇOIS, A. C. Etude comparée de la stabilité de la vitamine A dans un composé minéral, un aliment en farine et un aliment aggloméré. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 110:35,37-39. July/Aug.1960. 389.78 In2

12484 GAGLIARDI, P. Considerations on amino acids and proteins in nutrition. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(8):181-182. Aug.1960. 16 R66
Livestock.

12485 GONZALEZ GARCIA, M. Dele mieles de caña a su ganado! Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8):30-33,68-69. Aug.1960. 49 R321
Includes diagrams of feeders.

12486 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. How to make grass silage. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 482,7 p. May 1960. 10 G79La

12487 HARING, F. Kann die Futterverwertung durch züchterische massnahmen verbessert werden? Tierzuchter 12(18):449-453. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445
Livestock.

12488 HELLBERG, A., and others. Hur få ett bra ensilage? Metoder och tekniska hjälpmedel vid ensilering. How to make good silage. Methods and technical aids in silagemaking. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 287,112 p. 1960. 58.9 J762
E. Akerberg, K. Svensson, and S. Berglund, joint authors.

12489 HENDERICKX, H. Einfluss einfacher Stickstoffverbindungen auf die Eiweisssynthese im Pansen der Wiederkäuer. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(4):218-227. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

12490 HERSOUG, I., and others. Great variations in the quality of forage crops this year. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 23:676-677,688,690. Nov.4,1960. 11 N8122
I. Sakshaug, M. Skadsheim, and A. Ekern, joint authors.

12491 JAYAL, M. M., and SAHAI, K. Studies on the palatability, chemical composition, digestibility and nutritive value of "gauj" (Millettia auriculata) leaves. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(2):77-82. Ref. June 1960. 44.8 In28

12492 JENSEN, H. L. Is there space in the silos for our big beet top crop? (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(9): 252-254. Sept.1960. 280.28 V91
Silage preparation and silo types.

12493 KEHAR, N. D., and JOHRI, P. N. Investigations on silage making; digestibility and nutritive value of green guar (Cyamopsis psoraloides) and wheat-(Triticum vulgare) bhoosa silage. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 29(1):47-49. Mar.1959. 41.8 In22

12494 KULINICH, V. G. Processing the roots of sugar-beet transplants for silage. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):39-40. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

12495 KUNDOSOV, N. Ground silage of feeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):61-62. Sept. 20 K185
Corn.

12496 KÜPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Unbekannte Wirkstoffe in der Topinambur?—Erstaunliche Fütterungserfolge. Grünland 9(9):63-64. Sept.1960. 18 G922

12497 KURULEC, V. Studies on the feed suitability and nutritive value of the common and sweet Sudangrass. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):257-266. Ref. Sept. 1960. 49 AL57

12498 LANCASTER, R. J. Current research and practice in silage making overseas. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:75-81. 1960. 49.9 N483
Includes discussion.

12499 LANCASTER, R. J. Ruakura results and overseas ideas on silage. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:89-100. 44.9 M382
Includes discussion.

12500 LANGSTON, C. W., GUTIERREZ, J., and BOUMA, C. Motile enterococci (Streptococcus faecium var. mobilis var N.) isolated from grass silage. J. Bact. 80(5):714-718. Nov.1960. 448.3 J82

12501 LANGSTON, C. W., and BOUMA, C. Types and sequence change of bacteria in orchardgrass and alfalfa silages. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1575-1584. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

12502 LEATHERWOOD, J. M., MOCHRIE, R. D., and THOMAS, W. E. Some effects of a supplementary cellulase preparation on feed utilization by ruminants. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1460-1464. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12503 LOMBARD, P. E. How to decrease expenditure on concentrates and obtain better prices for slaughter stock. Farming So. Africa 36(5):18-20,22-26. Aug.1960. 24 So842

12504 LUNGERSHAUSEN, A. Wirkstoffe in Mischfuttermitteln. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(20):526-527. (Cont.) Oct.6,1960. 298.8 Su2
Vitamins.

12505 MASSEY, J. W. Are your livestock returns lower? Amer. Livestock J. 125(12):9-10. Dec.1960. 49 B74
Feeding.

12506 MATTSON, P. W. Minerals and feed efficiency. Natl. Fur News 31(9):28,39. Oct.1960. 412.628 R59
Livestock feeding.

12507 MICHAUD, L. Fermentation enzymes in the rations of farm animals. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:31-42. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12508 MITCHELL, K. J. The structure of pasture in relation to production potential. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:82-92. 1960. 59.9 N483

12509 MÜNCHBERG, F. Richtlinien für die tierärztliche Futtermittelbeurteilung. Futter u. Fütterung 11(10): 73-74. Oct.1960. 389.78 F98

12510 OLSON, A. Requirements for first class silage. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:180-182. 1960. 11 M29

12511 PFANDER, W. H. Ruminant nutrition. Feeds Illus. 11(11):10-11,33-39. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.78 F326

12512 PRADT, A. Schwerpunkte der Futterberatung. Tierzuchter 12(18):472,474-475. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

12513 PSHENICHNYI, P. D. Increasing the utilization of feed nitrogen for formation of livestock products. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):25-30. Sept. 49 Z6
Containing proteins.

12514 RASMUSSEN, O. G., and WILDER, O. H. M. Bibliography on the use of animal fats in livestock feeds, 1952-1959. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 58,71 p. Apr. 1960. 50.9 Am322C

12515 SHARMAN, G. A. M. Selenium in animal health. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):169-176. Ref. 1960. 389.9 N953

12516 SIMMONS, E. K. Planning the fodder conservation program. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(9):547-551,553-555,557-559. Sept.1960. 23 V66J
Silage preparation and hay drying.

12517 VALMOT, O. M. Is there wealth to be had on the beach? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 23:678-679. Nov.4,1960. 11 N8122
Seaweed meal.

12518 WARD, A. H. Additives in compound feeds. Agr. Merchant 40(10):75-78,81-82,85-86,89-90,93. Oct. 1960. 10 Ag89

12519 WÖHLBIER, W. Zusammenhänge zwischen Fütterung und Qualität der Erzeugnisse. Tierzuchter 12 (18):470-472. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

12520 ZHIGLEVICH, B. Potato vines make good feed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9): 28. Sept. 20 Se494
Chiefly as silage.

12521 ZUCKER, H. Was gehört heute zu einer vielseitigen Fütterung? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(44):1320,1322. Nov.3,1960. 18 N39

VETERINARY MEDICINE

12522 ADAM, H. Mikroskopische Anatomie des Nervensystems der Wirbeltiere. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:1-27. Ref. 1960. 410 F77
Includes domestic animals; review of literature.

12523 ALTERAUGE, W. Grundsätzliches über die Entstehung der humoralen Immunität und der seuchenhygienischen Bekämpfung der auf immunbiologischer Grundlage ablaufenden Infektionskrankheiten. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):332-334. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T445

12524 ANGOLA. DELEGAÇAO DE SANIDADE PECUARIA DE MOÇÂMEDES. Report of the Livestock Sanitary Delegation of Moçâmedes. (In Portuguese.) Angola. Serv. de Vet. Pecuaria. An. 2:5-127. 1959. 49.9 An4

12525 ANGOLA. SERV. DE VETERINARIA. Pecuária—anais [Livestock—yearbook] 1955-1957, volume 2. Luanda, 1959. 286 p. 49.9 An4

12526 ANGOLA. SERV. DE VETERINARIA. LABORATORIO CENTRAL DE PATOLOGIA VETERINARIA. Annual report of the Central Laboratory of Veterinary Pathology for the year 1955. (In Portuguese.) Angola. Serv. de Vet. Pecuaria. An. 2:167-202. 1959. 49.9 An4

12527 BACHRACH, H. L. Ribonucleic acid of foot-and-mouth disease virus: its preparation, stability, and plating efficiency on bovine-kidney cultures. Virology 12(2):258-271. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

12528 BARTON, A. Humane society clinics and small animal practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(20):58-59. Oct.15, 1960. 41.8 N812

12529 BENAVIDES R., S. T., and SILVA MOJICA, F. Seleniosis. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(663):40-47. (Cont.) July 1960. 9.4 R32
Selenium poisoning in animals.

12530 BENESCH, F. Sammelreferat: Die Entwicklung der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Laparotomien bei den Haustieren an der Wiener Schule im Wandel der Zeiten. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(16):443-447. Aug.15, 1960. 41.8 D482

12531 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. Economics of animal health. Vet. Rec. 72(40):810-816. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 V641

12532 BLACKMORE, D. W., MARCHELLO, J. A., and URICK, J. J. Differential growth of males and females in different years. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:49-52. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12533 BLOCH, B. Bonding of fractures by plastic adhesives. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):308-309. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12534 BORG, K., and NYSTROM, K. G. Tularemia is of interest again. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(16):349-351. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.9 Sv23

12535 BRADISH, C. J., and FARLEY, J. O. Studies of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease: a relationship between complement-fixing activity and neutralization of infectivity. Virology 12(2):324-328. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

12536 BROWN, D. G. Effects of external irradiation on domestic animals. Annu. Tex. Conf. Util. Atomic Energy. Proc. 2:67-70. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 334.9 An72

12537 BRUNSDON, R. V. Host-parasite checklist of nematodes of domestic ruminants in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(4):80-81. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 N483

12538 BURNS, R. H. G. Demonstration of intrathoracic surgery. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):313. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12539 CARNE, H. R. The Stewart Oration. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):287-295. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Works of J. D. Stewart in veterinary education.

12540 CASE, A. A. Poisons and antidotes. Ga. Vet. 12(4):15-18. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G29
Livestock.

12541 CHETTLE, D. M. Cape tulip can kill your stock. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):115. Oct.1960. 23 So84

12542 CHRISTENSEN, E. Establishment of animal hospitals. (In Danish.) Danske Drlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(19):713-730. Oct.1,1960. 41.9 D23

12543 COCHAVY, Z., and DAVIES, A. M. Animal bites in Israel; an epidemiological analysis with special reference to the problem of rabies. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 63(11):251-257,map. Nov.1960. 448.8 J827

12544 COELHO, M. A. T. Considerations on anthrax. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(2):84-87. Aug. 1960. 24 G252

12545 CORABOEUF, E., and others. Action du 2,4-dinitrophênol au niveau de la fibre ventriculaire du coeur de mammifère. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1038-1041. 1960. 442.9 P21
D. Garnier, G. Blet, and M. Gargouil, joint authors.

12546 CORNELIUS, C. E., RHODE, E. A., and BISHOP, J. A. Seromucoid levels in normal and hospitalized domestic and exotic animal species. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1095-1100. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12547 COTCHIN, E. Tumours of farm animals. Vet. Rec. 72(40):816-823. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 V641

12548 CSALLANY, A. S., and DRAPER, H. H. Determination of N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine in animal tissues. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):739-742. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1

12549 DAHME, E. Der Gestaltwandel der Lunge und arteriellen Lungenstrombahn bei Störungen des kleinen Kreislaufes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 73 (17):333-336. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

12550 DALLING, SIR T. Infectious diseases of animals. III. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):111-122. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

12551 DALLING, SIR T. Talk to International Veterinary Students Union Copenhagen, 15. August 1960. Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(19):707-713. Oct.1,1960. 41.9 D23
Chiefly on veterinarians and veterinary education.

12552 DALLING, SIR T. 2 potent weapons of the veterinarian: attenuated vaccines, serological tests. Indian Farming 10(4):13-15,35-36. July 1960. 22 In283

12553 DALLING, SIR T. Veterinarians loom large in public health work. Indian Farming 10(5):32-33,36. Aug.1960. 22 In283

12554 DAWSON, R. M. C., HEMINGTON, N., and LINDSAY, D. B. The phospholipids of the erythrocyte "ghosts" of various species. Biochem. J. 77(2):226-230. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 B52
Animal species.

12555 DEHNER. Die Veterinärmedizinische Fakultät der Universität Giessen. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):339-340. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T445
Justus Liebig Universität.

12556 DEHORITY, B. A., EL-SHAZLY, K., and JOHNSON, R. R. Studies with the cellulolytic fraction of rumen bacteria obtained by differential centrifugation. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1098-1109. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12557 DESHLER, W. Livestock trypanosomiasis and human settlement in northeastern Uganda. Geog. Rev. 50 (4):541-554,maps. Oct.1960. 500 Am35G

12558 DIEKEN, C. Die Blutgruppen der Haustiere. Umschau 60(17):527-530. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 474 Um7
Includes immunogenetics of livestock.

12559 DORSSEN, C. A. VAN. Mycobacterium microti infections in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1596-1598. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
Cause of tubercular infection.

12560 EUZEBY, J. Etiologie des maladies vermineuses des ruminants au pâturage; étude d'un groupe-type de ces maladies, les "strongyloses gastro-intestinales." Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:564-593. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 R32
English summary.

12561 FEDOROV, M. V., and MASLENNIKOVA, N. M. The activity of respiratory enzymes and productivity of protein synthesis by some amino autotrophic bacteria. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(3):315-319. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Ruminants.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

12562 FEDRIGO, G. Are the Faculties of Veterinary Medicine really without students? (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(18):801-802. Sept.30,1960. 41.8 P942

12563 FERENCIK, M., and KRČMÉRY, V. Einfluss chelatisheer Stoffe (Oxychinolin, Citrat) auf die Antibrucella-Aktivität der Tetrazykline. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(8):594-600. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

12564 FILMER, J. F. Vaccination, a summing up of research. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):389,391,393,395. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

12565 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Animal health yearbook, 1959. n.p., 1960. 249 p.,maps. 41.9 F732A
Chiefly statistics.

12566 FRITZSCHE, K. Entgegnung zu der Arbeit von K. H. Hopf: Die Bedeutung der Aerosole für die Veterinärmedizin (Tierärztliche Umschau Nr. 8 vom 1. August 1960, S.241). Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):344-345. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 T445

12567 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. The tuberculin test. Brit. Vet. J. 116(10):368-372. Oct.1960. 41.8 V643

12568 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Tuberculosis in domestic animals other than cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 116(10):373-379. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V643

12569 GREENOUGH, P. R. The value of photography to the veterinary profession. Vet. Rec. 72(40):823-827. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 V641
Chiefly as educational media.

12570 GRILLO TORRADO, J. M., and GIACOSA DE CRESCINI, A. M. Obtención de sueros antirrábicos por medio de dos aplicaciones vacunales y su comparación con un método de descargas múltiples. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:67-78. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3297
English summary.

12571 GORET, P., and JOUBERT, L. La "désinfection continue" en médecine vétérinaire; nécessité d'une normalisation et d'un contrôle. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(6):329-333. June 1960. 41.9 R24
Especially in livestock housing.

12572 GURALP, N., and SIMMS, B. T. Bionomics of Fasciola gigantica in Turkey. Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(1/2):1-8. Ref. 1960. 41.9 An4D

12573 HAGAN, W. A. Do you fit into "agribusiness"?; country practitioners face farm changes. Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev. 30(2):18,21,23. 1960. 41.8 F772

12574 HALL, L. W. Muscle relaxants in veterinary anaesthesia. Vet. Rec. 72(39):789-796. Ref. Sept.24, 1960. 41.8 V641

12575 HANCOCK, W. B. A technic for ovariohysterectomy. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(20):38-41. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 N812

12576 HANSEN, H. J. Zoonosis in the cynosure. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(17): 365-367. Sept.1960. 41.9 Sv23

12577 HARRISON, J. B., SUSSMAN, H. H., and PICKERING, D. E. Fluid and electrolyte therapy in small animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):637-645. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

12578 HERTER, R. Der Tierarzt in der Statistik. III. Die niederländischen Tierärzte. Tierärztl. Umschau 15 (10):343-344. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T445

12579 HUBBELL, C. H. New appetite control. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 117(22):44. Nov.23,1960. 298.8 G762
Physiology of appetite in livestock.

12580 ISACHSEN, N. O., and LOMBARD, F. A. Geriatric use of sex hormones in veterinary medicine. Vet. Med. 55(8):63-66. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69

12581 JONGH, D. K. DE. About the pharmacology of the corticosteroids. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk 85(22):1402-1410. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

12582 KAMER, O. Uber Farbanomalien im Augenhintergrund von Haustieren. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(9):501-509. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

12583 KARSAI, F., and KUTAS, F. Usefulness of the determination of transaminase and cholinesterase in the diagnosis of liver affections of domestic animals. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):368-372. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle, horses and dogs.

12584 KARSTAD, L. Studies on viral zoonoses in Georgia; with special reference to methods in vesicular stomatitis research. Ga. Vet. 12(4):23-26. July/Aug. 1960. 41.8 G29

12585 KINDEL, F. Use of dyes to mark ruminant feces. J. Wildlife Mangt. 24(4):429. Oct.1960. 410 J827

12586 KITCHELL, R. L., and others. Bases for evaluation of pain in animals. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:25-38. Ref. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C
M. W. Stromberg, J. M. Lagerwerff, and J. P. Arnold, joint authors.

12587 KLEIN, M. Animal viruses and their relationship to diseases in man. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (11):670-674. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

12588 KRAFT, H. Untersuchungen am Ruhekern von Leukozyten der Säugetiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung geschlechtsspezifischer Merkmale. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):323-328. (Cont.) Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T445

12589 KRÉMERY, V., and STUKOVSKÝ, R. Über den Mechanismus der Wirkung von Tetrazykline-Antibiotika (III). Einfluss von Chlortetrazyklin auf die Urease-Aktivität von Brucellen. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(10):759-767. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

12590 KROTKOVA, A. P. A method for the fixation of salivary cannulae in ruminants. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 46(5):743-744. Oct.1960. 444.8 F58Ae

12591 KUBIN, G. Uber die Tilgung eines Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Ausbruches in Osterreich im Jahre 1959. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):368-372. June 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

12592 KUHN, F. J. Untersuchungen über die Stickstoffausscheidung und Stickstoffverteilung im Harn der Säuger. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(1):1-42. Ref. July 15,1960. 410 Z751Z
Includes domestic animals.

12593 LARKS, S. D., HOLM, L. W., and PARKER, H. R. A new technic for the demonstration of the fetal electrocardiogram in the large domestic animal (cattle, sheep, horse). Cornell Vet. 50(4):459-468. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

12594 LARSEN, L. H., and STEWART, J. R. Counter irritation. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):310-311. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12595 LEAO, R. L. Importance of fluorine to animal health. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):34-35. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733

12596 LEE, P. J., and TENQUIST, J. D. Quarantine restrictions hold back threats to our livestock. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):322-323,325,327. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

12597 LENAHAN, M. F., and WENNER, H. A. Propagation of entero- and other viruses in renal cells obtained from non-primate hosts. J. Infect. Dis. 107(2): 203-212. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.8 J821

12598 LESIN'SH, K. P. Helminths of domestic animals in the south-east districts of Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skriabina. Trudy 7:106-110. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

12599 LIÉGEOIS, F. Quelques aspects modernes de la toxicologie vétérinaire. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:594-624. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 R32

12600 LIENERT, E. Die durch Hexachlorathan erzielbare tödliche Wirkung auf den grossen Leberegel (Fasciola hepatica L.) wird durch das Blut des Wirtes vermittelt. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(7):444-450. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

12601 LINZELL, J. L. Valvular incompetence in the venous drainage of the udder. J. Physiol. 153(3):481-491. Ref. Oct.1960. 447.8 J82
Livestock.

12602 MCCLINTOCK, T. L., and PRATHER, R. M. The animal production business as a customer of the chemical industry. Feedstuffs 32(45):46-48. Nov.5,1960. 286.81 F322
Includes drugs and feed ingredients.

12603 MCQUEEN, J. L., LEWIS, A. L., and SCHNEIDER, N. J. Rabies diagnosis by fluorescent antibody. I. Amer. J. Pub. Health 50(11):1743-1752. Nov.1960. 449.9 Am3J

12604 MEYN, A. Immunbiologie und Tierseuchenbekämpfung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(9):492-501. Sept.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

12605 MILLS, C. F. Comparative studies of copper, molybdenum and sulphur metabolism in the ruminant and the rat. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):162-169. Ref. 1960. 389.9 N953

12606 MONNIER, J. Les antibiotiques et l'évolution de la pathologie infectieuse. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:625-640. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 R32

12607 MULLIGAN, W. The use of irradiated larvae as immunising agents against internal parasites. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):312. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12608 NEVES, H., and CARMO-SOUSA, L. DO. Medical and veterinary mycology in Portugal for 1949-1959. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(2):135-152. Ref. July 30, 1960. 450 M994

12609 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Botulism, by G. Edgar. Ed. 3. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 4 p. 41 Ed32

12610 NIGERIA, EASTERN REGION. VETERINARY DIV. Annual report, 1958-59. Enugu, 1960. 16 p. 41.9 N565

12611 NORWAY. HELSEDEPT. Fortegnelse over leger, tannleger og veterinaerer i Norge [Register of physicians, dentists, and veterinarians in Norway, March 15, 1960]. Oslo, 1960. 319 p. 225 N83

12612 NUMANS, S. R., and KERSJES, A. W. Use of A.C.T.H. and corticosteroids in large animal surgery. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1419-1436. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

12613 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Annual report 1959. Zomba, 1960. 56 p. 41.9 N98

12614 OKADA, M. Histology of the mammary gland. VII. Histological and histochemical studies of cells in the milk of domestic animals. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(1): 31-51. Ref. Apr.1960. 22.5 T574

12615 OROBINSKII, I., and others. Antibiotics in veterinary medicine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):47-49. Sept. 20 Se492
N. Ovsianov, I. Golosov, and M. Klimontov, joint authors.

12616 OSTASHEVSKII, A. G., OBRAZTSOV, V. P., and KOTENKO, I. I. Biological properties of the staphylococci isolated from animals in some diseases. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniia 19(3):69-73. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.

12617 PIRES, A. Otro plan de estudios? Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(1):3-7. 1960. 41.8 B86

12618 PLOUG, B. The Association of Younger Veterinarians and practicing assistants. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(22):830-834. Nov.15, 1960. 41.9 D23

12619 POULSEN, E. Some new drugs and their possible use in veterinary medicine. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(21):777-790. Ref. Nov.1, 1960. 41.9 D23

12620 POZO-LORA, R. Aportaciones al inventario y ecología de los helmintos españoles—especies encontradas en Córdoba. Rev. Ibérica de Parasitol. 20(3):403-410. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 R32
English summary.
In livestock.

12621 PRÉSENTATION de la sonde magnétique d'Eisenhut. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:646-652. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 R32

12622 PRIER, J. E. Live virus immunizing agents. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):577-584. Ref. Nov.15, 1960. 41.8 Am3

12623 PUNTIGAM, F. Erkrankungen an Tularämie bei Bediensteten in Zuckerfabriken. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):401-403. June 1960. 41.8 T345

12624 RADICE, J. C., and SMITSAART, T. Estructuras que se observan con la técnica de Wilder en el estudio de los ciliados ruminales. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:3-12. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3297
English summary.
Silver impregnation.

12625 RAVN, B. P. Narcodorm. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(18):694-696. Sept.15,1960. 41.9 D23
Intravenous application.

12626 RICHOU, R., QUINCHON, C., and CHIROL, C. Les tests sur milieux au jaune d'oeuf, à l'huile de maïs et à la caséine, comparés à la coagulation du plasma oxalaté pour la détermination du pouvoir pathogène du staphylocoque. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):962-964. 1960. 442.9 P21
Includes staphylococci isolated from diseased animals and from food.

12627 RIVENSON, S., and SEGURA, M. Cultivos celulares mixtos. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:41-44. 1960. 41.8 R3297

12628 ROBINSON, M., and SPIRA, H. R. Tranquillizers in veterinary practice. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):297-300. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12629 RUBIN, L. F. Indirect ophthalmoscopy in veterinary medicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11): 648-651. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

12630 SALMI, T. J. Radioactive rays and its hazards for livestock raising. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 15/16:300-303. Aug.31,1960. 20 T43

12631 SCHOTMAN, A. J. H. A quick calcium- and magnesium estimation by means of the colorimetric titration apparatus "Vitatron." (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1601-1604. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431

12632 VII[e] JOURNÉES Vétérinaires de Toulouse (27, 28, 29 mai 1960). Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111: 561-563. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 R32
Includes four of the papers presented.

12633 SHAHAN, M. S. Animal disease investigations. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:1-7. Ref. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C
Research by the Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

12634 EL-SHAZLY, K., DEHORITY, B. A., and JOHNSON, R. R. A comparison of the all-glass semipermeable membrane, and continuous flow types of apparatus for in vitro rumen fermentations. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1445-1451. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12635 STEPHAN, H. Methodische Studien über den quantitativen Vergleich architektonischer Strukturein-heiten des Gehirns. Z. f. Wiss. Zool. 164(1/2):143-172. Ref. 1960. 410 Z3
Includes domestic animals.

12636 STRAITON, E. C. The economics of veterinary practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(23):30-35. Dec.1, 1960. 41.8 N812

12637 STUBINGER. Was erwartet der praktische Tierarzt von dem neuen Arzneimittelgesetz? Prakt. Tierarzt 10:413-414. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 P882

12638 SYMPOSIUM on laboratory diagnostic services. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):302-303. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Papers by D. McFarlane—"Their relation to the veterinarian."; P. S. Watts—"Role of pathology in diagnosis"; and I. Newsam—"Operation of veterinary investigation centres in Great Britain."
Discussion only.

12639 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL HEALTH SERV. Leptospirosis. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):303-304. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

12640 TAVERNOR, W. D. Anaesthetic procedures in the larger domesticated animals. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 53(9):717-720. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.9 R814

12641 TEMBROCK, G. Probleme der Bio-Akustik. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 8(4/5):573-587. Ref. 1958/59. 509 B453
English summary.
Includes livestock and insects.

12642 TEUNISSEN, G. H. B. Use of corticosteroids in small animal practice. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1411-1418. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

12643 THIJE, J. H. TEN. Demonstration of pathological anatomical material. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1590-1593. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431

12644 TURNER, E. A biochemical study of 141 strains of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from tissues and fluids of animal origin. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4): 419-429. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

12645 TYLER, D. E., and CHRISTENSEN, G. C. Effective teaching in schools of veterinary medicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(8):449-452. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

12646 UBERTINI, B., and others. Process report: large-scale production of foot-and-mouth disease virus. J. Biochem. & Microbiol. Technol. & Engin. 2(3):327-338. Ref. Sept.1960. 381 J8224
L. Nardelli, G. Santero, and G. Panina, joint authors.

12647 UHLIK, B. A rapid and simple method for the demonstration of acetone and aceto-acetic acid in the urine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):190-191. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

12648 VETERINAIRE week gehouden te Utrecht op 16, 17 en 18 juni 1960 [Veterinary week held at Utrecht June 16, 17 and 18, 1960]. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1388-1613. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431

12649 VETERINARY medicine—our profession; where have we been? where are we now? where are we going?—panel discussion. Calif. Vet. 14(1):8-9,12,14,16,18. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 C12
Panel members: W. A. Hagan, W. W. Putney, and H. Costello.

12650 WAS GIBT es Neues für den praktischen Tierarzt? Hannover, Schlüchter, 1960. 622 p. 41.8 W26
Compiled by W. A. Schmidt-Treptow.

12651 WEIPERS, W. L. Veterinary education. Vet. Rec. 72(42):860-868. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 V641

12652 WHITEHAIR, C. K. Disease and nutrition of large animals. Feedstuffs 32(43):46-48. Oct.22,1960. 286.81 F322

12653 WILBRANDT, W. Permeabilität und Stofftransporte. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:28-127. Ref. 1960. 410 F77
Includes cell permeability of domestic animals; review of literature.

12654 WOLIN, M. J. A theoretical rumen fermentation balance. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1452-1459. Ref. Oct. 1960. 44.8 J822

12655 WOODROOFE, G. M., and FENNER, F. Genetic studies with mammalian poxviruses. IV. Hybridization between several different poxviruses. Virology 12 (2):272-282. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81

12656 WORLD VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Kurzbericht über die Sitzung des Ständigen Ausschusses abgehalten am 12. Mai 1960 in Paris. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):585-587. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9

12657 WUCHATSCH, H. Beobachtungen zur Biologie von Trichomonas foetus unter Kulturbedingungen. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7):633-655. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

12658 ZEMJANIS, R., and HOYT, H. H. The effect of enzyme inhibitors on Vibrio fetus, Proteus vulgaris, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85): 1066-1074. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12659 ZEMJANIS, R., and HOYT, H. H. The effect of growth factors on the growth of Vibrio fetus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1109-1113. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12660 ZWOL, H. S. VAN. Veterinary practice in Nova Scotia. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85 (21):1360-1363. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

12661 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Abstracts of papers for presentation at the 52nd annual national meeting. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1216-1345. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12662 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. WESTERN SECT. Proceedings, annual meeting, Utah State University, College of Agriculture, Logan, Utah, June 23-24, 1960. Volume II. n. p., 1960. 263 p. 389.9 Am31

12663 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ZOOLOGISTS. Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual meeting, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, August 29-31, 1960. Anat. Rec. 138(3):299-394. Nov.1960. 447.8 An1
Includes abstracts of papers on domestic animals, insects, and plants.

12664 BARTHOLSEN, A. The reindeer industry in Finmark. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(7/8):305-308. July/Aug.1960. 11 T433

12665 BOND, T. E., and KELLY, C. F. Environment of animals. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:231-242. 1 Ag84Y

12666 BRÄNNÄNG, E. Data on Halland's livestock. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard. 8:234-235. Aug.1960. 44.8 L12

12667 EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Problems of productivity in animal production; proceedings of the sixth study meeting of EAAP, Bruxelles, 23-27 juillet 1958. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7,193 p. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7

12668 GRAVESEN, J. Animal husbandry, 1959. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 7:253-272. Aug./Sept. 1960. 11 T43

12669 HINER, R. L. Humane slaughtering of livestock. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:189-200. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

12670 HOOGSCHAGEN, P. Present and future importance of animal production in small holdings. a) In lowland areas. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:29-55. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
Based on data collected in the Netherlands.
Discussion, p. 85-87.

12671 MAGYARI, A. Increasing the meat production in the socialistic large-scale operation. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):211-264. 1960. 19 B855
Includes discussion.

12672 NAELAPAA, H. Climatic factors in livestock & poultry production. Feeds Illus. 11(10):28-30. Oct.1960. 389.78 F326

12673 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL RESEARCH DIV. Annual report 1959-60. Wellington, 1960. 44 p. 49.9 N484A

12674 PICCOT, M. Importance relative dans le présent et dans l'avenir de la production animale dans les petites exploitations. b) Des régions de montagne. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:56-87. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
English summary.
Especially dairy cattle in Switzerland.
Includes discussion.

12675 STOUFFER, J. R. Status of the application of ultrasonics in meat animal evaluation. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:161-173. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

12676 UPPSALA LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Försök och undervisning, 1959. Husdjursskötsel [Research and instruction, 1959. Animal industry]. Uppsala, 1959. 78 p. 11 Up6F

12677 WAGNER, H. O. Haustiere im vorkolumbischen Mexiko. Z. f. Tierpsychol. 17(3):364-375. Ref. July 1960. 410 Z35
English summary.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

12678 ACHARYA, R. M. A note on infertility of cows. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):417-422. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

12679 ADL, F. Useful hints about artificial insemination. (In Iranian.) Iran. Ext. Serv. B. Spec. Ser. 6, 14 p. Aug.1959. 22.5 Ir15B
English summary.
Cattle.

12680 BARTH, K., and KARG, H. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Diäthylstilböstrol- und Hydroxycin Zusätzen bei der Mast von Jungbullen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(4):236-246. Ref. Aug. 1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

12681 BECZE, J., and PÁSZTOR, L. Clinical histological and histochemical investigations on the sterility of heifers and cows caused by improper housing and feeding conditions. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15 (8/9):296-299. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

12682 BEEF is on the muscle: picking genes for better steaks. Farm Q. 15(4):56-59,150-151. Nov1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995

12683 BORREGO DIAZ, E. Bovinos españoles o motores animados; razas de triple propósito. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(9):16-18,74-77. Sept.1960. 49 R321

12684 BOUW, J. The genetical composition of the Dutch cattle breeds as determined by the frequencies of bloodgroups. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Zuchtbiol. 74(3):248-266. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Z35

12685 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY DEPT. Report on 2nd BOCM Beef Sire Performance Test conducted at Barlby Farm, Selby. London, 1960. 11 p. 43.9 B773R

12686 CARTER, R. C. Improvement of beef cattle. Amer. Livestock J. 125(11):18-20. Nov.1960. 49 B74

12687 CHLOUPEK, R., and HOLL, C. Die regionale Durchforschung von Zuchtbedingungen und Eigenschaften des Schönhengster Rindes. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(7):475-496, maps. Ref. July 1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

12688 CLARK, R. T. The role of Performance Registry International in beef improvement. Brangus J. 8 (10):8-9. Oct.1960. 43.8 B732

12689 DONALD, H. P. Genetical aspects of maximum rate of flow during milking. J. Dairy Res. 27(3): 361-371. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

12690 DOYLE, B. J. Electrical ejaculation of the bull. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):304-305. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12691 DUIJN, C. VAN. Effect of acridine orange on living bull spermatozoa. Nature [London] 187(4742):1006-1008. Ref. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

12692 EDWARDS, J. Objectives in cattle breeding for milk and meat. Milk Prod. [London] 7(11):336-338. (Cont.) Ref. Nov.1960. 280.38 M598

12693 EFREMOV, M. S., BURLEVA, A. D., and KAZAKOVA, M. M. Maximum utilization of fast maturing Black Pied cattle. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960 (9):51-56. Sept. 49 Z6
Breeding of dairy cattle.

12694 ENGELER, W., and CELAYIR, A. Untersuchungen über die Zuchtverwendung und Fruchtbarkeit von Herdebuchstieren des schweizerischen Braunviehs bei natürlicher Paarung. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(4):213-236. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

12695 FOOTE, R. H., and GRAY, L. C. Effect of promazine hydrochloride and chlorpromazine hydrochloride on the motility and fertility of bovine semen. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1499-1504. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J82

12696 GALLAGHER, R. M. Ruakura recommendations for selecting a beef bull. (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):357,359. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

12697 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Analysis of ejaculatory reflexes and sex drive in the bull. Cornell Vet. 50(4):384-411. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

12698 HANSEL, W., MCENTEE, K., and WAGNER, W. C. Conception rates of repeat-breeder cows bred after progesterone and chorionic gonadotrophin treatments during estrus. Cornell Vet. 50(4):497-502. Oct. 1960. 41.8 C81

12699 HASSANIN, A. Vereinbarkeit von hoher Lebensleistung mit guter Fruchtbarkeit und langer Nutzungsdauer bei Milchkühen—ein züchterisches Problem. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(3):214-235. Ref. Aug. 1960. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

12700 HERMAN, H. A. What kind of Guernsey bulls do we need for A. I.? Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(10):1026,1059. Nov.23,1960. 43.8 G93

12701 HERRICK, J. Economics and reproduction in cattle. World Farming 2(10):20-21,24. Oct.1960. 30.08 W89
Sterility.

12702 HOW WE select our herd sires. Jersey J. 7 (22):29-36. Nov.20,1960. 43.8 J486
Discussion by seventeen Jersey breeders and A. I. specialists.

12703 HUSTON, C. R. Professional bull hunters. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(10):1024-1025,1059. Nov.23,1960. 43.8 G93
Bull selection for artificial insemination service.

12704 IT PAYS to keep registered Guernseys—the breeders speak. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(11):1268-1270. Dec.7,1960. 43.8 G93

12705 JAMES, J. P. Progress and problems in artificial breeding. (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3): 251,253,255-256. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J
Cattle.

12706 KOHLI, M. L., and SURI, K. R. Post-partum breeding interval and reproductive efficiency of the Hariana cow. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(2):61-67. Ref. June 1960. 44.8 In28

12707 KONDAKOV, A., and KRYSOV, I. Proper utilization of bull sires. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):43-45. Sept. 20 Se492

12708 KONDRAKHOV, I. P. Deficiencies in breeding and artificial insemination of livestock in Voronezh and Yaroslavl Regions. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960 (9):56-58. Sept. 49 Z6
Chiefly cattle.

12709 KORKMAN, N. Is the F-figure for bulls of different breeds comparable? (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt Ladugard 9:280-281. Sept.1960. 44.8 L12
Milk production of progeny.

12710 KUZNECHIKOV, L. A. Freezing of bull semen (-22°) in organic media. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):65-69. Sept. 49 Z6

12711 LEGATES, J. E. Genetic and environmental factors affecting the solids-not-fat composition of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1527-1532. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12712 LEHN, B. C. Uniform bloodlines big factor in choosing. Nowest. Livestock Dir. 1960:18,167,170. 286.85 W523
Replacement heifers.

12713 MCCARTHY, D. Source of improved seed stock. Stockman Mag. 27(8):15,30. Aug.1960. 49 Ar4
Hereford selection.

12714 MARCHELLO, J. A., BLACKMORE, D. W. and URICK, J. J. Heritability of 18 month weight of heifers and the relationship of this weight to the birth and weaning weight of the heifer's first calf. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:59-64. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12715 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef: Nelore: origin, establishment, and evolution of the herd. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):36-39,maps. July 1960. 9.2 B733

12716 MATHER, R. E. Studies on the heritability of solids-not-fat in milk. (Excerpts.) Guernsey Breeders' [Peterborough] 106(5):524-525. Sept.7,1960. 43.8 G93

12717 MEMPEL, S. Uber Fruchtbarkeitsstörungen in unseren Rinderbeständen. Tierzüchter 12(17):421-424. Sept.5,1960. 49 T445
Includes effects of minerals and minor elements in control of sterility.

12718 MOHLER, M. A. The 1959 Red Poll bloodline analysis. Red. Poll News 25(5):11-13. Sept./Oct.1960. 43.8 R245

12719 MOMONGAN, V. G., and others. Preliminary studies on the preservation of bovine and bubaline semen at room temperatures. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):104-115. July/Aug.1960. 25 P542
L. L. Clamohoy, L. S. Castillo, and R. W. Spalding, joint authors.

12720 NYTORP, N. Group breeding of Swedish Polled cattle. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 13(3):6-8. 1960. 11 L293

12721 O'BLENESS, G. V., VLECK, L. D. VAN, and HENDERSON, C. R. Heritabilities of some type appraisal traits and their genetic and phenotypic correlations with production. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1490-1498. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12722 OSBORNE, H. G. The investigation of infertility syndromes in beef herds. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):307-308. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12723 PEACOCK, F. M., and others. Genetic and environmental influences on weaning weight and slaughter grade of Brahman, Shorthorn and Brahman-Shorthorn crossbred calves. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 624,15 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 F66S
W. G. Kirk, E. M. Hodges, W. L. Reynolds, and M. Koger, joint authors.

12724 PETROV, V. A., KHARLAMPIDI, G. P., and INDITSKAIA, S. IA. Methods of stimulation of high fertility in cows with pregnant mare's serum. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):86-90. Sept. 49 Z6

12725 PHILIPSEN, J. Observation on our cattle breeding work. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(9):257-259. Sept.1960. 280.28 V91
Includes progeny testing.

12726 ROF CODINA, J. Problemas ganaderos; interés de la raza bovina normanda como productora de leche, manteca y carne. Balearic Isl. Diputacion Prov. B. de Agr. 187:1-2. Apr.1960. 15 B19

12727 SALSBURY, S. W., NELMS, G. E., and STRATTON, P. O. Utilization of frozen semen from young beef bulls. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:65-69. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12728 SANTIAGO, A. A. Livestock of the Tropics. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):28-30. July 1960. 9.2 B733
Cattle breeds.

12729 SAXENA, P. N., and KUMAR, S. Persistency of milk yield in Sahiwal cows. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13 (2):45-60. Ref. June 1960. 44.8 In28

12730 SHARMA, U. D. The preservation of bovine semen at room temperatures. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):37-54. Ref. June 1960. 444.8 J823

12731 SLUIS, L. VAN DER. Erfahrungen mit der Untersuchung von Bullen für die künstliche Besamung. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(4):237-250. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.
Netherlands.

12732 STICHBURY, J. W. Artificial breeding today and tomorrow. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:15-23. 44.9 M382
Includes discussion.

12733 SZABADKAI, M. Establishment of the purity of semen using the catalase test. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):373-375. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle semen.

12734 TAYLOR, B. The purebred breeder's job. Amer. Hereford J. 51(14):22. Nov.15,1960. 43.8 Am32

12735 TEMPLE, R. S., and others. Crossbreeding cattle can be economical. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10): 16-17. Nov./Dec. 1960. 275.28 Am3
S. H. Fowler, A. M. Mullins, and G. L. Robertson, joint authors.

12736 ULBERG, L. C., and LINDLEY, C. E. Use of progesterone and estrogen in the control of reproductive activities in beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1132-1142. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12737 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. D H I A proved sire list, 1960: Ayrshire and Guernsey sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-83-1,352 p. Oct. 1960. A49.9 R31A

12738 WENGER, H. Das Simmentaler Fleckvieh; aus der Züchtungsgeschichte. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(9):477-488. Sept.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

12739 WIIK-HANSEN, S. Jersey cross breeding for meat production. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard. 8:267. Aug.1960. 44.8 L12

12740 WULF, W. Einflüsse auf den Fettgehalt der Milch. Unser Milchvieh 12(8):1-3. Aug.1960. 43.8 Un7
Includes effects of breeding.

12741 ZAYAS, C. La sangre del Cebu hizo posible la integración de la raza Santa Gertrudis. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8):12-13,78. Aug.1960. 49 R321

Feeds and Feeding

12742 ADALBERTH, S. Straw in animal husbandry. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:152-159. 1960. 11 M29
As feed for dairy cattle and litter.

12743 ALTHAUS, J. Year around green grass—the feed cows like best. Ohio Milk Prod. 32(10):6-7. Nov. 1960. 280.28 Oh33

12744 ASSIS, F. DE P., and others. Value of simple and mixed silages in the diet of dairy cows. I. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:207-215. Dec.1959. 49 R324
G. L. da Rocha, R. N. Guaragna, M. Becker, and B. Cintra, joint authors.
English summary.

12745 BEESON, W. M. Feed and livestock production in the future. Better Crops Plant Food 44(5):21-24. Sept./Oct.1960. 6 B46
Cattle.

12746 BEESON, W. M. Frontiers in beef cattle feeding. Feeds Illus. 11(10):12-13,60. Oct.1960. 389.78 F326

12747 BELL, T. D., DAHMEN, J. J., and WELLS, W. The performance of steers on pasture and in the feedlot as affected by stilbestrol implants. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 334,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

12748 BENTLEY, O. G., and others. Feeds rich in growth stimulating factors for rumen organisms and certain volatile fatty acids as supplements for rations for cattle and sheep. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 863, 23 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Oh3S
R. R. Johnson, E. W. Klosterman, J. H. Cline, and A. L. Moxon, joint authors.

12749 BERKE, P., and SZABÓ, J. Comparative studies on the milk producing value of the turnip and sugar beet cultivated on marshy soils. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):219-225. Sept.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

12750 BISHOP, E. J. B. Lucerne gives excellent results at Dohne. Farming So. Africa 36(6):7-8. Sept. 1960. 24 So842
For dairy cattle.

12751 BOHMAN, V. R., and others. Modifying tissue lipids by oral and intravenous fat administration. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:89-94. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31
M. A. Wade, A. L. Lesperance, and C. B. Wilson, joint authors.
In cattle.

12752 BOURNE, B. A., HUNDERTMARK, B. W., and ANDREIS, H. J. A supplemental winter grazing crop for beef cattle in Florida Everglades. Sugar J. 23(6):20-21,23-24. Nov.1960. 65.8 Su391
Sugarcane.

12753 BRANNANG, E. A comparison of bulls and steers at Brödalt. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 5:19-24. 1960. 11 H152
Feeding and growth.

12754 BROWN, S. M. Silage feeding of the dairy cow, and its effect on milk yield and composition. 2. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):67-83. Ref. 1959. 10 N81R

12755 BURLING, G. Strip grazing. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(8):111-112. Sept.1960. 11 B46
Dairy cattle.

12756 CAMPBELL, I. L. The use of buttermilk powder in calf rearing. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:25-32. 44.9 M382
Includes discussion.

12757 CASTLE, M. E., DRYSDALE, A. D., and WATSON, J. N. The effect of feed supplements on the yield and composition of milk from cows grazing good pasture. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):419-426. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

12758 CHAMBERS, D. Improving efficiency of the brood cow. Cattleman 47(6):32,34,36-37. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 C29
Chiefly feeding.

12759 CHAPMAN, H. L., and KIDDER, R. W. Progress report on the value of blackstrap molasses for beef cows. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-5,2 p. Oct.1960. 100 F663

12760 CHAPMAN, H. L. Results of field tests with the cattle cobalt "bullet." Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-4,3 p. Oct.1960. 100 F663

12761 CMARIK, G. F., MCKIBBEN, G. E., and WEBB, R. J. Comparing hay fed in various forms to weanling calves. Feedstuffs 32(43):20,22. Oct.22,1960. 286.81 F322

12762 COLÉOU, J. Quelques problèmes soulevés par l'alimentation des veaux au lait reconstitué. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 110:40-50. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 389.78 In2

12763 DAVE, C. N. Oil-cakes make excellent cattle feed. Farmer [Bombay] 11(6/7):26-27. June/July 1960. 22 F22

12764 DEMERRE, C. M., NAZARENO, L. E., and PEREZ, C. B. The value of coarse brewer's spent grains as a feed supplement for dairy heifers. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):88-103. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 25 P542

12765 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Progress report: barley versus corn for fattening beef heifers. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(7):8-10. Sept./Oct. 1960. 100 N813B
D. O. Erickson, D. W. Bolin, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.

12766 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Progress report: fattening beef cattle on barley. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(7):4-8. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 N813B
D. W. Bolin, D. O. Erickson, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.

12767 EMEL'IANOV, A. S. Thirty kilograms of milk per twenty-four hours from cows feeding on pasture. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):23-24. Sept. 49 Z6

12768 EMERY, R. S., and others. Effect of a modified sulfite waste liquor and of calcium gluconate on milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1643-1647. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822
C. K. Smith, T. R. Lewis, J. De Hate, and L. D. Brown, joint authors.

12769 ENGLAND, D. C., and TAYLOR, N. O. Comparative value of silage and hay during wintering and fattening of weaner calves. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:219-222. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12770 ENGLAND, D. C., and TAYLOR, N. O. The effect of constant versus increasing grain-body weight ratios on growth rate of weaner steers fed to slaughter grade. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:223-226. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12771 ERIKSSON, S. Feed consumption of dairy cattal. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(8):108,112. Sept.1960. 11 B46

12772 ERIKSSON, S. Feeding of dairy cattle. (In Swedish.) Uppsala Läns Hushsällsk. Försök och Undervis. 1959:40-48. 11 Up6F

12773 ERIKSSON, S. Pasturing of dairy cattle. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(7):87. Aug.1960. 11 B46

12774 ERIKSSON, S. Winter rations for dairy cattle. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(10):84-86. 1960. 11 F77

12775 FAIRALL, L. Will full-fed cows really starve? Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 275.28 Am3

12776 FLETCHER, W. J. There's a new look to these bigger Midwest feedlots. Feedlot 2(11):29-32,34, 36. Nov.1960. 43.8 F32
Cattle.

12777 GUERRA, M. Feeding and care of calves. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3):140,145. Sept. 1960. 24 G2b2

12778 GUSTAFSSON, F. Cattle industry in the barn feeding season. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 42(9):227-229. Sept.1960. 11 L295

12779 HALL, R. Can food additives control disease? Ohio Milk Prod. 32(10):9. Nov.1960. 280.28 Oh33

12780 HATESOHL, D. Feed more often—get more milk. Hoard's Dairyman 105(23):1191. Dec.10,1960. 44.8 H65

12781 HELLBERG, A. Winter feed. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(10):82-83. 1960. 11 F77
For dairy cattle.

12782 HUBBERT, F., and others. Performance, serum protein fractions and serum lipoprotein fractions of beef cattle as influenced by alfalfa stage of maturity and fat additions to a growing-fattening ration. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:249-253. 1960. 389.9 Am31
T. R. Varnell, B. Taylor, C. B. Roubicek, and J. Kuhn, joint authors.

12783 HULL, J. L., LOFGREEN, G. P., and MEYER, J. H. Continuous versus intermittent observations in behavior studies with grazing cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 19 (4):1204-1207. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12784 HULL, J. L., MEYER, J. H., and LOFGREEN, G. P. Effect of recovery interval of irrigated forage on the performance of grazing steers. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4): 981-990. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12785 IPSEN, E. J. Observations on summer feeding of dairy cattle. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(9):284-286. Sept.1960. 11 L2322

12786 JONG, S. DE. The feeding of our cattle. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(10):152-157. Oct.22,1960. 44.8 C11

12787 KEHAR, N. D., CHANDRA, K., and JOHRI, P. N. Investigations on subsidiary feeds; rice (Oryza sativa) husk as cattle feed. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 29(1):35-37. Mar.1959. 41.8 In22

12788 KEHAR, N. D., CHANDRA, K., and JOHRI, P. N. Mahua (Bassia latifolia) flowers as cattle feed. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 29(1):39-41. Mar.1959. 41.8 In22

12789 KEHAR, N. D., and JOHRI, P. N. Studies on ensiling green tree leaves; peepal leaves (Ficus religiosa) silage. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 29(1):43-45. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22
Cattle.

12790 KEITH, T. B., DAHMEN, J. J., and BELL, T. D. The relation of the diethylstilbestrol treatment to the protein utilization by fattening steers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:197-200. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12791 KERCHER, C. J. The value of diallylstilbestrol and Zymo-Pabst enzyme preparation for fattening yearling steers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West Sect. Proc. 2:201-205. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12792 KIRK, W. G., and others. Value of pangola hay and silage in steer fattening rations. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 621,20 p. July 1960. 100 F66S
F. M. Peacock, E. M. Hodges, and J. E. McCaleb, joint authors.

12793 KOLARI, O. E., and others. Diethylstilbestrol, oxytetracycline, linseed oil meal, soybean oil meal and levels of corn silage in cattle fattening rations. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1041-1048. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82
A. L. Harvey, J. C. Meiske, W. J. Aunan, and L. E. Hanson, joint authors.

12794 KRUGER, O. Bericht über den Futterungsversuch mit Mineralsalzgemisch für Tiere "Bayer." Vetmed. Nachr. 2:119-120. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
Cattle.

12795 LASSITER, C. A., and BROWN, L. D. The effect of feeding chlortetracycline on the milk production and health of milking cows. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):105-116. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

12796 LESPERANCE, A. L., and others. Measuring selective grazing and fistulated steers. J. Dairy Sci. 43 (11):1615-1622. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822
E. H. Jensen, V. R. Bohman, and R. A. Madsen, joint authors.
Rumen and esophageal fistulas.

12797 LICKLEY, C. R., and others. Relationship between mature size, daily gain, and efficiency of feed utilization in beef cattle. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:53-58. 1960. 389.9 Am31
H. H. Stonaker, T. M. Sutherland, and K. H. Riddle, joint authors.

12798 LIZAL, F., and OPLETALOVA, L. Der Ersatz der Futterrübe durch Maissilage bei Milchkühen. (In Czech.) Ćeskoslov. Akad. Zemedél. Véd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(8):577-594. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

12799 LIZAL, F., and NAKLADAL, J. Kälbermast zur Erlangung höherer Lebendgewichte. II. Kälbermast auf Grund von Kraftfuttermischungen und niedrigen Gaben von Vollmilch und Magermilch. (In Czech.) Ćeskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(8):595-610. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

12800 MCKENZIE, S. A. Winter feeding systems. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:65-71. 44.9 M382
New Zealand.
Includes discussion.

12801 MARION, P. T., JONES, J. H., and HUGHES, E. E. Hydroxyzine and terramycin as feed additives for steers implanted, or fed stilbestrol. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:173-175. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12802 MARION, P. T., JONES, J. H., and HUGHES, E. E. The value of tapazole in rations with oral stilbestrol for yearling steers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:177-180. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12803 MELO C., D. Alimentación artificial de terneros con leche soya. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):68-73. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298

12804 MEYER, J. H. Feed efficiency: some other factors affect this common feedlot "yardstick." Feedlot 2(11):38-39,42,61-62. Nov.1960. 43.8 F32
Cattle.

12805 MEYER, J. H., LOFGREEN, G. P., and GARRETT, W. N. A proposed method for removing sources of error in beef cattle feeding experiments. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1123-1131. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12806 MORGAN, A. Measurements of non-ionic iodine in the milk of dairy cows following oral administration of labelled sodium iodide. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):399-402. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

12807 NERI, C. Brown Alpine bullocks in mountain areas. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 7:213-215. July 1960. 16 T277
Pasturing.

12808 NICHOLSON, J. W. G., LOOSLI, J. K., and WARNER, R. G. Influence of mineral supplements on the growth of calves, digestibility of the rations and intraruminal environment. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1071-1080. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12809 NORDFELDT, S. Feeding of calves. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(10):87-89. 1960. 11 F77

12810 NORRMAN, E. Meat production in the barn. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(10):90-93. 1960. 11 F77
Feeding of veal calves and baby beef cattle.

12811 ODINTSOV, M. IA., and SABANTSEV, M. V. Fed on corn silage. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9):39-40. Sept. 20 So85
Beef cattle feed relationships.

12812 OGILVIE, M. L., and others. Effects of stilbestrol in altering carcass composition and feed lot performance of beef steers. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):991-1001. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82
E. C. Faltin, E. R. Hauser, R. W. Bray, and W. G. Hoekstra, joint authors.

12813 PRATT, A. D., DAVIS, R. R., and CONRAD, H. R. Effect on milk production of chopping meadow crop once and twice daily. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1623-1631. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

12814 RAVEN, A. M., and ROBINSON, K. L. Studies of milk substitute diets for calves. 3. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 9(1):59-65. 1959. 10 N81R

12815 REPP, W. W., and others. Effect of plane of nutrition on growth rate and hematology of weanling range heifers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:243-248. 1960. 389.9 Am31
W. H. Gossett, L. A. Holland, and J. H. Knox, joint authors.

12816 RICHTER, K., and CRANZ, K. L. Jungrindermast. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Informdienst. [Veröffentl.] 197,15 p. Nov.1960. 18 G312V

12817 ROBINSON, N. W. High quality hay cuts winter feed costs. La. Agr. 4(1):14-15. Fall 1960. 100 L939
Beef cattle.

12818 ROGUSHKOVA, N. Corn silage in the rations of heifers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9): 45-46. Sept. 20 Se492

12819 ROOK, J. A. F., LINE, C., and ROWLAND, S. J. The effect of the plane of energy nutrition of the cow during the late winter-feeding period on the changes in the solids-not-fat content of milk during the spring-grazing period. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):427-433. Ref. Oct. 1960. 44.8 J823

12820 ROUBICEK, C. B., and others. Response of beef steers to multiple stilbestrol implants: pre-weaning, weaning, grazing and feedlot. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:187-191. 1960. 389.9 Am31
E. S. Erwin, G. E. Nelms, and B. Taylor, joint authors.

12821 SANDQVIST, E. Economical winter feeding. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(10):94-96. 1960. 11 F77
Of dairy cattle.

12822 SCHMIDT, K. H. Das wirtschaftseigene und das Zukaufsfutter bei der Erzeugung von Milch und Fleisch des Rindes. Tierzüchter 12(18):453-455. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

12823 SHATROV, IU. The effectiveness of the nursing method. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9): 49-50. Sept. 20 Se492
Nurse cows for calves.

12824 SHIMIZU, H. Effects of stilbestrol pellet implantation on the growth of cattle and wethers on the mountain native pasture. Tohoku 11(1):19-29. Ref. Apr. 1960. 22.5 T574

12825 SHMAKOVA, A. G. Use of chemical preparations for the preserving of green forage. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):19-21. Sept. 49 Z6
Silage for dairy cattle.

12826 STONE, J. B. Efficiency of dairy cattle feeding. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:28-30. 7 On82

12827 TANGL, H., PÉNZES, L., and DOBY, I. Data on the sterility effect of the brewers' grains. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):211-218. Sept.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.
Cattle feeding.

12828 THOMAS, O. O., and DOTY, J. Effect of diallylstilbestrol or diallylhexestrol implants, alone or in combination, on the weight gains of weaned beef steer calves. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:193-196. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12829 URBÁNYI, L. Importance of phosphate preparation feeding in the nutrition of the Hungarian domestic animals. (In Hungarian.) Állatenyésztés 9(3):205-210. Sept.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.
Dairy cattle.

12830 VELICHKO, D. I. Utilization of urea and ammonium bicarbonate in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):12-18. Sept. 49 Z6
Cattle feeding.

12831 WAGNON, K. A. Agricultural gypsum as a regulator for self-feeding cottonseed meal to cattle on the range. J. Range Mangt. 13(6):279-282. Nov.1960. 60.18 J82

12832 WALLACE, J. D., and RALEIGH, R. J. The influence of yeast in a high roughage wintering ration for Hereford calves as measured by digestibility and performance. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West Sect. Proc. 2: 207-211. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12833 WEETH, H. J., HAVERLAND, L. H., and CASSARD, D. W. Some effects of salt water on growing cattle. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:123-127. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12834 WING, J. M., and WILCOX, C. J. Effect of supplementary digestive enzymes on growth of dairy heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1655-1656. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

12835 WING, J. M., and ARNOLD, P. T. D. Effects of isoniazid and chlortetracycline in the diet of young calves. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1656-1658. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

12836 ZOLDY, M., and PAPP, S. Data on the determination of the best ratio of turnip, silage and hay in the winter feeding of dairy cattle. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):227-235. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

Veterinary Medicine

12837 AALUND, O., and NIELSEN, K. Determination of standard bicarbonate in blood. Investigations on the acid-base metabolism in cattle and swine. Nord. Vetmed. 12(10):605-620. Oct.1960. 41.8 N813

12838 ADLER, J. H., and TRAININ, D. A hyperoestrogenic syndrome in cattle. Refuah Vet. 17(2):115-108. June 1960. 41.8 R25
Includes alfalfa feeding and reduced fertility.

12839 AKHMEDOV, A. M., MIKAILOV, M. G., and DZHABAROV, D. The epidemiological relationship of vaccinal smallpox of man and cowpox. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1960(5):90-91. May. 448.3 Z4
Transmission to cattle.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

12840 ALBIEN. Der grosse und für wirksame Bekämpfung entscheidende Wandel im Seuchengeschehen des Abortus Bang durch den Einsatz der Schutzimpfungen im Pubertätsalter. Prakt. Tierarzt 10:379-382. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 P882
Cattle.

12841 ALIEV, A. A. Effect of high environmental temperature on the parotid secretion of buffaloes. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 46(5):647-655. Oct.1960. 444.8 F58Ae

12842 ALLENSPACH, V. Tuberkulosebekämpfung und Fleischwirtschaft. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102 (9):472-477. Sept.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Chiefly cattle tuberculosis.

12843 AMBRONN, G. Die Beseitigung von Schlundverstopfungen beim Rind unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von Neo-Octinum. Prakt. Tierarzt 10:385-386,389. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 P882

12844 ANDERSON, R. R., and MIXNER, J. P. Correction for hemolysis in a photometric method for assaying sulfobromophthalein in the blood of cattle in tests for hepatic function. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1465-1470. Oct. 1960. 44.8 J822

12845 ANDERSON, R. R., and MIXNER, J. P. Improved photometric method for assaying phenolsulfonphthalein in the blood of cattle in tests for renal function. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1471-1475. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12846 ANDERSON, R. R., and MIXNER, J. P. Inulin renal clearance in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1476-1479. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12847 ANDRES, J. Die Bemühungen zur Abklärung fraglicher Tuberkulinreaktionen beim Rind. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):531-541. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

12848 BACH, S. J., and HIBBITT, K. G. Biochemistry of bovine ketosis: the therapeutic use of fumarate and cysteamine. Nature [London] 188(4748):382-383. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

12849 BACH, S. J., and HIBBITT, K. G. The therapeutic use of cysteamine in bovine ketosis. Vet. Rec. 72(39):797-800. Ref. Sept.24,1960. 41.8 V641

12850 BAILEY, C. B., and BALCH, C. C. Some aspects of the secretion of parotid saliva in the bovine. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:117-122. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12851 BAILEY, J. W. A cattleman's veterinary chest. Canad. Cattlemen 23(10):34-35. Oct.1960. 49 C16

12852 BAILEY, J. W. The mucosal disease complex. Canad. Cattlemen 23(10):9,36. Oct.1960. 49 C16

12853 BAKER, N. F., and others. Treatment of acute clinical gastrointestinal parasitism. Vet. Med. 55(8):73-75. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69
J. R. Douglas, G. L. Crenshaw, and E. M. Smith, joint authors.
Cattle.

12854 BALOGH, S., and SZILÁGYI, K. On the early and reliable diagnosis of reticulo-peritonitis traumatica of cattle. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9): 323-326. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

12855 BARTELL, P., ROSANOFF, E., and WARREN, G. H. Propagation and titration of vaccinia virus in bovine epidermal cells. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1062-1065. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12856 BEIJERS, J. A. Rinderpest. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(8):116-123. Aug.27,1960. 44.8 C11

12857 BELL, R. R., GALVIN, T. J., and TURK, R. D. Survival on pasture of infective larvae of Cooperia pectinata and Ostertagia ostertagi. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85): 1101-1103. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
In cattle.

12858 BELTRI, E. Neumonia y enteritis contagiosa de los terneros. Méx. Agr. 7(79):13-14. Sept.1960. 8 M5762

12859 BERKMAN, R. N., and others. Bovine malignant catarrhal fever in Michigan. II. Pathology. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1015-1027. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
R. D. Barner, C. C. Morrill, and R. F. Langham, joint authors.

12860 BHATNAGAR, D. S., and CHAUDHARY, N. C. Influence of climate on the physiological reactions in Murrah buffalo calves. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):404-409. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

12861 BIGALKE, R. D. Preliminary observations on the mechanical transmission of cyst organisms of Besnoitia besnoiti (Marotel, 1912) from a chronically infected bull to rabbits by Glossina brevipalpis Newstead, 1910. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):37-44. Ref. Mar. 1960. 41.8 So8

12862 BISWAL, G., and RAO, A. M. Effect of weaning on Red-Sindhi cows. I-II. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):379-387. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2
Includes estrus studies and lactation.

12863 BLACKBURN, P. S. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section E. Diseases of dairy cattle. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):435-464. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

12864 BLINCOE, C. Fallout I^{131} in Reno cattle: March 1959-May 1960. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:151-154. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12865 BOIS, C. H. W. DE, and WOUW, J. H. M. VAN DE. Demonstration of caesarean section in the cow. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1605-1607. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431

12866 BOOGAERDT, A. Caesarean section in the standing cow from the left flank. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(21):1353-1359. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

12867 BORGER, K. Weitere Versuche über die Wirksamkeit von Pecudin gegen eine Brucellen-Infektion. Vetmed. Nachr. 2:81-86. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
Cattle.

12868 BORKOVEC, L. Statistics of results of rumenotomy. (In Czech.) Veterinárstvi 10(9):328-331. Sept.1960. 41.8 V6439
English summary.
Cattle.

12869 BOYD, H., and REED, H. C. B. Investigation into the incidence and causes of infertility in dairy cattle. Brucella abortus and Vibrio fetus infections. Vet. Rec. 72(42):870-875. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 V641

12870 BRIDGES, C. H. Maduromycosis of bovine nasal mucosa (nasal granuloma of cattle). Cornell Vet. 50(4):468-484. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

12871 BROOKES, A. J., and HARRINGTON, G. Studies in beef production. II. The estimation of live weight of beef steers from chest girth and other body measurements. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):207-213. Oct.1960. 10 J822

12872 BROWN, C. J. Influence of year and season of birth, sex, sire, and age of dam on weights of beef calves at 60, 120, 180, and 240 days of age. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4): 1062-1070. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12873 BROWN, L. R., and others. Effect of alfalfa pasture bloat on certain blood components of cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1172-1180. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82
R. S. Allen, R. H. Johnson, and N. L. Jacobson, joint authors.

12874 BROWN, R. W. Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. I. A review of the literature. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1006-1014. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12875 BRUMBY, P. J. Cattle twins: the maternal evnvironment and animal production. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:95-107. Ref. 1960. 49.9 N483
Includes discussion.

12876 BRYANT, M. P., and others. Predominant bacteria in the rumen of cattle on bloat-provoking Ladino clover pasture. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1435-1444. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822
B. F. Barrenting, J. F. Sykes, I. M. Robinson, C. V. Shawver, and L. W. Williams, joint authors.

12877 BUSEY, W. M. A proposed herd health program for a dairy herd. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(23):39-43. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 N812

12878 CAMERON, H. S. Brucellosis in animals and man. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:54-55. 1960. 49.9 N483
Cattle.

12879 CAMPLING, R. C., and FREER, M. Rate of passage of inert particles through the alimentary tract of the cow. Nature [London] 188(4751):670-671. Nov.19, 1960. 472 N21

12880 CARTER, A. H. An inherited blindness (cataract) in cattle. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:108. 1960. 49.9 N483

12881 CERUTI, G. Control of streptococcic mastitis. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(3):12-13. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Sci2

12882 CHARKEY, L. W., and RETNASABAPATHY, A. A blood analytical study in emaciated and healthy Malayan Husbandry station oxen. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 2(4):177-182. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 M292

12883 CHETTLE, D. M. Dehorning pays dividends. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):116-118,120. Oct.1960. 23 So84
Cattle.

12884 CHETTLE, D. M. Ringworm spreads among cattle. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):113-114. Oct. 1960. 23 So84

12885 CLARK, L. G., and others. Leptospira pomona isolations by direct blood culture of clinically infected cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):668-669. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3
J. I. Kresse, R. R. Marshak, and C. J. Hollister, joint authors.

12886 CLARKE, R. T. J. Rumen Candida species and bovine mastitis. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(4):79. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 N483
C. albicans and C. tropicalis.

12887 COLE, H. H., and BODA, J. M. Continued progress toward controlling bloat; a review. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1585-1614. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

12888 COLVIN, H. W. The control of legume bloat. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(5):523,539. Sept.7,1960. 43.8 G93

12889 CONNER, G. H., and FRIES, G. F. Studies of bovine portal blood. I. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1028-1032. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12890 CONRAD H. R., HIBBS, J. W., and PRATT, A. D. Nitrogen metabolism in dairy cattle. I. Efficiency of nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed various forages. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 861,48 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 100 Oh3S

12891 CORNELIUS, C. E., BLACK, A. L., and KLEIBER, M. Studies of glycine-1-C^{14} metabolism in the dairy cow—urinary hippuric acid and pulmonary CO_2 excretion. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1033-1039. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Am3A

12892 CORNWELL, R. L., and MICHEL, J. F. The complement fixing antibody response of calves to Dictyocaulus viviparus. I-III. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4): 482-513. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82

12893 CROTTY, R. The eradication of bovine tuberculosis in Eire: an economic appraisal. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(8):353-362. 1960. 281.8 F223

12894 CURREY, J. D. Differences in the blood-supply of bone of different histological types. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 101(3):351-370. Ref. Sept.1960. 440.8 Q2
Chiefly in cattle.

12895 CZUB, E. Beitrag zur chirurgischen Versorgung von Zitzenwunden durch Anbringung von Wundklammern. Prakt. Tierarzt 10:382,385. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 P882
Cattle.

12896 DAM, A. Impressions on a study trip to England. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43 (18):671-681. Sept.15,1960. 41.9 D23
Chiefly on the study of calf diseases.

12897 DIVEN, R. H., and others. Vitamin A and carotenoid inter-relationships in bovine plasma and liver. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1632-1638. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822
O. F. Pahnish, C. B. Roubicek, E. S. Erwin, and H. M. Page, joint authors.

12898 DOBIE, J. B., HUGHES, J. P., and JACOB, F. C. Tramp iron; control and removal. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 489,14 p. Aug.1960. 100 C12S
Hazard to cattle.

12899 DODD, D. C., and BRAKENRIDGE, D. T. Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae AB infection in calves. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(4):71-76. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 N483

12900 DOWDEN, D. R., and JACOBSON, D. R. Inhibition of appetite in dairy cattle by certain intermediate metabolites. Nature [London] 188(4745):148-149. Oct.8, 1960. 472 N21

12901 DOWLING, D. F. The significance of the coat in heat tolerance of cattle. II. Effect of solar radiation on body temperatures. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):871-874. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

12902 DREWSEN, S. A. Suture of ruptured uterus through the vagina. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(22):834-835. Nov.15,1960. 41.9 D23
Cattle.

12903 DYER, I. A., RUPNOW, E. H., and HAM, W. E. Effects of level of 3, 3' diallylhexestrol on steer performance and carcass characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4): 1009-1112. Nov.1960. 49 J82
Rates of gain.

12904 EGGERT, M. J., and ROMBERG, P. F. Pulmonary aspergillosis in a calf. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):595-596. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

12905 EHRLICH, I., and others. Investigations on the acute fasciolosis. I. Biochemical and clinical changes in acute fasciolosis of cattle. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):229-236. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
S. Forenbacher, M. Rijavec, and B. Kurelac, joint authors.
English summary.

12906 ELAM, C. J., GUTIERREZ, J., and DAVIS, R. E. Increased feedlot bloat from feeding soybean oil in a mixed ration to steers. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1089-1097. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

12907 ENGLAND, D. C., and TAYLOR, N. O. Effect of an injected tranquilizer on in-transit shrink and feedlot gains of weaner steers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:165-167. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12908 ESTRADA A., J. Observaciones clínicas alrededor de una epizootia de septicemia hemorrágica. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):49-52. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298
In Colombia.

12909 EVERITT, G. C. A biopsy study of growth and development of muscle. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:58-60. 1960. 49.9 N483
Cattle.
Includes discussion.

12910 FAIRALL, L. "Foot rot" will cut profits this winter. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10):12-13. Nov./Dec. 1960. 275.28 Am3
In cattle.

12911 FALLON, G. R., and CROFTS, J. M. Some aspects of oestrus in cattle, with reference to fertility on artificial insemination. 2-3. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16 (4):431-447. Ref. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

12912 FENWICK, D. C. Surgical correction of intussusception in a cow. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8):355-356. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Au72

12913 FISCHER, H. "Wall" eyes in the water buffalo. Commun. Vet. 4(1):43-46. Apr.1960. 41.8 C73

12914 FLUCKIGER, U., and HOFER, A. Intrakutane Impfung gegen Euterpocken (variola vaccina) mit lyophilisierter Pockenlymphe "Lancy-Vaxina." Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):563-565. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Cattle.

12915 FLYNN, K. E. Bloat can be controlled. Dairyfarming Digest 7(4):14-18,map. July/Aug.1960. 44.8 D1443

12916 FOGGIE, A., and ALLISON, C. J. A note on the occurrence of tick-borne fever in cattle in Scotland with comparative studies of bovine and ovine strains of the organism. Vet. Rec. 72(38):767-770. Sept.17,1960. 41.8 V641

12917 FONTAINE, L. Que sait-on actuellement sur la tétanie d'herbage? B. des Engrais 431:130-133. July/Aug.1960. 57.8 B87
Cattle.

12918 FRIK, J. F. Prevention of some breeding diseases in calves. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1504-1514. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Therapeutic use of furazolidone.
Includes discussion.

12919 GABEL, A. A., and PAPP, E. Thymectomy of the calf. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1126-1128. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12920 GENTILE, G., and CAVRINI, C. Serological diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis using the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction of hemagglutination and hemolysis. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(6):467-485. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 Z72
French summary.

12921 GHOSH, G. K., and NAYAK, D. P. Isolation of Pasteurella septica from a neoplastic growth of enormous size on the gum of a heifer. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):397-401. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

12922 GIBBONS, W. S. Disease control in dairy herds. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(21):38-40,47-50. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 N812

12923 GIESECKE, D. Uber die Wirkung von freiem Sauerstoff auf anaerobe Pansenbakterien. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):475-476. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213
In cattle.

12924 GIMMLER, W., FRIEDE, H. J., and RIEGER, H. J. Eine Apparatur zur quantitativen und getrennten Gewinnung von Kot und Harn bei Milchkühen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(4):246-249. Aug. 1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

12925 GOURLAY, R. N., and HARKER, K. W. Bersama abyssinica poisoning: the clinical and pathological picture. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):464-474. Oct. 1960. 41.8 J82
Cattle.

12926 GRAY, C. W., and others. Therapeutic experiences: what are the common foot ailments among cattle in your practice—and what treatment do you use? Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(20):50-52. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 N812

12927 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Husk or hoose in calves. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 15,rev., 3 p. July 1960. 10 G79La

12928 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. The early control of bovine tuberculosis. Brit. Vet. J. 116 (10):354-360. Oct.1960. 41.8 V643

12929 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. The programme for the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. Brit. Vet. J. 116(10):361-367. Oct.1960. 41.8 V643

12930 GREGORY, T. S., and others. Control of bovine brucellosis. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):321-327. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
C. J. R. Gorrie, I. D. B. Newsam, and A. K. Sutherland, joint authors.

12931 HAMMOND, D. M., FERGUSON, D. L., and MINER, M. L. Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine for controlling coccidiosis in calves. Cornell Vet. 50(4):351-362. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

12932 HEDRICK, H. B. Dark-cutting beef caused by stress. Amer. Livestock J. 125(11):10-11. Nov.1960. 49 B74

12933 HELLMANN, E., and HEIN, W. Untersuchungen an Rinderseren aus brucelloseverseuchten Beständen und Impfbeständen mittels der Serumlangsamagglutination und des Hitzetestes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(17): 459-463. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

12934 HESS, W. R., BACHRACH, H. L., and CALLIS, J. J. Persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine kidneys and blood as related to the occurrence of antibodies. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1104-1108. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12935 HØGH, P. Coagulase-positive, a-ß toxigenic udder staphylococci. A comparison between their sensitivity to penicillin and their growth characteristics on crystal-violet agar. Nord. Vetmed. 12(9):588-598. Sept.1960. 41.8 N813

12936 HORVÁTH, J., MÉSZÁROS, I., and KISZELY, GY. Histochemical investigation of the endometrium of the cow. II. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9): 292-295. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Includes feed deficiencies as causes for endometrium injuries.

12937 HORVÁTH, J. The situation of bovine tuberculosis in the District of Kiskoros. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):392-393. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

12938 HUTCHINS, D. R. Methods of examination of bull's penis. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):304. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12939 HUTCHINS, D. R. Skin diseases of cattle and horses in New South Wales. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(5):85-94. Oct.1960. 41.8 N483

12940 HUYGELEN, C. Allerton virus, a cytopathogenic agent associated with lumpy skin disease. I. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7):664-670. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z5
Cattle and sheep.

12941 HUYGELEN, C., and others. Paravaccinia [pseudocowpox] infections in Ruanda-Urundi. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):233-240. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872
D. Thienpont, P. J. Dekeyser, and M. Vandervelden, joint authors.

12942 HYMAS, T. A., and MESLER, R. J. Effects of a synthetic nitrate concentrate administered orally to cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(8):477-480. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 V643
Investigation of toxic effect.

12943 JADIN, J., LEONARD, J., and THOMAS, J. Néo-rickettsies et avortement chez les bovidés en Belgique. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1127-1128. 1960. 442.9 P21

12944 JEFFREY, J. E., and LANE, M. D. Comparison of rates of oxidation of propionate-2-C^{14} by liver slices from the calf and mature bovine. J. Dairy Sci. 43 (10):1508-1509. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12945 JUHLIN, I. Methods for the grouping and typing of mycobacteria. 2. Differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis into typus bovinus. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 50(2):188-194. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8

12946 KATHEIN, R. Field observations on nitrate poisoning in cattle. (Sum.) Refuah Vet. 17(2):98. June 1960. 41.8 R25

12947 KAUKER, E., and ZETTL, K. Beobachtungen über den Einsatz von Pecudin gegen die Brucellose des Rindes. Vetmed. Nachr. 2:87-97. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.

12948 KENDALL, O. K. Non-specific diarrhea in white muscle disease areas—probable cause and treatment. Calif. Vet. 14(1):39. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 C12
Calves and lambs.

12949 KENNEDY, P. C., OLANDER, H. J., and HOWARTH, J. A. Pathology of epizootic bovine abortion. Cornell Vet. 50(4):417-429. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

12950 KERCHER, C. J. Tranquilizers for fat beef cattle going to slaughter. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:169-172. 1960. 389.9 Am31

12951 KNOWLES, J. R. Methods of control of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia utilised in Northern Nigeria with particular reference to Bornu Province. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):225-231. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872

12952 KOSTER, M., and SIELAFF, H. Rindersalmonellose und Milchhygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16): 550-555. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742

12953 KOSTYRA, J. Observations on the course and treatment of the invasive conjunctivitis and corneitis in cattle. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(10):584-587. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.
Caused by eyeworms.

12954 KOVACS, A. B. Hoof diseases of cattle and their treatment. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):380-387. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

12955 KRALJ, M., and others. A contagious affection of the anterior air passages in beef cattle (infectious rhinotracheitis of cattle). II. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):173-178. 1960. 41.8 V6416
A. Asaj, C. Gusic, and D. Petrovic, joint authors.
English summary.

12956 KRAMPITZ, G. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Frage der Proteinhydrolyse im Hinblick auf die Herabsetzung des Zerstörungsgrades der Eiweissbausteine. 4. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernährung. u. Futtermtlk. 15(4):227-236. Aug.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Includes cattle serum albumin.

12957 KUIL, H., and WIERSEMA, J. P. A particular form of pneumonia in calves. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(20):1277-1282. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 V431
English summary.
Includes indications of a viral agent.

12958 LABOUCHE, C., AMALOU, P., and SAUVESTRE, M. Etude des variations saisonnières de l'urémie de vaches de races tropicales, soumises à une alimentation naturelle. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(10):1148-1149. Sept.5,1960. 505 P21

12959 LABOUCHE, C., AMALOU, P., and SAUVESTRE, M. Valeur de l'urémie des grands ruminants domestiques tropicaux. Influence de la saison, de la race, de l'âge et de l'alimentation. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(4):763-768. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P21
N'Dama and Zebu cattle.

12960 LARSEN, A. B., VARDAMAN, T. H., and HARVEY, W. R. Tuberculin reaction size as related to the number of simultaneous tuberculin injections. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1075-1077. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Cattle.

12961 LARSEN, L. H. Surgery of the bovine eye. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):303-304. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

12962 LA VILLA, F. Lucha contra la brucellosis. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(9):20-21,67. Sept.1960. 49 R321
Cattle in Cuba.

12963 LEACH, T. M., and EL KARIB, E. A. A. Prophylaxis against repeated artificial challenge with Trypanosoma congolense; a comparative trial of antrycide prosalt and prothidium bromide. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):385-395. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82
Cattle.

12964 LEAVER, D. D., and HART, I. H. The diagnosis of bovine vibriosis in Victoria. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8): 337-342. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Au72

12965 LEVINE, N. D., and MOHAN, R. N. Isospora sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from cattle and its relationship to I. lacazei of the English sparrow. J. Parasitol. 46(6):733-741. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

12966 LEWIS, R. G. "Lumpy" infections in cattle. Cattleman 47(6):46,48. Nov.1960. 49 C29
Actinobacillosis and actinomycosis.

12967 LILJEDAHL, L. E. Orientation studies on liquid requirements of calves? (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard. 9:287-289. Sept.1960. 44.8 L12

12968 LOFFT, V. M. Who is right about mastitis? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(9):24-26. Sept.1960. 275.28 N213
Cattle.

12969 LOMAN, S. Bovine ocular squamous carcinoma. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 19(85): 1245-1251. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

12970 LOPPNOW, H. Pathologische Anatomie und Histologie der Brucella-abortus-Infektion des Rindes; Zusammenfassender Schrifttumsbericht. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(20):392-395. (Cont.) Oct.15,1960. 41.8 B45

12971 LUCAM, F., and FÉDIDA, M. Recherche sur le moment d'apparition de l'immunité antiaphteuse postvaccinale chez le boeuf. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (15):1595-1597. Oct.10,1960. 505 P21

12972 MAAG, D. D., ORSBORN, J. S., and CLOPTON, J. R. The effect of sodium selenite on cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1049-1053. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Toxicity testing.

12973 MCKERCHER, D. G., and STRAUB, O. C. Isolation of the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis from range cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11): 661-664. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

12974 MALDONADO GIL, J. DE D. El rezo en el ganado bovino. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):18-19. July/Aug. 1960. 9.95 Ag8
Diseases and pests.

12975 MASTITIS control; FQ report. Farm Q. 15 (4):75,119. Nov.1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995
Cattle.

12976 MAYHEW, R. L., MILLER, G. C., and TORBERT, B. J. Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites. XXI. Immunity to Cooperia punctata and Oesophagostomum radiatum. J. Parasitol. 46(6):859-866. Dec. 1960. 448.8 J824

12977 MENON, U. K., and REDDY, M. V. R. Analysis of serum proteins of Indian cows by filter paper electrophoresis. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):388-392. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

12978 MILUNOVIC, M. The use of the CAMP test in routine bacteriological diagnosis of streptococci. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):252-258. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Streptococcus agalactiae in cattle.

12979 MIXNER, J. P., and LENNON, H. D. Efficiency of absorption of thyroxine in various forms from the gastrointestinal tracts of lactating cows. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1480-1489. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

12980 MOLL, T., and DAVIS, A. D. Serologic relationship between bovine enteroviruses and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85): 1131-1132. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

12981 MØLLER, S. Mastitis problems. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(21):796-799. Nov.1, 1960. 41.9 D23
Cattle.

12982 MONICI, N., and RIBEIRO, L. O. C. Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in cattle [in Brazil]. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(10):210. Oct.1960. 442.8 B529

12983 MONTRONI, L. Heart of a bovine affected by gas gangrene. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(7):537-538. July 1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 592.
A case of blackleg.

12984 MOURSY, A. W., and OBIGER, G. Zelldifferenzierung als Hilfsmittel für die Diagnose von Sekretionsstörungen und Mastitiden. Milchwissenschaft 15(10):500-506. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
Study of leucocytes.

12985 MULLER, J. Botulism of cattle and horse. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(21):791-796. Nov.1,1960. 41.9 D23

12986 MUNDAY, B. L. The effect of parturition upon tuberculin reaction in cows vaccinated against Johne's disease. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(5):99-100. Oct.1960. 41.8 N483

12987 MUNDAY, B. L. Surgical correction of complicated uterine prolapse in the cow. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8):354-355. July 1960. 41.8 Au72

12988 NACHEV, B., and PEINIKOVA TS. Über die ersten Fälle von Rinderleukose in Bulgarien. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):369-371. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45

12989 NAMBIAR, K. T. K., GOPALAKRISHNAN, L. V., and NAYAR, K. N. G. Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in cattle determined at an angle of 45°. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):422-425. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

12990 NATIONAL BROWN SWISS CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Mammary system, fore udder, rear udder in classification. Brown Swiss B. 39(4):11-13. Oct.1960. 43.8 B81

12991 NEGI, S. S., and MULLICK, D. N. Water metabolism in Indian cattle. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(8): 194-199. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 J82

12992 NELSON, W. O., BROWN, R. E., and KINGWILL, R. G. Factors affecting ratios of CO_2:CH_4 in bovine rumen gas. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1654-1655. Nov. 1960. 44.8 J822

12993 NEUMAN, M., and NOBEL, T. A. Globidiosis of cattle and sheep in Israel. Refuah Vet. 17(2):103-101. June 1960. 41.8 R25
Caused by Globidium besnoiti and G. gilruthi.

12994 NEWBOULD, F. H. S. Mastitis: a problem for research and education. Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev. 30 (2):3-6. 1960. 41.8 F772
Cattle.

12995 NIELSEN, F. W. The control of bovine brucellosis in Denmark. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Anim. Health Year Book 1959:234-235. 41.9 F732A

12996 NUMANS, S. R. Stomach surgery of cattle. Puncture of joints and tendon sheaths. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1598-1601. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431

12997 NYIREDY, I. "Masticur" new home product for the treatment of mastitis of bacterial origin. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 15(8/9):303-305. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle.

12998 NYIRÉDI, L, and VIZY, L. Serological diagnosis of teat tuberculosis using "somatical antigen." (Preliminary report). (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):302. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
Cattle.

12999 OLSSON, G. Treatment of vaginal prolapse with perivaginal suture according to Bühner. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(15):340,343-344. Aug.1960. 41.9 Sv23
Of cow.

13000 ORMISTON, E. E., and others. Observations on the infusion of penicillin in the mammary gland of the bovine. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1506-1508. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822
J. L. Albright, L. D. Witter, and B. O. Brodie, joint authors.

13001 ORUE, J., and MEMERY, G. Note sur la vaccination intradermique contre la péripneumonie contagieuse bovine. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):411-418. July 1960. 41.9 R24

13002 OTTE, E., and PECK, E. F. A note on a rinderpest-like disease of cattle in Ethiopia. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):203-216. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872
Includes relation to mucosal disease complex.

13003 PANDE, P. G., SEKARIAH, P. C., and IYER, P. K. R. Leptospira grippotyphosa as a cause of sudden death amongst cattle in Madras State. Sci. & Cult. 26(4): 187-189. Oct.1960. 475 Sci24

13004 PATTERSON, C. M. Anaplasmosis of cattle. Cattleman 47(6):118. Nov.1960. 49 C29

13005 PAYNE, J. M., and others. Uptake of small resin particles (1-5μ diameter) by the alimentary canal of the calf. Nature [London] 188(4750):586-587. Nov.12, 1960. 472 N21
B. F. Sansom, R. J. Garner, A. R. Thomson, and B. J. Miles, joint authors.

13006 PIENING, C. Betrachtungen zur fleischhygienischen Beurteilung tuberkulöser Lymphknoten von Rindern und Schweinen. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(8):169-170. Aug.20,1960. 41.8 L49

13007 PIRES, A. Ulcera podal del pie del bovino. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(1):9-16. Ref. 1960. 41.8 B86

13008 POUNDEN, W. D., and others. Feedlot bloat associated with rumenitis and esophagitis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):503-506. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3
N. A. Frank, V. L. Sanger, and N. B. King, joint authors.
Cattle.

13009 PRUGELHOF, F. Stellungnahme zum Artikel von Dr. E. Krenn: "Teamwork-system" oder "föderalistiches Prinzip" bei der staatlich geförderten, gebietsweisen Rindertuberkulosebekämpfung? Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):397-401. June 1960. 41.8 T345
Includes reply of E. Krenn.

13010 PUGET, E. Le diagnostic et la décision opératoire dans l'occlusion intestinale des bovidés. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:641-645. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 R32

13011 QUEIROZ, J. C. DE. Rules for cattle vaccination. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):60-63. July 1960. 9.2 B733

13012 REBHAN, H. J., and DONKER, J. D. Effect of condition of animal on the creatinine excretion of bovine animals. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1639-1642. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

13013 REDDY, D. B., RAMAKRISHNA, K., and SIDDIGUI, R. H. Secondary sex ratio of normal births in Indian buffaloes. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):414-416. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

13014 REINIUS, L., and MÄKINEN, V. Plasma tocopherol in relation to muscular dystrophy of cattle in Finland. Nord. Vetmed. 12(9):563-572. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 N813

13015 RESSANG, A. A., and TITUS, I. A case report of Lepra bovina in a Holstein-Friesian cow. Commun. Vet. 4(1):47-50. Apr.1960. 41.8 C73

13016 RIEDI, F. Die Tuberkulosefreiheit des schweizerischen Viehbestandes und ihre rechtliche Auswirkung im Viehhandel. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):566-571. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

13017 RIZNAR, S. Use of biopsy of the endometrium in cows in the diagnosis of endometritis with particular reference to clinically inapparent forms of inflammation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):277-280. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13018 ROBSON, D. S., GILLESPIE, J. H., and BAKER, J. A. The neutralization test as an indicator of immunity to virus diarrhea. Cornell Vet. 50(4):503-509. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81
Cattle.

13019 ROSE, J. H. Experiments on the transmission of cattle lungworm infection. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):475-481. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82

13020 ROY, N. C., and GOSWAMI, S. K. Variation in the birth weight of Zebu x Friesian crossbred cattle. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):409-414. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

13021 RUBIN, R., and TILLOTSON, A. J. Cyanacethydrazide as a chemotherapeutic agent in the control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1040-1045. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13022 SANCHEZ, H. D. Anestesia del pene en el toro. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):53-61. Ref. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298

13023 SCHEEL, E. H., and PATON, I. M. Urinary calculi in feedlot cattle—report on treatment with amino promazine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):665-667. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13024 SCHIPPER, I. A. Shipping fever; report of an investigation on use of penicillins and tranquilizers as preventives. Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev. 30(2):8-9. 1960. 41.8 F772

13025 SCHLEGER, A. V., and TURNER, H. G. Analysis of coat characters of cattle. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):875-885. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

13026 SCHOENAERS, F. Brucellose bovine; elements d'une prophylaxie rationnelle. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(6): 277-288. Oct.1960. 41.8 An78

13027 SCHOLL, M. Caring for the sick cow. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(5):520-522,539. Sept.7,1960. 43.8 G93

13028 SCHOLZ, H. D. Uber den Nachweis von Listerien bei zwei Schlachtrindern im Verlaufe der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(20):381-384. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 B45

13029 SCHULZ, K. C. A. A report on naturally acquired besnoitiosis in bovines with special reference to its pathology. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(1):21-35. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 So8

13030 SEEKLES, L. Acetonaemia in dairy cattle. Biochemical aspects. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1478-1503. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13031 SELEZNEV, N. I. Farm sanitation against paratyphoid of calves. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):30. Sept. 49 Z6

13032 SHAHAM, S., and NOBEL, T. A. A granulosa-cell tumour in a heifer. Refuah Vet. 17(2):99-98. June 1960. 41.8 R25

13033 SHARP, N. C. C. The world's first parasitic vaccine. Mfr. Chem. 31(11):469-473. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.8 M31
For husk in cattle.

13034 SHIMIZU, H., ITABASHI, H., and SATO, M. On the vitamin A and carotene contents of the blood plasma and milk of the cow with special reference to the infertility and the effect of administration of cod liver oil. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(1):1-17. Ref. Apr.1960. 22.5 T574

13035 SINGH, A. The clefts of Schmidt-Lantermann. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):402-403. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2
Nerve fibers of buffaloes.

13036 SIVIERI, A. G. Contribution to the treatment of stomatomycosis (muguet) of calves. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(7):565-569. July 1960. 41.8 Z72

13037 SMITH, J. A. B. Physiological aspects—recent developments and their application. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):295-300. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Cattle lactation.
Discussion,p. 313-316.

13038 SOME considerations of a practicing veterinarian on cesarean section in the cow. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(18):833-836. Sept.30,1960. 41.8 P942

13039 SPOTSWOOD, C. L. The control of bloat. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):284-286. Aug.1960. 23 T182T
In cattle.

13040 STEWART, R. E., SHANKLIN, M. D., and YECK, R. G. Effect of growth on surface temperatures of dairy calves at 50 and 80 F environmental temperatures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):59-60. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

13041 STORZ, J., and others. The isolation of a viral agent from epizootic bovine abortion. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):509-514. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3
D. G. McKercher, J. A. Howarth, and O. C. Straub, joint authors.

13042 STRAITON, E. C. Castration and docking. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(22):58,60,62. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 N812
Cattle.

13043 SUNDBERG, T. Preventive veterinary care of cattle and pigs. (In Swedish.) Uppsala Läns Hushsällsk. Försök och Undervis. 1959:49-51. 11 Up6F

13044 SUPPERER, R., and PFEIFFER, H. Uber die Strongyloidose der Kälber. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):361-368. June 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Strongyloides papillosus control with Neguvon.

13045 SWIETLIKOWSKI, M. On lungworm disease of cattle in Poland. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(9):527-531. 1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

13046 SZÄNTÖ, G. Stopping of bleeding after surgical dehorning of calves. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):329-330. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

13047 THEILEN, G. H., DUNGWORTH, D. L., and STRAUB, O. C. Bovine lymphosarcoma. Temporary spontaneous remission in a cow. Cornell Vet. 50(4):429-439. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13048 THOLHUYSEN, L. J. T. Lethal intoxication of two heifers caused by bitter almonds. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 19(85):1243-1244. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13049 TSUR-TCHERNOMORETZ, I., DAVIDSON, M., and WEISSENBERG, I. Two cases of bovine theileriasis (Th. annulata) with cutaneous lesions. Refuah Vet. 17(2): 100-99. June 1960. 41.8 R25

13050 UHLIK, B. A test for rapid detection of changes in the acidity of milk in inflammation of the udder. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):200-202. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13051 ULSEN, F. W. VAN. Abortus beim Rind durch Salmonella und Listeria. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67 (16):425-429. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

13052 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION). AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. Bovine verminous conjunctivitis, by M. A. Ezzat and G. Tadros. Cario, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 7 p. 436 Un3
Thelazia rhodesi, with Musca spp. as vectors.

13053 UNSHELM, J. Die Verminderung stressbedingter Gewichtsverluste bei Viehtransporten durch die Anwendung von Combelen. Vetmed. Nachr. 2:98-110. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
Cattle.

13054 VALADAO, C. G. La lutte contre la fievre aphteuse au Mozambique. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):241-245. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872
English summary.
Chiefly cattle.

13055 VAN ARSDEL, W. C., KRUEGER, H., and OLDFIELD, J. E. Weight losses suggesting nutritional edema in new-born calves. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:161-163. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13056 VARO, M. Tytärten karsiintumisen merkityksestä sonnien jälkeläisryhmissä. On the significance of the culling of daughters in the progeny groups of bulls. Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 179,9 p. 1960. 20 F495
English summary.

13057 VIANELLO, G. Biochemical note on rumen fermentation of cattle. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(10): 329-338. Oct.1960. 41.8 C61

13058 VICARD, A. Résultats obtenus dans la tuberculose bovine avec un antibiotique extrait d'un Aspergillus [A. fumigatus]. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):423-424. July 1960. 41.9 R24

13059 VICKERS, C. L., and others. Pulmonary adenomatosis in South Carolina cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):507-508. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3
W. T. Carll, B. W. Bierer, J. B. Thomas, and H. D. Valentine, joint authors.

13060 VIK, K. The exhibition rules favor old cows. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 22:640-641,666-667. Oct.1960. 11 N8122
Chiefly on the importance of longevity in selection of breeding cattle.

13061 WAGENAAR, G. Colic in the cow. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1515-1536. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Includes discussion.

13062 WARNICK, A. C., MEADE, J. H., and KOGER, M. Factors influencing pregnancy rate in Florida beef cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623,10 p. July 1960. 100 F66S

13063 WEHMING, F., and BOLLE, W. R. Baludon in der Rinder- und Schweinepraxis. (Discussion.) Vetmed. Nachr. 2:121-124. June 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
For various infectious diseases.

13064 WHEAT, J. D. Spastic lameness of the hindlimbs of an Aberdeen Angus heifer. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):659-660. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13065 WIESENDANGER. Die Blähsucht, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung. Grüne 88(41):1198-1204. Oct.7, 1960. 17 Sch9
In cattle.

13066 WIESMANN, E. Die Rindertuberkulose beim Menschen und ihre epidemiologische Bedeutung für die Veterinär-Medizin. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(9): 467-471. Sept.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis as causal agent in cattle tuberculosis.

13067 WOELFFER, E. A. Scouring in newborn calves. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1161. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

13068 WRIGHT, D. E. Some recent results of research in rumen microbiology. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:67-74. Ref. 1960. 49.9 N483
Cattle.

13069 WRIGHT, W. W., and HAROLD, L. C. Antibiotic residues in milk after parenteral and oral administration in cows. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):525-533. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13070 YASHCHINSKI, B. Allergy in rinderpest. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):199-202. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872
Immunization.

Miscellaneous

13071 ADAMS, T. Conserve and improve through research; the modern-day cattleman must operate with efficiency—Southwest Agricultural Institute plans to help him do this. Cattleman 47(6):30-31,100. Nov.1960. 49 C29
In San Antonio, Texas.

13072 ALBAUGH, R. The cattle industry in California. Stockman Mag. 27(9):C-1-C-3. Sept.1960. 49 Ar4

13073 ALBRIGHT, J. L. Herd management in Los Angeles County commercial dairies. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11): 1696-1705,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

13074 BAUMANN, R. V., HEADY, E. O., and ORAZEM, F. Competitive position of small dairy herds on north-central Iowa farms. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 484:883-900. Oct.1960. 100 Io9
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

13075 BUCHLMANN, E. Bösartigkeit des Rindes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):375-385. June 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

13076 CARLSON, O. Some experiences with beef cattle raising. (In Swedish.) Uppsala Läns Hushsällsk. Försök och Undervis. 1959:60-65. 11 Up6F

13077 COMBERG, G. Neuere Kälberaufzuchtmethoden. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):573-578. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Includes feeding.

13078 DELAGE, J. Dans quelle mesure les progrès récents des techniques d'alimentation et d'élevage peuvent-ils assurer une productivité optimum dans l'élevage. b) Des bovins. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:112-157. Ref. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
English summary.
Includes discussion.

13079 DINKEL, C. A. The future of beef, a challenge to breeders. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 11(4):15-16. Aug.1960. 100 So82S

13080 FERNQVIST, N. Production of meat and pork—from the viewpoint of the slaughtering associations. (In Swedish.) Uppsala Läns Hushsällsk. Försök och Undervis. 1959:52-59. 11 Up6F
Care.

13081 FILMER, J. F. Butterfat per acre; a summing up of research. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):274-275,277, 279. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J

13082 FLOWER, A. E. Productive factors in beef cattle—and how to get them. Amer. Hereford J. 51(12): 12-13,156. Oct.15,1960. 43.8 Am32

13083 GALÁN VÁZQUEZ, P. Genealogia humana del ganado vacuno. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(10):66-67. Oct. 1960. 49 R321

13084 GEREGISTREERDE rundveefokkerij in Noord-Holland; jaarverslag [Registered cattle in North Holland; annual report] 1959. Alkmaar, 1960. 148 p. 43.9 G31

13085 HATTER, J. O. After-weaning care ensures well grown heifers. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):110-112. Oct.1960. 23 So84

13086 HERMAN, H. A. The place of the small dairy producer. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(6): 624-625. Sept.23,1960. 43.8 G93

13087 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: good herdsmanship pays off. Hoard's Dairyman 105(23):1192-1193, 1212-1213. Dec.10,1960. 44.8 H65

13088 HOGBERG, K. E. On the lower yield of cows calving in the summer. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugård. 8:265. Aug.1960. 44.8 L12

13089 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The management and feeding of dairy cattle. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 62,rev.,11 p. 1960. 10.5 Ir42

13090 KORKMAN, N. The cow testing control looks for new methods. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27 (5):95-97. 1960. 11 H9522

13091 LUSTIG, H. Dairy farming in the mountain districts in Dalarna. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(8):109-110. Sept.1960. 11 B46

13092 LYNCH, D. Look at performance testing. Amer. Livestock J. 125(12):18-19. Dec.1960. 49 B74
Cattle.

13093 LYNCH, D. J. PRI [Performance Registry International] accepts these criteria. Amer. Livestock J. 125(11):17,20. Nov.1960. 49 B74

13094 MATTHEWS, D. J., HENDERSON, G., and BENNETT, J. A. Performance testing aids cattle improvement in Utah. Stockman Mag. 27(10):U-3,U-7. Oct. 1960. 49 Ar4

13095 MULVANY, J. L. Factores que afectan la producción de leche. Indus. Lech. 42(491):270,272,274, 276,278,280-281. June 1960. 44.8 In26

13096 MYERS, D. J. Factors affecting the milk composition of individual herds. Dairyfarming Digest 7(5): 17-21. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 D1443
Australia.

13097 NIBLER, C. W. Records can confuse you! Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1136-1137. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

13098 NILSSON, N. E. Do our cows yield less milk than others? (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Sodra Hushsällsk. Arsskr. 1960:27,29-35,37. 11 K122

13099 PATTERSON, L. S. Events leading to a steak. Stockman Mag. 27(8):19,21,23,25,27-28. 1960. 49 Ar4

13100 PATTERSON, L. S. In the beginning it was just "meat." Stockman Mag. 27(8):13,22,44-45. Aug. 1960. 49 Ar4
Cattle history.

13101 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. The effect of pre-milking stimulation on milk and butterfat production. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:93-94. 1960. 49.9 N483
Cattle.
Includes discussion.

13102 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. Ruakura experiment in milking management; gives 32 % production gain from 30 sec pre-milking hand stimulus. (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr.101(3):221,223-224. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J

13103 RAITHBY, G. E. Live cattle and carcass appraisal. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:14-15. 7 On82

13104 REAVES, P. M. Growing calves and heifers. Feed Age 10(11):30-33. Nov.1960. 389.78 F327

13105 ROGICK, F. A. Study of the conditions of production and consumption of type "B" milk in São Paulo State. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:39-53. Dec.1959. 49 R324

13106 SHANKLIN, M. D., and STEWART, R. E. Radiation cooling of dairy cattle. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):52-56. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

13107 STICHTING CENTRALE MELKCONTROLE DIENST. Jaarverslag [Annual report for 1959 of the Foundation Central Milk Recording Service] 1959. Arnhem, 1960. 106 p. 43.9 St5
English summary.

13108 TILGNER, K. Gesundheitspflege der Rinder auf und nach der Weide. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(43):1293-1294. Oct.27,1960. 18 N39

13109 TREU, P. Study of the conditions of production and consumption of type "A" milk in São Paulo State. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:27-38. Dec. 1959. 49 R324

13110 UPPSALA LÄNS KONTROLLFÖRENING. Activities of the Uppsala Province Herd Improvement Association, 1957-1958. (In Swedish.) Uppsala Läns Hushsällsk. Försök och Undervis. 1959:4-39. 11 Up6F

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

13111 REICHE, W. Die Geschichte des deutschen Schäferhundes, dargestellt in seinen wichtigsten männlichen Vertretern und Linien. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 54(9):601-618; (10):278-687. Sept.20-Oct.20,1960. 48.9 V582Z

13112 SOCIÉTÉ CENTRALE CANINE. Inscriptions au livre des origines français, année 1959, tome II. Paris, 1960. 714 p. 48.9 So12

Veterinary Medicine

13113 ALOSI, C., and CATARSINI, O. Research on experimental toxoplasmosis in dogs. III. Behavior of lysozymes in blood serum. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(6):487-491. June 1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 528.

13114 BADER, F. Über drei Fälle von Tetanus beim Hund. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):551-559. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

13115 BAUMANN, R. Pseudomyxoma peritonaei (Peritonitis chronica myxomatosa) bei einer Katze. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):373-374. June 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

13116 BEARUP, A. J. Parasitic infection in cats in Sydney, with special reference to the occurrence of Ollulanus tricuspis. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8):352-354. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Au72

13117 BENSON, T. F., CLARK, H. F., and PIPER, W. H. The serological service for dogs. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(19):30-33. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 N812

13118 BRODEY, R. S., and MORRIS, A. L. Odontoma associated with an undifferentiated carcinoma in the maxilla of a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):553-559. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13119 BRUNNER, C. A., and others. Therapeutic experiences: how do you treat infections of the nail in the dog? Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(22):48-52. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 N812

13120 BURGISSER, H. Epithélioma ossifié de l'iléon chez le chat. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):559-562. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

13121 CABASSO, V. J., and others. Further evidence of immunologic dissimilarity of distemper (CD) and measles (M) viruses. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104 (4):526-529. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1
J. E. Avampato, K. H. Kiser, and M. R. Stebbins, joint authors.

13122 CELLO, R. M. Ocular manifestations of coccidioidomycosis in a dog. Arch. Opht. 64(6):897-903. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 Ar291

13123 CHRISTOPH, H. J. Uber Modifikationen des Ullrich'schen Operationstisches für Hunde. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(17):326. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

13124 COBA T., R. A. Yoduro de ditiazanina "Telmid" en el tratamiento de la ancylostomiasis canina. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):47-49. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298

13125 DAMMRICH, K. Eine angeborene Zwerchfell-Herzbeutel-Brustraumspalte beim Hund. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):374-375. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45

13126 DAMODARAN, S. Thymoma in a dog. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):392-394. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

13127 DANHOF, I. E. Right ventricular aneurysm in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(8):465-467. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13128 DULEBOV, A. E. Treatment with hyposulfite of bronchopneumonia in dogs suffering from distemper. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(6):29-30. June. 40.28 K91

13129 EDEL'SHTEIN, I. A. Normalization by cysteine of the interoceptive reflexes altered by the action of toxic ascarid substances. (In Russian.) B. Éksper. Biol. i Med. 49(5):82-87. May 1960. 442.8 B87
English summary.
Cats.
This journal will appear in English translation 442.8 B87Ae.

13130 EISENMENGER, E. Rolltreppen—eine neue Gefahr für den Grossstadthund. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(7):474-479. July 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

13131 ESTRADA, E. Methocarbamol in the control of severe skeletal muscle spasms in small animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):585-588. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 Am3
Cats and dogs.

13132 FONTAINE, M., and LABIE, C. Tumeur du mésencéphale d'un chien et épilepsie. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(6):355-359. June 1960. 41.9 R24

13133 FREILER, R. Uber die klinische Anwendung von "Lethidrone" [i.e.Nalorphine hydrobromide]. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):386-388. June 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
In canine surgery.

13134 FUNKQUIST, B. Zervikale Diskushernie mit Tetraparese beim Hund. Gesichtspunkte für die Diagnostik und Behandlung im Anschluss an einen aktuellen Fall. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(9):488-492. Ref. Sept. 1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

13135 GANS, J. H. Bile secretion during experimental hyperthyroidism in the dog. Amer. J. Physiol. 199 (5):893-897. Ref. Nov.1960. 447.8 Am3

13136 GEIGER, W. Die Staupe in verschiedenen Sprachen. Kleintier-Praxis 5(4):90-91. Aug.1960. 41.8 K67

13137 GIBSON, T. E. Toxocara canis as a hazard to public health. Vet. Rec. 72(38):772-774. Ref. Sept.17, 1960. 41.8 V641

13138 GILLESPIE, J. H. Comparison of immune response to distemper produced by intravenous inoculation and by aerosol exposure. Cornell Vet. 50(4):514-518. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13139 GORET, P., and others. Echec des essais de prévention et de traitement de la maladie de Carré par le sérum contre la peste bovine (note préliminaire). Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(6):343-347. June 1960. 41.9 R24
A. Brion, M. Fontaine, C. Pilet, and M. Girard, joint authors.

13140 GOURLEY, I. M. G., and ARNOLD, J. P. The experimental replacement of segmental defects in bone with a plaster of paris-epoxy resin mixture. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1119-1122. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Fractures in dogs.

13141 GOVAERTS, A. Infectious canine hepatitis and human hepatitis. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virsforsch. 10(3): 395-398. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ar23

13142 GRANT, C. A. Pancreatic insuloma with clinical manifestations in a dog. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):450-456. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82

13143 GROWTH, W. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger antibiotica und eines Antidiabeticums auf die Nebennieren und die Langerhansschen Inseln des Pankreas beim Huhn. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7):702-714. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

13144 GUILHON, J., and JOLIVET, G. Essais de traitement interne de la teigne microsporique des carnivores. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):369-373. July 1960. 41.9 R24
Cats and dogs.

13145 HAMLIN, R. L. Radiographic diagnosis of heart disease in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (8):458-464. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13146 HANCOCK, W. B. The art of ear cropping. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(23):36-38. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 N812

13147 HANSEN, P. A. Diaphragmatic hernia. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(22):837-839. Nov.15,1960. 41.9 D23
Dogs.

13148 HARASZTI, J. On the problem of the hepato-ovarial syndrome. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):299-301. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
Role of liver in the decomposition of sex hormones in dogs.

13149 HARTENSTEIN, H. Masernvirus, Riesenzell-pneumonie und Hundestaupe. Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 85 (40):1769-1771. Sept.30,1960. 448.8 D48

13150 HJERTQUIST, S. O. Biophysical and histochemical studies on tooth germs from normal and rachitic dogs. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 50(2):163-176. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8

13151 JANIAK, T., JANIAK, A., and DOROBISZ, T. The investigations of the blood coagulation factors during the removing period of experimental haemorrhagic shock in dogs with dextran and lyophylised plasma. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(9):534-539. 1960. 41.8 M643
English summary.

13152 JOHNSON, F. L. Use of braided nylon as a prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament of the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):646-647. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13153 JOSHUA, J. O. Vomiting in the cat. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(22):36-42. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 N812

13154 KANEKO, J. J. Tests of thyroid function. Calif. Vet. 14(1):32-33. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 C12
Dogs.

13155 KOUTZ, F. R., GROVES, H. F., and GEE, C. M. A survey of Demodex canis in the skin of clinically normal dogs. Vet. Med. 55(8):52-53. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69
Mange of dogs.

13156 KRAFT, A. Ein seltener Fall von Stumpt- und Hornspitzenpyometra nach unvollständiger Hysterektomie. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(7):471-474. July 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Dogs.

13157 LABIE, C., and FONTAINE, M. Mastocytome splénique du chat. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(6):361-366. June 1960. 41.9 R24
Includes discussion.

13158 LARIN, N. M. Problems regarding canine distemper. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(9):264-271. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 C61

13159 LARSON, E. J., and MORRILL, C. C. Evaluation of the bromsulfophthalein liver function test in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):949-957. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13160 LEIGHTON, R. L. Surgical procedures for the routine small animal practice. II. Vet. Med. 55(8):33-37. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69
Dogs.

13161 LUICK, J. R., BLACK, A. L., and PARKER, H. R. Carbonate fixation in the lactating Beagle dog. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(4):733-735. Ref. Oct.1960. 447.8 Am3

13162 LUICK, J. R., PARKER, H. R., and ANDERSEN, A. C. Composition of Beagle dog milk. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(4):731-732. Ref. Oct.1960. 447.8 Am3

13163 MATHER, G. W., and LOW, D. G. Thallium intoxication in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9): 544-549. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13164 MICHALSKI, Z. A case of traumatic rupture of the heart muscle in a dog. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(10):605. Oct.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

13165 MORTELMANS, J., CLAEYS, R., and GUINÉE, P. A. M. A new Salmonella type (S. Ngozi) isolated separately in its monophasic and biphasic form from a dog and a gecko. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol. 26(3):255-256. 1960. 448.8 N28A

13166 MULLER, H. Röntgenologische Diagnostik und Chirurgie des Bandscheibenvorfalles beim Hund. Kleintier-Praxis 5(5):107-114. Sept.1960. 41.8 K67

13167 NAIR, S. G. Free amino acids in the blood of some reptiles and mammals. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):98-100. June 1960. 444.8 J823
Includes cats.

13168 NIELSEN, S. W., and COLE, C. R. Cutaneous epithelial neoplasms of the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21 (85):931-948. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13169 NIEMAND, H. G. Zur Leukämie des Hundes und ihrer Therapie. Kleintier-Praxis 5(5):105-106. Sept. 1960. 41.8 K67

13170 PAUFLER, S. Über die Betäubung des Hundes bei hauptsächlicher Verwendung von Combelen, Polamivet und Baytinal. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(16):429-435. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

13171 PEZENBURG, E. Diagnostik der Dermatomykosen bei Kleintieren. Kleintier-Praxis 5(4):81-87. Aug. 1960. 41.8 K67
Dogs.

13172 POBISCH, R. Die Röntgenuntersuchung des Magen-Darm-Traktes beim Vorliegen von Passagehindernissen. Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 47(7):450-465. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Dogs.

13173 PRIEUR, W. D. Beitrag zur infektiösen Anämie der Katze. Kleintier-Praxis 5(4):87-89. Aug.1960. 41.8 K67

13174 RAMSEY, F. A. Surgical correction of calcified lumbar intervertebral disk in a Dachshund. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):540-543. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13175 REED, J. H., ARCHIBALD, J. A., and CAWLEY, A. J. Achalasia of the esophagus. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41 (21):32-37. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 N812
Dogs.

13176 RESSANG, A. A. Rabies, the incurable Indonesian wound. (Abs.) Commun. Vet. 4(1):1-24,map. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 C73
Chiefly dogs.

13177 ROTHSTEIN, N., and BROWN, M. L. Vital staining and differentiation of microfilariae. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1090-1094. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Dipetalonema sp. and Dirofilaria immitis in dogs.

13178 SAAR, C. Erfahrungen mit Delta-Butazolidin in der Kleintierpraxis. Kleintier-Praxis 5(4):77-81. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 K67
Dogs.

13179 SAXENA, O. P. Caesarian section in a Pekingese bitch. Indian Vet. J. 37(8):425-428. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

13180 SCHIEFER, B. Untersuchungen über das Problem der uramischen Pneumonie beim Hund. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(20):384-387. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

13181 SHEPPARD, M. Orthopedic surgery in the cat. Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev. 30(2):12-15. 1960. 41.8 F772

13182 SOAVE, O. A., and LENNETTE, E. H. Infectious canine hepatitis coincidentally associated with vaccination against rabies. Amer. J. Pub. Health 50(10): 1582-1587. Oct.1960. 449.9 Am3J

13183 STRANDE, A. Foreign body in the oesophagus of dog removed by transthoracic oesophagotomy. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(9):555-562. Ref. Sept. 1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

13184 TASHJIAN, R. J., and MCCOY, J. R. Acquired mitral stenosis resulting in left atrial dilatation with thrombosis. Cornell Vet. 50(4):485-493. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81
Dogs.

13185 TAYLOR, P. F. Avianised virus in the control of canine distemper. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8):348-352. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Au72

13186 THIERY, G. L'épizootologie de la rage dans la région de Dakar. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):419-422. July 1960. 41.9 R24
Chiefly dogs.
Includes discussion.

13187 TOURNIER, P., and others. Microscopie électronique de cultures de cellules rénales de chien infectées par le virus de Rubarth. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):375-378. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 R24
A. Brion, M. Fontaine, M. P. Fontaine, and P. Goret, joint authors.

13188 URMAN, H. K., GIRGIN, H., and ERTURK, E. Mastozytom beim hund. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(1/2):45-54. Ref. 1960. 41.9 An4D
German summary.

13189 VYTHIANATHAN, K. Fibro sarcoma in a Great Dane. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 2(4):183-188. July 1960. 41.9 M292

13190 WEINER, D. Larva migrans. Vet. Med. 55(8): 38-40,45-50. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69
Chiefly hookworms of dogs.

13191 WEISS, E. Zur Bewertung von Cholesterinablagerungen in der Lunge. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):371-373. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45
In cats and fur-bearing animals.

13192 WOODROOFE, G. M., and MOULDER, J. W. Penicillin-insensitive and non-neutralizable variants of feline pneumonitis virus. J. Infect. Dis. 107(2):195-202. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.8 J821

13193 ŽEŠKOV, B. A contribution to "eosinophilic panostitis" in dogs. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7):671-680. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z5

Miscellaneous

13194 AUGUSTINSSON, K. B. The esterase activity of dog's colostrum. Experientia 16(9):411-412. Sept.15, 1960. 475 Ex7

13195 SCHMIDT, J. Übersicht über den jetzigen Stand der Rechtsprechung zur Frage der Kollision von Hundehaltung und Mietevertrag. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 54(9):618-622. Sept.20,1960. 48.9 V582Z

13196 SUNDBERG, T. The cat—our most effective and safest rat control means. (In Swedish.) Uppsala Läns Hushsallsk. Försök och Undervis. 1959:75-77. 11 Up6F

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

13197 CARSON, H. Origin of the Capucine mink. Natl. Fur News 32(10):19. Nov.1960. 412.628 R59

13198 RALPH, H., and KLINE, A. Northern Illinois Branch sire service pool. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16 (11):17-19. Nov.1960. 412.628 N21

13199 UNCAPHER, L. H. A genetic approach to fur chewing. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(12):14-15. Dec. 1960. 412.628 N21

Feeds and Feeding

13200 CABELL, C. A., and LEALEY, J. R. Antioxidants and mink feeding. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(8):10-11, 28,36,38. Aug.1960. 410 Am33
DPPD and BHT.

13201 FLAMM, B. How safe are poultry by-products as mink feed? Amer. Fur Breeder 33(11):18-19,32,42. Nov.1960. 410 Am33

13202 GUNN, C. K. Cod fish offal as a complete substitute for horse meat in mink rations during the growth and furring seasons. Natl. Fur News 31(9):36,39. Oct. 1960. 412.628 R59

13203 GUNN, C. K. Dehydrated mink ration tests during growth and furring season. Natl. Fur News 32 (8):10,50. Sept.1960. 412.628 R59

Veterinary Medicine

13204 BUROV, A. D., and GRABOVSKIĬ, A. V. Use of specific acidophilin for breeding of young sables. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(4):21-22. Apr. 40.28 K91
Control of gastroenteritis.

13205 BUTTON, F. E. Diseases and ailments: fungus infections of the skin. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16 (12,sup.):17. Dec.1960. 412.628 N21
Ringworm.

13206 CHERKAS, I. A. A-avitaminosis in coypus. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(7):24. July. 40.28 K91

13207 KAUKER, E., and ZETTL, K. Die Ökologie des Rotfuchses und ihre Beziehung zur Tollwut. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(17):463-467. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

13208 KENADY, J. R. Help stamp out Aleutian disease. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(8):12. Aug.1960. 410 Am33

13209 KHITENKOVA, L. P. Dehelminthization of foxes with piperazine sulfate. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(6):27-28. June. 40.28 K91
Ascariasis.

13210 LUCAS, A., and others. Salmonella pullorum dans quelques espèces animales rarement infectées. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):731-734. Sept.1960. 41.8 R24
M. Laroche, J. Durand, and J. Chauvrat, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes minks and guinea pigs.

13211 MICHALSKA, Z., and BALBIERZ, H. Local papillomatosis of the gums in a fox. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(10):606-607. Oct.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

13212 NUTTING, P. Sanitation with steam. Natl. Fur News 32(10):13,52. Nov.1960. 412.628 R59
Minks.

13213 PETROV, A. M., and BOROVKOVA, A. M. To the study of epizootology of toxascaridosis in polar foxes. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:53-59. Ref. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13214 PRIDHAM, T. J. Diseases and ailments: first-aid. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(12,sup.):1-2. Dec.1960. 412.628 N21

13215 PROKOPIC, J. The helminthofauna of wild and reared foxes in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):239-244. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
English summary.

13216 SANNE, S. Digestive organs of the mink. (In Swedish.) Vâra Pälsdjur 31(11):253,256-258. Oct.15, 1960. 410 V42

13217 SHCHERBAKOV, I. G. Avitaminosis B_1 in Silver Black foxes. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(4):20-21. Apr. 40.28 K91

Miscellaneous

13218 AMERICAN FUR BREEDER. Fur farm guide book issue, 1960. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(13),164 p. Nov.1960. 410 Am33
Minks: includes sections on ranch management, feeding, marketing and diseases.

13219 BURNESS, J. E. Keysort system applied to chinchilla fur farming. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(11): 14-15. Nov.1960. 412.628 N21

13220 DANSK PELSDYRAVLERFORENING. 17. beretning [17th report of the Danish Fur Farmers Association 1959-60]. København, 1960. 87 p. 412.629 D23

13221 HANNAH, H. H. How the Fur Products Labeling Act protects the mink rancher. Natl. Fur News 31 (9):12,43-44,47. Oct.1960. 412.628 R59

13222 HARTSOUGH, G. R., and STEPHENSON, R. G. How research programs help the mink rancher. Natl. Fur News 31(9):10,38-40. Oct.1960. 412.628 R59
Activities of the Mink Farmers Research Foundation.

13223 MARSH, B. The mink industry in Great Britain. Amer. Fur Breeder 33(11):20-21,42-44. Nov.1960. 410 Am33

13224 NATIONAL BOARD OF FUR FARM ORGANIZATIONS. 17th annual National Board meeting. Natl. Fur News 32(8):12-17,31,46-47. Sept.1960. 412.628 R59

13225 PRINDLE, D. Many new sheds being built, survey shows. U. S. Fur Rancher 39(9):26,34. Sept. 1960. 412.629 Am3M
Mink industry.

13226 SWEENEY, S. Greater Boston branch priming and pelting project IV. Phase III. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(10):13-14. Oct.1960. 412.628 N21

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

13227 EDWARDS, G. B. The amazing Arabian. I. Thoroughbred Calif. 31(5):368-370,394,442. Nov.1960. 42.8 T393

13228 EFSTATIU, L. A case of fertility in a shemule. (In Greek.) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireias. Delt. Ser. B. 38:80-82. Apr./June 1960. 41.9 So18
Italian summary.

13229 ESTES, J. A. The age of the sire, quality of his offspring. Blood-Horse 80(16):962,964,966,968. Oct.15, 1960. 42.8 T392

13230 JOCKEY CLUB. The American stud book, volume XXI. New York, 1960. 1639 p. 42.9 Am31

13231 MCDONALD, P. The Viking Pony; the ram of Gotland. Canad. Cattlemen 23(10):16-17. Oct.1960. 49 C16

13232 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. Stallion enrollments for the year 1959. N. Y. Dept. Agr. & Mkt. C. 787,36 p. 1959. 2 N482C

13233 PHELPS, F. T. Bloodstock selection. II. Stallions. Thoroughbred Calif. 31(5):380-381,430. Nov. 1960. 42.8 T393

13234 RUSH, J. F. The Quarter Horse through English eyes. West. Horseman 25(11):16,96-100. Nov.1960. 42.8 W522

13235 SALVIA, G. The Hafling horse in Italy. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 7:222-225. July 1960. 16 T277

13236 VANDEPLASSCHE, M., and DEVOS, A. Excretion of Brucella organisms in the semen of a stallion. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(7/8):199-204. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

13237 WEISSTANNER, M. Exkursion in das norddeutsche Pferdezuchtgebiet. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):590-594. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9

13238 ZANKERT, A. Die kleinsten Pferde. Kosmos 57(10):409-414. Oct.1960. 474 K842
Chiefly on the Shetland Pony.

13239 ZAYAS, C. La influencia del Árabe en el Pura Sangre Inglés de Carrera. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(9):19,61. Sept.1960. 49 R321

Veterinary Medicine

13240 AWAD, F. I. Studies on epizootic lymphangitis in the Sudan. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):457-463. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82
Caused by Histoplasma farciminosum in horses and mules.

13241 BUDENNYĬ, S. M., ed. Kniga o loshadi [Book about the horse] V. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozîaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1960. 351 p. 42 B85
Papers on anatomy and physiology by S. V. Ivanov, I. I. Labutin, N. V. Kurilov, A. P. Krotkova, G. G. Karlsen, G. V. Parshutin, A. IA. Masloboev, P. P. Pechnikov, and E. IU. Rumîantseva.

13242 CORNELIUS, C. E., and others. Erythrocyte survival studies in the horse, using glycine-2-C^{14}. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1123-1124. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
J. J. Kaneko, D. C. Benson, and J. D. Wheat, joint authors.

13243 DEMIDOV, N. V. The review of the works about the study of helminthosis of horses. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:92-105. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13244 DEVINE, E. H., and BYRNE, R. J. A laboratory-confirmed case of viral encephalitis (equine type) in a horse in which the animal completely recovered from the disease. Cornell Vet. 50(4):494-497. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13245 DIETZ, O., and NAGEL, E. Zur Klinik der Gleichbeinfrakturen des Pferdes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):361-366. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

13246 DOLINAR, Z. Characteristic of the reduction of the fibula (E. [Equus] caballus). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):272-276. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13247 FORENBACHER, S., KELER-BAČOKA, M., and PUČAR, Z. Fat compounds in the serum of horses. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7):691-700. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z5
Lipides.

13248 GEBHARDT, L. P., and HILL, D. W. Overwintering of western equine encephalitis virus. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):695-698. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1

13249 GOODBARY, R. F., and HAGE, T. J. Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a horse. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):602-605. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13250 HAJSIG, M., and JAKOVAC, M. Rhodotorula mucilaginosa in the pathological secretion of the udder of a mare (mycotic mastitis). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):203-207. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13251 KRALJ, M., and others. Acute fascioliasis in horses with particular reference to the differential diagnosis of infectious anaemia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):192-199. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
V. Srebocan, B. Marzan, V. Turner, and T. Wikerhauser, joint authors.
English summary.

13252 LEICESTER, SIR C. Doping and medication problems are international. Thoroughbred Rec. 172(20): 11,30. Nov.12,1960. 42.8 T39

13253 LOGGINOV, S. B. About hematophagia of Alfortia edentatus, Delafondia vulgaris and Triodontophorus serratus. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:191-196. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Horses.

13254 LOGGINOV, S. B. Allergy test of foals on antigen from Alfortia. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:185-190. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13255 LOSE, M. P., and others. A laboratory-confirmed case of virus encephalitis (eastern equine type) in a horse in Pennsylvania. Cornell Vet. 50(4):440-444. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81
F. M. Hetrick, G. A. Elliot, and R. J. Byrne, joint authors.

13256 LOWE, J. E. Suprapubic cystotomy in a gelding. Cornell Vet. 50(4):510-514. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13257 LUNDVALL, R. L., and ROMBERG, P. F. Persistent diarrhea in colts associated with infection with Aspergillus fumigatus. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (8):481-483. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13258 MAROLT, J., and others. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Widerristschäden (Onchocercosis) bei Pferd und Esel. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):571-582. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
E. Vukelić, M. Zuković, and B. Žeškov, joint authors.
English summary.

13259 MEHRKENS, L. Die Anwendung von Tranquilizern (Megaphen- und Combelen-Bayer) beim Pferd. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 73(17):322-325. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

13260 MORGAN, H. C., ATTLEBERGER, M. H., and GROTH, A. H. Anaphylactoid reactions in horses. Vet. Med. 55(8):28-30. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69
To sulfobromophthalein sodium.

13261 NEW SOUTH WALES.DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Digestive derangements of horses. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Anim. Indus. Dis. Anim. L. 11,ed.3,5 p. June 1,1960. 41.9 N473D
Colic.

13262 PITTMAN, A. B. Dexamethasone in equine practice. Vet. Med. 55(8):76-78. Aug.1960. 41.8 M69

13263 REID, C. H. More on heatstroke and heat exhaustion. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(20):60,62. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 N812
Horses.

13264 RILEY, W. F., and BRINKER, W. O. Intramedullary fixation in fractures of the equine metacarpal bone. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):597-600. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13265 ROBIN, E. A propos d'un cas de salmonellose chez le cheval. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):735-737. Sept. 1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

13266 SANTAMARINA, E., and JOVEN, L. L. Factors influencing accuracy of a gonadotrophin test for pregnancy in mares. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):522-524. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3
Pregnant mare's serum.

13267 SONNICHSEN, H. V. Fracture of the proximal sesamoid bones in the horse. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(10):639-647. Oct.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

13268 STANKIEWICZ, W., MARKIEWICZ, Z., and MALINOWSKI, W. Haematologic studies of Thoroughbred horses and Fjord horses. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16 (10):594-598. Oct.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

13269 STEEL, J. D., and WHITLOCK, L. E. Equine haematology. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):300-302. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

13270 TRACY, L. Official approves medication for older horses. Thoroughbred Rec. 172(14):11,31. Oct.1, 1960. 42.8 T39

13271 VILLA, L. J., and others. Detección de anticuerpos neutralizantes para virus de encefalomielitis equina oeste en patos silvestres en la República Argentina. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:13-26,maps. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3297
C. C. Olrog, C. Blind de Perez, and A. E. Muñiz Vega, joint authors.
English summary.

13272 WHITE, P. G., and APPLETON, G. S. The immunization of horses with botulinum toxoid. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):652-653. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3
Clostridium botulinum.

13273 ZESKOV, B., VUKELIC, E., and MAROLT, J. Roentgenological investigation of onchocerciasis of the withers in the horse. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):247-251. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

Miscellaneous

13274 HOPE, C. E. G. The A to Z of horses; all you need to know about buying, conformation, diseases, feeding, foaling, gaits, jumping, training, etc. London, Parrish, 1960. 128 p. 42 H773A

13275 LOWE, H. Neueste Erkenntnisse bezüglich der optimalen Produktivität in Fütterung, Züchtung und Haltung. a) Der Pferde. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:88-111. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
English summary.
Includes discussion.

13276 SMITHERS, W. D. The U. S. cavalry. West. Horseman 25(11):22-24,79-80. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 42.8 W522

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

13277 HAAKH, U., and GEHRING, K. Zur Zucht und Haltung der weissen Maus. IV. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7): 715-725. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

13278 WRIGHT, S. Qualitative differences among colors of the guinea pig due to diverse genotypes. J. Expt. Zool. 142(1/3):75-113. Ref. Oct./Dec.1959. 410 J825

Veterinary Medicine

13279 AYALON, N., and ADLER, J. H. The use of mice in the Astwood Test for determination of small quantities of oestrogens. Refuah Vet. 17(2):107-105. June 1960. 41.8 R25

13280 BERESFORD, C. R. The diagnosis of pregnancy. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(2):51-56. Ref. Sept.1960. 410.9 An5
Laboratory animals.

13281 CHIQUOINE, A. D. The development of the zona pellucida of the mammalian ovum. Amer. J. Anat. 106(2):149-169. Ref. Mar.1960. 447.8 Am32
Laboratory animals.

13282 HENSON, J. B., and GRUMBLES, L. C. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. II. Susceptibility of laboratory animals to Moraxella (Hemophilus) bovis. Cornell Vet. 50(4):445-458. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13283 LÜBKE, A. Uber eine starke Vermehrung des Mahl- und Klauenseuchen-Virus in der Herzmuskulatur von Mäusen bei Hypoxydose durch experimentelle hämolytische Anämie. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(7):656-663. Sept. 1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

13284 NEETESON, F. A. Experiments with rye to mice and rats. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:73-79. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Toxicity of rye.

13285 PREMACHANDRA, B. N., and TURNER, C. W. A technique for assay of goitrogens in feed. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1181-1185. Nov.1960. 49 J82
Effect of tapazole and carbimazole in iodine diet of rats.

13286 STRAILE, W. E. Sensory hair follicles in mammalian skin: the tylotrich follicle. Amer. J. Anat. 106(2):133-147. Ref. Mar.1960. 447.8 Am32
Laboratory animals.

Miscellaneous

13287 DAVIS, J. W. C. The establishment and maintenance of a mouse colony for the production of sucking mice. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(2):44-50. Sept.1960. 410.9 An5

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

13288 CLARK, C. E., and SHAFFNER, C. S. The fertilizing capacity of frozen chicken sperm and the influence of related in vitro processes. Poultry Sci. 39(5): 1213-1220. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13289 COLEMAN, T. H., and others. Vibrator, a recessive sex-linked mutation in turkeys. J. Hered. 51 (4):158-160. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3
R. K. Ringer, W. J. Mathey, K. G. Rood, and C. W. Pope, joint authors.

13290 DE MUELENAERE, H. J. H., and QUICKE, G. V. Studies on the biochemistry of cock semen. 4. Respiration studies. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):281-286. June 1960. 24 Su3

13291 GAREWAL, N. S. Let's have only quality chicks. Indian Farming 10(7):24-26. Oct.1960. 22 In283
Breeding.

13292 JEROME, F. N., FRIARS, G. W., and WEEDEN, L. T. Heterosis for growth in turkeys. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1225-1226. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13293 JONES, J. H. Turkey breeding in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):293,295,297,299. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J

13294 KAMAR, G. A. R. Feeding thyroprotein to cocks during summer. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1148-1158. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13295 KAMAR, G. A. R. Semen characteristics of foreign and native fowls under Egyptian conditions. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 29(1):19-25. Mar.1959. 41.8 In22

13296 KLYMNIUK, B., OLBRYCHT, F., and PYTASZ, M. Ammonia, urea and uric acid in the semen of the domesticated fowl. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(9):547-549. 1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

13297 MCGINNIS, R. J. The Great Rogue River Crowing Contest and Jamboree. Farm Q. 15(4):60-61, 101. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

13298 MANN, G. E. Poultry breeding; genetics and systems of breeding. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 146,146 p. May 1960. 10 G794B

13299 OLSEN, M. W. Performance record of a parthenogenetic turkey male. Science 132(3440):1661. Dec.2,1960. 470 Sci2

13300 SHUTOVA, V., and TIKHOVA, I. Raising chicks for meat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (9):37. Sept. 20 Se492
Effects of breeding on meat production.

13301 SIEGEL, P. B., and MARTIN, C. J. The effect of debeaking on mating ability and fertility. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1116-1118. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

Feeds and Feeding

13302 BOYD, J., WEISER, H. H., and WINTER, A. R. Influence of high level antibiotic rations with terephthalic acid on the antibiotic content and keeping quality of poultry meat. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1067-1071. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13303 CALET, C. Problèmes actuels de la nutrition et de l'alimentation des volailles. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 110:61-63,67,69. July/Aug.1960. 389.78 In2

13304 CARLSON, C. W. Energy levels and reserpine for growing turkeys. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 11(4):6-9. Aug.1960. 100 So82S

13305 COUCH, J. R. Details from Davis: on poultry science trends in nutrition. Feeds Illus. 11(10):35-36,38, 40-41,58-60. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 389.78 F326

13306 D'ARMI, F., and LLOYD, R. The relationship of numbers of feeders to the growth and feed efficiency of broilers. Feedstuffs 32(43):38-39. Oct.22,1960. 286.81 F322

13307 DILMEN, S. Untersuchungen über die Futtereigenschaften. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(1/2):9-32. Ref. 1960. 41.9 An4D
German summary.
Chiefly fishmeal in poultry feeding in Turkey.

13308 EVANS, R. J., BANDEMER, S. L., and DAVIDSON, J. A. Fatty acid distribution in lipides from eggs produced by hens fed cottonseed oil and cottonseed fatty acid fractions. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1199-1203. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13309 FANGAUF, H. R. Das wirtschaftseigene und das Zukaufsfutter in der Ernährung des Geflügels. Tierzuchter 12(18):460-461. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

13310 FRANCIS, D. W., CAMPBELL, H., and NEWTON, G. R. The use of furazolidone for chukar partridges. Avian Dis. 4(3):218-223. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5
As feed supplement to reduce mortality.

13311 GARDINER, E. E., ROGLER, J. C., and PARKER, H. E. Magnesium requirement of the chick. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1111-1115. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13312 GROOT, A. P. DE, and STRATUM, P. G. C. VAN. Comparison of the biological activity of vitamin K3 and vitamin K3-sodiumbisulphite. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(10):504-510. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.
Tests with poultry.

13313 HARKIN, A. M., GILPIN, G. L., and DAWSON, E. H. Yield of cooked meat from turkeys fed different rations. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1101-1105. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13314 HIRSCHFELD, W. K. Pellet feeding in chick rearing. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22): 1537-1543. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13315 HORVÁTH, GY. Utilization of the manure of poultry fattening plants. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 15(8/9):310-311. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
In poultry feeding.

13316 JENSEN, L. S. Mineral requirements of turkeys. Feedstuffs 32(47):64,66-68. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 286.81 F322

13317 KIVIMÄE, A. Whole grain for poultry. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(8):69-70. 1960. 11 F77

13318 KLUSSENDORF, R. C. Zinc in practical rations. Feedstuffs 32(46):38-39,42,44-45,48. Ref. Nov.12,1960. 286.81 F322
Poultry.

13319 KRÜGER, L., KIRCHBERG, K., and WASSMUTH, R. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Zufütterung von Bierhefe mit Enzymen in der Geflügelmast. Futter u. Fütterung 11(10):78-79. Oct.1960. 389.78 F98

13320 LAERDAL, O. A., and others. Some aspects of supplementing poultry feeds with malt and enzymes. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:15-21. Ref. 390.9 Am321
M. L. Sunde, A. D. Dickson, and P. H. Phillips, joint authors.

13321 LAKSESVELA, B. The potency of balancing interactions between dietary proteins; chick experiments on the significance for prior judgement and use of herring proteins. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(2):215-223. Ref. Oct. 1960. 10 J822

13322 MENGE, H., and LILLIE, R. J. Ineffectiveness of antibiotic combination on response of chicks fed fish solubles. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1188-1190. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13323 MILLER, J. G., and EDMONDSON, J. Experiments to develop test for poultry feeds. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):397,399. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

13324 NAKOZIN, V. Feeding of ducklings on lakes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):40-41. Sept. 20 Se492
Includes feed relationships.

13325 NORDIO, C. B. Recent data on theoretical and practical problems of poultry nutrition. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(34):1. (Cont.) Sept.2,1960. 16 B87

13326 NORDIO, C. B. Recent data on the theoretical and practical problems of poultry nutrition. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(36):1-2. (Cont.) Sept.16,1960. 16 B87

13327 OLSSON, N. Försök med terramycin till slaktkycklingar. Terramycin supplementation in feed for broilers. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Husdjursförsök. Särtryck och Forhandsmeddel. 139, 19 p. 1960. 49.9 Up6
English summary.

13328 POTTER, L. M., and others. Studies in evaluating energy content of feeds for the chick. I. The evaluation of the metabolizable energy and productive energy of alpha cellulose. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1166-1178. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P
L. D. Matterson, A. W. Arnold, W. J. Pudelkiewicz, and E. P. Singsen, joint authors.

13329 POTTER, L. M., MATTERSON, L. D., and SINGSEN, E. P. The value of corn versus fat and wheat bran in a practical broiler ration compared to their predicted energy values. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1178-1182. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13330 ROSS, E., and SHERMAN, M. The effect of selected insecticides on growth and egg production when administered continuously in the feed. Poultry Sci. 39(5): 1203-1211. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13331 SANNAN, F. Potatoes as feed for laying hens. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 21:616-617,636. Oct. 1960. 11 N8122

13332 SCHOLTYSSEK, S., and FISCHER, A. Zur Auswertung von Fütterungsversuchen bei Legehennen. Futter u. Fütterung 11(9):70-71. Sept.1960. 389.78 F98

13333 SUPPLEE, W. C., and COMBS, G. F. The effect of a dietary antibiotic on the requirement of the turkey poult for potassium. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1211-1213. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13334 THORNTON, P. A. The influence of dietary protein level on the response of S. C. White Leghorns to supplementary ascorbic acid. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1072-1076. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13335 TOWER, B. A., and others. The performance of caged layers fed varying percentages of borax (Polybor 3) in the ration. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1190-1193. Sept. 1960. 47.8 Am33P
E. C. Burns, H. C. Austin, and F. L. Bonner, joint authors.

13336 WEISS, H. S., FISHER, H., and GRIMINGER, P. Chemical control of onset of egg production. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1221-1223. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P
With Nicarbazin feeding.

13337 WEISS, H. S., and BORBELY, E. An evaluation of feed lost in the drinking water: comparison among management systems and individual birds. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1159-1166. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13338 WILCOX, R. A. Unidentified growth factors in soybean oil meal. Diss. Abs. 21(2):284. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58
For poults.

13339 WISMAN, E. L. Chick growth response to fish by-products and arsanilic acid. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1140-1148. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

Veterinary Medicine

13340 ABBOTT, U. K., and GOETINCK, P. F. Splitfoot, a lethal mutation affecting the foot structure of the fowl. J. Hered. 51(4):161-166. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3

13341 ADDAMIANO, L., and others. Research and experimental studies on leptospirosis in birds. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(5):482-496. Ref. 1960. 449.9 R66
B. Babudieri, E. Bussinello, G. Giusti, and A. Salvi, joint authors.
English summary.
In Italian rice fields; includes ducks.

13342 AGARWAL, K. K. Protect your chicks at day-old against Ranikhet [Newcastle disease] disease. Indian Poultry Gaz. 44(2):3-4. July 1960. 47.8 In22

13343 AKESTER, A. R. The comparative anatomy of the respiratory pathways in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus), pigeon (Columba livia) and domestic duck (Anas platyrhyncha). J. Anat. 94(4):487-505. Ref. Oct. 1960. 447.8 J826

13344 ANDERSON, D. L., and SMYTH, J. R. Effect of reserpine on growth and endocrine relationships in Large type White turkeys. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1080-1086. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13345 BARBIERI, F. D. Incorporation de l'adénine-C^{14} dans l'embryon de poulet. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 8(2):174-181. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J829
English summary.

13346 BIERER, B. W. Effect of age factor on mortality in Salmonella typhimurium infection in turkey poults. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):657-658. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13347 BODDEKE, R. The life history of Prosthogonimus ovatus Rudolphi. I. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(3):263-292,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 D65
Includes infestation of poultry.

13348 BRENEMAN, W. R., and others. Inhibition of anterior pituitary gonadotropins and oxytocin by extracts of Lithospermum ruderale. Endocrinology 67(5):583-596. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 En2
M. Carmack, D. E. Overack, R. O. Creek and R. Shaw, joint authors.
Tests with poultry.

13349 BRION, A., and others. Enzooties de cataracte chez les volailles—note préliminaire. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(6):349-353. June 1960. 41.9 R24
M. Fontaine, M. P. Fontaine, and C. Labie, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

13350 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. POULTRY BR. Poultry disease chart. Victoria, 1960. chart. 41 B7742P

13351 BURNET, SIR M., and BURNET, D. Graft versus host reactions on the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick embryo. Nature [London] 188(4748):376-379. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

13352 CAMPBELL, L. E., and others. Experiments with controlled light intensity for turkeys. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):45-48. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
L. M. Lucas, J. G. Hartsock, C. P. Davis, and S. J. Marsden, joint authors.
Physiological effects.

13353 CARR, J. H. Inoculation time differentials for expression of interference of Newcastle disease virus by swine influenza virus in chick embryos. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(3):141-146. Fall 1960. 500 K13T

13354 CHALLEY, J. R. The effect of cecal coccidiosis infections and experimental hemorrhage upon adrenal ascorbic acid levels in the chicken. J. Parasitol. 46(6): 727-731. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

13355 CHERTKOVA, A. N. To the question of naming the causal organism of heterakidosis and dispharynxosis of the fowl. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:60-62. Ref. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Heterakis gallinarum and Dispharynx nasuta.

13356 CHISHIMA, K. Asymmetrical development of the urinogenital organs and its relation to the sex-differentiation in the chick embryos. Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 2(3):256-272. Ref. Dec. 1959. 330.9 G362

13357 CHOMIAK, T. W., LUGINBUHL, R. E., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. Tissue culture and chicken embryo techniques for infectious laryngotracheitis virus studies. Avian Dis. 4(3):235-246. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13358 CLARK, D. S., and GODFREY, J. F. Atypical Pasteurella infections in chickens. Avian Dis. 4(3):280-290. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13359 CLARKSON, M. J. The coccidia of the turkey. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):253-257. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A
Eimeria spp.

13360 CROISILLE, Y. Etude immuno-électrophorét que de l'apparition progressive de quelques constituants caracteristiques de l'adulte dans le foie embryonnaire du poulet. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 8(2):216-225. June 1960. 442.8 J829
English summary.

13361 DANIEL, L. J., HILARY, C. A., and YESAIR, D. W. Vitamin B12 in developing chick embryos from vitamin B12-deficient and control eggs. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 90(2):250-253. Oct.1960. 381 Ar2

13362 DARCEL, C. LE Q., and others. Mortality in White Leghorn females on a farm in southern Alberta. Avian Dis. 4(3):258-272. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5
L. Niilo, E. V. Langford, R. Connell, and M. Beauregard, joint authors.

13363 DEROOS, R. In vitro production of corticosteroids by chicken adrenals. Endocrinology 67(5):719-721. Nov.1960. 448.8 En2

13364 DONKER-VOET, J. Diagnosis of C.R.D. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1544-1552. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Of poultry.

13365 DOUGHERTY, E., and PRICE, J. I. Eastern encephalitis in White Pekin ducklings on Long Island. Avian Dis. 4(3):247-258. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13366 DUBOST, P., and others. Influence éventuelle de la chlortétracycline, mélangée à la nourriture du poulet comme adjuvant d'alimentation, sur la teneur en cholestérol des principaux organes et sur l'apparition d'athérosclérose. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):399-410. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 R24
P. Ganter, L. Julou, and S. Pascal, joint authors.

13367 DUTCHER, R. M., READ, R. B., and LITSKY, W. The immunological antigenicity of rapid heat inactivated viruses. I. Newcastle disease virus. Avian Dis. 4(3):205-217. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13368 FRANCIS, D. W. Case report—an outbreak of ornithosis in New Mexico. Avian Dis. 4(3):310-311. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5
Turkeys.

13369 GARREN, H. W., HILL, C. H., and CARTER, M. W. The effect of fowl typhoid on the response of young chickens to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1226-1228. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13370 GELENCZEI, E., and BORDT, D. Studies of Newcastle disease virus strains in various cell cultures. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):987-992. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13371 GEORGE, J. C., and EAPEN, J. Oxygen consumption and oxidation of various metabolites by the pigeon adipose tissue, in vitro. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):32-36. June 1960. 444.8 J823

13372 GEORGE, J. C., and EAPEN, J. A study of certain biochemical properties of the pigeon adipose tissue lipase. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):60-70. Ref. June 1960. 444.8 J823

13373 GLICK, B. Extracts from the bursa Fabricius— a lympho-epithelial gland of the chicken—stimulate the production of antibodies in bursectomized chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1097-1101. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13374 GLICK, B. Leucocyte count variation in young chicks during an 18-hour period. J. Appl. Physiol. 15(5): 965. Sept.1960. 447.8 J825

13375 GREUEL, E. Untersuchungen über die Eignung des Entenembryos zu Studien am Virus der infektiösen Hepatitis der Enten. Naturwissenschaften 47(19):452. Oct.1,1960. 474 N213

13376 GUEVARA, D., and GALDON, V. Encuesta parasitológica sobre Ascaridia galli (Schrank) en Gallus gallus L. de la region granadina. Rev. Iberica de Parasitol. 20(3):411-423. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 R32
English summary.

13377 HENDERSON, W., MOREHOUSE, G. L., and CROSS, R. F. The effects of furazolidone on Salmonella pullorum and agglutination titers in chickens. Avian Dis. 4(3):223-230. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13378 HERTELENDY, F., and TAYLOR, T. G. On the interaction between vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in the domestic fowl. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):200-202. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

13379 HITCHNER, S. B., and WINTERFIELD, R. W. Revaccination procedures for infectious laryngotracheitis. Avian Dis. 4(3):291-303. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13380 HWANG, J., LUGINBUHL, R. E., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. The in vitro neutralization test with avian encephalomyelitis virus (AEV). Avian Dis. 4(3):232-235. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13381 IPATENKO, N. G. Veterinary prophylactic work in the Adlerskaia poultry farm. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(1):37-40. Jan. 47.8 P95

13382 ISING-IVERSEN, U. Heterologous growth of Rous sarcoma. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 50(2): 145-155. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8
Study with hens and mice.

13383 JAKSCH, W. Fussballengeschwulst bei Hühnern als Folge eines Mangelfutters. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(6):388-396. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

13384 JANSEN, J., and KUNST, H. Again cases of duckplague. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22): 1553-1559. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13385 JANSEN, J., and WEMMENHOVE, R. The pathology of duckplague. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1560-1564. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13386 JANSEN, J., and WEMMENHOVE, R. Post mortem findings in 1000 chickens, originating from a poultry market. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1565-1581. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13387 JOHNSON, C. A. Nitrofurazone in water for cecal coccidiosis in chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1076-1079. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13388 JORDAN, F. T. W., SANFORD, J., and WRIGHT, A. Anaesthesia in the fowl. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):437-449. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82

13389 KÁDÁR, T., KOVÁCS, J., and MIKES, I. Experiments with furazolidone. (Preliminary report). (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 15(8/9):306-307. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
For therapeutic and feed-biological effect on poultry and swine.

13390 KEMRON, A. Methods of controlling poultry disease in Israel. (Sum.) Refuah Vet. 17(2):97-95. June 1960. 41.8 R25

13391 KHENG, C. S. Some respiratory diseases of poultry. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 2(4):143-162. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 M292

13392 KNAPP, S. E., and HANSEN, M. F. Efficacy of carbon disulfide against Ascaridia galli (roundworm) of chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1105-1111. Ref. Sept. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

13393 KOGAN, Z. M. Effect of sulfamides administered to chicks on the capacity to sporulation in the oocysts of Eimeria necatrix. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):978-983. Ref. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Control of coccidiosis.

13394 KOVALENKO, I. I. A study of development cycles of certain helminths parasitic on domestic ducks grown in farms of the Azov littoral. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1259-1261. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

13395 LANCO, J., and others. Contribution à l'étude hématologique de la moelle osseuse normale de la poule. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):703-710. Sept.1960. 41.8 R24
A. Brion, M. Fontaine, and C. Labie, joint authors.

13396 LE DOUARIN, G. Les malformations cardiaques obtenues par l'irradiation aux rayons X du coeur de l'embryon de poulet. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 8(2): 130-138. June 1960. 442.8 J829
English summary.

13397 MARKS, H. L., and SIEGEL, P. B. The influence of dubbing on various production characteristics. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1091-1097. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P
Egg production.

13398 MASON, E. J., and KAUFMAN, N. The relationship between viral reproduction and cytotoxicity of Newcastle disease virus and influenza virus (Pr8) in three cells strains. J. Infect. Dis. 107(2):245-252. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.8 J821

13399 MENGER, KH. Determination of period of sensitivity to diethylstilbestrol in the process of gonad differentiation in chick embryos. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1255-1258. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

13400 MORRIS, D. Acute form of visceral lymphomatosis. Ga. Vet. 12(4):29-30. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G29
Poultry.

13401 MUELLER, A. P., WOLFE, H. R., and MEYER, R. K. Precipitin production in chickens. XXI. Antibody production in bursectomized chickens and in chickens injected with 19-nortestosterone on the fifth day of incubation. J. Immunol. 85(2):172-179. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.8 J8232

13402 NAIK, R. M. Effect of injury at shoulder joint on the two types of fibres of the pigeon breast muscle—a case study. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):95-97. June 1960. 444.8 J823

13403 NESHEIM, M. C., CALVERT, C. C., and SCOTT, M. L. Effect of arginine deficiency on nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):783-785. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1

13404 O'MEARA, D. C. A cardiac bleeding technique for small birds. Avian Dis. 4(3):230-231. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13405 PAGE, L. A., and BANKOWSKI, R. A. Factors affecting the production and detection of ornithosis antibodies in infected turkeys. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):971-978. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13406 PAVLOV, P. I. Prophylactics of drepanidoteniosis of geese. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(3): 39-40. Mar. 47.8 P95

13407 PELLÉRDY, L. Contribution to the incidence of maxima coccidiosis in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):307-309. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Eimeria maxima in poultry.

13408 PETROCHENKO, V. I., and KOTEL'NIKOV, G. A. Helminthic appraisal of reservoirs used for the breeding of waterfowl. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960 (7):36-39. July. 47.8 P95
Ducks and geese.

13409 POLLARD, M., and STARR, T. J. Propagation of duck hepatitis virus in tissue cultures prepared with collagenase. J. Bact. 80(4):571-572. Oct.1960. 448.3 J82

13410 PONOMARENKO, V. A. Method of leech control of waterfowl. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(6): 31. June. 47.8 P95
Lactic acid used.

13411 POSOKHIN, E. G. Epizootiology of fowl pest and fowl typhoid on poultry farms of Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(5):39-40. May. 47.8 P95

13412 RAGGI, L. G., and ARMSTRONG, W. H. Conjunctivitis of chickens caused by a typical infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Avian Dis. 4(3):272-274. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Av5

13413 RAGGI, L. G. Research note—a rapid macroscopic plate agglutination test for Newcastle disease—a preliminary report. Avian Dis. 4(3):320-323. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Av5

13414 RAGGI, L. G. A variant type of infectious bronchitis virus in a commercial vaccine. Avian Dis. 4(3):312-319. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13415 RAIMO, H. F. Problems of coccidiosis in chicks. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):56-57. July 1960. 9.2 B733

13416 RESSANG, A. A. Avian leucosis complex in Indonesia. (In Indonesian.) Hemera Zoa 67(3/4):53-64. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V51
English summary.

13417 RIGDON, R. H., FERGUSON, T. M., and COUCH, J. R. Pendulous crops in turkeys—an anatomic and pathologic study. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):979-986. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13418 ROMERO ALARCON, G. Trichomoniasis de las palomas. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):7-46. Ref. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298

13419 SATO, K. Hematocrit of chickens; with special reference to visceral lymphomatosis. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1126-1130. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13420 SAVCHENKO, M. E. Contribution to the study of chick helminthofauna in Krivoi Rog. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1091. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

13421 SCHMIDT, U. Über die Variabilität des Geflügelpestvirus. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):1012-1024. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

13422 SCOTT, W. P. Essentials in a CRD program. Broiler Prod. 91(11):11,26. Nov.1960. 47.8 B785

13423 SHERMAN, I. W., and HULL, R. W. Observations on the host hemoglobin during Plasmodium lophurae infections in chicks. J. Parasitol. 46(6):765-767. Dec. 1960. 448.8 J824

13424 SHIRINOV, N. M. Effectiveness of piperazine sulfate in ganguleterakidosis of waterfowl. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(8):43-44. Aug. 47.8 P95
Intestinal worm of ducks and geese.

13425 SIEBURTH, J. M. Stable, standardized, sensitized chicken erythrocytes for the polyvalent Salmonella indirect hemagglutination test. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21 (85):1084-1089. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13426 SIEGEL, B. V., and FRENCH, S. W. Histologic study of chick embryos for death causation following chorioallantoic inoculation with canary pox virus. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 10(2):208-214. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ar23

13427 SIEGMANN, O., and BULOW, V. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Eignung von Hygromycin B zur Bekämpfung von Geflügelhelminthen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(17):470-474. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

13428 SIEGMUND, P., and DULCE, H. J. Zur Biochemie der Knochenauflösung. IV. Einfluss von Thiocyanat auf den Calciumstoffwechsel bei Legehennen. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 320(4/6):212-217. Oct. 1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

13429 SRINIVASAN, V. V. How to do the postmortem of birds. Indian Poultry Gaz. 44(2):20-22. July 1960. 47.8 In22
For diagnosis of diseases.

13430 STEPHENS, J. F., and TUGWELL, R. L. Sources and levels of vitamin K in relation to cecal coccidiosis. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1183-1187. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13431 STEPHENS, W. H. Avian tuberculosis; tuberculosis of poultry and pigs. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):325-328,map. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

13432 STEPHENSON, E. L., and ROBERSON, R. H. The fate of penicillin and penicillamine when incubated with contents of the proventriculus and duodenum of the chick. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1224-1225. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13433 STUTZEL, M., and others. Studies on the function of the thyroid gland using J^{131}. III. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):312-315. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1960. 41.8 V644
A. Kemény, H. Boldizsár, and Zs. N. Gáspár, joint authors.
English summary.
Utilization by chicks.

13434 TESINK, J., ROBIJNS, K. G., and JOBSE, A. S. Demonstration of avian tubercle bacilli occurring in feces and soil by means of intraperitoneal injection in chickens. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 19(85): 1214-1221. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13435 TRENCHI, H. Ingestion of Ammi visnaga seeds and photosensitization—the cause of vesicular dermatitis in fowls. Avian Dis. 4(3):275-280. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13436 TUDOR, D. C. Therapeutic use of vitamin A. Feedstuffs 32(47):44-45. Nov.19,1960. 286.81 F322
For poultry.

13437 VASIL'EV, A. A. Therapeutics of ducks and geese with Hymenolepis. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skriabina. Trudy 7:30-39. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13438 VELICHKIN, P. A. Ascariasis in pigeons. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(5):44-45. May. 47.8 P95
Control with piperazine adipate.

13439 VINOKHODOV, O. V. Gout of hens. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(1):35-37. Jan. 47.8 P95

13440 VINTEMBERGER, P., and CLAVERT, J. Sur le déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. XIII. Les facteurs de l'orientation de l'embryon par rapport à l'axe de l'oeuf et la règle de von Baer, à la lumière de nos expériences d'orientation dirigée sur l'oeuf de poule extrait de l'utérus. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):1072-1076. 1960. 442.9 P21

13441 WAIBEL, P. E., and others. Effect of triparanol on beta-aminopropionitrile-induced dissecting aneurysm and blood lipid levels in the turkey. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):673-676. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1960. 442.9 So1
R. E. Burger, R. A. Ball, J. H. Sautter, I. E. Liener, and B. S. Pomeroy, joint authors.

13442 WEISS, M. L., and MANWELL, R. D. In vitro cultivation of Plasmodium elongatum in duck tissues. J. Protozool. 7(4):342-346. Ref. Nov.1960. 439.8 J82

13443 WESTERN POULTRY DISEASE CONFERENCE, 9TH, DAVIS, CALIFORNIA,1960. Abstracts of papers presented. Avian Dis. 4(3):303-309. Aug.1960. 41.8 Av5

13444 WILSON, J. E. Avian tuberculosis; an account of the disease in poultry, captive birds and wild birds. Brit. Vet. J. 116(10):380-393. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V643

13445 WUNDER, W. Beobachtungen an einem Zyklopenhühnchen. Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):481-486. July/Aug. 1960. 442.8 B523

13446 ZAKHAROV, V. Method of trypaflavine application in paratyphoid of ducks. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(3):40. Mar. 47.8 P95

Miscellaneous

13447 AGARWAL, K. K. Raising chicks in battery brooders. Indian Poultry Gaz. 44(2):26-27. July 1960. 47.8 In22

13448 ALEANDRI, M. Structural elements and organizational tendencies of poultry production in Italy. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(7):574-580. July 1960. 41.8 Z72

13449 BERGDOLL, J. Why chickens eat feathers. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(11):10,26. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am32

13450 BISHOP, R. A. Pigeons in Persia. World Crops 12(9):340-341. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892
Care.

13451 CAVERS, J. R. Poultry extension in Ontario. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:30-31. 7 On82

13452 CHAMPION, L. R., and ZUNDEL, H. C. Poultry science research at the Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Michigan. II. Time of egg laying in the domestic fowl. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):188-198. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

13453 ERASMUS, J. E. Hens used in batteries still suitable for breeding purposes. Farming So. Africa 36(5):39-40. Aug.1960. 24 So842

13454 HARRY, L. C. How to choose your disinfectant. Broilers 16:59-64. Sept.1960. 47.8 B784
Includes poultry house sanitation.

13455 HESS, C. W., DEMBNICKI, E. F., and CARMON, J. L. Type-of-rearing and location effects on broiler body weights. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1086-1091. Sept. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

13456 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The breeding, rearing and management of ducks. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 134,10 p. Oct.1960. 10.5 Ir42

13457 LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. RUGERITILSYNET. Fortegnelse over rugerier underkastet Landsudvalget for Fjerkraeavlens Rugeritilsyn [List of hatcheries supervised by the Board of Hatcheries of the National Committee on Poultry Raising], 1958. København, 1959. 91 p. 47.9 D41f

13458 LA VILLA, F. Contribución de la industria avícola a la ciencia médica. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8): 34-37. Aug.1960. 49 R321
Eggs and embryos as culture media.

13459 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Maine production and broiler test—final report, fourteenth test, 1960. Augusta, 1960. 8 p. 47.9 M28

13460 MAY, K. N., and STADELMAN, W. J. Factors affecting protein and threonine in hens' eggs. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(6):568-572. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 Am34

13461 MILBY, T. T., and SHERWOOD, D. H. The influence of pre-incubation treatment on hatchability of chicken and turkey eggs. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1118-1121. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P
Warming effect.

13462 MISSOURI POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. The 1959 yearbook. Columbia, 1959. 70 p. 47.9 M693

13463 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY) DEPT. OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY. Final report of the 10th New York random sample poultry test, Horseheads, N. Y. n. p., 1960. 13 p. 47.9 C81Ny

13464 POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers presented at the 49th annual meeting. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1229-1308. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

13465 RUSSELL, W., KINDER, Q. B., and GEIGER, G. Flock management, key to success in the egg business. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 717,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

13466 SICER, J. W. Poultry: keeping records can be fun. Hoard's Dairyman 105(23):1202-1203. Dec.10,1960. 44.8 H65

13467 SQUIBB, R. L. Random sample test opens opportunity for research. N. J. Agr. 42(5):29-30. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46
Laying contests.

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

13468 EMMENS, C. W. Insemination pH and the sex ratio in rabbits. J. Hered. 51(4):156-157. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 Am3

Feeds and Feeding

13469 CASADY, R. B., DAMON, R. A., and SUITOR, A. E. Lysine and methionine supplementation in the rabbit ration. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:213-218. 1960. 389.9 Am31

Veterinary Medicine

13470 ADAMS, C. E. Early embryonic mortality in the rabbit. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(3):315-316. Aug.1960. 442.8 J8222

13471 AKHMETOV, R. M. Treatment of ulcerous stomatitis in rabbits with sulfodimesine. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(7):23. July. 40.28 K91

13472 BUNDIN, V. D., and TUTARINOV, P. M. Furacillin an effective remedy for coccidiosis in rabbits. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(7):23-24. July. 40.28 K91

13473 CHAUDHURI, S., and SADHU, D. P. Role of adrenergic system in thermoglycemic response in baby rabbits. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(4):727-728. Oct.1960. 447.8 Am3

13474 CORSICO, G. The isolation of Salmonella from the viscera of rabbits regularly slaughtered and released for consumption under veterinary sanitary inspection. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(9):257-263. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 C61

13475 DATSKO, I. A. Penicillin—a good remedy for mastitis. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(8):34. Aug. 40.28 K91
Rabbits.

13476 DOUGHTY, D. D., and LARSON, E. Tissue changes in experimental ackee poisoning; pathological changes produced in rabbits. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(3): 243-250. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 D65
Blighia sapida.

13477 EDWARDS, R. G. Complement-fixing activity of normal rabbit serum with rabbit spermatozoa and seminal plasma. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(3):268-282. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 J8222

13478 GROSSO, A. M., and PEREZ ARRIETA, A. Contagiosidad del virus de la mixomatosis de los conejos. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:27-32. 1960. 41.8 R3297
English summary.

13479 HARPER, M. J. K., and others. An autoradiographic method for the study of egg transport in the rabbit fallopian tube. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(3):249-267. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 J8222
J. P. Bennett, J. C. Boursnell, and L. E. A. Rowson, joint authors.

13480 IL'GISONIS, M. A. Control of intestinal disorder in rabbits. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(7):32-34. July. 40.28 K91
Scours.

13481 KLIMA, J., and GRATZL, E. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an spontaner und experimenteller Myxomatose der Hauskaninchen. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(7):425-443. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

13482 KOSOBUTSKII, V. I. A quantitative description of the marrow in mature rabbits of the Chinchilla breed. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(2):482-484. Sept.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

13483 LAFENETRE, H., and others. Enzootie de tumeurs cutanées chez le lièvre. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):379-389. July 1960. 41.9 R24
A. Cortez, J. A. Rioux, A. Pages, Y. Vollhardt, and H. Quatrefages, joint authors.
Includes experimental transmission to domestic rabbits.
Includes discussion.

13484 LASHCHEVSKIĬ, V. D. Curing rabbits. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(7):35-36. July. 40.28 K91
Control of tympanites with purgen, a phenolphthalein product.

13485 LEONTĬUK, S. V. Veterinary prophylactic measures for completion of the farm. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(8):39-41. Aug. 40.28 K91
Rabbits.

13486 LOMBARD, C., and GOULARD, G. Nouvelle observation de cancer mammaire chez la lapine avec tentative de greffe. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(6):335-339. Ref. June 1960. 41.9 R24

13487 LUTSKOVSKIĬ, M. N. How to prevent coccidiosis in rabbits. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(8):18. Aug. 40.28 K91
Phthalazole and norsulfazole.

13488 LUTWAK-MANN, C. Some properties of early embryonic fluids in the rabbit. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(3): 316-317. Aug.1960. 442.8 J8222

13489 NUZHDIN, N. I., and NIZHNIK, G. V. The effect produced by irradiation of spermatozoids with ɣ-rays on fertilization and early development stages of rabbits. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1457-1460. Oct.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

13490 PETERS, R. A., and HALL, R. J. The toxicity to rabbits and some other animals of the fluorofatty acid present in the seeds of Dichapetalum toxicarium. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10):608-612. Oct.1960. 382 So12

13491 PETROV, V. A. Control of coccidiosis. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(8):17-18. Aug. 40.28 K91
Control of coccidiosis and stomatitis of rabbits with urotropin.

13492 ROMEIRO, M. M. How to castrate rabbits for meat production. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):24. July 1960. 9.2 B733

13493 SANSONETTI DEL REAL, A. El Eimeria stiedae, enemigo numero uno de los conejos. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):35-36. July/Aug.1960. 9.95 Ag8

13494 SINEVA, V. E. Treating rabbits with decoction of medicinal herbs. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(7):35. July. 40.28 K91
Chronic bronchitis.

13495 TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H., and MERCIER-PAROT, L. Influence de l'actinomycine D sur la gestation et le développement foetal du lapin. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(5):914-916. 1960. 442.9 P21

13496 TURTON, J. D. Some observations on the thermal response of rabbits to the administration of lapinised rinderpest virus in a tropical environment. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):191-198. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872

Miscellaneous

13497 DALSASSO, G. Rabbit raising. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 7:216-219. July 1960. 16 T277

13498 GAEVOI, E. Primary processing of rabbit skins. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):19-22. 50.8 M58
Includes pre-slaughter care.

13499 SUTTON, E. Rabbit report. Broilers 16:74-78. Sept.1960. 47.8 B784
Rearing.

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

13500 ALLEN, D. M., and LAMMING, G. E. The induction of breeding activity in lactating ewes during anoestrus. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(3):213-222. Ref. Aug. 1960. 442.8 J8222

13501 BLACKWELL, R. L. Application of the principles of selection in the improvement of range sheep. Natl. Wool Grower 50(11):8-9,26. Nov.1960. 45.8 N21N

13502 BOĬKO, D. F. Breeding of Karakul sheep needs to be improved. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9):41-43. Sept. 20 So85

13503 BRATANOV, K., and DIKOV, V. Sheep and goat crossbreeds. Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(2): 223-225. Mar./Apr.1960. 512 So2

13504 CAMP, M. Selective mating Angora goats. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(2):27A-27B,28-29. Nov.1960. 45.8 Sh3

13505 CAMPBELL, D. J. Reproduction and breeding. Canad. Wool Growers & Sheep Breeder 31(4):26. Oct. 1960. 280.28 C16

13506 COCKREM, F. A progress report on research on face cover. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:61-62. 1960. 49.9 N483
Relation to fertility in sheep.
Includes discussion.

13507 DOLLING, C. H. S. Hornedness and polledness in sheep. III. The inheritance of horns in Dorset Horn ewes. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):845-850. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

13508 DUN, R. B., AHMED, W., and MORRANT, A. J. Annual reproductive rhythm in Merino sheep related to the choice of a mating time at Trangie, central western New South Wales. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5): 805-826. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

13509 DUVANDER, V. Dairy goats of England. AMGRA Handb. 1960:132-134. 40.19 Am322

13510 EPSTEIN, H. History and origin of the Ronderib and Namaqua Afrikaner sheep. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(3):267-292,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Z35

13511 GLEMBOTSKII, I. A. L. Some pecularities in the variation and inheritance of the wool yield in sheep and goats. II. The inheritance in fleece weight in crossing Angora goats with Coarse-wool goats. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):89-101. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

13512 HABEL, J. D. Infertility breeds expense. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):125. Oct.1960. 23 So84
Caused by clover disease in sheep.

13513 LEBEDEV, I. G., and EROKHINA, E. A. Trials of Fine-wooled rams in the mountain regions of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9): 20-24. Sept. 20 Se494
Merino introduction.

13514 MOULE, G. The major causes of low lamb marking percentages in Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 36 (7):305-306. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Fertility.
Discussion only.

13515 NEL, J. A., and BASSON, P. A. Flock management of Karakul sheep. II. Farming So. Africa 36(6):13-17. Sept.1960. 24 So842

13516 NEL, J. A., and BASSON, P. A. Progress in Karakul farming handicapped by faulty flock management. Farming So. Africa 36(5):36-38,40. Aug.1960. 24 So842

13517 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Selection of Merino sheep for fleece weight, by C. W. Langby and R. B. Dun. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 8 p. 45 L252

13518 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Aettbok for verar av Rygjarasen. 6. bandet (1957 og 1958). Aettboknr. 2072-2395. Avk. domde søyer nr. 1-16.[Flock book for rams of the Rygja breed. v.6, (1957 and 1958) Flock book no. 2072-2395. Progeny tested ewes no. 1-16]. Stavanger, 1959. 106 p. 45.9 N83

13519 OXLEY, J. W., and others. Fertility studies of sheep in southwestern Wyoming. I-II. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:101-111. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31
N. W. Hilston, P. O. Stratton, C. J. Kercher, W. W. Ellis, M. W. Glenn, J. W. Hamilton, R. L. White, and R. L. Lang, joint authors.

13520 PALSSON, H. Grey sheepskin. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(14/15):239-240. July 1960. 11 F89
Sheep breeding.

13521 PARKER, L. C., and GORMAN, J. A. A study of singles and twins using two systems of replacement ewe selection. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:43-48. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13522 PEREIRA, J. L. The Angora goat. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(4):199. Oct.1960. 24 G252

13523 RADMAN, Z., and KOPLJAR, M. Determination of the value of the semen of the ram by the method of reduction of methylene blue. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):185-189. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13524 ROBINSON, T. J. Advances in controlled sheep breeding. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20: 42-53. 1960. 49.9 N483
Includes use of progesterone.
Includes discussion.

13525 TALLIS, G. M. Effect of some controllable errors on estimates of genetic parameters, with special reference to early post-natal growth in Merino sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1208-1214. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13526 UMAROV, M. U. A new method for the organization of artificial insemination of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):18-20. Aug. 20 Se494

13527 WAITES, G. M. H., and MOULE, G. R. Blood pressure in the internal spermatic artery of the ram. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(3):223-229. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 J8222

13528 YOUNG, S. P., and MANVILLE, R. H. Records of bighorn hybrids. J. Mammal. 41(4):523-525. Nov. 1960. 410 J823
Bred with a domestic goat.

13529 ZELENSKII, G. G. Methods of utilization of Tadzhik wooled goats of a new breed group. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):58-62. Sept. 49 Z6
Crossbreeding of local coarse-wooled goats with Angora.

Feeds and Feeding

13530 BRATZLER, J. W., KECK, E., and YOERGER, R. R. Effect of temperature upon the nutritive value of artificially dried hay. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1186-1189. Nov.1960. 49 J82
Fed to sheep.

13531 DE WET, P. J., REYNEKE, J., and JOUBERT, D. M. Influence of diethylstilboestrol administration on fattening and carcass composition of Merino wethers. (In Afrikaans.) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):183-195. Ref. June 1960. 24 Su3
English summary.

13532 DOLLING, C. H. S., and MOORE, R. W. Efficiency of conversion of food to wool. 1. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):836-844. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

13533 GRAINGER, R. B., GAY, N., and BAKER, F. H. Relationship of feed intake and length of collection period to apparent digestibility of a self-fed, pelleted lamb ration. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1150-1152. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13534 HOSSAIN, W. Evaluation of pipal [Ficus religiosa] leaves as a feed for goats. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):139-152. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

13535 HOXSEY, V., and others. The effects of prebreeding and postbreeding feed treatments on reproductive phenomena of range ewes. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:95-99. 1960. 389.9 Am31
A. S. Hoversland, D. W. Blackmore, and J. L. Van Horn, joint authors

13536 JONES, J. R., and HOGUE, D. E. Effect of energy level on the protein requirement of lambs fattened with and without stilbestrol. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1049-1054. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13537 KRÜGER, L. Weide, Wirtschaftsfutter und Zukaufsfutter in der Schafzucht. Tierzuchter 12(18):457-460. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

13538 NEDKVITNE, J. J. Different levels of concentrated feed to pregnant lambs. (In Norwegian.) Sau og Geit 13(4):72-73. Sept.1960. 45.8 Sa8

13539 OXLEY, J. W., and others. Effect of hormone implants on suckling lambs. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:181-185. 1960. 389.9 Am31
C. J. Kercher, O. L. Nicholls, M. W. Wall, P. B. Coxe, and R. G. Hiser, joint authors.

13540 PERRY, T. W., and others. Effect of size of grind and level in the ration of dehydrated alfalfa meal, of trace minerals and an implanted tranquilizer on the performance of fattening lambs. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1031-1035. Nov.1960. 49 J82
R. C. Holz, W. H. Smith, W. M. Beeson, and H. P. Plumlee, joint authors.

13541 PRITCHIEV, G. Synthetic urea in feed for sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):50-51. Sept. 20 Se492

13542 THOMAS, O. O., and others. Effect of various roughage-concentrate ratios in pelleted or nonpelleted rations on weight gains of lambs. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:227-232. 1960. 389.9 Am31
L. Joppa, G. Hartman, and J. L. Van Horn, joint authors.

13543 VAN HORN, J. L., and others. Response of three breeds of sheep to different levels of nutritive intake. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:233-238. 1960. 389.9 Am31
D. W. Blackmore, A. S. Hoversland, and J. Drummond, joint authors.

13544 WILLOUGHBY, W. M., and AXELSEN, A. Selective consumption of dry pasture by sheep as affected by spraying with urea or molasses or both. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):827-835. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

Veterinary Medicine

13545 BARLOW, R. M., and others. Swayback in south-east Scotland. I-II. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70 (4):396-428. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82
D. Purves, E. J. Butler, and I. J. MacIntyre, joint authors.
Lambs.

13546 BEHRENS, H. Behandlung des Leberegelbefalls der Schafe mit Hetol. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(17):467-470. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

13547 BHATIA, B. B. Onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry 1909—a study of the infection in Indian sheep with remarks on its bovine hosts. Indian Vet. J. 37(8): 394-397. Aug.1960. 41.8 In2

13548 BINNS, W., ANDERSON, W. A., and SULLIVAN, D. J. Further observations on a congenital cyclopian-type malformation in lambs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):515-521. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13549 BLINCOE, C., and WEETH, H. J. Serum binding of radiothyroxine in sheep and cattle. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:147-150. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13550 BORAY, J. C., and PEARSON, I. G. The anthelmintic efficiency of tetrachlorodifluoroethane in sheep infested with Fasciola hepatica. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8): 331-337. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Au72

13551 BORMAN, G., OLSON, C., and SEGRE, D. The trigeminal and facial nerves as pathways for infection of sheep with Listeria monocytogenes. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):993-1000. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13552 BREDIKHINA, V. I. The new methods in the allergical diagnostics of monieziasis in sheep. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skriabina. Trudy 7:146-184. Ref. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13553 BROWNRIGG, P. W. Pink-eye in sheep. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):121,124. Oct.1960. 23 So84

13554 BRUNSDON, R. V. Nematodirosis in lambs. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:63-66. 1960. 49.9 N483
Includes discussion.

13555 BURDE, H. Eine nicht alltägliche indikation zur Schnittentbindung bei einer wertvollen Ziege. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):334-336. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T445

13556 CEDRO, V. C. F., CISALE, H. O., and MAUBECIN, R. La prueba de sangre total en el diagnóstico rápido de brucelosis caprina. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:33-35. 1960. 41.8 R3297

13557 CHODKOWSKI, A., UGORSKI, L., and KOWALSKI, S. A case of brucellosis in sheep. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(9):533-534. 1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

13558 DAVLETOVA, L. V. A comparative description of the growth of digestive organs in embryos of different sheep breeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1497-1500. Oct.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

13559 DEMIDOV, N. V. About frequent injection of carbon tetrachloride in the sheep when infected by Fasciola. (In Russian.) Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:40-42. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13560 DEMIDOV, N. V., and KAZAKOV, B. N. A study of the effect of tetrachlorodifluoroethane [$C_2F_2Cl_4$] on the peristaltic movement and the secretory functions of the alimentary tract and the fermentative composition of the intestinal juice of the sheep. (In Russian.) Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7: 43-52. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13561 DEMIDOV, N. V. To the question of the survival of the eggs of Fasciola during winter. (In Russian.) Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:75-77. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Sheep.

13562 DICKSON, W. M., and DUNLAP, J. S. The action of phenothiazine on the metabolism of infective nematode larvae. J. Parasitol. 46(6):867-872. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824
Cultured from ovine feces.

13563 EMERICK, R. J., and EMBRY, L. B. Urinary calculi, a nutritional disease of livestock. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 11(4):12-14. Aug.1960. 100 So82S
Sheep and cattle.

13564 EPPSON, H. F., and others. Nitrate in the diet of pregnant ewes. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):611-614. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 Am3
M. W. Glenn, W. W. Ellis, and C. S. Gilbert, joint authors.
Testing for toxicity.

13565 FAVATI, V., MUCCI, G., and EMDIN, R. New investigations on cyanacethydrazide treatment of pulmonary strongylosis of sheep. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(7):541-552. Ref. July1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary.

13566 GALVIN, T. J., TURK, R. D., and BELL, R. R. Anthelmintics for ruminants. I-II. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21 (85):1054-1061. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Bayer 21/199 and Ruelene toxicity in sheep and cattle.

13567 GEORGE, J. C., and IYPE, P. T. A histochemical study of the atrioventricular bundle (bundle of His) and the myocardium of the sheep heart. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):78-85. Ref. June 1960. 444.8 J823

13568 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Nematodirus disease in lambs. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 491,3 p. June 1960. 10 G79La

13569 HILMY, M. I., BOOTH, N. H., and UNFUG, H. V. Electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic patterns of normal lambs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1001-1005. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13570 HOLM, L. W., and others. Experimental hypertension in pregnant sheep. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(4): 633-636. Ref. Oct.1960. 447.8 Am3
Y. J. Katz, H. R. Parker, L. C. Chesley, and N. S. Assali, joint authors.

13571 HORE, D. E. Facial eczema. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):311. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Includes Sporodesmium bakeri in sheep.
Discussion only.

13572 JARRETT, I. G., and FILSELL, O. H. Acetate tolerance in the young lamb. Nature [London] 188(4748): 418-419. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

13573 JESSUP, G. L., CHURCH, D. C., and BOGART, R. The relationship of stomach growth to age in the young lamb. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:113-115. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13574 KEENE, K. B. Difficult lambing: modern aids to correct bad presentations. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(12): 21. Sept.1960. 50.8 N48

13575 KEENE, K. B. Scabby mouth and mastitis in ewes. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(1):40. Oct.1960. 50.8 N48

13576 KURNOSOV, K. M. Pseudo-placentary vascular anastomoses in the case of embryonic parabiosis and free-martinism phenomenon in sheep. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(2):493-496. Ref. Sept.11, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

13577 KUZNETSOV, M. I. To the epizootology of monieziasis of sheep in Nizhni Povolzhie. (In Russian.) Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:63-67. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13578 LINZELL, J. L. The flow and composition of mammary gland lymph. J. Physiol. 153(3):510-521. Ref. Oct.1960. 447.8 J82
Sheep and goats.

13579 LINZELL, J. L. Mammary-gland blood flow and oxygen, glucose and volatile fatty acid uptake in the conscious goat. J. Physiol. 153(3):492-509. Ref. Oct. 1960. 447.8 J82

13580 LINZELL, J. L. Transplantation of mammary glands. Nature [London] 188(4750):596-598. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21
Goats.

13581 MITROPOLITANSKAIA, R. L. Special features in the influence of the autonomic nervous system on cardiac activity in Astrakhan lambs. Schenov Physiol. J. USSR.46(3):368-377. Ref. Sept.1960. 444.8 F58Ae
Translation from Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova.

13582 O'BYRNE, T., and KEAST, J. C. Mortalities of sheep after arsenic dipping. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):312-313. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

13583 OZERSKAIA, V. N. The studies of new anthelminthics against muelleriosis of sheep. (In Russian.) Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:3-29. Ref. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

13584 PANASIUK, D. I. The influence of small doses of ditrazinum and piraldinum on the larva culture of nematodes. (In Russian.) Vsesoîuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:197-199. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Sheep lungworms.

13585 PANDE, B. P., and BHATIA, B. B. On Ogmocotyle indica (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946 (Trematoda), the notocotylid monostome of Indian ovines, and its pathogenicity. J. Parasitol. 46(6):800-802. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

13586 PIERCE, J. G., and WYNSTON, L. K. On the composition of sheep thyrotropic hormone. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(3):538-540. Oct.7,1960. 381 B522

13587 RAINEY, J. W. Simultaneous presentation of twin lambs. Vet. Rec. 72(40):833-834. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 V641

13588 RASMUSEN, B. A. Blood groups in sheep. II. The B system. Genetics 45(10):1405-1417. Ref. Oct. 1960. 442.8 G28

13589 RUSHFORD, B. H. Snails are no slugs at egg-laying. Dairyfarming Digest 7(5):15-16. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 D1443
Place in the transmission of liver fluke in sheep and cattle.

13590 SAJONSKI, H. Zur makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie der Hypophyse und des Hypothalamus von Schaf (Ovis aries) und Ziege (Capra domestica). I. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(2):233-258. 1959/60. 509 B453

13591 SCHUBERT, J. R., and others. Enhanced 5-nucleotidase activity associated with white muscle disease. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):568-569. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1
O. H. Muth, J. E. Oldfield, and L. F. Remmert, joint authors.
Lambs.

13592 SETCHELL, B. P., and others. Neonatal mortality in lambs associated with goitre. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):306-307. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
D. A. Dickinson, A. K. Lascelles, and R. B. Bonner, joint authors.
Discussion only.

13593 SETINSKI, Z., MANDIC, S., and DOBROTA, I. Pregnant mare serum (PMS) as stimulator of simultaneous coming in heat of ewes. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):219-223. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13594 SMITH, G. R. Virulence and toxicity of Pasteurella haemolytica in the experimental production of ovine septicaemia. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 70(4):429-436. Oct.1960. 41.8 J82
Lambs.

13595 SUZUKI, S., TANAKA, K., and WATANABE, S. Studies on the goat blood groups and their inheritance mode. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(3):236-247. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Z35

13596 TAYLOR, B. G., REPP, W. W., and WATKINS, W. E. An artificial rumen technique versus conventional digestion trials for determining digestibility of blue grama, Sudan and alfalfa hays. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:255-259. 1960. 389.9 Am31
Tests with sheep.

13597 VARNELL, T. R., and ERWIN, E. S. Influence of injection site on blood vitamin A and carotene levels in sheep. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:129-133. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13598 WATSON, W. A., and HUNTER, D. The isolation of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis from an ovine foetus. Vet. Rec. 72(38):770-772. Ref. Sept.17,1960. 41.8 V641

13599 WENSVOORT, P., and AKKER, S. VAN DEN. Multiple symmetrical encephalomalacia in lambs and sheep on the Island of Texel. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 19(85):1234-1242. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13600 ZUKOVIC, M., WIKERHAUSER, T., and BENCEVIC, K. Comparative study of the effect of lead arsenate and copper sulphate in the treatment of tapeworm infection of sheep. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30 (9/10):259-263. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

Miscellaneous

13601 AMGRA handbook, 1960. Bostic, N. C., Amer. Milk Goat Rec. Assoc., 1960. 140 p. 40.19 Am322

13602 BALCH, D. J., and others. The production and marketing of sheep in New England. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 176,78 p. n. d. 275.29 R34
S. F. Dorrance, N. S. Hale, L. V. Tirrell, and B. E. Colby, joint authors.

13603 DEVILLE, P., and FOUJOLS, L. Une réalisation du Foyer de Progrès Agricole de Noirétable. Potasse 34(276):125-126,map. July/Aug.1960. 57.8 P84
Sheep raising.

13604 GILDEN, R. O., and RENNER, F. G. Change on the range. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:267-275. 1 Ag84Y
Sheep and beef cattle.

13605 HENDERSON, A. E., and HAYMAN, B. I. Methods of analysis and the influence of fleece characters on unit area wool production of Romney lambs. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):851-870. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

13606 HOLST, A. C. The harness goat. AMGRA Handb. 1960:136-139. 40.19 Am322

13607 MCDONALD, I. The Ian Clunies Ross Animal Research Laboratory, Prospect, New South Wales. Nature [London] 187(4742):980-982. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21
Sheep research.

13608 MOORE, A. W. Winter shearing—progress of sheep justifies practice without any "cruelty." New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(12):37-38. Sept.1960. 50.8 N48

13609 ROSS, C. V. 12 steps to profit with early lambs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 703,6 p.-folder. Nov. 1959. 275.29 M69C

13610 ROSS, C. V. 12 steps to profit with late lambs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 704,6 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 M69C

13611 SANCHEZ BELDA, A. Dans quelle mesure les progrès récents des techniques d'alimentation et d'élevage peuvent-ils assurer une productivité optimum dans l'élevage. c) Des ovins et caprins. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:158-172. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
English summary.
Includes discussion.

13612 WALLACE, L. R. Pros and cons of shearing weaned lambs. (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):369. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

13613 ALLENDE PALMA, H. Guía práctica del cerdo: factores que influyen en el número de lechones. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(9):62-63,80. Sept.1960. 49 R321

13614 FACIBENI, G. Artificial insemination of swine. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(6):497-513. June 1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 528.
Review of the literature.

13615 HENDRIKSE, J. A.I. in swine. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1583-1589. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13616 JEPPESEN, P. Some observations on the exhibition of swine at the shows this year. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(9):287-290,292-293. Sept.1960. 11 L2322
Includes discussion of quality of breeding swine.

13617 KRUGER, L., HINRICHSEN, J. K., and WAGENBACH, H. Untersuchungen über den Vergleichsmittlung von Ebern mit mehreren Nachkommengruppen. Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 74(3):203-213. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

13618 MADDEN, D. H. L. Pig a. i. [artificial insemination]. Vet. Rec. 72(42):885-886. Ref. Oct.15, 1960. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

13619 ODERMATT, K. Zucht-, Haltungs- und Fütterungs-fragen beim "Holländer." Grüne 88(41):1205-1207. Oct.7,1960. 17 Sch9
In Switzerland.

13620 ROBISON, O. W., CHAPMAN, A. B., and SELF, H. L. Swine selection indexes including live animal measurements as indicators of carcass merit. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1024-1030. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13621 SMITH, D. M. Speeding breeding in pigs. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:135-138. 44.9 M382
New Zealand.

13622 STRATMAN, F. W., and SELF, H. L. Effect of semen volume and number of sperm on fertility and embryo survival in artificially inseminated gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1081-1088. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

Feeds and Feeding

13623 ABERCROMBIE, W. A. It's the conversion rate that matters. Farmers' J. (n.s.)11(12):38. Oct. 1960. 10 F2234
Swine feeding and digestion.

13624 ANDREAE, U. Der Einfluss der Futterzusatzes "Hygromix" auf Futterverzehr und Futterverwertung von Saugferkeln und Mastschweinen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(4):250-255. Aug.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

13625 BIHALY, A. Studies on the effects of the withdrawal of antibiotic feed supplements in swine fattening. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):245-252. Sept.1960. 49 AL57

13626 DANIELSON, D. M., PEO, E. R., and HUDMAN, D. B. Ratios of dried skimmilk and dried whey for pig starter rations. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1055-1061. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13627 FACTO, L. A. New photographic testing technique. Hatchery & Feed 34(11):36-37,40-41. Nov.1960. 47.8 H28
For observing eating and behavioral patterns in swine.

13628 GOTZE, J. Fischgeruch bei Schweinen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):590-592. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Feeding effect.

13629 GUARD, S. Additives for swine pay dividends. Amer. Livestock J. 125(11):12-13. Nov.1960. 49 B74
Nitrofuran compounds.

13630 HENRY, W. E., and BRATZLER, L. J. Effect of mineral supplementation on pork muscle color as measured by spectrophotometry and disk colorimetry. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1195-1203. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13631 HOGEDOORN, L. Addition of lysin to mixed feeds of vegetable and animal origin for swine. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(2):1455-1477. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13632 HOMB, T. Langzeitversuch mit Antibiotikazulagen bei Schlachtschweinen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(4):193-218. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

13633 KALOUS, J., and LOUDIL, L. The influence of microelements, cobalt, manganese, zinc and copper, upon the growth of fattening pigs. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(8):611-626. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
English summary.

13634 LARSEN, L. M., and others. Effect of fiber from barley hulls and purified cellulose in swine rations on carcass composition. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:239-242. 1960. 389.9 Am31
P. Bertun, D. C. England, and J. E. Oldfield, joint authors.

13635 LUITINGH, H. C. Certain modern trends in the feeding of swine. (In Afrikaans.) Meat Indus. 9(4):35-38. Oct./Dec.1960. 50.8 M466

13636 MAKHKAMOV, D. For progressive methods in raising swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):21. Aug. 20 Se494
Feedlot.

13637 MASON, R. W., ENGLAND, D. C., and WEIDER, K. Amino acid excretion patterns of ad libitum and limited fed weanling pigs. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:141-145. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13638 MASON, R. W., ENGLAND, D. C., and WEIDER, K. Amino acid excretion patterns of "normal" and "runty" pre-weaning pigs. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:135-139. 1960. 389.9 Am31

13639 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. The early weaning of pigs, by G. M. D. Carse. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 3 p. 46 N472E

13640 OLDFIELD, J. E. Enzymes in swine feeding. Feedstuffs 32(46):78-80. Ref. Nov.12,1960. 286.81 F322

13641 PICKETT, R. A., CONRAD, J. H., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of feeding tranquilizers to growing and finishing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1110-1114. Nov. 1960. 49 J82

13642 POND, W. G., KWONG, E., and LOOSLI, J. K. Effect of level of dietary fat, pantothenic acid and protein on performance of growing-fattening swine. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1115-1122. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13643 QUEVEDO, J. M., DORSI, J., and PARODI, J. J. Efectos de la alimentación de cerdos con raciones suplementadas con tiroxina y dietilestilbestrol. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:45-56. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3297
English summary.

13644 SMISEK, V., KRAL, A., and VENZAROVA, L. Einfluss von zwei- und dreimaligen Fütterung auf die Mästungsergebnisse bei Schweinen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33 (7):513-526. July 1960. 49.9 C33
Germany summary.

13645 TRIACA, H., and BROCHARD, J. P. DE. Révision générale des besoins nutritifs du porc. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. P 326,8 p. Aug.1960. 389.79 B89

13646 WALLACE, H. D., and others. High level copper for growing-finishing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1153-1163. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82
J. T. McCall, B. Bass, and G. E. Combs, joint authors.
Includes influence of protein level on copper toxicity.

13647 WODE, E. Das wirtschaftseigene und das Zukaufsfutter in der Schweineernährung. Tierzuchter 12 (18):455-457. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

Veterinary Medicine

13648 ARMBRUSTER, O., and others. Zum Problem der aktiven Immunisierung des Schweines gegen MKS mit verschiedenartigen Vakzinen. Vetmed. Nachr. 2:75-80. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6428
H. G. Garbe, W. Pilz, and O. E. Schweckendiek, joint authors.
English summary.

13649 BALAZS, K. "Mycosid" therapy of pityriasis rosea of pigs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15 (8/9):330-331. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

13650 BOEHRINGER, E. G., and BOEHRINGER, I. I. DE. Sobre la receptividad del cerdo al Trypanosoma equinum (Elmassiani 1901). Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:37-40. 1960. 41.8 R3297

13651 BOMER, H. Klinische Erfahrungen über die Ausnutzung des Antagonismus Ostrogene—Epithelkörperchenhormon in der Veterinärmedizin. II. Lähmungen der Nachhand. Vetmed. Nachr. 2:111-118. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
Swine and dogs.

13652 BOSGRA, O., and WILSON, J. H. G. Experiments in veterinary practice with living nonvirulent erysipelas vaccine in connection with inoculation reactions. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(20): 1283-1289. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 V431
English summary.

13653 BOTH, G. Erste Erfahrungen bei der Durchführung des Schweinegesundheitsdienstes in Rheinland-Pfalz. Futter u. Fütterung 11(10):74-78. Oct.1960. 389.78 F98

13654 BULJEVIC, S. M. Contribution to the knowledge of the migratory route of Gnathostoma hispidum in the organism of the hog (preliminary report). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(9/10):268-271. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

13655 CAHILL, V. R., and others. Measurement of and ways of affecting sex-influenced performance of growing-finishing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1036-1040. Nov.1960. 49 J82
H. S. Teague, L. E. Kunkle, A. L. Moxon, and E. A. Rutledge, joint authors.

13656 COLGLAZIER, M. L., and ENZIE, F. D. Anthelmintic trials with hygromycin in pigs. J. Parasitol. 46(6):796. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

13657 COLGLAZIER, M.L., and ENZIE, F. D. Comparative trials with some present-day anthelmintics for swine. J. Parasitol. 46(6):808. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

13658 DAMMERS, J. Investigation of injurious factors in rye varieties. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6: 69-71. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Injurious to swine.

13659 DERIVAUX, J. Syndrome d'agalactie et troubles puerpéraux chez la truie. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(6): 289-309. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 An78

13660 DETRAY, D. E. African swine fever—an interim report. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(3):217-223. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 B872

13661 DODD, D. C. Hyostrongylosis and gastric ulceration in the pig. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(5):100-103. Oct. 1960. 41.8 N483

13662 DODD, D. C., and NEWLING, P. E. Muscle degeneration and liver necrosis in the pig: report of a natural outbreak. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(5):95-98. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 N483

13663 EWING, S. A., TODD, A. C., and DORNEY, R. S. Efficacy of cyanacethydrazide against swine lungworms. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(11):654-657. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

13664 FERRAZ, F. G. P. Les acides aminés et organiques de quelques organes du porc à l'état normal et pathologique. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 60(719):833-840. Ref. June 1960. 448.8 R326

13665 GARCIA, G., LEON, D. DE, and SUPNET, M. The anthelmintic efficiency of hygromycin in swine. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):80-87. July/Aug.1960. 25 P542

13666 GORET, P., and others. Recherches expérimentales sur la prévention et le traitement de la pneumonie à virus du porc par le chlorhydrate de tétracycline. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):711-730. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 R24
M. Fontaine, A. Brion, C. Pilet, M. Girard, and P. Legrand, joint authors.
English summary.

13667 GWATKIN, R. Rhinitis of swine. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1085,21 p. Oct.1960. 7 C16Pu

13668 HENRICSON, B., and ULLBERG, S. Effects of pig growth hormone on pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1002-1008. Nov.1960. 49 J82

13669 JOUBERT, D. M. On the productive life span of the pig. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):313-315. June 1960. 24 Su3

13670 KAST, A., and KERSTEN, W. Initialstadien einer akuten hämorrhagischen Pancreasnekrose beim Schwein. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(17): 336-338. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

13671 KHOLOSHCHANOV, V. The effect of ditrazin-phosphate on metastrongyliasis of swine and echinuriasis of ducks. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):51. Sept. 20 Se492

13672 KOESTNER, A., and COLE, C. R. Neuropathology of porcine toxoplasmosis. Cornell Vet. 50(4):362-384. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13673 KUCSERA, GY. Experiments for the evaluation of swine erysipelas sera on pigs by intradermal infection. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9): 326-328. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

13674 LANG, R., LEFTHERIOTIS, E., and MACKOWIAK, C. Multiplication du virus lapinisé de la peste porcine sur cellules de rein de lapin et contrôle de son pouvoir immunigène. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (15):1593-1594. Ref. Oct.10,1960. 505 P21

13675 LEÃO, R. L. Importance of zinc for animal health. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):16-17. July 1960. 9.2 B733
Parakeratosis of swine.

13676 LENNE, C. A., and OGILVIE, P. W. Fetal pig manual. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1960. 52 p. 444 L55

13677 MCPHERSON, E. A. Sarcoptic mange in pigs. Vet. Rec. 72(42):869-870. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 V641
Caused by Sarcoptes scabiei suis.

13678 MAKAY, L. Arthritises of pigs with special reference to therapy. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):319-322. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
With Syntestrin.

13679 MATHEWS, J. Electrophoretic study of time-temperature effect on swine serum. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1124-1125. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13680 MATHEWS, J. Temperature response following hog cholera vaccination as influenced by swine isoagglutinins. Cornell Vet. 50(4):412-416. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C81

13681 MONTRONI, L. Actinomycosis of the mammary gland in a sow. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(6): 463-464. June 1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 528.

13682 MOREJON PUIG, L. F. La lombriz del riñon del cerdo (Stephanurus dentatus). Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(10):70-71. Oct.1960. 49 R321

13683 MULLINS, A. M., and others. Lean hogs outweigh fat hogs in value. La. Agr. 4(1):4-5. Fall 1960. 100 L939
R. F. Boulware, D. M. Thrasher, G. L. Robertson, and E. Guillot, joint authors.

13684 NAUMYCHEVA, M. I. The hatching of the larvae from the eggs of ascarides in the environment. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:88-91. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
With reference to swine and dogs.

13685 OLÁH, P. Haematological investigations on pigs inoculated with lapinized swine fever virus. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):363-367. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

13686 PÁSZTOR, L. A case of intersexuality in a pig. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):393-396. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Pseudohermaphoditism.

13687 PETERSON, W. D. A study in vitro of components in the transmission cycle of swine influenza virus proposed by Shope. Diss. Abs. 21(2):287-288. Aug. 1960. 241.8 M58

13688 QUEIROZ, J. C. Rules for the vaccination of swine. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(9):184-189. Sept. 1960. 442.8 B529

13689 ROBISON, O. W., and others. Estimation of carcass merit of swine from live animal measurements. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1013-1023. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82
J. H. Cooksey, A. B. Chapman, and H. L. Self, joint authors.

13690 RONEUS, O. Vibrionic dysentery of swine—a dangerous enteritis new to this country. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(15):325-326. Aug. 1960. 41.9 Sv23

13691 RUCKEBUSCH, Y., and others. Vitamine A et infection pasteurellique expérimentale du porc; fluctuations de l'activité cholinestérasique érythrocytaire et plasmatique. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(7):391-397. July 1960. 41.9 R24
L. Joubert, M. Jean-Blain, and J. Oudar, joint authors.
Pasteurella multocida infection.

13692 SABEC, D. Untersuchungen über eine Arthrosis des Sprunggelenkes beim Schwein. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 8,83 p. Ref. 1960. 49.9 M45
Diss.Hannover.

13693 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. Atrophic rhinitis in pigs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1437-1448. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13694 SHUMAN, R. D. Experimental evaluation of culture and serum vaccination for the control of swine erysipelas. VI-VII. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(8): 468-476. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13695 SHUMAN, R. D. Experimental evaluation of culture and serum vaccination for the control of swine erysipelas. VIII. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):606-610. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

13696 SINGH, K. V., and BOHL, E. H. Studies on some of the variables associated with the formation of plaques by the ECPO [enteric cytopathogenic porcine orphan]-1 virus . Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1114-1118. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13697 SORENSEN, P. H., and HORVÁTH, Z. Investigations on the function of the thyroid gland using J^{131} on pigs. The degree and duration of thyroid function as a result of cold treatment. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):316-318. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

13698 STAROVOITOV, A. M. Age changes in the motor activity of the stomach in young pigs. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 46(5):670-677. Oct.1960. 444.8 F58Ae

13699 SWIERSTRA, D. Some remarks about sarcoptic mange and pityriasis in swine. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22):1449-1454. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13700 SWITZER, W. P., and L'ECUYER, C. Detection of swine nasal viruses in cell cultures. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):967-970. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13701 TERPSTRA, J. I., and AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M. Some notes about atrophic rhinitis. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 19(85):1222-1233. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

13702 THOONEN, J., and HOORENS, J. Muscle necrosis of pigs. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(7/8):205-209. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

13703 TOPOLNIK, E., AUDI, S., and ALERAJ, Z. Enzootic pneumonia in hogs in Croatia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(7/8):179-184. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Virus pneumonia.

13704 TRAUTWEIN, G. Zur Histopathologie und Histochemie der chronischen Viruspneumonie des Schweines. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(16):435-441. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

13705 WIIDIK, R. W. Experimentelle Studien über den schwedischen avirulenten Schweinerotlauf-Impfstoff AV/R_9. Sweden. Stat. Vetmed. Anst. Meddel. 1959(27), 19 p. Ref. 41.9 Sw32

13706 ZUKOVIC, M., and SIR, S. Effect of piperazine upon the cholinesterase of ascarides. Vet. Arh. 30(9/10): 263-267. 1960. 41.8 V6416
Ascaris lumbricoides of swine.

Miscellaneous

13707 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. You may be sharing your profits; a sound management program for growing-fattening swine from weaning to market. Amer. Livestock J. 125(10):12-13. Oct.1960. 49 B74

13708 CARSE, G. M. D. Pigs on exhibition: their preparation and judging. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8):415-419. Aug.1960. 23 N472

13709 COEY, W. E. Influence of the recent developments in feeding, breeding and management on optimum productivity. d) In pig production. European Assoc. Anim. Prod. P. 7:173-193. July 31,1959. 49.9 Eu7
Includes discussion.

13710 COVELLI, H. Crianza de cerdos. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. R. Agr. 483:7792-7805. (Cont.) July 1960. .9.4 So1

13711 DOWNEY, L. A. Bacon pig carcass competition. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(9):577-580. Sept.1960. 23 V66J

13712 FALCK, I. The summer excursion of the Swedish Pig Husbandry Association. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 7:114-119,122. 1960. 46.9 Sv2
Swine husbandry in Denmark.

13713 FLORES BELTRAN, A. Problemas en la cría de cerdos en los medios rurales mexicanos. Mex. Agr. 7(80):39-40. Oct.1960. 8 M5762

13714 HAZEN, T. Will confinement hog rearing pay? Amer. Livestock J. 125(12):11,21. Dec.1960. 49 B74

13715 HEITMAN, H., and others. Space allotment and performance of growing-finishing swine raised in confinement. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:261-263. 1960. 389.9 Am31
C. F. Kelly, L. Hahn, and T. E. Bond, joint authors.

13716 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pig progeny testing; report on fourth test at Cork Station 1960. Cork, 1960. 27 p. 46.9 Ir2

13717 JONSON, B. Control of feeder pigs for more profitable bacon production. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushsällsk. Arsskr. 1960:39-42. 11 K122

13718 LONGWILL, A. Pig husbandry through the "Journal." New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):161,163,165,167. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

13719 MARION, P. Elevage du porc en Italie du nord. Porc 31(8):35-42. Sept.1960. 46.8 P822

13720 NORTH, A. D. Pig progeny test. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(9):561,563,565-567. Sept.1960. 23 V66J

13721 OWTRAM, I. H. A little extra care with sow and litter will substantially increase pig profits. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):287,289,291. Sept.15,1960. 23 N486

13722 TRAVNICEK, J. Die chemische Zusammensetzung des Kolostrums und der Milch der Sauen des weissen Edelschweines. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba 33(7):497-512. Ref. July 1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

13723 WHITELOCK, G. M. Some aspects of pig improvement work in Great Britain. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:83-85. 44.9 M382
Records and testing.

13724 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J., and RIEMANN, H. Pre-slaughter treatment of pigs as it influences meat quality and stability. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:89-106. Ref. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

13725 AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. List of corresponding members. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9):226. Nov.1960. 421 En88

13726 CRAM, W. T., ANDISON, H., and THEAKER, T. L. A plastic leaf-cage for rearing insects on whole attached leaves. Canad. Ent. 92(8):640. Aug.1960. 421 C16

13727 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. NORTH CENTRAL BR. Proceedings fifteenth annual meeting, volume XV-1960; Thirty-ninth annual Conference of the North Central State Entomologists Milwaukee, Wisconsin March 23, 24, 25, 1960, edited by R. T. Everly. n. p., 1960. 125 p. 422.12 N81
Includes abstracts and discussions of papers.

13728 FINNEY, G. L. A ventilation unit for aerating insectary sleeve cages. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):959-960. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13729 ILTIS, H. H. Conservation of natural areas for basic scientific research. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 15:7-12. 1960. 422.12 N81
Insects and plants included.

13730 LANDI, J., and DEBACH, P. A new technique for shipment of natural enemies of insects. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):970-971. Oct.1960. 421 J822
In one pint vacuum bottles.

13731 MINER, F. D. A double mount for minute arthropods. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(4):174-175. Oct.1960. 420 K13

13732 OTTO, D. Konstruktion eines durchsichtigen und plastischen Modelles eines Insektengehirns. Naturwissenschaften 47(19):453-454. Oct.1,1960. 474 N213

13733 PORTERFIELD, J. S., WILLIAMS, M. C., and WOODALL, J. P. A plaque technique for the primary isolation of arthropod-borne viruses. Nature [London] 188 (4746):252-253. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

13734 SCOTT, H. E., STEPHENS, W. A., and BRETT, C. H. 4-H entomology manual. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 100,rev.,19 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N811C

ECONOMIC

General

13735 BARKER, J. G. Inheritance of resistance to lindane in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.). Diss. Abs. 21(2):376. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

13736 BARTHEL, W. F., and others. Insecticide residues: the fate of heptachlor in the soil following granular application to the surface. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6): 445-447. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
R. T. Murphy, W. G. Mitchell, and C. Corley, joint authors.

13737 BERAN, F. Die angewandte Entomologie im Dienste der österreichischen Landwirtschaft. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(8):113-117. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 An9

13738 BEYE, F. Wirkungen von Insektizidemulsionen auf das Wachstum von Kressewurzeln (Lepidium sativum L.). Naturwissenschaften 47(21):501-502. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213

13739 BEYE, F. Die Wirkungen von Insektiziden in unterschiedlicher Formulierung (Spritzpulver und Emulsion) auf das Wachstum der Kressewurzel. Naturwissenschaften 47(21):500-501. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213
Lepidium sativum.

13740 BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, V. V. Do ants help the pollination of plants? (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):111. Sept. 410 P933
Chiefly willows.

13741 BOYD, N. R., and ARTHUR, B. W. Biological degradation of O,O-diethyl O-naphthalimido phosphorothioate (Bayer 22408). J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):848-853. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
In insects, cotton plants, and white rats.

13742 BURGERJON, A., and BARJAC, H. DE. Nouvelles données sur le rôle de la toxine soluble thermostable produite par Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(6):911-912. Aug.8,1960. 505 P21
In biological control.

13743 CALINSKI, T., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUDZINSKI, A. Investigations about establishment for the method of autumn-winter observations of Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. [i.e. Nygmia phaeorrhoea] for the prognostic purpose. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 6:7-18,map. 1959. 464.9 P87
English summary.

13744 CLEMENT, R. C. Birds and insect control. Atlantic Nat. 15(4):251-253. Oct./Dec.1960. 413.8 W86

13745 DARROW, D. I., and PLAPP, F. W. Studies on resistance to malathion in the mosquito, Culex tarsalis. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):777-781. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13746 DEORAS, P. J. Residual effect of pyrethrum. Indian J. Pharm. 22(9):226-229. Ref. Sept.1960. 396.8 In23

13747 DINTHER, J. B. M. VAN. Insect pests of cultivated plants in Surinam. Surinam. Landproefsta. B. 76, 159 p.,map. Ref. Feb.1960. 9.6 D95

13748 EDWARDS, R. L. Relationship between grasshopper abundance and weather conditions in Saskatchewan, 1930-1958. Canad. Ent. 92(8):619-624. Aug.1960. 421 C16
For use in predicting outbreaks.

13749 FORGASH, A. J., and HANSENS, E. J. Further studies on the toxicity of insecticides to Diazinon-resistant Musca domestica. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):741-745. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13750 GÄBLER, H. Erfahrungen über das Flugzeugsprühverfahren in den Jahren 1957/58. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 8(4/5):727-735. Ref. 1958/59. 509 B453
English summary.
Insect control.

13751 GILES, P. Why are some pests immune to insecticides? So. African Sugar J. 44(9):779. Sept.1960. 65.8 So8

13752 GOTO, S., MUTA, I., and SATO, R. Decomposition products of methyl parathion in dust formulation. Chemical studies on organophosphorus insecticides. XIV. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(3):111-115. Aug.1960. 421 B65
English summary.

13753 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Lackey moth [Malacosoma neustria]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 37, rev.,3 p. Mar.1960. 10 G79

13754 GÜNTHART. Resistenzprobleme bei schädlichen Insekten. Tech. Orientierungsdienst 87,5 p. June 28,1960. 385 T223

13755 GUSEV, V. I. Acidalia herbariata F. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6): 937-940. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Control with BHC, DDT, and paradichlorobenzene in herbarium.

13756 HAMILTON, E. W., and DAHM, P. A. A versatile automatic microapplicator. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5): 853-856. Oct.1960. 421 J822
For insecticides.

13757 HEIMPEL, A. M., and ANGUS, T. A. Bacterial insecticides. Bact. Rev. 24(3):266-288. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 B13
Chiefly varieties of these two species: Bacillus thuringiensis and B. entomocidus to control Lepdoptera and Diptera.

13758 HENNEBERRY, T. J., and others. Comparative acaricidal activity of Tedion, ovex, and chlorbenside against two strains of the two-spotted spider mite [Tetranychus telarius]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):841-843. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
E. A. Taylor, F. F. Smith, and A. L. Boswell, joint authors.

13759 HOLMES, J. H. Some medical comments relating to handling insecticides. Florists' Rev. 127(3290): 21-22,49-50. Dec.15,1960. 80 W41

13760 HOSEIN, E. A., and PROULX, P. Mechanism of action of pesticides: chemical and biochemical analyses on brain tissue preparations during the epileptiform-like activity of dieldrin and other cerebral convulsants. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):428-431. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 381 J8223
Effects on animals.

13761 HOWELL, D. E. How insecticides kill. Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev. 30(2):27-28,30. 1960. 41.8 F772

13762 INOUYE, Y., and OHNO, M. Racemization of the naturally derived chrysanthemum-dicarboxylic acid. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(3):106-108. Aug.1960. 421 B65
English summary.

13763 KASIWA, T., and SATO, R. The physical properties of carriers and their behavior on the decomposition of methyl parathion dust formulation. Chemical studies on organophosphorus insecticides. XV. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(3):115-122. Aug.1960. 421 B65
English summary.

13764 LARSON, E. P. Japanese beetles land in Oregon—in only form we welcome them. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 207:10-11. Sept.1960. 2 Or3
Control measures for Popillia japonica.

13765 LAUW, I. K., and OEI, H. P. A review of some Leguminosae containing rotenone derivatives and their importance today for Indonesia. (In Indonesian.) Menara Perkebunan 29(9):163,165-167,169,171,173-174. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 B45
English summary.

13766 LEAN, O. B. Annual and monthly frequencies of desert locust [Schistocerca gregaria] infestations. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(7):82-85. Apr.1960. 421 P692
Ten year period, 1949-1959.

13767 LICHTENSTEIN, E. P., and SCHULZ, K. R. Insecticide movement in plants; translocation of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides into the aerial parts of pea plants. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):452-456. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

13768 LICHTENSTEIN, E. P. Insecticide uptake from soils: insecticidal residues in various crops grown in soils treated with abnormal rates of aldrin and heptachlor. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):448-451. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

13769 MCKINNEY, R. M., and PEARCE, G. W. Isotope-labeled insecticides: synthesis of carbon-14-labeled aldrin and dieldrin. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):456-459. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

13770 MACNAY, C. G. Ants and their control in Canada. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1055,5 p. May 1959. 7 C16Pu

13771 MALĬAVIN, I. S. The biological method of control of insect pests. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):54-55. Aug. 20 Se494
Plant pests.

13772 MARAMOROSCH, K. Leafhopper-transmitted plant viruses. Protoplasma 52(3):457-466. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

13773 MARICONI, F. A. M., and CASTRO, U. P. Preliminary results in the control of the sauba ant [Atta sexdens rubropilosa] with modern formicides. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(9):179-183. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 B529

13774 MENGLE, D. C., and CASIDA, J. E. Insect resistance to insecticides: biochemical factors in the acquired resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):431-437. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

13775 METCALF, R. L., FUKUTO, T. R., and WINTON, M. Y. Alkoxyphenyl n-methylcarbamates as insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):828-832. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13776 MOHAN, B. N. A note on DDT-resistant Culex fatigans [i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus] with cross-resistance to gamma BHC and dieldrin. Indian J. Malariol. 14(2):175-178. Ref. June 1960. 448.8 In24

13777 MULLA, M. S., and AXELROD, H. Efficiency of granulated insecticides influenced by solvents used for impregnation. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):938-949. Ref. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
Petroleum solvents.

13778 MULLA, M. S. Loss of activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soil as measured against the eye gnat, Hippelates collusor. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):785-787. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13779 NANGNIOT, P. Possibilités de la méthode polarographique au dosage d'insecticides et de fongicides. Parasitica 16(3):85-94. 1960. 464.8 P21

13780 NICHOLS, J., and RICHARDSON, A. W. Effects of DDD on steroid response and blood flow through the adrenal after ACTH. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):539-542. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1
Effects on animals.

13781 PETRALIA, L. Modern insecticides and the balance of nature. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):820-828. Aug.1960. 16 It1

13782 PITHIOUD, A. Nouveaux produits antiparasitaires (insecticides et acaricides). IV. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)2(8):5-10. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 P77

13783 PLENET, A. Parasites animaux des principales plantes cultivées à la Réunion. I. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile de la Réunion (n.s.)60:79-87. May/June 1960. 25 R32

13784 PRINGLE, W. L., and ARNOTT, D. A. Beneficial beetles; study reveals 50 % kill of sagebrush. Res. Farmers 5(4):15. Fall 1960. 7 R31
Trirhabda pilosa for control of Artemisia tridentata.

13785 REYES, H. Intoxicación humana por insecticidas. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 15(3):57-59. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.9 C43
English summary.

13786 RYKE, P. A. J., and MEYER, M. K. P. South African gall mites, rust mites and bud mites (Acarina: Eriophyidae) of economic importance. So. African J. Afr. Sci. 3(2):231-242. June 1960. 24 Su3

13787 SACCA, G. A case of dieldrin tolerance in A. labranchiae Fall in Morocco. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides/113,5 p. July 25,1960. 423.92 W89
Anopheles maculipennis labranchiae.

13788 SAGGERS, D. Looking for a new insecticide. World Crops 12(9):345-347. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892

13789 SATO, T., and TOMIZAWA, C. Certain properties of methyl parathion examined by tracer technique [radioactive]. Botyu-Kagaku 25(3):85-90. Ref. Aug. 1960. 421 B65

13790 SCHECHTER, M. S., SULLIVAN, W. N., and YEOMANS, A. H. Studies on fine-particle, coarse-particle, and concentrated aerosols. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):908-914. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13791 SMIT, B. Fifty glorious years of co-operation in scientific research in southern Africa. So. African J. Sci. 56(9):203-214. Sept.1960. 515 So84
Includes pest control.

13792 SRINIVASAN, P. M., and NARAYANASWAMY, P. S. Beating the pests of bitter-gourd [Momordica charantia]. Indian Farming 10(7):17,19. Oct.1960. 22 In283

13793 STEGWEE, D. The role of esterase inhibition in tetraethylpyrophosphate poisoning in the housefly, Musca domestica L. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 38 (12):1417-1430. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16E

13794 SULLIVAN, W. N., YEOMANS, A. H., and SCHECHTER, M. S. The effectiveness of liquefied-gas-propelled concentrated allethrin aerosols and air-atomized Dibrom aerosols against normal and resistant house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):956. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13795 TEASLEY, C. M. A possible reason why sourwood [Oxydendrum] isn't yielding. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):612. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47
Caterpillars are debudding it.

13796 TOMIZAWA, C., and others. Behavior of methyl parathion in certain insects. Botyu-Kagaku 25(3): 91-99. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 B65
T. Sato, J. I. Fukami, and J. Mitsuhashi, joint authors.
Chilo suppressalis, Periplaneta americana, and Callosobruchus chinensis.

13797 TOMIZAWA, C., and SATO, T. Fate of organophosphorus insecticides sprayed on rice plant. Botyu-Kagaku 25(3):99-105. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 B65
Translocation in plants of radioactive malathion and methyl parathion.

13798 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Systemic chemicals for crop-insect control. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-61, 9 p. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31A

13799 WILBERT, H. Apanteles pieridis (Bouché) (Hym., Braconidae), ein Parasit von Aporia crataegi (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). Entomophaga 5(3):183-211. Ref. Third Q.1960. 421 En835
English summary.

13800 WINFIELD, J. B. A consumer-safe insecticide. World Crops 12(9):335-338. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892
Phosdrin.

13801 WOODWARD, R. L. Significance of pesticides in water supplies. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 52(11): 1367-1372. Ref. Nov.1960. 292.9 Am32J
Problems of insecticide toxicity.

13802 WRIGHT, B. S. Woodcock reproduction in DDT-sprayed areas of New Brunswick. J. Wildlife Mangt. 24 (4):419-420. Oct.1960. 410 J827

Medical and Veterinary Pests

13803 AGARWAL, K. K. Presenting some tormentors of poultry-birds. Indian Farming 10(4):23-24. July 1960 22 In283
Insect parasites.

13804 AUBENTON, F. D', and ARNOULT, J. Sur une nouvelle mission hydrobiologique relative a la lutte contre l'onchocercose en Afrique Occidentale. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(1):108-111. 1960. 410.9 P213
Toxicity to fish of insecticides used to control Simulium damnosum.

13805 BRANGHAM, A. N. Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96:54-56. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 En86
Liver fluke of sheep transmitted by Formica fusca.

13806 BURGESS, R. W. Comparative susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae Theo. and Anopheles melas Giles to infection by Plasmodium falciparum in Liberia, West Africa. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 9(6):652-655. Nov. 1960. 448.8 Am326

13807 BURNETT, G. F. The arrival of Aedes (Ochlerotatus) vigilax (Skuse) in Fiji. Pacific Sci. 14(4):389-394,map. Oct.1960. 475 P11

13808 CHAUDHARI, R. P., and KUMAR, P. Semi-field trials with some new organic insecticides for the control of lice on livestock. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 29(1):1-9. Ref. Mar.1959. 41.8 In22

13809 COLBERG, W. J. Approved dairy cattle sprays. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-330,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

13810 COLBERG, W. J. Farm fly control. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-329,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

13811 DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN, S. Secretion of modern insecticides in milk. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12 (9):573-587. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 N813

13812 DRUMMOND, R. O., and MOORE, B. Effects of timing and method of application on efficiency of Co-Ral sprays for cattle grub control. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5): 729-731. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis.

13813 DRUMMOND, R. O., MOORE, B., and WRICH, M. J. Field tests with insecticides for control of lone star ticks [Amblyomma americanum] on cattle. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):953-955. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13814 DUBNITSKIĬ, A. A. Treatment of ear mange in fur bearing animals. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(8):30. Aug. 40.28 K91
DDT and BHC for foxes with Sarcoptes scabiei.

13815 FLINT, V. E. Contribution to the biology of Sicista subtilis Pall. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6): 942-946. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Rodents infested with Ixodidae and Gamasidae.

13816 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Control of external parasites of livestock in Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 206,14 p. 1960? 275.29 F66C

13817 FREMLING, C. R. Biology and possible control of nuisance caddisflies [Trichoptera] of the upper Mississippi River. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 483:856-879. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Io9

13818 GRUMMT, W. Zur Biologie und Okologie der kleinäugigen Wühlmaus Pitymys subterraneus de Selys-Longchamps. Zool. Anz. 165(3/4):129-144,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 Z7
Includes insect pests.

13819 GUSEV, V. M., and BEDNYI, S. N. Seasonal changes of Oenanthe isabellina infestation by fleas in Daghestan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):893-897. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Transferred from rodents' nests in which birds burrow.

13820 GUSEV, V. M., and GUSEVA, A. A. The sites of dwelling and mass reproduction of the ticks Ixodes frontalis in Daghestan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7): 1096-1099. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
As pests of birds.

13821 HARVEY, T. L., and BRETHOUR, J. R. Feed additives for control of house fly larvae in livestock feces. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):774-776. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Polybor 3 and Bacillus thuringiensis.

13822 HAUFE, W. O. Control of cattle lice. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1006,rev.,10 p. June 1960. 7 C16Pu

13823 HOLDEN, P., SOLOMON, G. C., and BLACKMORE, J. S. Use of chicks for detecting western equine and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in mosquitoes. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):1078-1083. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13824 HUBBARD, C. A. A packet of fleas from Alaska. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9):245-247. Nov. 1960. 421 En88
From rodents.

13825 HUDEC, K. Einige Beobachtungen über das Auffliegen der Stechmücken Aëdes vexans Meig. auf die Dunenjungen der Stock- und Kolbenente (Anas platyrhynchos, Netta rufina) im Nest. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9 (3):265-268. 1960. 410 Z792
German summary.

13826 HUGHES, C. A., and IWAN, L. G. R. El hallazgo del Psorergates ovis Womersley 1941, como ectoparásito de lanares Merino en la Patagonia. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(1):19-29. 1960. 41.8 B86
English summary.

13827 HYNES, H. B. N. A plea for caution in the use of DDT in the control of aquatic insects in Africa. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):331-332. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A
While controlling Simulium spp. their insect predators are also killed.

13828 JOHNSON, W. P. The effect of dimethoate on Dermatobia hominis in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85): 1046-1048. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A

13829 KRATKOVSKII, N. A. Emergence of a breeding place of acariasis in domestic reindeer on Taimyr in relation to a change of migration routes of wild reindeer. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8):1265-1266. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Caused by Acarus siro rangiferi.

13830 LABRECQUE, G. C., ADCOCK, P. H., and SMITH, C. N. Tests with compounds affecting house fly metabolism. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):802-805. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
200 chemicals tested as a control measure.

13831 LAINSON, R. The transmission of Lankestrella (=Atoxoplasma) in birds by the mite Dermanyssus gallinae. J. Protozool. 7(4):321-322. Nov.1960. 439.9 J82

13832 LINDQUIST, A. W. Livestock insect control. Agr. Chem. 15(11):33-35,84-85. Nov.1960. 381 Ag8

13833 MARQUARDT, W. C., LOVELACE, S. A., and FRITTS, D. H. Spray treatment of calves with Bayer 21/199 for control of cattle grubs and lice in Montana. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(10):589-594. Ref. Nov.15, 1960. 41.8 Am3
Hypoderma.

13834 MATEVOSIAN, E. M. To the question about avitellinosis of sheep in Armenian Republic. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skriabina. Trudy 7:68-74. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Oribatei as possible intermediate hosts.

13835 MEL'NIKOVA, T. G. Haematopinosis of swine and measures for its control. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):22-23. Aug. 20 Se494
Caused by Haematopinus suis.

13836 MICKS, D. W. Susceptibility of mosquitoes to silica gel insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):915-918. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, and Aedes aegypti.

13837 MIKLOVICH, M. Toxicity of insecticides and weed-killers on domestic animals. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):387-391. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644

13838 MOHAN, B. N. A note on high DDT tolerance in rat fleas collected from Gundlupet Town of Mysore State. Indian J. Malariol. 14(1):19-21. Mar.1960. 448.8 In24
Xenopsylla cheopis and X. astia.

13839 MOHAN, B. N. A note on the distention of abdomen of Culex fatigans [i.e. pipiens quinquefasciatus], when exposed to dieldrin. Indian J. Malariol. 14(1):15-18. Mar.1960. 448.8 In24

13840 MORA C., N. Uso oral del nankor en el control y erradicación de miasis. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8):65-67. Aug.1960. 49 R321

13841 MOSKACHEVA, E. A. The effect of tillage on the number of Oribatei inhabiting the soil in Belorussia. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32 (1):150-162. Ref. 1959. 106 B415
Intermediate hosts of livestock tapeworms.

13842 MULLEN, F. B. Control of cattle ticks with DDT superphosphate. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):331,333-334. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J
Haemaphysalis bispinosa.

13843 NADAKAL, A. M. Protoschelobates sp., an oribatid mite from India, as a potential vector of the sheep tape worms Moniezia benedeni and M. expansa. J. Parasitol. 46(6):817. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

13844 NAGASAWA, S. The toxic action of a mixture of Sevin and p,p'-DDT to the house fly. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):709-711. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13845 NASH, T. A. M. A review of the African trypanosomiasis problem. Trop. Dis. B. 57(10):973-1003. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 T752
Includes Glossina vectors.

13846 NEFEDOV, D. D. Tularemia in the Klyazma Basin. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1960(5):86-90,map. May. 448.3 Z4
Includes insects as vectors.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

13847 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Poultry mites, lice and fleas. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 122,8 p. Oct.1960. 10 N81

13848 NOSKOV, A. I. Treatment of ear mange in rabbits with nicochlorane. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(8):16-17. Aug. 40.28 K91
Caused by Sarcoptes scabiei.

13849 NUNEZ ANDRADE, R. Dermatozoonosis. Medicina 40(853):449-467. Oct.10,1960. 448.8 M4693
Insect bites.

13850 OTTE, B. Moderne Dasselbekämpfung. Leder 11(9):226. Sept.1960. 303.8 L492
Hypoderma.

13851 PETROV, V. G. Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. Jak. ticks as vectors of tularemia. J. Parasitol. 46(6):877-884. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824
Translation from Voprosy Epidemiolocii I Profilaktiki Tuliaremii.

13852 RAMACHANDRAN, C. P., EDESON, J. F. B., and KERSHAW, W. E. Aëdes aegypti as an experimental vector of Brugia [i.e. Wuchereria] malayi. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):371-375. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A

13853 ROBERTS, R. H., RADELEFF, R. D., and WHEELER, H. G. Malathion residues in the tissues of sheep, goats, and hogs. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):972-973. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13854 RODRIGUEZ, J. L., and RIEHL, L. A. Control of northern fowl mite [Ornithonyssus sylviarum] in community wire cages with malathion in special dust-bath-boxes. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):701-704. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13855 ROGOFF, W. M., and KOHLER, P. H. Effectiveness of Ruelene applied as localized "pour-on" and as spray for cattle grub control. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):814-817. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis.

13856 SAF'IANOVA, V. M. On the employment of A. S. Monchadsky bell upon field tests of repellents against bloodsucking Diptera. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8):1169-1173. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

13857 SASTRY, H. S. Results obtained in the second year of pilot study of malaria surveillance in Mysore State. Indian J. Malariol. 14(1):55-75. Mar.1960. 448.8 In24
Includes control of Anopheles culicifacies and A. fluviatilis.

13858 SCHARFF, J. W. Anti-malarial drainage from the point of view of the health officer. Malaya. Malaria Adv. Bd. C. 10,rev.,53 p. Nov.1959. 448.9 M293
As mosquito control measure.

13859 SHUMYLO, R. P., and KOROLEVSKAÎA, S. P. Chicken mite [Dermanyssus gallinae] as a parasite in nasal ducts of hens. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(6): 33. June. 47.8 P95
Control with aerosols.

13860 SKERMAN, K. D., and others. Psorergates ovis—the itch mite of sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):317-321. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
N. P. H. Graham, A. N. Sinclair, and M. D. Murray, joint authors.
Includes control.

13861 SMITH, C. N., and others. Dimetilan baits, fly ribbons and cords for the control of house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):898-902. Oct.1960. 421 J822
G. C. LaBrecque, H. G. Wilson, R. A. Hoffman, C. M. Jones, and J. W. Warren, joint authors.

13862 STONE, B. F. The DDT-susceptibility of fourteen strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus from Northern New South Wales. Austral. Vet. J. 36(8):343-347. Aug.1960. 41.8 Au72

13863 SUN, Y. P., and JOHNSON, E. R. Analysis of joint action of insecticides against house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):887-892. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Includes statistical methods.

13864 TAIWAN PROVINCIAL MALARIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The malaria eradication program in Taiwan. Annual report, 1958/1959. Ch'ao-Chow, 1959. 29 p.,maps. 448.9 T13
Includes control of Anopheles vectors.

13865 TARSHIS, I. B. Control of the snake mite (Ophionyssus natricis), other mites, and certain insects with the sorptive dust, SG 67. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):903-908. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
In a zoological park.

13866 TODD, D. H. Control of biting flies. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:125-134. 44.9 M382
Siphona irritans
Includes discussion.

13867 WATTAL, B. L., and KALRA, N. L. Pyralis pictalis Curt. (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) larvae as predators of eggs of bed bug, Cimex hemipterus Fab. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). Indian J. Malariol. 14(1):77-79. Mar.1960. 448.8 In24

13868 WENNER, H. A., BERAN, G. W., and WERDER, A. A. Enteroviruses of swine. II. Studies on the natural history of infection and immunity. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 21(85):958-966. Nov.1960. 41.8 Am3A
Includes flies as vectors.

13869 WIJERS, D. J. B., and WILLETT, K. C. Factors that may influence the infection rate of Glossina palpalis with Trypanosoma gambiense. II. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):341-350. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A

13870 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. VIII. Typhus group of fevers. Trop. Dis. B. 57(10):1004-1009. Oct.1960. 448.8 T752
Includes insect and mite vectors.

13871 WILLIAMSON, J., and STEPHEN, L. E. A test for drug-resistant trypanosomes in experimental tsetse-fly [Glossina] challenge of cattle. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):366-370,map. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A
Sheep used as test animals treated with ethidium bromide (homidium).

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

13872 BACON, O. G. Control of the potato tuberworm [Gnorimoschema operculella] in potatoes. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):868-871. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13873 BACON, O. G. Systemic insecticides applied to cut seed pieces and to soil at planting time to control potato insects. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):835-839. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13874 BARNES, H. F., and ARNOLD, M. K. The susceptibility of some American wheats to the wheat blossom midges. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(4):165-174. Oct.1960. 420 K13
Sitodiplosis mosellana and Contarinia tritici.

13875 BARNES, O. L. Observations on the desert grasshopper, Trimerotropis pallidipennis pallidipennis, in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):721-724. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Field crop pest controlled with aldrin.

13876 BEGG, J. A. Wireworm controls pay off. Res. Farmers 5(4):11-12. Fall 1960. 7 R31

13877 BLICKENSTAFF, C. C. Effect of sample location within fields on corn earworm [Heliothis zea] and rice weevil [Sitophilus oryza] infestation and damage. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):745-747. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13878 BRENIERE, J. Note sur Gonocephalum simplex Fabr., coléoptère ténebrionide nuisible au tabac de Madagascar. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(4):414-433. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

13879 BURCKHARDT, F. Untersuchungen über eine virõse Vergilbung der Stoppelrüben. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:84-96. Ref. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Caused by Myzus persicae.

13880 BURT, P. E., BROADBENT, L., and HEATHCOTE, G. D. The use of soil insecticides to control potato aphids and virus diseases. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3): 580-590. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

13881 CARLSON, E. C. New insecticides for lygus bug [Lygus hesperus] control on vegetable seed crops. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):767-771. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13882 CHARMOY, D. D'E. DE. Les ennemis animaux de la canne à sucre à la Réunion. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile de la Réunion (n.s.)60:88-90. May/June 1960. 25 R32

13883 CHATTERJI, S., SARUP, P., and CHOPRA, S. C. Field trials with some modern organic insecticides against termite damage in cotton crop. Cur. Sci. 29(9): 356-357. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

13884 CHIANG, H. C., and HOLDAWAY, F. G. Relative effectiveness of resistance of field corn to the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis, in crop protection and in population control. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):918-924. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13885 CHOWDHRY, S., and SHARMA, R. G. Effect of methods and frequency of irrigation on the incidence of stem borer of wheat (Sesamia inferens Wlk.) at Irrigation Research Farm, Madhipura. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):264-268. June 1960. 22 In235

13886 COLBERG, W. J. North Dakota garden insect control guide. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-331,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa
Largely vegetable pests.

13887 COUTINHO, J. M. Pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] on cotton in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(10):199-205. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 B529
Degree of infestation, and control.

13888 COWAN, C. B., DAVIS, J. W., and PARENCIA, C. R. Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):747-749. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13889 DAVID, A. L. Insecticidal trials for the control of the sweet potato weevil [Cylas formicarius]. Madras Agr. J. 47(6):247-251. June 1960. 22 M262

13890 DIETZ, S. M., and HARWOOD, R. F. Host range and damage by the grass mealybug, Heterococcus graminicola. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):737-740. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13891 DOERING, G. W., and RANDOLPH, N. M. Field methods to determine the infestation of the sorghum webworm [Celama sorghiella] and the damage by the sorghum midge [Contarinia sorghicola] in grain sorghum. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):749-750. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13892 EVERLY, R. T. Loss in corn yield associated with the abundance of the corn leaf aphid, Rhopalosiphum maidis, in Indiana. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):924-932,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13893 FAHEY, J. E., WILSON, M. C., and RUSK, H. W. Persistence of BHC, lindane, and Thiodan residues when applied to alfalfa to control the meadow spittlebug. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):960-961. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Philaenus leucophthalmus.

13894 FLOYD, E. H., CLOWER, D. F., and MASON, L. F. Effect of sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] infestation on the yield and grade of corn. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):935-937. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13895 GETZIN, L. W. Selective insecticides for vegetable leaf-miner control and parasite survival. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):872-875. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Liriomyza munda and its parasite Derostenus variipes on cantaloupes and peppers.

13896 HARRENDORF, K., KYD, S., and THOMAS, G. W. 1960 cotton insect control recommendations for Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 718,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

13897 HARRISON, F. P., and OSGOOD, C. E. Insecticide tests for tobacco flea beetle and green peach aphid control in Maryland tobacco. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):963. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Epitrix hirtipennis and Myzus persicae respectively.

13898 JOHNSTON, C. J. R. Biology and control of lucerne flea [Sminthurus viridis]. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(8):505,507-509,511-513,515. Aug.1960. 23 V66J

13899 KEASTER, A. J., and FAIRCHILD, M. L. Occurrence and control of sand wireworm [Horistonotus uhlerii] in Missouri. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):963-964. Oct. 1960. 421 J822

13900 KIRK, R. E., and WILSON, M. C. The effect of soil type and moisture on germination and growth from wheat seed treated with phorate. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):771-774. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13901 KOPVILLEM, KH. G. Role of nectar-bearing plants in the atrraction of entomophagous insects. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezneĭ 1960(5):33-34. May. 421 Z1
Biological control of vegetable pests.

13902 LAL, K. B. The locust is here again. Indian Farming 10(4):20-21,38-39. July 1960. 22 In283

13903 LATIF, A., QAYYUM, A., and PIRACHA, M. A. Maize stem borer (Chilo zonelus [i.e. zonellus] Swin) and its control. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):25-36. Mar. 1960. 22 Ag832

13904 LISHCHENKO, F. I. Some methods for wireworm control on corn. (In Russian.) Belorusskaĭa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):39-51. 1959. 106 B415
Hexachlorane, chiefly.

13905 LUCKMANN, W. H., and DECKER, G. C. A 5-year report of observations in the Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] control area at Sheldon, Illinois. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):821-827. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Popillia japonica, pest of field crops, controlled with dieldrin; includes its toxicity to livestock and other insects.

13906 MARTELLI, G. M. Barytychius avulsus Faust, pest of wheat on the stalk. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97 (8):800-804. Aug.1960. 16 It1

13907 MOLLER, W. J., and ROGERS, I. S. A virus disease that is spread by thrips: spotted wilt of lettuce. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):94-95,106. Oct.1960. 23 So84

13908 MULLIGAN, T. E. The transmission by mites, host-range and properties of ryegrass mosaic virus. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):575-579. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72
Abacarus hystrix as vector.

13909 MUNS, R. P., STONE, M. W., and FOLEY, F. Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):832-834. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13910 MUSIL, M. Übertragung des Stolbur-, Kleeverzwergungs- und Kleeverlaubungsvirus durch die Zikade Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank). Biologia [Bratislava] 15 (10):721-728. 1960. 442.8 B5265

13911 NAGY, B. Lesions and forms of injuries on hemp caused by the European corn borer (Pyrausta nubilalis Hb.) (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):49-68. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

13912 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The broad mite (Hemitarsonemus latus). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8):432-433. Aug.1960. 23 N472
Pest of beets.

13913 NEWTON, R. C., and GRAHAM, J. H. Incidence of root-feeding weevils, root rot, internal breakdown, and virus and their effect on longevity of red clover. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):865-867. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Sitona hispidula, Calomycterus setarius, and Hylastinus obscurus.

13914 NÚÑEZ, P. Campaña contra el perforador de la caña [Diatraea saccharalis]. Asoc. de Colonos de Cuba. B. 6(24):25-27. Aug.1960. 281.3659 As5

13915 NUORTEVA, P. Timothy seed cultivation as a cause of the phytotoxicity of the leafhopper Calligypona pellucida (F.) to oats. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 41(1):25-31. Ref. 1959. 11 N752
English summary.
In Finland.

13916 ORTMAN, E. E., and PAINTER, R. H. Quantitative measurements of damage by the greenbug, Toxoptera graminum, to four wheat varieties. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):798-802. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13917 ORTMAN, E. E., and others. Selection and evaluation of pea aphid-resistant alfalfa plants. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):881-887. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
E. L. Sorensen, R. H. Painter, T. L. Harvey, and H. L. Hackerott, joint authors.
Macrosiphum pisi.

13918 PALMER, T. P. Aphis [Brevicoryne brassicae] resistant rape. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):375-376. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

13919 PFRIMMER, T. R., and others. Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] and bollworm [Heliothis zea]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):711-714. Oct.1960. 421 J822
E. P. Lloyd, M. E. Merkl, and R. E. Furr, joint authors.

13920 RATCLIFFE, R. H., DITMAN, L. P., and YOUNG, J. R. Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):818-820. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13921 READ, D. C. Control of root maggots [Hylemya spp.] attacking cruciferous crops, mainly rutabagas, grown in ridges. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):721-728. Oct.1960. 450 C16

13922 READ, D. C. Effect of soil treatments of heptachlor and parathion on predators and parasites of root maggots attacking rutabagas on Prince Edward Island. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):932-935. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Hylemya brassicae and its parasite Aleochara bilineata.

13923 REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 44,slightly rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

13924 REYNOLDS, H. T., FUKUTO, T. R., and PETERSON, G. D. Effect of topical applications of granulated systemic insecticides and of conventional applications of other insecticides on control of insects and spider mites on sugar beet plants. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5): 725-729. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Chiefly Myzus persicae, Empoasca solana, and Tetranychus cinnabarinus.

13925 RODRIGUES, M. DA C. Os ácaros na cultura algodoeira em Moçambique; o Tetranychus sp. aff. truncatus Ehara e alguns dos seus inimigos naturais [Mites in cotton culture in Mozambique; Tetranychus sp. aff. truncatus Ehara and some of its natural enemies]. Cent. de Invest. Cient. Algodoeira. Mem. e Trab. 30,26 p. Ref. Mar.1959. 72.9 L93M
English summary.
From Garcia de Orta.

13926 ROLSTON, L. H., ROUSE, P., and HALL, V. Effect of insecticidal seed treatments on rice. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(3):119-122. July 1960. 420 K13

13927 SEEGER, J. R., and MALDAGUE, M. E. Infestation de nodules de légumineuses en région équatoriale par des larves de Rivellia sp. (Dipt.). Parasitica 16(3):75-84. 1960. 464.8 P21
English summary.
In Yangambi.

13928 SINGH, S. R. The Hawaiian beet web-worm (Hymenia recurvalis F.), a serious pest of Indian spinach (Amaranthus viridus Linn). Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30 (1):35-38. Mar.1960. 25 F47Ag

13929 SMITH, O. F., and PEADEN, R. N. A method of testing alfalfa plants for resistance to the pea aphid [Macrosiphum pisi]. Agron. J. 52(10):609-610. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

13930 SRIVASTAVA, B. K., and BHATNAGAR, S. P. Insects injurious to cotton crop in Rajasthan and suggestions for control of the major pests. Indian Agr. 4(1):54-58,map. Jan.1960. 22 In294

13931 STEUDEL, W. Fortgesetzte Feldversuche zur inneren Therapie der Beta-Rüben mittels systemischer Saatschutzpräparate. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:97-110. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.
Control of Pegomya hyoscyami, Aphis fabae, and Myzus persicae on sugar beets with Di-Syston.

13932 STUBBS, L. L. Aphid transmission of broad bean wilt virus and comparative transmission efficiency of three vector species. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):734-741. Sept.1960. 23 Au783
Myzus persicae, Aphis craccivora, and Macrosiphum euphorbiae.

13933 SUPLICY, N., and FADIGAS, M. Control of the white mite [Hemitarsonemus latus] of cotton with non-systemic products. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(9):177-178. Sept.1960. 442.8 B529

13934 TANNER, V. M. Onion maggot [Hylemya antiqua] in Provo area. Great Basin Nat. 20(1/2):48. Aug.25, 1960. 410 G79

13935 THIELEMANN, R. Uber den Verlauf der Blattlausgradation und das Auftreten der Vergilbungskrankheit bei Zuckerrüben in einem Versuch mit Feldberegnung im Trockenjahr 1959. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. 99:110-119. Ref. June 1960. 410.9 G31M
Includes use of Metasystox for control of Myzus persicae and Aphis fabae.

13936 THURSTON, R. Effect of insecticidal sprays on hornworms and on Apanteles congregatus. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):976. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Protoparce sexta and P. quinquemaculata on tobacco.

13937 TSAO, C. H., and LOWRY, W. L. Factors affecting the tolerance of boll weevils [Anthonomus grandis] to calcium arsenates. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):844-847. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13938 VENKATRAMAN, T. V., and SHARMA, G. R. A note on the natural control of the sugarcane mite Oligonychus indicus (Hirst). Cur. Sci. 29(8):313-314. Aug. 1960. 475 Sci23
By Stethorus pauperculus.

13939 WILCOX, J., and HOWLAND, A. F. The tomato fruitworm [Heliothis zea]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 367,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

13940 WILCOXSON, R. D., and PETERSON, A. G. Resistance of Dollard red clover to the pea aphid, Macrosiphum pisi. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):863-865. Ref. Oct. 1960. 421 J822

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

13941 ASQUITH, D. Three plans for using acaricides to control mites on apple. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):735-737. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Panonychus ulmi and Tetranychus telarius.

13942 BELOTSERKOVSKII, E. Increase the effectiveness of control measures against the San Jose scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):40-42. Sept. 20 Se494
Fruit.

13943 BURTS, E. C., and KELLY, S. G. Seed abortion and fruit drop in Bartlett pear caused by Sevin. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):956-957. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13944 CACHAN, P. Etude épidemiologique de la zygène (Chalconicles catori Jordan) des cocotiers et des palmiers a huile en Cote d'Ivoire. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):653-674. Dec.1959. 26 J822

13945 COX, J. A., VAN GELUWE, J., and LAWATSCH, D. Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, a promising new insecticide for the control of the root form of the grape phylloxera [Phylloxera vitifoliae]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):788-791. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13946 DAUM, R. J., and DEWEY, J. E. Designing orchard experiments for European red mite [Panonychus ulmi] control. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):892-898. Ref. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
Statistical methods.

13947 DUARTE, A. J. The coconut cochineal Aspidiotus destructor Sign. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(4):182-185. Oct.1960. 24 G252

13948 FALANGHE, O., and DIAS, N. Insecticides for the control of the fig borer [Azochis gripusalis]. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(10):195-198. Oct.1960. 442.8 B529

13949 FLANDERS, S. E. The status of San Jose scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus] parasitization (including biological notes). J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):757-759. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
As a control measure.

13950 FOSCHI, S. Eriophyes vitis. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):834-835. Aug.1960. 16 It1

13951 GAMBRELL, F. L., and GILMER, R. M. The influence of insecticide-fungicide spray programs on the growth of apple nursery trees. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):717-719. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13952 HUTCHINSON, M. T., and STREU, H. T. Tardigrades attacking nematodes. Nematologica 5(2):149. July 1960. 436.8 N342
Nematodes from blueberries.

13953 JENNY, J. Moderne Schädlingsbekämpfung in der Landwirtscaft. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(9):642-648. Sept.1960. 58.8 T678Ag
Grapes.

13954 KHMALADZE, A. G., and DZHIBLADZE, V. E. Toxicological and hygienic assessment of mercaptophos. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniia 19(3):62-64. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.
With reference to residues on fruit.

13955 KLINGLER, J. Ueber Thripsschaden an Weinreben. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(21):479-481. Oct.15,1960. 80 Sch9
Drepanothrips reuteri.

13956 LLOYD, N. C. The light brown apple moth [Tortrix postvittana] a pest of deciduous fruits in New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 129,3 p. 1960. 423.92 N47
Includes control.

13957 MCKINLAY, K. S., MESMER, E. T., and LEE, C. W. A comparison of two tractor mounted airblast sprayers for applying low volume sprays to multiple stem coffee. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. Misc. Rpt. 274,15 p. 1960. 423.92 G7922

13958 MARSHALL, J. Orchard warfare; radiation shows promise against codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella]. Res. Farmers 5(4):5-6,16. Fall 1960. 7 R31

13959 MAY, A. W. S. Studies on codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella] control in the Granite Belt. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):355-363. Ref. Dec.1959. 23 W37

13960 O'CONNOR, B. A. Aerial spraying controls coconut stick insect [Graeffea crouani]. So. Pacific B. 10(1):48-50. Jan.1960. 280.8 So89

13961 PIGATTI, A., and PEREIRA, J. Coffee off-flavour research in connection with BHC treatment of the plants. (In Portuguese) Biológico 26(10):206-209. Oct.1960. 442.8 B529
English summary.

13962 OSBURN, M. R., DAWSEY, L. H., and WOODHAM, D. W. Insecticide residues on forage under sprayed pecan trees. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):719-721. Oct.1960. 431 J822

13963 RHODES, P. L. A combination of spraying and dusting for banana scab moth [Nacoleia octasema]. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(1):23,25-28. Mar.1960. 25 F47Ag

13964 SPECHT, H. B., and DONDALE, C. D. Spider populations in New Jersey apple orchards. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):810-814. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
In sprayed and unsprayed orchards.

13965 STEIN, W. Versuche zur biologischen Bekämpfung des Apfelwicklers (Carpocapsa pomonella (L.)) durch Eiparasiten der Gattung Trichogramma. Entomophaga 5(3):237-259. Ref. Third Q.1960. 421 En835
English summary.

13966 STILL, G. W. An improved trap for deciduous tree fruit flies. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):967. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Rhagoletis pomonella, R. Cingulata, and R. fausta.

13968 TASCHENBERG, E. F., PARSONS, G. M., and MOOREFIELD, H. H. Performance of Sevin against grape berry moth [Paralobesia viteana]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):856-859. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13969 THOMAS, R. T. S. A note on coconut beetles of Netherlands New Guinea. So. Pacific B. 10(1):42-43, map. Jan.1960. 280.8 So89
Oryctes rhinoceros and Scapanes australis.

13970 THOMPSON, W. L., SIMANTON, W. A., and JOHNSON, R. B. Citrus insect control for winter 1960-61. Citrus Indus. 41(11):3,18. Nov.1960. 80 C49

13971 VARMA, P. M., RAO, D. G., and VASUDEVA, R. S. Additional vectors of tristeza disease of citrus in India. Cur. Sci. 29(9):359. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
Aphis spp. and Myzus persicae.

13972 WILDE, W. H. A. Insect transmission of the virus causing little cherry disease. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):707-712. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

13973 DAVID, S. K. Some occasional pests of jasmine. Madras Agr. J. 47(7):324-326. July 1960. 22 M262

13974 HERNE, D. C. Combinations of acaricides with complementary activity. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):967-968. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Tetranychus telarius on beans in the greenhouse.

13975 JOHNSON, W. T. Studies with several systemic insecticides for the control of azalea lace bugs [Stephanitis pyrioides]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):839-841. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
Dimethoate, Di-Syston, and phorate.

13976 PETERSON, A. A leaf skeletonizer, Lobesia liriodendrana (Kearfott), Olethreutidae, on Magnolia grandiflora in Florida. Fla. Ent. 43(3):105-114. Sept. 1960. 420 F662

13977 POLIVKA, J. B. Grub population in turf varies with pH levels in Ohio soils. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):860-863,map. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Popillia japonica, Cyclocephala borealis, and Phyllophaga spp.

13978 RUNGE, G. F. Taxus weevil [Brachyrhinus sulcatus] threatens yews and Rhododendrons. Amer. Nurseryman 112(12):15,84-85. Dec.15,1960. 80 Am371

13979 WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Palm insects. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):144-147. Jan.1961. 80 N216

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

13980 BROOKS, P. F. Beware blowflies! Meat Mktg. 33(45):19. Nov.5,1960. 389.8 Im72
As meat pests.

13981 BRY, R. E., MCDONALD, L. L., and DAVIS, D. F. Preliminary evaluation of lindane and heptachlor crystals for protection of crated furniture against insect [Attagenus piceus] damage. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):966-967. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13982 COTTON, R. T. Insect-free grain—a vital goal; if grain in storage can be freed of contamination the flour miller will benefit in his operations. Nowest. Miller 264(10):27-28,30. Nov.14,1960. 298.8 N81

13983 COTTON, R. T. Urgently needed: insect-free boxcars. Nowest. Miller 264(11):34-35,38. Nov.28,1960. 298.8 N81

13984 DELFORNO, G. Cheese mites (Tyroglyphus siro L., Tryoglyphus longior L.). (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(10):759-763. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 M74

13985 EASTIN, J. L., and BURDEN, G. S. Tests with five silica dusts against German cockroaches [Blattella germanica]. Fla. Ent. 43(3):99-102. Sept.1960. 420 F662

13986 GETZENDANER, C. W. The European earwig [Forficula auricularia]; how to control it around the home. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 75,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

13987 GOODHUE, L. D. New techniques for screening cockroach [Blattella germanica] repellents. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):805-810. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13988 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Destruction of insects and mites in sacks. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 469, 5 p. Apr.1960. 10 G79La

13989 HÖLLER, G. Die wirtschaftlich wichtigen Wollschädlinge. Melliand Textilber. 41(8):1007-1010. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

13990 HUGE, T. L. Barring insects from packages. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 11(11):972,974. Nov.1960. 389.8 B54
Food packages.

13991 LAUBMANN, M. Schädlingsbekämpfung: Begasung von Getreide. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(17):426. Aug.25,1960. 298.8 Su2

13992 LOSCHIAVO, S. R. Effects of low doses of ethylene dibromide on some stages of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):762-767. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

13993 MALACORTO, E. La lucha contra el gorgojo. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 48(1168):9-10. Sept.30, 1960. 287 R71
Control of various stored grain pests.

13994 MAY, A. W. S. DDT for the protection of stored potatoes. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):329-353. Ref. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

13995 MILLETTI, M. Carbon sulfide as antiparasitical. (In Italian.) Chimica 1959(12):695-700. Ref. Dec. 385 C445
For storage pest control.

13996 NELSON, S. O., and WHITNEY, W. K. Radio-frequency electric fields for stored grain insect control. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):133-137,144. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

13997 SIMMONS, P. Escape of methyl bromide through wallboards. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):968-969. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
Fumigation of raisins stored in boxes.

13998 SIMMONS, P. Experiments to exclude Drosophila from dried fruit. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):969. Oct. 1960. 421 J822
Chiefly D. melanogaster on raisins excluded with electric fans.

13999 SIMMONS, P. Malathion against lead cable borers [Scobicia declivis]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):968. Oct.1960. 421 J822
On raisins.

14000 SIMMONS, P. Malathion sprays for reducing dried-fruit packing house infestations. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):969-970. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14001 SIMMONS, P. Responses of raisin moth [Ephestia figulilella] larvae to residues of six insecticidal sprays. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):975-976. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14002 SPEIRS, R. D. The effectiveness of Sevin-sesamex combinations against adult flour beetles (Tribolium spp.). J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):974. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Tribolium confusum, T. castaneum, and Attagenus piceus.

14003 SREENATHAN, V. R., and others. Studies on the insect resistance of packaging materials cellulose and polyethylene films. Food Sci. 9(6):199-202. June 1960. 389.9 M99
N. V. R. Iyengar, K. S. Narasimhan, and S. K. Majumder, joint authors.

14004 STOREY, C. L. What are the prerequisites to any successful fumigation in the forced vs. gravity way? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 117(21):49-50. Nov.9,1960. 298.8 G762
Pest control.

14005 THOMAS, P. M., BHARDWAJ, G. N., and RAO, N. V. K. Black fungus beetle [Alphitobius piceus]. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):46-48. Jan.1960. 22 AL5
Grain storage pest.

14006 THOMAS, P. M., and others. Cadelle [Tenebroides mauritanicus]. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):42-45. Jan.1960. 22 AL5
V. Thomson, G. N. Bhardwaj, R. S. Chawla, and A. Tuli, joint authors.
Grain storage pest.

14007 THOMAS, P. M., BHARDWAJ, G. N., and SADANAND, A. V. Meal worms. Allahabad Farmer 34 (1):52-55. Jan.1960. 22 AL5
Tenebrio molitor and T. obscurus.

14008 THOMAS, P. M., BHARDWAJ, G. N., and RAO, N. V. K. Spider beetle [Gibbium psylloides]. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):49-51. Jan.1960. 22 AL5
Stored product pest.

14009 VANOSSI, L. Insects infesting stored foods. (In Italian.) Riso 9(9):16-18. Sept.1960. 59.8 R49

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

14010 BAKKE, A. Insect injuries to unbarked spruce and pine timber in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 56:281-333,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 N833
English summary.

14011 BAKKE, A. On the house longhorn beetle, Hylotrupes bajulus L. (Col. Cerambycidae) in Norway. Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 56:263-279,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 N833

14012 BLAIS, J. R., and MARTINEAU, R. A recent spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] outbreak in the Lower St. Lawrence and Gaspe Peninsula with reference to aerial spraying operations. Forestry Chron. 36(3):209-224,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623
Chiefly balsam fir pulpwood stands.

14013 BROWN, G. E., and ALDEN, H. M. Protection from termites: penta for particle board. Forest Prod. J. 10(9):434-438. Sept.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate.

14014 BUTOVITSCH, V., NOTINI, G., and WETTSTEIN, S. VON. Diprion sertifer virus—a new biological control method. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(16): 302-303,310. Aug.19,1960. 99.8 Sk51

14015 CARROLL, W. J., and BRYANT, D. G. A review of the balsam woolly aphid [Adelges i.e. Chermes piceae] in Newfoundland. Forestry Chron. 36(3):278-290, maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623
Includes control of this pest of Abies balsamea.

14016 CONNOLA, D. P. Control of maple leaf cutter, Paraclemensia acerifoliella, by aerial spraying. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):957-958. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Damaging Acer saccharum.

14017 DISSESCU, G. The use of the layings of Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. [i.e. Nygmia phaeorrhoea] in prognosticating operations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Păduri-lor 75(7):432-435. July 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Populations sampling.

14018 FRANCIA, F. C., and VALINO, A. J. Wood destroying termites, their economic significance & control. Lumberman [Manila] 6(4):21-25,31. June/July 1960. 99.81 L9793

14019 GUKASÍÂN A. B. Milky disease of the caterpillar of the Siberian silkworm [Dendrolimus sibiricus]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(2): 291-293. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
With reference to biological pest control in forests.

14020 HADLINGTON, P., and GARDNER, M. J. Diadoxus erythrurus (White) (Coleoptera-Buprestidae), attack of fire-damaged Callitris spp. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):325-331. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

14021 HEIKKENEN, H. J., and MILLER, W. E. European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana] damage as related to red pine growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 83,12 p. Ref. Aug. 1960. 1.9622 L2St2

14022 HOLBROOK, R. F., BEROZA, M., and BURGESS, E. D. Gypsy moth (Porthetria dispar) detection with the natural female sex lure. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):751-756. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14023 HRDY, I., and HRDA, J. Effect of DDT and γ BHC on termites Kalotermes flavicollis and Reticulitermes lucifugus. (2nd contribution to the study of resistance of materials against insects). (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9 (3):209-215. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
English summary.

14024 JAHN, E., and SINREICH, A. Auftreten von Forstschädlingen in Osterreich 1950-1959. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(8):117-125,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 An9

14025 JAHN, E., WETTSTEIN, O., and SINREICH, A. Schädlingsbefallsfolgen in einem Windschutzgehölzstreifen bei Tadten im Burgenland. (Mit weiterer Kennzeichnung der Lebensweise von Pygaera anastomosis L. und eines atypischen Frasses des Erlenwürgers, Cryptorrhynchus [i.e. Sternochetus] lapathi L.). Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 35, 2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 71(15/16). Aug.1960. 99.8 AL53

14026 KÖNIG. Die steuerliche Behandlung der durch Borkenkäferschäden verursachten Nutzungen. No. Rhine-Westphalia. Landesaussch. f. Landwirt. Forsch. Erzieh. u. Wirtberatung. Merkbl. 23:14-16. Mar.1960. 99.9 D94
Considered as a calamity; or act of a higher power.

14027 KOWAL, R. J. Southern pine beetle [Dendroctonus frontalis]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 49, 7 p.,map. Oct.1960. A423.9 F764

14028 LYON, R. L. Directions for using lindane sprays to control Ips beetles in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 33,rev.,8 p. May 1960. 1.9622 C2M68
Bark beetles.

14029 MCCAMBRIDGE, W. F., and DOWNING, G. L. Black-headed budworm [Acleris variana]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 45,4 p.,map. Mar.1960. A423.9 F764
In Canada and Western States of the U. S.

14030 MAMAEV, B. M. Lucanid-larvae (Coleoptera) as destroyers of decaying wood in the oak-groves of the European part of the USSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):873-881. Ref. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14031 MATHUR, R. N., SINGH, B., and LAL, K. Insect pests of flowers,seeds,and fruits of forest trees. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)223, 105 p. 1958. 99.9 In22B

14032 MAYR, F. Ein neues Stammschutzmittel gegen Rinden- und Holzbrüter. Allg. Forstz. 15(32):452-453. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52
Diesel oil and "Linz" a compound related to BHC for control of Trypodendron lineatum.

14033 MILLER, W. E., and AREND, J. L. European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana] damage reduced on sheared Christmas trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 592,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

14034 NAIRN, L. D., and PRENTICE, R. M. Infestation ratings of the larch sawfly [Pristiphora erichsonii] in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Forestry Chron. 36(3): 225-229. Sept.1960. 99.8 F7623
Surveys of tamarack stands.

14035 NENONEN, M., and JUKOLA, J. Tukkimiehen täin (Hylobius abietis L.) tuhoista männytaimistoissa ja niiden torjunnasta DDT: n avulla. Pine weevil (Hylobius abietis L.) injuries and their control by DDT in Scotch pine seedlings stands. Silva Fenn. 104(2),29 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F497
English summary.

14036 NEW ZEALAND. FOREST SERV. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Biological control of Sirex. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(1):76. Sept. 1960. 99.81 N482
Control of Sirex noctilio by means of Ibalia leucospoides, chiefly, on pine.

14037 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Report of the forest insect survey on the territory patrolled by the Laurentian Forest Protective Association Limited for the year 1959. Laurentian Forest Protect. Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 43: 51-61. 1959. 99.9 L37

14038 RAZUMOVA, V. F. Action of the injuries caused by Aradus cinnamomeus Panz. on the pine trees. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):848-857. Ref. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14039 ROMANYK, N., and RUPEREZ, A. Principales parasitos observados en los defoliadores de España con atención particular de la Lymantria [i.e. Porthetria] dispar L. Entomophaga 5(3):229-236. Ref. Third Q 1960. 421 En835

14040 RUDINSKY, J. A., TERRIERE, L. C., and ALLEN, D. G. Effectiveness of various formulations of five insecticides on insects infesting Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] logs. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):949-953. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae and other bark beetles.

14041 SCHUDER, D. L. Insect pests of pine trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):31-33,41. Nov. 1960. 99.9 C46
Includes control.
Includes discussion.

14042 SCHUDER, D. L. The Zimmerman pine moth, Dioryctria zimmermani (Grote). Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 698,8 p.,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 In2P
North Central States.

14043 SPILLER, D. A study on control of infestations of the common house borer Anobium punctatum De Geer. 2. A test of diesel oil and fractions 1953-60. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):539-542. Sept.1960. 514 N482

14044 SPILLER, D. Toxicity of pentachlorophenol to the common house borer Anobium punctatum De Geer. II. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):534-538. Sept.1960. 514 N482

14045 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The gypsy moth (Porthetria dispar (L.)). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. Picture Sheet 26,rev.,2 p.,map. Oct.1960. 1 En86P
Includes control in Northeastern States.

14046 VASIC, M. Les essais de la lutte chimique contre la grande saperde et la petite sessie du peuplier (Saperda carcharias L., Sciapteron [i.e. Paranthrene] tabaniformis Rott.). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 3(9): 767-775. Ref. Jan./Mar.1959. 99.8 T62
French summary.

14047 WACHENDORFF. Die wichtigsten Borkenkäfer an der Fichte (Picea excelsa). No. Rhine-Westphalia. Landesaussch. f. Landwirt. Forsch. Erzieh. u. Wirtberatung. Merkbl. 23:1-13. Mar.1960. 99.9 D94
Includes control of Ips typographus, Pityogenes chalcographus, and Polygraphus poligraphus.

14048 WHITTEN, R. R. Elm bark beetles. U. S. D. A. L. 185,slightly rev.,8 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84L
Scolytus multistriatus and Hylurgopinus rufipes.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

14049 ANDERSON, E. J. An improved solar beeswax extractor. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 225,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 100 P381P

14050 APPENZELLER, F. Baurahmen. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(9):398-400. Sept.1960. 424.8 Sch9

14051 ASKEW, A. C. Taking the hard work out of beekeeping. Are you looking for a good way to supplement your social security? Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11): 662-664. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47
For the elderly.

14052 AUFSESS, A. VON. Geruchliche Nahorientierung der Biene bei Entomophilen und ornithophilen Blüten. Z. f. Natforsch. 43(5):469-498. Ref. 1960. 444.8 Z3
Honey bees.

14053 BAIN, J. W. L'élevage de bonnes reines. Gaz. Apic. 61(641):164-166. July 1960. 424.8 G25

14054 BITTNER, A. Untersuchung über die von Bienen im Todeskampf nach Kontaktinsektizidvergiftungen hinterlassenen Spuren. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(1):125-130. July 15,1960. 410 Z751Z

14055 BOÏKO, A. K. New means to control "braulosis" of bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(4):50. Apr. 424.8 P295
Braula sp.

14056 BOYLE, F. C. A day with the bee inspector. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):535-538. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

14057 BUDGE, L. R. Wintering bees in Idaho. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):656-659. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47

14058 BUNCH, F. Q. A footnote to "Preparation for Wintering." Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):665,699. Nov. 1960. 424.8 G47

14059 BUNCH, F. Q. Preparation for wintering. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):519-521. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

14060 BUTLER, C. G. Queen recognition by worker honeybees (Apis mellifera L.). Experientia 16(9):424-426. Sept.15,1960. 475 Ex7

14061 CHAUVIN, R. Progrès récents dans la biologie de l'abeille. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(1):5-39. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 424.9 F842
Review of the literature.

14062 CHAUVIN, R. Les substances actives sur le comportement á l'intérieur de la ruche. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(2):185-197. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 424.9 F842
Includes queen's substance, and other hormones.

14063 CHAUVIN, R. Travaux de la Station de Recherches Apicoles di Bures-sur-Yvette en 1959. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(3):307-313. July/Sept.1960. 424.9 F842
Includes list of its publications.

14064 CRANE, E. A preview of the XVIII International Beekeeping Congress. Bee World 41(7):186-188. July 1960. 424.8 B399

14065 DAVID, FATHER. Honeybees of the Amazonic Basin. I. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):678-683. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47

14066 DAVID, FATHER, and JUAN, BROTHER. Honeybees of the Amazonic Basin. II. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(12):718-722,758. Dec.1960. 424.8 G47

14067 DOULL, K. M. A cage for collecting and transporting large samples of bees. Bee World 41(8):213-214. Aug.1960. 424.8 B399

14068 DYCE, E. J. Beekeeping in Australia. II. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):526-531. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

14069 FARNER, K. E. Removing & extracting honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):585-589,637. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47

14070 FREE, J. B. The pollination of fruit trees. Bee World 41(7):169-186. (Cont.) Ref. July 1960. 424.8 B399
Review of the literature.

14071 FRESNAYE, J. Deux années d'expérimentation sur la protection du bois des ruches; note technique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis. Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(1):85-98. Jan./Mar. 1960. 424.9 F842

14072 FREUDENSTEIN, H. Einfluss der Pollennahrung auf das Bauvermögen, die Wachsdrüsen und den Fettkörper der Honigbiene (Apis mellifera L.). Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(1):95-124. Ref. July 15,1960. 410 Z751Z

14073 FURGALA, B., TUCKER, K. W., and HOLDAWAY, F. G. Pollens in the proboscis fossae of honeybees foraging certain legumes. Bee World 41(8):210-213. Aug.1960. 424.8 B399

14074 FYG, W. Ein ungewöhnliches Bienenpaar. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(9):395-398. Sept.1960. 424.8 Sch9
Attempted mating of drone with worker bee.

14075 GARDNER, R. H. Marginal beekeeping. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):590-592,633. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47

14076 GARY, N. E. A trap to quantitatively recover dead and abnormal honey bees from the hive. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):782-785. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14077 GOETZE, G. La abeja, ejemplo de laboriosidad. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):37-39. July/Aug.1960. 9.95 Ag8
Apiculture.

14078 GUIGLIA, D. Les races de l'abeille domestique en Italie et leur distribution géographique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(1):41-44,map. Jan./Mar. 1960. 424.9 F842

14079 HAMBLETON, J. I. The Bee Research Association. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):550-552. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

14080 HANSSON, A. Methods and objectives for Swedish bee breeding. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(9): 304-308,315. Sept.1960. 424.8 B54

14081 HAYDAK, M. H. Honey—the last hundred years. Amer. Bee J. 100(11):426-430. Nov.1960. 424.8 Am3

14082 HAYDAK, M. H. Vitamin content of royal jelly from honey bee colonies fed normal diet and from those fed pollen substitutes. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5): 695. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14083 KOSANKE, M. W. Wintering in Wisconsin. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):621-622. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47

14084 KOTOGĬAN, A. M., and MARTIROSĬAN, L. M. Protecting bees from poisoning with DDT. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6):49-50. June. 424.8 P295

14085 KUKSENKO, N. N. Effect of antibiotics on physiological characteristics of bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(9):17-18. Sept. 424.8 P295

14086 KULIKOV, N. S., and AKRAMOVSKĬĬ, M. N. Use of antibiotics to control European foulbrood. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6):43-45. June. 424.8 P295
Caused by Bacillus pluton and B. alvei.

14087 LATIF, A., QAYYUM, A., and HAQ, M. U. Multiple- and two-queen systems in Apis indica F. Bee World 41(8):201-209. Ref. Aug.1960. 424.8 B399

14088 LAVIE, P. Les substances antibacteriennes dans la colonie d'abeilles (Apis mellifica L.). I. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(2):103-183. Apr./June 1960. 424.9 F842

14089 LAVIE, P. Les substances antibactériennes dans la colonie d'abeilles (Apis mellifica L.). III. L'antibiotique des pollens récoltés par Apis mellifica L. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(3):201-305. (Concl.) Ref. July/Sept.1960. 424.9 F842
English summary.

14090 LINE, L. J. S. Moving hives that are not bee-tight. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):355-356. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

14091 MCFADZIEN, J. Beekeeping in New Zealand. Amer. Bee J. 100(11):442-443. Nov.1960. 424.8 Am3

14092 MCGRANE, J. C. An Irish beekeeper speaks. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):614-617. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47

14093 MCLEOD, R. W., and CLEMSON, A. A. Infectious diseases of bees. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8):426-429. Aug.1960. 23 N472

14094 MAIBACH, E. Ausbau des Versicherungswesens des VDSB [Verein Deutschschweizerische Bienenfreunde]. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(9):400-401. Sept. 1960. 424.8 Sch9

14095 MEGED', A. G. Increase control of "senotainiosis" in bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6): 41-42. June. 424.8 P295
Caused by Senotainia and controlled with DDT.

14096 MILLER, D. C. A Cherokee beekeeper. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):594-596,634. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47
Includes roadside marketing of honey in Cherokee County, Alabama.

14097 MORSE, R. A. The language of the bees—a review. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(12):713-717. Dec.1960. 424.8 G47

14098 MORSE, R. A. Stings and adverse publicity. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):603-604,639. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47
Honeybees as well as other insects.

14099 NOETZEL, D. M. Operations in North Dakota. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):649-652. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47
Apiary management.

14100 OSTROVSKĬĬ, N. I. What danger herbicides represent to bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6): 59-60. June. 424.8 P295

14101 PAIN, J., HUGEL, M. F., and BARBIER, M. Sur les constituants du mélange attractif des glandes mandibulaires des reines d'abeilles (Apis mellifica L.) à différents stades de leur vie. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(8):1046-1048. Aug.22,1960. 505 P21

14102 POLTEV, V. I. Nosema disease in queen bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6):39-40. June. 424.8 P295
With reference to package bees.

14103 POTEĬKINA, E. A. Physiological condition of bees in autumn and their life longevity under Nosema disease. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(9):18-19. Sept. 424.8 P295

14104 QUINDRY, L. A. Traffic control for the hive. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):668,698. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47
Painting landing platform.

14105 RAPHAEL, T. D., and CUNNINGHAM, D. G. Bees and pollination. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):287-294. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

14106 ROBERTS, D. Processed bee comb foundation. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):193,195-196. Aug.15,1960. 23 N38J

14107 ROLNIK, S., and SZMIDT, A. Aus dem Gebiete der Forschungen über die Entomofauna des Versuchsbienenstandes in der Oberförsterei Zielonka. (In Polish.) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 3(2):61-76. Ref. 1959. 424.8 P954
German summary.

14108 RUMBA, R. Stop spreading acarine disease in Latvia. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6):42-43. June. 424.8 P295
Control with Methyl salicylate.

14109 SAKUNOVA, V. D. Treatment of foulbrood in bees at the time of honey picking. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6):55. June. 424.8 P295
Penicillin.

14110 SAMYSHKINA, V. S. Testing of medical preparations for the acarine disease of bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(6):45-48. June. 424.8 P295

14111 SHCHIBRĬA, A. A., and MART'ĬANOVA, A. I. Features of the pollination of birdsfoot deervetch. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiĭa 1960(5):694-697. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Includes bees as pollinators.

14112 STANDIFER, L. N., and others. Relative availability of various proteins to the honey bee. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):618-625. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82
W. F. McCaughey, F. E. Todd, and A. R. Kemmerer, joint authors.
As pollen substitutes.

14113 TAYLOR, R. Queen excluders. Amer. Bee J. 100(11):435-436. Nov.1960. 424.8 Am3

14114 TRUSHKIN, A. V. The use of bees for the pollination of cotton. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiĭa 1960 (5):787-788. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Apis mellifera.

14115 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, LIBRARY, APICULTURE UNIT. "Queen substance"; selected references, compiled by J. S. Merrill. Beltsville, Oct. 9, 1959. 2 p.
Typewritten.

14116 VADHOLM, O. Ventilation of beehives. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 94(8):135-136. Aug.20,1960. 424.8 T43

14117 VOMSATTEL, M. Bienenhaus oder Einzelaufstellung. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(9):388-392. Sept. 1960. 424.8 Sch9
Types of beehives.

14118 VUILLAUME, M., and NAULLEAU, G. Construction de cellules rondes et de cellules irrégulières chez Apis mellifica. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(1):45-63. Jan./Mar.1960. 424.9 F842

14119 WHITE, J. W. A survey of American honeys. 2. Characterization of individual floral types of honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(12):743-746. Dec.1960. 424.8 G47

14120 WILLE, H. Bakterienpräparate zur Bekämpfung von Insektenschädlingen und ihre Giftigkeit für Bienen. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(9):392-395. Sept.1960. 424.8 Sch9
Such as Bacillus popilliae, B. thuringiensis, and polyhedroses.

14121 WYNDHAM, R. J. Strange superstitions about bees and honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(12):723-727. Dec.1960. 424.8 G47

Sericulture and the Silkworm

14122 AIZAWA, K., and CHORAKU, I. Some characteristics of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):363-368. Ref. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14123 ARIMOTO, H. Effects of the croissure and reeling velocity on the cross-section of raw silk. II. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):98-101. Feb. 1960. 425.9 Se6

14124 ARUGA, H., and HUKUHARA, T. Induction of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedroses by feeding of some chemicals in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):44-49. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14125 ASTAUROV, B. L., and others. An attempt to induce hereditary variations in Bombyx mori L. by means of interlinear injections of desoxyribonucleic acid. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(2):449-452. Ref. Sept.11,1960. 511 P444A
T. A. Bednîâkova, G. I. Ginîsburg, I. B. Zbarskiĭ, and G. P. Ramenskaîa, joint authors.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

14126 BELÎAEVA, T. G. Certain data on the secretion of corpora allata in larvae of Antheraea pernyi. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):987-990. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

14127 CHINO, H. Enzymatic pathways in the formation of sorbitol and glycerol in the diapausing egg of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. On the polyol dehydrogenases. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):1-15. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J825

14128 EGUCHI, M. On the protein and uric acid in extracts of the integument of od and normal silkworm. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):32-39. Ref. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14129 EGUCHI, M. Polarograms and the content of cystine plus cysteine of epidermal protein in od and normal silkworm. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):28-31. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14130 FINLAYSON, L. H. A comparative study of the effects of denervation on the abdominal muscles of saturniid moths during pupation. J. Insect Physiol. 5(2): 108-119. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 J825
Includes Antheraea pernyi.

14131 FUKUDA, T., SUTO, M., and HIGUCHI, Y. Silkworm raising on the artificial food. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):1-3. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14132 HARYU, K. Drives for increased productions of cocoons and raw silk now in progress. Silk Digest 164:1-3. Oct.1960. 304.8 Si33

14133 HORIE, Y. Blood trehalose and fat-body glycogen in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nature [London] 188(4750):583-584. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

14134 ISHIKAWA, S., and HIRAO, T. Electrophysiological studies on vision of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. Electroretinogram of stemmata. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):8-14. Ref. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14135 ISHIKAWA, S., and HIRAO, T. Electrophysiological studies on vision of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. III. The effects of temperature on the ERG [electroretinogram] of the compound eye. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):334-336. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14136 ITO, T. Effect of sugars on feeding of larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. J. Insect Physiol. 5(2): 95-107. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 J825

14137 ITO, T., TANAKA, M., and SEKI, M. Individual variation in oxygen consumption and respiratory quotient in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):4-7. Ref. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14138 KAWAI, T. Studies on the unseasonal hatching in the hibernating silkworm eggs. VII-VIII. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):345-351. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14139 KAWASE, S. On the pore canal in the cuticle of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):357-362. Ref. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14140 KAWASE, S. Studies on the pigments found in the integument of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. VIII. Tyrosine contents and tyrosinase activity in the integument of the silkworm during the pupation period. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):352-356. Ref. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14141 KOBAYASHI, M., FUKAYA, M., and MITSUHASHI, J. Imaginal differentiation "Dauer-pupae" in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):337-340. Ref. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14142 KOYAMA, N. Studies on the morphogenesis of mosaic compound eye in the silkworm moth. Ueda. Shinshu U. Facul. Textiles & Sericult. J. Ser. A, Biol. 8: 1-16. Ref. 1958. 442.9 Uy3

14143 KUGA, M. Studies on the procedure of water-suction into cocoon of Bombyx mori in cocoon cooking process. IV-VI. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):85-97. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
IV, On the water permeability of cocoon layers of Bombyx mori; V, On the penetration of water into cocoon layers of Bombyx mori; VI, On the solubility of sericin of cocoon layers of Bombyx mori.

14144 NISHIMURA, K. Effect of the extirpation of the pupal brain at different periods upon the oviposition of the resulted adult in Antheraea pernyi. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):40-43. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14145 OTSUKA, Y., and SHIMIZU, S. On the difference of several characters in the interbreed crossings of N122 lines and C122 lines of silkworms. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):52-57. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14146 SHIGEMATSU, A., MIURA, Y., and ITO, H. Etudes autoradiographiques sur la relation entre les biosynthèses de l'acide ribonucléique et celles de la protéine dans les glandes séricigènes chez Bombyx mori L. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(4):892-895. 1960. 442.9 P21

14147 SHIGEMATSU, H. Utilization of glucose by fat body of the silkworm in vitro. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):22-27. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14148 SHIMIZU, S., and HORIUCHI, Y. Stainability of the silkworm egg-shell with several metallic chlorides. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):50-51. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6

14149 TANAKA, S. On the relationship between chilling of diapausing pupae and imaginal differentiation in Antheraea pernyi. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4):341-344. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6

14150 WATANABE, H. Temperature effects on the heterosis of starvation resistance in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29 (1):58-62. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14151 WATANABE, T. Studies on the sericin cocoon. II. Amino acid compositions of sericin A and B. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1):15-21. Ref. Feb. 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

14152 YAMAFUJI, K., and YOSHIHARA, F. Properties of protease and desoxyribonuclease of silkworm pupae in relation to metabolic virogenesis. Enzymologia 22(3):157-160. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 390.08 En9
Bombyx mori.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

14153 AUTRUM, H. Vergleichende Physiologie des Farbensehens. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:176-205. Ref. 1960. 410 F77
Includes insects and domestic animals.

14154 BEKLEMISHEV, V. N. Grundlagen der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen. II. Organologie. Hochschb. f. Biol. 2,403 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 H65
Includes arthropods.
Translation from the Russian.

14155 BERNDT, R., and RAPSCH, I. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ernährungsweise des Trauerschnäppers (Ficedula hypoleuca) im Kiefernforst. Waldhygiene 3(7):218-222. 1960. 99.8 W145
Chiefly insects.

14156 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Some aspects of the fauna of the coastal dunes of the Bay of Biscay. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96:49-53. Mar.1960. 421 En86
Ecology and behavior of insects and spiders at Carcan-Plage, France, as affected by climate and weather.

14157 DEKSBAKH, N. K. On the mass death of animals on mineralized lakes of West Siberia and North Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1088-1090. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Chiefly insects.

14158 GIBSON, W. W. Como manejar y usar la colección de insectos. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 10,63 p. Ref. July 1960. 8 M577Fm

14159 GIERSBERG, H., and HANKE, W. Hormone. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:128-175. Ref. 1960. 410 F77
Includes arthropods.

14160 GRESSITT, J. L. Field work in Antarctica. Pacific Insects 2(2):243-244. July 31,1960. 421 P11

14161 GRESSITT, J. L. Principles and methods of zoogeography: the field approach. Canad. Ent. 92(8):636-639. Aug.1960. 421 C16
Collecting insects.

14162 GRESSITT, J. L., LEECH, R. E., and O'BRIEN, C. W. Trapping of air-borne insects in the Antarctic area. Pacific Insects 2(2):245-250. July 31,1960. 421 P11

14163 HAARLOV, N. Microarthropods from Danish soils; ecology, phenology. Oikos (sup.3),176 p. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

14164 HELLER, J., SZARKOWSKA, L., and MICHALEK, H. Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) in insects. Nature [London] 188(4749):491. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21

14165 HOLLINGSWORTH, J. P., and BRIGGS, C. P. A transistorized power supply and automatic-control unit for battery operation of survey-type electric insect traps. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-38,16 p. Ref. Jan. 1960. A58.9 R31

14166 HOOPINGARNER, R., and BECK, S. D. Manometric calibration for insect respiration. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):697-698. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14167 INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON BACTERIOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON VIRUSES. INSECT VIRUS STUDY GROUP. The present status of insect virus nomenclature and classification. Internatl. B. Bact. Nomencl. & Taxonomy 10(4): 259-262. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 448.3 In8

14168 LORENZ, K. Prinzipien der vergleichenden Verhaltensforschung. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:265-294. Ref. 1960. 410 F77
Includes insects and animals.

14169 MARCUZZI, G. Ecological observations on the soil fauna of a high mountain region (Marmolada). (In Italian.) Padova. U. Ist. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiol. P. 22(sup.):72-203. Ref. 1959. 444.9 P13
Includes soil insects and mites.

14170 MUCHE, H. Eindrücke einer Sammelreise durch die Türkei. Ent. Z. 70(15):176-180; (16):181-188; (17):199-204. Aug.1-Sept.1,1960. 421 En85

14171 NISHIMURA, N. Fresh-water communities in the Maruyama River System, Hyogo Prefecture. IV. Distribution of benthic insects in the middle and lower parts of the river. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(4):141-148. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

14172 RAPOPORT, I. A. The mutational effect of di-β,β¹-chlorethylphosphoric acid. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6):1447-1449. Oct.21,1960. 511 P444A
On insects.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geochemistry section (511 P444Aegs).

14173 ROSITSKII, B. Expedition of Czechoslovakian parasitologists in Albania. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39 (6):955-960. Ref. June 1960. 410 R92
Includes survey of insect and tick populations.

14174 SCHWARTZKOPFF, J. Vergleichende Physiologie des Gehörs. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:206-264. Ref. 1960. 410 F77
Includes insects and domestic animals.

14175 SHTEIN, G. A. Gregarins of aquatic arthropods in Karelian lakes. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8): 1135-1144. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes insects.

14176 SMITH, G. A. The apple tree community. Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press, 1960. 96 p. 409.5 Sm5
Includes insects; their habits and behavior.

14177 TAYLOR, L. R. The distribution of insects at low levels in the air. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1):45-63. Ref. May 1960. 410 J826

14178 THÉODORIDÈS, J. Quelques arthropodes de grece et leurs parasites. Vie et Milieu 11(2):321-323. 1960. 442.8 V67

14179 THOMPSON, W. R. Notes on the Volterra equations. Canad. Ent. 92(8):582-594. Aug.1960. 421 C16
To express insect parasite and host relations and insect population fluctuations.

14180 WIESE, L. Die diplogenotypische Geschlechtsbestimmung. Fortschr. der Zool. 12:295-335. 1960. 410 F77
Chiefly insects.

14181 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. The epidermal cell and the metamorphosis of insects. Nature [London] 188 (4748):358-359. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

14182 WILLIAMS, C. B., and OSMAN, M. F. H. A new approach to the problem of the optimum temperature for insect activity. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1):187-189. May 1960. 410 J826

14183 YOSHIMOTO, C. M., and GRESSITT, J. L. Trapping of air-borne insects on ships on the Pacific. 3. Pacific Insects 2(2):239-243. July 31,1960. 421 P11

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

14184 ARTHUR, D. R. Ticks: A monograph of the Ixodoidea. V. On the genera Dermacentor, Anocentor, Cosmiomma Boophilus & Margaropus. Cambridge, U. Press, 1960. Ref. p.237-247. 251 p. 434 N96
Includes n. sp. in Dermacentor and disease relationships.

14185 BAUMANN, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tardigraden in Nord-Amerika. Zool. Anz. 165(3/4):123-128. Aug.1960. 410 Z7
Includes n. sp. in Macrobiotus.

14186 BERLA, H. F. Neotropical Analgesoidea. VII. New species of bird mites. (In Portuguese.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32(1):95-105. Mar.31,1960. 516 R473A
English summary.
New spp. in Megninia, Hemialges, Trouessartia, Pterodectes, and Neumaniella.

14187 BOERO, J. J. J. Las garrapatas de la República Argentina (Acarina-Ixodoidea). Universidad de Buenos Aires, Departamento Editorial, 1957. 113 p. Ref. 434 B633

14188 BUCHELOS, T. C., and PRITCHARD, A. E. Amblyseius similoides, a new predacious mite from California (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36 (4):179-182. Oct.1960. 421 P193

14189 BURGDORFER, W., and LACKMAN, D. Identification of Rickettsia rickettsii in the wood tick, Dermacentor andersoni, by means of fluorescent antibody. J. Infect. Dis. 107(2):241-244. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.8 J821

14190 CAUSEY, N. B. The Neotropical millipeds in Florida, including Calyptodesmus schubarti, n. sp. (Stylodesmidae: Polydesmida). Fla. Ent. 43(3):147-150. Sept.1960. 420 F662

14191 CERNY, V., and DANIEL, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Zecken und Samtmilben Rumäniens. Zool. Anz. 165(3/4):116-119. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 Z7
Ixodes and Trombicula spp.

14192 CERNY, V., and BALAT, F. A contribution to the bionomics of the tick Ixodes arboricola P. Schulze. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):217-226. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
English summary.
Possibilities of transmitting virus diseases.

14193 CLIFFORD, C. M., and LEWERS, D. T. A rapid method for clearing and mounting the genitalia of female ixodid ticks. J. Parasitol. 46(6):802. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

14194 COOK, D. R. Two new species of Nautarachna from western North America (Acarina: Nautarachnidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9):227-230. Nov.1960. 421 En88

14195 COX, B. L. Hormonal involvement in the molting process in the soft tick, Ornithodoros turicata Duges. Diss. Abs. 21(2):376-377. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

14196 COX, H. C., and LIEBERMAN, F. V. Biology of the brown wheat mite [Petrobia latens]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):704-708. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14197 CROME, W. Zwei bemerkenswerte Eigelege von Spinnen (Araneae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):458-462. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48
A species of Eusparassidae and Clubiona reclusa.

14198 DOMES, R. Eriophyes rubi n. sp. (Acarina, Eriophyidae) an Rubus caesius und Rubus thyrsoideus. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):245-253. Aug.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

14199 DOMROW, R. The genus Guntherana (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Pacific Insects 2(2):195-237. Ref. July 31,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. and new synonymy.

14200 EDGAR, A. L. The biology of the order Phalangida in Michigan. Diss. Abs. 21(2):377. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

14201 ERN, H. Myriapodes chilopodes récoltés dans les environs de Montpellier. Vie et Milieu 11(2):324-329, map. 1960. 442.8 V67

14202 GROKHOVSKAĬA, I. M. On the study of ectoparasites of Dicrostonyx torquatus Pall. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1093-1095. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Laelaps semitectus found first time in U.S.S.R.

14203 HOOGSTRAAL, H., and KOHLS, G. M. Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 1. Study of A. reflexus reflexus (Fabricius, 1794), the European bird argasid. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5): 611-618. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14204 HUNTER, P. E. Plastic paint as a marker for mites. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):698. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14205 JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU, L. Période d'alimentation et évolution du tube digestif dans l'intermue chez Scutigerella pagesi Jupeau (symphyle). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(12):1241-1243. Sept.19,1960. 505 P21

14206 KADOTA, S., and KOKUBO, S. Studies on the limnology of the lakes of Yatsugatake Lake group. II. Observations on the seasonal change of pelagic watermite, Piona (Piona) carnea (Koch) in Lake Shirakoma. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(9):857-862. Sept.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.

14207 KEPKA, O. Die Trombiculidae (Acari) der iberischen Halbinsel. II. Z. f. Parasitenk. 20(3):191-206, map. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33F
Includes n. sp. in Neotrombicula.

14208 KLUGER, J. Ein Neufund von Theridiosoma gemmosum (L. Koch) im Vogtland. Zool. Anz. 165(3/4): 120-123. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 Z7

14209 KOHLS, G. M., and HOOGSTRAAL, H. Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 2. A. cooleyi, new species, from western North American birds. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):625-631. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14210 KRANTZ, G. W. The Acaridae: a recapitulation (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4): 157-166. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 P193
Taxonomy and biology.

14211 KRAUS, O. Äthiopische Diplopoden I. Monographie der Odontopygidae-Odontopyginae (Diplopoda, Spirostreptoidea). Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 82,207 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes Bandeirenica n. g., Haplothysaria n. g., Odontopygiba n. g., Patinatiopsis n. g., Patinatiella n. g., Rhamphidarpina n. g., Sphaeropygista n. g., and n. spp. in Allantogonus, Chaleponcus, Helicochetus, Kompsorprium, Odontopyge, Odontopygella n. g., Odontopygista n. g., Patinatius, Plethocrossus, Prionopetalum, Rhamphidarpella, Rhamphidarpoides n. g., Solenozophyllaria, Solenozophyllum, Sphaeropyge, Spinotarsus, Syndesmogenus, Tibiomus, and Trichochaleponcus.

14212 KUZNETSOV, M. I. Some information about fauna of the mites-Oribatei and their seasonal dynamics on the steppes of Nizhnia Volga. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skriabina. Trudy 7:111-124. Ref. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Vectors of tapeworm in sheep.

14213 MESKE, C. Schallreaktionen von Lithobius forficatus L. (Chilopoden). Z. f. Natforsch. 43(5):526-530. 1960. 444.8 Z3

14214 MIMIOGLU, M. M., and YARAR, M. T. The first case of Amblyomma spp. Koch, 1844 found in Turkey. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(1/2): 55-57. 1960. 41.9 An4D

14215 MORGAN, C. V. G. Anatomical characters distinguishing Bryobia arborea M. & A. and B. praetiosa Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from various areas of the world. Canad. Ent. 92(8):595-604. Aug.1960. 421 C16

14216 MORGAN, C. V. G., and HEDLIN, A. F. Notes on the juniper berry mite, Trisetacus quadrisetus (Thomas) (Acarina: Eriophyidae), in British Columbia. Canad. Ent. 92(8):608-610. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 C16
First occurrence in 1956 on Juniperus scopulorum.

14217 MORGAN, C. V. G. Notes on the occurrence and morphology of Bryobia lagodechiana Reck in British Columbia (Acarina: Tetranychidae). Canad. Ent. 92(8): 634-636. Aug.1960. 421 C16

14218 MOSKACHEVA, E. A. The microflora of Oribatei of the bottomlands of the river Kopylka. (In Russian.) Belorusskaĭa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):163-164. 1959. 106 B415

14219 MOSKACHEVA, E. A. On the microflora of Oribatei. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1025-1031. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14220 MUNGER, F., and GILMORE, J. E. Mass production of the citrus red mite [Panonychus citri]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):964-966. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14221 NAMBU, M., SEKI, S., and NITAHARA, I. Changes in the content of reducing sugar and glycogen of Armadillidium vulgare in relation to moulting. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(2):85-89. June 1960. 410 An79
Terrestrial isopod.

14222 PHILLIPSON, J. A contribution to the feeding biology of Mitopus morio (F) (Phalangida). J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1):35-43. Ref. May 1960. 410 J826

14223 RYMASHEVSKAĬA, R. S. Contribution to the biology of tetranychoid mites damaging fruit trees in Tambov Region. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):842-847. Ref. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Bryobia redikorzedi and Panonychus ulmi.

14224 SCHUBART, O. Die Zahl der in 200 Jahren zoologischer Forschung (1758-1957) beschriebenen Myriapoden-Arten. Zool. Anz. 165(3/4):84-89. Aug. 1960. 410 Z7

14225 SELLNICK, M. Zwei Oribatidenarten P. Kramers (Acarina). Hamburg. Zool. Mus. u. Inst. Mitt. 57:79-87. Dec.1959. 410.9 H172
Oribata hastata and O. concreta transferred to Furcobates n. g. and Protoribates respectively.

14226 SHLUGER, E. G. Two new species of Trombiculid-mites (Acariformes) from the Marine Provinces. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8):1258-1261. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
New spp. in Gahrliepia and Euschöngastia.

14227 SKRYNNIK, A. N. A contribution to the biology of ticks Argas reflexus (Fabricius, 1794). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4):991-992. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

14228 SLESARENKO, V. V. On the number of nymphal stages in the tick Alectorobius asperus (=Ornithodorus verrucosus). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):936-937. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14229 STRANDTMANN, R. W. Nasal mites of Thailand birds (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(4):129-151. Ref. Oct.1960. 420 K13
Includes n. spp. in Sternostoma, Cas, and Ptilonyssoides.

14230 STROUHAL, H. Die Porcellionidad-Gattung Leptotrichus in der Türkei (Isop. terr.). 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der türkischen Isopoden. Zool. Anz. 165(3/4): 90-115. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 Z7
Includes n. spp.

14231 SUMMERS, F. M. Eupalopsis and eupalopsellid mites (Acarina: Stigmaeidae, Eupalopsellidae). Fla. Ent. 43(3):119-138. Sept.1960. 420 F662
Includes n. spp. in Eupalopsis, Eupalopsellus, Exothorhis n. g., and Saniosulus n. g.

14232 TAGIL'TSEV, A. A. Some comparative ecological data on nest-inhabiting Gamasidae of birds and animals of an enzootic focus of tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Épidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1960(5):69-75. Ref. May. 448.3 Z4
English summary.
With reference to transmission.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

14233 TRAVÉ, J. Contribution a l'étude de la faune de la Massane. 3. Oribates (acariens). 2. Vie et Milieu 11(2):209-232. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67
Includes Pseudachipteria n. g., and n. spp. in Parachipteria and Metaleius n. g.

14234 TURNBULL, A. L. The prey of the spider Linyphia triangularis (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae). Canad. J. Zool. 38(5):859-873. Ref. Oct.1960. 470 C16D

14235 UTOCHKIN, A. S. Spiders of the genus Synaema, the group globosum (F.) in the USSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1018-1024. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

14236 VOSS, G. Esterasen bei der Spinnmilbe Tetranychus urticae [i.e. telarius] Koch (Acari, Trombidiformes, Tetranychidae). Naturwissenschaften 47(17): 400-401. Sept.1,1960. 474 N213

14237 WEIDNER, H. Die entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg. I. Pararthropoda und Chelicerata. I. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. u. Inst. Mitt. 57:89-142. Ref. Dec.1959. 410.9 H172
Includes types of Onychophora, Tardigrada, Pentastomida, and Arachnida.

Coleoptera

14238 BALFOUR-BROWN, J. Graphoderus cinereus L. (Col., Dytiscidae) at Pett Levels, Winchelsea, Sussex. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96:56. Mar.1960. 421 En86
Insect food of wild duck.

14239 BARRERA, A., MACHADO-ALLISON, C., and MUÑIZ, R. Un nuevo coleóptero parásito de roedores: Amblyopinus bolivari sp. nov. (Col., Staph.) Ciencia 20 (5/6):127-130. Oct.1,1960. 475 C48

14240 BASILEWSKY, P. Sur les types de Carabidae (Coleoptera) africains décrits par A. Murray. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(9/10):127-132. Nov.4,1960. 420 L84Pb

14241 BENESH, B.. Lucanidae. Ed. 2. Coleopterorum Cat. Sup. 8,178 p. Apr.30,1960. 427 Sch2L

14242 BITSCH, J. Faune des coléoptères de Bourgogne. II. (2ème note). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 35: 41-46. 1960. 410.9 D56

14243 BLAKE, G. M. Decreasing photoperiod inhibiting metamorphosis in an insect. Nature [London] 188 (4745):168-169. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21
Anthrenus verbasci.

14244 BONDAR, G. New genus and species of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) in palm-trees [Mauritia flexuosa] of Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:171-172 1960. 421 R3292
Mauritinus seferi n. g. n. sp.

14245 CAZIER, M. A. Notes on Mexican tiger beetles belonging to the genus Cicindela (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2025,12 p. Nov.29,1960. 500 N483N

14246 CRAWFORD, R. E., MCDERMOTT, L. A., and MUSGRAVE, A. J. Microbial isolations from the granary weevil Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Canad. Ent. 92(8):577-581. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 C16

14247 DAJOZ, R. Les coléoptères mycétophiles de la Forêt de la Massane (Pyrénées-Orientales); note préliminaire. Vie et Milieu 11(2):195-208. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

14248 DEMPSTER, J. P. A quantitative study of the predators on the eggs and larvae of the broom beetle Phytodecta olivacea Forster, using the precipitin test. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1):149-167. Ref. May 1960. 410 J826
On Sarothamnus scoparius.

14249 DIECKMANN, L. Ceuthorrhynchus-Studien: C. unguicularis Thoms. (curvirostris Schultze), C. schönherri Bris., C. nigritulus Schultze und C. mohri n. sp. Ent. Bl. 56(1):40-49. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 421 En833

14250 DOLIN, V. G. Click-beetle larvae from the genus Athous Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8):1156-1168. Ref. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14251 DOLIN, V. G. The larvae of elaterid-beetles belonging to the genus Melanotus Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) in the European part of the USSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1032-1038. Ref. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14252 DZHAMBAZISHVILI, IA. S. Contribution to the study of the distribution of Ips typographus L. in Georgia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniia 23(6):709-711. Dec.1959. 511 Ak146
Found on Picea.

14253 FRANCKE-GROSMANN, H., and SCHEDL, W. Ein orales Übertragungsorgan der Nährpilze bei Xyleborus mascarensis Eichh. (Scolytidae). Naturwissenschaften 47(17):405. Sept.1,1960. 474 N213
Study on Mimusops heckeli.

14254 GIVEN, B. B. The Melolonthinae (Coleoptera) of New Zealand; descriptions of new species, notes on types, and a catalogue. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):363-381. Sept.1960. 514 N482
Includes n. spp. in Costelytra, Prodontria and Sericospilus.

14255 GOECKE, H. Monographie der Schilfkäfer. III. Die Gattungen und Arten der Donaciinae (Col. Chrys.) (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Donaciinen). Ent. Bl. 56(1):1-19. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 421 En833

14256 GRESSITT, J. L. Hispine beetles from New Caledonia (Chrysomelidae). Pacific Insects 2(2):101-121. July 31,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Brontispa, Caledonispa, Stephanispa n. g., and Teretrispa n. g.

14257 GUPTA, B. D. A new fluorescent light trap for the collection of beetles. Cur. Sci. 29(9):354. Sept. 1960. 475 Sci23

14258 GUPTA, P. D., and SINHA, R. N. Excretion and its products in some stored-grain-infesting beetles. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):632-638. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14259 HABU, A. A new species of Amara from Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyû 27(4):272-275. Dec.30, 1959. 421 K833

14260 HABU, A., and BABA, K. On a new Bembidion-species from Mts. Iide (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyû 28(1):34-36. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833

14261 HABU, A. On two species of the genus Agonum from Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyû 27(3):221-223. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833

14262 HABU, A. One new species of Bembidion from Hokkaido (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyû 27(4):257-259. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833

14263 HABU, A. Synonymical notes; Coptodera (Coptoderina) eluta reductemaculata (Nakane et Okura). Kontyû 27(4):259. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833

14264 HANSEN, B. O., and GRAAE, J. A note on the action of firefly-extracts on ATP. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(5):1224-1225. 1960. 385 Ac82
Enzymes from Photinus pyralis.

14265 HAYASHI, M. An analysis of the Japanese cerambycid fauna with special reference to distribution belts. Pacific Insects 2(2):123-131,maps. July 31,1960. 421 P11

14266 HAYASHI, N., and TAKENAKA, H. Notes on the immature stages of Plateros coracinus Kiesenwetter (Lycidae). (Studies on coleopterous larvae X). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(2):138-141. July 10,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

14267 HERING, E. M. Die Blattmine von Pachyschelus crotonis Obenb. (Col. Buprestidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):444-445. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48

14268 HOCH, K. Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Untergattung Haliplinus Guignot 1947 (ruficollis-Gruppe) der Gattung Haliplus Latr. Ent. Bl. 56(1):49-69. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 421 En833

14269 HOSNY, M. M. Short notes on the population trend of the blister beetle [Meloidae] Cyaneolytta sapphirina Mäklin, in the Khartoum area. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96: 57-59. Mar.1960. 421 En86

14270 IUSHKEVICH, N. L. A histological examination of protein tryptophane in tissues of insects (Tenebrio molitor). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(4): 945-946. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

14271 JABOULET, M. C. Contribution a l'étude des larves d'haliplides. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 31, 17 p. 1960. 410.9 D56
Anatomy.

14272 JERATH, M. L. Distribution of Aphodiinae in Oregon (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36 (4):183-188. Oct.1960. 421 P193

14273 JOHN, H. Eine Ubersicht über die Familie Propalticidae (Col.). Pacific Insects 2(2):149-170. Ref. July 31,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Discogenia and Propalticus.

14274 KAMIYA, H. A new tribe of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Kontyû 28(1):22-26. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
Sukunahikonini tribus nov. with n. sp. in Sukunahikona n. g.

14275 KEVAN, D. K. M. The beetles of Colonsay—a correction. Entomologist 93(1169):206. Oct.1960. 421 En8

14276 KIMM, I. H. Orientation of cockchafers. Nature [London] 188(4744):69-70. Oct.1,1960. 472 N21
Melolontha.

14277 KING, E. W., and RILEY, R. C. Effect of light on the temperature preferendum of larvae of the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):591-595. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14278 KIRCHNER, E. Untersuchungen über neurohormonale Faktoren bei Melolontha vulgaris [i.e. melolontha]. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(1):43-62. Ref. July 15,1960. 410 Z751Z

14279 KONO, H., and MORIMOTO, K. Curculionidae from Shansi, North China (Coleoptera). Mushi 34(2):71-87. June 30,1960. 421 M97
Includes Stelorrhinoides n. g. and n. spp. in Piazomias, Scythropus, Haeckeria, Eusomidius, Ptochus, Dorytomus, and Magdalis.

14280 KRIEG, A., and HUGER, A. Uber eine Viruskrankheit bei Coleopteren. Naturwissenschaften 47(17): 403-404. Sept.1,1960. 474 N213

14281 LAST, H. R. The African species of Zyras subgenus Antronia Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(9/10): 135-139. Nov.4,1960. 420 L84Pb
Includes n. spp.

14282 LIMA, A. DA C. On some Curculionidae mentioned in volume 10 of "Insects of Brazil" (1956). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:127-128. 1960. 421 R3292

14283 LOHSE, G. A. Neuheiten der deutschen Käferfauna. VII. Ent. Bl. 56(1):32-40. Aug.1,1960. 421 En833

14284 LOSCHIAVO, S. R. Life-history and behaviour of Trogoderma parabile Beal (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Canad. Ent. 92(8):611-618. Aug.1960. 421 C16

14285 LUDWIG, D., and FIORE, C. Further studies on the relationship between parental age and the life cycle of the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):595-600. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14286 MCDONALD, D. J., and PEER, N. J. Natural selection in experimental populations of Tribolium. I. Preliminary experiments with population cages. Genetics 45(10):1317-1333. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 G28
T. confusum.

14287 MARTINEZ, A. Una nueva especie de Eremophygus (Col., Scarab., Rutelin.) Ciencia 20(5/6):131-133. Oct.1,1960. 475 C48

14288 MIYAMOTO, S., and HIDAKA, T. Entomological results of the scientific survey to the Tokara Islands. VIII. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Kontyû 28(1):42-47. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
Includes n. sp. in Pirkimerus.

14289 MONROS, F. Chrysomelidae: Lamprosomatinae. Coleopterorum Cat. Sup. 53(10),16 p. Apr.30, 1960. 427 Sch2L

14290 MORIMOTO, K. On the genus Miarus Stephen from Japan (Col., Curculionidae, Gymnetrinae). Kontyû 27(3):190-195. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
Includes n. spp.

14291 MORIMOTO, K. Revision of the subfamily Zygopinae from Japan (Col., Curculionidae). II. Kontyû 28(2):110-115. July 10,1960. 421 K833
Includes n. spp. in Kumozo n. g., Ellatocerus, and Macrotelephaë n. g.

14292 NELSON, G. H., and BARR, W. F. New synonymy in the Buprestidae (Coleoptera). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):178. Oct.1960. 421 P193
Hippomelas (Nanularia) sp.

14293 NISHIO, Y. On the 8th abdominal tergite of the male of some cerambycid-beetles. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(4):276-283. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833

14294 NISHIO, Y. On the female copulatory organ of some beetles. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(2):142-145. July 10,1960. 421 K833

14295 NISHIO, Y. Uber die Begattungsorgane von Cerambyciden-Weibchen. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(3): 209-213. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833

14296 OBENBERGER, J. Ein neuer Pachyschelus aus Brasilien (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):442-443. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48
P. crotonis n. sp.

14297 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. X. Negastirus curatus (Candèze, 1873). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(3):196-198. Sept.30, 1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14298 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. XII. Curtisius telluris (Lewis, 1879). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(4):262-264. Dec.30, 1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14299 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. XIII. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28 (1):27-33. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833

14300 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. XIV. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28 (2):134-137. July 10,1960. 421 K833
English summary.
Pectocera fortunei.

14301 OHNO, M. Notes on a leaf-beetle, Adoxus obscurus (Linné) from Japan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae). (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(7):239-242. July 1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.

14302 PAPP, C. S., and PIERCE, H. D. Ecological remarks on some tenebrionids connected with stored animal food in the Mojave Desert, California. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(4):154-156. Oct.1960. 420 K13

14303 PEREDEL'SKII, A. A., BOGATYREV, I. O., and KARAVIANSKII, N. S. The influence of earthworms (Lumbricidae) and of wireworms (Elateridae) on the incorporation of radioactive isotopes Ca^{45} and Sr^{90} by plants from the soil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(6): 1450-1452. Oct.21,1960. 511 P444A
Experiments with corn.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

14304 PEREIRA, R. S., and MARTINEZ, A. Notes on the Scarabaeidae. II. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:37-55. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.
Includes Vulcanocanthon n. g., Isocopris n. g., and n. sp. in Glaphyrocanthon.

14305 PLAVIL'SHCHIKOV, N. N., and LUR'E, M. A. A new species of genus Phymatodes Muls. from Siberia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae): Phymatodes (Phymatodellus) abietinus. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(4):124-125. July/Aug.1960. 511 M85

14306 ROGERS, W. I., and HILCHEY, J. D. Studies on the postirradiation feeding activity of Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):584-590. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14307 SANDERS, H. O. The female genitalia and spermathecae of some of the Rhynchophora. Great Basin Nat. 20(1/2):1-22. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 410 G79

14308 SAVOISKAÏA, G. I. On hibernation sites of some coccinellids in south-eastern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):882-887. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14309 SCHLAGER, G. Sperm precedence in the fertilization of eggs in Tribolium castaneum. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):557-560. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14310 SCHMAUS, M. Zweiter Beitrag zur Koleopterenfauna des Hunsrücks. Ent. Bl. 56(1):20-32. Aug.1, 1960. 421 En833

14311 SCHWERDTFEGER, F. Holzbrütende Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Col.) an Pinus-Arten in Mittelamerika. 9. Beitrag zur Forstentomologie Mittelamerikas. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):254-259. Aug.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

14312 SHOREY, H. H., and GYRISCO, G. G. Effects of soil temperature and moisture on the vertical distribution of European chafer larvae [Amphimallon majalis]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):666-670. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14313 SKOPIN, N. G. On the larve of the genus Adesmia Fisch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1039-1043. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14314 SMETANA, A. Monographische Bearbeitung der palläarktischen Arten der Gattung Gabrius Curt. aus der nigritulus-Gruppe (Coleoptera). 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Gabrius Steph. der palläarktischen Region. Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):295-356. Ref. Aug.1, 1960. 421 D48

14315 SODERSTROM, E. L. Recognition and duration of larval instars of the rice weevil and the granary weevil. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(4):157-161. Ref. Oct.1960. 420 K13
Sitophilus oryza and S. granarius respectively.

14316 SRIVASTAVA, U. S. Secretory cycle and disappearance of the prothoracic glands in Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Experientia 16(10):445-446. Oct.15,1960. 475 Ex7

14317 SUBRAMANIAM, T. R. Description and biology of a new species of weevil damaging snake gourd (Trichosanthes anguina) in South India. II. Madras Agr. J. 47 (6):258-264. June 1960. 22 M262
Baris trichosanthis n. sp.

14318 SURTEES, G. Taxonomic significance of spermathecal structure in some species of Tribolium. Nature [London] 187(4743):1138. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21

14319 TANAKA, K. New or unrecorded Carabidae from Japan. I. (Coleoptera). Kontyû 28(1):37-41. Mar.31, 1960. 421 K833
Includes n. sp. in Pterostichus.

14320 TANAKA, K. Notes on the Carabidae from Japan and Formosa (Coleoptera). Kontyû 27(3):218-220. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
Includes n. spp. in Amara and Armatoleirides.

14321 TANAKA, K. On the genus Sericoda from Japan (Carabidae, Coleoptera). Kontyû 28(2):90-96. Ref. July 10,1960. 421 K833
Includes n. sp.

14322 TANNER, V. M. Two new species of weevils of the tribe Celeuthetini (Coleoptera). Great Basin Nat. 20(1/2):23-28. Aug.25,1960. 410 G79
In Moluccobius and Lophothetes.

14323 THÉODORIDÈS, J., and DECOURT, P. Capture de Gnorimus octopunctatus F. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) en Haute-Vienne. Vie et Milieu 11(2):321. 1960. 442.8 V67

14324 UHMANN, E. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. XI. 200. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Einige Lasiochila-Arten. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(24):751-756. Dec.1959. 410 An77

14325 WENZEL, R. L. Three new histerid beetles from the Pacific Northwest, with records and synonymies of additional species (Coleoptera: Histeridae). Fieldiana. Zool. 39(41):447-463,map. Ref. Nov.17,1960. 500 C432Z
New spp. in Saprinus, Bacanius, and Margarinotus.

14326 WEST, A. F. The biology of a species of Nosema (Sporozoa: Microsporidia) parasitic in the flour beetle Tribolium confusum. J. Parasitol. 46(6):747-754. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

14327 WHITCOMB, W. H., and BELL, R. Ground beetles on cotton foliage. Fla. Ent. 43(3):103-104. Sept. 1960. 420 F662
Carabid genus Lebia as predators of Heliothis zea eggs.

14328 WOODRUFF, R. E. Suppression of the genus Xoplisa Casey with notes on the United States species of Trigonopeltastes Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Fla. Ent. 43(3):139-145. Sept.1960. 420 F662

14329 ZAJCIW, D. Longicornia new for the fauna of Brazil. (Col. Cerambycidae). II. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:69-79. Ref. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.

14330 ZAJCIW, D. New Neotropical Longicornia (Col., Cerambycidae). II. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:129-149. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.
New spp. in Temnopis, Sphagoeme, Ommata, Cosmisomopsis n. g., Seabriella n. g., Eriphus, Rhaphiptera, and Hoplistocerus.

Diptera

14331 AGARWAL, N. S., and PANDEY, N. D. A method for tracing the complete tracheal system in agromyzid larvae. Cur. Sci. 29(8):311. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

14332 AGUILAR, J. D'. Note préliminaire sur la biologie de Suillia lurida Meig. (Dipt. Helomyzidae). Rev. de Path. Vég. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 39(3):173-174. 1960. 464.9 So1

14333 ALEXANDER, C. P. New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). II. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9): 237-243. Nov.1960. 421 En88
New spp. in Lechria, Protohelius, and Hexatoma from India.

14334 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CIX. Oriental-Australasian species. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(22):607-625. Oct.1959. 410 An77
New spp. in Epiphragma and Austrolimnophila.

14335 ALEXANDER, M. L. Radiosensitivity at specific autosomal loci in mature sperm and spermatogonial cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45(8):1019-1022. Aug.1960. 442.8 G28

14336 ANDERSON, D. S. The respiratory system of the egg-shell of Calliphora erythrocephala. J. Insect Physiol. 5(2):120-128. Nov.1960. 421 J825

14337 AUERBACH, C., and SONBATI, E. M. Sensitivity of the Drosophila testis to the mutagenic action of mustard gas. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):237-252. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34

14338 BAUDISCH, W. Spezifisches Vorkommen von Carotinoiden und Oxyprolin in den Speicheldrüsen von Acricotopus lucidus. Naturwissenschaften 47(21):498-499. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213

14339 BERESKIN, B., and HOLLANDER, W. F. Bithorax and heterosis effects on egg yield in Drosophila melanogaster. Amer. Nat. 94(879):405-411. Nov./Dec. 1960. 470 Am36

14340 BIRKETT, N. L. Some records of Chironomidae (Diptera) taken in Scotland. Entomologist 93(1168): 182-183. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14341 BORGMEIER, T. Revision der Ecitophilen Phoridengattung Ecitoptera Borgmeier & Schmitz, mit Beschreibung von sechs neuen Arten (Diptera, Phoridae). Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32(1):125-141. Mar.31,1960. 516 R473A

14342 BROWNE, L. B. The role of olfaction in the stimulation of oviposition in the blowfly, Phormia regina. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):16-22. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J825

14343 BURKHARDT, D., and AUTRUM, H. Die Belichtungspotentiale einzelner Sehzellen von Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(9):612-616. Ref. Sept.1960. 474 Z3
English summary.

14344 BUXTON, P. A. British Diptera associated with fungi. III. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96:61-72. (Cont.) Mar.1960. 421 En86

14345 CLEVER, U., and KARLSON, P. Induktion von Puff-Veränderungen in den Speicheldrüsenchromosomen von Chironomus tentans durch Ecdyson. Expt. Cell Res. 20(3):623-626. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 Ex7
English summary.

14346 COLLIN, J. E. British Tethinidae (Diptera). Entomolgoist 93(1168):191-193. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14347 COLLIN, J. E. On the generic name Tetanocera (Dum.) Latr., with a revised table of the British species of this genus of Diptera Sciomyzidae. Entomologist 93(1169):207-211. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 En8
Includes n. sp.

14348 CROUSE, H. V. The controlling element in sex chromosome behavior in Sciara. Genetics 45(10): 1429-1443. Oct.1960. 442.8 G28

14349 DULAC, A. Etude des Anthomyidae de la collection E. Hesse (premiere note). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 35:1-21. 1960. 410.9 D56

14350 DUMBLETON, L. J. Larval Simuliidae (Diptera) from Navarino Island, Tierra Del Fuego. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(3):543-548. Sept.1960. 514 N482

14351 DZHAFAROV, SH. M. Fauna of bloodsucking Heleidae (Diptera) of bottomland forest in the Kura plain, in Azerbaidjan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8):1180-1185. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Culicoides.

14352 EDWARDS, D. K. Effects of artificially produced atmospheric electrical fields upon the activity of some adult Diptera. Canad. J. Zool. 38(5):899-912. Ref. Oct.1960. 470 C16D

14353 EGGLISHAW, H. J. The life-history of Fucellia maritima (Haliday) (Diptera, Muscidae). Entomologist 93(1170):225-231. Nov.1960. 421 En8

14354 EHRMAN, L., and STRICKBERGER, M. W. Flies mating: a pictorial record. A species of fruit fly, Drosophila paulistorum, occasions some exceptional photos. Nat. Hist. 69(9):28-33. Nov.1960. 500 N483J

14355 ENNS, W. R. Larval phantom midges in Missouri (Diptera: Chaoboridae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(3): 125-128. July 1960. 420 K13

14356 FAHMY, O. G., and FAHMY, M. J. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumor inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. VIII. Genetics 45(9): 1191-1203. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28

14357 FLUKE, C. L. Concerning the catalogue of Neotropical Syrphidae. Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:169. 1960. 421 R3292

14358 FOOTE, R. H. A new North American fruit fly genus, Procecidocharoides (Diptera: Tephritidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):671-675. Sept.1960. 420 En82
Includes n. spp. and transfer of Procecidochares penelope to the n. g.

14359 FORATTINI, O. P., RABELLO, E. X., and PATOLLI, D. On the immature forms of Culicoides reticulatus Lutz and Stilobezzia panamensis Lane and Forattini (Diptera Ceratopogonidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:1-4. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.

14360 GILBERT, N. Quantitative inheritance in Drosophila. J. Genet. 57(1):77-83. June 1960. 442.8 J823

14361 GREENBERG, R., and CROW, J. F. A comparison of the effect of lethal and detrimental chromosomes from Drosophila populations. Genetics 45(8):1153-1168. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.8 G28

14362 HADORN, E., ANDERS, G., and URSPRUNG, H. Kombinate aus teilweise dissoziierten Imaginalscheiben verschiedener Mutantens und Arten von Drosophila. J. Expt. Zool. 142(1/3):159-175. Ref. Oct./Dec.1959. 410 J825
English summary.
Wing discs.

14363 HARANT, H., and DESCOUS, S. Un cératopogonide nouveau pour la faune de France: Culicoides circumscriptus Kieffer 1918. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)15:1-2. 1959. 410 F432

14364 HARRISON, R. A. An additional note on the genus Protopiophila Duda (Diptera: Piophilidae). Roy Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(9/10):133-134. Nov.4,1960. 420 L84Pb

14365 HINTON, H. E. The chorionic plastron and its role in the eggs of the Muscinae (Diptera). Q. J. Micros. Sci. 101(3):313-332. Ref. Sept.1960. 440.8 Z2

14366 HINTON, H. E. A fly larvae that tolerates dehydration and temperatures of -270° to $+102^{\circ}$C. Nature [London] 188(4747):336-337. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21
Polypedilum vanderplanki.

14367 HIRAIZUMI, Y., and CROW, J. F. Heterozygous effects on viability, fertility, rate of development, and longevity of Drosophila chromosomes that are lethal when homozygous. Genetics 45(8):1071-1083. Ref. Aug. 1960. 442.8 G28

14368 INOUE, I. Studies on the life history of Chordodes japonensis, a species of Gordiacea. II. On the manner of entry into the aquatic insect-larvae of Chordodes larvae. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(2):132-141. June 1960. 410 An79
Culex pipiens, Chironomus dorsalis, and Cloeon dipterum.

14369 JONES, R. H. Mass-production methods for the colonization of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):731-735. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14370 KASTING, R., and MCGINNIS, A. J. Use of glutamic acid-U-C^{14} to determine nutritionally essential amino acids for larvae of the blow fly, Phormia regina. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 38(11):1229-1234. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16E

14371 KURODA, M. Studies on the spiracles and cephalopharyngeal sclerites of the larvae of the agromyzid flies. III. Kontyû 28(1):48-53. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833

14372 LANE, J. New Neotropical Plastosciara (Diptera, Sciaridae). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:119-126. 1960. 421 R3292

14373 LAUBSCHER, F. X., and MALAN, G. F. The estimation of fitness. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):171-181. Ref. June 1960. 24 Su3
In populations of Drosophila melanogaster subjected to artificial breeding.

14374 LEVINSON, Z. H. Food of housefly larvae. Nature [London] 188(4748):427-428. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

14375 LEWIS, D. J., and MINTER, D. M. Internal structural changes in some African Phlebotominae. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):351-365. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A

14376 LEWIS, H. W. Genetic control of dopa oxidase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Analysis of wild type, sable, suppressor-of-sable and suppressed sable strains. Genetics 45(9):1217-1231. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28

14377 LOBANOV, A. M. Contribution to the biology and ecology of Trepidaria petronella L. (Diptera, Tylidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):888-892. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14378 LUCAS, J. A. W. Syrphidae in 1959. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(11):230. Nov.1,1960. 420 N38B

14379 MACLEOD, J., and DONNELLY, J. Natural features and blowfly movement. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1): 85-93,maps. May 1960. 410 J826
Lucilia caesar, Calliphora erythrocephala, and C. vomitoria.

14380 MEHROTRA, K. N. Development of the cholinergic system in insect eggs. J. Insect Physiol. 5(2): 129-142. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 J825
Acetylcholine (ACh), cholinesterase (ChE), and choline acetylase (ChA) in Musca domestica and Oncopeltus fasciatus.

14381 MISSONNIER, J. Action du facteur temperature sur le développement nymphal de Chortophila [i.e. Hylemya] brassicae Bouche (Diptera Muscidae): Arrêt de développement et diapause. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(14):1424-1426. Oct.3,1960. 505 P21

14382 MITCHELL, H. K., CHEN, P. S., and HADORN, E. Tyrosine phosphate on paper chromatograms of Drosophila melanogaster. Experientia 16(9):410-411. Sept.15,1960. 475 Ex7

14383 NEFF, S. E., and EISNER, T. Note on two tachinid parasites of the walking stick, Anisomorpha buprestoides (Stoll). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. (n.s.)55(4): 101-103. Oct.1960. 420 B79
Roeseliopsis and Phasmophora spp.

14384 NINOMIYA, E. Immature stages of Didea alneti Fallén (Diptera, Syrphidae). Kontyû 27(3):188-189. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833

14385 NOWAK, H. F., CZECZUGA, B., and REJNIAK, L. Haem content of larvae of Tendipes f. l. plumosus L. Nature [London] 188(4745):119-120. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21
Effects of polyvinyl alcohol.

14386 NUSSBAUM, R. Der Thorax von Basilia nana (Diptera, Nycteribiidae). Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. der Tiere 78(3):313-368. Ref. July 25,1960. 410 Z751

14387 OKADA, T. On the Japanese species of the genus Amiota Loew (Diptera, Drosophilidae). Mushi 34 (3):89-102. June 30,1960. 421 M97
Includes n. spp.

14388 OLIGER, I. M. Tabanid fauna of the Choovash ASSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1099-1102. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14389 PARAMONOV, S. J. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXIX-XXX. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(23): 691-704. Nov.1959. 410 An77
XXIX, A review of Heterometopia—species (Tachinidae); XXX, On the genus Halidaya Egg. (Tachinidae).
Includs n. spp. in both genera.

14390 PIPKIN, S. B. Sex balance in Drosophila melanogaster: aneuploidy of long regions of chromosome 3, using the triploid method. Genetics 45(9):1205-1216. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28

14391 PRITCHARD, A. E. Two new species of catochine gall midges, with a new key to genera of the Catochini (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36 (4):195-197. Oct.1960. 421 P193
In Eucatocha and Anocha.

14392 RAO, S. N., and GROVER, P. A new citrus midge (Itonididae: Diptera) from India. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(24):745-749. Dec.1959. 410 An77
Pectinodiplosis citri n. sp.

14393 RAPOPORT, I. A. The reaction of gene proteins with 1,2-dichlorethane. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(5):1214-1217. Oct.11,1960. 511 P444A
Drosophila melanogaster.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

14394 READ, D. C. Mass rearing of the cabbage maggot, Hylemya brassicae (Bouche) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) in the greenhouse. Canad. Ent. 92(8):574-576. Aug. 1960. 421 C16

14395 RIVOSECCHI, L. Teratological observations on some specimens of "Musca domestica" L. collected in the Province of Latina. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(5):449-481. Ref. 1960. 449.9 R66
English summary.

14396 ROBACK, S. S. Results of the Catherwood Peruvian-Amazon Expidition. New species of South American Tendipedidae (Diptera). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 86(2):87-107. Ref. June 1960. 420 P53
In Cricotopus, Cryptochironomus, Aedokritus, Nilothauma, and Calopsectra.

14397 ROBINSON, H. Four new Dolichopodidae from the eastern United States (Diptera). Ohio J. Sci. 60(5): 271-273. Sept.1960. 410 Oh3
New spp. in Peloropeodes, Telmaturgus, Condylostylus, and Hercostomus.

14398 ROMAN, E. Contribution a la répartition en France des diptères Tabanidae avec remarques critiques sur quelques espèces et variétés. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)15:3-20. Ref. 1959. 410 F432

14399 RYCKMAN, R. E. Biology of cactiphilic species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):659-661. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14400 SACCA, G., and BENETTI, M. P. Experimental research on maturity and sexual behaviour of "Musca domestica" L. (Diptera, Muscidae). (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(5):423-432. Ref. 1960. 449.9 R66
English summary.

14401 SAMSINAKOVA, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der entomophagen Pilze auf den Nycteribiiden. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):237-238. 1960. 410 Z792
German summary.
Stigmatomyces nycteribiidarum Thaxter on Penicillidia conspicua and P. dufouri.

14402 SANDLER, L., and HIRAIZUMI, Y. Meiotic drive in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Instability at the segregation-distorter locus. Genetics 45(9):1269-1287. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28

14403 SAUNDERS, D. S. The ovulation cycle in Glossina morsitans Westwood (Diptera: Muscidae) and a possible method of age determination for female tsetse flies by the examination of their ovaries. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(9):221-238. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 420 L84

14404 SAVHAGEN, R. Relation between X-ray sensitivity and cell stages in males of Drosophila melanogaster. Nature [London] 188(4748):429-430. Ref. Oct.29, 1960. 472 N21

14405 SHEWELL, G. E. Notes on the family Odiniidae with a key to the genera and descriptions of new species (Diptera). Canad. Ent. 92(8):625-633. Ref. Aug. 1960. 421 C16
New spp. in Paratraginops, Neoalticomerus, and Odinia.

14406 SLAMECKOVA, M. Fleischfliegen (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) aus dem Gebiete von Vel'ky Inovec. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(9):699-705. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

14407 SMITH, J. M., and SONDHI, K. C. The genetics of a pattern. Genetics 45(8):1039-1050. Aug.1960. 442.8 G28
Ocelli and associated bristles in Drosophila subobscura.

14408 SMITH, K. G. V. A new species of Hilara (Diptera, Empididae) from New South Wales. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):373-374. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

14409 SOIKA, A. G. Beschreibung einer neu entdeckten Art der Ephydriden-Gattung Ephydra Fallén (Diptera). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):456-457. Aug.1, 1960. 421 D48
E. strenzkei n. sp.

14410 SONBATI, E. M., and AUERBACH, C. The brood pattern for intragenic and intergenic changes after mustard gas treatment of Drosophila ♂♂. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):253-258. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34

14411 STRENZKE, K. Terrestrische Chironomiden. XIX-XXIII. (Diptera: Chironomidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 7(4/5):414-441. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48
Includes n. spp. in Pseudosmittia.

14412 SYMES, H. Volucella zonaria Poda in Bournemouth. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):220. Oct.1960. 421 En89
Dipteron on Eupatorium cannabinum.

14413 TAKADA, H., and OKADA, T. Drosophila survey of Hokkaido. XI. A new species of Drosophila (Sophophora) from Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(2):142-145. June 1960. 410 An79

14414 TAKADA, H., and TOYOFUKU, Y. Notes on hibernation of Drosophilidae in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(7):223-232. Ref. July 1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.

14415 TAKAHASHI, M. New species of Japanese Ctenophorini with the notes and key to the already known species (Diptera, Tipulidae). II. Japanese species of Ctenophora (Phoroctenia) and Ctenophora (Ctenophora). Mushi 34(4):101-113. July 10,1960. 421 M97

14416 TANTAWY, A. O., and VETUKHIV, M. O. Effects of size on fecundity, longevity and viability in populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Amer. Nat. 94 (879):395-403. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 470 Am36

14417 TERNOVOI, V. I. Contributions to the ecology of Wohlfahrtia magnifica Schin. in the virgin soil region of Kalmyk ASSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(8):1174-1179. Aug.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Sheep pest.

14418 WIRTH, W. W., and HUBERT, A. A. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) reared from cacti, with a review of the copiosus group of Culicoides. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):639-658. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82
Includes n. spp. in Forcipomyia, Dasyhelea, and Culicoides.

14419 WOLKEN, J. J., BOWNESS, J. M., and SHEER, I. J. The visual complex of the insect: retinene in the housefly. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(3):531-537. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 381 B522

14420 WOOLF, C. M., and PHELPS, L. J. Chromosomal polymorphism in the tumorous-head strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Science 132(3435):1256-1257. Oct.28,1960. 470 Sci2

14421 WUNDER, C. C., CRAWFORD, C. R., and HERRIN, W. F. Decreased oxygen requirement for growth of fruit fly larvae after continual centrifugation. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 104(4):749-751. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 442.9 So1
Drosophila melanogaster larvae.

14422 YAJIMA, H. Studies on embryonic determination of the harlequin-fly, Chironomus dorsalis. I. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 8(2):198-215. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J829

14423 ZAJONC, I. Faunistische und ökologische Kenntnisse über die Familie Bombyliidae (Diptera) im Kreisgebiete von Banska Bystrica. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(10):768-776. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

14424 ZIEGLER, I. Zur Feinstruktur der Augengranula bei Drosophila melanogaster. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91 (2):206-209. 1960. 442.8 Z34

14425 ZIMMERING, S. Modification of abnormal gametic ratios in Drosophila. I. Evidence for an influence of Y chromosomes and major autosomes on gametic ratios from bar-stone translocation males. Genetics 45 (9):1253-1268. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 G28

Culicidae

14426 BARR, A. R., SMITH, T. A., and BOREHAM, M. M. Light intensity and the attraction of mosquitoes to light traps. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):876-880. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Chiefly Aedes nigromaculis, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, C. tarsalis and C. peus.

14427 BRELAND, O. P. Restoration of the name, Aedes hendersoni Cockerell, and its elevation to full specific rank (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):600-606. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14428 BURTON, G. J. Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. II-IV. Indian J. Malariol. 14(2):81-156. June 1960. 448.8 In24
II, The role of water hyacinth (Eichhornia speciosa Kunth) as an important host plant in the life cycle of Mansonia uniformis (Theobald) with notes on the differentiation of the late embryonic and newly hatched stages of Mansonia uniformis (Theobald) and Mansonia annulifera (Theobald); III, Further studies on attachment of Mansonia uniformis larvae to host plants occurring in Pistia tanks in Kerala, South India; IV, Observations on larvivorous activities of various fishes in filarial areas of Kerala State, South India.

14429 COLLESS, D. H. Some species of Culex (Lophoceraomyia) from New Guinea and adjacent islands with descriptions of four new species and notes on the male of Culex fraudatrix Theobald. (Diptera: Culicidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):382-390. 1959.pub.1960. 514 Sy2

14430 CRAIG, G. B., HICKEY, W. A., and VANDEHEY, R. C. An inherited male-producing factor in Aedes aegypti. Science 132(3443):1887-1889. Dec.23,1960. 470 Sci2

14431 GOMA, L. K. H. Experimental breeding of Anopheles gambiae Giles in Papyrus swamps. Nature [London] 187(4743):1137-1138. Ref. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21
Uganda.

14432 JUDSON, C. L. The physiology of hatching of aedine mosquito eggs: hatching stimulus. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):688-691. Sept.1960. 420 En82
Aedes aegypti and A. nigromaculis.

14433 KLEIN, J. M., and MARKS, E. N. Australian mosquitoes described by Macquart. I. Species in the Paris Museum, Aëdes (Finlaya) alboannulatus (Macquart), Aëdes (Finlaya) rubrithorax (Macquart), Aëdes (Ochlerotatus) albirostris (Macquart). New synonymy and a new species from New Zealand. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(1):107-116. 1960. 514 Sy2
Includes Aedes (Ochlerotatus) subalbirostris, n. sp.

14434 LANE, J., and RAMALHO, G. R. A new Neotropical Culex. Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:173-176. 1960. 421 R3292
Culex renatoi n. sp.

14435 MCCLELLAND, G. A. H., and WEITZ, B. Further observations on the natural hosts of three species of Mansonia Blanchard (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uganda. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):300-304. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A
M. fuscopennata, M. metallica, and M. fraseri.

14436 MCCLELLAND, G. A. H. A preliminary study of the genetics of abdominal colour variations in Aëdes aegypti (L.) (Diptera, Culicidae). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(3):305-320. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.9 L75A

14437 MARKS, E. N. Australian mosquitoes described by Macquart. II. Species in Bigot's Collection, Aedes (Ochlerotatus) nigrithorax (Macquart). New Synononymy. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(1):117-120. 1960. 514 Sy2

14438 QUTUBUDDIN, M. Mosquito studies in the Indian subregion. I. Taxonomy—a brief review. Pacific Insects 2(2):133-147. Ref. July 31,1960. 421 P11

14439 SEN, R. N., GOPAL, R. R., and CHAKRABORTY, R. K. Observations on the seasonal prevalence of adult anophelines near Dhanbad. Indian J. Malariol. 14(1):23-54,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 448.8 In24

14440 SLIFER, E. H., and BRESCIA, V. T. Permeable sense organs on the antenna of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9):221-225. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 En88

14441 STOBBART, R. H. Studies on the exchange and regulation of sodium in the larva of Aedes aegypti (L.). II. J. Expt. Biol. 37(3):594-608. Sept.1960. 442.8 B77

14442 UDAKA, M. Some ecological notes on Aedes albopictus Skuse in Shikoku, Japan. (In Japanese.) Konty$\hat{u}$ 27(3):202-208. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
English summary.

Hemiptera

14443 BERG, G. H. Occurrence of citrus blackfly [Aleurocanthus woglumi]. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(6):70. Mar.1960. 421 P692
In Nicaragua.

14444 BLUM, M. S., and others. n-Tridecane and trans-2-heptenal in scent gland of the rice stink bug Oebalus pugnax (F.) Science 132(3488):1480-1481. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 470 Sci2
J. G. Traynham, J. B. Chidester, and J. D. Boggus, joint authors.

14445 BRADLEY, G. A. A new species of the genus Cinara Curtis (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Tsuga heterophylla (Raf.) Sarg. Canad. Ent. 92(8):605-608. Aug.1960. 421 C16
Cinara tsugae n. sp.

14446 BRADLEY, R. H. E. Effect of amputating stylets of mature apterous viviparae of Myzus persicae. Nature [London] 188(4747):337-338. Oct.22,1960. 472 N21

14447 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Studies of the Coccoidea. 10. New species of Diaspididae. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):381-407. Dec.1959. 23 Q37
New spp. in Ancepaspis, Andaspis, Aulacaspis, Doriopus n. g., Phenacaspis, Poliaspis, and Morganella.

14448 CHEN, L. C. A study of the genus Micronecta of India, Japan, Taiwan and adjacent regions (Heteroptera: Corixidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(3):99-118. Ref. July 1960. 420 K13
Includes n. spp. and new synonymy.

14449 CHINA, W. E., and LODOS, N. A study of the taxonomic characters of some species of Aelia F. (Heteroptera-Pentatomidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(22):577-602. Oct.1959. 410 An77

14450 COBBEN, R. H. The first records of two bugs, one associated with Sedum and one with Carex (Heteroptera: Miridae). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(10):195-208, map. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.
Chlamydatus evanescens and Teratocoris paludum.

14451 DRAKE, C. J., and RUHOFF, F. A. Tingidae: new genera, species, homonyms, and synonyms (Hemiptera). Great Basin Nat. 20(1/2):29-38. Aug.25,1960. 410 G79
Ambotingis n. g., Dicrotingis n. g., and n. sp. in Stephanitis.

14452 DRAKE, C. J., and RUHOFF, F. A. An undescribed tingid from Arizona (Hemiptera). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33(4):152-154. Oct.1960. 420 K13
Leptoypha barberi n. sp.

14453 DZHIBLADZE, A. A. A new species of aphid (Myzocallidium astragali Dzhibl., sp. n.) from near Tiflis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniîa 23(6):713-718. Dec.1959. 511 Ak146

14454 FENNAH, R. G. A new species of Cicadulina [C. latens] (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from East Africa. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(24):757-758. Dec.1959. 410 An77

14455 FEWKES, D. W. Number of nymphal instars of the sugar-cane froghopper [Aeneolamia varia saccharina]. Nature [London] 188(4745):167-168. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21

14456 FORATTINI, O. P. Note on Panstrongylus geniculatus (Latreille, 1811). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:177-180, map. Ref. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.
Geographical distribution of this Triatominae.

14457 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. VI. Biological notes on Metochus abbreviatus Scott (Hemiptera). Kontyû 27(3):224-228. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833

14458 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XIII. New or little known Lygaeidae from Japan (Heteroptera). Kontyû 27(3):199-201. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
Includes n. sp. in Sadoletus.

14459 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XVIII. A new genus of the subfamily Blissinae from Japan (Heteroptera). Kontyû 27(4):269-271. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833
New sp. in Geoblissus n. g.

14460 HOTTES, F. C. Rhizomaria piceae Hartig new to America (Homoptera: Aphidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36 (4):199-202. Oct.1960. 421 P193
Bred from Picea pungens roots.

14461 HOWE, W. L., and GORZ, H. J. Feeding preferences of the cowpea aphid [Aphis medicaginis] among species of Melilotus. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):696-697. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14462 HUNTER, P. E., and LUND, H. O. Biology of the periodical cicada [Magicicada septendecim] in Georgia. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):961-963. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14463 INDIAN LAC CESS COMMITTEE. Annual report, 1958—59. Ranchi, 1959. 64 p. 306.9 In22

14464 KANDA, S. Descriptions of the Coccidae from Japan (Homoptera). Kontyû 28(2):116-122. July 10,1960. 421 K833
New spp. in Luzulaspis, Leptopulvinaria n. g., and Pulvinaria.

14465 KANDA, S. Two new genera and two new species of the Pseudococcidae (Homoptera). Kontyû 27(4): 239-243. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833
Takahashicoccus n. g. and n. spp. in Leococcus n. g. and Trionymus.

14466 KANDA, S. Two new species of the Pseudococcidae. Kontyû 27(3):177-180. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
In Trionymus and Saliococcus.

14467 KELTON, L. A. A new species of Mecomma Fieber from Canada, with reference to M. mimetica Carv. and South. and M. dispar (Boh.) in North America (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canad. Ent. 92(8):570-573. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 C16

14468 KORMILEV, N. A. Notas sobre Aradidae neotropicales, VIII. (Hemiptera). Soc. Cient. Argentina. An. 169(5/6):83-94. May/June 1960. 516 So1
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Cinyphus, Mezira, Neuroctenus and Aneurus.

14469 LANSBURY, I. Corixidae (Hem.-Het) at light. Entomologist 93(1169):212-213. Oct.1960. 421 En8

14470 LANSBURY, I. Note on Corixidae occurring at black light traps (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9):244. Nov.1960. 421 En88

14471 LE QUESNE, W. J. Some further taxonomic observations on Delphacidae (Hom.), including a synonymic change and a new European species. Entomologist 93 (1168):186-188. Sept.1960. 421 En8
New sp. in Megamelodes.

14472 MCMURTRY, J. A., and STANFORD, E. H. Observations of feeding habits of the spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] on resistant and susceptible alfalfa plants. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):714-717. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14473 MUNROE, E. Liocoris, Lygus and ethics. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. (n.s.)55(4):104-108. Oct.1960. 420 B79
Nomenclature.

14474 ODHIAMBO, T. R. Notes on the East African Miridae (Hemiptera). XIV. New genera and species of the tribe Hallodapini. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(23): 641-687. Ref. Nov.1959. 410 An77
New spp. in Diocoris, Gampsodema n. g., Hypomimus, Formicopsella, Systellonotopsis, Pangania, Trichophthalmocapsus, Hallodapus, Azizus, Aeolocoris, Acrorrhinium, Trichophorella, and Anapsallus n. g.

14475 ODHIAMBO, T. R. Taxonomic notes on three species of Mirinae (Hemiptera: Miridae), including the descriptions of two new species. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(9/10):120-126. Nov.4,1960. 420 L84Pb
New spp. in Charagochilus and Lygidolon.

14476 PARSONS, M. C. The nervous system of Gelastocoris oculatus (Fabricius) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B. 123(5):131-199. Ref. Sept.1960. 500 H26B

14477 RIDGWAY, R. L., and GYRISCO, G. G. Effect of temperature on the rate of development of Lygus lineolaris (Hemiptera: Miridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):691-694. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14478 ROSS, H. H., and CUNNINGHAM, H. B. A key to the Empoasca solana complex with descriptions of new species. Ohio J. Sci. 60(5):309-317. Sept.1960. 410 Oh3

14479 RYCKMAN, R. E., and OLSEN, L. E. Paratriatoma [hirsuta] from the mainland of Mexico (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):197-198. Oct. 1960. 421 P193

14480 SLAMA, K. Oxygen consumption during the postembryonic development of Pyrrhocoris apterus (Heterometabola: Heteroptera), and its comparison with that of Holometabola. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):606-610. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14481 SORIN, M. On the life history and immature stages of Trioza camphorae Sasaki (Psyllidae, Homoptera). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(4):244-248. Dec.30, 1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14482 SORIN, M. On the life history and immature stages of Trioza remota Förster (Psyllidae, Homoptera). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(3):181-187. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14483 TAKASHASHI, R. Three new genera closely related to Phyllaphis in Japan (Aphididae, Homoptera). Kontyû 28(1):10-15. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
Machilaphis n. g., Diphyllaphis n. g., and Nymphaphis n. g. with n. spp. in the last two.

14484 TODD, E. L. The Gelastocoridae of Australia (Hemiptera). Pacific Insects 2(2):171-194. Ref. July 31, 1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Nerthra.

14485 TURNER, N. The effects of inbreeding and crossbreeding on numbers of insects. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):686-688. Sept.1960. 420 En82
Oncopeltus fasciatus studied.

14486 USINGER, R. L. Observations on the biology of Chiloxanthus stellatus (Curtis) and C. arcticus (Sahlberg) (Hemiptera: Saldidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):189-190. Oct.1960. 421 P193

14487 WALLACE, F. G., and others. Two new species of [trypanosomatid] flagellates cultivated from insects of the genus Gerris. J. Protozool. 7(4):390-392. Ref. Nov.1960. 439.8 J82
T. B. Clark, M. I. Dyer, and T. Collins, joint authors.

14488 WEISMANN, L. Beitrag zum Studium der Reaktion von Blattläusen Aphis fabae Scop. auf Veränderungen des osmotischen Druckes der Zellsäfte mit Rücksicht auf ihre Verteilung auf Evonymus europaeus L. Zool. Listy 9(3):227-234. 1960. 410 Z792

14489 WEISMANN, L., and VALLO, V. Migration alater Formen fundatrigener Populationen der Aphis fabae Scop. in Abhängigkeit von den Witterungsverhältnissen. Biologia [Bratislava] 15(10):738-746. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265

14490 WOODROFFE, G. E. The identity of the British Trapezonotus Fieber (Hem. Lygaeidae). Entomologist 93(1170):218-224. Nov.1960. 421 En8

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

14491 AYRE, G. L. Der Einfluss von Insektennahrung auf das Wachstum von Waldameisenvölkern. Naturwissenschaften 47(21):502-503. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213
Formica polyctena.

14492 BATRA, H. N., VENKATRAMAN, T. V., and KUMAR, K. First record of digger wasp (Crabro sp.) burrowing into the pith of cultivated rose plants. Cur. Sci. 29(9):355-356. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

14493 BENSON, R. B. A new genus [Phyllocolpa] for the leaf-edge-rolling Pontania (Hym., Tenthredinidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96:59-60. Mar.1960. 421 En86

14494 BRIAN, M. V., and CARR, C. A. H. The influence of the queen on brood rearing in ants of the genus Myrmica. J. Insect Physiol. 5(2):81-94. Nov.1960. 421 J825

14495 DIAS, D. On a Bombus nest constructed above the ground. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:151-156. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.

14496 DOUTT, R. L. Heterogony in Andricus crystallinus Bassett (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):167-170. Oct.1960. 421 P193
Galls found on Quercus douglasii.

14497 ERDMAN, H. E. Adult longevity as a sensitive criterion of radiation-induced damage when 24-hour Habrobracon [i. e. Bracon] (Hymenoptera) embryos are x-rayed. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):971-972. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14498 GIVEN, B. B. Notes on Australian Thynninae. IV. The morphology of Thynnoides rufithorax Turner with notes on the prepupal larva and the cocoon. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):391-399. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

14499 GIVEN, B. B. Notes on Australian Thynninae. V. Aeolothynnus multiguttatus Ashmead and Iswaroides koebelei Ashmead. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3): 400-402. 1959,pub.1960. 514 Sy2

14500 GÖSSWALD, K. Eine Reise zu den italienischen Waldameisen. (Bericht über einen mit Beihilfe des Deutschen Akademischen Austauschdienstes in Italien zum Studium von Ameisen und Termiten verbrachten Forschungsaufenthalt). Waldhygiene 3(7):189-217,map. 1960. 99.8 W145
Formica rufa group.

14501 GRUNANGER, P., QUILICO, A., and PAVAN, M. The odorous secretion of the formicid Myrmicaria natalensis Fred. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(3):293-300. Ref. Mar.1960. 507 R66

14502 HOWELL, J. F. A technique employing bioplastic in the excavation of burrows of ground-nesting bees. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):679-682. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14503 ISHIKAWA, R. Two new species of Pompilidae from Japan (Hymenoptera). Kontyû 27(4):253-256. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833
In Priocnemis and Dipogon.

14504 IVANOVA-KAZAS, O. M. Development of Hymenoptera and morphological laws of evolution. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2:71-84. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

14505 IWATA, K. The comparative anatomy of the ovary in Hymenoptera. III. Braconidae (including Aphidiidae) with descriptions of ovarian eggs. Kontyû 27(4):231-238. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833

14506 JACKSON, D. J. Revised determination of a Eulophid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) bred from eggs of Dytiscus marginalis L. Entomologist 93(1168):181. Sept. 1960. 421 En8
Mestocharis militaris.

14507 KEMPF, W. W. Study of Pseudomyrmex L. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:5-32. 1960. 421 R3292
Geographical distribution and nomenclature.

14508 KERRICH, G. J. A systematic study of the chalcidid genus Uga Girault (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), parasites of epilachnine beetles. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(9/10):113-119. Nov.4,1960. 420 L84Pb
Includes n. spp.

14509 LALL, B. S., and SINGH, R. D. On the biology and morphology of Pleurotropis foveolatus Craw. Hymenoptera: Eulophidae. Sci. & Cult. 26(4):189-190. Oct.1960. 475 Sci24

14510 LANHAM, U. N., and EVANS, F. C. Observations on the scelionid component of a grassland insect fauna. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. (n.s.)55(4):84-87. Oct.1960. 420 B79

14511 LITH, J. P. VAN. Observations on Chrysididae. 4. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(10):209-212. Oct.1, 1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

14512 MICKEL, C. E. A review of the mutillid genus Cephalomutilla Andre (Mutillidae: Hymenoptera). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:157-168. 1960. 421 R3292
Includes n. spp.

14513 MILLIRON, H. E. Recognition of bumblebee type specimens, with notes on some dubious names (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. (n.s.)55(4):87-99. Oct.1960. 420 B79

14514 MIYAMOTO, S. Flower-visiting habits of fourteen species of andrenid bees. (Biological studies on Japanese bees XIV). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(2):65-86. Ref. July 10,1960. 421 K833
English summary.
Includes list of flora.

14515 MIYAMOTO, S. Flower-visiting habits of some bees belonging to three genera, Colletes, Hylaeus, and Epeolus (Colletidae). (Biological studies of Japanese bees XV). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(2):123-130. July 10,1960. 421 K833
English summary.
Includes list of flora.

14516 MOURE, J. S., and SEABRA, C. A. C. On the identity of some species of Centris (Hymenoptera-Apoidea). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:109-117. 1960. 421 R3292
Includes n. spp.

14517 NEWTON, R. C. The nesting habits of the wasp, Solierella sp., and the location of its egg on the grasshopper, Ageneotettix deorum. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):958. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14518 PARKER, F. D. A systematic study of North American Prononyx (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):205-208. Oct.1960. 421 P193

14519 POPOV, V. V. Formicapis Sladen as a Holarctic genus of bees (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(7):1044-1049. Ref. July 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14520 RICHARDS, O. W. On some British species of Perilitus Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(9/10):140-144. Nov.4,1960. 420 L84Pb

14521 SAKAGAMI, S. F. Some bees of Apinae and Xylocopinae collected in Cambodia. Kontyû 28(2):146-147. July 10,1960. 421 K833

14522 STAGE, G. I. First North American host record of the adventive wasp, Chrysis fuscipennis Brulle (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):191-195. Oct.1960. 421 P193
In nests of Sceliphron caementarium.

14523 STUMPER, R. Die Giftsekretion der Ameisen. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):457-463. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

14524 TACHIKAWA, T. Redescription of the male of Anastatus bifasciatus Fonscolombe (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(4):284-286. Dec.30, 1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14525 VANDERPLANK, F. L. The bionomics and ecology of the red tree ant, Oecophylla sp., and its relationship to the coconut bug Pseudotheraptus wayi Brown (Coreidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 29(1):15-33. Ref. May 1960. 410 J826

14526 WASBAUER, M. S. Taxonomic and distributional notes on some western spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):171-177. Oct. 1960. 421 P193
Includes n. spp. in Dipogon.

14527 YASUMATSU, K. The identity of Paralipsis enervis (Nees) and P. eikoae (Yasumatsu) (Hym., Aphidiidae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(1):57. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

14528 AARTSEN, B. VAN. Observations on Macrolepidoptera taken in 1959. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(11): 213-216. Nov.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

14529 ADKISSON, P. L., BULL, D. L., and ALLISON, W. E. A comparison of certain artificial diets for laboratory cultures of the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):791-793. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14530 ADKISSON, P. L., and others. A wheat germ medium for rearing the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):759-762. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822
E. S. Vanderzant, D. L. Bull, and W. E. Allison, joint authors.

14531 ADLER, V. E. Effects of low temperatures on the eggs of the Angoumois grain moth, the Indian-meal moth, and the confused flour beetle. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5): 973-974. Oct.1960. 421 J822
Sitotroga cerealella, Plodia interpunctella, and Tribolium confusum respectively.

14532 AGARWAL, N. S., and AGARWAL, H. S. Bionomics of Azygophleps scalaris Fabr. (Lepidoptera: Cossidae)—stem- and root-borer of daincha (Sesbania spp.) in the Uttar Pradesh. Cur. Sci. 29(8):311-313. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

14533 ALBERTI, B. Notiz über Zygaena transpamirina Koch. Ent. Z. 70(15):173-175. Aug.1,1960. 421 En85

14534 ALMEIDA, R. F. D'. Third supplementary note to our revision of the genus Eurema Hubner, 1819, Lepidoptera-Pieridae. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:81-108. Ref. 1960. 421 R3292

14535 ASKEW, R. R. The six-belted clearwing moth, Dipsosphecia scopigera (Scopoli) (Lep., Sesiidae), in Berkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96:53. Mar.1960. 421 En86

14536 BEEBE, W., CRANE, J., and FLEMING, H. A comparison of eggs, larvae and pupae in fourteen species of heliconiine butterflies from Trinidad, W. I. Zoologica 45(3):111-154. Ref. Nov.30,1960. 410 Z722

14537 BELL, J. R. Loyotaeniodes formosana Frol. in Wiltshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):220. Oct. 1960. 421 En89

14538 BELZECKA, K., and RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA, K. Studies on transamination in insects. II. Enzyme-coenzyme connection and coenzyme requirement in aspartic-α-ketoglutaric transaminase in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim. Polon. 7(2/3):193-201. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac85

14539 BENTINCK, G. A. Interesting Lepidoptera and a few species new for the Netherlands fauna. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(10):190-192. Oct.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

14540 BLACKIE, J. E. H. Celastrina argiolus L. (Lep.) in Huntingdon. Entomologist 93(1168):185. Sept. 1960. 421 En8

14541 BLAUSTEIN, M. P., and SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. A brief survey of the effects of potential antimetabolites and enzymes on the development of giant silkmoths [Saturniidae]. J. Insect Physiol. 5(2):143-159. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 J825
More than 150 compounds injected into pupae of Samia cynthia and Callosamia promethea.

14542 BULL, D. L., and ADKISSON, P. L. Certain factors influencing diapause in the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):793-798. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14543 CAMPBELL, J. L. H[erse] convolvuli L. on Isle of Canna. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):220. Oct. 1960. 421 En89

14544 CANNING, E. U. Two new microsporidian parasites of the winter moth, Operophtera brumata (L.). J. Parasitol. 46(6):755-763. Dec.1960. 448.8 J824

14545 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement—The butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):35-44. Oct.1960. 421 En89

14546 CHATELAIN, R. G., and SKINNER, B. F. A Highland holiday. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):215-216. Oct.1960. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.

14547 CHATELAIN, R. G. Late summer collecting in southern England. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10): 219-220. Oct.1960. 421 En89
Moths.

14548 CLARK, E. W., and CHADBOURNE, D. S. The haemocytes of nondiapause and diapause larvae and pupae of the pink bollworm [Pectonophora gossypiella]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):682-685. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14549 CLARKE, J. F. G. A new species of moth injurious to pine (Lepidoptera: Blastobasidae). Fla. Ent. 43(3):115-117. Sept.1960. 420 F662
Holcocera lepidophaga n. sp.

14550 DE WORMS, C. G. M. British Lepidoptera collecting, 1959. 2-3. Entomologist 93(1168):177-180; (1169):197-200. Sept.-Oct.1960. 421 En8

14551 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Heliothis nubigera H.-S. (Lep., Noctuidae), new to Britain. Entomologist 93(1170): 217. Nov.1960. 421 En8

14552 EVANS, D. A revision of the genus Enypia (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5): 560-574,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14553 FLEMING, H. The first instar larvae of the Heliconiinae (butterflies) of Trinidad, W. I. Zoologica 45(3):91-110. Ref. Nov.30,1960. 410 Z722

14554 FORSTER, W. Agrodiaetus rjabovi sp. nov. Ent. Z. 70(14):157-158. July 15,1960. 421 En85

14555 FOX, R. M. A monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera). II. The tribe Melinaeini Clark. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 86(2):109-171,maps. Ref. June 1960. 420 P53

14556 GOODALL, C. J. Eurois occulta L. and second brood of Diarsia festiva Schiff. [and] Epiblema foenella L. at Morecambe. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72 (10):219. Oct.1960. 421 En89

14557 GRAY, P. H. Dwarf pierine butterflies: a supplementary note. Entomologist 93(1168):180. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14558 HACKETT, M. P. Early appearance of Vanessa atalanta L. in Oxfordshire. Entomologist 93(1169):211. Oct.1960. 421 En8

14559 HALTON, H. C. S. Cucullia absinthii L. (Lep.) in Nottinghamshire. Entomologist 93(1168):185. Sept. 1960. 421 En8

14560 HARMSEN, R., and BECKEL, W. E. The intraovular development of the subspiracular glands in Hyalophora cecropia (L.) (Lepidoptera; Saturnidae). Canad. J Zool. 38(5):883-894. Ref. Oct.1960. 470 C16D

14561 HELLER, J., CHOJNACKI, T., and PIECHOWSKA, M. J. On pyrophosphate in the hawk-moth Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim. Polon. 7(2/3):187-192. 1960. 385 Ac85

14562 HESLOP, I. R. P. The wing proportions of butterflies. Entomologist 93(1169):201-206. Oct.1960. 421 En8

14563 HEWSON, F. Plusia acuta Walker (Lep.) in Yorkshire. Entomologist 93(1168):183. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14564 HEYDEMANN, F. Zur Nomenklatur und Systematik einiger Noctuiden. Ent. Z. 70(17):189-194. Sept.1,1960. 421 En85

14565 HODGES, R. W. Description of a new species of Martyringa (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae) with a note on its biology. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. (n.s.)55(4):81-83. Oct.1960. 420 B79

14566 HOWARTH, T. G. Further notes on Acraea cerasa Hewitson (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and some corrections to a previous paper. Entomologist 93(1168): 184-185. Sept.1960. 421 En8
Nomenclature.

14567 HRUBY, K. Nachtrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna des Arboretums in Mlyňany. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(8):614-616. 1960. 442.8 B5265
Germany summary.

14568 HUGGINS, H. C. A halved gynandromorph Laothoe populi L. (Lepidoptera) and Euzophera cinerosella Zell. (Lepidoptera) at Westcliff-on-Sea. Entomologist 93(1170):224. Nov.1960. 421 En8

14569 HUGGINS, H. C. Lasiocampa quercus (Linn.) (Lepidoptera) flying at night. Entomologist 93(1170):235. Nov.1960. 421 En8

14570 HUGGINS, H. C. A melanic aberration of Endotricha flammealis Zell. (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 93(1170):231. Nov.1960. 421 En8

14571 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):214. Oct.1960. 421 En89
Collecting.

14572 HUGHES, R. A. Biston betularia var. carbonaria (Lep.) at Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire. Entomologist 93(1168):190. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14573 HUGHES, R. A. Coenonympha tullia (Mueller) (Lep.) in Caernarvonshire. Entomologist 93(1168):183. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14574 HUGHES, R. A. Plebeius argus caernensis (Lep.) in Denbighshire. Entomologist 93(1170):235. Nov. 1960. 421 En8

14575 HUGHES, R. A. Second broods in 1959. Entomologist 93(1169):215. Oct.1960. 421 En8
Lepidoptera.

14576 HUGHES, R. A. Tropical migrants at Cuzco, Peru. Entomologist 93(1168):189-190. Sept.1960. 421 En8
Lepidoptera.

14577 HULME, D. C. Homoeosoma sinuella Fabr. in Derbyshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):219. Oct.1960. 421 En89

14578 ICHINOSE, T. On the external features and identification of the larvae of several species belonging to the genus Plusia (Noctuidae). 3. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(1):1-8. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

14579 JACOBSON, M. Synthesis of a highly potent gypsy moth [Porthetria dispar] sex attractant. J. Org. Chem. 25(11):2074. Nov.1960. 381 J827

14580 JOHNSON, SIR G. Collecting in Lapland, July 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):203-206. Oct.1960. 421 En89
Collecting butterflies.

14581 JONES, B. M., and CUNNINGHAM, I. Growth by cell division in insect tissue culture. Nature [London] 187(4743):1072-1074. Ref. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21
Philosamia advena.

14582 KEEN, D. Thymelicus lineola (Och.) and Acherontia atropos (L.) (Lepidoptera) in Surrey. Entomologist 93(1170):232. Nov.1960. 421 En8

14583 KOBAYASHI, S. Studies on the distribution pattern of the eggs of the common cabbage butterfly, Pieris rapae crucivora in a cabbage farm and the factors affecting its concentrating trend. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(4):154-160. Aug.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

14584 KUHN, A. Uber den Ausfärbungsverlauf der Imaginalaugen von Ephestia-Genotypen in der Puppe. Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):385-392. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 B523

14585 LEDERER, G. Ein Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. Massenflug von Wanderfaltern am Licht in Balderschwang (Oberallg.). Ent. Z. 70(21):237-249. (Cont.) Nov.1,1960. 421 En85

14586 LEDERER, G. Zur Biologie von Lemonia balcanica Herrich Schäffer 1844 (=bremeri Kol. 1846) (Lep. Lemonidae). Ent. Z. 70(17):194-199. Sept.1,1960. 421 En85

14587 LEMARIE, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Kiefernknospentriebmotte Exoteleia dodecella L. 3. Chalcidoidea, Proctotrupoidea. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):235-236. 1960. 410 Z792
German summary.

14588 LEMPKE, B. J. Margaronia unionalis Hübner (Lep.) in the Netherlands. Entomologist 93(1168): 180. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14589 LESSE, H. DE. Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez les lépidoptères rhopalocères. Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)2(1):1-223, maps. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 410 An7

14590 LIPSCOMB, C. G. Late summer in north Italy. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10):210-213. Oct.1960. 421 En89
Collecting butterflies.

14591 LOCKE, M. The cuticle and wax secretion in Calpodes ethlius (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Q. J. Micros. Sci. 101(3):333-338. Ref. Sept.1960. 440.8 Q2

14592 LUCAS, J. A. W. Lepidoptera in 1959. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(11):219-229. Nov.1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

14593 LUCAS, J. A. W. On some varieties of Macrolepidoptera. Ent. Ber. 20(11):229-230. Nov.1,1960. 420 N38B

14594 LUKKIEN, J. A few good captures in Zuid-Limburg. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(10):208. Oct.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.
Macrolepidoptera.

14595 MATHUR, R. N. Immature stages of Indian Lepidoptera. 12. Pyralidae, sub-family Pyraustinae. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Ent. 9(10):183-210. 1959. 99.8 In22E

14596 MOCHIZUKI, M., and YAMANAKA, H. A new finding to the distinction of larvae and pupae of Chilo suppressalis Walker and C. luteellus Motschulsky (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(1):54-56. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

14597 MORIUTI, S. Description of the larva and pupa of Glyphipteryx semiflavana Issiki (Lepidoptera: Glyphipterygidae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(1):16-21. Mar.31,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

14598 MÜLLER, A. Die Schuppen von Saturnia atlantica Luc. und des Hybriden pavonia (L.) × atlantica Luc. (Lep.). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):446-455. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48

14599 NIEUWENHUIS, E. J. Euploea algea melanopa Röber 1887 (Lepidoptera, Danaïdae). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(11):217-218. Nov.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

14600 NOACK, H. Verzeichnis der von mir im Mai und Juni 1934 bei Ankara gesammelten Microlepidopteren. Ent. Z. 70(13):141-142. (Concl.) July 1,1960. 421 En85

14601 OHTAKI, T. Humoral control of pupal coloration in the cabbage white butterfly, Pieris rapae crucivora. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(2):97-103. June 1960. 410 An79
Released from an endocrine organ in the prothoracic region.

14602 PATOCKA, J. Bemerkungen zur Bionomie des Tannenknospenwicklers (Epinotia nigricana H. S., Lep.: Tortricidae). (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):197-208. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
German summary.

14603 PATOCKA, J. Weitere Ergänzungen zur Faunistik der Lepidopteren der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(8):584-593. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

14604 PEKARSKY, P. Die Entstehung eines Wanderzuges von Colias croceus Fourc? Ent. Z. 70(13):144-146. July 1,1960. 421 En85

14605 PFAU, J. Arenostola brevilinea Fenn und ihre bisher bekannten geographischen Rassen (Lep. Noct.). Ent. Z. 70(14):162-164. (Cont.) July 15,1960. 421 En85

14606 PFAU, J. Arenostola brevilinea Fenn und ihre bisher bekannten geographischen Rassen (Lep. Noct.). Ent. Z. 70(15):165-173. Aug.1,1960. 421 En85
Rearing.

14607 PFAU, J. Zur Lebensweise von Asthena anseraria Hs. (Lep. Geom.). Ent. Z. 70(13):142-143. July 1,1960. 421 En85

14608 PIEPHO, H., BODEN, E., and HOLZ, I. Uber die Hormonabhängigkeit des Verhaltens von Schwärmerraupen vor den Häutungen. Z. f. Tierpsychol. 17(3):261-269. Ref. July 1960. 410 Z35
English summary.
Sphingidae and chiefly Mimas tiliae.

14609 POND, D. D. Life history studies of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), in New Brunswick. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):661-665. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14610 RALSTON, G. S. Migratory butterflies in the North Isles of Shetland. Entomolgoist 93(1168):194. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14611 REISSINGER, E. Die Unterscheidung von Colias hyale L. und Colias australis Verity (Lep. Pierid.). Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. Ent. Z. 70(13):148-156; (14):160-162. Ref. July 1-15,1960. 421 En85

14612 RICHARDSON, A. Coenotephria berberata Schiff. (Lep.) in S. Devon and Gloucestershire. Entomologist 93(1168):185. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14613 RICHTER, V. Allerlei über Schmetterlinge. Ent. Z. 70(13):146-148. Ref. July 1,1960. 421 En85
Abnormalities.

14614 ROSENSTIEL, R. G. A gooseberry cambium miner (Lepidoptera: Opostegidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36 (4):170. Oct.1960. 421 P193
Opostega sp. near nonstrigella, pest new to Oregon.

14615 SHARAN, R. K. Occurrence and function of the provisional embryonic cuticle of a Lepidopteran. Nature [London] 187(4742):1040. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21
Attacus ricini.

14616 TELFER, W. H., and WILLIAMS, C. M. The effects of diapause, development, and injury on the incorporation of radioactive glycine into the blood proteins of the cecropia silkworm [Hyalophora cecropia]. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):61-72. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J825

14617 TREMEWAN, W. G. New synonymy and notes on some species of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(10): 206-209. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 En89

14618 TSUTSUMI, C. Notes on the larval irritating hairs of Artona funeralis Butler (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). A preliminary report. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(4): 260-261. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14619 VAGO, C., CHASTANG, S., and BRESSOU, C. Culture de Borrelinavirus dans les organes d'insectes en survie. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(6):903-905. Aug.8,1960. 505 P21
Polyhedroses of Lepidoptera.

14620 VOLLMANN, W. Ein Morpho nestira mit drei Fühlern. Ent. Z. 70(14):159-160. July 15,1960. 421 En85

14621 WALL, H. C., and WHITCOMB, W. H. Winter rearing of southwestern corn borer [Zeadiatraea grandiosella] larvae. Kans. Ent. Soc. J.33(3):97-98. July 1960. 420 K13

14622 WARNECKE, G. Lepidoptera of Iceland. Entomologist 93(1168):196. Sept.1960. 421 En8
Eupithecia spp.

14623 WENE, G. P., and SHEETS, L. W. A fungus disease of the salt-marsh caterpillar [Estigmene acrea] in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 53(5):957. Oct.1960. 421 J822

14624 WIGHTMAN, A. J. Leucania albipuncta Schiff. (Lep.) in the Isle of Wight. Entomologist 93(1168): 194. Sept.1960. 421 En8

14625 WISSELINGH, T. H. VAN. Macrolepidoptera in 1959. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(10):193-194. Oct.1, 1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

14626 YANO, K. New or little known species of the genus Platyptilia Hübner from Japan (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Mushi 34(6):137-141. July 15,1960. 421 M97

14627 YANO, K. On the larva and pupa of Commatarcha palaeosema Meyrick, with its biological notes (Lepidoptera, Carposinidae). Kontyû 27(3):214-217. Sept.30,1959. 421 K833
Pest of Quercus and other Fagaceae.

Orthoptera

14628 ASAHINA, S. Descriptions of two new Grylloblattidae from Japan. Kontyû 27(4):249-252. Dec.30, 1959. 421 K833
In Galloisiana.

14629 BAKER, G., and others. Estimation of the composition of the cuticular wax of the mormon cricket, Anabrus simplex Hald. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):47-60. Oct.1960. 421 J825
J. H. Pepper, L. H. Johnson, and E. Hastings, joint authors.

14630 BIGELOW, R. S. Developmental rates and diapause in Acheta pennsylvanicus (Burmeister) and Acheta veletis Alexander and Bigelow (Orthoptera:Gryllidae). Canad. J. Zool. 38(5):973-988. Oct.1960. 470 C16D

14631 BODENSTEIN, D., and SPRAGUE, I. B. The developmental capacities of the accessory sex glands in Periplaneta americana. J. Expt. Zool. 142(1/3):177-201. Oct./Dec.1959. 410 J825

14632 CLARKE, K. U., and BALDWIN, R. W. The effect of insect hormones and of 2:4-dinitrophenol on the mitochondrion of Locusta migratoria L. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):37-46. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J825

14633 CLARKE, K. U. Studies on the relationships between air temperature and the internal body temperature of Locusta migratoria. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):23-36. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J825

14634 FRANKE, H. Nachtrag zu der Arbeit Licht- und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Blutgerinnung bei Periplaneta orientalis. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(1):131-133. July 15,1960. 410 Z751Z

14635 GRESSON, R. A. R., and THREADGOLD, L. T. An electron microscope study of bacteria in the oocytes and follicle cells of Blatta orientalis. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 101(3):295-297. Sept.1960. 440.8 Q2

14636 HACKMAN, R. H., and GOLDBERG, M. Composition of the oothecae of three Orthoptera. J. Insect Physiol. 5(1):73-78. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 J825
Periplaneta americana, Blattella germanica, and Orthodera ministralis.

14637 HASS, H. J. Die Müllplätze als Ursprungsstellen für Heimchenplagen. III. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(9):129-133. Ref. Sept.1960. 449.8 Z36P

14638 KRAFT, A. VON. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und histochemische Untersuchungen zur Oogenese von Tachycines (Insecta, Saltatoria). I. Der weibliche Geschlechtsapparat, insbesondere die Ovarentwicklung. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. der Tiere 78(3):457-484. Ref. July 25,1960. 410 Z751

14639 MASAKI, S. Thermal relations of diapause in the eggs of certain crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 6:5-20. Ref. Mar.1960. 22.5 H613

14640 MIYAO, T. Studies on allometric growth and effects of parasitism by a nematode on body-form in a cricket, Diestrammena japonica (Orthoptera). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 27(4):265-268. Dec.30,1959. 421 K833
English summary.

14641 NOVOTNY, I., and KUBISTA, V., The effect of uncoupling agents on metabolism of insect muscle. Experientia 16(10):457. Oct.15,1960. 475 Ex7
2,4-Dinitrophenol and Dicumarol effects on Periplaneta americana and Locusta migratoria.

14642 PIZA, S. DE T. Two new species of Listrocelidae [i.e. Listroscelidae] (Orthoptera, Tettigonioidea). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:33-35. 1960. 421 R3292
English summary.
New spp. in Cerberodon and Phlugis.

14643 RICHARDS, A. M. Revision of the Rhaphidophoridae (Orthoptera) of New Zealand. VII. The Rhaphidophoridae of the Waipu caves. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(2):259-264. Aug.1960. 514 W46
Includes n. spp. in Pachyrhamma and Pallidoplectron.

14644 RIEGERT, P. W. The humidity reactions of Melanoplus bivittatus (Say) (Orthoptera, Acrididae): antennal sensilla and hygro-reception. Canad. Ent. 92(8):561-570. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 C16

14645 ROTH, L. M., and WILLIS, E. R. The biotic associations of cockroaches. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 141,470 p. Ref., p.357-439. Dec.2,1960. 500 Sm6M
Review of the literature; includes ecology, parasites, predators, symbionts, and medical importance.

14646 SALZEN, E. A. The growth of the locust embryo. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 8(2):139-162. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J829
Eggs of Locusta migratoria migratorioides used.

14647 TINKHAM, E. R. Studies in desert sand dune Orthoptera. I. A new species of Plagiostira from eastern New Mexico with key and notes. Great Basin Nat. 20 (1/2):39-47. Aug.25,1960. 410 G79

14648 TREHERNE, J. E. The nutrition of the central nervous system in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.; the exchange and metabolism of sugars. J. Expt. Biol. 37(3):513-533. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 B77

14649 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. The nutrition of the central nervous system in the cockroach Periplaneta americana L.; the role of perineurium and glial cells in the mobilization of reserves. J. Expt. Biol. 37(3):500-512. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 B77

Smaller Orders

14650 AKAGI, I. Two new species of Leptoceridae (Trichoptera). Kontyû 28(2):87-89. July 10,1960. 421 K833
In Leptocerus and Trichosetodes.

14651 BADONNEL, A., and HAMARD, G. Une espèce de psocoptère nouvelle pour la France. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)15:27. 1959. 410 F432
Ectopsocus vachoni.

14652 BITSCH, J. Trichopteres cavernicoles de Cote-d'Or. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 35:35-40. 1960. 410.9 D56

14653 BONET, F., and TUXEN, S. L. Reexamination of species of Protura described by H. E. Ewing. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 112(3437):265-305. Ref. 1960. 500 Sm65P

14654 BOTOSANEANU, L. Brefs commentaires provoqués par le travail de F. Schmid "Trichoptères d'Iran." Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):463. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48
Nomenclature.

14655 BUCHLI, H. Les tropismes lors de la pariade des imagos de Reticulitermes lucifugus R. Vie et Milieu 11(2):308-315. 1960. 442.8 V67

14656 CARRIKER, M. A. Studies in Neotropical Mallophaga, XVII: A new family (Trochiliphagidae) and a new genus of the lice of hummingbrids. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 112(3438):307-342. 1960. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in Trochiloecetes and Trochiliphagus n. g.

14657 CHITNIS, P. S. The external morphology of the ant-lion larva, Myrmeleon singulare, Westw, (Myrmeleontidae, Neuroptera). I. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 7(1):1-8. Ref. June 1960. 444.8 J823

14658 CLEVELAND, L. R. The centrioles of Trichonympha from termites and their functions in reproduction. J. Protozool. 7(4):326-341. Ref. Nov.1960. 439.8 J82

14659 DHANDA, V. A new species of Aegypoecus Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939 (Mallophaga). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.13)2(24):725-730. Dec.1959. 410 An77

14660 EMERSON, K. C. A new species of Physconelloides (Mallophaga) from Texas. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33 (3):122-124. Ref. July 1960. 420 K13

14661 FLINT, O. S. Taxonomy and biology of Nearctic limnephilid larvae (Trichoptera), with special reference to species in Eastern United States. Ent. Amer. (n.s.)40:1-117. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 420 B792

14662 FREMLING, C. R. Biology of a large mayfly, Hexagenia bilineata (Say), of the upper Mississippi River. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 482:842-852. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Io9

14663 HOOD, J. D. Six new Thysanoptera from Brazil. Rev. Bras. de Ent. 9:57-68. 1960. 421 R3292
New spp. in Echinothrips, Phthirothrips, Eurythrips, and Lissothrips.

14664 JARRY, D., and VIDAL, D. Introduction á l'étude écologique des odonates de la région montpelliéraine. Vie et Milieu 11(2):261-283,map. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

14665 KAWAI, T. Studies on the holognathous Stoneflies [Plecoptera] of Japan. VI. A revision of the family Nemouridae. Mushi 34(5):115-136. Ref. July 15,1960. 421 M97
Includes n. spp. in Nemoura.

14666 KEFFERMULLER, M. Badania nad fauna jetek (Ephemeroptera) Wielkopolski [Investigations on the fauna of Ephemeroptera in great Poland]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół. Nauk. Wydz. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Biol. Prace 19(8),57 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P87
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Baetopus n. g. and Caenis.

14667 KÉLER, S. VON. Uber die dualistische Differenzierung der Gattung Anatoecus Cummings (Mallophaga). Z. f. Parasitenk. 20(3):207-316. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33F
Includes Flamingobius n. g. and n. sp. in Cereopsoecus; also list of hosts.

14668 LALL, B. S., and SINGH, L. M. On the biology of the onion thrips, Thrips tabaci (Lind.) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). Cur. Sci. 29(8):314-316. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23

14669 LUSCHER, M., and MULLER, B. Ein spurbildendes Sekret bei Termiten. Naturwissenschaften 47(21): 503. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213

14670 MACLEOD, E. G. Sexual differences in the proportions of two-winged and four-winged individuals of Psectra diptera (Burmeister), together with five new records (Neuroptera: Hemerobiidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(9):231-236. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 En88

14671 MARFELDT, A., and REICHMUTH, W. Farben bestimmen unser Leben. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(9):105-107. Sept.1960. 421 P882
Includes lice.

14672 MEAD-BRIGGS, A. R., and RUDGE, A. J. B. Breeding of the rabbit flea, Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale): requirement of a "factor" from a pregnant rabbit for ovarian maturation. Nature [London] 187(4743):1136-1137. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21

14673 MEL'NIKOVA, T. G. Contributions to the ecology of louse Haematopinus suis L. of the central Asian wild-boar. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):866-872. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

14674 MORISON, G. D. Thysanoptera of Tristan da Cunha. Norwegian Sci. Exped. Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938. Results 47,5 p. 1960. 409 N83
Includes n. sp. in Nesothrips.

14675 NAKAHARA, W. Systematic studies on the Hemerobiidae (Neuroptera). Mushi 34(1),69 p. Ref. June 30,1960. 421 M97
Includes Notiobiellinae n. sfam., Kimminsiella n. g., Spilomicromus n. g., Anomicromus n. g., Ameromicromus n. n., Afromicromus n. g., Austromicromus n. g., and n. spp. in Sympherobius, Hemerobius, Neuronema, Drepanepteryx.

14676 NEVILLE, A. C. Aspects of flight mechanics in anisopterous dragonflies. J. Expt. Biol. 37(3):631-656. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 B77
Aeshna spp.

14677 NUTTING, W. L. Notes on the occurrence of four adventive earwigs in Arizona (Dermaptera). Pan-Pacific Ent. 36(4):202-204. Oct.1960. 421 P193

14678 PALISSA, A. Beiträge zur Okologie und Systematik der Collembolen von Salzwiesen. 2. Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)7(4/5):357-413. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 421 D48

14679 PEARMAN, J. V. Psocoptera. Norwegian Sci. Exped. Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938. Results 45,3 p. 1958. 409 N83

14680 PRICE, D. W. A new family of Protura from California. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):675-678. Sept. 1960. 420 En82
Hesperentomonidae n. fam. and Hesperentomon n. g.

14681 ROUSSET, A. Contribution à la faune de France des névroptères. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 35:23-33. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D56

14682 ROUSSET, A. Etude statistique d'une population de Coniopteryx pygmaea End. (névroptères planipennes). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 34,20 p. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D56

14683 SATTLER, W. Uber einen interessanten Insektenbau (Trichoptera) aus einem Waldbach des brasilianischen Amazonasgebietes. Naturwissenschaften 47(20):478-479. Oct.15,1960. 474 N213

14684 SMITH, L. M. The family Projapygidae and Anajapygidae (Diplura) in North America. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(5):575-583. Sept.1960. 420 En82

14685 TAKETO, A. Studies on the life-history of Tanypteryx pryeri Selys (Odonata, Petaluridae). I. Observations of adult dragonflies. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 28(2): 97-109. Ref. July 10,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

14686 THORNTON, I. W. B. New Psocidae and an aberrant new myopsocid (Psocoptera) from Hong Kong. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(10):239-261. Ref. Oct.7,1960. 420 L84
New spp. in Neoblaste n. g., Ptycta, Psococerastis, Psocidus, and Myopsocus.

14687 TYNDALE-BISCOE, C. H. On the occurrence of life near the Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica. Pacific Insects 2(2):251-253,map. July 31,1960. 421 P11
Collembola, mites, and lichens were found.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

14688 ANDREEV, A. N. Planting of fruit trees using garden line. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):14-15. Sept. 80 Sa13

14689 BAGREEV, A. I. Calculation of polygon areas by an analytical method based on the method of N. A. Vedenīapin and its perfection. (In Russian.) Belorusskaīa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):29-32. 1959. 106 B415

14690 BALDWIN, G. G. The role of the National College. Farm Mech. 12(133):310-312. Sept.1960. 58.8 B772
The proposed National College of Agricultural Engineering in Great Britain.

14691 COOLMAN, F. The Institute of Agricultural Engineering and Rationalization at Wageningen. (In Dutch.) T.N.O. -Nieuws 15(9):456-460. Sept.1960. 475 T11

14692 GRAHAM, B. J. T. Worried about bushfires? If you are, then here are a few points which have been successful in saving many homes during bad bushfires. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):87-88. Oct.1960. 23 So84

14693 KONTOROVICH, I. E., and EROFEENKO, A. G. Problems in the graphic formation of the layout for land-use planning on the farm. (In Russian.) Belorusskaīa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):114-122. 1959. 106 B415

14694 MCCARTHY, A. J. P., and RANDALL, M. D. A teaching unit on the rectangular land survey. J. Geog. 59(8):360-363. Nov.1960. 278.8 J82

14695 MATE, S. Firearm safety—on the farm—in the home. Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B. 62(11):7,13. Nov.1960. 449.7 In2M

14696 NOVIKOV, M. IA. Principles and methods for designing roads on swamps which are being reclaimed. (In Russian.) Belorusskaīa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30 (1):127-130. 1959. 106 B415

14697 POLUNIN, I. F. Accuracy of determination of areas by various methods of land surveys. (In Russian.) Belorusskaīa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):165-170. 1959. 106 B415

14698 ROCKEY, J. W., and DEFOREST, S. S. Engineering the farmstead. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:250-267. 1 Ag84Y
Layouts.

14699 SAMMET, L. L. Systems engineering in agriculture. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:427-434. 1 Ag84Y

14700 SHEVYREV, V. Fire protection of livestock housing. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):92. Sept. 49 Z6

14701 THOMPSON, G. Practical points: the agricultural surveyor. Chartered Surveyor 93(5):239-241. Nov.1960. 325.8 C38

14702 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Watch your step! Avoid farm accidents. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2101,slightly rev.,23 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F

14703 U. S. FOREST SERV. National and State rural fire defense planning committees. Rev. Washington, 1960. 51 p. A225 F764
Directory.

14704 VZNUZDAEV, S. V. Accuracy and means of calculating excesses and horizontal distances in plane tabling on a scale of 1:2,000. (In Russian.) Belorusskaīa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):17-28. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

14705 WILSON, P. H. Don't be a statistic when using your power lawn mower. R. I. Agr. 6(4):9. Summer 1960. 100 R342
Accident prevention.

14706 WRIGHT, H. E. Farm safety. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:31-32. 7 On82

14707 ZUBRITSKII, I. V. Contribution to the study of the stability of basic figures of geodesic grids. (In Russian.) Belorusskaīa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):3-16. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

14708 AMIGO, A. Deficit o exceso de mecanización y motorización en las explotaciones agropecuarias argentinas. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 47(2474):10,14,18,20. Oct.27,1960. 287 B866

14709 BARBOSA, I. Problems of agricultural mechanization. III. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3): 133-134,136. Sept.1960. 24 G252

14710 BARNES, K. K., and STRICKLER, P. E. Management of machines. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960: 346-354. 1 Ag84Y

14711 BARNES, K. K. Proper evaluation of machines. World Farming 2(10):18. Oct.1960. 30.08 W89

14712 BARTLETT, G. S. Field-testing programme: reports on various machines. So. African Sugar J. 44(8): 667,669,671. Aug.1960. 65.8 So8
Sugarcane equipment.

14713 BERGLUND, N. Farm machinery research and testing in Sweden. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):113-115,119. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14714 BLOSSER, R. H. Large farms reduce machinery costs. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(1):20. Jan.1961. 275.28 Am3

14715 BUTLER, K. D. USA and USSR farm mechanization—a comparison. Agr. Engin. 41(11):760-761. Nov. 1960. 58.8 Ag83

14716 CATE, H. R. TEN. A comparison of cost of tractors of 12—18 and 30 horsepowers with equipment on a fruit farm of 8 hectare. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(3):12-17. July 1960. 86 N385E

14717 CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO. The effects of mechanization on the farm. Mountain States Banker 45(10):9,40-41,45. Oct.1960. 284.8 M86

14718 CRUCQ, J. East German equipment. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(8):488-500. Aug. 1960. 58.8 L2352

14719 ELLIOTT, J. R. No more slim pickings; prospects are looking brighter in farm equipment. Barron's 40(46):3,15,17-20. Nov.14,1960. 284.8 B27

14720 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Are demonstrations of equipment of enough value? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(14):452-453. Oct.6,1960. 80 G89

14721 GOODSELL, W. D. Technology and capital. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:370-375. 1 Ag84Y
Effects of mechanization costs on income.

14722 HALL, C. W. Mechanization and automation. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:416-427. 1 Ag84Y

14723 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. Twenty-third annual statistical number. Impl. & Tractor 75(23):33,36-40,42-45,49-56,58,61,65-68,70,72,74,76,78,80,82,84,86,88, 90,92,94,96,98,100,102-104,106,108,110,112,114,116-117. Nov.12,1960. 58.8 W41
Equipment.

14724 JOUIN, G. Landwirtschaftslehrer und Landtechnik. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13 (10):215-217. Oct.1960. 18 N11

14725 KHROBOSTOV, S., KOZHENKOVA, K., and VOLOD'KO, M. Technological charts are a foundation for the proper organization of production. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):9-15. Sept. 58.8 M11
Collective and state farms.

14726 KLEIS, R. W., and WIANT, D. E. Materials handling—methods and labor requirements. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):140-142,144. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14727 KLOTH, W. Die Vorausbestimmung der Haltbarkeit von Landmaschinen. Landtech. Forsch. 10 (4):94-95. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

14728 LANDTECHNIK. Landtechnik in Zahlen. Landtechnik 15(19/20):628-634,636-664,666-672,674-679, 682-694,696-706,708-714,716,718-726,maps. Oct.1960. 58.8 L235

14729 LONG, M. E. How to select right air compressor. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1142,1171. Nov.25, 1960. 44.8 H65

14730 LORENZ, F. Südafrika—Land der Gegensätze. Landtechnik 15(21):756-757. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L235
Includes mechanization in agriculture.

14731 MAHONEY, C. H. The canning industry's need of precision agricultural equipment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):99-101,104. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Mechanization of fruit and vegetable crops.

14732 MELVILLE, T. Design data from fatigue testing of springs. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3 (2):68-70. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
For agricultural equipment.

14733 PARSONS, M. S., ROBINSON, F. H., and STRICKLER, P. E. Farm machinery: use, depreciation, and replacement. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 269,37 p. Oct. 1960. 1 Ag84St

14734 PASKEWITZ, E. V. Farm hydraulics. I-II. Farm Equip. Dealer 16(10):50,52,54-55; (11):26,28-31. Oct.-Nov.1960. 58.8 F2224

14735 PINCHES, H. E. Revolution in agriculture. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:1-10. 1 Ag84Y
Mechanization.

14736 PUCKETT, H. B. Machines to help with chores. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:242-250. 1 Ag84Y
Livestock.

14737 REVIRON, C. Quand renouveler son materiel. Agr. Prat. 124(8):339-342. Sept.1960. 14 J82

14738 RICHEY, C. B. A machine is produced. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:51-60. 1 Ag84Y
Especially designing.

14739 ROGERS, E. M., MITCHELL, G. H., and KENDRICK, J. Farmer dealer relations. III. Suggestions for strategy. Impl. & Tractor 75(20):26-27. Oct.1,1960. 58.8 W41
Equipment industry.

14740 RUSH, D. R. A stout man to bear on. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:10-24. 1 Ag84Y
19th century mechanization.

14741 RYERSON, G. E. Remaking the land. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:101-103. 1 Ag84Y

14742 SCHOENLEBER, L. G. Machines for new crops. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:434-439. 1 Ag84Y
Oil crops, chiefly.

14743 SEFEROVICH, G. H. Dealer location: where do farmers shop? Impl. & Tractor 75(20):22-25. Oct.1, 1960. 58.8 W41
Equipment marketing survey in Illinois.

14744 SEFEROVICH, G. H. How you can get the most from these new farm census figures. Impl. & Tractor 75(23):36-40,42-43. Nov.12,1960. 58.8 W41
Equipment marketing.

14745 SEIDLER, R. Die Zuckerrübe. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 8,8 p. Aug.18, 1960. 18 N39A
Mechanization.

14746 SEREDENKO, B., and PRISTAPCHUK, L. How the technological charts were compiled. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):16-21. Sept. 58.8 M11
Collective and state farms.

14747 SMIL'GEVICH, P. The mechanization of the culture and processing of onions. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):22-24. Sept. 58.8 M11

14748 STEFFEN, G. Die vermutlichen Endverfahren der landtechnischen Entwicklung in der Aussenwirtschaft und ihre arbeitswirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 59,132 p. 1960. 18 K96

14749 U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. World survey of agricultural machinery and equipment; North and Central America, by F. M. Johnson. Washington, 1960. 11 p. 157.32 W893

14750 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook of agriculture, 1960; power to produce. Washington, 1960. 480 p. 1 Ag84Y

14751 VERMEER, J., and BLACK, D. T. Costs of farm machinery. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:339-346. 1 Ag84Y

14752 VICTOR, B. Die Technik hilft dem Weinbau. Landtechnik 15(21):748-750. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L235

14753 VOISIN, E. Regards sur l'industrie française des tracteurs et machines agricoles. Dépêche Indus. Com. et Agr. (n.s.)85:13. Oct.1960. 280.38 D442

14754 VOLLAERS, J. A. Import of agricultural equipment is on the increase. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(8):505-513,515,517. Aug.1960. 58.8 L2352

14755 WESTERN FARM EQUIPMENT. Mechanizing the West's forage crops. West. Farm Equip. 57(10):31-37. Oct.1960. 58.8 Im73

Animal Husbandry Equipment

14756 BELIAEVSKII, IU. I. The problem of machine milking without additional dry milking by hand. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):74-76. Sept. 49 Z6

14757 BORN, F. H., and VRIEND, J. I. M. Machinaal melken in binnen- en buitenland [Mechanical milking at home and abroad]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded. 37,55 p. Ref. July 1960. 281.9 L23B

14758 BOXALL, V. J. Automatische Schweinefütterung. Landmasch.-Markt 39(18):924. Sept.6,1960. 58.8 L239

14759 BUCKINGHAM, F. Time-clock feeding of dairy cows. World Farming 2(9):14-15. Sept.1960. 30.08 W89
Automatic feeding.

14760 DOERY, A. C. New machines for feeding out silage. Dairyfarming Digest 7(5):11-14. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 D1443

14761 GAY, W. I., and CARTER, J. L. An automatic drinking fountain for dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(9):550-552. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 Am3

14762 GÖTZE, U. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen beim Einsatz von fahrbaren Gemeinschaftsmelkanlagen. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 12(5):329-340. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

14763 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. A sales guide to feedlot mechanization. Impl. & Tractor 75(21):48-73. Oct.15,1960. 58.8 W41
Where do you start?-preliminary planning for a mechanized feedlot, by N. H. Curry; Selecting the site, by D. O. Hull; Getting rid of manure, by T. L. Willrich; Storing the feed, by L. D. Van Fossen; Feed: its processing and mixing, by L. D. Van Fossen and V. M. Meyer; Planning systems for moving the feed and water, by T. L. Willrich and F. W. Roth; Powering the feedlot, by V. M. Meyer; Housing and handling the animals, by F. W. Roth.

14764 JORGENSEN, T. Build an everlasting feed manger. Hoard's Dairyman 105(23):1194-1195. Dec.10, 1960. 44.8 H65

14765 KOROLEV, V. F. Improvement of milking machines and methods of their use. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):71-74. Sept. 49 Z6
Includes milk production data.

14766 MERCER, D. Brooders and broilers. Broilers 15:55,57-59,61. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B784
Heating.

14767 MUELLER, A. G. Choosing a profitable hog feeding system. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10):22. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Am3

14768 NOORLANDER, D. O. The vacuum pump and use of the air flow meter. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(20):42-46. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 N812
Milking machines.

14769 NOORLANDER, D. O. The vacuum regulator. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(22):64-66. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 N812
Milking machine.

14770 QUESENBERRY, N. C. Using the electric dehorner. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 229,6 p.-folder. May 1960. 100 M76

14771 RAPE, C. L. Watering system for use in breeding herds. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(12):16-17. Dec.1960. 412.628 N21

14772 SCHLOLAUT. Desinfektion der Melkmaschine mit dampf. Unser Milchvieh 12(8):9-10. Aug.1960. 43.8 Un7

14773 SEIDLER, R. Rationalisierung der Futterkette. Landmasch.-Markt 39(18):920-923. Sept.6,1960. 58.8 L239
Cattle.

14774 UFLIAND, A. B. Mechanisms are the friends of livestock-raisers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):36-38. Aug. 20 Se494
Milking equipment.

14775 WHITE, G. M., and TAYLOR, J. G. Radiation-sensitive infrared brooder control. Agr. Engin. 41(11): 756-757,761. Nov.1960. 58.8 Ag83
Poultry.

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

14776 BOER, J. Grass seed stubble tillage demonstration with cultivator in Dutch Flanders. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(8):533,535,537,539. Aug. 1960. 58.8 L2352

14777 BOROZDIN, P. M. A net instead of stakes. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(7):57. July. 80 Sa13
With reference to pre-harvest drop.

14778 CROSS, M. W. The place of the chisel plough in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):411,413-414. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

14779 DEMIDOV, G. K. Comparative evaluation of plows of the trailer, hitch, and semi-hitch types. (In Russian.) Belorusskaĭa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(1):103-113. 1959. 106 B415

14780 HUDSPETH, E. B., DUDLEY, R. F., and RETZER, H. J. Planting and fertilizing. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:147-153. 1 Ag84Y

14781 JOHNSON, O. E. Design factors in a spring-trip beam assembly for moldboard plows. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):61-65. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Includes discussion.

14782 KOHLER, M. Untersuchungen über die Saatbettherstellung für Winterweizen. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(9):593-598. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 58.8 T678Ag

14783 NICHOLS, M. L., and COOPER, A. W. Plowman's progress. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:132-136. 1 Ag84Y
History of tillage equipment.

14784 NORDBY, A. It is easier to have clean culture than to weed. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 20:584-585. Sept.1960. 11 N8122
Equipment for fruit.

14785 RÁZSÓ, I. Effect of mechanization on the cultivation of soil with special consideration on deep-plowing. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Ostályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):265-307. 1960. 19 B855
Includes discussion.

14786 SAXENA, R. P. A little care and you can get more working hours out of your plough. Indian Farming 10(7):7-8. Oct.1960. 22 In283

14787 SMITH, D. D., and COYLE, J. J. Machines for conservation. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:107-113. 1 Ag84Y
Erosion control.

14788 WATSON, J. R. Modern equipment and maintenance requirements. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14: 7-15. 1959. 60.19 T31

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

14789 BECKER, C. F., and others. Equipment for metering, distributing and mixing granular herbicides into bands. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2): 108-110. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
G. L. Costel, G. Hood, and H. P. Alley, joint authors.

14790 CALAN, F. DE. Le purinage par aspersion. Agr. Prat. 124(10):430-434. Nov.1960. 14 J82

14791 CHRISTENSEN, S. A. Fertilizer mixers for house and fields. (In Danish.) Gartneryrket 50(37):819-820,822,825. Sept.9,1960. 80 G1938
Preparation for application.

14792 KLEVTSOV, V. Beitrag zur mechanisierten Reihenkopfdüngung von Hackfrüchten mit Mineraldüngern. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. 7:143-161. Ref. 1960. 56.9 B87I
German summary.

14793 LISTOPAD, G. E., and VAKULIN, A. A. New digging cramp. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):34-35. Sept. 80 Sa13
For use in nurseries.

14794 MAYEUX, M. M. Engineering safe ammonia equipment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2): 66-67. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14795 ROTH, L. O., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Some basic performance characteristics of a horizontal plate seed metering device. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):105-107. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

Harvesting Equipment

14796 ACKER, W. Schwadhäckseldrusch—ein Stiefkind unter den Getreideernteverfahren? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(45):1342-1344. Nov.10,1960. 18 N39

14797 BENDERS, G. A. The English Grassland demonstration. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11 (8):519,521,523,525,527,529,531. Aug.1960. 58.8 L2352
Grass harvesting equipment.

14798 BUCKINGHAM, F. A cotton harvest timesaver. World Farming 2(12):22-23. Dec.1960. 30.08 W89
Baskets.

14799 BUREMA, H. J. Windrow mowing and field chopping. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:119-125. 1959. 59.9 St52T

14800 COPPOCK, G. E., and JUTRAS, P. J. Mechanizing citrus fruit harvesting. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):130-132. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14801 CRADOCK, T. H. Don't leave it in the field! Farm Mech. 12(134):368-370. Oct.1960. 58.8 B772
A pick-up baler.

14802 CROSS, M. W. Haymaking with the flail harvester. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:145-149. 44.9 M382
Includes discussion.

14803 DUKE, G. B. Mechanized harvesting of Virginia peanut crop. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):138-139. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14804 EWING, C. G. Corn picker servicing. World Farming 2(12):20-21,24. Dec.1960. 30.08 W89

14805 GANIEV, M. S., and NIKULIN, B. K. Organization of machine harvesting of cotton. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):7-10. Sept. 20 Se494

14806 HANSEN, K. Beet harvesters are more labor saving. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(9):294-297. Sept.1960. 11 L2322

14807 HEFTI, J. Die Eignung von Sammelgrabern für schweizerische Verhältnisse. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(7):481-488. July 1960. 58.8 T678Ag
Potato harvesting.

14808 HOWATT, F. Mechanical harvesting of tomatoes may open volume market for hybrids. West. Grower & Shipper 31(9):18-20. Sept.1960. 280.38 W52

14809 KLAUSEN, K. G. Mechanization of beet harvesting. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(10):445-447. Oct.1960. 11 T58

14810 LAMP, B. J., and BUCHELE, W. F. Centrifugal threshing of small grains. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):24-28. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14811 LANGEDIJK, G., and VEERMAN, J. A. Bulb harvesters. (In Dutch.) Jaarb. Tuinbouwtech. 1960/61: 209,211,213,215,217-219. 58.8 J11

14812 LIGHT, R. G., and YOERGER, R. R. Power requirements of a horizontal rotary-type forage harvester. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):89-91,94. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14813 MATTEJAT, B. Normung der Finger und Fingerplatten für Schneidwerke. Landtechnik 15(21):752-755. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L235
Mowers.

14814 MILLER, H. F. Swift, untiring harvest help. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:164-182. 1 Ag84Y
Harvesting equipment.

14815 PETERSEN, H. J. Mechanization problems in the beet fields. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(10):293-295. Oct.1960. 280.28 V91
Harvesting equipment.

14816 PILLET, M. Récolte mécanique du mais-grain a Saint-Pierre-du-Mont (Landes). Agr. Prat. 124(10): 420-421. Nov.1960. 14 J82

14817 REIKOWSKI, E. 100 Jahre Mähdrescher. Orion 15(10):797-803. Oct.1960. 474 Or4

14818 RID, H. Tendenzen in der Zuckerrübenernte. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(9):369-371. Sept.1960. 58.8 T677

14819 SCHAAF, D. V. D., and others. Rapport betreffende de proefnemingen met hooikneuzers in 1959 [Report on the test of hay balers in 1959]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 6,25 p. July 1960. 58.9 W12G
T. Westendorp, G. A. Benders, and A. van Wijk, joint authors.

14820 SOBIROV, A., and TOLMACHEV, G. A. A mechanical shaker for cotton harvesting machines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):11-12. Sept. 20 Se494

14821 STOUT, B. A., and RIES, S. K. Development of a mechanical tomato harvester. Agr. Engin. 41(10): 682-685. Oct.1960. 58.8 Ag83

14822 TAYLOR, D. M. Mechanized tomato harvest nears. West Crops. & Farm Mangt. 9(10):16,18. Oct. 1960. 281.8 F2225

14823 VARGA, I. Theory of mechanical corn harvesting. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):390-394. 1960. 19 B855

14824 ZHIVOTKO, B. Equipment for catching stones. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):37. Sept. 58.8 M11
Potato harvesting in Belorussia.

Land Clearing Equipment

14825 EDMINSTER, T. W., and RYERSON, G. E. Machines for clearing land. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960: 103-107. 1 Ag84Y

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

14826 AAMO, E. S. Stop drying hay on a clothesline. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 21:610-611. Oct.1960. 11 N8122
Drying equipment.

14827 BARKER, J., BARKER, L., and BATES, A. Automation in a feed mill. Broilers 15:62-63,65-67. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 B784

14828 BORISOV, M., and CHERKASHIN, A. Husking of wheatgrass and alfalfa seeds with a disk machine. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):68-70. Sept. 58.8 M11

14829 CHOPPED hay distributor; an experimental machine, not yet commercially available, which solves many of the problems of storing chopped hay. Farm Q. 15(4):98-99,141-144. Nov.1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995

14830 CHURCH, J. Next year, some farmers will be wafering hay. Canad. Cattlemen 23(10):13,38. Oct.1960. 49 C16
For cattle feeding.

14831 DOBIE, J. B. Field hay wafering just around the corner? Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1146-1147,1169. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Equipment.

14832 DOBIE, J. B. Wafers: will they replace bales? West. Farm Equip. 57(10):45-48. Oct.1960. 58.8 Im73
Hay.

14833 DUTOV, V. Baling of straw without tying. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):64-66. Sept. 58.8 M11

14834 GOODLAND, N. L. The extraction and feeding of leaf protein concentrates. Farm Mech. 12(134):366-367. Oct.1960. 58.8 B772

14835 HJULSTAD, O. Barn drying of hay. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 23:673,690. Nov.4,1960. 11 N8122
Equipment.

14836 HUELSEN, W. A., and BROWN, W. N. Artificial drying of sweet corn seed. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 656,48 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 IL6S

14837 HUKILL, W. V., SAUL, R. A., and TEARE, D. W. Outrunning time; combating weather. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:183-199. 1 Ag84Y
Mechanical grain drying.

14838 KIESSLING, B. Ist Unterdachtrocknung in Norddeutschland möglich und wirtschaftlich? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(33):1015-1016. Aug.18,1960. 18 N39
Hay.

14839 LUNDSTRÖM, T. Grain drying. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 42(9):233-234. Sept.1960. 11 L295
Equipment for drying grain on the farm.

14840 MCFATE, K. Small mills for metering, mixing, grinding. Impl. & Tractor 75(22):16-19,34. Oct.29,1960. 58.8 W41
Feed.

14841 NUTTING, P. How to adjust your feed mixer. Natl. Fur News 32(8):19. Sept.1960. 412.628 R59

14842 OLIVER, J. H. Quality control in hay making. Agr. Engin. 41(11):748-750,761. Nov.1960. 58.8 Ag83
Equipment.

14843 SCHILLING, E. E., and LANGE, E. Untersuchungen feuerhemmenden Sperrvorrichtungen für den Einbau in Gebläserohrleitungen. Landtech. Forsch. 10(4):110-115. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

14844 TOKAREV, T. M. Methods for decreasing sunflower seed injuries during threshing. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):33-35. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
Chiefly from combines.

14845 WEAVER, J. C. Automation for on-farm pelleting. Impl. & Tractor 75(24):16,41. Nov.26,1960. 58.8 W41

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

14846 BEAR, W. F. Good shop keeping. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(9):34-35. Sept.1960. 275.28 N213

14847 GOREL'KO, M. V. Friction welding of metals. (In Russian.) Belorusskaia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30 (1):123-126. 1959. 106 B415

14848 HJULSTAD, O. Not more equipment repair shops but better ones. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 19:558-559. Sept.9,1960. 11 N8122

14849 HØY, C. Farm repair shops and repair service. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 20:590-591,597. Sept.1960. 11 N8122

14850 PIATIGORSKII, M., and SUCHKOV, O. Two-electrode automatic fusion welding under flux. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):56-58. Sept. 58.8 M11

14851 POLIACHENKO, A., and SOKOLOV, G. Vibration arc fusion welding with a band-shaped electrode. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):54-56. Sept. 58.8 M11

14852 PROTOPOPOV, V. New bearing-strippers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):61-63. Sept. 20 Se492
Equipment maintenance.

14853 SCHLEPPER- und Landmaschinenpflege. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 11 8 p. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39A

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

14854 AHMAD, M. Plant protection by aeroplanes—its scope and development in East Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):63-74. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832
Disease and pest control.

14855 BOWERS, W., and BUTLER, B. J. Use of low pressures for controlling drift of spray particles. World Farming 2(12):27. Dec.1960. 30.08 W89.
Herbicide application.

14856 CARTER, L. M., COLWICK, R. F., and TAVERNETTI, J. R. Evaluating flame-burner design for weed control in cotton. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):125-128. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Discussion by J. L. Smilie and C. H. Thomas.

14857 COURSHEE, R. J. Small sprayers and dusters; requirements of small-scale agriculture in the Tropics. World Crops 12(9):331-334. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892

14858 SCHÜTZ, K. Pneumatische Verfahren in der Pflanzenschutztechnik. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(44):1323-1326. Nov.3,1960. 18 N39

14859 WEGENAAR, G. Adjustment of spray release from sprayers. (In Dutch.) Jaarb. Tuinbouwtech. 1960/61:195,197,199. 58.8 J11

Vehicles

14860 ABDULLIN, M. The suggested system must be specified. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (9):47. Sept. 58.8 M11
Tractor maintenance.

14861 BOSHOFF, W. H., and INNES, D. Methods of increasing the load-carrying capacity of bicycles in Uganda. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 16(3):66-69,78. July 1960. 58.9 In7
Includes discussion.

14862 BUCKINGHAM, F. What is the best tractor fuel? World Farming 2(9):8-9. Sept.1960. 30.08 W89

14863 CAPSTICK, D. F. What does it cost to operate farm trucks? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10):20-21. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Am3

14864 CROSS, M. W. The arrangement of power-take-off drives on farm tractors. Massey Agr. Col. Dairy-farming Annu. 1960:103-110. 44.9 M382

14865 DIEFFENBACH, E. M., and GRAY, R. B. The development of the tractor. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960: 25-45. 1 Ag84Y

14866 DUPUIS, H., and CHRIST, W. Warum eigentlich Reitsitz auf dem Schlepper? Landtechnik 15(21):742-743. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L235

14867 FISCHER. Zur Lage auf dem Schleppermarkt. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 74:9-15. Aug.15, 1960. 281.8 B462

14868 FRITSCHI, H., and BRUNNER, M. Studie über die Verwendung reiner Alkohole und Alkoholgemische in Petrol-Traktormotoren. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22 (9):581-585. Sept.1960. 58.8 T678Ag

14869 ISLER, D. A. Aircraft in agriculture. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:157-163. 1 Ag84Y

14870 ITZFELDT, K. Die Änderungen der Vorschriften des Strassenverkehrs. Landtechnik 15(21):746-747. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L235
Includes agricultural vehicles.

14871 KIKUMOTO, T. Economic analysis of the tractor. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(2):117-123. July 1960. 22.5 T574
Linear programming.

14872 KJELDSTAD, S. K. Driving technique with whole and half tracks. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47 (9):325-326. Sept.1960. 99.81 Sk5
Tractors.

14873 KJELDSTAD, S. K. Tracks for tractors. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(9):324-325. Sept.1960. 99.81 Sk5

14874 KOSTAREV, M. A self-dumping trailer. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):87-88. Sept. 58.8 M11

14875 LEONT'EV, N. Each shift must take care of the tractors. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (9):48. Sept. 58.8 M11

14876 LEVIN, J. H. Using wheels to move farm loads. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:45-50. 1 Ag84Y

14877 MCCOLLY, H. F. The place of petroleum. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:61-69. 1 Ag84Y
Largely fuel.

14878 MÅNSSON, G. Tractors of to-day. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushsällsk. Arsskr. 1960:51,53-55,57-59,61-66. 11 K122

14879 MANSUROV, S. Gauges for checking fan blades. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):62-63. Sept. 58.8 M11
Tractor and automobile engines.

14880 MOLOSNOV, N. Instruments for testing the fuel apparatus and electrical equipment. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):91-93. Sept. 58.8 M11
On vehicles.

14881 NESTOROVIC, M. Kraftkomponentenmessung an der Dreipunkt-Aufhängung. Landtech. Forsch. 10(4): 89-92. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
Tractors.

14882 OLEINIK, IU. This cannot be called a system. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):45-46. Sept. 58.8 M11
Tractor maintenance.

14883 PFUNDSTEIN, K. L. Optimizing farm tractor design and use—an approach. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):34-44,48. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Discussion by J. A. Weber.

14884 RYAN, K. E., and TERRY, C. W. Four-wheel tractor braking. Agr. Engin. 41(11):746-747,751. Nov. 1960. 58.8 Ag83

14885 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W. Welchen Wert besitzt ein gebrauchter Schlepper? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(44):1313-1314. Nov.3,1960. 18 N39

14886 STUART, E. Driver protection—1 year. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 42(8):211-213. Aug. 1960. 11 L295
On tractors.

14887 TELAGISOV, E. A simple and easy system. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):49. Sept. 58.8 M11
Tractor maintenance.

14888 TRASKOVSKII, G. What practice teaches. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):50-51. Sept. 58.8 M11
Tractor maintenance.

14889 VASEY, G. H., and BAILLIE, W. F. Tractor testing in Australia. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):367-372. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

14890 VEREIUTIN, V., and GOL'DSHTEIN, I. Raising the reliability of service of piston rings. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):66-67. Sept. 58.8 M11
Tractors.

14891 VOROB'EV, IU., and ĬADYKIN, A. New generators on tractors. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):51. Sept. 58.8 M11

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

14892 ASHBY, W., and LINDSEY, M. M. Obsolescence of buildings. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:354-359. 1 Ag84Y

14893 BLATZER, K. Der Einfluss der Organisation bäuerlicher Betriebe auf die Planung von Wirtschaftsgebäuden. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 65,48 p. 1960. 18 K96
English summary.

14894 HERZIG, E. Vorfertigung und handwerkliches Bauen in der Landwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(44):1315-1316. Nov.3,1960. 18 N39

14895 KOHL, F. W. Arbeitsachsen in Wirtschaftsgebäuden. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(10):205-206. Oct. 1960. 296.8 Ar1

14896 LYCETT, K. S. Framed buildings, their use and misuse. I-II. Farm Mech. 12(135):406-407; (136): 432. Nov.-Dec.1960. 58.8 B772

14897 NELSON, G. L., and others. Stressed-skin panel design; its use in erecting roofs for farm shelters. Agr. Engin. 41(10):686-689,697-699. Oct.1960. 58.8 Ag83
G. W. A. Mahoney, J. I. Fryrear, and D. Martinson, joint authors.
Fabricated from plywood and from asbestos cement.

14898 SINGLEY, M. E. The dynamics of structures. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:440-446. 1 Ag84Y

14899 SPEICHER, R. S. Buildings engineered to farm needs. Agr. Engin. 41(11):752-753. Nov.1960. 58.8 Ag83
Steel buildings.

14900 STONE, P. A. Building economics. In Cambridge (England). University. Dept. of Estate Management. Land ownership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958, p.81-104. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 281.171 C142

14901 VAN ARSDALL, R. N., and ASHBY, W. Costs of farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:359-369. 1 Ag84Y

14902 WAMSER, K. Was bringt die Musterbauordnung? Bauen auf dem Lande 11(10):222,224. Oct.1960. 296.8 Ar1

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

14903 ÁDÁM, T. Data on the atmospheric composition of open-air and closed cattle stalls. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):271-278. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 AL57

14904 ADAMS, S. S. Some problems of animal house design and equipment. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(2):39-43. Sept.1960. 410.9 An5
Laboratory animals.

14905 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES BAUWESEN. Leitsätze zur Planung neuer Höfe. II. Der Rindviehstall. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(9):191-197. Sept.1960. 296.8 Ar1

14906 BAELUM, J. The poultry house must be clean and dry. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(9):272-274. Sept. 1960. 11 L2322

14907 BASSEN, E. Kostenvergleich von Konstruktionselementen im Stallbau. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(9): 185-190. Sept.1960. 296.8 Ar1

14908 BURDEN, F. A., and HIGNETT, S. L. Intensive calf rearing for veal production. Vet. Rec. 72(35):701-702. Aug.27,1960. 41.8 V641
Calves raised in buildings in Holland.

14909 ESMAY, M. L., CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. Poultry science research at the Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Michigan. I. The engineering and cost aspects of the basic structure of five types of poultry houses. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (1):170-187. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

14910 FAGERBAKKE, O. Loafing barn—a barn for the future. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 23:696-697. Nov.4,1960. 11 N8122

14911 FREDRIKSON, A. Some technical observations on barn building in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 6:131-133. Sept.1960. 11 N792

14912 GÖSSING, E., and HONERT, W. Reithallen und Reitplätze. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(10):220-222. Oct. 1960. 296.8 Ar1
Includes horse stalls.

14913 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. A bibliography of farm findings research, 1945-1958. Part III. Buildings for poultry. London, 1960. 84 p. 241.4 G795

14914 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. A bibliography of farm buildings research 1945-1958. Part IV. Buildings for cattle. London, 1960. 84 p. 241.4 G795

14915 HAUKE, H. Erfahrungen bei der hygienischen Überprüfung von Fischgrätenmelkständen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):586-587. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742

14916 HINKLE, C. N., and STEWART, R. E. Radiation cooling by means of cold plates. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):49-51,58. Ref. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
For animals.

14917 JEFFERIES, B. C. Shearing shed layout and design. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):265-283. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

14918 KRUSE, B. B. Is Danish agriculture ready for the loose housing system? (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(9):397-401. Sept.1960. 11 T58

14919 KUZNETSOV, V. I. Electrical heating of floors in swine houses. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9): 78-80. Sept. 49 Z6

14920 LINDSEY, M. M. The herringbone milking system: economic appraisal, labor efficiency analysis, and adjustment possibilities. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 45,33 p. Sept.1960. A281.9 Ag8

14921 LONGWILL, A. Efficient farrowing house for the larger piggery. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):197,199, 201-202. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

14922 MCARDLE, A. A., JONES, M. D., and LOWE, A. G. New types of housing under test at Parafield Poultry Station. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(2):80-82. Sept.1960. 23 So84

14923 MØLLER, K. Can building technical problems help agriculture with the labor problem? (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(9):269-271. Sept.1960. 11 L2322
Loose housing for cattle.

14924 O'MEARA, D. C. Poultry crate cleaning is insurance against spread of disease. Broiler Prod. 91 (9):11. Sept.1960. 47.8 B785

14925 OTA, H. Houses and equipment for laying hens for loose housing. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 728,slightly rev.,28 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84M

14926 PEO, E. R. Is round stall farrowing beneficial? Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(1):24. Jan.1961. 275.28 Am3

14927 RAY, M. L. Do you have low gains and efficiency? Amer. Livestock J. 125(11):14-15. Nov.1960. 49 B74
Concrete feedlots.

14928 RODIONOV, O. Mechanization in cowsheds where cows are kept in stalls. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):28-31. Sept. 58.8 M11

14929 SCHOTENSACK, O. F. Moderne Ställe erlauben rationelles Wirtschaften! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 10,8 p. Oct.20,1960. 18 N39A
Dairy cattle.

14930 SELLERGREN, H. The cooperative dairy barn belongs to the present and the future. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 8:260,262-263. Aug.1960. 44.8 L12
Chiefly designs for dairy barns.

14931 SHORT, D. J. Automatic rabbit battery. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(1):13-21. June 1960. 410.9 An5

14932 TETER, N. C., and GIESE, H. New barns for old. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:218-230. 1 Ag84Y
Includes silos.

14933 VOLANTI, U. With raising in the open, the forest law should not be effective. I. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(46):435-436. Nov.13,1960. 16 It1G
Loose housing of cattle.

14934 WETTSTEIN, C. G. Our farmers like steam cleaning. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1145. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Dairy barns.

14935 WISCONSIN stall barns. Farm Q. 15(4):68-69, 133-135. Nov.1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995

14936 YECK, R. G., SHANKLIN, M. D., and STEWART, R. E. Design factors for air conditioning and ventilating dairy-cattle structures. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):57-58. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

14937 DRAVNIEKS, G. Remodeling or new buildings. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushsällsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 36(3):75-81. 1960. 11 T434
Farmhouses.

14938 MCCRACKEN, E. C., WOOLRICH, A. M., and HOLMES, E. G. Technology in homes. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:403-415. 1 Ag84Y
Includes equipment.

14939 MCCULLOUGH, H. E., and FARNHAM, M. B. Space and design requirements for wheelchair kitchens. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 661,47 p. June 1960. 100 IL6S

14940 MADAMS, H. H. Housing estate for low-income workers opened in Suva. So. Pacific B. 10(1):22-24, 33. Jan.1960. 280.8 So89

14941 MONROE, M. M. A comparison of bathroom working spaces predicted and observed. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 642,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M28S

14942 TOPOROV, O. M., KURDIUMOV, I. I., and LIKHACHEV, S. I. Houses from pressboard made from reeds, with reinforced-concrete frames. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9):54-55. Sept. 20 So85

14943 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse with basement; cooperative farm building plan No. 7157. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 380,2 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84M

14944 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse; cooperative farm building plan No. 7152. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 829,2 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84M

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

14945 LANCKOW, J., and VOGEL, G. Die Verwertung von Industrieabwärme im Gemüsebau—eine wichtige Aufgabe. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):199-202. Aug.1960. 80 G1948
Greenhouses.

14946 NÁFRÁDI, I. Methods for calculating greenhouse heating expenses. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Kozlem. 52/C(4):29-42. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.

14947 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 2. Proper equipment is important. Florists' Rev. 127(3283):17-18,85-87. Oct.27,1960. 80 W41

14948 SPRUYT, J. Improvement of witloof heating installations. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(8): 182-185. Aug.15,1960. 80 T817

Materials and Methods

14949 BRASELL, J. O. Concrete on the farm. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:113-120. 44.9 M382

14950 CONCRETE; FQ report. Farm Q. 15(4):74, 132. Nov.1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995
Preparation.

14951 EXTERIOR paint; FQ report. Farm Q. 15(4): 76,119. Nov.1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995

14952 GUARD, S. R. Steel comes to the stock farm. Amer. Livestock J. 125(12):14-15. Dec.1960. 49 B74

Storage Structures

14953 BUCKINGHAM, F. Farm silos. I. World Farming 2(11):14-16. Nov.1960. 30.08 W89

14954 BUCKINGHAM, F. Farm silos. 2. World Farming 2(12):4-7. Dec.1960. 30.08 W89

14955 LASSITER, C. A., BOYD, J. S., and BENNE, E. J. Storage of high moisture corn in upright silos and its feeding value for dairy cows. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):58-66. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

14956 LUCAS, N. G. Are grain storage bins really necessary? Farm Mech. 12(135):388-390. Nov.1960. 58.8 B772

14957 MICHAELIS, C. Die Futterkonservierung in Schleswig-Holstein. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 74:23-26. Aug.15,1960. 281.8 B462
Statistics on silos and hay storage structures.

14958 POOLE, W. D. Self-feeding bunker silos. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 534,23 p. May 1960. 100 L93

14959 RICKETTS, R. Manure lagoon. Farm Q. 15 (4):86-89. Nov.1960/Jan.1961. 6 F22995

Walls and Fences

14960 BISHOP, A. H. Farm fence construction. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(9):581,583,585,587,589,591-593,595. Sept.1960. 23 V66J

14961 BOYD, J. S., and WILSON, J. D. Effect of temperature on tightness of fences. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):11-12. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14962 SCHÄFER. Hühner elektrisch behütet! DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(9):403-404. Sept.1960. 58.8 T677
Fences.

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

14963 BUDZKO, I. Electric power supply for livestock farms. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (9):38-42. Sept. 58.8 M11

14964 HIENTON, T. E., and SCHAENZER, J. P. Farmers use electricity. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:75-86. 1 Ag84Y

14965 HUGHES, D. B., and WHITE, C. H. V. Electricity distribution in rural areas at 22kV. New Zeal. Elect. J. 33(8):235-240,map. Aug.25,1960. 335.8 N48

14966 JOHNSON, M. L. A well lighted desk. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 714,7 p. May 1960. 275.29 M69C

14967 LYNN, R. W., and O'BRIEN, J. E. Electric and telephone systems. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:455-462. 1 Ag84Y

14968 NEFF, G. C. Looking ahead in farm electrification. Edison Elect. Inst. B. 28(8):288-292,300. Sept. 1960. 335.8 Ed4

14969 NORTH CAROLINA. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY. Annual progress report of rural electrification in North Carolina 1959/60. Raleigh, 1960. 18 p. 335.9 N81

14970 ONTARIO. HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION. 1959 annual report. Toronto, 1960. 304 p., map. 335.9 On8
Includes rural electrical service.

14971 POFFENBERGER, J. C. Vibration problems plague rural lines. Elect. Light & Power 38(22):78-82. Nov.15,1960. 335.8 EL243

14972 RIXSE, J. H. Electricity comes to farms. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:69-75. 1 Ag84Y

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

14973 HOGAN, D. K. Low cost dairy hot water system. Queensland Agr. J. 86(7):434-436. July 1960. 23 Q33

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

14974 CALA, H. El gas metano. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(664):8-13. Aug.1960. 9.4 R32

14975 CAMPBELL, L. E. Standby electric power equipment for the farm. U. S. D. A. L. 480,8 p. Oct. 1960. 1 Ag84L

14976 CHEPOVSKII, M., and ZAPEVALOV, P. Raising fuel economy in low-powered gas engines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):63-65. Sept. 20 Se492

14977 HAMILTON, J. R. Select the right farm motor. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(12):12-13. Dec.1960. 275.28 N213

14978 HERRERA, H. Estudio técnico económico sobre los gastos de operación y mantenimiento de motores eléctricos y de combustión interna en la Comarca Lagunera. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(200):386-395. Aug.10, 1960. 284.28 B63

14979 LONG, K. F. The ABC's of engine efficiency. World Farming 2(12):10-12. Dec.1960. 30.08 W89

14980 LONG, K. F., and EWING, C. G. The ABC's of horsepower. World Farming 2(11):20-21,27. Nov. 1960. 30.08 W89

14981 MCDOW, J. J., and BOYD, J. S. The storage of solar energy. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3 (2):102-103. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
For agricultural purposes.

Sewage and Waste Disposal

14982 DAS, R. Night-soil disposal the nicer way. Indian Farming 10(5):34-35. Aug.1960. 22 In283

14983 SVENSSON, O. Water pollution from silage juice and urine from barns. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:145-148. 1960. 11 M29

Telephones

14984 BEATY, L. Radio and television. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:89-95. 1 Ag84Y

14985 WEITZELL, E. C. Telephones for farmers. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:86-88. 1 Ag84Y

Water Supply

14986 BORDNE, E. F. Water resources of a western New York region; a case study of water resources and use in the Genesee Valley and western Lake Ontario Basin. Syracuse, Syracuse U. Press, 1960. 149 p. 292 B643
Includes rural water use and use by vegetation.

14987 CANADIAN WATER SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Farm water supply; how to market domestic water systems. Farm Equip. Dealer 16 (10):70-72. Oct.1960. 58.8 F2224

14988 CUTE, H. R. TEN. How to make a well. (In Dutch.) Jaarb. Tuinbouwtech. 1960/61:177,179,181,183. 58.8 J11

14989 GARTON, J. E. Effect of gravel envelopes on expected yield of wells. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):143-144. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

14990 KHOKHLOV, A. Hydraulic drilling of pipe wells. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):78-79. Sept. 58.8 M11

14991 VARE, M. The water service on different-sized cultivated areas. (In Finnish.) Teho 7/8:374-378. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 419.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

14992 BARRY, S. C. Looking forward in the food field. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(10):36,38,68. Oct.1960. 44.8 C162

14993 BURMAN, M. E. On the most urgent problems of the starch and sirup industry in the light of decisions of the July plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):4-7. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

14994 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Part I. London, 1960. 281 p. 449.75 G79A
Includes sections on welfare foods and food hygiene.

14995 HUSSAIN, M. How to grow more food in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):7-24. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832
Program.

14996 MURDOCK, G. P. Staple subsistence crops of Africa. Geogr. Rev. 50(4):523-540,maps. Oct.1960. 500 Am35G

14997 STAMP, L. D. The measurement of basic land resources with special reference to Africa. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. Annu. Rpt. 1959:7-11. 54.9 In8A
Population increase and food output.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

14998 ACKER, L. Uber das Verhalten von Phospholipasen in trockenen Lebensmitteln und Modell-Mischungen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):906-910. Oct. 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

14999 CALZOLARI, C., and FURLANI, A. Application of chromatographic methods in the analysis of food products. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(4):15-26. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 385 R18

15000 CHATT, E. M. Adventitious metals in processing foods. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):176-183. Ref. 1960. 389.9 N953

15001 DIEMAIR, W., and SCHAMS, E. Gaschromatographie in der Lebensmittelanalytik. I. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-u. -Forsch. 112(6):457-463. Aug.5,1960. 384 Z39

15002 DYE, S. F. The carbohydrates. New York, Intersci., 1960. 232 p. (The Chemistry of Natural Products, v. 5) 381 C4292

15003 FETZER, W. R., and KIRST, L. C. Brix factors for determining the solids in starch hydrolyzates. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):507-510. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

15004 FRAZIER, W. C., and FOSTER, E. M. Laboratory manual for food microbiology. Ed. 3. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1959. 131 p. 448.2 F86

15005 HUTASOIT, J. H. Some studies on the protein, protein value and essential amino acids in various Indonesian foods and feeds. (Extr.) Commun. Vet. 4(1):25-41. Apr.1960. 41.8 C73

15006 KALASHNIKOV, E. IA. Biochemical and physiological features of the fungus Aspergillus oryzae and the effect of culture conditions in industrial production on the formation of amylolytic and proteolytic enzymes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 6:132-143. Ref. 1959. 448.39 Ak13
Used in food industry.

15007 KINSINGER, J. B. Some general physical and chemical properties of proteins. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:92-96. 1959. 50.9 R24

15008 KOFRANYI, E., and MULLER-WECKER, H. Zur Bestimmung der biologischen Wertigkeit von Nahrungsproteinen. IV. Der Vergleich der Wertigkeiten von Milch-, Roggen- und Weizeneiweiss mit Vollei und ihre Berechenbarkeit aus der Bausteinanalyse. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 320(4/6):233-240. Oct.1960. 384 Z38

15009 KUPRIANOFF, J. Physikalische und biochemische Veränderungen von gefrorenen Lebensmitteln. Kältetechnik 12(10):284-290. Ref. Oct.1960. 295.8 K123
English summary.

15010 MCCREADY, R. M., and GEE, M. Plant pectin analysis: determination of pectic substances by paper chromatography. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):510-513. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

15011 MCLAUGHLAN, J. M., and MORRISON, A. B. Evaluation of protein quality in mixed foods. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 38(11):1378-1380. Nov.1960. 470 C16E

15012 MITCHELL, L. C. Separation and identification of eleven organophosphate pesticides by paper chromatography: Delnav, Diazinon, EPN, Guthion, malathion, methyl parathion, parathion, Phosdrin, Ronnel, Systox, and Trithion. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4): 810-824. Nov.1960. 381 As7
Tests for residues on foods.

15013 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD. Principles and procedures for evaluating the safety of food additives. Rev. Washington, 1960. 9 p. (National Research Council. Publication, 750) 389.3 N218P

15014 NEEDHAM, P. H. An investigation into the use of bioassay for pesticide residues in foodstuffs. Analyst 85(1016):792-809. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 An1

15015 PEASE, H. L. AACC pesticide residues committee report: 1960; a low-blank method for the determination of methoxychlor residues in foods. Cereal Sci. Today 5(9):278-279. Nov.1960. 59.8 C333

15016 RADLEY, I. A. Solubility pattern of various starches obtained refractometrically. Stärke 12(8):232-237. Ref. Aug.1960. 309 St22

15017 ROOYEN, E. VAN. The effect of spectroscopic buffers on the volatilization rates of some elements. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):163-169. Ref. June 1960. 24 Su3

15018 RUSHING, N. B., and SENN, V. J. Effect of citric acid concentration on the formation of diacetyl by certain lactic acid bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):286-290. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5

15019 SADINI, V. Paper color partition chromatography for food use. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(4):27-35. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 385 R18

15020 SCHIERBAUM, F. Die Hydratation der Stärke. 1. Entwicklung und Stand der Kenntnisse über die Wassersorption und -Desorption der Stärke. Stärke 12(8):237-243. Ref. Aug.1960. 309 St22
English summary.

15021 SCHORMULLER, J., and LANGNER, H. Analysengang zur quantitativen Bestimmung organischer Säuren in Lebensmitteln. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(2):104-112. Sept.20,1960. 384 Z39

15022 SCOTT, R. O. Application of direct photometry to agricultural analysis. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11 (10):584-592. Oct.1960. 382 So12

15023 SMITH, D. E., and COFFMAN, J. R. Analysis of food flavors by gas-liquid chromatography. Analyt. Chem. 32(13):1733-1737. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J825A

15024 STOKES, J. L. Growth of microorganisms at low temperatures. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:9-15. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C
Psychrophilic.

15025 WOOLLEY, J. T., HICKS, G. P., and HAGEMAN, R. H. Rapid determination of nitrate and nitrite in plant material. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):481-482. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

15026 BOREN, M. A. How much waste? Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-75,4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 K13Le
Food.

15027 CEPEDE, M. Changes in the demand for farm products. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:90-107. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

15028 CEPEDE, M. Food consumption as a production factor. Indian J. Agr.Econ. 14(4):87-90. Oct./Dec. 1959. 281.8 In2

15029 DUNN, C. Wise food buying: meats,poultry and eggs. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 588,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 W75C

15030 ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, April-June 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)103,8 p. Sept.1960. 100 G293M
J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

15031 ILANY-FEIGENBAUM, J., and MARCOVICZ, E. New uses for Israel's agricultural raw materials. Israel Econ. B. 11(3):1,8. Aug.1960. 280.8 Is7

15032 PETRICEVIC, J. Prévisions concernant l'évolution à long terme de la consommation et de la production de denrées alimentaires en Suisse. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74(6):595-634. 1960. 17 L23

15033 WALSH, R. M. What is and what is not good consumer research. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12: 28-38. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

15034 ABBOTT, J. C. The role of marketing in the growth of agricultural production and trade in less developed countries. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 9(9):1-7. Sept.1960. 251 F73Mb

15035 DIE AGRARMÄRKTE 1959/60 in der Bundesrepublik und im Ausland: Getreide, Futtermittel und Kartoffeln. Bonn, 1960. 58 p. 280.38 Ag83

15036 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING CONFERENCE ON "BUSINESS STRATEGY." Proceedings of the second annual conference; sponsored by Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, the Ohio State University, November 17, 1959. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307,120 p. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

15037 ANDERSON, W. J. Marketing, communications and transport. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:241-259. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

15038 BAUMER, E. F. Unfair trade practices—their nature and solutions. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:21-34. 1959. 281.9 Oh32
Includes discussion by M. E. Cravens.

15039 BIGGS, E. M. Where are we going with organized marketing. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:22-24. 7 On82

15040 BOCK, R. H., and others. Long-range planning for agricultural marketing firms. Rev. Lafayette, Ind., Purdue, U. Agr. Econ. Dept., 1960. 105 p. 280.3 B633
W. S. Farris, C. B. Cox, and J. S. Day, joint authors.

15041 BOSTON CONFERENCE ON DISTRIBUTION, 32, 1960. [Proceedings]. Boston, 1960. 98 p. 286.29 B65
Sponsored by College of Business Administration of Boston College, Boston University College of Business Administration, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Massachusetts Institute of Technology School of Industrial Management, Northeastern University College of Business Administration, and Retail Trade Board of Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce.

15042 CROW, W. C. Changes in marketing facilities U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:281-286. 1 Ag84Y

15043 FRENCH, B. C. Some considerations in estimating assembly cost functions for agricultural processing operations. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):767-778. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

15044 FREYDAG, A. Neue Handelsbedingungen für Rüben, Würzelfrüchte und Kohl zu Futterzwecken. Steuer u. Recht. 15(18):69-70. In Ernährungsidenst 15 (110). Sept.24,1960. 389.8 Er62

15045 GERALD, J. O. Uses of marketing information by farmers in Michigan. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-418,15 p. Nov.1960. A280.39 M34Am

15046 GREENE, A. Loading grocery trailers with multiforklift trucks. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(2):10-11. Dec.7,1960. 77.8 P313

15047 JOSHI, G. S. Co-operative marketing of agricultural produce: retrospect & prospect. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(6):321-336. Sept.1960. 280.28 In2

15048 KELLY, M. Marketing information for consumers. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:174-188. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

15049 KINTNER, E. W. FTC's planned program of education and law enforcement in food distribution. Canning Trade 83(17):5-6,23. Nov.7,1960. 286.83 T67

15050 KUHRT, W. J. Marketing orders, foundation and future. Blue Anchor 37(4):18-19,22,24. Nov.1960. 286.83 B62
California.

15051 MARIS, R. Rural roads in the Netherlands. FATIS Rev. 7(5):142-145. 1960. 275.249 F26

15052 MILLER, J. E., and MCNEELY, J. G. Ethics of the marketing terminal. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10): 10-11. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Am3

15053 NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE. Annual report 1959-1960. New York, 1960. 45 p. 287 N482

15054 OTT, L. E. Increasing labor efficiency at the checkout in supermarkets. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 43,19 p. July 1960. 281.9 C81A

15055 PATEL, B. P. The State Bank of India and co-operative marketing and processing. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(6):337-342. Sept.1960. 280.28 In2

15056 PHILLIPS, C. W., and others. A rating method for refrigerated trailer bodies hauling perishable foods. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 433,52 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
W. F. Goddard, P. R. Achenbach, H. D. Johnson, and R. W. Penney, joint authors.

15057 PRONIN, A. Planning volume of purchases of agricultural produce and economic valuation of land. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(9):53-59. Sept. 280.8 P69

15058 PUERTO RICO. SERV. DE INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Informe de ventas de productos del país en el mercado de Santurce año fiscal 1958-59. n. p., 1959. 68 p. 284.39 P964Is

15059 PYNE, GOULD, GUINNESS LTD. Sixtieth annual review, season 1959-60. Christchurch, N. Z., 1960. 57 p. 286.85 P99
Agricultural products markets.

15060 RATH, S. N. The Orissa State Co-operative Marketing Society: a note on its working. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(6):363-366. Sept.1960. 280.28 In2

15061 SAMUELS, J. K. The right product; the right place. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:276-281. 1 Ag84Y

15062 SCHNICK, K. Die Bedeutung der Donau als Transportweg für verderbliche Lebensmittel. Kältetechnik 12(11):356-358. Nov.1960. 295.8 K123

15063 SHAH, C. H. Long-term supply function and agricultural adjustments in a growing economy. J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):7-18. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

15064 SHERMAN, R. W. Improving management. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307: 1-20. 1959. 281.9 Oh32
Of firms handling farm products.
Includes discussion by A. Ezzell.

15065 TRELOGAN, H. C. Marketing in the future. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:446-455. 1 Ag84Y
Food.

15066 TWEDT, D. W. New methods of forecasting market needs. Nowest. Miller 264(11):30,32. Nov.28, 1960. 298.8 N81

15067 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1959, part 3. Chicago, 1960. 223 p.,map. 152.25 W29

15068 WALLACE, W. H. Attractions to consumers in food markets. R. I. Agr. 6(4):8-9. Summer 1960. 100 R342

15069 WALLACE, W. H. Food—R. I.'s largest industry: meats, fruits, vegetables. R. I. Agr. 7(1):9. Fall 1960. 100 R342
Marketing.

15070 WINTER, J. C. Railroads, trucks, and ships. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:297-307. 1 Ag84Y
Transportation of agricultural commodities.

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

15071 ASSOCIATION OF FOOD & DRUG OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth annual conference. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 24(4):12-51. Oct.1960. 389.9 As7Q

15072 BOTTOMLEY, R. A. The role of industry in the Food Additives Research Project. Food Technol. Austral. 12(10):565-566,569. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7333

15073 BROMLEY, J. D. Chemicals in food. R. I. Agr. 6(4):3. Summer 1960. 100 R342

15074 BURNETT, J. The Adulteration of Foods Act, 1860; a centenary appreciation of the first British legislation. Food Mfr. 35(11):479-482. Nov.1960. 389.8 F736

15075 BURR, H. K., and ELLIOTT, R. P. Quality and safety in frozen foods. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 174(9): 1178-1180. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 448.9 Am37

15076 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Buy by grade; consumer's guide to buying graded foods. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1048,rev.,19 p. Aug.1960. 7 C16Pu

15077 COMAR, C. L. Status of surveys for radionuclides in foods. Nutr. Rev. 18(11):321-324. Nov.1960. 389.8 N953

15078 COOK, H. T. Measuring and keeping quality. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:307-316. 1 Ag84Y

15079 CRITICAL evaluations of food additives. Food Processing 21(11):25-27. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7325

15080 DALDERUP, L. M. Protection regulations against radioactive strontium. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21 (10):527-530. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 389.8 V85

15081 DEPEW, F. M. The effect of the Food-Additives Amendment on food processors and others. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(9):578-585. Sept.1960. 389.58 F732

15082 ECKARDT, R. E. Experimental carcinogenesis and the problem of food additives. Amer. J. Pub. Health 50(10):1488-1492. Oct.1960. 449.9 Am3J

15083 FACHMANN, W., and LEIB, E. Was bringt die Verordnung über Pflanzenschutz- und Vorratsschutzmittel. Deut. Baumsch. 12(9):221-226. Sept.1960. 80 D486
Residues of economic poisons under the food regulation law.

15084 FARRIS, P. L. Uniform grades and standards, product diffentiation and product development. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):854-863. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

15085 FOOD additives symposium. Food Technol. 14 (10):488-505. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7398
Sponsored by the Food Additives Committee of the Institute of Food Technologists, at San Francisco, in May 1960; J. F. Mahoney, chairman.

15086 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. RADIOBIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Strontium 90 in human diet in the United Kingdom 1959. Gt. Brit. Agr. Res. Council. Radiobiol. Lab. Rpt. 3,58 p. Ref. 1960. 334.9 G792

15087 HINTON, C. L. Food additive control in the United Kingdom. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Food Additive Control Ser. 2,52 p. Ref. 1960. 389.59 F732F

15088 HURTIG, H. Pesticide residue problems. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(5):11-15,53-54. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag8

15089 KIRK, J. K. Food additives as viewed by Food and Drug Administration. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(9):603-608. Sept.1960. 389.58 F732

15090 KLEINFELD, V. A. My products—can I be sure that the labeling is legal? Nowest. Miller 264(9):28-30,32-35,38-39. Oct.31,1960. 298.8 N81
Food regulation.

15091 MESTON, L. Manufacturers and the law: clean food. Food Mfr. 35(10):427-428. Oct.1960. 389.8 F736
Great Britain.

15092 ORDWAY, E. M. The role of the Food and Drug Directorate in consumer protection. Canad. Home Econ. J. 10(3):14-15,35. Sept.1960. 321.8 C162

15093 OSER, B. L. Modern technology as related to the safety of foods. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15 (9):586-602. Sept.1960. 389.58 F732

15094 PATTERSON, J. D. The pesticide residue story. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 207:3-4. Sept.1960. 2 Or3
In foods.

15095 PERKINS, R. W., and others. Zinc-65 and chromium-51 in foods and people. Science 132(3443): 1895-1897. Ref. Dec.23,1960. 470 Sci2
J. M. Nielsen, W. C. Roesch, and R. C. McCall, joint authors.

15096 RUYS, A. C. The danger of disease-causing microorganisms in food plants. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9 (2):28-33. Aug.1960. 389.8 C7632

15097 SEATON, R. W. The single-stimulus method. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:7-10. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24
Food judging.

15098 SHUKLA, R. K. All about Agmark. Indian Farming 10(4):6-7. July 1960. 22 In283

15099 WILDER, O. H. M., OSTBY, P. C., and GREGORY, B. R. Food additives, safety: effect of feeding butylated hydroxyanisole to dogs. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8 (6):504-506. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
Antioxidants for food and feed.

15100 WULFSBERG, E. T. Printing inks and the food additives amendment. Paperboard Packaging 45(11):69-70. Nov.1960. 286.8 F44

15101 YUDKIN, J. The why and how of Britain's pure food laws. Progress [London] 47(266):268-271. Summer 1960. 280.8 P949

PACKING AND PACKAGING

15102 BECKER, K. Uber die Bestimmung der von verpackten Lebensmitteln absorbierten Lichtenergie bei Belichtungsversuchen. Verpackungs Rundschau 11(10, sup.):73-78. Oct.1960. 280.38 V592

15103 BRADFORD, E. A. M. Preserving food. 2. The challenge to packaging. Times Rev. Indus. (n.s.)14(165): 38-39. Oct.1960. 286.8 T4822

15104 DOWD, L. A new phase of frozen food packaging; team work needed to keep polyethylene bags growing. Quick Frozen Foods 23(3):133,136. Oct.1960. 389.8 Q4

15105 GUTOWSKI, T. Licking special problems in the boilable pouch. Quick Frozen Foods 23(3):131-132. Oct.1960. 389.8 Q4

15106 LEFAUX, R. L'imperméabilité des conditionnements alimentaires en matière plastique. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(9/10):633-636. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 As7

15107 NICOLAISEN-SCUPIN, Polyäthylen-Verpakkung bei der Kaltlagerung. Kälte 13(9):473-475. (Cont.) Ref. Sept.1960. 295.8 K122

15108 RIEDEWALDT-SCHÖTT, K. V. Packaging planning is also a coordination of problems. (In Danish.) Konserves 18(7):73-78. July 1960. 389.8 K835
Food packaging.

15109 TELEGDY-KOVATS, L., and SZILAS, E. Sur quelques aspects relevant de la technique d'emballage moderne en alimentation. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77 (9/10):645-651. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 As7

15110 TUTTAS, S. V. Aerosols—past, present and future. Aerosol Age 5(12):41,115-117,119. Dec.1960. 309.8 Ae8
Includes food and insecticidal aerosols.

15111 ZIEMBA, J. V. Better container inspection. Food Engin. 32(11):63-70. Nov.1960. 389.8 F737

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

15112 BANDY, K. Causes of low farm price for Ohio produce. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:115-120. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

15113 DAYAL, R. Problems of price fixation. Agr. Situation India 15(4):338-344. July 1960. 281.9 In23

15114 HAAS, I. Die Ernährungskosten in den EWG-Ländern. Kartoffelwirtschaft 13(38):445. Sept.23,1960. 286.83 K14

15115 HANAU, A. F. The disparate stability of farm and non-farm prices. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:124-156. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

15116 HERRINGER, R. P. The story of a bag of groceries. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):33-41. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32
Food prices.

15117 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on prices, wages, and labour statistics of New Zealand for the year 1959. Wellington, 1960. 124 p. 271.2 C33S
Includes prices of agricultural products.

15118 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Preise und Ernten in der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft, 1959. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74:409-432. 1960. 17 L23

15119 TRAMONTANA, A. Agricultural price policy in the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 15(40):9-12. Oct.1,1960. 280.8 M742

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

15120 BALL, C. O. Microbiological process discussion: Ph function in food process calculations. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):322-327. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5

15121 BRODY, A. L., BEDROSIAN, K., and BALL, C. O. Low temperature handling of sterilized foods. V. Biochemical changes in storage. Food Technol. 14(11): 552-556. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

15122 BROWNE, A. E., and BRUCE, W. M. Preparation of product. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:200-212. 1 Ag84Y

15123 CANADA. BUR OF STATISTICS. The canned foods summary 1958. Ottawa, 1960. 22 p. 253 C332I

15124 COLEBY, B. A compact cobalt-60 source for the experimental irradiation of food samples. Chem. & Indus. 45:1375-1378. Nov.5,1960. 382 M31C

15125 DAVISON, F. B. Around the world with frozen foods. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(3):38,40,42. Oct.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

15126 DERIBÉRÉ, M. La pratique devant les théories de la photochimie; la protection des produits alimentaires contre les radiations lumineuses. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(9/10):637-639. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 As7

15127 DETMOLD. BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR GETREIDEVERARBEITUNG. ABTEILUNG STARKEFABRIKATION. Jahresbericht 1959/60. Stärke 12(8): 244-247. Aug.1960. 309 St22

15128 ELLIOTT, W. H. Mechanization of handling. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:287-297. 1 Ag84Y
Agricultural products.

15129 HULSE, J. H. New developments in frozen foods. Food Canada 20(10):42-43. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7323

15130 KRAMER, A. A rapid method for determining significance of differences from rank sums. Food Technol. 14(11):576-581. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

15131 KRAYBILL, H. F. Current status of applications in the pasteurization or sterilization of foods by ionizing radiations. Annu. Tex. Conf. Util. Atomic Energy. Proc. 2:34-36. 1959,pub.1960. 334.9 An72

15132 KUPRIANOFF, J., and LANG, K. Strahlenkonservierung und Kontamination von Lebensmitteln. Darmstadt, Dietrich Steinkopff, 1960. 297 p. Ref. (Beiträge zur Ernährungswissenschaft, v. 3.) 389.8 B39

15133 LEONARD, S. Industrialization of State products. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):4-6. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733
Food.

15134 LONGREE, K., MORAGNE, L., and WHITE, J. C. Cooling starch-thickened food items with cold tube agitation. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(11):330-336. Nov.1960. 44.8 J824

15135 MCLEESE, W. S. Anything new in food preservation? Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 26(8):22. Aug. 1960. 295.8 C16

15136 MILLEVILLE, H. P. Industry interest mounts in freeze drying. Food Processing 21(11):28-30. Nov. 1960. 389.8 F7325

15137 MORGAN, A. I. Use of direct steam injection in food processing. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1693-1696. Nov. 1960. 44.8 J822

15138 MOSSEL, D. A. A., BECHET, J., and LAMBION, R. La prévention des infections et des toxi-infections alimentaires. III. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(3):83-102. Ref. 1960. 390.08 R32
Sanitation.

15139 MOSSEL, D. A. A. Prevention of food poisoning by hygienic plant management. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(2):37-43. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.8 C7632

15140 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES. Directory of public refrigerated warehouses, fifteenth edition, 1959. Washington, D. C., 1959. 147 p. 225 As75

15141 1960 frozen foods almanac; a collection of facts and statistics. Quick Frozen Foods 23(3):141-172. Oct.1960. 389.8 Q4

15142 OKITSU, T. Studies on food preservatives. I. Influence of temperature and hydrogen ion concentration upon the action of food preservatives. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(8):797-804. Aug.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.

15143 OKITSU, T. Studies on food preservatives. II. A possibility to prevent the allergy-like food poisoning by the aid of food preservatives or antibiotics. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(8):843-850. Aug. 1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.
Proteus morganii causal organism.

15144 ORR, N. Look, cook, freeze ahead! N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 198,15 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811M

15145 PRZYBYLSKI, W., and MCKEOWN, G. G. Absorption spectra of 1-arylazo-2-naphthol food colors. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):800-804. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15146 RAYMOND, W. D. Industrial mechanization in the under-developed territories. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 16(3):70-78. July 1960. 58.9 In7
Food processing industries.
Includes discussion.

15147 REHM, H. J., and STAHL, U. Untersuchungen zur Wirkung von Konservierungsmittelkombinationen. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(1):34-47. Sept.5,1960. 384 Z39

15148 REHM, H. J. Untersuchungen zur Wirkung von Konservierungsmittelkombinationen. IV. Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(2):144-152. Sept.20, 1960. 384 Z39

15149 ROGERS, J. L. Now South African food processors should take frozen foods seriously. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(3):25-26. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7372

15150 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Chemische Konservierungsmittel spielen nach wie vor eine grosse Rolle. Prakt. Chem. 11(10):405-407. Oct.1960. 384 P88

15151 SMITH, F. H. Dispergieren und Homogenisieren im Dienste der chemischen Verfahrenstechnik und der Nahrungsmittel-Industrie. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):954-958. Oct.1960. 384 C422

15152 SPANYAR, P., KEVEI, E., and KISZEL, M. Über Fragen des Räucherns von Lebensmitteln. II. Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 112(6):471-480. Aug.5,1960. 384 Z39

15153 SWEDEN. KOMMERSKOLLEGIUM. Industri [Manufacturing], 1958. Stockholm, 1960. 178 p. 257.3 St2I
Table of contents also in English.
Includes agricultural products.

15154 SYMPOSIUM "Sanitation in food plants." (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(2):27-47. Aug.1960. 389.8 C7632

15155 THOMAS, S. Convenience foods on dress parade. Food Serv. Mag. 22(11):35-36. Nov.1960. 389.2538 F732

15156 VARDE, V. P. Co-operative processing. Bombay Co-op. Q. 42(2):97-99. Oct.1958. 280.28 B63

15157 WALDORF, W. H. Output of factories processing farm food products in the United States, 1909-58. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1223,43 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Te

15158 WALTER, L. Modern evaporation techniques. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(3):18,20,22. Oct.5, 1960. 389.8 Au7

15159 WENNINGER, J. A., JONES, J. H., and DOLINSKY, M. Studies on coal-tar colors. XXIV. FD&C Red No. 4. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):805-809. Nov. 1960. 381 As7

15160 WILLIAMS, E. W. Immediate trends in the frozen food industry; an informed appraisal. Quick Frozen Foods 23(3):77-80. Oct.1960. 389.8 Q4

STATISTICS

15161 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Report on food production and the consumption of foodstuffs and nutrients in Australia, No. 14, 1958-59. Canberra, 1960? 54 p. 389.9 Au76

15162 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. QUEENSLAND OFF. The Queensland pocket year book, 1960, No. 11. Brisbane, 1960,map. 128 p. 271.3 Q3
Includes agricultural statistics.

15163 BAYTELMAN, D., and CHATEAUNEUF, R. Interpretación del censo agrícola y ganadero de 1955. Panorama Econ. 14(215):273-274. Sept.1960. 280.8 P195
Chile.

15164 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo Belge, Tome 80, année 1959. Bruxelles, 1960. 570 p. 258 B41A
Includes agricultural statistics.

15165 BERLIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch, Berlin, 1960. Berlin, 1960. 328 p. 265 B4532
Includes agriculture.

15166 BLOOD, F., and others. Major statistical series of the U. S. Department of Agriculture: how they are constructed and used; volume 10 market news. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 118,62 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Ah
K. E. Ogren, C. E. Rogers, F. Thackrey, S. T. Warrington, and F. V. Waugh, joint authors.

15167 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics report 1959. n. p., 1960. 8 p. 7 B77S

15168 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Plantation crops; a review. London, 1960. 220 p. 280.39 G794C

15169 DEMAREE, O. C. How the census has changed. Impl. & Tractor 75(23):44-45,117. Nov.12,1960. 58.8 W41
Agricultural census.

15170 FRUIN, J. E., BAKER, C. B., and WEST, V. I. Consequences of acreage adjustments on Corn-Belt farms. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):905-909. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

15171 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung 1960; Vorläufiges Ergebnis über wichtige Nutzungsarten. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/2/31,15 p. Sept.14, 1960. 265 V58

15172 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural statistics 1958/1959, England and Wales. London, 1960. 149 p. 256.01 Ag8Ag

15173 GREECE. ETHNIKĒ STATISTIKĒ HYPĒRESIA. Statistikē epethris tēs Hellados, Statistical yearbook of Greece, 1959-1960. Athēnai, 1960. 466 p. 268 St2As
Includes agricultural statistics.

15174 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. Indian agriculture in brief. Ed. 5. New Delhi, 1960. 163 p. 269.5 In2I
Statistics.

15175 NATIONAL BANK OF GREECE. FOREIGN TRADE DIV. Greek production and exports in figures. Ed. 2. Athens, 1960. 199 p.,map. 286 N212
Agricultural products included.

15176 ONES, N. The flocking to the land. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(9):185-187. Sept.1960. 80 N81
Gardening acreage.

15177 PUERTO RICO. PLANNING BOARD. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Anuario estadístico; estadísticas históricas, Puerto Rico 1959. Statistical yearbook; historical statistics. San Juan, 1960. 396 p. 252.74 Ag8
Includes agricultural statistics.

15178 RAUTERBERG, M. Zur Frage der Ermittlung der Vollerwerbsbetriebe durch die Landwirtschaftszählung 1960. Wirt. u. Statis. 12(9):512-515. Sept.1960. 265 St22

15179 STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Revision supplement to the Chemical economics handbook. Menlo Park, Calif., 1960. various paging. 386 St24
Include oil, fiber, rubber, and insecticide statistics.

15180 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALYBRAN. Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel [Agriculture], 1959. Stockholm, 1960. 98 p. 257.3 St2J
Table of contents and table headings also in English.

15181 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-17,55 p. Nov.1960. A281.3919 M34
Vegetables, melons, and potatoes.

15182 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. I. Estimates for 16 countries of Western Europe. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-100,18 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

15183 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. II. Estimates for 12 countries in the Far East. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-101,14 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

15184 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Indices of agricultural production for the Far East and South Asia, average 1935-39 and 1952-54; annual 1957, 1958 and 1959. Washington, 1959. 39 p. A281.18 F762

15185 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 13 Near East countries, prewar and yearly 1957-58, 1958-59, and 1959-60. Washington, 1959. 35 p. A281.185 F76

15186 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 21 African countries, Northern Africa—prewar and yearly 1957-58, 1958-59, and 1959-60; Southern Africa—yearly 1956-57, 1957-58, and 1958-59. Washington, 1959. 46 p. A281.19 F76
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

15187 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. Price policy. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):34-35. (Concl.) July 1960. 9.2 B733
Coffee.

15188 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. Proceedings, annual meeting, 1960. New Richmond, Wis., 1960. 222 p. 390.9 Am321

15189 AMERINE, M. A., and ROOT, G. Composition of California wines. II. Wines & Vines 41(10):26-27. Oct.1960. 95.8 C122

15190 ÁSVÁNY, Á. Preservation of sweet wine. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):43-77. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
French summary.
With sorbic acid.

15191 AUSTRALIA. WINE BOARD. Thirty-second annual report for year 1959-1960. Adelaide, 1960. 17 p. 390.9 Au72

15192 BARRET, A. Remarques sur l'emploi de l'acide sorbique;son action sur le cidre. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(619/620):374-378. July/Aug. 1960. 389.8 An72

15193 BAYERISCHER BRAUERBUND. Aus dem Geschäftsbericht 1958/59 und 1959/60. IV. Brauwelt 81: 1677-1680. Oct.11,1960. 390.8 B732

15194 BERG, H. Spanish sherry. Wines & Vines 41 (10):16-17,19. Oct.1960. 95.8 C122

15195 BERLIN. VERSUCHS- UND LEHRANSTALT FUR BRAUEREI. Aus der Tätigkeit im Jahre 1959. Brauwelt 86:1771-1774. Oct.27,1960. 390.8 B732

15196 BISHOP, L. R. Co-ordinated European brewery research. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960: 12-14. 390.9 Am321

15197 BRUN, J. Où en est la reglementation du traitement des vins ou des moûts de raisins par les charbons desodorisants? Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(621/622):482-483. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 An72

15198 CHOUDHURY, S. K. Allyl sulphide content of garlic. Cur. Sci. 29(9):351-352. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

15199 CZAJA, A. T. Polarisationsmikroskopischer Nachweis der Früchte von Conium maculatum L. in Anispulver und anderen Mischungen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(1):52-57. Sept.5,1960. 384 Z39

15200 DICKSON, R. S. The tea industry in South India—yesterday, today and tomorrow? Planters' Chron. 1960(UPASI Conf.sup.):38-41. 22 P693

15201 DOMINGUES, A. DE C. The functions of coffee brokers. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 39(425): 20. Aug.1960. 286.83 R32
Brazil.

15202 DRAHOS, N. Apple cider. Conn. Woodlands 25(6):92-93. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 C76

15203 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., NESTIUK, M. N., and MILESHKO, L. F. Catechins and flavonoids of some tea varieties of the Chinese Peoples Republic. (In Russian.) Biokhimiia 25(2):349-354. Mar./Apr.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae

15204 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M. Geographical variability of raw tea material. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):389-400. Ref. May/June 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Chiefly analysis and composition.

15205 FROST, H. Eta-Faktoren-, Versäuerungs- und Zeit-Tabellen für die submerse Essiggärung. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(21):520-522. Nov.10,1960. 390.8 B7322

15206 GALTIER, F. Le vignoble de Gaillac; évolution, perspectives d'avenir. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 153:601-612,maps. Sept.1960. 14 F844B
Grapes and wine.

15207 GAROGLIO, P. G. Ion exchangers in wine manufacture. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(9):863-888. Sept.1960. 16 It1

15208 GARTZEN, H. VON. Zur Technologie der amerikanischen Brauereien und Mälzereien. Brauwelt 74/75:1520-1523. Sept.15/20,1960. 390.8 B732

15209 HAESELER, G. Ameisensäure in Obstgeisten und die neuen lebensmittelgesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(20):492,494. Oct.15,1960. 390.8 B7322

15210 HAROLD, F. V., and others. Influence of hop oil constituents on the flavour and aroma of beer. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(5):395-398. Sept./Oct.1960. 390.9 In7
R. P. Hildebrand, A. S. Morieson, and P. J. Murray, joint authors.

15211 HUNTER, I. R., COLE, E. W., and PENCE, J. W. Determination of ethanol in yeast-fermented liquors by gas chromatography. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):769-771. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15212 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Coffee in India 1956-57. New Delhi, 1959. 21 p. 269.5 C733

15213 IÑIGO LEAL, B., and BRAVO ABAD, F. Modernas orientaciones en la vinificación y crianza biológica de tintos. Agricultura [Madrid] 341:487-491. Sept.1960. 15 Ag84

15214 JAULMES, P., and MESTRES, R. Recherche et dosage de l'acide cyanhydrique dans les vins traités au ferrocyanure. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(621/622):455-475. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 An72

15215 KATAYAMA, T. Chemical significance of the volatile components of spices in the food preservative viewpoint. V. A simple procedure for qualitative assay of spices. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26 (8):814-817. Ref. Aug.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.

15216 KREIPE, H. Massnahmen zur biologisch einwandfreien Vergärung von Kartoffelmaischen. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(22):546,548. Nov.25,1960. 390.8 B7322

15217 LOCKHART, E. E. Roasted coffee: color measurement and classification. Food Technol. 14(11): 597-600. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

15218 MCCLOY, J. F. Conditioning bins. Kenya Coffee 25(298):423,425. Oct.1960. 68.29 C652

15219 MCCLOY, J. F. Ventilated conditioning bins. Kenya Coffee 25(297):368-369,371. Sept.1960. 68.29 C652

15220 MCKIERNAN, J. F. What's in store for coffee in Canada? Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(4):26,36. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 68.8 T22

15221 MCNARY, R. R., and DOUGHERTY, M. H. Citrus vinegar. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,23 p. July 1960. 100 F66S

15222 NARAYANASWAMY, S. The place of statutory boards in the planting industry. Planters' Chron. 1960 (UPASI Conf.sup.):19,22. 22 P693
With particular reference to the Tea Board.

15223 PARLOW, R. Horizontale Kakaopressen. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 13(18):838-839. (Cont.) Sept.2,1960. 286.86 Z8

15224 PEYER, E. Kurzbericht über eine Weinfachexkursion ostschweizerischer Weinfachleute in die Rheinpfalz. I-II. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(22):497-499; (23):533-536. Oct.29-Nov.12,1960. 80 Sch9

15225 PEYER, E. Die Leistungen der Weinbauern und Verwerter an die Weinpropaganda. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(21):488-491. Oct.15,1960. 80 Sch9

15226 PEYER, E. Vorbildliche Weinlese in der Ostschweiz. Grüne 88(41):1207-1208. Oct.7,1960. 17 Sch9

15227 PIZA, L. International Coffee Agreement, regulation of shipments, and financing scheme for the new crop. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):51-52. Aug. 1960. 9.2 B733

15228 POLLOCK, J. R. A. La brasserie en continu. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(4):136-141. 1960. 390.08 R32

15229 PREECE, I. A. Unsolved problems in brewing science. Brewers Digest 35(11):46-49. Nov.1960. 390.8 B75

15230 RADLER, F. Untersuchung des biologischen Säureabbaus im Wein. V. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):267-277. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

15231 RAINIS, R. D. Production management policies in the California wine industry. Wines & Vines 41(10): 21-22. Oct.1960. 95.8 C122

15232 REIS, J. C. G. DOS. Reformulation of the coffee policy. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):30-33. Aug. 1960. 9.2 B733

15233 RUPPERT, A. D. Die Brauereien im Kongo. Brauwelt 74/75:1533-1534. Sept.15/20,1960. 390.8 B732

15234 RZEDOWSKI, W., and WOJCIESZAK, P. The use of sorbic acid to preserve wine. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 14(8):454-459. 1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.

15235 SANYAL, B. Chemical composition of Apium. Indian J. Pharm. 22(9):232-233. Sept.1960. 396.8 In23
Seeds.

15236 SIMIDU, W., and KANAMORI, K. Influences of natural spice and its powdered essence on the quality of fish sausage. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(8):839-842. Aug.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.
More bacteria attributed to natural spices.

15237 SOUZA, S. D'., and KAPUR, N. S. Had you smoke-cured your garlic. Indian Farming 10(7):33-34. Oct.1960. 22 In283

15238 STERLING, C., SHIMAZU, F., and WUHRMANN, J. J. Rheology of cocoa butter. II. Effect of storage temperature on apparent viscosity. Food Res. 25(5): 630-633. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

15239 SWARNER, L. R. Mint capital of the world. Reclam. Era 46(4):92-94,104. Nov.1960. 156.84 R24
Yakima Valley.

15240 TANNER, H., and RENTSCHLER, H. Ein einfacher papierchromatographischer Nachweis der Sorbinsäure in Getränken. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69 (19):439-441. Sept.17,1960. 80 Sch9
Wine.

15241 TAVERNIER, J. Sur quelques maladies microbiennes des cidres. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(3):103-112. Ref. 1960. 390.08 R32

15242 TELLES, J. DE Q. Statistical position of coffee from July 1959 to May 31, 1960. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):46-47. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733

15243 VAN REENEN, D. W. Application of refrigeration to low temperature fermentation in wine-making. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(3):31-32. Aug.1960. 389.8 F7372

15244 WALT, J. P. VAN DER, and KERKEN, A. E. VAN. Torulopsis domercqii nov. spec. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol. 26(3):314-316. 1960. 448.8 N28A
Wine manufacture.

15245 WALT, J. P. VAN DER, and KERKEN, A. E. VAN. The wine yeasts of the Cape. IV. Ascospore formation in the genus Brettanomyces. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol. 26(3):292-296. Ref. 1960. 448.8 N28A

15246 WARKENTIN, H. Enological research in California. Wines & Vines 41(10):29-30. Oct.1960. 95.8 C122

15247 ZITKO, V., and ONDREICKA, R. Biochemie der Erzeugung von Gewürzpaprika. IV. Verschiedene Verfahren des natürlichen Welkens. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 14(7):535-539. 1960. 385 C4232
German summary.

15248 ZWICKY, P. Die Weinpreise in der Ostschweiz. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(22):512-515. Oct.29,1960. 80 Sch9

DAIRY PRODUCTS

15249 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY BR. Annual report, 1959. Edmonton, 1960. 27 p. 44.9 AL1

15250 ALVES, F. Perspectives of milk production and the dairy industry in Saõ Paulo State. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:7-25. Dec.1959. 49 R324

15251 BARUCH, J. Z. Milk in the twentieth century. 1. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(45):1032-1033,1035. Nov.8,1960. 44.8 N282

15252 BARUCH, J. Z. Milk in the twentieth century. 2. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(46):1056-1057,1059. Nov.15,1960. 44.8 N282

15253 CREA, V. Dairy organization in the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(9): 856-858. Sept.1960. 16 It1

15254 DOMIKE, A. L. Do milk quota plans work? R. I. Agr. 7(1):8-9. Fall 1960. 100 R342
Production quotas.

15255 ESCHE. Wege zur Rationalisierung der Molkereiwirtschaft durch Unternehmungsfusion und Betriebskonzentration. Molk.-Ztg. 14(43):1351. (Cont.) Oct.28, 1960. 44.8 M735

15256 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. National dairy policies in advanced countries. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Commod. Policy Studies 12,68 p. 1960. 281.9 F733C

15257 FORD, H. F. The Creamery License Law and related information. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 24, 27 p. Sept.1960. 280.39 In22

15258 GUILLETMOT, A. List of periodicals on dairy science. Supplement. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 41(3/4): 129-146. 1959. 11 N752

15259 HADDIN, J. S. Legislation may be necessary to protect dairy farmers. Milk Bd. J. 11(10):17. Oct. 1960. 44.8 M5934

15260 HAMEL, M. Panorama du lait à travers les âges. Lait 39(389/390):688-695. Nov./Dec.1959. 44.8 L143

15261 HANSEN, R. A large milk plant in Iceland. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(8):593-598. Aug.1960. 44.8 M74

15262 HERREID, E. O. Status of the Journal of Dairy Science and its potentialities. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1706-1710. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

15263 HODGSON, R. E., HENRIKSEN, P. K., and DAVIES, J. L. The economic outlook for dairying. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):219-241. 1959,pub. 1960. 44.9 In8215

15264 HUTCHESON, R. F. A special study of Virginia's ice cream industry. Ice Cream Trade J. 56(11): 26,28,69. Nov.1960. 389.8 Ic2

15265 THE INTERNAL Milk Commission of the [São Paulo] Department of Animal Production. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:5-6. Dec.1959. 49 R324

15266 KAY, H. D. Milk and milk products in underdeveloped countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15 (5):171-215. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215

15267 KHURODY, D. N. Problems of warm countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):357-361. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 371-376.

15268 KRIESEL, H. C. Here is the dairy outlook for 1961. Hoard's Dairyman 105(23):1189,1208-1209,1211. Dec.10,1960. 44.8 H65

15269 KUTTER, H. Kostenersparnis durch kombinierte Schuppenformulare für Milchannahme und Milchgeldabrechnung. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(38):1452-1453. Sept.22,1960. 44.8 Su2

15270 LACASSE, A., and SPENCER, L. Costs and efficiency in the operation of milk manufacturing plants in the New York-New Jersey milkshed. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 26,43 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81A

15271 LEGA, G. Milk and dairy products from Mallorca to the Canaries. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14 (8):599-600. Aug.1960. 44.8 M74

15272 LINDE, K. O. Die Leitung von grösseren Molkereien. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 12(5):341-373. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

15273 LOFTHUS, T. The creamery industry in Hordaland. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(36):732-734. Sept.10,1960. 44.8 M47

15274 MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Dairy-farming annual 1960; including the proceedings of the twelth annual meeting of dairy farmers conducted by Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, on 25-26 May 1960. Wellington, 1960. 166 p. 44.9 M382

15275 MEIHUIZEN, S. W. The state of the milk and dairy products problem. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(41):880-881. Oct.12,1960. 44.9 AL3

15276 MINUT, J. Notas lecheras de un viaje a Europa. Indus. Lech. 42(491):262,264,266,268. (Cont.) June 1960. 44.8 In26

15277 MUSTI, N. Milk and the kingdom of the cow. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(9):695. Sept.1960. 44.8 M74

15278 ONTARIO CHEESE PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the twenty-seventh annual meeting, Toronto, January 7 and 8, 1960. Toronto, 1960. 47 p. 44.9 On8
Ontario Cheese Producers' Marketing Board, cooperating.

15279 PENNSYLVANIA DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Report of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, 1960. Harrisburg, 1960. 68 p. 44.9 P384

15280 PETERSEN, E. Die Struktur der Meiereien in Dänemark. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(41):1391-1393. Oct.12,1960. 44.8 M736

15281 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOR ZUIVEL. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1959. n. p., 1960. 78 p.
280.3449 P94

15282 QUADRI, P. Some significant comparisons between the Modena dairy situation in 1958 and 1959. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(8):988-996. Aug.1960. 280.9 M722

15283 REVELL, J. G. Some aspects of the New Zealand dairy industry. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):27-33. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

15284 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. European aspect of the Dutch dairy industry. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(41):867-869. Oct.12,1960. 44.9 AL3

15285 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. Die niederländische Milchwirtschaft aus europäischer Sicht. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(41):1387-1388. Oct.12,1960. 44.8 M736

15286 TRACY, P. H. A challenge to management. Food Engin. 32(11):79-80,82,84. Nov.1960. 389.8 F737
Dairies.

15287 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DAIRY INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Report on the accounts of the Dairy Industry Control Board for the accounting year 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958 and the balance sheet as at 30th September 1958. Pretoria, 1960. 29 p. 286.3449 So8

15288 VELLINI, L. L., and others. Contribution to the knowledge of production of milk and its derivatives under State inspection in São Paulo State. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:101-132. Dec.1959. 49 R324
O. D. Soldado, N. G. M. Forjaz, P. Treu, M. L. R. Rezende, M. Monteriro, and A. Netto, joint authors.
Especially cheeses.

15289 VERMA, S., and IYA, K. K. The organization for a dairy extension service in India. Indian Dairyman 12(10):297-300. Oct.1960. 44.8 In282

15290 VIEIRA DE SA, F. Problemas básicos de la producción lechera en los paises tropicales. Rev. Espan. de Lech. 37:107-122. Sept.1960. 44.8 R325

15291 VILLARES, J. B. Analysis of milk production in São Paulo State in 1959. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:89-100. Dec.1959. 49 R324

15292 WIJK, J. A. VAN. Is a large administrative personnel staff a necessity in the consumer milk industry? 1. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(45):1037-1039. Nov.8,1960. 44.8 N282

15293 WIJK, J. A. VAN. Is a large administrative personnel staff a necessity in the consumer milk industry? 2. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(46):1062-1063, 1065. Nov.15,1960. 44.8 N282

15294 WILLIAMS, D. H. The decade ahead. Ice Cream Rev. 44(5):24,62-67. Dec.1960. 389.8 Ic22

Analysis and Composition

15295 APARICIO GALLEGO, M. Repercusión de la cromatografia sobre papel de los ácidos grasos en la identificación de fraudes en la mantequilla. Rev. Espan. de Lech. 37:123-130. Sept.1960. 44.8 R325

15296 BAUMGARTEL, T. Zur Variabilität des Lb. acidophilus. Milchwissenschaft 15(10):496-499. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

15297 BOLOTOV, M. P. Determination of the fat content in milk by centrifuging it without reagents. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniia 19(3):77-79. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.

15298 BRANDL, E. Die Bestimmung des Eiweissgehaltes der Milch in Holland mit Hilfe der Farbstoffbindungsmethode. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(14):229-230. July 21,1960. 44.8 Os72

15299 BREDHOLT, R., HANSSON, E., and SJOSTROM, G. Some properties of the acid phosphatase of cow's milk. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Mejeriförsök. Meddel. 61,24 p. Ref. 1960. 44.9 AL6

15300 BUSS, W., and LANG, K. Salmonellen in einem Vorzugsmilchbestand. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(8):171-173. Aug.20,1960. 41.8 L49

15301 CLAYDON, T. J., and FRYER, H. C. Effect of raw milk storage and bacterial development on subsequent lactic culture activity. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):278-281. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5

15302 COFFMAN, J. R., SMITH, D. E., and ANDREWS, J. S. Analysis of volatile food flavors by gas-liquid chromatography. I. The volatile components from dry Blue cheese and dry Romano cheese. Food Res. 25 (5):663-669. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

15303 CUTKOMP, L. K. Pesticide residues; use of radioactive tracer method to determine possible residues in milk and meat from dairy cows. Soap & Chem. Spec. 36(10):89,91,103,105. Oct.1960. 307.8 So12

15304 CZULAK, J. Growth of Penicillium roqueforti on a whey medium. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 15(3):118-120. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Au74

15305 DONNELLY, C. B., and others. Statistical analysis of standard plate counts of milk samples split with State laboratories. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(10): 315-319. Oct.1960. 44.8 J824
E. K. Harris, L. A. Black, and K. H. Lewis, joint authors.

15306 EDDLEMAN, T. L. Labs check milk for purity. Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B. 62(11):3-4,6. Nov.1960. 449.7 In2M

15307 EISENBRAND, J., and LANG, E. Beeinflussung der Säureproduktion von Milchsäurebakterien durch Azofarbstoffe. V. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(1):48-52. Sept.5,1960. 384 Z39

15308 ERB, R. E., ASHWORTH, U. S., and MANUS, L. J. Field testing for solids-not-fat and protein. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1534-1537. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15309 FENNELLY, M. J. Quality cream control. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(322):7,9,11. Oct. 1960. 44.8 C866

15310 FORJAZ, N. G. M., and others. Measurement of bacteria and coliform bacteria in type "A" and type "B" milk in São Paulo State, 1958. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:133-140. Dec.1959. 49 R324
L. L. Vellini, P. Treu, O. S. Soldado, M. L. R. Rezende, T. Monteiro, and F. S. Silva, joint authors.

15311 FOSTER, J. D., WILLIAMSON, G. E., and BROWN, J. B. Testing milk and cream for butterfat; together with the administration of Kentucky's Creamery License Law. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 9-A,39 p. June 1960. 100 K41

15312 FOX, K. K., and others. Formation of a fat protein complex in milk by homogenization. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1396-1406. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822
V. H. Holsinger, J. Caha, and M. J. Pallansch, joint authors.

15313 GAUNT, S. N. Regional projects and an extension viewpoint. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1532-1534. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822
Research in milk solids-not-fat.

15314 GEHUCHTE, E. VAN DE. Laboratories in the Belgian dairy plants. (In Flemish.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(39):874-877,879,881-883. Sept.27,1960. 44.8 N282

15315 GODED Y MUR, A. Cómo hallar la riqueza en proteinas de la leche. Indus. Lácteas 9(11):11-12. Nov. 1960. 286.85 In83

15316 GYLLENBERG, H. Observations on the variations in the heat sensitivity of Pseudomans. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(4):108-110. Aug.1960. 44.8 M472
In milk.

15317 HALLER, H. S., and PALLANSCH, M. J. The solubility in aqueous urea solutions of the micellar caseinates of milk and milk products subjected to various sterilizing heat treatments. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1407-1413. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15318 HALLIDAY, J. H., BURDEN, E. H. W. J., and LAMONT, J. J. The composition of some New Zealand skimmed-milk powder and its influence on the determination of milk-solids-not-fat. Analyst 85(1016):839-840. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 An1

15319 HANSEN, R. P., SHORLAND, F. B., and COOKE, N. J. The isolation of cis-Δ 9-Heptadecanoic acid from butterfat. Biochem. J. 77(1):64-66. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 B52

15320 HARVEY, R. J., and WALKER, J. R. L. Some volatile compounds in New Zealand Cheddar cheese and their possible significance in flavour formation. III. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):335-340. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15321 HERRINGTON, B. L. Testing methods and marketing aspects of protein vs. solids-not-fat. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1521-1526. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15322 JEANMAIRE, L., FOURNIGUET, H., and MICHON, G. Dosage du cesium 137 dans le lait en poudre. Lait 39(389/390):593-600. Nov./Dec.1959. 44.8 L143

15323 JOHNS, C. K. Appraisal of methods for assessing the sanitary quality of milk. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1084,34 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 7 C16Pu

15324 KAEMPFE, K. Erste bakteriologische Untersuchung aller DLG-Frischkäseproben. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(35):1170,1172-1173. Aug.31,1960. 44.8 M736

15325 KÄSTLI, P. Die Lebensfähigkeit von Tuberkelbakterien in Milch und Milchprodukten. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 10(102):541-547. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

15326 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Eiweissgehalt und Acidität der Milch. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(2):118-123. Sept.20,1960. 384 Z39

15327 KIERMEIER, F., and KAYSER, C. Zur Kenntnis der Lactoperoxydase. I. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 112(6):481-498. Ref. Aug.5,1960. 384 Z39

15328 KIERMEIER, F., and KAYSER, C. Zur Kenntnis der Lactoperoxydase. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(1):22-33. Ref. Sept.5,1960. 384 Z39

15329 KIERMEIER, F., and KAYSER, C. Zur Kenntnis der Lactoperoxydase. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(2):97-104. Ref. Sept.20,1960. 384 Z39

15330 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Zur schnellen Erfassung des Eiweissgehaltes in frischer Milch. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(1):1-13. Ref. Sept.5,1960. 384 Z39

15331 KING, N. Microscopic observation of the effect of some reagents on the physical state of casein. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):353-360. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15332 KLASTRUP, O. Cell counts on can milk. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(10):621-638. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

15333 KLEYN, D. H., WILCOX, C. J., and KRIENKE, W. A. Correlation and relative precision of two methods of measuring the chloride content of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1505-1506. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15334 KNOOP, E., and SCHULZ, M. E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Körnchenstruktur von Butterfett in Butter. Milchwissenschaft 15(9):439-444. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

15335 KNOOP, E., and others. Konsistenzuntersuchungen an Winterbutter; Auswertung der Prüfungen von Butter in Kleinpackungen. Milchwissenschaft 15(9): 445-450. Sept.1960. 44.8 M5933
K. H. Peters, M. E. Schulz, and E. Voss, joint authors.
English summary.

15336 KYNAST, S. Die pH-Messung in Milch und Milchprodukten. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(35):1175-1177,1180-1181. (Cont.) Aug.31,1960. 44.8 M736

15337 LABUSHCHAGNE, J. H., and VOGT, K. F. The accuracy of the Babcock test for the determination of fat in milk. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(2):305. June 1960. 24 Su3

15338 LAWRENCE, A. J. Liquid exudate in rindless cheese. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 15(3):114-117. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Au74

15339 LEVITON, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. Laboratory studies on high temperature-short time sterilized evaporated milk. I. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1389-1395. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15340 LJUNGGREN, B. Some methods for determining the oxidative rancidity degree for milk fat. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(9):165-169. 1960. 44.8 N752

15341 MCDOWALL, F. H. Estimation of quantity of fat in bulk cream. I. Theoretical basis of an accurate volumetric method. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 15(3):122-128. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Au74

15342 MCGANN, T. C. A., and PYNE, G. T. The colloidal phosphate of milk. III. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):403-417. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15343 MCPHILLIPS, J. Physico-chemical and biological aspects of acid production and methylene blue reduction in milk. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26 (3):285-286. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

15344 MARIER, J. R., and BOULET, M. Analysis for citric acid in presence of casein. J. Dairy Sci. 43 (10):1414-1420. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15345 MEHNERT, B. Uber das Verhalten des Lactobacillus acidophilus in Mischkulturen mit Milchstreptokokken. Milchwissenschaft 15(10):491-496. Ref. Oct. 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

15346 NAVELLIER, P., and BRUNIN, R. Emploi du methylal pour le dosage de la matière grasse du lait. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(619/620):379-390. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 389.8 An72

15347 NIJS, J., and VERHEYDEN, J. Colorimetrie determination of fat in milk by the hydroxamate method. Milchwissenschaft 15(9):462-468. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 M5933

15348 NOTEVARP, O. Unsaturated fatty acids in butter and margarine. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49 (39):816-817. Oct.1,1960. 44.8 M47

15349 O'CONNOR, L. K., and LIPTON, S. The effect of various sampling intervals on the estimation of lactation milk yield and composition. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):389-398. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15350 PAPADOPOULOS, A., and SKOULAS, K. Sur une nouvelle methode de recherche de phosphatase utilisée pour le control de la pasteurisation du lait. (In Greek.) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. Ser. B. 38:74-79. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 41.9 So18
French summary.

15351 PARKASH, S., and PURI, B. R. Physico-chemical properties of cow and buffalo milk. VIII. Electrometric titration of milk. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(2):97-103. June 1960. 44.8 In28

15352 PASCHKE, B. Eine Nachweismöglichkeit der Regeneration der alkalischen mit Hilfe der sauren Milchphosphatase. Milchwissenschaft 15(10):519-520. Oct. 1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

15353 PIEN, J. Les aliments sucrés a base de lait gélifié (définition, réglementation, analyse). Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(621/622):438-454. (Concl.) Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 An72
Installment deals with analysis.

15354 PRELLWITZ, W., KRUG, E., and LANG, K. Die Veränderungen der Michaelis-Konstanten des Pepsins und Trypsins und der elektrophoretischen Wanderung bei verschieden stark erhitzten Eiweissen. Biochem. Z. 333 (3):236-243. Ref. 1960. 384 B522
English summary.
Includes casein.

15355 PROVAN, A. L. Chemical and bacteriological methods for examination of milk and of dairy products. 2. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):675-682. 1959, pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 701-706.

15356 RAMACHANDRAN, B. V., and SIVARAMAN, C. Phosphopeptides from bovine casein. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(10):244-248. Ref. Oct.1960. 475 J82
Milk.

15357 RAMMELL, C. G. The distribution of bacteria in New Zealand Cheddar cheese. J. Dairy Res. 27(3): 341-351. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15358 RAMSEIER, H. R. Die Wirkung von Nisin auf Clostridium butyricum Prazm. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(1): 57-94. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26
Milk bacteria.

15359 SACCO, V. The functions and contribution of research in the progress of analytical control of milk and dairy products. (In Italian.) Latte 34(10):715-716. Oct. 1960. 44.8 L35

15360 SCHALM, O. W. Der Hotistest-eine einfache Methode zur Feststellung von Streptococcus agalactiae in der Milch. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):328-332. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 T445
English summary.

15361 SCHONHERR, W. Hygienische Qualitätsprüfungen an Rohmilch- und Flaschenmilchproben in einem Molkereieinzugsgebiet. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16):537-541. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742

15362 SCHWARZ, G., and WOERNER, F. Beitrag zur Klärung einiger Einflüsse auf die Ergebnisse der butyrometrischen und gravimetrischen Fettbestimmung. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 12(5):319-328. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.
In milk.

15363 STADHOUDERS, J. Protein hydrolysis in cheese. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(41):948,950. Oct.11,1960. 44.8 N282

15364 STADHOUDERS, J. Protein hydrolysis in cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(42):898-900. Oct.19,1960. 44.9 AL3

15365 SWARTLING, P. Chemical and bacteriological methods for examination of milk and of dairy products. 1. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):639-647. 1959, pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 668-672.

15366 SYMPOSIUM: milk solids-not-fat. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1521-1526. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822
G. W. Trimberger, chairman.

15367 TEVILEVICH, M. B. Vitamin requirements and the synthesis of some vitamins of the "B" group in cultures of Streptococcus lactis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 6:80-86. Ref. 1959. 448.39 Ak13
With reference to milk chemistry.

15368 TURBUTT, P. A., SEAMAN, A., and WOODBINE, M. Microbiological aspects of the thermoduric Microbacterium genus. Dairy Sci. Abs. 22(11):543-548. Ref. Nov.1960. 241 Im76

15369 VESTGARD, P. Observations on the composition of consumer milk. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(42):541-548; (43):555-557. Oct.21-28,1960. 44.8 Sv2

15370 WALLACE, G. M. The dilution of sulphuric acid in the region of density 1.84-1.80. Dairy Indus. 25 (10):733-734. 44.8 D1427
Gerber milk test.

15371 ZOLLIKOFER, E. Laboratory control of milk production, processing and manufacture. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):709-714. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 729-734.

15372 ZURAW, E. A., and others. Purification of stimulants from condensed corn-fermentation solubles active for Lactobacillus casei in milk. J. Bact. 80(4): 457-463. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.3 J82
M. L. Speck, L. W. Aurand, and S. B. Tove, joint authors.

Consumption and Utilization

15373 DOWNEN, M. L. Milk consumption in Tennessee schools, March 1960. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. C. 5,124 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 T252

15374 ESCHE, E. Consumption levels of milk and of dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5): 763-766. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 775-777.

15375 SASAKI, S. Utilización y distribución de subproductos lácteos. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 37:131-138. Sept.1960. 44.8 R325

15376 SASAKI, R. Utilization and disposal of by-products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):547-552. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Skim milk and whey.
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 566-568.

15377 SYMPOSIUM: facts, fallacies, and conflicts affecting the demand for dairy foods. J. Dairy Sci. 43 (11):1669-1681. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822
W. D. Knox, moderator.

15378 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fluid milk and cream consumption in selected marketing areas, 1956-58. Washington, 1960. 23 p. 1.941 M3C76

15379 VIAL, E. E. Utilization of milk in the Northeast. Milk Dealers' Assoc. Metrop. N. Y. Membership Let. 120,19 p. Nov.16,1960. 280.3449 M593

15380 WASSERMAN, A. E., and HAMPSON, J. W. Whey utilization. II-III. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):291-297. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5
As medium for yeast culture.

15381 WASSERMAN, A. E., and PORGES, N. Whey utilization: summary of laboratory investigations in yeast propagation. Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Ser. 104:535-546. Ref. Sept.1960. 290.9 P972

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

15382 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si—. I. Les fromages. Tech. Lait. 15(313):8-11. Oct.1,1960. 44.8 Of2

15383 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si—. II. Le beurre. Tech. Lait. 15(315):10-14. Oct.20,1960. 44.8 Of2

15384 BAY OF PLENTY CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY ASSOCIATION. Fifty-eighth annual report and accompanying accounts for the year ended 31st May, 1960. Te Puke, 1960. 15 p. 280.2449 B342

15385 BLACKWELL, J. G. Activities of the State Milk Publicity Council: "Make Mine Milk" month. Milk Bd. J. 11(10):10-11,13,15. Oct.1960. 44.8 M5934

15386 COOK, H. L. Milk movement in the Middle West: interregional competition. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:79-102. Ref. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

15387 DAVIDSON, D. R. How manufacturing co-ops market grade A milk. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 26,51 p. Oct.1960. A280.29 F22F

15388 DAVIS, R. J. Milk procurement in the '60's. Milk Dealer 50(2):40,52. Nov.1960. 44.8 M595

15389 DEVRIENDT, K. L. Publicity and sales promotion. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):781-785. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Milk.
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 795-798.

15390 DORNER, W. Der Milchsammeldienst für die Stadt Lausanne. Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(87):549-550. Oct.28,1960. 44.8 Sch92

15391 EMPSON, J. D. Why £1m. is being spent on milk advertising in 1961. Milk Prod. [London] 7(11):330-331. Nov.1960. 280.38 M598

15392 FORKER, O. D., and CLARKE, D. A. Changes in milk delivery costs and volume-pricing procedures in California. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 236,42 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 G34M

15393 GRIGGS, C. L. Producer quotas could lead to orderly marketing. Milk Dealer 50(2):36,48-51. Nov. 1960. 44.8 M595

15394 INGLIS, J. G. Organization and methods of marketing. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):739-745. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Milk
Report of working session.
Discussion, p. 758-760.

15395 NIAGARA FRONTIER CO-OPERATIVE MILK PRODUCERS' BARGAINING AGENCY. Twenty-third annual meeting, Buffalo, N. Y., November 1, 1960. n. p., 1960. 6 p.-folder. 280.29 N51

15396 PIZZI, G. Promotion for milk consumption. (In Italian.) Vicenza. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Econ. 15(8):475. Aug.1960. 287 V662

15397 SCHULTZ, R. Marketing Ohio milk—today and tomorrow. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:70-78. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

15398 STORGÅRDS, T. How old is the milk? (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(8):141,143. 1960. 44.8 N752

15399 TROUT, G. M. Technical problems of distribution. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):405-409. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 418-422.

15400 VANDENABEELE, G. Consumer milk distribution in Belgium. (In Flemish.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(39): 856-857,859,861,863. Sept.27,1960. 44.8 N282

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

15401 AMBLE, V. N., and JACOB, T. Estimation of standards for chemical quality of market milk. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(2):83-96. June 1960. 44.8 In28

15402 CHHABRA, A. S., and KUKKOO, R. K. Gamma activity in milk. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(8):302-305. Aug.1960. 475 J82
Radioactive contamination.

15403 DEMAN, J. M. Butter consistency and butterfat crystallization. Milchwissenschaft 15(9):450-453. Sept.1960. 44.8 M5933

15404 FISTERE, C. M. "Lowdown" on standards. Ice Cream Rev. 44(5):16,18. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 389.8 Ic22

15405 FORSS, D. A., DUNSTONE, E. A., and STARK, W. Fishy flavour in dairy products. III. The volatile compounds associated with fishy flavour in washed cream. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):373-380. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15406 FORSS, D. A., DUNSTONE, E. A., and STARK, W. The volatile compounds associated with tallowy and painty flavours in butterfat. J. Dairy Res. 27(3):381-387. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J823

15407 GIANNACOULAS, D. Un cas d'empoisonnement alimentaire du au B. cereus. (In Greek.) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. Ser. B. 38:83-88. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 41.9 So18
French summary.
From goat's milk.

15408 JØRGENSEN, H. Importance of the restriction on chemicals for milk and dairy products. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(9):170-173. 1960. 44.8 N752

15409 KAY, H. DLG-Qualitätsprüfung 1960 für Speiseeis. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(33):1115-1117. Aug.17,1960. 44.8 M736

15410 KEESTRA, F. Tenth anniversary of central cheese inspection. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(41):876-877. Oct.12,1960. 44.9 AL3

15411 LOEPER, H. F. VON. Zur Markenmilchverordnung. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(33):1283-1285. Aug.18,1960. 44.8 Su2

15412 MARTIN, W. H., FOLTZ, V. D., and RUTZ, W. D. A survey of Cottage cheese quality. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(10):306-310. Oct.1960. 44.8 J824

15413 MOHR, W., and KÖNIG, W. DLG-Qualitätsprüfung 1960 für Dauermilcherzeugnisse. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(33):1118-1119. Aug.17,1960. 44.8 M736

15414 MORI, H. On the wettability of defatted dried milk. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3): 170-173. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

15415 MÜGGLI, J., and SCHÄLLIBAUM, U. Bericht über die st. gallische Älpmulchentaxation 1960: Taxationskreis. I. Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(84):530. Oct.18,1960. 44.8 Sch92

15416 NELSON, J. A., HEDRICK, R. R., and BRENCE, J. L. Detection of a rancid-like flavor in milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(11):337-340. Nov.1960. 44.8 J824

15417 PAZZAGLIA, L., and CAMPRA, E. Variations in the marketing characteristics of "Fiore Sardo" sheep's milk cheese in relation to the season of production and type of production, whether industrial or artisan. (In Italian.) Latte 34(10):697-702. Oct.1960. 44.8 L35
English summary.

15418 PETERSSON, I. Enzymatic degradation of proteins. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(45):587-591, 594. Nov.11,1960. 44.8 Sv2
In cheese.

15419 RICHARDS, R. D. Antibiotics and the dairy industry. Calif. Vet. 14(1):20,30. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 C12

15420 ROGICK, F. A. Comparative study between the milk types "A", "B", and "C" consumed in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17:83-87. Dec. 1959. 49 R324

15421 SOLBERG, P. New knowledge of factors affecting milk quality (Hygienic and compositional). Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):319-327. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 348-353.

15422 STEPHENS, M. R. Adulterants in milk and milk products. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1678-1681. Nov. 1960. 44.8 J822

15423 STORGARDS, T., and AULE, O. Quality of butter milk. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(8): 145-146. 1960. 44.8 N752

15424 SYLVAN, E. Judging and manufacture of whey-cheese and processed cheese. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(44):575-578. Nov.4,1960. 44.8 Sv2

15425 VILLARES, J. B. Quality of type "C" milk in São Paulo; basis of a campaign to increase the consumption of milk. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.) 17:55-81. Dec.1959. 49 R324

15426 WAHID-UL-HAMID, S. S., and MANUS, L. J. Effect of changing the fat and nonfat solids of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1430-1434. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822
Flavor differences.

15427 WILSTER, G. H. America will not tolerate antibiotics and pesticides in milk. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(9):169. 1960. 44.8 N752

Packing and Packaging

15428 ANDERSEN, B. Packaging of dairy products. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(8):144. 1960. 44.8 N752

15429 DOLBY, R. M. Some defects of cryovac-packed cheese. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 15(3):110-114. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Au74

15430 GUNNIS, L. F. Solid fibreboard boxes for export butter from Queensland. (Condensed.) Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 15(3):132-135. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Au74

15431 HANSEN, R. Dating of bottled milk. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(8):137-139. 1960. 44.8 N752

15432 KÄSTLI, P. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen an Milchtransportkannen. Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(86,wiss. beilage 72):573-580. Oct.25,1960. 44.8 Sch92
English summary.

15433 PETERS, K. H. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Verpackungsproblems beim Gefrierrahm. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(46):1546-1548. Nov.16,1960. 44.8 M736

15434 POTTER, F. E. Hand-packed ice cream? Ice Cream Field 76(5):66,68,70. Nov.1960. 389.8 Ic23

15435 SMALLWOOD, R. T., and ROBERTS, W. M. Application of statistical quality control techniques to pint and half-gallon ice cream packaging operations. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1682-1692. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

15436 STEHLE, G. Ausform- und Verpackungsfehler von Butter. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(31):1214-1216. Aug.4, 1960. 44.8 Su2

15437 STEHLE, G. Défauts de moulage et d'empaquetage du beurre. Tech. Lait. 15(313):17-20. Oct.1, 1960. 44.8 Of2

15438 UHLE, H. J. Untersuchungen über die Verluste, Kosten und Kontrolle der Flaschenkästen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(33):1119-1121. (Cont.) Aug.17,1960. 44.8 M736
For milk.

15439 UHLE, H. J. Untersuchungen über die Verluste, Kosten und Kontrolle der Käsekästen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(33):1281-1282. Aug.18,1960. 44.8 Su2

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

15440 HOWEY, R. I. Increased returns from dearer butter? Dairyfarming Digest 7(5):39-40. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 D1443
Australia.

15441 KIEFER, A. Die Anderung von Ausgleich und Stützung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(46):1541-1544. (Cont.) Nov.16,1960. 44.8 M736

Processing and Storage

15442 AIGNER, M. Uber eine neue Reinigungs- und Desinfektionsmethode in der Milchwirtschaft mittels des Kärcher-Dampfstrahlreinigers. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15 (12):197-199. June 21,1960. 44.8 Os72

15443 AULE, O. Factors influencing the consistency of sour milk products. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(8):147-151. 1960. 44.8 N752

15444 BOOTH, E. Practical cleaning routines for the dairy. Dairy Engin. 77(11):389-391. Nov.1960. 44.8 D1426

15445 CLAVADETSCHER, R. J. Das Problem der Milch-Entlüftung. Grüne 88(41):1213-1214. Oct.7,1960. 17 Sch9

15446 DEANE, D. D., and HAMMOND, E. G. Coagulation of milk for cheese making by ester hydrolysis. J. Dairy Sci. 43(10):1421-1429. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 J822

15447 EARL, F. A., and TRACY, P. H. The importance of temperature in the storage of ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 56(11):36-37,40,42,78-83. Nov.1960. 389.8 Ic2

15448 FACQ, E. DE. Exchange of experiences in the Belgian dairy industry. (In Flemish.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(39):894-895,897,899. Sept.27,1960. 44.8 N282

15449 FRAZEUR, D. R., FRENCH, C. E., and EISGRUBER, L. M. Electronic brain employed to determine ice cream mix formula. Ice Cream Field 76(5):58, 60-62. Nov.1960. 389.8 Ic23

15450 GAETANO, G. DI, and MILESI, O. Experimental device for the continuous manufacture of cheese. (In Italian.) Latte 34(10):731-732. Oct.1960. 44.8 L35

15451 GENIN, G. Preparation et propriétés de differents composés dérivés de corps gras et de l'acide lactique. Lait 39(389/390):616-620. Nov./Dec.1959. 44.8 L143

15452 GIBSHMAN, M. R. The effect of some factors on the development and biochemical properties of lactic acid streptococci in milk and cheese. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 6:72-79. 1959. 448.39 Ak13
With reference to cheese manufacture.

15453 GIBSON, D. L. Sterile concentrated milk in relation to the food industry. Food Canada 20(11):34-35. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7323

15454 HAASTERT, H. VAN. Labor-saving in the dairy industry. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(42):893. Oct.19,1960. 44.9 AL3

15455 JOERGER, C. La producción de leche higiénica. SCRAL 6(68):314,316,344-345,384. Aug.1960. 9 So17

15456 JOHNSON, A. H. The industrial way. Food Technol. 14(11):541-546. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398
A review of dairy research.

15457 KAPSALIS, J. G., and others. Effect of chemical additives on the spreading quality of butter. I. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1560-1569. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822
J. J. Betscher, T. Kristoffersen, and I. A. Gould, joint authors.

15458 KAUFMANN, O. W., and others. The relative cleanability of dairy processing equipment having various finishes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):122-128. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S
T. I. Hedrick, I. J. Pflug, C. G. Pheil, and R. A. Keppeler, joint authors.

15459 KEOGH, B. P. Failure of a blend of mixed starter cultures in the vat. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 15(3):121. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 Au74
Cheese.

15460 KRONRAFF, K. Molkereitechnische Hinweise anlässlich der DLG-Ausstellung Köln 1960. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(13):215-217. (Cont.) July 7,1960. 44.8 Os72

15461 KRONRAFF, K. Molkereitechnische Hinweise anlässlich der DLG-Ausstellung Köln 1960. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(14):230-232. (Cont.) July 21,1960. 44.8 Os72

15462 LEGA, G. Production of dried milk and kefir in Russia. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(10):763-764. Oct.1960. 44.8 M74

15463 LOCATELLI, E. Recent developments in manufacturing, storage and packaging of cheese. 1. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):427-433. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 449-454.

15464 LODI. ISTITUTO SPERIMENTALE DI CASEIFICIO. Relazione nell'anno 1959 [Report for the year 1959]. Lodi, 1959. 27 p. 44.9 L82

15465 LOO, L. G. W. V. D. The preparation of curds. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(42):968-969,971,973, 975. (Cont.) Oct.18,1960. 44.8 N282

15466 LOO, L. G. W. V. D. The preparation of curds. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(43):988-989,991-993. (Cont.) Oct.25,1960. 44.8 N282

15467 LOO, L. G. W. V. D. The preparation of curds. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(44):1012-1013,1015. (Cont.) Nov.1,1960. 44.8 N282

15468 MCFETRIDGE, M. J. Efficient milk cooling at the farm dairy. New Zeal. J. Agr.101(4):385,387. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

15469 MACWALTER, R. J. Newer methods for treatment of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):381-385. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 396-401.

15470 MASUROVSKY, E. B., and JORDAN, W. K. Studies on the removal of Staphylococcus aureus from milk-contact surfaces by ultrasonic cleaning methods. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1545-1559. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 J822

15471 MITTAINE, J. Recent developments in manufacturing, storage and packaging of dried milk and of ice-cream (as a dairy product). Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):521-527. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 542-543.

15472 PANYKOVA, A. La culture des ferments dans la production du kéfir en U.R.S.S. Tech. Lait. 15 (309/310):17,19. Sept.3,1960. 44.8 Of2

15473 PEDERSEN, A. H. Recent developments in manufacturing, storage and packaging of cream, butter and ghee. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):489-495. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 511-517.

15475 PETERS, I. I., and NELSON, F. E. Methods to improve the manufacture of Blue cheese from pasteurized homogenized milk. Milk Prod. J. 51(11):14,16,21. Ref. Nov.1960. 286.85 B98Bu

15476 PIEN, J. Amélioration des techniques de chauffage du lait. Lait 40(398):481-511. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.

15477 RAUTAVAARA, H. Milk production, including transport from the farm. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):573-577. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 587-591.

15478 ROGICK, F. A., and DIAS, A. S. Investigations on butter manufactured in São Paulo and its refrigeration. I-V. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)17: 141-165,167-177,179-206. Ref. Dec.1959. 49 R324
English summary.

15479 ROSENDO, J. P. Conditions for producing clean and healthful milk. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(4):196-198. Oct.1960. 24 G252

15480 ROTHWELL, J. Recent ice cream research (1954-1959). Dairy Sci. Abs. 22(10):483-494. Ref. Oct. 1960. 241 Im76

15481 RUSSO, F. Research on the coagulating activity of vegetable rennet extracted from Cynara humilis-Ten. L. (In Italian.) Latte 34(10):705-712. Oct.1960. 44.8 L35

15482 SAPP, C. W., and HEDRICK, T. I. Factors affecting the activity of spray-dried cheese culture. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):94-106. Aug.1960. 100M58S

15483 SCHUBERT, W. F.Freeze-drying of starter cultures. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4):409-418. Dec. 1959. 23 Q37

15484 SCHULZ, M. E. Neuere Entwicklungen auf dem Buttereigebiet. Molk.-Ztg. 14(43):1350-1351. Oct.28,1960. 44.8 M735

15485 SCHULZ, M. E., and TIMMEN, H. Wege zur Verbesserung des Aromas (Diacetylgehaltes) von Sauerrahmbutter. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 12(5):305-318. 1960. 44.9 K542
English summary.

15486 SCOTT, J. K. The refrigerated milk holding vat. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:139-144. 44.9 M382
For bulk handling.

15487 SLOWITZKY, Z. Preservation of skim milk curd. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):295-298. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

15488 SMITH, W. G. Recent developments relating to the manufacture of milk products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):619-622. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 630-633.

15489 STEVENSON, F. C. Farm milk chilling. New Zeal. Elect. J. 33(10):308-310. Oct.25,1960. 335.8 N48

15490 TIERSMA, P. Recent developments in manufacturing, storage and packaging of cheese. 2. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):457-464. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 481-485.

15491 VALEN, A. L., and others. Yield from manufacture of Gouda F 45+ and export Noekkelost F 45+. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(38):791-797; (39):817-822; (40):832-842; (41):856-868; (42):882-887. Sept.24-Oct.22, 1960. (Cont.) 44.8 M47
E. Voll, T. Gjedrem, and E. Kvåle, joint authors.

15492 VERGANI, A. The efficacy of pasteurizing milk for the destruction of bacteria in it. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 10(3):271-277. July/Sept.1960. 41.9 Is7

15493 VERINGA, H. A. Rennet substitutes. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 53(22):427-429. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 44.8 AL32
In cheese manufacture.

15494 VERINGA, H. A. Substitutes for rennet. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(45):1040-1041,1043. Ref. Nov.8,1960. 44.8 N282
Cheese manufacture.

15496 WALLÉN, B. Bulk collecting of milk. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(4):111-114. Aug.1960. 44.8 M472

15497 WASSERMAN, A. E. The rapid conversion of whey to yeast. Dairy Engin. 77(11):374-379. Ref. Nov. 1960. 44.8 D1426

15498 WOLFRUM, O. C. Recent developments relating to milk processing. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):595-600. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215
Report of working session.
Discussion p. 612-615.

15499 YSTGAARD, O. M., and others. Manufacture of Gouda cheese. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(42): 871-881; (43):902-914; (44):925-935; (45):955-966. (Cont.) Oct.22-Nov.12,1960. 44.8 M47
E. Brandsaeter, G. Syrrist, and A. H. Strand, joint authors.

Statistics

15500 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Milcherzeugung und -verwendung, Wirtschaftsjahr 1959/60. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. 111/16/251,6 p. Aug.30,1960. 265 V58

15501 JONES, W. W. Butter and nonfat dry milk production in diversified plants in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 430,51 p.,map. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

15502 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOR ZUIVEL. ECONOMISCH-STATISTISCHE AFDELING. Statistisch Jaaroverzicht [Annual statistical report] 1959. n. p., 1959. 281.34449 P94

15503 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Milchstatistik der Schweiz 1959. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74(6):521-593. 1960. 17 L23

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

15504 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Estimated feed use and supplies for feeding year beginning October 1, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 15 p. 389.79 F32

15505 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings 20th annual meeting, May 9, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 19 p. Ref. 389.79 Am32

15506 ARIZONA. OFF. OF STATE CHEMIST. Arizona twenty-second annual report, feed control, year ending December 31, 1959. Mesa, 1960. 48 p. 389.79 Ar4
Analyses.

15507 BACHE, C. A., and LISK, D. J. Fungicide determination: rapid polarographic determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on forage and comparison with spectrophotometric method. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):459-460. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

15508 BATH, I. H. Analysis of the structural carbohydrates of herbage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10):560-566. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 So12

15509 CALIFORNIA HAY, GRAIN & FEED DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Membership directory 1960-1961. Sacramento, Calif., 1960. 23 p. 225 C1223

15510 CARROLL, H. E. How to make your advertising more believable. Grain & Feed Rev. 50(2):18,70-71. Oct.1960. 280.28 C78
Feed.

15511 CORREIA, J. B. On the origin of Salmonella infection of fish meal in Benguela; summary and conclusions. (In Portuguese.) Angola. Serv. de Vet. Pecuaria. An. 2:275-281. 1959. 49.9 An4

15512 DELORT-LAVAL, J., and ZELTER, S. Z. Etat actuel du problème de la qualité des tourteaux de soja et de son contrôle des tests chimiques. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 110:25-34. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 389.78 In2
Includes discussion.

15513 DENNIS, C. C. Time requirements in feed mill operations. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):67-79. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

15514 FYRILEIV, E., and TORGRIMSBY, J. Lye treatment of straw. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 19: 556-557,572. Sept.9,1960. 11 N8122
For feed.

15515 GRAY, M. L. Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from oat silage. Science 132(3441):1767-1768. Dec.9,1960. 470 Sci2

15516 HUTTON, E. M., and BONNER, I. A. Dry matter and protein yields in four strains of Leucaena glauca Benth. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):276-277. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

15517 ITOH, H., and HATANO, T. A study of the calcium in legume forages. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(2): 133-146. Ref. July 1960. 22.5 T574

15518 JOSHI, D. C., and TALAPATRA, S. K. The chemical composition and nutritive value of the Himalayan tree fodder, bhimal (Grewia oppositifolia Roxb.) Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(2):68-76. June 1960. 44.8 In28

15519 KATZ, S. E. Ultraviolet method for determination of streptomycin in feeds. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6): 501-503. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

15520 MCDONALD, P., and DEWAR, W. A. Determination of dry matter and volatiles in silage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10):566-570. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 So12

15521 MYERS, D. J., and OLLIER, A. Brewers' grains. Dairyfarming Digest 7(5):3-5. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 D1443
Storage as feed.

15522 NELSON, A. P. Group action—effective tool in feed promotions. Feedstuffs 32(47):82-84. Nov.19,1960. 286.81 F322

15523 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. DIV. OF FOOD CONTROL. Inspection of commercial feeds, September 1, 1958 to August 31, 1959. N. Y. Dept. Agr. & Mkt. B. 400,40 p. Dec.1959. 2 N482

15524 NICHOLAS, R. C., and HALL, C. W. Particle size designation analysis. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):111-112. 1960. 290.9 Am32T
Feed.

15525 REEDER, N. If you have to buy hay look for softness, early cutting. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1141, 1153,1156. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Quality factors.

15526 ROGERS, C. F. Forage testing, a step up in feeding. Farm Q. 15(4):82-84. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

15527 RUTTER, J. On-farm mixing survey. 3. Feedstuffs 32(45):4,8. Nov.5,1960. 286.81 F322

15528 SANDERS, A. Weight watching—good for the feed business. Feeds Illus. 11(11):20-21,39. Nov.1960. 389.78 F326
Weighing.

15529 SCHILT, H. L. The effect of FDA regulations on the feed industry. Feedstuffs 32(47):18-19,22-24. Nov.19,1960. 286.81 F322

15530 SCHULZE, B. Kann Futtergetreide durch Lagerung auf chemisch geschütztem Holz vergiftet werden? Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):373-374. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45

15531 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Feed inspection report, July 1, 1958-June 30, 1959. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)106,38 p. 1959. 2 W522

15532 WITTERN. Preiswürdigkeit der Futtermittel. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 74:29-30. Aug.15,1960. 281.8 B462

15533 ZIVERTS, K. Some results of the 1960 inventory of the meadow seed acreage. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(8):83-86. Aug.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

15534 ACHWAL, W. B., and NABAR, G. M. Action of oxidizing agents on cellulose and hydrocellulose. Textile Res. J. 30(11):872-881. Ref. Nov.1960. 304.8 T293
Fibers.

15535 AGGARWALA, J. C. Prospects of small scale (5/10 ton a day capacity) paper projects in India. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(4):261-264. Oct.1960. 302.8 In23
Chiefly non-wood materials.

15536 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. La industrialización de fibra de algodón en la República Argentina, ano 1959. Buenos Aires, 1960. 20 p. 304.9 Ar3
Chiefly statistics.

15537 ARZANO, R. Les textiles artificiels et synthétiques dans les emplois industriels et particulièrement dans le secteur agricole. Rayonne et Fibres Synthétiques 16(9):953-955,957-959,961-962. Sept.15,1960. 304.8 R214

15538 AUSTRALIA. FLAX COMMISSION. Sixth and final report. Melbourne, 1960. 10 p. 73.19 Au72

15539 BACKER, G. DE. Cotton studies. (In Flemish.) Indus. Textile Belge 2(10):76-78. Oct.1960. 304.8 In29

15540 BALVANERA HERRERA, J. Conveniencia de organizar el mercado de lanas en México. Mex. Agr. 7 (80):35-36. Oct.1960. 8 M5762

15541 BANBAJI, J. On tensile properties of alkali-treated jute fibers. Textile Tes. J. 30(10):798-800. Oct. 1960. 304.8 T293

15542 BANDEL, W. Einfluss der Nachbehandlung, des Ausrüstens sowie des Tragens auf die Kettenlängenverteilung in Zellulosehydrat-Fasern. Melliand Textilber. 41(8):1001-1006. Ref. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15543 BANDYOPADHYAY, S. B., and SIL, N. K. Length and fineness of jute fiber filaments at various stages of yarn production and in yarns of different qualities of fiber. Textile Res. J. 30(10):785-791. Ref. Oct. 1960. 304.8 T293

15544 BLOUIN, F. A., and ARTHUR, J. C. Degradation of cotton in an oxygen atmosphere by gamma radiation. J. Chem. & Engin. Data 5(4):470-475. Ref. Oct. 1960. 381 C4242

15545 BRADBURY, J. H. Ultrasonic degradation of wool and hair. Nature [London] 188(4746):207-208. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

15546 BUÏANOV, V. I., and SUSLOPAROVA, L. V. Better use of braking and stripping machine for the processing of hemp. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 1960 (10):38-41. Oct. 73.8 L542

15547 CALUWE, J. DE. Technological development of cotton spinning. (In Flemish.) Indus. Textile Belge 2 (10):49-51,53-56. Oct.1960. 304.8 In29
French summary.

15548 CAMARA ALGODONERA DEL PERÚ. Memoria anual correspondiente al ano 1959. Lima, 1960. 52 p. 287 C14

15549 CARRERE SAPRIZA, J. Aspectos sobre la comercialización de la lana. Mundo Textil 8(5/6):3-4. June 1960. 304.8 M92
Uruguay.

15550 CENTOLA, G. Research directions for the cotton sector in the experiment station. (In Italian.) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 14(10):600-604. Oct.1960. 286.3729 Is7N

15551 CHATTERJEE, H., and MAZUMDAR, A. K. Viscometric studies of cellulose in jute fibre during mechanical processing. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(9):369-370. Sept.1960. 475 J82

15552 CHATTERJI, B. C., and BASU, S. N. Pectic enzymes secreted by fungi & their action on jute bark. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(7):162-167. July 1960. 475 J82

15553 CORTRIGHT, G. C. Under present legislation, what's ahead for cotton in 1961. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(20):7,36. Oct.1,1960. 304.8 C822

15554 CROSS, A. Spinning machinery for cotton and short staple man-made fibres. Textile Rec. 78(932):71-73,75. Nov.1960. 304.8 T311

15555 CUVELIER, J., and MARON, B. L'essai de filature: moyen de contrôle de la filature du coton. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(1):1-13. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

15556 DAVYDOV, A. M. Management of the economy and agricultural planning of cotton growing zone within a district. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):12-17, map. Oct. 72.8 K522
Uzbek SSR.

15557 DECROIX, G., MAZINGUE, G., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Stabilität des während des alkalischen Angriffes auf Wolle entstehenden Lathionins. Melliand Textilber. 41(8):1010-1013. Ref. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312

15558 DENT, R. W., and HEARLE, J. W. S. The tensile properties of twisted single fibers. Textile Res. J. 30(11):805-826. Ref. Nov.1960. 304.8 T293

15559 DIETRICH, H. Rohstoffprobleme bei der Wollfilzherstellung. Melliand Textilber. 41(9):1052-1055. Sept.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15560 DORSET, B. C. M. Making wool a more useful fibre. Textile Mfr. 86(1030):407-411. Oct.1960. 304.8 T3126
Processes.

15561 DVORNIKOV, V. M. Norms of output and appraisal in operating the braking and stripping machine. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplîa 1960(9):13-15. Sept. 73.8 L542
In flax processing.

15562 ELISEEV, P. I. Broaden and strengthen technical basis of preliminary processing of bast fibers. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplîa 1960(10):41-44. Oct. 73.8 L542

15563 FEUGHELMAN, M., and HALY, A. R. The mechanical properties of the ortho- and para-like components of Lincoln wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 30(11): 900. Nov.1960. 304.8 T283

15564 FLEMIG, G. Die Strukturwandlungen und die Aussenhandelsverflechtungen in der Welttextilwirtschaft. Kiel. U. Inst. f. Weltwirt. Kieler Studien 54,147 p. 1960. 280.9 K54K
Includes the raw cotton and wool situation.

15565 FORD, J. E. Stress-induced fissures in viscose fibres. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 51(10):T429-T434. Oct.1960. 73.9 T31

15566 FRIESER, E. P. Quantitive fiber research. II. (In Flemish.) Rev. Textilis 16(7/8):33-34,37-40. July/Aug.1960. 304.8 T3147

15567 FUJIMURA, T., and OKAMOTO, S. Partially cross-linked viscose rayon nitrate. Textile Res. J. 30 (10):796-797. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293

15568 GAEVER, N. VAN. Research on jute. (In Flemish.) Indus. Textile Belge 2(10):80-81. Oct.1960. 304.8 In29

15569 GANGLI, B. Faserlängen-Messautomat für Baumwolle. Textil-Praxis 15(10):1019-1020. Oct.1960. 304.8 T3143

15570 GLENZ, O. Untersuchungen über die hydrophobierung von Textilien mit Siliconen. Melliand Textilber. 41(9):1125-1129. Sept.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.
Includes discussion.

15571 GOLOVIN, I. I. Fiber quality of the monoecious hemp. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplîa 1960(9):43. Sept. 73.8 L542

15572 GÖTZE, K. Ist die Entwicklung der Viskosefasern abgeschlossen? Melliand Textilber. 41(8):979-983. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15573 GRUEN, F. H. Goulburn, forward prices and pies. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(2):85-96. June 1960. 286.8 N47M
Wool marketing.

15574 GUSTOV, I. S. Flax growers of Pskov Region are fulfilling with honour their obligation to the fatherland. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplîa 1960(10):1-6. Oct. 73.8 L542
Policies and programs.

15575 GUTKNECHT, J. L'égrénage du coton aux Etats-Unis. Coton et Fibres Trop 15(1):81-130. Ref. Apr.1960. 73.8 C82
English summary.

15576 HACKER, W. Pflanzliche und tierische Gespinstfasern unter dem Mikroskop. Spinner u. Weber 78(8):629-631. Sept.1960. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.

15577 HENGSTLER, K. Ergänzung zum Aufsatz "Das Nomogramm in der Streichgarnspinnerei." Melliand Textilber. 41(9):1057-1059. Sept.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15578 HERMANS, P. H., and WEIDINGER, A. Effect of the technique of exposure on the characteristic parameters which can be derived from X-ray exposures of rayon. Textile Res. J. 30(10):770-773. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293

15579 HIGHLEY, V. Record western cotton harvest looms. West. Crops. & Farm Mangt. 9(10):18B,18D-18E. Oct.1960. 281.8 F2225

15580 HILLE, E. Eine neue Methode zur Trennung von Dinitrophenyl-aminosäuren. II. Die ätherunlöslichen Dinitrophenyl-aminosäuren der Wolle. Biochem. Z. 333 (3):269-281. Ref. 1960. 384 B522
English summary.

15581 HOBSON, E. Vergleich zwischen abgekürztem und normalem Spinnverfahren. Melliand Textilber. 41 (10):1181-1182. Oct.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15582 HOOPER, N. Theory and method of direct sliver to yarn spinning. 2. Textile Mercury & Argus 143(3736):662-663,676. Nov.11,1960. 304.8 T318

15583 HÜNLICH, R. Das neue Projektionsmikroskop Lanameter. Spinner u. Weber 78(10):672-674. Oct.1960. 304.8 Sp4I

15584 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. A study of the prices and arrivals of kapas in the upcountry markets during the 1958-59 season. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Kapas Price B. 8,45 p. 1958/59. 284.3729 In2

15585 INDIAN JUTE MILLS ASSOCIATION. Annual summary of jute & gunny statistics, 1959. Calcutta, 1960. 73 p. 73.39 In252

15586 INSTITUT TEXTILE DE FRANCE, PARIS. Caractéristiques mécaniques des filés et des tissus obtenus a partir de mélanges coton-fibranne. Inst. Textile de France. B. 90:49-71. Sept./Oct.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

15587 INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE. SECRETARIAT. Survey on situation of harsh short staple cotton. Washington, 1960. 18 p. (Its Doc. II XIX) 281.372 In82

15588 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The care and marketing of wool. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 60, rev.,4 p. Apr.1960. 10.5 Ir42

15589 JAIN, S. C., and BHOWMICK, K. K. Chemical pulp from mesta stick. Cur. Sci. 29(9):348-349. Sept. 1960. 475 Sci23

15590 JEFFRIES, R. The sorption of water by cellulose and eight other textile polymers. II. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 51(10):T399-T418. Ref. Oct.1960. 73.9 T31

15591 JONES, M. B. Supplement for 1960 to statistics on cotton and related data; Supplement to Statistical Bulletin No. 99, October 1960. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 99 (sup.),138 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84St

15592 KADERLI, F. J. Cotton in transition. Tex. Business Rev. 34(11):14-15. Nov.1960. 280.8 T312

15593 KANN, E. Israel's cotton industry. Israel Export & Trade J. 12(10):26-27,31. Oct.1960. 286.8 Is7

15594 KELHEIMER Taschenbuch; wirtschaftlicher Teil 1959. Kelheim, Süddeutsche Zellwolle Aktiengesellschaft, 1959. 112 p. 304.8 K27
Statistical.

15595 KOENIG, N. H., WASLEY, W. L., and PARDO, C. E. Setting wool textiles with ethanolamine. Textile Res. J. 30(11):901-902. Nov.1960. 304.8 T293

15596 KROESE, W. T. The Western Europe cotton industry in a new period of development. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2254,sup.)20 p. Sept.28,1960. 280.8 Ec722

15597 KULWICH, R., and others. Radioactivity in wool. Nature [London] 188(4749):511. Nov.5,1960. 472 N21
L. Feinstein, R. W. Decker, C. Golumbic, M. E. Hourihan, and C. E. Terrill, joint authors.

15598 LEVEAU, M., CAILLET, M., and DEMONMEROT, N. Effet de la nitrosation des groupes tyrosyle sur quelques propriétés de la laine. Inst. Textile de France. B. 90:7-24. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

15599 LOZZI, C. The cotton industry in the Soviet Union. (In Italian.) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 14(10):562-565. Oct.1960. 286.3729 Is7N

15600 LÜNENSCHLOSS, J., and STEGHERR, H. Der Einfluss der Bewetterung auf die Eigenschaften der verschiedenen textilen Faserstoffe. II. Textil-Praxis 15(10): 1011-1017. Oct.1960. 304.8 T3143

15601 LÜNENSCHLOSS, J., HELLI, J. G., and HUMMEL, E. Der Einfluss der Garn- und Zwirndrehungen und der Fasereigenschaften auf die Einzwirnung. Melliand Textilber. 41(9):1059-1062. Sept.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15602 LÜNENSCHLOSS, J., HELLI, J. G., and HUMMEL, E. Der Einfluss der Garn- und Zwirndrehungen und der Fasereigenschaften auf die Kringelneigung von Zwirnen. Melliand Textilber. 41(8):933-941. Ref. Aug. 1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15603 LURAGHI, G. Incidences de l'emploi croissant de fibres nouvelles sur la physionomie traditionnelle de l'industrie lainière. Rayonne et Fibres Synthetiques 16 (9):909,911,913-917,919-920. Sept.15,1960. 304.8 R214

15604 MCKELVEY, J. B., WEBRE, B. G., and BENERITO, R. R. Reaction of cotton cellulose with epoxides in the presence of acid catalysts. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 49(22):804-809. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 306.8 Am3

15605 MCMILLAN, O. J., and others. FA cotton fabric: preliminary cost study. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 49 (23):51-54. Nov.14,1960. 306.8 Am3
K. M. Decossas, A. S. Cooper, C. Hamalainen, A. L. Murphy, and E. F. Pollard, joint authors.

15606 MCNALLY, J. P., and MCCORD, F. A. Cotton quality study. V. Resistance to abrasion. Textile Res. J. 30(10):715-751. Ref. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293

15607 MAGRI, F. World production of cocoons and silk. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(9):982-984. Sept.1960. 304.8 R52

15608 MANUAL of the textile industry of Canada, 1960. Montreal, Canad. Textile J., 1960. 340 p. 304.8 M31
Includes discussion of the wool situation in relation to the new fibers.

15609 MARZI, R. DE. The development of cotton culture an indispensable premise to the resurrection of the South. II. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(7):35-37. July 1960. 281.8 R18

15610 MEYERS, D. Weight vs volume feeding of cotton. Textile Indus. 124(11):83. Nov.1960. 304.8 C823

15611 MONFORT, F., and others. La recherche scientifique lainière au laboratoire Peltzer & Fils a Verviers. Indus. Textile Belge 2(10):95-104. Oct.1960. 304.8 In29
J. Brach, L. Cormann, and J. Grignet, joint authors.

15612 MORGENSTERN, H. Das Filzen der Rohstumpen in der Wollhutherstellung. Melliand Textilber. 41 (8):928-930. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15613 MULLER, L. Byssinosis (cotton tuftiness) is caused indirectly by leaf remains in the cotton. (In Flemish.) Rev. Textilis 16(7/8):15-18,20,23-24. July/Aug.1960. 304.8 T3147

15614 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. Catalogue of educational material on cotton and cotton products, 1959. Memphis, Tenn., 1959. 42 p. 241.4 N2182

15615 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. COMMITTEE ON PRODUCTION AND MARKETING. Recommendations [for 1960]. n. p., 1960. various paging. 280.3729 N21

15616 NAWAZ, S. M., and AFZAL, I. A critical review of the studies in the relationship between fibre properties of a cotton and its yarn strength. Pakistan Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. B. Ser. A, 2,30 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 304.9 P17T

15617 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Eighth report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th June 1960. Wellington, 1960. 18 p. 284.3459 N48

15618 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical analysis of wool offered at New Zealand auction sales, season 1959-60. Wellington, 1960. 26 p. 286.3459 N482

15619 NOPITSCH, M. Die deutschen Wollbezeichnungsvorschriften und die Erfordernisse der Praxis. Melliand Textilber. 41(8):942-945. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

15620 NORDON, P., and others. Sorption kinetics of water vapor in wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 30(10):761-770. Ref. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293
B. H. Mackay, J. G. Downes, and G. B. McMahon, joint authors.

15621 OMAR, M., EL-TARABOULSI, M. A., and SHERIFF, M. Evaluation of purified Egyptian and Syrian cotton linters for the cellulose nitrate industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(3):211-212,214,218-219. Sept.1960. 302.8 In23

15622 PANORAMA mundial del algodón. Mex. Agr. 7(80):23-26. Oct.1960. 8 M5762

15623 PARKER, L. C. The efficiency of some detergents in scouring grease wool. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:77-82. 1960. 389.9 Am31

15624 POZZA, G. Melamine-formaldehyde resins. (In Italian.) Fibre e Colori 10(9):475-483. Sept.1960. 304.8 F442
In textile processing.

15625 POZZA, G. Thermosetting resins and their application in the textile industry. (In Italian.) Fibre e Colori 10(8):411-419. Aug.1960. 304.8 F442

15626 PRICE, D. A., FRCANBRACK, S. K., and WILSON, L. O. An evaluation of the "squeeze machine" and other methods of estimating clean fleece weight. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:83-88. 1960. 389.9 Am31

15627 RAMACHANDRAN, G. N., and SASISEKHARAN, V. Study of molecular structure of fibres. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19A(8):357-366. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.1960. 475 J82

15628 RAMACHANDRAN, G. N., and SASISEKHARAN, V. Study of molecular structure of fibres. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19A(10):488-493. (Cont.) Ref. Oct.1960. 475 J82

15629 RAYMOND, C. E. Little change seen in wool outlook. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):12,14. Nov. 1960. 1 Ec7Ag

15630 ROY, A. R. G. Utilisation of fungal pectolysis. Cur. Sci. 29(8):309. Aug.1960. 475 Sci23
In jute retting.

15631 RUMIANTSEV, A. KH., and KRASHENINNIKOV, N. A. Problem of fiber quality of different varieties of hemp raw material. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplia 1960 (9):8. Sept. 73.8 L542

15632 SAMUELSON, O., and WIKSTROM, L. A. Degradation of cellulose by hypochlorite treatment. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(17):543-549. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2
Cotton.

15633 SANUKI, H. Studies on the effects of porosity of wool assembly upon scouring and drying processes. 11. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 13(8):16-23. Ref. Aug.1960. 304.9 T3123
English summary.

15634 SCHÖBERL, A., and WAGNER, D. Polymerisationen innerhalb von Wollefasern. Melliand Textilber. 41(8):984-988. Ref. Aug.1960. 304.8 T312

15635 SCHWENKER, R. F., and DUSENBURY, J. H. Differential thermal analysis of protein fibers. Textile Res. J. 30(10):800-801. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293

15636 SHELAT, B. R., RADHAKRISHNAN, T., and IYER, B. V. The relation between crystallite orientation and mechanical properties of mercerized cottons. Textile Res. J. 30(11):836-842. Ref. Nov.1960. 304.8 T293

15637 SIMOR, P. Berechnungen und Versuche in bezug auf das Hecheln. Spinner u. Weber 78(8):613-619. Sept.1960. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.
Flax.

15638 SOMERS, J. A. Potassium permanganate in shrink resist processes for wool. Textile Rec. 78(932): 68-70. Nov.1960. 304.8 T311

15639 STANONIS, D. J., and KING, W. D. Preparation of partially benzhydrylated cotton cellulose. Textile Res. J. 30(10):802-803. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293

15640 STATISTICHE cotoniere [Cotton statistics] 1959. Milano, Associazione Cotoniere Italiana, 1960. 49 p. 286.82 St22

15641 SWIDERSKI, J. Zur Technologie der Flachsspanplatten-Erzeugung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(7): 242-250. July 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Manufactured in Poland.

15642 TALLANT, J. D., FIORI, L. A., and LANDSTREET, C. B. The effect of short fibers in a cotton on its processing efficiency and product quality. II. Textile Res. J. 30(10):792-795. Oct.1960. 304.8 T293

15643 THIGPEN, M. E. Market quality cotton in 1960. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 67,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 N811L

15644 THOMAS, H. A. Caractéristiques des tissus contenant différentes fibres cellulosiques en mélange, modification de leurs propriétés mécaniques. I. Rayonne et Fibres Synthétiques 16(9):923-924,926-927,929-931, 933-934. (Cont.) Sept.15,1960. 304.8 R214

15645 THORSEN, W. J. A computer for the automatic processing of fiber, yarn, and fabric stress-strain data. Textile Res. J. 30(11):827-835. Nov.1960. 304.8 T293

15646 TOOMEY, G. Estimates on your cotton yields. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 187,6 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

15647 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Color code for relating color measurements of raw cotton to color in grade standards. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-411,4 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

15648 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Short fiber content of cottons; test results for several hundred bales. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-413,3 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

15649 VADAVIA, C. L. The Daxin Gujarat Sahakari Cotton Marketing Union. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(6): 368-375. Sept.1960. 280.28 In2

15650 VROOMEN, F. Etude sur le lin. Indus. Textile Belge 2(10):78-80. Oct.1960. 304.8 In29
Various phases of research.

15651 WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. Einfluss einer Kardenband-Vergleichmässigungseinrichtung auf die Ungleichmässigkeit der Baumwollgarne und -gewebe. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(19):821-824. Oct.1, 1960. 304.8 D485

15652 WICKENDEN, G. L. Inexpensive home-made wool press. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):383. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

15653 WILLEY, W. H. For cotton, a journey to understanding. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(18):9,34. Sept.3,1960. 304.8 C822
Program.

15654 WINTERBOTTOM, W. T. Problems facing the cotton industry. Textile Inst. J. 51(10):P603-P611. Oct. 1960. 73.9 T31

15655 WOAN, C. Cotton production in South Africa: marketing prospects for the coming season. Farming So. Africa 36(5):27,30. Aug.1960. 24 So842

15656 WOLF, A. F. Kann man "irrigated" und "raingrown" Baumwolle vergleichen? Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(19):815-820. Oct.1,1960. 304.8 D485
English summary.
Quality.

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

15657 ASSELBERGS, A. E., LYALL, L. H., and MOHR, W. P. Studies on tomato paste, pulp, and puree. Canad. Food Indus. 31(11):43-45. Nov.1960. 286.83 C166
Various aspects of the industry.

15658 CAMARENA, J. F. The 1959/60 citrus season. Obst u. Gemüse 24(9):4-6. Sept.1960. 286.83 Ob72
Spain.

15659 DE GOEDE, C. The dried prune industry of Australia. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-97,12 p., map. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

15660 GUTIERREZ, J. S. Root crop production and consumption requirements. Philippine Agr. Situation 2(2):16-25. June 1960. 281.8 P532

15661 HALL, C. J. What of the future of the New Jersey cranberry industry? Cranberries 25(6):7-8. Oct. 1960. 80 C852

15662 KUNZ, H. Die Kartoffel im Anlauf zum Gemeinsamen Markt. Kartoffelwirtschaft 13(38):439,441, 443. Sept.23,1960. 286.83 K14

15663 MAINIÉ. Recherches sur l'économie de la production fruitière. Pomona, Ed. Fruits 30:10-13. (Cont.) Oct.13,1960. 280.38 P77Pr

15664 PUBOLS, B. The fruit and nut outlook for next year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):13-14. Nov. 1960. 1 Ec7Ag

15665 ROGERS, H. The apple industry: the challenge of the "60"s. Prod. Mktg. 3(10):17-19. Oct.1960. 280.38 P943

15666 RYMARENKO, V. Siberia is an area of great possibilities for growing beets. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):24-27. Sept. 20 Se492
Policies and programs, including sugar beets.

15667 SCHAER, E. Bericht über die Tagung der Kommission des Schweiz. Obstverbandes am 10. Oktober 1960 in Wädenswil. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69 (22):499-502. Oct.29,1960. 80 Sch9

15668 SHCHERBAK, F. K. Hundred thousand hectares of orchards and vineyards planned for Transcarpathian Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(9):3-5. Sept. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs.

15669 VETROMILE, E. Considerations on provincial horticulture. (In Italian.) Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 14(8):13-14. Aug.1960. 287 AL24

15670 WESTERMANN, W. EWG-Vertrag—Probleme der deutschen Kartoffelwirtschaft. Kartoffelwirtschaft 13(38):435,437. Sept.23,1960. 286.83 K14

15671 WÜST, O. Saarland Testraum für EWG; Erfahrungen für die bundesdeutsche Kartoffelwirtschaft. Kartoffelwirtschaft 13(38):455,457. Sept.23,1960. 286.83 K14

Analysis and Composition

15672 CHAN, S. L., and KENNEDY, B. M. Sodium in Chinese vegetables. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(6):573-576. Dec.1960. 389.8 Am34

15673 CURL, A. L. The carotenoids of Japanese persimmons. Food Res. 25(5):670-674. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 389.8 F7322

15674 DITZ, E. L'indice de formol des jus de fruits. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(9/10):685-687,689-691. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 As7

15675 DOESBURG, J. J., and GREVERS, G. Setting time and setting temperature of pectin jellies. Food Res. 25(5):634-645. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

15676 EGAN, H., and WOOD, R. Determination of organic fluorine residues in blackcurrants. J. Sci. & Agr. 11(10):582-584. Oct.1960. 382 So12
Insecticides.

15677 FILIPIC, V. J., and OGG, C. L. Determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in potato flakes. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):795-799. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15678 GARRETT, A. W., and others. Evaluation of instruments to measure firmness of tomatoes. Food Technol. 14(11):562-564. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398
N. W. Desrosier, G. D. Kuhn, and M. L. Fields, joint authors.

15679 HAYASHI, Y., and ARIYAMA, H. Studies on pulses used as food in Japan. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(2): 171-185,map. Ref. July 1960. 22.5 T574
Composition and nutritive value.

15680 HOSOYA, T. Turnip peroxidase. IV. J. Biochem. 48(2):178-189. Ref. Aug.1960. 385 J822

15681 KEISTER, D. L., SAN PIETRO, A., and STOLZENBACH, F. E. Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from spinach. I. J. Biol. Chem. 235(10):2989-2996. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 J824

15682 LEE, Y. P. Potato phosphorylase. I-II. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 43(1):18-30. Ref. Sept.9,1960. 381 B522

15683 LEWIN, L. M., and WAGENKNECHT, A. C. Inositol phosphatide in peas. Nature [London] 188(4745): 146. Oct.8,1960. 472 N21
Stored peas.

15684 MCKINLEY, W. P., and YASIN, R. Paper chromatographic identification of thiourea in extracts of oranges. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):829-830. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15685 MCKINLEY, W. P., and MAGARVEY, S. A. A quantitative method for the determination of 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (phygon) residues in cherry extracts. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):825-828. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15686 ORESHKO, V. F., and KOROTCHENKO, K. A. A study of starch destruction related to the dose of ionizing gamma-radiation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 133(5):1219-1222. Ref. Aug.11,1960. 511 P444A
Potato starch.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

15687 PAYUMO, E. M. The oxalic acid content of some Philippine food plants. Philippine J. Sci. 88(2):221-224. June 1959,pub.1960. 475 P53
Fruits and vegetables.

15688 PFLUG, I. J., JOFFE, F. M., and NICHOLAS, R. C. A mechanical recording pressure tester. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):117-121. Aug.1960. 100 M58S
Fruit and vegetable testing.

15689 SARIN, J. P. S., MITRA, R. K., and RAY, G. K. Estimation of pectins and total glycosides in dried peels of Citrus auranthium Linn. Indian J. Pharm. 22(9):234-235. Sept.1960. 396.8 In23

15690 SILBER, R. L. Paper chromatographic identification and estimation of the free amino acids in thirty-two fruits. Food Res. 25(5):675-680. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 389.8 F7322

15691 STELLER, W. A., and others. Fungicide residues: colorimetric estimation of dodecylguanidine acetate residues. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):460-464. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
K. Klotsas, E. J. Kuchar, and M. V. Norris, joint authors.
On apples.

15692 SWIFT, L. J. Nobiletin from the peel of the Valencia orange (Citrus sinensis L.). J. Org. Chem. 25 (11):2067-2068. Nov.1960. 381 J827

15693 THALER, H. Die Oligosaccharide von Rohkakao, Nüssen und Mandeln. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(8):701-705. Ref. Aug.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

15694 VIDÉKI, L., and TÁPAI, K. Simple determination of coloring capacity of morella (sour cherry) juice. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):79-84. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

15695 VODOVA-CAPKOVA, M., and HOUBOVA, V. Vitamins and mineral constitutents in the cereals.C. The phytic acid. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):689-700. Ref. May 1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

15696 WITNAUER, L. P. Light scattering investigation of potato amylopectin. Diss. Abs. 21(2):300-301. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

15697 ZADINA, J. Beitrag zum Problem der Bedeutung der Schalen- und Fleischfarbe von Fabrikskartoffeln. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(5):621-630. May 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

Consumption and Utilization

15698 CAREW, J. We analyze "chain" buying practices. 1. What motivates the "chain" produce buyer? Amer. Veg. Grower 8(11):12-13,27. Nov.1960. 80 C733

15699 SCHIPPERS, P. A. What is quality in consumer potatoes in marketing to the housewife? (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel 14(1):8. Aug.1960. 286.83 P79

15700 TUASON, A. M., and REYES, A. T. Water-soluble extract from coconut husk and its application in leather technology. Philippine J. Sci. 88(2):253-256. June 1959,pub.1960. 475 P53

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

15701 ALLEN, M. B., and SEALE, A. D. An evaluation of the competitive position of the cabbage industry in Mississippi and competing areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. AEc. Tech. P. 2,42 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 M692

15702 ANDERSON, K. W., and HAWES, R. L. The household market for selected canned fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 427,33 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

15703 APPLE MARKETING CONFERENCE, PITTSBURGH, PA., 1960. Report & recommendations. Washington, Natl. Apple Inst., 1960. 16 p. 280.3939 Ap5

15704 BOYES, W. W. Experiments carried out during the 1959 citrus season using portable refrigeration units in conjunction with aluminium foil in uninsulated ships spaces for the carriage of oranges. Cape Town, 1960. 13 p. 280.393 B69Ex

15705 CAREW, J. We analyze "chain" buying practices. Part 2. What the grower must do to capitalize on mass distribution marketing. Amer. Veg. Grower 8(12): 12-13,22-25. Dec.1960. 80 C733

15706 DALRYMPLE, D. J. Pinpointing consumer reaction. Amer. Fruit Grower 80(11):18-19. Nov.1960. 80 G85
Fruit marketing.

15707 FRYE, R. E., HUNTER, J. S., and VAN DRESS, M. G. Marketing artificially sweetened grapefruit juice. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 432,43 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

15708 GRAPEFRUIT ADMIN. COMMITTEE. Nineteenth annual report, desert grapefruit marketing program, season of 1959-60. Phoenix, Ariz., 1960. unpaged. 280.3939 G76
Grapefruit Advisory Board, cooperating.

15709 GROWERS ADMIN. COMMITTEE. Marketing policies—Florida citrus, 1960-61 season, with statistics—1959-60 season. n. p., 1960. various paging. 280.3939 Sh6F
Shippers Advisory Committee, Lakeland, Florida, cooperating.

15710 HAVAS, N., and others. Displaying fruit in various types of packages and in bulk; costs and effects on quality and sales. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-391, 22 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am
P. L. Henderson, C. S. Parsons, and P. Schaffer, joint authors.

15711 HEITZ, A. 10 Jahre Verbandsarbeit im saarländischen Obst-, Gemüse- und Kartoffelgrosshandel. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(37):1468,1470-1471. Sept.9,1960. 286.83 F9425

15712 HRUSCHKA, H. W., HANSEN, J. C., and FINDLEN, H. Protection of chipping potatoes from low temperatures during transportation by truck. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 431,20 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

15713 LANZARINI, L. Wholesale horticultural markets. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(9):1053-1055. Sept. 1960. 287 B635

15714 MAGHDAL, F. R. Aguacates y mercado. Tierra [Mexico] 15(9):798. Sept.1960. 8 T445

15715 NATIONAL GRAPE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, INC. 1960 annual report. Westfield, N. Y., 1960. 11 p. 280.29 N218

15716 NEWMAN, M. D. Promotion spurs market for Virginia apples. Commonwealth 27(10):24-26. Oct.1960. 280.8 C732

15717 STECKHAN, F. W. Die Zuständigkeit der ordentlichen Gerichte für Streitigkeiten aus Kartoffelgeschäften. Kartoffelwirtschaft 13(38):471-473. Sept.23, 1960. 286.83 K14

15718 UNION VALAISANNE POUR LA VENTE DES FRUITS ET LEGUMES. 26e rapport annuel,exercice 1959. Saxon, 1960. 39 p. 286.3939 Un33

15719 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Table of carlot conversion factors; fruits and vegetables, effective January 1, 1960. Washington, 1959. 5 p. A289.2 M34

15720 VAN RENSBURG, H. J. The potato crisis of 1959. Farming So. Africa 36(5):12-14,26. Aug.1960. 24 So842
Surpluses and prices.

15721 WIRTH, A. "Grüne Woche Basel"; Eine vorbildliche Werbeaktion für den Obstkonsum. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 59(22):503-506. Oct.29,1960. 80 Sch9

15722 ZAMPIERI, U. Horticultural problems: a "supply policy" regulating agricultural "returns" and consumer "costs." 1-2. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15 (8):22-25; (9):31-34. Aug.-Sept.1960. 281.8 R18

15723 ZENTRALE MARKT- UND PREISBERICHTSTELLE DER DEUTSCHEN LANDWIRTSCHAFT Die Agrarmärkte in der Bundesrepublik 1959/60: Obst und Gemüse. n. p., 1960. 51 p. 280.39 D482

15724 ZIBOLD. Günstige Entwicklung auf dem Stuttgarter Grossmarkt. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(33): 1316-1318. Aug.12,1960. 286.83 F9425
Fruit and vegetables.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

15725 BEGG, J. A., PLUMMER, P. J. G., and KONST, H. Insecticide residues in potatoes after soil treatments for control of wireworms. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):680-689. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

15726 BONTOVITS, L. Some quality problems of tomatoes for canning. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):85-95. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

15727 EMERSON, F. H., and SUTER, R. C. Should I buy a new piece of equipment? Amer. Fruit Grower 80 (11):10-11. Nov.1960. 80 G85
Pecan graders.

15728 HARRIS, N., and KENWORTHY, A. L. Acceptance of apples by a taste panel as related to chemical composition. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):149-153. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

15729 HAUPT, H. G. Die Anwendbarkeit der Lebensmittelkennzeichnungsverordnung auf verschiedene Erzeugnisse der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(15):357. Aug.4,1960. 389.8 K832

15730 HYDE, R. B., and SHEWFELT, A. L. Measurement of chipping qualities in Manitoba grown potatoes. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):607-610. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 C16

15731 IGNALL, H. R. Investigation of equivalent weights of dehydrated vegetables in comparison to their fresh conventional counterparts. 1. Dehydrated sliced onions. Food Technol. 14(11):601-603. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

15732 JACQUIN, P. Le brunissement des jus de pommes concentrés. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(9/10): 663,665,667,669,671,673,675,677,679,681. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 As7

15733 JENNINGS, W. G., LEONARD, S., and PANGBORN, R. M. Volatiles contributing to the flavor of Bartlett pears. Food Technol. 14(11):587-590. Ref. Nov. 1960. 389.8 F7398

15734 NEUMEYER. Forderung und Sortierung sind mitentscheidend für gute Kartoffel-Qualität. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(9):371-373. Sept.1960. 58.8 T677
Equipment.

15735 REITZ, H. J. Fruit drop reducing chemical cleared for use. Citrus Indus. 41(10):3. Oct.1960. 80 C49
2-4,5-TP cleared under Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Additives Amendment of 1958.

15736 SHARASHIDZE, K. SH. Hygienic evaluation of wine grapes treated with captan. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniia 19(3):64-66. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.

15737 STEWART, D. K. R., and ROSS, R. G. Further studies of mercury residues on apple fruit. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):659-665. Oct.1960. 450 C16

Packing and Packaging

15738 BELLE, G. VAN. Comparative cost of fruit packing. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(3):3-11. July 1960. 86 N385E

15739 DAVIS, P. L., and SMOOT, J. J. Effect of polyethylene and wax coatings, with and without fungicides, on rind breakdown and decay in citrus. Citrus Indus. 41(11):6-7,9. Nov.1960. 80 C49

15740 FOUNTAIN, J. B., and CHAPOGAS, P. G. Evaluation of shipping containers for Washington cherries. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 426,26 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

15741 HESLER, J. F. Developing new package for frozen fruit, vegetables. Package Engin. 5(11):47,50-51, 53-54,56. Nov.1960. 280.38 P122

15742 MARCELLIN, M. La conservation des fruits a des températures voisines de la température ordinaire au moyen d'emballages de matière plastique. Agr. Prat. 124(9):381-384. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 14 J82

15743 MARCELLIN, M. La conservation des fruits a des températures voisines de la température ordinaire au moyen d'emballages de matière plastique. Agr. Prat. 124(10):435-438. Nov.1960. 14 J82

15744 NETHERLANDS. NATIONAL LABORATORY OF PACKAGING. Standardisation of wooden packaging for fruit and vegetables. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 25,190 p. 1960. (Project No. 372/2) 28 Or32

15745 O'BRIEN, M. Designs for bulk fruit bins. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 490,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 C12S

15746 PERKINS, F. A., and BURT, S. W. An improved work station for the manual sorting, sizing, and packing of apples. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 641, 10 p. Aug.1960. 100 M28S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

15747 PFLUG, I. J., and DEWEY, D. H. Unloading soft-fleshed fruit from bulk boxes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):132-141. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

15748 POWELL, J. V. Appalachian apples—packing costs and efficiency. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 435, 20 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
West Virginia.

15749 SEARY, P. G. The effect of produce prepacking on farm mechanization. Farm Mech. 12(134):371-372. Oct.1960. 58.8 B772

15750 SOMMER, N. F., and LUVISI, D. A. Choosing the right package for fresh fruit. Package Engin. 5(12): 37-43,116. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.38 P122

15751 THOMAS, W. H., SPURLOCK, H. C., and BROWN, E. E. Comparison of three bulk shipping containers for peaches. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 486,15 p. July 1960. 100 So8

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

15752 COUCHMAN, R. Changes seen in pattern of prune field pricing. Calif. Fruit News 138(3778):3,8. Dec.3,1960. 80 C12

Processing and Storage

15753 ARGENTINA. COMISIÓN DE ACEITUNAS DE MESA. Aceitunas verdes en salmuera. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 57:3-14. July/Aug.1960. 307.8 B63

15754 ASSELBERGS, E. A. M., FERGUSON, W. E., and MOHR, W. P. Effects of sodium metabisulphite, antibiotics, and gamma irradiation on the shelflife of prepeeled potatoes at room temperature. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):311-314. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5

15755 AUSTRALIA. CANNED FRUIT BOARD. Thirty fourth annual report for the year 1959-60. Melbourne, 1960. 37 p. 286.3939 Au7

15756 BALDAUF, M. P. The manufacture of apple sirup. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 88,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 Oh3R

15757 BLOCH, F., and BREKKE, J. E. Processing of pistachio nuts. Econ. Bot. 14(2):129-144. Apr./June 1960. 450 Ec7

15758 BOEREMA, G. H. Chalaropsis thielavioides Peyr. on carrots prepacked in perforated polyethylene bags. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 134:158-161. July 1960. 464.9 W122
English summary.

15759 BRISTOL. UNIVERSITY. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING AND QUICK FREEZING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual report and accounts 1959-60. Chipping Campden, 1960. 27 p. 389.9 B77A

15760 BRUSSELS. GROUPEMENT DES FABRICANTS DE CONSERVES DE LEGUMES DE BELGIQUE. Gemüseverwertungsindustrie Belgiens im Jahre 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):439-440. Oct.6, 1960. 389.8 K832

15761 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The fruit and vegetable preparations industry, 1957. Ottawa, 1959. 27 p. (Vol. 2—Part III-E-1) 253 C3321

15762 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries 1958-59. No. 19. Jam, fruit, vegetables, pickles, sauces, condiments. Canberra, 1960. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma

15763 COOK, J. A., and PFLUG, I. J. Preliminary studies of hydro-cooling of pickling cucumbers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):129-131. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

15764 COUTAN, R., and JEAN-LOUIS, C. Résultats préliminaires sur les améliorations des techniques de traitement des bananes destinées à l'exportation. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 153:613-624. Ref. Sept.1960. 14 F844B

15765 DATE, W. B. Effect of preharvest foliar sprays of maleic hydrazide on the cold storage behaviour of onions and garlic. Food Sci. 9(6):203-204. June 1960. 389.9 M99

15766 EGLI, W. Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie in der Schweiz im Jahre 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):461-463. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

15767 FACHVERBAND DER NAHRUNGS- UND GENUSSMITTEL-INDUSTRIE OSTERREICHS. Entwicklung der österreichischen Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie im Jahre 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):463-464. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

15768 FLICK, H. Können wir Amerika kopieren? Streiflichter aus der Gemüse- und Obstkonservenindustrie der USA. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(15): 345-349. Aug.4,1960. 389.8 K832

15769 FRIEDMAN, B. A. Market diseases of fresh fruits and vegetables. Econ. Bot. 14(2):145-156. Apr./June 1960. 450 Ec7
Spoilage and damage.

15770 GERRITSEN, L. G. Niederländische Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie im Jahre 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):436-439. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

15771 GIANNI, G. Italienische Gemüsekonserven-Industrie im Jahre 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):446-448. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

15772 GROOT, G. J. DE. Influence of the course of depreciation on the cost of drying of vegetables in a vacuum (freeze) drying installation. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(3):18-22. July 1960. 86 N385E

15773 GUILLOU, R. Forced-air fruit cooling. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):16-18. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

15774 HANSEN, F. Maleic hydrazide as sprout-inhibiting agent for potatoes. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):417-448. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

15775 HELLINGER, E. A new type of citrus fruit rot caused by P. italicum Wehmer. Nature [London] 188 (4748):424-425. Oct.29,1960. 472 N21

15776 KEFFORD, J. F. Processed foods from citrus fruits. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 17(7/8):51-55. July/Aug.1960. 389.9 Au73

15777 KRISHNAMURTI, B. G. Tapioca as a source of alcohol. Cur. Sci. 29(9):346-348. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
Processing.

15778 KRISHNASWAMY, N., INDUSEKHAR, V. K., and DASARE, B. D. Isolation of anacardic acid from cashewnut shells by the use of anion-exchange resin. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(9):367-368. Sept.1960. 475 J82

15779 LAURILA, S. Die industrielle Obst- und Gemüseverwertung im heutigen Finnland. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):466-467. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

15780 LUTHI, H., and HOTZ, E. Uber die Verwendung von Askorbinsäure in der häuslichen und bäuerlichen Süssmosterei. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(22): 506-508. Oct.29,1960. 80 Sch9

15781 MEHLITZ, A., and DREWS, H. Untersuchungen zur Biochemie der Sauerkrautgärung. I. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(20):496-503. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 389.8 K832

15782 NOORDZIJ, P. How much fruit can we bring into cold storage daily? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(11):357. Sept.15,1960. 80 G89

15783 NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits; apricots. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-19,20 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab
Storage.

15784 NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits: figs. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-16,15 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab
Storage.

15785 NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits; prunes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-18,14 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab
Storage.

15786 NURY, F. S., TAYLOR, D. H., and BREKKE, J. E. Research for better quality in dried fruits; raisins. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-17,26 p. Ref. May 1960. A381 R31Ab
Storage.

15787 PEPPLER, E., and CREMER, H. D. Untersuchungen über die Erhaltung der Vitamine B1 und C beim Hochfrequenzgaren von Gemüse. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(2):123-129. Ref. Sept.20, 1960. 384 Z39

15788 PIMAZZONI, O. Equipment for molecular distillation used in the concentration of juices and in more difficult types of evaporation. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(9):387-388. Sept. 1960. 307.8 OL3
With reference to fruit juices.

15789 PORZSOLT, L. Die vegetabilische Konservenindustrie in Norwegen. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):459-460. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

15790 PRUTHI, J. S., MOOKERJI, K. K., and LAL, G. A study of factors affecting the recovery and quality of pectin from guava. Indian Food Packer 14(7):7-13, 19. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.8 In25

15791 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Domestic pack of canned fruits, vegetables and meats 1959. Quebec, 1960. 2 p. 253.8 St2D

15792 RASMUSSEN, P. M. Apple storage. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(1):10-12. Oct.1,1960. 80 Er3

15793 ROSS, E. Trends in coconut processing research. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(1):3,8. July 1960. 100 H314

15794 SCHOLZ, E. W., JOHNSON, H. B., and BUFORD, W. R. Storage of Texas red grapefruit in modified atmospheres, a progress report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-414,11 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

15795 SCHWIMMER, S., and ROREM, E. S. Biosynthesis of sucrose by preparations from potatoes stored in the cold and at room temperature. Nature [London] 187 (4743):1113-1114. Sept.24,1960. 472 N21

15796 SERINI, G., and RIPAMONTI, A. The storage of fruits and vegetables in confined atmosphere with low percent of oxygen. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44(5/6):231-242. Ref. May/June 1960. 86 R22
English summary.

15797 SHTYRKOVA, E. A. The production of pudding flour (pudding starch) from potato starch. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):59-61. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

15798 SIMMONS, W. M. Ample supplies forecast for processed vegetables and potatoes. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):3-4. Nov.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

15799 SINEL'NIKOV, I. D. Contribution to the problem of the organization of the manufacture of pudding powders (concentrates) at starch factories. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):62-64. Sept. 65.8 Sa2
From potato and corn starches.

15800 STEVENSON, C. D. Effect of maturity and tree age on the behaviour of Queensland grown Delicious apples stored at 34-36°F. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 16(4): 291-297. Dec.1959. 23 Q37

15801 STOLL, K. Versuchsergebnisse bei der Verwertung und Gefrierkonservierung von Kirschen. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74:497-519. Ref. 1960. 17 L23

15802 URAKAMI, C., HARA, S., and TAKAHASHI, H. Effects of Co^{60} γ-rays on fried bean curd. IV. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3):141-144. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

15803 WIERSMA, O. The cost of cold storage of grapes. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(3):23-31. July 1960. 86 N385E

15804 WINKLER, G. Die Gurkenkonservenindustrie vor der neuen Ernte. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(15):350-353. Aug.4,1960. 389.8 K832

15805 WOLGAMOT, I. H. Freezing fruits, vegetables, and meats. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 346,16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N46

Statistics

15806 FARRELL, K. R., and RUSH, R. G. California walnut acreage and yield—up. Diamond Walnut News 42 (5):20-22. Sept.1960. 94.68 D34

15807 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau von Gemüse und Erdbeeren 1960 (Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Gemüsehaupterhebung). Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/7/18,21 p. Sept.20,1960. 265 V58

15808 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Kartoffelernte 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/302,5 p. Nov.21,1960. 265 V58

15809 LAMMERS, R. P. Preliminary harvest estimates for peas in 1960. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(16). 290. Aug.31,1960. 61.8 Z1

15810 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Blueberries 1960. Quebec, 1960. 1 p. 253.8 St2R

15811 SOCIÉTÉ POMONA. Statistiques agrumes 1959-1960. Paris, 1960. 20 p. 286.9 So12
Statistics for various countries.

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

15812 ALBERTSSON, C. E. Kontrolle des diastatischen Zustandes beim Roggen. Getreide u. Mehl 10(8): 85-92. Ref. Aug.1960. 298.8 G332

15813 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1960. III. Mühle 97(43):569-575. Oct.27,1960. 298.8 M89

15814 ASSOCIATION OF OPERATIVE MILLERS. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Milling recovery values. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Dec.1960:2458-2459. 298.9 As7

15815 AUSTRALIA. WHEAT BOARD. Annual report, season 1958-59. n. p., 1959. 46 p. 281.3599 Au72

15816 BEDETTI, G. The 1959-60 grain season. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(8):145-150. Aug.31,1960. 16 Ag87

15817 BEGUE, D. Influence de la préparation et du mode de mouture des grains sur les caractéristiques alvéographiques des blés. Meun. Franç. 160:25-29. Aug./Sept.1960. 298.8 M57

15818 BENDELOW, V. W. Hull damage and malting barley. Res. Farmers 5(4):7-8. Fall 1960. 7 R31

15819 BENRUD, C. H. Interregional competition in alfalfa seed production in the United States. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 108,131 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 281.9 So86

15820 BISSON, F. C. Bargain sale flour. III. Northwest Miller 264(9):11-12. Oct.31,1960. 298.8 N81
Problems in the milling industry.

15821 BLAGIEREV, V. Planning granaries and grain processing enterprises in the coming Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaîa Promysh. 1960 (3):8-12. Mar. 298.8 M895

15822 BLUM, P. H., PANOS, G., and SMITH, R. J. Measurement of hardness of barley and malt with the Brabender hardness tester. II. Modification during malting. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:95-100. Ref. 390.9 Am321

15823 BOLLING, H. Untersuchungen über Substanzverluste bei der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung von Getreide. Getreide u. Mehl 10(9):102-108. Ref. Sept.1960. 298.8 G332

15824 BONATO, C. The international rice market. (In Italian.) Riso 9(9):3-5. Sept.1960. 59.8 R49

15825 BONESCHI, M. The Mansholt Plan and the Italian rice problem. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 15(40): 17-18. Oct.1,1960. 280.8 M742

15826 BRIESKORN. Gefahren der Brückenbildung bei Getreide und Futterpresswürfeln. Müllerei 13(39):540-541. Sept.24,1960. 298.8 M91
Ventilation.

15827 BRÎUSHKO, V. A. Production of wheat starch at the Oranskii Starch Factory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):57-58. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

15828 BROEKHUIZEN, S. Analysis of baking quality of breeder's samples. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6: 53-56. 1959. 59.9 St52T
Wheat.

15829 BROOKER, D. B., and MCQUIGG, J. D. Analysis of weather data pertinent to grain drying. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):116-119. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

15830 BUCKINGHAM, F. Corn production: disposition of the crop. World Farming 2(10):8-10,25. Oct. 1960. 30.08 W89

15831 BURKHART, B. A., OTIS, O. J., and DICKSON, A. D. A micro brewery for the early quality evaluation of hybrid barley selections. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:123-128. 390.9 Am321

15832 CARLISLE, C. H., and HOLMES, K. C. X-ray diffraction patterns of doughs from strong and weak flour. Chem. & Indus. 39:1216-1217. Sept.24,1960. 382 M31C

15833 CATAMBAY, A. B., PADUA, D. B. DE, and ARBOLEDA, J. R. Drying of rough rice with heated air in flat bed dryers. Philippine Agr. 44(2/3):67-79. July/Aug.1960. 25 P542

15834 CHIKUBU, S., IWASAKI, T., and TANI, T. Studies on cooking and eating qualities of white rice. 1. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3):137-140. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

15835 CLARK, T. F., and others. Continuous pulping of wheat straw for corrugating media. Tappi 43(11): 934-938. Nov.1960. 302.8 T162
J. E. Atchison, A. J. Ernst, E. R. Gremler, and I. A. Wolff, joint authors.

15836 CRUZ, D. A. Retailing rice in selected areas. Philippine Agr. 44(4):197-209. Sept.1960. 25 P542

15837 DAS, M. L., and GUHA, B. C. Isolation and chemical characterization of bound niacin (niacinogen) in cereal grains. J. Biol. Chem. 235(10):2971-2976. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 J824

15838 DIMOV, K., and others. Einfluss der Menge und der Konzentration der Salzsäure auf die Zusammensetzung des Weizenstrohs bei Vorhydrolyse. Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(2):155-158. Mar./Apr.1960. 512 So2
S. Nikolova, A. Vasileva, and T. Vasilev, joint authors.

15839 DOGUCHI, M., YOKOYAMA, Y., and OKADA, I. Some effects of γ-irradiation on wheat gluten. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 62 (12):1883-1886. Dec.1959. 385 J82
English summary.

15840 DOROGUSH, V., and SOKOLOV, A. From experience in receiving grain directly from under the combines in Penza and Chelyabinsk Regions. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaîa Promysh. 1960(3):7-8. Mar. 298.8 M895

15841 DRESCHER, R. Die Entwicklung des deutschen Reiskonsums. Getreide u. Mehl 10(8):94-96. Aug.1960. 298.8 G332

15842 EILAND, J. C., and SORENSON, L. O. Grain drying. Grain Prod. News 13(1):7,18. Nov.1960. 286.81 G764

15843 EISGRUBER, G. Reinigen und Vorbereiten von Roggen. Roggenverarbeitung 1:6-8. In Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(1). Jan.7,1960. 298.8 Su2

15844 EISGRUBER, G. Die Spaltverschmutzung. Roggenverarbeitung 1:8. In Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(1). Jan.7,1960. 298.8 Su2

15845 FARMERS COOPERATIVE GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF OKLAHOMA. 1959 directory. Enid, Okla., 1959. 36 p. 225 F226

15846 FARQUHAR, A. J. South Australian F.A.Q. wheats. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):107-109. Oct. 1960. 23 So84

15847 FARRIS, P. L., and STOREY, D. A. Truck shipments of grain from Indiana elevators. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-184,44 p.,map. Aug.1959. 100 In2Ag

15848 FICINUS, O. C. Besteht eine Korrelation zwischen Extensogramm und Alveogramm? Mühle 97(43): 573-575. Oct.27,1960. 298.8 M89

15849 FODOR, P. Detection of tracers of mercury in treated cereals. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minöségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:323-328. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

15850 FRITSCH, E. Zwanglose Gedanken über die Entwicklung der Mühlentechnik beim Studium der Fachliteratur des Auslandes. I. Müllerei 13(46):649-650. Nov.12,1960. 298.8 M91

15851 FROLOV, K., and PUSHKANTSEV, B. Prepare a technological base for receiving grain directly from under the combines. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaîa Promysh. 1960(3):4-7. Mar. 298.8 M895

15852 GARTNER, K. Sechszeilige Wintergerste als Braugerste. 4. Brauwelt 74/75:1513-1518. Sept.15/20, 1960. 390.8 B732

15853 GEHLE, H. Ist es zweckmässig, Roggen zu konditionieren? Roggenverarbeitung 1:1-5. In Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(1). Jan.7,1960. 298.8 Su2

15854 GEHRIG, E. J. What is technologically "new" in the milling industry today? Amer. Miller & Processor 88(11):10-12,33. Nov.1960. 298.8 Am32

15855 GILLES K. A. The present status of the role of pentosans in wheat flour quality. Baker's Digest 34(5): 47-52. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 Si1

15856 GLABAU, C. A. Baking characteristics of the 1960 northwestern flour. Bakers Wk. 188(8):24-27. Nov.21,1960. 389.8 B172

15857 GOMEZ AGUILERA, J. Perspectivas de las industrias alimenticias harinera y azucarera. De Econ. 13(65):667-681. July/Sept.1960. 280.8 Ec7222

15858 GRAIN AND FEED DEALERS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Official directory, fall, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 118 p. 225 G763

15859 GUGLIA, G. The prices of rice on the international market. (In Italian.) Riso 9(8):3-5. Aug.1960. 59.8 R49

15860 GUPTA, M. L., and SINGH, G. B. Quality in wheat. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):19-23. Jan.1960. 22 AL5

15861 HENNESSY, D. J., and others. Fluorometric determination of added pyridoxine in enriched white flour and in bread baked from it. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):765-768. Nov.1960. 381 As7
A. M. Steinberg, G. S. Wilson, and W. P. Keaveney, joint authors.

15862 HERUM, F. L., and KAMPE, D. L. Researchers develop a practical vertical elevator. World Farming 2(10):14-15,27. Oct.1960. 30.08 W89

15863 HLAVÁČEK, F., and KLAZAR, G. Der Einfluss verschiedener Mälzungssysteme auf den Brauwert des Malzes. Brauwelt 84/85:1733-1739. Oct.20/25,1960. 390.8 B732

15864 HOLZER, F. J., and KUZEL, N. R. The determination of micro amounts of gibberellic acid in products of the brewing industry. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:90-94. Ref. 390.9 Am321
Includes barley and malt.

15865 HUKILL, W. V., and SCHMIDT, J. L. Drying rate of fully exposed grain kernels. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):71-77,80. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

15866 INDIANA GRAIN & FEED DEALERS ASSOCIATION. 1960 directory of Indiana millers, grain and feed dealers. Indianapolis, 1960. 292 p. 225 In22

15867 INSTITUTO RIO GRANDENSE DO ARROZ. 15.º anuário estatístico do arroz, safra 1958/1959 [15th rice statistics annual, 1958-1959 crop]. Porto Alegre, 1960. 112 p. 255.3 In75

15868 JANISTYN, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Unverseifbaren aus methanolischen Weizenkeimextrakten. Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 41(9):371-372. Sept.1960. 308.8 D48
English summary.

15869 JANSEN, J. F. Can the European Economic Community supply its own grain requirements? (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2254):943-946. Sept.28, 1960. 280.8 Ec722

15870 JANSEN, J. F. The grain policy of the European Economic Community and the Netherlands agriculture. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2255):966-967. Oct.5,1960. 280.8 Ec722
With reference to the poultry and swine industry.

15871 JESSEN. Die Getreidepreise 1960/61. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 74:17-22. Aug.15, 1960. 281.8 B462

15872 JONES, C. R. New developments in milling processes. I. Milling 135(19):494-495,498-499. Nov.4, 1960. 298.8 M622

15873 JONES, C. R. New developments in milling processes. II. Milling 135(20):524-526. Nov.11,1960. 298.8 M622

15874 KAISER, A. Zum Beginn der neuen Mälzerei-Kampagne. I-II. Brauwelt 83:1713-1717; 84/85:1742-1744,1746-1748. Oct.18-20/25,1960. 390.8 B732
Barley analyses and processing.

15875 KEATON, C. R., HUGHES, H., and SCOULAR, R. M. Argentine wheat marketing practices and facilities. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-95,30 p.,map. Sept.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

15876 KLASING. So geht's nicht weiter! Neue Wege des Deutschen Müllerbundes. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(1): 2-3. Jan.7,1960. 298.8 Su2

15877 KNAUFF, O. Ein neues Kurzhochmahlverfahren. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(21):546-549. Oct.20,1960. 298.8 Su2

15878 KRETOVICH, V. L., and PROKHOROVA, A. P. The biochemical characteristics of grains possessing different flavours. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):446-450. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Wheat and rye spoilage.

15879 KREYGER, J. General research on the drying and storage of grain. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6: 101-112. 1959. 59.9 St52T

15880 KURIEN, P. P., and others. Chemical composition and nutritive value of jowar (Kaffir corn—Sorghum vulgare) and jowar diets. Food Sci. 9(6):205-210. Ref. June 1960. 389.9 M99
M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

15881 LAU, D. Uber die Beziehungen zwischen äusseren und inneren Qualitätsmerkmalen bei Braugerste im Hinblick auf die Braugerstenzüchtung. II. Brauwissenschaft 13(10):321-325. Ref. Oct.1960. 390.8 B733

15882 LEMMERZAHL, J. Getreidetrocknung und Getreidequalität. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(18):445. Sept.8, 1960. 298.8 Su2

15883 LEMMERZAHL, J. Theorie und Praxis der Roggenbeurteilung. Brot u. Gebäck 14(10):194-198. Ref. Oct.1960. 298.8 G33

15884 LEWIS, R. L., DALE, A. C., and WHISTLER, R. L. Building panels from cornstalks. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 690,16 p. Sept.1960. 100 In2P

15885 LITTLE, R. R., and DAWSON, E. H. Histology and histochemistry of raw and cooked rice kernels. Food Res. 25(5):611-622. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

15886 MACLEOD, A. M. Barley carbohydrate metabolism in relation to malting. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 23(81):87-97. Ref. Aug.1960. 390.9 W15

15887 MADAN, B. K. Some observations on the essentials of a price policy for foodgrains in India. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):54-60. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

15888 MADDALA, G. S. Demand for foodgrains during the third Five-Year Plan. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2): 69-73. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

15889 MALACCORTO. Appeals for a 33 per cent increase in maize sowings. Rev. River Plate 128(3404): 35-37. Oct.12,1960. 286.8 R32

15890 MANDL, B. Gersten der Ernte 1960 und Vorschau auf die Vermälzung. Brauwelt 82:1693-1695. Oct.13,1960. 390.8 B732

15891 MENGER, A. How new food laws affect baking technology and nutritional trends in Germany. Cereal Sci. Today 5(9):275-277,296. Nov.1960. 59.8 C333
Flour additives.

15892 MEPPELINK, E. K. Registration of the baking quality of the wheat harvest in the Netherlands in 1959 (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:39-51,map. 1959. 59.9 St52T

15893 MILNER, R. The life of grain banks. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:53-57. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

15894 MINCH, M. J. Pneumatic malting in Ireland. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:56-62. 390.9 Am321

15895 MONTE, G. DAL. Rice and the Vercelli Conference. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 15(40):24. Oct.1, 1960. 280.8 M742

15896 NASONOV, V. Develop the elevator warehouses in state and collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):71-73. Sept. 20 K185
Grain.

15897 NELSON, G. L. A new analysis of batch grain-drier performance. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):81-85,88. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

15898 PELSHENKE, P. F., SEIBEL, W., and SWINGELBERG, H. Charakteristische Sortenunterschiede der Mahlfähigkeit. Getreide u. Mehl 10(10):109-117. Ref. Oct.1960. 298.8 G332
Wheat.

15899 PELSHENKE, P. F., SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Vierjährige Untersuchungen über die Mahlfähigkeit deutscher Weizensorten. Mühle 97(43): 569-572. Ref. Oct.27,1960. 298.8 M89

15900 PLATONOV, A., and SHUMSKII, O. The construction of base granaries. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 1960(3):12-14. Mar. 298.8 M895
Policies and programs.

15901 PÖHLMANN, R. Die Lagerung und Trocknung der Gerste. Brauwelt 78:1602-1606. Sept.29,1960. 390.8 B732

15902 POLLOCK, J. R. A., and REYNOLDS, T. Chemical aspects of malting. IX. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(5): 389-394. Sept./Oct.1960. 390.9 In7

15903 POPOV, I. D. Gerstevermälzung in verkürzten Fristen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 10:217-226. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B87
German summary.

15904 PRATT, P. M. Rice: Texas crop in search of a consumer. Tex. Business Rev. 34(11):5-7. Nov.1960. 280.8 T312

15905 PRENTICE, N., and SLOEY, W. Studies on barley microflora of possible importance to malting and brewing quality. I. The treatment of barley during malting with selected microorganisms. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:28-33. Ref. 390.9 Am321

15906 LE PRIX du blé de la récolte 1960 et le calcul des conventions basées sur cette denrée. Agr. Prat. 124 (8):327-329. Sept.1960. 14 J82

15907 QASEM, S. A., and CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Influence of various factors on the deterioration of stored corn by fungi. Phytopathology 50(10):703-709. Oct.1960. 464.8 P56

15908 RUPPERT, A. Anwendung von Gibberellinsäure beim Mälzen von Gersten mit unterschiedlicher Enzymkraft. Brauwelt 77:1573-1574. Sept.27,1960. 390.8 B732

15909 SCHAFER, W. Die Inlandsernte 1960. Mühle 97(40):525-526. Oct.6,1960. 298.8 M89
Grain.

15910 SCHEUCH, F. Der Einkauf und die Übernahme der neuen Ernte. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(21):550,552. Oct.20,1960. 298.8 Su2

15911 SCHMIEDER, W. Mehltypisierung nach Farbe oder nach Asche? Mühle 97(40):530-531. Oct.6,1960. 298.8 M89

15912 SCHOBER, H. Richtlinien für den Bau und die Aufstellung von Getreidetrocknungsanlagen. Müllerei 13(45):636,639-640. Nov.5,1960. 298.8 M91

15913 SCHROEDER, H. W., and ROSBERG, D. W. Infra-red drying of rough rice. I. Long-grain type, Rexoro and Bluebonnet 50. Rice J. 63(12):3-5,23-27. Nov. 1960. 59.8 R36

15914 SCHUMAIER, C. P. Changes in spatial grain-price patterns in the United States and in the North Central Region, 1946-1958. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 663,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 IL6S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

15915 SEIBEL, W. Bestimmung der Weizenqualität mit dem Sedimentationswert nach Zeleny. Getreide u. Mehl 10(10):117-120. Ref. Oct.1960. 298.8 G332

15916 SHARP, J. W. Grain and feed bank operations from the farmers' viewpoint. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:58-60. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

15917 SHELDON, W. H., HALL, C. W., and WANG, J. K. Resistance of shelled corn and wheat to low air flows. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 3(2):92-94. 1960. 290.9 Am32T

15918 SPARENBERG, H. Investigation on the drying and storage of grain on the farm in 1959. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 6:113-117. 1959. 59.9 St52T

15919 SPEIGHT, J. Conditioning wheat for milling; a survey of the available literature. Milling 135(15):381, 384. Oct.7,1960. 298.8 M622

15920 STEEN, H. The American durum milling industry. Macaroni J. 42(7):22-23. Nov.1960. 298.8 N46

15921 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. Tien-jarenplan voor graanonderzoek. Verslag over het 6de jaar [Ten-year plan for grain research. Report on the 6th year], 1959. Wageningen, 1960. 160 p. 59.9 St52T

15922 TARANOV, M. T., and others. Chemical preserving of feed grain with high moisture content. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):53-57. Sept. 20 Z44

T. S. Mel'nikova, A. K. Markov, L. N. Aksenova, I. N. Zaĭarko, I. S. Anikeev, and V. S. Priputnev, joint authors.

Sodium pyrosulfite for stored grain.

15923 TROKHIMCHUK, M., SHALIK, M., and KRYZHANOVSKAĬA, L. Tables of indices of the moisture of grain with temperature corrections. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaĭa Promysh. 1960(3):19-20. Mar. 298.8 M895

15924 ULONSKA, E. Kritik zur unterfränkischen Braugersten-Gebietsschau in Würzburg am 8. Oktober 1960. Brauwelt 87:1789-1793. Nov.1,1960. 390.8 B732

15925 ULONSKA, E. Qualitative Untersuchungen an bayerischen Gersten aus der besonderen Ernteermittlung der Jahres 1960. Brauwelt 70:1426-1427,1430. Sept.1, 1960. 390.8 B732

15926 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Wheat Industry Control Board for the accounting year 1st November, 1957 to 31st October, 1958 and the balance sheet as at 31st October, 1958. Pretoria, 1960. 29 p. 286.9 So83V

15927 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Rice: annual market summary, 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-277,44 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

15928 WAGGONER, H. The wheat surplus—it's a producer's nightmare. Nowest. Miller 264(11):56-59. Nov.28,1960. 298.8 N81

15929 WEAVER, W. I. Expectations of popcorn industry. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(2):20. Dec.7,1960. 77.8 P313

15930 WEITH, L. Nochmals: hitzegeschädigtes Getreide und Keimfähigkeit. Mühle 97(5):60-61. Feb.4,1960. 298.8 M89

15931 THE WHEAT surplus problem. Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev., Nov.1960:10-16. 284.8 F31K

15932 WHITMORE, E. T. Rapid method for determination of the husk content of barley and oats. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(5):407-408. Sept./Oct.1960. 390.9 In7

15933 WINKLER, K. Braugersten-Qualitätsprüfung im Bundesgebiet. Brauwelt 87:1796. Nov.1,1960. 390.8 B732

15934 WITTMEYER, A. Zur Bestimmung der Roggenmehlqualitäten. Mühle 97(40):528-529. Oct.6,1960. 298.8 M89

15935 WOYCHIK, J. H., DIMLER, R. J., and SENTI, F. R. Chromatographic fractionation of wheat gluten on carboxymethylcellulose columns. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 91(2):235-239. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 Ar2

HONEY AND BEESWAX

15936 ASO, K., WATANABE, T., and YAMAO, K. Studies on honey. I-II. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(1):101-115. Ref. Apr 1960. 22.5 T574

15937 CHILDERS, L. F. Honey in plastic boxes. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(10):598-600. Oct.1960. 424.8 G47

15938 GOUGET, C. W. Good-will marketing. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):653-655,701. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47

Honey.

15939 JACOBSON, W. M. Wisconsin's first honey market day. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(12):740,758. Dec. 1960. 424.8 G47

15940 KOMAMINE, A. Amino acids in honey. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(10):185-187. 1960. 385 Su7

15941 RAHMLOW, H. J. Our nation's highest priced honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):532-534. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

Marketing unheated, unfiltered tupelo [Nyssa] honey.

15942 SPENGLER, G., and WEBER, A. Bestimmung des Bienenwachs-Gehaltes in Wachs-Kompositionen aus Gesamtparaffin; Verseifungs-, Ester- und Säurezahl. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):918-923. Oct.1960. 384 C422

English summary.

15943 TOL, P. L. VAN. Molded wax. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):33. July 1960. 9.2 B733

15944 WALSH, R. S. Anti-granulation method for honey packers. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(3):229-231. Sept.15,1960. 23 N48J

15945 WHITE, J. W., and SUBERS, M. H. Accuracy of sugar analyses of honey by the selective adsorption method. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):774-777. Nov. 1960. 381 As7

15946 WHITE, J. W., READER, M. K., and RIETHOF, M. L. Chromatographic determination of hydrocarbons in beeswax. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):778-780. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15947 WHITE, J. W., RIETHOF, M. L., and KUSHNIR, I. Estimation of microcrystalline wax in beeswax. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 43(4):781-790. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 As7

15948 WHITE, J. W. A survey of American honeys. 1. Introduction and average composition. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(11):686-688,701. Nov.1960. 424.8 G47

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

15949 AKSENOV, N., and SOLOMAKHIN, M. The meat combinations of Orel Region are increasing. (In Russian.) Miasnaĭa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):22-23. 50.8 M58

15950 BAUDOU, A. C., MARINI, J. A., and ROVEDA, R. A. Industria de la carne; higiene y zoonosis industriales, epidemiologia y profilaxis. I. La industria de la carne en nuestro país. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(1):31-40. 1960. 41.8 B86

15951 BENNETT, R. K. The live stock and meat situation and outlook in Canada. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:16-17. 7 On82

15952 BUCK, G. Elevage et production de la viande de boeuf à Madagascar. B. de Madagascar 10(171):677-680. Aug.1960. 25 M26

15953 COETZEE, J. Financing of the Meat Control Board. Meat Indus. 9(4):19-23. Oct./Dec.1960. 50.8 M466

15954 DARLOW, A. E. Looking ahead in the beef business. Feedlot 2(11):49-50,52-53. Nov.1960. 43.8 F32

15955 ERMAKOV, S. It is necessary to build modern meat combines. (In Russian.) Miasnaĭa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):25-26. 50.8 M58

15956 FRANCE. COMMISSARIAT GÉNÉRAL DU PLAN D'ÉQUIPEMENT ET DE LA PRODUCTIVITÉ. COMMISION D'ÉTUDES DE L'AGRICULTURE DANS LE CADRE DU MARCHE COMMUN. Propositions pour une politique commune dans le secteur de la viande porcine. Porc 31(8):27-34. Sept.1960. 46.8 P822

15957 GOESER, P. A. Industrial requirements in an undergraduate meats curriculum from the viewpoint of meat research. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:222-230. 1959. 50.9 R24

15958 GOETSCH, F. L. Hog outlook for '61. Nation's Agr. 35(11):10-11,22-23. Dec.1960. 280.82 B89

15959 HARLOW, A. A. The hog cycle and the cobweb theorem. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):842-853. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

15960 HARLOW, A. A. Some changes in seasonal variation in the hog industry. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):11. Nov.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

15961 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: we raise heifers on contract. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1143,1157, 1159. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

15962 ITINA, M. Contribution to the problem of utilizing bones in the current Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):35-37. 50.8 M58

15963 JEANNIN, A. L'action en faveur de l'élevage. Marchés Trop. et Méditer. 15(732):2599. Nov.21,1959. 286.8 M33
Cameroun.

15964 JEFFERIES, B. C. Stability in the Tasmanian sheep industry. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):342-345. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

15965 KEMP, J. D. Review of calf carcass research. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:82-86. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24

15966 MALAGUTI, G., and SOVRANI, A. First results on the zootechnical aspects of the ICTA experiment. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(9):1030-1042,map. Sept. 1960. 287 B635

15967 NEVADA. BOARD OF SHEEP COMMISSIONERS. Biennial report July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960, inclusive. Carson City, 1960. 10 p. 45.9 N41
Nevada Woolgrowers Predatory Animal Control Committee, cooperating.

15968 NEW ZEALAND. MEAT AND WOOL BOARD. ECONOMIC SERV. Annual review of the sheep industry, 1959-1960. Wellington, 1960. 42 p. 281.3459 N482
Includes statistics.

15969 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. HIDES AND SKINS COMMITTEE. The hides and skins industry in Europe. Paris, 1959. 79 p. (Trends in Economic Sectors, 6th Year) 303.9 Or32

15970 RECIPROCAL MEAT CONFERENCE. Proceedings, twelfth annual conference, Kellogg Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, July 6,7,8, 1959. Chicago, Natl. Live Stock & Meat Bd., 1959. 276 p. 50.9 R24

15971 RESEARCH CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the twelfth conference, sponsored by the Research Advisory Council of the American Meat Institute Foundation at the University of Chicago, March 24 and 25, 1960. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61,125 p. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

15972 ROBERTSON, G. L. Forecast—Louisiana's livestock future. La. Agr. 4(1):8-9,15. Fall 1960. 100 L939

15973 RUST, R. E. Curriculum requirements—retail meat industry. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:231-238. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

15974 SANDELIN, G. Meat production as an industry. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 18:349-350. Sept.30,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

15975 SHEEP farming in the Soviet Union. I. World Wool Digest 11(19):169-171. Sept.22,1960. 304.8 W89

15976 SIFDLER, A. J. Nucleic acids, cell division and cell differentiation. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:57-60. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C
With possible application in the meat industry.

15977 SIMERL, L. H., and GUITHER, H. Livestock outlook—1961. Ill. Banker 42(5):12,30. Nov.1960. 284.8 G79

15978 SMIRNOVA, N. N., and KUTSEVSKII, N. S. Characteristics of specialization and distribution of animal husbandry in Lugansk Region. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(9):31-38,map. Sept. 49 Z6
Livestock in Seven-Year Plan.

15979 THE UNITED Kingdom meat trade annual, 1959. London, 1959. 567 p. 50.8 L84
Directory.

15980 WAHID, A. Livestock production in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 11(1):131-138. Mar.1960. 22 Ag832

15981 WATSON, W. P. Commercial live stock production in Ontario. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:8-10. 7 On82

15982 WESTERN LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Northwest livestock directory, 1960. Billings, Mont., 1960. 192 p.,maps. 286.85 W523

15983 ZANA-KRON, S. VON. Stand und Entwicklung der ungarischen Viehwirtschaft seit 1945. I. Tierzüchter 12(17):428-430. (Cont.) Sept.5,1960. 49 T445

Analysis and Composition

15984 AVAKIAN, A. O. Hygienic evaluation of thermal processing applied to cooked meats by tests for phosphatase. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniîa 19(3):73-75. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Sausages.

15985 BALLS, A. K. Catheptic enzymes in muscle. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:73-80. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

15986 BARNITZKI, R. Über den Nachweis bakterieller Toxine durch Farbreaktion. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17): 587-588. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Meat.
Stain technology.

15987 BRISKEY, E. J. Changes occurring during rigor mortis and subsequent ripening of muscle tissues. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:108-125. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24

15988 CHISTIAKOV, F., and EREMENKO, V. The process of slime-formation in refrigerated meat. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):44-46. 50.8 M58

15989 EASTOE, J. E. The composition of an atypical gelatin prepared from calf skin. J. Appl. Chem. 10(10): 393-394. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 J82

15990 FLEMING, H. P., BLUMER, T. N., and CRAIG, H. B. Quantitative estimations of myoglobin and hemoglobin in beef muscle extracts. J. Anim. Sci. 19(4):1164-1171. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 J82

15991 HAMM, R. The isoelectric point of muscle protein and its relationship to solubility and dispersibility. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:102-107. 1959. 50.9 R24

15992 JAREMKO, N. Über die Notwendigkeit, eine grössere Anzahl von Schnitten bei der histologischen Wurstuntersuchung zu prüfen. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(8):176-179. Ref. Aug.20,1960. 41.8 L49

15993 KAUFFMAN, F. L., and others. Gas chromatography for meat flavor research. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:115-120. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C
J. W. Harlan, G. D. Lee, M. D. Wilding, and R. D. Beckstrom, joint authors.

15994 KENNICK, W. H., and ENGLAND, D. C. A method of estimating the percentage of protein and fat in the edible portion of steer carcasses. J. Anim. Sci. 19 (4):1190-1194. Nov.1960. 49 J82

15995 KOKHLOV, A., NAUCHIGIN, D., and FEDOROV, I. X-ray control of meat by-products. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):29-30. 50.8 M58
Sausages.

15996 KORMENDY, L., and GANTNER, G. Uber die säure Phosphatase des Fleisches. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(1):13-22. Ref. Sept.5,1960. 384 Z39

15997 KRAUS, H. Uber die Bakterienflora in Fleisch verarbeitenden Betrieben und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung von Fehlfabrikaten besonders in der warmen Jahreszeit. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(7):157-160. Ref. July 20,1960. 41.8 L49

15998 KROPF, D. H. The relationship of muscle and bone characteristics in swine. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:139-153. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

15999 LANG, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die hemmende Wirksamkeit und Haltbarkeit der Tetrathionat-Anreicherungen. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(7):151-157. July 20,1960. 41.8 L49
Salmonella in meat and food.

16000 MELLADO POLO, A. Estudio microbiológico y epidemiológico de los gérmenes de la familia Enterobacteriaceae en los productos cárnicos. Rev. Ibérica de Parasitol. 20(3):345-396. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 R32

16001 MELLON, E. F., VIOLA, S. J., and NAGHSKI, J. Stratigraphic distribution of carbohydrate, hexosamine, and hydroxyproline in cattlehides. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(11):622-636. Nov.1960. 303.9 Am32
Includes discussion.

16002 MILLER, W. A. The microbiology of self-service, packaged, square slices of cooked ham. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(10):311-314. Oct.1960. 44.8 J824

16003 ORLOV, I., FEDOROV, N., and ROGOV, I. An apparatus for trichinoscopy of pork. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):18-19. 50.8 M58

16004 ORME, L. F. A different look at beef carcass composition. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:60-76. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

16005 ORNES, C. L., RODDY, W. T., and MELLON, E. F. Study of the effect of the elastic tissue of hide on the physical properties of leather. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(11):600-621. Ref. Nov.1960. 303.9 Am32

16006 PANEL discussion on some applications of colloidal chemistry in meats research. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:126-131. 1959. 50.9 R24
Panel members: J. Kastelic, H. Lillevik, D. L. Doty, and F. E. Deatherage.

16007 SCHOBER, R., HEIMBURGER, N., and PRINZ, I. Reinigung und Charakterisierung von Labpräparaten durch Säulenchromatographie an Carboxymethyl-Cellulose und durch Papierelektrophorese. Milchwissenschaft 15(10):506-511. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

16008 SCHOMAN, C. M., BELL, J., and BALL, C. O. Variations and their causes in the measurements of beef tenderness by the electric meat grinder method. Food Technol. 14(11):581-584. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

16009 SEDLACEK, B. A. J. Komplexometrische Bestimmung von Antioxydantien. II. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(8):669-672. Aug.1960. 384 C422
English summary.
In lard.

16010 SINELL, H. J. Histometrische Untersuchungen mit dem "Leitz"-Integrationstisch zur Bestimmung des Kollagenanteils in zerkleinertem Fleisch. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(7):147-151. Ref. July 20,1960. 41.8 L49

16011 SUKHAREV, N., BULYCHEVA, O., and SHIBANOVA, P. A quick method for determining moisture content in meat products and medical preparations. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):16-18. 50.8 M58

16012 SULZBACHER, W. L., and others. Protein investigations at the USDA Beltsville Meat Laboratory. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:61-71. Ref. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C
R. J. Gibbs, C. E. Swift, and A. J. Fryar, joint authors.

16013 WILSON, G. D. Physical characteristics of muscle tissues as related to imbibed water. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:97-101. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24

16014 ZAHN, H., and WEGERLE, D. Kollagenuntersuchungen. 3. Kolloid-Ztg. 172(1):29-44. Ref. Sept. 1960. 384 Z315

Consumption and Utilization

16015 EAVEY, J. The future consumer demand for meat. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:103-111. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

16016 KAUFFMAN, R. G. Special techniques in sales preference studies. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:4-6. 1959. 50.9 R24

16017 KING, G. T. Recent findings and current investigations in consumer research of meats. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:13-27. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

16018 NAUMANN, H. D. Special techniques in preference studies—composite meat samples. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:11-12. 1959. 50.9 R24

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

16019 ANDERSON, G. R. Here's how a group of boys got market "know-how." Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16 (11):28-29. Nov.1960. 275.28 N213
Livestock.

16020 BOCKENHOFF, E. Das Vermarktungssystem bei Schlachtvieh und Möglichkeiten zu seiner Rationalisierung. Agrarwirtschaft. Sonderh. 10,164 p. Ref. 1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

16021 CAMPBELL, F. M. Methods of selling live stock. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:10-12. 7 On82

16022 CUFF, R. L. Kansas City—the plus livestock market. Brangus J. 8(10):16-18. Oct.1960. 43.8 B732

16023 DANTON, A. F. Co-operation in Donemana. Farmers' J. (n.s.)11(12):17. Oct.1960. 10 F2234
Livestock cooperative in North Ireland.

16024 FISHEL, W. L., and WILLIAMSON, J. C. The marketing of livestock and meat in North Carolina. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 79,52 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 281.9 N816

16025 GRIMES, D. The challenge of new ideas. Butchers' Advocate 148(18):6-9,13. Nov.2,1960. 286.85 B97
Meat marketing.

16026 JOHNSTON, B. W. A half century of marketing at Western Canadian stockyards. Canad. Cattleman 23(10):6,46-49. Oct.1960. 49 C16

16027 KOCH, C. R. Collective hog marketing in Ontario. Farm Q. 15(4):94-95,152-156. Nov./Jan. 1960/61. 6 F22995

16028 MARQUART, W. R. Undergraduate curriculum to meet industrial requirements of livestock procurement. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:212-217. 1959. 50.9 R24

16029 SHUMAKHER, IU. Direct sale of livestock by collective farms to meat combinations. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):33-34. 50.8 M58

16030 STOUT, T. T., and others. Changes in Indiana livestock marketing 1940-1956. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 707,20 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 In2P
C. B. Cox, D. Spurlock, and J. R. Wiley, joint authors.

16031 TAYLOR, M. H. Marketing Utah cattle. Stockman Mag. 27(10):U-2-U-3. Oct.1960. 49 Ar4

16032 THOMPSON, J. W. Marketing fleshed hides. Butchers' Advocate 148(21):6-8. Nov.23,1960. 286.85 B97

16033 WALDOCK, J. New concepts in pork carcass and primal cuts merchandising. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:133-138. 1959. 50.9 R24

16034 WILSON, D. Blueprint for higher profits, more sales. Cattleman 47(6):76,78-79. Nov.1960. 49 C29
New Mexico.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

16035 BATZER, O. F., and others. Meat flavor chemistry: precursors of beef flavor. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):498-501. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
A. T. Santoro, M. C. Tan, W. L. Landmann, and B. S. Schweigert, joint authors.

16036 BEEF is on the muscle: is dual grading the answer? Farm Q. 15(4):54-55,146. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

16037 BRYDON, P., and others. Major causes of condemnation of meat. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):296-297. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
G. E. Fewster, J. H. Whittem, and D. C. Charles, joint authors.
Discussion only.

16038 CLABORN, H. V., and others. Insecticide residues: meat and milk residues from livestock sprays. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):439-442. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
R. C. Bushland, H. D. Mann, M. C. Ivey, and R. D. Radeleff, joint authors.

16039 DAINS, R. Pig carcase quality and the Hammond system of appraisal. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(8): 412-414,419. Aug.1960. 23 N472

16040 FERNQVIST, N. Swedish and American meat. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard. 8:236-238. Aug.1960. 44.8 L12
Chiefly quality.

16041 FRANKLIN, K. R. Meat judging handbook and supplementary aids. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:251-258. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

16042 GILS, J. H. J. VAN. Inspection of slaughter poultry. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(22): 1593-1594. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 T431

16043 HORNSTEIN, I., and CROWE, P. F. Meat flavor chemistry: flavor studies on beef and pork. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):494-498. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

16044 HOWARD, A., LAWRIE, R. A., and LEE, C. A. Studies on beef quality. VIII. Some observations on the nature of drip. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. & Transport Tech. Paper 15,29 p. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Au77T

16045 KAUFFMAN, R. G. Techniques of measuring some quality characteristics in pork. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:154-160. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24

16046 KUKHARKOVA, L. What kind of veterinary-sanitary control there ought to be. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):27-28. 50.8 M58

16047 KULCSÁR, P., and others. Keeping quality tests with poultry meat ready for use wrapped into polyethylene bags. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15 (10):376-379. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
M. Perlaki, L. Schneider, and S. Szakál, joint authors. English summary.

16048 LEHMANN, W. Hygienische Probleme beim Verkauf von Bratwurst und Schaschlik im Strassenhandel. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):594-597. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742

16049 LERCHE, M. Zu den Ausführungsbestimmungen A zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):367-368. (Cont.) Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45

16050 LOCHMANN, E. H. Erweichung und Zersetzung von Rostbratwürsten in Dosen. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(8):179-180. Aug.20,1960. 41.8 L49

16051 LOCKING, G. L. Canada's national grades of beef, hogs, veal and lambs. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:12-13. 7 On82

16052 MOSKOVITS, V. G., and KIELSMEIER, E. W. An effect of iron and sodium chloride on flavor in sausage. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:121-125. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

16053 MURPHEY, C. E. Grade standards for calf and some of the problems of grading. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:78-81. 1959. 50.9 R24

16054 NEELY, W. V. Proposed changes in beef grades. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(1):14-15. Jan.1961. 275.28 Am3

16055 ORTS, F. A. The relationship of the long bones of the thoracic and pelvic limbs as indicator of muscling in the beef animal. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:46-59. Ref. 1959. 50.9 R24

16056 PIERCE, J. C. Quality and retail cutability. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:39-45. 1959. 50.9 R24
Meat.

16057 PORTALIMOV, G. Once more concerning the veterinary-sanitary inspection of horsemeat. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):32. 50.8 M58

16058 PUSZTAI, S. Meat sanitation study tour in Bulgaria. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9): 339-341. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644

16059 SIELAFF, H., and KOSTER, M. Tierärztliche Lebensmittelüberwachung in Gross-Berlin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):581-585. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742

16060 STANLEY, M., BOTKIN, M. P., and SCHOONOVER, C. O. A scoring system to evaluate lamb racks. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 2:71-75. 1960. 389.9 Am31

16061 STOUFFER, J. R., and WELLINGTON, G. H. Ultrasonics for evaluation of live animal and carcass composition. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:81-87. Ref. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

16062 TAKÁCS, J. Occurrence of Salmonella heidelberg in the bacteriological meat inspection. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(8/9):331-332. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

16063 VLASENKO, B., and GEORGIEV, K. State standards for canned stew must be revised. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):31-32. 50.8 M58

16064 WILLIAMS, W. F. A note on "How the marking of beef grades was obtained." J. Farm Econ. 42(4):878-890. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822
Comment on paper by V. J. Rhodes; includes Mr. Rhodes' reply.

16065 YUEH, M. H., and STRONG, F. M. Beef aroma: some volatile constituents of cooked beef. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):491-494. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

Packing and Packaging

16066 CHRISTIANSEN, A. Prepared for prepacked. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 35:26-27. Nov.1960. 286.8 D22
Bacon.

16067 ZBANDUTO, L. Polymer materials for packing meat products. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):11-12. 50.8 M58

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

16068 HELLBUSCH, C. E. This thing called price spread. Nowest. Livestock Dir. 1960:174-175,178. 286.85 W523
Meat.

Processing and Storage

16069 ALEKSEEV, N., and MEL'NIKOV, N. Sausage manufacture in enterprises in the U. S. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):57-59. 50.8 M58

16070 BARRETT, G. Plant operation and distribution. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:218-221. 1959. 50.9 R24

16071 BRISSEY, G. E. Smoking of meats. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:201-210. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

16072 DEATHERAGE, F. E., and HAMM, R. Influence of freezing and thawing on hydration and charges of the muscle proteins. Food Res. 25(5):623-629. Ref. 1960. 389.8 F7322
Meat.

16073 DEB, J. C., SARGUNAN, E. R., and NAYUDAMMA, Y. New combination tannage giving chamois leather a pale cream colour. Leather Trades Rev. 138 (3888):45,47. Oct.12,1960. 303.8 L48

16074 FRAM CANADA LTD. An economical approach to the control of airborne contaminants in the meat packing industry. Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 26(10):24-25,30,38. Oct.1960. 295.8 C16

16075 HAMM, R., and DEATHERAGE, F. E. Changes in hydration and charges of muscle proteins, during freeze-dehydration of meat. Food Res. 25(5):573-586. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

16076 HAMM, R., and DEATHERAGE, F. E. Changes in hydration, solubility and charges of muscle proteins during heating of meat. Food Res. 25(5):587-610. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

16077 HANSEN, L. J. Emulsion formation in finely comminuted sausage. Food Technol. 14(11):565-569. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

16078 HERFELD, H., and SCHMIDT, K. Uber den Einfluss verschiedener Säure-Salz-Systeme auf die Hotpit-Ausgerbung. Leder 11(9):222-226. Ref. Sept. 1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

16079 HOWARD, A. Chilling, freezing, and prepackaging of beef. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(3):28, 30,32. Oct.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

16080 KORSGAARD, A. Radiating chill room for pork and beef. (In Danish.) Kulde 14(4):39-41,45. Aug.1960. 295.8 K95
English summary.

16081 LEISTNER, L. Microbiology of ham curing. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:17-23. Ref. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

16082 LIUBOVSKII, G. New developments in the manufacture of sausages. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):59-61. 50.8 M58

16083 OSIPOV, V., and FEDOROVA, L. A recipe for sausage products. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):31. 50.8 M58

16084 OTTO, G. Uber die Bedeutung ladungsaktiver Körper für die Praxis der Nachgerbung von Chromoberleder. Leder 11(9):217-222. Sept.1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

16085 PARKS, T. R., EL-BISI, H. M., and ESSELEN, W. B. Thermal inactivation of chlortetracycline in various meat menstrua. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):305-311. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5

16086 PARRISH, R. E. Evolution of today's slim lean, easy-to-cook, easy-to-carve and packaged ham. Natl. Provisioner 143(18):19-20,31. Oct.29,1960. 286.85 N21

16087 PEREZ CATAN, E. Ensayos de producción de proteasas microbianas y su aplicación a la tecnología de los cueros. Rev. de Invest. Ganad. 8:57-65. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3297

16088 POZHARISKAÎA, L., and others. The coagulation of blood of slaughtered animals in a continuous motion apparatus. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960 (5):50-51. 50.8 M58
S. Liberman, V. Gorbatov, and G. Ivanov, joint authors.

16089 PRATER, A. R., and COOTE, G. G. The effect of in-package desiccation on the keeping quality of air-dried mutton mince. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. & Transport Tech. Paper 16,12 p. 1960. 389.9 Au77T

16090 PRATER, A. R., VERE-JONES, N. W., and ROBERTS, E. A. Storage trial on New Zealand beef and mutton vacuum-dried in fat. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. & Transport Tech. Paper 19,12 p. 1960. 389.9 Au77T

16091 SCHÖNBERG, F. Das Bleichen der Därme (Naturdärme) nach geltendem Lebensmittelrecht nicht verboten, aber für den Hersteller von Dosenwürstchen unerwünscht und verlustbringend. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(7):161-162. July 20,1960. 41.8 L49

16092 SEREBRIANYI, I. Introduction of the one-phase method of freezing meat. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR 1960(5):8. 50.8 M58

16093 THOMPSON, J. W. Changes in processing and marketing hides. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-410,18 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

16094 VLIMMEREN, P. J. VAN. Leather research in Holland. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 44(10):463-467. Oct.1960. 303.9 So12
Includes tanning.

16095 WEIR, C. E. Factors affecting the quality of cooked pork. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 61:107-113. July 1960. 50.9 Am322C

16096 WISTREICH, H. E., MORSE, R. E., and KENYON, L. J. Curing of ham: a study of sodium chloride accumulation. II. Food Technol. 14(11):549-551. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

Statistics

16097 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUÇÃO. Matança nos frigoríficos 1958/1959 [Slaughtering in meat packing plants 1958/1959]. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 13 p. 255.3 Es83M

16098 BUCK, J. Rekordbestand an Schweinen im Herbst 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 14(11):386-388. Nov. 1960. 265 B34

16099 DOEHRING, H. Zahlen zur Entwicklung der Rinder- und Schweinebestande 1960. Statis. Praxis 15(8): 180-182. Aug.1960. 251.8 St25
East Germany.

16100 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Schlachtungen im Wirtschaftsjahr 1959/60. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/17/170,17 p. Sept.2,1960. 265 V58

16101 HERBERT, D. L. Cattle on feed. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):4. Nov.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

16102 HODGES, E. F. Animal units of livestock fed annually, 1909 to 1959. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 271,12 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84St

16103 MACCALLUM, J. Cattle-beef-people cycle; a new way of interpreting and forecasting the age-old cattle cycle. Farm Q. 15(4):80-81,139-140. Nov./Jan. 1960/61. 6 F22995

16104 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Nutztierbestand der Schweiz, 1956. Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 312,205 p. 1960. 262 St2Q

OILS AND OILSEEDS

16105 ADAMS, R., GEISSMAN, T. A., and EDWARDS, J. D. Gossypol, a pigment of cottonseed. Chem. Rev. 60 (6):555-574. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 C425

16106 ALEXANDER, R. Factors affecting soybean prices. IV. The protein situation. Soybean Digest 20(11): 70,72-73. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16107 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Directory of members, June, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 174 p. 225 Am362

16108 AMERICAN OIL CHEMIST'S SOCIETY. Lectures of the 1960 Short Course on Edible Fats at the University of Illinois, Urbana, July 25-27. II. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):595-634. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16109 ARROYAVE CERNA, L. R. Estudio de la composición química, contenido de amino ácidos esenciales y evaluación protéica de la semilla de pepitoria. Esc. de Farm. 20(265/266):1-22. Ref. Jan./Feb.1960. 396.8 Es1

16110 AUSTIN, R. O. Research on tung oil. Amer. Tung News 11(11):8-9,13. Nov.1960. 307.8 Am33
Uses.

16111 BARNES, H. H. Soybeans and other crops. III. Factors affecting the relationship between cotton and soybeans. Soybean Digest 20(11):57-58. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16112 BEYER, R. L. Some comments on linseed, soybean and castor oil. Amer. Paint J. Conv. Daily 45 (7A):27-28. Oct.28,1960. 306.8 Am32A

16113 BRAUN, W. Q. Interesterification of edible fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):598-601. Ref. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16114 BREKKE, O. L., and KIRK, L. D. Nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether by vinyl transetherification. Preparation procedure. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11): 568-570. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16115 CAPELLA, P., and others. Chromatography on silicic acid of the unsaponifiable matter of fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):564-567. Ref. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
G. de Zotti, G. S. Ricca, A. F. Valentini, and G. Jacini, joint authors.

16116 COHEN, S. G. Immune sera in the study of food antigens. III. Vegetable seed oils. J. Allergy 31(6): 550-552. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 J8236
Includes analysis of vegetable oils.

16117 COULSON, E. J., SPIES, J. R., and STEVENS, H. The allergen content of castor beans and castor pomace. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(12):657-661. Ref. Dec.1960. 307.8 J82

16118 DECOSSAS, K. M., and others. Methyl esters directly from acidulated cottonseed soapstock: preliminary cost study. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):574-576. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
S. P. Koltun, P. H. Eaves, J. J. Spadaro, E. F. Pollard, and E. L. Patton, joint authors.

16119 DRAP, C., and NAUDET, M. Sur la décoloration des huiles par les agents physiques d'adsorption. II. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(10):495-505. Oct.1960. 307.8 R32

16120 EVANS, J. W. Soybeans and other crops. I. Factors affecting the relationship between wheat and soybeans. Soybean Digest 20(11):52-53. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16121 FARLOW, D. R. The Japanese American Soybean Institute. II. Soybean Digest 20(11):35-36. Sept. 1960. 60.38 So9

16122 FATS and oils. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Laticínios Cândido Tostes. Rev. 15(91):4-25. Aug.1960. 44.8 F33
Chemistry.

16123 FEHR, F., & CO. Annual review for 1959 of oilseeds, oils, oilcakes, and other commodities. London, 1960. 85 p. 307 F32
Statistical.

16124 FRANCESÇO, F. DE. Instrumental research in the analysis of oils and fats. II. Principles of spectrophotometry. (In Italian.) Olearia 14(5):191-193. Sept./Oct. 1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

16125 GAMBIA. OILSEEDS MARKETING BOARD. Tenth annual report season 1958/59. Bathurst, 1959. 41 p. 286.3779 G14

16126 GHOSE, K. B. Copper chlorophyll as a colouring agent for hydrogenated vegetable oil (H.V.O.) Cur. Sci. 29(9):349-350. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
To detect adulteration of ghee.

16127 GOEPPINGER, W. W. Soybeans and other crops. II. Factors affecting the relations between corn and soybeans. Soybean Digest 20(11):54-56. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16128 GRIFFIN, A. C. Seed cotton storage. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(18):20. Sept.3,1960. 304.8 C822

16129 GUILLAUMIN, R., and BOULOT, M. Démucilagination de l'huile de colza. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(10):506-519. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 R32

16130 HAYASHI, S. The Japanese American Soybean Institute. I. Soybean Digest 20(11):31-32,34. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16131 HEIMANN, W., and PEZOLD, H. VON. Uber die Wirkungsinversion bei Fettantioxygenen. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 112(6):463-470. Aug.5,1960. 384 Z39

16132 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Economics of world supply of edible fats and oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):617-622. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16133 HIERONYMUS, T. A. What price for 1960-crop soybeans? Soybean Digest 20(11):62-65. Sept. 1960. 60.38 So9

16134 HOPKINS, C. Y., and CHISHOLM, M. J. Epoxy acid in seed oils of Malvaceae and preparation of (+) threo-12,13-dihydroxyoleic acid. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(12):682-684. Dec.1960. 307.8 J82

16135 HOPPER, T. H. Research by USDA on nonfood uses of fats and oils. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61 (20):14,17. Oct.1,1960. 304.8 C822

16136 HUTCHINS, R. P. A new stationary basket extractor. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(12):674-675. Dec. 1960. 307.8 J82

16137 IGOL'CHENKO, M. I. Nomogram for determination of ventilation possibility of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(10):16-18. Oct. 307.8 M37

16138 IVANOV, D., and others. On the acids and esters in rose oil. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 51 (11):609-610. Nov.1960. 308.8 P41
L. Panayotov, S. Tchorbadjiev, and V. Belitcheva, joint authors.

16139 JACINI, G., and others. Methods of distinguishing olive oils in micelles. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(10):419-427. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 OL3
G. de Zotti, P. Capella, and A. Arpino, joint authors.

16140 JÁKY, M., and KAFFKA, K. Die Anwendung radioaktiver Isotope zur Analyse von Pflanzenölen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(8):682-687. Aug.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

16141 JOHNSON, H. W. Value of the Soybean Crop Improvement Council. Soybean Digest 20(11):61. Sept. 1960. 60.38 So9

16142 JOHNSON, L. W. Factors affecting soybean prices. III. As viewed by the soybean exporter. Soybean Digest 20(11):68-70. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16143 JUILLERAT, M. E., and FARRIS, P. L. Soybean pricing and grading at Indiana country elevators and processing plants. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 700, 12 p. Aug.1960. 100 In2P

16144 KAPUR, O. P., SRINIVASAN, M., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Colouring of vanaspati with curcumin from turmeric. Cur. Sci. 29(9):350-351. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23
To detect adulteration of ghee.

16145 KAUFMANN, H. B., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXX. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(9):853-860. Ref. Sept.1960. 384 C422

16146 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXXI. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):974-978. Oct.1960. 384 C422

16147 KAUFMANN, H. P., and BRUNING, H. Die oxydative Molekülvergrösserung trocknender Ole durch Sprühung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):941-943. Oct.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

16148 KAUFMANN, H. P., and BUSCHER, F. J. Uber eine Apparatur zum Studium der Autoxydation trocknender Ole. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):944-946. Ref. Oct.1960. 384 C422

16149 KEMPF, N. W. Basic facts for candymakers: fats and oils. Mfg. Confectioner 40(11):25-27. Nov.1960. 389.8 M31

16150 KLOBE, A. H. Outlook for linseed and soybean oil. Amer. Paint J. Conv. Daily 45(7A):26-27. Oct.28, 1960. 306.8 Am32A

16151 KNIGHT, H. V. Economic and social factors affecting changes in worldwide usage of fats and oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):622-629. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16152 KOZIN, N. I., and others. Production of margarine, similar in structure and taste to cream butter. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(9):16-19. Sept. 307.8 M37
V. I. Varibrus, P. K. Gerasimov, and M. A. Barannikov, joint authors.

16153 KROMER, G. W. Another reduction in soybean carryover in sight for next year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):8-9. Nov.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

16154 KROMER, G. W. Outlook for peanuts, 1960-61. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(2):8. Dec.7,1960. 77.8 P313

16155 LA BRUTO, G., and CALVARANO, M. Some essential oils of Sicilian aromatic plants. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.-Saponi 42(9):435-439. Sept.1960. 308.8 R52

16156 LESLIE, C. The benefits to producers of hedging through futures. Soybean Digest 20(11):26-27,29-30. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16157 MCHALE, J. E. The art of speculation. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):629-634. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
In fats and oils marketing.

16158 MARIO, P., and ISTRANA, G. Microchemical determination of the peroxide number of oils and their susceptibility to rancidity. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(10):441-446. Oct. 1960. 307.8 OL3

16159 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Some characteristics of the membranes protecting oil emulsions in protein solutions. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37 (11):582-587. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
C. Gomez Herrera, E. Marquez Delgado, C. Janer Del Valle, and L. Duran Hidalgo, joint authors.

16160 MARUZZELLA, J. C., and SICURELLA, N. A. Antibacterial activity of essential oil vapors. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(11):692-694. Ref. Nov. 1960. 396.9 Am33J

16161 MEHLENBACHER, V. C. Newer analytical methods for the fat and oil industry. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):613-617. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16162 MILLER, H. W. Small soy milk shops offer great possibilities for improving diets of Asiatic people; the package soy milk shop. Soybean Digest 20(12):14-15. Oct.1960. 60.38 So9

16163 MIRONOVA, A. N., and DANILOVA, T. A. Rapid colorimetric method for determination of phosphorus content in oils and phosphorus containing materials. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(10):18-21. Oct. 307.8 M37

16164 MIROSLAVSKAÏA, A. G. Determination of oil content in seeds, husks, and mussels. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(9):14-15. Sept. 307.8 M37

16165 MOLLER, P., and GABRIELSSON, M. Uber die rhodanometrische Bestimmung der Fettsäure-Zusammensetzung von teilweise hydrierten Fetten. II. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):936-937. Oct.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

16166 MUIR, J. Castor bean; a contract-grown crop with a big market and no acreage limitation. Farm Q. 15(4):65-67,128-132. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

16167 NAVES, Y. R. Progrès récents dans la chimie des huiles essentielles. Soc. Chim. de France. B. 8/9: 1517-1528. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 383 P21B

16168 NAVES, Y. R. Sur la présence de géraniol, de nérol, de linalol, de farnésols et de nérolidols dans les huiles essentielles. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(6): 900-902. Ref. Aug.8,1960. 505 P21

16169 NESHCHADIM, A. G. Extraction in German Democratic Republic and its characteristics. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(9):11-13. Sept. 307.8 M37
Fats and oils.

16170 OKUBO, O. Preparation of dehydrated castor oil. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(8):315-318. Ref. Aug.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (33).

16171 ORLING, E. G. Castor oil and its derivatives. Amer. Paint J. Conv. Daily 45(7A):39,41. Oct.28,1960. 306.8 Am32A

16172 OS, F. H. L. VAN, and ELEMA, E. T. The assay of geraniol and citronellol in geranium and citronella-oil. (In Dutch.) Pharm. Weekbl. 95(23):761-769. Nov.12,1960. 396.8 P4922
English summary.

16173 OS, F. H. L. VAN, and SISSING, J. The determination of the geraniol content of citronella oil. (In Dutch.) Pharm. Weekbl. 95(21):686-690. Oct.15,1960. 396.8 P4922
English summary.

16174 PASTORE, R. Situation and problems of Italian olive production. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(10):1-8. Oct.1960. 80 OL42

16175 PETRUCCIOLI, G., and AMICUCCI, U. The use of BHT type antioxidants in the preservation of pressed olive oils. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(9):369-380. Ref. Sept.1960. 307.8 OL3

16176 POGELER, G. Factors affecting soybean prices. II. From the processor's standpoint. Soybean Digest 20(11):67-68. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16177 PONS, W. A., KUCK, J. C., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Color index for cottonseed oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(12):671-673. Dec.1960. 307.8 J82

16178 PRINCE, L. M. Carnauba wax molecules. Soap & Chem. Spec. 36(10):99,101,103. Oct.1960. 307.8 So12

16179 PROCTOR, E. A. 1960 peanut support prices. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 70,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 N811L

16180 RACKIS, J. J., and COWAN, J. C. Progress in soybean protein utilization. Soybean Digest 21(1):14-17. Ref. Nov.1960. 60.38 So9

16181 RIEPMA, S. F. The margarine outlook. Soybean Digest 20(11):37-39. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16182 RODRIGUEZ CIFUENTES, E. La batalla contra la aridez. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(664):41-43. Aug. 1960. 9.4 R32
Promotion of olive production in Colombia.

16183 ROTHEMANN, K. Chemische Konservierungsmittel. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 86(20):605-606. Sept.15, 1960. 307.8 Se4

16184 SCHOLFIELD, C. R., and others. Hydrogenation of linolenate. I. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11): 579-582. Ref. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
E. P. Jones, J. Nowakowska, E. Selke, B. Sreenivasan, H. J. Dutton, joint authors.

16185 SARDONE, L. T. Groundnut industry of Queensland. World Crops 12(9):351-354. Sept.1960. 281.8 W892

16186 SCHAUENSTEIN, E., and BENEDIKT, G. Uber die UV-Absorption der Isolen-Fettsäuren. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(8):687-691. Aug.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

16187 SIGANUR, I. SH., and STYSIN, E. IA. Fruit pits—a valuable oil producing material. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(10):15-16. Oct. 307.8 M37

16188 SIMCOX, C. G. All commodity groups must cooperate and find new approach. Soybean Digest 20(11): 18,20. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9
Soybean outlook.

16189 SOROA Y PINEDA, J. M. DE. Un nuevo equipo de prensas de almazara de sustitución de capachos por estratos de hueso. B. de Oléicult. Internac. 57:47-55. July/Aug.1960. 307.8 B63

16190 STOREY, W. H. Fatty acids analysis by high resolution nuclear spin resonance; a preliminary evaluation. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(12):676-678. Dec. 1960. 307.8 J82

16191 STRAYER, G. M. Our industry can go as far as our vision permits. Soybean Digest 20(11):21-22,24. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16192 TAMURA, T. Behavior of calcium ions on soy bean milk. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 62(12):1877-1880. Dec.1959. 385 J82
English summary.

16193 TAMURA, T. Relation between the binding of calcium ions to the soy bean milk and the coagulation. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 62(12):1880-1883. Dec.1959. 385 J82
English summary.

16194 TARANTOLA, C., and TOMASSET, L. U. La composition de quelques huiles de fusel italiennes analysée au moyen de la chromatographie en phase vapeur. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(9/10):657-660. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 A87

16195 TEETER, H. M., and others. Reactions of polyunsaturated fatty alcohols. IX-X. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):552-558. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
L. C. Dorman, L. Harris, and W. J. De Jarlais, joint authors.
Soybeans and linseed.

16196 THEILE, F. C., DEAN, D. E., and SUFFIS, R. A modern approach to the evaluation of bergamot oil. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 51(10):535-540. Oct. 1960. 308.8 P41

16197 TRUAX, H. M., and MACDONALD, I. A. A determination of the effects of several variables on the performance characteristics of shortening, using statistical experimental designs. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37 (12):651-657. Dec.1960. 307.8 J82

16198 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Oilseed Control Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1957 to 30th June 1958 and the balance sheet as at 30th June 1958. Pretoria, 1960. 33 p. 281.3779 So8

16199 VAECK, S. V. Uber Kakaobutter und den Fettreif von Kakao-Erzeugnissen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(8):709-722. Ref. Aug.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

16200 VANDER WAL, R. J. The glyceride structure of fats and oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(11):595-598. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82

16201 VÁZQUEZ, R., and BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R. DE LA. La influencia de la luz sobre las alteraciones de los aceites de oliva. I. Grasas y Aceites 11(4):163-172. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 307.8 G76

16202 VERMA, S. M. Carvone analysis by ultraviolet absorption in Indian dill oils (Anethum sowa). Cur. Sci. 29(9):345-346. Sept.1960. 475 Sci23

16203 VITAGLIANO, M., LEONE, A. M., and VODRET, A. Gas chromatographic research on olive oil and means of ensuring its purity. (In Italian.) Olearia 14(5):177-190. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

16204 WEBER, C. R. Soybean research at Iowa State. Soybean Digest 21(1):6-9. Nov.1960. 60.38 So9
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.

16205 WHITE, J. W. Soybeans and other crops. IV. Factors affecting the relationship between rice and soybeans. Soybean Digest 20(11):59-60. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16206 WICKERHAM, L. J., and BURTON, K. A. Heterothallism in Saccharomyces rouxii. J. Bact. 80(4): 492-495. Oct.1960. 448.3 J82
In fermentation of the Japanese food, miso, a soybean product.

16207 WILSON, T. L., MIWA, T. K., and SMITH, C. R. Cuphea llavea seed oil, a good source of capric acid. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(12):675-676. Dec. 1960. 307.8 J82

16208 WURZIGER, J., and OSTERTAG, H. Chemische Veränderungen tierischer und pflanzlicher Fette bei der Hitzebehandlung und Betrachtungen zur Beurteilung der physiologischen Eigenschaften. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(10):895-903. Oct.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

16209 YOSHIKOSHI, A. Phenols in the essential oil of Thujopsis dolabrata Sieb. et Zucc. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 81(6):981-984. June 1960. 385 T57J
English summary.

16210 YOUNG, J. Factors affecting soybean prices. V. As viewed by the soybean producer. Soybean Digest 20(11):73-74. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16211 ZOTTI, G. DE, CAPELLA, P., and JACINI, G. Paper chromatography of sterols. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(10):431-436. Oct.1960. 307.8 OL3

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

16212 ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Marketing poultry meats in retail food stores in non-metropolitan areas of the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 73,34 p. June 1960. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

16213 BECK, F. V. An appraisal of solutions for the "poultry problem." N. J. Agr. 42(5):23-25. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

16214 BEESON, F. W. The part women have played in the Alberta hatchery industry. In Canada's Who's Who of the poultry industry, p.25-26,29-30,32. Vancouver, Farm Papers Ltd., 1959. 225 C1694

16215 BERNARDI, G., and COOK, W. H. An electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal study on the proteins of the high density fraction of egg yolk. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):86-96. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

16216 BERNARDI, G., and COOK, W. H. Separation and characterization of the two high density lipoproteins of egg yolk, α- and β-lipovitellin. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(1):96-105. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 381 B522

16217 BLAIR, J. Contract grower continues to play major role in Texas, Arkansas. Feedstuffs 32(46):54,57. Nov.12,1960. 286.81 F322
Poultry industry.

16218 BOBBY, F. C. "Journal" record of the poultry industry. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):169,171,173,175,177, 179. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J

16219 BROILER INDUSTRY. 1961 and beyond. Broiler Indus. 23(10):8-18,23,25,28,30,33,36. Oct.1960. 47.8 N45
Observations of broiler industry leaders.

16220 BROOKS, T. M., and BAKER, R. L. Consumer's use of stewing chicken. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 226,18 p. Sept.1960. 100 P381P

16221 BURMISTROV, P. Resources for lowering the cost of production in the poultry processing industry. (In Russian.) Mîasnaîa Indus. SSSR 1960(5):37-39. 50.8 M58

16222 CANADA'S who's who of the poultry industry, 1959 edition. Vancouver, Farm Papers Ltd., 1959. 108 p. 225 C1694

16223 CARNCROSS, J. W. Facts about the poultry situation in New Jersey. N. J. Agr. 42(5):4-12. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

16224 CLAUSSEL, R. T. Grading of eggs. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):58-60. Aug.1960. 9.2 B733

16225 CUSTOT, F., and LASNE, H. La teneur en oeufs des pâtes aux oeufs du commerce; quelques resultats analytiques. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(619/620):400-403. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 389.8 An72

16226 DANNEEL, M. Methodik sur Unterscheidung zwischen Hühnereiern und weissschaligen Enteneiern. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16):555-557. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742

16227 DARRAH, L. B., and BAKER, R. C. New hope in new products. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(10):12. Oct. 1960. 47.8 Am32

16228 DREWS, H. New developments in egg cases. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(10):8,26. Oct.1960. 47.8 Am32

16229 FLITCRAFT, H. M. Many changes being made in poultry marketing methods. N. J. Agr. 42(5):19-20. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

16230 FONTANELLA, M. C. The depression in poultry raising. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(8): 123-125. Aug.1960. 298.8 Se42

16231 GOFF, O. E. What's ahead in processing? Broiler Prod. 91(11):10,22. Nov.1960. 47.8 B785

16232 GRAY, L. R. Price spreads, costs, and marketing channels for eggs and poultry sold in Trenton, N. J. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 434,24 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

16233 HARPER, W. W. Marketing Georgia turkeys. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)79,38 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 100 G293B

16234 HENDERSON, D. C. What is the future of the poultry business in New England? Feedstuffs 32(46):82, 84-85. Nov.12,1960. 286.81 F322

16235 HOGUE, R. Indiana broiler industry study. Broiler Prod. 91(11):7. Nov.1960. 47.8 B785

16236 HUNTER, J. M. "Compare-account" project is popular with poultrymen. N. J. Agr. 42(5):27-28. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

16237 JASPER, A. W. What is needed in egg marketing coordination. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(11):8-9. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am32

16238 JONES, J. H. Processing and marketing of turkeys. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):377,379,381. Oct.15, 1960. 23 N48J
Includes slaughtering and dressing.

16239 KARPOFF, E. The heavy white turkey is on the march. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(11):1-2. Nov. 1960. 1 Ec7Ag

16240 KLOSE, A. A., and others. Effect of laboratory scale agitated chilling of poultry on quality. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1193-1198. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P
M. F. Pool, D. de Fremery, A. A. Campbell, and H. L. Hanson, joint authors.

16241 KLOSE, A. A., CAMPBELL, A. A., and HANSON, H. L. Stability of frozen ready-to-cook ducks and geese. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1136-1140. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

16242 KOCH, A. R. Contract plans are not a cure-all for low prices. N. J. Agr. 42(5):25-27. Sept./Oct. 1960. 275.28 N46
Vertical integration, egg industry.

16243 KOITABASHI, K. Effect of ether treatment on the lipovitellin fraction of the hen's egg-yolk. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3):194-197. Ref. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

16244 KOITABASHI, K. On the heterogeneity of the lipovitellin fraction of the hen's egg-yolk. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3):190-193. Ref. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

16245 KUEBLER, S. Tauchgefrieren von Geflügel in sole. Kälte 13(9):491-493. Ref. Sept.1960. 295.8 K122

16246 LUKE, G. W. Seven economists appraise outlook for poultry in N. J. N. J. Agr. 42(5):2-3. Sept./Oct. 1960. 275.28 N46

16247 MASSI, O. The broiler. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(4):44-45. July/Aug.1960. 385 R18
Meat characteristics.

16248 MEDVEDEV, V. The contribution of the poultry-raisers of Tiumen' Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):35-36. Sept. 20 Se492
To the Seven-Year Plan.

16249 MEINCKEN, K. W. Egg prices—who makes them? N. J. Agr. 42(5):20-22. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

16250 MEREDITH, A. A. Marketing—a challenge to the N. J. poultry industry. N. J. Agr. 42(5):13-18. Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

16251 MICHAEL, J. O. The jumbo egg dilemma. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(10):10-11. Oct.1960. 47.8 Am32
Packing.

16252 MITCHELL, J. D. It's what's inside that counts—so be an eggspert. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(11): 11,29. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am32
Quality.

16253 MORRIS, T. G., and AYRES, J. C. Incidence of Salmonellae on commercially processed poultry. Poultry Sci. 39(5):1131-1135. Ref. Sept.1960. 47.8 Am33P

16254 MORTENSON, W. P. What's happening to the farm flock? Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1167,map. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

16255 NATIONAL EGG COUNCIL. New approach to price making. Poultry Tribune 66(11):21,44. Nov.1960. 47.8 P8642

16256 NEUMANN, M. Spezielle Fachfragen der Eier- und Geflügelwirtschaft aus der Sicht des Grosshandels. Milch-Fettwaren-Eierhandel 12(139):717-718. Nov.15, 1960. 286.85 M59

16257 OHIO. FEDERAL-STATE GRADING AND INSPECTION SERV. ON POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS AND DAIRY PRODUCTS. Report for the calendar year 1959. Columbus, 1960. 11 p. 280.3479 Oh3R
Library has also report for 1958.

16258 OLOMUCKI, J. Freezing of eggs and their cold storage. Refuah Vet. 17(2):104-103. June 1960. 41.8 R25

16259 PIER, B. C. The poultry inspector, a trained specialist. Broiler Prod. 91(11):12,24. Nov.1960. 47.8 B785

16260 REID, R. G., and others. New marketable poultry and egg products. 2. Young roasters. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 36,4 p. May 1960. 281.9 C81A
R. J. Ford, R. C. Baker, and L. B. Darrah, joint authors.

16261 SAUNDERS, R., and STODDARD, E. Effects of fryer specials on supermarket sales and profits. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 643,14 p. Sept.1960. 100 M28S

16262 SAUNDERS, R. F. What's ahead in the egg business. Poultry Tribune 66(11):19-20,30,32. Nov.1960. 47.8 P8642

16263 STEMBERGER, A. P., JASPER, W. J., and PARRISH, C. F. Producing eggs for out-of-State buyer approval. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 188, 6 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

16264 TASSINARI, A. Consumption, markets, and economy in the poultry products industry. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(8):65-68. Aug.1960. 16 Ag8226

16265 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Egg Control Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1959. Pretoria, 1960. 17 p. 281.3479 So82

16266 VERKINDEREN, A. De commercialisatie van eieren [The marketing of eggs]. Ghent. Landbhogesch. Meded. 49:660-731,maps. 1960. 105.1 G344
French summary.

16267 WILLIAMS, E. Is the industry speaking with your voice? Broilers 16:28-29,31-33,35. Sept.1960. 47.8 B784

16268 WRAGG, S. R. Food for thought. Broilers 16: 37,39,41,43. Sept.1960. 47.8 B784
Poultry meat consumption in U. K. and U. S.

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

16269 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. La industria del caucho y sus problemas. Rev. Indus. y Fabril 14(151): 196-199. Apr.1958. 297.8 R322

16270 CERESA, R. J. Mechanico-chemical reactions leading to reinforcement in rubbers. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(10):1323-1336. Oct.1960. 305.8 R32

16271 CERESA, R. J. Mechanico-chemical reactions of natural rubber with phenolic resins. Inst. Rubber Indus. Trans. 36(5):211-224. Ref. Oct.1960. 305.9 In7

16272 DICK, W., and MÜLLER, F. H. Kalorimetrische Messungen der thermischen Effekte bei Dehnung von Kautschuk. Kolloid-Ztg. 172(1):1-18. Ref. Sept. 1960. 384 Z315

16273 ECHARD, J. Les caoutchoucs dans le monde. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(10):1289,1291,1293,1295, 1297,1299,1301. Oct.1960. 305.8 R32

16274 HASTINGS, J. D. Rubber research in Malaya. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(9):1103-1107. Sept.1960. 305.8 R32
Various aspects of the industry.

16275 HEFFELE, H. Die Produktionsimpulse in der Kautschukindustrie. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 84 (17):581-582. Sept.5,1960. 384 C427

16276 KRATKY, O., and SAND, H. Röntgenkleinwinkeluntersuchungen an Naturkautschuklösungen. Kolloid-Ztg. 172(1):18-29. Sept.1960. 384 Z315

16277 LOWE, E. N. Prospects for rubber manufacturers. Rubber J. & Internatl. Plastics 139(16):582-584. Oct.15,1960. 305.8 In21
Great Britain.

16278 LOWE, J. S. Preservation of natural field latex. Inst. Rubber Indus. Trans. 36(5):225-233. Oct. 1960. 305.9 In7

16279 MALAYA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Malaya rubber statistics handbook, 1959. Kuala Lumpur, 1960. 79 p. 269.6 St83

16280 MENEZES, O. B. DE. Aspects of Brazilian rubber. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):12-13,15. Aug. 1960. 9.2 B733

16281 NAIR, V. T. S. Rainguards for rubber trees. Planters' Chron. 1960(UPASI Conf.sup.):32-33. 22 P693
For tapping.

16282 NEWNHAM, J. L. M., and SIMCOX, D. J. Zinc oxide stability testing of natural and synthetic latices. Inst. Rubber Indus. Trans. 36(5):234-250. Ref. Oct.1960. 305.9 In7

16283 RAMOS, J. L. Production de caoutchouc naturel dans les zones temperées. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(7/8):962-965. July/Aug.1960. 305.8 R32
Guayule production in Spain, including costs.

16284 RUBBER red book; directory of the rubber industry, 13th edition, 1961. New York, 1960. 814 p. 225 R82

16285 RUEBENSAAL, C. F. World synthetic rubber consumption and production. Rubber & Plastics Age 41(10):1154-1159. Oct.1960. 305.8 R824

16286 SMITH, N. G. B. Rubber adhesives; tremendous advances in technology and use. Rubber J. & Internatl. Plastics 139(16):625-627,631. Oct.15,1960. 305.8 In21

16287 SOUTHORN, W. A. Complex particles in Hevea latex. Nature [London] 188(4745):165-166. Oct.8, 1960. 472 N21

16288 WATSON, W. F. Cross-linking and scission and the properties of rubber networks. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(9):1151-1153. Sept.1960. 305.8 R32

16289 WHITBY, G. S. Looking back over fifty years of rubber science. Inst. Rubber Indus. Proc. 7(5):155-175. Ref. Oct.1960. 305.9 In7

16290 WOLF, R. F., and STUEBER, C. C. Compounding transparent rubber. Rubber India 12(8):12-14. Aug.1960. 305.8 R829

SEEDS

16291 BALASHOV, S. I. Initial steps in the reorganization of the seed-breeding industry in West Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):29-30. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
Policies and programs.

16292 BATENBURG, L., and GOETTSCH, H. B. South Holland Inspection Service of the Nederlandsche Algemeene Keuringsdienst voor Landbouwzaden en Aardappelpootgoed (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel 14(3): 5-6. Oct.1960. 286.83 P79

16293 BLÍAKHEROVA, R. M. The procedure and conditions for the sale of elite seeds and the first reproduction of grain and oil crops for 1960. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):75-79. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

16294 DEJONG, J. J. DE. Good seed doesn't cost—it pays! Euphytica 9(2):191-195. July 1960. 450 Eu6
FAO World Seed Campaign.

16295 FALL, S. Occurrence of foreign plant seeds in certified seed grain. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29 (9):100-103. Sept.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2

16296 FERNÁNDEZ DIEZ, M. J. Las proteínas de la semilla de aceitunas. II. Grasas y Aceites 11(4):173-179. July/Aug.1960. 307.8 G76

16297 HARRINGTON, J. F. Thumb rules of drying seed. Crops & Soils 13(1):16-17. Oct.1960. 6 W55

16298 HUTCHINSON, F. E., and RICH, J. S. The quality of oat seed planted in central and southern Aroostook County, Maine, 1959. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 93,15 p. July 1960. 100 M28M

16299 IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Iowa certified seed producers 1960. Ames, 1960. 24 p. 225 Io97

16300 KRESTOVSKAÍA, I. I. Seed drying of clover, alfalfa, and timothy in mechanized seed dryers. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):43-47. Sept. 20 Z44

16301 LANZA, J., and others. Contribution a l'étude chimique des graines de kapok (Ceiba guineensis Chev. var. clausa). Oléagineux 15(10):719-720. Oct.1960. 77.8 OL2
A. Gayte-Sorbier, F. Busson, and P. Lunven, joint authors.

16302 LORANT, M. Seed losses—U. S. campaign against waste. Farm Mech. 12(133):336. Sept.1960. 58.8 B772
Work of the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Seed Research Laboratory.

16303 PLAYER, F. J. The cereal crop inspector. Agr. Merchant 40(10):58-59. Oct.1960. 10 Ag89
Seeds.

16304 ROBBERTSE, P. J. Check that seed—it may be infested with weeds. Farming So. Africa 36(6):39-40. Sept.1960. 24 So842

16305 ROTH, C. F. Angels on a pinhead. Seed World 87(9):4,6,8,32-33. Nov.11,1960. 61.8 Se52
Regulation of seed industry.

16306 SHELEKHOV, I. F. Raise the level of work of the seed-testing laboratories. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):45-46. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

16307 SHIBAEV, P. N. Improve quality control of corn seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):41-45. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

16308 TSELYKOVSKII, P. G. Make use of the experience of the advanced seed-testing laboratories. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):64-66. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5
With reference to the show "Vystavka Dostizheniĭ Narodnogo Khoziaistva SSSR."

16309 VARGAS S., R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol, campaña 1959. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(397):11-18. Aug. 1960. 102.5 L622Inf

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

16310 AQUARONE, E. Penicillin and tetracycline as contamination control agents in alcoholic fermentation of sugar cane molasses. Appl. Microbiol. 8(5):263-268. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 Ap5

16311 AQUARONE, E., and BRAZZACH, M. L. Studies on the quantitative determination of ethanol in must from fermented molasses. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Quím. (Cien. & Indus.) 50(296):139-144. Ref. Aug. 1960. 385 R322

16312 ARELLANO CASSANI, A. Proceso de la elaboración de tablas duras de bagazo. B. Azucarero Mex. 136:35-36. Oct.1960. 65.8 B63

16313 BISWAS, B. The importance of blending bagasse pulp with long-fibred pulp. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(4):269,272-273,275. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 In23

16314 BRAUN, O. V. Variation of the composition of sugars in beets in the course of prolonged storage. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(5):774-775. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Sugar beets.

16315 BRIEGER, F. O. A sugar mill cooperative in Brasil. Sugar J. 23(6):25. Nov.1960. 65.8 Su391

16316 BUECHNER, H. A. Bagassosis. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 174(10):1237-1241,map. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 448.9 Am37

16317 CAASI, R. N., and VILLAREAL, E. P. Bulk handling installations in Philippine centrals. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 6(2):87-89. June 1960. 65.9 P533

16318 CALDEMAISOUS, T. Le pH en sucrerie. Sucr. Franç. 101(9/10):217-224. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 65.8 J82

16319 CHEN, SH. G. A method of clarifying the juice by means of electrolysis. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):17-19. Sept. 65.8 Sa2
From sugarcane.
Includes discussion.

16320 CHEREDNIK, I. D. Some problems in the storage of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960 (10):46-47. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16321 CHIN, T. S., and LIN, T. Y. The removal of starch from cane juice by enzymetic process (a study of Nicholson and Horseley's Process I). Taiwan Sugar 7(9): 21-24. Sept.1960. 65.8 T133

16322 DIXIT, A. N. Romance of sugar industry. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(4):265-268. July 1960. 65.8 In26

16323 DREWS, W. Die Vergärung von Rohrzuckermelasse in Brasilien. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(16):384, 386,388,390-395. Aug.25,1960. 390.8 B7322
For alcohol manufacture.

16324 EIGEN, H. Einfluss des CaO-Nutzungsgrades auf die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Kalkstation der Zuckerfabrik. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(10):525-530. Oct.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

16325 ENIKEEV, S. G., DOBRONRAVOV, F. N., and GERASIMOV, A. M. The chemical composition and technological properties of Dzhangi-Dzher beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):43-44. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16326 GAL'PERIN, A. S. Acceptance of sugar beets according to saccharinity. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):49-53. Oct. 65.8 Sa2
Weight and measurement and prices.

16327 GENOTELLE, J. Desionisation des jus de sucrerie de betteraves. Experience industrielle de trois campagnes. Possibilités actuelles. Sucr. Belge 80(2):49-65. Oct.15,1960. 66.8 Su1

16328 GOLOVIN, P. V., GERASIMENKO, A. A., and TRET'IAKOVA, G. S. Settling of saccharose in the form of calcium trisaccharate from molasses solutions. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):29-30. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16329 GREBENIUK, S. M. The relative specific gravity of beet shavings and of the diffusion juice in the diffusion apparatus. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960 (9):22-28. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

16330 GROSHEVOI, IU. M. Special conditions for supplying sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):47-48. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16331 GUERRA CANO, J. Las diferentes fermentaciones que pueden ocurrir en un ingenio. B. Azucarero Mex. 136:28-29. Oct.1960. 65.8 B63

16332 GUERRA CANO, J. Technología azucarera. B. Azucarero Mex. 135:26-30; 136:25-28. Sept.-Oct.1960. 65.8 B63

16333 HAMMOND, A. The South African sugar industry. Austral. Sugar J. 52(7):569,571. Oct.1960. 65.8 Au7

16334 HSU, W. C. Taiwan sugar industry today. Taiwan Sugar 7(9):13-17. Sept.1960. 65.8 T133

16335 IVANOV, P. IA. Results of experimental work on the condensation, storage and processing of the diffusion juice. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):26-27. Oct. 65.8 Sa2
Beets.

16336 KAMAT, P. C., and SOHONIE, K. Studies in palm molasses. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(10):257-258. Ref. Oct.1960. 475 J82

16337 KAMPF, H. A decade of great progress in Pakistan's sugar industry. Sugar J. 23(6):10-12,15-16. Nov.1960. 65.8 Su391

16338 KAMPF, H. Recommendations of the Pakistan Commission. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(743):318-319. Nov. 1960. 65.8 In8

16339 KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Sugar beet storage abroad. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):65-69. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16340 KOBAYASHI, T. Electrolytic removal of furfural or 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde from raw glucose or starch saccharified solution and the fermentation tests. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 62(12):1886-1891. Dec.1959. 385 J82
English summary.

16341 KRISHNAMURTI, B. G. Use of ammonium fluoride as a protective antiseptic in alcoholic fermentation of molasses. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(10):255-256. Oct.1960. 475 J82

16342 MADRAZO, C. M. Cooling of low grade massecuites. Sugar News [Manila] 36(9):454-456. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su36

16343 MAHALINGAM, P. R. Recent developments in alcohol fermentation techniques. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19A(10):493-497. Ref. Oct.1960. 475 J82
From sugar.

16344 MANTOVANI, G. The determination of chlorides in solutions of white sugar. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 53(7/8):131-138. Ref. Aug.1960. 65.8 In23
English summary.

16345 MATSUSHITA, T., SAKAI, T., and OTOWA, R. Determination of total vitamin C in sugar product with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3):163-169. Ref. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

16346 OLBRICH, H. Melasseklärung. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(16):365-366,368-378,380,382,384. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 390.8 B7322
For yeast manufacture.

16347 OLBRICH, H. Zur Melasselagerung. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(16):395-399. Aug.25,1960. 390.8 B7322

16348 PALAMARCHUK, M. M. Out of the history of the sugar industry of the Lvov economic district. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):15-18. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16349 PARISH, D. H. Protein from sugar cane. Nature [London] 188(4750):601. Nov.12,1960. 472 N21

16350 PARKER, W. H. An abnormal constituent of the ash content of beet sugar factory products. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(743):313-318. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 65.8 In8

16351 PERK, C. G. M., and DEKKER, K. D. In South Africa: recent trends in sugar manufacture. Sugar J. 23 (5):13-16. Oct.1960. 65.8 Su391

16352 POPOV, V. D., and BAZHAL, I. G. An apparatus for the determination of the optimum coefficient of supersaturation during the boiling of the massecuite. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):14-17. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

16353 POWERS, H. E. C. Sugar crystallization in thin films. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(743):307-312. Nov.1960. 65.8 In8

16354 QUEENSLAND CANE GROWER'S ASSOCIATION. Thirty-second annual conference, Brisbane, 1959. Prod. Rev. 49(10A),192 p. Oct.1,1959. 23 P942

16355 RAULT, J. Mauritius re-visited after 50 years. So. African Sugar J. 44(9):749,751. Sept.1960. 65.8 So8
Sugar industry.

16356 RAYMOND, C. B. Fiber % cane: analysis & effect on chemical control. Sugar News [Manila] 36(9):457-459. Sept.1960. 65.8 Su36

16357 ROBBINS, P. W. The yield of maple sap per taphole. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):142-146. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

16358 ROSTRIPENKO, I. A., and GULYI, I. S. On the processing of cane sugar material. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):20-24. Oct. 65.8 Sa2
Equipment.

16359 SADOVYI, I. E. Methods for determining the coefficient of saturation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):19-20. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16360 SCHNEIDER, I. S., FRANK, H. A., and WILLITS, C. O. Maple sirup. XIV. Ultraviolet irradiation effects on the growth of some bacteria and yeasts. Food Res. 25(5):654-662. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 F7322

16361 SEAFORD, F. A. The Ruimveldt bulk sugar terminal. Timehri 39:47-54. Sept.1960. 9.6 T48
British Guiana.

16362 SEN, S. C. Sugarcane in Bihar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(4):275-278,291-292. Ref. July 1960. 65.8 In26

16363 SHEMIAKIN, P. N. More on the active ventilation of sugar beets in beet piles. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):53-56. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16364 SHIMI, I., and EL DEIN, M. S. N. Mycological production of citric and oxalic acids from cane molasses. I. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10):592-600. Ref. Oct.1960. 328 So12

16365 SHUMKOV, B. P., and UDALOV, N. K. The needs of the Zherdevka Technical School for the Sugar Industry [Zherdevskiĭ Tekhnikum Sakharnoĭ Promyshlennosti]. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):14-15. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16366 SHVARTSSHTEIN, I. V. Sugar production in Turkey. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(10):73. Oct. 65.8 Sa2

16367 SRZEDNICKI, Z. Die Zuckerindustrie in Afghanistan. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(10):540-543. Oct.20,1960. 65.8 D48

16368 STAMBUL, J., and VETTER, J. Effet de l'introduction de formol en diffusion sur certaines caractéristiques des jus épurés de sucrerie. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(9/10):653-654. Sept./Oct.1960. 383 As7

16369 VIEIRA, H. Raising sugarcane is fundamental to the Northeast. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55 (2):109-113. Feb.1960. 65.8 B73

16370 VOLKOVSKIĬ, A. S. Chemico-phytopathological control in the storage of sugar beets in high stacks. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):52-54. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

16371 WILSON, J. Report on a visit to l'Isle Maurice. So. African Sugar J. 44(8):657,659. Aug.1960. 65.8 So8
Sugar industry, Mauritius.

16372 YOSHIHIRO, Y., and NAKAMURA, M. Influences of metallic salts on the browning of glucose syrup. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(8):1421-1426. Aug.1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A78.

16373 ZELIKMAN, I. F., and ABDURASHIDOV, T. R. The character of non-sugars in the manufacture of cane sugar (a contribution to the study of the joint processing of beet and cane materials). (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(9):19-22. Sept. 65.8 Sa2

TOBACCO

16374 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRY. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION. Fifth annual report of the Tobacco Industry Trust Account for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Canberra, 1960. 10 p. 286.3699 Au7

16375 COON, B. F. Pennsylvania high in tobacco production. Pa. Dept. Int. Aff. Mon. B. 28(10):10-15. Oct.1960. 280.9 P383

16376 ENDEMANN, W. Das Flächengewicht des Tabakblattes. Dresden Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(1): 40-56. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
German summary.
Includes effect of variety and environment.

16377 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. TOBACCO INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Report, financial year ended 30th April, 1960. Pretoria, 1960. 70 p. 280.2699 So8

16378 WEIDEMANN, C. Erfahrungen mit der Tabaktrocknung im Jalousiehang. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(1):57-69. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

16379 ASPINALL, G. O., and CAIRNCROSS, I. M. The constitution of a xylan from cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata). Chem. Soc. J., Oct.1960:3877-3881. 382 L84J

16380 FUJITA, T., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Inosinic acid content of foodstuffs. III. Marine products. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(9):907-910. Sept.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.
Includes seaweed.

16381 GUPTA, P. K., SINGH, T., and HANDA, K. L. Chemical examination of Prangos pabularia Lindl. Indian J. Pharm. 22(9):235-236. Sept.1960. 396.8 In23

16382 HOPS MARKETING BOARD. Report and accounts for the year ended 31st March 1959. London, 1959. 10 p. 280.3709 G79R

16383 KATAYAMA, T. Chemical studies on volatile constituents of seaweed. XV. On volatile constituents of laminaria sp. 3. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(8):818-822. Aug.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary.

16384 KLEYN, J. G., and VACANO, N. L. Analytical study of the ripening of 1959 Yakima hops. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:129-140. Ref. 390.9 Am321

16385 MANDL, B. Hopfen der Ernte 1960. Brauwelt 84/85:1740-1741. Oct.20/25,1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

16386 MARTIN, J. S., and GUY, C. U. Pulping and papermaking with Asian grasses—ekra, [Erianthus ravennae] khagra [Saccharum spontaneum], and nal [Phragmites karka]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2195,12 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

16387 MERRITT, J. H. Drying of seaweeds and other plants. II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10):600-603. Oct.1960. 382 So12

16388 MEYBOOM, B., MAMEREN, J. VAN, and LULJPEN, A. F. M. Course in the preservation of foods. 15. Fish and fish products. 15.3. Freezing of fish. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(2):48-51. Aug.1960. 389.8 C7632

16389 MUCK. Hopfenbau und Ernteaussichten in der Batschka. Brauwelt 74/75:1524-1526. Sept.15/20, 1960. 390.8 B732

16390 SINGH, M. M. Pressed boards from bamboo dust. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(3):201,203. Sept.1960. 302.8 In23

16391 SPETSIG, L. O., and STENINGER, M. Hulupones, a new group of hop bitter substances. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(5):413-417. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 390.9 In7

16392 SZTREMER, J. A few remarks on fish canning. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 14(8):459-464. 1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.

16393 TANAKA, K. Experiment of plastic glazing. (In Japanese.) Refrigeration [Tokyo] 35(388):18-25. 1960. 295.8 R27
English summary.
Fish coatings.

16394 THOMAS, W. H., and PITTMAN, J. F. Advertising practices of retail florist shops in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 198,18 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 C59

16395 TSUCHIYA, Y., and NAKANO, T. Studies on the utilization of electro-smokes-solution for fish smoking. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(1):63-81. Ref. Apr.1960. 22.5 T574

16396 VISVESWARIAH, K., BALIGA, B. R., and LAHIRY, N. L. Effect of aureomycin (chlortetracycline) & aureomycin in 5 percent sodium chloride solution on the keeping quality of fresh water fish fillets. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(9):231-232. Sept.1960. 475 J82

16397 WEIGAND, K. Qualitätsverbesserung bei Gebirgshopfen kein finanzielles Aquivalent für den Pflanzer. Brauwelt 86:1777-1778. Oct.27,1960. 390.8 B832

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

16398 ANAS, M. The highlands of Australian New Guinea. Geog. Rev. 50(4):467-490,maps. Oct.1960. 500 Am35G
Agricultural economy.

16399 AZIZ, U. The interdependent development of agriculture and other industries. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:335-356. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16400 BANCO CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA. Memoria correspondiente al ejercicio anual 1959. Caracas, 1960. 564 p. 284.9 B2287M
Includes discussion of the agricultural economy.

16401 BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR. Memoria del gerente general correspondiente al ejercicio de 1959. Quito, 1960. 229 p. 284.9 B2236I
Includes report of the economic situation in agriculture.

16402 BORTOLANI, F. Aspects and prospects of the agricultural economy in the Valley on the right side of the Panaro. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(8):967-978. Aug.1960. 280.9 M722

16403 BUTZ, E. L. The great American dream. Inter-State Milk Prod. Rev. 40(7):20-21,32. Nov.1959. 280.28 In83
Economic policy.

16404 CALAN, L. DE. Les récentes lois agricoles dans le domaine économique et social. Agr. Prat. 124(8): 333-338. Sept.1960. 14 J82

16405 CHAUDHURY, H. B., and others. Technical records of sample design, instructions to field workers and list of sample villages and urban blocks. India. Dept. Econ. Aff. Natl. Sample Survey 27,337 p. 1960. 269.5 Ec73
B. M. D. Gupta, A. N. Dutta, A. Gupta, and A. Niyogi, joint authors.

16406 CHEN, H. C. Cities help the farm. China Reconstr. 9(10):2-4. Oct.1960. 280.8 C447

16407 CURRIE, J. R. International co-operation in agricultural economics. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:451-466. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16408 DENMARK. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Economic survey of Denmark, 1960. Copenhagen, 1960. 80 p. 280.9 D41
Includes agricultural productivity, marketing, and trade.

16409 ELMHIRST, L. K. The agricultural economist and rural development. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):23-26. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16410 FARM FOUNDATION. Annual report of the managing director for the year ending April 30, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 41 p. 281.9 F223
Problems in economics and sociology.

16411 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. La situation économique en France en juin-juillet 1960. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 15(7/8):566-713. July/Aug.1960. 280.8 F84
Includes agriculture.

16412 GADGIL, D. R. The shifting fortunes of agriculture. III. The experience of less fully developed countries. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:42-67. 1958, pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16413 HICKS, J. W. The dilemma of a liberal economist. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):864-871. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16414 THE INDIAN Society of Agricultural Economics. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):12-22. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16415 JAPAN. ECONOMIC PLANNING AGENCY. Economic survey of Japan (1959-1960). Tokyo, 1960. 386 p. 280.9 J274
Contains chapters on agriculture and forestry.

16416 JOHNSON, D. G. The shifting fortunes of agriculture. II. The experience of the more highly developed countries. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:34-41. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16417 JOHNSON, V. W. Agriculture in the economic development of Iran. Land Econ. 36(4):313-321. Nov. 1960. 282.8 J82

16418 KARVE, D. G. Indian agricultural economics. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):44-46. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16419 LANDBRUKETS SENTRALFORBUND. Arbok for landbrukets økonomiske organisasjoner [Yearbook of the farm economic organizations], 1960. Oslo, 1960. 310 p. 280.29 L235
Economic conditions and cooperative organization.

16420 LEWIS, W. A. The shifting fortunes of agriculture. I. The general setting. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:27-34. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16421 LU, J. Y. Tolerance interval for multiple regression. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):910-920. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16422 MISSION TO LIBYA. The economic development of Libya. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1960. 524 p. 280.19 M692
Includes agriculture.

16423 OHKAWA, K., and ROSOVSKY, H. The role of agriculture in modern Japanese economic development. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):43-67. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

16424 RUMOR, M. Economic productivity; agricultural prosperity. (In Italian.) (Sum.) Agricoltura 9(8): 11-16. Aug.1960. 16 Ag8226

16425 SCHULTZ, T. W. A new era for agriculture in economic growth. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):37-43. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16426 SEN, S. R. Agricultural economics research and economic planning in India. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14 (4):66-72. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16427 SORENSON, M. V. Countries with underdeveloped economies. Nowest. Miller 264(9):46-49. Oct.31, 1960. 298.8 N81
Agricultural.

16428 STOUT, R. G. A note on analytical models; the need for caution in assumptions and data use. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):890-896. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes reply by G. G. Judge and T. D. Wallace.

16429 STRONG, T. H. Using economic research in policy making. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:220-240. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16430 UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. World economic survey 1959. New York, 1960. 250 p. 280.9 Un3656
Includes agriculture.

16431 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA. Economic survey of Latin America 1959. Santiago, 1960. 152 p. 280.9 Un3325
Provisional edition.
The agricultural economy is included.

16432 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Farm economics publications currently available. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-129,14 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 R313A

16433 VOGEL, G. Betriebswirtschaftliche Standorte in Schleswig-Holstein. V. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 74:3-8. Aug.15,1960. 281.8 B462

16434 WALKER, D. A note on the economic development of East African agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 42(4): 871-878. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

16435 FARIS, J. E. Analytical techniques used in determining the optimum replacement pattern. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):755-766. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16436 MANSSON, N. C. The capital problem in agriculture. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 5:3-4. 1960. 11 H152

16437 SAUNDERS, F. B. Capital structure and productivity on family-operated farms, Coastal Plain area of Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)75,39 p.,maps. Apr.1960. 100 G293B

16438 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Agricultural finance review, volume 22, September 1960. Washington, 1960. 182 p. 1.9 Ec78Af

Credit

16439 ALL-INDIA RURAL CREDIT SURVEY. District monograph: West Godavari. Bombay, 1959. 140 p.,map. 284.2 AL5D

16440 AMORE, G. DELL'. Credit institutes and agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 15(43):28-30. Oct.22,1960. 280.8 M742

16441 AXTON, T. P. Financing the farmer. Ill. Banker 42(6):8,30. Dec.1960. 284.8 G79

16442 BAILEY, R. A. What assistance can financial institutions give you in your credit problems? Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:61-69. 1959. 281.9 Oh32

16443 BANCO AGRICOLA Y PECUARIO. Informe anual 1959. Caracas, 1960. 218 p. 284.29 B224I

16444 BANCO DE LA NACIÓN ARGENTINA. Memoria y balance general del 67° ejercicio correspondiente al año 1958. Buenos Aires, 1960. 166 p. 284.9 B226As
Includes data on agricultural credit.

16445 BHAGWAT, N. P. Crop loan evaluation. Bombay Co-op. Q. 42(2):89-96. Oct.1960. 280.28 B63

16446 CEYLON. AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL CREDIT CORPORATION. Annual report and accounts for the year ended September 30, 1959. Colombo, 1960. 31 p. 284.29 C336

16447 DENMARK. BOLIGMINISTERIET. Bereting om kredit- og hypotekforeningernes virksomhed i regnskabsåret [Report on the activities of the credit and mortgage associations in the fiscal year] 1957-58. København, 1960. 104 p. 284.29 D41K
Includes farm credit.

16448 DUNN, D. A. Adequate credit services for modern agriculture. Kans. Banker 50(11):5-7,9,11,13. Dec.1960. 284.8 K13

16449 EDWARDS, M. H. Seminar address: the farm credit system. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-2,28 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 F663

16450 FAIR, E. W. What your banker wants to know about you. Broiler Prod. 91(12):8,16. Dec.1960. 47.8 B785

16451 GARLOCK, F. L. Financing capital requirements. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:375-379. 1 Ag84Y

16452 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA. Annual report 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 36 p. 284.29 L222

16453 MIDDLETON, P. A. Understanding the cost of credit through installment buying and personal loans. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 113,4 p. 1960. 275.29 D37M

16454 OWEN, G. The Farm Credit Corporation. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:26-28. 7 On82

16455 PASQUALINI, A. Function of social credit of rural cooperatives. (In Portuguese.) Arco-Iris 9(56):13-15. Sept./Oct.1960. 280.28 Ar2
Brazil.

16456 PUHR, M., and UELSMANN, M. H. Recent changes in the cooperative production credit system. Agr. Finance Rev. 22:20-28. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

16457 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. STANDING ADVISORY COMMITEE ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT. Proceedings of the fourteenth meeting. Bombay, 1960. 115 p. 284.29 R312

16458 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT. Proceedings of the fifteenth meeting. Bombay, 1960. 61 p. 284.29 R312

16459 RURAL BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Annual report 1960. Sydney, 1960. 23 p. 284.9 R88

16460 SCAPACCINO, G. Agricultural credit in Italy and the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(8):32-34. Aug.1960. 281.8 R18

16461 SUSENS, G. Sound farm loans; the farmer on cash basis. Com. West 120(19):19-20. Nov.5,1960. 286.8 C733

16462 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Long-term mortgage loans. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. 1,rev., 6 p.-folder. 1960. 166.2 C49
Federal Land Banks.

Income

16463 BANCO CENTRAL DE RESERVA DEL PERU. Renta nacional del Perú (Peruvian national income), 1942-1958. Lima? 1960. 316 p. 284.9 B2291R
Includes agricultural income.

16464 ROSALES G., J. J. Ingresos de los productores de caña. B. Azucarero Mex. 135:8-11. Sept.1960. 65.8 B63

16465 SOUTH CAROLINA. CROP REPORTING SERV. South Carolina cash receipts from farm marketings, 1958 revised and 1959 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 200,12 p.,map. Oct.1960. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Insurance

16466 BOTTS, R. R. Life insurance carried by farmers in the Great Plains, 1957. Agr. Finance Rev. 22:29-42. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

16467 ELLICKSON, J. C. More social security benefit payments in rural areas. Agr. Finance Rev. 22:58-62. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

16468 WARE, D. W. Crop and livestock insurance in Canada. Econ. Annal. 30(5):101-109. Oct.1960. 281.8 Ec72

16469 WILLIAMS, J. R. Health & accident insurance. Farm Q. 15(4):63,106-107. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

Taxation

16470 ASHE, H. J. What you can do now to cut income taxes. Poultry Tribune 66(12):16,30-31. Dec.1960. 47.8 P8642

16471 AZEVEDO, G. V. DE. The State of Guanabara is driving away its taxpayers. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Cafe 39(425):23-24. Aug.1960. 286.83 R32

16472 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Ejendoms- og personbeskatningen i skattearet 1959/60. Taxes on real property and persons in the fiscal year 1959/60. Denmark. Statis. Dept. Statis. Meddel. 6,277 p. 1960. 257.1 St2M
Table of contents and table headings also in English. Includes farm properties.

16473 HOUSE, P. W. Assessment of farmland in the rural urban fringe. Agr. Finance Rev. 22:43-57. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

16474 MARTIRANO, G. Progressive increase of tax burdens in agriculture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(8):27-29. Aug.1960. 281.8 R18

16475 PERGOLESI, A. Ineffective tax reform. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(7):11-14. July 1960. 281.8 R18

16476 SOUTAR, J. B. The jungle in the forest. Planters' Chron. 1960(UPASI Conf.sup.):2-8. 22 P693
Taxation in the Indian tea industry.

16477 SPEARS, M. H. Taxation of farm property in Hawaii. Agr. Finance Rev. 22:63-69. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

16478 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Taxes levied on farm real estate in 1958. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-106,11 p.,maps. Aug.1959. A281.9 R313A

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

16479 ALPE, C. Legislative regulation of the right to strike. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(7):24-26. July 1960. 281.8 R18

16480 BECKERICH, A. Comment régler les heures supplémentaires en agriculture. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 13(161):207-209. Oct.1960. 281.8 R325

16481 BECKERICH, A. La majoration récente du SMAG et son nouveau conditionnement. Agr. Prat. 124 (10):425-427. Nov.1960. 14 J82
Wage control.

16482 BECKERICH, A. Quelques arrêts récents de jurisprudence touchant la rupture abusive du contrat de travail. Agr. Prat. 124(9):390-391. Oct.1960. 14 J82

16483 BERGLUND, S. Faktorer som paverkar arbetsförbrukningen i ladugarden. Factors influencing the requirement of labour in milk production. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Husdjursförsök. Särtryck och Forhandsmeddel. 136,45 p. Ref. 1959. 49.9 Up6
English summary.

16484 BURDA, P. M. Material incentives have increased. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9): 25-27. Sept. 20 So85
Wages in Lithuania.

16485 DAS, N. Thoughts on industrial unrest in the plantation industry. Planters' Chron. 1960(UPASI Conf. sup.):15-18. 22 P693

16486 HARDIN, L. S. Work simplification. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:395-403. 1 Ag84Y

16487 HECHT, R. W., and MCKIBBEN, E. G. Efficiency of labor. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:317-331. 1 Ag84Y
Farm output per man hour.

16488 HODGSON, J. N. Adding labour to one-man farms. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960:35-48. 44.9 M382

16489 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. Agricultural wages in India, 1957-58. New Delhi, 1960. 165 p. 269.5 F73Ia

16490 JENSEN, J. M. The work in the dairy barn. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(10):448-451. Oct.1960. 11 T58

16491 JOHNSON, D. G. Output and income effects of reducing the farm labor force. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):779-796. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16492 KOTHARI, V. N. Long-term trends in the employment pattern in India. Indian Econ. J. 7(4):415-440. Apr.1960. 280.8 In292
Includes agricultural employment.

16493 MAKAROVA, I. Features of wage payment on economically weak collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):3-5. Sept. 20 Se492

16494 MARKO, L. Interdependence of labor productivity and intensive farming in the cooperative farms. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Központi Statis. Hivatal. Folyoirata. Statis. Szemle 38(10):995-1007. Oct.1960. 266.5 St2M

16495 METZLER, W. H. Change and employment. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:385-389. 1 Ag84Y
Effect of technology on employment opportunities of farm youth.

16496 MISSERVILLE, G. Disputable results of a survey on agricultural labor. (In Italian.) Rass. dell' Agr. Ital. 15(9):27-28. Sept.1960. 281.8 R18

16497 MUDALIER, K. R. Need for improvement in labour-management relations. Planters' Chron. 55(16): 380-383. Aug.15,1960. 23 P693
India.

16498 NEMEDI, M. Measurement of labour productivity on State farms. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Központi Statis. Hivatal. Folyoirata. Statis. Szemle 38(8/9):873-881. Aug./Sept.1960. 266.5 St2M

16499 PELVA, A. Mechanization of agricultural labour in co-operative farms. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Központi Statis. Hivatal. Folyoirata. Statis. Szemle 38 (8/9):841-949. Aug./Sept.1960. 266.5 St2M

16500 POPOV, A. A. Raise labor productivity in raising poultry. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniĭu Polit. i Nauch. Znaniĭ. [Broshĭury-Stenogrammy Lektsiĭ]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 17:4-24. 1960. 20 V97

16501 ROCKSTROH, H. Durch sozialistische Arbeitsgemeinschaften Steigerung der Produktion und Erhöhung der Arbeitsproduktivität im Gartenbau. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):209,211. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

16502 SCHIFFER, W. Gärfutterbereitung: Arbeitsketten, Arbeitsaufwand und Gärfutterqualität. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 9,8 p. Sept.29, 1960. 18 N39A

16503 EL SHAFEI, N. The current labour force sample survey in Egypt (U.A.R.). Internatl. Labour Rev. 82(5):432-449. Nov.1960. 283.8 In8

16504 SMITH, T. C. Landlords' sons in the business. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):93-107. Oct. 1960. 280.8 Ec7226

16505 SOLOMAKHIN, V. For effective remuneration of machine operators' labor in crop harvesting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):32-36. Sept. 20 K185
On state and collective farms.

16506 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. 1959 statistical supplement Monthly Labor Review. Washington, 1960. 79 p. 158.6 B87M
Includes statistics for agricultural labor.

16507 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. Domestic agricultural migrants in the United States, counties estimated to have 100 or more at peak of normal crop season. Rev. Washington, 1960. map. (Its Public Health Service Publication No. 540) 151.66 D712D

16508 UPTON, M. Management standards for farm labour and machinery. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(8):363-371. 1960. 281.8 F223

16509 VLASOV, N. V., and LIPIN, A. D. Experience of introducing monetary labor wages on collective farms. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10):28-33. Oct. 72.8 K522
Cotton.

16510 WILSON, J. Training and employment of blind people in rural communities. Internatl. Labour Rev. 82 (5):450-463. Nov.1960. 283.8 In8

16511 ZHARKOV, F. A new intrabrigade organization of labor in the tractor-field brigade of the state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):63-66. Sept. 20 K185

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

16512 AGRICULTURAL BUR. OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Reference book; jubilee congress 1960. n. p., 1960. 69 p. 23 Ag82S
Abridged program and synopses of talks.

16513 AKADEMIIA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Teaduslike töötajate poolt 1959. a. bioloogia alal avaldatud tööde bibliograafia [Bibliography of the works of research workers of the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the field of biological sciences, published during 1959]. Akad. Nauk Estonskoĭ SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(1,sup.),27 p. 442.9 Ak18
Includes agriculture.

16514 AKKAD, C. B. Uncertain future of agriculture—third plan prospects. Planters' Chron. 1960(UPASI Conf.sup.):11-14. 22 P693
India.

16515 ALCEDÁN L., A. Prioridades para la expansión de tierras de cultivo en el Perú. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com. 11(121/123):18-20. Jan./Mar. 1960. 286.9 P432
Agricultural planning.

16516 ALDRICH, D. G. The changing pattern of California agriculture. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):9-14. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32

16517 ALEKSANDROV, A. S. Agriculture in Sudan. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):81-84. Oct. 20 Z44

16518 ANJARIA, J. J. Planning procedures. (a) India. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:399-411. 1958,pub. 1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16519 ANNUARIO dell'agricoltura italiana [Yearbook of Italian agriculture], Volume XIII, 1959. Roma, Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria, 1960. 214 p.,maps. 281.8 An7
English summary.

16520 BAADE, F. Die deutsche Landwirtschaft im Gemeinsamen Markt. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(33):1013-1014. Aug.18,1960. 18 N39

16521 BAADE, F. German agriculture and a common agrarian policy. Wirtschaftsdienst, Eng. Ed. 40(9):19-21. Sept.1960. 280.8 W74E

16522 BELLERBY, J. R. International conditions affecting farm income policy. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(8): 339-352. 1960. 281.8 F223

16523 BEYNON, V. H., and HARRISON, J. E. A positive farming policy for the 60s. Westminster Bank Rev., Aug.1960:23-28. 286.8 W52

16524 BISSON, F. C. Paging Hercules to solve farm problem would give him 13th wonder to perform; disdaining mythology, history proves that overproduction is the root cause of the problem facing U.S. agriculture. Nowest. Miller 264(11):11-12. Nov.28,1960. 298.8 N81

16525 BONNET, P., and MONTEILLET, A. Coup d'oeil sur le Gabon. Etudes d'Outre-Mer 43(2):39-50, map. Apr./June 1960. 286.8 M35
Includes agricultural resources.

16526 BROWNING, E. Realism—clue to the future. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):168. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Agricultural situation, Phillips County, Colo.

16527 BROWNSTONE, M., and SCHWARTZ, C. Agricultural legislation in relation to changing need. I. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(5):20-22,24. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag8

16528 CALCATERRA, E. The objections to the Mansholt Plan. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 15(40):13-16. Oct.1, 1960. 280.8 M742

16529 CAMPBELL, B. P. California summer tour. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):25-32. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32
Agricultural observations including costs and returns.

16530 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Canada 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 320 p,map. 253 St2C
Includes agriculture.

16531 CARTER, R. E. Motivation through self-discovery. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):179. Sept.1960.
1 Ex892Ex
Rural Development Program, Pennsylvania.

16532 CEYLON. DEPT. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Ceylon year book 1959. Colombo, 1959. 222 p.
272 C336
Includes chapters on agriculture.

16533 CONFEDERAZIONE NAZIONALE DEI COLTIVATORI DIRETTI. XIV congresso nazionale, Roma, 1960, 27-28-29 aprile; relazione del president Paolo Bonomi [XIV national congress, Rome, 1960, April 27-28-29; report of president Paolo Bonomi]. Roma, 1960. 2 v. 16 C764
Agricultural situation and statistics.

16534 COOPER, S. H. The rural settlement of the Lower Savannah River Basin in Georgia. Diss. Abs. 21 (2):330-331. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

16535 DORFWIRTH, L. Die Bestrebungen der EWG zur Schaffung einer gemeinsamen Agrarpolitik. Agr. Rundschau 3:70-72. July 1960. 280.8 Ag82

16536 DORNER, P. The farm problem: a challenge to social invention. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):811-826. Nov. 1960. 280.8 J822

16537 ELLENA, G. Considerations at the beginning of the new agricultural year. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(41):1-2. Oct.21,1960. 16 B87

16538 EMERY, R. F. Agricultural production trends and problems in Indonesia. Far East. Survey 29(8):113-120. Aug.1960. 280.9 In782

16539 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1960. Rome, 1960. 182 p. 389.9 F735St

16540 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La République du Togo. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2706,48 p.,maps. Oct.5,1960. 280.9 F843
Includes agriculture.

16541 GAVAGNIN, L. Agriculture face to face with new tasks and the "Green Plan." (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(7/8):301-320. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag826

16542 GERASIMOV, I. P., and others. Scientific bases of agriculture in the USSR and tasks of Soviet geography. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(5):3-10. Sept./Oct. 331.9 Ak12
D. L. Armand, F. F. Davitaîâ, K. V. Dolgopolov, and S. I. Sil'vestrov, joint authors.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

16543 GILSON, J. C. The dilemma of farm production policies. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(5):36-40. Sept./Oct. 1960. 7 Ag8

16544 GRANT, J. M. Productivity in the last decade. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(3):329-333. Aug.1960. 23 T182T

16545 GRAVILLE, G. DU D. DE. D'une politique agricole française a une politique agricole commune. B. d'Inform. de la Mutual. Agr. 101:3291-3310. Sept.1960. 284.68 B87

16546 HARTMANN, E. Osterreich hat ein Landwirtschaftsgesetz. Agr. Rundschau 3:49-51. July 1960. 280.8 Ag82

16547 HSIEH, S. C. Developments on the land. Far East. Econ. Rev. 30(1,sup.):33-35,37. Oct.6,1960. 280.8 F223
Agricultural development program in Taiwan.

16548 HSIMEN, L. S. Poor mountain county prospers. China Reconstr. 9(10):24-27. Oct.1960. 280.8 C447

16549 ISHIKAWA, S. Rural communes—a re-assessment. Far East. Econ. Rev. 29(13,sup.):720-723. Sept.29,1960. 280.8 F223
Agricultural program in China.

16550 ITALY. MINISTERO DEGLI AFFARI ESTERI. Rapport du Gouvernement Italien a l'Assemblée Générale des Nations Unies sur l'administration de tutelle de la Somalie, 1959. Roma, 1960. 375 p.,maps. 280.9 It12
Includes report of agriculture.

16551 JONES, P. H. M. An uphill struggle. Far East. Econ. Rev. 29(13,sup.):724-732. Sept.29,1960. 280.8 F223
Chinese agriculture.

16552 JURI, R. Das schweizerische Landwirtschaftsgesetz, dessen Bedeutung und Auswirkung. Agr. Rundschau 3:56-59. July 1960. 280.8 Ag82

16553 KARTSKHIÂA, M. B. The Transcaucasian Greater Economic-Geographic Region and prospects for its development. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(5):42-52. Sept./Oct. 331.9 Ak12
Includes agriculture.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

16554 KENNERLY, A. B. The story of Texas agriculture. XII. District 3. Grain Prod. News 13(1):8-11. Nov.1960. 286.81 G764

16555 KISH, G. Economic atlas of the Soviet Union. Ann Arbor, U. Michigan Press, 1960. 96 p. 278.179 K64
Includes agricultural maps.

16556 KNICKERBOCKER, M. E. Agriculture in British Guiana lacks Oregon's diversification. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 207:6-7. Sept.1960. 2 Or3

16557 KUVSHINOV, I. S. Planning procedures. (d) Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:425-450. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16558 LEOPOLD, R. Das österreichische Landwirtschaftsgesetz und seine Vorbilder. Agr. Rundschau 3: 51-56. July 1960. 280.8 Ag82

16559 LIND, O. S. Agriculture at the end of the country. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 21:612-613. Oct. 1960. 11 N8122

16560 LOBANOV, P. P. Natural economic regions and the development of agriculture. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):15-26. Sept. 410 P933

16561 LOM, F. Die Entwicklung der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft in der CSR. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(2): 259-265. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

16562 LYSENKO, T. D. Some important problems of agriculture in virgin areas. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):17-31. Oct. 20 Z44
Situation and outlook.

16563 LYSENKO, T. D. Some important problems of agriculture in virgin lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):1-16. Sept. 20 K185
Situation and outlook.

16564 MAKI, A. Fundamental reforms on Finnish farms. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):3-6. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

16565 MAMAEV, K. Agriculture in the Hungarian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):89-90. Sept. 20 Se492

16566 MAUREL, F., and DEMERET, P. La situation et les tendances de l'agriculture au printemps 1960 d'après une enquête auprès des chefs d'exploitation. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 15(9):737-756,map. Sept.1960. 280.8 F84

16567 THE MEANING of moving forward. III. A more rational farm program. New Repub. 143(24):8-9. Dec.5,1960. 280.8 N42

16568 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF ISLAND TERRITORIES. Reports on the Cook, Niue, and Tokelau Islands, 1959/60. Wellington, 1960. 135 p. 280.9 N487
Includes agriculture.

16569 NIAGARA COUNTY (N. Y.) AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Niagara County agricultural conservation program 1960. Lockport, 1960. 20 p. 281.9 N51

16570 NOGUERA PRIETO, G. La S. N. A. expone el pensamiento de los productores agropecuarios. Panorama Econ. 14(216):309-311. Oct.1960. 280.8 P195
Chile.

16571 OBERMAYR, B. Europäische Landwirtschaft und Afrika. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(45): 1337-1338. Nov.10,1960. 18 N39

16572 OHKAWA, K. Planning procedures. (b) Japan. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:411-419. 1958,pub. 1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16573 ONTARIO. AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE SERV. Report of the annual conference, held at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, May 31-June 3, 1960. Guelph, 1960? 36 p. 7 On82

16574 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Agriculture and food; summary report on activities undertaken by EPA since its establishment in 1953. Paris, 1960. 61 p. 281.9 Or36

16575 PACYNA, G. Das deutsche Landwirtschaftsgesetz—Kernstück der westdeutschen Agrarpolitik. Agr. Rundschau 3:60-62. July 1960. 280.8 Ag82

16576 PARTL, A. Agrarprobleme in Italien. Agr. Rundschau 3:62-66. July 1960. 280.8 Ag82

16577 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. NATIONAL GRANGE. Address of Herschel D. Newsom, before the 94th annual session of the National Grange at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, November 14, 1960. n. p., 1960. 24 p. 4 P272Ad
Agricultural policy.

16578 PETERS, D. U. Land usage in Barotseland; ed. by N. W. Smyth. Rhodes-Livingstone Inst. Rhodes-Livingstone Commun. 19,60 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 280.9 R34
Agricultural survey.

16579 PETRÉN, G. The Nordic Council and agriculture. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 41(1):14-24. 1959. 11 N752
English summary.

16580 RABOCHEV, I. S. System of agriculture in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(10): 4-12. Oct. 72.8 K522
Policies and programs.

16581 RECORDATI, A. Z. Present problems of European agriculture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(9):11-14. Sept.1960. 281.8 R18

16582 ROMANATO, E. Green Plan, conscious witness of farseeing confidence in the possibilities of renovating and modernizing Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(7/8):289-300. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag826

16583 RUMOR, M. The "Green Plan" in the South. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(9):853-855. Sept.1960. 16 It1

16584 SAMUEL, L. E. Planning procedures. (c) Israel. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:419-425. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16585 SEPULVEDA L., C. La agricultura de Chile y la zona de libre comercio. Industria 77:51-54. May 1960. 297.9 So1

16586 SERTOLI, A. "Green Plan" and lines of development for provincial agriculture. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 13(8):16-22. Aug.1960. 287 So5

16587 SHARMA, P. S. Fixation of targets of agricultural production. Agr. Situation India 15(4):356-358. July 1960. 281.9 In23

16588 SMITH, T. C., ed. City and village in Japan. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2),257 p. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226
Agriculture.

16589 SOCIEDADE RURAL BRASILEIRA. Bill on agrarian revision. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):4-7. July 1960. 9.2 B733

16590 SPURLOCK, J. E. California agriculture. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):5-8. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32

16591 SUSHCHEVSKII, M. G. Agriculture in Mexico. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(9):84-87. Sept. 20 Z44

16592 TAN, H. Y. The 12-year programme—blueprint for China's modern agriculture. China Reconstr. 9(8):8-12. Aug.1960. 280.8 C447

16593 TRIFONE, R. Contribution to the history of agrarian law: the Chapters on the Art of Farming of Amelia. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):788-799. Aug. 1960. 16 It1

16594 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Agricultural outlook charts/1961. Washington, 1960. 88 p. 1.9 Ec7AgrCh
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.

16595 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Rural Development Program: 5th annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington, 1960. 24 p. A281.29 Ag8

16596 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Supplement to the Fifth Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture on the Rural Development Program. Washington, 1960. 51 p.,map. A281.29 Ag8

16597 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OPERATIONS MISSION TO GHANA. North Gonja agricultural and livestock survey, Northern Ghana, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Ghana. Accra, 1960. 79 p. 173.2 In8No

16598 VIEIRA, J. A. Problemas agrícolas em foco; coletânea de 50 artigos e comentários [Agricultural problems in focus; a collection of 50 articles and comments]. Brazil. Serv. de Inform. Agr. Sér. Doc. 4,135 p. 1959. 9.2 B7367S

16599 WAGENINGEN. CENTRUM VOOR LANDBOUWPUBLIKATIES EN LANDBOUWDOCUMENTATIE. Annual report 1959. Wageningen, 1959. 16 p. 240.9 W122

16600 WICKHAM, D. J. Agriculture in New York. N. Y. State Com. Rev. 14(10):1-9. Oct.1960. 286.8 N4822

Subsidies

16601 CARPENTER, G. A. Subsidies: nation's oldest economic principle. Diamond Walnut News 42(5):16-17. Sept.1960. 94.68 D34

16602 COMMONWEALTH DAIRY PRODUCE EQUALISATION COMMITTEE. Twenty-sixth annual report of directors and balance sheet as at 30th June, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 12 p. 281.3449 C73

16603 DOWNING, R. I., and KARMEL, P. H. Protection of the Australian dairying industry. Econ. Rec. 36(75):351-365. Aug.1960. 280.8 Ec74

16604 KIEFER, A. Die Anderung von Ausgleich und Stützung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(44):1473-1476. (Cont.) Nov.2,1960. 44.8 M736

16605 KIRK, J. H. Agricultural support measures. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:260-283. 1958,pub. 1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16606 PIZA, L. DE T. Attitude of the Government of São Paulo in formulating the coffee financing scheme for the 1960-61 season. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):17-18. Aug.1960. 9.2 F733

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

16607 ACKER, D. C. Are you planning to farm? Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1170-1171. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

16608 AFRICAN LAND DEVELOPMENT BOARD. African land development in Kenya; report for the financial year 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959. n. p., 1960. 91 p.,maps. 282.9 Af8

16609 AGRAWAL, G. D., and FOREMAN, W. J. Farm resource productivity in west U.P. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):115-133. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16610 ANDREAE, B. Der vereinfachte Betrieb; praktische Möglichkeiten und ihre Grenzen. Betriebs- u. Arbwirt. in der Praxis 5,144 p. Ref. 1960. 281.8 B463

16611 BAUKNECHT, B. Die Entwicklung der wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Lage des bäuerlichen Familienbetriebes in der modernen Gesellschaft. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(1/2):1-16. Sept./Oct.1960. 281.8 Ag824

16612 BEATTY, D. W. J. Concentration for grassland farmers. Farmers' J. (n.s.)11(12):31. Oct.1960. 10 F2234
Northern Ireland.

16613 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Farm organization and modern livestock raising technique. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(7/8):275-288. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag826

16614 THE BUSINESS side of farming. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):42-44. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32
Panel discussion; members: D. G. Aldrich, M. Raney, L. Herringer, C. Wright, and P. Hooper.

16615 BUTZ, E. L. Agribusiness in the machine age. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:380-384. 1 Ag84Y

16616 CANDLER, W. Reflections on "dynamic programming models." J. Farm Econ. 42(4):920-926. Nov. 1960. 280.8 J822
In farm and home planning.

16617 CARREL, J. Réflexions sur la gestion des entreprises agricoles. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 153:583-587. Sept.1960. 14 F844B

16618 CASE, H. C. M., JOHNSTON, P. E., and BUDDEMEIER, W. D. Principles of farm management. Ed. 2. Chicago, Lippincott, 1960. 467 p.,maps. Ref. 281 C262P

16619 COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF CHINA. Ta Tung cooperative farms. Chin. Coop. 11,12 p. June 1960. 280.28 C442
Taiwan.

16620 DESAI, D. K. Linear programming applied to problems in Indian agriculture. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15 (2):59-65. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

16621 DMITRIEV, V. Problems regarding inter-collective farm production organizations (based on materials from collective farms in Saratov Region). (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(9):70-75. Sept. 280.8 P69

16622 DMITRIEV, V. S. Resources for raising livestock on state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9):12-15. Sept. 20 So85

16623 DVOINISHNIKOV, A. F. The development of social economy of collective farms of the flax-growing zone of Belorussian SSR (as exemplified by the collective farms of Gorki District, Mogilev Region). (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 31:3-30. 1959. 106 B415

16624 ELSTRAND, E. Joint management plans for farm and woodlands. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 21: 620-621,634. Oct.1960. 11 N8122

16625 EVANS, R. Africans as livestock farmers. New Commonwealth 38(11):721-723. Nov.1960. 280.8 C88

16626 FOSS, P. O. Politics and grass; the administration of grazing on the public domain. Seattle, U. Wash. Press, 1960. 236 p. Ref. 282.12 F79

16627 FRANCKE, A. Ein aufstrebender Grünlandbetrieb. Grünland 9(9):62-63. Sept.1960. 18 G922
Cattle farm.

16628 GÄRDS KOPINGE. STATENS FORSOKSGARD UGERUP. Vägledning för besökande vid Statens Försöksgard Ugerup [Guide for visitors to the State Experimental Farm Ugerup], 1960. Kristianstad, 1960. 27 p.,map. 11 G16

16629 GRAHAM, D. N., and others. Farm and home development. Ontario. Dept. Agr. Ext. Br. Rpt. Annu. Conf. 1960:18-21. 7 On82
B. L. McCorquodale, D. A. McArthur, G. R. Gear, and H. M. McKercher, cooperating.

16630 GREEN, R. L., and LERAY, N. L. Development and application. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:331-335. 1 Ag84Y
Technology in farming.

16631 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. De agrarische structuur van het streekverbeteringsgebied De Zeevang [The agrarian structure of the improvement district De Zeevang]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 318,108 p.,map. 1959. 280.9 L23
Management factors.

16632 HILDEBRAND, J. R. Some difficulties with empirical results from whole-farm Cobb-Douglas-type production functions. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):897-904. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16633 HOLST, B. P. Is Russian farming efficient? Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):68-74. Oct.1960. 281.8Am32
Collective farming.

16634 JENSEN, E. V. Comparison between different types of production functions. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 41(3/4):159-169. Ref. 1959. 11 N752
English summary.
Linear programming.

16635 JOHNSON, S. E. Management assistance in farming. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):27-32. Oct./Dec. 1959. 281.8 In2

16636 JOHNSON, S. E., and BACHMAN, K. L. Technical peculiarities of agricultural supply. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:68-89. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Farm management and agricultural output.
Includes discussion.

16637 KERNEL, W. The farm of the future. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 34:16-20. Sept.1960. 286.8 D22

16638 KJONSBERG, K. Prøvebruket Bremnes, Kvaefjord i Vesterålen. Driftsform: Blanda drift med hovedvekta på grisehold og potetdyrking [The test farm Bremnes, Kvaefjord in Vesteralen. Type of farming with emphasis on swine raising and potato culture]. Norges Landbrøkon. Inst. Prøvebruksmeld. 16,31 p.,map. 1960. 11 N762P

16639 KLOPINA, T. Women's councils on collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):83-84. Sept. 20 Se492

16640 KRISHNARAO, B. Efficiency in farming—an analytical view. J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):19-26. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

16641 LAUNAY, R. Problème des structures agricoles. Agr. Prat. 124(8):325-326. Sept.1960. 14 J82
Farm size as a cause of low income.

16642 MACKENZIE, J. G., and GARLAND, S. W. Resource requirments on some types of farms in Manitoba. Econ. Annal. 30(5):109-119. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 281.8 Ec72
Management.

16643 MCMILLION, M. B. The sources of information and factors which influence farmers in adopting recommended practices in two New Zealand counties. Lincoln Col. Tech. P. 19,36 p. July 1960. 109 C162T

16644 MALIEPAARD, C. H. J. Development of land in the Netherlands. In Cambridge (England). University. Dept. of Estate Management. Land ownership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958, p.66-80. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 291.171 C142
Farm size and land use problems included.
Includes discussion.

16645 MANN, W. S. Farm planning for cooperative farming. Agr. Situation India 15(4):353-355. July 1960. 281.9 In23

16646 MASLOV, A. A. Some problems in the organization of territory on collective farms of the non-Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):171-180. 1959. 106 B415

16647 MOORE, L. The effect of changes in crop acreage on yield. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(8):383-385. 1960. 281.8 F223
In relation to marginal land.

16648 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Annual report on surveys, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 34 p. 271.2 L23

16649 PEDERSEN, S. Farm management planning. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(10):285-287. Oct.1960. 280.28 V91

16650 RANDHAWA, N. S. Returns to scale and cooperative farming. Agr. Situation India 15(4):345-352. July 1960. 281.9 In23

16651 RANEY, M. Business organization and corporate farming. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):15-24. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32

16652 RUTTAN, V. W. Research on the economics of technological change in American agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):735-754. Ref. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16653 SAFAGARIEV, R. Practice in land use planning of cotton state farms in the Keles natural-economic zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9): 66-70,map. Sept. 20 K185

16654 SANDERS, H. G. Efficiency and self-sufficiency in British dairy farming. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 15(5):125-171. 1959,pub.1960. 44.9 In8215

16655 SCHELHAAS, H. The position of the small farmer on sand. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(33):698-700. Aug.17,1960. 44.9 AL3

16656 SCHILLER, O. Modern agriculture in small holdings: experiences of Western Germany. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):47-53. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16657 SCOVILLE, O. J. Machines and farm organization. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:389-395. 1 Ag84Y

16658 SEMIK, P. N. Toward a firm scientific foundation (from the experience of state farms of the Ukraine). (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9):8-11. Sept. 20 So85

16659 SERNA ECHEVERRI, H. No solo café debe explotarse en la finca cafetera. Agr. Trop. 16(7):461-464. July 1960. 26 Ag8
Diversified farming in Colombia.

16660 SPILDO, P. From old to new saeter management. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 20:582-583. Sept. 1960. 11 N8122
Cooperative.

16661 STENCZINGER, L. Some organizational problems of the farm cooperatives. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):309-363. 1960. 19 B855
Includes discussion.

16662 STEPANOVA, N. G. A scientifically based system of animal husbandry in action. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):15-19. Sept. 20 Se494
Collective and state farm management.

16663 STEWART, H. L. Farm management research needs in American agriculture. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14 (4):73-79. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16664 THOMAS, D. W., and AMICK, R. J. Information needs in farm management. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 705,16 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 In2P

16665 THORMODSAETER, A., and ELSTRAND, E. Driftskombinasjonen jordbruk—skogbruk. Analyse og plan for gardsbruk i Agder [Management combination farm—forestry. Analysis and plan for farm in Agder]. Norges Landbrøkon. Inst. Sæermeld. 17,120 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 N76

16666 TIAGUNENKO, L. Cooperation in agriculture in Albania. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(8): 120-122. Aug. 281.8 So73
State and collective farms.

16667 TINLEY, H. L. Words—words—words. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):92-94. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32
Farm management.

16668 TULUPNIKOV, A. I. On some important problems of collective farm development—a historical review. (Extracts.) Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):34-47. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

16669 TYRER, T. C. Dairyfarming in Britain and Denmark. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1960: 75-82. 44.9 M382

16670 UGANDA. LANDS AND SURVEYS DEPT. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1958. Entebbe, 1959. 28 p.,maps. 282.9 Ug1

16671 VERENIGING TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PROEF BOERDERIJEN IN DE VEENKOLONIEN. Proefboerderijen te Borgercompagnie en Emmercompascuum; verslag over het jaar 1959 [Experimental farms at Borgercompagnie and Emmercompascuum; report for the year 1959]. Veendam, 1960. 212 p. 105.2 G894

16672 WALMSLEY, R. C. The Agricultural Division: Quo vadit? Chartered Surveyor 93(4):172-174. Oct.1960. 325.8 C38
Farm management advisory work.

16673 WAUGH, F. V. Benefits for all. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:462-466. 1 Ag84Y
In production and marketing.

16674 WILKINS, G. L. Getting started in farming. Nation's Agr. 35(11):12-13,17,20. Dec.1960. 280.82 B89

Bookkeeping and Records

16675 BROEKHUIS, E., STEGEMAN, T. R., and WESTRA, R. Het opstellen van bedrijfsbegrotingen [The calculation of farm costs and returns]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. P. 13,43 p. June 1960. 12 W12

16676 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. REGNSKABSUDVALGET. Landbrugsregnskaber fra jydske regnskabskredse [Farm accounts from accounting districts in Jutland], 1958-59. Aarhus, 1959. 674 p. 11 F76

16677 SILLCOCK, K. M. Keeping and using dairy farm records. 3. Dairyfarming Digest 7(4):7-13. July/Aug.1960. 44.8 D1443
Australia.

Costs and Returns

16678 ASPELIN, A. L. Comparisons of the profitability of certified and uncertified alfalfa seed production in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 107,123 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 281.9 So86

16679 BEER, C. Michigan farm business report for 1959. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):84-95,map. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

16680 BOON, C. Relation between proceeds and cost of production of milk in Belgium. (In Flemish.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(39):887,889,891,893. Sept.27,1960. 44.8 N282

16681 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 31st Sacramento County, 1958, poultry management study, by W. W. Mitchell. Sacramento, 1960. 11 p. 275.29 C12En
Egg costs and returns.

16682 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 32nd egg cost study, Sacramento County, 1959, by W. W. Mitchell. Sacramento, 1960. 11 p. 275.29 C12En

16683 DEAN, G. W., and CARTER, H. O. Cost-size relationships for cash crop farms in Yolo County, California. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 238,63 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 G34M

16684 DUSEK, J. Die Bewertung des Aufwandes bei Aufzucht von Warmblut- und Kaltblutfohlen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivočišna Vyrob. 33(7):527-542. July 1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

16685 ERICSSON, A. Results of cattle farming at Gagne Bostalle 1958 and 1959. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 4:113-116. 1960. 11 L29
Cost and returns.

16686 FOCK, C. Farm returns in the year 1958. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Sodra Hushsällsk. Årsskr. 1960: 73-75,77-80. 11 K122

16687 FOX, A. S. Changes in organization, costs, and returns on dairy-hog farms in southeastern Minnesota, 1930-59. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-124,48 p., map. Oct.1960. A281.9 R313A

16688 GILCHRIST, J. A., and MITCHELL, J. A. R. Farm financial returns, 1958-59, dairy farms. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 64,10 p. June 1960. 281.9 W5222

16689 GOLOVNYKH, F., and MUSICH, N. Potatoes on the state farms of Yakut ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):52-54. Sept. 20 Se492
Costs and returns and cultural practices.

16690 GOUGET, C. W. The relationship of cost, price, and profits. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):522-524. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47
Honey.

16691 GUÐNASON, G. What do the farmers get for their work? (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(14/15):241. July 1960. 11 F89

16692 GUSTAFSON, C. D. Minimum avocado production costs. Calif. Citrog. 46(2):55-57. Dec.1960. 80 C125

16693 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Begroting van de bedrijfsuitkomsten van de bloementeelt te Aalsmeer over 1958 [Estimation of farm income from flower culture at Aalsmeer in 1958]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 321,15 p. 1959. 280.9 L23
Costs and returns.

16694 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Kosten en opbrengsten in de landbouw per bedrijf en per produkt (voorcalculatie 1960/61) [Costs and returns in agriculture by farm and by product (preliminary estimates 1960/61)]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 356,46 p. 1960. 280.9 L23

16695 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Onderzoek naar de kostprijs van gladioleknollen in Westfriesland; voorcalculatie 1959 [Research on the production costs of Gladioli in West Friesland; preliminary estimates 1959]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 314,22 p. 1959. 280.9 L23

16696 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Onderzoek naar de kostprijzen van appelen en peren in Zeeland, de Betuwe en het zandgebied van Noordbrabant, en het Noorden van Limburg, prijspeil 1959 [Research on production costs of apples and pears in Zeeland, Betuwe, and the sand district of North Brabant and the North of Limburg, 1959 price level]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 322,67 p. 1959. 280.9 L23

16697 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Onderzoek naar de produktiekosten van sluitkool in de verschillende teeltcentra, prijspeil najaar 1958 [Research on production costs of cabbage in the various producing centers, price level autumn 1958]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 315,19,85 p. 1959. 280.9 L23

16698 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Onderzoek naar de rentabiliteit van de tuinbouw in de kop van Noordholland [Research on the profitability of horticulture in the tip of North Holland]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 317,62 p. 1959. 280.9 L23

16699 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Onderzoek naar de rentabiliteit van de tuinbouw in het Zuidhollands glasdistrict; statistiek: teeltjaar 1956 en begroting: teeltjaar 1957 [Research on the profitability of horticulture in the South Holland glass district; statistics: crop year 1956 and estimates: crop year 1957]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 316,103 p. 1959. 280.9 L23

16700 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Uitkomsten van landbouwbedrijven; voorlopig overzicht 1959/60 [Results of farming; preliminary report 1959/60]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 358,29 p. 1960. 280.9 L23

16701 HAUGHS, M. A., and IMPER, A. D. Enterprise cost series 1959: crop costs. No. Scotland Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 89,8 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 N817

16702 KHUDOKORMOV, G. Differential land rent and problems of price-setting in collective farm production. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(10):101-108. Oct. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

16703 LESHCHENKO, I. K. Some problems regarding the economy of vegetable production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):47-49. Sept. 20 Se494
Costs and returns.

16704 LOADMAN, M., and HARRISON, J. E. Sugar beet in the South West 1959. Bristol U. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 119,59 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 Se1
Costs and returns.

16705 LOUWES, A. J., and VEER, J. DE. De economische aspecten van akkerbouwbedrijven van 15-20 ha in de IJsselmeerpolders [The economic aspects of arable farms of 15-20 hectares in the IJsselmeer polders]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded. 36,80 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 L23B

16706 LOUWES, A. J. Statistisch overzicht 1955/56-1957/58 van de bedrijfsresultaten der bedrijven in eigen beheer in de Wieringermeer en de Noordoostpolder [Statistical survey 1955/56-1957/58 of the management data from owner operated farms in the Wieringermeer and the Noordoostpolder]. Van Zee tot Land 29,71 p., maps. 1960. 54.8 V26

16707 MCINTOSH, F., and MACPHERSON, J. F. Turnip costings, crop 1959. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 66,17 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 W5222

16708 MCPAUL, J. W. Some aspects of banana cultivation in Fiji. II. The economics of banana growing on a plantation scale. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(1):5-13. Mar.1960. 25 F47Ag

16709 MACPHERSON, J. F. Farm financial returns, 1958-59, crop and stock farms, 1958 crop. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 65,10 p. June 1960. 281.9 W5222

16710 MALYSHEV, A. An analysis of the production costs for grain and milk on collective farms of Chelîabinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9): 11-13. Sept. 20 Se492

16711 MEIHUIZEN, S. W. Returns from dairy cattle keeping for 1958-1959. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(32):674-676. Aug.10,1960. 44.9 AL3

16712 MESHCHERÎAKOV, V. V., and POPOV, A. P. Some questions of the economy of collective farms of Ordzhonikidzeabad and Gissar Districts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):39-41. Aug. 20 Se494
Costs and returns, chiefly.

16713 MORAN, L. J., and GREENE, W. R. Arizona milk production costs. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 141,16 p. June 1960. 100 Ar4

16714 MULLINS, T. Some factors affecting resource adjustments in "old and new" rice areas of Arkansas and the Mississippi Delta. Rice J. 63(12):15-17,28. Nov.1960. 59.8 R36
Costs and returns.

16715 RIDGEON, R. F. Economics of pig production. Cambridge. U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Rpt. 52,31 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 C14

16716 ROSS, J. S., and YEAGER, J. H. Costs and returns of producing runner peanuts in southeastern Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 330,31 p. Nov.1960. 100 AL1S

16717 SHEPHERD, G., and others. Production, price and income estimates and projections for the feed-livestock economy under specified control and market-clearing conditions. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 27,20 p. Aug.1960. 100 Io9Sp
A. Paulsen, F. Kutish, D. Kaldor, R. Heifner, and G. Futrell, joint authors.

16718 SOKOLOV, N. Economic effectiveness of new state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(9):17-19. Sept. 20 K185
Costs and returns.

16719 SORENSEN, A. M. Dry cows are for the rich! Nowest. Livestock Dir. 1960:87,89-90,92-96. 286.85 W523
Beef cattle costs and returns.

16720 TUCUMÁN. ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA. COMISIÓN ESPECIAL PARA LA REACTIVACIÓN CITRÍCOLA TUCUMANA. Proyectos, normas y recomendaciones. Tucumán. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 159, 17 p. Aug.1960. 102.5 T79
Cost of production data and cultural methods.

16721 VASILESCU, N., and VASILICA, M. L'analyse du prix de revient du blé et du maïs et les moyens de le réduire dans quelques E.A.E. de la Region de Jassy. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(9):56-68. Sept. 1960. 21 R862
French summary.

16722 VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS DEPT. Farm management survey: financial results, 1957-58—1958-59. Manchester. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. B. 94/FMS/22,28 p. 1959. 10 V66

16723 WARD, F. L. High country sheep farming in the South Island, New Zealand; a study of the sources of revenue and their relationship to flock production and management policies on a group of survey runs over the period 1952/53—1957/58. New Zeal. Meat & Wood Bd. Econ. Serv. B. 8,32 p. June 1960. 50.9 N483
Sheep and wool costs and returns.

16724 WESTERMARCK, N. Changes in composition of farm inputs and farm outputs. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:108-123. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16725 WIEGMANN, F., ANDERSON, H., and JOHNSTON, J. Costs and returns on 138 Louisiana dairy farms. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 536,28 p.,map. June 1960. 100 L93

16726 WILLIAMS, D. G., CURVEY, B. A., and KEARL, C. D. Costs and returns in producing cauliflower on Long Island 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 40,14 p. July 1960. 281.9 C81A

16727 WRIGHT, E. The cost of producing eggs a study in 1958/59. Leeds. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers' Rpt. 147,12 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 L51

16728 WYNNE, A. J. The economics of milk production and the report of the Committee on Grassland Utilisation. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(8):378-382. 1960. 281.8 F223

Land Settlement and Colonization

16729 HACK, H. Dutch farmers in Brazil. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(9):231-237. (Concl.) Sept.1960. 12 N282

16730 TOMAN, R., and MILLETTI, R. Colonization in Italy, in Germany, and in Holland. X. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(8):87-104,map. Aug.1960. 16 Ag8226
Installment deals with Holland.

Land Tenure

16731 BROWN, K. Land in Southern Rhodesia. London, Africa Bur., 1959. 32 p. 282.19 B81
Tenure.

16732 CALAN, L. DE. Baux ruraux; nouvelles modifications à l'article 812 du code rural. Agr. Prat. 124 (9):380,389. Oct.1960. 14 J82

16733 CAMBRIDGE, (ENGLAND) UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT. Land owership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 136 p. 281.171 C142

16734 CHAVEZ, C. R. Planificación en el campo. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):5-7. July/Aug.1960. 9.95 Ag8
Land reform.

16735 CLARK, H. M. Selion size and soil type. Agr. Hist. Rev. 8(2):91-98,maps. 1960. 30.98 Ag82

16736 DANTWALA, M. L. Impact of redistribution and pooling of land and agrarian structure and efficiency of resource use. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):80-86. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2
Effect of ceilings on farm size and cooperative farming on Indian agriculture.

16737 DARI, E. M. Adapt the ancient metayage contract to modern times. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(9):15-18. Sept.1960. 281.8 R18

16738 DENMAN, D. R. The estate in land and the employment of resources. In Cambridge (England). University. Dept. of Estate Management. Land ownership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958, p.105-124. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 281.171 C142
Includes discussion.

16739 DENMAN, D. R. Farm rent surveys 1938-1959. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(8):372-377. 1960. 281.8 F223

16740 DONDI, G. The land reform in Fucino. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(8):21-36,maps. Aug.1960. 16 Ag8226

16741 DURAN, M. A. La función social de la propiedad de la tierra. Chapingo 13(82):182-188. July/Aug. 1960. 102 C36
Latin America.

16742 GADGIL, D. R. A ceiling on holding agricultural land in India. Indian J. Agr.Econ. 14(4):33-36. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

16743 GARCIA ISIDRO, M. El cobro de rentas en 1960. Agricultura [Madrid] 341:496-500. Sept.1960. 15 Ag84

16744 GOVINDAN, K. Ceiling on land holdings—a study of the problem with particular reference to Tanjore District of Madras State. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2): 48-58. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

16745 HARY, P. Reforma agraria. Hereford 27 (236):542-544. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 43.8 H42

16746 HARY, P. Reforma agraria. Hereford 27(237): 610-617. (Concl.) Oct.1960. 43.8 H42
Argentina.

16747 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR LAND-RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT. A priority scheme for Dutch land consolidation projects. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. P. 6,84 p.,maps. 1960. 54.9 In8

16748 JANSSEN, M. R., ATKINSON, J. H., and KELSEY, M. P. Is field renting good or bad. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):84-91. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32
Includes leases.

16749 JIMENEZ MARCUCCI, J. A., FEBRES, H., and FRITZLE, C. La realidad agraria del Estado Tachira. Agr. Venezol. 24(219):11-17,map. July/Aug.1960. 9.95 Ag8
Chiefly land tenure problems.

16750 KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Farm transfer or how to give while you live. Farm Q. 15(4):93,120-121,123. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

16751 LOFTSGARD, L. D., and AANDERUD, W. Which farms are growing bigger? N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(7):19-22. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 N813B

16752 MALLORY, L. D. The land problem in the Americas. U. S. Dept. State. B. 43(1118):815-821. Nov.28,1960. 150 B87
Tenure and reform.

16753 MUTHMANN, W. Measures to improve the agricultural structure in the Federal Republic. FATIS Rev. 7(5):135-137. 1960. 275.249 F26

16754 OPPERMANN, E., and others. Weitere Untersuchungen über wirtschaftliche Auswirkungen von Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur im Rahmen der Flurbereinigung. Schrreihe. f. Flurbereinigung 29, 72 p.,map. 1960. 282.9 Sch7
H. Frey, H. Kipper, and W. Uebbing, joint authors.
Management aspects.

16755 PANIER, J. Le début d'une expérience pilote d'aménagement foncier. Internatl. Cong. Agr. Engin. Trans. 5(1):529-544,maps. 1958,pub.1960. 290.9 C765C
English summary.
In France.

16756 PARKER, LORD. The report of the Franks Committee and the rights of the individual. In Cambridge (England). University. Dept. of Estate Management. Land-ownership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958, p.48-65. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 281.171 C142
Includes discussion.

16757 PEN, J. Lease administration: controversies and compromises. II. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45 (2253):920-923. Sept.21,1960. 280.8 Ec722

16758 PERGOLESI, A. Land recomposition as a basis for the plan of agricultural development. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(8):15-17. Aug.1960. 281.8 R18

16759 PERGOLESI, A. Land tenure and houses for agricultural workers. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(9):21-23. Sept.1960. 281.8 R18

16760 QUENEMOEN, M. E. Farm and ranch leases. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 277,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 M76Ci

16761 SILVA M., O. Extensión y la reforma agraria. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):74-79. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298
Colombia.

16762 SPAANSTRA, J. Lease, compensation, and revenue. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(8):230-237. Aug.1960. 282.8 P11

16763 STEPPUHN, D. Ubergabevertrag oder Erbvertrag? Recht der Landwirt. 12(9):229-232. Ref. Sept.1960. 30.58 R24

16764 STJERNFALK, H. On entailed estates. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(18):340-341. Sept.16, 1960. 99.8 Sk51

16765 TAKES, C. A. P., and MOHRMANN, J. C. J. Land development in Spain. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. Annu. Rpt. 1959:12-30,maps. Ref. 54.9 In8A
Chiefly on land tenure and colonization.

16766 TAYLOR, F. R. Changes in number & size of North Dakota farms. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(7):16-18,maps. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 N813B

16767 TIMMONS, J. F., and HARL, N. E. Incorporation of farms: advantages and disadvantages. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):57-67. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32

16768 TOTTEN, G. O. Labor and agrarian disputes in Japan following World War I. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):187-212. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

16769 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OPERATIONS MISSION TO VIET NAM. Studies on land tenure in Viet Nam; terminal report, by J. P. Gittinger. Saigon, 1959. 85 p. 173.2 In8St

16770 WOHRMANN. Die Vererbung des Nachanerbenrechts. Recht der Landwirt. 12(9):225-228. Sept. 1960. 30.58 R24

16771 ZUBERBUHLER, I. C. Es marxista y totalitaria la proyectada reforma agraria. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(8):556-557. Aug.1960. 9 So1

Land Utilization

16772 COLAS, M. La plus grande carte de France: le cadastre. Cahiers Franc. Doc. d'Actualité 55:2-6. Oct.1960. 280.8 C113

16773 DARI, E. M. Considerations on the cadastral law in force. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(7):30-31. July 1960. 281.8 R18

16774 DARLING, F. F. Wildlife husbandry in Africa. Sci. Amer. 203(5):123-128,130,133-134,maps. Nov.1960. 470 Sci25
Land utilization.

16775 DOGGETT, J. F. Land judging in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 393,rev.,11 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811

16776 FLOYD, B. N. Changing patterns of African land use in Southern Rhodesia (with) atlas of maps, air and ground photographs, illustrating dissertation. Diss. Abs. 21(2):331. Aug.1960. 241.8 M58

16777 KRUEGER, R. R. Changing land-use patterns in the Niagara Fruit Belt. Roy. Canad. Inst. Trans. 32 (67):39-140,maps. Ref. Oct.1959. 517 T63T

16778 NIKITIN, P. K. Distortion of plans used in land-use planning and laying out rural settlement areas. (In Russian.) Belorusskala Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30 (1):33-48. 1959. 106 B415

16779 POWELL, J. E. Development policy and the national estate. In Cambridge (England). University. Dept. of Estate Management. Land ownership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958, p.34-47. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 281.171 C142
Includes discussion.

16780 SAHA, R., ROY, S. D., and SARMA, R. Notes on some results of the land utilisation survey. India. Dept. Econ. Aff. Natl. Sample Survey 29,71 p. 1960. 269.5 Ec73

16781 SOLBERG, E. D. Zoning to protect agriculture. Soil Conserv. 26(4):76-78. Nov.1960. 1.6 So3S

16782 STEELE, R. W. An inventory of land and people. J. African Admin. 12(4):211-223. Oct.1960. 280.8 J8292

16783 ZUCKERMAN, SIR S. Natural resources and the national estate. In Cambridge (England). University. Dept. of Estate Management. Land owership and resources, a course of lectures given at Cambridge in June 1958, p.18-33. Bury St. Edmunds, 1959? 281.171 C142
Land use and tenure included.
Includes discussion.

Land Values and Valuation

16784 BARTLETT, C. R. Appraisal in relation to assessment of farm land. Residential Appraiser 26(10): 7-10. Oct.1960. 282.9 So1

16785 ELEFSON, R. V. The rediscount market for land contracts. Land Econ. 36(4):391-394. Nov.1960. 282.8 J82

16786 ENGLEHORN, V. A. Western ranch appraisal. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):47-56. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32

16787 GÖTZ, W. Um den Wertverlust des Bodens. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(33):1020,1022-1023. Aug.18,1960. 18 N39
Value.

16788 HURLBURT, V. L. Technology and farmland values. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):75-83. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32

16789 HURLBUTT, E. C. The expert witness is a witness. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 24(2):45-46. Oct.1960. 281.8 Am32
Land appraisal.

16790 KURNOW, E. Land value trends in the United States. Land Econ. 36(4):341-348. Nov.1960. 282.8 J82

16791 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. On the theory of evaluating farmland by the income approach, by V. L. Hurlburt. Washington, 1959. 34 p. A282 R31

POPULATION

16792 CAMPBELL, K. O. Rural population movements in relation to economic development. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:309-334. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16793 EISENDRATH, E. Das Bevölkerungspotential der Sowjetunion. Berlin. Deut. Inst. f. Wirtforsch. [Schr.] Sonderh. (n.s.)53,56 p.,map. 1960. 280.9 B45Vs
Includes a chapter on the agricultural population.

16794 HIRZEL, R. K., and MCDANIEL, W. E. The people of Delaware: where we live, how we have grown, our characteristics. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 331,23 p., map. Sept.1960. 100 D37S

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

16795 GARG, J. S. Social planning in soil conservation. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):58-60. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824
Rural development.

16796 RANDOLPH, H. S. The challenge of the beckoning seventies. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 222,8 p. Autumn 1960. 281.29 C46
Rural life and the rural church.

16797 ZUBKOV, A., and SYCHEV, I. Contrasts in life and customs; how workers in two neighboring state farms live. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960 (9):44-47. Sept. 20 So85

Human Ecology

16798 BUCK, R. C. The value problem in rural community development. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 220: 1-8. Spring 1960. 281.29 C46

16799 CHERESHNEV, IU. For advanced methods of planning collective and state farm villages. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(8):52-53. Aug. 20 Se494

16800 JONES, G. R. J. The pattern of settlement on the Welsh Border. Agr. Hist. Rev. 8(2):66-81,maps. 1960. 30.98 Ag82

16801 LAMOUR, P. Agriculture in relation to regional economic development. FATIS Rev. 7(5):118-121. 1960. 275.249 F26
France.

16802 RADO, S. Division of Hungary into economic regions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(5):133-139. Sept./Oct. 331.9 Ak12
Includes agriculture.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

16803 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960. n. p., 1960. 38 p. 173.2 T25Fs

Institutions

16804 ANDERSON, E. W. Social action and program planning. Ill. Libr. 42(9):603-607. Nov.1960.

16805 ANGOVE, P. C. Extension as a process. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(3):266-271. Sept.1960. 23 Au74

16806 BAKER, H. R. Research in extension—present and future. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(5):16-18,54. Sept./Oct. 1960. 7 Ag8

16807 BARFIELD, A. R. A new type of demonstration at an agricultural show in Britain. FATIS Rev. 7(5): 131-132. 1960. 275.249 F26

16808 BIĆANIĆ, R. Lack of institutional flexibility in agriculture. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:157-194. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16809 BLACK, L. D. Considering a rural plant site? Indus. Devlpmt. 129(12):73-76,map. Nov.1960. 297.8 M31

16810 BRETH, F. E. Farming in communist Germany means to live in constant fear. Hoard's Dairyman 105(22):1139,1148-1149. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 H65

16811 BRUNNER, H. S. To fulfill the promise: a hundred years of growth in the land-grant colleges and universities. Sch. Life 43(2):21-35. Oct.1960. 156.3 Sch63

16812 BUNDY, M. L. What farmers think of libraries. Ill. Libr. 42(9):543-597. Nov.1960.

16813 BURLESON, L. L. Foundations for county program building. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):164,183. Sept. 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

16814 CARPENTER, E. S. Who is your television audience? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):177,180,map. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work, New England.

16815 CHILDERS, L. E. The role of a free press. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:95-97. 1 Ag84Y
New agricultural methods.

16816 CROOKS, P. B. What is the county agent's real job? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(11):24-25. Nov.1960. 275.28 N213

16817 DECROLIERE, A. Propaganda for farm management plans. FATIS Rev. 7(5):133-134. 1960. 275.249 F26
Belgium.

16818 DIHLMANN, W. Methoden des Landjugendberatungsdienstes im Unterricht der Landwirtschaftsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13 (10):221-222,226. Oct.1960. 18 N11

16819 ERICKSON, A. J. Launch a mind probe! Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):181. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work, Washington.

16820 FESSENDEN, J. Look, listen, ask questions. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):166,178. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension audience.

16821 FINK, K. Ausbildung in Osterreich. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(10):219-220. Oct. 1960. 18 N11

16822 FRUTCHEY, F. P. Many roads to Rome. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):167,176. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension audience.

16823 GERRING, J. C. The application of research findings in farm advisory work. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:5-12. 1960. 49.9 N483

16824 GOEV, M. Schools for elementary economic study on the state farm. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(9):84-85. Sept. 20 Se492

16825 GOKHALE, A. V. How research news reaches farmers. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 50(1):3-7. June 1959. 22 P79

16826 GRAY, J. D. Revamping vocational agriculture for the space age: in Texas—they're proving agriculture is a science. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(12):4,22. Dec.1960. 275.28 N213

16827 GUTIERREZ CORTES, H. Bases para una integración de la enseñanza, la investigación y la extensión agrícolas en las Facultades de Agronomía colombianas. 1-2. Agr. 16(7):435-442; (8):497-502. July-Aug.1960. 26 Ag8

16828 HEIN, C. J. The function and finances of special districts in rural areas. Agr. Finance Rev. 22: 1-19. Sept.1960. 1.9 Ec78Af

16829 HEIN, C. J. Rural local government in sparsely populated areas. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):827-841,map. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

16830 HOLLENBERG, A. H., and JOHNSON, E. J. Buildings, equipment, and facilities for vocational agriculture education. U. S. Off. Educ. Vocat. Div. B. 284, 90 p. 1960. 173 V85B

16831 HORSTMAN, H. G. Revamping vocational agriculture in the space age: In Ohio—they're revamping vocational agriculture and upping enrollment. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(12):5,22. Dec.1960. 275.28 N213

16832 HUNTER, E. D. Springboard to good planning. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):171. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

16833 HURLEY, R. Let the census work for you. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):165,176. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Background data for extension work.

16834 JOHANSSON, I. The Royal Agricultural College and the State Agricultural Research. (In Swedish.) Vära Pälsdjur 31(10):224-226. Sept.15,1960. 410 V42

16835 JONES, G. Start from scratch. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):170. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs, Montana.

16836 KAWASHIMA, T., and STEINER, K. Modernization and divorce rate trends in Japan. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):213-239. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226
Includes comparison of rural and urban rates.

16837 KENNEDY, R. Public relations in agriculture. (Sum.) Mod. Miller & Bakers News 85(22):23-24. Nov.12,1960. 298.8 M72

16838 KRÜGER, H. Arbeitswirtschaft—Betriebserfolg—Beratung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(10):213-215. Oct.1960. 18 N11

16839 KYOGOKU, J., and IKE, N. Urban-rural differences in voting behavior in postwar Japan. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):167-185. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

16840 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESTFALEN-LIPPE. Jahresbericht 1. April 1958 bis 31. März 1960. Hiltrup, 1960. 456 p. 18 W522

16841 LUCAS, M. Hauswirtschaftliche Forderungen an Aussiedlungshöfe; neue Aufgaben für die Beratung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(10):211-213. Oct.1960. 18 N11

16842 LUNGO, A. DEL. "Quiz" contests for the agricultural population; promising results in the Tusco-Latium marshes. FATIS Rev. 7(5):122-125. 1960. 275.249 F26

16843 MCLAIN, R. R. Pitfalls of Proposition 15. Calif. Citrog. 45(12):390,395. Oct.1960. 80 C125
Reapportionment of California Legislature and effect on agriculture.

16844 MCMILLLEN, R. D. Farm-City Week opportunities. Banking 53(5):92. Nov.1960. 284.8 Am3

16845 MCNELLY, C. L. The country agent story; the impact of extension work on farming and country life: Minnesota. Berryville, Ark., Braswell, 1960. 191 p. 275.2 M23

16846 MEDLIN, W. K., LINDQUIST, C. B., and SCHMITT, M. L. Soviet education programs. U. S. Off. Educ. B. 17,281 p. Ref. 1960. 156.3 B87
Includes data on rural schools and education in botany and zoology.

16847 MENDONCA, A. DE. Campaign against endemic goiter in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(471):64-66. July 1960. 9.2 B733

16848 MEREDITH, A. A. A study of visitors to the 1959 New Jersey State Fair. N. J. Agr. 42(4):14-16. July/Aug.1960. 275.28 N46

16849 MITCHELL, J. B. With whom are you working? Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10):26. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Am3
Extension work.

16850 MOSHER, A. T. Education, research, and extension in agricultural economics in Asia and Latin America today. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:195-219. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16851 NEVZOROV, V. V. An effective form of the propaganda of agricultural knowledge. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):57-60. Sept. 20 Se494
Tadzhikskiĭ Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennyĭ Institut and Gissar District Narodnyĭ Universitet.

16852 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. Annual report 1960. Wellington, 1960. 128 p. 275.9 N488R
Contains a chapter on the education of the rural child.

16853 NOORDHOFF, L. J. The place of publications. U. S. D. A. Ybk. Agr. 1960:98-100. 1 Ag84Y
Transmitting results of research.

16854 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. In 1961 home demonstration club women will go exploring in books. Raleigh, 1960. 20 p. 275.29 N811G

16855 OSTROVSKAĬA, TS. Exhibitions of rural popular talent. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(9):62-63. Sept. 20 Se494

16856 PAUL, L. C. Readability of agricultural publications. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(5):25-27,30-32. Sept./Oct. 1960. 7 Ag8

16857 PEDERSEN, J. Advisory work in a newly established smallholders' colony. FATIS Rev. 7(5):138-139. 1960. 275.249 F26
Denmark.

16858 PHOTIADIS, J. D. Attitudes toward county agent work. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10):8-9. Nov./Dec. 1960. 275.28 Am3

16859 PLAZA, M. The National School for Rural Studies "Onesimo Redondo." FATIS Rev. 7(5):126-127. 1960. 275.249 F26

16860 RAO, C. S. S. Portable flannelboard. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):269-271. June 1960. 22 In235

16861 READ, H. Reaching farm families with library service information. Ill. Libr. 42(9):598-602. Nov.1960.

16862 RIO, F. DEL. Enseñanza de extensión en la Facultad de Veterinaria y Zootecnia. Rev. de Vet. y Zootec. 5(4):79-81. Jan./July 1960. 41.8 R3298
Colombia.

16863 RIO, F. DEL. Limitaciones de la extensión agrícola en América Latina como instrumento de desarrollo integral. Symp. Interamer. 2,66 p. July 1960. 28 Sy6

16864 ROGERS, E. M., and LEUTHOLD, F. O. Who reaches farmers most effectively? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(12):10-11. Dec.1960. 275.28 N213

16865 ROSSIN. La réforme de l'enseignement et de la formation professionnelle agricoles. Cahiers Franç. Doc. d'Actualité 56:2-5. Nov.1960. 280.8 C113

16866 RURAL library development: related readings. Ill. Libr. 42(9):608-614. Nov.1960.

16867 SAGUIGUIT, G. F. The maximum separation of students into two programs of course work in a college of agriculture by discriminant analysis involving certain selected measurements. Philippine Agr. 44(4):149-196. Ref. Sept.1960. 25 P542

16868 SCARBOROUGH, C. C. Revamping vocational agriculture for the space age. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(12):3,22. Dec.1960. 275.28 N213

16869 SCHAUB, J. Health and the migrant worker. Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B. 62(10):8-10. Oct.1960. 449.7 In2M
Indiana.

16870 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Evaluation in extension. Topeka, 1959? 107 p. Ref. 1.913 S2Ex82
By D. Byrn, J. G. Fessenden, F. P. Frutchey, G. Gallup, J. L. Matthews, W. F. Porter, J. N. Raudabaugh, and L. K. Sabrosky.

16871 VINES, C. A. Who is extension's audience? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):163,180. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

16872 WARD, R. E. Urban-rural differences and the process of political modernization in Japan: a case study. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):135-165. Oct. 1960. 280.8 Ec7226

16873 WARREN, A. M. More than statistics. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):184. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work, Kentucky.

16874 WEBSTER, A. J. Extension's greatest opportunity to improve professional communications. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(5):34. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag8
Canada.

16875 WERTHEIMER, M. La vulgarisation agricole. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 151:459-460. June 1960. 14 F844B
U.S.S.R.

16876 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Voting intelligently. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 61,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 W75S

16877 WORRILOW, G. M. Let's strengthen our ag college programs. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 16(9):14-15. Sept.1960. 275.28 N213

16878 WREN, G. L. Grasping the fringe situation. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):173,176. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work in low-income communities, California.

Rural Organizations and Movements

16879 BOERENBOND BELGE. Rapport sur l'exercice 1959. Louvain, 1960. 171 p. 13 B63

16880 DILDINE, G. C. Why youth need a flexible program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):169,178. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs.

16881 JAMAICA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Annual report 1959/60. Kingston, 1960. 67 p.,maps. 8 J225

16882 JAMAICA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. 4-H Clubs; twentieth annual report, April 1, 1959-March 31, 1960. Kingston, 1960. 16 p. 275.249 J222

16883 KALMAR LÄNS SÖDRA HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Activities of the Agricultural Society during the year 1959. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Sodra Hushsällsk. Arsskr. 1960:81-204. 11 K122

16884 KALMAR LÄNS SODRA HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsskrift [Yearbook of Southern Kalmar Province Agricultural Society], 1960. Kalmar, 1960. 204 p. 11 K122

16885 MICHIGAN FARM BUR. 41st annual report year ending August 31, 1960. n. p., 1960. 39 p. 275.293 M582

16886 MINNESOTA STATE GRANGE. 1959 proceedings, eighty-seventh annual session, Elk River, Minnesota, October 19-22. n. p., 1960. 98 p. 4 M662

16887 NEDERLANDSCHE HEIDEMAATSCHAPPIJ. Jaarverslag 1959 [Annual report 1959]. Arnhem, 1960. 62 p. 12 N282M

16888 PAARLBERG, D. International organizations. (a) International agencies. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:357-363. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16889 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Cercles de fermières, 1959. Québec, 1960. 3 p. 253.8 St2C

16890 ROLLAND, M. Les transformations de Sociétés. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 13(160):179. Sept.1960. 281.8 R325

16891 SCHWEIZERISCHE ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT DER BERGBAUERN. 17. Jahresbericht, 1. Juli 1959 bis 30. Juni 1960, dreiundfünfzigstes Heft. Brugg, 1960. 46 p. 281.29 Sch9

16892 SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION OF YOUNG FARMERS' CLUBS. Yearbook, 1960. Edinburgh, 1960. 80 p. 275.249 Sco84

16893 TINER, E. L. Organizing the young farmer chapter. Agr. Leaders' Digest 41(10):14-15. Nov./Dec. 1960. 275.28 Am3

Cooperative Organizations

16894 BRITISH GUIANA. COMMISSIONER FOR CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Annual report for the year 1959. Georgetown, 1960. 19 p. 280.29 B772

16895 FIRST economic conference of Bologna cooperation. (In Italian.) Battaglia Coop. 9(7/9):87-245. July/Sept.1960. 280.28 B31

16896 HALL, D. M. Who makes the best leader? News Farmer Coop. 27(4):6,10. July 1960. 166.2 N47

16897 HEIGHTON, V. A. Co-operation in Canada, 28th annual summary, 1959. Ottawa, Econ. Div., Dept. Agr., 1960. 17 p. 280.29 C7827

16898 HENZLER. Unsere Genossenschaften zwischen gestern und morgen. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 12(10):339-341. Oct.1960. 284.28 R132

16899 MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF FARMER CO-OPERATIVES. 15th annual report, 1959. Lansing, 1959. 13 p. 280.29 M582A

16900 MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF FARMER CO-OPERATIVES. 16th annual report for year ending August 31, 1960. Lansing, 1960. 13 p. 280.29 M582A

16901 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Statistical statements relating to the co-operative movement in India 1958-9. Bombay, 1960. 179 p. 280.29St2
Includes agricultural cooperatives.

16902 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION AND CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Co-operative association services; a supplement to the sixteenth annual report 1959. Regina, 1960. 45 p. 280.29 Sa74Ca

16903 STERN, H. La coopération agricole et les formules d'associations économiques européennes; développement des échanges intercoopératifs. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(1/2):19-33. Sept./Oct.1960. 281.8 Ag824

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

16904 BEAL, G. M., and ROGERS, E. M. The adoption of two farm practices in a central Iowa community. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 26,20 p. June 1960. 100 Io9Sp

16905 BERTRAND, A. L. Why rural youths quit school. La. Agr. 4(1):6-7. Fall 1960. 100 L939

16906 CEPEDE, M. Sociological aspects of agricultural production. FATIS Rev. 7(5):128-130. 1960. 275.249 F26
Attitudes in France.

16907 GRIMSLEY, C. J. Strengthening family ties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 202,11 p. Aug. 1960. 275.29 N811M

16908 GRIMSLEY, C. J. Young at any age. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 117,rev.,8 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N811M

16909 JUDGE, J. F. As others see us. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):175,183. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Public opinion of extension, New Jersey.

16910 PHOTIADIS, J. D. Attitudes of people toward experiment station and extension service. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 11(4):17-20. Aug.1960. 100 So82S

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

16911 ALGERIA. SERV. DES DOUANES. Documents statistiques réunis par l'administration des douanes sur le commerce de l'Algérie, année 1959. Blida, 1960. 985 p. 270 Al3D

16912 ALMEIDA, S. P. DE. Marketing of the 1960-61 coffee crop. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(472):7. Aug. 1960. 9.2 B733

16913 ALVISI, F. Export prices of horticultural products of Emilia-Romagna. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(9):1043-1052. Sept.1960. 287 B635

16914 ANFOSSI, C. L'Italie et l'Accord International du Café. Café Vert 128:21. 1960. 286.3689 F31

16915 ANGOLA. DIRECÇAO PROVINCIAL DOS SERV. DE ECONOMIA E ESTATÍSTICA GERAL. Comércio externo Volume I, Comercio por mercadorias e países 1959, Commerce extérieur. Volume I, Commerce par marchandises et pays. Luanda, 1960. 577 p. 270 An4E

16916 AUSTRALIAN sheep invasion; a Fiji passenger liner, the S. S. Delfino, is bringing us 100,000 lambs a year. Farm Q. 15(4):90-91,123-124,127. Nov./Jan. 1960/61. 6 F22995

16917 BAPTIST, A. G. International organizations. (c) Inter-regional groupings. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:375-398. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16918 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INTERNATIONAL TRADE DIV. Trade of Canada: articles imported from each country, twelve months ended December, 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 151 p. 253 T25Tci

16919 CARSON, M. P. Selling food products to Malaya and Singapore. Foreign Trade 114(7):18-20. Sept.24,1960. 286.8 C162

16920 CEYLON. CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS. Administration report for 1958. Colombo, 1959. 42 p. 272 C339

16921 CHOMICKI, E. Vegetable tannins in Poland's imports. (In Polish.) Handel Zagraniczny 5(8):349-351. 1960. 286 H19
English summary.

16922 COLCHEN, J. Comment revenir au cours mondial du café en France? Café Vert 129:4. Sept.1960. 286.3689 F31

16923 COLLETT, W. J. New Zealand seeks new outlets. Foreign Trade 114(11):16-17. Nov.19,1960. 286.8 C162

16924 CONTANDRIOPOULOS, J. Estimez-vous necessaire que les pays consommateurs adhèrent à un accord international? Café Vert 128:27. 1960. 286.3689.F31

16925 COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior de Costa Rica, año 1959. San Jose, 1960. 516 p. 254 C82Ec

16926 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTETILSYN. Statistik over frugteksporten [Fruit trade statistics], 1959-60. København, 1960. 8 p. 257.1 St22

16927 DOUGAN, R. S. Extension team in Latin America. Foreign Agr. 24(10):12,20. Oct.1960. 1.9 Ec7For
Trade possibilities.

16928 THE ECONOMIST. The Commonwealth and Europe. London, Economist Intell. Unit, 1960. 606 p. 286 Ec72C
Includes food trade.

16929 EDENS, W. J. South Africa and the Common Market. Foreign Agr. 24(10):10-11. Oct.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

16930 FIJI. Trade report for the year 1959. Suva, 1960. (Fiji. Legislative Council. Council Paper No. 23 of 1960) 176 p. 256.02 F47

16931 FILIPOVITCH, D. Les conséquences favorables de la réglementation du trafic international des produits laitiers par des conventions sanitaires vétérinaires. Lait 40(398):517-523. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.

16932 FLUSS, F. F. Will the Common Market cut its high tariff on U.S. tobaccos? Tobacco [New York] 151(19):10-11,31. Nov.4,1960. 286.89 T522

16933 FRIEDMANN, K. J. The agricultural import trade of the European Free Trade Association. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-98,8 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

16934 GAJZAGO, O. VON. Der sowjetische Aussenhandel mit den Industrieländern. Berlin. Deut. Inst. f. Wirtforsch. [Schr.] Sonderh. (n.s.)51,44 p. 1960. 280.9 B45Vs

16935 GAYNER, R. H. Taiwan makes progress. Foreign Trade 114(11):14-15. Nov.19,1960. 286.8 C162
Trade.

16936 GENSKE, J. United States becomes major almond exporter. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(2):31-32. Dec.7,1960. 77.8 P313

16937 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ergänzungsheft 1 zu Teil 3. Die Einfuhr nach Herstellungs- und Einkaufsländern und nach Warengruppen und -untergruppen, Jahr 1959. Wiesbaden, 1960. 123 p. 265 St2A

16938 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ergänzungsheft II zu Teil 3. Die Ausfuhr nach Verbrauchs- und Käuferländern und nach Warengruppen und -untergruppen, Jahr 1959. Wiesbaden, 1960. 212 p. 265 St2A

16939 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTICHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Ergänzungsheft zu Teil 2: Lagerverkehr, Ubergang von Waren aus dem Veredelungsverkehr in den freien Verkehr, Zollerträge, Jahr 1959. Wiesbaden, 1960. 67 p. 265 St2A

16940 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Teil 1. Zusammenfassende Ubersichten, Jahr 1959. Wiesbaden, 1960. 142 p. 265 St2A

16941 GHANA. OFF. OF THE GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN. Annual report on external trade of Ghana and report of shipping and aircraft movements and cargo unloaded and loaded, 1958. Volume I. Accra, 1960. 316 p. 270 G562A

16942 HAVILAND, W. E. International organizations. (b) Commodity agreements. Internatl. Conf. Agr. Econ. Proc. 10:363-375. 1958,pub.1960. 281.9 In82
Includes discussion.

16943 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS, 10, MYSORE, 1958. Proceedings; agriculture and its terms of trade. London, Oxford U. Press, 1960. 535 p. 281.9 In82

16944 IOANES, R. A. Beef imports and exports. Nowest. Livestock Dir. 1960:150,153-155,158,160-163. 286.85 W523

16945 KAUFMAN, M. Coffee and tea import patterns. Coffee & Tea Indus. 83(11):7-8. Nov.1960. 389.8 Sp4

16946 KEMMERS, W. H. The mushroom marketing outlook. (In Dutch.) Champignoncultuur 4(6):156-159, map. July/Aug.1960. 80 C35
Chiefly export.

16947 KJAERGAARD, N. Current export problems. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(45):991-996. (Cont.) Nov.4,1960. 44.8 M26
Chiefly dairy products.

16948 KÖHN, K. Die Einfuhr von Bienenhonig im Jahre 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(15):353-354. Aug.4,1960. 389.8 K832

16949 KOHR, L. The history of the Common Market. J. Econ. Hist. 20(3):441-454,map. Sept.1960. 277.8 J822
On customs unions.

16950 KRAUSE, H. Europäische Zusammenarbeit. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):428-436. Oct.6, 1960. 389.8 K832
Customs unions and trade agreements.

16951 KULKARNI, C., and KULKARNI, Y. S. Castor earns foreign exchange. Farmer [Bombay] 11(6/7):19-21. June/July 1960. 22 F22

16952 KUNKELE, J. Die Vermarktung von Obst und Gemüse in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(43): 1684-1685,1687-1688. Oct.1960. 286.83 F9425

16953 LANZ, K. GATT kein "Club der Reichen." Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(39):1537-1539. Sept.23, 1960. 286.83 F9425

16954 LEWITZ, C. Les importations françaises de caoutchouc industriel. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(7/8): 973-975. July/Aug.1960. 305.8 R32

16955 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. The trade of the Maltese Islands, 1959, eighty-fourth year. Valletta, 1960. 338 p. 256.02 M29C

16956 MARTI, F. F. European operations of the Soybean Council. Soybean Digest 20(11):45-47. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16957 MEHR, S. World-wide competition. Diamond Walnut News 42(5):9-10. Sept.1960. 94.68 D34

16958 MILIUKOV, A. Fifteen years in the unified family of fraternal peoples. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(9):8-12. Sept. 286.8 F762
English summary, p. 63.
Vietnam, includes agriculture.

16959 MINER, W. M. Mexican agriculture. Foreign Trade 114(9):5-8. Oct.22,1960. 286.8 C162
Trade.

16960 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE. Summary of the trade of Northern Ireland for the years 1957, 1958 and 1959. n. p., 1960. 41 p. 256.13 C73

16961 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Comercio exterior año 1959. Panama. Dir. de Estadís. y Censo. Estadís. Panameña, Ser. K 19(2),159 p. July 1960. 254 P197Est

16962 PEROTTI, L. Italian-Japanese trade of interest to the perfume industry. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(9):441-443. Sept.1960. 308.8 R52
Includes essential oils.

16963 QUIGG, J. B. Livestock numbers and production in U.S.A. are of interest to N.Z. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):111,113. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J
Trade aspects.

16964 QUIGG, J. B. United Kingdom market for New Zealand butter. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):347,349,351. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

16965 ROACH, H. L. Overseas markets for agricultural products. Soybean Digest 20(11):40,42-44. Sept. 1960. 60.38 So9
Soybeans.

16966 ROMANOV, IU. USSR: production, exports and imports of some goods. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(9):37-38. Sept. 286.8 F762
Statistics, includes agricultural products.

16967 SALAS, J. DE. Spanish operations of the Soybean Council. Soybean Digest 20(11):48. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16968 SAMSON, G. R. Hides and skins. Foreign Agr. 24(10):15-16. Oct.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

16969 SCHLUTER, G. E. Estimez-vous nécessaire que les pays consommateurs adhèrent à l'Accord International sur le Cafe? Café Vert 128:23,25. 1960. 286.3689 F31

16970 SCHULZE, O. Höhere ernährungswirtschaftliche Einfuhr 1959/1960. Molk.-Ztg. 14(41):1302. Oct.14, 1960. 44.8 M735

16971 SHAHABUDDIN, S. Promotion of Indian spices in the United States. Cashew & Pepper B. 4(12):3-5. Sept.1960. 286.83 C26

16972 SIKES, W. W. Factors affecting soybean prices. I. The export prospects for soybeans and soybean oil. Soybean Digest 20(11):65-67. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9

16973 SPAIN. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadística del comercio exterior de España, 1959. Tomo I. Madrid, 1960? 650 p. 263 G76E

16974 STEIN, E. Gemüse- und Obstzubereitungen im Aussenhandel Frankreichs 1959. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):442-445. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

16975 STEIN, E. Obst- und Gemüsekonserven im Aussenhandel Italiens. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(19):449-450. Oct.6,1960. 389.8 K832

16976 STRACKBEIN, O. R. A threat of serious injury. Natl. Wool Grower 50(10):14,34. Oct.1960. 45.8 N21N
Lamb trade.

16977 STRAYER, G. M. Tomorrow's soybean markets. Soybean Digest 20(11):50-51. Sept.1960. 60.38 So9
Trade.

16978 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHE OBERZOLLDIREKTION. Statistique du commerce suisse: rapport annuel 1959. I. Berne, 1960. 124 p. 262 D85R

16979 TURKEY ISTATISTIK UMUM MÜDÜRLÜGÜ. Dısticaret yillik istatistik 1959 ve 1959 ekim, kasım, aralık ayı. Seri: 1, ozel ticaret, madde ve memleketler itibarile ithalat ve ihracat. Statistique annuelle du commerce extérieur 1959 et octobre, novembre, décembre 1959. Série: 1, commerce special, par nature des marchandises et par pays. Ankara, 1960. 531 p. 269.9 St2Ca

16980 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Sharing America's abundance; operation of the Direct Distribution Program, making U.S. surplus foods available to people at home and around the world. Washington, 1960. 8 p. A281.12 Ag8Sha

16981 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food for peace: how America's abundance works for peace. Washington, 1960. 17 p.,map. A280.3 F763
U. S. Department of State and International Cooperation Administration, cooperating.

16982 WESTERN SAMOA. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. Trade, commerce, and shipping of the Territory of Western Samoa for the calendar year 1959. Apia, 1960. 34 p. 272 W52

16983 WHEELER, L. A. The new agricultural protectionism and its effect on trade policy. J. Farm Econ. 42(4):797-810. Nov.1960. 280.8 J822

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

16984 AKHTYRSKAĬA, L. G., and MAZO, A. A. Hygienic evaluation of the rationality of dietary in a kindergarten. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniĭa 19(3):27-32. Ref. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.

16985 AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. President's report to members, 1959-60. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(5):445-447. Nov.1960. 389.8 Am34

16986 BAUMANN, E. D. Galen on "Sound nutrition." (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(10):497-503. Oct.15,1960. 389.8 V85

16987 BRYAN, A. H., and ANDERSON, E. L. Retrospective dietary interviewing. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(6):558-561. Dec.1960. 389.8 Am34

16988 CARL, F., and FLORY, J. Counting calories. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 709,8 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 M69C

16989 CUTHBERTSON, D. P. Minor elements in nutrition: chairman's opening remarks. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):147-148. 1960. 389.9 N953

16990 DOYLE, K. School lunch and a world of information. Sch. Lunch J. 14(9):13-16. Nov.1960. 389.8 Sch6

16991 ECKBLAD, I. M., and JENKINS, W. R. Turkey for your table. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 314, 6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27C

16992 EFREMOV, V. V. Contribution to the discussion of human vitamin requirements. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniĭa 19(3):80-85. Ref. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
Review of the literature.

16993 FISHER, P. Nutrition teaching and the general public. Nutrition 14(3):111-114. Autumn 1960. 389.8 N959
Great Britain.

16994 FORSTER, J. E. Malnutrition in industrial Lancashire. Nutrition 14(3):105-110. Ref. Autumn 1960. 389.8 N959

16995 GARRY, R. C. Nutrition and the elderly: chairman's opening remarks. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):107-108. 1960. 389.9 N953

16996 GORDON, E. The lunchroom and developmental tasks. Sch. Lunch J. 14(9):18,21. Nov.1960. 389.8 Sch6

16997 GORTER, A. Documentation in the field of food and nutritional science. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(10): 514-517. Oct.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.
Chiefly on a classification scheme.

16998 HARPER, A. E. Recent advances in nutrition—protein requirements. I. Canad. Nutr. Notes 16(11):81-85. Nov.1960. 389.9 C168

16999 HATHAWAY, M. L., and FOARD, E. D. Heights and weights of adults in the United States. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 10,110 p.,maps. Ref. Aug. 1960. A321.9 Ag8
Includes human nutrition.

17000 KAUFMAN, M. The dinner bells ring. Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B. 62(10):14-15. Oct.1960. 449.7 In2M
County homes of Indiana.

17001 KHRUSTALEV, A. A., ALEKSANDROVA, N. N., and GLAZATOVA, A. F. Catering of miners at the mine. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniĭa 19(3):15-17. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Canteens.

17002 LEVERTON, R. M. Rose's foundations for nutritional evaluation. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(6): 553-557. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 Am34

17003 LOUW, L. J., and VAN RENSBURG, I. The problem of providing balanced diets for pensioners. Farming So. Africa 36(5):50-51. Aug.1960. 24 So842

17004 MOLCHANOVA, O. P. To liquidate malnutrition and starvation in the world. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniĭa 19(3):6-8. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89

17005 NEWMAN, D. Nutritional problems encountered in social work among the elderly. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2):116-120. 1960. 389.9 N953

17006 NUTRITION FOUNDATION. Report of the executive director 1959-1960. New York, 1960. 68 p. 389.9 N95

17007 PAVLOV, D. Improve the work of communal feeding establishments. (In Russian.) Kommunist 13:38-47. Sept.1960. 280.8 B633
Nutrition of industrial labor.

17008 ROBERTSON, E. C. Nutrition is important. Canad. Home Econ. J. 10(3):3-4,25-28. Sept.1960. 321.8 C162
Children and youth.

17009 SAI, F. T. Introducing new foods against protein deficiency. Nutr. Rev. 18(12):353-355. Dec.1960. 389.8 N953

17010 SCHEUERMANN, E. A. Die Ernährung von heute. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 84(18):591-594. Sept.20,1960. 384 C427

17011 STAHLIE, T. D., and NETRAVISESH, P. Correlation between regional mean birth weights and regional rice production per head of population in Thailand. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 9(15):159-161. 1957,pub.1959. 330.9 P194

17012 TINSLEY, W. V. Nutrition of the elementary school child. Food & Nutr. News 32(2):1,4. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7332

17013 TUNBRIDGE, R. E. Nutrition and the elderly: chairman's closing remarks. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 19(2): 144-146. 1960. 389.9 N953

17014 YOUNG, J. R. An experimental inquiry into the principles of nutrition and the digestive process. Urbana, U. Ill., Press, 1959. 48 p. (Illinois. University. History of Science Society. Facsimile Reprints, No. 1) 389.1 Y8
Thesis-University of Pennsylvania, 1803.

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

17015 ANDERSON, Z. E. Relationship to specific diseases. J. Dairy Sci. 43(11):1670-1678. Ref. Nov. 1960. 44.8 J822
Milk in relation to nutritional problems and various diseases.

17016 BORREGO DIAZ, E. La leche y los productos lácteos desempeñan una acción vital en la campaña contra la desnutrición. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8):18-19, 76-77. Aug.1960. 49 R321

17017 DAVIDOV, R. B., and GUL'KO, L. E. Milk is a source of riboflavin. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(9):100-102. Sept. 410 P933

17018 GALÁN VÁZQUEZ, P. Leche y carne, fundamentos de la alimentacion. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8): 16,70. Aug.1960. 49 R321

17019 GENDEL'MAN, M. M. Possible alimentary use of uncooked (cold) food concentrates and their assimilability. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniĭa 19(3):59-62. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
English summary.

17020 HURUSAWA, Y., and HARADA, C. Studies on the nutritive value of buckwheat. VII. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(3):153-156. 1960. 389.9 J27
English summary.

17021 KEAN, G. R. Mutton—its value and uses. Reciprocal Meat Conf. Proc. 12:87-91. 1959. 50.9 R24
Includes discussion.

17022 KREDIET, P. The nutritive value of butter and margarine. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(41): 944-945,947. Oct.11,1960. 44.8 N282

17023 RAO, B. Y. Nutritional aspects of heated, oxidized & polymerized fats & oils. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19A(9):430-437. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 J82

17024 RICE, E. E., and others. A nutritive evaluation of over-heated fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 37(1): 607-613. Ref. Nov.1960. 307.8 J82
C. E. Poling, P. E. Mone, and W. D. Warner, joint authors.

17025 RICE, F. E. Review of filled milk: nutritional evaluation of the replacement of the fat in whole cow's milk by coconut oil. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):488-491. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

17026 SOMOGYI, J. C. Die Bedeutung der Früchte in der Ernährung und ihre Rolle bei Abmagerungskuren. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(19):425-429. Sept.17, 1960. 80 Sch9

17027 TALLARICO, G. The mystery of rice vitamins. (In Italian.) Riso 9(8):16-19. Aug.1960. 59.8 R49

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

17028 AGRICULTURAL almanac for the year 1961. Lancaster, Pa., John Baer's Sons, 1960. unpaged. 6 Ag86

17029 ALMANAQUE agropecuario del Perú, 1960. año 8, volumen VII. Lima, 1959. 306 p. 9.8 AL6

17030 ÄLVSBORGS LÄNS NORRA HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Annual report for the year 1959 of the Agricultural Society of Northern Alvsborg Province. (In Swedish.) Älvsborgs Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 67 (1):5-53. 1960. 11 AL82

17031 ÄLVSBORGS LÄNS SÖDRA HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsskrift [Yearbook of Southern Alvsborg Province Agricultural Society], 1960. Boras, 1960. 123 p. 11 AL8K

17032 ÄLVSBORGS LÄNS SÖDRA HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Report of Southern Alvsborg Province Agricultural Society for the year 1959. (In Swedish.) Alvsborgs Läns Södra Hushsällsk. Årsskr. 1960:17-85. 11 AL8K

17033 AMSTERDAM. KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. Negen en veertigste jaarverslag [The forty-ninth annual report of the Royal Tropical Institute], 1959. Amsterdam, 1960. 78 p. 259 Am8

17034 ANNUAL TEXAS CONFERENCE ON THE UTILIZATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY, 2, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS, 1959. Proceedings. Col. Sta., Tex. Agr. & Mech. Col., Engin. Expt. Sta., 1960. 70 p. Ref. (Texas Engineering Experiment Station Miscellaneous Publication E72-60) 334.9 An72

17035 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., and HOBBS, D. J. Farmer purchasing patterns for pesticides. Farm Chem. 123(10):32-33,36. Oct.1960. 57.8 Am3

17036 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 40th annual report. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 49(2),175 p.,map. Apr./June 1960. 2 C12M

17037 DANSK HEDESELSKAB. Annual report of the Danish Heath Society. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(10):219-244. (Concl.) Aug.15,1960. 11 H35

17038 DAVIS, J. J. The effects of environmental factors upon the accumulation of radioisotopes by ecological systems. Annu. Tex. Conf. Util. Atomic Energy. Proc. 2:37-41. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 334.9 An72
Includes plants, animals, and insects.

17039 DELAWARE. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, fiscal year 1959-1960. Del. Bd. Agr. B. 50(9),64 p. 1960. 2 D37B

17040 EDSON, E. F. Applied toxicology of pesticides. Pharm. J. 185(5059):361-367. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 396.8 P49

17041 GENETICS SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstracts of papers presented at the 1960 meetings, Stillwater, Oklahoma, August 29 to August 31, 1960. Genetics 45(8): 971-1018. Aug.1960. 442.8 G28

17042 GERBERG, E. J. Pesticide registration laws of Central and South America. Agr. Chem. 15(11):47-50. Nov.1960. 381 Ag8

17043 GÖTEBORGS OCH BOHUS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsbok [Yearbook of the Agricultural Society of Goteborg and Bohus Province], 1960. Uddevalla, 1960. 79 p. 11 G712A

17044 HUCKLE, G. Association of British Manufacturers [of Agricultural Chemicals] acts as control in absence of legislation. Agr. Chem. 15(11):39,82,84. Nov. 1960. 381 Ag8

17045 IDAHO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 21st biennial report, July 1, 1958-June 30, 1960. Boise, 1960. 60 p. 2 Id1

17046 ILLINOIS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 43rd annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960. Springfield, 1960. 110 p.,maps. 2 IL6R

17047 IOWA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fourth biennial report of Iowa book of agriculture,1958-1959. Des Moines, 1960. 355 p.,maps. 2 Io9Ra

17048 JAMAICA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LANDS. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1958. Kingston, 1960. 92 p. 8 J227A

17049 JÖNKÖPING. LANTBRUKSKEMISKA KONTROLLSTATIONEN. Berättelse [Report of the activities of the Agricultural Chemical Control Station in Jonkoping], 1959/60. Jönköping, 1960. 11 p. 385 J73

17050 KOPPARBERGS LÄNS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Report of Kopparberg Province Agricultural Society, 1959. (In Swedish.) Kopparbergs Läns Hushsällsk. Handl. 108:42-88. 1959. 11 K83

17051 MCLEOD, W. S. Registering pesticides in Canada. Soap & Chem. Spec. 36(12):121,123,125,143. Dec.1960. 307.8 So12

17052 MADRAS. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Administration report for the fasli 1368 (for the period from 1st July 1958 to 30th June 1959). Madras, 1960. 503 p. 22 M26R

17053 MALMÖHUS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Annual report of the Agricultural Society of Malmohus Province. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:99-137. 1960. 11 M29

17054 MENTZEL und v. Lengerke's landwirtschaftlicher Hilfs- und Schreib-Kalender, 110. Jahrgang, 1961. Hamburg, 1960. 504 p.,map. 18 M52

17055 MESA BERNAL, D. El Ministerio de Agricultura de Francia. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(663):11-16. (Cont.) July 1960. 9.4 R32

17056 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DAIRY AND FOOD. Bulletin of information, 1959. St. Paul, 1959. 117 p. 44.9 M664

17057 MYSORE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual administration report for the year 1956-57. Mysore, 1960. 2 v. 22 M99R

17058 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1960. Lincoln, 1960. 93 p. 2 N274A

17059 NIGERIA. NORTHERN REGION. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1957-58. Kaduna, 1960. 64 p. 24 N562

17060 NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report for 1958-1960. Raleigh, 1960. 133 p. 2 N81R

17061 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1960. Oklahoma City, 1960. 148 p. 2 Ok42A

17062 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Oklahoma agriculture; annual report. n. p., 1960. 152 p. 2 Ok42A

17063 ÖREBRO LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsskrift [Yearbook of Orebro Province Agricultural Society] 1960. Örebro, 1960. 156 p. 11 Or3

17064 RAT CONTROL; FQ report. Farm Q. 15(4):77. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

17065 ROGERS, E. M. Farmer-businessman communication. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A. E. 307:35-52. 1959. 281.9 Oh32
Farmer supply dealer communications.

17066 SARAWAK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1959. Kuching, 1960. 93 p.,maps. 22.5 Sa7

17067 SHENNAN, J. P. "Journal's" 50 years' war on animal pests. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(2):145,147,149, 151,153,155,157,159. Aug.15,1960. 23 N48J
Rabbits and other types of wildlife.

17068 SHOEMAKER, W. L. Research and development in multiwall bag construction. Agr. Chem. 15(11): 42-44. Nov.1960. 381 Ag8
For agricultural chemicals.

17069 SOUTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Thirty-ninth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1959. Pierre, 1959. 182 p. 2 So84B

17070 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. NATURAL RESOURCES BOARD. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Salisbury, 1960. 33 p. 279.9 R34
Includes water and forest conservation and land subdivision.

17071 SUND, K. Toxicity data and pest control research in Hawaii on chemicals. Plantation Health 25(4): 16-20. Oct.1960. 448.8 P69
Toxicity of economic poisons to man.

17072 TALLARICO, G. At what point has utilization of atomic energy in nutrition and agriculture arrived? (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(9):51-54. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8226

17073 TERAO, M., and MITAMURA, M. Formulation of new pesticides. Union Jap. Sci. & Engin. Rpt. Statis. Appl. Res. 7(2):99-106. June 1960. 251 Un37

17074 VSESOIUZNAIA KOORDINATSIONNAIA KOMISSIIA PO MIKROELEMENTAM. Resolution of the broadened session of the All-Union Coordination Committee on Microelements, held in Riga, 21-22 January, 1960. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(3,sup.), 8 p. 511 R442
Chiefly with reference to agriculture.

17075 WILLIAMS, F. H. Pest destroyers—brands registered for 1960. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(9):594-595. Sept.1960. 23 V66J

BIOGRAPHY

17076 AKAI, S. In memoriam Dr. Takewo Hemmi (1889-1959). Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(1):72-77. June 30,1960. 450 M994
Includes list of his publications.

17077 AMINOFF, F. Thorsten Hermelin, 15. 12 1864-1. 12 1931. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47 (18):337-338. Sept.16,1960. 99.8 Sk51

17078 ANJARIA, J. J. Sir Manilal: a tribute. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):1-3. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2
Sir Manilal Nanavati.

17079 ARBURUA, J. M. Otis A. Longley, D.V.M. Calif. Vet. 14(1):41-42. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 C12

17080 BABAIAN, A. A. Professor N. A. Naumov (on the anniversary of his death). (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiia 29(3):472-473. May/June 1960. 448.3 M582
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

17081 BRESSOU, C. Le Professeur Ed. Bourdelle (1876-1960). Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(9):793-802. Sept. 1960. 41.8 R24

17082 CANNON, G. One of the great men of agriculture: Louis Pasteur, 1822-1895. Farm Q. 15(4):96-97, 112,114-116,118. Nov./Jan.1960/61. 6 F22995

17083 DABELL, J. P. In memoriam Aldert Molenaar 1902-1959. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. Annu. Rpt. 1959:31-32. 54.9 In8A

17084 DALKE, P. D. Alva W. Blackerby 1909-1959. J. Wildlife Mangt. 24(4):418. Oct.1960. 410 J827

17085 DÞRIKSSON, P. Dagur Brynjúlfsson. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(14/15):245-247. July 1960. 11 F89

17086 ELA, V. M., and DICKSON, J. G. Gerardo Offimaria ocfemia, 1891-1959. Phytopathology 50(6):403. June 1960. 464.8 P56

17087 FORTNER, J. Dem Freunde der tierärztlichen Wissenschaft Geheimrat Friedrich Karl Kleine (1869-1951). Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):336-338. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 T445

17088 FURTADO, C. X., and HOLTTUM, R. E. I. H. Burkill in Malaya. Gard. B. 17(3):350-356. May 18,1960. 22.5 St8

17089 GEYR. H. B. VON. Professor Dr. Arnold Freiherr von Vietinghoff-Riesch zum 65. Geburtstage. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(8):125-126. Aug.1960. 421 An9

17090 GLASER, H. Oberforstmeister Karl-Heinz Backhaus. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(14):281. July 16,1960. 99.8 F7724

17091 GOERTTLER. Prof. Dr. Dr. med. vet. h. c. Johannes Dobberstein 65 Jahre alt. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(19):380. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 B45

17092 GROOT, J. DE, and HEERE, W. In memoriam Adriaan Kruiswijk. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(21):1325-1326. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T431

17093 GUISLAIN, A. Marie-Louis Rotges (1869-1959). Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:592. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 R329

17094 GUNNVALD, B. Ake Hansen is 50 years old. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(9):296-298,301. Sept.1960. 424.8 B54
List of his publications, p. 297-298,301.

17095 HALE, M. E. Alexander William Evans. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(5):354-356. Sept./Oct.1960. 451 T63B

17096 HARRISON, P. Hugh Hammond Bennett. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5):198. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822

17097 HASE, A. Prof. Dr. Wille zum Gedächtnis. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):337-340. Aug.1960. 421 Z36

17098 HELMIG-SCHUMANN, H. Prof. Dr. Paul Koch-Berlin. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(10):347-349. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 T445

17099 HELMIG-SCHUMANN, H. Professor Dr. Paul Koch. Prakt. Tierarzt 10:408,410. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 P882

17100 JEPPESEN, M. Harald Jensen. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(38):785-787. Sept.16,1960. 44.8 M26

17101 JOHANSEN, A. In memory of Headmaster Olav Krokan. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(39):918. Sept.23,1960. 80 G1938

17102 KRÜGER, L. Prof. Dr. [H.] Henseler, Emeritus der Technischen Hochschule München zum 75. Geburtstag. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(3):201-202. Aug.1960. 442.8 Z35

17103 LELLAK, J. Docent Dr. Jaroslav Kramar fifty years old. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(3):287-288. 1960. 410 Z792
Includes list of his works.

17104 MANN, W. Landesforstmeister a. D. Hoepffner 80 Jahre 1945-1948 Chef der Bayer, Forstverwaltung. Allg. Forstz. 15(35):520. Sept.3,1960. 99.8 AL52

17105 MANNINGER, R. Terec Hutyra, 1860-1934. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):353-360. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644

17106 MARANI, C. Cavour as farmer. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(8):777-787. Aug.1960. 16 It1

17107 MARTIN, S. One clear voice: the story of an amazing champion of rural life: Clarence Poe. Better Crops Plant Food 44(5):28-51. Sept./Oct.1960. 6 B46

17108 NÁDOR, I. The role of Samuel Tessedik in the afforestation of the Hungarian Great Plains. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(10):380-384. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22

17109 OSCAR DUENAS, R. Hay que crear la industria de aceites esenciales. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(8): 20-25,74-75. Aug.1960. 49 R321
Life of J. T. Roig Mesa.

17110 PANIKKAR, M. R. Our agricultural pioneers. I. T. S. Venkataraman, saviour of the sugar industry. Indian Farming 10(7):18-19. Oct.1960. 22 In283

17111 PEDERSEN, A. H. Th. Christiansen. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(8):139. Aug.1960. 80 H7825

17112 PEDERSEN, A. H. Harald Jensen, the State Experimental Dairy, Hillerød, is 70 years old. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(9):270-271. Sept.1960. 280.28 V91

17113 PLUM, N. Professor Karl Eriksson, September 10, 1892-September 28, 1960. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(22):813-815. Nov.15,1960. 41.9 D23

17114 RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P. The late Dr. D. K. Viswanathan; glimpses of the man. Indian J. Malariol. 14(2):187-189. June 1960. 448.8 In24

17115 RIMKINE, P. Guy Berthon (1935-1960). Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:652-653. Oct.1960. 99.8 R329

17116 SAALAS, U. John Reinhold Sahlberg: hyönteistieteilijä, tutkimusmatkailija ja aatteellisten rientojen edistäjä 1845-1920. John Reinhold Sahlberg: Entomologe, Forschungsreisender und Förderer ideeler Bestrebungen 1845-1920. Acta Ent. Fenn. 16,620 p. Ref. 1960. 421 Ac8
German summary, p. 491-587.

17117 SANTAPAU, H. I. H. Burkill in India. Gard. B. 17(3):341-349. May 18,1960. 22.5 St8
Contains a list of his publications on botany.

17118 SCHULTZE-MOTEL, W. Georg Kükenthal (1864-1955). Willdenowia 2(3):361-373. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66
Includes list of works by him.

17119 SCHWABE, G. H. Ein aussergewöhnliches deutsches Forscherschicksal in Südamerika: Günther Kunkel. Willdenowia 2(3):420-424. Mar.29,1960. 450 450 W66
Includes list of works by him.

17120 SEN, S. R. Prof. John D. Black (1883-1960). Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(2):1-2. Apr./June 1960. 281.8 In2

17121 SHAH, P. G. Shri Manilal B. Nanavati—a constructive thinker. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 14(4):4-11. Oct./Dec.1959. 281.8 In2

17122 SOLBERG, P. Professor Ernst J. G. Samuelsson is dead. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(40):846-847. Oct.8,1960. 44.8 M47

17123 SOSA, A. H. Ignacio Romero un ejemplo olvidado. Méx. Forest. 33(4):3-4. Oct./Dec.1959. 99.8 M57

17124 SWANSON, R. Dr. A. D. Weber: man of influence. Amer. Hereford J. 51(11):36-37,84. Oct.1,1960. 43.8 Am32

17125 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Howard Bishop Lewis-November 8, 1887-March 17, 1954. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(5): 514. Nov.1960. 389.8 Am34

17126 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes on the history of nutrition: Sir Robert McCarrison—March 25, 1878-May 18,1960. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 37(6):626. Dec.1960. 389.8 Am34

17127 TRENEL, M. A. v. Humboldt und die Agrikulturchemie. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(1):13-26. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

17128 VAZQUEZ DE LA PARRA, R. El XIII aniversario del fallecimiento del señor ing. Miguel A. de Quevedo. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)33(3):26-27. July/Sept.1959. 99.8 M57

17129 VITE, J. P. Prof. Dr. Arnold Freiherrn von Vietinghoff-Riesch zum 65. Geburtstage. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):341-342. Aug.1960. 421 Z36

17130 WAGENITZ, G. Joseph Bornmüller 1862-1948. Willdenowia 2(3):343-360. Mar.29,1960. 450 W66
Includes list of works by him.

HISTORY

17131 DONALDSON G. Sources for Scottish agrarian history before the eighteenth century. Agr. Hist. Rev. 8(2):82-90. 1960. 30.98 Ag82

17132 DORE, R. P. Agricultural improvement in Japan: 1870-1900. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1, pt.2):69-91. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

17133 LONG, W. H. Regional farming in seventeenth-century Yorkshire. Agr. Hist. Rev. 8(2):103-114. 1960. 30.98 Ag82

HOME MANAGEMENT

17134 MINIFIE, F. G. Clothing for the younger set. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 288,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N46L

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

17135 CREA, V. The Benson trip. (In Italian.) Riso 9(9):6-9. Sept.1960. 59.8 R49
Agriculture in the United States and Europe and coordination.

17136 STEWART, M. S. That no man shall hunger! Pub. Aff. Pam. 304,20 p. Oct.1960. 280.9 P964
Work of the Food and Agriculture Organization.

METEOROLOGY

17137 CONTRERAS ARIAS, A. Breve nota acerca del estado actual de los conocimientos en materia de previsión de las caracteristicas meteorológicas del año. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(204):559-560. Oct.17,1960. 284.28 B63
With reference to agriculture.

17138 MCCALEB, J. E., and HODGES, E. M. Climatological records at Range Cattle Experiment Station, 1942-1958. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-124,8 p. Aug. 1960. 100 F66Ci

RESEARCH

17139 BETHKE, R. M. More basic studies imperative in future, colleges are told. Feed Bag 36(10):44,48, 54. Oct.1960. 389.78 F32
Agricultural research.

17140 BONAZZI, A. Proyectos de la Estación Biológica de los Llanos de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(96): 99-106. June 1960. 516 C172
Biology.

17141 BURNS, W. My early days in the Indian Agricultural Service. II. Statistical methods, soil conservation and implements. Indian Farming 10(7):4-6. Oct. 1960. 22 In283
Various aspects of agricultural research.

17142 BUTZ, E. L. Research and education in agriculture. Stockman Mag. 27(8):17,26-28. Aug.1960. 49 Ar4

17143 BUTZ, E. L. Research, regulation and reaction. Anim. Health Inst. Proc. 20:83-97. 1960. 41.9 An54P

17144 DICK, I. D. The future of agricultural research. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 20:13-41. 1960. 49.9 N483
Includes discussion.

17145 EWING, J. A. The role of the agricultural experiment station in radiobiological research. Annu. Tex. Conf. Util. Atomic Energy. Proc. 2:31-33. 1959,pub. 1960. 334.9 An72

17146 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE. Rapport annuel pour l'exercice 1959. Bruxelles, 1960. 604 p. 24 In7R
Agricultural research.

17147 IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. An abbreviated annual report of the Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station and the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics for the period, July 1, 1959 through June 30, 1960. Ames, 1960. 11 p. 100 Io92

17148 MESA BERNAL, D. La investigación agrícola en el Africa francesa. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(664):15-21. Aug.1960. 9.4 R32

17149 MONTANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 50 years of research, Huntley Branch Experiment Station. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 230,16 p., map. July 1960. 100 M76

17150 NATIONALE RAAD VOOR LANDBOUWKUNDIG ONDERZOEK T.N.O. Verslag landbouwkundig onderzoek in Nederland 1959 [Report of agricultural research in the Netherlands 1959]. Meppel, 1960. 185 p. 12 N21

17151 ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK. Research programme, 1960. The Hague, 1960. 59 p. 330.9 C333R
Includes agricultural research.

17152 PREZENT, I. I. On cybernetics and biology. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiia 1960(4):624-634. Ref. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

17153 SAO PAULO. INSTITUTO BIOLÓGICO. FUNDO DE PESQUISAS. Report of the activities of the Research Fund of the Biological Institute in 1959, by P. Nobrega. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(8):147-171. Aug.1960. 442.8 B529

17154 SJÖBORG, E. Research and information need to be expanded. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushsällsk. Årsskr. 1960:9,11-15. 11 K122

17155 TORSSELL, R. Improved resources for Scandinavian co-operation in agricultural research—an urgent matter. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 41(3/4): 147-158. 1959. 11 N752
English summary.

17156 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. EASTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Laboratories and areas of investigation of the Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division, Wyndmoor, Pa., Washington, D. C., Beltsville, Md. Washington, 1960. 19 p. A31.3 R316L

17157 UPP, C. W. Ag research highlights. La. Agr. 4(1):12-13. Fall 1960. 100 L939

17158 ZEZIULINSKII, V. M. Economic possibilities of the use of isotopes and radiation in agriculture. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(7):119-126. Ref. July. 20 V633
English summary.

STATISTICS

17159 LENNARD, R. The long and short hundred in agrarian statistics. Agr. Hist. Rev. 8(2):99-102. 1960. 30.98 Ag82

17160 TIMMEL, A. Les méthodes de sondage et leur application en agriculture. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 153:589-600. Sept.1960. 14 F844B

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

17161 ACTA BIOLOGICA. Nova series. v.5,No.3/4. 1959. Szeged, Hungaria, Szegedi Tudományegyetem Természettudományi Kara. 442.8 Ac86

17162 AGRICULTURAL & VETERINARY CHEMICALS. v.1,No.1. May/June 1960. London. 382 Ag82

17163 AVELSFÖRENINGEN FÖR SVENSK GÖDBOSKAP. Riksstambok över svensk gödboskap. v.1. 1948. Kristianstad. 43.9 Av33

17164 BEAUDETTE FOUNDATION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH. News letter. Jan.1960. Solvang, Calif. 442.9 B38

17165 BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS. v.1,No.1. July 1959. New York. 442.8 B5236

17166 THE BIOLOGICAL JOURNAL. v.1,No.1. Spring 1960. Edinburgh, Biological Society of the University of St. Andrews. 442.8 B5235

17167 BUCHAREST. INSTITUTUL DE CERCETĂRI AGRONOMICE. Analele. Anexă, Viticultură, Pomicultură şi Legumicultură. v.26. 1958. Bucureşti. 86 R86

17168 BUCHAREST. INSTITUTUL DE CERCETĂRI AGRONOMICE. Analele. Seria B, Agrotehnică, Păşuni si Fîneţe. v.26. 1958. Bucureşti. 64.9 R86

17169 BUCHAREST. INSTITUTUL DE CERCETĂRI AGRONOMICE. Analele. Seria C, Fiziologie, Genetică, Ameliorare, Protetia Plantelor şi Tehnologie Agricolă. v.26. 1958. Bucureşti. 451 R86

17170 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. FORESTRY BR. Pulpwood production, consumption and inventories. v.1,No.1. Jan.1958. Ottawa. 253 St263Pu

17171 COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTATION IN PERU. Investigaciones en forrajes. No.1. Oct.1959. Lima. 60.9 C78

17172 HAN-EI SURU YŌKEI. The Prosperous Poultry. v.11,No.8. 1960. Gifu City, Japan, Goto Hatchery. 47.8 H19

17173 INDO-PACIFIC EXCHANGE NEWSLETTER. No.2. Mar.1959. Tokyo, National Diet Library. 243.8 In2

17174 INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARĂ; PRODUSE ANIMALE. v.8,No.1. Jan.1960. Bucureşti, Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum. 389.8 In26

17175 INDUSTRIA ALIMENTARĂ; PRODUSE VEGETALE. v.2,No.1. Jan.1960. Bucureşti, Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum. 50.8 In22

17176 INSTITUTO GEOGRAFICO DE COLOMBIA "AGUSTIN CODAZZI." DEPT. AGROLÓGICO. Publicacion EE. No.1. 1958. Bogotá. 56.9 In72Pu

17177 IT'S PEACHTIME U. S. A. v.2,No.1. Mar. 1957. Carbondale, Ill., The National Peach Council. 281.8 It6

17178 JAPANESE SOCIETY OF SNOW AND ICE. Yuki Kori. Journal. v.21,No.2. Mar.1959. Tokyo. 346 J275

17179 MONDO CONTADINO. v.1,No.1. Aug.20,1959. Bari. 280.28 M742

17180 NORIN TOSHO SHIRYO GEPPO (Agriculture and Forestry Books and Other Materials Monthly Review) v.10,No.12. 1959. Tokyo. 241 N77

17181 OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK & MARKET ANALYSIS. Sept.12,1960. Stillwater, Okla., Agricultural Extension Service, Oklahoma State University. 275.28 Ok4

17182 PLANT AND CELL PHYSIOLOGY. v.1,No.1. Dec.1959. Tokyo, Japanese Society of Plant Physiologists. 450 P699

17183 RINGYO SHIN JISHIKI (New Forestry Knowledge). No.6. 1960. Tokyo, Rinyachō Kenkyu Fukyuka. 99.8 R4724

17184 ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. The scientific proceedings. Series B. v.1,No.1. Mar.1960. Dublin. 501 D85Sc

17185 SAFYBI; REVISTA DE LA INDUSTRIA BIOQUIMICO-FARMACÉUTICA. No.1. June 1959. Buenos Aires, Sociedad Argentina de Farmacia y Bioquimico Industrial. 396.8 Sa1

17186 ST. AMBROSIUS; MAANDBLAD VOOR BIJENTEELT. v.38,No.7/8. July/Aug.1960. Esbeek. 424.8 Sa2

17187 SHOKURYŌ; SONO KAGAKU TO GIJUTSU (Food: Its Sciences and Arts). No.2. Feb.1959. Tokyo. 389.9 Sh7

17188 STOCKHOLM. STATENS SKOGSFORSKNINGSINSTITUT. AVDELNINGEN FÖR SKOGSPRODUKTION. Rapporter. No.3. 1960. Stockholm. 99.9 St642

17189 TAE HAN NONG ŌP TOMOK KISUL HYŌP HUI. Nong ōp to mok hūi chi. Journal of the agricultural engineering. v.1,No.1. Apr.1958. Seoul, Korea. 290.9 T12

17190 TAIWAN PROVINCIAL MALARIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Monthly progress report of the filariasis control in Taiwan. June 1960. Ch'ao-Chow. 448.9 T13M

17191 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Research report B/RR. No.1. Oct.1959. London. 300.9 T482R

17192 ZOOTEKNI ARAŞTIRMA ENSTITÜSÜ DERGISI. No.2. July 1959. Ankara, Lalahan Zootekni Araştirma Enstitüsü Müdürlügü. 49 An6

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

AGRICULTURAL problems in Communist China. 7 p. Transl. 11326
Ajia Kenkyu 226:2-7. July 19,1960.

ALEKHIN, N. V. Economic basis for sorting seeds into fractions differing in quality. 14 p. Transl. 11351
Moskovskaia Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoziaistvennaia Akademiia im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Doklady TSKHA 38: 169-179. 1958.

ALEKSANDROV, N. I., and GEFEN, N. E. Aerosol immunization with dry living vaccines and anatoxins. Report I. Theoretical experimental prerequisites for the elaboration of a method for aerosol vaccination. 12 p. Transl. 11373
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(6):7-11. June.

ALEKSANDROV, N. I., and others. Aerosol immunization with dry, powdered vaccines and toxoids. Communication II. Study of the effectiveness of the aerosol method of immunization and reimmunization with dry, powdered diphtheria toxoid. 10 p. Transl. 11372
N. E. Gefen, N. B. Egorova, V. M. Sergeev, P. D. Matiuk, and M. S. Smirnov, joint authors.
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(7):92-97. July 1960.

AMELIN, A. G. Regulation of dispersibility of liquid aerosols obtained by the condensation method. 20 p. Transl. 11371
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.15-27.

AMELIN, A. G. Significance of liquid aerosols in the control of pests and diseases of agricultural crops. 4 p. Transl. 11352
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.5-7.

ANTSIFEROV, M. I., ALTAREVA, N. D., and POTAPOVA, E. P. Tularemia in eastern Siberia. 3 p. Transl. 11348
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.68-69

BAZHINOV, A. G., and KAMORSKII, N. M. Application of beta-propiolactone for disinfection and sterilization (according to data concerning research abroad). 13 p. Transl. 11370
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(7):26-30. July.

BEDNAR, J., and KRIVANEK, M. Radiation chemistry research in Czechoslovakia. 14 p. Transl. 11335
Chemicke Listy 54(4):232-331. Apr.1960.

BER, V. G. Methodology of botanic research. 22 p. Transl. 11334
Botanicheskiy Zhurnal 44(9):1260-1270. 1959.

BOZHENKO, V. P., and SHEVCHENKO, S. F. Question about preservation of B. tularense in natural tularemia foci. 3 p. Transl. 11353
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.81-82

CHANG, Y. W., HSU, K. H., and WU, Y. F. Some questions concerning the use of bacterial fertilizers. 7 p. Transl. 11313
Jen-min Jih-pao, July 4,1960:7.

DERIAGIN, B. V. The theory of aerosol formation on condensation nuclei. 12 p. Transl. 11354
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.8-14.

DROZHEVKINA, M. S., and PUCHKOVA, T. I. Improvement of the biological method of research on tularemia. 3 p. Transl. 11347
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956. p.76-77.

DUNSKII, V. G. Coagulation in the mechanical dispersion of liquids. 18 p. Transl. 11368
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.64-76.

DUNSKII, V. F., IUZHNYI, Z. M., KHOKHLOV, D. N. Investigating the process of thermomechanical fog formation. 26 p. Transl. 11369
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.28-45.

FEDOROVA, N. I. Viability of Rickettsiae burneti in the external environment, their resistance to the action of physical and chemical agents, and methods of decontamination (review of experimental works). 14 p. Transl. 11367
Gigiena i Sanitariia 23(11):53-57. Nov.1958.

FIKHMAN, B. A. Changes of the optical density of bacterial suspensions during prolonged preservation. 3 p. Transl. 11366
Zhurnal, Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(6):111-112. June.

FITINA, L. Scientific Conference on the Problem of Physiological Stimulation in the Fattening of Agricultural Animals. 9 p. Transl. 11297
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(4):136-138. Apr.1960.

FUKS, N. A. Precipitation of aerosols on vertical surfaces. 9 p. Transl. 11365
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.77-81.

FULL utilization of cotton and kaoliang stalks—Communist China. 7 p. Transl. 11336
Chi-hua yu T'ung-chi 5:22-23. May 23,1960.

ISHIN, IU. D. Czechoslovak aerosol generator. 4 p. Transl. 11355
Lesnoe Khoziaistvo 11(9):56-57. Sept.1958.

KAMCHATNOV, V. P. Scientific session on the problem of work protection in the chemical industry. 7 p. Transl. 11337
Kazanskiy Meditsinskiy Zhurnal 1:112-113. Jan./Feb. 1960.

KARPOV, S. P., and others. Character of the rat-type tularemia focus in the taiga zone of Western Siberia. 9 p. Transl. 11345
V. M. Popov, E. I. Kleitman, and N. I. Igolkin, joint authors.
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.64-68.

KHANAYCHENKO, N. K. The influence of the density of water on deviations of the sea level from the surface of the geoid. 8 p. Transl. 11315
Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya 3:35-37. 1960.

KIRIANOVA, E. S. Date on systematics (classification) of nematoda of the genus Heterodera Schmidt, 1871. 7 p. Transl. 11325
Journal of Zoology (USSR) 38(11):1620-1626. 1959.

KOGAN, IA. I., and REPINA, R. S. About one effect of movement of aerosol particles. 10 p. Transl. 11357
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Doklady 111(4):851-854. Dec. 1956.

KONTORINA, A. A. Experiment with the widespread use of polysaccharide in the cutaneous allergy test for tularemia. 2 p. Transl. 11349
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.78-79.

KOSITSINA, E. I. Experiment in tularemia prophylaxis in the Tomsk region. 3 p. Transl. 11344
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.73-74.

LI, F. T. A new stage in rural statistical work—Communist China. 12 p. Transl. 11338.
Chi-hua yu T'ung-chi 5:9-10,36. May 23,1960.

MA, C. N., and others. Trade and finance must go all-out to support technological reform in agriculture—Communist China. 14 p. Transl. 11339
K. J. Wang, C. H. Yu, and W. H. Kuo, joint authors.
Ta-kung Pao, July 28,1960:3.

MASLOV, A. I. Simple method of determining the dimensions of aerosol particles. 3 p. Transl. 11359
Laboratornoe Delo 5(5):42. Sept./Oct.1959.

METELKIN, A. I. Review of three books on biological warfare. 14 p. Transl. 11364
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(7):144-148. July 1960.

OL'KHOVIK, E. IA., LEONT'EV, A. N., and SHVEDKO, L. P. Dermacentor nuttalli as the carrier of tularemia. 2 p. Transl. 11343
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.81.

ROGOZIN, I. I. International Epidemiology Symposium held in Prague. 11 p. Transl. 11363
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(6):150-152. June.

RUBANOVA, F. G., and SENCHUK, T. T. Characteristics of tularemia epidemiology in Belorussian SSR. 4 p. Transl. 11342
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.70-71.

SANDERMANN, W., and ROTHKAMM, M. On the determination of pH values in timbers and their practical importance. 25 p. Transl. 11340
Hols als Roh- und Werkstoff 17:433-440. 1959.

SHEVCHENKO, S. F. The role of Ixodes ticks in implanting some natural tularemia foci. 4 p. Transl. 11341
In Tomskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tezisy Dokladov Mezhinstitutskoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii po Zabolevaniiam s Prirodnoi Ochagovost'iu, Posviashchennoi 50-letiiu... 19-22 Noiabria 1956, p.79-80.

STRUNNIKOV, V. A. Obtaining the unmixed progeny of two males from one female of the Bombyx mori. 6 p. Transl. 11350
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(4):126-128. Apr.1960.

TEACHING of pedology at Peiping Agricultural University. 6 p. Transl. 11312
Peiping Jih-pao, June 4,1960:2.

TEVEROVSKII, E. N. Coagulation of particles suspended in the turbulent flow. 9 p. Transl. 11362
In Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Aerozoli v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.58-63.

VLODAVETS, V. V. An effective method of studying the microflora of the air. 3 p. Transl. 11360
Priroda 46(12):113. Dec.1957.

ZAREMBA, W. The Polish long-range plan (1961-1975) and Five-Year Plan (1961-1965) for scientific research in agricultural technology. 27 p. Transl. 11327
Postepy Nauk Rolniczych 7(1):3-20. Jan./Feb.1960.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

BLOOD, R., and others. Major statistical series of the U. S. Department of Agriculture: how they are constructed and used. Volume 10, Market news. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 118,62 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Ah
K. E. Ogren, C. E. Rogers, F. Thackrey, S. T. Warrington, and F. V. Waugh, joint authors.

COFFMAN, F. A., and STEVENS, H. Oat varieties in the Western States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 180,19 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

LEUKEL, R. W., MARTIN, J. H., and LEFEBVRE, C. L. Sorghum diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1959,slightly rev.,46 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Watch your step! Avoid farm accidents. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2101,slightly rev.,23 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 44,slightly rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. FOREST SERV. Wood decay in houses: how to prevent and control it. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 73,17 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

GETZENDANER, C. W. The European earwig [Forficula auricularia]; how to control it around the home. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 75,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

Home Economics Research Reports

HATHAWAY, M. L., and FOARD, E. D. Heights and weights of adults in the United States. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 10,110 p.,maps. Ref. Aug. 1960. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

WHITTEN, R. R. Elm bark beetles. U. S. D. A. L. 185,slightly rev.,8 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. The home fruit garden in the North-eastern and North Central States. U. S. D. A. L. 227,slightly rev.,8 p.,map. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84L

WILCOX, J., and HOWLAND, A. F. The tomato fruitworm [Heliothis zea]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 367,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

BOSWELL, V. R., and REED, L. B. Okra culture. U. S. D. A. L. 449,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

CAMPBELL, L. E. Standby electric power equipment for the farm. U. S. D. A. L. 480,8 p. Oct. 1960. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

FOUNTAIN, J. B., and CHAPOGAS, P. G. Evaluation of shipping containers for Washington cherries. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 426,26 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

ANDERSON, K. W., and HAWES, R. L. The household market for selected canned fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 427,33 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

JONES, W. W. Butter and nonfat dry milk production in diversified plants in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 430,51 p.,map. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

HRUSCHKA, H. W., HANSEN, J. C., and FINDLEN, H. Protection of chipping potatoes from low temperatures during transportation by truck. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 431,20 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

FRYE, R. E., HUNTER, J. S., and VAN DRESS, M. G. Marketing artificially sweetened grapefruit juice. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 432,43 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

PHILLIPS, C. W., and others. A rating method for refrigerated trailer bodies hauling perishable foods. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 433,52 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
W. F. Goddard, P. R. Achenbach, H. D. Johnson, and R. W. Penney, joint authors.

GRAY, L. R. Price spreads, costs, and marketing channels for eggs and poultry sold in Trenton, N. J. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 434,24 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

POWELL, J. V. Appalachian apples—packing costs and efficiency. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 435, 20 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

OTA, H. Houses and equipment for laying hens for loose housing. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 728,slightly rev.,28 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse; cooperative farm building plan No. 7152. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 829,2 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse with basement; cooperative farm building plan No. 7157. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 830,2 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

FINNELL, H. H. Factors affecting moisture-storage efficiency of dryfarming areas in the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 37,16 p.,map. Sept. 1960. A281.9 Ag8
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas, cooperating.

FINNELL, H. H. Moisture storage and crop yields in the dryfarming areas of the Great Plains, as affected by natural and farm operational factors. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 39,31 p.,map. Oct.1960. A281.9 Ag8
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas, cooperating.

LOCKE, L. F., and others. Plowpan investigations at the Great Plains Field Stations, Woodward, Okla., and Mandan, N. Dak. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 40,33 p. Ref. Oct.1960. A281.9 Ag8
H. V. Eck, B. A. Stewart, and H. J. Haas, joint authors. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

LINDSEY, M. M. The herringbone milking system: economic appraisal, labor efficiency analysis, and adjustment possibilities. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 45,33 p. Sept.1960. A281.9 Ag8

Statistical Bulletins

JONES, M. B. Supplement for 1960 to statistics on cotton and related data; Supplement to Statistical Bulletin No. 99, October 1960. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 99(sup.),138 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84St

PARSONS, M. S., ROBINSON, F. H., and STRICKLER, P. E. Farm machinery: use, depreciation, and replacement. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 269,37 p. Oct. 1960. 1 Ag84St

HODGES, E. F. Animal units of livestock fed annually, 1909 to 1959. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 271,12 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

WALDORF, W. H. Output of factories processing farm food products in the United States, 1909-58. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1223,43 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Rural Development Program: 5th annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington, 1960. 24 p. A281.29 Ag8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Sharing America's abundance; operation of the Direct Distribution Program, making U.S. surplus foods available to people at home and around the world. Washington, 1960. 8 p. A281.12 Ag8Sha

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Supplement to the Fifth Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture on the Rural Development Program. Washington, 1960. 51 p.,map. A281.29 Ag8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yearbook of agriculture, 1960; Power to produce. Washington, 1960. 480 p. 1 Ag84Y

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

GERALD, J. O. Uses of marketing information by farmers in Michigan. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-418,15 p. Nov.1960. A280.39 M34Am

HAVAS, N., and others. Displaying fruit in various types of packages and in bulk; costs and effects on quality and sales. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-391, 22 p. Aug.1960. A280.39 M34Am
P. L. Henderson, C. S. Parsons, and P. Schaffer, joint authors.

SCHOLZ, E. W., JOHNSON, H. B., and BUFORD, W. R. Storage of Texas red grapefruit in modified atmospheres, a progress report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-414,11 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

THOMPSON, J. W. Changes in processing and marketing hides. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-410,18 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Agricultural outlook charts/1961. Washington, 1960. 88 p. 1.9 Ec7AgrCh
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Color code for relating color measurements of raw cotton to color in grade standards. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-411,4 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-17,55 p. Nov.1960. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Rice: annual market summary, 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-277,44 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Short fiber content of cottons; test results for several hundred bales. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-413,3 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Table of carlot conversion factors; fruits and vegetables, effective January 1, 1960. Washington, 1959. 5 p. A289.2 M34

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fluid milk and cream consumption in selected marketing areas, 1956-58. Washington, 1960. 23 p. 1.941 M3C76

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

FOX, A. S. Changes in organization, costs, and returns on dairy-hog farms in southeastern Minnesota, 1930-59. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-124,48 p., map. Oct.1960. A281.9 R313A

HOLLINGSWORTH, J. P., and BRIGGS, C. P. A transistorized power supply and automatic-control unit for battery operation of survey-type electric insect traps. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-38,16 p. Ref. Jan. 1960. A58.9 R31

NAKAYAMA, F. S. Application of tritium tracer in soil and plant water investigations. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-37,12 p. Ref. Sept.1960. A56.9 R31

NEFF, E. L., and SHEFFER, P. C. Determination of peak discharge-frequency relationships for streams within a selected area in California. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-32,20 p.,map. July 1959. A56.9 R31

SCHOLL, W., DAVIS, M. M., and WILKER, C. A. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1959. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-19-3,23 p. Sept.1960. A56.9 R31

SHOCKLEY, D. G., and others. A method for determining intake characteristics of irrigation furrows. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-31,10 p. Apr.1959. A56.9 R31
J. T. Phelan, L. F. Lawhon, H. R. Haise, W. W. Donnan, and L. E. Myers, joint authors.

SMITH, R. L., JOLEY, L. E., and WHITEHOUSE, W. E. Evaluation of Persian walnut [Juglans regia] introductions, U. S. Plant Introduction Station Chico, California. U. S. Plant Introd. Gard. Ser. I, Evaluation Foreign Fruits & Nuts 10,20 p. Ref. July 1960. A93.6 P69

TIMMONS, F. L. Weed control in western irrigation and drainage systems: losses caused by weeds; costs and benefits of weed control. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-14,22 p.,map. Sept.1960. A64.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. D H I A proved sire list, 1960: Ayrshire and Guernsey sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-83-1,352 p. Oct. 1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. EASTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Laboratories and areas of investigation of the Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division, Wyndmoor, Pa., Washington, D. C., Beltsville, Md. Washington, 1960. 19 p. A31.3 R316L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Systemic chemicals for crop-insect control. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-61, 9 p. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Agricultural finance review, volume 22, September 1960. Washington, 1960. 182 p. 1.9 Ec78Af

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Farm economics publications currently available. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-129,14 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. On the theory of evaluating farmland by the income approach, by V. L. Hurlburt. Washington, 1959. 34 p. A282 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Taxes levied on farm real estate in 1958. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-106,11 p.,maps. Aug.1959. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year 1959. Washington, 1959. 56 p.,maps. A423.9 R313Co
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The gypsy moth (Porthetria dispar (L.)). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Ent. Res. Br. Picture Sheet 26,rev.,2 p.,map. Oct.1960. 1 En86P

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE DIV. Summary of activities, Plant Quarantine Division, work performed during fiscal year ended June 30, 1959. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-82-2-1,15 p. Apr.1960. A464.479 R31

WHITTENBERGER, R. T., and HILLS, C. H. Bruising of red cherries in relation to the method of harvest. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-27,14 p. Ref. Aug. 1960. A381 R31A

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

DAVIDSON, D. R. How manufacturing co-ops market grade A milk. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 26,51 p. Oct.1960. A280.29 F22F

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Evaluation in extension. Topeka,1959? 107 p. Ref. 1.913 S2Ex82
By D. Byrn, J. G. Fessenden, F. P. Frutchey, G. Gallup, J. L. Matthews, W. F. Porter, J. N. Raudabaugh, and L. K. Sabrosky.

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

DE GOEDE, C. The dried prune industry of Australia. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-97,12 p., map. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

FRIEDMANN, K. J. The agricultural import trade of the European Free Trade Association. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-98,8 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

KEATON, C. R., HUGHES, H., and SCOULAR, R. M. Argentine wheat marketing practices and facilities. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-95,30 p.,map. Sept.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. I. Estimates for 16 countries of Western Europe. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-100,18 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. II. Estimates for 12 countries in the Far East. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-101,14 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food for peace: how America's abundance works for peace. Washington, 1960. 17 p.,map. A280.3 F763
U. S. Department of State and International Cooperation Administration, cooperating.

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Indices of agricultural production for the Far East and South Asia, average 1935-39 and 1952-54; annual 1957, 1958 and 1959. Washington, 1959. 39 p. A281.18 F762
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 13 Near East countries, prewar and yearly 1957-58, 1958-59, and 1959-60. Washington, 1959. 35 p. A281.185 F76
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 21 African countries, Northern Africa—prewar and yearly 1957-58, 1958-59, and 1959-60; Southern Africa—yearly 1956-57, 1957-58, and 1958-59. Washington, 1959. 46 p. A281.19 F76
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

FOREST SERVICE

BATZER, H. O. Two cases of wind damage to balsam fir after cutting. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 590,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

BENZIE, J. W. Viability of balsam fir seed depends on age of tree. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 591,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

BONES, J. T., and SIMONSON, J. E. Forest statistics for southeast Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 136,40 p.,map. July 1960. 1.9622 P2F76

BRISCOE, C. B. Lifting pine seedlings. Trop. Forest Notes 3,2 p. June 22,1960. A99.8 T75

CHANDLER, C. C. Slash weight tables for westside mixed conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 48,21 p. July 1960. 1.9622 C2T22

CHIDESTER, G. H. Facilities for pulp and paper research at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1499,rev., 10 p. July 1960. 1.9 F761R

CHURCH, T. W. Residual stand density and the early development of northern hardwood reproduction in upper Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 593,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

FENTON, R. H. Seven years later: effects of wildfire in a young stand of Virginia pine and hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 100,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

FINDELL, V. E., and others. Michigan's forest resources. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 82,46 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1.9622 L2St2
R. E. Pfeifer, A. G. Horn, and C. H. Tubbs, joint authors.

FOBES, E. W. Improved harvesting methods; equipment survey notes; Wyssen cable system. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1637-27,rev.,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

GILBERT, A. M. Silvical characteristics of yellow birch [Betula alleghaniensis]. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 134,18 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

HEIKKENEN, H. J., and MILLER, W. E. European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana] damage as related to red pine growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 83,12 p. Ref. Aug. 1960. 1.9622 L2St2

HOUGH, A. F. Silvical charactertistics of Eastern hemlock (Tsuga canadensis). U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 132,23 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

KOWAL, R. J. Southern pine beetle [Dendroctonus frontalis]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 49, 7 p.,map. Oct.1960. A423.9 F764

LOCKE, E. G. Chemical conversion products from wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2179,12 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F761R

LYON, R. L. Directions for using lindane sprays to control Ips beetles in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 33,rev.,8 p. May 1960. 1.9622 C2M68

MCCAMBRIDGE, W. F., and DOWNING, G. L. Black-headed budworm [Acleris variana]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 45,4 p.,map. Mar.1960. A423.9 F764

MARTIN, J. S., and GUY, C. U. Pulping and papermaking with Asian grasses—ekra [Erianthus ravennae], khagra [Saccharum spontaneum], and nal [Phragmites karka]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2195,12 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

MILLER, W. E., and AREND, J. L. European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana] damage reduced on sheared Christmas trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 592,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7625T

NORRIS, C. B. Compressive buckling curves for flat sandwich panels with dissimilar facings. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1875,6 p. Sept. 1960. 1.9 F761R
This report is one of a series issued in cooperation with the ANC-23 Panel on Composite Construction for Flight Vehicles of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.

OLSEN, J. M. 1959 green-fuel moisture and soil moisture trends in southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 161,8 p. July 1960. 1.9 F7626R

PETERSON, R. S. Western gall rust [Peridermium harknessii] on hard pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 50,8 p. Sept.1960. A423.9 F764

RAMOS, A. N. Spacing of sixpenny and eightpenny wire nails in Douglas-fir multi-nail joints. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2155,13 p. Aug. 1960. 1.9 F761R

ROBINSON, L. H. An evaluation of three seasons of anti-lightning operations in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 169,8 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

SELBO, M. L. Adhesives, their use and performance in structural lumber products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2199,16 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

SHIGO, A. L., and YELENOSKY, G. Nematodes inhabit soils of forest and clear-cut areas. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 101, 4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

SPOSTA, J. W. Chemical removal of inferior tropical tree species. Trop. Forest Notes 4,2 p. Aug.31, 1960. A99.8 T75

STRIFFLER, W. D. Streambank stabilization in Michigan—a survey. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 84,14 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 L2St2

TODD, A. S., and NICHOLS, A. C. 1959 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 56,23 p.,maps. 1960. 1.9622 A3F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual report of white pine blister rust control in Michigan, calendar year 1959, by L. E. Nelson. Washington, 1959. 11 p. 464.07 M582
Michigan Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

U. S. FOREST SERV. Coconino National Forest in Arizona's scenic high country. n. p., 1960. map with text. 1 F769Coco

U. S. FOREST SERV. Kaibab National Forest. n. p., 1960. map with text. 1 F769Ka

U. S. FOREST SERV. National and State rural fire defense planning committees. Rev. Washington, 1960. 51 p. A225 F764

U. S. FOREST SERV. Study and reclassification of the North Cascades Primitive Area; Mt. Baker and Okanogan National Forests. n. p., 1960. 6 p.-folder. A98.6 F762

U. S. FOREST SERV. ARCADIA EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Tank installation in TBM air tanker. U. S. Forest Serv. Tech. Equip. Rpt. 5100-11,19 p. May 1960. A99.9 F76Tec

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. The timber resources of Maine, by R. H. Ferguson and F. R. Longwood. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 75 p.,map. Ref. A99.76 F766

U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Manual: modern gum naval stores methods, by R. W. Clements. Asheville N. C., 1960. 29 p. A309 C59

WILSON, A. K. Northern Rocky Mountain pole production increased in 1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 79,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 I2R312

WOODFIN, R. O., and LANDT, E. F. Conversion of cubic-foot volumes of Black Hills ponderosa pine to cords. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 31,rev.,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

WORLEY, D. P. Recent developments stimulate hardwood lumber business in eastern Kentucky. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 176,5 p. Sept.1960. 1.9622 C2T222

WORLEY, D. P. The small woodland owner in eastern Kentucky—his attitudes and environment. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 175,5 p. July 1960. 1.9622 C3T222

WORTHINGTON, N. P., and others. Normal yield tables for red alder [Alnus rubra]. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 36,3 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 P2R31
F. A. Johnson, G. R. Staebler, and W. J. Lloyd, joint authors.

LIBRARY

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Apomixis in plants, 1900-1960; a list of references compiled by E. G. Davis. Washington, Oct. 13, 1960. 15 p.
Typewritten.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. The effects of light and temperature on the growth and production of vascular aquatic plants; a list of references compiled by E. G. Davis, Washington, July 26, 1960. 3 p.
Typewritten.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. APICULTURE UNIT. "Queen substance"; selected references, compiled by J. S. Merrill. Beltsville, Oct. 9, 1959. 2 p.
Typewritten.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

BURGESS, L. H., and others. Soil survey of Montgomery County, Alabama. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(7),99 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

CAMP, W. J., and others. Soil survey of Newberry County, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(10),62 p.,maps. Ref. May 1960. 1 So32F

COLBURN, W. L., and others. Soil survey of Darlington County, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(8),89 p.,maps. Ref. Oct. 1960. 1 So32F
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

HENRY, R. E., and others. Soil survey of Dale County, Alabama. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(13),54 p.,maps. May 1960. 1 So32F

MCCRACKEN, R. J., and others. Soil survey of Polk County, Iowa. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1953(9),96 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 1 So32F
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

NESS, A. O., and others. Soil survey of Mason County, Washington. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1951(9),76 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

PEARSON, C. S., and others. Soil survey of Lewis County, New York. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1954(10),107 p.,maps. Ref. Mar.1960. 1 So32F

SANDERS, D., and others. Soil survey of Dawson County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(6),58 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 1 So32F

WELKER, A. J., and others. Soil survey of Hansford County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(3),41 p.,maps. June 1960. 1 So32F

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

MCCAIN, F. S., and KING, C. Planting dates for oats for forage and grain. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 329,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 AL1S

ROSS, J. S., and YEAGER, J. H. Costs and returns of producing runner peanuts in southeastern Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 330,31 p. Nov.1960. 100 AL1S

WHIPPLE, S. W. Producing fence posts from thinnings. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 137,18 p. Sept.1960. 100 AL1S

SELF, R. L. Control of ornamental plant diseases. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 80,4 p. Oct. 1960. 100 AL1M

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Marketing poultry meats in retail food stores in non-metropolitan areas of the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 73,34 p. June 1960. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, Palmer

SWEETMAN, W. J., and others. Better forage for Alaska's dairy industry with particular reference to the Matanuska Valley. Alaska. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 30, 19 p. July 1960. 100 AL122B
A. L. Brundage, W. M. Laughlin, R. L. Taylor, and C. I. Branton, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

MORAN, L. J., and GREENE, W. R. Arizona milk production costs. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 141,16 p. June 1960. 100 Ar4

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

HARTMANN, H. T., OPITZ, K., and HOFFMAN, R. M. Pruning olives in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 771,30 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 C12S

MARTIN, W. E., and MIKKELSEN, D. S. Grain fertilization in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 775, 39 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 C12S

DOBIE, J. B., HUGHES, J. P., and JACOB, F. C. Tramp iron; control and removal. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 489,14 p. Aug.1960. 100 C12S

O'BRIEN, M. Designs for bulk fruit bins. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 490,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 C12S

Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

HIRZEL, R. K., and MCDANIEL, W. E. The people of Delaware: where we live, how we have grown, our characteristics. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 331,23 p., map. Sept.1960. 100 D37S

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

EDWARDS, M. H. Seminar address: the farm credit system. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-2,28 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 F663

KIRK, W. G., and others. Value of pangola hay and silage in steer fattening rations. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 621,20 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 F66S
F. M. Peacock, E. M. Hodges, and J. E. McCaleb, joint authors.

MCNARY, R. R., and DOUGHERTY, M. H. Citrus vinegar. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,23 p. July 1960. 100 F66S

WARNICK, A. C., MEADE, J. H., and KOGER, M. Factors influencing pregnancy rate in Florida beef cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623,10 p. July 1960. 100 F66S

PEACOCK, F. M., and others. Genetic and environmental influences on weaning weight and slaughter grade of Brahman, Shorthorn and Brahman-Shorthorn crossbred calves. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 624,15 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 F66S
W. G. Kirk, E. M. Hodges, W. L. Reynolds, and M. Koger, joint authors.

MCCALEB, J. E., and HODGES, E. M. Climatological records at Range Cattle Experiment Station, 1942-1958. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-124,8 p. Aug. 1960. 100 F66Ci

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

LE GRAND, F. Growing sugarcane on organic soils for sugar production by individuals and farm groups. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-1,5 p. Aug.4,1960. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

ORSENIGO, J. R. Calibration suggestions for dry and liquid herbicide application. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-2,6 p. Sept.15,1960. 100 F663

CHAPMAN, H. L. Results of field tests with the cattle cobalt "bullet." Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-4,3 p. Oct.1960. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

CHAPMAN, H. L., and KIDDER, R. W. Progress report on the value of blackstrap molasses for beef cows. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-5,2 p. Oct.1960. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

SAUNDERS, F. B. Capital structure and productivity on family-operated farms, Coastal Plain area of Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s)75,39 p.,maps. Apr.1960. 100 G293B

HARPER, W. W. Marketing Georgia turkeys. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)79,38 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 100 G293B

ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, April-June 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)103,8 p. Sept.1960. 100 G293M
J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

GOOD, J. M. Control of nematodes in peach orchards. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)104, 9 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293M

JOHNSTONE, F. E., THOMPSON, G. E., and BRUCE, C. Maintaining low levels of internal cork disease in sweet potatoes. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)20,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 G293T

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

HAWAII farm science 9(1),8 p. July 1960. 100 H314

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

BELL, T. D., DAHMEN, J. J., and WELLS, W. The performance of steers on pasture and in the feedlot as affected by stilbestrol implants. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 334,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 Id14

MCMASTER, G., and others. Irrigation of snap beans grown for seed in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 336,19 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Id14
M. LeBaron, G. L. Corey, L. R. Hawthorn, and V. K. Toole, joint authors.

DALLIMORE, C. E. Soil fumigation with a two-bottom two-way plow. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 337, 20 p. Oct.1960. 100 Id14

GUTHRIE, J. W. Early dying (Verticillium wilt) of potatoes in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 45,24 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Id1

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

HUELSEN, W. A., and BROWN, W. N. Artificial drying of sweet corn seed. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 656,48 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 IL6S

MCCULLOUGH, H. E., and FARNHAM, M. B. Space and design requirements for wheelchair kitchens. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 661,47 p. June 1960. 100 IL6S

SCHUMAIER, C. P. Changes in spatial grain-price patterns in the United States and in the North Central Region, 1946-1958. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 663, 31 p. Aug.1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial fertilizers, January 1 to June 30, 1960. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 23, 38 p. July 1960. 280.39 In22

FORD, H. F. The Creamery License Law and related information. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 24, 27 p. Sept.1960. 280.39 In22

FARRIS, P. L., and STOREY, D. A. Truck shipments of grain from Indiana elevators. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo EC-184,44 p.,map. Aug.1959. 100 In2Ag

ANGLETON, H. D. Nailed-plywood gusset roof trusses 4/12 and greater slopes maximum span-28 feet 8 inches. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo F-40,6 p. Ref Oct.1960. 99.9 In252

LEWIS, R. L., DALE, A. C., and WHISTLER, R. L. Building panels from cornstalks. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 690,16 p. Sept.1960. 100 In2P

WHITE, J. L., BAILEY, G. W., and ANDERSON, J. U. The influence of parent material and topography on soil genesis in the Midwest. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 693,20 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 In2P

JANICK, J. Evaluation of strawberry varieties for Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 695,7 p. May 1960. 100 In2P

SCHUDER, D. L. The Zimmerman pine moth, Dioryctria zimmermani (Grote). Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 698,8 p.,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 In2P

JUILLERAT, M. E., and FARRIS, P. L. Soybean pricing and grading at Indiana country elevators and processing plants. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 700, 12 p. Aug.1960. 100 In2P

TOMES, M. L., and others. The derivation, culture, and utilization of Epoch, a dwarf tomato variety. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 701,7 p. Aug.1960. 100 In2P
E. C. Stevenson, K. W. Johnson, G. E. Wilcox, and W. J. Klinker, joint authors.

THOMAS, D. W., and AMICK, R. J. Information needs in farm management. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 705,16 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 In2P

STOUT, T. T., and others. Changes in Indiana livestock marketing 1940-1956. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 707,20 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 In2P
C. B. Cox, D. Spurlock, and J. R. Wiley, joint authors.

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

FREMLING, C. R. Biology of a large mayfly, Hexagenia bilineata (Say), of the upper Mississippi River. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 482:842-852. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Io9

FREMLING, C. R. Biology and possible control of nuisance caddisflies [Trichoptera] of the upper Mississippi River. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 483:856-879. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Io9

BAUMANN, R. V., HEADY, E. O., and ORAZEM, F. Competitive position of small dairy herds on north-central Iowa farms. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 484:883-900. Oct.1960. 100 Io9
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BEAL, G. M., and ROGERS, E. M. The adoption of two farm practices in a central Iowa community. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 26,20 p. June 1960. 100 Io9Sp

SHEPHERD, G., and others. Production, price and income estimates and projections for the feed-livestock economy under specified control and market-clearing conditions. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 27,20 p. Aug.1960. 100 Io9Sp
A. Paulsen, F. Kutish, D. Kaldor, R. Heifner, and G. Futrell, joint authors.

IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. An abbreviated annual report of the Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station and the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics for the period, July 1, 1959 through June 30, 1960. Ames, 1960. 11 p. 100 Io92

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

STINSON, T. B. Tribune Branch Experiment Station report on corn, sorghums, Sudangrass, and safflower. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 425,14 p.,maps. Sept. 1960. 100 K13S

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

FOSTER, J. D., WILLIAMSON, G. E., and BROWN, J. B. Testing milk and cream for butterfat; together with the administration of Kentucky's Creamery License Law. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 9-A,39 p. June 1960. 100 K41

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

O'ROURKE, E. N. The home fruit garden in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 531,23 p. May 1960. 100 L93

POOLE, W. D. Self-feeding bunker silos. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 534,23 p. May 1960. 100 L93

WILLIS, W. H. The influence of four cropping systems on the nitrogen and organic matter contents of richland silt loam. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 535,27 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 L93

WIEGMANN, F., ANDERSON, H., and JOHNSTON, J. Costs and returns on 138 Louisiana dairy farms. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 536,28 p.,map. June 1960. 100 L93

BORTON, M. E., and ELLIS, H. H. Some legal aspects of water use in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 537,114 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 L93
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fertilizer recommendations for Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 65,22 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 L93

LOUISIANA agriculture 4(1),16 p. Fall 1960. 100 L939

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

PERKINS, F. A., and BURT, S. W. An improved work station for the manual sorting, sizing, and packing of apples. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 641, 10 p. Aug.1960. 100 M28S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MONROE, M. M. A comparison of bathroom working spaces predicted and observed. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 642,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M28S

SAUNDERS, R., and STODDARD, E. Effects of fryer specials on supermarket sales and profits. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 643,14 p. Sept.1960. 100 M28S

HUTCHINSON, F. E., and RICH, J. S. The quality of oat seed planted in central and southern Aroostook County, Maine, 1959. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 93,15 p. July 1960. 100 M28M

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

FOTH, H. D., KINRA, K. L., and PRATT, J. N. Corn root development. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (1):2-13. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

KAILIDIS, D. S., and STRONG, F. C. Damping-off of black pine, Pinus nigra, Arn. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):14-32. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

PERRY, J. S., and HALL, C. W. Germination of pea beans as affected by moisture and temperature at impact loading. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):33-39. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

PETERSON, C. E. A gynoecious inbred line of cucumber. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):40-42. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

LARSEN, F. E., JOHNSTON, S., and MOULTON, J. E. Fruit set of emasculated and hand-pollinated peach and apricot blossoms in different micro-environments. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):43-57. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

LASSITER, C. A., BOYD, J. S., and BENNE, E. J. Storage of high moisture corn in upright silos and its feeding value for dairy cows. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):58-66. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

DENNIS, C. C. Time requirements in feed mill operations. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):67-79. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

TOENJES, W. A rapid method of obtaining tree weight data on orchard trees. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):80-83. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

BEER, C. Michigan farm business report for 1959. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):84-95,map. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

SAPP, C. W., and HEDRICK, T. I. Factors affecting the activity of spray-dried cheese culture. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):96-104. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

LASSITER, C. A., and BROWN, L. D. The effect of feeding chlortetracycline on the milk production and health of milking cows. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):105-116. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

PFLUG, I. J., JOFFE, F. M., and NICHOLAS, R. C. A mechanical recording pressure tester. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):117-121. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

KAUFMANN, O. W., and others. The relative cleanability of dairy processing equipment having various finishes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):122-128. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

T. I. Hedrick, I. J. Pflug, C. G. Pheil, and R. A. Keppeler, joint authors.

COOK, J. A., and PFLUG, I. J. Preliminary studies of hydro-cooling of pickling cucumbers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):129-131. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

PFLUG, I. J., and DEWEY, D. H. Unloading soft-fleshed fruit from bulk boxes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):132-141. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

ROBBINS, P. W. The yield of maple sap per taphole. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):142-146. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

POTTER, H. S., and MURAKISHI, H. H. Foliar damage to hothouse grown rhubarb from sulfur dioxide fumes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):147-148. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

HARRIS, N., and KENWORTHY, A. L. Acceptance of apples by a taste panel as related to chemical composition. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):149-153. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

HARROLD, L. L., and ROBERTS, R. L. Winter runoff from snow and frozen ground. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):154-169. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

ESMAY, M. L., CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. Poultry science research at the Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Michigan. I. The engineering and cost aspects of the basic structure of five types of poultry houses. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (1):170-187. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. Poultry science research at the Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Michigan. II. Time of egg laying in the domestic fowl. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(1):188-198. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 M58S

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

ALLEN, M. B., and SEALE, A. D. An evaluation of the competitive position of the cabbage industry in Mississippi and competing areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. AEc. Tech. P. 2,42 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 M692

Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman

QUESENBERRY, N. C. Using the electric dehorner. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 229,6 p.-folder. May 1960. 100 M76

MONTANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 50 years of research, Huntley Branch Experiment Station. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 230,16 p., map. July 1960. 100 M76

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY agriculture 42(4),16 p.; (5),30 p. July/Aug.-Sept./Oct.1960. 275.28 N46

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

DALRYMPLE, D. J. The effect of price reductions on the sale of canned cherry sauce. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Merchandising Expt. Paper 14, 2 p. July 1960. 280.39 N4834M

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

NORTH Dakota farm research; bimonthly bulletin 21(7),26 p. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

CONRAD, H. R., HIBBS, J. W., and PRATT, A. D. Nitrogen metabolism in dairy cattle. I. Efficiency of nitrogen utilization by lactating cows fed various forages. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 861,48 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 100 Oh3S

BENTLEY, O. G., and others. Feeds rich in growth stimulating factors for rumen organisms and certain volatile fatty acids as supplements for rations for cattle and sheep. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 863, 23 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Oh3S

R. R. Johnson, E. W. Klosterman, J. H. Cline, and A. L. Moxon, joint authors.

BALDAUF, M. P. The manufacture of apple sirup. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 88,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 Oh3R

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

NORTON, N. A., and others. Marketing forest products from small woodland areas in the Northeast. II. Buying practices of primary wood-using industries and other first handlers of rough forest products. III. Use of marketing assistance and information by forest products buyers and sellers. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 670, 53 p. June 1960. 100 P381

M. D. Ostrander, J. H. Rich, L. C. Swain, O. P. Wallace, and R. F. West, joint authors.

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Vermont, West Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HEWETSON, F. N. Chemical weed control in the peach nursery. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 223, 2 p. Aug.1960. 100 P381P

SULLIVAN, E. F. Performance of supplemental summer forage crops in Pennsylvania, 1957-1959. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 224,7 p. Aug.1960. 100 P381P

ANDERSON, E. J. An improved solar beeswax extractor. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 225,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 100 P381P

BROOKS, T. M., and BAKER, R. L. Consumer's use of stewing chicken. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 226,18 p. Sept.1960. 100 P381P

PFEIFER, R. P. Redcoat winter wheat for Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 227,2 p. Sept.1960. 100 P381P

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

RHODE Island agriculture 6(4),12 p. Summer 1960. 100 R342

RHODE Island agriculture 7(1),11 p. Fall 1960. 100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

THOMAS, W. H., and PITTMAN, J. F. Advertising practices of retail florist shops in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 198,18 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 C59

SOUTH CAROLINA. CROP REPORTING SERV. South Carolina cash receipts from farm marketings, 1958 revised and 1959 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 200,12 p.,map. Oct.1960. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

NUNNERY, S. A., and WILSON, T. V. Seven years of cotton irrigation experiments. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 485,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 So8

THOMAS, W. H., SPURLOCK, H. C., and BROWN, E. E. Comparison of three bulk shipping containers for peaches. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 486,15 p. July 1960. 100 So8

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

ASPELIN, A. L. Comparisons of the profitability of certified and uncertified alfalfa seed production in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 107,123 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 281.9 So86

BENRUD, C. H. Interregional competition in alfalfa seed production in the United States. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 108,131 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 281.9 So86

SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 11(4), 20 p. Aug.1960. 100 So82S

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

DOWNEN, M. L. Milk consumption in Tennessee schools, March 1960. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. C. 5,124 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 T252

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

SCHUMAIER, C. P. Changes in spatial grain-price patterns in the United States and in the North Central Region, 1946-1958. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 663, 1 p. Aug.1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional publication No. 107.

Northeast Region

NORTON, N. A., and others. Marketing forest products from small woodland areas in the Northeast. II. Buying practices of primary wood-using industries and other first handlers of rough forest products. III. Use of marketing assistance and information by forest products buyers and sellers. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 670, 53 p. June 1960. 100 P381
M. D. Ostrander, J. H. Rich, L. C. Swain, O. P. Wallace, and R. F. West, joint authors.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Vermont, West Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also Northeast Regional Publication.

Southern Cooperative Series

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Marketing poultry meats in retail food stores in non-metropolitan areas of the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 73,34 p. June 1960. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 31st Sacramento County, 1958, poultry management study, by W. W. Mitchell. Sacramento, 1960. 11 p. 275.29 C12En

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 32nd egg cost study, Sacramento County, 1959, by W. W. Mitchell. Sacramento, 1960. 11 p. 275.29 C12En

DELAWARE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Newark

MIDDLETON, P. A. Understanding the cost of credit through installment buying and personal loans. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 113,4 p. 1960. 275.29 D37M

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Control of external parasites of livestock in Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 206,14 p. 1960? 275.29 F66C

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

HIGGINS, R. E., and ERICKSON, L. C. Canada thistle [Cirsium arvense]: identification and control. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 338,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 Id14

IOWA University of Science and Technology, Cooperative Extension Service, Ames

HENDERSON, P. A. Is your lease "fair"? Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 261,12 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin; the Farm Foundation and the Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

MARTIN, W. R. Growing home fruits. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 702,19 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69C

ROSS, C. V. 12 steps to profit with early lambs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 703,6 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 M69C

ROSS, C. V. 12 steps to profit with late lambs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 704,6 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 M69C

MISSOURI. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Alfalfa with inspected varietal purity for 1960. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 706,4 p. 1959. 275.29 M69C

WOODRUFF, L., and ALEXANDER, A. M. How to upholster cushions. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 707, 14 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69C

CARL, F., and FLORY, J. Counting calories. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 709,8 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 M69C

JOHNSON, M. L. A well lighted desk. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 714,7 p. May 1960. 275.29 M69C

GAUS, A., and LAMBETH, V. Growing tomatoes for early market. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 715,15 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M69C

SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggested peach spray programs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 716, 10 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 M69C

RUSSELL, W., KINDER, Q. B., and GEIGER, G. Flock management, key to success in the egg business. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 717,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

HARRENDORF, K., KYD, S., and THOMAS, G. W. 1960 cotton insect control recommendations for Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 718,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

ENNS, W. R., SWARTWOUT, H. G., and MARTIN, W. R. Spray programs for home fruit plantings, 1960. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 719,14 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying grapes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 720,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M69C

CHRISTY, C. M. Treating soils for alfalfa nutrition. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 78,6 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 M69FoL

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

QUENEMOEN, M. E. Farm and ranch leases. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 277,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 M76Ci

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

WOLGAMOT, I. H. Freezing fruits, vegetables, and meats. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 346,16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N46

MINIFIE, F. G. Clothing for the younger set. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 288,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N46L

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

SCOTT, H. E., STEPHENS, W. A., and BRETT, C. H. 4-H entomology manual. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 100,rev.,19 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N811C

DOGGETT, J. F. Land judging in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 393,rev.,11 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811

HARRIS, J. H., HAASIS, F. A., and SMITH, C. F. How to grow azaleas and camellias. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 185,8 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Crotalaria, friend turned foe. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 186,6 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

TOOMEY, G. Estimates on your cotton yields. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 187,6 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

STEMBERGER, A. P., JASPER, W. J., and PARRISH, C. F. Producing eggs for out-of-State buyer approval. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 188, 6 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811Ex

THIGPEN, M. E. Market quality cotton in 1960. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 67,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 N811L

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. For North Carolina fertilizer recommendations. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 69,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 N811L

PROCTOR, E. A. 1960 peanut support prices. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 70,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 N811L

GRIMSLEY, C. J. Young at any age. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 117,rev.,8 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N811M

ORR, N. Look, cook, freeze ahead! N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 198,15 p. June 1960. 275.29 N811M

GRIMSLEY, C. J. Strengthening family ties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 202,11 p. Aug. 1960. 275.29 N811M

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. In 1961 home demonstration club women will go exploring in books. Raleigh, 1960. 20 p. 275.29 N811G

NORTH DAKOTA Agricultural College, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

COLBERG, W. J. Farm fly control. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-329,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

COLBERG, W. J. Approved dairy cattle sprays. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-330,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

COLBERG, W. J. North Dakota garden insect control guide. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-331,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

RHODE ISLAND University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Kingston

BALCH, D. J., and others. The production and marketing of sheep in New England. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 176,78 p. n. d. 275.29 R34
S. F. Dorrance, N. S. Hale, L. V. Tirrell, and B. E. Colby, joint authors.

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

ECKBLAD, I. M., and JENKINS, W. R. Turkey for your table. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 314, 6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27C

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Success with peonies. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 494,rev.,7 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W75C

ZIEGLER, G. Evergreens, their care and maintenance. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 576,rev.,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 W75C

DUNN, C. Wise food buying: meats, poultry and eggs. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 588,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Voting intelligently. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 61,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 W75S

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

New England Cooperative Extension

BALCH, D. J., and others. The production and marketing of sheep in New England. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 176,78 p. n. d. 275.29 R34
S. F. Dorrance, N. S. Hale, L. V. Tirrell, and B. E. Colby, joint authors.
New England Cooperative Extension Publication.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BEEVER, C., and RUUD, K. Financial assistance schemes for the acquisition or improvement of fishing craft. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Fisheries Study 9,110 p. 1960. 414.9 F73F

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 8(6):65-76. Mar.1960. 421 P692

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 8(7):77-88. Apr.1960. 421 P692

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Animal health yearbook, 1959. n. p., 1960. 249 p.,maps. 41.9 F732A
Chiefly statistics.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. An annual review of world production, consumption and trade of fertilizers, 1959. n. p., 1960. 140 p. 57.2 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1960. Rome, 1960. 182 p. 389.9 F735St

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. DIV. OF FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS. World forest inventory, 3, 1958. Rome 1960. 137 p.,maps. 99.9 F739W

FORESTRY equipment notes A.21.60,41 p. May 1960. 99.9 F73Ea

HINTON, C. L. Food additive control in the United Kingdom. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Food Additive Control Ser. 2,52 p. Ref. 1960. 389.59 F732F

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 9(9),53 p. Sept.1960. 251 F73Mb

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 13(2),77 p. 1960. 99.9 F73T

UNASYLVA 14(3):97-156. 1960. 99.8 Un1

WORLD forest planting manual; choice of tree species. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry Devlpmt. Paper 13,307 p.,maps. Ref. 1959. 99.9 F73Fao

YEARBOOK of fisher statistics. International trade, vol. X, 1958-59. various paging. 1960. 414.9 Y3
In French, English and Spanish.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRIC

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
APR -- 1961
U. S. DEPT.
EASTERN
LABORATORY



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

ITEMS 17193—25910 MARCH 1961 VOL. 25, No. 3

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction thereof for each periodical article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction thereof for each periodical article or book.

ALL CHARGES ARE CASH WITH ORDER. (Only Federal agencies are exempt.)
Enclose payment in cash, library coupon, check, or money order drawn to the Library, Department of Agriculture. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or by draft on an American bank, payable to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. UNESCO book coupons are acceptable.

LIBRARY COUPONS—United States Department of Agriculture Library coupons valued at $1.00 each may be ordered in any quantity.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 March 1961 No. 3

CONTENTS

	Item
Plant Science	17193-19330
General	17193
Systematic and Geographic Botany	17260
General	17260
Spermatophytes	17286
Pteridophytes	
Bryophytes	17379
Algae	17400
Fungi (Including Lichens)	17420
Pathology	17467
General	17467
Diseases Caused by Fungi	17553
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	17704
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	17794
Ecology	17825
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	17895
Genetics	18078
Physiology	18153
Biochemistry	18621
Field Crops	18690
General	18690
Cereals	18708
Fiber Crops	18788
Forage Crops and Grasses	18805
Oil Crops	18893
Sugar Crops	18906
Tobacco	18926
Horticultural Crops	18932
General	18932
Fruits—General	18962
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	18979
Fruits—Deciduous	18995
Fruits—Small	19016
Nuts	19058
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	19060
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	19190
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	19246
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	19294
Soils and Fertilizers	19331-20076
Soil Science	19331
Soil Physics	19340
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	19392
Soil Biology	19506
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	19609
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	19611
Soil Management	19679
Soil Fertility	19690
Soil Tilth and Tillage	19857
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	19886
Erosion and Erosion Control	19994
Sanitation	20011
Materials for Soil Improvement	20017
Primary Materials	20017
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	20020
Fertilizer Statistics	20047
Mineral Soil Amendments	
Manures and Composts	20066
Forestry	20077-20668
General	20077
Education	20103
Policies, Programs, Administration	20111
Legislation and Taxation	20122
Forest Description and Resources	20126
Forest Management and Finance	20136
Farm Woodlands	20163
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	20166
Silviculture	20212
Silvicultural Practices	20252
Regeneration and Breeding	20268
Forest Protection and Damage	20328
Fire	20340
Forest Influences	20352
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	20359
Forest Industries and Trade	20370
Lumbering and Logging	20379
Sawmills	20409
Processing and Woodworking	20411
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	20418
Wood Preservation and Damage	20429
Forest Products	20449
Lumber and Rough Products	20468
Construction	20490
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	20504
Furniture	20531
Containers	
Pulp and Paper	20532
Chemical Products and Distillates	20574
Naval Stores	20590
Other Forest Products	20603
Wood Technology	20633
Properties and Structure	20651
Animal Industry	20669-22144
Breeds and Breeding	20669
Feeds and Feeding	20689
Veterinary Medicine	20757
Miscellaneous	20923
Cattle	20944
Breeds and Breeding	20944
Feeds and Feeding	21034
Veterinary Medicine	21115
Miscellaneous	21327
Dogs and Cats	21357
Breeds and Breeding	21357
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	21361
Miscellaneous	21433
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	21437
Breeds and Breeding	21437
Feeds and Feeding	21441
Veterinary Medicine	21450
Miscellaneous	21464

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	21468
Breeds and Breeding	21468
Feeds and Feeding	21480
Veterinary Medicine	21481
Miscellaneous	21536
Laboratory Animals, Small	21546
Breeds and Breeding	21546
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	21556
Miscellaneous	21565
Poultry	21567
Breeds and Breeding	21567
Feeds and Feeding	21597
Veterinary Medicine	21670
Miscellaneous	21786
Rabbits	21835
Breeds and Breeding	21835
Feeds and Feeding	21839
Veterinary Medicine	21840
Miscellaneous	
Sheep and Goats	21853
Breeds and Breeding	21853
Feeds and Feeding	21888
Veterinary Medicine	21901
Miscellaneous	21955
Swine	21971
Breeds and Breeding	21971
Feeds and Feeding	21993
Veterinary Medicine	22045
Miscellaneous	22128
Entomology	22145-23172
General	22145
Economic	22154
General	22154
Medical and Veterinary Pests	22253
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	22329
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	22386
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	22439
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	22447
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	22468
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	22514
Sericulture and the Silkworm	22561
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	22564
General	22564
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	22606
Coleoptera	22654
Diptera	22746
Culicidae	22840
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	22867
Hymenoptera	22931
Lepidoptera	22990
Orthoptera	23100
Smaller Orders	23126
Agricultural Engineering	23173-23530
General and Miscellaneous	23173
Farm Machines and Equipment	23180
Animal Husbandry Equipment	23243
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	23266
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	23286
Harvesting Equipment	23303
Land Clearing Equipment	23344
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	23345
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	23371
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	23385
Vehicles	23394
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	23437
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	23440
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	23482
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	23483
Materials and Methods	23493
Storage Structures	23494
Walls and Fences	
Farm Utilities	23502
Electricity and Electrification	23502
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	23517
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	23523
Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Telephones	
Water Supply	23528
Agricultural Products: Processing, Distribution, and Statistics	23531-24968
General	23531
Analysis and Composition	23554
Consumption and Utilization	23586
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	23592
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	23613
Packing and Packaging	23658
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	23668
Processing and Storage	23683
Statistics	23719
Beverages and Condiments	23739
Dairy Products	23854
Analysis and Composition	23896
Consumption and Utilization	23955
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	23957
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	23981
Packing and Packaging	24012
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	24020
Processing and Storage	24026
Statistics	24088
Feed and Forage Crops	24094
Fibers and Textiles	24144
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	24243
Analysis and Composition	24289
Consumption and Utilization	24315
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	24319
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	24341
Packing and Packaging	24358
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	
Processing and Storage	24361
Statistics	24431
Grain and Grain Products	24439
Honey and Beeswax	24546
Livestock and Livestock Products	24550
Analysis and Composition	24582
Consumption and Utilization	24610
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	24612
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	24630
Packing and Packaging	24648
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	24651
Processing and Storage	24654
Statistics	24683
Oils and Oilseeds	24688
Poultry and Poultry Products	24772
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	24849
Seeds	24856
Sugar and Sirups	24881
Tobacco	24926
Miscellaneous Products	24946
Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology	24969-25649
General	24969
Agricultural Finance	24995
Credit	25002
Income	25039
Inflation	
Insurance	25045
Taxation	25051
Agricultural Labor and Wages	25055
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	25102
Subsidies	25195
Cost and Standard of Living	25198
Farm Management and Land Economics	25199
Bookkeeping and Records	25282
Costs and Returns	25289
Land Settlement and Colonization	25352
Land Tenure	25356
Land Utilization	25400
Land Values and Valuation	25417
Population	25419
Rural Social Organization	25427
Human Ecology	25444
Institutions	25455
Leadership	25540
Rural Organizations and Movements	25542
Cooperative Organizations	25562
Rural Social Psychology	25580
Trade, Foreign and International	25582
Food and Human Nutrition	25650-25700
General	25650
Food Habits	
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	25692
Miscellaneous	25701-25910
General	25701
Biography	25736
History	25814
Home Management	25820
International Relations	25822
Meteorology	25824
Personnel	25828
Research	25829
Statistics	25852
New Periodicals and Serials	25857

Translations	p. 221
U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 223
State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications	p. 225
State Agricultural Extension Service Publications	p. 229
FAO Publications	p. 230
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 231

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, abstracts, or titles in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

17193 ALBERSHEIM, P., MÜHLETHALER, K., and FREY-WYSSLING, A. Stained pectin as seen in the electron microscope. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(2): 501-506. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 J828

17194 ANDERSON, R. H. The Sydney Botanic Garden. Lasca Leaves 10(4):74-82,map. Oct.1,1960. 450 L33

17195 BARTLEY, D. D. Rhosgoch Common, Radnorshire: stratigraphy and pollen analysis. New Phytol. 59 (2):238-262,maps. July 1960. 450 N42

17196 BECKER, H. F. Additions to the Tertiary Ruby paper shale flora of southwestern Montana. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(6):386-396,map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 T63B

17197 BEETHAM, N., and NIERING, W. A. A pollen diagram from southeastern Connecticut. Amer. J. Sci. 259(1):69-75. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 Am34

17198 BERN (CITY) BOTANISCHER GARTEN. Bericht über den Botanischen Garten und das Botanische Institut der Universität Bern für das Jahr 1959. Bern, 1960. 12 p. 451 B455

17199 BONDARTSEV, A. S. A fossil fungus of the genus Ganoderma. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (10):1504-1506. Oct.1960. 451 R923

17200 BOWERS, N. A. Research completed on power-driven tools for taking long core-borings. Tree-Ring B. 23(1/4):10-13. July 1960. 99.8 T713

17201 BRITTEN, E. J., and KINCH, D. M. A low-cost controlled environment cabinet with diurnal temperature fluctuation. Ecology 41(4):801-803. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7
For plants.

17202 CAMPO, M. VAN, and BERTRAND, L. Palynologie africaine. IV. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1165-1199. Oct.1960. 515 D14

17203 CATSKY, J. Zur Frage der P_h-Bestimmung bei colorimetrischen Assimilationsmessungen. Planta 55(4):381-389. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

17204 COMPTON, R. H. The botany of Swaziland. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 46:8-10. 1960. 451 B657

17205 CRIDLAND, A. A., and MORRIS, J. E. Spermopteris, a new genus of pteridosperms from the Upper Pennsylvanian Series of Kansas. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10): 855-859. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

17206 DE GRAFT, A. C. Botanical work between the years 1929 and 1945. Ghana Farmer 4(2):46-50. May 1960. 24 G564

17207 DIXON, D. AFA's [American Forestry Association] social register of big trees; these are the champs. Amer. Forests 67(1):40-46,48-50. (Cont.) Jan. 1961. 99.8 F762

17208 DOROFEEV, P. I. On the Tertiary flora of Belorussia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10): 1418-1434. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

17209 DOUBINGER, J., and RAKOTOARIVELO, H. Etude palynologique de quelques échantillons de houille du bassin de la Sakoa (Madagascar). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2758-2760. Ref. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

17210 DOWNWARD, J. E. Flower photography. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(12):516-520. Dec.1960. 84 L84J

17211 DWIVEDI, J. N. Note on a petrified dicotyledonous leaf (? Sahnianthus parijai Shukla) from Mohgaon-Kalan (Chhindwara, M.P.). Sci. & Cult. 26(3):134-135. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

17212 FENAROLI, L. Vegetation and flora of the Monte Rosa group. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(9):435-443. Sept.1960. 16 M76
English summary.

17213 FORNACIARI, G. Protection of alpine plants in the Province of Udine. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5 (4):10-21. July/Aug.1960. 16 T278
Includes a descriptive list of plants.

17214 FRANKS, J. W. Interglacial deposits at Trafalgar Square, London. New Phytol. 59(2):145-152. July 1960. 450 N42

17215 GOLUBEV, V. N. On the place of semi-shrubs in the order of evolution of life forms from trees to grasses. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36: 71-77. Ref. 1960. 451 M854

17216 GOULD, F. W., HOFFMAN, G. O., and RECHENTHIN, C. A. Vegetational areas of Texas. Cattleman 47(7):32-33,map. Dec.1960. 49 C29
In cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

17217 GRAHAM, A., and HEIMSCH, C. Pollen studies of some Texas peat deposits. Ecology 41(4):751-763. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

17218 GRAY, J. Early Pleistocene paleoclimatic record from Sonoran Desert, Arizona. Science 133(3445): 38-39. Ref. Jan.6,1961. 470 Sci2
Paleobotany.

17219 GREGORY, P. H. Outdoor aerobiology. Endeavour 19(76):223-228. Oct.1960. 472 En2
Includes fungi and pollen.

17220 HÖLTZEL, C. Anleitung zur Anlage eines Praktikanten-Herbariums. Pharm. Ztg. 105(49):1423-1425. Dec.8,1960. 396.8 P496

17221 ISMAILOV, N. M. Basic results of the study of plant resources in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):67-70. 442.9 Ak132

17222 IVY, P. A preliminary account of the vegetation of the Banket and Eldorado intensive conservation areas. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):393-398,maps. Sept./Oct. 1960. 24 R34

17223 JAKOB, K. M. Culture and staining of pollen grains of Ricinus communis. Stain Technol. 35(6):297-304. Nov.1960. 442.8 St1

17224 KADOCHNIKOVA, A. A. Notes on the expedition to the Far East. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:179-182. 1960. 451 AL6

17225 KEDVES, M. Palynologische untersuchungen der miozänen Braunkohlen der Herend 13 Bohrung. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 5(3/4):167-179. Ref. 1959. 442.8 Ac86

17226 KHANBEKOV, I. Botanic garden of Sochi. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):90-91. June. 20 Se495

17227 KNEBLOVA, V. Paleobotanický výzkum interglaciálnich travertinu v Gánovcich [Paleobotanische Forschung interglazialer Travertine in Gánovce]. Biol. Práce 6(4),42 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
German summary.

17228 KORDE, N. V. Applicability of the Blitt-Sernander scheme to the stratification of the deposits of the Myshetskii lakes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Lab. Sapropelevykh Otlozhenii. Trudy 7:58-67. 1959. 401.9 Ak1
Paleobotany.

17229 KORDE, N. V. The significance of biological indicators in the study of sapropelic deposits and the use of these indicators for dating Holocene deposits. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Lab. Sapropelevykh Otlozhenii. Trudy 7:5-42. Ref. 1959. 401.9 Ak1

17230 KOSTEVICH, Z. K. Trees and shrubs of the Chernovtsy (Ukrainian SSR) Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:18-29. 1960. 451 M854

17231 KRAMER, C. L., and PADY, S. M. Kansas aeromycology. XI. Fungi Imperfecti. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(4):228-238. Ref. Winter 1960. 500 K13T

17232 KUROSAKI, Z., and IIZUMI, S. On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. 6. On the dissemination of seeds by grazing cattle. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(1):59-67. 1960. 22.5 T81

17233 MAKAROVA, I. V. On the diatomaceous flora (Neogene) of the Taman Peninsula. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:79-89. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

17234 MENNINGER, E. D. There were giants in those days. Orchid Digest 24(10):437-443. Dec.1960. 80 Or172
Botanical history.

17235 MIKAILOV, M. A. Progress of botanical science in Azerbaijan in the field of introduction and acclimatization of plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):71-74. 442.9 Ak132

17236 MOREAUX, R. La dissémination des graines. Gaz. Apic. 61(635):10-11. Jan.1960. 424.8 G25

17237 MORRISON, M. E. S., and STEPHENS, N. Stratigraphy and pollen analysis of the raised beach deposits at Ballyhalbert, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. New Phytol. 59(2):153-162. Ref. July 1960. 450 N42

17238 MURIN, A. Substitution of cellophane for glass covers to facilitate preparation of permanent squashes and smears. Stain Technol. 35(6):351-353. Nov.1960. 442.8 St1
Plant karyolytic studies.

17239 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. BOTANY DIV. Triennial report, 1957-59. Wellington, 1960. 31 p. 451 N483

17240 NOEST, J. Nature and landscape in the consolidation district. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.31-39. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Includes vegetation.

17241 OLDFIELD, F. Studies in the post-glacial history of British vegetation: Lowland Lonsdale. New Phytol. 59(2):192-217,maps. Ref. July 1960. 450 N42

17242 OLDFIELD, F. Three pollen-analyses from an inter-glacial mud-bed on the foreshore near Biarritz, south-west France. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 3(1):53-62,map. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 410.9 B47

17243 POTTER, L. D., and ROWLEY, J. Pollen rain and vegetation, San Augustin Plains, New Mexico. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):1-25,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

17244 REMY, R. Bowmanites nindeli n. sp. Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 2(2):122-125. 1960. 509 D48M

17245 RUBANIK, V. G., and KADOCHNIKOVA, A. A. The creation of the exposition of plant zones at the Alma-Ata Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:20-34,maps. 1960. 451 AL6

17246 RUBANIK, V. I. The Botanic Garden during the last 25 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:3-10. 1960. 451 AL6

17247 RYCROFT, H. B. South Africa's contribution to world botany. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 46:11-13. 1960. 451 B657

17248 SCHNELL, R. Techniques d'herborisation et de conservation des plantes dans les pays tropicaux. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(1/3):1-48. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 J822

17249 SEIBERT, R. J. Significance of the privately-operated botanical garden. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 48(10):169-171. Dec.1960. 451 M69B

17250 SELLE, W. Beiträge zur Siedlungs- und Vegetationsgeschichte in Niedersachsen. Hanover. Nathist. Gesell. Ber. 104:60-78,maps. Ref. 1959. 509 H19

17251 SIMONCSICS, P. Palynologische Untersuchungen an der miozänen Braunkohle des Salgotarjaner Kohlenreviers. I. Die Sporomorphen-Flora von Katalinbánya. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 5(3/4):181-199. Ref. 1959. 442.8 Ac86

17252 SIMPFENDORFER, L. B. Plant nursery and arboretum, Woomera, South Australia. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 4:13-17. Aug.1960. 99.9 V66F

17253 SPAIN. CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS. Memoria, 1958. Madrid, 1960. 482 p. 506 Sp13
Includes reports of botanical and zootechnic institutes.

17254 STEYERMARK, J. A. Botanical Garden and Botanical Institute of Caracas, Venezuela. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 451 M69B

17255 WAGNER, H. Antibiotica aus höheren Pflanzen. Pharm.-Ztg. 105(52):1533-1537. Dec.29,1960. 396.8 P496

17256 WIMBER, D. E., and others. Analysis of tritium incorporation into individual cells by autoradiography of squash preparations. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(2):327-331. Oct.1960. 442.8 J828
H. Quastler, O. L. Stein, and D. R. Wimber, joint authors.
Tradescantia paludosa used.

17257 WOOD, J. M. The flora of the Lower Block coal of Greene County, Indiana. Diss. Abs. 21(3):440. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17258 YAMAZAKI, T., and TAKEOKA, M. Electron-microscope investigations on the surface fine structure of the fossil pollen of Cryptomeria japonica detected from the peat. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:91-94. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

17259 YUI, D. TS. Botanic gardens of China. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:10-18,maps. 1960. 451 M854

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

17260 AMMAL, E. K. J. The effect of the Himalayan uplift on the genetic composition of the flora of Asia. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):327-334. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

17261 BONDEV, I., and RADENKOVA, I. Floristische Materialien aus dem Strumatal. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:311-314,map. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17262 BULLOCK, A. A. Nomenclatural notes. XIV. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):225-228. 1960. 451 K51B

17263 CARVALHO, G., and GILLET, H. Catalogue raisonné et commenté des plantes de l'Ennedi (Tchad septentrional). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(1/3): 49-96,map. (Cont.) Jan./Mar.1960. 26 J822

17264 CHATTERJEE, D. Three new records of plants from West Bengal. Sci. & Cult. 26(5):231-232. Nov.1960. 475 Sci24

17265 COOPERRIDER, T. S. The flora of three state parks in eastern Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67: 145-161. 1960. 500 Io93

17266 CORE, E. L. Plant life of West Virginia. New York, Scholar's Libr., 1960. 224 p. 455.40 C81P
Includes bibliography.

17267 CRONQUIST, A. The divisions and classes of plants. Bot. Rev. 26(4):425-482. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 B6527

17268 CURRIE, A. Further notes on the flora of Fair Isle (V.c. 112). Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(1):38-39. Sept.1960. 451 B658Pr

17269 DIMITRI, M. J. Aspectos fitogeograficos del Parque Nacional Lanin. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Parques Nac. An. de Parques Nac. 8:95-122,map. 1959. 98.69 Ar3

17270 DIMITRI, M. J. La protección de la flora en el noreste de San Luis. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Parques Nac. An. de Parques Nac. 8:63-93,maps. 1959. 98.69 Ar3

17271 DUCKERT, M. M., and FAVARGER, C. Recherches sur la flore du Jura. Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)83:109-119. Ref. 1960. 508 N39
English summary.

17272 FOSBERG, F. R. Remarks on superfluous names and later homonyms. Taxon 9(8):243-244. Oct./Nov.1960. 450 T192

17273 GANCHEV, I. Materialien über die Flora Bulgariens mit neuen Arten und kritischen Bemerkungen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7: 305-309. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17274 KIMURA, Y. Classification artificielle et classification naturelle. 2. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(3):65-76. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 J8223
French summary.

17275 KOTOV, M. I., ED. Flora U.R.S.R. Tom IX [Flora of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Vol. IX.]. Kyiv, Vydavnytstvo Akademii Nauk Ukrains'koi R.S.R., 1960. 689 p. 459.2 K54
Includes n. spp. in Teucrium, Scutellaria, Marrubium, Sideritis, Phlomis, Lamium, Ballota, Stachys, Betonica, Salvia, Melissa, Calamintha, Acinos, Origanum, and Thymus.

17276 MRAZ, K. Verwendung von Maschinen für Lochkarten in der Geobotanik und in der Forsttypologie. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(6):401-409. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

17277 NAEGELE, A. Contributions à l'étude de la flore et des groupements végétaux de la Mauritanie. IV. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4): 1231-1247,map. Oct.1960. 515 D14

17278 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. New plant varieties found in the Netherlands chiefly in 1959. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(7):161-165. July 1960. 410 L57

17279 PRILIPKO, L. I. Development and achievements of geobotany in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):61-65. 442.9 Ak132

17280 SIMPSON, N. D. A bibliographical index of the British flora including floras, herbals, periodicals, societies and references relating to the identification, distribution and occurrence of phanerogams, vascular cryptogams and charophytes in the British Isles. Bournemouth, 1960. 429 p. 241.75 Si5

17281 STEARN, W. T. Humboldt's Essai sur la géographie des plantes. Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(7):351-357. Ref. Oct.1960. 241.7 So1

17282 STEWARD, A. N., DENNIS, L. R. J., and GILKEY, H. M. Aquatic plants of the Pacific Northwest with vegetative keys. Corvallis, Oregon State College, 1960. 184 p. Ref. (Studies in Botany, No. 1.) 451 Or32

17283 TETENYI, P. Das Problem der Nomenklatur chemischer Taxa. Taxon 9(8):241-242. Oct./Nov.1960. 450 T192

17284 VELCHEV, V., PETROV, S., and GANCHEV, S. Neue Materialien und Notizen über die Flora im flussgebiet der Mesta, Kreis Goce Delcev. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:293-303. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17285 VODENICHAROV, D. Hydrobotanische Studien über die Hochgebirgsseen in Bulgarien. I. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:279-291. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

Spermatophytes

17286 AKHTAROV, B. Kritische Bemerkungen über die von Prof. Dr. Velenovski und seinen Mitarbeitern in Bulgarien Gesammelten Herbariummaterialien der Klasse Monocotyledonae. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:33-36. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17287 BARANOV, A. I. Contributions to the study of Filipendula palmata (Pall.) Maxim. and similar far eastern species. Bot. Jahrb. 79(4):521-525. July 20,1960. 450 En3B

17288 BEER, G. DE, and STEARN, W. T. The identity of Isopyrum aquilegioides L. Birt. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Bot. 2(7):193-202. 1960. 451 B774

17289 BEETLE, A. A. A study of sagebrush, the section Tridentatae of Artemisia. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 368,83 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 100 W99

17290 BODARD, M. Propositions nouvelles sur la classification des sterculiées. Dakar. U. Facul. des Sci. Ann. 4:57-60. 1959. 330.9 D14

17291 BRADSHAW, A. D. Studies of variation in bent grass species. II. Variation within Agrostis tennis. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):6-12,map. 1959. 60.19 B772

17292 BRAVO, H., H. Una jira por la zona de la "lechuguilla" [Agave lecheguilla]. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 5(2):27-34. Apr./June 1960. 450 C115
English summary, p. 48.

17293 BREMEKAMP, C. E. B. A new species of Oldenlandia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):317-318. 1960. 451 K51B

17294 BRENAN, J. P. M. New and noteworthy Cassias from Tropical Africa. II. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):178-188. 1960. 451 K51B

17295 BRENAN, J. P. M. Notes on African Commelinaceae. II. The genus Buforrestia C. B. Cl. and a new related genus, Stanfieldiella Brenan. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):280-286. 1960. 451 K51B

17296 CLAUSEN, R. T. Sedum of the trans-Mexican volcanic belt: an exposition of taxonomic methods. Ithaca, Comstock, 1959. 380 p.,maps. Ref. 452.3 C57

17297 CLAYTON, W. D. Studies in the Gramineae. I. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):239-240. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Chrysochloa and Ctenium.

17298 COLEMAN, S. D. The viscose series of native Azaleas. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 14(4):189-190. Oct.15,1960. 81 Am398

17299 CORNER, E. J. H. Taxonomic notes on Ficus Linn., Asia and Australasia. I-IV. Gard. B. 17(3):368-485. May 18,1960. 22.5 St8

17300 DE WET, J. M. J. Cytogeography of Themeda triandra in South Africa. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):37-42,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P567

17301 DRAPALIK, D. J., and MOHLENBROCK, R. H. A study of Eleocharis, series Ovatae. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):339-341. Oct.1960. 410 M58

17302 DZEKOV, S. Von der in VR Mazedonien eingebürgerten Pyramidenpappel Populus pannonica Kit. syn. P. thevestina Dode, P. thracia Dode. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Yugoslavia. Nac. Kom. za Topolu. Rad. na Istraživanju Topola 1:89-126,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Y9
German summary.

17303 EBERLE, G. Unsere bunten, glockenblütigen Enziane [Gentiana]. Nat. u. Volk 90(8/9):265-272. Sept.1, 1960. 509 F856

17304 EGERÖD, K. Ilex aquifolium L. found in Bohuslan. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 113(3):340-341. 1960. 450 B656

17305 FORMAN, L. L. Notes on Galearia Zool. & Mor. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):311-317. 1960. 451 K51B

17306 FRITTS, H. C., and KIRKLAND, B. J. The distribution of river birch in Cumberland County, Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 53(1/2):68-70,map. Oct.15, 1960. 500 IL6

17307 FUKAREK, P., and CELJO, A. Hybrides entre Acer pseudoplatanus L. et Acer heldreichii Orph. in Boiss. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstwo 12(11/12):543-548,map. Ref. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Discovered in Bosnia.

17308 GILLETT, J. B. The genus Craibia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):189-197. 1960. 451 K51B

17309 GILLETT, J. B. Indigofera hirsuta L. & I. astragalina DC. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):290-295,map. 1960. 451 K51B

17310 GILLETT, J. B. Indigofera: new taxa from central Africa. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):287-288. 1960. 451 K51B

17311 GILLETT, J. B. A new species of Cordyla from Somaliland. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2): 213-215. 1960. 451 K51B

17312 GOOD, R. On the geographical relationships of the angiosperm flora of New Guinea. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Bot. 2(8):203-226,map. 1960. 451 B774

17313 HALL, H. Some recently described succulent plants from the Cape Province. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 46:19. 1960. 451 B657

17314 HEINE, H. Notes on African Sapotaceae. I. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):301-303. 1960. 451 K51B

17315 HEINE, H., and HEMSLEY, J. H. Notes on African Sapotaceae. II. The genus Bequaertiodendron De Wild. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):304-209. 1960. 451 K51B

17316 HEINE, H. Notes on Solanum. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):245-249. 1960. 451 K51B

17317 HEISER, C. B., and SMITH, D. M. The origin of Helianthus multiflorus. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):860-865. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

17318 HEPPER, F. N. Notes on Tropical African Rubiaceae. I. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):253-261. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Pentas, Sabicea, and Borreria.

17319 HISAUCHI, K. Some new peregrinating Compositae. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(8):254-256. Aug. 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17320 HOLTTUM, R. E. The genera Sarcochilus R. Br. and Pteroceras Hassk. (Orchidaceae) with notes on other genera which have been included in Sarcochilus. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):263-276. 1960. 451 K51B

17321 HUDSON, R. H. The anatomy of the genus Pinus in relation to its classification. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 6:26-46. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 In7
Wood anatomy.

17322 HUNZIKER, A. T. Estudios sobre Solanaceae. II. Sinopsis taxonomica del genero Dunalia H. B. K. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(2a):211-244. Ref. 1960. 516 C81
English summary.

17323 ISAEV, YA. M., UL'YANISHCHEV, V. I., and DZHAFAROV, S. A. Most important results of the study of the flora of the higher and cryptogamous plants in Azerbaijan SSR during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960 (2):53-56. 442.9 Ak132

17324 JEFFREY, C. Notes on tropical African Aizoaceae. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):235-238. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes a n. sp. in Limeum.

17325 JOHNSTON, C. O., and HEYNE, E. G. Distribution of jointed goatgrass (Aegilops cylindrica Host.) in Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(4):239-242. Winter 1960. 500 K13T

17326 JOVANOVIC, B., and TUCOVIC, A. Taxonomische Untersuchungen der Zitterpappel (Populus tremula L.) beziehungsweise der sogennante Bachofenspappel [P. bachofeni] in Deliblatska Pescara. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Yugoslavia. Nac. Kom. za Topolu. Rad. na Istraživanju Topola 1:5-41. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Y9
German summary.

17327 KAMMERER, E. L. Conifers of the Morton Arboretum X. Pinus armandi, Franchet, Armand pine or Chinese white pine. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 35(12):53-56. Dec.1960. 99.9 M84

17328 KENG, H. A brief note on the classification of the subfamily Camellioideae. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960: 5-8. 97.31 Am32
Theaceae.

17329 KITAGAWA, M., and NAGAMI, S. A new Chrysanthemum from Mt. Togakushi. J. Jap. Bot. 35(5):146-147. May 1960. 450 J8223

17330 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H., and REKSODIHARDJO, W. S. A monograph of the genus Durio Adans. (Bombacaceae). I. Bornean species. Indonesia. Lembaga Pusat Penjelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 61,80 p. Apr.1958. 99.9 Ea72
Includes n. spp.

17331 KOYAMA, T. On the identity of Smilax blumei A. DC. J. Jap. Bot. 35(5):148-154. May 1960. 450 J8223

17332 KUWABARA, Y. The first seedling leaf in grass systematics. J. Jap. Bot. 35(5):139-145. Ref. May 1960. 450 J8223

17333 LESINS, K., and LESINS, I. Sibling species in Medicago prostrata Jacq. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4): 416-417. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

17334 LITTLE, E. L. Designating hybrid forest trees. Taxon 9(8):225-231. Oct./Nov.1960. 450 T192

17335 LORCH, J. W. Arthrochloa—a new genus of grasses from India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):490-495. 1960. 450 J821

17336 MARSDEN-JONES, E. M., and TURRILL, W. B. Researches on Silene maritima and S. vulgaris. XXXV. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):241-244. 1960. 451 K51B

17337 MATSUOKA, K., and ITO, K. Studies on the sesame varieties. 13. Geographical distribution of sesame and its relation to various characteristics. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:47-64. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

17338 MATUDA, E. Algunas especies nuevas de la flora mexicana. Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 30(1/4):101-115. 1959. 442.9 M57
In Commelina, Tradescantia, and Anthurium.

17339 MELVILLE, R. Epilobium pedunculare A. Cunn. and its allies. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2): 296-300. 1960. 451 K51B

17340 MELVILLE, R. The names of the Cornish and the Jersey Elm. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):216-218. 1960. 451 K51B
Ulmus angustifolia and U. sarniensis.

17341 MIZUSHIMA, M. A preliminary revision of the genus Sagina of Japan and its adjacent regions. 1. J. Jap. Bot. 35(2):77-82. Mar.1960. 450 J8223

17342 MIZUSHIMA, M. A preliminary revision of the genus Sagina of Japan and its adjacent regions. 2. J. Jap. Bot. 35(4):103-107. Apr.1960. 450 J8223

17343 MIZUSHIMA, M. A preliminary revision of the genus Sagina of Japan and its adjacent regions. 4. J. Jap. Bot. 35(9):257-260. Sept.1960. 450 J8223

17344 MORITZ, P. Natterköpfe aud Teneriffa. Kosmos 56(9):394-396. Sept.1960. 474 K842
Echium spp.

17345 MUSHEGYAN, A. M. The dendrological districts of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:47-62,map. Ref. 1960. 451 AL6

17346 MUSHEGYAN, A. M. The poplars of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:63-82. Ref. 1960. 451 AL6
Chiefly identification.

17347 NILSSON, O. Hypericum pulchrum L. found in Halland again. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 113(3):341. 1960. 450 B656

17348 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. Polygonum bistorta L. in Drente. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(7):168. July 1960. 410 L57

17349 PACKER, J. G. A note on the nomenclature of the genus Cleistogenes Y. Keng (Gramineae). Bot. Not. 113(3):289-294. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

17350 PATZAK, A. Revision der Gattung Ballota Section Acanthoprasium und Section Bergineria. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:33-81,maps. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V672

17351 PERRING, F. Report on the survey of Arctium L. Agg. in Britain, 1959. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4 (1):33-37,map. Sept.1960. 451 B658Pr

17352 RATERA, E. L. Solanáceas de la flora argentina halladas en cultivo en los jardines de la Capital Federal y alrededores. (Sum.) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(121):215-219. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 83 So1

17353 RAYMOND, M. A new Hypocyrta from Ecuador. Bot. Not. 113(3):257-264. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

17354 RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H., and PATZAK, A. Sirjaevii fragmenta astragalogica. XII. Astragalus. (In German.) Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 168(8/9):719-787. 1959. 510 V67

17355 ROBSON, N. K. B. Hypericum revolutum Vahl—a forgotten name. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14 (2):251-252. 1960. 451 K51B

17356 RODRIGUEZ C., R. L. Un híbrido natural de Hydrocotyle (Umbelliferae). Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(1):69-92. Ref. July 1960. 442.8 R328

17357 ROSS-CRAIG, S. Drawings of British plants. XIV. Adoxaceae-Dipsacaceae. London, Bell, 1960. 39 pl. 458 R73

17358 ROSS-CRAIG, S. Drawings of British plants. XV. Compositae. I. London, Bell, 1960. 28 pl. 458 R73

17359 SANDWITH, N. Y. The identity of Saracha acutifolia Miers. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):231-233. 1960. 451 K51B

17360 SANDWITH, N. Y. Passiflora retipetala Masters and P. lonchophora Harms. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):318. 1960. 451 K51B

17361 SCHURZ, J. Die Königskerze [Verbascum thapsiforme]. Kosmos 56(9):375-376. Sept.1960. 474 K842

17362 SHAW, H. K. A. Corrigenda corrigantur! Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):309-310. 1960. 451 K51B
Adromischus anticordatum.

17363 SHAW, H. K. A. A new species of Caryodaphnopsis (Lauraceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2): 250-251. 1960. 451 K51B

17364 SHAW, H. K. A. Nomenclatural note on Labisia Lindl. (Myrsinaceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14 (2):320. 1960. 451 K51B

17365 SHAW, H. K. A. Studies in the Ericales. XIII. A new Agapetes from the Shan States of Burma. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):229-230. 1960. 451 K51B

17366 SHRIVASTAVA, G. P. A contribution to the study of Amaranthaceae Celosia argentea L. and Celosia cristata L. J. Biol. Sci. 3(1):43-45. June 1960. 442.8 J827

17367 SIMMONDS, N. W. Notes on banana taxonomy. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):198-212. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Musa.

17368 SLEDGE, W. A. The Polypodiaceae and Grammitidaceae of Ceylon. Birt. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Bot. 2 (5):131-158. 1960. 451 B774
Includes n. spp. in Pleopeltis, and Crypsinus.

17369 SNOGERUP, S. Studies in the genus Juncus. II. Observation on Juncus articulatus L. × bulbosus L. Bot. Not. 113(3):246-256. 1960. 450 B656

17370 SOTOMAYOR-RÍOS, A., and others. Description and cytology of a form of signal grass (Brachiaria brizantha Stapf.) and its agronomic behavior compared to guinea grass (Panicum maximum Jack.). P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4):208-220. Oct.1960. 8 P832J
J. Vélez-Fortuño, R. Woodbury, K. F. Schertz, and A. Sierra-Bracero, joint authors.

17371 SOUKUP, J. Los géneros de las monocotiledóneas peruanas. Biota 3(22):45-65. (Cont.) June 1960. 442.8 B5293

17372 TANAKA, T. Revisio Aurantiacearum. XI. A revision of Assam citrus. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:29-39. Ref. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

17373 TENNANT, J. R. Notes on African Araliaceae. I. The genus Cussonia Thunb. in Africa. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):220-224. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. sp.

17374 TEUSCHER, H. Maxillaria luteo-alba and M. callichroma. Amer. Orchid. Soc. B. 29(12):908-911. Dec. 1960. 80 Am329

17375 TOYOKUNI, H. Einige Bemerkungen über die sogenannte Gentiana socta Ohwi. J. Jap. Bot. 35(8):225-228. Aug.1960. 450 J8223

17376 VIROT, R. Deux composées americaines adventices dans la Double perigourdine. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)16(2):47-55. Ref. 1960. 410 F432
Solidago graminifolia and Madia sativa.

17377 WHITEHOUSE, H. L. K. Origin of angiosperms. Nature [London] 188(4754):957. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

17378 WYATT-SMITH, J. Field key to the trees of mangrove forests in Malaya. Malayan Forester 23(2): 126-132. Apr.1960. 99.8 M292
Chiefly Bruguiera and Rhizophora spp.

Bryophytes

17379 ALLORGE, V. A propos d'un Funaria nouveau pour la Péninsule Ibérique. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):110-117. Ref. 1960. 450 R325

17380 ALLORGE, V. Quelques observations sur Oedipodiella australis (Wag. et Dix.) Dix. var. catalaunica P. de la V. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29 (1/2):102-109. 1960. 450 R325

17381 BERGHEN, C. V. Hépatiques épiphylles des Monts Nimba (Republique de Guinee). Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):49. 1960. 450 R325

17382 BERGHEN, C. V. Hépatiques récoltées en Afrique par M. Monod. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):50-67. 1960. 450 R325
Includes n. sp. in Prionolejeunea.

17383 BOROS, A., and VAJDA, L. Marsupella hungarica Boros et Vajda, nov. spec. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):97-101. 1960. 450 R325

17384 CASTLE, H. Radula pallens (Swartz) Dumortier, an unrecognized species of the leafy hepatics. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):10-25. Ref. 1960. 450 R325

17385 FROEHLICH, J. Bryophyten aus Vorderasien. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:31-32. 1959. 410.9 V672

17386 GROLLE, R. Nachtrag zur "Revision der Clasmatocolea-Arten." Rev. Bryologique et Lichénlogique 29(1/2):68-91,map. Ref. 1960. 450 R325
Includes n. sp. in Cephaloziella.

17387 JOVET-AST, S. Muscinées du Mexique récoltées par Roger Heim en 1956 et 1959. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):30-43. 1960. 450 R325
Includes n. spp. in Cololejeunea and Diplasiolejeunea.

17388 JOVET-AST, S., and DEBON, E. Nouveautés pour la flore bryologique française. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):130-131. 1960. 450 R325

17389 JOVET-AST, S. Les Trichocolea de la Guadeloupe. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):47-48. 1960. 450 R325

17390 JOVET-AST, S. Sur quelques hépatiques de Côte d'Ivoire. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29 (1/2):44-46. 1960. 450 R325

17391 KUČ, M. La distribution géographique de Tortula velenovskyi Schiffner. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):92-96,map. Ref. 1960. 450 R325

17392 LEPAGE, E. Premier supplément au catalogue des hépatiques du Québec. Nat. Canad. 87(8/9):181-203. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 410 N216

17393 MILLER, H. A., and SCOTT, E. B. On the identity of Herberta sakuraii. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):26-29. 1960. 450 R325

17394 MIZUSHIMA, U. Nomenclatorial changes in Entodon; taxonomic notes on Japanese mosses. 2. J. Jap. Bot. 35(8):236-239. Aug.1960. 450 J8223

17395 MIZUSHIMA, U. Two new localities of Encalypta alpina Sm. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(4):115. Apr.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17396 NOGUCHI, A. Notes on Japanese Musci. 18. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(10):304-309. Oct.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17397 PERSSON, H. The first find of a Riella in Egypt and some words about the distribution of the genus in the world. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29 (1/2):1-9,map. Ref. 1960. 450 R325

17398 VAIDA, L. Beitrag zur Mooseflora Bulgariens. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7: 317-319. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17399 WATANABE, R. Notes on some Manchurian species of Thuidiaceae. 1. J. Jap. Bot. 35(9):261-264. Sept.1960. 450 J8223

Algae

17400 AKIYAMA, M., and HIROSE, H. A newly found terrestrial alga from Japan, Fritschiella tuberosa Iyengar. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):365-368. Sept.1960. 450 B651

17401 BOURRELLY, P. Quelques observations sur un Mallomonopsis (Chrysophycées) de Côte-d'Ivoire. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1898-1900. Oct.31, 1960. 505 P21

17402 CASTENHOLZ, R. W. The algae of saline and freshwater lakes in the Lower Grand Coulee, Washington. Wash. State U. Res. Studies 28(4):125-155,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 500 W279

17403 DAWSON, E. Y. Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico. 3. Cryptonemiales, Corallinaceae subf Melobesioideae. Pacific Nat. 2(1),125 p. Ref. Oct.24,1960. 442.8 P11
Includes n. spp. in Melobesia, Lithothamnium, Hydrolithon, Lithophyllum, and Heteroderma.

17404 DIXON, P. S. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the Florideae. II. Bot. Not. 113(3):295-319. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

17405 ETTL, H. Neue Vertreter der Gattung Characiopsis. Bot. Not. 113(3):265-272. 1960. 450 B656

17406 FISCH-PIETTE, E., and DUPERIER, R. Variations des fucacées de la Cote Basque, de 1894 á 1959. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 3(1):63-90, maps. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 410.9 B47

17407 GUERLESQUIN, M., and CORILLION, R. Sur quelques aspects de la variabilité, de ses causes et de son extension chez les charophycées, en relation avec la subdivision systématique et la notion d'espèce. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3037-3039. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

17408 HOEK, C. VAN DEN. Groupements d'algues des étangs saumatres méditerranéens de la côte française. Vie et Milieu 11(3):390-412. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

17409 HORTOBAGYI, T. Algae from the Lake Balaton. (In Hungarian.) Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Évkön. 26:328-342. Ref. 1959. 442.9 M27
German summary.

17410 KRISHNAMURTHY, V. Willeella ordinata Börgesen from Cape Comorin, South India. Phytomorphology 10(3):234-238. Oct.1960. 450 P566

17411 LOOMIS, N. H. New species of Gelidium and Pterocladia from the Pacific Coast of the United States and the Hawaiian Islands. Allan Hancock Found. Occas. Paper 24,35 p. Apr.1,1960. 500 L892

17412 MULLAHY, J. H. Preliminary survey of the algal flora of the Chandaleur Islands. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22:62-68. 1959. 500 L932

17413 PEREZ REYES, R., and SALAS GOMEZ, E. Euglenae del Valle de Mexico. III. Euglena tornata sp. nov. Acta Zool. Mex. 4(3),6 p. Aug.31,1960. 410 Ac84

17414 PHILLIPS, R. C., and SPRINGER, V. G. Observations on the offshore benthic flora in the Gulf of Mexico off Pinellas County, Florida. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2): 362-381. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 M58
Marine algae.

17415 POLITIS, J. Diatomées marines de la Grèce. Vie et Milieu 11(3):425-436. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

17416 THOMASSON, K. Some planktic Staurastra from New Zealand. Bot. Not. 113(3):225-245. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

17417 VENKATARAMAN, G. S., and NATARAJAN, K. V. A new Indian algal record: Errerella bornhemiensis Conrad. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):135-136. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

17418 VODENICHAROV, D. Beitrag zur Algenflora Bulgariens. II. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:321-331. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17419 VOIGT, M. Note sur quelques diatomees du genre Auricula. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36 (2):1-7. Jan.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

17420 WUTHRICH, M. Les diatomées du lac den Neuchatel. Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)83: 7-40,map. Ref. 1960. 508 N39

17421 ABBAYES, H. DES. L'aire géographique de Cladonia mediterranea Duv. et des Abb. (lichens) et son écologie d'après de nouvelles observations; supplément. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29(1/2):118-119. 1960. 450 R325

17422 ASAHINA, Y. Lichenologische notizen 165-169. J. Jap. Bot. 35(10):289-295. Oct.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. spp. in Stereocaulon.

17423 AWASTHI, D. D. Contributions to the lichen flora of India and Nepal. II. The genus Anaptychia Körb. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):415-442. Ref. 1960. 450 J821
Includes n. sp. in Anaptychia.

17424 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA S. Acarellina psidii-tipo de um novo genero de fungos leptostromaceae [Acarellina psidii, a type of a new genus of Leptostromaceae fungi]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 246,9 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

17425 BATISTA, A. C., BEZERRA, J. L., and SOUZA, R. G. DE. Algumas especies de helminthosporium link ex fr. [Some species of Helminthosporium Link ex Fr.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 269,27 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

17426 BATISTA, A. C., and SIQUEIRA, M. W. DE. Considerações sobre nigrospora zimmermann e descriçao de n. aerophila n. sp. [Considerations on Nigrospora Zimmermann and description of N. aerophila n. sp.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 256,13 p. Ref. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

17427 BATISTA, A. C., LIMA, J. A. DE, and VASCONCELOS, C. T. DE. Dois novos deuteromycetes do ar atmosferico [Two new Deuteromycetes from the atmosphere]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 263,18 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
New spp. in Malustela n.g. and Masoniella.

17428 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA S. Fungos Asterinaceae, dos generos Arnaudia Bat., Asterinopeltis Bat. & Mai e Asterolibertia Arn. [Asterinaceae fungi, of the genera Arnaudia Bat., Asterinopeltis Bat. & Maia, and Asterolibertia Arn.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 226,26 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Arnaudia n. g. and Asterinopeltis n. g.

17429 BATISTA, A. C., LIMA, J. A. DE., and SOUZA, R. G. DE. Fungos imperfeitos frequentes no ar atmosferico [Fungi Imperfecti frequently found in the atmosphere]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 265,30 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

17430 BATISTA, A. C., and BEZERRA, J. L. Fungos imperfeitos-miscelanea [Fungi Imperfecti—miscellany]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 264,19 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Identified for the first time in Pernambuco.

17431 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Kmetiopsis—um novo genero de fungos tuberculariaceae [Kmetiopsis—a new genus of the Tuberculariaceae fungi]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 245,9 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

17432 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Mycosphaerellaceae: analise de algumas espécies [Mycosphaerellaceae: analysis of some species]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 268,19 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n.sp. in Mycosphaerella.

17433 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA S. Myriangiales incomuns [Uncommon Myriangiales]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 234,11 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Ascostratum.

17434 BATISTA, A. C., and BEZERRA, J. L. Naothyrsium—novo genero de Rhizothyriaceae, associado a palawania brosimi n. sp. [Naothyrsium, a new genus of Rhizothyriaceae, associated with Palawania brosimi n.sp.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 250,15 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

17435 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Novos fungos Asterinothyriaceae e Plenotrichaceae [New fungi in Asterinothyriaceae and Plenotrichaceae]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 221,22 p. 1960. 451 P42
H. da S. Maia, G. E. P. Peres, and M. A. Taltasse, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Asterostompora n.g., Wardinella n.g., Hansfordiopeltis, Stigmopeltis and Thyriostroma.

17436 BATRA, L. R. The species of Ciborinia pathogenic to Salix, Magnolia, and Quercus. Amer. J. Bot. 47 (10):819-827. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36
Includes a n. sp.

17437 BUTLER, E. E., OGAWA, J. M., and SHALLA, T. Notes on Gilbertella persicaria from California. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(6):397-401. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 T63B

17438 CLAUZADE, G., and RONDON, Y. Observations sur la végétation lichénique de la hêtraie de la Massane et de ses environs immédiats, au sud d'Argelès-sur-Mer (Pyrénees-Orientales). Vie et Milieu 11(3):437-464. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

17439 COOKE, W. B., and FOURNELLE, H. T. Some soil fungi from an Alaskan tundra area. Arctic 13(4): 266-270. Dec.1960. 470 Ar22

17440 DENNIS, R. W. G. A new species of Sphaerophragmium from Tanganyika. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):303. 1960. 451 K51B

17441 FRAGNER, P. Ein Beitrag zur Variabilität Candida robusta Diddens et Lodder. (In Czech.) Ceská Mykol. 14(3):152-157. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

17442 GOBELEZ, M. Observations sur quelques champignons parasites nouveaux ou peu connus de la Turguie. Phytopath. Z. 29(1):94-98. July 1960. 464.8 P562
German summary.
Includes Alternaria sesami and n. spp. in Helminthosporium and Septoria.

17443 GOLUBKOVA, N. S. Species of lichens new for the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1537-1538. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923

17444 HONGO, T. Notes on Japanese larger fungi. 15. J. Jap. Bot. 35(3):83-90. Mar.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. spp. in Hygrophorus, Lepista, Tricholomopsis, Tricholoma, Marasmius and Volvariella.

17445 HUBBES, M. Systematische und physiologische Untersuchungen an Valsaceen auf Weiden. Phytopath. Z. 39(1):65-93. Ref. July 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Valsa, Leucostoma and Valsella on Salix.

17446 KALMÁR, Z. Some uncommon mushrooms in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkön. 4:415-429. Ref. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

17447 KLEMENT, O. Die Flechtenvegetation des Naturschutzgebietes Romberg bei Lohr/M. Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 64:5-76. Ref. Mar.1960. 409.6 As2

17448 KLEMENT, O. Zur Flechtenvegetation der Achtermannshöhe im Harz. Hanover. Nathist. Gesell. Ber. 104:79-85. 1959. 509 H19

17449 KUROKAWA, S. Anaptychiae (lichens) and their allies of Japan. 3. J. Jap. Bot. 35(3):91-94. Mar.1960. 450 J8223

17450 KUROKAWA, S. Anaptychiae (lichens) and their allies of Japan. 4. J. Jap. Bot. 35(8):240-243,maps. Aug.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. sp. in Anaptychia.

17451 MAIA, H. DA S. Fungos diversos [Different fungi]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 267,51 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Coniothyrium, Parasteridiella n. g., and Peresia n.g.

17452 MARTIN, G. W. Notes on Iowa fungi. XIV. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:139-144. Ref. 1960. 500 Io93

17453 MENNA, M. E. DI. Yeasts from Antarctica. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(2):295-300. Oct.1960. 448.3 J823
From moss and soils.

17454 MORIMOTO, V. Notes on rust fungi of Japan. 2. J. Jap. Bot. 35(8):244-248. Aug.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. spp. in Puccinia and Uredo.

17455 MURRAY, J. Studies of New Zealand lichens. II. The Teloschistaceae. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88 (2):197-210. Aug.1960. 514 W46
Includes n. sp. in Teloschistes.

17456 NICOLSON, T. H. Survival, colonization and antagonism of induced mutants of Chaetomium globosum Kunze. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):774-777. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17457 NOMURA, Y. Notes on several species of Erysiphaceae and their new host from the central part of Japan. 2. J. Jap. Bot. 35(4):116-121. Apr.1960. 450 J8223

17458 RAI, J. N., and TEWARI, J. P. Some new records in Indian soil fungi. Cur. Sci. 29(10):400. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

17459 RAJ, T. R. N., and GEORGE, K. V. A new species of Sarcopodium on coffee from India. Cur. Sci. 29(5):192-193. May 1960. 475 Sci23

17460 SCOTT, W. W. The fungus flora of agricultural soils in Virginia. I. Aquatic Phycomycetes. Va. J. Sci. 11(3):125-129. July 1960. 470 V81

17461 SOWTER, F. A. The lichens of Cornwallis Island, N. W. T. Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique 29 (1/2):120-123. 1960. 450 R325

17462 SUZUKI, S., and NIMURA, H. Aquatic Hyphomycetes in the lakes of Mt. Hakkôda. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(9):265-268. Sept.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17463 SWART, H. J. A small but interesting basidiomycete. So. African J. Sci. 56(11):268. Nov.1960. 515 So84
Pistillaria sp.

17464 VERONA, O., and BENEDEK, T. Iconographia mycologica. III. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(sup.),50 plates. Aug.15,1960. 450 M994

17465 VIEGAS, A. P. Porotenus n. gen. uredinearum. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 19):XCV-XCIX. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.
A rust fungus.

17466 WETMORE, C. M. The lichen genus Nephroma in North and Middle America. Mich. State U. Agr. & Appl. Sci. Mus. P. Biol. Ser. 1(11):369-452,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 M583

PATHOLOGY

General

17467 AGARWALA, S. C., SHARMA, C. P., and KUMAR, A. The effect of the "black-tip" disease on the catalase and peroxidase activity of the mango fruit. Cur. Sci. 29(5):195. May 1960. 475 Sci23

17468 ANDERSEN, T. Some potato problems. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(11):321-323. Nov.1960. 280.28 V91
Chiefly diseases.

17469 BEAHM, R. B., and KIDDER, E. H. Frost protection by water application under simulated radiation frost conditions. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):338-344. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Mostly vegetables.

17470 BELTRAM, V. Borax—moyen prouvé contre les gelées découverte de 1952 et recherches de 1953-58. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1431-1434. 29 W89
Tests with field crops.

17471 BRAUN, H. Der Kampf gegen Pflanzenkrankheiten und -schädlinge im Rahmen der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1327-1336. 29 W89
English summary.

17472 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FUR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Jahresberichte der Pflanzenschutzämter 1958. Brunswick, 1960. 252 p. 464.9 B833J

17473 CAMARGO, A. P. DE. Nitrated sawdust in frost control. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café B. 35(398):12-14. Apr.1960. 68.29 Sa63

17474 CANADIAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, twenty-sixth session, June 20-23, 1960, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. n. p., 1960. 34 p. 464.9 C162
Abstracts of papers.

17475 CHAMBERS, J. High health status nursery stock; Scotland as a potential producer. Scot. Agr. 40 (2):94-97. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So
Disease control.

17476 CHAMBERS, S. C. Diseases recorded on cereals, grasses and pasture legumes in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):927-934. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

17477 CHAPMAN, L. S. Wallaby deterrents. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):47-48. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C
In sugarcane.

17478 CONROY, R. J. Control cauliflower diseases. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):462-468. Sept.1960. 23 N472

17479 CRAWFORD, C. Meadow mouse control and rabbit repellents. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:42-46. 1959. 81 Id12

17480 DARLEY, E. F. Carbon filter protects plants from damage by air pollution. Florists' Rev. 127(3294): 15-16,43,45. Jan.12,1961. 80 W41
In greenhouses.

17481 DISEASES of rhubarb. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):470-473. Sept.1960. 23 N472

17482 EALEY, E. H. M., and RICHARDSON, T. M. A successful campaign against the euro. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(9):757-760,763-764,767-769,maps. Sept.1960. 23 W52J
In grazing areas.

17483 ELMER, O. H. Sweetpotatoes and their diseases. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 426,48 p. Sept.1960. 100 K13S
Includes insects, rodents, and diseases.

17484 FERRO, O. Estimation of damages from toxic gases. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(9):364-383. Sept.1960. 16 Ag826
To plants and animals.

17485 GARBER, K. Neuere Literatur über Rauch-, Staub- und Abgasschäden. Angew. Bot. 34(2):65-103. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 An4
Plants.

17486 GARRISS, H. R., and WELLS, J. C. Chemicals for control of plant diseases. N. C. Pesticide Manual 1960:5-7. 79.8 N81
Fungicides, soil fumigants and antibiotics.

17487 GAST, R. T. Calculations for field and orchard spraying. N. C. Pesticide Manual 1960:116-117. 79.8 N81

17488 GEORGE, K. V. Diseases of coffee in South India. Planters' Chron. 55(22):515-517. Nov.15,1960. 22 P693

17489 GHILLINI, C. A. Plant pathology in biology and agriculture. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(9): 345-363. Sept.1960. 16 Ag826

17490 GOHLICH, H. Mikroprojektor zur Teilchenauswertung. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12 (6):94-95. June 1960. 442.9 B832

17491 GOKHALE, N. G., and DUTTA, S. K. Drought 1959-60. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(2):3-4. June 1960. 68.18 T93
Effects on tea.

17492 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Application of sprays to fruit trees. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 324, rev.,5 p. July 1960. 10 G79La

17493 HAMPSON, C. P. Seed treatment with non-volatile liquid dressings. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):39-41, 53. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82

17494 HARMATH, J. Determining diseases and pests on dry seeds. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15 (2):16-17. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

17495 HELTON, A. W., and FRENCH, W. J. Chemotherapy—a possible new weapon for disease control in prunes and other fruit trees. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:53-59. 1959. 81 Id12

17496 HERRIDGE, E. A. Anatomy and pathology of leaf spots on English holly, Ilex aquifolium (Tourn.) L. Diss. Abs. 21(3):416-417. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17497 HILTON, R. N. Maladies of Hevea in Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Rubber Res. Inst., 1959. 101 p. 464 H562

17498 HUBER, B., and JUNG, J. Uber die Heilung schwerer Baumkrankheiten. Allg. Forstz. 15(41):595. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 AL52

17499 JACKSON, N. Turf disease notes, 1959. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):47-53. 1959. 60.19 B772

17500 JOHANNES, H., and FUCHS, W. H. Zur Ermittlung der Phytotoxizität von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(6):82-85. June 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Copper toxicity on beans.

17501 JOHNSON, J. C., and ABERDEEN, J. E. C. Tomato diseases and how to control them. I. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):535-549. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

17502 JOHNSON, J. C., and ABERDEEN, J. E. C. Tomato diseases and how to control them. II. Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):625-633. Oct.1960. 23 Q33

17503 KIELY, T. B. Speckled blotch of citrus. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):474-476. Sept.1960. 23 N472

17504 KLARMAN, W. L., and CRAIG, J. Sterilization of agar media with propylene oxide. Phytopathology 50 (11):868. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17505 KOBLET, W. Der Vogelschaden—ein Problem in unseren Obstanlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(24):563-564. Nov.26,1960. 80 Sch9

17506 KUNZE, F. Künstlicher Schnee zur Verhütung von Frostschäden. Tech. im Gartbau. 9:1-2. Sept.1960. 80 T223

17507 LAMBE, R. C. Diseases of cut greenery in Oregon. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):718-720. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17508 LATCH, G. C. M. Stem diseases of sweet-clovers. Diss. Abs. 21(3):418-419. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17509 LEIB, E. Pflanzenschutzfachberatung und Pflanzenschutztechniker. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(9):189-191. Sept.1960. 18 N11

17510 LEIB, E. Die Rolle des Pflanzenschutztechnikers innerhalb des staatlichen Pflanzenschutzdienstes der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Pflanzenarzt 13(10):99-103. Oct.1,1960. 464.9 P482

17511 LINDSEY, J. B. How to control rodents and wildlife pests. N. C. Pesticide Manual 1960:90-95. 79.8 N81
Plant pests.

17512 LOHWAG, K. Hard base, Hartschaligkeit der Tulpe. Pflanzenarzt 13(10):104-105. Oct.1,1960. 464.9 P482

17513 MCCURDY, R. C. Insect, disease and weed control. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.67-81. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3

17514 MCELROY, J. J. Gentlemen, we must do something about this problem of air pollution. Diamond Walnut News 42(6):20-21. Nov.1960. 94.68 D34
Crop losses.

17515 MALLO, R. G. Sanidad y fruticultura en el alto valle de Rio Negro y Neuquen. Frutas 2(13):16-18. Aug.1960. 286.83 F9427

17516 MALONE, W. P. Salinity. African Violet Mag. 14(2):82-85. Dec.1960. 80 Af8
Injuries to potted Saintpaulia.

17517 MEHL, S. Das Auftreten schädlicher kleiner Säugetierer in Mittel- und Süddeutschland im Jahre 1959. Neue Methoden, sie zu bekämpfen. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(10):148-152. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 449.8 Z36P
Mice as plant pest.

17518 MENDOZA, V. M. Las enfermedades de los arboles frutales. Tierra [México] 15(10):889,950. Oct. 1960. 8 T445

17519 MICOV, D. Une maladie inconnue des plantes du pin. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12(11/12):595-596. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Pinus laricio and P. halepensis.

17520 MITRYUSHKIN, K., and NIKULINA, N. Economic effectiveness of measures for pest and disease control of agricultural plants. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):10-14. Oct. 281.8 So73

17521 MORRISON, D. Preventive surgery for rot control. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(12):912-914. Dec.1960. 80 Am329

17522 NEIRA, M. Sobre las inspecciones fitosanitarias de plantas y productos forestales. Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 3(5):5-10. 1960. 423.92 Sp15

17523 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Diseases of roses. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 109,ed.2,9 p. Apr.1,1960. 464.9 N47

17524 ORILLO, F. T., SCHAFER, L. A., and REVILLA, B. A. Common diseases of vegetable crops and their control in the Philippines. Manila. U. Philippines. Col. Agr. Tech. B. 4,67 p. July 1959. 25 M31

17525 PETRENKO, E. S. The occurence of "witch's brooms" in the substeppe pine-forests of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1540-1542. Oct. 1960. 451 R923
Pinus silvestris, cause undetermined.

17526 POLYAKOV, A., and CHEPUROV, K. Sterilization of corn and cotton seeds. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):224-225. May 1960. 72.8 In23

17527 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 8. Prevent insect invasion and disease. Florists' Rev. 127(3289):19-20. Dec.8,1960. 80 W41

17528 PRATELLA, G. C. Adversities of plants seen under the lens: the minor Drupaceae. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):842-843. July 1960. 58.8 P94
Diseases and pests.

17529 REISCH, K. W. Winter protection of container grown nursery stock. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9: 145-150. 1959. 451 P692

17530 RIEUF, P. Organismes pathogènes et saprophytiques des plantes au Maroc. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 9,359 p. 1960. 14 M82

17531 ROANE, C. W. New or unusual diseases of cereal crops in Virginia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):696. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17532 ROTH, E. R. Forest pests are changing land management. South. Lumberman 201(2513):109-111. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Diseases and insect pests.

17533 SARASOLA, A. A. El decaimiento del peral en el Valle de Rio Negro. Frutas 2(13):20-24. Aug.1960. 286.83 F9427
Argentina.

17534 SCHRADER, E. J. What's happening to our trees? Amer. Forests 67(1):20-21. Jan.1961. 99.8 F762
Chiefly diseases and pests of shade trees.

17535 SCHRENK, A. Verhütung von Vogelschäden auf Versuchsflächen. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(9):243-244. Sept. 1960. 61.8 Sa1

17536 SLEESMAN, J. P., and WILSON, J. D. Pesticides for the control of vegetable insects and diseases. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Ent. & Bot. Plant Path. P. Ser. 7,15 p. Jan.1960. 100 Oh33

17537 SMITH, N. M. A word on frost damage. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):43. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

17538 A SPRAYING guide for the control of pests and diseases of fruit trees. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8):721-722,725-726,729-731,734-735. Aug.1960. 23 W52J

17539 STAHL, M. Auftreten einiger seltener Krankheiten im Gemüsebau im Jahr 1960. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(10):224-230. Oct.1960. 464.8 G33

17540 STORY, C. G. Rats and their control. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):40-42. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C
In sugarcane.

17541 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying commercial apple orchards, 1960. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 713,21 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69C

17542 TKACHENKO, V. I. On injured trees and shrubs exposed to sharp decreases in temperature during the vegetation period. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:43-46. 1960. 451 M854

17543 TOENJES, W. Virginia crab apple stock shows some resistance to girdling by meadow mice. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):298-302. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

17544 TUNBLAD, B. The plant protection year 1960. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(6):119-120. 1960. 11 H9522
Pest and diseases of field crops and fruit.

17545 UMGELTER, H. Die Behandlungstechnik- ein entscheidender Faktor für den Erfolg unserer Pflanzenschutzarbeit im Gemüse- und Zierpflanzenbau. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(10):231-235. Oct.1960. 464.8 G33

17546 VALDER, P. G. Diseases of rice. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):468-470. Sept.1960. 23 N472

17547 WEAVER, L. O. Orchard diseases in Maryland—1959. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:90-92. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

17548 WESTCOTT, C. Plant disease handbook. Ed. 2. Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1960. 825 p. Ref. 464 W523

17549 WHITE, L. T. Insects and diseases and the future of white pine (Pinus strobus). Timber Canada 21 (12):44,46,48-49. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.81 T487
Includes control.

17550 WHITESIDE, J. O. Diseases of legume crops in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:52-59. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

17551 WILLIAMS, S. Frost protection by flying. Reclam. Era 46(4):102-104. Nov.1960. 156.84 R24

17552 WILSON, J. Some observations on the effects of frost on sugarcane in the canebelt during 1960. So. African Sugar J. 44(10):837,839. Oct.1960. 65.8 So8

Diseases Caused by Fungi

17553 ABE, T., and KONO, M. Studies on the anthracnose of tea bush. IV. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:38-43. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

17554 ABUMIYA, H. Phytopathological studies on the breeding of rice varieties resistant to blast disease. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 17:1-101. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 M822
English summary.

17555 AGARWAL, G. P., and BELIRAM, R. Fungi causing plant diseases at Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). II. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):351-356. 1960. 450 J821
Includes n. sp. in Biharia.

17556 ALIEV, G. G., and GADZHIEV, T. YU. Peach varieties with resistability aginst curling of leaves. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):30-33. Oct. 80 Sa13
Fungus disease.

17557 BAEUMER, K. Uber die Wirkung von Rotklee- und Weidelgraswurzeln auf die Entwicklung von Trifolium pratense L. und Fusarium spec. Angew. Bot. 34(1):46-55. May 1960. 450 An4

17558 BAGCHEE, K. The fungal diseases of sal (Shorea robusta Gaertn.). II. Secondary parasites of sal. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Mycol. 1(8),184 p. Ref. 1960. 99.8 In22M

17559 BAHL, P. N., and KOHLI, S. P. Inheritance of seedling resistance to some Indian races of yellow rust [Puccinia glumarum] in intervarietal crosses of Triticum aestivum. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(1):42-47. Jan.1960. 64.8 In2

17560 BAKSHI, B. K. Heart rot of sal [Shorea robusta] in India. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 6(3):45-46. July 1960. 464.8 C73
Caused by Fomes caryophylli and Hymenochaete rubiginosa.

17561 BARNES, E. H., and WILLIAMS, E. B. A biochemical response of apple tissues to fungus infection. Phytopathology 50(11):844-846. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17562 BATISTA, A. C. Ceratocystis fimbriata Ell. & Halst. sôbre Mangifera indica L. [Ceratocystis fimbriata Ell. & Halst. on Mangifera indica L.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 244,46 p. Ref. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Xyleborus affinis as vector.

17563 BAZAN, C. New symptoms of Verticillium wilt of cotton. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(7):86. Apr.1960. 421 P692
Verticillium albo-atrum, causal organism.

17564 BENLLOCH, M. Anticriptogamicos. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1297-1303. 29 W89
English summary.
Spain.

17565 BENNS, B. G., GINGRAS, B. A., and BAYLEY, C. H. Antifungal activity of some thiosemicarbazones and their copper complexes. Appl. Microbiol. 8(6):353-356. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 Ap5

17566 BERRY, F. H. Relative resistance of some chestnut [Castanea] species and hybrids inoculated with the blight fungus [Endothia parasitica]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):716-717. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17567 BIRAGHI, A. The present situation of "bark canker" of chestnut in Italy. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 15(22):718-722. Nov.30, 1960. 287 C91
Endothia parasitica.

17568 BLUMER, S. Obstbaumkrebs, Rindenbrand und Fruchtfäule. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(24):547-551. (Cont.) Nov.26,1960. 80 Sch9

17569 BLUMER, S. Obstbaumkrebs, Rindenbrand und Fruchtfäule. II. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(25): 580-586. Dec.10,1960. 80 Sch9

17570 BONIFACIO, A. An alteration caused by Physarum cinereum to the herbaceous cover of a garden. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(7/8): 326-331. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 86 R22
English summary.
Lawns.

17571 BOOSALIS, M. G. A soil infestation method for studying spores of Helminthosporium sativum. Phytopathology 50(11):860-865. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17572 BROWN, I. F., and SISLER, H. D. Mechanisms of fungitoxic action of n-dodecylguanidine acetate. Phytopathology 50(11):830-839. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17573 BURROWS, V. D. Nature of the resistance of oat varieties to races of oat stem rust [Puccinia graminis]. Nature [London] 188(4754):957-958. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

17574 BUSHNELL, W. R. Patterns and mechanisms of induction of respiratory changes and other symptoms in barley produced by single colonies of powdery mildew. Diss. Abs. 21(3):437. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17575 CALPOUZOS, L., and others. Evidence of fungistatic action of petroleum oil against Mycosphaerella musicola inside banana leaves. Phytopathology 50(11): 865-866. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56
A. Santiago, T. Theis, and C. Colberg, joint authors.

17576 CARLSON, L. W., and STRUBLE, F. B. Methods for determining the reaction of sweet potato lines to soil rot. Phytopathology 50(11):822-826. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56
Caused by Streptomyces ipomoea.

17577 CARMESIN, H. Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit einer Beizschädigung bei Uberschussbeizung. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1289-1296. 29 W89
English summary.
Fungicides.

17578 CIFERRI, R. The unknown facts of "blue mold" or Peronospora of tobacco. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97 (10):960-962. Oct.1960. 16 It1

17579 CREUZBURG. Bekämpfung des Säulchenrostes—Voraussetzung für die Kultur der Schwarzen Johannisbeere! Pflanzenarzt 13(9):94-95. Sept.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Fungus disease control with Dithane.

17580 CROSS, W. E. Datos sobre el "carbón" de la caña en Tucumán. Indus. Azucarera 66(805):489. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 65.8 In22

17581 DAVIS, D., and others. Chemotherapy of cereal rusts with a new antibiotic. Phytopathology 50(11):841-843. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56
L. Chaiet, J. W. Rothrock, J. Deak, S. Halmos, and J. D. Garber, joint authors.

17582 DELASSUS, M., BELIN, M., and BONAVENTURE, P. Contribution a l'étude des pourritures des cabosses du cacaoyer en basse Cote d'Ivoire durant les années 1958 et 1959. Café, Cacao, Thé 4(2):64-79. Ref. May/Aug.1960. 68.8 C112
Caused by Phytophthora palmivora.

17583 DIAZ-CELAYETA, F. Acción antifúngica o estimulante de los tejidos de diversas plantas en el crecimiento de la "Sphacelia segetum Lev." Farmacognosia 20(55):91-100. Jan./Mar.1960. 396.8 F222
English summary.

17584 DIAZ-CELAYETA, F. Sobre la acción que ejercen en el crecimiento de la "Sphacelia segetum Lev." los filtrados de soluciones nutritivas en las cuales han crecido diferentes hongos. Farmacognosia 20(55):63-90. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 396.8 F222
English summary.

17585 DIMOCK, A. W. Timing fungicides important in prevention of infection. Florists' Rev. 127(3293):26. Jan.5,1961. 80 W41

17586 DOEPEL, R. F. Downy mildew of onions. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(9):775-776. Sept. 1960. 23 W52J
Peronospora destructor.

17587 EIDUKS, K. Treat flax seeds with granosan ahead of time. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):32. Nov. 73.8 L542
Control of Fusarium in Latvia.

17588 ELLIS, M. B. Herb. I.M.I. and the identification service. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 6(3):33-34. July 1960. 464.8 C73

17589 EMILSSON, B. Don't let late blight of potatoes spoil the crop? (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(6):306-308,320. 1960. 58.8 M373
Control through spraying.

17590 FAILLET, P. Observations sur le développement et le contrôle des tavelures du pommier et du poirier. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 121(132): 3540-3541. Fourth Q.1960. 86 So17

17591 FARKAS, G. L., MOLNAR, G., and KIRALY, Z. Control of the mint rust fungus. Puccinia menthae, by nickel salts. Phytopathology 50(11):866. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17592 FISHER, R. W. Polybutenes in mite and mildew [Erysiphe cichoracearum] control. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:17-21. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

17593 FLUSS, F. F. Blue mold destroys major portion of European crop. Tobacco [New York] 151(24):10-11,28. Dec.9,1960. 286.89 T552

17594 FOSCHI, S. Sclerotinia of Pomaceae. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1141-1143. Nov.1960. 16 It1
Monilinia fructigena on apples and pears.

17595 GALVEZ, G. E., and CARDONA ALVAREZ, C. Razas de Rhizoctonia solani Kühn en frijol. Agr. Trop. 16(7):456-460. July 1960. 26 Ag8

17596 GARRARD, E. H. Observations on Streptomyces scabies (Thaxt.) Waksman & Henrici of significance in the study of actinomycete ecology. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.297-310. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Potato scab research.
Includes discussion.

17597 GILLESPIE, W. H., and WILSON, C. L. Limited saprophytic survival of the oak wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9): 687-689. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17598 GOTTLIEB, D., and POTE, H. L. Tetrin, an antifungal antibiotic. Phytopathology 50(11):817-822. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17599 GRUMMANN, V. J. Die Cecidien auf Lichenen. Bot. Jahrb. 80(1):101-144. Ref. Sept.5,1960. 450 En3B
Includes n. spp. in Pyrenopeziza on Evernia prunastri.

17600 GRÜNZEL, H. Studien zur biologischen Differenzierung des Falschen Mehltaues der Weinreben (Peronospora viticola de Bary). Phytopath. Z. 39(2):149-194,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

17601 GYÖRGY, MRS. K. More important fungus diseases of flax. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17 (2/4):380-384. 1960. 19 B855
Colletotrichum lini, Polyspora lini and Mycosphaerella linorum.

17602 HART, J. H. A modified method for culturing elm samples. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):806-807. Oct.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P
Studies on Ceratocystis ulmi.

17603 HARVEY, H. L. Powdery mildew or oidium of grapes. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8):747-749. Aug.1960. 23 W52J

17604 HASSEBRAUK, K. Untersuchungen über die physiologische Spezialisierung des Weizenbraunrostes (Puccinia recondita Rob.=P. triticina Erikss) in Deutschland und einigen anderen europäischen Staaten im Jahre 1958. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(7): 106-107. July 1960. 442.9 B832

17605 HEARD, T. G. Stem rust of wheat. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):134-135,140. Nov.1960. 23 So84

17606 HESSAYON, D. G. The dithiocarbamates. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):31-33. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82

17607 HIRST, J. M., and STEDMAN, O. J. The epidemiology of Phytophthora infestans. I. Climate, ecoclimate and the phenology of disease outbreak. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):471-488. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72
Potatoes.

17608 HIRST, J. M., and STEDMAN, O. J. The epidemology of Phytophthora infestans. II. The source of inoculum. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):489-517. Ref. Sept. 1960. 442.8 An72
Potatoes.

17609 HOLM, E. T., and ADAMS, A. P. An investigation of the relationship of the chlorogenic acid and phenol oxidase content of a potato variety and its resistance to common scab. Enzymologia 22(4):245-250. Nov.15,1960. 390.08 En9

17610 HOOKER, W. J., and PAGE, O. T. Relation of potato tuber growth and skin maturity to infection by common scab, Streptomyces scabies. Amer. Potato J. 37(12): 414-423. Ref. Dec.1960. 75.8 P842

17611 HUFFMAN, M. D., and LOATS, K. Alteration of symptom expression in the cereal rusts. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:114-119. 1960. 500 Io93
Puccinia recondita.

17612 HUNTER, R. E., STAFFELDT, E. E., and MAIER, C. R. Effects of soil temperature on the pathogenicity of Rhizoctonia solani isolates. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):793-795. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17613 HUTTON, K. E. Freckle of stone fruits. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 16,ed.3,7 p. July 1959. 464.9 N47
Caused by Fusicladium carpophilum.

17614 INOUE, Y., and NAGAE, S. Investigations on the fungicidal spray controlling scab of wheat. I. Selection of preventive fungicides. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6: 168-181. Ref. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
English summary.

17615 INOUE, Y., WATANABE, Y., and TSUDA, Y. On the timely spraying period for the fungicidal control of the scald of the naked barley. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6: 182-200. Ref. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
English summary.

17616 IZARD, C. Sur une méthode de culture du Peronospora tabacina Adam au laboratoire. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3063-3064. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

17617 JOHNSON, R. M. Evaluation of five rapid methods for determining smut content of wheat. Diss. Abs. 21(3):417. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17618 JOHNSTON, C. O. Physiologic races of leaf rust of wheat, Puccinia recondita Rob. ex Desm. f. sp. tritici, in the United States in 1959. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44 (10):778-779. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17619 JONES, E. D. Aecial stage of bean rust [Uromyces phaseoli typica] found in New York State. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):809. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17620 JUSCAFRESA, B. La abolladura del melocotonero. Cult. Mod. 43(9):332. Sept.1960. 15 C89
Exoascus deformans.

17621 KATSURA, K., NISHIOKA, M., and KONO, M. Studies on the physiology of sporangial germination of Phytophthora capsici Leonian. 3-4. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:44-51. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

17622 KINUGAWA, J., OCHIAI, M., and YAMAMOTO, H. Studies on fungicides. III. Synthesis and antifungal activity of some pyridazine derivatives. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(11):1559-1564. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.9 P49
English summary.

17623 KITANI, K., INOUE, Y., and NATSUME, T. Ecological studies on the mobilization of lime sulphur spraying; efficacy to the wheat brown rust and the soybean rust. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5: 225-306. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

17624 KITANI, K., INOUE, Y., and NATSUME, T. Studies on the effectiveness of lime sulphur spraying on the wheat brown rust and the soy bean rust. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:307-318. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

17625 KITANI, K., INOUE, Y., and NATSUME, T. Studies on the soy bean rust and its control measure. 1-2. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:319-342,343-358. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

17626 KITTLESON, A. The development of captan. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:1-5. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

17627 KOCH, F., VETTER, A., and VÖLKER, W. Ergebnisse einer weiteren vierjährigen Serie von Sorten-Spritzversuchen mit Zuckerrüben im Cercospora-Befallsgebiet von Niederbayern/Oberpfalz. Zucker 13(20):506-514. Oct.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

17628 KREXNER, R. Gefahr für unsere Tabakkulturen. Pflanzenarzt 13(10):103-104. Oct.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Peronospora tabacina control.

17629 KUBLITSKAYA, M. A. Parasitic chlorosis of grapevines in Central Asia. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):162-173. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
Caused by Fusarium.

17630 LAMBE, R. C. The influence of temperature, moisture and method of application on the fungitoxicity of Mylone and Vapam. Diss. Abs. 21(3):418. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17631 LATTERELL, F. M., TULLIS, E. C., and COLLIER, J. W. Physiologic races of Piricularia oryzae Cav. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):679-683. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17632 LEAPHART, C. D. A root stain disease of eastern white pine [Pinus strobus]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44 (9):704-706. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P39P
Caused by Verticicladiella.

17633 LEMIN, A. J., KLOMPARENS, W., and MOSS, V. D. Translocation and persistence of cycloheximide (Acti-dione) in white pines. Forest Sci. 6(4):306-314. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632
Control of blister rust on eastern and western white pines respectively.

17634 LINE, R. F., and EIDE, C. J. Control of potato seed-piece decay. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):698-701. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Fusarium and bacteria.

17635 LOCKWOOD, J. L. Lysis of mycelium of plant-pathogen fungi by natural soil. Phytopathology 50(11):787-789. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17636 LONGHENA, G. B. Grey mold or rot of grapes. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(11):251-252. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8229
Botrytis cinerea.

17637 LONGHENA, G. B. Instructions for control of pustule and gummosis of peach. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(10):238. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8229
Fungus diseases.

17638 LUKENS, R. J. Conidial production from filter paper cultures of Helminthosporium vagans and Alternaria solani. Phytopathology 50(11):867-868. Nov. 1960. 464.8 P56

17639 MAASS, W. F., BUCHSPIESS-PAULENTZ, E., and STINSKY, F. Naphthensäuren und Naphthenate. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 86(21):691-694. (Cont.) Oct.12,1960. 307.8 Se4
Includes fungicides and insecticides.

17640 MCKEEN, C. D., and MOUNTAIN, W. B. Synergism between Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb) and Verticillium albo-atrum R. & B. in eggplant wilt. Canad. J. Bot. 38(5):789-794. Ref. Sept.1960. 470 C16

17641 MALINI, S. In vitro study of fe-cystine chelate implicated in fusariose wilt of cotton. Experientia 16(11): 496-498. Nov.15,1960. 475 Ex7

17642 MARCHETTI, M. A. Recovery of white and gray isolates of Ceratocystis fagacearum from red oaks. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:109-113. 1960. 500 Io93

17643 MARTIN, J. P. Fungi and nematodes in South African citrus orchard soils in relation to the citrus replant problem. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):469-472. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

17644 MATHUR, R. S., JAIN, J. S., and ATHEYA, S. C. Resistance of gram varieties to Fusarium wilt in Uttar Pradesh, 1949-1958. Cur. Sci. 29(10):403. Oct. 1960. 475 Sci23
Caused by Fusarium orthoceras.

17645 MATHUR, R. S., and others. Varietal reaction of jowar [Sorghum vulgare] to grain smut in Uttar Pradesh. Cur. Sci. 29(10):402-403. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23
S. C. Atheya, J. S. Jain, and S. C. Mathur, joint authors.
Caused by Sphacelotheca sorghi.

17646 MAY, C., and DAVIDSON, R. W. Endothia parasitica associated with a canker of live oak [Quercus virginiana]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):754. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17647 MEREDITH, D. S. Control of banana fruit-spot ("speckle") caused by Deightoniella torulosa (Syd.) Ell. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):808. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17648 MISCHKE, W. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Bestandsklimas auf die Entwicklung der Rüben-Blattfleckenkrankheit (Cercospora beticola Sacc.) im Hinblick auf die Einrichtung eines Warndienstes. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):197-227. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

17649 MORTON, D. J., TOOL, E., and HAGEN, L. K. Procedure and effectiveness of the barley embryo test for loose smut used in North Dakota. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10): 802-803. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Ustilago nuda.

17650 MURPHY, J. R. Effect of seed treating efficiency on the incidence of oat smut [Ustilago kolleri]. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:13-16. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

17651 NADAKAVUKAREN, M. J. The effect of soil moisture and temperature on survival of Verticillium microsclerotia. Diss. Abs. 21(3):419. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17652 NEARING, G. G. A fungus falsely accused? Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 14(4):199. Oct.15,1960. 81 Am398
Effects of Armillaria mellea on Rhododendron.

17653 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Collar rot of citrus trees. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 34,ed.4, 6 p. Jan.1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Phytophthora citrophthora.

17654 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Take-all of wheat. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 33,ed.3,5 p. Jan.1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Ophiobolus graminis.

17655 NOLL, A. Untersuchungen zur Frage des Vorkommens von physiologischen Rassen bei Cercospora beticola. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12 (7):102-104,map. July 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

17656 OKSBJERG, E. Some observations on Trametes attack on Sitka spruce in Jutland. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(9):345-372. Sept.1960. 99.8 D23
English summary.

17657 OVERLAET, J. The appearance in Belgium since the year 1958 of physiologic races of brown rust on wheat Puccinia recondita Rob.= P. rubigo-vera (D.C.) Wint. var. tritici (Erikss.) Carl.= P. triticina Erikss. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):491-508. Ref. Sept.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

17658 PAVGI, M. S. Morphology, taxonomy and cytology of the corn rust fungi. Diss. Abs. 21(3):419-420. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Puccinia spp.

17659 PETERSON, G. W., NULAND, D., and WEIHING, J. L. Test of four fungicides for control of cedar blight. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):744-746. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Phomopsis juniperovora on Juniperus virginiana.

17660 PETERSON, J. L., and POUND, G. S. Studies on resistance in radish to Fusarium oxysporum f. conglutinans. Phytopathology 50(11):807-816. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17661 PHILIPP, A. Einige wichtige Champignonkrankheiten und Unkrautpilze im Gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):204-206. Ref. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

17662 PRATELLA, G. C. Heart rot of apples. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):973-979. Oct.1960. 16 It1

17663 PROTSENKO, E. P., and CHELYSHKINA, B. A. Yellowing of Gladioli with reference to infection by Sclerotinia gladioli (Mass.) Dray. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:95-98. 1960. 451 M854

17664 RAYNER, R. W. Separate determination of copper fungicide dosage on the upper and lower surfaces of leaves. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):441-442. 1960. 58.8 J82
Control of coffee rust Hemileia vastatrix.

17665 RIBEREAU-GAYON, J. Les modalites de l'action de Botrytis cinerea sur la baie de raisin. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 74:41-45. July 1960. 390.9 F843

17666 RITTER, A. Le mildiou du tabac (Peronospora tabacina) a ravagé les cultures d'Europe. Rev. des Tabacs 35(231):71-72. Autumn 1960. 69.8 R325

17667 SAKSENA, H. K. Blight of Pilea muscosa caused by Colletotrichum capsici. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44 (9):697. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17668 SARKAR, A. Leaf spot disease of Mangifera indica L. caused by Pestalotia mangiferae Butl. Lloydia 23(1):1-7. Mar.1960. 442.8 L77

17669 SCHICKE, P. Die Wirksamkeit von elektrostatisch geladenem Fungizidstaub im biologischen Test. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(9):135-138. Sept.1960. 442.9 B832
Zineb control of Phytophthora infestans of tomato.

17670 SCHIEBER, E., and SANCHEZ, A. Eye spot of lemon grass [Cymbopogon citratus] in Guatemala. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):721. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Helminthosporium sacchari.

17671 SCURTI, J. C. A problem in Botrytis cinerea, agent of "gray mold" of grapes. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106(7/8):223-224. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

17672 SCHÜTT, P. Beobachtungen zur Biologie der Kiefernschütte. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(6):85-87. June 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Lophodermium pinastri.

17673 SEWELL, G. W. F. Direct observations of Verticillium albo-atrum Reinke and Berth. in soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.92-93. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Infection of tomatoes.

17674 SIBILIA, C. Agricultural research in the field of fungicides. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1317-1324. 29 W89
French and German summaries.

17675 SIMONS, M. D., and MICHEL, L. J. Physiologic races of crown rust of oats identified in 1959. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):780-782. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Puccinia coronata avenae.

17676 SMALE, B. C., and MITCHELL, J. W. Control of lima bean downy mildew [Phytophthora phaseoli] with phenacridane chloride and closely related compounds. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):684-686. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17677 SMITH, J. D. Turf diseases in the north of Scotland. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):42-46. 1959. 60.19 B772
Fungal diseases.

17678 SOENEN, A. La tavelure du pommier: Venturia inaequalis Ad. et Fusicladium dendriticum Fuck. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(8):821-853. Ref. Aug.1960. 13 R322
English summary.

17679 SOLOV'EVA, G. P. The effect of various periods of seed treatment on the yield of fiber-flax. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):32-33. Nov. 73.8 L542
Control of Polyspora and Fusarium.

17680 SPALDING, D. H. Mechanisms of the stripe pathogen, Cephalosporium gramineum, in killing cultivated wheat. Diss. Abs. 21(3):421. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17681 SPREAFICO, L. Microlesions from caries in grain and damages to germination ability from fungicides. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):815-825. July 1960. 58.8 P94

17682 STAFFELDT, E. E. Eliminating disease in cotton gin wastes by composting. Compost Sci. 1(2):32-34. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734
Control of Verticillium albo-atrum in cotton residues.

17683 TALIEVA, M. N. The reaction of plant tissue to phytotoxins. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:61-66. 1960. 451 M854
To Fusarium lycopersici, Botrytis cinerea, and Rhizopus nigricans.

17684 TAYLOR, J. What causes apple crop failures? Ga. Agr. Res. 2(1):3-4. Summer 1960. 100 G295
Fungus diseases.

17685 TENERINI, L., and LOPRIENO, N. Histological studies on the area of origin of Cycloconium oleaginum Cast., causal agent of the "peacock spot" in olive. (In Italian.) Phytopath. Z. 39(2):101-119. Ref. Aug.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

17686 TILFORD, P. E. Is there a new Dutch elm disease treatment? Arborist's News 25(12):95-96. Dec. 1960. 99.8 Ar14
Zinc chloride for Ceratocystis ulmi.

17687 TOKUNAGA, Y., FURUTA, T., and SASAKI, T. Influences of blast disease on the growth and physiology of rice plant. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 17:102-136. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 M822
English summary.

17688 TOLLENAAR, D. Effects of copper and oil in the control of sigatoka banana leaf spot. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):253-260. Ref. Nov.1960. 12 N3892

17689 TOMIYAMA, K. Some factors affecting the death of hypersensitive potato plant cells infected by Phytophthora infestans. Phytopath. Z. 39(2):134-148. Ref. Aug.1960. 464.8 P562

17690 TOOLE, E. R. Decay 5 years after thinning of sweetgum [Liquidambar styraciflua] sprout clumps. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):784-788. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17691 TOOLE, E. R. Root rot of white oak [Quercus alba] in Arkansas. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):783. Oct.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Corticium galactinum.

17692 TORRES JUAN, J. Nueva enfermedad del chopo en España. Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 3(5):11-14. 1960. 423.92 Sp15
Fungus disease caused by Dothichiza populea.

17693 TRUMAN, R. Fungicides for use in forest nurseries. I. Bordeaux mixture. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 12(1):17-18. 1960. 99.9 N472T

17694 TSAO, P. H., and GARBER, M. J. Methods of soil infestation, watering, and assessing the degree of root infection for greenhouse in situ ecological studies with citrus Phytophthoras. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):710-715. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17695 TURNER, E. M. C. The nature of the resistance of oats to the take-all fungus [Ophiobolus graminis]. III. Distribution of the inhibitor in oat seedlings. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):403-412. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

17696 VARGHESE, G. A pure culture technique for studying the infection phenomenon of oak roots by Armillaria mellea. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:126-132. Ref. 1960. 500 Io93

17697 VIEGAS, A. P. Mango-blight. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(11):163-182. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.
Ceratostomella fimbriata.

17698 WARMBRUNN, K. Der Zwergsteinbrand in Württemberg. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(10):235-237. Oct. 1960. 464.8 G33
Wheat.

17699 WARTENBERG, H. Studien am Apfelmehltau Podosphaera leucotricha (Ell. et Ev.) Salm. mit Berücksichtigung einer normergisch-plasmatischen Abwehrreaktion. Phytopath. Z. 39(1):16-64. Ref. July 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

17700 YEH, C. T., and KATSURA, K. On a new Pestalotia disease of the leaf of Quercus glauca Thunberg and its causal fungus. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:52-58. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

17701 ZANARDI, D. "Blue mold" of tobacco. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1075-1086,map. Ref. Nov. 1960. 16 It1

17702 ZUMMO, N., and PLAKIDAS, A. G. Distances of spread of petal blight by wind-borne spores. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:40-42. 97.31 Am32
Caused by Sclerotinia camelliae.

17703 ZUMMO, N. Studies on chemical control of petal blight of Camellia incited by Sclerotinia camelliae. Diss. Abs. 21(3):421-422. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

17704 ASSCHE, C. VAN. Plant pathogenic bacteria. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):409-420. Sept.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

17705 BRODIE, B. B., and COOPER, W. E. Reaction of differential cotton varieties to isolates of Xanthomonas malvacearum in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44 (10):800-801. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17706 DUNLEAVY, J. M., WEBER, C. R., and CHAMBERLAIN, D. W. A source of bacterial blight resistance for soybeans. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:120-125. 1960. 500 Io93
Caused by Pseudomonas glycinea.

17707 GARBER, E. D. The host as a growth medium. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 88(5):1187-1194. Ref. Nov.21, 1960. 500 N484
Includes plant pathogenic bacteria and fungi.

17708 HUGHES, C. G. Leaf scald south of Townsville. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):62-63. Oct.1,1961. 65.8 Q3C

17709 ISHII, M., and ARAGAKI, M. Bacterial rind necrosis of watermelon. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):761-763. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Erwinia sp.

17710 KLISIEWICZ, J. M. Studies on control of black rot of crucifers with antibiotics. Diss. Abs. 21(3):417-418. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Xanthomonas campestris.

17711 LOVREKOVICH, L., and KLEMENT, Z. Triphenyltetrazolium chloride tolerance of phytopathogenic bacteria. Phytopath. Z. 39(2):129-133. Ref. Aug.1960. 464.8 P562

17712 MUNGOMERY, R. W. Proclamation 40 and its requirements. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):66. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C
To control bacterial leaf scald of sugarcane.

17713 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Bacterial canker of stone fruit. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 45,ed.3, 3 p. Feb.1,1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Pseudomonas syringae.

17714 PANELLA, A. Diminishing in alfalfa and the problem of resistance. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):779-792. July 1960. 58.8 P94
Caused by Corynebacterium insidiosum.

17715 ROBBS, C. F. Studies on the diseases "blackleg" and "light rot" of potato (Solanum tuberosum). (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2):91-95. June 1960. 9.2 R324
Bacterial.

17716 SABET, K. A. Studies in the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. VI. The production of atypical symtoms by Xanthomonas malvacearum (E. F. Sm.) Dowson and other Xanthomonas spp. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):529-540. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72
Field crops.

17717 SAURE, M. Uber die Ursache von Zweigsterben und Gummifluss an Süsskirschen im Alten Land. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(8/9):215-220. Aug:/Sept.1960. 85 J76
Caused by Pseudomonas mors-prunorum.

17718 SCHNEIDER, C. L. Occurrence of bacterial blight of sugar beets in Maryland. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9): 742-743. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Pseudomonas aptata.

17719 SHAW, L., and LUCAS, G. B. Experimental control of wildfire of burley tobacco in plant beds. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 142,8 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Caused by Pseudomonas tabaci.

17720 SZILÁGYI, L. Experiences gained in the problems of polar canker in Rumania. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(10):393-394. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22
Causal agents listed as Pseudomonas syringae; Dothichiza populea and Cytospora spp.

17721 VIVANI, W. A propos of bacterial disease of poplar. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106 (7/8):219-220. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

Viruses and Virus Diseases

17722 ADSUAR, J. Field behavior of certain sweetpotatoes to mosaic in Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44 (4):251-253. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

17723 BARRAT, J. G., SMITH, W. W., and RICH, A. E. The occurrence of stem-pitting and dapple apple virus disorders in an orchard propagated with known sources of varietal scionwood. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254: 8-12. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17724 BATENBURG, L., and GOETTSCH, H. B. Specific symptoms in the tubers of mosaic-diseased plants. European Potato J. 3(3):229-235. Sept.1960. 75.8 Eu7

17725 BAWDEN, F. C. Soil-borne viruses. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):387-391. Nov.1960. 10 G79J
Diseases of fruit and field crops.

17726 BERCKS, R. Serologische Untersuchungen zur Differenzierung von Isolaten des Phaseolus-Virus 2 und ihrer Verwandtschaft mit Phaseolus-Virus 1. Phytopath. Z. 39(2):120-128. Aug.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Bean yellow mosaic and bean virus 1.

17727 BIRD, J. Tobacco plants in Puerto Rico affected by several viruses. Tobacco [New York] 151(27): 16. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552

17728 BLODGETT, E. C., and AICHELE, M. D. Evaluation of flowering crab and certain other apple clones for detecting stem pitting in apples. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):767-770. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17729 BROADBENT, L., HEATHCOTE, G. D., and BURT, P. E. Field trials on the retention of potato stocks in England. European Potato J. 3(3):251-262. Ref. Sept.1960. 75.8 Eu7
Includes discussion of aphids and virus diseases.

17730 BRUCKBAUER, H. Eine Viruskrankheit an Aristolochia clematitis L. (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(8):479-483. Aug.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

17731 BURCKHARDT, F. Beobachtungen über das Auftreten von Virosen an Kohl- und Stoppelrüben im Jahre 1959. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(7):104-106,map. July 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

17732 BURNETT, H. C., and BORING, J. M. The spread of tristeza in citrus in two Florida counties. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):765-766. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17733 CATION, D., and CARLSON, R. F. Determination of virus entities in an apple scion/rootstock test orchard, report I. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):435-443. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

17734 CATION, D. Negative transmission of an apple virus through seeds. Plant Dis. Rpt. 44(9):695. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17735 CORNUET, P., and SPIRE, D. Méthode d'isolement direct de l'acide nucléique infectieux, libre chez une plante infectée par le virus de la mosaïque du tabac. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(17):1843-1844. Oct.24, 1960. 505 P21

17736 COSMO, I., and PIERI, G. Alcune indagini sulla "degenerazione infettiva" della vite [Observations on "fanleaf" of grapes]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 19(13),7 p. 1959. 95.9 C75

17737 COSTA, A. S., and CARVALHO, A. M. B. Common purslane, [Portulaca oleracea] a reservoir of the tomato spotted wilt virus. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19 (1,nota 6):XXI-XXV. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

17738 COSTA, A. S., SILVA, D. M., and CARVALHO, A. M. B. Infection of coffee plants with the tomato spotted wilt virus. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1, nota 11):XLVII-LII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

17739 COSTA, A. S., and CARVALHO, A. M. B. Vein swelling of the common purslane [Portulaca oleracea] due to virus infection. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19 (1,nota 5):XIX-XX. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

17740 CROPLEY, R. Serological detection of a virus in cherry trees with a leaf roll disease. Nature [London] 188(4753):875-876. Dec.3,1960. 472 N21

17741 CROWLEY, N. C., and HANSON, J. B. The infection of apical meristems of tomato roots with tobacco mosaic virus after treatment with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Virology 12(4):603-606. Ref. Dec. 1960. 448.8 V81

17742 DOUGLASS, D. C., FRISCH, H. L., and ANDERSON, E. W. Self-diffusion of water in tobacco mosaic virus solutions. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44(3):401-403. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 381 B522

17743 EGAN, B. T., and STURGESS, O. W. A progress report on the chlorotic streak research programme. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):67-68. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

17744 FUKUSHI, T., and others. Electron microscopic studies on the rice dwarf virus. Japan Acad. Proc. 36(6):352-357. Ref. June 1960. 513 T576
E. Shikata, I. Kimura, and M. Nemoto, joint authors.

17745 GENTILE, A. C. Oxidative activity of a particulate fraction from Rumex virus tumour tissue. Nature [London] 188(4753):851-852. Dec.3,1960. 472 N21

17746 GUENGERICH, H. W., and MILLIKAN, D. F. Reaction of own-rooted trees of Spy 227 and Virginia Crab to infection with the stem-pitting virus. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:30-31. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17747 HAMPTON, R. E. Factors affecting the stability of mechanically transmitted viruses of stone fruits. Diss. Abs. 21(3):416. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17748 HEROLD, F., BERGOLD, G. H., and WEIBEL, J. Isolation and electron microscopic demonstration of a virus infecting corn (Zea mays L.) Virology 12(3):335-347. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 V81

17749 HILDEBRAND, E. M., and BRIERLEY, P. Heat treatment eliminates yellow dwarf virus from sweetpotatoes. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):707-709. Sept.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P

17750 HINFNER, K. Resistance, susceptibility of potato varieties against leaf roll virus. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2):14-15. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

17751 HORN, N. L., and SINCLAIR, J. B. Tabasco pepper [Capsicum frutescens] wilt in Louisiana. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22:43-46. 1959. 500 L932
Caused by tobacco etch virus.

17752 JENNINGS, P. R., and BEACHELL, H. M. Hoja blanca disease of rice found in Mexico. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):751. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17753 KAHN, R. P., ALLEN, T. C., and ZAUMEYER, W. J. Characteristics of plant-virus inhibitors in rice Oryza sativa. Phytopathology 50(11):847-851. Ref. Nov. 1960. 464.8 P56

17754 KASSANIS, B., HOWARD, H. W., and WAINWRIGHT, J. Potato virus M and paracrinkle. Nature [London] 188(4751):688-689. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

17755 KEANE, F. W. L., and WELSH, M. F. Virus stem pitting of apple body stocks in British Columbia. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:22-24. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17756 KÖHLER, E. Die Viren des Kartoffel-Stengelbunt (Tabak-Rattle) und der Pfropfenbildung (Spraing). Eine Stellungnahme zur Frage ihrer Verwandtschaft. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(6):87-88. June 1960. 442.9 B832

17757 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Virus diseases of vegetables. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(9):215-216. (Cont.) Sept.15,1960. 80 T817

17758 MAASSEN, H. Methoden zur Pfropfung von Kulturerdbeeren zum Nachweis von Virusinfektionen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):206-207. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

17759 MAASSEN, H. Virusinfektionen der Kulturerdbeeren. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):234-236. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

17760 MCCRUM, R. C., and HILBORN, M. T. Observations in Maine on "stem pitting," a virus disease of apple. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:3-5. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17761 MCCRUM, R. C. Some observations on the effect of scion rooting in Virginia Crab intermediate apple stock in regard to stem pitting. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:6-7. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17762 MCKINNEY, H. H., and GREELEY, L. W. Several unique strains of the barley stripe mosaic virus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):752-753. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17763 MACKINNON, J. P. Time of movement of potato leaf-roll and turnip-latent viruses out of leaves of Physalis floridana Rydb. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(6):679-680. Dec.1960. 448.8 C162

17764 MCLEAN, D. M. Disease caused by tobacco ringspot virus in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):738-741. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17765 MATTHEWS, R. E. F. Properties of nucleoprotein fractions isolated from turnip yellow mosaic virus preparations. Virology 12(4):521-539. Ref. Dec. 1960. 448.8 V81

17766 MILLER, P. W. Apparent inactivation of latent A strawberry virus in Fragaria vesca plants in preliminary tests. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):702-703. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17767 MILLER, P. W. Rapid degeneration of some strawberry varieties and selected seedlings infected with latent C virus in combination with other viruses. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):796-799. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17768 MILLIKAN, D. F., and GUENGERICH, H. W. Some pomaceous indicator hosts for the stem-pitting virus of apple. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:32-34. Feb.15, 1959. 1.9 P69P

17769 MILLIKAN, D. R., and GUENGERICH, H. W. Tolerance of some hardy apple stocks to the stem-pitting virus of apple. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:35-36. Feb.15, 1959. 1.9 P69P

17770 MINK, G. I., and SHAY, J. R. Preliminary evaluation of some Russian apple varieties as indicators for apple viruses. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:13-17. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17771 MINK, G. I., and SHAY, J. R. A survey for stem pitting in Indiana apple varieties. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:18-21. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P

17772 MOREIRA, S. A new problem for our citrus culture. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35 (2):77-82. Ref. June 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.
Stem pitting, a symptom of tristeza.

17773 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Virus diseases of potatoes. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 53,ed.3, 6 p. June 1,1960. 464.9 N47

17774 NIELSEN, L. W. Elimination of the internal cork virus by culturing apical meristems of infected sweetpotaotes. Phytopathology 50(11):840-841. Nov. 1960. 464.8 P56

17775 PAUL, H. L. Bedeutung und Technik der Reindarstellung von Pflanzenviren. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(6):88-90. June 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

17776 PHILIPP, W. Die Obstviruskontrolle in Baden-Württemberg. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(10):216-220. Oct. 1960. 464.8 G33

17777 PIRONE, T. P. Purification, properties, and serology of the cauliflower mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 21 (3):420-421. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17778 PLAKIDAS, A. G. Transmission of the color-breaking virus through root grafts. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:42-44. 1960. 97.31 Am32

17779 POP, L, and PARASCHIVESCU, D. Résultats de l'application des méthodes courantes pour la purification du virus de la mosaique du tabac. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26: 281-285. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

17780 POUND, G. S., and SINGH, G. P. The effect of air temperature on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in susceptible and resistant pepper. Phytopathology 50(11):803-807. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17781 RODRIGUEZ SARDIÑA, J. Acerca de la asociación de bacterias y virus fitopatógenos. Spain. Estac. de Fitopatol. Agr. B. de Patol. Veg. y. Ent. Agr. 24:109-123. 1959. 464.9 M26
English summary.
Research on association of Rhizobium leguminosarum with pea mosaic virus in broadbeans.

17782 SCHIEBER, E., and CASTILLO, M. Corn stunt disease in Guatemala. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):764. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17783 SEMAL, J. Contribution a l'étude des virus du Begonia; étude de quelques isolements effectués à partir de "Begonia tuberhybrida." Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(2):199-216. Ref. 1960. 105.1 G285

17784 SHEPHERD, R. J., and POUND, G. S. Purification of turnip mosaic virus. Phytopathology 50(11):797-803. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17785 SILVA, D. M., and KNIGHT, C. A. Peptic digests of the I-peptide fractions of five strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 12(4):589-595. Dec.1960. 448.8 V81

17786 SOLYMOSY, F. Identification of the cucumber mosaic virus strain causing the so-called "újhitűség" of red pepper. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):177-196. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8

17787 STAEHELIN, M. Chemical modifications of virus infectivity: reactions of tobacco mosaic virus and its nucleic acid. Experientia 16(11):473-483. Ref. Nov.15, 1960. 475 Ex7

17788 WELSH, M. F., and KEANE, F. W. L. Preliminary results in the indexing of apple in British Columbia. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 254:25-29. Feb.15,1959. 1.9 P69P
Resistance to virus diseases.

17789 WENZL, H. Die Testung von Kartoffelsaatgut. Pflanzenarzt 13(9):91-92,94. Sept.1,1960. 464.9 P482
For virus diseases.

17790 WITTMANN, H. G. Comparison of the tryptic peptides of chemically induced and spontaneous mutants of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 12(4):609-612. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 V81

17791 WITTMANN, H. G. Comparison of the tryptic peptides of wild strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 12(4):613-616. Dec.1960. 448.8 V81

17792 YAMAZAKI, H. Biophysical and biochemical studies of wild cucumber mosaic virus and related macromolecules. Diss. Abs. 21(3):452. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17793 ZAITLIN, M., and JAGENDORF, A. T. Photosynthetic phosphorylation and Hill reaction activities of chloroplasts isolated from plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 12(3):477-486. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 V81

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

17794 ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Stunting effect induced by the root-knot nematode on coffee seedlings. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 4):XV-XVII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

17795 AYOUB, S. M. A new host of Pratylenchus coffeae for the United States. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):755. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17796 COSCARELLI, W. Some nematode enemies. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):76-81. Autumn 1960. 450 P694
Fungi and cannibalistic nematodes.

17797 EFREMENKO, V. P. On the elaboration of systematic measures of controlling the potato nematode [Heterodera rostochiensis]. (In Russian.) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 2(2):101-105. 1959,pub.1960. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.

17798 FENWICK, H. S. What to do about nematode in the orchards. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:11-15. 1959. 81 Id12

17799 GOODEY, B. Gall-forming nematodes of grasses in Britain. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):54-60. Ref. 1959. 60.19 B772

17800 GRUJICIC, G. A contribution to the study of the oecology of Meloidogyne sp. (ex Heterodera marioni Cornu). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:69-75. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

17801 KLEYBURG, P. Nematode problems in horticulture. II. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(17):563. Oct.27,1960. 80 G89
Vegetables.

17802 KLEYBURG, P. Nematode problems in horticulture. III. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(19):614-615. Nov.10,1960. 80 G89
Vegetables.

17803 KLEYBURG, P. The nematode problem in horticulture. IV. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(20): 659. Nov.17,1960. 80 G89
Fruit.

17804 KOEN, H. Yet another eelworm species threatens crops. Farming So. Africa 36(8):33-34. Nov.1960. 24 So842
Pratylenchus spp. on potatoes.

17805 LORDELLO, L. G. E. Meloidogynosis of castorbeans. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35 (3):189-191. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
Meloidogyne javanica.

17806 MABBOTT, T. W. Observations on the development of potato root eelworm, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll., on the potato tuber and the importance of such development in the spread of this nematode on washed tubers. European Potato J. 3(3):236-244. Ref. Sept. 1960. 75.8 Eu7

17807 MARTIN, G. C. The importance of eelworms in the production of legumes in the Federation. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:63-69. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

17808 MINTON, N. A., CAIRNS, E. J., and SMITH, A. L. Effect of root-knot nematode populations of resistant and susceptible cotton. Phytopathology 50(11):784-787. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17809 MOUNTAIN, W. B. Present knowledge of nematodes in Ontario and their control by chemicals. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:6-12. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

17810 MUKERJEA, T. D. Destructive eelworms of tea seedlings. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(2):5-6. June 1960. 68.18 T93

17811 PERRAJU, A. Preliminary observations in the trials for chemical control of tobacco and citrus nematode root galls. Andhra Agr. J. 7(2):43-48. Ref. 1960. 34.2 An4

17812 ROEDIGER, H. Zum Auftreten des Nematoden Ditylenchus destructor (Thorne) an Kartoffeln in Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(10):221-224. Oct.1960. 464.8 G33

17813 ROSS, J. P. Heterodera trifolii, a foliage pathogen of white clover. Phytopathology 50(1):866-867. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

17814 SASSER, J. N., and UZZELL, G. Methyl bromide fumigation of Heterodera glycines in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):728-732. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17815 SASSER, J. N., COOPER, W. E., and BOWERY, T. G. Recent developments in the control of sting nematode, Belonolaimus longicaudatus, on peanuts with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane and EN 18133. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):733-737. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17816 SCHIEBER, E., and SOSA, O. N. Nematodes on coffee in Guatemala. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):722-723. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

17817 TAYLOR, A. L. Nematocides in plants and soils. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:116-118. Sept. 1960. A31.3 R31Ar

17818 TAYLOR, D. P. Host range study of the spiral nematode, Helicotylenchus microlobus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):747-750. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):747-750. Sept.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P

17819 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The golden nematode [Heterodera rostochiensis] of potatoes and tomatoes; how to prevent its spread. U. S. D. A. L. 361,slightly rev.,4 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

17820 VELARDE G., G. Generalidades sobre los nematodes del algodonero y algunas formas de combate. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(442):465,467,469,471,473,475-478. Ref. Sept.1960. 9.8 V66

17821 VINICKAS, Z., and RIMKUTE, M. Some investigations on Heterodera rostochiensis Wollen and measures of controlling it. (In Russian.) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 2(2):107-114. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
Potatoes.

17822 WÖHLERMANN, S. Kartoffelfeind Nr. 1. Der Nematode. Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Mittbl. 11(1):32-34. Jan.1960. 85 L233

17823 WU, L. Y. Comparative study of Ditylenchus destructor Thorne, 1945 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), from potato, bulbous Iris, and Dahlia, with a discussion of De Man's ratios. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1175-1187. Dec. 1960. 470 C16D

17824 ZOBELL, H. Nematode is spreading. Sugar Beet 13(27):6-8. Winter 1960. 66.8 Su34B

ECOLOGY

17825 AHLGREN, I. F., and AHLGREN, C. E. Ecological effects of forest fires. Bot. Rev. 26(4):483-533. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 B6527

17826 ARORA, R. K. The flora of North Kanara (statistico-biological notes). Indian Forester 86(10):609-616. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2
Ecology, chiefly.

17827 BARTON, R. Antagonism amongst some sugar fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.160-167. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Ecology of Pythium mamillatum.

17828 BEALS, E. W., and COTTAM, G. The forest vegetation of the Apostle Islands, Wisconsin. Ecology 41 (4):743-751,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

17829 BESPALOVA, Z. G. A contribution to the biology of the dominant species of dwarf subshrubs in the phytocoenoses of the Nogaisk desert steppes and of the arid steppes of central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1462-1475. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

17830 BHARUCHA, F. R., and KARNIK, C. R. Ecological studies of the weed-flora of the rice-fields of Bombay and Salsette Islands. J. Biol. Sci. 3(1):30-37, map. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J827

17831 BHATNAGAR, H. P. Phytosociological studies in types of sal [Shorea robusta] forests of U.P. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):386-401. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

17832 BLACK, J. N. An assessment of the role of planting density in competition between red clover (Trifolium pratense L.) and lucerne (Medicago sativa L.) in the early vegetative stage. Oikos 11(1):26-42. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4
Sweden.

17833 BODROGKÖZY, GY. Ökologische Verhältnisse der Standortstypen der Sandweiden von falschem Schafschwingel (Potentillo-Festucetum pseudovinae danubiale) in Süd-Kiskunsag. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 5(3/4):145-160. Ref. 1959. 442.8 Ac86

17834 BRAY, J. R. The composition of savanna vegetation in Wisconsin. Ecology 41(4):721-732,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

17835 BURKHOLDER, P. R., and BURKHOLDER, L. M. Photosynthesis in some alcyonacean corals. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):866-872. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36
Ecology of algae on coral reefs.

17836 CATANA, A. J. The wandering quarter method. Diss. Abs. 21(3):437. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Measurement and description of distribution of plants in the plant community.

17837 COOPER, A. W. A further application of length-width values to the determination of leaf-size classes. Ecology 41(4):810-811. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

17838 CROSSIN, E. C. The use of the optical square for sample plot layout. Ecology 41(4):809-810. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7
Forest sampling.

17839 DAHL, E. Some measures of uniformity in vegetation analysis. Ecology 41(4):805-808. Ref. Oct. 1960. 410 Ec7
Chiefly ecology.

17840 DAVIDSON, R. A. Plant communities of southeastern Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:162-173. 1960. 500 Io93

17841 DYRNESS, C. T. Soil-vegetation relationships within the Ponderosa pine type in the central Oregon pumice region. Diss. Abs. 21(3):402. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Plant associations.

17842 EICKE-JENNE, J. Sukzessionsstudien in den Vegetation des Ammersees in Oberbayern. Bot. Jahrb. 79(4):447-520,map. Ref. July 20,1960. 450 En3B

17843 EVANS, J. H. Further investigations of the algae of pond margins. Hydrobiologia 15(4):384-394. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 410 H992

17844 GAMULIN-BRIDA, H. L'application de la methode phytosociologique de Sørensen aux recherches des populations bentiques. Biol. Glasnik 13(1):21-41. Ref. 1960. 510 Z1B
French summary.

17845 GAY, P. A. A new method for the comparison of populations that contain hybrids. New Phytol. 59(2): 218-226. July 1960. 450 N42

17846 GROSSE-BRAUCKMANN, G. Das deutsche Weidelgras und sein Vorkommen auf Hochmoorgrünland. Grünland 9(10):69-72. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 G922

17847 HARTLEY, T. G. Plant communities of the La-Crosse area in western Wisconsin. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:174-188,map. 1960. 500 Io93

17848 HOFLER, K. Uber die Gollinger Kalkmoosvereine. Osterr. Akad. des Wiss. Math-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 168(7):541-582,map. Ref. 1959. 510 V67

17849 HUBL, E. Die Wälder des Leithagebirges. Eine vegetationskundliche Studie. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:96-167,maps. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V67

17850 ITO, K., and others. On the causal relations between natural vegetation and environmental conditions (survey on Miscanthus type natural grass land of volcanic ash origin). (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5: 141-160. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
A. Kawamura, A. Maruoka, S. Yoshino, and H. Noda, joint authors.
English summary.
Vegetation in relation to soil type.

17851 JAIN, S. K., and KOTWAL, N. N. On the vegetation of Shahabad in Rajasthan. Indian Forester 86(10): 602-608. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2
Forest ecology, chiefly.

17852 KHAN, M. A. W. Ecology and potentiality of the bamboo [Dendrocalamus strictus] forests of Bilaspur Division, Madhya Pradesh. Indian Forester 86(10):575-589. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2
Determination of their potentiality by sampling.

17853 KILBURN, P. D. Effects of logging and fire on xerophytic forests in northern Michigan. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(6):402-405. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 T63B

17854 KRISAI, D., and KRISAI, R. Die Zwergbirken im oberösterreichischen Alpenvorland. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:171-172. 1959. 410.9 V67
Ecology of Betula humulis and B. nana on moors.

17855 KRYUGER, L. V. Characterization of some natural phytocoenoses of the central Cis-Ural region as related to the ecology of the mycorrhiza-formation in herbaceous plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1409-1417. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
Grasses.

17856 KUBOTA, J., LAZAR, V. A., and BEESON, K. C. The study of cobalt status of soils in Arkansas and Louisiana using the black gum [Nyssa sylvatica Marsh, var. biflora (Walt Sarge)] as the indicator plant. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):527-528. Nov./Dec. 1960. 56.9 So3

17857 LOUCKS, O. L. Environmental and phytosociological ordination of a regional forest vegetation. Diss. Abs. 21(3):438-439. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17858 MCCORMICK, J., and ANDRESEN, J. W. Some effects of animals on the vegetation of the New Jersey pine barrens. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(6):375-385. Ref. Nov.1960. 451 T63B
Insects and animals.

17859 MAHESHWARI, J. K. The origin and distribution of the naturalized plants of Khandwa Plateau, Madhya Pradesh. J. Biol. Sci. 3(1):9-19. June 1960. 442.8 J827

17860 MANDOSSIAN, A., and MCINTOSH, R. P. Vegetation zonation on the shore of a small lake. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):301-308. Oct.1960. 410 M58
Michigan.

17861 MÁNDY, GY. New ecology experimental methods and their results. (In Hungarian.) Kisérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):3-24. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.
Plants.

17862 MATYUSHENKO, A. N., and KHUDAIBERGENOV, E. B. On the characteristics of pasture plots of the northern slopes of the Ketmen ridge. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:83-92. Ref. 1960. 451 AL6
Ecology.

17863 MILES, M. L., and SMITH, E. C. A study of the origin of hemlock [Tsuga canadensis] forests in southwestern Nova Scotia. Forestry Chron. 36(4):375-390. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623
Ecology, chiefly.

17864 NICOT, J. Some characteristics of the microflora in desert sands. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.94-97. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Chiefly ecology.

17865 OVERLAND, L. Cooperation, a factor in plant interactions. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(1):11-16. Jan.1961. 451 M39B

17866 POLSTER, H., WEISE, G., and NEUWIRTH, G. Location ecological studies on the tree types of sandy and alkaline soils of the Hungarian Great Plains. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(10):387-390. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22

17867 PRIME, C. T., BUCKLE, O., and LOVIS, J. D. The distribution and ecology of Arum neglectum in southern England and Wales. II. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(1):26-32,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B658Pr

17868 PURI, G. S. Edaphic controls of vegetation on a regional scale in India. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3): 151-155. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

17869 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Studies in the autecology of Euphorbia hirta Linn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3): 455-473. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

17870 RATCLIFFE, D. A. The mountain flora of Lakeland. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(1):1-25. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 B658Pr

17871 RATTRAY, J. M. The habit, distribution, habitat, forage value and veld indicator value of the commoner Southern Rhodesian grasses. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5): 424. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

17872 RITCHIE, J. C. The vegetatation of northern Manitoba. V. Establishing the major zonation. Arctic 13 (4):211-229,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 Ar22

17873 ROBERTSON, J. S. The moss communities of Raasay. Biol. J. 1(1):14-20,map. Spring 1960. 442.8 B5235

17874 ROSENWINKEL, E. R. Bog bryophyte ecology of a sedge mat. Ecology 41(4):804-805. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

17875 RUHL, A. Uber die Waldvegetation der Kalkgebiete nordwestdeutscher Mittelgebirge. Decheniana 8, 50 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 509 B64

17876 SAMEK, V. Uber die Verwendbarkeit des Zeigewertes der Pflanzenarten und -gesellschaften in der Bodenkunde. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):1011-1014. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

17877 SCHWABE, G. H. Blauàlgen aus ariden Böden. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 34(7):194-197. Ref. July 1960. 474 F772

17878 SELLECK, G. W. The climax concept. Bot. Rev. 26(4):534-545. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 B6527

17879 SHANKARNARAYAN, K. A. The vegetation of Tirunelveli District. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):474-479, maps. 1960. 450 J821
Ecology.

17880 SINITSYN, G. S. Contribution to the biology, ecology, and culture of Ostrovskia. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:78-80. 1960. 451 M854
Ostrovskia magnifica.

17881 SOÓ, R. A survey of forest associations and forest types of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9[9):321-340. Sept.1960. 99.8 Er22

17882 SPERRY, T. M. An ecological paradox. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(4):215-227. Winter 1960. 500 K13T
Chiefly plants.

17883 SUGAWARA, K., IIZUMI, S., and KUROSAKI, Z. On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. 7. Animal resting place communities and its relation to the dung-pads in Zoisia type grassland. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(1):69-76. 1960. 22.5 T81

17884 SUZUKI, S. The microbiological studies in the lakes of Volcano Bandai. I. Ecological studies on aquatic Phycomycetes in the Goshikinuma Lake group. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(4),176 p.,map. Aug.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

17885 SUZUKI, S., and NIMURA, H. The microbiological studies of the lakes of Volcano Bandai. II. Ecological study on aquatic Hyphomycetes in the Goshikinuma and Akanuma Lake Group. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):360-364. Sept.1960. 450 B651

17886 VAN VECHTEN, G. W. The ecology of the timberline and alpine vegetation of the Three Sisters, Oregon. Diss. Abs. 21(3):440. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

17887 WAISEL, Y. Ecological studies on Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. I-II. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):7-28,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P567

17888 WEAVER, J. E. Extent of communities and abundance of the most common grasses in prairie. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):25-33,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

17889 WEISE, G. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Okotypenbildung von Molinia coerulea Moench. Biol. Zentbl. 79(4):427-454. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 442.8 B523

17890 WENDELBERGER, E. Die Auwaldtypen der Donau in Niederösterreich. Centbl. f. das. Gesam. Forstw. 77(2):65-92. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 C33
Ecology.

17891 WENDELBERGER, G. Die mitteleuropäischen Reliktvorkommen der Artemisia-Arten aus der Sektion Heterophyllae. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:57-95. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V67

17892 WHYTE, R. O. Crop production and environment. London, Faber & Faber, 1960. 392 p.,maps. Ref. 463.36 W62
Ecology.

17893 WILLIAMS, W. A., and ELLIOTT, J. R. Ecological significance of seed coat impermeability to moisture in crimson, subterranean and rose clovers in a mediterranean-type climate. Ecology 41(4):733-742. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

17894 ZEIDLER, H. Die Pflanzendecke der Probeflächen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):25-30. 1960. 18 L24
Plant communities.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

17895 ARONSON, J. M., and PRESTON, R. D. The microfibrillar structure of the cell walls of the filamentous fungus, Allomyces. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(1):247-256. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 J828

17896 BABU, C. N., and SRINIVASAN, K. Chromosome numbers in the genus Erianthus. Sci. & Cult. 26 (5):230-231. Nov.1960. 475 Sci24

17897 BADENHUIZEN, N. P. On the structure of the starch granule. So. African J. Sci. 56(11):285-286. Ref. Nov.1960. 515 So84
In plants.

17898 BAROCKA, K. H. Die Variabilität des Fruchtmerkmals Mehrblütigkeit von Beta vulgaris L. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(4):377-389. July 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

17899 BARTENS, E. Pflanzenhaare. Deut. Gart. 71(3):53-55. Sept.23,1960. 80 P883
Ornamental plants.

17900 BEAUDRY, J. R. Studies on Solidago L. V. The Solidago rugosa complex. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2 (4):389-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

17901 BELLEMERE, A. Remarques sur le developpement des asques du Schizoxylon berkeleyanum (Dur. et Lev.).Fuck. (discomycète inoperculé; Ostropale). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2569-2571. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

17902 BLAKE, G. M., HOSSFELD, R. L., and PAULEY, S. S. A technique for determining sex from vegetative buds of quaking aspen [Populus tremuloides]. Forest Sci. 6(4):363-364. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632
Chromatography of bud extracts.

17903 BOGAERT, G. VAN. La présence de gousses à plusieurs graines dans le trèfle violet. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:859-863. 29 W89

17904 BROWN, W. V. The morphology of the grass embryo. Phytomorphology 10(3):215-223. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P566

17905 BUTANY, W. T., and SEETHARAMAN, R. A new type of clustering in rice. Cur. Sci. 29(5):188-189. May 1960. 475 Sci23

17906 BUVAT, R., and MOUSSEAU, A. Origine et évolution du système vacuolaire dans la racine de Triticum vulgare; relation avec l'ergastoplasme. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3051-3053. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

17907 CHARDENON, J., and TARIS, B. Remarques sur la structure des tissus néoformés et l'apparition d'organes spécialisés chez quatre cultivars de Populus et chez Salix alba, cultivés in vitro. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(19):2070-2071. Nov.7,1960. 505 P21

17908 CHAVAN, A. R., and DESHMUKH, Y. S. The ontogeny of extra-floral nectaries in the genus Gmelina. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):410-414. 1960. 450 J821

17909 CHISCI, G. C. The use of discriminant functions applied to the measurement of leaves for the differentiation of some ecotypes of alfalfa from the Ecological Station at Lodi. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):243-267. Ref. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

17910 COMPS, B. A propos des phenomenes nucléaires de la reproduction chez Enteromorpha Linza (L.) J. Ag. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(19):2067-2069. Nov.7,1960. 505 P21

17911 CRETE, P. Embryogénie des mélastomacées; développement de l'embryon chez le Bertolonia maculata DC. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1907-1909. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 505 P21

17912 DARLINGTON, C. D., and LA TOUR, L. F. The handling of chromosomes. Ed.3,rev. London, Allen & Unwin, 1960. 248 p.,175-234. Ref. 442 D24H
Includes plants and insects.

17913 DATTA, M. The effect of visible light on the mitotic spindle. Expt. Cell Res. 21(2):261-273. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Ex7
In coconuts and Areca cathecu.

17914 DELANO, R. H., and WIDMOYER, F. B. Anatomy of Phaseolus vulgaris root—tips as influenced by gibberellins. Phytomorphology 10(3):211-214. Oct.1960. 450 P566

17915 DENEUCHE, J. L'analyse numerique de la composition des populations de betteraves polyploides dans le travail de selection. Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):268-276. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

17916 DENISOV, A. K. The formation of adventitious roots in the sandy alluvia by the trees and shrubs of the southern taiga. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (10):1516-1522. Oct.1960. 451 R923

17917 DENISOVA, G. M. Some pecularities of shoot formation in Poa alpina L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1552-1554. Oct.1960. 451 R923

17918 DESAI, S. Cytology of Rutaceae and Simarubaceae. Cytologia 25(1):28-35. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

17919 DESHPANDE, P. K. Studies in family Compositae: male and female gametophytes of Parthenium hysterophorus Linn. J. Biol. Sci. 3(1):26-29. June 1960. 442.8 J827

17920 DIETRICH, J., and GAGANIEU, A. Structures orientées mises en évidence par microradiographie, au cours de caryocinèses, dans des cellules végétales. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2761-2763. Dec.5, 1960. 505 P21

17921 DOIDA, Y. Cytological studies in Polygonum and related genera. I. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):337-340. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B651

17922 DUBROVIN, K. P. Mitotic effects of carbyne on wheat and wild oats. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:88-95. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

17923 EMBRIOLOGICHESKIE issledovaniya pokrytosemennykh [Embryological studies in Angiospermae]. Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6,225 p. 1959. 451 M854T

17924 ERDTMAN, G. Notes on the finer structure of some pollen grains. Bot. Not. 113(3):285-288. 1960. 450 B656

17925 ESAU, K. Anatomy of seed plants. New York, Wiley, 1960. 376 p. Ref. 463.41 Es1A

17926 ETHIRAJAN, A. S. Anatomical peculiarities of two interesting clones of Saccharum officinarum L. Cur. Sci. 29(10):396-397. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

17927 EWART, L. C., and WALKER, D. E. Chromosome numbers of poinsettia, Euphorbia pulcherrima Klotzsch. J. Hered. 51(5):203-208. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Am3

17928 FASBENDER, M. V. Pollen grain morphology and its taxonomic significance in the Amherstieae, Cynometreae, and Sclerolobieae (Caesalpiniaceae) with special reference to American genera. St. Louis, 1959. 137 p. Film 187
Thesis-St. Louis University.

17929 FLAUMENHAFT, E. Cytochemical studies on deuterted green algae. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 84(16):634-643. Ref. Nov.25,1960. 500 N484

17930 FRAMPTON, C. V. Some aspects of the developmental anatomy of the "long" shoot in Larix decidua Mill., with particular reference to seasonal periodicity. New Phytol. 59(2):175-191. Ref. July 1960. 450 N42

17931 FUKUMOTO, K. Studies on adventitious bud formation. I. Morphological and histological observations on the adventitious buds on tomato leaves. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):348-354. Sept.1960. 450 B651

17932 FULLER, M. S. Biochemical and microchemical study of the cell walls of Rhizidiomyces sp. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):838-842. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

17933 GAERTNER, H. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und zytologische Untersuchungen an Phloemelementen von Mercurialis annua und perennis. Z. f. Bot. 48(4):398-414. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32

17934 GARCIA GARCIA, M. L. Ensayos sobre la acción del 60Co en la división celular de "Vicia faba L." Genét. Ibérica 12(1/2):53-97. Ref. 1960. 443.8 G28
English summary.

17935 GENEVES, L. Sur des formations cytoplasmiques inframicroscopiques et leurs rapports avec les membranes intercellulaires, dans la jeune racine d'Allium cepa L. (Liliacées). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3049-3050. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

17936 GHENT, A. W., and THOMAS, J. B. Regularity in distribution of supernumerary needles on the terminal growth of young jack pine trees [Pinus banksiana]. Forest Sci. 6(4):331-333. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632

17937 GIFFORD, E. M. Incorporation of H^3-thymidine into shoot and root apices of Ceratopteris thalictroides. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):834-837. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

17938 GIMENEZ-MARTIN, G., and LÓPEZ-SÁEZ, J. F. Acción del γ-hexaclorociclohexano sobre la división celular. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):61-78. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

17939 GORBUNOVA, N. P. Gas vacuoles in the hormogonial cells of Amorphonostoc punctiforme (Kütz.) Elenk. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1546-1548. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923

17940 GOULD, F. W. Chromosome numbers in southwestern grasses. II. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):873-877. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

17941 GRUNVALD, C., and GUTENMACHER, I. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie de quelques sortes polymorphes de blé. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:85-100. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

17942 GUERN, J. Mise en évidence de phénomènes de corrélation au cours de la croissance de frondes de Lemna trisulca L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(6): 894-896. Aug.8,1960. 505 P21

17943 GUPTA, S. C., THOMBRE, M. V., and DESAI, M. C. A case of triploidy in ramie. Cur. Sci. 29(5):191-192. May 1960. 475 Sci23

17944 HAGEMANN, W. Vergleichende morphologische, anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien an Cyclamen persicum Mill. sowie einigen weiteren Cyclamen-Arten. Bot. Studien 9,88 p. Ref. 1959. 450 B6533

17945 HAMANN, U. Morphologische Beobachtungen an Hebe diosmifolia (Scrophulariaceae), besonders ihren Infloreszenzen. Bot. Jahrb. 79(4):405-427. Ref. July 20, 1960. 450 En3B

17946 HANAWA, J. Late embryogeny and histogenesis in Sesamum indicum L. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):369-376. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

17947 HARTE, C., and ZINECKER-BRAUER, I. Über das Mitoseverhalten in den Wurzelspitzen von Vicia faba. II. Chromosoma 11(4):463-478. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

17948 HEPTON, C. E. L., and PRESTON, R. D. Electron microscopic observations of the structure of sieve-connexions in the phloem of angiosperms and gymnosperms. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):381-394. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

17949 HOPWOOD, D. A., and GLAUERT, A. M. The fine structure of Streptomyces coelicolor. II. The nuclear material. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(1):267-278. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 J828

17950 HOPWOOD, D. A., and GLAUERT, A. M. Observations on the chromatinic bodies of Streptomyces coelicolor. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(1):257-265. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 J828

17951 JAROSCH, R. Die Dynamik im Characeen-Protoplasma. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):43-66. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P567

17952 JAVALGEKAR, S. R. Sporogenesis and prothallial development in Ceratopteris thalictroides. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):45-50. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

17953 JÓNSSON, S. Nouveau type de cytodiérèse de la cellule cénocytique observé chez une algue verte filamenteuse. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(21):2390-2392. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

17954 JOSHI, P. C. Morphological and embryological studies in the family Santalaceae. V. Osyris wightiana Wall. Phytomorphology 10(3):239-248. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P566

17955 KAMMACHER, P. Observations cytologiques sur deux hybrides F_1 entre espèces cultivées tétraploïdes de cotonniers et l'espèce diploïde sauvage Gossypium raimondii Ulb. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22(1):1-32. Ref. 1960. 450 R3213
English summary.

17956 KANTOR, T. S. Comparative-embryological research of some cultural and wild species of flax. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:170-190. Ref. 1959. 451 M854T
English summary.

17957 KAWASAKI, T. Studies on the sexual generation of ferns. 15. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(9):273-281. Sept.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17958 KEDVES, M. Morphologische Variationen der waagerechten Wand des Längsparenchyms im Holz von Taxodium ascendens Brongn. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 5 (3/4):161-165. 1959. 442.8 Ac86

17959 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. Interesting growth of succulents. II. Adromischus cooperi cv. "cristata." (In Ducth.) Succulenta 10:113-115. Oct.1960. 450 Su12

17960 KHRISTOV, M., and NIKOLOV, KH. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Embryosakes bei einigen Arten der Gattung Poa. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:220-223. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

17961 KLEIN, S. The effect of low temperature on the development of the lamellar system in chloroplasts. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(2):529-538. Ref. Oct. 1960. Oct.1960. 442.8 J828
Study of Zea mays.

17962 KONAR, R. N. The morphology and embryology of Pinus roxburghii Sar. with a comparison with Pinus wallichiana Jack. Phytomorphology 10(3):305-319. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P566

17963 KRAUSE, M. O. An evaluation of the use of tritiated thymidine in chromosome studies. Diss. Abs. 21(3):438. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Studies on Allium cepa and Vicia faba root tips.

17964 KUBO, T. Studies on "Nagi" (Podocarpus nagi Zoll et Moritzi.). Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9: 17-28. Ref. 1959. 107.6 Sa23
Morphology and germination.

17965 KURITA, S. Chromosome numbers of some Japanese ferns. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(9):269-272. Sept.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17966 KUSANAGI, A., and TANAKA, N. Cytological studies on Luzula chromosome. II. Jap. J. Genet. 35(3): 67-70. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.9 J27

17967 LARTER, E. N., and ENNS, H. The influence of gibberellic acid on the development of hybrid barley ovules in vivo. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):435-441. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

17968 LEAK, L. V., and WILSON, G. B. The distribution of chromatin in a blue green alga Anabaena variabilis Kutz. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):320-324. Dec. 1960. 443.8 C16

17969 LEDBETTER, M. C. Anatomical and morphological comparisons of normal and physiologically dwarfed seedlings of Rhodotypos tetrapetala and Prunus persica. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(8):437-458. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 451 B69

17970 LEFORT, M. Nouvelles recherches sur l'infrastructure de chromatoplasma des cyanophycées. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3046-3048. Dec.19,1961. 505 P21

17971 LEMESLE, R. Nature exacte des faisceaux conducteurs dans les phyllodes décurrents des Acacia. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(20):2229-2230. Nov.14, 1960. 505 P21

17972 LERSTEN, N. R., and VOTH, P. D. Experimental control of zoid discharge and rhizoid formation in the green alga Enteromorpha. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):33-45. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

17973 LETHAM, D. S. The separation of plant cells with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Expt. Cell Res. 21(2):353-360. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Ex7

17974 LIGHTY, R. W., and PLAISTED, R. L. The evaluation of the sources of variation in the preparation of a karyotype of a clone. Cytologia 25(1):1-7. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

17975 LITVINOV, M. A., GOLLAND, M. I., and SHCHERBINA, T. S. A contribution to luminescence analysis of lichens. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1960(3):459-464. May/June. 511 Sa2B
English summary.

17976 LONGLEY, A. E., and TOURJE, E. C. Chromosome numbers of certain Camellia species and allied genera compiled for Camellia Research Advisory Committee: supplementary report for 1960. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:70-72. 97.31 Am32

17977 LUHAN, M. Zur Wurzelanatomie unserer Alpenpflanzen. IV. Compositae. Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 168(7):607-641. Ref. 1959. 510 V67

17978 MCQUADE, H. A., and FRIEDKIN, M. Radiation effects of thymidine-^{3}H and thymidine-^{14}C. Expt. Cell Res. 21(1):118-125. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Ex7
Studies of chromosomal aberrations in onion seedling rootlet.

17979 MADAN, C. L., and NAYAR, S. L. Pharmacognostic study of the root of Ervatamia coronaria Stapf. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(11):280-282. Nov.1960. 475 J82

17980 MANTON, I. On a reticular derivative from Golgi bodies in the meristem of Anthoceros. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(1):221-231. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 J828

17981 MAROTI, M. Nukleinsäuregehalt der Wurzelspitzen von polyploiden Weizen. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):135-140. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

17982 MATIENKO, B. T. On the morphology of the fruit chromoplastids in the cultivated Cucurbitaceae Juss. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1446-1461. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

17983 MEHRA, P. N., and BIR, S. S. Cytological observations on Asplenium cheilosorum Kunze. Cytologia 25(1):17-27. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

17984 MELVILLE, R. Contributions to the flora of Australia. VI. The pollination mechanism of Isotoma axillaris Lindl. and the generic status of Isotoma Lindl. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):277-279. 1960. 451 K51B

17985 MELVILLE, R. A metrical study of leaf-shape in hybrids. II. Some hybrid oaks and their bearing on Turing's theory of morphogenesis. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(2):161-177. Ref. 1960. 451 K51B

17986 MEYER, R. Histological and histochemical study of the roots of Zamia floridana and the endophytic alga contained in them. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:133-138. Ref. 1960. 500 Io93

17987 MIEGE, J., and DARRASSE, F. Les pollens de quelques représentants du genre Cassia au Sénégal. Dakar. U. Facul. des Sci. Ann. 4:61-75. 1959. 330.9 D14

17988 MOMOSE, S. The prothallia of Aspleniaceae. 5. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(10):315-320. Oct.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

17989 MONACHINO, J. The internal characteristics of winter buds. Torrey Bot. Club. 87(6):419-421. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 T63B
Plant identification.

17990 MONOD, T. Sur un cas de prolifération florifère du réceptacle chez un Fragaria. Notes Africaines 87:72-73. July 1960. 475 N84

17991 MUKHERJEE, S. K. Vivipary in mulberry. Sci. & Cult. 26(5):234. Nov.1960. 475 Sci24

17992 MURAKAMI, S., and UEDA, R. Election microscope studies on the fine structure of plastids in normal and variegated tissues in Liriope plant. Cytologia 25(1): 59-68. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

17993 MURDY, W. H. The strengthening system in the stem of maize. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 47(3):205-226. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 M69

17994 NAIR, P. K. K. Pollen grains of cultivated plants. I. Canna Linn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):373-381. Ref. 1960. 450 J821
Morphology.

17995 NARAYANA, L. L. Embryology of Staphyleaceae. Cur. Sci. 29(10):403-404. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

17996 NARAYANA, L. L. Studies in Burseraceae. II. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):402-409. Ref. 1960. 450 J821
Anatomy.

17997 NARAYANASWAMI, S., and ROY, S. K. Embryo sac development and polyembryony in Syzygium cumini (Linn.) Skeels. Bot. Not. 113(3):273-284. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

17998 NAYAR, B. K. Studies in Pteridaceae. III. Morphology of the spores, prothalli and juvenile sporophytes of Doryopteris J.Sm. Cur. Sci. 29(10):380-382. Oct. 1960. 475 Sci23

17999 NESMEYANOVA, A. D. Comparative-anatomical investigation of leaves of two species of Ferula. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1542-1546. Oct. 1960. 451 R923
Ferula jaeschkeana and F. equisetacea.

18000 NEURURER, H. Wodurch werden Missbildungen an unseren Kulturpflanzen hervorgerufen? Pflanzenarzt 13(11):113-114. Nov.1,1960. 464.9 P482

18001 NILSSON, F. Polyploidy in the genus Ribes. Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):225-242. Ref. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28

18002 NISHIYAMA, I., and WATANABE, T. Studies on artifical polyploid plants. XXI. Morphological and cytological studies on F1 hybrids of Edgeworthia. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(4):228-232. Dec.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

18003 NORTH, C. Studies in morphogenesis of Brassica oleracea L. II. The comparative morphology of typical heading-type cabbage plants and non-heading rogues. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):395-402. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18004 NORTHCOTE, D. H., GOULDING, K. J., and HORNE, R. W. The chemical composition and structure of the cell wall of Hydrodictyon africanum Yaman. Biochem. J. 77(3):503-508. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 B52

18005 OLAH, L. VON. Cytological and morphological investigations in Rafflesia arnoldi R. Br. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(6):406-416. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 T63B

18006 ONO, R., and TANIHUZI, S. Cytological effects of extracts from noxious plants. I-II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 35(4):120-132. Ref. Apr.1960. 442.9 J27
English summary.
Abnormalities induced.

18007 PAPAVIZAS, G. C., and DAVEY, C. B. Some factors affecting sexual reproduction of Aphanomyces euteiches. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):884-889. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

18008 PEN'KOVA, R. M. The types of branching in the apple tree (Malus spp.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1530-1536. Oct.1960. 451 R923

18009 PETROVSKAYA-BARANOVA, T. P. An embryological investigation of ginseng. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:211-225. Ref. 1959. 451 M854T
English summary.

18010 PITOT, A. Etude comparative des graines de quelques espèces du genre africain Schotia. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1200-1230. Oct.1960. 515 D14

18011 PODDUBNAYA-ARNOL'DI, V. A. The investigation of embryonic processes of some orchids on living material. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:49-89. Ref. 1959. 451 M854T
English summary.
Cypripedium, Calanthe, and Dendrobium spp., chiefly.

18012 PODDUBNAYA-ARNOL'DI, V. A. Materials on the history of studies of the process of fecundation in angiospermous plants. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:7-48. Ref. 1959. 451 M854T
English summary.
Review of the embryological literature, chiefly.

18013 PODDUBNAYA-ARNOL'DI, V. A. Polyembryony in orchids. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:56-61. 1960. 451 M854

18014 POLUNINA, N. N. On the biology of the flowering and the embryology of Eucalyptus. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:191-210. Ref. 1959. 451 M854T
English summary.

18015 POUX, N. Variations de la répartition des ribonucléoproteines dans les apex d'un ble d'hiver (Triticum vulgare Vill.) seme, soit au printemps, soit en automne. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1904-1906. Oct.31,1960. 505 P21

18016 PRAKASH, S. Morphological and embryological studies in the family Loranthaceae. VI. Peraxilla tetrapetala (Linn. F.) Van Tiegh. Phytomorphology 10(3):224-234. Oct.1960. 450 P566

18017 PRASAD, M. K. Velamen in some terrestrial orchids. J. Biol. Sci. 3(1):48-51. June 1960. 442.8 J827

18018 PRINGLE, R. B. Chemical nature of antheridogen-A, a specific inducer of the male sex organ in certain fern species. Science 133(3448):284. Jan.27,1961. 470 Sci2
Experiments with Pteridium aquilinum and Onoclea sensibilis.

18019 PRIOR, P. V. Development of the helicoid and scorpioid cymes in Myosotis laxa Lehm. and Mertensia virginica L. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:76-81. 1960. 500 Io93

18020 RAGAVAN, K. Potential vivipary in Saccharum spontaneum and hybrid sugarcane. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):129-130. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

18021 RAM, H. Y. M. Post-fertilizer studies in the ovule of Ruellia tuberosa Linn. Lloydia 23(1):21-27. Mar.1960. 442.8 L77

18022 RAMAKRISHNAN, V. A note on the occurrence of poly and schizo-cotyly in Ocimum sanctum Linn and Myrtus communis Linn. Sci. & Cult. 26(5):235-236. Nov. 1960. 475 Sci24

18023 RAMAN, V. S., and KRISHNASWAMY, D. Studies on the interspecific hybrid of Pennisetum typhoides P. purpureum. V. The cytology of an allotriploid plant. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):382-385. 1960. 450 J821

18024 RAO, L. N. Some abnormalities in Helminthostachys zeylanica. Cur. Sci. 29(5):190-191. May 1960. 475 Sci23

18025 RAPER, K. B. Levels of cellular interaction in amoeboid populations. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 104 (6):579-604. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 500 P533
Slime molds.

18026 REES, H., and NAYLOR, B. Developmental variation in chromosome behaviour. Heredity 15(1):17-27. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42
In rye.

18027 ROUSSY, L. Les pollens de formes triangulaires. Gaz. Apic. 61(642):189-190. Aug.1960. 424.8 G25

18028 ROUSSY, L. Sur quelques grains de pollen de forme curieuse. Gaz. Apic. 61(643):214-215. Sept.1960. 424.8 G25

18029 ROY, S. K. Embryology of Eugenia malaccensis Lam. Cur. Sci. 29(5):189-190. May 1960. 475 Sci23

18030 RUSSELL, N. H., and BOWEN, W. R. A hypothesis to account for unusual leaf variation in Viola pedata L. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:189-194. 1960. 500 Io93

18031 SALMON, J. Signification de la réaction de Smith-Dietrich à l'égard des tanoïdes de la tige du châtaignier. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22(1):33-36. 1960. 450 R3213
Castanea.

18032 SANTOS, C. F. DE O. Study of the sclerenchyma in the secondary phloem of some woody dicotyledons. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):199-206. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

18033 SASS, J. E. The development of ear primordia of Zea in relation to position on the plant. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:82-85. 1960. 500 Io93

18034 SATO, S. Electron microscope studies on the mitotic figure. III. Process of the spindle formation. Cytologia 25(1):119-131. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99
Plants.

18035 SCHLITTLER, J. Die Asparageenphyllokladien erweisen sich auch ontogenetisch als Blätter (Eine Entgegnung auf Bernhard Kaussmanns "Histogenetische Untersuchungen zum Flachsprossproblem"). Bot. Jahrb. 79 (4):428-446. July 20,1960. 450 En3B

18036 SCHWARZE, P. Uber die Fraktionierung des Protoplasmas von Phaseolus-Arten und Phaseolus-Artbastarden. Planta 55(4):451-460. 1960. 450 P693

18037 SHAH, J. J. Developmental pattern of the primary vascular system in the stem of a Cissus sp. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):443-454. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

18038 SHAKRYL, A. K. Variations in the epidermis of the leaves of the camphortree. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniya 24(1):73-76. Jan. 1960. 511 Ak146

18039 SHASTRY, S. V. S., RAO, D. R. R., and MISRA, R. N. Pachytene analysis in Oryza. I. Chromosome morphology in Oryza sativa. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(1):15-21. Ref. Jan.1960. 64.8 In2

18040 SHIMOMURA, H. Pharmacognostical studies on the pericarp of citrus and related genera. I. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(5):129-138. May 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

18041 SHIMOMURA, H. Pharmacognostical studies on the pericarp of citrus and related genera. 3. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(9):282-288. Sept.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

18042 SHIMOMURA, H. Pharmacognostical studies on the pericarp of citrus and related genera. 4. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(10):296-303. Oct.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

18043 SIEGESMUND, K. A. Studies of the effects of indoleacetic acid on the fine structure of cultured tobacco parenchyma cells. Diss. Abs. 21(3):439. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

18044 SOUÈGES, R. Embryogénie des rubiacées. Développement du proembryon chez le Galium aparine L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(17):1812-1814. Oct.24, 1960. 505 P21

18045 STEBBINS, G. L., and JAIN, S. K. Developmental studies of cell differentiation in the epidermis of monocotyledons. I. Allium, Rhoeo, and Commelina. Devlpmt. Biol. 2(5):409-426. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 D49

18046 STEINBERGER, J. Beitrag zur Unterscheidung von Torilis nodosa und Torilis anthriscus. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 25(2):837-841. 1960. 61.9 In84P
English summary.

18047 STEWART, W. S. What is a Camellia flower. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:54-59. 97.31 Am32
Morphology.

18048 STUCKER, R., and FREY, K. J. The root-system distribution patterns for five oat varieties. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:98-102. 1960. 500 Io93

18049 SUSSMAN, R. R., and SUSSMAN, M. The dissociation of morphogenesis from cell division in the cellular slime mould, Dictyosetelium discoideum. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(2):287-293. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.3 J823

18050 SYAKUDO, K., KAWABATA, S., and UJIHARA, A. On the plant having n—5 chromosomes in Portulaca. Jap. J. Genet. 35(4):107-109. Apr.1960. 442.9 J27

18051 SYBENGA, J. Non-random distribution of chiasmata in rye, Crotalaria and coffee. Chromosoma 11(4):441-455. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

18052 TAKEBE, H. Effects of beta-ray irradiation on mitosis in Tradescantia with reference to dosage estimation. Cytologia 25(1):132-143. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

18053 TALEĬSNIK, E. D. On the particular traits in the structure of the covering tissues of certain early Far-East plants, in connection with their resistance to sunburns. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 134(3): 721-723. Sept.21,1960. 511 P444A
Rhododendron mucronulatum, Plagiospermum chinensis, and Diervilla florida.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

18054 TAMASHI, JA. Vergleichende Untersuchungen des Wurzelsystems von auf Flugsand stehenden, auf Sämlingsunterlagen (Prunus armeniaca L.) und auf Myrobalan (Prunus myrobalana Loisel) gepropften Aprikosenbäume. (In Russian.) Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):147-176. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
German summary.

18055 TANAKA, R. On the speciation and karyotypes in diploid and tetraploid species of Chrysanthemum. V. Chrysanthemum yoshinaganthum (2n=36). Cytologia 25 (1):43-58,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

18056 TANDON, S. L., and MALIK, C. P. Morphological and cytological studies of the naturally occurring diploid and tetraploid of Tephrosia purpurea Pers. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):127-134. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18057 TAVANT, H. Action de l'acide gibbérellique sur le Begonia gracilis: modifications anatomiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3057-3059. Dec.19, 1960. 505 P21

18058 THOMSON, J. R. Morphology and anatomy of the seed and fruit of Onobrychis viciifolia Scop. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 25(2):848-864. Ref. 1960. 61.9 In84P

18059 TIAGI, B., and TAIMNI, S. Embryo-sac development in Vernonia cinerascens Schult. and seed development in V. cinerea Less. Cur. Sci. 29(10):406. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

18060 TIXIER, P. Données cytologiques sur quelques Guttifférales récoltées au Laos. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22(1):65-70. 1960. 450 R3213

18061 TOPONI, M. Etude histologique de fragments de bractées d'artichaut cultivés in vitro, en présence de divers facteurs de croissance. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3060-3062. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

18062 TSINGER, N. V., and PODDUBNAYA-ARNOL'DI, V. A. Application of histochemical technique to the study of embryonic processes in some orchids. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:90-169. Ref. 1959. 451 M854T
English summary.
Cypripedium insigne, Calanthe veitchii and Dendrobium nobile.

18063 TURIAN, G., and CANTINO, E. C. A study of mitosis in the mold Blastocladiella with a ribonuclease-aceto-orcein staining technique. Cytologia 25(1):101-107. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

18064 TUTAYUK, V. KH. Anatomo-morphological research in Soviet Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):57-60. 442.9 Ak132
Plants.

18065 UEDA, K. Structure of plant cells with special reference to lower plants. IV. Structure of Trachelomonas sp. Cytologia 25(1):8-16. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

18066 VASILEVSKAYA, V. K., and SHILOVA, N. V. Structure of the leaf organs of Pyrolaceae Lindl. and its effect on the shoot character. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:5-13. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

18067 VEILLET-BARTOSZEWSKA, M. Embryogenie des clethracées. Developpement de l'embryon chez le Clethra alnifolia L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22): 2572-2574. Ref. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

18068 VIJAYALAKSHMI, U., and ETHIRAJAN, A. S. Stem epidermal pattern of pubescent culms in certain clones of Saccharum officinarum, L. Cur. Sci. 29(10):400-401. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

18069 WARTIOVAARA, V., and COLLANDER, R. Permeabilitätstheorien. Protoplasmatologia 2,98 p. Ref. 1960. 442 P94
Chiefly on plant cells.

18070 WEIJER, J., and DOWDING, E. S. Nuclear exchange in a heterokaryon of Neurospora crassa. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):336-343. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

18071 WILLIAMS, H. R. A dark-staining extra-nuclear body in the ascus of Thielavia basicola Zopf. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22:90-94. 1959. 500 L932

18072 WILSON, J. Y. Chiasma frequency in the two sex mother-cells of a hermaphrodite. Chromosoma 11 (4):433-440. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
Endymion nonscriptus.

18073 WIMBER, D. E. Duration of the nuclear cycle in Tradescantia paludosa root tips as measured with H^3-thymidine. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):828-834. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

18074 WINKLER, E. J., DOUGLAS, L. A., and PRAMER, D. X-ray diffraction analysis of cell walls of nematode-trapping fungi. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(2):393-395. Dec.4,1960. 381 B522

18075 WRISCHER, M. Über die ursachen der Formveränderungen der Golgi-Körper in pflanzlichen Zellen. Naturwissenschaften 47(22):522-523. Nov.15,1960. 474 N213
Onions

18076 YAMAZAKI, T., and TAKEOKA, M. Electron-microscope investigations on the surface structure of the pollen membrane based on the replica method. VI. Gymnospermae. 1. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:86-90. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

18077 ZELLER, O. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphogenese der Blütenknospen von der Quitte (Cydonia oblonga Mill.). Angew. Bot. 34(2):110-120. Aug.1960. 450 An4

GENETICS

18078 AHNSTRÖM, G., and NATARAJAN, A. T. Chromosome breakage induced by electrolytically produced free radicals. Nature [London] 188(4754):961-962. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21
Experiments with barley seeds.

18079 ALEKSIC, D. Induktion der Tetraploidie bei der Paprikapflanze. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):106-113. 1960. 21.5 Y9
German summary.
Capsicum annuum.

18080 ALLARD, R. W. Principles of plant breeding. New York, Wiley, 1960. 485 p. Ref. 463.61 AL5
Text-book.

18081 ANDERSON, R. G., and MCGINNIS, R. C. The inheritance and chromosomal association of a gene for glume pubescence in the common wheat variety, Loro. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):331-335. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

18082 ARKEL, G. A. VAN. The relation between gene structure and gene function. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):674-683. Ref. Oct. 1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 702.
Includes plants.

18083 ARMSTRONG, J. M., and ROBERTSON, R. W. Studies of colchicine-induced tetraploids of Trifolium hybridum L. II. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):371-378. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

18084 ARTS-DAMLER, T. Cytogenetical studies on six Verbascum-species and their hybrids. Genetica 31 (4):241-328. Ref. 1960. 442.8 G282

18085 BAKKER, G. DE. International science in the service of practice. Zaadbelangen 14(18):356-357. Sept.30,1960. 61.8 Z1
Plant breeding.

18086 BALLS, W. L. Early applications of botany to cotton. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 51(8):P434-P438. Aug. 1960. 73.9 T31
Genetics and anatomy and physiology.

18087 BARNETZKY, F. Uber die Einrichtung einer Röntgenbestrahlungsanlage für Saatgut. Kulturpflanze 8: 222-229. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.

18088 BORASIO, L., and CORBETTA, G. Ionizing radiations in the creation of new rice varieties. (In Italian.) Riso 9(9):10-12. Sept.1960. 59.8 R49

18089 CARDONA ALVAREZ, C., DUARTE, R., and MANCINI, S. El uso de la radiación artificial en la agricultura y su aplicación al frijol en Colombia. Agr. Trop. 16(8):514-523. Ref. Aug.1960. 26 Ag8

18090 CARNIEL, K. Beiträge zum Sterilitäts- und Befruchtungs-problem von Rhoeo discolor. Chromosoma 11(4):456-462. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

18091 CATCHESIDE, D. G. Complementation among histidine mutants of Neurospora crassa. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 153(951):179-194. Ref. Nov.29,1960. 501 L84B

18092 COUTINHO, L. DE A. Elementos citogenéticos que han de reunirse para el "mejoramiento" de la Olea europaea, L. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:851-855. 29 W89

18093 DAVIES, D. R., and WALL, E. T. Induced mutations at the Vby locus of Trifolium repens. I. Effects of acute, chronic and fractionated doses of gamma radiation on induction of somatic mutations. Heredity 15(1):1-15. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

18094 DESBOROUGH, S., and others. Interference patterns in family Y-1 of Saccharomyces. Genetics 45 (11):1467-1480. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 G28
E. E. Shult, T. Yoshida, and C. C. Lindegren, joint authors.

18095 ELANDT, R. Biometric methods in plant breeding. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):69-74. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8

18096 ESSER, K., DE MOSS, J. A., and BONNER, D. M. Reverse mutations and enzyme heterogeneity. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):291-299. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
Neurospora crassa.

18097 FEIGINSON, N. I. The analysis of the negative results of some experiments in the vegetative hybridization. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1476-1487. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly grafting.

18098 FUJII, T. Radiosensitivity in plants. IV. Experiments with several mutant strains of einkorn wheat. Jap. J. Genet. 35(4):110-119. Ref. Apr.1960. 442.9 J27

18099 GARDE, A. The effect of ionizing radiations on quantitative variation in plants. II. Genetical effects of radio-active phosphorus in "Lycopersicon." Genét. Ibérica 12(1/2):1-25. Ref. 1960. 443.8 G28

18100 GAUL, H., and MITTELSTENSCHEID, L. Hinweise zur Herstellung von Mutationen durch ionisierende Strahlen in der Pflanzenzüchtung. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(4):404-422. Ref. July 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.
Barley.

18101 HAIMOVICI, B. La methode d'hybridation, facteur capable d'influencer la valeur de la descendance hybride. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:101-117. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 451 R86
French summary.

18102 HARMON, S. A. Genetic studies and compatibilities in the sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas). Diss. Abs. 21(3):411-412. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18103 HRISHI, N. J. Cytogenetical studies on Papaver somniferum L. and Papaver setigerum DC. and their hybrid. Genetica 31(1/2):1-130. Ref. 1960. 442.8 G282

18104 KANTA, K. Intra-ovarian pollination in Papaver rhoeas L. Nature [London] 188(4751):683-684. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

18105 KASHA, K. J., and WALKER, G. W. R. Several recent barley mutants and their linkages. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):397-415. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

18106 KNIGHT, R. L., BRIGGS, J. B., and KEEP, E. Genetics of resistance to Amphorophora rubi (Kalt.) in the raspberry. II. The genes A_2-A_7 from the American variety, Chief. Genet. Res. 1(2):319-331. Ref. July 1960. 443.8 G283

18107 KRULL, C. F. Genetic variability in oats following hybridization and radiation. Diss. Abs. 21(3): 413. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18108 KUMARI, K. S. Cytogenetic investigations in Paniceae: occurrence of apospory in a diploid species of Panicum—Panicum antidotale Retz. Cur. Sci. 29(5):191. May 1960. 475 Sci23

18109 LAROSE, E. La mutagénèse dans l'amélioration des plantes. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 571-579. 29 W89

18110 LEWIS, C. F. The inheritance of mottled leaf in cotton. J. Hered. 51(5):209-212. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Am3

18111 LOOMIS, N. H. Notes on a staminate grape selection as a parent. J. Hered. 51(5):212-213. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Am3

18112 LUNDEN, A. P. Some more evidence of autotetraploid inheritance in the potato (Solanum tuberosum). Euphytica 9(2):225-234. July 1960. 450 Eu6

18113 MACKAY, K. H. Variations in cross-fertility in two xenogamous grasses, Bromus inermis Leyss and Phleum pratense L. Diss. Abs. 21(3):414. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18114 MAGOON, M. L., and RAMANUJAM, S. Nature of chromosome pairing in the genus Solanum section Tuberarium. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(1):22-41. Ref. Jan.1960. 64.8 In2

18115 MATSUO, T., and ONOZAWA, Y. Studies on mutations induced by radiations and chemicals. 1. The effect of the combination of radiation and chemicals on the growth and mutation frequency of rice. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(4):223-227. Dec.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

18116 MOFFETT, A. A., and NIXON, R. M. Induced tetraploidy in black wattle (Acacia mearnsii De Wild.). Natal. U. Wattle Res. Inst. Rpt. 13:32-38. 1959/60,pub. 1960. 99.9 N192

18117 MONTEVECCHI, P. Induced mutation of wheat as the result of polyploidic treatment. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):277-287. Ref. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.
Treatment with colchicine.

18118 MOORING, J. S. A cytogenetic study of Clarkia unguiculata. II. Supernumerary chromosomes. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):847-854,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

18119 MURAKAMI, M., HARADA, K., and TAKEOKA, M. Studies on the breeding of genus Coix. II-III. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:1-14. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.
Genetics.

18120 MURRAY, M. J. Environmental vegetative heterosis. Agron. J. 52(10):609. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
Amaranthus.

18121 NAGAO, S., TAKAHASHI, M. E., and KINOSHITA, T. Genetical studies on rice plant. XXIV-XXV. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 51(2):289-314. Ref. Sept.1960. 107.6 J273J

18122 NAKAGAWA, M. O., and others. Genetical studies on kernel texture of wheat and barley. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:102-135. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
Y. Soga, S. Watanabe, H. Gocho, K. Nishio, and H. Kurata, joint authors.
English summary.

18123 NAKAGAWA, M. O., and others. Practical utilization of genetical studies on the resistance to Gibberella saubinetii on wheat. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6: 47-67. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
Y. Soga, S. Watanabe, H. Gocho, K. Nishio, and H. Kurata, joint authors.
English summary.

18124 NAKAJIMA, G. Karyo-genetical studies on trigeneric triple hybrids in Triticinae. V. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 35(4):133-141. Apr.1960. 442.9 J27
English summary.

18125 NICKERSON, N. H. Sustained treatment with gibberellic acid of maize plants carrying one of the dominant genes Teopod and corn-grass. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10): 809-815. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

18126 NÜRNBERG-KRÜGER, U. Cytogenetische Untersuchungen an der Gattung Secale L. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(1):63-72. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

18127 OBOLENSKY, G. Grafting of plant embryos and the use of ultrasonics. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(3):273-288. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 64.8 M41

18128 OGOLEVETS, YA. G. Contribution to the methodology of experimental polyploidy with the use of colchicine. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36: 106-108. 1960. 451 M854

18129 OLDEMEYER, R. K. Male-sterility—natural detasseling for corn and sugar beets. Through Leaves 48(4):18. Aug./Oct.1960. 66.8 T41

18130 PANDEY, K. K. Incompatibility in Abutilon "hybridum." Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):877-883. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 Am36

18131 PARAG, Y., and RAPER, J. R. Genetic recombination in a common-B cross of Schizophyllum commune. Nature [London] 188(4752):765-766. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

18132 PATEMAN, J. A. Inter-relationships of alleles at the am locus in Neurospora crassa. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(2):393-399. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.3 J823

18133 PIZA, S. DE T. The gene as I see it and as it was. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3): 155-160. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
Plant genetics.

18134 PORCELLI, S. Improved endive. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):1023-1031. Ref. Oct.1960. 16 It1
Genetics.

18135 RAY, B. Natural crossing in Corchorus olitorius L. Indian Agr. 4(1):1-4. Jan.1960. 22 In294

18136 REED, S. C. Why won't they come true? African Violet Mag. 14(2):64-65. Dec.1960. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia genetics.

18137 RICHHARIA, R. H. Origins of cultivated rices. Indian J. Genet. & Planting Breeding 20(1):1-14. Ref. Jan.1960. 64.8 In2

18138 SASTRY, G. R. K., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Chromosome associations in haploid Gossypium barbadense. Cur. Sci. 29(10):398-400. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

18139 SEYFFERT, W. Uber die Wirkung von Blütenfarbgenen bei der Levkoje, Matthiola incana R. Br. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(1):4-29. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

18140 SHAPIRO, S. Radiation: an aid in plant improvement. Gard. J. 10(5):167-170. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 G1635
Mutations.

18141 SHIH, C. S., and SHEBESKI, L. H. Sterility in interchange heterozygotes of barley. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):429-434. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

18142 SHULT, E. E., and DESBOROUGH, S. The application, to tetrad-analysis-data from Saccharomyces, of principles for establishing the linear order of genetic factors. Genetica 31(3):147-187. Ref. 1960. 442.8 G282

18143 SINGH, G., AUJLA, A. S., and PAUL, N. G. Genetical selection for high Pressley index in Punjab long linted strains. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3): 175-177. May 1960. 72.8 In23

18144 STEFFENSEN, D., and LACHANCE, L. E. Radioisotopes and the genetic mechanism: cytology and genetics of divalent metals in nuclei and chromosomes. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.132-145. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62
Research with plants and insects.

18145 STINES, B. J., and MANN, T. J. Diploidization in Nicotiana tabacum; a study of the yellow burley character. J. Hered. 51(5):222-227. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Am3

18146 THOMAS, K. J. Cytogenetic investigations on the genus Chlorophytum. II. Reciprocal translocation in somatic chromosomes of Chlorophytum heynei, Baker (=C. heyneanum, Wall.). Cytologia 25(1):97-100. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 C99

18147 THOMAS, S. Chromosome aberrations and mutations in nature. Cur. Sci. 29(10):376-379. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

18148 TSUNEWAKI, K. Monosomic and conventional gene analyses in common wheat. III. Lethality. Jap. J. Genet. 35(3):71-75. Mar.1960. 442.9 J27

18149 WATANABE, Y., MUKADE, K., and KOKUBUN, K. Studies on the production of amphidiploids as the source of resistance to leaf-rust of wheats. VI. Cytogenetic studies on the amphidiploids, Triticum timopheevi Zhuk. × Agropyron elongatum (Host.) Beauv. (n=7). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(4):209-214. Dec.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

18150 WHITEHOUSE, H. L. K. Cross- and self-fertilization in plants. In Bell, P. R., ed. Darwin's biological work, p. 207-261. Ref., p. 335-340. Cambridge, Cambridge U. Press, 1959. 442 B413

18151 WILLIAMS, W. Relative variability of inbred lines and F1 hybrids in Lycopersicum esculentum. Genetics 45(11):1457-1465. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 G28

18152 YEH, B. P. S. Cytogenetic relationships between cultivated rice and other diploid species of Oryza. Diss. Abs. 21(3):435-436. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

PHYSIOLOGY

18153 AGARWAL, G. P., and GANGULI, S. Nitrogen and sulphur requirments of Pestalotiopsis versicolor (Speg.) Steyaert. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):159-165. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18154 AGHION, J., LIPPINCOTT, J. A., and PORCILE, E. Variations réversibles apportées au spectre d'absorption d'une suspension de chloroplastes par un traitement alcoolique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (19):2072-2074. Nov.7,1960. 505 P21

18155 AHMAD, M., and CATCHESIDE, D. G. Physiological diversity amongst tryptophan mutants in Neurospora crassa. Heredity 15(1):55-64. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

18156 AKIYA, R., ITO, K., and KONDO, Y. Studies on the root-system of cucurbits. I. Varietal differences of root-system in watermelon. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):121-125. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18157 ALEXANDER, A. G. Effects of varying nutrient levels on growth and enzyme activity of cauliflower. Diss. Abs. 21(3):404-405. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18158 ALLEN, R. M. Changes in acid growth substances in terminal buds of longleaf pine [Pinus palustris] saplings during the breaking of winter dormancy. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):555-558. 1960. 450 P564

18159 ALVIM, P. DE T. Stomatal opening as a practical indicator of moisture deficiency in cacao. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):79-89. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P567

18160 AMBERGER, A. Einfluss verschiedener Ernährung und anderer Wachtumsfaktoren auf die Aktivität der Oxydationsenzyme in Pflanzen. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(3):249-272. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 64.8 M41
English summary.

18161 ANITA, N. Researches concerning the production of tobacco saplings. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(4):108-113. Apr.1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.
Physiological studies.

18162 AOBA, T. The influence of storage temperature for onion bulbs on the seed production. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):135-141. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18163 AOKI, A., MORITA, S., and OKA, T. Phosphorus absorption by tulip from media containing P^{32}. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:148-150. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

18164 APPLEGATE, H. G., and ADAMS, D. F. Nutritional and water effect on fluoride uptake and respiration of bean seedlings. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):111-120. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18165 ASAHI, T., and MINAMIKAWA, T. Sulfur metabolism in higher plants. II. J. Biochem. 48(4):548-556. Ref. Oct.1960. 385 J822

18166 ASHIDA, J., and NAKAMURA, H. Role of sulfur metabolism in copper-resistance of yeast. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(1):71-79. Dec.1959. 450 P699

18167 BACCHI, O. The influence of humidity and temperature on viability of lettuce seed in storage. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 10):XLI-XLV. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18168 BACCHI, O. The influence of humidity and temperature on viability of onion seed in storage. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 15):LXIX-LXXII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18169 BAEYENS, L., SCHEYS, G., and WIJNHOVEN, J. Drought damage to grassland in 1959 in relation to the natural soil condition. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):435-466. Sept.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

18170 BARUA, D. N. Effect of age and carbon-dioxide concentration on assimilation by detached leaves of tea and sunflower. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):413-421. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

18171 BATTLEY, E. H. Enthalpy changes accompanying the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Hansen). Physiol. Plant. 13(4):628-640. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18172 BATTLEY, E. H. A theoretical approach to the study of the thermodynamics of growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Hansen). Physiol. Plant. 13(4):674-686. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18173 BEAUCHESNE, G., and JOUANNEAU, J. P. Progrès dans la technique de séparation et l'étude de la fraction neutre des substances de croissance des graines de maïs immatures. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (21):2396-2398. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

18174 BELL, P. R. The movement of plants in response to light. In his Darwin's biological work, p. 1-49. Ref., p. 311-319. Cambridge, Cambridge U. Press, 1959. 442 B413

18175 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. The rhythm of seasonal development of trees in the environs of Khabarovsk. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:81-86. 1960. 451 M854

18176 BENI, G. Station x varietal interaction and plurennial tests in research on wheat for northern Italy. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):377-393. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.
Includes environmental effects.

18177 BERINDEI, M., and others. Dynamique du rendement des pommes de terre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B. Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:235-254. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
G. Valuta, V. Comarnescu, E. Tanasescu, G. Tusa, D. Scurtu, M. Dimitrescu, L. Militescu, C. Sandulescu, I. Raiu, S. Man, S. Renea, V. Felecan, C. Nicolaie, and C. Patrascoiu, joint authors.
French summary.

18178 BESPAEV, S. B. Contribution to the problem of the natural reproduction of Acanthophyllum gysophiloides. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:161-163. 1960. 451 AL6
Includes ecology.

18179 BEYER, W. W. The effect of fungicide and insecticide spray treatment on the physico-chemical properties of fresh and processed Montmorency cherries. Diss. Abs. 21(3):584. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18180 BHASKARARAO, C., and BABURAO, G. Studies on salinity resistance in rice. Andhra Agr. J. 7(2):37-42. 1960. 34.2 An4

18181 BHURE, N. D. The importance of water solubility of various forms of phosphate to agronomic crops. Diss. Abs. 21(3):405. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18182 BIDDULPH, O. Radioisotopes in plants: foliar entry and distribution. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.73-85. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

18183 BIEBL, R. Röntgenstrahlenwirkungen auf commelinaceen-Stecklinge. Osterr. Akad. der Wiss.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 168(10):883-916. Ref. 1959. 510 V67
Tradescantia spp. and Callisia repens.

18184 BJORKMAN, O., and HOLMGREN, P. Polyphenols and polyphenol oxidases in leaves of Solidago virgaurea. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):582-594. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18185 BLAIM, K. The effect of coumarin on uptake of water by seeds. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):377-380. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18186 BLAKE, G. R., and others. Soil compaction and potato growth. Amer. Potato J. 37(12):409-413. Dec. 1960. 75.8 P842
D. H. Boelter, E. P. Adams, and J. K. Aase, joint authors.

18187 BLUM, P. H., FREDERICKSON, B. L., and PANOS, G. The microbial factor in barley germination. Amer. Brewer 93(12,pt.1):38-40,43. Ref. Dec.1960. 390.8 Am3

18188 BOAWN, L. C., and others. Effect of nitrogen carrier, nitrogen rate, zinc rate, and soil pH on zinc uptake by sorghum, potatoes, and sugar beets. Soil Sci. 90(6):329-337. Ref. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3
F. G. Viets, C. L. Crawford, and J. L. Nelson, joint authors.

18189 BOKEN, E. On the effect of foliar applied manganese on the concentration of manganese in oat roots. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):786-792. 1960. 450 P564

18190 BOROJEVIC, S. Overwintering of the Italian varieties of wheat in the 1959/60 in Voyvodina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(6):471-484. July 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

18191 BOTOTSKII, YU S. Seed treatment methods of fruit crops for planting. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (10):37-39. Oct. 80 Sa13

18192 BOULAINE, J. Les maladies physiologiques du riz. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 69:3-24. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 59.8 B872

18193 BOULTER, D., and HURST, H. M. The use of various tissue preparations in the study of the oxidative metabolism of some fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.277-285. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

18194 BOYD, T. A. Miracle of the green plant. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.31-41. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3
Photosynthesis.

18195 BRAUER, A. Uber den Einfluss der Düngung auf die Verdaulichkeit und den Futterwert von Wiesenheu. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):201-216. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

18196 BRESLAVETS, L. P. Plants and X rays; a translation. Washington, Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci., 1960. 122 p. Ref. 463.3 B752Ae
Translation of his Rastenie i Luchi Rentgena (463.3 B752).

18197 BROWN, F. A. The rhythmic nature of animals and plants. Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:385-406. 1960. 500 Sm6R

18198 BRUDER, J. Effect of storage temperature of seed onions on the yield and seedstalk development of onion. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):21-28. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.

18199 BRUGGINK, E. G. J. Data on the micro and macro elements in grasses, clovers, and herbs on the same site. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.): 635-643. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

18200 BRUSCA, J. N., and HAAS, A. R. C. El aguacate y el magnesio. Tierra [México] 15(11):984,1032. Nov.1960. 8 T445

18201 BURLOI, N., IONITA, C., and PANDELE, I. Influence des systèmes d'entretien du sol sur la croissance et la fructification de l'abricotier. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:211-228. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
French summary.

18202 BURSTROM, H. Influence of iron and gibberellic acid on the light sensitivity of roots. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):597-615. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18203 BUTLER, W. L., and DOWNS, R. J. Light and plant development. Sci. Amer. 203(6):56-63. Dec.1960. 470 Sci25

18204 CANTINO, E. C., and LOVETT, J. S. Respiration of Blastocladiella during bicarbonate-induced morphogenesis in synchronous culture. Physiol. Plant. 13 (3):450-458. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18205 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. 5. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(51):486. Dec.18,1960. 16 It1G
Plant-moisture relations.

18206 CERNESCU, L. L'accumulation des substances chimiques dans la plante, au cours de la période de vegetation, chez quelques variétés de blé d'automne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:31-42. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

18207 CHAN, T. T., and BIRD, I. F. Starch dissolution in tobacco leaves in the light. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33): 335-340. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18208 CHANDLER, W. V. Nutrient uptake by corn in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 143,28 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

18209 CHANG, S. T. The effect of freezing temperatures of varying intensities and durations on the germination of maize harvested at different stages of maturity. Diss. Abs. 21(3):406. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18210 CHATTERJEE, S. K. Effect of pre-sowing treatments of tung (Aleurites fordii, Hemsl). Sci. & Cult. 26(3):130-131. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24
To accelerate germination.

18211 CHELA, K. S. Effect of sowing time on the development and yield of maize (Zea mays) crop. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(2):135-141. June 1960. 22 Ag83I

18212 CHIHARA, M. On the germination of tetraspores of Falkenbergia hillebrandii (Bornet) Falkenberg. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(8):249-253. Aug.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

18213 CHINOY, J. J. Physiology of drought resistance in wheat. I. Effect of wilting at different stages of growth on survival values of eight varieties of wheat belonging to seven species. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2): 147-157. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18214 CLAVER, F. K. Efectos del ácido giberélico y de la hidrazida maleica sobre la tuberización de la papa. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):29-35. Sept.1960. 450 P567

18215 COIC, Y. Apports recents de la physiologie végétale à l'agronomie. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1217-1222. 29 W89
English summary.

18216 COLE, M. J. Day-length as a factor affecting the variation of Chenopodium spp. in Britain. Nature [London] 188(4754):954-955. Ref. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

18217 COLLINS, D. Absorption of P-32 and I-131 by Coleus blumei (Labiatae). Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:625-630. 1960. 500 Io93

18218 COOPER, W. C., and FURR, J. R. Research planned on responses of Valencias to microclimate, particularly temperature. Citrus Indus. 41(12):14,16-19,21. Dec.1960. 80 C49

18219 CORBY, H. D. L. The nutrition of legumes. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:102-120. Ref. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

18220 CORREIA, C. A. DA P. Present position of cork studies. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(263):277-281. Sept.1960. 309.9 J96
Physiology, and genetics, chiefly.

18221 COURDUROUX, J. C. Croissance et tuberisation chez la ficaire (Ficaria ranunculoïdes Moench); effet de la temperature. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25): 3054-3056. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

18222 CRAWFORD, R. M. M. Respiration and glucose metabolism in the apical bud in relation to photoperiodism in Salvia splendens. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):755-760. 1960. 450 P564

18223 CRESCINI, F., and VILLA, G. "Bunching" character of rice. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1087-1096. Nov.1960. 16 It1

18224 CROOKE, W. M., KNIGHT, A. H., and MACDONALD, I. R. Cation-exchange capacity and pectin gradients in leek root segments. Plant & Soil 13(2):123-127. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P696

18225 CROOKE, W. M., KNIGHT, A. H., and MACDONALD, I. R. Cation exchange properties and pectin content of storage-tissue disks. Plant & Soil 13(1):55-67. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 P696

18226 CROWDER, L. V. The response of white clover varieties grown at high elevations in Colombia. Agron. J. 52(10):608-609. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

18227 DATE, W. B. Preharvest treatment with growth regulators on ascorbic acid content of mangoes. Sci. & Cult. 26(5):227-228. Nov.1960. 475 Sci24

18228 DAVIDESCO, E. Contributions au diagnostic de l'insuffisance de la nutrition manganesienne. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1419-1422. 29 W89
English summary.

18229 DAVISON, R. M. Fruit-setting of apples using gibberellic acid. Nature [London] 188(4751):681-682. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

18230 DAVITAYA, F. F. Climatic indices of the raw-material base of the grape and wine industry. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):12-32. 1959. 390.9 V96

18231 DEGUCHI, M., and OHTA, Y. Biochemical studies on calcium. II. Influence of level and chemical form of nitrogen in the medium on Ca distribution in living leaves of Brassica chinensis var. komatsuna. Soil & Plant Food 5(2):97. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

18232 DEGUCHI, M., and OHTA, Y. Biochemical studies on calcium. III. Influence of supplied levels of N, P, K, Mg, B and Mo on Ca distribution in living leaves of komatsuna. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):97. Sept. 1959. 56.8 So38

18233 DELMAS, L. Influence de la réaction des tissus sur l'assimilation de la silice par le blé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2770-2772. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

18234 DELMAS, L. Relation entre le pH, la silice totale et la silice mobile des épis de blé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(21):2402-2404. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

18235 DEMETRIADES, S. D., and HOLEVAS, C. D. Les carences minérales observées sur les plantes cultivées en Grèce. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 1391-1396. 29 W89
English summary.

18236 DESSUREAUX, L. The reaction of lucerne seedlings to high concentrations of manganese. Plant & Soil 13(2):114-122. Oct.1960. 450 P696

18237 DE VOS, F. Coping with the Camellia cold problem. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:99-109. 97.31 Am32

18238 DE WAART, C., and TABER, W. A. Some aspects of phosphate metabolism of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(6):675-678. Ref. Dec. 1960. 448.8 C162

18239 EDGERTON, L. J. Studies on cold hardiness of peach trees. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 958, 30 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 N48C

18240 EGAN, A. R. Some factors affecting the baking quality in wheat. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1 (10):909-911. Oct.1960. 23 W52J
Climate and soils.

18241 EIFRIG, H. Die Einkeimung in gefalteten Filterstreifen, eine neue Keimmethode für Beta-Arten. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(9):249-251. Sept.1960. 61.8 Sa1

18242 ELIASSON, L. Growth response of wheat roots to antiauxins and 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):505-512. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18243 ENGELHARD, W. E., and LOMMASSON, R. C. Water and solute content of tree trunks. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:71-75. 1960. 500 Io93

18244 ESTEBAN VELASCO, E. Experiencias de vernalización de trigo. An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(3):155-162. Mar.1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.

18245 EVANS, L. T. The influence of environmental conditions on inflorescence development in some long-day grasses. New Phytol. 59(2):163-174. Ref. July 1960. 450 N42

18246 EVERS, E., VERBEKE, R., and MAERTENS, C. Relations entre le climat, la phénologie et la production de l'Hévéa. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Ser. Sci. 84,71 p. Ref. 1960. 24 In7

18247 FALLOT, J. Effet de l'activité des bourgeons de vignes sur la prolifération, in vitro, du cambium. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2575-2577. Ref. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

18248 FALLOT, J. Prolifération in vitro des tissus de topinambour due à l'action de Bacillus megaterium. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(9):1088-1090. Aug.29, 1960. 505 P21

18249 FELFOLDY, L. J. M. Effect of cyanide on algal photosynthesis at different pH. Physiol. Plant. 13(3): 487-492. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18250 FERRAZ DE TOLEDO, F. Treatment of cotton seeds. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2): 83-90. June 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.
Effect of insecticides on germination.

18251 FEWSON, C. A., and NICHOLAS, D. J. D. Utilization of nitric oxide by micro-organisms and higher plants. Nature [London] 188(4753):794-796. Ref. Dec.3, 1960. 472 N21

18252 FLINT, L. H. Concerning the breaking of dormancy in peanuts. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22:30-31. 1959 500 L932

18253 FLORELL, C., and RUFELT, H. Transpiration of wheat plants cultivated under different environmental conditions. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):482-486. 1960. 450 P564

18254 FRANCO, C. M., and FRAGA, C. G. Effect of BHC in the soil on growth of the corn plant. (In Portuguese) Bragantia 19(3):27-31. 1960. 102.5 73Tb
English summary.

18255 FRANCO, C. M., FRAGA, C. G., and NEVES, O. S. The effect of insecticides in the soil on the growth of the cotton plants. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(2): 13-25. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18256 FRANCO, C. M., and BACCHI, O. Influence of the relative air humidity on the viability of tobacco seed. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 21):CV-CVII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18257 FRANCO, C. M. Low temperature-induced stem strangulation of young coffee plants. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(32):515-521. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18258 FRANKE, W. Uber Beziehungen der Ektodesmen zur Stoffaufnahme durch Blätter. I. Beobachtungen an Plantago major L. Planta 55(4):390-423. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

18259 FREDRICK, J. F., and GENTILE, A. C. The formation of the glucose derivative of 3-amino-1, 2,4-triazole under physiological conditions. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):761-765. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18260 FREEMAN, J. A. Chemical constituents and respiration associated with quality of tomato fruits during maturation and ripening. Diss. Abs. 21(3):408. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

18261 FREY, K. J. Effect of gibberellic acid on oats. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:92-97. 1960. 500 Io93

18262 FRIEND, D. J. C. The control of chlorophyll accumulation in leaves of Marquis wheat by temperature and light intensity. I. The rate of chlorophyll accumulation and maximal absolute chlorophyll contents. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):776-785. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18263 FRIES, N. The effect of adenine and kinetin on growth and differentiation of Lupinus. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):468-481. 1960. 450 P564

18264 FRITSCHEN, L. J. Transpiration and evapotranspiration of corn as related to meteorological factors. Diss. Abs. 21(3):391. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18265 FRITTS, H. C. Multiple regression analysis of radial growth in individual trees. Forest Sci. 6(4):334-349. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632
With reference to effects of environment.

18266 FUJII, S., and HANIU, Y. Influence of the treatment with maleic hydrazide on the seed stalk development in rape. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:67-75. Ref. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

18267 FUJIWARA, A., and OHIRA, K. Studies on the physiological role of phosphorus in the higher plants. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):95-96. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38
Effects on growth and yield of rice.

18268 FUJIWARA, A., and OHIRA, K. Studies on the physiological role of phosphorus in the higher plants, rice. II. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):98. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38
Effects on growth and yield of rice.

18269 FUJIWARA, A., OHIRA, K., and KUROSAWA, M. Studies on the physiological role of phosphorus in the higher plants. III. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):148. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38
Rice.

18270 FUSSELL, G. E. Crop nutrition in the late Stuart Age (1660-1714). Ann. Sci. 14(3):173-184. Sept. 1958,pub.Nov.1960. 472 An7
Includes history of fertilizer use.

18271 GABRIELSEN, E. K., and MADSEN, A. Distribution of phosphorus in tissues of host plants during fungus attack. Physiol. Plant 13(3):587-596. 1960. 450 P564

18272 GALLO, J. R., and RODRIGUEZ, O. Effect of soil management practices on mineral nutrition of citrus tree. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(23):345-360. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18273 GALLO, J. R., and others. Influence of scion and rootstock varieties on the inorganic composition of citrus leaves. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(20):307-318. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
S. Moreira, O. Rodriguez, and C. G. Fraga, joint authors.
English summary.

18274 GANDER, J. E. Growth response of Triticum coleoptiles to non-dialysable milk fractions. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):351-355. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18275 GARAUDEAUX, J. Étude de la composition minérale de quelques souches de graminées. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:593-599. 29 W89
English summary.
Fertilizing.

18276 GARAY, A., and others. The role of auxin (beta-indoleacetic acid) oxidase in the photoperiodic induction. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):1-7. 1959. 105.9 H89
G. M. Szilvay, F. Sági, and M. Faragó, joint authors.
French summary.
Plants.

18277 GHOSH, B. N. Studies on germination of spring (boro) and summer (aus) paddy to determine dormancy and viability. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(2):129-134. June 1960. 22 Ag83I

18278 GIBBS, M. Radioisotopes in plants: absorption and incorporation of carbon^{14} in cell metabolism. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.97-109. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

18279 GIDDENS, J., and PERKINS, H. F. Influence of molybdenum on growth and composition of alfalfa and distribution of molybdenum in a Cecil-Lloyd soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):496-497. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

18280 GO, B. H., and SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VON. On the mineral nutrition of lowland rice (Oryza sativa). II. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):305-316. Ref. Nov. 1960. 12 N3892

18281 GOHLER, F. Neue Ergebnisse über die Kontrolle und Ergänzung von Nährlösungen bei der erdelosen Kultur. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):246-247. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

18282 GOKSØYR, J. Studies on the metabolism of Merulius lacrymans (Jacq.) Fr. II. The respiration of washed mycelium from shake-cultures. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):559-570. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18283 GONZALEZ, E. E., and GJERSTAD, G. Metabolic and morphological changes induced by gibberellic acid on spearmint. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49(12):782-785. Dec.1960. 396.9 Am33J

18284 GONZALEZ BERNALDEZ, F. Investigaciones sobre la resistencia al calor, como componente del xerofitismo. An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(3):163-171. Ref. Mar.1960. 506 Sp12

18285 GOOD, N. E. Re-assessment of the stoichiometry of photophosphorylation. Nature [London] 188 (4751):661-662. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

18286 GOODMAN, R. N., and GOLDBERG, H. S. The influence of cation competition, time, and temperature on the uptake of streptomycin by foliage. Phytopathology 50(11):851-854. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

18287 GORYSHINA, T. K. Some data concerning water and temperature balance in plants of different ecological types under natural conditions. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:90-98. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

18288 GOSS, R. L. The effect of cutting height and nitrogen level on shoot and root production in turfgrasses. Diss. Abs. 21(3):410. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18289 GOUNY, P. Réactions de la plante à divers modes de nutrition azotée. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1223-1229. 29 W89
English summary.

18290 GREENIDGE, K.N. H. Studies in the physiology of forest trees. IV. Moisture movement in decapitated stems. Amer. J. Bot. 47(10):816-819. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

18291 GREIG, J. K. Cationic and salinity studies with the sweetpotato. Diss. Abs. 21(3):410. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Growth studies.

18292 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Blossoming and fruit set of early greenhouse tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(17):560-561. Oct.27,1960. 80 G89

18293 GRUNER, G. The role of potassium in the nutrition of the oil palm. World Crops 12(11):435-437. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892

18294 GUERIN-DUMARTRAIT, E. Action de la colchicine sur la croissance et sur la teneur en pigments de Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick et d'Oscillatoria subbrevis Schmidle. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22(1):47-63. Ref. 1960. 450 R3213

18295 GUMINSKI, S. Uber den Einfluss der Huminstoffe auf die Atmung der Wurzeln und der Samen. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):123-127. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.
Polyphenols.

18296 GUSEINOV, B. E. The development of plant physiology in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):75-78. 442.9 Ak132

18297 GWYNNE, M. D. Drought effects on plants. New Sci. 8(201):795-797. Sept.22,1960. 472 N42

18298 HAAS, P. G. DE. Die Bedeutung des Magnesiums für die Ernährung der Obstgehölze. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1183-1188. 29 W89
English summary.

18299 HABERMANN, H. M. Spectra of normal and pigment-deficient mutant leaves of Helianthus annuus L. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):718-725. 1960. 450 P564

18300 HALEVY, A. H., and CATHEY, H. M. Effects of structure and concentration of gibberellins on the growth of cucumber seedlings. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):63-67. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

18301 HALLAUER, A. R. Effects of some selected weather factors on the development and drying of corn grain. Diss. Abs. 21(3):391-392. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18302 HALLDAL, P. Action spectra of induced phototactic response changes in Platymonas. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):726-735. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18303 HANCOCK, C. R., and BARLOW, H. W. B. Short-term fluctuations in leaf and internode growth in the apple rootstock Crab C. New Phytol. 59(2):227-237. Ref. July 1960. 450 N42

18304 HANDBUCH der Pflanzenphysiologie, herausgegeben von W. Ruhland. Band. V. Die CO_2-assimilation. 1-2. Berlin, Springer, 1960. 2 v. 463.3 H192

18305 HANOWER, P. Formation et débourrement de nouveaux tubercules axillaires sur les tubercules meres de topinambour et phenomenes accompagnant les degrés de levée de dormance de ces plantes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2767-2769. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

18306 HARLEY, J. L. The physiology of soil fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.265-276. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

18307 HART, M. L. 'T. The influence of weather conditions on the quality of grass hay and silage grass. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(16):687-694. Sept. 1960. 105.2 Or3

18308 HARTMAN, H. D. Der Wasserverbrauch in Abhängigkeit von der Spaltöffnungsweite unter Gewächshaus- und Freilandbedingungen. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:713-720. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.
Experiments with tomatoes.

18309 HASE, E., MIHARA, S., and TAMIYA, H. Role of sulfur in the cell division of Chlorella, with special reference to the sulfur compounds appearing during the process of cell division. I. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2): 131-142. Ref. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18310 HASE, E., MORIMURA, Y., and TAMIYA, H. A short remark on the role of sulfur in the cell division of Chlorella. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 6(1):68-69. Mar.1960. 448.3 J824

18311 HASE, E., MIHARA, S., and TAMIYA, H. Some data on the nature of sulfur-containing peptide-nucleotide compounds obtained from Chlorella cells at different developmental stages in their life cycle. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 6(1):61-67. Ref. Mar.1960. 448.3 J824

18312 HASHIMOTO, T. Variation of Young's moduli of crop plants caused by the application of potassium, calcium and magnesium. III. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5 (2):95. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

18313 HATTORI, A. Studies on the metabolism of urea and other nitrogenous compounds in Chlorella ellipsoidea. III. Assimilation of urea. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):107-115. Ref. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18314 HEBER, U. Ein Hemmstoff der Photosynthese-Phosphorylierung in Chloroplasten. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b (10):653-656. Ref. Oct.1960. 474 Z3
Broadbeans, spinach and wheat.

18315 HENRIKSSON, E. Studies in the physiology of the lichen collema. III. The occurrence of an inhibitory action of the phycobiont on the growth of the mycobiont. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):751-754. 1960. 450 P564

18316 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Suppressive effects of 2-thiouracil on differentiation and flowering in Cannabis sativa. Science 132(3444):1943-1944. Dec.30,1960. 470 Sci2

18317 HESS, C. E. A study of plant growth substances in easy and difficult-to-root cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:39-45. 1959. 451 P692
Includes discussion.

18318 HEWITT, E. J., and TATHAM, P. Interaction of mineral deficiency and nitrogen source on acid phosphatase activity in leaf extracts. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33): 367-376. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18319 HEYLAND, K. U. Ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Standfestigkeitsuntersuchung bei Winterweizen mit Hilfe der Knickfestigkeit des Halmes. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(4):321-333. Ref. Nov.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

18320 HILKENBAUMER, F., BUCHLOH, G., and ZACHARIAE, A. Primäre Amine in Apfelfrüchten und ihre Bedeutung für die Beurteilung physiologischer Zustandsänderungen im Fruchtparenchym. Angew. Bot. 34 (2):104-109. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 An4

18321 HILLMAN, W. S. Effects of gibberellic acid on flowering, frond size and multiplication rate of Lemna perpusilla. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):49-54. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18322 HIRONO, Y., OGAWA, Y., and IMAMURA, S. I. Eine neue Methode für Gibberellin-Test bei einem Zwergmutanten von Pharbitis nil Chois. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):81-89. Ref. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18323 HIROSE, T. Studies on the pollination of pepper. II. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:31-37. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

18324 HOFMANN, E., and HARTMANN, W. Einfluss der Ernährung und Belichtung auf Leitfähigkeit H-Ionenkonzentration und Redoxpotential der Pflanzen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):179-196. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

18325 HOLMES, R. S. Effect of phosphorus and pH on iron chlorosis of the blueberry in water culture. Soil Sci. 90(6):374-379. Ref. Dec.1960 56.8 So3

18326 HOLT, E. C., and FISHER, F. L. Root development of Coastal Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] with high nitrogen fertilization. Agron. J. 52(10):593-596. Ref. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P

18327 HOPE, A. B. Radioisotopes in plants: root entry and distribution. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biophere, p.60-72. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

18328 HOROVITZ, C. Etude de l'action physiologique exercée sur les plantes par les traitements physiques et chimiques appliqués aux semences. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:11-30. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

18329 HUMPHRIES, E. C. Inhibition of root development on petioles and hypocotyls of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) by kinetin. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):659-663. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18330 IMAZU, T., and OSAWA, T. Studies on udo, Aralia cordata Thunb. IV. Dormancy. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):126-128. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18331 INGOLD, M. Contribution a l'etude de la germination des semences d'Allium cepa L. et Cucurbita pepo L. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 25(2):785-836. Ref. 1960. 61.9 In84P
English summary.

18332 ISIKAWA, S., and ISHIKAWA, T. Requirement of low temperature treatment following illumination in the germination of seed of Elsholtzia. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):143-149. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18333 ITO, K., and others. Studies on the characteristics of the cultivated and wild grass. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:105-129. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
A. Maruoka, F. Iwata, and H. Noda, joint authors.
English summary.
Physiological.

18334 ITO, K., and MATSUOKA, K. Studies on the sesame varieties. 11. Varietal difference in drouth tolerance of sesame. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:15-26. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

18335 IWASAKI, T., and OWADA, A. Studies on the control of alternate bearing in citrus. III. The effects of fertilizing in late autumn on the number of flowers and the growth of shoots. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):101-106. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18336 IYENGAR, C. V. K. Some aspects of intra-seasonal growth-variation in plants. I. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(3,pt.B):105-118. Ref. June 26,1960. 513 N212

18337 JAIN, N. K. Calcium relations of sal [Shorea robusta]. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):357-372. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

18338 JAUHARI, O. S. A note on the regeneration of stem cuttings of "phalsa" (Grevia asiatica) as influenced by beta-indole butyric acid. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):144. Sept. 1960. 475 Sci24

18339 JÉCSAI, MRS. GY. Data on the composition of the green lucerne in various developmental stages. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):267-269. Sept.1960. 49 AL57

18340 JENSEN, G. Effects of temperature and shifts in temperature on the respiration of intact root systems. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):822-830. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18341 JOHNSON, H. W., and MEANS, U. M. Interactions between genotypes of soybeans and genotypes of nodulating bacteria. Agron. J. 52(11):651-654. Ref. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

18342 JORDAN, L. S., DUNHAM, R. S., and LINCK, A. J. Effects of the interaction of varying temperatures and light intensities on the response of flax to 2,4-D. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 237,28 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M66

18343 JOVANOVIC, B., and TUCOVIC, A. Les observations, relatives a l'effet du rayonnement ionisant sur les semences de certaines peupliers euramericaines. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Yugoslavia. Nac. Kom. za Topolu. Rad. za Istraživanju Topola 1:59-87. 1960. 99.9 Y9
French summary.
Includes Populus virginiana.

18344 KAHLSON, G., and ROSENGREN, E. Retardation of rapid growth in plant tissues (yellow peas) by the enzyme inhibitor semicarbazide. J. Physiol. 154(1):2P-3P. Nov.1960. 447.8 J82

18345 KAMAL, A. L. The effects of some insecticides and 2,4-D ester on the nitrogen fractions of Bartlett pear leaf and stem tissues. Diss. Abs. 21(3):412. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18346 KATOH, S. Studies on algal cytochrome. II. Physico-chemical properties of crystalline Porphyra tenera cytochrome 553. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):91-98. Ref. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18347 KEITT, G. W. Effects of certain growth substances on elongation and geotropic curvature of wheat roots. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):51-62. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

18348 KENWORTHY, A. L. Usefulness of various diagnostic methods in determining nutritional disorders. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:125-130. 1959. 451 P692

18349 KERNBACH, B. Wasserhaushalt, Atmung und Regeneration bei Funaria hygrometrica. Z. f. Bot. 48 (4):415-441. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32

18350 KETELLAPPER, H. J. The effect of soil temperature on the growth of Phalaris tuberosa L. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):641-647. 1960. 450 P564

18351 KHELADZE, V. S., and MATINYAN, A. B. An experiment in the pre-planting treatment of seeds with minor elements. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:103-104. 1960. 451 M854
Effects on germination of Acacia dealbata, Trachycarpus excelsa, and Ophiopogon japonicus.

18352 KIMURA, M., and others. A preliminary report of the influence of some surfactants in sand culture. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:15-20. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
S. Ueda, Y. Sobajima, A. Aoki, and N. Kunimura, joint authors.
English summary.
Grapes.

18353 KING, D. R., and others. Effect of fumigation for insect control on seed germination. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-448,12 p. July 1960. 100 T31M
C. F. Garner, R. B. Metzer, and L. C. Coffey, joint authors.

18354 KITTOCK, D. L. The relationship of respiration and 2,3,5-triphenyl-2H-tetrazolium chloride reduction in germinating seeds to seedling vigor. Diss. Abs. 21(3):413. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18355 KNYPL, J. S. Inhibitory effect of coumarin vapours on the growth of barley seedlings. Naturwissenschaften 47(22):524. Nov.15,1960. 474 N213

18356 KOBLET, R., and NÜESCH, B. Physiologische und genetische Studien am schweizerischen Mattenklee. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(10):401-407. Oct.1960. 17 Sch93

18357 KOCHAN, W. J. Current status of the micronutrient elements studies in Idaho fruit trees. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:26-28. 1959. 81 Id12

18358 KOFLER, L. Facteurs physiques déterminant le sens de la spiralisation du protonema chez Funaria hygrometrica. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(19):2078-2080. Nov.7,1960. 505 P21

18359 KOLLER, D., and HIGHKIN, H. R. Environmental control of reproductive development in Hordeum bulbosum, a perennial pasture grass. Amer. J. Bot. 47 (10):843-847. Dec.1960. 450 Am36

18360 KONDO, H., IKENAGA, N., and ISHIKAWA, E. Effect of soil moisture at successive growth stages on the growth and yield of soy-bean. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:1-14. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

18361 KONDO, I. N. The condition of dormancy of buds in various grape varieties in central Asia. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):32-46. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
Review of the literature.

18362 KÖSTER, P. Wird das "Omorika-Sterben" durch Magnesiummangel verursacht? Deut. Baumsch. 12(10):247-251. Oct.1,1960. 80 D486
Picea omorika.

18363 KOSTYUK, P. N., and SHTERENBERG, P. M. Root-endophytous fungi of the grapevine. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):173-180. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

18364 KOSUGI, K., and KONDO, M. Studies on the blindness in Gladiolus. VII. Effects of fertilizer treatment in previous year on the flowering in current year. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):163-168. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18365 KRAMER, P. Water in relation to plant growth. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:108-114. 1959. 451 P692

18366 KREBS, C. A. Observaciones fenologicas sobre plantas indigenas del Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapi. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Parques Nac. An. de Parques Nac. 8:127-133. 1959. 98.69 Ar3

18367 KROKHALEV, A. K. Late flowering. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):118. Oct. 410 P933
Chiefly Rhododendron.

18368 KUMAR, S., and SAXENA, H. C. Preliminary studies on the effect of certain antibiotics on the seedlings of Pisum sativum Linn. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):128-129. Sept. 1960. 475 Sci24

18369 KUMMEROW, J. Estudio sobre la influencia de la testa en la germinación de Medicago tribuloides y Medicago hispida ssp. Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Téc. 4:15-23. Sept.1959. 102.5 C436
English summary.

18370 KUMMEROW, J., and HOFFMANN, A. Influencia de la cubierta de las clusas sobre la germinación de semillas de Lavandula. Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Téc. 4:3-13. Sept.1959. 102.5 C436
English summary.

18371 KYAZIMOVA, T. G. The Caspian deervetch. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):92. Oct. 410 P933
Chiefly physiology.

18372 KYLIN, A. Sulphate accumulation by isolated leaf pieces of Crassula as influenced by indole-acetic acid. Bot. Not. 113(3):337-339. Ref. 1960. 450 B656

18373 LADEFOGED, K. A method for measuring the water consumption of larger intact trees. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):648-658. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18374 LAHIRI, A. N., and AUDUS, L. J. Growth substances in the roots of Vicia faba. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33): 341-350. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18375 LARSSON, N. G. Experiments with agricultural waste water. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:148-150. 1960. 11 M29
Effects of silage juice on crops.

18376 LARUE, P. Note sur la productivité du clémentinier. Tunisie Agr. 61(6):85-86. June/July 1960. 24 T832
Physiology.

18377 LARUE, P. Le travail des feuilles et la taille de l'oranger. Tunisie Agr. 61(6):75-84. June/July 1960. 24 T832

18378 LAZARESCU, E., BULINARU, V., and GOBJILA, M. La stimulation de la germination des semences de mais par traitement des ultra-sons. (In Rumanian.) . Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:271-275. 282.177 J312
French summary.

18379 LEHR, J. J., and HENKENS, C. H. Threshold values of boron contents in Dutch soils in relation to boron deficiency symptoms in beet (heartrot). World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1397-1407. Ref. 29 W89

18380 LEIGH, J. H. Temperature, moisture and daylength effects in lovegrass (Eragrostis curvula) (Schrad) Nees.). So. African J. Sci. 56(11):268-269. Nov.1960. 515 So84

18381 LEJEUNE, B. Sur la cinétique de la production d'alcool au cours de la fermentation propre des racines de blé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(19):2081-2082. Nov.7,1960. 505 P21

18382 LEMEE, G., and BOYER, J. Influence de l'humidité su sol sur l'économie d'eau et la croissance de caféiers du groupe canephora cultivés en Côte d'Ivoire. Café, Cacao, Thé 4(2):55-63. May/Aug.1960. 68.8 C112

18383 LEVY, L. W., and others. Formation of pyrethrins in detached pyrethrum flowers. A study with radioisotopes. Pyrethrum Post 5(4):3-6. Oct.1960. 421 P99
M. O. Muñoz, F. Muggia, and J. O. Jimenez, joint authors.

18384 LHOTSKY, S. The influence of humic substances on the cultures of algae. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):113-116. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

18385 LIMBERG, P., and ENAYAT, R. Der Einfluss klimatischer Wachstumsfaktoren auf Entwicklung und Ertragsleistung verschiedener Herkünfte von Trifolium alexandrinum L. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(2):116-150. Ref. Aug.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

18386 LINDNER, K., JASCHIK, S., and KORPACZY, I. Aminosäurezusammensetzung und biologischer Wert der Kartoffeleiweiss-Fraktionen. Qualitas Plant et. Mater. Veg. 7(3):289-294. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 64.8 M41

18387 LLANOS M., C., and LOCKWOOD, J. L. Factors affecting zoospore production by Aphanomyces euteiches. Phytopathology 50(11):826-830. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

18388 LOTLIKAR, P. D. Effects of herbicides on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage, Brassica oleracea. Diss. Abs. 21(3):446-447. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

18389 LOWNSBERRY, B. F. Stimulation of walnut by schradan (OMPA) is not the result of root-lesion nematode [Pratylenchus vulnus] control. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44 (9):690-691. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Juglans hindsi.

18390 LUCAS, R. L. Transport of phosphorus by fungal mycelium. Nature [London] 188(4752):763-764. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

18391 LYNEN, F., and HENNING, U. Uber den biologischen Weg zum Naturkautschuk. Angew. Chem. 72 (22):820-829. Ref. Nov.21,1960. 384 Z33
English summary, p. V.

18392 LYON, C. J. Measurement of geotropic sensitivity of seedlings. Science 133(3447):194-195. Jan.20, 1961. 470 Sci2

18393 MCKELL, C. M., PERRIER, E. R., and STEBBINS, G. L. Responses of two subspecies of orchardgrass (Dactylis glomerata subsp. lusitanica and judaica) to increasing soil moisture stress. Ecology 41(4):772-778. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

18394 MCKELVIE, A. D. Cherelle wilt of cacao. II. Wilt in relation to yield. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):413-424. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18395 MCLEOD, G. C. Variation of enhancement of photosynthesis with conditions of algal growth. Science 133(3447):192-193. Jan.20,1961. 470 Sci2

18396 MCNEW, G. L. Molecules in the life of a plant. Gard. J. 10(5):165-166,180-181. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 G1635

18397 MCWHORTER, C. G., and PORTER, W. K. Studies on the metabolism of plants treated with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):444-449. 1960. 450 P564

18398 MAGNE-SIMON, M. F. Note sur le processus de l'auxosporulation chez une diatomée marine, Grammatophora marina (Lyngb.) Kütz. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3040-3042. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

18399 MAKKINK, G. F. De verdamping uit vegetaties in verband met de formule van Penman. Evaporation from vegetations in relation with the formula of Penman. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbgewassen. Meded. 104,26 p. 1960. 60.9 W123
English summary.

18400 MARGOLIS, D. The range of free amino acids and amides in tomato plants and the effects of nitrate or ammonium as nutrients. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(8):425-436. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 451 B69

18401 MARINOS, N. G., and HEMBERG, T. Observations on a possible mechanism of action of the inhibitor-β complex. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):571-581. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18402 MARKOV, M. V. The field method of the determination of the root pressure by measuring the quantity of sap exuded per unit time. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1502-1503. Oct.1960. 451 R923
Water relations.

18403 MARSCHNER, H., and MICHAEL, G. Untersuchungen über Schwefelabscheidung und Sulfataustausch an Weizenwurzeln. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):29-44. Ref. Oct.1960. 384 Z343A

18404 MASUI, M., and others. Studies on the absorption of nutrient elements in muskmelon. II. On nitrogen, potassium, calcium and magnesium levels. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):147-156. June 1960. 87 H78
Y. Fukushima, M. Toda, and K. Ezaki, joint authors.
English summary.

18405 MATHON, C. C. Nouvelles recherches sur la vernalisation et le photopériodisme chez les campanulacées. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):167-174. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18406 MATSUBAYASHI, M., and TAKAHASHI, H. Water economy in some grass and legume plants. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:1-25. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

18407 MATSUOKA, K., and others. Studies on the sesame varieties. 12. Classification of sesame varieties with reference to days to flowering and maturity, and percentage of oil content. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:27-46. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
N. Taniguchi, M. Kawakami, and K. Ito, joint authors.
English summary.

18408 MATSUOKA, K., TANIGUCHI, N., and ITO, K. Studies on the sesame varieties. 14. Varietal difference in root development of sesame and its relation to several characteristics. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:65-78. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

18409 MATSUOKA, K., KAWAKAMI, M., and ITO, K. Studies on the sesame varieties. 15. Responses of sesame varieties to photoperiod and variation in temperature under field conditions. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:79-94. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

18410 MAYER, A., and PORTER, H. K. Translocation from leaves of rye. Nature [London] 188(4754):921-922. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

18411 MAYER, R., and TÖPELMANN, W. Modellversuche zur natürlichen Photosynthese. VI. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 321(1):1-9. Nov.22,1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

18412 MAZLIAK, P. Etude, par chromatographie en phase gazeuse, des paraffines et des alcools à longue chaîne de la cire cuticulaire des pommes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(21):2393-2395. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

18413 MEISSONNIER, F. Les feuilles de vigne rougissent: que se passe-t-il? Potasse 34(277):147-149. Sept.1960. 57.8 P84

18414 MEKHANIK, F. YA. The effect of pH and of oxidation-reduction potentials (Eh) on the process of vernalization of winter rye seeds. (In Russian.) Belorusskaîa Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 32(1):143-149. 1959. 106 B415

18415 MENDES, H. C., ABRAMIDES, E., and GALLO, J. R. Effect of varying levels of nutrients on cotton plants grown in nutrient solutions. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 18):LXXXV-XCIII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18416 MENDES, H. C. Mineral absorption by cotton plants growing in nutrient solutions. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(28):435-458. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18417 MEYER, J., and WERGIFOSSE, A. DE. Microbiologie du gynophore d'Arachis hypogea L. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):401-408. Ref. Sept.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

18418 MICHAEL, G., and SCHILLING, G. Strontium in der höheren Pflanze. I. Die Aufnahme des Strontiums durch Erbsen und Hafer und seine Wirkung auf das Pflanzenwachstum. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(2):147-158. Ref. Nov.1960. 384 Z343A

18419 MICHAEL, G., FAUST, H., and BLUME, B. Die Verteilung von spät gedüngtem ^{15}N in der reifenden Gerstenpflanze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Korneiweisse. Z. f. Pflanzerernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(2):158-169. Nov.1960. 384 Z343A

18420 MILLER, H. A., and LEE, Y. H. The effects of four "growth-regulating substances" on the development of Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis (Gott.) Evans. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):141-146. June 1960. 450 P567

18421 MILLINGTON, R. J. Effects of soil surface sealing on the growth of subterranean clover (Trifolium subterraneum L.) in pot culture. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):894-901. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

18422 MITCHELL, J. W., LINDER, P. J., and SMALE, B. C. Growth regulators and therapeutants—their absorption, translocation, and metabolism in plants. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:181-188. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar
Includes antibiotics.

18423 MIYACHI, S., OH-HAMA, T., and TAMIYA, H. Effect of CO_2 on the levels of DPNH and TPNH in pre-illuminated Chlorella cells. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):151-153. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18424 MIYACHI, S. Effect of poisons upon the mechanism of photosynthesis as studied by the pre-illumination experiments using carbon-14 as a tracer. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(1):1-15. Ref. Dec.1959. 450 P699
Experiments with Chlorella.

18425 MIYACHI, S. Effect of some sulfhydryl reagents on light-induced CO_2-fixation in Chlorella. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):117-130. Ref. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18426 MIYAZAKI, Y. On the physiological changes during the growth of head lettuce Lactuca sativa var. capitata. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):142-146. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18427 MIYOSHI, H., and ISHII, H. Effect of silicic acid and silicic slag on paddy rice. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):150. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

18428 MODORAN, I., BORDEIANU, T., and APAVALOAIE, L. Influence de quelques substances stimulatrices de croissance sur la chute prématurée des pommes. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:167-180. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

18429 MOHR, H., and WEHRUNG, M. Die Steuerung des Hypokotylwachstums bei den Keimlingen von Lactuca sativa L. durch sichtbare Strahlung. Planta 55(4):438-450. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.

18430 MONTCHANIN, P. R. L'action des hormones végétales ouvre a l'agriculture d'étonnantes possibilités. Motorisation Agr. 15(160):21-22. July/Aug.1960. 58.8 M85

18431 MONTICELLI, F. Erythrosis or russeting of grapes. (In Italian.) Coltr. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106 (7/8):217-218. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72
Possibly caused by deficiency in the soldering of the graft.

18432 MORI, H., and ABE, I. Studies on the interrelation of essential elements for apple trees. 2. Effects of N/K ratio in nutrient solution on bearing apple trees in sand culture. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:57-69. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

18433 MORI, H., and YAMAZAKI, T. Studies on the potassium nutrition of apple trees. 1. Response of apple trees to different potassium supply in nutrient solution of water culture. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:44-56. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

18434 MORIMURA, Y. Synchronous culture of Chlorella. I-II. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(1):49-69. Ref. Dec. 1959. 450 P699
I, Kinetic analysis of the life cycle of Chlorella ellipsoidea as affected by changes of temperature and light intensity. II, Changes in content of various vitamins during the course of the algal life cycle.

18435 MORIYAMA, H. Studies on X-agent. III. Effect on the growth of seeds. Jap. J. Microbiol. 4(1):7-17. Jan.1960. 448.8 J273
Bacterial inoculation of Echinochloa crusgalli and Brassica chinensis.

18436 MORQUER, R., and VIALA, G. Sporogenèse et mutations chez le Gliocladium nigrum F. Moreau. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1901-1903. Ref. Oct.31, 1960. 505 P21

18437 MURINSON, B. YU. The purple Vallota. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):101. Oct. 410 P933
Chiefly physiology.

18438 MURRAY, J. C., and SRB, A. M. Physiological and morphological studies of a morphological mutant in Neurospora crassa stimulated by sorbose. Bot. Gaz. 122 (1):72-76. Sept.1960. 450 B652

18439 MYERS, W. M. Genetic control of physiological processes: consideration of differential ion uptake by plants. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.201-226. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62
Absorption and accumulation of radioisotopes in plants.

18440 NAF, U. On the control of antheridium formation in the fern species Lygodium japonicum. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1):82-86. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1

18441 NAGAO, M., and others. Effects of photoperiod and gibberellin on the germination of seeds of Begonia evansiana Andr. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(1):39-47. Ref. Dec.1959. 450 P699
Y. Esashi, T. Tanaka, T. Kumagai, and S. Fukumoto, joint authors.

18442 NEBOT RODON, R. Contribución al estudio de la formación de nicotina en la "Nicotiana rustica L." Farmacognosia 20(57):215-285. (Concl.) Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 396.8 F222
English summary.

18443 NEMKY, E. Some basic problems in water utilization of plants in forestry. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(10):368-372. Oct.1960. 99.8 Er22

18444 NESTERENKO, V. G. Germination of seeds stored under laboratory conditions. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:99-103. 1960. 451 M854

18445 NEVSKAYA, A. E. The effect of meteorological conditions on the ripening of grapes. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):180-189. 1959. 390.9 V96

18446 NEWCOMB, E. H. Dissociation of the effects of auxin on metabolism and growth of cultured tobacco pith. Physiol. Plant 13(3):459-467. 1960. 450 P564

18447 NICKERSON, N. H., and EMBLER, T. N. Studies involving sustained treatment of maize with gibberellic acid. I-II. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 47(3):227-261. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 M69

18448 NIJENSOHN, L. Intoxicacion de vides por cloruros. Mendoza. Inst. Prov. Agropecuario. B. Tec. 2:1-30. Ref. Jan.1960. 9 M524
English summary.

18449 NIKLEWSKI, B. Der Humus als Glied im Lebensgetriebe des pflanzlichen Organismus. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):5-10. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

18450 NISHIZAKI, Y. Physiological studies on photoelectric response in plant tissues. 3. Photo-electric response by the light of different wave lengths in green leaves. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(1):9-15. 1960. 22.5 T81

18451 NORD, E. C., and VAN ATTA, G. R. Saponin—a seed germination inhibitor. Forest Sci. 6(4):350-353. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632
Tests with Atriplex canescens and Purshia tridentata.

18452 OGASAWARA, R. Physiological studies on the formation of the adventious roots in Pinus densiflora. I. Relationship between growth substances and tree age. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(10):356-358. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

18453 OGATA, K., MURATA, T., and TSAI, P. L. Studies on the respiratory mechanism of onion bulb and its relation to the dormancy. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):129-134. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

18454 OHLENDORF, H. Untersuchungen über den Samenansatz bei Medicago falcata und Artbastarden M. falcata × M. sativa. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(4):329-376. Ref. July 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

18455 OHTSUKI, T. On main reserve polysaccharide in tubers of Amorphophallus rivieri and Arisaema atrorubens. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(10):310-314. Oct. 1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

18456 OSBORNE, D. J., and HALLAWAY, M. Auxin control of protein-levels in detached autumn leaves. Nature [London] 188(4746):240-241. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 472 N21

18457 OSBORNE, T. S., and BACON, J. A. Radiosensitivity of seeds. I. Reduction or stimulation of seedling growth as a function of gamma-ray dose. Radiation Res. 13(5):686-690. Ref. Nov.1960. 334.8 R11

18458 PANTELEEV, A. N. Protein substances as a material of vegetable plant respiration. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:14-22. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Spinach, radish, and cabbage.

18459 PARHAM, J. W. The germination of Batiki blue grass [Ishaemum indicum] seed. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(2):71. June 1960. 25 F47Ag

18460 PARIJA, P. Physiological studies on rice. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):335-350. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

18461 PARKER, J. Seasonal changes in cold-hardiness of Fucus vesiculosus. Biol. B. 119(3):474-478. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 B52

18462 PATNAIK, S., PATRA, B. C., and MOHAPATRA, K. C. Flowering behaviour and anthesis of Curcuma longa L. Cur. Sci. 29(10):402. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

18463 PEDERSON, V. D. Self-inhibition of germination of the conidia of Peronospora manshurica. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:103-108. 1960. 500 Io93

18464 PENOT, M. Déplacements de l'aminotriazole et du radiophosphore liés aux mouvements glucidiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2578-2580. Nov.28, 1960. 505 P21

18465 PÉREZ LOPEZ, A. Relation of earliness to some plant characters in the tomato. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44 (4):236-250. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

18466 PERRY, T. O., and WU, W. C. Genetic variation in the winter chilling requirement for date of dormancy break for Acer rubrum. Ecology 41(4):790-794, map. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

18467 PFIRSCH, E. Transformation physiologique des stolons chez le Stachys silvatica L., action de la lumière. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(21):2399-2401. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

18468 PHARIS, R. P., and WOODS, F. W. Effects of temperature upon photosynthesis and respiration of Choctawhatchee sand pine [Pinus clausa]. Ecology 41(4): 797-799. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

18469 PIERI, G. Effetti dell'acido gibberellico sulla vite [Effects of gibberellic acid on grapes]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 19(18),11 p. Ref. 1959. 95.9 C75

18470 PILET, P. E. In vitro destruction of auxin labeled with C^{14}. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):766-775. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18471 PINEVICH, V. V. Influence of additional food by different forms of nitrogen fertilizers on wheat grain quality. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1: 56-66. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

18472 PLUMIER, W. Biologie florale et fecondation de la chicoree-witloof. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):780-783. July 1960. 13 R322

18473 POHJANHEIMO, O., and HEINONEN, R. The effect of irrigation on root development, water use, nitrogen uptake and yield characteristics of several barley varieties. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 95 (6),18 p. 1960. 20 Su7

18474 PORTO, F., and SIEGEL, S. M. Effects of exposures of seeds to various physical agents. III. Kinetin-reversible heat damage in lettuce seed. Bot. Gaz. 122(1): 70-71. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B652

18475 PRINGSHEIM, E. G., and WIESSNER, W. Photo-assimilation of acetate by green organisms. Nature [London] 188(4754):919-921. Ref. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21
Algae.

18476 RAALTE, M. H. VAN. Imaginary and visible structures in plant physiology. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):684-688. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 702.

18477 RAO, B. V. V., and SHANKAR, K. Influence of soil phosphorus status on the composition of sannhemp. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):129-132. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

18478 RATHJE, W. Beschleunigung der Mobilisation der Kohlenhydrate von keimendem Roggensamen durch Citrat. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3): 205-208. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

18479 RATHJE, W. Steigerung des Jugendwachstums von Roggenpflanzen durch Belegung des Saatgutes mit Calciumcitrat. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3):208-211. Ref. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

18480 RATHJE, W. Stimulierung der Atmung von keimenden Roggenkörnern durch Rohrzucker. Z. f. Naturforsch. 15b(10):686-687. Oct.1960. 474 Z3

18481 RECALDE, L., VERDEJO, G., and BLESA, A. C. The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth of oat coleoptile sections. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):55-60. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18482 REHNSTRØM, F., and CHRISTENSEN, H. S. Carbon dioxide in greenhouses. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14(8):137-139. Aug.1960. 80 H7825

18483 REYNTENS, H., and BAERDEMAEKER, A. DE. L'annee seche 1959: quelques resultats concernant les cultures fruitieres de basses-tiges. Rev. de l'Agr. 13 (7):784-786. July 1960. 13 R322

18484 RICEMAN, D. S., and JONES, G. B. Distribution of recently absorbed zinc in subterranean clover (Trifolium subterraneum L.), determined by adding radioactive zinc to the culture solution. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):887-893. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

18485 RIGBY, J. F. Light as a control in the germination and development of several mistletoe species. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(3):335-337. 1959,pub. 1960. 514 Sy2
Amyema, Muellerina and Lysiana.

18486 RILEY, J. A., and GRISSOM, P. H. Climate and crops in humid areas. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2685):107-128,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps
Effects on plants.

18487 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Las enfermedades carenciales de las plantas cultivadas en España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1385-1390. 29 W89
English summary.

18488 ROACH, W. A., and BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Combat copper deficiency by spraying young wheat plants. Farming So. Africa 36(8):29. Nov.1960. 24 So842

18489 ROACH, W. A., and BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Copper deficient wheat demands immediate action. Farming So. Africa 36(7):44-46,52,map. Oct.1960. 24 So842

18490 ROBERTS, A. N., BLANEY, L. T., and WADSWORTH, S. E. Late lily-bulb digging increases number of flowers. Oreg. Ornamental & Nursery Digest 4(2):1-3. Oct.1960. 80 Or35

18491 ROMISONDO, P. Protection of fruit trees from pre-harvest drop. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106(7/8):221-222. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

18492 ROSANOW, M. The effect of fertilizer application on evapotranspiration of annual crops in pot culture. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1241-1249. 29 W89

18493 ROSSITER, E. S. Growth stimulants for growing orchid seed. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(12):904-906. Dec.1960. 80 Am329

18494 ROTH, H. Uber Manganmangelkrankheiten bei Pflanze und Tier. Biochem. Z. 333(4):361-369. Ref. 1960. 384 B522
English summary.

18495 ROTH, I. Uber die künstliche Erzeugung von Schildblattern bei Pelargonium zonale. Z. f. Bot. 48(4): 347-364. 1960. 450 Z32
Effects of 2,4-D.

18496 ROUX, E., and others. Sur l'origine de l'oxygene degagé au cours de la photosynthèse. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1925-1927. Oct.31,1960. 505 P21
P. G. de Montgarevil, J. M. Galmiche, and J. Duranton, joint authors.

18497 RUDOLPH, H. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Wärmeaktivierung der Sporangiosporen von Phycomyces blakesleeanus. II. Planta 55(4):424-437. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

18498 RUIZ-AMIL, M., and FLAIG, W. Influencia de la timohidroquinona sobre el metabolismo de acidos orgánicos y sobre la respiración de las plantas. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(1):11-22. Ref. Jan.1960. 596 Sp12

18499 RUIZ-AMIL, M., and FLAIG, W. Influencia de la timohidroquinona sobre el metabolismo de carbohidratos en algunas dicotiledóneas. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1960. 506 Sp12

18500 RÜNGER, W. Uber den Einfluss der Temperatur und der Tageslänge auf die Blütenbildung von Rhipsalidopsis graeseri. Z. f. Bot. 48(4):381-397. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32
English summary.

18501 RUNKOVA, L. V. The effect of environmental conditions on the content of nitrogenous substances in bean cuttings treated with heteroauxin. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:66-71. Ref. 1960. 451 M854

18502 RUSSELL, M. B. Some physical aspects of plant growth. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):439-440. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

18503 RYADNOVA, I. M. Qualitative changes in the fruit buds during winter. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1506-1511. Oct.1960. 451 R923

18504 SAEBO, S. The action of gibberellic acid in the Avena coleoptile curvature test. Physiol. Plant. 13 (4):839-845. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18505 SAITO, S. Effect of various maintained levels of phosphate on the growth, yield, composition and quality of crops. 3. Effect of various concentration of phosphate on the growth, yield and physiological mechanism of tomato, under water culture. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):27-34. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

18506 SAKANISHI, Y., and HAYASHI, K. Studies on the year's growth of tops and roots of roses. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:49-58. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

18507 SALE, P. J. M., and VINCE, D. Effects of light and gibberellic acid on internode growth in Pisum sativum. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):664-673. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18508 SALIBE, A. A., and ROESSING, C. A comparison of storage methods for citrus budwood. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 12):LIII-LVI. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18509 SAMUELS, G. The influence of fertilizers on cigar-filler tobacco quality. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4):194-207. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

18510 SANDOIU, D., and others. Variations des principaux composants chimiques au cours de la végétation de l'avoine et des haricots, dans des conditions de sécheresse expérimentale. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C. Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:43-55. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
H. Slusanschi, I. Raiu, and I. Valuta, joint authors.
French summary.

18511 SANGHI, A. K., BHATNAGAR, M. P., and CHANDOLA, R. P. Effects of radiations on the nutritive quality of bread wheats. Cur. Sci. 29(5):187-188. May 1960. 475 Sci23

18512 SCHEIJGROND, W., and VOS, H. Observations on the firmness of grasses. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(14):544-554. Ref. Aug.1960. 105.2 Or3

18513 SCHILLING, G. Strontium in der höheren Pflanze. II. Verteilung und Bindungszustand in der Pflanze. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3): 212-224. Ref. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

18514 SCHLÖSSER, L. A. Saatguterzeugung in verschiedenen Klimaräumen bei der Zuckerrübe. Zucker 13(19):482-484. Oct.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

18515 SCHOLDEEN, C., and BURSTROM, H. Physiological studies of an ageotropic pea mutant. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):831-838. 1960. 450 P564

18516 SCHOPPERS, A. J. Vibration or spraying with growth substances? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16 (19):609-610. Nov.10,1960. 80 G89
Effect on fruit set and quality of greenhouse tomatoes.

18517 SCHRIMPF, K. Die Bedeutung bestimmter entwicklungsphysiologischer Beobachtungen für die Züchtung auf Ertrag. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 43(4):390-403. Ref. July 1960. 450 Z36
English summary.
Includes preparation of data for computers.

18518 SEBALD, O. Beobachtungen über den jahreszeitlichen Verlauf von Belaubung, Entlaubung und Dickenwachstum bei verschiedenen Pappelsorten. Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:34-41. Mar.1959. 99.9 V583

18519 SEKO, H., SAMOTO, K., and SUZUKI, K. Studies on lodging in rice plants. 1. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:1-26. Ref. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
English summary.

18520 SEMIKHATOVA, O. A. The after-effect of temperature on photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1488-1501. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

18521 SHAH, H. C., and MEHTA, B. V. Effect of fertilizers on the mineral contents of pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoideum Rich.) straw. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30 (2):115-128. Ref. June 1960. 22 Ag83I

18522 SHANMUGAVELU, K. G. A note on the responses of rooting of cuttings of the Hibiscus rosasinensis Linn. and Allamanda cathartica, Linn. to the application of plant growth regulators. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):136-137. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

18523 SHAW, W. C., and others. Herbicides in plants. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:119-133. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar
J. L. Hilton, D. E. Moreland, and L. L. Jansen, joint authors.

18524 SILEN, R. R. Lethal surface temperatures and their interpretation for Douglas-fir. Diss. Abs. 21(3): 404. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18525 SIMAO, S., SERZEDELLO, A., and YAMAMURA, A. Influence of gibberellic acid on lettuce. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):193-197. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324

18526 SINGH, M., GANDHI, R. T., and RAHEJA, P. C. A critical review of the methods used to determine water requirements of crops and suggestions for planning future irrigation experiments in India. Indian J. Agron. 4(4):272-285. Ref. June 1960. 22 In235

18527 SIRCAR, S. M., and CHAKRAVERTY, R. The effect of gibberellic acid on jute (Corchorus capsularis Linn.) Sci. & Cult. 26(3):141-143. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

18528 SMIDOVA, M. The influence of humate on the respiration of wheat. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1): 129-143. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

18529 SOEDER, C. J. Synchronisierte mikroorganismen. Umschau 60(21):660-662. Nov.1,1960. 464 Um7
Light effects on cell multiplication of algae.

18530 SOENEN, A., and AERTS, R. Enregistrement de la periode d'humectation du feuillage sur pommier. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):421-434. Sept.1960. 13 R32
English summary.
Use of a dew scale.

18531 SOROKIN, C. Injury and recovery of photosynthesis in cells of successive developmental states; the effects of light intensity. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):687-700. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18532 SOUZA, J. I. DE A., and MARQUES, E. S. Experiment in peanut (Arachis hypogea, L.) germination. (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 5(1):53-64. 1959. 9.2 R476

18533 SPENCER, W. F., and WANDER, I. W. A comparison of magnesium sources in young orange trees. Citrus Indus. 41(12):5-6,8,10,24-25. Ref. Dec.1960. 80 C49

18534 STÄHLIN, A. Lebensdauer und Lagerfähigkeit von Sämereien. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (46):1374-1377. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39

18535 STEINBERG, R. A. A greenhouse survey of resistance to frenching in Nicotiana species. Tobacco [New York] 151(22):27-31. Ref. Nov.25,1960. 286.89 T552
Physiological condition.

18536 STEPANOV, S. N. Stratification of fruit seeds. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):48-49. Oct. 80 Sa13

18537 STICKLAND, R. G. Polarographic measurement of oxygen uptake by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem. J. 77(3):636-640. Dec.1960. 382 B52

18538 STRAIN, H. H., and others. Chloroplast pigments and photosynthesis in deuterated green algae. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 84(16):617-633. Ref. Nov.25,1960. 500 N484
M. R. Thomas, H. L. Crespi, M. I. Blake, and J. J. Katz, joint authors.

18539 STRIDER, D. L., and WINSTEAD, N. N. Toxicity of acetic acid to Cladosporium cucumerinum. Phytopathology 50(11):781-784. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

18540 STROSS, R. G. Growth response of Chlamydomonas and Haematococcus to the volatile fatty acids. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(6):611-617. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 C162

18541 STROUN, M., and SANDMEIER, M. La vernalisation, le photoperiodostade et la résistance au froid des blés. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):121-126. June 1960. 450 P567

18542 SUNDERLAND, N. The production of the Striga and Orobanche germination stimulants by maize roots. II. Conditions of synthesis in the root. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):356-366. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18543 SVOLBA, F. Beobachtungen über den Zeitpunkt des Laubfalles bei zwei Birkenformen. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:168-170. 1959. 410.9 V67
Betula pendula and B. pendula laciniata.

18544 SWEET, D. V. The effect of shade treatments on frost hardiness and flowering of Azaleas. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)18,9 p. Sept.1960. 100 G293Ci

18545 SWENSON, G., and BURSTROM, H. On the influence of auxins on salt and water uptake. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):846-854. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18546 TAKAHASHI, J. Review of investigations on physiological diseases of rice. I. Internatl. Rice Comn. Newslet. 9(1):1-6. Mar.1960. 59.9 In83N

18547 TAKAHASHI, J. Review of investigations into physiological diseases of rice. II. Internatl. Rice Comn. Newslet. 9(2):17-24. June 1960. 59.9 In83N

18548 TAKAHASHI, N. Studies on the internal factors of rice seed regulating the germination velocity. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(1):1-7. 1960. 22.5 T81

18549 TAKASHIMA, S., and YOSHIMOTO, I. Studies on the growth of Chrysanthemum by the spray of the growth substances. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:21-30. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

18550 TAKEBE, I. Choline sulfate as a major soluble sulfur component of conidiospores of Aspergillus niger. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 6(2):83-89. Ref. Mar.1960. 448.3 J824

18551 TAKEBE, I., and YANAGITA, T. Origin of amino acids constituting cellular protein in germinating conidiospores of Aspergillus niger. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(1):17-28. Ref. Dec.1959. 450 P699

18552 TAKIJIMA, Y. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. XIII. Effects of soil drainage on growth of rice plant and change of weed association. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):147. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

18553 TAKIMOTO, A., TASHIMA, Y., and IMAMURA, S. I. Effect of temperature on flower initiation of Pharbitis nil cultured in vitro. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):377. Sept.1960. 450 B651

18554 TAKIMOTO, A., and IKEDA, K. Studies on the light controlling flower initiation of Pharbitis nil. VII. Light-break. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):341-347. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B651

18555 TANABE, S. Effects of nutrition on the growth of forest trees. (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don.). (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11: 134-140. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

18556 TANDON, R. N., and BILGRAMI, K. S. The influence of carbon source on the amino acid composition of three pathogenic species of Phyllosticta. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):91-94. Sept.1960. 450 P567

18557 TEODORESCU, D., and MODORAN, I. Etude de la viabilité et de la germination des semences d'arbres fruitiers. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:181-201. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

18558 THIELE, R. Über Lichtadaptation und Musterbildung bei Euglena gracilis. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(4): 379-398. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

18559 THIELEBEIN, M. Voraussetzungen für den feldaufgang von Rübensaatgut. Zucker 13(21):539-545. Nov.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

18560 THOMPSON, E. J., and others. Evaluation of laboratory indexes of absorption of soil phosphorus by plants. II. Plant & Soil 13(1):28-38. Aug.1960. 450 P696
A. L. F. Oliveira, U. S. Moser, and C. A. Black, joint authors.

18561 THUILLIER, G., and RUMPF, P. Préparation de nouveaux esters et amides basiques des acides qui agissent comme régulateurs de croissance des végétaux; relations entre la structure et l'activité biologique. Soc. Chim. de France. B. 10:1786-1794. Ref. Oct.1960. 383 P21B

18562 TICHY, V. Der einfluss einiger Humusfraktionen auf das Wachstum und Glyzidenmetabolismus der Pflanzen. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):145-158. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

18563 TIMM, H., and RAPPAPORT, L. Sprouting, plant growth, and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. III. Compatibility of gibberellic acid with chemicals used for seed treatment. Amer. Potato J. 37(12):403-408. Dec.1960. 75.8 P842

18564 TOHOKU UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. The air-conditioned dark-room with artificial light (growth-chamber) in the Institute for Agricultural Research, Tohoku University. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(1):31-57. 1960. 22.5 T81
Plant physiology research.

18565 TOLEDO, F. F. DE. Germination of cotton seeds treated with fungicides and systemic insecticides. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):173-178. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

18566 TRIPPI, V., and MONTALDI, E. R. The aging of sugarcane clones. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):79-91. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

18567 TROGER, R. Zur Physiologie der Kupferwirkung auf Conidien von Fusarium decemcellulare (Brick). I. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(3):256-266. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

18568 TROGER, R. Zur Physiologie der Kupferwirkung auf Conidien von Fusarium decemcellulare (Brick). Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 37(4):341-354. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

18569 TROITSKAYA, O. V., and SHUL'KINA, T. V. Transpiration of some ornamental plants of the Alma-Ata Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:157-160. Ref. 1960. 451 AL6

18570 TSITSINA, S. I. The biology of the flowering of some onion species. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:151-156. 1960. 451 AL6

18571 TURDIEV, S. YU. Some features of the germination of seeds and the formation of sprouts of Nymphaeaceae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:164-178. Ref. 1960. 451 AL6

18572 TURNOWSKA-STARCK, Z. Translocation of carbohydrates in plants. (In Polish.) Postępy Biochem. 6(4):517-532. Ref. 1960. 385 P84
English summary.

18573 TUSA, G., ÇOMÂRNESCU, V., and BERINDEI, M. Production et amélioration du matériel seminal par la méthode des récoltes bisannuelles de pommes de terre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:225-234. 1958, pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.
Treatment with thiourea.

18574 UEDA, K., and YAMAOKA, M. Studies on aged paddy soils. VI. A survey on soil and rice crop in Shigarokimachi Region with special reference to "akiochi" of rice crop and silica deficiency. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):152. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

18575 UEDA, K. Studies on the physiology of bamboo, with reference to practical application. Kyoto. U. B. Kyoto U. Forests 30,167 p.,maps. July 1960. 99.9 K993
Includes management of bamboo groves and culture.

18576 ULRICH, J. M. Auxin production by mycorrhizal fungi. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):429-443. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18577 ULRICH, J. M. Effect of mycorrhizal fungi and auxins on root development of sugar pine seedlings (Pinus lambertiana, Dougl.). Physiol. Plant. 13(3):493-504. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18578 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIV. Cold weather agriculture; report on a general survey of the low temperature and other problems affecting plant growth and development. Washington, 1960. 48 p. Ref. 340 W34

18579 VAADIA, Y. Autonomic diurnal fluctuations in rate of exudation and root pressure of decapitated sunflower plants. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):701-717. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18580 VALEANU, L., NEGREANU, E., and BALTAGI, B. Recherches sur l'emploi des substances stimulatrices de croissance pour la multiplication végétative de la vigne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:55-82. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

18581 VALLE, O. Pollination and seed setting in tetraploid red clover in Finland. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 95(4),32 p. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7

18582 VALUTA, G., and others. Dynamique de la croissance des racines de la betterave à sucre et de l'accumulation du sucre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:195-209. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
G. Sipos, V. Comarnescu, M. Berindei, M. Popovici, S. Man, V. Coicev, and S. Mavromati, joint authors.
French summary.

18583 VAN DIEPEN, J. R. Bioassay of the systemic activity of cycloheximide semicarbazone in cucumber plants. Phytopathology 50(11):795-797. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

18584 VASILIU, N. Recherches portant sur la germination des semences de pois, soja, haricots et pois chiche en laboratoire et en plein champ. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26: 73-84. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

18585 VERONA, O. Results of agricultural research in the observation and study of deficiency diseases. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1409-1417. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.
In plants.

18586 VERONA, P. L. Action of amino acids, vitamins and other compounds on the germination of lettuce seeds. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(9):1391-1396. Sept. 1960. 475 It1
English summary.

18587 VICENTE JORDANA, R. DE. The kinetics of cytoarjesis as determined on a macroscopic scale: host-parasite equilibrium. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(2):69-111. Ref. Feb.1960. 506 Sp12
Plants.

18588 VIJAYALAKSHMI, U., and RAO, J. T. Effects of gamma-rays on germination and growth in some species and hybrids of Saccharum. Cur. Sci. 29(10):397-398. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

18589 VITTORIA, A., and RENDINA, N. Factors conditioning the thiamine function of higher plants and indications on the effects of the mouth of ruminants on pasture grasses. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):379-405. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

18590 WAID, J. S. The growth of fungi in soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S. ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.55-75. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

18591 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., and KLOOS, G. Über den Einfluss von Düngungs- und Standortsbedingungen auf die Zusammensetzung des Hordeins. (IV. Mitteilung über Samenproteine). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 321(2/6):114-119. Dec.2,1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

18592 WALLACE, T. Trace elements: deficiencies and excesses and their control. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:511-529. Ref. 29 W89
In plant and animal nutrition.

18593 WALLIHAN, E. F., and EMBLETON, T. W. Iron chlorosis. Calif. Citrog. 46(3):67,87,89. Jan.1961. 80 C125

18594 WANG, J. Y. A critique of the heat unit approach to plant response studies. Ecology 41(4):785-790. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

18595 WARD, G. M., and HEENEY, H. B. A collaborative study of methods for the determination of potassium calcium and magnesium in plant materials. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):589-595. Oct.1960. 450 C16
Use of flame photometer.

18596 WEINDLMAYR, J. Nekrotische Flecken an den Blättern von Roteiche. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):198. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53
Supposedly caused by lack of magnesium.

18597 WEISER, C. J., and BLANEY, L. T. Constant illumination stimulates growth of softwood Azalea cuttings. Oreg. Ornamental & Nursery Digest 4(2):1,4. Oct. 1960. 80 Or35

18598 WHEELER, W. H. A preliminary report on the examination of Narcissus pollen. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:60-61. 96.47 Am32

18599 WICKSON, M., and THIMANN, K. V. The antagonism of auxin and kinetin in apical dominance. II. The transport of IAA in pea stems in relation to apical dominance. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):539-554. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18600 WIKBERG, E. The influence of phosphatase inhibition on the utilization of pyridoxamine phosphate in Ophiostoma. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):616-620. 1960. 450 P564

18601 WILLEMOT, C. Les auxines en agriculture. Rev. d'Oka 34(5):115-129. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ok1

18602 WILLEY, L. A. Bolting in early sown sugar beet. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(2):69-70. Dec.1960. 66.8 B77
Varieties.

18603 WILSON, D. B. Competition among three pasture species under different levels of soil nitrogen and light intensity. Diss. Abs. 21(3):415-416. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

18604 WIT, C. T. DE. Verdamping en opbrengst. Transpiration and crop yields. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbgewassen. Meded. 105, 10 p. 1960. 60.9 W123
English summary.

18605 WOLTERS, B. Über Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Moosen und Algen in Reinkultur unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Antibiose. Arch. f. Microbiol. 37(4):293-326. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

18606 WOODS, F. W. Biological antagonisms due to phytotoxic root exudates. Bot. Rev. 26(4):546-569. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 B6527

18607 WRISCHER, M. Veränderungen des endoplasmatischen Reticulums pflanzlicher Zellen, verursacht durch Sauerstoffmangel. Naturwissenschaften 47(22): 521-522. Nov.15,1960. 474 N213
In Elodea canadensis and Sinapis alba.

18608 YAGER, R. E. A comparison of the mode of floral abscission in two varieties of Nicotiana tabacum. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:86-91. Ref. 1960. 500 Io93

18609 YAMADA, N. Some aspects of the physiology of bronzing. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 115(4):241-249. Oct./Dec.1960. 26 T751
Rice.

18610 YODA, S., and ASHIDA, J. Effects of gibberellin and auxin on the extensibility of the pea stem. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(2):99-105. Apr.1960. 450 P699

18611 YOSHIMURA, F., and others. Studies on citrus root-stocks. III. Growth response of seedlings of some citrus varieties to soil temperature in summer and winter. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):107-113. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
A. Kuzuoka, K. Hamada, and Y. Tokuda, joint authors.
English summary.

18612 YSTAAS, J. Do we have blossom blast of pears in this country too? (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 7:93. Sept.1960. 80 Y83
Caused by boron deficiency.

18613 ZAHARIADI, C. Le flambage des graines de cotonnier au moyen de l'appareil I.C.A.R. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26: 287-303. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.
Effects on germination.

18614 ZAITSEV, G. N. The dependence of the fruit weight on the time of the beginning of fructification in the vigorously growing varieties of apple trees. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1511-1516. Ref. Oct. 1960. 451 R923

18615 ZAMOTAILOV, S. S. On the period of dormancy in the embryo of Arachis hypogaea L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1435-1445. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

18616 ZARIF'IAN, A. F., and others. The content of nitrous matter in forage crops depending on vegetative phase and the timing of planting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Koz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):46-49. Oct. 20 Se495
T. P. Sokolova, B. Z. Rudoĭ, and P. F. Stadnichuk, joint authors.

18617 ZEHNDER, A., and GORHAM, P. R. Factors influencing the growth of Microcystis aeruginosa Kütz. emend. Elenkin. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(6):645-660. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 C162

18618 ZHATKANBAEV, ZH. Transpiration of some species of plants under conditions of semidesert climate in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:89-100. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 451 AL64

18619 ZIMMERMAN, R. H. Visual symptoms of plant nutrient deficiencies. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9: 131-135. 1959. 451 P692

18620 ZIMMERMANN, M. H. Movement of organic substances in trees. Science 133(3446):73-79. Ref. Jan.13,1961. 470 Sci2

BIOCHEMISTRY

18621 ABDEL-WAHAB, M. F., and EL-KINAWI, S. A. The acid soluble nucleotides of Vicia faba. II. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(7):1667-1668. 1960. 385 Ac82
At different stages of germination.

18622 ABISCH, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Orientierende chemische Untersuchung einiger Apocynaceen. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(6):1844-1861. Ref. Oct.17,1960. 385 H36

18623 BARKER, G. R., and DOUGLAS, T. Function of ribonuclease in germinating peas. Nature [London] 188(4754):943-944. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

18624 BATTAILE, J. Biosynthesis of terpenes in mint. Diss. Abs. 21(3):442. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Peppermint.

18625 BHIDE, S. V., and BRACHET, J. Study of the uptake of ribonuclease by onion root-tip cells. Expt. Cell Res. 21(2):303-315. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Ex7

18626 BOIT, H. G., and DOPKE, W. Krelagin und Crinalbin, zwei neue Alkaloide aus Crinum powellii. Naturwissenschaften 47(21):498. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213

18627 BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M., and BOUILLENNE, R. Sur l'isolement et les propriétés d'un nouveau complexe amylolytique puissant l'eminiase, extrait de Eminia sp. Acad. Roy. des Sci. d'Outre-Mer. B. des Séances (n.s.)5(6):1335-1355. Ref. 1959. 504 B836

18628 BOVE, C., and CONN, E. E. Metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. II. Purification and properties of the oxynitrilase of Sorghum vulgare. J. Biol. Chem. 236(1):207-210. Ref. Jan.1961. 381 J824

18629 BRADY, L. R., and TYLER, V. E. Alkaloid accumulation in two clavine-producing strains of Claviceps. Lloydia 23(1):8-20. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.8 L77

18630 CARLES, J., and PECH, R. L'acide gallique et l'acide protocatéchique produits de dégradation des anthocyanes du vin. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23): 2764-2766. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

18631 CARRIKER, R. C., and APPLEGATE, H. G. Centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography of carbohydrates. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(1):67-78. Sept.1960. 450 P567
Plants.

18632 CATCH, J. R., and EVANS, E. A. Rate of formation of atropine in Atropa belladonna plants. Nature [London] 188(4752):758-759. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

18633 CHAMPIGNY, M. L. Sur l'activité de la nitrate-reductase des organes de Veronica anagallis L. aérienne et immergée. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(19):2075-2077. Nov.7,1960. 505 P21

18634 CHIKAMATSU, H. Chemical studies on fragrant components of Chrysanthemum flowers. IV. On chrysanthone. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 81(9):1470-1471. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A99.

18635 DAVENPORT, H. E. A protein from leaves catalysing the reduction of metmyoglobin and triphosphopyridine nucleotide by illuminated chloroplasts. Biochem. J. 77(3):471-477. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 B52

18636 DAVENPORT, J. B. Studies in the natural coating of apples. V. Unsaturated and minor saturated acids of the cuticle oil. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):411-415. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

18637 DAVIES, D. D. The purification and properties of glycolaldehyde dehydrogenase. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33): 289-295. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18638 DESHPANDE, K. B. Studies on pectolytic enzyme system of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. J. Biol. Sci. 3(1):1-8. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 J827

18639 DEULOFEU, V. Bibliografia fitoquimica argentina. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(2a):245-282. 1960. 516 C81

18640 DRBOGLAV, M. A. The dynamics of the activity of catalase as an index of biochemical changes taking place during maturation and hardening of grape sprouts. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):46-57. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

18641 FLOOD, A E., HULME, A. C., and WOOLTORTON, L. S. C. The organic acid metabolism of Cox's Orange Pippin apples. I. Some effects of the addition of organic acids to the peel of the fruit. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33): 316-334. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18642 FLORET, W. Eine chemisch-analytische Wertbestimmungsmethode für Anthrachinone im Wurzelsystem von Rheum palmatum L. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 100(32):945-948. Aug.11,1960. 396.8 Su2

18643 FOWDEN, L. The metabolism of labelled lysine and pipecolic acid by Acacia phyllodes. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):302-315. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 J8224

18644 FULLER, M. S., and TAVARES, J. E. Isolation and identification of the orange pigment in the fungus Cladochytrium replicatum. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 44 (3):589-590. Nov.18,1960. 381 B522

18645 FURUYA, K. Biochemical studies on calcareous algae. 1. Major inorganic constituents of some calcareous red algae. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(867):355-359. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 B651

18646 GOURNAY-MARGERIE, C. Effect du glucose sur la synthèse de l'aldolase dans les racines de blé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3103-3105. Dec.19, 1960. 505 P21

18647 GRIFFITH, G. D., GRIFFITH, T., and BYERRUM, R. U. Nicotinic acid as a metabolite of nicotine in Nicotiana rustica. J. Biol. Chem. 235(12):3536-3538. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J824

18648 HALL, J. B., and ALLEN, F. W. Studies on the biosynthesis of 5-ribosyluracil phosphate in Neurospora crassa 36601. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(1): 163-171. Ref. Dec.4,1960. 381 B522

18649 HAROLD, F. M. Accumulation of inorganic polyphosphate in mutants of Neurospora crassa. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(1):172-188. Ref. Dec.4,1960. 381 B522

18650 HASEGAWA, M., and HIGUCHI T. Formation of lignin from glucose in Eucalyptus tree. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 52(8):305-308. 99.8 N62

18651 HERRERO, F. A., and HALL, W. C. General effects of ethylene on enzyme systems in the cotton leaf. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):736-750. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

18652 HEWITT, E. J., and NOTTON, B. A. Estimation and distribution of some phosphorus fractions in leaves of plants. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):653-658. Nov.1960. 382 So12

18653 HUNECK, S. Über das Vorkommen von n-Nonacosan im Stengelwachs von Chaerophyllum bulbosum L. Naturwissenschaften 47(21):498. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213

18654 IYENGAR, N. K., and ROY, B. K. D. A note on the detection of yellow oleander [Cerbera thevetia] by chromatography. Sci. & Cult. 26(5):232-233. Nov.1960. 475 Sci24

18655 JAFFE, W. G., and SEIDL, D. S. DE. Uber die Hemmung von Hurain, einer pflanzlichen Protease, durch Trypsininhibitoren. Experientia 16(11):505. Nov.15,1960. 475 Ex7
Research with Hura crepitans.

18656 JOUBERT, F. J. The purification of the plant β-glucosidase, elaterase. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 91(1):11-16. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 Ar2
Cucumis myriocarpus.

18657 KATOH, S. Studies on algal cytochrome. I. Enzymic activities pertaining to Porphyra tenera cytochrome 533 in cell-free extracts. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(1):29-38. Ref. Dec.1959. 450 P699

18658 KAWANO, N. Chemical constituents of the plants of Coniferae and allied orders. XLVI. On the isolation of hinokiflavone from the leaves of Cryptomeria japonica D. Don. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(11):1647-1648. Nov.1960. 396.9 P49
English summary.

18659 KLEINSCHMIDT, G., and MOTHES, K. Weitere Versuche zur Biosynthese der Alkaloide des Schlafmohns (Papaver somniferum L.). Arch. der Pharm. 10:948-952. Oct.1960. 396.8 Ar2A

18660 KLIMES, I. Variation des Karotingehalts und -Ertrages in der Luzerne. II. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(8):627-638. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

18661 KLIMOVSKAYA, Z. A., and SKOPINA, I. N. Variability of coloring of Dahlia blooms under reproduction by seed. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:121-131. 1960. 451 AL6

18662 KRÖGMANN, D. W. Further studies on oxidative photosynthetic phosphorylation. J. Biol. Chem. 235 (12):3630-3634. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J824

18663 LABRUTO, G., and BRUNO, E. Constituents of "Saccorhiza bulbosa" a species of Phaeophyceae living in the Strait of Messina. (In Italian.) Ann. di Chim. 50(10): 1349-1356. Oct.1960. 385 An7

18664 LECOCQ, J., and COULON-MORELEC, M. J. Dégradation du phosphatidyl-inositol du germe de blé par l'acide acétique. Structure de ce phosphatide. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(17):1831-1833. Oct.24,1960. 505 P21

18665 LEFRANCOIS, G. M. Sur les pigments d'une algue bleue: Oscillatoria subbrevis Schmidle; méthode d'extraction, dosage et variations des teneurs en fonction de l'éclairement. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22(1): 37-45. Ref. 1960. 450 R3213
English summary.

18666 MARTIN, J. T. Determination of the components of plant cuticles. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):635-640. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 So12

18667 NAGAI, I., SUZUSHINO, G., and SUZUKI, Y. Anthoxanthins and anthocyanins in the Oryzaceae. I. Jap. J. Breeding 10(4):247-260. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 J27

18668 NAIR, G. V., and RUDLOFF, E. VON. Isolation of hyperin from red-osier dogwood (Cornus stolonifera Michx.) Canad. J. Chem. 38(12):2531-2533. Dec. 1960. 470 C16B

18669 NATH, R. L., and PRADHAN, T. K. A study on urease from Cajanus cajan Linn. Millsp. III. Crystallization. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(5):127-130. 1960. 448.8 An73

18670 NATH, R. L., and PRADHAN, T. K. A study on urease from Cajanus cajan. IV. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(6):157-164. Ref. 1960. 448.8 An73

18671 NICHOLS, K. E., and BOGORAD, L. Studies on phycobilin formation with mutants of Cyanidium caldarium. Nature [London] 188(4753):870-872. Dec.3,1960. 472 N21

18672 NOE, F. F., and FOWDEN, L. β-Pyrazol-1-ylalanine, an amino acid from water-melon seeds (Citrullus vulgaris). Biochem. J. 77(3):543-546. Ref. Dec. 1960. 382 B52

18673 OWENS, R. G., and BLAAK, G. Chemistry of the reactions of dichlone and captan with thiols. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(8):475-497. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1960. 451 B69

18674 OWENS, R. G., and BLAAK, G. Site of action of captan and dichlone in the pathway between acetate and citrate in fungus spores. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 20(8):459-474. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 451 B69

18675 PECKET, R. C. The nature of the variation in flower colour in the genus Lathyrus. New Phytol. 59(2): 138-144. Ref. July 1960. 450 N42

18676 POLONSKY, J., POURRAT, H., and SEILIGMANN, J. Etude des constituants des racines de Polygala paenea L. Sur la structure d'une nouvelle sapogenine: l'acide polygalacique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (21):2374-2376. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

18677 PUEYO, G. Présence de mannitol et d'arabitol dans de nouvelles espèces de lichens; un héteroside nouveau (peltigéroside) dans Peltigera horizontalis Hoffm. Rev. Bryologique et Lichenologique 29(1/2):124-129. Ref. 1960. 450 R325

18678 RAACKE, I. D., and ALLEN, M. B. Amino acid activating enzymes in algae. Expt. Cell Res. 21(1):236-239. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Ex7

18679 RAO, N. A., and others. Alkaline -glycerophosphatase of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). J. Biol. Chem. 235(12):3353-3356. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J824
H. R. Cama, S. A. Kumar, and C. S. Vaidyanathan, joint authors.

18680 ROMPP, H. Zur chlorophyllsynthese. Kosmos 56(9):334,336,map. Sept.1960. 474 K842
In plants.

18681 ROTHE, M. Uber das Vorkommen verschiedener Esterasen in Pflanzensamen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1031-1034. Nov.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

18682 SAHAY, B. N. Untersuchungen an farblosen, Farbstoff und Antibiotica bildenden Streptomyceten. Arch. f. Microbiol. 37(4):327-340. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ar26

18683 SINHA, A. γ-Sitosterol from the seeds of Clitoria ternatea Linn. Cur. Sci. 29(5):180-181. Ref. May 1960. 475 Sci23

18684 SMITH, W. J., and KIRSHNER, N. Enzymatic formation of noradrenaline by the banana plant. J. Biol. Chem. 235(12):3589-3591. Dec.1960. 381 J824

18685 TAKAHASHI, M., and others. Chemical constituents of the plants of Coniferae and allied orders. XLIII. Distribution of flavonoids and stillbenoids of Coniferae leaves. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80 (10):1488-1492. Oct.1960. 396.9 P49
T. Ito, A. Mizutani, and K. Isoi, joint authors.
English summary.

18686 TAKAHASHI, M., ITO, T., and MIZUTANI, A. Chemical constituents of the plants of Coniferae and allied orders. XLIV. Studies on the structure of distichin and the components of Taxodiaceae plants, Metasequoia glyptostroboides Hu et Cheng and others. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(11):1557-1559. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.9 P49
English summary.

18687 WILKINSON, A. P., and DAVIES, D. D. Some enzymic steps in the metabolism of serine and glycine by higher plants. I. Hydroxymethyl tetrahydrofolic dehydrogenase from turnips. J. Expt. Bot. 11(33):296-301. Sept. 1960. 450 J8224

18688 WOLF, F. T., KIM, Y. T., and JONES, E. A. Spectral studies on chrysogenin, a pigment produced by Penicillium chrysogenum. Physiol. Plant. 13(4):621-627. 1960. 450 P564

18689 ZAITSEVA, E. KH. Biochemical characteristics of corn in relation to various harvesting dates. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):21-22. Oct. 20 Se495

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

18690 ANTAL, J. Crop rotational experiments on the sandy soils of the Duna-Tisza river gap. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):97-109. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.
Includes application of organic fertilizers.

18691 BARAEV, A. System of agronomy in northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9): 17-23. Sept. 281.8 So73

18692 BARBIERI, R. Research in industrial crops in Italy (cotton, tomatoes, tobacco). (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:685-689. 29 W89

18693 GUTIERREZ CORTES, H. Bases para una integración de la enseñanza, la investigación y la extensión agricolas en las facultades de agronomia de Colombia. Agr. Trop. 16(9):555-560. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 26 Ag8

18694 HOLLIDAY, R. Plant population and crop yield. II. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Field Crop Abs. 13(4):247-254. Ref. Nov.1960. 241 C73

18695 ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Through the years with the Department of Agronomy. Illinois. U. Col. Agr. Spec. P. 1,36 p. May 1960. 276 IL623

18696 JERNSTROM, L. Research activities in Gavleborg Province in 1959. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushsällsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 36(4):93-97. 1960. 11 T434
Field crop culture.

18697 KALTON, R. R. Private research and its impact. Seed World 86(10):6,8. Nov.25,1960. 61.8 Se52
Field seeds.

18698 MARYLAND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. [Program and papers]. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:54-65. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

18699 NOVIKOV, G. A., and ZUBOK, P. M. Experiment in root improvement of dried out meadows. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(10):45-48. Oct. 20 Z44
Rotation with field crops.

18700 RUNDFELDT, H. Die Bedeutung der Interaktionen für die Anlage von Versuchsserien im Pflanzenbau. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):89-105. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.

18701 SANDRET, F. Applications des radio-isotopes en agronomie. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(11):779-784. Nov.1960. 383 As7

18702 SVERIGES UTSÄDESFÖRENING. Annual report of the Swedish Seed Association, 1959. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70(3):133-233. 1960. 61.9 Sv23

18703 TATTERSFIELD, J. R. Field experiments: their design, management and interpretation. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):362-371. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

18704 UNITE, J. O. The legume crop improvement work of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 22(11/12):5-6. Nov./Dec.1959. 25 P544P

18705 VILLE, C. S. Contribution de l'Institut Agronomique de Iassy au développement des sciences agronomiques. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invatămint agronomic superior in Iaşi, 1908-1958, p.41-57. Iaşi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.

18706 WILLIAMS, D. H. Field crop variety trials, 1950-1959, Northeastern Substation. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,40 p. Sept.1960. 100 N465

18707 ZÜRICH-OERLIKON. EIDGENÖSSISCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT. Tätigkeitsbericht über das Jahr 1959. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74(7):667-744. Ref. 1960. 17 L23
Agronomy.

Cereals

18708 AGBLE, W. K. Corn growing and facts concerning the new hybrid releases to farmers in southern Ghana. Ghana Farmer 4(2):53,56-57. May 1960. 24 G564

18709 BARBIERI, R. Agronomical panorama of wheat in the South and especially in Sardinia. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(40):378. Oct.2,1960. 16 It1G

18710 BARDIA BARDIA, R. Sorgos hibridos para grano. B. Agro-Pecuario, July/Sept.1959:56-69. (Cont.) 15 B632

18711 BARDIA BARDIA, R. Sorgos hibridos para grano. B. Agro-Pecuario, Oct./Dec.1959:75-92. (Cont.) 15 B632

18712 BARNES, B. S., and WELLS, D. G. Explorer—a new rye for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 600, 7 p. July 1960. 100 M69

18713 BAZILE, A. Expérimentation et vulgarisation au service du progres en riziculture. Journees du Riz 6: 49-66. 1958. 59.8 J82

18714 BLAIR, I. D. Factors limiting yields in wheat. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 375,5 p. Oct.1960. 23 C162

18715 BORODIN, I. T. Problem of assigning permanent plots. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(5):38-39. May. 59.8 K95

18716 BUNTING, E. S. Silage maize—recent developments in northern Europe. World Crops 12(11):414-418. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892
Chiefly culture.

18717 CABANOS, J. B. Annual report on wheat trial plantings. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):46-79. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1

18718 CABANOS, J. B. Progress report on trial cultures of wheat with cooperators in the Philippines. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):36-39. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1

18719 CAROLIS, V. DE. The Cremona Damiano. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(38):357. Sept.18,1960. 16 It1G
Wheat.

18720 CARRERAS LLOVET, P. Resultado de unos ensayos sobre variedades de cereales realizados durante el año agricola 1958-1959. B. Agro-Pecuario, July/Sept. 1959:51-55. 15 B632

18721 CARVALHO E VASCONCELLOS, J. DE. Origin, expansion and characteristics of wheat varieties cultivated in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(2):1-8. Ref. 1960. 15.5 R32

18722 CILLIS, U. DE. Development and factors in progress of grain culture. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:165-194. 29 W89
English summary.

18723 COTTE, A., and MARIE, R. L'amelioration du riz a la rizière expérimentale du Merle. Journees du Riz 6:35-48. Ref. 1958. 59.8 J82
Culture and breeding.

18724 CRUZ, E. E. The work of the Bureau of Plant Industry on wheat. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):40-42. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1

18725 CURTIS, B. C., SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and OSWALT, R. M. Tonka oats. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-566,7 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

18726 DALAS, V. Nouvelles lignées de blé d'hiver créées à la station de Tirgu-Frumos. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26: 129-134. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

18727 DASANANDA, S. Method of reducing the number of varieties in Thailand. Internatl. Rice Comn. Newslet. 9(1):7-11. Mar.1960. 59.9 In83N

18728 DIÓSZEGI, E. Culture of rich producing wheat varieties. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2): 9-10. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

18729 DRAGHICI, L. Quelques variétes de blé d'hiver en culture irriguée dans la zone d'avant-steppe du bassin moyen de l'Arges. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:119-128. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

18730 DUMON, A. G. L'effet de l'hétérosis et de la combinaison de facteurs dans l'amélioration du seigle. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:567-569. 29 W89

18731 ELOEV, N. In North Ossetian ASSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):83-85. Oct. 281.8 So73
Chiefly corn culture.

18732 GONZALEZ C., L. A. Historia y cultivo de la variedad de arroz "Canilla" en el Departamento del Meta. Arroz [Bogota] 9(101):14,16,18-19. July 1960. 59.8 Ar64

18733 GRIGORENKO, A. IA. Corn yields after crop rotation with grain and perennial grasses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):25-27. Oct. 20 Se495

18734 GUITARD, A. A. The use of diallel correlations for determining the relative locational performance of varieties of barley. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 40(4):645-651. Oct.1960. 450 C16

18735 GUTIERREZ, M. E. Researches on wheat at the Araneta University. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):32-35. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1
Breeding.

18736 GYULAVÁRI, O. Problems of hybrid corn breeding and experiments in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):35-48. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.

18737 HARRAR, J. G. International Rice Research Institute. AIBS Bulletin 10(6):25-26. Dec.1960. 500 Am322A

18738 HAYNES, H. L., JOHNSON, W. H., and STRINGFIELD, G. H. Planting corn on clay soils. Crops & Soils 13(2):16. Nov.1960. 6 W55

18739 HONRADO, P. A. Rice improvement program of the Philippines. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 22(11/12):7-8. Nov./Dec.1959. 25 P544P

18740 HULPOI, N., BUZDUGAN, I., and BERTEA, V. Expériences avec le maïs, les pommes de terre et le blé d'automne dans l'enceinte endiguée Braila-Danube-Siret. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:45-87. 282.177 J312
French summary.

18741 JOURNEES du riz, Arles-sur-Rhône 19-20, September 1958. Marseille, 1958. 131 p. 59.8 J82

18742 KACHROO, P., and VISSA, R. Advances in rice research during 1959; a review. Andhra Agr. J. 7(2):49-55. 1960. 34.2 An4

18743 KOVÁCS, I., NAGY, J., and PALÁGYI, G. Comments on rice planting by airplanes. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2):17-18. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

18744 KRIUCHKOV, IA. L. Advanced experience in growing sorghum. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(6):37-38. June. 20 Se494

18745 LEE, C. A culture history of rice with special reference to Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 21(3):586-587. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

18746 LELLEY, J. Breeding of a new winter wheat variety "Kompolt 169." (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):25-34. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.

18747 LOISELLE, R. L'amélioration de l'orge au Canada. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):141-143,160. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82

18748 LONGNECKER, T. C. Continuous grain sorghum. Agr. Ammonia News 11(1):28,31. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 Ag82

18749 MA, P. C. Introducing the International Rice Research Institute. Internatl. Rice Comn. Newslet. 9(2): 29-32. June 1960. 59.9 In83N

18750 MANGELDORF, P. C. Reconstructing the ancestor of corn. Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:495-507. Ref. 1960. 500 Sm6R

18751 MARUYAMA, A., and others. A new paddy rice variety "Chiyohikari." (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr.Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:207-211. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.
English summary.

18752 MARUYAMA, A., and others. A new paddy rice variety "Hamayu." (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:221-225. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.
English summary.

18753 MARUYAMA, A., and others. A new paddy rice variety "Shioji." (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:201-205. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.
English summary.

18754 MARUYAMA, A., and others. A new paddy rice variety "Yamabiko." (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:213-219. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.
English summary.

18755 MARUYAMA, A., and others. Some characters of rice varieties required for the early or late season cultivation, with special reference to the heading response. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:27-46. Ref. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.
English summary.

18756 MENDIOLA, N. B. First attempt in recent past for the revival of wheat culture in the Philippines. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):29-31. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1

18757 MENDIOLA, N. B. Report on wheat work in the Araneta University for the academic year 1959-1960. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):1-24. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1
Breeding.

18758 MENGERSEN, F. Oat improvement in N.S.W. I-II. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):449-461. Ref. Sept. 1960. 23 N472

18759 MERZLYAKOV, V. Corn in northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):36-42. Sept. 281.8 So73
Chiefly culture.

18760 MESSORI, A. Wheat planting time. (In Italian.) Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 14 (9):10-11. Sept.1960. 287 AL24
Culture.

18761 MISIĆ, T. Some experiences with the interplanting of barley and maize. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(6):503-511. July 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

18762 MOORE, R. F. Hybrid sorghum holds promise. Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):593-595. Oct.1960. 23 Q33

18763 MORRIS, J. L. Prolific hybrids for the Cornbelt. Crops & Soils 13(3):7-8. Dec.1960. 6 W55
Corn.

18764 MÜLLER, K. H. Ergebnisse mehrjähriger Wintergetreide-Sortenversuche. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(4):322-352,maps. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

18765 NAGAMATSU, T., and OMURA, T. Sexual affinity between the lines derived from the intersubspecific hybrid and the ecotypes of rice plant. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 10(4):205-208. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 J27
English summary.

18766 NAKAGAWA, M. O., and SOGA, Y. On the establishment of the conditions suitable for the breeding of wheat and barley in Tokai-Kinki Region. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. B. 6:136-153,maps. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
English summary.

18767 NELSON, C. E., and ROBERTS, S. Proso grain millet as a "catch crop" or "second crop" under irrigation. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C.376,5 p. Sept.1960. 100 W27S

18768 OBOLENSKY, G. Getreidekultur und Klima. I-II. Kanada. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(3):297-323,maps. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 64.8 M41
English summary.

18769 OYANGUREN, J. DE. Cultivo del arroz; la Estación Arrocera de Sueca. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:669-675. 29 W89
English summary.

18770 PAWAR, M. S., MURTHY, V. V. S., and NARAHARI, P. A short note on the trial of some introduced paddy varieties at Himayatsagar, Andhra Pradesh. Internatl. Rice Comn. Newslet. 9(2):25-28. June 1960. 59.9 In83N

18771 PHILIPP, L. Variabilitätsstudien am Ertragsaufbau des Sommerweizens. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(4):334-363. Ref. Nov.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

18772 RICHHARIA, R. H. The possible use of vegetative propagation in rice (Oryza sativa L.) Sci. & Cult. 26(5):239-240. Nov.1960. 475 Sci24

18773 RODGER, J. B. A., GILL, W. D., and HOLMES, J. C. Spring oat variety trials. Scot. Agr. 40(2):76-79. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

18774 RUDIN, I. V. Some problems of growing corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):8-9. June. 20 Se495

18775 SANCHEZ MONGE, E. Realizaciones actuales y futuras del Centro de Mejora del Maiz del Instituto Naciónal de Investigaciones Agronomicas. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:591-592. 29 W89

18776 SIPOS, G. Influence de quelques mesures agro-phytotechniques sur le rendement du blé et de l'orge d'automne semés après le maïs, dans les conditions de la plaine du Banat. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:73-85. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

18777 SKACHKOV, I. A., and NIKITENKO, G. F. Urgent problems regarding the methods of breeding cereal crops. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(5):11-19, map. Sept./Oct. 61.9 Se5

18778 STEAD, B., and WESSELS, H. W. What hybrids should the highveld maize farmer plant? Farming So. Africa 36(7):50-52. Oct.1960. 24 So842

18779 TANDOI, C. Campo dimostrativo e di orientamento per varieta' elette di frumento. annata agraria 1959-60 [Demonstration and orientation field for select varieties of wheat, agricultural season 1959-60]. Macerata, Istituto Tecnico Agrario Statale, 1960. 18 p. 59.9 M53

18780 THOMPSON, D. L., and RAWLINGS, J. O. Evaluation of four testers of different ear heights of corn. Agron. J. 52(11):617-620. Nov.1960. 4 Am34P

18781 TSITSIN, N. V., and LYUBIMOVA, V. F. Branchy-spiked wheat-wheatgrass hybrids. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:3-10. 1960. 451 M854

18782 ULONSKA, E. Züchtungsfortschritte und Braugerstenbau. Brauwelt 99:2013-2018. Dec.13,1960. 390.8 B732

18783 VALUTA, G., and others. Résultats des recherches concernant l'application d'un complexe de facteurs agrotechniques dans la culture du maïs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:87-104. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
G. Mihailescu, C. Patrascoiu, G. Sipos, and C. Pop, joint authors.
French summary.

18784 VAN DER LIST, J. Maize trials at Kairi. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):531-532. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

18785 WHEAT SEMINAR, ARANETA UNIVERSITY, 1, 1960. Proceedings. Araneta J. Agr. 7(1):25-45. Jan./Mar.1960. 25 Ar1

18786 WILLIAMS, C. Not strictly for the birds. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):85-87. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32
Growing wild rice.

18787 ZUBENKO, V. KH. Repeated sowings of corn are a significant source of supplementary feeds. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(7):22-23. July. 49 Z6

Fiber Crops

18788 AYYANGAR, G. S., RAO, P. N., and VENKATCHARI, B. A preliminary note on the trials with 170 ×Co. 2 cotton in the Andhra area. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):199-201. May 1960. 72.8 In23

18789 BALAN, I. M. Nouvelle contribution à l'agrotechnie du cotonnier non irrigué. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:177-193. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86

18790 BILBRO, J. D., and LANE, H. C. Performance of five cotton varieties in relation to planting date on the High Plains in 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2157,8 p. Oct.8,1960. 100 T31P

18791 BONVICINI, M. Hemp in agricultural research. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:217-238. 29 W89
English summary.

18792 DOMINGO MENDEZ R., E. Mejoramiento genético del algodonero; mejoramiento del algodón Tangüis. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(441):425,427,429,431-436. Aug.1960. 9.8 V66

18793 EFIMENKO, V. M. Methods of increasing the yield of cotton fibers. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960 (11):41-44. Nov. 72.8 K522
Breeding in Uzbek SSR.

18794 ENDRIZZI, J. E., and PHILLIPS, L. L. A hybrid between Gossypium arboreum L. and G. raimondii Ulb. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):311-319. Ref. Dec. 1960. 443.8 C16

18795 GANESAN, D. Evaluation of methods of cotton breeding. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):189-191. May 1960. 72.8 In23

18796 HOFFMANN, W. Lein, Linum usitatissimum L. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.264-320,map. (Cont.) Berlin, Parey, 1960. 64 R66
Breeding.

18797 JOSHI, N. V. Review of Mathio cotton improvement scheme in Saurashtra. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):192-198. May 1960. 72.8 In23

18798 KHUDAIKULIEV, A., and REDZHEPOV, O. The Tashauz Agricultural Experiment Station [Opytnaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):62-63. Nov. 72.8 K522
Cotton varieties and yields.

18799 LEONOV, S. A. The culture of fiber-flax (lecture 1). (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):43-47. Nov. 73.8 L542

18800 QUINTANILHA, A. Viagem de estudo aos Estados Unidos e ao Canada [A study trip to the United States and Canada]. Lourenco Marques. Cent. de Invest. Cient. Algodoeira, Mem. e Trab. 37,109 p. 1959. 72.9 L93M
Chiefly cotton culture.

18801 RAO, N. G. P. Some perennial cottons of Raichur and their utilisation in cotton breeding under the Tungabhadra Project. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3): 183-188. Ref. May 1960. 72.8 In23

18802 ROGASH, A. R. Great resources for the development of flax-growing. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):10-13. Nov. 73.8 L542
Cultural practices, chiefly.

18803 SENCHENKO, G. I. Putting the achievements of science into practice is an important resource for the greatest improvement in hemp-growing. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):14-17. Nov. 73.8 L542

18804 SUVOROV, V. N. Two flax fields in field crop rotation. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):26-29. Nov. 73.8 L542

Forage Crops and Grasses

18805 ADDISON, K. B. The role of legumes in establishing a carbohydrate-protein balance in feeds from dryland pastures. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:95-101. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

18806 AGRAWAL, S. C., and REGE, N. D. Planning and managing grassland. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 8(2/3):5-11. Apr./July 1960. 56.8 J824

18807 AKATSUKA, K., UEGAI, Y., and MISU, N. On the relationship between natural vegetation and soil in Hirusenbara grassland. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:153-162. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.

18808 BAILEY, E. T. New pasture species for southwestern Australia. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1): 131-134. July 1960. 304.8 W888

18809 BAKER, H. K. The production of early spring grass. I. The effect of autumn management and different levels of nitrogenous manuring on the production of early spring grass from a general purpose ley. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):275-280. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

18810 BARNES, D. L. Growth and management studies on Sabi Panicum [Panicum maximum] and star grass [Cynodon slectostachyus]. I. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):399-411. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

18811 BEAN, K. F. New pastures with vast promise; clovers and legumes for the Tropics and sub-Tropics. World Crops 12(11):422-424. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892

18812 BECKER, B. B. Stubble turnips or leaf cabbage? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:17-19. 12 N3894
As forage plants.

18813 BENGTSSON, A. Trials of foreign varieties of timothy and meadow fescue. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(10):107-110. Oct.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2

18814 BENNETT, W. H., and ALLRED, K. R. Performance of miscellaneous legumes in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 421,21 p. n.d. 100 Ut1

18815 BRANDS, L. E. Giant canary or not? Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):597-598. Oct.1960. 23 Q33

18816 BROCKINGTON, N. R. Studies of the growth of a Hyparrhenia-dominant grassland in Northern Rhodesia. I. Growth and reaction to cutting. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):323-338. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

18817 BUTOV, I. G. Improve mountain meadows and pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959 (6):35-36. June. 20 Se495

18818 CAMERON, D. G. Grasses tested for soil conservation, results to April, 1958. II. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 15(4):281-293. Ref. Oct.1959. 56.9 N472

18819 CASTLE, M. E., and REID, D. A comparison of lucerne varieties in south-west Scotland. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):281-286. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

18820 COOK, C. W., and LLOYD, R. D. Does range seeding pay? Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):78-79, 85-86. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F

18821 DAVIS, A. G. Culture of lucerne in Rhodesia. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:121-129. Ref. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

18822 DECKER, A. M. Management of Midland Bermudagrass. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:62-63. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 M366

18823 DE KLERK, J. C. Spineless cactus a succulent supplementary feed. Farming So. Africa 36(7):6-7,9-10. Oct.1960. 24 So842
Culture and nutritive value.

18824 DEMINA, O. M. Plant cover and feed resources in the area of the inland rivers of the Caspian depression. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:51-74,map. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 AL64
Survey.

18825 D'EWES, D. Three centuries of veld-fires. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 46:6-7. 1960. 451 B657
Range burning and forest fires.

18826 DOMINGUES, O. Origin and introduction of forage palms in the Northeast. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):220-226. Ref. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.
Opuntia ficus-indica and Nopalea cochinellifer.

18827 DOULL, K. M. Lucerne for seed. I. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):136-140,map. Nov.1960. 23 So84
Culture.

18828 FALLER, H. Grünlandbegehung—und was es dabei zu sehen gibt durch Gräser und Kräuter lernt man viel. Übersicht 11(11):506-508. Nov.10,1960. 18 Ub3

18829 FELLETTI, G. Artificial polyphyte pasture rotation. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(10):231-233. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8229

18830 FELLETTI, G. Trifolium pratense can be superior to 120 quintals of hay! (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(11):247-250. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8229
Culture.

18831 FREEMAN, M. P. Russian comfrey. Mag. Ducks & Geese 11(3):34-35. July/Sept.1960. 47.8 M27

18832 GARDNER, A. L. Preparations for early bite. Scot. Agr. 40(2):112-113. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So
Pasture management.

18833 GIACOPINO, S. Mountain pastures. (In Italian.) Perugia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.)72(10):1-6. Oct.1960. 287 P43

18834 GONZÁLEZ LAGUINGE, E. Defoliantes en la cosecha de semilla de alfalfa. Aberdeen-Angus J. 87:75-76. 1960. 43.8 Ab3

18835 GORYUNOV, D. V. The Chufa flatsedge. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):100-101. Oct. 410 P933
Culture.

18836 HANELT, P. Die Lupinen. Zur Botanik und Geschichte landwirtschaftlich wichtiger Lupinenarten. Neue Brehm-Bücherei 265,104 p. 1960. 409 N392

18837 HAUSSMANN, G. Italian research on forage crops. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 891-900. 29 W89
English summary.

18838 HERNÁNDEZ X., E., and GONZÁLEZ, M. H. Los pastizales de Chihuahua. Chihuahua. Rancho Expt. La Campana. C. La Campana 3,48 p.,maps. Nov.1959. 60.9 C43

18839 HORMAY, A. L. Moderate grazing pays on California annual-type ranges. U. S. D. A. L. 239,slightly rev.,5 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

18840 HOSKING, W. J. Lucerne growing in West Gippsland. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):621-623,643. Oct. 1960. 23 V66J

18841 HUNT, I. V. Comparing the output from mixtures based on perennial ryegrass and on meadow fescue. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):308-314. Ref. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

18842 ILCHIEVICI, C., and others. Repartition territoriale des populations locales de luzerne, mises en évidence aux stations zonales de l'I.C.A.R. en cultures comparées. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:193-204. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 451 R86
P. Varga, I. Moga, I. Tucra, C. Balan, T. Popa, M. Munteanu, P. Constantin, I. Berenghi, I. Siminel, A. Grineanu, and R. Mayer, joint authors.
French summary.

18843 KELLNER, E., POPESCU, G., and SLUSANSCHI, H. Essais concernant l'hélianthe cultivé à des fins fourragères. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:267-275. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.
Forage plant.

18844 KELLNER, E., HOZA, M., and CONSTANTIN, P. Influence de la distance entre les lignes et de la densité des plantes sur le rendement en fourrage et en semences de Sorghum sudanense. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. der Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:255-266. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

18845 KOBLET, R. Die Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Futterbaues. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 299-322. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.

18846 KOVÁCS, M. Grundsätze der Klassifizierung von Wiesen; Typen der ungarischen Moorwiesen. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):41-68. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.

18847 LEITHEAD, H. L. Take half and leave half. Soil Conserv. 26(6):125-127. Jan.1961. 1.6 So3S
Range management.

18848 LINNARD, W. Black saxaul [Haloxylon aphyllum]. World Crops 12(11):427-428. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892
For fodder and fuel in the U.S.S.R.

18849 MCFARLANE, J. D. Pasture development for sheep and wool production. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):51-54. July 1960. 304.8 W888

18850 MANNER, R. Studies in spontaneous crosses between Lolium perenne and L. italicum. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 95(2),79 p. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7

18851 MAYER, R. La selection des plantes fourragères en France. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:875-883. 29 W89
English summary.

18852 MEDVEDEV, P. M. Tests in Murmansk Region of annual and perennial feed grasses from various regions of the USSR. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:37-42. 1960. 451 M854
Cultural possibilities.

18853 MILLER, H. W., HOGLUND, O. K., and HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Grasses, legumes and cultural methods for improving pasture production and aiding conservation on saline-alkali land. Calif. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Soil Conserv. B. 1,23 p. Ref. Nov.1959. 56.9 C124

18854 MINDERHOUD, J. W., KRIST, G., and WOLDRING, J. J. De grondwaterstand en zijn betekenis voor brutoopbrengst, beworteling en botanische samenstelling van komkleigrasland [Ground water level and its importance to yield, rooting and botanical composition of basin soil grassland]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 43,55 p. Oct.1960. 64.9 W122

18855 MOOR, A. Gewinnung von Wirtschaftsfutter aus Grünland und Feldfutterbau. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1: 251-266. 1959. 40 H195

18856 MURO, J. DEL C., and AGREDA, O. Pasto yaragua (Hyparrhenia rufa). Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. Invest. en Forrajes 1,8 p. Oct.1959. 60.9 C78

18857 NICULESCU, M., and others. Essais comparatifs portant sur le semis des plantes fourragères annuelles dans les chaumes. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:277-287. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
C. Balan, M. Hoza, O. Popa, M. Munteanu, G. Popescu, and I. Raiu, joint authors.
French summary.
Sorghum sudanense.

18858 NISHIMURA, S., and OCHI, M. Introduction of Italian rye grass as a winter crop to warmer regions. 1. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:95-103. Mar. 1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

18859 NURMI, E..O. Latar orchardgrass [Dactylis]. Soil Conserv. 26(6):138-139. Jan.1961. 1.6 So3S

18860 ORSI, S. The efficient utilization of mountain pastures. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 15(17):537-545. Sept.15,1960. 287 C91

18861 OYENUGA, V. A. Effect of stage of growth and frequency of cutting on the yield and chemical composition of some Nigerian fodder grasses—Panicum maximum Jacq. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):339-350. Ref. Dec. 1960. 10 J822

18862 PAVLOV, A. Enherbement des prairies défrichées et durée des cultures précedant l'ensemencement. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:289-293. 1958, pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

18863 PEREZ CALVET, R. Mejora de pastos y cultivos forrajeros. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:865-873. 29 W89
English summary.
Spain.

18864 PEREZ R., A. La selección de las razas vacunas en Colombia. Banco de la Repúb. Rev. 33(396):1264-1269. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 284.9 C713
Installment deals with forage plants.

18865 PETERSON, M. L., PARSONS, F. G., and BOLSTER, H. G. Forage plant breeding and seed certification in Western Europe. Seed World 87(11):6,8. Dec.9,1960. 451 Se52

18866 PROOROCU, N., and BLANARU, V. L'efficacité des assolements à herbes vivaces en légumiculture. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:345-359. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

18867 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Proceedings of the fourth annual conference of the professional officer of the Department of Research and Specialist Services held at University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 9th, 10th and 11th June, 1959. n. p., 1960. 131 p.,map. 27 R34
On legumes in Rhodesian agriculture.

18868 RIDGMAN, W. J. The effect of height of cutting on the subsequent growth and yield of lucerne. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):291-295. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

18869 ROJAS, E., and GROSS, H. D. Cultivo de sorgo forrajero, variedad "Sugar drip." Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. Invest. en Forrajes 2,8 p. Nov.1959. 60.9 C78

18870 ROSENSTIEHL, D. F. Contribution à l'étude des pâturages camelins dans l'Azaouad. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 63,65 p.,map. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

18871 SAWATZKY. Die Qualität unseres Wiesenheues genügt noch nicht. Grünland/Feldfutter 1(sup.6): 45-47. In Tierzucht 14(9). Sept.1960. 49 T443

18872 SCHMITZ, W. Ein Beitrag zur Frage Rotklee-Saatgut. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(10):277-278. (Cont.) Oct. 1960. 61.8 Sa1

18873 SERGEANT, A. F. The economics of pasture conservation. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):27-31. July 1960. 304.8 W888

18874 SHIMANO, I., WATANABE, K., and YAMADA, T. Studies on the interspecific hybridization of common vetch, Vicia sativa L. and yahazuendo, V. angustifolia L. var. segetalis. III. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:163-182. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.

18875 SILVA RODRIGUEZ Y., F., and ROSALES CORTES, C. Pastoreo de ganado mayor y borregos; recomendaciones para México. Mex. Agr. 7(81):33-37. Nov.1960. 8 M5762
Management.

18876 SIMON, U. Luzernevermehrung in den USA. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(9):244-247. (Concl.) Sept.1960. 61.8 Sa1

18877 SITLER, H. G. Economic possibilities of seeding wheatland to grass in eastern Colorado. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-64,39 p. Feb.1958. A281.9 R313A

18878 SMARTT, J. Some factors limiting the production of edible legumes in Northern Rhodesia. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:10-15. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

18879 TAYLOR, S. A. They're boosting alfalfa seed yields in the West. Crops & Soils 13(2):10-11. Nov.1960. 6 W55
Cultural practices.

18880 TELO, A. Reconversion and zootechny. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 68(9):235-241. (Cont.) Sept. 1960. 16 Av9
Pasture management and mechanical handling of forage plants.

18881 THOMAS, H. L., HANSON, E. W., and HITTLE, C. N. Varietal trials of medium red clover in the North Central Region. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 41, 11 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 M66
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

18882 UNCHIEV, N. D. Natural meadows in Sulak-Tersk-Kumsk lowlands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):49-50. Oct. 20 Se495
Nutritive value of hay.

18883 VAN GINKEL, B. Camps can solve many problems. Farming So. Africa 36(8):43-45. Nov.1960. 24 So842
Pasture management.

18884 WASHINGTON, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Grass and legume varieties, 1959 performance. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 267,rev.,22 p. Nov.1960. 100 W27S

18885 WECK, R. Der Standraum bei Futterrüben in Beziehung zu Ertrag, Nährwertleistung und Arbeitsaufwand. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(3):237-257. Oct. 1960. 18 J825
English summary.

18886 WHITE, J. G. Establishment of lucerne. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 374,5 p. Sept.1960. 23 C162

18887 WILLHITE, F. M., and ROUSE, H. K. Mountain meadow improvement. Soil Conserv. 26(6):134-136. Jan.1961. 1.6 So3S

18888 WILLIAMS, D. A. Range conservation. Soil Conserv. 26(6):123. Jan.1961. 1.6 So3S

18889 WINKLER, H., and LUSTIG, H. Odlingsförsök med sötlupiner utförda vid Statens Försöksgård Flahult. I. Stamförsök med gul och bla sötlupin aren 1951-1959. II. Orgräsbekämpningsförsök i gul sötlupin aren 1955-1959. Anbauversuche mit Süsslupinen ausgeführt im staatlichen Versuchshof Flahult. I. Stammversuche mit gelben und blauen Süsslupinen 1951-1959. II. Unkrautbekämpfungsversuche in gelben Süsslupinen 1955-1959. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 110,21 p. Ref. 1960. 104 Up63
German summary.

18890 YARLETT, L. L. Range management in Florida. Soil Conserv. 26(6):130-132. Jan.1961. 1.6 So3S

18891 ZÜRN, F. Rotklee- und Kleegrasversuche mit deutschem und englischem Saatgut. Saatgutwirtschaft 12 (10):278-281. Oct.1960. 61.8 Sa1

18892 ZÜRN, F. Vergleich der Ergebnisse von zwei Kleegrasversuchen. I. Grünland 9(10):65-69. Oct.1960. 18 G922

Oil Crops

18893 ANDERSSON, G. Breeding for quantity and quality of oil in Swedish oil plants. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70(3):235-260. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

18894 GROBBELAAR, W. P. Soybeans can be successfully cultivated in the N.W. Free State. Farming So. Africa 36(7):47-49. Oct.1960. 24 So842

18895 HARTWIG, E. E. Hill, a new early maturing soybean for the Delta area. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 642,1 p. July 1959. 100 M69In

18896 HOYLE, S. T. Summary of some experiments on groundnuts in Nyasaland. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4: 29-33. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

18897 HUBNER, R., and WAGNER, F. Anbauversuche mit Olrettich (Raphanus sativus L.). Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(3):258-278. Oct.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

18898 KARIWANO EXPERIMENTAL FARM. LABORATORY OF PLANT BREEDING. The new soybean variety "Wase-shiroge." (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:138-155. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

18899 KURNIK, E. Olpflanzenforschungen in der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:677-684. 29 W89
English summary.

18900 MIYASAKA, S., GALLO, J. R., and SILVA, J. G. DA. Problems on soybean x cotton rotation. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 13):LVII-LXII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

18901 OLTEANU, F., and others. Contribution à l'établissement de l'agrotechnie du sésame. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:155-166. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
C. Ionicioiu, H. Filipescu, C. Nicolae, C. Stanescu, and C. Patrascoiu, joint authors.
French summary.

18902 OLTEANU, F., and others. Résults des recherches concernant l'application de quelques mesures agrotechniques dans la culture de l'hélianthe. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:137-153. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 64.9 R86
M. Popovici, C. Ionicioiu, C. Patrascoiu, and C. Stanescu, joint authors.
French summary.

18903 PRIADCENCU, A., and others. Le comportement des plantes consanguines d'hélianthe de la variété Jdanov 8281. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:159-170. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
A. Timariu, M. Birsan, V. Vulpe, A. Nicolau, and V. Doucet, joint authors.
French summary.

18904 RATTRAY, A. The soya bean in Rhodesia. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:34-43. 1959. 27 R34
Culture.
Includes discussion.

18905 SELERUD, A. Is it possible to get to seed crops from the same fall rape stand? (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(10):110-112. Oct.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2

Sugar Crops

18906 ANDERSON, J. Cane variety changes on the Maroondan soils. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):71-72. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

18907 BHOJ, R. L. A new early variety for Central U.P.—Co. 859. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(5):353-356. Aug.1960. 65.8 In26

18908 BUZACOTT, J. H. A vigorous hybrid sugar cane. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):69-70. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

18909 CAESAR, K. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Zuckerrübenbaus im Irak. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(4):404-426. Ref. Nov.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

18910 COMMISSIE TER BEVORDERING DER SUIKERBIETENTEELT IN DE NOORDELIJKE PROVINCIEN. Rapport [Report of the Commission for the Promotion of Sugar Beet Culture in the Northern Provinces] 1959. Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 30(1),68 p. July 1960. 66.9 B45

18911 DECOUX, L. La Societe Belge de Graine de Betterave Sucriere a plus de dix ans d'existence. Sucr. Belge 80(4):136-142,map. Dec.15,1960. 66.8 Su1

18912 DUARTE, A. C. Sugarcane culture. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Acucareiro 55(3):176-180. Mar.1960. 65.8 B73

18913 ESPINO, H., LOPEZ, M. B., and VILLANO, M. B. Comparative performance of six varieties of sugarcane grown in Pasumil Mill District. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 6(3):102-106. Sept.1960. 65.9 P533

18914 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the seventy-ninth annual meeting held at Honolulu, Hawaii, December 1, 2 and 3, 1959. Honolulu, 1959. 62 p.,80 p. 65.9 H314
Includes 1959 Experiment Station Report.

18915 HUGHES, C. G. A new sport in Q50. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2): 49-50. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C
Sugarcane.

18916 MITU, D. The sowing of sugar-beet. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(3):65-69. Mar. 1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

18917 MOURGUET, H. La Station de Sélection de la Canne a Sucre de la Réunion. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):637-652. Dec.1959. 26 J822
Syndicat des Fabricants de Sucre.

18918 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. El cultivo de la caña en el Estado de Morelos. B. Azucarero Mex. 137:16-20. Nov.1960. 65.8 B63

18919 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. Los problemas agricolas de los ingenios de Michoacán; influencia de su topografia, en los suelos y los transportes de la caña de azucar, en la zafra 1957-58. B. Azucarero Mex. 135:14-16,map. Sept.1960. 65.8 B63

18920 PATRI, R. R. Some problems connected with sugarcane ratoon cultivation. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(6):403-405. Sept.1960. 65.8 In26

18921 ROSANOW, M. Sugar beet in Holland. Fert. & Feed.Stuffs J. 53(10):411-412. Nov.16,1960. 57.8 F413
Culture and fertilization chiefly.

18922 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. Sugar beet research in Italy. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 645-658. 29 W89
English summary.

18923 SAGAR, V. Yield of sugarcane in India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(5):333-334,337-340. Ref. Aug.1960. 65.8 In26

18924 TABRAH, T., and EL-SHAMMA, W. S. Varieties and dates of planting experiment on sugar cane at Abu-Ghraib and Umarah. Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(1):11-14. Jan./June 1960. 22.5 Ir16

18925 VOLCK, G. Beet harvesting methods in Germany. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(2):77-78,80. Dec.1960. 66.8 B77

Tobacco

18926 ALCARAZ MIRA, E. Tabaco. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:661-667. 29 W89
English summary.
Fields of research in Spain.

18927 BAKER, A. E. Tobacco seed-bed management. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8):713-715. Aug. 1960. 23 W52J

18928 EMSLIE, G. B. How to reap, cure and bale Turkish tobacco. Shell African Farmer 1:10-14. Summer 1958. 24 Sh4

18929 GONZALEZ MOLINA, C. L. Improvement in quality traced to scientific selection program. Tobacco [New York] 151(27):14,19. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552
Puerto Rico.

18930 JONES, G. L., COLLINS, W. K., and KENYON, J. M. Measured crop performance, tobacco, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 23,56 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 N8122

18931 MCMURTREY, J. E., WILSON, D. B., and POINTER, J. P. Natural crossing of tobacco under Maryland conditions. Tobacco [New York] 151(27):51-56. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

18932 AKHUND-ZADE, I. M. Progress in culture of subtropical crops in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):79-88. 442.9 Ak132
Chiefly horticultural crops.

18933 AVRAMESCU, N. Reproduction by cuttings in the open field. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):480-483. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Cydonia japonica, Spiraea vanhouttei, and Ribes aureum.

18934 BAKKER, G. DE. The Horticultural Service viewed against the development of horticulture in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):560-567. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 697.

18935 BREMER, W. Zur Lage im westdeutschen Gartenbau. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):226-230. (Concl.) Ref. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

18936 DORLING, M. J. Planning glasshouse crop production. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2):224-233. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Linear programming.

18937 DORST, J. C. Some remarks on research work and the research worker. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):657-661. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 701.
Includes horticultural research.

18938 GRAMPP, W. F. Propagation records systems. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:190-192. 1959. 451 P692

18939 GRAY, H. The quick dip, alcoholic solution as an aid to rooting cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:47-48. 1959. 451 P692

18940 HESS, C. E. A comparison between the quick dip and powder methods of growth substance application to cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:45-46. 1959. 451 P692

18941 IDAHO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 65th annual meeting, December 3, 4, 1959. n. p., 1959. 76 p. 81 Id12

18942 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER RHEINLAND. XXXL Tätigkeitsbericht 1959 der Gärtnerischen Versuchsanstalt zu Friesdorf / Bad Godesberg. n. p., 1959. 47 p. 85 L23

18943 LECRENIER, A. La recherche agronomique appliquée à l'horticulture. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:239-269. 29 W89
English summary.

18944 MAHLSTEDE, J. P. Mediums for the production of nursery stock in containers. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:94-101. Ref. 1959. 451 P692

18945 MARYLAND NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting, January 12 and 13, 1960. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:71-74. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

18946 MARYLAND STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. 62nd annual meeting, January 7 and 8, 1960. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:81-104. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

18947 MAURATH, G. Schulgarten an einer Mädchenabteilung; ja oder nein? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(8):176. Aug.1960. 18 N11

18948 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE TUINBOUW. Tuinbouwgids [Horticultural guide] 1961. Den Haag, 1960. 700 p. 86 N383

18949 PANEL discussion on growing mediums used in containers. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:101-108. 1959. 451 P692
Moderator: L. C. Chadwick; panel members; R. C. DeWilde, J. B. Hill, and K. W. Reisch, panel members.

18950 PERRY, A. M. Dooryard supermarket in the Tropics & subtropics; its development and instructions for fabrication and use of its products. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Trop. Works, 1960. 433 p. Ref. 90.3 P42
Includes fruit and vegetable cookery.

18951 PINNEY, T. S. The method of quick dip hormone treatment of cutting wood at the Evergreen Nursery Co. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:48-50. 1959. 451 P692

18952 PLANT PROPAGATORS SOCIETY. Proceedings, ninth annual meeting, December 10-12, 1959, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. n. p., 1959. 216 p. 451 P692

18953 ROLLER, J. B. Preparation and use of quick dip solutions on cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:50-51. 1959. 451 P692
Growth substances.

18954 RONCHAINE, J. Entretien en serres des principales plantes tropicales cultivées. Ann. de Gembloux 66(4):297-327. Ref. Fourth Q.1960. 13 G28

18955 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The fifty-fifth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1959. Brookings, 1959. 16 p. 81 So86

18956 STEPHENSON, J. W. The gardener's directory. Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1960. 454 p. Ref. 225 St4
Includes botanic gardens.

18957 STROOMBEEK, E. Hormone application by the quick dip method. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:51-54. 1959. 451 P692

18958 VELKOV, V. Horticulture in Argentina. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):54-56. Oct. 80 Sa13

18959 WELLER, H. A. Outdoor mist propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:168-170. 1959. 451 P692

18960 WHITE, D. B. "Laminate budding," a technique for budding incompatible woody plants. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:194-197. 1959. 451 P692

18961 WHITE, D. B. "Tenant grafting," a quick method of propagating interstem trees. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:197-200. 1959. 451 P692

Fruits—General

18962 BREVIGLIERI, N. Research in fruit culture. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:755-761. 29 W89
Italy.

18963 FERGUSON, J. H. A. A comparison of two planting systems in orchards as regards the amount of radiation intercepted by the trees. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):271-280. Nov.1960. 12 N3892

18964 FORTE, V. Activities of the Agrarian Inspectorate in the improvement of fruit and citrus culture. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(9):3-11. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8268

18965 FRITZSCHE, R., BRYNER, W., and KOBLET, W. Resultate aus Obstversuchsanlagen; Prüfung von Veredlungsunterlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(24):552-558. (Cont.) Nov.26,1960. 80 Sch9

18966 FRITZSCHE, R., BRYNER, W., and KOBLET, W. Resultate aus Obstversuchsanlagen: Prüfung von Veredlungsunterlagen. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(25):574-580. Dec.10,1960. 80 Sch9

18967 HARRIS, W. B. Research at Berri experimental orchard. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):162-165. Nov.1960. 23 So84

18968 HERLIHY, T. F. Budding fruit trees. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8):693-694,697-699. Aug. 1960. 23 W52J

18969 HERRERO CATALINA, J. Trabajos sobre fruticultura en la Estación Experimental de Aula Dei de Zaragoza. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:727-734. 29 W89
English summary.

18970 HESSE, C. O. Can the trees take it? Amer. Fruit Grower 81(1):18,20. Jan.1961. 80 G85
Mechanical harvesting in California.

18971 LILL, S. Die Verwendung von Folien im Obstbau. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(8/9): 212-214. Aug./Sept.1960. 85 J76

18972 PAVLYUKOV, G. I. Increase fruit yields in orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959. (6):65-66. June. 20 Se495

18973 PODGAEVSKAYA, A. A. Pinching off and summer pruning of fruit varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):68-70. June. 20 Se495

18974 PUTII, V., and MARIUPOL'SKAYA, M. A. Growing fruit and grapes in Merke area. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):9-13. Oct. 80 Sa13

18975 RUBANSKII, B. N. An experiment in rooting layers. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(6):47-48. June. 80 Sa13

18976 SEMENOV, G. S. Growing fruit crops on slopes in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960. (10):13-15. Oct.1960. 80 Sa13

18977 TOBE, J. H. Pruning orchard trees. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):95-102,107. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

18978 WRIGHT, D. M. Aspects of organic fruit culture. Mother Earth 11(4):431-438. Oct.1960. 56.8 M85

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

18979 ANDREWS, A. C. Acclimatization of citrus fruits in the Mediterranean Region. Agr. Hist. 35(1):35-46. Ref. Jan.1961. 30.98 Ag8
Historical.

18980 BENSOUSSAN, M., and GARBI, G. A survey on methods of picking olives for pickling and for oil. Tel-Aviv, Israel Inst. Prod., Agr. Sect., 1959? 76 p. 281.185 B44Ae

18981 CANNON, R. C. Pineapple research; what's in store for the grower. Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):635-642. Oct.1960. 23 Q33

18982 CORTES, I. A. Nueva poda técnica del olivo. Tierra [México] 15(10):893,952. Oct.1960. 8 T445

18983 CROCE, F. M. La cosecha de brevas e higos. Tierra [México] 15(10):886,954-955. Oct.1960. 8 T445

18984 DZHANELIDZE, V. S., and RAZMADZE, E. G. First results of state variety examination of lemons. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):27-30. Oct. 80 Sa13
Frost resistance.

18985 GARCIA FERNÁNDEZ, J. Comunicación sobre poda del olivar. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 835-839. 29 W89
English summary.
Spain.

18986 JACOBONI, N. Research in olive culture. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:841-849. 29 W89
Italy.

18987 MILELLA, A. Orange cultivars in Sardinia. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(7/8): 287-325. July/Aug.1960. 86 R22

18988 MONTENEGRO, H. W. S., and SALIBE, A. A. Storage of seeds for citrus grafts. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2):109-134. June 1960. 9.2 R324

18989 NICHOLSON, D. J. Citrus plant breeding—a fascinating and profitable venture for all enterprising citrus growers. Citrus Indus. 41(12):13,21,26. Dec.1960. 80 C49

18990 ORTEGA, J. M. Unidad y cooperación en las investigaciones sobre el olivo. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:285-297. 29 W89
English summary.

18991 OSSA, P. Acandi. Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B. 17(63/64):111-113. Third/Fourth Q.1959. 475 So13
Banana growing in coastal area of Colombia.

18992 RUSSO, N. How to obtain an abundance of "navel" oranges. (In Italian.) Agrumi 3(6/7):54-55. June/July 1960. 80 Ag8
Making a circular incision in the lower part of the trunk.

18993 SIMAO, S. The use of seeds of green mango fruits for grafting. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):183-188. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324

18994 SRIVASTAVA, R. C. Control of cropping in Mosambi (Citrus sinensis). Allahabad Farmer 34(1):26-31. Jan.1960. 22 AL5

Fruits—Deciduous

18995 BRUKHLEI, M. A. Semi-dwarf orchards in Ternopol Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):23-25. Oct. 80 Sa13
Apples and pears.

18996 CARTER, A. C. Dwarf trees in the B. C. interior. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 5(2):8-10. Sept.1960. 80 B77
Apples.

18997 DONSKIKH, N. P. Distribution of apple trees in southern area. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):18-20. Oct. 80 Sa13
Effect of pruning on yield.

18998 FISHER, D. V. Harrold Red Delicious apple proves outstanding under Okanagan conditions. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 5(2):26-27. Sept.1960. 80 B77

18999 FISHER, E. G., and HOFFMAN, M. B. Cultural practices in the bearing apple orchard. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 789,rev.,32 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N48E

19000 GHERGHI, A., IVAN, I., and GIUREA, M. Etude des variétés de cerisier du bassin fruitier de Bistrita. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:141-153. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19001 HARDISTY, S. E., and SHORTER, N. H. Chemical thinning of apples. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):937-941. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

19002 KOLESOV, N. Frost resistant varieties of apricots. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959 (6):83. June. 20 Se495

19003 KRUMMEL, H., GROH, and FRIEDRICH. Deutsche Obstsorten. 8e Lieferung. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1959. unpaged,col.pl. 93.26 K94D

19004 MORETTINI, A. Ruth Gersterrer, early cultivar of plum, worthy of consideration. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(7/8):271-276. July/Aug.1960. 86 R22

19005 MORUJU, G. Influence des tailles en vert sur la fructification du pommier Jonathan greffé sur Paradis. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:155-165. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19006 MOS, D. DE. Ontario; a greenhouse plum with fine flavor. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(17):564. Oct.27,1960. 80 G89

19007 PORRITT, S. W., and FISHER, D. V. Harvesting, handling and storage recommendations for the 1960 apple crop. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 5(2):22-25. Sept.1960. 80 B77

19008 SEMAKIN, V. P. New forms within apple varieties. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):87-89. Oct. 410 P933

19009 TISCORNIA, J. R., and GIANOTTI, J. F. Formación y ventajas de los manzanos y perales enanos. Frutas 2(13):26-28. Aug.1960. 286.83 F9427

19010 TUROVTSEV, N. I. Propagation of apple and pear trees by stem cuttings. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):36-37. Oct. 80 Sa13

19011 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1960. 156.65 P69
Contents: 1,974. Bolding, O. T. Apple tree. 2 l.,1 pl. Oct.4; 1,975. Gage, E. R. Apple tree. 1 p.,p col.pl. Oct.4; 1,976. Swim, H. C. Peach tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Oct.18.

19012 UVAROV, F. Z. Mahaleb cherries as rootstocks for cultivated varieties in Kuibyshev Region. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:105-106. 1960. 451 M854

19013 VERNER, L., and KOCHAN, W. J. Progress report on prune studies in Idaho. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:23-26. 1959. 81 Id12

19014 WILCOX, A. N., WEIR, T. S., and TRANTANELLA, S. New fruit varieties for 1961, the "Moongold" and "Sungold" apricots. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 44,3 p. Dec.1960. 100 M66

19015 ZUCCHINI, M. Italian peach culture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):804-807. July 1960. 58.8 P94

Fruits—Small

19016 ALEXANDER, J. H. The most hardy blueberries. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):68,70. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19017 ALIEV, A. M. Broadening of regional assortment of grapes in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):81-84. Oct. 20 Se495

19018 BAUER, R. Grundlagen und Methoden der Züchtung bei der Gartenerdbeere (Fragaria ananassa Duch.) Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(1):73-100. (Cont.) Aug. 1960. 450 Z36

19019 BOWERS, R. C., and DEWEY, D. H. Further studies of the relation of sugar-acid ratios to the ripening and deterioration of Jersey and Rubel blueberry fruit. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):303-311. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

19020 BRANAS, J. La recherche agronomique et la viticulture. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:270-284. 29 W89
English summary.

19021 BRUYSTENS, J. M. Possibilities and problems in connection with strawberry culture on fruit farms. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(10):317. Sept.8,1960. 80 G89

19022 BUZIN, N. P. Methods of field experiments in viticulture. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):70-81. 1959. 390.9 V96

19023 CARRION, P. Portainjertos americanos y variedades europeas; experiencias de la Estacion de Viticultura y Enologia de Requena (Valencia) España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:769-779. 29 W89
English summary.

19024 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and others. Etude comparée des caracteristiques de productivite pour les principaux cépages du vignoble de Murfatlar. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:11-33. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
M. Oslobeanu, I. Poenaru, E. Vodarici, and F. Mujdaba, joint authors.
French summary.

19025 COSMO, I., and PIERI, G. Prove di radicamento di talee semplici e innesti-talea preparati con materiale proveniente da viti trattate con anticrittogamici acuprici e cuprici [Rooting tests of simple cuttings and graft cuttings prepared with material coming from grapes treated with non-copper and copper fungicides]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 19(2),7 p. 1959. 95.9 C75

19026 DALMASSO, G. Research in viticulture. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:821-831. 29 W89
English summary.
Italy.

19027 EISMAN, L. Nature showed us how to grow raspberries. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):62,64,66. Feb. 1961. 57.8 Or32

19028 FAISCA, D. DE S. Culture of strawberries. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(134):198-199. July 1960. 24 G25

19029 FENELL, S. Raspberry varieties for best results. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):66,68. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19030 FRANZ, M. First-year grapes. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):52-54. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19031 GOEDEGEBURE, L., and RUISSEN, J. Reports from the Small Fruit Experimental Garden Kapelle. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(18):595-596. Nov.3, 1960. 80 G89

19032 HOMAR, B. Defectos más corrientes de la vitivinicultura mallorquina. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745): 73,75,77. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

19033 HOOG, G. T. OP 'T. Reports from the Experimental Garden at Middelrode (N.-Br.); experiences with strawberries. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(19):626-627. Nov.10,1960. 80 G89

19034 HOOG, G. T. OP 'T. Strawberry variety trials. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(21):683. Nov.24,1960. 80 G89

19035 KOVAL', N. M. On the role of suckers in raising the yields of grapevines in the southern Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):92-104. 1959. 390.9 V96
Propagation.

19036 KRAMER, S. Zu einigen Fragen des Beerenobstbaus in der DDR im Vergleich zu Westdeutschland und Holland. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):230-232. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

19037 LAZIC, S. P. Possibilité pour la réalisation de la récolte complementaire de raisin sur les rejetons en Voivodina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(6):512-525. Ref. July 1960. 21 P75
French summary.

19038 LE ROUX, M. S. Jacques one of the best rootstocks for Alphonse Lavallée. Farming So. Africa 36 (8):52-53. Nov.1960. 24 So842
Grapes.

19039 LOLADZE, V. R. The effect of root stocks on grape seedlings. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):44-45. Oct. 80 Sa13

19040 MALAN, A. H. Alphonse Lavallée vines on Jacques rootstocks give good results. Farming So. Africa 36(7):39-40. Oct.1960. 24 So842

19041 MALAN, A. H. The effect of severe pruning on Waltham Cross vines. Farming So. Africa 36(8):36-38. Nov.1960. 24 So842

19042 MARTINEZ ZAPORTA, M. Mejora de portainjertos. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:801-804. 29 W89
English summary.
Grapes.

19043 MEL'NIK, S. A. Biological foundations of cultural practices for grape varieties: hybrids of direct derivation. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):57-70. 1959. 390.9 V96

19044 PALOMAR, R. Sistemas regenerativos del viñedo y estado actual de su investigación. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(342):558-561. Oct.1960. 15 Ag84

19045 PANYCH, N. T. Cultural practices for high yields of grapes severely injured by winter frosts. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):135-140. 1959. 390.9 V96

19046 POENARU, I., and others. Etude des opérations en vert—epamprage et pincement des pousses issues de faux bourgeons—appliquées à la vigne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:35-53. Ref. 1958, pub.1959. 86 R86
N. Podoleanu, V. Duschin, G. Metaxa, C. Mihai, and T. Bucoveanu, joint authors.
French summary.

19047 RIBAS, W. C., and FRAGA, C. G. Comparison of three types of plants in the establishment of a vineyard. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(6):63-71. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.
Propagation.

19048 ROMANOV, I. I. Central Asiatic varieties of grapes in Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10): 42-44. Oct. 80 Sa13
With reference to quality and yields.

19049 ROZHANETS, G. M. The ampelographic collection of the "Magarach" Institut and its role in the development of domestic viticulture. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):3-11. 1959. 390.9 V96

19050 SANTIAGO, J. T. Strawberry culture. Philippines, Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 22(11/12):9. Nov./Dec.1959. 25 P544P

19051 TEODORESCU, S. C., BASAMAC, C., and POPA, E. Résults préliminaires concernant la méthode de préparation des vins d'hybrides producteurs directs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:105-114. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19052 TRUEBA, J. La investigación vitícola actual en España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:805-811. 29 W89
English summary.

19053 WASSENAAR, L. M. Experiences with 1960 strawberry varieties. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16 (17):542-543. Oct.27,1960. 80 G89

19054 WASSENAAR, L. M. Repita and Revada; two new remontant strawberries. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(10):307. Sept.8,1960. 80 G89

19055 WEINSHEIMER, D. W. The versatile elderberry; hardy shrubs, handsome flowers and healthful fruit are just a few of the surprising bonuses you'll reap. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):56-58. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

19056 ZAKHAROVA, E. I. Periodicity of rejuvenation during the training and pruning of grapevines. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):81-92. 1959. 390.9 V96

19057 ZULUAGA, P. A., JULCH, J. A., and ZULUAGA, E. M. Ensayos comparativos de rendimientos de variedades de Vitis vinifera sobre porta-injertos americanos; segunda contribución. Mendoza. Inst. Prov. Agropecuario. B. Tec. 1:1-242. Ref. Oct.1959. 9 M524
English summary.

Nuts

19058 FIORITO, G. Aspects and problems of walnut culture. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(9):27-31. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 16 Ag8268

19059 ROSA, M. DE. Varieties of hazelnuts. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):808-814. July 1960. 58.8 P94

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

19060 ALLEN, R. C. Daffodils should be fun. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:7-8. 96.47 Am32
Culture.

19061 AMERICAN CAMELLIA SOCIETY. American Camellia yearbook, 1960. Tifton, Ga., 1960. 293 p. 97.31 Am32

19062 AMERICAN DAFFODIL SOCIETY. The 1961 American daffodil yearbook 1961. Frederick, Md., 1961. 108 p. 96.47 Am32

19063 ARNOLD, P. Gesneriads, companion plants for African violets. African Violet Mag. 14(2):56-57. Dec.1960. 80 Af8

19064 BAURET, P. A. Breve historia de los jardines en la edad moderna. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(121): 207-212. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1960. 83 So1

19065 BIBLE, J. This is the story of what can happen when fifty-six garden clubs begin a beautification campaign: Knoxville's dogwood trails. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):54,82-83. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19066 BINDER, M. Commonsense rose pruning. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):16,83-84. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19067 BÖHNERT, E. Forschungsarbeiten in Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau 1959; aus der Tätigkeit des Institutes für Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau der Technischen Universität Berlin. Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Mittbl. 11(1):38-39. Jan.1960. 85 L233

19068 BOSSARD, R. Floriculture. Collect. d'Enseign. Hort. 3,208 p. 1960. 80 C683

19069 BRINK, V. Pollen and seeding characteristics. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:48-50. 96.47 Am32

19070 BUNTING, G. S. The voodoo lily [Sauromatum guttatum]—dime-store magic. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 451 M69B

19071 CHABAN, M. K. An experiment in breeding new varieties of tulips. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:118-120. 1960. 451 AL6

19072 CHABAN, M. K. Some bulbous ornamentals from the native flora. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:110-117. Ref. 1960. 451 AL6
Cultural possibilities.

19073 CHARÖCHKIN, M. M. Exotics in the north. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:29-37. 1960. 451 M854
Ornamental trees and shrubs.

19074 CHASE, H. H. Rooting junipers in the open field. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:92-93. 1959. 451 P692

19075 CORLISS, P. G. Gladiolus are not all alike. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):52-53,78. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19076 DAWSON, J., and PANTON, J. S. Bulb growing in the Hebrides. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):410-413. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

19077 DEKKER, A. H. New introductions in southern California, 1960-1961 season. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960: 1-5. 97.31 Am32

19078 DIETRICH, F. J. Rasen oder Lierwiese. Gartenpost 12(11):249-250. Nov.1960. 80 G1923

19079 DOOLITTLE, R., and TIEDEBOHL, H. Southwest gardening. Rev.,ed. Albuquerque, U. New Mex. Press, 1959. 222 p. 97.4 D72
Includes bibliography.

19080 EMSWELLER, S. L. Camellia breeding fundamentals. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:45-53. 97.31 Am32

19081 FADEEVA, N. I. Some results of the testing of perennial lawn grasses. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:132-150. 1960. 451 AL6
Chiefly cultural practices.

19082 FEATHERS, D. L. Report on Camellia rating. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:149-174. 97.31 Am32

19083 FEHLANDT, P. R. The care of orchid seed. Orchid Digest 25(9):391-392. Nov.1960. 80 Or172

19084 FERGUSON, A. Use of mist for the propagation of evergreens. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:77-78. 1959. 451 P692

19085 FORBES, S. C. The Diamond Gardens at White Bluff. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:126-131. 97.31 Am32

19086 FRESE, P. F. Roses in the East. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):42,70. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19087 GLAES, F. S. Growing roses without sprays or artificial fertilizers. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):44-45. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19088 GOLDMAN, M. C. Let's take a look at the new varieties. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):24-33. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32
Chiefly ornamentals.

19089 GOLDMAN, M. C. Meet the new roses. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):40-43. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19090 GONZALEZ BERNALDO DE QUIROS, A. Desarrollo de la floricultura en España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:721-726. 29 W89
English summary.

19091 GRAY, H. The vaporproof chamber. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:86-88. 1959. 451 P692
Propagation of Taxus and Juniperus cuttings.

19092 GRUNERT, C. Uber Pflanzen mit grauem Laub. Deut. Gart. 71(3):49-53. Sept.23,1960. 80 P883
Ornamental plants.

19093 HANCOCK, L. The burlap cloud method of rooting softwood summer cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:165-168. 1959. 451 P692
Includes discussion.

19094 HANSELL, D. E. Planting notes on bulbs. Gard. J. 10(5):189-190. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 G1635

19095 HAWKINSON, L. F. What seedlings should I buy? Orchid Digest 25(9):401-403. Nov.1960. 80 Or172

19096 HETHERINGTON, E. The years ahead in hybridizing. Orchid Digest 25(9):389-390. Nov.1960. 80 Or172
Orchidaceae.

19097 HOAG, J. F. Roses way down South. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):43,69-70. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19098 HULL, MRS. W. H. Collector's item: gesneriads. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):64-66. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19099 HUNTLEY, R. J. Annuals and biennials. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(12):520-524. Dec.1960. 84 L84J

19100 IWATA, J. The garden plants in Japan. I. (Notes on Chaenomeles of Japan and China). J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):35-39. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824

19101 JACKSON, N. Evaluation of some grass varieties. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):13-28. 1959. 60.19 B772

19102 JOE, B. Ferns cultivated in California: Lygodium. Lasca Leaves 10(4):86-87. Oct.1,1960. 450 L33
Lygodium japonicum.

19103 JOHNSON, M. Clematis. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(11):218-221. Nov.1960. 80 N81

19104 KEUTNER, H. Uberwinterung von Kübelpflanzen. Gartenpost 12(11):254. Nov.1960. 80 G1923
House plants.

19105 KING, H. S. Pistil protectors and sap beetles. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:51-52. 96.47 Am32

19106 KLABER, D. Miniature flowers that will bloom in your garden from summer to frost. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):59,87. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19107 KROGMAN, A. E. How to produce good bloom on African violets [Saintpaulia]. African Violet Mag. 14 (2):58-59. Dec.1960. 80 Af8

19108 KYOIKU UNIVERSITY. NOGYO GIJUTSU KYOIKU KENKYUKAI. Hana no saibai [Flower growing]. Jitsuyo Nogyo Gijutsu Koza 10,265 p. 1960. 22.5 J562

19109 LAMMERTS, W. E. Captain Rawes Camellia—its probable origin. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:9-14. Ref. 97.31 Am32

19110 LAWSON, J. D., and LAWSON, MRS. J. D. Camellia: ornamental. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:136-140. 97.31 Am32

19111 LEE, F. P. Instructions for contributions of articles for the American Daffodil Society. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:53-54. 96.47 Am32

19112 LEVI, W. M. More on weather and Camellia cold resistance. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:73-98. 97.31 Am32
South Carolina.

19113 LINK, H. K. Grooming daffodil blooms for the show. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:55-59. 96.47 Am32

19114 LOGAN, M. D. The small-scale world of bonsai. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):49-53. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

19115 LONGLEY, A. E., and TOURJE, E. C. Camellia Salutation—evidence concerning origin. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:15-26. Ref. 97.31 Am32

19116 LUNDSTAD, A. Field trials and evaluation of 15 new varieties of climbing roses. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(48):1115-1117. Nov.25,1960. 80 G1938

19117 MARCH, S. G. Companion plants for Camellias. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:116-120. 97.31 Am32
Ornamental trees and ground covers.

19118 MARKELL, C. H. Of course, you can grow Phalaenopsis in the house! Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 29(12): 898-903. Dec.1960. 80 Am329

19119 MATVEY, E. Climbing roses. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):46-49. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19120 MAURI, E. O. Flores nacionales. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(122):242-253. Nov./Dec.1960. 83 So1

19121 MEEUS, M. Culture and forcing of Convallaria. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(9):220-221. Sept.15,1960. 80 T817

19122 MEL'NIK, A. F. The culture of Spirea at the Alma-Ata Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:35-46. 1960. 451 AL6

19123 MEYER, K. H. Standortsfragen im Steingarten. Deut. Gart. 71(3):56-62. Sept.23,1960. 80 P883

19124 MILLER, R. O. A report on new developments in the culture of poinsettias. Florists' Rev. 127(3296):35, 72-74. Jan.26,1961. 80 W41

19125 NATION, H. E. Camellias in Montgomery, Alabama, 1842. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:147-148. 97.31 Am32
Camellia japonica.

19126 NELSON, S. H. Mist propagation of evergreens in the greenhouse during winter. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:67-76. 1959. 451 P692

19127 NELSON, S. H. The summer propagation of conifer cuttings under intermittent mist. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:61-66. 1959. 451 P692

19128 NICHOLSON, H. Propagation of selected varieties of honeylocust by budding. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:58-61. 1959. 451 P692

19129 NORDINE, R. M. Budding hawthorns [Crataegus phaenopyrum]. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:201-202. 1959. 451 P692

19130 OGBURN, C. Must we butcher our landscape to make way for our booming suburbs? A park official describes the battle to save the trees. Sat. Evening Post 234(4):28-29,68-70. Jan.28,1961. 110 Sa8

19131 ONSEM, I. G. VAN. Recherches recentes concernant l'eclairage artificiel dans la culture de l'Aechmea. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(8):939-946. Aug.1960. 13 R322

19132 PERIS Y PÉREZ, P. Los bulbos ornamentales. Cult. Mod. 43(9):323-325. Sept.1960. 15 C89

19133 PHILLIPS, R. A., and WIDMER, R. E. A new garden Chrysanthemum, Wayzata. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 42,3 p. Dec.1960. 100 M66

19134 PIERCE, N. E. Longwood Gardens, garden showplace of the East. Va. Rec. 82(9):21-22. Sept.1960. 134.8 V81

19135 POLYAKOVA, A. I. Planting of greenery in the settlements of Tersk-Kum semi-desert. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):36-37. June. 20 Se495
Shrubs and ornamental trees.

19136 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 1. Florists' Rev. 127(3282):27-28,111-112. Oct.20,1960. 80 W41

19137 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 4. Good practices for starting seedlings. Florists' Rev. 127(3285):17-18,85-87. Nov.10 1960. 80 W41

19138 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 5. Propagating from quality cuttings. Florists' Rev. 127(3286):71-72,125-127,161. Nov.17,1960. 80 W41

19139 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 6. Handle seedlings with care! Florists' Rev. 127 (3287):25-26,55. Nov.24,1960. 80 W41

19140 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 7. General care of bedding plants. Florists' Rev. 127(3288):29-30,54-55. Dec.1,1960. 80 W41

19141 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 9. Flowers you should know and grow. Florists' Rev. 127(3290):17-18. Dec.15,1960. 80 W41

19142 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 11. Containers. Florists' Rev. 127(3292):17-18, 56-57. Dec.29,1960. 80 W41

19143 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 12. The larger bedding plants. Florists' Rev. 127 (3293):29-30,65-70. Jan.5,1960. 80 W41

19144 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 13. Special tips. Florists' Rev. 127(3294):19-20, 84-87. Jan.12,1961. 80 W41

19145 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 14. Perennials belong. Florists' Rev. 127(3295): 55,100-101. Jan.19,1961. 80 W41

19146 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 15. Easy does it. Florists' Rev. 127(3296):31-32, 70-72. Jan.26,1961. 80 W41
Greenhouse management.

19147 PUDDLE, C. The gardens and Camellia at Bodnant, North Wales. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:120-126. 97.31 Am32

19148 PYRON, J. H. Some new varieties from the Southeast. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:36-39. 97.31 Am32

19149 QUINN, C. E. Consider especially the pod parents in acquiring new daffodils. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:27-34. 96.47 Am32

19150 QUYN, B. S. H. The culture of Phalaenopsis in Ceylon. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 115(4):257-281. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 26 T751

19151 RATERA, E. L. Cultivemos lo nuestro: Solanum stuckertii Bitter. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18 (122):254-256. Nov./Dec.1960. 83 So1

19152 ROGALINA, T. S. Green plantations for the territory of factories and plants. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):46-50. Oct. 410 P933
Chiefly shade and ornamental trees.

19153 RUPPRECHT, H. Durch industrialisierte Chrysanthemumkultur-Steigerung der Arbeits- und Flächenproduktivität bei gleichzeitiger Verbesserung der Qualität. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):248-249. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

19154 SAMPLE, MRS. C. Long Island Camellias in 1960. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:113-116. 97.31 Am32
Includes culture.

19155 SAWADA, K. How to produce new varieties of Camellia japonica. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:60-69. 97.31 Am32

19156 SCHALT, W. Die Anbauentwicklung im Blumen- und Zierpflanzenbau von West-Berlin. Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Mittbl. 11(1):20-21. Jan.1960. 85 L233

19157 SCHERY, R. W. A new lawn patching method. Va. Rec. 82(9):20. Sept.1960. 134.8 V81

19158 SCHMITZ, F. B., KIMBROUGH, W. D., and HANCHEY, H. Some soil-mixes for growing Camellias in containers. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:110-113. 97.31 Am32

19159 SCHOEN, H. Roses on the West Coast. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):40-41,68. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19160 SCHROEDER, D. The passion flower; as a flower it is uniquely beautiful to behold and its fruit is equally delicious to eat. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):32-34. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19161 SCHROEDER, D. Plant a carpet of bloom; bright, perky pansies are easy to grow from seeds, and give you months of velvet-smiling blossoms every year. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):63-65. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

19162 SCORGIE, H. C. Apples of gold. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:12-16. 96.47 Am32
Brief list of daffodil books.

19163 SCORGIE, H. C. The 1960 American Miniature Daffodil Symposium. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:75-82. 96.47 Am32
Varieties.

19164 SEMIOTROCHEVA, N. L. Contribution to the problem of planting trees in Dzhezkazgan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:75-88. 1959,pub.1960. 451 AL64
Ornamental, chiefly.

19165 SERBIN, A. F. Hardiness of the Ironclads in central Connecticut. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 14 (4):216-218. Oct.15,1960. 81 Am398
Varieties.

19166 SHADOW, H. A. The budding of dogwood in the field. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:54-56. 1959. 451 P692

19167 SHORT, H. F. Camellias—for special landscaping. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1960:131-136. 97.31 Am32
California.

19168 SICARD, G. Enraice sus esquejes de rosales en el agua. Tierra [México] 15(10):883,943. Oct.1960. 8 T445

19169 SIMMONS, G. Gardening reaches the troubled mind. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):14-15,84. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19170 STAPLES, M. W. Trees, living bouquets of color. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):44-45,78-80. Feb. 1961. 80 P812

19171 STEAVENSON, H. Propagating Taxus and Juniperus in a closed plastic house. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:82-85. 1959. 451 P692
By cuttings.

19172 STORCK, H. Der westeuropäische Zierpflanzenbau und seine Handelsverflechtungen. Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Mittbl. 11(1):6-9. Jan.1960. 85 L233
Includes cut flowers.

19173 SUSHKOV, K. L. The Alma-Ata Botanic Garden and its role in ornamental plant culture in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:93-96. 1960. 451 AL6

19174 SUSHKOV, K. L., and KLIMOVSKAYA, Z. A. Some problems in the culture of ornamental plants for seeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:97-109. 1960. 451 AL6

19175 SYVERSEN, I. The farm garden. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(11):222-223. Nov.1960. 80 N81

19176 THROCKMORTON, T. D. Blessed are the meek. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:22-26. 96.47 Am32
Daffodil culture in Iowa.

19177 TICKNOR, R. L., and BOBULA, P. F. The use of artificial lighting in the breeding of Rhododendrons. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 14(4):197-198. Oct.15, 1960. 81 Am398

19178 TUGGLE, H. I. The 1960 American Daffodil Symposium. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:62-74. 96.47 Am32
Varieties.

19179 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 8 Nos. 1960. 156.65
Contents: 1,972. Tiret, H. M. Fuchsia plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.27; 1,973. Tiret, H. M. Fuchsia plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Sept.27; 1,977. Hart, F. C. Azalea plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Oct.18; 1,978. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Nov.1; 1,979. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.1; 1,980. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.1; 1,981. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.1; 1,982. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.1.

19180 VANCE, B. F. Roses in the Prairie States. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):41,68-69. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19181 VANNICOLA, M. The Dahlia. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):995-1002. Oct.1960. 16 It1
Varieties.

19182 VIETTE, A. Perennials: an evaulation of their cultural requirements. Gard. J. 10(5):173-177. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 G1635

19183 WEDGE, D. Summer propagation of evergreens under mist. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:78-82. 1959. 451 P692
Includes discussion.

19184 WEGNER, I. G. Die Massnahmen zur Aussaat sind wichtig für die Anzucht qualitativ hochwertiger Cyclamen persicum. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):239-241. Sept. 1960. 80 G1948

19185 WELLS, J. S. New garden plants. Gard. J. 10 (5):171-172,177. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 G1635
Ornamentals.

19186 WERNER, H. F. South African Proteaceae and their culture. (In Afrikaans.) Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 46: 14-18. 1960. 451 B657

19187 WILLIAMSON, J. Plantas de hojas persistentes cultivadas en la pampa. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(121):220-228; (122):257-265. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec.1960. 83 So1
Ornamental plants.

19188 WINTER, F. G. Reflections on daffodil breeding. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:45-47. 96.47 Am32

19189 WOLF, E. Try some new ground covers; there's a wide and practical choice of out-of-the-ordinary herbs and other plants for your ground-covering needs. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):54-55. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

19190 ABRAHAO, I. O. Breeding of dry beans [Phaseolus vulgaris]. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(10):129-161. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19191 ALICBUSAN, R. V., and ELA, V. M. Mushroom culture. Manila. U. Philippines. Col. Agr. Tech. B. 5,16 p. June 1960. 25 M31

19192 ALLERTON, F. W. Tomato growing. Ed. 2., rev. London, Faber & Faber, 1959. 202 p. 91.58 AL5

19193 ALVIS, V. I grow the ground cherry. Org. Gard.& Farming 8(2):38-39. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

19194 ANDERSEN, A. L., DOWN, E. E., and WHITFORD, G. The sanilac pea bean—its history, development and characteristics. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 214-236. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

19195 ANDEWEG, J. M. Cucumber breeding perspectives. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(20):645-647. Nov.17,1960. 80 G89

19196 BERINDEI, M., and others. Influence des principales mesures agro-phytotechniques sur le rendement des pommes de terre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 26:211-224. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
D. Scurtu, S. Man, V. Comarnescu, G. Tusa, E. Tanasescu, and C. Craciun, joint authors.
French summary.

19197 BETZEMA, J. Seeding of cauliflowers. (In Dutch.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(9):210-212. Sept.15,1960. 80 T817

19198 BIADENE, G. Seed potatoes in Brittany. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(37):343. Sept.11,1960. 16 It1G
Culture.

19199 BOCZ, E. Newer seed potato production methods in Hungary and possibilities for further increase. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):374-377. 1960. 19 B855

19200 BONVICINI, M. The potato in Italian agricultural research. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:641-644. 29 W89

19201 BRETAN, C., and others. Etude agrobiologique des variétés de pommes de terre de la collection des stations de Cluj et de Magurele. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:171-192. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
E. Constantinescu, V. Felecan, and I. Bretan, joint authors.
French summary.

19202 BRINHART, B. For a real taste treat grow banana melons. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):27-29. Feb. 1961. 57.8 Or32

19203 BUNESCU, D., and others. Nouvelles lignées de tomates. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26: 265-273. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
M. Georgescu, D. Andronicescu, M. Voinea, C. Cristea, V. Popa, B. Manescu, and E. Talpalaru, joint authors.
French summary.

19204 CALZADA B., J., PEREZ PACHECO, L., and FELIX B., A. Influencia de la semilla en el cultivo de papa de la Sierra. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(441):409,411-414. Aug.1960. 9.8 V66
Planting.

19205 DEARBORN, C. H. Performance of 127 potato varieties in Alaska, 1951-1959. Alaska. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 29,26 p. June 1960. 100 AL122B

19206 FISCHNICH, O. Internationale Kartoffelforschung. Kartoffelbau 11(9):189-191. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145
European Association for Potato Research.

19207 FORBES, I. G. Developments in growing glasshouse tomatoes. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):459,461,463, 465,467,469. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J

19208 GALAN, C., and FILIPESCU, H. Contribution à l'étude de quelques populations de topinambour de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:205-214. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

19209 GANDARIAS, C. Patata de siembra, nacional y extranjera. ASPAS 35:7-10. Mar./Apr.1960. 75.8 As6
Includes diseases.

19210 GARTNER-NICHOLLS, A., and CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Tamaño de parcela y número de replicaciones para experimentación en frijol. Agr. Trop. 16(9): 572-574. Sept.1960. 26 Ag8

19211 GT. BRIT. POTATO MARKETING BOARD. Report on the survey of maincrop potatoes, 1958. London, 1959. 16 p. 280.39 G796
Culture.

19212 HORVÁTH, E. Practical results of heterosis-breeding experiments of tomato in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):9-19. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

19213 IONESCU, A., and others. L'époque, la distance et la densité des semis de haricots, dans differentes conditions naturelles. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 26:119-135. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
G. Valuta, C. Agapie, C. Patrascoiu, D. Scurtu, and S. Reibuch, joint authors.
French summary.

19214 IONESCU, D., POPA, G., and BANTAS, S. Nouvelles lignées de pois. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:135-148. 1958, pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

19215 IORDACHESCU, O., and others. Les meilleures variétes de haricot pour les conditions de la Republique Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:275-286. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
C. Cristea, M. Damian, and Z. Arghir, joint authors.
French summary.

19216 JONES, M. B. Performance of head lettuce varieties planted on different dates. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 452,12 p. Oct.1960. 100 N465

19217 KLAPP, E. Hackfruchtforschung. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:195-216. 29 W89
English summary.
Potatoes and sugar beets.

19218 KRAAI, A., and SCHAAP, C. Variety trails of white cabbage for storage. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(18):577,579. Nov.3,1960. 80 G89

19219 KRUMMEL, N. J. El cultivo de las hortalizas; tutoraje de plantas hortícolas. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 18(121):213-214. Sept./Oct.1960. 83 So1

19220 KRYZHANOVSKII, F. D. Intergeneric grafts in the family Solanaceae. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1958(9):95-96. Sept. 410 P933
Chiefly eggplant.

19221 KURIHARA, H., TABATA, K., and NISHIKAWA, H. Studies on the breeding of potato by interspecific hybridization. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:26-36. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

19222 LAUMONT, P., and CHEVASSUS, A. Notes sur l'amélioration de la lentille en Algérie. Algeria. Ecole Natl. d'Agr. d'Alger. Ann. 2(3),35 p. Ref. June 1960. 24 AL394

19223 LIGUORI, A. The campaign of Jesi cauliflower. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(49):467. Dec.4,1960. 16 It1G

19224 LOCKWOOD, J. L. Progress and problems in breeding peas resistant to root rots. Mich. Agr. Expt. Q. B. 43(2):358-366. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

19225 MARIANELLI, U. A little horticulture: spinach. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(10):236-237. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 16 Ag8229

19226 MUSAEV, M. A. Progress in breeding vegetable and melon crops in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960 (2):89-94. 442.9 Ak132

19227 NAKAGAWA, H., HENMI, S., and SATO, I. Studies on Chinese cabbage breeding. 3. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:37-43. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.
Hybrid vigor.

19228 NEARING, H. A big, bold bean—the fava. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):34-35. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32
Broadbeans.

19229 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Regeling voor het aanvragen van ontheffing van het aardappelteeltverbod in de bollenstreek [Regulations for the request for exemption from the potato culture ban in the bulb district]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1416,3 p. Oct.31,1960. 464.9 N38

19230 NUKUMIZU, T. Shitake no saibaiho [Technique and management; how to cultivate mushrooms]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 181 p. (Text book of new agriculture technique, v. 9) 80 Sh62

19231 PAVEL, G. Les meilleures variétés de pois gousse cultivées à la station de Jassy. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26: 149-157. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

19232 PETERSON, C. E. Now you can afford hybrid cucumbers. Amer. Veg. Grower 9(1):13,26,28. Jan.1961. 80 C733

19233 RINALDINI, V. DE. Peas for the canning industry. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):965-972. Oct. 1960. 16 It1
Culture.

19234 RODRIGUEZ Z., E. Hechura y manejo de semilleros. Agr. Trop. 16(9):575-580. Sept.1960. 26 Ag8
Vegetables.

19235 RUNDFELDT, H. Untersuchungen zur Züchtung des Kopfkohls (Brassica oleracea L. var. capitata). I. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(1):30-62. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

19236 SCHULZE, W. Deutsche Kartoffelzüchtung und Hochzuchterzeugung in den Letzten drei Jahrzehnten. Kartoffelbau 11(9):194-195. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145

19237 SHADE, L. Four steps to the earliest tomatoes you've ever raised. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):37-39. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

19238 SIEGEL, O. Die Kartoffelproduktion im OEEC-Raum. Kartoffelbau 11(9):192. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145

19239 SMEDT, A. DE. Greenhouse culture of spring lettuce. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(9):217-218. Sept.15,1960. 80 T817

19240 SPIVEY, C. D. Growing watermelons. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 466,8 p-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 G29C

19241 VARGAS S., R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(442):485-489. Sept.1960. 9.8 V66

19242 VASILENKO, N. G. "Witloof" [Cichorium inthybus] for winter salad. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):99-100. Oct. 410 P933
Culture and salad preparation.

19243 VOINEA, M., and others. Methodes agrotechniques d'accroissement du rendement des haricots. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:287-297. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
S. Alexa, N. Zelinschi, A. Zamfir, and M. Damian, joint authors.
French summary.

19244 WATANABE, H. Soai saibai no kiso chishiki [Elementary knowledge of vegetable cultivation]. Tokyo, Asakira Shoten, 1960. 271 p. (Textbook of new agriculture technique, v. 10) 80 Sh62

19245 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Pruning and temperature requirements of cucumbers. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(20):643,645. Nov.17,1960. 80 G89

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

19246 ALLSOPP, W. H. L. The manateë: ecology and use for weed control. Nature [London] 188(4752):762. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

19247 ANDERSEN, N. Mistletoe; a rare and protected plant in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 76(8):166-167. Aug.1960. 80 N81

19248 ANDERSON, G. W. Weed eradication in cultivated land. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:73-74. 1960. 79.9 Ag8
In field crops.

19249 BANDEEN, J. D. Chemical weed control in sugar beets in now possible. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:78-80. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19250 BIBBEY, R. O. Inherent and environmental dormancies of weed seeds and their relationship to effectiveness of tillage and chemical weed control practices. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:58-62. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19251 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. EASTERN SECT. Research report, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 122 p. 79.9 C164R

19252 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. WESTERN SECT. Research report, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 131 p. 79.9 C1642R

19253 CIBES VIADE, H. R. How weeds are controlled in leaf tobacco seedbeds. Tobacco [New York] 151(27): 18. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552
In Puerto Rico.

19254 CLARKE, E. A. Fern control. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):449,451,455,457-458. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J

19255 CONSTANTIN, M. J. Characteristics of red rice in Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 21(3):407-408. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
A weed, a probable form of Oryza sativa fatua.

19256 CORNS, W. G. Basic and applied research in weed control. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(6):14-15,51. Nov./Dec. 1960. 7 Ag8

19257 DOVASTON, H. F. Weeds on paths and roadways. Scot. Agr. 40(2):114. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

19258 FRANK, R. New herbicides for use in vegetable crops. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:83-87. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19259 FRANS, R. E. Herbicide screening trial results, 1956-1959. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 95, 19 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ar42M

19260 FREDRICK, J. F., and GENTILE, A. C. Preliminary studies of infra-red spectra of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole and its derivatives. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15 (1):1-6. Sept.1960. 450 P567

19261 GOODCHILD, N. E. Beat mat grass [Axonopus affinis] with pasture renovation. Queensland Agr. J. 86 (9):529-530. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

19262 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Chemical weed control in flower crops. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 481,5 p. Aug.1960. 10 G79La

19263 GUSTAFSSON, H. Stricter regulations against wild oats. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(6):125-126. 1960. 11 H9522

19264 HALL, R. J. The role of the food processor's agricultural research dept. in crop weed control improvement. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:81-82. 1960. 79.9 Ag8
Vegetable crops.

19265 HAMMARLUND, A. Experiences with the effect of chemical herbicides in practice in 1960. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(11):337-339. Nov.1960. 280.28 V91
Control of weeds of field crops.

19266 HAWKSWORTH, F. G. Distribution of ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe [Arceuthobium vaginatum] in the vicinity of an Arizona volcano. Ecology 41(4):799-800, map. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

19267 KROMWIJK, P. A. M. Chemische onkruidbestrijdingsproeven in vezelvlas in 1957 en 1958. Essais de désherbages sur le lin à fibre en 1957 et 1958. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 41,62 p. Sept.1960. 64.9 W122
French summary.

19268 MACRAE, J. W. Roadside weed and brush control on highways in eastern Ontario. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:75-77. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19269 MATTHEWS, L. J. Chemical methods of weed control. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 329,200 p. 1960. 23 N48Bu

19270 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weeds of Western Australia: soursob (Oxalis pes-caprae L.). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):881-883. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

19271 MEES, G. C. Experiments on the herbicidal action of 1,1'-ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3)601-612. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 An72

19272 MEYER, J. Beiträge zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Flatterbinse Juncus effusus L. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(3):289-316. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

19273 MORIYA, T., and DAIBO, H. Studies on the cultivation method by drill. 2. Weed control on the oat cultivation method by drill. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:84-89. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

19274 NEURURER, H. Früher Nutzpflanze, heute lästiges Ungras. Pflanzenarzt 13(10):105. Oct.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Carex brizoides control.

19275 NEURURER, H. Wo liegen noch Ertragsreserven? Pflanzenarzt 13(11):110-112. Nov.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Weed control.

19276 PIECZARKA, S. J., and WARREN, G. F. The influence of concentration of fumigant and time of exposure on the killing of dormant imbibed seeds. Weeds 8(4): 612-615. Oct.1960. 79.8 W41

19277 PORTERES, R. Une céréale toxique de ramassage dans l'Ouest-Africain (Paspalum scrobiculatum L. var. polystachyum Stapf). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):680-684. Dec.1959. 26 J822

19278 RAMACHANDRAN, V. Observations on the use of ammonia for the eradication of aquatic vegetation. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(11):284-285. Nov.1960. 475 J82

19279 RAUSER, W. E., and SWITZER, C. M. A study on the persistence of certain herbicides in the soil. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:64-66. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19280 AL-RAWI, A. The poisonous plants of Iraq. Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(1):15. Jan./June 1960. 22.5 Ir16

19281 RICHTER, W. Über ein Massenauftreten des Gifthahnenfusses (Ranunculus sceleratul L.) in Ostfriesland und Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Unkrautes mit Wuchsstoffherbiziden. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(9):138-140. Sept.1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

19282 ROADHOUSE, F. E. B., and BIRK, L. A. Penetration of and persistence in soil of 2-chloro-4,6-bis (ethylamino)-s-triazine (simazine). Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:63. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19283 ROGERS, B. L. Chemical weed control in apple orchards—preliminary report. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:81-85. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

19284 SAPLALA, V. L. The effect of varying amounts of CMU and TCA + 2,4-D on the yield of POJ 3016. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 6(3):95-101. Ref. Sept.1960. 65.9 P533

19285 SHEETS, T. J., and DANIELSON, L. L. Herbicides in soils. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:170-181. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

19286 SLIZIK, L. N. On the distribution of Conium maculatum L. in Crimea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1538-1540,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923

19287 SZATALA, O. Chemical weed control experiments on fiber and oil flax crops. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/A(4):111-146. Ref. 1959. 105.9 H89
German summary.

19288 TANASESCU, O., and CAZZARO, C. Effet des travaux du sol dans la lutte contre les mauvaises herbes. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:55-61. Ref. 1958, pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

19289 UBRIZSY, G., and CSONGRADY, M. Ergebnisse der mit chlor-aminotriazinderivaten in ungarn durchgeführten unkrautbekämpfungsversuche. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):197-227. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.
Simazine and atrazine in corn weed control.

19290 UJVAROSI, M. Weed plants of field crops. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):365-368. 1960. 19 B855
Includes control.

19291 VALENTINE, K. A., and NORRIS, J. J. Mesquite [Prosopis] control with 2,4,5-T by ground spray application. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,24 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 N465

19292 VAN DER LINGEN, I., and others. Weed control in dams and irrigation channels. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):353-358. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34
J. B. Phipps, H. A. Templeton, T. L. Coffin, and G. Turck, joint authors.

19293 YOKOYAMA, K., and MUNAKATA, K. Herbicidal activities of halogenoalkylcarboxylic acid esters II. Effects on seedlings. Bot. Gaz. 122(1):67-69. Sept.1960. 450 B652

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

19294 ANTUNES H., and ALVES, S. Coffee breeding. XIV. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(7):73-89. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19295 ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Sampling coffee seeds in breeding tests. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 8): XXXI-XXXIII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19296 ARRUDA, H. V. DE. The use of covariance analysis to determine plot size in coffee experiment. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 1):I-V. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19297 BARUA, D. N., and BARUA, S. C. Vegetative propagation of the tea plant in northern India. I. The choice of cutting. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(3):480-489. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

19298 BORGONOVI, M. Spacing in coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(396):5-8. Feb.1960. 68.29 Sa63

19299 BOROS, G. Unsere Gewürzkräuter im Flausgarten. Deut. Gart. 71(3):62-67. Sept.23,1960. 80 P883

19300 BROOKSON, C. W. Seedlings and clones of Hevea brasiliensis. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 699-703. 29 W89

19301 CARVALHO, A. Number of seedlings per hole in coffee [planting]. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(396):9-10. Feb.1960. 68.29 Sa63

19302 DEMIANOWICZ, Z., and others. The honey yield of main honey plants in Polish conditions. (In Polish.) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 4(2):87-104. Ref. June 1960. 424.8 P954
M. Hlyń, B. Jabłoński, I. Maksymiuk, J. Podgórska, B. Ruszkowska, K. Szklanowska, and J. Zimna, joint authors.
English summary.

19303 ELSOCHT, P. Achievements of the Belgian National Hop Institute in the field of hop breeding. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11(39):13-15,17-22. July 1960. 70.8 B41

19304 FERRAND, M. Le noli (Elaeis melanococca ou Corozo oleifera) en Colombie. Oleagineux 15(12): 823-827. Dec.1960. 77.8 OL2

19305 GREEN, M. J. Tocklai release clones; pretreated cuttings: immediate and long term plans. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(2):7-9. June 1960. 68.18 T93

19306 HARONSKA, G., and LEUCHS, F. Erfahrungen bei der Sterilisation von Huflattichblüten durch Herbizide. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(7):97-101. July 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
MCPA effects on Tussilago farfara.

19307 HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Report of the twenty-fifth annual meeting, June 16, 17, 18, 19, 1959. n. p., 1959. 38 p. 81 H41R

19308 HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Report of the twenty-sixth annual meeting, June 21, 22, 23, 1960. n. p., 1960. 39 p. 81 H41R

19309 HERBERG, R. M. Oil plants. (In Norwegian.) Birøkteren 75(9):149-151. Aug.1959. 424.8 B53
As honey plants.

19310 HOED, J. When to pick your hop. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11(39):29-30. July 1960. 70.8 B41

19311 INSTITUT DES RECHERCHES SUR LE CAOUTCHOUC AU CAMBODGE. Rapport annuel 1958. n. p., 1959. 92 p. 78.9 In7R

19312 KOTUKHOV, YU. A. Popular medicinal plants of the mining regions of the Altai Territory. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:53-55. 1960. 451 M854

19313 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants: century plant (Agave americana or A. scabra). Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(12):739,758. Dec.1960. 424.8 G47

19314 MAKSYMIUK, I. The nectar secretion of linden Tilia cordata Mill. at reserve Obrozyska near Muszyna (Carpathians). (In Polish.) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 4(2):105-125. Ref. June 1960. 424.8 P954
English summary.

19315 MATEESCU, E., and ANDREESCU, I. Influence de quelques mesures agrotechniques fondamentales sur le rendement de l'anis. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:167-176. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

19316 MENDES, L. O. T. Observations on the latex production of seedlings of rubber trees (Hevea brasiliensis Muell.-Arg.). I-III. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(26/27):393-433. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19317 MENDES, L. O. T. Observations on the latex production of seedlings of rubber trees (Hevea brasiliensis Muell.-Arg.). IV-V. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(44/45):689-729. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19318 MENDES, L. O. T. Timbó improvement. II. Study of a population of 153 plants of timbó macaquinho (Derris nicou). (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(19):273-305. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19319 MONACO, L. C. Coffee breeding. XVII. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(29):459-492. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19320 MUCK. Hopfenbau in Schitomir/UdSSR. Brauwelt 92/93:1894. Nov.17/22,1960. 390.8 B732

19321 ROTH, A. Yerba maté cultivation [Ilex paraguayensis]. Mother Earth 11(4):392-395. Oct.1960. 56.8 M85

19322 RUIRU (KENYA). COFFEE RESEARCH STATION. Annual report 1959/60. Nairobi, 1960. 99 p. 68.29 R85

19323 SĂNDULEAC, E., and LĂZĂRESCU, C. Lime [Tilia] and black locust [Robinia psuedoacacia] as important honey sources in the Rumanian People's Republic. Bee World 41(9):225-228,maps. Sept.1960. 424.8 B399

19324 SCARANARI, H. J. Holes for planting coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(400):7-8. June 1960. 68.29 Sa63

19325 SCARANARI, H. J. New coffee plantations in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(396):11-12. Feb.1960. 68.29 Sa63

19326 SCHUESSLER, R. The captivating cattail [Typha latifolia]. Crops & Soils 13(2):13. Nov.1960. 6 W55
For food and fiber.

19327 SEKULIĆ, M. M. De l'étude des plantes médicinales dans la partie sud de Veliki Jastrebac. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12(11/12):612-617,map. 1959. 99.8 Su63
German summary.

19328 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Production and preparation of horseradish. U. S. D. A. L. 129,6 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

19329 VERBELEN, J. Quality and quantity. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11(39):25-27. July 1960. 70.8 B41
Hop culture.

19330 WIGHT, W. Green and brown tea cuttings. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(2):10. June 1960. 68.18 T93

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

19331 CHATTERJEE, B., and ADHIKARI, M. Soils and fertilizers. Annu. Rev. Biochem. & Allied Res. India 30:152-177. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 385 So13
Review of research.

19332 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOIL SCIENCE, PRAGUE 1959. Papers. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6 (6/7):717-1032. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summaries.
Some papers in German or Russian.

19333 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE. 7, MADISON, WIS., 1960. Tour 1, New York City to Madison, Wisconsin, August 5-13, 1960. Washington, 1960. 104 p. A56.9 In8

19334 JACKS, G. V. Multilingual vocabulary of soil science. Ed. 2,rev. Rome, Land & Water Devlpmt. Div., Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1960. 428 p. 56 J13

19335 JASSY. INSTITUTUL AGRONOMIC "PROFESOR ION IONESCU DE LA BRAD." FACULTATEA DE IMBUNATATIRI FUNCIARE SI ORGANIZAREA TERITORIULUI AGRICOL. Lucrări ştiinţifice [Scientific farming]. Iaşi, 1959. 288 p.,maps. 282.177 J312
Chiefly soil science and agronomy.

19336 KOSIL, V. Grundsätze der komplexen Bodenforschung in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):723-734. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19337 PASSERINI, G. La science du sol. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:385-411. 29 W89
English summary.

19338 TAMÉS ALARCÓN, G. Ciencia del suelo. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1071-1077. 29 W89
English summary.

19339 THORNE, W. A report on a proposed program for soil and water research in Iraq. (Abs.) Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(1):16-17. Jan./June 1960. 22.5 Ir16

Soil Physics

19340 ABEDI, M. J. Range in physical, chemical, and mineralogical properties of important soils of Bossier Parish, Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 21(3):389. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

19341 AGAEV, B. M. A study of the physical properties of soils in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):109-113. 442.9 Ak132

19342 AMEMIYA, M., and NAMKEN, L. N. An economical "go-cart" for a neutron probe and scaler. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):528. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19343 AYLMORE, L. A. G., and QUIRK, J. P. Domain or turbostratic structure of clays. Nature [London] 187(4742):1046-1048. Ref. Sept.17,1960. 472 N21

19344 BABEL, U. Untersuchungen an dem Janertschen Gerät zur Messung der Luftdurchlässigkeit von Böden im Gelände. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):14-21. Oct.1960. 384 Z343A

19345 BARBER, E. S. Soil settlement caused by tree roots. J. Forestry 59(1):25-26. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768
Chiefly street and roadside trees.

19346 BEKHAR, A., and ARABADZHIEVA, Z. An attempt to establish the nature of connections and the connecting substances in the formation of the structure of some Bulgarian soils. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. 7:75-85. 1960. 56.9 B87I
English summary.

19347 BERTONI, J. Infiltrograph, an apparatus to record soil infiltration rates. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 3):XI-XIV. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19348 BETREMIEUX, R., BORGNE, E. LE., and MONNIER, G. Évolution de certaines propriétés du sol sous l'influence du chauffage. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2753-2755. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

19349 CAMARGO, A. P. DE, and COSTA, A. O. L. DA. Determination of soil moisture by the calcium carbide methode. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(30):493-502. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19350 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(47):445. Nov.20,1960. 16 It1G
Soil structure.

19351 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. 2. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(48):456. Nov.27,1960. 16 It1G
Moisture adhesion to soil particles.

19352 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. 3. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(49):468. Dec.4,1960. 16 It1G
Soil moisture.

19353 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. 4. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(50):476. Dec.11,1960. 16 It1G
Soil permeability.

19354 CHILDS, E. C., and POULOVASSILIS, A. An oscillating permeameter. Soil Sci. 90(6):326-328. Dec. 1960. 56.8 So3

19355 CIARAVELLINI, L. Hot and cold. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1109-1123. Nov.1960. 16 It1
Unfavorable soil condition and tillage methods.

19356 COOLMAN, F. Mechanization and soil structure. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9):597,599, 601,603,605. Sept.1960. 58.8 L2352

19357 CZERATZKI, W., and ALTEMULLER, H. J. Salzanreicherung durch Bodenverdunstung im Trockenjahr 1959. Landbforsch. Volkenrode 10(2):31-35. Apr./June 1960. 18 L2353
English summary, sup. p. 1.

19358 DEMORTIER, G. Case lysimétrique de construction relativement simple et peu coûteuse. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(2):139-156. 1960. 105.1 G285

19359 GERBER, J. F., and DECKER, W. L. Estimates of Bowen's ratio by the heat budget measurements of a cornfield. J. Geophys. Res. 65(11):3699-3702. Nov. 1960. 470 J823

19360 GIFFORD, R. O. The relationship of surface phenomena to soil aggregate stabilization and disintegration. Diss. Abs. 21(3):409. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19361 GROHMANN, F. Pore size-distribution in three types of soil of the State of São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(21):319-328. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19362 GROHMANN, F. Soil aggregate analysis. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(13):201-213. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19363 GROHMANN, F., and CONAGIN, A. Technique for studies of stability of soil aggregates. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(22):329-343. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19364 HAHN, R. H., and SCHWAB, G. O. Tile show measured electrically. Agr. Engin. 41(12):822-823. Dec.1960. 58.8 Ag83
For soil permeability testing.

19365 HOLMES, J. W. Water balance and the water-table in deep sandy soils of the Upper South-East, South Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):970-988,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

19366 KASHKAROV, A. K. On the nature of the plow-pan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):38-39. Nov. 72.8 K522
With reference to cotton.

19367 KAWAMURA, A., and others. Studies on the effect of fresh organic matter on soil conservation. 1. Effect of the type of organic matter on the formation of water stable soil aggregates. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:191-210. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
H. Fukutani, S. Yamasaki, and T. Ujike, joint authors.
English summary.

19368 KOMAR, G. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der wasser-physikalischen Eigenschaften einiger Böden der Südwestslowakei. (In Czech.) Vodohospodársky Časopis 7(4):340-359. Ref. 1959. 292.8 V85
German summary.

19369 KUDRJAVCEV, F. Simple evaporimeter for ecological studies. Oreg. Forest Lands Res. Cent. Res. Note 43,8 p. Sept.1960. 99.9 Or32Re

19370 LAZARESCU, E., and POPESCU, I. G. Quelques dates concernant le mesurage de la résistance du terrain dans le rayon Galati. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:277-288. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19371 LOPATNIK, J. Bisherige Erfahrungen und Erkenntnisse über die Salzbodenmelioration. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):971-976. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Soil conditioners.

19372 MACK, A. R., and BARBER, S. A. Influence of temperature and moisture on soil phosphorus. II. Effect prior to and during cropping on soil phosphorus availability for millet. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):482-484. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19373 MCMURDIE, J. L., and DAY, P. R. Slow tests under soil moisture suction. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):441-444. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19374 METZ, L. J. Hydrologic properties of southern forest soils. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:19-24. 1959. 99.9 L935

19375 RID, H. Die bodenphysikalischen Verhältnisse in einigen Buntтonen des Gipskeupers und ihr Vergleich mit Bodentypen aus Sand und Löss. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):31-48. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

19376 RID, H., ed. Untersuchungen zur Dynamik schwerer Böden. 1. Böden des Steigerwaldes. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.4),102 p. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

19377 ROSENBERG, N. J. A vibro-compaction method for greenhouse soil-structure studies. Soil Sci. 90(6):365-368. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3

19378 SALVADOR, O. La température et le flux de chaleur dans le sol à Dakar. Dakar. U. Facul. des Sci. Ann. 4:47-54. 1959. 330.9 D14

19379 SIVADJIAN, J. Hygrophotographic measurement of soil moisture following a protracted drought. Soil Sci. 90(6):369-373. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3
France.

19380 SOANE, B. D., and CALISSENDORFF, C. The rapid determination of soil water content using the carbide method. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):386-392. Sept./Oct. 1960. 24 R34

19381 STAIKOV, TS., BRATANOVA, D., and DILKOVA, R. Ein neues Verfahren zur Reinigung der Bodenproben von Wurzelteilchen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. 7:69-74. 1960. 56.9 B87I
German summary.

19382 STEARNS, F. W., and CARLSON, C. A. Correlations between soil-moisture depletion, solar radiation, and other environmental factors. J. Geophys. Res. 65(11):3727-3732. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 J823

19383 STONE, J. F., SHAW, R. H., and KIRKHAM, D. Statistical parameters and reproducibility of the neutron method of measuring soil moisture. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):435-438. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19384 TAYLOR, G. S. Drainable porosity evaluation from outflow measurements and its use in drawdown equations. Soil Sci. 90(6):338-343. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3

19385 TETERIN, P. Gadget for moisture determination of soils and other bodies. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):81-83. June. 20 Se495

19386 TOSELLO, R. N. A new soil sampler specially designed for Brazilian purple-soil series. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(41):653-666. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19387 TROEDSSON, T. Water supply in forests. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(19):352-353. Sept.30, 1960. 99.8 Sk51

19388 VETTERLEIN, E. Zur Problematik des Welkebereiches im Boden und seiner Bestimmung. Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 3(1):5-22. Ref. 1959. 18 AL1
English summary.

19389 WERNER, J. Uber einige Versuche zur Entwicklung einer neuen optischen Bodenuntersuchungsmethode. Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:42. Mar.1959. 99.9 V583
Soil structure analysis with fluorescent substance.

19390 WIERSUM, L. K. Some experiences in soil aeration measurements and relationships to depth of rooting. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):245-252. Nov.1960. 12 N3892

19391 WIESE, A. F., and ARMY, T. J. Effect of chemical fallow on soil moisture storage. Agron. J. 52 (10):612-613. Oct.1960. 4 Am34P
Herbicides.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

19392 AGARWAL, B. R. Fixation of potassium by Mg-H clays under different conditions. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):177-179. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19393 ALEXANDER, L. T., HARDY, E. P., and HOLLISTER, H. L. Radioisotopes in soils: particularly with reference to strontium 90. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.3-22. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

19394 ALONSO, J. J., and CARCIA CLAVEL, M. E. La morfoestructura del carbonato cálcico y su reactividad. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(2):113-122. Feb. 1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.
In relation to soil science.

19395 BARROW, N. J. A comparison of the mineralization of nitrogen and of sulphur from decomposing organic materials. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):960-969. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

19396 BENAVIDES, S. T. Estado del manganeso en los suelos de la Sabana de Bogota. Inst. Geog. de Colombia "Agustin Codazzi." Dept. Agrol. P. IT 1,49 p. Ref. 1959. 56.9 In72P

19397 BOISCHOT, P., and LATUNER, F. Sur la fixation de la potasse par le sol et ses consequences sur la fixation de la fumure potassique. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1211-1216. 29 W89
English summary.

19398 BOULDIN, D. R., LEHR, J. R., and SAMPLE, E. C. The effect of associated salts on transformations of monocalcium phosphate monohydrate at the site of application. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):464-468. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19399 BOUVATTIER, C. Sur le dosage de l'acide phosphorique dans les sols. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(2):221-230. Mar./Apr.1960. 14 F8499

19400 BURGES, A. The nature and distribution of humic acid. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):53-58. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19401 CARLES, J., and DECAU, J. Variations in the amino acids of soil hydrolysates. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):177-182. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19402 CATANI, R. A., and BERGAMIN, H. Phosphorus fixation by the "terra roxa misturada" studied by the method of Neubauer and with radioactive phosphorus P32. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3): 161-172. Ref. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

19403 CHAO, T. T. The movement and adsorption of sulfate ions in soil systems. Diss. Abs. 21(3):406-407. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19404 COHN, S. H., ROBERTSON, J. S., and CONARD, R. A. Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: the internal radioactive contamination of a Pacific Island community exposed to local fallout. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.306-330. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62
Includes contamination of soils and plants.

19405 DAMASKA, J. Agrochemische Charakteristik einige Bodentypen der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akád. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):901-916. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19406 DEAN, L. A. Chemistry of pesticides in soils. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:63-69. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

19407 DEUEL, H., DUBACH, P., and MEHTA, N. C. Decarboxylation of uronic acids and soil humic substances. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):115-121. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19408 DIEST, A. VAN, and others. Test of two methods for measuring a labile fraction of inorganic phosphorus in soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):498-502. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3
H. W. Jespersen, R. F. White, and C. A. Black, joint authors.

19409 DIJK, H. VAN. Electrometric titrations of humic acids. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4): 163-176. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85
Includes soil humic acid.

19410 DROBNIK, J. A Warburg vessel for soil samples. Nature [London] 188(4751):686. Nov.19,1960. 472 N21

19411 EBERHARD, E. Mineralogische Untersuchung von Bodenprofilen im Raume Iphofen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.4):66-69. 1960. 18 L24

19412 ECKERT, R. E., and KINSINGER, F. E. Effects of Halogeton glomeratus leachate on chemical and physical characteristics of soils. Ecology 41(4):764-772. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

19413 EECKMAN, J. P., and LAUDELOUT, H. Dosage du fer et de l'aluminium échangeable dans les minéraux argileux et dans les sols. Plant & Soil 13(1):68-74. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 P696

19414 ENIKOV, K. Organisation und Metodik der Bodenuntersuchungen der Landw. Arbeitsgenossenschaften (TKZCH) und Staatsgütern (GZCH) der Volksrepublik Bulgarien vom Standpunkte des Düngungsbedarfes. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):917-926. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19415 FACEK, Z. Mechanische und physikalische Methoden der Laboratoriumsuntersuchungen von Boden in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):1005-1010. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19416 FARMER, V. C., and MORRISON, R. I. Chemical and infrared studies on Phragmites peat and its humic acid. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):85-104. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19417 FINCK, A. Principles and problems of the chemical estimation of the supply of available soil manganese. Plant & Soil 13(1):39-46. Ref. Aug 1960. 450 P696

19418 FLAIG, W. Comparative chemical investigations on natural humic compounds and their model substances. Roy. Dublin. Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):149-162. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19419 FRANCO, C. M., and MEDINA, H. P. Leaching of potassium and phosphorus in "terra-roxa-legitima" and "arenito bauru" soils. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 16):LXXIII-LXXVI. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19420 GANGWAR, B. M., and PATHAK, A. N. Decomposition of organic matter. 1. Mineralisation of organic nitrogen and phosphorus in soil. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(2):85-90. Ref. June 1960. 22 Ag83I

19421 GARCIA MONGE, G. Cation-exchange equilibria in a carboxylic cation exchanger and in attapulgite clay. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4):221-235. Ref. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

19422 GARDNER, E. H. Potassium release from several western Oregon soils and its relationship to crop growth and soil mineralogy. Diss. Abs. 21(3):408-409. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19423 GEREI, L. The role of iron in the alkalinization processes of Hungarian soils. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):387-390. 1960. 19 B855

19424 GLERIA, J. DI, and DARAB, K. Die Bestimmung des Natriums in Bodenlösungen mit der Glaselektrode. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3):202-205. Ref. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

19425 GRABAROV, P. G., and SOLODNIKOVA, E. A. Determination of total potassium in soils with the aid of an alcohol flame photometer. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:44-47. 1959,pub.1960. 451 AL64

19426 GUSEINOV, R. K. A study of agrochemical properties of soils and the effectiveness of mineral fertilizers in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):115-118. 442.9 Ak132

19427 HAAR, R. F. Mineralogische Untersuchung der Tonfraktion von Marschböden. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1043-1050. 29 W89
English summary.
Germany.

19428 HANSEN, R. O., DIOS VIDAL, R., and STOUT, P. R. Radioisotopes in soils: physical-chemical composition. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.23-36. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

19429 HANWAY, J. J., HANDY, R. L., and SCOTT, A. D. Exchangeable potassium and clay minerals in selected Iowa soil profiles. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:215-231. 1960. 500 Io93

19430 HATTORI, T., KAWAGUCHI, K., and FURUI, K. Cation exchange capacities of coarse sand, fine sand and silt fractions of soils. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):150. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19431 HIDALGO, L., and CANDELA, M. R. Revisión de técnicas para la determinación del poder clorosante en el viñedo. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:787-792. 29 W89
English summary.

19432 HOYOS, A. Correlación K_2O-arcilla en las vegas de la Provincia de Granada. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(1):35-38. Jan.1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.

19433 JACQUIN, F. Évolution des acides aminés lors de la décomposition de la matière organique du sol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(17):1810-1811. Oct.24, 1960. 505 P21

19434 JAIN, H. K., and BHATTACHARYA, A. K. Studies on the chemical constituents of some local weeds in the aspect of agriculture. I. Humification of arousa (Justicia adhotoda) leaves under constant moisture level and variations in the amounts of carbohydrates. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3):233-240. Ref. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

19435 JENKINSON, D. S., and TINSLEY, J. A comparison of the ligno-protein isolated from a mineral soil and from a straw compost. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):141-147. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19436 JUSTE, C., and DELMAS, J. Étude cinétique du comportement de l'anion phosphorique en presence d'un échantillon de sol particulièrement riche en hydroxyde de fer. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(20):2226-2228. Nov.14,1960. 505 P21

19437 KADDOU, N. S. Clay mineralogy of some alluvial soils of Iraq and Dubuque silt loam and underlying dolomitic limestone of Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 21(3):392. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19438 KOJIMA, M. On the colour of the artificial ferric oxide and its hydrate. III. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):96. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

19439 KURON, H., and GRÜNEBERG, F. Die Phosphatfesthaltung durch die Kolloidfraktion des Bodens; Untersuchungen an den Kolloiden einiger typischer Bodenprofile aus Hessen. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1051-1058. 29 W89
English summary.

19440 LIN, C., and COLEMAN, N. T. The measurement of exchangeable aluminum in soils and clays. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):444-446. Nov./Dec. 1960. 56.9 So3

19441 LOSSAINT, P., and RAPP, M. Sur la minéralisation de l'azote organique d'un humus brut forestier à la suite d'un labour. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3034-3036. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

19442 LUCENA-CONDE, F., and MARTINEZ DE PANCORBO, A. Determinación y formas del fósforo en los suelos de la Provincia de Salamanca. II. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(2):59-68. Ref. Feb.1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.

19443 LYNCH, D. L. The effect of rose Bengal on polysaccharide production in soils. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(6):673-674. Dec.1960. 448.8 C162

19444 MCLEAN, E. O., ARSCOTT, T. G., and VOLK, V. V. Adsorption and release of strontium from clays and soils with equilibration, isotopic tracer and plant uptake techniques. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):453-457. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19445 MARTINEZ DE PANCORBO, A., and LUCENA-CONDE, F. Determinación y formas del fósforo en los suelos de la Provincia de Salamanca. III. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(3):147-154. Mar.1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.

19446 MASHI, J. Clay minerals in soil derived from tertiary pumiceous tuff at Matsushima District, Miyagi Prefecture, Japan. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):152. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19447 MIKLASZEWSKI, S., and JABLONSKI, B. Some attempts of finding tests of soil fertility by using of chromatographic analysis. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):97-111. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

19448 MISTERSKI, W., and LOGINOW, W. Untersuchungen über einige physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften der Huminsäuren. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9 (1):189-193. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.
In soils.

19449 MITCHELL, B. D. The differential thermal analysis of humic substances and related materials. Roy. Dublin. Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):105-114. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19450 MITCHELL, R. L. Contamination problems in soil and plant analysis. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(10): 553-560. Ref. Oct.1960. 382 So12

19451 MITSUI, S., TENSHO, K., and YEN, K. L. Radioactivation analysis of strontium and barium in soil and plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):151. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19452 MOORE, D. G. Nitrogen movement in soil as affected by time of application,form of nitrogen and fixation. Diss. Abs. 21(3):414-415. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19453 MORAVEC, J. Die komplexometrische Bestimmung der austauschbaren Kationen—Ca, Mg, Al, H—in den karbonatfreien Böden. (In Czech.) Ceskolov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):1015-1024. Ref. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19454 NEMEC, A. Agrochemische Bodenuntersuchungen in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):937-940. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19455 NIJENSOHN, L., and PIZARRO, O. C. Un procedimiento para la determinación del calcáreo activo en suelos orgánicos-yesosos. Mendoza. Inst. Prov. Agropecuario. B. Tec. 2:31-41. Jan.1960. 9 M524
English summary.

19456 OBENSHAIN, S. S., and COLEMAN, C. S. Chemical properties of Nottoway County soils. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 43,10 p. Sept.1960. 100 V81R

19457 OKUDA, A., HORI, S., and TAKAHASHI, E. On the eluviation of various ammonium salts applied to soils. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):97. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

19458 ONIKURA, Y. Effects of artificial silication on volcanic ash soils. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):151. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19459 ONIKURA, Y. Effects of artificial silication on volcanic ash soils. II. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4):194. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

19460 PAPERS read at a symposium on humic acid held in University College, Dublin, on September 10th & 11th, 1959. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):53-195. July 22,1960. 501 D85

19461 PAVEL, L. Methoden zur Untersuchung der hochdispersen Bodenanteile. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):997-1004. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19462 PIRET, E. L., and others. Some physico-chemical properties of peat humic acids. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):69-79. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85
R. G. White, H. C. Walther, and A. J. Madden, joint authors.

19463 POKORNA, V. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Beschaffenheit der katalatischen Aktivität der Peloide. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):63-84. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.
Peat soils.

19464 PORTER, L. K., and others. Chloride diffusion in soils as influenced by moisture content. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):460-463. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3
W. D. Kemper, R. D. Jackson, and B. A. Stewart, joint authors.

19465 PURUSHOTTAM, D. Chromatographic separation & estimation of traces of uranium in soils & plant ash. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(11):449. Nov.1960. 475 J82

19466 RÁB, F. Die Fixierung des Bors im Methylester der Borsäure. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:27-35. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.
In soils.

19467 RAGLAND, J. L., and COLEMAN, N. T. The hydrolysis of aluminum salts in clay and soil systems. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):457-460. Nov./Dec. 1960. 56.9 So3

19468 RATHJE, W. Die Anionenaustauschersubstanzen Aluminium- und Eisen (3)-Hydroxyd-Silikat-Phosphat-Humat als Minerale des Bodens. Plant & Soil 13(1): 75-88. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 P696

19469 RATHJE, W. Zur gegenseitigen Umwandlung von calciumgebundener Phosphorsäure und Aluminium- und Eisen (3)-gebundener Phosphorsäure im Boden. Plant & Soil 13(2):159-165. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P696

19470 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., and LANDEY, R. J. Effect of soil reaction on the availability of phosphorus and potassium. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):171-175. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19471 RID, H. Ergebnisse chemischer Untersuchungen typischer Böden im Raum Iphofen-Kitzingen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):57-65. 1960. 18 L24

19472 RIQUIER, J. Les sols sur calcaire de la région de Majunga. Madagascar. Inst. Sci. Mém. Sér. D, Sci. de la Terre 9:229-237. 1959. 56.9 T15
Chemical properties.

19473 ROBINSON, J. B. D. Nitrogen studies in a coffee soil. I. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):333-338. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

19474 RODRIGUEZ, J., and MATTINGLY, G. E. G. Estimation of potassium in soils by determination of ^{40}K content. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):717-721. Ref. Dec. 1960. 382 So12

19475 ROWE, P. P. An equation for unsaturated flow based upon the Darcy equation and an analogy of the Poiseuille equation. Diss. Abs. 21(3):394. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Soil analysis.

19476 RUNGE, E. C. A., and DE LEON, L. Distribution of manganese in a bio-topo sequence of southeastern Iowa soils. Iowa Acad. Sci.Proc. 67:232-236. 1960. 500 Io93

19477 SAHAY, S., JHA, P. P., and MANDAL, S. C. Mineralogical composition of sands of Saharsa District. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):133-137. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19478 SAMPAIO, J. DE V. Retention of potassium fertilizers in sandy loam soil. (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 5(1):25-34. Ref. 1959. 9.2 R476

19479 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Untersuchungen mit radioaktiv markierten Huminsäuren und Vorstufen. 2. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3):193-202. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

19480 SCHEFFER, F., ULRICH, B., and BENZLER, J. H. Die Bestimmung von Phosphorsäure und Kieselsäure als Molybdänblau. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):191-201. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
In soils.

19481 SCHEFFER, F., and others. Kinetik des Isotopenaustausches bei Phosphaten. I. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3):224-232. Ref. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A
B. Ulrich, P. Benecke, and W. Sendler, joint authors.
In soils.

19482 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and HEMPLER, K. Die Phosphatformen im Boden und ihre Verteilung auf die Korngrössenfraktionen. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(3):240-252. Dec.1960. 384 Z343A

19483 SCHLUTER, H. Neuere Erkenntnisse der Huminsäurenforschung. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):168-175. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
In soils.

19484 SEN, R. K., and CHATTERJEE, B. Properties of Ganges silt. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):139-143. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19485 SHIPP, R. F., and MATELSKI, R. P. A microscopic determination of apatite and a study of phosphorus in some Nebraska soil profiles. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):450-452. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19486 SINGH, S., and SINGH, P. K. Distribution of hexosamines in some soils of Uttar Pradesh. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):125-128. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19487 SIROVY, V. Chemische und physikalisch-chemische Methoden zur laboratorischen Untersuchung der Böden in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):985-996. Ref. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19488 SPENCER, K., and FRENEY, J. R. A comparison of several procedures for estimating the sulphur status of soils. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):948-959. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

19489 STEELINK, C., and others. Alkaline degradation products of soil humic acid. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):59-67. Ref. July 22,1960. 501 D85
J. W. Berry, A. Ho, and H. E. Nordby, joint authors.

19490 STEVENSON, F. J. Chemical nature of the nitrogen in the fulvic fraction of soil organic matter. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):472-477. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19491 SZYMANSKI, S. Die Bedeutung der Phosphor-Huminsäure-Verbindungen in der Pflanzenernährung. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):195-198. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

19492 TAVARES, F. D. Granulometric analysis of massapé with high calcium content. (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 5(1):5-14. 1959. 9.2 R476

19493 THOMAS, G. W. Factors affecting the removal of salts from halloysite. Soil Sci. 90(6):344-347. Dec. 1960. 56.8 So3

19494 TOMASZESKI, J. Zersetzungs- und Umwandlungsrichtungen der organischen Substanz im Boden. Acta Agrobot. 9(1):29-31. 1960. 450 Ac89

19495 TROJANOWSKI, J. Über die Humusfraktionierung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chromatographie. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):85-96. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

19496 UEDA, K., and YAMAOKA, M. Studies on aged paddy soils. VII. An examination of analytical method of available silicate in the soil. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5 (4):194-195. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

19497 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION). AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. Influence of exchangeable cations on the physical properties of Egyptian soils, by M. K. Mohamed and A. A. L. Gohar. Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 31,38 p. Ref. 56.43 Un3

19498 VERDADE, F. DA C. Chemical composition of some São Paulo soils. 1. Elements K, Na, Ca and Mg. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(34):547-565. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19499 VERDADE, F. DA C. Chemical composition of some São Paulo soils. II. Phosphorus and manganese. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(35):567-577. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19500 WALKER, J. M., and BARBER, S. A. The availability of chelated Mn to millet and its equilibria with other forms of Mn in the soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):485-488. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19501 WATTS, J. C. D. Sulphate absorption by muds of relatively high organic content from the Sierra Leone River Estuary. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1153-1158. Oct.1960. 515 D14

19502 WOJCIECHOWSKI, J. Der Untersuchungsstand des Chemismus der Humussubstanz. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):11-28. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

19503 YOSHIDA, M. Studies on adsorptive ability of the soil. IV. The kind of negative charge and the exchange acidity. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):151. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19504 YUAN, T. L., ROBERTSON, W. K., and NELLER, J. R. Forms of newly fixed phosphorus in three acid sandy soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):447-450. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19505 ZOTTL, H. Dynamik der Stickstoffmineralisation im organischen Waldbodenmaterial. I. Plant & Soil 13(2):166-182. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P696
English summary.

Soil Biology

19506 AFANAS'EVA, A. L. Microbiological processes in the soil under various cultivation methods. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:187-195. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19507 AMBROZ, Z. Das Verfolgen der biologischen Aktivität der Strukturelemente im Boden. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:1-9. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

19508 AVDEEVA, A. E. The effect of various methods of planting on the activity of soil microorganisms. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):104-116. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
Grapes.

19509 BADURA, L. Bodenpilze, ihre Auftreten und ihre Teilnahme in der Zerlegung der organischen Bodensubstanzen. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):33-51. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

19510 BERESNEVA, V. N. The effect of various methods of cultivating turfy-Podzol soils on their microbiological processes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:82-86. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19511 BHAT, J. V., and others. Effect of earthworms on the microflora of soil. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(2):106-114. Ref. June 1960. 22 Ag83I
S. R. Khambata, M. G. Bhat, C. A. Sastry, R. V. Iyer, and V. Iyer, joint authors.

19512 BOND, R. D. The occurrence of microbial [fungus] filaments in soils and their effect on some soil properties. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 10,9 p. Aug.1960. 56.9 Au7

19513 BRAIN, P. W. Antagnostic and competitive mechanisms limiting survival and activity of fungi in soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.115-129. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19514 BUKHRER, E. G. Microbiological processes and plant nutrition under various systems of tillage of Light Chestnut soils of central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:260-265. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19515 BURGES, N. A. Dynamic equilibria in the soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.185-191. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19516 BURGES, N. A., and LATTER, P. M. Microbiological problems associated with the decomposition of humic acid. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.239-245. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19517 BYLINKINA, V. N. The effect of moisture-providing irrigation and tillage methods on the dynamics of the microflora of Chernozems of the Azov coastal area. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:142-147. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Wheat soils.

19518 CADY, F. B., and BARTHOLOMEW, W. V. Sequential products of anaerobic denitrification in Norfolk soil material. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):477-482. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19519 CHARDEZ, D. Introduction à l'étude des thécamoebiens du sol. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(2):118-131. Ref. 1960. 105.1 G285
English summary.

19520 CHESTERS, C. G. C. Certain problems associated with the decomposition of soil organic matter by fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.223-238. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19521 CHULAKOV, SH. A. The effect of various methods of soil cultivation on the dynamics of microbiological processes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:249-259. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19522 COOK, J. G. Our living soil. New York, Dial Press, 1960. 190 p. 463.36 C77

19523 CORKE, C. T., and ROBINSON, J. B. Herbicides and the soil population. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:67-72. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

19524 DOBBS, C. G., HINSON, W. H., and BYWATER, J. Inhibition of fungal growth in soils. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.130-147. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19525 DOBBS, C. G., and HINSON, W. H. Some observations on fungal spores in soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.33-42. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19526 EGDELL, J. W., and others. Some studies of the colony count technique for soil bacteria. J. Appl. Bact. 23(1):69-86. Ref. Apr.1960. 448.39 So12
W. A. Cuthbert, C. A. Scarlett, S. B. Thomas, and M. H. Westmacott, joint authors.

19527 FATTAKHOVA, L. T., and UTEI, I. V. The effect of deep non-moldboard and two-layer plowing on the microflora of turfy-Podzol soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:96-101. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19528 FLINT, E. A., and STOUT, J. D. Microbiology of some soils from Antarctica. Nature [London] 188 (4752):767-768. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

19529 GARGANTINI, H., and WUTKE, A. C. P. Nitrogen fixation by bacteria in association with sword bean [Canavalia ensiformis] and cowpea. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(40):639-652. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19530 GELLER, I. A. Microbiological foundations of the rational system of soil cultivation during the vegetation period of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:124-132. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19531 GUILLEMAT, J., and MONTEGUT, J. The effect of mineral fertilizers on some soil fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.98-111. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Includes discussion.

19532 HENDERSON, M. E. K. Studies on the physiology of lignin decomposition by soil fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.286-296. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19533 IMAIKIN, A. D. The effect of bacterial fertilizers and microorganisms on the yield and quality of hemp fiber. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplîa 1960(10):22-23. Oct. 73.8 L542

19534 IVNITSKAYA, V. E. The effect of plowing alfalfa under on microbiological processes of Light-Chestnut soils of Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:274-284. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19535 IZUCHENIE vliyaniya obrabotki pochvy na mikrobiologicheskie protsessy [The effect of soil cultivation on microbiological processes; reports at a conference held at Leningrad in February, 1958]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7,336 p. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19536 JACKSON, R. M. Soil fungistasis and the rhizosphere. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.168-181. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Includes discussion.

19537 KATZNELSON, H. Observations on the rhizosphere effect. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.192-201. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19538 KEILLING, J. Contribution a l'étude de la biologie des sols. Oleagineux 15(12):819-821. Dec.1960. 77.8 OL2
Includes discussion.

19539 KHAMBATA, S. R., and others. Microflora of some Indian soils as studied by enrichment culture methods. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(2):91-105. June 1960. 22 Ag83I
V. Iyer, R. V. Iyer, M. G. Bhat, and J. V. Bhat, joint authors.

19540 KHATIPOVA, KH. M. The effect of methods of soil cultivation on microbiological processes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:133-136. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Plowing wheat and corn soils.

19541 KHUDYAKOV, YA. P. Biological foundations of culturing of subsoil horizons of Podzol soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:18-33. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Microbiology and tillage, chiefly.

19542 KISELEVA, N. T., and PALETSKAYA, L. N. The effect of various methods of plowing on the dynamics of microbiological processes in irrigated meadow-Takyr soils under cotton. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:328-334. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19543 KLEVENSKAYA, I. L. The effect of soil cultivation on the microflora of southern Chernozems of the Kulunda Steppe. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:180-186. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19544 KOZLOV, K. A. The effect of tillage on the microflora of peaty bog soils of the highmoor type. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7: 292-297. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19545 KÜHNELT, W. Zum Stand der Erforschung der Bodentierwelt. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 34(7):198-203, map. Ref. July 1960. 474 F772

19546 KUZNETSOV, V. D. Actinomycetes of some soils of the environs of Kiev and their antagonistic properties. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(2):47-53. Ref. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.

19547 KUZNETSOVA, T. E. Characteristics of the microflora of virgin Solonetzes and those under cultivation in Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:312-318. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19548 LANGE, R. T., and PARKER, C. A. The symbiotic performance of lupin bacteria under glasshouse and field conditions. Plant & Soil 13(2):137-146. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P696

19549 LAZAREV, S. F. Creation of a biologically active arable soil horizon under conditions of irrigated cotton-growing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:319-327. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Tillage.

19550 MCCALLA, T. M. Microorganisms and the breakdown of organic materials. Compost Sci. 1(2):12-18. Ref. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734
In soils.

19551 MACURA, J. Mikrobiologische Methoden für das Studium der Bodenverhältnisse. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6 (6/7):1025-1028. Ref. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19552 MAYAUDON, J., and SIMONART, P. Decomposition of cellulose C^{14} and lignin C^{14} in the soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.257-262. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Includes discussion.

19553 MEKHTIEV, S. YA. Microflora of various soils of Moldavia in connection with various methods of plowing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:165-169. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19554 MESHKOV, N. V. The after-effect of the deepening of the arable layer of turfy-Podzol soils on the development of soil microflora. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:68-81. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19555 MIROSHNICHENKO, L. A. The effect of prolonged cultivation on the microbiological processes of Gray Forest soils of Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:239-248. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19556 MIROSHNICHENKO, L. A., and SOKOLOV, G. YA. The effect of various methods of tillage of turfy-carbonate soils on microbiological processes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:196-204. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19557 MISHUSTIN, E. N., and TEPLYAKOVA, Z. F. Seasonal dynamics of microbiological processes and its agronomic significance. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:15-25. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 AL64
Soils.

19558 MONTÉGUT, J. Value of the dilution method. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.43-52. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Includes discussion.

19559 MOUREAUX, C. L'activité microbiologique et ses variations dans l'année, en divers sols des Hauts Plateaux malgaches. Madagascar. Inst. Sci. Mém. Sér. D, Sci. de la Terre 9:121-199,maps. Ref. 1959. 56.9 T15

19560 MOUREAUX, C. Fixation de gaz carbonique par le sol. Madagascar. Inst. Sci. Mém. Sér. D, Sci. de la Terre 9:109-120. 1959. 56.9 T15

19561 MOUREAUX, C. Observations microbiologiques sur quelques sols de la région de Morondava. Madagascar. Inst. Sci. Mém. Sér. D, Sci. de la Terre 9: 201-227,map. 1959. 56.9 T15

19562 MULDER, E. G., and VEEN, W. L. VAN. Effect of pH and organic compounds on nitrogen fixation by red clover. Plant & Soil 13(2):91-113. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P696
Includes inoculation with Rhizobium trifolii.

19563 NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and GRECHIN, I. P. The character of microbiological processes in turfy-Podzol soils depending on the method of cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:87-95. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19564 NORKINA, S. P., and ROGACHEVA, P. U. Microbiological processes on newly utilized virgin and unused lands depending on cultivation methods. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:214-228. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19565 NOVAK, B. Mikrobiologie im Studium der Bodenbildung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(6/7):1029-1032. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19566 PANOSYAN, A. K. Biodynamics of exposed soils of Lake Sevan with reference to their utilization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7: 40-48. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19567 PARK, D. Antagonism—the background to soil fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.148-159. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19568 PARKINSON, D., and WAID, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 324 p. 462 P22

19569 PARKINSON, D., and KENDRICK, W. B. Investigations of soil micro-habitats. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S. ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.22-28. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19570 PEGLION, V. More on legumes and Rhizobium. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(49):469. Dec.4,1960. 16 It1G
Includes reply by T. Castelli.

19571 POSCHENRIEDER, H., and BECK, T. Mikrobiologisch-biochemische Charakterisierung von schweren Tonböden. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):86-98. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

19572 PUGH, G. J. F. The fungal flora of tidal mudflats. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.202-208. Liverpool, Liverpool, U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19573 RASHBA, O. YA., and LAUSHNYK, H. M. The splitting of some organic phosphorus compounds by Bacillus megatherium var. phosphaticum. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(2):22-26. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.
With reference to soils.

19574 RUNOV, E. V., and BOL'SHAKOVA, V. S. The effect of reclamation tillage of virgin Solonetzes on microbiological processes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:298-311. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Plowing.

19575 RYPACEK, V. Die Veränderungen in der Struktur der verholzten Zellwand im Verlaufe der Humifikation. (In Czech.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):53-61. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.

19576 SAKAI, H. Studies on nitrification in soils. III. On nitrification in Tokachi volcanic ash soils. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):95. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

19577 SAMOILOV, I. I. Microbiology and problems regarding the effectiveness of agronomic measures. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:3-6. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Microbiology and soil fertility.

19578 SAMOSOVA, S. M. The effect of some methods of soil cultivation on microbiological processes and on the yield of agricultural crops on Gray Forest soils of the Tatar Republic. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:229-238. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19579 SAMTSEVICH, S. A., ZAREMBA, V. P., and ROMEIKO, I. N. The effect of various methods of tillage on the microflora of podzolized soil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:115-123. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Chiefly plowing.

19580 SAPOZHNIKOV, N. A. The biological foundation of deep cultivation of turfy-Podzol soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:59-67. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Effects of plowing on soils.

19581 SCHWINGHAMER, E. A. Studies on induced variation in the Rhizobia. I. Defined media and nodulation test techniques. Appl. Microbiol. 8(6):349-352. Nov. 1960. 448.3 Ap5

19582 SHCHEPKINA, O. I. The effect of soil tillage according to the T. S. Mal'tsev system on the microflora of the Azov coastal Chernozem in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7: 148-155. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19583 SIDORENKO, A. I. Microbiological activity in Chernozem soils of western Siberia upon their utilization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:170-179. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19584 SMALII, V. T. The effect of wheat root extracts on the propagation of rhizosphere bacteria. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(2):13-21. Ref. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.

19585 SPANNAGEL, G. Der lebendige Boden. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(37):1-19. Sept.1960. 80 F11

19586 STEGMAN, L. C. A preliminary survey of earthworms of the Tully Forest in Central New York. Ecology 41(4):779-782. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

19587 SZEMBER, A. Influence on plant growth of the breakdown of organic phosphorus compounds by microorganisms. Plant & Soil 13(2):147-158. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P696

19588 TARVIS, T. V. Microbiological variations during deepening of the arable layer of Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7: 266-274. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Effects of plowing, chiefly.

19589 TERNOVS'KA, M. I. For a rise in the level of theoritical investigations in the field of the use of the preparation of silicate bacteria. (In Russian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(2):58-60. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.
As fertilizer.

19590 THORNTON, R. H. Growth of fungi in some forest and grassland soils. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.84-91. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19591 TOMS, W. J. The use of seed inoculum for subterranean clover in the Jerramungup, Gairdner River areas. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):925-926. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

19592 TRANINA, N. F. The effect of soil cultivation on the root microflora of some plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:107-114. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Wheat and potatoes.

19593 TRIBE, H. T. Decomposition of buried cellulose film, with special reference to the ecology of certain soil fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S. ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.246-256. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19594 TSUZIMURA, K., and WATANABE, I. Estimation of number of root nodule bacteria by nodulation-dilution frequency method and some applications. Ecological studies of Rhizobium in soils. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):149. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19595 USENKO, YU. I. The effect of deepening the arable layer of an ordinary Chernozem on the biological activity of the soil and its fertility. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:137-141. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19596 VAVULO, F. P. The effect of methods of cultivating peaty bog soils of the lowmoor type on the microflora. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:285-291. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19597 VEDROS, N. A., and COLMER, A. R. The use of soil plaques to gauge the effect of some herbicides on the fungal flora of Mhoon soil. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22: 82-89. 1959. 500 L932

19598 VIZIR, P. IE., and SHEVCHENKO, A. A. The effect of low temperatures on Actinomycetes during the early post-planting period. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(2):40-46. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.

19599 VOSTROV, I. S. Variation of microbiological indices and biological activity of the soil undergoing tillage by the T. S. Mal'tsev method. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:205-213. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19600 VOZNYAKOVSKAYA, YU. M. The effect of various tillage and fertilizer application methods on the course microbiological processes in the rhizospheres of some fruit trees. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:102-106. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19601 WARCUP, J. H. Methods for isolation and estimation of activity of fungi in soil. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.3-21. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19602 WATSON, R. D. Soil washing improves the value of the soil dilution and the plate count method of estimating populations of soil fungi. Phytopathology 50 (11):792-794. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

19603 WEBLEY, D. M., DUFF, R. B., and MITCHELL, W. A. A plate method for studying the breakdown of synthetic and natural silicates by soil bacteria. Nature [London] 188(4752):766-767. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

19604 WEINMANN, H. Nitrogen fixation in legumes. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:3-9. Ref. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

19605 WILLOUGHBY, L. G. The occurrence of some lower fungi (Chytridiales) in lake muds and soil with special reference to a site at Esthwaite. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.29-32. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19606 WINTER, A. G., PEUSS, H., and SCHONBECK, F. The influence of biotic factors on the development of soil fungi. In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.76-83. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22

19607 ZAEV, P. P., and TOLSTUKHINA, L. P. The effect of moldboard and non-moldboard cultivation of turfy-Podzol clayey soils on their microflora. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:49-58. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19608 ZAKHAROV, I. S. The effect of moldboard and non-moldboard plowing on the microflora of the ordinary Chernozem of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:156-164. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

19609 AMANN, M., HEUER, E., and LOEW, W. Was sollte man vom Phosphat-Problem wissen? Ein Beitrag zur Bedeutung der Phosphorsäure und ihrer Derivate in der Biosphäre. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(5):129-132,map. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 Er66
In soils, plants, and food.

19610 WIJK, H. F. VAN, and BRAAMS, R. Incorporation of caesium-137 from nuclear debris into the biosphere. Nature [London] 188(4754):951-952. Dec.10, 1960. 472 N21
Soil-plant-animal relations.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

19611 ALTEMÜLLER, H. J. Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen an einigen Gipskeuperböden im Raum Iphofen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):70-85. 1960. 18 L24

19612 AOKI, A., NAKAMIGAWA, K., and MORITA, S. Studies on the soils of reclamation land. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:151-155, map. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.
Classification.

19613 ARNOLD, R. W., TYLER, L. E., and RIECKEN, F. F. Estimate of slope classes by counties in Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:260-267,maps. 1960. 500 Io93

19614 BAIRAKTARI, F. Die Benützung von Bodenkarten in der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis Albaniens. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):861-866. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19615 BEATER, B. E. Co-ordination in soil survey. So. African Sugar J. 44(10):855,857. Oct.1960. 65.8 So8

19616 BOROVSKII, V. M., and ORLOVA, M. A. Soils of the eastern Aral shore. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:3-14. 1959, pub.1960. 451 AL64

19617 BROOKER, M. I. H. Soils of South Australia—soils of the Lower River Murray swamps. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):169-173. Nov.1960. 23 So84

19618 BRUNNACKER, K. Feldbodenkundliche Untersuchungen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):9-24. Ref. 1960. 18 L24
Soil profiles.

19619 BUOL, S. W. Clay skin genesis in Wisconsin soils. Diss. Abs. 21(3):389-390. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Colloidal coatings.

19620 CECETKA, J., and SIMEK, M. Böden der Gebirgs- und Hügellandgebiete. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):783-788. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19621 CERNESCU, N. Kriterien der Bodenklassifikation in Rumänien. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):821-836. Ref. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33

19622 CERVENKA, L. Die Möglichkeiten der Sekundären Salzbödenenentstehung in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):963-970. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19623 DAVIES, R. I., COULSON, C. B., and LEWIS, D. A. Polyphenols in soil profile development. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. A, 1(4):183-189. Ref. July 22, 1960. 501 D85

19624 DIEPEN, D. VAN. Soil types and agricultural classification in the upper Langstraat District. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.19-29. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Contains a soil map.

19625 EDU, J. E. Ghana's economic dependence on the soil; science comes to the aid of the farmer. African World, Dec.1960:12-13. 286.8 Af8
Soil surveys.

19626 EHRLICH, W. A., PRATT, L. E., and LECLAIRE, F. P. Report of reconnaissance soil survey of Grandview map sheet area. Manitoba Soil Survey. Soils Rpt. 9,96 p.,maps. 1959. 56.9 M31

19627 EIKLEBERRY, R. W. Soil survey of Brown County, Kansas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1955(7),32 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

19628 FRANTSESON, V. A. Die Methodik der Verarbeitung und Verwendung von Bodenkarten auf den Kolchosen und Sovchosen der RSFSR. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6 (6/7):789-802. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19629 FREIRE, E. S., and VERDADE, F. DA C. Organic matter in São Paulo's soils, especially in the red soil. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(18):261-272. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19630 GARCIA ESPINEL, A., and others. Estudio exploratorio de los suelos del alto Ariari. Inst. Geog. de Colombia "Agustin Codazzi." Dept. Agrol. P. EE-3,87 p., map. 1959. 56.9 In72 Pu
S. T. Benavides, P. Ramirez Sánchez, A. Madero Bernal, and R. de los Rios, joint authors.
Includes general agricultural situation.

19631 GAVRILIUK, F. IA. Qualitative appraisal of soils and agricultural land. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):44-46. Oct. 20 Se495
Classification.

19632 GUPTA, R. N., MEHROTRA, C. L., and AGARWAL, R. R. Development and morphology of red soils in the lower Gangetic Basin of Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(2):71-84. Ref. June 1960. 22 Ag83I

19633 GUSTIUC, L., and MAROLA, D. L'influence du microrelief dans l'éxtension du processus de salinage sur le tertre de Chilia. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunatatiri Funciare si Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrari Şti. 1959:13-22. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19634 GUSTIUC, L. Propositions de classification des sols alluviaux des prairies des rivières de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:5-11. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19635 GUSTIUC, L., MAROLA, D., and GHEORGHIU, E. Les sols de la Vallé du Bord droit des Rivières Bazau et Siret. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:23-43,map. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19636 HOCKENSMITH, R. D. Soil surveys furnish basic data for all land uses. Soil Conserv. 26(5):100-105. Dec.1960. 1.6 So3S

19637 HRASKO, J. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Böden der Südslowakischen Tiefebene. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6 (6/7):811-820. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19638 HRYCHENKO, A. M., and KRUPSKYI, N. K. (In Ukranian.) Eingehende Bodenforschung in den Kolchosen und Sowchosen der Ukrianischen SSR und ihre Ausnützung im System der Lenkung der Landwirtschaftsproduktion. (In Ukranian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):765-774. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Soil types.

19639 JURCA, V. Probleme der Systematik und Klassifikation der Böden in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):735-748. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19640 KALINIC, M. A contribution to the knowledge of forest soils of the Bosut region. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarski List 84(9/10):317-330,map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Classification.

19641 KASCH, W. Über Fragen zur Bodenkartierung, Bonitierung und Ausnutzung der Bodenkarten in der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis, besonders in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):775-782. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33

19642 KHAN, D. H. Release of iron oxide in red-brown soil formation from the weathering of limestone. II. Role of grass extract. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):632-635. Nov.1960. 382 So12

19643 KLINGE, H. Investigaciones edafológicas en El Salvador, C.A. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 1125-1130. 29 W89
English summary.
Includes types and erosion.

19644 KOINOV, V. Die Bodenkartierung in der Volksrepublik Bulgarien und ihre Benützung für die Bedürfnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):837-844. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19645 LAG, J., and MORK, E. Jordsmonnet i Ulvsjøberget forsøksområde. The Soils of Ulvsjøberget experimental area. Norges Landbrhøgsk. 53,41 p.,map. Ref. 1959. 57.9 N76J
English summary.

19646 LAG, J. Undersøkelse av skogjorda i Østfold og Akershus ved Landsskogtakseringens markarbeid sommeren 1957. Investigations on forest soils in Østfold and Akershus, Norway, in connection with field work of the National Forest Survey. Norges Landbrhøgsk. 54: 101-156,map. Ref. 1959. 57.9 N76J
English summary.

19647 LARUE, J. H., and BURNS, R. M. Tulare Co. avocado soil survey. Calif. Citrog. 46(3):84-86. Jan. 1961. 80 C125

19648 LEIGHTY, R. G., and others. Soil survey of Orange County, Florida. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(5),63 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

19649 LEMMON, P. E. The soil conservation approach to soil-woodland interpretations. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:31-33. 1959. 99.9 L935
With reference to the Cooperative Soil Survey.

19650 LIEBEROTH, I. Über die Bodenentwicklung in Löss in Nordsachsen. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):875-880. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33

19651 MOUREAUX, C., RIQUIER, J., and ROCHE, P. Les sols à canne à sucre à Madagascar. Madagascar. Inst. Sci. Mém. Sér. D, Sci. de la Terre 9:91-108,map. Ref. 1959. 56.9 T15

19652 MURPHY, R. S., and others. Soil survey of Cimarron County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(11),53 p.,maps. June 1960. 1 So32F

19653 MUSIEROWICZ, A., and others. Gleby Województwa Lódzkiego. The soils of the Voivodship of Lódź. Rocz. Nauk Roln. 86-D,392 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
Z. Olszewski, Z. Brogowski, E. Chlipalska, K. Konecka-Betley, M. Kępka, H. Król, F. Kuźnicki, E. Leszczyńska, T. Skorupska, C. Święcicki, and M. Tuszyński, joint authors.
English summary.

19654 MUSIEROWICZ, A., and KUZNICKI, F. Die Kriterien und der Abriss der Bodensystematik Polens. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):803-810. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19655 NEMECEK, J. Genetische Charakteristik der grundlegenden Bodentypen der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):749-764. Ref. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19656 NIJENSOHN, L., and PIZARRO, O. C. Reseña edafologica de las estaciones experimentales del Instituto de Investigaciones de la Vid y del Vino de la Provincia de Mendoza. Mendoza. Inst. Prov. Agropecuario. B. Tec. 1: 243-303. Ref. Oct.1959. 9 M524
English summary.

19657 NINOV, N. On the characteristics of the podsolized cinnamon forest soils south of Assenovgrad. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. 7:65-67. 1960. 56.9 B87I
English summary.

19658 NUNNS, F. K., and others. Soil survey of Upper Flathead Valley area, Montana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1946(4),67 p.,maps. Sept. 1960. 1 So32F
Flathead and Lake Counties.

19659 PELISEK, J. Systematik und komplexe Durchforschung der Waldböden in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):867-874. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19660 PHILLIPS, J. A., and RIECKEN, F. F. Characteristics of the Floyd and some related soils in Floyd and Bremer Counties, Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67: 277-289. Ref. 1960. 500 Io93

19661 PORTER, H. C., and others. Soil survey of Loudoun County, Virginia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1951(8),188 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

19662 RIECKEN, F. F., and POETSCH, E. Genesis and classification considerations of some prairie-formed soil profiles from local alluvium in Adair County, Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:268-276. Ref. 1960. 500 Io93

19663 ROCHE, P., and others. Les sols à riz et leurs problèmes à Madagascar. Madagascar. Inst. Sci. Mém. Sér. D, Sci. de la Terre 9:75-90. 1959. 56.9 T15
J. Riquier, J. Hervieu, C. Moureaux, and R. D. de St Amand, joint authors.

19664 SIEF, L. Aspects of forest soils in the Fiorentina Valley (Cadore). (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(4):146-156. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 It2
French summary.
Soil genesis.

19665 SIMONSON, G. H. Genesis of alluvium-derived soils in the Willow River Valley, Iowa. Diss. Abs. 21(3):394-395. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19666 SPICKA, A. Bodentechnologische Werte vom Standpunkte der Bearbeitungsmassnahmen und ihrer Kartierung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):949-954. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19667 SZUCS, L. Zur Frage der Bodenklassifikation in Ungarn. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):851-860. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33

19668 TALAKHADZE, G. R. Brown-Forest soils of the Iora Canyon. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniia 23(6):703-708. Dec.1959. 511 Ak146

19669 THOMPSON, C. H., and MURTHA, G. G. Soils of the C.S.I.R.O. Pasture Research Station, Samford East, Queensland. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 11,28 p.,map. Sept.1960. 56.9 Au7

19670 TOLCHEL'NIKOV, YU. S. "Mineral roots" in desert soils. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10): 84-85. Oct. 410 P933
Salt formation.

19671 ULRICH, R., and others. Soil survey of the Beryl-Enterprise area, Utah. U. S. Soil Conserv. Soil Survey Ser. 1952(9),75 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F
Washington and Iron Counties.

19672 WAGNER, A. Die Humusformen der Bodenprofile. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.4):49-56. 1960. 18 L24

19673 WERNER, J. Zur Entstehung der Terra fusca (=Brauner Karbonatboden) auf der Schwäbischen Alb. Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:43-45. Mar.1959. 99.9 V583

19674 WILLIARD, J. E., and others. Soil survey of Nance County, Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1955(9),44 p.,maps. July 1960. 1 So32F

19675 WURMAN, E. Pedogenic and petrogenic characteristics of soil profiles developed in silt-mantled acid shale. Soil Sci. 90(6):348-356,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3

19676 YOKOTA, S. Studies on the soil painted color table. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):98. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

19677 ZATKOVIC, A. Charakteristik der ostslowakischen Böden in Hinsicht auf ihre genetische Ertragsfähigkeit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(6/7):845-850. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19678 ZONNEVELD, I. S. De Brabantse Biesbosch. Een studie van bodem en vegetatie van een zoetwatergetijdendelta bestaande uit de drie gedeelten A, B en C. A studie of soil and vegetation of a freshwater tidal delta consisting of three volumes A, B and C. Bodemk. Studies 4,3 v.,maps. Ref. 1960. 56.8 B632
English summary.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

19679 BALDANZI, G. Fire as an instrument in subtropical agriculture. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1189-1197. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.

19680 BLIDARU, V., PETRESCU, N., and BLIDARU, A. Le projet d'aménagement complexe du bassin hydrographique Catusa. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare si Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:177-202,maps. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19681 CLEMENCE, R. V. Why organic gardens? Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):62,88. Feb.1961. 80 P812

19682 CROWLEY, C. D. They farm the bottomlands again on Johnson Creek Watershed. Soil Conserv. 26(6): 140-141. Jan.1961. 1.6 So3S

19683 GROBBELAAR, W. S. Controlled veld burning is essential. Farming So. Africa 36(8):46-48. Nov. 1960. 24 So842

19684 HYPES, W. M. Watershed project; South River Watershed Project in Shenandoah Valley brings flood protection and recreation. Va. Forests 15(4):11-13,map. Fall 1960. 99.8 V81

19685 ITO, K., and others. On the water economy in sloping cultivated field when grass is grown for soil conservation between the rows. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:131-140. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
A. Maruoka, F. Iwata, and H. Noda, joint authors.
English summary.

19686 KANSAS. UNIVERSITY. GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER. The Kansas watershed district. Lawrence, Kan., 1960. 29 p. (Its Citizen's Pamphlet Series, No. 27) 292 K136K

19687 MILLER, H. W., HOGLUND, O. K., and HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Better pastures: producing milk on alkali land. West. Dairy J. 16(11):23-24,26. Sept.1960. 44.8 W524
Soil management.

19688 PAULSON, J. T. Achieving human-technical balance. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):217,226. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Watershed management, South Dakota.

19689 ROBERTS, R. P., and SHIER, F. L. The development of Western Australian sand plain soils for agriculture. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10): 855-858,861-864,map. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

Soil Fertility

19690 ADAMS, K. S. Making land more productive. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.83-97. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3
Fertilizers.

19691 AGUIAR, H. DE C., and others. Fertilizer experiments with cotton. VIII. Trials with various phosphorus fertilizers (2nd series). (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(4):33-56. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
D. M. Correa, O. S. Neves, and E. S. Freire, joint authors.
English summary.

19692 AGUIRRE ANDRÉS, J. Investigaciones y experiencias sobre fertilización en España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1199-1204. 29 W89
English summary.

19693 ALBERTARIO, P. The most efficient "diet" for fertilizing the soil. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10): IV-V. Oct.1960. 16 It1

19694 ALVAREZ, R., ARRUDA, H. V. DE, and GARGANTINI, H. Fertilizer experiments with the sugar cane. V. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(24):361-368. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19695 ALVES, S., and ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Fertilization of lettuce with garbage processed by the Vernier-Grué method. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(5):57-62. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19696 AMAKI, W., and HAGIYA, K. Studies on fertilizer supply to tulips. I. The effects of varied amounts of three nutrient elements on the growth of plants and the yield of bulbs. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29 (2):157-162. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

19697 ANSORGE, H. Beziehungen zwischen Vorfruchtwert und Düngung. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(4):295-321. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

19698 AUDIDIER, L. Un nouvel engrais potassique: le bicarbonate de potasse. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1205-1209. 29 W89
English summary.

19699 AUFHAMMER, G., and others. Kornertrag und Brauqualität in langjährigen Sortendüngungsversuchen mit Sommergerste. Brauwissenschaft 13(11):338-347. Nov. 1960. 390.8 B733
G. Fischbeck, K. Schuster, and H. Kieninger, joint authors.
English summary.

19700 AVRAMESCU, A., and others. Influence de l'engrais vert, semé au printemps, sur la récolte de chou d'automne et de pommes de terre en culture estivale. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:325-331. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
N. Zelinschi, M. Dimitrescu, L. Maier, V. Cioaca, and V. Blanaru, joint authors.
French summary.

19701 BAJESCU, N., and ALEXANDRESCU, I. Application des engrais granulés et non granulés dans la culture de la vigne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:83-95. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19702 BANFIELD, G. L. Aerial topdressing and molybdenised superphosphate on a Coromandel hill country store sheep and cattle farm. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101 (5):474-475,477,479,481,483-484,map. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J

19703 BARANOV, P. This maize twice the height of man. Fert. News 5(3):8-11. Mar.1960. 57.8 F4123
Chiefly on fertilizing of field crops.

19704 BAREN, F. A. VAN. The importance of soil and plant leaf analysis for tropical agriculture. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1087-1095,map. 29 W89

19705 BARNES, E. E., LAMB, C. A., and VOLK, G. W. Effect of lime level and soil pH on selected crops and their responses to phosphate and manure. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 862,27 p. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3S
Field crops.

19706 BAUMANN, E. Das Zusammenwirken der bodenbeeinflussenden Kulturmassnahmen zur Erhöhung der Bodenfruchtbarkeit und zur Steigerung der Erträge im Feldgemüsebau. Deut. Gartbau. 7(4):86-90. Ref. Apr. 1960. 80 G1948
Chiefly fertilizing.

19707 BAVER, L. D. Scientific feeding of high value crops. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):8-11,29-31. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694
Sugarcane fertilizing in Hawaii.

19708 BEATTIE, J. M., and BALDAUF, M. P. The effect of soil management system and differential nitrogen fertilization on yield and on the quality of Concord grape juice. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 868,35 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

19709 BEDERKER, V. K., SHALIGRAM, G. C., and KAPADNIS, J. N. Green manuring of standing Gaorani cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):178-182. May 1960. 72.8 In23

19710 BENSON, N. R. Cover crops and fertilizers. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:38-42. 1959. 81 Id12

19711 BERARDI, A. Pulverizaciones nutrimentales en los montes citricos. Frutas 2(14):24-26. Sept.1960. 286.83 F9427

19712 BEREZOVA, E. F. The significance of the turfy layer for soil fertility and plant nutrition. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:34-39. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13

19713 BHARGAVA, J. C., and SEN, S. C. Studies on the formulation of manurial schedule of sugarcane crop in respect to phosphate absorption through foliage analysis. III. Effect of different doses of phosphate at two levels of irrigation or its rate of absorption by sugarcane crop. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(7):457-459. Oct.1960. 65.8 In26

19714 BLACK, G., CALDWELL, A. G., and SMITH, O. E. Phosphorus and sulphur trials on cotton on Hockley fine sandy loam, 1956. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2161,4 p. Oct.28,1960. 100 T31P

19715 BOEVA, E. YU. Timing of application of nitric fertilizers on irrigated vineyards of the foot-hill zone of Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):66-68. June. 20 Se495

19716 BOGDANOVIC, J. The effect of the refuse stratum on the grass growth for lawns on dredged sand deposits. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. Inst. za Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Černi." Saopstenja 15:23-27. 1959. 290.9 B41S
English summary.

19717 BOKEN, E. The effect of ferrous sulphate on the yield and manganese uptake of oats on sandy soil fertilized with natural pyrolusite. Plant & Soil 13(2):128-136. Oct.1960. 450 P696

19718 BOKEN, E. Importance of spraying date for the effects of manganese sulfate on oats. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 8:330-333. Oct.1960. 11 T43

19719 BOOCK, O. J., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with potatoes; comparison of some phosphorus sources. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(39):627-637. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19720 BOOCK, O. J., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with potatoes; nitrogen rates of application. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(36):579-598. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19721 BOOCK, O. J., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with potatoes; phosphorus rates of application. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(25):369-391. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19722 BOOCK, O. J., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with potatoes; potash rates of application. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(37):599-619. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19723 BOON, J. VAN DER, and POUWER, A. The effect of nitrogen fertilisation and certain other factors on the chemical composition of apple leaf. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):317-327. Ref. Nov.1960. 12 N3892

19724 BOULDIN, D. R., and BLACK, C. A. Fertilizer evaluation. IV. Use of P^{32}-labeled fertilizers. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):491-496. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19725 CAMARGO, L. DE S. Observations on lime application to the soil for the carrot crop. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 9):XXXV-XL. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19726 CARRERAS G., J. El empleo del amoniaco anhidro como fuente de nitrógeno. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37 (442):479-480. Sept.1960. 9.8 V66

19727 CASSIDY, N. G. The maintenance of soil fertility in Fiji. 3. Banana-growing and the special requirements of the banana plant. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(2): 55-60. June 1960. 25 F47Ag

19728 CHANDNANI, J. J., KAVITKAR, A. G., and PATEL, A. S. Studies on the response curve of nitrogen on wheat. Series V. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):181-187. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19729 CHAPMAN, C. J. Residual effects of anhydrous ammonia. Agr. Ammonia News 10(5):14-15. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 Ag82

19730 CHAPMAN, C. J. The road to greener pastures. Crops & Soils 13(2):7-8. Nov.1960. 6 W55
Fertilizers.

19731 CLINTON, B. The use of chemicals in the growing of food. What's New Home Econ. 25(1):54-55, 62-63. Jan.1961. 321.8 W55
Fertilizers.

19732 COMPANHIA AGRICOLA DE MINAS GERAIS. SERV. CENTRAL DE ESTUDOS E PROGRAMAS. Fosfato de Araxá (alguns resultados de análises de laboratório e ensaios experimentais de campo) [Araxá phosphate (results of laboratory analyses and field experiments)]. Co. Agr. de Minas Gerais. B. Int. 1(3),21 p. Apr.30,1960. 9.2 C73

19733 DEN HULST, NETHERLANDS. STIKSTOFPROEFBEDRIJF R. TEUNISSEN. Jaarverslag 1959-1960 [Annual report 1959-1960]. Netherlands. Rlandbcons. v. West Overijssel te Zwolle. [Gestencilde Verslagen en Meded.] 34,41 p. 1960. 12 N3825G

19734 DIMITRESCU, M., and MARINESCU, R. Accroissement de la production de pommes de terre hâtives par l'amélioration du système d'application des engrais. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:315-323. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19735 DOBRZANSKI, B. Verfahren der Steigerung der Bodenfruchtbarkeit in Polen. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba 6 (6/7):955-962. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19736 DURING, C. Present lime transport assistance favours virgin and hill country. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101 (4):335-336. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J
Lime Transport Assistance Scheme of 1947.
Chiefly on lime requirements of soil.

19737 ECHEVERRI E., S., CROWDER, L. V., and CHAVERRA G., H. Establecimiento y fertilización de pastos en siembra simultánea con avena roja. Agr. Trop. 16(9):561-571. Sept.1960. 26 Ag8

19738 ENGELS. Was ist bei der Düngung im Obstbau nach den neuen Forschungen besonders zu beachten? Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(37):22-26. Sept. 1960. 80 F11

19739 FALLOON, J. Workshops: "grass-roots" approach to dealer education. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):17,27-28. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694

19740 FAVREAU, P. Quelques aspects de la fumure du tabac. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 35(372):181,191. Oct.1960. 286.8 R326

19741 FERRARI, C. Fertilization (chemical fertilizers). (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 1251-1257. 29 W89
English summary.

19742 FERTILISER and the plantation industry. I-II. Fert. News 5(1):23-25; (3):20-23. Jan.,Mar.1960. 57.8 F4123
Tea and coffee.

19743 FLINSPACH, H. Landwirtschaftliche Nutzung von Abwasser und Gülle. Irrigazione 7(2):16-30. July 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

19744 FRANCO, C. M., and others. Mineral fertilizing for coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19 (33):523-546. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
W. Lazzarini, A. Conagin, A. J. Reis, and F. R. P. de Moraes, joint authors.
English summary.

19745 GALLO, J. R., and others. Inorganic composition of Baianinha orange leaves as referred to sampling dates and fertilizer practices. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(16):229-246. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
S. Moreira, O. Rodriguez, and C. G. Fraga, joint authors.
English summary.
Foliar diagnosis.

19746 GASPARINI, M. The fertilization of wheat. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(40):375-376. Oct.2,1960. 16 It1G

19747 GIERKE, K. VON. Ein internationaler Dauerdüngungsversuch. Landbforsch. Volkenrode 10(2):35-38. Apr./June 1960. 18 L2353
English summary, sup. p. 1.

19748 GIESE. Erkenntnisse aus einem 80jährigen Dauerdüngungsversuch. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(8):192-193. Aug.20,1960. 18 P89

19749 GILLIER, P., and PREVOT, P. Fumures minerales de l'arachide au Sénégal. Oléagineux 15(11):783-791,maps. Nov.1960. 77.8 OL2

19750 GIOBEL, G., and STEEN, E. Försök med stigande mängder kväve till mångårig betesvall. Experiments with increasing quantities of nitrogen on long duration grazing leys. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 112,58 p. Ref. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

19751 GIÖBEL, G., and STEEN, E. Gödslingsförsök i naturlig betesmark. Fertilizer experiments on natural pastures. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 109,59 p. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

19752 GODOY, C., GRANER, E. A., and PEREIRA GODOY, O. Coffee fertilizing. I. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2):97-108. Ref. June 1960. 9.2 R324

19753 GRABLE, A. R., and JOHNSON, D. D. Efficiency of recovery of applied nitrate nitrogen by perennial ryegrass from different soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):503-507. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19754 GRAFF, O. Uralte, heute noch aktuelle organische Dünger. Landbforsch. Volkenrode 10(2):39-43. Apr./June 1960. 18 L2353
English summary, sup. p. 2.

19755 GRIMALDI, A. Wheat in central Italy. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(40):376. Oct.2,1960. 16 It1G
Soils and fertilizers.

19756 GUSEINOV, D. M. Some results of a study of the effectiveness of new types of fertilizers in Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):95-102. 442.9 Ak132
Chiefly industrial wastes.

19757 HAMMES, J. K. Manganese availability and fixation in soils and correction of deficiency in field crops. Diss. Abs. 21(3):411. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19758 HAVELKA, B. Erfahrungen mit dem Düngen von Sommer-Getreidepflanzen mit Amoniumthiosulfat enthaltenden Wässern. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zemedel. Sborn. Řada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:11-19. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

19759 HOFFMANN, W., and STEINFATT, K. Untersuchungen über pflanzenaufnehmbare Nährstoffe in Moormarschböden und Festsetzung vorläufiger Grenzzahlen. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):175-185. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

19760 HROSSO, F. Bisherige Erfahrungen mit der Fruchtbarmachung von Sandböden in der Südwestslowakei. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):977-982. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19761 HUGUET, F. Aspects actuels de la nutrition du riz. Journees du Riz 6:21-34. 1958. 59.8 J82
Fertilizers.

19762 HUNTER, B. NH_3 makes possible corn, corn, corn. Agr. Ammonia News 10(5):26-27. Sept./Oct. 1960. 381 Ag82

19763 ISHIZUKA, Y., and TANAKA, A. Inorganic nutrition of rice plants. IV. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4): 196. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

19764 JAKATE, P. N. Fertilisers for your vegetable garden. Fert. News 5(1):3-5. Jan.1960. 57.8 F4123

19765 JUNGERMANN, K. Beiträge zur Mikronährstofffrage. I. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):153-167. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
In soils.

19766 KAWANABE, S., YAMADA, T., and UENO, M. Effect of two different soils on the growth of Ladino clover, red clover and orchard grass. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(1):175-176. Sept.1960. 22.5 C88
English summary.

19767 KICK, H., and HELLWIG, D. Vegetations- und Feldversuche zur düngenden Beregnung. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(2):151-178. Ref. Aug.1960. 18 J825
English summary.
Potatoes and beets.

19768 KIRINDE, S. T. W. Effect of the form of nitrogen fertilizer on the yield of rice. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 115(4):251-255. Oct./Dec.1960. 26 T751

19769 KLAPP, E., and SCHULZE, E. Dänische Versuche mit Stalldünger und Kunstdünger. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(4):427-434. Ref. Nov.1960. 18 J825
Reply by K. Iversen, p. 435-440.

19770 KLÄUER, K. Der Pflanzennährstoffbedarf der Böden. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(9):244. Sept.1960. 61.8 Sa1

19771 KNAPP, D. Fertilization requirements. Amer. Hort. Mag. 40(1):138-141. Jan.1961. 80 N216
Fertilizing of palms in Florida chiefly.

19772 KOBAYASHI, A., and others. The effects of time and level of application of phosphoric acid and potassium on yield and quality of grapes. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):85-95. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
T. Hosoi, Y. Yun, and S. Mizutani, joint authors.
English summary.

19773 KOOPMANS, J. Het produktieniveauonderzoek, II. De bemesting van grasland in de praktijk. Survey of productivity level. II. Fertilization of grassland as practised in the Netherlands. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(5),112 p., map. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

19774 KORTLEVEN, J. De stikstofvoeding van de aardappel door middel van stalmest en van kunstmest. IV. The nitrogen supply of potatoes by means of farmyard manure and artificial fertilizers. IV. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 65(19),82 p. Ref. 1959. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

19775 KUIPERS, S. F. Influence of plowing in straw on the properties of the soil. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11):705-711. Nov.1960. 58.8 L2352
Chiefly fertility.

19776 LACROIX, L., RIXHON, L., and CROHAIN, A. Fractionnement de la fumure azotée du froment d'hiver sur limon. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):721-764. Ref. July 1960. 13 R322

19777 LARREA, A. Elección de fertilizantes para el viñedo en La Rioja (España). World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:793-799. 29 W89
English summary.

19778 LAVERTON, S. Saxmundham—tiny in size, but mighty in effect. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):12-13. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694
Field crop fertilizer trials.

19779 MCCANTS, C. B. Potassium nitrate in crop production. Agr. Chem. 16(1):30-32,78-79. Jan.1961. 381 Ag8

19780 MALDONADO ORTIZ, A. Estudio sobre la mejor época de aplicación de los fertilizantes en la zona de Atencingo, Pue. B. Azucarero Mex. 137:9-10,12-14. Nov.1960. 65.8 B63

19781 MALTERRE, H. Interprétation des résultats des expériences culturales effectuées dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1231-1240. 29 W89
English summary.
Fertilizer research.

19782 MARTIN, P., and RADEMACHER, B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Nachwirkung von Rapswurzelrückständen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111 (2):105-115. Ref. Aug.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

19783 MARTIN, W. E., and BERRY, L. J. Nitrogen for those winter ranges. Crops & Soils 13(3):14-15. Dec. 1960. 6 W55

19784 MENDES, H. C., ABRAMIDES, E., and GALLO, J. R. Effect of micronutrients on the cotton plant. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 17):LXXVII-LXXXIV. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19785 MICHIELS, A. Calcium cyanamide as basic fertilizer of hop. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11(39):7-8. July 1960. 70.8 B41

19786 MILLER, J. R. Fertilizing field crops for maximum yield. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:58-60. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 M366

19787 MIRANDA, L. T. DE. Correlation between soil phosphorus, nitrogen, and pH, and corn response to phosphate fertilizers. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(31): 503-513. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19788 MIYASAKA, S., SILVA, J. G. DA, and GALLO, J. R. Fertilizing soybeans. I. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(42):667-674. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19789 MOORE, L. Fertilizers and the yield of crops. Westminster Bank Rev., Nov.1960:25-29. 286.8 W52
Correlations.

19790 MORTENSEN, J. L., and YOUNG, J. L. Effect of summer-seeded green manures on soil structure and availability of nitrogen. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 865,31 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

19791 MOSCHLER, W. W., JONES, G. D., and THOMAS, G. W. Lime and soil acidity effects on alfalfa growth in a Red-Yellow Podzolic soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):507-509. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19792 MOTTO, H. L., and MELSTED, S. W. The efficiency of various particle-size fractions of limestone. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):488-490. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19793 MOTWANI, V. T. Double cropping goes with green manuring. Indian Farm Mech. 12(2):7. Dec.15, 1960. 58.8 In2
Crops preceding wheat.

19794 NEVES, O. S., and others. Fertilizer experiments with cotton x-trials with various potash sources. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(12):183-200. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
P. A. Cavaleri, E. Abramides, and E. S. Freire, joint authors.
English summary.

19795 NICOLAISEN, W. Untersuchungen über den Humushaushalt des Bodens. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1059-1064. 29 W89
English summary.
Germany.

19796 NIESCHLAG, F. Die Anwendung von flüssigem Ammoniak auf organischen Nassböden. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(11):259-262. Nov.22,1960. 18 P89

19797 NIESCHLAG, F. Fruchtbare und dankbare Böden. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(9):215-216. Sept.22,1960. 18 P89

19798 OLDS, J. Reduce fertilizer costs with natural rock minerals. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):100-102,106, 111. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

19799 OVERDAHL, C. J. Drouth needn't dry up profits. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):18-21. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694
Corn fertilizing.

19800 PEASLEE, D. E. Behavior of phosphate rock in soils and its availability to plants. Diss. Abs. 21(3): 415. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19801 PEREVERZEVA, A. K. Rates and times of application of mineral fertilizers to grapevines in Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):116-121. 1959. 390.9 V96

19802 PESSI, Y. Kivennäismaan merkityksestä mutasuon maanparannusaineena leteensuon koeasemen pitkäaikaisten kenttäkokeiden perusteella [On the significance of mineral soil as a soil improving agent on fens on the basis of prolonged field tests at Leteensuo Experimental Station]. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 95(3),20 p. 1960. 20 Su7
English summary.

19803 PONS, L. J. The relative fitness of soil for grassland and arable farming. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(16):683-686. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

19804 PONTAILLER, S. Considerations sur la fumure potassique. Potasse 34(277):161-162. Sept.1960. 57.8 P84

19805 PRIMOST, E. Effect of nitrogen on yield and quality of wheat. Fert. News 5(2):12-13. Feb.1960. 57.8 F4123

19806 PUUSTJARVI, V. On the effect of lime upon the forms of bases in peat soils. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 95(1),41 p. 1960. 20 Su7

19807 QUADE, J. Stickstoffanlieferung des Bodens und Düngerstickstoffwirkung bei Getreide unter wechselnden Bodenverhältnissen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111 (2):191-202. Ref. Aug.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

19808 RAHEJA, P. C., and YAWALKAR, K. S. Urea as a fertilizer. Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Rev. Ser. 29,42 p. Ref. Jan.1960. 22 In224Ic

19809 RAMOS, I., and others. Fertilizer experiments with cotton. IX. Trials with various phosphorus fertilizers (3rd series). (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(9):101-127. Ref. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
W. Schmidt, P. A. Cavaleri, O. S. Neves, and E. S. Freire, joint authors.
English summary.

19810 RAO, B. V. V., and RAJAN, S. V. G. Influence of green manures on phosphate utilization by crops. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):145-149. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

19811 AL-RAWI, A., and GHANI, A. H. I. Fertilizer field experiments on potatoes in Iraq. Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(1):5-6. Jan./June 1960. 22.5 Ir16

19812 ROBERTS, H. W. The delayed application of nitrogen for the establishment of surface-seeded swards. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):287-290. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773
Scotland.

19813 ROCASOLANO, C. Los micro-elementos en el desarrollo de las plantas. Cult. Mod. 43(9):327-328. Sept.1960. 15 C89

19814 ROCHA G., G. DE LA. Resultados preliminares en el abonamiento de manzanos utilizando superfosfato de calcio. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(442):491-492. Sept.1960. 9.8 V66

19815 RODRIGUEZ J., M., BAIRD, B., and CORREA V., J. Fertilización de la papa en Antioquia. D. I. A. B. Tec. 5,21 p.,map. Ref. June 1960. 9.4 D113

19816 ROGERS, E. M., and LEUTHOLD, F. O. I would use more fertilizer, but. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):22-23. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694
Farmers' attitudes towards fertilizing.

19817 RUSSELL, J. S. Soil fertility changes in the long-term experimental plots at Kybybolite, South Australia. I-II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):902-947. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783
I, Changes in pH, total nitrogen, organic carbon, and bulk density; II, Changes in phosphorus.

19818 RUTHERFORD, A. A., and SYMON, J. A. Survey of fertiliser practice in Scotland 1956-58. Scot. Agr. 40(2):85-91. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

19819 SAKAMOTO, H., TAMAKI, I., and SOGO, M. Studies on the cultivation and management of cover crops for orchards. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:161-176. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

19820 SAKAMOTO, H., TAMAKI, I., and SOGO, M. Study on the soil of sloping citrus orchard with perennial cover crops. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:177-189. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

19821 SAUNDER, D. H. What is the value of green-manuring in Rhodesia? Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:70-81. Ref. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

19822 SAVINOVA, N., and others. La production de plants de légumes en cubes nutritifs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:299-313. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
D. Balan, V. Blanaru, L. Maier, S. Alexa, and G. Enachescu, joint authors.
French summary.

19823 SCHMITT, L. Landbauwissenschaft und Düngungsfragen; eine agrikulturhistorische Literaturstudie. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:443-462. 29 W89
English summary.

19824 SCHRADER, L. L. 2 jobs at 1 time. Agr. Ammonia News 10(5):13,32-33. Sept./Oct.1960. 381 Ag82
Fall application of anhydrous ammonia.

19825 SEIBERTH, W. Einfluss der Düngung mit kompostierten städtischen Abfällen auf den Ertrag und auf einige wichtige kennwerte des Bodenzustandes. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):53-62. Oct. 1960. 384 Z343A

19826 SELKE, W., and others. Über Beziehungen zwischen dem Mg-Gehalt und einigen für die Ertragsfähigkeit der brandenburgischen Böden bedeutungsvollen Eigenschaften. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6 (4):374-395. 1960. 18 Z32
H. Ortlepp, R. Schrameier, and E. Wilberg, joint authors.
English summary.

19827 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. Converting a garden into an organic garden. Mother Earth 11(4):439-441. Oct.1960. 56.8 M85

19828 SIEBER, J. Die Dünger für den Kleingarten. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(37):30-32. Sept. 1960. 80 F11
Organic and mineral fertilizers.

19829 SIEBER, J. Neue Erfahrungen über die Düngung im Kleingarten. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(37):27-29. Sept.1960. 80 F11

19830 SIJBOLTS, J. J. Fertilizer balance for grasslands on clay soil. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:5-7. 12 N3894

19831 SIMÃO, S. Fertilization of lettuce. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2):149-154. June 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

19832 SLIJCKEN, A. VAN, and ANDRIES, A. La culture de la luzerne sur sol sablonneux. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):765-774. July 1960. 13 R322
Fertilizers.

19833 STAALDUINEN, J. VAN. The fertilizing of grassland on sand and valley soil. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:8-10. 12 N3894

19834 STRIJBOSCH, T. Soil suitability classification in behalf of vegetable growing in heated glasshouses. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23 (9):506-514,map. Sept.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

19835 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B. Die Bedeutung des Humus bei der Erhöhung der Fruchtbarkeit auf leichten Böden. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):159-170. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.
Sandy soils.

19836 TAKIJIMA, Y., SHIOJIMA, M., and KONNO, K. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. XI. Effect of silica on growth of rice plant and its nutrient absorption. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):96. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

19837 TAKIJIMA, Y., and SHIOJIMA, M. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. XII. Effects of types of nitrogenous fertilizer and of methods of application upon the growth of rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):98. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

19838 TAMURA, J., and MEGA, K. Yields of Gladiolus flowers and corms supplied with differential nutrients. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:41-47. Ref. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

19839 TERMAN, G. L. Yield response in experiments with phosphorus fertilizers in relation to: I. Meaningful differences among sources on acid soils of the Southeastern States. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(5): 356-360. Sept./Oct.1960. 56.9 So3

19840 THOMPSON, O. E. Who's tops in the farmer's "brain trust"? Plant Food Rev. 6(3):14-16. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694
Farmer fertilizer practices.

19841 THOMPSON, W. R. Lime that pasture, too! Crops & Soils 13(2):9. Nov.1960. 6 W55

19842 TOMS, W. J. Some results with nitrogen fertiliser on cereals at Esperance Plain Research Station. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):943-944. Oct. 1960. 23 W52J

19843 TRZCINSKI, T. Un essai preliminaire sur la repartition de l'azote dans une feuille de pommier. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):775-780. July 1960. 13 R322

19844 VALUȚA, G., and others. Essais comparatifs portant sur différentes espèces de légumineuses et leur influence comme précédent cultural sur le blé d'automne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:105-117. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
A. Ionescu, M. Popovici, S. Man, C. Patrascoiu, G. Sipos, and C. Pop, joint authors.
French summary.

19845 VEGA J., V. M., DIAZ R., G., and BAIRD, G. B. Fertilizacion de la papa en la Sabana de Bogota y alrededores. D. I. A. B. Tec. 6,31 p. Ref. July 1960. 9.4 D113
English summary.

19846 VIEGAS, G. P., GARGANTINI, H., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with corn. XIII. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(8):91-100. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19847 VOSSEN, J. Balanced fertilizing. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11(39):9-12. July 1960. 70.8 B41
Of field crops.

19848 WEBB, B. C., HARRISON, C. M., and DEXTER, S. T. The growth of sugar beets in sand cultures fertilized solely with several green manures. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):367-374. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

19849 WETSELAAR, R., and NORMAN, M. J. T. Recovery of available soil nitrogen by annual fodder crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 2(5):693-704. Sept.1960. 23 Au783

19850 WHEELER, J. L. A response to phosphate on an all-grass sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):300-301. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

19851 WICHTMANN. Warum wird gekalkt? Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(10):196,198. Oct.15,1960. 58.8 D81
Soil improvement.

19852 WREDE, VON. Kalkdüngung während des ganzen Jahres. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15 (10):198. Oct.15,1960. 58.8 D81

19853 WUTKE, A. C. P., and others. Soil recuperation in sugar cane culture. II. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(43):675-687. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
R. Alvarez, H. Gargantini, and H. V. de Arruda, joint authors.
English summary.

19854 YAROVENKO, G. I., and KOTOV, YU. V. The agri-economic effectiveness of plowing cotton stalks under. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):40-41. Nov. 72.8 K522

19855 ZANINI, E. Wheat fertilization in Lombardy and Emilia. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(40):377. Oct.2, 1960. 16 It1G

19856 ZAPLETAL, A. Probleme der Bodenfruchtbarkeit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):893-900. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

Soil Tilth and Tillage

19857 ALOISI SOBRINHO, J., and ARRUDA, H. V. DE. The influence of soil preparation on the corn yield. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(14):215-219. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

19858 BASKETT, W. J. Polythene plastic sheeting for mulching fruit trees and vegetables. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):149. Nov.1960. 23 So84

19859 BORDEIANU, T., and BODI, I. Influence de la profondeur et de la manière de défonçage du terrain des pépinières, sur la croissance et le développement des arbres fruitiers. (In Rumanaian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:203-209. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19860 BOURDELLE, J. État de la recherche experimentale sur le travail du sol en France (1959). World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1157-1165. 29 W89
English summary.

19861 BRADY, H. A. An evaluation of tillage practices for winter wheat in the semiarid region of southwestern Kansas. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):515-518. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

19862 BRATU, I. Contribution à l'établissement du systeme d'entretien du sol pour la betterave à sucre et le chanvre à filasse. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26: 63-72. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

19863 BRUINS, G. W. Tillage and soil improvement of sand and valley soil. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(21):685. Nov.24,1960. 80 G89
Chiefly tillage.

19864 CORRIDONI, L. Plowing. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(32):313. Aug.7,1960. 16 It1G

19865 DAVIS, R. L. Effects of paper mulch on burley tobacco. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:11. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

19866 DERMINE, E. Remarques sur l'entretien du sol dans les cultures de pommiers en basses-tiges greffés sur sujets porte-greffe faibles et semi-vigoureux. Fruit Belge 28(227):105-110. July 1960. 80 F9493
Includes costs.

19867 DOBROVSZKY, L. Fall preparation of sugar beet soils. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2): 12. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

19868 GORBATIKOV, V. I. The effectiveness of fallows and crops preceding winter rye in grassland crop rotations on turfy-Podzol loams of Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 31:66-74. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

19869 KUNTZE, H. Wert oder Unwert der Schälfurche. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(15):358-360,362. Aug.10, 1960. 58.8 T223

19870 KUZNETSOV, I. A., and TARASENKO, B. I. Summer tillage of soil for winter wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):28-30. June. 20 Se495

19871 LUNGU, I., and others. Époque du défrichement de la sole enherbée pour la culture du blé d'automne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:11-26. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
I. Bratu, E. Miclea, I. Popovici, G. Vines, P. Avram, D. Enescu, L. Damian, V.Nicolae, A. Hoza, V. Birneanu, I. Popescu, E. Scurtu, and L. Militescu, joint authors.
French summary.

19872 LYSENKO, F. F. Fall-winter measures for cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):33-37. Nov. 72.8 K522
Tillage, fertilizing, and irrigation in Uzbek SSR.

19873 MCMILLAN, W. L. Thoughts on competition ploughing. World Crops 12(11):433-434. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892

19874 MAPPES, F. Bodengare durch Bodenbedekkung. (Excerpts.) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(37):20-21. Sept.1960. 80 F11
Chiefly mulching.

19875 MISHUSTIN, E. N. Soil cultivation and effective fertility. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 7:7-17. Ref. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
Chiefly effects of plowing.

19876 NAKAMURA, C., KITA, S., and KONNO, N. Studies on the improvement of "suki" for hillside farming. 2. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:381-401. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.
Tillage.

19877 NOVAK, V. Das Kultivieren von Böden der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(6/7):883-892. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

19878 PIPIE, F. Époque et technique du défrichement de la sole enherbée pour la culture du cotonnier. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:47-54. 1958,pub. 1959. 64.9 R86
French summary.

19879 RYDER, G. J. Strip processing—new corn tillage shortcut. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):6-7,25-26. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694
Seedbed preparation.

19880 SHEREMET, I. A., and IL'CHISHINA, N. G. Autumn soil tillage in orchards of Polesye, Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):15-18. Oct. 80 Sa13

19881 SIPOS, G. Soil preparation of fall crops in farm cooperatives. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2):8-9. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

19882 SPAIN, J. M., and LILJEDAHL, J. B. Vertical mulching. World Crops 12(11):419-421. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892

19883 VASILIU, A., and others. Le défrichement de la sole enherbée pour la culture du lin et du chanvre à filasse. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:27-36. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
E. Scurtu, G. Vines, I. Popovici, and I. Lungu, joint authors.
French summary.

19884 VASILIU, A., and others. Influence du roulage sur la réussite des semis d'herbes vivaces. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Fînete 26:37-45. 1958,pub.1959. 64.9 R86
I. Lungu, I. Bratu, L. Damian, D. Enescu, A. Hoza, G. Vines, L. Militescu, C. Cazzaro, and B. Manisor, joint authors.
French summary.

19885 WILLIS, A. H. Soil preparation and its effect on wheat yields. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1): 81-86. July 1960. 304.8 W888

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

19886 AGAEV, B. M. Reclamation of lands with soda-salinization in the Karabakh Steppe. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):59-61. Nov. 72.8 K522
Cotton soils.

19887 AKUCHURIN, R. K. Experience in irrigating grapes in the southern Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):121-131. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

19888 ALBINET, E. Experiénces avec un régime d'irrigation appliqué aux pommes de terre et au mais, dans l'enceinte endiguée Braila-Danube-Siret. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:89-119. Ref. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19889 ALEOTTI, A. The best diameter to be used for lateral lines in sprinkler irrigation installations. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(2):32-37. July 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

19890 ANGERER. Bewässerung, einschliesslich landwirtschaftliche Abwasserverwertung. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:40-43. 290.9 K96

19891 ARAUJO, M. A. Overhead irrigation of citrus. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(134):196-197. July 1960. 24 G25

19892 ARIAV, E. How citrus groves are irrigated in Israel during the summer months. Citrus Grower 320: 17-18. Aug.1960. 80 C495

19893 BERMAN, T. Fresh water from the seas. Crops & Soils 13(3):9-11. Dec.1960. 6 W55
For agricultural water supply.

19894 BERNARDINI, F. Coordination of hydraulic operations in plain and mountain reclamation. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(9):447-458. Sept.1960. 16 M76
English summary.
Flood control and soil conservation.

19895 BILBRO, J. D., and others. A preliminary evaluation of the leaf-color-change method as an indicator of the optimum time to irrigate cotton on the hardlands of the High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2159,7 p. Oct.24,1960. 100 T31P
W. Clyma, J. S. Newman, M. E. Jensen, and W. H. Sletten, joint authors.

19896 BLESVIK, K. Coupling of interception and pipe ditches. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 24:706-707, 726. Nov.18,1960. 11 N8122

19897 BLIDARU, E., NEJNERU, I., and CHERA, N. Résultats obtenus à la détermination des pertes d'eau par infiltration et évaporation sur les canaux d'irrigation de la Station Expérimentale Chiscani-Braila. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:203-211. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19898 BLOSSER, R. H. How drainage affects the economics of fertilizer use on a fine textured soil. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(5):210-213. Sept.1960. 56.8 J822

19899 BOGAERTS, E. J. N. M. The task of Deputized States in the land consolidation. (In Dutch.) In Agrari- sche reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.77-79. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Reclamation program.

19900 BOSCHMA, K. Drainage. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(18):586-587. Nov.3,1960. 80 G89

19901 BUTLER, S. S. Irrigation systems of the Tigris and Euphrates Valleys. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2673):59-79,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

19902 CAVAZZA, D. Spraying intensity in hypothesis and reality. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(2):48-55. July 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

19903 COREY, G. L., and MCFALL, R. Measurement of water over silted-in weirs. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 47,16 p. Oct.1960. 100 Id1

19904 COULTHARD, T. L., WILCOX, J. C., and LACY, H. O. Screening irrigation water. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Agr. Engin. Div. B. A.E. 6,14 p. 1959. 290.9 B772

19905 CRIDDLE, W. D. The water problem. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:70-80. 1960. 284.29 N21
Includes water supply for irrigation.

19906 CURTIS, T. H. Changing irrigation sets by the clock. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 10(12):14-15. Dec. 1960. 55.8 Ir722

19907 CZERATZKI, W. Die Beregnung in Abhängigkeit von Wetter, Boden und Pflanze. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(8):194-199. Aug.20,1960. 18 P89

19908 DARAB, K. Study of secondary alkalinization processes in some irrigated soils in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):384-387. 1960. 19 B855

19909 DE BEER, J. F. Excessive irrigation does not benefit tobacco! Farming So. Africa 36(7):41-43. Oct. 1960. 24 So842

19910 DEGAN, A. Distribution of irrigation water by pipes or canals? (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(2):10-14. July 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

19911 DELMAS, J. Recherches sur la mise en valeur des sols sableux des Landes de Gascogne. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1079-1085. 29 W89
English summary.
Reclamation.

19912 DICKINSON, P. P. Humid zone irrigation in Ceylon. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2682):101-106. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

19913 DOUTRE, J. L. Constructing a farm dam. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):346. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

19914 DUKAREVICH, B. I., and PUGACHEV, V. V. Watering that increases moisture reserves of soil and corn yield. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959 (10):22-25. Oct. 20 Se495

19915 FEDOROVICH, B. A. Reclaiming the desert. So. African J. Sci. 56(9):197-198. Sept.1960. 515 So84
Chiefly irrigation in U.S.S.R.

19916 GABITES, J. F. How to plan irrigation needs of land. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):440-441,maps. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J

19917 GIEFER, G. J., and BARNES, C. Reports and data in the water resources collection, Honnold Library, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, California. Calif. U. Water Resources Cent. Arch. Arch. Ser. Rpt. 10,66 p. Nov.1960. 292.9 C128
Includes publications on water for agricultural use.

19918 GOMENYUK, V. G. Irrigation of grapevines in Odessa Region. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):132-135. 1959. 390.9 V96

19919 GRANDE COVIÀN, R. Las marismas del Guadalquivir y su rescate. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1065-1069. 29 W89

19920 GROVER, B. L., LIGON, J. T., and KIRKHAM, D. Operational characteristics of the laterals near the edge of a tile drainage system. J. Geophys. Res. 65(11): 3733-3738. Nov.1960. 470 J823

19921 GUSALOV, KH. P. The effect of irrigation on the hemp yield. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11): 33-34. Nov. 73.8 L542

19922 HAMID, C. A. Development of irrigation and water power in Pakistan. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11: E1-E8,map. 1959. 330.9 P172

19923 HAUSENBUILLER, R. L., HAQUE, M. A., and WAHHAB, A. Some effects of irrigation waters of differing quality on soil properties. Soil Sci. 90(6):357-364. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3
West Pakistan.

19924 HELLINGA, F. Local administration of water control in a number of European countries. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. P. 8,55 p. 1960. 54.9 In8
Includes drainage and irrigation.

19925 IDAHO. DEPT. OF RECLAMATION. Twenty-first biennial report 1959-1960. Boise, 1960. 55 p.,map. 292.9 Id1

19926 INDOVINA, A. Irrigation of the Catania Plain. (In Italian.) Sicilia 3(4):11-13. Sept.1960. 16 Si14

19927 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE. Bibliography on irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control, 1958. New Delhi, 1960. 60 p. 241 In823

19928 JAGER, A. W. DE. Review of plastic drainage in the Netherlands. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):261-270. Nov.1960. 12 N3892

19929 JAGER, A. W. DE. Spun glass; a new means for the prevention of clogging drainage pipes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(22):704-705. Dec.1,1960. 80 G89

19930 JARRETT, G. From twitch of rod to turn of tap. Pract. Power Farming 25(4):8-9, Oct.1960. 58.8 P872
Finding water for farm use.

19931 JELEA, F., and PRICOP, G. Installation pour le nettoyage des eaux superficielles des rivières, fleuves, lacs etc., utilisée dans l'agriculture. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:121-127. 282.177 J312
French summary.

19932 KAI, F. Fighting drought. China Reconstr. 9 (11):14-16.. Nov.1960. 280.8 C447
Water conservation.

19933 KAMP, A. A. Water and its importance in the social and economic development of Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.159-164. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

19934 KIEFER, F. W. Demonstrating the management of poorly drained soils. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):76-77,85. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F

19935 KING, A. L. Drainage, a vital need in irrigated humid areas. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2676): 81-100. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

19936 KNIAZEV, A. M. Irrigation of the Nogai steppe. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959. (10):79-80,map. Oct. 20 Se495

19937 KUZNETSOVA, A. G. Effectiveness of overhead irrigation of pastures. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):53-54. Oct. 49 Z6

19938 LELIAVSKY, S. Irrigation and hydraulic design. Volume three. Hydraulic structures for irrigation and other purposes. London, Chapman & Hall, 1960. 765 p. 290 L53I

19939 LILLANDT, S. Mechanical forest ditching. (In Swedish.) Skogsbruket 30(9):227-229. 1960. 99.8 Sk59
In Finland.

19940 LOEBELL. Mechanisierung der Dränarbeit. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:18-27. 290.9 K96

19941 LOTTI, C. Irrigation pipes. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(3):62-70. May/June 1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.

19942 LUCAS, P. H. C. Land development on the west coast of the South Island. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101 (5):434-437,439,map. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J
Includes settlement.

19943 MCCALLUM, G. E. The role of water quality. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:55-65. 1960. 500 Io93

19944 MADRAS. PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. Administration report (with administrative accounts) for the year 1955-56. Part II-B: Irrigation (statistical statements). Madras, 1960. 114 p. 55.9 In262
Library has also reports for 1952/53-1954/55,published 1960.

19945 MARTIN, K. H. Der Einfluss von Beregnung und Zusatzdüngung auf die ertragsbestimmenden Faktoren der wichtigsten Feldfrüchte auf anlehmigem Sandboden. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(4):381-403. Ref. Nov.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

19946 MASON, R. R. Some aspects of agriculture on Tarawa Atoll, Gilbert Islands. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 73,17 p. Oct.15,1960. 500 N215
Chiefly soil and water investigations.

19947 MILLER, D. C. The river that gives. Amer. Forests 67(1):28-30,68. Jan.1961. 99.8 F762
Use of Kings River for irrigation in California.

19948 MORRIS, S. B. Los Angeles water supply and irrigation. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2671): 35-43,map. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps

19949 MUNSON, W. C. Method for estimating consumptive use of water for agriculture. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2672):45-57. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps
For irrigation purposes.

19950 MUSICK, J. T. Irrigating grain sorghum for efficient water use. Soil Conserv. 26(5):117-119. Dec. 1960. 1.6 So3S

19951 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV. Testing water for irrigation and stock; mobile laboratories and "Do it yourself" testing meters. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 8 p. 292 N473

19952 NUNN, W. M. Water usage trials with bananas on the Gascoyne. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1 (10):869-871. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

19953 PARTAIN, L., SAVILLE, T., and WATSON, K. S. Continuation of discussion on water resources. N. Y. Farmers. Proc. 1956/59:94-114. 4 N48P
Includes discussion.

19954 PARTAIN, L., SAVILLE, T., and WATSON, K. S. Continuation of discussion on water resources. N. Y. Farmers. Proc. 1956/59:115-132. 4 N48P
Includes discussion.

19955 PFEIFFER, J. W. G. Look into the future. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.85-87. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Reclamation.

19956 PFEIFFER, J. W. G. Water policy and reclamation aspects of the consolidation district. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.41-46,maps. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

19957 PIERVITALI, L. Irrigation wells. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(2):38-47. July 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

19958 PRETORIUS, D. A. Care of young seedlings. (In Afrikaans.) Citrus Grower 320:11,13,15. Aug.1960. 80 C495
Irrigation and fertilizers.

19959 PUCHKO, V. I. Contribution to the problem of the organization of agricultural water supply. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):54-65. 1959. 106 B415

19960 PUERTO RICO. WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY. Annual report 1959/60. San Juan, 1960. 35 p. 292.9 P96
Includes irrigation.

19961 RAHMAN, M. U. Irrigation and field patterns in the Indus Delta. Diss. Abs. 21(3):588-589. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19962 RAMADORO, A. The use of underground water for irrigation purposes in Puglia and Lucania. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(2):56-68,map. July 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

19963 RASUCEANU, E., PETRESCU, C., and SUTIAGHIN, I. Le régime d'irrigation du chou d'automne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:333-343. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
French summary.

19964 RENAUD, U. Irrigation souterraine au Sahara. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 147:16-17. June/July 1960. 14 C112

19965 RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE. Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 99 p. 279.9 R31
Includes water resources and land use and management.

19966 RICHTER, H. Die Leistungen der Wildbach- und Lawinenverbauung im Jahre 1959. Landarb.-Arch. 15(9/10):174-178. Sept./Oct.1960. 283.8 L23
Austria.

19967 ROBINSON, A. R. Vortex tube sand trap. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 86(IR4,2669):1-34. Ref. Dec.1960. 290.9 Am3Ps
Irrigation canals.

19968 ROŞCA, D. Un type de perméamètre de terrain. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare si Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:167-176. 282.177 J312
French summary.
Used in irrigation.

19969 RYBCHEVSKII, V. S. Don main canal and agriculture of Don area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):77-79,map. Oct. 20 Se495

19970 SCHIAVO, F. P. Hill ponds in Sicily. (In Italian.) Sicilia 3(4):15-17. Sept.1960. 16 Si14
For irrigation.

19971 SCHIRMER, Dränung und Bodenuntersuchungen. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:14-17. 290.9 K96

19972 SCHMIDT. Bau- und Räumgeräte für Wasserläufe. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959: 27-32. 290.9 K96
Drainage ditches.

19973 SCHONBECK, H. Zur Brauchbarkeit von Kunststoffeimern mit Auslaufstutzen für Vegetationsversuche. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):63-64. Oct.1960. 384 Z343A

19974 SCHRADER. Wasserversorgung und Abwasser. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:55-71. 290.9 K96

19975 SCOTT, R. H. Use of water from natural watercourses. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):525. Nov.15, 1960. 23 N48J

19976 SIEPMAN, J. L. Land consolidation. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.73-76. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Reclamation projects.

19977 SKEPPER, A. H., and others. Production of prunes under irrigation. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):483-489. Sept.1960. 23 N472
J. R. Davison, A. F. Murray, and D. R. Blundell, joint authors.

19978 SMITH, D. E. Overhead irrigation in Utah. Sugar Beet 13(27):22. Winter 1960. 66.8 Su34B

19979 STOL, P. T. Ground-water levels in the Netherlands under dry and wet climatological circumstances. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(18):744-755,map. Oct. 1960. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

19980 TAKIJIMA, Y., and KONNO, K. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. XIV. Effects of drainage on metabolism and eluvation of soil constituents. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):150. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

19981 TREBESCHI, C. Mountain communities and associations for the rainy mountain basins. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):59-61. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226
Reclamation.

19982 TSINGER, V. N. Contribution to the problem of the analytical computation of the transformation of maximum discharges by reservoirs in the case of trapezoidal hydrographs of the intake. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):78-84. 1959. 106 B415
Agricultural.

19983 UHDEN. Moor und Wasser. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:32-38. 290.9 K96
Water supply.

19984 VARVARIN, B. G. Estuary irrigation of feeder greens in dry zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):60-63. June. 20 Se495
With reference to grass yields.

19985 VRIES, H. DE. Hydrological regulation for control of drought 1959. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(18):756-763. Oct.1960. 105.2 Or3
Irrigation.

19986 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR CULTUURTECHNIEK EN WATERHUISHOUDING. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1959. Wageningen. Inst. v. Culttech. en Waterhuishouding. Meded. 18,36 p. 1960. 282.9 W12

19987 WALDRIP, W. J. Evaluation of chemical films for retarding evaporation under field conditions. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2158,5 p. Oct.20,1960. 100 T31P
Ponds and reservoirs.

19988 WESTERHOF, J. J. Reclamation in subtropical areas. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(18):774-784. Oct.1960. 105.2 Or3
Tunisia.

19989 WILSON, L. Need for drainage. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):72-73. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F

19990 WISLER, C. O., and BRATER, E. F. Hydrology. Ed.2. New York, Wiley, 1959. 408 p.,maps. Ref. 292 W752
Includes soil moisture, ground water, runoff, and floods.

19991 WITTEKIND. Wasserrecht. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:11-14. 290.9 K96

19992 ZHIBAROVSKII, A. N. Growing of grape rootstocks under irrigation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):63-64. June. 20 Se495

19993 ZIMMERMANN. Wasserverlustbestimmungen. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:71-91. 290.9 K96
Irrigation.

Erosion and Erosion Control

19994 ALEKPEROV, K. A. Soil erosion in Azerbaijan SSR and basic methods of its control. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960 (2):119-122. 442.9 Ak132

19995 BAQUERO, G. La conservacion de suelos: qué hacen nuestros vecinos? Agricultura [Madrid] 29 (342):554-557. Oct.1960. 15 Ag84

19996 BLASE, M. G. Soil erosion control in western Iowa: problems and progress. Diss. Abs. 21(3):483. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

19997 CHANG, C. China's fast-growing tree cover. China Reconstr. 9(9):34-36. Sept.1960. 280.8 C477

19998 COSTIN, A. B., WIMBUSH, D. J., and KERR, D. Studies in catchment hydrology in the Australian Alps. II. Surface run-off and soil loss. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Plant Indus. Tech. Paper 14,23 p. Ref. 1960. 23 Au7322T

19999 DIGAR, S., and SEN, A. K. Significance of slope and erosion in land capability classification in the Machkund catchment. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(3):157-169,maps. Sept.1960. 56.9 In2

20000 IGRUTINOVIC, D. Erosion in the river basin Borska Reka. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. Inst. za Vodoprivredu "Jaroslav Černi." Saopštenja 17:23-35,map. 1959. 290.9 B41S

20001 KAWAMURA, A., FUKUTANI, H., and UJIKE, T. Studies on the effect of fresh organic matter on soil conservation. 2. On the effect of applying wild grass, especially its residual effect. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:211-224. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

20002 KOKUBUN, K., ITAKAWA, H., and NEMOTO, K. On relative erodibility of soil in a wind tunnel. Studies on wind erosion from viewpoint of the science of soil and manure. II. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4):195. Mar. 1960. 56.8 So38

20003 KURON. Bodenerosion. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:43-55. 290.9 K96

20004 MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, INC. [Program and minutes]. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:39-46. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

20005 MASMAN, B. Soil-conservation. (In Indonesian.) Warta P. P. N. 10(8):150-152. Aug.1960. 286.8 W26
English summary.

20006 MUNTEANU, S., and others. Actual concepts and further prospects in the field of torrent training and degraded areas amelioration. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):454-461. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
E. Costin, A. Apostol, and A. Costin, joint authors.
English summary.
Erosion control.

20007 PEREZ ARBELÁEZ, E. Acerca de los recursos naturales de Colombia y sus problemas. Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B. 18(65):15-24. First Q.1960. 475 So13
Field crops as cause of soil erosion.

20008 RANDO, G. C. The problem of erosion. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Cafe. B. 35 (400):4-7. June 1960. 68.29 Sa63
In Brazil.

20009 SEGERSTROM, K. Erosion and related phenomena at Paricutin in 1957. U. S. Geol. Survey. B. 1104-A,18 p.,map. 1960. 407 G29B

20010 SMITH, L. J. Farm planning in the winter rainfall region is not a simple matter. Farming So. Africa 36(8):54-56. Nov.1960. 24 So842
Soil and water conservation.

Sanitation

20011 CAMPBELL, L., and COURTNEY, W. D. Effect of high-temperature water vapor on soil organisms. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):804-805. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

20012 DOMSCH, K. H., and SCHICKE, P. Erfolgskontrolle fungizider Bodenbehandlungen. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(8):121-124. Aug.1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

20013 GRAY, H. E. How to sterilize soil. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(2):10,35. Feb.1961. 80 P812

20014 GRAY, H. E. Steam sterilization. Florists' Rev. 127(3292):13-14,77-79. Dec.29,1960. 80 W41

20015 KLAPWIJK, J. G., and VERHOEF, G. J. Sanitation of vegetable soil. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(19):611. Nov.10,1960. 80 G89

20016 YOUNGMAN, W. H. Methyl bromide boon for weed and disease problems. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961: 17-19. 96.47 Am32
Soil sterilization.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Primary Materials

20017 DANNEMILLER, M. The story of phosphate. African Violet Mag. 14(2):50-51. Dec.1960. 80 Af8

20018 FUJIWARA, A., and TATEKAWA, H. Studies on the synthesis, properties and availability of the heavy metal phosphates. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):148. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

20019 ILYALETDINOV, A. N. The role of an organic substance in the formation of free mineral phosphates. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:26-31. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 AL64
Manure-phosphorite mixtures.

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

20020 ANDO, J., SUMI, K., and SHIKATANI, Y. Fundamental studies on softening point and principal constituents of calcined phosphate fertilizers. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(9):1571-1576. Sept.1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A86.

20021 BAYNHAM, J. W., and RAISTRICK, B. Structural and X-ray data on chemical compounds found in fertilizers. The influence of structure on behavior. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.538-575. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20022 BOOKEY, J. B., and RAISTRICK, B. Caking of mixed fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.454-479. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20023 BOYNTON, R. S. Calcium and magnesium in mixed fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.446-453. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20024 FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the organic-inorganic compound phosphatic fertilizers. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):98. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38
Manufacture.

20025 HIGNETT, T. P. General considerations on operating techniques, equipment, and practices in manufacture of granular mixed fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.269-298, map. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20026 HILL, W. L. Phosphate rock: reactivity scales for ground rock. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.116-128. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C
Phosphate rock fertilizers and in superphosphate manufacture.

20027 HOUSTON, E. C. Thermal processes for producing phosphate fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.345-366. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20028 HRUBES, P., and KLEINOVA, L. Conductometric estimation of NH_4 NO_3 in ammonium nitrate fertilizer and in ammonium saltpetre with limestone. (In Czech.) Chem. Průmysl 10(9):473-474. Sept.1960. 385 C4294
English summary.

20029 JOHNSTON, I. Determination of trichloroacetate when incorporated in an N.P.K. fertiliser. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):695-700. Dec.1960. 382 So12

20030 KOLTERMAN, D. W., and RENNIE, W. W. Conversion of ammonia to urea and ureaforms. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.37-54. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20031 LEBARON, I. M. Phosphate rock. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.68-92. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C
Includes its use in the manufacture of superphosphates.

20032 LUTZ, W. A., and PRATT, C. J. Manufacture of concentrated water-soluble fertilizers based on ammonium phosphate. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.299-320. Ref.. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20033 LUTZ, W. A., and PRATT, C. J. Manufacture of triple superphosphate. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.167-196. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20034 LUTZ, W. A., and PRATT, C. J. Miscellaneous phosphate fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.321-344. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20035 MACDONALD, R. A. Potash: occurrences, processes, production. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.367-402. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C
Includes its use in fertilizers.

20036 NIKITIN, A. A. Production and use of trace salts in fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.435-445. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20037 PFAFF, C., and BUCHNER, A. Untersuchungen über die P_2O_5-Düngewirkung von Mehrnährstoffdüngern. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):186-191. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

20038 RENNEBURG, J. N. Drying and cooling of fertilizers and fertilizer materials. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.480-512. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C
Chiefly equipment.

20039 ROZIAN, I. W. Diammonium phosphate as produced at by-product coke-oven plants. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.251-268. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C
Includes its use as fertilizer.

20040 SAUCHELLI, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 692 p.,maps. Ref. (American Chemical Society. Monograph Series No. 148) 57.2 Sa8C

20041 SAUCHELLI, V. Minor and secondary elements in mixed fertilizers. In his, Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.434-435. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20042 SAUCHELLI, V. Normal superphosphate: chemistry and technology. In his, Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.129-166. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20043 SHARP, J. C. Conversion of ammonia to fertilizer materials. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.10-36. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20044 SLACK, A. V. Liquid fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.513-537. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C
Manufacture and application.

20045 SMITH, R. C. Plant practices in the manufacture of nongranulated mixed fertilizers. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.403-433. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20046 WEBER, W. C., and PRATT, C. J. Wet-process phosphoric acid manufacture. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.197-250. Ref. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

Fertilizer Statistics

20047 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., and CAMPBELL, H. L. Factors limiting services offered by retail fertilizer dealers. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101(5):34-36. Nov.1960. 57.8 C73

20048 BOTTINI, O. Now that Italy has its potash. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1061-1074. Nov.1960. 16 It1
The industry.

20049 DOUGLAS, J. R., BUCY, J. I., and FINLEY, R. M. Bulk blending with linear programming; a study of "least cost" bulk blended fertilizers with linear programming. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101(5):23-30. Nov.1960. 57.8 C73

20050 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Jahresbericht über die Düngemittelversorgung im Bundesgebiet im Düngerjahr 1958/59. Bonn, 1959. 28 p. 57.9 G31

20051 HEDEGAARD, J. Use of nitrogen in U.S.A. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(11):326-327. Nov.1960. 280.28 V91
As fertilizer.

20052 HORNER, K., MAHAN, J., and JACOB, K. D. Capacity, production and use of plant food in the United States: 1952 to 1960. Plant Food Rev. 6(3):33-34. Fall 1960. 57.8 P694

20053 JUNG, J. Uber die Nährstoffanlieferung aus mit Kunststoff umhüllten Düngergranulaten. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(2):122-130. Nov.1960. 384 Z343A

20054 MAASTRICHT. RIJKSLANDBOUWPROEFSTATION VOOR ONDERZOEK VAN MESTSTOFFEN EN VEEVOEDERS. Het onderzoek van meststoffen en veevoeders; overzicht van de werkzaamheden in het jaar 1958. Testing of fertilizers and feeding stuffs; annual report. 's-Gravenhave, 1960. 67 p. 105.2 M11
English summary.

20055 MULAS, S. . The problem of fertilizer prices in the present rural situation. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(10):14-17. Oct.1960. 280.8 P755

20056 NEW MEXICO. FEED & FERTILIZER CONTROL OFF. Twenty-ninth annual fertilizer report, December 31, 1958. State College, 1959. 27 p.,map. 57.9 N46

20057 PARKER, F. W. Necesidad de quintuplicar la producción de fertilizantes. Mex. Agr. 7(81):20-22. Nov. 1960. 8 M5762
Statistical.

20058 PENTECOST, B. H. Liquid fertilizer--something to consider. News Farmer Coop. 27(7):9,14-15. Oct.1960. 166.2 N47
Distribution.

20059 RAIMONDI, D. Production, consumption, and prices of fertilizers in the E. E. C. (In Italian.) Agri Forum 1:24-28. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8233

20060 RAO, D. M. 1959--a year of progress for the fertiliser industry. Fert. News 5(1):11-13. Jan.1960. 57.8 F4123

20061 SAUCHELLI, V. Introduction: the fertilizer industry of the United States. In his, Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.1-9. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20062 STEYN, M. S. Fertilisers: Which is more remunerative? 5-13-5 or 3-15-3? Farming So. Africa 36 (7):15,18-20. Oct.1960. 24 So842

20063 TORNÓCZI, E., and ORBÁN, E. Some experiences on the control of artificial fertilizers and organic manure. II. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezögazdasági Minösegvizsgáló Intézet. Évkön. 4:277-308. 1956/57,pub.1959. 19 H892
English summary.

20064 WEBER, W. C., and PRATT, C. J. Phosphate rock: handling and storage. In Sauchelli, V., ed. Chemistry and technology of fertilizers, p.93-104. New York, Reinhold, 1960. 57.2 Sa8C

20065 YEH, M. H. Demand functions for fertilizer in Canada. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2):53-63. 1960. 281.8 C16

Manures and Composts

20066 BAUMANN, E. Zum vorliegenden Entwurf über die Norm für Torfpackungen für Gartenbau und Landwirtschaft. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):219-221. Aug.1960. 80 G1948
As fertilizer.

20067 GABACCIA, A. J. Composting waste sludge from pharmaceutical manufacturing. Compost Sci. 1(2): 8-11. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734

20068 HARDY, W. Grinding waste materials. Compost Sci. 1(2):45. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734
Utilization of garbage for compost.

20069 HENDERSON, J. M. Refuse composting in India. Compost Sci. 1(2):43-44. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734

20070 HUGÉ, P. Production contrôlée d'un composé du type humique. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(2):177-179. 1960. 105.1 G285

20071 KLOMPÉ, G. J. Two billion kilos V.A.M. compost. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(10):275-276. Oct.1960. 12 N282

20072 OLDS, J. Processing poultry manure for fertilizer use. Compost Sci. 1(2):24-27. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734

20073 SCHARFF, J. W. An Englishman looks at composting in North America. Compost Sci. 1(2):5-7. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734

20074 SNELL, J. R. The role of temperature in the garbage composting process. Compost Sci. 1(2):28-31. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734

20075 TIETJEN, C. Zur "Unterbringung von Abwasserschlamm in der Landwirtschaft." Landbforsch. Volkenrode 10(2):43-47. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 18 L2353
English summary, sup. p. 2.

20076 WILDE, S. A. Marketable sawdust composts. Compost Sci. 1(2):38-42. Summer 1960. 57.8 C734

FORESTRY

GENERAL

20077 ARNBORG, T., and EDLUND, E. Some forestry pictures from a study trip to Siberia. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(19):357-360,maps. Sept.30,1960. 99.8 Sk51

20078 BLOMQVIST, A. G. A. G. Blomqvists reseberättelser från åren 1867—1869 [Travel reports from the years 1867—1869]. Silva Fenn. 100,132 p.,maps. 1959. 99.9 F497
Forests in Finland.

20079 COMPTON, W. Looking ahead from behind at American forestry. South. Lumberman 201(2513):123-127. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Chiefly history.

20080 COOMBS, C. I. High timber; the story of American forestry. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960. 223 p. 99.12 C78

20081 COPES, P. The place of forestry in the economy of Newfoundland. Forestry Chron. 36(4):330-341. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

20082 DEUTSCHES forst-Adressbuch, Band 5, Land Nordrhein-Westfalen. Ed.2. Strassenhaus über Neuwied/Rhein, 1960. 310 p.,map. 225 D48

20083 EBATA, N. On the problems of forest owners' associations. (In Japanese.) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 121:1-110. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47
English summary.
Chiefly history.

20084 EYRE, F. H. Professional income of foreste ers—1959. J. Forestry 58(12):952-956. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20085 FISCHER, F. Switzerland and its forests. A synthesis of middle-European forestry ideas. Corvallis, Oreg. State Col., Sch. Forestry, 1960. 56 p. Ref. 99.25 F53

20086 FROHLICH, T. Ein Echo aus dem Walde. Zu: Prof. Dr. Gläser: "Lässt sich die gegenwärtige Krise der deutschen Forstwirtschaft allein durch Arbeitsgestaltung und Maschineneinsatz überwinden?" FHW 9/60, S. 178 ff. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(14):275-276. July 16,1960. 99.8 F7724.

20087 GANDIL, C. Economic development of our forestry. XI. (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(4):78-79. Apr.1960. 11 Sa46

20088 HEATHERLY, L. J. Why join your regional association? South. Lumberman 201(2513):97-98. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Southern Hardwood Producers, chiefly.

20089 HOCKER, H. W. Registration of foresters—the negative. J. Forestry 59(1):27-28. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768
With reference to the role of the Society of American Foresters.

20090 HUNGARY. ORSZAGOS ERDÉSZETI EGYESÜLET. Conference held at Kaposvár, July 2-3, 1960. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(8):281-283,286-312. Aug.1960. 99.8 Er22
Includes papers presented and discussion.

20091 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF FOREST RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS. Annual report, 1958. Oxford, 1959? 76 p. 99.9 In82A
Text in French, German, and English.

20092 KURTH, A. The Swiss Forest Research Institute at Birmensdorf, near Zurich. Zurich, 1959? 8 p.,map. 99.9 Sch92Se

20093 LOETSCH, F. Die forstliche Situation Indonesiens. Allg. Forstz. 15(41):591-594. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 AL52

20094 MACHOL, R. E. A demonstration of linear programming. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960: 168-176. 99.9 F7624

20095 MEIJERINK, W. E. Communications from Nederlandse Bosbouw Vereniging [Netherlands Forestry Association], Annual report for 1959. Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(8):296-298. Aug.1960. 99.8 N28

20096 NEDERLANDSE BOSBOUW VERENIGING. Netherlands Forestry Association; Fifty years: 1 October 1910-1960. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(10):339-380. Oct.1960. 99.8 N28

20097 RINGYÖ SHIMBUNSHA. Ringyō meikan, 1960 [Forestry directory, 1960]. Tokyo, Norin Shuppan Kabushiki Kaisha, 1959. 692 p.,maps. 225 R47

20098 SMITH, J. H. G. Computers can put more meaning into statistical methods. Forestry Chron. 36(4): 329,341. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

20099 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Consulting foresters. J. Forestry 59(1):69-79. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768

20100 SPEER, J. Wald und Forstwirtschaft in der Industriegesellschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 86(138/139):1941-1943. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 99.81 H742

20101 TSUJI, T. Studies on the allowance hours of forest operations. (In Japanese.) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 122:1-64. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47
English summary.

20102 TSUJI, T., and WATANABE, S. A study of the application of the normal work output chart to forest operations. 1. (In Japanese.) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 122:65-79. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47
English summary.

Education

20103 BLACKWELL, L. P. Professional training sessions of the North Louisiana Group of Foresters. J. Forestry 58(12):988-990. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768
Of the Society of American Foresters.

20104 DAVIS, K. P. What is a forester? J. Forestry 58(12):986,988. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768
Training, chiefly.

20105 HERRICK, A. M. Power and the professional. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:114-119. 99.9 F7624
Education, chiefly.

20106 HOSKINS, R. N. The FEA forestry program of Seaboard Airline Railroad. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 23 23(12):138. Dec.10,1960. 302.8 So8

20107 HOSLEY, N., and MEYER, A. F. Forestry perks up at Southern Illinois University. Noeast. Logger 10,i.e.9(6):30-31,78-79. Dec.1960. 99.81 N812

20108 NEW ZEALAND. STATE FOREST SERV. As practised in New Zealand training is the secret of good forestry. Wellington, 1960. 20 p. 99.08 N483

20109 WECK, J. Eine vierte Forstliche Fakultät? Allg. Forstz. 15(37):540. Sept.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

20110 WHITE, Z. W. Role of forestry schools preparing young men for wood-using industries. Cross Tie B. 41(11):52-54,56-57. Nov.1960. 99.82 C87

Policies, Programs, Administration

20111 BENSON, R., and SKOK, R. A. The Soil Bank Act and its forestry impact in Minnesota. J. Forestry 58 (12):937-942,map. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768
Conservation Reserve.

20112 EASTERN NIGERIA. FOREST DIV. Annual report, 1959-60. Enugu, 1960. 39 p. 99.9 N564

20113 MANTEL, K. Probleme der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft in der EWG und in der EFTA, insbesondere unter dem Gesichtswinkel von Österreich und Deutschland. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):187-190. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53
European Common Market and European Free Trade Association, respectively.

20114 MARTON, T. The present situation of the State Forestry of Középsomogy and the main objectives of the second Five-Year Plan. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9 (8):286-289. Aug.1960. 99.8 Er22

20115 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. 42nd annual report, year ended 30th June 1958. Sydney, 1960. 48 p. 99.9 N47R

20116 OREGON. FORESTRY DEPT. Forestry in Oregon, biennial report of the State Forester July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1960. Salem, 1960. 58 p.,map. 99.9 Or32A

20117 RADICS, L. Forestry and forest products of the second Five-Year Plan in the State Forestry of Középsomogy. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(8):297-300. Aug. 1960. 99.8 Er22

20118 SARAWAK. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1959, by B. E. Smythies, B.A., Conservator of Forests. Kuching, 1960. 57 p. 99.9 Sa72

20119 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE MONTES, CAZA, Y PESCA FLUVIAL. Memoria sobre las actividades de este centro en el año 1959. Madrid, 1960. 107 p. 99.9 Sp12
Includes statistics.

20120 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. FOREST DEPT. Administrative report for the year 1958. Trinidad, 1960. 35 p.,map. 99.9 T73

20121 ZIMMERMANN, G. Die Forstwirtschaft Baden-Württembergs 1958. Allg. Forstz. 15(37):536-537. Sept.17,1960. 99.8 AL52
Administration.

Legislation and Taxation

20122 CALLAHAN, J. C. Income tax implications of forest inventory. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:108-113. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20123 JAMES, G. S. The Multiple Use Act and the national forests. South. Lumberman 201(2513):144-145. Dec.15,1960. 99.8† So82

20124 SAMSON, N. T. Timber depletion—Federal income tax. J. Forestry 59(1):8-14. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768

20125 SOVRANI, A. Poplar culture and cultural regulation. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(10):1125-1127,map. Oct.1960. 287 B635
Proposed legislation.

Forest Description and Resources

20126 AOMORI. EIRINKYOKU. Aomori Eirinkyoku tokei sho 1959 [Aomori Forestry Office statistical yearbook 1959]. Aomori, 1960. 508 p.,map. 269.7 J2745

20127 DONIS, C. Une analyse des réserves de forêts denses humides des régions tropicales; propositions et suggestions. Acad. Roy. des Sci. d'Outre-Mer. B. des Séances (n.s.)5(6):1273-1314,maps. 1959. 504 B836

20128 JAPAN. RINYACHO. Kokuyu rinya tokei sho 1959 [National forests statistical yearbook 1959]. Tokyo, 1960. 332 p.,maps. 269.7 J2728K

20129 KEIL, H. H. Huge area in interior Alaska awaits development. Timberman 61(13):40-42,52. Dec. 1960. 99.81 T484

20130 LINNAMIES, O. On the possibilities of expanding the forest industry in Lapland: a critical examination into the supply of raw material. (In Finnish.) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 9:288-291,322. 1960. 99.9 F49
English summary.

20131 RINGYO tokei yoran [Outline of forestry statistics]. n. p., 1960. 225 p. 99.9 J278R

20132 ROBINSON, J. M. Forest resources of the Mackenzie River basin, Northwest Territories. Polar Rec. 10(66):231-236,map. Sept.1960. 472 P75

20133 STERNITZKE, H. S. Arkansas forests. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 84,58 p.,maps. 1960. 1.9 F7624F

20134 STERNITZKE, H. S. Arkansas forests revisited. South. Lumberman 201(2513):131-133. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Survey.

20135 U. S. FOREST SERV. Full use and development of Montana's timber resources, a survey prepared for the Montana Delegation relating to developing the potential of forest resources in Montana. 86th Cong., 1st sess., S. Doc. 9,35 p.,map. Washington, 1959. A99.17 F76

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

20136 BARCIOK, H. Diskussionsbeitrag zu: "Probleme der Grundrente und die Einbringung des Waldes in die LPG" [by F. Paul]. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):350-351. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

20137 DENMARK. DIREKTORATET FOR STATSSKOVBRUGET. Oversigt over de danske statsskoves udbytte af ved og penge for finansaret 1959-60 [Survey of the Danish National Forest's yields of lumber and money for the fiscal year 1959-60]. København, 1960. 16 p. 99.9 D413

20138 DONIS, C. A. Aménagement intensif ou extensif des forêts tropicales. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(2):157-176. 1960. 105.1 G285

20139 DUROV, V. Equipment and machines for forest management. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (10):79-81. Oct. 58.8 M11

20140 ERBACHER, F. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Extensivierung in der Forstwirtschaft. Stellungnahme zu Prof. H. Gläsers "Produktionssteigerung in der Forstwirtschaft durch Extensivierung." Allg. Forstz. 15(37): 533-534. Sept.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

20141 FISCHER, W. Erfahrungen und Probleme der Mechanisierung in der europäischen Waldwirtschaft. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(9/10):471-478. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 J82

20142 FOREST MANAGEMENT CONTROL CONFERENCE, LAFAYETTE, 1960. Proceedings. Lafayette, Dept. of Forestry and Conservation, Purdue University, 1960. 235 p. 99.9 F7624

20143 FRENCH, C. E. Management science for modern forestry operations. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:208-215. 99.9 F7624

20144 HARA, T. Profitability of forest management of Japanese larch in national forests in Shinshū District. (In Japanese.) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 121:157-188. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47
English summary.

20145 HILF, H. H. Die Rationalisierung der Arbeit in forst- und holzwirtschaftlichen Betrieben auf Grund arbeitswissenschaftlicher Methoden. Allg. Forstztg. 71 (15/16):165-171. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 AL53
Chiefly costs and returns.

20146 HONJYO, T. Researches of the forest management in mountainous villages from some point of view. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:141-147. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

20147 KOLLWENTZ, Ö. Experiences gained from the silvicultural mechanization demonstration of Pécs. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(9):355-360. Sept.1960. 99.8 Er22

20148 KROTH, W. Kostenpreiskalkulation in der Forstwirtschaft Bemerkungen zu: "Berechnung des Nettostockzinses" von Forstmeister Pfandler, Murau/Steiermark (AFZ Nr. 32/1960). Allg. Forstz. 15(33):455-456. Aug.20,1960. 99.8 AL52

20149 MCGILLICUDDY, B. H. Tropical forests need management to achieve potential. Timberman 61(13):46-47. Dec.1960. 99.81 T484

20150 MARTIN, I. R. Trees—a growing investment opportunity. Amer. Forests 66(12):10-12,44-45. Dec. 1960. 99.8 F762

20151 MOSER, K. Über den Wert der periodischen und jährlichen Waldrente. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):198-199. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):198-199. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53

20152 NELSON, A. W. Summary address. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:229-235. 99.9 F7624

20153 NICOVESCU, H. Extending and intensifying forest tending operations—an important task in the actual stage of forest husbandry. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Păduri-lor 75(8):451-453. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
For purpose of raising productivity of forests.

20154 PFANDLER. Berechnung des Nettostockzinses. Bemerkungen zur Kostenpreiskalkulation in der Forstwirtschaft von Prof. Dr. Speer. Allg. Forstz. 15 (32):444-445. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52

20155 RANDALL, A. G. St. Croix Paper Co. cooperates with State and university in forestry management on Indian Township, Maine. Noeast. Logger 10,i.e.9(6): 32-33. Dec.1960. 99.81 N812

20156 SANO, S. On the history and the present condition in municipal management forests and property ward management forests. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:126-134. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

20157 SINCLAIR, R. T. Then there were none! Timber Canada 21(12):40-42. Dec.1960. 99.81 T487
Management of sugar maple stands in Ontario.

20158 SWINGLER, W. S. Help for the owners of small forests. South. Lumberman 201(2513):148-150. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20159 TAKLE, G. G. A plea for a revised approach to forest management in India. Indian Forester 86(10): 573-574. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2

20160 VACLAV, V. Zur Frage der Geldindexe beim Messen der forstlichen Produktion. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(3):247-254. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

20161 WARNER, W. R. SPA [Southern Pine Association] "expositions" stimulate mechanical efficiency. South. Lumberman 201(2513):146-147. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20162 WESSELS, F. W., and SOEST, J. VAN. Privatwaldbetreuung im Nordwesten der Deutschen Bundesrepublik. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32 (8):290-295. Aug.1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

Farm Woodlands

20163 COUTU, A. J., and ELLERTSEN, B. W. Application of linear programming procedures to farm forestry problems. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:177-190. Ref. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20164 DUNCAN, D. P., and SCHOLTEN, H. Your farm woods—asset or liability? Hoard's Dairyman 105 (24):1235. Dec.1960. 44.8 H65
Management.

20165 OUCHI, A., and KOSUGE, H. Studies on the management plan of private forestry. 2. The management plan of farm forestry. 2. (In Japanese.) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 121:111-156,map. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47
English summary.

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

20166 ALLEN, R. H., and MOGREN, E. W. Range-mean ratio of basal area as an indicator of Bitterlich sampling intensity in lodgepole pine. Colo. State U. Col. Forestry & Range Mangt. Res. Note 13,2 p. Nov.1960. 99.9 C716

20167 BAMPING, J. H. Current practices in volume tables. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:50-55. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20168 BARTON, W. W. Accuracy checks of volume and area estimates. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:82-87. 99.9 F7624

20169 BEERS, T. W. Components of forest growth. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:34-42. 99.9 F7624
Mensuration.
Includes discussion.

20170 BERENDORF, H. Die Bussole und das Teletop in der Forstvermessung. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):349-350. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

20171 BERKLUND, B. L. Handling tree status. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:43-49. 99.9 F7624
Mensuration.

20172 BRENDER, E. V. Growth predictions for natural stands of loblolly pine in the lower Piedmont. Ga. Forest Res. Council. Rpt. 6,7 p. July 1960. 99.9 G299R
Georgia Forest Research Council and Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, cooperating.

20173 BUELL, B. G. How our company has used CFI [continuous forest inventory] results. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:144-146. 99.9 F7624

20174 DAVIS, K. P. Inventory's place in modern forest management. Forest Mangt. Control. Conf. Proc. 1960:1-7. 99.9 F7624

20175 DUFF, G. Methods of measurement and volume calculation for exotic conifers. Wellington. Forest Res. Inst. Tech. Paper 29,18 p.,map. 1960. 99.9 W46T

20176 EGGLI, W. Funktionen und Tabellen zur Kubierung von stehenden Bäumen Weisstanne (Abies alba Miller syn. Abies pectinata Lam. et C.C.). Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Avd. f. Skogsproduk. Rap. 3,27 p., map. 1960. 99.9 St642

20177 FEKETE, Z. Ertragsuntersuchungen in ungarischen Rotbuchenbeständen. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):123-145. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.
Yield tables.

20178 FINDELL, V. E. Chippewa National Forest management plan survey. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:64-73. 99.9 F7624
Methods, chiefly.
Includes discussion.

20179 FREDERICKSON, F. T. What the chief forester needs to know from inventory. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:120-127. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20180 GEORGE, L. E. How our company has used CFI [continous forest inventory] results. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:140-143. 99.9 F7624

20181 GRIFFITH, B. G. Seasonal variations in radial growth at breast height of some western hemlock [Tsuga heterophylla] and Douglas fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] trees, 1953-57. Forestry Chron. 36(4):391-400. Dec. 1960. 99.8 F7623

20182 HALL, O. F. Forest valuation using inventory data. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:199-207. 99.9 F7624

20183 HELLRIGL, B. Le compas forestier pour la mesure de la surface terrière. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(4):133-138. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

20184 HERMAN, L. A. What top management needs to know from inventory. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:128-139. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20185 HODGKINS, E. J. Forest site classification in the Southeast: an evaluation. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:34-48. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935

20186 HUBBARD, J. W. Bonus dividends from continuous forest inventory. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:21-33. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20187 JONES, T. A. A complete machine statistical check for a continuous forest inventory. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:88-93. 99.9 F7624
Computers.
Includes discussion.

20188 LAMBARDI, C. H. La exactitud en las determinaciones dendrométricas. Rev. Forest. Argentina 4(3): 85-90. (Cont.) July/Sept.1960. 99.8 R3252

20189 MAYER, E. Neue Wege der Herstellung von Forstkarten. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 36,2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 71 (17/18). Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53

20190 MEYER, G. Analysis of 100-percent marking tally. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:100-107. 99.9 F7624
Computers for forest mensuration data.
Includes discussion.

20191 MORGAN, J. T. CFI [continuous forest inventory] and forest resource analysis. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:221-228. 99.9 F7624

20192 NEWSOM, E. T. Potential developments in the use of forest inventory data in forest management control. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:158-167. 99.9 F7624

20193 NICHOLSON, D. I. Height, girth relationships of young dipterocarps. Malayan Forester 23(2):135-136. Apr.1960. 99.8 M292

20194 OLIPHANT, L. M. How southern industries have used CFI [continuous forest inventory] data. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:216-220. 99.9 F7624

20195 OSBORNE, J. G. Influence of intended use of forest data on sample plot layout. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:74-81. 99.9 F7624

20196 PANIC, DJ. Contribution á la connaissance de l'épaisseur de l'écorce du bouleau (Betula verrucosa Ehrh.). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 12(11/12):583-594. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Mensuration.

20197 RADONJIC, M. Über eine hossfeldsche Wachstumsfunktion. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. U. Zemjodelsko-Sumarski Fakul. God. Zborn. Sumarstvo 12:263-276. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 21.5 Sk5
German summary.
Forests.

20198 ROBERTS, E. G. Still another explanation of the theory behind point sampling. J. Forestry 59(1):26. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768

20199 RUDOLPH, V. J. A field key punch. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:59-60. 99.9 F7624
For mensuration data.

20200 RUSSU, A. The control in the case of applying the close-point method. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):483-486. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Geodesy in forest surveying.

20201 SCHILLING, O. Die Sortentafel für die Holzart Fichte, hergeleitet nach Schaftkurven für $\lambda = 0{,}550$. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(9):207-213. Ref. Sept. 1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

20202 SCHULTZ, R. D. A machine check of area classification. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960: 94-95. 99.9 F7624
Computers for forest mensuration data.

20203 SEMMENS, G. N. Marathon marking tally. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:97-99. 99.9 F7624
Computers for forest mensuration data.

20204 SEMMENS, G. N. New field tools in CFI [continuous forest inventory]. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:56-58. 99.9 F7624

20205 SMITH, W. How our company has used CFI [continuous forest inventory] results. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:147-157. 99.9 F7624
Includes discussion.

20206 STOTT, C. B. Planning for remeasurement. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:8-9. 99.9 F7624

20207 STOTT, C. B. Tree records are only as good as the techniques used in making them. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:10-20. 99.9 F7624
Measurement.
Includes discussion.

20208 TRIFUNOVIĆ, D. Méthode rationnelle de l'élaboration des tables de production et de l'accroissement pour les peuplements équiennes de courte révolution. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(1/2):15-27. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63

20209 TRYON, C. P., BEERS, T. W., and MERRITT, C. The measurement of site quality of yellow-poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera]. J. Forestry 58(12):968-969. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768
Height and soil factors.

20210 WINNER, L. B. Remeasurement with variable periods. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:61-63. 99.9 F7624
Tree volume.
Includes discussion.

20211 WOLF, J. Die Bestimmung des laufenden Zuwachses der Höhe und des Brusthöhendurchmessers der an den Versuchsflächen gefällten Probestämme. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 1:45-52. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

Silviculture

20212 APPLEQUIST, M. B. Soil-site studies of southern hardwoods. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:49-63. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935
Nyssa sylvatica biflora and N. aquatica.

20213 BEGUE, L. Notes on south Indian forest types. Indian Forester 86(11):680-683. Nov.1960. 99.8 In2

20214 BIRCH, J. N. Some soil testing under Pinus radiata (D. Don) at Waarre Plantation. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 4:11-12. Aug.1960. 99.9 V66F

20215 BISZTRAY, K. Soil life under the microscope. (In Hungarian.) Erdőgazdaság és Faipar 9:12-14. Sept. 1960. 99.8 Er2
Forest soil research work of the Site Study Instutute of the Forest Engineering College (Erdomernoki Foiskola Termohelyismerettani Intezet.).

20216 BROWN, J. M. B. The Corsican pine in its native island. II. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(4):422-436. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 Em72

20217 COILE, T. S. Summary of soil-site evaluation. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:77-85. 1959. 99.9 L935

20218 DRESCHER, W. Vergleichende bestands- und ertragsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen in Fichten-Beständen und Fichten- Buchen- Tannen- Mischbeständen der Hochlagen des südlichen Schwarzwaldes. Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:45-51. Mar. 1959. 99.9 V583

20219 DUKE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Loblolly pine [Pinus taeda]; its use, ecology, regeneration, protection, growth and management, by W. G. Wahlenberg. Durham, 1960. 603 p. Ref. 99.35 D88
U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

20220 HAIG, R. A., and CAYFORD, J. H. Factors affecting survival and growth of red pine [Pinus resinosa] plantations in southeastern Manitoba. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 93,17 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 C1624
Sandilands Forest Reserve.

20221 HARTMANN, F. Forstliche Standortskartierung auf naturgesetzlicher Grundlage. Allg. Forstztg. 71 (17/18):190-194. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53

20222 HILLS, G. A. Regional site research. Forestry Chron. 36(4):401-423,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623
Ontario.

20223 IPATOV, V. S. The types of aspen forests of north-west part of RSFSR. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:23-40. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

20224 KUKACHKA, B. F. Marupa: Simarouba amara Aubl., Simaroubaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1856,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

20225 LANDA, A., and PROCHÁZKA, S. Pěstování lesů [Forest culture]. Lesn. Knihovna. Velká Řada 32, 407 p. Ref. 1960. 99.8 L567

20226 LINDFELT, B. On a silvicultural excursion to England. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(20):375-376. Oct.14,1960. 99.8 Sk51

20227 LISYUTIN, V. P. Towards a design of a forest moldboard plow with a rear tractor hitch. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5):27-28. May. 58.8 T68

20228 LOHRMANN, R. Zur Behandlung der Steppenheidewälder. Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:51-52. Mar.1959. 99.9 V583

20229 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Southern forest soils; [proceedings], Eighth Annual Forestry Symposium, 1959. Baton Rouge, 1960. 132 p. 99.9 L935

20230 LYTLE, S. A. Physiography and properties of southern forest soils. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:1-8. 1959. 99.9 L935

20231 MCDERMOTT, R. E., and FLETCHER, P. W. Physiological relationships of soils to forest growth: research implementation. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:9-18. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935

20232 MARCET, E. Modellversuch zur Frage der spezifischen Eignung bestimmter Pappelsorten für nicht optimale Böden. Silvae Genet. 9(4):93-101. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.

20233 MIHAJLOVIĆ, I. Quelques observations, concernant l'enresinement des forêts du hêtre sur le territoire de district Zaječar. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 12(11/12):601-611. Ref. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

20234 MIKOLA, P. Comparative experiment on decomposition rates of forest litter in southern and northern Finland. Oikos 11(1):161-166,map. 1960. 410 Oi4

20235 MINDERMAN, G. Mull and mor (Muller-Hesselman) in relation to the soil water regime of a forest. Plant & Soil 13(1):1-27,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 P696

20236 MYERS, C. A., and VAN DEUSEN, J. L. Natural thinning of ponderosa pine [Pinus ponderosa] in the Black Hills. J. Forestry 58(12):962-964. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20237 OSTROM, C. E. Potentialities for improving forest growth. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:120-132,maps. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935
Silviculture.

20238 POUTSMA, T. Soils of Waarre Plantation, Port Campbell, and some observations on their relation to pine growth. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 4:1-10,map. Aug.1960. 99.9 V66F
Chiefly Pinus pinaster and P. radiata.

20239 RADULOVIĆ, S., and VRCELJ, D. Résultats de recherches, concernant le développement du pin Weymouth [Pinus strobus] sur les Dunes de Déliblato. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 12(11/12):561-568. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

20240 RALSTON, C. W. General application of site evaluation to pine sites. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:64-72. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935
Soil-site evaluation.

20241 RED MAHOGANY [Eucalyptus resinifera]. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 12(1):3-7. 1960. 99.9 N472T

20242 SEBALD, O. Ergebnisse von Pappelsorten-Vergleichsversuchen. I. Erste Auswertung der 1948 bis 1953 in Nordwürttemberg angelegten Beobachtungsflächen. Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:3-34,map. Ref. Mar.1959. 99.9 V583

20243 SETH, S. K., and BHATNAGAR, H. P. Interrelations between mineral constituents of foliage, soil properties, site quality and regeneration status in some Shorea robusta forests. Indian Forester 86(10):590-601. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2

20244 SMIRNOV, V. V. The distribution of needles according to their ages in the European spruce (Picea excelsa Link) in pure spruce stands and in mixed spruce-deciduous stands of the taiga zone. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1522-1530. Oct.1960. 451 R923

20245 SZÉL, E. Up-to-date silviculture in the State Forestry of Vertes. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(9):349-354. Sept.1960. 99.8 Er22

20246 THORNTON, E. S. Application of site evaluation to a large industrial forest. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:73-76. 1959. 99.9 L935
Soil-site evaluation.

20247 TOMAC, Z. Les observations sur la détermination de la possibilité dans les forêts jardinées (informations préliminaires). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 12(11/12):597-599; 13(1/2):57-64. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Includes yields and formulas.

20248 TSENER, G. G. Some features and forest-vegetation properties of Light-Gray Forest Podzolized soils of the northwestern Altai Territory. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:32-43. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 AL64

20249 VAJDA, S. Silvicultural aspects of the second Five-Year Plan in the State Forestry of Középsomogy. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(8):293-297. Aug.1960. 99.8 Er22

20250 VELIĆKOVIĆ, M. Les stations de Corylus colurna L. dans la Vallée de Vranje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 12(11/12):571-582,map. 1959. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

20251 ZAKOPAL, V. Über die weiteren Formen des Plenterwaldes in unserem Lande. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(3):181-200. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

Silvicultural Practices

20252 BERNTSEN, C. M. Chemical control of bigleaf maple [Acer macrophyllum] trees and stump sprouts. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 192,9 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

20253 BETHLAHMY, N. Fertilizer helps establish grass seedings on abandoned logging roads. J. Forestry 58(12):965-966. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768
With reference to erosion control.

20254 DAY, M. W. Control of red maple (Acer rubrum L.) stump sprouts. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (2):287-291. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

20255 DEICHMANN, V. VON. Comments on "Economic Models for Thinning and Reproducing Even-Aged Stands" [by J. Fedkiw and J. G. Yoho]. J. Forestry 58 (12):970-974. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20256 HEIBERG, H. H. H. Fertilizing of forests. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 25:744-745,751,753. Dec.2, 1960. 11 N8122

20257 JOVANOVIC, S. Destruction of brambles (Rubus caesius L.) and Amorpha fruticosa L. in poplar-tree cultures by means of herbicides. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:53-67. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

20258 KRAUS, J. F., and BENGTSON, G. W. The use of irrigation in forestry. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:96-105. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935

20259 MAKI, T. E. Improving site quality by wetland drainage. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:106-114. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935
North Carolina, chiefly.

20260 MOOSMAYER, H. U., and SCHAIRER, E. Meliorationsversuche mit verschiedenen Holzarten im Forstbezirk Hohenberg (Schwäbisch-Fränkisches Keuperbergland). Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt. 8:52-62. Ref. Mar.1959. 99.9 V583

20261 POLANSKY, B. Beobachtung des Einflusses der Reinigung sowie der Reinigungshiebes in der unteren Schicht auf einige Wachstums- und Entwicklungsmerkmale des Laubjungwuchses. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(3):201-218. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

20262 PRITCHETT, W. L., and ROBERTSON, W. K. Problems relating to research in forest fertilization with southern pines. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):510-512. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

20263 SMITH, J. L. Mist blower for controlling undesirable hardwoods. South. Lumberman 201(2513):185-186. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20264 WALKER, L. C., and WIANT, H. V. Controlling undesirable hardwoods; effects of chlorobenzoic acids on Carya spp. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(1):10,12. Ref. Summer 1960. 100 G295

20265 WALKER, L. C. Fertilizing southern pines: a roundup of observations and concepts. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:86-95,map. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935

20266 WIKSTEN, A. Beskrivning och analys av nagra fasta gallringsförsök i mellersta Norrland. Tall (Pinus silvestris L.). Description and analysis of some thinning experiments in central north Sweden. Scots pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 46(6),56 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Sw32
English summary.

20267 ZAYLSKIE, J. J. Over-the-tree-row cultivators. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-345,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 N812Sa
For weed control in tree nurseries.

Regeneration and Breeding

20268 ARTMAN, J. O. Reforesting the Tennessee Valley. Gard. J. 10(5):182-185,191. Sept./Oct.1960. 80 G1635

20269 ASPENBERG, R. Reforestation in More and Romsdal. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 13:414-415, 431. June 17,1960. 11 N8122

20270 AVILA HERNÁNDEZ, M. Plantaciones forestales de especies preciosas en el Sureste de México. Mex. Agr. 7(81):48-50. Nov.1960. 8 M5762

20271 BADEA, M. Contributions to the problem of stimulating natural reproduction. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):471-476. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

20272 BENNETT, F. A. Spacing and early growth of planted slash pine [Pinus elliottii]. J. Forestry 58(12): 966-967. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20273 BOREL, F. Le reboisement de Pouillerel. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(9/10):479-487,map. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 J82

20274 CAZI, A. K. B. Fertilisers and vanamahotsava. Fert. News 5(2):8-9. Feb.1960. 57.8 F4123
Fertilizing of seedlings.

20275 CHING, T. M. Seed production from individual cones of grand fir (Abies grandis Lindl.). J. Forestry 58 (12):959-961. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20276 CREMER, K. W. Problems of eucalypt regeneration in the Florentine Valley. APPITA 14(2):71-78. Sept.1960. 302.8 Au7
Eucalyptus regnans.
Includes discussion.

20277 CUNNINGHAM, T. M. The natural regeneration of Eucalyptus regnans. Melbourne. U. Sch. Forestry. B. 1,158 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 M48

20278 DECIE, T. P., and FRASER, A. R. Miscellaneous notes on scarification trials, Prince George Forest District, 1956 to 1959. Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes 36,22 p. 1960. 99.9 B771

20279 DERR, H. J., and ENGHARDT, H. Is geographic seed source of slash pine important? South. Lumberman 201(2513):95-96,map. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20280 DUFFIELD, J. W. A simple device for weight-sorting seeds. Forest Sci. 6(4):362. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632
Coniferae.

20281 FEUCHT, J. R., and O'ROURKE, F. L. S. Air-layering of pine and spruce. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:212-213. 1959. 451 P692

20282 FOULGER, A. N. Growth of oversize slash pine seedlings following outplanting. Woodland Res. Notes 7,2 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 W856

20283 GRANO, C. X. Shortleaf-loblolly reproduction losses moderate, following seed tree felling. J. Forestry 59(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768

20284 HARDJONO, R., and LOEKITO, D. Pertjobaan okulasi djati (Tectona grandis L.F.). Budding experiment on teak. Indonesia. Lembaga Pusat Penjelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 68,29 p. 1959. 99.9 Ea72
English summary.

20285 HARTLEY, W. R. Nutrients and tracheid length in seedlings of Pinus radiata D. Don. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(4):474-482. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 Em72
Tracheid length as indicator of effects of nutrient solutions.

20286 HEID. Uber die günstigste Pflanzzeit der Douglasie. Allg. Forstz. 15(37):538-539. Sept.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

20287 HERPKA, I. Hybridation et sélection des peupliers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Yugoslavia. Nac. Kom. za Topolu. Rad. na Istraživanju Topola 1:43-57. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Y9
French summary.

20288 INGESTAD, T. Studies on the nutrition of forest tree seedlings. III. Mineral nutrition of pine. Physiol. Plant. 13(3):513-533. Ref. 1960. 450 P564

20289 IZAKI, M., and ITAKURA, A. Influence of the methods of treating soil in planting hole on the growth of young chestnut trees. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):96-100. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

20290 KER, J. W., SMITH, J. H. G., and LITTLE, D. B. Reforestation needs in the Vancouver Forest District. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Paper 36,19 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 B7792R

20291 KOPECKY, F. Experimentelle Erzeugung von haploiden Weisspappeln (Populus alba L.). Silvae Genet. 9(4):102-105. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.

20292 KRAUSE, H. H., and WILDE, S. A. Uptake of potassium by red pine seedlings and losses through leaching from fertilizers of various solubility. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24(6):513-515. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

20293 KULIKOV, N. V. The accumulation during autumn and winter, and the distribution of Co^{60} in the seedlings of the birch (Betula verrucosa). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1549-1552. Ref. Oct.1960. 451 R923

20294 LARSSON, F., and ANDERSSON, A. Skogsplantering på åker [The afforestation of arable land]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 10,55 p. 1958, pub.1960. 11 St63M
English summary.

20295 LEAL RODRIGUEZ, F. La posible reforestación en los alrededores de Morelia, Mich. Chapingo 13 (81):90-102. May/June 1960. 102 C36

20296 LEVISOHN, I. Effects of gibberellic acid, given as soil treatment, in pot-cultures of pines. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(4):483-484. Dec.1960. 99.8 Em72

20297 LOEKITO D. Penjelidikan seleksi djati (Tectona grandis L.F.). Selection of teak (Tectona grandis L.F.). III. Growth after 25 years. Indonesia. Lembaga Pusat Penjelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 70,39 p. 1959. 99.9 Ea72
English summary.

20298 LUQUE, J. Caracteristicas de la repoblacion forestal nacional en relacion con el futuro abastecimiento del mercado. In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones, p.91-98. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993

20299 MACHARACEK, M. Study on the extent and kind of root system deformation of forest plants caused by planting operations. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(3):219-246. Mar.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

20300 MALAC, B. F. Effects of site preparation on success of direct seeding of slash pine. Woodland Res. Notes 6,4 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 W856

20301 MELCHIOR, G. H. Ringelungsversuche zur Steigerung der Blühwilligkeit an japanischer Lärche (Larix leptolepis [Sieb. & Zucc.] Gord.) und an europäischer Lärche (Larix decidua Mill.). Silvae Genet. 9(4): 105-111. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.
To stimulate seed production.

20302 MILLER, S. R. Direct seeding loblolly pine from the air. Va. Forests 15(4):6-9. Fall 1960. 99.8 V81

20303 PERRY, T. O. The inheritance of crooked stem form in loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.). J. Forestry 58 (12):943-947. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20304 PETROV, O. V., and KRASNYUK, A. A. Rise of acorn crop and intensity of eating up acorns by forest Muridae in forest-steppe oak stands. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:122-134. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

20305 PHARES, R. E., and LIMING, F. G. Comparative development of seeded and planted shortleaf pine on a forest site in the Missouri Ozarks. J. Forestry 58(12): 957-959. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20306 RICHARDSON, S. D., and DINWOODIE, J. M. Studies on the physiology of xylem development. I. The effects of night temperature on tracheid size and wood density in conifers. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 6:3-13. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 In7
Pseudotsuga menziesii and Sequoia sempervirens seedlings.

20307 RUBANIK, V. G. Vegetative propagation of some species of spruce. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 5:11-19. 1960. 451 AL6

20308 SANTE, B. Pinus heldreichii Grist. var leucodermis Ant. in Calabria and possibilities of its extension. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(4):157-163. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
In reforestation.

20309 SCHULENBURG, A. F. VON DER, GREVE. Forest stands on Iceland. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(20):377-379. Oct.14,1960. 99.8 Sk51
Chiefly reforestation.

20310 SHIBAMOTO, T., and others. Studies on foliage urea spraying. I. Foliar urea absorption, and growth of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) seedlings. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(10):352-355. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 N62
A. Kawana, I. Tange, and K. Migita, joint authors.
English summary.

20311 SWOFFORD, T. F. Operation tree improvement. South. Lumberman 201(2513):120-122. Dec.15, 1960. 99.81 So82
Genetics and silvicultural practices in the National Forest Tree Improvement Program.

20312 TEXAS. FOREST SERV. Eighth progress report of Cooperative Forest Tree Improvement Program. Tex. Forest Serv. C. 64,18 p. Sept.1960. 99.9 T31C

20313 THOMSON, J. G. Muskeg and transportation. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(10):184,186-188,190-191. Oct.1960. 302.8 P96
Pulpwood transportation equipment.

20314 URQUIJO LANDALUZE, P. Las auxinas de enraizamiento en la multiplicación vegetativa del castaño. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:735-743. 29 W89
English summary.

20315 VARGAS VILLAMIL, R. Elaboración de un vivero. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(666):19-21. (Cont.) Oct. 1960. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

20316 VERDUZCO G., J. Reforestación de terrenos degradados. Chapingo 13(81):131-138. May/June 1960. 102 C36
Planting methods.

20317 VLASE, I. Contributions to the study of the factors which are beneficial to the maintenance of the germinative power of fir seeds. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):476-480. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
In storage.

20318 WALTERS, J., SOOS, J., and HADDOCK, P. G. The selection of plus trees on the University of British Columbia Research Forest, Haney, B. C. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Papers 33,11 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 99.9 B7792R

20319 WILHITE, L. P., and HARRINGTON, T. A. Site preparation research in the flatwoods. South. Lumberman 201(2513):151-152. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
For pine planting.

20320 WILLISTON, H. L., and MCCLURKIN, D. C. Soil moisture-seedling growth relations in conversion planting of oak ridges to pine. J. Forestry 59(1):20-23. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768
Pinus taeda planted on Quercus marilandica-Q. stellata ridges in Mississippi.

20321 WRIGHT, J. W., and FINN, R. F. A bibliography on forest genetics and forest tree improvement, 1956-1957. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 808,85 p. Mar.1960. 1 Ag84M

20322 WRIGHT, J. W., and FREELAND, F. D. Plot size and experimental efficiency in forest genetic research. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 280,28 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M58S

20323 WYATT-SMITH, J. Survival of isolated seed-bearers. Malayan Forester 23(2):133-134. Apr.1960. 99.8 M292

20324 YANAGIHARA, T., TOCHIAKI, K., and ARAI, K. On the relation between the harvest of Japanese larch [Laris leptolepis] seed and meteorological conditions. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(10):347-351. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

20325 ZAITSEV, G. N. The interaction of germinating seeds of Acer platanoides and Robinia pseudoacacia. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10):86-87. Oct. 410 P933

20326 ZEHETMAYR, J. W. L. Afforestation of upland heaths. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. B. 32,145 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 G795

20327 ZOBEL, B. Improving our trees—how much? South. Lumberman 201(2513):153-158,map. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Genetics.

Forest Protection and Damage

20328 BRENDER, E. V., and ROMANCIER, R. M. Glaze damage in loblolly pine plantations. South. Lumberman 201(2513):168. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20329 BROADFOOT, W. M. Soil-water shortages and a means of alleviating resulting influences on southern hardwoods. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:115-119. 1959. 99.9 L935
Dieback and mortality.

20330 BROUARD, N. R. A brief account of the 1960 cyclones and their effects upon exotic plantations in Mauritius. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(4):411-416. Dec. 1960. 99.8 Em72

20331 BURTON, J. D., and GWINNER, M. W. [Cumberland] Plateau pines weather ordeal by ice. South. Lumberman 201(2513):106-108. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Chiefly loblolly pine.

20332 JURCA, J. Studium des Einflusses von waldbaulicher Arbeit auf den Verlauf der Bäumchenbeschädigung im Laubjungwuchs. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 1:1-16. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

20333 LINZON, S. N. The influence of smelter fumes on the growth of white pine in the Sudbury region. Toronto, Ontario Dept. Lands & Forests, 1958. 45 p., map. Ref. 99.52 L65

20334 NEUBACHER, F. Der katastrophale Einfluss der überhegten Wildstände auf die Bewirtschaftung der Wälder. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):196-197. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53

20335 POSTNER, M. Ungewöhnlich starke Nageschäden der Rötelmaus, Clethrionomys glareolus Schreb. (Muridae, Mamm.) an Jungfichten. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(9):135-137. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 An9

20336 PRIAULX, A. W. Bears vs. trees. South. Lumberman 201(2513):92-94. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Chiefly protection of Pacific Northwest tree farms.

20337 SETH, S. K., KHAN, M. A. W., and YADAV, J. S. P. Sal [Shorea robusta] mortality in Bihar. Indian Forester 86(11):645-679. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 In2
Caused by drought.

20338 SZABOLCS, J. Control of the Hungarian deer population for reducing wildlife damages. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(9):341-349. Sept.1960. 99.8 Er22

20339 ZYCHA, H. Die kranken Buchen—Ursachen und Folgerungen. Holz-Zentbl. 86(146):2061-2063. Dec.6, 1960. 99.81 H742
Caused by drought.

Fire

20340 BEAVERS, J. T. Should a tree farmer establish fire lanes in his pine plantations? Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:9-10. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

20341 BRITISH Columbia's Forest Service, Public Information & Education Division. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11):159-161. Nov.1960. 302.8 P96
Chiefly fire control.

20342 HAWBOLDT, L. S. Forest fires in Nova Scotia. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11):162-163,176. Nov. 1960. 302.8 P96
Prevention and suppression.

20343 HOFFMANN, M. Angewandte Technik im Brandschutz. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):348-349. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

20344 HOWIE, E. L. Forest fire control practices of Fraser Companies Limited. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11):168,170,172,174,176. Nov.1960. 302.8 P96

20345 HUTH, R. A. North Western Power & Paper bush fire program. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11): 178-180,182. Nov.1960. 302.8 P96

20346 JUNGHANS, H. Zur Durchführung meteorologischer Beobachtungen für die Auslösung von Waldbrandwarnstufen. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):344-348. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

20347 MACLEOD, J. C. Forest fire research by the Federal Forestry Branch. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61 (11):157-158. Nov.1960. 302.8 P96

20348 PHILLIPS, C. B., and MILLER, H. R. A new forest fire retardant—swelling bentonite clay. J. Forestry 58(12):948-951. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20349 PRIAULX, W. World's largest salvage logging job finished. South. Lumberman 201(2513):102-105. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Fire-damaged Douglas-fir forests in Oregon.

20350 STEELE, R. W. Fuel hazard rating of slash on state and private lands in Montana. Mont. U. Sch. Forestry. B. 14,18 p. May 1960. 99.9 M765B

20351 U. S. FOREST SERV. Air attack on forest fires. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 229,32 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

Forest Influences

20352 DABRAL, B. G. Dew at New Forest, Dehra Dun. Indian Forester 86(11):696. Nov.1960. 99.8 In2

20353 DIRNBERGER, H. Die Bedeutung des Wasserhaushaltes im Waldbau, dargestellt am Beispiel von Waldtypen im nordwestlichen Waldviertel. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(2):92-114,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 C33

20354 SAVCHENKO-BEL'SKII, A. A. Zashchitnoe lesorazvedenie (Lektsiya) [Shelterbelt silviculture]. Moskva, 1959. 51 p. 97.7 Sa9

20355 VICTORIA. STATE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. Final report on the utilization of timber resources in the watersheds of the State. Melbourne, Brooks, 1960. 67 p.,maps. 99.75 V662

20356 VOLNY, S. Der Einfluss des gemeinen Wacholders (J. communis L. ssp. communis) auf das Mikroklima der niederen Luftschichten und der oberen Bodenschichten. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 1:17-32. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

20357 ZAHNER, R. Soil moisture utilization by southern forests. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 8:25-30. Ref. 1959. 99.9 L935

20358 ZIMMER, W. J. Mallee soil binding and protection vegetation. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 4:17-21. Aug.1960. 99.9 V66F

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

20359 AGNEW, C. R. Don't sell free enterprise in recreation short. Amer. Forests 67(1):22-23,56-59. Jan.1961. 99.8 F762
Camping.

20360 BARR, J. W. A congressman takes to the woods. Amer. Forests 66(12):17-19,51-52. Dec.1960. 99.8 F762
Recreational use of national forests.

20361 BOLLE, A. W. The cooperative study of multiple use of natural resources of the North Fork of the Flathead Valley. Mon. U. Sch. Forestry. B. 15,8 p. Apr. 1960. 99.9 M765B

20362 BRANDT, R. W. Forest recreation needs of the future. Forest & People 10(4):10-11,39. Fourth Q.1960. 99.8 F7628

20363 EIDMANN. Die Forstwirtschaft als Vollstreker des praktischen Naturschutzes und der Landschaftsgestaltung. (Condensed.) Allg. Forstz. 15(38):552-553. Sept.24,1960. 99.8 AL52
Recreational use included.

20364 KRUMBIEGEL, I. Waldtiere. Neue Brehm-Bücherei 263,70 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 409 N392
Forest and wildlife relations.

20365 MEDVICK, C., and ROBERT, K. P. Comments on "Multiple Use" [by H. Clepper]. J. Forestry 58(12): 975. Dec.1960. 99.8 F768

20366 RUPF, H. Wald und Mensch im Geschehen der Gegenwart. Allg. Forstz. 15(38):545-552. Sept.24,1960. 99.8 AL52
Multiple use.

20367 STEDMAN, C. K. An algebraic approach to land use in the Pacific Northwest. Amer. Forests 67(1): 38-39. Jan.1961. 99.8 F762
Multiple use of forests.

20368 TAYLOR, G. D., and EDWARDS, R. Y. A survey of summer visitors to Wells Gray Park, British Columbia. Forestry Chron. 36(4):346-354. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

20369 WEIDERMANN, K. Die Waldteichwirtschaft als forstlicher Nebenbetrieb in Ostthüringen. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):371-373. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

20370 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Production of California timber operators in 1958. Sacramento, 1960. 11 p., map. 99.9 C122P
Statistics.

20371 COLLINS, A. B. Rural Development—you can help. South. Lumberman 201(2513):139-140. Dec.15, 1960. 99.81 So82
Forest industries.

20372 DICKSON, F. J. Some aspects of the forest industry of Hants County, Nova Scotia. Wolfville, N. S., Acadia U. Inst., 1959. 21 p. 99.76 D562

20373 KELLOGG, L. D. Freight refunds at peak in 1960. South. Lumberman 201(2513):165. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20374 LEWIS, S. H. What about the export market? South. Lumberman 201(2513):159-161. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20375 OLIN, R. W. Forest industry radio communications. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.2): 17-19. 1960. 99.76 P112La

20376 REURINK, C. H. The place of the home grown timber in the use of timber in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(8):283-289. Aug.1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.
Includes trade statistics for forest products.

20377 SAEZ DE MONTAGUT, A. Regulacion del mercado maderero.-Necesidad de estudiar un programa de importacion de maderas que responda, en todo momento, a las necesidades del mercado. In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones, p.45-79. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993

20378 WEATHERBY, H. Integration comes to the Kootenays. Timber Canada 22(1):60-65,69,maps. Jan. 1961. 99.81 T487

Lumbering and Logging

20379 AKIMOVSKI, R. Eine vereinfachte Waldwegeprojektierungsmethode. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. U. Zemjodelsko-Šumarski Fakul. God. Zborn. Šumarstvo 12: 173-206. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 21.5 Sk5
German summary.

20380 BAKER, T. N. Integrated utilization via tree-length pulpwood logging. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):389-391. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20381 BENES, J. Zum Problem des Aufbaues von Holzlagerplatzen im Walde. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 1:33-43. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

20382 BJELKE, S. The logger must have a feeling for the function of the power saw. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(6):292-293. 1960. 58.8 M373

20383 BLIGHT, T. D. Loading methods in softwood plantations. III. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(9):45,47-49. Oct.1960. 99.81 Au7
Loading of logs onto semi-trailers.

20384 BOL, M., and GERRITSEN, A. G. Time-tables for felling, lopping and barking of Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) and Japanese larch (Larix leptolepis Gord.) in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(9):307-327. Sept.1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.
Time and motion studies.

20385 BRISCHLE, H. A. Automotive electrical requirements for the logging industry. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 20(sect.1):8-10,48. 1960. 99.76 P112La

20386 FOBES, E. W. Quality-controlled log bucking produces high-grade logs and top lumber yields. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):415-418. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20387 HUGGARD, E. R. Ground-effect machines for forestry? Empire Forestry Rev. 39(4):463-466. Dec. 1960. 99.8 Em72
Chiefly log hauling.

20388 JOURDAN, A. DE. Pulpwood logging—where to from here? Timber Canada 21(12):27-28,30,49. Dec. 1960. 99.81 T487

20389 KAMINSKY, G. Arbeitsphysiologische Grundlagen für die Gestaltung der Forstarbeit. Methodik und Stand der Forschung einer arbeitsphysiologischen Betrachtung der Holzgewinnung. Bundesforschanst. f. Forst- u. Holzwirt. Mitt. 46,183 p. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 R273
Chiefly logging labor.

20390 KIPFER, B. Ein ganz einfaches Verfahren zum Abstecken von Kurven im Gelände. Allg. Forstz. 15(41): 597. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 AL52
In forest road construction.

20391 LLOYD, A. H. Recent developments in timber extraction by skyline cranes. Empire Forestry Rev. 39 (4):417-421. Dec.1960. 99.8 Em72

20392 MAKKONEN, O. Time studies on the summer felling of long logs for fuel chips. (In Finnish.) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 9:301-305,322. 1960. 99.9 F49
English summary.

20393 MANCIL, E. Pullboatin' on the Blind. Forest & People 10(4):12-16. Fourth Q.1960. 99.8 F7628
Hauling tupelo logs on Blind River, Louisiana.

20394 MATYÁŠ, K., and others. Lesní těžba [Forest exploitation]. I. Lesn. Knihovna. Velká Řada 30,437 p. Ref. 1960. 99.8 L567
K. Balabán, R. Ille, G. Artner, V. Bouda, R. Jandel, and M. Bumerl, joint authors.

20395 MERENDI, A. Aspects of industrial silviculture: The cutting of trees. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97 (11):1097-1108. Nov.1960. 16 It1

20396 NORTHEASTERN logging operations. Noeast. Logger 10,i.e.9(6):52,54,56,58,60,62,64,66,68,70,72,94. Dec.1960. 99.81 N812
Directory.

20397 PANAIT, I., and LEFTER, G. Features of the action aiming at a high economic efficiency of the logging sector. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):461-467. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

20398 PETZOLD, G. Künstliche Verlängerung der Lohzeit in Fichtenbeständen. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):379. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143
By girdling the trees.

20399 POTIRNICHE, Z. On problems related to the technical and geological study, as well as to the economic efficiency of forest road building. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):490-497. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

20400 ROWE, C. A. Modern efficiency in lumbering. Timber Canada 21(12):34-37,63. Dec.1960. 99.81 T487

20401 SÜMEGH, N. Plant management aspects of the second Five-Year logging plan in the State Forestry of Középsomogy. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(8):289-293. Aug. 1960. 99.8 Er22

20402 SZILAGYI, J. Accessibility plan in the State Forestry of Középsomogy for the period of the second Five-Year Plan. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(8):300-302. Aug.1960. 99.8 Er22

Roads.

20403 UEDA, M., SHIBASHI, Y., and HIRAMATSU, S. Studies on the forest-railway. 2. On the running resistance and brake distance of a logging train. (In Japanese.) Japn. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 122:83-115. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47

English summary.

20404 UPTON, R. W. Singer's Canadian woods operations. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12):143-148,map. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96

Pulpwood logging, chiefly.

20405 VORONITSIN, K. I. Improvements to petrol driven power saws in the USSR. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 73,9 p. 1960. 99.9 F73Fe

Used in logging.

20406 VORONITSIN, K. I., and GORBACHEVSKII, V. A. Timber transport on snow and ice roads. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 72,9 p. 1960. 99.9 F73Fe

20407 WAELTI, H. Die Planung und Projektierung von Waldaufschliessungsstrassen in Britisch-Kolumbien. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(9/10):488-507. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 J82

20408 ZEHNDER, H. Der Minimalradius und die Kurvenverbreiterung von Waldstrassen. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(9/10):508-519. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 J82

Sawmills

20409 BAZAC, M. A modern complex for the superior wood [beech] industrialization at Tg. Jiu. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(8):295-297. Aug.1960. 99.82 In23

English summary.

Includes a sawmill, plywood, furniture, and particle board factories.

20410 BECHER, K. Warum Ersatzteilschwierigkeiten bei Motorsägen? Forst u. Jagd 10(8):375-377. Aug. 1960. 99.8 W143

Processing and Woodworking

20411 ELSNER, W. Probleme, Verfahren und Fortschritte beim Flächenschleifen. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 9:175-199. 1960. 99.83 H742

20412 FEDER, H. Das Spannen der Werkstücke mit Vakuum in der Holzverarbeitung. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 9:151-164. 1960. 99.83 H742

20413 MAHAL, W. A. Wood processing engineering—insurance for the future. Timber Canada 21(12):38-39, 67. Dec.1960. 99.81 T487

20414 MODERNE Holzverarbeitung. Der Fertigungsablauf im holzverarbeitenden Betrieb. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 9,382 p. 1960. 99.83 H742

Includes equipment.

20415 REINEKE, L. H. Pendulum cutting test standardization and pertinent cutting fundamentals. II. Forest Prod. J. 10(11):571-576. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20416 TOMLINSON, R., and HARRINGTON, J. S. Woodworking by machinery; rotary cutting. 2. Wood [London] 25(11):461-462. Nov.1960. 99.82 W855

20417 WEAVER, W. J. Applying industry to an advanced wood program. Indus. Arts & Vocat. Educ. 50 (1):16-17. Jan.1961. 275.8 In2

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

20418 BROWN, W. H. An American method of kiln drying. Wood [London] 25(11):457-458. Nov.1960. 99.82 W855

20419 BROWN, W. H. The seasoning of building timbers. 6,8. Timber Technol. 68(2256):375-376; (2258): 458. Oct.-Dec.1960. 99.81 T482

20420 BRYAN, E. L. Collapse and its removal in Pacific madrone [Arbutus menziesii]. Forest Prod. J. 10(11):598-604. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20421 BURKART, W. Vom Schleifen und Polieren lackierter Holzoberflächen. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 9:201-224. 1960. 99.83 H742

20422 ELLWOOD, E. L., and others. The effect of drying conditions and certain pretreatments on seasoning stain in California redwood [Sequoia sempervirens]. Forest Sci. 6(4):315-330. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632

A. B. Anderson, E. Zavarin, and R. W. Erickson, joint authors.

Effects of pretreatment with heat, chiefly.

20423 FESSEL, F. Moderne Lacktrocknung und ihre technisch-physikalischen Grundlagen. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 9:113-126. 1960. 99.83 H742

20424 GRAY, V. R. Seals for wood floorings; laboratory tests. Wood [London] 25(11):449-450. (Cont.) Nov. 1960. 99.82 W855

Entandrophragma cylindricum.

20425 MCMILLEN, J. M., and YOUNGS, R. L. Stresses in drying lumber. South. Lumberman 201(2513):115-119. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20426 MARSHALL, P. The on site protection of seasoned building timbers. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 12(1):13-15. 1960. 99.9 N472T

20427 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. DIV. OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY. Clear finishes for interior woodwork. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Pam. 20,8 p. 1960. 99.9 N47P

20428 U. S. FOREST SERV. Approximate air-drying and kiln-drying periods for 1-inch lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 233,rev.,6 p. Aug. 1960. 1.9F761

Wood Preservation and Damage

20429 BANERJEE, S., and NAHA, P. M. Trametes cingulata Berk. causing decay of sal (Shorea robusta Gaertn. f.) timber. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 14(2):93-109. Ref. June 1960. 450 P567

20430 BAVENDAMM, W., and SEEHANN, G. Beiträge zur Holzschutztechnik. 9. Praxisnahe Untersuchungen über die Imprägnierung von Buchenholz [Fagus sylvatica] durch Streichen und Trogtränkung. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(3):50-54. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 Os72

English summary.

20431 BAVENDAMM, W., and SCHMIDT, H. Holzbohrmuscheln (Teredinidae). Tierische Holzschädlinge. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(6):229-232,map. Ref. June 1960. 99.81 H74

20432 BROWNE, F. L. Wood siding left to weather naturally. South. Lumberman 201(2513):141-143. Dec.15, 1960. 99.81 So82

20433 COLLIER, J. How wood is beating the fire "bugaboo." Forest & People 10(4):20-22. Fourth Q.1960. 99.8 F7628

Construction wood, includes fireproofing.

20434 COWLING, E. B., and SACHS, I. B. Detection of brown rot with osmium tetroxide stain. Forest Prod. J. 10(11):594-596. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20435 CURRIER, R. A. Compression of white-pocket veneer in hot-pressed Douglas-fir plywood. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):409-415. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

Decay caused by Fomes pini.

20436 DENSHAM-BOOTH, D. F. Categories of constructional timbers; the preservation of Malayan timbers. 1. Timber Technol. 68(2256):379-381. Oct.1960. 99.81 T482

20437 DENSHAM-BOOTH, D. F. The preservative treatment of constructional timbers by non-pressure methods. Malayan Forester 23(2):98-107. Apr.1960. 99.8 M292

Hot and cold bath, chiefly.

20438 EDWARDS, D. W. Mill and timberyard hygiene. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 12(1):9-11. 1960. 99.9 N472T

Wood preservation and damage.

20439 FENNER, R. Fire retardant surface coatings. Timber Technol. 68(2256):385,387,389. Oct.1960. 99.81 T482

20440 HEURN, F. C. VAN. Extension of the working life of wooden poles carrying electric transmission lines in country districts. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, 4.4,p.19-48. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

20441 LEVY, J. F., and LLOYD, F. J. A study of the fungi present in timbers in Tywarnhale Mine. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 6:14-25. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 In7

20442 LYR, H. Die Wirkungsweise der Thujaplicine und anderer toxischer Kernholzinhaltsstoffe auf den Stoffwechsel holzzerstörender Pilze. Naturwissenschaften 47(21):499-500. Nov.1,1960. 474 N213
Thuja plicata.

20443 MARUZZELLA, J. C., and others. Action of odoriferous organic chemicals and essential oils on wood-destroying fungi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):789-792. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
D. A. Scrandis, J. B. Scrandis, and G. Grabon, joint authors.

20444 NAGABHUSHANAM, R. A note on the inhibition of marine wood-boring molluscs by heavy fouling accumulation. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):127-128. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

20445 PURI, Y. N. A note on the decay resistance test of Ghana timbers. Indian Forester 86(10):621-622. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2

20446 RUDMAN, P. Methods of testing durability. II. Laboratory tests. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 269:1-3. Nov.1960. 99.9 Au722F

20447 SHIBAMOTO, T., and INOUE, Y. Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. XX. Antifungal effect of wood preservatives. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):182-188. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

20448 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Deterioration of timber caused by soft rot fungi in the sea and in fresh water. Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Res. Rpt. B/RR/1,14 p. Oct.1959. 300.9 T482R

FOREST PRODUCTS

20449 BARLOW, H. W. Research--basic or applied? Forest Prod. J. 10(8):422-426. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20450 BELGIUM. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET MINISTERE DES FINANCES. Bois de l'etat, coupes 1960. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(8/9,sup.),1 p. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.9 B83
Timber marketing.

20451 BENNETT, H. D. Confidence--key to the future. South. Lumberman 201(2513):162. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Chiefly hardwood marketing.

20452 BERNAD, A. La posibilidad madera nacional y su industria de transformacion en relacion con el abastecimiento y ordenacion del mercado. In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones, p.15-27. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993

20453 BRIGHTWELL, C. N. Marketing can be the key. AT-FA Journal 23(3):8,13. Dec.1960. 309.8 Am3
Timber in Georgia.

20454 BURPEE, C. M. New markets ahead. South. Lumberman 201(2513):135-138. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20455 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Operations in the woods; final estimates of forest production, 1958. Ottawa, 1960. 11 p. 99.76 C16S

20456 CLARKE, S. A. Some activities of the Division of Forest Products, C.S.I.R.O., Australia. Malayan Forester 23(2):85-97. Apr.1960. 99.8 M292

20457 CONGRESO LUSO-ESPANOL PARA EL PROGRESO DE LAS CIENCIAS, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 98 p. 99.9 C76993

20458 DOYLE, M. B. More advertising investment required. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(9):29,31-32. Oct.1960. 99.81 Au7

20459 FOREMAN, R. E. With great goal line stand to its credit stronger southern pine team takes offensive. South. Lumberman 201(2513):166-167. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Southern Pine Association.

20460 HOLLAND, I. I. A suggested technique for estimating the future price of eastern white pine stumpage. Forest Sci. 6(4):369-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632

20461 HOSKEN, W. E. Company planning in the 1960's. Forest Prod. J. 10(11):577-579. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20462 KERR, E. The magicians of Madison. Forest & People 10(4):4-9. Fourth Q.1960. 99.8 F7628
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wisconsin.

20463 KOLLMANN, F. Fünfzig Jahre U.S. Forest Products Laboratory in Madison. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(9):354-356. Sept.1960. 99.81 H74

20464 LÜBKE, A. Holz auch heute noch Werkstoff im Maschinenbau. Orion 15(12):942-944. Dec.1960. 474 Or4

20465 MERSEREAU, H. S. Target for SPA [Southern Pine Association] trade promotion; sights squared on new markets. South. Lumberman 201(2513):163-165. Dec.15, 1960. 99.81 So82

20466 NAJERA, F. Posicion y porvenir de la madera en su doble aspecto de materia prima y de producto transformado y manufacturado como consecuencia de los avances de la tecnica y de la industria. In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones, p.5-13. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993

20467 VESSEY, J. K. Is wood running out of our ears? South. Lumberman 201(2513):129-130. Dec.15, 1960. 99.81 So82
Wood utilization and forest resources.

Lumber and Rough Products

20468 "ABC" BRITISH Columbia lumber trade directory and year book, 1960. Ed. 22. Vancouver, Canada, Prog. Pub. Co., 1960. 335 p. 99.81 Ab2

20469 ANDERSON, I. V. Western redcedar [Thuja plicata] poles from British Columbia. J. Forestry 59(1): 14-16. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768

20470 BRADLEY, W. Procurement of railroad ties for the Department of Defense. Cross Tie B. 41(11):50-51. Nov.1960. 99.82 C87

20471 BROWN, E. J. Greetings from the A. R. E. A. [American Railway Engineering Association]. Cross Tie B. 41(11):44-45. Nov.1960. 99.82 C87

20472 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. The lumber industry. Ottawa, 1960. 46 p. 99.76 C16

20473 CERCHEZ, G., and COPACEANU, D. Mechanized wood splitting. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (8):487-490. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Beechwood logs.

20474 CROSS tie production; panel discussion. Cross Tie B. 41(12):29,32,34-36,38-39,46. Dec.1960. 99.82 C87
Moderator: W. L. Winham; panel members: P. D. Webster, L. Hawkins, M. Hawkins, R. G. Juengel, and J. W. Tyra.

20475 DICK, M. H. The condition of the American crosstie today. Cross Tie B. 41(12):20-22,26,28,43. Dec.1960. 99.82 C87

20476 FRAMPTON, D. B. Annual report of the president [of the Railway Tie Association]. Cross Tie B. 41 (11):12-14,16-17. Nov.1960. 99.82 C87
The industry.

20477 GRIPENBERG, N. B. Kilogram as a unit of measurement in lumber purchasing. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(20):370-371. Oct.14,1960. 99.8 Sk51

20478 GUDIM, A. Weight, quality and marketing. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(19):623-624. Oct.1960. 99.8 N815
Logs.

20479 HOOD, A. B. Lumber industry review and forecast. South. Lumberman 201(2513):205. Dec.15, 1960. 99.81 So82

20480 LATHAM, B. A visitor's impressions of the U. S. lumber industry. South. Lumberman 201(2513):127-128. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20481 LEEUWEN, J. H. VAN. Directions for the grading and measurement of domestic logs. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(7/8):213-216. July/Aug.1960. 12 N282

20482 PAUL, B. H. How growth affects quality in hardwood lumber. South. Lumberman 201(2512):31-32. Dec.1,1960. 99.81 So82

20483 PFNORR, E. Der Holzmarkt im Kielwasser der Konjunktur. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (46):1380-1381. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39

20484 PLASTRE, C. J. Cross tie procurement on the Atlantic Coast Line. Cross Tie B. 41(11):58,60-61. Nov.1960. 99.82 C87

20485 SANTIAGO BURGOS, H. Estado actual del aprovechamiento de residuos en la industria maderera. In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre Madaras y sus aplicaciones, p.29-36. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993

20486 SCHECHNER, H. Die Stapelung von Rotbuchenkanteln. Holz-Zentbl. 86(140):1965-1967. Nov.22,1960. 99.81 H742

20487 SCHILLING, W. Die Arbeitsplatzanordnung bei der Langholzausformung mit Gelenkkreissägen. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):373-375. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143
Chiefly energy requirements of labor.

20488 SCHURR, S. H., and NETSCHERT, B. C. Energy in the American economy, 1850-1975; an economic study of its history and prospects. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1960. 774 p. Ref. 291 Sch82
Includes a chapter on fuel wood.

20489 THE TIMBER year book and diary, 1961. London, 1961. 220 p.,map. 99.83 T483

Construction

20490 AKERS, L. E. Suitability of chipboard for building. 2. Timber Technol. 68(2256):371-372. Oct. 1960. 99.81 T482

20491 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS, PARIS. L'utilisation des clous dans la charpente en bois. Cent. Tech. du Bois. Cahier (ser.6)39,20 p. Oct.1960. 99.82 C33

20492 FEAKINS, R. E. Light weight decking system for roofing. Timber Technol. 68(2258) 449-450,457. Dec. 1960. 99.81 T482

20493 FRANKFORT, P. E. What's the future for southern pine? "The potential is unlimited: but, we've got to do more." South. Lumberman 201(2513):89-91. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Chiefly as a building material.

20494 HEMPEL, G. Rationalisierung durch vorgefertigte Holzteile. Holz-Zentbl. 86(141):1977-1978. Nov.24,1960. 99.81 H742
In construction.

20495 MOE, J. Modern applications of timber as structural material. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(9):338-345. Sept.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

20496 POSENER, J. Timber in building. Malayan Forester 23(2):108-110. Apr.1960. 99.8 M292
Includes discussion.

20497 RINEHIMER, C. A. Use of wood promoted by woodwork institute. South. Lumberman 201(2513):174, 176. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Architectural Woodwork Institute.

20498 SERRY, V. The use of timber as a flooring material. 2. Timber Technol. 68(2256):373-374. Oct. 1960. 99.8 T482

20499 SERRY, V. The use of timber as a flooring material. 3. Moisture content variations. Timber Technol. 68(2258):451-452. Dec.1960. 99.81 T482

20500 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Fabrication manual for connectored assemblies. London, 1960? 15 p. 99.76 T483F
Construction.

20501 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Production standards for structural glued laminated timber. London, 1960? 24 p. 99.79 T48Pr

20502 VIRJOGHE, S. Economic wood floorings for forest road bridges. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (8):497-500. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

20503 WILLINS, H. H. Oak flooring still tops in popularity. South. Lumberman 201(2513):177-178. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

20504 ANNUAL plywood review, 30. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(13),188 p. Dec.29,1960. 99.81 W52

20505 BASSETT, K. H. Effect of certain variables on strength of glued end joints. Forest Prod. J. 10(11):579-585. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Tests with balsa.

20506 BAUR, E. Bemerkungen über Zug-Scherprüfungen an dreifach verleimten Sperrholzplatten nach DIN 53255. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(6):219-222. June 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

20507 DIRECTORY of plywood and veneer producers. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(13):117-118,120-121,123-134,136-145,147-176. Dec.29,1960. 99.81 W52

20508 EDBLOM, P. H., and SCHROUDER, R. C. Pneumatic dunnage reduces damage claims on plywood shipments. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):427-428. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J
By rail.

20509 FEAKINS, R. E. Glued lamination—the man made timber. Timber Technol. 68(2256):367-369. Oct. 1960. 99.81 T482

20510 FREEMAN, H. G., and SORSA, B. Development of foamed phenol-formaldehyde resin for plywood gluing. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Tiedotus. Sarja 1, Puu 16,24 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F499

20511 HAYASHI, D., and WAKABAYASHI, A. Studies on veneer cutting by slicer. Effects of nose-bar opening. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 15(10):486-491. Ref. 1960. 99.82 M72
English summary.

20512 HERSTROM, C. A. Economics of automation in plywood manufacture. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):396-397. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20513 HORSLEY, C. Modular components of plywood are means to sell more of industry's increasing output. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(13):70-71. Dec.29,1960. 99.81 W52

20514 JOHNSON, A. R., and LITTLE, A. D. Research and the hardwood plywood industry. South. Lumberman 202(2514):31-32. Jan.1,1961. 99.81 So82

20515 JONAS, G. Z. Verfahrenstechnische Grundlagen und Beispiele rationeller Holzverleimung. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 9:127-149. 1960. 99.83 H742
Includes list of natural and synthetic adhesives.

20516 KISHIMA, T., and HAYASHI, S. On the endurance of glued-laminated wood. Study of the jointing states of internal glue films. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):205-210. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

20517 MCDONALD, C. E. The hardwood plywood industry. South. Lumberman 201(2513):179-180,182. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

20518 MAKINO, S. A ten-year forecast for imported hardwood plywood. Oreg. Business Rev. 19(11):1-6. Nov.1960. 280.8 Or34

20519 MONTGOMERY, J. E. Venezuela buys plywood. Foreign Trade 114(13):17-18. Dec.17,1960. 286.8 C162

20520 MUNZ, W. Das Biegen von Furnierplatten im Gehäusebau. III. Holz 15(8):266. Aug.1960. 99.82 H743

20521 NEMETH, P. Achievements of the plywood and laminated wood industry and the targets for its future development within the long-term programme. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(8):301-304. Aug.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

20522 NORTHCOTT, P. L., and COLBECK, H. G. M. Prediction of plywood bond durability. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):403-408. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20523 A PANEL discussion on plywood automation. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):392-402. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Moderator: B. S. Bryant; panel members: R. K. Stensrud, C. A. Herstrom, R. A. Sullivan, and H. M. Preusser.

20524 PERAZA ORAMAS, C. Importancia para la economia nacional de las manufacturas encoladas de la madera. In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones, p.81-90. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993
Laminated and plywood.

20525 POUND, J. When should R.F. heating be used? Wood [London] 25(11):454-456. Nov.1960. 99.82 W855
Wood gluing.

20526 PREUSSER, H. M. Wet-web gluelines reduce layup cost. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):400-402. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Plywood.

20527 SAALFRANK, H. G. Leistungsentlohnung im Furnier-Längenzuschnitt. Holztechnik 40(9):390-391. Sept.1960. 99.82 H745
Includes equipment.

20528 STENSRUD, R. K. Automation with dry-film adhesives. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):392-396. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Plywood.

20529 SULLIVAN, R. A. New equipment developments point to continuous layup system. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):398-400. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Plywood.

20530 TRUMBO, D. Industry must reorganize its distribution and production practices—and now is the time to do it, says president of the National Plywood Distributors. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(13):106. Dec.29,1960. 99.81 W52

Furniture

20531 KENNEDY, J. E. Customers protected by assurance of quality. South. Lumberman 201(2513):133-134. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Chiefly furniture parts.

Pulp and Paper

20532 ASSOCIATION OF PULP, PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURERS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A survey of the pulp, paper and board industry in South Africa. Empire Forestry Rev. 39(4):437-442. Dec.1960. 99.8 Em72

20533 BANFILL, H. M. Viscosity as a control instrument in paper grade pulping. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 13(11):12,14,16,18. Nov.1960. 302.8 W52

20534 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. The French pulp and paper industry. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14(8/9): 87-88. Aug./Sept.1960. 302.8 In22

20535 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. TECHNICAL SECT. Manual and roster of members, 1960. Montreal, 1960. 85 p. 302.9 C163

20536 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. TECHNICAL SECT. Proceedings, forty-sixth annual meeting, Montreal, January 26, 27, 28, and 29, 1960. n. p., 1960. 470 p. 302.9 C16T

20537 CARUFEL, G. DE. High-yield sulphite pulping. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46: 424-426. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20538 COLLINS, M. C., and BARRON, J. L. Relation of wood, pulp and paper quality to pressroom performance. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46: 212-220. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Includes discussion.

20539 DOSTAL, E. J., MARRACCINI, L. M., and KLEINERT, T. N. Sorption phenomena: their influence in the rapid forced penetration of dilute alkali into wood. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:121-127. Ref. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20540 DYER, H. Packaging Corp. of America adds new twists to cold soda pulping. Paper Trade J. 145(1): 28-34. Jan.2,1961. 302.8 P196

20541 DZHALILOV, KH. Outlook for the development of the pulp and paper industry. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(10):69-78. Oct. 280.8 P69

20542 ELLIOTT, D. R. Pipeline transport of pulpwood chips. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):419-422. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20543 ESANU, F., HERSCU, O., and ANTON, I. Contributions to the manufacture of sulphate and soda-sulphur pulp from a blend of coniferous and hardwood species for paper making purposes. (In Rumanian.) Celuloza si Hirtie 9(6):182-187. Ref. June 1960. 309.8 C334
English summary.

20544 GIERTZ, H. W., and WENNERÅS, S. High yield magnesium-bisulfite pulping of Norwegian spruce. Norsk Skogindus. 14(9):322,324-329. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.82 N81

20545 HAMILTON, J. K., and THOMPSON, N. S. A chemical comparison of kraft and sulphite pulps. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:154-163. Ref. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20546 HENDERSON, J. Some aspects involved in refining high yield pulps and reject pulps. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 13(11):26,28. Nov.1960. 302.8 W52

20547 ILIESCU, G. Contributions to the study of the paper-technological value of the Danube delta reed. Investigations on groundwood from a mixture of reed-based on spruce-based sulphate pulps. (In Rumanian.) Celuloza si Hirtie 9(6):187-193. June 1960. 309.8 C334
English summary.

20548 INGRUBER, O. V. pH control in sulphite pulping; the effect of pH level on cooking rate. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:452-458. Ref. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20549 JEWETT, A. P. Pulp & paper markets. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 13(12):10-11. Dec.1960. 302.8 W52
The industry.

20550 JONES, T. A. Linear programming applied to a wood supply problem. Forest Mangt. Control Conf. Proc. 1960:191-198. 99.9 F7624
Pulpwood.

20551 KALISCH, J. H., and BEAZLEY, W. Sulphite and kraft pulping studies with a new digester sampler. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:164-176. Ref. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20552 KLOWAK, B. G. Comparison of pulp quality from direct and indirect kraft cooking. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:107-113. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Spruce and jackpine.
Includes discussion.

20553 KOLBOE, S. A study of systematic errors in the filtration stage during filterability determinations of viscose. I. Norsk Skogindus. 14(9):348-353. Sept.1960. 99.82 N81

20554 LABINE, R. A. For pulp & paper: new problems. Chem. Engin. 67(25):92,94,96. Dec.12,1960. 381 EL2
Economic problems of the industry.

20555 LEGG, G. W., and HART, J. S. Alkaline pulping of jackpine and Douglas fir; the influence of [sodium] sulphide and effective alkali charge on pulping rate and pulp properties. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:114-120. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Includes discussion.

20556 LINDE, F. V. Trends in hardwood usage and hardwood management. South. Lumberman 202(2514):25-26. Jan.1,1961. 99.81 So82
Utilization as pulpwood, chiefly.

20557 LOGAN, K. C., and others. Pulpwood subdivision without compression damage; the development of a new chipping method. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11): T515-T523. Ref. Nov.1960. 302.8 P96
O. J. K. Sepall, J. L. Chollet, and T. B. Little, joint authors.
Equipment.

20558 LUHDE, F. Temperature within the grinding zone. I. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:421-423. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20559 MONTMORENCY, W. H. DE. High-load grinding—exploratory mill experiments employing normal and pitless methods. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:435-446. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20560 MOTTET, A. L'utilisation des bois feuillus en papeterie et dans l'industrie des panneaux de fibres. Ann. de Gembloux 66(4):273-291. Ref. Fourth Q.1960. 13 G28

20561 NATIONAL directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1960-1961. Gardenvale, Que., 1960. 534 p.,maps. 225 N2123

20562 NEUBRECH, W. L. U. S. pulp, paper and board industry report, economic review. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(5):351,353. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 302.8 In23

20563 RAPSON, W. H., and ANDERSON, C. B. Comparative bleaching of sulphite and kraft pulps. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:177-186. 1960. 302.9 C16T

20564 RUCK, M., and RUCK, H. Elektronenoptische Untersuchungen an Holzschliff-Feinstoffen. I. Papier 14 (9):399-408. Sept.5,1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

20565 SEHEULT, L. R. Chips down east. Timber Canada 22(1):40-45,75,map. Jan.1961. 99.81 T487
Pulp chips.

20566 SMITH, K. C. A. Scanning electron microscopy in pulp and paper research. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:361-367. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Includes discussion.

20567 STEWART, D. L., and CROTOGINO, H. F. Production of high yield sulphite for newsprint from West Coast woods. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:427-433. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Chiefly hemlock.

20568 STONE, J. E., and CLAYTON, D. W. The role of sulphide in the kraft process. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:99-106. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Picea rubens.
Includes discussion.

20569 STONE, J. E., and CLAYTON, D. W. The use of microtome sections for measuring the change in strength of spruce fibres due to pulping. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:345-355. Ref. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Picea rubens.
Includes discussion.

20570 TOMLINSON, G. H. Some fundamental differences between kraft and sulphite pulps. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:187-199. Ref. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Includes discussion.

20571 WEATHERBY, H. Pulp chips from the Kamloops Forest District. Timber Canada 21(12):57-59,63. Dec.1960. 99.81 T487

20572 WILSON, J. W., and O'MEARA, D. Magnefite "vapour phase" pulping. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 46:356-360. 1960. 302.9 C16T
Includes discussion.

20573 WILSON, J. W., and WORSTER, H. The sulphite and sulphate pulping of subdivided chips. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11):T524-T528. Nov.1960. 302.8 P96

Chemical Products and Distillates

20574 ABE, F., KISHIMOTO, S., and UNRININ, G. Studies on charcoal. XI. Reactivity of charcoal. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):188-193. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

20575 ANTONACCIO, L. D., and GOTTLIEB, O. R. Sesamine and lupeol in the bark of two Brazilian Fagara species. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. Bras. de Quim. An. 18 (3):183-184. Sept.1959. 385 As7
English summary.

20576 ARTHUR, H. R., and LEE, C. M. An examination of the Rutaceae of Hong Kong. V. A new coumarin, avicennin, from the bark of Zanthoxylum avicennae. Chem. Soc. J., Nov.1960:4654-4657. 382 L84J

20577 BALAKRISHNA, S., SESHADRI, T. R., and VENKATARAMANI, B. Special chemical components of commercial woods & related plant materials. IX. Morindonin, a new glycoside of morindone. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(11):433-436. Ref. Nov.1960. 475 J82
From Morinda citrifolia.

20578 BARBOT, S. I. Recovery of resinous substances from tar-impregnated wood by the method of spray-extraction. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):9-11. 301.8 G36

20579 BEHRENS MOTTA, A. Estudios preliminares para la producción de extracto curtiente de corteza de mangle [Rhizophora mangle]. Esc. de Farm. 20(267/268): 28-32. Mar./Apr.1960. 396.8 Es1

20580 GALLAGHER, M. J., and SUTHERLAND, M. D. Terpenoid chemistry. IV. The turpentine of Araucaria cunninghamii Ait. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):367-371. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

20581 GORDON, L. V., and others. Distillation and cooking of wood resins with a hard heat-carrier. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):3-4. 301.8 G36
I. P. Udarov, V. Kh. Katunin, A. F. Shutov, B. B. Kaminer, and L. A. Fomenko, joint authors.

20582 GORDON-GRAY, C. G., and JONES, R. A. The significance of sub-standard bark in the production of wattle [Acacia mearnsii] extract. Natal. U. Wattle Res. Inst. Rpt. 13:39-43. 1959/60,pub.1960. 99.9 N192

20583 HERGERT, H. L. Chemical composition of tannins and polyphenols from conifer wood and bark. Forest Prod. J. 10(11):610-617. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20584 HILLIS, W. E., and CARLE, A. The chemistry of Eucalypt kinos. III. (+)-Afzelechin, pyrogallol, and (+)-catechin from Eucalyptus calophylla kino. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):390-395. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

20585 LAWRIE, W., MCLEAN, J., and TAYLOR, G. R. Triterpenoids in the bark of mountain ash (Sorbus aucuparia L.). Chem. Soc. J., Nov.1960:4303-4308. 382 L84J

20586 MAIHS, E. A., and ROUX, D. G. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Schleimstoffen im Gerbextrakt der Mimosarinde. Leder 11(7):179-183. Ref. July 1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

20587 MORS, W. B., and GOTTLIEB, O. R. Anibine, the alkaloid of coto [Aniba coto] bark. Assoc. Bras. de Quim. An. 18(3):185-187. Ref. Sept.1959. 385 As7

20588 OKUN', M. G., and others. The use of hydrolyzed lignin in the production of plastics. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):14-16. 301.8 G36
I. V. Skrynnik, S. I. Sukhanovskii, and M. I. Chudakov, joint authors.

20589 SUTHERLAND, M. D., WEBB, L. J., and WELLS, J. W. Terpenoid chemistry. III. The essential oils of Eucalyptus deglupta Blume and E. torelliana F. Muell. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):357-366. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

Naval Stores

20590 GHOSH, S. S., and PURKAYASTHA, S. K. Anatomical studies on the resiniferous system in Boswellia serrata Roxb. trees. Indian Forester 86(11):684-695. Nov.1960. 99.8 In2
Olibanum.

20591 HAWLEY, N. R. What good supervision is accomplishing at Greenwood Forest. AT-FA Journal 23 (2):12-13. Nov.1960. 309.8 Am3
Naval stores in Georgia.

20592 MEDNIKOV, F. A., and BELONUCHKIN, P. P. Ten years of tapping spruce on the Tikhvin Chemical-Products Forest Farm. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):25-26. 301.8 G36

20593 MEYER, H. L. The international naval stores industry. AT-FA Journal 23(2):6-7,15-16. Nov.1960. 309.8 Am3

20594 OHTOMO, E., and others. On the effect of turpentining on the growth of pine [Pinus densiflora] trees. (In Japanese.) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. B. 122: 117-143. Ref. Mar.1960. 99.8 R47
A. Manabe, J. Minai, and K. Kanbe, joint authors.
English summary.

20595 POMEROY, K. B. Time to "pull a new streak." Amer. Forests 66(12):2,45-46. Dec.1960. 99.8 F762
Pine turpentining.

20596 RICHARDSON, R. E. Ten thousand faces. Forest & People 10(4):18-19,40. Fourth Q.1960. 99.8 F7628
Turpentining of slash and longleaf pine in Louisiana.

20597 SETSKO, L. S. The provision of resinous stumps. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):16-17. 301.8 G36
Pine in White Russia.

20598 SHUTOV, A. F. For further technical progress in resin-tapping. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):1-3. 301.8 G36

20599 SMITH, W. A. New storax operation started. Tex. Forest News 39(4):4,6. Oct./Dec.1960. 99.8 T31
Collection from Liquidambar styraciflua.

20600 VARN, G. W. Decline in U. S. gum production stopped—but what about increased production? Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 70(8):6-8,14-15. Nov. 1960. 99.8 N22

20601 VARN, G. W. Gum naval stores industry. AT-FA Journal 23(2):4-5,16. Nov.1960. 309.8 Am3

20602 YASINSKII, B. N. Measures for improving the economics and increasing the production of rosin. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3): 31-32. 301.8 G36

Other Forest Products

20603 ANDRADE, A. Aspects of the cork technological activity in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(260):198-200. June 1960. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. XLIII.

20604 BALINT, J. E. A method for proportioning resin and wax in particleboard. Forest Prod. J. 10(11): 567-570. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20605 CHANDRA, P., KUMAR, S., and BHATNAGAR, M. S. Study of various cellulosic materials used as filler in the moulding powder. II. Effect of particle size on the bulk density. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(5):325-327,330. Nov.1960. 302.8 In23
Wood flour, chiefly.

20606 CORDER, S. E., and SCOTT, T. Size of particles from saws and planers at mills in the Willametta Valley. Oreg. Forest Prod. Res. Cent. Rpt. G-7,15 p. Dec.1960. 99.9 Or3522R
With reference to utilization.

20607 DAMBACH, W. W. Why we have Christmas trees, and what should be the ethics of a tree grower. Noeast. Logger 10,i.e.9(6):22-23,80,93. Dec.1960. 99.81 N812

20608 DEY, A. C., and RAMASWAMI, S. Indian woods tested for match manufacture. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)203,41 p. 1960. 99.9 In22B

20609 HEEBINK, B. G. A new technique for evaluating show-through of particle board cores. Forest Prod. J. 10(8):379-388. Aug.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20610 HELGE, K. Investigation of insulating fibre building boards' yield and quality, manufactured of different qualities of wood. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(9):330-337. Sept.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

20611 HYLER, J. E. Particle-board core-stock production. Timber Canada 21(12):32,65. Dec.1960. 99.81 T487

20612 JENNINGS, D. C. Particle board and waste utilization. Timber Canada 22(1):38-39,75. Jan.1961. 99.81 T487

20613 KOLLMANN, F., and DOSOUDIL, A. Untersuchungen zur Dickenmessung an Holzfaserplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(6):211-219. June 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

20614 KUMAR, V. B. Die statistische Qualitätskontrolle in der Spanplattenindustrie. II. Spänetrocknung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(9):341-343. Sept.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

20615 LITTLETON, C. C. The growing Christmas tree industry. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):3. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

20616 LOPES, J. M. Industry and exportation of Portuguese cork. III. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(262):LVII-LX. Aug.1960. 309.9 J96

20617 MESQUITA, B. DE. Attempts at the improvement of value of cork residues. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(262):LXIV-LXV. Aug.1960. 309.9 J96

20618 MILLSTEIN, H., and MØRKVED, K. Briketтering av bark og sagflis (Briquetting of bark and sawdust). Norsk Tretek. Inst. Meddel. 14,16 p. Ref. June 1960. 99.9 Os5M

20619 MITHCELL, G. H., and KENDRICH, J. G. Production of Christmas trees within selected States in the North Central Region during the period 1948-1956. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 4(4):17-19,37. Nov. 1960. 99.9 C46
Statistics, chiefly.

20620 MUNZ, W. Die Verrechnung der Aufbereitungskosten für Spanplattenreste. Holz 15(8):258. Aug.1960. 99.82 H743

20621 MURPHY, G. There are many hazards in this business of producing a Christmas tree crop. Ontario Hydro News 47(12):12-17. Dec.1960. 335.9 On8B

20622 NATIVIDADE, J. V. Portuguese cork oak policy through the activities of the committee for cork oak development. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(260):201-204. June 1960. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. XL-XLIII.

20623 PACKMAN, D. F. The production of hardboard from tropical timbers. VI. Trop. Sci. 2(3):140-153. 1960. 23 T756

20624 PIPONIUS, A. Finnische Holzhackmaschinen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(9):356-357. Sept.1960. 99.81 H74

20625 PIPONIUS, A. Die wichtigsten Typen der Holzhackmaschinen. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(9/10):519-521. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 J82
For making wood chips.

20626 SAMPAIO, J. S., and ROSA, L. V. Actual cork oak productions and its short-term prospects. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(262):LXI-LXIII. Aug.1960. 309.9 J96

20627 SCHULZE, W. Die Entwicklung der Spanplattenindustrie im Siebenjahrplan. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):339-342. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

20628 SCHWARTZ, H. Sources of raw material for boards. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(12):53,58-59,63. Dec.1960. 99.81 W52
Fiberboard and particle board.

20629 SINGH, M. M. Pressed boards from chir (Pinus roxburghii). Indian Pulp & Paper 15(5):338. Nov. 1960. 302.8 In23

20630 SUCHSLAND, O. An analysis of a two-species three-layer wood flake board. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):375-393. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

20631 SWIDERSKI, J. Eine neue Spanplattenanlage in Polen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(9):332-341. Sept. 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

20632 WOLF, K. Holzfaserplatten im Fahrzeugbau. Holz 15(8):264. Aug.1960. 99.82 H743

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

20633 ADAMS, G. A. Constitution of an acidic xylan from tamarack (Larix laricina). Canad. J. Chem. 38(1): 2402-2409. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16B

20634 CHODAK, L. Oxydativer Abbau der Zellulose unter den Bedingungen des Vorreifens von Alkalizellulose. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 14(8):598-602. Aug. 1960. 385 C4232
German summary.

20635 FREUDENBERG, K., and CHEN, C. L. Methylierte Phenolcarbonsäuren aus Lignin. Chem. Ber. 93 (11):2533-2539. 1960. 384 B45

20636 GALBRAITH, M. N., RITCHIE, E., and TAYLOR, W. C. The chemical constituents of Australian Flindersia species. XIII. The constituents of Flindersia bennettiana F. Muell. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):427-429. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

20637 GARDNER, J. A. F., MACDONALD, B. V., and MACLEAN, H. The polyoxyphenols of western red cedar (Thuja plicata Donn). II. Degradation studies on plicatic acid, a possible lignan acid. Canad. J. Chem. 38(12):2387-2394. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16B

20638 HODGSON, D., RITCHIE, E., and TAYLOR, W. C. Chemical studies of the Myrtaceae. II. The constituents of Syncarpia laurifolia Tenn. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):385-389. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

20639 HUDDLESTON, E. B. Australia emphasizes applied research in New South Wales. Forest Prod. J. 10 (11):618-619. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J
New South Wales Forestry Commission, Division of Wood Technology.

20640 KOLLMANN, F. Zur Frage des Auftretens exothermer Reaktionen bei Holz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(6):193-200. Ref. June 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

20641 KOSHIJIMA, T. Studies on mannan in wood pulp. III. Acetyl-mannose linkages in the hemicellulose extracted with dimethylsulfoxide. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):194-198. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
From Pinus densiflora.

20642 MAŠURA, V. Einige Verbesserungen bei der Bestimmung der Polymolekularität der Cellulose mittels der Nitrat-Methode. (In Czech.) Chim. Zvesti 14(10): 707-716. Ref. Oct.1960. 385 C4232
German summary.

20643 MILFORD, G. N., WATTS, T. A., and PURVES, C. B. Fractionation of black spruce holocellulose with liquid ammonia, water, and aqueous sodium hydroxide. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(11):T535-T543. Ref. Nov. 1960. 302.8 P96

20644 MUNZ, W. Die Auswertung des Fachschrifttums. Holztechnik 40(8):348-349. Aug.1960. 99.82 H745
Classification system for periodical literature in the field of wood technology.

20645 PRAGER, R. H., RITCHIE, E., and TAYLOR, W. C. The chemical constituents of Australian Flindersia species. XI. The structures of maculosidine and maculosine, two alkaloids from F. maculosa Lindl. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):380-384. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

20646 RITCHIE, E., TAYLOR, W. C., and WILLCOCKS, D. V. The chemical constituents of Australian Flindersia species. XII. The constituents of Flindersia xanthoxyla Domin. Austral. J. Chem. 13(3):426-427. Aug.1960. 475 Au73

20647 ROUDIER, A. J., and EBERHARD, L. Recherches sur les hémicelluloses du bois de pin maritime des Landes (Pinus pinaster Soland. subsp. P. maritima Fieschi et Gaussen). 1. Soc. Chim. de France. B. 11/12: 2074-2085. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 383 P21B

20648 SADOH, T. Movement of water through hemicellulose by steady-state. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):210-213. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Fagus crenata.

20649 TOMINAGA, T., and YOSHIMURA, K. Studies on the constituents of the bark of Engelhardtia formosana Hay. VII-X. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80 (10):1332-1347. Oct.1960. 396.9 P49

20650 WHAT is meant by hardwoods and softwoods. Manila. U. Philippines. Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Tech. Note 11,3 p. Sept.1960. 99.9 M312T

Properties and Structure

20651 ASANO, I., and TSUZUKI, K. Studies of strain measurement in wood by electrical resistance wire strain gage. II. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(4):140-144. Aug.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

20652 FERREIRINHA, M. P. Evolution and history of wood anatomy. (In Portuguese.) In Congreso Luso-Español para el Progreso de las Ciencias, 24, 1958. Ciclo de conferencias sobre maderas y sus aplicaciones, p.37-44. Madrid, Servicio de la Madera, 1959. 99.9 C76993

20653 GOULET, M. Die Abhängigkeit der Querzugfestigkeit von Eichen-, Buchen- und Fichtenholz von Feuchtigkeit und Temperatur im Bereich von 0° bis 100° C. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(9):325-331. Ref. Sept. 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Quercus spp., Fagus silvatica, and Picea excelsa.

20654 KEE, C. F. Mechanical and physical properties of kapur, Dryobalanops aromatica. Timber Technol. 68(2258):455-457. Dec.1960. 99.81 T482

20655 KELLOGG, R. M. Effect of repeated loading on tensile properties of wood. Forest Prod. J. 10(11): 586-594. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 F7662J

20656 MAKU, T., and SASAKI, H. Strain determination of wood by coating. IV. Determination of compressive strain of wood. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):214-218. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

20657 MARIAUX, A. Contribution a l'étude de Humbertia madagascariensis Lamk. II. Note sur le bois. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):616-619. Dec.1959. 26 J822
Structure.

20658 MENON, P. K. B. Anomalous structure of Gonystylus. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 6:47-54. Dec.1960. 99.82 In7

20659 NOBUKUNI, M. Moisture content of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) electric pole. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 15(9):442-445. 1960. 99.82 M72
English summary.

20660 NOGENT-SUR-MARNE. CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. Bois tropicaux. Plaquette documentaire 2 édition. Nogent-sur-Marne. Cent. Tech. Forest. Trop. P. 12,94 p.,map. 1960. 99.9 N68
Properties, nomenclature, and utilization.

20661 PEJOSKI, B. Le changement technologique du bois des tiges gemées du pin noir [Pinus nigra] du sol calcaire de la Region de Poreče en Macedoine (Yougoslavie). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. U. Zemjodelsko-Sumarski Fakul. God. Zborn. Sumarstvo 12:67-99. Ref. 1958/pub.1959. 21.5 Sk5
French summary.

20662 PERKITNY, T. Die Druckschwankungen in verschieden vorgepressten und dann starr eingeklammerten Holzkörpern. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(6):200-210. Ref. June 1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Pine sapwood.

20663 POWNEY, T. J. A model to illustrate the structure of a hardwood. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 6:55. Dec. 1960. 99.82 In7

20664 SADOH, T. Studies on the relations between physical properties and chemical components of wood. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:114-119. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

20665 SEKHAR, A. C., and RAWAT, N. S. A note on mechanical properties of Pinus insularis. Indian Forester 86(10):617-620. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2

20666 SHIGEMATSU, Y. Studies on the structure of bark. IV. Microscopic structure of the bark of pines. 2. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:120-125. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

20667 SULLIVAN, J. D. The effect of fatigue stress on shear in wood. Diss. Abs. 21(3):422. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

20668 WESTING, A. H. Changes in radial symmetry in the leaders of eastern white pine [Pinus strobus] following inclination. J. Forestry 59(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 99.8 F768

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

20669 BARKER, J. S. F. Some recent advances in genetics from the point of view of animal breeding. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:44-48. Ref. 41.9 In73

20670 COMBERG, G. Typ und Nutzungsrichtung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:631-645. 1959. 40 H195

20671 CORRIAS, A. Life at 200 degrees below zero. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(20):909-910,912-915. Oct.30, 1960. 41.8 P942
Especially frozen semen.

20672 CSEH, S. Some theoretical and practical problems of reproduction. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):431-433. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644

20673 FROGET, J. Orientation moderne de la génétique. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(8):637-647. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Includes value in animal breeding.

20674 FURST, W. Argentinische Skizzen. Vetmed. Nachr. 3:185-200. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
Includes livestock breeding and industry.

20675 GRUHN, R. Grundlagen der Vererbung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:496-518. 1959. 40 H195

20676 GRUHN, R. Vererbung qualitativer Merkmale. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:519-536. 1959. 40 H195

20677 HANDBUCH für Tierzüchter. Band 1. Radebeul, Neumann, 1959. 812 p. Ref. 40 H195

20678 HARING, F., and GRUHN, R. Leistungsabstammung und Eigenleistung als Grundlage der Zuchtwahl. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:666-675. 1959. 40 H195

20679 HARING, F., and GRUHN, R. Züchtungsmethoden und zuchtverfahren. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:543-579. 1959. 40 H195

20680 HOLLANDER, W. F. Genetics in relation to reproductive physiology in mammals. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 56(sup.1):61-72. Ref. Nov.1960. 444.8 J822
Includes livestock.
Includes discussion.

20681 HORN, A. Die Heritabilität (h^2) im Dienste der Tierzucht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forschungen in Ungarn. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2): 107-122. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.

20682 LANGER, F. Die unspezifischen Geschlechtshormone und ihre Möglichkeiten bei der Sterilitätsbehandlung. Vetmed. Nachr. 3:175-184. 1960. 41.8 V6428
German summary.

20683 LIEBENBERG, O. Besamung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:771-787. 1959. 40 H195
Chiefly artificial insemination.

20684 LIESS, J., and OSTROWSKI, J. E. B. Über den Aufbau und Betrieb der maschinell gekühlten Samenbank "Hannover." I. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):528-531. (Cont.) Oct.1,1960. 41.8 D482

20685 MIZUHO, A., NIWA, T., and SOEJIMA, A. Basic studies on the preservation of semen of farm animals. I-II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:1-13,15-24. Ref. Aug.1960. 19.9 C434
English summary.

20686 ODRIOZOLA, M. Zootecnia. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:935-942. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.
Genetics.

20687 SCHMIDT, K. Zuchtwertbeurteilung von Vatertieren mittels Nachkommenprüfung. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):75-87. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.

20688 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Tierzüchterische Eindrücke aus Argentinien und Uruguay. Tierzüchter 12(21): 544-550. Nov.5,1960. 49 T445

FEEDS AND FEEDING

20689 ALBRECHT, H. Zur Frage der Futterberechnungsverfahren. Agrarwirtschaft 9(9):289-298. Sept. 1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

20690 ALVARGONZALES CRUZ, R. Determinación de la formula de coste mínimo para la elaboración de un pienso compuesto. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 927-934. 29 W89
English summary.

20691 ANDERSON, Y. Silieren im Flachsilo und im Hochsilo mit gehäckseltem und ungehäckseltem Futter. Futterkonservierung 2/3:57-62. 1960. 389.79 F98

20692 ANDERSSON, A. Use of feed phosphates. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(9):77-78. 1960. 11 F77

20693 BAIAI, I. Growing and feeding experiments with sweet sudan grass at the State farms in the comitat Tolna (Fornád, Alsópél) in 1958. (In Russian.) Acta Agron. [Budapest] 10(1/2):1-40. Ref. 1960. 19 Ac8
English summary.

20694 BAYLOR, J. E., and ADAMS, R. S. Forage testing improves the feeding program. Crops & Soils 13 (2):12. Nov.1960. 6 W55
Nutritive value.

20695 BIANCHI, G. The control of quality of fats added to compound feeds. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(10):598-600. Oct.1960. 389.78 AL4

20696 BIRD, H. R. What it takes to make poultry feeds. Feedstuffs 32(53):32,34. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322
Electronic computers for least-cost formulas.

20697 BLATTMANN, W. Der Tauchdeckel als luftdichter Verschluss von Gärfutterbehältern. Futterkonservierung 2/3:77-86. Ref. 1960. 389.79 F98

20698 BODEN, S. M. Animal nutrition & feeds. Agr. Merchant 40(12):59-61. Dec.1960. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.

20699 BOSCH, G. Try this mineral lick on Karoo veld. Farming So. Africa 36(8):18-19. Nov.1960. 24 So842

20700 BRESSON, C. L'ensilage. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 65,78 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20701 BRUINS, H. W., and NESHEIM, R. O. The relation between protein nutrition and feed formulation. Cereal Sci. Today 5(10):312-316. Ref. Dec.1960. 59.8 C333

20702 COULSON, C. B., and DAVIES, T. Lucerne saponin fractionation and bloat. Nature [London] 188 (4754):947-948. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

20703 CUNNINGHAM, J. M. M. Food compounding on the farm. Scot. Agr. 40(2):108-109. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

20704 DAVIS, G. K. Factors influencing values of trace elements in feedstuffs. Feedstuffs 32(50):36-37. Dec.10,1960. 286.81 F322

20705 ELLIOTT, R. C. Legumes and other sources of protein in ruminant nutrition. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:92-94. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

20706 FERRARA, B., and PAOLIS, P. DE. The use of sorghum in the feeding of domestic animals. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):337-344. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.
Research on amino acid content.

20707 GALLINA, L. Estrogens for animals or so much noise about nothing! (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70 (43):405. Oct.23,1960. 16 It1G

20708 GEBAUER, H. Kann eine Vitaminierung der Beifuttermittel mit Vitamin D schädlich wirken? Tierzüchter 12(17):431-433. Sept.5,1960. 49 T445

20709 GERI, G. A contribution to the experimental technique of in vitro forage cellulose fermentation with a new artificial microrumen. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(9):1284-1305. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

20710 GLOVER, J., and DOUGALL, H. W. The apparent digestibility of the non-nitrogenous components of ruminant feeds. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):391-394. Dec.1960. 10 J822

20711 GLOVER, J., DUTHIE, D. W., and DOUGALL, H. W. The total digestible nutrients and gross digestible energy of ruminant feeds. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3): 403-408. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

20712 GORNER, L. Silofutter-betriebswirtschaftlich gesehen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18):420-421. Sept.25, 1960. 58.8 T223

20713 GREENHALGH, J. F. D., CORBETT, J. L., and MCDONALD, I. The indirect estimation of the digestibility of pasture herbage. I-II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55 (3):371-386. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

20714 GROSS, F. Ergebnisse einer Gärfutterlehrschau in Grub. Futterkonservierung 2/3:132-138. Ref. 1960. 389.79 F98

20715 HAASE, H. Misslungenes Gärfutter-seine Ursachen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18):417-419. Sept.25, 1960. 58.8 T223

20716 HANNAN, J. Nutrition and longevity. Irish Vet. J. 14(9):176-181. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Ir4

20717 HARING, F., and GRUHN, R. Einfluss der Jugendernährung auf Typ und Körperform. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:420-436. 1959. 40 H195

20718 HARING, F., and GRUHN, R. Die Prüfung relativer Leistungen ("Futterverwertung"). Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:692-710. 1959. 40 H195

20719 HELLBERG, A. Preparation of silage from grain. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(9):204-205. Oct.1960. 44.8 M692

20720 IL'ICHEV, A. K. Ways to solve the protein problem in Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):33-35. June. 20 Se495
Protein in livestock feed.

20721 INDUSTRIA CHIMICA BRACCO. SERV. TECNICO. Nicotinic acid in nutrition of animals. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9):47,49-52. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 N922

20722 LEVECK, C. Emploi des matières grasses animales dans les aliments du bétail aux Etats-Unis. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(11):793-796. Nov.1960. 383 As7

20723 LUTSKII, YA. Develop the production of vitaminic hay flour. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10): 19-20. Oct. 46.8 Sv33
For livestock feeding.

20724 MULLER, G. Ein Beitrag zur "Futterverpilzung durch Selbsterhitzung." Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(4): 241-263. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

20725 MULLER, R., WILMES, G., and KNAPPEN, F. Beiträge zur biologischen Proteinbewertung. 1-3. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(5):321-353. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

20726 MÜLLER, R., ROSS, I., and KNAPPEN, F. Uberprüfung verschiedener Verfahren zur Verlust-Berechnung im Gärfutter. Futterkonservierung 2/3:95-111. Ref. 1960. 389.79 F98

20727 MYALL, L. F. Causes of complaints in feed. I. Agr. Merchant 40(11):91-94. Nov.1960. 10 Ag89

20728 MYALL, L. F. Causes of complaint in feed. II. Agr. Merchant 40(12):81-84,86. Dec.1960. 10 Ag89

20729 NEHRING, K., LAUBE, W., and HOFFMANN, M. Der Einfluss des Schnittzeitpunktes auf den Futterwert von Maisgärfutter. Tierzucht 14(9):408-410. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 T443

20730 NEHRING, K. Die Gärfutterbereitung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:290-307. 1959. 40 H195

20731 NESENI, R. Vermeidung von Mineralstoff- und Vitaminmangel zur Erhaltung von Gesundheit und Leistung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:449-484. 1959. 40 H195

20732 NOSTI NAVA, J. La patata, alimento para el ganado. III. ASPAS 35:3-4,6. Mar./Apr.1960. 75.8 As6

20733 O'CALLAGHAN, J. R. Problems of grass conservation in Ireland. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B 1(2),20 p. Ref. May 18,1960. 501 D85Sc
Hay drying and silage preparation.

20734 OSLAGE, H. J., FARRIES, F. E., and KEPPEL, H. Über den intestinalen Abbau von Calciumoxalat beim Wiederkäuer. III. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(5):374-388. Oct.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

20735 PIGOZZI, L. Influence of mixture on the quality of compound feeds. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4 (10):585-591. Oct.1960. 389.78 AL4

20736 POLIAKOFF, J. Note sur la production du tourteau de ricin désintoxiqué par une société bresilienne; son emploi dans l'alimentation du bétail. Oléagineux 15(11):793-795. Nov.1960. 77.8 OL2

20737 RICHTER, K., and OSLAGE, H. J. Uber die Nährstoffverluste bei der Kartoffeleinsäuerung. Futterkonservierung 2/3:63-76. 1960. 389.79 F98
English summary.

20738 RODON, J. M. Nuevos métodos para el ensilado de los forrajes. Cult. Mod. 43(9):338-339. Sept. 1960. 15 C89

20739 RUDOI, B., and STRUK, M. Rational method of preparation of coarse feed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):87. June. 20 Se495
Includes formulas.

20740 RYDIN, C., and NILSSON, R. Flour in silage preparation. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(9):74-76. 1960. 11 F77

20741 SANKO, G. E. Phosphoric acid & molasses. West. Feed & Seed 15(12):27,29-30. Dec.1960. 389.78 W52
Feed supplements.

20742 SCHARRER, K., SCHREIBER, R., and KÜHN, H. Über die Silierfähigkeit und den Futterwert von Ölkürbis (Cucurbita pepo). Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(5):265-273. Oct.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

20743 SCHREIBER, R. Troblako. Futterkonservierung 2/3:112-131. Ref. 1960. 389.79 F98
Dried sugar beet tops as feed.

20744 SIJBOLTS, J. J. Supply of drinking water to livestock in dry summers. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:10-12. 12 N3894

20745 STAHL, W. Beeinflussung physiologischer Leistungen (Milchleistung, Gewichtsentwicklung, Fruchtbarkeit). Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:393-419. 1959. 40 H195
Cattle milk production, swine and sheep meat production as result of feeding.

20746 SUAREZ M., J. B. El cobalto en la alimentación de los rumiantes. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205): 42. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

20747 TAGWERKER, F. J. Verfütterung von Auswuchsgetreide. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(11):462-464. Nov.1960. 17 Sch93

20748 TAGWERKER, F. J. Vitamin E and selenium in animal and poultry nutrition. I. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):23-25. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82

20749 TARASINSKII, G. Enrichment of mixed feeds with minor elements and antibiotics at the Orenburg Mixed-Feed Factory. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(4):15-16. Apr. 298.8 M895

20750 THOMPSON, A. The trace elements. East African Veld 5(8):163-166. 1959. 24 Ea77
In animal nutrition.

20751 TKACHEV, I. F. Utilization of wastes from sugar beet production in livestock feed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):62-64. Oct. 20 Se495

20752 VLASOVA, T. Effectiveness of feed crops. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):104-107. Oct. 281.8 So73
With reference to livestock production.

20753 VUYST, A. DE, and VANBELLE, M. Nouvelle méthode en vue de la détermination des pertes dans de grands silos. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):717-720. July 1960. 13 R322

20754 VUYST, A. DE., and others. La signification du cobalt et de la vitamine B_{12} en alimentation animale. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):509-551. Ref. Sept. 1960. 13 R32
R. Arnould, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.

20755 WERNER, A. Futterverteilung und futtervoranschlag. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:338-366. 1959. 40 H195

20756 ZIMMER, E. Gärfutterbereitung nach dem Tauchdeckel-Verfahren. Futterkonservierung 2/3:87-94. 1960. 389.79 F98

VETERINARY MEDICINE

20757 ABREU, E. F. DE, and others. Classification of animal diseases in Mozambique; contribution to identification. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:135-168. Ref. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
F. G. Valadao, M. P. R. da Costa, and J. J. B. L. Serra, joint authors.

20758 ABREU, E. F. DE, and MARIO, R. O. Serum agglutination in highly hemolyzed sera. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:187-194. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

20759 ACOSTA RODRIGUEZ, L. Inducción del crecimiento folicular y de la ovulación en alpacas jóvenes. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):10. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

20760 ALTERAUGE, W. Ursache und Entstehung des Haarwechsels. Tierzüchter 12(19):490-492. Oct.5,1960. 49 T445

20761 ANDRES, J. Ein neuer Saug-Druck-Apparat für die tierärztliche Praxis. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(11):600-606. Nov.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

20762 ANGELOFF, S., and KUJUMGIEV, I. Investigations on leptospirosis in Bulgaria. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(7):555-562. July 1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 592.

20763 ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual report and accounts 1959-1960. Edinburgh, 1960. 23 p. 41.9 An5A

20764 APEL, D. Veterinary science in India. Speculum 14(1):22-25. Fall 1960. 41.8 Sp3

20765 ASCANI, E. D', On the incidence of salmonellosis in animals in the Latium. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(9):675-689,map. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 737.

20766 BÄCKSTRÖM, L. Color vision of animals. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(18):385-386. Sept.1960. 41.9 Sv23

20767 BARTOS, S. A contribution to the methodology in studying the metabolism in domestic animals by means of radioactive isotopes. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živocisná Výroba 33(8):653-660. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
English summary.

20768 BAUDOU, A. C., MARINI, J. A., and ROVEDA, R. A. Industria de la carne: higiene y zoonosis industriales, epidemiologia y profilaxis. 2. Zoonosis infecciosas. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(2):97-102. May/June 1960. 41.8 B86

20769 BELLANI, L. For a center of veterinary information. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(20):907-908. Oct.30,1960. 41.8 P942

20770 BELLANI, L. Latest information on enteroviruses in veterinary medicine. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8):676-684. Aug.1960. 41.8 C87
Review of the literature.

20771 BIANCHI, G. Products to be administered in solution. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(10):597. Oct. 1960. 389.78 AL4
Drugs.

20772 BIENFET, V. Pathologie et comportement. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(7):340-360. Nov.1960. 41.8 An78

20773 BLANC, R. A. Vacuna antiaftosa trivalente liofilizada en la Argentina. I. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(2):125. May/June 1960. 41.8 B86

20774 BLUMER, C. C. The effect of disease on animal production. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959: 17-20. 41.9 In73

20775 BOHUON, A. Chondrodystrophie chez les animaux domestiques; réalisation expérimentale sur l'embryon de poulet. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(10):295-300. Oct.1960. 41.8 C162
Includes causes from chemicals.

20776 BONE, J. F. New treatments of ocular lesions. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(1):34-36. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 N812

20777 BOTHWELL, P. W. Epidemiology and prevention of human brucellosis. Vet. Rec. 72(44):933-943,map. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 41.8 V641
Includes infection from milk and rural preponderance of cases, in Great Britain.

20778 BOURGEOIS, H. La farine de caroube en médecine vétérinaire; etude de ses proprietes antidiarrheiques. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 16,54 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

20779 BOURNE, G., ed. The structure and function of muscle, volume II. New York, Acad. Press, 1960. 593 p. Ref. 444 B664S
Includes livestock and insects.

20780 BOUROUNOFF, Y. Contribution a l'étude de la castration du chameau. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 45,57 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20781 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on brucellosis, Glasgow August 29,1960. Vet. Rec. 72(44):917-948. Oct.29,1960. 41.8 V641
Papers presented and discussion.

20782 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on husk, Glasgow September 2, 1960. Vet. Rec. 72(48):1066-1090. Nov.26,1960. 41.8 V641

20783 BROWN, F., and STEWART, D. L. The influence of proflavine on the synthesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(2):369-379. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.3 J823

20784 BULLING, E., and ULBRICH, F. Vorschläge zur Literatur- und Befund-Dokumentation auf Lochkarten. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18):488-494. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

20785 BURGA SANCHEZ, J. G. Hidatidosis; contribución a su epizootiologia en el Departamento de Lambayeque. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):21-22. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

20786 BUSTAD, L. Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: significance of nuclear industry effluents in animal populations. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.243-254. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62
With relation to domestic animals.

20787 BUTTERY, S. H., and PLACKETT, P. A specific polysaccharide from Mycoplasma mycoides. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(2):357-368. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J823

20788 CASE, A. A. Feed toxicities. (Abs.) Feeds Illus. 11(12):12,25. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.78 F326

20789 CENA, M. Das Strahlungsklima und sein Einfluss auf die landwirtschaftlichen Tiere. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:51-64. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.

20790 CHAMAN SILVA SANTISTEBAN, E. Imagen citologica vaginal antes y después de la ovulación en las alpacas en celo. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):13. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

20791 CUREGHEM. ECOLE DE MEDECINE VETERINAIRE. Rapport d'activite de l'année académique 1959-1960. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(7):325-339. Nov.1960. 41.8 An78

20792 DALLING, SIR T. The application of research results to animal health and disease control. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 115(4):283-293. Oct./Dec.1960. 26 T751

20793 DALLING, SIR T. Veterinary aspects of public health. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 115(4):295-304. Oct./Dec.1960. 26 T751

20794 DANBARA, H. Studies on the behavior of calcium and strontium in animals. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 25:1-67. Aug.1960. 281.9 C434B
English summary.

20795 DELORT, P. Role du selenium en pathologie veterinaire. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 43,56 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20796 DIETER, R. Uber neue zucht- und lebensmittelhygienische Aufgaben, die aus der modernen Fütterung und Haltung landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere erwachsen. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(12):393-398. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T445

20797 DOZZA, G., and TORLONE, V. Experimental reproduction of Sticker's tumor with trypsinized cells and with cellular fractions. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8): 647-658. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

20798 DUDY, G. D., and RITTER, R. W. A group approach to general practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(1): 60-61. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 N812

20799 ELLIS, N. R., DAVIS, R. E., and DENTON, C. A. Use of antibiotics, hormones, tranquilizers, and other chemicals in animal production. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:37-47. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

20800 ESPINET, R. G. Vacunación antiaftosa. Rupturas de inmunidad, fallas de vacunas. Gac. Vet. 22(126): 176-181. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G112

20801 FAUTRIÈRE, J. Sur quelques indications de la sulfaméthoxypyridazine (sultirène N. D.) en pathologie vétérinaire. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 2,38 p. 1960. 41.2 L99
In inflammatory conditions.

20802 FELLNER, F., and LANCZ, E. Recent methods for establishing body temperature in veterinary practice. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11): 422-426. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

20803 FENJE, P. A rabies vaccine from hamster kidney tissue cultures: preparation and evaluation in animals. Canad. J. Microbiol. 6(6):605-609. Dec.1960. 448.8 C162

20804 FIORI, W., BEGHELLI, V., and BORGATTI, E. The shape of the "P" wave in electrocardiograms of small domestic animals and its causes. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital.11(5):369-382. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
In dogs, lambs, and rabbits.

20805 FLIGHT, C. H. Dreaded anthrax is still rampant. Farming So. Africa 36(8):6-8. Nov.1960. 24 So842

20806 FOSTER, A. O., ENZIE, F. D., and MCLOUGHLIN, D. K. Use of chemicals for control of parasites of food animals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:48-62. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

20807 FRASER, A. F. Spontaneously occurring forms of "tonic immobility" in farm animals. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(11):330-333. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 C162
Animal hypnosis.

20808 FRATTA, I., and MANN, P. H. Bacteriophage typing of staphylococci isolated from various species of domestic and laboratory animals. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(9):270-272. Sept.1960. 41.8 C162
Staphylococcus aureus.

20809 FRAUCHIGER, E. Schmerz und Angst bei Tier und Mensch. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):577-580. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482

20810 FRITSCH, R. Eine neue, selbsthaltende und selbstschliessende Injektionskanüle. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):364-365. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445

20811 GILS, J. H. J. VAN. Inspection of sick and enforced-slaughtered livestock. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(24):1712-1720. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 T431

20812 GORMAN, H. A. Instrumentation of animals for biosatellite research. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (12):693-697. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

20813 GRALHEER, H. Die Reindarstellung des neurotrop modifizierten Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Virus und seine physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):856-903. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

20814 HALLGREN, W. Speech at the hundredth anniversary of the Swedish Veterinary Association, October 6, 1960. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(19):408,411-414. Oct.1960. 41.9 Sv23

20815 HANNUM, T. E. Correlates of achievement in a veterinary medicine curriculum. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:459-462. 1960. 500 Io93

20816 HAROLD, L. C. Veterinary prescription of drugs for feeds—where do we stand today? Feedstuffs 32(51):3,96. Dec.17,1960. 286.81 F322

20817 HECKE, F., and LORENZ, R. Bedingungen und Grenzen statistisch gesicherter Aussagen bei der Immunitätsprüfung von Maul- und Klauenseuche-Vakzinen mittels Tuchinfektion. II. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(8):229-242. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74

20818 HEINIG, A., and ROHRER, H. Über Untersuchungen an atypischen Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Epizootiestämmen des Jahres 1959. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14 (5):904-917. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

20819 HOFFMANN, J. A. Schock bei Haustieren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(21):409-412; (22):428-433; (23):454-456. Nov.1-Dec.1,1960. 41.8 B45

20820 HUYGELEN, C., and others. Allerton virus, a cytopathogenic agent associated with lumpy skin disease. II. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8):754-760. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
D. Thienpont, P. J. Dekyser, and M. Vandervelden, joint authors.

20821 INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY INSPECTORS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. The veterinary inspector—annual, 1959. Sydney, 1959. 96 p. 41.9 In73
Chiefly diseases of livestock.

20822 INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY INSPECTORS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. The veterinary inspector—annual, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 96 p. 41.9 In73
Chiefly livestock diseases.

20823 INTER-AFRICAN BUR. FOR EPIZOOTIC DISEASES. Eighth annual report—huitieme rapport annuel, 1959. Kikuyu, Kenya, 1960. 39 p. 41.9 In845A

20824 JACOB, H. Die Tierzuchtaufgabe des FAO-Veterinärs. Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3:328-333. 1960. 41.9 B61

20825 JARRETT, W. F. H., and others. The disease process. Vet. Rec. 72(48):1066-1068. Nov.26,1960. 41.8 V641
F. W. Jennings, W. I. M. McIntyre, W. Mulligan, N. C. C. Sharp, and G. M. Urquhart, joint authors.
Lungworms.

20826 JEZIC, J. Evolutional systematization of pathogenic microbes gives a real biological base for systematization of infectious diseases in men and animals. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3): 521-522. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

20827 JOHNSTON, K. G. Some newer virus diseases of farm animals. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:49-54. 41.9 In73

20828 JUHASZ, B. Untersuchungen über die Verdauungstätigkeit des Pansens. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:963-966. 29 W89

20829 KEEP, J. M. Veterinary therapeutics, some recent advances. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960: 71,73-78. 41.9 In73

20830 KENYA.VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 111 p. 41.9 K42

20831 KERN, K. R. Training the real leaders. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):215,226. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Veterinarians.

20832 KOZAR, Z. On the notion of parasitic anthropozoonoses and their division. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):169-172. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

20833 KRAFT, H. Untersuchungen am Ruhekern von Leukozyten der Säugetiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung geschlechtsspezifischer Merkmale. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):357-361. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445

20834 KRONBERGER, H. Spontane Geschwülste bei Haussäugetieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(20):730-735. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 M742

20835 LAWSON, D. D. Small animal radiography. Vet. Rec. 72(49):1102-1117. Dec.3,1960. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.

20836 LEBEAU, E. L'homéopathie dans les affections digestives des carnivores domestiques. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(7):481-483. Oct.1960. 41.8 En1
Includes list of drugs.

20837 LEBRUN, M. L'aminopromazine, nouvel antispasmodique de synthese; son emploi en médecine des grands animaux domestiques. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 78,33 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20838 LEISTNER, W. Die Aufgabe der Tierärzte in der Lebensmittelhygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):681-682. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742

20839 LESCANNE, C. Contribution à l'etude de la cicatrisation des plaies cutanées—traitement des plaies atones par la poudre d'hématies. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 71,62 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20840 LINDNER, H. Der Nachweis von Negrischen Körperchen mit der Färbung nach Muromzew. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16):557-560. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Rabies diagnosis.

20841 LIZÁN, L. Leptospirosis. Veterinaria [Madrid] 23(8):671-676,678-687. Ref. Aug.1959. 41.8 V6429

20842 LODDO, B., and MEDDA, A. Propagation of foot and mouth disease virus type O58 in primary cultures of adult guinea pig trypsinized kidney cells. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8):659-664. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

20843 LOFTSGÅRD, G. On the use and misuse of antibiotics. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdratt 12(3): 153,155-156. 1960. 49 B96
Includes its use in veterinary medicine.

20844 LÖWE, H. Beurteilung von Zuchttieren nach Typ und Körperform; das Skelett als Grundlage der Körperform. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:580-630. 1959. 40 H195

20845 LÜBKE, A. Ultramikroskopische Befunde bei Frühstadien der durch das Maul- und Klauenseuche-Virus verursachten Myokarditis. Virchows Arch. f. Path. Anat. u. Physiol. u. f. Klin. Med. 333(5):487-496. 1960. 448.8 Ar23
English summary.

20846 MCDONALD, I. W. Bloat in grazing ruminants. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):57-59. July 1960. 304.8 W888

20847 MACTIER, L. A. W. Leptospirosis. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:27-32. Ref. 41.9 In73

20848 MAILLOUX, M., and KOLOCHINE-ERBER, B. Mise au point sur les leptospiroses outre-mer (bilan des sérotypes rencontrés). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53 (4):657-666. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 448.9 So13
Includes domestic animals.

20849 MATCHETTE, P. C. Sodium poisoning. Ill. Vet. 3(4):104-105. Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62
Sodium chloride toxicity to livestock.

20850 MAZZINI, C. A. Concentración de suero antiaftoso monovalente y polivalente por medio del metanol. Gac. Vet. 22(126):157-172. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G112
English summary.

20851 MISSIOUX, L. M. L'acétyl-méthionate de magnésium—quelques indications en médecine vétérinaire. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 68,57 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20852 MISSISSIPPI. LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD. Biennial report, July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1959. Jackson, 1960. 24 p.,map. 41.9 M69

20853 MONTI, F. Symptoms in veterinary neuro-ophthalmology. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:109-189. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.
Especially dogs.

20854 MOZAMBIQUE. SERV. DE VETERINARIA E INDUSTRIA ANIMAL. Anais [Annals] no. 6, 1953-1954. Lourenço Marques, 1960. 555 p. 41.9 M872
Includes biographies, reports of the divisions of the Service, and statistics.

20855 MULHERN, F. J. Regulatory veterinary medicine, a vital segment of the profession. Fed. Vet. 17(6): 1. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.9 N212Na

20856 NESENI, R. Die Bedeutung der Hormone für die Tierzucht. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:437-448. 1959. 40 H195

20857 NIELSEN, B. B. Salmonella typhi murium carriers in sea gulls and mallards as a possible source of infection to domestic animals. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.207-214. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

20858 NIGERIA. DEPT. OF VETERINARY RESEARCH. Annual report 1958-59. Lagos, 1960. 46 p. 41.9 N564

20859 NOBUTO, K., and others. Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals; serological response of animals to experimental infection and successful application of complement fixation inhibition test for exposure of infected herds. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 40:32-52. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
K. Suzuki, M. Omuro, and S. Ishii, joint authors.

20860 NUZZI, A. F. Stop the stilbestrol practice. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(19):854. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 P942

20861 OSLO. NORGES VETERINAERHØGSKOLE. Beretning [Report of the Veterinary College of Norway] 1958/59. Oslo, 1959. 93 p. 41.9 Os5

20862 OTT, H. Eine vereinfachte Methode zur Kultivierung anaerober Mikroorganismen mit dem Symbiose-Verfahren nach Fortner. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(23):451-452. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 B45

20863 PARAF, A., and others. Etude de la variation du pouvoir pathogène d'une souche de virus aphteux "lapinisée" au cours de passages alternés sur le boeuf et sur le lapin. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3128-3130. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21
J. Asso, M. Fougereau, J. Verge, L. Dhennin, and L. Dhennin, joint authors.

20864 PESTI, L. Radioactive isotopes in microbiology research. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15 (11):427-429. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
Livestock infectious diseases.

20865 PETERMANN, H. G., and others. Recherche d'une souche modifiée de virus aphteux. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(17):1845-1846. Ref. Oct.24,1960. 505 P21
J. Fontaine, R. Lang, R. Camand, and E. Leftheriotis, joint authors.

20866 PETERS, W., and RUSTIGE. Färbung von Trichinenpräparaten. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):199-200. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49

20867 PLEVA, V., HARNACH, R., and MESÁROŠ, E. Anwendung des Perltests in der Diagnostik des Bacillus anthracis. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(9):675-684. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

20868 POKORNY, B., and others. Natürliche Leptospirenherde und Reservoirs in der Umgebung von Strakonice und Blatná im Jahre 1958. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(9):635-640. Sept.1960. 41.9 C333
F. Lehky, Z. Sebek, and J. Vošta, joint authors.
German summary.

20869 POLATNICK, J., and BACHRACH, H. L. Metabolic studies of bovine kidney cultures infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Virology 12(3):450-462. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 V81

20870 POMMERANZ-LIEDTKE, G. Zehn Wandbilder von Hans Neubert spiegeln Sinn und Praxis der Virologie. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):840-855. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

20871 POPE, J. H., and SCOTT, W. A survey for antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus in man and animals. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 38(5):447-450. Oct.1960. 442.8 Au7
Includes tests of domestic animals.

20872 POYNTER, D., and others. Recent experiences with vaccination. Vet. Rec. 72(48):1078-1086. Ref. Nov.26,1960. 41.8 V641
B. V. Jones, A. M. R. Nelson, R. Peacock, J. Robinson, P. H. Silverman, and R. J. Terry, joint authors.
Lungworms.

20873 PUGET, E. Dérivés de la phénothiazine et preanesthésie vétérinaire. Cahiers de Méd. Vét. 29(6):173-196. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C11

20874 RADELEFF, R. D., and BUSHLAND, R. C. The toxicity of pesticides for livestock. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:134-160. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

20875 REETZ. Der Werdegang der Drahtsägen-Embryotomie. Prakt. Tierarzt 11:425-426,428. (Cont.) Nov.1,1960. 41.8 P882

20876 REETZ. Der Werdegang der Drahtsägen-Embryotomie. Prakt. Tierarzt. 12:469-470,473. (Cont.) Dec.1,1960. 41.8 P882

20877 REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE NITROFURANS IN VETERINARY MEDICINE, 3, ATLANTA, 1960. New horizons in chemotherapy. n. p., 1960. 53 p. 396.9 R26
Proceedings of the conference.

20878 RICE, C. E. The use of complement-fixation tests in the study and diagnosis of viral diseases in man and animals—a review. IV-V. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(10):301-305; (12):352-358. Ref. Oct.-Dec. 1960. 41.8 C162
IV, Some neurotropic viruses; V, The arbor-viruses.

20879 RICO, A. L'acide thioctique. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(8):627-635. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Includes therapeutic use.

20880 RILEY, W. A., and WALLACE, F. G. Introduction to the study of animal parasites and parasitism. Ed. 7. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1959. 120 p. Ref. 436 R45
Includes insect pests.

20881 ROF CODINA, J. La lucha contra la distomatosis. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 188:1-2. May 1960. 15 B19

20882 ROHRER, H. 50 jahre Forschung auf dem Riems. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):713-763. 1960. 41.8 Ex7
Includes list of publications by the Institute.

20883 SASLAW, S., and others. Experimental histoplasmosis in large domestic animals. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1):76-78. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1
G. E. Maurice, C. R. Cole, and H. N. Carlisle, joint authors.

20884 SAXENA, H. C., DHALIWAL, J. S., and KUMAR, K. Morphological constituents of normal poultry, sheep and goat blood. Allahabad Farmer 34(1):6-8. Jan. 1960. 22 AL5

20885 SCHMIDT, H. W. Atomkernspaltung—strahlung—tierwelt. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(10):285-290. 1960. 41.8 M74

20886 SCHMIDT, K. Physiologie der Fortpflanzung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:485-495. 1959. 40 H195

20887 SCHOBERL, A., and LENGERT, D. Adsorptionsversuche an Haaren mit Dithiodiglykolsäure, Thioglykolsäure und Mercaptobernsteinsäure. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):590-595. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

20888 SENS, H. Ist eine Betätigung des in den Ruhestand versetzten Lebensmitteltierarztes in der Lebensmittelüberwachung noch möglich und bejahendenfalls erwünscht? Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(8):174-176. Ref. Aug.20,1960. 41.8 L49

20889 SIPPEL, W. L. Diagnostic significance of eosinophiles in secretions and excretions. Vet. Med. 55 (12):24-25. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69

20890 SMYTHE, R. H. The examination of animals for soundness. Springfield, Ill,, Thomas, 1959. 145 p. 41 Sm9E
Includes chapters by J. K. Bateman and M. A. W. Bentley.

20891 STAHL, W., and WIESNER, E. Beurteilung von Zuchttieren nach Konstitution einschliesslich Disposition für Krankheiten und Erbfehler. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:741-770. 1959. 40 H195

20892 STEINER, B. Le zinc en biologie et en pathologie animales. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 39,51 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23
Includes parakeratosis of swine.

20893 STRAUB, O. C. Studienbericht aus den USA. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):375-378. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445

20894 STUNZI, H. Gedanken zur internationalen Koordination der veterinärmedizinischen Geschwulstforschung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):669-672. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

20895 SUSSMAN, M. Animal growth and development. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960. 114 p. (Foundations of Modern Biology Series) 442 Su8
Includes development of the vertebrate embryo.

20896 SUZUKI, S., and others. Studies on the blood-group substances in secretions of domestic animals. I-II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(3):144-151. Ref. Aug.1960. 49 N62
S. Watanabe, N. Iwase, K. Nakamura, K. Ezawa, and S. Tokunaga, joint authors.
English summary.

20897 SYKES, J. F., and others. Antibiotics, hormones, and tranquilizers in animals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:204-221. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar
J. W. Thomas, J. Bitman, and C. F. Winchester, joint authors.

20898 TAGLIA, L. Recent laboratory technique for the early diagnosis of rabies. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11 (9):811-815. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87

20899 TANIGUCHI, M., HIRAMOTO, K., and YAMAZAKI, H. Therapeutic studies on fascioliasis. (In Japanese.) Tokyo Soc. Vet. & Zootech. Sci. J. 10:19-25. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 T574
English summary.

20900 TARCZYNSKI, S. Parasitic anthropozoonoses as an expression of the unity of the animal world with man. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):157-168. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

20901 TEUBNER, H. Fünfzig Jahre Insel Riems. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):764-807. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

20902 THIBAULT, C. Apports recents et importance des recherches physiologiques en zootechnie. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:943-950. 29 W89
English summary.

20903 THOMAS, J. A., and LECLERC, J. Sur le pouvoir infectieux et sur quelques propriétés de l'acide ribonucléique extrait du virus de la fièvre aphteuse. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(9/10):1328-1347. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Of2
English summary.

20904 THÖRNE, H. Penicillin, penicillinase, penicillinaseantiserum. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(19):414. Oct.1960. 41.9 Sv23

20905 TURIN. UNIVERSITA. FACOLTA DI MEDICINA VETERINARIA. Annali [Annals] volume IX, 1959. Torino, 1959. 403 p. 41.9 T843

20906 TURMEL, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication par le plomb et de son traitement par les chélateurs. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 54,63 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20907 UBERTINI, B., and others. La détermination quantitative des anticorps neutralisants et le titrage de l'antigène contenu dans le vaccin anti-aphteux. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(9/10):1307-1327. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 41.8 Of2
L. Nardelli, A. dal Prato, G. Panina, and G. Santero, joint authors.
English summary.

20908 ULBRICH, F., and HEUNER, F. Der Wert typenspezifischer Brucellaantigene für die Serodiagnose der Brucellose. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(22):421-424. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

20909 VALADÃO, F. G. Contribution to the study of foot-and-mouth disease in Mozambique. (In Portuguese.) Mocambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:421-429. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

20910 VARICAK, T. Histotopochemische Untersuchungen über die Mukopolysaccharіden in der Placenta bei den Haustieren. Biol. Glasnik 13(1):17-20. Ref. 1960. 510 Z1B

20911 VARICAK, T. Unsere Untersuchungen über die Placentation bei den Haustieren. Biol. Glasnik 13 (1):9-16. Ref. 1960. 510 Z1B

20912 VEREERTBRUGGGEN, A. Le point de vue du praticien veterinaire dans la lutte contre la brucellose. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(7):372-374. Nov.1960. 41.8 An78

20913 VETERINARY SERV. COUNCIL (NEW ZEALAND). Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, held in Christchurch, May 25, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 43 p. 41.9 V647

20914 VOGELSANG, E. G. Trichinose in Südamerika. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(22):427-428. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Trichinella spiralis.

20915 VUKELIC, E., and RAPIC, S. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Epiphysenlösungen bei Haustieren. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(11):607-623. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Especially in head of the femur.

20916 VUYST, A. DE, and others. L'activite oestrogenique de la luzerne et du trefle violet. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(3):467-490. Ref. Sept.1960. 13 R32
A. Moreels, W. Vervack, L. Henriet, M. Vanbelle, and R. Arnould, joint authors.
English summary.

20917 WALLIS, A. S., and LEWIS, E. F. Veterinary education. Vet. Rec. 72(45):993-994. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

20918 WEAVER, B. M. Q. An apparatus for inhalation anaesthesia in large animals. Vet. Rec. 72(49):1121-1125. Dec.3,1960. 41.8 V641

20919 WEIDE, K. D., SANGER, V. L., and LAGACE, A. Pathogen-free animals aid research. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):72-73. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

20920 WILLMER, E. N. Cytology and evolution. New York, Acad. Press, 1960. 430 p. Ref. 442 W68
Includes livestock and insects.

20921 WILSON, E. J. Tuberculosis eradication. Ill. Vet. 3(4):116-117. Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62

20922 ZHEBENKA, R. P. In the Lithuanian Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine [Litovskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii]. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):75-83. Oct. 49 Z6

MISCELLANEOUS

20923 ADAM, T. Physiologische Kontrolle der Wirkungen des Stallklimas. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:35-49. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

20924 BARTSCH, K. H. Kennzeichnung, Messung und Wägung, Photographie, Malerei und Plastik. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:646-665. 1959. 40 H195
Aids in livestock judging.

20925 BONINI, P. Observations on the collecting and the damages to skins of animals at slaughter. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(9):819-826. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87

20926 DRIEUX, H. Un modèle d'abattoir moderne, l'abattoir municipal de Lorient. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136 (8):665-668. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24

20927 ENSMINGER, M. E. Animal science. Ed. 4. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1960. 1158 p. (Animal Agriculture Series) 40 En7

20928 GALLOWAY, F. T., and HANNAWALD, E. B. Here are facts and figures on livestock slaughter plants. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):8-9,map. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

20929 GARRIGUS, W. P. Introductory animal science. Ed. 3. Chicago, Lippincott, 1960. 503 p.,maps. 40 G192

20930 GRAY, C. H. Animals and statistics. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:85,87,89,91,93. 41.9 In73

20931 GROLEAU, P. Contribution à l'étude des rodenticides: la crimidine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 69,50 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20932 HOFMANN, F. Die Bedeutung von Klima, Boden, Haltung und Pflege für Gesundheit und Leistungsfähigkeit der Haustiere. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:91-126. 1959. 40 H195

20933 JOHANSSON, I. Beurteilung des Zuchtwertes der Haustiere für quantitative Eigenschaften. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:711-725. 1959. 40 H195

20934 KNIEWALLNER, K. Über die Besichtigung einiger deutscher Schlachthöfe. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(spec.no.):633-644. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

20935 KOLLER, R. Umwelt, besonders Temperatur und Licht, in ihrem Einfluss auf die Fruchbarkeit der Haustiere. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:25-30. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

20936 LEROY, A. M. Recherches concernant la zootechnie. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:323-348. 29 W89
English summary.

20937 MADRAS. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPT. Administration report 1958-59. Madras, 1960. 301 p. 49.9 M262

20938 MAZENQ, M. La faune dans la peinture rupestre du Tassili-N-Ajjer. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 42,60 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23
Includes domestic animals.

20939 PIRES, A. El I.N.T.A. [Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria] y la docencia universitaria. Gac. Vet. 22(126):152-154. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G112
Argentina.

20940 SCHLUBATIS, G. R. Through Kenya's livestock country by jeep. Foreign Agr. 24(11):11-13. Nov. 1960. 1.9 Ec7For

20941 SHANKS, P. L. Good husbandry comes first. Scot. Agr. 40(2):109-110. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So
Livestock care.

20942 STAHL, W. Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Tierzucht. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:11-80. 1959. 40 H195

20943 WYOMING. LIVE STOCK AND SANITARY BOARD. Fourteenth biennial report for the period October 1, 1958 to October 1, 1960. Cheyenne, 1960. 39 p. 41.9 W992

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

20944 AAMDAL, J., and HØGSET, I. Experiences with I.V.T.-diluted bull semen. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(11):726-736. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

20945 ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY. The Aberdeen-Angus herd book, volume 84. Aberdeen, 1960. 801 p. 43.9 P76

20946 ANDO, H. Studies on the characteristics of Japanese Brown breed of cattle from Kochi Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:403-444. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

20947 APPLEMAN, R. D. When to freshen? Calving dates vital factor in production. West. Dairy J. 16(11): 40. Sept.1960. 44.8 W524

20948 ARMSTRONG, D. L., and SHAUDYS, E. T. More dollars with more calves. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):77-78. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

20949 AUSTRALIAN ILLAWARRA SHORTHORN SOCIETY. Australian Illawarra Shorthorn herd book, vol XVII, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 272 p. 43.9 Au73

20950 AVELSFORENINGEN FOR SVENSK GODBOSKAP. Riksstambok över svensk gödboskap [National herdbook of Swedish beef cattle] v. 6. Tomelilla, 1959. 79 p. 43.9 Av33

20951 AYRSHIRE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. The Canadian Ayrshire herd book, volume 63, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 417 p. 43.9 C162C

20952 AYTUG, C. N. Studies on the milk production of Southern Yellow-Red cattle at Cukurova State Farm. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 4:28-46. Ref. Jan.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

20953 BARKER, J. S. F., and DAVEY, G. P. The breed structure and genetic analysis of the pedigree cattle breeds in Australia. II. The Poll Hereford. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):1072-1100. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

20954 BAUER, H., and others. Mutter-Tochter Ähnlichkeit von Nutzungsdauer und Lebensleistung beim Allgäuer Braunvieh. Munich. U. Inst. f. Tierzucht, Vererb.- u. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb. 2:29-34. 1960. 49.9 M92
F. Bakels, C. Gall, and K. Kaiser, joint authors.
English summary.

20955 BAUER, H., and BAKELS, F. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Milchleistung und Nutzungsdauer in einer Allgäuer Herde. Munich. U. Inst. f. Tierzucht, Vererb.- u. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb. 2:35-46. (Cont) 1960. 49.9 M92
English summary.

20956 BLOM, E., and BIRCH-ANDERSEN, A. The ultrastructure of the bull sperm. I. The middle piece. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.137-163. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

20957 BOLCSHÁZY, K. Relation between constitution and alimentary sterility. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):429-431. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
Chiefly cattle.

20958 BONSEMBIANTE, M., and MERENDA, A. On the genetic evaluation of some bulls of the Brown Alpine breed. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(9):241-250. Sept. 1960. 49 R52

20959 BRETHEAU, H. Le taureau Camargue et sà course. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 52,156 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

20960 BRITISH FRIESIAN CATTLE SOCIETY. The production register, 1960. n. p., 1960. 387 p. 43.9 B772M

20961 CARROLL, E. J. Bull testing. Jen-Sal J. 43 (1):26-28. Apr.1960. 41.8 J45

20962 CHAWLA, M. M. Better breeding with proven sires. Indian Dairyman 12(11):313-315. Nov.1960. 44.8 In282

20963 COMPTON, J. Santa Gertrudis breeders are firm believers that performance is valuable tool for improvement. Fla. Cattleman 25(4):31,39. Jan.1961. 43.8 F66

20964 COMPTON, J. The Santa Gertrudis herd sire. Santa Gertrudis J. 2(5):21-22. Jan.1961. 43.8 Sa5

20965 DERLOGEA, V. The Santa Gertrudis breed. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh si Vet. 9(9):37-39. Sept. 1960. 49 P943

20966 DOANE, T. H. Inheritance of production traits in beef cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(3):390-391. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

20967 DUBOIS, R. La Charolaise, une race a viande adaptée a tous les modes d'élevage. Motorisation Agr. 15(160):23-24. July/Aug.1960. 58.8 M85

20968 ENGELER, W. Die Typ- und Euterbeurteilungen beim schweizerischen Braunvieh im Jahre 1959/60. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 5:185-206. Oct. 1960. 43.9 Sch93M

20969 FISCHER, L. Stand der künstlichen Besamung in der nordamerikanischen Rindvieh- und Geflügelzucht. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(10):408-412. Oct.1960. 17 Sch93

20970 FRIESCH rundvee-stamboek [Friesian cattle herd book] 1958. Vol. 132. Leeuwarden, 1960. 213 p. 43.9 F91

20971 GIBBONS, W. J. Infertility in cattle. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(1):30-33. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 N812
Includes treatment.

20972 GRUHN, R. Die Vererbung der Blutgruppenfaktoren beim Rind und ihre praktische Bedeutung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:537-542. 1959. 40 H195

20973 HAES, H. D., and KNISELY, R. C. Some norms of sperm output for dairy and beef bulls. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):270-277. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

20974 HARING, F., and GRUHN, R. Gebräuchliche Methoden der Erbwertschätzung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1: 676-691. 1959. 40 H195
Cattle.

20975 HEALEY, J. S. Bovine functional infertility. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:29-36. Ref. 41.9 In73

20976 HENDERSON, J. S. The future of the Charolais breed. Amer. Breeds 12(8):10,12. Jan.1961. 43.8 Z12

20977 HENRIKSSON, A. Planned calving. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(10):229. 1960. 44.8 M692

20978 HERMAN, H. A. A. I. plays vital role in milk production. West. Dairy J. 16(11):58-59. Sept.1960. 44.8 W524

20979 HERRMANN, G., and STRASSBURG, H. Vorschläge für die Durchführung der Erbwertermittlung und Nachkommenschaftsprüfung bei Besamungsbullen in der DDR. Tierzucht 14(9):388-391. Sept.1960. 49 T443

20980 HIGHLAND CATTLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. The Highland herd book, volume 38. Perth, 1959. 83 p. 43.9 H53

20981 HOELZER, H. Steigerung der Fruchtbarkeit beim Rind durch eine systematisch praeventive Behandlung mit der Vitaminkombination EDA. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(12):408-412. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 51.8 T445
Sterility treatment.

20982 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, volume 163, from February 15, 1960 to April 15, 1960. Brattleboro, Vt., 1960. unpaged. 43.9 H74

20983 HOLL, C., and CHLOUPEK, R. Beitrag zum Studium der Eigenschaften rotbunter Bullen leichteren und schwereren Typs. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(10):767-784, map. Oct.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

20984 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, volume 164, from April 15, 1960 to July 1, 1960. Brattleboro, Vt., 1960. unpaged. 43.9 H74

20985 HORLACHER, H. Rechtsgrundlagen der Rinderbesamung. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):151-153. 1960. 18 L24

20986 ISRAEL. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. CATTLE DIV. Awards to cattle breeders in Israel, 1959. n. p., 1960. 19 p. 43.9 Is72

20987 JAMAICA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LANDS. Fifty years of cattle breeding and development. Kingston, 1960. 15 p. 43 J222
Especially the Jamaica Hope dairy breed.

20988 JERSEY CATTLE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Herd book, volume LXXI, Part II, 1959. London, 1959. 1075 p. 43.9 En3

20989 JOHANSSON, I. Die Nachkommenprüfung von Bullen. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:726-740. 1959. 40 H195

20990 KOMATSU, A., and KUNIMATSU, Y. Fundamental studies on meat quality of Japanese breed of cattle. I. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:75-80. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

20991 KRÄUSSLICH, H. Vererbungsergebnisse von Bullen der Bullenprüfstation Aubing bei München. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):141-150. 1960. 18 L24

20992 KRAWARIK, F. Erfahrungen bei der Samengewinnung. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(9):553-563. Sept. 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Cattle semen quality.

20993 KUTNAR, J. Die genealogischen Hauptlinien der Rinder im Königgrätzer Kreis, ihre biologischen und wirtschaftlichen Eigenschaften. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(10):803-822. Ref. Oct.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

20994 KUTSAL, M., and AYTUG, C. N. Studies on the body measurements of Southern Red cattle at Çukurova State Farm. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 6:9-22. July 1960. 49 An6
English summary.

20995 LEALI, L., and PERINI, G. Observations and research on the prevention and treatment of sterility in cattle. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(19):886-888,890-892. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 P942

20996 LLOVET MONT-ROS, J. Importancia y posibilidades de la selección del ganado bovino. B. Agro-Pecuario, Oct./Dec.1959:93-96. 15 B632

20997 LYUBIMOV, L. T. Selection and choice in dairy cattle breeding in relation to fat content in milk. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):29-31. Oct. 49 Z6

20998 MACHA, J., and PAVEL, J. Forschung über den Eiweissgehalt der Milch bei Rotbuntem Rind. II. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Ved. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(10):823-838. Oct.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

20999 MARTYNOV, M. I. A new crossbred cattle group of the milk-meat type. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):38-41. June. 20 Se495
Includes weight and measurement.

21000 MARYLAND DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT CORPORATION. Seventh annual meeting. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:66-68. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

21001 MEMPEL, S. Psychisch bedingte Unfruchtbarkeit bei unseren Rindern. Tierzüchter 12(20):522-523. Oct.20,1960. 49 T445

21002 MEMPEL, S. Über umweltbedingte Ursachen der Unfruchtbarkeit in unseren Rinderbeständen. Tierzüchter 12(19):493-495. Oct.5,1960. 49 T445

21003 MILLER, J. I. Problem: to pick the right one. Amer. Hereford J. 51(17):25-26,181. Jan.1,1961. 43.8 Am32

21004 MORGADO, F. DE P. Contribution to the knowledge of livestock species in Mozambique. I. Landim cattle. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:433-452. Ref. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

21005 MORGADO, F. DE P. Development of dairy cattle at the Central Zootechnical Station (Chobela). (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:469-475. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.
Growth of purebreds and native crosses.

21006 NATURAL insemination and artificial insemination of cattle in Italy. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15 (9):709-713. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 737.
Includes statistics.

21007 NAVAROTTO, C. Considerations and comparisons on cattle raising in some countries of north and central Europe. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(7/8):143-148. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.
Includes artificial insemination.

21008 NEGRO, A. Always concerning the Piedmont cattle breed. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(23):1083-1086. (Cont.) Dec.15,1960. 41.8 P942
From Le Nostre Tôr.

21009 NOVIKOV, E. A., STARTSEV, D. I., and ARZUMANYAN, E. A. Breed improvement in cattle breeding. n. p., Israel Program Sci. Translations, 1960. 382 p. 43 N85Ae

21010 OLDS, D. Perspectives on infertility in dairy cattle. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 106(12): 1342,1356. Dec.23,1960. 43.8 G93

21011 OLMSTEAD, C. V. Long-term beef cattle improvement. Meat 54(1):28-30. Dec.1960. 286.85 M464
Beef Cattle Improvement Research (BCI) program of Armour and Company.

21012 OZKOCA, A. Fertility results with frozen bull semen which is stored at 79° C. up to four months at the Lalahan Research Center. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 3:47-53. Ref. Oct.1959. 49 An6
English summary.

21013 PAREZ, M., PETEL, J. P., and VENDRELY, C. Sur la teneur en acide désoxyribonucléique des spermatozoïdes de taureaux présentant différents degrés de fécondité. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2581-2583. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

21014 PERES, J. R. Scales on farms. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:36-37. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 L39
Cattle weighing for selection in Brazil.

21015 RED POLL CATTLE SOCIETY. The Red Poll herd book, 1959, volume 76. Ipswich, 1959. 633 p. 43.9 R24H

21016 RITCHIE, G. R. The use of western breeds of cattle in the U.S.S.R. Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Anim. Breeding Abs. 28(4):351-371. Ref. Dec.1960. 241 Im72Ra

21017 ROGNONI, G., and PASTI, C. Contributions to a study of progeny testing for the evaluation of dairy bull productivity. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):288-304. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

21018 ROGNONI, G., and PASTI, C. Some aspects of the significance and value of the heritability of milk production in zootechnical practice. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 11(3/4):305-310. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

21019 SCHLEBACH, C. La esterilidad en el ganado bovino, factor determinante en el alto costo de producción de la leche. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):43-45. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

21020 SCHWEIZERISCHER BRAUNVIEHZUCHTVERBAND. Bericht über das Geschäftsjahr 1959. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 4:145-163. Aug.1960. 43.9 Sch93M

21021 SENDELBACH, A. G. Repeatability of sire provings. Diss. Abs. 21(3):399. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Dairy cattle.

21022 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Coates's herd book, containing the pedigrees of Beef Shorthorn cattle, vol. 106. London, 1960. 81 p. 43.9 C63

21023 SMITH, H. H. The tortoise and the hare. Amer. Hereford J. 51(17):17,183. Jan.1,1961. 43.8 Am32
Cattle selection.

21024 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. DHIA proved sire list, 1960; Jersey, Brown Swiss, Milking Shorthorn, Red Dane, and Red Poll sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-83-1(pt.3),274 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

21025 URQUHART, R. J. The story of the Ayrshire breed of cattle. Kenya Farmer 53:28. Nov.1960. 24 R812

21026 VACHAL, J., and SILER, R. Überprüfung der Zweckmässigkeit der Methode der gleichaltrigen Stallgefährtinnen zwecks Zuchtwertsbeurteilung von Bullen in der CSSR. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(10):751-766. Ref. Oct.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

21027 VALLI, F. The Bruna Alpina breed in the Como area; a comparison of conditions for raising the same breed in Switzerland. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(7/8):158-164. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

21028 VERBEEK, W. A. The improvement of beef cattle. Farming So. Africa 36(7):25-29. Oct.1960. 24 So842

21029 VIANELLO, G. Notes on the Jersey cattle breed. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(11):375-380. Nov.1960. 41.8 C61

21030 VILLEGAS, V. Cattle of Indonesia. Araneta J. Agr. 6(4):258-259. Oct./Dec.1959. 25 Ar1
Breeds.

21031 VILLEGAS, V. Red Sindhi cattle. Araneta J. Agr. 6(4):260-262. Oct./Dec.1959. 25 Ar1

21032 WOELFFER, E. A. Infertility in cattle. Calif. Vet. 14(2):28-30. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C12

21033 YAVUZ, S. A study on the body measurements and live weight of Karacabey-Montafon cows. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 4:47-54. Jan. 1960. 49 An6
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

21034 ALLEN, A. V. Getting set for winter feeding? Livestock Breeder J. 3(11):12. Nov.1960. 49 L758
Cattle.

21035 ANDERSEN, P. E. Current cattle problems. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(11):331-333. Nov.1960. 280.28 V91
Chiefly feeding.

21036 BACVANSKI, S., and others. Substitution of corn meal in fattening of steers (baby-beef), with by-products of starch industry—corn gluten feed. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):32-43. 1960. 21.5 Y9
T. Cobić, M. Kosanović, and B. Maslovarić, joint authors.
English summary.

21037 BARTOLOVIC, T., and POPOVIC, D. Informative test on the rentability of potatoes during the fattening of oxen. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):489-496. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21038 BATES, J. P., and others. A comparison of feeding ground corncobs and a liquid urea-molasses-mineral mix with and without ethyl alcohol to yearling dairy heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1820-1825. Dec. 1960. 44.8 J822
D. R. Jacobson, J. W. Rust, and D. M. Seath, joint authors.

21039 BATTAGLINI, A. Economic effects of artificial feeding and early weaning of calves. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(8/9):519-523. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.78 AL4

21040 BEARDSLEY, D. W., MCCORMICK, W. C., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Coastal bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] pellets for fattening steers. Ga. Agr. Res. 2 (1):8-9. Summer 1960. 100 G295

21041 BOGNER, H. Neuzeitliche Gesichtspunkte zur Mast und Aufzucht von Kälbern. Tierzuchter 12(18):462-464. Sept.20,1960. 49 T445

21042 BOYD, L. J. What about aureomycin for milking cows? Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:5-6. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

21043 BRANNÄNG, E. Which gives best yield—bull or steer? (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(40):898-901. Oct.1,1960. 11 L234
Chiefly feeding for meat.

21044 BUSCHING, H. K., and BERG, F. Intensive Weidewirtschaft in rindviehstarken Grossbetrieben. V. Grünland/Feldfutter 1(sup.6):41-45. In Tierzucht 14(9). Sept.1960. 49 T443
Includes equipment.

21045 BUYSSE, F. Le "tranquilizer" reserpine dans les rations pour taureaux a l'engrais. Rev. de l'Agr. 13 (7):787-788. July 1960. 13 R322

21046 CHAMBERS, D. T., and ALDER, F. E. Studies in calf management. II. The rearing of spring-born calves at pasture. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):302-307. Ref. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773
Feeding.

21047 CHUGUNKOV, YA. G., and ABRAMOVA, O. M. The influence of various types of cow feeding on milk production and quality. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):51-54. Oct. 20 Se495

21048 CONRAD, H. R., and others. Changing dairy rations affects digestibility, rumen function, feed intake, and milk production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 867, 23 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S
J. W. Hibbs, A. D. Pratt, and J. H. Vandersall, joint authors.

21049 CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Utilization of field-chopped, dehydrated, pelleted alfalfa by milking cows. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 91,9 p. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3R

21050 CORRIDONI, L. Balanced or balancing feeds? (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(51):485. Dec.18,1960. 16 It1G
For cattle.

21051 CRAILSHEIM, K. FREIHERR VON. Nochmals "Zur vollmilcharmen Aufzucht." Tierzüchter 12(19):500-501. Oct.5,1960. 49 T445
Calves.

21052 CUAUHTLI E., A. La urea en la alimentación de la vaca lechera. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):37-38. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

21053 CUNHA, T. J. Pelleting feeds for beef cattle. Feedstuffs 32(51):60,62. Dec.17,1960. 286.81 F322

21054 DOWNEY, N. E. Prolonged feeding of calcined magnesite. Vet. Rec. 72(46):1023-1024. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641
Calves.

21055 DUDAS, F., and HANACEK, S. Verfütterung des Fruchtabwassers aus Kartoffelstärkefabriken bei den Melkkühen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:93-102. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

21056 DUNKLEY, W. L., SMITH, L. M., and RONNING, M. Influence of alfalfa and oat hays on susceptibility of milk to oxidized flavor. J. Dairy Sci. 1766-1773. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

21057 DYER, A. J., and COMFORT, J. E. Management plans for finishing yearling steers. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 743,23 p. June 1960. 100 M693

21058 DZINIC, M. Solving the problem of quality of voluminous fodder on a scientific basis as the only possible way to profitability and healthy production in cattle- and sheep-breeding. (In In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):473-485. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21059 ELLIOTT, R. C. The utilization of low quality roughages by cattle. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):412-419. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

21060 FEUERSTEIN, H. G. Noch einmal eine Entgegnung "Zur vollmilcharmen Aufzucht." Tierzüchter 12 (19):500. Oct.5,1960. 49 T445
Calves.

21061 FILMER, J. F. Role of trace elements in nutrition of grazing animals in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):489,491,493,495. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J
Cattle and sheep.

21062 GRIFFITH, W. S. Grain feeding for dairy cows. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 5(12):7. Dec.1960. 280.28 M36

21063 GRIFO, A. P., and others. Effect of duration of deficient carotene intake upon subsequent utilization of carotene from alfalfa by Holstein calves. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1809-1819. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822
J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, B. A. Dehority, D. G. Hazzard, C. F. Helmboldt, and D. G. Gosslee, joint authors.

21064 GRUSHIN, S. Inter-collective farm fattening station. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):86-88. Oct. 281.8 So73
Cattle.

21065 HALAMA, A. K. Tranquilizer im Rindermastversuch. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 45(spec.no.):628-633. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Hydroxyzine.

21066 HALL, O. G., and HOBBS, C. S. Wintering and fattening performance of beef steers fed enzymes. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:3-4. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

21067 HAMMERICH. Uber welche Futterrationen erzeugen wir die Wintermilch am billigsten? Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 76:7-12. Oct.15,1960. 281.8 B462

21068 HART, M. L. 'T. Relation between winter milk supply, raw fodder quality and weather conditions in the summer half-year. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72 (17):724-729. Oct.1960. 105.2 Or3

21069 HELLBERG, A. The feed situation this winter. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(10):228. 1960. 44.8 M692
Hay quality and feeding of dairy cattle.

21070 HENLEY, D. L. High-concentrate cattle rations. Feedlot 3(1):26,28,30-32. Jan.1961. 43.8 F32

21071 HENTGES, J. F. Supplements for beef cattle—an expanding market. Feed Age 10(12):38-41,54. Dec. 1960. 389.78 F327
Nutritional aspects.

21072 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: We like drylot feeding. Hoard's Dairyman 106(1):12-14,27,35. Jan.10,1961. 44.8 H65
Use of hay and silage.

21073 HOELSCHER, M. A. Protein and energy levels for wintering beef calves and effects on subsequent production. Diss. Abs. 21(3):396. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21074 HOORN. INSTITUUT VOOR VEEVOEDINGSONDERZOEK. Verslag over het jaar 1959 [Report for the year 1959]. Hoorn, 1960. various paging. 105.2 H762
Vereniging tot Exploitatie van het Veevoedingsproefbedrijf "Hoorn," cooperating.
Papers chiefly on dairy cattle feeding and feed preparation.

21075 HUFFMAN, C. F., and DUNCAN, C. W. Chemical composition, coefficients of digestibility, and total digestible nutrient content of corn silages. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):261-269. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Dairy cattle.

21076 JACOBSON, D. R. Appetite—it's being studied for ways to improve animal performance. Poultry & Livestock Comment 17(3):1-2. Fall 1960. 47.8 D92
Experiment in cattle nutrition.

21077 JENSEN, S. G. Winter feeding of cattle. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(11):317-319. Nov.1960. 280.28 V91

21078 JOHN, R. E. A comparison of different preparations of feedstuffs for beef cattle and sheep as measured by total digestible nutrients, digestible energy, and feedlot studies. Diss. Abs. 21(3):396-397. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21079 KAREV, V. B. Influence of automatic watering on production of livestock. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):70. Oct. 49 Z6
Milk production of cows.

21080 KLOSTERMAN, E. W. Costs offset pelleting value. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):75. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S
Beef cattle.

21081 KLUNDER, J. R. Cattle feeding. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:23-26. 12 N3894

21082 KOSANOVIC, M., and others. Investigation into possibility of substituting a part of corn meal with dry sugar beet pulp in feeding young steers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(7/8):612-621. Aug. 1960. 21 P75
S. Bacvanski, S. Vucetić, and L. Stojanov, joint authors.
English summary.

21083 LOGAN, D. S., JONES, J. H., and LYERLY, P. J. Pelleted feeds in rations for fattening steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2154,7 p. Sept.26,1960. 100 T31P

21084 LUSH, R. H., HINTON, S. A., and BOYD, L. J. Wintering dairy heifers on roughage. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:8-9. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

21085 MCCULLOUGH, M. E., and others. Influence of preservatives on the fermentation, nutrient recovery, and feeding value of alfalfa, Starr millet, and cowpea and Sudan grass silages. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1826-1832. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822
L. R. Sisk, O. E. Sell, R. Stasch, and D. L. Cason, joint authors.
Fed to dairy cattle.

21086 MAGILL, B. F. The utilization of baled, pelleted, and wafered alfalfa hay by dairy cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(3):397. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21087 MARCUSSEN, N. Das wirtschaftseigene Futter für die Milcherzeugung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(46):1370-1372. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39

21088 MAYMONE, B., and others. Effects of Oxalis cernua Thunb. as a winter feed on dairy cows in the southern regions. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(8/9): 467-517. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.78 AL4
M. Tiberio, M. Dattilo, and A. Giacomini, joint authors.
English summary.

21089 MAYO, H., and MACDONALD, K. Pasture for growing and fattening cattle. Brangus J. 8(11):19-21. Nov.1960. 43.8 B732

21090 MEREGALLI, A. Contribution to the knowledge of requirements and consumption of feed by calves of the Chiana and Friesian breeds fattened on a Tuscany farm. (In Italian.) Riv. de Zootec. 33(9):226-234. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 R52

21091 MEYER, F. Kraftfutter und Heu bei der Kälberaufzucht. Tierzüchter 12(21):542-544. Nov.5,1960. 49 T445

21092 MILLER, J. K., and MILLER, W. J. Development of zinc deficiency in Holstein calves fed a purified diet. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1854-1856. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

21093 MÜLLER, W. Milchschwemme und Kälbermast 1960. Grüne 88(45):1349-1350. Nov.4,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

21094 NORRMAN, E. Slaughter now or finish the fattening in the barn? (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(40): 892-895. Oct.1,1960. 11 L234
Beef cattle.

21095 NOTTIDGE, C. P. R. The dry feeding of calves. Kenya Farmer 40:42. Oct.1959. 24 R812

21096 OBRACEVIC, C., MITROVIC, D., and TESANOVIC, R. Comparative investigations of the value of corn silage and fodder beet for feeding dairy cows. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41): 3-15. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

21097 PARK, T. R. Citrus pulp as a nourishing, palatable and productive source of feed for cattle. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(6):47-48. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7372

21098 PILLA, A. M. Dried alfalfa in the feeding of beef cattle. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(8/9):525-527. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.78 AL4

21099 PORTE FERNANDEZ, E. Stilbestrol en ganado bovino de engorda a potrero. Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Tec. 5:3-21. Ref. Jan.1960. 102.5 C436
English summary.

21100 PRESTHEGGE, K. Use concentrated feed correctly. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 24:704-705,725. Nov.18,1960. 11 N8122
Feeding of dairy cattle.

21101 QUINN, L. R., MOTT, G. O., and BISSCHOFF, W. V. A. The influence of stilbestrol upon pasture fed Zebu steers and male suckling calves. IBEC Res. Inst. B 23,34 p. Ref. 1960. 28 In826

21102 RÖDER, R. Untersuchungen zu Problemen der Kälbermast. 1. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermilk. 15(5):291-305. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

21103 ROZZI, U. An indivisible binomial: cattle and forage production. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 68(9): 242-245. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 16 Av9
Calf feeding.

21104 SCHADE, C. H. Ein neuer Weg, um Futter für Milchvieh frei aus dem Kopf bewerten und berechnen zu können! Tierzüchter 12(20):518-520. Oct.20,1960. 49 T445

21105 SHAW, J. C. The fat content of milk can be controlled. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:11-15. 1958, pub.1959. 44.9 D1423
By feeding.

21106 SNOOK, L. C. Can heifers be fed too well? West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):905-906. Oct. 1960. 23 W52J

21107 STEFANYUK, P. S., and SOLNTSEVA, E. K. Effect of travertine on fat content in cow's milk. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):41-42. June. 20 Se495
Feeding.

21108 SUTTIE, J. W. Studies of the effects of dietary NaF on dairy cattle and albino rats. Diss. Abs. 21 (3):449-450. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21109 UBERTALLE, A. The importance of magnesium in the diet of calves: observations, particular remarks and critical considerations. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:313-321. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21110 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Feeding dairy cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2153,32 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84F

21111 WARNER, P. A. Lincoln Reds in Norfolk; popularity of pulp nuts. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(2):79-80. Dec.1960. 66.8 B77

21112 WEILAND, G. Die Futterplanung für das Rindvieh in Grünlandbetrieben. Tierzucht 14(9):415-419. Sept.1960. 49 T443

21113 WIESENDANGER, H. Herbstfütterung, Herbstweide, Tiergesundheit und Milchqualität. Grüne 42:1239-1240. Oct.14,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

21114 YALCIN, C. The importance of antibiotics in calf nutrition. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 5:43-50. Ref. Apr.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

21115 ABBASOV, G. K. Digestion and utilization of feed by young cattle, Zebus and buffaloes. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):35-37. Oct. 49 Z6

21116 AEHNELT, E., GRUNERT, E., and SONNTAG, E. Beitrag zur Zitzenamputation beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):531-535. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21117 ALBERTINI, A., and PATERLINI, G. C. Atypical clinical pictures in [bovine] anthrax. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8):695-699. Aug.1960. 41.8 C87

21118 ALBRIGHT, J. L. Multiple lipomatosis in dairy cattle. J. Hered. 51(5):231-236. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 442.8 Am3
Consideration of inherited nature.

21119 APPELHOF, G. J. Why is cattle sold? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:26-28. 12 N3894
On age and productivity of dairy cattle.

21120 ARIES. Zur Vorbeuge der traumatischen Gastritis des Rindes. Prakt. Tierarzt 11:429-430. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 P882

21121 ARMBRUSTER, O., and others. Versuche zur Bestimmung der Immunitätsdauer von 4 verschiedenen trivalenten MKS-Kulturvirus- und Naturvirus-Vakzinen am Rind. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(8):223-229. 1960. 41.8 M74
W. Beck. H. G. Garbe, W. Pilz, and O. E. Schweckendiek, joint authors.

21122 ARROYO, G., and BOLANOS, R. Salmonella en bovinos adultos, aparentemente sanos, destinados al consumo. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(1):49-52. July 1960. 442.8 R328
English summary.

21123 ARVY, L. Contribution à l'histoenzymologie de la glande surrénale chez Bos taurus L. adulte. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2782-2784. Ref. Dec.5, 1960. 505 P21

21124 ASHIDA, K., and others. Studies on ovarian disorder in the dairy cow. II-III. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 40:1-27. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
M. Hayashi, K. Sugimura, and D. Asahi, joint authors.
English summary.
II, Effect of sex hormones on ovarian function and lactation; III, Effect of experimental liver dysfunction on sexual function.

21125 ASHTON, W. M., and SINCLAIR, K. B. Blood serum calcium and magnesium levels in bullocks grazing simple leys and old pastures. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15 (4):296-299. Dec.1960. 60.19 B773

21126 BAKKER, Y. T. The serum magnesium content of dairy cattle under various conditions. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.):619-634. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

21127 BAUCHOT, B. Contribution a l'étude des arthropathies du crasset des vaches laitiéres. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 73,44 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21128 BAUER, H., and others. Eine Darstellung der Lebensleistung des Rindes auf energetischer Basis. Munich. U. Inst. f. Tierzucht, Vererb.- u. Konstitutionsforsch. Arb. 2:1-28. Ref. 1960. 49.9 M92
F. Bakels, C. Gall, and F. Woerlen, joint authors.
English summary.
Milk production.

21129 BERTOCCHI, D., and FRANCALANCI, G. A new chick-embryo formolized vaccine against cattle pasteurellosis. (In Italian.(Vet. Ital. 11(9):734-738. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

21130 BHATNAGAR, D. S., CHAUDHARY, N. C. Relationship between milk production and certain body measurements in Murrah buffaloes. Cur. Sci. 29(5):193-194. May 1960. 475 Sci23

21131 BLENDINGER, W. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des inneren Traumas beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(17):457-459. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Reticuloperitonitis and rumenotomy.

21132 BLOBEL, H., and BURCH, C. W. Diffusion of dihydrostreptomycin and chlortetracycline into milk of cows following parenteral administration. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(12):698-700. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

21133 BLOBEL, H., and BURCH, C. W. Oxytetracycline concentrations in blood serums and milk secretions of cows following intravenous or intramammary treatment. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(12):701-704. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

21134 BLOM, E., and CHRISTENSEN, N. O. The etiology of spermiostasis in the bull. Studies on pathological conditions in the testis, epididymis and accessory sex glands in the bull. V. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.240-265. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

21135 BOOGAERDT, J. Veterinary inspection of cattle in the framework of soil-plant-animal research. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.):609-618. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
Nutritional deficiencies and diseases.

21136 BOTTARELLI, F. Hormone treatment of brucellar abortion. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(7):598-602. July 1960. 41.8 C87
Cattle.

21137 BOTTARELLI, F. An important symptom in traumatic reticulo-peritonitis. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8):707-712. Aug.1960. 41.8 C87
Cattle.

21138 BÖTTGER, T. Erhebungen über die Häufigkeit des Zwischenklauenwulstes beim Niederungsrind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(14):383-384. July 15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21139 BOULANGER, P., and BANNISTER, G. L. A modified direct complement fixation test for the detection of antibodies in the serum of cattle previously infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. J. Immunol. 85(4):368-374. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J8232

21140 BOULANGER, P. Technique of a modified direct complement-fixation test for viral antibiodies in heat inactivated cattle serum. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(9):262-269. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 C162

21141 BRADLEY, R. A case of pneumo-peritoneum in a pregnant Guernsey heifer. Vet. Rec. 72(49):1125-1127. Dec.3,1960. 41.8 V641

21142 BRAY, K. S. F. Apparent water intoxication in cattle. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:84-85,87, 89. 41.9 In73

21143 BROWN, R. D., and SCOTT, G. R. Diagnosis of rinderpest by lymph node biopsy. Vet. Rec. 72(47): 1055-1056. Nov.19,1960. 41.8 V641

21144 BRUCE, W. Implantation of beef steers with hexoestrol. Kenya Farmer 53:24. Nov.1960. 24 R812

21145 BRUNE, H., and KUDLICH, O. Resorptionsstudie mit Hilfe von P^{32} über den Einfluss von Zuckerrüben-Saponin via Schlundrinne oder Pansen auf den Mineralstoffwechsel beim Kalb. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(5):274-284. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

21146 BRUSH, M. G. The effect of ACTH injections on plasma corticosteroid levels and milk yield in the cow. J. Endocrinol. 21(2):155-160. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 J8293

21147 BURI, H. H., and WUPPER, O. Über die Anwendung von "Pecudin" bei der Sanierung eines brucelloseverseuchten Rinderbestandes. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(10):161-172. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(10). 1960. 41.8 M74

21148 BURKI, F. Die differential-diagnostische Beurteilung der Seren von tausend Problemkühen mittels der Komplementbindungsreaktion auf Brucellose. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(23):444-447. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

21149 BURKI, F. Zur Beurteilung von Einzel-Blutreagenten in agglutinatorisch negativen Beständen bei der Sanierung auf Rinderabortus Bang. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(11):595-599. Nov.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

21150 BUSCH, W. Beitrag zur Erythrozytensenkungsprobe in um 60° geneigten Westergreen-Röhrchen beim Rinde. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16):560-562. Ref. Aug.15, 1960. 41.8 M742

21151 BUTLER, W. F. Treatment of bovine cutaneous papillomata with autogenous vaccine. Vet. Rec. 72(46):1016-1017. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641

21152 CAMPBELL, J. R., MERILAN, C. P., and CRENSHAW, W. W. Technique for obtaining serial samples of arterial blood from the middle coccygeal artery in the bovine. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1852-1853. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

21153 CARBALLET, M. Essai de depistage des porteurs de Salmonella chez le veau. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 1960(3),75 p. Ref. 41.2 L99

21154 CARTERI, L. Observations on the spread of distomatosis, echinococcosis and tuberculosis of animals slaughtered for consumption. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11 (9):805-810. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87
Cattle and swine in Italy.

21155 CATANI, F. A case of dystocia in a cow due to a fetal giant. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(23):1086,1088. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 P942

21156 CATELLANI, G. A case of mycosis in a buffalo; isolation of a mycete of the species Trichosporon pullulans. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):359-370. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

21157 COWIE, A. T. Some aspects of lactational physiology in the U.S.S.R. Dairy Sci. Abs. 22(12):595-599. Ref. Dec.1960. 241 Im76

21158 DAM, A. Serological O-grouping of strains of E. coli isolated from cases of coli septicaemia in calves. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.164-185. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

21159 DAVIS, C. L., BROWN, R. E., and STAUBUS, J. R. Availability and metabolism of various substrates in ruminants. III. The effect of propionate on acetate oxidation in vivo. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1783-1787. Dec. 1960. 44.8 J822
Cattle.

21160 DELLMANN, H. D. Zur makroskopischen Anatomie der subkortikalen Kerne des Telencephalon und des Pallidum beim Rind. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8): 761-768. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

21161 DERVOUT, A. Le problème de la vaccination antiaphteuse par la voie intradermique chez les bovidés. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 60,38 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21162 DOWLING, D. F., and NAY, T. Cyclic changes in the follicles and hair coat in cattle. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):1064-1071. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21163 DREZANCIC, I., MIKACIC, D., and ZUKOVIC, M. Parasitic diseases in cattle of Kordun. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 14(9/10):467-472. Sept./Oct.1960. 43.8 St6
English summary.
Liver fluke and hypodermosis in cattle.

21164 DUNNEBIER, W. Sind Zwillinge beim Rind erwünscht? Tierzüchter 12(21):537-539. Nov.5,1960. 49 T445

21165 DYE, W. B., and O'HARA, J. L. Molybdenosis. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 208,32 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1959. 100 N41S
Cattle.

21166 EIBL, K. Über die Erblichkeit der Limaxbildungen (Zwischenklauenwarzen). Tierärztl. Umschau 15 (12):401-402. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T445
Cattle.

21167 ENIGK, K., and DUWEL, D. Die behandlung der fasciolose beim rind mit "Hetol." Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):535-539. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21168 ESPERSEN, G. Artifical pneumoperitoneum and its therapeutic effect at rectal and recto-vaginal strainings in cattle. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(11): 691-700. Nov.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

21169 ESPERSEN, G. Dilatatio et dislocatio caeci bovis. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(11):669-690. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

21170 FAGARD, P., THIENPONT, D., and VANDERVELDEN, M. Ostéite du maxillaire supérieur due a Nocardia sp. chez une vache. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53 (3):493-500. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

21171 FANKHAUSER, R. Meningo-Encephalitis bei Colisepsis des Kalbes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):614-618. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

21172 FAZZI, P. L. Endemic brucellosis in the Province of Ferrara. (In Italian.) Latte 34(11):781-783. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 L35

21173 FINCHER, M. G. Anaphylaxis and related reactions in cattle. Allied Vet. 31(5):135-140. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 AL5

21174 FINCHER, M. G. The importance of penicillin and other antibiotics to the dairy industry and the veterinarian. Vet. News 24(5):25-27. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6491
Disease treatment.

21175 FLÜCKIGER, G. Über die Grundlagen zur Einführung der staatlichen Rindertuberkulose-Bekämpfung 1934 in der Schweiz. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(12): 403-406. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T445

21176 FORENBACHER, S., HAJSIG, M., and SERTIC, V. The use of teoquil for the treatment of ringworm in cattle. Vet. Rec. 72(47):1062-1063. Nov.19,1960. 41.8 V641

21177 FRIES, G. F., and CONNER, G. H. Observations on the absorption of glucose into the portal vein. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1851-1852. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822
In cattle.

21178 FRITSCHI, E. Befreiung des schweizerischen Viehbestandes von der Rindertuberkulose. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 5:225-226. Oct.1960. 43.9 Sch93M

21179 FRITZSCHE, K., and KOHL, D. Der Wert des schnellen Coombs-Testes (Rapid-Antiglobuline-Test-RAgT) bei der Diagnostik der Rinderbrucellose. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(9):135-141. (Cont.) In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(9). 1960. 41.8 M74

21180 FRITZSCHE, K., and KOHL, D. Der Wert des schnellen Coombs-Testes (Rapid-Antiglobuline-Test-RAgT) bei der Diagnostik der Rinderbrucellose. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(10):149-161. (Concl.) Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(10):. 1960. 41.8 M74

21181 GACONGNE, J. Diagnostic, prophylaxie, jurisprudence de l'enterite paratuberculeuse des bovins. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 10,55 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21182 GALLINA, L. Difficult diagnosis. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(23):1092. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 P942
Hemorrhage in a cow.

21183 GALLINA, L. Hydrops-ascites or peritonitis? (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(22):1038,1040. Nov.30,1960. 41.8 P942
Case of a cow.

21184 GARNER, R. J., and JONES, H. G. Fission products and the dairy cow. IV. The metabolism of ^{131}I following single and multiple doses. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):387-390. Dec.1960. 10 J822

21185 GELLERT, R. Sammelreferat: Klinik des Rindereuters. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18):502-507. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 D482

21186 GEROLA, E. Hypovolemia shock in acute dehydration of the suckling calf. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(21):984,986,988,990,992. (Cont.) Nov.15,1960. 41.8 P942

21187 GLAWISCHNIG, E. Geflügeltuberkulose als Ursache zweifelhafter Tuberkulinreaktionen in einem Fleckviehzuchtbetrieb. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47 (spec.no.):669-675. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21188 GRAMENZI, F. Evaluation of the tuberculin test. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(9):815-818. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87
Cattle.

21189 GROHS, G. Gelber Galt und Grossbestände—milchhygienische Erfordernisse. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (16):547-549. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742

21190 GROOT, T. DE, and AAFJES, J. H. On the constancy of creatinine excretion in the urine of the dairy cow. Brit. Vet. J. 116(11):409-418. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.8 V643

21191 GRUNDER, H. D., REULEAUX, I. R., and LIESS, B. Feststellung der virusbedingten Rhinotracheitis infectiosa des Rindes. I. Herkunft und Isolierung des Virus. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):514-519. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21192 GUPTA, S. P. Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. VIII. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1051-1056. Dec.1960. 470 C16D
In cattle.

21193 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and RUPNOW, E. H. Proportionality of organ development in osteodystrophic dwarf beef cattle. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):351-358. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

21194 HAJSIG, M., and others. Über Verbreitung des gelben Galtes im Kordun. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 14(9/10):473-475. Sept./Oct.1960. 43.8 St6
S. Riznar, Z. Setinski, and S. Cuturic, joint authors.
German summary.
Cattle.

21195 HANNETEL, B. L'acide ascorbique dans le traitement des névroses humorales de la vache. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 11,56 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99
Includes milk fever and paraplegia.

21196 HARTFIEL, W. Stoffwechselversuche mit Kälbern und Probleme bei der Fettbestimmung im anfallenden Kot. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(4):264-274. Ref. Aug.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

21197 HARTIGAN, P. J. Bovine Salmonella dublin infection. Irish Vet. J. 14(11):208-215. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Ir4

21198 HARTIGAN, P. J. Dieldrex poisoning in a calf. Irish Vet. J. 14(11):219-220. Nov.1960. 41.8 Ir4
A combination of dieldrin and thiram, fed accidentally.

21199 HIDIROGLOU, M. Résultats pratiques des vaccinations antirabiques avec le H.E.P. 180 lyophilisé chez les bovins. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(8):653-654. Aug. 1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

21200 HØGH, P. Coagulase-positive, α-β toxigenic udder staphylococci. A comparison between their sensitivity to penicillin and their growth characteristics on crystal-violet agar. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.266-276. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197
Cattle.

21201 HOLEC, J. Electrophoresis of milk serum albumins with regard to the determination of milk originating from tuberculous herds. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(9):641-654. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

21202 HOLTENIUS, P. Bloat. (In Swedish.) Skand. Kreatursförsäkringsbol. Månadsbl. 38(6/7):68-69. 1960. 49.9 Sk1
Of cattle.

21203 HOLZ, J. Über Piroplasmosen in Indonesien. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(23):448-451, map. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Cattle.

21204 HOPF, K. H. Über neue Erkenntnisse und Erfahrungen bei der Anwendung eines Sauerstoff-Gerätes zur Therapie verschiedenartiger Atmungsdepressionen beim Tier. Prakt. Tierarzt 12:464-466,469. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 P882
Asphyxia neonatorum of calves.

21205 HÖRTER, R. Aspergillus-Dermatomykose bei abortierten Rinderfeten. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67 (14):380-383. Ref. July 15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21206 HORVATH, Z. Ketosis in cattle. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 17(2/4):394-397. 1960. 19 B855
English summary.

21207 JACOB, K. Zur Pathologie des brucellenausscheidenden Rindereuters. II. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8): 779-793. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

21208 JAHNEL, J. Woran erkranken Besamungsstiere? Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(9):578-589. Sept. 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21209 JANCARIK, A. Elektrophoretische Forschung des Kalblabes in Beziehung zur Verdauung. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(8):639-644. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

21210 JAUREGUI GUTIERREZ, I. N. Algunas pruebas de laboratorio para apreciar los trastornos de la coagulación sanguinea en vacunos. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):23-24. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

21211 JOHANSSON, G. Control of estrus in cattle. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(9):208. Oct.1960. 44.8 M692

21212 JOHNSON, E. R., and HUTCHINGS, A. Calf scours. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):555-559. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

21213 JONSSON, G. On the etiology and pathogenesis of parturient paresis in dairy cows. Statistical and morphological investigations and a review of the literature. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 8,78 p. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

21214 KEMP, A. Hypomagnesaemia in milking cows: the response of serum magnesium to alterations in herbage composition resulting from potash and nitrogen dressings on pasture. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 8(4):281-304. Ref. Nov.1960. 12 N3892

21215 KERR, W. R. Brucella eradication schemes in Northern Ireland. Vet. Rec. 72(44):921-927. Oct.29, 1960. 41.8 V641
Cattle.

21216 KERR, W. R. Brucellosis. Irish Vet. J. 14(9): 164-175; (10):184-194. Sept.-Oct.1960. 41.8 Ir4
Cattle.
Includes discussion.

21217 KLEIN, M., ZELLAT, J., and MICHAELSON, T. C. A new bovine adenovirus related to human adenovirus. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):340-342. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1

21218 KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN, and BOOGAERDT, J. Copper estimations in blood of clinically healthy dairy cows. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(24): 1689-1704. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

21219 KOOPMAN, J. J., and MAAS, J. C. A. VAN DER. Lead intoxication in fattening calves. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(24):1733-1734. Dec.15, 1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

21220 KRESS, F., MATHOIS, H., and STOCKL, W. Untersuchungen über die Reaktionsstärke von verdünntem albumosefreiem Standardtuberkulin am Rind. Wien. Tier ärztl. Monschr. 47(8):500-509. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21221 LABOUCHE, C., AMALOU, P., and SAUVESTRE, M. Influence de la race et de l'âge sur l'urémie des vaches tropicales soumises à une alimentation naturelle. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2592-2593. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

21222 LABOUCHE, C., AMALOU, P., and SAUVESTRE, M. Variations periodiques de l'urémie de vaches tropicales nourries avec du fourrage et du tourteau d'arachide. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(21):2425-2426. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

21223 LATTEUR, J. P. Propositions pour un programme de lutte contre la brucellose bovine. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(7):375-376. Nov.1960. 41.8 An78

21224 LEISTNER, W. Die Bedeutung der Brucellose bei der Fleischhygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):682-685. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

21225 LIBOR, P. Contribution a l'étude du traitement de la fiévre vitulaire. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 59,78 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21226 LOPPINOW, H. Pathologische Anatomie und Histologie der Brucella-abortus-Infektion des Rindes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(21):414-417; (22):433-436. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.1-15,1960. 41.8 B45

21227 LUEKER, C. E., BUTTERWORTH, E. M., and SCHULZ, A. R. Evidence concerning the origin of androgenic activity in female bovine feces. J. Dairy Sci. 43 (12):1833-1837. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

21228 LUGINBUHL, H. Chronisch-interstitielle Pneumonie beim Rindvieh. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11): 368-371. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445

21229 MCDIARMID, A. The prophylaxis of brucellosis in cattle. Vet. Rec. 72(44):917-921. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 41.8 V641

21230 MACHADO, R. C. S. Results of hematologic investigation in the region around Magude. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:391-401. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Glossina vectors of nagana, trypanosomiasis of cattle.

21231 MACIARIELLO, G. Localized tuberculosis and meat inspection. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(20):943. Oct.30,1960. 41.8 P942
Cattle in Italy.

21232 MAGLIONE, E., and CAVALLERO, G. On the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the water used for washing the mammary skin of tuberculin-positive cows. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:245-253. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21233 MAMINOV, L. S. Clinical aspects of retroperitoneal phlegmon in cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):64-65. Oct. 20 Se495

21234 MARQUET, M. La paraplegie post-partum chez la vache. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 74,65 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21235 MATTHIAS, D. Die Bedeutung des Bornavirus für die ätiologie des bösartigen Katarrhalfiebers des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):643-646. Ref. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 M742

21236 MEDENIS, A. Acetonemia in dairy cattle. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:19-25. 41.9 In73

21237 MÉMERY, G., and THIERY, G. La streptothricose cutanée. I-II. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(2/3):123-153. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.
Especially in cattle and goats.

21238 MENCHACA, E. S. Mastitis bovina. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(2):69-80,83-96. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 B86

21239 MICHELETTO, B. Contribution to the topic of subsacral anesthesia in cattle. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(22):1032,1034-1035,1038. Nov.30,1960. 41.8 P942
English summary.

21240 MIZUNO, N. S., and others. Survival of calves treated with autologous bone marrow after exposure to lethal dose of whole-body irradiation. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):317-320. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1
V. Perman, D. D. Joel, F. W. Bates, J. H. Sautter, and M. O. Schultze, joint authors.

21241 MONTRONI, L. Heart and kidney of a calf—lymphadenosis. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(8):603-604. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 657.

21242 MORILLO GANOZA, V. E. Aspectos anatómicos e histológicos en el estudio de la próstata diseminada en toros (Bos taurus). (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):21. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

21243 MULVANY, J. L. Factores que afectan la producción de leche. Indus. Lech. 42(492):322,324,326,328, 330,332,336. (Cont.) July 1960. 44.8 In26
Lactation.

21244 MUMFORD, D. H. Entero-toxaemia in cattle. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:33-37. Ref. 41.9 In73

21245 MURTY, V. N., and MULLICK, D. N. Influence of air temperature and humidity on the blood composition in steers. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(5):131-134. Ref. 1960. 448.8 An73

21246 NAGASAKA, T. Studies on the anterior hypophysis hormones. IV. (In Japanese.) Tokyo Soc. Vet. & Zootech. Sci. J. 10:26-28. July 1960. 41.9 T574
English summary.
Ovarian function of cows and treatment of sterility.

21247 NENADIC, B. M. Results of a three years investigation on cysticercosis in cattle slaughtered in the city slaughterhouse at Pljevlje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):597-602. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21248 NESBITT, P. M. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis (pinkeye); a new treatment. Jen-Sal J. 43(1): 2-6. Apr.1960. 41.8 J45

21249 NIELSEN, J. Måling af yverkirtlerne hos kviekalve som metode til vurdering af disses ydelsesanlaeg [Measurement of the mammary glands of calves as a method of evaluating their productive capacity]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret. 321, 24 p. Ref. 1960. 104 D41
English summary.

21250 NILSSON, L. S. Hypocalcemia in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(12):705-709. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

21251 NØRRUNG, V. Pasteurella infections in calves In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.215-220. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197
In Denmark.

21252 OKA, T., MOCHIZUKI, H., and MORITA, H. A case report on periarteritis nodosa of a cow. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:107-116. Ref. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

21253 OKI, T. On the colors of cattle in modern Japan. (In Japanese.) Tokyo Soc. Vet. & Zootech. Sci. J. 10:59-65. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 T574
English summary.

21254 OMAR, A. R. Sudan grass poisoning in cattle. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:55-61,63-65,67, 69-70. Ref. 41.9 In73

21255 ORUE, J., and MÉMERY, G. La péripneumonie bovine; précisions sur une nouvelle voie d'immunisation, résultats, conséquences et hypothèses. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(2/3):161-174. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

21256 OSBORNE, J. C. Microbiology, serology and therapy of calf enteritis. Region. Conf. Nitrofurans. Vet. Med. Proc. 3:8-13. Ref. Jan.14,1960. 396.9 R26

21257 OTTOSEN, H. E. Some statistics on calf mortality. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.21-40. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

21258 PACI, C. Diseases of the udder. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):980. Oct.1960. 16 It1
Cattle.

21259 PALLASKE, G. Tuberkulinisierungsergebnisse in pathologisch-anatomischer Sicht. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):646-653. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

21260 PARKER, W. H., and VALLELY, T. F. Observations on husk in calves due to Dictyocaulus viviparus infestation with special reference to the therapeutic use of diethylcarbamazine. Vet. Rec. 72(48):1073-1077. Nov.26,1960. 41.8 V641

21261 PATERLINI, G. Spontaneous uterine laceration during parturition in a cow. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(7): 603-605. July 1960. 41.8 C87

21262 PEDINI, B. Diabetes mellitus in cattle. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(9):739-798. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.
Bibliographic review and personal observations.

21263 PEREZ PELAEZ, J. J. Incidencia de la brucelosis y tuberculosis bovina en la Colonización Tournavista y una hacienda de los alrededores de Pucallpa. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):11-12. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

21264 PETTER, A. Zur Pharmakologie der Phosphatide des Rinderherzens. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmakol. 240(1):7. 1960. 448.8 Ar2

21265 PHAY, C. P. Haemorrhagic septicaemia and fowl cholera vaccine. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 2(4): 163-176. July 1960. 41.9 M292

21266 PIERCE, A. E. β-Lactoglobulins in the urine of the new-born suckled calf. Nature [London] 188(4754): 940-941. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

21267 PINE, L., HOWELL, A., and WATSON, S. J. Studies of the morphological, physiological, and biochemical characters of Actinomyces bovis. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(3):403-424. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 J823

21268 PORTE FERNANDEZ, E. Crecimiento de vacunos Holandeses y Hereford a pastoreo. Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Tec. 5:22-31. Jan.1960. 102.5 C436
English summary.

21269 POZO, C. DEL. La edad de las novillas. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(342):548-553. Oct.1960. 15 Ag84

21270 POZZI, L. Urinary discharge of Zimmermann androgen cells reacting during the estrual cycle and the first months of pregnancy in cows. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(7/8):149-157. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

21271 PROVOST, A. Conférence sur la Péripneumonie Bovine, Melbourne, 21-26 mars 1960; rapport de mission en Australie (12-31 mars 1960). Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(2/3):181-204,map. 1960. 41.8 R3262
Includes veterinary research activities in Australia.

21272 QUEISSER, J., and others. Bilevon zur Bekampfung des Leberegel-Befalls beim Rind. I-II. Vetmed. Nachr. 3:201-203. 1960. 41.8 V6428
B. Otte, K. Dellbrügge, and W. Huck, joint authors.
English summary.

21273 RALSTON, A. T. Some metabolic effects of varying levels of hydroxyzine when fed to beef cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(3):398-399. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21274 RAMIREZ VALENZUELA, M., Consideraciones clínicas sobre anaplasmosis en el ganado lechero del Distrito Federal. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):33-34. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

21275 RASMUSSEN, F., and SIMESEN, B. Tracer dye green S in penicillin preparations for intramammary application. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.99-111. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197
Cattle.

21276 RENAUT, A. Etude comparée des trois principales méthodes de traitement de la réticulo-péritonite traumatique chez les bovidés. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 83,46 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21277 RENIERI, G., and MARRARO, G. On the presence of neutralizing antibodies of one or more types of poliomyelitis virus in cattle and swine. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(8):619-625. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 657.

21278 RENK, W. Zur Pathogenese der Milchabflussstörungen bei Kühen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):656-661. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

21279 RETTENMAIER, L. Hämolysierende Diplo-Strepto-Coccen als Erreger einer Deckinfektion. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):361-364. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445
Cattle.

21280 RINGDAL, G. Diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.221-239. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

21281 ROGERSON, A. The effect of environmental temperature on the energy metabolism of cattle. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):359-364. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

21282 RØMER, O. A comparison between pneumococcal infection in calves and man with special reference to the possibility of a causal relation. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.86-98. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

21283 RØMER, O. Preparation of therapeutic sera for preventive treatment of pneumococcal infection in calves. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.58-85. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

21284 ROSASCHINO, F., and CORSICO, G. Contribution to the study of brucellar mastitis in cattle. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(6):481-505. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

21285 ROSENBERGER, G. Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Erfolgssicherheit bei der Bullensterilisierung durch Resektion der Nebenhodenschwänze. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):374-375. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445

21286 RUBARTH, S. Plötzliche Todesfälle beim Rind infolge von Komplikationen bei traumatischen Reticulitiden. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):662-667. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742
English summary.

21287 SAIGNE, P. Contribution a l'étude du déplacement de la caillette chez les bovins. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 7,40 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21288 SAUGET, P. Le pteridisme dans la Creuse. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 67,75 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23
Pteridium aquilinum toxic to cattle.

21289 SCHAAF, J., and BEERWERTH, W. Die Bedeutung der Generalisation der Paratuberkulose, der Ausscheidung des Erregers mit der Milch und der kongenitalen Übertragung für die Bekämpfung der Seuche. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(8):115-124. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(8). 1960. 41.8 M74
Cattle.

21290 SCHIPPER, L A. The mucosal disease complex. Jen-Sal J. 43(1):15-17. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 J45
Includes virus diarrhea, rhinotracheitis and malignant catarrh.

21291 SCHULZE, P. Notiz zur Bedeutung der Temperaturerhöhung nach der Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Infektion vakzinierter Rinder. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5): 947-952. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

21292 SCHURIAN, E. Die Zunahme der Rinderfinne am Schlachthof Frankfurt a. M. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(10):217-219. Oct.20,1960. 41.8 L49

21293 SCHWARZ, H. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Differenzierung des Typus humanus und bovinus des Mycobacterium tuberculosis mit Hilfe kultureller und chemischer Verfahren. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(8): 129-134. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(8): 1960. 41.8 M74

21294 SEAWRIGHT, D., and DOYLE, J. A case of laryngeal obstruction in the calf. Vet. Rec. 72(43):904. Oct.22,1960. 41.8 V641

21295 SECCHI, A., and MARROCCHI, I. The plaster patch reaction to tuberculin and tuberculin allergometry. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi.15(9):691-706. Sept.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 737.
Cattle.

21296 SENZE, A. Die Alkoholanwendung in der Epiduralanästhesie beim Scheidenvorfall der Kühe. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(8):509-513. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21297 SHUPE, J. L. Arthritis, inflammation of a joint. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):70-71,83-84. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F
Cattle.

21298 SIMESEN, B. Penicillin preparations for intramammary application. Concentration and excretion rate. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.41-57. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197
Cattle.

21299 SKJERVEN, O. Parturition of cattle. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 24:707,726. Nov.18,1960. 11 N8122

21300 SMITH, H. R. The conquest of bovine tuberculosis in the United States. Ed.2. Somerset, Mich., 1959. 63 p. 41 Sm542

21301 SPADIUT, H. Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von perforierenden Gebärmutterverletzungen bei Grosstieren. Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 47(7):465-471. July 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Suturing the rupture in cattle and horses.

21302 STAUBUS, J. R., and others. Effect of phloridzin, insulin, and butyrate on the concentration of glucose and ketones in the blood and urine of fasted steers. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1796-1808. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822
R. E. Brown, C. L. Davis, and W. O. Nelson, joint authors.

21303 SUCHÁNEK, B. Gewichtszunahme bei Rindern. I. Wachstum der Färsen. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(10):785-802. Ref. Oct.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

21304 TEMPLIN, G. Über die Rolle β-hämolytischer Streptokokken bei Mastitiden der Rinder. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):588-590. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742

21305 TERRY E., T. El sindrome espástico de los bovinos; reporte de un caso. Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):8-9. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

21306 THIEL, W. Prüfung des Desinfektionsmittels "Tego-51" zur Grob- und Stalldesinfektion gegenüber Tuberkelbakterien. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(9):142-148. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(9). 1960. 41.8 M74

21307 THIÉRY, G. Note sur l'histologie du mufle des bovidés de l'ouest africain. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s)13(2/3):155-159. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

21308 THOM, K. L., and others. Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Behandlung nymphomaner Rinder mit intravenösen Injektionen von "Präpitan-Sanabo." Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(9):590-600. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
H. Schneider, R. Steinwender, and H. Phillip, joint authors.
English summary.
A chorionic gonadotropin.

21309 TOSCANO, G. Contribution to the study of the coat colour and of the skin pigment intensity in some ethnic groups of cattle. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:97-108. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21310 TOSCANO, G., and others. A contribution to the study of the mineral composition of "Bos taurus" L. hairs. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9: 255-263,265-289,291-298. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
G. Gili, P. Lai, and P. Sanna, joint authors.
English summary.
Sections on content of iron, ashes, cobalt, and manganese in the hairs of ethnic groups raised in similar and in different ecological niches.

21311 TOSCANO, G., GILI, G., and GAIDANO, R. A contribution to the study of the mineral composition of "Bos taurus," L. hairs; research about the zinc content in the hairs of ethnical groups bred in same and in different ecological niches. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15 (7/8):136-142. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

21312 UBERTINI, B. Control of bovine tuberculosis in the Po Plain. III. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9): 29-30,33,35-36. Sept.1960. 49 N922

21313 VILLACORTA VASQUEZ DE VELAZCO, E. Ciclo estrual, duración del calor y tiempo de ovulación de bovinos en el trópico. Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):4-6. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434
Abstract of thesis.

21314 VISSER, M. An important addition to the therapy of grass tetany. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(23):1655-1659. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Use of Tetonex for treatment of cows.

21315 VLCEK, Z. A contribution to the question of the relation of the bacterial flora of the genital organs to the cystic degeneration of the graafian follicles in cattle. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(9):655-668. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

21316 VODOPIVEC, S. Infectious kerato-conjunctivitis among cattle in Slovenia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):559-563. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21317 WAGENER, K., and BISPING, W. Der Einfluss von Immunität und Allergie auf den Infektionsablauf und die Bekämpfung der Brucellose. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18): 672-675. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

21318 WAKEMAN, D. L. Wakeman discusses conformation. Internatl. Brahman Rev. 36(7):16-17. Oct.1960. 43.8 C63
Beef cattle.

21319 WALKER, D. J. Cancer of the bovine eye. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:71,73,75,77,81-83. Ref. 41.9 In73

21320 WALLEY, J. K. The use of cyanacethydrazide. Vet. Rec. 72(48):1068-1072. Ref. Nov.26,1960. 41.8 V641
Lungworm control in cattle.

21321 WAVEREN, G. M. VAN. The control of brucellosis in cattle in the Netherlands. Vet. Rec. 72(44): 928-933. Oct.29,1960. 41.8 V641

21322 WHITING, F., BALCH, C. C., and CAMPLING, R. C. Some problems in the use of antipyrine and N-acetyl-4-aminoantipyrine in the determination of body water in cattle. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):519-533. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

21323 WILKENS, H. Ein Fall von Cheilognathochisis superior media bei einem Kalb. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):525-527. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21324 WILKINSON, F. Brucellosis can cause contagious abortion in cattle and undulant fever in man. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):867-868. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

21325 YOSHIDA, T., and others. Studies on Asterococcus [i.e. Mycoplasma] mycoides. I-II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 40:53-76. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
T. Suwa, K. Okazaki, M. Watanabe, and R. Ishitani, joint authors.
English summary.
I, Antigenic variation of A. mycoides for complement fixation test on bovine serum; II, Experimental infection of A. mycoides and its mutant in calves with special reference to sero-reaction.
In contagious bovine pleuropneumonia research.

21326 ZAPATA SALAZAR, C. A. La prueba de Adler para el diagnostico de acetonemia en vacunos en el campo. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):22-23. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

Miscellaneous

21327 ALMGÅRDEN, N. A new control year is coming. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:7-9. 1960. 11 V44T
Cattle and pigs.

21328 BALL, C. Rearing autumn-born calves for beef. Scot. Agr. 40(2):107-108. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

21329 BALLA, J. From whoop-up trail to red brand beef; the cattle story in the Lethbridge area. Canad. Cattlemen 24(1):5,18-23. Jan.1961. 49 C16

21330 BEDETTI, G. Recent trends in livestock raising. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(7):121-129. July 31,1960. 16 Ag87
Cattle.

21331 BRUAS, M. Aspects juridiques de la tauromachie. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 1960(5),36 p. Ref. 41.2 L99

21332 CULLITY, M., and SIMES, K. W. Foster-mothering of calves. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 1(9):787-789. Sept.1960. 23 W52J

21333 FINDLAY, J. D. Artificial climates for cattle. Biol. J. 1(1):21-23. Spring 1960. 442.8 B5235
Housing.

21334 GIGNAC, P. La régie du troupeau: 1-bovins laitiers. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):146-148. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82

21335 GOOD, D. L., and others. Speaking on beef type! Livestock Breeder J. 3(12-13,90. Dec.1960. 49 L758
J. T. Frost, R. A. Long, H. R. Purdy, and R. H. Nelson, joint authors.

21336 GRIFFITH, W. S. Herd improvement for sale. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 5(12):8. Dec.1960. 280.28 M36
Dairy herd improvement associations.

21337 HARKINS, J. Beef production from Friesians. Scot. Agr. 40(2):65-68. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So
Includes costs.

21338 HAUPTMANN, J. Forschungsergebnisse in der neuen Technologie der Rinder- und Schweinezucht in der CSR. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23: 75-80. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

21339 HENRIKSSON, A. Milking. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):173. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692

21340 JENNI, E. Bericht über die Halteprämien- und Zuchtfamilienschauen vom Frühjahr 1960. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 3:1-75. Aug.30,1960. 43.9 V584M

21341 JOHANSSON, G. Fall calving. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):172. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692
Effects on milk production.

21342 KING, J. O. L. Factors affecting the solids-not-fat content of cow's milk. Vet. Rec. 72(45):984-988. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641

21343 LACY, M. D. If you have facts, culling is much easier. Livestock Breeder J. 3(10):114,116. Oct. 1960. 49 L758
Cattle.

21344 LUBADEL, R. Die elektrische Betäubung von Kälbern. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(17):592-594. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M742

21345 MARX, H. J., and FELKL, H. Rinderzucht und -haltung in den LPG. Kleine Bauern-Biblioth. 5, 248 p. Ref. 1960. 18 K672

21346 MILLER, J. C. PRI [Performance Registry International] pioneers present trend. Brangus J. 8(11): 10-11. Nov.1960. 43.8 B732
Beef cattle.

21347 MORGADO, F. DE P. Slaughter cattle of the Central Zootechnical Station (Chobela): mortality, fertility and influence of some factors on development. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:453-467. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

21348 MUDGE, J. W. Minnesota dairymen and the records expansion program. Com. West 120(21):13. Nov.19,1960. 286.8 C733

21349 OGER, FRÈRE Y. La machine a traire et le vétérinaire. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(7):490-499. Oct. 1960. 41.8 En1

21350 PETIT, K. L. Methoden und Ergebnisse der Haltungsforschung bei Rindern und Schweinen in Belgien. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:65-74. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.

21351 RICE, E. B. Register of merit for dairy cows. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):533-534. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

21352 ROBINSON, T. J., and CAMERON, N. G. The effects of a number of management practices on chiller beef production in Victoria. I. Liveweight increase and economy of production. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):1101-1127. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21353 SUZUKI, K., and TSUCHIDA, T. Yuri na rakuno no gijutsu [Technique of profitable dairy farming]. Shin Nogyo Gijutsu Sosho 8,326 p. 1960. 80 Sh62

21354 SYRSTAD, O. Yield level to aim for. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(3):127,129-132. 1960. 49 B96
Dairy cattle.

21355 WINTER, T. Herd maintenance policies on North of England small dairy farms; a study of practices and farmers' opinions. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. M. 139,7 p. Jan.1960. 281.3449 K61R
Culling.

21356 WIT, L. DE. Responsible raising of calves. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:20-22. 12 N3894

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

21357 ASSOCIATION OF MASTERS OF HARRIERS AND BEAGLES. Kennel stud book, 1960. Bishop's Stortford, 1960. 70 p. 48.9 As7

21358 NATIONAL COURSING CLUB. The Greyhound stud book, volume LXXIX. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1960. 340 p. 48.9 L19G

21359 REICHE, W. Die Geschichte des deutschen Schäferhundes, dargestellt in seinen wichtigsten männlichen Vertretern und Linien. 2. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 54(11):777-789. (Cont.) Nov.20,1960. 48.9 V582Z

21360 SKAUN, S. The Norwegian Elkhounds—our national dog breed with international reputation. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(19):627. Oct.1960. 99.8 N815

Veterinary Medicine

21361 ACKERMANN, O. Die Leptospirose der Hunde und ihre Bekämpfung durch aktive Immunisierung. Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3:315-321. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B61

21362 AGRESTI, A., and MONTEMURRO, N. On a clinical case of spinal ataxia in the dog. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):301-312. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

21363 AJMERITO, G. C., and GUARDA, F. Atrophic myositis of the chewing muscles of the dog. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:349-371. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21364 AJMERITO, G. C., and GUARDA, F. Muscle biopsy in clinical investigations of myopathies. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:69-78. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.
Dogs and calves studied.

21365 ALMEJEV, H. Ein Fall der Hundepiroplasmose. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:323-331. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

21366 ANGLADE, R. Contribution a l'étude de l'anesthesie generale chez le chien par l'ethyl butyl ethyl malonylurée (tétrabarbital) (butysedal). Alfort. Ecole Nat. Vet. Thèse 56,50 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21367 BAKER, J. M., CHAPPEL, C. I., and DALE, D. G. A survey of distemper immunization methods employed in Canada. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(12):359-363. Dec.1960. 41.8 C162

21368 BATEMAN, J. K. The racing Greyhound. Vet. Rec. 72(43):893-897. Oct.22,1960. 41.8 V641
Chiefly fractures and injuries.

21369 BISHOP, H. W., and JONES, A. W. Radiography of canine alimentary system—a follow through. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(2):70-72. Summer 1960. 41.8 G79

21370 BITTLE, J. L., NEWBERNE, J. W., and MAYER, K. Feline viral diseases and their control. Allied Vet. 31(5):147-150. Sept.1960. 41.8 AL5

21371 BORGATTI, E., BEGHELLI, V., and FIORI, W. Behavior of electrocardiograms of normal dogs and sheep in relation to lying position. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(5):383-410. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

21372 BOUTFLOWER, J. C. Case of a ruptured bladder. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(2):69-70. Summer 1960. 41.8 G79
In a dog.

21373 BOUTFLOWER, J. C. Operation for resection of the soft palate in a Boxer dog. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(2):66-67. Summer 1960. 41.8 G79

21374 BOUTGES, H. Les otites externes du chien et du chat. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 14,68 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21375 BREA, A. J. L. Aparato para anestesia por inhalación de vapor de éter, en el gato y perros de talla pequeña. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(2):103-107. May/June 1960. 41.8 B86

21376 BRINKMAN, D. C., and BURCH, G. R. Clinical results with parenteral bactrovet (sulfadimethoxine) in small animals. Allied Vet. 31(5):132-134. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 AL5
Dogs and cats with a variety of infections.

21377 BRYAN, H. S. Utility of 17a-acetoxyprogesterone in delaying estrus in the bitch. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1):23-26. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1

21378 BURROWS, R. B., and others. A new anthelmintic for canine hookworm. Nature [London] 188(4754): 945-946. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21
P. Clapham, D. A. Rawes, F. C. Copp, C. D. Standen, joint authors.

21379 CALAME, P. Contribution a l'étude des ulcères gastriques chez les carnivores domestiques. Lyon. École Natl. Vét Thèse 8,65 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99
Chiefly dogs.

21380 CARLOS, E. R., and DIRECTO, A. C. A clinical trial of dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride in treatment of canine heartworm infection. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(12):717-720. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

21381 COHU, C. Contribution a l'étude d'une nouvelle maladie virale du chien, la rhino-amygdalite contagieuse. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 47,48 p. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21382 CORNELIUS, C. E. Laboratory notes. Calif. Vet. 14(2):24. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C12
Pancreatitis in the dog.

21383 DESIR, G. Contribution a l'étude des lésions pulmonaires du chat; les lésions granuleuses sous-pleurales non spécifiques. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 48,36 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21384 DONOVAN, E. F. Nebulization therapy in dogs. Speculum 14(1):10-13. Fall 1960. 41.8 Sp3
For respiratory infections.

21385 EBNER, F. F., and CRANDELL, R. A. Growth of feline viral rhinotracheitis virus in cultures of feline renal cells. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1):153-156. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1

21386 ESMARD, M. Application a la chirurgie du chat d'un thiobarbiturique recent, l'ethyl butyl ethyl thiomalonylurée (tetrathiobarbital). Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 51,36 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21387 GALASSI, D. New data on the canine distemper complex. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8):700-706. Aug. 1960. 41.8 C87

21388 GRATZL, E. Spontane Tularämie bei Hunden. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(8):489-499. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21389 GUARDA, F., and DOTTA, U. Confirmation of the clinical diagnosis of distemper by means of research on inclusion bodies in the epithelial cells of the conjunctiva and the tongue. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:323-332. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21390 HAHN, F. Erfahrungen bei der Knochenmarksnagelung beim Hund. Prakt. Tierarzt 11:423-425. Nov.1, 1960. 41.8 P882
Fractures.

21391 HAHN, G. E. Pyloric stenosis in a puppy. Vet. Med. 55(12):37-38. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69

21392 JAHN, W., and NIEMAND, H. G. Likuden, ein oral applizierbares Antimykotikum. Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3:322-327. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B61
Griseofulvin effects on dogs.

21393 JAMES, C. W., and HOERLEIN, B. F. Cerebral angiography in the dog. Vet. Med. 55(12):45-56. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69

21394 KUWERT, E. Komplementbindendes und infektiöses Antigen beim Tollwutvirus. I. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):1049-1072. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

21395 LINDBLAD, G. A case of Russian spring summer encephalitis of dog. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(19):416-418. Oct.1960. 41.9 Sv23
English summary.

21396 LIZON, F. Contribution à l'étude des grenouillettes; historique et considérations histopathologiques chez le chien. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 9,53 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21397 LLUNCOR ESCUDERO, C. Contribución al estudio de la leptospirosis canina en la Ciudad de Lima. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):10-11. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

21398 MCCLELLAND, F. E. Therapeutic control of diabetes mellitus. Vet. Med. 55(12):67-68. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69
Insulin treatment of dogs.

21399 MANKTELOW, B. W. Yeasts of the genus Pityrosporum in the mammalian external auditory canal with special reference to the dog. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(4): 76-78. Aug.1960. 41.8 N483

21400 MARRAGHINI, M., and ALOSI, C. Research on experimental toxoplasmosis in dogs. IV. Behavior of glucose in the blood. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(8): 627-631. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 657.

21401 MARTINO, M. DI. Observations on the reactivity of the peritoneal serosity in the dog. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):283-300. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.7 Ac84
English summary.

21402 MASTRONARDI, M., and MONTEMURRO, N. On a rare case of blastomycosis located in the mediastinum in a dog. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):313-335. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

21403 MOLINARI, P. Points on hydrotherapy in canine pathology. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(11):367-372. Nov.1960. 41.8 C61
Especially drinking of water containing minor elements.

21404 MONTI, F., and DOTTA, U. Canine piroplasmosis in the city of Turin. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:199-211. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21405 MOULTON, D. G., ASHTON, E. H., and EAYRS, J. T. Studies in olfactory acuity. 4. Anim. Behaviour 8 (3/4):117-133. Ref. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77
Dogs.

21406 MULLINS, J. C., and GRAGG, J. E. Proteolytic enzymes for therapy of pneumonitis following heartworm therapy in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137 (12):710-711. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3

21407 NODA, R. A report on the experimental prenatal infection with Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) in the dog. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:77-82. Ref. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

21408 OLECHNOWITZ, A. F., and KUWERT, E. Zur Lokalisation der Antikörper in den Proteinfraktionen des rabiziden Hundehyperimmunserums. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):1073-1076. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

21409 PAULET, G., and DRIESSCHE, J. VAN DEN. Effets d'une perfusion veineuse d'adrenaline sur la masse sanguine pulmonaire chez le chien. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2788-2790. Ref. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

21410 PERONNET, M. C. Contribution à l'étude du traitement adjuvant de l'opération chirurgicale des occlusions intestinales chez les petits carnivores domestiques. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 40,53 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23
Dogs.

21411 PETAT, M. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des affections hépatiques du chien par la triméthoxy-4-2'-4' chalcone ou 1.314 C. B. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 17,50 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21412 POBISCH, R. Röntgenologische Beobachtungen über die Cystitis emphysematosa des Hundes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(8):524-530. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21413 POTEAU, M. Etude radiologique des lesions osseuses du syndrome de Cadiot-Ball chez le chien. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 86,35 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21414 PUISSÉGUR, J. A. La vacunación antirrábica y el eritema pruriginoso en el canino—el "shock" proteico. Gac. Vet. 22(126):173-175. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G112

21415 RAHNEBERG, H. U. Hämatologische Befunde bei Welpen nach künstlicher infektion mit dem Newcastle-Virus. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):1025-1048. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

21416 RAVITCH, M. H., and others. Therapeutic experiences: How do you manage a case of glossitis in the cat? Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(24):51-56. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 N812

21417 RIOCHE, M. Présence de Dipetalonema [i.e. Acanthocheilonema] dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870) chez le chien dans la région d'Alger. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3):386-398. 1960. 448.3 In7A

21418 SANTARELLI, E. Recent information on red mange of dogs. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(8):640. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72
Caused by Demodex canis.

21419 SCHEBITZ, H., and ZEDLER, W. Zur luxatio femoris traumatica des Hundes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(14):369-375. Ref. July 15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21420 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, H. Beitrag zur Histologie der Oxalatnephrose des Hundes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):580-583. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Probably caused by ethylene glycol.

21421 SMITH, M. J. Canine enteritides. Region. Conf. Nitrofurans. Vet. Med. Proc. 3:35-40. Jan.4,1960. 396.9 R26

21422 TEICHMANN, P. Jagdunfälle unserer Gebrauchshunde und ihre Behandlung. Forst u. Jagd 10(8): 362. (Concl.) Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

21423 THEVENOT, R. Essai de traitement des bronchopneumopathies tussigenes du chien par la centropneine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 75,56.p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21424 TURK, R. D. Occurrence of the nematode Spirocerca lupi in unusual locations. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(12):721-722. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3
Esophageal worm of dogs.

21425 TUTT, J. B., and YARROW, T. G. Surgical interference in dilatation of the stomach of the dog (torsion of the stomach). Vet. Rec. 72(46):1014-1015. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641

21426 VALADÃO, F. G. Rabies in Mozambique—its present position. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:405-413. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.
Chiefly dogs.

21427 VUKOVIC, V. Investigations on the effect of the compounds of tin on the taeniasis of dogs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):583-587. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21428 WALLENSTEIN, W. L., and TIBOLA, B. J. Survey of canine filariasis in a Maryland area. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 137(12):712-716. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 Am3
Includes heartworm.

21429 WHITNEY, L. F. Further studies on the effect of Malucidin on pregnancy. Vet. Med. 55(12):57-60,63-65. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69
Dogs, cats and sheep.

21430 WILKINSON, T. G., and GIBBONS, J. Successful treatment of a case of exudative pleurisy in a cat. Vet. Rec. 72(43):903. Oct.22,1960. 41.8 V641

21431 WILLIAMS, E. Septicaemia caused by an organism resembling Pasteurella septica after a dog-bite. Brit. Med. J. 5217;1926-1929. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 448.8 B77

21432 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON RABIES. Fourth report. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 201,28 p. 1960. 449.9 W892T
Includes rabies control and immunization of dogs and cats.

Miscellaneous

21433 RUPP, J. C. Les chiens blancs du Roy. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 41,84 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 Al23
History.

21434 SCHNEIDER-LEYER, E. Der Hund—unser ältestes Haustier im Wandel der Zeiten. Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3:309-314. 1960. 41.9 B61

21435 SPRAGUE, J. M., CHAMBERS, W. W., and STELLAR, E. Attentive, affective, and adaptive behavior in the cat. Science 133(3447):165-173. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 470 Sci2

21436 WARREN, J. M. Oddity learning set in a cat. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 53(5):433-434. Oct.1960. 410 J822

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

21437 LEONARD, A. Breeding and feeding. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(2):12,23-24. Oct.1960. 410 F965
Minks.

21438 LOFVENBERG, S. Breeding for quality chinchilla. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälsdjur 31(13):309-312. Dec.1,1960. 410 V42

21439 NIELSEN, K. H. Better mink. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 23(11):296-297. Nov.15,1960. 412.628 D23

21440 ONSTAD, O. Sterility in mink. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(11):701-714. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

21441 AHMAN, G. Baltic herring as mink feed. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 31(13):299-303. Dec.1,1960. 410 V42

21442 CHUDY, J., and WOJCIAK, M. Studies on keratins. IV. Influence of horn meal and its hydrolysate on the quality of hair cover in minks. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(8):491-495. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

21443 EVANS, E. V. Protein sources and requirements of mink. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(2):10-11,18,22-23. Oct.1960. 410 F965

21444 FELSTEHAUSEN, H. Stilbestrol implant problem appears to have been solved. U. S. Fur Rancher 39 (12):22. Dec.1960. 412.629 Am3M
Discontinuance of implants in poultry, waste from which was used as mink feed.

21445 GUNN, C. K. Cod fish offal as a complete substitute for horse meat in mink rations during the growth and furring seasons. Fur Trade J. Canada 38 (3):12,22-23. Nov.1960. 410 F965

21446 GUNN, C. K. A report on codfish offal and lard as a complete replacement for horse meat in mink breeding rations. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(4):14. Dec.1960. 410 F965

21447 GUNN, A. K. The results of feeding a complete dehydrated mink ration during the growth and furring seasons. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(2):16-17. Oct. 1960. 410 F965

21448 KIRK, R. J. Raising mink on a diet with 50% meal-dry weight. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(3):10-11,22. Nov.1960. 410 F965

21449 RIMESLÄTTEN, H. Experiments with supplement of seaweed meal in the diet of mink and blue fox kits. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 34(20):345-349. Oct.20,1960. 412.628 N812

Veterinary Medicine

21450 BUTKUS, J. Comparative evaluation of the anthelmintic effect of oxygen in treating toxocarosis in Silver Black foxes. (In Russian.) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 2(2):61-64. 1959,pub.1960. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.

21451 CARVILLE, G. G. DE. Contribution à l'etude de la tuberculose du vison. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 18,60 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21452 KENNEDY, A. H. Chinchilla diseases and ailments. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(3):27-32; (4):24-29. Nov.-Dec.1960. 410 F965

21453 KNOX, B. Outbreaks of virus enteritis in mink in Denmark. (In Danish.) In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.112-136. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197
English summary.

21454 KULL, K. E. Mink diseases—a brief survey. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(18): 386-388,391. Sept.1960. 41.9 Sv23

21455 LA FORTUNE, J. G. The action of reserpine in mink. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(4):12,16. Dec.1960. 410 F965

21456 LA FORTUNE, J. G., and RHEAULT, J. P. Canadian researchers test tranquilizers to calm down mink. U. S. Fur Rancher 39(11):8,10,33-37. Nov.1960. 412.629 Am3M
Includes reserpine.

21457 LUCAS, A., LAROCHE, M., and DERAND, J. Le bacille du rouget du porc chez le vison. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(8):649-651. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

21458 MARAZZA, V. Trichinosis of foxes in Italy. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 11(6):507-566,maps. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

21459 PRIDHAM, T. J. The status of the chinchilla industry with respect to disease control. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(2):27-29. Oct.1960. 410 F965

21460 RADKEVICH, P. E., and others. Effect of emetic substances on fur-bearing animals. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(4):22. Apr. 40.28 K91
T. P. Veselova, L. M. Balakina, and T. V. Trandina, joint authors.
With reference to poisoning.

21461 RIMESLATTEN, H. Experiments with tranquilizers. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 34(21):357-359. Nov.5,1960. 412.628 N812
Minks.

21462 SCHEIDY, S. F., and MULROONEY, M. R. A review of diseases of some exotic animals. I. Vet. Med. 55(12):40-42. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69
Chinchillas.

21463 USZACKA, M. Incidence of trichinellosis in a mink (Lutreola lutreola). (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):203-204. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

Miscellaneous

21464 DANSK PELSDYRAVLERFORENING. Annual report of the Danish Fur Raising Association in 1959. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 23(10):243-252. Oct.15, 1960. 412.628 D23

21465 GRIFFITH, L. W. Natural priming of chinchillas. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 17(1,sup.):1-4. Jan.1961. 412.628 N21

21466 HANSEN, H. T., MADSEN, T., and SØRENSON, A. Pelting. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 23(11):275-288. Nov.15,1960. 412.628 D23

21467 KINSEL, G. V. Some remarks on nutria grading. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(2):34,36. Oct.1960. 410 F965

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

21468 AUSTRALIAN JOCKEY CLUB. The Australian stud book, vol. XXV. Sydney, 1960. 1248 p. 42.9 Au7
Victoria Racing Club, cooperating.

21469 BATU, S., and RUTSAL, A. A study on the genetic causes of contracted heels in pure-bred and half-blood Arabian horses at Cifteler State Farm. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 3:5-34. Ref. Oct.1959. 49 An6
English summary.

21470 CANADIAN STANDARD BRED HORSE SOCIETY. The Canadian Standard Bred stud book, volume 9, Part 3. Ottawa, 1960. p.283-452. 42.9 C165

21471 EGYPTIAN AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION. Arabian horses. n. p., 1960? 52 p. 42 Eg9

21472 HAMILTON, F. L. Hybrid vigor. Thoroughbred Calif. 32(1):10,12,102,104. Jan.1961. 42.8 T393

21473 HIROE, K., and others. Biochemical studies on the semen of domestic animals. I. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19: 53-58. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
Y. Waide, T. Tomizuka, and J. Masaki, joint authors.
English summary.
Horses.

21474 LEICESTER, SIR C. A discussion of hybrid vigour. Thoroughbred Rec. 173(1):15,46. Jan.7,1961. 42.8 T39

21475 LINDEMAN, M. H., ed. The Quarter Horse Breeder; basic text and references on the American Quarter Horse, Vol. I. Wichita Falls, Tex., Humphrey Print. Co., 1959. 216 p. 42 L647

21476 PHELPS, F. T. Bloodstock selection. I. Thoroughbred Calif. 31(4):288-289,358. Oct.1960. 42.8 T393

21477 THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Forty-fourth annual report, 1960. London, 1960. 14 p. 42.9 T39A

21478 VLACHOS, K. Die künstliche Besamung der Stuten in Griechenland durch Versand von konserviertem und gekühltem Sperma. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(22):424-427. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 B45

21479 WITTER, R. S. Impaired fertility in the mare—microbiology and therapeusis. Region. Conf. Nitrofurans. Vet. Med. Proc. 3:21-27. Ref. Jan.4,1960. 396.9 R26

Feeds and Feeding

21480 GHEZZI, G. The horse. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9):23-25. Sept.1960. 49 N922
Includes feeding and care.

Veterinary Medicine

21481 ABAD BOYRA, F. Exungulación de los cuatro pies en una potra recién nacida. Veterinaria [Madrid] 23 (8):689-692. Aug.1959. 41.8 V6429

21482 ARAKAWA, S., and others. Experimental studies on equine infectious anemia (EIA). 3. Jap. J. Microbiol. 4(1):25-34. Ref. Jan.1960. 448.8 J273
T. Kaneko, T. Seki, and S. Muto, joint authors.
Fixation of virus.

21483 BELLOCQ, P., and GUILHEM, P. Guérison spectaculaire d'un cas de dermite estivale des equidés. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(8):663-664. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

21484 BETTINOTTI, C. M., and AGUIRRE, H. Aislamiento del virus de la encefalomielitis tipo "este," en un equino de Cordoba (R. A.). Gac. Vet. 22(126):182-187. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G112
English summary.

21485 BEVANDIC, M. Schummer's formalinized horse as means for evident teaching. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):527-533. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21486 BISHOP, H. W. Navicular disease. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(2):61-64. Summer 1960. 41.8 G79

21487 BISHOP, H. W. Tetanus in a horse. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(2):64-65. Summer 1960. 41.8 G79

21488 BONE, J. F. Leptospirosis in the horse. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(1):53. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 N812

21489 BROOKS, O. H. Equine infectious anaemia; field clinical aspects. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:39-41. 41.9 In73

21490 CARCAMO VEGA, H. Contribución al estudio de los métodos de detección del celo en la yegua. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):24. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

21491 CLECH, J. J. Vingt-quatre heures d'obstétrique chevaline dans les Côtes-du-Nord. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 58,54 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21492 DAMONTE, F. R., MARINI, J. A., and MENCHACA, E. Estudio bacteriológico del ambiente genital de la yegua Pura Sangre de Carrera. Gac. Vet. 22(126):201-207. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 G112
Includes discussion.

21493 DOLL, E. R. Horse disease prevention. Ill. Vet. 3(4):118-121. Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62

21494 DZILINSKI, E. Does sarcosporidiosis in horses occur in Poland? (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):213-220. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

21495 EISENMENGER, E. Granulomatöse Neuritis interstitialis am linken Plexus sacralis eines Hengstes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(8):514-524. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21496 FAVORITE, F. G. Investigations on eastern equine encephalomyelitis in the Southeastern United States. Diss. Abs. 21(3):706. Sept.1960. 241.8M58

21497 GARLANDA, A. Contribution to the study of changes of hepatic lymph nodes in equine distomatosis. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:91-96. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21498 GAVEZ, E., DUVIC, A., and SUDARIC, F. Carcinoma vesicae urinariae luminem obturans case in horse. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3): 603-605. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21499 GONZALES STAGNARO, C. El electrocardiograma normal del caballo Pura Sangre de Carrera. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):13-15. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

21500 GRASSNICKEL, W. Über einen Fall von Nierenbeckenstein beim Pferde. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(23):447-448. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

21501 GRASSNICKEL, W. Über je einen Fall von Pemphigus und pemphigusähnlicher Erkrankung des Pferdes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(20):735-739. Ref. Oct.15, 1960. 41.8 M742

21502 GUARDA, F. Histochemical variations of the glands of the large biliary duct and the common biliary duct of a horse affected with distomatosis. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:191-198. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21503 HEIDENREICH, J. Morphologische Studien am Blutkreislauf der Lunge des Pferdes. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8):794-825. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

21504 HENKELS, P., and EGGERS, H. Probleme um die Gleichbeinerkrankungen beim Pferd. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):519-522. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21505 HOSODA, T., MOGI, K., and KANEKO, T. Serological studies on hemolytic icterus in foals. VII. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:109-115. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.

21506 INOPE CUNEO, L. E. Algunos valores hematológicos en caballos de Pura Sangre de Carrera. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):15,17. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

21507 ITIKAWA, O., HAYAKAWA, T., and SHIBATA, T. Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VI. Relationship between microincineration and emission spectrograph in hepatic and splenic hemosiderosis. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 40: 79-88. 1960. 41.9 T572

21508 JIRINA, K. Hydrocephalus congenitus internus beim Pferd. Berlin. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73 (21):413. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 B45

21509 KAZLAUSKAS, J. On the effect of phenothiazine on the development of Strongyliata larvae in the external surroundings. (In Russian.) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 2(2):17-18. 1959,pub.1960. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
With reference to therapeutic use for horses.

21510 KONRAD, J. Die Aktivität der Transaminase der Glutam-Oxalessigsäure, der Glutam-Pyrotraubensäure und der Aldolase im Serum bei einigen Hepatopathien der Pferde. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(9):669-674. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

21511 KOVACS, A. B., SCHUBERT, ZS. L., and ZAJER, J. Use of Hibernal in the therapy of tetanus. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):419-422. Nov. 1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Horses.

21512 KUKITA, M., and others. Experiments on the work power of the pregnant mares. 2. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:70-83. Ref. Mar. 1960. 107.6 M822
M. Fuchimukai, H. Kawamura, T. Kikuchi, and Y. Sawaguchi, joint authors.
English summary.

21513 LANDGRAF, B. Erfolgreiche Reposition der eingestülpten, vorgefallenen und mit Darmschlingen angefüllten Harnblase bei einer Stute. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18):497-499. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21514 MACKAY, J. W. A case of severe broken knees. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(2):67-69. Summer 1960. 41.8 G79
In a horse.

21515 MAGLAJLIC, E., OZEGOVIC, L., and TURANCIC, V. A survey of inside organs diseases in horse and carnivorous animals. A contribution to the knowledge of pathology in horse and carnivorous animals. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):535-540; 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21516 MANNING, J. P., and ST. CLAIR, L. E. Surgical repair of third carpal bone fractures in the Thoroughbred horse. Ill. Vet. 3(4):106-111. Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62

21517 MANZO Q., G. Adenitis infecciosa, gurma, papera, o mal de los caballos. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 21(95):5-7. Jan./Apr.1960. 9.5 M31

21518 MEIJ, G. J. W. V. D. A deformed foal. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(23):1667-1668. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T431

21519 MILLER, R. M. Colic can be prevented. West. Horseman 25(12):6. Dec.1960. 42.8 W522

21520 MILLER, W. C. Infectious (epidemic) equine coughing. Vet. Rec. 72(44):954-955. Oct.29,1960. 41.8 V641

21521 MORGAN, HOWE, C., and ROSE, H. M. Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. V. Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. J. Expt. Med. 113(1):219-234. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 448.8 J822

21522 PENIONZHKO, A. To improve veterinary care of racing horses. (In Russian.) Konevodstvo 1960(10): 25-30. Oct. 42.8 K832

21523 RENATUS, H. Ein Fall von echter brachygnathia inferior et prognathia superior bei einem 9jährigen Wallach. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18):496-497. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21524 RUSVAI, K. Left side diaphragmal spasm in a horse. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):435-437. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

21525 SATO SATO, A. Valores normales de la actividad de transaminasas séricas: glutámica-oxalacética (S-GOT) y glutámica pirúvica (S-GPT) en caballos Pura Sangre de Carrera de nuestro medio. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):12. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 V6434

21526 SCHMITT, J., and GEMMER, H. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Karzinose beim Pferd. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18):494-496. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21527 SEDLMEIER, H., and SCHIEFER, B. Adenomatoides Hamartom der Lunge bei einem Pferdefetus. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):667-669. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

21528 SLESINGR, L. Der Äther-Test mit Pferdeserum und Hundeharn. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(9):701-706. Sept.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.
For extracting bilirubin.

21529 STANIC, M. N. Castration of cryptorchids. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(24):30-33. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 N812
Horses.

21530 TATSUMI, H., CHIBA, H., and KATO, M. Bioenergetical study on the drawing method of horses. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Anim. Husb.) 19:75-85. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.

21531 TESINK, J. Worm control in the horse. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(23):1615-1635. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

21532 TEUSCHER, R., and MIETH, K. Die Ruhigstellung des Hengstes zur Kastration im Stehen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Combelen. Vetmed. Nachr. 3:157-167. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.

21533 TOHARA, S., and others. Experimental measurement of body weight of horse and cattle by the use of electric resistance. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:87-95. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
B. Wagai, A. Miyakawa, T. Tosaki, and M. Nunomura, joint authors.
English summary.

21534 VAN PELT, R. W. Arthrocentesis of the equine carpus. Vet. Med. 55(12):30-34. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69

21535 WALLDOV, G. A. A protein lesson for all horsemen. Thoroughbred Rec. 172(23):15,38,42. Dec.3, 1960. 42.8 T39
Chiefly in horse physiology.

Miscellaneous

21536 BURRIER, T. Horsepower moved the mail. West. Horseman 25(12):38,94-97. Dec.1960. 42.8 W522

21537 FAUCOMPRET, J. DE. Le championnat du cheval de selle; le cheval de championnat. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 77,118 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21538 GALAN VAZQUEZ, P. Los caballos que hicieron un imperio. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(11):8-9,80. Nov.1960. 49 R321

21539 GORMAN, J. A. Horses—their breeding, care, and training. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 72,44 p. Aug.1960. 100 W99

21540 GUSTAFSSON, F. Proposal for new rules for awarding prizes to horses. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(6):127-128. 1960. 11 H9522
Judging.

21541 HARRISON, S. Horse psychology. Thoroughbred Rec. 172(27):11-12,34. Dec.31,1960. 42.8 T39

21542 HITCHCOCK, F. C. The metropolitan mounted police. Horse & Pony News 48:13-16. Sept.1960. 42.8 H789

21543 KOESTER, F. W. Farm tours are in order. Thoroughbred Calif. 32(1):28-29,109. Jan.1961. 42.8 T393

21544 MILLER, R. M. Care of the old horse. West. Horseman 26(1):4. Jan.1961. 42.8 W522

21545 SMITHERS, W. D. The U. S. Cavalry. II. West. Horseman 25(12):50-52,97-99. Dec.1960. 42.8 W522

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

21546 BATEMAN, N. High frequency of a lethal gene (t^e) in a laboratory stock of mice. Genet. Res. 1 (2):214-225. July 1960. 443.8 G283

21547 BATEMAN, N. Selective fertilization at the T-locus of the mouse. Genet. Res. 1(2):226-238. Ref. July 1960. 443.8 G283

21548 BOWMAN, J. C., and FALCONER, D. S. Inbreeding depression and heterosis of litter size in mice. Genet. Res. 1(2):262-274. July 1960. 443.8 G283

21549 FALCONER, D. S. The genetics of litter size in mice. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 56(sup.1):153-167. Nov.1960. 444.8 J822
Includes discussion.

21550 MACLAREN, A. New evidence of unbalanced sex-chromosome constitutions in the mouse. Genet. Res. 1(2):253-261. Ref. July 1960. 443.8 G283

21551 MEDVEDEV, N. N. Contributions to the technique of breeding linebred laboratory animals. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):565-581. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21552 NAGAI, J. Establishment of mice strains with special reference to mammary growth response. VI. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(3):139-143. Ref. Aug.1960. 49 N62

21553 ROBERTS, R. C. The effects on litter size of crossing lines of mice inbred without selection. Genet. Res. 1(2):239-252. July 1960. 443.8 G283

21554 ROBINSON, R. White band, a new spotting mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nature [London] 188(4752): 764-765. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

21555 WRIGHT, S. The genetics of vital characters of the guinea pig. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 56(sup.1): 123-151. Ref. Nov.1960. 444.8 J822
Includes discussion.

Veterinary Medicine

21556 BALAZS, T., GRICE, H. C., and AIRTH, J. M. On counting the blood cells of the rat with an electronic counter. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(9):273-275. Sept.1960. 41.8 C162

21557 BRINEY, S. R., and WUNDER, C. C. Comparative study of effects of gravity on the growth of hamsters and mice. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:495-500. 1960. 500 Io93

21558 DOLOWY, W. C., and HESSE, A. L. Chlorpromazine premedication with pentobarbital anesthesia in the guinea pig. Ill. Vet. 3(4):112-114. Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62

21559 FUSSGANGER, R., and BAUER, F. Investigations on Berenil resistance of trypanosomes. Vet. Rec. 72(49):1118-1121. Ref. Dec.3,1960. 41.8 V641
Chiefly Trypanosoma congolense in mice.

21560 HORTER, R. Experimentelle Aspergillus fumigatus-Infektion bei Meerschweinchen. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8):745-753. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

21561 NAUMYCHEVA, M. I. The action of formalin on the eggs of Ascaris suum. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrîabina. Trudy 7:78-87. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.
Laboratory animals used in studies.

21562 SCHILLER, K. Ein Stoffwechselkäfig für Ratten. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15 (5):305-308. Oct.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

21563 SIMIC, T., and others. Évolution comparée de la toxoplasmose chez des Cricetus cricetus inoculés par la voie péritonéale avec des souches de Toxoplasma gondii d'origine différente. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3):371-376. 1960. 448.3 In7A
A. Bordoski, Z. Petrovic, B. Tomanovic, and Z. Savin, joint authors.

21564 SIMIC, T., and others. Sensibilité comparée de Citellus citellus et de la souris blanche à l'infection avec la souche RH de Toxoplasma gondii. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3):377-385. 1960. 448.3 In7A
B. Tomanovic, A. Bordoski, Z. Petrovic, and Z. Savin, joint authors.

Miscellaneous

21565 CASS, J. S. A guide to production, care and use of laboratory animals; an annotated bibliography. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(4,pt.3,sup.6), 196 p. Dec.1960. 442.9 F31P

21566 ROWELL, T. E. On the retrieving of young and other behaviour in lactating golden hamsters. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(2):265-282. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 L84P

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

21567 ABBOTT, U. K., TAYLOR, L. W., and ABPLANALP, H. Studies with talpid, an embryonic lethal of the fowl. J. Hered. 51(5):195-202. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Am3

21568 BOUDOL, A. Un exemple de production artisanale de poulets: le poulet de Bresse. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:521-524. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21569 BOYER, J. P. La sélection des reproducteurs. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:469-472. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B
Poultry.

21570 COCK, A. G. Four new half-and-half mosaic fowls. Genet. Res. 1(2):275-287. Ref. July 1960. 443.8 G283

21571 COOPER, D. M. Artificial insemination in turkey breeding. (Excerpts.) Turkey World 8(6):39-41. Nov./Dec.1960. 47.38 T84

21572 CRAIG, J. V., POLLEY, C. R., and WEARDEN, S. Estimation of genetic diversity by skin-graft reactions in young chicks. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1533-1540. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

21573 DUFEU, M. Etude sur la physiologie de la reproduction et l'insémination artificielle des volailles. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 66,75 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21574 HUTT, F. B. New loci in the sex chromosome of the fowl. Heredity 15(1):97-110. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

21575 HUTT, F. B., and CRAWFORD, R. D. On breeding chicks resistant to pullorum disease without exposure thereto. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):357-370. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

21576 JAHRBUCH für geflügelzüchter, 1961. Stuttgart, 1960? 336 p. 47.8 J19

21577 KAWAHARA, T., and ICHIKAWA, S. Studies on heterosis in the domestic fowl. II-III. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(3):109-118. Ref. Aug.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

21578 KONDRA, P. A. The turkey breeding flock. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(12):56-58. Dec.1960. 47.8 C16

21579 LEMBURG, W. H., and others. Reviews of 1960 activities and predictions for 1961; many interesting opinions expressed by some of the more prominent persons connected with game breeding. Mod. Game Breeding & Hunting Club News 31(1):12-19. Jan.1961. 410 M72

21580 MCDANIEL, G. R. A phenotypic and genetic study of factors affecting male fertilizing capacity in the domestic chicken. Diss. Abs. 21(3):398. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21581 MARAIS, C. L. Use only healthiest chicks for breeding purposes. Farming So. Africa 36(7):31-32. Oct.1960. 24 So842
Care.

21582 MATSUMOTO, K., TONOUE, T., and OKADA, I. Heritability of physiological characters of chickens. III. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 51(2):315-323. Ref. Sept.1960. 107.6 J273J

21583 MERAT, P. Les croisements en aviculture. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:473-478. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21584 MEURAUD, A. Un exemple d'organisation artisanale pour la production de l'oeuf: l'oeuf roux des Charentes-Poitou. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:525-534. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B
Production by the Marans breed.

21585 NEWCOMER, E. H., and DONNELLY, G. M. An alternative explanation for sex ratios in the fowl. J. Hered. 51(5):208. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Am3
Genetic process.

21586 OLSEN, M. W. Nine year summary of parthenogenesis in turkeys. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105 (2):279-281. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1

21587 PENNSYLVANIA. BUR. OF MARKETS. Pennsylvania breeding flocks and hatcheries 1960-1961. Harrisburg, 1961. 14 p. 225 P383
National Poultry Improvement Plan, cooperating.

21588 PERDRIX, A. Etat actuel de la production de la volaille en Bresse. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 15, 68 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21589 ROWELL, J. G., and COOPER, D. M. Some effects of diluting cock semen. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1381-1389. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
Viability test.

21590 SAEKI, Y. Crooked-necked spermatozoa in relation to low fertility in the artificial insemination of fowl. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1354-1361. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21591 SCHWEIZERISCHER GEFLÜGELZUCHTVERBAND. Jahresbericht, 1959. Zollikofen, 1959. 136 p. 47.9 Sch9J

21592 SIEGEL, P. B., and BEANE, W. L. Mr. Broilerman—where do you rate? Va. Poultryman 14(10):47, 120. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812
Breeding.

21593 SIEGFRIED, G. Wie entwickelt sich die bäuerliche Hennenhaltung? Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:92-97. 47.8 J19

21594 STEINEGGER, P. Neuorientierung der Berufsausbildung in der schweizerischen Geflügelzucht. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:98-102. 47.8 J19

21595 TINDELL, D., and CRAIG, J. V. Genetic variation in social aggressiveness and competition effects between sire families in small flocks of chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1318-1320. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21596 WILCOX, F. H., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Storage of turkey semen. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1580-1581. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

Feeds and Feeding

21597 ACKERSON, C. W. A test of barley for chick rations. Feed Age 10(11):34-35. Nov.1960. 389.78 F327

21598 ANDERSON, J. O. Changing effectiveness of antibiotics. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):74-75. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F
Poultry.

21599 ANWAR, A. A new method for calculating the gross value of proteins. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1406-1408. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
Poultry feeding.

21600 ASHTON, W. M., EVANS, C., and WILLIAMS, P. C. Phosphorus compounds of oats. II. The utilisation of phytate phosphorus by growing chicks. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):722-727. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12

21601 ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH MANUFACTURERS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. Seed dressings & game birds. Agr. Merchant 40(12):77. Dec.1960. 10 Ag89
Results of feeding dressed seed grain to poultry.

21602 ATKINSON, R. L. How can you get more poults per hen? Turkey World 35(10):22,24,30. Oct.1960. 47.38 T84
Includes vitamins in feeding.

21603 BOBBY, F. C., and EDMONDSON, J. Egg production severely affected by feeding thiram-treated wheat to laying birds. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):447-448. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J

21604 BRAY, D. J., and GARLICH, J. D. Studies with corn-soya laying diets. 1-2. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1346-1349,1541-1546. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
Includes amino acid supplementation of low protein diet.

21605 BROCHARD, J. P. DE. Besoins nutritifs du canard et incubation des oeufs de canes. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. D 334,4 p. Dec.1960. 389.79 B89

21606 BUHRMANN. Putenmast, ein ausbauwürdiger Zweig der Geflügelhaltung. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961: 168-175. 47.8 J19

21607 BURTNER, R. H. Controlled feeding of broiler-type hens. Va. Poultryman 14(10):55,98. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

21608 CALET, C. Les fondements de l'alimentation des volailles et leur application pratique. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:483-490. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21609 COOPER, D., MARCH, B., and BIELY, J. The performance of laying pullets fed rations differing in cereal component and protein supplement. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1395-1400. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21610 COOPER, D. M., and BIELY, J. Protein for caged layers. Feed Age 10(12):42-46. Dec.1960. 389.78 F327

21611 CORNELISSEN, J. P. The protein requirement of growing pullets. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72 (extra no.):654-666. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

21612 COUCH, J. R. Nutrition's place in the breeder picture. Turkey World 35(10):16-17, Oct.1960. 47.38 T84
Includes feed supplements.

21613 CREGER, C. R., and others. The effects of different protein and energy levels on the growth of turkey poults. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1350-1354. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
R. H. Mitchell, R. L. Atkinson, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

21614 DAGHIR, N. J., MARION, W. W., and BALLOUN, S. L. Influence of dietary fat and choline on serum and egg yolk cholesterol in the laying chicken. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1459-1466. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21615 DELPECH, P., and GUILLAUME, J. Alimentation des poules pondeuses et des reproducteurs. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:501-504. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21616 DOBERENZ, A. R., and others. Effect of Sterculia foetida oil on uptake of water by the avian egg yolk. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):359-361. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1
D. L. Schneider, A. A. Kurnick, M. G. Vavich, and A. R. Kemmerer, joint authors.
The oil fed to hens; the eggs tested after storage.

21617 DREOSTI, G. M. Fish meal as a constituent of balanced rations. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(5):47,49. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7372
For poultry.

21618 DUNKELGOD, K. E., and others. A method of formulating turkey starter and grower diets using daily nutrient intake as the feeding standard. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-361,55 p. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4M
E. W. Gleaves, L. V. Tonkinson, R. H. Thayer, and R. J. Sirny, joint authors.

21619 EDWARDS, H. M., and others. Effect of protein, energy and fat content of the ration on calcium utilization. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1389-1394. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
W. S. Dunahoo, J. L. Carmon, and H. L. Fuller, joint authors.

21620 ENGELMANN, C. Weitere Versuche über die Futterwahl des Wassergeflügels über die Schmeckempfindlichkeit der Gänse. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(2):91-102. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.

21621 FANGAUF, R., MACKROTT, H., and VOGT, H. Geflügelfütterung. Geflügelzucht-Bücherei 3,156 p. 1960. 47.8 G277

21622 FERRANDO, R., and COLEOU, J. Problèmes essentiels et aspects nouveaux de l'alimentation du poulet de chair. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152: 491-499. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21623 FISHER, H., and others. Effect of prolonged feeding of differently saturated fats to laying hens on performance, blood pressure, plasma lipids and changes in the aorta. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):433-444. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773
H. S. Weiss, G. A. Leveille, A. S. Feigenbaum, S. Hurwitz, O. Donis, and H. Lutz, joint authors.

21624 GIBSON, W. W. C. Poultry nutrition and nutritional diseases. Vet. Rec. 72(45):971-980. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641

21625 GOODMAN, J. G. Water restriction for cage hens. Poultry Tribune 67(1):21,28. Jan.1961. 47.8 P8642

21626 HALAMA, A. K. Kükenmastversuch mit Oleandomycin. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(5):370-373. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22
Austria.

21627 HAMM, D., and STEPHENSON, E. L. Are hard pellets necessary for broiler feeding? Feedstuffs 32(50):30. Dec.10,1960. 286.81 F322

21628 HAMM, D., and others. Broiler and poult rations. Effects of pelleting, water soaking the grain, enzyme additions, and limited feedings. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 631,16 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Ar42
E. Jaen, J. Tollett, and E. L. Stephenson, joint authors.

21629 JOHNSON, E. L. Modern concepts of nutrition and American breeds of poultry. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(10):563-575. Oct.1960. 389.78 AL4

21630 KAKORIN, I. S. Birds—a resource for meat production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):58-60. Oct. 20 Se495
Feeding ducks.

21631 KIRCHGESSNER, M., and GIESSLER, H. Die Wirkung von aus Faulschlamm gewonnenem Vitamin B_{12} in der Kükenaufzucht. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(5):365-369. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

21632 KIVIMÄE, A. Fattening of geese and turkeys. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(9):73-74. 1960. 11 F77

21633 KOCH, M. Wie wichtig ist das Wasser? Jahrb f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:180-188. 47.8 J19

21634 KRÜGER, L., and KIRCHBERG, K. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Vitamin B_{12} und behandeltem Sojaschrot bei der Mast von Küken. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(5):354-364. Oct.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

21635 KURNICK, A. A., and REID, B. L. Poultry nutrition studies with bentonite. Feedstuffs 32(52):18,22. Dec.24,1960. 286.81 F322

21636 LAERDAL, O. A. Studies with barley, malt and enzyme supplements in poultry diets. Diss. Abs. 21(3):446. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21637 LEACH, R. M., ZEIGLER, T. R., and NORRIS, L. C. The effect of dietary sulfate on the growth rate of chicks fed a purified diet. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1577-1578. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21638 LECRONIER, M. La fabrication des aliments composés pour volailles. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:505-507. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21639 MACKROTT, H. Die Aufzucht und Mast von Gänsen. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:175-180. 47.8 J19
Chiefly feeding.

21640 MARTIN, W. G., and PATRICK, H. Radionuclide mineral studies. 2. The effect of certain dietary constituents, including protein and vitamin B_{12} on the metabolism of inorganic S^{35}-sulfate in the chick. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1501-1510. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21641 MARUSICH, W., DE RITTER, E., and BAUERNFEIND, J. C. Evaluation of carotenoid pigments for coloring egg yolks. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1338-1345. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P
Feeding experiments.

21642 MILLER, E. C., O'BARR, J. S., and DENTON, C. A. Studies on a short-term procedure for determining amino acid requirements of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 39 (6):1438-1442. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21643 MILNE, F. N. J. Feeding pullets from day-old to maturity. Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):607-609. Oct. 1960. 23 Q33

21644 MORIMOTO, H., KUBOTA, D., and ARIYOSHI, S. Studies on the feeding standard for laying hens. I. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:117-125. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.
Digestible nutrient contents of feeds.

21645 MORRISON, W. R., and DAVIS, W. L. An economic analysis—alternative feeds for broilers. Feedstuffs 32(49):22. Dec.3,1960. 286.81 F322

21646 MOSTERT, G. C. Vitamin C improves the internal quality of eggs. Farming So. Africa 36(7):53-54. Oct.1960. 24 So842

21647 NARAIN, R., and others. Effect of protein level of the diet on free gossypol tolerance in chicks. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1556-1559. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
C. M. Lyman, C. W. Deyoe, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

21648 OLSSON, N., and others. Versuche mit Futter verschiedener Konzentration zu Hühnern während des Wachstums und der Eierproduktion. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(6):503-523. Ref. Dec.1960. 47.8 Ar2
H. Karlsson, A. Antonson, and G. Blomqvist, joint authors.
English summary.

21649 PETERSEN, C. F. Energy intake and laying house temperature influence egg numbers and production efficiency. Feedstuffs 32(49):36,41-42,70. Dec.3,1960. 286.81 F322

21650 PETROVSZKY, R., and others. Recherches concernant l'emploi, dans les conditions de ferme, d'un fourrage combine pour les poules pondeuses. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(9):23-29. Sept.1960. 49 P943
G. Marinescu, E. Palamaru, E. Calotoiu, N. Geamanu, and C. Petrescu, joint authors.
French summary.

21651 PILLA, A. M. Alfalfa carotene as source of vitamin A for poultry. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4 (10):581-583. Oct.1960. 389.78 AL4

21652 PROHASZKA, L. Biological effect of peroxyd content of feed mixtures. I. The role of the peroxyd content of poultry feed mixtures in the development of A- and E-Hypovitaminoses. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):405-410. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

21653 RAUCH, W. Über die Beeinflussung der Dotterfarbe durch carotinoidhaltiges Legehennenfutter. 2. Arch. f. Geflugelk. 24(5):417-431. Nov.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

21654 RODRIGUE, C. B. Quelques considérations sur l'alimentation des pondeuses commerciales. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):151-154,160. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82

21655 RUSSO, J. M., WATSON, S. A., and HEIMAN, V. Source of chick growth stimulus in corn fermentation condensed solubles. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1408-1412. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

21656 SHELLENBERGER, T. E., PARRISH, D. B., and SANFORD, P. E. Effect of vitamin A level of diet on feed conversion and utilization of energy by growing chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1413-1417. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33 P

21657 SIEGRÜHN, F. T. Eragrostis curvula can replace lucerne meal in poultry rations. Farming So. Africa 36(8):35. Nov.1960. 24 So842

21658 SINGSEN, E. P. Restricted feeding works. Broiler Business 12(1):28. Jan.1961. 47.8 B782

21659 SULLIVAN, T. W. An estimate of the phosphorus requirement of Broad Breasted Bronze turkeys, 8-20 weeks of age. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1321-1327. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

21660 TARENIA, S. Utilization of forest leaves as green feed supplement for poultry. Indian Poultry Gaz. 44(2):4-8. July 1960. 47.8 In22

21661 TAYLOR, J. N., BAILEY, B. B., and QUISENBERRY, J. H. A comparison of the costs and effects of range and confinement rearing of egg production type pullets fed all-mash and mash and oats. Poultry Sci. 39(6): 1484-1490. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21662 THORNTON, P. A. The effect of dietary calcium level on the efficiency of ascorbic acid in maintenance of egg shell thickness at increased environmental temperatures. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1401-1406. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

21663 THORNTON, P. A. What is being done to combat the problem of thin shells? Feedstuffs 32(48):30,32, 36,69. Ref. Nov.26,1960. 286.81 F322
Use of vitamin C.

21664 TREAT, C. M., and others. Effect of animal fat and mixtures of animal and vegetable fats containing varying amounts of free fatty acids on performance of cage layers. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1550-1555. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P
B. L. Reid, R. E. Davies, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

21665 VARAKINA, E. F. Fattening of ducklings on rations with phosphatides. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):73-74. Oct. 49 Z6

21666 VIL'NER, A. M., and EVDOKIMOV, V. D. Feeding value of rumen content and stomach content of swine in fattening of ducklings. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):71-73. Oct. 49 Z6
From slaughterhouses.

21667 WEGNER, R. M. Getrennte Mast von Hahnen- und Hennenküken? Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:129-136. 47.8 J19

21668 WISMAN, E. L. Current nutritional research findings. Va. Poultryman 14(10):46,113-116. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

21669 YOSHIDA, M., HOSHII, H., and MORIMOTO, H. Nutritive value of sweet potato as a carbohydrate source for poultry feed. III. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:133-142. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

21670 ABREU, E. F. DE. The Komarov strain in immunization against Newcastle disease. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:171-177. Ref. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

21671 ABREU, E. F. DE. The Komarov strain in immunization against Newcastle disease; practical data for recognizing the strain. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:179-185. 1953/54,pub. 1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

21672 BARNES, L. E., OSE, E. E., and GOSSETT, F. O. Treatment of experimental PPLO infections in young chickens with tylosin, a new antibiotic. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1376-1381. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21673 BARNWELL, F. H. A solar daily variation in oxygen c nsumption of the embryonated eggs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):312-315. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1

21674 BATHER, R., NIILO, L., and DARCEL, C. LE Q. Avian erythroblastosis. II. Uptake of Fe^{59} by "tumor" cells. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24 (11):326-329. Nov.1960. 41.8 C162

21675 BLACK, E. O. Epidemic tremors on way out? New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Oct.1960:1-2. 47.9 N42

21676 BLAXLAND, J. D. Infectious diseases. Vet. Rec. 72(45):958-963. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

21677 BOSE, A. Transport of thermal energy across the organization centre of chick embryo. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(2):160-165. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

21678 BOURY-ESNAULT, J. C. Les maladies respiratoires des volailles—leur diagnostic différentiel—leur contrôle. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 64,54 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21679 BRAND, L. Respiratory enzymes of the developing chick embryo. Diss. Abs. 21(3):442-443. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

21680 BRAY, D. J., RIDLEN, S. F., and GESELL, J. A. Performance of pullets debeaked at various times during the laying year. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1546-1550. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21681 BREMER, H. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Dotterentoderms der Hühnerkeimscheibe. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(2): 166-182. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

21682 BRION, A., FONTAINE, M., and FONTAINE, M. P. Etudes sur la maladie respiratoire chronique (mycoplasmose) des gallinés. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(8): 605-626. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

21683 BRION, A. La protection des élevages avicoles contre les maladies infectieuses et parasitaires. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:549-551. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21684 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on poultry diseases and the practitioner, Glasgow, August 30, 1960. Vet. Rec. 72(45):958-983. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641
Papers presented and discussion.

21685 CHANG, S. C., REAGAN, R. L., and BRUECKNER, A. L. Effect of prolonged incubation of Newcastle disease virus infected chicken embryos on the stability of the virus in the allantoic fluid. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1443-1446. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21686 CHIBA, T. Environments and developmental abnormalities; developmental abnormalities in early chick embryos caused by inoculation with Newcastle disease virus and infectious bronchitis virus. (In Japanese.) Tokyo Soc. Vet. & Zootech. Sci. J. 10:29-44. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 T574
English summary.

21687 CRISPENS, C. G. Methylcholanthrene induced tumors in chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1510-1517. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
20-Methylcholanthrene.

21688 DE BEER, J. A. Lower mortality rate during egg-laying tests. Farming So. Africa 36(7):55-56. Oct. 1960. 24 So842

21689 DHALIWAL, S. S. Effects on the hatched chick of injection of tumor viruses into the embryo. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1466-1472. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21690 DMITRIEV, P. V., and PUGACH, E. I. Use of sulfanilamide preparations for pasteurellosis (fowl cholera). (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(8):40-42. Aug. 47.8 P95

21691 EUZEBY, J. Les cycles évolutifs des vers parasites du poulet. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):383-393. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21692 FIDELUS, J., and BARTYNOWSKA, J. An attempt to evoke changes of plumage coloration in fowls by introducing 3,4-dioxyphenylalanine into the developing eggs. Acta Biol. Cracoviensia. Sér. Zool. 1(2):35-39. Ref. June/Oct.1958,pub.1959. 442.8 Ac87

21693 FREZZATO, I. Furunculosis of the foot in poultry. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(11):381-383. Nov. 1960. 41.8 C61

21694 GANDAL, C. P. A practical technic for the relief of egg bound birds. Vet. Med. 55(12):39,65. Nov. 1960. 41.8 M69
Ducks.

21695 GEISSLER, H. Sammelreferat: Die Listeriose des Geflügels. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(14):384-387. July 15,1960. 41.8 D482

21696 GERICKE, A. M. Stress factors in poultry. Farming So. Africa 36(8):10-13. Nov.1960. 24 So842

21697 GERRIETS, E. Die präventive Wirkung des Vitamin A bei der Blinddarmcoccidiose von Hühnerküken. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18):485-488. Sept.15, 1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

21698 GLICK, B. The effect of bovine growth hormone, desoxycorticosterone, and cortisone on the weight of the bursa of Fabricius, adrenal glands, heart, and body weight of young chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1527-1533. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21699 GORDON, W. A. M. Leucosis and fowl paralysis. Vet. Rec. 72(45):964-967. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641

21700 GOURDON, J. M. Le traitement des affections dues aux vers gastro-intestinaux chez les volailles. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):395-401. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21701 GRIMBERGEN, A. H. M., and CORNELISSEN, J. P. Vitamin A-metabolism of young chickens. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.):667-674. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

21702 GUILLON. Anatomie et physiologie de la ponte. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):410-421. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21703 GYLSTORFF, I. Todesursachenstatistik des Geflügelgesundheitsdienstes Bayern 1948/49 bis 1958/59. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):627-632. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

21704 HARMS, R. H., WALDROUP, P. W., and COX, D. D. Comparison of various sources and levels of vitamin K activity using chicks with cecal coccidiosis. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):230-232. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1

21705 HARTWIGK, H. Fragen zur Pocken- und Diphtheroid-Impfung des Huhnes. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:138-145. 47.8 J19

21706 HAYNES, R., and GLICK, B. The effect of methimazole on the white blood cells, bursa of Fabricius, thyroid gland, and body weight of young chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1495-1501. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21707 HENINGER, R. W., NEWCOMER, W. S., and THAYER, R. H. The effect of elevated ambient temperatures on the thyroxine secretion rate of chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1332-1337. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21708 HIXSON, F. M. A study of molt and egg production in Gallus domesticus as affected by light, heat, and different methods of breeding. Diss. Abs. 21(3): 433. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21709 HOEKSTRA, J. Avian encephalomyelitis. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(23):1650-1654. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T431
English summary.

21710 HOFMANN, F., and others. Untersuchungen uber Körpergewichtsentwicklung, Futterverbrauch und Mastfähigkeit bei Junggänsen. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(4):225-241. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
K. Löhle, D. Mulsow, and H. Blum, joint authors.
English summary.

21711 HOLMES, C. E. Why do hens die? Va. Poultryman 14(10):45,112-113. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

21712 HOLST, E. VON. Die experimentelle Erforschung tierischer Triebe. Umschau 60(18):545-549,574-576. Sept.15,1960. 474 Um7
Investigations of poultry brain reactions.

21713 HORST, P. Fleischdickenmessungen mit hilfe des Ultraschalls an lebenden Hühnern. Arch. f. Geflugelk. 24(6):524-535. Dec.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

21714 HORTON-SMITH, C. Coccidiosis. Vet. Rec. 72(45):967-970. Nov.5,1960. 41.8 V641
Includes control in poultry.

21715 ISHIZAKI, H., and KOSIN, I. L. Sex chromatin in early chick embryos. Expt. Cell Res. 21(1):197-200. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Ex7

21716 KIBE, K., and others. Determination of feed digestibility in poultry using new feces-collecting tubes and the chromic oxide method. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(3):119-124. Ref. Aug.1960. 49 N62
O. Kawamura, I. Tasaki, and M. Saito, joint authors.
English summary.

21717 KLIMES, B., and CELER, V. The blood picture in fowl tuberculosis. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):765-774. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

21718 KLIMES, B., and DVORAK, M. Das Hämoglobin und der Eisenspiegel im Blutplasma beim Geflügel nach Verabreichung von Eisen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):755-764. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

21719 KOZUSNIK, Z. Zur Frage des Auftretens der Ornithose in Ostböhmen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):789-798. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.
Ducks.

21720 KRALJ, J. Roentgenogram of the embryonal and postembryonal (till 60 days old) development of the skeleton in goose. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):541-551. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

21721 KUSHNER, H. F., and others. The effect of microdoses of ionizing radiation on poultry ontogenesis. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):365-369. Dec.1960. 10 J822
A. Y. Dobrynina, I. G. Kostin, L. A. Zubareva, A. I. Samoletov, and M. G. Salganik, joint authors.

21722 LANCASTER, J. E. Turkey disease problems. (Sum.) Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(10):64-65. Oct.1960. 47.8 C16

21723 LANDAUER, W. Experiments concerning the teratogenic nature of thallium: polyhydroxy compounds, histidine and imidazole as supplements. J. Expt. Zool. 143(1):101-105. Feb.1960. 410 J825
Injected into chick embryos.

21724 LANDAUER, W. Nicotine-induced malformations of chicken embryos and their bearing on the phenocopy problem. J. Expt. Zool. 143(1):107-122. Ref. Feb. 1960. 410 J825

21725 LANG, B. J., and others. Relationship of sex separation to individual variation in body weight and to experimental error. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1578-1579. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P
W. M. Collins, D. H. Palmer, and W. C. Skoglund, joint authors.

21726 LAW, G. R. J. Blood samples from jugular vein of turkeys. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1450-1452. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21727 LINDTNER, M. Avian monocytosis. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:61-63. 41.9 In73

21728 LITVISHKO, N. T. To the diagnostics of bilharziellosis in ducks. (In Russian.) Vsesoĭuzn. Inst. Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skrĭabina. Trudy 7:140-145. 1959. 436.9 V96
English summary.

21729 LUHMANN, M. Über die Mauser. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:163-168. 47.8 J19

21730 MCCARTNEY, M. G., and NABER, E. C. Influence of furazolidone on the reproductive performance of turkeys and the early growth of their offspring. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1361-1365. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21731 MCGUIRE, W. C., and MOREHOUSE, N. F. Notes on the chemotherapy of hexamitiasis. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:584-590. 1960. 500 Io93
Turkeys.

21732 MACH, P., SURYNEK, J., and SKOLNY, V. Das rote Blutbild bei mit Röntgenstrahlen ganzkörperbestrahltem Geflügel. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):735-742. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

21733 MACIVER, R. M. Stress factors in poultry. Scot. Agr. 40(2):110-111. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

21734 MCLOUGHLIN, D. K., GARDINER, J. L., and CHESTER, D. K. The activity of glycarbylamide, trithiadol, and nicarbazin against Eimeria tenella in chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1328-1332. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21735 MEENS, H. C. C. M. Poultry diseases and their control. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85 (24):1721-1732. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 T431

21736 MIRONENKO, A. Veterinary sanitary measures in raising poults. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960 (6):32-33. June. 47.8 P95
Chiefly antibiotics.

21737 MORUZZI, G., VIVIANI, R., and MARCHETTI, M. Die Orotsäure als "Wachstumsfaktor" für das Küken und ihre Beziehung zu Vitamin B_{12} und Methionin. Biochem. Z. 333(4):318-327. Ref. 1960. 384 B522
English summary.

21738 NAGRA, C. L., BAUM, G. J., and MEYER, R. K. Corticosterone levels in adrenal effluent blood of some gallinaceous birds. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1):68-70. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1

21739 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL HEALTH. POULTRY DISEASE SUBCOMMITTEE. Methods for the examination of poultry biologics; a report. Washington, 1959. 127 p. (National Research Council. Publication 705) 41 N216M
Regional Technical Committees on Respiratory Diseases of Poultry of the Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

21740 NISHIDA, T., and others. Effect of intravenous injection of oxidized methyl esters of unsaturated fatty acids on chick encephalomalacia. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):308-312. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1
H. Tsuchiyama, M. Inoue, and F. A. Kummerow, joint authors.

21741 NOBILI, I., GUERCIO, V., and DEMMA, I. The hyperimmune serum against Newcastle disease produced in fowls, its protective and curative power. (In Italian.) Vet. 11(9):727-733. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

21742 NOZAKI, H., and OSHIMA, M. Transfer and distribution of ^{131}I in laying hens. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:59-68. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.
Includes radioactive iodine hazard.

21743 ONISHI, N., and KATO, Y. On the relationship between the first year egg production record and its part-time record in the domestic fowl. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:97-108. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.

21744 OSHIMA, M., and NOZAKI, H. On the albumen secretion in the laying hen. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:69-74. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434

21745 PANU, A., and TEODORU, V. Hormonal sterilization in poultry breeding. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(4):105-107. Ref. Apr.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

21746 PELLERDY, L. Investigations into the incidence of brunetti-coccidiosis in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):410-413. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

21747 PERSSON, S., and SVENSSON, S. A. Die Durchgangszeit des Futters durch den Verdauungstraktus von Küken. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(5):407-416. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

21748 PHILIP, J. R. Chronic respiratory disease of poultry. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):383-385. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 24 R34

21749 PIGNATELLI, P. A case of poisoning from calcium nitrate in fowl. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15 (8):639. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72

21750 PRINCE, R. P., IRISH, W. W., and POTTER, L. M. Feed versus fuel. Broiler Business 11(10):20-21, 24. Oct.1960. 47.8 B782
Temperature effects on growth of chicks.

21751 PROUTE, J. Importance et intéret d'une étude rationnelle du parasitisme par les vers en aviculture. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):375-381. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21752 RAHMAN, M. M., and others. Selenium and torula yeast in production of exudative diathesis in chicks. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):227-230. Ref. Nov. 1960. 442.9 So1
R. E. Davies, C. W. Deyoe, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

21753 REID, W. M. The relationship between coccidiostats and poultry flock immunity in coccidiosis control programs. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1431-1437. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

21754 REYES GUAJARDO, J. Parasitos internos de las aves. Tierra [México] 15(11):1020-1022. Nov.1960. 8 T445

21755 RINGROSE, A. T. Facing the condemnation problems. Va. Poultryman 14(10):73,100,102,104. Oct. 1960. 47.8 V812
Includes disease control.

21756 ROMANOFF, A. L. The avian embryo; structural and functional development. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 1305 p. Ref. 442 R66A
Includes domestic fowl.

21757 ROOK, A. Therapeutic value of furazolidone in salmonellosis of fowl. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15 (8):637-638. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72

21758 RUCH, J. V. Modifications des voies génitales des embryons femelles issus d'oeufs doubles chez la poule. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(6):1323-1325. 1960. 442.9 P21

21759 SACKEY, F. M. A. Let's talk turkey. Ghana Farmer 4(2):44-45. May 1960. 24 G56
Diseases.

21760 SCHIAVO, A. Research on the effect of prolonged administration of dihydrostreptomycin sulfate on immunization of chicks against Newcastle disease with attenuated virus. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):345-357. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.

21761 SCHMITTLE, S. How to fight respiratory diseases. Broiler Business 11(10):16-18,46,48. Oct.1960. 47.8 B782

21762 SCHOOP, G., and LAMINA, J. Die Probleme des Parasitenbefalls beim Haushuhn dargestellt anhand von 10jährigen Untersuchungen im Raume Südhessen. Vetmed. Nachr. 3:139-156. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.

21763 SERY, V., and STRAUSS, J. Die Ornithose und Salmonellose bei wild lebenden Vögeln in einer Naturschutz-Reservation und bei Geflügel und Menschen in der nächsten Umgebung. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):799-808,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

21764 SIEGMANN, O. Die Beeinflussung des Futter- und Trinkwasserverbrauches wachsender Küken durch Coccidieninfektionen. Arch. f. Geflugelk. 24(5):442-450. Nov.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

21765 SINKOVIC, B. Haemorrhagic diseases in chickens. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:43-44. 41.9 In73

21766 SLAVIN, D., and WILSON, J. E. A fuller conception of the life cycle of Hexamita meleagridis. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1559-1576. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
Turkey parasite.

21767 SOULEBOT, J. P. Contribution a l'étude des osteopathies nutritionnelles des volailles. Lyon. École Natl. Vet. Thèse 13,68 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

21768 STEPHENSON, E. L., BEZANSON, J. M., and HALL, C. F. Factors affecting the incidence and severity of a breast blister condition in broilers. Poultry Sci. 39 (6):1520-1524. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21769 SUGAHARA, M., and KANDASTSU, M. Protein metabolism in the domestic fowl. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(3):134-138. Aug.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

21770 SUGANUMA, Y. Histopathological investigations on the specificity of serum-reactions on the pullorum disease. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Fac. Agr. Res. B. 10,51 p. Ref. Mar.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

21771 SURYNEK, J., MACH, P., and JANDL, V. Das weisse Blutbild bei mit Röntgenstrahlen ganzkörperbestrahltem Geflügel. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):743-754. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

21772 SUTTON, J. B. The effects of ingested cholesterol, choline chloride, dl-methionine, and betaine hydrochloride on cholesterol metabolism in chickens. Diss. Abs. 21(3):450. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21773 SUZUKI, S., and WATANABE, S. Studies on the blood groups of fowl. V. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):48-53. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

21774 THAMM, H. Die Geflügelschlachtung und die Ornithose des Geflügels. (Excerpts.) Monh. f Vetmed. 15(17):585-586. Sept.1,1960. 41.8 M472

21775 THOMKE, S. Verdauungsversuche mit Hafer an Hühnern und Küken. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(6):557-580. Ref. Dec.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

21776 THORNE, A. L. C., and MACLEOD, A. J. The production and properties of Newcastle disease vaccine (Komarov strain) in Nigeria. Brit. Vet. J. 116(11):427-435. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V643

21777 TOPHAM, J. W. What poultry-keepers should know about fowl pox. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4): 158-159. Nov.1960. 23 So84

21778 TOUCAS, L. Les vers des volailles, leur prophylaxie sur les terrains et dans les locaux d'élevage. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):403-408. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21779 URIST, M. R. Cage layer osteoporosis. (Abs.) Endocrinology 67(6):879-880. Dec.1960. 448.8 En2

21780 VANDERVORT, J. Control cannibalism by proper debeaking. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(12):9,18. Dec.1960. 47.8 Am32

21781 VASILEV, I. On the ecology of Toxocara canis (Werner, 1792) Stiles, 1905 and Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907. (In Russian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(2):203-206. Mar./Apr.1960. 512 So2
English summary.
Chickens and turkeys as possible reservoir hosts.

21782 VASINGTON, J. J., and others. Studies on the protective value of Newcastle-immune serum and gamma globulin against artificially induced Newcastle disease of chickens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1418-1427. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
N. C. Laffer, A. P. Holst, and H. M. DeVolt, joint authors.

21783 VOYSEY, L. M. Drugs and their uses for poultry. A. P. F. A. News 2(3):157,159-160,163. Sept./Oct.1960. 47.9 As72
Disease control in Australia.

21784 VRTIAK, O., and ZAPLETAL, J. Beitrag zur Lyophilisierung des H-Virus und dessen Verwendung. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):709-720. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

21785 ZIEBA, D., DEJNEKA, J., and WEGRZYNOWICZ, R. Heart reflexes in fowl. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8:81-85. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

Miscellaneous

21786 ADALBERTH, V. Is broiler raising something for Sweden? (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:25-26. 1960. 11 J732

21787 ALTIMIRA RAVENTÓS, C. La paloma de carne. Cult. Mod. 43(9):337-338. Sept.1960. 15 C89

21788 BLACK, E. O. Competition, management and decisions. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Oct.1960:2-5. 47.9 N42

21789 BRAGG, D. D. Little management factors greatly influence egg income. Va. Poultryman 14(10):90, 94,96. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

21790 BRANN, V. H., and WILKINS, S. J. Control of feather picking and of cannibalism. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(9):490-493. Sept.1960. 23 N472

21791 CALIFORNIA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Eleventh California official random sample egg laying test 1959-1960. Modesto, 1960. 24 p. 47.9 C12Cp

21792 CAUQUELIN, Y. Conduite générale d'un élevage pour obtenir en quantité des oeufs de qualité. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):441-448. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21793 COLES, R. The influence of housing systems and aging of layers on egg quality and hatching. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1365-1376. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21794 CUNNINGHAM, F. E., COTTERILL, O. J., and FUNK, E. M. The effect of season and age of bird. 3. On the performance of egg white in angel cakes. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1446-1450. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

21795 ENGELMANN, C. Die Begrenzung der Leistungsfähigkeit durch psychische Faktoren. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:157-162. 47.8 J19

21796 GROPP, E. Die Qualitätserzeugung von Schlachtgeflügel. Tierzucht 14(9):421-422. Sept.1960. 49 T443

21797 HARPER, J. A. What we know about lighting hens. Turkey World 35(11):16-17,36-37. Nov.1960. 47.38 T84
Egg production.

21798 HENDERSON, E. W. The correlation between live meat type score, dressed score and meat yield of broiler chickens. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):345-349. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

21799 HERRING, J. W. How we light for summer eggs. Turkey World 35(10):14,26. Oct.1960. 47.38 T84

21800 HILL, J. F. How to use random sample tests in evaluating egg laying strains of chickens. Va. Poultryman 14(10):63,104-109. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

21801 HOFMANN, F., LOHLE, K., and MULSOW, D. Leistungsermittlungen bei der Deutschen Legegans in Herdbuchbetrieben der DDR. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(3):149-173. Ref. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.

21802 HOLMAN, J. P. A racket that pays off. Turkey World 35(10):12,76. Oct.1960. 47.38 T84
Jet noise effect on egg production.

21803 JAMES, H. Social inhibition of the domestic chick's response to visual flicker. Anim. Behaviour 8 (3/4):223-224. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77

21804 JENKINS, N. K., and TYLER, C. Changes in egg shell thickness and white and yolk weight and composition over a period of a year. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):323-331. Dec.1960. 10 J822

21805 KLEIN, F. W. Bessere Bruteier—mehr Küken! Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:103-109. 47.8 J19

21806 LACASSAGNE, L. Aspects techniques de la production de l'oeuf. France, Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:509-520. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21807 LAFFOLAY, B. Les anomalies quantitatives dans la production des oeufs. Encyc. Vét. Période. 17(6): 432-440. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

21808 LEIGHTON, A. T. A new Turkey Research Center for Virginia. Va. Poultryman 14(10):62,100. Oct. 1960. 47.8 V812
At Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

21809 MAINE POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1960 [yearbook]. Canton, 1960. 68 p. 47.9 M282

21810 MANTEL, K. Überlegungen vor Beginn der Kükenaufzucht im bäuerlichen Betrieb. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:109-115. 47.8 J19

21811 MARGOLF, P. H. Does date of hatch affect quality? Turkey World 35(12):20-21,74-75. Dec.1960. 47.38 T84

21812 MARKS, H. L., SIEGEL, P. B., and KRAMER, C. Y. Effect of comb and wattle removal on the social organization of mixed flocks of chickens. Anim. Behaviour 8(3/4):192-196. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77

21813 MAY, K. N., HAMDY, H. H., and POWERS, J. J. 12 costly hours for the broiler business. Broiler Business 11(11):22-23,26-27. Nov.1960. 47.8 B782
Factors affecting bruises in handling.

21814 MÜLLER, H. Die Ergebnisse der dreijährigen Untersuchungen in der Intensivgeflügelhaltung. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(4):242-250. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.

21815 MÜLLER, H. Der Zeitaufwand für Arbeiten in der Hühnerhaltung und die sich daraus ergebenden arbeitswirtschaftlichen und tierzüchterischen Massnahmen. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(2):51-90. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.

21816 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Management and feeding of poultry breeding stock. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 83,11 p. Nov.1960. 10 N81

21817 OSTRANDER, C. E., and others. The effect of various light intensities on egg production of Single Comb White Leghorn pullets. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 292-297. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
R. K. Ringer, H. C. Zindel, and C. N. Turner, joint authors.

21818 PERO, R., and BOYER, J. P. Le contrôle des performances en aviculture. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:479-482. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21819 POPE, C. W., and others. The effect of the length of time in production and stage of egg formation on certain egg quality measurements and blood constituents of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1427-1431. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
A. B. Watts, E. Williams, and C. C. Brunson, joint authors.

21820 RATNER, S. C., and THOMPSON, R. W. Immobility reactions (fear) of domestic fowl as a function of age and prior experience. Anim. Behaviour 8(3/4): 186-191. Ref. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77

21821 RENAUD, A., and LABATUT, R. L'élevage de l'oie et la production du foie gras. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:541-547. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B

21822 RUDOLPH, W. Bemerkungen zur Formbeurteilung von Zuchtenten. Tierzucht 14(9):422-423,426-427. Sept.1960. 49 T443

21823 SCHAAF, A. Die Ergebnisse der Staatlichen Hühnerleistungsprüfungen 1958/59 in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(2):103-130. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.

21824 SCHLEGER, W. Infrarot in der Entenaufzucht. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(spec.no.):654-661. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21825 SIEGEL, H. S. Artificial light for layers. Va. Poultryman 14(10):42-43,117-118. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

21826 SIEWERT, X., and KRABBE, X. Das Geflügelprogramm des StFLB Eberswalde für 1960. Forst u. Jagd 10(8):369-370. Aug.1960. 99.8 W143

21827 SMITH, A. K. Rearing (poultry). Ghana Farmer 4(2):60-63. May 1960. 24 G564

21828 SMITH, F. V. Towards definition of the stimulus situation for the approach response in the domestic chick. Anim. Behaviour 8(3/4):197-200. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77

21829 TENNISON, L. B. Little things make a big difference. Poultry Tribune 67(1):19,28. Jan.1961. 47.8 P8642
Poultry care.

21830 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventh Texas random sample egg production test reports. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-424B,7 p. Oct.1960. 100 T31M

21831 TOGAY, C. The effect of artificial light on egg production. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 4:55-61. Jan.1960. 49 Zn6
English summary.

21832 WINTER, A. R., and FUNK, E. M. Poultry, science and practice. Ed.5. Chicago, Lippincott, 1960. 549 p. 47 W732

21833 WOLFORD, J. H., and COLEMAN, T. H. The influence of floor space on egg production and fertility of Beltsville Small White and Broad Breasted Bronze turkey breeder hens. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):332-337. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

21834 ZIELKE, W. Hennenintensivhaltung auf Tiefstreu. Tierzucht 14(9):427-431. Sept.1960. 49 T443

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

21835 AYALA, E.. El conejo Angora. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(342):562-565. Oct.1960. 15 Ag84

21836 CARPENTER, E. How to make money with Angoras. III. Amer. Rabbit J. 30(10):136-137. Oct.1960. 40.28 Am3
This section on wool production.

21837 FERNANDEZ CUETO, M., and FERNANDEZ CUETO, V. El celo en los conejos. Tierra [México] 15 (11):1029-1032. Nov.1960. 8 T445

21838 WRIGHT, P. A. Infertility in rabbits induced by feeding Ladino clover. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(2):428-430. Nov.1960. 442.9 So1

Feeds and Feeding

21839 HIRABAYASHI, T., and HIRAYAMA, T. Study of the nutritional disturbances of rabbits caused by prevention of eating feces. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):62-65. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

21840 BUTKUS, J. On the treatment of rabbit psoroptic mange. (In Russian.) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 2(2):65-69. 1959,pub.1960. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
With tincture of Veratrum album.

21841 DUBNITSKIĬ, A. A. Dehelminthization of rabbits sick with passalurosis. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(6):26-27. June. 40.28 K91

21842 HIRABAYASHI, T., and SAKURAI, M. Some anatomical investigations on the feces of rabbit. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):66-69. Mar. 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

21843 IHLENBURG, H. Experimentelle Prüfung der Wirksamkeit des Präparates "Virolitine" gegenüber dem Bornavirus. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):371-374. Nov.1, 1960. 41.8 T445
Experiments on rabbits.

21844 ITO, Y. A tumor-producing factor extracted by phenol from papillomatous tissue (Shope) of cottontail rabbits. Virology 12(4):596-601. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 V81
Includes domestic rabbits.

21845 LEFTHERIOTIS, E. Contribution à l'étude sérologique, immunologique et allergologique des ultravirus de la myxomatose et de la fibromatose du lapin. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 1960(6),128 p. Ref 41.2 L99

21846 MAGLIONE, E, On the behaviour of the serum proteins during the tuberculinization period of sound rabbits and of rabbits experimentally infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:213-228. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

21847 MAGLIONE, E. On the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the blood of tuberculous animals before and after death. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:229-244. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.
Tests with rabbits.

21848 ONO, M., and TAKEISHI, M. A study on the complement fixation reaction with antichorionic gonadotropin. (In Japanese.) Tokyo Soc. Vet. & Zootech. Sci. J. 10:1-7. Ref. July 1960. 41.9 T574
English summary.
Experiments with rabbits.

21849 SEIDEL, F. Die Entwicklungsfähigkeiten isolierter Furchungszellen aus dem Ei des Kaninchens Oryctolagus cuniculus. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(1):43-130. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

21850 SILBERZAHN, P. La polyploidie chez les mammifères. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 61,98 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23
Includes rabbits and swine.

21851 STORMONT, C., and SUZUKI, Y. On the "J" classification of rabbits and production of anti-J in "J-negative" rabbits. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1): 123-126. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1
Blood typing.

21852 YOSHIHARA, I., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on cecum digestion. IV. On the movement of cecal contents of the rabbit. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(3):125-133. Aug.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

21853 ADAOGLU, A., and KAAN, I. A new type of catheter for inseminating ewes-(AD-KA). (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 5:40-42. Apr.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21854 AKÖZ, K. The relationship between fineness of Karakul ewes' wool fibers, and curl conformation of the new born Karakul lambs. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 5:20-27. Apr.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21855 BAILEY, C. M. The combining ability of Western and Down breeds of sheep for economically important traits. Diss. Abs. 21(3):395. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21856 BATU, S., and ÖZCAN, K. To determine the follicle population, follicle groups, and their relation to each other and to find out the fibre diameters by primary and secondary fibre follicles and their relationship to each other in different breeds of sheep. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 4:5-27. Ref. Jan. 1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21857 BECZE, J. Studies of the sex and endocrine organs of the Hungarian Combing Wool Merino and Tsigai ewes with special consideration on the biological possibilities of fertility increase. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):253-256. Sept.1960. 49 AL57

21858 BERNUY BAO, J. O. Efecto de la presencia del macho sobre la actividad sexual de la borrega. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):24,26. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

21859 BRISBANE, P. An analysis of the registered Polwarth stud flocks 1944 to 1956. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):73-76. July 1960. 304.8 W888

21860 CAMP, M. Developing the registered flock. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(3):28-29,32. Dec.1960. 45.8 Sh3
Goats.

21861 FARLEIGH, E. A. Infertility in sheep grazing on red clover. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959: 37-40. 41.9 In73

21862 GLUHOVSCHI, N., and others. L'insemination artificielle des brebis avec un mélange hétérologue de sperme. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(9):11-14. Sept.1960. 49 P943
L. M. Buruiana, M. Nafornita, and K. Schmidt, joint authors.
French summary.

21863 HEATH, L. G. Mating management of sheep. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):617-618. Oct.1960. 23 V66J

21864 HYLAND, P. G. New equipment aids sheep breeding. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):618-619. Oct.1960. 23 V66J
Marking.

21865 JANCIC, S. Body measurements and fineness of wool of "Pramenka" sheep in the Valley of Plaški. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41): 64-81. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

21866 KARAKUL BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHWEST AFRICA. Yearbook, 1960. Windhoek, 1960. 84 p. 45.9 K14

21867 KRISHNARAO, M. V. An analysis of registered Romney Marsh flocks in Australia. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):67-70. July 1960. 304.8 W888

21868 MALINOVSKIĬ, P. M., and NOVIKOVA, N. A. Kizlyar breeding nursery of Grozny sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):45-48. June. 20 Se495

21869 MALLETT, J. A. Famous sheep breeds. 6. The Southdown. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8): 689-690. Aug.1960. 23 W52J

21870 MORGADO, F. DE P. Contribution to the knowledge of livestock species in Mozambique. II. The Landim goat and the Pafuri goat. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:477-491. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

21871 NEL, J. A., and BASSON, P. A. Flock management of Karakul sheep. III. It's a wise farmer that knows his remedies. Farming So. Africa 36(7):33-36. Oct. 1960. 24 So842

21872 NEL, J. A., and BASSON, P. A. Flock management of Karakul sheep. IV. Farming So. Africa 36(8):24-27. Nov.1960. 24 So842
Seasonal care and feeding.

21873 NÉMETH, J. Sheep flockbook records of 1958-1959. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2):28-29. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

21874 NIKOLAEV, A. I., and LITOVCHENKO, G. R. Some urgent problems in development of sheep breeding. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):3-13. Oct. 49 Z6

21875 NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT SHEEP SOCIETY. Flock book of North Country Cheviot sheep, volume XIV. Edinburgh, 1960. 121 p. 45.9 N81

21876 OXFORD DOWN SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Oxford Down sheep. vol. LXXII. Northampton, Eng., 1960. 87 p. 45.9 Ox2F

21877 ÖZKOCA, A. Ewes inseminated artificially by fresh ram semen and fertility results at the Hasanoğlan and Nenek villages. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 5:36-39. Ref. Apr.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21878 PALIAN, B., NIKOLIC, T., and BAGARIC, D. Die Ergebnisse der Versuchsanwendung der Verbrauchten Kreuzung in extensiven Verhältnissen bei Futterung der Schafe. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stöcarstvo 14(9/10):426-433. Sept./Oct.1960. 43.8 St6
Germany summary.

21879 ROBERTS, E. M. Sheep breeding at the cross-roads. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):45-48. July 1960. 304.8 W888
Includes discussion.
Australia.

21880 SCHÄFER, H. Allgemeine Zucht- und Haltungsfragen in der Karakulzucht. Karakoeltelersver. van Suidwes-Afrika. Jaarb. 1960:11,13,15,17,19,21,23. 45.9 K14

21881 SHIER, F. L., and STOTT, I. K. The causes of low lamb marking percentages in the agricultural areas of Western Australia. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):119-122. July 1960. 304.8 W888

21882 SHULTZ, F. What is the future for the pure-bred sheep industry? Sheep Breeder & Sheepman 80(12): 48. Dec.1960. 45.8 Am31

21883 SINCER, N., and OZNACAR, K. Studies on the body measurements, weight at birth, body weight and mohair production of Angora goats at Lalahan Animal Breeding Research Institute. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 6:23-39. Ref. July 1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21884 STEPHENSON, S. K., and LAMBOURNE, L. J. Pre-natal growth in Romney × Southdown cross and Australian Merino sheep. I. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6): 1044-1063. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21885 TALLIS, G. M., and YOUNG, S. S. Y. Some aspects of the efficiency of large-scale artificial insemination operations in sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6): 1017-1025. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21886 UTKANLAR, N., and IMERYÜZ, F. The rate of medullated and kempy mohair fibres in shoulder, rib and thigh regions in different-aged Angora goats. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 3:35-46. Ref. Oct.1959. 49 An6
English summary.

21887 YANCHENKO, F. N. Breed group specialization of sheep in conformity with the zone. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):14-18. Oct. 49 Z6
Adaptation to mountain areas in Georgian SSR.

Feeds and Feeding

21888 ARNOLD, G. W. The effect of the quantity and quality of pasture available to sheep on their grazing behaviour. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):1034-1043. Nov. 1960. 23 Au783

21889 ARNOLD, G. W. Selective grazing by sheep of two forage species at different stages of growth. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):1026-1033. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21890 BROSTER, W. H. The energy value of dried sugar beet pulp. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(2):71-73. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.1960. 66.8 B77
For lambs and dairy cattle.

21891 CAMPBELL, F. R., JONES, J. H., and HARDY, W. T. Flushing range ewes with cottonseed meal and pellets. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2162,5 p. Nov.22,1960. 100 T31P

21892 DENTON, D. A., and SABINE, J. R. The selective appetite for Na^+ in sheep. J. Physiol. 154(1):51P. Nov.1960. 447.8 J82

21893 GOLDSTONE, C. L. Rearing young sheep—unthriftiness in weaners. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):39-43. July 1960. 304.8 W888

21894 LOUW, J. G. The use of urea-salt blocks as a winter supplement. Farming So. Africa 36(8):14-15. Nov.1960. 24 So842
For sheep.

21895 OBRADOVIC, M., and TRAJIC, D. Effect of the implantation of diethylstilbestrol on the productivity of lambs when put to fatten as practiced on Yugoslav state farms. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):52-63. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

21896 REINIUS, L., and HASAN, J. Secretion of radioactivity in milk fat after a single oral dose of (^{3}H) myristic acid to a goat. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(7):1503-1508. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

21897 SCHMIDT, L. Lämmermastversuche mit Merinolandschafen und Kreuzungen. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(1/2):54-62. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

21898 SHELTON, M. Influence of cobalt bullets on the production of sheep and Angora goats in central Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2155,3 p. Sept.22, 1960. 100 T31P

21899 VETTER, R. L. The effect of calcium and phosphorus supplementation on the resistance of lambs to internal parasite infection. II. Effects of feeding lambs natural versus semi-purified diets on the stomach worm, Haemonchus contortus. Diss. Abs. 21(3):400-401. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

21900 ZORITA, E., and GONZALEZ, G. Experimentos de alimentación con óvidos. II. An. de Edafología y Agrobiol. 19(1):23-34. Ref. Jan.1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.
Composition and digestibility of hays and straw.

Veterinary Medicine

21901 ALIVERDIEV, A. A. Enzootic ataxia in lambs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):49. June. 20 Se495

21902 ANDREWS, M. F., EVELETH, D. F., and MCILWAIN, P. K. Preliminary report on the effect of hypoglycemia on listeriosis. Vet. Med. 55(12):71-73. Nov.1960. 41.8 M69
Lambs.

21903 ARMSTRONG, D. G., and others. Heat production and heat emission of two breeds of sheep. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):395-401. Dec.1960. 10 J822
K. L. Blaxter, J. L. Clapperton, N. M. Graham, and F. W. Wainman, joint authors.

21904 AYRE-SMITH, R. A. Sheep in the Lower Rift: disinfectants for foot-baths. Kenya Farmer 40:7. Oct. 1959. 24 R812

21905 BARRY, M. R. Field trials. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:89-91,93. 41.9 In73
For proper control of sheep parasites.

21906 BELL, A. T. Internal parasites of sheep. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):151-153. July 1960. 304.8 W888

21907 BHATIA, B. B. A note on liver affections with three species of flukes parasitizing Indian sheep. Indian J. Helminthol. 12(2):74-79. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 436.8 In2

21908 BHATIA, B. B. On some of the bursate nematodes in abomasal infections of Indian sheep. Indian J. Helminthol. 12(2):80-92. Ref. Sept.1,1960. 436.8 In2

21909 BLACKBURN, T. H., and HOBSON, P. N. The degradation of protein in the rumen of the sheep and redistribution of the protein nitrogen after feeding. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):445-456. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

21910 BRANDSCH, H., and ERDMANN, S. Kernmorphologische Untersuchungen zur Geschlechtserkennung bei Ziegen. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(3):174-181. Ref. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
Hermaphroditism studies.

21911 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on diseases of sheep, Glasgow September 1,1960. Vet. Rec. 72(46):995-1014. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641
Papers presented and discussion.

21912 BROWN, R. E., and others. Production and absorption of volatile fatty acids in the perfused rumen. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1788-1795. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822
C. L. Davis, J. R. Staubus, and W. O. Nelson, joint authors.
Goats.

21913 BUZIASSY, C., and TRIBE, D. E. The synthesis of vitamins in the rumen of sheep. I-II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):989-1008. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21914 CAMPBELL, J. A., and GARDINER, A. C. Anaemia in trichostrongylid infestations. Vet. Rec. 72 (46):1006-1011. Ref. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641
Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus axei in sheep.

21915 CANFRERE, P. La vibriose ovine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 37,48 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21916 DECKER, P., and others. Über die Wiederverwertung des Körperharnstoffes im Pansen des Wiederkäuers nach Versuchen mit ^{14}C-Harnstoff an der Ziege. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):539-542. Ref. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 D482
H. Hill, K. Gärtner, and H. Hörnicke, joint authors. English summary.

21917 DUMONTEIL, C. Avortement enzootique des brebis a étiologie microbienne complexe. Recherches sur la présence d'anticorps brucelliques et vis-a-vis de "Rickettsia burneti" chez les étudiants vétérinaires. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 72,55 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21918 ENIGK, K., and DUWEL, D. Die Durchführung der Bekämpfung der Leberegelschnecke Galba truncatula (Limnaeidae). Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(9):259-280. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74
With Sodium pentachlorophenate.

21919 FORSTNER, M. J. Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall württembergischer Wanderschafe. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(9):251-259. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74

21920 GALLAGHER, C. H. The effects of nicotinic acid in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning of sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 11(6):1009-1016. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 Au783

21921 GRACEY, J. F., and TODD, J. R. Chronic copper poisoning in sheep following the use of copper sulphate as a molluscicide. Brit. Vet. J. 116(11):405-408. Nov.1960. 41.8 V643
Liver fluke control.

21922 GRAHAM, N. P. H., and GILDER, R. The differential diagnosis and control of foot diseases of sheep. Foot diseases of cattle and their treatment. Austral. Vet. J. 36(7):314-315. July 1960. 41.8 Au72
Discussion only.

21923 GRAHAM, N. P. H. The importance of the frequency of replenishment in exhausting sheep dips. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:41-43. 41.9 In73

21924 HARDY, W. T. Blue tongue of sheep. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(3):54-55. Dec.1960. 45.8 Sh3

21925 HARRIS, A. N. A. Neo-natal mortalities—sheep. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:55-59. Ref. 41.9 In73

21926 HAUKE, H. Ein Beitrag zur Epizootologie und Mikrobiologie der infektiösen Schafmastitis. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):688-694. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Caused by Staphylococcus aureus.

21927 HILL, K. J. Abomasal secretion in the sheep. J. Physiol. 154(1):115-132. Ref. Nov.1960. 447.8 J82

21928 IRVINE, J. H. Toxicity of phenothiazine in sheep. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:51-54. Ref. 41.9 In73

21929 JOLLY, R. D. Suspected dietary deficiency of selenium; problems encountered in the field. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:65,67-70. Ref. 41.9 In73
Association of the deficiency with white muscle disease and ill-thrift in sheep and cattle, and infertility in ewes.

21930 KEAST, J. C. Ovine brucellosis. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:21-25. Ref. 41.9 In73

21931 KENNY, J. E. A preliminary trial with a new organic phosphate "ruelene" as an anthelmintic in sheep. Irish Vet. J. 14(11):202-208. Nov.1960. 41.8 Ir4

21932 KISTNER, A. An improved method for viable counts of bacteria of the ovine rumen which ferment carbohydrates. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(3):565-576. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 J823

21933 KUTTLER, K. L., and MARBLE, D. W. White muscle disease. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 207,15 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 N41S
Lambs.

21934 LANSADE, P. Contribution a l'etude de l'ecthyma contagieux du mouton; traitement par le chloramphenicol. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 81,45 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

21935 LESINS, K. Epizootologie der Moniesiose in der Lettischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latvilskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:255-271. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.
Tapeworms of sheep and cattle.

21936 LEVI, I., and JASAREVIC, A. Once applied treatment of sheep with phenothiazine and the financial effect of such therapy. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):593-595. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
Effects on breeding.

21937 MCCLEERY, E. F., and WIGGINS, G. S. A note on the occurrence of Cysticercus ovis in sheep derived from sources within the United Kingdom. Vet. Rec. 72(43):901-903. Oct.22,1960. 41.8 V641

21938 MACKAY, J. M. K., SMITH, W., and STAMP, J. T. Experimental scrapie: some recent work. Vet. Rec. 72(46):1002-1006. Ref. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641

21939 MARTIN, J. Zum Problem der sog. Periarteriitis nodosa bei den Haustieren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(21):404-409. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 B45
Sheep.

21940 MONTGOMERIE, R. F. The prevention of pulpy kidney disease. Vet. Rec. 72(46):995-997. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641

21941 MÜLLER, W. D. Bakterielle Deckinfection in einer Ziegenbockhaltung. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(12):406-407. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T445

21942 MUMFORD, D. H. An unusual case of traumatic balanitis in Border Leicester rams. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1959:26-27. 41.9 In73

21943 MUNIZ CUBA, R. Incidencia de poliadenomatosis pulmonar en ovinos sacrificados en el Frigorifico Nacional. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(32):10. Mar./Apr. 1960. 41.8 V6434
In Peru.

21944 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. How to know the age of sheep. Ed. 5. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 2 p. 45 N47
Teeth.

21945 RAINEY, J. W. The New Zealand lambing instrument. Vet. Rec. 72(46):1024-1025. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641

21946 RICHTER, B. Salmonella saint paul bei einer Ziege. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):685-688. Ref. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 M742

21947 RUKAVINA, J., and others. Results of complex investigations on the situation of parasitic and infectious diseases as well as on analysis of sheep-blood and fodder in the year 1959 at some agricultural estates in Bosnia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):497-514. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
Z. Forsek, S. Begovic, M. Dzinic, and S. Delic, joint authors.

21948 SCHMIDT, K., ALTENKIRCH, W., and BACHNICK, G. Versuche zur Superovulation nach Progesteronvorbereitung, PMS-[pregnant mare's serum] und Chorion-gonadotropinbehandlung beim Schaf. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(4):263-278. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

21949 SETCHELL, B. P. Muscular dystrophy in lambs in N. S. W. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:64. 41.9 In73

21950 SKINNER, T. E. Sound veld management may limit incidence of geelsiekte. Farming So. Africa 36(7): 22-24,map. Oct.1960. 24 So842
Enzootic icterus in sheep.

21951 TOZZINI, F. Antibodies in sheep serum of the virus of psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(8):607-617. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary.

21952 TUOHY, E. R. Non-contagious ovine posthitis, "sheath rot." Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960: 47-50. Ref. 41.9 In73

21953 VALADÃO, F. G., COSTA, M. P. R. DA, and RIBEIRO, J. A. Contagious ecthyma of goats. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:415-420. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

21954 WATT, J. A. A. Sudden death in sheep. Vet. Rec. 72(46):998-1001. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641
Causes.

Miscellaneous

21955 ALEXANDER, G. I. Milch goats in Queensland. I. Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):611-622. Oct.1960. 23 Q33

21956 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LIAISON SECT. C.S.I.R.O. and the woolgrower. Melbourne, 1960. 40 p. 45.9 Au723

21957 DURANS, H. Sheep raising in the Province of Groningen. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:28-31. 12 N3894

21958 HAYWARD, L. T. Hogget competitions. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(3):122-124. Oct.1960. 23 So84

21959 JACOBEIT, W. Schafhaltung und Schäfer in Zentraleuropa bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 34(7):211-214. July 1960. 474 F772

21960 KILLEEN, I. D. Rearing of young sheep with special reference to early weaning. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):33-37. July 1960. 304.8 W888
Includes discussion.

21961 MONTEIRO, B. Course in technique for wool working. E.— The wool. (In Portuguese.) Lanificios 11 (125/128):437-478. Ref. May/Aug.1960. 45.8 L26
Wool characteristics, sheep breeds and sheep raising, shearing, and the wool market.

21962 OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summary of reports, sheep and wool day, October 28,1960. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 99, 23 p. 1960. 100 Or3M

21963 POZO, G. DEL. Clasificacion de los tipos caprinos. Tierra [México] 15(10):890-891,947-948. Oct. 1960. 8 T445

21964 POZO, G. DEL. Origen de la cabra y su historia en México. Tierra [México] 15(11):986-987,1043. Nov.1960. 8 T445

21965 SYMINGTON, R. B. Studies on the adaptability of three breeds of sheep to a tropical environment modified by altitude. I-IV. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):287-315. Ref. Dec.1960. 10 J822

21966 TEMBLADOR VARELA, R., La cabra lechera. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):36-37. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

21967 UTKANLAR, N., and ORKIZ, M.. Factors affecting wool production and wool quality. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 6:40-51. Ref. July 1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21968 UTKANLAR, N. What are the factors that are supposed to affect the wool strength? (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 5:5-10. Apr.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

21969 VISSER, J. D. Jackal tests and Karakul sheep. (In Afrikaans.) Karakoeltelersver. van Suidwes-Afrika. Jaarb. 1960:5,7,9. 45.9 K14
Pasturing and fences for jackal protection.

21970 WILSON, L. O. Scourable sheep branding fluids. Natl. Wool Grower 51(1):14-16,34. Jan.1961. 45.8 N21N

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

21971 ABELEIN, R. Untersuchungen über die Heritabilität einger Eigenschaften von mast- und schlachtleistungsgeprüften Schweinen. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(1/2):24-32. Ref. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

21972 BEREK, G. Problems of more frequent farrowing of sows. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(2):23-24. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

21973 BUCHANAN-SMITH, SIR A. Producing the pig. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)4:46-50. 1960. 10 H536
Emphasis on breeding.

21974 CHERTOV, P. N. Industrial crossing in swine production. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.79-88. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99

21975 DEMENT'EV, A. V. Industrial crossbreeding in swine raising of Far East. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):30-34. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

21976 DRUGOCIU, G., DIMITROV, H., and COSTESCU, S. Contributions à l'étude de l'influence de la biostimulation sur l'amélioration des indices de productivité des truies. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(9): 15-22. Sept.1960. 49 P943
French summary.
At time of estrus.

21977 EGOROV, V. N. One-litter sows—large potential of increasing swine meat production. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.89-96. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99

21978 HESS, E. A., LUDWICK, T. M., and TEAGUE, H. S. Artificial insemination of swine. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 90,14 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3R

21979 KRAUPE, W. Swinia Wielka Biala w Województwie Poznańskim. Large White Pig variety in Poznań District. Rocz. Nauk Roln. 87-D,56 p. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

21980 KYOIKU UNIVERSITY. NOGYO GIJUTSU KYOIKU KENKYUKAI. Buta to niwatori no kaikata [How to breed pigs and chickens]. Jitsuyo Nogyo Gijutsu Koza 14,244 p. 1960. 22.5 J562

21981 LATOURRETE S., O. Elección de las futuras madres. Tierra [México] 15(11):990,1037. Nov.1960. 8 T445
Swine.

21982 LYUSKOVA, A. E. Increasing productivity of swine raising. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.111-116. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99
Breeding and care.

21983 NIWA, T., MIZUHO, A., and SOEJIMA, A. Studies on the artificial insemination in swine. V-VI. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19:25-51. Ref. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
English summary.
These sections on diluents in preservation of boar semen.

21984 POBISCH, A. Zucht auf Masteignung und Schlachtwert in den sterischen Schweineherdebuchbetrieben. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr 47(9):564-578. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

21985 SHESTIPEROV, A. A. Comparative effectiveness of industrial crossbreeding. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):11-15. Sept. 46.8 Sv33
Breeds.

21986 SKJERVOLD, H., and STANDAL, N. Cross breeding of swine. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(3):141-143. 1960. 49 B96

21987 SUMPTION, L. J. University of Nebraska line "X." Inbred News 10(12):4,14. Dec.1960. 49 In1
Swine.

21988 TOMSON, C. H. Background to modern pig breeding. VI. North America. PIDA Bulletin, Aug.1960: 3-5. 46.8 G79

21989 TOMSON, C. H. Pig breeding: selection. PIDA Bulletin, Oct.1960:2-5. (Cont.) 46.8 G79

21990 TREMBLAY, J. H. Croisement de races dans la production des porcs de marché. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):149-150. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82

21991 WILLHAM, R. L. Genetic differences in litter size and average litter weight from a polyallel cross of seven breeds of swine. Diss. Abs. 21(3):401. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

21992 YAROV, I. I. Gaseous metabolism and some economic qualities of purebred and crossbred swine. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):32-35. Oct. 49 Z6

Feeds and Feeding

21993 ARCULARIUS, H. Sachgemässe Fütterung der Schweine und Fütterungsschäden. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (20):713-716. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Includes hormones.

21994 ARPAI, J., and others. The influence of additional feeding of pigs with Aureovit 12 upon the quality of meat with reference to the demands of conservation by freezing. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(9):725-734. Ref. Sept.1960. 49.9 C33
M. Behun, Z. Lifkova, and D. Vrablicova, joint authors.
English summary.

21995 BARBER, R. S., BRAUDE, R., and MITCHELL, K. G. Further studies on antibiotic, copper and zinc supplements for growing pigs. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):499-508. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

21996 BONOMI, A., and CABASSI, E. Observations and remarks on the practical use of some byproducts of pork butchering in swine raising. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(9):235-240. Sept.1960. 49 R52

21997 BUYSSE, F. La valeur de fortes doses de Cu comme stimulants de la croissance de porcs a l'engrais. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:913-919. Ref. 29 W89

21998 CALDER, A. The value of whey as a pig feed. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):378-382. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

21999 COEY, W. E. Outdoor early weaning. Pig Prog. [Belfast] 4(7):7-8. Nov.1960. 286.85 N81

22000 DAMMERS, J. Het gebruik van methionine in rantsoenen voor mestvarkens. L'addition de méthionine aux rations des porcs a l'engrais. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(15),12 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V
French summary.

22001 DELIC, I., MARJANOVIC, M., and PUACA, V. The influence of terramycin on the results of fattening White Large Yorkshire pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(9/10):457-466. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 43.8 St6
English summary.

22002 DOBROKHOTOV, G. N. Organizing swine fattening on the leading collective and state farms. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.3-33. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99

22003 FEVRIER, R. Le rationnement du porc à partir du sevrage. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 111:27,31-33, 35-37,39-41,43-45,47,49. Sept.1960. 389.78 In2

22004 GUDILIN, I. I. Pasturing swine on potato crops is advantageous. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(9):36-37. Sept. 20 So85

22005 HALE, F. Feeding sorghum grain to pigs. Grain Prod. News 13(2):8. Dec.1960. 286.81 G764

22006 HELLBERG, A. Early weaning of baby pigs. (In Swedish.) Buskap og Avdratt 12(3):133-136. 1960. 49 B96

22007 HOFMANN, P., and ANKER, S. Beeinflussung des Futterverzehrs durch Süssstoffbeigaben in der Hackfruchtmast. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(1/2):39-43. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.
Saccharin addition in swine feeding.

22008 HOFMANN, P., and MATZKE, P. Der Einfluss der Fütterung auf die Fettbildung und Schlachtqualität beim Schwein. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(1/2):43-54. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

22009 HOFMANN, P. Schweinemastversuch mit unterschiedlichen Tapiokamehlanteilen. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(1/2):32-39. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.
Includes barley meal.

22010 HOVORKA, F. Forschung über die Gesetzmässigkeit des Wachstums landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere. I-II. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(9):671-702. Ref. Sept.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Protein, calcium and phosphates in swine feeding.

22011 ISTOMIN, M. N., LANTUKHOV, G. I., and IL'ENKOV, V. I. Green forage for swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):44-45. June. 20 Se495

22012 IVANOVA, A. F. Effectiveness of feeding corn rations with added biomycin. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):23-25. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

22013 KING, J. O. L. The effect of water intake on the response of growing pigs to an antibiotic supplement in the diet. Vet. Rec. 72(48):1090-1093. Nov.26,1960. 41.8 V641

22014 KIRSCH, W., and FENDER, M. Versuche über den Ersatz von Fischmehl durch Soja-Extraktionsschrote bei der Getreideschnellmast von Schweinen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(5):257-265. Oct.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

22015 KRAL, A. Beitrag zur Weidetechnik bei Schweinen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(9):713-724. Ref. Sept.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

22016 KROUTILIK, S. Erforschung der Einwirkungen von Antibiotiken in Beziehung zur Defizienz der Futtergabe auf den tierischen Eiweissstoff. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 32 (11):835-844. Nov.1959. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Chlortetracycline in swine nutrition.

22017 LADAN, P. E., and EREMEEV, A. A. Controlled fattening of swine of North Caucasian breed. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):35-38. Oct. 46.8 Sv33
Includes weight and measurement.

22018 LAVRENCHUK, V. YA. Experience in raising baby pigs on dry feed. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960 (9):15-16. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

22019 LOUDIL, L., and KALOUS, J. Einfluss von Mikroelementen—Kobalt und Mangan—auf das Wachstum und die Entwicklung der Ferkel. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(9):663-670. Ref. Sept.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

22020 MCNAB, A.P. The full feeding of bacon pigs to various slaughter weights. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5): 374-377. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

22021 MAJERCIAK, P., and PETER, V. Einfluss der verschiedenartigen Fütterungsart mit Rücksicht auf Gewichtszunahmen, Futtermittelverwertung, Schlachtwert und Wirtschaftlichkeit der Arbeit bei Schweinen in Ausmast. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 32(11):807-818. Ref. Nov.1959. 49.9 C33
German summary.

22022 NEHRING, K., and others. Die Verwertung der Futterenergie in Abhängigkeit vom Ernährungsniveau. 2. Versuche mit Schweinen. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(4):275-320. Aug.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22
R. Schiemann, L. Hoffmann, and W. Klippel, joint authors.

22023 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Feeding pigs for profit. Ed. 7. Sydney, Blight, 1959,i.e.,1960. 31 p. 389.7 N472

22024 NIKITIN, V. N. Feeding of yeast to swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):21-22. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

22025 OOSTERLEE, C. C., and others. Differences in fattening pigs; a research about differences in growth, food conversion and slaughter quality of baconpigs, fattened in different sites of the same pig testing-station. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85(23):1636-1649. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T431
D. Minkima, J. Oosterbaan, and T. Stegenga, joint authors.
English summary.

22026 PACI, C. The feeding of swine. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(51):487. Dec.18,1960. 16 It1G

22027 PASICNYJ, A. Studium des Einflusses von verschiedenen Verhältnissen des verdaulichen Eiweisses und der Stärkewerte auf die Höhe der Lebendgewichtszunahme bei Schnellmast von Schweinen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 32(11):819-834. Ref. Nov.1959. 49.9 C33
German summary.

22028 PELLAS, C. N. Rational feeding of swine. VIII-IX. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9):19,21-22; (11):31,33. Sept.,Nov.1960. 49 N922

22029 PEROV, A. V. Protein feed paste from whale liver. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):21. Oct. 46.8 Sv33
For baby pigs.

22030 PLOHOTNIC, S. The production of bacon. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(2):33-37. Ref. Feb.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.
Swine feeding and bacon processing.

22031 POCHERNYAEVA, G. M. Intensive fattening of baby pigs for meat production. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):18-21. Sept. 46.8 Sv33
Includes formulas.

22032 POLI, V. How they raise pigs in Denmark. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9):39,41,43-44. Sept. 1960. 49 N922
Especially feed formulas.

22033 PUSHKANSKII, A. I. Progressive method of swine raising. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.34-46. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99
Self-feeders.

22034 ROMAGOSA VILA, J. A. Métodos de alimentación porcina adaptados a la geografia nacional. Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 109(9):149-153. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 15 Sa5

22035 RUDAKOV, A. I. Utilization of potato pastures for swine. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.105-110. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99

22036 RUUD, O. Cooked potato silage for pigs and laying hens. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 24:712-713. Nov.18,1960. 11 N8122

22037 SIDAKOV, D. G. Fulfilling the obligation in pork production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):43. June. 20 Se495
Chiefly swine feeding.

22038 SOBACHENKOV, P. A. Utilization of corn and potatoes for swine feeding and fattening. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.97-104. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99

22039 SOLOV'EV, I. V. Utilization of sorghum grain for swine feeding. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9): 25-26. Sept. 46.8 Sv33
In the Ukraine.

22040 STAKHEEV, B. F. Utilize mycelium and biological mass for swine fattening. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):17-18. Oct. 46.8 Sv33
Residues from antibiotic manufacture.

22041 THAFVELIN, B. New grain and swine diseases. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 9:158-161. 1960. 46.9 Sv2

22042 VUKAVIC, D., SRECKOVIC, A., and ZIVKOVIC, S. The influence of degermed maize meal on the development of fattening pigs and bacon quality. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):114-121. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

22043 WITT, M., and SCHRÖDER, J. Die Verwendung von Magermilch als Energieträger in der Schweinemast. Züchtungskunde 32(8):465-476. Sept./Oct.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

22044 ZIVKOVIC, S., and KOSANOVIC, M. The compared value of soyabean oil meal and skimmed milk in the fattening of pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):44-51. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

22045 AALVIK, B. Deficient milk secretion of sow. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 26:787. Dec.1960. 11 N8122

22046 AUGUSTINSSON, K. B., and others. Blood plasma esterases in pigs with induced dietetic and toxid hepatic lesions. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8):729-744. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
C. A. Grant, B. Olsson, and B. Thafvelin, joint authors.
Produced by carbon tetrachloride.

22047 BABUDIERI, B. Serological studies on the diffusion of leptospiroses in the Province of Seville. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(6):515-523 1960. 449.9 R66
English summary.
Includes leptospirosis in swine.

22048 BARBER, R. S., and others. Studies on anaemia in pigs. IV. The effect of iron administered either intramuscularly or orally, on the live-weight of suckling pigs. Vet. Rec. 72(47):1028. Nov.19,1960. 41.8 V641
R. Braude, Z. D. Hosking, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.

22049 BATTAGLINI, A. The influence of age and type of nutrition on the intestinal microbial flora of swine (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(10):577-579. Oct.1960. 389.78 AL4

22050 BECHT, H. Le herztod enzootique du porc. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 14,67 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

22051 BENDTSEN, H. Porcine brucellosis. Second report on the fifth outbreak of porcine brucellosis in Denmark. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.186-206. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

22052 BOLLWAHN, W. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten beim Schwein. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(14):378-380. July 15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

22053 BOMER, H. Bestimmungen des Calcium- und Magnesiumgehaltes des Herzmuskels von gesunden und von an sog. Herztod erkrankten Schweinen. I. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):587-589. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482

22054 BRANDES, H. Tuberkuloseähnliche Veränderungen in den Mesenteriallymphknoten des Schweines (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(9): 193-198. Ref. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49

22055 BREZOWSKY, H., and MULLER, G. Über die Wetterbeeinflussung der "Agalaktie" der Schweine. Vetmed. Nachr. 3:167-174. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary.
Includes treatment with Combelen.

22056 BROWNLIE, W. M., and HARRISON, I. R. Sarcoptic mange in pigs. Vet. Rec. 72(46):1022-1023. Nov.12,1960. 41.8 V641

22057 BRUAT, L. Quelques aspects de l'élevage et de la pathologie du porcelet. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 1960(1),120 p. Ref. 41.2 L99

22058 BRUNA-ROSSO, A. Le complexe fer-dextran dans la prévention de l'anémie du porcelet a la mamelle. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 12,38 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

22059 BRUNER, W. H. Pigs weight at 63 days is important. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):68. Sept./Oct. 1960. 100 Oh3S

22060 BUTZ, H., and MEYER, H. Über einen Zuchtversuch bei Schweinen mit Lippenkiefergaumenspalten. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(19):522-525. Ref. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

22061 CELA, M. Report on a filamentous Pasteurella in swine. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(8):633-635. Aug. 1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary.
From lungs of swine.

22062 CHUDNOVSKII, L. A. Determination of estrus in swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):34-35. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

22063 COGHLAN, J. D., and NORVAL, J. Canicola fever in man from contact with infected pigs—further observations. Brit. Med. J. 5214:1711-1713. Dec.10, 1960. 448.8 B77

22064 COHRS, P., and SCHULZ, L. C. Zur Pathogenese der spontanen und experimentellen Rotlaufarthritis des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):608-614. Ref. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

22065 CONTINI, A. Studies and research on virus pneumopathies of swine. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(7): 575-587. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.
Especially virus pneumonia.

22066 CORNER, A. H., BEAUREGARD, M., and MITCHELL, H. K. Rabies in piglets. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(12):364-365. Dec.1960. 41.8 C162

22067 CORSICO, G. Interstitial eosinophilic nephritis in swine. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(11):353-366. Nov.1960. 41.8 C61

22068 CSOKA, S. Data on the relation between birth weight and sex of swine. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(3):237-244. Sept.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

22069 CUPKA, V., and SOBOTKOVA, O. Studium der Korrelationsbeziehungen zwischen den Speckdicken bei Schweinen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Vyroba 32(11):845-852. Nov.1959. 49.9 C33
German summary.

22070 DEGUINES, D. La rhinite atrophique du porc. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 44,64 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

22071 ELISTRATOV, I. S. Early partial castration of boars. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):44-45. Oct. 46.8 Sv33

22072 FISCHER, K. Vergleichende morphologische Untersuchungen des Zwischenhirn-Hypophysensystems gesunder und an Schweinepest oder Maul- und Klauenseuche erkrankter Schweine. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):918-938. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

22073 FRIESLAND. GEZONDHEIDSDIENST VOOR DIEREN. Worm infection of swine. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 9(3):46-47. Sept.1960. 49 D67

22074 FUCHS, F. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Virusausscheidung bei vakzinierten Schweinen nach ihrem Kontakt mit Schweinepestvirus. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):984-996. 1960. 41.8 Ex7
Includes crystal violet vaccine.

22075 GIRARD, M. Recherches sur la vaccination et la sérovaccination contre la peste porcine à l'aide du virus lapinisé. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 85,76 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

22076 GOODWIN, R. F. W., and WHITTLESTONE, P. Experiences with a scheme for supervising pig herds believed to be free from enzootic pneumonia (virus pneumonia). Vet. Rec. 72(47):1029-1054. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
Great Britain.

22077 GRIEM, W. Ein Beitrag zu den Kernveränderungen der Nebennierenrindenzellen bei postmortaler Autolyse und Schweinepest. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):583-587. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

22078 HAHNEFELD, H., HAHNEFELD, E., and KORN, G. Ein Ausbruch von ansteckender Schweinelähmung (Teschener Krankheit) in Ost-Sachsen. I. Neutralisierende Teschenvirus-Antikörper bei Schweinen in Seuchengemeinden und in einem seuchenfreien Gebiet. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):968-983. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

22079 HANDLIN, D. L., and others. The relation between certain animal and carcass characteristics of swine. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 128,10 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 So8
E. G. Godbey, D. H. Kropf, and R. F. Wheeler, joint authors.
Weight.

22080 HARRIS, M. Specificity and cross-reactions in a strain of pig kidney cells resistant to 2,6-diaminopurine. Expt. Cell Res. 21(2):439-442. Nov.1960. 442.8 Ex7

22081 HUCHZERMEYER, F., and PLONAIT, H. Trachtigkeitsdiagnose und Rectaluntersuchung beim Schwein. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(12):399-401. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T445

22082 KOHLER, H. Über das gehäufte Vorkommen von multiplen Abszessen und Nekrosen in Bindegewebe und Muskulatur des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18): 635-640. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

22083 KRAMER, T. Edema disease of swine. I. Study of hemolytic Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of edema disease of swine in western Canada. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(10):280-294. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 C162

22084 LAUPRECHT, E., WALTER, E., and SAATHOFF, T. Beitrag zur Messung der Querschnittsfläche das langen Rückenmuskels (musculus longissimus dorsi) und der darüberliegenden Fettschicht von lebenden Schweinen mit dem Ultraschall-Echolot. Zuchtungskunde 32(8):450-464. Sept./Oct.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

22085 LAUPRECHT, E. Bericht über Ergebnisse von Messungen mit dem Ultraschall-Echolot an Schweinen. Züchtungskunde 32(8):441-449. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

22086 LINK, R. P. Repository iron preparations. Ill. Vet. 3(4):102-103. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62
For treatment of nutritional anemia of swine.

22087 LISTA, N. Always concerning castration of swine. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(23):1088,1090,1092. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 P942

22088 LUKASHENKO, N. P. Method of trichinosis diagnosis in live swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960 (10):42-43. Oct. 46.8 Sv33

22089 MCCANCE, R. A., and MOUNT, L. E. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 5. Metabolic rate and body temperature in the pig. Brit. J. Nutr. 14 (4):509-518. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

22090 MANDEL, L., TURYNEK, V., and TRAVNICEK, J. An iodometric method for the determination of chromic oxide, used as indicator in digestibility trials. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živocisná Výroba 33(8):645-652. Aug.1960. 49.9 C33
English summary.
Swine.

22091 MARTINEZ ATOCHE, J. H. Encuesta de leptospirosis en cerdos sacrificados en el Frigorifico Nacional del Callao. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):28. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

22092 MEHRLE, F. Ist die Ferkelgrippe nicht doch ein Hauptmangel? Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18): 499-500. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 D482

22093 MENSIK, J., VEZNIKOVA, D., and ZEMAN, J. The isolation of a haemagglutinant virus from the cns [central nervous system] of piglets with neural complications in the course of influenza. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):611-624. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

22094 MENSIK, J. The production and dynamism of antibodies in swine influenza. I. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):599-610. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

22095 NAVRATIL, B. Beitrag zum Studium der Milchsekretion bei Sauen des weissen Edelschweines in der CSR. 3. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 32(11):793-806. Ref. Nov.1959. 49.9 C33
German summary.

22096 NIEDEREHE, H. Zur Untersuchung des Schweinegesäuges. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(9):200-201. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49
Diseases.

22097 OKANIWA, A., and ISHITANI, R. Pathological studies on hog cholera. II-V. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 40:89-101,103-125,127-140. Ref. 1960. 41.9 T572
English summary.

22098 PEHL, K. H., and BENNDORF, E. Über die Isolierung und die Eigenschaften eines filtrierbaren Agens als Erreger Einer seuchenhaft auftretenden Gastroenteritis der Schweine im norddeutschen Raum. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(5):953-967. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

22099 PLUMMER, C. B., and DURRANCE, K. L. Hog cholera vaccination. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 208,6 p.-folder. n.d. 275.29 F66C

22100 POTEL, K. Die pathologische Anatomie der Gastroenteritiden des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (20):716-720. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 M742

22101 PROST, E. Über den Wert der Trichinoskopischen Methode bei der Untersuchung von Schlachtschweinen auf Trichinen. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(10): 223-225. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 41.8 L49

22102 RETTINGER, H. Eine neue Geburtsschlinge für Ferkel und kleine Wiederkäuer. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(12):402-403. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 T445

22103 RODRIGUEZ A., H., BAUER M., R., and PERRIER A., P. Triquinosis porcina. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 15(4):85-86. Oct./Dec.1960. 436.9 C43

22104 ROE, C. K. Enteric infection of weaned pigs. Region. Conf. Nitrofurans. Vet. Med. Proc. 3:14-20. Ref. Jan.4,1960. 396.9 R26

22105 RONEUS, O. Swine dysentery—a new form of enteritis in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(10): 648-657. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.
Etiological agent assumed to ve a Vibrio.

22106 RUBINOS GARCIA, N. A. Encuesta de Salmonella y Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae en ganado porcino de una hacienda del norte del pais. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):23. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434
Peru.

22107 RUKAVINA, J., and DELIC, S. Some data on trichinelosis in wild and domestic carnivora and other animals during the period from 1958 to 1960 in the [Province] of Bosnia and Hercegovina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):589-591. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
Includes swine and dogs.

22108 SCHULZ, J. A. Nichtinfektiöse Gastroenteritiden des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(20):720-725. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 M742

22109 SCHWARTZ, B. Discovery of Trichinae and determination of their life history and pathogenicity. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27(3):261-268. Ref. Dec. 1960. 436.9 H36
Includes appearance in swine and pork.

22110 SHAAF, A. Measuring of the fatness in swine with the assistance of ultrasonics. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):88-90. Oct. 49 Z6

22111 SHISHKOV, V. E., and BESSMERTNYKH, A. A. Infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine and methods of controlling it. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):42-45. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

22112 SIKES, D. New concepts of arthritis in swine. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(12):347-351. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C162
Includes rheumatoidlike arthritis due to Erysipelothrix insidiosa.

22113 SIMEK, L. The effect of the environmental temperature and of other factors on the body temperature of baby pigs in the early postnatal period of life. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 32(11):853-864. Ref. Nov.1959. 49.9 C33
English summary.

22114 SMRCEK, Z., and IBROVIC, M. "Greasy pig disease" (exudative epidermitis). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3):553-558. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

22115 STEPHEN, I. D. C. Erysipelas causes losses in pigs, lambs and sheep. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64 (4):160-161. Nov.1960. 23 So84

22116 SWART, F. W. J. Digestive disturbances of baby pigs in relation to feeding. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.):644-647. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

22117 THAMM, H. Beitrag zu Art und Ausmass der ernährungsbedingten Schweineerkrankungen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(16):442. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

22118 THONN, S., and others. Note sur une épizootie de mélioïdose porcine au Cambodge. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(2/3):175-179. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
E. Lebon, Saphon, and R. Triau, joint authors.

22119 TORDO, P. Contribution a l'étude des maladies oedemateuses du porc. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 76,62 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

22120 VALADÃO, F. G. Prevention of porcine salmonellosis; brief note on the use of a formol vaccine in the control of an outbreak of this disease. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:195-198. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.

22121 VANDEPLASSCHE, M., and others. Puerperale Septikämie und Toxämie des Schweines. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(14):375-377. July 15,1960. 41.8 D482
L. Geurden, M. van den Wyngaert, G. Snoeck, and A. DeVos, joint authors.
English summary.

22122 VILLAVICENCIO M., H. Cólera de los cerdos. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 21(95):18-20. Jan./Apr.1960. 9.5 M31

22123 VOIGT, A., and LEHNERT, C. Die infektiösen Gastroenteritiden des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (20):725-730. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 M742

22124 WALZL, H. Ein Versuch zur Interpretation von Berichten in der frühen Literatur über infektiöse Pneumonien beim Schwein, entsprechend den heutigen Erkenntnissen. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(8):531-535. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 T345

22125 WARTENBERG, L. The effect of transport and preslaughter rest on the glycogen and creatinin levels of pigs. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Skola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8:123-137. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

22126 WIDDOWSON, E. M., DICKERSON, J. W. T., and MCCANCE, R. A. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 4. The impact of severe undernutrition on the chemical composition of the soft tissues of the pig. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):457-471. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

22127 WONG, S. C., and KILBOURNE, E. D. Changing viral susceptibility of a human cell line in continuous cultivation. I. J. Expt. Med. 113(1):95-110. Ref. Jan.1, 1961. 448.8 J822
Includes use of swine influenza virus.

Miscellaneous

22128 ASOCIACION ARGENTINA CRIADORES DE CERDOS. Memoria y balance correspondientes al trigésimo octavo ejercicio, periodo 1959-1960. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 39(457):29,31,33,35, 37. Sept.1960. 46.9 As5

22129 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. PIG ADVISORY DEPT. Report of the first sow and gilt performance test, August 1959/March 1960. London, 1960. 18 p. 46.9 B775

22130 CALDER, A. The British pig industry. (Extr.) Pig Breeders' Gaz. 103:44-46. Oct.1960. 46.8 N21

22131 CHEKMENEV, E. M. Utilize all reserves of swine raising. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):2-7. Sept. 46.8 Sv33
Policies and programs for state and collective farms.

22132 DOMÁN, I. On a peculiar clinical syndrome: pseudonursing of fattening pigs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(10):360-362. Oct.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

22133 ECKELL, O. A. El cuidado de los lechones. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 39(457):11-13. Sept.1960. 46.9 As5

22134 GAUCHY, M. Monographie de l'elevage des porcs au Prieuré Notre-Dame-des-Bois, Canappevile (Eure). Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 79,64 p. Ref. 1959. 41.9 AL23

22135 HAISMA, S. Better quality in pig raising. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 9(3):42-45. Sept.1960. 49 D67

22136 JOHNSON, R. F. Performance testing at Stockton-on-Forest. PIDA Bulletin, Aug.1960:2-3. 46.8 G79

22137 MAJOR, R. The "pig rooms" of Ulster. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 103:48-51. Oct.1960. 46.8 N21

22138 MUKHAMEDSHIN, R. Results of development of swine growing in Bukhara. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):29. Sept. 46.8 Sv33
On collective farms.

22139 OWTRAM, I. H. Earmarking systems for identifying pigs. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):485-486. Nov.15, 1960. 23 N48J

22140 SAVICH, I. A. Certain problems of the commercial swine raising farms. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.47-71. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99
Care and feeding, chiefly.

22141 SCHMIDT, L. Mast- und Schlachtleistungsprüfungen bei Schweinen im Jahre 1959 in Grub. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(1/2):1-24. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

22142 SUKHOBRUS, F. E., and VYAZOV, F. F. Experience in group housing of sows with baby pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):11-12. Oct. 46.8 Sv33

22143 THOMPSON, H. Results of a survey on quality pork production in the Eastern Region. PIDA Bulletin, Aug.1960:18-21. 46.8 G79
Great Britain.

22144 VYRASHCHIVANIE i otkorm svinei [Raising and fattening of swine]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 123 p. 46 V99
Collection of papers, edited by O. A. Azarova.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

22145 ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR. Proceedings of [meeting held at Oxford, March 30, 31, April 1, 1960]. Anim. Behaviour 8(3/4): 231-235. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77
Includes insects.
Includes titles of papers and some abstracts.

22146 BECKEL, W. E., and HABOWSKY, J. E. J. Plastic embedding, orientation in the mold and tape-supported sectioning of sclerotized insects and other hard objects. Stain Technol. 35(6):343-346. Nov.1960. 442.8 St1

22147 BECKEL, W. E. Selective softening of insect cuticle after impregnation with wax. Stain Technol. 35 (6):356-357. Nov.1960. 442.8 St1

22148 BORGMEIER, T. Studia entomologica. (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):290-291. Jan.1958. 421 St92
A periodical publication.

22149 KEMPF, W. W. Iheringia. (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):575-576. Nov.1958. 421 St92
New periodical on natural science published by the Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciências Naturais de Pôrto Alegre.

22150 RAUŠER, J. A method for making preparations of the copulative organs of insects. (In Czech.) Česko-slov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):285-289. 1960. 420 C33
Russian summary.

22151 STIMSON, L. G. An improved glass oven suitable for baking larval skins and other biological material. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):195. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22152 WHITE, E. B., and DEBACH, P. A wide-range variable temperature cabinet for bio-ecological studies. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1030-1034. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22153 WILDE, J. DE. Feedback in entomology. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23 (10):689-695. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 702.
Statistical methods in research.

ECONOMIC

General

22154 AFRICAN PYRETHRUM TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTRE. African pyrethrum; formulators' manual. Nakuru, Kenya, 1958? 53 p. 423 Af8

22155 ALVAREZ, J. Sobre la influencia del sexo, la edad y otros factores biológicos en la resistencia de los insectos frente a un insecticida. Farmacognosia 20(55): 41-62. Jan./Mar.1960. 396.8 F222

22156 AMARAL, E. Influence of insects on pollination of Caturra coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2):139-147. June 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

22157 ARMSTRONG, J. A., and BRANSBY-WILLIAMS, W. R. Observations on the World Health Organization adult test kit for bioassay of insecticide deposits on wall surfaces. Mosquito News 20(3):297-305. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22158 BARDNER, R. Effect of formulation on toxicity to plants and insects of some systemic insecticidal seed dressings. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):736-744. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12

22159 BENNETT, J. A comparison of selective methods and a test of the pre-adaptation hypothesis. Heredity 15(1):65-77. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42
Breeding Drosophila melanogaster for DDT resistance.

22160 BETTINI, S., BOCCACCI, M., and NATALIZI, G. Studies on the toxic effect of some bromo- and chloroacetates to susceptible and "resistant" strains of "Musca domestica" L. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(7/8):635-651. Ref. 1960. 449.9 R66
English summary.

22161 BLAKESLEE, T. E., and others. DDT resistance in Anopheles quadrimaculatus from the U. S. Army Chemical Center, Maryland. Mosquito News 20(3):311-313. Sept.1960. 421 M85
J. C. Keller, H. R. Bullock, W. W. Barnes, and V. L. Blackburn, joint authors.

22162 BLINN, R. C., GUNTHER, F. A., and MULLA, M. S. Infrared determination of aldrin and dieldrin in aldrin-treated soil. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1129-1131. Dec. 1960. 421 J822

22163 BOCHNIG, V. Über Beziehungen von modifikatorisch und genetisch bedingten Eigenschaftsänderungen zur Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber DDT bei Drosophila melanogaster. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47(3):323-334. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

22164 BOHART, G. E., and NYE, W. P. Insect pollinators of carrots in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 419, 16 p. Apr.1960. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

22165 BOMBOSCH, S., and HUESMANN, H. Zur Reproduzierbarkeit der LT-50-Werte im Drosophila-Test. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(7):107-110. July 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
With contact insecticides.

22166 BROOKS, G. T. Insect resistance to insecticides. New Sci. 8(204):976-979. Oct.13,1960. 472 N42

22167 BURDEN, G. S., LOFGREN, C. S., and SMITH, C. N. Development of chlordane and malathion resistance in the German cockroach [Blattella germanica]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1138-1139. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22168 CANGARDEL, H. Essais anti-acridiens; campagne 1957-1958. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:111-119. 1960. 14 M82
Specifically Schistocerca gregaria.

22169 CANGARDEL, H. Essais antiacridiens; campagne 1958-1959. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:121-140. 1960. 14 M82
Schistocerca gregaria.

22170 CANIZO, J. DEL. Los insecticidas agricolas en España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1337-1341. 29 W89

22171 CHATTORAJ, A. N., and BROWN, A. W. A. Internal DDE production by normal and DDT-resistant larvae of Aedes aegypti. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1049-1051. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22172 CLEMENT, R. C. Birds and insect control. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):95-96. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22173 COLHOUN, E. H. Acetylcholine in Periplaneta americana L. IV. The significance of esterase inhibition in intoxication, acetylcholine levels, and nervous conduction. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 38(11):1363-1376. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 C16E
Tests with organic phosphorus insecticides.

22174 CORNWELL, P. B., and BULL, J. O. Insect control by gamma-irradiation: an appraisal of the potentialities and problems involved. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11 (12):754-768. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12

22175 DAHMS' R. G. Use of resistant varieties—the ideal way to control insects. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3): 82-87. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22176 DAVID, W. A. L., METCALF, R. L., and WINTON, M. The systemic insecticidal properties of certain carbamates. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1021-1025. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Tested with Estigmene acrea on lima beans.

22177 DEBACH, P. Biological control of scales and mealybugs (Coccidae). Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):19-27. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22178 DECKER, G. C. Pesticides and the conservation of wild life—the American picture. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):27-28. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82
Insecticidal toxicity.

22179 DEVER, D. A., and WESSEL, R. D. A review of the organic phosphate insecticide, Dibrom (dimethyl 1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate). Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:23-30. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

22180 DOBY, J. M., and FRITEAU, M. Etude de la résistance croisée D. D. T.-lindane acquise en laboratoire par une souche d'Aedes aegypti. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(3):557-563. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

22181 DOBY, J. M., RAULT, B., and FRITEAU, M. Étude de la résistance acquise au lindane chez une souche d'Aedes Aegypti. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(3):550-557. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

22182 DOUTT, R. L. A tribute to the parasite hunters. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):47-51. Autumn 1960. 450 P694
Introduction of insect parasites for biological control of pests.

22183 DRESDEN, D. The laboratory for Research on Insecticides at Utrecht. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(9):499-505. Sept.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

22184 EDWARDS, C. A., and DENNIS, E. B. Some effects of aldrin and DDT on the soil fauna of arable land. Nature [London] 188(4752):767. Nov.26,1960. 472 N21

22185 EMMEL, L., and CZECH, M. Zur Wirkung und Toxikologie eines neuartigen Akarizides auf Basis Dinitro-alkyl-phenyl-acrylat. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(10): 145-149. Oct.1960. 421 An9
Acricid tested on Panonychus ulmi.

22186 ENGEL, H. Winterspritzung mit dem Hubschrauber. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(10):214-216. Oct.1960. 464.8 G33
Chiefly for plant insect control.

22187 FISHER, T. W. What is biological control? Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):6-18. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22188 FLEMING, W. E. The Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] how to control it. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2151,16 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F

22189 FURDIK, M., and SUTORIS, V. Uber Synergisten des Pyrethrums. V. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 14 (8):564-580. Ref. Aug.1960. 385 C4232
German summary.

22190 GAST, R. T., and GUTHRIE, F. E. Relative toxicity of insecticides and fumigants to mammals. N. C. Pesticide Manual 1960:80-83. 79.8 N81

22191 GORDON, H. T., and ELDEFRAWI, M. E. Analog-synergism of several carbamate insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1004-1009. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Dimetilan, Sevin, and Pyrolan tested on Musca domestica, Blattella germanica, and on Oncopeltus fasciatus.

22192 GOSS, A., and TOMASZEWSKI, W. The influence of solar radiation on the change of insecticidal properties of technical BHC and technical DDT. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:53-63. Ref. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

22193 GOUGH, H. C. John Curtis's Farm insects. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8): 397-400. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

22194 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. COLONIAL PESTICIDES RESEARCH UNIT ARUSHA, TANGANYIKA, EAST AFRICA. Annual report 1959-1960. (Progress report No. 26). Dar es Salaam, 1960. 26 p. 423.92 G7911
Chiefly insecticides.

22195 GREEN, H. B., and HUTCHINS, R. E. Laboratory study of toxicity of imported fire ants [Solenopsis saevissima richteri] to bluegill fish. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6): 1137-1138. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Probably due to the insect venom.

22196 GRISON, P. La lutte biologique contre les insectes ravageurs des cultures dans le cadre d'une organisation internationale. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1343-1349. 29 W89
English summary.
International Commission for the Biological Control of Insects (C.I.L.B.).

22197 HAGEN, K. S. Biological control with lady beetles [Coccinellidae]. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):28-35. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22198 HALL, C. V. Effects of miticides on populations of two-spotted spider mites Tetranychus telarius (L.). Diss. Abs. 21(3):706. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

22199 HARRIS, R. L. Certain genetic aspects of house fly (Musca domestica L.) resistance to malathion. Diss. Abs. 21(3):707. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

22200 HAWTHORN, L. R., and others. Carrot seed production as affected by insect pollination. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 442,18 p. July 1960. 100 Ut1
G. E. Bohart, E. H. Toole, W. P. Nye, and M. D. Levin, joint authors.

22201 HAYDEN, D. L. Dispersal of insecticides from jet-propelled aircraft. Mosquito News 20(3):241-246. Sept.1960. 421 M85
By the Navy Department.

22202 HEIDENREICH, E. Insektizide, Resistenz und genetische Relationen. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(4):420-431. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

22203 HEINZE, K. Versuche zur Übertragung nichtpersistenter und persistenter Viren durch Blattläuse. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(8):119-121. Aug.1960. 442.9 B832

22204 HOOS, W., and RASCH, W. Gibt es eine Alternative zu der Forderung: Zulassungspflicht für Schädlingsbekämpfer? Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(8):93-94. Aug.1960. 421 P882
Regulation and inspection.

22205 HOPKINS, T. L. Functions of the Madeira roach [Leucophaea maderae] alimentary tract in the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of O,O-dimethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (ronnel). Diss. Abs. 21(3):707-708. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

22206 HRISAFI, C., and others. Recherches sur la biologie et la lutte contre l'Apion (Apion apricans Herbst). (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:239-252. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 451 R86
M. Ionescu, L. Simionescu, and I. Macrea, joint authors.
French summary.

22207 HUESMANN, H. Erfahrungen über die Reinigung von Glasgefässen bei Biotesten auf Insektizide. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(10):155-156. Oct.1960. 421 An9

22208 JENKINS, C. F. H. Grasshoppers and locusts in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8):701-702,705-708,711,map. Aug.1960. 23 W52J
Of economic interest.

22209 JOHNSTONE, D. R. Deposition on vertical cylinders exposed to a coarse aerosol of 28 microns V.M.D. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. CPRU/Porton/Rpt. 180,12 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 423.92 G798C
Statistical methods.

22210 KIRCH, J. H., and STERRY, J. R. Invert emulsions. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):35-37. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82
Insecticidal adjuvants.

22211 KLOTS, A. B., and KLOTS, E. B. Benefical bees, wasps, and ants. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):44-46. Autumn 1960. 450 P694
Biological control of pests.

22212 KNIPLING, E. F. Use of insecticides, attractants, and repellents. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9: 28-36. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

22213 KULKA, M., and VAN STRYK, F. Preparation of some compounds for evaluation as insecticides. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:22. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

22214 LEIB, E. Zusammenarbeit zwischen Pflanzenschutz und Gesundheitsschutz. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33 (9):133-135. Sept.1960. 421 An9
Hazards and safeguards of insecticides and their legal aspects.

22215 LEWALLEN, L. L. On the stability of insecticide-resistance in mosquitoes. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1122-1124. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22216 LUDEMANN, D., and NEUMANN, H. Versuche über die akute toxische Wirkung neuzeitlicher Kontaktinsektizide auf Süsswassertiere. II. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47 (3):303-321. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

22217 MCEWEN, F. L. Microbial insecticides for insect control. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):69-75. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22218 MACNAY, C. G. Some highlights of insect and mite occurrences in Canada, 1960. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 38(6):219-247,maps. Sept./Oct.1960. 423.92 C16C

22219 MADSEN, H. F., and FALCON, L. A. DDT-resistant codling moths [Carpocapsa pomonella] on pears in California. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1083-1085. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22220 MALMMOSE, E. Aircraft in the service of agriculture. (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(5):137-139. May 1960. 11 Sa46
In pest control.

22221 MENN, J. J., PATCHETT, G. G., and BATCHELDER, G. H. The persistence of Trithion, an organophosphorus insecticide, in soil. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1080-1082. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22222 MESNIL, L. P., PSCHORN-WALCHER, H., and ZWÖLFER, H. Gegenwärtige Versuche zur biologischen Bekämpfung von Pflanzenschädlingen europäischer Herkunft. Bericht über die Arbeiten der European Station des Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Delémont, Schweiz. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(9):129-133. Ref. Sept. 1960. 421 An9

22223 MOHAN, B. N. Further observations on sporogony cycle of Plasmodium relictum in a DDT-resistant strain of Culex fatigans [i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus]. Indian J. Malariol. 14(2):179-185. Ref. June 1960. 448.8 In24

22224 MOSEBACH, E., and STEINER, P. Arbeiten über Rückstände von Pflanzenschutzmitteln auf oder in Erntegut. VI. Biologischer Nachweis von Diazinon- und Parathion-Rückständen bei Radieschen und Möhren. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(9):129-133. Sept.1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.

22225 MURPHY, R. T., and BARTHEL, W. F. Insecticide residues: determination of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in soil. J. Agr. Food Chem. 8(6):442-445. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

22226 O'CONNOR, B. A. Pest and disease control—a decade of biological control work in Fiji. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(2):44-54. June 1960. 25 F47Ag
Biological control of insects and weeds.

22227 PAULSEN, F. R. Sevin. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1 (1):54-55. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82

22228 PETRIK, C. Uber eine vorteilhafte Methode der Bekämpfung des weissen Bärenspinners (Hyphantria cunea Drury). World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1377-1382. 29 W89
English summary.
Yugoslavia.

22229 PHILIPP, W., and SCHETTERS, C. Merkmale der Blausäurewirkung nach Begasung der San-José-Schildlaus (Quadraspidiotus [i. e. Aspidiotus] perniciosus Comst.). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12 (7):110-111. July 1960. 442.9 B832

22230 PICKTHALL, J., WHITFIELD, F. G. S., and BAKER, A. H. The effect of perfumery chemicals on the insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum. Pyrethrum Post 5 (4):16-21. Oct.1960. 421 P99

22231 PIELOU, D. P. The effect of DDT on oviposition, and on behavior in the European red mite, Panonychus ulmi (Koch). Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1147-1151. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

22232 POPHAM, W. L. Regulatory and control programs on use of chemicals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:4-7. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar
Insecticides.

22233 PRICE, M. D. Insecticidal resins, a new concept in residual insect control. Pest Control 28(10):47, 50,52,54,56-58. Oct.1960. 449.8 Ex8
Insecticides added to paints and varnishes.

22234 PYRETHRUM BOARD OF KENYA. Annual report and accounts for the period 1 July 1959 to 30 June 1960. Nakuru, 1960. 27 p. 280.2779 P99

22235 RANDOLPH, N. M., and others. Insecticide residues in certain Texas soils. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-447,11 p. July 1960. 100 T31M
R. D. Chisholm, L. Koblitsky, and J. C. Gaines, joint authors.

22236 RUSSO, G. Agricultural experimentation in the field of insecticides in Italy. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:143-150. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.
Presented at the 1st World Congress on Agricultural Experimentation, Rome, 1959.

22237 RUSSO, G. Agricultural research in insecticides in Italy. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1363-1370. 29 W89
English summary.

22238 RUSSO, G. Experiments with new synthetic insecticides and the problems connected with their use. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:151-171. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.
Presented at the 1st World Congress of Agricultural Experimentation, Rome, 1959.

22239 RUSSO, G. Research in new synthetic antiparasiticals and problems connected with their use. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:489-510. 29 W89
English summary.
Insecticides, acaricides, and nematocides.

22240 SCHLINGER, E. I. Natural enemies of aphids. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):36-42. Autumn 1960. 450 P694
For biological control.

22241 SCHWABE, K., and LEGLER, C. Dampfdrucke, Sublimationswärmen und -entropien der Hexachlorcyclohexane. Z. f. Elektrochem. Ber. der Bunsengesell. f. Phys. Chem. 64(7):902-905. Ref. Oct.1960. 384 Z342

22242 SMITH, K. M. El empleo de los virus en el control biológico de los insectos. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37 (441):445-451. Aug.1960. 9.8 V66

22243 STEPHENSON, H. The separation and estimation of the four insecticidal constituents of pyrethrum, Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, by elution chromatography on a column of adsorptive charcoal. Pyrethrum Post 5(4):22-30. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 P99
Cinerin I and II, and pyrethrin I and II.

22244 TAYLOR, G. R. The secret of the Trojan horse. Crops & Soils 13(3):12-13. Dec.1960. 6 W55
Biological control of insects.

22245 TOKUNAGA, M., SASAKAWA, M., and AKIYAMA, J. Studies on the insect-visitors on the flowers of fruit trees. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:59-70. Ref. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

22246 TOMASEVIC, B., and MIRIC, M. Mites in laboratory cultures and their control. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:69-79. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Tyrophagus castellanii, T. tenuiclavus and Tarsonemus sp.

22247 TURNER, N. Control of insects by parasites and predators. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):54-55. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22248 WEISER, J. Bacteria as a living insecticide. World Crops 12(11):425-426. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892

22249 WESTER, R. E., and SMITH, F. F. Safe application of granular organic phosphate insecticides. Agr. Chem. 16(1):59,75. Jan.1961. 381 Ag8

22250 WESTLAKE, W. E., and SAN ANTONIO, J. P. Insecticide residues in plants, animals, and soils. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:105-115. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

22251 WOLCOTT, G. N. Efficiency of ladybeetles (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera) in insect control. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4):166-172. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

22252 YULE, W. N. Dieldrin lattices applied by aircraft for controlling hoppers of the red locust, Nomadacris septemfasciata (Serville). B. Ent. Res. 51(3):441-460. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87
Tanganyika.

Medical and Veterinary Pests

22253 ABDUSSALAM, M. Ticks in relation to disease in Indo-Pakistan. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11:G1-G17. Ref. 1959. 330.9 P172

22254 ABOUL-NASR, A. Antagonistic effect of chloroform on etherized Musca domestica vicina (Diptera: Muscidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):157-165. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22255 AELLEN, V. Notes sur les puces des chauves-souris, principalement de la Suisse (Siphonaptera; Ischnopsyllidae). Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3): 41-61. Ref. 1960. 508 N39

22256 ALGIERS. INSTITUT PASTEUR D'ALGÉRIE. Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'institut en 1959. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3):415-464. 1960. 448.3 In7A
Includes medical entomology and livestock diseases.

22257 AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of the 16th annual meeting held jointly with the Northeastern Mosquito Control Association Boston, Massachusetts, March 27-30, 1960. Mosquito News 20(3):235-255. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22258 ANSARI, M. A.-UR-R. The unholy alliance between the microbes and arthropods in the war against mankind. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11:B1-B24. Ref. 1959. 330.9 P172
In spread of disease.

22259 BARTNINKAS, J. Dynamics of horse gastrophilosis diagnosis by the immunobiological reactions. (In Russian.) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 2(2):71-81. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.

22260 BROCKWAY, P. B. Water management in marsh areas for mosquito control and the conservation of wildlife. Mosquito News 20(3):235-237. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22261 BUSHLAND, R. C. Insect eradication by means of sterilized males. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3): 88-94. Autumn 1960. 450 P694
Callitroga hominivorax, livestock pest.

22262 CHAPMAN, R. F. A note on Glossina medicorum Aust. (Diptera) in Ghana. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):435-440. Nov.1960. 421 B87
Habits and behavior.

22263 CHRISTOPHERS, SIR S. R. Aëdes aegypti (L.), the yellow fever mosquito; its life history, bionomics and structure. Cambridge, U., Press, 1960. 738 p. Ref. 428 C462A

22264 CLARK, F. L. Toxicity of the newer insecticides, a review. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960: 41-44. 41.9 In73

22265 CLARK, P. H., and COLE, M. M. Evaluation of synergists for pyrethrum and allethrin against the body louse [Pediculus humanus humanus]. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-62,63 p. Oct.1960. A420 R31

22266 DAVIS, A. N., SALMELA, J., and SPENCER, C. B. Field tests with malathion fogs dispersed from an airplane for the control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes. Mosquito News 20(3):281-286. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22267 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Would it be possible, on certain occasions, to transform Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy, 1856) into a heteroxenous parasite? (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:385-390. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
A fly parasite found in a wild pig.

22268 DODGE, H. R. An effective, economical fly-trap. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1131-1132. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22269 DONCKASTER, R., and COHEN, H. Un caso de loxoscelismo de difícil diagnóstico. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 15(4):81-82. Oct./Dec.1960. 436.9 C43
English summary.

22270 DRUMMOND, R. O. Preliminary evaluation of animal systemic insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1125-1127. Dec.1960. 421 J822
17 compounds tested against Hypoderma spp.

22271 FROEHNER, H. Fliegenbekämpfung in Molkereien. Molk.-Ztg. 14(33):1045. Aug.19,1960. 44.8 M735

22272 GONZÁLEZ R., R. Control de la mosca común en establos (Musca domestica Linn.). Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Tec. 3,16 p. Ref. Jan.1959. 102.5 C436
English summary.

22273 GOSTICK, K. G., and HEWLETT, P. S. Killing house-flies, Musca domestica L., by means of hanging drops of insecticide. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):523-532. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22274 GRUN, F., and BLATTER, C. Zur Organotropie der Rückfallfieber-Spirochäte Borrelia duttoni Novy et Knapp in der Zecke Ornithodorus moubata Murray. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(6):1690-1699. Ref. Oct.17,1960. 385 H36
English summary.

22275 GUARDA, F. Histopathological study of the reaction of the encephalic vessels of fowl following experimental poisoning with E 605. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:373-381. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

22276 GUDNADOTTIR, M. G. Studies of the fate of type 1 polioviruses in flies. J. Expt. Med. 113(1):159-176. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 448.8 J822
Phormia regina and Musca domestica studied.

22277 HADDOW, A. J., DAVIES, C. W., and WALKER, A. J. O'nyong-nyong fever: an epidemic virus disease in East Africa. 1. Introduction. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 54(6):517-522,map. Nov.1960. 448.9 R813
Includes isolation of virus from Anopheles spp.

22278 HERRER, A. Distribución geográfica de la enfermedad de Chagas y de sus vectores en el Perú. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 49(6):572-581,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 449.9 P192B
English summary.
Especially Triatoma infestans and Panstrongylus herreri, Reduviidae.

22279 HOPE, J. N. Chemicals and formulations for livestock dipping. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):50-53. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82
Insecticides.

22280 HURLBUT, H. S., and THOMAS, J. I. The experimental host range of the arthropod-borne animal viruses in arthropods. Virology 12(3):391-407. Nov. 1960. 448.8 V81

22281 JONARD, A. Les intoxications par les insectiçides organiques chlorés. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 57,64 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23
Livestock poisoning.

22282 JONES, G. D. G. Use of pyrethrum to control the blue tick Boophilus decoloratus Koch on cattle. Pyrethrum Post 5(4):7-10. Oct.1960. 421 P99

22283 KEENE, K. B. External parasites of sheep. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(2):42,45. Nov.1960. 50.8 N48

22284 KETTLE, D. S. The flight of Culicoides impunctatus Goetghebuer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) over moorland and its bearing on midge control. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):461-489,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87
Scotland.

22285 KUROSAKI, Z., TAMATE, H., and IIZUMI, S. On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. 5. Bloodsucking insects and its relation to grazing behaviors of cattle. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(1):17-29. 1960. 22.5 T81

22286 LABRECQUE, G. C., GAHAN, J. B., and WILSON, H. G. Residual effectiveness of some new insecticides against adults of Anopheles quadrimaculatus Say. Mosquito News 20(3):238-241. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22287 LI, J. R. Methocarbamol in the treatment of black widow spider [Latrodectus mactans] poisoning. Va. Med. Mon. 87(11):647. Nov.1960. 448.8 V59

22288 LUCENA, D. T. DE. Relative density of the principal phases of development of Triatominae in houses, in Pernambuco. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(2):191-203. Sept.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

22289 MARKWARDT, F. Über einen Hemmstoff der Thrombokinase. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmakol. 240(1):32-33. 1960. 448.8 Ar2
Found in Ixodes ricinus.

22290 MICKS, D. W. Insects and other arthropods of medical importance in Texas. Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 18(4):624-635,map. Ref. Winter 1960. 448.8 T31

22291 MILES, V. I. Third and second season effectiveness of mosquito larvicide residuals and further trials of granular dieldrin, heptachlor, and DDT at minimal dosages. Mosquito News 20(3):287-294. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22292 MILLER, R. S., and WARD, R. A. Ectoparasites of pocket gophers from Colorado. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):382-391. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 M58
Haemogamasus ambulans and Ixodes sculptus most abundant.

22293 MORRIS, K. R. S. Studies on the epidemiology of sleeping sickness in East Africa. V. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 54(6):585-596,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.9 R813
History of the disease in Uganda, and Glossina spp. as vectors.

22294 MORRIS, K. R. S. Trapping as a means of studying the game tsetse, Glossina pallidipes Aust. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):533-557,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87
Vector of trypanosomes pathogenic to cattle and man.

22295 MULLA, M. S., ISAAK, L. W., and AXELROD, H. Laboratory and field evaluation of new insecticides against mosquito larvae. Mosquito News 20(3):256-261. Sept.1960. 421 M85
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus and C. tarsalis.

22296 MULLA, M. S. Organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides as soil treatments against the eye gnat, Hippelates collusor, in the laboratory. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1102-1107. Dec.1960. 421 J822
A pest of public health importance in California.

22297 MULLA, M. S. Some factors regulating the effectiveness of granular insecticides in mosquito control. Mosquito News 20(3):262-267. Sept.1960. 421 M85
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus test insect; particle size is important.

22298 NEGHME, A., and others. Hallazgo de Triatoma infestans en vagones de ferrocarril. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 15(4):86-87. Oct./Dec.1960. 436.9 C43
H. Schenone, H. Reyes, J. Carrasco, and E. Alfaro, joint authors.

22299 PARNAS, J., and others. On zoological, microbiological and parasitological investigations during the expeditions organized for exploration of natural foci of anthropozoonoses. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6 (2/3):125-140,map. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
W. Zwolski, K. Lazuga, A. Koslak, J. Uminski, and K. Burdzy, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes insects recovered from wild animals.

22300 PAVLOVSKII, E. N., and SKRYNNIK, A. N. The effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks Ornithodorus papillipes [i.e. O. tholozani] Bir. 1895, transmitters of the agents of tick spirochetosis. (In Russian.) In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 1956-1957gg., p.3-4. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 420 V96

22301 PAWLOW, P. Diseases with natural foci occurring in Bulgaria. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3): 141-146. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
Includes insect vectors.

22302 PETERS, W., and CHRISTIAN, S. H. Studies on the epidemiology of malaria in New Guinea. IV-VI. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 54(6):529-548,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.9 R813
Mainly transmission by Anopheles farauti.

22303 PLAPP, F. W., CHAMBERLAIN, W. F., and RADELEFF, R. D. Systemic insecticides in animals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:160-169. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

22304 RAI, L., and LEWALLEN, L. L. Effect of varying depths of water with identical surface area on mosquito larval mortality using commercial malathion and parathion emulsion concentrates. Mosquito News 20(3): 271-274. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22305 RAI, L., and LEWALLEN, L. L. Field-study comparisons between insecticidal granules and emulsion concentrates against mosquito larvae. Mosquito News 20 (3):267-271. Sept.1960. 421 M85
Aedes nigromaculis and Culex tarsalis.

22306 ROMAN, E., BATTESTI, M. R., and CHARRET, J. Parasitisme chez un nourrisson de larves hexapodes de l'acarien Argas reflexus. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53 (3):420-423. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

22307 RUDNICK, A., and HAMMON, W. M. Newly recognized Aedes aegypti problems in Manila and Bangkok. Mosquito News 20(3):247-249. Sept.1960. 421 M85
Vector of viruses causing hemorrhagic fever epidemic in children.

22308 SACRAMENTO COUNTY-YOLO COUNTY MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Twelfth annual report, January 1, 1959—December 31, 1959. North Sacramento, 1960. 61 p.,maps. 420 Sa1
Mosquito flight study of Culex tarsalis and Anopheles freeborni.

22309 SALMELA, J., SIDLOW, A. J., and DAVIS, A. N. A new thermal-aerosol generator for dispersing insecticidal fogs from a Stearman airplane. Mosquito News 20(3):275-280. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22310 SERVICE, M. W. The effect of Freetown Emulsion and Tilapia sp. on mosquito larvae in borrow pits. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 63(12):287-290. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J827

22311 SHARMA, R. M., DYAL, R. S., and CHAWLA, L. R. Systemic insecticides in the control of cattle grubs. Vet. Rec. 72(43):898-901. Ref. Oct.22,1960. 41.8 V641
Neguvon and Asuntol against Hypoderma in India.

22312 SHERMAN, M., and ROSS, E. Toxicity to house fly larvae of droppings from chicks given Dipterex-treated water. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1066-1070. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22313 SMITH, C. L. Mass production of screwworms (Callitroga hominivorax) for the eradication program in the Southeastern States. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1110-1116. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22314 STEVE, P. C. Biology and control of the little house fly, Fannia canicularis, in Massachusetts. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):999-1004. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Poultry pest.

22315 SZYFTER, Z. New hosts of Leptopsylla (=Ctenopsylla) segnis (Schönherr, 1811). (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):221-223. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
Wildlife.

22316 SZYMANSKI, S. Methods of experimental infection of ticks with Toxoplasma. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):147-156. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

22317 THOMAS, L. A., and EKLUND, C. M. Overwintering of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in experimentally infected garter snakes and transmission to mosquitoes. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(1):52-55. Oct.1960. 442.9 So1

22318 TRPIS, M. Stechmücken der Reisfelder und Möglichkeiten ihrer Bekämpfung. (Ökologische Studie). Biol. Práce 6(3),135 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
Chiefly Anopheles maculipennis, Culex pipiens, C. modestus, and C. territans.

22319 VARMA, M. G. R., WEBB, H. E., and PAVRI, K. M. Studies on the transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus by Haemaphysalis spinigera Newman. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 54(6):509-516. Nov.1960. 448.9 R813

22320 VICKERY, D. S., and ARTHUR, B. W. Animal systemic activity, metabolism, and stability of Co-Ral (Bayer 21/199). J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1037-1043. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22321 WATTS, R. M. Aspects of cattle tick control. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:15-19. 41.9 In73

22322 WEST, A. S., BROWN, A. W. A., and PETERSON, D. G. Control of black fly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the forests of Eastern Canada by aircraft spraying. Canad. Ent. 92(10):745-754. Oct.1960. 421 C16
With DDT.

22323 WILSON, J. M. Lindane poisoning in calves. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:45-46. 41.9 In73

22324 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Chagas' disease; report of a study group. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 202,21 p. 1960. 449.9 W892T
Includes control of Triatoma vectors, Reduviidae.

22325 WRICH, M. J., and BUSHLAND, R. C. Screwworm [Callitroga hominivorax] control with insecticide sprays. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1058-1061. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Tested on sheep and cattle.

22326 YEO, D., and SIMPSON, H. R. The effect of repeated insecticidal applications on a natural tsetse [Glossina spp.] population. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):631-637. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22327 YOELI, M., and MOST, H. The biology of a newly isolated strain of Plasmodium berghei in a rodent host and in experimental mosquito vectors. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 54(6):549-555. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.9 R813
Includes transmission through Anopheles quadrimaculatus and A. aztecus.

22328 ZŁOTORZYCKI, J. The occurrence of Nosopsyllus paganus Peus (Siphonaptera) on the buzzard (Buteo buteo L.). (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):224. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

22329 ABO EL-GHAR, M. R., and MAKSOUD, M. A. Preliminary experiments on the control of snap bean fly, Agromyza phaseoli Coq. (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):97-103. 1960. 420 Eg9
Systemic and non-systemic insecticides used.

22330 ABUL-NASR, S. The susceptibility of different varieties of cotton plants to infestation with insect and mite pests. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):143-156. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22331 ADKISSON, P. L. Effect of pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] infestation on cotton produced under high moisture conditions. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2156,7 p. Oct.4,1960. 100 T31P

22332 ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Effect of insecticide and miticide applications on the bean crop. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(15):221-228. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

22333 BARNES, O. L. Establishment of imported parasites of the spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1094-1096. Dec. 1960. 421 J822
Aphelinus semiflavus, Praon palitans, and Trioxys utilis for biological control.

22334 BECK, S. D., and SMISSMAN, E. E. The European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis, and its principal host plant. VIII. Laboratory evaluation of host resistance to larval growth and survival. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53 (6):755-762. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22335 BERGAMIN, J., MARANHAO, Z. C., and GALLO, D. Treatment with systemic insecticides of watermelon seeds. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):207-219. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.
For control of Aphis gossypii.

22336 BOWLING, C. C. A comparison of the effectiveness of aldrin seed treatment for rice water weevil [Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus] control on water- and drill-seeded rice. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1135-1137. Dec.1960. 421 J822
In Texas.

22337 CANGARDEL, H. Recherches de laboratoire sur l'efficacité des esters phosphoriques dans la lutte contre les punaises des blés. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:27-34. 1960. 14 M82

22338 CHAPMAN, L. S. Lindane applicator for greyback cane grub [Dermolepida albohirtum] control. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):44-46. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

22339 COSTA, A. S., and CARVALHO, A. M. B. Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by a Miridae. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 7):XXVII-XXIX. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

22340 COSTA, J. M. DA. Control of the tobacco cutworm Feltia subterranea (Fabricius, 1794) with organic synthetic insecticides. (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 5(1):35-51. 1959. 9.2 R476
English summary.

22341 COSTA, J. M. DA. General aspects on the control of corn pests. (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 5(1):15-23. 1959. 9.2 R476

22342 CUETO ROBAYNA, C. B. El borer (Diatraea saccharalis, Fabr.) de la cana de azucar en la economia cubana. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19 (7):369-374. Ref. July 1960. 65.9 As5B

22343 DAVIS, A. C. Drosophila control in tomato fields. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1107-1110. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Chiefly D. melanogaster.

22344 DEPEW, L. J. Control of Oligonychus pratensis attacking winter wheat in western Kansas. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1061-1063. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22345 DOMINICK, C. B. Experiments for early-season control of the green peach aphid [Myzus persicae] on tobacco. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1099-1101. Dec.1960. 421 J822
With systemic insecticides.

22346 EMECZ, T. I. Some physiological characteristics and the agronomic importance of Diptera damage to grasses. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):315-322. Dec. 1960. 60.19 B773

22347 ERLICH, S. Redlegged earth mite [Halotydeus destructor]. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):635-637,639,641-643. Ref. Oct.1960. 23 V66J
Pest of pastures and grains.

22348 FABER, W. Zwei Gelegenheitsschädlinge an Getreide. Pflanzenarzt 13(11):107-109. Nov.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Dolerus gonager and Phytomyza nigra.

22349 FRIBOURG, H. A., and STANLEY, W. W. The effect of heptachlor and toxaphene on stand of ladino clover. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1134-1135. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22350 GALLO, D., and ROCHA, J. DE M. The coffee leaf miner [Leucoptera coffeella]. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(397):9-11. Mar. 1960. 68.29 Sa63

22351 HARRISON, F. P. Corn earworm [Heliothis zea] oviposition and the effect of DDT on the egg predator complex in corn silk. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1088-1094. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22352 HASSAN, A. A. G., HOSNY, M. M., and SOLIMAN, A. A. Analysis of the relative abundance of some beneficial insects on cotton plants treated by certain insecticides. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):179-184. 1960. 420 Eg9

22353 HASSAN, A. A. G., SOLIMAN, A. A., and HOSNY, M. M. Chemical control of some cotton insects under field conditions, in Egypt. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):393-404. 1960. 420 Eg9

22354 HILDEBRAND, E. M. Relationship between whitefly [Trialeurodes abutilonea] and sweetpotato tissue in transmission of yellow dwarf virus. Science 133(3448): 282-284. Ref. Jan.27,1961. 470 Sci2

22355 HRISAFI, C. Contribution à la biologie de la mouche du chou (Chortophila brassicae Bouche) [i.e. Hylemya brassicae] et aux méthodes de lutte contre celle-ci dans la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:361-373. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
French summary.

22356 HUDDLESTON, E. W., and others. Sampling experimental plots of alfalfa for insecticide residues. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1078-1080. Dec.1960. 421 J822
K. H. Thompson, G. G. Gyrisco, D. J. Lisk, T. W. Kerr, and C. E. Olney, joint authors.

22357 INGRAM, W. R. The control of yellow tea mite, Hemitarsonemus latus (Banks), with DDT on cotton in Uganda. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):577-582. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22358 JEPSON, W. F., and MATHIAS, P. The control of frit fly, Oscinella frit (L.), in sweet corn (Zea mays) by Thimet (O,O-diethyl S-ethylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate). B. Ent. Res. 51(3):427-433. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22359 JERNSTRÖM, L. The Bollnas disease. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushsällsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 36(4):97-99. 1960. 11 T434
A disease of oats transmitted by leafhoppers.

22360 JOHNSTON, C. J. R. The onion seedling maggot [Hylemya cilicrura]. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):681. Oct.1960. 23 V66J

22361 KERR, W. P., and BRAZZEL, J. R. Laboratory tests of insecticides against eggs and larvae of the cabbage looper. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):991-992. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Trichoplusia ni as cotton pest.

22362 KOVACEVIC, Z. Problematik der Bodenschädlinge im östlichen Slawonien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(7/8):567-580. Aug.1960. 21 P75
German summary.

22363 KUWAYAMA, S., SAKURAI, K., and ENDO, K. Soil insects in Hokkaido, Japan, with special reference to the effects of some chlorinated hydrocarbons. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1015-1018. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Field crop pests.

22364 LAZAREVIC, B. Effect of some insecticides on the larvae of the European corn borer (Pyrausta nubilalis) in the field. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):82-94. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

22365 LESPES, L. Lutte contre Sesamia nonagrioides Lef. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:99-109. 1960. 14 M82

22366 LOUIS, L. La protection du mais contre la sesamie. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:79-97. 1960. 14 M82

22367 MANOLACHE, F., and others. Recherches sur la biologie et la lutte contre Heliothis armigera HB. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:215-237. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
N. Iacob, M. Iacob, and C. Tusa, joint authors.
French summary.

22368 MILLER, B. S., and others. Studies on the relation between silica in wheat plants and resistance to hessian fly [Phytophaga destructor] attack. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):995-999. Dec.1960. 421 J822
R. J. Robinson, J. A. Johnson, E. T. Jones, and B. W. X Ponnaiya, joint authors.

22369 MISKIMEN, G. W. Comparison of Sevin with DDT and rotenone on tomatoes under tropical conditions. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1128-1129. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22370 PARENCIA, C. R., COWAN, C. B., and DAVIS, J. W. Control of several early-season cotton pests with insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1051-1054. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Chiefly Anthonomus grandis, Psallus seriatus, and Frankliniella sp.

22371 PIETRI-TONELLI, P. DE. The chief Acarina injurious to crops. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106(7/8):204-210. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

22372 RUSZKOWSKI, J., and OPYRCHALOWA, J. Notes on the predicting methods of Aphis fabae Scop. appearance applied in Poland. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:57-60. 1960. 421 P762
Pests of sugarbeets.

22373 SCHREIER. Rübenfliege 1960. Pflanzenarzt 13(9):95. Sept.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Pegomya hyoscami betae control on sugar beets.

22374 SECZKOWSKA, K., and LITWIN, B. Observations on the thysanopterous fauna in potato, tomato and fodder beet cultures. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:61-69. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22375 SHAW, M. W. The diamond-back moth (Plutella maculipennis (Curtis); a historical review with special reference to its occurrence in Scotland in 1958. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)4:56-80. Ref. 1960. 10 H536
Vegetable pest.

22376 SHOREY, H. H., and ANDERSON, L. D. Biology and control of the morning-glory leaf miner, Bedellia somnulentella, on sweet potatoes. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6): 1119-1122. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22377 SIFUENTES, J. A. Plagas de insectos en el Valle del Yaqui en 1959. Mex. Agr. 7(81):65-66. Nov. 1960. 8 M5762
On field crops and vegetables.

22378 SIMON F., J. E., and others. Investigaciones sobre arrebiatado, 1958-1959. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. B. 72,72 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 102.5 L622B
J. E. González B., G. García B., and J. Ohashi H., joint authors.
English summary.
Five papers on Dysdercus peruvianus, a cotton pest.

22379 SMITHERS, C. N. Preliminary remarks on insects associated with lucerne in S. Rhodesia. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:22-28. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

22380 TAFT, H. M. Boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] investigations. S. C. Agr. Res. 7(3):5. Fall 1960. 100 So8So

22381 TIMIAN, R. G. A virus of durum wheat in North Dakota transmitted by leafhoppers. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(10):771-773. Oct.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

22382 TSUCHIYAMA, T., OYAMA, M., and NAGAOKA, N. Analytical studies on the damage caused by the pea weevil, Bruchus pisorum L. (In Japanese.) Shikoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 5:359-380. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 Z4
English summary.

22383 WALKER, P. T., and SELWAY, M. The retention on maize of granules, as used for the insecticidal control of stalk borers. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. CPRU/Porton/Rpt. 178,7 p. Sept. 1960. 423.92 G798C
"Attaclay," attapulgite, for control of Busseola fusca.

22384 WENZL, H. Neues über die Verwendung systemischer Insektizide im Saatkartoffelbau. Pflanzenarzt 13(11):109-110. Nov.1,1960. 464.9 P482

22385 WITKOWSKI, W., and WITKOWSKA, D. Researches on the efficacy of preparations against the blossom beetle of rape (Meligethes aeneus F.). (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:163-178. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

22386 AYOUB, M. AL-S. Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton, a main citrus pest in Saudi Arabia (Microlepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):387-391. 1960. 420 Eg9
Includes control.

22387 BARTLETT, B. R., and LAGACE, C. F. Interference with the biological control of cottony-cushion scale [Icerya purchasi] by insecticides and attempts to re-establish a favorable natural balance. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1055-1058. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Rodolia cardinalis, predator, destroyed by insecticidal drift from surrounding treated areas.

22388 BORCHARDT, G. Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Erdbeervirosen und ihrer Uberträger im Gebiet der Landwirtschaftskammer Hannover. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(8):449-475,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Includes aphids as vectors.

22389 BUA, G. The mite Metatetranychus [i.e. Panonychus] ulmi (Koch) Oudemans. Facts on its morphology, biology, damage, and control. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:1-28. Ref. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.
Fruit pest.

22390 CANGARDEL, H. Essais de differents traitements sur le "pou rouge de Californie" (Aonidiella aurantii Mask.). Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:69-77. 1960. 14 M82

22391 CHELLA, G. Control of olive fly [Dacus oleae] in the Province of Napoli. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(9):36-37. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8268

22392 DAS, G. M. Occurrence of the red spider, Oligonychus coffeae (Nietner), on tea in north-east India in relation to pruning and defoliation. B. Ent. Res. 51(3): 415-426. Nov.1960. 421 B87
Cultural control.

22393 FAVRE-DUCHARTRE, M. Castrations parasitaires d'ovules d'Ephedra par des insectes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3122-3124. Ref. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

22394 GARCIA FERNANDEZ, J. La tiña del olivo [Prays oleellus]. Cult. Mod. 43(9):339. Sept.1960. 15 C89

22395 GIUNCHI, P. Peach moth [Grapholitha molesta]. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):1032-1035. Oct.1960. 16 It1

22396 GRAHAM, C. Remarks regarding the 1960 spray program. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:89-90. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 M366
Insect control on fruit.

22397 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Gooseberry and black currant sawflies. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 30,rev.,5 p. Aug.1960. 10 G79La
Pteronidea ribesii and Nematus olfaciens.

22398 GÜNTHER, S. Uber einen Bekämpfungsversuch mit Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner gegen Hyponomeuta malinella Zell. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(8):475-478. Aug.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Fruit pest control.

22399 HADZISTEVIC, D. Bestehen einer mehrjährigen Diapause bei den Pflaumensägewespen (Hoplocampa minuta Christ. und H. flava L. im Gebiete von Sarajevo. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1371-1376. 29 W89
English summary.

22400 HADZISTEVIC, D. A contribution to the knowledge of Hoplocampa sp. on the territory of Sarajevo. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:29-40. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Pest of plum trees.

22401 HADZISTEVIC, D. Die Obstbaumspinnmilbe (Paratetranychus pilosus C. und F.) [i.e. Panonychus ulmi]. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:81-86. 1959. 464.8 Z1
German summary.

22402 HARRIS, W. B. Clean up Carpophilus beetles—they spread disease. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4): 173. Nov.1960. 23 So84
On fruit.

22403 JANNONE, G., and BINAGHI, G. First experiments in the introduction into Liguria of a parasite of the olive fly [Dacus oleae]: Opius concolor Szépl. (=O. siculus Mon.) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from Sicily. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:89-123,map. Ref. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22404 KRESTENSEN, E. R. Control of orchard mites and rosy aphids with reference to the compatibility of oil with fungicides. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:90. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 M366

22405 KUL'CHITSKII, M. Control of codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella] with the help of electric light. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):70. June. 20 Se495

22406 LAVABRE, M. E. Présence au Cameroun du psylle des citrus, Trioza (Spaniosa) erythreae del G. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(1/3):132-134. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 J822

22407 LEKIC, M. Auteur des galles sur les rameaux du prunier (Eriophyes phloeocoptes Nalepa). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:55-61. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
French summary.

22408 LIOTTA, G. Notes on Plagiolepis pygmaea Latr. or the "black dwarf ant." (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:275-281. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17
Includes control of this citrus pest in Sicily.

22409 MERINO M., G., and HERNANDEZ, D. Efecto del toxafeno en el control del caterpilar "Ceramidia viridis" de la hoja del banano. Cien. y Nat. 3(1):35-39. May 1960. 410 C48
English summary.

22410 MONASTERO, S., and ZAAMI, V. The Coccidae of citrus in Sicily (Ceroplastes sinensis D. G. - Pseudococcus citri R. - Icerya purchasi M.). (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:1-82. 1958/59, pub.1960. 423.92 P17
English summary.

22411 MONASTERO, S., and ZAAMI, V. The Coccidae of citrus in Sicily. II. (Chrysomphalus dictyospermi M. - Parlatoria pergandei C. - Aspidiotus hederae V.). (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. de Ent. Agr. B. 3:169-236. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17

22412 MONASTERO, S. The most injurious insect of the pistachio (Megastigmus pistaciae Walker 1874) (syn. Trogocarpus Ballesterii 1877). (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:107-138. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17
Includes control.

22413 MONASTERO, S. New observations on the olive fruit fly (Dacus oleae Gmel.). (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:269-273. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17
Sicily.

22414 NAIR, K. N. R. The mite problem in tea. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(9):404-409. Sept.1960. 68.18 T225

22415 NAUDE, C. J. Years of successful fruit fly control at Crocodile Valley. Citrus Grower 320:7.9. Aug. 1960. 80 C495

22416 NEEB, H. Einwanderer aus Ubersee: die Blutlaus. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(8):98. Aug. 1960. 421 P882
Eriosoma lanigerum, apple pest.

22417 NIKOLAEV, P. I. Some problems in the biology of Phylloxera (Dactilosphera) vastatrix [i.e. P. vitifoliae]).and control measures. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 6(1):140-162. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

22418 NONVEILLER, G. Un cas d'apparition de Haltica [i.e. Altica] oleracea L. sur le fraisier. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:87-95. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
French summary.

22419 ORPHANIDIS, P. S. Expériences sur la lutte contre la mouche de l'olive (Dacus oleae Gmel.) au cours des années 1957 et 1958. Rapport No. 2. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1357-1362. 29 W89
English summary.
Greece.

22420 ORPHANIDIS, P. S. Expériences sur la lutte contre la mouche de l'olive (Dacus oleae Gmel.) pendant les années 1957 et 1958. Rapport No. 1. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1351-1356. 29 W89
English summary.
Greece.

22421 PAUCK. Gefährliche holzzerstörende Obstschädlinge. Gartenpost 12(11):258-259. Nov.1960. 80 G1923
Chiefly bark beetles and caterpillars.

22422 RUBIÉS, J. M. Los noctuidos que atacan el cacao, en Fernando Póo. Ager 12,i.e.10(38):3-6. Apr./June 1960. 24 Ag3

22423 RUSSO, G. Beneficial insects and control of scale insects of citrus in Italy. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:247-254. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22424 RUSSO, G. Current status of chemical and biological control of the olive fly [Dacus oleae]. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:255-259. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22425 RUSSO, G. Ecological and biological observations on Dacus oleae and experiments for its control in Ascea (Salerno) in 1958. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:260-360,map. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22426 RUSSO, G. Experiments in the biological control of the olive fly (Dacus oleae) and the fruit fly (Ceratitis capitata) in Italy. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:131-142. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22427 RYKE, P. A. J., and MEYER, M. K. P. Trombidiform mites (Acarina) associated with citrus in South Africa. So. African J. Sci. 56(11):263-267. Ref. Nov. 1960. 515 So84

22428 SANSONE-CAPOGROSSO, A. Dusted olives. (In Italian.) Glor. di Agr. 70(47):446. Nov.20,1960. 16 It1G
Control of Dacus oleae.

22429 SCHLINGER, E. I,, HAGEN, K. S., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. The latest import direct from France. Diamond Walnut News 42(6):9-10. Nov.1960. 94.68 D34
Trioxys pallidus, a natural parasite of Chromaphis juglandicola.

22430 SCHROCK, M. M. The walnut husk fly [Rhagoletis completa]. Diamond Walnut News 42(6):12-14. Nov. 1960. 94.68 D34

22431 SMIRNOFF, W. Lepidosaphes beckii, Newm., parasite des agrumes au Maroc, avec description d'une méthode d'étude des cochenilles de la famille des Diaspididae. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:35-67,map. 1960. 14 M82

22432 STOLP, H. Uber das Zusammenwirken von Bakterien und Insekten bei der Entstehung einer Geschmacksbeeinträchtigung des Kivu-Kaffees und die Rolle von Bakteriophagen bei der Aufklärung der Zusammenhänge. Phytopath. Z. 39(1):1-15. July 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Xanthomonas deposited by Trirhitrum inscripta and Ceratitis annonae.

22433 TARDO, S. Infestation and diffusion of the red spider (Tetranychus telarius L.) in the citrus orchards of the Province of Palermo. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:239-252,map. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17

22434 TARDO, S. Notes on mites of citrus orchards in Palermo. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:283-287. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17
Brevipalpus cuneatus Can. et Fan., Eporibatula plantivaga Berl., and Tydaeus foliorum Schr.

22435 TOMLINSON, W. E. Control of the cranberry fruitworm, Acrobasis vaccinii. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1116-1119. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22436 TOLSTOI, V. I. More on biological control of orchard pests. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):39-40. Oct. 80 Sa13
Use of beneficial birds.

22437 TREMOLA, E. Advice to olive growers for control of the olive fly [Dacus oleae]. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(9):33-36. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8268

22438 WIGHT, W., and BORA, P. C. Botanical basis of red-spider [Oligonychus coffeae] resistance in tea. Cur. Sci. 29(10):395-396. Oct.1960. 475 Sci23

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

22439 BÖCK. Unfallschutz im Gartenbau: Unfallgefahren an Druckspritzen. Tech. im Gartbau. 9:2-3. Sept. 1960. 80 T223
Pest control.

22440 BREAKEY, E. P. The blackheaded fireworm [Rhopobota naevana] of cranberry—a pest of the evergreen huckleberry [Vaccinium ovatum] in western Washington. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1097-1099. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Highly prized as a decorative green by florists and valuable for its fruit.

22441 CINOVSKIS, R. Callimome [i.e. Torymus] druparum Boh. als Weissdornsamen-Schädling. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12: 151-160. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.
Includes ornamental Crataegus spp.

22442 COOKE, V. Glasshouse crop protection with modern chemicals. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):392-397. Nov.1960. 10 G79J
Insecticides.

22443 COSTA, A. S., and CARVALHO, A. M. B. Mite-induced injury of the glory bush. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 2):VII-X. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.
Aciota costae on Tibouchina mutabilis.

22444 MARTIN, P. La tomate de serre. IV. Rev. d'Oka 34(5):130-137. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ok1
Pests.

22445 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The gladiolus thrips (Taeniothrips simplex). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 55,6 p. 1960. 423.92 N47
Includes control.

22446 PLATE, H. P. Pflanzenschutz in Grossstädten. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(10):117-120. Oct.1960. 421 P882
In gardens and lawns.

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

22447 BOHM, H. Spinnmilben als Wohnungslästlinge. Pflanzenarzt 13(10):105-106. Oct.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Bryobia graminum control.

22448 BREESE, M. H. The infestibility of stored paddy by Sitophilus sasakii (Tak.) and Rhyzopertha dominica (F.). B. Ent. Res. 51(3):599-630. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22449 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FUR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Vorratsschutzmittelverzeichnis; verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Mittel gegen Speicher-, Mühlen- und andere Vorratsschädlinge. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 6,ed.5,7 p. June 1960. 464.9 B833M
Insecticides.

22450 COTTON, R. T. Use of phosphide for fumigation; it can deliver a knockout punch to insects; but care must be exercised in its usage—so obey the rules! Nowest. Miller 264(12):56-60. Dec.12,1960. 298.8 N81

22451 COTTON, R. T. Weevil with the million dollar appetite. Nowest. Miller 264(13):38,40. Dec.26,1960. 298.8 N81
Rice weevil, Sitophilus oryza.

22452 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Ants in the house. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 366,rev.,4 p. Oct. 1960. 10 G79La
Control.

22453 GT. BRIT. PEST INFESTATION RESEARCH BOARD. Pest infestation research 1959; the report of the Pest Infestation Research Board with the report of the Director of Pest Infestation Research. London, 1960. 62 p. 423.92 G792
Chiefly insecticides and fumigants for storage pest control.

22454 GREEN, A. A., and RHYNEHART, T. The control of insects infesting groundnuts after harvest in the Gambia. III-IV. Trop. Sci. 2(3):130-139. Ref. 1960. 23 T756
Tribolium castaneum.

22455 HENDERSON, L. S. Use of insecticides to protect stored grains, fruits, and vegetables. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:84-92. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

22456 HILL, E. G. Pests eat-ℒℒℒℒ· modern developments in insect control. Milling 135(25):670,672. Dec.16,1960. 298.8 M622

22457 JENKINS, C. F. H. Dried fruit and meal insects. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(9):771-773. Sept.1960. 23 W52J

22458 KHALIFA, A. On open-air and underground grain [Sorghum vulgare] storage in the Sudan. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):129-142. 1960. 420 Eg9
With reference to infestation by Trogoderma granarium.

22459 LINDGREN, D. L., and VINCENT, L. E. The relation of moisture content and temperature of stored grain to the effectiveness of grain fumigants under forced circulation. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1071-1077. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Control of Tribolium confusum and Sitophilus oryza with carbon tetrachloride, hydrocyanic acid, and methyl bromide.

22460 RAO, S. V., and others. The effect of feeding diets containing insect-infested jowar on the growth and composition of blood and liver of albino rats. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(5):135-142. Ref. 1960. 448.8 An73
A. P. Jayaraj, R. K. Bhagavan, A. N. Sankaran, M. Swaminathan, and S. Sriramachari, joint authors.
Sorghum infested by Sitophilus oryza.

22461 SANSONE-CAPOGROSSO, A. Cigarettes with worms and an old system for getting rid of them. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(43):405-406. Oct.23,1960. 16 It1G
Lasioderma serricorne.

22462 SIU, R. G. H. Biological perspectives in textile research. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 51(8):P439-P449. Ref. Aug.1960. 73.9 T31
Includes insectproofing of wool and mildewproofing of cellulosic textiles.
Includes discussion.

22463 SLIWINSKI, Z. The beetle pests of food products transported in the last ten years to Poland. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:111-116. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22464 SZWABOWICZ, A., WARTENBERG, L., and MIEDZOBRODZKI, K. Development of Tyroglyphus farinae in smoked cod flesh and its toxicity for laboratory animals. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:37-45. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.
Acarus siro.

22465 WAGNER, G. B. Detection and arrest of infestation in grain received at flour mills. Bakers Wk. 189(2):22-25. Jan.9,1961. 389.8 B172

22466 WILLIAMS, D. W. Insect pests of stored products in Scotland. Scot. Agr. 40(2):98-101. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

22467 ZACHER, F. Die Insektenwelt in Drogen- und Gewürz-Bazaren des Orients. Deut. Apoth-Ztg. 100 (42):1234-1236. Oct.20,1960. 396.8 Su2

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

22468 AGENJO, R. Dos plagas de los álamos (Populus) originadas por "arañuelos" (Yponomeuta Latr.). Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forests. B. 3(5):97-114,maps. 1960. 423.92 Sp15
Hyponomeuta padella and H. evonymella.

22469 ANDERSON, R. F. Forest and shade tree entomology. New York, Wiley, 1960. 428 p. Ref. 423 Ar24
Includes control.

22470 ANGUS, T. A. Microbiological control of forest insects—a new approach. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 13(11):65-66,68,70-71. Nov.1960. 302.8 W52

22471 BASKERVILLE, G. L. Mortality in immature balsam fir following severe [spruce] budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] defoliation. Forestry Chron. 36(4): 342-345. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

22472 BOOCOCK, D. Insect and fungal enemies of timber. 15. Powder-post beetles [Bostrychidae and Lyctidae] in tropical countries. Timber Technol. 68(2256): 382-383,389. Oct.1960. 99.81 T482

22473 BOOCOCK, D. Protection of tropical hardwoods from powder-post beetles [Bostrychidae and Lyctidae]. Timber Technol. 68(2258):462-463. Dec.1960. 99.81 T482

22474 BRANDSEN, J. Bostrychids. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 12(1):19-23. 1960. 99.9 N472T
Pest of wood, includes control.

22475 BRUER, H. L. Finances, personnel, operations stifle enforcement of termite laws. Pest Control 28(10): 66,68,70-72. Oct.1960. 449.8 Ex8

22476 BUTCHER, J. W., and HAYNES, D. L. Chemical control of the eastern spruce gall aphid with observations on host preference and population increase. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):979-982. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Chermes abietis on Picea glauca and P. excelsa.

22477 CHARARAS, C. Variations de la pression osmotique de Picea excelsa à la suite des attaques de Dendroctonus micans Kug. (Coléopt. Scolytidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1917-1919. Oct.31,1960. 505 P21

22478 DAFAUCE, C. Las plagas de los chopos en España. Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 3(5):47-95. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Sp15
Chiefly insect pests.

22479 DOOM, D. Insect pests in forests and other ligneous growth in the Netherlands in 1959. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(8):275-282. Aug.1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.

22480 DOOM, D. Insektenplagen in bessen en andere houtopstanden in Nederland in 1959. Insect pests in forests and other ligneous growth in the Netherlands in 1959. Organ. v. Toegepast-Natwetensch. Onderz. ten Behoeve van de Landb. Inst. v. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. in de Nat. Meded. 47:276-282. 1960. 423.92 C33
English summary.

22481 DROOZ, A. T. The elm spanworm [Ennomos subsignarius] outbreak in the southern Appalachians. South. Lumberman 201(2513):111. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82
Oak and hickory trees, chiefly.

22482 FRATIAN, A. Considerations with regard to the necessity of restricting the chemical control of forest pests. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(8):500-504. Aug.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

22483 GIESE, R. L. An insect complex and defoliation associated with sugar maple Acer saccharum (Marshall) and the genesis of maple blight. Diss. Abs. 21(3): 403. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

22484 GRAY, H. E. Vikane, a new fumigant for control of drywood termites [Kalotermes spp.]. Pest Control 28(10):43-46,map. Oct.1960. 449.8 Ex8

22485 HUDDLESTON, E. W., GYRISCO, G. G., and LISK, D. J. DDT residues on New York dairy farms following the gypsy moth [Porthetria dispar] eradication program. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1019-1021. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Aerial spraying of 3 million acres of forested land by U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with State agencies.

22486 JAHN, E. Forstschädlingsauftreten in Tirol im ersten Halbjahr 1960. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):201. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53

22487 KORTING, A. Neue Erkenntnisse über die vorbeugend-insektizide Dauerwirkung verschiedener Holzschutzmittel. Nachrbl. des Deut Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(8):115-119. Ref. Aug.1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
On Hylotrupes bajulus.

22488 MATHUR, R. N., and SINGH, B. A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. (Arranged alphabetically according to the plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers). 4. List of insect pests of plant genera "C" (concluded) (Clausena to Cytisus). Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)171(3),45 p. 1960. 99.9 In22B

22489 MATHUR, R. N., and SINGH, B. A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. (Arranged alphabetically according to the plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers). 5. List of insect pests of plant genera "D" to "F" (Dactyloclenium to Funtumia). Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)171(4),163 p. 1959. 99.9 In22B

22490 MERKER, E. Der Einfluss des Baumzustandes auf die Übervermehrung einiger Waldschädlinge. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(4):432-445. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Bark beetles, chiefly Ips typographus.

22491 MOSER, J. C. The case of the innocent ants; don't waste money fighting harmless ants, thinking they're town ants. Learn the difference! Forest & People 10(4):30-33. Fourth Q.1960. 99.8 F7628
Habits and behavior of Pogonomyrmex comanche and Trachymyrmex septentrionalis compared with Atta texana, a pine pest.

22492 THE NATURAL durability of local timbers. Tanganyika. Forest Dept. Util. Div. Tech. Note 14,rev., 6 p. Sept.1960. 99.9 T152T
Termite resistance.

22493 NEEB, H. Leimringverfahren immer noch aktuell. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(10):122. Oct. 1960. 421 P882
In caterpillar control on trees.

22494 NORRIS, D. M. Systemic insecticidal action in the cortical tissues of elm twigs. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6): 1034-1036. Dec.1960. 421 J822
For control of Scolytus multistriatus, vector of Ceratocystis ulmi.

22495 NOUR, H., and SIDAROUS, F. The protective effect of some insecticides and chemicals on Trogoxylon impressus Com. (Coleoptera: Lyctidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):283-285. 1960. 420 Eg9

22496 OSSOWSKI, L. L. J., and WORTMANN, G. B. Notes on wattle [Acacia mearnsii] insects observed during the period 1959-1960. Natal. U. Wattle Res. Inst. Rpt. 13:44-47. 1959/60,pub.1960. 99.9 N192

22497 OZOLS, G. Die Kiefernkulturschädlinge der Gattung Evetria Hb. auf Sandböden der Lettischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:161-181. Ref. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

22498 RENO, J. Protection against termites—houses with slab floors. South. Lumberman 201(2513):77. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

22499 ROMANYK, N. Nuevo foco de Lymantria [i.e. Porthetria] dispar L. en los encinares [Quercus ilex] de Toledo y Avila. Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 3(5): 41-46,map. 1960. 423.92 Sp15

22500 ROSS, D. A. Damage by long-horned wood borers [Monochamus oregonensis] in fire-killed white spruce, [Picea glauca] central British Columbia. Forestry Chron. 36(4):355-361. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

22501 RUMPHORST, H., and GOOSSEN, H. Beitrag zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der stahlblauen Kiefernschonungsgespinstblattwespe (Acantholyda erythrocephala). Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(10):149-154. Ref. Oct. 1960. 421 An9

22502 RUSSO, G. The principal parasites of Lepidoptera injurious to forest trees in Italy. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17: 172-188. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.
With reference to biological control.

22503 SASAKAWA, M., and WAKITA, K. A note on the damages by the pine weevils. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:71-74. Sept. 1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.
Hylobius abietis haroldi, Sipalus hypocrita, and Monochamus tesserula.

22504 SCHWENKE, W. Uber die Wirkung der Walddüngung auf die Massenvermehrung der Kiefernbuschhornblattwespe (Diprion pini L.) 1959 in Mittelfranken und die hieraus ableitbaren gradologischen Folgerungen. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(4):371-378. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

22505 SHENEFLET, R. D., and JONES, P. A. Forest insect surveys within specified areas. Wis. Conserv. Dept. Tech. B. 21,28 p. 1960. 412.9 W754
Outline for a forest insect detection survey program.

22506 SHIBAMOTO, T., and INOUE, Y. Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. XIX. Test result of chemicals against attack by fungi and insects. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(5):177-182. Oct.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Poria vaporaria, Penicillium citrinum, Aspergillus flavus, and Reticulitermes speratus, Coptotermes formosanus, and Dinoderus minutus.

22507 SILVER, G. T. Notes on a spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] infestation in British Columbia. Forestry Chron. 36(4):362-374,map. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623
On Pseudotsuga menziesii.

22508 SMITH, R. H. Resistance of pines to the pine reproduction weevil, Cylindrocopturus eatoni. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1044-1048. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Pest of Pinus jeffreyi and P. ponderosa; crossing Pinus jeffreyi with P. coulteri produces resistant progenies.

22509 STEIN, W. Biozönologische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss verstärkter Vogelansiedlung auf die Insektenfauna eines Eichen-Hainbuchen-Waldes. I. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(4):345-370. Sept.1960. 421 Z36

22510 STROJNY, W. Insects destructive to the wood of fast growing trees [Salix cinerea]. V. Aromia moschata (L.), (Col., Cerambycidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:75-95. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22511 THATCHER, R. C. Influence of the pitch-eating weevil [Pachylobius picivorus] on pine regeneration in east Texas. Forest Sci. 6(4):354-361. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7632

22512 U. S. FOREST SERV. The elm leaf beetle [Galerucella luteola]. U. S. D. A. L. 184,rev.,4 p. Dec. 1960. 1 Ag84L

22513 ZINOV'EV, G. A. Materials toward the study of the role of biotic factors in the regulation of the quantity of latent bark pests. 3. The significance of the complex of entomophages within the limits of distribution of bark beetles in a coniferous forest. (In Russian.) In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 1956-1957gg., p.62-86. Ref. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 420 V96

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

22514 ALLEN, M. D. The honeybee queen and her attendants. Anim. Behaviour 8(3/4):201-208. Ref. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77

22515 ALLIANCE POUR L'EXPANSION DE L'APICULTURE. Assemblée générale. Gaz. Apic. 61(642): 199-204. Aug.1960. 424.8 G25

22516 BARBIER, M., and others. Auftrennung der sauren Anteile von Extrakten aus Bienenköniginnen (Apis mellifica L.); Isolierung des als Königinnen-Substanz bezeichneten Pheromones. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(6):1682-1689. Ref. Oct.17,1960. 385 H36
E. Lederer, T. Reichstein, and O. Schindler, joint authors.

22517 BEAURAING, R. Introduction directe d'une reine par engluage. Gaz. Apic. 61(642):194. Aug.1960. 424.8 G25
Using honey.

22518 BERTZBACH, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Röntgenstrahlen auf die Embryonalentwicklung der Honigbiene. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(4):524-551. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

22519 BORNECK, R. Comité National Permanent de l'Apiculture Française. Apiculteur 104(9/10):96-97. Sept./Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap3

22520 BORNUS, L. Investigation on dependence of wax plate size to bee size. (In Polish.) Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Nauk. 4(2):73-86. Ref. June 1960. 424.8 P954
English summary.

22521 BURGER, R. Kleine Abstammungslehre bei der Honigbiene (Apis mellifica). Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83 (10):444-448. Oct.1960. 424.8 Sch9
Chiefly discussion of its legs.

22522 BUTLER, C. G. The significance of queen substance in swarming and supersedure in honey-bee (Apis mellifera L.) colonies. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(7/9):129-132. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

22523 CAILLAS, A. Cires pures ou cires mélangées? Gaz. Apic. 61(635):3-4. Jan.1960. 424.8 G25

22524 CAILLAS, A. Miel et sucre interverti. Gaz. Apic. 61(642):187-188. Aug.1960. 424.8 G25
Adulterated with chemical invert sugar.

22525 COLHOUN, E. H., and SMITH, M. V. Neurohormonal properties of royal jelly. Nature [London] 188 (4753):854-855. Dec.3,1960. 472 N21

22526 COLLAZO, A. La apicultura y su relación con la fruticultura. Paraguay Indus. y Com. 16(193/194):45, 47,49. Oct./Nov.1960. 280.8 P213

22527 DROEGE, G. Zur Frage der Unterscheidbarkeit der Carnica-Stämme. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(3):182-203,map. Ref. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
Apis mellifera.

22528 DYCE, E. J., and MORSE, R. A. Wintering honeybees in New York State. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1054,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N48E

22529 ECKERT, J. E. A handbook on beekeeping in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 15,rev.,96 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 100 C124

22530 FILMER, R. S. Commercial pollination in New Jersey. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:77-79. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 M366
By beekeepers.

22531 GARY, N. E., and MORSE, R. A. A technique for the removal of mandibular glands from living queen honeybees. Bee World 41(9):229-230. Sept.1960. 424.8 B399

22532 HARE, J. It's easy to keep bees. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(1):40-44. Jan.1961. 57.8 Or32

22533 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL-BANBY, M. A. A contribution to the study on the flight activity of the honeybee (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53 (44):367-375. 1960. 420 Eg9

22534 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL-BANBY, M. A. Studies on the brood rearing activity of certain races of the honeybee, Apis mellifica L. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):13-22. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22535 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL-BANBY, M. A. Studies on the honey production of certain races of the honeybee, Apis mellifica L. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):1-11. 1960. 420 Eg9

22536 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL-BANBY, M. A. Studies on the longevity of Carniolan, Caucasian and Italian honeybee workers, with special reference to their foraging behaviour (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):291-308. 1960. 420 Eg9

22537 HUNKELER, M. Die beste Biene. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(10):423-429. Oct.1960. 424.8 Sch9
Breeding.

22538 JOHANSEN, C. Bee poisoning versus clover aphid [Anuraphis bakeri] control in red clover grown for seed. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1012-1015. Dec.1960. 421 J822
20 chemicals tested.

22539 JOHANSEN, C. Bee repellent combined with dieldrin or Sevin in bee poisoning tests in alfalfa. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1010-1012. Dec.1960. 421 J822
R-874 (2-hydroxyethyl-n-octyl sulfide) used for Apis mellifera and Bombus spp.

22540 JOHANSSON, T. S. K. Royal jelly. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:79-80. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

22541 LUKOSCHUS, F. Beitrag zur Frage der Bienenschädlichkeit des Dichlordiphenyltrichloräthan-Kaltnebelbelages. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(6):90-92. June 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Includes control of Dasyneura brassicae.

22542 MARYLAND STATE BEEKEEPER'S ASSOCIATION. Fifty-first annual meeting, January 23, 1960—Hagerstown, Md. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:75-80. 1959, pub.1960. 4 M366

22543 MATHIS, M. Nouvelle technique pour le diagnostic des myases apiaires: claustration des butineuses d'Apis mellifica. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22): 2602-2604. Ref. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21
Causes the emerging of the parasitic larvae of Senotainia tricuspis.

22544 MATHIS, M. Technique coprologique: récolte des selles d'Apis mellifica. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(17):1820-1821. Oct.24,1960. 505 P21

22545 NACK, K. Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeiten der Vergiftung von Honigbienen durch Anwendung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln vor der Rapsblüte. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(4):251-292. Ref. 1960. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
For weed and pest control.

22546 NAULLEAU, G. Les transpositions de larves de différentes castes d'Apis mellifica dans les cellules d'autres castes. Etudes des types intermédiaires entre reine et ouvrières. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(1):65-83. Jan./Mar.1960. 424.9 F842

22547 NOVAK, A. F., and others. Separation and determination of seminal plasma and sperm amino acids of the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):841-843. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82
M. S. Blum, S. Taber, and J. A. Liuzzo, joint authors.

22548 POCHON-MASSON, J. Structure des noyaux dans les cellules salivaires de la larve d'abeille (insecte hyménoptère). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3070-3072. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21
Apis mellifera.

22549 RECORDATI, A. Z. La semaine internationale des apiculteurs communiquée par Apimondia, Fédération Internationale des Associations d'Apiculture. Gaz. Apic. 61(643):228-229. Sept.1960. 424.8 G25

22550 REVELL, I. L. Longevity of refrigerated nosema spores—Nosema apis, a parasite of honey bees. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1132-1133. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22551 ROUSSEAU, M. Mycoses. Gaz. Apic. 61 (641):175-176. July 1960. 424.8 G25

22552 RUFFORD-SHARPE, J. Para foulbrood disease of honey bees. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):659-660. Oct.1960. 23 V66J

22553 RUSTAD, D. Why do the bees lose their stinger when they sting? (In Norwegian.) Birøkteren 76 (10):179-182. Sept.1960. 424.8 B53

22554 SHARMA, P. L. Experiments with Apis mellifera L. in India. Bee World 41(9):230-232. Ref. Sept. 1960. 424.8 B399
Attempts at hybridization with A. indica.

22555 SMITH, F. G. Comb foundation: its use for African [Apis mellifera adansonii] honeybees. Bee World 41(9):235-240. Ref. Sept.1960. 424.8 B399

22556 SOCIETE D'APICULTURE DE SEINE-ET-MARNE. Assemblée générale du 27 mars 1960. Apiculteur 104(9/10):110. Sept./Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap3

22557 SPIELMANN, O. Erntebericht pro 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(10):430-437. Oct.1960. 424.8 Sch9

22558 TABER, S. Estimation of total honey bee populations using a known population of marked bees. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):993-995. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22559 WEAVER, N., and LAW, J. H. Heterogeneity of fatty acids from royal jelly. Nature [London] 188(4754): 938-939. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

22560 WILD, E. Imkerschulung in Graubünden. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(10):438-444. Oct.1960. 424.8 Sch9

Sericulture and the Silkworm

22561 BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE, S., DEWANDRE, A., and FLORKIN, M. Contributions à la biochimie du ver à soie. XVIII. Biochem. Z. 333(4):370-376. Ref. 1960. 384 B522

22562 HASSANEIN, M. H., and EL-CHARAWY, M. F. Biological studies on certain races of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):59-70. 1960. 420 Eg9

22563 TARASEVICH, L. M. The influence of the folic acid and several of its inhibitors on the development of Bombyx mori L. (In Russian.) Československ. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):213-218. Ref. 1960. 420 C33
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

22564 ARGYLE, E., and CHAPMAN, J. A portable photoelectric detector of flying insects. Canad. Ent. 92 (10):728-731. Oct.1960. 421 C16

22565 ASADOV, S. M. Zoological research in Soviet Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(2):13-22. 442.9 Ak132
Includes insects.

22566 ASPECTS of insect endocrinology [Conference held by the New York Academy of Sciences, March 18, 1960]. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(3):487-571. Oct.21,1960. 500 N484
Cochairmen: D. Bodenstein and K. Maramorosch.

22567 BLUMENTHAL, C. L. Sammelnotizen aus den Pyrenäen. Ent. Z. 70(18):210-212. (Cont.) Sept.15,1960. 421 En85

22568 BORGMEIER, T. Simple apparatus for the capture of ecitophilous insects. (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):290. Jan.1958. 421 St92
Suction collector.

22569 BOWERS, B. Volatile factor in culture of insect spermatocytes. Science 133(3445):42-43. Jan.6, 1961. 470 Sci2

22570 BROEK, C. J. H. VAN DEN. Autoradiography and cell metabolism. 3. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 40 (9):161-173. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 V22
Includes insects and plants.

22571 BULOW, K. VON. Der Weg des Lebens. Kosmos 56(9):384-390. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 474 K842
Insect fossils.

22572 CHTENIYA pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 1956-1957gg. [Lectures in memory of Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich Kholodkovskiĭ 1956-1957]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 86 p. 420 V96
Entomological.

22573 DAJOZ, R. Contribution a l'étude de la faune entomologique des Pyrénées-Orientales. Notes biogéographiques sur quelques localités. Vie et Milieu 11(3): 465-472. 1960. 442.8 V67
Chiefly forest insects.

22574 DAVEY, K. G. The evolution of spermatophores in insects. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(7/9):107-113. Ref. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

22575 DELANY, M. J. The food and feeding habits of some heath-dwelling invertebrates. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(2):303-311. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 L84P
Chiefly insects and arachnids and their insect food in Scotland.

22576 DEMOULIN, G. Quelques remarques sur la composition segmentaire de la tête des insectes. II. La part du segment mandibulaire dans la capsule céphalique des insectes. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(21), 14 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 504 B835B

22577 EDNEY, E. B. The survival of animals in hot deserts. Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:407-425. Ref. 1960. 500 Sm6R
Includes arthropods.

22578 EMME, A. M. The photoperiodic reproduction reaction. (In Russian.) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 49(2):240-259. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 442.8 Er3
Review of the literature including insects and plants.
This journal will appear in English translation 442.8 Er3Ae.

22579 FRANZ, E. Der Flug der Insekten. Senckenb. Natforsch. Gesell. Senckenb.-Buch. 39:41-76,maps. 1960. 410.9 Se52S
Includes anatomy of wings.

22580 GILYAROV, M. S. Some general problems in the evolutionary morphology of Invertebrata. (In Russian.) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 49(2):215-224. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 442.8 Er3
Includes insects.
This journal will appear in English translation 442.8 Er3Ae.

22581 GREENEWALT, C. H. The wings of insects and birds as mechanical oscillators. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 104(6):605-611. Dec.15,1960. 500 P533

22582 GRIFFIN, D. R., WEBSTER, F. A., and MICHAEL, C. R. The echolocation of flying insects by bats Anim. Behaviour 8(3/4):141-154. Ref. July/Oct.1960. 410 B77

22583 HEIMPEL, A. M., and ANGUS, T. A. On the taxonomy of certain entomogenous crystalliferous bacteria. J. Insect Path. 2(4):311-319. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J826

22584 HERBST, H. G. Kennzeichnungspflicht bei Umbenennungen; Gedanken zur Stabilisierung der Nomenklatur. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(4):63-66. Aug.15,1960. 420 D482

22585 KRAMER, J. P. Observations on the emergence of the microsporidian sporoplasm. J. Insect Path. 2(4):433-439. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J826
Nosema whitei parasite of Tribolium castaneum, Perezia pyraustae, parasite of Pyrausta nubilalis, and Nosema apis, parasite of Apis mellifera.

22586 KRYWIENCZYK, J., and ANGUS, T. A. A serological comparison of the parasporal bodies of three insect pathogens. J. Insect Path. 2(4):411-417. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J826
Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis, B. thuringiensis sotto, and B. entomocidus entomocidus.

22587 LAUFER, H., and BERMAN, R. H. Identification of the volatile factor involved in spermatocyte differentiation in vitro. Science 133(3445):34-36. Jan.6,1961. 470 Sci2
Insects.

22588 MADELIN, M. F. Internal fungal parasites of insects. Endeavour 19(76):181-190. Ref. Oct.1960. 472 En2

22589 MARLER, P. Developments in the study of animal communication. In Bell, P. R., ed. Darwin's biological work, p. 150-206. Ref., p. 329-335. Cambridge, Cambridge U. Press, 1959. 442 B413
Includes insects.

22590 MATSUDA, R. Morphology of the pleurosternal region of the pterothorax in insects. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):712-731. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22591 MATTSSON, J. O., and SYLVEN, E. Temperature and relative humidity in- and outside isolation bags. Oikos 11(1):142-152. 1960. 410 Oi4
Tulle and pergamine bags used to study apple insects.

22592 MUCHE, H. Eindrücke einer Sammelreise durch die Türkei. Ent. Z. 70(18):207-210. (Concl.) Sept.15,1960. 421 En85

22593 NOIROT, C., and NOIROT-TIMOTHEE, C. Mise en évidence d'ultrastructures absorbantes dans l'intestin postérieur des insectes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(23):2779-2781. Dec.5,1960. 505 P21

22594 PALOUMPIS, A. A., and STARRETT, W. C. An ecological study of benthic organisms in three Illinois River flood plain lakes. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):406-435,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 M58
Includes aquatic insects.

22595 PAULIAN, R. Le Namib, desert de poche. Terre et la Vie 107(4):204-217,map. July/Dec.1960. 410.9 P21
Includes insects and spiders.

22596 PRUFFER, J. The results of the latest entomological investigations of the Systematic Zoology Department at the Nicolaus Copernicus University in Toruń. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:32-40. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22597 ROUSSY, L. Insectes et abeilles fossiles de l'ambre de Sicile. Gaz. Apic. 61(635):5-8. Ref. Jan. 1960. 424.8 G25

22598 SCOTT, A. The fauna of the sandy beach, Village Bay, St. Kilda: a dynamical relationship. Oikos 11 (1):153-160. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4
Includes insects and algae.

22599 SNODGRASS, R. E. Facts and theories concerning the insect head. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 142 (1),61 p. Ref. Nov.4,1960. 500 Sm6M

22600 STROUHAL, H. Pleistosphaeroma hundsheimensis Strouh.—Glomeris spec. (Diplop.). Eine Richtigstellung. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:279-280. 1959. 410.9 V672
Fossil arthropod.

22601 STRUVE, W. Die Eroberung der Luft in der Geschichte der Tierwelt. Senckenb. Natforsch. Gesell. Senckenb.-Buch 39:9-40. Ref. 1960. 410.9 Se52S
Includes fossil insects.

22602 SZENT-IVANY, J. J. H., and CATLEY, A. Host plant and distribution records of some insects in New Guinea and adjacent islands. Pacific Insects 2(3): 255-261. Oct.10,1960. 421 P11

22603 THOMSON, H. M. A list and brief description of the Microsporidia infecting insects. J. Insect Path. 2 (4):346-385. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J826

22604 WESTCOTT, C. Gallery of insect friends; some helps for recognizing them. Plants & Gard. (n.s.) 16(3):56-68. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

22605 WILLE, A. The phylogeny and relationships between the insect orders. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(1):93-122. Ref. July 1960. 442.8 R328

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

22606 ANTONOVA, I. I. Contribution to the fauna and ecology of spider mites Tetranychidae. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:87-94. Ref. 1960. 451 M854
Chiefly Tetranychus telarius as plant pest.

22607 ATTEMS, C. Die Myriopoden der Höhlen der Balkanhalbinsel nach dem Material der "Biospeologica balcanica." Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:281-406. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V672

22608 EL-BADRY, E. A., and ZAHER, M. A. First record on some predator mites of family Cheyletidae in Egypt (Acarina). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):287-290. 1960. 420 Eg9
Cheletogenes ornatus and Eutogenes frater.

22609 BARNARD, K. H. Terrestrial Isopoda from the Transvaal. Natal Mus. Ann. 15(2):45-55. Dec.1960. 515 N19
Includes n. spp. in Philoscia, Armadillo, Bethalus, and Laureola n. g.

22610 BEIER, M. Ein neuer Allochernes (Pseudoscorp.) aus dem Karakorum-Gebirge. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:407-408. 1959. 410.9 V672

22611 BERLA, H. F. Neotropical Analgesoidea. VIII. Feather mites parasitic on birds in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(2):149-153. Sept.1960. 442.8 R326
Includes n. spp. in Metanalges.

22612 BRAENDEGÅRD, J. The spiders (Araneida) of Peary Land, North Greenland. Meddel. om Grønland 159(6),24 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 502 C792

22613 BRAUN, R. Eine für Deutschland neue Springspinne, Euophrys lanigera (E. Simon 1871) (Araneae; Salticidae, Heliophaninae, Euophryeae) mit Bemerkungen zu ihren Männchenvarianten. Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 64:77-85. Mar.1960. 409.6 As2

22614 CHANT, D. A., and ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. The genus Phytoseius Ribaga, 1902 (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Entomophaga 5(3):213-228. Ref. Third Q.1960. 421 En835

22615 CHANT, D. A. An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(10):270-271. Dec.1960. 421 En88
The mite Macrocheles merdarius on Hylemya brassicae.

22616 COLAS-BELCOUR, J., and RAGEAU, J. Biologie et élevage d'Ornithodoros capensis Neumann (acarien Argasidae). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(4):723-727. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 448.9 So13

22617 COOREMAN, J. Contribution a l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 28. Acariens recueillis dans le domaine souterrain. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(12),18 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in Trematuroides n. g. and Balaustium.

22618 CRABILL, R. E. On the true identities of Ctenophilus and Pleuroschendyla (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schendylidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):145-160. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326

22619 CROSSLEY, D. A., and BOHNSACK, K. K. Long-term ecological study in the Oak Ridge area. III. The oribatid mite fauna in pine litter. Ecology 41(4):628-638. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

22620 DALENIUS, P. Studies on the Oribatei (Acari) of the Torneträsk territory in Swedish Lapland. I. A list of the habitats, and the composition of their oribatid fauna. Oikos 11(1):80-124,maps. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4
Includes description of forest types.

22621 DE LEON, D. An undescribed Phytoseius from Florida and Mexico. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(10):269-270. Dec.1960. 421 En88
P. mexicanus n. sp.

22622 DIAS, J. A. T. S. A list of ticks of Mozambique and their respective hosts. III. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:213-287. Ref. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Family Ixodidae.

22623 DIAS, J. A. T. S. A small collection of ticks from West Africa contributed by Dr. E. Abonnenc. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:375-383. Ref. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
English summary.
Ixodidae.

22624 DOBRORUKA, L. J. Mesoschendyla franzi nov spec., eine neue Chilopoden-Art aus dem Tschadgebiet. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:414-415. 1959. 410.9 V672

22625 EDSTROM, J. E. Composition of ribonucleic acid from various parts of spider [Tegenaria domestica] oocytes. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(1):47-51. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 J828

22626 FAIN, A. Acariens nasicoles récoltés par le Dr. F. Zumpt en Rhodésie du Nord et au Transvaal. Description de trois espèces nouvelles. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):91-102. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in Mesonyssus, Sternostoma, and Pneumonyssoides.

22627 GOMELAURI, L. A. A new species of mite from the genus Tenuipalpus from Georgian SSR (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniya 24(1):77-79. Jan.1960. 511 Ak146
Tenuipalpus cheladzeae n. sp.

22628 HERNE, D. H. C., and PUTMAN, W. L. Notes on the life-history and habits of the brown mite, Bryobia arborea Morgan & Anderson (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on peach in Ontario. Canad. Ent. 92(10):775-779. Oct. 1960. 421 C16

22629 HEROLD, W. Die Vermehrungsgrösse einiger deutscher Land-Isopoden. Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 36(1): 101-104. 1960. 410.9 B45

22630 HOOGSTRAAL, H., and KOHLS, G. M. Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 3. A biological and systematic study of A. reflexus hermanni Audouin, 1827 (revalidated), the African bird argasid. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):743-755. Nov. 1960. 420 En82

22631 KRAUS, O. Spinnen als "Fadenflieger." Senckenb. Natforsch. Gesell. Senckenb.-Buch 39:159-161. 1960. 410.9 Se52S

22632 KRITSCHER, E. Ergebnisse der von Dr. O. Paget und Dr. E. Kritscher auf Rhodos durchgeführten zoologischen Exkursionen. II. Pedipalpi (Amblypygi). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:453-457. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V672
Includes Lindosiella ioannitica n. g., n. sp.

22633 LAMONTELLERIE, M. Tiques (Acarina, Ixodoidea) du cercle de Sikasso (République Soudanaise). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(4):751-757. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 448.9 So13

22634 LOMBARDINI, G. Acari nuovi. XXXVII. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. de Ent. Agr. B. 3:163-167. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17
Includes n. spp. in Hemitarsonemus and Amblyseius.

22635 LORENZO, M. A. The cephalic nervous system of the centipede Arenophilus bipuncticeps (Wood) (Chilopoda, Geophilomorpha, Geophilidae). Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 140(4),43 p. Nov.8,1960. 500 Sm6M

22636 MARPLES, B. J. Spiders from some Pacific Islands. IV. The Cook Islands and Niue. Pacific Sci. 14 (4):382-388. Oct.1960. 475 P11
Includes n. sp. in Aitutakia n. g.

22637 MORGAN, C. V. G. Bryobia agropyra, a new species allied to curiosa, from British Columbia (Acarina: Tetranychidae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):780-786. Oct. 1960. 421 C16

22638 PAGET, O., and KRITSCHER, E. Ergebnisse der von Dr. O. Paget und Dr. E. Kritscher auf Rhodos durchgeführten zoologischen Exkursionen. I. Einleitung und Allgemeines. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:442-452,maps. 1959. 410.9 V672
Includes collecting of spiders and other arachnids.

22639 PERVOMAISKII, G. S. Experimental hybridization of Ixodidae (Acarina). Communication. 2. (In Russian.) In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 1956-1957gg., p.29-38. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 420 V96

22640 PIFFL, E. Allocaeculus indicus, ein neuer Caeculidae aus Pakistan. (Caeculidae, Trombidiformes, Acari.). Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:52-56. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V67

22641 POPP, E. Neue Oribatiden aus Aegypten (Acarina). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):203-221. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9
English summary.
New spp. in Oppia, Oppiella, Oribatula, Plakoribates n. g., and Allogalumna.

22642 RICHTER, G. Beobachtungen über den Beutefang der Radnetzspinne Argyope lobata. Nat. u. Volk 90 (8/9):273-281. Sept.1,1960. 509 F856

22643 SAMSINAK, K. Kurze Bemerkungen über Mesostigmata (Acari). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57 (3):275-284. Ref. 1960. 420 C33
Includes nomenclature and new synonom

22644 SCHUSTER, R. Uber die Morphologie und Artengliederung der Gattung Epilohmannia Berlese 1917; (Ac., Oribatei). Zool. Anz. 165(5/6):197-217,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 Z7
Includes n. spp.

22645 SCHWOERBEL, J. Ein neuer Arrenurus (Acari, Hydrachnellae) aus Agypten. Zool. Anz. 165(5/6):213-217. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 Z7

22646 STEINIGER, F. Verbergende Netzbewegungen bei Spinnen. Kosmos 56(9):405-407. Sept.1960. 474 K842

22647 STRASSER, K. Phänologische Studien an Diplopoden und Bemerkungen über einige nordadriatische Arten. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:461-467. 1959. 410.9 V672

22648 TREMBLAY, E. Observations on two types of eggs and on the origin of the mycetocytes in Diaspis (—Pseudaulacaspis) pentagona Targ. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:51-88. Ref. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22649 VACHON, M. Quelques remarques sur Apistobuthus pterygocercus Finnegan, scorpion (Buthidae) habitant l'Arabie. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3): 399-405. 1960. 448.3 In7A

22650 VANDEL, A. Sur un nouveau porcellion primitif de la Gran Canaria, Porcellio strinatii n. sp. (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(1):112-114. 1960. 410.9 P213

22651 VIKSNE, V. Die Fauna, Verbreitung und Jahreszeitdynamik der Moosmilben in der Lettischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:59-86. Ref. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.
Oribatei.

22652 WALKER, J. B. Notes on the common tick species of East Africa. 3. The bont and bont-legged ticks. East African Veld 5(8):157-162. 1959. 24 Ea77

22653 YUNKER, C. E. Alliea laruei, n. gen., n. sp., (Acarina: Cheyletidae) from Rattus norvegicus (Erxleben) in Florida. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27(3):278-281. Dec.1960. 436.9 H36

Coleoptera

22654 AGARWAL, U. Chromosomes of Berosus indicus Mots. (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae). Cur. Sci. 29(10): 404-405. Oct.1960. 475 Sc123

22655 ANKERSMIT, G. W. On the regulation of the yearly cycle in some beetles (Col.). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):255. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B
Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma and Psylliodes chrysocephala.

22656 BALAZY, S., and MICHALSKI, J. Contributions to the knowledge of the beetles (Coleoptera) occurring in the barkbeetle-galleries (Scolytidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:133-144. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
English summary.

22657 BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. A type-designation for Promecodes Balfour-Browne (Col., Curculionidae). Entomologist 93(1171):240. Dec.1960. 421 En8

22658 BALTHASAR, V., and HRUBANT, M. Eine neue Art der Gattung Aphodius Ill. aus der Tschechoslowakei (Col., Scarabaeidae). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57(3):253-257. Ref. 1960. 420 C33

22659 BARTH, R. Ueber die abdominalen Seitendruesen von Discodon cyanomelas (Perty) (Coleoptera, Cantharidae, Silini). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):487-495. Nov.1958. 421 St92

22660 BASILEWSKY, P. Coléoptères Carabidae du Mont Kabobo recueillis par N. Leleup. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):66-90,map. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in Oroscaris, Afroreicheia, Liagonidium, Metagonum, Promegalonychus, Hystrichopus, Thyreopterus, and Leleupidia.

22661 BECHYNE, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alticidenfauna Boliviens Coleopt. Phytoph. Beitr. z. Neotrop. Fauna 1(4):269-377. May 15,1959. 410 B395
Includes n. spp. in Forsterita n. g., Neothona, Aphtona, Brasilaphthona, Genaphthona, Varicoxa, Acanthonycha, Heikertingerella, Oxygona, Nasigona, Ocnoscelis, Agasicles, Lysathia n. g., Diosyphraea n. g., Syphraea, Resistenciana, Parasyphraea n. g., Yungaltica n. g., Chorodecta, Piobuckia, Asiorestia, Trichaltica, Epitrix, Acallepitrix n. g., Iphitrea, Diphaltica, Diphaulaca, Psilapha, Monomacra, Balzanica n. g., Phenrica n. g., Pedilia, Cuyabasa n. g., Palmaraltica n. g., Homophoeta, Omophoita, Alagoasa, Walterianella, Capraita, Sangaria, Huarinillasa n. g., Macrohaltica n. g., Palopoda, Chaparena n. g., Roicus, Sterneugonia n. g., Homotyphus, and Sparnus.

22662 BORGMEIER, T. Neue Beitraege zur Kenntnis der ecitophilen Staphyliniden (Col.). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1 (1/2):225-246. Ref. Jan.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Ecitocleptis, Ecitopora, Labidoculex, Typhlonusa n. g., Ecitoglossa n. g., Labidopullus n. g., and Mimaçamatus.

22663 BREUNING, S., and VILLIERS, A. Coléoptères cérambycides récoltés au Tibesti par Ph. Bruneau de Miré. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1298-1305. Oct.1960. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Derolus, and Sophronica.

22664 BREUNING, S. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (douzieme partie). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(7),30 p. Jan.1960. 504 B835B
Includes Hoploranomimus n. g., Intricatotrypanius n. g., and n. spp. in Dorcadion, Epepeotes, Cacia, Mesosa, Falsomesosella, Paracoptops, Ocularia, Charlesthes, Cylindrepomus, Pterolophia, Spinopraonetha n. g., Pentheopraonetha n. g., Sybropraonetha n. g., Trichopterolophia n. g., Egesina, Mispila, Gyaritodes, Falsoropica, Sybra, Falsopothyne n. g., Hyagnis, Vitalisia, Estola, Zygoceropsis n. g., Phelipara, Trichorondibilis n. g., Exocentrus, Phytoecia, Bacchisa, Batrachorhina, Eunidia, Sybra, and Serixia.

22665 BURLINI, M. Researches on the Cryptocephalus of northern Africa (Col. Chrysomelidae). (In Italian.) Eos 36(2):137-139. June 30,1960. 421 Eo7
Includes n. sp.

22666 CHINA, W. E. Myelophilus Eichhoff, 1878 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 467. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):69-72. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

22667 CINOVSKIS, J., and JEGINA, K. Zyto-histologische Veränderungen im Entwicklungs-Prozess der Gonaden der Schnellkäfer [Elateridae] (Selatosomus aeneus L., Lacon murinus L.). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:5-17. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

22668 COBOS, A. Throscidae de Africa Central (Coleoptera). Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 86(8),67 p. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Drapetes, Throscus, and Aulonothroscus.

22669 DAJOZ, R. Note sur quelques coléoptères de la forêt de la Massane (Pyrénées-Orientales). Vie et Milieu 11(3):508-512. 1960. 442.8 V67

22670 DAVIDSON, W. F. Chrysolina marginata Linn. and C. brunsvicensis Gr. (Col. Chrysomelinae) near Penrith. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):196. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22671 DUFFY, E. A. J. A monograph of the immature stages of Neo-tropical timber beetles (Cerambycidae). London, Brit. Mus., 1960. 327 p. 427 D872Mo
Includes list of food and host plants.

22672 EASTON, A. M. The Meligethes of East Africa (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(11):263-318. Ref. Dec.2,1960. 420 L84
Includes 32 n. spp.

22673 ESPANOL, F. Los Scaurus de España (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos 36(2):141-155. Ref. June 30,1960. 421 Eo7

22674 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXIX. Sur quelques Scimbalium d'Afrique Noire. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):163-175. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp.

22675 FRIESER, R. Einige neue Anthribiden (Col.). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:416-421. 1959. 410.9 V672
New spp. in Ptychoderes, Lemuricedus, Gymnognathus, and Piezocorynus.

22676 FUCHS, E. Ergebnisse einer Revision der Cerambyciden des Naturhistorischen Museums. 2. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:422. 1959. 410.9 V672

22677 FURSCH, H. Neue Coccinellidae aus Guinea Portuguesa. Inst. Frac. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1292-1297. Oct.1960. 515 D14
New spp. in Hyperaspis and Dysis.

22678 GENDUSO, P. The morphology and biology of Rhytidoderes plicatus Oliv. (Coleoptera Curculionidae). II. Morphology and histology of the digestive tract. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:83-106. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17

22679 GENDUSO, P. Observations on the Bruchidae of lentils (Lens esculenta Moench). I. Bruchus lentis Frőel. and Bruchus ervi Frőel. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:139-162. Ref. 1958/59,pub. 1960. 423.92 P17
Morphology and biology.

22680 GEORGIEV, V. B. Contribution á la connaissance des coléoptères Hydrocanthares de Yougoslavie. Skoplje. Prirodonaučen Muz. Acta 7(2),21 p. June 2,1960. 510 Sk52

22681 GILMOUR, E. F. On some African Macrotomini. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. des Belg. B. 36(16),6 p. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Types.

22682 GILMOUR, E. F. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. X. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Some new species of Urgleptes Dillon. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(1):1-23. July 1960. 442.8 R328

22683 HAFEZ, M., and MAKKY, A. M. M. Studies on desert insects in Egypt. IV. Reactions of Adesmia bicarinata Klug to some environmental factors (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):185-202. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22684 HISAMATSU, S. A revision of the genus Dirrhagus Latreille of Japan (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(6/7):92-103. May 1960. 420 Sh6
Includes n. spp.

22685 HOESCH, W. Uber die Tierwelt im Gebiet der südwestafrikanischen Wanderdünen. Nat. u. Volk 90(8/9): 252-264. Sept.1,1960. 509 F856
Includes Lepidochora and Physosterna insects.

22686 JANCZYK, F. Neue Curculioniden der Zoologischen Abteilung des Naturhistorischen Museums. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculionidae. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:430-435. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V672
New spp. in Laemosaccus and Pantorhytes.

22687 JEANNEL, R. Psélaphides recueillis par N. Leleup au Congo Belge sous les auspices de l'Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale (I.R.S.A.C.). XVI-XVIII. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 83(8),181 p. 1960. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in Leptozethodes n. g., Octozethus, Zethopsiola, Proboscites, Periplectus, Octomicrellus, Zethopsinidius, Opisthosphaera, Dimorphozethus, Mecynozethus, Typhlozethus, Euphiliops, Metaplectodes n. g., Afroplectus, Echinoplectus, Atheropterus, Leleupiastes n. g., Neotrabisus, Pachytrabisus, Cliarthromorphus, Xenoconurus n. g., Apocliarthrus, Syrbatus, Syrbatomorphus n. g., Batrisochorus, Batrisochaetus, Batrisaulax, Eleodimerus, Eleodimerina n. g., Batristites, Parabatrisus, Batrisiotes, Leptobatrisus, Coryphomus, Acanthicomus, Arthromelus, Auchenotropis, Globosulus, Ogmocerodes, Ogmoceropsis n. g., Elaphobythus, Paryphantellus, Baxyris, Trissemus, Apharina, Machadous, Cyathigerodes, Tmesiphorus Itombworites n. g., Tmesiphoreilus, Camaldus, Hoplitoxenus n. g., Microfustigerinus n. g., Corynotellus n. g., Articerodites n. g., and Gericlavodes n. g.

22688 JEANNEL, R. Sur quelques psélaphides du djebel Marra dans le Darfour. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1287-1291. Oct.1960. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Cliarthrodes and Parabatrisus.

22689 JEGINA, K. Die Methode der Prognosenstellung der Junikäferlarvenverpuppung. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:19-25. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.
Amphimallon solstitialis.

22690 JONES, T. Economic ecology of some tree-boring beetles of tropical Africa. Timber Technol. 68 (2258):465,467,469,471. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.81 T482

22691 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Observations on the parasites of Xyleborus twig-borers in Java. Ent. Ber. 20(12):259-262. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B

22692 KARAMAN, Z. Uber einige Coleopteren Jugoslaviens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. U. Zemjodelsko-Sumarski Fakul. God. Zborn. Sumarstvo 12:277-297. 1958,pub.1959. 21.5 Sk5
German summary.
Includes n. spp. in Catops, Bythinites, Bythobletus, and Claviger.

22693 KASZAB, Z. Eine neue Meloiden-Art und einige neue Formen der Koleopteren-Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:436-441. 1959. 410.9 V672
New sp. in Cylindrothorax.

22694 KHALIFA, A., and BADAWY, A. The systematics of Trogoderma afrum Priesner and T. granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(11/12):145-152. Dec.23, 1960. 420 L84Pb

22695 KOJIMA, K., and WATANABE, H. Ecological notes on Cagosima sanguinolenta in Kôchi Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(10):359-362. Oct.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Pest of Alnus hirsuta and A. pendula.

22696 KORGE, H. Weitere Bemerkungen zur Gruppe des Quedius molochinus Grav. (Col. Staphylinidae). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(4):67-69. Aug.15,1960. 420 D482
Nomenclature.

22697 LACKI, A. Results of the analysis of the litter in starlings' nests. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:221-234. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.
Includes Coleoptera.

22698 L'ÓBL, I. Bythinus burelli Denny v. britannicus Mach., eine neue Pselaphiden-Form (Col.) für die Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Československ. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):290. 1960. 420 C33
German summary.

22699 MACHATSCHKE, J. W. Zwei neue Isoplia-Arten aus Westafrika (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia, Melolonthidae, Rutelinae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(5/6):540-545. Sept.1960. 421 B392
English summary.

22700 MARTINEZ, A. Algunos Geniatini bolivianos nuevos o poco conocidos (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):407-420. Nov.1968. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Lobogeniates and Trizogeniates.

22701 MARVILLET, C. Contribution a la connaissance des formations squelettiques de la larve de Riolus (Coleoptera-Dryopidae). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 32,31 p. 1960. 410.9 D56

22702 MEYER, C. R. Contribution to the study of the genus "Vianodes" H. Rossi, 1955 (Col., Brentidae, Arrhenodinae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20 (2):143-147. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 R326
German summary.
Includes n. spp.

22703 MIYATAKE, M. The genus Pisenus Casey and some notes on the family Tetratomidae (Coleoptera). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(8);121-135. Ref. June 1960. 420 Sh6
Includes n. sp.

22704 MONROS, F. Los géneros de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Opera Lilloana III,337 p. Ref. 1959. 516 Op2
English summary.

22705 MOORE, B. P. Studies on Australian Carabidae (Coleoptera). 1. New species of the tribes Agonicini, Trechini and Pterostichini. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(11/12):165-169. Dec.23,1960. 420 L84Pb
In Pseudagonica n. g., Sloanella, and Notonomus.

22706 MOULINS, M. Contribution à la connaissance de quelques types larvaires d'Hydrophilidae (coléoptères). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 30,46 p.,and plates. Ref. 1959. 410.9 D56

22707 MUKHASHAVRIYA, A. L. Contribution to the biology of Blastophagus [i.e. Myelophilus] piniperda L. in the Pitsunda Forest Reserve. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. Soobshcheniya 24(2):205-212. Feb.1960. 511 Ak146
Pest of Pinus pithyusa.

22708 NATON, E. Uber die Entwicklung des schwarzbraunen Mehlkäfers, Tribolium [i.e. Aphanotus] destructor Uyttenb. I. Die Aufzucht von Tribolium destructor in natürlicher Diät. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):233-244. Aug. Ref. 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

22709 NUNBERG, M. Nachrichten über das Vorkommen mancher Borkenkäfer (Col., Scolytidae) in Polen. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:153-162. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
German summary.

22710 OHNO, M. Description of a new Demotina-species from Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Eumolpinae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(5):65-66. Jan.1960. 420 Sh6

22711 PALM, T. Die Holz- und Rinden-Käfer der süd- und mittelschwedischen Laubbäume. Opusc. Ent. Sup. 16,374 p.,maps. Ref. 1959. 421 Op7A
English summary.
Biological and ecological investigations.

22712 PARKER, H. L. Studies of some Scarabaeidae and their parasites. Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:29-50. 1959. 420 P82B
Studied during a search for parasites of Amphimallon majalis.

22713 PAVIOUR-SMITH, K. The fruiting-bodies of macrofungi [Polyporaceae] as habitats for beetles of the family Ciidae (Coleoptera). Oikos 11(1):43-71. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

22714 PERACCHI, A. L. A new clerid species from Brazil (Col. Cleridae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(2):139-142. Sept.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.
In Lasiodera.

22715 PETROVITZ, R. Beitrag zur Scarabaeiden-Fauna der Insel Rhodos. Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:124-130. 1959. 420 P82B
Includes n. sp. in Anisoplia.

22716 PUISSÉGUR, C., and BOUIX, G. Recherches sur la ponte retardée des carabes. Vie et Milieu 11(3): 500-503. 1960. 442.8 V67

22717 REICHENSPERGER, A. Zwei neue Gattungen myrmekophiler Hetaeriomorphinae (Col. Hist.), nebst Bemerkungen ueber Terapus gracilipes Bruch (Aneuterapus nov. gen.). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):279-286. Jan. 1958. 421 St92
New spp. in Plaumannister n. g. and Iugulister n. g.

22718 SANWAL, K. C. Macrolaimus canadensis n. sp. (Nematoda: Panagrolaiminae), from the frass of the bark beetle Phloeosinus canadensis Swaine, 1917, with remarks on other species of the genus Macrolaimus Maupas, 1900. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1127-1131. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

22719 SANWAL, K. C. Panagrellus dubius n. sp. (Nematoda: Turbatricinae Goodey, 1943), from frass of beetle Sternochetus lapathi (L.), with remarks on redescriptions of Anguillula rediviva (L., 1767). Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1041-1046. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

22720 SATO, M. One new genus and two new species of the subtribe Helocharae from Japan (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(5):76-80. Jan. 1960. 420 Sh6
New spp. in Pseudohelochares n. g. and Pelthydrus.

22721 SATO, M. Some notes on Japanese Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(5):80. Jan.1960. 420 Sh6

22722 SAWADA, H. Note on a curious melolonthine beetle, newly recorded from Kyûshû, Japan. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):1-4. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.
Hexataenius protensus.

22723 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Die Entdeckung einer neuen terrikolen Staphyliniden-Gattung und einer neuen blinden Art dieser Gattung in der nächsten Umgebung Wiens (Col.) (100. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden). Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:4-12. 1959. 410.9 V67
Austriacotyphlus piffli n. g., n. sp.

22724 SCHUSTER, R. O., and GRIGARICK, A. A. A revision of the genus Oropus Casey (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Pacific Insects 2(3):269-299,map. Oct.10,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp.

22725 SCRIVEN, G. T., and FLESCHNER, C. A. Insectary production of Stethorus species. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):982-985. Dec.1960. 421 J822
Tetranychus pacificus used as host.

22726 SEEVERS, C. H. New termitophilous Staphylinidae of zoogeographic significance (Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):825-834. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82
New spp. in Spirachthodes n. g., Thyreoxenus, Termitoptochus, Idiogaster, Protermitobia, and Termitona n. g.

22727 SMETANA, A. Systematische und faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidenfauna der Tschechoslowakei. IV. (Col., Staphylinidae). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):258-266. Ref. 1960. 420 C33
German summary.

22728 SMITH, B. C. A technique for rearing coccinellid beetles on dry foods, and influence of various pollens on the development of Coleomegilla maculata lengi Timb. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Canad. J. Zool. 38 (6):1047-1049. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

22729 SMITH, D. S. Innervation of the fibrillar flight muscle of an insect: Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(2):447-466. Ref. Oct. 1960. 442.8 J828

22730 SMRECZYNSKI, S. Alophus purkyněi n. sp. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (In German.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:5-10. 1960. 421 P76

22731 SOKOLOFF, A., and SHRODE, R. R. Linkage studies in Latheticus oryzae Waterh. I. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4):418-428. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

22732 SOKOLOFF, A. Linkage studies in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. III. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 2(4): 379-388. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 C16

22733 STIPRAIS, M. Neue Daten über die Mistkäfer in der Lettischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviĭskoĭ SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:199-206. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.
Scarabaeidae, Coprinae.

22734 STRANEO, S. L. New Pterostichini collected by N. Leleup on Mt. Kabobo (Belgian Congo) (Coleoptera Carabidae). (In Italian.) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):176-180. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326
New spp. in Caelostomus, and Abacetus.

22735 STRANEO, S. L. Two new Pterostichini (Col., Carab.) in the Vienna Museum of Natural History. (In Italian.) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:458-460. 1959. 410.9 V672
New spp. in Abacetus and Pioprosopus.

22736 STROJNY, W. Upon the generation of Saperda populnea (L.) (Col., Cerambycidae) and Paranthrene tabaniformis (Rott.) (Lep., Aegeriidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:97-102. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.
Rearing.

22737 STYPA-MIREK, W. Chrysomelidae of some field cultures. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:103-110. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22738 SULLIVAN, C. R. The effect of physical factors on the activity and development of adults and larvae of the white pine weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck). Canad. Ent. 92(10):732-745. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 C16
Climate and weather.

22739 SZYMCZAKOWSKI, W. Zur Kenntnis der xerothermophilen Käferfauna der kleinpolnischen Hochebene. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:173-242. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
German summary.

22740 UÉNO, S. I. Occurrence of Yamautidius in two limestone caves of western Shikoku (Coleoptera: Harpalidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(5):67-75. Jan.1960. 420 Sh6
New spp. in Rakantrechus (Yamautidius).

22741 UÉNO, S. I. A record of Trechus ephippiatus from a limestone cave of Shikoku (Coleoptera: Harpalidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(5):75. Jan.1960. 420 Sh6

22742 UHMANN, E. Austral-asiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität in Berlin. 13. 188. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 36 (1):123-127. 1960. 410.9 B45
Includes n. spp. in Botryonopa and Javeta.

22743 VRYDAGH, J. M. Contribution à l'étude des Bostrychidae. 21. Deuxième collection de l'Académie californienne des Sciences. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(14),20 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in Micrapate and Dendrobiella.

22744 WARCHALOWSKI, A. Der heutige Longitarsus Latr.-Faunastand Schlesiens (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:109-131,maps. Ref. 1960. 421 P76

22745 WISTREICH, G. A., MOORE, J., and CHAO, J. Microorganisms from the mid-gut of the larva of Tenebrio molitor Linnaeus. J. Insect Path. 2(4):320-326. Dec.1960. 421 J826

Diptera

22746 ABONNENC, E. Sur trois phlebotomes nouveaux de la région éthiopienne: Phlebotomus herollandi, P. adami, et P. choumarai n. spp. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3):406-414. 1960. 448.3 In7A

22747 ALBUQUERQUE, D. DE O. Two new species of Coenosiinae (Dipt. Muscidae). (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):265-272. Jan.1958. 421 St92
In Austrocoenosia and Neodexiopsis.

22748 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known species of exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). VIII. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(11/12):160-164. Dec.23,1960. 420 L84Pb
New spp. in Dicranota from the western Himalayas.

22749 AUGENFELD, J. M. A study of the ecological physiology and the respiratory enzymes of several Diptera. Diss. Abs. 21(3):704-705. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

22750 AUTRUM, H., and BURKHARDT, D. Die spektrale Empfindlichkeit einzelner Sehzellen. Naturwissenschaften 47(22):527. Nov.15,1960. 474 N213
Calliphora erythrocephala.

22751 BAGLIONI, C. Genetic control of tryptophan pyrrolase in Drosophila melanogaster and D. virilis. Heredity 15(1):87-96. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

22752 BÄHRMANN, R. Vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen der männlichen Kopulationsorgane bei Empididen (Diptera). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(5/6):485-540. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 B392
English summary.

22753 BAKKER, K. An analysis of the competion for food between larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):244-255. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

22754 BORGMEIER, T. Neue Beitraege zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Phoriden (Diptera, Phoridae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):305-406. Ref. Nov.1958. 421 St92
Includes Placophorina n. n. and n. spp. in Gymnoptera, Neophora n. g., Ectochaeta n. g., Apocephalus, Auxanommatidia, Physoptera n. g. Megaselia, Adelopteromyia, Apteronina n. g., and Homalophora.

22755 BRIGGS, J. D. Reduction of adult house-fly emergence by the effects of Bacillus spp. on the development of immature forms. J. Insect Path. 2(4):418-432. Dec.1960. 421 J826

22756 BRYCE, D. Studies on the larvae of the British Chironomidae (Diptera), with keys to the Chironominae and Tanypodinae. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 14(2):19-62. Ref. May 1960. 420 So15

22757 BURDETTE, W. J. Alteration of mutation frequency by treatment with actinomycin D. Science 133 (3445):40. Jan.6,1961. 470 Sci2
Experiments with Drosophila melanogaster.

22758 BURKHARDT, D., and WENDLER, L. Ein direkter Beweis für die Fähigkeit einzelner Sehzellen des Insektenauges, die Schwingungsrichtung polarisierten Lichtes zu analysieren. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 43 (6):687-692. 1960. 444.8 Z3
English summary.
Calliphora erythrocephala.

22759 BURSELL, E. The effect of temperature on the consumption of fat during pupal development in Glossina. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):583-598. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22760 BURTON, J. Volucella zonaria Poda (Dipt., Syrphidae) in Bristol. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):201. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22761 CARRERA, M., and LENKO, K. Description of two new species of Mixogaster (Diptera, Syrphidae) and observations on the inquilinism of one of them in the nests of Iridomyrmex humilis, the Argentine ant. (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):465-486. Ref. Nov. 1958. 421 St92
English summary.

22762 CHAMBERLAIN, W. F., and HOPKINS, D. E. Effect of colchicine on screw-worms [Callitroga hominivorax]. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1133-1134. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22763 CLAMPITT, P. T., WAFFLE, E. L., and BOVBJERG, R. V. An ecological reconnaissance of the bottom fauna, Millers Bay, Lake Okoboji. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:553-568. 1960. 500 Io93
Chiefly Diptera.

22764 COLLART, A. Mission E. Janssens et R. Tollet en Grece (juillet-aout 1953). 19. Diptera Platypezidae du genre Microsania. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(11),4 p. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. sp.

22765 COLYER, C. N. A new species of Aenigmatopoeus, and the hitherto unknown male in the genus (Diptera, Phoridae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):247-258. Jan. 1958. 421 St92
From Uganda.

22766 CORDEIRO, A. R., SALZANO, F. M., and MARQUES, V. B. An interracial hybridisation experiment in natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Heredity 15(1):35-45. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

22767 EDWARDS, D. K. Effects of experimentally altered unipolar air-ion density upon the amount of activity of the blowfly, Calliphora vicina R.D. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1079-1091. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

22768 EDWARDS, D. K. A method for continuous determination of displacement activity in a group of flying insects. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1021-1025. Dec.1960. 470 C16D
With a sensitive electrometer-probe in a cage of Calliphora vicina.

22769 EVANS, D. R., and BROWNE, L. B. The physiology of hunger in the blowfly. Amer. Midland Nat. 64 (2):282-300. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 M58

22770 FAHMY, O. G., and FAHMY, M. J. Cytogenetic analysis of the action of carcinogens and tumour inhibitors in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Genet. Res. 1(2): 173-188. Ref. July 1960. 443.8 G283

22771 FREEMAN, P. A new genus and species of Sciaridae (Diptera, Nematocera) from South Africa. Natal Mus. Ann. 15(6):75-77. Dec.1960. 515 N19
Rhynchoheterotricha stuckenbergae n. g., n. sp.

22772 GOTTSCHEWSKI, G. H. M. Morphogenetische Untersuchungen an in vitro wachsenden Augenanlagen von Drosophila melanogaster. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(2):204-229. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

22773 GRENIER, P., and BERAUD, L. Étude biométrique et morphologique de la croissance larvaire chez Simulium damnosum Theobald. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(3):563-581. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

22774 GRENIER, P., and RAGEAU, J. Simulies (Dipt., Simuliidae) de Tahiti—remarques sur la classification des Simuliidae. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(4):727-742. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 448.9 So13

22775 HADDOW, A. J. The biting behaviour of Haematopota furva. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 54(6):601. Nov.1960. 448.9 R813

22776 HARDY, D. E., and NAGATOMI, A. An unusual new Nematocera from Japan (Diptera), and a new family name. Pacific Insects 2(3):263-267. Oct.10,1960. 421 P11
New sp. in Hyperoscelis n. n. to replace Corynoscelis Boheman; Hyperoscelidae n. fam.

22777 HAYS, K. L. Silvius atitlanensis sp. nov. and notes on other species of Tabanidae (Diptera) from Guatemala, especially from Tikal, El Petén. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(10):263-268. Dec.1960. 421 En88

22778 HERTING, B. Revision einiger europäischer Raupenfliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:423-429. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V672
Includes n. spp. in Ceranthia, Carcelia, Lydella, and Phryxe.

22779 HIROYOSHI, T. Some new mutants and linkage groups of the house fly. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):985-990. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22780 HOLLINGSWORTH, M. J. The morphology of intersexes in Drosophila subobscura. J. Expt. Zool. 143 (2):123-151. Ref. Mar.1960. 410 J825

22781 HORIKAWA, M. Developmental-genetic studies of tissue-cultured eye-antennal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Jap. J. Genet. 35(3):76-83. Mar.1960. 442.9 J27

22782 HORIKAWA, M., and SUGAHARA, T. Studies on the effects of radiation on living cells in tissue culture. II. Radiosensitivity of cells isolated from various imaginal discs and organs of larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Radiation Res. 13(6):825-831. Dec.1960. 334.8 R11

22783 HULL, F. M. Three new species of the genus Baccha Fabricius (Diptera: Syrphidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 1(3/4):427-432. Nov.1958. 421 St92

22784 KASCHEF, A. H. On the taxonomy of Braula coeca Nitzsch (Diptera: Braulidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):105-110. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22785 KING, R. C., and FALK, G. J. In vitro incorporation of uridine-H^3 into developing fruit fly [Drosophila melanogaster] oocytes. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(2):550-553. Oct.1960. 442.8 J828

22786 KING, R. C. Oogenesis in adult Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Studies on the cytochemistry and ultrastructure of developing oocytes. Growth 24(3):265-323. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 G91

22787 KUMMER, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Wirkung von Fortpflanzungs-Faktoren auf die Lebensdauer von Drosophila melanogaster-Weibchen. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 43(6):642-679. Ref. 1960. 444.8 Z3

22788 LANE, J., and ANDRETTA, C. D'. Neotropical Anisopodidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1 (3/4):497-528. Nov.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Anisopus, Olbiogaster, and Mycetobia.

22789 LANE, J. On Amazonian Mycetophilidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):209-216. Jan.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Lygistorrhina, Platyura, and Rhymosia.

22790 LAUGHLIN, R. Comment on the use of the plenary powers to stabilise the names of the north European species belonging to the Tipula oleracea group. Z.N.(S.) 896. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):72. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

22791 LE BERRE, R., and ITARD, J. Validité des sous-espèces Glossina fusca fusca Walker, 1879 et Glossina fusca congolensis Newstead et Evans, 1921 (Diptera Muscidae). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(3):542-550,map. Ref. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

22792 LECLERCQ, M. Tabanidae (Dipt.) d'Espagne. IV. Tableaux dichotomiques des Pangonius Latreille. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(9),10 p. Jan.1960. 504 B835B

22793 LECLERCQ, M. Tabanidae (Diptera) du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 2. Haematopota brulli n. sp. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(15),7 p. Feb.1960. 504 B835B

22794 LEWIS, H. C., and SHILLING, W. E. Oriental fruit fly. Sunkist Growers. Bur. Pest Control. Sunkist Pest Control C. 275,2 p. Oct.1960. 423.9 C12E
Dacus dorsalis recently detected in Orange County and Santa Barbara County, the first time found on the American continent.

22795 LINTS, F. A. Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetica 31(3):188-239. Ref. 1960. 442.8 G282

22796 LOPES, H. DE S. A remarkable new genus [Fergusonimyia] of Sarcophagidae from Australia (Diptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):545-552. Nov.1958. 421 St92

22797 MCMASTER-KAYE, R. The metabolic characteristics of nucleolar, chromosomal, and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid of Drosophila salivary glands. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(2):365-378. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 J828

22798 MALOGOLOWKIN, C., CARVALHO, G. G., and PAZ, M. D. DA. Interspecific transfer of the "sex-ratio" condition in Drosophila. Genetics 45(11):1553-1557. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 G28

22799 MELVILLE, R. V. Report on Mr. C. W. Sabrosky's proposal for the suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet entitled "Nouvelle Classification des Mouches a Deux Ailes" by J. W. Meigen, 1800. Z.N.(S.) 191. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):9-64. Ref. Dec.5, 1960. 410 B874

22800 MONROE, R. E. Effect of dietary cholesterol on house fly reproduction. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6): 821-824. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22801 MULLA, M. S., GEORGHIOU, G. P., and DORNER, R. W. Effect of aging and concentration on the attractancy of proteinaceous materials to Hippelates gnats. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):835-841. Ref. Nov. 1960. 420 En82

22802 NAGATY, H. F., and MORSY, T. A. Egyptian biting midges of the genus Culicoides Latr. (Diptera: Chironomidae-Ceratopogonidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):477-480. 1960. 420 Eg9

22803 NEMENZ, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie von Ephydra cinerea Jones 1906. (Diptera, Ephydridae). Zool. Anz. 165(5/6):218-226. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 Z7

22804 NICKLAS, R. B. The chromosome cycle of a primitive cecidomyiid-Mycophila speyeri. Chromosoma 11(4):402-418. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46

22805 NISHIJIMA, Y. Studies on the barley stem maggot, Meromyza saltatrix (Linné), with special reference to the ecological aspects. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 51 (2):381-448,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 107.6 J273J

22806 PARMENTER, L. Identification of migrating Syrphidae from Seaford. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9): 200-201. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22807 PECHUMAN, L. L. Some new and little-known North American Tabanidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent. 92(10): 793-799. Oct.1960. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in Hybomitra.

22808 PERRON, J. P., JASMIN, J. J., and LAFRANCE, J. Attractiveness of some onion varieties grown in muck soil to oviposition by the onion maggot (Hylemya antiqua (Meig.)) (Anthomyiidae: Diptera). Canad. Ent. 92(10):765-767. Oct.1960. 421 C16

22809 PETERSEN, J. A. Experimental studies on population physiology. I. Respiratory metabolism on Brazilian sibling species of the "willistoni" group of "Drosophila." Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(2):205-216. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 R326

22810 PREVOSTI, A. Cambios en la heterocigosis por inversión cromosómica al variar por selección la longitud del ala en "Drosophila subobscura." Genét. Ibérica 12(1/2):27-41. 1960. 443.8 G28
English summary.

22811 QUATE, L. W. Guide to the insects of Connecticut. VI. The Diptera or true flies of Connecticut. Seventh fascicle. Psychodidae. Conn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey. B. 92,54 p. Ref. 1960. 406 C76

22812 RICHARDS, O. W. A genus and species of wingless fly from South Africa (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). Natal Mus. Ann. 15(5):71-73. Dec.1960. 515 N19
Scutelliseta coriacea n. g., n. sp.

22813 RIVOSECCHI, L. A new black fly from the "Agro pontino" region. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(7/8):652-667. Ref. 1960. 449.9 R66
English summary.
Simulium pontinum.

22814 ROBERTSON, F. W. The ecological genetics of growth in Drosophila. 1-2. Genet. Res. 1(2):288-318. Ref. July 1960. 443.8 G283
On different diets.

22815 RUBTSOV, I. A. Sympatric species of Simuliidae. (In Russian.) In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 1956-1957gg., p.39-61. Ref. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 420 V96
Chiefly Eusimulium spp.

22816 RUSSO-CAIA, S., and CERCERE, F. Carbohydrates and lipids in the metamorphosis of Musca domestica L. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(10):1577-1583. Ref. Oct.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

22817 SALEM, H. H., and EL-SHERIF, A. F. A new muscoid fly from Gebel Elba (Diptera: Muscidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):171-174. 1960. 420 Eg9
Musca effatouni n. sp.

22818 SALEM, H. H., and EL-SHERIF, A. F. A study of the female terminalia of Musca vitripennis Meig. and description of the third larval stage (Diptera: Muscidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):175-178. 1960. 420 Fg9

22819 SANDERS, W. Ein Beitrag zum Verhalten von Oscinella frit. L. bei der Eiablage. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47(3):335-341. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

22820 SAUNDERS, D. S. Some records of dipterous and hymenopterous parasites of tsetse fly [Glossina] pupae. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35 (7/9):121-123. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

22821 SCHLAGER, G. Controlling fluctuations of pupation site in Drosophila. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 63(4): 243-257. Ref. Winter 1960. 500 K13T

22822 SCHLINGER, E. I. Additional notes on the South African acrocerid fauna, with descriptions of new species of Acrocera Meigen and Psilodera Gray (Diptera). Natal Mus. Ann. 15(3):57-677 Dec.1960. 515 N19

22823 SCHMITZ, H. Zur naeheren Kenntnis von Plethysmochaeta vectabilis (Brues) (Diptera, Phoridae). Studia Ent. (nss.)1(1/2):259-264. Jan.1958. 421 St92

22824 SCHOLL, H. Die Oogenese einiger parthenogenetischer Orthocladiinen (Diptera). Chromosoma 11 (4):380-401. 1960. 442.8 C46

22825 SHILLITO, J. F. A bibliography of the Diopsidae (Diptera—Acalyptratae). Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(7):337-350. Ref.,p.339-350. Oct.1960. 241.7 So1

22826 SPREADBURY, W. H. A migration of Syrphidae (Dipt.) at Seaford, Sussex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):199-200. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22827 STEUDEL, W. Einige Beobachtungen über die Eiablage der Rübenfliege (Pegomyia [i.e. Pegomya] hyoscyami ssp. betae Curtis). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes.12(8):113-115. Aug.1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
On sugar beets.

22828 TAKAHASHI, M. A revision of Japanese Cylindrotominae (Diptera: Tipulidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(6/7):81-91. Ref. May 1960. 420 Sh6
Includes n. sp. in Diogma.

22829 TOMINIC, A. Fruit fly [Ceratitis capitata]—a new noxious member of our entomofauna. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:3-14. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

22830 TRAUT, H. Über die Abhängigkeit der Rate strahleninduzierter Translokationen und rezessiv Geschlechtsgebundener Letalfaktoren vom Stadium der Spermatogenese bei Drosophila melanogaster. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(2):201-205. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

22831 TSACAS, L. Sur quelques diptères de l'Ile Majorque. Eos 36(2):237-244. June 30,1960. 421 Eo7
Includes n. sp. in Sympycnus.

22832 VARGAS, L. The subgenera of Culicoides of the Americas (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(1):35-47. July 1960. 442.8 R328

22833 VISCONTINI, M. Ptérines et génétique chez Drosophila melanogaster. Indus. Chim. Belge 25(10): 1181-1192. Ref. Oct.1960. 385 In29
English summary.

22834 WADDINGTON, C. H., and PERRY, M. M. The ultra-structure of the developing eye of Drosophila. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 153(951):155-178. Ref. Nov.29,1960. 501 L84B

22835 WILSON, B. R. Some chemical components of Drosophila melanggaster egg shell. II. Amino sugars and elements. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):732-735. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22836 WRIGHT, T. R. F. The phenogenetics of the embryonic mutant, lethal myospheroid, in Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Zool. 143(1):77-99. Ref. Feb. 1960. 410 J825

22837 WÜLKER, W., and others. Comments on the proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species for the nominal genus Tanytarsus van der Wulp, 1874. Z.N.(S.) 1245. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):82. Dec.5, 1960. 410 B874
J. B. Stahl, E. J. Fittkau, and H. E. Sublette, joint authors.

22838 WUNDER, C. C. Altered growth of animals after continual centrifugation. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67: 488-494. 1960. 500 Io93
Chiefly Drosophila melanogaster.

22839 ZAHARIS, J. L. Pigmented microorganisms occurring with house fly cultures and their relationship to two house fly strains. Diss. Abs. 21(3):712. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

Culicidae

22840 ABDEL-MALEK, A. A. The culicine mosquitoes of the northern region of the United Arab Republic (Diptera: Culicidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):111-128. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22841 BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H. Une espèce nouvelle d'anophèle du Golfe d'Aden, Anopheles (Myzomyia) azaniae (Diptera, Culicidae); notes morphologiques, systématiques et écologiques. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(3): 531-542,map. May/June 1960. 448.9 So13

22842 BAR-ZEEV, M., and GALUN, R. A mosquito-tight cage. Mosquito News 20(3):316-318. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22843 CHANIOTIS, B., and ILTIS, W. Two additional characters identifying Culex tarsalis Coq. Mosquito News 20(3):319. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22844 CHAPMAN, H. C. Observations on Aedes melanimon and A. dorsalis in Nevada. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):706-708. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22845 COOK, F. E. Two new records of mosquito species for Minnesota. Mosquito News 20(3):318-319. Sept.1960. 421 M85
Psorophora ferox and P. confinnis.

22846 COZ, J., GRJEBINE, A., and HAMON, J. Anopheles flavicosta Edwards, 1911 de Madagascar et d'Afrique. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(4):742-751. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 448.9 So13

22847 DOBROTWORSKY, N. V. The subgenus Ochlerotatus in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae). III. Review of the Victorian species of perkinsi and cunabulanus sections with descriptions of two new species. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(1):53-74. 1960. 514 Sy2
Includes Aedes continentalis and A. waterhousei, n. spp.

22848 GOPAL, R. R., and CHAKRABORTY, R. K. Record of morphological variations in A[nopheles] annularis Van der Wulp near Dhanbad. Indian J. Malariol. 14(2):171-174. June 1960. 448.8 In24

22849 HARDEN, F. W., and CHUBB, H. S. Observations of Aedes taeniorhynchus dispersal in extreme south Florida and the Everglades National Park. Mosquito News 20(3):249-255,map. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22850 IDRIS, B. E. M. Die Entwicklung im geschnürten Ei von Culex pipiens L. (Diptera). Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(2):230-262. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

22851 LANE, J., and CERQUEIRA, N. L. Amazonian Chaoborinae (Diptera, Culicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1 (3/4):561-566. Nov.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. sp. in Lutzomiops.

22852 LAURENCE, B. R. The biology of two species of mosquito, Mansonia africana (Theobald) and Mansonia uniformis (Theobald), belonging to the subgenus Mansonioides (Diptera, Culicidae). B. Ent. Res. 51(3):491-517. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22853 LUKASIAK, J. Biting mosquito species recorded in summer 1959 in Miedzyzdroje (Szczecin Province). (In Polish.) Wiad, Parazytol. 6(2/3):225-226. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

22854 LUM, P. T. M. Gynandromorphism in Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wiedemann). Mosquito News 20(3):314-315. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22855 MARKS, E. N. Mosquitoes biting frogs. Austral. J. Sci. 23(3):89. Sept.1960. 475 Au72
Uranotaenia albescens and Culex spp.

22856 MATTINGLY, P. F. Aëdes subgenus Alanstonea subgen. nov. (Diptera: Culicidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(11/12):170-171. Dec.23,1960. 420 L84Pb

22857 NYE, E. R., and BERTRAM, D. S. Comparison of natural and artificial infection of Aedes aegypti L. with Semliki Forest virus. Virology 12(4):570-577. Dec.1960. 448.8 V81

22858 PRADHAN, S. P., and BRYDON, H. W. A record of Anopheles filipinae in Nepal. Mosquito News 20 (3):319-321,map. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22859 PRICE, R. D., and others. A survey of potential overwintering sites of Culex tarsalis Coquillett in Minnesota. Mosquito News 20(3):306-311. Sept.1960. 421 M85
T. A. Olson, M. E. Rueger, and L. L. Schlottman, joint authors.

22860 SACCA, G. A contribution to the knowledge of "Myzomyia" [i.e. Anopheles] sp. in southern Morocco. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 23(6):575-580,maps. Ref. 1960. 449.9 R66
English summary.
Especially Anopheles d'thali and A. sergenti.

22861 SALITERNIK, Z. A mosquito light trap for use on cesspits. Mosquito News 20(3):295-296. Sept.1960. 421 M85

22862 SCHERPNER, C. Zur Ökologie und Biologie der Stechmücken des Gebietes von Frankfurt am Main (Diptera, Culicidae). Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 36(1):49-99,map. Ref. 1960. 410.9 B45

22863 SNOW, W. E., PICKARD, E., and SPARKMAN, R. E. A fan trap for collecting biting insects attacking avian hosts. Mosquito News 20(3):315-316. Sept.1960. 421 M85
Chiefly mosquitoes.

22864 TRPIS, M. Stechmücken des Tatra-Nationalparks. Biol. Práce 6(6),56 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52

22865 WALLACE, R. C. Mosquitoes collected in the vicinity of Marquette, Michigan during the summer of 1959. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 53(1/2):46-47. Oct.15, 1960. 500 IL6

22866 WELCH, H. E. Effects of protozoan parasites and commensals on larvae of the mosquito Aedes communis (DeGeer) (Diptera: Culicidae) at Churchill, Manitoba. J. Insect Path. 2(4):386-395. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J826

Hemiptera

22867 AFSCHARPOUR, F. Ökologische Untersuchungen über Wanzen und Zikaden auf Kulturfeldern in Schleswig-Holstein. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47(3):257-301. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

22868 BERLINSKI, K. The biology and spread of Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon Davidson. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:7-12. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22869 BOHM, O. Blattlausleben im Herbst. Pflanzenarzt 13(9):95-97. Sept.1,1960. 464.9 P482

22870 BONIFACIO, A. Aster yellows virus and insects. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticol. Ital. 44 (5/6):260-261. May/June 1960. 86 R22
Beneficial effect of virus on Dalbulus maidis, leafhopper.

22871 BURNETT, T. Effects of initial densities and periods of infestation on the growth-forms of a host and parasite population. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1063-1077. Dec.1960. 470 C16D
Trialeurodes vaporariorum and its chalcid parasite Encarsia formosa.

22872 CARAYON, J. Stethoconus frappai n. sp., miridé prédateur du tingidé du caféier, Dulinius unicolor (Sign.), à Madagascar. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7 (1/3):110-120. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 J822

22873 CARTIER, J. J. Growth, reproduction and longevity in one biotype of the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon pisum [i.e. Macrosiphum pisi] (Harr.) (Homoptera: Aphididae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):762-764. Oct.1960. 421 C16

22874 DANKA, L. Uber die Fauna der Zikaden in der Lettischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:95-106. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

22875 DENNIS, C. J. The genitalia of the buffalo treehopper, Stictocephala bubalus (Fabricius). Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):459-473. Oct.1960. 410 M58

22876 DISPONS, P. Ploearia soudanica, nov. sp. (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Reduviidae Emesinae). Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1312-1314. Oct.1960. 515 D14

22877 DRAKE, C. J. Tingidae of New Guinea (Hemiptera). Pacific Insects 2(3):339-380. Oct.10,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Cantacader, Cysteochila, Trachypeplus, Ulonemia, Eteoneus, Scymnotingis n. g., Larotingis n. g., Ottoicus n. g., Hebetingis n. g., Tingis, Hypsotingis n. g., Orotingis, Celantia, Mecopharsa, Placotingis n. g., Stephanitis, Nesocypselas, Gyalotingis n. g., and Diplocysta.

22878 ELKADY, E. A. A contribution to the study of the Egyptian Aphididae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):345-351. 1960. 420 Eg9
Includes Macrosiphoniella parthinii n. sp., Neotoxoptera viola, and Paczoskia turanica.

22879 EZZAT, Y. M. The genus Peliococcus as represented in Egypt (Homoptera: Coccoidea-Pseudococcidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):51-58. 1960. 420 Eg9

22880 EZZAT, Y. M. Heliococcus osborni (Sanders) redescribed as a new record from Egypt (Homoptera: Coccoidea-Pseudococcidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53 (44):33-36. 1960. 420 Eg9

22881 EZZAT, Y. M. New combinations for two Egyptian mealybugs, with redescriptions (Homoptera: Coccoidea-Pseudococcidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53 (44):43-49. 1960. 420 Eg9
Pseudococcus alhagii Hall transferred to Spilococcus and Phenacoccus cyperi Hall to Heterococcus.

22882 EZZAT, Y. M. A revision of the genus Dysmicoccus as known to occur in Egypt (Homoptera: Coccoidea-Pseudococcidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):37-41. 1960. 420 Eg9

22883 EZZAT, Y. M. Three new mealybugs from Egypt (Homoptera: Coccoidea-Pseudococcidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):23-32. 1960. 420 Eg9
New spp. in Amonostherium, Phenacoccus, and Spinococcus.

22884 FERNANDO, H. E. A biological and ecological study of the rice pentatomid bug, Scotinophara lurida (Burm.) in Ceylon. B. Ent. Res. 51(3):559-576. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22885 FROESCHNER, R. C. Cydnidae of the Western Hemisphere. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 111(3430):337-680 p. Ref. 1960. 500 Sm65P
Includes Garsauriinae n. sfam., Scaptocorinae n. sfam., and n. spp. in Scaptocoris, Rhytidoporus, Ectinopus, Onalips, Melanaethus, Pangaeus, Tominotus, Dallasiellus, and Amnestus.

22886 FROESCHNER, R. C. Review of the genus Katakadia Distant (Hemiptera: Cydnidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(10):249-254. Dec.1960. 421 En88

22887 GOMEZ-MENOR Y ORTEGA, J. Adiciones a los "Cóccidos de España." V. (Superfamilia Coccoidea). Eos 36(2):157-204. June 30,1960. 421 Eo7
Includes n. sp. in Mercetaspis.

22888 HABIB, A., and ATALLAH, Y. H. Population studies on the black scale Chrysomphalus ficus Ashmead III. The build up of the population on different kinds of citrus (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):353-365. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22889 HABIB, A., EZZAT, Y. M., and ATALLAH, Y. H. Sexual dimorphism in the second instar of Chrysomphalus ficus Ashmead (Homoptera: Coccoidea-Diaspididae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):329-336. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

22890 HEINZE, K. Eine neue Mooslaus, Neodecorosiphon n. g. muscicolens n. sp. Zool. Anz. 165(5/6):193-196. Sept.1960. 410 Z7
An aphid.

22891 HIDAKA, T., and IZZARD, R. J. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XX. Two new species of the genus Pylorgus Stål, 1874, from Japan (Heteroptera). Kontyû 28(2):131-133. July 10,1960. 421 K833

22892 KASPROWICZ, A. Heteroptera of some field cultures. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2: 17-22. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22893 KRAMER, J. P., and MARTORELL, L. F. First records for the rice plant hopper, Sogata orizicola Muir, in Puerto Rico (Homoptera: Fulgorioidea: Delphacidae). P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4):163-165. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

22894 KRØZAL, H. Hinweise zur Abwehr von Verticillium lecanii als Parasit an Passerinia [i. e. Pentatrichopus] fragaefolii in Gewächshauskulturen. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(6):92-93. June 1960. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Mass rearing of aphids.

22895 LAMBERS, D. H. R., and STROYAN, H. L. G. Euceraphis Walker, 1870 (Insecta, Hemiptera); designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1363. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):83-84. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

22896 LAMBERS, D. H. R. The identity and name of a vector of barley yellow dwarf virus. Virology 12(3): 487-488. Nov.1960. 448.8 V81
Rhopalosiphum insertum Wlk., 1849.

22897 LENT, H. On two supposed hematophagous reduviids of Africa of the genus "Panstrongylus" Berg, 1879 (Reduviidae, Triatominae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(2):163-170,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 R326

22898 MENKE, A. S. A taxonomic study of the genus Abedus Stal (Hemiptera, Belostomatidae). Calif. U. P. Ent. 16(8):393-439,maps. Ref. 1960. 500 C125E
Includes n. spp.

22899 MITCHELL, R. G. The biology of the balsam woolly aphid, Chermes piceae Ratz., in Oregon and Washington and the identification and evaluation of its native predators. Diss. Abs. 21(3):434. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

22900 ODHIAMBO, T. R. The identity of Pseudodoa niella laensis Miller (Hemiptera, Miridae), associated with cacao in New Guinea and Papua. B. Ent. Res. 51(3): 519-521. Nov.1960. 421 B87

22901 OSSIANNILSSON, F. Comment on the proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species for the nominal genus Macropsis Lewis, 1834. Z.N.(S.) 567. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):89. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

22902 OSSIANNILSSON, F. Comment on the proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress the generic name Promecopsis Duméril, 1806. Z.N.(S.) 483. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):84. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

22903 PALMITER, D. H., COXETER, W. J., and ADAMS, J. A. Seasonal history and rearing of Scaphytopius acutus (Say) (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):843-846. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22904 POISSON, R. A. Sur un Naucoridae Laccocorinae peu connu du lac Tanganika: Aneurocoris insolitus Montandon, 1897 et description d'une forme affine: Aneurocoris (Aneurocorisella nov. subg.) marlieri nov. sp. (Hétéroptères). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62 (1/2):35-44. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326

22905 POISSON, R. A. Trois Laccotrephes africains nouveaux de la région du Congo (Heteroptera Nepidae). Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4): 1306-1311. Oct.1960. 515 D14

22906 POPHAM, E. J. On the respiration of aquatic Hemiptera Heteroptera with special reference to the Corixidae. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(2):209-242. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 L84P

22907 POSTNER, M. Befall der Gallmücke Agevillea abietis Hubault (Cecid. Dipt.) an Jung- und Alttannen [Abies alba]. Zur Frage der Identität von Agevillea abietis und Diplosis abietis pectinatae n. n. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46 (4):379-384. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

22908 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H., and ZWÖLFER, H. Further observations on European Dreyfusia (Adelges-) populations. (Mit einem Nachwort von J. Franz und H. Karafiat). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):260-276,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Includes predators of these Abies pests.

22909 RASINA, B. Schildläuse (Homoptera,Coccoidea) in verschiedenen Biotopen der Lettischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:107-119,map. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

22910 RICHARDS, W. R. A new species and a new subgenus [Glabromyzus] of Sitomyzus Hille Ris Lambers (Homoptera: Aphididae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):770-775. Oct.1960. 421 C16

22911 RIDGWAY, R. L., and GYRISCO, G. G. Studies of the biology of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaris. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1063-1065. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22912 RUSSELL, L. M. A taxonomic study of the genus Corbettia Dozier (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):120-137. Sept.30, 1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp.

22913 RUSZKOWSKI, J., and OPYRCHALOWA, J. Smynthurodes betae Westwood—a new injurious species of sugar beets in Poland. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:53-56. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22914 SCHAEFERS, G. A. A systematic study on the strawberry aphid complex (Pentatrichopus spp.). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):783-793. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22915 SCHETTERS, C. Untersuchungen über die Art und die Folgewirkung des Saugvorganges bei der San José-Schildlaus (Aspidiotus perniciosus Comst.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(3):277-322. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

22916 SCHOUTEDEN, H. Acrosternum nouveaux (Hem. Pentatomidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):138-140. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326

22917 SMITH, C. F., and TUATAY, N. The genus Microparsus Patch (Aphidae: Homoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):735-742. Nov.1960. 420 En82
Includes n. spp.

22918 SMITH, D. S., and LITTAU, V. C. Cellular specialization in the excretory epithelia of an insect, Macrosteles fascifrons Stål (Homoptera). J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(1):103-133. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 J828

22919 TAKAHASHI, R. Some aphids related to Nipponaphis Pergande in Japan (Homoptera). Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:1-8. 1959. 107.6 Sa23
Includes new spp. in Lithoaphis n. g., Paranipponaphis n. g., and Metanipponaphis n. g.

22920 TREMBLAY, E. Observations on the endocellular symbiosis of some Aleyrodidae (Bemisia tabaci Gennad., Aleurolobus olivinus Silv., Trialeurodes vaporariorum West.). (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:210-246. Ref. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.
Mycetocytes.

22921 VILLIERS, A. Hémiptères réduviides récoltés au Tibesti par Ph. Bruneau de Miré. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1315-1330. Oct. 1960. 515 D14
Includes n. spp. in Lopodytes, Reduvius, Holotrichius, Anacanthiocnemis, Oncocephalus and Metapterus.

22922 VILLIERS, A. Un henicocephalide myrmécophile de l'Afrique australe: Compsoderes stuckenbergi, n. sp. (Hemiptera). Natal Mus. Ann. 15(4):69-70. Dec. 1960. 515 N19

22923 VILLIERS, A. Notes synonymiques et descriptions de nouveaux hémiptères réduviides. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1331-1336. Oct.1960. 515 D14
New spp. in Cleptria, Reduvius, Khafra, and Schidium.

22924 VOEGELE, J. Inventaire des especes de punaises des genres Aelia et Eurygaster existant au Maroc, base sur l'étude du squelette genital. Morocco. Serv. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 10:5-26. 1960. 14 M82

22925 WAGNER, E. Anthocoris pemphigi, nov. spec., eine neue Anthocoriden-Art aus Aegypten (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Anthocoridae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53 (44):91-92. 1960. 420 Eg9

22926 WAGNER, E. Zwei neue Miriden-Arten aus Saudi-Arabien (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Miridae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):93-96. 1960. 420 Eg9
New spp. in Arthotylus and Campylomma.

22927 WAGNER, W. Zoologische Studien in Westgreichenland. IX. Homoptera. Osterr. Akad. des Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 168(7):583-605,map. Ref. 1959. 510 V67
Includes n. spp. in Anoplotettix.

22928 WAVE, H. E., SHANDS, W. A., and SIMPSON, G. W. Some abnormalities in the foxglove aphid [Myzus solani] in northeastern Maine. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53 (6):708-711. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82
On potatoes.

22929 WILLIAMS, D. J. A new species of Greeniella Cockerell (Aspidiotini: Coccoidea: Homoptera) from Malaya. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(11/12):153-154. Dec.23,1960. 420 L84Pb

22930 ZAHRADNÍK, J. Kritická bibliografie cervcu Československa. Bibliographie critique des cochenilles de la Tchecoslovaquie (Homoptera, Coccinea). Prague. Národ. Mus. Ent. Oddelní. Sborn. Faunistických Praci. Sup. 1,69 p. Ref. 1959. 420 P88S
French summary.

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

22931 ARNOLD, G. Aculeate Hymenoptera from the Drakensberg Mountains, Natal. Natal Mus. Ann. 15(7): 79-87. Dec.1960. 515 N19
Includes n. spp. in Cerapachys, Myrmicaria, Tachysphex, Platyderes, Paracyphononyx, and Smicromyrme.

22932 AUBERT, J. F. Les ichneumonides des Pyrénées-Orientales. Vie et Milieu 11(3):473-493. 1960. 442.8 V67
Includes n. spp. in Casinaria, Eriborus, and Cremastus.

22933 AUBERT, J. F. Nouvelle expérience permettant de disposer du sexe chez quelques Ichneumonidae Pimplinae. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(16):1672-1673. Oct.17,1960. 505 P21

22934 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Le genre Dinetus Panz. (Hym., Sphecidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:251-271. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
Includes n. spp.

22935 BORGMEIER, T. Nachtraege zu meiner Monographie der neotropischen Wanderameisen (Hym. Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):197-208. Jan.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. sp. in Neivamyrmex, tribe Ecitonini.

22936 BROWN, W. L. The Neotropical species of the ant genus Strumigenys Fr. Smith: group of cordovensis Mayr. Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):217-224. Jan.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. sp.

22937 CALABY, J. H. Observations on the banded ant-eater Myrmecobius F. fasciatus Waterhouse (Marsupialia), with particular reference to its food habits. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(2):183-207. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 L84P
Ants and termites.

22938 CEBALLOS, G. Cuatro icneumónidos parásitos de insectos de interés forestal. Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 3(5):15-16. 1960. 423.92 Sp15
Anilastus ebeninus, Exochus torrenti n. sp., Ephialtes carbonarius, and Ichneumon sexannularis.

22939 CINGOVSKI, J. Prilog kon poznavanjeto na Akuleatnata fauna (Aculeata Hym.) na Makedonija. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aculeatenfauna (Aculeata Hym.) Mazedoniens. Skoplje. Prirodonaučen Muz. Acta 7(1), 18 p. Ref. Mar.20,1960. 510 Sk52
German summary.

22940 CINOVSKIS, J. Die Eigentümlichkeiten im Eizellenbildungsprozess der Neodiprion sertifer Geoffr. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:27-48. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

22941 COPPEL, H. C. Empty cocoons of the introduced pine sawfly, Diprion similis, as habitat niches for arthropods. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):847-849. Nov. 1960. 420 En82

22942 DEBACH, P. The importance of taxonomy to biological control as illustrated by the cryptic history of Aphytis holoxanthus n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), a parasite of Chrysomphalus Aonidum, and Aphytis coheni n. sp., a parasite of Aonidiella aurantii. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):701-705. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22943 DOMENICHINI, G. Description of a new Malayan Tetrastichus (Hym., Eulophidae) parasite of Xyleborus spp. (Col. Scolytidae). (In Italian.) Ent. Ber. 20 (12):256-258. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B
Tetrastichus xyleborорum n. sp. from Java.

22944 ERNST, G. J. Colebopsis truncata Spin. (Hym., Formicidae). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):255. Dec.1, 1960. 420 N38B

22945 FISCHER, M. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Heterospilus Haliday (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Polski Pismo Ent. 30:33-64. 1960. 421 P76
Includes n. spp.

22946 FOLLIOT, R. Sur la reproduction de Diastrophus rubi Hartig (hyménoptères, Cynipidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2597-2598. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

22947 FREDIANI, D. Ethological and ecological notes on Mesopolobus amaenus Walk. and on Mesopolobus mediterraneus Mayr (Hymen. Chalc.) parasites of Dryomyia lichtensteini Fr. Lw. (In Italian.) Portici. Lab. di Ent. Agr. "Filippo Silvestri." B. 17:189-209. 1959. 420 P82B
English summary.

22948 GHESQUIERE, J. Aethognathus cavilabris (Waterston) status nov. et son parasite au Congo (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea Encyrtidae et Eulophidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):45-52. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326
Its parasite is Tetrastichus aethognathi n. sp.

22949 GHESQUIERE, J. A propos du genre Tachinaephagus Ashmead nouveau pour le continent africain et la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea Encyrtidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):53-58. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326

22950 GLÖCKNER, W. E. Histologische Untersuchungen an der Diebsameise Solenopsis fugax Latr. waehrend der Metamorphose. Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):529-544. Ref. Nov.1958. 421 St92

22951 GLÖCKNER, W. E. Zur Biologie der Diebsameise (Solenopsis fugax Latr.). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1 (1/2):273-278. Ref. Jan.1958. 421 St92

22952 GRAEFE, G. Mitteilungen der Sammelstelle für Schmarotzerbestimmung, Hidryta sordidulus Thn. (Ichneumonidae) als Parasit der Eikokons einer Wolfsspinne (Lycosa lugubris Walck.) festgestellt. Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 64:87-90. Mar.1960. 409.6 As2

22953 HOFFER, A. Genus Moraviella Hffr. (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 12th preliminary paper for the monographic investigation of the Czechoslovak Encyrtidae. Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):229-237. Ref. 1960. 420 C33
Includes n. sp.

22954 HURD, P. D., and MOURE, J. S. A New-World subgenus [Stenoxylocopa] of bamboo-nesting carpenter bees belonging to the genus Xylocopa Latreille (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):809-821. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22955 IVANOVA-KAZAS, O. M. The evolution of the ontogenesis in Hymenoptera. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):219-222. 1960. 420 C33
English summary.

22956 JUILLET, J. A. Some factors influencing the flight activity of hymenopterous parasites. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1057-1061. Dec.1960. 470 C16D
Climate and weather.

22957 KEMPF, W. W. The ants of the tribe Dacetini in the State of São Paulo, Brazil, with the description of a new species of Strumigenys. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):553-560. Nov.1958. 421 St92

22958 KEMPF, W. W. New studies of the ant tribe Cephalotini (Hym. Formicidae). Studia Ent (n.s.)1(1/2): 1-176. Ref. Jan.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Paracryptocerus.

22959 KEMPF, W. W. Studies on Pseudomyrmex. II. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):433-462. Nov.1958. 421 St92
English summary.
Includes n. sp.

22960 KERRICH, G. J. The state of our knowledge of the systematics of the Hymenoptera parasitica, with particular reference to the British fauna. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 14(1):1-18. Ref. Apr.1960. 420 So15

22961 KÖNIGSMANN, E. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Idiasta. 3. Beitrag zur systematischen Bearbeitung der Alysiinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(5/6):624-654. Sept.1960. 421 B392
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

22962 KOT, J. The flight of Trichogramma evanescens Westw. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:23-30. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

22963 KRUMSCHMIDT, W. Erfahrungen über das Gelingen von Nestaufteilungen der roten Waldameise. Allg. Forstztg. 71(17/18):195-196. Sept.1960. 99.8 AL53

22964 KRUSEMAN, G. Concerning regional convergence in bumblebees (Hym., Bomb.). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):241-243. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

22965 LECLERCQ, J. Fleurs butinées par les bourdons (Hym. Apidae Bombinae) dans la région liégeosie (1945-1959). Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(2):180-198. 1960. 105.1 G285
English summary.
Bombus spp.

22966 MACKAUER, M. Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Lysiphlebus Foerster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Eine monographische Revision. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(5/6):582-623. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 B392
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

22967 MASNER, L. A revision of the African species of the genus Leptacis Först. (Hymenoptera-Platygasteridae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62 (1/2):1-34. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp.

22968 MIYAGI, I. Ecological studies of some Japanese species of Scoliidae (Hymenoptera). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(6/7):104-120. Ref. May 1960. 420 Sh6
Scolia and Campsomeris spp.

22969 MONASTERO, S. Another extraordinary capture of Opius parasites of Dacus oleae Gmel. in Sicily in 1959. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3: 261-267. 1958/59,pub.1960. 423.92 P17

22970 MONASTERO, S. An exceptional capture of Opius siculus Mon. in the crop year 1958. (In Italian.) Palermo. U. Ist. di Ent. Agr. B. 3:253-260. 1958/59,pub. 1960. 423.92 P17
Parasites of Dacus oleae, olive pest.

22971 MUESEBECK, C. F. W. New reared Neotropical species of Rogas Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia 71(10):257-261. Dec.1960. 421 En88

22972 NARAYANAN, E. S., RAO, B. R. S., and SHARMA, A. K. A catalogue of the known species of the world belonging to the subfamily Aphidiinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(5/6):545-581. Sept.1960. 421 B392

22973 NEUHAUS, W., and WOHLGEMUTH, R. Über das Fächeln der Bienen und dessen Verhältnis zum Fliegen. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 43(6):615-641. Ref. 1960. 444.8 Z3

22974 NONVEILLER, G. Une nouvelle espèce du groupe Smicromyrme perisii S.—R. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:105-116,map. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
French summary.

22975 NOSKIEWICZ, J. Eine neue Art der Untergattung Brachyandrena Pitt. (Hym., Apidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:85-89. 1960. 421 P76
Andrena (Brachyandrena).

22976 OZOLS, E. Für die Fauna Lettlands neue Ichneumoniden. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:121-145. Ref. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.
Includes n. spp. in Glypta, Polyblastus, Phygadeuon, and Hyposoter.

22977 OZOLS, E. Verzeichnis der bei ultraviolettem Licht in Lettland gefangenen Schlupfwespen [Ichneumonidae]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:147-149. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

22978 PETERSEN, B. B. Some observations on the mortality of Pristiphora abietina (Christ) and other spruce Nematini during the oviposition period, and on the effect of temperature on flight intensity. Oikos 11(1):72-79. 1960. 410 Oi4

22979 PRIESNER, H. Zur Kenntnis der Pompilidae (Hym.) Aegyptens. Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:65-84. 1960. 421 P76
Includes n. spp. in Cryptocheilus, Aporinellus, and Xenaporus.

22980 SAID, E. E. Enzymological study of the venom of Polistes omissa Weyr. (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):167-170. 1960. 420 Eg9
Presence of hyaluronidase and esterases was demonstrated.

22981 SAMSINAKOVA, A. Ein Fund vom Macrosporium myrmecophilum (Fres.) Sacc. in Infrabukkaltasche der Ameise Dendrolasius fuliginosus Latr. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):148-149. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

22982 STARY, P. The generic classification of the family Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):238-252. Ref. 1960. 420 C33
Includes Aphidius, Diaeretus, Diaeretiella n. g., Diaeretellus n. g., and Dialytus.

22983 STEPHEN, W. P. Artificial bee beds for the propagation of the alkali bee, Nomia melanderi. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1025-1030. Dec.1960. 421 J822

22984 STRAWINSKI, K. The bumble-bees which do not take part in plants pollinating. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:71-73. 1960. 421 P762

22985 TAKECHI, F. A list of ants unrecorded from Mt. Ishizuchi and Omogo Valley, Iyo, Shikoku (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 6(6/7):91. May 1960. 420 Sh6

22986 TAMURA, M. Studies on the chestnut gall wasp, Dryocosmus kuriphilus Yasumatsu. 1. Morphological observation on the growing process of the larva. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):5-12. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

22987 VON BORSTEL, R. C., and SMITH, P. A. Haploid intersexes in the wasp Habrobracon. Heredity 15(1):29-34. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

22988 WHELDEN, R. M. The anatomy of Rhytidoponera metallica F. Smith (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):793-808. Nov.1960. 420 En82

22989 YOSHIMOTO, C. M. Revision of Hawaiian Crabroninae with synopsis of Hawaiian Sphecidae (Hym.). Pacific Insects 2(3):301-337. Ref. Oct.10,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Ectemnius.

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

22990 AGENJO, R. Dos lepidópteros del haya (Fagus sylvatica L.) uno nuevo para la Peninsula Ibérica y otro que se cita por segunda vez de ella. Spain. Serv. de Plagas Forest. B. 3(5):17-24,map. 1960. 423.92 Sp15
Cirrhia aurago and Harpella forficella.

22991 ALBERS, T., and SCHUTZE, E. Eine Sammelfahrt ins Wallis. Ent. Z. 70(18):205-207. Sept.15, 1960. 421 En85
List of Lepidoptera caught.

22992 ASTON, A. Lepidoptera observed at Dulwich, 1957-1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):238-243. Nov.1960. 421 En89
Includes food plants.

22993 BARTH, R. Maennliche Duftorgane brasilianischer Lepidopteren. 23. Vergleichende Betrachtung der Duftschuppen verschiedener Pieriden). Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32(2):281-298. 1960. 516 R473A

22994 BEAUFOY, S. A report of Pontia daplidice in Cornwall. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):198. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22995 BECK, H. Die Larvalsystematik der Eulen (Noctuidae). Abhandl. z. Larvalsystem. der Insekten 4, 406 p. Ref. 1960. 421 Ab4

22996 BIRKETT, N. L. Gonodontis bidentata var. nigra Prout in Westmorland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72 (9):195. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22997 BIRKETT, N. L. Herse convolvuli L. at Kendal, Westmorland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):197. Sept.1960. 421 En89

22998 BLATHWAYT, C. S. H. Leucania putrescens Hubn. and L. [i.e. Pseudaletia] unipuncta Haw. at Weston-super-Mare. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):246. Nov. 1960. 421 En89

22999 BLEST, A. D. A study of the biology of saturniid moths in the Canal Zone biological area. Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:447-464. Ref. 1960. 500 Sm6R

23000 BLESZYNSKI, S. A new genus, Classeya, for some species of the genera Argyria Hbn. and Platytes Gn. and a new species of this genus from Senegal (Lepidoptera). Studies on the Crambidae. XXVIII. Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57(3):267-274. 1960. 420 C33

23001 BLESZYNSKI, S. Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). XXIII. New species of the generic group Crambus F. Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:11-32. 1960. 421 P76

23002 BOGAVAC, M. Does the temperature exert an influence upon the number of exuviations of the fall webworm (Hyphantria cunea Drury) caterpillars. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:51-54. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

23003 BOLINGBROKE, L. Herse convolvuli L. in Hampshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):245. Nov. 1960. 421 En89

23004 BOORMAN, J. Notes on the hawkmoths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Nigeria. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(7/9):114-120. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

23005 BOOT, J. P. C. Araschnia levana L. (Lep., Nymphalidae). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):264. Dec.1, 1960. 420 N38B

23006 BRETHERTON, R. F. Eupithecia irriguata Hübner in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):197. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23007 BRETHERTON, R. F. Malacosoma castrensis L. and Spaelotis ravida Schiff. near Southwold. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):197. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23008 BROEKHUYSEN, G. J., and BROEKHUYSEN, J. G. P. Butterfly migration over Johannesburg. So. African J. Sci. 56(10):237-239. Oct.1960. 515 So84

23009 CALLAHAN, P. S., and CHAPIN, J. B. Morphology of the reproductive systems and mating in two representative members of the family Noctuidae, Pseudaletia unipuncta and Peridroma margaritosa, with comparison to Heliothis zea. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):763-782. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 En82

23010 CARTER, W. A. C. Breeding Polyommatus icarus Rott. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):175-180. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23011 CARTER, W. A. C. Leptidia sinapis L. ab. ganerew. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):194. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23012 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement—the butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):31-34. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 421 En89

23013 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement—the butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):45-52. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 421 En89

23014 CLEVE, K. Beobachtungen an Berliner Grossschmetterlingen im Jahre 1959. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(4):69-70. Aug.15,1960. 420 D482

23015 CLEVER, U. Der Einfluss der Sinneszellen auf die Borstenentwicklung bei Galleria mellonella L. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(2): 137-159. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

23016 COLERIDGE, W. L. A note on Lampides boeticus Linn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):190-191. Sept. 1960. 421 En89
Lathyrus latifolius, food plant.

23017 CONDAMIN, M. Découverte d'un papillon relique dans la region de Dakar: Danaus limniace petiverana. Notes Africaines 87:73-74. July 1960. 475 N84

23018 CONDAMIN, M. Distinction de deux sous-genres dans le genre Mycalesis (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4): 1252-1258. Ref. Oct.1960. 515 D14

23019 CONRAD, M. S. Laminating moth wings and larvae. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):847. Nov.1960. 420 En82

23020 CURTIS, W. P. Harpalia fulvalis Hubn. and Crambus contaminellus Hubn: a correction. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):250. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23021 DAVIDSON, W. F. Agrotis exclamationis Linn. var. plaga Steph. in Cumberland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):196. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23022 DAVIDSON, W. F. Hygrochroa syringaria Linn. and Calocampe undulata Hübn. in Cumberland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):196. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23023 DE WORMS, B. Two collecting trips in Europe during 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):235-238. Nov.1960. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.

23024 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Acherontia atropos L. in Perthshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):249. Nov. 1960. 421 En89

23025 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Cirrhia gilvago Esp. near Edinburgh. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):248-249. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23026 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Herse convolvuli L. at Ham Street, Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):247. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23027 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Lithosia quadra L. and Leucania albipuncta Fab. in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):246. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23028 DIAKONOFF, A. Meyrick's types of Tortricidae from Madagascar in the Vienna Museum. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 63:409-413. 1959. 410.9 V672

23029 DUDDINGTON, J. H. Hepialus humuli (Lep.) in September. Entomologist 93(1171):250. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23030 ELIOT, J. N. A new species of Potanthus (Hesperiidae) and some other butterflies from Malaya. Entomologist 93(1171):241-245. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23031 FAIRCLOUGH, R. Coenotephria sagittata Fabr. in Nottinghamshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):191-192. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23032 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. Plusia bractea Fabr. in Derbyshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):249. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23033 GERSHENZON, S. M. The geometrical shape of the intranuclear inclusions in insect polyhedrosis. Prob. Virology 5(1):109-113. Ref. 1960. 448.8 P942Ae
Of Lepidoptera.
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

23034 GUYER, G., HUTSON, R., and WELLS, A. The bionomics of a coleophorid associated with asparagus spears. Canad. Ent. 92(10):721-723. Oct.1960. 421 C16
Coleophora amaranthella migrating from Amaranthus hybridus to the asparagus.

23035 HARMSEN, R., and BECKEL, W. E. The subspiracular glands of Hyalophora cecropia (L.) (Lepidoptera: Saturnidae): histology and cytology. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1093-1108. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

23036 HARPER, G. W. Scarce immigrant Lepidoptera in Inverness-shire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9): 198. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23037 HASSAN, A. S., MOUSSA, M. A., and NASR, A. Behaviour of larvae and adults of the cotton leaf worm, Prodenia litura (Fabr.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):337-343. 1960. 420 Eg9

23038 HAYWARD, K. J. Migration of butterflies in north-western Argentina. Spring and summer 1959-1960. Entomologist 93(1171):237-240. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23039 HESLOP, I. R. P. Considerations of foodplants and of size of leaf in the breeding of the purple emperor, [Apatura iris] with other observations. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):224-229. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23040 HESLOP, I. R. P. A new male aberration of Apatura iris (Linnaeus) (Lep. Nymphalidae). Entomologist 93(1171):251-253. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23041 HOSNY, M. M., and KOTBY, F. A. Host-plants favoured by the cotton leaf-worm moth, Prodenia litura F., for egg-laying, and their value as egg-mass trap-crops (Lepidoptera: Agrotidae-Zenobiinae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):223-234. 1960. 420 Eg9

23042 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):185-186. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23043 HUISENGA, J. Harpyia furcula Cl. (Lep., Notodontidae). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):243. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B

23044 HYDE, G. E. Some curious caterpillars. New Sci. 8(203):911-913. Oct.6,1960. 472 N42
Great Britain.

23045 JACOBS, S. N. A. A late larva of Laothoe populi L. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):246. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23046 JACOBS, S. N. A. A Norwegian trip in search of Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):180-185. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23047 KANIA, C., and PALCZYNSKI, A. Hibernation of larvae of European corn borer—Pyrausta nubilalis Hbn. (Lep., Pyralidae) in stems of some corn field weeds. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:13-16. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

23048 KASY, F. Halophile Lepidopteren des Neusiedlerseegebietes. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell..Verhandl. 98/99:13-25. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V67
Includes halophytic food and host plants.

23049 KERNBACH, K. Zur Schreckstellung der Schwärmer (Lep. Sphingidae). Ent. Z. 70(21):249-252. (Concl.) Nov.1,1960. 421 En85

23050 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. Les Notodontidae (Lepidoptera) de la collection Van Delden. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(17),12 p. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Includes Epifentonia n. g. and n. sp. in Clostera.

23051 KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V. Species and evolution of developmental cycles in Lepidoptera. (In Russian.) In Chteniya pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 1956-1957gg., p.5-28. Ref. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 420 V96

23052 KRAMER, J. P. Variations among the spores of the microsporidian Perezia pyraustae Paillot. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):485-487. Oct.1960. 410 M58
Parasite of Pyrausta nubilalis.

23053 KUZNETSOV, V. I. Biology and statial distribution of Acrocercops amurensis Vl. Kuznetzov sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Lithocolletidae)—a serious pest of Mongolian oak [Quercus mongolica]. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(6):858-865. June 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

23054 LANKTREE, P. A. D. A clarification of the life-history of Opisthograptis luteolata L., (Lepid.) and an analysis of its problems. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72 (11):229-235. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23055 LANKTREE, P. A. D. Lepidoptera: Some unusual larval foodplants. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9): 187-190. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23056 LAUFER, H. Blood proteins in insect development. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(3):490-515. Ref. Oct.21, 1960. 500 N484
Hyalophora cecropia and Samia cynthia test animals.

23057 LEFFEF, W. J. B. New localities of Cerastis leucographa Schiff. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):262-263. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B
English summary.

23058 LIPA, J. J., and MARTIGNONI, M. E. Nosema phryganidiae n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of Phryganidia californica Packard. J. Insect Path. 2(4):396-410. Dec.1960. 421 J826

23059 LIPSCOMB, C. G. Colias hyale L. on the Continent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):196. Sept.1960. 421 En89
Germany.

23060 LYON, F. H. Colias crocea Fourcroy (Lepidoptera) in S.W. Devon. Entomologist 93(1171):245. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23061 LYON, F. H. Malacosoma castrensis L. in Suffolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):246. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23062 MARTIN, J. L. Life history of the pine tip moth, Rhyacionia adana Heinrich, in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):724-728. Oct.1960. 421 C16

23063 MATHUR, R. N. Chrysocraspeda olearia Guénee, a defoliator of Eugenia jambolana (Geometridae: Lepidoptera). Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest L. 161,5 p. 1960. 99.9 F768
Life history.

23064 MECCA, C. E. Lack of elevated respiration in injured pupae of the southern armyworm, Prodenia eridania (Lepidoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):849-851. Nov.1960. 420 En82

23065 MESSENGER, J. L. Itame fulvaria Vill. (brunneata Thunb.) in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9): 197. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23066 MOUSSA, M. A., ZAHER, M. A., and KOTBY, F. Abundance of the cotton leaf worm, Prodenia litura (F.), in relation to host plants. I. Host plants and their effect on biology (Lepidoptera: Agrotidae-Zenobiinae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypt. B. 53(44):241-251. 1960. 420 Eg9

23067 MOUSSA, M. A., NASR, A., and HASSAN, A. S. Factors affecting longevity and reproductive potentials of moths of the cotton leaf worm, Prodenia litura (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):383-386. 1960. 420 Eg9

23068 NASR, A., MOUSSA, M. A., and HASSAN, A. S. Soil moisture in relation to pupation and moth emergence of the cotton leaf worm, Prodenia litura (Fabr.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):377-382. 1960. 420 Eg9

23069 NISHITSUTSUJI-UWO, J. Fine structure of the neurosecretory system in Lepidoptera. Natur [London] 188(4754):953-954. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

23070 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Beitrag zur Klassifikation der mitteleuropäischen Olethreutinae (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(5/6):459-485. Sept.1960. 421 B392
English summary.
Includes the following n. gg.: Blastesthia, Froelichia, Pristerognatha, Pseudohermenias, Capricornia, Paracelypha, and Celyphoides.

23071 OLIVER, G. H. B. Phylogophora meticulosa: a late emergence. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):194. Sept.1960. 421 En89

23072 PETERSEN, G. Contribución al conocimiento de la distribución geográfica de los tineidos de la Peninsula Ibérica (Lep. Tineidae). Eos 36(2):205-236. Ref. June 30,1960. 421 Eo7

23073 PIEPHO, H. Hormonal control of molting behaviour and scale development in insects. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(3):564-571. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 500 N484
Galleria mellonella studied.

23074 POHLEY, H. J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Steuerung des Häutungsrhythmus bei der Mehlmotte Ephestia [i.e. Anagasta] kühniella Zeller. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(2): 183-203. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

23075 RAZOWSKI, J. Remarks on the types of some African Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:169-172. 1960. 421 P76

23076 RAZOWSKI, J. M., and RAZOWSKI, J. Studies on the biology of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). II. Biology of Ancylis mitterbacheriana (Den. & Schiff.). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:163-167. 1960. 421 P76
English summary.

23077 ROUGEOT, P. C. Description d'un nouvel attacide éthiopien. Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1285-1286. Oct.1960. 515 D14
A new species in Gonimbrasia.

23078 RUSTOM, Z. M. F. The chemical composition of the larvae of the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella Saunders, before and during diapause (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):421-449. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23079 EL-SAYED, M. T., and RUSTOM, Z. M. F. Factors affecting termination of the resting stage of the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella Saunders. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):265-282. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23080 EL-SAYED, M. T., and RUSTOM, Z. M. F. Factors affecting the initiation of diapause in the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella Saunders. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):253-264. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23081 EL-SAYED, M. T., and ABD EL-RAHMAN, H. A. On the biology and life history of the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella (Saunders) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):71-90. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23082 SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. Discontinuous respiration in insects: role of the spiracles. Biol. B. 119(3): 494-528. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 B52
Experiments with the silkworms Hyalophora cecropia, Antheraea polyphemus and Samia cynthia.

23083 SHAPPIRIO, D. G. Oxidative enzymes and the injury metabolism of diapausing cecropia silkworms. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(3):537-548. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 500 N484
Hyalophora cecropia.

23084 SRIVASTAVA, P. N. pH optima for the action of amylase, invertase, protease and lipase from the gut of the larva of Corcyra cephalonica Stainton (Lepidoptera: Galleriidae). Enzymologia 22(4):218-222. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 390.08 En9

23085 STEINHAUS, E. A. Notes on polyhedroses in Peridroma, Prodenia, Colias, Heliothis, and other Lepidoptera. J. Insect Path. 2(4):327-333. Dec.1960. 421 J826

23086 SULCS, A. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Lepidopteren-Fauna Lettlands. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:183-197. Ref. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

23087 SYMES, H. Among the larvae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):221-224. Nov.1960. 421 En89
Collecting caterpillars.

23088 SYMES, H. Echoes from the past. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(9):194. Sept.1960. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.

23089 TAYLOR, M. J. Eilema complana L. (Lep., Arctiidae) in the Isle of Man. Entomologist 93(1171): 240. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23090 TOLL, S. Studien über Genitalien einiger Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). XVII. Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:91-108. 1960. 421 P76
New spp. in Coleophora.

23091 WAKELY, S. Caloptilia pyrenaeella Chret. and Gracillaria semifascia Hw. in the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):247-248. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23092 WAKELY, S. Notes on rearing Pammene aurantiana Stgr. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):247. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23093 WARRY, H. E. A note on breeding Diacrisia sannio L. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):248. Nov. 1960. 421 En89

23094 WITTIG, G., STEINHAUS, E. A., and DINEEN, J. P. Further studies of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the alfalfa caterpillar [Colias philodice eurytheme]. J. Insect Path. 2(4):334-345. Dec.1960. 421 J826

23095 WITTIG, G. Untersuchungen am Blut gesunder und granulosekranker Raupen von Choristoneura murinana [i.e. Archips murinanus] (Hb.) (Lepidopt., Tortricidae). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46(4):385-400. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

23096 WOOD, G. W., and NEILSON, W. T. A. Notes on life-history and parasites of Syngrapha epigaea (Grt.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):759-761. Oct.1960. 421 C16
Hymenopterous parasites.

23097 WOOTTON, A. Acherontia atropos (Lepidoptera) in Bucks. Entomologist 93(1171):253. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23098 ZAHER, M. A. Effect of adult population density on the silver Y-moth (Plusia gamma L.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):235-240. 1960. 420 Eg9
Effects on reproductive capacity and longevity.

23099 ZUKOWSKI, R. Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen und Okologie von Aciptilia nephelodactyla Eversm. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) in dem Pieniny-Gebirge (Polen). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:243-250, map. 1960. 421 P76
German summary.

Orthoptera

23100 ABOUL-NASR, A. Studies on the heartbeat of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica L. (Orthoptera: Blattidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):405-419. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23101 ARNETT, W. H. Responses of acridid populations to rangeland practices and range sites. Diss. Abs. 21(3):704. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

23102 ARNOLD, J. W. The course of blood circulation in mature embryos of the cockroach Blaberus giganteus (L.) (Orthoptera: Blattidae). Canad. J. Zool. 38 (6):1027-1035. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

23103 BROOKS, M. A. Some dietary factors that affect ovarial transmission of symbiotes. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27(3):212-220. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.9 H36
Blattella germanica studied.

23104 CLAYTON, R. B. The role of intestinal symbionts in the sterol metabolism of Blattella germanica. J. Biol. Chem. 235(12):3421-3425. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J824

23105 ENGELMANN, F. Mechanisms controlling reproduction in two viviparous cockroaches (Blattaria). N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(3):516-536. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 500 N484
Includes function of the corpora allata in Leucophaea maderae and Diploptera punctata.

23106 HAFEZ, M., and IBRAHIM, M. M. Anatomical studies on Acrida pellucida Klug (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):451-476. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23107 JOHN, B., and LEWIS, K. R. Chromosome structure in Periplaneta americana. Heredity 15(1):47-54. Ref. Aug.1960. 443.8 H42

23108 KAWAMURA, K. Studies on cytokinesis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, Chortophaga viridifasciata (de Geer). I. Formation and behavior of the mitotic apparatus. Expt. Cell Res. 21(1):1-18. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Ex7

23109 KAYANO, H., SANNOMIYA, M., and NAKAMURA, K. Local variation in the frequencies of B chromosomes in a grasshopper, Acrida lata (a preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 35(3):95-99. Ref. Mar.1960. 442.9 J27
English summary.

23110 KLOTS, A. B., and KLOTS, E. B. Mantids. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(3):43. Autumn 1960. 450 P694

23111 LANSBURY, I. Ectobius lapponicus (L.) Blattidae, Orthoptera at light. Entomologist 93(1171):245. Dec.1960. 421 En8

23112 LOWER, H. F., CLARK, L. R., and RAGGE, D. R. Comments on the proposed addition of certain generic and specific names in the family Phasmatidae to the official lists and indexes. Z.N.(S.) 1167. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):78. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

23113 MCFARLANE, J. E. Permeability of the egg shell of Acheta domesticus (L.), and the fate of the vitelline membrane. Canad. J. Zool. 38(6):1037-1039. Dec. 1960. 470 C16D

23114 MAHR, E. Struktur und Entwicklungsfunktion des Dotter-Entoplasmasystems im Ei des Heimchens (Gryllus domesticus). Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(3):263-302. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z33D

23115 MANUNTA, C., and VALADARES DA COSTA, M. Histochemical and chromatographic research on the yellow pigments of the malpighian tubes in various species of cockroaches. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 11(3/4): 361-376. Ref. Mar.31,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

23116 MARKS, E. P. A comparative study of the ovipositor and associated structures in the Dictyoptera. Diss. Abs. 21(3):709. Sept.1960. 241.8M58

23117 PIZA, S. DE T. A new genus [Machaira] of Agraecidae from Brazil (Orthoptera). (In Latin.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):463-464. Nov.1958. 421 St92
Includes n. sp.

23118 PIZA, S. DE T. A new mantid from Argentina. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(3):198. Sept.1960. 9.2 R324
Brachypteromantis bonariensis n. sp., n. g.

23119 PIZA, S. DE T. A new species of cockroach for Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(2):136-137. June 1960. 9.2 R324
Blaberus bisignatus n. sp.

23120 RONDEROS, R. A. Identificación de las especies de tucuras mas comunes de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Agro [La Plata] 1(1),31 p. Ref. Aug.1959. 9 Ag82

23121 ROY, R. Ischnomantis gigas: la plus grande mante du monde. Notes Africaines 87:74-75. July 1960. 475 N84

23122 SCHONWALDER, H. Quellenstudien über Heuschreckeneinfälle in Mitteleuropa. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 46 (4):401-419. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 Z36

23123 SÉRÉNO, C. Mise en évidence de stades radiosensibles au cours du développement embryonnaire de Gryllus bimaculatus. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251 (21):2430-2432. Nov.21,1960. 505 P21

23124 SMALLEY, A. E. Energy flow of a salt marsh grasshopper population. Ecology 41(4):672-677. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Ec7

23125 SMITH, D. S. Survival of unfed first-instar grasshoppers. Canad. Ent. 92(10):755-756. Oct.1960. 421 C16
Camnula pellucida and Melanoplus bilituratus.

Smaller Orders

23126 ASAHINA, S., and EDA, S. The Japanese Libellulas (Odonata, Libellulidae). (In Japanese.) Konty$ 28 (2):63-64. July 10,1960. 421 K833
English summary.

23127 BELLINGER, P. F. Possible adaptive coloration in poduroid Collembola. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71 (10):254-256. Dec.1960. 421 En88

23128 BENJAMINI, E., FEINGOLD, B. F., and KARTMAN, L. Antigenic property of the oral secretion of fleas. Nature [London] 188(4754):959-960. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21
Ctenocephalides felis felis.

23129 BOTOSANEANU, L. Révision de quelques espéces de Philopotamus Leach. et de Wormaldia Mcl. (Trichoptera, Philopotamidae). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):223-228. 1960. 420 C33

23130 BOTOSANEANU, L. Trichoptères recueillis à la lumière dans la région des lacs masuriens de Pologne. Polskie Pismo Ent. 30:145-151. 1960. 421 P76

23131 BRINDLE, A. The larva of Neureclipsis bimaculata (L.) (Trichoptera, Polycentropidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(11):244-245. Nov.1960. 421 En89

23132 BUCHLI, H. Le premier accouplement et la fécondité de la jeune reine imaginale chez Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis Feyt. Vie et Milieu 11(3):494-499. 1960. 442.8 V67

23133 CRICHTON, M. I. A study of captures of Trichoptera in a light trap near Reading, Berkshire. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(12):319-344. Ref. Dec.20, 1960. 420 L84

23134 DEMOULIN, G. Que sait-on des affinites phylogenetiques des Behningiidae (Ephemeroptera)? Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(32),9 p. Apr.1960. 504 B835B

23135 DEMOULIN, G. Quelques remarques sur la composition segmentaire de la tête des insectes. I. Variations de la capsule céphalique, de la larve à l'adulte, chez quelques insectes mécoptéroïdes. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(18),12 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Stenophylax latipennis, Trichoptera, studied.

23136 EMERSON, K. C. Two new species of Fulicoffula (Mallophaga) from the sora. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 33 (4):162-165. Oct.1960. 420 K13

23137 FRANCOIS, J. Développement postembryonnaire d'un protoure du genre Acerentomon Silv. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 33,11 p. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D56

23138 FRANCOIS, J. Squelette et musculature céphaliques d'Acerentomon propinquum (Condé) (Ins. protoures). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 29,57 p.,and plates. Ref. 1959. 410.9 D56

23139 FRASER, F. C. Phyllogomphus moundi, a new species of Odonata from Ibadan, Nigeria, tropical Africa. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 62(1/2):141-144. Sept.30,1960. 410 R326

23140 GOTO, H. E. Facultative parthenogenesis in Collembola (Insecta). Nature [London] 188(4754):958-959. Dec.10,1960. 472 N21

23141 HANNA, H. M. Methods of case-building and repair by larvae of caddis flies. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(7/9):97-106. Ref. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

23142 HAYBACH, G. Uber die Collembolenfauna verschiedener Waldböden. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 98/99:31-51. Ref. 1959. 410.9 V67
Austria and Germany.

23143 HICKIN, N. Collecting species found in Europe; termites in France. Timber Technol. 68(2258): 459-461. Dec.1960. 99.81 T482

23144 HINCKS, W. D. Notes on Dermaptera, IV. Descriptions of new genera and species. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 29(11/12):155-159. Dec.23,1960. 420 L84Pb
Includes Laprobia n. g. and n. spp. in Auchenomus, and Afrocosmia n. g.

23145 HOLLAND, G. P. Descriptions of two species of Ceratophyllus Curtis from Yukon Territory (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):787-793. Oct. 960. 421 C16
Ceratophyllus rauschi n. sp. and C. balati.

23146 HOLLAND, G. P. A new species of Catallagia Rothschild from Arizona (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae: Neopsyllinae). Canad. Ent. 92(10):768-770. Oct. 1960. 421 C16

23147 HUSSEINY, M. M. A taxonomic review of certain species in the genus Chirothrips Haliday (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). Soc. Ent. d'Egypte. B. 53(44):309-327. Ref. 1960. 420 Eg9

23148 ITO, Y. Territorialism and residentiality in a dragonfly, Orthetrum albistylum speciosum Uhler (Odonata: Anisoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):851-853. Nov.1960. 420 En82

23149 JACQUEMART, S. A propos de deux trichopteres nouveaux pour la faune Belge et d'une espece rare. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(13),5 p. Feb.1960. 504 B835B
Allotrichia pallicornis, Agapetus pactus, and A. comatus, respectively.

23150 JANDER, R. Menotaxis und Winkeltransponieren bei Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 43(6):680-686. 1960. 444.8 Z3

23151 JEWETT, S. G. The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of California. Calif. Insect Survey. B. 6(6):125-177. Ref. 1960. 420 C12

23152 KELER, S. VON. Bibliographie der Mallophagen. Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 36(2,pt.1),403 p. 1960. 410.9 B45

23153 KIMMINS, D. E. Perla Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Plecoptera); proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1451. B. Zool. Nomencl. 18(1):87-89. Dec.5,1960. 410 B874

23154 KOGAN, M. A new species of the genus Triozocera Pierce from Brazil (Mengeidae, Strepsiptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):421-426. Ref. Nov.1958. 421 St92

23155 LACOMBE, D. Contribution to the study of the Embiidae. III. Respiratory apparatus of Embolyntha batesi MacLachlan, 1877 (Embiidina). (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(1/2):177-195. Ref. Jan.1958. 421 St92
German summary.

23156 LUSCHER, M. Hormonal control of caste differentiation in termites. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 89(3):549-563. Ref. Oct.21,1960. 500 N484
Kalotermes flavicollis.

23157 MATHUR, R. N., and CHOTTANI, O. B. Three queens in mounds of Odontotermes wallonensis (Wasmann) (Termitidae, Isoptera). Indian Forester 86(10): 623-624. Oct.1960. 99.8 In2

23158 MURPHY, D. H. Collembola Symphypleona from the Gambia, with a note on the biogeography of some characteristic savanna forms. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 134(4):557-594. Ref. Sept.1960. 410.9 L84P
Includes n. spp. in Sminthurides, Bourletiella, Bovicornia, and Dicyrtomina.

23159 NEVILLE, A. C. A list of Odonata from Ghana, with notes on their mating, flight and resting sites. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(7/9):124-128. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

23160 NOVAK, K. Entwicklung und Diapause der Köcherfliegenlarven Anabolia furcata Br. (Trichopt.). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(3):207-212. 1960. 420 C33

23161 NYBOM, O. List of Finnish Trichoptera. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fenn. Fauna Fenn. 6,56 p.,maps. 1960. 511 So1

23162 PEARMAN, J. V. Some African Psocoptera found on rats. Entomologist 93(1171):246-250. Dec.1960. 421 En8
Includes Ectopsocus halcrowi n. sp.

23163 RAFF, R. A. Two species of Odonata not previously recorded from Pennsylvania. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 71(10):262. Dec.1960. 421 En88
Enallagma basidens and Nasiaeschna pentacantha.

23164 ROONWAL, M. L., and CHHOTANI, O. B. Soldier caste found in the termite genus Speculitermes. Sci. & Cult. 26(3):143-144. Sept.1960. 475 Sci24

23165 SCHUMANN, H. Beobachtungen an gekennzeichneten Libellen (Odonata). Hanover. Nathist. Gesell. Ber. 104:105-112. 1959. 509 H19

23166 SPURIS, Z. Uber die Odonatenfauna der Litauischen SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 12:87-93. 1959. 442.9 R442
German summary.

23167 TINDALL, A. R. The larval case of Triaenodes bicolor Curtis (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(7/9):93-96. Oct.4,1960. 420 L84Pa

23168 WESTFALL, M. J. The Odonata of the Bahama Islands, the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novitates 2020, 11 p. Oct.14,1960. 500 N483N

23169 WIGGINS, G. B. A preliminary systematic study of the North American larvae of the caddisfly family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera). Canad. J. Zool. 38(6): 1153-1170. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16D

23170 WILLSON, M. F. The effect of temperature and light upon the phenotypes of some Collembola. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:598-601. 1960. 500 Io93

23171 WOOD, G. W. Note on the occurrence of two species of thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) on low-bush blueberry in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 92(10):757-758. Oct.1960. 421 C16
Frankliniella vaccinii and Taeniothrips vaccinophilus.

23172 YOSII, R. Studies on the collembolan genus Hypogastrura. Amer. Midland Nat. 64(2):257-281. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 M58
Includes n. spp.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

23173 BOYD, L. L. Need for graduate study in agricultural engineering. Agr. Engin. 41(12):813-815. Dec. 1960. 58.8 Ag83

23174 KURATORIUM FUR KULTURBAUWESEN. Jahresversammlung am 6./7. Oktober 1959. Bonn, 1959. 96 p. 290.9 K96

23175 LUR'E, F. A. Reproduction farm of the new type. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):27-31. Oct. 46.8 Sv33
Includes layouts.

23176 OTT. Landwirtschaftliche Wirtschaftswege. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:92-94. 290.9 K96

23177 POEL, W. VAN DER. Brisant bombs on horticultural holdings. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(20): 656-657. Nov.17,1960. 80 G89
Equipment for the control of fire in greenhouses.

23178 SYCHEVSKII, A. V., and KOBOZEV, YU. G. Large-scale fattening farms. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):25-27. Oct. 46.8 Sv33
Includes layouts.

23179 UHDEN. Berufsvorbildung. Kuratorium f. Kultbauw. Jahresversamml. 1959:38-40. 290.9 K96

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

23180 AKHMEDZHANOV, M. Economic effectiveness of row crop tractors operating at higher speeds. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):56-62. Sept. 281.8 So73
Cotton.

23181 BARDELLI, U. Mechanization and present-day agriculture. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 213:19-22. Sept. 1960. 280.8 C882

23182 BARTLE, W. H. New machinery. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):61-72. 1959. 60.19 B772

23183 BAXTER, R. I. Pneumatic conveying of grain. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):107-110. July 1960. 304.8 W888

23184 BEILIS, M. E., and ZLATKOVSKII, A. P. Introduction of technological chart of complex mechanization of farm work. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960 (10):63-69. Oct. 49 Z6

23185 BELYI, V., and SVIRIDENOK, A. The use of gear wheels from polyamides in the construction of agricultural machines. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):70-72. Oct. 58.8 M11

23186 BENAIGES DE ARIS, C. La mecanización del campo y el cultivo de cereales y leguminosas en "lineas agrupadas." Agricultura [Madrid] 29(342):543-547. Oct. 1960. 15 Ag84

23187 BILL. Verbilligung der Wirtschaftsweise durch überbetriebliche Maschinenbenutzung. Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 11(10):259-261. 1960. 384 C4292

23188 BISMARCK, L. VON. Deula [Deutsche Landmaschinen Schulen]: soviel Technik wie nötig—soviel Landwirtschaft wie möglich. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(37):1130-1134. Sept.15,1960. 18 N39

23189 BLIJDENSTEIN, W. J. Adaptation problems of the processing industries to increased mechanization of cotton growing. (In Dutch.) Tex 19(12):802-810. Dec. 1960. 304.8 T3195
Includes discussion.

23190 BOCKER, E. Schlepper- und Landmaschinen-Pflegestationen. Landmasch.-Markt 38(21):1058,1060. Oct.20,1960. 58.8 L239

23191 BOGACH, N., and DEVYATISIL'NYI, E. Complex mechanization in corn production. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):62-66. Sept. 281.8 So73
Costs and returns in the Ukraine.

23192 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Mechanized onion production. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Agr. Engin. Div. B. A.E. 9,8 p. 1959. 290.9 B772

23193 BUDAPEST. MEZÖGAZDASÁGI GÉPKISÉRLETI INTÉZET. Bericht über die auf die Entwicklung der mechanisierung der Landwirtschaft gerichtéte Forschungsarbeit. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1175-1180. 29 W89

23194 BULANADI, J. Cost of mechanized farm operations for rice in the Philippines. Araneta J. Agr. 6 (4):224-257. Oct./Dec.1959. 25 Ar1

23195 CARILLON. Vue d'ensemble sur les recherches engagées en France du point de vue technique comme du point de vue economique, en matière de machinisme agricole. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1167-1174. 29 W89
English summary.

23196 CHABAN, I. K. The effect of fundamental parameters of broad centrifugal ventilators of agricultural machines on their qualitative and quantitative characteristics. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):17-25. 1959. 106 B415

23197 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(356):26-55,96-116. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 390.8 B87
National reports on grape mechanization, wine stabilization, and grape programs.

23198 COSOLO, S. Agricultural mechanization in relation to environment. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(4): 23-26. July/Aug.1960. 16 T278

23199 CRUCQ, J. Equipment for horses. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11):692-700. Nov.1960. 58.8 L2352

23200 ELEMA, H. M. Basic principles for hydraulic lifting equipment. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11 (11):727-729. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 58.8 L2352

23201 FIEDEER, J., and RIMAL, V. Analyse der Technologie und Ökonomik der Arbeitsprozesse im Zuckerrübenbau. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(5):329-340. Oct.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

23202 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Evolution de la motorisation dans le Departement de la Côte-d'Or. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 228,26 p. Oct.1960. 58.9 F842

23203 GORFINKEL', M. I. Some results of testing of machines for potato culture. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):33-53. 1959. 106 B415

23204 GRANDKOVSKAYA. Machines for tea plantations. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(8):345-346,356. Aug.1960. 68.18 T225
USSR.

23205 HEIM, M. Stand und Richtung der Mechanisierung der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(10):418-420. Oct.1960. 58.8 T677

23206 HEREDIA, E. A. Mecanización agraria. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1151-1155. 29 W89
English summary.
Spain.

23207 HOBERT, H. Rationelles Mechanisieren der Ladearbeiten duch Einsatz des Frontladers. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(9):294-296. 1960. 58.8 In83
Austria.

23208 HOLLAND, Y. Suddenly last summer. Sugar Beet 13(27):16-21. Winter 1960. 66.8 Su34B
Sugar beet mechanization.

23209 ISAEV, A. Complex mechanization of the culture of essential-oil plants. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):9-11. Oct. 58.8 M11

23210 JAARBOEK tuinbouwtechniek [Yearbook of horticultural engineering], 1960-61. Wageningen, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, 1960. 304 p. 58.8 J11

23211 JEBAUTZKE, W. Mechanisierung und Betriebserfolg in landw. Betrieben Schleswig-Holsteins. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 77:3-8. (Cont.) Nov.15,1960. 281.8 B462

23212 KAMBAROV, T. K. Complex mechanization is the true path to high yields. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):1-4. Nov. 72.8 K522
Cotton in Uzbekistan.

23213 KEMPIN, E. Deutsche Landmaschinen auf dem Weltmarkt. Landmasch.-Rundschau 12(10):299-300. Oct. 1960. 58.8 L237

23214 KOCHER, S. Mechanized production of peat litter. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):23-26. Oct. 58.8 M11

23215 KOKUEI kensa gokaku kishu [Collection of machinery judged suitable by government inspection]. Tokyo, Shin Norin Sha, 1960. 163 p. (Kikaika Nogyo 2492) 58.8 K55

23216 KOZLOV, S., and SPERANSKII, V. Satisfy the needs of collective farms more fully. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):59-61. Oct. 58.8 M11
At the Volnovakha (Ukraine) Repair and Technical Station.

23217 KURATORIUM FUR TECHNIK IN DER LANDWIRTSCHAFT. DEULA Schulen des KTL: Entwicklung und heutige Lage der Deutschen Landmaschinenschulen des Kuratoriums für Technik in der Landwirtschaft. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Flugschr. 8,68 p.,map. 1960. 58.9 K96F

23218 LATSCH. Maschinenkapital—Maschinenausnutzung—Maschinenbank. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(10): 445-448. Oct.1960. 58.8 T677

23219 MARTIRANO, G. Demagogic agricultural policy an obstacle to the development of mechanization. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(11):31-32. Nov. 1960. 281.8 R18

23220 NARIZHNYAK, V. This is available to any farm. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):21-23. Oct. 58.8 M11
Chiefly swine mechanization in the Ukraine.

23221 NATIONAL MARKET REPORTS. National farm tractor and implement blue book, 1961 ed., volume 22, Number 1. Chicago, 1960. 320 p. 58.9 N212

23222 NEUMANN, H., and MAIDL, S. Die Auswirkungen der Mechanisierung auf Produktivität und Rentabilität landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe in Bayern. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 63,72 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 18 K96
English summary.

23223 NOZHKIN, M. Loading machines and distributors for fertilizers. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):11-14. Oct. 58.8 M11

23224 OPALATENKO, B., and GANNICH, L. For a high quality of repair and profits of repair and technical stations. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10): 57-59. Oct. 58.8 M11

23225 PILLSBURY, R. D. Applications of fluorocarbon resins in farm equipment. Agr. Engin. 41(12):802-803,825-826. Dec.1960. 58.8 Ag83
Plastics.

23226 POELMA, H. R. Automatic manure loader. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(7):102-105. Aug.13,1960. 44.8 C11

23227 PREUSCHEN, G. Mechanisierung der Landwirtschaft. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:413-441. 29 W89
English summary.

23228 PUCKETT, H. B. Performance of pneumatic feed-conveying system. Agr. Engin. 41(12):808-812. Dec.1960. 58.8 Ag83

23229 REMUS, J. Influence de l'équipement en pneumatiques sur la maniabilité, la sécurité et la qualité de travail des tracteurs, machines agricoles et remorques utilisés en terrains accidentés. Agriculture [Paris] 23 (227):295,297-299. Ref. Oct.1960. 14 Ag823

23230 ROVNIN, V. Tractor and work mechanization in swine raising. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):36-41. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

23231 SAKUN, I. Enlarged teams growing sugar beets. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):93-97. Sept. 281.8 So73
Mechanization.

23232 SCHNIEDERS. Unser IFO-Konjunkturtest; die Landmaschinenindustrie im Sommer 1960. Landmasch.-Markt 39(21):1085-1086. Oct.18,1960. 58.8 L239

23233 SCHOTTLER, R., and HUBER, G. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Mechanisierung. Agrarwirtschaft 9 (9):299-305. Sept.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

23234 SEIDLER, R. Einige Grundsätze bei der Mechanisierung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(37):1126, 1128-1130. Sept.15,1960. 18 N39

23235 SOREMBE, J. Einbau von Förderanlagen und Gebläsen. Grünland 9(9):57-59. Sept.1960. 18 G922

23236 STEFANELLI, G. Mechanization of hilly zones. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):68-73. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

23237 STEINMETZ, H. Fortschritte der Technik im Weinbau. Landmasch.-Rundschau 12(10):294-296. Oct. 1960. 58.8 L237

23238 STEINMETZ, H. Moderne Fördermittel für Kartoffeln und Rüben. Landmasch-Rundschau 12(9):263-264,266,270. Sept.1960. 58.8 L237

23239 STEVENSON, R. S. Increasing productivity by power farming. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.99-107. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3

23240 TETLAW, C. Mechanical handling. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):418-421. Nov.1960. 10 G79J
On the farm.

23241 ZHURIKOV, V. Resources for reducing expenditures on mechanized operations on collective farms. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):5-8. Oct. 58.8 M11

23242 ZICHE, J. Dem Schlepper wachsen Arme. Landmasch.-Markt 39(20):1012-1015. Oct.4,1960. 58.8 L239
Loading equipment.

Animal Husbandry Equipment

23243 ADAOGLU, A. A modified breeding stall for ewes. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 3:56-61. Oct.1959. 49 An6
English summary.
For artificial insemination.

23244 BALKIN, W. Arbeitserleichterung durch Selbstfütterer. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18):424,426. Sept.25,1960. 58.8 T223
Swine.

23245 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Modern equipment for feeding live stock. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Agr. Engin. Div. B. A.E.5,20 p. 1959. 290.9 B772

23246 DEW, M. L., and HARRIS, L. E. Economical water trough and mineral box. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):82-83. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F
For cattle.

23247 GEORGESON, E. What is a "herringbone" dairy? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):150-157. Nov. 1960. 23 So84

23248 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Infra-red heat for chick rearing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 426, rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. 10 G79La
Brooders.

23249 HARRIS, C. P. Jottings from a production officer's notebook: self feeding silage. Town Milk 8(4): 33-37,39. Oct.1960. 44.8 T66

23250 HESSELBACH. Melkverfahren und Melkmaschinen. Landmasch.-Markt 39(2):42-44. Jan.26,1960. 58.8 L239

23251 KRAHNERT, R. Hygienische Gesichtspunkte zum Einsatz der Melkmaschine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19): 699-704. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742

23252 MANARESI, C. Systematics of zootechnical equipment: milking. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(19):878, 880. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 P942

23253 MASTERSON, F. Hot water brooding with gas for fuel. Broiler Business 11(10):34,52-54. Oct.1960. 47.8 B782

23254 MENGE, H., KNOX, J. A., and GRAUEL, K. E. A continuous extractor for feedstuffs. Poultry Sci. 39(6): 1581-1583. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

23255 MORDACCI, E. Milk, the cow, and mechanical milking. 3. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 68(9):258-260. Sept.1960. 16 Av9

23256 NEWBOULD, F. H. S., and BARNUM, D. A. The reduction of the microflora of milking machine inflations by teat dipping and teat cup pasteurization. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(12):374-376. Dec.1960. 44.8 J824

23257 NIEMAN, F. The acquisition of a milking machine. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:32-34. 12 N3894

23258 PARAU, D. Der Einsatz der Melkmaschine in landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben. Landtechnik 15(23):794-796,798. Dec.1,1960. 58.8 L235

23259 PASMA, W. Is further organization possible in mechanical milking? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:38-41. 12 N3894
Cooperatives.

23260 PLANCHKH, B. Uber die Rationalisierung der Melkarbeit. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):356-357. Sept.21, 1960. 44.8 Os72
Equipment.

23261 QUIST, E. A. Sanitary improvements on pipeline milkers. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:25-27. 1959. 44.9 V593

23262 SCHUMM, H. R., GEY, H., and TSCHIERSCHKE, M. Mechanisierung der Fütterung in Schweinemastställen nach den Beispielen der LPG Kreypau und Kötzschau. Tierzucht 14(9):400-404. Sept.1960. 49 T443

23263 SHORT, P. O. Efficient cleaning of pipelines and bulk tanks on farms. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14: 26-29. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

23264 VAN ARSDALL, R. Where's "break-even" in automatic feeding? Livestock Breeder J. 3(10):16,18. Oct.1960. 49 L758
Cattle.

23265 WHITE, J. C. Recommendations for pipeline milkers. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:19-24. 1959. 44.9 V593

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

23266 BOGDANOWICZ, J. The work of functional machines on slopes. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:45-51. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.
Tillage equipment.

23267 DAVIS, N. B. One-way ploughs in Norfolk. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(2):81-82. Dec.1960. 66.8 B77

23268 DELIGNIERE, A. Les motobineuses. Agriculture [Paris] 23(227):291,293. Oct.1960. 14 Ag823

23269 EWING, C. G. Proper plow servicing means better plowing. I. World Farming 3(2):4-6,16. Feb. 1961. 30.08 W89

23270 FENSTER, C. R. Stubble mulching with various types of machinery. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 24 (6):518-523. Nov./Dec.1960. 56.9 So3

23271 GIL'SHTEĬN, P. M., and STARODINSKIĬ, D. Z. Plows for rocky soils. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5):35-36. May. 58.8 T68

23272 HAWKINS, J. C. Cultivations. Farm Mech. 12(136):444-447. Ref. Dec.1960. 58.8 B772

23273 KNOLLE, J. Erleichterung der Rübenbestellung und -pflege in England. Landtechnik 15(22):785-786. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L235

23274 KOHLER, M. Untersuchungen über die Saatbettherstellung für winterweizen. 3. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(10):669-678. Oct.15,1960. 58.8 T678Ag
Equipment.

23275 KUCZEWSKI, J. Methods of the graphic determination of forces during the operation of the hitch-type plow. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5): 26-27. May. 58.8 T68

23276 LIKHOEDENKO, K. I. The work of frames of tractor plows at high speeds. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5):17-20. May. 58.8 T68

23277 MANUILOV, A., and ANDROS, V. Testing of selfsharpening plowshares. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):85-86. June. 20 Se495

23278 MARSHALL, B. Plan for the worst and pray it doesn't happen. Pract. Power Farming 26(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 58.8 P872
Cultivation on wet ground, including equipment.

23279 MIKES, and HAVELEC. An analysis of the function of, and testing of blades and teeth of machinery for cultivation work. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zeměděl. Tech. 33(4):259-278. Aug.1960. 58.9 C333
English summary.

23280 MININ, YA. Cut-width of colters of tractor plows. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):67-69. Oct. 58.8 M11

23281 NIKIFOROV, P., and PLISHKIN, A. Tillage equipment to operate at higher speeds. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):51-54. Oct. 58.8 M11

23282 PIACENTINI, P. Mechanical cultivators and hoes. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1124-1140. Nov. 1960. 16 It1

23283 REISLER, YU., NIKOLAEV, YU., and ZHIGUNOV, A. Stalk-remover attachments for tractors. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):20. Oct. 58.8 M11
Vegetable pruning.

23284 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Importance of mechanical defoliation. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst. v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 17(5):43-46. Sept.1960. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.

23285 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Mechanical defoliation in the future. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9, i.e.10):659,661,663,665,667. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2352
Of potatoes.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

23286 BOCHKAREV, S. A., LANDES, G. A., and RAKHIMOV, E. D. The economic effectiveness of sowing cotton with drills with exact sowing rates. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):52-55. Nov. 72.8 K522

23287 CHALMERS, G. R., and KEMP, D. C. Plot drill with sprayer equipment for experiments on pre-emergence control of weeds by herbicides. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):443-444. 1960. 58.8 J82

23288 FULDA. Neuartige Saatmethoden im Gemüse- und Zuckerrübenbau sparen viel Arbeit. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(10):434-436. Oct.1960. 58.8 T677

23289 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Fertilizer spreaders. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(20):650. Nov.17,1960. 80 G89

23290 GUITHER, H. J. An eye to the future. Farm & Power Equip. 30(6):26-28. Dec.1960. 58.8 F2292
Machines designed for corn and soybean planting.

23291 JORDAN, F. E. Winter overhaul and maintenance. Agr. Ammonia News 11(1):18. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 Ag82
Fertilizer application equipment.

23292 LACOMBE, R. La mécanisation du semis et repiquage du riz. Journées du Riz 6:69-83. 1958. 59.8 J82

23293 MIKES, and HAVELEC. Wissenschaftliche Untersuchung der Technologie der Düngung mit Ammoniakaten. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zeměděl. Tech. 33(4):219-236. Aug.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.
Equipment.

23294 NODEL'MAN, M. E., KLYACHKIN, N. L., and LEKHTIK, S. M. Some problems regarding the "colter-distortions" of the sower. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):26-32. 1959. 106 B415

23295 NOR, M. I. A planting machine for transplanting seedlings by the square and checkrow methods without measuring-wire. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'skozmash. 1960(5):29-31. May. 58.8 T68
Field crops, vegetables, etc.

23296 RID, H. Schleuder—Düngerstreuer—kritisch betrachtet. Landtechnik 15(22):773-775. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L235

23297 ROBERTSON, J. R. Spreaders at the ready. Pract. Power Farming 25(4):41. Oct.1960. 58.8 P872
Manures.

23298 ROBERTSON, J. R. Winter drill for spring drilling. Pract. Power Farming 26(1):41,43. Jan.1961. 58.8 P872

23299 RUBAN, N. G. Planting of grapes in irrigated furrows. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):46-47. Oct. 80 Sa13
Chiefly equipment.

23300 STROOKER, E. De verdeling van bietenzaad door enkele zaaisystemen en de consequenties daarvan voor het zaaien en de verzorging van suikerbieten. The distribution of sugarbeet-seed with different seeding systems and the consequences on sowing and thinning. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 55,44 p. Oct.1960. 58.9 W12
English summary.
Chiefly equipment.

23301 STUTTERHEIM, W. Das Behälterproblem beim Kartoffellegen. Landtechnik 15(23):810-813. Dec.1,1960. 58.8 L235

23302 YAHIA, M. El M. Drillmaschinen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(15):348-350. Aug.10,1960. 58.8 T223

Harvesting Equipment

23303 ACQUA, E. DELL'. Der Frontbinder mechanisiert die Ernte der kleinen Reisfelder. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(10):681-684. Oct.15,1960. 58.8 T678Ag

23304 BABENKO, D. N. Modernized drag rake. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):58-59. June. 20 Se495
For straw harvesting.

23305 BLUM, W. R. Kommt die "selbstfahrende Erntemaschine"? Landtechnik 15(23):813-814. Dec.1, 1960. 58.8 L235

23306 BOND, R. You need a system. Pract. Power Farming 25(4):10-11. Oct.1960. 58.8 P872
Sugar beet harvesting equipment.

23307 BOYCE, D. S. Transport for the complete cane harvester. Sugar y Azucar 55(12):42-43. Dec.1960. 65.8 F11

23308 CAPSTICK, D. F. Costs of harvesting with grain combines. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 630,22 p. Aug. 1960. 100 Ar42

23309 CRAVENS, M. E. Can I afford to harvest by machine? Amer. Fruit Grower 81(1):22,24. Jan.1961. 80 G85

23310 DANILENKO, B. Assembly which facilitates the use of harvesting combine on slopes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):80-81. June. 20 Se495
For grain.

23311 EICHHORN, H. Gesichtspunkte zur betrieblichen und überbetrieblichen Mahdrescher-Verwendung. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(8):267-272. 1960. 58.8 In83

23312 ESSEN, H. VAN. Transportation in potato harvesting. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9):559-564. Sept.1960. 58.8 L2352
Equipment.

23313 GOBBE, A. Le vallus, moissonneuse du tem des Gaulois. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(8):933-938. Aug.1960. 13 R322

23314 GOTZ, W. Futterrübenernte mit weniger Aufwand. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(17):407-408. Sept.10,1960. 58.8 T223

23315 GRAAGE, W. Rübenvollernter auf schwerem Boden. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(17):402-403. Sept.10,1960. 58.8 T223

23316 HAMILTON, A. J. Care and maintenance of harvesting machinery. Scot. Agr. 40(2):111-112. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

23317 HELLER, C. Sichtbare Verluste in der Zuckerrübenernte durch die Rodeorgane. Landtech. Forsch. 10 (5):117-121. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

23318 JORRITSMA, J., and others. Mechanisatie van de suikerbietenoogst [Mechanization of sugar beet harvesting]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 54,64 p. Sept.1960. 58.9 W12
K. E. Krolis, E. Strooker, and J. Terpstra, joint authors.
English summary.

23319 KAMPF, R. Eine Möglichkeit zur Mechanisierung der Getreideernte bei exakten Sortenversuchen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(2):179-190. Aug.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

23320 KAPLE, D. A. The big question: can we harvest by machine? Amer. Fruit Grower 81(1):16-17,28-29. Jan.1961. 80 G85
Fruit and nuts.

23321 MEDEK, K. Untersuchung des getrennten Zuckerrüben-Ernteverfahrens. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(5):309-328. Ref. Oct.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

23322 MEIHUIZEN, L. S. Time makes the hay. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(7):106-108. Aug.13,1960. 44.8 C11
Historical.

23323 OS'KIN, A. I. New developments in the field of corn harvesting and storing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):17-20. Oct. 20 Se495
Equipment and structures.

23324 PEDERSEN, S. A. T. Combines, combine harvesting—and what is the cost of binder harvesting and winter threshing versus combine harvesting? (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(4):85-86,88,90,92,95,98,101-102,105-106. Apr.1960. 11 Sa46
Grain.

23325 PONGRACZ, K. Complete mechanization of potato harvesting. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazsasag 15(2):19-20. Sept.5,1960. 19 M27

23326 RENAUD, J. L'arrachage mécanique des betteraves. Motorisation Agr. 15(161):7,9,11,13. Sept. 1960. 58.8 M85

23327 RENAUD, J. La récolte mécanique du maïs; la machine a la poursuite d'une production en pleine evolution. Motorisation Agr. 15(160):7,9,11,13-15. July/Aug.1960. 58.8 M85

23328 RICHTHOFEN, F. L. FREIHERR VON. Rationelle Grasernte. Landmasch.-Markt 39(20):1026-1029. Oct.4,1960. 58.8 L239
Great Britain.

23329 RUHMANN, H. Über die Hangtauglichkeit des Motormähers. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18):428-429. Sept.25,1960. 58.8 T223

23330 RUSANOV, A. I., VORONYUK, B. A., and VOINOV, M. I. Harvesting the non-grain part of the crop by the new technology, with pulverization of the straw on the combine. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960 (5):20-22. May. 58.8 T68

23331 SCHÄFER, E. Trennung von Kartoffeln und Steinen mit geneigten Bändern. Landtech. Forsch. 10(5): 131-137. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
In harvesting.

23332 SCHILLING. Billige Rationalisierungsmittel bei der Heu- oder Ohmdernte: der Heuschwanz. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(9):378,380,382. Sept.1960. 58.8 T677

23333 SCHILLING. Kartoffelernte mit neuzeitlichen Maschinen. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(10):413-416. Oct.1960. 58.8 T677

23334 SPANGENBERG, D. Spannungsuntersuchungen an einem Anbau-Rechwender. Landtech. Forsch. 10(4): 100-104. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

23335 STROOKER, E. Beets on headland and paths can be harvested mechanically. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9):565-567,569. Sept.1960. 58.8 L2352

23336 STUKE, H. Uber den Einsatz des Frontmähers in der Pflanzenzüchtung. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(3):263-274. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

23337 TERPSTRA, J. Transportation in beet harvesting. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9):552-558. Sept.1960. 58.8 L2352

23338 THIEL, R. Messung der im Betrieb auftretenden Kräfte und Drehmomente an einem Anbau-Rechwender. Landtech. Forsch. 10(4):96-100. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

23339 TURBIN, B. I. Computation of the flywheel mass of agricultural machines. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5):23-25. May. 58.8 T68
Chiefly combines.

23340 WANGERIN, A. Mähdrusch und Zwischenfruchtanbau. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(15):357-358. Aug.10, 1960. 58.8 T223

23341 WIJK, A. VAN. New equipment for mowing of slopes and cleaning of ditches. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11):715-722. Nov.1960. 58.8 L2352

23342 WILHELMY, D. Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeiten zur Steigerung der Verleseleistung bei der Kartoffelsammelernte. Landtech. Forsch. 10(5):138-144. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

23343 ZUBENKO, A. A vibrational potato-digger. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):81-82. Oct. 58.8 M11

Land Clearing Equipment

23344 JONAS, F. Mechanisierung der Erdarbeiten als Bestandteil der technischen Rekultivierung von Kippen im Gebiet der SHD (Nordböhmische Braunkohlenberg werke). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zeměděl. Tech. 33(4):237-258. Ref. Aug.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

23345 ALLEN, J. R. Application of grain drying theory to the drying of maize and rice. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):363-386. Ref. 1960. 58.8 J82
Equipment.

23346 BOGDANOWICZ, J., and KAMINSKI, E. Introductory examination of the prototype of home corn cleaner CZ-1. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:77-86. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

23347 COETZEE, F. C. T. Roughage quality important. Farming So. Africa 36(7):11-13. Oct.1960. 24 So842
Haymaking.

23348 DEMIDOV, G. K. Contribution to the problem of analyzing the operational process performed by flax-combing mechanisms. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):3-16. 1959. 106 B415

23349 GRÖNE, L. Stationär tröskning [Stationary threshing]. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 288,58 p. 1960. 58.9 J762

23350 HART, M. L. 't., and SCHAAF, D. VAN DER. Dry-matter losses of hay during stacking. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(16):695-701. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

23351 HAUG, K., and others. Barn drying—a hay harvesting method suited to the times. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(3):113-123,125, 1960. 49 B96
O. Haugum, O. Fjaervoll, and O. Røa, joint authors.

23352 HAUG, K. Barn drying of hay. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 25:746-748,751,753. Dec.2,1960. 11 N8122
Equipment.

23353 HESSELBACH, J. Milchkühlung auf dem Bauernhof. Landmasch.-Markt 39(21):1079-1080. Oct.18,1960. 58.8 L239

23354 HEYDE, H. VON DER. Technische und technologische Probleme des Rübensamendrusches. Landtech. Forsch. 10(4):105-110. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

23355 JOHNSON, W. H., and LAMP, B. J. Proper timing is key to successful field shelling. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):67,79. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S
Corn.

23356 KARLOV, M. Devices for latticed separators. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):17-19. Oct. 58.8 M11
For grain.

23357 KAUFMANN, O. W., and others. Relative cleanability of various finishes of stainless steel in a farm bulk tank. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(12):377-381. Dec.1960. 44.8 J824
T. I. Hedrick, I. J. Pflug, and C. G. Pheil, joint authors.

23358 KORMSHCHIKOV, P. A., and KOTEL'NIKOV, P. S. Calcination of straw by use of mechanization. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):51-52. Oct. 49 Z6
Feed for dairy cattle.

23359 LENKEIT, W., and SCHMIDT, K. H. Künstliche Grünfuttertrocknung und Heuwerbung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:267-289. 1959. 40 H195

23360 LUDEMANN, H. Licht- und Schattenseiten im Feldhäckselbetrieb. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(46):1366-1367. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39

23361 MAZZARELLA, P. Where are we in forage preservation? (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):1003-1022. Oct.1960. 16 It1
Hay drying and silage preparation.

23362 NASH, M. J. Barn hay drying. Scot. Agr. 40 (2):104-106. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

23363 NYGAARD, A. Transportation and storage of hay in different storage rooms. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 13:400-401,409,423. June 17,1960. 11 N8122
Chiefly equipment.

23364 RINTELEN, P. Unterdachtrocknung, Bodenheuwerbung oder Silagegewinnung? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(36):1091-1095. Sept.8,1960. 18 N39

23365 ROBERTSON, J. R. Smooth running in the barn. Pract. Power Farming 25(5):47. Nov.1960. 58.8 P872
Grain handling equipment.

23366 ROMANOV, V. Mechanized leveling, delivery, and ramming of silage. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):26-28. Oct. 58.8 M11

23367 SCHON, A. Feldhäcksler und Sammelpressen in der Praxis. Landtechnik 15(22):766-768,770,772. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L235

23368 STAHL, W. Futterzubereitung und Fütterungstechnik. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:367-392. 1959. 40 H195

23369 TIMCHENKO, A. G. Fermentation of straw. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):52-53. Oct. 49 Z6
Feed for dairy cattle.

23370 WESSEL, J. Der Dreschvorgang im konischen Schaufelrad. Landtech. Forsch. 10(5):122-130. Ref. Oct. 1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

23371 BALTZER, K. Stallentmistungsanlagen. Landmasch.-Markt 39(19):958-959. Sept.20,1960. 58.8 L239

23372 CHURCHILL, J. Corrosion in agriculture. Kenya Farmer 53:32. Nov.1960. 24 R812
Equipment.

23373 FRANCIS, C. S. L. Genuine and pirate. So. African Sugar J. 44(10):840-841,843. Oct.1960. 65.8 So8
Equipment repair.

23374 GOTZ, W. Mechanische Stallentmistung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(15):352-354. Aug.10,1960. 58.8 T223

23375 HACKER, W. Arten der Lagerschmierung. Landmasch.-Markt. 39(22):1110-1111. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L239

23376 MARING, J. Lubricants and preparations for greasing. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11):739-742. Nov.1960. 58.8 L2352

23377 MASYUKOV, V. N. Adjustment of the pneumatic hammer to an optimum work regime under conditions of the repair factory or of the repair shops of the repair and technical stations. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Mekh. Sel'sk. Khoz. Trudy 26:98-128. 1959. 58.9 L542

23378 MORKOVIN, N. For an accurate system of technical servicing of the machine and tractor park. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):46-50. Oct. 58.8 M11

23379 PUSTOVALOV, I., and LEBEDEV, K. The rating of blacksmithing operations. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):86-89. Oct. 58.8 M11
Time and motion study in farm shop.

23380 RABITSCH, O. Rationalisierung der Stallmistkette. Landmasch.-Markt 39(19):960-961. Sept.20,1960. 58.8 L239

23381 REEDER, N. Zero weather tips. Hoard's Dairyman 105(24):1231,1237. Dec.25,1960. 44.8 H65
Equipment maintenance.

23382 REINSCH, H. H. Witterungsbeständige Anstriche für Landmaschinen. Landmasch.-Markt. 39(22): 1111-1112,1114. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L239

23383 SEIDLER. Rechtzeitige Reparaturen ersparen grössere Ausgaben. Landmasch.-Markt 38(21):1056-1058. Oct.20,1960. 58.8 L239

23384 THUN, E. Rust protecting painting of equipment. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 24:716-717,728, 732. Nov.18,1960. 11 N8122

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

23385 ANEZ OCARIZ, R. Los trabajos de aspersión y espolvoreo aéreo en Colombia son antieconómicos porque se cumplen sin ninguna técnica. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(664):26-28. Aug.1960. 9.4 R32
For pest control.

23386 CARLETON, W. M., and others. The development of equipment in the application of agricultural chemicals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:70-84. Ref. Sept. 1960. A31.3 R31Ar
L. A. Liljedahl, F. Irons, O. K. Hedden, and R. D. Brazee, joint authors.

23387 COURSHEE, R. J. A laboratory applicator for pesticides. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):34. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82

23388 CURRIE, J. D., and DOUTRE, J. L. Hill country spray plant. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):443,445. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J
Weed control equipment.

23389 DORMAN, A. K. British crop spraying machinery—a survey. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):42-47. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82

23390 FERGUSON, J. C., and GLOVER, J. W. Calibrating tractor mounted or high clearance power sprayers. N. C. Pesticide Manual 1960:118-124. 79.8 N81

23391 FERGUSON, J. C., and GLOVER, J. W. Selection, adjustment, and care of spraying and dusting equipment. N. C. Pesticide Manual 1960:111-115. 79.8 N81

23392 SANSAVINI, S. The helicopter in control of fruit tree diseases. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(7): 130-132. July 31,1960. 16 Ag87

23393 SHAFER, N. Agricultural aircraft equipment. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. S. C. 104,16 p. n.d. 100 N27
For spraying.

Vehicles

23394 AGABEKOV, E. A. Selection of the optimum conditions of running in of tractors. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):70-72. Oct. 20 Se495

23395 BJERNINGER, S. Better tractor seats. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(6):121-123. 1960. 11 H9522

23396 BJERNINGER, S. The tractor as a working place. III. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):179. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692
Hazards and safeguards.

23397 BOWDITCH, G. Tractor developments. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):89-93. July 1960. 304.8 W888
Includes discussion.

23398 BRENNER, W. G. Wagen in neuer Sicht. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(9):297-304. 1960. 58.8 In83

23399 CETTL, J. Loss of traction power in turns of county- and holder-type tractors. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zeměděl. Tech. 33(4):279-286. Aug.1960. 58.9 C333
English summary.

23400 DUBOVSKII, YA., and YALOVIK, A. On the choice of parameters of tractor assemblies for operation at higher speeds. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):69-70. Oct. 58.8 M11

23401 EGER, G. W., and RAMSEL, C. A. Power shift transmission for track-type tractors. Agr. Engin. 41(12): 804-807,820-821. Dec.1960. 58.8 Ag83

23402 ELEMA, H. M. Are we going to get electric tractors? (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9, i.e.10):649,651,653. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2352

23403 FLERLAGE, B. Zwischenachsanbau an Tragschleppern. Landtechnik 15(23):805. Dec.1,1960. 58.8 L235

23404 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Etude detaillée du parc français de materiels de traction en service a la fin de l'année 1959. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 226,51 p. Aug.1960. 58.9 F842
Chiefly statistics.

23405 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Etude statistique des ventes de tracteurs agricoles neufs en France au cours de l'année 1959. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 224,47 p. June 1960. 58.9 F842
Includes garden tractors and tractor industry and mechanization in Indre.

23406 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINSME AGRICOLE. Ventes de tracteurs agricoles en France depius 1955 et essai de prevision pour les années a venir. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 227,35 p., maps. Sept.1960. 58.9 F842

23407 GILMOUR, W. D. An automatic control system for farm tractors. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):418-432. 1960. 58.8 J82

23408 GREBENNIKOV, S. F., and STEPANOV, M. P. The electromagnetic rotor brake. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5):14-16. May. 58.8 T68

23409 GRECENKO, A., NOVAK, K., and REZNICEK, R. Anwendung von Widerstands- Dehnungsmessstreifen zur Messung der Schleppereigenschaften. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(5):383-394. Oct.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

23410 GRONE, L. Investigation of the motor revolutions may explain the tractor motor. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(6):284-286. 1960. 58.8 M373

23411 HEYDE, H. Mechanik des Schleppers mit Allradantrieb. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(5):353-372. Oct.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

23412 HINE, H. J. In the dry in the wet, protect the tractor driver from the elements. Pract. Power Farming 26(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 58.8 P872

23413 KÄMMERLING, H. J. Schlepperwünsche des Lohnunternehmers. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(11):214-218,220. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 D81

23414 KIENE, W. Über die Vergleichbarkeit von Schleppermotoren, insbesondere von Schnell- und Langsamläufern. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(17):393-396. Sept.10, 1960. 58.8 T223

23415 KIRMSE, E. Vorhandene Transportmittel im Gartenbau—ihre Leistungen und Kosten. Deut. Gartbau 7(9):236-239. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 80 G1948

23416 KOGANOV, A. B. Automation of tractor assemblies. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960 (5):13-14. May. 58.8 T68

23417 KOZYREVSKII, P., and OL'MAN, K. Automobile and tractor parts made from caprone. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):64-66. Oct. 58.8 M11
At the Keila (Estonia) Repair and Technical Station.

23418 LANGVATN, H. Operation costs of gasoline and diesel tractor. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 24: 710-711,722. Nov.18,1960. 11 N8122

23419 LISOVIK, S. What kind of transport must become the main one? (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):66-67. Oct. 281.8 So73
Tractors on the farm.

23420 MEIRE, R. La puissance du tracteur en culture fruitière. Fruit Belge 28(227):97-104. July 1960. 80 F9493

23421 MINDEL', E. M. On the output-parameters of tractors for work at high speeds. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(5):1-5. Ref. May. 58.8 T68

23422 MUN'KO, N. P. Outlook for the utilization of natural gas in growing of cotton in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):13-16. Nov. 72.8 K522
Chiefly for motor fuel.

23423 NEBGEN, G. Das Anbaugerät vervollständigt sich. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(15):345-348. Aug.10,1960. 58.8 T223

23424 PUNJAB, INDIA. BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Economics of tractor cultivation in the Punjab for the year 1956-57. Chandigarh, 1960. 92 p.,map. 281.9 E972

23425 RABITSCH, O. Schlepperpflege auf dem Hof. Landmasch.-Markt 39(22):1108-1110. Nov.1,1960. 58.8 L239

23426 REINSCH, H. H. Die elektrotechnischen Einrichtungen im Schlepper. Landmasch.-Markt 39(20):1020, 1022. Oct.4,1960. 58.8 L239

23427 REINSCH, H. H. Hat der Einachsschlepper Zukunft? Landmasch.-Markt 39(20):1015-1016,1018. Oct.4,1960. 58.8 L239

23428 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. Algunos aspectos de la función del tractor en la economia agricola. II. Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 109(9):145-148. Sept. 1960. 15 Sa5

23429 SCHERINGS, H., and SANDERS, M. Tråction on the grassland farm. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:46-50. 12 N3894
Costs and returns.

23430 SCHUNKE, U. Anbaugeräte am Schlepper. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18):430-434. Sept.25,1960. 58.8 T223

23431 SCHWERDTFEGER, H. Traktometer in der Landwirtschaft. Landmasch.-Markt 39(20):1018,1020. Oct.4,1960. 58.8 L239

23432 STROUHAL, E. Neue konstruktive Lösungen und Anwendung landwirtschaftlicher Ein- und Zweiachswagen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zeměděl. Tech. 33(4):287-306. Aug.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.
Transportation.

23433 ÞORÐARSON, G. Protection against accidents from tractor driving. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(14/15): 236-238. July 1960. 11 F89

23434 VASEY, G. H., and BAILLIE, W. F. Tractor testing in Australia. II. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):577-582. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

23435 WOLFE, J. S., and BULL, D. A. Tractor steering in rowcrop cultivations. III. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4): 406-417. 1960. 58.8 J82

23436 YAS'KO, K. Wrong conclusions. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):65-66. Oct. 281.8 So73
Cost of transportation on the farm.

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

23437 BUSTILLO, A. Arquitectura campestre: ventanas y ventanales. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(7):491-495. July 1960. 9 So1

23438 DOWNING, C. G. E., and THEAKSTON, F. H. The Canadian Farm Building Plan Service. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(6):9-10,50. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ag8

23439 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Farm buildings: roof coverings. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 39,13 p. July 1960. 10 G7944

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

23440 ALTENKIRCH, W. Schafställe. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:174-182. 1959. 40 H195

23441 BATTISTELLI, E. Modern functional stables. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):838-841. July 1960. 58.8 P94
Especially for dairy cattle.

23442 BERGMANN, F., and NIEMKE, W. Rinderställe. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:149-162. 1959. 40 H195

23443 COMBERG, G. Forderungen des Tierzüchters an die Klimate der Tierunterkünfte. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:9-16. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

23444 CZAKO, J. Ergebnisse der mit Rindern und Schweinen in Ungarn durchgeführten Haltungsversuche. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:107-117. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Housing.

23445 ELAM, F. L. Nests help control broodies. Turkey World 35(10):62 B. Oct.1960. 47.38 T84

23446 ELLIS, F. E. Cages, slats, litter—which? Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(12):9-11. Dec.1960. 47.8 C16

23447 GERWECK, G. Stallhygiene—eine tierärztliche Aufgabe? Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):378-380. Nov.1, 1960. 41.8 T445
Cattle.

23448 GILI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of sheds for cattle of the farms located in Asti Province. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:333-348. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.
With special consideration of the flooring.

23449 GOERTTLER, V. Die Veterinärhygiene und die Bioklimatologie in der Haustierhaltung. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:17-24. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Ventilation, temperature, and lighting.

23450 HOFMANN, F. Schweineställe und Schweinehütten. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:183-221. 1959. 40 H195

23451 HOLMQUIST, N. Ergebnisse von Baustoffprüfungen in Schweden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Stallklimas. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:129-139. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.

23452 JOHNSON, W. H., and others. Paved feed lot offers advantages to stock feeders. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):70-71. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S
R. Hahn, W. L. Roller, and R. D. Barden, joint authors.
Beef cattle.

23453 KESNER, B. Die Aufstallung von Rindern von biometeorologischen und mikroklimatischen Gesichtspunkt. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23: 81-89. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.

23454 KOOMANS, P., and POELMA, H. R. Dairy farming in East Germany. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9):583,585,589,591,593,595. Sept.1960. 58.8 L2352
Housing and milking equipment.

23455 KOOMANS, P., and RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Prospects for loose housing in dairy husbandry. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9,i.e.10):637-643,645, 647. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2352

23456 KOOMANS, P., and POELMA, H. R. Swine husbandry elsewhere. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11):733-736. Nov.1960. 58.8 L2352
Housing and feeding equipment in East Germany.

23457 KOVAC, V. Gemeinsame Haltung von Sauen und gemeinsame Ferkelaufzucht im Schafstall auf dem Schafmist. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 33(9):703-712. Ref. Sept.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

23458 KOVLER, B. A. Economic building and efficient utilization of livestock buildings. (In Russian.) In Vyrashchivanie i otkorm svinei, ed.3,p.117-124. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 46 V99
For swine.

23459 KUBICEK, J. Einfluss der Baukonstruktionen auf das Stallmikroklima. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:59-73. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

23460 KULPE, E. Die Mechanisierung der Arbeiten in Rinderoffenställen unter Berücksichtigung der Forderungen der Tierhaltung. Tierzucht 14(9):391-397. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 T443

23461 MCNEIL, R. W. Cattle yards. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):141-148. Nov.1960. 23 So84

23462 MENTZER, J. E., and DALE, A. C. Evaporative cooling for animal shelters. Agr. Engin. 41(12):816-819,821. Dec.1960. 58.8 Ag83

23463 MOTHES, E., and GUHL, P. Allgemeine Hinweise für den Neu- und Umbau von Ställen. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:127-148,map. 1959. 40 H195

23464 MÜLLER, H. Kleintierställe. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:222-250. 1959. 40 H195
Poultry, goats and rabbits.

23465 OBER, J. Ermittlung des Wärmeschutzes von Aussenbauteilen für Schweineställe. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:153-162. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.

23466 PECHERT, H. Welche Darstellungsform des Stallklimas ist notwendig? Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:177-182. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.

23467 POWELL, A. E. Soil temperature and moisture conditions under and around an existing animal shelter. Diss. Abs. 21(3):565-566. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
In relation to design of the buildings.

23468 PROBLEME der Bioklimatologie und des Stallklimas bei der Rinder- und Schweinehaltung; Vorträge und Diskussionen eines Symposiums der Forschungsstelle für Tierhaltung Knau der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, 28. und 29. Mai 1959. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23, 182 p. 1960. 18 D4825T

23469 QUERNER, H. Anlage und Einrichtung eines modernen Kükenaufzuchtstalles. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:115-128. 47.8 J19

23470 REED, C. H. Loose housing for dairy cattle. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 590,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 N46S

23471 REISSMANN, H. Pferdeställe. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:163-173. 1959. 40 H195

23472 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Trends in environments and housing. Turkey World 8(6):35-37,54. Nov./Dec. 1960. 47.38 T847

23473 SCHIFFEL, E. Welche Lüftungssysteme sind im Stallbau anzuwenden? Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:163-176. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

23474 SCHOLZ, K. Methoden und Ergebnisse der Haltungsforschung bei Rindern und Schweinen in Deutschland. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23: 119-124. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Housing.

23475 SØRENSEN, P. H. Methoden und Ergebnisse der bioklimatischen Haltungsforschung bei Schweinen in Dänemark. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:97-106. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

23476 SPLITTGERBER. Zum optimalen Stallklima für Legehennen. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:136-137. 47.8 J19

23477 STIETENROTH, K. Wärmewirtschaftliche Unterlagen für die Berechnung des Stallklimas. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:141-147. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

23478 THOMSON, J. M., WALKER-LOVE, J., and FORSYTH, R. J. Replanned farrowing facilities for Auchincruive. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):404-410. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

23479 TUYERAS, P. La stabulation libre fait des adeptes en Limousin. Potasse 34(277):155-158. Sept. 1960. 57.8 P84

23480 WIESENDANGER, H. Die Viehställe vor dem Winter noch ausweisseln! Grüne 88(46):1363-1368. Nov.11,1960. 17 Sch9
Cattle housing.

23481 WORSECK, M., and ANHALT, E. Die Gebrauchswässer landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe im Hinblick au die Milchygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16): 541-543. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Regulation concerning water sanitation in the dairy barns.

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

23482 GILES, A. K., and COWIE, W. J. G. Some social and economic aspects of agricultural workers' accommodation. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2):147-169. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Great Britain.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

23483 BOCK. Unfallschutz im Gartenbau: an Heizungen. Tech. im Gartbau. 11:2-3. Nov.1960. 80 T223

23484 BOTTLANDER. Strömungstechnische Grundlagen natürlicher Lüftung und ihre Anwendung auf Fragen der Gewächshauslüftung. Tech. im Gartbau. 11:1-2. Nov.1960. 80 T223

23485 BROWN, G. L. Control of temperature and day length in glasshouses. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):433-436. 1960. 58.8 J82

23486 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Tillage and soil improvement in greenhouse horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(19):624-625. Nov.10,1960. 80 G89
Chiefly tillage equipment.

23487 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Construction and heating of commercial glasshouses. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 115,98 p. 1960. 10 G794B

23488 LOS, G. J. Glass and light. (In Dutch.) Jaarb. Tuinbouwtech. 1960/61:17,19,21,23. 58.8 J11
Construction of greenhouse.

23489 MOS, D. DE, and ZANTEN, E. VAN. Air heating stove for lettuce culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(18):592-593. Nov.3,1960. 80 G89

23490 ROLLER, J. B. The polyethylene tent. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 9:89-91. 1959. 451 P692
For rooting evergreens.

23491 SCHAEFFER, J. Wichtig: Mischventile in regelbaren Heizungsanlagen. Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Mittbl. 11(1):34. Jan.1960. 85 L233
Greenhouses.

23492 WHITTLE, R. M., and LAWRENCE, W. J. C. The climatology of glasshouses. V. The heat consumption of glasshouses. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):399-405. 1960. 58.8 J82

Materials and Methods

23493 REIDL, H. Plastik-Folien verlängern das Gartenjahr. Gartenpost 12(11):256-257. Nov.1960. 80 G1923

Storage Structures

23494 APPELHOF, G. J. Hay ventilation in 1959. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:13-17. 12 N3894

23495 BUYSSE, F. Possibilités d'utilisation de housses plastiques pour recouvrir les fourrages ensilés. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:921-925. 29 W89

23496 HAMILTON, W. D. B. Silos and silage effluent. Scot. Agr. 40(2):80-82. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

23497 HENRIKSSON, R. A simple storage house for equipment and garage for tractors. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(10):232-233. 1960. 44.8 M692

23498 KUPLEVATSKII, N. M. Block method of straw stacking. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959 (6):56-57. June. 20 Se495
Equipment.

23499 RAPOSO, J. R. Beccari-Valtangoli cells. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(3):157-169. May/June 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Structures for compost preparation.

23500 SHEDD, C. K., and MCCALMONT, J. R. Handling and storing soft corn on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1976,slightly rev.,11 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F
Storage structures.

23501 VUYST, A. DE, and others. Contribution à l'étude de l'ensilage de fanes de pois par l'application de la méthode des sachets en plastic perforé. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):689-716. July 1960. 13 R322
M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, R. Arnould, and A. Moreels, joint authors.

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

23502 ANANIASHVILI, A. Utilization of agricultural wastes for the production of electric power. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, v.4,p.8-18. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

23503 CAMAITI, G. A. Rural electrification. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(4):139-145. July/Aug. 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

23504 CAMERON-BROWN, C. A. Technical training and "education" in general. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, v.4, p.124-145. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

23505 DENZEL, P. Production of electric power by means of independent wind-driven power stations. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, v.4,p.1-7. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

23506 ENEGREN, E. Elektrifizierung der dänischen Landwirtschaft. Elektrizitätsverwertung 35(11):337-342. Nov.1960. 335.8 EL236
English summary.

23507 KUKLIN, G. Electricity in agriculture in Stavropol. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10): 39-41. Oct. 58.8 M11

23508 MCFATE, K. L., and COSTIEN, E. J. Your 4-H electric program. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 160, 24 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69B
Have also: Your 4-H electric program; leaders guide number 1.

23509 MASKA, L. The design, manufacture and use of concrete poles for low and medium voltage networks serving rural areas. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, v.4,p.87-101. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

23511 REED, P. D. Electricity and the business of farming. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.123-135. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3

23512 SUCHANEK, F. Comparison of the safety regulations in force in the various countries and the administrative regulations applying in respect of network installations. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, v.4,p.49-86. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

23513 SUCHANEK, F., and PAULIK, A. Comparison of the various methods of rate-fixing for electricity supplies sold to farmers. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Rural electrification, v.4,p.102-123. Geneva, 1959. 335 Un3952

23514 TEREKHIN, K., and EIDEL'MAN, YU. New technique in the construction of electric lines. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):42-45. Oct. 58.8 M11

23515 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Rural electrification, volume IV. Geneva, 1959. 145 p. (E/ECE/260; E/ECE/EP/178) 335 Un3952

23516 WHITLEY COUNTY (INDIANA) RURAL ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION. Handbook for members, vol. 13, No. 2. Columbia City, 1959. 27 p. 335.8 L622

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

23517 BIMBULOV, N. A water-heater of the transformer type. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (10):84-85. Oct. 58.8 M11

23518 ECKERT, E. Investigation and experiments with the use of straw and chaff. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 8:301-330,maps. Oct.1960. 11 T43
As fuel.

23519 ESCRITT, J. R. Electrical soil warming as an anti-frost measure for sports turf—a further report. Sports Turf Res. Inst. J. 10(35):29-41. 1959. 60.19 B772

23520 PAK, J. H. Artificial illumination of poultry houses. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 9(3):39-41. Sept.1960. 49 D67

23521 ROBERTSON, R. G. Solar energy for water heating and some other applications. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):101-105. July 1960. 304.8 W888

23522 TOREN, G. A. Lighting. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:42-46. 12 N3894
In buildings.

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

23523 KLUETER, H. H. Power requirements for augering liquid manure. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. Farm Electrif. 29,2 p. 1960. 275.29 IL62Fe

23524 ORLOV, V. A. Questions of the stability and adjustment qualities of the stabilizer wind machine of the "D-18" type. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch-Issled. Inst. Mekh. Sel'sk. Khoz. Trudy 26:79-97. 1959. 58.9 L542

23525 VALLE, E. DELLA. Problems of agricultural hydraulics resolved without hermetic formulas. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106(7/8):200-203. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

23526 WALKER, D. Power on tap. Pract. Power Farming 26(1):19. Jan.1961. 58.8 P872
A small hydroelectric plant.

23527 WILSON, R. E. Energy in abundance. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.109-121. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3
Power problems in agriculture.

Water Supply

23528 CORBETT, R. E. The selection of farm pumps. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):95-99. July 1960. 304.8 W888

23529 JELEA, F., PRICOP, G., and HOROZIU, A. Contribution au problème de l'ensablement ou du desensablement des forages pour l'alimentation d'eau. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Facul. de Imbunătătiri Funciare şi Organ. Ter. Agr. Lucrări Şti. 1959:129-146,maps. 282.177 J312
French summary.

23530 KNAPSTEIN, H. Radioaktivitätsbestimmung an Wasserproben aus Zisternen in Schleswig-Holstein. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):219-233. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

23531 BEAR, F. E. How many people can we feed? In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.3-15. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3

23532 BROUSSE, H. Prévision a long terme: prévision de la demande alimentaire; écoulement de la production agricole. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 147:27-31. June/July 1960. 14 C112

23533 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRIES. Food's who. Canad. Food Indus. 31(12):33-46. Dec.1960. 286.83 C166

23534 FILIPPOV, G. V. I. Lenin on the food base. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960 (4):1-2. Apr. 298.8 M895

23535 FINKELSTEIN, B., and TAYLOR, A. A. Food, nutrition and the space traveler. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(6):793-800. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 J824

23536 FRAZER, A. C. The integration of food research. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):59,73. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23537 GEISENHEIM, BUNDESANSTALT FÜR QUALITÄTSFORSCHUNG PFLANZLICHER ERZEUGNISSE. Tätigkeitsbericht 1959/60. Geisenheim/Rheingau, 1960. 28 p. Ref. 389.9 G27

23538 GT. BRIT. TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE, LONDON. Report, 1959. London, 1960. 40 p. 280.9 G795

23539 KEMPF, W. Vergleichende Betrachtungen der europäischen und der amerikanischen Stärkeforschung und Stärkeindustrie. Stärke 12(10):296-299. Oct.1960. 309 St22
English summary.

23540 ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK. Verslag over het jaar 1959 [Report for the year 1959]. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. various paging. 330.9 C333
Includes research in food and agricultural products.

23541 PANEL discussion: "What is being done in defence feeding"? Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 22(6):228-231. Nov.1960. 389.9 C1632
Statements by J. Clarke, M. Clark, M. Ballantyne, and H. Sackville.

23542 PANEL discussion: "What is happening to our food today"? Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 22(6):220-227. Nov.1960. 389.9 C1632
Statements by I. L. Pepper, C. Trerice, E. Kirby, S. Henry, and J. A. Campbell.

23543 PAYNE, F. B. U.S. views on ECOSOC report and on provision of food surpluses to food-deficient peoples. U. S. Dept. State. B. 43(1117):793-801. Nov.21, 1960. 150 B87

23544 QUIGG, J. B. The problem of feeding the world's millions. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):508-509,511, 513,515. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J
Food situation, the Colombo Plan, and the FAO Freedom-from-Hunger Campaign.

23545 RABAINNE, V. U. S. farm surplus foods distributed immediately to disaster victims in Puerto Rico in wake of hurricane Donna. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):7. Nov.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23546 ROGERS, J. L. The future of the South African food industry. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(5):37,39. Oct. 1960. 389.8 F7372

23547 SAVARY, R. After 15 years some hope? World Agr. 9(4):3-4. Oct.1960. 6 W893
Food relief.

23548 TAYLOR, T. C. 1961—food boom rolls on. Food Engin. 32(12):31-33. Dec.1960. 389.8 F737

23549 TEODORU, C. The development of the food industry during the 1960-1965 period. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(10):51-65. Oct.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 138.

23550 ULMANN, M., and BRANDSTETTER, B. M. Terminologische Fragen und die Ernährungswissenschaft. L und E 13(11):3-5. Nov.1960. 389.8 Z34

23551 WALKER, H. J. The changing nature of man's quest for food and water as related to snow, ice, and permafrost in the American Arctic. Diss. Abs. 21(3): 589-590. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

23552 WESTERN FARM EQUIPMENT. Exploring the 1961 western market. West. Farm Equip. 57(10):12-26. Oct.1960. 58.8 Im73
Agricultural products.

23553 WRIGHT, N. C. Feeding the world's millions. L. World Crops 12(11):411-413. Nov.1960. 281.8 W892

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

23554 ANDERSEN, P. E. Sampling procedures. (In Danish.) Konserves 18(8):90-94. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 389.8 K835
Includes processed food.

23555 ANSART, M. Essais de l'amidon destinés à l'industrie papetière: teneur en fibres, indice de refraction, resistance à l'eau. Stärke 12(9):265-272. Ref. Sept.1960. 309 St22
English summary.

23556 BERGNER, K. G. Pharmazie und Lebensmittelchemie. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 100(29):839-842. Ref. July 21,1960. 396.8 Su2

23557 COSTACHE, C., and IOANI, E. A quick method of identifying and determining boric acid added as a conservant to food products. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(4):112-114. Apr.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

23558 CUSTOT, F. Cinq ans d'activité du Laboratoire Coopératif d'Analyses et de Recherches. Coopération 30(10):17-22. Oct.1960. 280.28 C7845
Food.

23559 DARBY, W. J. Food: additives and natural components. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19 (3,pt.2,sup.4):10-12. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P

23560 DEV, S. Chemistry of plant products. Annu. Rev. Biochem. & Allied Res. India 30:131-151. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 385 So13

23561 FABRIANI, G., FIGLIUZZI, E., and FRATONI, A. Quantitive isolation of iron from ions interfering with its colorimetric determination in foods. (In Italian.) Quaderni della Nutr. 19(5):241-250. Sept./Oct.1959. 389.8 Q2
English summary.

23562 FILICE, B. A. Quality control techniques available to the average canner. Food Technol. Austral. 12(11):603-605,607,609-611,614. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7333

23563 FORD, J. E. A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):485-497. Ref. 1960. 389.8 B773

23564 GUILBOT, A., and others. L'eau de sorption de l'amidon: étude par spectrologie hertzienne. Stärke 12(11):327-332. Ref. Nov.1960. 309 St22
R. Charbonniere, P. Abadie, and P. Girard, joint authors.
English summary.

23565 HARTMAN, P. A., and HUNTSBERGER, D. V. Sampling procedures for bacterial analysis of prepared frozen foods. Appl. Microbiol. 8(6):382-386. Ref. Nov. 1960. 448.3 Ap5

23566 HOLLÓ, J., and others. Neuere Beiträge zur Chemie der Stärkefraktionen. VII. Stärke 12(10):287-295. Ref. Oct.1960. 309 St22
J. Szejtli, E. László, G. S. Gantner, and M. Tóth, joint authors.
English summary.

23567 HOLLÓ, J., and SZEJTLI, J. Die Stärke-Jodreaktion. Brauwissenschaft 13(11):348-352. (Cont.) Nov. 1960. 390.8 B733

23568 JENČIČ, S., and SAMEE, M. Alkalilabilität von durch γ-Strahlen veränderten Stärkepräparaten. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 322(1/2):1-3. Dec.3,1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

23569 KEMPF, W., and TEGGE, G. Der Einfluss von Frost auf die Viskosität und Ergiebigkeit von Kartoffel-, Mais- und Weizenstärke. Stärke 12(9):273-274. Sept. 1960. 309 St22

23570 KORNBERG, H. A. Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: the passage of pairs of elements through food chains. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.255-268. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

23571 LABREE, T. R., FIELDS, M. L., and DESROSIER, N. W. Effect of chlorine on spores of Bacillus coagulans. Food Technol. 14(12):632-634. Ref. Dec. 1960. 389.8 F7398

23572 NORTH, W. R. Use of crystal violet or brilliant green dyes for the determination of salmonellae in dried food products. J. Bact. 80(6):861. Dec.1960. 448.3 J82

23573 PAULIG, G. Uber eine infrarotspektrophotometrische Methode zur Bestimmung von Pentachlornitrobenzol-Rückständen. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(10): 296-298. Oct.1960. 389.8 D482

23574 PFEILSTICKER, K. Lebensmittelchemie und Spektralanalyse. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(10): 285-289. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 D482

23575 POWERS, J. J., and others. Anthocyanins. II. Action of anthocyanin pigments and related compounds on the growth of certain microorganisms. Food Technol. 14 (12):626-632. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398
D. Somaatmadja, D. E. Pratt, and M. K. Hamdy, joint authors.

23576 RUSSELL, R. S. Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: the passage of fission products through food chains. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.269-292. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

23577 SANTOS, A. DE A. D. DOS, and NOGUEIRA, M. G. B. Determination of manganese in the presence of other ions by the EDTA methbd. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(2):16-28. Ref. 1960. 15.5 R32
English summary.

23578 SCHIERBAUM, F. Die Hydratation der Stärke. II. Stärke 12(9):257-265. Ref. Sept.1960. 309 St22
English summary.
Includes discussion.

23579 SCHORMÜLLER, J., and WESTERS, G. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an lebensmitteltechnologisch wichtigen Mikroorganismen. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(3):229-240. Ref. Oct.3,1960. 384 Z39

23580 SCHULTZ, O. E. Neuere analytische und präparative Methoden der Pflanzenchemie. Pharm.-Ztg. 105(34):989-996. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 396.8 P496

23581 SCHULTZ, O. E. Neuere analytische und präparative Methoden der Pflanzenchemie. (Abridged.) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 100(33):969-975. Ref. Aug.18,1960. 396.8 Su2

23582 STANCULESCU, C., and ILIESCU, V. The complexons, the complexometry and their applications in the analysis of food products. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(2):33-37. (Cont.) Feb.1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

23583 TEGGE, G. Dialdehydstärke: Eigenschaften, Darstellung und technische Perspektiven. Stärke 12(11): 321-327. Ref. Nov.1960. 309 St22
English summary.

23584 TRAWINSKI, H. F. Phasentrennung in der Lebensmittel-Industrie mit Hilfe von Zentrifugen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1068-1078. Ref. Nov.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

23585 ZONNEVELD, H. The determination of sulfuric acid in foods, especially in dried vegetables. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(5):123-128. Nov.1960. 389.8 C7632
French summary.

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

23586 CHESTER, K. S. The next 25 years of chemurgy. Chemurg. Digest 19(11):8-11. Nov.1960. 381 N213Na

23587 FERRO, O. Income and consumption of peasant families in the Julian Lower Alps. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(4):2-9. July/Aug.1960. 16 T278

23588 GOREUX, L. M. Income and food consumption. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 9(10):1-13. Oct.1960. 251 F73Mb

23589 HIX, H. Die Entwicklung der Nahrungsausgaben nach Verbrauchergruppen. Agrarwirtschaft 9(9):305-310. Sept.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

23590 QUACKENBUSH, G. G., and SHAFFER, J. D. Collecting food purchase data by consumer panel—a methodological report on the M.S.U. Consumer Panel, 1951-58. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 279,74 p. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

23591 WIRTHS, W. Uber den Nahrungsverbrauch und den Energieumsatz in bäuerlichen Haushalten in Bayern. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):131-140,map. 1960. 18 L24
Includes caloric intake.

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

23592 AVRAMESCU, L. Problems related to the establishment of labour-productivity in the loading and unloading of railway-cars. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(3):84-87. Mar.1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

23593 BATTISTELLI, E. Agricultural transportation. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 213:9-12. Sept.1960. 280.8 C882

23594 BISSON, F. C. The Seaway in retrospect and prospect. Nowest. Miller 264(13):11-12,14. Dec.26,1960. 298.8 N81

23595 DAVIES, J. L. Reflections on the marketing of our farm produce. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2):128-146. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Great Britain.
Includes discussion.

23596 DOUGHERTY, J. J. AMS tests liquid nitrogen refrigeration systems in trucks. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):11. Nov.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23597 DUNNING, R. J. B. The handling of refrigerated cargo in ships. Food Technol. Austral. 12(11):622-623,625,644. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7333

23598 GOBLE, W. E. Farmers' use of Market Square and Western Avenue Markets, Knoxville, Tennessee. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:11-12,map. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

23599 GOBLE, W. E. The Knoxville wholesale and retail produce markets; use, facilities, and needed improvements. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 315,45 p.,maps. July 1960. 100 T25S

23600 GREENE, A. Loading grocery trailers with the multiforklift truck. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):14. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23601 HAVAS, N., and SMITH, H. AMS researchers study customer's shopping habits in retail food stores to assist farmers and distributors of farm products in maintaining and expanding their market outlets. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):8-9. Nov.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23602 KAWAMURA, T. Nosanbutsu no shohinka kozo [Marketing structures of agricultural productions]. Tokyo, Mikasa Shobo, 1960. 377 p. 280.3 K17

23603 KULKARNI, K. R. A note on activities or functions of a marketing co-operative. Bombay Co-op. 2(9): 19-20. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

23604 OWENS, E. T. Distribution. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12):172-173. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96
Food purchasing by lumbering industries, chiefly.

23605 RISLEY, R. F., and BRIGHT, I. Minimum wages and marketing costs in food stores in New York State. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):11. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23606 RISLEY, R. F., and BRIGHT, I. Minimum wages in grocery stores; selected experiences in New York State. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 439,20 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84Mr

23607 ROTTERDAM. KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN FABRIEKEN. Statistiek van handel, nijverheid en verkeer. Statistique du commerce, de l'industrie et du transport. Statistics of trade, industry and traffic. Handels-, industrie- und Verkehrsstatistik, 1958-1959. Rotterdam, 1960? 139 p. 287 R742
Includes statistics of marketing and transportation in agricultural products.

23608 SCHOOLER, L. Get the consumer on your sales team. Food Engin. 32(12):84-85. Dec.1960. 389.8 F737
Advertising.

23609 SIERRA LEONE. PRODUCE MARKETING BOARD. Eleventh annual report accounts and balance sheet for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Freetown, 1960. 18 p. 280.39 Si1

23610 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Packaging and price-marking produce in retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 14,32 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 Ag8M

23611 U. S. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. BUR. OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Motor carrier freight commodity statistics, class I common and contract carriers of property, for the year ended December 31, 1959. Washington, 1960. 25 p. 168 M85

23612 WINDER, J. W. L. PCV regulation: why and how? Ontario Farm Business, Nov.1960:5-6. 281.8 On82
The Public Commercial Vehicle Act in relation to transportation of agricultural products.

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

23613 BAKER, G. A., and others. The nonspecificity of differences in taste testing for preference. Food Res. 25(6):810-816. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322
M. A. Amerine, E. B. Roessler, and F. Filipello, joint authors.

23614 BATES, R. Delaney legislation stymies progress. Broiler Business 12(1):19-21. Jan.1961. 47.8 B782
Food Additives Amendment of 1958 of the Food Drug and Cosmetic Act.

23615 BELL, J. W. The need for uniform food laws and regulations. Canning Trade 83(25):48-49. Jan.2, 1961. 286.83 T67

23616 BERTLING, L. Das Lebensmittelrecht und seine Auswirkungen in der Praxis. II. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(5):139-141. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 Er66

23617 CROSBY, E. A. The protective screen: past present and future. Canning Trade 83(25):50-51. Jan.2, 1961. 286.83 T67
Regulation of chemical residues.

23618 DEPEW, F. M. The effect of the Food Additives Amendment on food processors and others. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23(12):366-369. Dec.1960. 44.8 J824

23619 EISEN, J. N. A note on the application of orthogonal polynomials to data on palatability when the levels of a treatment are unequally spaced. Food Technol. 14(12):663-664. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398

23620 FACHMANN, W., and LEIB, E. Lebensmittelrecht und Pflanzenschutzmittel. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(10):145-148. Oct.1960. 449.8 Z36

23621 FERRIS, G. E. A new model in consumer testing. Food Res. 25(6):802-809. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

23622 GAUSSEL, A. Une étude sur l'emploi des colorants dans l'industrie alimentaire. Coopération 30(10): 24-28. Oct.1960. 280.28 C7845
Problem of regulation.

23623 GEILING, E. M. K., and D'AGUANNO, W. Our man-made noxious environment. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(3,pt.2,sup.4):3-9. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P
Includes chemicals in food processing and chemicals and drugs in feed.

23624 GOLDSTEIN, E. Entgegnung zu der Stellungnahme des Herrn Ernst Otto zu meinem Artikel "Die lebensmittelgesetzliche Gegenprobe-eine kritische Betrachtung". Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):212. Sept.20, 1960. 41.8 L49

23625 GOODRICH, W. W. Safe food additives and additives generally recognized as safe—there is a difference. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(10):625-631. Oct. 1960. 389.58 F732

23626 HAMENCE, J. H. The 1860 Act and its influence on the purity of the world's food: historical introduction. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):52. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334
Act for the Prevention of the Adulteration of Food and Drink 1860.

23627 HARVEY, J. L. Administrative policy in the administration and enforcement of the Food-Additives Amendment. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(10):615-624. Oct.1960. 389.58 F732

23628 HAUPT, H. G. Aus der lebensmittelrechtlichen Praxis. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(22):545-546. Nov.17,1960. 389.8 K832

23629 HUGHES, E. B. Pure food for the people: the manufacturers' contribution. Food Trade Rev. 30(10): 53,73. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23630 JOHNSON, P. E. Food additives: Food Protection Committee activities. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(10):642-647. Oct.1960. 389.58 F732

23631 JONGH, E. DE. The selection of a test formula for organoleptic research by consumers. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(8):391-399. Aug.15,1960. 389.8 V85

23632 LARRICK, G. P. National problems of pure food and pure food legislation—U.S.A. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):58. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23633 LEHMAN, A. J. Control of toxicity in foods, drugs and cosmetics. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(3,pt.2,sup.4):13-16. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P
Includes reference to the Food Additives Amendment.

23634 LEISTNER, W. Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Instituts für Lebensmittelhygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(10):678-681. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742
At Karl Marx University, Leipzig.

23635 MALLOCH, J. G. Pure food and the Commonwealth. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):54. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23636 MIGICOVSKY, B. B. Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: reduction of the hazard in the food chain. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.293-305. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

23637 MILLER, A. The impact on packaging of the additives law. Food Processing 21(12):25,34-37. Dec. 1960. 389.8 F7325

23638 MORRELL, C. A. National problems of pure food and pure food legislation—Canada. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):56. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23639 MORTON, A. N. Pitfalls in the use of agricultural chemicals. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:32-38. 1959. 81 Id12
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

23640 MULFORD, K. E. The effect of the Food-Additives Amendment on ingredient suppliers. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(10):632-636. Oct.1960. 389.58 F732

23641 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD. Problems in the evaluation of carcinogenic hazard from use of food additives. Washington, 1960. 44 p. (National Research Council. Publication 749) 389.3 N218Pr

23642 NUSE, K. H. Zur strafrechtlichen Verantwortung des Herstellers von Lebensmitteln für die lebensmittelrechtliche Unbedenklichkeit ihm zugelieferter Stoffe. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(10):281-285. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 D482

23643 PEACOCK, W. H. Certified colorants; some color and colorant problems met when revising formulae. Amer. Perfumer 75(11):25-32. Ref. Nov.1960. 308.8 Am3

23644 POTTENGER, F. M. How chemicals used in agriculture affect health. Mod. Nutr. 13(12):13-15,19. Dec.1960. 389.9 Am352

23645 REUTER, F. H. National problems of pure food and pure food legislation—Australia. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):57,74. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23646 ROE, R. S. Pesticide residues in relation to the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:7-10. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

23647 SANCHEZ CAPUCHINO, A. La impregnación y desimpregnación de agua y alimentos contaminados por gases de guerra. An. de Bromatología 12(3):253-264. 1960. 389.8 An1
English summary.

23648 SATHER, L. A., and CALVIN, L. D. The effect of number of judgments in a test on flavor evaluations for preference. Food Technol. 14(12):613-615. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398

23649 SEBRELL, W. H. Some problems in food toxicology. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19 (3,pt.2,sup.4):31-32. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P
Chemical additives.

23650 SOUCI, S. W. Some problems in the use of food preservatives. Food Trade Rev. 30(2):53-55,84. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7334
Regulation.

23651 STRAUB, C. P., MURTHY, G. K., and CAMPBELL, J. E. Radionuclides in foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(1):15-21. Jan.1961. 389.8 Am34

23652 U. S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE. Annual report 1960. Washington, 1960. 314 p.,map. 176 An7
Includes report of the Food and Drug Administration.

23653 VERHULST, M. P. The "protective screen" program for canned foods. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23 (12):372-373. Dec.1960. 44.8 J824

23654 WEISS, H. Uber einige in der Lebensmittelwirtschaft zufolge der neuen lebensmittelrechtlichen Regelungen aufgetretene Schwierigkeiten. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(10):289-293. Oct.1960. 389.8 D482

23655 WOLFF, A. H. Radioisotopes and environmental circumstances: a critical review. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.331-336. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62
Includes hazards in food and feed.

23656 WRIGHT, N. C. International aspects of pure food and pure food legislation. Food Trade Rev. 30(10): 55,62. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

23657 ZAVON, M. R. Pesticide residues—a medical opinion. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(1):29-30. May/June 1960. 382 Ag82
Problems in research to determine toxicity to humans.

PACKING AND PACKAGING

23658 ASKINAZI, KH. Rational pallet sizes for perishable foodstuffs. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(4):29-31. July/Aug. 295.8 K523
English summary.

23659 BEARDSELL, A. C. Corrugated containers under refrigeration. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12): T589-T592. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96

23660 BROKAW, G. Y. New packaging technique: edible protective coating; new ingredient: edible emulsifier; new processing aid: edible lubricant. Food Processing 21(12):38-40,43,46. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7325

23661 FOX, H. A revolutionary "severable" carton with snap-lid for packing frozen foods. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(6):51,53. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7372

23662 HEINZ, W. New ways in food packaging. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(8/9):234-242. Aug./Sept. 1960. 290.9 M57
Includes discussion.

23663 KUNIHOLM, J. G. Are empty containers food? Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(10):637-641. Oct.1960. 389.58 F732
Food and Drug Administration control of containers.

23664 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD. Food-packaging materials: their composition and uses; a report. Washington, 1959. 48 p. Ref. (National Research Council. Publication 645) 280.3 N2122

23665 NOVOTNY, B., and ADAM, M. New jars for children's nourishment. (In Czech.) Obaly 6(4):106-109. July/Aug.1960. 280.38 Ob1
English summary.

23666 SCHMIDT, F. W. Die Verpackung von Lebensmitteln in Verbindung mit den neuen lebensmittelrechtlichen Vorschriften. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 13 (20):918,920-922,924. Oct.15,1960. 286.86 Z8

23667 THOUGHTS at the occasion of the 150th birthday of the tin can. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):63-64,67-70. 1960. 286.83 In82

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

23668 BUZDALOV, I. Conditions of production must be taken into account more seriously in establishing purchase prices. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (10):76-80. Oct. 281.8 So73

23669 DIEHL, L. F. Canada tries new plan to support farm prices while limiting output. Foreign Agr. 24 (11):17-19. Nov.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

23670 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. An enquiry into the problems of agricultural price stabilization and support policies. Rome, 1960. 234 p. 284.3 F732E

23671 GALE, H. F. Seasonal variations in farm food prices. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):7. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23672 HALLETT, G. A comparison of retail food prices in certain countries. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14 (2):197-207. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8

23673 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Noka bikka chinbin chosa hokoku; tokusan bukka kabuchosa hokoku 1958 [Report on survey of agricultural wages and commodity prices; report on a special survey of prices of special commodities 1958]. Japan. Min. Agr. & Forestry. Off. Agr. & Forestry Econ. Agr. Forestry & Sea Prod. Statis. Rpt. 3,309 p. 1960. 269.7 J274Agr

23674 LUYCKX, E. Les prix en agriculture durant l'année 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(8):907-932. Aug.1960. 13 R322
Belgium.

23675 MARSHALL, R. G., and WINDER, J. W. L. The Royal Commission on Price Spreads of Food Products: a review article. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2):10-25. 1960. 281.8 C16
Includes discussion by W. M. Drummond.

23676 ROBINSON, K. L. Possible effects of eliminating direct price support and acreage control programs. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Farm Econ. 218:5813-5820. Oct.1960. 280.8 C812

23677 SCHMIDT, G. Die Agrarpreispolitik der DDR. Vorlesungen z. Agrarökon. 3,215 p. 1960. 281.9 V913

23678 SMITH, M. G. Price and wage trends. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):80. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

23679 STEWART, A. Le rapport de la Commission Stewart sur les écarts de prix des denrées alimentaires. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(4):115-118. July/Aug.1960. 7 Ag82

23680 THOMSON, M., and MARTIN, G. 1959 supplement to Prices received by Oklahoma farmers 1910-1957; monthly and annual prices of farm products and a revised series of price indexes. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-297,24 p. May 1960. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

23681 TRANT, G. I. Note on calculation of the price elasticity of linear functions. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2): 86-89. 1960. 281.8 C16

23682 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Food cost trends; a compilation of data relating consumer and farm prices of food, eighty-sixth Congress, first session, June 1, 1959. Washington, 1959. 10 p. 284.3 Un36Fo

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

23683 ACCELERATED freeze drying. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):73-76,77-79. 1960. 286.83 In82
Food.

23684 BALLA, F., KISZEL, MRS J., and GELLERT, K. Decomposition of vitamin C and its prevention in food processing with special consideration to keeping quality. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(10):294-296. Oct. 1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

23685 BOSE, A. N., and ROY, A. K. Studies on heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores. II. Effect of different spices. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(11):277-279. Nov. 1960. 475 J82

23686 BOUCHER, R. M. G. Application of acoustic energy for drying and foam control. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(8/9):276-278. Aug./Sept.1960. 290.9 M57
Includes food.

23687 BRISCOE, N. A., and BOGGS, K. B. A descriptive analysis of frozen food locker plants in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-354,43 p.,map. July 1960. 100 Ok4M

23688 CASSELL, M. S. Vacuum freeze dehydration process enters market. Indus. Refrig., Jan.1961:14-15, 18-19. 295.8 Ic2

23689 FREIXO, J. Characteristics of water used in food processing. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 15(176):18-19. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 389.8 C7692

23690 FROZEN foods in Canada. Bank Nova Scotia. Mon. Rev., Nov.1960,4 p. 280.9 B223

23691 HEUPKE, W. Vitaminminderung bei Zubereitung der Nahrung. Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 5(18): 58-59. June/July 1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

23692 HUELIN, F. E. How is vitamin C destroyed? Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 17(5/6):39-41. May/June 1960. 389.9 Au73
In food processing.

23693 HUMPHREYS, T. W. The utilization of chemotherapeutic agents in food processing. Canad. Food Indus. 31(12):53-56. Ref. Dec.1960. 286.83 C166
Antibiotics.

23694 IMAHARA, H. Fat formation by micro-organisms. V. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:164-168. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.
Yeast.

23695 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF REFRIGERATION. COMMISSION. IV. Recommended conditions for cold storage of perishable foodstuffs. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(2):60-70; (3):53-60. Mar.-June. 295.8 K523

23696 JUDGE, E. E. The tremendous future for processed foods. Canning Trade 83(25):37-39,42-44. Jan.2,1961. 286.83 T67

23697 KAFFKA, K., and ORIENT, O. Possibilities of application of radioactive absorption methods for control and measurement in food processing. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(10):289-293. Oct.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

23698 KYOIKU UNIVERSITY. NOGYO GIJUTSU KYOIKU KENKYUKAI. Nosanbutsu no kako [Manufacture of agricultural products]. Jitsuyo Nogyo Gijutsu Koza 15, 258 p. 1960. 22,5 J562

23699 MANIL, P. A propos des fermentations et de leurs rapports avec l'art de l'ingénieur. Ann. de Gembloux 66(4):292-296. Fourth Q.1960. 13 G28

23700 MORTIMER, C. G. More and better food for more people. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.137-151. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3
Processed foods.

23701 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF COLD STORAGE & ICE TRADES. 1961 year book. London, 1961. 129 p. 295.9 N217

23702 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. 1960-61 directory of frozen food processors of fruits, concentrates, vegetables, seafoods, meats, poultry, prepared foods and baked goods. New York, 1960. 767 p.,map. 225 Q4

23703 ROGERS, J. L. Modern methods which ensure a smoother flow of produce from field to buyer. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(6):33-34. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7372
Chiefly processing.

23704 ROMANKOV, P. G., and GONDÁR, J. The drying of pulpy substances. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(8/9):269-276; (10):297-303. Aug./Sept.-Oct.1960. 290.9 M57
Includes food.
Includes discussion.

23705 RUYS, A. C. The dangers of disease-causing microorganisms in food plants. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21 (11):540-549. Nov.15,1960. 389.8 V85

23706 SCHMIDT, O. C. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Aureomycinkombinationen mit Salzen und Säuren an verschiedenen Baktierienarten. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(10):225-232. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 41.8 L49
Foods.

23707 SCHOONENS, J. G. Letter from the South African canning industry. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(5):137-138. Nov.1960. 389.8 C7632

23708 SETLACEC, V. On the cooling-houses to be erected in the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(4):100-102. Apr.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

23709 SHELAPUTIN, V., and others. Precooked frozen foods. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(5):39-42. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523
A. Kaminarskaya, N. Maradudina, A. Bornovalova, and A. Odintsov, joint authors.
English summary.

23710 SLUSANSCHI, H., ULMAMEI, P., and RUSU, A. Variations de l'humidité de quelques produits agricoles pendant leur conservation. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:313-325. 1958,pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

23711 SMITH, M. D. I toured Russia's frozen food plants. Quick Frozen Foods 23(5):30-32,146,148,150. Dec.1960. 389.8 Q4

23712 STROHECKER, R., WOLFF, G., and LÖRCHER, W. Zur Frage der Aufbesserung des Vitamingehaltes in der Grossküchenverpflegung. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):298-303. Ref. Oct.25,1960. 384 Z39

23713 THEIBISZ, J. Fine grinding in the food industry. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(8/9):260-268. Aug./Sept.1960. 290.9 M57
Includes discussion.

23714 THORPE, R. H. The action of nisin on spoilage bacteria. I. J. Appl. Bact. 23(1):136-143. Ref. Apr. 1960. 448.39 So12
Control of food spoilage.

23715 TRAWINSKI, H. F. Phase separation with centrifuges in the food industry. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(8/9):251-259. Aug./Sept.1960. 290.9 M57
Includes discussion.

23716 UNION SUISSE DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE. VORORT. Rapport sur le commerce et l'industrie de la Suisse en 1959. Zurich, 1960. 241 p. 262 Un32
Includes the fiber, rubber, livestock, dairy, fruit and vegetable, wine, and tobacco industries.

23717 YBL, V. Modern cooling techniques in the food industry. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezesi Ipar 14(8/9): 279-287. Aug./Sept.1960. 290.9 M57
Includes discussion.

23718 ZIEMBA, J. V. Freeze-drying. Food Engin. 32(12):57-64. Dec.1960. 389.8 F737

STATISTICS

23719 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: rural land use and crop production, Australia, No. 17—season 1959-60. Canberra, 1960. 20 p. 271 Au72As

23720 BAYTELMAN, D., and CHATEAUNEUF, R. Interpretación del censo agrícola y ganadero de 1955. II. Panorama Econ. 14(217):349-351. Nov.1960. 280.8 P195
Chile.

23721 BELGIUM. DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES ETUDES ET DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'économie belge en 1959. Bruxelles, 1960. 311 p. 280.9 B412
Includes agricultural statistics.

23722 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Current publications, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 142 p. 242.2 C169
Includes publications containing agricultural statistics.

23723 ESPIRITO SANTO. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuário estatístico, ano VI, núm. 6, 1960 [Statistical yearbook, vol. VI, No. 6, 1960]. Vitória, 1960. 228 p. 255.3 Es6An
Includes agricultural statistics.

23724 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Landbouwcijfers 1960 [Agricultural statistics 1960]. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 200 p. 281.9 L23Z
Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, cooperating.

23725 IOWA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual farm census 1959. Iowa. Dept. Agr. B. 92-U,35 p.,map. 1960. 2 Io9B
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

23726 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of the Maltese Islands, year 1959. Valletta, 1960. various paging,map. 256.02 M293
Includes agricultural statistics.

23727 MINNESOTA. STATE-FEDERAL CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Minnesota State farm census, 1960. St. Paul, 1960. 8 p.,map. 252.43 St2Ms

23728 NORIN TOKEI KYOKAI. Poketto norin suisan tokei 1960 [The pocket agricultural, forestry, and sea product statistics 1960]. Tokyo, 1959. 301 p. 269.7 P75

23729 PAKISTAN. DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Crops, vegetables and fruits in Pakistan. Pakistan. Min. Food & Agr. Agr. Econ. & Statis. Sect. Fact Ser. 2,rev.,181 p. Sept. 1959. 269.5 P173

23730 PAKISTAN. DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Land and crop statistics of Pakistan. Pakistan. Min. Food & Agr. Agr. Econ. & Statis. Sect. Fact.Ser. 3,163 p. Mar.1959. 269.5 P173

23731 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuário estatístico 1959. Annuaire statistique. Lisboa, 1960. 464 p. 264 P49A
Includes agricultural statistics.

23732 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Estatística agrícola 1959. Statistique agricole. Lisboa, 1960. 303 p.,map. 264 F49Ea

23733 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Report on the agricultural and pastoral production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1958-1959. Salisbury, 1960. 26 p. 270 R348R

23734 STRICKLAND, A. H. Pest and disease losses in agriculture. New Sci. 8(199):660-662,map. Sept.8, 1960. 472 N42

23735 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Agricultural census, No. 32. Summary report 1957-58. Pretoria, 1960. 38 p. 270 So87La

23736 U. S. BUR. OF THE BUDGET. DIV. OF STATISTICAL STANDARDS. Statistical services of the United States Government. Rev. ed. Washington, 1959. 111 p. 151.281 St23
Includes agricultural statistics.

23737 URUGUAY. DEPT. DE ECONOMIA RURAL. DIV. ESTADISTICAS Y CENSOS. Síntesis estadística de la evolución agropecuaria del Uruguay en los últimos años; producción, precios, valores. Montevideo, 1959. 22 p. 255.7 Ur8232

23738 VOLPINI, C. The general census of agriculture. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(9):444-446. Sept. 1960. 16 M76
English summary.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

23739 ALCAYDE VILAR, F. El famoso dios del vino. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):89,91. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23740 AMERINE, M. A., and OUGH, C. S. Methods of producing sweet table wines. Wines & Vines 41(12):23, 25-26,29. Dec.1960. 95.8 C122

23741 ASHTON, J. W. Coffee making strong inroads in England; Espresso and instant coffees are changing Britain's dietary habits. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6): 22,44. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22

23742 BALZAC, R. F. Coffee in Colombia; Lleras leads Colombian economic revival. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(1):52,64. Jan.1961. 68.8 T22

23743 BANCO DE BRASIL. FOREIGN TRADE DEPT. Report on cocoa, presented at the fifth session of the Executive Committee, Cocoa Study Group, F.A.O., May 1959. New York, 1959. 10 p. 281.3689 B22

23744 BARRAVECCHIA, G. Wine defects. (In Italian.) Sicilia 3(4):14. Sept.1960. 16 Si14

23745 BATTISTELLI, E. Wine publicity. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 211:9-11. July 1960. 280.8 C882

23746 BLANCHENAY, H. New African nations accept responsibility. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):20,44. Nov. 1960. 68.8 T22
Coffee situation.

23747 BOWLER, A. J. Africa's coffee problem differs from Brazil's. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):34,36. Nov.1960. 68.8 T22

23748 BOYCE, D. S. The determination of moisture in parchment coffee and green coffee beans with a dielectric-type moisture-meter. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4): 176-193. Ref. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

23749 BREJOUX, P. Presentation des vins de Sancerre. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 74:31-35. July 1960. 390.9 F843

23750 BUR'YAN, N. I. Recently isolated yeast cultures for the wine industry. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:40-47. 1959. 390.9 V96

23751 BUR'YAN, N. I. A study of conditions for sporogenesis in yeasts. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:59-71. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
With reference to wine fermentation.

23752 CAMARGO, F. The African coffee economy. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(400):14-23. June 1960. 68.29 Sa63

23753 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The brewing industry 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 13 p. 253 C332I
Includes statistics of grain and hops consumption in the industry.

23754 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The wine industry 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 10 p. 253 C332I

23755 CARRION, P. Las levaduras seleccionadas en vinificación. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):6-7. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23756 COLE, H. M. Powdered flavors. Baker's Digest 34(6):46-47,70. Dec.1960. 389.8 Si1

23757 DALMASSO, G. A current theme: cooperative wine factories. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106(7/8):195-199. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

23758 DEUSS, J. J. B. Le controle dans les usines de thé et plus spécialement les rapports entre les poids des feuilles fraiches, des feuilles flétries et du thé sec obtenu. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 6(12):620-636. Dec.1959. 26 J822

23759 DIAS, R. A., and FRAGA, C. C. Description of the coffee markets in Santos. III. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(6):1-20. June 1960. 9.2 Ag823

23760 DICANDER, G. Vacuum packs pace consumption increase. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):24. Dec. 1960. 68.8 T22
Sweden.

23761 DICKSON, R. S. The tea industry in South India. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(9):389-392. Sept.1960. 68.18 T225

23762 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and HESS, D. Uber den Einfluss der schwefligen Säure und L-Ascorbinsäure bei der Weinbereitung. I. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):277-289. Ref. Oct.25,1960. 384 Z39

23763 ESCHNAUER, H. Mineralstoffe und Spurenelemente im Wein. Umschau 60(20):623-626. Oct.15,1960. 474 Um7

23764 ESPIRITO SANTO. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Café: produção e exportação 1955/59 [Coffee: production and exports 1955/59]. Vitória, 1960. 24 p. 255.3 Es6C

23765 FAZIO, G. The distilling industry. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):826-831. July 1960. 58.8 P94

23766 FEDUCHY, E., and SANDOVAL, J. A. La fermentación malolactica y los vinos para crianza en "flor" elaborados con mostos de uva "Verdejo." World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:781-785. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.
Spain.

23767 FERRAZ, M. DE B., and VEIGA, A. DE A. A better drink and higher germination power in coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café B. 35(398):5-11; (399):6-18. Apr.-May 1960. 68.29 Sa63
English summary.
The drying of the bean.

23768 FIORITO, G. Brief grape and wine survey of the Province of Napoli. III. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(9):13-25. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8268

23769 FLANZY, C., and POUX, C. Application spectrophotometrique à l'étude de la casse oxydasique des vins. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(18):1910-1911. Oct.31,1960. 505 P21

23770 FRANCO, C. M. The elimination of the pectic substances which involves the seeds of pulped coffee is due to microorganisms. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19 (38):621-626. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

23771 GALAN LARGO, M. El consumo del vino. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):151. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23772 GÄRTEL, W. Molybdänbestimmung in Most und Wein. Weinberg u. Keller 7(9):373-379. Ref. Sept. 1960. 95.8 W435

23773 GHOSE, B. C. Control over propaganda in tea and its effects. Planters' Chron. 55(21):490-491. Nov.1,1960. 22 P693

23774 HAHN, D., RUYSSEN, B., and RENAUD, R. Note préliminaire sur le reconditionnement du cacao marchand par triage densimétrique. Café, Cacao, Thé 4(2):80-89. May/Aug.1960. 68.8 C112

23775 HEID, G. The wine market in metropolitan New York. Wines & Vines 41(11):23. Nov.1960. 95.8 C122

23776 HENNIG, K. Der Pyrokohlensäurediäthylester, ein neues, rückstandloses, gärhemmendes Mittel. Weinberg u. Keller 7(9):351-360. Sept.1960. 95.8 W435

23777 HOPKINS, R. H. Aus der Mälzerei- und Brauereipraxis. II. Brauwelt 92/93:1888-1890. Nov.17/22, 1960. 390.8 B732

23778 HOPPÉ, E. O. Fragrant gold of Zanzibar: romance of the clove industry. African World, Dec.1960:7-8. 286.8 Af8

23779 HUSAIN, I., HALL, A. N., and WALKER, T. K. A mucilage-forming Lactobacillus species isolated from cider. II. J. Appl. Bact. 23(1):1-6. Ref. Apr.1960. 448.39 So12

23780 KAPPELLER, K. Die Gesetzgebung Argentiniens über Kakao und Schokolade. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(8):361. Aug.1960. 68.38 R32

23781 KIELHÖFER, E., and WÜRDIG, G. Die an unbekannte Weinbestandteile gebundene schweflige Säure (Rest-SO_2) und ihre Bedeutung für den Wein. II. Weinberg u. Keller 7(9):361-372. Ref. Sept.1960. 95.8 W435

23782 KING, F. A. The medieval brewers of Southampton. Amer. Brewer 93(12,pt.1):33-34,36. Dec.1960. 390.8 Am3

23783 KOTHARI, D. C. Tea industry's problems. Planters' Chron. 55(20):472-473. Oct.15,1960. 22 P693
India.

23784 LARREA, A. Producción y precios. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):93,95. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23785 LEE, S. African robustas and instant coffee. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):11,59-63. Nov.1960. 68.8 T22

23786 LEE, S. Report on quest for synthetic coffee. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):13,56-59. (Concl.) Nov. 1960. 68.8 T22

23787 LEE, S. Role of carbon dioxide in tea and coffee; liquid and gaseous forms growing more important as instants expand. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):36-40. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22
Processing.

23788 LE ROY, BARON. Les Côtes-du-Rhone: perspectives économiques. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 74:35-39. July 1960. 390.9 F843
The wine industry.

23789 LINDSAY, J. A. Kenya anticipates prosperous coffee year. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):39-40. Nov. 1960. 68.8 T22

23790 LORDKIPANIDZE, M. The development of tea cultivation in the U.S.S.R. Planters' Chron. 55(23):535-536. Dec.1,1960. 22 P693
The industry.

23791 LOUIS-DELAMARE, J. African coffee in state of radical change. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):46,48. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22

23792 LUGAN, M. Origin labeling in France. (In Italian.) Agri Forum 1:30-34. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8233
Wine.

23793 LUJAN, E. D. Principio y objectivo de la industrialización de los mostos. Semana Vitivinic. 15 (744/745):49-50,53,55,57. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23794 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Outlook for coffee in the next decade. Tea & Coffe Trade J. 119(5):12,58-59. Nov. 1960. 68.8 T22

23795 MAJSTOROVIC, G. A. Considérations sur la composition chimique et physique des eaux-de-vie de prunes. Ann. de Gembloux 66(4):328-343. Ref. Fourth Q.1960. 13 G28

23796 MANDL, B. Untersuchung der Oktobermalze, Kampagne 1960/61. Brauwelt 95:1941-1942. Nov.29, 1960. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

23797 MARIANELLI, U. It's tunning time. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(10):234-235. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8229
Wine.

23798 MARTINEZ ALTIMIR, C. Los vinos de Valdeorras. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):97. Nov.12/19, 1960. 95.8 Se5

23799 MAYFIELD, A. J. Brewing in Denmark and Germany. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(6):494-501. Nov./Dec. 1960. 390.9 In7

23800 MESTRE ARTIGAS, C. Consideraciones referentes a la futura ley sobre vinos relativas a sus tratamientos. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):10-11,14. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23801 MONACO, L. C. Influence of the empty seeds on the outturn of Mundo Novo coffee. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1):1-12. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

23802 MÜHLBERGER, F. H. Zum Nachweis eines Invertzuckerzusatzes in Traubenmosten und Weinen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):265-277. Ref. Oct.25,1960. 384 Z39

23803 NAUMANN, J. E. B. Africa doubles production in seven years; development of African industry greatly concerns Latin America. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5): 26. Nov.1960. 68.8 T22
Coffee.

23804 NILOV, V. I., TYURIN, S. T., and SKURIKHIN, I. M. Control of the oxygen regime during aging of wines and cognac spirits in large containers. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:171-194. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

23805 NILOV, V. I., GORDON, V. B., and NALIMOVA, A. A. Solubility of oxygen in wines and the rate of its entry into a reaction under various conditions. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:164-170. 1959. 390.9 V96

23806 NOGUEIRA, M. DE A. Storage of coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35 (400):9-12. June 1960. 68.29 Sa63

23807 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. 40e session plénière officielle du comité, Budapest: 6-11 septembre 1960. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(356):4-25. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 390.8 B87
List of delegates.

23808 OLBRICH, H. Zur Technologie der Brennerei. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(24):587-590,602-607. Ref. Dec.23,1960. 390.8 B7322

23809 OSGOOD, G. Chemistry in winemaking. Roy. Inst. Chem. J. 84:424-426. Dec.1960. 382 In7

23810 PARREIRA, A. M. Opinions differ on excess coffee solution. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(1):84. Jan. 1961. 68.8 T22
Brazil.

23811 POPOV, K. S. Length of the aging period, after decanting, of Soviet champagne. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:210-234. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

23812 PREECE, I. A. Ungelöste Probleme der Brauwissenschaft. Brauwelt 100/101:2039-2041. Dec.15/20, 1960. 390.8 B732

23813 PRUTHI, J. S., SINGH, L. J., and LAL, G. Non-enzymatic browning in garlic powder during storage. Food Sci. 9(7):243-247. Ref. July 1960. 389.9 M99

23814 QUINTANA, M. DE LA. En la ciudad del vino rey. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):33,35,37,39,41,43,45, 47-48. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23815 RANSOHOFF, A. L. Coffee exchange provides facilities for orderly market. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120 (1):33,68. Jan.1961. 68.8 T22

23816 RAO, K. N. Research and development schemes for spices. Cashew & Pepper B. 5(2):19-20. Nov. 1960. 286.83 C26
India.

23817 REYNET, J. Procedimientos físicos de estabilización de los vinos. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745): 135,137. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23818 RIBEREAU-GAYON, P. Les anthocyanes du genre Vitis; application à la différenciation des vins; chromatographie et hybrides. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 74: 28-31. July 1960. 390.9 F843

23819 ROSA, T. DE, and BIONDO, V. Indagine sull'impiego del PVP (polivinilpirrolidone) come chiarificante in un vino bianco [Observations on the use of PVP (polyvinylpyrrolidone) as clarifier in a white wine]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 19(17),16 p. 1959. 95.9 C75

23820 RUFENACHT, C. Ivory Coast is third largest producer. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):36-38. Nov. 1960. 68.8 T22

23821 SAKVARELIDZE, S. What's new in Georgia's tea factories. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(7):303-304. July 1960. 61.18 T225

23822 SCHLUTER, G. E. Re-birth of Africa creates many problems. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(1):56. Jan. 1961. 68.8 T22
Chiefly coffee situation.

23823 SHISHKO, I. Will the low robusta price ratio last? Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(1):115-117. Jan.1961. 68.8 T22

23824 SILLS, V. E. Rural industries. 4. Pepper. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 30(2):61-65. June 1960. 25 F47Ag

23825 SIMO, J. Vinos de Málaga. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):25. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23826 SIPHERD, I. R. The chemist's role in modern distillery operations. Cereal Sci. Today 5(10):308-310, 322. Dec.1960. 59.8 C333

23827 SKOFIS, E. In-plant production problems. Wines & Vines 41(11):45-46. Nov.1960. 95.8 C122
Wine.

23828 SKURIKHIN, I. M. Transformation of tanning substances during the maturation of cognac spirits. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:235-252. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

23829 SLAVE, T. Ion-exchangers in the wine making. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(2): 53-57. Ref. Feb.1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

23830 SOCIETE GENERALE COOPERATIVE, BRUSSELS. Etude de motivation-pilote sur le café. Soc. Gén. Coop. Etudes et Doc. 24,33 p. Aug.1959. 280.9 So125E

23831 SOLARI, B. C. Marketing wine. Wines & Vines 41(11):18-20. Nov.1960. 95.8 C122

23832 SPENCER, C. C. Past year was most difficult for Uganda. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):18,46. Nov. 1960. 68.8 T22
Coffee.

23833 SPERLING, D. Africa undergoing economic revolution; few common denominators found in coffee producting areas of Africa. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119 (5):28,30. Nov.1960. 68.8 T22

23834 STEENE, M. VAN DE. This was the big year for Africans. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):12,49. Dec. 1960. 68.8 T22
Coffee.

23835 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., NATARAJAN, C. P., and BHATIA, D. S. Some aspects of tea research. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(8):351-352,356. Aug.1960. 68.18 T224
Largely analysis and composition.

23836 TANDON, G. L., and LAL, G. Chemical composition of mustard (mustard flour or ground mustard) and mustard compounds. Indian Food Packer 14(8):15-18. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 In25

23837 TANGANYIKA COFFEE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty fifth annual report, 1959-1960. Moshi, 1960. 8 p. 68.29 T15

23838 TEODORESCU, S., ILIESCU, L. V., and IONESCU, A. I. Evolution de la composition chimique des eaux-de-vie au cours du vieillissement. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:115-140. Ref. 1958, pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

23839 THOMAS, S. Planned development for pepper in Kerala. Cashew & Pepper B. 5(2):15-16. Nov.1960. 286.83 C26

23840 TORRES TORRES, J. A. Hablemos del vino—pero claro. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):65,67,69,71. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5

23841 TRINICK, J. M. Some aspects of C.T.C. manufacture. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(2):12-13. June 1960. 68.18 T93

23842 TYURINA, L. V. The effect of sodium fluoride on yeasts. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:48-58. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
For wine.

23843 UKERS' international tea and coffee buyers' guide, twentieth edition: 1960-61. New York, 1960. 508 p. 225 Uk3

23844 VALUIKO, G. G. The effect of the nitrogenous substances of wine on the course of malic-lactic fermentation. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:124-142. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
Wine.

23845 VALUIKO, G. G. The formation of volatile acids by yeasts under various fermentation conditions. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:143-151. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
Chiefly acetic acid in wine.

23846 VALUIKO, G. G., and NILOV, V. I. Variation of the complex of nitrogenous substances under various conditions of fermentation of the wine must. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:72-113. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

23847 WIERNIK, B. The wine market in Chicago. Wines & Vines 41(11):25,28. Nov.1960. 95.8 C122

23848 WILLIAMS, H. E. The challenge in wine marketing. Wines & Vines 41(11):31-32. Nov.1960. 95.8 C122

23849 WINKLER, G. Obst- und Fruchtweine 1960. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24):610-611. Dec.15, 1960. 389.8 K832

23850 WOOD, J. E. Coffee in the European Common Market: a descriptive case study. Amer. Mangt. Assoc. AMA Mangt. Rpt. 53:65-88. 1960. 249.09 Am3Am

23851 ZELENINA, I. N., and OKHREMENKO, N. S. Causes of the cessation of fermentation under low preservative action of the medium. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:114-123. 1959. 390.9 V96
Wine.

23852 ZEZZOS, R. History of coffee. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 211:19-23. July 1960. 280.8 C882

23853 ZIPFEL, W. Die Kennzeichnung alkoholfreier Erfrischungsgetränke nach den Folgeverordnungen der Lebensmittelgesetz-Novelle. Brauwelt 88:1809-1813. Nov.3,1960. 390.8 B732

DAIRY PRODUCTS

23854 ARMSTRONG, D. L. The pattern of dairying in the Netherlands. (Extr.) Milk Indus. 47(6):64,66. Dec. 1960. 44.8 M593

23855 ASOCIACIÓN NACIONAL DE PRODUCTORES DE LECHE PURA. La producción de leche en México. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(206):117-119. Dec.3,1960. 284.28 B63

23856 BAYER, A. H. Some observations on the 1960 dairy show. Ice Cream Trade J. 56(12):20,78-79. Dec. 1960. 389.8 Ic2

23857 BEHMER, M. L. A. Fermented milk: "yoghurt." (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(157):3,5,7. July 1960. 44.8 B633

23858 BIGORRE, R. Industrie laitière en U.R.S.S. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 147:21-25. June/July 1960. 14 C112

23859 BUENOS AIRES. CENTRO DE LA INDUSTRIA LECHERA. De la memoria en su 41° ejercicio 1959-1960. Indus. Lech. 42(492):309-314,316,318,320,345-349. July 1960. 44.8 In26

23860 BUYER'S guide to the dairy and ice cream industries, 1960. London, Dairy Indus. Ltd., 1960. 163 p. 225 B982

23861 CAMPBELL, D. R. Ontario and Quebec: competitors in milk production. Ontario Farm Business, Nov.1960:7-8. 281.8 On82

23862 CANADIAN DAIRY AND ICE CREAM JOURNAL. Dairy industry buyers' directory for 1961. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(11):67-90. Nov.1960. 44.8 C162

23863 CHILSON, W. H. The dairy industry in India. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:33-35. 1959. 44.9 V593

23864 DAIRY TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, 14, COLLEGE PARK, MD., 1958. Proceedings. College Park, Dairy Dept., U. Md., 1959. 82 p. 44.9 D1423
Includes proceedings of ninth annual Ice Cream Conference, January 29, 1959.

23865 ERHART, G. The organisational forms of the Austrian dairy industry with regard to a European Market. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(15/16):254,256. Aug.1960. 44.8 Os72

23866 FERGUSON, C. M. The role of the dairy technologist in extension. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1869-1871. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23867 GREGORY, M. E. Role of short courses, conferences, and newsletters in personnel training. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1877-1879. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23868 HELLEMANS, T. Centralization in the dairy industry. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8 (3):553-564. Sept.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

23869 HENDERSON, H. B. Adopting and using a dairy plant training program. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1879-1882. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23870 HINDS, M. K. Economic trends in the dairy industry. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:1-5. 1958,pub. 1959. 44.9 D1423

23871 HOBBIGER, A. Vorschläge für eine wirksame Hofberatung. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):351-352. Sept.21, 1960. 44.8 Os72

23872 HODGSON, R. E. Making the American Dairy Science Association mean more. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12): 1883-1884. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23873 JARRETT, F. G., and PENNY, D. H. An economic survey of the reclaimed area of the lower Murray. Adelaide, Griffin, 1960. 63 p. 281.344 J29
Dairy industry.

23874 JAX, P. Kurzgeschichte der Bundesanstalt Wolfpassing. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):358-361. Sept.21, 1960. 44.8 Os72

23875 JAX, P. Wolfpassing—30 Jahre im Dienste der österreichischen Milchwirtschaft. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):341-342. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

23876 JAX, P. Wolfpassing—einst und jetzt. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):343-348. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

23877 KEILLING, J. Perspectives d'avenir. Tech. Lait. Oct.25,1960(spec.no.8):8-9. 44.8 Of2

23878 KLIMSCHA, V. Die Lehrmolkerei Wolfpassing. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):354-355,map. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

23879 KRAUS, J. Development and present situation. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(15/16):249,251. Aug.1960. 44.8 Os72
Austrian dairy industry.

23880 MATALLANA VENTURA, S. La producción lechera en España. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 1015-1021. 29 W89
English summary.

23881 MILESI, O. The Vicenza dairy industry yesterday and today; prospects for the future. (In Italian.) Not. Econ. 15(10):630-633. Oct.1960. 287 V662

23882 MORRIS, T. A. New cheese types for Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):563-569. Sept.1960. 23 Q33

23883 NEW SOUTH WALES. DAIRY PRODUCTS BOARD. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 7 p. 281.3449 N47

23884 OOMEN, A. J. M. European dairy proposals; the Common Market as customs union. I. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(43):921-923. Oct.26,1960. 44.9 AL3

23885 OOMEN, A. J. M. European dairy proposals; the Common Market as customs union. II. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(44):943-946. Nov.2,1960. 44.9 AL3

23887 RÄNK, G. Sour milk. I-III. A contribution to the typology of milk products and cultural history. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):181; (9):209; (10):236. Sept.-Nov.1960. 44.8 M692

23888 SPICKER. Milchproduktion und Milchwirtschaft in Uruguay. Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(89):561-563. Nov.4,1960. 44.8 Sch92

23889 STEEN, S. Rationalization of the dairy industry in Troms sector. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 26:764-765,782-783. Dec.1960. 11 N8122

Milk plants.

23890 STORGÅRDS, T. Coffee cream. II. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):175. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692

Processing.

23891 VERMONT DAIRY INDUSTRY AND PLANT OPERATORS' ASSOCIATION. Papers presented at the thirty-eighth annual conference, Burlington, Vermont, October 7 and 8, 1959. n. p., 1959. 44 p. 44.9 V593

23892 VRING, F. W. V. D. Dairy production in Eastern Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.63-64. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

23893 WOODRUFF, A. C. Improving plant operations. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:35-39. 1958,pub. 1959. 44.9 D1423

23894 ZEILINGER, A. Von der Arbeit des Internationalen Milchwirtschaftsverbandes. (Extr.) L und E 13(10):6-9. Oct.1960. 389.8 Z34

23895 ZEILINGER, A. Zur Genesis Wolfpassings. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):342-343. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

Analysis and Composition

23896 AIBARA, K., HERREID, E. O., and WILSON, H. K. Effect of the structure of some mercaptans on their amperometric titration with silver nitrate. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1736-1743. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23897 BAQUEDANO COLL, W. C. Contribucion al estudio de la leche esterilizada y uperizada que se consume en Lima y sus alrededores. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33): 27-28. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

23898 BARNUM, H. J. Sediment testing bulk milk. Milk Dealer 50(2,i.e.3):30,56,58. Nov.1960. 44.8 M595

23899 BARROYER, L J. M. Contribution a l'étude des propriétés physiques et chimiques des laits conservés. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 82,48 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

23900 BASSETTE, R., and KEENEY, M. Identification of some volatile carbonyl compounds from nonfat dry milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1744-1750. Ref. Dec. 1960. 44.8 J822

23901 CALLIERI, D. A. Studies on the cyanocobalamin-binding capacity of yoghurt, Lactobacillus bulgaricus and Lactobacillus thermophilus. Ark. f. Kemi 16(14):197-201. Ref. 1960. 385 Ar4

23902 CASALIS, J., and SERRES, L. Control of distribution of moisture in butter. (In Italian.) Latte 34(11): 777-778. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 L35

23903 CERBULIS, J., CUSTER, J. H., and ZITTLE, C. A. Action of rennin and pepsin on β-casein: insoluble and soluble products. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1725-1730. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23904 CLEGG, L. F. L., HOY, W. A., and SUFFOLK, S. F. An apparatus for the automatic determination of clot-on-boiling end point in raw milk. J. Appl. Bact. 23 (1):18-20. Apr.1960. 448.39 So12

23905 COMOTTO BARRANTES, G. Contribución al estudio bromatológico de la leche de consumo en la gran Lima. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):26. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434

Analysis.

23906 DORGE, F. Kann man die Haltbarkeit der Butter voraussagen? Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(44):1661-1662. Nov.3,1960. 44.8 Su2

23907 GALESLOOT, T. E. Effect of oxidising salts upon the oxidation-reduction potential of milk inoculated with starter. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(3):176-214. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 N283

English summary.

23908 GANDER, G. W., and JENSEN, R. G. Specificity of milk lipase toward the primary ester groups of some synthetic triglycerides. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1762-1765. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23909 HADLAND, G. Fermentation-reductase test for control of consumer milk. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(46):975-983; (47):1010-1018. Ref. Nov.19-26, 1960. 44.8 M47

English summary.

23910 HALTENBERGER, O. K. Fett i. T.-Gehalt des Käses. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(40):1524. Oct.6,1960. 44.8 Su2

23911 HARPER, W. J., ROBERTSON, J. A., and GOULD, I. A. Observations on milk protease. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1850-1851. Dec.1960. 44.8J822

23912 HEDRICK, T. I. Is your laboratory control effective? Milk Dealer 50(2,i.e.3):32,112,114,116,118. Nov.1960. 44.8 M595

23913 HEDRICK, T. I. Ultra high temperature processing of dairy products. I. Some characteristics of high-heat nonfat dry milk. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 398-406. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

23914 HEINEMANN, B. Extended methylene blue test for antibiotics in milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 23 (12):370-372. Dec.1960. 44.8 J824

23915 HOFFER, H. Uber die Zweckmässigkeit objektiver Konsistenzmessungen an Joghurt. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(20):389-391. Oct.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

English summary.

23916 HOFFER, H. Die Uberlegenheit der elektrischen pH-Messung in der Anlieferungsmilch gegenüber der kolorimetrischen mittels Mikroprüflöffels. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):352-354. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

23917 JAGER, H. Probenahme und -behandlung richtig durchgeführt? Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(17):309-310. Sept.7,1960. 44.8 Os72

23918 JENSEN, R. G., and GANDER, G. W. Fatty acid composition of the monoglycerides from lipolyzed milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1758-1761. Ref. Dec. 1960. 44.8 J822

23919 KIERMEIER, F., and KAYSER, C. Zur Kenntnis der Lactoperoxydase. IV. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(3):203-213. Ref. Oct.3,1960. 384 Z39

23920 KINDA, C. Viability of chloramphenicol-resistant and chloramphenicol-sensitive germs of Sh. flexneri in milk, water, and faeces to which a preservative fluid has been added. (In Rumanian.) Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol. 5:439-443. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.3 M584

English summary.

23921 KLASTRUP, O. Cell counts on can milk. (In Danish.) In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.277-292. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

English summary.

23922 KOOPS, J. The sodium nitro prusside reaction by Josephson and Doan using a new colour set. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(3):243-254. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 N283

English summary.

23923 LABOTS, H., and GALESLOOT, T. E. Een onderzoek naar de geschiktheid van het gedroogde briljantgroengallactosemedium van Oxo Ltd. voor het aantonen van coliachtige bacteriën in melk [The suitability of the powdered brilliant green bile medium (BGB) made by Oxo Ltd. for the detection of coliform bacteria in milk]. Nederlands Inst. v. Zuivelonderz. Rap. 25,9 p. Oct.1960. 44.9 N28R

English summary.

23924 LACROSSE, R., and JAMOTTE, P. Considérations sur la formation et l'évolution du diacétyle dans les beurres de crèmes fermières. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:989-993. 29 W89

23925 LAMB, R. C., and others. An observation of fat and solids-not-fat content in herd milk. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):350-357. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
D. E. Madden, J. R. Brunner, and T. I. Hedrick, joint authors.

23926 LEVITON, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. Binding of riboflavin and riboflavin phosphate by the proteins of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1713-1724. Ref. Dec. 1960. 44.8 J822

23927 LITASH, V. S. Interrelationship of basic milk components at varying level of fat content in milk. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):26-28. Oct. 49 Z6

23928 LLONA LARRAURI, J. Détermination des coli-aerogènes a 30° dans le lait pasteurisé. Tech. Lait. 15(317):10-11. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 Of2

23929 LOBMAIER, G. Die physikalische Struktur und das mikroskopische Aussehen der Sprühmilchpulverpartikelchen. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(17):301-303. Sept.7, 1960. 44.8 Os72

23930 MACKENZIE, D. J., The role of the laboratory in a milk control program. Canad. J. Pub. Health 51(12): 485-488. Dec.1960. 449.8 P964

23931 MAGAUDDA-BORZI, L., and SCALISI, S. Nitroreduction test for control of healthfulness in milk. II. (In Italian.) Latte 34(11):773-775. Nov.1960. 44.8 L35

23932 MALDONADO NAUSIA, I. Façon simple d'utiliser la Constante Moléculaire Simplifiée pour apprécier la qualité d'un lait apporté a une centrale laitière. Tech. Lait. 15(317):12. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 Of2

23933 MERRILL, D. W. A study of the relationship between curd tension and undenatured whey protein measurements, and the heat treatment of skimmilk and nonfat dry milk. Diss. Abs. 21(3):585. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

23934 NAUDTS, M., and VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE. Recherches sur la teneur en calcium du fromage frais. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:995-1005. 29 W89
English summary.

23935 OSINGA, F. W. Observations on the apparatus for research in fat content. I. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(45):969-971. Nov.9,1960. 44.9 AL3

23936 PAVEL, J. Aktivität der Enzyme von Amylase, Katalase und Xanthinoxydase in der Milch aus verschiedenen Gebieten. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:49-58. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

23937 PILSON, M. E. Q., HENNEBERRY, G. O., and BAKER, B. E. Studies on casein. III. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):640-644. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 So12

23938 POSCH-CZUBIK, H. Amylasen der Kuhmilch (Übersichtsbericht). Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(12):200-202. Ref. June 21,1960. 44.8 Os72
English summary.

23939 POSTHUMUS, G. The growth of thermoresistent bacteria in the centrifuge. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(45):972. Nov.9,1960. 44.9 AL3

23940 SCHORMÜLLER, J., and LANGNER, H. Uber die organischen Säuren verschiedener Käsearten. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):289-298. Ref. Oct.25,1960. 384 Z39

23941 SCHORMÜLLER, J., and LANGNER, H. Uber die organischen Säuren von Milch und Milchprodukten. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(3):197-203. Ref. Oct.3,1960. 384 Z39

23942 SKEAN, J. D., and OVERCAST, W. W. Changes in the paper electrophoretic protein patterns of refrigerated skim milk accompanying growth of three Pseudomonas species. Appl. Microbiol. 8(6):335-338. Ref. Nov. 1960. 448.3 Ap5

23943 SOUSEK, O. D. The control of pH in Cottage cheese manufacturing. South. Dairy Prod. J. 69(1):52-54, 56,92-94. Jan.1961. 44.8 So83

23944 STEIN, F. Why butterfat tests differ. Hoard's Dairyman 106(1):11,21. Jan.10,1961. 44.8 H65

23945 THATCHER, F. S. Staphylococci in dairy products: a problem to producers and to public health. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf 38:28-29. 1959. 44.9 V593

23946 THOMAS, S. B., GRIFFITHS, J. M., and FOULKES, J. B. Psychrophilic bacteria in pasteurised milk. Dairy Engin. 77(12):438-445. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 D1426

23947 TORRES BUSTAMANTE, L. Contribución al estudio bromatológico en la leche de consumo en Huacho. (Sum.) Vet. y Zootec. 12(33):26. May/June 1960. 41.8 V6434
Analysis.

23948 TURQUAND, O. La teneur des laits en acide citrique évaluée par une méthode colorimétrique. Lyon. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 1960(4),57 p. Ref. 41.2 L99

23949 VALAER, E. P., and ARBUCKLE, W. S. The state of dispersion of butterfat in ice cream. Ice Cream Field 77(1):10,30,32,36,38. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 Ic23

23950 VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE, TIJTGAT, B., and HENDRICKX, H. L'influence de la lumière, de la riboflavine et des ions métalliques sur l'oxydation de l'acide ascorbique. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1007-1013. 29 W89
English summary.
In milk.

23951 WHITNAH, C. H., and BASSETTE, R. Nitrogen fractions in centrifuge preparations from milk. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1731-1735. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23952 WILSON, H. K., and HERREID, E. O. Sedimentation of reconstituted concentrated milks. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1751-1757. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

23953 WINKELMANN, F. Zur pH-Messung mit Einstabmessketten. Molk.-Ztg. 14(33):1035-1040. Ref. Aug.19,1960. 44.8 M735
Dairy products.

23954 YOUNG, J. O. Rennin action on casein and casein fractions. Diss. Abs. 21(3):401-402. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

Consumption and Utilization

23955 HARPER, L. J., COLLINS, M. C., and LEGRAND, D. L. The fortification of batters and doughs with nonfat dried milk. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 149, 60 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 V81S

23956 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Die amerikanischen Feinschmecker haben den Käse entdeckt. Molk.-Ztg. 14 (44):1375. Nov.4,1960. 44.8 M735

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

23957 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si—. III. Tech. Lait. 15(316):15,17-19,21. Nov.1,1960. 44.8 Of2
Publicity.

23958 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si—. V. Tech. Lait. 15(318):19,21,23. Nov.20,1960. 44.8 Of2

23959 BIGORRE, R. Si tous les beurriers du monde—. Tech. Lait. 15(316):27,29-30. Nov.1,1960. 44.8 Of2
Publicity.

23960 BUSCH, A. Deutsche Käse werden gefördert. Molk.-Ztg. 14(44):1373-1374. Nov.4,1960. 44.8 M735

23961 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV. Summary of comparative costs of operations, marketing returns and balance sheet ratios for cooperative creameries, cheese factories and locker plants, periods ending May 1, 1959 to April 30, 1960. Minneapolis, 1960. 10 p. 284.9 C78

23962 EMPSON, J. The drive for milk sales in 1961. Milk Indus. 47(6):37-38. Dec.1960. 44.8 M593
Great Britain.

23963 FEDDERSON, H. C. The dairy farmer and his local market. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):8-9. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

23964 HARTL, H. Sales promotion the problem of European dairy industry 1960. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15 (15/16):263,268. Aug.1960. 44.8 Os72

23965 HOGLUND, A. W. Wisconsin dairy farmers on strike. Agr. Hist. 35(1):24-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 30.98 Ag8
Marketing and prices in the early 1930's.

23966 JOOST, K. Sunday closing of dairies; an investigation of milk quality in that connection. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(9):205. Oct.1960. 44.8 M692

23967 KNUDSEN, A. An Indian cooperative dairy with 45.000 members. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73 (52):1184-1192. Dec.23,1960. 44.8 M26

23968 MACPHERSON, D. D. The cost of a glass of milk. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):13. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8
Marketing costs.

23969 MICHIGAN MILK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Forty-fourth annual report and proceedings, 1960. Mich. Milk Messenger 42(8):5-36. Dec.1960. 44.8 M582

23970 MOA FARMERS' CO-OP. DAIRY CO. Sixty-fifth annual report and balance sheet for the year ended 31st May, 1960. Inglewood, N. Z., 1960. 6 p. 280.2449 M71

23971 MORRINSVILLE CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. Thirty-eighth annual report and balance sheet for year ended 31st May, 1960. Morrinsville, N. Z., 1960. 19 p. 280.2449 M83

23972 PETERSEN, E. O. Some observations on the transportation of milk to dairies. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(49):1093-1098. Dec.2,1960. 44.8 M26

23973 QUEENSLAND. BUTTER MARKETING BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Brisbane, 1960. 13 p. 280.3449 Q3

23974 REICHEL, A. Le matériel automobile du plus petit au plus gros; l'industrie française de l'automobile offre à l'industrie laitière une gamme importante et variée de modèles. Tech. Lait. Oct.25,1960(spec.no.8): 73-80. 44.8 Of2

23975 SCHELHAAS, H. Problem of competition in the dairy sector. I. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(43):924-927. Oct.26,1960. 44.9 AL3

23976 SCHELHAAS, H. Problem of competition in the dairy sector. II. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(44):949-951. Nov.2,1960. 44.9 AL3

23977 SCHELHAAS, H. Problem of competition in the dairy sector. III. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(45):965-967. Nov.9,1960. 44.9 AL3

23978 TIMMER, C. Milk in food plants? (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2265):1194-1197. Dec.14,1960. 280.8 Ec722

23979 TROUT, G. M. Mammoth cheese. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1871-1877. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822
Notes the advertising value.

23980 WILLIAMS, S. W., and KERCHNER, O. G. Disposing of surplus fluid milk in Midwestern markets. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 664,51 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

23981 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si.—IV. Tech. Lait. 15(317):1,3,5,7-8. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 Of2
Sanitation.

23982 BADINGS, H. T. Principles of autoxidation processes in lipids with special regard to the development of autoxidation off-flavours. Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(3):215-242. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 N283

23983 BRADFIELD, A. Antibiotics in milk. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:29-30. 1959. 44.9 V593

23984 BRAGG, J. H. Good flavor—insurance for continued milk sales. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:6-10. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

23985 BRINSFIELD, C. S. The effect of Federal standards on the ice cream industry. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:59-64. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

23986 BROWN, C. R. Regulations for soft ice cream. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:65-69. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

23987 BROWN, R. W. Residues in milk from antibiotics used in mastitis treatment. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:189-204. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

23988 CATELLANI, G., and GIORDANO, A. Research on the sanitary status of butter on the open market in Naples. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 6(4):371-378. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.
Bacterial content.

23989 COFFEE, G. D. Quality standards for milk. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:21-23. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

23990 DAVIDOV, R. Stability of frozen milk during storage. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(3):39-43. Ref. May/June. 295.8 K523
English summary.

23991 DEGENER, C. D. Studies related to the keeping quality of vacuum dried whole milk. Madison, 1960. 108 p. Film 191
Thesis-University of Wisconsin.

23992 DOWD, L. R. Quality control of soft ice cream. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:71-73. 1958,pub. 1959. 44.9 D1423

23993 ENGSTRÖM, A. Milk and radioactivity. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(9):217. Oct.1960. 44.8 M692

23994 FISTERE, C. M. Legal developments in connection with the final Federal ice cream standards. South. Dairy Prod. J. 68(6):22,24,62-63,66-67. Dec.1960. 44.8 So83

23995 FISTERE, C. M. "Lowdown" on standards. II. Ice Cream Rev. 44(6):24,91-93. Jan.1961. 389.8 Ic22

23996 HOUSER, L. S. What the Milk Ordinance and Code calls for in the well-equipped milkhouse. Milk Dealer 50(2,i.e.3):40,42,44. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 44.8 M595

23997 JENSEN, J. M. Flavor quality of milk from farm bulk tanks. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):278-286. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

23998 KOTTER, L. Aktuelle Fragen zur Lebensmittelüberwachung. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):207-210. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49
Milk.

23999 LENGAUER, E. Eine wenig beachtete Ursache von Butterfehlern. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(17):303-306. Sept.7,1960. 44.8 Os72
English summary.

24000 LIND, C. Studies of Clostridium. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(50):1119-1123. (Cont.) Dec.9,1960. 44.8 M26
Includes bacteria in cheese.

24001 OTERHOLM, B. Quality problems in regard to consumer milk, cream and sour milk. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(49):1053-1060. (Cont.) Dec.10,1960. 44.8 M47

24002 PERES, P. B. Alterations of milk. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(157):7,9. July 1960. 44.8 B633

24003 PETERSON, O. S. Radio-active fallout: its effect on milk production. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:30-32. 1959. 44.9 V593

24004 RADELEFF, R. D., and CLABORN, H. V. Insecticide residues in milk; excretion of Co-Ral in the milk of dairy cattle. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):437-439. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223

24005 READ, M. S. The doctors appraise dairy products. Certif. Milk 35(6):3-4,9. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 C33

24006 SCAPACCINO, M. The geography of cheeses. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):948-952. Oct.1960. 16 It1
Problem of protecting cheese types.

24007 SCHULZ, Die Notwendigkeit der Beteiligung des Fachberaters als Sachverständiger bei Gestaltung der Käsegesetzgebung. Molk.-Ztg. 14(45):1404-1405. Nov.11,1960. 44.8 M735

24008 SKEAN, J. D., and OVERCAST, W. W. Rancidity in market milk. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 35:7-8. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

24009 SMYTHE, V. R. Sources of milk contamination on farms. Queensland Agr. J. 86(10):643-645. Oct.1960. 23 Q33

24010 WOLTER, H. Die Zusammenarbeit der Kreistierärzte mit den technischen Sachverständigen bei der Überprüfung der Molkereien. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(16): 543-547. Aug.15,1960. 41.8 M742

24011 ZWANENBURG, T. S. Streptococcal mastitis and milk hygiene. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(3):149-157. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.

Packing and Packaging

24012 HILBURG, W. Betrachtungen zur Frage der Reinigung und Entseuchung von Milchtransportkannen. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):201-207. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49

24013 LANG, G. I. A., and WALLACE, E. E. T. A note on the sterilisation of milk bottles by ultra-violet rays. Dairy Indus. 25(11):835-836. Nov.1960. 44.8 D1427

24014 LINDBLAD, G. Uber die Vorpaketierung von Hartkäse. Molk.-Ztg. 14(45):1401-1404. Nov.11,1960. 44.8 M735

24015 MAHONEY, J. E. New emphasis on standardizing packages for ice cream in Maryland. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:70. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

24016 POLY-coated milk cartons. Food Engin. 32 (12):42-44. Dec.1960. 389.8 F737

24017 SCHMIDL, M. Polyethylene cans for milk. (In Czech.) Obaly 6(4):120-122. July/Aug.1960. 280.38 Ob1
English summary.

24018 SCHULZ, Über die Folienverpackung für Käse. Molk.-Ztg. 14(45):1405. Nov.11,1960. 44.8 M735

24019 SIEWERTSEN, C. The Tetra Pak method under observation. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 53(25):490-491, 493,495. Dec.17,1960. 44.8 AL32
For milk.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

24020 GRAM, G. Dairy problems in the Netherlands. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(49):1098-1102. Dec.2, 1960. 44.8 M26
Chiefly milk prices.

24021 HOLST-KNUDSEN, O. Quotation and price basis for export of cheese. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(50):1129-1131. Dec.9,1960. 44.8 M26

24022 KIEFER, A. Die Anderung von Ausgleich und Stützung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(45):1518-1520. (Cont.) Nov.9,1960. 44.8 M736

24023 MANUS, L. J., and GOLDING, N. S. Search for a new milk price formula. West. Dairy J. 16(11):20-21. Sept.1960. 44.8 W524

24024 SMITH, H. The margin on sterilised milk. Milk Indus. 47(6):51. Dec.1960. 44.8 M593
Great Britain.

24025 VIEWEGER, H. Das Bonitierungsschema für Emmentaler und der Markt. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(17): 310-311. Sept.7,1960. 44.8 Os72

Processing and Storage

24026 AIGNER, M. Ein Weg zur Milchtiefkühlung in der Landwirtschaft durch die Kleinwärmpepumpe. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):348-349. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

24027 ANNIBALDI, S. Research on the aging of Provolone cheese. (In Italian.) Latte 34(11):808-810,812. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 L35

24028 AULE, O. Milk cooling. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):178-179. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692
Equipment.

24029 AZOV, G. New varieties of ice cream. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(1):39-41. Jan./Feb 295.8 K523
English summary.
Fruit and vegetable ingredients.

24030 BAINTNER, K. Die wichtigsten Zielsetungen und Erfolge der Forschung auf dem Gebiete der Milchwirtschaft in Ungarn. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1023-1029. 29 W89
English summary.

24031 BLAAUW, J. Observations on dried milk obtained by the centrifugal and spray method. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 53(25):497-499,501. Dec.17,1960. 44.8 AL32

24032 BOLLER, F. Butterungsanlagen zur Herstellung von Sauerrahm- und Süssrahmbutter. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(20):392-394. Oct.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

24033 BOOTH, E. Practical cleaning routines for the dairy. 11. Dairy Engin. 77(12):446-448. Dec.1960. 44.8 D1426

24034 BRADFIELD, A. Vacuum treatment of milk for the removal of undesirable flavors. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:35-40. 1959. 44.9 V593

24035 BRATES, E. The production of sweetened condensed milk. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(4):102-105. Apr.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

24036 BROWN, C. R. Approved procedure for vacuum deodorization with steam addition. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:16-20. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423
Milk.

24037 BUZUK, V. Measures for decreasing the bacterial content of ice cream. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(4):54-55. July/Aug. 295.8 K523

24038 CARBONE, E. Recent progress in dairy industry research in Italy—1954-1958. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1031-1039. 29 W89
English summary.

24039 CHAUDHARY, R. A., TUCKEY, S. L., and WITTER, L. D. Heat resistance of three strains of psychrophilic organisms added to skimmilk for Cottage cheese manufacture. J. Dairy Sci. 43(12):1774-1782. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 J822

24040 CHINTESCU, G., TOMA, C., and ALBU, M. Investigations on the "yoghurt-cream", a new dietetic dairy product. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(4):108-112. Apr.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

24041 DEMETER, K. J. Zum Problem "Bioghurt." Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(42):1593-1597. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 44.8 Su2

24042 DOWD, L. R. Continuous ice cream processing. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:46-48. 1958,pub. 1959. 44.9 D1423

24043 FIKE, J. E. Efficient ice cream plant sanitation. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:49-51. 1958,pub. 1959. 44.9 D1423

24044 FOWLER, K. R. In-place-cleaning in the ice cream plant. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:74-76. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

24045 FUTSCHIK, J. Teiggeschmeidigkeit—ein Gebot der Zeit. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(18):349-350. Sept.21, 1960. 44.8 Os72

24046 GHINTESCU, G. New detergents and disinfectants used in the dairy industries. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(2):41-45. Feb.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

24047 GIBSON, C. A., ELLIOTT, J. A., and BECKETT, D. C. Ozone for controlling mold on Cheddar cheese. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(12):24,26,28. Dec.1960. 44.8 C162

24048 GUERAULT, A. Le role du froid dans l'industrie laitière. Rev. Prat. du Froid 13(176):52-56. Nov.1960. 295.8 R323

24049 HANDLEMAN, A. R. Consistency modification of dairy products. Food Technol. 14(12):662. Dec. 1960. 389.8 F7398

24050 HEDRICK, T. I., BRATZLER, L. J., and TROUT, G. M. Lethal effect of smoke on surface microorganisms of Cheddar cheese. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):327-331. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

24051 HUGHES, G. B. In-place-cleaning in dairy plants. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:30-34. 1958,pub. 1959. 44.9 D1423

24052 JAROUSSE, H. Les problèmes techniques de la beurrerie. Tech. Lait. Oct.25,1960(spec.no.8):10-13. 44.8 Of2

24053 JAYASHANKAR, S. R., and DUDANI, A. T. Dairy science. Annu. Rev. Biochem. & Allied Res. India 30:32-45. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 385 So13
Review of research.

24054 JOHNS, C. K. Is cooling being substituted for cleanliness. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:13-18. 1959. 44.9 V593

24055 JØRGENSEN, H. Caerphilly cheese. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(41):904-906. Oct.7,1960. 44.8 M26
Manufacture in Great Britain.

24056 KRONRAFF, K. Molkereitechnische Hinweise anlässlich der DLG-Ausstellung Köln 1960. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(17):306-308. Sept.7,1960. 44.8 Os72

24057 LAMBREGTS, C. J. The cooling of milk. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:34-38. 12 N3894

24058 LEDDA, G. Considerations on the improvement of Sardinian production of Romano type sheep's cheese. (In Italian.) Riv. del Latte 16(3/4):1-8. May/Aug.1960. 280.38 R52

24059 MCALPINE, I. A., TURNER, R., and CHALMERS, C. H. Bulk milk. I-III. Scot. Agr. 40(2):69-76. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So

24060 MITTEN, H. L., and BEARDSLEY, J. E. Brief observations on ultra high temperature pasteurization and treatments. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:6-13. Ref. 1959. 44.9 V593

24061 OLENEV, YU., and LIVSHITS, S. Cold storage of packaged continuous process butter. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(2):44-47. Mar./Apr. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24062 OLENEV, YU. The freezing of water in butter as a factor increasing its stability during cold storage. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(1):35-36. Jan./Feb. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24063 OLENEV, YU., and GINZBURG, E. Quick freezing of milk after preliminary processing with supersonic vibrations. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960 (5):71. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523

24064 PAIS, A. A. Approved methods of receiving milk from tank trucks. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14: 24-25. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

24065 PEDERSEN, N. T. Can change in technique make the use of saltpeter superfluous? (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(50):1123-1126. Dec.9,1960. 44.8 M26
In cheese manufacture.

24066 POL, G., and GROOT, E. H. Studies on the effect of processing on the nutritive value of milk. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(3):158-175. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.

24067 POORTVLIET, L. J. The regional organization for milk sanitation. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:41-42. 12 N3894

24068 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. Continuous process for production of a sterile canned butter. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(11):31-32,48. Ref. Nov. 1960. 44.8 C162

24069 ROSELL, J. M. Cheese manufacture. III. Blue mold cheeses and special ripening conditions. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 39(11):42,44,46. Nov.1960. 44.8 C162

24070 SAALFELD, H. G. Erfahrungsbericht über den Westfalia-Quarkseparator SH 10007. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(34):1144-1147. Aug.24,1960. 44.8 M736

24071 SAVINOVSKII, N. On the manufacture of dry mixtures for ice cream. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1959(5):64. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523

24072 SAVINOVSKII, N., and others. Operation tests of continuous iee cream freezer. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(5):35-39. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523
G. Dezent, V. Demidenko, and I. Gisin, joint authors.
English summary.

24073 SCHÄLLIBAUM, U. Winke—für den Tilsiter- und Appenzellerkäser. Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(97):613-614. Dec.2,1960. 44.8 Sch92

24074 SCHORMÜLLER, J., and WESTERS, G. Uber den Einfluss der UV-Bestrahlung auf käsereitechnisch wichtige Mikroorganismen. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):309-316. Ref. Oct.25,1960. 384 Z39

24075 SEELEMANN, M. Die milchhygienische Bedeutung der Reinigung und Desinfektion im landwirtschaftlichen Erzeugerbetrieb. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(29):1141-1144. July 21, 1960. 44.8 Su2

24076 SODE-MOGENSEN, M. Milk production and dairy industry. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:349-384. 29 W89
Report of research activities.

24077 STEVIC, B. The effect of gamma rays on the microflora and on the organoleptic characteristics of "Kačkavaj" cheese. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za. Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):97-106. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

24078 STOCKER, T. War between cow and coconut palm? (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 53(24):463-466. Dec.3, 1960. 44.8 AL32
Filled milk.

24079 SWARTLING, P., and LINDGREN, B. Do starters have to be attended to every day? (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(48):631-633. Nov.25,1960. 44.8 Sv2

24080 TORUD, L. Farm tanks for milk and what the system offers. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 26:788-791. Dec.1960. 11 N8122

24081 WEBSTER, D. P. Usage of corn syrup and blended syrups in the manufacture of ice cream. Dairy Technol. Conf. Proc. 14:52-58. 1958,pub.1959. 44.9 D1423

24082 WHITEHOUSE, A. W. Automatic cleaning of milk storage tanks. South. Dairy Prod. J. 68(6):34,88-92. Dec.1960. 44.8 So83

24083 YSTGAARD, O. M., and others. Manufacture of Gouda cheese. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(46): 983-994; (47):1018-1027. Nov.19-26,1960. (Cont.) 44.8 M47
E. Brandsaeter, G. Syrrist, and A. H. Strand, joint authors.

24084 ZACHRISON, C. Cheese manufacture. 1. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagnadon 37(8):174-175. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692

24085 ZACHRISON, C. Cheese manufacture. 2. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(9):212-213. Oct.1960. 44.8 M692

24086 ZACHRISON, C. Cheese manufacture. 3. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(10):235. 1960. 44.8 M692

24087 ZEILINGER, A. Austrian National Committee co-ordinates dairy research. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15 (15/16):258. Aug.1960. 44.8 Os72

Statistics

24088 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: the dairying industry, Australia, year ended June, 1960, volume 23-No. 7. Canberra, 1960. 21 p. 271 Au72Su

24089 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLESORGANISATION. KONTORET FOR MEJERI-STATISTIK. Danmarks mejeri-statistik [Denmark's dairy statistics], 1960. Odense, 1960. 125 p.,map. 44.9 D41A

24090 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Statistischer Bericht über die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet für das Wirtschaftsjahr 1958/59 und für das Kalenderjahr 1959. n. p., 1960. 36 p. 265 G319S

24091 GREATER BOSTON MARKETING AREA. Boston milk market statistics for the year 1959. Boston, 1960. 19 p. 280.3449 G792

24092 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Meieribruket i noreg, 1958. Norway's dairy industry, 1958. Oslo, 1960. 72 p. (Noregs Offisielle Statistikk XII. 12) 44.9 N832
Table of contents and summary also in English..

24093 SCOTLAND. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Scottish dairy facts and figures (1960 edition). Glasgow, 1960. 66 p. 281.3449 Sco8

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

24094 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FEED MICROSCOPISTS. Manual of microscopic analysis of feeding stuffs. Rev. n. p., 1960. 190 p. 389.7 Am33

24095 ARMER, M. Ways of increasing the output and enrichment of mixed feeds in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(4):13-15. Apr. 298.8 M895

24096 BERGLUND, R. Increased integration or coordination, more feed firm feeding expected. Feedstuffs 32(53):14,81-82. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

24097 BIANCHI, G. Characteristics and denominations of meat meal. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(8/9): 535-538. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.78 AL4

24098 BIBBY, N. M. L'industrie des aliments compóses pour le bétail en Grande-Bretagne; son importance pour l'huilerie. Oléagineux 15(11):765-769. Nov.1960. 77.8 OL2

24099 BICKEL, H. Die Berechnung des Futterwertes von Dürrfutter aus der chemischen Analyse. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74(7):635-665. Ref. 1960. 17 L23
English summary.

24100 CACKETT, K. E. The potential production of leguminous fodders in Matabeleland. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:82-91,map. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

24101 CHRISMAN, J. Dehydrated alfalfa progresses. Chemurg. Digest 19(10):4-6. Oct.1960. 381 N213Na

24102 CLOUGH, M. Livestock feeders: watch corn and oat prices. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):11-12. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

24103 CONRAD, J. H. How does the processing of corn affect its nutritional value for growing-finishing swine? Feeds Illus. 11(12):16-18. Dec.1960. 389.78 F326

24104 EMMONS, R. D. Entire company must place major emphasis on marketing. Feedstuffs 32(53):18,42. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

24105 ENSMINGER, G. A. Should feed firms be involved in end product marketing? Feedstuffs 32(53):19-20,22,24. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

24106 FRAMPTON, V. L. Investigation of changes in the nutritive quality of cottonseed meal during processing. Relative effect of gossypol and carbohydrates. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:13-17. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82

24107 FULLER, E. C. There is no one right way; do your own thinking. Feedstuffs 32(53):19,46. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322
Feed marketing.

24108 GATES, G. L. Most feed men expect increased output of concentrates, premixes; some see farm mixing growth. Feedstuffs 32(53):10,77. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

24109 GRIFFITH, G. AP, and JOHNSTON, T. D. The nitrate nitrogen content of herbage. I-II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):622-629. Nov.1960. 382 So12

24110 HARPER, G. Need for research in cottonseed processing. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:3-9. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82
Cottonseed meal as feed.

24111 HAUSER, J. Feed industry's new-drug obligations; FDA regulations on manufacture and use of concentrates containing new drugs. Feedstuffs 32(52):3,71. Dec.24,1960. 286.81 F322

24112 HENRIKSEN, A. Determinations of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium in plant material. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(3):530-552. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.
Feed.

24113 HUDSON, T. I. Automatic feed weighing in a flour and provender mill. Food Trade Rev. 30(12):60-62 Dec.1960. 389.8 F7334

24114 JACQUOT, R., ADRIAN, J., and RERAT, A. Eine vergessene Getreideart: der Spelz (Dinkel). Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(3):279-288. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 J825
English summary.
Composition and nutritive value.

24115 JOHNSON, D. Methods for measuring protein quality. Feedstuffs 32(49):54,56,58,60. Ref. Dec.3, 1960. 286.81 F322

24116 KHIZHNYAK, V. A. Increase quality of corn silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6). 13-15. June. 20 Se495
Analysis and composition.

24117 KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN. Ketones in bad grass silage. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.): 648-653. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

24118 LANE, S. H. Feed mill study. Canad. Milling & Feed 41(11):21. Nov.1960. 298.8 C162

24119 LEE, A. M. Industrial chemical contamination of livestock feeds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:92-103. Ref. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

24120 LEGRONIER, J. Die Futtermittelindustrie in der EWG. Agri Forum 2:26-28. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

24121 LOSSEN, G., and OTT, W. Diskussionsbeitrag zur Frage der Vitaminbestimmung in Futtermitteln. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(3):217-218. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

24122 LUGAN, M. Un aliment du betail a appellation d'origine; le foin de Crau. Chambres d'Agr. 31(208,foin de crau):3-12. Nov.15,1960. 14 T69

24123 MAKSIMENKO, N. S., and GRITSENKO, T. P. A new feed-yeast factory. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):18-21. 301.8 G36

24124 MATĚJ, V. Die Bestimmung des kalorischen Wertes von trockenen voluminösen Futtermitteln. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Řada A, Spisy Fytotech. Zootech. a Ekon. 1:37-47. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

24125 MITCHELL, E. P. Develop sales philosophy, translate it into action plan. Feedstuffs 32(53):18,44. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

24126 MORIMOTO, H., and others. Studies on the methods of analysis of feedstuffs. II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 19: 143-151. Aug.1960. 49.9 C434
S. Horii, M. Yoshida, K. Tanaka, Y. Nozaki, and M. Komatsu, joint authors.
English summary.

24127 NEHRING, K. Nährstoffgehalt und Einsatz der wichtigsten futtermittel. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:308-337. 1959. 40 H195

24128 NEHRING, K., WALLIS, E., and SCHMIDT, E. Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit der Heuernte im Gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. VI. Das Ergebnis der Heuwertprüfung 1959. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(4):353-373. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

24129 NERI, A. Results of original investigation. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9):5-6,8-9,11,13-14,16. Sept.1960. 49 N922
Analysis of feeds; replies to a questionnaire.

24130 POSTOVALOV, S. Creation of the stable feed supply base as decisive condition in development of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (10):54-62. Oct. 281.8 So73

24131 RAY, O. M. On-the-farm milling. Grain & Feed Rev. 50(4):18,21. Dec.1960. 280.28 C78
Feed.

24132 REED, E. G. Feed pelleting research continues. Amer. Hereford J. 51(18):50,52-54. Jan.15,1961. 43.8 Am32

24133 SKIRDE, W. Zur Methodik der quantitativen Nektarbestimmung bei Rotklee. 1. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(3):217-236. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

24134 SNOOK, L. C. The protection of the grazier from malpractice in claims of certain stock feeds, mineral and vitamin supplements. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):125-127. July 1960. 304.8 W888

24135 SOMMERKAMP, G. Futterbereitung in Grünlandbetrieben. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18):427. Sept.25, 1960. 58.8 T223

24136 SONNIER, A. Beef cattle research points way to more profits for rice farmers. Rice J. 63(12):8-9. Nov.1960. 59.8 R36
Feed milling.

24137 THOMPSON, C. R., and others. Carotene stability in alfalfa as affected by laboratory- and industrial-scale processing. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1232,14 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Te
E. M. Bickoff, G. R. Van Atta, G. O. Kohler, J. Guggolz, and A. L. Livingston, joint authors.

24138 TOKHEIM, R. Outlook survey provides views on competitive factors, credit, financing customer services. Feedstuffs 32(53):6-7,85. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

24139 WANDL, R. Kuhfutterflächenleistung in den Landbauzonen Niederbayerns und ihre Bestimmungsgründe. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):154-178,map. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

24140 WILGUS, H. S. A timely suggestion for the feed manufacturer: be prepared for FDA inspections. Feedstuffs 32(50):52-53,68. Dec.10,1960. 286.81 F322

24141 WITT, M. Zur Frage der Preiswürdigkeit von Futtermitteln. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(46): 1361-1362. (Cont.) Nov.17,1960. 18 N39
In relation to nutritive value.

24142 WOLDEN, T., and HOMB, T. Trends in the consumption of feed concentrates. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(3):145,156. 1960. 49 B96

24143 YLLÖ, L. Uber den Zuckergehalt der Futterwurzelfrüchte. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(2):118-124. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

24144 ALL JAPAN COTTON SPINNERS' ASSOCIATION. Recent economic trends and the cotton industry in Japan. Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 167:6-18. Nov.1960. 304.9 J27M

24145 ASTBURY, W. T. Fundamentals of fibre research. Pakistan Textile J. 11(9):27-28. Sept.1960. 304.8 C825

24146 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BUR. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Analysis of Australian wool sold at auction in Australia 1959-60 season. Australi Wool Bur. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal. 32,36 p. Oct.1960. 45.9 Au77

24147 BERKLEY, E. E., and MAYNE, S. C. A look at the 1960-61 cotton crop. Textile B. 87(1):35-41. Jan. 1961. 304.8 So82

24148 BHATTACHARYA, U. Quality control in spinning mills. Textile Digest 21(2):63-78. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 304.8 T3153

24149 BIKALES, N. M., and RAPOPORT, L. Cyanoethylation of cotton in aqueous medium. Textile Mfr. 86 (1032):500-503. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.8 T3126

24150 BOMAR, M. Impregnation of jute fabric by means of organocupric compounds. (In Czech.) Obaly 6 (4):111-114. July/Aug.1960. 280.38 Ob1
English summary.

24151 BORSHCHEVSKII, V. I. Let us complete the processing of flax straw by November. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):35-37. Nov. 73.8 L542

24152 BOTTY, M. C., FELTON, C. D., and ANDERSON, R. E. Application of microscopical techniques to the evaluation of experimental fibers. Textile Res. J. 30(12):959-965. Dec.1960. 304.8 T293

24153 BRADBURY, J. H., and SHAW, D. C. Shrinkproofing of wool with polyglycine from the polymerization of anhydrocarboxyglycine. Textile Res. J. 30(12): 976-982. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.8 T293

24154 BUJA, B. M. China: development of the textile industry and development of the silk and artificial fiber branches. (In Italian.) Indus. Tessile Serica (ser.4)12 (11):21-25. Nov.1960. 304.8 T28

24155 BUROVA, T., ANTON, I., and HERSCU, O. A comparative morphological, anatomical, chemical and paper-technological study with regard to the different reed biotypes of the Danube delta during the vegetation period. IV. Study of the paper technological value. (In Rumanian.) Celuloza si Hirtie 9(6):175-181. June 1960. 309.8 C334
English summary.

24156 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The cordage, rope and twine industry 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 11 p. 253 C332I
Gives statistics for fiber consumption.

24157 CANADIAN TEXTILE SEMINAR, 7, KINGSTON, 1960. Book of papers. Montreal, 1960. 216 p. 304.9 C16
Includes papers on fibers.

24158 CHANCE, L. H., PERKINS, R. M., and REEVES, W. A. Imparting wrinkle resistance to cotton with 1,1'-carbonylbisaziridine. Textile Res. J. 30(12): 918-926. Dec.1960. 304.8 T293

24159 CHARLEBOIS, R. Trends in cotton processing equipment. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 7:175-178. 1960. 304.9 C16

24160 CHEETHAM, R. Developments in spinning machinery. Textile Wk. 60(1706):1245-1246; (1708):1369-1370. Nov.25,Dec.9,1960. 304.8 T3127

24161 COPLAND, SIR D. Wool research by C.S.I.R.O. Austral. Dept. Trade. Overseas Trading 12(21):488-490. Oct.28,1960. 286.9 Au7

24162 COTTON consumption prospects in the 1960-61 season. Cotton [Washington] 14(5,pt.1):1-12. Dec. 1960. 286.3729 In8C

24163 DECROIX, G., and MAZINGUE, G. Chromatographische Trennung und Bestimmung des Lanthionins in Form von Lanthionin-Sulfoxyd. Deut. Forschgemeinsch. Wolle. [Schrreihe.] 29:38-41. Ref. 1960. 45.9 D48
Wool.

24164 DECROIX, G., MAZINGUE, G., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Colorimetrische Bestimmung des Tryptophans in der Wolle. Deut. Forschgemeinsch. Wolle. [Schrreihe.] 29:35-38. Ref. 1960. 45.9 D48

24165 DECROIX, G., MAZINGUE, G., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Stabilität des während des alkalischen Angriffes auf Wolle entstehenden Lanthionins. Deut. Forschgemeinsch. Wolle. [Schrreihe.] 29:32-34. Ref. 1960. 45.9 D48

24166 DICHTER, E. Psychology of textiles. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 51(8):P486-P498. Aug.1960. 73.9 T31
Includes promotional possibilities of natural fibers.

24167 DIEHL, J. F. Chemische und mechanische Untersuchungen an schrumpffest ausgerüsteter wollener Maschenware. Deut. Forschgemeinsch. Wolle. [Schrreihe.] 29:5-9. Ref. 1960. 45.9 D48

24168 DOBSON, S. Water soluble lubricants for woollen carding. Textile Mfr. 86(1031):439-440. Nov. 1960. 304.8 T3126

24169 DORSET, B. C. M. Important factors in wash-and-wear finishing techniques. Textile Mfr. 86(1032):495-499,503. Dec.1960. 304.8 T3126

24170 ECKARDT, G. Technik des Musterausnehmens bei Wollfilzen und technischen Geweben. Spinner u. Weber 78(11):753-754. Nov.1960. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.

24171 FARNWORTH, A. J. The permanent setting of wool. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 49(26):P996-P1001. Dec.26, 1960. 306.8 Am3

24172 FIRRAO, S. Control of productivity in cotton spinning establishments. (In Italian.) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 14(11):681-686. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 286.3729 Is7N

24173 GALLINI, M. S. Un bel exemple de l'industrie française du jute. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(83):31-33. Dec. 1960. 280.28 C78972

24174 GERTHSEN, T., and ZAHN, H. Über chemische Reaktionen der Tioglykolsäure beim SI-RO-SET-Verfahren. Deut. Forschgemeinsch. Wolle. [Schrreihe.] 29:15-20. Ref. 1960. 45.9 D48
English summary.
Includes discussion.

24175 GONCI, S. Technical and economical development trends in the Hungarian silk industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 12(8):302-307. Aug.1960. 304.8 M27

24176 GRUONER, S. Problems in the spinning of wool. (In Dutch.) Tex 19(11):736-740. Nov.1960. 304.8 T3195

24177 GUPTA, S. R. S. Fireproofing of jute fabrics. III. Temporary treatments. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(5):169-174. Aug.1960. 73.38 J983

24178 HALL, A. J. What you should know about wool carbonizing. Textile World 110(12):76-79. Dec.1960. 304.8 T315

24179 HARGRAVE, P. Wool organisations in France. Austral. Dept. Trade. Overseas Trading 12(21):485-487. Oct.28,1960. 286.9 Au7

24180 HEARLE, J. W. S. Fibres today. 8. Vegetable fibres. Textile Mfr. 86(1032):481-487. Dec.1960. 304.8 T3126

24181 HEARLE, J. W. S. Materials for the future. 3. The future of fibres. New Sci. 8(212):1514-1516. Dec.8, 1960. 472 N42

24182 HIGGINS, M. A. Some recent Australian developments in easy-care wool. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):61-65. July 1960. 304.8 W888

24183 HIGUCHI, K., and KATSU, T. Aero-dynamical properties of textile fibers. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 13(11):771-775. Nov.1960. 304.8 T3123
English summary.

24184 HOOPER, N. Sliver to yarn spinning. Textile Mfr. 86(1032):478-480,494. Dec.1960. 304.8 T3126
Includes cotton.

24185 HORNUFF, G. VON. Beiträge zum Verhalten einiger Synthesefasern beim Carbonisierprozess. Deut. Forschgemeinsch. Wolle. [Schrreihe.] 29:9-14. Ref. 1960. 45.9 C48

24186 HOURIHAN, M. E., and others. Fiber alignment device. Textile Res. J. 30(12):1004-1006. Dec. 1960. 304.8 T293
H. G. Neil, H. D. Wood, and C. E. Terrill, joint authors.
In testing.

24187 HULL, D. C. Cotton linters. Ed. 5. Memphis, Util. Res. Div. Natl. Cotton Council Amer., 1960. 36 p. 304 M13CLi

24188 HUSCHKA, R. Uber das Verspinnen von Zelljute. Textil-Praxis 15(11):1119-1122. Nov.1960. 304.8 T3143
English summary, p. (6).

24189 IKEDA, S. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXIV. A trial preparation of felting apparatus with alternate-rolling roller. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(8):612-616. Ref. Aug.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

24190 ISTITUTO COTONIERO ITALIANO. Annuario statistiche tessili [Textile statistical yearbook] 1960. Milano, 1960. 189 p. 251 Is7
Includes fiber statistics.

24191 JOHNSTON, A. Guide rules for better wool clips. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 135,3 p. Oct.1960. 100 W99M

24192 JOLLY, G. Spinning trends in the United States of America. Textile Wk. 60(1705):1199-1200,1202. Nov.18,1960. 304.8 T3127

24193 KABANOV, N. S. Improve in every possible way the retting of hemp in collective farms. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 1960(10):14. Oct. 73.8 L542
With reference to quality.

24194 KLAEUI, H. J. New conception in opening picking and carding! Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 7:188-190. 1960. 304.9 C16
Cotton.

24195 KUROSAKI, S., and KONDA, F. Studies on woollen mule. II. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(8):648-652. Aug.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

24196 LESHCHENKO, I. K., and BAISHEV, A. N. The organization of transportation of raw cotton without baling and its economic effectiveness. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):55-58. Nov. 72.8 K522

24197 LIVINGSTONE, F. C. Planning for better wool. New Commonwealth 38(12):792-793. Dec.1960. 280.8 C88
Australia.

24198 LYONS, W. J. Studies of the surface geometry of fibers. I. Preliminary experiments. Textile Res. J. 30(12):955-958. Dec.1960. 304.8 T293

24199 MADRAS (STATE). DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report. Statistics—agriculture—crop—cotton—additional forecast report 1959-60, Madras State. n. p., 1960. 8 p. 72.9 In23

24200 MADRAS (STATE). DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—crop—cotton—fifth and final forecast report—1959-60—Madras State. n. p. 1960. 5 p. 72.9 In23

24201 MEREDITH, R. Some aspects of fibre physics. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 51(8):P527-P538. Ref. Aug.1960. 73.9 T31

24202 MERRILL, G. R. Cotton ring spinning. Lowell, Mass., 1959. 174 p. 304 M55Cr

24203 MIKHAILOV, V. A. More raw material for flax factories. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):37-40. Nov. 73.8 L542
Processing.

24204 MIRFAIZOV, KH. M., and GORYAEV, M. I. An analysis of the carbohydrate content of the reed [Phragmites communis]. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):4-6. 301.8 G36
With reference to industrial utilization.

24205 MONTAGUE, C. A. Cotton linters: utilization and profit realization. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:45-52. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82
Includes discussion.

24206 NAPPER, F. The spinning section. Textile Mfr. 86(1032):473-474. Dec.1960. 304.8 T3126
Review of cotton spinning.

24207 NARAYANA, N. G., and RAO, P. N. K. A note on the work done in the Superior Cottons Certification Scheme since its inception (In 1951-52) up to 1958-59. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):206-209. May 1960. 72.8 In23

24208 NEGISHI, M., ITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, K. Cross-linking of partially cyanoethylated cotton. III. Textile Res. J. 30(12):999-1003. Dec.1960. 304.8 T293

24209 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Produktiestatistieken: wolindustrie 1958 [Production statistics: wool industry 1958]. Zeist, 1960. 16 p. 259 St2P

24210 NOLEN, N. N. Now—a new way to control neps in cotton. Textile World 110(12):58-59. Dec.1960. 304.8 T315

24211 OGAWA, H., and TANAKA, H. Studies on the expected profit and loss of producer and consumer in the raw silk lot. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(1): 103-109. Feb.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Includes grading and standardization.

24212 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. 6th year trends in economic sectors: The textile industry in Europe; statistical study, 1959; trend in 1960. Paris, 1960. 119 p. 304.9 Or3I
Includes fiber statistics.

24213 PAYNE, A. W. Wool promotion—Australia and overseas. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):141-145. July 1960. 304.8 W888

24214 PAYNTER, J. R. Wool preparation for market. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):17-24. July 1960. 304.8 W888
Australia.
Includes discussion.

24215 PERKERSON, F. S., REEVES, W. A., and TRIPP, V. W. Some studies on the cross-linking of cotton cellulose. I. Chemical and physical aspects. Textile Res. J. 30(12):944-954. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.8 T293

24216 PIKLER, A., and POLAKOVICOVA, S. Studium der Koagulations-Regenerations-Parameter modifizierter Viskosen. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 14(8):590-597. Aug.1960. 385 C4232
English summary.

24217 RADKE, O. Uber die Ursachen von Dickstellen im Baumwollgarn. Textil-Praxis 15(11):1118-1119. Nov.1960. 304.8 T3143

24218 ROBB, D. J. S. The chemistry and testing of wool. Textile J. Austral. 35(9):1038-1041. Nov.21,1960. 304.8 T3134

24219 RÖDER, H. Endprodukt bestimmt Faser-Auswahl. Reyon. Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern. 10(10): 632-633. Oct.1960. 304.8 J45

24220 ROTHBAUM, H. P., and VERE-JONES, N. W. A rapid method of determining the regain of scoured wool after machine drying. Textile J. Austral. 35(9):932-934,939. Nov.21,1960. 304.8 T3134

24221 RUSCA, R. A. The SRRL granular card. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 7:69-72. Ref. 1960. 304.9 C16
For cotton.

24222 SATYANARAYANAMURTHY, K. Pressing problems of cotton in Andhra Pradesh. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(3):202-205. May 1960. 72.8 In23

24223 SCHMALZ, J. Relation between quality improvement and technical development in the wool industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 12(9):338-340. Sept.1960. 304.8 M27

24224 SHIMADA, E. Recent economic trends and the cotton industry in Japan. Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 167:2-6. Nov.1960. 304.9 J27M

24225 SIMOR, P. Manufacture of flax in the U.S.S.R. Pakistan Textile J. 11(9):31-32,34. Sept.1960. 304.8 C825

24226 SMITH, C. P. Sisal: the changing situation. New Commonwealth 38(12):794-796. Dec.1960. 280.8 C88
Tanganyika.

24227 SOMMER, H., LINKE, W., and RITTER, F. Wolle und ihre Veredlung. I. Das Wollhaar. Spinner u. Weber 78(11):746-750. Nov.1960. 304.8 Sp4I
Chemistry.

24228 SOUTO, M. C. Economic aspects of cotton with special reference to Mozambique and Angola. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(3):197-211. Ref. May/June 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

24229 SPEAKMAN, J. B. The chemistry of protein fibres. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 51(8):P392-P407. Ref. Aug.1960. 73.9 T31
Includes discussion.

24230 STANDARD values for irregularity in cotton spinning. Textile Mfr. 86(1031):427-431. Nov.1960. 304.8 T3126

24231 STEWART, J. C., and WHEWELL, C. S. The removal of oil from wool and its relationship to surface structure. Textile Res. J. 30(12):912-918. Ref. Dec. 1960. 304.8 T293

24232 TANGANYIKA SISAL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1959-1960. n. p., 1960. 74 p.,map. 73.9 T15

24233 TAYLOR, J. J. O. Cotton opening, cleaning and lap forming machinery. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 7:25-36. 1960. 304.9 C16

24234 TAYLOR, W. E. The effects of seed cotton tramping on lint grades and values. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-570,14 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

24235 UPPENKAMP, B. Modern processing methods in the cotton industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 10(7):271-273. July 1958. 304.8 M27

24236 UTKANLAR, N. Classification of fibers used in textile industry and the comparison of synthetic fibers with wool and a short study on the methods of telling the difference between them. (In Turkish.) Zootek. Arastirma Enstitüsü Dergisi 5:11-19. Apr.1960. 49 An6
English summary.

24237 VISSER, L. A more objective standard—can wool quality be determined in the laboratory? Farming So. Africa 36(8):31-32. Nov.1960. 24 So842

24238 WEBB, H. Laboratory equipment aids cotton classers. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):4. Nov.1960. A280.38 Ag8

24239 YAJIMA, M., and ARAKAWA, K. Studies on the resin finishing of cellulose fibers. V. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(8):668-672. Aug.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Rayon viscose.

24240 YOSHIMURA, S. A contribution to measurement of viscose filtrability (Kw) by emulsion xanthation. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(8):639-642. Aug.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

24241 ZHELTUKHIN, D. V. China is developing its hydrolysis-furfural production. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(3):30. 301.8 G36
From cotton and rice waste.

24242 ZIEGLER, K., and LA FRANCE, N. H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chemie des Seidenfibroins. II. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 322(1/2):21-27. Ref. Dec.3,1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

24243 ACEVEDO Y PINILLA, J. M. La castaña del Pará, elemento económico de la Amazonia. Agr. Trop. 16(9):581-585. Sept.1960. 26 Ag8
The industry.

24244 ALL ISLAND BANANA GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Fifth annual general meeting, Kingston, 9th August, 1960. Kingston, 1960. 29 p. 93.42 AL5

24245 ANSON, A. E. Eighteen years of progress. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:61-62, 64,66. 1960. 280.39 T313Y

24246 ARNON, A. Israel erschliesst neue Zitrusmärkte; Rückblick auf die israelische Zitrussaison 1959/60. Obst u. Gemüse 24(10):10-11. Oct.1960. 286.83 Ob72

24247 BANFI, A. Comentarios de un viaje a Florida, región citrícola de EE.UU. Frutas 1(12):10-11. July 1960. 286.83 F9427

24248 BERTRAND, P. Quelles sont nos cultures spéciales et que valent-elles? Agriculture [Montreal] 17 (5):131-133. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82
Vegetable situation.

24249 BONUCCI, N. The Ferrara fruit shows. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(10):1169-1172. Oct.1960. 287 B635

24250 BRANSON, R. E., and PRATER, T. E. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: citrus fruits. Tex. Agr. Col. Est. L-488,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 T313

24251 BREVIGLIERI, N. Ferrara, fruit capital of Europe, shows one of the ways to the new agriculture. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(44):417-418. Oct.30,1960. 16 It1G

24252 BUSCH, W. The economic developments and prospects of German horticulture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):601-608. Oct. 1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 698-699.
Includes discussion.

24253 CAKE, E. W. This business of citribusiness. Citrus Indus. 41(11):11. Nov.1960. 80 C49
Florida.

24254 CARRANTE, V. Grapes, olives, and citrus in the South. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(40):379. Oct.2, 1960. 16 It1G

24255 DUCHESNE, E. L'industrie de la pomme au Québec. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):134-135. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82

24256 FABBRI, P. Po fruit culture as affected by the E. C. C. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(11):1205-1208. Nov. 1960. 287 B635

24257 GULLO, O. Citrus depressions and administrative choices. (In Italian.) Agrumi 3(8/9):65-66. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 Ag8

24258 HODGSON, R. W. Citriculture in India. Calif. Citrog. 46(3):66,76,78-79,81. Jan.1961. 80 C125

24259 HOECKER, H. H. The fruit and vegetable outlook. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:116-118. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24260 JASMIN, J. J. Perspectives d'avenir de nos cultures spéciales. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):138-140. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82
Fruit, vegetables, and tobacco.

24261 KIMBROUGH, E. All about bananas. New Orleans Port Rec. 18(12):8-9,54-55. Aug.1960. 286.8 N472

24262 KOHN, K. Marmeladenindustrie im Jahre 1960. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24):603-605. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 K832

24263 KRAUSE, H. 1960, Rückblick und Ausblick. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24):589-597. Dec.15, 1960. 389.8 K832
Fruit and vegetables.

24264 LARRAZ, V. Vicisitudes y problemas de la citricultura nacional. Frutas 2(14):28-29. Sept.1960. 286.83 F9427
Argentina.

24265 MAGNESS, J. R. The present status and future of the apple industry. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:92-95. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24266 MALAGA Muscatel raisins cultivation, processing and marketing. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):25, 27-29. 1960. 286.83 In82

24267 MARYLAND VEGETABLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION. 41st annual meeting, Baltimore, Maryland, January 14, 1960. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:116-120. 1959, pub.1960. 4 M366

24268 MELVILLE, F. The fruit industry in other lands. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(8):661-664, 667-670,673-676,679-682,685-688. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 23 W52J
The United States.

24269 MELVILLE, F. The fruit industry in other lands. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(9):791-794, 797-798,801-802,805-806,809-812,815-816. (Cont.) Sept. 1960. 23 W52J
The United States.

24270 MELVILLE, F. The fruit industry in other lands. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):885-888, 891-894,897-900. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 23 W52J
The United States.

24271 PRATER, T. E., and BRANSON, R. E. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: deciduous fruits and nuts. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-487,4 p. n.d. 275.29 T313

24272 PRINS, M. Free or organized establishment of horticultural enterprises. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):568-579. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 697.
Includes discussion.

24273 PROTIN, R. Situation de la viticulture dans le monde (1958-1959). Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(356):56-95. Oct.1960. 390.8 B87

24274 RAINS, A. T. 1960 in review. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:101-102,104,107. 1960. 280.39 T313Y
Fruit and vegetables.

24275 ROGINETS, M. Forty years of growing fruit and grapes in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):4-6. Oct. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs.

24276 SCHARDEY, A. Kartoffelwirtschaftliche Förderungsmassnahmen im Grünen Plan 1960. Kartoffelbau 11(9):199. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145

24277 SENNINGER, E. J. The chicory industry of Michigan. Arts & Let. Papers 45:145-153. 1960. 281.391 Se5

24278 SMITH, G. N. Let's count our blessings. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:81,83,85. 1960. 280.39 T313Y
Fruit and vegetable situation and outlook.

24279 SOUTH AFRICAN CO-OPERATIVE CITRUS EXCHANGE. The citrus industry of the United States of America, by O. T. Van Niekerk. Pretoria, 1960. 203 p. 93.33 So83

24280 SPERONI, H. A. Momento actual de la citricultura en la Republica Argentina. Frutas 2(14):16-22. Sept.1960. 286.83 F9427

24281 TEXAS CITRUS & VEGETABLE GROWERS & SHIPPERS. 1960 yearbook; 18th annual convention, October 6, 7, 8, San Antonio, Texas. Harlingen, 1960. 180 p. 280.39 T313Y

24282 TONIGES, J. Die westdeutsche Obstwirtschaft und die Probleme ihrer statistischen Erfassung. Bonn, 1959. 136 p.,maps. Ref. 281.393 T61
Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn.

24283 VANDERWAEREN, R. Economic aspects of Belgian horticulture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):609-619,maps. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 699.
Includes discussion.

24284 VINKENVLEUGEL, J. The development of horticulture in Eastern Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.57-62. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

24285 WINKLER, G. Sauerkraut 1960—Rückblick und Ausblick. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24): 600-601. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 K832

24286 WINKLER, G. Süssmost 1960—Uberblick über die Lage. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24):607-609. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 K832

24287 ZILLER, R. Problèmes et perspectives du cocotier et de ses produits. Oléagineux 15(12):857-860. Dec.1960. 77.8 OL2

24288 ZUBECKIS, E. Recent advances in fruit juice manufacturing. Canad. Food Indus. 31(12):29-30. Dec. 1960. 286.83 C166
Various aspects of the industry.

Analysis and Composition

24289 BARRIOS, E. P. Some factors influencing the culinary quality of southern and northern grown Irish potatoes. Diss. Abs. 21(3):436. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

24290 CANNON, H. B., ASSELBERGS, E. A., and MOHR, W. P. Size of sample for maturity determination of canning corn. Food Technol. 14(12):619-621. Dec. 1960. 389.8 F7398

24291 FRANCIS, F. J., and others. Color changes in pigment-free residues from gamma-irradiated green beans, broccoli, sweet potatoes and carrots. Food Res. 25(6):739-749. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322
G. E. Livingston, R. Franceschini, and T. Wishnetsky, joint authors.

24292 FREAR, D. E. H., SMITH, E. C., and BOWERY, T. G. Fungicide residues: dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine) residues on apples. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 8(6):465-466. Nov./Dec.1960. 381 J8223
Analyses.

24293 GIACOMO, A. DI, and RISPOLI, G. Carotenoids in orange juice. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(3):171-175. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 C7622
English summary.

24294 GUPTA, Y. P., and DAS, N. B. Nutritional requirement of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(5):119-126. Ref. 1960. 448.8 An73
In tomato juice.

24295 HALSEY, L. H., and JAMISON, F. S. Color development characteristics of several tomato varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:344-348. Ref. June 1958. 81 So12
Measurement.

24296 HARPER, J. C. Viscometric behavior in relation to evaporation of fruit purees. Food Technol. 14(11): 557-561. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

24297 LUBATTI, O. F., and BUNDAY, G. The water content of seeds. I. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):685-690. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12
Peas.

24298 LUH, B. S., and others. Effect of ripeness level on consistency of canned tomato juice. Food Technol. 14(12):635-639. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398
F. Villarreal, S. J. Leonard, and M. Yamaguchi, joint authors.

24299 LÜTHI, H. Ein einfaches Gerät zur praktischen Beurteilung der Farbe weisser Traubensäfte. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(25):571-574. Dec.10,1960. 80 Sch9

24300 NEUMANN, J., and others. Spécificité de l'acide chlorogénique et des flavonoïdes o-diphénoliques comme coenzymes de la polyphénoloxydase de pomme de terre dans l'oxydation de l'acide ascorbique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3091-3093. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21
G. Legrand, G. Lehongre, and J. Lavollay, joint authors.

24301 NEW QUALITY control techniques in the fruit canning industry. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):4-10, 13-15,17-20,23-24. 1960. 286.83 In82

24302 NICHOLAS, R. C. Some observations on the use of fruit pressure testers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):312-326. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Measuring firmness of fruits and vegetables.

24303 PEREIRA, A. S., NERY, J. P., and CONAGIN, A. Hydrocyanic acid content in the core of cassava. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(17):247-259. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

24304 REYES, P., and LUH, B. S. Characteristics of browning enzymes in Fay Elberta freestone peaches. Food Technol. 14(11):570-575. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7398

24305 SAFINA, G. The determination of mineral constituents in citrus fruit juice. I. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(3):169-171. July/Sept.1960. 389.8 C7622
English summary.

24306 SCHUPHAN, W., and POSTEL, W. Biologische Wertigkeit des Erbseneiweisses im Spiegel der essentiellen Aminosäuren. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch.. u. -Forsch. 113(3):223-229. Ref. Oct.3,1960. 384 Z39

24307 SIDWELL, A. P., and GOLUMBIC, C. A quicker way to test raisin samples. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):10. Dec. 1960. A280.38 Ag8

24308 SISTRUNK, W. A., and others. Factors contributing to the breakdown of frozen sliced strawberries. Food Technol. 14(12):640-644. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398
R. F. Cain, E. K. Vaughan, and H. B. Lagerstedt, joint authors.

24309 SMITH, O. A potato sampling hydrometer for determining specific gravity. Frosted Food Field 31(6): 30. Dec.1960. 389.8 F922

24310 TEODORESCU, S. C., and POPA, E. Méthode rapide améliorée pour déterminer les matières colorantes des raisins noirs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:97-104. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
French summary.

24311 TING, S. V., and DESZYCK, E. J. The internal color and carotenoid pigments of Florida red and pink grapefruit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:271-277. June 1958. 81 So12

24312 ULRICH, R. Effets physiologiques du froid et qualité commerciale dans le cas particulier des fruits. Agriculture [Paris] 23(227):300-301. Oct.1960. 14 Ag823

24313 VIRTANEN, A. I., and MATIKKALA, E. J. Neue γ-Glutamylpeptide in der Zwiebel (Allium cepa). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 322(1/2):8-20. Ref. Dec.3,1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

24314 WHITING, G. C., and COGGINS, R. A. Organic acid metabolism in cider and perry fermentations. III. Keto-acids in cider-apple juices and ciders. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):705-709. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12

Consumption and Utilization

24315 BITTELMANN, O. Wirtschaftliche und zeitgemässe Verwertung des Fabrik- und Futteranteiles unserer Kartoffelernten. Kartoffelbau 11(9):195-197; (10): 213-215. Sept.-Oct.1960. 75.8 K145

24316 DUNSING, M., and BOWLES, K. Fruits and vegetables—how do meal planners feel about and use them? I-II. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(1):32-42. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 Am34
I, Characteristics of consumer households; II, Frequency of serving and preferences as to fresh and processed products.

24317 GUHA, S. R. D. Kraft papers from banana stems. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(5):311,313,315. Nov. 1960. 302.8 In23

24318 PETERSEN, W. Kartoffelschnellmast bei fallenden Getreidepreisen. Kartoffelbau 11(10):215-216. Oct.1960. 75.8 K145
Utilization.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

24319 BUTLER, H. W. Marketing apples on today's market. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:98-100. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24320 COLLINS, N. R. Role of market research in the lemon industry. Calif. Citrog. 46(3):68,90-92. Jan. 1961. 80 C125

24321 CRAVENS, M. E. Survey shows variations in marketing of Ohio potatoes. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):69. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

24322 DALRYMPLE, D. J. The effect of price reductions on the sale of canned cherry sauce. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Merchandising Expt. Paper 14, 2 p. July 1960. 280.39 N4834M

24323 DEINES, W. R. Transportation in the 'sixties. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:167,169. 1960. 280.39 T313Y
For fruit and vegetables.

24324 EATON, R. H. What can be done under marketing agreements. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:28-32. 1959. 81 Id12
Fruit and vegetables.

24325 GIL Y HERNI, C. Probleme des internen spanischen Fruchtmarktes. Obst u. Gemüse 24(10):12-13. Oct.1960. 286.83 Ob72

24326 GT. BRIT. POTATO MARKETING BOARD. Report on the operation of the Potato Marketing Scheme, year ended 30th June, 1960. London, 1960. 83 p. 280.3759 G79

24327 IVERSEN, H. Das Risiko des freien Marktes. Kartoffelbau 11(9):198-199. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145

24328 JOHANNESBURG PRODUCE MARKET. Annual trading results 1959-1960. Johannesburg, 1960. 12 p. 280.39 J59

24329 JOHNSON, H. B., and SCHOLZ, E. Activities of the Market Quality Research Laboratory. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:171-172,175,177. 1960. 280.39 T313Y
For fruit and vegetables.

24330 JOHNSON, R. E. Welcome to San Antonio. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:161,163, 169. 1960. 280.29 T313Y
On the San Antonio Produce Terminal Market.

24331 KINTNER, E. W. FTC's planned program. Frosted Food Field 31(5):23,34. Nov.1960. 389.8 F922
Fruit and vegetable marketing.

24332 MARTIN, R. H. Progress of the New Marsh Wholesale Produce Market. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:118-120. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24333 MENGEL, J. R. Fitting our peaches into the market. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:101-103. 1959,pub.1960. 4M366
Pennsylvania.

24334 REESE, R. B., and MILLER, E. B. Geographic distribution of Western frozen fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 441,40 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
Includes transportation statistics.

24335 SCHARFENSTEIN, H. C. Werbung im aggressiven Verkauf. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(21): 518-521. Nov.3,1960. 389.8 K832

24336 SCHROETER, R. Zur Absatzlage auf den Kartoffelmarkt. Kartoffelbau 11(10):220,222-223. Oct. 1960. 75.8 K145

24337 SMITH, S. R. Doing business the PACA way. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:113-114,116,118,120-121. 1960. 280.39 T313Y

24338 TYSON, R. Present status and future plans of the Eastern Fruit Marketers' Cooperative. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:103-104. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24339 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CITRUS BOARD. Twentieth annual report covering the period 1st February, 1959 to 31st January, 1960. Pretoria, 1960. 17 p. 280.39 So873

24340 WEBER, G. Der Früchtegrosshandel in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Obst u. Gemüse 24(10):4,6-7. Oct.1960. 286.83 Ob72

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

24341 BÖTTICHER, W. Qualitätsüberwachung der Pilz- und Waldbeerenernte 1960 im Bayerischen Wald und in der Oberpfalz und Kennzahlen der Himbeermuttersäfte. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(22):541-545. Nov.17,1960. 389.8 K832

24342 BRAUN, P. Selbstschutz durch freiwillige Qualitätskontrolle. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(46): 1798-1799. Nov.1960. 286.83 F9425
Fruit and vegetables.

24343 FEUSTEL, I. C. Factors in frozen food quality. Frosted Food Field 31(6):22-23. Dec.1960. 389.8 F922

24344 FLORIDA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CITRUS AND VEGETABLE INSPECTION DIV., WINTER HAVEN. Annual report, 1959-1960 season. Tallahassee, 1960. 75 p. 280.3939 F663

24345 GILMOUR, W. D. An electronic potato screener. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):437-440. 1960. 58.8 J82

24346 HAUPT, H. G. Aufklärung oder Irreführung—der Hinweis auf Selbstverständlichkeiten. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(23):561-565. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 389.8 K832
Fruit and vegetables.

24347 HEINTZE, K. Uber den Restgehalt von Schwefeldioxyd in Marmeladen und Konfitüren. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24):587-589. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 K832
Under food regulation legislation.

24348 KRAMER, A. A comparison of acidity, color and other qualities of Maryland and California tomatoes. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:118. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24349 LYALL, L. H. L'amélioration de la tomate et les éxigences des temps modernes. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(4):119-120. July/Aug.1960. 7 Ag82
Quality factors.

24350 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Maine seed potatoes inspected and certified, crop of 1960. Augusta, 1960. 70 p. 280.3759 M28

24351 THE NEW West German pure food ordinances in respect to fruit processing. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):30,33,35-36,39-40,43,45. 1960. 286.83 In82

24352 RAJASEKHARAN, N., and others. Keeping quality of tapioca and nutro-macaroni. Food Sci. 9(7): 240-243. July 1960. 389.9 M99
N. G. Rao, N. S. Kapur, D. S. Bhatia, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

24353 SHIPTON, J. Characteristics required of vegetables for processing. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(4):24,26. Nov.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

24354 SOLL, H. H. Erfolgreiche Qualitätsbemühungen in Schleswig-Holstein. Kartoffelbau 11(10):224-225. Oct.1960. 75.8 K145

24355 TAILLANDIER, J. Contribution a l'étude biologique de l'intoxication phalloidienne. Biarritz. Cent. d'Etudes et de Rech. Sci. B. 3(1):7-18. (Cont.) Ref. Sept.1,1960. 410.9 B47
Caused by Amanita phalloides.

24356 VOTOUPAL, B. Zur Frage der Bewertung der Mechanischen Beschädigung von Kartoffelknollen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(5):341-352. Ref. Oct.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.
During handling and storage.

24357 WALKER, E. A. Spray residue problems in apples and peaches. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:95-98. 1959, pub.1960. 4 M366

Packing and Packaging

24358 KINNE, I. L. Improvements possible in New York apple packing shed operation. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Farm Econ. 218:5821-5822. Oct.1960. 280.8 C812

24359 LILJEMARK, A., and WIDOFF, E. Greening and solanine development of white potato in fluorescent light. Amer. Potato J. 37(11):379-389. Ref. Nov.1960. 75.8 P842
Packed potatoes.

24360 STOKES, D. R. Prepackaging fresh fruits and vegetables. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:91-92,94,96. 1960. 280.39 T313Y

Processing and Storage

24361 AUSTRALIAN DRIED FRUITS ASSOCIATION. General secretary's statistical report to delegates to Federal Council, 1960, and schedule of statistics. n. p., 1960. 11 p. 281.3939 Au7

24362 AYRES, J. C., and PEIRCE, L. C. Effect of packaging films and storage temperatures on the ripening of mature green tomatoes. Food Technol. 14(12): 648-653. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398

24363 BALLA, F., and KISZEL, M. Decomposition of vitamin C and inhibition of this decomposition in food industry. II-IV. (In Czech.) Acta Chim. 24(4):421-435, 437-450. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac83
English summary.
Fruit and vegetable processing.

24364 BHATT, P. H. Progress of fruit and vegetable preservation industry during the Second Plan period. Indian Food Packer 14(8):7-9. Sept.1960. 389.8 In25

24365 BLOCH, F., and BINDER, R. J. Report on processing trials with fruits and nuts not common in U.S. Chemurg. Digest 19(10):7-14. Ref. Oct.1960. 381 N213Na

24366 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The fruit and vegetable preparations industry, 1958. Ottawa, 1960. 30 p. 253 C332I

24367 DATE, W. B., and MATHUR, P. B. Effect of post harvest treatment with growth regulators on the ripening of mangoes. Food Sci. 9(7):248-249. July 1960. 389.9 M99

24368 DOSTANKO, G. Freezing fruits and vegetables with preliminary cooling. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(4):52-53. July/Aug. 295.8 K523

24369 FENNEMA, O. R. Factors influencing the physical and chemical properties of dehydrated green snap beans. Diss. Abs. 21(3):584-585. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

24370 FOX, H. Success with dehydrated orange crystals has led to work on grapefruit, tangerine, banana, pineapple and watermelon. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(5): 57. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7372

24371 GINSBERG, L. Technical requirements for pre-cooling and storage of deciduous fruit. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(6):37-39. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7372

24372 GUTSCHMIDT, J., and KLOTZ, W. Erbsen wirtschftlich entschoten—auch im Kleinbetrieb. Landtechnik 15(22):782-784. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L235

24373 HAASE, A. Erfahrungen der LPG "Thomas Münzer," Tremmen, bei der Kohleinlagerung. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):243-245. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

24374 HACKE. Kartoffelwaschanlagen. Landmasch.-Markt 39(2):45-46. Jan.26,1960. 58.8 L239

24375 HAUPT, H. G. Gemüse- und Obstkonserven. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24):597-599. Dec.15, 1960. 389.8 K832
Production and marketing.

24376 HERREGODS, M. Cauliflower storage. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(9):212-214,223. Sept.15,1960. 80 T817

24377 HESEN, J. C. Mechanical damage to potatoes. II. European Potato J. 3(3):209-228. Sept.1960. 75.8 Eu7

24378 HUMMEL, F. Mietenklima kritisch untersucht und praktisch gehandhabt. Kartoffelbau 11(9):200-201. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145
Storage.

24379 IMPROVED juice from red grapefruit. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):55-57,59-60. 1960. 286.83 In82

24380 IWATA, T., and OGATA, K. Studies in the storage of chestnuts treated with gamma radiation. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 9:59-65. 1959. 107.6 Sa23

24381 JAKOVLIV, G. Fruits et légumes surgelés. I. Vita 17(17):851,853,855,857-858. Nov.15,1960. 389.8 V834
Method.

24382 JAKOVLIV, G. Fruits et légumes surgelés. II. Vita 17(18):899,901,903. Nov.30,1960. 389.8 V834

24383 JEWELL, W. R. The Dried Fruits Processing Committee; a short history. Food Preserv. Q. 20(2):30-33. June 1960. 389.9 Au7F

24384 JONES, J. F. Fruit cooling (storage and transit). Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:16-23. 1959. 81 Id12

24385 KINCH, D. M. A passion fruit centrifuge. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(4):46,48,50. Nov.5,1960. 389.8 Au7

24386 KINCH, D. M. A passion fruit centrifuge. Food Preserv. Q. 20(2):34-39. June 1960. 389.9 Au7F

24387 KÖHNE, H. Verbesserung der Verkaufsqualität von Speisekartoffeln durch Bürsten oder Waschen. Kartoffelbau 11(10):226-227. Oct.1960. 75.8 K145

24388 KULPE, M. Forschungsergebnisse über die Kohllagerung der letzten 30 Jahre. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9): 241-243. Ref. Sept.1960. 80 G1948
Includes review of literature.

24389 LOEWEL, E. L. Hinweise zur Einlagerung 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(8/9): 206-210. Aug./Sept.1960. 85 J76
Fruit.

24390 MCGLASSON, W. B., and ROGERS, I. S. The Melbourne market does not want boiled tomatoes. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(4):166-168. Nov.1960. 23 So84
Cooling equipment.

24391 THE MANUFACTURE of cloudy fruit juices in Italy. Internatl. Processed Fruits 4(3):46-47,49-50,53, 55. 1960. 286.83 In82

24392 MAUCH, A. Druckfleckenfreie Frucht! Technische Massnahmen zur Qualitäterhaltung. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(8/9):211-212. Aug./Sept. 1960. 85 J76

24393 MAURER, K. J. Ein Blick in das Winterobstlager. Kleingärtner 14(1):2. Jan.1960. 80 K672

24394 MEREDITH, D. S. Studies on Gloeosporium musarum Cke. and Massee causing storage rots of Jamaican bananas. II. Some factors influencing anthracnose development. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(3):518-528. Ref. Sept. 1960. 442.8 An72

24395 MONDY, N. I., KLEIN, B. P., and SMITH, L. I. The effect of maturity and storage on phenolic content, enzymatic activity and discoloration of potatoes. Food Res. 25(6):693-705. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24396 NELSON, K. E., and TOMLINSON, F. E. Some factors influencing bleaching and wetness of Emperor and Tokay grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 71:190-198. June 1958. 81 So12
Effects of handling.

24397 NESTEROV, YA S. Storage ability of better varieties of apples of southern zone. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):33-34. Oct. 80 Sa13
In controlled atmosphere.

24398 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Waxing citrus fruits, by J. K. Long and D. Leggo. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 6 p. 280.393 N473W

24399 NICOLAISEN-SCUPIN. Polyäthylen-Verpakkung bei der Kaltlagerung. Kälte 13(10):552-554,556-559. (Concl.) Ref. Oct.1960. 295.8 K122
Fruit and vegetables.

24400 OGAWA, J. M., and LYDA, S. D. Effect of alcohols on spores of Sclerotinia fructicola and other peach fruit-rotting fungi in California. Phytopathology 50(11): 790-792. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

24401 PÄTZOLD, C., and RADATZ, W. Chemische Keimhemmungsmittel in der Kartoffellagerung. Kartoffelbau 11(9):202-204. Sept.1960. 75.8 K145

24402 PERRY, J. S., and HALL, C. W. Storing and handling pea beans. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 444-454. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

24403 PFLUG, I. J., and NICHOLAS, R. C. Heat processing characteristics of fresh cucumber pickle products. I. Heating rates of spears. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):407-414. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

24404 PFLUG, I. J. Oxygen reduction in CA [Controlled atmosphere] storages: a comparison of water vs. caustic soda absorbers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (2):455-466. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Fruit storage.

24405 PORRITT, S. W., and FISHER, D. V. How fruit handling and storage affects quality. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 5(2):18-21. Sept.1960. 80 B77
Apples and pears.

24406 RADU, I. F., GHERGHI, A., and POPESCU, C. V. Contribution à l'amelioration du système de séchage de quelques especes de fruits. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:247-264. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 86 R86
French summary.

24407 RADU, I. F., and others. Quelques facteurs qui conditionnent la conservation des pommes à l'état frais. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Anex. Viticult. Pomicult. si Legumicult. 26:229-245. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 86 R86
C. V. Popescu, A. Gherghi, and D.Cvasnii, joint authors.
French summary.

24408 RAMSEY, G. B., and others. Phytophthora rot of watermelons on the market. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9): 692-694. Sept.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
M. A. Smith, W. R. Wright, and L. Beraha, joint authors.

24409 ROCKLAND, L. B., and others. Studies on English (Persian) walnuts, Juglans regia. II. Dehydration of kernels with the belt-trough dryer. Food Technol. 14 (12):615-618. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398
E. Lowe, D. M. Swarthout, and R. A. Johnson, joint authors.

24410 ROISTACHER, C. N., KLOTZ, L. J., and GARBER, M. J. Tests with volatile fungicides in packages of citrus fruits during shipment to eastern markets. Phytopathology 50(11):855-860. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

24411 RYALL, A. L. Maintaining the quality of tree fruits after harvest. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 65:46-53. 1959. 81 Id12

24412 SAVULESCU, A., and DRIMUS, R. L'application de différents produits chimiques au dégermage des pommes de terre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:57-72. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 451 R86
French summary.

24413 SAWYER, R. L. Some considerations on processing plant location. Amer. Potato J. 37(12):424-427. Dec.1960. 75.8 P842

24414 SHAPIRO, J. E., and HOLDER, I. A. Effect of antibiotic and chemical dips on the microflora of packaged salad mix. Appl. Microbiol. 8(6):341-345. Nov. 1960. 448.3 Ap5

24415 SIEGLER, A., and DOBROTA, T. Researches concerned with the obtainment of powdered fruit and vegetables. I. Obtainment of carrot powder. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(2):46-49. Feb. 1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

24416 SIMMONS, W. M. A decade of growth in the frozen vegetable industry. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):14. Nov. 1960. A280.38 Ag8

24417 SMITH, R. J. Bulk handling at Zebediela. Calif. Citrog. 46(3):66,73. Jan.1961. 80 C125
Oranges.

24418 TARUTANI, T., and MANABE, M. Studies on the utilization of persimmons (Diospyros kaki L. fil). III. Effect of storage temperature on persimmons. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(2):114-120. Ref. June 1960. 87 H78
English summary.

24419 TWISS, P. T. G. Observations on the temperatures of potatoes passing through heat driers. European Potato J. 3(3):245-250. Sept.1960. 75.8 Eu7

24420 USAMI, S., and TAKETOMI, N. Production of citric acid by submerged fermentation using acid-hydrolyzate of sweet potato starch as a source of carbohydrate. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(9):1602-1605. Sept.1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A88.

24421 USATYUK, M. K. Improving the quality of soaked apples. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(10):52-53. Oct. 80 Sa13

24422 VAN BUREN, J. P., and others. Pectische Veränderungen bei der Verarbeitung grüner Bohnen. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 321(2/6):107-113. Ref. Dec.2,1960. 384 Z38
J. C. Moyer, W. B. Robinson, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.
English summary.

24423 VAN NIEKERK, B. P. Potatoes can be stored for eight months. Farming So. Africa 36(8):20-23. Nov. 1960. 24 So842

24424 VLIET, W. F. VAN, and SCHRIEMER, W. H. The sugar accumulation in potatoes kept at a low temperature, as studied in a small selection of samples of Dutch varieties. European Potato J. 3(3):263-271. Sept. 1960. 75.8 Eu7

24425 WANGERIN, A. Verlustlose Einlagerung und Verwertung von Kartoffeln. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(18): 422-423. Sept.25,1960. 58.8 T223

24426 WEITS, J., and LASSCHE, J. B. The influence of cooking methods on the vitamin C content of vegetables and potatoes. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(11):557-563. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.

24427 WINKLER, G. Gurkenkonserven 1960—Gedanken zur Lage. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45(24): 601-603. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 K832

24428 YANG, H. Y., STEELE, W. F., and GRAHAM, D. J. Inhibition of polygalacturonase in brined cherries. Food Technol. 14(12):644-647. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398

24429 YOUNGBLOOD, J. E., and SUSOTT, A. New ready market for South Carolina grapes. Agr. Mktg. 5 (12):4-5. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8
Cooperating processing plant.

24430 ZINOV'EV, YU. Mechanization of loading and unloading operations in the storage of potatoes in containers. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):14-17. Oct. 58.8 M11

Statistics

24431 BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-State and foreign. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-3,30 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 F663
Fruit and vegetables.

24432 KLUGE, T. O. Prune acreage rising sharply. Sunsweet Standard 44(5):2-3. Oct.1960. 286.83 Su7

24433 MURRUMBIDGEE IRRIGATION AREAS. IRRIGATION RESEARCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE. M.I.A. fruit tree and grape vine census. Griffith, N.S.W., 1959, pub.1960. 52 p. 271.1 Ir7

24434 PARK, E. L. Fruit estimates in bushels or by weights. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:85-87. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 M366

24435 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus yield per tree by age. Citrus Indus. 41(12):11,20-21. Dec.1960. 80 C49

24436 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACIÓN AGROPECUARIA. Estimación de cosechas 1960—cebolla (cosecha de verano). Caracas, 1960. 24 p.,maps. 91.44 V55C

24437 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACIÓN AGROPECUARIA. Estimación de cosechas, 1960—papa (cosecha de verano). Caracas, 1960. 32 p.,maps. 75.9 V55E

24438 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. Estimación de cosechas 1960—tomate (cosecha de verano). Caracas, 1960. 26 p.,maps. 91.58 V55

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

24439 ALBERTA WHEAT POOL. Annual report for the year ending 31st July, 1960. Calgary, 1960. 40 p., map. 280.39 AL12

24440 AMOS, J., and SHARP, J. W. The Seaway and Ohio wheat. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(5):76-77,79. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

24441 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1960. I. Mühle 97 (41):541-551. Ref. Oct.13,1960. 298.8 M89

24442 BASS, E. J., and MEREDITH, W. O. S. Enzymes that degrade barley gums. VII. Fractionation by column chromatography. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:38-47. Ref. 390.9 Am321

24443 BISSON, F. C. Liverpool and Chicago made the market tick; comparisons in market practices. Milling 135(25):716,720. Dec.16,1960. 298.8 M622
Wheat.

24444 BISSON, F. C. Squeeze play for soft red winter wheat? Nowest. Miller 265(1):12,14. Jan.9,1961. 298.8 N81
Acreage allotments.

24445 BRESSANI, R., and others. El contenido de nitrógeno y de aminoácidos esenciales de diversas selec ciones de maíz. Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 10(2):85-100. Ref. July 1960. 389.8 Ar22
L. G. Elias, M. Santos, D. Navarrete, and N. S. Scrimshaw, joint authors.
English summary.

24446 CALHOUN, W. K., HEPBURN, F. N., and BRADLEY, W. B. The distribution of the vitamins of wheat in commercial mill products. Cereal Chem. 37 (6):755-761. Ref. Nov.1960. 59.8 C33

24447 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Increased consumption of wheat bread in Mozambique and resulting problems. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(134):194-196. July 1960. 24 G25
Includes wheat situation.

24448 CARTER, H. E., and others. The isolation and structure of cerebrosides from wheat flour. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(2):402-404. Dec.4,1960. 381 B522
R. A. Hendry, S. Nojima, and N. Z. Stanacev, joint authors.

24449 CINQUETTI, M. Grain cleaning in the modern cleaning diagram. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(10):59-63. Oct.1960. 298.8 Se42

24450 CLAUZEL, E. La situation économique actuelle de la riziculture. Journées du Riz 6:13-20. 1958. 59.8 J82

24451 CLOUGH, M. Corn supply to reach six-billion bushel mark. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):1-2. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

24452 CORN INDUSTRIES RESEARCH FOUNDATION, NEW YORK. Corn in industry. Ed. 5. New York, 1960. 63 p. 309 C81

24453 DANIELS, D. G. H. Changes in the lipids of flour induced by treatment with chlorine dioxide or chlorine, and on storage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):664-670. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 So12

24454 DANIELS, N. W. R., EGGITT, P. W. R., and COPPOCK, J. B. M. Studies on the lipids of flour. I. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):658-664. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 So12

24455 DESIKACHAR, H. S. R. Chemistry & technology of cereals. Annu. Rev. Biochem. & Allied Res. India 30:15-31. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 385 So13
Review of research.

24456 DYTE, C. E., and TYLER, P. S. The contamination of flour by insecticidal lacquers containing endrin and dieldrin. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):745-750. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12

24457 EVANS, S., CO. Wheat yield map, No. 37, 1960. Winnipeg, 1960. map. 253 Ev1

24458 FIEGE, W. C. The E.E.C. grain market: Is self-sufficiency possible? (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2265):1197-1198. Dec.14,1960. 280.8 Ec722

24459 FILIPESCU, H., and BOLDEA, E. Recherches sur quelques méthodes de détermination des propriétés de panification du blé, sur des quantités réduites de matériel. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:327-344. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 451 R86
French summary.

24460 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. National grain policies. Supplement No. 2, 1960. Rome, 1960. 113 p. 281.359 F734

24461 GEOFFROY, R. Caractères de la semoulerie. Tech. Meun. 78:3-6. (Cont.) Aug./Oct.1960. 298.8 T22

24462 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Getreideernte 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/303,15 p. Nov.25,1960. 265 V58

24463 GRACZA, R. Studies of size classification indices. I. Nowest. Miller 265(1):32,34,36,38,40. Jan.9, 1961. 298.8 N81

24464 GRUSHETSKII, L. Methods of analysis of grain purchase prices, depending on crop yields. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):15-21. Oct. 281.8 So73
Includes costs and returns.

24465 HALL, H. E. Transient dynamics in free swinging sifters. Nowest. Miller 265(1):22,24,26. Jan.9, 1961. 298.8 N81

24466 HALTMEIER, O. Silobauformen, insbesondere auch für mittlere und kleine Betriebe. Mühle 97(49):647-648. (Cont.) Dec.8,1960. 298.8 M89

24467 HEPBURN, F. N., CALHOUN, W. K., and BRADLEY, W. B. The distribution of the amino acids of wheat in commercial mill products. Cereal Chem. 37 (6):749-755. Nov.1960. 59.8 C33

24468 HLAVACEK, I. Les techniques actuelles de malterie en Tchecoslovaquie. Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 56(3):171-189. Oct.1960. 390.9 L93

24469 HOLMAN, L. E. Aeration of grain in commercial storages. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 178,rev.,46 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

24470 HOPF, L. Gehen wir einer mahltechnischen Revolution entgegen? Müllerei 13(47):661-662. Nov.19, 1960. 298.8 M91

24471 HYDE, M. B., and DAUBNEY, C. G. A study of grain storage in fossae in Malta. Trop. Sci. 2(3):115-129. 1960. 26 T756

24472 INOUE, Y., and TSUDA, Y. On the assessment of damages in yield of the rice plant attacked by bacterial leaf blight. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 6:154-167. Ref. Mar.1959. 87 Ok322
English summary.

24473 JONES, C. R. New developments in milling processes. III. Milling 135(21):558-559,562. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 298.8 M622
Great Britain.

24474 KELSO, W. T. Measuring grain moisture before storage. Queensland Agr. J. 86(9):551-554. Sept. 1960. 23 Q33

24475 KEMPF, W. Ein Uberblick über die Zusammensetzung handelsüblicher Weizenmehle und Weizensüsskleber. Stärke 12(10):299-300. Oct.1960. 309 St22

24476 KITTERMAN, S. J., SEEBORG, E. F., and BARMORE, M. A. A note on the modification of the five-gram milling-quality test and the five-gram micromill. Cereal Chem. 37(6):762-764. Nov.1960. 59.8 C33

24477 KLOPPER, W. J., and others. 22nd communication of the G.N.B.S. [Group der Nederlandse Brouwerijscheikundigen]. (In Dutch.) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 20(3):69-72. 1960/61. 390.8 R32Af
W. Goedkoop, B. D. Hartong, A. A. L. M. Swinkels, H. van Veldhuizen, and J. G. A. Weisenborn, joint authors.
English summary.
Estimation of the extract content of rice and corn.

24478 KOL'CHUK, I. Guarantee the putting into practice of the objectives of construction for the reception of the grain harvest in the second year of the Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(4):3-4. Apr. 298.8 M895

24479 KRINGSTAD, H., BUSENGDAL, H., and RASCH, S. Effect of gibberellic acid on barley during malting. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(6):477-480. Nov./Dec.1960. 390.9 In7

24480 KRISO, O. Explosionsgefahr durch Malzstaub in Mälzereien und Brauereien. Brauwelt 98:2002. Dec.8, 1960. 390.8 B732

24481 KUHN, C. Die tschechoslowakischen Staatsnormen für Getreidemühlen. Mühle 97(48):633-634. Dec.1,1960. 298.8 M89

24482 LAROSE, E., LEGROS, R., and BIENFET, R. Etude critique de certaines méthodes d'appréciation de la valeur technologique des froments. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:581-589. 29 W89

24483 LAU, D. Uber die Beziehungen zwischen äusseren und inneren Qualitätsmerkmalen bei Braugerste im Hinblick auf die Braugerstenzüchtung. III. Brauwissenschaft 13(11):352-359. Rev. Nov.1960. 390.8 B733
English summary.

24484 LAZER, L. V. S., and others. Determination of gibberellins in malt. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:85-89. Ref. 390.9 Am321
W. E. Baumgartner, R. V. Dahlstrom, and B. J. Morton, joint authors.

24485 LEA, H. Cereal marketing. Milling 135(23): 612,616. Dec.2,1960. 298.8 M622
Great Britain.

24486 LEARMONTH, E. M., and WOOD, J. C. A trypsin inhibitor in wheat flour. Chem. & Indus. 51:1569-1570. Dec.17,1960. 382 M31C

24487 LIEFFROY, J. M. Le prémouillage des blés. Tech. Meun. 78:12-15. Aug./Oct.1960. 298.8 T22

24488 LINKE, G. Gibberellinsäuremälzen im Zusammenhang mit dem amerikanischen Nahrungsmittelgesetz. Brauwelt 92/93:1881-1886; 94:1923-1926. (Cont.) Nov.17/22-24,1960. 390.8 B732
Determination of gibberellic acid in malt and use of gibberellic acid in malting.

24489 LINKO, M., and ENARI, T. M. 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in malting and fermentation in presence and absence of gibberellin. Inst. Brewing. J. 66 (6):480-486. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 390.9 In7

24490 LINKO, P. Current research on the biochemistry of grain storage. Cereal Sci. Today 5(10):302-306. Ref. Dec.1960. 59.8 C333

24491 LUNA DE LA FUENTE, R., and CHIRINOS PONCE, M. F. Ensayo de panificación con mezcla de harinas de trigo y canihua [Chenopodium pallidicaule]. Lima, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(399):1-8B. Ref. Oct.1960. 102.5 L622Inf

24492 MCCORMICK, F. B., and SMITH, M. G. Wheat price programs: effects and implications for Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 866,38 p. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

24493 MCHANEY, J. G. Economic outlook for wheat in 1960-61 and 1961-62. Grain Prod. News 13(2):7,17. Dec.1960. 286.81 G764

24494 MALTING BARLEY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Quality evaluation of barley varieties and selections grown in 1958. Malt Res. Inst. P. 16,16 p. Dec. 1959. 390.9 M29

24495 MANUILOV, A. At the grain-reception points in the Kokchetav and Kzyl-Orda Regions of Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960 (4):24. Apr. 298.8 M895

24496 MASUCCI, R. H. Wheat plays important role in the economy of our nation. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):10,14. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

24497 MATSUMOTO, H., OSHIMA, I., and HLYNKA, I. Effect of bisulfite and acetaldehyde on the disulfide linkage in wheat protein. Cereal Chem. 37(6):710-720. Ref. Nov.1960. 59.8 C33

24498 MATYSHUK, I. V., and KUZNETSOVA, N. K. The microchrome method of determining total nitrogen in plant samples. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:48-50. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 AL64
I. V. Tyurin's method applied to wheat and rye (chromium trioxide).

24499 MAUZE, C. Les problèmes de la qualité des blés. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 178:195-198. July/Aug.1960. 298.9 P21

24500 MEREDITH, W. O. S. Anthocyanogen contents of barley, malts, and beer. I. Methods of analysis. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:48-50. 390.9 Am321

24501 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Red nacional de silos. Cult. Mod. 43(9):333-334. Sept.1960. 15 C89

24502 MONTGRAND, P. DE. Contribution a l'étude du sechage du riz paddy. Journées du Riz 6:85-110. 1958. 59.8 J82

24503 MORGULEV, IA. An evaluation of the geographical placement of operative grain receiving enterprizes. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(4):22-23. Apr. 298.8 M895

24504 MOSS, H. J., MANDER, K. C., and ALVIN, D. T. Victorian wheat crop: quality characteristics, season 1959-60. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):625-631,633, map. Oct.1960. 23 V66J

24505 OREGON WHEAT COMMISSION. Seventh biennial report, July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960. n. p., 1960. 41 p.,maps. 59.9 Or3

24506 OXENDER, D. L. Studies on the structure and methylation of wheat glutenin. Lafayette, Ind., 1959. 96 p. Film 184
Thesis-Purdue University.

24507 PELSHENKE, P., SEIBEL, W., and GROSH, G. Windsichtung von Passagenmehlen. Mühle 97(41):543-547. Ref. Oct.13,1960. 298.8 M89

24508 PEREIRA, F. L. The refined flour milling industry. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(3):187-195. May/June 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

24509 POLLMER, W. G. Analyse von Weizenqualitätsuntersuchungen in Baden-Württemberg 1954 bis 1957. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(4):364-380. Ref. Nov. 1960. 18 J825
English summary.

24510 PRATT, P. M. Consumer buying habits and preferences for rice. Rice J. 63(11):3-4,6,18-22. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 59.8 R36

24511 PREECE, I. A., GRAV, H. J., and WADHAM, A. T. Studies on phytin. I. The inositol phosphates. Inst. Brewing. J. 66(6):487-494. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 390.9 In7
In malting.

24512 PÜSPÖK, J., and HERBRÜGGEN, H. Die Braugerste der Ernte 1960. Verssta. f. das Gärungsgewerbe. Mitt. 14(9/10):87-89. Sept./Oct.1960. 390.08 V67
Analyses.

24513 SABORIDO, J. El contenido de material mineral en la harina. Pan 7(85):25-27. Nov.1960. 389.8 P192

24514 SANDSTEDT, R. M., KEMPF, W., and ABBOTT, R. C. The effects of salts on the gelatinization of wheat starch. Stärke 12(11):333-337. Nov.1960. 309 St22
Includes discussion.

24515 SARAZIN, J. Du choix des farines en biscuiterie. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 178:193-194. July/Aug.1960. 298.9 P21

24516 SCHMITT, R. La mouture du sarrasin. Tech. Meun. 78:6-8. Aug./Oct.1960. 298.8 T22

24517 SCHNIEDERS, R. Produktionslenkung durch Anderung der Getreidepreise? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(37):1117-1118. Sept.15,1960. 18 N39

24518 SCHULZ, A., and STEPHAN, H. Untersuchungen über eine zweckmässige Verarbeitung auswuchsgeschädigter Roggenmehle. Brot u. Gebäck 14(12):240-245. Ref. Dec.1960. 298.8 G33

24519 SECCHI, G. Considerations on integration of food proteins with amino acids. (In Italian.) Quaderni della Nutr. 19(5):251-271. Ref. Sept./Oct.1959. 389.8 Q2
English summary.
Amino acids in wheat proteins and nutritional requirements of amino acids.

24520 SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Einfluss der Riffelung auf das Mahlergebnis in Abhängigkeit von Konditionierung und Weizensorte. Mühle 97(41):547-551. Ref. Oct.13,1960. 298.8 M89

24521 SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Weizensorte und Diagramm der Versuchsmühle. Mühle 97 (45):600-604. Ref. Nov.10,1960. 298.8 M89

24522 SHENEMAN, J. M., and HOLLENBECK, C. M. Microbial patterns in malt; lactic acid bacteria. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:22-27. 390.9 Am321

24523 SICARD, M. A., and SCHWARTZ, D. Dépendance du mode de conservation après irradiation et des radiolésions produites dans les graines d'orge sèches. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(6):897-899. Aug.8,1960. 505 P21

24524 SIENKIEWICZ, J. Investigations on usefulness of indirect methods for quality estimation of sprouted bread cereals. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:3-44. Ref. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

24525 SLUSANSCHI, H., ULMAMEI, P., and RUSU, A. La relation entre l'humidité des grains et celle des rafles, pendant la conservation des épis de maïs en greniers à claire-voie. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. Án. Ser. C, Fiziol. Genet. Amelior. Protect. Plantelor si Tehnol. Agr. 26:305-312. 1958, pub.1959. 451 R86
French summary.

24526 SMITH, R. J., HICKEY, D. E., and BLUM, P. H. Studies on barley microflora of possible importance to malting and brewing quality. II. A study of malt assortment and grists. II. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1960:34-37. 390.9 Am321

24527 SOKOL, H. A., and MECHAM, D. K. Review of the functional role and significance of the sulfhydryl group in flour. Baker's Digest 34(6):24-26,28,30,74. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 Si1

24528 SPEIGHT, J. Rotary or reciprocating motion; plansifters and purifiers. Milling 135(21):564,566,568. Nov.18,1960. 298.8 M622

24529 STANGER, E. A. High capacity milling. Milling 135(22):585-586. Nov.25,1960. 298.8 M622
Great Britain.

24530 STRECKER, O. Zukunftsaussichten der westdeutschen Mühlenwirtschaft in der EWG. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(22):581-584. Nov.3,1960. 298.8 Su2

24531 THIELIN, R. Point de vue d'un utilisateur sur les problèmes de stockage et de conservation. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 178:175-190. July/Aug.1960. 298.9 P21
Grain.

24532 THOMAS, B. Kritische Betrachtung über Roggen und Weizen in ihrem Wert als Brotnahrung. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(24):629-632. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 298.8 Su2

24533 TIRELLI, M. Insecticidal residues in grains, legumes, and their derivatives. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(10):461-463. Oct.1960. 298.8 M73
Regulation.

24534 UGOLINI, P. Prospects of grain culture in the light of price reductions. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(10):10-13. Ref. Oct.1960. 280.8 P755
Wheat.

24535 ULONSKA, E. Kritik zur 11. Jurabraugerstenschau in Sulzbach-Rosenberg. Brauwelt 95:1937-1940. Nov.29,1960. 390.8 B732

24536 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. TRANSPORTATION DIV. Transportation of grain through terminal and storage elevators; 1957, by D. E. Church. Washington, 1959. 23 p. 157.41 T682

24537 UNTERSHLYAG, G. The flour-milling and mixed-feed industry in Azerbaijan during the last forty years of the Soviet regime. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(4):11-13. Apr. 298.8 M895

24538 URAZOVA, Z. A greater role of the community in the solution of problems of the development of production. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(4):7-10. Apr. 298.8 M895
Milling and elevator industries.

24539 VOGEL, E. Merkmale einer guten Braugerste. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(36):1095-1096. Sept.8, 1960. 18 N39

24540 WATSON, S. A. What the wet milling industry sees in grain sorghum. Chemurg. Digest 19(11):4-7. Nov.1960. 381 N213Na
Includes uses for the starch.

24541 WEIR, A. A. The grain picture. Canad. Milling & Feed 41(11):22-23. Nov.1960. 298.8 C162

24542 WEITH, L. Studien zur Technologie der Mälzerei. Brauwissenschaft 13(8):262-267. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.1960. 390.8 B733

24543 WEYH, H. Uber die Ermittlung des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes von Braugerste. Brauwelt 90:1851-1852. Nov.10,1960. 390.8 B732

24544 WHEAT POOL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Annual report 1960. Perth, 1960. 13 p.,map. 280.2599 G78

24545 ZEZZOS, R. Life and miracles of the "poor" corn. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 213:27-32. Sept.1960. 280.8 C882
History.

HONEY AND BEESWAX

24546 SAINT-GERMES, G. Le prix du miel en 1960. Apiculteur 104(9/10):98-100. Sept./Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap3

24547 STOMFAY-STITZ, J., and KOMINOS, S. D. Uber bakteriostatische Wirkung des Honigs. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):304-309. Ref. Oct.25,1960. 384 Z39

24548 STRATTON, C. L. Land of milk and honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):525,569. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47
Roadside marketing of honey by the Honey Gardens in Lebanon, New Hampshire.

24549 YLOUSES, G. L. DES. Notre réunion pour la fixation du prix du miel. Apiculteur 104(9/10):93-95. Sept./Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap3

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

24550 APPLEGATE, F. R. Why belong to a rabbit organization. Amer. Rabbit J. 30(10):141-143. Oct. 1960. 40.28 Am3

24551 AUSTRALIA. MEAT BOARD. Twenty-fifth annual report, year ended 30th June, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 156 p. 286.3509 Au7

24552 BAUMANN, J. Die Erhaltung des schweizerischen Pferdebestandes und der Zucht als volkswirtschaftliche und wehrwirtschaftliche Aufgabe. Agrarpolit. Rev. 16(12):513-519. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag824

24553 BERGSMA, L. 1961 hog prospects. Grain Prod. News 13(2):12,16. Dec.1960. 286.81 G764

24554 BEVERLY, P. A study tour of pig production in England, Denmark and Holland. Kenya Farmer 40:50, 52. Oct.1959. 24 R812

24555 BONNEN, C. A., and BATES, C. H. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: hogs. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-424,4 p. n.d. 275.29 T313

24556 CHAMP, F. P. The future of the sheep industry under Federal land administration. Natl. Wool Grower 50(12):16-19,39-40. Dec.1960. 45.8 N21N

24557 COOPER, M. M. Britain's beef: home production increased but further big expansion unlikely. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(2):10-11. Nov.1960. 50.8 N48

24558 EMERY, J. L. The effects of integration on accounts receivable. Feedstuffs 32(48):54,58-60,95. Nov.26,1960. 286.81 F322

24559 FATHERREE, A. P. Revolution in Mississippi. Amer. Hereford J. 51(17):132-134. Jan.1,1961. 43.8 Am32

24560 FUR FARMS PUBLISHING CO. Directory of breeders of fur bearing animals 1960. Utica, N. Y., 1960. 12 p. 225 F962

24561 GONCHAROVA, A. S., and SALIVON, V. G. System of animal husbandry in Transcarpathian Region. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):44-48. Oct. 49 Z6
Policies and programs.

24562 KRUGLYAK, I. I. Results of stocktaking of purebred swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(10):32-34. Oct. 46.8 Sv33

24563 LORENZ, W. Studienreise der "Fleischwirtschaft" nach den USA. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):740-743. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24564 MCMAHON, P. R. U.S.S.R. sheep and wool. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):147-148. July 1960. 304.8 W888

24565 MAGLIANO, A. The swine crisis and new breeding directions. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11): 1052-1059. Nov.1960. 16 It1

24566 MARSH, B. What's wrong with Norway's mink industry? Amer. Fur Breeder 33(12):14-15. Dec.1960. 410 Am33

24567 1951-1960—A REVIEW of the fur farm decade. Amer. Fur Breeder 34(1):10-23,58. Jan.1961. 410 Am33

24568 PLAISTED, K. M. The National Board [of Fur Farm Organizations] in review. Amer. Fur Breeder 34 (1):24-26,58. Jan.1961. 410 Am33

24569 PRINDLE, D. Foxes; the probable future market for pelts. U. S. Fur Rancher 39(12):18-19. Dec.1960. 412.629 Am3M

24570 REINA CELAYA, A. Nuevo plan para la producción y exportación de ganado. Com. Exterior 10(11): 638-640. Nov.1960. 286.9 B223
Mexico.

24571 SCAPACCINO, M. Fleischerzeugung und Fleischverbrauch in Italien. Agri Forum 2:29-31. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

24572 SCHEUNEMANN, H. Die Nahrungsmittelversorgung West-Berlins im Jahre 1959 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fleischwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):735-736. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62

24573 SMITH, H. E., and WOOTEN, A. B. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: lamb and wool. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-463,4 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 T313

24574 SNICK, G. VAN, and others. La production animale belge en 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(8):855-906. Aug.1960. 13 R322
G. Kint, W. Vergote, and A. Ryskens, joint authors.

24575 STOVER, S. L. The changing regionalization of sheep husbandry in Ohio. Diss. Abs. 21(3):589. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

24576 UDINE. ISPETTORATO PROVINCIALE DELL'AGRICOLTURA. Repopulation of livestock of mountain zones. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)14(8):10-14. Aug.1960. 287 Ud5

24577 VELDMAN, M. M. Livestock raising in Eastern Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.51-54. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

24578 VERNIER, A. Evolution récente et perspectives de la production animale. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 15 (10):843-854. Oct.1960. 280.8 F84

24579 WILSON, D. Cattlemen optimistic over outlook. Cattleman 47(8):41-42,60,62. Jan.1960. 49 C29

24580 WRIGHT, P. A. The latest word on hog contracts. Ontario Farm Business, Nov.1960:3-4. 281.8 On82

24581 ZANA-KRON, S. VON. Stand und Entwicklung der ungarischen Viehwirtschaft seit 1945. Tierzüchter 12(19):497-498. (Concl.) Oct.5,1960. 49 T445

Analysis and Composition

24582 BEGANOVIC A., H., and HADZIHALILOVIC, F. Listeria monocytogenes established in smoked sheep-meat. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(3): 523-526. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

24583 BRISOU, J., TYSSET, C., and JACOB, A. Étude d'un germe de la famille des Pseudomonadaceae (tribu des Chromobactereae) Empedobacter aquatile isolé d'un produit frais de charcuterie. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(3):353-360. Ref. 1960. 448.3 In7A

24584 BROWN, W. L., VINTON, C., and GROSS, C. E. Radiation resistance of the natural bacterial flora of cured ham. Food Technol. 14(12):622-625. Ref. Dec. 1960. 389.8 F7398

24585 CARPENTER, K. J. The estimation of the available lysine in animal-protein foods. Biochem. J. 77(3):604-610. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 B52

24586 EDDY, B. P., GATHERUM, D. P., and KITCHELL, A. G. Bacterial metabolism of nitrate and nitrite in maturing bacon. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):727-735. Ref. Dec.1960. 382 So12

24587 FREDHOLM, H. Untersuchungen über den Acetongehalt im Fleisch, Blut und Harn von Schlachtieren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):723-728. Ref. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24588 FUKASAWA, T. Some observations on the water-holding-capacity of ground lean meat. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 51(2):333-342. Ref. Sept.1960. 107.6 J273J

24589 GRASSMANN, W., HANNIG, K., and SCHLEYER, M. Zur Aminosäuresequenz des Kollagens. II. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 322(1/2):71-95. Dec.3,1960. 384 Z38
English summary.

24590 GRAU, R., GUNTHER, H., and SCHEPER, J. Das biochemische Verhalten der natürlich im Fleisch vorkommenden Zucker beim Kalb unter Berücksichtigung der Schlachtqualität. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):728-730. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24591 HOLME, D. W. The measurement of carcase composition in the bacon pig. PIDA Bulletin, Sept.1960: 2-4. 46.8 G70

24592 HÖRMANN, H. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Kohlenhydratgruppierung des Kollagens. Leder 11(7):173-179. Ref. July 1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

24593 KELCH, F., and GERIGK, K. Die zur quantitativen histologischen Untersuchung von Rohwürsten notwendige Anzahl von mikroskopischen Schnitten. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):718-720,723. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Sausages.

24594 KRAMLICH, W. E., and PEARSON, A. M. Separation and identification of cooked beef flavor components. Food Res. 25(6):712-719. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24595 LIENHOP, E. Nochmals zur Qualitätsprüfung von Rohwurst mit Hilfe vergleichender histologischer und chemischer Methoden. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):211-212. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49

24596 LINKE, H. Die Beurteilung kleiner Mengen glatter Muskulatur im histologischen Befund. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):711-714,717. Ref. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24597 LOEWE, H., and OTTO, G. Uber hydrotrope Wirkungen grenzflächenaktiver Stoffe auf die Hautsubstanz. Leder 11(10):251-256. Ref. Oct.1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

24598 MALETTO, S., GARLANDA, A., and GILI, G. The content of chlorine in veal from "milk calves" raised and slaughtered in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:53-62. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

24599 MALETTO, S. The content of copper in veal from "milk calves" raised and slaughtered in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:79-90. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

24600 MALETTO, S. The content of sodium and potassium in veal from "milk calves" raised and butchered in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:9-20. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

24601 MALETTO, S., and GARLANDA, A. Values of the calcium/magnesium ratio in veal from "milk calves" bred and butchered in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:63-68. Ref. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

24602 MALETTO, S., and GARLANDA, A. The values of the ratios between sodium and potassium in veal from "milk calves" raised and butchered in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 9:31-35. 1959. 41.9 T843
English summary.

24603 MANEA, I. Experiences concerning the variations of the water and salt content of dry-salted bacon. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(4):120-122. Apr.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

24604 MOHR, E. Der "Rossspiegel" im Einhuferfell. Zool. Anz. 165(5/6):184-190. Sept.1960. 410 Z7

24605 OGIELSKI, L., WARTENBERG, L., and PYTASZ, M. Outbleeding of rabbit flesh and the glycogen, glucose and lactic acid levels. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:115-126. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

24606 RAIMONDI, R. A new method for the rapid determination of yield of meat of cattle carcasses without resorting to taking them apart. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:967-971. 29 W89

24607 SEDLACEK, B. A. J. Komplexometrische Bestimmung von Antioxydantien. III. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1041-1044. Nov.1960. 384 C422
English summary.
In lard.

24608 SHARPE, M. E., and FEWINS, B. G. Serological typing of strains of Streptococcus faecium and unclassified group D streptococci isolated from canned hams and pig intestines. J. Gen. Microbiol. 23(3):621-630. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 J823

24609 TAKACS, J. Standard culture medium for the estimation of the total germ count of foods of animal origin. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):416-418. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

24610 GRÜNWOLDT, W. Zum Problem der zweckmassigen Verwertung des genussfähigen, bei der Fleischbeschau gemassregelten Fleisches: ein Beitrag zur ökonomischen Hauptaufgabe auf dem Gebiet der Veterinärhygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(5):165-167. Mar.1,1960. 41.8 M742

24611 NEDELEA, C. For a better utilization of horse flesh and by-products. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(2):37-41. Ref. Feb.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

24612 APPLEGATE, F. R. Public opinion and its importance. Amer. Rabbit J. 30(10):130. Oct.1960. 40.28 Am3
Publicity for rabbits.

24613 BASSET, J. Aspects juridiques de la marque à l'oreille des bovins tuberculeux après vente. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 55,52 p. 1959. 41.2 AL23

24614 BECKER, G. Verpackung und Versand in der Fleischwaren-Industrie. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):736-739. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24615 CLEVEN, A. The new look in Canadian mink marketing. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(3):5-6. Nov.1960. 410 F965

24616 CORNWALLIS, F. N. W. Buy best British. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 103:52-53. Oct.1960. 46.8 N21
Bacon production.

24617 CROSBY, G., and LARSON, A. L. Relationship of Oklahoma livestock producers stated marketing preferences to marketing behavior. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-356,23 p. July 1960. 100 Ok4M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

24618 ENGELER, W. Vorbericht auf die Verbandszuchtstiermärkte 1960 bearbeitet von der Herdebuchstelle für Braunvieh, Zug. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 4:132-142. Aug.1960. 43.9 Sch93M

24619 GOOCH, E. D., and PHILLIPS, C. D. Changes in the market movement of Kentucky livestock. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 672,59 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 K41

24620 GRIMES, D. A new concept in meat distribution. Wholesale Grocer News 35(8):15-19. Nov.1960. 286.83 W622

24621 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: precautions when buying cattle. Hoard's Dairyman 105(24):1232-1234. Dec.25,1960. 44.8 H65

24622 LAWSON, F. D. Marketing and processing of pigs. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)4:42-45. 1960. 10 H536

24623 MILLER, J. E., and BLACKWELL, J. W. Analysis of marketing aspects range sheep production in Texas. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(3):16-20,23,map. Dec. 1960. 45.8 Sh3

24624 PARNICKE, U. Lebendtierversand oder Fleischversand? Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(9):323-325. Sept.1960. 286.85 D48

24625 ROBERTS, N. K., and GROVER, L. H. Transporting Utah cattle by truck. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 417,25 p. Nov.1959. 100 Ut1

24626 ROCKENBACH, R. H. Needed: more livestock market news. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):12. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

24627 SELICK, D. V. Livestock transportation, practical aspects. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Annu. 1960:79,81-84. 41.9 In73

24628 WILSON, D. L., PENCE, B. S., and PHILLIPS, V. B. Marketing costs and margins for livestock and meats. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 418,65 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

24629 WILSON, L. Producer-sponsored programs to promote meat consumption. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 799,20 p. Ref. n.d. 275.29 M581

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

24630 GRAU, R., FLEISCHMANN, O., and GÜNTHER, H. Auskristallisation und Verfärbungen in Fleisch und Fleischerzeugnissen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):707-709. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24631 HOFSTRAND, J., and JACOBSON, M. The role of fat in the flavor of lamb and mutton as tested with broths and with depot fats. Food Res. 25(6):706-711. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24632 HOWARD, A., LAWRIE, R. A., and LEE, C. A. Studies on beef quality. VIII. Some observations on the nature of drip. Gt. Brit. Food Invest. Spec. Rpt. 68,29 p. Ref. 1960. 389.9 G792

24633 JERZEMBECK. Erläuterungen zur Verordnung über Fleisch- und Fleischerzeugnisse (Fleisch-Verordnung) vom 19. Dezember 1959. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(10):219-220. Oct.20,1960. 41.8 L49

24634 JOIO, T. DELLO. On the opportunity to institute a classification also for horsemeat. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(19):881-882,884. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 P942

24635 KISSLING, R. Über die Beeinflussung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung durch antibiotikahaltige Organe. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(spec.no.):644-648. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

24636 LANG, K. Gedanken zur Neuordnung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung, namentlich in bezug auf die Kultur der Fleischvergifter. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(10):220-223. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 41.8 L49

24637 LERCHE, M. Zu den Ausführungsbestimmungen A zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(21):401-404. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 B45

24638 LEWIS, G. M. The cattle and beef industry: beef grading and related problems. Vital Speeches Day 27(6):189-192. Jan.1,1961. 280.8 V83

24639 LOHSE, F. B. Untersuchungen über die Fleischqualität bei Rindern in den USA. Fleischwirtschaft 12(9):731-735. Ref. Sept.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

24640 MUNCHBERG, F., and KNIEWALLNER, K. Zur Frage des Vorkommens lebender Trichinen in gefrorenem, gepökeltem und zubereitetem Schweinefleisch. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(spec.no.):617-628. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

24641 NIEDEREHE, H. Es gibt keine "Ia Bratwurst" und keine "Bratwurst einfach." Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):212-213. Sept.20,1960. 41.8 L49

24642 SCHEIBNER, G. Über die Grünverfärbung der Brühwurst. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):694-699. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742

24643 SCHONBERG, F. Zu den Abänderungen der Ab. [Ausführungsbestimmungen] A über die Untersuchung und gesundheitspolizeiliche Behandlung der Schlachttiere und des Fleisches bei Schlachtungen im Inland. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(9):198-199. Sept.20, 1960. 41.8 L49

24644 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. U. S. grades for beef. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 15,12 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 Ag8M

24645 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Summary of activities, Meat Inspection Division, 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-4,19 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 An537An

24646 VALCARENGHI, G. Technical and medico-legal aspects of the inspection of meats employed in the production of sausages. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(8):665-675. Aug.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

24647 VODEL, W. Probleme der Fleischbeschau aus standespolitischer Sicht. Prakt. Tierarzt 11:453-456. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 P882

Packing and Packaging

24648 BALL, C. O. Here are facts on color changes in packaging of fresh meat cuts. I. Natl. Provisioner 143(27):10-12. Dec.31,1960. 286.85 N21

24649 BALL, C. O. Here are more factors involved in centralized packaging of fresh meat cuts. 2. Natl. Provisioner 144(1):12-14. Ref. Jan.7,1961. 286.85 N21

24650 SENS, H. Ein Beitrag zur Vorverpackung von Tieren stammender Lebensmittel aus der Sicht der Praxis. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(9):320-322. Sept. 1960. 286.85 D48

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

24651 BREIMYER, H. F. Analysis of factors affecting the determination of prices of meat and meat animals, in both the short and long run. Diss. Abs. 21(3):483-484. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

24652 KROMER, G. W. Lard prices higher in 1960-61. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):2,12. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

24653 SLUYS, C. VAN DER, and WIDT, R. A. DE. Risks in relation to prices of some livestock products. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(21):862-866. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

Processing and Storage

24654 BABIN, F., and LAZAREV, E. Changes in chilled and frozen meat on prolonged storage. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(2):47-49. Mar./Apr. 295.8 K523
English summary.
Beef.

24655 BOIKO, V., and FOMIN, A. Diminishing of frozen meat shrinkage on prolonged storage. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(4):32-35. July/Aug. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24656 BOIKO, V., and FOMIN, A. Quality changes in meat during prolonged storage. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(1):37-38. Jan./Feb. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24657 BOURGEOIS, L. Dépouillement par arrachage mécanique des grands animaux de boucherie; technicité, avantages, et perspectives d'avenir. Alfort. Ecol. Natl. Vét. Thèse 38,78 p. 1959. 41.2 AL23

24658 CASAL, J. R. Industrialicemos el puerco. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(11):72-73. Nov.1960. 49 R321
Products.

24659 CAUHAPE, J. H. Les séchoirs a saucissons et a jambons. Rev. Prat. du Froid 13(176):28,45. (Concl.) Nov.1960. 295.8 R323

24660 ERKUT, A. Effects of ingredients, cooking methods, and holding time on the rate of growth of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxin production in lamb meat patties. Diss. Abs. 21(3):611-612. Sept.1960. 241.8M58

24661 GIOBANU, A. Methods of frozen meat thawing. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(3): 73-76. Ref. Mar.1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

24662 HEJLASZ, Z., KOCOT, M., and ZAWADZKI, Z. Combined use of aureomycin and mycostatin for the preservation of meat. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(11): 668-672. Nov.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

24663 IONESCU, T. A better way of controlling the maturation of some meat products. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Anim. 8(3):71-73. Ref. Mar. 1960. 389.8 In26
English summary.

24664 LEA, C. H., MACFARLANE, J. J., and PARR, L. J. Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. V. Radiation pasteurisation of beef for chilled storage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(12):690-694. Dec.1960. 382 So12

24665 LEBLANC, E. Propriétés du "fuseau" de porc utilisé comme enveloppe des saucissons secs. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 70,42 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

24666 MCLARAN, M. J. Quick-freezing of cartoned and bone-in beef, a recent development in Australia. Mod. Refrig. 63(753):1249-1251. Dec.1960. 295.8 M72

24667 MARSHALL, R. Progress in sausages and sausage products. VII. Food Trade Rev. 30(10):60-62. Oct.1960. 389.8 F7334

24668 MIRNA, A. Erfahrungen bei der Untersuchung von Pökellaken. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(spec.no.): 649-654. Sept.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Meat.

24669 PEARSON, A. M., BRATZLER, L. J., and GERNON, G. D. The effects of pre- and post-enzyme inactivation storage on irradiated beef and pork roasts. Food Res. 25(6):687-692. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24670 PEARSON, A. M., BRATZLER, L. J., and COSTILOW, R. N. The effects of pre-irradiation heat inactivation of enzymes on palatiblity of beef and pork. Food Res. 25(6):681-686. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24671 RAGAZZI, G. Perspectives for the application of cold to meat. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(19):857-858,860,862. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 P942

24672 REICH, G., and LEGUTKE, H. Uber Teilchengrösse und Gerbgeschwindigkeit pflanzlicher Gerbstoffe. Leder 11(10):246-250. Ref. Oct.1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

24673 ROBERTS, N. K., and WARNICK, B. Utah's red meat slaughtering and packing industry. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):80-81,85. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F

24674 RYUTOV, D., ALEKSEEV, P., and VYSOTSKAYA, O. Storage conditions and weight losses of frozen meat in a lined chamber. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1959(5):26-30. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24675 SCHAFFRANKE, E., and TEUMER, A. "Geruchsfreie" Borstenlagerung am Dortmunder Schlachthof. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(9):318-319. Sept.1960. 286.85 D48

24676 SELIGSBERGER, L., MANN, C. W., and CLAYTON, H. Strength increases by tension tannages. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(12):687-699. Ref. Dec. 1960. 303.9 Am32

24677 SOMERVILLE, I. C., and others. Zirconium tannage. VIII. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 55(12): 670-686. Dec.1960. 303.9 Am32
J. Wendkos, L. V. Hetzel, and H. R. Franecke, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

24678 SUGANO, E., NISHIYAMA, I., and HATA, M. Application of ion-exchange membrane in sole leather tannage. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(9):323-331. Sept.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (35)-(36).

24679 SUGANO, E., and NISHIYAMA, I. Rapid tannage of sole leather and the application of ion-exchange membrane to the control of the pH of rapid tanning liquor. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(9):332-336. Sept.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (36)-(37).

24680 TOYODA, H., FUTAMI, A., and KIKKAWA, M. Studies on the enzyme depilation of hides and skins. V-VII. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(10):373-411. Ref. Oct.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary.

24681 WILSON, G. D. Smoke and smoking: generation, constituents, deposition discussed at conference in Poland. Natl. Provisioner 143(26):18-19. Dec.24,1960. 286.85 N21
Meat and fish.

24682 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J. Effect of cure on pork with watery structure. I-II. Food Res. 25(6):789-801. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

Statistics

24683 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Primary production in Western Australia: livestock and woolclip, 1959-60 season. Perth, 1960. 10 p. 271.7 C333S

24684 GRIFFITH, F. W. Early fall farrowings down but increases are expected later. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):7. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

24685 HUNGARY. KÖZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Állatszámlálás, 1960 március 1. (Livestock census, March 1, 1960). Budapest, 1960. 323 p. 266.5 St23A

24686 PAKISTAN. DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Livestock statistics of West Pakistan. Pakistan. Min. Food & Agr. Agr. Econ. & Statis. Sect. Fact Ser. 3,105 p. Mar.1960. 269.5 P173

24687 WOOL 1959-60. Sydney, Birt & Co., 1960. 84 p.,map. 286.3459 W88
Sheep and wool statistics.

OILS AND OILSEEDS

24688 ANDRE, E. Contribution a l'étude de l'huile de ricin. Oléagineux 15(11):775-781. Ref. Nov.1960. 77.8 OL2
Chemistry.

24689 ANGELINE, J. F., and SJOSTROM, L. B. The flavour potential of edible fats in future food products. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 51(12):681-683. Dec. 1960. 308.8 P41

24690 ANSELMI, S. Chromatography in fats analysis. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(11):1-4. Ref. Nov.1960. 80 OL42

24691 ARNE, F. Low price ups animal fats' share of fats & oils markets. Chem. Engin. 67(24):90,92,94. Nov.28,1960. 381 EL2

24692 ARNOLD, L. K., and CHOUDHURY, R. B. R. Comparative solubility of protein in cottonseed flakes extracted by hexane and by ethanol at two different temperatures. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:213-214. 1960. 500 Io93

24693 BARTOLE, A. Classification and regulation in the olive oil industry. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 66(10):1239-1243. Oct.1960. 280.9 M722

24694 BECKER, K. Einige Bemerkungen zu der Veröffentlichung von S. V. Vaeck "Über Kakaobutter und den Fettreif von Kakao-Erzeugnissen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1083. Nov.1960. 384 C422

24695 BOERU, G. The utilization of internal resources as a means of raising the production in fatty-oil factories. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(4):98-100. Apr.1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

24696 BORREGO DIAZ, E. Técnicos javaneses buscan en la soya el sustituto de la leche de vaca. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(11):26-29. Nov.1960. 49 R321

24697 BRAWNER, J. H. Hidden oil losses. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:34-39. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82
Includes discussion.

24698 BROOKER, S. G. New Zealand plant fats. II-III. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(2):157-159. Aug.1960. 514 W46
II, The oil of Dysoxylum spectabile Hook; III, The oil of Tetrapathaea tetrandra Cheesem.

24699 BURGER, A. M. Probleme der Destillationstechnik bei ätherischen Olen. 2. Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 41(11):446-449. Nov.1960. 308.8 D48

24700 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Relaunching of the olive. 1. What policy? (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(51): 483-484. Dec.18,1960. 16 It1G

24701 CARPENTER, M. S. Sandalwood and its derivatives. Givaudanian, Sept.1960:3-5. 308.8 G44

24702 CATTANEO, P., KARMAN, G., and BERTONI, M. H. Aceite de semilla de "Melia azedarach" (paraiso); composición en acidos grasos. Asoc. Quím. Argentina. An. 48(2):101-107. June 1960. 385 So1A
English summary.

24703 CHANG, H. Y. Relationship of soybean oil quality with completeness of extraction. Diss. Abs. 21 (3):567. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

24704 CHISHOLM, M. J., and HOPKINS, C. Y. Conjugated fatty acids of Tragopogon and Calendula seed oils. Canad. J. Chem. 38(12):2500-2507. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16B

24705 CHOPRA, C. L., BHATIA, M. C., and CHOPRA, I. C. In vitro antibacterial activity of oils from Indian medicinal plants. I. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed. 49 (12):780-781. Dec.1960. 396.9 Am33J

24706 CHOWDHRI, B. L., HAKSAR, C. N., and JAIN, M. L. Active carbon from cellulosic raw materials for refining of oils. Paintindia 10(8):23-24. Nov.1960. 306.8 P164

24707 CIUSA, W., and NEBBIA, G. The fluorescence of olive oils. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Facol. di Chim. Indus. B. Sci. 18(3):113-137. Ref. 1960. 385 B63
English summary.

24708 CLARK, J. R., and BERNHARD, R. A. Examination of lemon oil by gas-liquid chromatography. III. Food Res. 25(6):731-738. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24709 COOPER, F. J. The tung industry in Argentina. Amer. Tung News 11(12):8-10. Dec.1960. 307.8 Am33

24710 COTTONSEED PROCESSING CLINIC, SOUTHERN REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Proceedings, 9th, February 15-16, 1960. New Orleans, 1960. 55 p. 1.9321 S2C82
Mississippi Valley Oilseed Processors Association, Inc., cooperating.

24711 DATUNASHVILI, E. N. An analysis of the essential oils of some grape varieties. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:3-25. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

24712 FERRERO, C. Uber die Untersuchung der tiefsiedenden Bestandteile des bulgarischen Rosenöls. Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 41(11):443-445. Ref. Nov.1960. 308.8 D48

24713 FESTER, G. A. Observaciones adicionales sobre esencias volatiles argentinas. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(2a):197-210. Ref. 1960. 516 C81
Review of the literature.

24714 FINCHER, H. D. How to cook cottonseed meats for best results. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:10-13. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82

24715 FOLCH ANDREU, R. Algo histórico acerca del alcanfor. Farmacognosia 20(55):1-26. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 396.8 F222

24716 FRANCESCO, F. DE. On the Fitelson reaction. (In Italian.) Olearia 14(6):232-234. Nov./Dec.1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
Detection of tea oil in olive oil.

24717 FRANCIS, H. Peanuts around the world. Foreign Agr. 24(12):10-11. Dec.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

24718 FRENGUELLI, B. On the matter of the thermosulphuric degree. (In Italian.) Olearia 14(6):235-237. Nov./Dec.1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

24719 GASTROCK, E. A. Seed cleaning. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:44-45. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82

24720 GOTTLIEB, O. R., and MAGALHAES, M. T. Eucalyptol in the essential oil of the rhizomes of Hedychium coronarium Koen. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. Bras. de Quím. An. 18(3):179-180. Sept.1959. 385 As7
English summary.

24721 GREENBLAU, N. The determination of moisture in groundnuts. So. African Indus. Chem. 14(8):158-162. Aug.1960. 385 So8

24722 HAVES, Y. R., OCHSNER, P., and TULLEN, P. Etudes sur les matieres végétales volatiles. CLXVIII. Sur les époxydes de l'huile essentielle de lavande. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(6):1616-1619. Ref. Oct.17,1960. 385 H36
English summary.

24723 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Sees a strong meal but dismal oil market. Soybean Digest 21(3):13. Jan.1961. 60.38 So9

24724 HIRAYAMA, O. Chromatographic separation and estimation of glycerides. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:176-181. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

24725 IACHAN, A., and ROITMAN, R. Free amino acids and peptides in varieties of peanut. Assoc. Bras. de Quím. An. 18(3):189-190. Sept.1959. 385 As7

24726 INDIA. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. ESSENTIAL OILS RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Indian essential oils; a review, by A. K. Menon. New Delhi, 1960. 89 p. Ref. 308 In22

24727 JAKY, M., GONDAR, J., and DEMECZKY, M. Influence d'un pré-traitement diélectrique sur la production de l'huile de tournesol. Oléagineux 15(12):831-835. Dec.1960. 77.8 OL2

24728 JOHNSON, W. Improved seed cooling. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:40-44. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82

24729 KANE, J. G. Oils and fats. Annu. Rev. Biochem. & Allied Res. India 30:103-130. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 385 So13
Review of research.

24730 KAUFMANN, H. P., and MAKUS, Z. Die Dünnschicht-Chromatographie auf dem Fettgebiet. I. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1014-1020. Ref. Nov. 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

24731 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXXII. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1085-1090. Nov.1960. 384 C422

24732 KAUFMANN, H. P., and WESSELS, H. Die Papier-Chromatographie auf dem Fettgebiet. XLII. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1020-1024. Ref. Nov. 1960. 384 C422
English summary.

24733 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Florida coldpressed murcott oil. Amer. Perfumer 75 (11):35-37. Nov.1960. 308.8 Am3

24734 KOMAN, V., and KOMANOVA, E. Quantitative Bestimmung und Untersuchung der Isoölsäure während des Härtungsprozesses von Sonnenblumenkernöl mittels der Methode der Papierchromatographie. I. (In Czech.) Chim. Zvesti 14(10):690-700. Ref. Oct.1960. 385 C4232
German summary.

24735 KRISHNASWAMY, M. A., and JOHAR, D. S. Vegetable cheese from groundnut milk. Food Sci. 9(7): 235-240. Ref. July 1960. 389.9 M99

24736 LANDGRAF, H. Guava [Psidium guayava] seed oil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. 35(3):179-181. Sept. 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

24737 LUNDBERG, W. Die Fettforschung im Ausland. VIII. Weitere Mitteilung über die USA. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1083-1084. Nov.1960. 384 C422

24738 MARTINENGHI, G. B. Variations in the characteristics of oils in refining. III. (In Italian.) Olearia 14(6):225-231. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

24739 MEER, L. E. VAN DER. Holländisches Kümmelöl. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 86(23):754. (Cont.) Nov.9,1960. 304.8 Se4

24740 MINUTILLI, F. Spectrophotometry of olive oils. I. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(11):5-9. Ref. Nov. 1960. 80 OL42

24741 NAGARAJAN, G. R., and SESHADRI, T. R. Constitution of the leucocyanidin of the groundnut. Cur. Sci. 29(5):178-179. May 1960. 475 Sci23

24742 NAVES, Y. R., and TULLEN, P. Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles. CLXIX. Sur les terpènes de l'huile essentielle de lavande. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(6):1619-1623. Ref. Oct.17,1960. 385 H36
English summary.

24743 NAVES, Y. R., and TULLEN, P. Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles. CLXX. Soc. Chim. de France. B. 11/12:2123-2124. Nov./Dec.1960. 383 P21B
Lavender oil.

24744 NEWELL, S. R. Estimating the soybean crop. Soybean Digest 21(2):10-12. Dec.1960. 60.38 So9

24745 NODA, M. Paper chromatography of unsaturated glycerides. Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:169-175. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993

24746 OLLAGNIER, M. Sur le développement des oléagineux au Bresil. Oléagineux 15(11):749-755,maps. Nov.1960. 77.8 OL2

24747 PAOLO, F., and GAETANO, B. Decoloration of vegetable oils. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. (n.s.)106(7/8):213-216. July/Aug.1960. 16 C72

24748 PERDUE, E. J., and PEIER, J. D. Controlling protein level of meal production at cottonseed oil mills. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 437,11 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

24749 PEREDI, J. Anderungen des Monoglycerid-Gehaltes und der Fettsäure-Zusammensetzung während der auf verschiedene Weise durchgeführten Fettspaltungen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1034-1038. Ref. Nov.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

24750 PIMAZZONI, O. The fractionation and deterpenation of essential oils by molecular distillation. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante—Officinali Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(11):548-552. Nov.1960. 308.8 R52

24751 PLEASS, D. S. Oils and fats. Irish Baker 24 (5):7-8. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 Ir4
Edible vegetable oils.

24752 PONS, W. A. How color becomes fixed in cottonseed oil. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:28-34. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82
Includes discussion.

24753 QUINN, W. G. Protein quality of meal shipments. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:18-22. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82

24754 QUINONES, E. The future for India's fats and oils. Foreign Agr. 24(11):22. Nov.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

24755 ROMANUK, M., and HEROUT, V. On terpenes. CXIV. On stereoisomeric vetivanes and sesquiterpenic hydrocarbons of vetiver oil. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(10):2540-2551. Ref. Oct.1960. 385 C68

24756 ROST, H. E. Untersuchungen über die gerichtete Umesterung von Palmöl. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1078-1082. Nov.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

24757 RUST, M. E., and HARRISON, D. L. The effect of method of care on the frying life of fat. Food Technol. 14(12):605-609. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398

24758 SHURPALEKAR, S. R., and others. Studies on milk substitutes of vegetable origin. II. The effect of fortification with dl-methionine on the nutritive value of spray dried powder obtained from a blend of soyabean and groundnut milks. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 22(6):145-156. Ref. 1960. 448.8 An73
M. R. Chandrasekhara, N. L. Lahiry, M. Swaminathan, K. Indiramma, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

24759 STEINKRAUS, K. H., and others. Studies on tempeh—an Indonesian fermented soybean food. Food Res. 25(6):777-788. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322
B. H. Yap, J. P. Van Buren, M. I. Provvidenti, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.

24760 STERLING, C. Rheology of cocoa butter. III. Food Res. 25(6):770-776. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24761 STRIANSE, S. J., and LANZET, M. Application of the HLB system to the solubilization of essential oils. Toilet Goods Assoc. Sci. Sect. Proc. 34:8-18. Ref. Dec.1960. 308.9 T49

24762 TÄUFEL, K., KRETZSCHMANN, F., and FRANZKE, C. Zur antioxydativen Wirkungsweise des Systems Benzochinon/Hydrochinon. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(11):1061-1067. Ref. Nov.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

24763 VARMA, J. P. Studies in proteins from deskinned ground nut kernels. Oils & Oilseeds J. 13(4):5-6. Oct.1960. 307.8 Oi54

24764 WACHS, W. Herstellung neuzeitlicher Speisefette und ein Beitrag zu ihrer Analytik. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(3):213-222. Ref. Oct.3,1960. 384 Z39

24765 WACHS, W., SCHWARZ, H., and ZURCHER, K. Uber das Grenzflächenverhalten essentieller Fettsauren und einiger ihrer Stereoisomeren. Z. f. Naturforsch. 15b(10):646-653. Ref. Oct.1960. 474 Z3

24766 WHITE, T. J. Big 1961 food industry incentives; quality improvement and economics. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(3):8. Jan.1961. 77.8 P313
Peanuts.

24767 WILLIAMS, L. O. Ucuuba and related waxlike vegetable tallows. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7 (3):295-296. Nov.15,1960. 64.8 M41
From Myristicaceae.

24768 WILLIAMS, P. A. The economics of vegetable oil color. Cottonseed Processing Clinic. South. Region. Res. Lab. Proc. 9:25-28. 1960. 1.9321 S2C82

24769 YEH, P. H. The essential oil of Ocimum gratissimum var. snavis Hook. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 51(11):611-612. Nov.1960. 308.8 P41

24770 YOSIOKA, I., and others. Studies on the constituents of Atractylodes. V. Composition of the essential oil in the rhizomes of a Atractylodes species ("Tohokudai-kojutsu") from Manchuria. 1. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(11):1564-1566. Nov.1960. 396.9 P49
S. Takahashi, H. Hikino, and Y. Sasaki, joint authors.
English summary.

24771 ZITO, F. Italian olive culture in the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):793-802. July 1960. 58.8 P94

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

24772 ABBEY, A., KOHLER, A. R., and HOPPER, P. F. The effectiveness of acronize chlortetracycline in poultry preservation following long term commercial use. Food Technol. 14(12):609-612. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7398

24773 ADKINS, K. Public ready for specialty products. Broiler Business 11(6):14,39. June 1960. 47.8 B782

24774 AFANAS'EVA, L., and DUBROVA, G. The application of antibiotics in the chill storage of poultry. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(4):38-39. July/Aug. 295.8 K523
English summary.
Chlortetracycline.

24775 BAUM, E. L., and others. An economic appraisal of egg quality changes as influenced by time and temperature. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 35,19 p. Oct.1960. 100 W27T
W. J. Stadelman, H. G. Walkup, and J. G. Darroch, joint authors.

24776 BLAND, F. E., and MIZE, J. J. Consumer motivation and use of poultry. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)76,38 p. June 1960. 100 G293B

24777 BREMER, P. J. V. D. From ornamental fowl to laying machine. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.55-56. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Poultry industry.

24778 BRENNER, M. H. Why and how in USDA turkey buying. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(11):8,34-36. Nov. 1960. 286.85 Eg3

24779 CAVERS, J. R. What makes an efficient poultry industry? Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(10):9-11. Oct. 1960. 47.8 C16

24780 CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. Poultry science research at the Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Michigan. III. A self-serve method of retailing eggs at the farm. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):237-248. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

24781 COLEBY, B., and others. Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. IV. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11): 678-684. Ref. Nov.1960. 382 So12
M. Ingram, H. J. Shepherd, and M. J. Thornley, joint authors.
Poultry meat.

24782 CONLOGUE, R. M. Quality pays off. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(12):12. Dec.1960. 47.8 Am32

24783 COVER, M. S. The problems arising from Federal poultry inspection. Poultry & Livestock Comment 17(3):3. Fall 1960. 47.8 D92

24784 DALBERG, P. M. Egg production in the European Free Trade Association. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjørfeavl 77(9):176-178. Sept.1960. 47.8 T432

24785 DAVEY, A. D. The cost problem in marketing eggs. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(10):28,30,32. Oct.1960. 47.8 C16

24786 DAVIS, L. L. Fine points of bar cutting. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(12):18,22. Dec.1960. 286.85 Eg3
Turkeys.

24787 DICK, J. N. The egg and Islay. Scot. Agr. 40 (2):102-103. Autumn 1960. 10 Sco82So
The industry.

24788 EDMONSON, V. W., and WORMELI, B. C. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: commercial eggs. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-499,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 T313

24789 EVANS, R. J., BANDEMER, S. L., and DAVIDSON, J. A. Heat inactivation of substances in crude cottonseed oil causing pink whites and large discolored yolks in stored eggs. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1478-1483. Ref. Nov. 1960. 47.8 Am33P

24790 FERNLEY, G. R. What's happening in California? Turkey World 35(11):18,20. Nov.1960. 47.38 T84

24791 FLIPPIN, R. S., and MICKELSON, M. N. Use of Salmonellae antagonists in fermenting egg white. I-II. Appl. Microbiol. 8(6):366-377. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 Ap5

24792 FLORA, J. P. Comparative statistics, 1959-1960. Va. Poultryman 14(10):56-61. Oct.1960. 47i8 V812

24793 FROMM, D. Permeability of the egg shell as influenced by washing, ambient temperature changes, and environmental temperature and humidity. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1490-1495. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

24794 GESSAT, R., and TOULOUSE, J. P. La production du dindon. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 152:535-540. July/Aug.1960. 14 F844B
The industry.

24795 GROFF, W. S. Selling eggs—price quotations, marketing needs, promotion. Feedstuffs 32(52):36,38-39. Dec.24,1960. 286.81 F322

24796 HENRY, W. R., CHAPPELL, J. S., and SEAGRAVES, J. A. Broiler production density, plant size, alternative operating plans, and total unit costs. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 144,83 p. June 1960. 100 N81

24797 HOYT, C. C., and DAWSON, L. E. The influ- of multiple dozen cartons, brand and display on egg sales. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1453-1459. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

24798 ICHINOE, K., and ISHIJIMA, Y. A consideration on the amount of consumption of eggs and chicken's meat in recency. III. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 5(4):54-61. Mar.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

24799 KÄMPE, A., and others. Examinations of the keeping quality of drawn and non-drawn poultry. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(11):715-725. Nov.1960. 41.8 N813
K. Lilleengen, B. Regnér, and L. Reinius, joint authors.
English summary.

24800 KANAMORI, M., and KAWABATA, M. Studies on egg protein. III. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:182-186. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

24801 KARPOFF, E. 1959 summary: no repeats, please! Broiler Business 11(6):16,27-28. June 1960. 47.8 B782
Production statistics.

24802 KARPOFF, E. 1961 broiler outlook. Broiler Business 12(1):16-17. Jan.1961. 47.8 B782

24803 KARPOFF, E. Production-price trends raise this question: is our added output a subsidy for consumers? Broiler Business 11(10):28-29,50. Oct.1960. 47.8 B782

24804 KARPOFF, E. Turkeys for Thanksgiving. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):5. Nov.1960. A280.38 Ag8
Comparison of breeds.

24805 KILPATRICK, L. This year's holiday turkeys graded under revised standards. Agr. Mktg. 5(11):10. Nov.1960. A280.38 Ag8

24806 KUNIMATSU, Y., and KAWAKATSU, T. Studies on the egg of hardened yolk in the low temperature. (Preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 11:81-85. Sept.1959. 22.5 K993
English summary.

24807 LADD, G. W. Predict your egg handling costs. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(11):10,26. Nov.1960. 286.85 Eg3

24808 LANDRETH, W. J. Trends in poultry production and marketing. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(11):28-30,32. Nov.1960. 47.8 C16

24809 LISSOT, G. L'oeuf de consommation, anomalies qualitatives. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(6):422-431. Sept.1960. 41.8 En1

24810 LOSIO, M. The 17th Olympics and poultry. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(9):3-4. Sept.1960. 49 N922
Poultry meat consumed by athletes.

24811 MCDOWELL, K. Is there a revival in the West's fryer industry? Broiler Prod. 92(1):12,14. Jan. 1961. 47.8 B785

24812 MARYLAND STATE POULTRY COUNCIL. Business meeting, January 13, 1960. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:105-108. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24813 MILLS, W. C., DAWSON, L. E., and LARZELERE, H. E. Consumer preferences for turkeys with various grade labels. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 249-260. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

24814 MITCHELL, J. D. What causes defective eggs. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(12):7,21. Dec.1960. 47.8 Am32

24815 MOFFETT, A. G. The customer—target for Virginia egg sales. Va. Poultryman 14(10):54,98,100. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

24816 NORTH, M. O. What's going on out West? Broiler Business 11(6):20,22,32,34. June 1960. 47.8 B782

24817 OLSON, F. L. Integration—a defense against price variation. Broiler Prod. 92(1):10,16. Jan.1961. 47.8 B785

24818 PATTERSON, W. Poultry outlook: 1961. Poultry Tribune 67(1):16-17,50-51. Jan.1961. 47.8 P8642

24819 PIPPEN, E. L., and NONAKA, M. Volatile carbonyl compounds of cooked chicken. II. Food Res. 25 (6):764-769. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24820 POTTER, A. Record turkey crop. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):4. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

24821 PRITCHARD, N. T. The Los Angeles egg market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 440,43 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

24822 RANDOLPH, R. A look at the eastern egg shed. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(11):12,22. Nov. 1960. 286.85 Eg3

24823 RANDOLPH, R. Trends in egg laws that affect poultrymen. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 91(12):10-11. Dec. 1960. 47.8 Am32

24824 RAUCH, W. Über die Dotterfarbe des Hühnereies. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:146-150. 47.8 J19

24825 RHODES, M. B., and others. Properties and food uses of duck eggs. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1473-1478. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
J. L. Adams, N. Bennett, and R. E. Feeney, joint authors.

24826 ROF CODINA, J. Huevos de consumo. Cult. Mod. 43(9):326-327. Sept.1960. 15 C89

24827 ROUSSEAU, P. Etude économique de la production industrielle du poulet de table: conditions de rentabilité, débouchés commerciaux, fluctuations des cours, intérêt pour le Marché Commun. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 53,60 p. Ref. 1959. 41.2 AL23

24828 SCHOLTYSSEK, S. Welches Interesse bringt der Landwirt einer modernen Geflügelhaltung entgegen? Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:86-92. 47.8 J19

24829 SCHWARZ, L. Über Eischalenfluoreszenz. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:150-157. 47.8 J19

24830 SHEPPARD, C. C. An evaluation of merchandising cut-up turkey in the Detroit market area. Diss. Abs. 21(3):399-400. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

24831 SHRIMPTON, D. H., and BARNES, E. M. A comparison of oxygen permeable and impermeable wrapping materials for the storage of chilled eviscerated poultry. Chem. & Indus. 49:1492-1493. Dec.3,1960. 382 M31C

24832 SMALL, M. C. An "I was there" report of the European markets. Turkey World 35(11):14-15,30. Nov. 1960. 47.38 T84
An interview.

24833 SMITH, J. H. How to please your processor. Broiler Business 11(12):24,26,28. Dec.1960. 47.8 B782
Meat quality and yield.

24834 STRECKER, O. Entwicklungstendenzen des westdeutschen Eiermarktes. Jahrb. f. Geflügelzücht. 1961:81-86. 47.8 J19

24835 STUTE, K. W. Papierelektrophoretische Untersuchungen an Eiklar-Proteinen des Hühnereies. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 24(6):543-556. Ref. Dec.1960. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.

24836 TEXAS POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Texas poultry directory, 1961. Stephenville, Tex., 1961. 56 p. 225 T317

24837 THOMPSON, R., and others. Who will be calling the shots? Turkey World 35(10):10-11,68-70; (11): 28-29. Oct.-Nov.1960. 47.38 T84
G. Nicholas, C. Boshart, R. Higgins, H. Richey, W. Schwedler, A. Gordeuk, A. Hart, J. Herring, M. C. Small, and F. Trites, joint authors.
Trends in the industry.

24838 THORNLEY, M. J. The differentiation of Pseudomonas from other gram-negative bacteria on the basis of arginine metabolism. J. Appl. Bact. 23(1):37-52. Ref. Apr.1960. 448.39 So12
Bacteria from spoiled poultry meat.

24839 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. List of chemical compounds and additives approved for use under USDA poultry and poultry products inspection and grading programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-419, 23 p. Nov.1960. A280.39 M34Am

24840 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. Problems in the poultry industry; a report of subcommittee No. 6 on food industries, eighty-fifth Congress second session pursuant to H. Res. 56, a resolution creating a select committee to conduct a study and investigation of the problems of small business. Washington, 1959. 11 p. 280.247 Un3

24841 VIALI, G. Panorama of poultry raising. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(47):449. Nov.20,1960. 16 It1G
The industry.

24842 WENGER, R. D. Small producers and poultry inspection. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):6. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

24843 WESLEY, R. L. Recommendations for cleaning eggs. Va. Poultryman 14(10):51,116-117. Oct.1960. 47.8 V812

24844 WILHELM, L. A. A new look at the broiler business. Canad. Poultry Rev. 84(12):14-17,55. Dec. 1960. 47.8 C16

24845 WINTER, E. R. Automatic sizing and packaging of eggs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 424,17 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84Mr

24846 WINTER, J. D., and others. Vinyl film packaging for frozen turkeys. Package Engin. 6(1):52-53,55-57, 59. Ref. Jan.1961. 280.38 P122
S. Trantanella, M. H. Swanson, and W. B. Ackart, joint authors.

24847 ZAWADZKI, Z. Investigations on the mechanism of genesis of exogenous infection of hen eggs. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:127-143. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.
With Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

24848 ZUHLKE. Der Geflügelfleisch- und Eiermarkt. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 77:21-24. Nov.15, 1960. 281.8 B462

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

24849 BAKER, H. C., and STOKES, S. C. Superior processing rubber. Rubber J. & Internatl. Plastics 139 (21):850,853. Nov.19,1960. 305.8 In21

24850 BOATMAN, S. G. Stimulation of latex yield in Hevea brasiliensis. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:691-698. Ref. 29 W89
Tapping.

24851 GONZALEZ GOMEZ, C., GALLEGO Y GOMEZ, F., and SWIATOPOLK-MIRSKI, A. Un aspecto de las posibilidades de utilización del caucho de "Asclepias syriaca L," de producción española. Farmacognosia 20(57): 205-214. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 396.8 F222
English summary.

24852 MORTON, M., ed. Introduction to rubber technology. New York, Reinhold, 1959. 547 p. Ref. 305 M84
Contains chapters on history, vulcanization, and reclaim, by B. S. Garvey, O. D. Cole, L. E. Oneacre, R. R. Barnhart, T. H. Newby, J. M. Ball, G. G. Winspear, R. R. Waterman, and A. E. Jave.

24853 ROSS, J. E. Malaya revitalizes its rubber industry. Foreign Agr. 24(12):7,17. Dec.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

24854 SIRCAR, A. K. Some unsolved problems in rubber research. Indian Rubber B. 142:18,20,22-26. Ref. Nov.1960. 78.8 In2
Chiefly vulcanization.

24855 TICHAVA, M. Constant rubbing method for crocking-fastness testing of rubber. (In Czech.) Chem. Průmysl 10(9):489-492. Sept.1960. 385 C4294
English summary.

SEEDS

24856 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL SEED ANALYSTS. Rules for testing seeds, 1960. Assoc. Off. Seed Analysts. Proc. 49(2),71 p. 1960. 61.9 As7

24857 BROWN, R., COFFEY, L. C., and WARD, J. M. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: seed production. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-432,4 p. Apr.1959. 275.29 T313

24858 ENGELEN, A. J. VAN. The orange international certificate after the I.S.T.A.-Congress in Oslo. Zaadbelangen 14(18):382-384. Sept.30,1960. 61.8 Z1

24859 ESSER, J. Ergebnisse aus Importsaatenprüfungen 1955-1958 von Luzerne und Weissklee. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(10):273-275. Oct.1960. 61.8 Sa1

24860 FAR EAST SEED IMPROVEMENT WORKSHOP. 2d, TOKYO. Reference data. Tokyo, Min. Agr. & Forestry, 1959. 75 p. 61 F22
Testing.

24861 INTERNATIONAL SEED TESTING ASSOCIATION. Internationale Vorschriften für die Prüfung von Saatgut. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 25(3):871-993. 1960. 61.9 In84P

24862 JONG, J. J. DE. Good seed doesn't cost it—pays! Zaadbelangen 14(18):368-369. Sept.30,1960. 61.8 Z1
The F.A.O. world seed campaign.

24863 JULEN, G., and KJAER, A. Seed certification schemes for rice in various countries. Internatl. Rice Comn. Newslet. 9(2):1-16. Ref. June 1960. 59.9 In83N

24864 KERR, W. E. Testing, handling and production of legume seed. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:44-51. 1959. 27 R34
Includes discussion.

24865 LACKAMP, J. W. Seed industry in Eastern Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.65-67. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

24866 LINDSEY, J. Future trends in hybrid sorghum seed production and marketing. Seed World 87(12):4,6-7. Dec.23,1960. 61.8 Se52

24867 LOWIG, E. Beobachtungen bei der Exsikkation von Bohnensamen. Saatgut-Wirt. 12(9):247-249. Sept. 1960. 61.8 Sa1

24868 LUNVEN, P., and others. Contribution a l'étude chimique des graines de Blighia sapida (Koenig), sapindacées. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(4,trav. orig.):259-262,map. 1960. 389.8 An73
M. Debray, J. Lanza, A. Gayte-Sorbier, and F. Busson, joint authors.

24869 MALONE, J. P. Studies on seed health. III. Apparatus suitable for use in the testing of seeds for health. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 25(2):842-847. 1960. 61.9 In84P

24870 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Guide to certified hybrid seed corn production. Manila. U. Philippines. Col. Agr. Tech. B. 3,14 p. July 1959. 25 M31

24871 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Guide to certified rice seed production. Manila. U. Philippines. Col. Agr. Tech. B. 2,13 p. July 1959. 25 M31

24872 MINNESOTA. CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Minnesota registered and certified seed directory for 1961 planting. St. Paul, 1960. 54 p. 61.9 M66F
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, cooperating.

24873 MORS, W. B., and MONTEIRO, H. J. Two coumarins in the seeds of Copaifera langsdorffii. Assoc. Bras. de Quim. An. 18(3):181-182. Sept.1959. 385 As7
English summary.

24874 NEBRASKA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska certified seed directory 1960-61; winter edition. Lincoln, 1960. 52 p.,map. 225 N272

24875 OYJORD, E. A new drill for seed testing stations. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 25(2):865-867. 1960. 61.9 In84P

24876 SANDT, J. V. D. Wie hoch sind die Sortierungsabgänge bei der Aufbereitung von Getriedesaatgut. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(10):276-277. Oct.1960. 61.8 Sa1

24877 SKVIRSKAYA, S. B. Post-harvest greening of seed potatoes. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(10): 89-90. Oct. 410 P933
Effects of light on keeping quality.

24878 TONIOLO, L. The seed problem with particular reference to the areas of the Three Venices. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(9):384-393. Sept.1960. 16 Ag826

24879 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Lucerne Seed Control Board for the accounting year 1st November, 1958 to 31st October, 1959. Pretoria, 1960. 11 p. 60.39 So8

24880 UNRAU, A. M. Isolation of a galactan from the seed of Centrosema plumari. Chem. & Indus. 46: 1419-1420. Ref. Nov.12,1960. 382 M31C

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

24881 ALMEIDA, J. R. DE. Fermentation of the cane juice. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(3):165-171. Mar.1960. 65.8 B73

24882 AMANN, J. Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit einer Ausweitung der Zuckerrübenanbaufläche in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(2):228-246. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

24883 ARELLANO CASSANI, A. Aprovechamiento integral de la cana de azúcar. B. Azucarero Mex. 137: 32,34-42. Nov.1960. 65.8 B63

24884 BOCIOAGA, V. The problem of the technological properties of sugar-beet. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 11(4):100-104. Apr.1960. 50.8 In22
English summary.

24885 BROWN, B. How your beets make sugar. Sugar Beet 13(27):9-15. Winter 1960. 66.8 Su34B

24886 CALDEMAISOUS, T. Le pH en sucrerie. Sucr. Franc. 101(11):243-249. (Cont.) Ref. Nov.1960. 65.8 J82

24887 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The sugar refining industry 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 16 p. 253 C332I

24888 CHOU, J. C. Effect of trash on cane milling. Taiwan Sugar 7(8):13-18. Ref. Aug.1960. 65.8 T133

24889 CHUNG, Y. T., and CHEN, I. H. Report on beet sugar manufacture. Taiwan Sugar 7(8):19-23. Aug.1960. 65.8 T133

24890 COSTA, M. The old sugar industry of Barra Longa. III-V. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(3): 172-175; (4):234-237; (5):290-293. Mar.-May 1960. 65.8 B73

24891 DATTA, S. B. Some suggestions for improvement in the working of sugar factories, especially in north-eastern India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(7):465-467. Oct.1960. 65.8 In26

24892 DIEMAIR, W., and JURY, E. Beitrag zur Veranderlichkeit und Bildung von 5-Hydroxymethylfurfurol. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(3):189-197. Ref. Oct.3,1960. 384 Z39
Sugars chemistry.

24893 DUBOURG, J., DEVILLERS, P., and NAFFA, P. Méthodes d'estimation de la valeur technique de la betterave sucrière. Sucr. Franç. 101(12):267-280. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 65.8 J82

24894 EDELER, H. Rübenkraut (Rübensaft) industrie im Jahre 1959/60. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 45 (24):605-606. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 K832

24895 EVANS, J. C. W. W. R. Grace pioneers with bagasse corrugating medium mill in Puerto Rico. Paper Trade J. 145(2):36-41. Jan.9,1961. 302.8 P196
Containers.

24896 GUTLEBEN, D. Sugar thesaurus. Walnut Creek? Calif., 1960. various paging. (Gutleben's Thesaurus) 281.365 G98

24897 HINZ, H. Antriebe für vollautomatische Zentrifugen mit elektrischer Füllungsdosierung durch Energiemengenmessung. Zucker 13(21):535-539. Nov.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

24898 INDIAN SUGAR INDUSTRY. 1958-59 annual. Indian Sugar Indus. 23,various paging. June 1960. 65.8 In24

24899 KNIGHT, J., and ALLEN, C. H. A routine titrimetric method for the determination of invert sugars in refined white sugars using ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(744):344-346. Dec.1960. 65.8 In8

24900 KOPELEVICH, V. Soviet sugar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(7):463. Oct.1960. 65.8 In26
Industry.

24901 KRISHNAMURTHI, B. G. Rice bran as accelerator of the alcoholic fermentation of refinery molasses. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(7):473-474,477-480,482-484. Oct.1960. 65.8 In26

24902 LEMIRE, J. E. La culture de la betterave à sucre dans la Province de Québec. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):137. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82
The industry.

24903 LENTO, H. G., UNDERWOOD, J. C., and WILLITS, C. O. Browning of sugar solutions. IV. The effect of pH on the volatile products of reducing sugars. Food Res. 25(6):750-756. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24904 LENTO, H. G., UNDERWOOD, J. C., and WILLITS, C. O. Browning of sugar solutions. V. Effect of pH on the browning of trioses. Food. Res. 25(6):757-763. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24905 LOSERTH, R. Vereinfachte Berechnung der anfallenden Presslingsmenge. Zucker 13(19):484-489. Oct.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Sugar beets.

24906 MATOS, A. R. DE. Training of technicians. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(3):181-182. Mar. 1960. 65.8 B73
In the sugar industry.

24907 MAYEUX, P. A., and COLMER, A. R. Studies on microflora associated with Saccharum officinarium. Sugar J. 23(7):28-32. Ref. Dec.1960. 65.8 Su391

24908 MAZUMDAR, A. L. Technical advances in sugar industry and its bye-products utilisation. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(5):327-328,331-332. Aug.1960. 65.8 In26

24909 MICHAEL, J. Zukunftsprobleme der Zuckerindustrie im Europäischen Markt. Zucker 13(18):453-456. Sept.15,1960. 65.8 Z82

24910 NIEMANN, A. Spaltung von Glutamin und Asparagin an Kationenaustauschern. Naturwissenschaften 47(22):514. Nov.15,1960. 474 N213
Sugar beet juice.

24911 PARKER, W. H. An abnormal constituent of the ash content of beet sugar factory products. II. Internatl. Sugar J. 62(744):339-343. Dec.1960. 65.8 In8

24912 PIDOUX, G. Mesures conductimétriques sur les sirops de sucre à haute pureté. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(11):787-792. Nov.1960. 383 As7

24913 PREY, V. Probleme der Zuckerrübenanalyse. Zucker 13(20):514-517. Oct.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Juices.

24914 RAMIREZ SILVA, F. J. Decline in Puerto Rican industry must be checked. Sugar y Azucar 55(12):47-48. Dec.1960. 65.8 F11

24915 RAMOS GRAU, R. El día de la caña de azúcar. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(9/10):458-463. Sept./Oct.1960. 65.9 As5B

24916 RODRIGUEZ PEREZ, M. Estudio de la industria azucarera venezolana. Asoc. de Colonos de Cuba. B. 6(25):5-20. Nov.1960. 281.3659 As5

24917 ROIG SANZ, O. Producción excesiva de miel. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 19(8):425-426. Aug.1960. 65.9 As5B

24918 SAINT, SIR J., and TROTT, R. R. Average size, weight and number of crystals in sugars and massecuites. Sugar J. 23(7):23-27. Dec.1960. 65.8 Su391

24919 SCHNEIDER, F., and REINEFELD, E. Uber die kontinuierliche Saftgewinnung. Zucker 13(18):460-471. Sept.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

24920 SHAH, D. D. Co-operative sugar factories in Maharashtra. Bombay Co-op. 2(9):9. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

24921 SHIMI, I. R., and EL DEIN, S. N. Mycological production of citric and oxalic acids from cane molasses. II-III. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):613-622. Ref. Nov. 1960. 382 So12

24922 SUERTE, D. Raw value equivalent of commercial sugars. Sugar News [Manila] 36(10):535-540. Oct. 1960. 65.8 Su36

24923 SUGAR Azucar yearbook 1960; volume XXIX. New York, 1961. 298 p. 65.8 Su324

24924 WAHL, P. Quid de la sucrochimie? Sucr. Belge 80(3):97-104. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 66.8 Su1

24925 ZUCKER-Jahrbuch, 1960/61. Hamburg, 1960. 960 p. 286.86 Z82

TOBACCO

24926 ALMY, A. S. New trends in leaf processing point way for industry expansion. Tobacco [New York] 151(27):11. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552
Puerto Rico.

24927 BERBERAN, J. C. Ovens for tobacco curing. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(1):1-33. 1960. 15.5 R32

24928 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The tobacco and tobacco products industries 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 15 p. 253 C332I

24929 CONOVER, A. G. Cigarette output in 1960 forecast at record 512 billion. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(10):3-4. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Ag
Includes tobacco statistics.

24930 DUENAS FUMAGALLI, R. El tabaco en el actual proceso revolucionario. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20 (11):16-21,78-79. Nov.1960. 49 R321
Cuba.

24931 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, LANCASTER, PA. The market for Type 41 tobacco in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by A. L. Bell, R. E. Bolton, and W. E. Everett. Lancaster, 1960. 22 p. Ref. 280.369 F85

24932 FUCHS, P. The golden years of Tobaccoland U. S. A.; a brief history of the tobacco industry for the years 1910-1960. Tobacco Rec. 50(12):3,6,9-10,13-14, 17-18,22,25-27. Dec.1960. 286.89 T5532

24933 HERNANDEZ PENZOL, V. High inventories prompt Government to cut production of leaf tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 151(27):13,20-21. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552
Puerto Rico.

24934 INDIA. CENTRAL TOBACCO COMMITTEE. Tobacco directory. Madras, 1960. 428 p.,maps. 225 In225

24935 JOGLAR, F. Manufacture of chewing tobacco is specialty of P.R. growers. Tobacco [New York] 151 (27):12,21. Dec.30,1960. 286.89 T552

24936 LUKPANOV, ZH. Quality of a hybrid form of tobacco. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 3:101-104. 1959,pub.1960. 451 AL64

24937 MACGREGOR, M. A. Tobacco. Ontario Farm Business, Nov.1960:4-5. 281.8 On82
The industry in Canada.

24938 MARYLAND TOBACCO GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting, January 14, 1960. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:112-116. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

24939 MAZEDIER, R. L'universalité du tabac. Rev. des Tabacs 35(231):25-35. Autumn 1960. 69.8 R325
History and economic aspects.

24940 PIENAAR, E. W. Grading Turkish tobacco. Farming So. Africa 36(8):40-42. Nov.1960. 24 So842

24941 PIENAAR, E. W. Turkish tobacco cultivation was introduced by chance. Farming So. Africa 36(8):49-51. Nov.1960. 24 So842
The industry.

24942 STAMER, H. W. Berlin als eine Produktionsstätte der Zigarette und des Rauchtabaks. Tabak-Ztg. 70 (50,sup.):4. Dec.9,1960. 286.89 Su2

24943 TURCOTTE, G. E. Importance et évolution de la culture du tabac dans Québec. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):136. Sept./Oct.1960. 7 Ag82

24944 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. Estimación de cosechas 1960—tabaco (cosecha de verano). Caracas, 1960. 34 p.,maps. 69.9 V55

24945 ZUCKER, M., and STINSON, H. T. The role of chlorogenic acid and plastid pigments in the browning of variegated tobacco leaves. Tobacco [New York] 151 (24):21-26. Ref. Dec.9,1960. 286.89 T552

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

24946 ANDRE, A. Poissons congelés et sous-produits. Rev. Prat. du Froid 13(176):46-48. Nov.1960. 295.8 R323

24947 BABIN, F., and SAKHAROVA, T. The application of chlorotetracycline in extending the storage life of chilled fish fillet. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1960(4):35-37. July/Aug. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24948 FOSSUM, M. T. 1959 horticultural census reveals trends in floriculture. Florists' Rev. 127(3296):23-25,34. Jan.26,1961. 80 W41

24949 GAUCHER, T. A., BENOIT, R. J., and BIALECKI, A. Mass propagation of algae for photosynthetic gas exchange. J. Biochem. & Microbiol. Technol. & Engin. 2(3):339-359. Ref. Sept.1960. 381 J8224

24950 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Pflanzenbestände in Baumschulen 1960 (Einjährige Veredlungen und Obstunterlagen, veredelte Obstgehölze mit Krone); Vorläufige Ergebnisse. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/12/18,10 p. Nov.25,1960. 265 V58

24951 GONZÁLEZ-OJEDA, D., and CASAS-CAMPILLO, C. Valoración microbiológica de vitaminas en levadura comestible propagada en los desechos de la industria empacadora de piña. Rev. Latinoamer. de Microbiol. 3(2):51-65. Ref. June 1960. 448.8 R32
English summary.

24952 GRAHAM, H. D. Quantitative aspects of the interaction of carrageenan with cationic substances. I. Interaction with methylene blue. Food Res. 25(6):720-730. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 F7322

24953 HOED, J. Drying. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11 (39):30-31. July 1960. 70.8 B41
Of hops.

24954 INDIAN CENTRAL ARECANUT COMMITTEE. Tenth annual report, 1958-59. Calicut, 1960? 119 p. 77.9 In223

24955 LI-CHAI-YUN. New materials help China modernize paper-making. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12):89. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96
Chiefly non-wood materials.

24956 LUIJPEN, A. F. M. G. Course in the preservation of foods. 15. Fish and fish products. 15.5. Salting of fish. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(5):129-136. Nov.1960. 389.8 C7632

24957 MATEU, C., and VARELA, G. El hielo-antibiótico en la conservación de algunos productos pesqueros. An. de Bromatología 12(3):271-333. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An1

24958 MERRITT, J. H. Drying of seaweeds and other plants. III. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 11(11):629-632. Nov. 1960. 382 So12

24959 MUCK. Die Entwicklung der tschechischen Hopfenerzeugung im dritten Fünfjahresplan. Brauwelt 92/93:1892-1893. Nov.17/22,1960. 390.8 B732

24960 OTERO SUÁREZ, C. Avances en la investigación y aplicaciones de las algas. Ion 20(232):666-669. Nov.1960. 385 Io6

24961 PADGETT, J. H. The Athens market for woody ornamentals. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(1):4,6. Summer 1960. 100 G295

24962 PADGETT, J. H. Marketing woody ornamentals in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(1):5-6. Summer 1960. 100 G295

24963 PEASE, R. W. Part-time nurseries and the market for ornamental trees and shrubs. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 110,14 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 100 W52

24964 PISKAREV, A., and KAMINARSKAYA, A. The freezing of fish in railway freezers. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1959(5):30-33. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523
English summary.

24965 SORENSEN, H. B., and DEWERTH, A. F. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: florist crops. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-485,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 T313

24966 TOLLE, L. J., and NEW, E. H. The monthly composition of retail florist sales by retail merchandise class. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):415-420. Nov. 1960. 100 M58S

24967 UNITE, B. How to market flowers. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):414-417. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

24968 VISWESWARIAH, K., and others. Production of edible fish flour from oil-sardine. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19C(11):285-286. Nov.1960. 475 J82
J. R. Iyengar, M. N. Moorjani, and N. L. Lahiry, joint authors.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

24969 AFZAL, M. The role of agriculture in national economy. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11:1-12. 1959. 330.9 P172

24970 BADR, M. I. Developing statistical methods and systems of the agricultural sector in Egypt as a part of planning for general economic development. Diss. Abs. 21(3):482. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

24971 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO Mediterranean Development Project; the integrated development of Mediterranean agriculture and forestry in relation to economic growth; a study and proposals for action. Rome, 1959. 213 p.,maps. 280 F73F

24972 FRECKMANN, J. K. The agricultural economy of Fiji. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-102,24 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

24973 FÜGE, G. Wie die Erfüllung der ökonomischen Hauptaufgabe in der Landwirtschaft mit Hilfe der Statistik kontrolliert werden kann. Statis. Praxis 15(10):229-234. Oct.1960. 251.8 St25

24974 FUSFELD, D. Who will lead the way in industry and technology? Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 792: 14-21. n.d. 275.29 M581

24975 GREECE. MINISTRY OF COORDINATION. Five-year programme for the economic development of Greece 1960-1964. n. p., 1960. 133 p. 280.176 G812
Includes agriculture.

24976 HAVILAND, W. E. The Canadian Agricultural Economics Society and the next fifteen years. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2):1-9. 1960. 281.8 C16

24977 JACOBSEN, H. U. Hat Europa zu viele Bauern? ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(8):277-279. 1960. 58.8 In83
Economic and social status.

24978 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Noka keizai chosa hokoku 1957 [Report on the survey of agricultural economics 1957]. Japan. Min. Agr. & Forestry. Off. Agr. & Forestry Econ. Agr. Forestry & Sea Prod. Statis. Rpt. 1,661 p. 1959. 269.7 J274Agr

24979 KARKHIN, G. On a system of indices of economic competition of the U.S.S.R. and the U. S. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(9):32-40. Sept. 280.8 P69
Includes agriculture.

24980 KARNAUKHOVA, E. On the contents and structure of the course on economics of socialist agriculture. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ékon. 1960(10):109-122. Oct. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

24981 KÜNG, H. Ein mannhaft Wort zur rechten Zeit. Agrarpolit. Rev. 16(12):493-496. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag824
Problems of the Swiss economy in relation to the European customs unions.

24982 MOL, J. The importance of interactions, modifications, and multiplicity of techniques for farm management calculations and designs. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(20):838-846. Nov.1960. 105.2 Or3

24983 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. Colin Clark and "The Economics of 1960." (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(20):824-829. Nov.1960. 105.2 Or3

24984 OLUWASANMI, H. A. Agriculture in a developing economy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2):234-241. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Nigeria.

24985 POMPEI, M. For peasants, houses, but above all, income. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(11):1049-1051. Nov.1960. 16 It1

24986 RUMOR, M. Agriculture and the economic developement of the country. (In Italian.) (Excerpts.) Agricoltura 9(10):15-16. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

24987 SARGENT, F. O. A methodological schism in agricultural economics. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2):45-52. 1960. 281.8 C16

24988 SCHÖNBERG, F. Sozialökonomische Struktur und verwaltungssoziologische Verhältnisse ländlicher Gemeinden in den Niederlanden und in Luxemburg. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 114,296 p.,maps. Ref. July 1960. 281.9 F77E

24989 SHEPHERD, G. A research basis for optimizing world food production and consumption in relation to economic development. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2): 188-196. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.

24990 SMITH, B. Who will lead the way in the underdeveloped countries. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 792:22-28. n.d. 275.29 M581
Economic planning.

24991 UDINE. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. Activities of the Chamber and provincial economic trends in 1959. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)14(7):11-112. July 1960. 287 Ud5
Includes agriculture.

24992 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Staff report on employment, growth, and price levels. Washington, 1959. 488 p. 280.12 Un329
Includes the problems of American agriculture.

24993 WALLE, B. VAN DE. Essai d'une planification de l'économie agricole congolaise. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Ser. Tech. 61,67 p., maps. 1960. 24 In7P

24994 WILBER, G. L., and MAITLAND, S. T. Effects of a new industry on a Mississippi community. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 597,1 p. July 1958. 100 M69In

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

24995 FLEER, W. Manöverschäden und ihre Regelung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(36):1096-1098. Sept.8,1960. 18 N39

24996 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Noka shikin dotai chosa hokoku [Report on a survey of the movement of agricultural capital]. Japan. Min. Agr. & Forestry. Off. Agr. & Forestry Econ. Agr. Forestry & Sea Prod. Statis. Rpt. 31,464 p. 1960. 269.7 J274Agr

24997 JOLINK, A. How much money is necessary? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:55-63. 12 N3894
Farm finance.

24998 KEEN, W. L. Saving and spending in the sheep farming industry. Canterbury Chamber Com. Econ. B. 431,4 p. Nov.1960. 280.8 C16

24999 SCHEER, C. D. Providing for the permanent capital requirements in Dutch horticulture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):590-600. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 698.
Includes discussion.

25000 WHEELER, R. G. Notes on information relating to the acquisition, control, and transfer of resources for the farm operating unit, prepared for 1960 annual conference for teachers of vocational agriculture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 796,4 p. July 29,1960. 275.29 M581

25001 ZEEUW, A. DE. Capital requirements in Dutch horticulture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):581-589. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 697-698.

Credit

25002 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT BANK OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Annual report, 1958. Port-of-Spain, 1959. 24 p. 284.29 Ag87

25003 AMANN, V. F., and KOLLER, E. F. Credit problems in farm supply operations. Feedstuffs 32(53): 60-61. Dec.31,1960. 286.81 F322

25004 BAHMEIER, C. E. Rural credit unions. (Excerpts.) Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:51-52. 1960. 284.29 N21

25005 BANCO DE LA NACIÓN ARGENTINA. Memoria y balance general del 68º ejercicio correspondiente al año 1959. Buenos Aires, 1960. 139 p.,maps. 284.9 B226As
Includes agricultural credit.

25006 CAJA DE CREDITO AGRARIO, INDUSTRIAL Y MINERO, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA. Informe de gerencia, 30 de junio de 1960. Bogotá, 1960. 180 p. 284.29 C127

25007 CREA, V. New expansion of agrarian credit (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):775-778. July 1960. 58.8 P94

25008 CREDIT AGRICOLE ET COOPERATIF D'EGYPTE, S.A.E. 28ème assemblée générale ordinaire du 29 juin 1960; rapports du conseil d'administration et des censeurs; résolutions, exercice 1959. n. p., 1960. 43 p. 284.29 C86R

25009 CUNNINGHAM, R. L. The future role of correspondent banking in agricultural lending. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:38-50. 1960. 284.29 N21

25010 DAVIS, D. How do I get money? Turkey World 35(12):36,80-81. Dec.1960. 47.38 T84

25011 DOLL, R. J. The bank's position in agriculture lending. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:29-37. 1960. 284.29 N21

25012 ERENGA, J. The taking up of credit. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:64. 12 N3894

25013 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA. Commercial bank financing for a changing agriculture in Sixth District States. Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Res. Dept. Econ. Studies 7,159 p. Sept.1960. 280.9 F3132

25014 FERNÁNDEZ GIANOTTI, A. A. Fertilizantes y créditos. Frutas 2(13):2-3. Aug.1960. 286.83 F9427
Argentina.

25015 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Clasificación de los préstamos; preliminar. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(206):124-126. Dec.3,1960. 284.28 B63

25016 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Organización interna de las instituciones de crédito agrícola. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(206):121-124. Dec.3,1960. 284.28 B63

25017 FREITAS, H. DE. Agricultural credit and agrarian problem. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:38. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 L39

25018 GARCIA MATA, R. Nos esforzaremos en obtener créditos para replantación y mantenimiento de las quintas cítricas. Frutas 1(12):12-13. July 1960. 286.83 F9427
Argentina.

25019 LAUDERDALE, T. W. Poultry financing. Miss. Banker 45(7):18,20,22,24. Dec.1960. 284.8 M69

25020 LUEBKES, F. Problems of agricultural credit in the E. E. C. (In Italian.) Agri Forum 1:42-47. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8233

25021 MENDES, J. C. The problem of agricultural credit. (In Portuguese.) Sul-Coop 12(64):10,5. Sept./Oct. 1960. 280.28 Su5

25022 MURRAY, W. G., and NELSON, A. G. Agricultural finance. Ed. 4. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1960. 486 p.,maps. Ref. 284.2 M96
Credit.

25023 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CONFERENCE, 9, DENVER, 1960. Proceedings. n. p., 1960. 126 p. 284.29 N21
Sponsored by Agricultural Committee of the American Bankers Association.

25024 NINO, E. Monografía estadística de los préstamos para animales de cría y de trabajo. I. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(202):463-469. (Cont.) Aug.31,1960. 284.28 B63

25025 NIÑO, E. Monografía estadística de los préstamos para animales de cría y de trabajo. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(206):86-99. (Cont.) Dec.3,1960. 284.28 B63

25026 NOILHAN, H. Les formes societaires et le financement de l'agriculture. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:41-42. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843
France.

25027 ROSEINGRAVE, T. Community cooperation at work. 2. The structure and functions of Holland's credit cooperatives. Landmark 17(12):20. Dec.1960. 281.28 L23

25028 SANGERS, W. J. Agricultural credit in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(9):493-498. Sept.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

25029 SCAPACCINO, G. Financial aspects of the process of agricultural development. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):74-78. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226
Credit.

25030 SHAIKH, A. U. Role of land mortgage banks in agricultural development. Bombay Co-op. 2(9):7-8,28. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

25031 SINGH, N. Co-operatives and small savings drive in rural Rajasthan. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(7): 395-403. Oct.1960. 280.28 In2
Cooperative credit.

25032 TOWNSHEND-ZELLNER, N. The bank-charge-account plan and retail food marketing. Agr. Econ. Res. 12(4):85-104. Oct.1960. 1 Ec7Agr

25033 TURNER, A. H. Federal farm credit assistance. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2):72-85. 1960. 281.8 C16
Includes discussion by S. Sinclair.

25034 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. The cooperative farm credit system; functions and organization. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. 36,rev.,18 p. Jan.1961. 166.2 C49

25035 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. RESEARCH AND INFORMATION DIV. Credit implications of the agricultural outlook in 1960. Washington, 1959. 7 p. 166.2 C86

25036 WILDENBERG, W. M. N. V. D. Langstraat and the farmers' credit banks. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.99-102. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25037 WITTWER, E. Using credit on Nevada farms and ranches. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 205,24 p. Mar.1959. 100 N412

25038 WOOD, G. B. Meeting agricultural credit needs. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:53-62. 1960. 284.29 N21

Income

25039 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Farm incomes in England & Wales 1958. London, 1960. 58 p. (Farm Income Series No. 12) 281.9 G792F

25040 SAVAGE, Z. Cash receipts from citrus reaches new high in 1959. Citrus Indus. 41(10):11,13. Oct.1960. 80 C49

25041 SHEPHERD, G. How low are farm incomes? Better Farming Methods 32(12):12-13,24-25. Dec.1960. 58.8 B46

25042 STEPPUHN. Auswirkungen von Ubergabeverträgen auf Rentenleistungen. Recht. der Landwirt. 12 (7):176-177. July 1960. 30.58 R24
Pensions.

25043 TSUI, Y. C. A summary report on farm income of Taiwan in 1957 in comparison with 1952. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Econ. Digest Ser. 13, 67 p. Dec.1959. 280.9 J662

25044 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. 1960 supplement to Economic indicators; historical and descriptive background. Washington, 1960. 112 p. (86th Cong., 2d session Joint Committee Print) 173 C84E
Includes data on farm income and labor.

Insurance

25045 CLAYTON, K. J. Livestock insurance. London, Stone & Cox, 1959. 132 p. 284.6 C57

25046 FAMULARO, N. The problem of insurance. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(50):477. Dec.11,1960. 16 It1G
Social security.

25047 GRANT, G. 100 Milliarden Dollar für die Altersvorsorge; das Pensionswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Landarb.-Arch. 15(7/8):131-132. July/Aug. 1960. 283.8 L23

25048 MARTIN, H. W. 25 Jahre staatliche Sozialversicherung in den USA. Landarb.-Arch. 15(7/8):128-130. July/Aug.1960. 283.8 L23

25049 PERGOLESI, A. The old dispute of unified contributions. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(10):18-20. Oct.1960. 281.8 R18

25050 RAY, P. K. Crop insurance as a measure of agricultural support: national and international action. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(3):1-14. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 In2

Taxation

25051 ALPE, C. The requirements of local boards prevail over agricultural interests. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(10):23-25. Oct.1960. 281.8 R18
Taxation.

25052 HOUSE, P. Farm land assessment in rural-urban fringe. Appraisal J. 29(1):57-62. Jan.1961. 282.8 Am3
For taxation.

25053 MAZZITELLI, A. Tax deductions in agriculture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(10):15. Oct. 1960. 281.8 R18

25054 QUEENSLAND. COMMISSIONER OF LAND TAX. Land tax; annual report on the operation of the Acts during the year 1959-60. Brisbane, 1960. 10 p. 271.3 T19

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

25055 BARBER, R. S., and others. Labour saving in the feeding of sows. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 55(3):409-412. Dec.1960. 10 J822
R. Braude, Z. D. Hosking, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.

25056 BLYTH, A. The study of work. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)4:1-41. Ref. 1960. 10 H536

25057 BRAYSHAW, G. H. Productivity and efficiency of labour use on North of England small dairy farms. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. M 140,47 p. Jan.1960. 281.3449 K61R

25058 BROWN, L. H. How would you like to work for you? If you have a top man working for you, here are a few tips that may assure his staying on and doing an even better job. Hoard's Dairyman 106(1):9,24-25,32. Jan.10, 1961. 44.8 H65

25059 BURGER, O. E. Labour forces must be kept productively busy at all times. Farming So. Africa 36 (8):38-39. Nov.1960. 24 So842
Organization.

25060 CICERCHIA, C., and MONTERMINI, O. The problem of standardization of labor in transformed agricultural zones. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(11):12-16. Nov.1960. 280.8 P755

25061 COLLISON, H. I.L.O. plans to improve rural workers' conditions. E. L. F. Bulletin 3:16-18. Sept. 1960. 283.9 Eu7

25062 DANEO, C. Preliminary observations on qualifications of wage earners in agriculture. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(10):17-18. Oct.1960. 280.8 P755

25063 DAVIS, D. For broiler businessmen: how to get and keep good personnel. Broiler Business 12(1):34, 36-38. Jan.1961. 47.8 B782

25064 ELDRIDGE, E. W. Relation of occupational plans of Iowa farm boys to agricultural adjustment. Diss. Abs. 21(3):484-485. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25065 GABIDULLIN, V. M. Ways of decreasing labor costs in growing cotton in Kara-Kalpakia. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):28-32. Nov. 72.8 K522

25066 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Get more work done. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(21):672-673. Nov.24,1960. 80 G89
Use of contract labor and machinery.

25067 GORBOVITSKII, S. E., and PANKRATOV, L. F. From the work day to the ruble. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):36-38. Oct. 20 Se495
Wages on collective farms.

25068 HENLEY, D. Labor troubles speed automation in California. Better Farming Methods 32(12):14-15, 30-32. Dec.1960. 58.8 B46

25069 IAKOBI, M. A. New source of increased labor productivity of machine operators. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):66-70. Oct. 20 Se495
Tractors.

25070 INDIA. TEA BOARD. STATISTICS BR. An enquiry into the pattern of living of tea plantation labour. Calcutta, 1959. 33 p. 283 In23

25071 JANSSON, E. Problems facing the agricultural workers in Sweden. E. L. F. Bulletin 3:6-11. Sept.1960. 283.9 Eu7

25072 JEFFREY, D. B., and MAYNARD, C. Career exploration—a manual for 4-H Club leaders. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-708,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

25073 KINDSCHY, D. L. Relationships between agricultural college training and occupational requirements. Diss. Abs. 21(3):499. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25074 KRIJGSMAN, H. K. The project Improvement of Work Methods in Flowerbulb Growing. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(9):515-524. Sept.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

25075 LAMPE, W. Arbeitsbeurteilung und Arbeitskontrolle im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(46):1368-1369. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39

25076 LIP, N. R. V. D. Wage payment methods. (In Indonesian.) Warta P. P. N. 10(8):154-156. Aug.1960. 286.8 W26
English summary.

25077 LOJEWSKI, W. Germany: the act for the protection of juvenile workers. E. L. F. Bulletin 3:22-24. Sept.1960. 283.9 Eu7

25078 MAKER, K. 3 types of supervisor. (In Indonesian.) Warta P. P. N. 10(8):158-159. Aug.1960. 286.8 W26
English summary.

25079 MATTHIESEN, E. H. Investigation of labor requirements for thinning and harvesting of factory sugar beets with variations in plant numbers. (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(3):54-56,59-60,62. Mar.1960. 11 Sa46

25080 MESHCHERYAKOV, V. V. The growth of labor productivity in cotton-growing in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):27-28. Nov. 72.8 K522

25081 MISSERVILLE, G. The free circulation of persons in the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(11):23-24. Nov.1960. 281.8 R18
Labor.

25082 NORDENBORG, M. Time is money; saving of labor in dairy barns. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37 (10):239. 1960. 44.8 M692

25083 RICHARDSON, M., and MCCRACKEN, E. C. Energy expenditures of women performing selected activities. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 11,24 p. Ref. Dec.1960. A321.9 Ag8

25084 RIDLEY, K. G. N. Sisal labour troubles in Tanganyika. New Commonwealth 38(12):805. Dec.1960. 280.8 C88

25085 RISCH, O. Zur Unternehmerhaftung im Strafrecht. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15 (11):224-225. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 D81

25086 RUIJTER, A. DE. Forty years of international co-operation. E. L. F. Bulletin 3:3-5. Sept.1960. 283.9 Eu7
Labor unions.

25087 RUNDSTEDT, M. VON, and BORKEL, W. Agrarstruktur und ländliche Arbeitsverfassung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gesindearbeitsverhältnisse. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 92,61 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 F77E

25088 SCHERER, M. Organisation d'un chantier de moissonnage-battage et stockage a la ferme. Journées du Riz 6:111-131. 1958. 59.8 J82
Includes labor costs.

25089 SCHWARZWELLER, H. K. Sciocultural factors and the career aspirations and plans of rural Kentucky high school seniors. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 94,39 p. Sept.1960. 100 K41Pr

25090 SILVA, S., ABRUÑA, F., and VICENTE-CHANDLER, J. The effect of yields on picking efficiency in coffee production. P. R. U. J. Agr. 44(4):173-175. Oct.1960. 8 P832J

25091 SWEDEN. SOCIALSTYRELSEN. Löner, 1958. II. Lantarbetare, industriarbetare m. fl. [Wages, 1958. II. Agricultural and industrial workers, etc.]. Stockholm, 1960. 109 p. 283.9 Sw3
Summary and table of contents also in English.

25092 SWITZERLAND. OFF. FÉDÉRAL DE L'INDUSTRIE, DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS ET DU TRAVAIL. Les contrats-types de travail cantonaux pour le personnel des exploitations agricoles. Vie Econ. 33(9):386-397. Sept. 1960. 280.8 V673

25093 TARCHETTI, A. The woman in the rice fields. (In Italian.) Riso 9(9):19-21. Sept.1960. 59.8 R49

25094 THOMAS, M. E. A study of the causes and consequences of the economic status of migratory farm workers in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin, 1940-1958. Diss. Abs. 21(3):481. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25095 TYLER, H. S. Occupations in 1959 of men who received the bachelor of science degree in 1949 and 1954, New York State College of Agriculture. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Farm Econ. 218:5822-5823. Oct.1960. 280.8 C812

25096 UHLIRS, J. Better collective agreements for land- and woodworkers in Austria. E. L. F. Bulletin 3: 19-20. Sept.1960. 283.9 Eu7

25097 VOS, H. W. De arbeid bij de rundveeverzorging. Chore labour in dairy farms. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 56,109 p. Nov.1960. 58.9 W12
English summary.

25098 VREDELING, H. Agricultural workers in England. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(21):867-869. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

25099 WIDT, R. A. DE. Shorter working hours. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(9,i.e.10):675,677,679. Oct.1960. 58.8 L2352
For farm labor.

25100 YANYUSHKIN, M. F. For every collective farm-technically substantiated labor productivity norms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):16-19. June. 20 Se495

25101 ZIEMER, F. H. Zweckmässige Organisation beim Lohnkalken. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(10):194-196. Oct.15,1960. 58.8 D81

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

25102 AGRARISCHE reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen) [Agrarian reconstruction of Eastern Langstraat and uplands of Heusden (consolidation Heusden-Vlijmen)]. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 176 p.,maps. 281.172 Ag8

25103 AGRICULTURE in 1960. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Business Rev. 45(12):1-6. Dec.1960. 284.8 F31D

25104 ANCHISI, L. Europa erreichen wir nicht durch Träumereien, sondern durch realistisches Zupacken. Agri Forum 2:11-12. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

25105 ANDERSON, C. J. Rumania and its agriculture. Canad. Cattlemen 23(11):9,20-23. Nov.1960. 49 C16

25106 BAUMAN, R. H., and DUNBAR, J. O. The agricultural outlook. Feedstuffs 32(53):56-58. Dec.31, 1960. 286.81 F322

25107 BAUWENS, A. L. G. M. Agriculture in Eastern Langstraat at a turning point. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.121-129. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25108 BEERS, H. W. Program evaluation in India. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):431-441. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88
Community development programs.

25109 BEVINS, R. J. The program—what is it? Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 793,17 p. July 1960. 275.29 M581

25110 BOON, C., and others. Was sagt die europäische Landwirtschaft? Fünf Kommentare aus fünf Ländern. Agri Forum 2:13-19. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233
M. Frey, H. Cayre, V. Visocchi, and P. A. J. Wijnmaalen, joint authors.
On the agricultural policy for the European Economic Community.

25111 BREIREM, K. Food supply and agricultural production. II. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(7/8):189-304. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 11 T433
English summary.

25112 BROWNSTONE, M., and SCHWARTZ, C. Agricultural legislation in relation to changing need. II. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(6):16-18,20,22. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ag8
Canada.

25113 CALCATERRA, E. On the Mansholt Plan. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 15(48):10-12. Nov.26,1960. 280.8 M742

25114 CARROUÉ, M. The development of agriculture and peasant struggles in France. Land & Labour 2(3):34-41. Sept./Oct.1960. 283.8 L224

25115 CHARPENTIER, R. Hat die Landwirtschaft der "Sechs" eine Zukunft? Agri Forum 2:8-10. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

25116 CHI, S. The continued leap forward. China Reconstr. 9(11):2-5. Nov.1960. 280.8 C447
Includes agricultural developments.

25117 CLAVEL, J. C. L'Europe accélère; l'agriculture suit-elle? Agriculture [Paris] 23(225):211-212, 223. July/Aug.1960. 14 Ag823

25118 CLEVERINGA, C. J. Observations on a study trip to England. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(14):533-534. Aug.1960. 105.2 Or3
Agriculture.

25119 CRIJNS, A. H. Agricultural problems in "Eastern Langstraat." (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.49-50. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25120 CRIJNS, A. H. District improvement. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.7-9. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25121 DESAI, M. B. Community development. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(3):50-55. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 In2

25122 DESHMUKH, P. Agricultural system in U.S.S.R. Indian Farm Mech. 12(2):3-4. Dec.15,1960. 58.8 In2
Policy.

25123 DREUZY, R. DE. L'évolution agricole dans le pays de Retz. Potasse 34(277):151-154. Sept.1960. 57.8 P84

25124 DUFF, M. The organization and operation of the Rural Development Program in selected States. Diss. Abs. 21(3):514. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25125 ETHYL CORPORATION. Food for America's future; twelve outstanding authorities discuss the country's ability to feed its multiplying millions. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 167 p. 281.12 Et3

25126 FONTALIRAND, B. Problèmes de croissance en Israël. Ann. de Géog. 69(373):267-287,maps. May/June 1960. 473 An75
Includes agriculture.

25127 FOUILLAND, G. L'agriculture revendique une juste place dans notre économie nationale. Agriculture [Paris] 23(225):221-223. July/Aug.1960. 14 Ag823

25128 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Aperçu sur les aspects actuels du droit rural en France et à l'etranger. 1-2. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718,50 p.; 2719,52 p. Nov.25-26, 1960. 280.9 F843

25129 GALETTI, V. The development of the Mediterranean area. Land & Labour 2(3):15-26. Sept./Oct. 1960. 283.8 L224

25130 GOLUBEV, N. In the Orel Region. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):22-28. Oct. 281.8 So73
Policies and programs.

25131 HALLSTEIN, W. Agriculture in the accelerated application of the Common Market. (In Italian.) Agri Forum 1:5-6. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8233

25132 HEINEY, R. B. Prospects for Federal legislation under the new administration. Canning Trade 83 (25):46,63. Jan.2,1961. 286.83 T67
Farm legislation.

25133 HOPPER, W. C. Some basic considerations in farm policy. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8(2):26-44. 1960. 281.8 C16
Includes discussion by D. L. MacFarlane.

25134 HORRELL, E. Late season in 1960 keynotes agriculture in Oregon. Oreg. Business Rev. 19(12):3-4. Dec.1960. 280.8 Or34

25135 ISRAEL ECONOMIST. Israel reports to the world. Israel Econ. 16(12),32 p. Dec.1960. 280.8 Is722
Includes agriculture.

25136 JACKSON, B. W. India on the eve of its Third Plan. Foreign Aff. 39(2):259-270. Jan.1961. 280.8 F76
Includes agriculture.

25137 JORDAN, W. A. Final view on America. Agr. Merchant 40(12):71-75. Dec.1960. 10 Ag89
Agriculture.

25138 KABANOV, N. Sasovo District is making new successes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):49-53. Sept. 281.8 So73
Policies and programs.

25139 KAMPE, R. E. Independent Nigeria. Foreign Agr. 24(12):8-9. Dec.1960. 1.9 Ec7For
Agricultural outlook.

25140 KELLOGG, W. K., FOUNDATION. Report for 1960. Battle Creek, Mich., 1960. 169 p.,map. 280.9 W11
Includes agricultural policy.

25141 KOSTYUK, N. I. On the development of agriculture in Kirghiz SSR in the Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):4-10. Nov. 72.8 K522

25142 LATIN AMERICA FOOD AND AGRICULTURE CONFERENCE, 6, LIMA, 1960. [Proceedings]. Washington, Internatl. Coop. Admin., 1960. 258 p. 173.2 In8Pro

25143 LEVI, A. J. La nouvelle législation rurale en Israel. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:44-50. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843

25144 LIANES, S. Farm trends by district, 1949-1959. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 26:776,780. Dec. 1960. 11 N8122

25145 LÜCKER, H. A. Die Agrarpolitik der EWG-Kommission. Agri Forum 2:5-7. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

25146 LYNN, J. C. What should be Government's role in agriculture? Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:20-25. 1959, pub.1960. 4 M366

25147 MANSHOLT, S. L. Die gemeinsame Agrarpolitik im Werden. Agri Forum 2:2-5. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

25148 MAREI, S. U.A.R. agriculture enters a new age. Cairo, 1960. 231 p. 281.185 M33

25149 MARSH, A. L. Farming cameo: Series 2. 31. East Kesteven. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):424-425. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

25150 MEDELANA, D. R. DL. A dangerous turn for Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15 (10):16-17. Oct.1960. 281.8 R18

25151 MEHREN, G. L. Agriculture in the 60's. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:9-28. 1960. 284.29 N21
Includes implications for credit.

25152 MERTINS, P. Arabien: Landwirtschaft in der Wüste. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(36):1102,1104, 1106. Sept.8,1960. 18 N39

25153 MIDDAUGH, W. S. Planning and programming. Latin Amer. Food & Agr. Conf. [Proc.] 6:13-16. 1960. 173.2 In8Pro
For underdeveloped countries.

25154 MILONE, F. Regional structure of Italian economy. III. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy. 14(5):483-506. Sept.1960. 280.8 R3236
Includes agriculture.

25155 MINER, W. M. Inter-American Conference on Agriculture. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(6):24-25,29. Nov./Dec. 1960. 7 Ag8

25156 MONJAUZE, A. Les éxigences et les perspectives du développement agricole de l'Algérie. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 147:9-16. June/July 1960. 14 C112

25157 MUKERJI, A. B. Cultural geography of the Jats of the Upper Doab, India. Diss. Abs. 21(3):587. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58
Includes an account of agriculture.

25158 NEW YORK FARMERS. Proceedings, 1956-1957,1957-1958, 1958-1959. New York, 1959? 217 p. 4 N48P

25159 ONESTI, A. C. Times change. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(48):453. Nov.27,1960. 16 It1G
Agricultural policy.

25160 PAKISTAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Agriculture in Pakistan. Karachi, 1959. 168 p. 34.2 P17

25161 PAKISTAN—1959-1960. Karachi, Pakistan P., 1960. 172 p. 280.9 P176
Includes agriculture.

25162 PAKISTAN SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 11, KARACHI, 1959. Proceedings. Part II. Presidential addresses. Lahore, 1959. various paging,maps. 330.9 P172
Agricultural.

25163 PASTORINI, F. M. The agriculture of the Piedmont hills. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 213:23-26,map. Sept.1960. 280.8 C882

25164 PERGOLESI, A. The "Green Plan" sifted by the Economic Council. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(11):15-17. Nov.1960. 281.8 R18

25165 PERRON, W. H. Ruralisme, concept de l'heure et de l'avenir. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(4):102-103. July/Aug.1960. 7 Ag82

25166 PONCET, J. Regards sur l'agriculture soviétique. Ann. de Géog. 69(373):251-266. May/June 1960. 473 An75

25167 PRIEBE, H. Acceleration of the Common Market from the point of view of agriculture. (In Italian.) Agri Forum 1:7,10-11. July /Aug.1960. 16 Ag8233

25168 SAJA, F. Prospects for the South. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(7):767-774. July 1960. 58.8 P94

25169 SANGAEV, E. A. Agriculture of Kalmyk ASSR in the Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):1-3. June. 20 Se495
Policies and programs.

25170 SEIDEL, G. Die Stellung der Landwirtschaft in der Volkswirtschaft der DDR. Vorlesungen z. Agrarökon. 4,60 p. 1960. 281.9 V913

25171 SEYS, A. What Kenya needs is farmers. New Commonwealth 38(12):788-791. Dec.1960. 280.8 C88
Program.

25172 SHADRIN, A. Agriculture in Guinea. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):110-112. Oct. 281.8 So73

25173 SHAW, B. T. Why the world still has a big food potential. Foreign Agr. 24(11):3-5. Nov.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

25174 SMITH, A. M. Farm planks: 1960. Livestock Breeder J. 3(10):32-34. Oct.1960. 49 L758

25175 SOCIETE BELGO-AFRICAINE DU KIVU. Rapports du conseil d'administration et du collège des commissaires présentés à l'assemblée générale ordinaire du 26 octobre 1960. Bruxelles, 1960. 58 p. 281.9 K65
Includes agricultural policy.

25176 SOTH, L. Who will lead the way in agriculture? Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 792:3-13. n.d. 275.29 M581

25177 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPT. Report for the year 1959. Salisbury, 1960. 176 p. 280.9 R343
Includes report of agriculture.

25178 SPITZE, R., and ANDERSON, A. T. Farming is still vital to State's economy. Ill. Banker 42(7):8. Jan.1961. 284.8 G79

25179 STEVENS, G. A. The future of Maryland agriculture. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:43-46. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

25180 THAKORE, J. K. Second line of defence against famine. Bombay Co-op. 2(9):11-12. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635
Third Five-Year Plan.

25181 TOBEN, G. E., and WARMAN, L. T. West Virginia farming—a pictorial comparison among counties. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 433,51 p.,maps. Nov.1959. 100 W52

25182 TOPINKA, A. Questions concerning Czechoslovak agriculture. Land & Labour 2(3):50-55. Sept./Oct. 1960. 283.8 L224

25183 TULUPNIKOV, A. Economic basis of scientific system in agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):8-16. Sept. 281.8 So73
Policies and programs.

25184 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIV. A guide to U.S. indexing and abstracting services in science and technology. Washington, 1960. 79 p. (National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Service. Report No. 101) 243.2 Un363
Includes agricultural services.

25185 VASIL'EV, N. V. Dal'neishaya spetsializatsiya i razmeshchenie sel'skokhozyaĭstvennogo proizvodstva [Further specialization and distribution of agricultural production]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 18, 46 p. 1960. 20 V97
Policies and programs.

25186 VELDINK, J. G. Agricultural estimates 1961. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(17):711-713. Oct.1960. 105.2 Or3

25187 VISOCCHI, V. Common agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(10):953-959. Oct.1960. 16 It1

25188 VRIJLING, K. J. German opposition to a European agricultural policy. (In Dutch.) Co-op [Rotterdam] 15(10):133-135. Oct.1960. 280.28 C7857

25189 WAHLEN, F. T. Bemerkungen zu wichtigen Zeitfragen der Landwirtschaft. Agrarpolit. Rev. 16(12): 497-513. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag824
Switzerland.

25190 WALLACE, E. C. Opening the doors of opportunity. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):219,228. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Development Program, South Carolina.

25191 WALTERMANN, N. Die Produktionsaussichten der europäischen Landwirtschaft und ihre Absatzchancen aus der Sicht der EWG. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(9):291-293. 1960. 58.8 In83

25192 WETTERHALL, H. The structural rationalization of agriculture in recent years. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(9):391-399. Sept.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 390.

25193 WHITE, E. D. Policies, procedures, attitudes and changes in ICA agricultural programs. Latin Amer. Food & Agr. Conf. [Proc.] 6:10-12. 1960. 173.2 In8Pro

25194 ZAGLITS, O. Was sagt Amerika? Die amerikanische Landwirtschaft und der Gemeinsame Europäische Markt. Agri Forum 2:19-20. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 Ag8233

Subsidies

25195 BOCKLEIN, H. Die Milchprämie soll nicht länger die Uberproduktion fördern. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81 (41):1557-1559. Oct.13,1960. 44.8 Su2

25196 GOJKOVIC, M. Subsidies for agriculture in Yugoslavia. (Digest.) World Agr. 9(4):27-29. Oct.1960. 6 W893

25197 RAVACHE, A. The income tax and soil recovery. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:21-22,46. Sept./Oct. 1960. 9.2 L39
Bill proposing to allow farmers to use the amount of their tax for reforestation.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

25198 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Noka saikei hi chosa hokoku shotoku kaiso betsu bunseki [Report on survey of agricultural living costs assayed by separate levels of income]. Japan. Min. Agr. & Forestry. Off. Agr. & Forestry Econ. Agr. Forestry & Sea Prod. Statis. Rpt. 32,237 p. 1960. 269.7 J274Agr

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

25199 AANONSEN, A. Israel—the homeland of the collective farms. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(49): 1180-1182,1184. Dec.2,1960. 80 G1938

25200 AEISSEN, H. Allgemeine Gedanken zur Betriebsgrössenfrage. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(46):1372,1374. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39
Management aspects.

25201 ALFER'EV, V., and VAINER, M. Economic effectiveness of the new organization of material and technical provision of collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):43-48. Sept. 281.8 So73

25202 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Poultry management study in the Sydney area of New South Wales; second annual report 1958-1959. Canberra, 1960. 43 p. Ref. 281.3479 Au73
Management and costs and returns.

25203 BARNARD, C. S. Milk, management and money. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):421-422. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

25204 BEZROKOV, O. There must not be collective farms that lag behind. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):12-13. Oct. 20 Se495
Policies and programs.

25205 BIRNBECK, S. Familiengerechte Betriebe. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(36):1099-1101. Sept.8, 1960. 18 N39

25206 BLOHM, G. Höherer Gewinn durch Einsatz von ertragsteigernden Betriebsmitteln. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 75(37):1119-1122. Sept.15,1960. 18 N39

25207 BORDELEAU, R. Comment les cultures spéciales s'intègrent-elles dans notre agriculture et quels profits le cultivateur en retire-t-il? Agriculture [Montreal] 17(4):111,114. July/Aug.1960. 7 Ag82

25208 BRAKE, J. R., MCKEE, D. E., and BONNEN, J. T. The ages and future plans of Michigan farmers as related to agricultural adjustment. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):421-434,map. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

25209 BROEKHUIS, E. Toward an agrarian revolution. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemattsch. Tijdschr. 71 (10):261-265. Oct.1960. 12 N282
Farming methods.

25210 BRUGGER, P. Economic and social aspects of the family farm. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):52-54. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25211 CANDLER, W., and MUSGRAVE, W. F. A practical approach to the profit maximization problems in farm management. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2):208-223. Ref. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Rejoinder by G. B. Clarke, and I. G. Simpson.
Linear programming.

25212 CEYLON. DIRECTOR OF LAND DEVELOPMENT. Administration report for 1959. Colombo, 1960. 30 p. 282.9 C332

25213 CEYLON. LAND COMMISSIONER. Administration report for 1959. Ceylon, 1960. 88 p. 282.29 C33

25214 CHAUHAN, D. S. Co-operative farming. Agra. U. Inst. Social Sci. B. 3,34 p. 1959. 280.9 Ag8

25215 CLAWSON, M., and FOX, I. K. Your investments in land and water. I. How well-based are Federal decisions? Amer. Forests 67(1):4-11,53-56. Jan.1961. 99.8 F762
Federal land management and water policy.

25216 CONRADIE, A. P. Legumes and the peasant farmer. Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Dept. Res. & Spec. Serv. Proc. Annu. Conf. Prof. Off. 4:16-21. 1959. 27 R34
Management aspects.
Includes discussion.

25217 CORRADINI, L. The management of abandoned Appennine hill and mountain farms by share farmers. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):56-57. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25218 DALBERG, P. M. Vertical integration—a new and also old form of production. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) Norsk Landbr. 13:404,419-420. June 17,1960. 11 N8122

25219 DEGRAFF, H. F. Management of land, labor and capital. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.57-65. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3

25220 DEMIDENKO, G. B. Unresolved problems in hemp culture. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):17-21. Nov. 73.8 L542
Management on collective farms.

25221 EDMOND, C. D. Factors affecting success of beginning farmers. Diss. Abs. 21(3):484. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25222 ENDRIZZI, L. The family farm is to be retained as a favorable institution for the development of the mountain economy. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):66. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25223 ESTACIO, F. B. S. An application of the method of linear programming. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(1):62-69. 1960. 15.5 R32

25224 FRANZÉN, B. Farm management planning. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushsällsk. och Skogsvardsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 36(4):85-86. 1960. 11 T434

25225 GALUSHKINA, N. A., GAITSKHOKI, N. I., and PULOVA, M. S. For cost reduction and increase of profit in production. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(9):7-10. Sept. 307.8 M37
Sunflower and cottonseed.

25226 GIUGLIARELLI, D. Technical and practical problems connected with the institution of the family farm. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):62-63. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25227 GOVIN, L. Etude technique et économique d'une ferme familiale de 20 ha. Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. B. Tech. du Génie Rur. 48,48 p. 1960. 58.9 P21

25228 HAMILTON, A. Ways of increasing your farm income with rising costs. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:63-65. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366

25229 HAMMING, G., and WALVOORT, G. J. H. Bedrijfsanalyse van de pluimveehouderij [Farm analysis of poultry raising]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded. 38,56 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 L23B
Data for 1956/57 and 1957/58.

25230 HARTIA, S. Utilization of modern technics in increasing the agricultural output. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(11):83-96. Nov.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 160-161.

25231 HENDERSON, G. Mixed husbandry. Mother Earth 11(4):421-426. Oct.1960. 56.8 M85

25232 HEUER, K., and RICHTER, H. Die Verwaltung und Leitung der LPG. Berlin,Veb Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 23 p. 282.2 H48V

25233 IDAHO. LAND DEPT. Thirty-fifth biennial report 1958-1960. Boise, 1960. 38 p. 252.21 St2

25234 JONES, R. M. Getting started in dairy farming. 13. Hoard's Dairyman 105(24):1248. Dec.25,1960. 44.8 H65

25235 KAILAS, N. N. Co-operative farming in Maharashtra State. Bombay Co-op. 2(9):5. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

25236 KAMLAH, H. Gedanken zur Anbauplanung 1961 aus betriebswirtschaftlicher Sicht. Praxis u. Forsch. 12 (9):217-218. Sept.22,1960. 18 P89

25237 KANAMORI, K., and others. Experimental studies on farm management. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:90-119. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
T. Suzuki, S. Nakanishi, T. Kondō, G. Kawamura, and K. Itō, joint authors.
English summary.

25238 KNUTSSON, G. Simplified farm management planning method. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27 (6):133-135. 1960. 11 H9522
In Norway.

25239 KUVSHINOV, I., and PIS'MENNAYA, D. Concentration of vegetable and grape production taking into consideration local conditions of north Caucasian collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9): 73-79. Sept. 281.8 So73

25240 LASTE, G. Hat sich der "Betriebsvergleich" bewährt? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13 (9):192-193. Sept.1960. 18 N11
In extension work.

25241 LOBAO, A. J. C. DE. The family farm in the Pegões Region. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(3): 171-186. May/June 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

25242 LOHMAN, P. H. Problems facing small business management today. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:40-41. 1959. 44.9 V593
With reference to farming.

25243 MALEZIEUX, R. La definition de l'entreprise et de l'activité agricoles en droit positif français. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:29-37. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843

25244 MANN, W. S. Farm planning in agricultural production programmes. Indian Farm Mech. 11(6/7):4-6. Aug.1960. 58.8 In2

25245 MATVEEV, M. M. Is A. Z. Ural'skii right? (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):21-22. Nov. 73.8 L542
Collective farms growing flax in Latvia.

25246 MAYNE, W. W. Evolution of management in plantations. Planters' Chron. 55(19):452-455, Oct.1, 1960. 22 P693
Tea.

25247 MEHL, L. Cooperative pasturing of sheep and rams in the mountains. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 13:406-407,424. June 17,1960. 11 N8122

25248 MENGHI, A. L'unite culturale minimum. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:42-44. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843
Italy.

25249 MILANI, F. L'entreprise agricole et ses limites. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719: 12-20. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843
Italy.

25250 MOENS, A. Efficiency and farm organization in agriculture. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(21):855-861. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

25251 MONTANA. DEPT. OF STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS. Biennial report for period beginning July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960. Helena, 1960. 36 p. 252.49 L22

25252 MURATOVA, D., and SYNZYNYS, B. Size of agricultural enterprises and their subdivisions. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):37-44. Oct. 281.8 So73
Includes costs and returns.

25253 NEUTEBOOM, J. D. Cattle raising on the small Westerwold farm. (In Dutch.) Netherlands Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1959:50-55. 12 N3894
Management and costs and returns.

25254 NIENABER, H. Gedanken eines Landwirts zur Anbauplanung 1961. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(9):216-217. Sept.22,1960. 18 P89

25255 NORTH BORNEO. LANDS AND SURVEY DEPT. Annual report 1959. Jesselton, 1960. 26 p. 282.9 B64

25256 PAVLOV, I. V. La democratisation, postérieure a la reglementation juridique de l'activité des économies collectives des paysans en U.R.S.S. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:43-52. Nov.26, 1960. 280.9 F843

25257 PEDERSEN, S. Effectivity of farm operations. (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(5):144-147. May 1960. 11 Sa46

25258 PERALTA PEÑA, M. D. La industria de la leche en el ejido y forma para mejorar su ganadería. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(202):457-459. Aug.31,1960. 284.28 B63

25259 POPA, A., DAVID, N., and POPESCU, O. Possibilities of reduction of cost price in the branch of stock breeding. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(10): 66-80. Oct.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 139-140.

25260 QUEENSLAND. LAND ADMIN. COMMISSION. Annual report on the operations of the Department of Public Lands and the Superintendent of Stock Routes for the year 1959-60. Brisbane, 1960. 98,36 p.,maps. 271.3 P96

25261 RODEL, P. Kleinbauern im Unterland und im Berggebiet; Hauptergebnisse einer Untersuchung im Kanton Luzern. Agrarpolit. Rev. 16(12):533-535. Aug. 1960. 281.8 Ag824

25262 ROGOZHKIN, A. I. How the hemp-growers of Bryansk Region are working. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):5-10. Nov. 73.8 L542
Collective farm management.

25263 ROWELL, C. W. Abbots Ripton estate. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8):400-404. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

25264 SCHIEBOLD, C. Betriebslehre auf neuen Wegen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(9): 198-202. Sept.1960. 18 N11
Includes costs and returns.

25265 SCHIOPU, B. The role and tasks of the state farms in the development of socialist agriculture. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(9):65-77. Sept. 1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 142-143.

25266 SCHUSTER, R., and HIRSCHBERGER, M. Hinweise zur Organisation der Viehwirtschaft in den LPG Typ I. Tierzucht 14(9):386-388. Sept.1960. 49 T443

25267 SHUMAN, C. B. The man on the farm. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.153-167. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3
The family farm.

25268 SMITH, A. D. Utah's Federal grant lands; their condition and importance. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 14,28 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 100 Ut1Sp

25269 STAHL, W. Die betriebswirtschaftliche Stellung und Formen der Nutztierhaltung. Handb. f. Tierzücht. 1:81-90. 1959. 40 H195

25270 STENTZ, T. D. Agriculture, an unusual industry. N. Y. Farmers. Proc. 1956/59:192-197. 4 N48P
Includes discussion.

25271 TIEN. T. The sleeping earth awakens. China Reconstr. 9(11):30-31. Nov.1960. 280.8 C447
State farms.

25272 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Project twenty-twelve; a long range program for our public lands. Washington, 1960. 63 p. 156.56 P94

25273 USHANEV, F. Reserves for increasing production and reducing the production costs of meat and milk on Estonian collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):24-28. Sept. 281.8 So73

25274 VELEVA, A. Organizational principles of the co-operative farms. Indian Farm Mech. 11(6/7):7-8. Aug.1960. 58.8 In2
Bulgaria.

25275 VERENIGING PROEFBOERDERIJ OVERIJSSEL. PROEFBOERDERIJ HEINO. Verslag proefnemingen [Report of the Experimental Farm at Heino] 1959. Ver. Proefboerderij Overijssel. Proefboerderij Heino 22,61 p. 1960. 64.9 V583

25276 VILLANUEVA LOPEZ, V. Aspectos de la ganaderia lechera ejidal. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):35. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

25277 WACKER, H. Erzeugungs- und Verwertungsprobleme des wirtschaftseigenen Futters bei der Milchviehhaltung. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(11):262-263. Nov.22, 1960. 18 P89

25278 WILLIAMS, S. Time and space aspects of livestock production. Country Landowner 11(4):290-293. Aug.1960. 10 C836

25279 WOODS, H. S., and BUDDEMEIER, W. D. Increasing production and earnings on farms with beef-cow herds in the unglaciated area of southern Illinois. South. Ill. U. Sch. Agr. P. 6,41 p. 1959. 276 So83A

25280 YOSHIDA, K. I., and SHOJI, C. Economy and characters of the rice raising farm. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(3):349-368. Mar.1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

25281 ZHUKOV, A. Distribution of animal husbandry among state farms set up in newly developed areas. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):80-85. Sept. 281.8 So73

Bookkeeping and Records

25282 ASHE, H. J. Can you afford a bookkeeper? Broiler Business 11(11):18. Nov.1960. 47.8 B782

25283 BRYANSKII, A. Accounting methods of meat production. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10): 96-101. Oct. 281.8 So73
On farms.

25284 FESSARD, G. Les comptes correctifs des variations de prix. Agriculture [Paris] 23(225):233, 235,237. July/Aug.1960. 14 Ag823

25285 OTSUKI, M. Theoretical investigation of general accounting and farm accounting. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1959. 86 p. 30.6 Ot7T

25286 RASKIN, G. F. Methods for calculating the effectiveness of capital investments on state and collective farms. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(11):17-22. Nov. 72.8 K522

25287 USPENSKII, N. V., SHADRIN, A. T., and STRUKALIN, M. I. Economic accounting in collective farms of Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959 (10):29-32. Oct. 20 Se495

25288 ZABORTSEV, A. I. Simplify the forms of monthly accounting and planning in state farms. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(9):27-28. Sept. 46.8 Sv33

Costs and Returns

25289 ABETZ, K. Ertrags- und Einkommensverhältnisse in Landwirtschaft und in Forstwirtschaft gemischter bäuerlicher Betriebe Südbadens, insbesondere des Schwarzwaldes (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(7/8):193-202. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 F775

25290 AZARIAH, H. S. Economics of wheat "Bhusa." Indian J. Agr.Econ. 15(3):39-43. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 In2

25291 BARR, A. L., and others. Beef cattle systems and range improvement alternatives: estimated production, income, and costs. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-358,47 p. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4M
W. Schultz, J. S. Plaxico, and A. B. Nelson, joint authors.

25292 BEER, C. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 4. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 780,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25293 BEER, C. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays, area 10. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 785,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25294 BOUWMEESTER, J. P. K. DEN. The development of flower culture in the Netherlands in the period 1950-1960. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(9):532-541. Sept.1960. 86 N384
English summary.
Economic aspects.

25295 BROWN, L. H. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 1. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 777,22 p., map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25296 BROWN, L. H. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 2. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 778,22 p., map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25297 BROWN, L. H., and ELWOOD, E. M. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 5. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 781,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25298 BUCKINGHAM, F. Corn production. 6. What does it cost?-for equipment, for custom hiring, for unseen losses. Impl. & Tractor 75(25):22-26. Dec.10,1960. 58.8 W41

25299 COSTOS de producción y gastos de comercialización en manzanas Red Delicious del Valle de Rio Negro y Neuquén. Frutas 2(14):2-7. Sept.1960. 286.83 F9427
Argentina.

25300 COSTS of rootplowing and seeding rangelands—Texas Rio Grande Plain. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Farm & Ranch B. 15(12):1-4. Dec.15,1960. 281.9 F314

25301 CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Cost of producing milk. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Farm Econ. 218:5810-5813. Oct.1960. 280.8 C812

25302 DAVIDSON, B. R., and ENGLAND, W. J. Farm profits and costs, Trans Nzoia area 1958/59. Egerton Agr. Col. Agr. Econ. Farm Survey B. 2,60 p.,map. Apr. 1960. 281.9 Eg2
Kenya.

25303 DONETH, J. C. Farming today report, based on farm account information from 36 Michigan cattle feeding farms, 1959. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 794,15 p. July 18,1960. 275.29 M581

25304 DRAKE, F. R., and ELLIOTT, N. M. The production of wool per acre. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(10):645-647,649-651,653,655,657. Oct.1960. 23 V66J
Stocking rates and costs and returns.

25305 DUTHIE, W. B. Report on financial results of 65 East of Scotland farms for 1958-59 comprising: group I—30 hill sheep farms, group II—35 stock rearing farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 64,16 p. June 1960. 103 Ed4E

25306 ELWOOD, E. M., and BEER, C. L. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 9-12-14. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 784,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25307 ELWOOD, E. M., and HARTWIG, R. T. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 15-16-17. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 786,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25308 ETTORI, J. T. Investments for the profitable culture of coffee. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(6):21-41. June 1960. 9.2 Ag823
Costs and returns.

25309 GANZ, G. Aktuelles um unsere Kartoffeln. Grüne 42:1236-1238. Oct.14,1960. 17 Sch9
Costs of production in Switzerland.

25310 GAUMNITZ, M. Don't gamble with production levels: know your herd replacements. West. Dairy J. 16 (11):42,44. Sept.1960. 44.8 W524
Includes costs.

25311 GOODWIN, J. W., PLAXICO, J. S., and LAGRONE, W. F. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; clay soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-357, 54 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

25312 GROTE, R. Hat sich die Fruchtbarkeit der Kühe bei steigender Leistung verschlechtert? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(46):1363-1366. Nov.17,1960. 18 N39
Includes costs and returns.

25313 HOGLUND, C. R., and HARRISON, C. M. Economics of alternative pasture systems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 429,30 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M58S
Dairy industry.

25314 HOLE, E., and VERMEER, J. Estimating cost of production on tobacco-cotton farms in the coastal plain of North Carolina. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 47,20 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 Ag8

25315 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Noka keizao chosa hokoku 1958 [Report on investigation of farming economies 1958]. Japan. Min. Agr. & Forestry. Off. Agr. & Forestry Econ. Agr. Forestry & Sea Prod. Statis. Rpt. 2,661 p. 1960. 269.7 J274Agr

25316 JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Milk production costs in Jersey (1959-1960). Jersey. Dept. Agr. Rpt. FM 13,90 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 J48

25317 JOHNSON, A. A. Can you afford to plant anything but quality seed? Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:54-58. 1959,pub.1960. 4 M366
Costs in feed and grain production.

25318 KAL'M, P. Use of main resources in state farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):98-104. Sept. 281.8 So73
Costs and returns.

25319 KEARL, C. D. Field crops: costs and returns from farm cost accounts, 43 farms—1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 48, 21 p.,map. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81A

25320 KEARL, C. D. Livestock: costs and returns from farm cost accounts, 43 farms—1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 46, 15 p.,map. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81A

25321 KELSEY, M. P., and WHEELER, R. G. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 3-11. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 779,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581
Fruit.

25322 KNUTSSON, G. Farm economic results in 1959. (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:14-18. 1960. 11 J732

25323 KORNILOV, YU, D. Rations and costs. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):38-44. Oct. 49 Z6
Swine and dairy cattle.

25324 KORTNER, G. Der Melktrupp-Einsatz. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 77:9-20. Nov.15, 1960. 281.8 B462
Costs and returns.

25325 KRISHCHUNAS, I. V., and SHESHEL'GENE, S. A. Corn—the most inexpensive feed. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(2):15-16. Feb. 59.8 K95
Production costs.

25326 KYLE, L. R. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 6-7. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 782, 22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25327 KYLE, L. R. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 8. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 783,22 p., map. 1960. 275.29 M581

25328 LEASK, D. M. R. Report on financial results of 103 East of Scotland farms for 1958-59 comprising: Part I, group III—32 stock raising and feeding farms; Part II, group IV—71 arable farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 65,19 p. Aug.1960. 103 Ed4E

25329 LOHDEN, A. Wertberechnung und Kalkulation im Erwerbsobstbau, dargestellt an praktischen Beispielen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(8/9): 220-228. Aug./Sept.1960. 85 J76

25330 MACLENNAN, J. A. Commercial pig production in 1958. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 60,10 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 Ed4E
Costs and returns.

25331 NFU HORTICULTURAL accounts scheme; results for accounting years 1957 and 1958. N. F. U. Inform. Serv. 15(3):85-109. 1960. 281.9 N213N

25332 O'DAY, L. C. Prices paid by farmers for production items 1% higher than year ago. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 5(12):6. Dec.1960. 280.28 M36

25333 OSCARSSON, G. Should roughage be evaluated according to the market price? (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(40):902. Oct.1,1960. 11 L234
Returns from beef production.

25334 PLATT, R. G. How some lemon growers can reduce cultural costs. Calif. Citrog. 46(3):67,82-84. Jan. 1961. 80 C125

25335 PLAXICO, J. S. Economic aspects of intensive hog production systems in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-560,27 p. Aug.1960. 100 Ok4

25336 POPOV, M. P., and KUZNETSOV, A. I. Amortization problems of vineyards in state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):24-25. June. 20 Se495
Costs and returns.

25337 RANDHAWA, N. S. Returns to scale and cooperative farming. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(3):22-33. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 In2

25338 RIDLEN, S. F., and MUELLER, A. G. How to cut your production costs. Poultry Tribune 66(11):18,39-40,42. Nov.1960. 47.8 P8642
Cost elements for eggs.

25339 ROWBOTTOM, J. D. Report on financial results of East of Scotland dairy farms for 1958-59. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 63,12 p. May 1960. 281.9 Ed4E

25340 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Ergebnisse von Buchhaltungserhebungen in Landwirtschaftsbetrieben Erntejahr 1957/58 (1. März 1957 bis 28. Februar 1958). II. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 74 (8):745-848. 1960. 17 L23
Text in German and French.

25341 SILVA, C. DA, ALARCÃO E SILVA, A., and CARDOSO, A. P. L. An attempt at graphic analysis of influence of the physical milieu on the economic results of the agricultural enterprise. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(1):70-79. Ref. 1960. 15.5 R32

25342 SINGH, R. D., and LOHAN, D. S. Economics of production of irrigated crops of sugarcane, potato and wheat in some villages of the Sonepat Community Project area, Rohtak District, Punjab. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(3):34-38. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 In2

25343 SKJESETH, K. Meat production and milk production on a medium sized farm. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(3):157,159. 1960. 49 B96
Costs and returns.

25344 SMETKA. Der Leistungs- und Kostenvergleich zwischen Milcherzeugung und Jungbullenmast (Stallmast). Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 76:13-16. Oct.15, 1960. 281.8 B462

25345 SWANSON, J., and BOND, B. J. Estimated market milk production costs, 36-cow enterprise, Whatcom County, 1959. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 377,9 p. Sept.1960. 100 W27S

25346 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. ABERYSTWYTH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The pig situation and an economic analysis of some Welsh herds, 1956-1959, by T. Beynon. Aberystwyth, 1960. 34 p. 280.246 Un3
Costs and returns.

25347 VERVELDE, G. J. Thoughts on the costs of test fields. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(20):830-837. Nov.1960. 105.2 Or3

25348 VIAL, E. E., and SPERBER, A. Profits in the milk industry, New York Metropolitan area. New York, Metrop. Dairy Inst., 1960. 18 p. 44 V65

25349 WILHELM, F. Uber das Arbeitseinkommen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(8):170-172. Aug.1960. 18 N11
Costs and returns.

25350 WITTERN. Die Wirtschaftsergebnisse landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe im WJ 1958/59. Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 12(9):210-215. Sept.1960. 265 Sch32Sm

25351 ZAMYSLOV, I. Specialization in animal husbandry on collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(10):45-50. Oct. 281.8 So73
Costs and returns.

Land Settlement and Colonization

25352 HACK, H. Dutch farmers in Brazil. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(7/8):207-212. July/Aug.1960. 12 N282

25353 KEYSER, E. Die Ansiedlung von Schwaben in Westpreussen 1776-1805. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):169-175. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25354 MERTIN, H. Gehöftbreiten als Zeugen der Siedlungsgeschichte. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 34(7):203-209. Ref. July 1960. 474 F772

25355 PHILIPPINES. NATIONAL RESETTLEMENT AND REHABILITATION ADMIN. The NARRA; land for the deserving landless. Manila, Natl. Media Prod. Cent., 1959? 36 p. 282.1995 P532

Land Tenure

25356 ABENSOUR, E. S., and MORAL LOPEZ, P. Principes de législation en matière de baux ruraux. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:4-12. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843

25357 ABIKO, R., and OKI, R. Landlordly landowning in Showa era. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(3):271-288. Mar.1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

25358 AXENIONOK, G. A. Régime juridique des terres a destination agricole et les modalites d'exploitation sur ces terres. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:13-21. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843
U.S.S.R.

25359 BARBERO, G. La reforma agraria italiana. B. de Estud. Especiales 17(202):486-491. Aug.31,1960. 284.28 B63

25360 BELLUCCI, V. The problem of dispersed fragmented properties in hill areas and possibilities of overcoming the negative aspects, even through collective and cooperative organizational forms. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):47-51. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25361 BOWRING, H. C. W. Sheep rents on Yorkshire hill farms. Country Landowner 11(4):294-295. Aug. 1960. 10 C836

25362 CARDENAS, M. A. Integración de la montaña como política económica nacional. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37 (441):415,417,419,421,423-424. Aug.1960. 9.8 V66
Land reform.

25363 CARONCINI, O., and MARASCHI, G. Fragmentation and pulverization of land and its rearrangement. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):17-39. Ref. Oct. 1960. 16 Ag8226

25364 CHAO, K. C. Agrarian policy of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-1959. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1960. 399 p. Ref. 282.184 C36
Includes the land reform.

25365 DRESSEL, R. Die nachträgliche Zulassung eines verspätet gestellten Pachtverlängerungsantrages. Recht der Landwirt. 12(7):174-176. July 1960. 30.58 R24

25366 DURÁN, M. A. La reforma agraria en México. Chapingo 13(81):103-119. May/June 1960. 102 C36

25367 DYCK, D. Adjustment problems in relocating New Brunswick farm families. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 8 (2):64-71. 1960. 281.8 C16
Expropriation of land and relocation of the people.
Includes discussion by R. W. Dent.

25368 FACCINI, G. C. Considerations on the problem of land consolidation. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10): 55-56. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25369 FRANZ, G. Die agrarische Bewegung im Jahre 1848. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):176-193. Ref. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25370 HAMILTON, A. B., and MURRAY, R. A. Number of Maryland farms declined; census shows. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 5(12):9. Dec.1960. 280.28 M36

25371 HANEGRAAFF, C. F. Changes in the area of rented agricultural land. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(10):303-307. Oct.1960. 282.8 P11

25372 HARVEY, A. Notas sobre el proyecto de reforma agraria en el Perú. Com. Exterior 10(11):625-629. Nov.1960. 286.9 B223

25373 HENDRY, J. B. Land tenure in south Viet Nam. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.1):27-44. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

25374 HERWEIJER, S. Consolidation of holdings in the Netherlands and regional planning. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(16):677-682. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3

25375 HORIGOME, Y., and SUNAGA, S. Some problems caused by the agricultural land reform. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(3):289-313. Mar. 1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

25376 HOUWING, A. N. Notes on articles 54 and 49 of the Lease Law. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(11):326-336. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 282.8 P11

25377 HOUWING, A. N. Remarks and observations on articles 54 and 49 of the Rent Law. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(10):294-302. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 282.8 P11

25378 ILSEN, J. F. The task of surveying expert in consolidation of holdings. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.81-83, maps. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25379 INTER-AMERICAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. The United States reply to a questionnaire of the Special Committee of Experts to consider the financial requirements arising from the execution of agrarian reform plans. Washington, 1960. 27 p. 282.12 In85

25380 JOOSTEN, J. H. L. Agricultural economic aspects of distribution of large handholdings. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(7/8):201-206; (9):238-243. (Concl.) July/Aug.-Sept.1960. 12 N282

25381 LORENZO, L. DE. La propriété foncière en Italie. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:22-24. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843

25382 MARCU, N. The reactionary character of the "neo-serfdom" theory of C. Dobrogeanu-Gherea. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(9):78-93. Sept. 1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 144-145.
Economic theory on historical land reform.

25383 MEGRET, J. Le role de l'administration dans le remembrement rural en France. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:38-41. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843

25384 MENASSEYRE, R. L'exercice du droit de reprise en faveur des petits-enfants du bailleur. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 13(163):251. Dec.1960. 281.8 R325

25385 NEHRU, S. S. Quelques problemes juridiques dans le regime agraire aux Indes. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:3-5. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843

25386 NOERSTAD, H. Observations générales sur les principes essentiels de la législation agraire en Norvège. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:20-26. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843

25387 PALMA LABASTIDA, M. A. Législation et politique agraire relative a la petite et moyenne propriété rurale au Venezuela. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:5-11. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843

25388 PAMPALONI, E. Land fragmentation and the lack of alternative choices. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9 (10):63-64. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25389 POLDELMENGO, O. Dispersion and fragmentation of land holdings. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10): 57-59. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25390 ROUVEROUX, P. La réforme agraire en Algérie. Soc. Belge d'Etudes & d'Expansion. Rev. 192:516-522. Aug./Oct.1960. 280.8 So17

25391 SATO, T. The tenant disputes in the period of forming the system of the state monopoly capitalism. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(3):211-236, map. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

25392 SEEHUSEN. Die Flurbereinigung in der höchstrichterlichen Rechtsprechung. Recht der Landwirt. 12(7):169-174. July 1960. 30.58 R24

25393 SONTER, R. O. Provision of access on land treated with banks. N. S. Wales, Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(3):207-213. July 1960. 56.8 N472

25394 STERRI, M. A clear understanding of what is involved in the transfer of farms from parents to children is needed. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 13:410-411, 424. June 17,1960. 11 N8122

25395 TEPPEMA, J. A. M. Lease law and appropriate land use. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.131-133. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25396 TRAMONTANI, R. Struggles in the Italian countryside. Land & Labour 2(3):27-33. Sept./Oct.1960. 283.8 L224
Land reform and labor.

25397 VIDESOTT, G. Pulverization and fragmentation of land holdings. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(10):64-66. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8226

25398 WOHRMANN. Le système de l'attribution du domaine familial dans le droit suisse et dans le droit allemand. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2719:27-37. Ref. Nov.26,1960. 280.9 F843

25399 ZULUETA Y ENRIQUEZ, M. DE. Les lois espagnoles destinées a regler la dimension et le rendement des exploitations agricoles. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:37-42. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 F843

Land Utilization

25400 BAUR, F. Les rapports de voisinage entre entreprise industrielle et exploitation agricole. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2718:24-28. Nov.25, 1960. 280.9 F843
Land use in Germany.

25401 BELSER, K. Conservation of agriculture in the metropolitan community. Conserv. Educ. Work Conf. Proc. 6:8-11. 1959. 279.9 C7662
California.

25402 CONSERVATION EDUCATION WORK CONFERENCE, 6, SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, 1959. Proceedings. n. p., 1959. 39 p. 279.9 C7662
Includes papers on encroachment of cities on the agricultural land.

25403 COUNCIL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF RURAL ENGLAND. Thirty-fourth annual report 1959-1960, vol. XVII, No. 2. London, 1960. 71 p. 280.7 C83
Includes town and country planning.

25404 GLUSHAKOV, E. P. Contribution to the problem of plotting the borders of land-use of collective farms on photoplans prepared on the frames of trapeziums. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):108-112. 1959. 106 B415

25405 JONES, L. F. Cadastral surveys—the rectangular system surveys and protractions. Surveying & Mapping 20(4):459-468. Dec.1960. 325.8 Am3

25406 KHAN, A. A. Some land utilization problems in Pakistan. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11:A1-A16. 1959. 330.9 P172

25407 KONAKBIEV, A. T. Inner organization of land utilization and crop rotation in collective farms of Dagestan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6): 30-33. June. 20 Se495

25408 KOSENKO, I. S., GICHKINA, T. G., and KOSTYLEV, E. A. Increase the utilization of agricultural land. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(10):41-43. Oct. 20 Se495

25409 MOORE, H. R., and WAYT, W. A. Policies and standards in rural zoning. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 89,44 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 Oh3R

25410 MOORE, H. R. Rural zoning; effect on agriculture varies with ordinance. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45 (5):74-75. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

25411 NIKITIN, P. K. Anæanalysis of the simplest methods of surveying and depicting relief on land-utilization layouts. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):113-120. 1959. 106 B415

25412 NOGGLE, J. C. Use of rural property for residential use. Rur. Realtor 9(9):3-4. Nov.1959. 282.8 R88

25413 ODDO, G. On a new revision of the cadastral appraisals. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(11):26-28. Nov.1960. 281.8 R18

25414 PETERS, P. F. J. Land use planning in Eastern Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.143-155,maps. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25415 SMITH, S. C. Urban sprawl—the disappearance of agricultural lands under pressure from rural development. Conserv. Educ. Work Conf. Proc. 6:13-16. 1959. 279.9 C7662
California.

25416 SMITTEN, K. H. Use of rural property for non-farm use. Rur. Realtor 9(9):1-2,4. Nov.1959. 282.8 R88

Land Values and Valuation

25417 MONETTE, R. L'évaluation des biens agricoles. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(5):155-158. Sept./Oct. 1960. 7 Ag82

25418 WRIGHT, T. E., and DUNN, E. L. Valuation of ricelands. Valuer 16(4):205-206,208. Oct.1960. 282.8 V24
New South Wales.

POPULATION

25419 ALARCÃO E SILVA, A. E. N. L. DE. The rural exodus; introduction to its study on the Continent. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(1):34-60. (Cont.) Ref. 1960. 15.5 R32

25420 ALARCÃO E SILVA, A. E. N. L. DE. The rural exodus; introduction to its study on the Continent. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(2):29-63. (Cont.) 1960. 15.5 R32

25421 BARIS, D. B., and RIJNEVELD, R. The possibilities of decrease of agricultural population. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2263):1144-1146. Nov.30,1960. 280.8 Ec722

25422 CROOK, H. G. Adding up labor resources. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):172. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Population census of Price County, Wisconsin.

25423 JAFFE, A. J., and AZUMI, K. The birth rate and cottage industries in underdeveloped countries. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.1):52-63. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226
Includes data on rural and agricultural population.

25424 MONTGOMERY, G. W. L'agriculture et l'immigration dans l'Ontario et le reste du Canada. Soc. Belge d'Etudes & d'Expansion. Rev. 192:545-549. Aug./Oct.1960. 280.8 So17

25425 NAMIKI, M. The farm population in the national economy before and after World War II. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):29-42. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

25426 TAEUBER, I. B. Urbanization and population change in the development of modern Japan. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt.2):1-28. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

25427 BERNER, U. Eduard Hahns Bedeutung für die Agrarethnologie und Agrareschichte der Gegenwart. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):129-141. Ref. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25428 BERTRAND, A. L., and OSBORNE, H. W. Rural industrialization: a situational analysis. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):387-393. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88
Effects on social structure of a community.

25429 BLACK, T. R., FREDRICKSON, C., and MAITLAND, S. T. Rocket age industrialization of Box Elder County. A study of employment selectivity and attitudes in the beginning of Box Elder's rocket development. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 420,23 p. 1960. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Social conditions.

25430 BRITT, A. Revolution on the farm. Yale Rev. 50(2):234-246. Dec.1960. 110 Y1
Rural life and institutions.

25431 CHRISTIANSEN, J. R., MAITLAND, S., and PAYNE, J. W. Industrialization and rural life in two central Utah counties. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 416,32 p. n.d. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Social conditions.

25432 CONSTANDSE, A. K. Het dorp in de "IJsselmeerpolders"; sociologische beschouwingen over de nieuwe plattelandscultuur en haar implicaties voor de planologie van de droog te leggen IJsselmeerpolders [The village in the "IJsselmeerpolders"; a sociological study on changing rural culture and its implications for planning of future IJsselmeerpolders]. Van Zee Tot Land 31, 296 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 54.8 V26
English summary.

25433 FUSS, F. W., and FÄRBER, R. Untersuchung über Einflüsse und soziale Auswirkungen der Industrialisierung in den Landkreisen Coburg und Ebern. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 116, 148 p.,maps. Ref. May 1960. 281.9 F77E

25434 GORE, M. S. Training for rural social work at the Delhi School of Social Work. Community Devlpmt. B. 11(4):93-100. Sept.1960. 275.8 M38

25435 HERRMANN, F. Die religiösen Momente bei der Entstehung der Pflugkultur. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):141-153. Ref. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25436 KAMP, M. E. Struktur und Entwicklung der agrarischen Mittelschichten in der Bundesrepublik. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 12(11):381-385. Nov.1960. 284.28 R132

25437 KAWAI, K., and SUNAGA, S. Studies on the class-organization of rice raising farmers. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(3):315-347. Mar. 1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

25438 KRULJT, J. P. The country and the process of urbanization. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 85 (24):1705-1711. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 T431
Rural life.

25439 KUYPERS, P. Social building up in the country. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.117-120. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25440 STRAUS, M. A., and HOUGHTON, L. J. Achievement, affiliation, and co-operation values as clues to trends in American rural society, 1924-1958. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):394-403. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88

25441 VAN DER KROEF, J. M. Land tenure and social structure in rural Java. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):414-430. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88

25442 YAMAGISHI, M., HASHIMOTO, K., and HASEGAWA, K. Studies on the home life of the side work farmer. (In Japanese.) Tohoku Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 18:120-137. Mar.1960. 107.6 M822
English summary.

25443 YOUNG, F. W. Graveyards and social structure. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):446-450. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88

Human Ecology

25444 DAMS, T. Dorfplanung—ein Problem in den neuen Poldern der Niederlande. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 10(23):580-581. Dec.8,1960. 280.9 B643I

25445 DU SANTOY, P. The theory of the rural vacuum. Community Devlpmt. B. 11(4):86-87. Sept.1960. 275.8 M38
Community development.

25446 ESSINK, H. B. M. A look into the past. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.13-18. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
History of the region.

25447 HUBBARD, A. H. This land of ours; community and conservation projects for citizens. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 272 p. 279.12 H86
Community planning, community forests, watershed management, and soil conservation.

25448 KADIR, A. Staff training centre village aid. Community Devlpmt. B. 11(4):101-105. Sept.1960. 275.8 M38
India.

25449 KRENZLIN, A. Das Wüstungsproblem im Lichte ostdeutscher Siedlungsforschung. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):153-169,map. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25450 NELSON, L. The Minnesota community; country and town in transition. Minneapolis, U. Minn. Press, 1960. 175 p.,maps. Ref. 280.12 N332

25451 SCARPA, G. Regional plans of development and agriculture. (In Italian.) Gior. Econ. 9:941-949. Sept.1960. 280.8 G432

25452 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960. Washington, 1960. 165 p. 173.2 T25A

25453 VERBURG, M. C. Note on regional planning. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 45(2258):1024-1028. Ref. Oct.26,1960. 280.8 Ec722

25454 WRIGHT, I. W. Educated youth and the backward community. Community Devlpmt. B. 11(4):88-89. Sept.1960. 275.8 M38

Institutions

25455 ADZAKRO, A. O. K. The Asuansi Farm Institute. Ghana Farmer 4(2):32-35. May 1960. 24 G564

25456 ALLISON, J., and others. Growing up: myself and others. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-672,23 p. Oct. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C
C. Burton, N. Flora, L. Moore, and D. Strozier, joint authors.
Behavior for 4-H Club members.

25457 AXINN, G. H. Rigor in cooperative extension graduate research. Adult Educ. 10(4):228-233. Summer 1960. 275.8 Ad93

25458 BAILEY, M. G. Developing family interest. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):206. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25459 BAKER, S. Farming and the British general election. Kenya Farmer 40:13. Oct.1959. 24 R812

25460 BAN, J. P. A. VAN DEN. New activities in extension. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(17):714-722. Ref. Oct.1960. 105.2 Or3

25461 BASSANI, A. Professional instruction in agriculture for the development of the Imola economy. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(11):1215-1218. Nov.1960. 287 B635

25462 BENNETT, D. W., and HODGES, K. Is planning worthwhile? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):198. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25463 BIEHLER, J. H. Geschichte der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsschule. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):206-218. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25464 BIEHLER, J. H. Schulbücher für die landwirtschaftliche Berufsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(9):195-197. Sept.1960. 18 N11

25465 BIRDSALL, R. Awareness stimulates county improvement. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):229-230. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work, Oregon.

25466 BROMLEY, J. D. Try brainstorming. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):232. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs, Rhode Island.

25467 BROOKS, R. Plan before you plunge! Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):197,204. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25468 CHAO, L. C. Aid to rural medicine. China Reconstr. 9(11):9-11. Nov.1960. 280.8 C447

25469 CHAVEZ, J. R. Team up with county people. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):222. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
New Mexico.

25470 COLLINS, W. Extension work in Kusasi, 1932-1959. Ghana Farmer 4(2):64-71. May 1960. 24 G564

25471 CONNELLY, P. K. Take aim at specific problems. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):200,205. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25472 CRUZ, E. E. What does Farmers' Week mean to us? Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 22(11/12):10-11. Nov./Dec.1959. 25 P544P

25473 CULBERTSON, H. M., KIMBALL, W. J., and LOTT, R. C. Farm tour goes to town. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):220. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Industrialization, Michigan.

25474 CUMMINGS, W. Let the people speak! Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):199,207. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25475 DAVIS, L. A. A comparison of the philosophies, purposes and functions of the Negro land-grant colleges and universities with emphasis upon the program of the Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Diss. Abs. 21(3):512-513. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

25476 EWART, J. R., DEARTH, P., and MOORE, J. E Weigh anchor for progress. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):205. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25477 FAR EAST AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND INFORMATION WORKSHOP, 2, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, 1959. [Proceedings]. Taipei, 1959. 178 p.,map. 275.249 Ea7

25478 GODENSCHWEGER, W. Das Tonband im Unterricht der landwirtschaftlichen Berufs- und Fachschulen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(9):193-195. Sept.1960. 18 N11

25479 GUEVARA CALDERÓN, J. La formación y composición de una tesis profesional agronómica. Chapingo 13(81):120-130. Ref. May/June 1960. 102 C36

25480 HAAN, H. DE. The number of graduates of the Agricultural High School. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(19):808,807. Nov.1960. 105.2 Or3

25481 HARDIN, C. M. New horizons in education. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.43-55. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3

25482 HEATHMAN, J. E. Information program builds good relations. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):225,230. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25483 HERREN, F. Die Hauswirtschaft in den Förderungsmassnahmen; die Aufgabe und Stellung der hauswirtschaftlichen Beratung; Forschung und Ausbildung in den Förderungsmassnahmen für die Landwirtschaft. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(9):187-188. Sept.1960. 18 N11

25484 HILLSBOROUGH. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF NORTHERN IRELAND. Thirty-third annual report, 1959-1960. Hillsborough, 1960. 47 p.,map. 103 N813

25485 HOFSTEE, E. W. Introductory remarks on group extension. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):621-624. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 700.
Discussion, p. 646-655.

25486 HOWE, W. G. Program "architects" need the facts. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):192. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25487 HUFFMAN, G. H. Why program planning. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):190,207. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25488 HUTCHISON, J. E. Understanding activates extension programs. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):211,230. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25489 KLAUER, H. Ziel, Verlauf und Arbeitshilfsmittel der Umstellungsberatung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(8):177-178. Aug.1960. 18 N11

25490 KLEIN, P. Tagesgeleitworte; ein Beitrag zur Erziehung an der Landwirtschaftsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(8):169-170. Aug. 1960. 18 N11

25491 KUNZ, F. A. Rules of thumb for program action. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):223. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
New Hampshire.

25492 LEWIS, C. E. Changing our approach. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):224. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Programs.
Missouri.

25493 LEWIS, J. People are the common denominator. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):196,202. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25494 LIER, R. A. J. VAN. Social changes and group extension. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):625-635. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 700.
Discussion, p. 646-655.

25495 LIEROP, A. VAN. Agrarian social education in Langstraat. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.113-115. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25496 LITTLE, J. E. Agricultural education at the University of Vermont. Vt. Dairy Indus. & Plant Oper. Assoc. Papers Annu. Conf. 38:4-5. 1959. 44.9 V593

25497 LOGTESTIJN, G. W. VAN. Farm management extension in agriculture. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.103-107. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25498 LOPEZ VILLODRE, R. La vendimia. Semana Vitivinic. 15(744/745):19,21. Nov.12/19,1960. 95.8 Se5
Celebration of the harvest, in Spain.

25499 MCINTYRE, W. G. Programs wear like clothes. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):201. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25500 MALTHA, D. J. National or international magazines? (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(21):853-854. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

25501 MATALAMAKI, W. The role of the University of Minnesota's North Central School of Agriculture in the future educational picture of northeastern Minnesota. Diss. Abs. 21(3):522-523. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25502 MEADERS, O. D. Welding together youth programs. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):227,230. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25503 MIKHAIL, F. R. The use of selected audio-visual materials by teachers of vocational agriculture in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 21(3):555. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25504 MILTIMORE, J. E. Agrologists can blame themselves for their economic status. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(6):30. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ag8

25505 MYERS, W. I., KENNEDY, W. K., and YOUNG, W. B. Areas of giving to agricultural colleges. N. Y. Farmers. Proc. 1956/59:163-176. 4 N48P
Includes discussion.

25506 NAGEL, E. Erziehen—lernen—wissen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(8):173. Aug. 1960. 18 N11

25507 1961 DIRECTORY. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(1):4-36,57-87. Jan.1961. 275,29 N213
County agents, extension personnel, vo-ag teachers, and agricultural education personnel.

25508 NORMANDEAU, A. D. Problèmes des expositions agricoles. Agriculture [Montreal] 17(4):121-123. July/Aug.1960. 8 Ag82

25509 PARKE, B., and MCILVAIN, Z. E. Office of Education publications 1937-1939. U. S. Off. Educ. B. 3, 157 p. 156.3 B87
Includes agricultural publications.

25510 PIERSON, A. A. Map out program action. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):218,228. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Iowa.

25511 PILGRAM, E. F. Turning plans into action. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):213,222. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Minnesota.

25512 PLANCK, U. The rural youth in Western Germany. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):442-446. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88

25513 POORBAUGH, H. J. Programs for and by people. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):191,202. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25514 PURCELL, H. M. Massachusetts directory of agricultural and home economics leaders, 1959. Boston, Mass. Dept. Agr., 1959. 54 p. 225 M383
Includes associations.

25515 RANTA, R. R. The professional status of the Michigan Cooperative Extension Service. Diss. Abs. 21(3):393-394. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25516 REID, E. T. Malaria and the farmer. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(5):372-373. Sept./Oct.1960. 24 R34

25517 RHODES, G. N., and WILSON, R. B. Trial program takes hold. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):216,226. Nov. 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Tennessee.

25518 ROOYACKERS, L. The church in social and economic development. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.111-112. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25519 ROSSIN, M. La réforme de l'enseignement et de la formation professionnelle agricoles. Agriculture [Paris] 23(227):283-285. Oct.1960. 14 Ag823

25520 RUIZ GAYTAN, C. El programa de educación higiénica en los servicios sanitarios rurales. Medicina 40(856):521-529. Nov.25,1960. 448.8 M4693

25521 RUSK, W. U. Looking at local trends. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(9):174. Sept.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension survey, Indiana.

25522 SCHRODER, K. C. Instructors and listeners. Ghana Farmer 4(2):42-43. May 1960. 24 G564

25523 SHAW, M. S. Action from your planning. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):193,204. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25524 SLEIRE, S. Is it possible to strengthen the economic advisory work? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 25:742-743,753,755. Dec.2,1960. 11 N8122

25525 STEVENS, V. S. The rural aging. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(6):11-13. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ag8

25526 STEWART, M. Women's interests in the Pacific. Community Devlpmt. B. 11(4):90-92. Sept.1960. 275.8 M38

25527 STÖCKL. Uberlegungen zum Unterrichtsbeginn an den Landwirtschaftsschulen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(8):167-168. Aug.1960. 18 N11

25528 SUESS, E. Prepared for change. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):203,206. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Missouri.

25529 TAYLOR, F. I., and others. Rechart the county's course. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):195,198. Oct. 1960. 1 Ex892Ex
E. J. Harner, V. B. Johnson, and A. R. Brannon, joint authors.

25530 TORRES, A. Primary education in the rural milieu. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:3. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 L39

25531 TRAIL, F. W. A committeeman views program projection. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(10):194. Oct.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

25532 UFFORD, C. G. C. Q. VAN. Public relations in agriculture. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(10):266-274. Oct.1960. 12 N282

25533 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Calendar of events, state, regional, national,,and international; a compilation of some of the meetings of professional societies, trade associations, farm organizations, fairs, and other agriculturally related organizations scheduled for 1960-61-62. Ed. 2. Washington, 1960. 54 p. A225 F312

25534 URASH, W. E. People launch the program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):214. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Pennsylvania.

25535 VERMEULEN, P. A. Agricultural and horticultural education in the consolidation district. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p.69. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8

25536 WEBSTER, R. L. Soviets back up their farm drive with massive propaganda. Foreign Agr. 24(12):4-6. Dec.1960. 1.9 Ec7For
Acceptance of new methods.

25537 WICHERS, A. J. Group approach in advisory work. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(10):636-645. Oct.1960. 86 N384
English summary, p. 700-701.
Discussion, p. 646-655.

25538 WILSON, P. B., and BUCK, R. C. The educational ladder. Rur. Sociol. 25(4):404-413. Dec.1960. 281.28 R88

25539 WUNDT, W. Untersuchungen über die hygienischen Verhältnisse in Schulhäusern. Arch. f. Hyg. u. Bakt. 144(6):485-504. Aug.1960. 449.8 Ar2
English summary.
In rural districts.

Leadership

25540 ABEGGLEN, J. C. Leaders of modern Japan: social origins and mobility. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 9(1,pt,2):109-134. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ec7226
Includes those of farm origin.

25541 HERBST, G. R., and STAMPER, M. L. Your greatest asset. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):221. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Leadership.

Rural Organizations and Movements

25542 ASSOCIATED WOMEN OF THE MARYLAND FARM BUR. Report. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:8-10. 1959, pub.1960. 4 M366

25543 ASSOCIATED YOUNG PEOPLE, MARYLAND FARM BUR. Report. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. 44:7-8. 1959, pub.1960. 4 M366

25544 CALIFORNIA STATE GRANGE. Journal of proceedings, eighty-eighth annual session, Ukiah, California, 1960. n. p., 1960. 279 p. 4 C123

25545 ILLINOIS STATE GRANGE. 89th annual session, Peoria, Illinois, October 5, 6, 7, 8, 1960. Belvidere, Ill., 1960. 78 p. 4 IL63

25546 ILLINOIS STATE GRANGE. Roster, 1961. Belvidere, Ill., 1960? 55 p. 4 IL63R

25547 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS. Proceedings of the eleventh general conference New Delhi, India, 1959. Paris, 1959. 51 p. 18 In824

25548 LEEUW, F. G. D. M. D. Consolidation of holdings and men. (In Dutch.) In Agrarische reconstructie van de Oostelijke Langstraat en bovenland van Heusden (ruilverkaveling Heusden-Vlijmen), p. 135-139. Ref. Nieuwkuyk, Heemkundekring "Onsenoort," 1960. 281.172 Ag8
Organizations.

25549 MANABI. CONSORCIO DE CENTROS AGRICOLAS. Informe, 1959. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 21(95):21-59. Jan./Apr.1960. 9.5 M31

25550 MARYLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report of the Maryland Agricultural Society, the Maryland Farm Bureau, Inc., and affiliated organizations, Volume XLIV, for the year 1959. Baltimore, 1960. 120 p. 4 M366

25551 NADEN, K. D. Agriculture can compete with big business! Better Farming Methods 32(12):16-17,28. Dec.1960. 58.8 B46
Need for organization.

25552 PEREIRA, M. The Swiss Peasants Union. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Agron. [Lisboa] 43(2):9-15. 1960. 15.5 R32

25553 PESSON, L. L. The development of the criteria for a standard of performance for Parish 4-H programs in Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 21(3):392-393. Sept. 1960. 241.8 M58

25554 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Report of the council to the annual general meeting of governors and member of the Society, 1960. London, 1960. 23 p. 10 R81R

25555 SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY. Report for 1959-60. Poona, 1960. 69 p. 280.9 Se6

25556 SHARMA, K. D. Bharat Krishak Samaj; voice of Indian farmers. Fert. News 5(1):9-10. Jan.1960. 57.8 F4123

25557 SOCIEDAD NACIONAL AGRARIA. Memoria 1959-1960. Lima, 1960. 149 p. 9.8 So11

25558 SOCIEDADE NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. Report for the 1959 season. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:39-46. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 L39

25559 UNION CATHOLIQUE DES CULTIVATEURS. Rapport sur l'exercice 1959-1960. Montréal, 1960. 127 p. 7 Un3R

25560 VEILLON, M. Proof of the pudding. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(11):212,228. Nov.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club programs in Louisiana.

25561 WRIGHT, C. Land agency and the student. 2. The Young Farmers' Club. Chartered Land Agents' Soc J. 59(12):468-470. Dec.1960. 282.9 L22

Cooperative Organizations

25562 BREDMAN, B. The Groningen countryside. (In Dutch.) Co-operatie 22(262):146-147. Nov.1960. 280.29 N216M
Cooperatives.

25563 CANONGE, H. The most effective method of safeguarding the family farm. (In Italian.) Agri Forum 1:48-51. July/Aug.1960. 16 Ag8233
Cooperatives.

25564 CHAMPION, W. Cooperative self-help in Swiss agriculture; the example of V.O.L.G. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 53(9):235-241. Sept.1960. 280.28 In8B

25565 CHENGAPPA, P. M. Progress of the co-op. movement in India and position as on 30th June, 1959. Bombay Co-op. 2(9):21-24. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

25566 GELUK, M. The woman and agricultural cooperation. I. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(8):117-118. Aug.1960. 12 N287

25567 GRIFFIN, N., HULBERT, H. H., and VOLKIN, D. Director committees of farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 85,26 p. Nov.1960. A280.29 F22G

25568 JOSHI, G. S. Village production plans and cooperatives. Bombay Co-op. 2(9):13-14,17. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

25569 KNAPP, J. G. Seeds that grew; a history of the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange. Hinsdale, N. Y., Anderson House, 1960. 535 p. 280.29 C783S

25570 KORZAN, G. E., and HOGG, H. C. Farm cooperatives can merge; an Oregon study. Oreg. Agr. Exp Sta. C. Inform. 603,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 Or3C

25571 KUBEL, A. Genossenschaften als mittler zwischen Stadt und Land. Zentverband. Deut. Konsumgenossensch. Genossensch. Schrreihe. 24,24 p. 1960. 280.29 Z4
Includes agricultural cooperatives.

25572 LEDENT, A. Productivité de l'agriculture en Belgique et coopération. Liège. Inst. Prov. de Coop. Agr. B. 35:10-29. Oct.1960. 280.29 L62

25573 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. CO-OPERATIVE SERV. BR. Co-operation in Manitoba 1960; twelfth annual report. Winnipeg, 1960. 14 p. 280.29 M31

25574 MORITA, S. The development of agricultural cooperative associations in Japan. Tokyo, Japan FAO Assoc., 1960. 99 p. 280.29 M823

25575 NORTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. DIV. OF COOPERATIVES. Nineteenth annual statistical report for the past fiscal year; North Dakota cooperative statistics. N. Dak. Dept. Agr. & Labor. Div. Coop. B. 82,16 p. Nov.1960. 280.29 N813

25576 REYMOND, P. La concentration dans la coopération agricole. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(82):5-8. Nov. 1960. 280.28 C78972

25577 SAINT-GERMES, G. Du droit d'entrée dans les sociétés coopératives agricoles. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 7(82):13-19. Nov.1960. 280.28 C78972

25578 WILCOX, F. R., and others. 20 years from today. Coop. Digest 21(5):11,13-18,21-24,26. Nov.1960. 280.28 C7896

25579 WUNDERLE, K. Le mouvement coopératif en Suisse. Coopération 30(11):13-17. Nov.1960. 280.28 C7845

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

25580 LUTZ, R. Möglichkeiten des sinnvollen Zusammenlebens zwischen Alt und Jung auf einem Bauernhof. Agrarpolit. Rev. 16(12):519-532. Aug.1960. 281.8 Ag824

25581 SIZER, L. M., and PORTER, W. F. The relation of knowledge to adoption of recommended practices. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 W52

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

25582 ADKINS, K. Can we sell more to Europe? Broiler Business 11(10):10,15. Oct.1960. 47.8 B782

25583 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Statistik des Aussenhandels Osterreichs 1960. Erstes und zweites Vierteljahr, Teil A (handelsstatistische Nummern). Wien, 1960. 219 p. 266 St22S

25584 BALLOY, J. Coffee essential resource of Franc Zone. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(5):42. Nov.1960. 68.8 T22
Africa.

25585 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Canadian grain exports, crop year 1959-60. Ottawa, 1960. 42 p. 286.3599 C162D

25586 CEYLON. CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS. Administration report for the year 1959. Colombo, 1960. 48 p. 272 G339

25587 CHANDRA, S. Streamlining spice marketing abroad. Cashew & Pepper B. 5(2):11,14,20. Nov.1960. 286.83 C26
India.

25588 COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior de Costa Rica, año 1959. San José, 1960. 516 p. 254 C82Ec

25589 DAMM, E. Deutschland als Abstazmarkt für italienisches Obst. Obst u. Gemüse 24(10):27-30. Oct. 1960. 286.83 Ob72

25590 DAVENPORT, N. This year's export lamb carcass competition. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(9):779-780. Sept.1960. 23 W52J

25591 DESPRES, E. The European Common Market. Econ. Digest (Q.). 3(1):5-14. Spring 1960. 280.8 Ec737
Trade.

25592 DIETZ, G. J. Texas beets and carrots take a trip to Europe. Tex. Citrus & Veg. Growers & Shippers. [Ybk.] 18:123,125. 1960. 280.39 T313Y

25593 EVA, C. DELL'. Agricultural imports are increasing more than exports. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(43):409. Oct.23,1960. 16 It1G

25594 FORDER, W. R., and KING, D. A. Market for Tanganyika milds steadying. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119 (5):22,24. Nov.1960. 68.8 T22

25595 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Tableau général du commerce extérieur, année 1959; commerce de la France avec la zone franc et les pays étrangers. Paris, 1960. 551 p. 260 D74T

25596 GENSKE, J. U. S. becomes major almond exporter. Agr. Mktg. 5(12):15. Dec.1960. A280.38 Ag8

25597 GHANA. OFF. OF THE GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN. Annual report on external trade of Ghana and report of shipping and aircraft movements and cargo unloaded and loaded 1958, volume II. Accra, 1960. 181 p. 270 G562A

25598 GHOSH, B. C. Promotion of Indian tea abroad and increase in immediate exports. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(7):291-292. July 1960. 61.18 T225

25599 GIGNILLIAT, J. L. Pigs, politics, and protection: the European boycott of American pork, 1879-1891. Agr. Hist. 35(1):3-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 30.98 Ag8

25600 GT. BRIT. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries, 1958, compared with the years 1955-1957, volume I-IV. London, 1959-1960. 4 v. 256.03 C96S

25601 GREECE. ETHNIKĒ STATISTIKĒ HYPERESIA. Exōterikon emporion tēs Ellados. Foreign trade of Greece, 1958. Athēnai, 1960. 488 p. 268 G81E

25602 HOLLEY, R. A. Words of advice for wheat growers. Nowest. Miller 264(12):64-65. Dec.12,1960. 298.8 N81
Trade.

25603 HUDSON, W. L. Die Rohstoffe der Welt: Futtergetreide. Wirtschaftsdienst 40(10):577-580. Oct. 1960. 280.8 W74
Trade.

25604 ISRAEL. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Israel's foreign trade,1959. Jerusalem, 1960. 141 p. (Special Series No. 99) 269.8 Is7I

25605 JENSEN, F. Danish duty on coffee unchanged; consumption increasing gradually. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):33-34. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22

25606 JULIO MOUSSONG, L. Importaciones de productos que podrían elaborarse en México, de mieles o de otros productos de caña. B. Azucarero Mex. 137: 43-45. Nov.1960. 65.8 B63

25607 JUURANTO, E. Finland's imports per capita steady. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):19. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22
Coffee.

25608 KAY, D. E., and SMITH, E. H. G. A review of the market and world trade in bananas. Trop. Sci. 2(3): 154-165. 1960. 23 T756

25609 KJAERGAARD, N. Current export problems. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(46):1021-1026. (Cont.) Nov.11,1960. 44.8 M26
Farm products.

25610 KUNKELE, J. Die Vermarktung von Obst und Gemüse in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44 (48):1880,1882. (Cont.) Nov.25,1960. 286.83 F9425

25611 KUNKELE, J. Die Vermarktung von Obst und Gemüse in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44 (49):1917-1918. (Cont.) Dec.2,1960. 286.83 F9425

25612 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. FT report No. 1-1960: foreign trade supplement for 1959. Monrovia, 1960. 26 p. 270 L61Lib

25613 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. DIV. OF STATISTICS. Country of destination of exports of domestic & foreign merchandise, by commodity group for 1959. Monrovia, 1960. 12 p. 270 L61Co

25614 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. DIV. OF STATISTICS. Country of origin of imports of merchandise for consumption, by commodity group, for 1959. Monrovia, 1960. 56 p. 270 L61C

25615 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. DIV. OF STATISTICS. Exports of domestic & foreign merchandise, by country of destination, for 1959. Monrovia, 1960. 14 p. 270 L61Li

25616 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. DIV. OF STATISTICS. Imports of merchandise for consumption by country of origin for 1959. Monrovia, 1960. 154 p. 270 L61L

25617 LYNCH, W. V. Fifty years of progress in coffee trade. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(1):44,46. Jan. 1961. 68.8 T22

25618 MEINL, J. Consumption gains in expanding economy. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):20,45. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22
Austrian imports.

25619 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Statistiek van de grensoverschrijdende goederenstromen naar verkeerswijzen [Statistics of the flows of goods passing the Netherlands frontiers, by means of transport], 1959. Zeist, 1960. 166 p. 259 St2Sta
Table of contents and commodity list nomenclature also in English.
Includes farm products.

25620 OOSTEN, W. G. F. VAN. E.E.G.: some problems and prospects in the transition period. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(14):535-543. Aug.1960. 105.2 Or3

25621 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Foreign trade; commerce extérieur; trade by commodities; échanges par produits annual supplément annuel 1959. n. p., 1960. 736 p. (Statistical Bulletins, Series C) 286.9 Or32Oc

25622 OSTMOE, F. Repeals centralized common imports law. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):26. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22
Norway.

25623 PAARLBERG, D. Food-for-peace. J. Home Econ. 52(10):803-806. Dec.1960. 321.8 J82

25624 PARKER, J. B. USSR's tobacco imports rise sharply reducing supply available to West. Foreign Agr. 24(12):14. Dec.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

25625 PARLIAMENT, R. Forecasts of meat supply. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12):167-169. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96
Includes trade.

25626 PARPALA, O. The exportation of agricultural goods and the one-sided development of the agriculture of bourgeois-landlord Rumania. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(11):97-114. Nov.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 162-163.

25627 PEPPER & GINGER MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION. Exports of black pepper and dry ginger from India from November 1959 to October 1960. Bombay, 1960. 15 p. 286.9 P39

25628 PLAISTED, K. M. Invasion of Japanese mink, truth or fiction? Natl. Fur News 32(10):12,40-41,49. Nov.1960. 412.628 R59

25629 QUIGG, J. B. Agricultural talks between U.K. and N.Z. are important to our economy. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(5):497,499,501,503. Nov.15,1960. 23 N48J
Trade.

25630 ROTHFOS, B. German consumption gains by 10 percent. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):18,93. Dec. 1960. 68.8 T22
Coffee trade.

25631 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Neue Zollsätze für Rohstoffe und Erzeugnisse der Stärkeindustrie. Stärke 12(9):274-275. Sept.1960. 309 St22
Chiefly grain, potaotes, and cassava.

25632 SCHUURMAN, L. E. Second only to U. S. as consumer of Angolas. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 119(6):28, 40,42. Dec.1960. 68.8 T22
Netherlands.

25633 SMALL, M. C., and SWEET, M. C. Poultry exports skyrocket. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 66(12): 10-15. Dec.1960. 286.85 Eg3

25634 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadística del comercio exterior de España, 1959. Tomo II. Madrid, 1960. 785 p. 263 C76E

25635 STEIN, E. Rohkakao, schokoladen im aussenhandel wichtiger Europagebiete 1959. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(8):362-368. Aug.1960. 68.38 R32

25636 STEIN, E. Samen und Saaten im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik 1959. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(10):271-273. Oct.1960. 61.8 Sa1

25637 STEIN, E. Stärke und Stärkeerzeugnisse im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik 1959. Stärke 12(9): 276-279. Sept.1960. 309 St22

25638 STEIN, E. Stärke und Stärkeerzeugnisse im Aussenhandel wichtiger Europagebiete. Stärke 12(10): 300-308. Oct.1960. 309 St22

25639 SUNG, K. The modern silk road to China. Far East. Econ. Rev. 30(7):305-307. Nov.17,1960. 280.8 F223
Trade.

25640 SWEDEN. KOMMERSKOLLEGIUM. Handel [Foreign trade] 1958. I. Stockholm, 1960. 221 p. 257.3 St2Ha
Table of contents and some tables also in English. Includes farm products.

25641 TAGGART, P. F. The big West German market is worth the best efforts of U. S. exporters. Foreign Agr. 24(11):9-10,20. Nov.1960. 1.9 Ec7For

25642 TAIWAN. INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. STATISTICAL DEPT. The trade of China, 1959. (Taiwan). Taipei, 1960. 269 p. 269.1 C96

25643 TESTA, J. Renato Costa Lima and the "coffee battle." (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(397):5-8. Mar.1960. 68.29 Sa63
Place of Brazil in international coffee trade.

25644 THERE'S an industrial revolution brewing; U.S. wheat growers and flour millers can help it develop a better way of life South of the border. Nowest. Miller 265(1):44,46-49,map. Jan.9,1961. 298.8 N81
Based on a tour by W. Abrahamson, A. Knorr, and G. Wilkens.
Wheat trade and milling industry.

25645 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Selected data relating to agricultural exports and operation of Public Law 480, eighty-sixth Congress, first session, July 13, 1959. Washington, 1959. 26 p. 280.3 Un33Se

25646 WEISBECKER, W. G. Situation und Perspektiven des Weltzitrushandels. Obst u. Gemüse 24(10):8-10. Oct.1960. 286.83 Ob72

25647 WHEELER, L. A. Comments on commodities. World Agr. 9(4):8-11. Oct.1960. 6 W893
In relation to trade.

25648 WINEGARTEN, A. Some reflections on the basis of international competition for the British market. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 14(2):170-187. Dec.1960. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.

25649 YU, F. Prospect for Australian wool. Far East. Econ. Rev. 30(10):551-552. Dec.8,1960. 280.8 F223
Trade with China.

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

25650 ABRAMSON, J. H., SLOME, C., and WARD, N. T. Diet and health of a group of African agricultural workers in South Africa. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(6):875-884. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 J824

25651 ARUTYUNOV, G. A., and UDALOV, YU. F. Certain problems of practical vitaminology. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniya 19(3):85-88. Ref. May/June 1960. 389.8 V89
Review of the literature.

25652 AUTRET, M. The battle to improve nutrition in the diet of Africans. Food Technol. Austral. 12(11): 639-640,654. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7333

25653 BACHELLER, G. M. Snacks and little lunches. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 40,rev.,61 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M662M

25654 BELL, R. E. Soviet food levels lag well behind those of the U. S. Foreign Agr. 24(11):15-16. Nov. 1960. 1.9 Ec7For

25655 BREWER, W. D. Report of the fifth International Congress on Nutrition: world view of nutrition. J. Home Econ. 53(1):15-17. Jan.1961. 321.8 J82

25656 BRILL, G. 4-H advanced food preparations: family meals. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 45,24 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M662M

25657 BRILL, G., and MIKESH, V. 4-H quick meals. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 41,35 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 M662M

25658 BRUNO, G. Information on the nutrition of athletes. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(22):1003-1004,1007. Nov.30,1960. 41.8 P942

25659 CLEGG, K. M., and DEAN, R. F. A. Balance studies on peanut biscuit in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(6):885-895. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 J824

25660 CORNWELL, M. R. Food and nutrition in nine land-grant universities. J. Home Econ. 53(1):43-44. Jan.1961. 321.8 J82

25661 DUDGEON, L. T. Meal planning the easy way. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 921,rev.,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N48E

25662 FINZI, M. Longevity and nutrition. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(10):83-87. Oct.1960. 298.8 Se42

25663 FIORAVANTI, I. The nutrional survey. (In Portuguese.) Arq. Bras. de Nutr. 15(2):43-73. July/Dec. 1959. 389.8 Ar6
English summary.

25664 FOX, M. R. S. Nutrition research at the National Institutes of Health. Capital Chem. 11(1):6-9. Jan.1961. 381 C17

25665 GELLER, L. Das Eiweiss und seine Bedeutung für die Ernährung. L und E 13(10):14-16. Oct.1960. 389.8 Z34

25666 GOW, H. B. Trends and developments in military feeding. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12):161-162. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96

25667 HOCKIN, M. L. Food, health and the family. II. Community Devlpmt. B. 11(4):106-110. Sept.1960. 275.8 M38

25668 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OFF. OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ECONOMICS. Momin eiyo chosa hokoku 1957 [Report of investigation of farmers' nutrition 1957]. Japan. Min. Agr. & Forestry. Off. Agr. & Forestry Econ. Agr. Forestry & Sea Prod. Statis. Rpt. 12,115 p. 1959. 269.7 J274Agr

25669 LEASE, E. J., MARBUT, M. J., and MARTIN, J. A. Recipes and commercial uses for South Carolina sesame. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 473,18 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 So8E

25670 LOWENSTEIN, F. W. Some observations on the nutritional status of medical students in the Brazilian Amazon. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(6):870-874. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 J824

25671 MACY, I. G. Nutrition implications of the White House conferences. Nutr. News 23(4):1. Dec.1960. 389.8 N957

25672 MAURICIO, H. V. A. Nutritional factors in the prevention of illness in the armed forces. I. (In Portuguese.) Arq. Bras. de Nutr. 15(2):27-41. Ref. July/Dec. 1959. 389.8 Ar6
English summary.

25673 MITRA, R. N. Economics of nutritional problems in India. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(3):15-21. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 In2

25674 MONTEDONIO, J. DE M. Nutritional factors in the prevention of illness in the armed forces. II. (In Portuguese.) Arq. Bras. de Nutr. 15(2):75-104. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 389.8 Ar6
English summary.

25675 MORTON, B. E. A study of the educational aspects of the school lunch program in South Carolina. Diss. Abs. 21(3):541-542. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

25676 NELSON, W. A. N. D. [Anglo-Newfoundland Development] Company's catering system. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 61(12):163-166. Dec.1960. 302.8 P96
Pulpwood logging.

25677 NETHERLANDS. VOEDINGSRAAD. Activities in 1959. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(8):435-450. Aug.15, 1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.

25678 NEW SOUTH WALES. STATE NUTRITION COMMITTEE. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 3 p. 389.9 N47

25679 RAUSCH, H. Die vollwertige Ernährung als Heilfaktor—Tageskostpläne für die Krankenhausküche. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(5):137-138. Sept./Oct.1960. 389.8 Er66

25680 REYNOLDS, R. C. Das Nationale Institut für Ernährungsforschung in Südafrika. Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 5(18):86-90. June/July 1960. 389.8 V836

25681 RODAHL, K. Nutritional requirements under Arctic conditions. Norsk Polarinst. Skr. 118,58 p. Ref. 1960. 409 N76

25682 SIMONS, A. A. An elementary challenge in nutrition teaching. J. Home Econ. 52(10):846-847. Dec. 1960. 321.8 J82

25683 STONE, D. B. Nutrition: the forgotten art. Nutr. Rev. 19(1):1-2. Jan.1961. 389.8 N953

25684 SUBLETTE, L. Food values up—food costs down. (Condensed.) Sch. Lunch J. 15(1):30,32,37-39. Jan.1961. 389.8 Sch6
School lunches.

25685 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Let's cook and eat tomatoes. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-464,rev.,4 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 T313

25686 TURNER, E. K. Scurvy in our midst. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 17(5/6):37-39. May/June 1960. 389.9 Au73

25687 VANNOY, J. A nutrition education program in Colombia, South America. J. Home Econ. 53(1):29-31. Jan.1961. 321.8 J82

25688 VELEZ BOZA, F. Evolución de la alimentación y su costo en las familias de clase media y obrera en Caracas de 1938 a 1957. Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 10 (2):127-144. Ref. July 1960. 389.8 Ar22
English summary.

25689 WEBB, J. F. Nutrition in pregnancy. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 22(6):209-216. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.9 C1632

25690 WEBBER, R. R., and TURNQUIST, P. J. In Omaha, nutrition education means teamwork. Nutr. News 23(4):15-16. Dec.1960. 389.8 N957

25691 ZIELHUIS, R. L. The importance of nutrition in the origin and course of industrial lead poisoning. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(8):399-424. Ref. Aug.15,1960. 389.8 V85

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

25692 BRESSANI, R., MENDEZ, J., and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles centroamericanos. III. Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 10(2):71-84. Ref. July 1960. 389.8 Ar22
English summary.

25693 DE LAUTOUR, P. M. The value of milk in your diet. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(4):426-427,429,431. Oct.15,1960. 23 N48J

25694 FABRIANI, G., and FRATONI, A. "Food faddism": notes on arguments on flour, bread, food pastes, and their nutritive value. (In Italian.) Quaderni della Nutr. 19(5):203-216. Ref. Sept./Oct.1959. 389.8 Q2
English summary.

25695 HARRIS, R. S., SIEMERS, G., and LOPEZ, H. Nutrients in breads from fourteen countries. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(1):27-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 Am34

25696 HULPHERS, G. Algae as food. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(8):186-187. Sept.1960. 44.8 M692
Nutritive value.

25697 KARLIN, R. Les vitamines du groupe B dans le lait de vache. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14 (4,revues):53-99. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An73

25698 KLINE, O. L. Protein and amino acid additions to foods. Amer. J. Pub. Health 50(12):1890-1894. Dec.1960. 449.9 Am3J
Includes food labeling.

25699 PAGE, L., and FINCHER, L. J. Food and your weight. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 74,30 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

25700 THOMAS, B. Kritische Betrachtung über Roggen u. Weizen in ihrem Wert als Brotnahrung. 2. Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 5(18):79-82. Ref. June/July 1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

25701 AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE TECHNICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the seventh annual meeting, Guelph, Ontario, June 2-23, 1960. London, Ontario, 1960. 95 p. 79.9 Ag8

25702 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHOTOGRAMMETRY. Manual of photographic interpretation. Washington, 1960. 868 p.,maps. Ref. 332 Am34
Includes chapters on application to forestry, range management, and agriculture.

25703 BELL, P. R. Darwin's biological work; some aspects reconsidered. Cambridge, Cambridge U. Press, 1959. 342 p. Ref. 442 B413

25704 BYERLY, T. C. Research in USDA on chemicals in agriculture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9;1-4. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

25705 CONGRESO NACIONAL DE MICROBIOLOGIA, III, MEXICO, 1960. Resumenes de los trabajos. Rev. Latinoamer. de Microbiol. 3(3):113-175. Sept.1960. 448.8 R32
Includes agricultural microbiology.

25706 DECKER, G. C. Agricultural chemicals. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(3,pt.2,sup.4):17-21. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P
Economic poisons.

25707 DENNIS, G. L. Sound sales programs: the industry's greatest need. Agr. Chem. 16(1):28-29,79. Jan.1961. 381 Ag8
Marketing of agricultural chemicals.

25708 DOORENBOS, J. Rays and isotopes. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(16):675-676. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
Atomic energy and agriculture.

25709 FERGUSSON, G. R. Role of industry in development and use of agricultural chemicals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:10-13. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

25710 FIJI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1959. Suva, 1960. 24 p. (Legislative Council of Fiji. Council Paper No. 21 of 1960) 25 F47

25711 FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Årsbok [Yearbook of the Finnish Scientific Society], vol. 38, 1959-1960. Helsingfors, 1960. various paging,map. 511 H36Ar

25712 FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Liste nominative du personnel du Ministère de l'Agriculture et des offices parastataux agricoles. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7,sup.),51 p. July 1960. 13 R322

25713 GERARDE, H. W. Chemicals in industry. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(3,pt.2,sup.4):22-25. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P
Includes agricultural use.

25714 GOODING, C. D., and LONG, J. L. Rats & mice and their control. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(10):913-915,918-922. Ref. Oct.1960. 23 W52J

25715 IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings for 1960, volume 67; the seventy-second session, held at Iowa City, April 22-23, 1960. Des Moines, 1960. 677 p. 500 Io93

25716 KEMPIN, E. Der deutsche Aussenhandel 1959 mit Schädlingsbekämpfungs- und -vertilgungsmitteln. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(8):95. Aug.1960. 421 P882

25717 KENYA. Report on Kenya fisheries, 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 25 p. 414.9 K42
Includes stocking farm fishponds.

25718 KOVALSKY, V. V. Use of tracer atoms in animal husbandry. Cur. Sci. 29(5):171-172. May 1960. 475 Sci23
Agriculture in general.

25719 LOUISIANA. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. The proceedings, volume XXII. Baton Rouge, 1959. 111 p. 500 L932

25720 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ag scientists make news. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 755,15 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

25721 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1960. Concord, 1960. 84 p. 2 N45R

25722 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides—1959; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 79,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 N46S

25723 NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-fifth annual report, July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960. Trenton, 1960. 181 p. 2 N46Re

25724 NEW ZEALAND MICROBIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Third annual meeting, 14-15 May, 1958, Lincoln, Lincoln College. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 18(4):54-59. 1960. 475 N48
Abstracts of papers.

25725 NORTH BORNEO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1959. Jesselton, 1960. 74 p., maps. 22.5 B64

25726 NORTH Carolina pesticide manual, 1960. Raleigh, N. C. State Col., 1960. 127 p. 79.8 N81

25727 QUATTROCHI, L. P. Safety in handling pesticides. Arborist's News 25(12):89-95. Dec.1960. 99.8 Ar14

25728 SCHMID, A. A. Political, social, and economic aspects of conservation. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 795, 11 p. July 1960. 275.29 M581

25729 SELSKAPET FOR NORGES VEL. Melding om verksemda [Report on the activities of the Society for the Improvement of Norwegian Agriculture], 1959/60. Oslo, 1960. 70 p. 11 C464

25730 SHARETSKII, V. E., and SINETSKAYA, E. D. Prospects for development of pond fish culture in collective and state farms of Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):50-51. June. 20 Se495

25731 SIERRA LEONE. Report, 1958. Freetown, 1960. 39 p. 24 Si2

25732 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the board of regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution for the year ended June 30, 1959. Washington, 1960. 693 p.,maps. 500 Sm6R

25733 SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS, INDIA. Annual review of biochemical and allied research in India, Vol. XXX for 1959. Bangalore, 1960. 205 p. 385 So13
In various fields of agriculture.

25734 SYMPOSIUM ON PROBLEMS IN TOXICOLOGY, CHICAGO, 1960. Proceedings, edited by J. M. Coon and E. A. Maynard. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(3,pt.2,sup.4),52 p. Sept.1960. 442.9 F31P
Includes agricultural chemicals.

25735 VÄSTMANLANDS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Activities of Vastmanland Province Agricultural Society during the year 1959. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 3:15-35. 1960. 11 V44T

BIOGRAPHY

25736 AYKROYD, W. R. Major-General Robert McCarrison, Kt, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P. (15 March 1878-18 May 1960). Brit. J. Nutr. 14(4):413-418. 1960. 389.8 B773

25737 BARSALEAU, R. B. Profile—Leo Otto Henrich, D.V.M. Calif. Vet. 14(2):38-39. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C12

25738 BARTH, R. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. August Reichensperger zum 81. Geburtstag. Studia Ent. (n.s.)1 (1/2):287-288. Jan.1958. 421 St92

25739 BEAR, F. E. John Wesley Shive, 1887-1960. Soil Sci. 90(6):325. Dec.1960. 56.8 So3

25740 BENDIXEN, H. C. Dr. med. vet. N. Plum, Director of the State Veterinary Serum Laboratory on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. In Papers dedicated to Dr. Nicolai Plum, Director of the Danish State Veterinary Serum Laboratory, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, the 8th September 1960, p.5-20. Ref. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1960. 41 P197

25741 BICK, G. H. Contributions of Edward Foster to the biology of Louisiana. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22:8-17. Ref. 1959. 500 L932

25742 BOLZ. Prof. Dr. E. Frommherz-Stuttgart 75 Jahre alt. Tierärztl. Umschau 15(11):384. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 T445

25743 BONADONNA, T. Necrology of Dr. Angelo Bianchi. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(7/8):165-166. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 Z7

25744 BORGMEIER, T. Rev. Dr. Hermann Schmitz S. J. zum 80. Geburtstag. Studia Ent. (n.s.)1(3/4):569. Nov.1958. 421 St92

25745 BRAUER, W. Oberregierungs- und -veterinarrat Dr. Wintermann, Münster, zum 60. Geburtstag. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):602-603. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482

25746 BREMER, A. H. Professor Olav Moen has passed away. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(50):1209. Dec.9,1960. 80 G1938

25747 BURKHALTER, F. Samuel Niederhauser, Wyssachen. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(10):460. Oct.1960. 424.8 Sch9

25748 CRABBE, J. A. A. H. G. Alston (1902-1958); a bibliography of his writings, with a short introduction and a list of new taxa and nomenclatural changes published by him. Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(7):383-404. Oct.1960. 241.7 So1

25749 DAVIES, W. Sir George Stapledon—an appreciation. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 15(4):273-274. Dec. 1960. 60.19 B773

25750 DEYELL, M. J. Talks to beekeepers: colorful characters in beekeeping. Gleanings Bee Cult. 88(9):556-560. Sept.1960. 424.8 G47

25751 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Dr. Adolfo Rodrigues de Morais. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:39-41. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Includes list of his publications.

25752 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Dr. Antonio Augusto Aires. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:15-20. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Includes list of his publications.

25753 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Dr. Artur Manuel da Cruz. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:11-12. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872

25754 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Dr. Francisco da Silva Pinto. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:35-37. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Includes list of his publications.

25755 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Dr. Jacinto Pereira Martinho. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:23-27. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Includes list of his publications.

25756 DONKER, K. Dr. J. Grashuis for 25 years director of Stichting C.L.O.-Controle. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(extra no.):597-608. Sept.1960. 105.2 Or3
Includes a list of his publications.

25757 DONNER, J. Matti Sauramo. (In Swedish.) Finska Vetensk. Soc. Årsb. 38C(1),11 p. 1960. 511 H36Ar

25758 DUMESTE, M. H. Le Professeur Ed. Bourdelle (1876-1960). Encyc. Vét. Période. 17(7):457-458. Oct.1960. 41.8 En1

25759 DYRENDAHL, S. Karl Eriksson in memoriam. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(19): 405-406. Oct.1960. 41.8 Sv23

25760 EICHHORN, O. Professor Dr. Johannes Wille zum Gedächtnis. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(9):140. Sept. 1960. 421 An9

25761 EWAN, J. Bernard M'Mahon (c. 1775-1816), pioneer Philadelphia nurseryman, and his American gardener's calendar. Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(7):363-380. Ref. Oct.1960. 241.7 So1

25762 EYNDHOVEN, G. L. VAN. Father Schmitz deceased. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 20(12):233. Dec.1,1960. 420 N38B

25763 FILMER, R. S. Clyde Carney Hamilton 1890-1959. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1142. Dec.1960. 421 J822

25764 FOOTE, R. H. Horace F. Barnes 1902-1960. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6):854-855. Nov.1960. 420 En82

25765 FOX, W. L. Harvey W. Wiley: the formative years. George Wash. U. B. Sum. Doct. Diss. 60(2):8-13. Nov.1960. 241.8 G29

25766 FRAUCHIGER, E. Franz Joseph Gall, ein verkannter Schöpfergeist in der vergleichenden Hirnforschung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):619-622. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

25767 FRITZSCHE. Oberregierungsveterinärrat Dr. Roemmele, Braunschweig 60 Jahre alt. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(21):603. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 D482

25768 GATES, P. W. Charles Lewis Fleischmann: German-American agricultural authority. Agr. Hist. 35 (1):13-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 30.98 Ag8

25769 GAVIN, H. C. R. W. W. Stevens. Forestry Chron. 36(4):428. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

25770 GERASIMOV, M. Joseph Henry Maiden (on the 100th anniversary of his birth). (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:109-111. 1960. 451 M854
Includes a list of his publications.

25771 GJULLIN, C. M., and LINDQUIST, A. W. Willard Wilson Yates 1888-1960. J. Econ. Ent. 53(6):1142-1143. Dec.1960. 421 J822

25772 GLIMM, W. Professor Dr. Hellmut Doenecke zum 60. Geburtstag. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(18): 510-511. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 D482

25773 GOLLERBAKH, M. M. In memory of Vladimir Ivanovich Polyanskii (Nov. 14, 1907 - Oct. 15, 1959). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(10):1558-1567. Oct. 1960. 451 R923
Includes list of his publications.

25774 GREISS. Ministerialrat a. D. Friedrich Spengler 80 Jahre alt. Allg. Forstz. 15(38):559. Sept.24,1960. 99.8 AL52

25775 GRIFFIN, F. J. Anthony Musgrave (1895-1959). Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(7):381. Oct.1960. 241.7 So1

25776 HAGAR, D. Fred Raminsh. Forestry Chron. 36(4):428. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

25777 HAUSHOFER, H. Friedrich von Bassermann-Jordan +. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):255-256. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25778 HOLMES, F. O. Louis Otto Kunkel, 1884-1960. Phytopathology 50(11):777-778. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

25779 HUTTER. Dr. med. vet. Paul Schröpfer, Gotha, 75 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):712. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742

25780 JENKIN, T. J. The late Sir George Stapledon. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(8): 385-386. Nov.1960. 10 G79J

25781 KAAIJK, C. K. J. Horace Fletcher, 1849-1919 (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(8):387-391. Aug.15,1960. 389.8 V85

25782 KIRCHBERG, E. Professor Dr. phil. Friedrich Zimmermann. (Zu seinem 65. Geburtstag, 8. August 1960). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(4):58-60. Aug.15,1960. 420 D482

25783 KUCKUCK, H. Hans Kappert zum 70. Geburtstag. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(1):1-3. Aug.1960. 450 Z36

25784 KUNKELE, T. Oberforstmeister Beringer 70 Jahre alt. Allg. Forstz. 15(41):601. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 AL52

25785 LEONARD, M. D., and SAILER, R. I. Harry Gardner Barber 1871-1960. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 53(6): 853-854. Nov.1960. 420 En82

25786 LUTHER, H. Ernst Häyrén. (In Swedish.) Finska Vetensk. Soc. Årsb. 38C(3),12 p. 1960. 511 H36Ar

25787 LUTZENBERG. Professor Dr. Horst Müller. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 9(3):204-205. 1960. 47.8 Ar22

25788 MATTHIAS. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Johannes Dobberstein 65 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):605-606. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

25789 MIER, C. A. Maurice Wood. Mother Earth 11(4):352. Oct.1960. 56.8 M85

25790 MORGAN, G. T. Colonel William B. Greeley: portrait of a forester. South. Lumberman 201(2513):112-114. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 So82

25791 MURPHY, D. A. Osler, now a veterinarian. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 24(9):276-281. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 C162

25792 NIEWEG, H. O. George Richards Minot, 1885-1950. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(11):537-540. Nov.15,1960. 389.8 V85

25793 PATRICK, A. L. Hugh Hammond Bennett. Geog. Rev. 51(1):121-124. Jan.1961. 500 Am35G

25794 RADT, C. Une biographie sur Melchior Treub (1851-1910). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(1/3):135-137. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 J822

25795 REIMER. Prakt. Tierarzt Fritz Schachtner, Parchim, 80 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):711. Oct.1, 1960. 41.8 M742

25796 RIVARD, J. G. Louis-Phillippe L'Ecuyer. Forestry Chron. 36(4):427. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7623

25797 ROBBINS, W. R. John Wesley Shive. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 87(6):417-419. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 T63B

25798 SCHLUTTER, H. VON. Heinrich Wilhelm Döbel zum 200. Todestag. Allg. Forstz. 15(32):451. Aug.13,1960. 99.8 AL52

25799 SCHMIDT, E. In memoriam Prof. Dr. Dr. Kurt Poppe. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(20):747-748. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 M742

25800 SCHREIBER, M. Aldo Pavari (1888-1960). Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(2):115-116. Aug.1960. 99.8 C33

25801 SCHUSTER, R. M. Alexander W. Evans (1868-1959). Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 29 (1/2):132-139. 1960. 450 R325
Includes a list of his publications.

25802 SCOTT, W. J. Ernest William Hicks 1907-59. Food Preserv. Q. 20(2):23-29. Ref. June 1960. 389.9 Au7F

25803 SIELAFF. Dr. med. vet. Hans Dräger, Berlin, 65 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(19):712. Oct.1,1960. 41.8 M742

25804 SIRKS, M. J. Necrology—W. A. Goddijn (April 9, 1884-February 22, 1960). Genetica 31(3):131-132. 1960. 442.8 G282

25805 SOUKUP, J. El Dr. César Vargas C. cumple 25 anos de estudios botánicos (1935-1960). Biota 3(22): 65-67. June 1960. 442.8 B5293

25806 THORNE, W. Death of Dr. Bauer loss to research. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):69. Sept. 1960. 100 Ut1F

25807 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Stephen Moulton Babcock—October 22, 1843—July 1, 1931. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(1):78. Jan.1961. 389.8 Am34

25808 UR'EV, E. A. Century from the date of publication of works by I. A. Mertsalov. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(10):86-87. Oct. 49 Z6

25809 VALADÃO, F. G. Dr. Nuno José Gago da Câmara. (In Portuguese.) Mozambique. Serv. de Vet. e Indús. Anim. An. 6:29-33. 1953/54,pub.1960. 41.9 M872
Includes list of his publications.

25810 WARCHALEWSKI, E. H. Dr. Heinrich Ernst Karl Jordan. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(2/3):227-230. 1960. 436.8 W63

25811 WENDROTH. Oberlandforstmeister Dr. Hausendorff. Allg. Forstz. 15(37):544. Sept.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

25812 WOBST, A. Prof. Zieger—Tharandt. Allg. Forstz. 15(37):543. Sept.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

25813 ZAMFIRESCU, N. La vie et l'oeuvre de Haralamb Vasiliu. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invátámint agronomic superior in Iaşi, 1908-1958, p.59-67. Iaşi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.

HISTORY

25814 FALESCHINI, A. Agriculture across the centuries in the Osoppo and Gemona Plain. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(4):27-29. July/Aug.1960. 16 T278

25815 HAUSHOFER, H. Europa im geschichtlichen Bewusstsein der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 7(2):193-206. Oct.1959. 30.98 Z3

25816 RASMUSSEN, W. D., ed. Readings in the history of American agriculture. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 340 p. Ref. 30.9 R18

25817 SCHMIDT, W. Die Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in der DDR von 1945 bis zur Gegenwart. Teil I:1945-1952. Vorlesungen z. Agrarökon. 1, 195 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 V913

25818 TAUBER, J. Neue Aufgaben für die Zentralstelle zum Studium der Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 9(9),15 p. 1960. 18 D4825
English summary.
Research based upon study of history.

25819 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY DIV. A guide to the study of the United States of America; representative books reflecting the development of American life and thought, by D. H. Mugridge, and B. P. McCrum. Washington, 1960. 1193 p. 242 Un323
Includes agriculture.

HOME MANAGEMENT

25820 CHURCH, H. L. Clothes for the places you go. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 86,8 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar42Ext

25821 PARTIDA, E. L. Serviceability of dormitory sheets; two methods of laundering two types of muslin sheets compared. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 617,30 p. June 1960. 100 W27E

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

25822 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AUSTRIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. Jahresheft 1959, 11 Jahrgang. Wien, 1960. 51 p. 281.9 F732
Report of FAO activities, chiefly in Europe.

25823 WYLIE, K. H. The Act of Bogota—a dynamic program for the Americas. Foreign Agr. 24(11):6. Nov. 1960. 1.9 Ec7For
International relations.

METEOROLOGY

25824 EICHMEIER, A. H., and BATEN, W. D. Rainfall probabilities during the crop season in southern lower Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):394-397. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

25825 IOWA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Growing season and fall freeze hazards, Iowa. Des Moines, 1960. 2 p.,9 charts. 341 Io8
U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Weather Bureau, cooperating.

25826 LIETH, H. Ein Klimadiagramm-Weltatlas als Unterlage für vegetationskundliche und landbauwissenschaftliche Arbeiten. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1423-1429,map. 29 W89
English summary.

25827 RILEY, J. A. Climate of the Delta area of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 605,28 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M69

PERSONNEL

25828 TRAINING IN ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT. Workshop for upstate New York, Niagara Falls, N. Y., April 4-8, 1960. n.p.,1960. 29 p. A249.29 T6895

RESEARCH

25829 ALEXANDER, T. M. Indian Agricultural Research Institute. Fert. News 5(1):20-21. Jan.1960. 57.8 F4123

25830 ARNHEM. INSTITUUT VOOR TOEGEPAST BIOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK IN DE NATUUR. ITBON werkzaamheden in 1959. Annual report Institute for Biological Field Research. Organ. v. Toegepast-Natwetensch. Onderz. ten Behoeve van de Landb. Inst. v. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. in de Nat. Meded. 48,35 p. 1960. 423.92 C33
English summary.
ITBON is concerned with research on animal and plant communities in relation to agriculture and research on wildlife management and forest entomology.

25831 ARTHUR, J. C., BLOUIN, F. A., and DEMINT, R. J. The SRRL cobalt-60 facility. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72-21,7 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A381 R31

25832 BAPTIST, A. G. La situation actuelle dans la recherche scientifique agronomique en Europe. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(7):677-687. July 1960. 13 R322
Agricultural research.

25833 BRACONNIER, R. La recherche agronomique organisation et fonctionnement. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:109-163. 29 W89
English summary.
Agricultural research.

25834 BUSTARRET, J. Orientations de la recherche agronomique en France. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:549-553. 29 W89
Agricultural research.

25835 BUTZ, E. L. Scientific agriculture—keystone of national progress. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc. 9:99-109. 1960. 284.29 N21
Importance of agricultural research.

25836 DAVIDESCO, D. L'organisation de la recherche agronomique en Roumanie. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:557-564. 29 W89
English summary.
Agricultural research.

25837 FILIP, C., VLADIMIR, H., and NICANOR, C. Contribution de l'Institut Agronomique "Prof Ion Ionesco de la Brad" de Iassy à l'accroissement de la production agricole. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invatamint agronomic superior in Iasi, 1908-1958, p.125-140. Iasi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.
Agricultural research.

25838 GRIESAU, H. D. Entwicklung und institutionelle Gliederung der Landbauforschung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 535-542. 29 W89
English summary.

25839 EL-HELALY, A. F. The role of research in the improvements of agriculture in Egypt. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:543-548. 29 W89

25840 JASSY. INSTITUTUL AGRONOMIC "PROFESOR ION IONESCU DE LA BRAD." Cincizeci de ani de invatamint agronomic superior in Iasi, 1908-1958 [Cinquante ans d'étude agronomique supérieure à Iassy, 1908-1958]. Iasi, 1959. 151 p. Ref. 106.4 J31
French summaries.
Agricultural research.

25841 MARYLAND. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Advancing agriculture through research; seventy-second annual report, 1958-1959. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-109,78 p. June 1960. 100 M36S

25842 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1958-1959. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 747,143 p. Apr.1960. 100 M693

25843 MÜLLER, K. H. Zur Anwendung der Variationsbreite bei der Beurteilung von Versuchsergebnissen. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(3):195-206. Ref. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

25844 NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-ninth annual report, 1960. Geneva, 1960. 32 p. 100 N48

25845 NOVELLI, N. Notices sur l'expérimentation agricole en Italie. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959: 554-556. 29 W89

25846 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Praktikum po agronomicheskoĭ khimii [Textbook of agronomical chemistry]. Ed. 4,rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozĭaĭstvennoĭ Literatury, 1959. 549 p. 395 P443P
Chemistry in agricultural research.

25847 RANDHAWA, M. S. Role of the latest scientific research in solving major agricultural problems of India. Andhra Agr. J. 7(2):21-36. 1960. 34.2 An4

25848 RIOLLANO, A. 50th anniversary; constructive work of the experiment station. Sugar y Azucar 55(12): 44-46. Dec.1960. 65.8 F11

25849 ROSU, E., and GHEORGHIU, V. 50 ans d'existence (1908-1958) de l'Institut Agronomique "Prof. I. Ionesco de la Brad" de Iassy. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invatamint agronomic superior in Iasi, 1908-1958, p.7-39. Iasi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.
Agricultural research.

25850 SHAW, B. T. Research for abundance. In Ethyl Corporation. Food for America's future, p.17-29. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 281.12 Et3
Agricultural research.

25851 WORLD CONGRESS OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, ROME, 1959. [Proceedings]. Roma, Confederazione Internazionale dei Technici Agricoli, 1959. 1458 p. 29 W89
Papers in English, French, German, Spanish or Italian; English summaries.

STATISTICS

25852 BRADLEY, R. A., WALPOLE, R. E., and KRAMER, C. Y. Intra- and inter-block analysis for factorials in incomplete block designs. Biometrics 16 (4):566-581. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 B5224
Includes agricultural applications.

25853 FERRARI, T. J. Comparison between tests with and without interference. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(19):792-801. Nov.1960. 105.2 Or3

25854 JUSTESEN, S. H. Design of the differential power of a test. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(19): 802-807. Nov.1960. 105.2 Or3

25855 TRENDELBURG, R. Probleme der Statistik der agrotechnischen Massnahmen. Statis. Praxis 15(9): 197-200. Sept.1960. 251.8 St25

25856 WHITSON, M. E., and ELSTON, C. A. Basic agricultural mathematics. Palo, Alto, Calif., Natl. Press, 1959. 61 p. 325 W613

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

25857 ACTA BIOLOGICA CRACOVIENSIA. SÉRIE: ZOOLOGIE. v.1,No.2. June/Oct.1958. Cracovie, Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Komisja Biologiczna. 442.8 Ac87

25858 AGRA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES. Bulletin. No.1. 1958. Agra. 280.9 Ag8

25859 AGRI FORUM; revista dell'agricoltura europea European agricultural review. No.1. July/Aug.1960. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag GmbH. 16 Ag8233

25860 AGRO. v.1,No.1. Aug.1959. La Plata, Ministerio de Asuntos Agrarios. 9 Ag82

25861 ALBERTA. UNIVERSITY. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. S-T. No.1. Aug.1960. Edmonton. 56.9 AL14

25862 ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE SANIDAD VEGÉTAL. Boletín fitosanitario. No.2. May 1959. Buenos Aires? 464.9 Ar326

25863 THE BANK FARM REPRESENTATIVE AND AGRICULTURAL BANKER. v.1. Sept.1959. Chicago. 284.8 B22

25864 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DIV. Bulletin A. E. No.5. 1959. Victoria. 290.9 B772

25865 BRITISH POULTRY SCIENCE. v.1,No.1. Apr. 1960. London, Oliver & Boyd. 47.8 B77

25866 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF SOIL CONSERVATION. Bulletin. No.1. Nov.1959. Sacramento. 56.9 C124

25867 CANADIAN VETERINARY JOURNAL. v.1,No.1. Jan.1960. Guelph, Ont., Canadian Veterinary Medical Association. 41.8 R3224

25868 CHIHUAHUA. RANCHO EXPERIMENTAL LA CAMPANA. Circular La Campana. No.3. Nov.1959. Chihuahua, Mexico. 60.9 C43

25869 COLLECTION D'ENSEIGNEMENT HORTICOLE. No.3. 1960. Paris. 80 C683

25870 COMPANHIA AGRÍCOLA DE MINAS GERAIS. Boletim interno. v.1,No.1. July 10,1959. Belo Horizonte. 9.2 C73

25871 COMPOST SCIENCE. v.1,No.2. Summer 1960. Emmaus, Pa. 57.8 C734

25872 THE EAST AFRICAN VELD. v.4,No.8. 1957. Nairobi, Cooper, McDougall & Robertson (East Africa) Ltd. 24 Ea77

25873 ENTOMOLOOGILINE KOGUMIK. v.1. 1959. Tartu, Institut Zoologii i Botaniki, Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR. 421 En896

25874 FERTILISER NEWS. v.5,No.1. Jan.1960. New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India. 57.8 F4123

25875 FOLIA FORESTALIA POLONICA. SERIA B, DRZEWNICTWO. No.1. 1959. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych, Komitet Nauk Leśnych. 99.81 F71

25876 GENETICAL RESEARCH. v.1,No.1. Feb.1960. London. 443.8 G283

25877 HELMINTHOLOGIA. v.1,No.1. 1959. Bratislava, Academia Scientiarum Slovaca. 436.8 H36

25878 ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Special publication. No.1. May 1960. Urbana. 276 IL623

25879 INSTITUTO GEOGRÁFICO DE COLOMBIA "AGUSTIN CODAZZI." DEPT. AGROLÓGICO. Publicación IT. No.1. 1959. Bogotá. 56.9 In72P

25880 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOŻENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Doświadczenia z roślinami zbożowymi. No.1. 1960. Warszawa. 59.9 In7

25881 IRAQI JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. v.1,No.1. Jan./June 1960. Baghdad? Directorate-General of Agricultural Research and Projects, Ministry of Agriculture. 22.5 Ir16

25882 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. LIBRARY. Norin tosho shiryo geppo (Monthly review of agriculture and forestry books and other materials). No.3. 1959. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai. 241 J27Nor

25883 JAPANESE PERIODICALS INDEX. Natural sciences. v.1,No.1. Sept.1960. Tokyo, National Diet Library. 241.5 J27

25884 LAND AND LABOUR. No.1. May/June 1960. Praha, Trade Unions International of Agricultural and Forestry Workers. 283.8 L224

25885 LANDESVERBAND GARTENBAU UND LANDWIRTSCHAFT BERLIN. Mitteilungsblatt. v.11. Jan. 1960. Berlin. 85 L233

25886 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Technical bulletin. No.2. July 1959. College, Laguna. 25 M31

25887 MELBOURNE. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Bulletin. No.1. 1960. Parkville, Victoria. 99.9 M48

25888 MENDOZA. INSTITUTO PROVINCIAL AGROPECUARIO. Boletin tecnico. No.1. Oct.1959. Mendoza, Argentina. 9 M524

25889 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. Uitgave. No.11. 1960. Doetinchem? 12 N38U

25890 NIPONIUS. ACTA COLEOPTEROLOGICA. v.1, No.1. Sept.1959. Takamatsu-shi, Japan. 421 N62

25891 NORDISK JORDBRUGSFORSKNING. SUPPLEMENT. No.1. 1960. Stockholm. 11 N752

25892 NORWEGIAN SCIENCE AND LETTERS. No.1. May 1958. Oslo. 242.8 N83

25893 THE OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK & MARKET ANALYSIS. Sept.12,1960. Stillwater, Okla., Agricultural Extension Service, Oklahoma State University. 275.28 Ok4

25894 PAKISTAN. MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS AND STATISTICAL SECT. Fact series. No.2. 1959. Karachi. 269.5 P173

25895 PEDOLOGIE. v.1. 1951. Gand, Société Belge de Pédologie. 56.8 P34

25896 PORTUGAL. SERVIÇOS DE ASSISTÊNCIA TÉCNICA E VULGARIZAÇÃO. Boletim de vulgarização veterinária. No.33. Dec.1,1959. Lisboa. 41.9 P834

25897 PRAGUE. NÁRODNÍ MUSEUM. ENTOMOLOGICKÉ ODDELNI. Sborník faunistických prací. Supplementum. No.1. 1959. Praha. 420 P88S

25898 RESEARCH IN VETERINARY SCIENCE. v.1, No.1. Jan.1960. Oxford, British Veterinary Association. 41.8 R312

25899 REVISTA DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA. v.1, No.1. Aug.1951. Santiago de Chile, Escuela de Medicina Veterinaria, Universidad de Chile. 41.8 R3225

25900 THE RICE REVIEW. v.1,No.3. Oct./Dec.1959. Georgetown, British Guiana Rice Producers' Association. 59.8 R363

25901 SAMMENSLUTNINGEN; organ for landbrugets, skovbrugets og mejeribrugets arbejdsgiverforeninger. v.13,No.4. Apr.1960. København. 11 Sa46

25902 SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE COOPERATIVE. Études et documents. No.24. Aug.1959. Bruxelles. 280.9 So125E

25903 SREDNE-AZIATSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT LESNOGO KHOZYAISTVA. Trudy. v.3. 1958. Tashkent. 99.9 Sr2

25904 STUDIA ENTOMOLOGICA. (n.s.)v.1,No.1/2. Jan.1958. Rio de Janeiro. 421 St92

25905 TANANARIVE. INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES. Bulletin. No.3. 1959. Tananarive, Madagascar. 64.9 T15

25906 TEA. v.1,No.2. Jan.1960. Nairobi, Tea Board of Kenya. 68.19 T224

25907 THORNE ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH STATION. Bulletin. No.1. May 1956. Boulder, Colo. 410.9 T39

25908 VORLESUNGEN ZUR AGRARÖKONOMIK. No.1. 1960. Berlin. 281.9 V913

25909 WARSAW. INSTYTUT HODOWLI I AKLIMATYZACJI ROŚLIN. Biuletyn. No.2. 1959. 64.9 W26

25910 YUGOSLAVIA. NACIONALNA KOMISIJA ZA TOPOLU. Radovi na istraživanju topola. No.1. 1960. Beograd. 99.9 Y9

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ABRAMENKO, V. V. Conference on the control of the Colorado beetle. 3 p. Transl. 11435
Zashchita Rasteniy ot Vrediteley i Bolezney 6:58. Nov./Dec.1959.

ACHIEVEMENTS of the Institute of Pathology and Hygiene during the first decade of scientific acitvity. 18 p. Transl. 11437
Probleme Zootehnice si Veterinare 8:19-25. Aug.1959.

AGSTER, A. How does one determine the pH value of fibrous materials? 8 p. Transl. 11429
Translated from the German.

ASMAEV, P. G., and THCHENIKOV, V. V. The relation between moisture capacity and the carbohydrate content of tobacco. 6 p. Transl. 11449
Tabak (USSR) 12(3):39-41. 1951.

BABENKO, L. V., and others. All-Union Conference on the control of parasitic diseases. 19 p. Transl. 11433
Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnyye Bolezni 3:364-373. 1959.

BARANOV, P. A. With the Chinese botanists. 14 p. Transl. 11434
Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR 9:79-86. Sept.1959.

BELL, L. Dependence of the absorption of radiant energy by leaves on photosynthesis. 7 p. Transl. 11430
Doklady Akademi Nauk USSR 83(3):477-480. 1952.

CHRONICLE at the Bureau of the Department of Biological Sciences. 15 p. Transl. 11420
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya 1959:950-952.

DAVYDOVSKIY, I. V., and others. Experimental morphological analysis of tissue systems of the organism in decorticated animals. 34 p. Transl. 11419
Arkhiv Patologii 22(8):18-33. Aug.1960.

DEVYATMIN, V. A. The vitamin content in fruit. 4 p. Transl. 11432
Priroda 1957(10):126-127.

DISCOLORATIONS in wood. 7 p. Transl. 11448
Vakblad voor de Meubelindustrie 6;4 p. Nov.7,1958.

GIERER, J., and SODERBERG, S. The carbonyl group in lignin. 11 p. Transl. 11427
Acta Chemica Scandinavica 13:127-137. 1959.

IOFFE, I. A. Computation of certain elements of the heat regime of warm soil. 10 p. Transl. 11418
Byulleten' Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii po Agronomicheskoy Fizike 3:11-17. 1957.

KACZMAREK, Z. Organization of the Hydrological Service and hydrological studies in the Soviet Union. 9 p. Transl. 11417
Przeglad Geofizyczny 1:77-82. Jan.1960.

KAGAN, YU. S., and MAKOVSKAYA, YE. I. Changes in the organism of animals following poisoning with certain organophosphorous insecticides. 10 p. Transl. 11436
Arkhiv Patologii 22(9):44-49. 1960.

KLAUDITZ, W. The biological-mechanical effect of the acetyl groups in the mechanical tissue in hardwoods. 21 p. Transl. 11446
Holzforschung 11(2):47-55. 1957.

KONONENKO, T. V., and others. Utilization of new synthetic fibers in the woolen industry. 12 p. Transl. 11445
Tekstil'naya Promishlennost' 8:10-14. Aug.1958.

KRAYEVSKIY, N. S., and LITVINOV, N. N. Blastomogenic action of ionizing radiation; radiation tumors of animals. 42 p. Transl. 11416
Arkhiv Patologii 22(8):3-17. Aug.1960.

KRYLOV, G. V., and KHLONOV, YU. P. Scientific-Technical Conference on the Complex Use and Reforestation of Cedar Forests. 6 p. Transl. 11450
Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya AN SSSR 11:105-107. 1959.

KU, H. C., CH'IN, F. K., and CHANG, L. C. Acupuncture and traditional medicine in the treatment of radiation reaction. 26 p. Transl. 11431
Chung-hua Fang-she-hsueh Tsa-chih 7(5):379-383. 1959.

KUZNETSOV, A. Data on the quantitative distribution of bottom fauna on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean. 11 p. Transl. 11444
Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR. Oceanology Sect. 130(6): 11 p. 1960.

LEBEDEVA, Z. K., and SERGEEV, A. G. Prevention of oxidation of fats and oils. 6 p. Transl. 11426
Masloboina-Zhirovaya Promyshlennost 23(9):17-20. 1957.

LIANG, C. L. China's achievements in Michurin genetics during the past decade. 29 p. Transl. 11443
Sheng-wu-hsueh T'ung-pao 10:462-467. Oct.2,1959.

LUZHNAYA, N. P. Scientific institutes of the Chinese People's Republic. 9 p. Transl. 11438
Zhurnal Neorganicheskoy Khimii 3(2):542-545. 1958.

MALMQUIST, L., and MEICHSNER, H. Investigations on cross circulation drying tunnels. 19 p. Transl. 11442
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17(10):384-396. Oct.1959.

MALMQUIST, L., and MEICHSNER, H. Operational measurements in cross circulation drying tunnels. 18 p. Transl. 11425
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17(10:384-396.

MEL'NIKOV, N. N. 'Rogor, a new systemic insecticide. 4 p. Transl. 11401
Zashchita Rastenii 5(6):52. June 1960.

MIRPULATOV, K. I. New institutes of plant protection. 5.p. Transl. 11415
Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei i Boleznei 4(2):56. Mar./Apr.1959.

MOSCALEVA, V. E. Concerning the formation of pine tracheids. 13 p. Transl. 11424
Publication of the Institute of Forestry, Academy of Sciences, U. S. S. R. 37:254-265. 1958.

NAUMOVA, A. N. The All-Union Conference on Cultivation and Improvement of Solonets-Soil Lands. 13 p. Transl. 11414
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR. Ser. Biol. 6:947-949. 1959.

OGIEVSKII, V. V. Specific features of forest seed growing. 9 p. Transl. 11402
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(4):92-95. Apr. 1960.

PEREDEL'SKII, A. A., and others. Developing a control method for insect pests of stored grain with the aid of ionizing radiation. 25 p. Transl. 11403
Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zerna i Prod. Ego Pererabotki. Trudy 35:28-42. 1958.

PISAREV, V. E. Use of polyploidy in the breeding of wheat in general, and in particular for its protein. 27 p. Transl. 11404
Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zerna i Prod. Ego Pererabotki. Trudy 35:62-75. 1958.

POLIAKOV, I. IA. Means of further improvement of the Forecasting Service. 8 p. Transl. 11405
Zashchita Rastenii 5(7):36-38. July 1960.

POPOVA, L. Growing seeds in the South. 3 p. Transl. 11406
Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 5(1):20-21. Jan.1960.

REPORT of the Spectroscopic Section of the Chemical Conference of the Hungarian Chemical Society. 6 p. Transl. 11413
Fizikai Szemle 10(6):190-191. June 1960.

REVUT, I. B., and KOCHUROVA, I. I. Improvement of fertility of the sub-arable layer of turf-podzol soils. 17 p. Transl. 11407
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(4):31-37. Apr. 1960.

ROZHEVITS, R. YU. Taxonomy of Gramineae in relation to their evolution. 24 p. Transl. 11422
Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Botanisheskogo Instituta im. V. L. Komarova Akademii Nauk SSSR 1945:25-40.

SANDERMANN, W., DIETRICHS, H. H., and PUTH, M. On the inhibition of the drying process in finishes applied to commercial timbers. 21 p. Transl. 11421
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 18(2):63-75. Feb.1960.

SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. Survey of the distribution and forecast of the appearance of pests in 1960. 3 p. Transl. 11408
Zashchita Rastenii 5(6):62. June 1960.

STEPANOV, K. M., and others. Development of field crop diseases in 1959. 10 p. Transl. 11409
Zashchita Rastenii 5(6):41-44. June 1960.

THUOC, L. D. Encouragement of scientific farming. 6 p. Transl. 11447
Nhan Dan 2388:3. Oct.2,1960.

TIEN, Q. Production relationships and techniques in agriculture—North Vietnam. 13 p. Transl. 11440
Hoc Tap 8/9:87-96. Aug./Sept.1960.

TIUTIUNNIK, M. E. Airplanes and surface equipment on beet fields. 8 p. Transl. 11410
Zashchita Rastenii 5(7):6-8. July 1960.

TSITSIN, N. V. Effective increase in the productivity of grain crops. 23 p. Transl. 11412
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriia Biologicheskaia 1960(3):326-337. May/June.

TUNG, H. The grain problem in North Vietnam. 8 p. Transl. 11441
Nhan Dan 2412:3. Oct.1960.

VLADIMIROV, IU. A., and LITVIN, F. F. Photochemical problems of photosynthesis. 10 p. Transl. 11411
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 30(5):99-102. May 1960.

ISRAEL PROGRAM

PETELINA, A. M., and SOKOLOV, A. A. Soils of the Caspian Lowland. 10 p. (OTS 60-21831) Transl. 11423
Pochvovedenie (Moscow) 1:21-27. 1952.

GERASIMOV, I. P., ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and IVANOVA, E. N. A new scheme of a general soil classification for the USSR. 30 p. (OTS 60-21832) Transl. 11428
Pochvovedenie (Moscow) 7:10-43. 1939.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Information Bulletins

U. S. FOREST SERV. Air attack on forest fires. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 229,32 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

SHEDD, C. K., and MCCALMONT, J. R. Handling and storing soft corn on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1976,slightly rev.,11 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F

FLEMING, W. E. The Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] how to control it. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2151,16 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Feeding dairy cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2153,32 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

PAGE, L., and FINCHER, L. J. Food and your weight. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 74,30 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Hg

Home Economics Research Reports

RICHARDSON, M., and MCCRACKEN, E. C. Energy expenditures of women performing selected activities. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 11,24 p. Ref. Dec.1960. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Production and preparation of horseradish. U. S. D. A. L. 129,6 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. FOREST SERV. The elm leaf beetle [Galerucella luteola]. U. S. D. A. L. 184,rev.,4 p. Dec. 1960. 1 Ag84L

HORMAY, A. L. Moderate grazing pays on California annual-type ranges. U. S. D. A. L. 239,slightly rev.,5 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The golden nematode [Heterodera rostochiensis] of potatoes and tomatoes; how to prevent its spread. U. S. D. A. L. 361,slightly rev.,4 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Packaging and price-marking produce in retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 14,32 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. U. S. grades for beef. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 15,12 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

HOLMAN, L. E. Aeration of grain in commercial storages. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 178,rev.,46 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

WILSON, D. L., PENCE, B. S., and PHILLIPS, V. B. Marketing costs and margins for livestock and meats. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 418,65 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

MCCOLLOCH, L. P. Salvaging tomatoes from frozen vines. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 423,11 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84Mr

WINTER, E. R. Automatic sizing and packaging of eggs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 424,17 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84Mr

PERDUE, E. J., and PEIER, J. D. Controlling protein level of meal production at cottonseed oil mills. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 437,11 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

RISLEY, R. F., and BRIGHT, I. Minimum wages in grocery stores; selected experiences in New York State. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 439,20 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84Mr

PRITCHARD, N. T. The Los Angeles egg market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 440,43 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

REESE, R. B., and MILLER, E. B. Geographic distribution of Western frozen fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 441,40 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

WRIGHT, J. W., and FINN, R. F. A bibliography on forest genetics and forest tree improvement, 1956-1957. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 808,85 p. Mar.1960. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

HOLE, E., and VERMEER, J. Estimating cost of production on tobacco-cotton farms in the coastal plain of North Carolina. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 47,20 p. Oct.1960. A281.9 Ag8

Technical Bulletins

THOMPSON, C. R., and others. Carotene stability in alfalfa as affected by laboratory- and industrial-scale processing. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1232,14 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Te

E. M. Bickoff, G. R. Van Atta, G. O. Kohler, J. Guggolz, and A. L. Livingston, joint authors.

Unnumbered Publications

TRAINING IN ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT. Workshop for upstate New York, Niagara Falls, N. Y., April 4-8, 1960. n.p.,1960. 29 p. A249.29 T6895

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

THOMPSON, J. W. Tank storage facilities for fats and oils expand sharply during 1950's. U. S. Agr. Mkt. Serv. AMS-409:35-37. Sept.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. List of chemical compounds and additives approved for use under USDA poultry and poultry products inspection and grading programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-419, 23 p. Nov.1960. A280.39 M34Am

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ARTHUR, J. C., BLOUIN, F. A., and DEMINT, R. J. The SRRL cobalt-60 facility. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72-21,7 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A381 R31

CLARK, P. H., and COLE, M. M. Evaluation of synergists for pyrethrum and allethrin against the body louse [Pediculus humanus humanus]. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-62,63 p. Oct.1960. A420 R31

COTTONSEED PROCESSING CLINIC, SOUTHERN REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Proceedings, 9, February 15-16, 1960. New Orleans, 1960. 55 p. 1.9321 S2C82
Mississippi Valley Oilseed Processors Association, Inc., cooperating.

SITLER, H. G. Economic possibilities of seeding wheatland to grass in eastern Colorado. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-64,39 p. Feb.1958. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. The nature and fate of chemicals applied to soils, plants, and animals; a symposium held April 27, 28, and 29, 1960, at the Plant Industry Station and Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md. 221 p. Washington, 1960. A31.3 R31Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. DHIA proved sire list, 1960. Jersey, Brown Swiss, Milking Shorthorn, Red Dane, and Red Poll sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-83-1(pt.3),274 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Summary of activities, Meat Inspection Division, 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-4,19 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 An537An

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

GRIFFIN, N., HULBERT, H. H., and VOLKIN, D. Director committees of farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 85,26 p. Nov.1960. A280.29 F22G

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Calendar of events, state, regional, national, and international; a compilation of some of the meetings of professional societies, trade associations, farm organizations, fairs, and other agriculturally related organizations scheduled for 1960-61-62. Ed. 2. Washington, 1960. 54 p. A225 F312

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

FRECKMANN, J. K. The agricultural economy of Fiji. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-102,24 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

FOREST SERVICE

BERNTSEN, C. M. Chemical control of bigleaf maple [Acer macrophyllum] trees and stump sprouts. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 192,9 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

KUKACHKA, B. F. Marupa: Simarouba amara Aubl., Simaroubaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1956,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

STERNITZKE, H. S. Arkansas forests. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 84,58 p.,maps. 1960. 1.9 F7624F

U. S. FOREST SERV. Approximate air-drying and kiln-drying periods for 1-inch lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 233,rev.,6 p. Aug. 1960. 1.9 F761

U. S. FOREST SERV. Full use and development of Montana's timber resources, a survey prepared for the Montana delegation relating to developing the potential of forest resources in Montana. 86th Cong., 1st sess., S. Doc. 9, 35 p.,map. Washington, 1959 A99.17 F76

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

EIKLEBERRY, R. W. Soil survey of Brown County, Kansas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1955(7),32 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

LEIGHTY, R. G., and others. Soil survey of Orange County, Florida. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(5),63 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

MURPHY, R. S., and others. Soil survey of Cimarron County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(11),53 p.,maps. June 1960. 1 So32F

NUNNS, F. K., and others. Soil survey of Upper Flathead Valley area, Montana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1946(4),67 p.,maps. Sept. 1960. 1 So32F

PORTER, H. C., and others. Soil survey of Loudoun County, Virginia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1951(8),188 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

ULRICH, R., and others. Soil survey of the Beryl-Enterprise area, Utah. U. S. Soil Conserv. Soil Survey Ser. 1952(9),75 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

WILLIARD, J. E., and others. Soil survey of Nance County, Nebraska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1955(9),44 p.,maps. July 1960. 1 So32F

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, Palmer

DEARBORN, C. H. Performance of 127 potato varieties in Alaska, 1951-1959. Alaska. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 29,26 p. June 1960. 100 AL122B

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

CAPSTICK, D. F. Costs of harvesting with grain combines. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 630,22 p. Aug. 1960. 100 Ar42

HAMM, D., and others. Broiler and poult rations. Effects of pelleting, water soaking the grain, enzyme additions, and limited feedings. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 631,16 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Ar42
E. Jaen, J. Tollett, and E. L. Stephenson, joint authors.

FRANS, R. E. Herbicide screening trial results, 1956-1959. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 95, 19 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ar42M

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

ECKERT, J. E. A handbook on beekeeping in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 15,rev.,96 p. Ref. Feb.1960. 100 C124

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-State and foreign. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-3,30 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 F663

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

BLAND, F. E., and MIZE, J. J. Consumer motivation and use of poultry. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)76,38 p. June 1960. 100 G293B

SWEET, D. V. The effect of shade treatments on frost hardiness and flowering of Azaleas. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)18,9 p. Sept.1960. 100 G293Ci

GEORGIA agricultural research 2(1),12 p. Summer 1960. 100 G295

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

COREY, G. L., and MCFALL, R. Measurement of water over silted-in weirs. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 47,16 p. Oct.1960. 100 Id1

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

WILLIAMS, S. W., and KERCHNER, O. G. Disposing of surplus fluid milk in Midwestern markets. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 664,51 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

ELMER, O. H. Sweetpotatoes and their diseases. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 426,48 p. Sept.1960. 100 K13S

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

GOOCH, E. D., and PHILLIPS, C. D. Changes in the market movement of Kentucky livestock. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 672,59 p.,maps. June 1960. 100 K41

SCHWARZWELLER, H. K. Sociocultural factors and the career aspirations and plans of rural Kentucky high school seniors. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 94,39 p. Sept.1960. 100 K41Pr

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

MARYLAND. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Advancing agriculture through research; seventy-second annual report, 1958-1959. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-109,78 p. June 1960. 100 M36S

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

ANDERSEN, A. L., DOWN, E. E., and WHITFORD, G. The sanilac pea bean—its history, development and characteristics. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 214-236. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. Poultry science research at the Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Michigan. III. A self-serve method of retailing eggs at the farm. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):237-248. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

MILLS, W. C., DAWSON, L. E., and LARZELERE, H. E. Consumer preferences for turkeys with various grade labels. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 249-260. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

HUFFMAN, C. F., and DUNCAN, C. W. Chemical composition, coefficients of digestibility, and total digestible nutrient content of corn silages. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):261-269. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Dairy cattle.

HAES, H. D., and KNISELY, R. C. Some norms of sperm output for dairy and beef bulls. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):270-277. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

JENSEN, J. M. Flavor quality of milk from farm bulk tanks. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):278-286. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

DAY, M. W. Control of red maple (Acer rubrum L.) stump sprouts. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (2):287-291. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

OSTRANDER, C. E., and others. The effect of various light intensities on egg production of Single Comb White Leghorn pullets. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 292-297. Nov.1960. 100 M58 S
R. K. Ringer, H. C. Zindel, and C. N. Turner, joint authors.

TOENJES, W. Virginia crab apple stock shows some resistance to girdling by meadow mice. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):298-302. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

BOWERS, R. C., and DEWEY, D. H. Further studies of the relation of sugar-acid ratios to the ripening and deterioration of Jersey and Rubel blueberry fruit. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):303-311. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

NICHOLAS, R. C. Some observations on the use of fruit pressure testers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):312-326. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Measuring firmness of fruits and vegetables.

HEDRICK, T. I., BRATZLER, L. J., and TROUT, G. M. Lethal effect of smoke on surface microorganisms of Cheddar cheese. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):327-331. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

WOLFORD, J. H., and COLEMAN, T. H. The influence of floor space on egg production and fertility of Beltsville Small White and Broad Breasted Bronze turkey breeder hens. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):332-337. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

BEAHM, R. B., and KIDDER, E. H. Frost protection by water application under simulated radiation frost conditions. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):338-344. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Mostly vegetables.

HENDERSON, E. W. The correlation between live meat type score, dressed score and meat yield of broiler chickens. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):345-349. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

LAMB, R. C., and others. An observation of fat and solids-not-fat content in herd milk. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):350-357. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
D. E. Madden, J. R. Brunner, and T. I. Hedrick, joint authors.

WEBB, B. C., HARRISON, C. M., and DEXTER, S. T. The growth of sugar beets in sand cultures fertilized solely with several green manures. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):367-374. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

LOCKWOOD, J. L. Progress and problems in breeding peas resistant to root rots. Mich. Agr. Expt. Q. B. 43(2):358-366. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

SUCHSLAND, O. An analysis of a two-species three-layer wood flake board. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B 43(2):375-393. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

EICHMEIER, A. H., and BATEN, W. D. Rainfall probabilities during the crop season in southern lower Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):394-397. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

HEDRICK, T. I. Ultra high temperature processing of dairy products. I. Some characteristics of high-heat nonfat dry milk. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 398-406. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

PFLUG, I. J., and NICHOLAS, R. C. Heat processing characteristics of fresh cucumber pickle products. I. Heating rates of spears. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):407-414. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

TOLLE, L. J., and NEW, E. H. The monthly composition of retail florist sales by retail merchandise class. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):415-420. Nov. 1960. 100 M58S

BRAKE, J. R., MCKEE, D. E., and BONNEN, J. T. The ages and future plans of Michigan farmers as related to agricultural adjustment. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):421-434,map. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

CATION, D., and CARLSON, R. F. Determination of virus entities in an apple scion/rootstock test orchard, report I. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2):435-443. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

PERRY, J. S., and HALL, C. W. Storing and handling pea beans. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(2): 444-454. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

PFLUG, I. J. Oxygen reduction in CA [Controlled atmosphere] storages: a comparison of water vs. caustic soda absorbers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (2):455-466. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

HOGLUND, C. R., and HARRISON, C. M. Economics of alternative pasture systems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 429,30 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M58S

QUACKENBUSH, G. G., and SHAFFER, J. D. Collecting food purchase data by consumer panel—a methodological report on the M.S.U. Consumer Panel, 1951-58. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 279,74 p. Aug. 1960. 100 M58S

WRIGHT, J. W., and FREELAND, F. D. Plot size and experimental efficiency in forest genetic research. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 280,28 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M58S

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

THOMAS, H. L., HANSON, E. W., and HITTLE, C. N. Varietal trials of medium red clover in the North Central Region. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 41, 11 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 M66

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

PHILLIPS, R. A., and WIDMER, R. E. A new garden Chrysanthemum, Wayzata. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 42,3 p. Dec.1960. 100 M66

WILCOX, A. N., WEIR, T. S., and TRANTANELLA, S. New fruit varieties for 1961, the "Moongold" and "Sungold" apricots. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 44,3 p. Dec.1960. 100 M66

JORDAN, L. S., DUNHAM, R. S., and LINCK, A. J. Effects of the interaction of varying temperatures and light intensities on the response of flax to 2,4-D. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 237,28 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M66

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

BARNES, B. S., and WELLS, D. G. Explorer—a new rye for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 600, 7 p. July 1960. 100 M69

RILEY, J. A. Climate of the Delta area of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 605,28 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M69

WILBER, G. L., and MAITLAND, S. T. Effects of a new industry on a Mississippi community. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 597,1 p. July 1958. 100 M69In

HARTWIG, E. E. Hill, a new early maturing soybean for the Delta area. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 642,1 p. July 1959. 100 M69In

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

DYER, A. J., and COMFORT, J. E. Management plans for finishing yearling steers. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 743,23 p. June 1960. 100 M693

MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1958-1959. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 747,143 p. Apr.1960. 100 M693

MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ag scientists make news. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 755,15 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

SHAFER, N. Agricultural aircraft equipment. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. S. C. 104,16 p. n.d. 100 N27

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

WITTWER, E. Using credit on Nevada farms and ranches. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 205,24 p. Mar.1959. 100 N41S

KUTTLER, K. L., and MARBLE, D. W. White muscle disease. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 207,15 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 N41S

DYE, W. B., and O'HARA, J. L. Molybdenosis. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 208,32 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1959. 100 N41S

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

REED, C. H. Loose housing for dairy cattle. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 590,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 N46S

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides—1959; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 79,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 N46S

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

WILLIAMS, D. H. Field crop variety trials, 1950-1959, Northeastern Substation. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,40 p. Sept.1960. 100 N465

VALENTINE, K. A., and NORRIS, J. J. Mesquite [Prosopis] control with 2,4,5-T by ground spray application. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,24 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 N465

JONES, M. B. Performance of head lettuce varieties planted on different dates. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 452,12 p. Oct.1960. 100 N465

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

EDGERTON, L. J. Studies on cold hardiness of peach trees. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 958, 30 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 N48C

STEIDL, R. E. Supplementary sinks in home kitchens. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 374,19 p. Oct.1960. 100 N48C

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-ninth annual report, 1960. Geneva, 1960. 32 p. 100 N48

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

JONES, G. L., COLLINS, W. K., and KENYON, J. M. Measured crop performance, tobacco, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 23,56 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 N8122

SHAW, L., and LUCAS, G. B. Experimental control of wildfire of burley tobacco in plant beds. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 142,8 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CHANDLER, W. V. Nutrient uptake by corn in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 143,28 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HENRY, W. R., CHAPPELL, J. S., and SEAGRAVES, J. A. Broiler production density, plant size, alternative operating plans, and total unit costs. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 144,83 p. June 1960. 100 N81

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

ULLRICH, E. O., and others. Opportunities for improving income from cream production in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 427,24 p. Sept.1960. 100 N813
L. W. Schaffner, C. G. M. Edgerly, and D. F. Eveleth, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

BARNES, E. E., LAMB, C. A., and VOLK, G. W. Effect of lime level and soil pH on selected crops and their responses to phosphate and manure. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 862,27 p. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3S

MORTENSEN, J. L., and YOUNG, J. L. Effect of summer-seeded green manures on soil structure and availability of nitrogen. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 865,31 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

MCCORMICK, F. B., and SMITH, M. G. Wheat price programs: effects and implications for Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 866,38 p. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

CONRAD, H. R., and others. Changing dairy rations affects digestibility, rumen function, feed intake, and milk production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 867, 23 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S
J. W. Hibbs, A. D. Pratt, and J. H. Vandersall, joint authors.

BEATTIE, J. M., and BALDAUF, M. P. The effect of soil management system and differential nitrogen fertilization on yield and on the quality of Concord grape juice. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 868,35 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

MOORE, H. R., and WAYT, W. A. Policies and standards in rural zoning. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 89,44 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 Oh3R

HESS, E. A., LUDWICK, T. M., and TEAGUE, H. S. Artificial insemination of swine. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 90,14 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3R

CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Utilization of field-chopped, dehydrated, pelleted alfalfa by milking cows. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 91,9 p. Oct.1960. 100 Oh3R

SLEESMAN, J. P., and WILSON, J. D. Pesticides for the control of vegetable insects and diseases. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Ent. & Bot. Plant Path. P. Ser. 7,15 p. Jan.1960. 100 Oh33

OHIO farm and home research 45(5):67-80. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

PLAXICO, J. S. Economic aspects of intensive hog production systems in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-560,27 p. Aug.1960. 100 Ok4

CURTIS, B. C., SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and OSWALT, R. M. Tonka oats. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-566,7 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

TAYLOR, W. E. The effects of seed cotton tramping on lint grades and values. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-570,14 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

THOMSON, M., and MARTIN, G. 1959 supplement to Prices received by Oklahoma farmers, 1910-1957; monthly and annual prices of farm products and a revised series of price indexes. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-297,24 p. May 1960. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BRISCOE, N. A., and BOGGS, K. B. A descriptive analysis of frozen food locker plants in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-354,43 p.,map. July 1960. 100 Ok4M

CROSBY, G., and LARSON, A. L. Relationship of Oklahoma livestock producers' stated marketing preferences to marketing behavior. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-356,23 p. July 1960. 100 Ok4M

GOODWIN, J. W., PLAXICO, J. S., and LAGRONE, W. F. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; clay soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-357, 54 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BARR, A. L., and others. Beef cattle systems and range improvement alternatives: estimated production, income, and costs. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-358,47 p. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4M
W. Schultz, J. S. Plaxico, and A. B. Nelson, joint authors.

DUNKELGOD, K. E., and others. A method of formulating turkey starter and grower diets using daily nutrient intake as the feeding standard. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-361,55 p. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4M
E. W. Gleaves, L. V. Tonkinson, R. H. Thayer, and R. J. Sirny, joint authors.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

KORZAN, G. E., and HOGG, H. C. Farm cooperatives can merge; an Oregon study. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 603,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 Or3C

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

HANDLIN, D. L., and others. The relation between certain animal and carcass characteristics of swine. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 128,10 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 So8
E. G. Godbey, D. H. Kropf, and R. F. Wheeler, joint authors.

SOUTH Carolina agricultural research 7(3),7 p. Fall 1960. 100 So8So

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

GOBLE, W. E. The Knoxville wholesale and retail produce markets; use, facilities, and needed improvements. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 315,45 p.,maps. July 1960. 100 T25S

TENNESSEE farm and home science progress report No. 35,12 p. July/Sept.1960. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventh Texas random sample egg production test reports. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-424B,7 p. Oct.1960. 100 T31M

RANDOLPH, N. M., and others. Insecticide residues in certain Texas soils. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-447,11 p. July 1960. 100 T31M
R. D. Chisholm, L. Koblitsky, and J. C. Gaines, joint authors.

KING, D. R., and others. Effect of fumigation for insect control on seed germination. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-448,12 p. July 1960. 100 T31M
C. F. Garner, R. B. Metzer, and L. C. Coffey, joint authors.

LOGAN, D. S., JONES, J. H., and LYERLY, P. J. Pelleted feeds in rations for fattening steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2154,7 p. Sept.26,1960. 100 T31P

SHELTON, M. Influence of cobalt bullets on the production of sheep and Angora goats in central Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2155,3 p. Sept.22, 1960. 100 T31P

ADKISSON, P. L. Effect of pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] infestation on cotton produced under high moisture conditions. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2156,7 p. Oct.4,1960. 100 T31P

BILBRO, J. D., and LANE, H. C. Performance of five cotton varieties in relation to planting date on the high plains in 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2157, 8 p. Oct.8,1960. 100 T31P

WALDRIP, W. J. Evaluation of chemical films for retarding evaporation under field conditions. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2158,5 p. Oct.20,1960. 100 T31P
Ponds and reservoirs.

BILBRO, J. D., and others. A preliminary evaluation of the leaf-color-change method as an indicator of the optimum time to irrigate cotton on the hardlands of the high plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2159,7 p. Oct.24,1960. 100 T31P
W. Clyma, J. S. Newman, M. E. Jensen, and W. H. Sletten, joint authors.

BLACK, G., CALDWELL, A. G., and SMITH, O. E. Phosphorus and sulphur trials on cotton on Hockley fine sandy loam, 1956. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2161,4 p. Oct.28,1960. 100 T31P

CAMPBELL, F. R., JONES, J. H., and HARDY, W. T. Flushing range ewes with cottonseed meal and pellets. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2162,5 p. Nov.22,1960. 100 T31P

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

CHRISTIANSEN, J. R., MAITLAND, S., and PAYNE, J. W. Industrialization and rural life in two central Utah counties. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 416,32 p. n.d. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ROBERTS, N. K., and GROVER, L. H. Transporting Utah cattle by truck. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 417,25 p. Nov.1959. 100 Ut1

STEWART, C. E. Recent land and groundwater development in Utah under the Desert Land Act; an economic appraisal. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 418, 36 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BOHART, G. E., and NYE, W. P. Insect pollinators of carrots in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 419, 16 p. Apr.1960. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BLACK, T. R., FREDRICKSON, C, and MAITLAND, S. T. Rocket age industrialization of Box Elder County. A study of employment selectivity and attitudes in the beginning of Box Elder's rocket development. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 420,23 p. 1960. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BENNETT, W. H., and ALLRED, K. R. Performance of miscellaneous legumes in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 421,21 p. n.d. 100 Ut1

HAWTHRON, L. R., and others. Carrot seed production as affected by insect pollination. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 422,18 p. July 1960. 100 Ut1
G. E. Bohart, E. H. Toole, W. P. Nye, and M. D. Levin, joint authors.

SMITH, A. D. Utah's federal grant lands; their condition and importance. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 14,28 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 100 Ut1Sp

FARM and home science 21(3):66-88. Sept. 1960. 100 Ut1F

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

OBENSHAIN, S. S., and COLEMAN, C. S. Chemical properties of Nottoway County soils. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 43,10 p. Sept.1960. 100 V81R

HARPER, L. J., COLLINS, M. C., and LEGRAND, D. L. The fortification of batters and doughs with nonfat dried milk. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 149, 60 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 100 V81S

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

PARTIDA, E. L. Serviceability of dormitory sheets; two methods of laundering two types of muslin sheets compared. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 617,30 p. June 1960. 100 W27E

WASHINGTON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Grass and legume varieties, 1959 performance. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 267,rev.,22 p. Nov. 1960. 100 W27S

NELSON, C. E., and ROBERTS, S. Proso grain millet as a "catch crop" or "second crop" under irrigation. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 376,5 p. Sept.1960. 100 W27S

SWANSON, J., and BOND, B. J. Estimated market milk production costs, 36-cow enterprise, Whatcom County, 1959. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 377,9 p. Sept.1960. 100 W27S

BAUM, E. L., and others. An economic appraisal of egg quality changes as influenced by time and temperature. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 35,19 p. Oct.1960. 100 W27T
W. J. Stadelman, H. G. Walkup, and J. G. Darroch, joint authors.

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

TOBEN, G. E., and WARMAN, L. T. West Virginia farming–a pictorial comparison among counties. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 433,51 p.,maps. Nov.1959. 100 W52

SIZER, L. M., and PORTER, W. F. The relation of knowledge to adoption of recommended practices. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 W52

PEASE, R. W. Part-time nurseries and the market for ornamental trees and shrubs. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 110,14 p.,maps. Aug.1960. 100 W52

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

BEETLE, A. A. A study of sagebrush, the section Tridentatae of Artemisia. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 368,83 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 100 W99

GORMAN, J. A. Horses—their breeding, care, and training. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 72,44 p. Aug.1960. 100 W99

JOHNSTON, A. Guide rules for better wool clips. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 135,3 p. Oct.1960. 100 W99M

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

THOMAS, H. L., HANSON, E. W., and HITTLE, C. N. Varietal trials of medium red clover in the North Central Region. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 41, 11 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 M66
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional Publication No. 117.

WILLIAMS, S. W., and KERCHNER, O. G. Disposing of surplus fluid milk in Midwestern markets. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 664,51 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 IL6S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional Publication No. 113.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

CHURCH, H. L. Clothes for the places you go. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 86,8 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar42Ext

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

PLUMMER, C. B., and DURRANCE, K. L. Hog cholera vaccination. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 208,6 p.-folder. n.d. 275.29 F66C

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

SPIVEY, C. D. Growing watermelons. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 466,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 G29C

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

KLUETER, H. H. Power requirements for augering liquid manure. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. Farm Electrif. 29,2 p. 1960. 275.29 IL62Fe

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

BROWN, L. H. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 1. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 777,22 p., map. 1960. 275.29 M581

BROWN, L. H. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 2. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 778,22 p., map. 1960. 275.29 M581

KELSEY, M. P., and WHEELER, R. G. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 3-11. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 779,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

BEER, C. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 4. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 780,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

BROWN, L. H., and ELWOOD, E. M. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 5. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 781,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

KYLE, L. R. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 6-7. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 782, 22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

KYLE, L. R. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 8. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 783,22 p., map. 1960. 275.29 M581

ELWOOD, E. M., and BEER, C. L. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 9-12-14. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 784,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

BEER, C. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays, area 10. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 785,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

ELWOOD, E. M., and HARTWIG, R. T. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays; area 15-16-17. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 786,22 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 M581

FOSTER, P. Who will lead the way—U. S. or U. S. S. R.? The Public Policy Program presented February 3, 1960 at Michigan State University's Farmers' Week. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 792,28 p. n.d. 275.29 M581

BEVINS, R. J. The program--what is it? Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 793,17 p. July 1960. 275.29 M581

DONETH, J. C. Farming today report, based on farm account information from 36 Michigan cattle feeding farms, 1959. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 794,15 p. July 18,1960. 275.29 M581

SCHMID, A. A. Political, social, and economic aspects of conservation. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 795, 11 p. July 1960. 275.29 M581

WHEELER, R. G. Notes on information relating to the acquisition, control, and transfer of resources for the farm operating unit, prepared for 1960 annual conference for teachers of vocational agriculture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 796,4 p. July 29,1960. 275.29 M581

WILSON, L. Producer-sponsored programs to promote meat consumption. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 799,20 p. Ref. n.d. 275.29 M581

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

BACHELLER, G. M. Snacks and little lunches. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 40,rev.,61 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M662M

BRILL, G., and MIKESH, V. 4-H quick meals. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 41,35 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 M662M

BRILL, G. 4-H advanced food preparation: family meals. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 45,24 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M662M

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Conservation: a beginner's 4-H project. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 47,31 p. July 1960. 275.29 M662M

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying commercial apple orchards, 1960. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 713,21 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69C

MCFATE, K. L., and COSTIEN, E. J. Your 4-H electric program. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 160, 24 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M69B
Have also: Your 4-H electric program; leaders guide number 1.

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

FISHER, E. G., and HOFFMAN, M. B. Cultural practices in the bearing apple orchard. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 789,rev.,32 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N48E

DUDGEON, L. T. Meal planning the easy way. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 921,rev.,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N48E

DYCE, E. J., and MORSE, R. A. Wintering honeybees in New York State. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1054,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N48E

North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

ZAYLSKIE, J. J. Over-the-tree-row cultivators. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-345,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

ALLISON, J., and others. Growing up: myself and others. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-672,23 p. Oct. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C
C. Burton, N. Flora, L. Moore, and D. Strozier, joint authors.

JEFFREY, D. B., and MAYNARD, C. Career explorations—a manual for 4-H Club leaders. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-708,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

LEASE, E. J., MARBUT, M. J., and MARTIN, J. A. Recipes and commercial uses for South Carolina sesame. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 473,18 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 So8E

TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, College Station

BONNEN, C. A., and BATES, C. H. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: hogs. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-424,4 p. n.d. 275.29 T313

BROWN, R., COFFEY, L. C., and WARD, J. M. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: seed production. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-432,4 p. Apr.1959. 275.29 T313

SMITH, H. E., and WOOTEN, A. B. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: lamb and wool. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-463,4 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Let's cook and eat tomatoes. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-464,rev.,4 p. Nov.1959. 275.29 T313

SORENSEN, H. B., and DEWERTH, A. F. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: florist crops. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-485,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 T313

PRATER, T. E., and BRANSON, R. E. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: deciduous fruits and nuts. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-487,4 p. n.d. 275.29 T313

BRANSON, R. E., and PRATER, T. E. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: citrus fruits. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-488,4 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 T313

EDMONDSON, V. W., and WORMELI, B. C. Vertical integration in Texas agriculture: commercial eggs. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-499,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 T313

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BOLETIN forestal 27,28 p. Sept.1960. 99.9 F73B

COCOA statistics 3(4),32 p. Oct.1960. 241.83 C64

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO Mediterranean Development Project; the integrated development of Mediterranean agriculture and forestry in relation to economic growth; a study and proposals for action. Rome, 1959. 213 p.,maps. 280 F73F

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. National grain policies. Supplement No. 2, 1960. Rome, 1960. 113 p. 281.359 F734

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 10(6),22 p. June 1960. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 10(7),19 p. July 1960. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 10(9),20 p. Sept.1960. 280.9 F7323

INTERNATIONAL RICE COMMISSION. Newsletter 9(1),28 p; (2),32 p. Mar.-June 1960. 59.9 In83N

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 9(10),68 p. Oct.1960. 251 F73Mb

VORONITSIN, K. I. Improvements to petrol driven power saws in the USSR. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 73,9 p. 1960. 99.9 F73Fe
Used in logging.

VORONITSIN, K. I., and GORBACHEVSKII, V. A. Timber transport on snow and ice roads. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 72,9 p. 1960. 99.9 F73Fe

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

ITEMS 25911—36409 APRIL 1961 VOL. 25, No. 4

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of $1.00 additional for each order.

PAYMENT must accompany the order. Only Federal agencies are exempt. Cash, USDA Library Coupons (obtainable from this Library at $1.00 each), check or money order drawn to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library and UNESCO book coupons are acceptable. Superintendent of Documents Coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 April 1961 No. 4

CONTENTS

	Item
Plant Science	25911-28895
General	25911
Systematic and Geographic Botany	26005
General	26005
Spermatophytes	26048
Pteridophytes	26213
Bryophytes	26224
Algae	26247
Fungi (Including Lichens)	26272
Pathology	26384
General	26384
Diseases Caused by Fungi	26501
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	26720
Viruses and Virus Diseases	26744
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	26830
Ecology	26869
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	27011
Genetics	27188
Physiology	27286
Biochemistry	27821
Field Crops	27895
General	27895
Cereals	27925
Fiber Crops	28143
Forage Crops and Grasses	28070
Oil Crops	28186
Sugar Crops	28205
Tobacco	28227
Horticultural Crops	28240
General	28240
Fruits—General	28266
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	28294
Fruits—Deciduous	28336
Fruits—Small	28392
Nuts	28459
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	28474
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	28609
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	28740
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	28837
Soils and Fertilizers	28896-29677
Soil Science	28896
Soil Physics	28902
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	28985
Soil Biology	29091
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	29134
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	29140
Soil Management	29225
Soil Fertility	29242
Soil Tilth and Tillage	29450
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	29483
Erosion and Erosion Control	29612
Sanitation	29639
Materials for Soil Improvement	29646
Primary Materials	29646
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	29647
Fertilizer Statistics	29661
Mineral Soil Amendments Manures and Composts	29671
Forestry	29678-30427
General	29678
Education	29732
Policies, Programs, Administration	29743
Legislation and Taxation	29768
Forest Description and Resources	29778
Forest Management and Finance	29800
Farm Woodlands	29829
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	29839
Silviculture	29868
Silvicultural Practices	29901
Regeneration and Breeding	29925
Forest Protection and Damage	30044
Fire	30061
Forest Influences	30073
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	30105
Forest Industries and Trade	30125
Lumbering and Logging	30138
Sawmills	30175
Processing and Woodworking	30183
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	30186
Wood Preservation and Damage	30201
Forest Products	30239
Lumber and Rough Products	30258
Construction	30274
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	30285
Furniture	30306
Containers	30308
Pulp and Paper	30310
Chemical Products and Distillates	30351
Naval Stores	30363
Other Forest Products	30367
Wood Technology	30389
Properties and Structure	30401
Animal Industry	30428-32111
Breeds and Breeding	30428
Feeds and Feeding	30445
Veterinary Medicine	30514
Miscellaneous	30698
Cattle	30715
Breeds and Breeding	30715
Feeds and Feeding	30804
Veterinary Medicine	30907
Miscellaneous	31202
Dogs and Cats	31245
Breeds and Breeding	31245
Feeds and Feeding	31246
Veterinary Medicine	31249
Miscellaneous	31328
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	31332
Breeds and Breeding	31332
Feeds and Feeding	31339
Veterinary Medicine	31342
Miscellaneous	31355

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	21362
Breeds and Breeding	31362
Feeds and Feeding	31369
Veterinary Medicine	31370
Miscellaneous	31419
Laboratory Animals, Small	31423
Breeds and Breeding	31423
Feeds and Feeding	31427
Veterinary Medicine	31431
Miscellaneous	31450
Poultry	31451
Breeds and Breeding	31451
Feeds and Feeding	31481
Veterinary Medicine	31547
Miscellaneous	31679
Rabbits	31731
Breeds and Breeding	31731
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	31732
Miscellaneous	31744
Sheep and Goats	31745
Breeds and Breeding	31745
Feeds and Feeding	31780
Veterinary Medicine	31801
Miscellaneous	31897
Swine	31919
Breeds and Breeding	31919
Feeds and Feeding	31939
Veterinary Medicine	31989
Miscellaneous	32097
Entomology	32112-33277
General	32112
Economic	32125
General	32125
Medical and Veterinary Pests	32191
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	32259
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	32342
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	32412
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	32421
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	32438
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	32475
Sericulture and the Silkworm	32649
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	32666
General	32666
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	32703
Coleoptera	32759
Diptera	32899
Culicidae	32997
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	33013
Hymenoptera	33063
Lepidoptera	33117
Orthoptera	33196
Smaller Orders	33222
Agricultural Engineering	33278-33657
General and Miscellaneous	33278
Farm Machines and Equipment	33286
Animal Husbandry Equipment	33354
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	33377
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	33410
Harvesting Equipment	33423
Land Clearing Equipment	33474
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	33475
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	33501
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	33507
Vehicles	33516
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	33567
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	33580
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	33606
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	33615
Materials and Methods	
Storage Structures	33624
Walls and Fences	33632
Farm Utilities	33634
Electricity and Electrification	33634
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	33644
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	33649
Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Telephones	
Water Supply	33654
Agricultural Products: Processing, Distribution, and Statistics	33658-35315
General	33658
Analysis and Composition	33681
Consumption and Utilization	33710
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	33726
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	33796
Packing and Packaging	33848
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	33852
Processing and Storage	33870
Statistics	33917
Beverages and Condiments	33948
Dairy Products	34036
Analysis and Composition	34090
Consumption and Utilization	34154
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	34163
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	34182
Packing and Packaging	34201
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	34203
Processing and Storage	34210
Statistics	
Feed and Forage Crops	34253
Fibers and Textiles	34319
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	34408
Analysis and Composition	34456
Consumption and Utilization	34479
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	34485
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	34532
Packing and Packaging	34555
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	34568
Processing and Storage	34572
Statistics	34639
Grain and Grain Products	34662
Honey and Beeswax	34817
Livestock and Livestock Products	34821
Analysis and Composition	34868
Consumption and Utilization	34885
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	34895
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	34925
Packing and Packaging	34951
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	34953
Processing and Storage	34957
Statistics	34982
Oils and Oilseeds	34993
Poultry and Poultry Products	35080
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	35136
Seeds	35151
Sugar and Sirups	35177
Tobacco	35262
Miscellaneous Products	35293
Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology	35316-36179
General	35316
Agricultural Finance	35353
Credit	35371
Income	35405
Inflation	35419
Insurance	35420
Taxation	35426
Agricultural Labor and Wages	35433
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	35495
Subsidies	
Cost and Standard of Living	35615
Farm Management and Land Economics	35617
Bookkeeping and Records	35750
Costs and Returns	35763
Land Settlement and Colonization	35825
Land Tenure	35830
Land Utilization	35866
Land Values and Valuation	35889
Population	35899
Rural Social Organization	35910
Human Ecology	35916
Institutions	35921
Leadership	36025
Rural Organizations and Movements	36026
Cooperative Organizations	36042
Rural Social Psychology	36111
Trade, Foreign and International	36120
Food and Human Nutrition	36180-36236
General	36180
Food Habits	36217
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	36225
Miscellaneous	36237-36409
General	36237
Biography	36276
History	36346
Home Management	36355
International Relations	
Meteorology	36360
Personnel	36366
Research	36367
Statistics	36388
New Periodicals and Serials	36389

Translations	p. 260
U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 264
State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications	p. 268
State Agricultural Extension Service Publications	p. 275
FAO Publications	p. 280
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 281

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

25911 ALVIN, K. L. On the seed Vesquia tournaisii C. E. Bertrand, from the Belgian Wealden. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):508-515. Oct.1960. 450 An7

25912 AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. AFA's social register of big trees; these are the champs. II. Amer. Forests 67(2):41-47. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762

25913 AVAKOV, G. S. On the find of Celtis glabrata Stev. and Lithospermum arvense L. in Lower Quaternary lacustrine deposits of south Georgia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):443-444. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

25914 AXELROD, D. I., and TING, W. S. Late Pliocene floras east of the Sierra Nevada. Calif. U. P. Geol. Sci. 39(1),117 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 403 C12

25915 BANKS, H. P. Notes on Devonian lycopods. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):59-88. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25916 BARTOS, J., and AVRATOVSCUKOVA, N. Staining of chromosomes in root tips of clover in toto with aceto-gallocyanine. Biol. Plant. 2(3):246. 1960. 450 B52

25917 BEALS, H. O. A study of the anatomy and degradation in Mid-Western pleistocene woods and some of their implications. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1342. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

25918 BECK, C. B. The identity of Archaeopteris and Callixylon. Brittonia 12(4):351-368, Ref. Oct.15, 1960. 450 B77

25919 BENEDICT, R. C. A new native hardy plant area at the New York Botanical Garden. Amer. Fern. J. 50(3):236-239. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

25920 BHARADWAJ, D. C., and VENKATACHALA, B. S. On Protosalvinia arnoldii n. sp. from Upper Devonian of Kentucky, U.S.A. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):27-35. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25921 BHORE, D. P. Pearls of the plant kingdom. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):14-20. Aug.1960. 22 P79
Ethnobotany.

25922 BIAŁOBRZESKA, M., and TRUCHANOWICZOWNA, J. Zmienność kształtu owoców i lusek europejskich brzóz (Betula L.) oraz oznaczanie ich w stanie kopalnym. The variability of shape of fruits and scales of the European birches (Betula L.) and their determination in fossil materials. Monog. Bot. 9(2),93 p. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
English summary.

25923 BOUREAU, E., and SALARD, M. Contribution à l'étude paléoxylologique de la Patagonie. I. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):297-315. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25924 BOUREAU, E. Rapport sur la paleobotanique dans le monde. III. Regnum Veg. 19,198 p. 1960. 450 R26

25925 BURAKOVA, A. T. The Jurassic flora of Tuarkyr, and its stratigraphic distribution. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(3):678-681. Nov.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

25926 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. BOTANIC GARDEN SYNDICATE. Annual report of the Botanic Garden Syndicate, 1958-59. n. p., 1960? 5 p. 451 C14

25927 CAMPO, M. VAN., and COQUE, R. Palynologie et geomorphologie dans le Sud tunisien. Pollen et Spores 2(2):275-284,maps. Nov.1960. 450 P762

25928 COENEN, J. H. A. SPC plant introduction activities expand. So. Pacific B. 10(4):40-41,43. Oct. 1960. 280.8 So89

25929 CREBER, G. T. On Pityostrobus lechenbyi (Carruthers) Seward and Pityostrobus oblongus (Lindley & Hutton) Seward, fossil abietaceous cones from the Cretaceous. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(367):421-429. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 L64J

25930 DIETERLE, J. V. A. Sandbags as a technical aid in mounting plants. Rhodora 62(743):322-324. Nov. 1960. 450 R34

25931 DURHAM, O. C., and FAFALLA, H. A study of the air-borne allergens of the Virgin Islands National Park and adjacent parts of St. John Island. J. Allergy 32(1):27-29. Jan./Feb.1961. 448.8 J8236

25932 EISENACK, A. Uber einige niedere Algen aus dem baltischen Silur. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):13-26. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25933 ELHAI, H. La tourbière de Gathémo (Manche-Normandie). Pollen et Spores 2(2):263-274. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 P762

25934 FAEGRI, K., and DEUSE, P. Size variations in pollen grains with different treatments. Pollen et Spores 2(2):293-298. Nov.1960. 450 P762

25935 FIRBAS, F. Floren- und Vegetationsgeschichte seit dem Ende des Tertiärs. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:87-111. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

25936 FLORIN, R. Die frühere Verbreitung der Koniferengattung Athrotaxis D. Don. Senckenb. Lethaea 41 (1/6):199-207. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25937 FLORSCHÜTZ, F., and AMOR, J. M. Une Azolla fossile dans les Pyrénées-orientales. Pollen et Spores 2(2):285-292. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P762

25938 GAIVORONSKII, V. G. Fossil oak from the Pliocene of Taman. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(4):968-970. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

25939 GIVULESCU, R. Neue Untersuchungen über die Pflanzenführenden Mergel von Gheghie (Bez. Oradea—Grosswardein—Rumänien). Acta Bot. 6(1/2):35-44. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

25940 GRIGOROV, I. Beobachtungen an gefärbten Penicillium- und Neurosporahyphen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:41-44. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.

25941 GUBONINA, Z. P. A contribution to the problem as to the geologic age of the third flood-plain terrace of the Volga near the town Stavropol. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(4):921-924. Dec.1,1960. 511 P444A
Chiefly paleobotany.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

25942 GULISASHVILI, V. Z. Periglacial vegetation of the valley glaciers of the Caucasus and its role in the postglacial development of the forest communities. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1249-1258. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

25943 GURVICH, I. YA. On the forest geological role (to the history of earth forest). (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):92-97. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85

25944 GUZMAN H., G., and VELA GÁLVEZ, L. Contribución al conocimiento de la vegetación del suroeste del Estado de Zacatecas (República Mexicana). Soc. Bot. de Mex. B. 25:46-61,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 So125

25945 HAAN, H. DE. Euphytica, Netherlands Journal of Plant Breeding 1952-1960. Euphytica 9(3):281-288. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

25946 HOWARD, R. A. The Hillcrest Gardens, Weston, Massachusetts. Arnoldia 20(9/10):53-67. Dec.23, 1960. 451 Ar6Ba
Now part of Arnold Arboretum, Harvard.

25947 KEMP, C. D. Methods of estimating the leaf area of grasses from linear measurements. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):491-499. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7

25948 KORNILOVA, V. S. A new species of Myriophyllum from the Middle Anthropocene deposits of northern Tien Shan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(10):101-102. Oct. 511 AL6

25949 KOTLUKOVA, I. V., and AGAPOVA, N. D. On a recent find of intraglaciation deposits in the central part of the Valday elevation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(4):929-932,map. Dec.1,1960. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

25950 KOVACS, E. Note sur la flore écocène de Labatlan (Transdanubie du Nord). Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:135-140. 1959. 442.9 B854

25951 KRÄUSEL, R. Cyclodendron KRSL., eine lycopodiale Sonderform der permischen Gondwana-Flora Afrikas. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):551-552. Dec.1, 1960. 474 N213

25952 KRÄUSEL, R. Die Permfloren der Süd-Halbkugel. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(7):289-295. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

25953 KRUCKEBERG, A. R. Location and housing of institutional herbaria in the United States and Canada. Brittonia 12(4):295-297. Oct.15,1960. 450 B77

25954 LANSIGAN, N. P. The planting of commemorative trees in the Philippines. Forestry Leaves 12(2):3-5. 1960. 99.8 P532

25955 LECLERCQ, S. Refendage d'une roche fossilifère et dégagement de ses fossiles sous binoculaire. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):483-487. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25956 MCCLEARY, J. A., SYPHERD, P. S., and WALKINGTON, D. L. Antibiotic activity of an extract of peyote (Lophophora williamsi (Lemaire) Coulter). Econ. Bot. 14(3):247-249. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 450 Ec7

25957 MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. Recent data on the Tertiary flora of North Vietnam. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(3):694-697. Ref. Nov.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

25958 MÄDEL, E. Mahagonihölzer der Gattung Carapoxylon n. g. (Meliaceae) aus dem europäischen Tertiär. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):393-421. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25959 MADEL, E. Monimiaceen-Hölzer aus den oberkretazischen Umzamba-Schichten von Ost-Pondoland (S-Afrika). Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Richard Kräusel's 1954 nach Süd- und Südwest-Afrika, I,7. Senkenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):331-391. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25960 MITCHELL, A. F. Notes on some arboreta in Scotland. 1. Taymouth Castle Gardens, Kenmore, Perthshire. Scot. Forestry 15(1):3-7. Jan.1961. 99.8 Sco3

25961 MORTON, D. J. Trypan blue and boiling lactophenol for staining and clearing barley tissues infected with Ustilago nuda. Phytopathology 51(1):27-29. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

25962 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R. Bemerkenswerte Stamm- und Samenreste aus dem Lias ? von Schwäbisch Gmünd (SW-Deutschland), Reticulopitys suevica n. g., n. sp. und Ulospermum berckhemeri n. sp. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):163-197. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25963 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., and MÄDEL, E. Juglandaceen-Hölzer aus dem Tertiär des pannonischen Beckens. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):255-295. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25964 NEGRUL', A. M. Evolution of the dimensions of grape seeds and berries (based on data of a study of grape seeds from archeological excavations in the USSR). (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:167-176. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
French summary.

25965 NILSSON, T. Recherches pollenanalytiques dans la vallée de la Somme. Pollen et Spores 2(2):235-262. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P762
English summary.
Paleobotany.

25966 OSZAST, J. Pollen analysis of Tortonian clays from Stare Gliwice in Upper Silesia, Poland. Krakow. U. Jagiellonski. Inst. Bot. P. 21(11),47 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 451 K85
English summary.

25967 PANELATTI, G. Quelques résultats de palynologie descriptive et analytique pour le Maroc. Pollen et Spores 2(2):183-234,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P762

25968 PEARSON, M. C. Muckle Moss, Northumberland. I. Historical. J. Ecol. 48(3):647-666. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 J829
Pollen studies.

25969 PESANTE, A. On the use of glycerol for the immersion observation in microscopy. (In Italian.) Allionia 5:1-4. 1959. 450 AL52
English summary.

25970 POTONIE, R. Sporologie der eozänen Kohle von Kalewa in Burma. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):451-481. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25971 PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. On the evolution of diatoms. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Priorody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):52-62. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

25972 RADFORTH, N. W., and WALTON, J. On some fossil plants from the Minto Coalfield, New Brunswick. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):101-119. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25973 RÁSKY, K. Pflanzenreste aus dem Obereozän Ungarns. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):423-449. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25974 REMY, R., and REMY, W. Eleutherophyllum drepanophyciforme n. sp. aus dem Namur A von Niederschlesien. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):89-100. Aug.29, 1960. 402.8 Se5

25975 REMY, W., and REMY, R. Paläobotanische Ergebnisse einer Bulgarien-Reise. Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 2(3/4):235-240. 1960. 509 D48M

25976 RENSENDE, F. The Botanical Institute of Lisbon; its activities during the years 1956 to 1959. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Cien. Nat. B. (ser.2)7(3):242-264. 1959. 506 So1

25977 RICKER, P. L. Wild flower conservation. Wild Flower 36(3):35-46. July 1960. 451 W642

25978 RIPLEY, D. Whence Madroño and Aliso? L. West. Bot. 9(8):127-128. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

25979 ROBINSON, A. Basic botany and higher education in Latin America. Plant Sci. B. 6(3):5-7. June 1960. 450 P898

25980 ROMANOVA, E. V. A new species of Angiospermae from the Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Zaisan depression. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(8):105-107. Aug. 511 AL6

25981 ROSELT, G. Neue Cycadophyten-Reste aus dem Unteren Keuper. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):121-137. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5
East Germany.

25982 ROSS, H. German botanical and agricultural expedition to the Andes 1959. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Plant Introd. Newslet. 8:1-5. Oct.1960. 451 F732

25983 SANGSTER, A. G., and DALE, H. M. A preliminary study of differential pollen grain preservation. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):35-43. Jan.1961. 470 C16C
Paleobotany.

25984 SCHLOEMER-JÄGER, A. Koniferen-Zapfen aus der niederrheinischen Braunkohle. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):209-253. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25985 SCHWEITZER, H. J. Die Sphenopteriden des Zechsteins. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):37-57. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25986 SINGH, H. B., and MITAL, S. P. Plant introduction reporter-III. Indian Council Agr. Res. B. 84,27 p. Jan.1960. 22 Im7M

25987 SOUILLJAERT, G. Botanique et horticulture générale. Paris, Baillière, 1960. 214 p. 463.15 So8

25988 STEERE, W. C. Botanical problems in Arctic America. Plant Sci. B. 6(4):1-5. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P698

25989 STOCKMANS, F., and WILLIÈRE, Y. Hystrichosphères du Dévonien belge (sondage de l'Asile d'aliénés à Tournai). Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):1-7. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25990 STRAKA, H. Spät- und postglaziale Vegetationsgeschichte des Rheinlandes auf Grund pollenanalytischer Untersuchungen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(8):307-318,map. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

25991 STRAKA, H. Zwei postglaziale Pollendiagramme aus dem Hinkelsmaar bei Manderscheid (Vulkaneifel). Decheniana 112(2):219-241. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 509 B64

25992 SUBRAMANYAM, S. Differential staining of the cell organelles of Allium cepa using a new fixative and a new stain. Indian Inst. Sci. J. 42(3):85-95. Ref. July 1960. 513 In23

25993 SÜSS, H. Ein Monimiaceen-Holz aus der oberen Kreide Deutschlands, Hedycaryoxylon subaffine (Vater) nov. comb. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):317-330. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25994 THOMAS, H. H., and HARRIS, T. M. Cycadean cones of the Yorkshire Jurassic. Senckenb. Lethaea 41 (1/6):139-161. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

25995 THORN, K. Bemerkungen zu einer Übersichtskarte vermutlicher Glazialreliktpflanzen Deutschlands. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:81-85. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

25996 TRAVERSE, A. P. S. B. S. A. - the oldest organization of paleobotanists in the world. Plant Sci. B. 6 (3):1-4. June 1960. 450 P698
Botanical Society of America, Paleobotanical Section.

25997 TÜXEN, R. Zur Geschichte der Sand-Trockenrasen (Festuco-Sedetalia) im nordwestdeutschen Alt-Diluvium. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.) 8:338-341. 1960. 451 F663

25998 VRIES, H. DE, FLORSCHUTZ, F., and MENÉNDEZ AMOR, J. Un diagramme pollinique simplifie d'une couche de "Gyttja," situee a Poueyferre pres de Lourdes (Pyrenees Françaises Centrales), daté par la methode du radio-carbone. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. B, Phys. Sci. 63(4):498-500. 1960. 330.9 Am8
English summary.

25999 WAALKES, J. VAN B. Botanical observations on the Krakatau Islands in 1951 and 1952. Bogor, Indonesia. Botanic Gardens. Annales Bogorienses 4(1):5-64,map. Ref. July 1960. 451 B63

26000 WARE, M. L. How were the glass flowers made? Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L. 19(6):125-136. Jan.9, 1961. 451 H262
Ware Collection of Blaschka Glass Models of Plants at Botanical Museum, Harvard.

26001 WEYLAND, H., BERENDT, W., and PETERS, I. Uber einige bisher unbekannte Mikrofossilien aus der Braunkohle. Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6):489-511. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5
Plants or insects; found in Germany.

26002 WILSON, J. F. Micrurgical techniques for Neurospora. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):46-51. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

26003 WISTER, J. C. History of the American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboretums. Morris Arboretum B. 11(4):64-66. Dec.1960. 451 P383

26004 YAMASHITA, K, A preliminary report of the Botanical Mission of the University of Kyoto (B.M.U.K) to the Eastern Mediterranean countries, April-July 1959. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Plant Introd. Newslet. 8:6-11. Oct.1960. 451 F732

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

26005 AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. LABORATORIYA SISTEMATIKI VYSSHIKH RASTENII. Flora Kirgizskoi SSR, Tom IX. Semeistva: Gubotsvetnye i Paslenovye.[Flora of Kirghiz SSR, Vol. IX. Families Labiatae and Solanaceae]. Frunze, 1960. 214 p. 460.16 F662
Includes n. spp. in Hedysarum, Platythaenia, Heracleum, and Lagochilus..

26006 ALEKSANDROVA, V. D. The flora of vascular plants of the Bolshoy Liakhovsky Island (Novosibirskiye Isles). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1687-1693. Nov.1960. 451 R923

26007 BALKOVSKII, B. E. The thesis, the antithesis and the series of characters in plant diagnostics. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1640-1644. Nov. 1960. 451 R923

26008 BAYLIS, G. T. S. The flora of the Three Kings Islands. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 3(8):337-339. Sept. 1960. 80 N4824

26009 BLASZCZYK, H. Flora of the district of Wloszczowa (Southern Poland). (In Polish.) Polska. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5 (1):47-96,maps. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26010 CARTER, J. L. The flora of northwestern Iowa. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1342. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26011 CERNOCH, F. Interessantere Funde slowakischer Pflanzen in den vergangenen Jahren. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(11):810-819. 1960. 442.8 B265
German summary.

26012 CLARK, M. B. Interesting plant collections from Tulsa County, Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:7-8. 1960. 500 Ok42

26013 CONSTABLE, G. E. The Tygart Valley Falls, West Virginia. Castanea 25(3):101-103. Sept.1960. 450 So82
Flora.

26014 DAVIDSON, R. A. A proposal related to taxonomic research material. Taxon 9(7):197-198. Sept. 1960. 450 T192

26015 FIJALKOWSKI, D. Enumeratio plantarum rariorum terrae Lublinensis. III. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):11-35. 1959. 451 P76
Latin summary.

26016 FIJAŁKOWSKI, D. Geobotanical relations of the peatland "Dubeczno" near Włodawa. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3:449-494,maps. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26017 GAMS, H. Systematische und genetische Pflanzengeographie Areal- und Florenkunde. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:75-86. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26018 GOODMAN, G. J. Notes on Oklahoma plants. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:8-9. 1960. 500 Ok42

26019 GUDEZ, M. C. The native flora of Bryant House-Whale Bay area. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88 (3):357-362. Nov.1960. 514 W46

26020 HUNZIKER, A. T. Catálogo de los tipos "grisebachianos" conservados en Cordoba; estudio critico del material de tipos de nomenclatura de las especies y variedades descriptas por Grisebach en "Plantae lorentzianae" y "Symbolae and floram argentinam," existentes en el Museo Botanico de Cordoba. Cordoba. Acad. Nac. de Cien. B. 41(2a):283-421. 1960. 516 C81
English summary.

26021 JIMENEZ, J. DE J. Novelties in the Dominican flora. Rhodora 62(741):235-238. Sept.1960. 450 R34
Includes a n. sp. in Pinguicula.

26022 KARPÁTI, Z. Die pflanzengeographische Gliederung Transdanubiens. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):45-53,map. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

26023 KARPENKO, A. S. Methods of generalization used in geobotanical mapping. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1301-1308,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923

26024 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. Miscellaneous botanical notes. 1. Reinwardtia 5(3):233-254. July 1960. 450 R272
Includes n. spp. in Hibiscus, Pentace, Burretiodendron, Heritiera, and Cylindrokelupha.

26025 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. New and critical Malaysian plants. VI. Reinwardtia 5(3):341-369. July 1960. 450 R272
Includes n. spp. in Alseodaphne, Nothaphoebe, Beilschmiedia,Endiandra, Dehaasia, Millettia, and Teijsmanniodendron.

26026 MACBRIDE, J. F. Flora of Peru. Chicago. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Bot. Ser. 13(pt.5,no.2):539-854. Dec.9,1960. 500 C432B

26027 MASON, C. T., and HEVLY, R. H. Additions to the aquatic flora of Arizona. Madroño 16(1):32. Jan. 1961. 450 M26

26028 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. A decade of botanizing in Illinois. Rhodora 63(745):19-24. Jan.1961. 450 R34
Vascular plants of Illinois including list of publications on the subject.

26029 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., and VOIGT, J. W. New plant records from Illinois. Rhodora 62(741):239-241. Sept.1960. 450 R34

26030 NELSON, G. A. Willian Turner's contribution to the first records of British plants. Leeds Philos. & Lit. Soc. Sci. Sect. Proc. 8(4):109-138. Nov.1959. 501 L51

26031 NOLDEKE, A. M., and HOWELL, J. T. Endemism and a California flora. L. West. Bot. 9(8):124-127. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

26032 PODBIELKOWSKI, Z. Floristische Notizen aus der Umgebung von Warszawa. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):191-198,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26033 RODMAN, L. S. The experience of using the methods of air survey in the geobotanical investigations in the Volga-Akhtuba flood-plain and in the delta of the Volga. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1771-1773. Dec.1960. 451 R923

26034 RODRIGUEZ, F. B., and MENA, B. C. Adiciones y correcciones a la flora de Galicia. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(1):233-248. Ref. 1959. 451 M262

26035 ST. JOHN, H., and PHILIPSON, W. R. List of the flora of Oeno Atoll, Tuamotu Archipelago, south-central Pacific Ocean. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3): 401-403. Nov.1960. 514 W46

26036 SASAKI, S. I., OUCHIYAMA, S., and HIDAKA, Y. Flora of the Mageshima Island. (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(2):83-104,map. Ref. July 1960. 107.6 K996B
English summary.

26037 SHIMIZU, T. Notes on the vascular plants characteristic of the limestone area in the southern part of Pref. Kumamoto, Kyushu, Japan. 2. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(5/6):161-168. Aug. 1960. 450 Ac83
English summary.

26038 SMITH, G. L., and NOLDEKE, A. M. A statistical report on a California flora. L. West. Bot. 9(8):117-123. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

26039 TACIK, T. Notulae floristicae de territorii elati Wyzyna Malopolska dicti parte meridionali una cum adnotationibus de specierum quarumdam rariorum arealibus. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk, Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):365-383,maps. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
Latin summary.

26040 TERRETAZ, J. L., and WEIBEL, R. Observations sur la florule du bassin genevois de 1956 à 1959. Geneva. Soc. Bot. Trav. 5:15-19. 1958/59,pub.1960. 451 G283T

26041 UBRIZSY, G., and PENZES, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora und der Vegetation Albaniens. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):155-170. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

26042 VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. Experimental plant taxonomy and the lines of research in its development. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1585-1599. Ref. Nov.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

26043 VASSILKOV, B. P. On the latinization of authors' names written after the names of taxa. Taxon 9(7):199-200. Sept.1960. 450 T192

26044 VILA, P. Caldas y los orígenes eurocriollos de la geobotánica. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact. Fis. y Nat. Rev. 11(42):xvi-xx. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1

26045 WATERFALL, U. T. Changes in status and new combinations for certain taxa in the Oklahoma flora. Rhodora 62(743):319-321. Nov.1960. 450 R34

26046 WATERFALL, U. T. Studies in the composition and distribution of the Oklahoma flora. No. 25. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:15-16. 1960. 500 Ok42

26047 WOJCIK, Z. Floristische Beitgäge aus Mazowsze (Zentralpolen). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):177-180. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

Spermatophytes

26048 ADAMS, W. P., and ROBSON, N. K. B. A reevaluation of the generic status of Ascyrum and Crookea (Guttiferae). Rhodora 63(745):10-16. Ref. Jan.1961 450 R34

26049 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. L. KOMAROVA. Derev'ya i kustarniki SSSR, vol. V. Pokrytosemennye, semeistva Mirtovye-Maslinovye. [Trees and shrubs of the SSSR, vol. V. Angiospermae, families Myrtaceae - Oleaceae]. Moskva, 1960. 544 p. Ref. 459.2 Ak1D

26050 AMSHOFF, G. J. H. Notes on Myrtaceae. IX. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(4):404-410. Dec.1960. 450 Ac822
Includes n. spp. in Syzygium and Eugenia.

26051 ARISTEGUIETA, L. Notas dendrológicas de Venezuela. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(97):299-301. Oct.1960. 516 C172
Includes Sciadodendron and n. sp. in Banara.

26052 BAKER, W. H. Chondrilla juncea in Idaho. L. West. Bot. 9(8):132. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

26053 BALL, P. W., and TUTIN, T. G. Notes on annual species of Salicornia in Britain. Watsonia 4(4):193-205. Ref. Nov.1959. 450 W33
Includes n. spp.

26054 BALLE, S. Contribution à l'étude des Viscum de Madagascar. Lejeunia. Mém. 11,151 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1950,pub.1960. 450 L53M
Includes n. spp.

26055 BALLE, S., and others. Loranthus. Taxon 9(7):208-209. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 T192
J. E. Dandy, J. S. L. Gilmour, R. E. Holttum, W. T. Stearn, and D. Thoday, joint authors.

26056 BARLING, D. M. Biological studies in Poa angustifolia. Watsonia 4(4):147-168. Ref. Nov.1959. 450 W33

26057 BARRY, D. The Ecuadorian relative of the Chilean wine palm. Principes 4(4):146-148. Oct.1960. 80 P932
Parajubaea cocoides.

26058 BEELER, B. H. What's in a name? Principes 4(4):143-144. Oct.1960. 80 P932
Palmae.

26059 BHORE, D. P. Indian Rauwolfias and their botanical aspects. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):1-5. Ref. Nov.1960. 22 P79

26060 BOLUS, H. M. L. Notes on Mesembryanthemum and allied genera. J. So. African Bot. 27(1):47-63. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 450 J8262
Includes Stayneria n.g., Wooleya n.g., and Ruschianthus n.g.

26061 BORSOS, O. Geobotanische Monographie der Orchideen der pannonischen und karpatischen Flora II. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:59-93,maps. 1959. 442.9 B854

26062 BOWDEN, W. M. Chromosome numbers and taxonomic notes on northern grasses. IV. Tribe Festuceae: Poa and Puccinellia. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):123-138. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

26063 BRAVO, H. Reseña de una excursión por los estados del norte de México. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 5(3):51-62. July/Sept.1960. 450 C115
English summary, p. 69-70.
Botanical expedition; descriptions of cacti included.

26064 BREITUNG, A. J. Cultivated and native Agaves in the southwestern United States. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(6):181-183. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 C11

26065 BRETELER, F. J. Prosopis insularum (Guill.) Bret., a new combination in Prosopis L. (Mim.) Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(4):397-403,maps. Dec.1960. 450 Ac822

26066 BROWN, J. R. Notes on Haworthias. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(6):188-190. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 C11

26067 BRUSSELS. JARDIN BOTANIQUE DE L'ETAT. FLORE GENERAL DE BELGIQUE. Spermatophytes, volume III, fascicule III, par A. Lawalrée. Bruxelles, 1960. p.307-440,maps. 459.4 B83Fs
Includes Alchemilla, by N. Sougnez and A. Lawalrée.

26068 BUNTING, G. S. A revision of Spathiphyllum (Araceae). N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem. 10(3):1-54,maps. Nov.1960. 451 N48
Includes n. spp.

26069 BURBIDGE, N. T. The Australian species of Nicotiana L (Solanaceae). Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):342-380, maps. Oct.1960. 450 Au72
Includes n. spp.

26070 BURBIDGE, N. T. Further notes on Triodia R.Br. (Gramineae) with description of five new species and one variety. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):381-395. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

26071 BURTT, B. L. Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World. XVIII. The controversy on Phylloboea. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2):89-90. 1960. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. sp.

26072 BURTT, B. L. Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World. XIX. The genus Isometrum. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2):91-93. 1960. 451 Ed42N

26073 BURTT, B. L. Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World. XX. Miscellaneous notes. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2):94-102. 1960. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp. in Chirita, and Streptocarpus.

26074 CAMPBELL, M. H. Identification of serrated tussock (Nassella trichotoma (Nees) Hack). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11):561-573. Nov.1960. 23 N472

26075 CUATRECASAS, J. Dos compuestas nuevas de Venezuela. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(97):302-306. Oct.1960. 516 C172
In Senecio and Vernonia.

26076 DAVIS, P. H. Materials for a flora of Turkey. IV. Ranunculaceae. II. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23 (2):103-161,maps. 1960. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp. in Ranunculus.

26077 DILMY, A. A new species of Anisoptera (Dipterocarpaceae). II. Reinwardtia 5(3):267. July 1960. 450 R272

26078 DRESSLER, R. L. Nomenclatural notes on the Orchidaceae.1. Taxon 9(7):213-214. Sept.1960. 450 T192

26079 EBERLE, G. Silberblatt. Nat. u. Volk 90(6): 186-193. June 1,1960. 509 F856
Lunaria rediviva.

26080 ELENEVSKII, A. G. On two species of the Caucasian Caryophyllaceae. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):119-121. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85
New species in Silene and Gypsophila.

26081 FIJALKOWSKI, D. Myriophyllum alterniflorum DC. im Gebiet der Seeplatte von Leczna—Wlodawa (Woj. Lublin). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):37-46,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26082 FOSBERG, F. R. Random notes on West African palms. Principes 4(4):125-131. Oct.1960. 80 P932
Ivory Coast and Nigeria.

26083 FOSBERG, F. R. Serianthes Benth. (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae-Ingeae). Reinwardtia 5(3):293-317. July 1960. 450 R272
Includes n. spp.

26084 FRANKTON, C., and MOORE, R. J. Cytotaxomy, phylogeny, and Canadian distribution of Cirsium undulatum and Cirsium flodmanii. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):21-33,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

26085 GILLETT, G. W. An experimental study of variation in the Phacelia sericea complex. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):1-7,map. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

26086 GOLOWIN, S. Einige für das Gebiet von Góry Opawskie (Polnische Ostsudeten) neue Blütenpflanzenarten. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):385-387. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26087 GOPALKRISHNA, N., and BHORE, D. P. The orchids of Bombay. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):55-66. Ref. Aug.1960. 22 P79
Taxonomy.

26088 GRANT, W. F. Speciation and basic chromosome number in the genus Celosia. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1): 45-50. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

26089 GREEN, P. S. Further notes on Malaysian Osmanthus. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2):175-178. 1960. 451 Ed42N

26090 GUILLAUMIN, A. Plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques des serres du muséum. (Notules sur quelques orchidées d'Indochine. XXIII). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):188-189. 1960. 410.9 P213
New spp. in Luisia and Cephalantheropsis n. g.

26091 HANSEN, A. Die Elytrigia-Arten und -Hybriden an der polnischen Ostseeküste. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):181-189. Ref. 1959. 451 P76

26092 HARRIS, S. K. Three grasses apparently new to Massachusetts. Rhodora 62(741):262-263. Sept.1960. 450 R34

26093 HARRIS, T. M. The origin of angiosperms. Advn. Sci. 17(67):207-213. Sept.1960. 501 B77A

26094 HARTLEY, W., and SLATER, C. Studies on the origin, evolution, and distribution of the Gramineae. III. The tribes of the subfamily Eragrostoideae. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):256-276,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

26095 HEDGE, I. C. Two remarkable new Salvias from Afghanistan. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2): 163-165. 1960. 451 Ed42N

26096 HEDGE, I. C. The status of Thylacodraba O. E. Schulz. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2):173-174. 1960. 451 Ed42N

26097 HEDGE, I. C. Studies in east Mediterranean species of Salvia. III. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Bard. Notes 23 (2):167-171,maps. 1960. 451 Ed42N

26098 HODGDON, A. R., and PIKE, R. Rhododendron maximum in Hopkinton and Harrisville, New Hampshire Rhodora 63(745):26-29. Jan.1961. 450 R34

26099 HOOGLAND, R. D. Studies in the Cunoniaceae. I. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):318-341,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

26100 HOWARD, R. A. Studies in the genus Coccoloba. X. New species and a summary of distribution in South America. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):87-95,map. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

26101 HOWARD, R. A. Studies in the genus Coccoloba. XI. Notes on the species in Asia. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):107-109. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

26102 HOWARD, R. A. Thrinax rex—a regal palm of Jamaica. Principes 4(4):133-137. Oct.1960. 80 P932

26103 HUBER, B. Forstbotanik. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.1-30. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

26104 ILTIS, H. H. Studies in the Capparidaceae. VII. Old World Cleomes adventive in the New World. Brittonia 12(4):279-294,maps. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 450 B77

26105 INOUYE, Y. Angraecums. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 18(2):37-42. Dec.10,1960. 96.2 P11

26106 JACKSON, R. C. A revision of the genus Iva L. Kans. U. Sci. B. 41(7):793-876. Ref. Dec.23,1960. 500 K132S
Includes n. spp.

26107 JUPP, N. C. Orchids on the Barrington. Austral. Orchid Rev. 25(4):177-178,190. Dec.1960. 80 Au73

26108 KANTOR, J. Problematik der wirtschaftlich wichtigen forstlichen Holzabarten. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):773-788. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Taxonomic identification.

26109 KAPLAN, L. Historical and ethnobotanical aspects of domestication in Tagetes. Econ. Bot. 14(3): 200-202. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

26110 KEPCZYNSKI, K. Neue Standorte der Kleinblättrigen Moosbere (Oxycoccus microcarpus Turcz.) in den Kreisen Brodnica und Swiecie (Nordpolen). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):171-176. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26111 KLIMMEK, F. Zur Verbreitung und Systematik von Atriplex calotheca (Rafn.) Fries. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:60-67. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26112 KOBUSKI, C. E. Studies in the Theaceae. XXX. The African species of Ternstroemia. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):81-86. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

26113 KOBUSKI, C. E. Studies in the Theaceae. XXXI. A new species of Adinandra from the Celebes. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):112-113. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

26114 KÖNIG, D. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutschen Salicornien. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:5-58,map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26115 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. Jarandersonia Kosterm. a new Bornean genus of Tiliaceae—Brownlowieae. Reinwardtia 5(3):319-321. July 1960. 450 R272

26116 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. A monograph of the genus Diplodiscus Turcz. (Tiliaceae). Reinwardtia 5(3): 255-265. July 1960. 450 R272
Includes n. spp.

26117 KOWAL, T. A new diagnostic trait for Atriplex tataricum L. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):7-9. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26118 KOWNAS, S. Anaphalis margaritacea in Polen. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):217-221. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26119 KRAL, R. The genus Xyris in Florida. Rhodora 62(743):295-319,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 R34

26120 KRAL, R. A revision of Asimina and Deeringothamnus (Annonaceae). Brittonia 12(4):233-278. Ref. Oct.15.1960. 450 B77

26121 KRASOCHKIN, V. T. Classification of the genus Beta. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):3-36,map. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

26122 KRAWIECOWA, A., and KUCZYNSKA, I. Carex aristata R. Br. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):389-397. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26123 KRUSSMANN, G. Die Gattung Hedera und ihre wichtigeren Gartenformen. Deut. Baumsch. 12(11):279-290. Nov.1,1960. 80 D486

26124 KRUSSMANN, G. Handbuch der Laubgehölze, v. I. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 495 p. 452.1 K92
Abelia-Helwingia.

26125 LAFOND, A. Notes pour l'identification des types forestiers des concessions de la Quebec North Shore Paper Company. Ed. 2. Baie Comeau, 1960. 93 p. 454.41 L13

26126 LANGDON, K. R. Limnobium, an additional genus to the flora of Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:9. 1960. 500 Ok42

26127 LANGHE, E. DE, and DEVREUX, M. Une sous-espèce nouvelle de Musa acuminata Colla. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(3):375-388. Sept.30,1960. 451 B83B

26128 LAUENER, L. A. Notes on Anemone obtusiloba and its allies. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 23(2):179-201. 1960. 451 Ed42N

26129 LAVRANOS, J. J. A new species of Huernia from Portuguese East Africa. J. So. African Bot. 27(1): 11-13. Jan.1961. 450 J8262

26130 LAWRENCE, G. Note on Myrtaceae. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(1):18. Jan./Mar.1960. 81 C1293

26131 LEMEE, A. Dictionnaire descriptif et synonymique des genres de plantes phanérogrames. Tome X. (Suppléments aux Volumes I à IX). Paris, Lechevalier, 1959. 219 p. 452 L542

26132 LEMKE, W. Uber das Erkennen von Weidenbastarden. Decheniana 112(2):243-249. 1959,pub.1960. 509 B64

26133 LEWIS, G. J. The genus Babiana. J. So. African Bot. Sup. Volume 3,149 p. Ref. May 1959. 450 J8262A
Includes n. spp.

26134 LINDSAY, G. E. Midget Mammillarias of Baja California. Cactus & Succulent J. 32(6):169-173. Nov./Dec.1960. 451 C11

26135 LIZGUNOVA, T. V. The history of botanical studies on coles—Brassica oleracea L. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):37-70. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Review of the taxonomic literature.

26136 MEHRA, P. N., and PATHANIA, R. S. A cytotaxonomic study of the West Himalayan Polygonateae. Cytologia 25(2):179-194. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99

26137 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. Recent studies in the leguminous genus Stylosanthes. Rhodora 62(744):340-343. Dec.1960. 450 R34
Includes a n. sp.

26138 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Amasonia. V. Phytologia 7(6):338-342. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26139 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Baillonia. I. Phytologia 7(6):342-345. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26140 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Bouchea. III. Phytologia 7(6):345-350. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26141 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Casselia. II. Phytologia 7(6):350-352. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26142 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Castelia. I. Phytologia 7(6):368. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26143 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Chascanum. III. Phytologia 7(6):353-362. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26144 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Acantholippia. Phytologia 7(6):326-338 Feb.1961. 450 P563

26145 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Dipyrena. Phytologia 7(6):321-326. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26146 MORITZ, P. Eine Aussenseiterin unter den Glockenblumen: Canarina campanula. Kosmos 56(11): 490-491. Nov.1960. 474 K842

26147 MORRICAL, D. B. Excursión por Chihuahua. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 5(3):65-68. July/Sept.1960. 450 C115
English summary, p. 70, 72.
Descriptions of cacti included.

26148 MULLER, C. H. The live oaks of the series Virentes. Amer. Midland Nat. 65(1):17-39. Ref. Jan. 1961. 410 M58

26149 MURTY, Y. S., and SINGH, V. Grasses of Hastinapur. Indian Forester 86(12):740-747. Ref. Dec. 1960 99.8 In2

26150 NISBET, G. T., and JACKSON, R. C. The genus Penstemon in New Mexico. Kans. U. Sci. B. 41(5): 691-759. Ref. Dec.23,1960. 500 K132S
Includes n. spp.

26151 OSWALD, F. W. A new form of Sassafras from Long Island. Phytologia 7(6):321. Feb.1961. 450 P563

26152 PANJE, R. R., and BABU, C. N. Studies in Saccharum spontaneum distribution and geographical association of chromosome numbers. Cytologia 25(2): 152-172,maps. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99
India.

26153 PAUNERO, E. Aportación al conocimiento de las especies españolas del género Puccinellia Parl. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(2):31-55. 1959. 451 M262

26154 PAUNERO, E. Las aveneas españolas. IV. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(1):257-376. 1959. 451 M262

26155 PAWLOWSKI, B. De positione systematica Potentillae dörfleri Wettst. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):399-407,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76

26156 PEASE, A. S. Campanular persistence. Rhodora 63(745):29-30. Jan.1961. 450 R34
Rhode Island.

26157 PORTE, J. LA. Semillas y plántulas de las crucíferas cultivadas en la Argentina. Buenos Aires, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Departamento Editorial, 1959. 141 p. Ref. 452.35 P83
Thesis-Universidad de Buenos Aires.

26158 PORTER, C. L. Wyoming trees. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. FY-2,54 p. 1959. 275.29 W99Fc
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Identification.

26159 PRITCHARD, N. M. Gentianella in Britain. Watsonia 4(4):169-192. Ref. Nov.1959. 450 W33

26160 RAIZADA, M. B. Correct name of Rhynchosia sericea Span. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):282-283. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

26161 RAVEN, P. H. Clarkia davyi on Santa Rosa Island. L. West. Bot. 9(8):132. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

26162 RAYMOND, M. Revision des Rhynchosporoideae d'Indo-Chine et de la Thaïlande. Nat. Canad. 88(1): 8-24. Jan.1961. 410 N216

26163 RECHINGER, K. H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Rumex. XIII. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):439-440. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7
Includes n. sp.

26164 RECHINGER, K. H. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Anchusa aus Griechenland. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(5): 471-473. 1960. 450 Os7

26165 REED, C. F. Color variations of the seashore mallow, Kosfeletzkya virginica. Castanea 25(3):106. Sept.1960. 450 So82

26166 REKSODIHARDJO, W. S. The genus Coelostegia Benth. (Bombac.). Reinwardtia 5(3):269-291,map. July 1960. 450 R272
Includes n. spp.

26167 REYNOLDS, G. W. The identity of Aloe crassipes Bak. J. So. African Bot. 27(1):7-10. Jan.1961. 450 J8262

26168 REYNOLDS, G. W. A new Aloe from Ethiopia. J. So. African Bot. 27(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 450 J8262

26169 REYNOLDS, G. W. A new Aloe from Madagascar. J. So. African Bot. 27(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 450 J8262

26170 ROCK, J. F. Notes on the Lobelioideae. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(1):19-21. Jan./Mar.1960. 81 C1293

26171 ROLLINS, R. C. Arabis perstellata in Tennessee. Rhodora 62(741):242-244. Sept.1960. 450 R34

26172 ROLLINS, R. C. Notes on American Rorippa (Cruciferae). Rhodora 63(745):1-10. Jan.1961. 450 R34
Includes a new species.

26173 ROSTANSKI, K. The Oenothera silesiaca Renner in the Lower Silesia. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):3-6. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26174 RUDD, V. E. A new species of Ormosia (Leguminosae) from British Honduras and emendation of O. schippii. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 113:124-126. Oct.1960. 99.08 Y1Tr

26175 RUSSELL, N. H., and RISSER, A. C. The hybrid nature of Viola emarginata (Nuttall) Leconte. Brittonia 12(4):298-305,map. Oct.15,1960. 450 B77

26176 ST. JOHN, H. The name of the Indo-Pacific strand Scaevola. Taxon 9(7):200-208. Sept.1960. 450 T192

26177 SAROSIEK, J. New locality of Erica tetralix L. in Lower Silesia. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):167-169,map. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26178 SCHNELL, R. Note sur le genre Cephaëlis et le problème de l'évolution parallèle chez les rubiacées. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(3):357-373. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 451 B83B

26179 SEN, N. K., and BHOWAL, J. G. Cytotaxonomic studies on Vigna. Cytologia 25(2):195-207. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99

26180 SINGH, A. P., and DE WET, J. M. J. Interspecific hybrids in Bothriochloa. I. Relationships between B. ambigua and B. ischaemum. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):159-162. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567

26181 SKVORTSOV, A. K. Festuca longifolia—new species for the flora of Central Russia. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):75-80. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

26182 SMITH, C. E. A revision of Cedrela (Meliaceae). Fieldiana. Bot. 29(5):295-341,maps. Ref. Dec.16, 1960. 500 C432B

26183 SMITH, L. B., and DOWNS, R. J. Xyridaceae from Brazil. II. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:245-260. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272
Includes n. spp. in Xyris and Abolboda.

26184 SOÓ, R., and SIMON, T. Bemerkungen über südosteuropäische Fraxinus- und Dianthus-Arten. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):143-153. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

26185 SOÓ, R. What is Paeonia banatica Rochel? Acta Bot. 6(1/2):139-141. 1960. 450 Ac823

26186 SOUKUP, J. Los géneros de las monocotiledóneas peruanas. Biota 3(24):172-180. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 442.8 B5293

26187 STEYAERT, R. L. Dialium evrardii, une Caesalpiniaceae nouvelle d'Afrique Tropicale. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(3):279-281. Sept.30,1960. 451 B83B

26188 STEYERMARK, J. A., and KUCERA, C. L. New combinations in grasses. Rhodora 63(745):24-26. Jan.1961. 450 R34

26189 STEYERMARK, J. A. An unusual hybrid Helenium. Rhodora 62(744):343-346. Dec.1960. 450 R34

26190 TAMAMSCHIAN, S. G. On the nomenclature history of the genus Libanotis. Taxon 9(7):210-212. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 T192

26191 TANAKA, R. On the speciation and karyotypes in diploid and tetraploid species of Chrysanthemum. I-IV. Hiroshima U. J. Sci. Ser. B. Div. 2(Bot.) 9(1),58 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1959. 451 H61

26192 TANAKA, T., and TANINAKA, T. A revision of Osmocitrus, a section of the genus Citrus (Revisio aurantiacearum XIII). Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 10:9-13. Ref. 1960. 107.6 Sa23

26193 TERRETAZ, J. L. Les buis [Buxus sempervirens] du Vengeron (Genève). Geneva. Soc. Bot. Trav. 5:20-21. 1958/59,pub.1960. 451 G283T

26194 THIJSEN, W. The roses of Limburg. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(9):213-216. Sept.1960. 410 L57
Identification.

26195 THOMAS, J. L. The genera of the Cyrillaceae and Clethraceae of the southeastern United States. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):96-106. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

26196 THOMAS, J. L. Schizocardia belizensis: a species of Purdiaea (Cyrillaceae) from Central America. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):110-111. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

26197 TISCHER, A. Conophytum dilatatum Tisch. spec. nov. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 22(4):75. Oct. 1960. 450 C113

26198 TISCHER, A. Conophytum giftbergense Tisch. spec. nov. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 22(4):76,86. Oct.1960. 450 C113

26199 TOSIC, M. Encore quelques indications sur l'étendue du pin (Pinus heldreichii Christ.) en Serbie. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(7/8):383-388,map. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

26200 TROFIMOV, T. The seabuckthorn in the Botanic Garden of the Moscow State University. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):32-33. Dec. 80 Sa13

26201 VASIL'EV, V. N. New facts concerning Betula litwinowi Doluch. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (11):1699-1700. Nov.1960. 451 R923
Chiefly taxonomy.

26202 VOGTS, M. The South African Proteaceae: the need for more research. So. African J. Sci. 56(12):297-305. Ref. Dec.1960. 515 So84

26203 WAALKES, J. VAN B. The typification of the genus Malvastrum. Taxon 9(7):212-213. Sept.1960. 450 T192

26204 WADSWORTH, K. Sarcochilus of North Queensland. Austral. Orchid Rev. 25(4):187-188. Dec.1960. 80 Au73

26205 WALKER, E. H. A revision of the Myrsinaceae of Taiwan. Taiwan Mus. Q. J. 12(3/4):161-194. Ref. Dec.1959. 513 T133

26206 WALTERS, S. M. Heleocharis austriaca Hayek and Glyceria declinata Breb., two plants new to the flora of Poland. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):239-244. Ref. 1959. 451 P76

26207 WALTHER, E., and WALTHER, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Achillea setacea W. et K. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:68-78,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26208 WALTHER, K. Die Verbreitung des Arzneibaldrians in Ostwestfalen. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:78-80. 1960. 451 F663
Valeriana.

26209 WELSH, S. L. Legumes of the North Central States: Galegeae. Iowa State J. Sci. 35(2):111-249,maps. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 470 Io9

26210 WOJEWODA, W. Cyclamen europaeum L. im Polnischen Jura. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):233-237,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26211 WOLAK, J. Ein Fundort von Genista sagittalis L. in Nordpolen. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):97-98. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26212 WOOD, C. E. The genera of Ericaceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1): 10-80 Ref. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J

Pteridophytes

26213 BOOKOUT, H. A new station for Trichomanes petersii in Georgia. Amer. Fern J. 50(3):246-247. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

26214 COPELAND, E. B. Fern flora of the Philippines, volume 2. Manila, Bur. Printing, 1960. p.193-376. (Philippines. National Institute of Science and Technology. Monograph 6) 461.2 C79

26215 HUTTO, T. A. Two new Georgia stations for Lycopodium complanatum var. flabelliforme. Amer. Fern J. 50(3):240. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

26216 IWATSUKI, K. Taxonomic studies of Pteridophyta. V. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(5/6):147-160. Aug.1960. 450 Ac83

26217 JOHNSON, M. C. A new evergreen grapefern discovered in Johnson County, Kentucky. Castanea 25(3): 103-105. Sept.1960. 450 So82
Botrychium sp.

26218 JONCHEERE, G. J. DE. Ferns in Oubangi, Congo. Amer. Fern J. 50(3):228-231. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

26219 KRIZ, Z. Diphasium complanatum (L.) Rothm. ssp anceps (Wallr.) Asch. bei Opava (Schlesien). (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1):61-63. Ref. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.
Probably same as Lycopodium complanatum.

26220 MURILLO, M. T. Contribución al conocimiento de los helechos de Colombia. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fis., y Nat. Rev. 11(42):47-50. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1
Lygodium spp.

26221 THOMAS, J. H., HARDHAM, C. B., and HOWELL, J. T. Distributional notes on Cheilanthes coopererae. L. West. Bot. 9(8):129-130. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

26222 TICHÝ, J. Zur Verbreitung einiger Farnkräuter in Schlesien. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1):53-55. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

26223 TINDALE, M. D. Vein patterns in Microsorium scandens and its allies. Amer.Fern J. 50(3):241-245. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

Bryophytes

26224 ANDREWS, A. L. Taxonomic notes. XV. The reciprocal hybrid of Ditrichum-Pleuridium. Bryologist 63(3):179-181. Autumn, 1960. 450 B84

26225 ARNELL, S. Hepaticae collected by the Pearyland Expedition, 1947—1950. Meddel. om Grønland 163 (3),12 p. 1960. 502 C792

26226 BIRD, C. D. Distribution records of Oklahoma mosses. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:1-2. Ref. 1960. 500 Ok42

26227 BOROS, A. Bryogeographie von Ungarn. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):375-406. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26228 DIXON, H. N. Mosses of Tristan da Cunha. Norwegian Sci. Exped. Tristan de Cunha 1937-1938. Results 48,49 p. Ref. 1960. 409 N83
Includes n. spp. in Andreaea, Fissidens, Ditrichum, Ceratodon, Blindia, Dicranoweisia, Dichodontium, Dicranoloma, Campylopus, Dicranodontium, Syrrhopodon, Grimmia, Rhacomitrium, Zygodon, Funaria, Bryum, Bartramia, Lepyrodon, Daltonia, Amblystegium, Calliergon, Rhynchostegium, Isopterygium, Hypnum, Oligotrichum, and Psilopilum.

26229 DUDA, J. Die Lebermoose der Naturreservation der Mensi-Höhe in den Beskiden in Schlesien. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1):25-39,map. Ref. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

26230 FULFORD, M. Recent literature on mosses. Bryologist 63(3):194-198. Autumn, 1960. 450 B84

26231 GROLLE, R. Uber Plagiochila monoica St., P. carnosa Herz. und P. lobata Kaal. und ihre Beziehungen zu Pedinophyllum. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):287-292. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26232 HOLMEN, K. The mosses of Peary Land, North Greenland. Meddel. om Grønland 163(2),96 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 502 C792

26233 KITAGAWA, N. New or interesting species of Marsupella in Japan. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):75-82. July 1960. 513 K99B

26234 KUC, M. Bryological records from the district of Staszow. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):287-297,map. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26235 KUC, M. The mosses of the northern part of the Cracow-Czestochowa Jurassic upland. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):443-470. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26236 KUC, M. The mosses of the Sandomierz—Opatów upland. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):129-150. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26237 PALKOWA, A., and KUC, M. New localities of Grimaldia fragrans Nees in the central Polish uplands. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):315-317,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26238 PILOUS, Z. Einige merkwürdige Torfmoose aus Mähren und Schlesien. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1):45-51,map. Ref. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.
Sphagnum spp.

26239 PODPERA, J. Bryum generis monographiae prodromus. 1, Species Eurasiae septentrionalis. Ceskoslov. Akad. Věd. Brněnska. Zakl. Práce 32(8):301-352. 1960. 510 B834

26240 POELT, J. Systematik der moose. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:65-74. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26241 REJMENT-GROCHOWSKA, I., SOBOTKOWA, D., and MICKIEWICZOWA, J. Contributions à la connaissance de la flore bryophytique de Podhale—Karpathes Occidentales Polonaises (d'apress une collection de R. Kobendza). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):117-128,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
French summary.

26242 REJMENT-GROCHOWSKA, I. Localities nouvelles des bryophytes aux environs de Varsovie. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):281-286,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
French summary.

26243 SCOTT, E. B. A monograph of the genus Lepicolea (Hepaticae). Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):129-172. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26244 SICART, C. C. Aportaciones a la flora briologica de Cataluña. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17 (1):21-174. (Cont.) Ref. 1959. 451 M262

26245 SIMON, T., and VAJDA, L. Beiträge zur Moosflora Bulgariens. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:259-272. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854

26246 WACLAWSKA, Z. The mosses of the Miechow Region (S-Poland). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):319-343,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

Algae

26247 BENNETT, H. D. Algae of West Virginia. I. Mesotaeniaceae and Desmidiaceae (a preliminary report). Castanea 25(3):96-101. Sept.1960. 450 So82

26248 CHOLNOKY, B. J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Diatomeenflora von Natal (Südafrika). Nova Hedwigia 2 (1/3):1-128. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26249 CHOLNOKY, B. J. Diatomeen aus einem Teiche am Mit. Kenya in Mittelafrika. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):351-365. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7
Includes new spp. in Achnanthes, Navicula, Pinnularia and Surirella.

26250 CLARK, W. J. The phytoplankton of the Logan River, Utah, a mountain stream. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1339. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26251 DAMBSKA, I. The stoneworts (Charales) collected in the vicinity of Mikolajki. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5 (3):487-490. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26252 ELENA, M. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Algevegetation in den Wasserfällen des Plitvicer Seengebietes. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 10:106-152. Ref. 1960. 410.9 J93
German summary.

26253 FETZMANN, E. Zum Vorkommen von Endoderma perforans Huber im Salzlachengebiet am Neusiedler See. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(5):456-462. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7

26254 FOTT, B. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Saturnella (Chlorococcales). Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):273-278. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26255 HORTOBAGYI, T. Algen aus den Fischteichen von Buzsák III. Scenedesmus-Arten. Nova Hedwigia 2 (1/3):173-190. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26256 HUERTA M., L. Lista preliminar de las algas marinas del litoral del Estado de Veracruz. Soc. Bot. de Mex. B. 25:39-45. Aug.1960. 451 So125

26257 KREY, J. Die Urproduktion organischer Substanz im Meere. Umschau 60(24):737-740. Dec.15,1960. 474 Um7
Sea planktons.

26258 LUND, J. W. G. Some new or rare Chrysophyceae from the English Lake District. Hydrobiologia 16(1):97-108. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 410 H992
New spp. in Tetrasporopsis and Chrysolykos.

26259 MONOD, T. Sur un cas d'eau colorée observée à Luanda (Angola). Notes Africaines 88:113-114. Oct. 1960. 475 N84
Algae.

26260 NAEGELÉ, A. Note sur le peuplement algal de la presqu'ile du Cap-Vert. Notes Africaines 88:118-119. Oct.1960. 475 N84

26261 PALIK, P. Phacus-studien. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:201-210. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854
Includes n. spp.

26262 PAPENFUSS, G. F. On the genera of the Ulvales and the status of the order. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(367):303-318. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 L64J

26263 PARRIAUD, H. Remarques sur la flore des corps flottants dans le Bassin d'Arcachon (Gironde). Arcachon. Sta. Biol. B. (n.s.)12:109-117,maps. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Ar2
Algae.

26264 PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Zur Systematik und Physiologie der Spondylomoraceen. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107 (3/4):425-438. Ref. Nov,3,1960. 450 Os7

26265 SCHOLZ, H. Anabaenopsis arnoldii Aptekarj in Deutschland. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):269-271. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26266 SCHUSSNIG, B. Systematik und Phylogenie der Algen. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:55-59. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26267 SCHWABE, G. H. Zur autotrophen Vegetation in ariden Böden. Blaualgen und Lebensraum. IV. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):281-309. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7
Includes new spp. in Calothrix and Schizothrix.

26268 SCOTT, A. M., and PRESCOTT, G. W. Notes on Indonesian freshwater algae. IV. Concerning Euastrum moebii (Borge) Scott & Prescott comb. nov. and Euastrum turgidum Wallich. Reinwardtia 5(3):323-340. Ref. July 1960. 450 R272

26269 SINGH, K. P. The Chlorophyceae of the Kumaon Hills, U. P., India. I. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2): 211-216. July 1960. 513 Ag8

26270 TSZEN, CH. K. On the tenth anniversary of the study of marine algae in China. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1395-1399. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923

26271 VARMA, R. P. A new genus of the Lophothalieae from India. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(2): 49-53. Aug.1960. 513 In25B
Lynkiella n. g.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

26272 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Fungi isolated from rhizosphere. V. Madras U. J. 29B(3):155-181. Dec.1959. 513 M26

26273 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V., BARUA, G. C. S., and BARUA, K. C. Occurrence of Chondromyces in the rhizosphere of plants. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):158-160. 1959. 464.8 In2

26274 ARX, J. A. VON. Batistinula, eine neue gattung der Asterinaceae. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 287,17 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

26275 BAGCHEE, K., and SINGH, U. List of common names of fungi attacking Indian forest trees, timber and the herbaceous and shrubby undergrowths and list of cultures of forest fungi. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Mycol. 1(10):199-348. 1960. 99.8 In22M

26276 BATISTA, A. C., SOUZA, R. G. DE, and PERES, G. E. P. Alguns Cercospora estudados no IMUR [Some Cercospora studied at IMUR]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 262,36 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

26277 BATISTA, A. C., and BEZERRA, J. L. Alguns fungos de ferrugem [Some rust fungi]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 282,55 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

26278 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Ascomycetes fitoparasitas [Plant parasitic Ascomycetes]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 277,25 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Balansia, Phaeochorella, and Venturia.

26279 BATISTA, A. C., MAIA, H. D., and PERES, G. E. P. Ascomycetes of various families. (In Portuguese.) Brotéria 29(3/4):122-149. 1960. 410 B79C
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Arachnopeziza and Leucoconiella n. g.

26280 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Asterinaceae dos gêneros Caudellopeltis Bat. & Maia, Clypeolella Höhnel, Dictyoasterina Hansf. e Doguetia Bat. & J. A. Lima [Asterinaceae of the genera Caudellopeltis Bat. & Maia, Clypeolella Höhnel, Dictyoasterina Hansf. and Doguetia Bat. & J. A. Lima]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 227,27 p. 1960. 451 P42
H. da Maia, J. de Lima, and G. E. P. Peres, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Caudellopeltis n. g., Clypeolella and Doguetia n. g.

26281 BATISTA, A. C., and BEZERRA, J. L. A Brazilian sorghum rust caused by Sphaerophragmium sorghi n. sp. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):345-348. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26282 BATISTA, A. C., and CIFERRI, R. Contributions to a study of the Ascomycetes of Pernambuco. (In Portuguese.) Sydowia. Beih. 1:325-341. 1957. 450 Sy22
Includes n. spp. in Vizella, Diplocarpon, Metasphaeria, Gibbera, Hypocrea, Kalmusia, Phomatospora, Pseudographis, Verlandea n. g., and Vizella.

26283 BATISTA, A. C., and SOUZA, R. G. DE. Deuteromycetes novos e antigos [Deuteromycetes new and old]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 278, 26 p. 1960. 451 P21
English summary.

26284 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Didymosphaeria Fuckel e outros Ascomycetes [Didymosphaeria Fuckel and other Ascomycetes]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 279,30 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

26285 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Diferentes "taxa" fungicos [Several fungus "taxa"]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 284,26 p. 1960. 451 P42
H. da S. Maia, I. Vasconcelos, and G. E. P. Peres, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Monascostroma, and Sphaerodothis.

26286 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Duas interessantes especies de Melasmia Lév. e Melophia Sacc. [Two interesting species of Melasmia Lév. and Melophia Sacc.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 281,12 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Melasmia acerina and Melophia paraopebensis n. sp.

26287 BATISTA, A. C., LIMA, J. A. DE, and VASCONCELOS, C. T. DE. Fungos exoticos achados na atmosfera do Recife [Strange fungi found in the air at Recife]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 276, 18 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Truncatella.

26288 BATISTA, A. C., and BEZERRA, J. L. Knemiothyrium—un novo genero de Rhizothyriaceae [Knemiothyrium, a new genus in Rhizothyriaceae]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 280,12 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

26289 BATISTA, A. C., PERES, G. E. P., and MAIA, H. DA S. Novas especies de Queenslandia [New species of Queenslandia]. Pernambuco. U. de Recife. Inst. Micol. P. 208,15 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

26290 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Stilbaceae—duas novas especies [Stilbaceae—two new species]. Pernambcuo. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 266,11 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
New species in Didymobotryum and Coremium.

26291 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Taxonomia de alguns Ascomycetes [Taxonomy of some Ascomycetes]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 213,34 p. 1960. 451 P42
G. E. P. Peres, J. L. Bezerra, and M. A. Taltasse, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Phaeosphaerella, Rhynchomeliola, Trichospermella, and Rhynchomeliola.

26292 BATISTA, A. C., BEZERRA, J. L., and MAIA, H. DA S. Vonarxia n. gen. e outros imperfecti fungi [Vonarzia n. gen. and other Fungi Imperfecti]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 283,32 p. Ref. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Polythrinciella n. g., and Hansfordiella.

26293 BIARRITZ. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE RECHERCHES SCIENTIFIQUES. Amanites du sud-ouest de la France, by A. G. Parrot. Biarritz, 1960. 168 p. 462.5 B473

26294 BITANCOURT, A. A., and JENKINS, A. E. A new Elsinoacea on Cordia sellowiana Cham. Sydowia. Beih. 1:24-25. 1957. 450 Sy22

26295 BOEDIJN, K. B. On Uromyces inocarpi Raciborski. Sydowia. Beih. 1:277-279. 1957. 450 Sy22

26296 BOIDIN, J. Le genre Stereum Pers. S. L. au Congo Belge. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(3): 283-355. (Concl.) Ref. Sept.30,1960. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp. in Cymatoderma and Podoscypha.

26297 BONDARTSEV, A. S., and BONDARTSEVA, M. A. On the alteration of the systematic position of the genus Aporpium. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (11):1693-1695. Nov.1960. 451 R923

26298 CAIN, R. F. Synaptospora a new genus of amerosporous Ascohymeniales (Ascomycetes). Sydowia Bieh. 1:4-8. 1957. 450 Sy22

26299 CANTER, H. M. Fungal parasites of the phytoplankton. V. Chytridium isthmiophilum sp. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):660-664. Dec.1960. 451 B76

26300 CASH, E. K. Some Chilean Discomycetes collected by Roland Thaxter. Sydowia. Beih. 1:289-293. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22
Includes n. spp. in Bulgaria and Peziza.

26301 CHIDDARWAR, P. P. Contributions to our knowledge of the Cercosporae of Bombay State. II. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):111-121. 1959. 464.8 In2
Includes n. spp. in Cercospora.

26302 COOKE, W. B. Check list of fungi isolated from polluted water and sewage. Sydowia. Beih. 1:146-175. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22

26303 CORNER, E. J. H. Craterellus Pers., Cantharellus Fr. and Pseudocraterellus gen. nov. Sydowia. Beih. 1:266-276. 1957. 450 Sy22

26304 COUNTS, G. W., and CLARK, J. B. A study of variants of Nocardia corallina. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:58-59. 1960. 500 Ok42

26305 CULBERSON, W. L. The discovery of the lichen Parmeliopsis placorodia in western North America. Madroño 16(1):31. Jan.1961. 450 M26

26306 CULBERSON, W. L. Recent literature on lichens. Bryologist 63(3):198-201. Autumn, 1960. 450 B84

26307 CUMMINS, G. B. The graminicolous species of Angiopsora and Phakopsora. Sydowia. Beih. 1:26-32. 1957. 450 Sy22

26308 DIAS, M. R. DE S. Strasseria petrakii n. sp. Sydowia. Beih. 1:123. 1957. 450 Sy22

26309 DICK, M. W. Saprolegnia asterophora De Bary (1860). Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):597-602. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 B76

26310 DIXON, P. A. Myxomycetes of Ghana. I. Stemonitis and Comatricha. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):101-104. Aug.1959. 515 W52

26311 DIXON, P. A. Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode in Ghana. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):105-107. Aug. 1959. 515 W52

26312 DRECHSLER, C. A new species of Conidiobolus with distended conidiophores. Sydowia. Beih. 1:189-192. 1957. 450 Sy22

26313 DURRIEU, G. Deux Hypodermataceae nouvelles sur coniferes. Sydowia. Beih. 1:355-358. 1957. 450 Sy22
New spp. in Lophodermium and Hypoderma.

26314 FASSATIOVA, O. Neue Funde von imperfekten Pilzen aus der Hyphomyceten-Gruppe. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):193-197. Ref. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

26315 FESTSCHRIFT für Franz Petrak zu seinem 70. Geburtstage am 9. Oktober 1956. Sydowia. Beih. 1,363 p. 1957. 450 Sy22
Mycology.

26316 GAUMANN, E., MULLER, E., and TERRIER, C. Uromyces brizae nov. spec. Sydowia. Beih. 1:187-188. 1957. 450 Sy22

26317 GOODMAN, N. A preliminary study of Nocardia asteroides. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:60-61. 1960. 500 Ok42

26318 GOTTLIEB, D. An evaluation of criteria and procedures used in the description and characterization of the Streptomycetes. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):55-65. Jan. 1961. 448.3 Ap5

26319 GREMMEN, J. Further notes on discomycetous fungi on coniferous hosts. Sydowia. Beih. 1:179-182. 1957. 450 Sy22
Includes a n. sp. in Encoelia.

26320 GRIFFIN, D. M. The re-discovery of Gymnoascus gypseum, the perfect state of Microsporum gypseum, and a note on Trichophyton terrestre. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):637-642. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 B76

26321 GROVES, J. W., and ELLIOTT, M. E. Self-fertility in the Sclerotiniaceae. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):215-231. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C
Includes n. spp. in Ciboria.

26322 GUMINSKA, B. Phylloporus rhodoxanthus (Schw.) Bres. in Poland. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):151-154, map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26323 HALE, M. E., and CULBERSON, W. L. A second checklist of the lichens of the continental United States and Canada. Bryologist 63(3):137-172. Autumn, 1960. 450 B84

26324 HANSFORD, C. G. Tropical fungi. VII. Sydowia. Beih. 1:86-122. 1957. 450 Sy22
Includes n. spp. in Parodiopsis, Balladyna, Balladynopsis, Schiffnerula, Amazonia, Appendiculella, Asteridiella, Irenopsis, Meliola, Hysterostomella, Halbaniella, Asterina, Dimerium, and Ophionectria.

26325 HENNIG, B. Nichtblätterpilze. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 328 p. (Hennig, M. Handbuch für pilzfreunde, v.2) 462 M58H

26326 HERRE, A. W. C. T. Notes on some exotic Usneas with descriptions of two new species. Bryologist 63(3):188-192. Autumn. 1960. 450 B84

26327 HESLER, L. R., and SMITH, A. H. Studies on Lactarius. II. The North American species of sections Scrobiculus, Crocei, Theiogali and Vellus. Brittonia 12 (4):306-350. Oct.15,1960. 450 B77
Includes n. spp.

26328 HESLER, L. R. A study of Russula types. Torrey Bot. Club. Mem. 21(2),59 p. Ref. May 26, 1960. 451 T63M

26329 HIRATSUKA, N. Three species of Chrysanthemum-rusts in Japan and its neighbouring districts. Sydowia. Beih. 1:34-44. 1957. 450 Sy22
Phakopsora artemisiae, Puccinia chrysanthemi and Puccinia horiana.

26330 HONGO, T. The Agaricales of Japan. 1-3. Russulaceae. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(5/6): 129-146. Aug.1960. 450 Ac83

26331 HUDSON, H. J. Pyrenomycetes of sugar cane and other grasses in Jamaica. I. Conidia of Apiospora camptospora and Leptosphaeria sacchari. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):607-616. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 B76

26332 HUGHES, S. J. Microfungi. III. Mammaria cesati. Sydowia. Beih. 1:359-363. 1957. 450 Sy22

26333 JANKE, A., and JANKE, R. G. Uber das Pseudomycel und die Formgattungen Candida und Mycoderma. Sydowia. Beih. 1:193-202. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22
English summary.

26334 KARLING, J. S. New and unidentified species of Synchytrium. IV. Sydowia. Beih. 1:132-145. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22

26335 KHINKOVA, TS. Floristic materials and critical notes on the Bulgarian parasitic fungal flora. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:333-344. 1960. 451 B87
English summary.

26336 KOCKOVA-KRATOCHVILOVA, A., and VALOSKOVA-KOTULOVA, A. Das Vorkommen einer aktiven Gibberella's auf der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Ceská Mykol 14(3):185-187. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

26337 KOHLMEYER, J. Wood-inhabiting marine fungi from the Pacific Northwest and California. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):293-343. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852
Includes n. spp. in Ceriosporopsis, Halosphaeria, Herpotrichiella, Peritrichospora, Plectolitus n. g. Remispora and Torpedospora.

26338 KORF, R. Dipodascus albidus forma minor. Sydowia. Beih. 1:285-288. 1957. 450 Sy22

26339 KOTLABA, F., and POUZAR, Z. On the interesting fungus Paxillus filamentosus Fr. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):176-184. July 1960. 450 C333
English summary.

26340 KUBICKA, J. Fungi trebonenses. II. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):164-176. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

26341 LANGE, M. Rhizopogon melanogastroides n. sp. Sydowdia. Beih. 1:255-256. 1957. 450 Sy22

26342 LINDQUIST, J. C. Puccinia petrakii, n. sp. parasita de Baccharis. Sydowia. Beih. 1:84-85. 1957. 450 Sy22

26343 LUCAS, M. T. Dendrophoma petrakii n. sp. Sydowia. Beih. 1:33. 1957. 450 Sy22

26344 MICHALSKI, A. Les champignons parasitiques des plantes collectionnées à Lille (Nord) et aux environs de la ville. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):345-353. 1959. 451 P76

26345 MORAVCOVA, V. The occurrence of the genus Leptomitus in the river Jizera (N-E Bohemia). (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):158-160. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

26346 MOSER, M. Neue oder interessante Cortinariaceen. (Bribes cortinariologiques II). Sydowia. Beih. 1: 225-240. 1957. 450 Sy22

26347 MULLER, E. Haupt- und Nebenfruchtformen bei Guignardia Viala et Ravaz. Sydowia. Beih. 1:210-224. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22
Includes a n. sp.

26348 MUNJAL, R. L., and KAPOOR, J. N. A note on Stauronema sacchari Syd. and Bulter, and Ellisiellina Da Camara. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):139-143. 1959. 464.8 In2

26349 MUNJAL, R. L., CHONA, B. L., and KAPOOR, J. N. Notes on miscellaneous Indian fungi. VI. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):176-181. 1959. 464.8 In2
Includes n. spp. in Mycosphaerella and Microstroma.

26350 MUNJAL, R. L., LALL, G., and CHONA, B. L. Some Cercospora species from India. III. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):131-138. 1959. 464.8 In2
Includes n. sp.

26351 MURRAY, J. Studies on New Zealand lichens. III. The family Peltigeraceae. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3):381-399. Ref. Nov.1960. 514 W46

26352 NOVÁK, E. T., and ZELLER, L. Ein neuer Fundort von Mattirolomyces terfezioides in Ungarn und die Verhältnisse seines Vorkommens. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:197-200. 1959. 442.9 B854

26353 NOWAK, J. The locality of the lichen Umbilicaria decussata (Vill.) Frey in the Cracow-Czestochowa upland. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):471-473. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26354 NOWAK, J. Verrucaria polonica n. sp., lichen de Polonia meridionali. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):155-163. 1959. 451 P76
Latin summary.

26355 PAVGI, M. S., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Franzpetrakia, a new genus of Ustilaginales. Sydowia. Beih. 1:1-3. 1957. 450 Sy22

26356 PILAT, A. Corticirama petrakii gen. et sp. n. Clavariacearum jugoslavica. Sydowia. Beih. 1:128-131. 1957. 450 Sy22

26357 PRASAD, N., AGNIHOTRI, J. P., and TYAGI, R. N. S. Fungicole parasites from Rajasthan. I. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):284. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24
Tuberculina costaricana and Cicinnobolus cesatii.

26358 SANTOS, A. C. DOS. Fusicoccum petrakii n. sp. Sydowia. Beih. 1:45. 1957. 450 Sy22

26359 SAVULESCU, T. Beitrag zur Systematik der Ustilaginales. Sydowia. Beih. 1:64-83. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22

26360 SCHADE, A. Uber Cladonia rappii Evans; ihr Vorkommen in der Oberlausitz und im übrigen Sachsen sowie ihre sonstige Verbreitung. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3): 407-423. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26361 SCHURZ, J. Das Isländische Moos—die speise der Nordmänner. Kosmos 56(12):526-527. Dec.1960. 474 K842
Cetrari islandica.

26362 SINGER, R. A fungus collected in the Antarctic. Sydowia. Beih. 1:16-23. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22
A n. sp. in Omphalina.

26363 SKINNER, C. E., and FLETCHER, D. W. A review of the genus Candida. Bact. Rev. 24(4):397-416. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 B13

26364 SMITH, A. H. Additional new or unusual North American agarics. Sydowia. Beih. 1:46-61. 1957. 450 Sy22
New spp. in Cystoderma, Galerina, Kuehneromyces, Phaeocollybia, and Lyophyllum.

26365 SOLHEIM, W. G. Studies on Rocky Mountain fungi. II. A new species of Leptothyrium on Elymus. Sydowia. Beih. 1:353-354. 1957. 450 Sy2

26366 SUBRAMANIAN, C. V. Two new species of Petrakia. Sydowia. Beih. 1:14-15. 1957. 450 Sy22

26367 THOMSON, J. W. Lichens of Arctic America. IV. Lichens collected mainly by A. Innes-Taylor in Greenland and the Canadian Archipelago. Bryologist 63(3):181-188. Autumn, 1960. 450 B84

26368 TRAMIER, R. Un mildiou nouveau de l'Anémone des fleuristes dans la Région Méditerranéene. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10):622-624. 1960. 14 P215Bc
A new species in Peronospora.

26369 URBAN, Z. Micromycetes new for Czechoslovakia. Prague. Národ. Mus. Sborn. Rada B, Prirodni Vedy 16(1/2):1-16. Ref. 1960. 510 P886
Includes n. sp. in Cytospora.

26370 URRIES, M. J. Uber einige mikroskopische Pilze der kanarischen Inseln. Sydowia. Beih. 1:280-284. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22
Includes n. sp. in Cytospora.

26371 VASIL'KOV, B. P. Notes on the botanical nomenclature in the works of mycologists. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1366-1372. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923

26372 VASSILKOV, B. P. Some proposals, mostly concerning the nomenclature of fungi. Taxon 9(9):265-266. Dec.1960. 450 T192

26373 VEZDA, A. Flechten der tschechoslowakischen Karpaten. IV. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1): 1-15. Ref. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

26374 VIEGAS, A. P. A new rust of Colubrina rufa Reiss. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19(1,nota 20):CI-CIII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.
New species in Phakopsora.

26375 VOROS, J. A new species of Aspergillus from Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Sydowia. Beih. 1:62-63. 1957. 450 Sy22

26376 WEHMEYER, L. E. The genus Montagnula Berl. Sydowia. Beih. 1:257-263. 1957. 450 Sy22

26377 WELDEN, A. L., and LEMKE, P. A. Distribution of some Mexican fungi in North America. Amer. Midland Nat. 65(1):111-117,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 M58
Polyporaceae and Thelephoraceae.

26378 WELDEN, A. L. Prodromus fungorum ludovicianorum II. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 35(4):231-237. Ref. Oct.1960. 500 T25A

26379 WICHANSKY, E. Geoglossum nigritum (Fr.) Cke. in horto publico Pragensi Kinského sady dicto lectum est. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):160-164. July 1960. 450 C333
Latin summary.

26380 WINDISCH, S. Uber einen neuen Rhopalomyces, Rh. minor n. sp. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(22/25):679-686. Nov.5,1960. 448.3 C33

26381 YADAV, A. S. Dactylella arnaudii sp. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):603-606. Dec 1960. 451 B76

26382 ZHELEZOVA, B. Beitrag zur Flechtenflora Bulgariens. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:351-357. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

26383 ZIELINSKA, J. The lichens of the "Debina" reservation by Warsaw. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):475-486. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

PATHOLOGY

General

26384 AFANASIEV, M. M., LYDA, S. D., and MILLS, I. K. Simulated hail injury to sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):196-200. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

26385 AGUILAR DIAZ, A. Control de la tuza (Geomys sp.). Fitofilo 12(24):5-15. July/Dec.1959. 421 F55

26386 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report of the 52nd annual meeting. Phytopathology 51 (1):43-64. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26387 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PACIFIC DIV. Report and abstracts of the 1960 annual meeting. Phytopathological 51(1):64-68. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26388 AUSTIN, M. D. Some observations on pest and disease control in English orchards. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(5):296-311. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae

26389 AYCOCK, R., and JENKINS, J. M. Methods of controlling certain diseases of shallots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):934-939. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26390 BANTA, E. S. Apple orchard decline. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:88-90. 1960. 81 Oh3

26391 BERGMAN, E. L., and REID, J. J. Cooperating scientists solve puzzle of gas-injured plants. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):13. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

26392 BERNARD, J. La lutte contre les gelées de printemps en Alsace. Phytoma 12(120):37-40. July/Aug. 1960. 464.8 P563

26393 BIANCHINI, C. L. Report on "mancha mantecosa," "chasparria" and "ojo de gallo," three diseases of coffee in Costa Rica. Coffee 2(5):29-34. Apr./June 1960. 68.28 C117Ae

26394 BILL, J. H. Von der Notwendigkeit des Pflanzenschutzes. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47): 1400-1402. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

26395 BLODGETT, E. C., and AICHELE, M. D. The association of a red-leaf condition of pear trees with pear decline. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):904-907. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26396 BÖHM, O. Der biologische Gesichtspunkt bei der Schneckenbekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt 13(12):119-120. Dec.1,1960. 464.9 P482

26397 BORZINI, G. Plant protection and economic horizons in Piedmont agriculture. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 214:19-22. Oct.1960. 280.8 C882

26398 BRAITHWAITE, B. M., and BLAKE, C. D. Low gallonage application for pest and disease control in tomatoes. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):358-360. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

26399 BRAUN, A. J., and KEPLINGER, J. A. Summer wilt-serious strawberry disease. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):14. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

26400 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Control of tree-fruit pests and diseases (coastal districts) 1959-60. n. p., 1959. 464.06 B77C
Sprays.

26401 BURRELL, A. B. Scientific basis for the apple spray program. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:60-65. 1960. 81 In2

26402 CARPENTER, J. B., and FURR, J. R. Wood pitting of undetermined cause in unbudded citrus seedlings. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):916-918. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26403 CASTILLO, B. S. Preliminary report on the boang disease of coconut in Mindanao, the Philippines. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(9):105-108. June 1960. 421 P692

26404 CEYLON. COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Stem bleeding—in coconuts. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 33,8 p. n.d. 77.9 C33L

26405 CLAXTON, H. Improved cropping as a result of washing down growing houses with Pepsan. MGA Bulletin 131:435-436. Nov.1960. 80 M97

26406 CLINTON, P. K. S. Some pests and diseases of sorghum, and their control in the central rainlands of the Sudan. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):294-304. Oct.1960. 10 Em7

26407 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable insect and disease control guide for 1960, by E. C. Minnum. Storrs, 1960? 14 p. 275.29 C76Vi

26408 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable insect and disease control guide, 1959, for commercial growers, by E. C. Minnum. Storrs, 1959. 19 p. 275.29 C76Vi

26409 COOK, H. T. Plant disease control without chemicals. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 51(2):13-16. Feb.1961. 500 W276J

26410 DACHS, D. Pharmaceuticals for plants. Drug & Cosmetic Indus. 88(1):40-41,120-121. Jan.1961. 396.8 D842
Sprays for various purposes and growth substances.

26411 DARLEY, E. F., NIXON, R. W., and WILBUR, W. D. An unusual disorder of Barhee date palms. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:10-11. 1960. 81 D26

26412 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTETILSYN. 11. årsberetning vedrørende frøpatologisk kontrol [11th annual report from the Government Plant Protection Service of Denmark on seed pathological testing], 1958/59. København, 1960. 16 p. 464.9 D41
English summary.

26413 DISEASES of stone fruits. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6):260-267,271. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 23 So84

26414 DOCHINGER, L. S. Occurrence of the chlorotic dwarf disease in some Ohio white pine plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 141,2 p. May 1960. 1.9 F76252S
Pinus strobus.

26415 DUNCAN, C. J. The search for a chemical "scarecrow." New Sci. 9(216):26-27. Jan.5,1961. 472 N42
Bird repellents.

26416 ELGIE, H. J. Wallaby eradication by aerial poisoning. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):25,27,29,31. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

26417 ELIAS CASTILLO, F. Daños causados por los polutantes atmosféricos sobre la vegetación. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón B. 3(122):12-15. July/Aug.1960. 58.9 As5

26418 ELLING, L. J., HANSON, C. H., and GRAUMANN, H. O. Winterkilling in diallel crosses of alfalfa. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:23-26. 1960. 60.9 AL2

26419 ENNIS, W. B. Use of herbicides, growth regulators, nematocides, and fungicides. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-9:17-27. Sept.1960. A31.3 R31Ar

26420 FELDMAN, J. M., and PONTIS, R. E. Plant diseases in the Province of Mendoza, Argentina. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(10):117-119. July 1960. 421 P692

26421 FENTON, R. H., and DILLER, J. D. Sweetgum [Liquidambar styraciflua] blight and dieback of associated hardwoods on the Beltsville Experimental Forest in Maryland. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 106,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

26422 FERRAND. Observations sur une maladie indécise du cocotier. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):706-707. 1960. 14 P215Bc

26423 GAWEL, L. J., and BOLLEN, W. B. Sterilization of grass seed with peracetic acid. Agron. J. 52(12): 718-719. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P
Includes effects on germination.

26424 GIBBS, A. J. Studies on the importance of wild beet [Beta vulgaris maritima] as a source of pathogens for the sugar-beet crop. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):771-779, map. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

26425 GLASER, T. Rakowate narośle na debach [Eichenkropfkrankheit]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 7(2),72 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
German summary.
Of uncertain origin.

26426 HODSON, A. C., and FRENCH, D. W. Insects and diseases in jack pine plantations. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):9,20. Fall 1960. 100 M668

26427 HØEG, O. A. Vernacular plant names and their background in Norway. Advn. Sci. 17(69):426-432. Jan. 1961. 501 B77A

26428 HOLMES, E. The contribution of crop protection to increased world food supplies. Outlook Agr. 3(1): 23-38. Ref. Winter 1960. 10 Ou8

26429 HOPKINS, J. C. F. Plant diseases in the British colonial dependencies. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(9): 109. June 1960. 421 P692

26430 HORSFALL, F. Some causes for endrin ground spray failures. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 41(6): 4095. (Concl.) Nov.1960. 81 N46
Mouse control in orchards.

26431 HUBBARD, R. L., and MCKEEVER, S. Meadow mouse girdling—another cause of death of reseeded bitterbrush [Purshia tridentata] plants. Ecology 42(1): 198. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26432 HUBERT, K., and HEINZE, G. Die Aufwendungen für Pflanzenschutzmassnahmen am Beispiel einiger sozialistischer landwirtschaftlicher Grossbetriebe. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):426-432. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 D4822
Costs and returns.

26433 IVANOV, V. N. New surfactants for sulfur and flowers of sulfur. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):52-53. July. 20 Se478
Sprays for plant disease and pest control.

26434 JANKOWSKI, F., and FLORCZAK, K. Contribution to the research on the thermic method of desinfection of tobacco seeds. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:757-774. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26435 KLOOR, L. A., and LANGE, A. The impingatron seed treater. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11 (3):189-195. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

26436 KOTTE, W. Krankheiten und Schädlinge im Gemüsebau und ihre Bekämpfung. Ed. 3, entirely rev. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 374 p. Ref. 464.04 K842

26437 LENCHENKO, P. D. Toads in the garden. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):116. Nov. 410 P933
Slug control for Physalis.

26438 LENZI, A. M. Suberosis of leaves of citrus. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):169-181. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26439 LIAUTAUD, G. Un lecteur nous écrit: a propos des pulvérisations à faible débit en matière d'arboriculture fruitière. Phytoma 12(120):27-28. July/Aug. 1960. 464.8 P563
Costs.

26440 LIMITED sprays for small orchards. Farm Q. 16(1):103,136-140. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

26441 LIVERMORE, D. E. Bird scaring by balloons. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):17-18. Summer 1960. 80 V662

26442 LÜDECKE, H., and WINNER, C. Farbtafelatlas der Krankheiten und Schädigungen der Zuckerrübe. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlag, 1959. 86 p. 464.043 L96

26443 LYLE, J. A. Plant disease control; what it means to the farmer. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7 (4):11. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

26444 MCGRATH, H., and MILLER, P. R. Some important developments in plant diseases in the United States in 1959. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(8):93-99. May 1960. 421 P692

26445 MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Potato spray record for 1960. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 355,2 p. June 1960. 275.29 M281C

26446 MAINIE, P. Le cout des traitements en arboriculture moderne. Phytoma 12(120):20-27. July/Aug.1960. 464.8 P563

26447 MARAN, B., and VUZLM. Die der Landwirtschaft durch Exhalationen und Flugasche verursachten Schäden. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 5(10):1347-1366. Ref. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
German summary.

26448 MATYUNIN, N. F. Contribution to the problem of frost-resistance of fruit crops. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):31-33. Nov. 80 Sa13
Injuries caused in Uzbekistan with reference to varieties.

26449 MEHL, S. Die Anwendung von Gifttränken zur Bekämpfung von Wanderratten und Hausmäusen. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):166-168. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48
Plant pests.

26450 MEHL, S. Das Auftreten schädlicher kleiner Säugetiere in Mittel- und Süddeutschland im Jahre 1959-Neue Methoden, sie zu bekämpfen. II. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(11):165-168. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 449.8 Z36P
Chiefly moles as plant pests.

26451 MEHL, S. Die Schermaus. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. Flugbl. 8,ed.3,12 p. Mar.1960. 464.9 B833
Plant pest control.

26452 MINCKWITZ, A. VON. Die amtliche Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(4):124-131. 1960. 464.8 P88

26453 MUSKETT, A. E. The university and agriculture. 3. The Plant Pathology Division. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(7):192-197. Nov.1960. 256.13 Ag82M
Division in the Ministry of Agriculture.

26454 NARKIEWICZ-JODKO, J. The influence of plantations of wood on the healthiness of crops. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:205-220. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26455 NETTLES, W. C., and SMITH, F. H. Garden and truck crop insects and diseases. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 102,rev.,66 p. June 1960. 275.29 So8F
Vegetables.

26456 NEURURER, H. Aktuelles auf dem Gebiet der Getreide- und Maiskrankheiten sowie der Unkrautbekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt 14(1):5-7. Jan.1961. 464.9 P482

26457 OBERLE, G. D., MOORE, R. C., and HARDIGREE, J. B. An unusual winter injury effect in high bush blueberries. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(1):13-14. Sept.1960. 80 F9464
Virginia.

26458 PATTON, R. F., and KREBILL, R. G. Deterioration of immature jack and red pine plantations in Wisconsin. Forestry Res. Notes 64,3 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292
Causal organism undetermined.

26459 PELHATE, J. Observations phytopathologiques relatives à la saison 1959 dans la region de l'Ouest. Phytoma 12(120):29-36. (Cont.) July/Aug.1960. 464.8 P563

26460 PETERSON, P. D. How industry serves the grower. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(2):14,46. Feb.1961. 80 G85
Agricultural chemicals for fruit.

26461 PEVERELLI, V. M. E. DE. "El tucu-tuco": consideraciones sobre procedimientos de lucha. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 3:55-62. Sept. 1959. 464.9 Ar326
Rodent pest of citrus and other plants in Argentina.

26462 PEYER, E. Frostschultz bei Reben. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):38-41. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9

26463 PHADNIS, N. A., and GOPALKRISHNA, N. Save your banana from wind damage. Indian Hort. 4(3): 8-9,14. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23
Includes windbreaks.

26464 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. Glasshouse and pot plant management. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12):787-788. (Concl.) Dec.1960. 23 V66J
Disease and pest control.

26465 RADEMACHER, B. Über einige wissenschaftliche Probleme des Pflanzenschutzes in Südwestdeutschland. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(11):245-260,maps. Ref. Nov. 1960. 464.8 G33
Diseases and pest control.

26466 RAJ, T. R., and GEORGE, K. V. A note on bordeaux toxicity in coffee seedlings. Indian Coffee 24 (11):452-453. Nov.1960. 68.29 In23M

26467 RAU, E. Versuche zur Hamsterbekämpfung mit Phosphorwasserstoff. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(11):260-264. Nov.1960. 464.8 G33
Plant pests.

26468 RAVANTTI, S. Ice scorch damage on herbage plants in the winter season 1956-57. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:253-262. 61.9 K48
English summary.

26469 RECA, L. G. Calendario de pulverizaciones para olivares en la Provincia de San Juan. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 3:48-54. Sept. 1959. 464.9 Ar326

26470 RENTSCH, G. Die Analytik von Saatbeizmitteln auf Phenylquecksilberbrenzcatechinbasis. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 178(3):100-103. 1960. 384 Z3

26471 RIVOLLIER, R. Le "pear decline" ou "dépérissement du poirier." Agriculture [Paris] 23(228):331, 333. Nov.1960. 14 Ag823

26472 ROHRINGER, R. Allgemeine Pflanzenpathologie. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:394-404. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 450 F772

26473 ROSA, M. Contribution to an Italian phytopathology bibliography for the year 1959. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):287-305. 1959,pub. 1960. 464.9 R662

26474 SCHOPMEYER, C. S., and MALOY, O. C. Dry face of naval stores pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 51,7 p. Dec.1960. A423.9 F764

26475 SCHOTT, H. Erfahrungen und Probleme in der Arbeit des Warndienstes im Pflanzenschutz. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):432-436,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 D4822
For disease and pest control.

26476 SCHREIER. Maulwurf oder Wühlmaus? Pflanzenarzt 13(12):115. Dec.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Plant pests control.

26477 SCHREIER, O. Stareabwehr—warum und wie? Pflanzenarzt 14(1):7-8. Jan.1961. 464.9 P482
Plant pests.

26478 SEGURA, C. B. DE. Notes on cotton diseases in Peru. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(11):132-134. Aug.1960. 421 P692

26479 SHARP, P. F. University of California research on pear decline organized to find means to control or to live with the disease. Calif. Agr. 15(1):2-3. Jan. 1961. 100 C12Cag

26480 SHAW, C. G., and HARRIS, M. R. Important diseases and decays of trees native to Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 540,35 p. July 1960. 275.29 W27P

26481 SHILOV, M. S. Causes of the destruction of fruit trees in Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (12):24-26. Dec. 80 Sa13
Effects of temperature changes.

26482 SIBILIA, C. Summary of most notable plant pathological cases observed in 1959. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):267-285. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662

26483 SOMERS, E. Effect of formulation on the biological efficiency of pesticides. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:311-326. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature on insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides.

26484 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURAL BR. Diseases of stone fruits. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):206-215. (Cont.) Dec. 1960. 23 So84

26485 SUTIĆ, M. Occurrence of a sunflower disorder in Yugoslavia. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(11):129-131. Aug.1960. 421 P692

26486 SWITZERLAND. STATIONS FÉDÉRALES D'ESSAIS AGRICOLES, LAUSANNE. Directives pour les traitements antiparasitaires en viticulture, en arboriculture et en grande culture, 1961—1962. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 17(1):1-16. Jan.1961. 17 J82A

26487 TAYLOR, J., and TAYLOR, M. Not for the birds. Wines & Vines 42(2):25-26. Feb.1961. 95.8 C122
Cheesecloth covers for grapevines.

26488 TINOCO CORONA, L. La desinfeccion de semillas. Fitofilo 12(23):34-45. Jan./June 1959. 421 F55

26489 TOMPSETT, B. P. Winter protection of tender garden plants. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(1):27-30. Jan. 1961. 84 L84J

26490 TROUILLON, L. Parasites et traitements de l'abricotier. Pomol. Franç. (n.s.)2(9):5-6,9-10,13-15. Oct.1960. 80 P77
Pests and diseases.

26491 TURRELL, F. M., AUSTIN, S. W., and PERRY, R. L. Temperature control in orchards. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:51-58. 1960. 94.69 C123
Wind machines for frost protection.

26492 UBRIZSY, G. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Forschungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1305-1316. 29 W89
English summary.
Hungary.

26493 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect and disease conditions in the Northeast—1959, by J. H. Lowe, and P. V. Mook. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 54 p.
A423.9 F7662

26494 VALLEAU, W. D. Tobacco diseases in Venezuela. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):928-930. Dec.15,1960.
1.9 P69P

26495 WACKERNELL, N. 10 Jahre Erfahrungen mit Frostschutzberegnung und mit anderen Frostschutzmethoden in Südtirol. Pflanzenarzt 14(1):1-5. Jan.1961.
464.9 P482

26496 WALKER, J. Variation in disease reaction within bean (Phaseolus)vulgaris L.) varieties. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):363-366. Ref. Dec.1960.
23 Au74

26497 WALSH, N. M. Some observations on a high intensity storm at Kericho. Tea 2(1):19-20. Oct.1960.
68.19 T224
Injuries to tea,and soil conservation practices.

26498 WELLS, R. J. The opossum problem. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:183-196. 45.9 M38S
Plant pest control.

26499 YAKUSHEV, V. I. The effectiveness of high-quality control of pests and diseases in the orchard. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):37-39. Nov. 80 Sa13

26500 YEATES, J. S. A disease affecting tauhinu [Cassinia] in Southern Hawke's Bay. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:143-145. 45.9 M38S
Organism or cause not known.

Diseases Caused by Fungi

26501 AHO, P. E. Heart-rot hazard is low in Abies amabilis reproduction injured by logging. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 196,5 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

26502 ANSELME, C. Recherches sur le pasmo des lins a huile. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 11(2):201-215. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 464.9 F84An
Caused by Sphaerella linorum.

26503 ARYA, H. C. On the occurrence of physiological strains in Myrothecium roridum. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):164-167. 1959. 464.8 In2

26504 ATKINSON, J. D., and MOUAT, H. M. Height of working Cox's Orange apple trees in New Zealand. Orchardist.New Zeal. 33(11):350,353. Dec.1960. 80 Or19
To prevent infection by Phytophthora cactorum.

26505 ATLAS, E. Organizacion y funcionamiento de los servicios de alarma para el control de la Peronospora. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 4: 55-66. Ref. Dec.1959. 464.9 Ar326
On grapes.

26506 BAIGORRIA, G.. El tizon tardío de la papa y del tomate. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 3:32-47. Ref. Sept.1959. 464.9 Ar326
Caused by Phytophthora infestans.

26507 BARAT, H., DADANT, R., and BAUDIN, P. Le deperissement du caféier d'Arabie sur les plateaux. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3: 81-83. 1959. 64.9 T15
Fusarium lateritium, probable cause.

26508 BARAT, H. Les maladies du riz: etat sanitaire des cultures, maladie et affections nouvelles. Tananarive. Inst. de Tech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3: 76-78. 1959. 64.9 T15
Fungus diseases.

26509 BARAT, H., and others. La pourriture du coeur du manioc. Tananarive Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:79-80. 1959. 64.9 T15
R. Dadant, P. Baudin, and J. Fritz, joint authors.

26510 BARAT, H. Tendances actuelles dans l'étude des moyens de lutte contre la fusariose de vanillier. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3: 86-88. 1959. 64.9 T15

26511 BARNES, J. M. Investigations on stalk rot of corn caused by Gibberella zeae. I. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1321-1322. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26512 BARTOS, P., and BARES, I. Die Sortenresistenz des Weizens gegen Schwarzrost (Puccinia graminis Pers.) und Weizenbraunrost (Puccinia triticina Erikss.) sowie des Roggens gegen Schwarzrost und Roggenbraunrost (Puccinia dispersa Erikss. et Henn.) bei natürlicher Infektion. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1033-1068. Ref. Aug.1960.
64.9 C33
German summary.

26513 BASILE, R. Quinquennial relation (1953-1957) on the physiologic races of Puccinia recondita Rob. ex Desm. (= P. Rubigo-vera (DC.) Wint. f. sp. tritici (Erikss.) Carl.), in Italy. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):127-140,map. Ref. 1959,pub.1960.
464.9 R662
English summary.

26514 BASU, P. K. Verticillium disease of strawberries. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):165-196. Ref. Jan.1961.
470 C16C

26515 BHAGWAT, V. Y. Control of soft rot of ginger. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):47-49. Aug.1960. 22 P79
Pythium myriobylum.

26516 BIER, J. E. The relation of bark moisture to the development of canker diseases caused by native, facultative parasites. IV. Pathogenicity studies of Cryptodiaporthe salicella (FR.) Petrak, and Fusarium lateritium Nees., on Populus trichocarpa Torrey and Gray, and P. "robusta" P. tremuloides Michx., and Salix sp. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):139-144. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

26517 BLUMER, S. Obstbaumkrebs, Rindenbrand und Fruchtfäule. III. Krebspilze und Lagerfäulen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(26):603-608. Ref. Dec.24,1960.
30 Sch9
Includes control.

26518 BOGUSLAWSKI, W. The influence of the term of sowing on the infection on flax by rust (Melampsora lini Pers. Lev). (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:129-137. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26519 BÖNING, K. Können die Sporen des Zwergbrandpilzes längere Zeit im Boden überdauern? Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):62-64. 1960.
464.8 P88
Tilletia.

26520 BOODLEY, J. W. Excessive captan causes injury. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 180:2-3. Dec. 1960. 80 N486
Chrysanthemum.

26521 BOYCE, J. S. An appraisal of Fomes annosus in Scotland. Forest Farmer 20(3):10,17. Dec.1960.
99.8 F7692
Coniferae.

26522 BOYD, A. E. W. Size of potato tubers and natural infection with blight and pink rot. Plant Path. 9(3): 99-101. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

26523 BRAUN, R. Über Wirkungsweise und Umwandlungen der Fusarinsäure. Phytopath. Z. 39(3):197-241. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Applied to tomatoes.

26524 BRAUN, R., and KERN, H. Umwandlungen der Fusarinsäure in Tomatenpflanzen und Pilzkulturen. Path. et Microbiol. 23(5):575-580. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Sch9
English summary.
Produced by Fusarium lycopersici.

26525 BREMER, H. Zur Artfrage bei den an Vinca schmarotzenden Puccinien. Sydowia. Beih. 1:124-127. 1957. 450 Sy22

26526 BURIC, S., and BLAGOJEVIC, M. Contribution à l'étude de la possibilité de la lutte contre le charbon de l'oignon. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:77-86. 1959. 464.8 Z1
French summary.
Caused by Urocystis cepule.

26527 CAMPANA, R., and ROSINSKI, M. Septic culture of Ceratocystis ulmi on elm wood. Arborist's News 26(2):9-14. Feb.1961. 99.8 Ar14

26528 CAMPANA, R., and ROSINSKI, M. Septic culture of Ceratocystis ulmi on elm wodd. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):908-911. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26529 CHAUHAN, S. K. A technique for disease appraisal and loss estimation in Fusarium wilt of gram (Cicer arietinum L.). Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):253-260. Ref. July 1960. 513 Ag8
Caused by Fusarium orthoceras.

26530 CHORIN, M. Grapefruit branches affected by galls associated with Phomopsis sp. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):97-98. June 1960. 107 J552

26531 CHRISTENSEN, J. J. Stem rust's genetic variation forces continual research. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):13,16. Fall 1960. 100 M668
Wheat.

26532 CHRISTIE, T. B. C. The effect of fertiliser applications on the Phytophthora disease of hops. Cawthron Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:32-33. 330.9 C31

26533 CHU, H. T., HU, C. H., and TENG, W. S. Investigation on sugar beet diseases. 3. Effects of fungicides on the control of sugar beet root diseases. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 21:27-38. Ref. Aug. 1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Fungus diseases and nematodes.

26534 CLIFFORD, D. R., DAVIS, R. H., and WOODCOCK, D. Fungicidal activity and chemical constitution. VIII. Synthesis of 6-n-alkyl-8-hydroxyquinolines. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1960:5097-5099. Ref. 382 L84J

26535 CONROY, R. J. Races of Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de Bary on potato. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):357-358. Ref. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

26536 CONVERSE, R. H. Control of Phytophthora fragariae with soil fungicides. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12): 948-951. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Strawberry red stele disease.

26537 CRAIG, J. Physiological, chemical and morphological plant factors in Zea mays L. associated with Diplodia stalk-rot reaction. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1322-1323. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26538 CROSIER, W. F., and HEIT, C. E. Another black-spored mushroom on conifer seeds. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(3):36-37. Sept.1960. 61.9 As7N
Coprinus spp.

26539 CRUIKSHANK, I. A. M., and MANDRYK, M. The effect of stem infestation of tobacco with Peronospora tabacina Adam. on foliage reaction to blue mold. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):369-372. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

26540 DADANT, R. Pourriture de l'ecorce des Albizzia stipulata à Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:84-85. 1959. 64.9 T15
Caused by Phytophthora sp.

26541 DALE, W. T. Lucerne rust in England. Plant Path. 9(3):111-112. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692
Uromyces striatus.

26542 DERMELJ, V. Untersuchungen uber Sphaceloma menthae Jenkins, den Erreger der Pfefferminzanthraknose. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):151-186. Ref. Dec.1960 464.8 P562
English summary.

26543 DEVERALL, B. J. Phenolase and pectic enzyme activity in the chocolate spot disease of beans. Nature [London] 189(4761):311. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21
Botrytis fabae on broadbeans.

26544 ELLINGBOE, A. H. Somatic recombination in Puccinia graminis var. tritici. Phytopathology 51(1):13-15. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26545 FISCHER, R. Abhängigkeit der Konidiengrösse des Goldregenmehltaues vom Alter der befallenen Blätter. Sydowia. Beih. 1:203-209. 1957. 450 Sy22
Erysiphaceae on Laburnum anagyroides.

26546 FRANCE. OFF. DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. Les fongicides, by J. Lhoste. Paris, 1960. 132 p. Ref. 464.4 F84

26547 FRASER, L. Phytophthora root rot of citrus. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 97,ed.2, 8 p. Jan.1,1960. 464.9 N47

26548 FREEMAN, T. E. Control dollarspot by fertilization. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4): 17. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su
Fungus disease of grass caused by Sclerotinia homoeocarpa.

26549 GAAKEER, J. Verslag van de proeven met zaadontsmettingsmiddelen in vezelvlas in 1960 [Report on the flax seed treatment in 1960]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 45,13 p. Dec. 1960. 64.9 W122
Control of fungus diseases.

26550 GEESTERANUS, H. P. M. Pyrenophora calvescens on seed poppies (Papaver somniferum). (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(4):237-248. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

26551 GILL, D. L. A stem and branch rot of snapdragon [Antirrhinum majus]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):946-947. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Phytophthora sp.

26552 GOARIN, P. Lutte contre l'oïdium du tabac dans la région du Lac Alaotra. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:151-153. 1959. 64.9 T15

26553 GOLOVIN, P. N., CHEREPANOVA, N. P., and PSHEDETSKAYA, L. I. A comparative study of some strains of Phytophthora infestans De Bary. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1600-1618. Ref. Nov.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
With reference to Solanaceae.

26554 GOODCHILD, N. A. Armillaria mellea in tea plantations. Tea 2(1):43-45. Oct.1960. 68.19 T224

26555 GOODCHILD, N. A. Recent work on Armillaria mellea. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17:27-36. Sept. 1960. 68.19 T222P
Includes discussion.

26556 GOULD, C. J., and MILLER, V. L. Basal rot in the U.S.A. and its control. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:122-128. 1961. 96.47 R81D
Fusarium oxysporum narcissi on daffodils.

26557 GRAAFLAND, W. The parasitism of Exobasidium japonicum Shir. on Azalea. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(4): 347-379. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Ac822

26558 GREGORY, P. H. Botrytis diseases of Narcissus. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:112-116. 1961. 96.47 R81D

26559 GREWAL, J. S., and VIR, D. Efficacy of different fungicides. II. Field trials in relation to wheat rusts. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):168-171. 1959. 464.8 In2
Puccinia graminis tritici.

26560 GRIMALDI, J., and MULLER, R. Les cryptogames parasites du cacaoyer au Cameroun. In Nkolbisson. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques. Communications presentées à la première réunion technique de la FAO sur le cacao, Accra, 8-15 février 1959, v.4,3 p. Accra, 1959. 68.39 N65

26561 GROSCLAUDE, M. C., and LATOUR, M. X. DE. Moyens de lutte contre la tavelure du pêcher—données nouvelles. Pomol. Franç. (n.s.)2(10):9-10,13. Nov. 1960. 80 P77
Caused by Megacladosporium carpophilum.

26562 GROVER, R. K. Laboratory and field evaluations of antibiotics and synthetic organic fungicides used for the control of Sclerotinia fructicola (Wint.) Rehm. and Sclerotinia laxa Ader. & Ruhl. on cherries. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1323. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26563 GUILLEMAT, J., and BIGOT, C. Microflore fongique d'un sol du Puy-de Dome et de la rhizosphère de l'ail. Incidence du traitement des cayeux contre Sclerotium cepivorum Berk. sur cette microflore. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 11(2):217-249. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 464.9 F84An
English summary.

26564 GUYOT, L., and MASSENOT, M. Observations et expérimentations sur la rouille noire [Puccinia graminis] des céréales et des graminées au cours des années 1957 et 1958. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 11(2):153-181. Apr./June 1960. 464.9 F84An

26565 HALISKY, P. M., and SMELTZER, D. G. Disease of corn, sorghum, and Sudangrass [Sorghum vulgare sudanense]; head smut established in California. Calif. Agr. 15(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag
Caused by Sphacelotheca reiliana.

26566 HANAPI, M. M., and REESINCK, J. J. M. The temperatures of leaves in the sun. Arch. Tea Cult. 20(1): 197-201. Ref. June 1959. 68.18 Ea72
Influence on blister blight fungus, Exobasidium vexans.

26567 HARRISON, E. M. Some chemical aspects of resistance to Cercospora leaf-spot in sugar beets. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1357. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26568 HASSEBRAUK, K. Mykosen, verursacht durch Basidiomyceten. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:435-442. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26569 HAWKINS, J. H., and PHILLIPS, D. H. Powdery mildew on carrots. Plant Path. 9(3):113-114. Sept. 1960. 464.8 P692
Probably Erysiphe polygoni.

26570 HEAD smut: growing threat to grain sorghums. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(1):22A-22B,22D. Jan. 1961. 281.8 F2225

26571 HEDEN, A. Modern seed dressing methods. Span 3(4):178-180. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Control of seed-borne fungus diseases.

26572 HERFELD, T. Ein kleiner Pilz ruiniert den deutschen Tabakanbau: vom "Erfröhlichungskraut" zum Eichsfelder Gold. Ubersicht 11(10):435-438. Oct.1960. 18 Ub3
Blue mold.

26573 HERRERA CAMPI, J. A. La pudricion amarga de los manzanos. Fitofilo 13(25):5-6. Jan./Mar.1960. 421 F55
Caused by Glomerella cingulata.

26574 HERZOG, W., and WARTENBERG, H. Der Konservierungseffekt antibiotischer Mikroorganismen an den Sklerotien von Rhizoctonia solani (Kuhn). Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(8):346-348. 1960. 451 D48

26575 HINDS, T. E., HAWKSWORTH, F. G., and DAVIDSON, R. W. Decay of subalpine fir [Abies lasiocarpa] in Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 51,13 p.,map. Ref. July 1960. 1.9622 R2St2

26576 HOUSTON, D. R., and KUNTZ, J. E. The effects of temperature and moisture on oak wilt [Ceratocystis fagacearum.] development. Forestry Res. Notes 67,3 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292

26577 HUNT, J. C. Not for a—gooseberry pie. Amer. Forests 67(2):22-23,60-62. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762
Various methods of blister rust control on pine.

26578 HUSAIN, S. M. Some aspects of the life history, epiphytology, and control of Alternaria porri (Ellis) Ciferri, the cause of purple blotch of Sweet Spanish onions. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1324. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26579 ISHCHENKO, L. A. Populations of Venturia inaequalis Ad. (apple scab) and their variability. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):936-938. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

26580 IVANOVA, K. V. On the character of tomato affection by fungus Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de Bary. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):169-174. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

26581 JANKOWSKI, F. Eine Blatt- und Samenkrankheit des Tabaks, hervorgerufen durch den Pilz Alternaria tenuis und ihre Bekämpfung. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:719-737. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
German summary.

26582 JERMOLJEV, E., STANEK, M., and UJEVIC, I. Studium der Möglichkeiten zur Feststellung der Widerstandsfähigkeit von Maisabarten gegen den Erreger des Maisflugbrands Ustilago zeae (Beckm.) Unger mittels der serologischen Methode. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1067-1078. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

26583 JOHNSON, T. Man-guided evolution in plant rusts. Science 133(3450):357-362. Ref. Feb.10,1960. 470 Sci2
Cereal rusts.

26584 JUNG, J. Die Schütte-Epidemie 1955–58 und ihre Bekämpfung. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:71-75. 1960. 99.9 B342
Fungus diseases.

26585 KALBE, L., and VOGEL, H. Untersuchungen über die Wirkungssteigerung von Fungiziden durch oberflächenaktive Substanzen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(22/25):766-772. Nov.5, 1960. 448.3 C33
TMTD and combinations tested on Alternaria tenuis.

26586 KHAN, I. U., and KAUSAV, A. G. Pseudoplea trifolii on Egyptian clover. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(10): 124. July 1960. 421 P692

26587 KHROBRYKH, N. D. Character of development of some disease stimulators on tomato samples of various resistance. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):270-279. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Resistance to Septoria lycopersici, Macrosporium solani, and Phytophthora.

26588 KIRBY, A. H. M. Agricultural fungicides. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:299-304. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

26589 KONLECHNER, H., and MAYER, N. Ergebnisse von Versuchen zur Bekämpfung von Botrytis cinerea auf Trauben. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):85-91. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

26590 KOZAKA, T., and YUNOKI, T. Studies on the foot rot of wheat and barley caused by Corticium gramineum Ikata et Matsuura. 1-2. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):315-342. Ref. Feb. 1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

26591 KOZAKA, T., YUNOKI, T., and SONKU, Y. Studies on the sclerotial blight of rice plants caused by Hypochnus sasakii Shirai. IV. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):283-292. Ref. Feb. 1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

26592 KREJCOVA, J. Monilinia fructigena (Aderh. et Ruhl.) Honey producing the brown rot of stone fruit. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):198-207. Ref. July 1960. 450 C333
English summary.

26593 KRSTIC, M., and HOCEVAR, S. The role of some microorganism in the prevention of chestnut infections by Endothia parasitica Anders. Zaštita Bilja 54:41-52. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

26594 KRZYWANSKI, Z. Badania nad fizjologicznymi przyczynami odporności liści ziemniaków na zaraze ziemniaczana (Phytophthora infestans de By.). I. [Studies on the physiological aspect of the resistance of potato leaves to Phytophthora infestans de By. I.]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciol. Nauk Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 7(6),27 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.

26595 KUKKONEN, I. The smuts of the genus Cintractia parasiting Kobresia species. Canad. J. Bot. 39 (1):155-164. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

26596 KUNDERT, J. Die Peronospora der Rebe und ihre Bekämpfung im Jahre 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(1):4-10. Jan.7,1961. 80 Sch9

26597 KUNTZ, J. E., and DRAKE, C. R. Control of the local spread of oak wilt [Ceratocystis fagacearum] with soil fumigants. Forestry Res. Notes 68,6 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292
Methyl bromide and Vapam.

26598 LACICOWA, B. Attempts to combating black mould on Crambe abyssynica Hochst by the method of seed thermal treatment. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:465-481. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26599 LAST, F. T. Longevity of conidia of Botrytis fabae Sardiña. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):673-680. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 B76
Fungal pest of broadbeans.

26600 LECLERC, A. Le mildiou de la vigne en France en 1959. Phytoma 12(119):31-34. June 1960. 464.8 P564
Includes effects of weather.

26601 LENZI, A. M. A heavy infection of Sorosphaera veronicae Schröt. on Veronica persica Poir. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):183-191. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26602 LINT, M. M., DE, and BRUIN, T. E. J. L. W. B. DE. Verslagen van de series 607, 608, 610 en 615 van de Phytophthora-bestrijdingsproeven 1959 [Report of series 607, 608, 610 and 615 of the Phytophthora control tests 1959]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 79, 36 p. 1960. 105.2 W123G
Potatoes.

26603 LOCHHEAD, A. G., and COOK, F. D. Microbial growth factors in relation to resistance of flax varieties to Fusarium wilt. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):7-19. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C
Caused by Fusarium oxysporum lini.

26604 LOPRIENO, N., and TENERINI, I. Investigations on Gloeosporium olivarum, Alm., causal agent of "anthracnose" in olives. (In Italian.) Phytopath. Z. 39 (3):262-290. Sept.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

26605 MAGIE, R. O. New methods for controlling Botrytis. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4): 18. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su
Botrytis gladiolorum on Gladiolus.

26606 MAIER, C. R., and STAFFELDT, E. E. Cultural variability of selected isolates of Rhizoctonia solani and Thielaviopsis basicola, and the variability of their pathogenicity to Acala and Pima cotton, respectively. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):956-961. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26607 MAJERNIK, O. Einfluss einer künstlichen Infektion und Verletzung auf die Transpiration des Aprikosenbaums (Prunus armeniaca L.) (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(11):801-809. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Monilia laxa infection.

26608 MARSHALL, H. G., and SCHEIN, R. D. Occurrence of snow mold, Typhula itoana Imai, on winter oats in Pennsylvania. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):894-895. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26609 MARTICOU, H., and MULLER, R. Essais de mise au point d'un dispositif experimental adapte a la caoyere camerounaise. In Nkolbisson. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques. Communications presentées à la première réunion technique de la FAO sur le cacao, Accra, 8-15 février 1959, v.5,3 p. Accra, 1959. 68.39 N65
Chiefly control of fungus diseases.

26610 MATHUR, R. L., MATHUR, B. L., and SEHGAL, S. P. Studies on a leaf spot disease of spinach caused by Cladosporium variabile (Cooke) De Vries in Rajasthan. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):161-163. 1959. 464.8 In2

26611 MEAD, H. W., and DOWNEY, R. K. Excised-leaf technique for inoculation of alfalfa with Ascochyta imperfecta. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:45-47. 1960. 60.9 AL2

26612 MELLO, R. E. T. DE. Observations on rice blast and its control. (In Portuguese.) Biologico 26(11): 218-222. Nov.1960. 442.8 B529
Caused by Piricularia oryzae.

26613 METZER, R. B. Field mold control with Arasan 42-S to improve the appearance and quality of sorghum seed. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-461,6 p. Sept.1960. 100 T31M

26614 MILADINOVIC, N., and SPASIC, M. Control of Puccinia graminis tritici by sulphanilamide. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprovredne Nauke 13(40):107-113. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

26615 MILATOVIC, I. A further note on the biology of cherry leaf spot "Cylindrosporium padi" (Lib.) Karst. in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:101-103. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

26616 MILLER, P. W. Relative resistance of Juglans regia seedlings to infection by Verticillium albo-atrum as determined by inoculations. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12): 919. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26617 MOLOT, P. Un nouvel Helminthosporium sur mais dans le bassin parisien; étude mycologique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 11(2):251-256. Apr./June 1960. 464.9 F84An

26618 MOORE, M. H. Apple rootstocks susceptible to scab [Venturia inaequalis], mildew [Podosphaera leucotricha], and canker [Nectria galligena], for use in glasshouse and field experiments. Plant Path. 9(3):84-87. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

26619 MOREAU-NERET, F. La lutte biologique contre les champignons parasites; hypotheses et perspectives. II. Phytoma 12(120):15-19. July/Aug.1960. 464.8 P563
Fruit.

26620 MORTON, D. J., HAGEN, I. K., and TOOL, E. An improved method of disinfecting barley seed for Ustilago nuda. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(9):724-727. Ref. Sept.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P

26621 MRAZ, F. Einfluss der schädlichen Wirkung des Pilzes Helminthosporium papaveris Hennig auf die Mohnerträge im Kreis Karlovy Vary in den Jahren 1957-1958. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1083-1094. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

26622 MUKHERJI, N., and GHOSH, T. Corynespora spp. in jute. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):270-271. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

26623 MULDER, D. Planting on Poria-infected areas. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(3):106-109. Sept.1960. 68.18 C33
Poria hypolateritia.

26624 NAIR, V. M. G., and KUNTZ, J. E. Histological studies of bur oaks [Quercus macrocarpa] inoculated with the oak wilt fungus, Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt. Forestry Res. Notes 66,5 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292

26625 NELSON, R. R., and ULLSTRUP, A. J. The inheritance of pathogenicity in Cochliobolus carbonum. Phytopathology 51(1):1-2. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26626 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Flag smut of wheat. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 29,ed.4,3 p. Jan.1,1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Urocystis tritici.

26627 NIELSEN, J. Weitere Untersuchungen zur pathologischen Physiologie von Peronospora parasitica auf Brassica oleracea. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):117-142. Ref. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

26628 NIEMANN, E. Zur physiologischen Spezialisierung des Gerstenflugbrandes [Ustilago nuda]. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):37-44. 1960. 464.8 P88

26629 NOVOTEL'NOVA, N. S. Biological features of Plasmopara halstedii (Farlow) Berl. et de Toni on the sunflower. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1283-1300,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

26630 NUTMAN, F. J., and ROBERTS, F. M. Investigations on a disease of Coffea arabica caused by a form of Colletotrichum coffeanum Noack. II. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):643-659. Dec.1960. 451 B76

26631 OKAMOTO, H., SEKIGUCHI, Y., and MATSUMOTO, K. Effect of the ratio of fungicidal liquid to seeds on the toxicity and effectiveness of fungicides in the seed-treatment by soaking method. I. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):343-371. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.
Wheat and barley seeds.

26632 OKAMOTO, H., and others. Studies on the phytotoxicity of various organo-mercuric compounds to Japanese and exotic varieties of rice plants and the efficacy of these compounds against rice blast when applied in the field. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):225-282. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
T. Yamamoto, E. Hamaya, and G. C. Marks, joint authors.
English summary.

26633 OKAZOV, KH. K. Effect of phytoncides of Allium ursinum on the spores of corn smut. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):84-85. Feb. 20 Se495

26634 OKONSKA-GWOZDZ, J. The study pathogenity of the fungus Colletotrichum orbiculare (Berk. et Mont.) V. Arx on cucumbers. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. B. 8:139-162. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26635 OLIFSON, L. E. Methods of disinfecting grain infected with Fusarium sporotrichiella. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):49. Nov. 20 Se478

26636 PAWSEY, R. G. An investigation into Keithia disease of Thuja plicata. Forestry 33(2):174-186. 1960. 99.8 F767
Caused by Didymascella thujina.

26637 PEDERSEN, P. N. Methods of testing the pseudo-resistance of barley to infection by loose smut, Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(4):312-332. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

26638 PETERSEN, D. H. Hymenomycetous fungi except Polyporus associated with wood decay of living peach trees in South Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):891-893. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26639 PETTINARI, C. M. Further research on Cycloconium oleaginum Cast. and about parasite comportment in olive-trees of Lazio. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):221-246. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26640 PICHLER, F. Bemerkungen zu den Ergebnissen meiner Flugbrandbekämpfungsversuche mit chemischen Mitteln. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):52. 1960. 464.8 P88
Ustilago nuda.

26641 PIETKIEWICZ, T. A., and CZYZEWSKA, S. Influence of seed treatment on infection of flax seedlings by the fungus Colletotrichum lini Manns et Bolley. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:671-710. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26642 PIETKIEWICZ, T. A., and ZARZYCKA, H. Some investigations on the flax rust Melampsora lini (Pers.) Lév. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:229-251. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26643 POWELL, D. New varieties create new disease problems. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(2):12,54-55. Feb.1961. 80 G85
Fungus diseases.

26644 PURSS, G. S. Further studies on the control of pre-emergence rot and crown rot of peanuts. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):1-14. Mar.1960. 23 Q37

26645 RADHA, K. The genus Rhizoctonia in relation to soil moisture. II. Rhizoctonia bataticola, cotton root rot organism. Indian Coconut J. 13(4):137-144. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 In2

26646 RADOVANOVIC, Z., and STECHER, H. Desinfektionsversuch der in Forstgarten von Fusarium angegrifenen einjährigen Weis- und Schwarzkieferpflanzen. (In Slovenian.) Narod. Šumar 14(7/8):372-380. July/Aug. 1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

26647 RAFAILA, C., and SUTA, V. Une especе d'endostigme (Venturia) nouvelle pour la flore de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:497-505. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.
Parasitic on pears and apples.

26648 RAMAKRISHNAN, V. Occurrence of Ascidium in Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):281-282. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

26649 REESINCK, J. J. M.,and TJOEN, K. S. Morning and afternoon sunshine and relative humidity. Arch. Tea Cult. 20(1):193-196. June 1960. 68.18 Ea72
Relation to blister blight occurrence.

26650 REESINCK, J. J. M. Note on De Weille's blisterblight forecast system. Arch. Tea Cult. 20(1):203-205. June 1959. 68.18 Ea72

26651 RIGGENBACH, A. On Fomes lignosus (Klotzsch) Bres., the causative agent of the white root disease of the para rubber tree, Hevea brasiliensis Muell. Arg. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):187-212. Ref. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562

26652 RIMPAU, R. H. Entomosporium maculatum Lev. als Erreger einer Fruchtfleckenkrankheit von Cydonia oblonga Mill. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):143-146. Ref. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

26653 SAID, M., and RYAN, G. F. Fungicidal treatments of citrus seed. Calif. Citrog. 46(4):125,127. Feb. 1961. 80 C125

26654 SAKSENA, H. K. Petiole rot of Caladium bicolor Vent. caused by a new strain of Pellicularia filamentosa. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):144-150. 1959. 464.8 In2

26655 SASSE, K., and others. 2,3-Disubstituierte Chinoxaline, eine Gruppe neuer Pflanzenschutzmittel. Angew. Chem. 72(24):973-981. Ref. Dec.21,1960. 384 Z33
R. Wegler, G. Unterstenhofer, and F. Grewe, joint authors.
English summary, p. VII.
Fungicides and insecticides.

26656 SCHAREN, A. L. Factors affecting the germination of naturally produced oospores of Aphanomyces euteiches Dreschsler. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1325-1326. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58
Causal organism of root rot of garden peas.

26657 SCHMIDT, T. Die Kohlperonospora richtig bekämpfen. Pflanzenarzt 13(12):120-121. Dec.1,1960. 464.9 P482
On kohlrabi.

26658 SCHONHAR, S. Untersuchungen über die Anfälligkeit verschiedener Pappelsorten gegen Dothichiza populea. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(11):259-261. Nov. 1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

26659 SCHUHMANN, G. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Rassenspezialisierung des Zwergsteinbrandes [Tilletia brevifaciens] und Ergebnisse der Resistenzprüfung. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):56-59. 1960. 464.8 P88
Wheat.

26660 SCHUHMANN, G. Zur Frühdiagnose der Steinbrandresistenz. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):53-55. 1960. 464.8 P88
Tilletia contraversa and T. caries in wheat.

26661 SCHUSTER, M. L., and NULAND, D. S. Seed transmission of safflower Verticillium wilt fungus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):901-903. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26662 SEAMAN, W. L. Variability in pathogenicity among isolates of Plasmodiophora brassicae. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1326. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Clubroot of cabbage.

26663 SEMENIUK, G., and KOMANETSKY, M. Alfalfa seedling stands as related to the quantity of pythiaceous inoculum in South Dakota soils. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:49-52. 1960. 60.9 AL2

26664 SHAKRA, S. A., and PORTER, R. H. Control of stinking smut (bunt) of wheat in the Middle East. Amer. U. Beirut. Facul. Agr. Sci. P. 11,17 p. June 1960. 22.5 Am322

26665 SIBILIA, C., and BASILE, R. Wild grasses affected by rusts, collected in Italy during the year 1959. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):117-125. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26666 SMITH, H. E., and FUTRELL, M. C. Diseases of oats. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-465,8 p.-folder. Nov. 1959. 275.29 T313
Fungus diseases.

26667 SMYK, B., ROZYCKI, E., and URBANIAK, A. The influence of some chemical compounds (gibberellic acid, Shell DD and others) on Thielaviopsis basicola and the health of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) seedlings. 2. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:1031-1072. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26668 SMYK, B., ROZYCKI, E., and URBANIAK, A. Studies on the biology and the appearance in Poland of the black root rot of tobacco (Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr.). (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:159-181,map. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

26669 SMYK, B., ROZYCKI, E., and URBANIAK, A. Studies on the biology and the control of the black root rot of tobacco. I. The biology and the nosogeography of the black root rot of tobacco (Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr.) (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:1005-1029,map. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

26670 SNOW, G. A. Spraying before rains important for fusiform rust control. Tree Planters' Notes 43:17-18. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71
Cronartium fusiforme on Pinus elliottii.

26671 SONDHEIMER, E. Possible identity of a fungitoxic compound from carrot roots. Phytopathology 51 (1):71-72. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56
Experimental work with Ceratocystis fimbriata.

26672 STOVER, R. H., HILDRETH, R. C., and THORNTON, N. C. Studies on Fusarium wilt of bananas. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):197-206. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C
Caused by Fusarium oxysporum cubense.

26673 STRIDER, D. L. Control of Cladosporium spot of southern pea. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):955. Dec.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Cladosporium vignae.

26674 SUNDSTROM, K. R. Physiological and morphological studies of some species belonging to the genus Exobasidium. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):213-217. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562

26675 SZKOLNIK, M., and HAMILTON, J. M. Dodine-new fruit fungicide. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):8-9. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

26676 TANDON, R. N., and BILGRAMI, K. S. A new host of Phyllosticta cycadina—Pass. Sci. & Cult. 26(6): 277-278. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24
Sanseviera macrophylla.

26677 TEAKLE, D. S. Species of Pythium in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):15-31. Ref. Mar. 1960. 23 Q37

26678 TEMPLETON, G. E., JOHNSON, T. H., and HENRY, S. E. Kernel smut of rice. Ark. Farm Res. 9 (6):10. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F
Caused by Tilletia barclayana.

26679 THIND, K. S., and SHARMA, S. R. Physoderma on Trifolium alexandrinum Linn. Indian Phytopath. 12(9): 122-130. 1959. 464.8 In2

26680 THORPE, I. G. Rhynchosporium secalis on Westerwolths ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum]. Plant Path. 9(3):113. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

26681 TODD, F. A. The blue mold damage to Europe's leaf crop. Tobacco [New York] 152(6):10-14. Feb.10,1961. 286.89 T552
Includes losses.

26682 TODOROVA, V. Pasmo—a new and dangerous disease on flax. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:345-349. 1960. 451 B97
English summary.

26683 TOUSSON, T. A., and SNYDER, W. C. The pathogenicity, distribution, and control of two races of Fusarium (Hypomyces) solani F. cucurbitae. Phytopathology 51(1):17-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26684 TULLOCH, H. W. Grafting mastic is best wound protectant for apricot gummosis [Eutypa armeniacea] control. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):204-205. Dec.1960. 23 So84

26685 TURNER, P. D. Strains of Phytophthora palmivora (Butl.) Butl. from Theobroma cacao L. I. Isolates from West Africa. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):665-672. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 B76

26686 ULLRICH, J. Mykosen, verursacht durch Archimyceten und Phycomyceten. Fortschr. der Bot. 22: 420-434. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26687 U. S. FOREST SERV. The economics of white pine blister rust control in the Lake States, by D. B. King, C. H. Stoltenberg, and R. J. Marty. Washington, 1960. various pagings,maps. Ref. A99.35 F76

26688 VAARTAJA, O., CRAM, W. H., and MORGAN, G. A. Damping-off etiology especially in forest nurseries. Phytopathology 51(1):35-42. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26689 VIEL, P. Oïdiums et mildiou de la carotte. Phytoma 12(119):30. June 1960. 464.8 P563
Caused by Erysiphe umbelliferarum and Plasmopara nivea.

26690 VOSKAN'YAN, S. S. Varietal tomato resistance to Septoria lycopersici Speg. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):175-180. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

26691 WAGNER, F. Ergebnisse von Infektionsversuchen mit verschiedenen Zwergbrandherkünften 1957 und 1958. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2): 60-61. 1960. 464.8 P88
Tilletia brevifaciens in wheat.

26692 WAGNER, F. Versuchsergebnisse 1959 zur Bekämpfung des Gerstenflugbrandes [Ustilago nuda] mit chemischen Mitteln. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):44-51. 1960. 464.8 P88

26693 WAHLIN, B. Protect the winter grain crops. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(3):77-78. 1960. 11 K12
Control of fungus diseases chiefly.

26694 WALLIN, J. R., and SCHUSTER, M. L. Forecasting potato late blight [Phytophthora infestans] in western Nebraska. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):896-900. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26695 WALLIS, G. W. Infection of Scots pine roots by Fomes annosus. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):109-121. Jan. 1961. 470 C16C

26696 WALLIS, G. W. Survey of Fomes annosus in East Anglian pine plantations. Forestry 33(2):203-214. Ref. 1960. 99.8 F767
Pinus nigra calabrica and Pinus sylvestris.

26697 WATSON, I. A., and LUIG, N. H. Somatic hybridization between Puccinia graminis var. tritici and Puccinia graminis var. secalis. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):207-208. 1959. 514 Sy2

26698 WEILLE, G. A. DE. The adaptation of tea cultivation to the occurrence of blister blight [Exobasidium vexans]. Arch. Tea Cult. 20(1):161-192. Ref. June 1959. 68.18 Ea72

26699 WEILLE, G. A. DE. The adaptation of tea cultivation to the occurrence of blister blight [Exobasidium vexans]. Sumatra Planters' Assoc. Res. Inst. Commun. Gen. Ser. 72,32 p. Ref. 1960. 78.9 AL3Me

26700 WEILLE, G. A. DE. Blister blight in its connection with climatic and weather conditions. Arch. Tea Cult. 20(1):1-116. Ref. June 1959. 68.18 Ea72
Caused by Exobasidium vexans.

26701 WEILLE, G. A. DE. Blister blight control in its connection with climatic and weather conditions. Sumatra Planters' Assoc. Res. Inst. Commun. Gen. Ser. 70, 116 p. Ref. 1960. 78.9 AL3Me
Exobasidium vexans on tea.

26702 WEILLE, G. A. DE. A treatise on chemical control of blister blight. Arch. Tea Cult. 20(1):117-160. Ref. June 1959. 68.18 Ea72

26703 WEILLE, G. A. DE. A treatise on chemical control of blister blight [Exobasidium vexans]. Sumatra Planters' Assoc. Res. Inst. Commun. Gen. Ser. 71,44 p. Ref. 1960. 78.9 AL3Me

26704 WENZL, H. Studien über den Erreger des Echten Mehltaus auf Beta-Rübe. Sydowia. Beih. 1:342-352. Ref. 1957. 450 Sy22

26705 WENZL, H. Zur Methode der Untersuchung von Rübensaatgut auf Cercospora beticola Sacc. Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(9/12):129-178. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.9 P48
English summary.

26706 WILCOX, H. J. Rhynchosporium orthosporum on Italian ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum]. Plant Path. 9(3):113. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

26707 WILLIAMS, B. J. Some host-pathogen relationships in the apple scab disease. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1328. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Venturia inaequalis.

26708 WILLIAMS, P. G. Respiratory metabolism and related enzyme systems of wheat stem rust uredospores. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1328-1329. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26709 WINTER, H. F. Apple fungicide performance in 1959. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:39-48. 1960. 81 Oh3

26710 WITKOWSKI, W., and WITKOWSKA, D. A comparison of the efficacy of the Polish preparation Fungitox or to foreign preparations for controlling the bunt of wheat (Tilletia tritici Wint.). (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:179-190. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26711 WRIGHT, T. E. Powdery mildew of apples. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):2-4. Summer 1960. 80 V662

26712 YAMAMOTO, T., and OKAMOTO, H. On a Mycosphaerella disease of wheat and barley plants, with special reference to taxonomical aspect of the causal fungus. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):373-393. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

26713 YARWOOD, C. E. Uredospore production by Uromyces phaseoli. Phytopathology 51(1):22-27. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26714 YEN, D. E., and CASEY, R. J. Wilt-resistant Onward peas. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):565-566. Dec.15, 1960. 23 N48J
Caused by Fusarium orthoceras.

26715 YOSSIFOVITCH, M. Un apercu général sur les progrès récents dans le domaine des anticryptogamiques. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:463-488. 29 W89
English summary.

26716 YOUSSEF, Y. A. Antagonistic action of Penicillium chrysogenum in the control of tomato Fusarium wilt. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):218-220. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562
Fusarium oxysporum.

26717 ZADOKS, J. C. The importance of weather factors in the epidemiology of yellow rust. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(22):897-903. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3
On wheat.

26718 ZEMANEK, J. Studium der Wirksamkeit neuer organischer Fungizide. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1105-1118. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

26719 ZUMMO, N., and PLAKIDAS, A. G. Spread of petal blight of Camellias by air-borne ascospores of Sclerotinia camelliae. Phytopathology 51(1):69. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

26720 ARK, P. A., and THOMPSON, J. P. Detection of hairy root pathogen, Agrobacterium rhizogenes, by the use of fleshy roots. Phytopathology 51(1):69-71. Jan. 1961. 464.8 P56

26721 ATLAS, E. Posibilidad de la trasmision del "fire-blight" por el polen de las rosáceas. (Sum.) Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 3:63-67, map. Ref. Sept.1959. 464.9 Ar326
Erwinia amylovora as causal agent.

26722 BERBEC, J., and DECOWSKA, B. Bacterial wilt (Pseudomonas solanacearum Smith) on the basis of the literature. (In Polish.) Rocz, Nauk Roln. 81-A-4: 829-843. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Tobacco.

26723 BHAPKAR, D. G., KULKARNI, N. B., and CHAVAN, V. M. Bacterial blight of paddy. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):36-46. Aug.1960. 22 P79

26724 CHOD, J. Peculiarities of some parenchyma-vascular infections in sugar beet caused by Bac. betae syn. Bac. bussei Migula. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1079-1082. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

26725 COSTA, A. S., and SILVA, D. M. DA. Studies on coffee halo blight. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 19 (1,nota 14):LXIII-LXVIII. 1960. 102.5 B73Tb
English summary.

26726 EBBEN, M. H. Brown root rot of tomatoes. III. The bacterial flora of the rhizosphere. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):817-823. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72
Includes steaming of soils.

26727 GOLUBINTSEVA, A. Canker of stem in raspberries. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):63. Oct. 20 Se492
Caused by Agrobacterium rubi.

26728 GRAHAM, J. H. A rapid method for screening alfalfa for resistance to bacterial wilt, Corynebacterium insidiosum. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:42-43. 1960. 60.9 AL2

26729 HINGORANI, M. K., GRANT, U. J., and SINGH, N. J. Erwinia carotovora f. sp. zeae, a destructive pathogen of maize in India. Indian Phytopath. 12(2): 151-157. 1959. 464.8 In2

26730 LOGSDON, C. E. Antibiotics and potato ring rot in Alaska. Amer. Potato J. 38(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1961. 75.8 P842
Caused by Corynebacterium sepedonicum

26731 LUEPSCHEN, N. S. Fire blight control with streptomycin, as influenced by temperature and other environmental factors and by adjuvants added to sprays. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 375,39 p. Ref. Dec. 1960. 100 N48C
Caused by Erwinia amylovora.

26732 MALLACH. Auftreten des Bakterienbrandes (Pseudomonas mors prunorum) an Kirsche und Swetsche in Bayern und seine Bekämpfung. Pflanzenschutz 12 (11/12):179. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

26733 MANIL, P. Le cancer chez les plantes. (Abs.) Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(5),2 p. 1959/60. 451 L62
Caused by Agrobacterium tumefaciens.

26734 MASTENBROEK, C. Berna: brown bean with good resistance to dreaded greasy spot disease. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(8):122. Aug.1960. 12 N287
Bacterial.

26735 MIZUKAMI, T., and MURAYAMA, Y. Studies on the bacterial leaf blight disease resistance of rice plant. 1. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:75-82. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

26736 MONTUELLE, B. Localisation cytologique des bacteries presentes dans les tubercules de pomme de terre. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(3):452-454. Jan.16,1961. 505 P21

26737 NAYUDA, M. V., and WALKER, J. C. In vitro-nutrition of the tomato bacterial spot organism [Xanthomonas vessicatoria]. Phytopathology 51(1):32-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26738 OCHS, G. Bacterium gracile als Erreger der Lahmstielkrankheit bei Ertragsreben und Tafeltrauben. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):95-97. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

26739 PARKER, K. G. Fire blight of pear and apple. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):10-11. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

26740 RANGASWAMI, G., and PRASAD, N. N. A bacterial disease of Cicer arietinum L. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):172-175. 1959. 464.8 In2
Caused by Xanthomonas cassiae.

26741 SCHNATHORST, W. C., and HALISKY, P. M. Potentially serious cotton disease, angular leaf spot, established in California. Calif. Agr. 14(11):5-6,map. Nov.1960. 100 C12Cag
Caused by Xanthomonas malvacearum.

26742 STANEK, M. Spritzung von Gurken mit dem Präparat Fytostrept, enthaltend Streptomycin und Terramycin, gegen die durch das Bakterium Pseudomonas lachrymans (Smith et Bryan) Carsner hervorgerufene Blattfleckenkrankheit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1147-1162. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

26743 STAPP, C. Bakteriosen. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:413-419. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

Viruses and Virus Diseases

26744 AVAKYAN, V. A. Degeneration of potatoes. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):839-845. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Virus X.

26745 BHARGAVA, K. S., and JOSHI, R. D. A distinctive strain of cabbage black ringspot virus from some ornamental plants. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):109-116. Ref. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562

26746 BLATTNY, C., and BLATTNY, C. A contribution to the question of the group-appurtenance of the virus proliferation of apples. Fol. Microbiol. 5(5):336-342. Sept.1960. 448.3 F712
Witches' broom.

26747 BOS, L. A witches' broom virus disease of Vaccinium myrtillus in the Netherlands. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(4):259-263. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44

26748 BRCAK, J. Chenopodium quinoa Willd. as a local lesion host of Marmor cichorii Kvícala (Cichorium virus 1 Kvc.). Biol. Plant. 2(3):244-245. 1960. 450 B52

26749 CADMAN, C. H., and LISTER, R. M. Relationship between tomato ringspot and peach yellow bud mosaic viruses. Phytopathology 51(1):29-31. Ref. Jan. 1961. 464.8 P56

26750 CHILDS, J. F. L., and CARPENTER, J. B. Observations on stubborn and other diseases of citrus in Morocco in 1959. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):920-927. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26751 CLERK, G. C. A vein clearing virus of sweet-potato in Ghana. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):931-933. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26752 DRAYSON, G. F. Virus control. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1960:47-49. 84 N218

26753 DVORKIN, G. A., and SPIRIN, A. S. On the configuration of molecules of infectious viral ribonucleic acid in solution, according to data of electric dichroism measurements. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135 (4):987-990. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 511 P444A
From tobacco mosaic virus.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

26754 DYSART, R. J., and CHAMBERLAIN, D. W. Studies on transmission of tobacco ringspot virus on soybean and weed suscepts. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):952-954. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26755 FARKAS, G. L., KIRÁLY, Z., and SOLYMOSY, F. Role of oxidative metabolism in the localization of plant viruses. Virology 12(3):408-421. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 V81

26756 FROSHEISER, F. I. Effect of virus infection on seed-set of alfalfa in the greenhouse. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:47-49. 1960. 60.9 AL2

26757 GESSNER, R. Zur Frage des Verhaltens und der Übertragbarkeit des Tabak-Ratelvirus. Giessen, 1959. 124 p. Ref. 464.044 G33
Diss.-Giessen.

26758 GONDEK, J. The stolbur virus disease of the potato plant. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:183-198. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

26759 GRIGGS, W. H., and HARTMANN, H. T. Old Home pear trees show resistance to decline when on own roots. Calif. Agr. 14(10):8-10. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag
Virus disease.

26760 GUALACCINI, F. The presence of the cherry "line pattern" in Italy:its infective nature and its correlations with other fruit tree viruses. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):141-168. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26761 GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Plant viral infections as influenced by extracts from some known or suspected hosts of stone-fruit viruses. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1323-1324. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26762 HABECK, D. H., NIELSEN, L. W., and BRETT, C. H. Local dissemination of internal cork virus of sweetpotatoes. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):886-890. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

26763 HAMPTON, R. E., and FULTON, R. W. The relation of polyphenol oxidase to instability in vitro of prune dwarf and sour cherry necrotic ringspot viruses. Virology 13(1):44-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 V81

26764 HARTMANN, H. D. Virusübertragung durch Pfropfung bei Tomaten. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(2):129-134. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

26765 HOOF, H. A. VAN. The spread of hoja blanca in Surinam and its appearance in British Guiana. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 8(4):160. 1960. 9.6 Su7
On rice.

26766 ISHIIE, T., KAWAKITA, H., and OKAMURA, F. Infection experiments of the mulberry dwarf disease with grafting. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(4): 319-326. Ref. Aug.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
To obtain disease resistant varieties.

26767 JERMOLJEV, E., and KRIZ, J. Aktivität der Katalase als Indikator der Kräuselkrankheit bei Hopfen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1163-1174. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

26768 JHA, A., and POSNETTE, A. F. Transmission of Arabis mosaic virus by the nematode Xiphinema diversicaudatum (Micol.) Virology 13(1):119-123. Jan.1961. 448.8 V81
Study using strawberry and Petunia plants.

26769 KÄMPF, R. Wie sind Fusskrankheiten bei der Feldbesichtigung zu bewerten? Kartoffelbau 11(11):247-248. Nov.1960. 75.8 K145
Virus disease.

26770 KANDASWAMY, T. K., and RAMAKRISHNAN, K. An epiphytotic of pigeon pea sterility mosaic at Coimbatore. Madras Agr. J. 47(10):440-441. Oct.1960. 22 M262

26771 KLINDIC, O., and BUTUROVIC, D. Stolbur and its importance for potato culture in the P. R. of Bosnia and Herzegovina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55: 37-49. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

26772 KLINKOWSKI, M. Virus diseases of culture plants. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8: 27-54. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26773 KLINKOWSKI, M. Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung pflanzlicher Virosen. Angew. Bot. 34(3/4):165-178. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 An4

26774 KOCHMAN, J., and STACHYRA, T. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pflanzlichen Viruskrankheiten in Polen. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:287-301. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
German summary.

26775 KOHLER, E. Über die Beeinflussung des Infektionserfolges an Blättern durch Virushemmstoffe. Phytopath. Z. 39(3):242-261. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

26776 KÖHLER, E. Virosen. Fortschr. der Bot. 22: 405-412. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26777 LEVONEN, H. J. Virus diseases of Chrysanthemum. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(8):419-420,426. 1960. 80 P99
English summary.

26778 LINDNER, R. C., KIRKPATRICK, H. C., and WEEKS, T. E. Effect of source host on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus isolates. Phytopathology 51(1):15-16. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26779 LIPPERT, L. F. Strain of Aster yellows virus associated with spindling sprout of potato in studies of disorder in California. Calif. Agr. 14(12):8-9. Dec.1960. 100 C12Cag

26780 LISTER, R. M. Occurrence of soil-borne virus diseases of strawberry in Britain. Plant Path. 9(3):102-105. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

26781 LOVISOLO, O. Ocimum basilicum as a new test plant for lucerne mosaic virus and some other plant viruses. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2): 193-209. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26782 LOVISOLO, O., and BENETTI, M. P. On the presence of virus S and M of potatoes in Italy. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):211-219. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

26783 MCCRUM, R. C., and others. Apple virus diseases, an illustrated review. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 595,63 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M28S
J. G. Barrat, M. T. Hilborn, and A. E. Rich, joint authors.
Published jointly by Maine and New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Stations.

26784 MAJORANA, G., and SALERNO, M. "Crinkly-leaf psorosis", a virus disease observed on lemon trees (Citrus limon Linn.), in Sicily. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):514-523. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

26785 MICZYNSKI, K. A. An attempt to inhibit the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in tissue culture by its antiserum. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):739-741. Dec. 1960. 442.8 An72

26786 MOKRA, V. Contribution to the identification of virus necrosis found on Primula obconica Hance in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1175-1190. Ref. Aug. 1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

26787 NEMETH MARIA, V. Possibilities of fruit-tree protection against virus diseases. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):85-96. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

26788 NENE, Y. L. Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of tobacco-mosaic viral infection by enzymes. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1325. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26789 NIKOLIC, V., CAMPRAG, D., and MATIC, I. Investigation of the noxiousness of virus diseases on semi-sugar beet and on turnip. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(7/8):591-600. Ref. Aug. 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

26790 NITZANY, F. E., and WILKINSON, R. E. The identification of some viruses affecting tomatoes in Israel. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):91-96. Ref. June 1960. 107 J552

26791 NITZANY, F. E. Tests for tobacco mosaic virus inactivation on tomato trellis wires. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):59-61. June 1960. 107 J552

26792 NITZANY, F. E. Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus through tomato seed and virus inactivation by methods of seed extraction and seed treatments. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):63-67. Ref. June 1960. 107 J552

26793 OCHS, G. Vier Virusarten als Ursache der Flavescence dorée der Rebe. Naturwissenschaften 48(1): 26. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213

26794 PIELKA, J. Green flowers of clover—a virus disease. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:209-217. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

26795 PIELKA, J. The "witch's broom" virus of apple-trees (proliferation). (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:199-208. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

26796 PINE, T. S. Suspected virus disease; rusty blotch of Japanese plums, found throughout California. Calif. Agr. 15(1):15. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag

26797 POLAK, Z. The effect of two mucoproteins on infection by tobacco mosaic virus. Biol. Plant 2(3):180-187. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

26798 REICHERT, I., and BENTAL, A. Citrus varieties in Israel infected with tristeza. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):53-58. June 1960. 107 J552

26799 REICHERT, I., BENTAL, A., and GINSBURG, O. Decouverte de la tristeza dans les plantations commerciales de citrus indigenes du bassin Mediterraneen. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312):163-164. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482

26800 REIFMAN, V. Quality examination of varieties and degeneration. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):19-20. Oct. 75.8 K147
Effect of virus infection on potato yields.

26801 RICHTER, J., and KLINKOWSKI, M. Das Tabakmosaikvirus (TMV)—Modellobjekt der pflanzlichen Virusforschung. (Sammelreferat). Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(22/25):700-765. Ref. Nov.5, 1960. 448.3 C33

26802 RUSCHKE, U. Weshalb werden Kartoffeln getestet? Kartoffelbau 11(11):242. Nov.1960. 75.8 K145
Virus diseases.

26803 RUSSELL, G. E. Sugar-beet yellows: further studies on viruses and virus strains and their distribution in East Anglia, 1958-59. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):721-728. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

26804 SANCHEZ NAVARRETE, F. Enfermedades producidas por virus. Fitofilo 12(24):22-32. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 421 F55

26805 SARKAR, S. Interaction and mixed aggregation of proteins from tobacco mosaic virus strains. Z. f. Naturforsch. 15b(12):778-786. Ref. Dec.1960. 474 Z3
Includes discussion.

26806 SCHADE, C. Zur Löslichkeit des Kohlrübenmosaikvirus bei verschiedener H-Ionenkonzentration. Phytopath. Z. 40(2):147-150. Dec.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

26807 SCHMELZER, K., and SCHMIDT, H. O. Blütenvergrünungen an Zierpflanzen und Unkräutern. Deut. Gartbau. 7(8):214-217. Aug.1960. 80 G1948

26808 SCHMID, G. Weitere Beobachtungen über viröse Berostung und Rissbildung an Apfeln. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):32-35. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9

26809 SCHUSTER, G. Die Auswirkung von Virusinfektionen auf den Alkaloidgehalt ein- und zweijähriger Rassen von Hyoscyamus niger L. bei Anzucht im Lang- und Kurztag. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(8):319-325. Ref. 1960. 451 D48
Potato X virus.

26810 SINCLAIR, J. B., and BROWN, R. T. Key to tomato mosaic control: sanitation. La. Agr. 4(2):3,16. Winter 1961. 100 L939

26811 SINHA, R. C. Red clover mottle virus. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):742-748. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72
Great Britain.

26812 SINHA, R. C. Some effects of temperature and of virus inhibitors on infection of French-bean leaves by red clover mottle virus. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):749-755. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

26813 SMALIK, M., DROZD, J., and KUBIKOVA, A. The influence of leaf roll, Y-virus, and X-virus on the content of nitrogenous and dry substances of potatoes. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(10):753-762. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

26814 SPRAU, F. Über die Möglichkeit einer Beschleunigung und Vereinfachung der Augenstecklingsprüfung. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):154-156. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48
Virus disease resistance test of potatoes.

26815 STAAR, G. Zur Problematik der endogenen Virusbildung. Biol. Plant. 2(3):188-200. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

26816 STOUFFER, R. F., and ROSS, A. F. Effect of temperature on the multiplication of potato virus X in the presence and absence of potato virus Y. Phytopathology 51(1):5-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26817 SUTIC, D. Élimination des réactions non specifiques au cours du diagnostic sérologique des virus de la tomate. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 11(2):145-152. Apr./June 1960. 464.9 F84An

26818 SUTIC, D., JONČIĆ, M., and ĐORĐEVIC, R. Significance and effect of beet yellows virus on the yield and sugar content in sugar beet. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:15-22. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

26819 SWENSON, K. G., and CARPENTER, G. P. Transmission of the ringspot virus of stone fruits from squash to squash by foliage contact. Phytopathology 51(1): 68-69. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

26820 SWIEZYNSKI, K. Clonal variation in potatoes. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:415-420. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Virus diseases and yields.

26821 THRESH, J. M. Cacao virus research in Nigeria. Turrialba 10(2):57-63. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 8 T86

26822 THRESH, J. M. Quarantine arrangements for intercepting cocoa material infected with West African viruses. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(8):89-92. May 1960. 421 P692

26823 ULRYCHOVA-ZELINKOVA, M. The effect of some pyrimidine derivatives on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. Biol. Plant. 2(3):240-243. 1960. 450 B52

26824 VACKE, J. Symptomatology of oat sterile-dwarf virus disease. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1049-1066. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

26825 VALENTA, V. Some experiences in maintaining yellows-type viruses. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(4):264-267. 1960. 464.8 T44

26826 VARENNES E MENDONCA, A. A. DE. A mosaic of lettuce. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 21(2): 103-121. Ref. 1959. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.

26827 WALKINSHAW, C. H. Corky ringspot of potato. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1327. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Virus disease.

26828 WENZL, H. Massnahmen zur Erzeugung und Überprüfung eines virusfreien Kartoffelpflanzgutes unter besonderer Beruchsichtigung des Y-Virus. Pflanzenarzt 14(1):9-10. Jan.1961. 464.9 P482

26829 WITTMANN, H. G. Phytopathogene Viren. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:277-292. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

26830 ALCOCER GOMEZ, L. Nematodos parasitos de plantas. Fitofilo 13(25):7-24. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 421 F55
Includes control.

26831 ANDRÁSSY, I. Freilebende nematoden aus rumänien. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:3-27. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854
Includes plant nematodes.

26832 BARANOVSKAYA, I. A method of causal analysis of the nematode fauna in cereals. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):13-20. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
In the vicinity of Moscow.

26833 CAIRNS, E. J., and JOHNSON, W. A. Rootknot nematodes, a year 'round problem on Alabama farms. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):15. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

26834 CARVALHO, J. C. A new species of nematode parasitic on the coffee plant. (In Portuguese.) Biologico 26(11):226-228. Nov.1960. 442.8 B529
Damage caused by a species of Meloidogyne.

26835 COLBRAN, R. C. Four nematode problems. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):378. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

26836 COURTNEY, W. D. Nematodes infecting Narcissi and tulips in the Pacific Northwest. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:117-122. 1961. 96.47 R81D

26837 DECKER, H., and EL-AMIN, EL T M. Observations on nematodes in the roots of plants in the Sudan. FAP Plant Protect. B. 8(9):110-112. June 1960. 421 P692

26838 GOLDEN, A. M., and JORGENSON, E. C. The sugar beet nematode and its control. U. S. D. A. L. 486, 8 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L
Heterodera schachtii.

26839 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Beet eelworm [Heterodera schachtii]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 233,rev.,6 p. July 1960. 10 G79La
On sugar beets.

26840 GRUJICIC, G. Different resistance of some wheat varieties to the attack of Anguina tritici and simultaneous observations of the parasite development. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41): 95-105. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

26841 GRUJICIC, G. Efficaciousness of some nematocides in controlling the root nematode in hothouses. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:63-68. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Heterodera marioni on vegetables and ornamentals.

26842 HARRIS, M. R., and FAULKNER, L. R. Root knot nematode control in potato fields. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 313,4 p. July 1960. 275.29 W27C

26843 HOLLIS, J. P. Reactions of soil nematodes to coal-tar dyes. Nature [London] 188(4756):1128-1129. Dec.24,1960. 472 N21

26844 HUTCHINSON, M. T. Nematode samples from estates. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea. Q. 31(3):116-118. Sept.1960. 68.18 C33

26845 INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFÉ. Recomendaciones preliminares sobre medios de lucha contra los nemátodos en el cafeto. Café de El Salvador 30(344/345):417-420. July/Aug.1960. 68.28 C112

26846 JASINSKA, A. Influence of fore-crops on the occurrence of the potato eelworm. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:119-128. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26847 KRYLOV, P. On the biology of Ditylenchus destructor Thorne, 1945. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):171-177. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Infection of potatoes.

26848 LALL, B. S., and ANSARI, M. N. A. Field studies on the root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) Nematoda Heteroderidae. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):279-281. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24
Destructive to vegetable crops.

26849 LORDELLO, L. G. E., and SANTOS, C. F. DE O. Incidence of nematodes in bean culture. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(11):213-217. Nov.1960. 442.8 B529

26850 LUC, M. Nématodes parasites ou soupçonnes de parasitisme envers les plantes de Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:89-101. Ref. 1959. 64.9 T15

26851 MAI, W. F., CRITTENDEN, H. W., and JENKINS, W. R. Distribution of stylet-bearing nematodes in the Northeastern United States. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 795,62 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 N46S

26852 MOORE, A. Tulip eelworm in the field. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:132-135. 1961. 96.47 R81D
Includes control.

26853 PERRY, V. G. Development of research in plant nematology. Agr. Chem. 16(2):41,96. Feb.1961. 381 Ag8

26854 RASKI, D. J., and HEWITT, W. B. Experiments with Xiphinema index as a vector of fanleaf of grapevines. Nematologica 5(3):166-170. Oct.1960. 436.8 N342

26855 SMART, G. C. Pathogenicity, morphology, and life cycle of certain isolates of Ditylenchus destructor. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1326-1327. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Potato rot nematode.

26856 SOUTHEY, J. F. Tulip eelworm [Ditylenchus dipsaci], a threat to the bulb grower. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:135-139. 1961. 96.47 R81D

26857 SPRAU, F. Einige Bemerkungen über Ditylenchus destructor Thorne, den Erreger der Alchenkrätze an Kartoffeln, und sein verstärktes Auftreten in den Jahren 1959 und 1960. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):151-153. Ref. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

26858 STACHERSKA, B., and SZCZEPANSKA, K. Application of D-D and Vapam preparations in the control of the potato root eelworm (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.). (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8: 191-203. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

26859 STONE, L. E. W. Field experiments on cereal root eelworm. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):681-686. Ref. Dec. 1960. 442.8 An72
Heterodera major in Great Britain.

26860 STURHAN. Einige bemerkenswerte Vorkommen des Stengelälchens, Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn), in Bayern. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):178-179. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

26861 STURHAN, D. Der Möhrennematode, Heterodera carotae, in Deutschland. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(9):543-544. Sept. 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

26862 VIGLIERCHIO, D. R., and LOWNSBERY, B. F. The hatching response of Meloidogyne species to the emanations from the roots of germinating tomatoes. Nematologica 5(3):153-157. Oct.1960. 436.8 N342

26863 WAGNER, F. Ergebnisse von Bekämpfungsversuchen gegen das Rübenkopfälchen (Ditylenchus dipsaci) in den Jahren 1959 und 1960. Pflanzenschutz 12 (11/12):153-154. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

26864 WILLIAMSON, C. E. Can we cure nematode infected plants. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 179:1,3,5. Nov.1960. 80 N486

26865 WINCHESTER, J. A., and HAYSLIP, N. C. Plant pangolagrass [Digitaria decumbens] for root-knot control. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4): 8-9. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su
In tomato culture.

26866 WOOD, J. Hot water treatment of tulip bulbs. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:128-131. 1961. 96.47 R81D
For nematode control.

26867 YOKOO, T., and GYOTOKU, H. On the damping off of the seedlings of the sugar beet caused by the root-knot nematode, Meliodogyne incognita acrita. Saga U. Agr. B. 11:65-73. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13

26868 ZUCKERMAN, B. M., and COUGHLIN, J. W. Nematodes associated with some crop plants in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 521,18 p. Ref. 1960. 100 M38H
Largely cranberries.

ECOLOGY

26869 ADAM, J. G. Phénologie de quelques plantes de la Mauritanie Occidentale en Octobre. Notes Africaines 88:116-118,map. Oct.1960. 475 N84

26870 APINIS, A. E. Über das Vorkommen niederer Pilze in alluvialen Böden bestimmter Pflanzengesellschaften. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.) 8:110-117. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26871 BALATOVA-TULACKOVA, E. A contribution to further knowledge of the humidity ecological amplitude and the generation cycle of meadow plants. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 5(10):1367-1394. Ref. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
English summary.

26872 BETHGE, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebewelt norddeutscher Seen; der Barssee bei Berlin. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(8):326-338,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 D48
Plankton.

26873 BHARUCHA, F. R., and SHAH, C. B. Ecological studies of weeds of rice fields of Bombay. Bombay U. J. (n.s.)28(3,sect.B):15-23. Ref. Nov.1959. 513 B633

26874 BILLINGS, W. D., and MARK, A. F. Interactions between alpine tundra vegetation and patterned ground in the mountains of southern New Zealand. Ecology 42(1):18-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26875 BOAS, F. Zeigerpflanzen; Umgang mit Unkräutern in der Ackerlandschaft. Hannover, Verlagsgesellschaft für Ackerbau, 1958. 191 p. 463.8 B632

26876 BOHUS, G., and BABOS, M. Coenology of terricolous macroscopic fungi of deciduous forests. Bot. Jahrb. 80(1):1-100,map. Ref. Sept.5,1960. 450 En3B
Hungary.

26877 BONDEV, I. Uber die Vertikalverbreitung einiger Pflanzen im Rilagebirge. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:165-172. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

26878 BORHIDI, A. Die Sandpflanzengesellschaften Süd-Transdanubiens. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:49-57, map. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854

26879 BORNKAMM, R. Die Trespen-Halbtrockenrasen im oberen Leinegebiet. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:181-208,map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26880 BRADSHAW, A. D., and others. Experimental investigations into the mineral nutrition of several grass species. III. Phosphate level. J. Ecol. 48(3):631-637. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829
M. J. Chadwick, D. Jowett, R. W. Lodge, and R. W. Snaydon, joint authors.
Ecological significance.

26881 BUCK, P. Vegetational succession in subalpine ponds in the Rockies. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:2-6. 1960. 500 Ok42

26882 CARTER, G. S. Tropical climates and biology. Advn. Sci. 17(67):228-238. Ref. Sept.1960. 501 B77A
Includes plants.

26883 CAWLEY, E. T. A phytosociological study of the effect of grazing on southern Wisconsin woodlots. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1342-1343. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26884 CONOVER, R. J. A study of Charlestown and Green Hill ponds, Rhode Island. Ecology 42(1):119-140, map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7
Includes phytoplankton.

26885 COOKE, W. B. Pollution effects on the fungus population of a stream. Ecology 42(1):1-18. Ref. Jan. 1961. 410 Ec7

26886 COSTIN, A. B., and MOORE, D. M. The effects of rabbit grazing on the grasslands of Macquarie Island. J. Ecol. 48(3):729-732. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26887 CREMER, K. W. Eucalypts in rain forest. Austral. Forestry 24(2):120-126. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au74

26888 CYUNEL, E. Studies on the distribution of the xerothermic flora in the Polish Western Carpathians. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):409-441,maps. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26889 DAKSHINI, K. M. M. The vegetation of Mothronwala swamp forest (plant communities of swampy zone). Indian Forester 86(12):728-733. Dec.1960. 99.8 In2

26890 DANSEREAU, P. A combined structural and floristic approach to the definition of forest ecosystems. Silva Fenn. 105:16-21. 1960. 99.9 F497

26891 DAUBENMIRE, R. Some major problems in vegetation classification. Silva Fenn. 105:22-25. 1960. 99.9 F497

26892 DEUSE, P. Esquisse de la vegetation des tourbières et marais tourbeux du Ruanda-Urundi. Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(18),7 p. 1959/60. 451 L62

26893 DUNN, D. B. Lupinus notes. II. Ecological modification and phylogenetic position of Lupinus niveus. L. West. Bot. 9(8):130-131. Nov.30,1960. 450 L47

26894 ELLENBERG, H. Okologische Pflanzengeographie. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:112-130. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

26895 EM, H. Uber die Rosskastanie [Aesculus hippocastanum] in der V. R. Mazedonien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. U. Zemjodelsko-Sumarski Fakul. God. Zborn. Sumarstvo 12:49-58,maps. 1958,pub.1959. 21.5 Sk5
German summary.
Ecology.

26896 ERNSTING, W. Zur Eichung der Pflanzengesellschaften auf Torfprofile. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:357-358. 1960. 451 F663

26897 FERNANDEZ-GALIANO, E. Notas fitosociologicas sobre el este de Canadá. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(2):1-30. Ref. 1959. 451 M262
English summary.

26898 GALLÉ, L. Die Flechtengesellschaften des Tisza—Maroswinkels. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):15-33,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

26899 GILLHAM, M. E. Destruction of indigenous heath vegetation in Victorian sea-bird colonies. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):277-317,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

26900 GILLHAM, M. E. Vegetation of Little Brother Island, Cook Strait, in relation to spray-bearing winds, soil salinity, and pH. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88:405-424. Ref. Nov.1960. 514 W46

26901 GILLHAM, M. E. Vegetation of New Zealand shag colonies. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3):363-380. Nov.1960. 514 W46

26902 GODAY, S. R., and others. Contribución al estudio de la Quercetea ilicis hispanica. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(2):285-403,maps. Ref. 1959. 451 M262
J. B. Carbonell, F. E. Chueca, E. Fernandez-Galiano, A. R. Magallon, and S. R. Martinez, joint authors.

26903 GOGINA, E. E. Seed productivity of some dominant species of the high-mountain meadows of South Ossetia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1330-1336. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923
Festuca, Geranium, and Sibbaldia spp.

26904 GOODMAN, P. J. Investigations into "die-back" in Spartina townsendii Agg. II. The morphological structure and composition of the Lymington sward. J. Ecol. 48(3):711-724. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26905 GRÜNIG, P. Vegetations- und waldkundliche Notizen aus dem voralpinen Flyschgebiet. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):616-626. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82

26906 GUERRERO, P. G. La econtia y las ficoasociaciones en los macrolagos alpinos italianos. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(2):87-106. Ref. 1959. 451 M262

26907 GUERRERO, P. G. Hidrohabitats afícicos alpinos. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(1):249-256. 1959. 451 M262

26908 GUERRERO, P. G. La oligoficia en la gran llanura del Po. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(2):57-86. Ref. 1959. 451 M262

26909 HARTMAN, R. T., and HIMES, C. L. Phytoplankton from Pymatuning Reservoir in downstream areas of the Shenango River. Ecology 42(1):180-183,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26910 HARZ, K. Die Pflanzensoziologie als Hilfsmittel im Naturschutz. Bl. f. Natschutz. 40(3):41-43. Oct.1960. 279.8 B61

26911 HILD, J. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen in einigen abwasserbelasteten niederrheinischen Gewässern. Hydrobiologia 16(2):203-214. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 410 H992
Ecological aspects.

26912 HILLS, G. A. Comparison of forest ecosystems (vegetation and soil) in different climatic zones. Silva Fenn. 105:33-39. 1960. 99.9 F497

26913 HORVAT, I. Okologische und historische Faktoren in ihrer Einwirkung auf die Pflanzenwelt Südosteuropas. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.) 8:345-346. 1960. 451 F663

26914 HORVAT, I. Planinska vegetacija Makedonije u svijetlu suvremenih istraživanja. La végétation alpine de la Macédoine dans l'aspect des recherches contemporaines. Skoplje. Prirodonaučen Muz. Acta 6(8):163-203,map. Ref. Mar.15,1960. 510 Sk52
French summary.

26915 HOUSTON, W. R. Some interrelations of sagebrush [Artemisia spp.], soils, and grazing intensity in the northern Great Plains. Ecology 42(1):31-38. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26916 HUBSCHMANN, A. VON. Einige Ackermoos-Gesellschaften des nordwestdeutschen Gebietes und angrenzender Landesteile und ihre Stellung im pflanzensoziologischen System. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:118-123. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26917 HÜBSCHMANN, A. VON. Das Pottietum heimii, eine salzliebende Kleinmoosgesellschaft. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:124-126. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26918 INGRAM, P. A preliminary account of the ecology of the vegetation of the South Matopos L.C.A. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):319-330,maps. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 24 R34

26919 IZDEBSKI, K. Neue Fundorte von Allium victorialis L. in Waldbeständen der Oberförstereien Zwierzyniec und Kosobudy in Roztocze (SO Polen). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):223-231. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26920 JÁRAI-KOMLÓDI, M. Sukzessionsstudien an Eschen-Erlenbruchwäldern des Donau-Theiss Zwischenstromgebiets. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:113-122. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854

26921 KILBURN, P. D. Summer phytoplankton at Coos Bay, Oregon. Ecology 42(1):165-166. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26922 KING, J. Observations on the seedling establishment and growth of Nardus stricta in burned Callunetum. J. Ecol. 48(3):667-677. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26923 KLINGE, H. Ergebnisse bodenkundlicher Standortserkundungen in El Salvador, Zentralamerika. Bundesforschanst. f. Forst- u. Holzwirt. Mitt. 47,9 p. Ref. Nov. 1960. 99.9 R273

26924 KLOSS, K. Ackerunkrautgesellschaften der Umgebung von Greifswald (Ostmecklenburg). Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:148-164. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26925 KNÖRZER, K. H. Die Salbei-Wiesen am Niederrhein. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:169-180,map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26926 KORICA, B. Vegetationsuntersuchungen der Niederungs- und Bergwiesen in Nordbosnien und ihre landwirtschaftliche Bedeutung. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):82-96. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
German summary.
Ecology.

26927 KORNAS, J., LESNIOWSKA, I., and SKRZYWANEK, A. Bemerkungen über die Flora der Eisenbahnlinien und Güterbahnhöfe in Kraków. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2): 199-216. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26928 KORNAS, J., PANCER, E., and BRZYSKI, B. Studies on sea-bottom vegetation in the Bay of Gdansk off Rewa. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 6(1):3-91,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 P76

26929 KORTOSKA, T., and PIOTROWSKA, H. Isopyrum thalictroides.L. in the lowland of Wielkopolska and Kujawy. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot.Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(3):357-363,map. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

26930 KRAUSCH, H. D. Die Pflanzenwelt des Spreewaldes. Wittenberg Lutherstadt, Ziemsen, 1960. 123 p., maps. Ref. 459.3 K862

26931 KREH, W. Die Pflanzenwelt des Guterbahnhofs in ihrer Abhängigkeit von Technik und Verkehr. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:86-109. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26932 KUNKEL, G. Un nuevo esquema ecológico. Biota 3(24):165-171. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 B5293
English summary.
Plants.

26933 LANGER, H. Die Forstgesellschaften im Forstamtsbezirk Sulzschneid (Allgäu.) Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:248-262,map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26934 LAPRAZ, G. Le massif de Montserrat: étude phytosociologique. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 67(796):405-440. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 450 R326

26935 LEBRUN, J. Sur les horizons et étages de végétation de divers volcans du massif des Virunga (Kivu-Congo). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(3):255-277, map. Sept.30,1960. 451 B83B

26936 LEENTVAAR, P. The hydrobiological condition of the Selzerbeek between Vaals and Gulpen. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(7):156-161,map. July 1960. 410 L57
Includes aquatic plants and insects.

26937 LEFEVRE, M. Ecologie des cyanophycees d'eau douce. Antibiose chez les algues. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):183-187. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

26938 LIMA, R. R. The effects of burning of vegetation on sandy soils of the Braganca railroad region. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Div. de Fomento da Prod. Veg. Insp. Region. de Fomento Agr. no Estado do Pará. B. 8 (1):23-36. Jan./Dec.1958,pub.1959. 9.2 B7362

26939 LOHMEYER, W. Zur Kenntnis der Erlenwälder in den nordwestlichen Randgebieten der Eifel. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.) 8:209-221, map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26940 LÖTSCHERT, W. In den Solfataren von El Salvador. Nat. u. Volk 90(5):158-168. May 1,1960. 509 F856
Plant ecology.

26941 LOTSPEICH, F. B., and others. Vegetation as a soil-forming factor on the Quillayute physiographic unit in western Clallam County, Washington. Ecology 42(1): 53-68,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7
J. B. Secor, R. Okazaki, and H. W. Smith, joint authors.
Chiefly plant ecology.

26942 LOVELESS, A. R. The vegetation of Antigua, West Indies. J. Ecol. 48(3):495-527,maps. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 J829

26943 MAHABALE, T. S., and KARNIK, C. R. Distribution and structure of forests in Satpura ranges in Khandesh Districts and factors governing them. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)28(3,sect.B):59-77. Ref. Nov.1959. 513 B633
Chiefly ecology.

26944 MAJOR, J. Use in plant ecology of causation, physiology and a definition of vegetation. Ecology 42(1): 167-169. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26945 MALATO-BELIZ, J., TÜXEN, J., and TÜXEN, R. Zur Systematik der Unkrautgesellschaften der west- und mittleeuropäischen Wintergetreide-Felder. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:145-147. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26946 MASON, H. L., and LANGENHEIM, J. H. Natural selection as an ecological concept. Ecology 42(1):158-165. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

26947 MATHIESEN-KÄÄRIK, A. Studies on the ecology, taxonomy and physiology of Swedish insect-associated blue stain fungi, especially the genus Ceratocystis. Oikos 11(1):1-25. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

26948 MATYUK, I. S. Some types of Phragmites communis associations in the Volga delta. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1681-1687. Nov.1960. 451 R923

26949 MAZANCOURT, J. DE. Etude ecologique et biologique de la vegetation algale de l'estuaire de l'oued Bou-Regreg (Maroc). Rabat. Inst. Sci. Chérifien. Trav. Ser. Bot. 16,95 p. Ref. 1960. 451 R11

26950 MEDWECKA-KORNAS, A. Some problems of forest climaxes in Poland. Silva Fenn. 105:68-72. 1960. 99.9 F497

26951 MEISEL, K. Bodenschätzung und Acker-Unkrautgesellschaften. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:350-356. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26952 MICKIEWICZ, J. Bryophytes des complexes forestiers de Ceranów. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):299-314, maps. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
French summary.

26953 MIYAWAKI, A., and TUXEN, J. Uber Lemnetea-Gessellschaften in Europa und Japan. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:127-135. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26954 MOOR, M. Zur Systematik der Querco-Fagetea. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:263-293. 1960. 451 F663

26955 MUNDA, I. On the seasonal distribution of the benthonic marine algae along the north-eastern coast of the Isle of Krk (surroundings of Silo); northern Adriatic. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):191-242. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26956 MUNK, A. On relations between ecologic and taxonomic aspects in the Pyrenomycetes. Sydowia. Beih. 1:9-13. 1957. 450 Sy22

26957 NAVALKAR, B. S. Studies in the ecology of mangroves. VII. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)28(3,sect.B):6-10. Nov.1959. 513 B633

26958 NICKL-NAVRATIL, H. Mooskleingesellschaften der Städte. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):425-462. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

26959 NOSKOV, V. G. The spruce is an indicator of the stability of riverbeds. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):108. Nov. 410 P933
Picea obovata.

26960 OVINGTON, J. D., and HEITKAMP, D. The accumulation of energy in forest plantations in Britain. J. Ecol. 48(3):639-646. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26961 PASSARGE, H. Cynoglossum officinale-Carduus nutans-Ass. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:165-168. 1960. 451 F663

26962 PEACE, T. R. The dangerous concept of the natural forest. Advn. Sci. 17(69):448-455. Ref. Jan. 1961. 501 B77A

26963 PENEV, I. Wald- und Strauchvegetation am Oberlauf des Flusses Blagoevgradska Bistrica im Rilagebirge. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst Izv. 7:107-164. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

26964 PERKINS, E. J. The diurnal rhythm of the littoral diatoms of the River Eden Estuary, Fife. J. Ecol. 48(3):725-728. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26965 PETROVA, V. Zusammensetzung und mengenmässige verteilung des Phytoplanktons in der Bucht von Varna. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:247-277,map. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

26966 PHILLIPS, R. C. Ecology and distribution of marine algae found in Tampa Bay, Boca Ciega Bay and at Tarpon Springs, Florida. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 23(3):222-260,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 500 F66

26967 PIELOU, E. C. A single mechanism to account for regular, random and aggregated populations. J. Ecol. 48(3):575-584. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829
Plants.

26968 PIJL, L. VAN DER. Ecological aspects of flower evolution. I. Phyletic evolution. Evolution 14(4): 403-416. Dec.1960. 443.8 Ev62
Includes pollination.

26969 POCS, T. Die zonalen Waldgesellschaften Südwestungarns. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):75-105,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

26970 POEL, L. W. A preliminary survey of soil aeration conditions in a Scottish hill grazing. J. Ecol. 48(3):733-736. Oct.1960. 450 J829
Effect on plant communities.

26971 POLI, E., and TÜXEN, J. Uber Bidentetalia-Gesellschaften Europas. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:136-144. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26972 POULTON, C. E., and TISDALE, E. W. A quantitative method for the description and classification of range vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):13-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 60.18 J82
An ecological study.

26973 PURI, G. S. The concept of climax in forest botany as applied in India. Silva Fenn. 105:77-81. 1960. 99.9 F497

26974 RABELER, W. Biozönotik auf Grundlage der Pflanzengesellschaften. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:311-332. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26975 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Ecology of Echinochloa colonum Link. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52 (3):73-90. Ref. Sept.1960. 513 In25B

26976 RATCLIFFE, D. Draba muralis L. J. Ecol. 48(3):737-744,maps. Oct.1960. 450 J829
Ecology.

26977 ROBOCKER, W. C. The influence of perennial vegetation and precipitation on occurrence of Halogeton glomeratus and Bromus tectorum in arid and semi-arid regions. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):28-34,map. Ref. Jan. 1961. 60.18 J82

26978 ROJECKA, N. The floral conditions on the Kepa Bazarowa. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3: 409-448,map. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Plant associations.

26979 RORISON, I. H. The calcicole-calcifuge problem. II. The effects of mineral nutrition on seedling growth in solution culture. J. Ecol. 48(3):679-688. Oct. 1960. 450 J829
Ecological aspects.

26980 RORISON, I. H. Some experimental aspects of the calcicole-calcifuge problem. I. The effects of competition and mineral nutrition upon seedling growth in the field. J. Ecol. 48(3):585-599. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26981 ROTSHIL'D, E. V. The role of trees and shrubs in the formation of mosaic pattern of the vegetational cover in the deserts. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1750-1770. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
Plant communities under Haloxylon aphyllum.

26982 ROUND, F. E. Studies on bottom-living algae in some lakes of the English Lake District. IV. The seasonal cycles of the Bacillariophyceae. J. Ecol. 48(3): 529-547. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 J829

26983 SCAMONI, A. Waldgesellschaften und Waldstandorte. Dargestellt am Gebiet des Diluviums der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960. 326 p.,maps. Ref. 99.36 Sca5W

26984 SCHNELL, R. Notes sur la vegetation et la flore des plateaux gréseux de la moyenne Guinée et de leurs abords. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 67(795):324-398,map. Ref. July 1960. 450 R326

26985 SCHOFIELD, W. B. The ecotone between spruce-fir and deciduous forest in the Great Smoky Mountains. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1347-1348. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

26986 SEMENOVA-TYAN-SHANSKAYA, A. M. Dynamics of the accumulation and decomposition of the dead plant remains in the meadow-steppe and meadow coenoses. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1342-1350. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923

26987 SHTINA, E. A. Zonality in the distribution of soil algae communities. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:190-194. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

26988 SIMON, T. Die Vegetation der Moore in den Naturschutzgebieten des Nördlichen Alföld. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):107-137. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

26989 STANIFORTH, D. W. Responses of corn hybrids to yellow foxtail [Setaria lutescens] competition. Weeds 9(1):132-136. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

26990 STOCKER, O. Experimentelle Ökologie und Naturschutzgebiete. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:359-360. 1960. 451 F663

26991 STREEL, M. Etude phytosociologique de la fagne wallonne et de la fagne de Clefay. Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(20),109 p.,maps. Ref. 1959/60. 451 L62

26992 STREEL, M. Les rapports "climat-vegetation" discernables dans l'epaisseur des tourbières du plateau des hautes-fagnes belges. Liége. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(19),12 p.,map. 1959/60. 451 L62

26993 SYCHOWA, M. Phänologie des Blühens und Fruchtens einiger Ackergesellschaften in Kostrze bei Kraków. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(2):245-280,maps. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
German summary.

26994 SYMPOSIUM on Forest Types and Forest Ecosystems, during the IX International Botanical Congress, Montreal, August 24th 1959. Silva Fenn. 105,142 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F497
Chairman: I. Hustich.
Includes discussion.

26995 TRAPPE, J. M. Some probable mycorrhizal associations in the Pacific Northwest. II. Nowest. Sci. 34(4):113-117. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 N81

26996 TRAUTMANN, W., and LOHMEYER, W. Gehölzgesellschaften in der Fluss-Aue der mittleren Ems. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:227-247, map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

26997 TÜXEN, R. Uber Bildung und Vergehen von Pflanzengesellschaften (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:342-344. 1960. 451 F663

26998 VIKTOROV, S. V. Plant associations as underground water indicators in the Turgai-Irgis semi-desert. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):115-116. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85

26999 VODERBERG, K. Die Unkrautgesellschaften der Acker um Berlin, insbesondere der Rieselfelder. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:9-13. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

27000 WAGNER, R. O. Distribution patterns of some prairie plants and their relationships to methods of reproduction. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1348-1349. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Southwestern Wisconsin.

27001 WATT, A. S. The effect of excluding rabbits from acidiphilous grassland in Breckland. J. Ecol. 48(3): 601-604. Oct.1960. 450 J829

27002 WATT, A. S. Population changes in acidiphilous grass-heath in Breckland, 1936-57. J. Ecol. 48(3):605-629. Oct.1960. 450 J829

27003 WATTENDORFF, J. Uber die Verbreitung der Edelkastanie im Buchen-Traubeneichen-Wald der Hohen bei Haltern i. Westf. Floristisch-Soziol. Arbgemeinsch. Mitt. (n.s.)8:222-226,map. Ref. 1960. 451 F663

27004 WEIBEL, R. Sapins épiphytes? Geneva. Soc. Bot. Trav. 5:22-24. 1958/59,pub.1960. 451 G283T

27005 WELCH, J. R. Observations on deciduous woodland in the eastern province of Tanganyika. J. Ecol. 48(3):557-573,maps. Oct.1960. 450 J829
Ecology.

27006 WHITTAKER, R. H. Estimation of net primary production of forest and shrub communities. Ecology 42 (1):177-180. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

27007 WHITTAKER, R. H. Vegetation history of the Pacific Coast States and the "central" significance of the Klamath Region. Madroño 16(1):5-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 M26
Ecology of the forests.

27008 WILLIAMS, W. T., and LAMBERT, J. M. Multivariate methods in plant ecology. II. The use of an electronic digital computer for association-analysis. J. Ecol. 48(3):689-710,maps. Oct.1960. 450 J829

27009 WOOD, E. J. F. Some east Australian seagrass communities. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2): 218-226. 1959. 514 Sy2

27010 ZHATKANBAEV, ZH. ZH. Ecologo-physiological studies of some plant species under the conditions of the semidesert climate of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1677-1681. Ref. Nov.1960. 451 R923

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

27011 AYTUG, B. Quelques mensurations des pollens de Pinus silvestris L. Pollen et Spores 2(2):305-309. Nov.1960. 450 P762

27012 BARNARD, C. Floral histogenesis in the monocotyledons. IV. The Liliaceae. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):213-225. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

27013 BARTELS, F. Zur Entwicklung der Keimpflanze von Epilobium hirsutum. II-III. Flora [Jena] 149 (2):206-242. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66

27014 BARTENS, E. Kakteem-Stachel unter der Lupe. Deut. Gart. 71(4):83-84. Dec.21,1960. 80 P883

27015 BATALOV, V. V. On the root system of apple trees in fruit-bearing orchards. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):24-26. Nov. 80 Sa13

27016 BELL, P. R. Interaction of nucleus and cytoplasm during oogenesis in Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 153(952):421-432. Ref. Jan.3,1961. 501 L84B

27017 BENADA, J. Drei- und mehrzellige Teleutosporen des Schwarzrostes-Puccinia graminis Pers. (In Czech.) Ceská Mykol. 14(3):145-147. July 1960. 450 C333
German summary.

27018 BIERHORST, D. W. Observations on tracheary elements. Phytomorphology 10(3):249-305. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 P566

27019 BISALPUTRA, T. Anatomical and morphological studies in the Chenopodiaceae. I. Inflorescence of Atriplex and Bassia. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):226-242. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

27020 BLOOM, E. V. La estructura interna de Ariocarpus fissuratus. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 5(3):62-65. July/Sept.1960. 450 C115
English summary, p. 70.

27021 BLOT, J. Contribution a l'étude cytologique du genre Peperomia. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 67(797):522-535. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 R326

27022 BOGEN, H. J. Zellphysiologie und Protoplasmatik. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:149-163. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27023 BOSE, S. R. Gasterospores (chlamydospores) in tropical Ganoderma. Sydowia. Beih. 1:176-178. 1957. 450 Sy22

27024 BOUHARMONT, J. Mitose et polysomatie chez Mimosa invisa Mart. Cellule 61(1):5-17. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C33

27025 BROWN, H. D., CHERRIE, A., and CASSENS, A. Environment and trichome morphogenesis in Nicotiana. Phytologia 7(6):363-368. Feb.1961. 450 P563

27026 BROWN, O., and CLARK, J. B. Studies on the life cycle of Nocardia corallina. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:56-58. 1960. 500 Ok42

27027 BURKILL, I. H. The organography and the evolution of Dioscoreaceae, the family of the yams. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(367):319-412. Sept.1960. 451 L64J

27028 CARNIEL, K. Endständige Nukleolen und Zahl der Nukleolenchromosomen bei Rhoeo discolor. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):403-408. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7

27029 CAROLIN, R. C. Floral structure and anatomy in the family Goodeniaceae Dumort. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):242-255. Ref. 1959. 514 Sy2

27030 CHEL'TSOVA, L. P. On the types of nuclear division. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(4): 971-974. Dec.1,1960. 511 P444A
Onions, wheat, and dandelions.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27031 CHERNYAEVA, A. M. Morphological and biological features of the root system of Polygonum weyrichii Fr. Schm. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (11):1672-1677. Nov.1960. 451 R923

27032 CHEUVART, C. Un cas de rhizoflorie chez Guibourtia demeusei Harms. Liége. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(12),8 p. 1959/60. 451 L62

27033 CHEVAUGEON, J., and DIGBEU, S. Un second facteur cytoplasmique infectant chez le Pestalozzia annulata. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(25):3043-3045. Dec.19,1960. 505 P21

27034 CHRISTIANSEN, C. A. The structure of the chloroplasts of normal and chlorotic Glycine max (L.) Merrill. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1343. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27035 CHZHAN, CH. YU. Root-distribution of plum trees, and tillage depth. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (11):26-28. Nov. 80 Sa13

27036 CLAUSEN, K. E. A survey of variation in pollen size within individual plants and catkins of three taxa of Betula. Pollen et Spores 2(2):299-304. Nov.1960. 450 P762

27037 CLEMENT, W. M. Chromosome numbers and interspecific relationships in Medicago. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:2-5. 1960. 60.9 AL2

27038 COOK, J. R., and JAMES, T. W. Light-induced division synchrony in Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Expt. Cell Res. 21(3):583-589. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 Ex7

27039 CRUZ, R. D'., CHAKRAVARTY, K., and JADHAV, A. S. Allopolyploidy in Gossypium. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):278. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

27040 CRUZ, R. D'., and CHAKRAVARTY, K. A case of asynapsis in Arachis allopolyploid. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):15-17. Nov.1960. 22 P79

27041 CUMBIE, B. G. Anatomical studies in the Leguminosae. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 113: 1-47. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.08 Y1Tr
Includes wood anatomy.

27042 DANG-VAN-LIEM. Embryogenie des euphorbiacées; développement de l'embryon chez le Phyllanthus grandifolius L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(3):443-445. Jan.16,1961. 505 P21

27043 DE FONSEKA, R. N. The morphology of Chaetospermum chaetosporum. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):631-636. Dec.1960. 451 B76

27044 DEHNEL, G. S. Response of stomata to wounding. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):124-130. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27045 DEODIKAR, G. B., and others. Morphological characterisation of pollen grains of some major bee plants from Mahabaleshwar hills. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):214-217. 1960. 424.9 In8A
P. N. Shah, C. V. Thakar, and S. R. Salvi, joint authors.

27046 DIETZSCH, V. Kletterpflanzen. Neue Brehm-Bücherei 266,72 p. 1960. 409 N392
Morphology.

27047 DOPPELBAUR, H. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von Dermatocarpon miniatum (L.) Mann. Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):279-286. May 10,1960. 451 N852

27048 DOGUET, G. Contribution à l'étude du noyau du Sordaria fimicola. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22 (2):109-130. Ref. 1960. 450 R3213

27049 DOSTÁL, R. Weitere morphologische Wuchsstoffversuche an Pisum- und Linum-Keimlingen. Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved. Brnenska. Zakl. Práce 32(10):425-471. Ref. 1960. 510 B834

27050 EATON, R. J. Vegetative reproduction in Carex longii and C. vexans. Rhodora 62(744):338-339. Dec. 1960. 450 R34

27051 ELLIOTT, C. G. The cytology of Aspergillus nidulans. Genet. Res. 1(3):462-476. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283

27052 EMEIS, C. C., and WINDISCH, S. Bestimmung der Kernwertigkeit (Ploidiegrad) von Hefen der Gattung Saccharomyces mit Hilfe der Massenisolationstechnik. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(11):702-706. Ref. Nov.1960. 474 Z3

27053 ENCHEV, YA., MOSKOV, I., and BOZOVA, L. Characteristics of anatomic-physiological changes of wheat at transformation of spring varieties into winter ones. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):866-872. Ref. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

27054 ENOCKL, F. Über den Zustand des Plasmas in vakuolenkontrahierenden Anchusa-Zellen. Protoplasma 52(4):567-579. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

27055 EVERT, R. F. Phloem structure in Pyrus communis L. and its seasonal changes. Calif. U. P. Bot. 32(2):127-193. Ref. 1960. 500 C125B

27056 FALK, H. Magnoglobuli in Chloroplasten von Ficus elastica Roxb. Planta 55(5):525-532. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.

27057 FIORITO, G. Aspects and problems of walnut culture. II. Observations on the general conformation of the plants in different environments. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(10):11-17. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8268

27058 FREDERICQ, H. The change of the apex of Kalanchoe blossfeldiana towards inflorescence formation. Biol. Jaarb. 28:76-87. Ref. 1960. 410 B52

27059 GARBER, E. D. The genus Collinsia. IX. Speciation and chromosome repatterning. Cytologia 25(2): 233-243. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99

27060 GEITLER, L. Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zelle. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:1-12. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27061 GEITLER, L. Obligate pädogame Automixis bei einer Rasse von Gomphonema angustatum. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):275-280. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7

27062 GEITLER, L. Die Oszillation des Chromatophors von Chaetosphaeridium. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4): 265-274. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7

27063 GEITLER, L. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Chromatophorenbewegung von Coleochaeten. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):409-424. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7
Coleochaete soluta and C. nitellarum.

27064 GEORGIEV, G., and NIKOLOV, KH. Morphologoanatomical and cytoembryological studies on the viviparous spikelets of Poa bulbosa L. var. vivipara Koeler. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:225-245. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
English summary.

27065 GHOSH, S. S., and NEGI, B. S. Anatomy of Indian bamboos. I. Epidermal features of Bambusa arundinacea Willd., B. polymorpha Munro, B. vulgaris Schrad, Dendrocalamus membranaceus Munro, D. strictus Nees and Melocanna bambusoides Trin. Indian Forester 86 (12):719-727. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 In2

27066 GIRBARDT, M. Licht- und elektronenoptische Untersuchungen an Polystictus versicolor (L.). VI. Planta 55(4):365-380. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27067 GOLUBEV, V. N. On the morphological-genetical characteristic of tuberiferous plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):81-91. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

27068 GOTTSCHALK, W. Über Blütenheteromorphismus in der Gattung Ipomoea und seine Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur. Flora [Jena] 149(2):282-306. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66

27069 GREBENSCIKOV, I. Notulae cucurbitologicae. IV. Ein Beispiel für gesetzmässige Verschiedenheit der Fruchtform innerhalb einer Pflanze. Kulturpflanze 8: 138-157. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.
Curcurbita pepo.

27070 GREEN, J. W. The genus Conostylis R.BR. I. Leaf anatomy. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):194-206,map. 1959. 514 Sy2

27071 GRZESIUK, S. Studies on ontogenesis of Panicum miliaceum L. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:15-58. Ref. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.

27072 HAGEMANN, W. Kritische Untersuchungen über die Organisation des Sprossscheitels dikotyler Pflanzen. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):366-402. Ref. Nov.3, 1960. 450 Os7

27073 HAGEMANN, R. Das Vorkommen von Mischzellen bei einer Gaterslebener Herkunft des Status albomaculatus von Antirrhinum majus L. Kulturpflanze 8: 168-184. Ref. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.

27074 HAIR, J. B., and BEUZENBERG, E. J. High polyploidy in a New Zealand Poa. Nature [London] 189 (4759):160. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

27075 HAMEL, J. L. Matériaux pour l'étude caryotaxinomique des saxifragacées. VI. Les chromosomes de quatre saxifrages de la Section Hirculus (Haw.) Tausch. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(3):252-257. 1960. 410.9 P213

27076 HAUPT, W. Die Chloroplastendrehung bei Mougeotia. II. Die Induktion der Schwachlichtbewegung durch linear polarisiertes Licht. Planta 55(5):465-479. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.

27077 HEIM, P. Remarques sur l'evolution de l'Urophlyctis alfalfae (Lagh.) Magn. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):306-308. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

27078 HEITZ, E. Das Gemeinsame im labellaren Muster der Chloroplasten mit und ohne Grana. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(11):755. Nov.1960. 474 Z3
Vauchera.

27079 HINDMARSH, M. M. The effects of inorganic salts on dividing cells. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84 (2):227-231. Ref. 1959. 514 Sy2

27080 HU, C. H. Chromosome complement of Oryza glaberrima Steud. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)30:24-30. June 1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

27081 IHLENFELDT, H. D. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche, morphologische und systematische Untersuchungen an Mesembryanthemen. Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 63(1),104 p. Ref. 1960. Mar.15,1960. 450 R29

27082 JENTSCH, R. Zur Kenntnis des Sprossvegetationspunktes von Hippuris und Myriophyllum. Flora [Jena] 149(2):307-319. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66

27083 JOHNSON, M. C. Vegetative reproduction of Arisaema dracontium. Castanea 25(3):105-106. Sept. 1960. 450 So82

27084 KRAPF, B. Aussergewöhnliche Bildungen an Kernobst. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):36-38. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9

27085 KRULL, R. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Plasmodesmen im Rindenparenchym von Viscum album. Planta 55(6):598-629. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27086 KRYLOVA, I. L. On the shortened sprouts of the Pinaceae family specimen. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):116-119. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85

27087 LASKOWSKI, W., and others. Inaktivierungsversuche mit homozygoten Hefestämmen verschiedenen Ploidiegrades. III-IV. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(11):730-743. Ref. Nov.1960. 474 Z3
E. R. Lochmann, A. Wacker, and W. Stein, joint authors.

27088 LEFORT, M. Apercu sur la structure du chromatoplasma de diverses cyanophycees. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):187-188. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27089 LEINFELLNER, W. Zur Kenntnis des Monokotyledonen-Perigons. I-II. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(5):445-455,474-486. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7
I, Die Perigonblätter von Dipidax, II, Die Perigonblätter von Ornithoglossum.

27090 LUKS, YU. A. An instance of the lateral branching of the Epipactis rubiginosa Crantz inflorescence. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1698-1699. Nov.1960. 451 R923

27091 MAGNE, F. Sur le cycle cytologique du Nemalion helminthoides (Velley) Batters. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):157-159. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27092 MAHABALE, T. S., and UDWADIA, N. N. Studies on palms. IV. Anatomy of palm roots. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(2,pt.B):73-104. Ref. Apr.26,1960. 513 N212

27093 MAHAJAN, M. K. Twin fruits of Hibiscus esculentus Linn. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):283-284. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

27094 MAHLBERG, P. G. Embryogeny and histogenesis in Nerium oleander. II. Origin and development of the non-articulated laticifer. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):90-99. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27095 MAKAROVA, L. Morphological particularities of heat hardy varieties. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):21-22. Oct. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.

27096 MARTIN, M. J. The development of the Opuntia. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 15(4):65-67. Dec.1960. 450 N21

27097 MARTIN, P. G., and PEACOCK, W. J. Pollen tetrad patterns in Leschenaultia. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):271-277. 1959. 514 Sy2

27098 MATVEEV, P. N. An example of Picea schrenkiana F. et M. with a pyramidal form of crown. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1318-1322. Sept.1960. 451 R923
Chiefly morphology.

27099 MAURIZIO, A. Pollens de plantes mellifères d'Europe. I. Pollen et Spores 2(2):159-182. Nov.1960. 450 P762

27100 MEDVEDEVA, R. G. Anatomic features of Polygonum persicaria L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(8):44-52. Ref. Aug. 511 AL6

27101 MEHRA, K. L., CELARIER, R. P., and HARLAN, J. R. Effects of environment on selected morphological characters in the Dichanthium annulatum complex. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:10-14. Ref. 1960. 500 Ok42

27102 MENKE, W. Einige Beobachtungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Plastiden von Elodea canadensis. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(12):800-804. Ref. Dec.1960. 474 Z3

27103 MERZ, T. Effect of mitomycin C on lateral root-tip chromosomes of Vicia faba. Science 133(3449): 329-330. Ref. Feb.3,1961. 470 Sci2

27104 MIA, A. J. Structure of the shoot apex of Rauwolfia vomitoria. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):121-124. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 B652

27105 MITRAKOS, K. Feinbau und Teilung bei Plastiden einiger Florideen-Arten. Protoplasma 52(4):611-617. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

27106 MOHANTY, R. N. Morphological and cytological effects of radioactive phosphorus and radioactive sulphur in some cereals and legumes. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):136-143. May 1960. 64.8 In2

27107 MOSER-ROHRHOFER, M. Homologe Geflechte der Flechtenpilze mit orthogonal-trajektorischem Thallusbau. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):249-264. Ref. Nov.3, 1960. 450 Os7

27108 MOSSE, B., and LABERN, M. V. The structure and development of vascular nodules in apple bud-unions. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):500-507. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7

27109 MÜHLETHALER, K. Submikroskopische Morphologie. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:49-54. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27110 NAKAZAWA, S. Developmental mechanics of fucaceous algae. XVI. Plasmolytic patterns in ultracentrifuged Coccophora eggs. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2): 129-136. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567

27111 NATH, J. Cytology in relation to self- and cross-fertility in timothy (Phleum pratense L.) with particular reference to anomalous cytological behaviors. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1340. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27112 NEUBAUER, H. F. Uber das Blatt von Swietenia macrophylla King. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(7): 277-288. 1960. 451 D48
Development.

27113 OHNO, R., and TANIHUZI, S. Cytological effects of extracts from noxious plants. III. Meiotic abnormalities caused by water extracts from Arisaema japonicum. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 35(5/6):167-176. Ref. June 1960. 442.9 J27
English summary.
Effects on Trillium kamtschaticum.

27114 OSBORN, T. G. B. Some observations on the life history of Podocarpus falcatus. Austral. J. Bot. 8(3):243-255. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Au72

27115 PADHYE, M. D., and DESHPANDE, B. G. The male and female gametophytes of Passiflora foetida Linn. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(4):124-130. Oct.1960. 513 In25B

27116 PADMANABHAN, D. The embryology of Avicennia officinalis. I. Floral morphology and gametophytes. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(4):131-145. Ref. Oct. 1960. 513 In25B

27117 PAL, N. Cytological studies in Millettia ovalifolia Kurz. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):97-101. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567

27118 PAL, N. Development of the seed of Millettia ovalifolia. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):130-137. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27119 PANDALAI, K. M. The root habit of the coconut palm. Coconut B. 14(5):150-162. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292

27120 PAOLILLO, D. J., and GIFFORD, E. M. Plastochronic changes and the concept of apical initials in Ephedra altissima. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):8-16. Ref. Jan. 1961. 450 Am36

27121 PATUK, K., and SRINIVASACHAR, D. A microspectrophotometer for measuring the DNA-content of nuclei by the two wave length method. Cytologia 25(2): 145-151. June 1960. 442.8 C99
Onions.

27122 PAUSHEVA, Z. P. Biological heterogeneity of pollen grains of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:207-212. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

27123 PLOCK, H. Die Bestimmung von Aprikosensorten mit Hilfe des Fruchtsteins. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Informdienst. Wiss. Schr-reihe. des AID 16,35 p. 1958. 18 G312W

27124 POLEGOVAYA, K. F. Morphological-anatomical structure of air bulbs and hops of the garlic plant. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3): 214-218. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27125 PONOMAREV, A. N. On the proterandric condition in Umbelliferae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(3):750-752. Nov.21,1960. 511 P444A
Libanotis intermedia as example.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27126 PRYWER L., C. Estudios citologicos sobre algunas especies del genero Tripsacum. Soc. Bot. de Mex. B. 25:1-21. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 So125
English summary.
Phases of meiosis.

27127 RAJU, M. V. S. Morphology and anatomy of the Saururaceae. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1346-1347. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27128 RAM, H. Y. M. Seed development in Adhatoda vasica Nees. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):207-214. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

27129 RAO, V. S., and PAI, R. M. The floral anatomy of some Scitamineae. II. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)28(3,sect. B):82-114. Ref. Nov.1960. 513 B633

27130 REES, A. R. Early development of the oil palm seedling. Principes 4(4):148-150. Oct.1960. 80 P932

27131 REIMANN, B. Bildung, bau und zusammenhang der bacillariophyceenschalen (elektronenmikroskopische untersuchungen). Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):349-373. Ref. May 10,1960. 450 N852

27132 RILEY, H. P. Chromosome numbers in Gasteria, Astroloba and hybrids. J. So. African Bot. 27(1): 65-71. Jan.1961. 450 J8262

27133 ROBERT, D. Action de l'acide gibbérellique sur les méristèmes d'oignon et de pois. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 22(2):131-150. Ref. 1960. 450 R3213
Morphology and cytology.

27134 ROTAR, P. P. Cytological behavior in relation to agronomic performance of clones selected at random from Ranger alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1309-1310. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

27135 SANCHEZ RODRIGUEZ, M. E. Revisión de técnicas histológigas para el estudio de las algas marinas macroscópicas. Soc. Bot. de Mex. B. 25:23-38. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 So125

27136 SARFATTI, G. Studies on the membrane of the almond [Prunus amygdalus] endosperm haustorium. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):451-457. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7

27137 SCHNACK, B., FEHLEISEN, S., and COCUCCI, A. E. Hibridez estructural en "Glandularia stellarioides" (Cham.) Schnack et Covas. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):123-126. 1959. 9 R32
English summary.

27138 SCHNEPF, E. Kernstrukturen bei Pinguicula. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(7):243-245. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

27139 SCHWABE, G. H. Zur Morphologie und Ökologie einiger Plectonema-Arten (Blaualgen und Lebensraum III). Nova Hedwigia 2(1/3):243-268. Ref. May 10, 1960. 450 N852

27140 SEREBRYAKOVA, T. I. On two forms of branching observed in Bromus inermis Leyss. in the course of the first year of life. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):63-74. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

27141 SHANDS, H. L. Oat scutellum enlargement. Agron. J. 52(12):716. Dec.1960. 4Am34P

27142 SHASTRY, S. V. S., SHARMA, S. D., and RAO, D. R. R. Cytology of an inter-sectional hybrid in Oryza. Naturwissenschaften 47(24):608-609. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 474 N213

27143 SINGH, D. N., and GODWARD, M. B. E. Cytological studies in the Gramineae. Heredity 15(2/3):193-197. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27144 SINGH, S. P. Morphological studies in some members of the family Pedaliaceae. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):217-220. July 1960. 513 Ag8

27145 SLADE, G. H. Orchids with terete leaves. Austral. Orchid Rev. 25(4):175-176. Dec.1960. 80 Au73

27146 SLEPYAN, E. I., and KISHKOVSKII, A. N. Possible applications of X-rays to the study of fruits. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1309-1310. Sept. 1960. 451 R923
Chiefly for morphological research.

27147 SMITH, D. M. The chromosome number of Helianthus decapetalus. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 21(1/2): 17-19. 1960. 500 K41

27148 SMITH-WHITE, S. Pollen tetrad segregation in Astroloma pinifolium and in Acrotriche fasciculiflora. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):259-270. 1959. 514 Sy2

27149 SOSNOVETS, A. A. On the cytology of the genus Scorzonera L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (12):1813-1815. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923
Includes chromosome numbers

27150 SPASOJEVIC, V. S. Single and combined influence of gibberellic and ascorbic acid on cell division in peas. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):14-22. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

27151 STEBBINS, G. L., and KHUSH, G. S. Variation in the organization of the stomatal complex in the leaf epidermis of monocotyledons and its bearing on their phylogeny. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):51-59. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27152 STEFFEN, K. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Fortpflanzung. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:33-48. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27153 SWEET, H. R. Basic botany for orchid growers. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1):39-43. Jan.1961. 80 Am329
Chiefly development of flowers.

27154 AL-TALIB, K. H., and TORREY, J. G. Sclereid distribution in the leaves of Pseudotsuga under natural and experimental conditions. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1): 71-79. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27155 TATUNO, S. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Vergleichung der Heterochromasie bei einigen europäischen und amerikanischen Arten der Marchantiales. Cytologia 25(2):214-228. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99

27156 THOMAS, C. A., and MATHEW, C. A "trispatheate" coconut palm. Coconut B. 14(7):256-259. Oct. 1960. 77.9 In292

27157 THOMBRE, M. V., and DESAI, M. C. A preliminary note on autopolyploidy in Agave cantala L. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):276-277. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

27158 TIRELLI, M. Morphological study of various types of rice. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(11):518-520. Nov.1960. 298.8 M73

27159 TOMLINSON, P. B. Essays on the morphology of palms. II. The early growth of the palm. Principes 4 (4):140-143. Oct.1960. 80 P932

27160 TORIYAMA, H. Observational and experimental studies of sensitive plants. XI. On the thread-like apparatus and the chloroplasts in the parenchymatous cells of the petiole of Mimosa pudica. Cytologia 25(2):267-279. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99

27161 TREBUSHENKO, P. D. On the phenomenon of locking apex in the cabbage (Brassica oleracea). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1657-1666. Nov.1960. 451 R923

27162 TROLL, W., and WEBER, H. Morphologie einschliesslich Anatomie. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:13-32. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 B772
Review of literature.

27163 TRON, E. ZH. Transitional anatomical structures in the leaves of Hippuris vulgaris L. II. Transition from aerial to aquatic leaves. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1271-1282. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

27164 TUCKER, S. C. Phyllotaxis and vascular organization of the carpels in Michelia fuscata. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):60-71. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27165 TURNER, B. L., and IRWIN, H. S. Chromosome numbers of some Brazilian Leguminosae. Rhodora 63(745):16-19. Jan.1961. 450 R34

27166 TUTAYUK, V. KH. A curious ecological adaptive device in Platanus orientalis L. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(5):499-502. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
Chiefly morphology.

27167 UMEZAKI, I. On the development of reproductive organs of the genus Helminthocladia found in Japan. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(5/6): 169-177. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 Ac83
English summary.

27168 VERZÁR-PETRI, G., and BARANYAI-SZENTPÉTERY, G. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gynäzeums von Datura stramonium L. Acta Biol. 11(2): 155-174. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
English summary.

27169 VESCOVI, P. Passage de deux à trois hélices foliaires chez le Sarothamnus scoparius Koch. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):160-162. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27170 VORONIN, N. S. Some peculiar features of root formation on the rushes (Juncaceae). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1359-1360. Sept.1960. 451 R923

27171 WADA, B. Effects of radiations on mitoses studied by Tradescantia test in vovo. I. Jap. J. Genet. 35(7):205-211. July 1960. 442.9 J27

27172 WAGENAAR, E. B. Cytological studies of the development of metaphase I in hybrids between Triticum timopheevi Zhuk. and T. durum Desf. Canad. J. Bot. 39 (1):81-108. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

27173 WAGNER, E. Die Feststellung des Geschlechts bei Rebensämlingen. Vitis 2(4):190-197. Ref. Sept.1960. 95.8 V833

27174 WATERKEYN, L. Etudes sur les Gnétales. IV. Le tube micropylaire et la chambre pollinique de Gnetum africanum Welw. Cellule 61(1):79-95. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C33

27175 WEBBER, E. E. Observations on the epidermal structure and stomatal apparatus of some members of the Araceae. Rhodora 62(741):251-258. Sept.1960. 450 R34

27176 WEBERLING, F. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen rudimentärer Stipeln bei den Myrtales (Combretaceae, Melastomataceae). Flora [Jena] 149(2): 189-205. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66

27177 WICHERT-KOBUS, I. Experiments on tetraploid hemp. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(3):275-295. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

27178 WIERSZYŁŁOWSKI, J. Notes on the anatomical structure and chemical composition of the seeds of apple and pear. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1: 205-228. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27179 WILKINSON, J. Virus-induced abnormalities of mitosis in certain solanaceous species. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):516-521. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7

27180 YAMAKAWA, Y., and KISHIKAWA, H. Effect of temperature on the cell division in root tips of rice plant, with special reference to diurnal variation of water temperature, and low temperature. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:45-56. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

27181 YOS, D. A. The fluorescence of xylem and cork. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1349. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Microscopy.

27182 ZAKHAREVICH, S. F. Structural peculiarities and comparative anatomical characteristics of seed-lobe epidermis of some species and varieties of cabbage. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):193-213. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27183 ZELLER, O. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blütenknospen und Fruchtanlagen an einjährigen Langtrieben von Apfelbüschen. I. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(2):175-214. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

27184 ZHEBRAK, E. A. Embryogeny in diploid and tetraploid buckwheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):475-477. Ref. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27185 ZHEBRAK, E. A. Plant embryology: the use of the histochemical method for the study of legitimate and non-legitimate pollination in buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculenthum Möench.). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(1):204-206. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27186 ZIEGLER, A. Plastiden- und Stärke-Fluorochromierung mit Uranin. Protoplasma 52(4):618-656. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

27187 ZUB, L. Investigations on distribution of hops on a plant and their technological value. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:253-286. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

GENETICS

27188 ALLARD, R. W., and ALDER, H. L. The effect of incomplete penetrance on the estimation of recombination values. Heredity 15(2/3):263-282. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42
Applications to lima beans.

27189 ATABEKOVA, A. I. Contribution to the embryology of peas. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:177-182. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Review of the genetical and cytological literature.

27190 BEALE, G. H. The role of cytoplasm in inheritance. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(193):17-35. Ref. Jan. 1961. 472 Sci22
Plants and insects.

27191 BELL, G. D. H. The Plant Breeding Institute, Cambridge. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):186-187. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

27192 BOHME, H., and SCHOLZ, G. Versuche zur Normalisierung des Phänotyps der Mutante chloronerva von Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. Kulturpflanze 8:93-109. Ref. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.

27193 BORGAONKAR, D. S., and DE WET, J. M. J. A cytogenetical study of hybrids between Dichanthium annulatum and Dichanthium fecundarum. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):137-144. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567

27194 BOROJEVIC, S. Species hybridization in Triticum. I-II. The occurrence of a new colour of glumes and awns. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 8:63-95. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
English summary.
I, Genetic characters in relation to chromosome number in later generations; II. The occurrence of a new colour of glumes and awns.

27195 BRABEC, F. Über eine Mesochimäre aus Solanum nigrum L. und Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium Mill. Planta 55(6):687-707. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27196 BRITTEN, E. J. A proposed classification of screening methods for plant breeding programs. Euphytica 9(3):293-303. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

27197 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF VEGETABLE CROPS. Report of the Tomato Genetics Cooperative, number 11. Davis, 1960. 51 p. Ref. 91.58 T59

27198 CARNAHAN, H. L. Some theoretical considerations of the consequences of multiple alleles in relation to inbreeding and testing procedures in autopolyploids. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:19-22. 1960. 60.9 AL2
Alfalfa.

27199 CARVALHO, A. Preliminary information on the genetics of Ethiopian coffees. Coffee 2(4):5-6. Jan./Mar.1960. 68.28 C117Ae

27200 CAVALLORO, R. L'utilisation agronomique de la mutagenese artificielle; resultats et perspectives. Tabacco 64(696):268-290. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.

27201 CRUZ, R. D'., and DESHMUKH, J. N. Behaviour of B chromosomes in Sorghum purpureo-sericeum. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):30-34. Ref. Aug.1960. 22 P79

27202 DATTA, R., and SEN, S. K. Interspecific hybridization between Sesbania aculeata Pers. (4n race) and S. speciosa Taub. ex Engler (2n race) and cause of failure of viable seed-formation. Züchter 30(7):265-269. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27203 DAUBENMIRE, R. An experimental study of variation in the Agropyron spicatum-A. inerme complex. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):104-108. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27204 DESSUREAUX, L. Analysis of continuous variation in autotetraploid. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:16-18. 1960. 60.9 AL2

27205 DICK, S., and RAPER, J. R. Origin of expressed mutations in Schizophyllum commune. Nature [London] 189(4758):81-82. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

27206 DORST, J. C. Sources of resistance. Euphytica 9(3):265-271. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

27207 DURRANT, A. Hereditary differentiation in flax. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):824-830. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

27208 DUTTA, S. K., and GARBER, E. D. Genetics of phytopathogenic fungi. III. An attempt to demonstrate the parasexual cycle in Colletotrichum lagenarium. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):118-121. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27209 ELDREDGE, J. C. Simultaneous conversion of inbred lines of popcorn to cytoplasmic male sterility and pollen restoration. Agron. J. 52(12):716-717. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

27210 ELLIOTT, C. G. Non-localised negative interference in Aspergillus nidulans. Heredity 15(2/3):247-262. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27211 FRIEDRICH-FRESKA, H. Genetik und biochemische Genetik in den Instituten der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft und der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft. Naturwissenschaften 48(1):10-22. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213
Review of plant and insect genetics.

27212 FUCIK, V. The seed progeny of Solanaceae chimeras. Biol. Plant. 2(3):216-222. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

27213 FURNKRANZ, D. Cytogenetische Untersuchungen an Taraxacum im Raume von Wien. Osterr. Bot. Z. 107(3/4):310-350,map. Ref. Nov.3,1960. 450 Os7

27214 GARGIULO, A. Induccion artificial de poliploidea mediante colchicina en Vitis vinifera. Vitis 2(4):181-189. Ref. Sept.1960. 95.8 V833

27215 GENCHEV, G. Uber die Veränderlichkeit der Organismen. II. Wesen der Erblichen und nichterblichen Veränderlichkeiten unter dem Einfluss der ausseren faktoren. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:173-199. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

27216 GERSTEL, D. U. Segregation in new allopolyploids of Nicotiana. I. Comparison of 6x (N. tabacum × tomentosiformis) and 6x (N. tabacum × otophora). Genetics 45(12):1723-1734. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

27217 GLUSHCHENKO, I. Can heredity be controlled? Allahabad Farmer 34(2):100-104. Mar.1960. 22 AL5
Plant genetics in the U.S.S.R.

27218 GORBER, K. Ein neuartig balanciertes Letalfaktorensystem bei Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. Kulturpflanze 8:33-89. Ref. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.
Abnormal genetic behavior.

27219 GRUN, P. Early stages in the formation of internal barriers to gene exchange between diploid species of Solanum. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):79-89. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27220 HAAN, H. DE. The showroom of the Institute and the Foundation for Agricultural Plant Breeding at Wageningen in 1960. Euphytica 9(3):304-316. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 Eu6

27221 HARPER, J. L., and MCNAUGHTON, I. H. The inheritance of dormancy in inter- and intraspecific hybrids of Papaver. Heredity 15(2/3):315-320. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27222 HASKELL, G. Some recent advances in Rubus genetics. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(193):36-51. Ref. Jan. 1961. 472 Sci22

27223 HAUNOLD, A. Variability and inheritance of grain protein content in winter wheat. Diss. Abs. 21(6): 1318. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27224 HAYMAN, B. I. Heterosis and quantitative inheritance. Heredity 15(2/3):324-327. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42
Study of tomato yield.

27225 HOLDEN, J. H. W., and BOND, D. A. Studies on the breeding system of the field bean, Vicia faba (L.). Heredity 15(2/3):175-192. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27226 JAMES, A. P. The spectrum of severity of mutant effects. II. Heterozygous effects in yeast. Genetics 45(12):1627-1648. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

27227 KAPLAN, R. W. Genetik der Mikroorganismen. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:293-315. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Includes algae and fungi.

27228 KAZAKOVA, A. A. On methods of obtaining sterile forms of onions. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):304-305. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Male sterile.

27229 KHADILKAR, B. T. A dwarf earhead mutant in Oryza sativa. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):13-14. Nov. 1960. 22 P79

27230 KHITRINSKII, V. F. Directed hereditary change of non-winter peas into winter peas. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):860-865. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

27231 KNAPP, R. Die gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Pflanzen in natürlicher Vergesellschaftung. Angew. Bot. 34(3/4):179-191. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 An4
Allelopathy.

27232 KULKARNI, Y. S., GUPTE, A. K., and PATASKAR, M. R. A giant leaf mutant in groundnut. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):35. Aug.1960. 22 P79

27233 KUMP, M. Genetical investigations on Triticum vulgare × Secale cereale hybrid. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 8:97-154. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
English summary.

27234 LACY, A. M., and BONNER, D. M. Complementation between alleles of the Td locus in Neuropsora crassa. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(1):72-77. Ref. Jan.15, 1961. 500 N21P

27235 LACZYNSKA-HULEWICZ, T. Selbstfertilität und Inzuchtdepression bei tetraploidem Rotklee. Züchter 30(6):219-222. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27236 LINSKENS, H. F., SCHRAUWEN, J. A. M., and DONK, M. VAN DEN. Uberwindung der Selbstinkompatibilität durch Röntgenbestrahlung des Griffels. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):547. Dec.1,1960. 474 N213
Petunia.

27237 MAKAROV, A. A. Cytoplasmic pollen sterility of Allium cepa. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:209-216. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

27238 MARSCHNER, H. Uber die Nachwirkung von ^{32}P in der 2. Generation von Sommergerste. Kulturpflanze 8:90-92. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.

27239 MATSUMURA, S. Radiation genetics in wheat. V. Jap. J. Genet. 35(7):197-204. Ref. July 1960. 442.9 J27

27240 MEHRA, K. L., and ANDERSON, E. Introgression between Hyparrhenia cymbaria Stapf and H. papillipies Anderss. in disturbed habitats of Ethiopia. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):93-101. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 In2

27241 MISIC, P. D. Investigation of the incompatibility of autochthonic pear varieties. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:763-765. 29 W89

27242 MISRO, B., SEETHARAMAN, R., and RICHHARIA, R. H. Studies on world genetic stock of rice. I. Patterns of anthocyanin pigment distribution. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):113-117. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 In2

27243 MOHAMED, A. H., and MALLAH, G. S. The application of the method of maximum likelihood to linkage data in cultivated rice. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2): 1-8. Ref. May 1960. 24 AL2

27244 MOHAMED, A. H., MALLAH, G. S., and HANNA, A. S. Linkage studies between some morphological characters in rice. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):9-22. May 1960. 24 AL2

27245 MURRAY, N. E. Complementation and recombination between methionine-2 alleles in Neurospora crassa. Heredity 15(2/3):207-217. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27246 MURRAY, N. E. The distribution of methionine loci in Neurospora crassa. Heredity 15(2/3):199-206. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27247 MYERS, W. M. Some limitations of radiation genetics and plant breeding. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):89-92. May 1960. 64.8 In2
Mutations.

27248 NAKAJIMA, G. Karyogenetical studies on the intergeneric F1 hybrids raised between Triticum turgidum and Haynaldia hordeacea. Cytologia 25(2):208-213. June 1960. 442.8 C99

27249 NAYLOR, B. Species differentiation in the genus Lolium. Heredity 15(2/3):219-233. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27250 NINAN, C. A., PILLAI, R. V., and JOSEPH, J. Cytogenetic studies in the genus Cocos. I. Chromosome number in C. australis and C. nucifera L. vars. spicata and androgena. Indian Coconut J. 13(4):129-134. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 In2

27251 OLDEMEYER, R. K. Male-sterility—natural detasseling for corn and sugar beets. Through Leaves 48(4):18. Aug./Oct.1960. 66.8 T41

27252 PARIS, C. D., HANEY, W. J., and WILSON, G. B. A survey of the interactions of genes for flower color. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 281,132 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

27253 PHILLIPS, L. L. The cytogenetics of speciation in Asiatic cotton. Genetics 46(1):77-83. Ref. Jan. 1961. 442.8 G28

27254 PICHENOT, M. The nature and formation of changes in Capsicum annuum L. var. Cayennense as result of grafting it on Datura stramonium L. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):894-895. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Genetics.

27255 RAI, K. S., and GARBER, E. D. The genus Collinsia. XI. Trisomic inheritance in C. heterophylla. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):109-117. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27256 RAMAN, V. S., and KRISHNASWAMI, D. Studies on the progeny of quadruple monosomic Pennisetum purpureum Schum. Madras U. J. 29B(3):183-186. Dec.1959. 513 M26

27257 REDDY, J. V., RAO, P. A., and ALI, S. M. A preliminary note on the introduction of suitable marker genes for the maintenance of purity of Cocanadas-2. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):322-323. July 1960. 72.8 In23

27258 REISSIG, J. L. Forward and back mutation in the pyr3 region of Neurospora. I. Genet. Res. 1(3):356-374. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283

27259 ROBBELEN, G. Cytogenetik. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:316-346. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27260 ROBBELEN, G. Über die Kreuzungsunvertraglichkeit verschiedener Brassica-Arten als Folge eines gehemmten Pollenschlauchwachstums. Züchter 30(7): 300-312. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8
English summary.

27261 ROWLANDS, D. G. Fertility studies in the field bean (Vicia faba L.). I. Cross- and self-fertility. Heredity 15(2/3):161-173. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27262 RUTISHAUSER, A. Telocentric fragment chromosomes in Trillium grandiflorum. Heredity 15 (2/3):241-246. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

27263 SAKHAROV, V. V., and others. Polyploidy in sugar beet selection. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):55-60. Ref. Sept. 20 V633
R. N. Platonova, V. K. Shcherbakov, and V. V. Mansurova, joint authors.
English summary.

27264 SANDO, W. J. Inter- and intra-generic hybrids; an exhibit of crosses between species of Triticum, Secale, Aegilops, and Haynaldia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-18,15 p. Dec.1960. A64.9 R31A

27265 SANDULYAK, E., and SANDULESCU, R. Experience with grafting of Humbert-Albino. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):896-898. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Tomato-genetics.

27266 SARKISSIAN, I. V. An assessment of mutagenicity of the dissociation-activator system. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1310. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Plants.

27267 SAVITSKY, H. Viable diploid, triploid and tetraploid hybrids between Beta vulgaris and species of the section Patellares. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):215-235. Ref. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

27268 SCHAEFFER, G. W. Chemical genetics of coumarin metabolism in Melilotus. I. Diss. Abs. 21(6): 1341. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27269 SCHNACK, B., FEHLEISEN, S., and COCUCCI, A. E. Estudio de hibrido interespecifico "Glandularia canadensis" (L.) Small × "G. peruviana" (L.) Small. La Plata, U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):113-121. 1959. 9 R32
English summary.

27270 SEN, N. K., and MURTY, A. S. N. Inheritance of seed weight in green gram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb). Genetics 45(12):1559-1562. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

27271 SHIMOTSUMA, M., and OGAWA, Y. Cytogenetical studies in the genus Citrullus. III. Jap. J. Genet. 35(5/6):143-152. Ref. June 1960. 442.9 J27

27272 SMITH-WHITE, S., and MCCUSKER, A. Spontaneous chromosome breakage in Astroloma pinifolium. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 85(1):142-153. Ref. 1960. 514 Sy2

27273 SOMERS, C. E. Genetic and cytological studies of Neurospora crassa. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1341. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

27274 STUBBE, H. Mutanten der Wildtomate Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium (Jusl.) Mill. I. Kulturpflanze 8:110-137. 1960. 450 K95

27275 TAVCAR, A. Genetical changes in winter barley due to radiation with gamma rays. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):3-13. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

27276 TAVCAR, A. The inheritance of the pollen colour in Zea mays L. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 8:57-62. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
English summary.

27277 TAVCAR, A., KUMP, M., and HENEBERG, R. Genetical changes in colour, shape and weight of the fruits in Solanum lycopersicum L. due to grafting. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 8:155-203. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
English summary.

27278 THOMAS, P. T. The Welsh Plant Breeding Station. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):188-189. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

27279 TSUCHIYA, T., HAYASHI, J., and TAKAHASHI, R. Genetic studies in trisomic barley. II. Jap. J. Genet. 35(5/6):153-160. Ref. June 1960. 442.9 J27

27280 VERMA, S. C., and LOYAL, D. S. Colchi-autotetraploidy in Adiantum capillus-veneris. Nature [London] 188(4757):1210-1211. Dec.31,1960. 472 N21

27281 WEBBER, B. B., and CASE, M. E. Genetical and biochemical studies of histidine-requiring mutants of Neurospora crassa. I-II. Genetics 45(12):1605-1626. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

27282 WEILING, F. Genomanalytische Untersuchungen an F_1-Artbastarden zwischen Moschuskürbis (Cucurbita moschata Duch.) und der Wildart Cucurbita foetidissima HBK. Züchter 30(6):247-250. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27283 WIEBE, G. A., and HAYES, J. D. The role of genetics in the use of agricultural chemicals. Agron. J. 52(12):685-686. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P
Effects of DDT on barley.

27284 WILLIAMS, W. Heterosis and the genetics of complex characters. Heredity 15(2/3):327-328. Nov. 1960. 443.8 H42
Study of tomato yield.

27285 ZIMMERMANN, K. F. 100 jahre Vererbungsforschung. Humbold U. Wiss. Z. 9(4):629-641. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.
Includes plants.

PHYSIOLOGY

27286 ACHA, I. G., and VILLANUEVA, J. R. A selective medium for the formation of ascospores by Aspergillus nidulans. Nature [London] 189(4761):328. Jan.28, 1961. 472 N21

27287 ADHATE, S. Molybdenum in agriculture. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):57-63. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 In235
In plant and animal nutrition.

27288 AIRTH, R. L., and FOERSTER, G. E. Some aspects of fungal bioluminescence. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 56(3):173-182. Ref. Dec.1960. 444.8 J822
Armillaria mellea.

27289 AKBAR, M. No fruit drop and an early crop of big apricots. Indian Hort. 4(3):27-28. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23
Includes chemicals.

27290 ALEKSANDROVA, A. V. A contribution to the biology of Scopolia tangutica Maxim. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1667-1672. Ref. Nov.1960. 451 R923
Chiefly physiology.

27291 ALLAN, R. E., VOGEL, O. A., and CRADDOCK, J. C. Effect of gibberellic acid upon seedling emergence of slow and fast emerging wheat varieties. Agron. J. 53 (1):30-32. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

27292 ALPAT'EV, A. V., and YUR'EVA, N. A. Variation and inheritance of the dry substances in tomatoes depending on the growing conditions. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):832-838. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

27293 ALVIM, P. DE T. Physiology of growth and flowering in coffee. Coffee 2(6):57-62. July/Sept.1960. 68.28 C117Ae

27294 ANDREW, W. D., and DAVID, D. J. Iron deficiency in Eucalyptus dives Schauer. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):256-258. 1959. 514 Sy2

27295 ANKER, L. On a geo-growth reaction of the Avena coleoptile. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9(4):411-415. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Ac822

27296 ANSIAUX, J. R. Les migrations des substances minérales et l'évolution de la composition ionique chez la tomate au cours de la croissance. Brussels. U. Ann. de Physiol. Veg. 5(2):19-260. 1960. 451 B833

27297 ARIKADO, H. Effects of removal of the top part of plant on nitrate reduction by the roots. Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 21:1-33. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 T78

27298 ARKLEY, R. J., and ULRICH, R. Climatic limitations on plant growth evaluated by balancing soil moisture against evaporation and transpiration. Calif. Agr. 15(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag

27299 ARTYUGINA, Z. D. Influence of growing conditions on variability of sweet red pepper characters. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):159-168. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Chiefly physiology.

27300 ASADA, K., and KASAI, Z. Formation of phytin and its role in the ripening process of rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):45. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27301 ASADA, K., and others. Translocation of photosynthetic products assimilated by the top leaf to the ear of rice and wheat plants. Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 22:1-11. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.9 K99
S. Konishi, Y. Kawashima, and Z. Kasai, joint authors.

27302 ASEN, S., CATHEY, H. M., and STUART, N. W. Enhancement of gibberellin growth-promoting activity by hydrangenol isolated from leaves of Hydrangea macrophylla. Plant Physiol. 35(6):816-819. Ref. Nov.1960.

27303 BABA, S. Histochemical studies of wound periderm formation. V. Changes in respiratory activity of wounded tissues. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1): 65-74. Ref. July 1960. 513 K99B
Solanum tuberosum, Helianthus tuberosus, and Raphanus sativus.

27304 BACQ, C. M. Penetration, localisation et redistribution de l'ion Ca++ chez Raphanus sativus L. Liége. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(11),16 p. Ref. 1959/60. 451 L62

27305 BAKER, D. E. Phosphorus equilibria and availability in soils. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1317-1318. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58
Factors affecting uptake by plants.

27306 BALASHOV, T. N. On the root-system of European melons. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):247-253. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Physiology of varieties.

27307 BALTSCHEFFSKY, H., BALTSCHEFFSKY, M., and ARWIDSSON, B. On electron transport and phosphorylation in plant and bacterial light-induced phosphorylation. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(8):1844-1845. 1960. 385 Ac82

27308 BAROTS, J., KUBIN, S., and SETLIK, I. Dry weight increase of leaf disks as a measure of photosynthesis. Biol. Plant. 2(3):201-215. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

27309 BATTAGLINI, M. Influence of some phytodrugs on the germination power of the pollen and on the fruit-set of the flowers of Pirus malus L. and Pirus communis L. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):523-537. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

27310 BAXTER, P. Bitter pit of apples; effect of calcium sprays. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12):801-807, 809,811. Dec.1960. 23 V66J

27311 BENNETT, W. F., and SMITH, H. E. Iron chlorosis. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-435,6 p.-folder,map. June 1959. 275.29 T313

27312 BERBECEL, O., and others. Caractéristiques des conditions agro-météorologiques de l'année 1957/1958 et leur influence sur les cultures de blé et de maïs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:7-29,maps. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
L. Pirjol, P. Niculescu, A. Avadanei, N. Topor, V. Jianu, and M. Stoenescu, joint authors.
French summary.

27313 BERG, B. Die Versorgung der Pflanzen mit Nährstoffen. Samenfachmann 26:206-208. Nov.1960. 61.8 Sa4

27314 BERRILL, F. W. Plant growth and yield in the Cavendish banana(Musa cavendishii Lamb.) as affected by size and type of planting material. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):69-81. June 1960. 23 Q37

27315 BETZ, A. Aminosäuren als Stickstoffquelle für pantothensäurebedürftige Hefezellen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(7):296-304. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

27316 BHARDWAJ, S. N. Physiological studies on salt tolerance in crop plants. VII. Studies on growth and maturity of wheat and gram in saline or alkaline areas in cultivators' fields. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):195-209. July 1960. 513 Ag8

27317 BHATNAGAR, H. P. Studies on comparative utilization of available moisture by sal (Shorea robusta) and some associated weed species. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):261-269. July 1960. 513 Ag8

27318 BIRECKA, H., and WLODKOWSKI, M. Reaction of some leguminous plants to the phosphorus supply in early stages of vegetation. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:511-543. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27319 BIRECKI, M., and SZULC, J. The influence of periods of planting on yields of vernalized potatoes. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:1-27. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27320 BIRECKI, M., and KUBICKI, K. Influence of vernalization and additional fertilizing applied over a many year period on the productional value of seed potatoes. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:29-46. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27321 BIRECKI, M., and BEHNKE, S. The influence of various methods of storing potatoes in ground storages on the value of seed potatoes. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:699-721. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27322 BISWAS, B. B., and MYERS, J. Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid from Anacystis nidulans. Nature [London] 188(4755):1029-1030. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

27323 BLAIM, K. Effect of coumarin on uptake of water by wheat seeds and its influence on the growth of rootlets and coleoptiles. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:401-413. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27324 BLAKE, G. R., and others. Effect of soil compaction on development and yield of sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):236-242. Ref. Oct. 1960. 66.9 Am35J
D. B. Ogden, E. P. Adams, and D. H. Boelter, joint authors.

27325 BOEHM, E. W. Should you pollen-spray Ohanez grapes? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):202-203. Dec.1960. 23 So84

27326 BOGDANOVA, N. S. The appearance of chlorosis on apple trees in Ulyanovsk Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):40-42. Nov. 80 Sa13
Physiological disease.

27327 BOGDAŃSCY, K., and BOGDAŃSCY, H. Teneur en acide ascorbique des fraises, considerée comme fonction des facteurs suivantes: varieté et l'année de récolte. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:421-440. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
French summary.

27328 BOMSEL, J. L. Possibilités d'utilisation de l'infiltration par le vide en physiologie; application à l'infiltration des feuilles de blé avec des solutions glucidiques. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 67(796):441-474. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 450 R326

27329 BONEY, A. D., and CORNER, E. D. S. A possible function of phycoerythrin in intertidal red algae. Nature [London] 188(4755):1042-1043. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

27330 BOODLEY, J. W., and SEELEY, J. G. Effects of adjusting night temperatures on growth of greenhouse roses. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 177:1-5,8. Sept. 1960. 80 N486

27331 BORDEIANU, T., BODI, I., and APAVALOAIE, L. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des substances stimulatrices de la croissance sur les processus de reprise et de croissance des jeunes plants dans la pepinière. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:477-483. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27332 BOSIAN, G. Zum Küvettenklimaproblem: Beweisführung für die Nichtexistenz 2-gipfeliger Assimilationskurven bei Verwendung von klimatisierten Küvetten. Flora [Jena] 149(2):167-188. Ref. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66
Carbon dioxide assimilation in plants.

27333 BOTEZ, J. Contribution à la connaissance de certaines variétes de pommier, pendant le processus de pollinisation-fécondation durant les années 1955, 1956 et 1957. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:349-355. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

27334 BOTEZ, I., ONIGOAIE, M., and STRAULEA, M. Contribution à la determination des pollinisateurs de douze variétés de poirier. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1958/59:411-416. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27335 BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M. Les gibberellines, facteurs de croissance dhez les vegetaux superieurs. Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(3),8 p. 1959/60. 451 L62

27336 BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M. Influence de la streptomycine sur le complexe pigmentaire d'une algue bleue, Phormidium unicinatum Gom. Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(4),5 p. Ref. 1959/60. 451 L62

27337 BOVE, J. Le role des ions chlorures en photosynthese. Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 5(4):193-200. Ref. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

27338 BRADLEY, M. V., and CRANE, J. C. Adverse effect of gibberellin on bud development in some stone-fruit plants. Calif. Agr. 14(10):12. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

27339 BRIAN, P. W. The gibberellins: a new group of plant hormones. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(193):1-16. Ref. Jan.1961. 472 Sci22

27340 BRIAN, P. W., HEMMING, H. G., and LOWE, D. Inhibition of rooting of cuttings by gibberellic acid. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):407-419. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7
Experiments with peas and beans.

27341 BRIAN, P. W., and HEMMING, H. G. Promotion of cucumber hypocotyl growth by two new gibberellins. Nature [London] 189(4758):74. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

27342 BRIAN, R. C. Action of plant growth regulators. III. Adsorption of aromatic acids to oat monolayers. Plant Physiol. 35(6):773-782. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27343 BRIGGS, W. R. Light dosage and phototropic responses of corn and oat coleoptiles. Plant Physiol. 35 (6):951-962. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27344 BRITTEN, E. J. The influence of genotype and temperature on flowering in Trifolium repens. Agron. J. 53(1):11-14. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

27345 BRONCHART, R. A propos du tropisme de la tige de Carinta renaris. Liége. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(13),4 p. 1959/60. 451 L62

27346 BROUGHAM, R. W. The relationship between the critical leaf area, total chlorophyll content, and minimum growth-rate of some pasture and crop plants. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):463-474. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7
Effects of light.

27347 BROWN, J. C., TIFFIN, L. O., HOLMES, R. S. Competition between chelating agents and roots as factor affecting absorption of iron and other ions by plant species. Plant Physiol. 35(6):878-886. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27348 BURGAUD, L., and MILAIRE, H. La prevention de la chute des fruits à pépins. Phytoma 12(119):25-26. June 1960. 464.8 P563
Pears.

27349 BURSTROM, H. Mineralstoffwechsel. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:178-190. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27350 BUSSLER, W. Die Abhängigkeit der Wurzelbildung vom Bor bei Sonnenblumen. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):1-14. Ref. Oct.1960. 384 Z343A

27351 BUTENKO, R. G., NICHIPOROVICH, A. A., and PROTASOVA, N. N. On the biological import of the diversity of photosynthesis produce. (In Russian.) Akad Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(1):210-212. Nov.1,1960. 511 P444A
Effect of bean extracts on growth of cultured carrot tissues.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27352 BUZACOTT, J. H. Curvature of cane setts. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):51-52. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

27353 CANNY, M. J., and MARKUS, K. The breakdown of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in shoots and roots. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):486-500. Ref. Nov. 1960. 442.8 Au72

27354 CANVIN, D. T. Organic acid metabolism in germinating castor bean. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1338. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

27355 CARTER, M. C., and NAYLOR, A. W. Metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-trizole-5-C^{14} in plants. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):138-143. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27356 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., and KHLOPENKOVA, L. P. On the factors controlling stem growth in rosette plants of long-day species. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):482-485. Ref. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
Rudbeckia bicolor.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27357 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. Photoperiodic sensitivity in plants deprived of stems and roots. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(1):213-216. Nov.1,1960. 511 P444A
Rudbeckia bicolor.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511P444Ae).

27358 CHAMPIGNY, M. L. L'influence de la longueur d'onde et de l'intensite de la lumiere sur la repartition du carbone fixe par photosynthese chez Rhodosorus marinus Geitler. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4): 180-182. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

27359 CHAMPION, J. Quelques indications sur les besoins en eau du bananier "nain." Fruits 15(9):387-400. Oct.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

27360 CHARNEY, E., and BRACKETT, F. S. The spectral dependence of scattering from a spherical alga and its implications for the state of organization of the light-accepting pigments. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92 (1):1-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 381 Ar2
Chlorophyll properties.

27361 CHEN, G. P., and STEPANOV, V. N. Interrelations between corn and leguminous plants in joint sowing depending on the environmental conditions. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:13-28. Ref. 1960. 106 P44

27362 CHIBA, H., and KAMEI, S. Effect of exchangeable cation ratios in soil on growth of rice plant and barley seedlings. (In Japanese.) Iwate U. Facul. Agr. J. 5(1):7-19. Ref. Nov.1960. 107.6 Iw93
English summary.

27363 CHING, T. M. Respiration of forage seed in hermetically sealed cans. Agron. J. 53(1):6-8. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

27364 CHITTENDEN, E. T. Investigations on bitter pit in apples. Cawthron Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:25-26. 330.9 C31

27365 CJHA, S. N. Use of Planofix to reduce fruit drop in Nagpur orange throughout. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):78-80. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

27366 CLINE, J. F., and HUNGATE, F. P. Accumulation of potassium, cesium^{137}, and rubidium^{86} in bean plants grown in nutrient solutions. Plant Physiol. 35(6): 826-829. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P392

27367 COLEMAN, C. H. How plants test air. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):71-72,74,76,78. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

27368 COLLOQUE; le role des phycoerythrines et des phycocyanines dans la physiologie des rhodophycees et des cyanophycees. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):161-178. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27369 COPPENET, and CALVEZ, J. Observation d'un cas d'intoxication manganique de la pomme de terre sur sol très acide. Acd. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):728-734. Ref. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

27370 CORDES, W. C. Physiological responses of Elodea idioblasts to environmental changes. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1343-1344. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27371 CRAWFORD, R. M. M. Effect of temperature fluctuations on flowering in Salvia splendens. Nature [London] 189(4758):75-76. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

27372 CRAWFORD, R. M. M. Respiration and photoperiodism. (Abs.) Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(6), 2 p. 1959/60. 451 L62
Research.

27373 CUMMINS, D. G., and PARKS, W. L. The germination of corn and wheat as affected by various fertilizer salts at different soil temperatures. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):47-49. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

27374 CUNNINGHAM, R. K., and BURRIDGE, J. C. The growth of cacao (Theobroma cacao) with and without shade. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):458-462. Oct.1960. 450 An7

27375 DANFORTH, W. H., and WILSON, B. W. The endogenous metabolism of Euglena gracilis. J. Gen. Microbiol. 24(1):95-105. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 J823

27376 DARRET, G. Action de l'acide chlorogenique sur le metabolisme azote des tissus de carotte. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):201-202. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

27377 DAS, N. K., and ALFERT, M. Accelerated DNA synthesis in onion root meristem during X-irradiation. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(1):1-6. Ref. Jan.15, 1961. 500 N21P

27378 DAVIES, P. A. Pollination and seed production in Shortia galacifolia. Castanea 25(3):89-96. Sept.1960. 450 So82

27379 D'CRUZ, R., and UPADHYAYA, B. R. Seed development in Arachis species. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):18-22. Nov.1960. 22 P79

27380 DEGUCHI, M., and OHTA, Y. Reexamination of the effect of liming on paddy rice. 7. Influence of Ca concentration on uptake of N, P, K by young paddy rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):94-95. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27381 DE ROO, H. C., and WAGGONER, P. E. Root development of potatoes. Agron. J. 53(1):15-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P
Relation to tillage and fertilizers.

27382 DESSUREAUX, L. Differential response of alfalfa to Al toxicity. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:65-67. 1960. 60.9 AL2

27383 DHALIWAL, A. S., and SALUNKHE, D. K. Starch grain characteristics and amylose content in relation to pollination time and seed size, and germination behaviour in Phaseolus species. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):118-125. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 In2

27384 DILLEY, D. R. The assimilation of isotopic carbon and nitrogen labeled urea into the amino acids of apple and peach leaves. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1356. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

27385 DOLGOSHOV, V. I. Fruiting of Acer platanoides. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):126-127, map. Nov. 410 P933

27386 DOLNICKI, A. The influence of temperature on the early stages of growth and the development of some varieties of maize. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:49-61. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

27387 DONNET, V., CHEVALIER, J. M., and PRUNEYRE, A. Action de la cortisone sur la métamorphose et la croissance des têtards et la germination de certains végétaux. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(7): 1451-1453. 1960. 442.9 P21

27388 DORYWALSKI, J. Influence of the depth of seeding maize on seedling development and yields. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3:513-523. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27389 DRAKE, M., and WHITE, J. M. Influence of nitrogen on uptake of calcium. Soil Sci. 91(1):66-69. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3
Ability of buckwheat, tomato and oats to obtain calcium.

27390 DUBASH, P. J., and KHAN, B. A. A simple apparatus for measurement of seedling growth under controlled temperature. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):150-151. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27391 DURE, L. S. Aspects of germination in maize. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1344. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27392 DURE, L. S. Gross nutritional contributions of maize endosperm and scutellum to germination growth of maize axis. Plant Physiol. 35(6):919-925. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 P692

27393 DURE, L. S. Site of origin and extent of activity of amylases in maize germination. Plant Physiol. 35(6):925-934. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27394 EDGERTON, L. J. Radioactive isotopes in fruit research. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):12. Dec. 1960. 100 N48A

27395 EGUCHI, T., KAGAWA, A., and MATSUMURA, T. Studies on the seed production in Chinese cabbage (Brassica pekinensis Rupr.). I. On the flower bud differentiation in Chinese cabbage. (In Japanese.) Hiratsuka. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. E, Hort. 8:49-58. Ref. Mar. 1960. 87 T572
English summary.

27396 EGUCHI, T., and others. Studies on the seed production in Chinese cabbage (Brassica pekinensis Rupr.) II. Influence of the time of nitrogenous fertilizer application on the seed production in Chinese cabbage. (In Japanese.) Hiratsuka. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. E, Hort. 8: 59-75. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 T572
Y. Oshika, T. Matsumura, H. Yamada, and T. Watahara, joint authors.
English summary.

27397 EHRLER, W. Some effects of salinity on rice. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):102-104. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27398 EKSTER, YA. E. Disseminate the results of research properly. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12): 39-41. Dec. 80 Sa13
Chiefly effects of minor elements on grapes.

27399 ELMER, J. L. Further notes on boron deficiency in the Nandi Hills. Tea 1(4):21-22. July 1960. 68.19 T224
Chiefly wattle tree.

27400 EMEL'YANOV, YU. M., and NEKRASOV, V. I. On the anomalous growth of arboreal vegetation within the area of the fall of the Tunguska meteorite. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5):1266-1269. Dec.11, 1960. 511 P444A
Effects of meteor on growth intensity.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27401 ENGELMANN, W. Endogene Rhythmik und photoperiodische Blühinduktion bei Kalanchoe. Planta 55(5):496-511. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.
In Kalanchoe blossfeldiana and Ipomoea coccinea.

27402 ENIKEEV, S. Influence of minor elements on the yield and quality of plants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):32-36. Apr. 20 Se493

27403 EREMEEV, G. N. Drought resistance of fruit crops. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):21-24. Dec. 80 Sa13

27404 EVANS, D. D., and others. Soil moisture, nitrogen, and stand density effects on growth and yield of sweet corn. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 53,36 p. Sept.1960. 100 Or3S
H. J. Mack, D. S. Stevenson, and J. W. Wolfe, joint authors.

27405 EVANS, L. T. Inflorescence initiation in Lolium temulentum L. II. Evidence for inhibitory and promotive photoperiodic processes involving transmissible products. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):429-440. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72

27406 EVTUSHENKO, G. A., and GONCHAR, A. L. The effect of gibberellin on the growth and development of tobacco (Nicotiana spp.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1793-1802. Dec.1960. 451 R923

27407 FALUDI, B., and FALUDI-DANIEL, A. Role of the alterations in phosphorous metabolism in resistance to dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Acta Biol. 11(1):43-56. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
Protoplasmic resistance of potatoes to 2,4-D.

27408 FARRUGIA-FOUGEROUSE, G. Contribution à la connaissance de l'origine, du métabolisme, et des propriétés biologiques, pour les algues, des sels minéraux et composés organiques dissous dans les collections d'eau naturelles stagnantes. Hydrobiologia 16(1):1-80. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 410 H992

27409 FELDMANN, J. Sur l'ecologie des rhodophycees et des cyanophycees marines dans ses rapports avec les problemes de leur photosynthese. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):161-167. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27410 FELFOLDY, L. J. M. Comparative studies on photosynthesis in different Scenedesmus strains. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):1-13. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

27411 FELFOLDY, L. J. M. Experiments on the carbonate assimilation of some unicellular algae by Ruttner's conductometric method. Acta Biol. 11(1):67-75. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85

27412 FELFÖLDY, L. J. M. The role of age and training in carbonate assimilation of unicellular algae. Acta Biol. 11(2):175-185. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85

27413 FEOFANOVA, N. D. The effect of gibberellin on the development of the tomato fruit. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1781-1786. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923

27414 FEOFANOVA, N. D. Influence of low and varying temperatures on the development of some vegetable crops. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):97-107. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Tomato and carrot varieties.

27415 FIELDS, M. L., AMMERMAN, G. R., and DESROSIER, N. W. Effect of irradiation on growth and enzyme activity of Aspergillus oryzae. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5

27416 FILIMONOVA, L. N. From the investigation on biology and agrotechnics of corn. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:189-192. 1960. 106 P44
Physiology with reference to hybrids and varieties.

27417 FINN, J. C., and HAMNER, K. C. Investigation of Hyoscyamus niger L., a long-day plant, for endodiurnal periodicity in flowering response. Plant Physiol. 35(6):982-985. Nov.1960. 450 P392

27418 FLOCKER, W. J., and others. Effect of irrigation and nitrogen applications on some quality factors of canning tomatoes. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 111,10 p. Jan.1961. 81 C1255
J. C. Lingle, J. H. MacGillivray, and S. Leonard, joint authors.

27419 FONTANA, A. Research on mycorrhizal symbiosis in the Pteridophyta and on the microorganisms present in their roots. (In Italian.) Allionia 5:27-66. Ref. 1959. 450 AL52
English summary.

27420 FOWLER, H. D. Variations in scopoletin in leaves in relation to chloride treatment of tobacco. Nature [London] 188(4755):1044-1045. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

27421 FRANKE, W. Über die Beziehungen der Ektodesmen zur Stoffaufnahme durch Blätter. II. Beobachtungen an Helxine soleirolii Req. Planta 55(5):533-541. 1960. 450 P693

27422 FRIEDRICH, H. Zur Physiologie und Biochemie der Glykosidbildung. Kulturpflanze 8:158-167. Ref. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.
In plants.

27423 FRIEND, D. J. C. Control of chlorophyll content by daylength in leaves of Marquis wheat. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):51-63. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

27424 FRIMMEL, G. Uber die Abhängigkeit der Höhe des Strohertrages. Bodenkultur 11(2):114-117. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.
Rye and oats.

27425 FRITSCHE, E. Quelques observations de biologie végétale. Liège. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(14),5 p. 1959/60. 451 L62
Wistaria sinensis, Colchicum automnale and Cuscuta europaea.

27426 FUJIWARA, A., and TSUTSUMI, M. Biochemical studies of microelements in green plants. 7. Distribution of phosphorus constituents in barley plants deficient in heavy metal microelements. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):45-46. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27427 FUJIWARA, A., and OKUTSU, M. Cultural and physiological studies of the nitrogen fixing blue-green alga, Nostoc spongiaeforme AG. 2. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):91. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27428 FUJIWARA, A., and OHIRA, K. Studies on the physiological role of phosphorus in the higher plants, barley. 4. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):94. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27429 FUJIWARA, A., and OHIRA, K. Studies on the physiological role of phosphorus in the higher plants, barley. 5. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):97. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27430 FULTON, N. D. Deteriorated cottonseed performs poorly. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):4. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

27431 FURR, J. R., and ARMSTRONG, W. W. Influence of summer or fall drought on hard end and immature shatter of Halawy dates. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:7-10. Ref. 1960. 81 D26

27432 GANDHI, S. C., and MEHTA, B. V. Note on boron content of plants grown in Goradu soil. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):36-38. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 In235

27433 GARDNER, I. C., and LEAF, G. Translocation of citrulline in Alnus glutinosa. Plant Physiol. 35(6):948-950. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27434 GARNIER, J. Sur l'influence de la temperature et de la lumiere sur la vitesse de formation des differents pigments d'Oscillatoria subbrevis Schmidle. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):182-183. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27435 GARSHINA, M. Changes in early maturation and yield of seedlings in a condensed planting situation. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):23-24. Dec. 75.8 K147

27436 GAUSMAN, H. W., and ESTES, G. O. Further evidence that chloride affects the nutrition of potato plants. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):10. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma

27437 GEISLER, G. Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung des Transpirationsverhaltens und der Dürreresistenz von Sämlingen interspezifischer Vitis-Kreuzungen für die Unterlagenzüchtung. Züchter 30(7):279-284. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27438 GEISLER, G. Untersuchungen zur Selektion dürreresistenter Reben-Sämlinge und Beziehungen zwischen der Dürreresistenz der Unterlage und den Leistungen des Edelreises. Vitis 2(4):198-207. Ref. Sept. 1960. 95.8 V833

27439 GERASENKOV, B. Some biological particularities of Siberian varieties of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):20-23. Oct. 20 Se492
With reference to seed viability.

27440 GERBER, J. F. A comparison of evapotranspiration as estimated by the heat budget and measured by the water balance from a corn field. Diss. Abs. 21(6): 1318. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27441 GHERGHI, A. Les particularités chimiques de certaines variétés de pommes cultivées dans le bassin de la Bistritza. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:513-518. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27442 GIBOR, A., and MEEHAN, W. R. Diurnal variations in chlorophyll A content of some fresh-water algae. Ecology 42(1):156-157. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

27443 GIBSON, A. H., and NUTMAN, P. S. Studies on the physiology of nodule formation. VII. A reappraisal of the effect of preplanting. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):420-433. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7
Experiments with red clover and alfalfa.

27444 GIEDROJC, B. Experiment of gallon defining of the wilting coefficient in some soils by using oats as plant factor. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:113-120. Ref. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

27445 GIFFORD, E. M., and WEAVER, R. J. Effects of 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and girdling on the anatomy of Black Corinth grapes. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):140-144. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

27446 GILLERN, C. Die photoperiodische Abhängigkeit der Stickstoffverwertung bei Spätkartoffeln. Bodenkultur 11(2):111-114. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

27447 GIRAUD, G. Rapport entre l'absorption de radiations de differentes longueurs d'ondes et leur utilisation dans la photosynthese d'une rhodophycee. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):178-180. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

27448 GLASZIOU, K. T. Accumulation and transformation of sugars in sugar cane stalks. Plant Physiol. 35 (6):895-901. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27449 GLEDHILL, V. H. Iron chlorosis and chelate compounds. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 304,8 p. Feb. 1960. 275.29 N463E

27450 GLENDINNING, D. R. The relationship between growth and yield in cocoa varieties. Euphytica 9 (3):351-355. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

27451 GOOS, A., and RI, L. G. The influence of dressing with DDT and BHC preparations on the germination power of some seeds. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:64-76. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

27452 GOTO, Y., YAMASHITA, S., and OKADA, Y. Effects of mineral nutrients on the flower-buds differentiation of crops. I. On the nitrogen metabolism of tomato plant in relation to the first flower cluster differentiation. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):48. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27453 GOTO, Y., and others. Effects of mineral nutrients on the flower-buds differentiation of crops. 2. On the phosphorus metabolism of tomato plant in relation to the first flower cluster differentiation. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):91. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38
S. Yamashita, Y. Uemura, and H. Tanaka, joint authors.

27454 GOWING, D. P. Experiments on the photoperiodic response in pineapple. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):16-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27455 GRAAFF, J. DE, COMBER, H. F., and HORNBACK, E. The hardiness of lilies. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:87-92,map. 1961. 96.46 R81

27456 GREEN, F. H. W. Four years' experience in attempting to standardize measurements of potential evapo-transpiration in the British Isles and the ecological significance of the results. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.92-100,maps. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

27457 GRIN', E. L. Yellow mangel lupine in joint crops. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:183-190. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly physiology.

27458 GROSKLAGS, J. H. A study of Cephalosporium salmosynnematum and related species. Diss. Abs. 21 (6):1344. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27459 GRZESIUK, S., and REJOWSKI, A. Dynamics of various fractions of carbohydrates in ontogenesis of Panicum miliaceum L. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:135-145. Ref. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.

27460 GRZESIUK, S., and REJOWSKI, A. Study on Zea mays ssp. indurata grain physiology. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:137-175. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27461 GULYAKIN, I. V., and YUDINTSEVA, E. V. Agrochemistry of fragmental elements. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:92-99. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.
A study of the transition of fragmental elements into plants and their accumulation in the crop.

27462 GUNAR, I. I., KASPSHIK, M., and KRASTINA, E. E. Reaction of tomato plants to the interruption of dark and light periods in different hours of the day. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32: 89-102. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

27463 GUSEINOV, B. Z., and DZHAFAROVA, F. S. The effect of growth substances of petroleum origin on the carbohydrate and protein metabolism in cotton. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(5):503-506. Ref. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

27464 GUSEINOV, D. M., and ALIEV, A. YU. The effect of a growth substance of petroleum origin on the yield of tomatoes. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(5):493-497. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

27465 GUSEV, P. P. Importance of winter and early spring sowings in breeding of biennial vegetable crops and fodder root crops in the far north. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):139-145. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Chiefly physiology.

27466 HAAG, H. P., and MALAVOLTA, E. Studies on the mineral nutrients of the coffee plant. III. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 7(26):5-18. Ref. June 1960. 68.28 R323
English summary.
Effect of deficiencies on growth and chemical composition of plants cultivated in nutrient solution.

27467 HAINE, K. E. Time of heading and quality of curd in winter cauliflower. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3): 667-674. Ref. 1959. 103 N21J

27468 HALEVY, A. H., and CATHEY, H. M. Effect of structure and concentration of some quaternary ammonium compounds on growth of cucumber seedlings. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):151-154. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27469 HALLAWAY, H. M. Ageing in higher plants. New Sci. 8(208):1243-1245. Nov.10,1960. 472 N42
2,4-D as growth substance.

27470 HAMILTON, S., and CANNY, M. J. The transport of carbohydrates in Australian bracken. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):479-485. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72

27471 HANDBUCH der Pflanzenphysiologie, herausgegeben von W. Ruhland. Band XII. Pflanzenatmung einschliesslich Garungen und Sauerestoffwechsel. Teil 1. Berlin, Springer, 1960. 1121 p. 463.3 H192

27472 HANDLEY, R., VIDAL, R. D., and OVERSTREET, R. Metabolic and non-metabolic uptake of sodium in roots of Zea mays. Plant Physiol. 35(6):907-912. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P382

27473 HANOWER, P., and others. The effect of BHC on maize. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:741-752. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
I. Janicka, J. Brzozowská, and M. Hoff, joint authors.
English summary.

27474 HASHIMOTO, T. Variation of Young's moduli of crop plants caused by the application of potassium calcium and magnesium. 4. Effects of the application of calcium and silica on Young's moduli of crop plants. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):46-47. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27475 HASHIMOTO, T. Variation of Young's moduli of crop plants caused by the application of potassium, calcium and magnesium. 5. Effects of the application of magnesium on Young's moduli of crop plants. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):96-97. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27476 HAUPT, W. Bewegungen. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:372-393. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27477 HAWKINS, R. P. Botanical characters for the classification and identification of varieties of white clover. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):675-682. 1959. 103 N21J

27478 HEPDEN, P. M., and HAWKER, L. E. A volatile substance controlling early stages of zygospore formation in Rhizopus sexualis. J. Gen. Microbiol. 24(1): 155-164. Jan.1961. 448.3 J823

27479 HERVERT, V. Resistenz des Myzeliums von Podosphaera leucotricha (Ell. et Ev,) Salm. gegen die Kalteeinwirkung. (In Czech.) Ceska Mykol. 14(3):187-192. Ref. July 1960. 450 C333

27480 HIELD, H. Z. Avocado fruit set. Calif. Citrog. 46(4):115-117. Feb.1961. 80 C125
Influence of N-meta-tolyl phthalamic acid and gibberellin.

27481 HILL-COTTINGHAM, D. G., and LLOYD-JONES, C. P. Absorption and breakdown of iron—ethyenediamine tetraacetic acid by tomato plants. Nature [London] 189(4761):312. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21

27482 HILL-COTTINGHAM, D. G., and LLOYD-JONES, C. P. Analysis of iron chelates in plant extracts. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):69-74. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12

27483 HOLSTENER-JØRGENSEN, H. A contribution to elucidation of the evapotranspiration of forest stands on clayey soils with a high groundwater-table. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.286-289. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

27484 HOMAN, D. N. Hormone transport in the physiology of fruit development. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1345. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27485 HOMES, J. Influence des cotylédons sur les phénomenes de cicatrisation dans l'hypocotyle de plantules de coton. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(7):1502-1506. 1960. 442.9 P21

27486 HOMES, J. L. A. Observations sur la prolifération de tissus cambiaux d'Acer et de Sambucus associes en culture in vitro. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(7): 1527-1529. 1960. 442.9 P21

27487 HOYLE, D. A. Some effects of temperature and daylength on the breaking of winter dormancy in black currant. J. Hort. Sci. 35(4):229-238. Oct.1960. 80 J825

27488 HUGHES, R. E., and FREED, V. H. The role of surfactants in the foliar absorption of indole-3-acetic acid (IAA). Weeds 9(1):54-59. Ref. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

27489 HUSAIN, A. Effect of certain fungicides on germination and growth of rape and mustard. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(3):174-175. July 1960. 307.8 In22

27490 ILCHENCO, V. Natural radioactive isotopes and minor elements in plant life. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(7/8):3-31. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 M663

27491 ISAEV, S. I., DRYAGINA, I. V., and VERSHINKINA, I. M. The effect of chronical irradiation with Co^{60} on the growth of Gladiolus and the formation of vegetative progeny. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5): 1250-1253. Dec.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

27492 ISAEV, S. I. Experiments in development of apple trees with the changed growth shift. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):815-823. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Includes propagation.

27493 JACKMAN, R. H. Competition between pasture species for nutrients from the soil. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:75-84. 45.9 M38S

27494 JADHAV, A. S. Canna seeds can be germinated. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):28-29. Aug.1960. 22 P79
Canna indica.

27495 JANKOWSKI, F. Effect of storage conditions on the viability of tobacco seed. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:739-755. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27496 JARANOWSKI, J. K. Semisterility in the interspecific hybrid Melilotus polonica × M. alba. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):28-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27497 JEREBZOFF, S. En relation avec la composition du milieu de culture Alternaria tenuis montre soit un rythme exogène de zonations, soit un rythme endogène de 50 h. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):163-165. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27498 JOHNSON, H. W., BORTHWICK, H. A., and LEFFEL, R. C. Effects of photoperiod and time of planting on rates of development of the soybean in various states of the life cycle. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):77-95. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27499 JOSHI, G. V., and MAJUMDAR, I. M. Studies in free amino acids, organic acids and sugars in growing regions of Moringa pterygosperma (Gaertn). Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)28(3,sect.B):11-14. Nov.1959. 513 B633

27500 JUNIPER, B. E. Growth, development, and effect of the environment on the ultra-structure of plant surfaces. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(367):413-419. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 L64J

27501 KAHN, V., HOWELL, R. W., and HANSON, J. B. Fat metabolism in germinating soybeans. I. Physiology of native fat. Plant Physiol. 35(6):854-860. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27502 KAKADE, J. R. Water requirement of crops. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):44-51. Ref. Nov.1960. 22 P79

27503 KANDELER, R. Physikalische und chemische Grundlagen der Lebensprozesse (Strahlenbiologie). Fortschr. der Bot. 22:142-148. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.
Light effects.

27504 KASAI, Z., and KONISHI, S. Abnormal accumulation of phosphorus in the dying leaves of magnesium deficient rape crop. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):41. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27505 KASAI, Z., and ASADA, K. Translocation of mineral nutrients in higher plants. 10. Behavior of phosphorus absorbed at each stage of growth in ripening of rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):42. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27506 KATO, R. Seasonal and horizontal change of air temperature and osmotic value of cell sap in the leaves of Quercus mongolica Fischer on the dunes in Teshio district in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:21-32. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

27507 KAZAKOVA, A. A., and STAROKOZHEV, S. I. Biological peculiarites of garlic depending on the date of planting. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):146-148. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27508 KEFFORD, N. P., BROCKWELL, J., and ZWAR, J. A. The symbiotic synthesis of auxin by legumes and nodule bacteria and its role in nodule development. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):456-467. Ref. Nov. 1960. 442.8 Au72

27509 KENTZER, T. Effect of gibberellic acid on the growth and development of lettuce. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:187-204. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27510 KERR, N. S. Effect of chelating agents on plasmodium formation by the true slime mould, Didymium nigripes. Nature [London] 188(4747):1206. Dec.31,1960. 472 N21

27511 KESSLER, E., and KATING, H. N-Stoffwechsel. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:252-276. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27512 KESSLER, E., and BUCKER, W. Über die Wirkung von Arsenat auf Nitratreduktion, Atmung und Photosynthese von Grünalgen. Planta 55(5):512-524. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.
Sodium arsenate metabolism in Ankistrodesmus braunii.

27513 KESSLER, G., and others. Metabolism of D-glucuronic acid and D-galacturonic acid by Phaseolus aureus seedlings. J. Biol. Chem. 236(2):308-312. Ref. Feb.1961. 381 J824
E. F. Neufeld, D. S. Feingold, and W. Z. Hassid, joint authors.

27514 KEY, J. L., and WOLD, F. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the oxidation-reduction state of soybean seedlings. J. Biol. Chem. 236(2):549-553. Ref. Feb.1961. 381 J824

27515 KHALIL, M. S. H., and THOM, H. G. Electronenresonanzuntersuchungen zum Mechanismus der Photosynthese. Flora [Jena] 149(2):323-326. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66
Barley.

27516 KINSINGER, F. E., and HOPKINS, H. H. Carbohydrate content of underground parts of grasses as affected by clipping. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):9-12. Ref. Jan. 1961. 60.18 J82

27517 KISHIKAWA, H. X-ray experiments on dormant seeds of rye, Secale sereale L. Saga U. Agr. B. 11:57-64. Ref. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13

27518 KISS, E. Analyzation and varieties in flax seed production. (In Hungarian.) (Excerpts.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztalyának. Közlem. 17(2/4): 377-380. 1960. 19 B855

27519 KIUCHI, T., USAMI, T., and ISHIZAKA, H. The influence of environmental factors upon the appearance of asparagine in rice plant leaves and its utilization to determine the necessity of top dressing. Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of rice plant. 2. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):47. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27520 KIVI, E. I., and VARIS, E. Weather conditions at Tammisto and at Anttila in 1955-59. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:176-189. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Includes its effects on crops.

27521 KLARNER, S. The influence of planting distance on the development of plants and the yield of tobacco leaves of the variety Mocny Skroniowski. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:919-933. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27522 KLINGENSMITH, M. J. The effect of certain benzazole compounds on plant growth and development. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):40-45. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27523 KOBLET, W. Die Wuchsstoffe—ihre Bedeutung und Auswirkung auf den Baumschnitt. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):47-48. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9

27524 KOCHEV, KH. Die Chlorose an den Bäumen in der Donauebene. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Bot. Inst. Izv. 7:37-105,map. Ref. 1960. 451 B87
German summary.

27525 KOK, B., and GOTT, W. Activation spectra of 700 mμ absorption change in photosynthesis. Plant Physiol. 35(6):802-808. Nov.1960. 450 P592

27526 KOLEV, I. D. Neoteny in weeds. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):150-152. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.
Chiefly physiology.

27527 KONONOV, A. V. The effect of gibberellin on the inflorescence of the grape. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):104-105. Nov. 410 P933

27528 KONSTANTINOV, N. N. The effect of gibberellin on the development of inflorescences in the species of Cimicifuga. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9): 1311-1315. Sept.1960. 451 R923

27529 KONSTANTINOVA, T. Stratification of seeds of stone fruit crops and pip fruit crops in ice. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):61-63. Nov. 20 Se492

27530 KOROVKIN, M. A. Response of corn to soil acidity in the soils of different aluminium content. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33: 95-104. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly physiological.

27531 KOSOVAC, Z. Die Wirkung einiger Herbiciden auf die Ruheperiode und Keimfähigkeit des Weizensamens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(7/8): 605-611. Aug.1960. 21 P75
German summary.

27532 KRECHETOVA, N. V. Studies in the biology of flowering and fertilization in the cork-tree (Phellodendron amurense Rupr.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1336-1340. Sept.1960. 451 R923

27533 KRETSCHMER, G. Die Torsomethode, ein direktes Schnellverfahren für Frostresistenzprüfungen mit Getreide. Züchter 30(6):251-254. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27534 KRICKL, M. Karotten; Veränderungen im Gehalt an Trockensubstanz und Carotin während der Vegetationszeit, bei der Lagerung, in verschiedenen Klimagebieten und züchterische Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(12):336-339. Dec.1960. 61.8 Sa1

27535 KRIEBEL, H. B. Inheritance controls leafing-out and leaf-fall of shade trees. Ohio Farm & Home Res 46(1):12,14. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

27536 KRZYMUSKI, J. Studies on sprouting out of various varieties of winter wheat cultivated in Olsztyn Province. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:173-196. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.

27537 KULPA, W. Germination biology of spring adonis (Adonis vernalis L.). (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:337-382. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27538 KUMMEROW, J., and LABARCA, C. Influencia de las glumelas sobre el intercambio gaseoso y la germinacion de Dactylis glomerata. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):163-170. Dec.1960. 450 P567
English summary.

27539 KURAISHI, S., and OKUMURA, F. S. A new green-leaf growth-stimulating factor, phyllococosine, from coconut milk. Nature [London] 189(4759):148-149. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

27540 KURSANOV, A. L. The transport of organic substances in plants. Endeavour 20(77):19-25. Ref. Jan. 1961. 472 En2
Chiefly metabolism.

27541 KURYATNIKOVA, R. A. Biology of bulb onion flowering in the semi-desert zone of northern Aral Region. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):223-227. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Includes insect pollination.

27542 KUSTER, H. J. Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der Wasserbilanz von Tradescantia fluminensis Vell. von äusseren und inneren Faktoren. Z. f. Bot. 48(5):488-535. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32
Transpiration.

27543 KUZDOWICZ, A. Investigations on photoperiodism in Jerusalem artichoke. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(3):205-227. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

27544 LANNER, R. M. Living stumps in the Sierra Nevada. Ecology 42(1):170-173. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

27545 LANNING, F. C. Calcite in Lesquerella ovalifolia trichomes. Science 133(3450):380. Ref. Feb.10, 1960. 470 Sci2

27546 LATUSZYNSKI, G. Recherches sur le tabac a cigarettes sans nicotine. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 35 (333):197,199,201,203. Nov.1960. 69.8 R324

27547 LAVOREL, J. Le role des pigments a phycobilines. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):168-178. Ref. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27548 LEBEDEVA, N. A., and LUKOVNIKOVA, G. A. The effect of polyploidy on the vegetative mass, transpiration and the chemical composition of the potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9): 1363-1365. Sept.1960. 451 R923

27549 LEECH, J. H. The growth and development of the primary root of Zea mays. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1346. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27550 LEIZOROWITZ, R., and POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. The effect of gibberellin and kinetin on the germination of some photosensitive desert seeds as compared with that of light. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):103-107. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567

27551 LEJEUNE, B., and GOURNAY-MARGERIE, C. DE. Effet du glucose sur la regulation du metabolisme fermentaire des racines de blé. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):211-213. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27552 LEMON, E. R. Photosynthesis under field conditions. II. An aerodynamic method for determining the turbulent carbon dioxide exchange between the atmosphere and a corn field. Agron. J. 52(12):697-703. Ref. Dec. 1960. 4Am34P

27553 LEPADATU, V., and BASAMAC, D. Contributions a l'étude de la dynamique de la floraison de la vigne. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1957:419-428. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
English summary.

27554 LEPADATU, V., and DUMITRESCU, E. La differenciation des bourgeons floriferes de quelques varietes de vigne cultivees dans des conditions de milieu differentes, en 1957. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:411-418. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

27555 LIARD, O. Quelques données sur la croissance du tronc et les rendements de la variété de pommier Cox's Orange Pippin en fonction de diverses conditions de végétation. Fruit Belge 28(232):178-182. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 80 F9493

27556 LIMAR', R. S. The effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the growth of plants. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):72-76. Ref. Sept. 20 V633

27557 LINDENBEIN, W. Keimungsphysiologische Probleme unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der biochemischen Keimprüfung. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(11):308-312. Ref. Nov.1960. 61.8 Sa1

27558 LINGAPPA, Y., and LOCKWOOD, J. L. A chitin medium for isolation, growth and maintenance of Actinomycetes. Nature [London] 189(4749):158-159. Jan.14, 1961. 472 N21

27559 LINSKENS, H. Physiologie der Fortpflanzung und Sexualität. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:360-371. 1959,pub. 1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27560 LISTOWSKI, A., and JEŚMIANOWICZ, M. Beitrag zur Erkennung der Zusammenhänge zwischen Entwicklung und Umweltsbedingungen einiger Pflanzen. Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:303-335. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59

27561 LOKTEV, N. N. Viability of the seeds of Bromus secalinus in soil. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):71-72. Sept. 20 V633

27562 LOTT, H. V. Über den Einfluss der kurzwelligen Strahlung auf die Biosynthese der pflanzlichen Polyphenole. Planta 55(5):480-495. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.
In tobacco.

27563 LOUIS, A. La germination de la zygospore et l'ontogénèse des filaments chez Spirogyra stictica Wille. Hydrobiologia 16(1):109-117. Oct.15,1960. 410 H992

27564 LUKOVNIKOVA, G. A. Amount and quality changes of the nitrogenous substances in cabbage species and varieties. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):149-158. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27565 LUKOVNIKOVA, G. A., and KAZAKOVA, A. A. Influence of growing conditions on chemical composition and economical characters of some onion species. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):116-132. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27566 LUSTINEC, J., KREKULE, J., and POKORNA, V. Respiratory pathways in gibberellin-treated wheat; the effect of fluoride on the respiration rate. Biol. Plant. 2(3):223-226. 1960. 450 B52

27567 MCCREERY, R. A. The mineral content of abaca in relation to fertilizer use in Costa Rica. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):305-314. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 Em7

27568 MCDONOUGH, M. W., and RICKARD, B. The influence of certain simple nitrogenous compounds on growth and sporulation of Chaetomium globosum. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):475-481. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7

27569 MCNAUGHTON, I. H., and HARPER, J. L. The comparative biology of closely related species living in the same area. III. The nature of barriers isolating sympatric populations of Papaver dubium and P. lecoqii. New Phytol. 59(2):129-137. July 1960. 450 N42

27570 MAGGS, D. H. The stability of the growth patterns of young apple-trees under four levels of illumination. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):434-450. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 An7

27571 MAGHERINI, R. Observations on the importance of ovarian abortion in young olives under intensive specialized culture. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(9):1-5. Sept.1960. 80 OL42

27572 MAHADEVAN, A. Influence of various carbon and light sources on some cultural characters of Fusarium lycopersici. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):943-945. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

27573 MALININA, M. I. Adaptation characters and properties of watermelons under dry-farming conditions. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3): 219-222. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27574 MANICKAVASAGAM, P., and ALWA, K. R. Preliminary note on the economic importance of potato bolters. Madras Agr. J. 47(10):445-446. Oct.1960. 22 M262
Yields.

27575 MARÓTI, M. Die physiologischen Unterschiede in der Wurzel und im Spross der Keimpflanze. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:141-195. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854
Beans.

27576 MARÓTI, M. Vergleichende Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an pflanzlichen organkulturen. II. Der Nitrogenstoffwechsel in der isolierten jungen Wurzel und im Spross. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):55-64. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823
Pumpkins.

27577 MASLOWSKI, P. High-voltage electrochromatography of amino acids in Hordeum sativum sprouts. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:561-576. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27578 MATEESCO, N. Etude de la floraison, de la nouaison et de la productivite du noyer (Juglans regia). (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:357-364. 1959. 86 B22

27579 MATUKHIN, G. R., and MAKSIMOVA, E. V. The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth and development of Chrysanthemums. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1792-1793. Dec.1960. 451 R293

27580 MATUSIEWICZ, E. The influence of the thinning of flowers of Nicotiana rustica L. on the structure of yields and fat content in seeds. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:805-817. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27581 MATUSIEWICZ, E. Investigations into nutrient requirements of Nicotiana rustica L. with special consideration given to crop yield and seed quality. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:819-828. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27582 MAY, L. H. The utilization of carbohydrate reserves in pasture plants after defoliation. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs. 30 (4):239-245. Ref. Dec.1960. 241 Im733
Literature review.

27583 MAZLIAK, P. Recherches sur l'enduit cireux des pommes. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):202-203. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27584 MAZUREK, J., and RUSNIAK, L. An attempt at stimulator application to segmented and filmed sugar beet seed. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(3):297-307. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

27585 MAZZANI, B. Variaciones del contenido en aceite de la semilla en cultivares locales de ajonjoli (Sesamum indicum L.). Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(1):3-10. Ref. Apr./June 1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Effects of temperature.

27586 MEL'NIKOVA, M. K., DOTSENKO, L. S., and KUDELYA, A. D. Les possibilites de diminuer l'absorbtion par les plantes du strontium-90. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:106-108. 1960. 56.09 In847D
French summary.

27587 MENAGE, A. Evolution des acides amines dans les tissus de topinambour cultives in vitro en presence de penicilline. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):200-201. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

27588 METZNER, H. Stoffwechsel organischer Verbindungen. I. (Photosynthese). Fortschr. der Bot. 22:191-216. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Chiefly on chlorophyll.
Review of literature.

27589 MICHNIEWICZ, M., and CHROMIŃSKI, A. The influence of auxins and gibberellic acid on the resistance to drought of wheat during the period of germination and initial growth. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:383-399. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27590 MIDDLETON, L. J., HANDLEY, R., and OVERSTREET, R. Relative uptake and translocation of potassium and cesium in barley. Plant Physiol. 35(6):913-918. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P392

27591 MILADINOVIC, N. The effect of the duration of natural lodging of crops on the quality of flour and the content of some elements in wheat grain. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:617-621. 29 W89

27592 MIROSHNICHENKO, K. G., and BUYANKOVA, R. V. On the disturbances in the process of vernalization of winter wheats. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (11):1653-1656. Nov.1960. 451 R923

27593 MITSUI, S., and UEDA, M. Dynamic studies on the nutrient uptake by crop plant. 24. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):42. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27594 MITSUI, S., and UEDA, M. Dynamic studies on the nutrient uptake by crop plant. 25. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):44-45. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27595 MITSUI, S., and others. Dynamic studies on the nutrients uptake by crop plants. 26. The effects of light on the nutrients uptake by wheat seedlings. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):93. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38
K. Kumazawa, S. Aoki, and H. Hirata, joint authors.

27596 MITSUI, S., and ISHIZUKA, K. Dynamic studies on the nutrient uptake by crop plant. 29. On the mechanisms of uptake and translocation of $H_3P^{32}O_4$ in the roots of wheat seedlings. Soil & Plant Food 6(1): 7-15. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27597 MITSUI, S., KUMAZAWA, K., and ONO, K. Effect of light and nutritional status of rice plant on the appearance of asparagine in leaves at the early panicle formation. I. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):40. Sept. 1960. 56.8 So38

27598 MITSUI, S., and TAKATOH, H. Nutritional study of silicon in graminaceous crops. I. Growth of rice plants without SiO_2 and symptoms of SiO_2 deficiency. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):45. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27599 MITSUI, S., and KURIHARA, K. The uptake and utilization of carbon by plant roots from ^{14}C-labelled urea. 3. Analytical experiments on differences in carbon uptake between upland and waterlogged soil conditions, and between urea and bicarbonate carbon. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):40. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27600 MIYOSHI, H., and ISHII, H. Effect of silicic acid and silicic slag on paddy rice. 2. Relation between the increase of grain yield by giving silicic slag and growth form of the rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):43. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27601 MIYOSHI, H., and ISHII, H. Effect of silicic acid and silicic slag on paddy rice. 3. Effect of silicic acid on nitrogen metabolism of paddy rice. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food.6(2):97. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27602 MODLIBOWSKA, I. Breaking the rest period in black currants with gibberellic acid and low temperature. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):811-816. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

27603 MOHR, H., and PETERS, E. Der Phototropismus und das lichtabhängige Längenwachstum des Hypokotyls von Sinapis alba L. Planta 55(6):637-646. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
English summary.

27604 MOKRONOSOV, A. T. The response of the cultivated potato to photoperiod. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1645-1653. Ref. Nov.1960. 451 R923

27605 MONK, R. W. Growth and survival of some ornamental plants on salinized soils and substrates and the resistance of their protoplasm as related to salt tolerance. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1319. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27606 MORTIMER, D. C. Some observations on the formation of glyceric acid during photosynthesis experiments. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):1-5. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

27607 MORUJU, G., and SLUSANSCHI, H. L'etude de la correlation entre les processus de croissance et de fructification au commencement de la vegetation de quelques varietes de pommier et de poirier. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:317-330. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

27608 MOSSE, B. Further observations on the effects of ring-grafting peaches with an incompatible rootstock variety. J. Hort. Sci. 35(4):275-281. Oct.1960. 80 J825

27609 MOWRY, J. B. Climatic conditions and attractiveness of apple varieties. II. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):33-37. Dec.1960. 80 F9464

27610 MULLET, R. A. Stop that drop. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):15-16,30. Summer 1960. 80 V662
Control of preharvest drop of apples with naphthaleneacetic acid.

27611 MUNNS, D. N., and JOHNSON, C. M. Removal of heavy metal and halide contamination from macronutrient salts. Plant Physiol. 35(6):978-981. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 P692
Micronutrient deficiency experiments.

27612 MYERS, J., and FRENCH, C. S. Relationships between time course, chromatic transient, and enhancement phenomena of photosynthesis. Plant Physiol. 35(6): 963-969. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27613 NASSOGNE, A. Rapports physiologiques entre l'alimentation minérale et la tuberisation chez Brassica napus L. Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(10),8 p. 1959/60. 451 L62

27614 NATHANAEL, W. R. N. Diagnostic approaches to problems in crop nutrition. Ceylon Coconut Q. 9(3/4): 11-29. July/Dec.1958. 77.8 C33
Emphasis on coconut production.

27615 NAUMOVIC, B., and VASILJEVIC, M. Effect of vegetation space on the yield and size of potatoes. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40): 62-69. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

27616 NECHIPORCHUK, I. D., and POSHPUR, A. A. The utilization of hop tissues of various qualities on industrial hop fields. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(5): 761-763. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
Physiological aspects of pruning.

27617 NEELAKANTAN, L., and ANNAPPAN, R. S. Note on unlocking of the adaptive complex in a few cotton cultures from Surat under Periakulam conditions. Madras Agr. J. 47(10):442-444. Oct.1960. 22 M262

27618 NEUMANN, J. The uptake of coumarin by Helianthus hypocotyl segments. Experientia 16(12):538-539. Dec.15,1960. 475 Ex7

27619 NEURURER, H. Halmverkürzung beim Roggen durch Spritzung mit MCPP-Mitteln. Pflanzenarzt 13(12): 121-122. Dec.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Weed control.

27620 NEVSTRUEVA, R. I., and NOVOMLINCHENKO, A. F. Biology of flowering of essential oil roses. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):943-944. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Includes varieties.

27621 NIEUWHOF, M., GARRETSEN, F., and WIERING, D. Internal tipburn in white cabbage. II. The effect of some environmental factors. Euphytica 9(3):275-280. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6
Effects of climate and fertilizers.

27622 OBATA, H., NAGAI, Y., and NAKAZONO, A. Nutrients uptake by rice plants in double cropping. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):48. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27623 OBOLENSKY, G. Etude microcalorimétrique de l'accélération de la germination des graines, traitees par les ultra-sons. Biol. Plant. 2(3):227-239. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

27624 ODARICH, T. P. The use of heteroauxin and gibberellin in plane-tree growing. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1810-1812. Dec.1960. 451 R293
Platanus spp.

27625 ODISHARIYA, K. YU. The southern Dracena on the Black Sea coast in the Caucasus. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 36:46-53. 1960. 451 M854
Chiefly physiology.

27626 OFFUTT, M. S., and MCELHANEY, C. W. Day length affects forage yields of annual Lespedeza varieties. Ark. Farm. Res. 9(6):3. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

27627 OKAJIMA, H. Studies on the physiological function of the root system in the rice plant, viewed from the nitrogen nutrition. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 12(1),146 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

27628 OKUDA, A., KAWASAKI, T., and YAMADA, Y. Foliar absorption of nutrients. I. The effect of different phosphorus compounds and pH on foliar absorption by use of radioactive isotopes. Soil & Plant Food 6(2):66-70. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27629 OKUDA, A., and YAMADA, Y. Foliar absorption of nutrients. II. The effect of sucrose on the absorption and translocation of foliar applied phosphoric acid labeled by radioactive phosphorus. Soil & Plant Food 6 (2):71-75. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27630 OLEINIKOVA, T. V. The effect of gibberellin on the growth and development of perennial grasses. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1774-1781. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923

27631 OLEINIKOVA, T. V. Tomato response to day length and temperature. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):108-115. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27632 OLNEY, H. O., and POLLOCK, B. M. Studies of rest period. II. Nitrogen and phosphorus changes in embryonic organs of after-ripening cherry seed. Plant Physiol. 35(6):970-975. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27633 OTSUKA, K. Feeding power of plant-roots for phosphates. 1. Capacities of grafted tomatoes to feed on rock phosphate. Studies on nutritional physiology of grafted plants. 5. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):97. Nov. 1960. 56.8 So38

27634 PALEG, L. G. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. II. On starch hydrolyzing enzymes of barley endosperm. Plant Physiol. 35(6):902-906. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 P692

27635 PÁLFI, G., and DÉZSI, L. The translocation of nutrients between fertile and steril shoots of wheat. Acta Bot. 6(1/2):65-74. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

27636 PARDEE, W. D. Studies on the seed production potential of five improved forage grass varieties under conditions in the humid Northeast. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1319-1320. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27637 PASC, I. Contribution à l'étude du système radiculaire du prunier dans les conditions du bassin arboricole de Geoagiu. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:453-458. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27638 PENNER, J. Uber den Einfluss von Gibberellin auf die photoperiodisch bedington Blühvorgänge bei Bryophyllum. Planta 55(5):542-572. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27639 PERKINS, H. J., and ANDREWS, J. E. The effects of uptake of certain sugars and amino acids on the cold hardiness of young wheat plants. Naturwissenschaften 47(24):608. Dec.2,1960. 474 N213

27640 PERUR, N. G. Studies in iron chlorosis of leaves. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1320. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27641 PETERS, D. B., and JOHNSON, L. C. Soil moisture use by soybeans. Agron. J. 52(12):687-689. Dec.1960. 4Am34P

27642 PETINOV, N. S., and PAVLOV, A. N. Increasing the protein content of corn. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(10):61-63. Oct. 511 Ak14V
By means of foliarly applied nitrogen.

27643 PETROV, V. V., and PODDUBNYI, N. N. To the characteristics of soil conditions of Glaux maritima L. growth. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:235-236. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly salinity.

27644 PILET, P. E., and LAMPSIDIS, E. Une équation biocinétique de l'inhibition auxinique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):309-311. Ref. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

27645 PILET, P. E. Phytophysiologie et adaptation enzymatique. Rev. Gén. des Sci. Pures et Appl. 67(5/6): 151-161. Ref. May/June 1960. 473 R324

27646 PISLARU, C. L'influence des tailles de rajeunissement sur la croissance et sur la fertilité du prunier. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:465-470. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27647 POHL, R. Beiträge zum Phototropismus der Avena-Koleoptile. I. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):145-157. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567
English summary.

27648 POLLOCK, B. M. Studies of rest period. III. Respiratory changes in leaf primordia of maple [Acer saccharinum] buds during chilling. Plant Physiol. 35(6): 975-977. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27649 PONOMAREV, A. N., and LYKOVA, E. I. Cleistogamy in Chenopodiaceae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5):1262-1265. Ref. Dec.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

27650 POPA, V. Contribution a l'etude du systeme radiculaire du prunier, dans les conditions de relief, type du sol et degré d'erosion du bassin arboricole de Bilcesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:459-463. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27651 POWELL, L. E., and PRATT, C. Hormones and peach fruit development. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26 (3):11. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

27652 PREVOT, P. Bases physiologiques du diagnostic foliaire. Liege. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(8),10 p. Ref. 1959/50. 451 L62

27653 PUDOVKINA, Z. M. Forming economically valuable characteristics of cotton depending on the light regime. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):809-814. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Hybrids.

27654 QUICK, C. R., and QUICK, A. S. Germination of Ceanothus seeds. Madroño 16(1):23-30. Jan.1961. 450 M26

27655 QUISPEL, A. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation in non-leguminous plants. V. The growth requirements of the endophyte of Alnus glutinosa. Acta Bot. Neerland. 9 (4):380-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Ac822

27656 RADU, I. F., GHERGHI, A., and NASTASE, O. La dynamique de la croissance et de la maturation des pommes. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:499-512. Ref. 1960. 86 B22

27657 RAGAB, M. T. H., and MCCOLLUM, J. P. Degradation of C^{14}-labeled simazine by plants and soil microorganisms. Weeds 9(1):72-84. Ref. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

27658 RAI, K. D. Zinc sulphate as a corrective of chlorosis in maize on the heavy alkaline soils of the Central Rainlands, Tozi, Sudan. Indian J. Agron. 4(2): 82-91. Ref. Dec.1959. 22 In235

27659 RAMIG, R. E. Relationships of soil moisture at seeding time and nitrogen fertilization to winter wheat production. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1320-1321. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

27660 RAMSHORN, K. Zur Atmung kurzfristig isolierter Keimlingswurzelspitzen von Vicia faba, Pisum sativum und Zea mays. Kulturpflanze 8:185-221. Ref. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.
Gaseous metabolism.

27661 RAO, V. N. M., and KING, J. R. Pollination and pollen handling in horticultural crops. Madras Agr. J. 47(9):386-390. Sept.1960. 22 M262

27662 RATNASWAMI, M. C. Studies in cereals-structure in relation to drought resistance. Madras Agr. J. 47(10):427-436. Ref. Oct.1960. 22 M262

27663 RAY, P. M. On the theory of osmotic water movement. Plant Physiol. 35(6):783-795. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 P692

27664 RAZUMOV, V. I., LIMAR', R. S., and TAN', K. U. The effect of gibberellic acid on the vernalization of plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1732-1738. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly wheat.

27665 REBOUR, H. Etude de l'enracinement des arbres fruitiers. Pomol. Franç. (n.s.)2(10):5-7. Nov.1960. 80 P77

27666 REES, A. R. Effect of high-temperature pretreatment on the germination of oil palm seed. Nature [London] 189(4758):74-75. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

27667 REES, T. A., and BEEVERS, H. Pathways of glucose dissimilation in carrot slices. Plant Physiol. 35 (6):830-838. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27668 REES, T. A., and BEEVERS, H. Pentose phosphate pathway as a major component of induced respiration of carrot and potato slices. Plant Physiol. 35(6):839-847. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27669 REINERT, J. Wachstum. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:347-359. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.
Growth substances.

27670 REITZ, H. J. Fruit drop reducer approved. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(3):26,28. Nov.1960. 80 C498
2,4,5-TP.

27671 REZNIK, H. Stoffwechsel organischer Verbindungen. II. Kohlenhydrat- und Säurestoffwechsel. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:217-251. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27672 RHODES, R. A., and JACKSON, R. W. Production of kojic acid with Aspergillus flavus. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-16,12 p. Ref. Oct.1960. A381 R31Ac

27673 RID, H. Uber die Wasserversorgung der Pflanzen. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55 (3):69-77. 1960. 464.8 P88
Soil moisture effect.

27674 RIEGER, R., and MICHAELIS, A. Chromatidenaberrationen nach Einwirkung von Äthylmethansulfonat (Methansulfonsäureäthylester) auf Primärwurzeln von Vicia faba L. Kulturpflanze 8:230-243. Ref. 1960. 450 K95
English summary.

27675 RIETZEL, P. Zur Ermittlung des physiologisch nutzbaren Wassers im Boden mit Hilfe des Gefässversuches. Giessen, 1959. 153 p. Ref. 463.3 R44
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.

27676 RINGOET, A. Sur une technique de mesure de l'evapotranspiration potentielle et actuelle de cultures. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.99-104. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
English summary.
In Congo.

27677 RITCHIE, D. The evolution of salinity tolerance in fungi. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. (ser.2)23(2):138-140. Ref. Dec.1960. 500 N484T

27678 ROBERTS, E. C., and BREDAKIS, E. J. A report on 35 years of turf research; what, why, how of turfgrass root development. Golf Course Rptr. 28(8):12-15, 18,20-22,24. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 60.18 G83

27679 ROBY, F. Polinización y fecundación en frutales de pepita. Frutas 2(16):16-20. Nov.1960. 286.83 F9427

27680 ROSE, T. H., and DERMOTT, W. Micro-nutrient deficiencies in arable crops in Romney Marsh. I. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):281-293,map. Oct.1960. 10 Em7

27681 ROSSNER, W. Licht- und elektronenoptische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Streptomycin auf Sinapis alba L. Protoplasma 52(4):580-610. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94

27682 RUBIN, B. A. Palladin's ideas and the present-day condition of the theory of plant respiration. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):39-49. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.

27683 RUMBAUGH, M. D., and SWANSON, C. R. Influence of mannitol on germination and seedling development of alfalfa. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:68-73. 1960. 60.9 AL2

27684 RUSSELL, M. B., and PETERS, D. B. Water use by row crops. Ill. Res. 3(1):6-7. Winter 1961. 100 IL64
Corn and soybeans.

27685 RYBAKOVA, S. Photosynthesis and the corn yields in subtaiga zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):23-26. Oct. 20 Se492

27686 RYCZKOWSKI, M. Changes of the osmotic value during the development of the ovule. Planta 55(4): 343-356. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27687 RYCZKOWSKI, M. Changes of the viscosity of the central vacuolar sap during the development of the ovule. Planta 55(4):357-364. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27688 SACCHI, R. Research on the nectareous secretion of cultivated and wild plants. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):435-441. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Sugars in forage plants and honey plants in Italy.

27689 SACHS, R. M., and BRETZ, C. F. Control of flowering in Fuchsia. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(11):491-493. Nov.1960. 84 L84J
Photoperiodism.

27690 SALTER, P. J. Effects of different soil moisture conditions during the seedling stage on the growth and yield of early summer cauliflowers. J. Hort. Sci. 35 (4):239-248. Ref. Oct.1960. 80 J825

27691 SANDHU, A. S. Association between heat hardiness and winter hardiness in wheat. Indian J. Agron. 4(2):101-104. Dec.1959. 22 In235

27692 SARGENT, J. A., and SKOOG, F. Effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on scopoletin-scopolin levels in relation to growth of tobacco tissues in vitro. Plant Physiol. 35(6):934-941. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27693 SARIC, M. The importance of the stages of plant growth and development for the applications of cultivation in plant production and in relation to other factors influencing yields. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:623-631. 29 W89

27694 SARIC-SABADOS, A., and SEIWERTH, V. Silver leaf disease of peach trees. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:87-92. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

27695 SATO, K., ISHIHARA, M., and KURIHARA, A. Effect of calcium application and pH on the leaf growth and tree composition of main fruit trees. (In Japanese.) Hiratsuka. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. E, Hort. 8:77-96. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 T572
English summary.

27696 SATORI, MRS. J. Plant biological role of some important elements. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Kém. Lapja 15(9):390-394. Sept.1960. 385 M27

27697 SAUER, H. Über die Einwirkung von kurzwelligem Licht auf die basischen Vitalfarbstoffe Neutralrot, Pyronin und Janusgrün B. Protoplasma 52(4):518-566. Ref. 1960. 442.8 P94
Studies on onions.

27698 SCHAAF, H. M., and ROGLER, G. A. Selecting green needlegrass [Stipa viridula] for low-dormancy seed. Agron. J. 52(12):704-707. Ref. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

27699 SCHMALFUSS, K., and REINICKE, I. Über die Wirkung gestaffelter K-Gaben als KCl und K_2SO_4 auf Ertrag und Gehalt an Wasser, N-Verbindungen, K, Cl und S-Fraktionen von Spinatpflanzen im Gefässversuch. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):21-29. Oct. 1960. 384 Z343A

27700 SCHMITT, L. Die Qualität unserer Hauptnahrungsmittel in Abhängigkeit von der Phosphatversorgung der Pflanze und dem Kalkzustand des Bodens. Phosphorsäure 20(5):213-223. 1960. 57.8 P563

27701 SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A., GILBERT, L. I., and WEINSTEIN, M. J. Juvenile hormone activity in microorganisms and plants. Nature [London] 188(4755): 1041-1042. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

27702 SCHULZ, K. Über Untersuchungen zur Feststellung der Winterfestigkeit von Rapsstämmen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 111(2):203-213. Aug.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

27703 SCHWARZE, P. Über den Einfluss der Verdunklung auf die Plasmafraktionen isolierter Blätter. Planta 55(5):461-464. 1960. 450 P693

27704 SEN, K. M. Studies on the influence of some auxin herbicides on grass-seed crops. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(11),70 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V

27705 SEN, K. M. Studies on the influence of some auxin herbicides on grass-seed crops. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderzoek. van Landbgewassen. Meded. 106,70 p. Ref. 1960. 60.9 W123

27706 SHAKHOV, A. A., and GOLUBKOVA, B. M. An electron-microscope examination of plant chloroplasts when the root system is at a low temperature. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):486-488. Ref. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
Tomatoes and potatoes.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27707 SHAUKAT-AHMED, and EVANS, H. J. The essentiality of cobalt for soybean plants grown under symbiotic conditions. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(1):24-36. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 500 N21P

27708 SHCHELOKOVA, Z. I. Corn seed yields depending on the timing of stigma pollination. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):928-929. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Hybrids.

27709 SHEETS, T. J. Uptake and distribution of simazine by oat and cotton seedlings. Weeds 9(1):1-13. Ref. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

27710 SHENNIKOV, A. P., and MAKAREVICH, V. N. A contribution to the biology and ecology of Alopecurus ventricosus Pers. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45 (9):1326-1330. Sept.1960. 451 R923
Chiefly physiology.

27711 SHIMADA, T., YAMADA, Y., and SHOZAKI, T. Influences of temperature, photoperiod and giberellin on sugar beet plant, Beta vulgaris var. rapacea. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:97-128. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

27712 SHIMODA, Y. The absorption and translocation of amino acids and amides in rice plant. Soil & Plant Food 6(2):59-65. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27713 SHIMOSE, N. Role of chlorine in crops. 5. Distribution of chlorine in rice plants. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):41. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27714 SHKEL', S. E. Intake of radioactive calcium by sunflower leaves depending on calcium supply of nutritive medium and age of plants. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'shokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:135-148. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

27715 SIMONIS, W., and URBACH, W. Untersuchungen zur lichtabhängigen Phosphorlierung VIII. Über den Einfluss von 2.4-Dinitrophenol bei Ankistrodesmus braunii. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(12):816-817. Ref. Dec. 1960. 474 Z3

27716 SINGH, H. G., and LAMB, C. A. Mineral and protein content of wheat grain as influenced by variety, soil, and fertilizer. Agron. J. 52(12):678-680. Ref. Dec. 1960. 4 Am34P

27717 SINGH, M., KUMAZAWA, K., and MITSUI, S. Asparagine test in relation with the nitrogen nutritional status of crop plant. IV. Barley. Soil & Plant Food 6(1): 30-34. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27718 SINGH, M., KUMAZAWA, K., and MITSUI, S. Asparagine test in relation with the nitrogen nutritional status of crop plants. V. Rice. Soil & Plant Food 6(2):86-90. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27719 SINGH, M., KUMAZAWA, K., and MITSUI, S. Comparative study of amino acids and amides in relation to asparagine appearance at the panicle formation stage of rice crop. Soil & Plant Food 6(1):16-18. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27720 SIVORI, E., and RUMI, C. Variación del crecimiento en segmentos de peciolos de Tropaeolum majus provacado por la interaccion de acido giberélico y acido indolacético. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):119-127. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567
English summary.

27721 SKIRDE, W. Temperatur und Rotkleeblüte. Grünland 9(12):80-84. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 G922

27722 SKIRDE, W. Über die Beeinflussung der Ertragselemente im Rotkleesamenbau durch trockene Sommerwitterung. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(2):157-174. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

27723 SKOOG, F., and MONTALDI, E. Auxin-kinetin-interaction regulating the scopoletin and scopolin levels in tobacco tissue cultures. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(1): 36-49. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 500 N21P

27724 SLATYER, R. O., and TAYLOR, S. A. Terminology in plant- and soil-water relations. Nature [London] 189(4760):207-209. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

27725 SMALIK, M., and others. Empfindlichkeit einiger Kartoffelabarten auf Röntgenbestrahlung. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(11):850-854. 1960. 442.8 B5265
J. Drozd, A. Kubikova, and R. Honcariv, joint authors.
German summary.

27726 SMALIK, M., and KUBIK, S. The influence of lime on the starch contents and on the size of starch grains in potato tubers. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 5(10):1437-1450. Ref. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
English summary.

27727 SMITH, A. N. A deficiency disease of Grevillea robusta in Nandi Hills. Tea 1(3):27,29. Apr.1960. 68.19 T224

27728 SMITH, D. H., and CASTLE, J. E. Production of auxotrophs in a duckweed, Spirodela polyrhiza. Plant Physiol. 35(6):809-815. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27729 SOEDER, C. J. Synchronisierte Mikroorganismen. II. Bedeutung für die pflanzenphysiologische Forschung. Umschau 60(23):722-725. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 474 Um7

27730 SOWELL, W. F., OHLROGGE, A. J., and NELSON, O. E. Growth and fruiting of compact and Hy normal corn types under a high population stress. Agron. J. 53(1):25-28. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

27731 SPENCER, D., and POSSINGHAM, J. V. The effect of nutrient deficiencies on the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts from tomato. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):441-455. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72

27732 SPICER, P. B., and DIONNE, L. A. Use of gibberellin to hasten germination of Solanum seed. Nature [London] 189(4761):327-328. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21

27733 SPRECHER, E. Uber die Stoffausscheidung bei pilzen. I. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(2):114-155. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26
Investigations on Endoconidiphora virescens, E. coerulescens and Lentinus lepideus.

27734 SPRECHER, E. Uber Wirkungen ausgeschiedener Verbindungen auf den ausscheidenden Organismus, dargestellt an einigen Pilzen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73 (8):339-345. Ref. 1960. 451 D48
Endoconidiophora virescens and E. coerulescens.

27735 STAHLY, E. A., and THOMPSON, A. H. Auxin levels of developing Halehaven peach ovules. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-104,22 p. Ref. June 1959. 100 M36S

27736 STANEK, M., and PRESLICKA, M. Wirkung der Spritzung mit dem antibiotischen Präparat Fytostrept auf das Gurkenwachstum und die Ernte der Früchte. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1191-1204. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

27737 STANTON, D. J. Further experiments on the treatment of tomato seedlings with n-m-tolylphthalamic acid. Cawthron Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:30-31. 330.9 C31

27738 STARKOVA, A. V. An increase in the drought resistance and yields of corn. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(7):103-104. July. 511 AL6

27739 STEGER, H. Die Veränderungen des Nähr- und Mineralstoffgehaltes, insbesondere einiger Phosphorfraktionen, im Maiskorn von seiner Bildung bis zur fast völligen Reife. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(5):389-400. Ref. Oct.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

27740 STODDART, J. L. The influence of growth stage on the response of red clover (Trifolium pratense L.) to gibberellic acid. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):800-810. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

27741 STOJANOVIC, D., and KOSTIC, B. A contribution to the study of the biology of Gnomonia leptostyla (Fr.) Ces. et De Not. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:97-99. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

27742 STOLP, D. W. Bodemvocht en groenteteelt op een hoge zandgrond. Plant and moisture relationships with vegetable crops on a light sandy soil. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(16),235 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

27743 STONE, J. F., and MULKEY, J. R. Pliable, root-permeable layers for separation of portions of experimental plant root system. Science 133(3449):329. Feb.3,1961. 470 Sci2

27744 STOREY, W. B., and KEMPER, W. C. A study of Macadamia seed germination. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:59-64. 1960. 94.69 C123

27745 STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Efficiency in the use of water by potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(1):22-24. Jan.1961. 75.8 P842

27746 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Distribucion de las raíces del cafeto (Coffea arabica L.) en un suelo de El Salvador. Café de El Salvador 30(344/345):421-449. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 68.28 C112
English summary.

27747 SÜSS, A. Die Aufnahme markierter Nährstoffe bei verschiedenen Kulturpflanzen. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(4):117-124. 1960. 464.8 P88

27748 SUSS, A. Untersuchungen über die Aufnahme von Phosphorsäure aus verschiedenen Bodentiefen unter Verwendung von ^{32}P. Prkat. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(3):77-86. Ref. 1960. 464.8 P88
Study on plants.

27749 SUTA, A. Le développement du système radiculaire des arbres fruitiers pendant les premières années apres fruitiers pendant les premières années après la plantation dans les conditions du bassin arboricole de Voinesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1958/59:445-451. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

27750 SYSKOVA, M. V. Comparative estimation of tomato varieties as to their cold endurance. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):181-192. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

27751 TAGEEVA, S. V., BRANDT, A. B., and DEREVYANKO, V. G. Some changes in the optical properties of leaves during vegetation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5):1270-1273. Dec.11,1960. 511 P444A
Betula verrucosa and Tilia cordata.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27752 TAKAHASHI, T., and YOSHIDA, D. Occurrence of putrescine in the tobacco plant with special reference to the nutrient deficiency. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6 (2):93. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27753 TAKEYAMA, K., and KUWAHARA, T. Intervarietal difference on nutrient absorption of tobacco plant. I. The influence of pH variation in the culture solution on the growth and absorption of nitrogen, potassium, calcium and magnesium by tobacco plants. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):47. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27754 TAKIJIMA, Y., and KONNO, K. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. 15. Influence of the time of drainage on growth of rice plant, metabolism and eluviation of soil constituents. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4): 194. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

27755 TAKIJIMA, Y. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. 16. Nutrient absorption by rice plant in a special reference to its wrong growth at the earlier stage. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):40. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27756 TAKIJIMA, Y. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. 18. Effects of soil washing and drainage on the initial growth of rice plants. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):44. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27757 TAMAOKI, T., and others. Respiration and phosphorylation of mitochrondria from normal and crown gall tissue cultures of tomato. Plant Physiol. 35(6):942-947. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692
A. C.Hildebrandt, R. H. Burris, A. J. Riker, and B. Hagihara, joint authors.

27758 TAMAS, P. Untersuchungen zur Charakterisierung der Winterresistenz der Schwarzen und Roten Johannisbeere. Züchter 30(6):242-247. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27759 TAMIMI, S. A., and DUNN, G. M. Sporulation of Pyrenophora bromi on artificial media. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):912-915. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

27760 THEDEN, G., and SCHULTZE-MOTEL, M. Untersuchungen über sieben zur Prüfung der Schimmelwiderstandsfähigkeit von Werkstoffen benutzte Pilze. Angew. Bot. 34(3/4):133-157. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 An4
Includes temperature and humidity effects.

27761 THEODORESCO, S. L'evolution de la teneur en substances anthocyaniques des raisins noirs par centres naturels de production. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:429-441. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

27762 THIMANN, K. V., LOOS, G. M., and SAMUEL, E. W. Penetration of mannitol into potato discs. Plant Physiol. 35(6):848-853. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27763 THOMAS, L. A. The time of maturity of apples influenced by foliar sprays. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):360-363. Dec.1960. 23 Au74
Borax sprays.

27764 THOMPSON, P. A. The control of runnering in strawberries with maleic hydrazide. J. Hort. Sci. 35 (4):249-259. Oct.1960. 80 J825

27765 THOMPSON, P. A., and GUTTRIDGE, C. G. The role of leaves as inhibitors of flower induction in strawberry. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)24(96):482-490. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 An7

27766 TIPNIS, H. P., and PRATT, R. Protein and lipid content of Chlorella vulgaris in relation to light. Nature [London] 188(4755):1031-1032. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

27767 TOD, H. Mineral deficiencies in Rhododendron. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15: 38-41. 1961. 84 R343

27768 TODOROVSKI, S. Der Feuchtigkeitsgehalt im Stamm von Traubeneiche (Quercus sessiliflora, Salisb.). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. U. Zemjodelsko-Sumarski Fakul. God. Zborn. Sumarstvo 12:101-129. Ref. 1958, pub.1959. 21.5 Sk5
German summary.

27769 TOMIC, L., and JANKOVIC, Z. Influence de l'époque de la transplantation et de certains facteurs climatiques sur la petitesse des feuilles des tabac d'Orient. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):37-53. 1960. 21.5 Y9
French summary.

27770 TRIPLETT, G. B., and TESAR, M. B. Effects of compaction, depth of planting, and soil moisture tension on seedling emergence of alfalfa. Agron. J. 52(12): 681-684. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

27771 TROCME, S. La magnesie en arboriculture fruitière. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)7(82):10-11,13. Ref. Dec.1960. 80 Ar13

27772 TSO, T. C., MCMURTREY, J. E., and SOROKIN, T. Mineral deficiency and organic constituents in tobacco plants. I-II. Plant Physiol. 35(6):860-870. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27773 TUDORICA, D. M. L'influence de l'augmentation de la concentration du bioxyde de carbone sur les plantes floricoles cultivées dans les serres. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti.. 1957:485-489. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

27774 TUKEY, R. B. Bud hardiness of peach varieties in Indiana. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(1):2. Sept.1960. 80 F9464

27775 TUPY, J. Sugar absorption, callose formation and the growth rate of pollen tubes. Biol. Plant. 2(3):169-179. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

27776 TURIAN, G. Déficiences du métabolisme oxydatif et différenciation sexuelle chez Allomyces et Neurospora: activité d'une DPN-deshydrogénase lactique chez Allomyces. Path. et Microbiol. 23(5):687-699. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Sch9
English summary.

27777 TVERITNEV, F. G. Coalescence of seedling roots of apple, apricot, peach, and cherry trees and its biological significance. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):30-32. Dec. 20 Se494

27778 VARDANIYA, K. KH., and VARDANIYA, L. YA. The increase of stem and leaf growth in Laurus nobilis L. and Cinnamomum in response to photoperiod and gibberellin. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1802-1810. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923

27779 VARDANIYA, K. KH. Influence of the day length on the growth and development of peaches and feijoa. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):846-851. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

27780 VARENIK, I. P. On the germination of seeds in Veratrum lobelianum Bernh. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1340-1342. Sept.1960. 451 R923

27781 VASATKO, J., LUKACOVIC, A., and CAPEK, M. The influence of different concentrations of the trace elements on the germination of sugarbeet-seeds. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(10):743-752. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

27782 VASIL'CHENKO, G. Influence of snow on the hibernation of roots of fruit and berry producing plants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):59-61. Nov. 20 Se492
Hardiness.

27783 VENKATARAMANA, R. S., and BHAT, J. V. Nutritional status of graft mulberry. Indian Inst. Sci. J. 42(4):114-118. Oct.1960. 513 In23

27784 VERGARA, B. S., and MCILRATH, W. J. Influence of photoperiod on water uptake of Xanthium. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):96-102. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27785 VERONA, P. L. On the germination of lettuce seeds in the darkness, under the stimulus of other germinating seeds. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(8):1238-1240. Aug.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

27786 VINES, H. M., and WEDDING, R. T. Some effects of ammonia on plant metabolism and a possible mechanism for ammonia toxicity. Plant Physiol. 35(6): 820-825. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27787 VOLODIN, V. I. The effect of gibberellin on the seed germination of some cultivated plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1787-1791. Dec.1960. 451 R923

27788 WAARD, P. W. F. DE, and SUTTON, C. D. Toxicity of aluminium to black pepper (Piper nigrum L.) in Sarawak. Nature [London] 188(4756):1129-1130. Dec.24,1960. 472 N21

27789 WANNER, H., KENDE, H., and FAHRNI, P. Über die Bedeutung des Trigonellins im pflanzlichen Stoffwechsel. Flora [Jena] 149(1):162-166. June 30,1960. 450 F66
In Coffea arabica.

27790 WARBURG, O., and KRIPPAHL, G. Uber den Photolyten der Photosynthese. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(12): 788-794. Dec.1960. 474 Z3
In Chlorella.

27791 WATERS, E. C., CLARK, B. E., and ATKIN, J. D. Broken cotyledons—a defect of snap bean seeds. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):14. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

27792 WEBER, W. Polarisierung der Keimlinge von Codium fragile durch Licht. Flora [Jena] 149(2):327-330. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66

27793 WEBSTER, A. B. Celery varieties treated with gibberellic acid. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):575-576. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

27794 WEIHING, R. M.,and EVATT, N. S. Winter growth of ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum] increased by nitrogen fertilization. Agron. J. 52(12):720. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

27795 WEIR, J. B. The effect of vitamins and amino acids on the growth and nodulation of red clover grown in aseptic culture. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 15(2):109-118. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P567

27796 WELLENSIEK, S. J. Les réactions photopériodiques des plantes de journée courte. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10):607-611. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

27797 WIERSZYŁŁOWSKI, J., RUSEK, Z., and UGOLIK, M. Water content, respiration intensity and growth inhibition of English morello sour cherry flower buds as their rest period. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk.Roln. 80-A-4:723-739. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27798 WIGGANS, S. C., PAYNE, R. N., and EALY, R. P. The effect of phosfon, a growth retardant, on lilies, Caladiums, and Abelias. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Proc. essed Ser. P-365,15 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4M

27799 WIKLERT, P. Studies on root development of some utility plants with special regard to soil structure. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(3):113-148. Ref. 1960. 54.8 G92
English summary.

27800 WILKINS, L. D. Preliminary report on critical temperatures for the potato. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:67,69. 1959. 286.3759 K45A

27801 WILLIAMS, C. N. Growth movements of the radicle of Striga. Nature [London] 188(4755):1043-1044. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21
Striga asiatica.

27802 WILLIAMS, R. F. The physiology of growth in the wheat plant. I. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):401-428. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72

27803 WINSOR, H. W. Native soil boron may be inadequate for cabbage. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):6-7. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

27804 WLASSJUK, P. A. L'influence des microéléments et des ultramicroéléments sur la qualité de la production agricole. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1273-1280. 29 W89
English summary.

27805 WOHRMANN, K. Untersuchungen über die Co_2-Abgabe von röntgenbestrahlten Samen. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Strahlennachwirkungen. Angew. Bot. 34(3/4):158-164. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 An4
Barley.

27806 WOJCIECHOWSKI, J., ZIELINSKA, D., and TUMALEWICZOWA, W. Wpływ róznej wilgotności gleby na plon oraz cechy morfologiczne i cechy anatomiczne dwu odmian lnu w róznych fazach rozwojowych [The influence of various soil humidity on the yield, and on the morphological and physiological features of two varieties of flax in different stages of development]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 6(4),46 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.

27807 YAMADA, Y. Studies on the differentiation and development of the tillers and flower buds in Allium fistulosum L. var viviparum Makino. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:129-151. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

27808 YAMAGUCHI, K. On the qualitative difference of tannin in the tea leaves with the different leaf order on shoot tips. (In Japanese.) Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 21: 79-85. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 T78
English summary.

27809 YAMAZOE, F., and NAKAMURA, T. Metabolic change of paddy plant exposed to hydrogen fluoride studies on effect of fumigation on plant. 3. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):92-93. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27810 YANG, T. T. A study on boron requirement of sugar beet. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 21:17-25. Ref. Aug.1960. 65.9 T76R
English summary.

27811 YANG, T. T. A study on boron requirement of sugar beet. Taiwan Sugar 7(11):20-22. Nov.1960. 65.8 T133

27812 YOKOHATA, A. The effects of both sulfate and chloride on carbohydrate metabolism in soybean leaves, especially in relation to enzyme activity. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):95-96. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27813 YOSHIDA, D., and TAKAHASHI, T. Influences of nitrogen nutrition on nicotine synthesis in tobacco plant. Soil & Plant Food 6(1):1-6. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

27814 YOSHIDA, T., and MATSUOKA, M. On the combined states of water in mulberry leaves and mulberry farm soils. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16(1):35-57. Apr.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
Determination from their dielectric constants.

27815 YOSHINO, M., and MURAYAMA, N. Studies on metabolism of rice plant during the ripening period. 4. Movement of carbohydrates in stem during the ripening period. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):92. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

27816 ZABKA, G. G. Photoperiodism in Amaranthus caudatus. I. A re-examination of the photoperiodic response. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):21-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27817 ZIEGLER, H. Wasserumsatz und Stoffbewegungen. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:164-177. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

27818 ZINSMEISTER, H. D. Das phototropische Verhalten der Blütenstiele von Cyclamen persicum Hybr. Planta 55(6):647-668. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27819 ZUB, L. Investigations on influence of cutting off hop stalks while harvesting upon growth and yield of hops in subsequent years. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3:561-590. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27820 ZÜRN, F. Einfluss der Saatstärke auf Ertrag und Pflanzenbestand von Grünlandansaaten. Bodenkultur 11(2):99-110. Ref. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

BIOCHEMISTRY

27821 ALSTON, R. E., and IRWIN, H. S. The comparative extent of variation of free amino acids and certain "secondary" substances among Cassia species. Amer. J. Bot. 48(1):35-39. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Am36

27822 BARASHKOV, G. K. The chemistry of diatoms. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1350-1356. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923
Review of the literature.

27823 BARTELS, H. Enzymaktivitäten in ruhenden und keimenden Samen von Pinus nigra Arn. Planta 55(6): 573-597. Ref. 1960. 450 P693

27824 BELL, T. A., AURAND, L. W., and ETCHELLS, J. L. Cellulase inhibitor in grape leaves. Bot. Gaz. 122(2):143-148. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652

27825 BENSON, A. A., WISER, R., and MARUO, B. The sulfolipids of brain and chloroplasts. Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc. 5:8-10. Ref. 1958,pub. 1960. 386.2 In86

27826 BILLOT, J., and LEROY, C. Sur la genèse des pigments et l'activite photosynthétique des feuilles etiolees de Phaseolus vulgaris, au cours du verdissement. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 67(797):477-521. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 R326

27827 BROWN, S. A. Uber die Lactonringbildung des Cumarins. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(12):768-769. Ref. Dec. 1960. 474 Z3
English summary.
In Hierochloe odorata.

27828 BUBICZ, M., and WIERZCHOWSKI, Z. Varying carotenoid content in fruits of various species of genus Berberis. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8 (8):323-327. 1960. 512 W262

27829 COLOTELO, N., and WARD, E. W. B. β-Glycosidase activity and cyanogenesis in the susceptibility of alfalfa to winter crown rot. Nature [London] 189(4760): 242-243. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

27830 DAWSON, R. F., SOLT, M. L., and CHRISTMAN, D. R. Nicotine and its botanical sources. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 90(1):7-12. Ref. Sept.27,1960. 500 N484

27831 DROESE, J., and others. Biosynthesis and changes of alkaloid content in the blue lupine (L. angustifolius). II. (In Polish.) Acta Biochim. Polon. 7(4):459-468. 1960. 385 Ac85
D. Stawicka, M. Toczko, S. Niziołek, W. Brzeski, and I. Reifer, joint authors.
English summary.

27832 EHRENBERG, M. Die Anfangsstadien der P^{32}-Einbaues in P-verarmten Hefezellen in Abhängigkeit von der P-Zufuhr. Naturwissenschaften 47(24):607. Dec.15, 1960. 474 N213

27833 FARKAS, L., and PALLOS, L. Synthesis of palacitrin, a glucosid of Butea frondosa. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Kém. Folyóirat 66(10):391-392. Oct.1960. 385 M272

27834 FERNANDEZ, O., and SANTAOLALLA, M. Filogenia química de la lignina. X. Análisis de la cubierta de la semilla de Phoenix dactylifera (L.) (datil). Madrid. Acad. de Cienc. Exac. Fís. y Nat. Rev. 54(2):201-207. 1960. 506 M26R

27835 FINLAYSON, A. J., and MCCONNELL, W. B. Studies on wheat plants using ^{14}C compounds. XIV. Conversion of (1,7-$^{14}C_2$)-α,α'-diaminopimelic acid to (1-^{14}C) lysine. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(3):622-623. Ref. Dec.18,1960. 381 B522

27836 FUJITA, Y. Classification of the plants viewed from the constituents of essential oils. I. Cinnamomum micranthum Hay. and C. kanahirai Hay. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(5/6):178-179,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 Ac83
English summary.

27837 FUJITA, Y. Classification of the plants viewed from the constituents of essential oils. II. Cunninghamia lanceolata Hook. and C. lanceolata var. konishii (Hay.) Fujita. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(5/6):180-182. Ref. Aug.1960. 450 Ac83
English summary.

27838 GHANEKAR, D. S., and BRAGANCA, B. M. Folic acid degradation by the peroxidase from Cicer arietinum. Experientia 16(12):548-549. Dec.15,1960. 475 Ex7

27839 GRIGOROV, I., and GESHEVA, R. Adaptation des amylaseproduzierenden Aspergillus oryzae. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11: 45-52. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.

27840 GRISDALE, S. K., and TOWERS, G. H. N. Biosynthesis of arbutin from some phenylpropanoid compounds in Pyrus communis. Nature [London] 188(4756): 1130-1131. Dec.24,1960. 472 N21

27841 GUPTA, S. C. Studies in pectic enzymes of parasitic fungi. III. Secretion of pectic enzymes by Penicillium expansum Link. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(3):103-109. Ref. Sept.1960. 513 In25B
Cause of soft rot of fruit.

27842 HARBORNE, J. B., and CORNER, J. J. The cinnamic esters of Antirrhinum majus flowers. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(1):192-193. Jan.1961. 381 Ar2

27843 HART, R. D., and others. Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by an extract from garlic. Bot. Gaz. 122 (2):148-150. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B652
R. Haldiman, G. A. Gries, and B. J. Rogers, joint authors

27844 HEFTMANN, E., BENNETT, R. D., and BONNER, J. Biosynthesis of diosgenin in Dioscorea tubers. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(1):13-16. Jan.1961. 381 Ar2

27845 HEINES, V., and O'LEARY, M. D. Sugars in the nectar of the poinsettia, Euphorbia pulcherrima. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 21(1/2):20-22. 1960. 500 K41

27846 HENKE, O. Biochemische und morphologische untersuchungen an Vitis-artbastarden. Züchter 30(6): 213-219. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

27847 KAMINSKI, C. Recherches sur les phenoloxydases dans les hypocotyles de Impatiens balsamina L. I-II. Liége. U. Inst. de Bot. Arch. 26(7):154-168,299-315. Ref. 1959/60. 451 L62

27848 KIDSON, E. B. Chemical investigations on tomato plants in water culture. Cawthron Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:27-29. 330.9 C31

27849 KISAKI, T., and TAMAKI, E. The phytochemistry on the tobacco alkaloids. II. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):540-541. Dec.1,1960. 474 N213

27850 KUNERT, G. Über den Verlauf der Lipolyse in keimenden Rizinussamen. Flora [Jena] 149(2):320-322. Aug.25,1960. 450 F66

27851 LAORGA, R., and PINAR, M. Fuentes nacionales de esteroides. X. Detección de sapogeninas esteroidicas en nuevas plantas españolas. Soc. Espan. de Fis. y Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim. 56(9/10):847-848. Sept./Oct.1960. 385 So16
English summary.

27852 LAUR, M. H. A propos des lipides de Lemanea nodosa (Kütz), rhodophycee nemalionale. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):189-192. Dec.1959. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

27853 LEFRANÇOIS, G. M. Sur les carotenoides d'Oscillatoria subbrevis Schmidle. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Vég. B. 5(4):188-189. Dec.1959. 451 So193

27854 LEPAGE, M., DANIEL, H., and BENSON, A. A. The plant sulfolipid. II. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 83(1):157-159. Ref. Jan.5,1961. 381 Am33J

27855 LE ROUX, P. Quelques données quantitatives sur les acides organiques stables du champignon de couche (Agaricus campestris). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):205-207. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27856 LESLIE, I. Biochemistry of heredity: a general hypothesis. Nature [London] 189(4761):260-268. Ref. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21
Includes deoxyribonucleic acid in plants.

27857 LIBBERT, E. Das indolessigsäure-bildende Enzymsystem aus Erbsenpflanzen. Z. f. Bot. 48(4):365-380. Ref. 1960. 450 Z32
English summary.

27858 MASLOWSKA, H. Biochemical characteristics of phase changes in spring barley. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:59-68. Ref. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.

27859 MATSUSHITA, S., and IBUKI, F. Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid preparations from pea seedlings. Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 22:44-46. Nov.1960. 389.9 K99

27860 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 44. The Compositae; concluding with Costus and Immortelle. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 33(12):1330-1332. Dec.1960. 307.8 So13

27861 MAURER, E. S. The scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. I. The bindweed family (Convolvulaceae). Mfg. Chem. 32(1):9-10,33. Jan.1961. 396.8 M31

27862 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. Biological synthesis of protein and the problem of heredity. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:103-126. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Review of the literature, including plants and animals.

27863 MENDICINO, J. Sucrose phosphate synthesis in wheat germ and green leaves. J. Biol. Chem. 235(12): 3347-3352. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J824

27864 METCHE, M., and URION, E. Isolement et identification d'anthocyanosides des enveloppes d'orge. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):356-358. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

27865 MOTHES, K. Zur Biosynthese der Alkaloide. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 100(49):1424-1427. Ref. Dec.8,1960. 396.8 Su2

27866 NASH, A. S., LEBRETON, P., and PIOLAT, J. Influence de l'acide gibbérellique sur les leucoanthocyanes du houblon. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1): 166-168. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27867 NICHOLAS, H. J. Biosynthesis of ^{14}C-sclareol and β-sitosterol from 2-^{14}C-mevalonic acid. Nature [London] 189(4759):143-144. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21
Salvia sclarea.

27868 ORTEGA, M. V., and BROWN, G. M. La síntesis del anillo piridínico en los sistemas biológicos. Ciencia 20(7/8):169-182. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 475 C48
Includes biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in plants and animals.

27869 PÁRIS, J. Nucleic acid phosphorus content of Robinia pseudoacacia seeds and seedlings. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(11):416-420. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

27870 PARIS, R., and DELAVEAU, P. Flavonoïdes des Ruscus; isolement du rutoside du R. aculeatus L. et du R. racemosus L. Soc. de Chim. Biol. B. 42(9/10): 1091-1096. Ref. Jan.25,1961. 383 So1
English summary.

27871 PERKINS, H. J., and ROBERTS, D. W. A. Chlorophyll biosynthesis in wheat leaves. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(3):613-614. Ref. Dec.18,1960. 381 B522

27872 PLOUVIER, V. Sur les hétérosides de l'hortensia des jardins Hydrangea macrophylla DC. var. hortensia Rehd. (Sacifragacées). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):312-314. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

27873 RISTIĆ, S., and VUKANOVIĆ, D. L'analyse spectrochimique d'une plante aquatique du Laç d'Ohrid. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. Hemisko Društvo. Glasnik 23/24(5/6):339-347. Ref. 1958/1959. 385 K52
French summary.

27874 ROHRLICH, M., and ESSNER, W. Untersuchungen über Mono- und Oligosaccharide im reifenden Korn. Getreide u. Mehl 10(11):121-125. Ref. Nov.1960. 298.8 G332

27875 RUBIN, B. A., and GERMANOVA-GAVRILENKO, V. F. Fe-porphyrine contents in roots, as connected with their greening capacity. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):478-481. Ref. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

27876 SAGROMSKY, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rotalgenpigmente. III. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(8):358-362. 1960. 451 D48

27877 SAH, K. C., and GUPTA, D. R. Papyrographic characterization of non-volatile organic acids in some medicinal plants of Naini Tal. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2): 175-176. July 1960. 513 Ag8

27878 SASAOKA, K., and INAGAKI, H. Some properties of pea homoserine dehydrogenase. Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem. 22:12-19. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.9 K99

27879 SCHNEIDER, G. Biochemische und entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen zur Frage des Schossens und der Blütenbildung der Zuckerrübe. I. Planta 55(6):669-686. Ref. 1960. 450 P693
Includes beta-indoleacetic acid.

27880 SCHÜTTE, H. R. Zur Biosynthese der Lupinenalkaloide. II. Arch. der Pharm. 293(11):1006-1011. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.8 Ar2A

27881 SCHWARZE, P. Über die gesteigerte Peroxydaseaktivität in gestörten Phaseolus-Artbastarden. Planta 55(6):630-636. 1960. 450 P693

27882 SINGH, N. Differences in the nature of nitrogen precipitated by various methods from wheat leaf extracts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(3):422-428. Ref. Dec.18,1960. 381 B522

27883 SOLT, M. L., DAWSON, R. F., and CHRISTMAN, D. R. Biosynthesis of anabasine and of nicotine by excised root cultures of Nicotiana glauca. Plant Physiol. 35(6):887-894. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

27884 SOMMER, E. Biochemische und technologische Untersuchungen an Zuckerrüben der Kleinwanzlebener Züchtungen N, E und Multa N im Laufe des Vegetationsjahre 1958 und 1959 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stickstoffsubstanzen. Z. f. Zuckerindus. 10(11): 591-595. Nov.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

27885 SPÄTH, E., and KESZTLER-GANDINI, F. Über ein Nebenalkaloid aus Adhatoda vasica Nees. Monh. f. Chem. 91(6):1150-1151. 1960. 384 M74

27886 STERMITZ, F. R., and RAPOPORT, H. O-demethylation as a biosynthetic pattern in the formation of opium alkaloids. Nature [London] 189(4761):310-311. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21
Papaver somniferum.

27887 TOUZE-SOULET, J. M. Les acides amines libres de Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull. et de quelques espèces voisines. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):208-210. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

27888 TOUZE-SOULET, J. M., and MONTANT, C. Isolement et étude de la structure de deux peptides mis en évidence chez Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):353-355. Ref. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

27889 UDAR, R., and CHANDRA, S. Enzymes of Hepaticae. III. Ribonuclease in Riccia discolor. Bryologist 63(3):173-179. Ref. Autumn, 1960. 450 B84

27890 WALKER, G. C., and NICHOLAS, D. J. D. An iron requirement for a dissimilatory nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. Nature [London] 189(4759):141-142. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

27891 WEYGAND, F., and others. Über die Biosynthese des Cumarins. II. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(12):765-768. Ref. Dec.1960. 474 Z3
H. Simon, H. G. Floss, and U. Mothes, joint authors.
In Melilotus officinalis.

27892 WILLIAMS, V. R., and MCMILLAN, R. Lipids of Ankistrodesmus braunii. Science 133(3451):459-460. Feb.17,1961. 470 Sci2

27893 WINTERS, J. H., BECKER, C. H., and LAUTER, W. M. A comparative phytochemical study of Polish and American varieties of Poria obliqua. Econ. Bot. 14(3):225-231. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

27894 WRIGLEY, T. C. Ayapin, scopoletin and 6,7-dimethoxycourmarin from Dendrobium thyrsiflorum (Rechb. f.). Nature [London] 188(4756):1108. Dec.24, 1960. 472 N21

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

27895 BEMELMANS, J. It's easy to experiment on the farm. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(20):33-34. Nov. 1960. 280.28 Un12
Agronomy in Brazil.

27896 BERETNING om faellesforsøg i landbo- og husmandsforeningerne [Report on trials by the farm associations and the tenant farmers' association], 1960. Odense, 1961. 219 p. 11 B45
Diseases, culture and fertilizing of field crops.

27897 BURNS, W. My early days in the Indian Agricultural Service. III. Breeding better varieties. Indian Farming 10(8):25-26,38. Nov.1960. 22 In283
Field crops.

27898 CHANDNANI, J. J., and others. Studies in crop rotations. I. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):1-15. Sept.1960. 22 In235
T. J. Mirchandani, P. C. Raheja, and P. Singh, joint authors.

27899 COPE, J. T. Small units do big job—Brewton and Monroeville experiment fields. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):8-9. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H
Largely field crops.

27900 CSITKOVICS, A., KOVACS, I., and I'SO, I. Hackfrüchte. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:635-640. 29 W89
English summary.
Breeding of sugar beets, forage beets, and corn in Hungary.

27901 FRAIGNEAUD, R. Application des programmes linéaires a la détermination des assolements. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):676-683. 1960. 14 P215Bc

27902 GARKUSHA, I. F., and others. The role of the Belorussian Agricultural Academy in the development of agronomic science and of higher agricultural education. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29: 3-23. 1959. 106 B415
R. T. Vil'dflush, F. K. Kuropatenko, and A. M. Bragin, joint authors.

27903 HUTTUNEN, E. Results of plant breeding work by Hankkija 1955-59, variety trials. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:7-18. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Field crops.

27904 JOSEFSSON, A. Thinning experiments in root crops. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70 (4/5):294-311. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

27905 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESER-EMS. Führer durch die Versuchsfelder und Beispielsflächen für Sortenprüfung, Acker- und Pflanzenbau und Landkultur 1960. Oldenburg. Landwirtkammer. Weser-Ems. Aus der Landbauabt. 5,54 p. May 1960. 105.8 OL12

27906 LYNCH, P. B. Conduct of field experiments. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 399,155 p. 1960. 23 N48Bu
Includes statistical methods.

27907 MARTYNENKO, V. I. Crops to precede fiber-flax in the Ukrainian "Polesye." (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):19-21. Dec. 73.8 L542
Crop rotation with grasses, wheat, and potatoes.

27908 MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24,rev.,39 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 M66
Field crops.

27909 NAUMOVIC, B., and PESEV, N. The utilization of vegetative space in the interplanting of maize and beans. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8 (5):401-408. May 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

27910 NETHERLANDS. LANDBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST. Handleiding voor veldproeven [Manual for field tests]. Ed. 4, fully rev. Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Meded. 77,295 p. Oct.1960. 12 N383

27911 NIGER. SERV. DES RECHERCHES. Programme, campagne 1960-1961. Niger. Serv. des Rech. Arch. 33,31 p. 1960. 330.9 Of2
Agronomy.

27912 RONNINGEN, T. S. Comprehensive reviews of state station research. Agron. J. 53(1):23-25. Jan./Feb. 1961. 4 Am34P
Agronomy research.

27913 SHABANOV, D. A study of rotation of crops with tobacco. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):57-65. 20 M57
Bulgaria.

27914 SMIRNOV, P. Z. Planting of winter rye in the fodder crop rotation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):44. Sept. 20 Se478

27915 SPENNEMANN, F. Die Bewegung der Pflanzenzuchtbetriebe von landwirtschaftlichen Kulturarten und die Verteilung der Sorten auf diese Betriebe in den Jahren 1936–1959. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(11):305-307. Nov.1960. 61.8 Sa1
Field crops.

27916 SPRAGUE, G. F. Agronomic research and development. Agron. J. 52(12):675-677. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

27917 SWARTZENDRUBER, D. Procedure for computing probabilities in experimentation. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):70-71. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

27918 TONG, T. H. Some aspects of the questions of intercropping. Sumatra Planters' Assoc. Res. Inst. Commun. Gen. Ser. 69,14 p. 1960. 78.9 AL3Me

27919 UNGER, H. Ertragsteigernde Massnahmen der chinesischen Landwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 38(3):630-634. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 G31
Agronomy.

27920 VARIS, E. Root crops. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:85-95. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

27921 WEY, I. T. On the variance component analysis and test of significance in factorial experimental results. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)30:31-62. Ref. June 1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
Agronomy.

27922 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Field crop varieties for 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 463,rev.,15 p.,map. Dec.1960. 275.29 W75C

27923 ZAKHAROV, S. S. The effect of feed crop rotations on the yield of agricultural crops and soil fertility. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29: 130-145. 1959. 106 B415

27924 ZAKHAROV, S. S., GORBATIKOV, V. I., and NOVITSKII, S. M. Scientific research work on agronomy at the Belorussian Agricultural Academy during the last forty years. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:164-179. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

Cereals

27925 ABE, C. 5-koku dori no ine tsukuri (Rice cultivation method of 25 bushels in 0.245 acres). Tokyo, Nosangyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1960. 265 p. 59.24 Ab3

27926 AZAB, Y. E. Effect of planting date in the "neely" period on maize hybrids and Early American. (In Arabic.) Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):125-136. May 1960. 24 AL2
English summary.

27927 BALDACCI, E., and CORBETTA, G. Improvement of rice seed production through genetic control of disease. (In Italian.) Riso 9(10):9-13. Oct.1960. 59.8 R49

27928 BAYER, J., and DORYWALSKI, J. Influence of spacing and density of maize plants per hill on yields of seed. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3:525-543. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27929 BELL, R. A. M. Spring oat variety trials, 1954-58. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):603-613. 1959. 103 N21J

27930 BENTO, B. A. Problems of corn culture. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(20):30-31. Nov.1960. 280.28 Un12
In Brazil.

27931 BHAPKAR, D. G., and CRUZ, R. D'. Inheritance of blast resistance in rice. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):23-25. Nov.1960. 22 P79

27932 BIRNIE, G. Rust-resistance in some induced mutations of the new Pusa wheats 797, 798 and 799. Euphytica 9(3):290-292. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

27933 BOCKHOLT, A. J., COLLIER, J. W., and CLARK, L. E. Summary of the 1960 corn performance tests. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2164,7 p. Dec.6, 1960. 100 T31P

27934 BOGOYAVLENSKII, O. N. Corn culture with broadened spaces between the rows and their influence on yields of winter wheat (in the zone of insufficient moistening of Stavropol Territory). (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:29-41. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
In crop rotation.

27935 BOKALOV, V. V. New varieties and hybrids—a reserve of increasing yields of grain and oil-producing crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (2):25-26. Feb. 20 Se495

27936 BORODIN, V. P. Let us harvest the crop in time and without losses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):10-13. July. 20 Se478
Chiefly grain.

27937 BROCOLI, A. Wheat planting. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 9:285-288. Sept.1960. 16 T277

27938 BULAVSKII, N. K. Experience in growing high yields of grain crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):40-43. Sept. 20 Se478

27939 BUYANOV, M. F. Distant hybridization without castration in the grass family. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):934-936. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Wheat and rye.

27940 CARSON, G. P. Descriptions of wheat varieties. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):597-601. 1959. 103 N21J

27941 CHACHIN, V. P. Growing of winter wheat in Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):18-21. Feb. 20 Se495

27942 CHARLES, C. Toward 200 bushels. Farm Q. 16(1):71,152,155-156,158-159. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
Corn.

27943 CHELNOKOV, A. S., and DOMRACHEV, I. V. Naked forked barley in the Zavolzhye area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):47-48. Nov. 20 Se478

27944 COLLIER, J. W., and QUINBY, J. R. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties at 18 test locations in Texas, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2165,8 p.,map. Dec.6,1960. 100 T31P

27945 CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, corn, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 24,21 p., map. Dec.1960. 100 N8122

27946 CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, grain and forage sorghum, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 26,8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 N8122

27947 DANIEL, G. H. Winter wheat variety trials, 1955-58. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):577-584. 1959. 103 N21J

27948 DIRKS, V. A., and others. Spring grain variety trials in South Dakota, 1954-1958. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Pam. 45,46 p.,map. Jan.1959. 100 So82A
D. D. Harpstead, P. B. Price, H. Lund, A. Dittman, W. Pringle, J. L. Bonnemann, and D. Woodford, joint authors.

27949 DOROVSKAYA, I. F. The result of changing the variety of spring wheat and corn in Northern Osetia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):37-39. Aug. 20 Se495
With reference to yields.

27950 DOW, A. I. 1960 tests with wheat. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 315,4 p.,map. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27C

27951 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 89,32 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 N27O
P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, and P. T. Nordquist, joint authors.

27952 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska spring small grain variety tests, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 88,32 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 100 N27O
D. P. McGill, J. W. Schmidt, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.

27953 DUFOURNET, R., BOTOMONJA, M., and RASOAVINJOELA. Travaux et essais sur riz à la station agronomique du Lac Alaotra 1957-1958. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:6-21. 1959. 64.9 T15

27954 ELAGIN, I. Buckwheat in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):21-24. Nov. 20 Se492
Chiefly culture.

27955 ESKEW, E. B., and BYRD, W. P. Performance of small grain varieties in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 474,26 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 So8E

27956 EVANS, A. W. Spring wheat variety trials, 1955-58. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):585-592. 1959. 103 N21J

27957 EVANS, H. O. The "right amount" of seed and fertilizer. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(6):18-19. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te
Grain sorghum.

27958 FIFIELD, C. C. Some aspects in breeding durum wheat varieties for better macaroni quality. Macaroni J. 42(10):12-13,16. Feb.1961. 298.8 N46

27959 FOLTINEK, H. Geänderte Voraussetzungen für die Technik des Körnermaisbaues in Osterreich. Bodenkultur 11(2):118-130. Sept.1960. 19 B635

27960 FREY, K. J., and RODGERS, P. Yield components in oats. V. Optimum number of replicates and samples per plot for spikelet counts. Agron. J. 53(1): 28-29. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

27961 GABBASOV, A. M. Breeding-studies on spring wheat under non-irrigation conditions of the desert of central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(9):3-14. Ref. Sept. 511 AL6
Hybrids.

27962 GANGULY, D., and PADMANABHAN, S. Y. Helminthosporium disease of rice. III. Breeding resistant varieties—selection of resistant varieties from genetic stock. Indian Phytopath. 12(2):99-110. 1959. 464.8 In2
Caused by Helminthosporium oryzae.

27963 GIBSMAN, E. The results of large plot trials with Italian and local varieties of wheat in Vojvodina in 1958/59. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(5):409-418. May 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

27964 GLIGOR, V. Growing and use of corn for silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12): 53-55. Dec. 20 Se494

27965 GOLOVIN, G. M., and KOSTROV, K. A. Planting a mixture of two varieties of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):47-48. Oct. 20 Se478

27966 GORSHENIN, V., and LEONT'EV, S. Improve seed growing of grain crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):16-19. Oct. 20 Se492

27967 GUITHER, H. Como lograr 158 hls./ha.de maiz en hileras de solo 53 cms. SCRAL 6(71):493-496. Nov.1960. 9 So17
Argentina.

27968 GUNDY, L. J., and GRIMES, F. Grain sorghum yield test, Renner, Texas. Tex. Res. Found. Grain Sorghum Mimeo. 8,6 p. Sept.1960. 67.9 T31

27969 HALL, V. L. Water seeding of rice in Arkansas. Rice J. 63(13):13. Dec.1960. 59.8 R36

27970 HODGES, R. J., and ATKINS, I. M. Growing better crops of barley. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-434,10 p.-folder,map. June 1959. 275.29 T313

27971 HUTTUNEN, E. Kyrö oats. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:199-201. 61.9 K48
English summary.

27972 HUTTUNEN, E. Oats. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:55-63. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

27973 HUTTUNEN, E. Spring wheat. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:36-44. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

27974 JEŚMANOWICZ, A. Correlation between some properties of maize, and their selectional significance. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:177-185. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

27975 JOSHI, A. B., and others. Two superb hill-adapted Pusa wheats. Indian Farming 10(8):6-8. Nov.1960. 22 In283
S. P. Kohli, L. S. Negi, and B. P. Pal, joint authors.

27976 KARAPETYAN, V. K. Transformation of winter wheat lacking hardiness into winter-hardy crops. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):878-885. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

27977 EL KHISHEN, A. A. Yield tests on some local and introduced varieties of wheat used as parents in wheat breeding projects. (In Arabic.) Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):137-151. May 1960. 24 AL2
English summary.

27978 KIRIYAMA, T., and KONISHI, T. Studies on the effect of selection in barley breeding. III-IV. (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(2):155-180. Ref. July 1960. 107.6 K996B
English summary.

27979 KIVI, E. I. Barley. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:44-54. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

27980 KIVI, E. I. Otra barley. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:194-198,map. 61.9 K48
English summary.

27981 KONONOVA, O. A. A new barley variety: Stalingradskii 222. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):51-53. Oct. 20 Se478

27982 KOTKO, I. Perspective varieties of spring barley. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (9):85-86. Sept. 20 Se495
With reference to quality.

27983 KRASNYUK, A. A. Coarse-grained rye. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):45-47. July. 20 Se478
New variety.

27984 KUHN, F. Unterscheidung unserer anerkannten Weizensorten nach der Ahre. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 5(10):1411-1422. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
German summary.

27985 LELLEY, J. Die Lage der Getreidezüchtung in der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:601-607. 29 W89
English summary.

27986 LEWICKI, S., and others. Studies on buckwheat. I-II. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:175-242, map. Ref. 1960. 59.9 In7
K. Osinska, M. Ruszkowski, and J. Szklarz, joint authors.
English summary.

27987 LINDBERG, J. E., and AUGUSTIN, S. Studies on the quality of the Swedish cereal crop, harvested 1959. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70(4/5):318-347. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

27988 MACKAY, D. B. Statistical aspects of the cereal verification plot test. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3): 625-629. 1959. 103 N21J

27989 MCNEAL, F. H., BERG, M. A., and KLAGES, M. G. Evaluation of semidwarf selections from a spring wheat breeding program. Agron. J. 52(12):710-712. Dec. 1960. 4 Am34P

27990 MENDES, F. DOS S. Production of rice seeds. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(165):295-296. Sept. 1960. 59.8 L39

27991 MOGILEVTSEVA, N. Improve the quality of wheat in Northern Districts of Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):17-21. Nov. 20 Se492
Includes varieties.

27992 MULTI-eared corn; little stalks have many ears. Farm Q. 16(1):72,125-126. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
Hybrid.

27993 MUMM, W. J. Multiple-eared corn; a new development in corn growing. Seed World 88(3):14,16. Feb.10,1961. 61.8 Se52
Cross between corn and teosinte.

27994 NELSON, C. E., and DOW, A. I. 1960 field corn variety trials. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 351, rev.,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 W27S

27995 OMON, G. A. Winter rye in Orenburg gives high yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (7):48-49. July. 20 Se478

27996 ORSI, E. W. DE L. Rice: yield in cultivation of some Brazilian varieties, studied in Italy. (In Italian.) Lav. Arroz. 14(165):303-304; (166):332-334. Sept.-Oct. 1960. 59.8 L39

27997 PACIFIC NORTHWEST CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Wheat improvement in the Pacific Northwest, sixteenth annual report, 1958-1959. Spokane, Wash., 1959? 8 p. 59.9 P112

27998 PAL, B. P., and others. A study of survival in a mixture of fourteen varieties of wheat. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):102-112. May 1960. 64.8 In2
Y. M. Upadhyaya, H. R. Khan, and S. Ramanujam, joint authors.

27999 PASS, H. Performance tests of corn varieties and hybrids, 1960. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. MP-61,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4

28000 PRIMO YÚFERA, E., CASAS CARRAMIÑANA, A., and BARBER PÉREZ, S. Nuevos factores de calidad del arroz—caracteristicas de variedades españolas. Ref. de Cien. Apl. 14(75):312-321. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 475 R324

28001 LA PRODUCTION de semences de mais hybride en R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(11):8-21. Nov.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

28002 RAO, M. V., and AGRAWAL, R. K. Inheritance studies in wheat. V-VI. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(1):48-57. Ref. Jan.1960. 64.8 In2
Resistance to Puccinia graminis tritici.

28003 REITZ, L. P. Tailor-made wheat to suit the trade. Co-op Grain Q. 18(4):24-29. Dec.1960. 280.28 C7898
Breeding.

28004 RUSSELL, R. 1960 harvest—death-blow to stook-and-stack? Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 59(11): 437-438. Nov.1960. 282.9 L22
Grain.

28005 SADANAGA,K., MURPHY, H. C., and GRINDELAND, R. Inheritance of stem rust [Puccinia coronata avenae] resistance of C.I. 7232, a derived tetraploid oat. Phytopathology 50(11):779-781. Nov.1960. 464.8 P56

28006 SAFTA, I., ILICEVICI, S., and ILICEVICI, S. Résultats des expériences avec des hybrides doubles de mais a Simnicu de Jos, région de Craiova. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(11):33-45. Nov.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

28007 SAULESCU, N., and others. Nouvelles recherches sur la productivité la maturité et la qualité du mais double hybride. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(11):22-32. Nov.1960. 21 R862
M. Ionescu, M. Ivanescu, M. Ferando, and M. Birsan, joint authors.
French summary.

28008 SCHMIDT, D. R. Response of spring oat varieties to different planting dates and soil fertility levels. Agron. J. 52(12):695-696. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

28009 SEMENOV, I. F., and VELICHKO, E. B. Rice growing experience in Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):30-34. Sept. 20 Se495
Effect of crop rotation on yields.

28010 SERGEEV, V. Z. Forming of winter crop characteristics and hardiness of barley under directed breeding. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):852-859. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

28011 SHAPOSHNIKOV, A. P. Increased sowing norms of grain crops in protective zones of tree belts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):79-80. Sept. 20 Se495
Effect on yields.

28012 SHIROSHITA, T. Nippon-ichi no ine tsukuri (Raising the best rice of Japan). Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1960. 221 p. 59.24 Sh63

28013 SHRIVASTAVA, M. M. P. Chinese method of paddy cultivation. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):91-93. Mar. 1960. 22 AL5

28014 SHULYNDIN, A. F., and NAUMOVA, L. N. Crossbreeding between durum wheat and rye. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5):1244-1246. Dec.11, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

28015 SILVA, L. M. P. DA. Trigos italianos recentemente cultivados no pais ou em adaptacão cultural [Italian wheats recently cultivated in our country or being culturally adapted]. Lisboa, 1959. 148 p. 59.26 Si3
Work of the Instituto Nacional do Pão.

28016 SIVAGNANAM, L. Early maturing cultures of ragi, the finger millet. Madras Agr. J. 47(10):437-439. Oct.1960. 22 M262

28017 SMIRNOV, G. S. Notes on two-stage harvesting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):43-44. July. 20 Se478
Grain.

28018 SOBOLEV, A. V. Corn cultivation in Volga Basin. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):91. Sept. 20 Se478
History.

28019 STEKANOV, V. P. Include sorghum in agricultural farming. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):46-48. Sept. 20 Se478
Culture.

28020 STICKLER, F. C., and PAULI, A. W. Influence of date of planting on yield and yield components in grain sorghum. Agron. J. 53(1):20-22. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

28021 STOA, T. E. History of wheat variety changes on North Dakota farms for years 1945 to 1960. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):17-21. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B

28022 SUBRAMANIAM, A., MEENAKSHI, K., and MEENAKSHI, P. Preliminary studies on the relationship between sorghum population and yield. Madras Agr. J. 47(9):398-401. Sept.1960. 22 M262

28023 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Milam—a new grain and forage wheat for south Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-501,4 p.,map. Aug.1960. 275.29 T313

28024 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Release of corn inbred lines. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-480,4 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 T313

28025 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. RS 609 and RS 681, grain sorghum hybrids. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-502,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 T313

28026 TOMASZEWSKI, Z. Breeding and acclimatization methods of three new varieties of maize. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:107-134. Ref. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.

28027 TRENTIN, A. Collegian research on grain for the 1959-60 season. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14 (10/11):460-464. Oct./Nov.1960. 16 Ag826
Wheat.

28028 TRUKHINOVA, A. T. Transformation of spring wheat into winter wheat with elimination of the influence of winter conditions on the development of second generation of mutated plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960 (6):873-877. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

28029 VARIS, E. Antti winter wheat. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:190-193. 61.9 K48
English summary.

28030 VARIS, E. Winter rye. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:18-24. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

28031 VARIS, E. Winter wheat. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:25-36. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Breeding and variety trials.

28032 VOLLEMA, J. S. Rice-growing successfully established at Merauke. So. Pacific B. 10(4):56-60. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89

28033 VOLODARSKII, N. I. Agrotechnics of corn in high yielding parts of China. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):88-89. Sept. 20 Se495

28034 VYZHULL, G. G. For a rise in the level of agriculture in Orenburg Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):20-25. Nov. 20 Z44
Grain culture, chiefly.

28035 WÄLSTEDT, I. Svalöf's Drott spring wheat in different growing regions. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70(4/5):271-293. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

28036 WARNES, D. D., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 90,22 p. Dec.1960. 100 N27O
A. F. Dreier, W. R. Thurber, O. J. Webster, P. H. Grabouski, P. T. Nordquist, and A. D. Flowerday, joint authors.

28037 WOODLE, H. A., TURNER, E. C., and ANDERSON, L. P. Small grains in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 463,rev.,23 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 So8E

28038 YORK, J. O., BROWN, D. A., and BRYAN, B. B. Arkansas loessial terraces corn performance test for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 99,6 p. Jan. 1961. 100 Ar42M

28039 YORK, J. O. Arkansas Ozark highlands corn performance test for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 97,7 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42M

28040 YORK, J. O., BROWN, D. A., and BRYAN, B. B. How do corn hybrids compare when grown at different production levels? Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):12. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

28041 YORK, J. O. Northeastern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 98,12 p. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42M

28042 YORK, J. O. Southern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 96,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42M

Fiber Crops

28043 ANNAPPAN, R. S. PK.924—a new culture of promise for the winter Cambodia zone in Madras State. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):341. July 1960. 72.8 In23

28044 ASSOCIACAO DOS PRODUTORES DE SISAL DA PROVINCIA DE MOCAMBIQUE. XI Assambleia técnica; discursos, comunicacões, discussões—Lourenco Marques, 22 a 23 de abril MCMLIX [XI Technical assembly of the Association of Sisal Producers of the Province of Mozambique; addresses, communications, discussions—Lourenco Marques, April 22-23, 1959]. Braga, 1959. 280 p. 73.29 As7

28045 AVTONOMOV, A. A. Methods of breeding cotton for resistance to Fusarium wilt. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):23-27. Dec. 72.8 K522

28046 BAGRAMOV, G. G. Cotton-growing in Iraq. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):53-55. Dec. 72.8 K522

28047 CHURLYAEV, A. Cotton growing for the machine harvesting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):24-27. Apr. 20 Se493
Chiefly culture.

28048 COWLEY, W. R., and HOVERSON, R. R. Growth and yield of cotton in the lower Rio Grande Valley as affected by different spacings and by topping at different stages of maturity, 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2133,5 p. Mar.31,1960. 100 T31P

28049 CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, cotton, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 25,6 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 N8122

28050 FIELDER, L. L., and CORKERN, R. An analysis of trends in cotton yields in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C.261,23 p.,maps. May 1960. 100 L935

28051 FRENCH-MULLEN, M. D. Experiments in the cultivation, harvesting and retting of jute in British Guiana. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(8):303-305,307-311,313-314. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 73.38 J983

28052 GUTIERREZ, M., and others. Ensayos regionales para determinar los cruzamientos naturales en algodón. Presidencia Roque Saenz Peña. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 7,26 p. Aug.1960. 102.5 P922
J. M. Barral, A. de J. Olivera, A. C. A. Galván, R. Carnevalli, and P. M. V. Guillén, joint authors.
English summary.

28053 HOFFMANN, W. Hanf, Cannabis sativa L. In Roemer, T.,and RUDORF, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5, p.204-240. (Cont.) Berlin, Parey, 1960. 64.8 Ag8
Breeding.

28054 HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 101, 4 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42M

28055 IYENGAR, N. K. Improvement of Sea Island cotton variety "Andrews." Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):296-313. July 1960. 72.8 In23

28056 KAMALANATHAN, S. Cotton harvesting in Madras State. Madras Agr. J. 47(9):391-395. Sept.1960. 22 M262

28057 KEDHARNATH, S., JOSHI, A. B., and BATCHA, M. G. B. R. Correlation studies in Linum usitatissimum. II-III. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(1):58-84. Ref. Jan.1960. 64.8 In2

28058 LEONOV, S. A. The culture of fiberflax (second lecture). (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):34-38. Dec. 73.8 L542
Chiefly breeding and varieties.

28059 LOASBY, G. The growth, harvesting and ginning of cotton in the U. S. A. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):324-333. July 1960. 72.8 In23

28060 MAL'TSEV, A. M. Some urgent research problems connected with cotton production. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):1-4. Dec. 72.8 K522

28061 MALYKH, P. V., and IL'INA, P. R. The system of seed-growing for fiber-flax needs to be perfected. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):27-30. Dec. 73.8 L542

28062 NIKULIN, P. Improve the seed growing of cotton. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12): 14-15. Dec. 20 Se494

28063 PATE, J. B., JOYNER, J. F., and SEALE, C. C. Vigor in an interspecific hybrid of Sansevieria. Econ. Bot. 14(3):175-179. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

28064 ROUX, J. B. La sélection des cotonniers sans gossypol. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10): 613-622. 1960. 14 P215Bc

28065 SINGH, G., and GILL, K. S. A preliminary study of harsh staple desi cotton for introduction in Kangra Hills of Punjab. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4): 314-316. July 1960. 72.8 In23

28066 TARANOV, I. For the high and early cotton yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):27-31. Apr. 20 Se493
Chiefly culture.

28067 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Brazos, a high-performing cotton variety for east central and south Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-428, 4 p.,map. Jan.1959. 275.29 T313

28068 TRUSHKIN, A. V. Pollination by bees raises the cotton yield. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12): 33-34. Dec. 72.8 K522
Uzbek SSR.

28069 YOSHIOKA, S., and others. On the new varieties of ramie, "Shiraginu" and "Aokaze." (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(2):77-81. July 1960. 107.6 K996B
S. Kodama, A. Nomura, Y. Matsunaga, F. Takaki, H. Miyagoe, Y. Homura, Y. Kawabe, H. Ōkōchi, Y. Nomura, M. Iwazawa, and F. Oshiumi, joint authors.
English summary.

Forage Crops and Grasses

28070 ALDER, F. E., and MINSON, D. J. Lucerne as a grazing crop. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):448-451. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

28071 ALFALFA IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE. Report of the seventeenth [meeting], June 27-29, 1960, Saskatoon, Canada. 125 p. 60.9 AL2

28072 ANDREJEW, N. G. Besonderheiten des Heuschläge- und Weidebetriebes in der UdSSR. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:901-910. 29 W89
English summary.

28073 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DES FUTTERBAUES. Tätigkeitsbericht für das Jahr 1960. Arbgemeinsch. z. Förd. des Futterbaues. Mitt. 59, 22 p. 1960. 60.9 Ar1

28074 BANAS, S. Zielone łąki [Green meadows]. Kielce, 1959. 57 p. 60.1 B222

28075 BERMUDEZ GARCIA, L. A. Leguminosas espontáneas del Valle del Cauca. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fis., y Nat. Rev. 11(42):51-83. Ref. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1

28076 BERTOLINI, V. DE. Unfruitful alfalfa fields. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 9:289-291. Sept.1960. 16 T277
Culture.

28077 BIRIE-HABAS, J. Experimentation sur les plantes fourragères à la station agronomique du Lac Alaotra. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:68-74. 1959. 64.9 T15

28078 BLIXT, B., SÖDERPALM, E., and THÖRN, K. J. Meadow culture just now and objectives for the future. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(9):116-124. Oct.1960. 11 B46

28079 BLOK, T., and PAPROCKI, S. Studies on yield and variability of horse bean in light of field experiments with mixed sowings. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:69-106. Ref. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.

28080 BOLTON, J. L., and DOWNEY, R. K. The choice of parents for wide crosses in Medicago. Alfalfa Impr. Cont. Rpt. 17:5. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28081 BRIGGS, G. W. G. Home grown herbage seeds-the present position and possible future developments. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):482-489. 1959. 103 N21J

28082 BRYANT, H. T., and BLASER, R. E. Yields and stands of orchardgrass compared under clipping and grazing intensities. Agron. J. 53(1):9-11. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 4 Am34P

28083 BUBAR, J. S., and STEPPLER, H. A. Competition studies in hay and pasture mixtures. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:91. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28084 BUIA, A., PĂUN, M., and MALOȘ, C. Les prés naturels de la région de Craiova et leur amélioration. II. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(12): 31-40. Ref. Dec.1960. 21 R862
French summary.

28085 BUKER, R. J., and CARTER, A. S. Performance of certified and non-certified lots in bacterial wilt and growth tests. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:78-81. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28086 CASSELMAN, T. W., and SCHOLL, J. M. You can simplify oat-legume-grass seeding. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(7):9-10. Jan.1961. 275.28 Io94

28087 CHILDERS, W. R. What about hybrid alfalfa? Forage Notes [Ottawa] 6(3):14-16. Oct.1960. 60.8 F742

28088 CLARK, K. W. Persistence of Rambler alfalfa under grazing. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:99-106. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28089 COLUMBUS-JONES, D. J. Time of harvesting and alternative methods. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3): 541-545. 1959. 103 N21J
Herbage seed crops.

28090 COOK, C. W., and BOX, T. W. A comparison of the loop and point methods of analyzing vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):22-27. Jan.1961. 60.18 J82

28091 CRAWFORD, H. S. Identifying greenbrier [Smilax bona-nox] growth. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):42. Jan. 1961. 60.18 J82

28092 DAVIES, D. J. G. Maize for summer green feed. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):17,19. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J
Culture.

28093 DENT, J. W. The composition and yield of the spring oats Radnorshire Sprig, Maldwyn and Sun II, grown for fodder under upland conditions. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):614-624. 1959. 103 N21J

28094 DIAZ, T. A. El programa de mejoramiento de pastos del Gobierno de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):37-45,map. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

28095 DICKINSON, J. I. C. Establishment of herbage seed crops: practical problems on the farm. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):500-509. 1959. 103 N21J
Includes discussion.

28096 DORYWALSKI, J., and FERTAŁA, K. Influence of certain methods of seeding maize on yields of seed. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3:495-512. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

28097 DOWNEY, R. K. Formation of synthetic varieties of alfalfa. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:8-11. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28098 DUDLEY, J. W., and HANSON, C. H. Certain phenotypic and genotypic correlations in alfalfa. Alfalfa Impr. Cont. Rpt. 17:6-8. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28099 EHRENREICH, J. H., BUTTERY, R. F., and GEHRKE, C. W. How good is Ozark forage? Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B 759,8 p. Oct.1960. 100 M693

28100 ELDER, W. C. Grazing characteristics and clipping responses of small grains. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-567,15 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4
Beef cattle.

28101 EVANS, G. Establishment of herbage seed crops: seed rates and population density—the experimental evidence. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):495-500. 1959. 103 N21J

28102 EVANS, R. A., ECKERT, R. E., and KINSINGER, F. E. A technique for estimating grass yields in greenhouse experiments. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):41-42. Jan.1961. 60.18 J82

28103 FILIPEK, J. Investigations on the competitive strength of some grasses and legumes in mountain regions. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:139-158. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.
Yields of plants alone and in mixtures.

28104 FOX, N. F. Cowpeas in a cropping system for the Coastal Burnett. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):673-676. Nov.1960. 23 Q33
Culture.

28105 FRENCH, M. H. Problemas relacionados con técnicas para medir la productividad de los pastos en pruebas de pastoreo. Turrialba 10(2):46-56. Apr./June 1960. 8 T86
English summary.
Estimation of yields on test plots and digestibility.

28106 GARRISON, G. A., and SKOVLIN, J. M. Northwest range-plant symbols adapted to automatic data processing. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 35,143 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 P2R31

28107 GIACOPINO, S. Mountain pastures. (In Italian.) Perugia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.)72(11):1-7. Nov.1960. 287 P43
Culture.

28108 GOEBEL, C. J. Effect of range condition and plant vigor upon the production and nutritive value of forage. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1316-1317. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

28109 GOODING, H. J. Some problems of pigeon pea improvement. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(3): 321-327,329-331,333-338. Ref. Sept.1960. 8 T73

28110 GRIFFETH, W. L. Making better forage seedings. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1048,16 p.,map. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

28111 GROOT, H. DE. Development in meadow and fodder production. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):592-598. Nov. 1960. 12 N383M

28112 HANSON, C. H., and others. First-year performance of variety crosses and mixtures of alfalfa at eight locations. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:26-28. 1960. 60.9 AL2
H. O. Graumann, L. J. Elling, W. R. Kehr, J. W. Dudley, D. Smith, C. C. Lowe, E. L. Sorensen, R. L. Davis, and H. L. Carnahan, joint authors.

28113 HART, M. L. 'T. Grassland, the basis of Dutch cattle raising. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):564-570,map. Nov. 1960. 12 N383M

28114 HAWKINS, R. P. Problems of red clover seed production. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):525-529. 1959. 103 N21J

28115 HAYWARD, P. R. A grower's experience on management. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):518-524. 1959. 103 N21J
Grassland management.

28116 HEIKINHEIMO, A. On the seed production properties of certain timothy varieties. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:226-247. Ref. 61.9 K48
English summary.

28117 HEINRICHS, D. H. Forage yields at Swift Current. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 6(3):17. Oct.1960. 60.8 F742

28118 HEINRICHS, D. H. Performance of Rambler alfalfa from seed lots produced at various latitudes, ranging from Patterson, California, to Pas Trial, Saskatchewan. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:81-83. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28119 HENSON, P. R., and HANSON, C. H. Annual Lespedezas; culture and use. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2113,slightly rev.,16 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84F

28120 HICKEY, W. C. Growth form of crested wheatgrass [Agropyron desertorum] as affected by site and grazing. Ecology 42(1):173-176. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

28121 HOLLOWELL, E. A. Sweetclover. U. S. D. A. L. 23,rev.,9 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84L

28122 JACKOBS, J. A., GRAFFIS, D. W., and HITTLE, C. N. The response of five alfalfa varieties under seven hay management systems in northern Illinois. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:92-99. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28123 KÄHRE, L. Seed harvesting technique. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(11):103-104. 1960. 11 F77
Forage plants.

28124 KAUTER, A. Neue Aufgaben auf dem Gebiete des Futterbaues. Arbgemeinsch. z. Förd. des Futterbaues. Mitt. 58:3-20. 1960. 60.9 Ar1
Includes discussion.

28125 KELLY, A. F. The O.E.E.C. scheme for the varietal certification of herbage seed moving in international trade: E.P.A. Project 215. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):683-687. 1959. 103 N21J

28126 KEMPTON, A., and HEINRICHS, D. H. Varietal differences in rootlet formation and nodulation of alfalfa seedlings. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:73-76. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28127 KNOWLES, R. P., and GREENSHIELDS, J. E. R. Report on forage crops investigations in Europe, July 11-August 8, 1960. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 6 (3):6-12. Oct.1960. 60.8 F742

28128 KURNIK, E. Die Lage der Futtergewinnungsforschungen in der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:885-890. 29 W89
English summary.

28129 LARIN, I. V. On the theory and practice of grassland management. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1739-1749. Dec.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

28130 LEBEDEVA, L. Timing of the utilization of the natural hay-making and meadows in East Fergana. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):14-18. May. 20 Se493
Includes yields.

28131 LOWE, C. C. A seed increase procedure for alfalfa. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:12-15. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28132 MALIK, H. C. These winter grasses are A-1 forage. Indian Farming 10(8):9,12. Nov.1960. 22 In283

28133 MATHUR, C. S. The trees that come to the rescue of farm animals. Indian Farming 10(6):25,27-28. Sept.1960. 22 In283

28134 MATHUR, R. S., and ATHEYA, S. C. After the floods better raise berseem. Indian Farming 10(8):17. Nov.1960. 22 In283

28135 MATSUI, Z., and NAKATA, I. The development of horse range in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:77-101,maps. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

28136 MATSUI, Z., and others. Sheep and grazing on kumai-sasa [Sasa paniculata] range. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:103-114. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
T. Kaminaga, C. Yokoyama, and S. Matsuzaki, joint authors.
English summary.

28137 MAYS, D. S., and WASHKO, J. B. Birdsfoot [deervetch] pasturage may be stock-piled. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):14. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

28138 MEDIN, D. E. References on methods of measuring production and utilization of range and pasture forage; a selected annotated list. Colo. Dept. Game & Fish. Tech. B. 6,43 p. June 1960. 412.9 C715T

28139 MEINASS, E. Zum Luzernebau in Schleswig-Holstein. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 75:17-19. Sept.15,1960. 281.8 B462

28140 MOROZOV, S. F. Obtaining clover seeds from the rowen. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):929-932. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Includes bees as pollinators.

28141 MORRIS, I. R. Harvesting problems as seen by the grower. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):550-553. 1959. 103 N21J
Forage plant seeds.

28142 NOBILE, S. A new forage plant: Trifolium squarrosum. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):546-547. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22

28143 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio forage crop evaluation tests for 1959. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Ser. 154,13 p. Nov.1959. 100 Oh32

28144 OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Improving Old World bluestems for the South; progress report, 1959. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-348,10 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Bothriochloa and Dichanthium.

28145 PARSONS, J. Alfalfa can be cut more than three times. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):8-9. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

28146 PAVLOVIC, O. Possibility of growing stem kale in the Region of Sumadija. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):114-120. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
Forage plant, Brassica oleracea.

28147 PEDERSEN, M. W. Seed and hay productivity tests of alfalfa varieties and strains. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:83-90. 1960. 60.9 AL2

28148 PHILIPS, R. E. From mat grass to lush clover. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):681-683. Nov.1960. 23 Q33
Pasture management.

28149 POATS, F. J. Guar, a summer row crop for the Southwest. Econ. Bot. 14(3):241-246. July/Sept. 1960. 450 Ec7

28150 POND, F. W. Effect of three intensities of clipping on the density and production of meadow vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):34-38. Ref. Jan.1961. 60.18 J82
Wyoming.

28151 RAMIA, M. Plantas forrajeras de la Isla de Margarita. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(97):275-298. Oct.1960. 516 C172

28152 RAVANTTI, S. Herbage plants. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:95-155. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Breeding and variety trials.

28153 RAVANTTI, S. Supplementary fodder crops. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:156-175. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

28154 ROUSSEAU, M. Assainissement du secteur "betteraves fourragères" en Belgique; quelques résultats obtenus sur champs expérimentaux. Rev. de l'Agr. 13 (9/10):1043-1053. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322
Breeding.

28155 SAU, A. V. Undersowing of white clover on cultivated pastures. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):69-71. Sept. 20 V633
Chiefly culture.

28156 SCHMIDT, D. R., and TENPAS, G. H. A comparison of the performance of bromegrass [Bromus inermis], orchardgrass [Dactylis glomerata], and timothy [Phleum pratense] in northern Wisconsin. Agron. J. 52 (12):689-692. Ref. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

28157 SCHMIDT, H. H. "Altaswede," ein einschnittiger, mehrjähriger, spätblühender Rotklee aus Kanada. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(12):339-340. Dec.1960. 61.8 Sa1

28158 SCHMITZ, W. Ein Beitrag zur Frage Rotklee-Saatgut. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(11):307-308. (Cont.) Nov. 1960. 61.8 Sa1

28159 SHVAN-GURIISKII, I. Utilization for haymaking of the ephemeral vegetation of Pribalkhash. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):18-20. May. 20 Se493

28160 SIEVWRIGHT, H. M. Modern trends in high country management. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(3):51, 53. 1960/61. 45.8 W887
Pastoral lands for sheep in New Zealand.

28161 SIMON, W. Luzerne, Klee und Kleegras—Ertrags- und Vorfruchtprüfungen. Deut. Landwirt. 11 (9):465-467. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

28162 SMOL'SKII, YA. V. Agrotechnics of sowing grasses in green forage belt. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):43-45. Sept. 20 Se495
Varieties.

28163 SOLOMON, S., and RAO, H. K. S. The effect of different cutting treatments on the yield and chemical composition of Alysicarpus rugosus D. C. Indian J. Agron. 4(2):92-100. Ref. Dec.1959. 22 In235

28164 SPECHT, G., and LÜDDECKE, F. Beurteilung des Reifegrades bei Grün- und Silomais. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):438-441. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

28165 SPRAGUE, M. A. Annual pastures. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.):13-15. 6 B46
Management.

28166 STÄHLIN, A. Beobachtungen an Gründland und Graslandansaaten in Island. Grünland 9(12):77-80. Dec. 1960. 18 G922

28167 STARODUBTSEV, N. S. The peavine is a valuable fodder crop. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):49-50. Oct. 20 Se478
Production.

28168 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Premier, sideoats grama [Bouteloua curtipendula]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-504,3 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 T313

28169 THOMPSON, W. R. Fall planning for spring grazing in the Tung Belt. Amer. Tung News 11(10):17. Oct.1960. 307.8 Am33

28170 TRIBE, D. E., BONIWELL, B. A., and AITKEN, Y. Fodder crops for fattening lambs in seasons of low rainfall. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):271-280. Oct. 1960. 10 Em7
Grazing experiments in Australia.

28171 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing crimson clover. U. S. D. A. L. 482,8 p.,map. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

28172 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Persian clover—a legume for the South. U. S. D. A. L. 484,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

28173 USENKO, V. V. Winter vetch on north Caucasian fields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):41-42. Aug. 20 Se495
Chiefly culture.

28174 VALLE, O. Seed production experiments with Tammisto red clover in North America. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:215-225. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Finnish trials of Tammisto red clover from seed produced in North America.

28175 VARENNIK, I. P. The productivity of the basic types of sub-alpine meadows in the north-western Caucasus and problems involved with their utilization. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):110-114. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85

28176 VICTORIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PASTURE BR. Subterranean clover. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58 (12):757-759,761,763,765-766. Dec.1960. 23 V66J

28177 VLAMIS, J., and GOWANS, K. D. Availability of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur after brush burning. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):38-40. Jan.1961. 60.18 J82

28178 VOIGT, H. Die Einschätzung der Roggensorten für den Futterroggenanbau. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):436-438. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

28179 VOISIN, A. Dynamique des herbages. Devons-nous retourner nos pâtures pour les améliorer? Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1960. 319 p. Ref. 60.1 V87D

28180 WALLER, E. Svalöf's Hermes red clover. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70(4/5):263-270. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

28181 WILLIAMS, D. E. Green grass on the range in a dry year. Calif. Cattleman, Dec.1960:15. 43.8 C12 California.

28182 WILSIE, C. P. Alfalfa varieties versus crosses, blends and hybrids. Crops & Soils 13(4):7-9. Jan. 1961. 6 W55

28183 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Recommended seeding mixtures for hay and pasture in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 54,rev.,1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75S

28184 WOOZLEY, E., LOVE, R. M., and HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Range improvement outlook. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):55-56,58-60. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

28185 ZIAJA, A., ZOLKOWSKI, J., and WNUK-BRZOZOWSKA, J. The production value of the quarter pastures in Jaktorow meadows. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkola Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 3:3-38. 1959. 20.5 W26
English summary.

Oil Crops

28186 BHAPKAR, D. G. Groundnut in Konkan. Farmer [Bombay] 11(8):13-14. Aug.1960. 22 F22 Culture.

28187 CORNEJO, J. La culture de l'arachide en Espagne. Oléagineux 16(1):1-8. Jan.1961. 77.8 OL2

28188 COWDRY, W. A. R. Growing glycine for seed in the lower Burdekin. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):677-680. Nov.1960. 23 Q33

28189 DEMBINSKI, A., and others. Effect of plant row distance on seed yield of three domestic castor-oil plant varieties. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:545-560. 1960. 20.5 R59
M. Jablonski, A. Hoffmanowa, and B. Kielczewski, joint authors.
English summary.

28190 DUFOURNET, R., and others. Travaux sur l'arachide à Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:34-59,map. Ref. 1959. 64.9 T15
J. Marquette, A. Couraud, Randrianosy, and Rakoto-Razafindrabe, joint authors.

28191 GAIKWAD, V. J., KULKARNI, Y. S., and GHARE, M. M. Faizpur 1-5, a new groundnut variety. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):29-32. Nov.1960. 22 P79

28192 GANDHI, R. T., and DABADGHAO, P. M. Note on the performance of early-maturing varieties of soybean. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):39-42. Sept.1960. 22 In235

28193 HORST, K. TER, and MASTENBROEK, J. J. Selection of pulses in Suriname. II. Arachis hypogaea, groundnut. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 8(4):134-150. Ref. 1960. 9.6 Su7
English summary.

28194 HSI, C. H. Comparisons of peanut varieties and strains, Portales, New Mexico, 1958 and 1959. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46,8 p. Nov.1960. 100 N465R

28195 KIVI, E. I. Winter turnip rape. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:63-67. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Variety trials.

28196 LARSSON, B. Oil crop culture—its development and possibilities. (In Swedish.) Södermanland Läns Hushsällsk. Arsb. 1959:37-42. 11 So1A

28197 PEREANEZ, E. Cultivo del ajonjoli. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 485:7858-7863. Sept.1960. 9.4 So1

28198 PERRY, A. Peanut manual for 4-H Club members. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club. Ser. 88,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N811C

28199 SAVOOR, S. R. An economic perennial castor for the sandy coastal belt of Malabar. Madras Agr. J. 47(9):396-397. Sept.1960. 22 M262

28200 SCHULZE, J. Die Prüfung der Kombinationseignung von Inzuchtstämmen der Sonnenblume (Helianthus annuus L.) durch Anwendung des Topcrossverfahrens. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(2):135-156. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

28201 SEN, N. K., and VIDYABHUSAN, R. V. Tetraploid soybeans. Euphytica 9(3):317-322. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

28202 SWARUP, V., BHAGCHANDANI, P. M., and GILL, H. S. N-49 and Burette—2 soybeans of merit. Indian Farming 10(9):7-8. Dec.1960. 22 In283

28203 SYMONS, J. L. Crop production: rape. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):51,53,55-56. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

28204 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS. RESEARCH DIV. Castorbean production. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2041,rev.,11 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F

Sugar Crops

28205 BIRKETT, L. S., and CAMERON, C. Variety trials, 1959. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 28:2-58. 1960. 65.9 B773

28206 BIRKETT, L. S. The variety and fertilizer position of the sugar industry. XXV. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 28:65-76. 1960. 65.9 B773
Includes yield statistics.

28207 BREWBAKER, H. E., OLDEMEYER, R. K., and BUSH, H. L. Development of monogerm varieties of sugar beets by the backcross method. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):252-257. Ref. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am34J

28208 BRITISH WEST INDIES. CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION. Twenty-six annual report, 1958-59. Barbados, 1959. 46 p. 65.9 W522

28209 CALMA, V. C., and others. The performance of the plant cane and first ratoon of twenty hybrid seedling clones. Sugar News [Manila] 36(11):583-589. Nov. 1960. 65.8 Su36
M. T. Ilaga, R. A. Cruz, B. L. Lit, and H. G. Gustilo, joint authors.

28210 COIMBATORE. SUGARCANE BREEDING INSTITUTE. Annual report for 1958-1959. Coimbatore, 1960. 125 p. 65.9 In273

28211 ECKHOFF, G. Derzeitige Qualität des deutschen Zuckerrübensaatgutes. Zucker 13(2):579-582. Dec.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

28212 ILAGA, M. T., CALMA, V. C., and LANDICHO, B. M. Some effects of topping sugar cane seedlings preceding transplanting. Sugar Cane [Manila] 36(12):639-643. Dec.1960. 65.8 Su36

28213 INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCIÓN DE AZÚCAR. Consejos prácticos a los agricultores cañeros. B. Azucarero Mex. 138:12-18. Dec.1960. 65.8 B63

28214 KAMPF, H. Zuckerrübenanbau—Ein neuer Zweig in der Landwirtschaft in Westpakistan. Zucker 13(24):594-596. Dec.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

28215 KOLOMIETS, F. S. For exemplary harvesting and processing of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):29-32. Aug. 20 Se495

28216 OCHERETYANYI, V. A. Effect of growing conditions of seed beets on their keeping quality in pits. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):55-56. Nov. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar beets.

28217 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Role of the growing conditions in the selection and breeding of sugar beets for seeds. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):803-808. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

28218 PAO, T. P. Some experimental results of cultivating methods of autumn paddy sugarcane in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 7(10):16-20. Oct.1960. 65.8 T133
Interplanting.

28219 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. Chemical emasculation of sugar beet flowers? (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(10/11):455-459. Oct./Nov.1960. 16 Ag826

28220 SCHLÖSSER, L. A. Der Weg zu natürlichem Monogerm-Saatgut. Zucker 13(22):562-564. Nov.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Sugar beets.

28221 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. Perspectives for the introduction of monogerm sugar beet. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):31-34. Feb. 20 Se495
With reference to yields.

28222 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P., and DRAKIN, G. G. Seed growing and regional grading of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):33-35. Aug. 20 Se495

28223 STEGLIK, V. Growing of sugar beets in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (2):93-95. Feb. 20 Se495

28224 THOMSEN, J. L. Sugar beet in Denmark. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 54(1):11,14. Jan.11,1961. 57.8 F413
Culture.

28225 VAGNEROVA, V. Anderungen der Nutzeigenschaften von Zuckerrübensorten von Dobrovice (Böhmen) bei der Vermehrung. (In Czech,) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 5(10):1423-1436. Ref. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
German summary.

28226 WANG, S. C. Natural background of Hawaiian sugar cane agriculture. Taiwan Sugar 7(11):13-16. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 65.8 T133
Precipitation and temperature.

Tobacco

28227 ASMAEV, P. G. On the training of specialists of the highest qualifications. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960 (4):4-5. 69.8 T112

28228 BAWOLSKA, M., BERBEC, J., and KONCZEREWICZ, A. The effect of heterosis in the tobacco hybrids (Nicotiana tabacum L.). (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:845-878. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

28229 BEREZOVSKAYA, T. A. Growing tobacco in Dagestan. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):46-47. 69.8 T112

28230 DRAGON, J. The experiments on the production of sucker-leaves of Virginia. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:935-955. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

28231 DRAGON, J. The field-experiments on the production of sucker-leaves of Machorka Pomorska. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:957-974. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

28232 GERSTEL, D. U. Essay on the origin of tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(5):19-22. Ref. Feb.3,1961. 286.89 T552

28233 KLARNER, S., and KWIECINSKI, W. Varieties of Virginia Bright at the Experimental Station Skroniów. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:879-918. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

28234 MURTY, G. S. Tobacco research in India. Indian Tobacco 10(4):211-231. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 In2

28235 SPALDON, E. Einige Forschungsergebnisse ueber den Anbau von spezialkulturen in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:705-709. 29 W89
Tobacco and paprika.

28236 TERENT'EVA, A. I. Trapezond 3072: a new tobacco variety. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):46-48. 69.8 T112

28237 TERNOVSKII, M. F. The state of work on the immunity of tobacco and Aztec tobacco to diseases and pests. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):49-52. 69.8 T112
Breeding of disease resistant varieties.

28238 TOMAROVSKII, P. F., BRIKEL', A. YA., and GORDIENKO, A. L. Harvesting and drying whole tobacco plants. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):34-36. 69.8 T112

28239 TRIFU, I. S. A study of the culture of tobacco in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):50-52. 69.8 T112

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

28240 BANEASA. INSTITUTUL DE CERCETARI HORTI-VITICOLE. Lucrări stiintifice [Scientific advances], 1957. Bucuresti, 1959. 537 p. 86 B22
Contains French summaries and tables of content.

28241 BANEASA. INSTITUTUL DE CERCETARI HORTI-VITICOLE. Lucrări stiintifice [Scientific advances], 1958-1959. Bucuresti, 1960. 689 p. 86 B22

28242 BOULD, C. Horticulture. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:277-285. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

28243 BREZEANU, D. La Station Experimentale Hortiviticole d'Istritza. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:157-167,maps. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28244 CHALLENGER, S. Staging large horticultural exhibits. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 3(8):346-354. Sept. 1960. 80 N4824

28245 CONGRES NATIONAL DES JARDINS OUVRIERS, 12, PARIS, 1958. [Compte rendu]. Paris, 1959. 3 v. in 1. 86 C764

28246 CUISANCE, P. Pépinière. Collect. d'Enseign. Hort. 4,144 p. 1961. 80 C683

28247 FERON, R. La conception moderne du jardin ouvrier. Cong. Natl. des Jard. Ouvriers [Compt. Rend.] 12(1):7-13. 1959. 86 C764

28248 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. ROSEWARNE EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Fifth report, 1959. Camborne, 1960. 102 p. 84 G7972

28249 GUINEFORT, L. La situation présente des jardins ouvriers. Cong. Natl. des Jard. Ouvriers [Compt. Rend.] 12(1):4-7. 1959. 86 C764

28250 HARTMAN, F. O. The Ohio State University has a place for horticultural students. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:145-152. 1960. 81 Oh3

28251 HOUIST, G. La place des jardins ouvriers dans les équipments sociaux résidentiels de la cité moderne. Cong. Natl. des Jard. Ouvriers [Compt. Rend.] 12(3):10-21. 1959. 86 C764

28252 INDIANA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 99th annual meeting, Lafayette, Indiana, January 5-6-7, 1960. n. p., 1960. 84 p. 81 In2

28253 INESON, D. G. The Northern Horticultural Society, Harlow Car Gardens, Harrogate. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(11):469-476. Nov.1960. 84 L84J

28254 JUNCU, V. La Station Expérimentale Hortiviticole de Copou-Iassy. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1957:183-192,map. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28255 LE MOAL, P. Le jardin, facteur d'équilibre dans la vie moderne. Cong. Natl. des Jard. Ouvriers [Compt. Rend.] 12(3):4-10. 1959. 86 C764

28256 MEYER, K. K. Vom deutschen Garten des Mittelalters. Deut. Gart. 71(4):73-79. Dec.21,1960. 80 P883

28257 MIHALY, L. Ubersicht der Forschungsarbeit für Garten- und Obstbau in Ungarn. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:745-753. 29 W89
English summary.

28258 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE TUINBOUW. Tuinbouwkundig onderzoek; jaarverslag [Horticultural research; annual report], 1959. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 365 p. 86 N385

28259 OHIO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 113th annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, February 3-4-5, 1960. n. p., 1960. 195 p. 81 Oh3

28260 PALOCSAY, R. La station expérimentale Hortiviticole de Cluj. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:117-125. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28261 PULBY, P. Nos devoirs actuels: maintenir et créer. Cong. Natl. des Jard. Ouvriers [Compt. Rend.] 12 (2):3-8. 1959. 86 C764

28262 REVERDY, C. La place des jardins ouvriers dans les plans d'urbanisme. Cong. Natl. des Jard. Ouvriers [Compt. Rend.] 12(3):21-24. 1959. 86 C764

28263 SANDAHL, B. Fall work in the garden. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(8):423-424. 1960. 58.8 M373

28264 STEFAN, N. L'activite de l'Institut de Recherches Horti-Viticoles pendant l'année 1957. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1957:27-48,map. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28265 VELICU, C. L'enseignement hortiviticole dans les écoles du réseau de l'Institut de Recherches Hortiviticoles. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1957:91-103. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

Fruits—General

28266 AGUILAR AREOSA, A. A. Consideraciones que vale la pena recordar antes de podar un arbol. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 110/111:45-46. Mar./Apr.1960. 282.29 Ur8

28267 AKULIN, P. F. Our experience in growing fruit seedlings. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):91-93. Nov. 20 Se478
In the nursery.

28268 BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, E. N. Development of fruit growing without irrigation in semi-arid areas. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):29-30. Dec. 20 Se494

28269 BLASBERG, C. H. Pruning pointers for your farmers. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):28-29. Feb.1961. 275.28 Am3
Fruit.

28270 BOSWELL, V. R. Prácticas agropecuarias y factores que actuan sobre calidad y costos. SCRAL 6 (71):504,506-507,526. Nov.1960. 9 So17
Fruit and vegetables in Argentina.

28271 BRINGEZU, A. Vermehrung der Obstgehölze. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 119 p. 93.5 B77

28272 CONSTANTINESCO, N. L'arboriculture fruitière dans la R.P.R. et les tâches du secteur de recherches. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:49-59. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28273 CORDY, C. B., and FOSTER, L. R. Oregon pruning recommendations. West. Fruit Grower 14(11): 16-17. Nov.1960. 95.8 G762

28274 DRAGAVTSEV, A. P. Fruit-growing in Tibet. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(9): 94-96. Sept. 511 AL6

28275 GRAVES, H., and HOLLAND, N. S. North Dakota fruit varieties and culture. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-327,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

28276 GROZA, T. La Station Experimentale d'Arboriculture Fruitière de Fălticeni. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:171-182. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28277 HOLLAND, N. S. Description of fruit varieties for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-328,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

28278 IONITA, C., and TOMULET, I. Etude concernant l'époque du greffage et l'entretien des plantations d'arbres fruitiers, dans la steppe du Baragan. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:525-530. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28279 KOBLET, W. Definition von Fachausdrücken im Obstbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(26):611-613. Dec.24,1960. 80 Sch9

28280 KOBLET, W. Unser Obstbau im Laufe der Zeit. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(1):15-20. Jan.7,1961. 80 Sch9

28281 MANUGHIEVICI, E. La Station Expérimentale d'Arboriculture Fruitière de Geoagiu. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957: 137-147,map. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28282 MONTCHANIN, P. R. Une plantation correcte conditionne le rendement des arbres fruitiers. Motorisation Agr. 162:31-32. Oct.1960. 58.8 M85

28283 NEGRILĂ, A. Ratschläge für die Obstbaumzucht. Bukarest, Ministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1959. 302 p. 93.5 N31Ag
A translation of his Sfaturi pentru cultura pomilior.

28284 PETROV, A. V., and KOSACHEVA, A. F. Hardy assortment for new orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):64. Sept. 20 Se495

28285 POPA, V. La Station Expérimentale d'Arboriculture Fruitière de Bîlcești. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:149-155. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28286 RYADNOVA, I. M., and others. Placement of fruit trees and bushes in the orchard. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):16-22. Nov. 80 Sa13
E. I. Mednikov, S. Potapov, and L. P. Maksimov, joint authors.

28287 SELIVANOV, A. Z. Condensed plantings in fruit orchards. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):17-19. Dec. 80 Sa13

28288 SONEA, V. La diffusion des résultats scientifiques dans la production. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:105-114. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.
Fruit culture.

28289 STEPANOV, S. N. Procurement and storage of rootstocks for winter grafting. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):52-53. Nov. 80 Sa13
Fruit.

28290 STOLLE, G., and SCHURICHT, R. Zuchtziele im sozialistischen Grossflächenobstbau. Deut. Gartbau. 7(9):232-234. Sept.1960. 80 G1948

28291 SUŢA, A. La Station Expérimentale d'Arboriculture Fruitière de Voinesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:127-136, map. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28292 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Welcome to the Fruit Laboratory, Montague, Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-468,16 p.,maps. Nov. 1960. 100 T31M

28293 WUNDERLI, H. Wo steht der zürcherische Obstbau? Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):27-32. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

28294 AGHION, D., and BEAUCHESNE, G. Utilisation de la technique de la culture stérile d'organes pour obtenir des clones d'ananas. Fruits 15(10):444-446. Nov. 1960. 80 F9492

28295 AMARGOS, J. L. Malangas blancas y amarillas, de fácil conservación y elevado valor alimenticio. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(11):22-25,75. Nov.1960. 49 R321

28296 BARRAU, J. Rangiroa Coconut Research Station. So. Pacific B. 10(4):22-24. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89

28297 BONNET, P. Quelques observations sur l'aspect vegetatif des oliviers en France au debut de 1960. Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)11:9-12. July/Sept. 1960. 80 In3

28298 BREVIGLIERI, N. Relaunching of the olive. 4. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(3):23-24. Jan.15,1961. 16 It1G
Culture.

28299 BREVIGLIERI, N. Relaunching of the olive. 5. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(4):36. Jan.22,1961. 16 It1G
Culture.

28300 BROWN, R. T., MILLER, J. C., and JONES, L. G. New rootstocks for Louisiana citrus. La. Agr. 4 (2):8-9,15. Winter 1961. 100 L939

28301 BROWN, T. R. Interplanting a date garden with citrus. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:3. 1960. 81 D26

28302 CARLSON, T. Date culture and processing in Pakistan. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:12. 1960. 81 D26

28303 CHAMPION, J., and MOREAU, B. Culture bananière en Equateur. Fruits 15(8):361-368,maps. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

28304 DATE GROWERS' INSTITUTE. Report of thirty-seventh annual [meeting], April 30, 1960, held in Coachella Valley, California. n. p., 1960. 26 p. 81 D26

28305 DEDOLPH, R. R., and BOWERS, F. A. I. Studies on guava propagation. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(2):4-5. Oct.1960. 100 H314
By grafting and budding.

28306 EVANS, H. R., and BLANDY, R. V. Pineapples—notes on cultivation and the economics of production. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 34:30-31,33-34. Oct.1960. 73.29 K42

28307 EVREINOFF, V. A. Etude pomologique sur le Plagueminier de Virginie; Diospyros virginiana Linné. Arboricult. Fruitière 80:23-25. Oct.1960. 80 Ar13

28308 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. SERV. REGIONAL DE L'OLEICULTURE. Conduite des rejets et jeunes plants d'oliviers. Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)11:15-32. July/Sept.1960. 80 In3

28309 GOPALKRISHNA, N., and KHANDUJA, S. D. Improvement of guava by selection. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):50-54. Aug.1960. 22 P79

28310 HARTMANN, H. T., OPITZ, K., and HOFFMANN, R. M. La taille des oliviers en Californie. Inform. Oleicoles Internatl. (n.s.)11:33-67. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 80 In3

28311 HODGE, W. H. The South American "sapote." Econ. Bot. 14(3):203-206. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

28312 KREZDORN, A. H. Girdling increases yield of seedless Orlando tangeloes. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):7,13. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

28313 LIYANAGE, D. V. Varieties and forms of the coconut palm grown in Ceylon. Ceylon Coconut Q. 9(3/4): 1-10. July/Dec.1958. 77.8 C33

28314 MARLOTH, R. H., and BASSON, W. J. Empress mandarin as a rootstock for citrus. J. Hort. Sci. 35(4):282-292. Ref. Oct.1960. 80 J825
South Africa.

28315 MITCHELL, D. H. Interplanting a date garden. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:2. 1960. 81 D26
With grapefruit.

28316 MOREZ, H. Les effets de la conservation d'une portion de faux tronc attenant aux rhizomes plantés sur la sortie et le développement des rejets (bananiers Poyo). Fruits 15(9):423-424. Oct.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

28317 NINAN, C. A. Promising varieties and hybrids in coconuts. Coconut B. 14(8):289-295. Nov.1960. 77.9 In292

28318 NINAN, C. A. Some problems in resistance breeding in coconuts. Coconut B. 14(7):251-255,259. Oct.1960. 77.9 In292

28319 NIXON, R. W. Observations on date culture in Libya and Tunisia. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:22-24. 1960. 81 D26

28320 OGATA, S. B. Traditional coconut culture in Yap. So. Pacific B. 10(4):50-53. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89

28321 LA PALMA datilera; es posible su cultivo comercial en Nuevo León? Agronomia [Monterrey] 74:2-7. Jan./Feb.1961. 8 Ag828

28322 PEREIRA, A. S. R. Citrus medica var. ethrog Engl. as religious object. (In Dutch.) Biol. Jaarb. 28:66-75. Ref. 1960. 410 B52
In Hebrew literature.

28323 PIERIS, W. V. D. The international approach to coconut improvement. Coconut B. 14(5):129-136,163-170,175. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292

28324 POIDEVIN, J. Observations sur la plantation des agrumes en Corse. Fruits 15(9):419-422. Oct.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

28325 PY, C. Influence de la date de plantation et du poids des rejets sur la croissance des plants d'ananas en Guinée. Fruits 15(10):451-453. Nov.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

28326 REDDY, D. V. Coconut development and research in Andhra Pradesh. Coconut B. 14(5):180-184, map. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292
Largely culture.

28327 SANTHANAKRISHNAN, B. Coconut cultivation in Yanam. Coconut B. 14(5):185-186. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292

28328 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus yield per tree by age. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 60-8,10 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 F66Ag

28329 SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Aonla [Phyllanthus emblica]—an important fruit plant of India. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):81-85. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

28330 SWINGLE, L. Interplanting. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:3. 1960. 81 D26
Citrus.

28331 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 1,993. Kerns, K. R., and Collins, J. L. Pineapple plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.6,1960. 156.65 P69

28332 VEGA MORAN, T. DE LA. Como se puede aumentar la producción olivarera. Annona 5(51):31-33. Mar.1960. 281.8 An73

28333 VENKATESAN, A. Maximising coconut production in Madras State. Coconut B. 14(5):176-179,184. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292

28334 VULLIN, G. Le repiquage des bigaradiers à la station expérimentale d'agrumiculture de Corse. Fruits 15(10):447-449. Nov.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

28335 WALLACE, J. M. South African studies and a wider citrus knowledge. Calif. Citrog. 46(4):108,110-111. Feb.1961. 80 C125

Fruits—Deciduous

28336 ALDERMAN, D. C. California pruning: apples and pears. West. Fruit Grower 14(12):18. Dec.1960. 95.8 G762

28337 AMLING, H. J., and CARLTON, C. C. Post-bloom chemical thinning of peaches a coming reality. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):4. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

28338 ARMSTRONG, W. D. Getting the most from the young peach orchard. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:34-38. 1960. 81 In2

28339 BERKUT, O. D. Winter-hardy varieties of pome fruits. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (7):58-59. July. 20 Se478

28340 BHULLER, S. S. Pruning 2 to 5-year old pome trees. Indian Hort. 4(3):4-7,28. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23
Apples and pears.

28341 BROWN, A. G. The inheritance of shape, size and season of ripening in progenies of the cultivated apple. Euphytica 9(3):327-337. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

28342 BURRELL, A. B. How to get maximum yield without sacrificing quality. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:38-42. 1960. 81 In2
Apples.

28343 CAIN, J. C. Pruning cherries for machine harvesting. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):4-5. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

28344 CONSTANTINESCU, N., POPA, P., and MICU, I. Le comportement des varietés de prunier dans les conditions de la zone de sylvosteppe. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1958/59:381-394. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28345 CONSTANTINESCU, N., and others. Etude sur certains facteurs concernant le comportement de l'abricotier dans le bassin de Geoagiu. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1957: 307-315. 1959. 86 B22
D. Prica, A. Doneaud, and E. Dragomir, joint authors.
French summary.

28346 DRAGAVTSEV, A. P. The pears of China. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):55-57. Nov. 80 Sa13
Varieties.

28347 ELLENWOOD, C. W. Evaluation of new and old varieties of apples. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113: 81-87. 1960. 81 Oh3

28348 ESAYAN, G. S. Distribution of fruit trees for optimum crown volume. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (12):19-21. Dec. 80 Sa13
Chiefly apples and apricots.

28349 GUPTA, A. P. The art of apple raising in Kumaon. Indian Hort. 4(3):22-23. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23

28350 HARTMANN, H. T., GRIGGS, W. H., and HANSEN, C. J. Old Home pear rootstock propagated by hardwood cuttings. Calif. Agr. 14(10):9-11. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

28351 HAYASHI, S. Nashi [Pear]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 282 p. 93.36 H32

28352 HILL, R. G. The peach variety situation. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:97-102. 1960. 81 Oh3

28353 HINE, R. B. The role of amygdalin breakdown in the peach replant problem. Phytopathology 51(1):10-13. Jan.1961. 464.8 P56

28354 HINZTE, S. Results of cherry trials at Rånna. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushållsällsk. Tidn. 5:58-59. Aug.1960. 11 Sk1

28355 JOHANSSON, G. Why not dig up old and worthless fruit trees. (In Swedish.) Södermanland Läns Hushsällsk. Årsb. 1959:73-75. 11 So1A

28356 KORITSKII, V. T. Is it possible to obtain early-maturing dwarf fruit trees? (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):84-86. Oct. 20 Se478
Propagation chiefly of apples by grafting and budding.

28357 KOTENKO, E. T. Growing fruit seedlings in one year. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):22-24. Nov. 80 Sa13

28358 KRINICHNYI, A. Plums bred by V. A. Korneev. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10): 86-88. Oct. 20 Se478
Varieties.

28359 LOBANOV, G. A. Formation of heredity in pear seedlings under distant hybridization. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):932-934. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

28360 LOZOVSKII, T. A. Elite seedlings of sweet cherry and cherry for the foothills of Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):54-55. Feb. 20 Se495
Cold resistant varieties.

28361 MAURI. Thought on the planting time of apple trees and sources of scions. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63 (9):456-457. Sept.1960. 80 P99
English summary, p. 2.

28362 MENOUDARAKOS, C. Using a pear orchard for demonstration. FATIS Rev. 7(4):92-93. 1960. 275.249 F26
Greece.

28363 MEYER, A. Wann ist die nordwestschweizerische Kirschenernte 1960 zu erwarten? Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(26):609-611. Dec.24,1960. 80 Sch9

28364 MORUJU, G. Les résultats des travaux d'amélioration du sortiment de pommier et de poirier à la Station Expérimentale d'Arboriculture Fruitière de Voinești. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1957:331-343. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28365 MOSSE, B. Graft incompatibility in plums; observations on a ten-year-old field trial. J. Hort. Sci. 35(4):260-265. Oct.1960. 80 J825

28366 NILSSON, F. Are the pears of the future to be red? (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(5):121-122. Oct. 1960. 86 Sv2F

28367 NITSCHKE, R. A. Some apple varieties of outstanding flavor. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(1):9-12. Sept.1960. 80 F9464

28368 NORTON, R. A. New apricot varieties for Utah. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(1):5-7. Sept. 1960. 80 F9464

28369 NOVIKOVA, A. N. Quinces. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):71-72. Aug. 20 Se495
Varieties.

28370 PALOCSAY, R., and OPREA, S. Le comportement de certains hybrides de pommier de perspective, obtenus à la Station Expérimentale Horti-Viticole de Cluj. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1958/59:395-402. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28371 PARNIA, P. Le comportement de certaines variétés indigènes de pommier dans la pépinière. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1958/59:435-439. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28372 POKROVSKAYA, A. S. Fruit growing in the alpine areas of Dagestan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):55-57. Feb. 20 Se495
Cold resistant varieties.

28373 PRESTON, A. P. Résultats d'essais de taille sur pommiers à East Malling. Fruit Belge 28(230):145-152. Oct.1960. 80 F9493

28374 RADULESCU, C. Hybrides naturels entre le myrobolan et le pêcher. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1958/59:403-409. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28375 RANDOLPH, U. A. Peaches for the modern homemaker. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(6):10,19. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te

28376 REMY, P. Les sélections de porte-greffes de pommier à East Malling, 1912-1955. Fruit Belge 28(231): 161-165. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 80 F9493

28377 REMY, P. Les sélections de porte-greffes de pommier à East Malling, 1912-1955. Fruit Belge 28 (232):182-186. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 80 F9493

28378 RIZZI, A. D. Pruning in California: stone fruits. West. Fruit Grower 14(12):17. Dec.1960. 95.8 G762

28379 RUDKOVSKII, G. P. New peach varieties. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):114. Nov. 410 P933

28380 SNYDER, J. C. Plan your pruning program. West. Fruit Grower 14(12):15-16. Dec.1960. 95.8 G762
Deciduous fruits.

28381 STEFAN, N., and TUDOSESCU, O. Le comportement dans la pépinière des principales variétés de prunier greffées sur divers porte-greffes. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1958/59:425-429. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28382 STEFAN, N., and TUDOSESCU, O. Le comportement de la variété de prunier "Tuleu Gras" greffé sur divers porte-greffes dans la pépinière. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Ști. 1957:289-296. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28383 STRAULEA, M. Observations sur certains hybrides de poiriers productifs. Effectuées à la Station Experimentale Horticole de Cluj. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1957:345-348. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28384 TAYLOR, G. K. Our methods of production and marketing fruit. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:91-97. 1960. 81 Oh3

28385 TUDOSESCU, O. Le comportement de quelques variétés locales de pommier comme sujets porte-greffes pour les principales variétés de pommier cultivées dans la première région d'arboriculture fruitière. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1957:297-305. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28386 TUKEY, H. B. The Lodi and Fenton apples as dwarfs on the EM IX rootstock. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):24. Dec.1960. 80 F9464

28387 UVAROV, F. Z. Dwarf fruit trees. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):55-58. Sept. 20 Se478
Apples and pears.

28388 WOUTERS, O. D. Nuevas variedades de duraznero con frutos de buenas caracteristicas. Frutas 2 (16):22-24. Nov.1960. 286.83 F9427

28389 ZEMLYANOV, V. N., and KOROL'KOV, V. Winter grafting of fruit. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (11):34-36. Nov. 80 Sa13
Chiefly apples.

28390 ZHAVORONKOV, P. A. The creation of frost-resistant pear varieties. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (11):28-31. Nov. 80 Sa13

28391 ZHELEZNIKOVA, V. I. Better plum varieties for the technical processing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):87-88. Feb. 20 Se495

Fruits—Small

28392 ALLEY, C. J. Factors affecting the rooting of grape cuttings. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):145-148. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

28393 AMPELOGRAFIA Republicii Populare Romîne [Ampelography in the Rumanian Peoples Republic]. II-III. Bucuresti, Academia Republicii Populare Romine, 1959-60. 2 v. 95.1 Am7

28394 BAJESCU, N., and others. L'influence du défoncement partiel sur les plantations de vignes productives. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1957:391-399. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
T. Bucoveanu, I. Grecu, I. Alexandrescu, G. Sandulescu, and E. Popescu, joint authors.
French summary.

28395 BALDACCI, E. Work in cultural improvement and disease control of grapes in Lombardy. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 13(10):5-10. Oct.1960. 287 So5

28396 BALTAGI, B., VALEANU, L., and MERCULIEV, O. L'application des mesures agrotechniques contribue à l'obtention d'une production élevée de vignes greffées. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1958/59:147-155. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28397 BANITA, P. La Station Experimentale Viticole de Drăgăsani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1957:217-225. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28398 BANITA, P. Un nouveau procédé de forcage des vignes greffées en serre. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1957:365-371. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28399 BEATTIE, J. M. Trellising improves grapes. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):6. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

28400 BELLU, O., and MATRAN, C. Le processus de maturation des raisins chez les principaux cepages du vignoble des Tîrnave au cours des annees 1950-1958. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Ști. 1958/59:329-334,maps. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28401 BESSIS, R. Deux méthodes rapides d'appréciation du nombre de fleurs dans les grappes de la vigne. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14):823-828. 1960. 14 P215Bc

28402 BESSIS, R. Sur différents modes d'expression quantitative de la fertilité chez la vigne. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14):828-832. Ref. 1960. 14 P215Bc

28403 BESSIS, R. Sur les relations entre le nombre des fleurs et des fruits murs dans les grappes de la vigne; pourcentages de nouaison et de maturation. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14):833-838. 1960. 14 P215Bc

28404 BRIGHTWELL, W. T., and WOODWARD, O. J. Blueberry breeding in Georgia. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):39. Dec.1960. 80 F9464

28405 BUCOVEANU, T., BARACTARU, M., and CONDEI, G. Les résultats obtenus par l'application du complexe de mesures agrotechniques dans le vignoble de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:253-260. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28406 BUSCH, R. Stand und Entwicklung des Beerenobstanbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):298-299. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

28407 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and others. Etude comparative des cépages greffés et francs de pied. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:65-89. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
E. Negreanu, O. Alexei, C. Boureanu, and T. Bari, joint authors.
French summary.

28408 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and others. Etude sur les conditions de culture de la vigne dans la Dobroudja, région de Constantza, R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:41-64. map. 1960. 86 B22
N. Bajescu, M. Oslobeanu, I. Alexandrescu, I. Constantinescu, and S. Corbeanu, joint authors.
French summary.

28409 CONSTANTINESCO, G. Le problème de la culture des vignes franches de pied dans la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:35-39,map. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28410 CRAIG, D. L. Strawberry variety performance in Nova Scotia. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):25-26. Dec.1960. 80 F9464

28411 DAVID, N. La Station Experimentale Viticole de Minis. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:227-240. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28412 DI GIORGIO, J. A. How we run the biggest vineyard in the world. Wines & Vines 42(2):20-22. Feb. 1961. 95.8 C122

28413 DUSCHIN, V., and POENARU, I. Détermination des charges optima dans le vignoble d'Odobesti, en fonction de la vigueur de la souche. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:217-224. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28414 GAIVORONSKAYA, Z. I. Tannid resources in the skin of the berry as an auxiliary factor in the selection of the right course of utilization of the new variety. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i. Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:26-39. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96
Grapes for wine.

28415 GATIN, ZH. I. We are propagating select forms of seabuckthorn. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (12):29-32. Dec. 80 Sa13

28416 GIUDICI, P. E. Les plants de fraisiers du Vercors. Potasse 34(278):177-181. Oct.1960. 57.8 P84

28417 HARMON, F. N. Some important varieties of vinifera table grapes introduced since 1946. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):27-28. Dec.1960. 80 F9464
California.

28418 JANICK, J., and MARSHALL, G. E. Yield—size relationship of strawberry varieties. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):29-32. Dec.1960. 80 F9464

28419 JENSEN, F. California pruning: Emperor grapes. West. Fruit Grower 14(12):20. Dec.1960. 95.8 G762

28420 KASIMATIS, A. N. California pruning: grapes. West. Fruit Grower 14(12):19. Dec.1960. 95.8 G762

28421 KOZMA, P. Lage der wissenschaftlichen Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Weinbaues in der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:813-820. 29 W89
English summary.

28422 KOZMA, P. Reconstruction of grape culture. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):45-50. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

28423 KRAMER, S. Die Anwendung von Plastfolien im Erdbeeranbau (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Deut. Gartbau. 6(12):325-326. Dec.1959. 80 G1948

28424 KRYLATOV, A. K. Grape cultivation without irrigation in foot hills of Dagestan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):65-68. Aug. 20 Se495

28425 LAZAREVA, A. G. Strawberries in the foothill zone of the Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):87. Feb. 20 Se495
Includes varieties.

28426 LOGINYCHEVA, A. G. Results of variety tests of raspberries in Kirov Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):14-16. Dec. 80 Sa13

28427 MEL'NIKOVA, V. A. Preliminary data on the variety testing of fruit and berry crops. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):12-13. Dec. 80 Sa13
Gooseberries and European black currants.

28428 METAXA, G., and POENARU, I. La taille de la vigne dans le vignoble de Tirnave selon le principe de la propornnalité entre la vigueur et la charge. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:207-216. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28429 MIHAI, C., and BUCOVEANU, T. Les résultats préliminaires concernant l'habillement des vignes greffées avant leur plantation. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:383-390. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28430 MOCHALOVA, T. I. Varieties of currants in Krasnoyarsk. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):27-29. Dec. 80 Sa13

28431 MOORE, J. N., and HOUGH, L. F. Strawberry breeding in New Jersey. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(1):3-4. Sept.1960. 80 F9464

28432 MORGAN, C. N. Strawberry growing in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):687-692. Nov. 1960. 23 Q33

28433 NEAGU, M. I. La viticulture dans la R.P.R. et les tâches du secteur de recherches. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957: 61-71. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28434 POENARU, I., and PODOLEANU, N. Les distances de la vigne, dans les conditions de steppe. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:195-205. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28435 POENARU, I., and others. Resultats concernant l'habillage des vignes à la plantation. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:91-100. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
G. Metaxa, M. Podoleanu, and V. Duschin, joint authors.
French summary.

28436 POPA, C., and BASAMAC, C. La maturation des raisins des principales variétés du vignoble de Dragasani pendant les annees 1951—1957. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957: 443-455. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28437 POPESCO, G. Le comportement des varietes de vignes productives greffées et à racines propres dans les conditions du vignoble d'Odobesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957: 401-409. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28438 POPESCU, E., BUCOVEANU, T., and CORBEANU, S. La culture de la vigne dans la dépression de Jiblea. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:117-124. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28439 POPESCU, E., and BASAMAC, D. Nouveaux hybrides de perspective obtenus à la Station Expérimentale Viticole de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:109-116. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28440 POPESCU, G., and others. Hybrides de perspective obtenus à la Station Expérimentale Viticole d'Odobesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:101-108. 1960. 86 B22
I. Poenaru, M. Oslobeanu, and I. Romanescu, joint authors.
French summary.

28441 POPESCU, G. La Station Experimentale Viticole d'Odobesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:193-208,map. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28442 RADULESCO, G., and ZAHARIA, G. Tailles en vert appliquées aux vignes endommagées par la grêle. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:247-252. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28443 SARKISOV, B. E. The development of grape and fruit growing in Armenian SSR during the last 40 years. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):3-7. Nov. 80 Sa13

28444 SCHELLENBERG, A. Die Bedeutung der Böden- und Stockpflege im Weinbau nicht unterschätzen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 69(26):608-609. Dec.24, 1960. 80 Sch9
Culture

28445 SEFICK, H. Bunch grape survival in upper South Carolina. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(1):17-18. Sept.1960. 80 F9464

28446 SEL'SKII, Z. Yields of Pukhlyakovskii variety of grapes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (8):85. Aug. 20 Se495

28447 STAN, P. La production des principales variétés de porte-greffe dans la culture sur collines dans le vignoble de Valea Calugareasca. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59: 137-145. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28448 STAN, P. La Station Expérimentale Viticole de Valea Călugarească. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:209-216. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28449 STOVER, L. H. New varieties may make Florida a grape producer. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):9,17. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

28450 TEODORESCU, S., and others. Etude des caractères technologiques et de la valorisation des hybrides producteurs directs dans la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59: 319-327. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
L. V. Iliescu, V. Lepadatu, E. Popa, and C. I. Basamac, joint authors.
French summary.

28451 TEODORESCU, S., TOMESCU, F., and BELLU, O. Le nouveau type de vin "Muscat de Tîrnave." (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:341-347. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28452 TSEKHMISTRENKO, P. E., and FILINOVA, N. P. Promising Hungarian grape varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):81-84. Oct. 20 Se478

28453 TULLOCH, H. W. Nuriootpa Viticultural Station seeks the answers to problems of dry-land vineyards. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6):246-253. Jan.1961. 23 So84

28454 VALEANU, L., and others. Etude des caractères agrobiologiques des hybrides producteurs directs. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:305-317,maps. 1960. 86 B22
V. Bontea, M. Toader, and V. Trepteanu, joint authors.
French summary.
Includes disease resistance.

28455 VALEANU, L., and MUJDABA, F. Méthodes agrotechniques destinées a l'augmentation de la production des vignes greffées, dans les conditions de la steppe du Dobroudja. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:157-165. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28456 VALEANU, L., and others. Resultats concernant l'établissement de la densité des vignes porte-greffes. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:125-136. 1960. 86 B22
B. Baltagi, G. Stefanescu, P. Banita, S. Popa, C. Vladu, and G. Butanescu, joint authors.
French summary.

28457 WEAVER, R. J. Grape growing in Greece. Econ. Bot. 14(3):207-224,map. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

28458 YARKOVA, K. Accelerated growing of black currants in the Irtysh area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):58-61. Oct. 20 Se492

Nuts

28459 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT "SCHALENOBST." Deutscher Nusskatalog; Richtlinien für den Wal- und Haselnussanbau nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung der besten Sorten. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Informdienst. Wiss. Schrreihe. des AID 19,31 p. 1960. 18 G312W

28460 BLAJA, D., and PANDELE, J. Etude des noyers cultivés dans le centre arboricole de Bistritza. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:417-424. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28461 BONIFACIO, G. Almond in decline. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(1):3. Jan.1,1961. 16 It1G
Culture.

28462 CALIFORNIA MACADAMIA SOCIETY. 1960 yearbook, vol. VI. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6,91 p. 1960. 94.69 C123

28463 FUKUNAGA, E. T. Training Macadamia nut trees. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:25-33. 1960. 94.69 C123

28464 HAMILTON, R. A. Evaluation of Australian Macadamia clones introduced into Hawaii. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:65-68. 1960. 94.69 C123

28465 KALMYKOV, S. S., and SABIROV, M. K. Early-maturing walnuts. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):115. Nov. 410 P933
Varieties.

28466 POVOLOCHKO, P. A. Economic culture of almond tree. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):88. Feb. 20 Se495

28467 RATTY, F. J. Variability among seedlings and grafted Macadamias. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6: 21-23. 1960. 94.69 C123

28468 REUTHER, W. Macadamia research projects. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:13-14. 1960. 94.69 C123
At Citrus Experiment Station.

28469 RIZZI, A. D. Training trees. Diamond Walnut News 43(1):10-11. Feb.1961. 94.68 D34
Pruning.

28470 SCHROEDER, C. A., and FROLICH, E. F. The Australian introductions. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6: 18-20. 1960. 94.69 C123

28471 STOREY, W. B. Macadamia selection on the basis of nut quality. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:69-74. 1960. 94.69 C123

28472 THEISS, L. E. Filberts [Corylus avellana]—ideal plants for the home grounds. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):48-50. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

28473 TRASK, E. E. Macadamias in Mexico. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:43. 1960. 94.69 C123
Planting.

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

28474 ADAMS-ACTON, M. Random comments on the culture of Rhododendrons. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:28-37. 1961. 84 R343
Includes hybridization.

28475 AGARD, H. Bonsai progress. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(2):43-51. Apr./June 1960. 81 C1293

28476 ALPINE GARDEN SOCIETY. Year book, 1961. Bedford, 1961. 151 p. 84 AL6Y

28477 ANDERSON, E. B., and SYNGE, P. M. Hardy Scillas (Liliaceae). Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24: 27-30. 1961. 96.46 R81

28478 ANNA, SISTER. Indigenous plants and beautiful gardens. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(1):2-6. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 81 C1293

28479 BAUMGARDNER, T. M. Maintenance of ryegrass-Bermudagrass greens. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:19-23. 1959. 60.19 So86

28480 BEITTEL, W. G. Trees of Santa Barbara's streets and parks. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(3):78-80. July/Sept.1960. 81 C1293

28481 BIRCH, E. O. Rhododendron schlippenbachii in New Jersey. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:26-27. 1961. 84 R343

28482 BLANCHARD, D. What's in a name? Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:32-34. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28483 BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN. Gardens of western Europe. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)16(2),97 p. Summer 1960. 450 P694

28484 BUCK, G. J. Some notes on the use of Rosa laxa as a source of hardiness in rose breeding. Iowa State J. Sci. 35(2):255-259. Nov.15,1960. 470 Io9

28485 BURNS, W. T. Major species and their influence in orchid breeding; Sophronitis hybridizing. Orchid Digest 25(1):5-12. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 80 Or172

28486 BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Dwarfing trees involves imagination. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(2):31. Apr./June 1960. 81 C1293

28487 CLARK, B. E., and PAGE, H. L. Good lawnseeding mixtures scarce. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4): 15. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

28488 DABROWSKI, J. Tulipany, hiacynty narcyzy [Tulips, hyacinths, Narcissus]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 106 p. Ref. 96.4 D11

28489 DANNER, C. Using bent as a permanent grass for greens. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:24-28. 1959. 60.19 So86

28490 DARBY, G. W. Aims in lily breeding. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:24-26. 1961. 96.46 R81

28491 DAVIDSON, O. W., and BENNETT, D. E. Clay vs. plastic pots for orchids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1): 32-38. Jan.1961. 80 Am329

28492 DELWORTH, C. Greenhouse operations—South versus the North? Florists' Rev. 127(3297):23,60-64. Feb.2,1961. 80 W41

28493 DE NAVARRO, J. M. On breeding sunproof red and white daffodils. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:52-54. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28494 DRAYSON, G. F. Some of the newer Dahlias grown in 1959. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1960: 85-94. 84 N218

28495 DUDLEY, J. W. Overseeding with bentgrass. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:29-30. 1959. 60.19 So86

28496 DU PONT, H. F. Naturalized Narcissi at Winterthur. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26: 41-46. 1961. 96.47 R81D
Delaware.

28497 DYKES, P., and TURNER, A. Cultivation of Dahlias in the trials at Wisley. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1960:25-27. 84 N218

28498 FAZIO, S. Pruning hedges, shrubs and trees. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-8,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

28499 FEATHERS, D. L. Hybrid Camellias. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:83-90. 1961. 84 R343

28500 FINLAY, W. G. K. Fritillaries at Keillour. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:48-50. 1961. 96.46 R81

28501 FISCHER, W. J. Fragen häuslicher Blumenpflege: das Usambaraveilchen. Kosmos 56(11):445-447. Nov.1960. 474 K842
Saintpaulia ionantha.

28502 FOGG, J. M. The deciduous hollies. Morris Arboretum B. 11(4):59-63. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 P383

28503 GETTA, YA. Planting of greenery on the sites of industrial enterprises. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):61-63. Oct. 20 Se492

28504 GIANFAGNA, A., and NICHOLS, L. P. Commercial carnation production. Carnation Craft 53:2-5. Dec.1960. 80 C21

28505 GORITZ, H. H. J. Nadelgehölze für Garten und Landschaft; Eigenschaften, Ansprüche, Verwendung. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 127 p. 97.32 G67

28506 GRAU, F. V. Avoiding built-in headaches. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:12-15. 1960. 60.19 So86

28507 GREEN, H. Methods of operation (cutting, aerifying, top-dressing, verticutting and fertilizing) for a golf course under heavy play. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:31-32. 1959. 60.19 So86

28508 GROOTE, R. DE. Essai semi-industriel d'aquaculture de l'oeillet selon le système de circulation et avec un substratum de granit. Rev. de l'Agr. 13 (9/10):1065-1075. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322

28509 GRUNERT, C. Einjahrsblumen; Beschreibung, Kultur, Verwendung und Samenbau. Ed. 2.,rev. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 471 p. 96.02 G92

28510 HARD, C. G. Landscaping the home. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 283,rev.,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66S

28511 HARRIS, J. H., HAASIS, F. A., and SMITH, C. F. Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext.C. 246,rev.,30 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811

28512 HARRIS, S. W. Cacti and succulents in plastic pots. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 22(4):77,86. Oct. 1960. 450 C113

28513 HENNY, R. Two Rhododendron cultivars. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(1):16-18. Jan./Mar.1960. 81 C1293

28514 HETHERINGTON, E. Cattleya hybrids—1961 models. Orchid Digest 25(1):26-28. Jan.1961. 80 Or172

28515 HOAG, D. Station releases new Chrysanthemums. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):35. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B

28516 HUHTANEN, A. Lilies and fritillaries in Kuru, Finland. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:51-53. 1961. 96.46 R81

28517 ISEYAMA, H. A tale by Mr. Iseyama. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(2):37-41. Apr./June 1960. 81 C1293
Dwarf trees.

28518 JAGER, D. DE. Four hundred years of tulips. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:59-65. 1961. 96.47 R81D
Netherlands.

28519 JENKINSON, R. C. Irish gardens and gardeners. V. Fota, Lismore,and Ardsallagh. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(11):477-485. Nov.1960. 84 L84J

28520 JENKINSON, R. C. Rhododendrons on the Howth Peninsula. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:20-25. 1961. 84 R343

28521 JENSEN, E. R. Planting the new grasses on new and old golf courses. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:8-17. 1959. 60.19 So86

28522 JENSEN, E. R. Plants in the home. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 307,12 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N463E

28523 JOE, B. Ferns cultivated in California: Sadleria. Amer. Fern J. 50(3):232-235. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

28524 KAMMERER, E. L. Look to tree bark for new winter interest. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 36 (1),6 p. Jan.1961. 99.9 M84

28525 KEMPER, J. Begonien als Zimmerpflanzen. Deut. Gart. 71(4):85-86. Dec.21,1960. 80 P883

28526 KRAHL, E. Die Uberwinterung der Kakteen. Deut. Gart. 71(4):80-82. Dec.21,1960. 80 P883

28527 KVALSVIK, K. Some shrubs for the garden along the coast. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 77(1): 8. Jan.1961. 80 N81

28528 LAMAN, T. Suggestions for the care of dwarf trees. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(2):33-36. Apr./June 1960. 81 C1293

28529 LEA, J. S. B. Staging of daffodils for exhibition. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:22-26. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28530 LEATHERMAN, S. Ferns in cultivation. III. Growing fern balls. Amer. Fern. J. 50(3):235-236. July/Sept.1960. 450 Am35

28531 LIANG, T. T. Tree fern as a growing medium for orchids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 80 Am329

28532 LINDQUIST, B. The Rhododendron collection of H.M. the King Gustaf Adolf at Sofiero in south Sweden. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15: 9-19. 1961. 84 R343

28533 LINES, J. Repotting Cattleyas in Osmunda. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1):22-28. Jan.1961. 80 Am329

28534 LLOYD, D. The daffodil season of 1960. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:18-21. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28535 LONG, F. R. Gasterias. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 3(8):334-337. Sept.1960. 80 N4824

28536 MCCLINTOCK, E. Some outstanding specimen plants. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(3):90-94. July/Sept.1960. 81 C1293

28537 MCLEAN, A. Home lawn establishment in the southern interior of British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1079,8 p. May 1960. 7 C16Pu

28538 MAPLES, P. The transition period in Bermuda-ryegrass greens. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:31-32. 1960. 60.19 So86
Lolium and Cynodon dactylon.

28539 MARTIN, M. Beautifying the home grounds. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 119,36 p. June 1960. 275.29 So8F

28540 MARTIN, M. House plants. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 472,19 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 So8E

28541 MASTALERZ, J. W. Keeping quality of cut flowers. Pa. Retail Florists. B. 39:3-8. Sept.1960. 81 P383
Includes preservatives.

28542 MEYER, K. H. Gefährten des Gartenjahres. Hamburg, Parey, 1960. 178 p. 96.4 M57

28543 MIROV, N. T. Horticultural values of pines. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(1):14-15. Jan./Mar.1960. 81 C1293

28544 MONCRIEF, J. Golf-course maintenance. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:21-24. 1960. 60.19 So86

28545 MULLER, K. K. Native California plants in garden use. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(3):74-77,80. July/Sept. 1960. 81 C1293

28546 NATIONAL DAHLIA SOCIETY. The Dahlia year book, 1960. Colchester, 1960. 126 p. 84 N218

28547 NEWELL, J. The cultivation of fritillaries. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:59-64. 1961. 96.46 R81
Includes dicussion.

28548 NEWMAN, I. Dwarf trees. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(2):42,59. Apr./June 1960. 81 C1293

28549 NEWSOM, S. The oriental approach to bonsai. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(2):32,53. Apr./June 1960. 81 C1293

28550 NOER, O. J. 1958 turf round-up. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:1-7. 1959. 60.19 So86

28551 NOER, O. J. Thirty-five years of turf grass experience. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:1-11. 1960. 60.19 So86

28552 OGG, S. Cultivation of the Dahlia. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(11):486-491. Nov.1960. 84 L84J

28553 ORR, H. P., and FURUTA, T. Chrysanthemums for pleasure and profit. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):10. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

28554 PALOCSAY, R. La creation d'une nouvelle variété de rose. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:491-495. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.
Hybridization.

28555 PANEL discussion on: What does the future hold? Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:75-93. 1959. 60.19 So86
Discussion leader: O. J. Noer; panel members: W. W. Rennie, T. Mascaro, A. Thorsberg, and R. W. Billett.
Turf management.

28556 PENHALLOW, H. C. Vegetative propagation for the beginner. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 18(2): 44-45. Dec.10,1960. 96.2 P11

28557 PIESSE, J. M., and WITHERS, R. M. Notes from Australia; speciosum-auratum hybrids. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:37-41. 1961. 96.46 R81

28558 PILLSBURY, H. W. Flower arrangement. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 12,8 p. June 23,1959. 275.29 AL13H

28559 PLATOU, C. Olympic hybrid lilies. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 77(1):9. Jan.1961. 80 N81

28560 PORYVKIN, A. The Atkara Ornamental Gardening Nursery. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):60-63. July. 20 Se478

28561 POTTS, W. An organic compost for Cymbidiums. Austral. Orchid Rev. 25(4):184-187. Dec.1960. 80 Au73
Culture.

28562 PUDDLE, C., and HANGER, F. Descriptions and history of eighteen popular Camellia japonica varieties. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:111-123. 1961. 84 R343

28563 RANDALL, H. J. Daffodils in Surrey and elsewhere. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26: 35-40. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28564 RENTOUL, J. N. Cymbidiums and colour. Austral. Orchid Rev. 25(4):172-174. Dec.1960. 80 Au73
Breeding for color.

28565 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The daffodil and tulip year book 1961; number twenty six. London, 1960. 206 p. 96.47 R81D

28566 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The lily year book 1961; number twenty four. London, 1960. 116 p. 96.46 R81

28567 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The Rhododendron and Camellia year book 1961; number fifteen. London, 1960. 149 p. 84 R343

28568 SAGARIK, R. Coconut husk and Dendrobium culture. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1):9-12. Jan.1961. 80 Am329
Planting media.

28569 SALINGER, J. P. Carnations for market and flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):88-89,91,93,95-97. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

28570 SCHMIDT, M. G. Two woodland shrubs. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(1):12-13. Jan./Mar.1960. 81 C1293
Corylus rostrata and Cornus glabrata in the California garden.

28571 SCOTT, R. J. Found —an ancient potting medium. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1):17-21. Jan.1961. 80 Am329
Pumice as planting media for Orchidaceae.

28572 SEELEY, J. G. News about the floriculture department. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 180:1,3-5. Dec.1960. 80 N486

28573 SERBIN, A. F. R. yakusimanum and its home, Yaku Shima. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:52-58. 1961. 84 R343

28574 SHIELDS, E. Golf-course maintenance on fairways. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:25-30. 1960. 60.19 So86

28575 SKARD, T. The saga of the flower pot goes back 300 years in our country. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(46):1070-1072. Nov.11,1960. 80 G1938

28576 SKEEN, H. R. Lilies in a small suburban gardens in north-west London. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:31-36. 1961. 96.46 R81

28577 SLATE, G. L. Lilies and lily growing problems in North America. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:13-17. 1961. 96.46 R81

28578 SMITH, C. N. Lilies at Bilpin, Australia. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:42-45. 1961. 96.46 R81

28579 SMITH, D., and LANGHANS, R. W. Easter lily progress report. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 179:1-2,6. Nov.1960. 80 N486
Forcing.

28580 SOUTHEASTERN TURFGRASS CONFERENCE. Proceedings, fourteenth annual, Tifton, Georgia, April 11-13, 1960. n. p., 1960. 37 p. 60.19 So86

28581 SOUTHEASTERN TURFGRASS CONFERENCE. Thirteenth annual proceedings, Tifton, Georgia, April 6-8, 1959. n. p., 1959. 98 p. 60.19 So86

28582 STEEN, N. The noisette rose [Rosa noisettiana]. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 3(8):340-345. Sept. 1960. 80 N4824

28583 STEFAN, L., and IUGA, M. Le comportement de certaines variétés de glaïeuls provenues de l'importation, cultivées dans la région de Bucarest. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:669-675. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28584 STILLWELL, M. Cultivation of succulents. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 22(4):73-74. Oct.1960. 450 C113

28585 STREET, F. Notes on some hybrid Rhododendrons which have received awards at the Rhododendron trials, Wisley, during the last ten years. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15:42-51. 1961. 84 R343

28586 SUMMERS, W. S., DODGE, J. C., and ABBOTT, H. T. Pruning ornamental trees and shrubs. Wash. State U. Agr.Ext. Ext. B. 546,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27P

28587 TATE, H. F., and FAZIO, S. Lawns for Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-6,rev.,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

28588 TEUSCHER, H. Two species of the genus Barbosella. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(1):50-52. Jan.1961. 80 Am329
Barbosella anaristella and B. prorepens.

28589 THALER, I., and WEBER, F. Frühblühende Aesculus-Bäume. Österr. Bot. Z. 107(5):463-470. Ref. 1960. 450 Os7

28590 THAMES, G., and HARRISON, M. R. Foliage plants for interiors. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 327,20 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 N46

28591 THOMAS, J. L. Forsythia "Karl Sax." Arnoldia 20(8):49-51. Oct.21,1960. 451 Ar6Ba

28592 TRESEDER, I. Selectivity—how to improve the health of Dahlia stocks. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1960:28-29. 84 N218
To eliminate virus diseases.

28593 TUFFERY, L. Zealandia hybrids in New Zealand. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:46-47. 1961. 96.46 R81
Lilium auratum.

28594 TURRILL, W. B. Some fritillaries from Asia Minor. Roy. Hort. Soc. Lily Year Book 24:54-57. 1961. 96.46 R81

28595 U. S. NATIONAL ARBORETUM. Azaleas and Rhododendrons at the National Arboretum. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Natl. Arboretum. L. 1,slightly rev.,8 p.-folder. Mar.1960. A81 W27L

28596 VAN KONYNENBURG, D. Bulb forcing in Lincolnshire. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:55-58. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28597 VIEHMEYER, G. Space age mums. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):3. Fall 1960. 100 N27N

28598 WARNE, E. F. New Hawaiiana. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 18(2):49-53. Dec.10,1960. 96.2 P11
Hybrids.

28599 WATROUS, R. C. Daffodil breeding in America, 1960. Amer. Daffodil Ybk. 1961:35-44. 96.47 Am32

28600 WERMKE, F. Blumenzwiebeln im Garten. Deut. Gart. 71(4):86-88. Dec.21,1960. 80 P883

28601 WIDMOYER, F. B. Storage of bare root cuttings of selected ornamentals. Tree Planters' Notes 42: 33. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

28602 WILLIAMS, C. H. J. Camellias in containers Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron & Camellia Year Book 15: 93-97. 1961. 84 R343

28603 WILSON, G. L. Notes on the season of 1960. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:10-17. 1961. 96.47 R81D

28604 WOOTTON, C. R. New daffodil seedlings at "The Knockan." Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:27-31. 1961. 96.47 R81D
G. L. Wilson's garden.

28605 WRIGHT, D. Planning and plants for the small garden. I. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(1):7-14. Jan.1961. 84 L84J

28606 WRIGHT, H. Fairway maintenance. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:39-44. 1959. 60.19 So86

28607 ZANDBERGEN, M. My experiences among British raisers and the growing of their seedlings in Holland. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26:72-77. 1961. 96.47 R81D
Daffodils.

28608 ZIMMERMAN, L. W. A selection of fifty species orchids. Austral. Orchid Rev. 25(4):169-171. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 80 Au73

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

28609 AIZENSHTAT, YA. S. Influence of remote species pollen on segregation in intervarietal tomato crosses. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32 (3):299-303. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

28610 AKELEY, R. V. Breeding potatoes for quality. Potato Handb. 6:26-28,30. 1961. 75.8 P842P

28611 ANDRONICESCU, D., and ENACHESCU, G. Variétés de piments de perspective. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:601-609. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28612 ARTEAGA, P. H. Papa, patata (Solanum tuberosum L., solanáceas). Cafe de El Salvador 30 (344/345):465-466. July/Aug.1960. 68.28 C112

28613 AVDEEVA, Z. K. Growing potatoes from seeds by the transplanting method. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:201-206. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

28614 BALASHOV, T. N. Varietal types of European melons. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):233-246. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

28615 BERG, B. Die Fruchtfolge im Gemüsebau. Samenfachmann 26:201-203. Nov.1960. 61.8 Sa4

28616 BERG, B. Die Nomenklatur der Gemüse. Samenfachmann 26:203-205. Nov.1960. 61.8 Sa4

28617 BERNY, M. Problems of vegetable-seed cultivation in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 5(10):1451-1462. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
English summary.

28618 BINDER, I., CIRILLO, A., and GEORGESCU, M. Variétés et lignées méritantes de piments rouges doux, pour la plaine de l'ouest de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:621-629. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28619 BLACKHURST, H. T., and SINGLETARY, C. C. Growing okra in Texas. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-433,rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

28620 BOOS, G. V. On the classification of cucumber. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):80-86. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

28621 BOWERS, J. L. Cucumbers grown for pickling. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):11. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

28622 BUDANOVA, V. I. Growing vegetable pea and bean varieties in north-western regions of the R.S.F.S.R. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3): 262-269. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

28623 BUNESCU, D., and others. Une lignee nouvelle de tomates pour la Moldavie. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:595-600. 1960. 86 B22
A. Avramescu, S. Alexa, and G. Ghiba, joint authors.
French summary.

28624 BUNESCU, D., and others. Lignées nouvelles d'aubergines. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:631-641. 1960. 86 B22
N. Zelinschi, D. Andronicescu, N. Prorocu, M. Cirstea, E. Rasuceanu, and G. Enachescu, joint authors.
French summary.

28625 BUNESCU, D., ZELINSCHI, N., and ENACHESCU, G. Lignées nouvelles de piments longs et de piments tomates. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:611-619. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28626 BURGESS, A. C. Crop production: carrots. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):613,615,617. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

28627 CLAYBERG, C. D. Breeding better vegetables. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. 47:23-24. 1960. 75.9 C76

28628 CLAYBERG, C. D. The search for new ways to produce hybrid tomato seed. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 13(1):4. Nov.1960. 100 F92

28629 COLEMAN, B. P., and WHITE, R. A. J. Growing tomatoes in glasshouses. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 370,rev.,51 p. 1960. 23 N48Bu

28630 CONNECTICUT VEGETABLE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Report for 1959, with proceedings of the forty-seventh annual meeting. Bridgeport, 1960. 38 p. 75.9 C76

28631 CURRENCE, T. M. Tomato breeding. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanenzüchtung ed.2,v.6,p.351-369. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 64 R66

28632 DEARBORN, C. H., and KALLIO, A. Vegetables for Alaska's farms, gardens, greenhouses. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext.C. 450,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 AL13Ex

28633 DIONNE, L. A., and LAWRENCE, C. H. Early scab [Streptomyces scabies] resistant derivatives of Solanum chacoense X Solanum phureja. Amer. Potato J. 38(1):6-8. Jan.1961. 75.8 P842

28634 DODDS, K. S. The potato at home. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):459-463. Dec.1960. 10 G79J
South American varieties.

28635 EDWARD, J. C., and SHANKER, G. The use of Solanum nigrum as root stock for propagation of tomatoes. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):69-71. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

28636 EITELGORGE, A. Zur Frage der Plastifolienanwendung im Feldgemüsebau. Deut. Gartbau. 6(12):322-325. Dec.1959. 80 G1948

28637 FEDOROVSKII, G. A. Growing onions in the Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):50-52. Sept. 20 Se478

28638 GNEZDILOVA, V. M. New potato varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):82-83. Nov. 20 Se478

28639 GOLDMAN, M. C. High-vitamin plants. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):36-39. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32
Vegetables and fruit varieties.

28640 GREENLEAF, W. H., and CARLTON, C. C. Tomatoes for tomorrow. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):5. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

28641 GROSZMANN, H. M. The diversity of Phaseolus vulgaris. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):377-378. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

28642 GUBA, E. F. Red forcing tomatoes immune to Cladosporium leaf mold. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 519, 20 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 100 M38H

28643 GUSEV, P. P., and GUSEVA, N. A. Tomato heterosis and its use in the far north conditions. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):133-138. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Cultural possibilities of various intervarietal hybrids.

28644 HALSEY, L. H., and LORZ, A. P. New southernpeas to be released soon. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):10. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

28645 HAPPACHER, V. Garden crops: the tomato. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 10:336-340. Oct.1960. 16 T277
Culture.

28646 HELM, J. Beiträge zur Geschichte ihrer Kultur und zur Klärung ihrer morphologischen und taxonomischen Beziehungen untereinander sowie zum Blumenkohl. Züchter 30(6):223-241. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

28647 HOPPNER, E. Prüfungsergebnisse mit Vorkeimsorten im Bundessortenamt. Kartoffelbau 11(11): 246-247. Nov.1960. 75.8 K145

28648 HORST, K. TER. The selection of pulses in Suriname. 1. Introduction. Euphytica 9(3):259-264. Dec. 1960. 450 Eu6
Culture and breeding.

28649 HUTCHINS, A. E. Minncurl, a new parsley. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 43,2 p. Dec.1960. 100 M66

28650 IL'INA, R. A. Harvesting of unripe watermelons and pumpkins. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):45-46. Sept. 20 Se478

28651 IORDĂCHESCU, O., SPINEI, N., and ZELINSCHI, N. Variétés de concombres pour la valée du Danube. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:643-651. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28652 ISOTALO, A. Possibilities of the open ground vegetable growing in the Far North. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(9):444-445. Sept.1960. 80 P99
English summary, p. 1.

28653 IVANOVA, K. V. On the hairy tomato Lycopersicon hirsutum H. B. et K. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):71-79. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Chiefly hybridization with tomatoes.

28654 JEMMETT, J. L., and FINCH, C. G. Autumn cauliflower trials 1954-56. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3): 651-666. 1959. 103 N21J

28655 JOHNSON, A. G. Assessment of vigour and uniformity in brussels sprouts. Euphytica 9(3):338-350. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

28656 KALMÁR, Z. Culture experiments with Clitocybe eryngii Fr. (In Hungarian.) Kísérlet. Közlem. 52/C(4):119-125. 1959. 105.9 H89
English summary.

28657 KAMERAZ, A. Where Professor A. M. Favorov is mistaken. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960 (12):13-16. Dec. 75.8 K147
Potato breeding.

28658 KENNELLY, A. G. Vegetable growing for home and market gardeners. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1): 39,41,43,45,47. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

28659 KING, R. 1960 tomato variety test results. Calif. Tomato Grower 3(11):4. Dec.1960. 80 C1292

28660 KING, R., and UNDERHILL, J. Preparing for mechanical harvesting of tomatoes. Calif. Tomato Grower 3(11):4-5. Dec.1960. 80 C1292

28661 KOOISTRA, E. Bohnen (Phaseolus vulgaris L., Phaseolus coccineus L.). In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.6,p.369-400. (Cont.) Berlin, Parey, 1960. 64 R66
Breeding.

28662 KUBICKI, K. Ziemniaki [Potatoes]. Ed. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 67 p. 75 K954

28663 KUSTOV, N. Tomatoes of the variety "Khurma." (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):54. Dec. 75.8 K147

28664 LAENKO, A. F. Agrotechnical particularities of seed growing of onion and root crops in Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):71. Sept. 20 Se495

28665 LAMBETH, V. N. The Tomboy tomato. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 734,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

28666 LAUGHNAN, J. R. Super Sweet, a product of mutation breeding in corn. Seed World 88(1):18-19. Jan.13,1961. 61.8 Se52

28667 LEEPER, P. W., BLACKHURST, H. T., and SINGLETARY, C. C. Growing garlic. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-454,8 p.-folder. Apr.1959. 275.29 T313

28668 LIMA and green bean seed development for the freezing process. II. Quick Frozen Foods 23(7):101-102. Feb.1961. 389.8 Q4
Breeding program.

28669 LIMA bean seed development for the freezing process. I. History. Quick Frozen Foods 23(6):43-44, 116. Jan.1961. 389.8 Q4

28670 LOBL, D., and POPA, E. Détermination des espaces nutritifs chez les tomates naines et les carottes, dans les conditions de la mécanisation. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:555-561. 1960. 86 B22

28671 LONG, D. H. Second early potato variety trials, 1951–57. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):630-639. 1959. 103 N21J

28672 MCCOLLOCH, L. P. Salvaging tomatoes from frozen vines. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 423,11 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84Mr

28673 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H. Effect of summer squash size on picking time and yield. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops. Ser. 109,9 p. Sept.1960. 81 C1255

28674 MAKASHEVA, R. KH. Vegetable pea varieties of the Netherlands. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):254-261. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

28675 MARCHIDAN, D. La culture legumière et la floriculture dans la R.P.R. et les tâches du secteur de recherches. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:73-79. 1959. 86 B22

28676 MATSUBARA, S. Kyuri, tomato, suika (Cucumber, tomato, watermelon). Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1960. 240 p. 91.5 M42

28677 MATVEY, E. Make room for rhubarb. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):102-105. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

28678 MIKHALEV, A. Science is helping production. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):29-33. Dec. 75.8 K147
Culture of potatoes and other vegetables.

28679 MOHR, H. C., and others. Growing vegetable transplants. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-453,8 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313
C. Singletary, A. L. Harrison, and D. R. Paterson, joint authors.

28680 MÜNSTER, J., and JOSEPH, E. Les variétés de pommes de terre en Suisse; choix et préparation pour la culture. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 16(10/11):85-98. Oct./Nov.1960. 17 J82A

28681 MURPHY, H. J., and MOSHER, P. N. Production of quality potatoes for fresh market. Potato Handb. 6:5-7,9-10. 1961. 75.8 P842P
Culture.

28682 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Florida seed potato test, 1959 crop. Fredericton, Canada, 1960? 10 p. 75.9 N42

28683 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE DIV. A vegetable growing for home and market gardeners: beans. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101 (6):581,583,585,587,589,591-592. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

28684 NISSLEY, C. H. Growing tomatoes. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. 47:31-34. 1960. 75.9 C76

28685 NISTOR, M. Ratschläge für den Gemüsebau. Bukarest, Ministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1959. 319 p. 91 N632Ag
A translation of his Sfaturi pentru cultura legumelor.

28686 NOBORU, YA. Vegetative hybridization of redpeppers. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):886-893. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

28687 OROS, V. Le Station Experimentale Legumicole de Buzau. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:249-254,map. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28688 OSINTSEV, A. A. Non-irrigated potatoes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):57. July. 20 Se478
Planting and harvesting date.

28689 PANFILOV, N. Tomatoes in winter. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):40-43. Oct. 75.8 K147
Greenhouse culture.

28690 PAVLOVA, A. M. Importance of Vigna sesquipedalis Pip. for breeding. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):228-232. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.

28691 PEA GROWING RESEARCH ORGANISATION. Annual report, 1959. Yaxley, 1960. 23 p. 60.39 P31

28692 PETROVA, N. A. Improving the quality of seed potatoes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):49-50. Sept. 20 Se478

28693 PILLSBURY, H. W. Greenhouse tomatoes for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. C. 455,8 p. May 1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

28694 PLATE, R. Stand und Entwicklung der Kartoffelerzeugung und -verwendung in Europa in ökonomischer Sicht. Kartoffelbau 11(11):234-237. Nov.1960. 75.8 K145

28695 POLUNIN, A., and MURASH, I. Vegetables in air medium. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960 (10):38-39. Oct. 75.8 K147
Growing cucumbers in greenhouses without soil.

28696 PONNAIYA, B. L. X. D.L. 1428 holds promise of better beans. Indian Farming 10(8):23. Nov.1960. 22 In283

28697 POPA, D. Varietes de concombres recommandables pour les cultures forcées dans les serres et les châssis. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1958/59:653-658. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28698 POPILIAN, I. La Station Experimentale Légumicole d'Isalnita. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:241-248. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28699 RAFAILA, C. La protection des végétaux dans la R.P.R. et les taches du secteur de recherches. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:81-89. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

28700 RASUMOV, V. I. On the hastening of development of vegetable biennial plants under grafting. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):87-96. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Rutabagas and cabbage with various Cruciferae as rootstocks.

28701 RIEPMA, P., and VEENBAAS, A. Resultaten van de doperwtenrassenproef PAW 413—1960 [Results of the garden pea trials PAW 413—1960]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 42,61 p. Oct.1960. 64.9 W122

28702 ROGERS, I. S. Research in vegetables. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):194-197. Dec.1960. 23 So84

28703 ROMANTSOV, N. Tomatoes of the variety "Altaiskii teplichnyi." (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):47. Dec. 75.8 K147

28704 SAAKYANTS, A. Put seed-growing on a new level. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):34-35. Dec. 75.8 K147
Vegetables and fodder root crops in Latvia.

28705 SALMINEN, M. Open ground vegetable growing in the middle of Finnland. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(9):445. Sept.1960. 80 P99
English summary, p. 1-2.

28706 SCHICK, R. Züchtung und Technik im Kartoffelbau. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22: 7-14. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28707 SHADE, L. The champion of the lettuce bed. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):54-55. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

28708 SHIMIZU, S., KANAZAWA, K., and KOBAYASHI, T. Studies on the breeding of Chinese cabbage for resistance to soft rot [Erwinia aroideae]. II. (In Japanese.) Hiratsuka. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. E, Hort. 8:1-48. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 T572
English summary.

28709 SHKABARNYA, I. Valuable variety of radish. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):55. Oct. 75.8 K147

28710 SHMARAEV, G. E. Bulb onion growing in the lower Amu Darya. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3):291-298. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Varieties.

28711 SHMARAEV, G. E. Initial material and growing methods of tomatoes in the lower Amu-Darya Region. (In Russian.) Trudy po Prikl. Bot. Genet. i Selek. 32(3): 280-290. Ref. 1959. 451 R92
English summary.
Varieties.

28712 SIHLBOM, E., and FREDRIKSSON, L. Yield and arsenic content in potatoes, grown in soil with different amounts of arsenite. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 70(4/5):312-317. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

28713 SILLONA, G. Performance test and selection of tomato hybrids for wet season. Araneta J. Agr. 7(2): 94-115. Apr./June 1960. 25 Ar1

28714 SIMÃO, S. Studies on the quantity of tomato seeds per square meter. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (474):8-9. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733
To be planted.

28715 SINCHA, K. P. Watermelons with various ripening dates. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):84-86. Nov. 20 Se478
Varieties.

28716 SINGH, H. B., JOSHI, B. S., and PRASAD, R. No need to throw away the pea-shells; sugar-podded Sylvia is a rival to the French-bean. Indian Farming 10(8):13-14. Nov.1960. 22 In283

28717 SINGH, M. P., and SHRIVASTAVA, S. N. Performance of cross 4 sweet-potato (Ipomea batatas Lamk.) variety against the parents. Sci. Cult. 26(6):288. Dec. 1960. 475 Sci24

28718 SLEPNEVA, G. S. Promising varieties of tomatoes for the Krasnoyarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):76-78. Sept. 20 V633

28719 SMITH, P. G., and LIPPERT, L. F. Plant breeding of commercial peppers for disease resistance. Calif. Agr. 14(11):13. Nov.1960. 100 C12Cag

28720 SOHST, J. Zweistufige Kartoffelernte. Deut. Akad. Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:95-106. Ref. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28721 SRINIVASAN, V. K. Summer tomatoes, an additional cash crop for the Nilgiri farmers. Indian Hort. 4(3):21,23. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23

28722 SWIEZYNSKI, K. Selection in potatoes. III. Selection for earliness and tuber yield. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(3):229-273. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

28723 TANAKA, J. Awahia: a new pungent onion for Hawaii. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(2):1-2. Oct.1960. 100 H314

28724 TAPALARU, E., and others. Varietés nouvelles de tomates, destinées à la production. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:585-594. 1960. 86 B22
N. Savinova, D. Löbl, and V. Popa, joint authors.
French summary.

28725 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Local market and home garden vegetable varieties. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-451, rev.,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 T313

28726 THOMPSON, R. C., and others. Asparagus culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1646,slightly rev.,22 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F
S. P. Doolittle, L. L. Danielson, and H. C. Mason, joint authors.

28727 UKKELBERG, H. G., and WOODARD, O. J. Vegetable variety trials in southeast Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)105,22 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293M

28728 UMOV, S. S. Chickpeas in the southern Ural foothills. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):39-41. Nov. 20 Z44
Culture, chiefly.

28729 UNITED FRESH FRUIT & VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. Fruit and vegetable facts and pointers; parsley, by E. W. Roberts. Rev. Washington, D. C., 1960. 5 p. 81 Un34
Chiefly history and varieties.

28730 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Production of parsley. U. S. D. A. L. 136,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84L

28731 VARIS, E. Potatoes. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:67-85. 61.9 K48
English summary.
Potato breeding and potato variety trials.

28732 VASILENKO, N. Winter growing of witloof. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):47-49. Oct. 75.8 K147

28733 VOGEL, G. Stand der Plastikfolienanwendung im Freilandgemüsebau. Deut. Gartbau. 6(12):320-322. Dec.1959. 80 G1948

28734 VUATRIN, B. Ce que les conserveurs attendent des cultivateurs d'épinards. B. des Engrais 432: 154-155. Sept.1960. 57.8 B87

28735 WATERSON, H. A. Swede variety trials in the west of Scotland, 1955-1957. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3): 640-650,map. 1959. 103 N21J

28736 WHITAKER, T. W. Breeding squash and pumpkins. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.6,p.331-350. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 64 R66

28737 YAKUBYANTS, T. For 300 thousand tons of watermelons. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960 (10):51-53. Oct. 75.8 K147
Chiefly culture.

28738 YU, K. K. A trial culture of the Chinese water chestnut (Eleucharis dulcis) at the Araneta University experimental ground. Araneta J. Agr. 7(2):116-128. Apr./June 1960. 25 Ar1

28739 ZAKHAROV, N. D. Two harvests per year of cabbage and potatoes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):56-57. July. 20 Se478

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

28740 ADAM, J. G. Quelques plantes parasitées par Tapinanthus bangwensis (Engl. et Krause) Danser [Loranthus spp.]. Notes Africaines 88:115-116. Oct. 1960. 475 N84

28741 AHRENS, J. F. Crabgrass control in lawns. Conn. Arborist 14(2):2-5. Jan.1961. 99.9 C7633
Herbicides for Digitaria ischaemum and D. sanguinalis.

28742 AHRENS, J. F., and OLSON, A. R. New materials control crabgrass [Digitaria]. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 13(1):2-3. Nov.1960. 100 F92

28743 ALEXANDER, M., and ALEEM, M. I. H. Effect of chemical structure on microbial decomposition of aromatic herbicides. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):44-47. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

28744 ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Chemical weed control recommendations for irrigated areas, 1961. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-1,rev.,11 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

28745 BHARDWAJ, R. B. L., and VERMA, R. D. The chemical control of weeds in rice fields. Indian J. Agron. 4(2):123-129. Ref. Dec.1959. 22 In235

28746 BONDARENKO, D. D. Little difference in results shown by granular or liquid herbicides. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):3,15. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

28747 BOUGARD, M. Weed control in pastures. (In Flemish.) Landb.-Serv. 5(4):121-122. 1960. 13 L234
Belgium.

28748 BOVEY, R. Farming takes to the air. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):4-5. Fall 1960. 100 N27N
Weed control.

28749 BRAID, K. W. Bracken in the highlands. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(1):15-16. Jan.1961. 282.9 L22

28750 BURNSIDE, O. C., and BEHRENS, R. Phytotoxicity of simazine. Weeds 9(1):145-157. Ref. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28751 CAMPBELL, J. B., and LODGE, R. W. Pasture or fringed sage [Artemisia frigida]. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 6(3):12-14. Oct.1960. 60.8 F742

28752 CHANCELLOR, R. J. Chemical control of water weeds. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):507-510. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

28753 CLARKE, E. A. Fern control. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:117-130. 45.9 M38S
Weeds of pasture.

28754 CLARKE, E. A. Fern control. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:62-77. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.
Weeds of pastures.

28755 CREEL, J. M., and TYNAN, J. A. Chemical control of weeds in spinach and onions in the winter garden, 1959-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2163,4 p. Dec.2,1960. 100 T31P

28756 CRUZADO, H. J., MUZIK, T. J., and KENNARD, W. C. Control of bamboo in Puerto Rico by herbicides. Weeds 9(1):20-26. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28757 DAVIS, D. E. The thistle [Cirsium horridulum] No. 1 pasture weed? Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8 (1):13. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

28758 DAVIS, E. A. Laboratory and greenhouse investigations on the chemical control of chaparral. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.45-47-52. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

28759 DERSCHEID, L. A., NASH, R. L., and WICKS, G. A. Thistle control with cultivation, cropping and chemicals. Weeds 9(1):90-102. Ref. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41
Cirsium arvense, Sonchus arvensis and S. uliginosus.

28760 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT, BERLIN. Unkrauttagung am 18. und 19. März 1959. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21,121 p. 1960. 18 D4825T

28761 DIERCKS. Auch bei der Windhalmbekämpfung mit Kalkstickstoff muss Gezielt vorgegangen werden. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):178. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

28762 DIERCKS, R., and JUNKER, H. Fortschritte in der Technik der Ampferbekämpfung. II. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(4):105-117. 1960. 464.8 P88
Rumex obtusifolius control with CMPP,MCPB and MCPA.

28763 DOTSKO, P. Use of herbicide 2,4-D for control of weeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):86. Sept. 20 Se495
Wheat.

28764 EHRENREICH, J. H., and BUTTERY, R. F. Increasing forage on Ozark wooded range. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 177, 10 p. Dec.1960. 1.9622 C3T222
Brush control.

28765 ELDER, W. C. Research on weed control in field crops, forage crops, and improved pastures; progress report, 1959. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-362,20 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

28766 EVANS, S. A. Fifth British Weed Control Conference. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):511-513. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

28767 FATUS, G. K., MATVEENKO, T. M., and VOVNYANKO, M. T. The use of herbicides for weed control. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):41-44. 69.8 T112

28768 FEYERABEND, G. Ergebnisse aus Unkrautbekämpfungsversuchen in Mais 1958. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:31-34. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28769 FLEMING, S. D. Couch—the old enemy. East. Africa. Tea 1(2):17-18. Jan.1960. 68.19 T224
Control of Agropyron repens.

28770 FRANS, R. E. Controlling Johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense] by fallowing and cropping systems. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):2. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

28771 FRANS, R. E., and HURST, H. R. Herbicide screening trials on field crops, 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 100,12 p. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42M

28772 FRYER, J. D. Herbicides and pre-harvest desiccation. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):530-540. Ref. 1959. 103 N21J
Herbage plants.
Includes discussion.

28773 GORDON, J. In the canefield; weeds—what must we do about them? So. African Sugar J. 44(11):951, 953. Nov.1960. 65.8 So8

28774 HALL, B. J. Chemical weed control in vegetables; commercial application of new techniques. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11):601-605. Nov.1960. 23 N472

28775 HAWKSWORTH, F. G. Observations on Arceuthobium vaginatum in Mexico. Madroño 16(1):31-32. Jan.1961. 450 M26

28776 HAY, J. R. Pre-emergence weed control in soybeans with mixtures of two herbicides. Weeds 9(1): 117-123. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28777 HORTON, J. S. The problem of phreatophytes. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.76-83. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
Control.

28778 HOWARTH, N. L. Notes on dalapon spraying for couch control in tea on Jamji Estate. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17:20-22. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

28779 HUBERT, K. Praktische Erfahrungen mit der Herbizidanwendung in Sachsen-Anhalt. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:97-108. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28780 IVENS, G. W., and ROBERTS, H. A. Horticultural uses of the substituted urea herbicides. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):148-150,152. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82

28781 JOGLEKAR, R. G., HARDAS, M. G., and DESHMUKH, N. Y. A short note on the control of weed Striga. Indian J. Agron. 4(2):114-117. Dec.1959. 22 In235

28782 JUSKA, F. V. Pre-emergence herbicides for crabgrass control and their effects on germination of turfgrass species. Weeds 9(1):137-144. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28783 KRAMER, D. Der Einsatz von Herbiziden zur chemischen Entkrautung von Ent- und Bewässerungsgräben. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21: 43-56. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28784 KRÄMER, K. Zur Anwendung von Herbiziden auf Kulturland. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(9):204-209. Sept. 1960. 464.8 G33

28785 KRAMER, M. Control of massambará grass [Sorghum halepense]. (In Portuguese.) Biologico 26(11): 229-230. Nov.1960. 442.8 B529

28786 KRÜGER, H. Bisherige Versuchsergebnisse zur Gräserbekämpfung mit Na-Trichloracetat (TCA). Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:63-72. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28787 KURTH, H. Chemische Unkrautbekämpfung. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 229 p. Ref. 79 K962

28788 KURTH, H. Herbizide—eine Übersicht über die Entwicklung in den letzten 5 Jahren. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:19-30. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28789 LEASURE, J. K., and JOSEPHS, M. J. Acetylenic derivatives as herbicides. Weeds 9(1):103-105. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28790 LIDER, L. A., LEONARD, O. A., and LIDER, J. V. Field trials with herbicides in vineyards under coastal valley conditions. Calif. Agr. 14(12):11,13. Dec. 1960. 100 C12Cag

28791 LILLIE, D. T. Field investigations on the chemical control of chaparral. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.53,55-63. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

28792 MCCALEB, J. E., DANTZMAN, C. L., and HODGES, E. M. Progress in palmetto control. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):11,17. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su
Serenoa repens.

28793 MCCARTY, M. K., and SAND, P. F. Chemical weed control in seedling alfalfa. III. Effect of some herbicides on five varieties. Weeds 9(1):14-19. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28794 MCWHORTER, C. G., and WOOTEN, O. B. The use of fluorescent tracers to study distribution of soil-applied herbicides. Weeds 9(1):42-49. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28795 MANTEY, N. Narrative of effects of 2-4-D & 2-4-5-T. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:139-143. 1960. 81 Oh3

28796 MARLOW, H. Die Unkrautbekämpfung in Erbsenkulturen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung chemischer Mittel. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:35-42. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28797 MARSICO, O. J. V. Superficie tratada con herbicidas en el año 1958. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 4:101-117,map. Dec.1959. 464.9 Ar326

28798 MATTHEWS, L. J. Chemical ploughing in New Zealand. Span 3(4):160-163. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Weed control.

28799 MIROSHNICHENKO, E. YA. Sisymbrium polymorphum (Murr.) Roth and Mercurialis annua L. as vegetable weeds in the Crimea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1316-1318. Sept.1960. 451 R293
Includes control.

28800 MIROSHNICHENKO, V. E. Fall tillage of Chernozem soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):30-32. Sept. 20 Se478
Weed control.

28801 MOOSE, G., and BROWN, M. Controls keep ragweed pollen count at zero. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 208:10. Dec.1960. 2 Or3

28802 NAIR, R. G. Role of hormonal weedicides in the control of weeds in coconut plantations. Coconut B. 14(8):296-302. Nov.1960. 77.9 In292

28803 NIETO H., J and STANIFORTH, D. W. Cornfoxtail [Setaris spp.] competition under various production conditions. Agron. J. 53(1):1-5. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

28804 NIKITINA, E. V. Yadovitye, vrednye i nepoedaemye rasteniya pastbishch Kirgizskoi SSR [Poisonous, harmful and inedible plants of the pastures of Kirghiz SSR]. Frunze, Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1959. 79 p. 452.83 N58Ia

28805 ORSENIGO, J. R. Chemical weed control suggestions for the Everglades cattleman. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3:5-6. 1960. 100 F663

28806 PALLUTZ, H., and KURTH, H. Namen, abkürzungen und Strukturformeln einiger Herbizide. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:113-120. 1960. 18 D4825T

28807 PFLANZENSCHUTZ, 1960. Stuttgart, Landesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz. 55 p. 464.8 P489
Weed control.

28808 PIECZARKA, S. J., and WARREN, G. F. Confining fumigants in the soil with surface seals. Weeds 9(1):106-110. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28809 PLATT, R. G. Weed control in Macadamia orchards. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:46-47. 1960. 94.69 C123

28810 RAMSON, A. Möglichkeiten der chemischen Krautabtötung in Kartoffelbeständen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:57-62. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28811 RAO, J. S. A note on the effect of Dowpon on the rhizomiferous bulbs of Cyperus rotundus L. Madras Agr. J. 47(10):447-448. Oct.1960. 22 M262

28812 REEDER, N. Giant foxtail [Setaria faberii]. Farm Q. 16(1):78-79,139-140. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

28813 RENAULD, D. Le désherbage chimique de la vigne, des asperges et des pépinières par les dérivés de l'urée (monuron, diuron, néburon). Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312):159-160. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482

28814 RICHHARIA, R. H., and BHIDE, V. S. No place for rye-grass in your wheat crop. Indian Farming 10(9): 5,8. Dec.1960. 22 In283
Lolium temulentum as a weed.

28815 ROBERTS, H. A. Weed control with dinoseb (amine) in runner and French beans. J. Hort. Sci. 35(4): 266-274. Oct.1960. 80 J825

28816 SANT, M. V., and GOKHALE, A. V. Control of some common weeds. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):21-27. Aug.1960. 22 P79

28817 SANT, M. V., and DESAI, M. C. Control of Calotropis. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):52-53. Nov.1960. 22 P79

28818 SCARPERI, I. Experiments in herbicides used in Valle di Gresta. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 9:292-295. Sept.1960. 16 T277

28819 SCHMIDT, M. Herbizidanwendung; ein Situationsbericht. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:15-17. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

28820 SEANEY, R. R., and SCHREIBER, M. M. Shield-spraying of herbicides for space-planted forage legume nurseries. Agron. J. 52(12):719. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

28821 SELLECK, G. W. Recent advances in the chemical control of wild oats. Weeds 9(1):60-71. Ref. Jan. 1961. 79.8 W41

28822 SEXSMITH, J. J. Chemical control of wild oats (Avena fatua L.) in sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):268-278. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

28823 SHALIN, P. V. Mechanical means of controlling aftergrowth of alfalfa. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):46-48. Dec. 72.8 K522
In cotton culture, by plowing.

28824 SHARMA, D. K. The control of Orobanche. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):98-99. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

28825 SILFVERBERG, B. How to control couchgrass. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 19:391. Oct.15,1960. 20 T43

28826 SONDER, L. W., and ALLEY, H. P. Soil-moisture retention and snow-holding capacity as affected by the chemical control of big sagebrush (Artemisia tridentata Nutt.). Weeds 9(1):27-35. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28827 STOHR, W. Der Einfluss der Herbizide auf den Maisertrag. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):156-159. Dec. 1960. 464.8 P48

28828 STOJANOVIC, D. A contribution to the knowledge of species and varieties of Cuscuta on the territory of North Serbia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 54: 21-27. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

28829 TAYLOR, D. M. Flame cultivation—how to cut weed control costs as much as 85%. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(2):22A-22B. Feb.1961. 281.8 F2225

28830 TORELL, P. J., ERICKSON, L. C., and HAAS, R. H. The medusahead [Elymus caput-medusae] problem in Idaho. Weeds 9(1):124-131,map. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28831 URIBE H., A. Herbicidas en cafetales sin sombra. Cenicafé 11(4):101-119. Ref. Apr.1960. 68.29 C332

28832 VENTURELLA, L. R. C. Guide for the use of modern herbicides. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14 (164):277-279; (165):311-312; (166):348-350. (Cont.) Aug.-Oct.1960. 59.8 L39

28833 VERMA, R. D., and BHARDWAJ, R. B. L. The chemical that can help control weeds in pea-fields: they call it MCPB. Indian Farming 10(6):29-30. Sept. 1960. 22 In283

28834 VINCETT, H. T. Dalapon as an aid to tillage in preparing seedbeds on unplowable slopes. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1321. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

28835 WELDON, L. W., and TIMMONS, F. L. Photochemical degradation of diuron and monuron. Weeds 9(1): 111-116. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

28836 WEST, E. Poisonous plants around the home. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 175,38 p. July 1960. 275.29 F66

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

28837 ALDROVANDI, R. Satureja nepeta. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(8/9):169-170. Aug./Sept.1960. 424.8 Ap372
Honey plant.

28838 BAILEY, V. L. Historical review of Ptelea trifoliata in botanical and medical literature. Econ. Bot. 14 (3):180-188. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

28839 BARAT, H. Etude des possibilités de production du thé à Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:64-67. 1959. 64.9 T15

28840 CAMARERO, J. A. The coffee New World. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):75. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733

28841 COOLHAAS, C., FLUITER, H. J. DE., and KOENIG, H. P. Kaffee. Ed. 2. Stuttgart, Enke, 1960. 315 p. Ref. (Sprecher von Bernegg, A. Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen, p.3,v.2) 452 Sp7

28842 DICKINSON, T. A. Exotic crops. 3. Carob: a crop that grows like a weed. West. Fruit Grower 14(12): 27-28. Dec.1960. 95.8 G762

28843 DUTTA, S. K. Use of polyethylene film tubes for planting of tea seed, tea cuttings and shade tree seeds. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(3):8-10. Sept.1960. 68.18 T93

28844 EBERLE, J. La Leonurus cardiaca. (In French.) Internati. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):442-444. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
European honey plant.

28845 ELIAS, A. L. V. P. clearings at St. Coombs. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(3):110-115. Sept.1960. 68.18 C33
Vegetative propagation.

28846 FOSSATI, L. Leonurus cardiaca, honey plant. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(10):201. Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap372

28847 GOODCHILD, N. A. Vegetative propagation. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17:60-67. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P
Includes discussion.

28848 GOPALAN, S. Notes on vegetative propagation demonstration. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17:23-26. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

28849 GOPALKRISHNA, N., and BHORE, D. P. Sarpagandha [Rauwolfia serpentina]. Farmer [Bombay] 11 (8):7-10. Aug.1960. 22 F22
Culture.

28850 GROSEN, P. Coffee tour. Kenya Coffee 25 (300):499,501. Dec.1960. 68.29 C652
Chiefly Hawaii and Central America.

28851 HAARER, A. E. Shade for coffee. World Crops 12(12):465-466. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892

28852 HAINES, R. W. Start an herb garden this spring. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):43-48. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

28853 HARLER, C. R. Shade for tea. World Crops 12(12):464,466. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892

28854 HENRY, M., and WALCKENAER, V. L'amelioration de la production caféière à Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:60-63. 1959. 64.9 T15

28855 HOPKINS, D. I. C. Notes on Sambret Estate catchment area. Tea Res. Inst. East. Africa. Pam. 17: 10-13. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

28856 INTER-AMERICAN CACAO CENTER. Annual report, 1958. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1959. 31 p. 68.38 C11

28857 LAVABRE, E. M. Enquete sur l'ombrage naturel des cacaoyers. In Nkolbisson. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques. Communications presentées à la première réunion technique de la FAO sur le cacao, Accra, 8-15 février 1959, v.3,7 p. Accra, 1959. 68.39 N65

28858 LEON, J. Comparison of two systems of "agobio" in young plants of Arabica coffee. Coffee 2(4): 1-5. Jan./Mar.1960. 68.28 C117Ae

28859 LESKOVA, E. S. On the biology of Peucedanum spp., a source of new antitumour substance. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1360-1362. Sept.1960. 451 R923

28860 LIKENS, S. T. Sampling hop yards and chemical determination of hop maturity. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-17,23 p. July 1960. A64.9 R31A

28861 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants; redbud (Cercis canadensis). Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2): 99-100. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

28862 LUQUE, A. V. Some observations on coffee pruning in the region of Soconusco Chiapas, Mexico. Coffee 2(5):35-37. Apr./June 1960. 68.28 C117Ae

28863 LUSHPA, O. U., and KHUDAIBERGENOV, E. B. Honey plants of the bottomlands of the Syr-Darya River. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(7): 101-102. July. 511 AL6

28864 MACALPINE, R. I. Some factors affecting choice of shade tree species for tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(3):3-7. Sept.1960. 68.18 T93

28865 MACHADO S., A. El transplante del cafeto. Cenicafé 11(1):5-14. Ref. Jan.1960. 68.29 C332

28866 MAL'TSEV, M. P. The white mulberry tree on the Kursk sands of the Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):83-84. Feb. 20 Se495

28867 MARTIN, J. T. Pyrethrum [Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium] cultivation in England, 1925-37. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):837-846. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

28868 NKOLBISSON. CENTRE DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES. Communications presentées à la première réunion technique de la FAO sur le cacao, Accra, 8-15 février 1959. Accra, 1959. 6 v. in 1. 68.39 N65

28869 OREN, M. Choose the chufa. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(2):36-37. Feb.1961. 57.8 Or32

28870 PERKINS, G. More about ball clover. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):92,123. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47
Trifolium nigrescens.

28871 PERUCCI, E. Bee pasture under conditions of intensive agriculture. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):454-465. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

28872 PERUSIC, A. The forest and apiculture. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):466-472. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Lists nectar bearing and honeydew yielding species.

28873 PRINGLE, R. S. Notes on plucking on Kerenga Estate. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17:14-16. Sept. 1960. 68.19 T222P

28874 REGGIANI, F. Classification of bee pasture and spontaneous nectar essences to be encouraged. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):448-453. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Italy.

28875 RIPOLL, V. Las catedras de caracter botánico de la farmacia en Valencia y biografía de sus profesores. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(1):175-231. Ref. 1959. 451 M262

28876 RODRIGUES, R. H. C. Coffee planting in Madeira. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 7(26):62-64. June 1960. 68.28 R323
Development of its culture.

28877 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA. Annual report 1959. Kuala Lumpur, 1960. 141 p.,map. 78.9 R824A

28878 SACCO, T. A new form of mint "Mentha viridis" (L.) L. cultivar X "lavanduliodora" Sacco n. cult. II. (In Italian.) Allionia 5:185-194. 1959. 450 AL52
English summary.

28879 SACCO, T. Researches on the botanical characters and on the essences of some varieties of Mentha aquatica L. spontaneous in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Allionia 5:195-217. 1959. 450 AL52
English summary.

28880 SARKANY, S., DANOS, B., and SARKANY-KISS, I. Studien über Heterosiswirkung an Mohnhybriden. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:211-237. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854

28881 SCHURZ, J. Enzian—die Seele des Magenbitters. Kosmos 56(11):464-465. Nov.1960. 474 K842
Gentiana lutea.

28882 SCHWOEBEL, F. W. Evodia daniellii as a honey plant in the United States. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):445-447. 1960. 424.9 In8A

28883 SEN, A. R. Sampling techniques in tea research. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(3):14-16. Sept. 1960. 68.18 T93
Statistical methods.

28884 SIEGENTHALER, I. E. Information on work of research institutions. Coffee 2(4):15-19. Jan./Mar.1960. 68.28 C117Ae

28885 SINGH, H., HANDA, K. L., and KAPOOR, L. D. The Japanese mint [Mentha arvensis] has taken roots here. Indian Farming 10(8):5. Nov.1960. 22 In283

28886 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., and VILANOVA M., T. Information on the work of research institutions. Coffee 2(6):63-68. July/Sept.1960. 68.28 C117Ae
Instituto Salvadoreño de Investigaciones del Café.

28887 SUBADI, A. G. Biculture of oilpalm with cocoa on the P.P.N. estates Marihat and Debatu in N. Sumatra. (In Indonesian.) Menara Perkebunan 29(7):123,125-127, 129. July 1960. 22.5 B45
English summary.

28888 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Annual report for the year 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 40 p. 68.19 T222

28889 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Proceedings of the sixth conference, 29th and 30th October, 1959. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17,72 p. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

28890 TOSCO, U., and VAUDANO, M. Observations on the medicinal plants and vegetable substances used for prevention and treatment of the plague during the epidemic in Turin in the year 1630; historical account of news and remarks on the therapy of the period. (In Italian.) Allionia 5:67-183. (Cont.) 1959. 450 AL52
English summary.

28891 TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Progress in developing superior Hevea clones in Brazil. Econ. Bot. 14(3):189-196. July/Sept.1960. 450 Ec7

28892 TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Progress in the development in Brazil of superior clones of Hevea. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Div. de Fomento da Prod. Veg. Insp. Region. de Fomento Agr. no Estado do Pará. B. 8(1):3-16. Jan./Dec.1958,pub.1959. 9.2 B7362

28893 VISSER, T., KEHL, F. H., and TILLEKERATNE, L. M. DE W. Propagation of tea cuttings. I-III. Ceylon Tea Res. Inst. B. (n.s.)1,40 p. Ref. 1959. 68.19 C33

28894 ZAVERUKHA, B. V., and SHIMANSKAYA, V. O. A rare drug plant. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960 (11):109-110. Nov. 410 P933
Euphorbia volhynica.

28895 ZINCHENKO, D. P. Growing of clary sage [Saliva sclarea] in Kuban. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):942-943. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

28896 BUSHINSKII, V. P. A new stage in the development of soil science (on the 20th anniversary of the death of V. R. Vil'yams). (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:75-84. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

28897 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTIFIC HYDROLOGY. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden. Gentbrugge, 1959. 2 v. Ref. (Its Publication 48-49) 292.9 As7C

28898 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE. 7, MADISON, WIS., 1960. Doklady sovetskikh pochvovedov. Reports of Soviet soil scientists. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1960. 487 p.,maps. Ref. 56.09 In847D

28899 KOVDA, V. A. The development of soil science in Egypt with particular reference to the role of the National Research Centre of Egypt. Inst. du Desert d'Egypte. P. 11:63-85. 1958. 515 In7P

28900 SZABOLCS, I. Die Lage der bodenkundlichen Wissenschaft in der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1109-1116. 29 W89
English summary.

28901 TAYLOR, N. H. Work at Soil Bureau Department of Scientific & Industrial Research. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:65-73. 45.9 M38S

Soil Physics

28902 ALPAT'EV, A. M. On a complex method of determining soils moisture surplus or deficiency for plants and its use in agricultural practice. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:21-26. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28903 ANDREEV, S. V., and MARTENS, B. K. Soil moisture determination by the method of nuclear magnetic resonance. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):112-115. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28904 ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N. Physico-chemical studies in connection with the reclamation of Solonetz soils. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:395-404. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28905 BOYER, J., and COMBEAU, A. A study of the structural stability of some ferrallitic soils from the Central African Republic. Sols Africains 5(1):25-42,map. Jan./Apr.1960. 56.8 So4

28906 BURKE, H. D., and TURNBULL, W. J. Prediction of soil moisture from soil and weather records. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.69-75. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28907 BUROV, D. I., and CHUDANOV, I. A. Annual crops as aggregating and structure-forming factors of Chernozem soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11): 69-78. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28908 CHUDNOVSKII, A. F. Étude, prevision et controle du regime thermique du sol. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:52-59. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
French summary.

28909 CONDEI, G., BUCOVEANU, T., and TUDOR, T. L'utilisation des herbes pérennes pour la réfection de la structure du sol dans le vignoble de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:269-274. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

28910 DOBROVOL'SKII, G. V., BAB'EVA, I. P., and LOBUTEV, A. P. A contribution to water properties, gaseous phase and the microflora of bottomland soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):41-54. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28911 DOLGOV, S. I. Water regime of soils in steppe zone of Altay Territory and aridity control in that zone. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:41-51. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28912 DRUZHININ, D. Soil structure of individual fields under crop rotation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):24-26. Nov. 20 Se492

28913 DUPRIEZ, G. L. La cuve lysimetrique de Thornthwaite, comme instrument de mesure de l'evapotranspiration en regions equatoriales. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.84-98,map. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
English summary.
In Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.

28914 ERIKSSON, J. Soil and equipment. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(3):149-158. 1960. 54.8 G92
Compaction.

28915 EROKHINA, A. A., and LYUBIMOVA, E. L. Influence of long lasting seasonally frozen layer on soils and vegetation (in middle Siberia). (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:358-363. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28916 FRERE. Equipement d'un petit bassin de forêt équatoriale en vue de calculer son bilan hydrologique. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.150-154,map. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
English summary.
Precipitation and evaportation in Belgian Congo.

28917 GARDNER, W. H. Operating the soil moisture reservoir. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2096: 41-48. Oct.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

28918 GROMYKO, I. D., and KULAKOV, E. V. Change of physical, chemical and biological properties of virgin Chernozems in North Kazakhstan as a result of their ploughing up. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:85-94. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

28919 GROMYKO, I. D., and KULAKOV, E. V. Die Veränderung physikalischer, chemischer und biologischer Eigenschaften jungfräulicher Tschernosemböden bie ihrer landwirtschaftlichen Nutzung. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:223-229. 1960. 56.09 In847D
German summary.

28920 GRUDINSKAYA, I. T., and SHPAK, I. S. Effect of forest and forest strips on the moisture conditions of soils and ground water levels in the forest-steppe and steppe districts of the Ukraine. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.252-270. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28921 GUSSAK, V. B. Some new data on the mechanism of interaction between phases in soil. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:73-80. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28922 HARROLD, L. L., and DREIBELBIS, F. R. Weighing monolith lysimeters and evaluation of agricultural hydrology. In Internatial Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2, p.105-115. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28923 HOLEKAMP, E. R., HUDSPETH, E. B., and RAY, L. L. Soil temperature—a guide to timely cotton planting. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-465,7 p. Oct.1960. 100 T31M

28924 IKEDA, M., and HARADA, I. Studies on three phases of soil. 5. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):97-98. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38
Soil moisture.

28925 ISLAM, M. A., and ISLAM, W. Influence of sugarcane, paddy, and jute on soil aggregation. Soil Sci. 91(1):19-21. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

28926 JURGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Die Wirkung der Phosphatdüngung auf die Bodenstruktur. Phosphorsäure 20(5):224-240. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563

28927 KAWAGUCHI, K., and TORATANI, H. The evaluation of soil structure based on weight and porosity of aggregates in some paddy and upland soils. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):43. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

28928 KIISKINEN, R. Taking soil samples. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(9):453. Sept.1960. 80 P99
English summary, p. 2.

28929 KOROBEINIKOV, V. A. Subsoil water of Kamennaya steppe and the influence of forest strips upon its regimen. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1, p.227-237. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28930 KORTUM, F. Über den Wasservorrat in wägbaren Lysimetern und in vergleichbaren, grundwasserfernen Sandstandorten des norddeutschen Diluviums. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.38-42. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28931 KRUMBACH, A. W., and BASSETT, J. R. Sample variation in a Falaya silt loam. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. South. Forest Res. 1(1):11-12. Nov.1960. A99.9 F7628
Physical properties.

28932 KUNZE, R. J., and KIRKHAM, D. Deuterium [hydroxide] and the self-diffusion coefficient of soil moisture. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):9-12. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

28933 LULL, H. W., and PIERCE, R. S. Frost and forest soil. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.40-48. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28934 LUPINOVICH, I. S. Changes in physical and biochemical properties of peat-boggy soils under amelioration and agricultural use. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:427-434. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28935 MADER, D. L., and OWEN, D. F. Relationships between soil properties and red pine growth in Massachusetts. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):62-65. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

28936 MAKKINK, G. F. Limitations and perspectives of lysimeter research. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.13-25. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28937 MAKKINK, G. F. Lysimeters in the Netherlands. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.5-12. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28938 MARCHENKO, A. I. A contribution to the soils of the "Kargopolski Land." (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):24-31. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Physical and chemical characteristics.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28939 MARCINEK, J. Studia nad fizyko-chemicznymi właściwościami gleb bielicowych i brunatnych Niziny Wielkopolsko-Kujawskiej [Studies on the physico-chemical properties of Podzol and Brown forest soils in the Great Poland-Kujawy Lowland]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydz. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Prace 7(7),72 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.

28940 MASLOV, B. S. Freezing and thawing of a peat soil under the conditions of the Meshchera lowland. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):93-99. Nov. 57.8 Per
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28941 MATSUO, H., and SATO, Y. Studies on water permeability of paddy soils. 3. On permeability of artificial sandy soils. (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(2):105-113. July 1960. 107.6 K996B
English summary.

28942 MAYMARD, J., and COMBEAU, A. The residual effect of submersion on soil structure (demonstrated by applying S. Henin's index of structural instability). Sols Africains 5(2):141-148. May/Aug.1960. 56.8 So4
Senegal.

28943 NERPIN, S. V., and KOTOV, A. I. Propriétés réologiques de l'humidité du sol et leur appréciation dans la théorie de la conductivité de l'humidité. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 27-34. 1960. 56.09 In847D
French summary.

28944 NIELSEN, D. R., and BIGGAR, J. W. Miscible displacement in soils. I. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25 (1):1-5. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

28945 PLOTNIKOV, A. A. On the dynamics of waterstable soil structure in the fields of a grassland crop rotation. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):88-92. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28946 POPOV, O. V. Lysimeters and hydraulic soil evaporimeters. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2, p.26-37. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28947 POPOV, O. V. Soil air in the process of water infiltration into soils. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:35-40. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28948 PRENK, J. Überblick über den Stand der Lysimetermessungen in Deutschland. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.166-169. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28949 PRZESTALSKI, S. Measurement of moisture and porosity of soil by gamma rays. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:87-95. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

28950 RICH, L. R. Hydrologic research using lysimeters of undisturbed soil blocks. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.139-145. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28951 RICHARD, F. Zur Frage der Untersuchung des Wasser- und Luftgehaltes vernässter Böden. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):627-636. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82
Forest soils.

28952 ROSE, C. W. Rainfall and soil structure. Soil Sci. 91(1):49-54. Ref. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

28953 RUBASHOV, A. B. Reversibility of the water-resistant soil aggregates. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):50-54. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.

28954 RUBINSHTEIN, E. S. Some data on the thermal regime of the USSR soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):27-30. Oct. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28955 RUTTER, A. J. Evaporation from a plantation of Pinus sylvestris in relation to meteorological and soil conditions. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.101-110. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28956 RYZHOV, S. N. Distribution of mobile moisture in various solum structures. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):62-68. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28957 RYZHOV, S. N., and ZIMINA, N. I. Physical maturity of principal soil types of the zone under irrigation in central Asia. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:66-72. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.
Soil moisture and soil structure.

28958 SCHLEIFER, H. Lysimeter tests in Austria. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.54-74. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28959 SILVA, A. A. DA. Physical behavior and improvement of an alluvial soil from Alvalade (southern Portugal); preliminary study. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 21(2):135-154. Ref. 1959. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.

28960 SINCLAIR, J. D., and PATRIC, J. H. The San Dimas disturbed soil lysimeters. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.116-125. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28961 SMERDON, E. T., and BEASLEY, R. P. Critical tractive forces in cohesive soils. Agr. Engin. 42(1): 26-29. Jan.1961. 58.8 Ag83

28962 SOKOLOVSKII, S. P. Water—physical properties of Chestnut-Brown soils of some regions in Mongolian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):59-68. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28963 STARZYŃSKI, K., and KAŹMIERCZAK, J. The influence of synthetic structure-forming substances on the physical properties of soils and the plant crop. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 3: 81-111. Ref. 1959. 20.5 W26
English summary.

28964 SWARTZENDRUBER, D., and OLSON, T. C. Sand-model study of buffer effects in the double-ring infiltrometer. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):5-8. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

28965 TAMURA, S. As the study on the characteristics of volcanogenous soil in frost region, Japan. 2. Physical and chemical properties. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):46. Sept.1960 56.8 So38

28966 TAMURA, S., ONO, T., and YAMADA, S. Studies on the "riteiban" (plow sole). 2. The mechanism of the formation of plow sole on volcanic ash soils by a tractor wheel. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):95. Nov. 1960. 56.8 So38

28967 TARASENKO, B. I. Mechanical stability of the aggregates of Western-Ciscaucasian Chernozems. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):85-88. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28968 TAYLOR, S. A., and BOX, J. E. Influence of confining pressure and bulk density on soil water matric potential. Soil Sci. 91(1):6-10. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

28969 TURC, L. Evaporation et écoulement en cases lysimetriques, au champ, et dans les bassins de cours d'eau. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.75-83. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28970 TWERSKY, M., and HILLSMAN, G. Control of soil moisture regimes in greenhouse studies by the neutron method. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):13-14. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

28971 UBELL, K. Moisture movement in unsaturated (three-phase) soils, with special regard to the utilization of lysimeter observations. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.153-165. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28972 UNGÁR, T. On the water permeability of sands with different particle sizes. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):189-200. June 1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

28973 UNGER, H. Ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Bodentemperatur- und Bodenreaktionsmessung. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(3):235-243. Ref. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

28974 VERIGO, S. A., MASTINSKAYA, S. B., and RAZUMOVA, L. A. The soil water regime and moisture supply of small grain crops throughout the territory of the USSR. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:15-20. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28975 VERSHININ, P. V. Structure du sol et moyens de la controler. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:60-65. 1960. 56.09 In847D
French summary.

28976 VISSER, W. C. The extension of the lysimeter technique into a field method for the determination of the water-balance. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2, p.146-152. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28977 VISSER, W. C., and BLOEMEN, G. W. The moisture flow technique for determining the water-balance. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.128-139. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

28978 WEISER, V. L., and BAUER, A. How to sample soil for testing. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-336,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

28979 WEISSENBORN, K. Unsere Marschböden, ihre physikalischen Eigenschaften, insbesondere ihre Dränierfähigkeit im Hinblick auf den Obstbau. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(10):254-262. Oct.1960. 85 J76

28980 WHISLER, F. D. Agricultural drought and excess soil moisture in eastern North Dakota and South Dakota. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 44,30 p.,maps. Jan. 1961. A281.9 Ag8

28981 WIMMER, F. Zur Bestimmung des Bodeneindringwiderstandes. Landtech. Forsch. 10(6):167-168. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2332
Penetrometers.

28982 WINTER, E. J., SALTER, P. J., and STANHILL, G. Lysimetry at the National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, Warwick, England. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.44-53. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
Measurement of potential and actual evapotranspiration.

28983 YAMAGUCHI, E., and others. Soil mechanics properties of alluvial clays on the Ariake Bay area. III-IV. (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(2):135-154. July 1960. 107.6 K996B
N. Nanba, R. Nakamura, Y. Nagaishi, A. Oka, and Y. Muraoka, joint authors.
English summary.

28984 ZINKE, P. J. The influence of a stand of Pinus coulteri on the soil moisture regime of a large San Dimas lysimeter in southern California. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.126-138. Gentbrugge, 1959. 293.9 As7C

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

28985 AGARWAL, R. R. Potassium fixation in soils. Soils & Fert. 23(6):375-378. Ref. Dec.1960. 241 Im7Sf
Literature review.

28986 ALEKSANDROVA, I. V. Contribution to the study of the qualitative composition of organic substances in soil solutions. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11): 85-87. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
From peat soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28987 ALEKSANDROVA, L. N. Organo-mineral compounds and organo-mineral colloids in soil. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:130-136. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

28988 AOKI, M., and YAMAMOTO, A. Studies on the behavior of molybdenum in soil and plant. 2. Available molybdenum content of mulberry garden soils in Japan. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):91. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

28989 BALBA, A. M. Effect of sodium water and gypsum increments on soil chemical properties and plant growth. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):51-64. May 1960. 24 AL2

28990 BAUER, A. A summary: North Dakota soil test data. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):22-26,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B

28991 BONDORFF, K. A. On soil analysis. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 28: 1-11. Nov.1960. 241 In832
Text in English and French.

28992 BOWER, C. A. Studies on the suspension effect with a sodium electrode. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25 (1):18-21. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

28993 BUKHMAN, V. A. A contribution to agrochemical properties of Karelian peaty soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):99-105. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

28994 CALDER, A. B. Direct methods of estimation in the spectrographic analysis of cobalt in soil concentrates. Nature [London] 189(4759):165-166. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

28995 CHODAŃ, J. Chemical characteristics of the upper soil layer of the peat-bogs: Wilkowo, Mycyny and Staświny. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:615-641. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

28996 CLOOS, P., FRIPIAT, J. J., and VIELVOYE, L. Mineralogical and chemical characteristics of a glauconitic soil of the Hageland Region (Belgium). Soil Sci. 91 (1):55-65. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

28997 COLEMAN, N. T., and CRAIG, D. The spontaneous alteration of hydrogen clay. Soil Sci. 91(1):14-18. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

28998 CORNFIELD, A. H. Soils. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:259-268. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of literature and research on soil chemistry.

28999 COSTAN, G., and SANCIALI, A. Étude des caracteres agrochimiques des sols du bassin arboricole de Dimbovitza, en vue de l'établissement des reserves en substances nutritives et de l'application des engrais. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:491-497. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29000 CSANADY, E. Construction and mathematical analysis of electronic zeroindicator. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:85-104. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23
German summary.
Application in soil pH measurement.

29001 DAVIS, L. E. The instability of neutralized H, Al-bentonites. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):25-27. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29002 DEI, Y. Investigations on the exchangeable bases of Kuroishibara volcanic ash soils. (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(3):181-258,map. Ref. Aug. 1960. 107.6 K996B
English summary.

29003 DINCU, I. Accroissement de l'efficacité du phosphorite par son traitement à faibles doses d'acide. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27: 65-77. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
French summary.
In soils.

29004 DOMBOVÁRI, J. Data on movement of nitrate and ammonia in irrigated soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):201-212. Ref. June 1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

29005 DZUBAY, M. Flame photometric determination of the "T" value of soil solutions obtained by the Mehlich method. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):271-276. Ref. June 1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.

29006 EHRENDORFER, K. Ein Vergleich von Bodenuntersuchungsmethoden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(2):97-114. Ref. Nov.1960. 384 Z343A

29007 EHRHARDT, F. Stickstoffnachlieferung aus Waldhumus in verschiedenen Höhenlagen der Tiroler Alpen. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:52-58. 1960. 99.9 B342

29008 FABRY, MRS. GY. Organic bound phosphoric acid fractions of Hungarian soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):245-260. Ref. June 1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

29009 FIGULA, K., PROCHAL, P., and POLAK, S. Introductory pedological and hydrochemical investigations in the Basin of River Gostynka (Silesia, Poland). (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:119-137,maps. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

29010 FLAIG, W. Chemie der Humusstoffe. Suomen Kemistilehti. A 33(12):229-251. Ref. 1960. 385 Su7

29011 GLERIA, J. DI, and DARAB, K. Determination of sodium-ion content of solutions with glass electrodes. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):261-270. June 1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.
From soil extracts.

29012 GOEL, K. N. Effect of sparingly soluble phosphates on the loss of soil-calcium. (In Hindi.) Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(1):21-24. Ref. Jan.1960. 475 V69
English summary.

29013 GOKHALE, N. G. Soil acidity for tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(3):17-19. Sept.1960. 68.18 T93

29014 GONZALEZ GARCIA, S. Análisis mineralógico de arcillas de suelos andaluces. I. Tierras rojas. An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(4):191-212. Ref. Apr.1960. 506 Sp12

29015 GORBUNOV, N. I. A method of preparing soils, grounds, river suspensions and sea sediments for mineralogical analysis. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):79-84. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29016 GRASMANIS, V. O. Clays, colloids and cations. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):12-14. Summer 1960. 80 V662

29017 GREWELING, T., and PEECH, M. Chemical soil tests. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 960,54 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 N48C

29018 HASHIMOTO, H., and HARADA, T. Semimicrodetermination of soil carbon. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):94. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29019 HOLMES, W. E., TAKAHASHI, M., and SHERMAN, G. D. Distribution of gibbsite and kaolinite with depth in a gibbsitic soil on Kauai. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt. 125,15 p. Sept.1960. 100 H313P

29020 HOPKINS, D. P. Floods, fertility & fertilisers. Agr. Merchant 40(11):73-76. Nov.1960. 10 Ag89
Chiefly leaching.

29021 IRI, H., and WATANABE, K. The determination of magnesium and calcium in soil using ion exchange resin. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):92. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29022 IVANOV, D. N. Use of high temperature flame and large samples for the spectral analysis. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):109-112. Oct. 57.8 P34 Soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29023 JOHNSTON, H. H. Soil organic matter. II. Studies of the origin and chemical structure of soil humic acids. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):32-35. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29024 KANEHIRO, Y., NAGASAKO, L. K., and HADANO, M. F. Leaching loss of nitrogen fertilizers. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(2):6-7. Oct.1960. 100 H314

29025 KARPINSKII, N. P., ZAMYATINA, V. B., and GLAZUNOVA, N. M. Mobile soil phosphorus and utilization by plants. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:262-267. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29026 KATALYMOV, M. V. Reasons on the decrease of soil boron availability to plants due to liming. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 248-255. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29027 KATAOKA, I., and KITAMURA, T. Preparation methods of fundamental samples for studies on soil free ferric oxide. III. On the some preparation methods of ferric monohydrate. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(4):195. Mar.1960. 56.8 So38

29028 KATAOKA, I., and KITAMURA, T. Studies on "brown gel" (hydrous ferric oxide). IV. The aging of the gel under mediums showing various pH and compositions. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(3):148-149. Dec.1959. 56.8 So38

29029 KATO, Y. Mineralogical composition of fine sand fractions of some "kuroboku" soils in the eastern area of the Tokai Region, along the Pacific Coast of central Japan. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):92. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29030 KATO, Y. A preliminary note on phytogenic particles in "kuroboku" soils. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):46. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29031 KAURICHEV, I. S., FEDOROV, E. A., and SHNABEL', I. A. Separation of humic acid by the continuous paper electrophoresis method. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):31-36. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29032 KAURICHEV, I. S., KULAKOV, E. V., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. Über die Natur komplexer eisenorganischer Verbindungen im Boden. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:137-143. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29033 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KYUMA, K. On the complex formation between soil humus and polyvalent cations. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):47-48. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29034 KAWAGUCHI, K., OJIMA, T., and HORIKAWA, Y. A study of the potassium fixation in a mineral paddy soil. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):93-94. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29035 KERESZTÉNY, B., and CSÓK, J. Some factors affecting changes in ammonium and nitrate nitrogen content of alluviated and grassland soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):213-226. Ref. June 1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

29036 KHANNA, S. S. A study of the forms of phosphorus in Illinois soils. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1308-1309. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

29037 KIUCHI, T., and OMUKAI, S. Studies on organic paddy soil. 2. On the cation leached from several organic and inorganic soils. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):43-44. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29038 KONONOVA, M. M., and BEL'CHIKOVA, N. P. A contribution to the study of the nature of soil humus substances by fractionation. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):1-9. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Humic and fulvic acids in soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29039 KRISHNA, P. G., DESAI, A. D., and KRISHNAMURTHY, C. Deep black cotton soils of Raichur. Indian Council Agr. Res. B. 83,52 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 22 In7M
Analysis.

29040 LARSEN, S., and COURT, M. N. Soil phosphate solubility. Nature [London] 189(4759):164-165. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

29041 MARCINEK, J. A modification of the Williams method for determining carbonates in the soil. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:663-674. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29042 MAZAEVA, M. M., NEUGODOVA, O. V., and KHOVANSKAYA, K. M. The trilonometric method of determining calcium and magnesium in agrochemical analyses. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):71-75. Nov. 20 Z44
Soils and plants.

29043 MAZZA, C. A. Consideraciones acerca de los métodos mas usados para la determinación del fósforo asimilable en el suelo. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):169-173. 1959. 9 R32

29044 MISRA, S. G., and ROY, S. S. Adsorption of glycerol by soils. (In Hindi.) Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(2):87-91. Apr.1960. 475 V69
English summary.

29045 MISRA, S. G. A note on the determination of available phosphate of soils by alkaline methods. (In Hindi.) Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(1):65-72. Jan.1960. 475 V69
English summary.

29046 MISRA, S. G., and JAISWAL, S. P. A study of iodide-adsorption by soils and compost. (In Hindi.) Vijanana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(1):59-63. Jan.1960. 475 V69
English summary.

29047 MITRA, S. P., and SINGH, R. Studies in normal and alkali soil profile. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):179-188. Ref. June 1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

29048 MITSUI, S., NAMIOKA, H., and MUKAI, N. Soil adsorption of urea. I. On the mechanism of adsorption of urea. Soil & Plant Food 6(1):25-29. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29049 MORITA, S., and AOKI, A. Reduction status of clay mineral as affected by iron compound. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):98. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29050 MORTLAND, M. M. The dynamic character of potassium release and fixation. Soil Sci. 91(1):11-13. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29051 MOSS, P. Limits of interference by iron, manganese, aluminium and phosphate in the EDTA determination of calcium in the presence of magnesium using cal-red as indicator. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):30-34. Jan.1961. 382 So12
Soil and plant analysis.

29052 NEUNYLOV, B. A. Oxidization-reduction processes in paddy soils of the Far-East and their role in rice nutrition. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:208-214. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29053 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Cut out the guesswork with a soil test! N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext.C. 312,6 p.-folder. Oct.1960. 275.29 N463E

29054 NIKONOV, M. N., DRAGUNOV, S. S., and PERLIN, S. I. Chemical composition of organic matter and ash of the peats of the USSR. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:144-151. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29055 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H soil testing and fertility manual and record book. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club. Ser. 110,9 p. 1960. 275.29 N811C

29056 NOSOV, P. Phosphorus conditions of soil under winter crops rotated with legumes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):86-87. Aug. 20 Se495

29057 NYE, P., and others. Ion exchange equilibria involving aluminum. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):14-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3
D. Craig, N. T. Coleman, and J. L. Ragland, joint authors.

29058 PEIVE, J. V. Content of forms of trace elements that are available to plants in the soils of the USSR. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1267-1272. 29 W89

29059 PEIVE, J. W. Trace element contents (B, Cu, Mn, Zn, Mo, Co) in the soils of the USSR and the effectiveness of utilizing trace fertilizers. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:83-91. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29060 PEREDEL'SKII, A. A., and others. Dispersion of radioactive isotopes in the soil by earthworms. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(1):185-188. Nov.1, 1960. 511 P444A
S. S. Shain, N. S. Karavyanskii, and G. V. Nikolaev, joint authors.
Contamination.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

29061 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Die Veränderung der Kaliumformen in sauren podzoligen Boden bei langjähriger Anwendung von Kalidungern und in Verbindung mit den Besonderheiten der zudüngenden Kulturen. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:215-222. 1960. 56.09 In847D
German summary.

29062 POLYAKOV, YU. A. Determination of thermodynamic characteristics of exchange reactions between soils and Ca and Sr ions. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:100-105. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29063 PRATT, P. F., and BAIR, F. L. Rapid method of estimating lime requirements of acid soils of California. Calif. Agr. 15(1):13. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag

29064 PURVIS, E. R., and LEO, M. W. M. Nitrogen availability in soils: rapid procedure for estimating potentially available soil nitrogen under greenhouse conditions. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):15-17. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

29065 RAJA, M. E., and BABCOCK, K. L. On the soil chemistry of radio-iodine. Soil Sci. 91(1):1-5. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29066 RATHJE, W. Kennzeichnung der Aluminium- und Eisen(3)-hydroxydphosphate als Austauschersubstanzen durch Einstellung sehr kleiner Gleichgewichtskonzentrationen. Plant & Soil 13(1):89-90. Aug.1960. 450 P696

29067 RAUPACH, M. Aluminium ions in aluminium hydroxide, phosphate and soil-water systems. Nature [London] 188(4755):1049-1050. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

29068 ROBERTSON, J. A. Soil testing in Alberta. Alberta. U. Facul. Agr. B. S-T-1,32 p. Aug.1960. 56.9 AL14

29069 SAEKI, H., and AZUMA, J. The oxidation stability, light absorbing power, and component of humic acids from different origins, and their mutual relations. Soil & Plant Food 6(2):49-58. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29070 SAEKI, H., and OKAMOTO, M. Studies on fixation and availability of phosphates in soils. 6. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):96. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29071 SAVAGE, S. M., and STEVENSON, F. J. Behavior of soil humic acids towards oxidation with hydrogen peroxide. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):35-39. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29072 SCHOFIELD, R. K., and GRAHAM-BRYCE, I. J. Diffusion of ions in soils. Nature [London] 188 (4755):1048-1049. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

29073 SKENE, J. K. M. Sampling errors in the evaluation of soil potassium and pH. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):353-354. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

29074 SOWDEN, F. J., and DEUEL, H. Fractionation of fulvic acids from the B horizon of a Podzol. Soil Sci. 91(1):44-48. Ref. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29075 TABIKH, A. A., and RUSSEL, J. C. Use of cation-exchange resins in evaluating soil salinity. Soil Sci. 91(1):70-73. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29076 THORUP, R. M., and MEHLICH, A. Retention of potassium meta- and ortho-phosphates by soils and minerals. Soil Sci. 91(1):38-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29077 TOKARSKI, J. Quantitative mineralogical characteristics of the Polish sand-clay soils. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:591-614. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29078 TUCKER, B. B., and KURTZ, L. T. Calcium and magnesium determinations by EDTA titrations. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):27-29. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29079 TURCHIN, F. V., and others. Nitrogen transformation in soil according to the tests with application of N^{15}. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:197-201. 1960. 56.09 In847D
Z. N. Berseneva, I. A. Koritskaya, G. G. Zhidkikh, and G. A. Lobovikova, joint authors.
English summary.

29080 UNGER, H. Der Zellulosetest, eine Methode zur Ermittlung der zellulolytischen Aktivität des Bodens in Feldversuchen. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(1):44-52. Ref. Oct.1960. 384 Z343A

29081 VANSTALLEN, R. Fixation and volatilization of NH_4-nitrogen. (In Flemish.) Pedologie 10(1):15-22. 1960. 56.8 P34
English summary.

29082 VERMEULEN, F. H. B. Fertilizer advice through electronics. (In Dutch.) T.N.O.-Nieuws 15(11): 608-609. Nov.1960. 475 T11
Soil analysis.

29083 VINTILA, I., and others. Recherches sur le fractionnement du phosphore dans quelques sols de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:57-64. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 21 R86A
I. Bajescu, A. Chiriac, and S. Salzman, joint authors.
French Summary.

29084 VISSER, T. Estimations of organic matter supplied by regularly plucked tea bushes. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(3):101-105. Sept.1960. 68.18 C33

29085 WALDRON, A. C., and MORTENSEN, J. L. Soil nitrogen complexes. II. Electrophoretic separation of organic components. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):29-32. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29086 WITTER, B., and BERGMANN, W. Ein Vergleich zwischen den Ergebnissen der systematischen Bodenuntersuchung und einigen natürlichen ertragsbedingenden Faktoren. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(3): 207-234. Ref. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

29087 YANG, T. T. Status of water-soluble boron in Taiwan soils. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 21:1-16,map. Ref. Aug.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

29088 YARILOVA, E. A., and PARFENOVA, E. I. A contribution to the clay minerals nature of soil colloids. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:476-482. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29089 ZAIMOV, K. K., and FIL'KOV, V. A. Organic matter of Moldavian Chernozems. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):68-72. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29090 ZANIEWSKA-CHLIPALSKA, E. Mineralogical examinations of coarser fractions of some sandy soils formed of sands of different origin. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 3:135-146. Ref. 1959. 20.5 W26
English summary.

Soil Biology

29091 ALIEV, S. A. Annual increment and decomposition of root residues of plant communties in the soils of Azerbaijan. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(5):489-492. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

29092 BÁNHEGYI, J. Occurrence of Microsporum gypseum and Keratinomyces ajelloi in Hungarian soil. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:37-42. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854

29093 BASU, S. Legumes and nitrogen fixation. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(3):20. Sept.1960. 68.18 T93
Through nodule bacteria.

29094 BEREZOVA, E. F. Biological transformation of mineral substances in soil. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:177-183. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29095 CHARDEZ, D. Thécamoebien des terres de Belgique. II. Hydrobiologia 16(2):197-202. Oct.31,1960. 410 H992
Forest soils.

29096 DÉKÁNY, K. Soil microbiology research with isotopes. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):23-27. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

29097 DOBRIKOV, D. Useful activity of earthworms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):42-43. Nov. 20 Se492

29098 ESSAFI. Remarques sur l'importance et sur l'estimation de la fixation d'azote atmosphérique par les légumineuses sous le climat de la Tunisie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10):611-613. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

29099 FUJIWARA, A., and SETO, S. Studies on nitrification. 1. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):98. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29100 GADGIL, P. D., and BHIDE, V. P. Nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter in association with some associated soil microorganisms. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(2,pt.B):60-63. Ref. Apr.26,1960. 513 N212

29101 GHOSH, G. R., and others. Some soil fungi from Cuttuck, Orissa. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):285. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24
S. Mohanty, K. K. Rao, J. R. K. Rao, and R. N. Sahoo, joint authors.

29102 GRIFFIN, D. M. Fungal colonization of sterile hair in contact with soil. Brit.Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4): 583-596. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 B76

29103 HASTINGS, A., and DRAKE, A. D. Inoculation and pelleting of clover seed. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6): 619,621. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

29104 HÜSER, R. Die Bindung des Luftstickstoffs durch die Mikroorganismen im Waldboden. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:61-69. 1960. 99.9 B342

29105 KASZUBIAK, H. Wpływ streptomycyny na mikrocenoze glebowa [The influence of streptomycin on soil microcenosis]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 7(5),50 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.

29106 KONFERENCJA NAUKOWA POLSKO CHECHOSLOWACKA; POSWIECONA PROBLEMOWI "PROCHNICA A ROSLINA," POSNAN, 1957. Referaty [Papers]. Acta Agrobot. 9(1),198 p. 1960. 450 Ac89

29107 KONONOVA, M. M., ALEKSANDROVA, I. V., and BEL'CHIKOVA, N. P. The biosynthesis of humus substances and their transformation in the course of soil formation. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:155-160. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29108 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. A contribution of microorganisms to soil toxicosis. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:169-176. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29109 LI, S. D. Quantity of microorganisms in the rhizosphere of various arboreal species sown in clusters. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):926-928. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

29110 MALISZEWSKA, W., and MOREAU, R. A study of the fungal microflora in the rhizosphere of fir (Abies alba Mill.). In Parkinson, D., and Waid, J. S., ed. The ecology of soil fungi; an international symposium, p.209-220. Ref. Liverpool, Liverpool U. Press, 1960. 462 P22
Includes discussion.

29111 MICKOVSKI, M., and POPOVSKI, D. Mikrobiologische Eigenschaften der Roterden in der V. R. Mazedonien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):23-36. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
German summary.

29112 MISHUSTIN, E. N., NIKITIN, D. I., and OCHILOVA, M. Microorganisms decomposing the soil humic acid. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:161-168. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29113 MISKOVIC, B. Contribution to the cognition of the cellulose bacteria in Banat alkali soil. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(7/8):581-590. Ref. Aug.1960. 21 P75
English summary.
Bacteria decomposing plant remains.

29114 MOREAU, R., JACOB, M., and AUGIER, J. Etude de l'action de la microflore des sols sur differents substrats. I. Principes et description des techniques. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(5):799-811. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

29115 MOREAU, R. Sur la destruction de quelques acides amines par la microflore du sol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):154-156. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

29116 NEGREANU, V., DUMITRU, I., and CARAMLAU, I. Quelques resultats concernant l'efficacité des engrais bactériens. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 12(12):14-21. Dec.1960. 21 R862
French summary.
Azotobacterin and phosphorobacterin.

29117 NETZSCH-LEHNER, A., and NOWAK, W. Mikrobiologische Faulschlammuntersuchung? Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(2):65-66. 1960. 464.8 P88
Utilization as organic fertilizer.

29118 NIZOVA, A. A. A contribution to the biological activity of soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10): 96-101. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29119 NODA, M., and IBA, T. Studies on humic acid by paper-electrophoresis. 2. On the separation of humic acids formed during the decomposition of organic matters (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):45. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29120 OKUDA, A., YAMAGUCHI, M., and KOBAYASHI, M. Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. V. Soil & Plant Food 6(1):35-39. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29121 OKUDA, A., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. VI. Soil & Plant Food 6(2):76-85. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29122 ORFANITSKII, YU. A., FEDCHENKO, M. A., and ARDASHEV, M. YA. Ammonification and nitrification of soils on felling areas in Archangel Region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):79-85. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29123 PEGLION, V. Sulla without Rhizobium. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(42):397. Oct.10,1960. 16 It1G

29124 PERSHINA, M. N., and YAKOVLEVA, M. E. Biological cycle of ash elements in the dry steppe zone of the USSR. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:116-123. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29125 PINCK, L. A., HOLTON, W. F., and ALLISON, F. E. Antibiotics in soils. 1. Physico-chemical studies of antibiotic-clay complexes. Soil Sci. 91(1):22-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29126 REMEZOV, N. P. Biological circulation of elements, its role in soil-formation and methods of study. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:110-115. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29127 RUNOV, E. V. Influence of forest wood species on soil microflora. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:184-189. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29128 SHTINA, E. A., and BOLYSHEV, N. N. The algae of Solonets soils. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(11):1619-1629. Nov.1960. 451 R923
English summary.

29129 SHUMAKOV, V. S. Biochemical activity of a Dark-Grey Forest-Steppe soil under different forest plantations. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):47-54. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29130 TUZIMURA, K., and WATANABE, I. Saprophytic life of Rhizobium in soils free from the host plants. Ecological studies of Rhizobium in soils. 2. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):44. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29131 VAGNEROVA, K., MUCURA, J., and CATSKA, V. Rhizosphere microflora of wheat. I-III. Fol. Microbiol. 5(5):298-330. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 F712

29132 VARGA, L. Microfauna of a degraded (solodized) Solonetz soil of Hortobágy. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Taljtan 9(2):237-244. June 1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.

29133 VETTER, H. Rationelle Humuswirtschaft mit und ohne Viehhaltung. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 25:95-116. Ref. 1960. 105.8 K542

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

29134 ALBRECHT, W. A. Soils—their effects on the nutritional values of foods. Consum. B. 44(1):20-23. Jan.1961. 321.8 C76

29135 ALPATOV, V. V. A contribution to the techniques of establishing the relationship between the signs and phenomena varying in space. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):108-109. Oct. 57.8 P34
Relation between magnesium in soil and human cancer.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29136 GANCARZ, B. Problems of micro-elements in animals in Poland. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:49-58. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Soil-plant-animal relations.

29137 KIRYANOV, G. F. Philosophic basis of V. V. Dokuchaev's scientific activity. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):8-18. Oct. 57.8 P34
Soil-plant-animal relations.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29138 POLIDORI, F. Environmental factors and livestock production. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):488-500. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22
Soil, forage, animal relations.

29139 VOISIN, A. Fertiliser application to pastures; intensification of grazing must not injure the animal's health. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):178-183,185. Autumn 1960. 10 In7
Cattle; soil-plant-animal relations.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

29140 AMERYCKX, J. B. Bodemkaart van België. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad, Texte explicatif de la planchette de Gisterl 37 W. Gent, Comite voor het Opnemen van de Bodemkaart en de Vegetatiekaart van Belgie, 1959. 99 p.,maps. 56.24 Am3Bg

29141 AMERYCKX, J. La pedogenese en Flandre sablonneuse; une chrono-biosequence sur materiaux sableux. Pedologie 10(1):124-190,map. Ref. 1960. 56.8 P34
English summary.

29142 ANWAR, R. M. Soil and land classification of Baris Plain in El Kharga oasis. Inst. du Désert d'Egypte. P. 12:1-50,maps. Ref. 1959. 515 In7P

29143 BAEYENS, L. Bodemkaart van België. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad, Texte explicatif de la planchette de Tervuren 102 E. Gent, Comité voor het Opnemen van de Bodemkaart en de Vegetatiekaart van België, 1959. 73 p.,maps. 56.24 B34Bt

29144 BAEYENS, L. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Hamme-Mille 103 E. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1959. 71 p., maps. 56.24 B34C

29145 BAEYENS, L. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Jodoigne 118 W. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1959. 54 p.,maps. 56.24 B34Cj

29146 BAEYENS, L. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Jauche 118 E. Gent, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1960. 56 p.,maps. 56.24 B34Cja

29147 BOGATYREV, K. P. Soils on red coloured weathering crusts of Albania. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):37-46. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29148 BORKOWSKI, J. The soils of district Olesno. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:97-111,maps. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

29149 BOROWIEC, S. Characteristics of soils developed from tertiary formations within the Szczecin Plateaux. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:643-661. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29150 BOSSER, J., and RIQUIER, J. Feuille d'Anjiajia. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Not. sur les Cartes d'Util. des Sols 13,31 p.,map. 1960. 56.9 T152

29151 BOURGUIGNON, P. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Mettet 165 E. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1959. 83 p., maps. 56.24 B66C

29152 CROEGAERT, J., and PAMPFER, E. Description et analyse des principales series de sols. In Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Carte de sols et de la vegetation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 14. Uele, A et C., p,63-128. Bruxelles, 1960. 56.27 In7

29153 DECKERS, J. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Champlon 187 W. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1959. 97 p.,maps. 56.24 D35Cc

29154 DECKERS, J. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Flamierge 196 E. Gent, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1960. 74 p.,maps. 56.24 D35Cf

29155 D'HOORE, J. Soils map of Africa at the scale of 1/5,000,000. Third draft. Sols Africains 5(1):55-64. Ref. Jan./Apr.1960. 56.8 So4

29156 D'HOORE, J. L. La carte des sols d'Afrique au sud du Sahara. Pedologie 10(1):191-204. 1960. 56.8 P34
English summary.

29157 DOBROVOL'SKII, G. V. Ways of evolution of alluvial soils in the forest and forest-steppe zone of the Russian Plain. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:349-357. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29158 DUDAL, R. Les sols du bassin du Mekong inferieur et leur utilisation. Pedologie 10(1):24-47,maps. 1960. 56.8 P34
English summary.

29159 FEOFAROVA, I. I. Micromorphological characteristics of the clay substance in soils. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:461-464. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29160 FIRSOVA, V. P. Blanket loams of the northeastern and central parts of the Russian plain as a soil-forming rock. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):32-40. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29161 FRIDLAND, V. M. On the red-yellow Lateritic soils of the permanently moist tropical forests. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 364-371. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29162 GERASIMOV, I. P. La carte mondiale des sols, elaborée en URSS et les problèmes scientifiques liés avec cette carte. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:275-279. 1960. 56.09 In847D
French summary.

29163 GILE, L. H. A classification of ca horizons in soils of a desert region, Dona Ana County, New Mexico. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):52-61. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 56.9 So3

29164 GLAZOVSKAYA, M. A. On the correlation of weathering and soil formation processes. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:318-324. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29165 GONZALEZ GARCIA, S., and CHAVES SANCHEZ, M. Los tipos de suelos mas frecuentes en Andalucía occidental. An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(4): 213-228,map. Apr.1960. 506 Sp12

29166 GORBUNOV, N. I., and SUN, D. CH. Formation of clay minerals in the first stages of soil formation. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:453-460. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29167 HIGBEE, H. W. Soil resources of interest throughout "agindustry." Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):11. Fall 1960. 100 P381S
Soil surveys.

29168 HIGBEE, H. W. Soils of Pennsylvania reflect basic geology. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):11,map and commentary, p. 7-10. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

29169 HILL, D. E., and TEDROW, J. C. F. Weathering and soil formation in the Arctic environment. Amer. J. Sci. 259(2):84-101. Ref. Feb.1961. 470 Am34

29170 HILL, R. G., and BRAAMSE, L. J. Guide for land judging in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 326, rev.,27 p. June 1960. 275.29 M58B
Soil classification for land use.

29171 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE. Carte de sols et de la vegetation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 14. Uele, A et C. Bruxelles, 1960. 128 p.,maps. Ref. 56.27 In7
Notice explicative de la carte des sols, by R. Frankart.

29172 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE. Carte des sols et de la vegetation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 15. Kasai, A et B. Bruxelles, 1960. 76 p.,maps. Ref. 56.27 In7
Notice explicative de la carte des sols et de la vegetation, by P. Gilson and L. Liben.

29173 IONESCU-SISESTI, G. Les types de sols dans la République Populaire Roumaine et leur état de fertilité. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1117-1123. 29 W89

29174 IVANOVA, E. N., and ROZOV, N. N. Classification of the soils of the USSR. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:280-293. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29175 IVANOVA, E. N., and others. New scheme of soil-geographical regions. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:307-311,map. 1960. 56.09 In847D
P. A. Letunov, N. N. Rozov, V. M. Fridland, and S. A. Shuvalov, joint authors.
English summary.

29176 JONCK, G. T'. Bodemkaart van België. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad, Texte explicatif de la planchette de Hoogstade 65 E. Gent, Comité voor het Opnemen van de Bodemkaart en de Vegetatiekaart van België, 1959. 97 p.,maps. 56.24 J69B

29177 JURAS, I. Value of the agroecological unit of the soil in modern soil cartography. (In Italian.) World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1135-1141. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.
Yugoslavia.

29178 KACHINSKII, N. A. Classification of soils according to their texture for agronomy purposes. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 5-14. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29179 KANNO, I. Problems of soil taxonomy and systematics. I. (In Japanese.) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 6(2):115-133. July 1960. 107.6 K996B
English summary.

29180 KATS, N. YA. Die Moore und die Moorprowinzen der Ebenen in der gemässigten Zone der nördlichen Halbkugel. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:342-348,maps. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29181 KONDO, N., and IWASA, Y. A forest soil of Chojabara, Izu Peninsula, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. 1. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):96. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29182 KOVDA, V. A., and LOBOVA, E. V. La carte des sols de l'Asie à l'échelle 1: 6000 000e. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:294-306. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
French summary.

29183 KOVDA, V. A., and others. Soils and soil-forming processes in the bottomland of the upper and middle Amur. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):10-23. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
B. A. Zimovets, N. G. Zyrin, E. A. Kornblyum, and V. D. Vasil'evskaya, joint authors.
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae

29184 KUNTZE, H. Entstehung, Eigenschaften, Nutzungs- und Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten von Marschböden. Phosphorsäure 20(5):250-276. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563

29185 LOUIS, A. Bodemkaart van België. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad, Texte explicatif de la planchette d'Uccle 102 W. Gent, Comité voor het Opnemen van de Bodemkaart en de Vegetatiekaart van België, 1959. 90 p.,maps. 56.24 L92Bu

29186 LOUIS, A. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Rebecq-Rognon 115 W. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1959. 86 p., maps. 56.24 L92Cr

29187 MACIAS VILLADA, M. Suelos de la República Mexicana. Ingen. Hidraul. en Méx. 14(4):99-112,maps. (Concl.) Oct./Dec.1960. 290.8 In43
English summary.
Types.

29188 MAMYTOV, A. M. On the geography and some peculiarities of soil formation in Kirghiz SSR. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 335-341,map. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29189 MASUI, J. Clay minerals in paddy soil derived from tertiary pumiceous tuff at Matsushima District, Miyagi. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):41. Sept. 1960. 56.8 So38

29190 MATTHEWS, E. D., and others. Soil survey of Frederick County, Maryland. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(15),144 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

29191 MATZ, R. Auswertung der Bodenschätzungsergebnisse für eine Ordnung und Typisierung landwirtschaftlich genutzter Standortformen als Grundlage einer ökonomischen Bodenbeurteilung für die Aufgaben der Agrarplanung. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):417-423. Sept. 1960. 18 D4822
Soil classification.

29192 MINASHINA, N. G. Micromorphological study of the loess and its changes during soil formation. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:465-475. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.
In China and Central Asia.

29193 MITCHELL, C. W., and NAYLOR, P. E. Investigations into the soils and agriculture of the Middle Diyala Region of the eastern Iraq. Geog. J. 126(4):469-475, map. Ref. Dec.1960. 472 G29

29194 NORRGÅRD, A. Soil studies in the Dal river district. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 13(3):159-170. 1960. 54.8 G92

29195 OBREJANU, G. Die Bodenkartierung und die Verwendung der Bodenkarten in der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis der Volksrepublik Rumänien. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6 (6/7):941-948. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

29196 OLDENHOVE DE GUERTECHIN, F. B. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart von België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Louveigné 148 W. Gent, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végetation de la Belgique, 1959. 109 p.,maps. 56.24 OL1C

29197 OLDENHOVE DE GUERTECHIN, F. B. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Sart 149 W. Gent, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1960. 94 p.,maps. 56.24 OL1Cs

29198 ONIKURA, Y. Effects of artificial silication on volcanic ash soils. 3. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1): 41. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29199 PAHAUT, P. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Visé 108 W. Gent, Comite pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Vegetation de la Belgique, 1960. 91 p.,maps. 56.24 P15

29200 PATER, K. Fragen der Bodenkartierung und die Auswertung von Bodenkarten in der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba 6(6/7):927-936. June/July 1960. 64.9 C33
Hungary.

29201 PERSHINA, M. N. On the process of soil formation. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:127-134. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

29202 PETRESCU, G. Étude pédologique et agrochimique du sol de la Station Experimentale de Minis. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1958/59:167-173. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29203 PUL, W., BORKOWSKI, J., and SZERSZEN, L. The soils of the experiment farm at Dabrówka Górna. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 8:121-131,maps. 1959. 20.5 B75
English summary.

29204 RIEGER, S., and others. Soil survey and vegetation of northeastern Kodiak Island Area, Alaska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(17):46 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 1 So32F

29205 RODE, A. A. On the impossibility of using analytical data in the study of soil genesis. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):115-116. Nov. 57.8 P34
With reference to article by I. P. Gerasimov and O. A. Chichagova.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29206 ROZANOV, A. N. Ancient farming and soils evolution. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:412-420. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29207 EL-SAMIE, A. G. A. The soil survey and classification of the Fuka-Ras el-Hekma area (the coastal zone—western desert). Inst. du Désert d'Egypte. P. 12: 51-69,maps. 1959. 515 In7P

29208 SCHEFFER, F., FÖLSTER, H., and MEYER, B. Zur Entstehung von Schwarzerden und schwarzerdeartigen Böden. I. Der indische Regur als Beispiel für tropische Schwarzerdebildung. Ctschr. der Erde 20(4): 302-330,maps. Ref. 1960. 57.8 C42

29209 SCHLICHTING, E., and THRAN, P. Bodenkundliche und klimatische Grundlagen des Landbaues in Zentraleuropa (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der EWG-Länder). Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 25:35-75, maps. Ref. 1960. 105.8 K542

29210 SHATA, A. Rock exposures and their bearing on the soil formation of some desert areas of Egypt (U. A. R). Inst. du Désert d'Egypte. P. 12:71-81,maps. 1959. 515 In7P

29211 SMITH, V. W. A realtor's views about soil surveys. Soil Conserv. 26(5):106-108. Dec.1960. 1.6 So3S

29212 SOKOLOV, A. A., and KOTIN, N. I. On lithogenic soil complexes in the south-east of Kazakh small hills area. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):1-7. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29213 SPRAGUE, H. B. County soil survey maps and characterization. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):6,map. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

29214 STEFANOVITS, P., and MÁTÉ, F. Proposition for classification of marshy soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):277-283. June 1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.

29215 SUGROBOV, M. M. Soil classification in Proletarsk and Orlovskaya Districts of the Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):22-24. Feb. 20 Se495

29216 SYS, C. La carte des sols du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Pedologie 10(1):48-116,maps. Ref. 1960. 56.8 P34
English summary.
Discussion by J. J. Fripiat and M. C. Gastuche, p.117-122.

29217 TAYLOR, D. C., and others. Soil survey of Erie County, Pennsylvania. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(9),119 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 1 So32F

29218 TOKARSKI, J., and TOKAJ, J. Seeking progress in soil valuation methods. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:5-15. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.
Soil classification.

29219 VADYUNINA, A. F. Changes in soil-formation process in Chestnut zone under the influence of forest planting. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:435-444. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29220 VIRGILI, C. Estudio de los minerales pesados del Cuaternario continental del litoral catalán. An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(4):229-240. Ref. Apr.1960. 506 Sp12
English summary.

29221 VLASYUK, P. A. System of investigating the soil cover in separate farms in the Ukraine SSR. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 325-334,maps. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29222 VOLOBUEV, V. R. Problems of the energy of soil formation. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:312-317. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29223 WILLIAMS, D. A. Soils—the key to proper land use. Soil Conserv. 26(5):99. Dec.1960. 1.6 So3S
Soil surveys.

29224 YAMAMOTO, T. Soil survey in a planted forest of aka-ezomatsu (Picea glehnii Mast). (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:40-49. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

29225 ALDON, E. F. Watershed management research in the ponderosa pine type. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.17,19-23. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

29226 AVDONIN, N. Methods of creating vegetable lands. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):25-29. Dec. 75.8 K147
Soil management for vegetables.

29227 CRADDOCK, G. W., and BAILEY, R. W. Progress in watershed management. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.137-147. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29228 ENDO, T., KATSUMI, S., and TAKADA, I. On stream flow during winter drought periods. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:126-133. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.
Watershed management.

29229 ENDO, T., KATSUMI, S., and TSURUTA, T. Time lag to appearance of peak flow and run-off from channel storage for two watersheds, Minamitani and Kitatani in Kamikawa Experimental Forest. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:155-162. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

29230 GLENDENING, G. E. Watershed management research in the Chaparral type. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.31,33-43. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

29231 HORTON, J. S., DECKER, J. P., and GARY, H. L. Watershed management research in stream-bottom vegetation. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.65,67-78. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

29232 IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Effect of cropping practices on yield, soil organic matter and erosion in the Pacific Northwest wheat region. Bulletin 1. Moscow, 1960. 25 p.,map. 64.9 Id1
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Oregon, Washington, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

29233 KATSUMI, S., FUNAKI, T., and TSURUTA, T. Stream flow from snow cover at Kamkawa Experiment Forest. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:145-154. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.
Watersheds.

29234 MEGINNIS, H. G. Increasing water yields by cutting forest vegetation. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.59-68. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
Watershed management.

29235 REYNOLDS, H. G. Scope of current watershed management research in Arizona. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.1-4,maps. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

29236 RICH, L. R. Watershed management research in the mixed conifer type. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.5,7-16. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

29237 ROSSOLO, H. I. Peavine Mountain project of U. S. SCS—example of watershed protection. West. Constr. 36(1):70,75. Jan.1961. 290.8 W522

29238 SKAU, C. M. Watershed management research in the pinyon-juniper type. In U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Watershed management research in Arizona; progress report, 1959, p.25,27-29. Fort Collins, 1959. A292.9 F763

29239 STOREY, H. C. Forest watershed research and methods used in the United States. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.26-29. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

29240 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Annual maximum flows from small agricultural watersheds in the United States. Washington, 1958. unpaged. A341 R312A

29241 U. S. FOREST SERV. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Watershed management research in Arizona, progress report, 1959. Fort Collins, 1959. 80 p.,maps. A292.9 F763

Soil Fertility

29242 ALLO, A. V. Transference of fertility on rolling country. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):571. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

29243 AMER, F. Evaluation of dry-substance and wet-surface ammonium sulfate application for rice. Plant & Soil 13(1):47-54. Aug.1960. 450 P696

29244 ANCELLIN, and REDLICH. Influence du précédent cultural sur l'acide phosphorique des sols de limon. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):669-676. 1960. 14 P215Bc

29245 ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 fertilizer recommendations for Arizona agronomic and commercial horticultural crops. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-9,11 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

29246 ASHFORD, C. R. Instructions on land judging in Mississippi. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 409,13 p. July 1960. 275.29 M68Ext

29247 AVRAM, P., and others. Efficacité des engrais minéraux dans la culture de la betterave sucrière. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior 27: 113-124. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
D. Davidescu, P. Pituc, and A. Vasiliu, joint authors.
English summary.

29248 BADANOVA, E. A. The role of mineral fertilizers in irrigation farming on the Chestnut soils of Buryat ASSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):55-58. Oct. 57.8 P34
With reference to field crops.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29249 BAJESCU, N., and others. Application des engrais extraradiculaires dans les plantations de vignes productives. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:285-297. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
I. Alexandrescu, G. Sandulescu, and S. Corbeanu, joint authors.
French summary.

29250 BAJESCU, N., ALEXANDRESCU, I., and CORBEANU, S. Recherches concernant l'application des engrais chimiques dans la culture de la vigne. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1958/59:275-283. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29251 BAJESCU, N., and others. Recherches concernant la possibilite d'augmenter la charge de fructification par souche de vigne en améliorant l'agrofond. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Sti. 1958/59:225-246. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
I. Poenaru, G. Metaxa, N. Podoleanu, V. Duschin, C. Mihai, T. Bucoveanu, G. Condei, and M. Baractaru, joint authors.
French summary.
Fertilization.

29252 BARDSLEY, C. E. When should nitrogen be applied? Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):16-17. Feb.1961. 275.28 Am3

29253 BARNES, D. L. Nitrogen fertilizing of dryland ley grasses on sandveld. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):311-317. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

29254 BARTEN'EVA, G. A. Suitability of Brown soils for orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):39-40. Oct. 20 Se478

29255 BEATTIE, J. M. The relationship of fertilizer treatment to variety. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113: 103-110. 1960. 81 Oh3
Apples.

29256 BENAC, R. Essais d'engrais sur cacaoyer. In Nkolbisson. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques. Communications presentées à la première réunion technique de la FAO sur le cacao, Accra, 8-15 février 1959, v.6,2 p. Accra, 1959. 68.39 N65

29257 BHAPKAR, D. G. Green manuring to paddy in Konkan. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):26-28. Nov.1960. 22 P79

29258 BIRKETT, L. S. Liming experiments, 1959. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 28:61-64. 1960. 65.9 B773

29259 BLASER, R. E. Fertilizing silage and hay crops for profits. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec. 1960(spec.no.):50-56. 6 B45

29260 BOHL, K. Yellow lupine lime requirements. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2): 39-46. 20 M57

29261 BOON, J. VAN DER, and KOLENBRANDER, G. J. Depth placement of nitrogen in a grass orchard. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(22):904-915. Ref. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

29262 BORDEIANU, T., and BODI, I. La détermination du besoin en engrais des pepnières de pommier établies sur des sols podzoliques. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1958/59:431-434. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29263 BORDEIANU, T., POPESCU, C. V., and SUTA, A. L'influence de l'application des engrais organiques et minéreaux sur la fertilité des pommiers nains. (In Rumania.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1957:257-265. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

29264 BRAGIN, A. M. Some results of an analysis of the effectiveness of various systems of fertilizing in crop rotation. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:146-163. 1959. 106 B415

29265 BRÄUNLICH, K. Strohdüngung erfordert gewissenhafte Bodenpflege. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(8):191-192. Aug.20,1960. 18 P89

29266 BRIL', S. I. Doses for the cluster fertilization of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (2):82. Feb. 20 Se495

29267 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FIELD CROPS BR. List of soil and fertilizer investigations and weed control work, conducted in British Columbia, 1958-1959. Victoria, 1959. 31 p. 241 B7742

29268 BROWN, C. S. Increase profits by fertilizing rotation pastures in the North. Better Crops Plant Food Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.):17-24. 6 B46

29269 BRYANTSEVA, Z. N. Foliar nutrition and airplane treatment of crops with a mixture of mineral fertilizers and herbicides. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (11):67-71. Nov. 20 Z44

29270 BUCOVEANU, T., CONDEI, G., and TUDOR, T. L'influence des engrais verts sur l'amélioration de la fertilité du sol et de la productivité de la vigne, dans le vignoble de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:261-267. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29271 BURRIDGE, J. C., and CUNNINGHAM, R. K. Cacao yield maps and soil fertility in Ghana. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):327-334,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 Em7

29272 BURTON, G. W. Warm season pastures in the South. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.): 34-39,48. 6 B46
Use of fertilizers.

29273 CABRERA GUZMÁN, R. Abone bien sus cultivos. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 110/111:7-11. Mar./Apr.1960. 282.29 Ur8

29274 CALZAVÁRA, B. B. G. Soils, fertilizers, and seeds, the production trinomial. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Div. de Fomento da Prod. Veg. Insp. Region. de Fomento Agr. no Estado do Pará. B. 8(1):47-52. Jan./Dec.1958, pub.1959. 9.2 B7362

29275 CAMERON, C. D. T., and HAMILTON, L. S. Values of surface applications of limestone and superphosphate on dikeland and upland pastures. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1086,10 p. Oct.1960. 7 C16Pu

29276 CARLSON, C. W., and others. Corn growth on Gardena surface and subsoil as affected by applications of fertilizer and manure. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25 (1):44-47. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3
D. L. Grunes, J. Alessi, and G. A. Reichman, joint authors.

29277 CARLSON, C. W., and GRUNES, D. L. Managing subsoils exposed by land leveling. Reclam. Era 47 (1):17-18,27. Feb.1961. 156.84 R24
Fertilizing.

29278 CARPENTIER, L. J. The difficulties and opportunities of agriculture in some countries of the eastern Mediterranean. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 28:43-50. Nov.1960. 241 In832
Text in English and French.
With particular reference to soils and fertilizers.

29279 CARSON, W. D. An acre of land is their classroom; Young Farmers' experiments with fertilizers. FATIS Rev. 7(4):106-109. 1960. 275.249 F26

29280 CARTER, J. F. Forage and protein production of nine alfalfa varieties with and without phosphorus fertilization and cut 2, 3, or 4 times annually, 1953-58. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:77. 1960. 60.9 AL2
North Dakota.

29281 CASTILLO Z., J., and PARRA H., J. La utilización del invernadero en el estudio de los fertilizantes en café. Cenicafé 11(2):41-50. Ref. Feb.1960. 68.29 C332

29282 CHAPMAN, C. J. Improving permanent pasture by fertilization in Northern States. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.):42-47. 6 B46

29283 CHAPMAN, H. D. Leaf and soil analyses as guides for citrus fertilizer practices in southern California orchards. Calif. Agr. 14(10):13-14. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

29284 CHAVAN, V. M., GOPALKRISHNA, N., and SANGAVE, R. A. Substitutes for rabbing, in the western India. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):32-35. Sept.1960. 22 In235
Effects of burning on rice soil fertility.

29285 CHILD, R. The effects of fertilizer applications on tea soils. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17: 49-59. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

29286 CHILD, R. The phosphatic manuring of tea in East Africa. Tea 1(2):39-40. Jan.1960. 68.19 T224

29287 CHRISTIE, R. K. Green manure and shade trees. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(3):121-122. Sept. 1960. 68.18 C33

29288 CHU, W. K., and CHANG, S. C. Forms of phosphorus in the soils of Taiwan. Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)30:7-12. June 1960. 22.5 Ag862

29289 COICIU, E., and STEFANESCU, A. Influence des engrais sur le rendement de la menthe (Mentha piperita L.) (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:139-145. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A

29290 COLEMAN, N. T. Radioisotopes in agricultural research: soils and plant nutrition. 1. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):157-160. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82

29291 COOK, J. A. Some problems in determining nitrogen needs in California vineyards. Wines & Vines 42(2):29-30. Feb.1961. 95.8 C122

29292 COPE, J. T. Fertilizing cotton-corn rotations. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):11. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

29293 COURS, C., and others. Le diagnostic phellodermique du manioc. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. de Madagascar. B. 3:22-33. 1959. 64.9 T15
J. Fritz, C. Ramahadimby, and J. Velly, joint authors.

29294 DAVIDESCU, D., and others. Efficacite de la fumure fondamentale au thermophosphate dans la culture de l'avoine et du blé d'hiver. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:91-101. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
E. Davidescu, V. Nicolae, I. Vines, A. Arfire, I. Popescu, and P. Pituc, joint authors.
French summary.

29295 DAVIDESCU, D. Das Studium der Düngungsfragen in der rumänischen Landwirtschaft. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1259-1265. 29 W89
English summary.

29296 DAVIES, W. Manuring and management of grassland. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):510-517. 1959. 103 N21J

29297 DOBOSZYŃSKI, L. Meadow fertilizing in the Polish literature and the investigations carried out in Poland in the period between the wars. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 3:39-57. Ref. 1959. 20.5 W26
English summary.

29298 DRAPALA, W. J., and JOHNSON, C. M. Border and competition effects in millet and Sudangrass plots characterized by different levels of nitrogen fertilization. Agron. J. 53(1):17-19. Jan./Feb.1961. 4 Am34P

29299 DUMITRESCU, M., and OROS, V. L'application des engrais minéraux sous diverses formes a la culture des pommes de terre précoces. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957: 477-483. 1959. 86 B22

29300 DUMITRESCU, M., and others. Recherches sur l'application complexe des facteurs agrotechniques: utilisation des engrais et époques de plantation dans la culture des tomates. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:577-584. 1960. 86 B22
I. Paunel, M. Stoicescu, E. Balan, and A. Ghidia, joint authors.
French summary.

29301 EGOROV, V. E. Half-a-century experience of fertilizers application in crop rotation. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:230-235. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29302 EIK, K., and others. Evaluation of residual effects of phosphate fertilization by laboratory and plant-response methods. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):21-24. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3
J. R. Webb, C. A. Black, C. M. Smith, and J. T. Pesek, joint authors.

29303 EPPERSON, G. R. Fertilizer recommendations for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 183, rev.,19 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 V81B

29304 EROFEEV, S. D., and OVTOV, A. G. Foliar nutrition of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):45-46. Oct. 20 Se478

29305 EVATT, N. S. Yield results from fertilizer tests on Gulfrose rice, 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2131,6 p. Mar.25,1960. 100 T31P

29306 FERENCZ, V. Importance of micro-elements in fertilization. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Világirodalom 2(3):20-31. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

29307 FERRARI, C. Evaluación de la fertilidad química del suelo. An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(3): 173-181. Mar.1960. 506 Sp12
Especially with respect to phosphorus; part 2 covers considerations on compound fertilizers.

29308 FLAIG, W., and KEPPEL, H. Atomphysik im Dienste der Bodenforschung. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(11/12):382. Nov./Dec.1960. 58.8 In83
Chiefly soil chemistry.

29309 FLEISCHER, E. Ist der Kalkhaushalt in Ordnung? Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):447-450. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

29310 FORSEE, W. T. Suggestions for pasture fertilization. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3:14-15. 1960. 100 F663

29311 FRANCAVIGLIA, G. Phosphate fertilizers and herbaceous plants. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):543-545. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22

29312 FUJIWARA, A., and INABA, T. Studies on the organic-inorganic compound phosphatic fertilizers. 2. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):94. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38
Fertilizing effect.

29313 FUJIWARA, A., and TATEKAWA, H. Studies on the synthesis, properties and availability of the heavy metal phosphates. 2. Fertilizing effect on rice plant. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):94. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29314 FUJIWARA, A., and TATEKAWA, H. Studies on the synthesis, properties and availability of the heavy metal phosphates. 3. Fertilizing effect for barley. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):96. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29315 FURR, J. R., and ARMSTRONG, W. W. Effects of source of nitrogen and rate of application on young non-bearing Medjool date palms. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:15-17. 1960. 81 D26

29316 GARCIA R., F., and CASTILLO Z., J. Observación preliminar sobre el efecto de los fertilizantes, la cal y la materia orgánica en maní. (Arachis hypogea L.). Cenicafé 11(3):69-82. Ref. Mar.1960. 68.29 C332
Coffee pulp used as organic matter.

29317 GIPSON, J., FISHER, F. L., and BLACK, G. Fertility trials on cotton and grain sorghum, Coastal Bend of Texas, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2167,3 p. Dec.19,1960. 100 T31P

29318 GIST, G. R. Putting it into action. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.):28-29. 6 B46
Forage fertilizer research.

29319 GOKHALE, N. G. Estimating the probable change in yield with time, on altering the level of manuring of tea. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):315-326. Oct. 1960. 10 Em7

29320 GOL'FAND, B. Improving phosphate soil condition of rice fields in the lower reaches of Kuban River. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):84-85. Sept. 20 Se495

29321 GORIZONTOV, B. I. Waste from the gelatin industry is a valuable phosphorus fertilizer. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):36-38. July. 20 Se478
Includes corn response.

29322 GÖRLITZ, H. Bericht über die statischen Wiesendüngungsversuche 1954 bis 1958. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(3):244-262. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

29323 GRANDSART, G. L'arboriculture fruitière devant un impératif: la qualité. Pomol. Franç. (n.s.)2 (10):17-18. Nov.1960. 80 P77
Fertilizers.

29324 GRAVA, J., and HALVERSON, M. Liming Minnesota soils. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 210,8 p., map. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

29325 GULYAKIN, I. V. Grounds of a proper fertilizing system in the non-Chernozem belt. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:53-60. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly grain and grasses.

29326 HAGIN, J., and SHMUELI, E. Determination of available nutrients and fertilizer requirements of winter tomatoes in the Jordan Valley. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):43-52. Ref. June 1960. 107 J552

29327 HARDY, G. W., and GARRETT, J. D. Response of wheat to nitrogen and different phosphate sources. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):5. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

29328 HARPER, H. J. Experiments on fertilization of cotton, alone and in rotations and with green manure crops, on three central Oklahoma soils, 1927-1958. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-569,27 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

29329 HIBON, J. La fertilisation du sol des plantations de tabac à fumer. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312):161-162. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482
Morocco.

29330 HINKLE, D. A., and GARRETT, J. D. Corn fertilizer and spacing experiments. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 635,34 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42

29331 HSIAO, T. T. Meeting the need for fertilizer. China Reconstr. 9(11):6-8. Nov.1960. 280.8 C447

29332 HUDSON, A. W., and others. Field experiments on soils derived from argillite in Southern Hawke's Bay. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:87-115. 45.9 M38S
W. A. Jacques, R. H. Schwass, and J. A. Pollok, joint authors.
Fertilizer experiments on forage plants.

29333 IONESCU, A., AGAPIE, C., and REICHBUCH, S. Influence des engrais sur le rendement et la qualité du haricot grain. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:103-111. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
French summary.

29334 ISHIHARA, M. Studies on the foliar spray of phosphates on fruit trees. 3. (In Japanese.) Hiratsuka. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. E, Hort. 8:97-120. Mar.1960. 87 T572
English summary.

29335 ISHIHARA, M. Studies on the foliar spray of phosphates on fruit trees. 4. The effect of the foliar spray of phosphates on young bearing Satsuma orange trees. (In Japanese.) Hiratsuka. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. E, Hort. 8:121-144. Ref. Mar.1960. 87 T572
English summary.

29336 IURASCU, C. Étude sur le comportement de quelques plantes agricoles cultivées sur les tchernozioms lessivés érodés de la Plaine de Transylvanie. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:147-155. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
French summary.

29337 IWASAKI, M., HAYASI, H., and YODEN, Y. The effect of surface applied lime, nitrogen and phosphorus on herbage production of range. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):493-514. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

29338 JACKSON, J. E., and BURTON, G. W. A five-year comparison of rock phosphate and concentrated superphosphate for several forage crops. Agron. J. 52(12): 692-694. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

29339 JACKSON, T. L. Making forage fertilization profitable in the Northwest. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.):5-7,26-27. 6 B46

29340 JENNINGS, J. P. Sod culture for fruit trees on Sandhills. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):201,203. Dec.1960. 23 So84

29341 JOHNSON, R. A. Apple trees need liming too. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):11-12. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma

29342 JONES, P. A., ROBINSON, J. B. D., and WALLIS, J. A. N. Fertilizers, manure, and mulch in Kenya coffee growing. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 28(112):335-352. Ref. Oct.1960. 10 Em7

29343 JONES, W. W., and EMBLETON, T. W. Leaf analysis as a guide to nitrogen fertilization of oranges. Calif. Agr. 15(1):14. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag

29344 JOUIS, E. Les besoins en magnésie des sols et des plantes. B. des Engrais 432:152-153. Sept.1960. 57.8 B87

29345 JOVANOVIC, J. The effects of fertilising and of the method and depth of ploughing on the yield of maize. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(5):392-400. Ref. May 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

29346 KANNENBERG, H. Die Tiefenleistung des Bodens unterstützt die Flächenleistung. Phosphorsäure 20 (5):241-249. 1960. 57.8 P563
Fertilizing and liming.

29347 KANWAR, J. S., and BHUMBLA, D. R. Manuring of wheat under unirrigated conditions in the Punjab. Indian J. Agron. 4(2):74-81. Ref. Dec.1959. 22 In235

29348 KATS, P. S. The after-effect of peat fertilizers on the yield and quality of flax. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):22-24. Dec. 73.8 L542

29349 KEDROV-ZIKHMAN, O. K. Influence of minor elements on plants in connection with liming of acid soddy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:243-247. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29350 KELLER, W. Forages of the West. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.):31-33,40-41. 6 B46
Use of fertilizers.

29351 KEMENESY, E. Bodenfruchtbarkeits-Forschungen in der Ungarischen Volksrepublik. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1097-1107. 29 W89
English summary.

29352 KHALLIK, O. G. The use of organic fertilizers and the liming of acid soils in Estonian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):60-62. Nov. 20 Z44

29353 KLAS, Z., and VOUK, V. Beitrage zur physiologischen Analyse der fertilisierenden Wirkung von Braunkohle. V. Weiterer Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über den Stickstoff als Komponente der fertilisierenden Wirkung von Braunkohle. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 10:5-30. 1960. 410.9 J93
German summary.

29354 KOPYLOV, D. First results of application of mineral fertilizers in Tobolsk Province. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):91-92. Oct. 20 Se492

29355 KORTLEVEN, J. De stikstofvoeding van de aardappel door middel van stalmest en van kunstmest. IV. The nitrogen supply of potatoes by means of farmyard manure and artificial fertilizers. IV. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 65(19),82 p. Ref. 1959. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

29356 KOSTIĆ, M. A. The extraction of nutritive material from the soil in relation to yields of wheat and maize. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8 (6):485-502. Ref. July 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

29357 KRAMER, M., and DEBRECZENI, B. Liquid fertilization. (In Hungarian.) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):9-20. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

29358 KRASHENINNIKOV, N. A. After-harvest green manures for hemp. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960 (12):25-26. Dec. 73.8 L542

29359 KURTZ, L. T., OWENS, L. D., and HAUCK, R. D. Influence of moisture on the effectiveness of winter-applied nitrogen fertilizers. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):40-43. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29360 KUSZELEWSKI, L. Study on manure application. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:577-619. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29361 KUTHY, S. Foliar application of fertilizers. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):1-9. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

29362 ŁACHOWSKI, J. Comparison of autumn and spring sugar beets mineral fertilization. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:105-136,map. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29363 LAUGHLIN, W. M., and others. General recommendations, fertilizers for Alaska, 1960 and 1961. Alaska. U. Ext. C. 513,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 AL13Ex
R. L. Taylor, L. J. Klebesadel, and C. H. Dearborn, joint authors.

29364 LAZIĆ, S. P. Contribution à l'étude de l'application de la fumure verte dans la vigne. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):70-81. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
French summary.

29365 LINGLE, J. C., and WIGHT, J. R. The yield, fruit quality, and leaf analysis of cantaloupes as affected by nitrogen and phosphate fertilization. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops. Ser. 110,20 p. Nov.1960. 81 C1255

29366 LITYNSKI, A., and KACZKOWSKA, M. Effects of different boron doses on yield and quality of soybeans. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(3): 309-320. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

29367 LITYNSKI, T., and GORLACH, E. Investigations on the fertilizer value of rock phosphate meal. I-II. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:77-118. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

29368 LORENZ, O. A., and others. Potato fertility studies in the Chino area of San Bernardino County, 1957-1960. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 107, 22 p. Oct.1960. 81 C1255
K. B. Tyler, F. H. Takatori, P. M. Nelson, and D. C. Purnell, joint authors.

29369 MCHENRY, S. Poultry manure, value and methods of removal. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 390,12 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 275.29 H312Ac

29370 MAGNITSKII, K. P. Results of many years experiments with Mg fertilizers. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci, 7:202-207. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29371 MAJEWSKI, F., MAJEWSKI, W., and JANISZEWSKA, Z. Magnesium thermophosphate fertilizing value estimation. I. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:483-510. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29372 MAMEDOV, T. G. Tests of green manure crops in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960 (12):27-31. Dec. 72.8 K522
In cotton culture.

29373 MARTIN, W. E. New light thrown on fertilizer practices. West. Grower & Shipper 32(1):12,26. Jan. 1961. 280.38 W52

29374 MATTINGLY, G. E. G. Crops. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:268-276. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of literature and research on effects of fertilizers on forage crops and of crops on soils.

29375 MELIKHOVA, YU. K. The effect of the foliar application of boron-magnesium fertilizers on the yield of the yellow fodder lupines (Lupinus spp.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1356-1359. Sept.1960. 451 R923

29376 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY AND FOOD. SECT. OF FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL. 1960 fertilizer analyses and registrations. St. Paul, 1960. 60 p. 57.9 M66

29377 MISTERSKI, W., and LOGINOW, W. Investigations of humus. III. Manure-mineral composts. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:675-698. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29378 MODORAN, I., and GHERGHI A. Contribution à l'etude de l'exigence en engrais des fraisiers. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:485-489. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29379 MOSCHLER, W. W. Lime—is the story complete? Crops & Soils 13(4):10-12. Jan.1961. 6 W55

29380 NADEZHDIN, A. M. Increasing the effectiveness of mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):51-59. Nov. 20 Z44
Application methods for field crops, chiefly sugar beets, in the Ukraine.

29381 NAGATA, T., and MURAMATSU, K. Effects of incorporation of bentonite on sand dunes Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. 6. Rice yield and humus accumulation by compost application. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):43. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29382 NAGATA, T., and MURAMATSU, K. Effects of incorporation of clays on sand dune in Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. 7. Yields of rice plants by applications of various amounts of nitrogen fertilizer. 2. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):95. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

29383 NAGYMIHALY, F. Mineral fertilization of grain and field crops. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):32-47. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

29384 NELSON, C. E. Movement of NH_4^+ and NO_3^- -nitrogen from five nitrogen carriers banded in two row-treatments under irrigation. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 380,14 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

29385 NEME, N. A. Legumes for green manures and forage plants. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(5/6):10-33. May/June 1960. 9.2 Ag894

29386 NEZAMUDDIN, S., and SINGH, B. B. The gains from green-manuring paddy. Indian Farming 10(9): 40. Dec.1960. 22 In283

29387 NICHOLSON, F. J., and others. Nitrogen fertilisers on pastures. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(10):548-556. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 23 N472
R. Weir, B. Barkus, W. T. Atkinson, joint authors.

29388 NICHOLSON, F. J., and others. Nitrogen fertilizers on pastures. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11):574-579. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 23 N472
R. Weir, B. Barkus, and W. T. Atkinson, joint authors.

29389 NIKLEWSKI, M. Die Produktivität der Humusverbindungen in Feldversuchen in Abhängigkeit von den Umweltfaktoren. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(1):171-187, map. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
German summary.
Organic fertilizing, chiefly.

29390 NIKOLIC, S., and others. Recherches sur la fumure du mais la leucite yougoslave. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1281-1286. 29 W89
D. Jelenic, M. Pantovic, and A. Vajnberger, joint authors.
English summary.

29391 OBREJANU, G., and others. Caractéristiques agroproductives des sols de l'Est de l'Olténie. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:31-56, map. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
A. Canarache, I. Vintila, I. Bajescu, A. Chiriac, E. Motoc, M. Popa, O. Teodoru, and R. Thaler, joint authors.
French summary.

29392 OLSON, R. A., HANWAY, D. G., and DREIER, A. F. Fertilizer, limited rainfall do mix. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):7-9,16. Fall 1960. 100 N27N
Field crops.

29393 OOSTENDORP, D., and KEUNING, J. A. Stikstofbemesting in het voorjaar op grasland [Nitrogen fertilization on grassland in the spring]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 75,67 p. 1960. 105.2 W123G

29394 ORTLEPP, H. Nasskopfdüngung mit Makronährstoffen. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(3): 275-286. Ref. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

29395 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Rhythmic yield oscillations and their origin. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73 (1):22-30. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3
English summary.
Soil fertility.

29396 PARKS, W. L., and ODOM, J. A. Nitrogen fertilization of wheat on the Cumberland Plateau. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 36:10. Oct./Dec.1960. 100 T25F

29397 PETERSON, M. L., and BENDIXEN, L. E. Nitrogen fertilization of irrigated pastures to improve forage production capacity. Calif. Agr. 14(11):7-8. Nov. 1960. 100 C12Cag

29398 PISEMSKAYA, V. A. Fertilization of spring wheat in dry zone of Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):39-41. Aug. 20 Se495
Yields.

29399 PONTAILLER, S. La fumure de fond du blé d'hiver. Potasse 34(278):171-173. Oct.1960. 57.8 P84

29400 PROEBSTING, E. L., and others. Fertilizer trials with Shasta and Lassen strawberry varieties in three producing areas. Calif. Agr. 14(10):6-7. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag
L. Tichinin, A. Greathead, and H. Hall, joint authors.

29401 P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. Circulation of nitrogen and ash elements in the principal types of waterlogged forests. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:421-426. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29402 RAHEJA, P. C., DAJI, J. A., and MUKERJEE, S. K. Crop response to nitrogen. Indian Farming 10(9): 28-30,39. (Concl.) Dec.1960. 22 In283

29403 REGO, A. DE S. Contribution to the study of the use of P_2O_5 in Portugal. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 28:22-33. Nov.1960. 241 In832
Text in English and French.

29404 RELWANI, L. L. The effect of ammonium sulphate and superphosphate in conjunction with farm yard manure on wheat yields. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):22-31. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 In235

29405 RICHARDSON, H. L. What fertilisers could do to increase world food production. Advn. Sci. 17(69):472-480. Jan.1961. 501 B77A

29406 RYADNOVA, I. M., and KOSHELEV, I. K. Green manures increase orchard yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):68-70. Aug. 20 Se495

29407 SABOE, L. C., and BERNATH, G. E. Crops for soil cover and improvement. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 406,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Oh32

29408 SADRIDDINOV, A. Grain crops on the eroded Gray Brown and cinnamonic calcareous soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):35-38. Dec. 20 Se494
Includes fertilizers.

29409 SANTHIRASEGARAM, K., and SALMOND, B. Studies on the nutrient status of some coconut soils in Ceylon. 3. The forest soil at Ambakelley. (B) Optimum requirements of deficient nutrients. Ceylon Coconut Q. 9(3/4):30-39. July/Dec.1958. 77.8 C33

29410 SCHMAUDER, G., and DIETZE, J. Untersuchungen zur landwirtschaftlichen Abwasserverwertung auf schweren Böden. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):455-458. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

29411 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 4-12. Florists' Rev. 127(3291):17-18,50; (3293):25-26; (3291):21,66; (3295):57; (3296):33-34. Dec.22,1960,Jan.5-26,Feb.2,9,16,23,1961. 80 W41

29412 SELKE, W. Die Bedeutung der Magnesiumdüngung für die Bezirke Potsdam, Cottbus und Frankfurt (Oder). Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):450-454. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

29413 SEN, S., and KAVITKAR, A. G. Pusa permanent manurial experiment (New Series): effect of potash on crops. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):43-46. Sept.1960. 22 In235

29414 SHAH, H. G., and MEHTA, B. V. Comparative studies on the effect of ammonium chloride and other fertilizers on the yield and crude protein content of pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides Stapt and Stubbard). Indian J. Agron. 4(2):105-113. Ref. Dec.1959. 22 In235

29415 SIMON, W. Sandige Ackerböden; Bodenkunde, Pflanzenbau, Ökonomie, für praktische Landwirte und Agronomen als Anleitung zum Handeln, für alle lernenden und lehrenden Landwirte als Nachschlagwerk über das Grundsätzliche und Besondere sandiger Ackerböden. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 604 p., maps. Ref. 56.7 Si5

29416 SOKOLOV, A. V. Methods for determining the stock of soluble and available phosphates in soils by P^{32} labelled. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:256-260. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.
Foliar diagnosis.

29417 STEWART, A. B. Fertilisers and crop production, revised by J. W. S. Reith. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. (n.s.)18,18 p. Ref. 1960. 10 G79La

29418 STICHTING NEDERLANDS LANDBOUW KALK BUR. Kalk [Lime fertilizers]. Stichting Nederlands Landb. Kalk Bur. Voorlichtingsbl. 12,48 p. Dec.1959. 57.9 St5

29419 SULLIVAN, G. D. Substitution of fertilizer for land. La. Rur. Econ. 22(4):6-12. Nov.1960. 281.8 L93

29420 SUTA, A., and CVASNII, D. L'influence des engrais organiques minéraux et des mélanges organo-minéraux sur les arbustes fructifères. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti, 1957: 277-287. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

29421 SUTA, A. La zone la plus efficiente pour l'application des engrais dans les vergers de pommiers au sol en friche. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:267-274. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

29422 TAKIJIMA, Y., SHIOJIMA, M., and KONNO, K. Studies on soils of peaty paddy fields. 17. Change of soil productivity with special reference to the effect of application of phosphatic fertilizer. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):41-42. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29423 TEICHMANN, W. Landwirtschaftliche Forschung Hanninghof. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(10):244,246. Oct.22,1960. 18 P89
Fertilizer research.

29424 TERMAN, G. L. Crop response to granular vs. finely divided fertilizers. Agr. Chem. 16(2):30-31,97-98, 100. Feb.1961. 381 Ag8

29425 TERMAN, G. L. Yield response in experiments with phosphorus fertilizers in relation to: II. Variability and differences among sources on soils of Northern and Western States. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25 (1):49-52. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3
Field crops.

29426 TODOROVIC, D. B. Veredelung des Ackerbodens im Lichte der Theorie und Praxis. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1143-1148. 29 W89
English summary.
Fertilizing in Yugoslavia.

29427 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Complexities in plant nutrition and their relation to manuring practice. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(3):98-100. Sept.1960. 68.18 C33

29428 TOLSTOUSOV, V. P. Raising the productivity of the brown solonetzous spots of the Chernozem complex. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):102-107. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
By use of fertilizers.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29429 TSERLING, V. V. The diagnosis of fertilizer requirements for plants. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:268-272. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29430 TSURTSUMIYA, T. L. The use of microfertilizers for growing tobacco seedlings. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):45-46. 69.8 T112

29431 TYLER, K. B., and others. Potato fertility studies in western Riverside County, 1957-1960. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops. Ser. 108,46 p. Oct. 1960. 81 C1255
O. A. Lorenz, F. H. Takatori, P. M. Nelson, O. A. Harvey, and N. C. Welch, joint authors.
Yields.

29432 UEDA, K., and KIMURA, S. Studies on aged paddy soil. V. Effect of weathered serpentine and bog iron on the rice yield. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 5(2):95. Sept.1959. 56.8 So38

29433 ULLSTRÖM, K. E. Soil management in orchards. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(5):123-126. Oct. 1960. 86 Sv2F
Cover crops and mulches chiefly.

29434 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION). AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. Contribution of clay, silt and organic matter to the potential fertility of Egyptian soils as measured by their cation exchange capacities, by M. K. Mohamed and A. G. I. Mitkees, Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 42, 66 p. Ref. 56.6 Un32

29435 VAGELER, P. Tired and sick soils and their recovery. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):25-27. Oct. 1960. 9.2 B733

29436 VALENTIN, R. Ne laissez pas s'appauvrir vos terres. Potasse 34(278):175-176. Oct.1960. 57.8 P84

29437 VASILIU, A., and others. Efficacité des engrais minéraux appliques au cours de la végetation du blé. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:79-89. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
D. Davidescu, E. Davidescu, N. Birsan, P. Avram, N. Popa, and I. Vines, joint authors.
French summary.

29438 VERMA, S. S., and GHONGDE, M. K. Cotton does best with ammonium chloride. Indian Farming 10 (6):23-24. Sept.1960. 22 In283

29439 VOLOCHKOVA, Z. F., and PURYSHEV, D. T. Autumn application of fertilizers in crop rotation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):37-38. Sept. 20 Se495

29440 WAGNER, G. H., and SMITH, G. E. Recovery of fertilizer nitrogen from soils. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 738,28 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 M693

29441 WAGNER, R. E. A profit opportunity worth taking. Better Crops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec. no.):1-3. 6 B46

29442 WEBSTER, A. B., and BOYCE, W. R. Home-made liquid feeds for trickle-irrigated glasshouse tomatoes. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):607,609,611-612. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

29443 WELLS, J. P. Response of rice to different nitrogen sources. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):7. Nov./Dec. 1960. 100 Ar42F

29444 WOODHOUSE, W. W., and CHAMBLEE, D. S. Fertilizing cool season perennial pastures in South. BetterCrops Plant Food, Nov./Dec.1960(spec.no.)8-11. 6 B46

29445 YAKHTENFEL'D, P. Use of straw as fertilizer. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):27-28. Oct. 20 Se492
For spring wheat.

29446 YAMADA, N., and KIRINDE, S. T. W. Effect of level and time of application of ammonium sulphate on broadcast paddy. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 115(4):225-240. Oct./Dec.1960. 26 T751

29447 YAROVENKO, G. I. Results of tests of urea in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):31-32. Dec. 72.8 K522
On cotton.

29448 ZAGORODNYI, G. Effect of growing alfalfa on nitric conditions of irrigated cultivation of Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):86. Aug. 20 Se495

29449 ZIKHERMAN, KH. YA. The use of concentrated fertilizers for flax. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):24-25. Dec. 73.8 L542
Minerals.

Soil Tilth and Tillage

29450 BAKKER, A. C. Vertical mulching. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):5-7. Summer 1960. 80 V662
For peach trees.

29451 BALYABO, N. K. On the differentiation of Solonetz soil reclamation methods. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:405-411. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.
Tillage.

29452 BIRKETT, L. S., and CAMERON, C. Cultivation experiments. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 28: 59-60. 1960. 65.9 B773

29453 BRIGGS, C. E., and DIAMOND, J. L. A deep look at subsoiling. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(1): 29,31-32. Jan.1961. 281.8 F2225

29454 BRINHART, B. The new way to grow potatoes. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):27-30. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32
Mulching.

29455 CASTRO, S. P. DE. A comparative study of efficiency of the different seedbed covers for tobacco. Araneta J. Agr. 7(2):129-149. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 25 Ar1

29456 CHAPMAN, L. S., and HUCKNALL, J. A. Destruction of standover cane in the Burdekin District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(2):64-65. Oct.1,1960. 65.9 Q3C

29457 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. Fundamental problems of soil tillage in the natural zones of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:39-52. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

29458 DIEKMAHNS, E. C. Cultivations in sisal fields. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 34:19-20. Oct.1960. 73.29 K42

29459 DREZGIC, P., and JEVTIC, S. Influence of the depth of ploughing on the development of the root system, soil moisture and winter wheat yields on chernozem soil. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:609-616. 29 W89
Yugoslavia.

29460 DUMITRACHE, I. L'influence de la profondeur des façons culturales sur la végétation et sur la productivité des verges de pommier maintenus longtemps en friche. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:471-475. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29461 GRINCHENKO, A. M., and DIN, ZH. S. The effect of prolonged crop cultivation on dynamics of humus, nitrogen and phosphorus in soils of southern Ukraine. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:236-242. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.
Chiefly tillage.

29462 HAWKINS, J. C. Soil tilth and plant populations. Advn. Sci. 17(67):256-259. Ref. Sept.1960. 501 B77A

29463 IVANOV, P. K., BOGACHEV, M. F., and POSTNOV, M. S. The effectiveness of moldboard and non-moldboard plowing of Chernozems. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):32-36. July. 20 Se478
Includes field crop yields.

29464 KHAIRULLIN, SH. SH. Great advantages: on the system of early deep cultivation of leveled land for winter fallowing. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(12):34-38. Dec. 20 So85

29465 KORABITSKII, N. K. Deep fall tillage—the foundation of high and stable corn yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):27-29. Sept. 20 Se478

29466 KULIKOV, G. P. Fall plowing of leached Chernozems. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):29-32. July. 20 Se478

29467 LARSON, W. E., LOVELY, W. G., and JAMISON, V. C. Subsoiling doesn't pay in the Midwest. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(7):5-6. Jan.1961. 275.28 Io94

29468 LOBCHINSKII, V. I., and NEDYAK, N. P. The depth of spring replowing of potato fields under flax in the Carpathian foothills. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):21-22. Dec. 73.8 L542

29469 MIROSHNICHENKO, V. E. Deep fall cultivation of the soil under perennial grasses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):38-39. Nov. 20 Se478

29470 PANTIELEV, G. Mulching of late autumn planting with peat. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):29-30. Oct. 75.8 K147

29471 PSHENICHNYI, A. V. Role of fallowing in the obtaining of high yields of winter crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):21-22. Feb. 20 Se495

29472 PUSTYGIN, A. A. Our experience in fall plowing of winter fallowland. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):35-37. Nov. 20 Se478

29473 RATCLIFF, H. Growing potatoes under mulch. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):25-26. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

29474 RYAZANOV, V. T. The power of cultural practices. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10): 26-28. Oct. 20 Se478
Plowing of grain soils, chiefly.

29475 SIVOKONEV, A. N. Effect of deep tillage on soil moisture and the yield of winter wheat planted on fallow land. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):35-37. Aug. 20 Se495

29476 SIWICKI, S. Comparison of various practices in cultivation of sugar beets. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-1:47-103. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

29477 STOUT, R. The mulch and me. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):31-33. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

29478 TRUSHIN, V. F. A method of increasing soil moisture capacity. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960 (11):55-61. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Plowing, chiefly.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29479 VASILIU, M., and others. Travaux du sol et fumure de la pomme de terre irriguée. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27:125-137. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
I. Lungu, A. Vasiliu, and D. Davidescu, joint authors.
English summary.

29480 VASILIU, A., and others. Les travaux du sol pour le blé d'hiver cultivé après le maïs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:285-298. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
I. Lungu, V. Birneanu, D. Enescu, L. Damian, E. Scurtu, I. Popovici, I. Bratu, and L. Militescu, joint authors.
French summary.

29481 WAGGONER, P. E. Climate control (garden variety). Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 13(1):7-8. Nov.1960. 100 F92
Mulching strawberries.

29482 WAGGONER, P. E., MILLER, P. M., and DE ROO, H. C. Plastic mulching; principles and benefits. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 634,44 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 C76St
Strawberries and tobacco.

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

29483 ANDALÒ, G. Reclamation and Green Plan. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(3):5-20. Sept.1960. 281.8 R523

29484 ANTUNES, L. J. C. Overhead irrigation. I. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(5):239-242. Nov. 1960. 24 G252

29485 ARMSTRONG, W. W. Conditions affecting salt accumulation in Coachella Valley date gardens. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:18-22,maps. 1960. 81 D26

29486 ARS-SCS WORKSHOP ON HYDRAULICS OF SURFACE IRRIGATION. Proceedings of the Workshop, Denver, Colorado, Feb. 9-10, 1960. Washington, 1960. 110 p. A56.9 R31

29487 AVER'YANOV, S. F. Gorizontal'nyi drenazh pri bor'be s zasoleniem oroshaemykh zemel' (raschet) [Hortizontal drainage in the control of salinization of irrigated lands]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk, 1959. 82 p. 54 Av32

29488 AVSHALUMOV, O. I. Irrigation of rice by periodic watering. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):62-64. Aug. 20 Se495

29489 BAARS, C., GRAAF, A. W. DE, and KEUNING, J. A. Landbouwkundige en technische aspecten van het verregenen van zuivelafvalwater op grasland [Agricultural and technical aspects of irrigating grassland with dairy waste water]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. P. 14,67 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 12 W12
English summary.

29490 BAKKER, D., JONKER, J. J., and SMITS, H. Land reclamation in Holland; bringing the polders into production. Span 3(4):143-151,map. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

29491 BASSETT, D. L., and TINNEY, E. R. Water surface configuration and velocity of advance in hydraulic laboratory tests. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:11-18. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29492 BELLIPANNI, G. Irrigation in the underdeveloped areas of Europe. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. European Prod. EPA 35:22-24. Apr.1960. 280.9 Or2

29493 BENFRATELLO, G. Utilization for irrigation of a well which attains a level of salt water over sweet water. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(4):77-88. July/Aug.1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.

29494 BERINGER, C. Some conceptual problems in determining the production function for water. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:58-70. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Input-output relations.

29495 BERTE, M. The selection of the body of water for distribution in cooperative irrigation practiced, in timed distribution, by networks of canals, with methods of distribution by surface spreading. (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 12(3):235-237. Ref. May/June 1960. 55.8 Ac7

29496 BHATTACHARJEE, B. K. A preliminary report on the effect of different levels of soil-moisture on the yield of potato. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):274-276. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24
Irrigation experiments.

29497 BONDURANT, J. A. Hydraulics of surface irrigation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:18-20. Oct. 1960. A56.9 R31

29498 BOWMAN, C. C. Manning's equation for shallow flow. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:21-28. Oct. 1960. A56.9 R31

29499 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES. DIV. OF RESOURCES PLANNING. Northeastern counties investigation. Calif. Dept. Water Resources. Div. Resources Planning. B. 58,312 p.,maps. June 1960. 290.9 C123
Includes water use and requirements for agriculture and forestry.

29500 CARLIER. L'intéret agricoles des VIe Journées de l'Hydraulique (Nancy, juin-juillet 1960). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14):793-802. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes irrigation and drainage.
Includes discussion.

29501 CARLSON, N. K. Fog and lava rock, pines and pineapples. Amer. Forests 67(2):8-11,58-59. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762
Irrigation water for pineapple culture in Hawaii.

29502 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation. 6-10. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 70(52):496. Dec.25,1960,Jan.1,8,15,22,1961. 16 It1G

29503 CERVENY, A., and FOGAS, I. A contribution to the economic evaluation of the influence of irrigation in growing sugar beet. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7 (10):785-798. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

29504 CHANG, C. W. Effects of saline irrigation water and exchangeable sodium on soil properties and growth of alfalfa. Soil Sci. 91(1):29-37. Ref. Jan.1961. 56.8 So3

29505 CHEN, T. T., and others. An experiment on the irrigation, fertilization and deep tillage of Reddish Brown Latosol for growing cane. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)30:13-23. June 1960. 22.5 Ag862
K. T. Wei, T. P. Yeh, and C. T. Wu, joint authors.
English summary.

29506 DAHME, H. Die rechtliche Einordnung der Stauanlagen, Talsperren, Hochwasserspeicher und Überschwemmungsgebiete im neuen Landeswasserrecht. Wasser u. Boden 12(12):424-426. Dec.1960. 56.8 W28

29507 DAVIS, J. R. Concepts on design of border irrigation systems. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43: 36-44. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29508 DAVIS, J. R. Estimating rate of advance for irrigation furrows. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:67-86. Ref. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29509 DOBBS, P. J. Water control in British Guiana. World Crops 12(12):457-460. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892
Drainage.

29510 DZHURAEV, S. Some problems in exploitation of irrigation pumping stations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):46-47. Dec. 20 Se494

29511 FERRARI, V. The three stable points of the phenomenon irrigation-production. (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 12(3):217-230. May/June 1960. 55.8 Ac7
English summary.

29512 FILIMONOV, M. S., and GAVRILOV, A. M. Irrigation of the bottomland soils of the Volga-Akhtuba area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11): 28-30. Nov. 20 Se478
Chiefly equipment.

29513 FINFROCK, D. C., and others. Water management in rice production. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 131,16 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 C12Lea
F. C. Raney, M. D. Miller, and L. J. Booher, joint authors.

29514 FRENCH, E. W., PROMERSBERGER, W. J., and HUGHES, H. F. Land forming for improved surface drainage. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):4-12. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B

29515 FRÖHLICH, H., BLASSE, W., and VOGEL, G. Bewässerung im Gemüse-, Obst- und Zierpflanzenbau. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 335 p. Ref. 55 F922

29516 GÁBRI, M. Irrigation systems of France. (In Hungarian.) Vízügyi Közlem. 3:428-443,maps. 1960. 290.9 H89

29517 GAHLEY, E., and MCLELLAN, D. J. Summary of North Dakota irrigation farm results. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-333,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

29518 GEDDES, H. J. The storage and use of irrigation water on the individual holding. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(10):526-544. Oct.1960. 23 N472

29519 GERLOW, A. R., and MULLINS, T. Economics of supplementary irrigation of soybeans. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 634,34 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

29520 HANSEN, V. E. Mathematical relationships expressing the hydraulics of surface irrigation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:29-35. Ref. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29521 HARRIS, W. Row drainage studies in the delta area. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):12. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

29522 HILLS, F. J., and LOOMIS, R. S. Water and fertilizer—interrelated factors. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 24(6):48-49. Nov./Dec.1960. 66.8 Sp7
California.

29523 HUDSON, J. P. Plants and their water supply. New Sci. 8(209):1328-1330. Nov.17,1960. 472 N42
Irrigation methods.

29524 HUGHES, W. F. Some aspects of future agricultural water use. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(6):7-9. Nov./Dec. 1960. 100 T31Te
Chiefly irrigation.

29525 HUGHES, W. F., and MAGEE, A. C. Some economic effects of adjusting to a changing water supply, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 966,27 p., maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 T31S
Chiefly irrigation.

29526 HUSTON, W. E., and CRAWFORD, P. A. Measuring water. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 613,12 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 G29B

29527 INDRI, E. Flow curves for water courses of the Venetian Alps. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(4):88-93. July/Aug.1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.
Includes use for irrigation.

29528 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, (UNITED STATES AND MEXICO) UNITED STATES SECT. Rio Grande international storage dams project: proposed Amistad Dam and Reservoir (formerly known as Diablo Dam); report. 86th Cong., 1st sess., S. Doc. 65,153 p.,maps. 1959. 292.4 In8
Includes water for irrigation.

29529 JANES, B. E. Predicting need for irrigation by measuring loss of water from atmometers. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 42,6 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 C76Pr

29530 JONES, B. A., and MCFALL, R. L. Water losses through surface runoff in central Illinois. Ill. Res. 3 (1):8-9,maps. Winter 1961. 100 IL64

29531 JONES, S. T. Irrigation—a key to successful potato production. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1): 10. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

29532 KATTAN, A. A., and BRYAN, B. B. On newly leveled land,irrigation and twin spacing improved yield and grade of sweet potatoes. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):8. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

29533 KAWAKAMI, E. Hatachi suiden kangai to yosui no chosa sekkeiho [Irrigation of fields and it's planning method]. Tokyo, Riko Tosho, 1960. 277 p. 55 K17

29534 KENNEDY, W. K. More irrigation research for New York. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):2. Sept. 1960. 100 N48A

29535 KHUDYAKOV, P. D. The economics of operating irrigation systems and conditions for converting to cost-accounting in them. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(11):3-13. Nov. 290.8 G362

29536 KILLINGER, O. Wiener Weinhauer an der Mosel und in Südtirol. Österr. Weinztg. 15(19):128. Oct.10,1960. 390.8 Os7
Irrigation.

29537 KOLESNIKOV, E. V. Moisture-guaranteeing irrigation. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):53-54. Nov. 80 Sa13
Fruit.

29538 KONLECHNER, H., and MAYER, N. Beregnungsanlagen in Hochkulturen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):120-126. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

29539 KOSTIN, I. Create shallow estuaries. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):17-19. Nov. 58.8 M11
Irrigation using river water.

29540 KOSTIN, I. S. Reorganization of irrigation systems of the southeast into a new flooding system. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):25-27. Nov. 20 Se478

29541 KOVDA, V. A. Salinity problems of irrigated soils in Egypt. Inst. du Désert d'Égypte. P. 11:3-60. 1958. 515 In7P

29542 KRICHEVTSOV, I. P. Some experience in designing and constructing hydraulic structures on settling ground. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(12):29-38. Dec. 290.8 G362
Chiefly along irrigation canals.

29543 KRUSE, E. G. Hydraulics of subcritical flow in small, rough channels. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:87-89. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29544 KRYLOV, M. M. Studies of ground-water balance in irrigated regions of Central Asia. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.2,p.43. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

29545 LADEWIG, J. E. The catchment approach to soil conservation. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):659-662. Nov.1960. 23 Q33

29546 LAMBOR, J. Nature protection and water economy. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.310-321. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

29547 LAURITZEN, C. W. In areas of low rainfall, the answer to the problem of water shortage may be ground covers for collecting precipitation. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 21(3):66-67,87. Sept.1960. 100 Ut1F

29548 LAWHON, L. F. Attempts at improvement of design procedures for border irrigation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:7-10. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29549 LAWTON, G. W., and others. Effectiveness of spray irrigation as a method for the disposal of dairy plant wastes. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 6,59 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 100 W75R
L. E. Engelbert, G. A. Rohlich, and N. Porges, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

29550 LEUSHEV, A. N. Contribution to the problem of the effect of some reclamation systems on the yields of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 30(2):66-77. 1959. 106 B415
Drainage of flax, potato, and buckwheat soils.

29551 LEVINE, G. What is irrigation efficiency? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):6. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

29552 LIFSHITS, E. A. The effectiveness of overhead irrigation in cotton crop-rotations on the Golodnaya Step. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):49-52. Dec. 72.8 K522
In cotton-alfalfa rotations.

29553 LITTLE, W. C. The design of furrow irrigation systems. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:103-110. Ref. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29554 MACHADO, S. S. Area hit by the floods of 1959. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(165):314-317, map. Sept. 1960. 59.8 L39
Rice fields of Rio Grande do Sul.

29555 MANSON, P. W. Research has improved drain tile. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):7,15. Fall 1960. 100 M668

29556 MARSH, A. W. Tensiometers: key to increased profits. West. Grower & Shipper 32(2):15-17,34. Feb. 1961. 280.38 W52
In relation to vegetable irrigation.

29557 MARTINELLI, M. Alpine snowfields—their characteristics and management possibilities. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.120-127. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
In Colorado.

29558 MOORE, C. V., and HEDGES, T. R. Irrigation costs of pumping in the San Joaquin Valley. Calif. Agr. 14(10):3-4,map. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

29559 NÄGELI, W. Versuche zum Problem des Oberflächenabflusses bei Wald- und Weideböden. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.140-149. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
English summary.
In Switzerland.

29560 NATIONAL RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION. Resolutions adopted, twenty-ninth annual meeting, Bakersfield, California, November 16-18, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 21 p. 55.9 N212R

29561 NEELY, W. V. A cost guide for irrigation. Nev. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 79,8 p.-folder. 1960? 275.29 N41C

29562 NEKRASOV, V. M. Some experience in the operation of irrigation pumping stations in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(11):14-20. Nov. 290.8 G362

29563 NOUR, M., and JONES, H. D. Irrigation and fertilization of chile. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 47,12 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 N465R

29564 NOVIKOVSKII, V. E., and FEDOSOV, YU. G. Artificial silting of canals to prevent filtration losses in the Kara-Kum Desert. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(12):39-47,map. Dec. 290.8 G362
Irrigation canals.

29565 OBUKHOV, G. Pond deepening to stop the surface runoff of water. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):57-58. Nov. 20 Se492
Irrigation.

29566 OROSZLÁNY, I., and SZALAI, GY. Sprinkler irrigation of windy regions. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):28-33. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

29567 OTTO, W. M. Economic analysis of reclamation projects in the U.S.A. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(1):14-21. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3

29568 PARFUS, L. Bemerkungen zur ökonomischen Bewertung von Meliorationen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 32(5):829-848. Ref. Nov.1959. 281.9 C332
German summary.

29569 PHELAN, J. T. Design procedures and research needs for the furrow method of irrigation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:45-54. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29570 PUSTOVOITOV, N. D. A principal reclamation scheme of Amur soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):19-26. Ref. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29571 RAGAZZI, G. Removal of salt from saline and clay soils of Ferrara after reclamation. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(12):1329-1334. Dec.1960. 287 B635

29572 RASUCEANU, E., PETRESÇU, C., and SUTIAGHIN, I. Recherches concernant le regime d'irrigation dans la culture des tomates et des piments. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Votic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:563-575. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29573 REHDER, J. Die Behandlung der alten Rechte und alten Befugnisse nach dem WHG und den Landeswassergesetzen. Wasser u. Boden 12(12):426-429. Dec. 1960. 56.8 W28

29574 RICHARDS, S. J., and MARSH, A. W. Irrigation based on soil suction measurements. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(1):65-69. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.9 So3

29575 RICHASON, B. F. The nature, extent, and drainage of the wet lands of northern Indiana with special reference to Cass County. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1519-1520. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

29576 ROBERTSON, A. N. M. Water brings backward lands to life. Engineering 191(4943):54-55. Jan.13,1961. 290.8 En322

29577 RYCHKOV, N. I. Small self-propelled floating pump stations and their use in irrigation. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(12):20-28. Dec. 290.8 G362
For overhead irrigation.

29578 SAJA, F. The bill on water rights. (In Italian.) Bonifica Integrale 14(8/9):231-233. Aug./Sept.1960. 55.9 As72

29579 SAKHONCHIK, V. Establishment of small ditches on slopes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):51-53. Oct. 20 Se492
Includes equipment.

29580 SCHÄFER. Neues aus der Beregnungstechnik. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):488-489. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677

29581 SHILER, G. G. New equipment for irrigation farming. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (9):90. Sept. 20 Se478
Floating pump station.

29582 SHILER, G. G., and KONSTANTINOV, B. S. Winter irrigation of fields and meadows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):30-34. Nov. 20 Se478

29583 SHOCKLEY, D. G. Present procedures and major problems in border irrigation design. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43;1-6. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29584 SHUBIN, V. F. Winter moisture-charging irrigation in drought and soil-overheating control. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7: 445-450. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29585 SHULL, H. Furrow hydraulics study at the Southwestern Irrigation Field Station. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:55-62. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29586 SHUMAKOV, B. A., and SHUMAKOV, B. B. Graphic and analytical calculation of shallow tier firths. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):107-112. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.

29587 SHUMAKOV, B. A., and LAPTEV, V. N. Problem of depth of the drainage canals on the rice fields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):66-69. Feb. 20 Se495

29588 SHUMAKOV, B. A., and TULYAKOVA, Z. F. Rice culture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (11):35-38. Nov. 20 Z44
Includes irrigation.

29589 SHUMAKOV, B. B. Waterwork construction in Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):60-62. Aug. 20 Se495
For irrigation.

29590 SID'KO, A. A. Water supply from underground waters ensured to winter wheat by means of moisture retention. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (9):113-116. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.

29591 SOUZA, H. B. DE. How to obtain a licence for construction of your dam. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(166):335-337. Oct.1960. 59.8 L39
Water reservoir for rice irrigation in Brazil; includes two laws.

29592 SPARROW, G. N. Principles of irrigation. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 14:16-20. 1960. 60.19 So86

29593 STANÇU, T., MERCULIEV, O., and BANITA, P. Les résultats préliminaires sur le régime d'irrigation au cours des premières années de pépinière dans les conditions de la vallée de l'Olt. du vignoble de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:373-382. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

29594 STAROLSOLSZKY, Ö. Automatic equipment for the application and distribution of irrigation water. (In Hungarian.) Vízügyi Közlem. 3:398-427. Ref. 1960. 290.9 H89

29595 STEWART, C. E. Recent land and groundwater development in Utah under the Desert Land Act; an economic appraisal. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 418, 36 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 100 Ut1
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

29596 STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Timing and control are important in supplemental irrigation of potatoes. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):18-20. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma

29597 SWANSON, N. P. Hydraulic characteristics of surface runoff from simulated rainfall on irrigation furrows. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:90-102. Oct. 19601 A56.9 R31

29598 TANAKA, K. On the reducing ratio of the water for irrigation in case of canal. I. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:163-168. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

29599 TARKHOV, A. I. Defects in the designing and construction of irrigation systems. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(12):15-19. Dec. 290.8 G362

29600 THORNTON, J. F. Summary of hydraulics of furrow irrigation studies in Missouri. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-43:63-66. Oct.1960. A56.9 R31

29601 TILL, M. R. 10 questions about irrigation of fruit trees, vines and vegetables. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6):239-241. Jan.1961. 23 So84

29602 TILL, M. R. Water budgeting for horticultural crops. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):198-200. Dec. 1960. 23 So84

29603 TRASK, E. E. Orchard irrigation of Macadamias. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:48-50. 1960. 94.69 C123

29604 TSINIS, E. A. Deep drainage of low-lying marshes. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(11):31-35. Nov. 290.8 G362

29605 UL'YANOV, L. F. Micro-basin and basin irrigation in Kuibyshev Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):33-34. Oct. 20 Se478
Wheat, chiefly.

29606 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Relative water and power resource development in the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. A. Report pursuant to S. Res. 248, 85th Congress, 2d sess. 86th Cong., 2d sess., S. Doc. 71,206 p.,maps. 1960. 292.4 Un39R
Includes irrigation.

29607 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. A primer on water, by L. B. Leopold and W. B. Langbein. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 50 p. 292 Un398Pri
Soil moisture and water supply.

29608 WATANABE, K. On the steady seepage into drain tubes in soil overlying an impervious layer. 1. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:169-180. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

29609 YARMIZIN, D. V. Effectiveness of watering of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):39-41. Sept. 20 Se495

29610 ZAIDEL'MAN, F. R. Deep drainage of peaty lowlands. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(11):25-31. Nov. 290.8 G362

29611 ZHAROVA, K. Elongated furrow irrigation of sugar beets in the foothill zone of Kirghiz SSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):36-41. Apr. 20 Se493

Erosion and Erosion Control

29612 ANDRIANOVA, K. I. Control of wind erosion. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):43-50. Nov. 20 Z44

29613 BANKY, GY. Results of the operation of the erosion measuring station at Kisnana for the years 1956 to 1958. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.271-285. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

29614 BLENCOWE, J. P. Provisional allotment in the Murray Mallee. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):176-182. Dec.1960. 23 So84
Soil conservation.

29615 DARASELIYA, M. K. Methods for fertility reclamation of eroded Krasnozem soils in Georgia. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:389-394. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29616 DESPOIS, J. Note sur les cultures en terrasses de la Sardaigne. Rev. de Géog. de Lyon 36(1):7-10. 1961. 473 Et8

29617 DUCK, T. Erosion maps of the hilly parts of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):17-22, maps. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

29618 ENDO, T., KATSUMI, S., and FUNAKI, T. On the run-off from ground-water in rainless periods on two watersheds, Minamitani and Kitatani, at Kamikawa Experimental Forests. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:136-144. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

29619 HUNTER, J. M. Aspects of the erosional history of the Upper Birim Basin, Ghana. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):108-125,maps. Aug.1959. 515 W52

29620 KELLOGG, C. E. Basic theory of soil conservation plans. Soil Conserv. 26(7):151-153. Feb.1961. 1.6 So3S

29621 KERIMKHANOV, S. U. Soil erosion on the agricultural lands of the Klin-Dmitrov ridge in spring. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(11):88-93. Nov. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

29622 KIDSON, C., and CARR, A. P. Dune reclamation at Braunton Burrows, Devon. Chartered Surveyor 93(6):298-303,maps. Dec.1960. 325.8 C38
Control of wind erosion through planting.

29623 KOVAL', T. Soil erosion and the impoverishment of farmers in the U. S. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):111-114. Dec. 281.8 So73

29624 KUENN. Madagascar devant son avenir. B. des Engrais 432:156-161. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 57.8 B87
Includes soil erosion.

29625 MARZAN, B. Control of erosion by water in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):46-56. 20 M57

29626 MIDDLETON, R. V. D. Contour terracing for tea estates. Tea 1(3):49,51-52. Apr.1960. 68.19 T224

29627 MIHALACHE, L., and PROTOPOPESCU, V. Une méthode d'aménager le terrain en terrasses pour les plantations nouvelles de vignes dans le vignoble de Dealul Mare. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic.Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:175-183. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29628 MIRIMANIAN, K. P. Soil erosion in the regions of the Armenian SSR. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:1131-1134. 29 W89

29629 MISZCZAK, A. Amalgamation of land holdings—an agent of increasing soil erosion. (In Polish.) Czasopismo Geog. 31(2):179-190. Ref. 1960. 331.8 C99
English summary.

29630 NEW ZEALAND. SOIL CONSERVATION AND RIVERS CONTROL COUNCIL. Report for the year ended 31 March 1960. Wellington, 1960. 44 p.,map. 56.9 N49A

29631 POTEKHINA, T. V. Restoring the fertility of eroded soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):30-32. Oct. 20 Se478
Includes control.

29632 RODRIGUES, J. F., and PONTE, M. B. DA. Forestation and recuperation of cork oak soils. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 22(264): 303-315. Oct.1960. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. LXXI-LXXVI.
Chiefly soil conservation measures.

29633 SOBOLEV, S. S. Soil erosion in the USSR and zonal systems of erosion control. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:383-388. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

29634 STANCU, T., and PROTOPOPESCU, V. Une méthode d'aménager le terrain en terasses pour les plantations nouvelles de vignes dans le vignoble de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:185-193. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

29635 TISSEAU, M. A. La protection contre l'érosion dans les plantations pilotes d'ananas. Fruits 15(9):415-417. Oct.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.
Guinea.

29636 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATION. Facility needs, soil and water conservation research; a report of findings by the working group appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture, January 1959. 86th Cong., 1st sess., S. Doc. 59,175 p. 1959. A56.7 Ag8F

29637 WALSH, N. M. Soil conservation practices on Nyanza tea estates. Tea 2(1):35-37,39. Oct.1960. 68.19 T224

29638 WILLIAMS, D. A. New methods for new problems. Soil Conserv. 26(4):75. Nov.1960. 1.6 So3S
Soil and water conservation.

Sanitation

29639 FEDER, W. A. Osmotic destruction of plant parasitic and saprophytic nematodes by the addition of sugars to soil. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(12):883-885. Dec.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P

29640 HARRANGER, J., MIMAUD, J., and RONZEL, G. La chaleur et la protection sanitaire des cultures. Phytoma 12(119):13-24. June 1960. 464.8 P563

29641 HUTCHINSON, M. T. Fumigating nurseries. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(3):119-120. Sept.1960. 68.18 C33
For nematode control.

29642 MICKOVSKI, J., and ROSA, M. Examination of the effects of some chemicals for disinfection of the soil in tobacco seedbeds. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Duvan 10 (6/7):175-197. Ref. June/July 1960. 69.8 T88
English summary.
Fungicidal and herbicidal effects.

29643 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. Mechanization in the control of nematodes. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(4):39-44. Apr.1960. 58.8 M13
Soil fumigation with D-D mixture.

29644 URBSCHAT, E. Gegen Boden- und Blattpilze hochwirksame Azoverbindungen. Angew. Chem. 72(24): 981-985. Ref. Dec.21,1960. 384 Z33
English summary, p. VII, IX.

29645 WIESE, A. F., and REA, H. E. The effect of soil sterilants on the wind erodibility of Pullman silty clay loam. Agron. J. 52(12):707-710. Ref. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Primary Materials

29646 COMPANHIA AGRICOLA DE MINAS GERAIS. Araxá phosphate. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(7/8):33-73. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 M663

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

29647 CHARLIERS, N. Compound fertilisers; the agronomist's point of view. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 28:12-21. Nov.1960. 241 In832
Text in English and French.

29648 DUBOV, A. Technology and mechanization of the output and preparation of local fertilizers in Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (12):9-14. Dec. 58.8 M11

29649 FRANCK, O. Some points of view on the use of rock phosphate as a fertiliser. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 28:34-42. Nov.1960. 241 In832
Text in English and French.

29650 FUDGE, J. F. Analysis of commerical fertilizers sold during 1959-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 969, 43 p. Dec.1960. 100 T31S

29651 HIGNETT, T. P. European fertilizer technology. Agr. Chem. 16(2):38-40,100-101. Feb.1961. 381 Ag8

29652 KLEVKE, V. A., and MEDNIKOV, V. E. Development of the manufacture of nitrogen and compound fertilizers in the Soviet Union. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(10):2153-2165, Ref. Oct.1960. 385 Z64

29653 MAKAROV, I. An experiment in the storage and transportation of liquid nitrogen fertilizers. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):118-126. 20 M57
USSR.

29654 MILLER, F. J. L., and others. Fertilizer technology: control of citrate-insoluble phosphate formation in ammonium phosphate manufacture. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):2-3. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
G. F. Brandon, J. B. Thompson, and G. H. Turner, joint authors.

29655 MITSUI, S., and NISHIMURA, H. Effects of cobalt-60 gamma radiation on urea and urea-containing fertilizers. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):44. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29656 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. What the agrochemical laboratories in France are working on. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:217-234,map. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
French summary.
Chiefly fertilizers.

29657 ROZZONI, L. A. Meeting the trends of the sixties in manufacturing and distributing fertilizer. Amer. Coop. 1960:365-367. 280.29 Am3A

29658 UEKI, S., and KAKIZAKI, T. Studies on prevention of decrease of available phosphoric acid. 3. Manufacturing of the ammoniated complex fertilizer containing polyphosphate. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(1):42. Sept.1960. 56.8 So38

29659 UEKI, S., and KAKIZAKI, T. Studies on the production of phosphatic fertilizers. III-IV. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(11):460-466,472-475. Nov.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 49,50-51.

29660 YOUNG, R. D., HEIL, F. G., and PHILLIPS, A. B. Fertilizer technology: pilot plant studies of hydrolysis, ammoniation, and granulation of calcium metaphosphate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):4-9. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

Fertilizer Statistics

29661 CLOANINGER, B. D. Inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 484,57 p. Oct.1960. 100 So8

29662 DONALD, C. M. The impact of cheap nitrogen. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):319-338. Ref. Dec.1960. 23 Au74
Various aspects of the industry in Australia.

29663 ELM, H. Minor elements—their function in plant development. Nebr. Dept. Agr. & Insp. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:3-5. 57.9 N27
Statistics.

29664 HITES, B. D. Should something be done about the 171 mixed grades of fertilizers in Nebraska? Nebr. Dept. Agr. & Insp. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:2-3. 57.9 N27
Statistics.

29665 INTERNATIONAL SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Superphosphate statistics—1959. London, 1960. 8 p. 57.9 In82S

29666 MARTIN, J. Les activités de l'Office National Industriel de l'Azote. Agriculture [Paris] 23(228):319. Nov.1960. 14 Ag823

29667 MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial fertilizers and agricultural lime products. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 186,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 M38H

29668 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Annual report of commercial fertilizers, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Lincoln, 1960. 46 p. 57.9 N27

29669 POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Analyses of official fertilizer samples by the Feed and Fertilizer Department, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, semi-annual report, spring season, January-June 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 164,131 p. Dec. 1960. 100 K41

29670 YEAGER, J. H. Farmers and fertilizer dealers. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):7. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H
Statistics of use in Alabama.

Manures and Composts

29671 ABDEL-GHAFFAR, A. S., ELGABALY, M. M., and EL NASHAR, M. M. Chemical composition of farm manure and plant residues. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8 (2):23-32. May 1960. 24 AL2

29672 BOLLEN, W. B., and LU, K. C. Cellulosic wastes as fertilizers: microbial decomposition and nitrogen availability of reacted sawdust, bagasse, and coffee grounds. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):9-15. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

29673 BOLLEN, W. B., and GLENNIE, D. W. Sawdust, bark and other wood wastes for soil conditioning and mulching. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):38-46. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J

29674 KUSZELEWSKI, L., and KOBUS, S. Physical changes of the manure stored in manure pit. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 3:59-79. Ref. 1959. 20.5 W26
English summary.

29675 MITCHELL, W. H. Pelleting poultry manure. Crops & Soils 13(4):16. Jan.1961. 6 W55

29676 SIVORI, E. M., ESPONDA, M. C., and RUMI, C. P. Incorporación de fósforo en compuestos. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):157-167. Ref. 1959. 9 R32
English summary.

29677 VAANDRAGER, M. H. One year sampling: one thousand samples. (In Dutch.) Champignoncultuur 4(8): 206-208. Oct.1960. 80 C35
Mushroom soil.

FORESTRY

29678 APPELROTH, E. Practice and science of forestry. Acta Forest. Fenn. 70(12),11 p. 1959. 99.9 F492

29679 ASIDDAO, F. Forest research in the Philippines. Forestry Leaves 12(2):1-2,6. 1960. 99.8 P532

29680 BAUER, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft. Entwicklung und Stand forstlicher Erkenntnisse und Erfahrungen in den letzten 15 Jahren. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 305 p. 99.45 B323

29681 BEGOVIČ, B. Die Benutzung unserer Wälder zur Versorgung des lokalen Markts zur Zeit der ottomanischen Herrschaft. (In Slovenian.) Narod. Šumar 14 (7/8):353-363. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

29682 CHAMPION, H. G. A century's accomplishments in forestry. Indian Forester 86(12):778-780. Dec. 1960. 99.8 In2

29683 CLEPPER, H. The Society of American Foresters. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.251-269. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29684 DAW, M. R. A.U.F.S. [Aberdeen University Forestry Society] the first thirty years—1919-49. Arbor 3(4):25-27. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29685 FORSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE Hochschultagung 1959 in München. Vörtrage. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31,298 p. 1960. 99.9 B342

29686 GARRATT, G. A. Six decades of growth. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.1-23. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29687 GEORGIA. FOREST RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report 1960; progress through research. Macon, 1960. 16 p. 99.9 G299

29688 GILL, T. America and world forestry. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.282-294. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29689 GOLUBEV, V. N. On the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Central-Chernozem Forest Reserve [Tsentral'no-Chernozemnyi Gosudarstvennyi Zapovednik im. Prof. V. V. Alekhina]. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1389-1394. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923

29690 HARPER, V. L. Forestry research. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.36-49. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29691 HATCHER, J. B. Forestry in other Federal agencies: the Atomic Energy Commission. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.203-205. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29692 HEIKINHEIMO, L., ERVASTI, S., and AHONEN, L. Development of forest economic research in Finland. Acta Forest. Fenn. 70(10),17 p. 1959. 99.9 F492

29693 HENRY, J. E. Forest research work by private companies. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(3):76. Nov.1960. 99.81 N482
Includes forest products research.

29694 ILLENCIK ZANI, G. No hay cultura sin bosques—no hay bosques sin cultura. Agr. Trop. 16(10):672-681. Oct.1960. 26 Ag8

29695 JACK, W. H. Private forestry in Northern Ireland. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(6):170-172. Oct.1960. 256.13 Ag82M

29696 JAMES, D. Building a better understanding of conservation. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:105-108. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

29697 JONES, E. W. British forestry in 1790-1813. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):35-40. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 99.8 Q2

29698 KILBOURNE, R. Forestry in other Federal agencies: Tennessee Valley Authority. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.205-208. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12
Division of Forestry Relations.

29699 KLOSE. Die Aufgaben des Forstreferates in Brüssel. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(16):317-318. Aug.16, 1960. 99.8 F7724
In connection with the European Common Market.

29700 KUENZEL, J. Forestry in other Federal agencies: Department of the Navy and Marine Corps lands. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.200-203. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29701 LAITAKARI, E. The first half century of the Society of Forestry in Finland. Acta Forest. Fenn. 70 (2),26 p. 1959. 99.9 F492

29702 LAZARA, M. P. Forestry under pressure. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:165-174. 99.9 W852

29703 LOYCKE, H. J. Die Forstarbeit des Betriebes als Erkenntnisobjekt der forstlichen Arbeitswissenschaft. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(11):253-258. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

29704 MCARDLE, R. E. Forestry in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.162-175. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29705 MACDONALD, J. A. B. Belgian forests and forestry; reflections on the visit of May 1960. Forestry 33(2):124-130. 1960. 99.8 F767

29706 MELEKHOV, I. S. Study of the forest and ways of utilizing it chemically. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1960(10):37-40. Oct. 511 Ak14V
Work of the Institute of Wood and Wood Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

29707 MEYER, A. B. The literature of American forestry. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.50-64. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12
Historical.

29708 MITSCHERLICH, G. Das forstliche Versuchswesen im Wandel der Zeiten. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.287-297. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323
Includes list of the East and West German research institutes.

29709 NATAL. UNIVERSITY. WATTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report for 1959-1960.(thirteenth year). Pietermaritzburg, 1960. 47 p. 99.9 N192

29710 NEUMANN, K. Forstliche Bibliographie (Osterreich, Deutschland, Schweiz). Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(2):113-121. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

29711 NOTES on progress in forest science. Forestry Abs. 22(1):1-10. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 241.01 Im7
Literature review.

29712 NYYSSONEN, A. Finnish research in fields of forest mensuration and management in 1909–1959. Acta Forest. Fenn. 70(6),22 p. 1959. 99.9 F492

29713 POMEROY, K. B. Citizen and trade associations in forestry. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.270-281. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29714 RAYMOND CLAR, C. R. State forestry. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.209-224. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29715 RIEBEN, E. La forêt dans la commune. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):688-699. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82
Economic and social aspects in general.

29716 SANGSTER, R. G. Forestry in underdeveloped countries. Arbor 3(4):22-24. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29717 SCHWEIZERISCHER FORSTVEREIN. Jahresbericht des Vorstandes über das Geschäftsjahr 1959/60. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):667-674. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82

29718 SCHWEIZERISCHER FORSTVEREIN. Jahresversammlung in Liestal vom 25. bis 27. September 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):674-684. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82

29719 SEITZ, M. The Mekong Kingdom of Laos economic and political conditions. Cross Tie B. 42(1):10-12, 14-16. Jan.1961. 99.82 C87
Includes forestry.

29720 SERWANGA, E. K. Forests and forestry in the Kingdom of Buganda; a review of the past and present. Arbor 3(4):31-33. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29721 SHANKLIN, J. F. Forestry in the Department of the Interior. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.176-196. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29722 SJOSTEDT, S. I. Industrial relations in USA at present. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(21):397-398. Oct.28,1960. 99.8 Sk51
Chiefly forest labor.

29723 STEERS, L. M. British Commonwealth Forest Products Translation Exchange. Spec. Libr. 52(1):24-27. Ref. Jan.1961. 243.8 Sp3

29724 STICHTING BOSBOUWPROEFSTATION "DE DORSCHKAMP." Het bosbouwproefstation "De Dorschkamp" in 1959; overzicht van de werkzaamheden [The Forest Experiment Station "De Dorschkamp" in 1959; survey of its activities]. Wageningen, 1960. 30 p. 99.9 W122

29725 SUNDBERG, U. Ergonomics in forestry. Forestry 33(2):131-139. 1960. 99.8 F767

29726 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Reports and publications available for general distribution. Norris, Tenn., 1960. 15 p. 173.2 T25Rep

29727 WEBSTER, C. B. Forestry in other Federal agencies: Department of the Army. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.197-200. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29728 WECK, J. Internationale forstwissenschaftliche Zusammenarbeit. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.299-305. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29729 WEGELIUS, T. Survey of forest technology research in Finland. Acta Forest. Fenn. 70(8),20 p. 1959. 99.9 F492

29730 WINZER. Waldarbeiter sind Facharbeiter. Übersicht 11(10):459-460. Oct.1960. 18 Ub3

29731 WOLFSON, J., and ABBOTT, H. Silvics in 300 B.C. J. Forestry 59(2):119-120. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

Education

29732 BACKMUND, F. Forstvermessung und Walderschliessung als Lehr- und Forschungsaufgabe. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:32-40. 1960. 99.9 B342

29733 BECHER, R. Lehrgang für Flurholzanbau vom 28. bis 30. September 1959 in der Forschungsstelle für Flurholzanbau, Reinbek. Holzzucht 14(3/4):24-25. Sept. 1960. 99.8 H743

29734 CURLIN, J. W. How far shall we go with accrediting? J. Forestry 59(2):133. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29735 DANA, S. T. Education of tomorrow's forester. Yale Forest Sch. News 49(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 99.8 Y1

29736 DUFFIELD, J. W. Forestry education in the next decade. J. Forestry 59(2):131-133. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29737 DUNCAN, D. P., and KAUFERT, F. H. Education for the profession. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.24-35. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29738 JORGENSEN, C. G. WSU [Washington State University] presents it's case for granting degree. West. Forester 5(6):2-3. Mar.1960. 99.8 W524

29739 LOTT, E. J. 4-H forestry in Indiana. Noeast. Logger 9(7):26-27,45. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812

29740 PLATZER, H. B. Die ausbildungsaufgabe der Waldarbeitsschule im Rahmen der Leistungssteigerung der Forstbetriebe. Allg. Forstz. 15(43):619-620,622-624. Oct.29,1960. 99.8 AL52

29741 RUTHERFORD, W. The junior college and forestry education. J. Forestry 59(2):134. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29742 VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH, F. V. The German Forestry Society's study tour in England and Scotland. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):59-65. Jan.1961. 99.8 Q2

Policies, Programs, Administration

29743 ANDERSON, J. I. Indiana's changing scene. Noeast. Logger 9(7):14-15,46. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812
Tree farms, chiefly.

29744 BANKY, GY. Perspective planning in the Mátra Forestry. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(11):401-409. Nov. 1960. 99.8 Er22
Reforestation.

29745 BARRETT, L. I. A program for small forest ownerships. Forest Farmer 20(4):6-12,20-22. Jan.1961. 99.8 F7692

29746 BIHAR. FOREST DEPT. Annual progress report on forest administration for the year 1950-51. Bihar, 1960. 67 p. 99.9 In222

29747 BOCKETT, H. L. Importance of safe working in the timber industry. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(4):59. Dec.1960. 99.81 N482

29748 BROLIN, T. Development of forest policies in U.S.A. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(21):392-396, 400,map. Oct.28,1960. 99.8 Sk51

29749 CAMPBELL, J. L. The Black Wood of Rannoch. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):272. Dec.1960. 421 En89
Administration.

29750 DOLEZAL, B. Über die Ausnützung der Betriebsziele in der forstlichen Praxis. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 6(5):329-339. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

29751 FIX, W. L. The Crawford County tree farm community. Noeast. Logger 9(7):30-31,36. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812

29752 HASEL, K. Forstverwaltung. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.235-250. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29753 KRONBERGER, K. Verfichtung der Täler. Bl. f. Natschutz. 40(3):47-52. Oct.1960. 279.8 B61
Policies and programs.

29754 LAMERDIN. Forstwirtschaft und Forstverwaltung im Lande Baden-Württemberg. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(17):333-337. Sept.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

29755 MARDLE, R. J. Accidents in the timber industry. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(4):50, 52,55. Dec.1960. 99.81 N482
Chiefly statistics.

29756 MARDLE, R. J. Causes of accidents in the timber industry. 2. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(5):43-44,46. Jan.1961. 99.81 N482

29757 NAESLUND, M. Forstliche Probleme im nördlichsten Schweden. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:7-15. 1960. 99.9 B342

29758 NOVA SCOTIA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Interim report, fiscal year ending March 31, 1960. n. p., 1960. 18 p. 99.9 N85

29759 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year 1959-60. Brisbane, 1960. 69 p. 99.9 Q312

29760 RIMANDO, P. R. The role of the farmer-cooperators in the cooperative reforestation movement. Forestry Leaves 12(2):23-24,42. 1960. 99.8 P532

29761 SCHÖNNAMSGRUBER. Aktuelle Pappelfragen in den Niederlanden. Allg. Forstz. 15(39):567. Oct.1, 1960. 99.8 AL52

29762 SPEER, J. Forstpolitik. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.271-285. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29763 THOMAS, J. A softwood planting programme for Australia. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(11):71,73,77,79,81,85. Dec.1960. 99.81 Au7
Includes discussion.

29764 U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief, 1959. Washington, 1960. 41 p. 1 F76

29765 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FORESTS DEPT. Report on the operations of the Forests Department for the year ended 30th June, 1960. n. p., 1960. 43 p. 99.9 W52A

29766 WESTERN NIGERIA. FORESTRY DIV. Annual report on the forest administration for the year 1958-59. Ibadan, 1960. 43 p.,map. 99.9 N563

29767 ZÁSMĚTA, V. Staatliche Waldfürsorge in der Tschechoslowakei. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9 (4):381-392. 1960. 64.8 Z1

Legislation and Taxation

29768 ANDERSON, C. P. Statement on the Wilderness Bill. Living Wilderness 25(74):28-30. Autumn-Winter, 1960/61. 410 L76

29769 BRIGGS, C. W. Present tax treatment of capital gains in the United States. Forest Farmer 20(4):13-14,18,20,23. Jan.1961. 99.8 F7692

29770 CLIFF, E. P. Progress report on the mining law. Amer. Forests 67(2):20,74-75. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762
Multiple Use Mining Law.

29771 FERNANDEZ, S. P. Codification of the forest laws of the Philippines. 5. Lumberman [Manila] 6(6):23-25. Oct./Nov.1960. 99.81 L9793

29772 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Bewertungsrichtlinien Forstwirtschaft 1959. Richtlinien für die Ermittlung und Prüfung des gemeinen Wertes (Verkehrswertes) forstwirtschaftlich genutzter Flächen und für die Bemessung von Nebenentschädigungen vom 1. April 1959 mit Einführung, Kommentar, Hilfsmitteln und Beispielen, by M. Reinhold and D. von Hegel. München, BLV, 1959. 115 p. 99.59 G312B

29773 JOHANNSEN. Zur Besteuerung der Forst- und Waldgenossenschaften. Recht der Landwirt. 12(11): 286-287. Nov.1960. 30.58 R24

29774 KROTH, W. Vergleich der Steuerwerte von Waldungen und der ihnen zugrundeliegenden Bewertungsverfahren einiger europäischer Länder. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:107-114. 1960. 99.9 B342

29775 MANTEL. Neuregelung des Körperschafts- und Genossenschaftsforstrechts in Niedersachsen. Zum Entwurf eines Gesetzes über den Körperschafts- und Genossenschaftswald. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(16):319-322. Aug.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

29776 MANTEL, Weitergeltung der forstrechtlichen Genehmigungsvorbehalte im Gemeindewald-Recht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtslage in Baden-Württemberg. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(17):347-348. Sept.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

29777 WATSON, R. J. Recent legislation and the conservationist. Atlantic Nat. 16(1):34-39. Jan./Mar.1961. 413.8 W86
Includes forests and wilderness areas.

Forest Description and Resources

29778 COOK, H. C. The Hoosier National Forest. Noeast. Logger 9(7):10-11,40-41,map. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812

29779 CROCOLL. Nordbaden. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(17):343-344. Sept.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

29780 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. ASAHIGAWA FORESTRY BUR. Tōkei sho [Statistical yearbook], 1959. Asahigawa, 1959. 309 p. 269.7 J2746

29781 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. KOCHI FORESTRY OFF. Tōkei sho [Statistical yearbook], 1959. Kochi, 1960. 312 p. 269.7 J2737

29782 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. KUMAMOTO FORESTRY OFF. Tōkei sho [Statistical yearbook], 1959. Kumamoto, 1960. 531 p. 269.7 J2747

29783 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. OBIHIRO FORESTRY OFF. Tokei sho [Statistical yearbook], 1959. Obihiro, 1959. 285 p. 269.7 J2736

29784 LABOUNTY, G. R. North Borneo forests today. Lumberman [Manila] 6(6):14,17. Oct./Nov.1960. 99.81 L9793

29785 LEONHARD. Südbaden. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15 (17):345-346. Sept.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

29786 LOTSCHERT, W. Die Mangrove von El Salvador. Nat. u. Volk 90(7):213-224,map. July 1,1960. 509 F856

29787 MACQUEEN, I. C. PNR [Pacific Northern Railway] strikes deep into virgin forests; new railroad to the Yukon and Alaska will help B.C. tap vital timber reserves necessary to maintain increased cut expected to total 7 1/2 billion fbm by 1975. Canada Lumberman 80 (11):52-53,map. Nov.1960. 99.81 C16

29788 MARQUIS, R. W. Timber resources in the Northeast. Noeast. Logger 9(8):12-13,48-49. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

29789 NAPALKOV, N. V. A valuable natural monument. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):66-67. Nov. 410 P933
Forest preserve "Raifskaya Lesnaya Dacha" in Zelenodolsk District.

29790 OEHLER. Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern im Hinblick auf die Tagung des Deutschen Forstvereins in Stuttgart. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(17):341-343. Sept.1, 1960. 99.8 F7724
Forest description.

29791 PRODAN, M. Grundlagen der Forsteinrichtung. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.157-181. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323
Surveys.

29792 RYLEY, T. P. The timber resources of North Queensland. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(11):55-58,60. Dec.1960. 99.81 Au7

29793 SANCHEZ MEJORADA, N., and ESCARPITA H., A. Inventario forestal en Mexico. Montes 16(95):433-439. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 M763

29794 SCHNACK, F. Das Waldbuch. Herrenalb, Erdmann, 1960. 207 p. 99.05 Sch5
Hardwoods, conifers, and wildlife.

29795 SOSA, A. H. Itinerarios forestales; San Luis Potosi, Zacatecas. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)34(1):3-7. Jan./Feb.1960. 99.8 M57

29796 SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. Estadistica forestal de España, afio 1958. Madrid, 1960. 199 p.,maps. 263 M76

29797 SWEDEN. SKOGSSTYRELSEN. Skogsstatistisk årsbok [Statistical yearbook of forestry], 1958. Stockholm, 1960. 216 p.,map. 99.83 Sw3

29798 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE INSPEKTION FÜR FORSTWESEN, JAGD UND FISCHEREI. Schweizerische Forststatistik, 1957, 14. Lieferung, 3. Heft. Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 320,40 p. Nov.1960. 262 St2Q
Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt, cooperating.

29799 TATEWAKI, M. Hokuo no shinrin (The forests of Northern Europe). Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1959. 316 p.,maps. 99.25 T18

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

29800 BRAUN, R. Zur Diskussion über die Leistungsgrenzen der österreichischen Forstwirtschaft. Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(2):87-103. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

29801 CARRILLO GARCIA, M. El bosque tropical y su manejo. Méx. Forest. (ser.2)34(1):14-23. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1960. 99.8 M57

29802 CHEBOTAREV, I. Situation and outlook for management of spruce forests. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):32-37. May. 20 Se493

29803 CLEPPER, H. Thomas N. Busch and the Buschmaster. J. Forestry 59(2):126-130. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768
Forest tractor.

29804 CRAIG, J. W. The shape of things to come—a decade hence? What we can expect in forestry equipment! Forest Farmer 20(4):15-16,18. Jan.1961. 99.8 F7692

29805 DAVIS, K. P. Progress in forest management. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.83-100. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29806 DUNN, P. M., and HYDE, R. S. Industrial forestry. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.225-239. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29807 EIC, N. Bemerkungen zu der Revision des Forsteinrichtungselaborate der Forsteinheit "Misoča" in Bosnien. (In Slovenian.) Narod. Šumar 14(7/8):343-352. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.
Yields in 1936 and 1958 compared.

29808 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES EAUX ET FORETS. Rapport sur le Fonds Forestier National au Comité de Contrôle, année 1959. Paris, 1960. 68 p. 99.9 F844R

29809 GAVIN, H. C. R. Comments on forest management in the interior of British Columbia. Arbor 3(4):19-21. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29810 GODDARD, M. K. Timber management in Pennsylvania. Noeast. Logger 9(8):14-15,52-53. Feb. 1961. 99.81 N812

29811 GRIVAZ, F. Indemnités pour peupliers de culture. Annexe à l'article paru dans le Journal forestier suisse de mars 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):648. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82

29812 GUTZWEILER, K. Über den Massen- und Geldertrag von Pappelbeständen. (Extr.) Allg. Forstz. 15(39):574-575. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 AL52

29813 HAHN, T. Die Flurbereinigung von Waldflächen; Grundsätze und Verfahren. Schrreihe. f. Flurbereinigung 30,96 p. Ref. 1960. 282.9 Sch7

29814 JOHNSON, C. M. People, trees and direction. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:47-52. 99.9 W852
Forest management.

29815 KLOSE, F. Forstliche Massnahmen im Rahmen des Grünen Plans. Erste Ergebnisse der Förderungsmassnahmen. Holz-Zentbl. 86(154):2175-2177. Dec.24, 1960. 99.81 H742

29816 KÖSTLER, J. N. Kontrollaufgaben der Forsteinrichtung. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:76-90. Ref. 1960. 99.9 B342

29817 KUNNETH. Erfahrungen bei der Odlandaufforstung und ihre Förderung durch öffentliche Mittel. Allg. Forstz. 15(39):561-562. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 AL52

29818 LOVE, L. D. The Fraser Experimental Forest, its work and aims. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 8,rev.,16 p., maps. June 1960. 1.9622 R2St2

29819 MCCLAY, T. A. Similarities among owners of small private forest properties in nine eastern localities. J. Forestry 59(2):88-92. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29820 MUDRICH, H. Die Umwandlung der Siegerländer Hauberge in Hochwald seit 1949. Allg. Forstz. 15 (39):563-564. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 AL52
With financial aid from the government.

29821 PICKFORD, G. D., and LEBARRON, R. K. A study of forest plantations for timber production on the island of Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 52,17 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1.9622 C2T22

29822 PUTNAM, J. A., FURNIVAL, G. M., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Management and inventory of southern hardwoods. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 181,102 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

29823 ROCK, D. A program of sustained yield forestry in the Appalachian hardwood region. J. Forestry 59 (2):114-118,map. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768
Berea College Forest, Kentucky.

29824 RYLE, G. B. The forester and the engineer. Arbor 3(4):16-18. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29825 SPEER, J. Kostenpreiskalkulation in der Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:222-235. 1960. 99.9 B342

29826 SPEIDEL, G. Forstliche Betriebswirtschaftslehre. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.251-270. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29827 STREYFFERT, T. Management of small woodlots in Sweden. Amer. Forests 67(2):16-19,52,54,57-58. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762

29828 WILCOX, R. F. Managing Indiana's state forests. Noeast. Logger 9(7):18-19,47. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812

Farm Woodlands

29829 ANDERSON, W. C. The small forest landowner and his woodland. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 114,15 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4St2
Southeastern States.

29830 COLE, A. B., and SMITH, R. C. The forest resources of rural householders in Dent County, Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 740,28 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 100 M693

29831 DEGEN, G. Der kleine Wald; ein Lehrgang. München, BLV, 1959. 46 p. 99.556 D36
Farm woodlands.

29832 DICKSON, A. Woodlot management in Saskatchewan. Arbor 3(4):4-6. 1960. 99.8 Ar17
Farm woodlots.

29833 DUNCAN, D. P. What trees should I plant—and where? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):4,14. Fall 1960. 100 M668
Farm woodlands.

29834 EDLIN, H. L. Elms on the farm. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):514-517. Jan.1961. 10 G79J
Farm woodlands.

29835 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Round timber from the farm. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 42,11 p. 1960. 10 G7944
Culture, felling, and preservation.

29836 LENTZ, A. N. Growing larch trees on New Jersey farms. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 289,2 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N46L

29837 MARTIN, I. R. Why not ask them? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):250,252. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Farm woodland management, Alabama.

29838 PLAIR, T. B., and SPILLERS, A. R. Forestry on the farm. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.240-250. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

29839 ABETZ, P. Über den Wachstumsablauf japanischer Lärchen und Fichten auf gleichem Standort. I. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(11):241-253,map. Nov.1960. 99.8 AL3
Larix leptolepis and Picea abies.

29840 ASSMANN, E. Form- und Zuwachsveränderungen von Nadelbäumen an freigestellten Bestandesrändern. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:16-31. 1960. 99.9 B342

29841 AVERY, G. Identifying southern forest types on aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 112,12 p.,map. Sept.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

29842 CLARK, F. G. A hemispherical forest photocanopymeter. J. Forestry 59(2):103-105. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29843 COLWELL, R. N. Some uses of infrared aerial photography in the management of wildland areas. Photogram. Engin. 26(5):774-785. Dec.1960. 325.28 P56
Forest lands.

29844 DIEBOLD, K. Preparation of slightly enlarged microphotographs in projected light. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:105-159. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23
German summary.
Includes forestry application.

29845 GAINES, E. M., and PETERSON, G. Cubic-foot volume tables for southwestern ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 50,15 p. June 1960. 1.9622 R2S52

29846 GALAMBOS, G. Method for estimation of branch timber of forest stands. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9 (11):429-433. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

29847 GIERUSZYNSKI, T. Über den Aufbau und die Variabilität der Baumzuwüchse in hiebsreifen Fichtenbeständen. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. A, Leśn. 2:45-99. 1960. 99.8 F71
German summary.

29848 GIERUSZYNSKI, T. Über die Variabilität der Taxationselemente der Stämme in hiebsreifen Fichtenbeständen. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. A, Leśn. 2:5-44. Ref. 1960. 99.8 F71
German summary.

29849 KURTH, A., and RHODY, B. Typisierung von Aufforstungen mit Hilfe der Luftphotographie. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):637-639,map. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82

29850 LAWRENCE, P. R. A rational approach to tree volume measurement. Austral. Forestry 24(2):107-111. 1960. 99.8 Au74

29851 MAGIN, R. Ertragsregelung auf standörtlicher Grundlage. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31: 131-136. 1960. 99.9 B342
Mensuration.

29852 MATSUI, Z., and BABA, K. The composition and growth of secondary birch stands on the foot of mountain in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:58-68,map. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

29853 MATUSZ, S. Metoda okreslania azurowości pułapu drzewostanu. A method for defining the translucency of the stand canopy. Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 202,80 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W263
English summary.

29854 MAYER, R. Über den wirklichen Wuchsablauf süddeutscher Traubeneichenbestände. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:137-144. 1960. 99.9 B342

29855 MILLER, C. I. Vertical exaggeration in the stereo space-image and its use. Photogram. Engin. 26(5): 815-818. Dec.1960. 325.28 P56
Includes reference to forestry.

29856 MINOR, C. O. Estimating tree diameters of Arizona ponderosa pine from aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 46,2 p. June 1960. 1.9622 R2R313

29857 MYHRE, D. W., and MEYER, M. P. Tree image recovery on aerial photographs as affected by printing method and film. J. Forestry 59(2):97-99. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29858 OSANAI, T. Ueber den Bestandesaufbau und Zuwachs im Naturwalde Nord-Hokkaidos; kurzer Ueberblick. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:50-57. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
German summary.

29859 OSMASTON, H. A. Volume table for Eucalyptus saligna poles. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 88, 1 p. 1960. 99.9 Ug12Te

29860 PINACHO BOLANO, A. Cubierta angular. Montes 16(95):479-480. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 M763
Measurement of tree crowns.

29861 PLOCHMANN, R. Probleme der Analyse Gemischter Stangenorte. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:166-172. Ref. 1960. 99.9 B342

29862 SANKTJOHANSER, L. Forstliche Luftbildmessung im Hochgebirge. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:208-215. 1960. 99.9 B342

29863 SCHOBER, R. Forstliche Ertragekunde. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.131-155. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29864 SHINOHARA, H. Management research of sprout forests. I. The sprouts of broad-leaved trees. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959: 69-76. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.
Mensuration.

29865 TESZARS, G. Scale of photogrammetric forest maps. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(11):434-436. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

29866 TRIFUNOVIĆ, D., and POPOVIĆ, C. Capacité productive des peuplements composés des essences de peupliers les plus répandues dans la Province Autonome de Voivodina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(7/8): 359-373. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

29867 WOODFIN, R. O. Taper in Black Hills ponderosa pine sawtimber trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 52,3 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

Silviculture

29868 AUGHANBAUGH, J. Comparative growth of eight conifers in a plantation in Mahoning County, Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 96,14 p. Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

29869 GALLEGO QUERO, F. Silvicultura y fisiologia vegetal. Montes 16(95):429-432. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 M763

29870 GOROKHOVA, Z. N., and SHELYAG-SOSONKO, YU. R. Taxus baccata L. in the forests of Chernovtsy Region. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1322-1325, map. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923

29871 HARACSI, L. Basic principles in Populus culture in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:3-23,map. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23
German summary.

29872 HILLS, G. A., and PIERPOINT, G. Forest site evaluation in Ontario. Ontario. Dept. Lands & Forests. Div. Res. Res. Rpt. 42,64 p.,maps. Ref. May 1960. 99.9 On84

29873 KAAR, E. Metsakasvatuse voimalustest Saaremaa looaladel. Über die Möglichkeiten des Waldbaus auf den Alvaren der Insel Saaremaa. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 2,235 p.,maps. Ref. 99.8 M562
German summary.

29874 KONEV, G. Pine forest in Minusinsk steppe. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):88-89. Oct. 20 Se492

29875 KOSTLER, J. N. Waldpflege. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.95-109. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29876 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., and PETERSON, T. A. Cambial growth in competing red pine [Pinus resinosa] trees. Forestry Res. Notes 61,5 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292

29877 KUKACHKA, B. F. Kokrodua: Afrormosia elata Harms, Leguminosae (Papilionaceae). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1978,rev.,5 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

29878 KUKOL', L., and HOJNOS, J. Wird bei uns die Holzart Ginkgo angebaut? (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 6 (5):353-365. Ref. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Improves the soil.

29879 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Die waldbauliche Planung als Mittel zur Erhöhung des forstwirtschaftlichen Erfolges. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):548-566,map. Nov. 1960. 99.8 J82

29880 LITOVKINA, A. F. Releasing forest crops on Chestnut and Light Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):38-39. July. 20 Se478

29881 LOTTI, T. Silvical characteristics of Shumard oak (Quercus shumardii Buckl.). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 113,10 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

29882 MACLEAN, D. W. Some aspects of the aspen-birch-spruce-fir type in Ontario. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 94, 24 p.,map. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 99.9 C1624

29883 MATHUR, C. M. Forest types of Rajasthan. Indian Forester 86(12):734-739,map. Dec.1960. 99.8 In2

29884 MIKOLA, P., KANGAS, E., and HEIKURAINEN, L. Silvicultural research in Finland from 1909 to 1959. Acta Forest. Fenn. 70(4),26 p. 1959. 99.9 F492

29885 MIR, R. M. El eucalipto en España. Cult. Mod. 43(9):340-342. Sept.1960. 15 C89

29886 MOOSMAYER, H. U. Standort, Waldgesellschaft und Ertragsleistung—dargestellt an Beispielen aus Württemberg. Allg. Forstz. 15(43):613-616. Ref. Oct.29,1960. 99.8 AL52

29887 PALL, E. Conversion classification of deteriorated forests. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(11):420-423. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

29888 PEACE, T. R. The dangerous concept of the natural forest. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):12-23. Ref. Jan. 1961. 99.8 Q2
Silviculture.

29889 PITKO, J. Das Vorkommen der Eibe (Taxus baccata L.) in den Waldtypen im Gebiete von Harmanec. (In Czech.) Lesn. Časopis 6(5):340-352. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Includes soils.

29890 SNOW, A. G. Silvical characteristics of Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana). U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 131,22 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

29891 SPURR, S. H. Progress in silviculture. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.65-82. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

29892 THOMAS, J. Impressions of some aspects of forestry in Portugal. Austral. Forestry 24(2):103-106. 1960. 99.8 Au74
Chiefly Pinus pinaster silviculture.

29893 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey interpretations for woodland conservation—forested coastal plain, western Louisiana—a progress report, by L. L. Loftin, W. M. Clark, E. D. Holcombe, B. F. Chaffin, and H. F. Fallin. Alexandria, La., 1959. 67 p.,maps. Ref. A56.34 So33

29894 VILLINGER, B. Die waldbaulichen Verhältnisse in Baden-Württemberg: Nordwürttemberg. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(17):337-341. Sept.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

29895 WAGENKNECHT, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wurzelausbildung verschiedener Bestockungen. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:252-274. 1960. 99.9 B342

29896 WATT, R. F. Second-growth western white pine stands [Pinus monticola]; site index and species changes, normality percentage trends, mortality. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1226,60 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Te

29897 WITTICH, W. Forstliche Bodenkunde. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.47-67. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29898 WOJCIECHOWSKA, H. Studien über den Mykotrophismus der Fichte (Picea excelsa Lk) in den nördlichen Verbreitungsgrenzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mykotrophismus der Pflanzengesellschaften in der Forsterei Lipowo Oberförsterei Sadłowo bei der Ortschaft Biskupiec Reszelski. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. A, Leśn. 2:123-166. Ref. 1960. 99.8 F71
German summary.

29899 ZIMMER, W. J. Our midget eucalypts. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 5:11-13. Nov.1960. 99.9 V66F

29900 ZIMMER, W. J. Native pine—Terricks Terricks Reserve. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 5:9-11. Nov.1960. 99.9 V66F

Silvicultural Practices

29901 AREND, J. L., and ROE, E. I. Releasing conifers in the Lake States with chemicals. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 185,22 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

29902 AUGHANBAUGH, J. Vine control prevents damage to Ohio's farm woods. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):83. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

29903 BAMFORD, G. T., and LITTLE, S. Effects of low thinning in Atlantic white-cedar stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 104, 4 p. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

29904 BURSCHEL, P., and RÖHRIG, E. Unkrautbekämpfung in der Forstwirtschaft; die wichtigsten Unkräuter und neue Wege zu ihrer Bekämpfung; ein Leitfaden für die Praxis, Hamburg, Parey, 1960. 92 p. Ref. 79 B94

29905 FOLSOM, R. I. The effects of fire on pine plantations. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):5. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

29906 HORTON, J. S. Use of a root plow in clearing tamarisk [Tamarix pentandra] stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 50,6 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

29907 KOLAKOVIC, R. Beschattigung des Bodens als Massgabe seines Schutzes und als Hilfsregulator des Meliorationshiebegrades in den Wäldern des herzegovinischen Karstes. (In Slovenian.) Narod. Sumar 14(7/8): 333-342. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

29908 LEHTPERE, R. The crown expansion of Japanese larch [Larix leptolepis] after heavy thinning. Forestry 33(2):140-148. 1960. 99.8 F767

29909 MCCLURKIN, D. C. Legumes fail to benefit loblolly pine plantings in north Mississippi. Tree Planters' Notes 43:11-12. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

29910 MERRIFIELD, R. G., and HANSBROUGH, T. Substituted urea herbicides in the control of undesirable hardwoods. Weeds 9(1):85-89. Ref. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

29911 PAUL, B. H. Early pruning improves lumber grades. South. Lumberman 202(2516):29-30,32. Feb.1, 1961. 99.81 So82
Coniferae.

29912 PEEVY, F. A. Control of blackjack oak [Quercus marilandica] by basal spraying with 2,4,5-T. Weeds 9(1):50-53. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

29913 PENISTAN, M. J. Thinning practice. Forestry 33(2):149-173. Ref. 1960. 99.8 F767

29914 RAISS, W. Bodenbearbeitung durch Maschineneinsatz. Allg. Forstz. 15(42):604-605. Oct.22,1960. 99.8 AL52

29915 REINHART, K. G. A simple filter dam for small streams. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 107,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82
Control of logging-road sediment.

29916 ROBERTSON, J. A. Chemical control of Eucalyptus regrowth. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):367-369. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

29917 RODIER, J. Quelques données sur l'ecoulement dans les forêts équatoriales. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.155-163. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

29918 SMITH, J. Forest thinnings. Are extraction methods still too primitive? Scot. Forestry 15(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 99.8 Sco3

29919 SMITH, J. L. Hardwood removal lessens litterhumus in Ozarks. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. South. Forest Res. 1(1):9-10. Nov.1960. A99.9 F7628

29920 STREBEL, O. Nadelanalytische Untersuchungen über die Mineralstoffernährung von Fichtenbeständen in Bayern. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31: 242-251. Ref. 1960. 99.9 B342

29921 THEMLITZ, R. Die individuelle Schwankung des Schwefelgehaltes gesunder und rauchgeschädigter Kiefern und seine Beziehung zum Gehalt an den übrigen Hauptnährstoffen. Ein Beitrag zur Rauchschadendiagnose durch Nadelanalysen. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(11): 261-264. Nov.1960. 99.8 AL3

29922 TRENK, F. B., and KATOVICH, A. Effects of live limb pruning on stem form in an understocked pine plantation. Forestry Res. Notes 65,2 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292
Pinus resinosa.

29923 WORTHINGTON, N. P., and STAEBLER, G. R. Commercial thinning of Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1230, 124 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

29924 YERKES, V. P. Effect of thinning on form of young-growth Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 194,5 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

Regeneration and Breeding

29925 BALTAXE, R. Shelter planting practice; report on a tour in parts of northern Germany and Jutland. Scot. Forestry 15(1):17-32,map. Jan.1961. 99.8 Sco3

29926 BARTELS, H. Über die Physiologie der Samenkeimung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(18):363-366. Sept.16,1960. 99.8 F7724
Pinus nigra studied.

29927 BAYER, O. Das neue Forstsaatgutgesetz. Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(2):65-80. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

29928 BHIMAYA, C. P. Role of checkdams in afforestation areas. Indian Forester 86(12):711-718. Dec.1960. 99.8 In2

29929 BINUA, T. M. Benguet pine (Pinus insularis Endl.) as a reforestation crop in Cebu. Forestry Leaves 12(2):25-30. Ref. 1960. 99.8 P532

29930 BIRAUD, J., and CATINOT, R. Les plantations artificielles d'okoumé au Gabon. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 73:3-23,maps. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

29931 BONDOR, A. Forest cultivation in the beech section of Göcsej. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(11):423-429. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

29932 BONNEMANN, A. Bestandesverjüngung. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.69-94. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

29933 BOUVAREL, P. Diagnostics rapides de resistance à la sécheresse sur des épiceas de provenances françaises. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):645-650,map. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
French summary.

29934 BOYCE, S. G. Tree improvement program at the Carbondale Forest Research Center. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:10-14. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338
Chiefly hardwoods.

29935 BRAUN, H. J. Der Anschluss von Laubbaumknospen an das Holz der Tragachsen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(7):258-264. 1960. 451 D48
Populus.

29936 BUKSTYNOV, A. D. Das Verjüngungsproblem der wirtschaftlich wertvollen Holzarten in der Forstwirtschaft der UdSSR. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):627-634. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

29937 BURNS, R. M. Response of selected coniferous seeds to gibberellic acid. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. South. Forest Res. 1(1):13-16. Nov.1960. A99.9 F7628

29938 CABRAJIC, T. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Einflusse des Standorte an die Grösse der Zapfen und an die Eigenschaften des Samens der Schwarzkiefer. (In Slovenian.) Narod. Šumar 14(7/8):364-371. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

29939 CENTRAL STATES FOREST TREE IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, 1, WOOSTER, OHIO, 1959. Proceedings, October 8 & 9, 1959. Wooster, 1960. 49 p. 99.9 C338

29940 CHALMERS, W. S. Exotics. Arbor 3(4):34-35. 1960. 99.8 Ar17
In Trinidad.

29941 CHURCH, T. W., and SUCOFF, E. I. Virginia pine [Pinus virginiana] seed viable two months before natural cone opening. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 102,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

29942 COOK, S. A., and STANLEY, R. G. Tetrazolium chloride as an indicator of pine pollen germinability. Silvae Genet. 9(5):134-136. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 Z36

29943 CROKER, T. C. The H-C furrow seeder. Tree Planters' Notes 43:15-16. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

29944 CVRKAL, H. Die Verwendung der Chromatographie-Gas-Flüssigkeit zwecks Unterscheidung der physiologischen Sorten der Nadelhölzer. Československ. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):760-762. Sept. 1960. 99.9 C334
Provenance tests.

29945 DAVIDSON, D. F. The evolution of direct sowing techniques of reafforestation in Cyprus. Arbor 3(4): 28-30. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29946 DEFFENBACHER, F. W., and ELISAR, R. F. Portable cone storage racks. Tree Planters' Notes 43: 1-2. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

29947 DELIZO, T. C. Terminal report on the observation of reforestation, erosion control and other forestry practices in Taiwan, Korea and Japan. Forestry Leaves 12(2):35-42. 1960. 99.8 P532

29948 DOBOS, T. The drying effect of sun and wind on the rooting of some seedlings. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:71-84. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23
German summary.
Pinus.

29949 DUDIĆ, M. Stimulative effect on growth of young seedlings of Pinus nigra caused by ionizing radiation on seeds. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(7/8): 375-382. 1960. 99.8 Su63
English summary.

29950 DUDOREV, M. A. Introduce non-moldboard trenching in forest nurseries. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):39-41. Nov. 20 Se478

29951 DZHANAEVA, V. Regenerate and augment the juniper forests. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):42-44. May. 20 Se493

29952 EALY, R. P. The effect of a combined fungicide-hormone treatment on the propagation of redcedar (Juniperus virginiana L.) by cuttings. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-367,5 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4M

29953 FIELDING, J. M. Branching of flowering characteristics of Monterey pine [Pinus radiata]. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. B. 37,59 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Au723
Chiefly with reference to genetics.

29954 FIELDING, J. M. Pinus patula × greggii. Austral. Forestry 24(2):99-102. 1960. 99.8 Au74

29955 FONTANILLA, F. Spot planting of Benguet pine [Pinus insularis] in the Salinas Reforestation Project. Forestry Leaves 12(2):31-34,42. Ref. 1960. 99.8 P532

29956 GAL, J. Aufgabe der Pappeln in ungarischer Forstwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):703-712. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Breeding desirable and valuable varieties.

29957 GAMMAGE, J. L., and MAISENHELDER, L. C. Refrigeration prolongs viability of cottonwood seed. Tree Planters' Notes 43:5-6. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

29958 GANČEV, A. Utilization of tree species in afforestation with a view to obtain valuable and productive stands in Bulgaria. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):693-702. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

29959 GATHERUM, G. E. Current tree improvement research in Iowa. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:16-19. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338

29960 GERHARD, H. Erfahrungen beim Anbau von Schwarz- und Graupappeln im nördlichen Schleswig-Holstein. Holzzucht 14(3/4):17-18. Sept.1960. 99.8 H743
Hybrids.

29961 HADFIELD, M. Two hybrids of the holm oak [Quercus ilex]. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):53-58. Jan.1961. 99.8 Q2

29962 HARRINGTON, T. A. Stratifying repellent-treated pine seed. Tree Planters' Notes 42:5. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

29963 HERMANN, R. The influence of seedbed-microenvironments upon the establishment of Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco) seedlings. Diss. Abs. 21(3):403-404. Sept.1960. 241.8 M58

29964 HINKELMANN, K., and STERN, K. Kreuzungspläne zur Selektionszüchtung bei Waldbäumen. Silvae Genet. 9(5):121-133. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.
Statistical methods.

29965 HODGES, C. S. Effect of soil fumigation in the nursery on growth of loblolly pine seedlings and control of weeds. Tree Planters' Notes 42:23-27. Ref. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

29966 HOEKSTRA, P. E. Counting cones on standing slash pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 151,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4R312

29967 HORVATH, I. Theoretische Fragen der Erziehung von Kiefersämlingen. II. Zusammenhänge zwischen Aussaatszeit und Bodentemperatur. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:101-111. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854

29968 IRVINE, T. W. "Through planting" under existing cover. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):68-69. Jan.1961. 99.8 Q2

29969 JEVTIĆ, M. Un bref aperçu de la production contemporaine des semences et des plants en France. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(7/8):394-402. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

29970 JOKELA, J. J. Current tree improvement research at the University of Illinois. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:15. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338
Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station.

29971 JONES, L. Rapid moisture determination of tree seed with an electronic meter. Tree Planters' Notes 43:7. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

29972 KANAK, K. Statische Methoden der Kiefernrassendiagnose (Pinus silvestris L.). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):763-772. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Provenance studies.

29973 KNIGHT, H. A. W. Fertility problems at a forest nursery. Tree Planters' Notes 43:19-21. Oct. 1960. 1.962 C5T71
Green manures.

29974 KOLPIKOV, O. M. Conditions of the formation and growth of pine bio-groups in concentrated clearings. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:191-200. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
With reference to regeneration.

29975 KONOVALOV, I. N., ZHUIKOVA, I. V., and ZINOV'EV, L. S. The effect of gibberellin on the morphological characteristics of growth and on the winter-hardness of arboreous plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(12):1721-1731. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
Tilia cordata seedlings.

29976 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Effect of moist stratification and storage in polyethylene bags on germination of forest tree seed. Forestry Res. Notes 59,5 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292

29977 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Effect of seed pelleting on germination of pine seed. Forestry Res. Notes 60,4 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292
Effects of methylcellulose and latex binders, chiefly, on Pinus resinosa and P. strobus.

29978 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., and KUNTZ, J. E. Effect of simazine on red pine [Pinus resinosa] seedlings of varying age. Forestry Res. Notes 62,3 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292

29979 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., and COOLEY, J. H. Natural root grafting in northern Wisconsin. J. Forestry 59 (2):105-107. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

29980 KRINGLEBOTTEN, J. 125,000 decare new forest. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1:6-7. Jan.6,1961. 11 N8122

29981 KUNTZ, J. E., and KOZLOWSKI, T. T. The effect of atrazine on seed germination and subsequent growth of coniferous seedlings. Forestry Res. Notes 63, 3 p. Nov.1960. 99.8 F76292
Pinus resinosa and P. strobus.

29982 LANGLET, O. Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Provenienz bei Kiefer und Fichte. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):635-644. Ref. Sept. 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

29983 LANQUIST, K. B., and DOLL, J. H. Effect of polyethylene and regular packing methods on ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir seedlings stored over winter. Tree Planters' Notes 42:29-30. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

29984 LANQUIST, K. B. What is mycorrhiza and what does it do? Tree Planters' Notes 43:13-14. Oct. 1960. 1.962 C5T71
Pinus seedlings.

29985 LEHOTSKÝ, L. Einfluss der Seehöhe auf die Qualität der Kiefer- und Fichtensamen und auf die Entwicklung der Kieferpflanzen. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):747-756. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Pinus sylvestris and Picea excelsa.

29986 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Zur Technik der Flyschaufforstung. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):639-647. Nov. 1960. 99.8 J82

29987 LIMSTROM, G. A. Current tree improvement research by the Central States Forest Experiment Station. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:7-9. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338

29988 MACRAE, C. Afforestation in private woodlands; some economic problems. Arbor 3(4):10-13. 1960. 99.8 Ar17

29989 MAGYAR, J. Silvicultural relations of the valuable products of Populus and beech stands. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:25-50. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23
German summary.

29990 MALAC, B. F. More on stratification of pine seed in polyethylene bags. Tree Planters' Notes 42:7-9. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

29991 MANN, W. F., and BURKHALTER, H. D. The South's largest successful direct-seeding. J. Forestry 59(2):83-87. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768
Loblolly and longleaf pine.

29992 MARJAI, Z. Some remarks on the Hungarian forest seed management. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(11):437-439. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

29993 MAY, S. First observations on the improvement of the willow at the Casale Monferrato Institute. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(9):6-8. Sept.1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.
Chiefly Salix alba.

29994 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER, and OVERBEEK, J. L. F. Mogelijkheden in de kens van populiereplantsoen. Planting material of poplar. Stichting Bosbouwproefsta. "De Dorschkamp." Korte Meded. 42:184-203. 1960. 99.9 W122
English summary.

29995 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER, and WOLTERSON, J. F. Het probleem van cultivar en kloon bij populier. The problem of cultivar and clone with poplar. Stichting Bosbouwproefsta "De Dorschkamp." Korte Meded. 41: 160-183. 1960. 99.9 W122
English summary.

29996 NAEGELI, G. Einführungsreferat zum Flyschkurs 1959. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):605-616. Nov. 1960. 99.8 J82
Reforestation and soils.

29997 ORLOV, V. Effect of quality and age of seedlings on rooting capacity and growth of Tien Shan spruce [Picea schrenkiana]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):37-42. May. 20 Se493

29998 OVINGTON, J. D., and MACRAE, C. The growth of seedlings of Quercus petraea. J. Ecol. 48(3): 549-555. Oct.1960. 450 J829
Natural regeneration

29999 PEDERICK, L. A. Some seed collection data from adjacent trees of Eucalyptus obliqua L'Her. Victoria. Forests. Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 5:19-24. Nov.1960. 99.9 V66F

30000 POLK, R. B. Tree improvement research at the University of Missouri: need, current work, and outlook. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:20-24. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338

30001 POLYA, L. Injury by soaking of Populus alba seeds. Nature [London] 189(4759):159-160. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

30002 RETTELBACH. Auwaldveredelung in Oberösterreich. Allg. Forstz. 15(39):571-574. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 AL52
Reforestation.

30003 ROHMEDER, E. Beispiele für die Uberlegenheit fremder Provenienzen über die einheimische Standortsrasse bei den Baumarten Pinus silvestris und Picea abies. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):663-672. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30004 ROHMEDER, E. Forstliche Samenkunde, Genetik und Züchtung. In Bauer, F., ed. Forstschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.31-45. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

30005 ROHMEDER, E. Praktische Anwendungsmöglichkeiten forstgenetischer Forschungsergebnisse. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:173-192. Ref. 1960. 99.9 B342

30006 ROSSMASSLER, W. Die Deutsche Kontrollvereinigung für forstliches Saat- und Pflanzgut e. V. Forst- u. Holzwirt15(18):361-363. Sept.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

30007 ROY, D. F. Douglas-fir seed production and dispersal in northwestern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 49,22 p.,map. Ref. July 1960. 1.9622 C2T22

30008 RUDEN, T. Rassenforschung und Pflanzenzüchtung in der norwegischen Forstwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33 (8/9):651-662,map. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30009 SAITO, Y., and OGASAWARA, R. Studies on rooting of cuttings and changes of growth substances in Salix gracilistyla Miq. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(9):331-334. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Indoleacetic acid content decreased just before rooting.

30010 SAMEK, V. Standorts-waldtypologische Unterlagen für Sortenrayonisierung der Holzarten und für die Anlagen der Provenienzversuchen. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):801-806. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30011 SANTAMOUR, F. S. Performance of five selected black locust [Robinia pseudoacacia] clones at the Morris Arboretum. Morris Arboretum B. 11(4):67-70. Ref. Dec.1960. 451 P383

30012 SANTAMOUR, F. S. Seasonal growth in white pine [Pinus strobus] seedlings from different provenances. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 105,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

30013 SCHEER, R. L., and HODGES, J. D. Planted sand pine [Pinus clausa] grows well on unprepared Florida sandhills. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. South. Forest Res. 1(1):7-8. Nov.1960. A99.9 F7628

30014 SCHMIDT, H. Untersuchungen über die Reifung des Samens der Fichte (Picea abies L.) im Hochgebirge. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(18):366-370. Sept.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

30015 SCHÖNBORN, A. Mehrjährige Erhaltung der Lebensdauer des Buchensaatgutes. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:216-221. 1960. 99.9 B342

30016 SCHÖNBORN, A. Prognose der Waldsamenernte 1960. Allg. Forstz. 15(40):584-586. Oct.8,1960. 99.8 AL52

30017 SCHRÖCK, O. Voraussetzungen und Anlage forstgenetischer Provenienzversuche. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):673-678. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30018 SEITZ, F. W. Die Vermehrung der Graupappel. Holzzucht 14(3/4):19. Sept.1960. 99.8 H743

30019 SHEARER, R. C., and TACKLE, D. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on germination in three western conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 80,4 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 I2R312
Larix occidentalis, Pseudotsuga menziesii, and Abies lasiocarpa.

30020 SHOULDERS, E. Seedbed density influences production and survival of loblolly and slash pine nursery stock. Tree Planters' Notes 42:19-21. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

30021 SILKER, T. H. Economic considerations of growing and grading southern pine nursery stock. Tree Planters' Notes 42:13-18. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71
Costs and returns.

30022 SLUDER, E. R. Early results from a geographic seed source study of yellow-poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera]. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 150,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4R312

30023 ŠŤASTNÝ, T. Ergebnisse von fünfzigjährigen Provenienzversuchsflächen mit gemeiner Kiefer und europäischer Lärche in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):727-746. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Pinus sylvestris and Larix decidua.

30024 SUSZKA, B., OHBA, K., and SIMAK, M. Über das Wachstum von Kiefernsämlingen aus röntgenbestrahltem Samen. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 49 (9),18 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Sw32
English summary.
Pinus sylvestris.

30025 SWOFFORD, T. F. Dewinging damage to slash pine [Pinus elliottii] seed. Tree Planters' Notes 42:3. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71
With reference to scarification.

30026 SWOFFORD, T. F. The effect of air drying of cones upon seed germination. Tree Planters' Notes 43: 3-4. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

30027 SYVERSON, M. L. Cone cutter. Tree Planters' Notes 42:1-2. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

30028 TAKACS, E. A. Neuvas técnicas de forestación. Hereford 27(240):32-33. Jan.1961. 43.8 H42
Argentina.

30029 TAKATOI, I. On the control of growth of Japanese larch seedlings. I. Effects of rest time of height growth upon the frost hardiness of seedlings. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:11-20. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

30030 THÜMMLER, K. Die Einbürgerung der Pinus contorta—eine Herkunftsfrage. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):679-692,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30031 TOYOOKA, H. On the germination of Tilia japonica Simonkai and Tilia maximowicziana Shirasawa in Hokkaido. I. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:33-39. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

30032 TRYON, E. H., CARVELL, K. L., and BERTHY, H. P. Planting coniferous forests in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 109,50 p. Aug.1960. 100 W52

30033 URQUHART, B. The woodlands of Penrhyn. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):66-67. Jan.1961. 99.8 Q2
Regeneration.

30034 UYL, D. D. Tree improvement research at Purdue University. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:25. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338

30035 VINCENT, G. Provenienzversuche und Frühteste der Wüchsigkeit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):713-726. Ref. Sept. 1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30036 VINS, B. Vergleichende Versuchsauspflanzungen der forstlichen Holzarten. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 33(8/9):789-800. Sept.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

30037 VOYSEY, J. C. An assessment of the replanting of some opencast coal sites in South Yorkshire. Q. J. Forestry 55(1):24-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 Q2

30038 WILDE, S. A. Liquid fertilizer treatments of nursery soils—their advantages and shortcomings. Tree Planters' Notes 42:11-12. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

30039 WOODS, F. W. Gibberellic acid fails to stimulate growth of longleaf pine seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. South. Forest Res. 1(1):17. Nov. 1960. A99.9 F7628

30040 WYCOFF, H. Refrigerated storage of nursery stock. Tree Planters' Notes 42:31-32. June 1960. 1.962 C5T71

30041 ZELAWSKI, W., and WODZICKI, T. Wood-ring differentiation of the spruce-seedlings (Picea excelsa Lk) in the connection with the daily rythm of light. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. A, Leśn. 2:113-121. 1960. 99.8 F71
English summary.

30042 ZIMMERMANN, G. Pflanzloch- und Erdbohrgeräte für die Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstz. 15(42):606-607. Oct.22,1960. 99.8 AL52

30043 ZOBEL, B. The use of forest genetics in forest management. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 1:3-6. Aug.1960. 99.9 C338

Forest Protection and Damage

30044 BELL, L. E., and SHICK, C. The facts about deer browsing. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-298, 16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58Ex
As forest pests.

30045 CAYFORD, J. H., and HAIG, R. A. Mouse damage to forest plantations in southeastern Manitoba. J. Forestry 59(2):124-125. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

30046 CEYLON. CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS. Administration report for 1959. Colombo, 1960. 92 p. 99.9 C33

30047 FIEDLER. Bekämpfung von Wühlmäusen in einer Pappelanlage. Holzzucht 14(3/4):19-20. Sept.1960. 99.8 H743

30048 HENNIG, R. Über die Bedeutung der jagdwissenschaftlichen Biozönologie und Verhaltensforschung für die Frage der Rotwildschäden im Walde. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):746-756. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82

30049 HURTADO IZQUIERDO, R. Horizontes de Guayana: conservación de los recursos naturales renovables. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):44-46. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.95 Ag8
Includes forest conservation.

30050 MCREYNOLDS, R. D. Mortality of newly germinated southern pine seedlings following inundation. Tree Planters' Notes 43:23-25. Oct.1960. 1.962 C5T71

30051 MARSTON, R. B., and JULANDER, O. Plant cover reductions by pocket gophers following experimental removal of aspen [Populus tremuloides] from a watershed area in Utah. J. Forestry 59(2):100-102. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

30052 MEDVEDEV, P. M. Glazed frost on trees. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1960(11):125-126. Nov. 410 P933

30053 PARKER, J. Seasonal changes in cold resistance of some northeastern woody evergreens. J. Forestry 59(2):108-111. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768
Tsuga canadensis, Kalmia latifolia, and Pinus strobus.

30054 PAUL, H., and GRAMMEL, R. Wildschutzzäune; Bauelemente, Arbeitsverfahren, Kosten. Allg. Forstz. 15(40):577-580. Oct.8,1960. 99.8 AL52

30055 SCHINDLER, U. Auftreten und Bekämpfung der Rötelmaus (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber) im Dürrejahr 1959 in Nordwestdeutschland. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47:431-447. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.
Forest pest control with endrin and toxaphene.

30056 SEPPANEN, M. On the quantity of snow lodging on branches of trees in pine dominated forest on January 16, 1959, during the time of snow destructions in Finland. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.245-247,map. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30057 TURCEK, F. J. Über Rötelmausschäden in den slowakischen Wäldern im Jahre 1959. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47:449-456. 1960. 449.8 Z36

30058 VAN FLEET, C. C. Nature out of balance. Atlantic Mon. 207(2):52-53. Feb.1961. 110 At6
Forest protection in the National Parks.

30059 WELLENSTEIN, G. Forstschutz. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.111-122. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

30060 ZIMMERMANN, G. Das Gesicht des Zaunes. Allg. Forstz. 15(40):582-583. Oct.8,1960. 99.8 AL52

Fire

30061 BENNETT, W. D. Survey of lightning fire occurrences in Canada's forests—1950 to 1959. Woodlands Res. Index 120,9 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 99.8 W855A

30062 BISWELL, H. H. Danger of wildfires reduced by prescribed burning in ponderosa pine. Calif. Agr. 14 (10):5-6. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

30063 CHANDLER, C. C. Risk rating for fire prevention planning. J. Forestry 59(2):93-96. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

30064 CROSBY, J. S. Forest and range fire problems of the Missouri Ozarks. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 32,53 p.,maps. Dec. 1960. 1.9622 C3M68

30065 DEYAK, L. F. Gear case oiler for portable fire pumps. Fire Control Notes 22(1):25-26. Jan.1961. 1 F766Fi

30066 KING, A. R., and SUTHERLAND, K. L. The felling of trees with explosives. Austral. Forestry 24(2): 130-135. 1960. 99.8 Au74
In forest fire control.

30067 LAMOIS, L. M.. Weather and forest fires. Fire Control Notes 22(1):22-24. Jan.1961. 1 F766Fi
Western States.

30068 LINDENMUTH, A. W. A survey of effects of intentional burning on fuels and timber stands of ponderosa pine in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 54,22 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

30069 PIRSKO, A. R. Alinement chart for perimeter increase of fires. Fire Control Notes 22(1):1-4. Jan. 1961. 1 F766Fi

30070 PIRSKO, A. R. Why tie fire control planning to burning index? Fire Control Notes 22(1):16-19. Jan. 1961. 1 F766Fi

30071 SILKER, T. H., and WOOD, J. R. Fertilized and seeded grazed firebreaks. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-451,10 p. Aug.1960. 100 T31M
On range.

30072 SOLORZANO M., C. F. El control de incendios en Venezuela. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):40-43. Sept./Oct. 1960. 9.95 Ag8
Chiefly on forest fires.

Forest Influences

30073 ANDERSON, H. W., and HOBBA, R. L. Forests and floods in the northwestern United States. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.30-39. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30074 BLEASDALE, A. Water and woodlands: investigations in the United Kingdom into the water relationships of woodlands, and the problem of measuring rainfall over woods. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.87-91. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
Effects of afforestation.

30075 BOCHKOV, A. P. The elements of water balance in the forest and on the field. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.164-173. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30076 BOCHKOV, A. P. The forest and the river runoff. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.174-181. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30077 BOIXO, DE. De la protection des cultures contre les dégats des vents a Cuxous (Pyr.-Or.)-Hénon (C.-d.-N.)-Cheraia (Maroc). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10):585-597. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Protection of grape and fruit plantings.
Includes discussion.

30078 CALUIANU, R., and others. Résultats ayant trait à l'effet des jeunes écrans brise-vent sur les principales cultures agricoles du Baragan et de la Dobrogea. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. A, Agroclimatol. Pedol. Agrochim. si Amelior. 27: 157-169. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 21 R86A
E. Valuta, F. Pufulescu, and E. Bende, joint authors.
French summary.

30079 EIDMANN, F. E. Die Interception in Buchen- und Fichtenbeständen; Ergebnis mehrjähriger Untersuchungen im Rothaargebirge (Sauerland). In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.5-25. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
English summary.

30080 ERMICH, K. Thermic conditions in the patches of mountain pine on Hala Gasienicowa in the Tatra Mountains. (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 5(1):99-115. Ref. 1959. 451 P76
English summary.

30081 FOLDATS, E. El bosque y la conservación del agua en el trópico. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21(97): 307-322. Ref. Oct.1960. 516 C172

30082 FROMSEJER, K. Oak buffer strips. (In Dutch.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 81(13):294-301. Oct.15,1960. 11 H35

30083 GOODELL, B. C. Management of forest stands in western United States to influence the flow of snow-fed streams. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.49-58. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30084 IDSON, P. F. F. Methods of studying the dependence of river runoff on the forest coverage of its basin. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.290-301. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30085 IRVINE, T. W. Shelter belts for hill farms. Scot. Forestry 15(1):10. Jan.1961. 99.8 Sco3

30086 KAKUSHKIN, V. N. Effect of light on shelterbelt underbrush. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):70-72. Feb. 20 Se495

30087 LEBEDEV, A. V. On the question of controlling ground water run off by pine and fir forests. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.302-309. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
USSR.

30088 LEYTON, L., and CARLISLE, A. Measurement and interpretation of interception of precipitation by forest stands. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p. 111-119. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30089 MERENDI, A. Forest and floods. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(2):13. Jan.8,1961. 16 It1G
Forests in flood control.

30090 OCHERETYANYI, A. I., and NEVOL'SKIKH, N. M. Attachment to orchard plows for the reforestation of sparsely settled shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):72-73. Feb. 20 Se495

30091 RAKHMANOV, V. V. The influence of forests on ground water level. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.182-196. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30092 SEPPÄNEN, M. On a new method of measuring snow cover in forest in Finland. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.248-251. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30093 SMERTIN, E. M. An experiment in shelterbelt silviculture on an irrigation system. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):41-43. Oct. 20 Se478

30094 SOKOLOVSKY, D. L. On the effect of the forest on the regime of the river flow. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.199-211. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30095 SOZYKIN, N. F. Physical conditions of snow thawing and spring drainage in and outside the forest as observed in the environs of Moscow. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.212-226. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30096 TRAVEN', F. I. Protective forest plantations are a reliable means of soil erosion control. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(12):39-43. Dec. 20 So85
Wind erosion in the Northern Caucasus.

30097 TRAVLEEV, A. P. On the thermoisolating role of the forest litter. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):92-95. Oct. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

30098 VALEK, Z. Beitrag zur hydrologischen und hydrotechnischen Verwendbarkeit der Holzarten. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.322-340,maps. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C
In Czechoslovakia.

30099 VEGA T., R. DE LA. En la hidrologie forestal descansa la irrigacion en Mexico. Méx. Forest. (Ser.2) 34(1):10-13. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1960. 99.8 M57

30100 WICHT, C. L. The effects of timber plantations on water supplies in South Africa. In International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Symposium of Hannoversch-Münden, v.1,p.238-244. Ref. Gentbrugge, 1959. 292.9 As7C

30101 WINKLER, E. Wald und Landschaft. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):699-711. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82

30102 ZIMMERMANN, G. Zuschussberechtigte Schutzpflanzungen. Allg. Forstz. 15(39):568-570. Oct.1, 1960. 99.8 AL52

30103 ZONN, S. V. Main problems and most important results of investigating the forest influence on soils. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:372-379. Ref. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

30104 ZRAZHEVSKII, V. Forest belts and the yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):26-27. Nov. 20 Se492

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

30105 ALKON, P. U. Nutritional and acceptability values of hardwood slash as winter deer browse. J. Wildlife Mangt. 25(1):77-81. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 J827

30106 BATEMAN, B. A. Game—a second crop on forest land. Forest Farmer 20(3):6-7,14. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7692
Management.

30107 BERTÓTI, I. Wildlife management, situation and outlook. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):79-87. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83
In forests.

30108 BROCKMAN, C. F. The recreational use of forest lands in the United States. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.148-161. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

30109 EDDY, A. R. Forest recreation. Victoria. Forests Comn. Forestry Tech. Papers 5:13-19. Nov. 1960. 99.9 V66F

30110 GROSSMANN, M. Der Wald in der öffentlichen Grünplanung. Allg. Forstz. 15(47):667. Nov.26,1960. 99.8 AL52
City forests and their recreational use.

30111 GYSEL, L. W. An ecological study of tree cavities and ground burrows in forest stands. J. Wildlife Mangt. 25(1):12-20. Jan.1961. 410 J827

30112 HALLS, L. K., READ, R. A., and CRAWFORD, H. S. Forage and ground-cover conditions in unmanaged Ozark forests. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. South. Forest Res. 1(1):1-6,map. Nov.1960. A99.9 F7628

30113 HENZLIK, R. E. A study of the animal ecology of a man-made forest in the Nebraska sandhills. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1672. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

30114 HURD, E. S. Deer, trees and people. Amer. Forests 67(2):12-14,71,73-74. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762

30115 KELLER, J. Soldat und Wald. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):712-718. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82

30116 KIELHOLZ, P. Wald und Schule. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):719-720. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82

30117 KROTT, P. Mitteilungen zu einer Untersuchung über die Bären der Alpen (Ursus arctos L.). Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):726-746. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82
Found only in Italian Alps where they are protected.

30118 MCCASKILL, L. W. National parks of the North Island. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 3(8):356-362. Sept.1960. 80 N4824

30119 NUSSLEIN, F. Wald und Wild. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.123-130. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

30120 REID, E. H., and PRICE, R. Progress in forest-range management. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.112-122. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

30121 RUEDI, K. Der Waldsaum als Wald-, Wild- und Naturschutzzone. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):721-726. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82

30122 VESSEY, J. K. A plan for wilderness type areas. Forest Farmer 20(3):11,18. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7692

30123 WHITE, K. L. Differential range use by mule deer in the spruce-fir zone. Nowest. Sci. 34(4):118-126. Ref. Nov.1960. 470 N81
Montana.

30124 YEAGER, L. E. Progress in forest-wildlife management. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.123-136. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

30125 BLISS, P. Blunt Canadians are more realistic after an eye-opening tour in the U.K. Canada Lumberman 80(12):40,42. Dec.1960. 99.81 C16
Trade.

30126 BLISS, P. Canada regains solid share of U.K. market. Canada Lumberman 81(1):31. Jan.1961. 99.81 C16

30127 BOLLSCHWEILER, K. Die Stellung des Holzhandels in der Absatzwirtschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 86(156): 2207-2209. Dec.31,1960. 99.81 H742

30128 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The miscellaneous wood-using industries 1958. Ottawa, 1960. 16 p. 253 C332I

30129 CANE, E. B. A quick trip around the world. 1-2. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26 (10):109; (11):123. Nov.-Dec.1960. 99.81 Au7
Chiefly forest products trade.

30130 CONFERENCE ON FOREST INDUSTRY OPPORTUNITIES IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT, HARRISBURG, PA., 1960. Proceedings Session I and Session II. Noeast. Logger 9(8):10-15,18-23,26-27,30-31,34-37,42-54,57. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812
Session I: Raw materials, chairman W. J. Jamieson; Session II: Opportunities at work, chairman F. C. Simmons; pt. 1: Wood procurement panel; pt. 2: Wood conversion panel.

30131 ENDER, R. Österreichs Forstwirtschaft nach seinem Beitritt zur EFTA [European Free Trade Association]. Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(2):81-87. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

30132 HAMILTON, S. Keynote address, Conference on Forest Industry Opportunities in Rural Development. Noeast. Logger 9(8):10-11,46-48. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

30133 KELLER, J. Laubholzverbrauch im Inland und Exportmöglichkeiten. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11): 566-579. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82
Forest products.

30134 LANSIGAN, N. P. Philippine woods in the world trade (their impact abroad and at home). Lumberman [Manila] 6(6):8-10,12-13. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 99.81 L9793

30135 MOLENDA, T. The impact of economic integration upon the development of correlation of forest and industry. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(8):19-33. Aug.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

30136 RIM, O., and GALLO, M. Einige Daten über die Entfaltung der Holzindustrie nach der Befreiung. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):231-234. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30137 TIMBER supply review, Jan.-June 1960, vol. 10, No. 1. Canberra, Australia. Forestry & Timber Bur., 1960. 33 p. 99.81 Au72
Statistics.

Lumbering and Logging

30138 BACKMUND, F. Walderschliessung und Wegebau. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.183-202. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

30139 BENNETT, W. D. Cableway systems for pulpwood transport. Woodlands Res. Index 119,71 p. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W855A

30140 BOTWIN, M. Some problems of econometrics connected with mechanization of forest operations. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest Polon. Ser. B, Drzewnictwo 1:83-102. Ref. 1959. 99.81 F71
English summary.

30141 BYRNE, J. J., NELSON, R. J., and GOOGINS, P. H. Logging road handbook: the effect of road design on hauling costs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 183,65 p. Dec. 1960. 1 Ag84Ah

30142 CALHOUN, J. C. Custom logging. Noeast. Logger 9(8):26,44-45. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812
New Hampshire.
Includes discussion.

30143 CAPLAN, B. New concept for logging may save up to $5 a cord. Canada Lumberman 80(11):42-46. Nov.1960. 99.81 C16
Pulpwood.

30144 CAPLAN, B. Quebec's first full tree logging operation; Service Forestier [du Seminaire de Quebec] matches its efficient new mill with advanced logging show. Canada Lumberman 81(1):32-34. Jan.1961. 99.81 C16

30145 CRAMB, J. Extraction by cableways and winches. Scot. Forestry 15(1):11-16. Jan.1961. 99.8 Sco3

30146 DIEST, N. VON. Hygroskopische Salze als Hilfsmittel bei der Bodenstabilisierung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):399-404. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Forest roads.

30147 FIBER, B. Custom logging with production efficiency? 2. Canada Lumberman 81(1):42-46. Jan. 1961. 99.81 C16

30148 HACHENBERG, F. Bericht über Wegestabilisierung im Forstamt Kastellaun 1959. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):396-398. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

30149 HERMAN, F. R. A test of skyline cable logging on steep slopes; a progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 53,17 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

30150 HERPAY, I. Serviceableness of forest roads. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:51-69,maps. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23
German summary.

30151 HOOKER, A. Jet boats skim over trouble in B.C. Canada Lumberman 80(12):45-47. Dec.1960. 99.81 C16
Used in logging.

30152 HOOKER, A. Logging roads: the shortest, toughest route can be cheapest. Canada Lumberman 80 (11):32-35. Nov.1960. 99.81 C16
Construction equipment.

30153 HOOKER, A. Wheeled skidder succeeds on B.C. mountainside. Canada Lumberman 80(12):28-31. Dec.1960. 99.81 C16

30154 JILES, R. A., and LEHMAN, J. W. Reducing logging costs. South. Lumberman 202(2516):35-36,40,42. Feb.1,1961. 99.81 So82
Work management.

30155 KEIL, H. H. Green gold lures gyppo logger to Alaska forests but he's in for surprises and rough going—plus adventure. Timberman 62(1):34-36,64. Jan.1961. 99.81 T484

30156 KIESEKAMP, Wegebelastungskarten. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):394-396,map. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

30157 KNAPO, A. Kalkulation des Ankerbalkens für Drahtseilbahnen. (In Czech.) Lesn. Časopis 6(5):366-370. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

30158 LEVANTO, S. A new device for snaking timber. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:457-459. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p.505.

30159 LEYENDECKER. Fortschritte im Holzeinschlag und im Holztransport. Allg. Forstz. 15(46):658-661. Nov.19,1960. 99.8 AL52

30160 LOCKHART, D. D. Three skidders prove worth in pulpwood logging. Timber Canada 22(2):72-75. Feb.1961. 99.81 T487

30161 MCINTOSH, J. A. The effect of log loading variables on utilization. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:73-89. 99.9 W852

30162 MERENDI, A. The woodcutters are becoming rare; mechanical chain sawing on the horizon. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(4):33. Jan.22,1961. 16 It1G

30163 MURPHEY, W. K., and STRUTHERS, P. H. Logging causes soil loss. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6): 87,95. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S
Minerals in soils.

30164 NOGENT-SUR-MARNE. CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. DIV. DES EXPLOITATIONS. Les pneus de génie civil. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 73: 31-42. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

30165 PUOSKARI, O. The timber loader of a farm. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:443-446. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 505.

30166 REHSCHUH, D. Kreissägen bei der Holzernte. Allg. Forstz. 15(46):662-664. Ref. Nov.19,1960. 99.8 AL52

30167 SCHURR, K. Die Unterhaltung der Fahrbahn ist voll mechanisierbar. Allg. Forstz. 15(42):602. Oct.22,1960. 99.8 AL52

30168 SMITH, G. W., and HARRELL, C. Linear programming in log production. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):8-11. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J

30169 SPEIDEL, G. Der Einfluss der Einschlagshöhe auf die Kosten im Forstbetrieb dargestellt am Beispiel der Niedersächsischen Landesforstverwaltung. Allg. Forstz. 15(46):649-654. Nov.19,1960. 99.8 AL52

30170 STEINLIN, H. Holzeinschlag und Holztransport. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.203-220. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

30171 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. The small independent firm's role in the forest products industry. Report on the problems of the independent logging and sawmill industry, together with a staff report. Washington, 1959. 110 p. (86th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Report No. 240) 99.76 Un373S

30172 U. S. FOREST SERV. Permanent logging roads for better woodlot management, by R. F. Haussman. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 38 p.,map. Ref. A99.74 F76

30173 VOLKERT, E., MEYER, E., and SCHULTE, E. Marktpflege auch durch zweckmässige Verfahren der technischen Bereitstellung des Rohholzes im Walde. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):381-393,maps. Ref. Oct.1, 1960. 99.8 F7724
Beech logs.

30174 WALDMANN, G. Bodenklima und Bodenfrost in stabilisierten Waldstrassen. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:275-284. 1960. 99.9 B342

Sawmills

30175 CHURCH, J. W. Automation and mechanisation in the sawmill. Timber Technol. 69(2259):19-22. Jan. 1961. 99.81 T482

30176 COMPARISON of taper sawing and through - and - through sawing. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. Mimeo. O-184,4 p. 1960. 99.9 C1612M

30177 DUMITRESCU, M. Converting beech logs into lumber for building purposes. (In Rumanian.) Indus Lemnului 11(9):321-324. Sept.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

30178 KRBEC, Z., and PRAŽAN, J. Ökonomische Wertung der Mechanisierung in der Sägeindustrie. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(9):273-275. (Concl.) Sept.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30179 SCHMIDT, O. A. Our sawmills in the Northeast. III. Sawmill carriages. Noeast. Logger 9(7):33,36. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812

30180 TULLETT, J. S. Timber winning in Marlborough in the "good old days." New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(3):58,60-61. Nov.1960. 99.81 N482
Sawmilling history.

30181 TURNBULL, R. F. Sawmilling developments and research on sawing and finger jointing. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(11):61,64,67,69. Dec.1960. 99.81 Au7

30182 ZVARA, J. Konzentrierung der Sägeproduktion im Gau Banská Bystrica. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):228-231,maps. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

Processing and Woodworking

30183 ELSNER, W. Langlochbohrmaschinen—Messerwelle. Handb. f. die Gesam. Holzindus. (Holzlexikon) 1(9):513-576. 1959/60. 99.01 H192

30184 ILIESCU, S. Reducing the power consumption and improving the power factor in the wood industry. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(9):325-330. Sept.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Electricity.

30185 SVOBODA, V. Schutzvorrichtungen an Holzbearbeitungsmaschinen. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(9):276-278. Sept.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

30186 ALLYN, G. Acrylic emulsion paints for exterior wood surfaces. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):1-5. Jan. 1961. 99.9 F7662J

30187 BALL, J. W. Prefinishing of western woods. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:27-32. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

30188 BEGLEY, C. D., and HOWELL, R. Air seasoning softwoods at stump. Forestry 33(2):187-202. 1960. 99.8 F767
Picea sitchensis poles.

30189 BROCKER, W. Holzbeizen und Holzbeizverfahren. I. Eigenschaften und Wirkungsweise der Holzbeizen. Überblick über den derzeitigen Stand der Entwicklung. Holz-Zentbl. 86(151):2137-2138. Dec.17,1960. 99.81 H742

30190 BROWN, W. H. The seasoning of building timbers. 9. Timber Technol. 69(2259):17,27. Jan.1961. 99.81 T482
Araucaria angustifolia.

30191 BROWN, W. H. The seasoning of building timbers. 10. Timber Technol. 69(2260):49-50. Feb.1961. 99.81 T482
Doors.

30192 THE CRACKING or checking of wood carvings. Manila. U. Philippines. Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Tech. Note 12,4 p. Oct.1960. 99.9 M312T
Includes prevention.

30193 FALK, F. J. Progress in paint for woods. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:33-37. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

30194 HOWARD, H. P. Stickless air drying. Wood [London] 26(1):26. Jan.1961. 99.82 W855
Stacking.

30195 JIRU, P. Zu den Fragen des Umbaues des Trocknungswesens im dritten Fünfjahrplan. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):235-236. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30196 MARSHALL, P. E. Chemical seasoning—a colour test for urea. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(11):144-145. Dec.1960. 99.81 Au7

30197 MITCHELL, H. L., and IVERSEN, E. S. Seasoning green-wood carvings with polyethylene glycol-1000. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J

30198 RENO, J. How to build houses to prevent paint blisters and stains on exteriors. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 46(12):20-21. Dec.1960. 99.81 W852

30199 WOOD finishing. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:27-37. 1960. 99.9 Sp9
Moderator: N. L. Mikalson; panel members: J. W. Ball and F. J. Falk.

30200 ZAREMBA, J. The vanishing lumber market for house exteriors. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):642-643. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly because of paint failure.

Wood Preservation and Damage

30201 BAECHLER, R. H. Inspection of preservative treatment of poles. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2206,8 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

30202 BALON, A. Preservation of wood poles for overhead transmission lines. Wood [London] 25(12):489-490. Dec.1960. 99.82 W855
Preservation of Pinus sylvestris poles with creosote.

30203 BECKER, G. Voraussetzungen einer Güteüberprüfung von Holzschutzarbeiten. Holz-Zentbl. 86(155): 2195-2197. Ref. Dec.29,1960. 99.81 H742

30204 BORUP, L. Preservatives for railway sleepers: a comparison between creosote oil and Swedish salt preservatives K33 and KP. 1. Timber Technol. 69(2260): 53-55. Feb.1961. 99.81 T482

30205 BRITISH WOOD PRESERVING ASSOCIATION. Record of the 1960 annual convention, Cambridge July 12th-15th, 1960. London, 1960. 156 p. 300.9 B77R

30206 BROWNE, F. L. An attempt to hasten test-fence studies of paint failures caused by too-frequent repainting. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2203,19 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

30207 BROWNE, F. L. The preservative treatment and staining of shingles. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 761,rev.,7 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

30208 BRUCE, W. E. The British Wood Preserving Association; a progress report. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1960:133-145. 300.9 B77R

30209 FENNER, R. Fire retardant surface coatings in principle and practice. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1960:101-108. 300.9 B77R
Discussion, p. 120-132.

30210 FLEISCHER, H. O. The performance of wood in fire. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2202, 9 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

30211 FOUGEROUSSE, M. Durabilité naturelle du bois. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 73:43-45. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

30212 GEORGE, J. Tolerance of birds to Ascu- and creosote-treated nesting sites. Indian Forester 86(12): 753-754. Dec.1960. 99.8 In2

30213 GRYMES, D. The development and marketing of pressure treated wood in the United States. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1960:31-56. 300.9 B77R
Includes discussion.

30214 KOTOK, E. S. Wind damage in the Ogden area. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:46-50. 1960. 99.9 Sp6
To wooden structures.

30215 LOHWAG, K. Über die Abbauintensität des Polyporus betulinus (Bull.) Fr. Sydowia. Beih. 1:183-186. 1957. 450 Sy22
English summary.

30216 MCNEILL, F. Underwater saboteurs. Austral. Mus. Mag. 13(7):211-216. Sept.15,1960. 475 Au7
Marine timber borers.

30217 MADHOSINGH, C. Tolerance of some fungi to a water-soluble preservative and its components. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):20-22. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Field tests on fenceposts for tolerance of Coprinus micaceus and Fusarium oxysporum, chiefly.

30218 MENDOZA, E. M. Staining can be prevented in the rattan pole industry. Lumberman [Manila] 6(6):16-17,34. Oct./Nov.1960. 99.81 L9793
Chiefly Calamus maximus for furniture.

30219 MORFITT, R. H. Dry rot. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(1):9-14. Jan.1961. 282.9 L22

30220 OLIVER, A. C. Timber durability and the mushroom grower. MGA Bulletin 133:9-12,15-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 80 M97
Preservation of wood in mushroom houses.

30221 PAGONY, H. Healthy false heartwood-diseased false heartwood? (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(11):409-415. Nov.1960. 99.8 Er22

30222 PARTRIDGE, A. D. Fumigants kill the oak wilt fungus [Ceratocystis fagacearum] in wood. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):12-14. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly chloropicrin and methyl bromide.

30223 PATTERSON, D. G. Wood preservatives future in the lumber industry. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:79-85. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

30224 ROSCH, R. Untersuchungen über den Ligninabau und über die Oxydasen von Braun- und Weissfäulepilzen. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(1):73-106. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

30225 SALMON, M. N. Practical applications of pressure treated flameproofed timber. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1960:109-132. 300.9 B77R
Includes miscellaneous forest products.
Includes discussion.

30226 SANCHIS BATALLA, A. Los postes de madera en Francia—su preservación. Ref. de Cien. Apl. 14 (75):337-346,map. July/Aug.1960. 475 R324

30227 SCHEFFER, T. C., and DROW, J. T. Protecting bulk-piled green lumber from fungi by dip treatment. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2201,8 p. Oct. 1960. 1.9 F761R

30228 SCURTI, J. C. Culture media for developing fruit-bodies of wood rotting Basidiomycetes. (In Italian.) Allionia 5:5-25. Ref. 1959. 450 AL52
English summary.

30229 SEDZIAK, H. P. Fire-retardant treatment of wood. Timber Canada 22(2):79-81,107. Feb.1961. 99.81 T487

30230 SMITH, D. N. R., and COCKCROFT, R. A method of obtaining uniform distribution of wood preservatives in toxicity test blocks. Nature [London] 189 (4759):163-164. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

30231 THOMPSON, W. S., and HOPKINS, W. C. Moisture—homeowner's worst enemy. La. Agr. 4(2):4-5,13. Winter 1961. 100 L939
Wood preservation and damage.

30232 U. S. FOREST SERV. List of publications on fungus defects in forest products and decay in trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 508,30 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F761R

30233 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on wood preservation. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 704,24 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

30234 VERRALL, A. F. Brush, dip, and soak treatments with water-repellent preservatives. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):23-26. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Tests on exterior woodwork.

30235 VINTILA, E., and SACHELARESCU, F. Investigations on the durability of furniture particle board. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(9):330-332. Sept.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

30236 WAZNY, J. The effect of fungi Merulius lacrymans (Wulf.) Fr. and Coniophora cerebella Pers. on physical and mechanical properties of certain wood species. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. B, Drzewnictwo 1:9-81. Ref. 1959. 99.81 F71
English summary.
Pinus sylvestris, Picea excelsa, Fagus sylvatica and Quercus spp.

30237 WILLIAMS, W. The integral treatment of flakeboard with a fire retardant during manufacture. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:181-184. 99.9 W852

30238 ZYCHA, H. Holzkrankheiten und Holzschutz. Fortschr. der Bot. 22:449-453. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 450 F772
Review of literature.

FOREST PRODUCTS

30239 ALDERFER, E. B. A banker looks at forest products. Noeast. Logger 9(8):20-21. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812
Situation and outlook.

30240 BARFORD, B. A larger share of a smaller cake? Little relief seen for forest products market, but increases in quality, mechanization, utilization and export sales could yield us more from less. Canada Lumberman 81(1):25-30. Jan.1961. 99.81 C16

30241 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber sales marks. Volume II, list No. 151, corrected to June 30th, 1960. Victoria? 1960? 149 p. 99.9 B77Ha

30242 HARTUNG, B. C. Small lumber producers' stake in the National Wood Promotion Program. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:3-9. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

30243 HESS, D. E. Industry cooperation with woodland owners. Noeast. Logger 9(8):22-23. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812
Wood procurement.

30244 KRPAČEV, J. Anmerkungen zu der Geschichte der Holzproduktion und der Holzverwendung. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):238-239. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30245 LOCKARD, C. R. The importance of timber quality. Noeast. Logger 9(8):18-19,50-51. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

30246 LOCKARD, C. R. One occipital condyle too many? Forest Prod. J. 10(12):651-653. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Forest resources and management in relation to the forest products industries.

30247 MAYER-WEGELIN, H. Holzverwendung und Holzverwertung. In Bauer, F., ed. Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft, p.221-234. Ref. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 99.45 B323

30248 NEW HORIZONS; thoughts to-day—action tomorrow. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:10-15. 1960. 99.9 Sp6
Moderator: J. L. Ailport.

30249 NORTHWEST WOOD PRODUCTS CLINIC. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Northwest Wood Products Clinic, meeting jointly with the Inland Empire Section, Forest Products Research Society, Spokane, Washington, April 12 and 13, 1960. n. p., 1960. 119 p. 99.9 Sp6

30250 ORELL, B. Progress in forest utilization. In Society of American Foresters. American forestry: six decades of growth, p.101-111. Washington, 1960. 99.04 So12

30251 REMELE, K. E. Timber marking: professional procedure or subprofessional job? J. Forestry 59(2):134, 136. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

30252 SOSTARICH, C. A wide range of Rumanian beechwood article exports. Rumanian Foreign Trade 3: 21-23. 1960. 486.8 R86

30253 SOUTHERN, J. H., and YOUNG, D. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; forest products. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):22. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

30254 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Foreign-language translations of forest products research results. Madison, Wis., 1960. 29 p. A241.01 F762

30255 WILLISTON, E. M. Commercializing research results. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:59-65. 99.9 W852

30256 WOOD industries clinic. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:38-44. 1960. 99.9 Sp6
Moderator: N. L. Mikalson.

30257 WOOD INDUSTRIES CONFERENCE, PORTLAND, OREG., 1959. Technical papers. Portland, Oreg., 1959. 235 p. 99.9 W852

Lumber and Rough Products

30258 ANDERSON, R. C. The hardwood dimension business. Noeast. Logger 9(8):34. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

30259 BEYER, F. Der Werkverkehr: Stiefkind der Verkehrspolitik—Sorgenkind der Holzwirtschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 87(7):81-82. Jan.16,1961. 99.81 H742

30260 BRUNDAGE, R. C. The Indiana Hardwood Lumbermen's Association. Noeast. Logger 9(7):16-17,37. Jan.1961. 99.81 N812

30261 CALVERT, W. W. Grading hardwood logs for factory lumber. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 18, 27 p. 1960. 99.9 C1625

30262 CHAN, K. K. Tests on methods of fastening crossarms to wood poles for 11/33 kV transmission lines. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 31,21 p. July 1960. 99.9 K44R

30263 HANSON, A. G. A comparison of some practices relating to the sale of logs in Australia. Austral. Forestry 24(2):127-129. 1960. 99.8 Au74

30264 KRAEGEN, F. F. Orderly marketing. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(11):87,91,93. Dec.1960. 99.81 Au7
New South Wales.

30265 MALLERY, R. Buying logs on grade. Noeast. Logger 9(8):27,54. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

30266 MORCOM, R. R. Report on studies to determine the economics of carrying empty logging trailers on the logging truck. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(10):60-62,131. Nov.1960. 99.81 Au7

30267 PANEL discussion—"The future of the wood cross tie." Cross Tie B. 42(1):18,20,22-27. Jan.1961. 99.82 C87
Moderator: C. S. Burt; panel members: L. C. Collister, K. C. Edscorn, and L. Kidd.

30268 PINÖSCH, D. Erfahrungen mit Austauschaktionen von Losholz. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):579-588. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82
Fuel wood.

30269 ROW, C. Seasons set pace for activity in the lumber business. Lumberman [San Francisco] 88(1):26-28,map. Jan.1961. 99.81 W52

30270 SMITH, J. T. Transport of timber. Arbor 3 (4):7-9. 1960. 99.8 Ar17
Chiefly logs.

30271 WASHINGTON. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. 1959 timber harvest report. n. p., 1960? 37 p. 99.9 W272T
Statistics.

30272 WOOD, L. W. Selecting farm framing lumber for strength. U. S. D. A. L. 481,5 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

30273 WYMOND, A. P. Rural fencing and the supply of wooden fence posts in Australia. Austral. Forestry 24(2):112-119. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au74

Construction

30274 FACER, G. The development of new aluminum building products. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15: 56-59. 1960. 99.9 Sp6
With reference to competition with wood.
Includes discussion.

30275 FLEISCHER, H. O. The use of wood in tomorrow's house. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):648-650. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J

30276 HJORT, G. V. Working stresses for Douglas-fir—a progress report. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:50-55. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

30277 HUBSCHER, H. Konstruktions-Sperrplatten und die Möblequalität. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):240-241. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30278 LABUTIN, N. Wirtschaftlicher Einsatz von Schalplatten in Betonschalungen. Holz-Zentbl. 87(2):11-13. Jan.4,1961. 99.81 H742

30279 LEVIN, E. A future for timber frame housing? Wood [London] 25(12):479. Dec.1960. 99.82 W855

30280 NORÉN, B. Timber in building. Swedish Foreign Com. 5:48-51. 1960. 286.8 Sw32

30281 STOORS, J. W. Wood constructed hyperbolic paraboloids. I-II. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959: 157-163. 99.9 W852

30282 WELCH, B. E. Using finger-jointed lumber as structural material. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:60-62. 1960. 99.9 Sp6

30283 WOOD, L. W. Working stresses for farm building lumber. Agr. Engin. 42(1):18-21,25. Jan.1961. 58.8 Ag83

30284 WOOD as a structural material. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15:45-62. 1960. 99.9 Sp6
Moderator: R. J. Hoyle; panel members: E. S. Kotok, G. V. Hjort, G. Facer, and B. E. Welch.

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

30285 ADAMČA, M. Schneeschuhverleimung durch dielektrische Erwärmung. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):237. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30286 ADHESIVES for wood, their characteristics and selection for particular uses. Manila. U. Philippines. Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Tech. Note 13,5 p. Nov.1960. 99.9 M312T

30287 BLOMQUIST, R. F., and FLEISCHER, H. O. Adhesives: their future in the wood industry. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):626-630. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J

30288 DIFFORD, W. E. How [Douglas] fir plywood works to cure "growing pains." Wood & Wood Prod. 65 (12):49. Dec.1960. 99.82 W856

30289 DIFFORD, W. E. How Mother Madison's Cookbook helps plywood. (Condensed.) Wood & Wood Prod. 65(7):57-58,77. July 1960. 99.82 W856
Research at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory.

30290 DUPONT, W. Montageverleimungen lackierter Möbelteile. Holz-Zentbl. 87(1):1-3. Jan.2,1961. 99.81 H742

30291 GATEWOOD, E. H. "Finishield" aids natural wood veneers market fight. Wood & Wood Prod. 65(12): 84. Dec.1960. 99.82 W856

30292 JELINEK, L. Über einige Fragen der Energiewirtschaft in der Sperrholzindustrie. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(8):242-243. Aug.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.
Electricity.

30293 KLINETOB, A. B. Radio frequency gluing. South. Lumberman 202(2516):50. Feb.1,1960. 99.81 So82

30294 KLOOT, H. Sheet materials for structural purposes. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 270:2-4. Dec.1960. 99.9 Au722F
Plywood and hardboards.

30295 KUEBLER, H. Drying stresses and stress relief in thin sections of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2164,35 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

30296 LAGMAN, A. C. Our plywood industry—its growth and its problems. Lumberman [Manila] 6(6):5-6. Oct./Nov.1960. 99.81 L9793

30297 MCDONALD, C. E. How H.P.I. [Hardwood Plywood Institute] fights import menace. Wood & Wood Prod. 65(12):49-50. Dec.1960. 99.82 W856

30298 MCKEAN, H. B. Gluing—what's in it for lumber producers. Gluing upgrades lumber and dimension stock, providing new products for housing industry, boats, boxes, special products, reducing competition from metals and plastics. (Condensed.) Wood & Wood Prod. 66(1):30,68. Jan.1961. 99.82 W856

30299 MCKEAN, H. B. The impact of gluing on lumber manufacturing. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 15: 86-92. 1960. 99.9 Sp6
Includes discussion.

30300 NASH, N. Plywood on top of the world: Hillary's Himalayan housing project. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 63(1):35-37. Jan.1961. 99.82 W87
Use of plywood for portable housing.

30301 POUND, J. Commonly encountered faults in R.F. heating. Wood [London] 25(12):495-497. Dec.1960. 99.82 W855
Gluing.

30302 SCHROUDER, R. C., and EDBLOM, P. H. Inflatable dunnage for plywood shipments. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:43-46. 99.9 W852

30303 SMIRNOV, A. On the development of the plywood industry of the U.S.S.R. in the years 1959-1965. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(9):348-352. Sept.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

30304 SYME, J. H. Important process factors to consider in developing an efficient lumber end- and edge-gluing operation. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959: 185-198. 99.9 W852

30305 WOOD adhesives; a summary of their properties and uses. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Trade C. 49,7 p. 1960. 99.9 Au722T

Furniture

30306 GRAHAM, P. H. Beech [Fagus grandifolia] for furniture. Noeast. Tech. Comt. Util. Beech. Beech Util. Ser. 20,18 p. Ref. 1960. 99.79 N815

30307 PETERSON, L. Furniture manufacturing. Noeast. Logger 9(8):35-36. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

Containers

30308 LOQUAI, R. A. Holz als Verpackung. Verpackungs Rundschau 11(12):804,806,808,810-812. Dec. 1960. 280.38 V592

30309 NETHERCOTE, C. H. The selection and use of wood in protective packing. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 17,16 p. 1960. 99.9 C1625

Pulp and Paper

30310 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. L'industrie papetière des pays du bloc communiste en 1959. Papeterie 82(11):789,791,793,795. Nov.1960. 302.8 P1932

30311 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. Le plan soviétique de sept ans pour l'industrie papetière et ses conséquences pour la Scandinavie. Papeterie 82(10):681,683,685, 687. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1932

30312 AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. Third annual research conference, sponsored by American Paper and Pulp Association and Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, Northampton, Mass., Nov. 4-5, 1960. Tappi 44(1):128A-199A. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30313 BREWER, P. Utilization of saw kerf chips. South. Lumberman 202(2517):31. Feb.15,1961. 99.81 So82
For pulp.

30314 BROMLEY, W. S. Pulpwood outlook '61. Pulp & Paper 35(1):61. Jan.9,1961. 302.8 P11

30315 CASTAGNE, M. R. Continuous drum chipper reduces fiber damage. Pulp & Paper 34(13):80-83. Dec. 1960. 302.8 P11

30316 CHENE, M. La formation des ingenieurs et des techniciens des industries papetieres. Congrès de La Tappi. Papeterie 83(1):29,31,33. Jan.1961. 302.8 P1932
Study and teaching.

30317 CLARK, F. B. Mexico buys pulp and paper. Foreign Trade 115(1):15-16. Jan.14,1961. 286.8 C162

30318 CLERMONT, L. P., and BENDER, F. Effect of solutions of nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, and chlorine in dimethylformamide and dimethylsulfoxide on wood. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(1):T28-T34. Jan.1961. 302.8 P96

30319 COHEN, W. E. Papermaking properties of dense eucalypt woods. I. Effects of physical treatments and chemical additives on Eucalyptus hemiphloia sulphate pulp. APPITA 14(3):108-126. Nov.1960. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

30320 DANILOFF, A. Utilisation des alginates dans la papeterie. Papeterie 82(12):857,859,861,863. Dec. 1960. 302.8 P1932

30321 ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE DE PAPETERIE. Stage d'un mois a l'école. Papeterie 83(1):60. Jan.1961. 302.8 P1932

30322 FOWLER, R. M. The industry year in review. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(1):63-64. Jan.1961. 302.8 P96

30323 FOWLER, R. M. 1961 wood pulp and paper. Canad. Chem. Processing 45(1):42-43. Jan.1961. 381 C16

30324 GIERTZ, H. W. Aspects on the bleaching of high yield pulps. Tappi 44(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162
Peroxides for high-yield neutral sulfite and cold soda.

30325 GRANTHAM, J. B. Availability and use of wood for pulp and Pacific Northwest. Pulp & Paper 34 (13):107-108,111-112. Dec.1960. 302.8 P11

30326 HARRISON, W. D. Research and the paper industry. Tappi 44(1):128A-130A. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30327 HARTLER, N., and RINGSTRÖM, E. Continuous shredding of alkali-cellulose in a viscose pilot plant. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(19):641-646. Oct.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

30328 HAWKENSEN, L. Pulp chip production. Noeast. Logger 9(8):37,43. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

30329 HUGHES, F. P. A precision method for the analysis of mixtures of long and short fibered pulps. Tappi 44(1):27-30. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30330 IRWIN, D., and LAUER, B. E. Dirt contribution values for natural dirt in coniferous woods; balsam, alpine fir, and black spruce. Tappi 44(1):33-35. Jan. 1961. 302.8 T162

30331 MCBRIDE, R. W. How dissolving pulps are refined at Columbia Cellulose. Paper Trade J. 145(4): 32-34. Jan.23,1961. 302.8 P196

30332 MCCUTCHEON, J. O. The development of continuous pulping systems. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:105-116. Ref. 99.9 W852

30333 MCKENZIE, A. W., and HIGGINS, H. G. The structure and properties of paper. XII. Origin of the differences in strength between papers made from sulphate and sulphite pulps. APPITA 14(3):127-141. Ref. Nov. 1960. 302.8 Au7

30334 MASON, D. C. Slabwood bundling and rafting techniques. Timber Canada 22(2):23-26,28,30,70. Feb. 1961. 99.81 T487
Pulpwood.

30335 MONSALUD, M. R. Newsprint from Philippine cellulosic materials. Forestry Leaves 12(2):7-17. 1960. 99.8 P532

30336 MORAK, A. J., and WARD, K. Investigations of the mannans and xylans in softwood. II. Tappi 44(1): 12-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162
Sulfite and kraft pulp from Picea excelsa.

30337 NEUBRECH, W. L. Economic review of pulp, paper and paperboard. Paper Trade J. 145(4):26-27. Jan.23,1961. 302.8 P196

30338 RHYNE, J. B., and BRINKLEY, A. W. Seven months outside storage of pine and hardwood chips at the Panama City mill of International Paper Company. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 24(2):86,88,116-117. Feb.10,1961. 302.8 So8

30339 RISI, J. Laubholzverwertung für Halbzellstoffe und Papier. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):535-547. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82

30340 ROBERTSON, A. A., MEINDERSMA, E., and MASON, S. G. The measurement of fibre flexibility. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(1):T3-T10. Jan.1961. 302.8 P96

30341 ROBINSON, W. Eastex's purchased-chip handling and use of its hardwood and softwood chips with mixed purchased chips. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 24(2):52, 55. Feb.10,1961. 302.8 So8

30342 ROTHROCK, C. W., SMITH, W. R., and LINDGREN, R. M. The effects of outside storage on slash pine chips in the South. Tappi 44(1):65-73. Ref. Jan. 1961. 302.8 T162

30343 RYS, L. J. Practical aspects of fiber bonding. I. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 24(1):74,76,78,80,101-102. Ref. Jan.10,1961. 302.8 So8
Sulfate pulp, chiefly.

30344 SAMUELS, R. M. Magnefite pulping of Douglas fir. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:137-144. Ref. 99.9 W852

30345 SIRI, A. F. La expansión de la industria celulósica en los bosques tropicales. Montes 16(95):481-482. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 M763

30346 SWANSON, J. W. The science of chemical additives in papermaking. Tappi 44(1):142A-181A. Ref. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30347 TOMLINSON, G. H. Science of wood pulping. Tappi 44(1):133A-142A. Ref. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30348 WILSON, J. W., and ELSERMANN, E. A new method for isolation and fractionation of caustic cellulose extracts. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(19):665-667. Oct.15, 1960. 302.8 Sv2

30349 WRIST, P. E. The science of paper manufacture. Tappi 44(1):181A-199A. Ref. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30350 YOUNG, C. E. The economics of chips from mill residuals-supply and demand and mutual benefits. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 24(2):55-56,58,60. Feb.10, 1961. 302.8 So8

Chemical Products and Distillates

30351 ASPINALL, G. O., JOHNSTON, M. J., and STEPHEN, A. M. Plant gums of the genus Khaya. II. The major component of Khaya senegalensis gum. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1960:4918-4927. Ref. 382 L84J

30352 HERZBERG, W. J. Pinus radiata tannin-formaldehyde resin as an adhesive for plywood. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 11(4):462-472. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 Au74

30353 KAPIL, R. S., and JOSHI, S. S. Chemical constituents of Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12):498. Dec.1960. 475 J82
Bark.

30354 KEIL, A. R. Charcoal production. Noeast. Logger 9(8):30,57. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

30355 MOORE, W. E., and BEGLINGER, E. A method of charcoal analysis. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):17-19,map. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7622J

30356 PRITCHARD, W. M. A simplified charcoal retort for batch operation. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):640-641. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J

30357 SIRETEANU, L., and BURGHELEA, G. The components of oak wood and the manufacture of a superior tanning extract. (In Italian.) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 36(6): 453-464. Ref. Dec.1960. 303.8 It1

30358 TEMKIN, I. V. A study of the properties and structure of highly dispersed carbon-graphite materials on a base of a composition of soot, charcoal, and pitch. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(10):2340-2344. Oct. 1960. 385 Z64

30359 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on chemistry of wood and derived products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 238,63 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

30360 VAN BLARICOM, L. E. Organic chemicals from wood. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:215-223. Ref. 99.9 W852

30361 WILSON, D. Minor forest produce in Australia. Austral. Forestry 24(2):90-98. 1960. 99.8 Au74
Chemical products, chiefly.

30362 ZAVARIN, E., ANDERSON, A. B., and SMITH, R. M. On the occurrence of α-thujaplicinol in the heartwood of Cupressus pygmaea (Lemm.) Sarg. J. Organ. Chem. 26(1):173-176. Ref. Jan.1961. 381 J827

Naval Stores

30363 CHERCHES, KH. A., BARDYSHEV, I. I., and TKACHENKO, O. T. Resin acids from the oleoresin of Picea ajanensis Fisch. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(10):2381-2384. Ref. Oct.1960. 385 Z64

30364 CLEMENTS, R. W. Longer life for new metal cups on acid-treated trees. AT-FA Journal 23(4):13-14. Jan.1961. 309.8 Am3

30365 KAMINSKI, E. Application of irritants in tapping for resin exudation. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(8):1-18. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

30366 MCCLANE, J. H. Future of rosin size in paper. Paper Trade J. 145(4):24-25. Jan.23,1961. 302.8 P196

Other Forest Products

30367 BALINT, J. E. A method of proportioning resin and wax in particle board manufacture. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:125-136. 99.9 W852

30368 BARRAU, J. Useful plants of the Pacific: the sandalwood tree. So. Pacific B. 10(4):39,63. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89

30369 BOLLEN, W. B., and GLENNIE, D. W. Sawdust, bark and other wood wastes for soil conditioning and mulching. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:1-28. Ref. 99.9 W852

30370 BORDEN, B. C. Effective use of a computer—a case study. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):636-639. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Hardboard property analysis.

30371 BRUNDAGE, R. C. Indiana's wood using industries. Noeast. Logger 9(7):22-23,42-43,map. Jan. 1961. 99.81 N812

30372 BURROWS, C. H. Some factors affecting resin efficiency in flake board. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):27-33. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J

30373 CAPLAN, B. Utilization moves into the woods. Canada Lumberman 81(1):38. Jan.1961. 99.81 C16
Fertilizer manufacture from logging slash.

30374 COOKE, R. K. Flourishing flake board plant creates new industry for New Brunswick town. Canada Lumberman 81(1):47-49. Jan.1961. 99.81 C16

30375 EISNER, K. Úber die Erzeugung von Futtereiweiss aus Holzabfall. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(9):259-262. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30376 EUSTIS, O. B. New trends in hardboard production from a mill manager's viewpoint. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):631-635. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J

30377 GOLDRATH, B. User benefits prove particle board quality. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 63(1): 28-32. Jan.1961. 99.82 W87

30378 HACSKAYLO, J. Sprays prevent needle drop in Norway spruce. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):85,95. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S
Christmas trees.

30379 JONES, G. B. Winter fuel from the forests. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(7):211. Nov.1960. 256.13 Ag82M

30380 KOELLISCH, J. F. Let's take a look at board and panel products today. Wood & Wood Prod. 65(12):46-48,132. Dec.1960. 99.82 W856
Hardboard, particle board, and plywood.

30381 LINVILLE, D. Hardboard meets growing markets with new products. Wood & Wood Prod. 65(12):50. Dec.1960. 99.82 W856

30382 LOVEJOY, H. E. Wood chip transportation by motor vehicle. Wood Indus. Conf. Tech. Papers 1959:29-42. 99.9 W852

30383 MEYER, K. A. Vom Weihnachtsbaum. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(12):685-688. Dec.1960. 99.8 J82
History.

30384 MITCHELL, G. H., and KENDRICK, J. G. Retailing and wholesaling of Christmas trees within selected areas, North Central Region. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 872,28 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

30385 MURRAY, B. R. Arizona cypress and red cedar: Christmas tree production in the Southeast. Forest Farmer 20(3):9,15. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7692

30386 OSTERBERG, L., BRAUNS, O., and BACK, E. The one sided water and oil absorption of hardboards. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 63(19):658-664. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.

30387 POST, P. W. Relationship of flake size and resin content to mechanical and dimensional properties of flake board. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):34-37. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Oak.

30388 REBELE, C. P. The wooden pallet industry in terms of an investment. Noeast. Logger 9(8):31,42. Feb.1961. 99.81 N812

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

30389 ADAMS, G. A., and BISHOP, C. T. Constitution of an arabinogalactan from maple sap. Canad. J. Chem. 38(12):2380-2386. Ref. Dec.1960. 470 C16B

30390 BAMBER, R. K., and LANYON, J. W. Silica deposition in several woods of New South Wales. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 113:48-53. Oct.1960. 99.08 Y1Tr

30391 CHALOV, N. V., LESHCHUK, A. E., and ALEKSANDROVA, O. A. Hydrolysis of polysaccharides of plant tissue concentrated with hydrochloric acid and gasiform hydrogen chloride. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33 (12):2743-2750. Dec.1960. 385 Z64
Wood.

30392 KOROL'KOV, I. I., and PARAMONOVA, G. D. On the content of the readily hydrolyzable fraction of cellulose in wood. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33 (12):2739-2743. Dec.1960. 385 Z64
Pulpwood.

30393 NAJERA Y ANGULO, F. Aplicaciones industriales de la madera de chopo: estudio técnico y económico. Montes 16(95):441-468. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 M763

30394 NAKANO, J., ISHIZU, A., and MIGITA, N. Studies of lignin. XXXII. Ester groups of lignin. Tappi 44(1): 30-32. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162
Populus nigra and P. maximowiczii.

30395 SAPWOOD and heartwood. Manila. U. Philippines. Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Tech. Note 14,4 p. Dec. 1960. 99.9 M312T

30396 SHARKOV, V. I., KUIBINA, N. I., and SOLOV'EVA, YU. P. Extraction of hemicellulose from spruce and birch wood without detaching the acetyl groups. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(11):2571-2575. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 Z64
Picea excelsa and Betula verrucosa.

30397 STEPANOV, B. I., and others. On the bond between cellulose and its companions in plant tissue. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(3):624-626. Nov.21,1960. 511 P444A
A. I. Skrigan, A. M. Shishko, and R. G. Zhbankov, joint authors.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: chemistry section (511 P444Aec).

30398 TIMELL, T. E. Determination of the degree of polymerization of reducing pentose and hexose oligosaccharides. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(19):668-671. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2
From white birch and Ginkgo biloba.

30399 TIMELL, T. E. Studies on ginkgo biloba, L. 1. General characteristics and chemical composition. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(19):652-657. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

30400 YUR'EV, V. I., and SKURIKHINA, G. M. Ion-exchange capacity of monoderivative phthalic and maleic esters of cellulose. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(12):2803-2805. Dec.1960. 385 Z64
Wood and cotton cellulose.

Properties and Structure

30401 BACK, E. On the relative composition of canal resin and ray parenchyma resin in Picea Abies (Karst.) stemwood. The resin in parenchymatous cells and resin canals of conifers. IX. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(19):647-651. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

30402 BARDINSKAYA, M. S., and MOSKALEVA, V. E. Certain data on the structure of tracheal cells in the callus tissue of Ginkgo biloba L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(1):207-209. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

30403 BERNHART, A. Untersuchungen über die Ästigkeit von Fichten aus dem Bayerischen Wald. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:41-51. 1960. 99.9 B342

30404 CARLQUIST, S. Wood anatomy of Astereae (Compositae). Yale U. Sch. Forestry Trop. Woods 113: 54-85. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.08 Y1Tr

30405 CASPERSON, G. Über die Bildung von Zellwänden bei Laubhölzern. 1. Feststellung der Kambiumaktivität durch Erzeugen von Reaktionsholz. Deut. Bog. Gesell. Ber. 73(8):349-357. 1960. 451 D48

30406 CLARK, J. D'A. Convenient projector for fiber measurements. Tappi 44(1):64. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

30407 DROW, J. T. Mechanical properties of Engelmann spruce. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1944-4,rev.,3 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

30408 ETHINGTON, R. L. Stiffness and bending strength of beams laminated from two species of wood, U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2156,28 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R
Various combinations of Pseudotsuga menziesii, Tsuga heterophylla, and Abies spp.

30409 HUDSON, W. M. The effect of pre-compression on the static and impact bending strength of wood. Wood [London] 26(1):18-20. Jan.1961. 99.82 W855
Douglas fir, Sitka spruce, and noble fir.

30410 JOKEL, J., and MLČOUŠEK, M. Wärmeleitfähigkeit des Holzes und der Materialien auf Basis des Holzes. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(9):266-269,272. Sept.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

30411 KEITH, C. T. Some effects of repeated drying and wetting on wood properties. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 23,16 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 C1625

30412 KOLLMANN, F. Zeit und Festigkeit. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:91-106. 1960. 99.9 B342
Wood.

30413 ŁAWNICZAK, M. Investigations on effects of moisture changes in wood upon the relaxation of stresses developed by preceding bending. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. B, Drzewnictwo 1:103-154. Ref. 1959. 99.81 F71
English summary.

30414 LIESE, W. Elektronenmikroskopie des Holzes. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:115-130. 1960. 99.9 B342

30415 MATSUMOTO, T. Studies on the dynamic modulus E of wood by transverse vibration. V. The effect of temperature on the dynamic modulus of wood. (In Japanese.) Iwate U. Facul. Agr. J. 5(1):20-24. Nov.1960. 107.6 Iw93
English summary.

30416 MILLER, D. J. Permeability of Douglas-fir in Oregon. Forest Prod. J. 11(1):14-16,map. Jan.1961. 99.9 F7662J
To air, creosote, and water.

30417 MOZINA, I. Varijacije tezine, kasnog drveta i cvrstoće duglazijevine (Pseudotsuga taxifolia Britton). Variations of gravity, summerwood and strength of Douglas-fir. Zborn. za Kmetijstvo in Gozidarstvo 7,86 p. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Z15
English summary.

30418 SARKANY, S., and STIEBER, J. Untersuchungen über die quantitativ-ökologische Xylotomie von Fagus silvatica. Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:239-257. Ref. 1959. 442.9 B854
English summary.

30419 SHUTTS, C. F. Wood anatomy of Hernandiaceae and Gyrocarpaceae. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 113:85-123. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.08 Y1Tr

30420 SLOOTEN, H. J. VAN DER, and MARTINEZ E., P. Descripción y propiedades de algunas maderas venezolanas. Merida, Venezuela, Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion, 1959. unpaged. 99.79 SL52

30421 STAMM, A. J. Combined bound-water and water-vapor diffusion into Sitka spruce. Forest Prod. J. 10(12):644-648. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J

30422 SUCIU, P. N. Featuring elm wood. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(9):353-355. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Properties, structure, and utilization of Ulmus montana, U. levis, and U. campestris.

30423 TARKOW, H. Interaction of moisture and wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2198,8 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

30424 VASIL'EV, M. Compressed wood as metal substitute. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 57-59. Nov. 58.8 M11
Equipment parts.

30425 VIKHROV, V. E., and KOSTAREVA, L. V. Anatomical structure of the wood of the roots of some coniferous tree species. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1259-1270. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 R923
English summary.
Includes stem wood anatomy.

30426 WILLISTON, E. M. Proposed: new stress values for the Coast white woods. Forest Prod. J. 10(12): 621-625,maps. Dec.1960. 99.9 F7662J
Tsuga heterophylla and Abies spp. in Pacific Northwest.

30427 ZIEGER, E. Untersuchungen über äussere Merkmale, Holzeigenschaften und forstgeographische Vorkommen der Resonanzholzqualitäten bei Fichte und einigen anderen Holzarten. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:285-298. 1960. 99.9 B342
For musical instruments.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

30428 BAINTNER, K. Zielsetzungen und wichtigste Erfolge der ungarischen Tierzuchtsforschung. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:951-961. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.

30429 CHAGA, I. L. Organization of breeding in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):91-93. Aug. 20 Se495
Livestock.

30430 CRALLEY, E. M. Animal breeding. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):6. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

30431 DUMOUCH, F. Les coordonnées ethniques dans leurs rapports avec l'esthètique. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thése 2,69 p. Ref. 1959,i.e.1960. 41.2 AL23
Beauty in conformation of livestock of different breeds.

30432 ESTRADA GONZALEZ, C. La inseminación artificial en el desarrollo de la ganadería de carne. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):35-36. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

30433 FILMER, J. F. Research and the farmer. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:6-11. 49.9 R82
Livestock breeding.

30434 FRETZ, W. Applied genetics. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4):1-14. July/Dec. 1959. 41.8 R3219
Especially color in livestock.

30435 FULKA, J., and others. Die Differenzierung von lebendigen und toten Spermien mittels Cyanin B. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):905-910. Ref. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
M. Valenta, A. Pavlok, and F. Icha, joint authors.
German summary.

30436 GOTTSCHEWSKI, G. H. M. Genetische und entwicklungsphysiologische Ursachen der Sterilität. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 25:77-93. Ref. 1960. 105.8 K542
Animals and plants.

30437 HAMMOND, SIR J. Performance and breeding must go hand-in-hand. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(11):27. Aug.1960. 50.8 N48

30438 LEIPNITZ. Ermittlungen über die Fruchtbarkeit der Besamungsbestände im Jahre 1959. Tierzuchter 12(23):585-587. Dec.5,1960. 49 T445

30439 LIESS, J., and OSTROWSKI, J. E. B. Über den Aufbau und Betrieb der maschinell gekühlten Samenbank "Hannover." Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20):560-562. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

30440 MARADONA GARCIA, E. Cronología biológica y zootécnica de las funciones reproductoras. I. Funciones biológicas. Ganad. Mancheca 1(2):3-5. Sept.1960. 49 G154

30441 OSPINA LEON, A. Los caracteres de la herencia y su aplicación para producir ganados, aves y cosechas. Agr. de las Amér. 10(1):54-55,72. Jan.1961. 58.8 Ag832

30442 PIRCHNER, F. Populationsgenetik und Züchtungslehre. II. Genetische Korrelationen. Bodenkultur 11(2):141-149. Ref. Sept.1960. 19 B635
Livestock.

30443 RODERO FRANGANILLO, A. Métodos de medida de la heredabilidad. B. de Zootecnia 16(165):485-491,494; (166):537-550; (167):587-590. (Concl.) Ref. July-Sept.1960. 41.9 So16
English summary.

30444 SPIERS, W. A. Livestock in Northern Ireland. 2. State legislation on livestock improvement and its effect. North Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(7):198-202. Nov.1960. 256.13 Ag82M

FEEDS AND FEEDING

30445 ANNUAIRE officiel des industries de l'alimentation animale, 1959. Paris, Fédération Natiónale des Syndicats des Industries de l'Alimentation Animale, 1959. 333 p. 389.78 An7
Includes directory.

30446 ARMSTRONG, W. A. Feed formulation by linear programming and its effect on feed control work. Assoc. Amer. Feed Control Off. P. 1961:80-85. 389.7 As7

30447 ARVIDSSON, M., and SWIETLICKA, E. Nitrogenous compounds in the beet leaf. Socker, Handl. H 16 (3):17-30. Ref. 1960. 65.8 So1
Value as feed.

30448 BECHTEL, H. E. Ruminant nutrition. Feedstuffs 33(3):26,28-29,32. Jan.21,1961. 286.81 F322

30449 BEESON, W. M. What's new in livestock nutrition. Hatchery & Feed 35(1):38-40,42,44. (Cont.) Jan. 1961. 47.8 H28

30450 BOSTICCO, A. Water supply for livestock—observations in order on the characteristics of the water. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(11):290,292-293. Nov. 1960. 49 R52

30451 BROCOLI, A. The ensiling of forages. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 10:321-324. Oct.1960. 16 T277

30452 BRUGGEMANN, J. The use of tetracycline in animal nutrition. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4): 11-14,16-18. Apr.1960. 47.8 G43

30453 CABRERA, J. I. Alimentación de ganado de matanza en corrales. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):46-50. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

30454 CHARKEY, L. W., and others. Alfalfa meal nutrients: carotene and tocopherol content of dehydrated and sun-cured alfalfa meals. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1): 70-77. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
W. E. Pyke, A. Kano, and R. E. Carlson, joint authors.

30455 CHURY, J. A contribution to the question of estrogenic effect of feed cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. acephala). (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(5):484-490. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

30456 COUCE ECHAURREN, R. Ensilajes y silos, su importancia. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(12):10-11,76-77. Dec.1960. 49 R321

30457 DAVIDSON, J. Animal nutrition. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:285-298. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

30458 DAVIS, G. K. Radioactivity and the feed industry. Feeds Illus. 12(1):8-10. Jan.1961. 389.78 F326
Radioactive tracers in feeding research and radioactive contamination of feed.

30459 DETAILLE, J. Y. Importance du maerl en agriculture. Alfort. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 52,60 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Calcareous algae, principally Lithothamnium calcareum, as fertilizer, and especially as livestock feed.

30460 DILMEN, S. Richtlinien zur Durchführung und Auswertung von praktischen Fütterungsversuchen an Haustieren. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(3):131-138. 1960. 41.9 An4D
German summary.

30461 EICHHOLTZ, F. Silage und ähnliche Gärerzeugnisse. Ed. 2, improved. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1960. 144 p. Ref. (Die Wissenschaft, V. 96)
389.3 Ei2

30462 ELLIOTT, R. C., and FOKKEMA, K. Protein digestibility relationships in ruminants. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):301-304. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

30463 ERIKSSON, S. How to judge quality of silage. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(8):422-424. 1960. 58.8 M373

30464 FERRANDO, R., and KEILLING, J. L'allaitement et le sevrage—aspects généraux du problème. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(10):813-826. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24

30465 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Alfalfa meal in animal husbandry of the future. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79 (12):350-352. Dec.1960. 280.28 V91

30466 FURBUSH, P. B., CARLSON, C. E., and DAL PORTO, N. J. Pellets from sagebrush. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):115-116,119-120,123-124. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

30467 GORET, P., BERTRAND, M., and JOUBERT, L. Allaitement et immunité. Rec. de Méd. Vet. 136(10): 827-874. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24

30468 HALDER, G. Das ganze Jahr genügend Futter. Wien, Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1959. 22 p. 389.7 H12

30469 HOPLER, E. Vitamine und Mineralstoffe als Ursachen von Misserfolgen der Tierhaltung. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(10):344-347. Oct.1960. 58.8 In83

30470 IDVALL, S. Feed value of the 1960 hay crop in northern Kalmar Province. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(3):81. 1960. 11 K12

30471 JARDIM, W. R. Cane molasses in livestock nutrition. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):54-55. Oct. 1960. 9.2 B733

30472 KOREPANOV, K. Ground ensiling in northern collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):40-41. Oct. 20 Se492

30473 KOTELKOV, N. Z., and ZABUGINA, E. A. Microelements in corn silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):60. Nov. 20 Se478

30474 KUNERT, H. Futterbaubetriebe in den USA und in der Bundesrepublik: ein Vergleichsbeispiel. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(11/12):363-367. Nov./Dec.1960. 58.8 In83
Cost study in livestock feeding.

30475 KURELEC, V. Digestibility, nutritive value of the green, hay-dried and silaged alfalfa. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):56-59. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

30476 LEBLOIS, M. Modes d'action des antibiotiques en alimantation. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 5,51 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30477 LINDEGAARD, J. Silage from beet tops. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(10):314-315. Oct.1960. 11 L2322

30478 LÜDDECKE, F. Zusammenhänge zwischen dem Gehalt an organischen Säuren und dem Trocken- sowie Nährstoffgehalt in den Maissilagen. Deut. Landwirt. 11 (9):444-447. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

30479 LUNGERSHAUSEN, A. Wirkstoffe in Mischfuttermitteln. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(19):482-483. Sept.22, 1960. 298.8 Su2
Minerals, minor elements, and other nutrients.

30480 MCGINNIS, J., and others. Enzymes in feeds. Feeds Illus. 12(2):11-13,16,18,20-21. Feb.1961. 389.78 F326
L. S. Jensen, J. O. Anderson, J. C. Fritz, L. A. Underkofler, J. W. Stroud, and E. L. Stephenson, joint authors.

30481 MARTINEZ, W. H., FRAMPTON, V. L., and CABELL, C. A. Nutritive quality of cottonseed meals. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):64-66. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

30482 MATSUSHIMA, J. K. Animal fats in livestock rations. Feedstuffs 33(4):62-64. Jan.28,1961. 286.81 F322

30483 MAYNARD, E. J. Feeding—then and now. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 161:158,160,162,164. 49 D43

30484 MODYANOV, A. V., and DEVYATIN, A. I. Mochevina v zhivotnovodstve [Urea in animal husbandry]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 15,29 p. 1960. 20 V97

30485 MOORE, I. Wise winter feeding. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):468-471. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

30486 NEHRING, K., and HOFFMANN, M. Der Einfluss des Vegetationsstadiums auf die Gärverluste bei der Maiseinsäuerung. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):441-444. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 D4822

30487 NISHIDA, S. Kachiku no eiyo to seiri [Nutrition and physiology of livestock]. Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1960. 269 p. 389.7 N63

30488 NORTON, C. L. Proper use of urea feeding. Vet. Med. 56(2):53-55. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69
Ruminants nutrition.

30489 PASHCHENKO, YA. Meat-bone bouillon for livestock feed. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):31. 50.8 M58

30490 PELLAS, C. N. Concentrates and medicines. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(12):21-22,25. Dec.1960. 49 N922
Feeds.

30491 PETRACHKOV, F. A. The technology of obtaining iodized salt. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960 (11):37-38. Nov. 49 Z6
For animal nutrition.

30492 PORYVKIN, A. S. Are experiments on Chlorella needed? (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (10):68-69. Oct. 20 Se478
With reference to nutritive value for livestock, chiefly.

30493 PROHASZKA, L., and ERDESZ, S. Biological effect of peroxyd content of food premixes. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):6-9. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

30494 REVERTE PÉREZ, J. L. El polen en los piensos compuestos. B. de Zootecnia 16(166):525-535. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.9 So16

30495 ROSTEL, H. J., and WOHLERT, W. Uber das Zuckerrübenblatt in der Futterwirtschaft und seine Verbesserung. Zuckererzeugung 4(8):247-249. Ref. Aug. 1960. 66.8 Z83

30496 RYDIN, C. Studies on fermentation processes in silage. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(2):156-170. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

30497 SÁNCHEZ GOMEZ, G. Programación lineal en nutrición animal. B. de Zootecnia 16(167):565-585. Sept. 1960. 41.9 So16

30498 SCHAIBLE, P. J. Background on zinc in feeds. Feed Age 11(1):29,36. Jan.1961. 389.78 F327
As an additive.

30499 SCOTTI, A. Minimum elements in feeding of livestock. I-II. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(11):6-8; (12):28,30,32. Nov.-Dec.1960. 49 N922
Includes minerals.

30500 SEEFELDT, G. Aktuelle Probleme der Kartoffelverfütterung an Zucht- und Nutztiere. Kartoffelbau 11(11):244-245. Nov.1960. 75.8 K145

30501 SMIRNOVA, E. I. Provide livestock with iodized salt in iodine-deficient areas. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):35-37. Nov. 49 Z6

30502 SMITH, F. H., RHYNE, C. L., and SMART, V. W. Nutritive quality of cottonseed. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):82-84. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

30503 SMITH, G. S. The mysterious vitamin A problem in ruminant nutrition. Feedstuffs 33(5):44,54-55. Ref. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322

30504 STRONG, H. T. Practical system for conducting trials in field conditions. Feed Bag 37(1):7,11. Jan. 1961. 389.78 F32

30505 SVEHLA, R. L. Feed research programs—State by State—an evaluation of current projects. I-II. Feeds Illus. 12(1):19-20; (2):22-23,map. Jan.-Feb.1961. 389.78 F326

30506 TAYLOR, R. F. Use of dehy in California feedlots. Feedstuffs 33(5):54. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322
Dehydrated alfalfa.

30507 THEODOSSIADES, G. La mélasse. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 82,132 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
As feed, and processing.

30508 TRIBBLE, T. B. The trend to flavor in formula feeds. Feeds Illus. 12(1):26-28. Jan.1961. 389.78 F326

30509 TSULIN, A., and TARANOV, M. Chemical conservation of alfalfa. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):45-46. Oct. 20 Se492
Silage in trenches.

30510 ULVESLI, O., and BREIREM, K. Undersøkelser over kofa som ensileringsmiddel. Experiments on Kofa-salt as an ensiling additive. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(17),17 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

30511 UNDERBJERG, G. K. L. Ammonia in a urea feed sample. Vet. Med. 56(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69
Livestock feeding.

30512 VAITSMAN, J. Water—its importance in animal production. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):67. Oct. 1960. 9.2 B733

30513 ZUCCHI, U. Vitamins that are assimilable, stabilized and well protected from oxidation. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4):68,70,72. Apr.1960. 47.8 G43
Especially in animal nutrition.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

30514 ABDUSSALAM, M. Some suggestions for the development of veterinary research in Pakistan. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11:G55-G58. 1959. 330.9 P172

30515 ADLER, H. C. Remarks on account of the proposal for a new study plan. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(1):19-22. Jan.1,1961. 41.9 D23
Veterinary medicine.

30516 AFONSKIJ, S. I. New ideas in the science of indirect metabolism in farm animals and their clinical significance. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4: 121-127. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30517 ALFORT. ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE. Deuxièmes journées d'études 20-21-22 mai 1960. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(10):803-987. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24
Includes opening addresses, and papers presented.

30518 ALMASSY, K., and BOGNAR, K. Prüfung der Immunisierungsfähigkeit von Lyssa-Impfstoffen. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 10(4):313-321. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac83

30519 ALSTON, J. M. Recent developments in leptospirosis. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 54(1):61-67. Ref. Jan. 1961. 448.9 R814
Includes domestic animals.

30520 ALTERAUGE, W. Über die Entstehung der als Begleitsymptom von Infektionskrankheiten auftretenden Leukozytose. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):4-6. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

30521 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HEALTH AND REGULATORY VETERINARY MEDICINE. Q fever and leptospirosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):64-69. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

30522 ANCZYKOWSKI, F. On standardization of vital stained Br. abortus agglutination suspension. IIB-V. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-3:319-412. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30523 ANCZYKOWSKI, F. On standardization of vital stained Br. abortus agglutination suspension. VI. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-4:445-456. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30524 ANGELOV, S., GULUBOV, S., and NIKOLOV, P. Die Tiere als Ursprungsherd der Toxoplasmosienfektionen beim Menschen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:23-29. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.

30525 ARBURUA, J. M. Indian medicine in Western United States. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):18. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30526 ARCHER, R. K., and MILLER, W. C. A mechanical device for making blood films. Vet. Rec. 73(5): 90-91. Feb.4,1961. 41.8 V641

30527 AVERSHIN, A. L. An electric cutter for cleaning hoofs. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):81-83. Nov. 49 Z6

30528 AYOUB, M. H., AWAD, Y. L., and BAYYAZEED, L. A. Calcium level in Egyptian farm animals. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):43-49. Ref. Mar. 1960. 41.8 In22
In blood.

30529 AYOUB, M. H., AWAD, Y. L., and BAYYAZEED, L. A. Chlorides in serum of Egyptian farm animals. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):34-37. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22

30530 BAREGGI, G. The veterinary class in agitation over the "Green Plan." The mountain has produced a mouse! I. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(10):258-260. Oct.1960. 49 R52
Considerations of the sanitary improvement of livestock.

30531 BARRETT, R. B. The rapid manual injection method of angiocardiography. Vet. Med. 56(1):28-29. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69

30532 BARROS, W. M. The principal antibiotics; their use in veterinary medicine. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4):49-66. Ref. July/Dec. 1959. 41.8 R3219

30533 BAUDOU, A. C., MARINI, J. A., and ROVEDA, R. A. Industria de la carne—higiene y zoonosis industriales—epidemiologia y profilaxis. 3. Zoonosis parasitarias. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(3):173-179. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 B86

30534 BENDER, G. A. The era of biologicals. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):4 p. following p. 25. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30535 BENDTSEN, H. Observations in connection with the changes in the veterinary medicine study program. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(2):54-57. Jan.15,1961. 41.9 D23

30536 BERNARD. Bilan d'une corticothérapie en médecine vétérinaire dans le Département de la Seine-Maritime. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6): 192-195; (8):225-262. June,Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

30537 BOCCADORO, B. Possibilities for the use of radioisotopes in animal biology. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 3:1-8. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 G25

30538 BOWERMAN, W. D. Why can not our profession do the job? Okla. Vet. 7(4):3-4,15. Dec.1960. 41.8 Ok42

30539 BREZA, M. Zur Frage der epizootologischen Bedeutung der durch mangelhafte Ernährung hervorgerufenen Koprophagie und Allotriophagie, insbessondere bei Jungtierkrankheiten parasitären Ursprungs. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33 (7/8):569-584. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

30540 BRIQUET, R. Blood groups in zootechnics. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4): 75-78. July/Dec.1959. 41.8 R3219

30541 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on disorders of calcium metabolism, Glasgow, August 30th, 1960. Vet. Rec. 72(50):1137-1161. Dec.10, 1960. 41.8 V641
Livestock.
Includes discussion.

30542 BURKHART, W. C. History of the University of Georgia School of Veterinary Medicine. Soeast. Vet. 11(4):81-84. Fall 1960. 41.8 Un32

30543 BUTLER, H. C. A practical method for surgical draping. Nowest. Vet. 4(1):24-25. Winter 1960. 41.8 N814

30544 CAMY. Les piroplasmoses. Agr. Prat. 124 (11):467-470. Dec.1960. 14 J82

30545 CARTER, G. R., and BAIN, R. V. S. Pasteurellosis (Pasteurella multocida); a review stressing recent developments. Vet. Rev. & Annot. 6(2):105-128. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V6448

30546 CASE, A. A. Feed toxicities. Feedstuffs 33 (1):30-31. Ref. Jan.7,1961. 286.81 F322

30547 CHANDLER, R. L. The sensitizing properties of three types of material prepared by chemical treatment of Johne's bacilli. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):283-295. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312
Methanol, Chlorobenzene and Potassium hydroxide.

30548 CHIROL, C. De l'action des substances tissulaires et des antibiotiques sur le pouvoir pathogène des staphylocoques. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 69,62 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30549 CORTEZ, E. The veterinary service in modern warfare. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4):67-73. July/Dec.1959. 41.8 R3219

30550 DALLING, SIR T. The application of research results to animal health and disease control. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):344-347. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

30551 DANES, L., BENDA, R., and KLOFAC, J. Study of the possibility of preparing a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis using tissue cultures. VI. Experimental immunization of domestic animals. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(5):470-475. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

30552 DASINGER, B. L. Glutamate metabolism and virulence in Brucella abortus. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1331. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

30553 DEO, P. G. Studies on the biology and life-history of Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard) Smith. I. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(2):139-148. June 1960. 41.8 In22
Whipworm of domestic animals.

30554 DEPIEDS, R., LAURENT, G., and GIGNOUX, D. Electrochromatographie en gélose comparée de l'hemoglobine de diverses espèces animales. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(7):1448-1450. 1960. 442.9 P21
Domestic animals.

30555 DHANDA, M. R. Studies in immunochemistry. I. Isolation and characterisation of the soluble antigens of Pasteurella septica. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(2):114-138. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In22

30556 DICK, P. R. Étude de modifications subies par une souche de virus aphteux de type "C" Loupoigne au cours de plus de cent soixante passages chez le lapin. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 41,55 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30557 DIERNHOFER, K. Eignung des fahrbaren Operationstisches der Götze-Institute Hannover für Klinik und Praxis. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(11):779-784. Nov.1960. 41.8 T345

30558 DYK, V. Cooperation in Czechoslovak-Soviet parasitology. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):403-405. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439
History.

30559 EBY, C. H. The veterinary historian. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):32-33. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30560 EDWARD, S. J. Veterinary education and research. Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc. 11:G59-G62. 1959. 330.9 P172
Great Britain.

30561 ENIGK, K. Die Vorbeuge des Leberegelbefalles. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(11):771-778. Nov. 1960. 41.8 T345
With Sodium pentachlorphenolate.

30562 EWY, Z., and PIGONIOWA, H. Investigations on the formation of the antibodies in animals by administration of gonadotrophic hormones. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:308-310. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30563 FARRIES, E. Oxalsäureabbau und Calciumresorption beim Wiederkäuer. Futter u. Futterung 11 (11):85-89. In Tierzüchter 12(22). Nov.20,1960. 49 T445

30564 FITZGERALD, T. C. Anatomy of cerebral ventricles of domestic animals. Vet. Med. 56(1):38-45. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69

30565 FLINOIS, J. Nos connaissances sur l'éructation chez les ruminants; préambule a l'étude de la météorisation. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 73,94 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30566 FRANCE. SERV. SANITAIRES VETERINAIRES DE PARIS ET DU DEPT. DE LA SEINE. Rapport sur les opérations pendant l'année 1959. Paris, 1960. 78 p. 41.9 F842

30567 FRASER, G. Haemolytic activity of Corynebacterium ovis [i.e. C. pseudo tuberculosis]. Nature [London] 189(4760):246. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

30568 GALLIGANI, G. The viper of the Appennines of Pistoia. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):363-369. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499
Includes biting of livestock.

30569 GALUZO, I. G., and NOVINSKAYA, V. F. Trypanosomes of the animals of Kazakhstan. 1. Biological features of Trypanosoma evansi. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:3-23. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62
With reference to transmission to agricultural animals.

30570 GIERSCHIK, H. Zu den Verordnungen über Arzneifertigwaren. Prakt. Tierarzt 1:6,9. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 P882

30571 GJESDAL, F. Task of the veterinarian in the society. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 2:28. Jan.20, 1961. 11 N8122

30572 GŁOD, W. Differences in estrone and stilboestrol effect on the cytogram of vaginal mucosa. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:313-316. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30573 GOERTTLER, V. Die wissenschaftlichen Beziehungen zwischen Humanmedizin und Veterinärmedizin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(18):622-627. Sept.15,1960. 41.8 M742

30574 GORINA, N. To the question on the role of foxes in epizootiology and epidemiology of single-celled Echinococcus disease. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1 (1/4):221-223. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
In epizootiology of the disease in domestic animals.

30575 GUBALKE, W. Tierärzte als "Entwicklungshelfer." Tierzüchter 12(24):618-623. Dec.20,1960. 49 T445
Preparation for veterinary medicine in the Tropics.

30576 GUKASYAN, A. Speeding up serological reaction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):39-40. Oct. 20 Se492
In diagnosis of brucellosis.

30577 GULUBOV, S. Biologische Eigenschaften der durch Ultraschall gewonnenen Vollantigene von Sallmonellen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:53-64. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.

30578 GULUBOV, S. Produits biologiques (bioproduits) obtenus de microorganismes sous l'action d'ultrasons. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:65-83. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B87
French summary.
Livestock diseases.

30579 GULUBOV, S., and NIKOLOV, P. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die humorale Immunität bei manchen Säugetier- und Vogelarten. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:85-94. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.
Sheep, rabbits and poultry.

30580 HAHN, A. W., and HORNE, R. D. Open heart surgery. Soeast. Vet. 11(4):100-104,116. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 Un32

30581 HANSEN, H. Proposal for a new study plan. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(2):51-53. Jan.15,1961. 41.9 D23
Veterinary medicine.

30582 HARBERS, E. Zur Frage der "Virusgenese" von Neoplasmen. Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 85(53):2309-2315. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 448.8 D48
Includes livestock.

30583 HARTWIGK, H. Morphologische Studien über das Tiefenwachstum von Mycoplasmen (PPLO). Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):471-472. Dec.15, 1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

30584 HELD, J. R., TIERKEL, E. S., and ARNSTEIN, P. Análisis epidemiológico de la rabia humana y animal en Estados Unidos. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 49(5):456-461,maps. Nov.1960. 449.9 P192B

30585 HENDERSON, J. A. The prospect before us. Canad. Vet. J. 1(1):3-9. Jan.1960. 41.8 R3224
Veterinary medicine in Canada.

30586 HERRICK, J. B. Veterinary-feed industry relations. Vet. Med. 56(2):49-52. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

30587 HERRMANN, W. Die physikalischen, physiologischen und pharmakodynamischen Eigenschaften der Osmo-Chemo-Therapie. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):17-19. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

30588 HOVORKA, J. Zur Frage der Saisonbedingtheit des Invasionsprozesses der Fasziolose in den Bedingungen der Tschechoslowakei. Helminthologia 2(1):55-61. 1960. 436.8 H36
English summary.

30589 HUNGATE, R. E. Symposium: Selected topics in microbial ecology. I. Microbial ecology of the rumen. Bact. Rev. 24(4):353-364. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 B13

30590 ICHER, L. Le veterinaire devant le Marche Commun. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 13,64 p. Ref. 1959,i.e.1960. 41.2 AL23

30591 INGRAM, P. L., and LOVELL, R. Infection by Escherichia coli and Salmonella. Vet. Rec. 72(51): 1183-1186. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641

30592 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TRICHINOSIS, 1, WARSAW, 1960. Compte-rendu par le Prof. J. Guilhon. Report of the Committee on resolutions. Resolutions. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(11/12):1558-1572. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Of2

30593 ITALY. CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE. CENTRO DI STUDIO SULLE ZOONOSI. Activity during the five-year period 1955-1960. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(8):1147-1163. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

30594 JANEČEK, A. The development of Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in veterinary medicine. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):401-403. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

30595 JONGH, D. K. DE. Pharmacology as a basis of pharmacotherapy. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):38-42. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

30596 JORDANOFF, P. Wie weit ist die Veterinär-Chirurgie seit der Einführung der Aseptik fortgeschritten? Prakt. Tierarzt 12:473-474. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 P882

30597 KESTER, W. O. Research is every man's responsibility. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3):138-139. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Veterinarian training.

30598 KHALEQUE, K. A., MUAZZAM, M. G., and CHOWDHURY, R. I. Anthrax in East Pakistan. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 64(1):18-19,map. Jan.1961. 448.8 J827

30599 KNAPPENBERGER, J. The future of veterinary medicine. Vet. Med. 55(13):27-30. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69

30600 KOSER, A., and SPROCKHOFF, H. VON. Der Einfluss der Antibiotika auf den Nachweis von Seuchenerregern durch die bakteriologische Untersuchung. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(11/12):322-335. 1960. 41.8 M74
Experimental infection of swine, cattle and duck.

30601 KRASNY, F. Cooperation between veterinary hospital and field work. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10 (11):433-434. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

30602 KRAUSS, S., JANOWSKI, H., and MIERZEJEWSKA, M. Further observations on the variability of avirulent Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae strains. II. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-3:413-431. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30603 KUIP, E. J. VAN DER. Narcosis. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):50-53. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Equipment.

30604 LABIK, K. The influence of the state of health, of the age and heredity of the parents and the influence of the external conditions upon the losses of young domestic animals. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):491-496. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

30605 LEBEDA, M. Relationships between serological and pathogenic properties, virulence and immunogenic abilities of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in vaccine production. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(5):508-519. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

30606 LEINATI, L. Tuberculosis as a zoonosis. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(2):66,68. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 P942

30607 LEUNEN, J., STROBBE, R., and WILLEMS, R. Modification des caractères d'une souche de virus aphteux A_5 par passage en cultures. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(11/12):1506-1510. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Of2

30608 LIENERT, E. Erläuterungen zum Leberegeltest. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(10):677-683. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

30609 LINNEWIEL, H. A. Curariform drugs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(2):121-126. Jan.15, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

30610 MCCREA, J. F., EPSTEIN, R. S., and BARRY, W. H. Use of potassium tartrate for equilibrium density-gradient centrifugation of animal viruses. Nature [London] 189(4760):220-221. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

30611 MAGNIN-FEYSOT, G. La sulfaméthoxypyridazine, ses applications en médecine vétérinaire. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 26,55 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30612 MAIZY, C. Contribution a l'étude de la parabiose et des homogreffes. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 39,52 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30613 MANNINGER, R., and MOCSY, J. Traité des maladies internes des animaux domestiques. Ed. 4, Tome 1. Paris, Vigot, 1959. 733 p. 41 M31Af
Translation from the Hungarian.

30614 MANTOVANI, M. Anthropozoonoses and professional diseases—zero hour! (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(2):72-73. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 P942

30615 MAREK, J., and MOCSY, J. Lehrbuch der klinischen Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten der Haustiere. Ed. 6, rev. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 659 p. 41 M333

30616 MARINI, J. A. Vibriosis. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(3):137-142,145-153. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 B86

30617 MATTHIAS, D., and LINDNER, H. Die Tollwutdiagnose mit Hilfe des Ausstrichverfahrens nach Muromzew. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):40-44. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

30618 MAYER, K. Editorial evaluation of live virus vaccines. Vet. Med. 56(2):81-83. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

30619 MAZZOLENI, M. Recent findings in the study of natural immunity. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 3:29-36. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 G25

30620 MILLAK, K. Polish veterinary historiography. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:59-62. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30621 MILLER, R. M. Registered veterinary nurses. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(3):46-48. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 N812

30622 MONTANA. LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD. Report,July 1, 1959 through June 30, 1960. Helena, 1960. 45 p. 41.9 M761

30623 MORGAN, W. J. B. Comparison of various media for the growth and isolation of Brucella. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):47-52. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312
Includes Brucella abortus from artificially infected cows.

30624 MORRISON, S. M. Vibrio fetus, a bibliography. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 68,39 p. Aug.1960. 100 C71S

30625 MULLER, E. Die Blutgruppen der Haustiere. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(10):709-729. Ref. Oct. 1960. 41.8 T345

30626 MULLER-SETTELE, A. Zur mathematischen Erfassung von "Self limitings (z. B. Wachstum)"-Prozessen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15 (5):284-290. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

30627 MYCZKOWSKI, K. Cardiac coronary arteries in the porcupine, nutria, guinea-pig, rat, squirrel and rabbit. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:99-114. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

30628 MYCZKOWSKI, K. Development and the morphology of neck skin appendages in domestic animals. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:77-98. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

30629 NEGI, S. S., and others. Some observations on the serum alkaline phosphatase activity of cattle, goats and sheep. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):541-547. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2
M. R. Dhanda, P. C. Sekariah, and P. Prakash, joint authors.

30630 NORTH DAKOTA. LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD. Fifty-third and fifty-fourth annual report[s], years 1959 and 1960. Bismarck, 1960. 75 p.,maps. 49.9 N81

30631 NORWAY. VETERINÆRDIREKTORATET. Veterinaervesenet. Service vétérinaire, 1956. Oslo, 1960. 127 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI. 291) 41.9 N83B
Table of contents and some table headings also in French.

30632 NOVOTNY, E. Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in histology and embryology. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):403. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439
History.

30633 NYSTROM, G. Sensitivity of Salmonella bacteria in vitro to different antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 50(3):303-321. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac8
Especially Salmonella causing animal diseases.

30634 OCHI, Y., and others. Studies on microflora in the alimentary tract of livestock. I. Method for the culture of the bacteria in rumen. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(3):167-174. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 J27
M. Ogata, T. Mitsuoka, C. Kaneuchi, and H. Kawaguchi, joint authors.
English summary.

30635 ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE. Report for the year 1959. Guelph, 1960. 87 p. 41.9 On8R

30636 ORTEL, S. Serologische und epidemiologische Untersuchungen während einer Ornithose-Epidemie bei Angestellten eines Geflügel-Schlachthofes. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180 (4):441-448. Ref. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

30637 PAKISTAN SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 11, KARACHI, 1959. Proceedings. Part IV. Symposium on postgraduate medical education & research (including veterinary science). Lahore, 1959. 62 p. 330.9 P172

30638 PAPARELLA, R. Concerning the institution of new veterinary doctors in the Province of Campobasso. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(1):11-12. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 P942
Work in connection with livestock and meat industries.

30639 PAPARGYRIS, S. Quelques données sur la physiologie de la sécrétion du lait. (In Greek.) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. Ser. B, 39:136-144. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 41.9 So18
French summary.

30640 PARKER, R. L. The Midwest Rabies Investigation Station. Iowa Vet. 31(6):24-26. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Io9
Branch of U. S. Public Health Service Communicable Disease Center in Poynette, Wisc.

30641 PARRISH, H. M. The relationship of the veterinarian to preventive medicine and public health. Vet. Med. 56(1):13-16. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69

30642 PIERROT, G. L'isoamylamino-6-methyleptane, antispasmodique de synthese; quelques indications en médecine vétérinaire. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 27, 66 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30643 PIGONIOWA, H., and EWY, Z. Antigonadotrophins in sheep, rats, and rabbits. Acta Biol. Cracoviensia. Ser. Zool. 2(1):5-17. Ref. Jan./June 1959,pub. 1960. 442.8 Ac87

30644 PLACKETT, P. A polyglycerophosphate compound from Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature [London] 189 (4759):125-126. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

30645 POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUK WETERYNARYJNYCH. Ksiega pamiatkowa I zjazdu, 17-19. IV. 1958 [Souvenir book of the first meeting, 17-19. IV. 1958]. Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4,453 p. 1960. 20.5 R59

30646 QUIQUANDON, H. Aerosoltherapie et huiles essentielles en médecine vétérinaire; leurs applications en clientèle rural. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6):196-208; (8):263-264. June,Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

30647 RABAGLIETTI, G. The juridical symbol and professional responsibility of the veterinarian. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 3:37-40. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 G25

30648 RAULUSZKIEWICZ, S. Investigations on the estrogenic activity of tissue preparations (after Filatow). (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:319-324. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Includes discussion.

30649 REMY, J. De l'action mutagene des radiations chez l'homme et les animaux. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thése 54,62 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30650 REUSSE, U. Untersuchungen über die Leistungsfähigkeit der Nyiredy'schen Katalaseprobe für die Typendifferenzierung von Brucellen. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(8):125-128. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(8). 1960. 41.8 M74

30651 RHODES, L. J. L. An immunological study of Leptospirosis pomona. Austral. Vet. J. 36(11):419-426. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Au72
Vaccines for control of leptospirosis.

30652 ROSENBUSCH, C. T. Eficacia comparativa de vacunas antiaftosas elaboradas con virus cultivado y epitelio lingual bovino. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(3):155-159. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 B86

30653 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. Salmonellosis in carnivorous domestic animals and fur animals. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(2):99-110. Ref. Jan.15, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Includes dogs and cats.

30654 SCHAEFFLER, W. F. Visceral larva migrans and related diseases in animals. I. Ill. Vet. 3(4):99-102. (Cont.) Fall 1960. 41.8 IL62

30655 SCHEIDY, S. F. Some old drugs to retain. Ga. Vet. 12(5):15-19. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 G29

30656 SCHULZ, O. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des M. [Musculus] masseter einiger Haustiere. und wildlebender Tiere. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(4):595-611. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

30657 SCHUTZLER, G. Fünfzig Jahre Berliner veterinärmedizinische Promotionen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(1):9-13. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

30658 SELLY, C. Foot and mouth disease. New Sci. 8(209):1313-1315. Nov.17,1960. 472 N42

30659 SEWARD, O. American Animal Hospital Association wants new members. Nowest. Vet. 4(1):28-29. Winter 1960. 41.8 N814

30660 SHORT, G. V. Veterinary science and the world's food. Outlook Agr. 3(1):39-50. Winter 1960. 10 Ou8

30661 SILVESTRI, A. The combination of penicillin, dihydrostreptomycin and bacitracin in practical therapy. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(2):88-90,92,94. Ref. Jan.15, 1961. 41.8 P942

30662 SIMESEN, M. G. Some observations on the proposal for a new study plan. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(1):17-19. Jan.1,1961. 41.9 D23
Veterinary medicine.

30663 SIMONKAY, B. The development of foamy fermentation during acute tympanitis of ruminants. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):467-470. Dec. 1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

30664 SINGLETON, A. G. Simultaneous recording of the flow of digesta through the duodenum with movements of the stomach in ruminants. J. Physiol. 154(2):55P-56P. Dec.1960. 447.8 J82

30665 SMITHCORS, J. F. Veterinary journalism. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):48-50. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30666 SOSTRE MAYSONET, P. Enfermedades del ganado de carne. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):53-60. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

30667 STAUFFER, V. D. The changing picture in general practice. Iowa Vet. 31(6):11-14. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Io9

30668 STELLA CINTRÓN, C. Parásitos del ganado de carne—prevención y combate. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):61-67. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

30669 STREISSLE, G., and MAYR, A. Zur Epidemiologie und Epizootologie der Viruskrankheiten. VI. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(11/12):309-322. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M74
Includes insect vectors.

30670 STROHMAIER, K., and GEISS, E. Die Inaktivierung des Virus der Maul- und Klauenseuche durch monochromatisches ultraviolettes Licht. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(2):166-175. Ref. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

30671 STRYSZAK, A. Seasonal factors in the occurrence and spread of epizooties. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:27-36. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30672 TANGL, H. Hormone und Tierzucht. I-II. Kosmos 56(11):466-468; (12):528-532. Nov.-Dec.1960. 474 K842

30673 TAYLOR, J. I. Animal disease and animal health in Africa. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):126-132. Aug.1959. 515 W52

30674 THOMAS, P. L. Selenium and white muscle disease. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(2):46-48. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 N812

30675 TILLMANN, H. Verletzungen des Uterus und der Vagina bei graviden Tieren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):469-470. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Livestock.

30676 TOKAREVICH, K. N., and VASIL'EVA, L. D. Study of Q fever in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Prob. Virology 5(1):75-81. 1960. 448.8 P942Ae
Caused through raw materials from infected farm animals and from handling cotton.
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

30677 TOSHKOV, A., KOSTOV, V., and KAMBUROV, G. Liquoid, Naganol und Asuntol in der Hämokultur bei Leptospirose. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:159-168. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.
Includes livestock.

30678 TUMLIN, J. T. Case studies of grass roots cooperation between feed men and veterinarians. Feedstuffs 33(5):26,28-30. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322

30679 UGANDA. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Entebbe, 1960. 48 p. 41.9 Ug1

30680 UGORSKI, L., and STROJNA, S. Modification of the ABR test in brucellosis. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(12):723-724. Dec.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

30681 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Back-siphoning from water cups may spread tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 6-8,1 p. Jan.1959. A41.9 R317C

30682 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Steps toward development of ADE veterinarian. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA-1-7,8 p.-folder. Nov.1959. A41.9 R317C

30683 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Veterinary Administrator Development Program. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 1-8,109 p. June 1960. A41.9 R317C

30684 VELU, H. Les antibiotiques et les problèmes qu'ils posent au thérapeute et a l'hygiéniste. Cahiers de Méd. Vét. 30(1):1-30. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 C11
Includes use for livestock.

30685 VIAUD, G. La vision chromatique chez les animaux (sauf les insectes). In International Symposium on the Fundamental Mechanisms of the Chromatic Discrimination in Animals and Man. Mechanisms of colour discrimination; proceedings, p. 41-66. Ref. New York, Pergamon, 1960. 444.9 In8
Includes domestic animals.
Includes discussion.

30686 VIKELIDES, T. Treatment of fractures in large animals. (In Greek.) Hellen. Kteniatrike Hetaireia. Delt. Ser. B, 39:117-132. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 41.9 So18
English summary.

30687 VILLA, L. Latest clarification of article 65 of the Regulation of Veterinary Police, no. 320, of 8-2-1954. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(2):74. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 P942
Government veterinarians' work in immunization.

30688 VOSS, M. Reverin-susp. (Hoechst) used in practice. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(1):22-23. Jan.1,1961. 41.9 D23

30689 VRZGULA, L. Complexometric establishment of Ca and Mg in blood serum of domestic animals by means of a new indicator, methylthymol blue. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(5):432-438. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

30690 WALT, K. VAN DER. Keep the patient in bed for a few days—this holds good for sick animals too. Farming So. Africa 36(9):6-8. Dec.1960. 24 So842

30691 WASSERMAN, R. H., and COMAR, C. L. Annotated bibliography of strontium and calcium metabolism in man and animals. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 821,135 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M
Radioactive contamination.

30692 WENZEL, B. Haarbestimmungen mit Hilfe der biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung. Giessen, 1960. 47 p. Ref. 444 W482
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.

30693 WESTHUES, M. Sedativa und Relaxantien. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):463-465. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

30694 WESTRING, E. Uterine hernia. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(1):23-24. Jan.1, 1961. 41.9 D23

30695 WILLIAMS, H. E. Bat transmitted paralytic rabies in Trinidad. Canad. Vet. J. 1(1):20-24. (Cont.) Jan.1960. 41.8 R3224
To livestock.

30696 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I., and VRAKIN, V. F. Developing the Pavlov methods of the study of digestion physiology in farm animals. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:77-88. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Review of the literature.

30697 ZLABINGER, H. Fahrbarer Operationstisch für die tierärztliche Praxis. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(11):787-788. Nov.1960. 41.8 T345

MISCELLANEOUS

30698 BATSUK, V., and VAGANOV, V. The manufacture of peat litter. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):17-18. Dec. 58.8 M11

30699 COULIBALY, Z. M. Contribution a l'étude des abattoirs et de l'exploitation de la viande dans la République Soudanaise. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 38,50 p., map. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30700 FEDRIGO, G. What's the matter with zootechnics? (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(2):57-58. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 P942

30701 FERNÁNDEZ, A. C. Logra la Revolución multiples éxitos en el mejoramiento de la ganadería. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(12):16,78-79. Dec.1960. 49 R321

30702 FIGUEROA, J., and BARTON, A. Glimpses of animal husbandry and veterinary medicine in ancient Peru. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):29. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30703 FISCHEL, W. Tier zu Tier; das Gemeinschaftsleben der Tiere. Leipzig, Neumann, 1960. 168 p. 411 F522Ti
Includes domestic animals.

30704 GENOVESE, C. Animals in the four Gospels. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(1):22,24,26. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 P942

30705 HANSEN, P. Domestic animals in religion and superstition. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(23):857-869. Dec.1,1960. 41.9 D23

30706 KAS, L. J. "Line dressing" system for slaughtering. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):5-27. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

30707 KRUGER, L., and STEPHAN, E. Sammelreferat; Grundzüge der Bioklimatologie der Haustiere. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(4):361-392. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Z35

30708 MILLER, W. C. The future of animal husbandry in overseas territories. Vet. Rec. 73(1):1-3. Jan.7, 1961. 41.8 V641
Chiefly veterinary services of British Territories.

30709 PACI, C. Zootechnical notes. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 3:9-20. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 G25
Chiefly cattle industry in Italy.

30710 PARDEE, J. E. Liability for livestock on public roads. Calif. Cattleman, Dec.1960:12-13. 43.8 C12

30711 SHOMER, R. R. Notations of a bibliophile. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):38-41. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30712 SHOSHAN, A. Jewish attitudes toward animals. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):30-31. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

30713 VOGEL, H. E. Die Verschmutzung der Gewässer durch tierische Kadaver und ihre Abfallprodukte und deren Verhütung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(12): 670-677. Dec.1960. 41.8 Sch9

30714 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Livestock judging guide for 4-H Club members. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Misc. P. 49,rev.,20 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27Exm

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

30715 ALBA, J. DE. El ordeño con ternero y la eficiencia reproductiva en el bovino. Turrialba 10(2):64-67. Apr./June 1960. 8 T86
English summary.

30716 ALBAUGH, R., and CARROLL, F. D. Does your bull measure up? Calif. Cattleman, Feb.1961:3,10. 43.8 C12

30717 AMBLE, V. N., and KRISHNAN, K. S. Statistical studies on breeding data of Indian herds of dairy cattle. II. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):1-29. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22

30718 AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB. Revision of the constitution and the by-laws. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(1):20-22,42. Jan.7,1961. 43.8 G93

30719 ARZUMANYAN, E. A. Basic problems in breeding pure-bred and cross-bred cattle. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:65-76. 1960. 106 P44

30720 BARYSHNIKOV, P. A. Ways and means of breeding Kurgan cattle. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:113-120. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

30721 BAWA, H. S., and GULATI, K. R. Effect of cross-breeding on gestation period of cows in hilly areas. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):511-515. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

30722 BAYLEY, N. D., and others. The importance of type in dairy cattle breeding and management. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-80,17 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A49.9 R31A
J. B. Parker, T. Heidhues, R. D. Plowman, and W. W. Swett, joint authors.

30723 BECZE, J. Eradication of non-infectious sterility of cattle. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12 (11):56-61. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83

30724 BENSON, M. H. The Ayrshire score card, useful as a breed improvement tool. Ayrshire Digest 46 (12):886-888. Dec.15,1960. 43.8 Ay7

30725 BISWAL, G., and RAO, A. M. Effect of weaning on Red Sindhi cows. III. Fertility after different calvings and after different intervals of calvings. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):570-575. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2

30726 BOLDYREVA, A. F. Economic effectiveness of the artificial insemination of cows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):60-62. Sept. 20 Se478
Costs and returns.

30727 BOYD, H., and REED, H. C. B. Investigations into the incidence and causes of infertility in dairy cattle—fertility variations. Brit. Vet. J. 117(1):18-35. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 V643

30728 BRAINARD, W. W. Angus and science in the 60's. Aberdeen-Angus J. 42(5):39,100-101. Dec.1960. 43.8 Ab3

30729 BREITENSTEIN, K. G., and NORING, L. Untersuchungen über Beziehungen zwischen Körperformen und Leistungen beim Höhenfleckvieh. Tierzucht 14(9): 397-400. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 T443

30730 BRUGMAN, H. H., and DICKEY, H. C. High protein diet of dried potato pulp and urea packs weight on Maine Hereford bulls. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):7-9. Oct. 1960. 100 M28Ma

30731 BURLAKOV, N. M. Trends and organization of work in cattle breeding. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):85-91. Sept. 20 V633

30732 CHESHIN, S. S. The effect of age of parent cattle on their progeny. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960 (11):47-50. Nov. 49 Z6
Effects on milk production, chiefly.

30733 CLARK, R. D. The effect of body weight and age at calving on milk production in Holstein cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1310-1311. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

30734 COLLIER, R. A production testing program for the registered industry; suggested plan would measure performance of breed's most influential sires. Shorthorn World 45(15):9. Nov.1,1960. 43.8 Sh8

30735 COMPTON, J. An analytical look at the Santa Gertrudis business. Santa Gertrudis J. 2(6):25-27. Feb. 1961. 43.8 Sa5

30736 DESCAMPEAUX, A., and LANGLOIS, B. Insemination artificielle—emploi des hormones gonadotropes. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8):285-287. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Cattle.

30737 DUBOIS, R. Lait, viande—la race bovine de Salers répond bien a ces deux objectifs. Motorisation Agr. 162:27,29. Oct.1960. 58.8 M85

30738 DUIJN, C. VAN. Effects of light and optical sensitization by acridine-orange on living bull spermatozoa. Nature [London] 189(4758):76-78. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

30739 EASLEY, G. T. What about artificial insemination? Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:267-268,270,272-273. 49 D43
Cattle.

30740 EDWARDS, J. Objectives in cattle breeding for milk and meat. II. Four main merits of A.I. Milk Prod. [London] 7(12):368-370. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 280.38 M598

30741 ENGELER, W., and DECKING, J. Die Auswertung der Milchkontrollergebnisse beim schweizerischen Braunvieh Kontrolljahr 1959/60. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 6:229-276. Dec.1960. 43.9 Sch93M
English summary.

30742 FERREIRA, E. A. Selection of breed. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 1(9):20-21. Dec.1959. 280.28 Un12
Cattle.

30743 FRIESCH rundvee-stamboek [Friesian cattle herdbook], 1958, volume 133, part 1. Leeuwarden, 1961. 767 p. 43.9 F31

30744 GALLAGHER, R. M. Selecting a beef bull. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:46-51. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.

30745 GEORGE, J. D., and ULBERG, L. C. The herdsman's role in getting cows with calf. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 190,6 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N811Ex

30746 GILMAN, H. L. Reproductive failures in cattle. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):6. Sept.1960. 100 N48A
Diseases of sex organs.

30747 GROBLEWSKA, S. Determination of the breeding value of bulls on the basis of the leucocyte index method. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:283-300. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30748 HEIDERICH. Die Rotviehzucht in Kurhessen. Tierzüchter 12(22):570-571. Nov.20,1960. 49 T445

30749 HERMAN, H. A. Bull or heifer? Repeated studies, here and abroad, have shown that artificial insemination does not affect the sex ratio. Hoard's Dairyman 106(2):80-81. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 H65

30750 JAMES, J. P. Progress and problems in artificial breeding. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:83-95. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.
Cattle.

30751 JASKOWSKI, L. Observations on the quality of the semen of imported bulls. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-4:433-443. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30752 JENNINGS, Z. O. Arkansas PHA history reveals Polled progress. Polled Hereford World Mag. 15 (2):46,55,58,60,62. Feb.1961. 43.8 P76

30753 KURCHIKOV, N. M. Postpartum activization of the reproductive capacity of cows. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:25. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Vitaminized fish oil and synestrol.

30754 KURCHIKOV, N. M. Prophylaxis of sterility of cows. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:23-24. 1959. 41.9 L543B

30755 LACKEY, V. Santa Gertrudis progress. Santa Gertrudis J. 2(6):21-23. Feb.1961. 43.8 Sa5

30756 LARSON, L. L., KITCHELL, R. L., and CAMPBELL, B. Neural mechanisms in sexual behavior. III. Preputial muscles and their reflexes in bull calves and rams. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):37-42. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

30757 LAWSON, T. The tide is turning. Beef Shorthorn Rec. (n.s.)4:31-32. Dec.1960. 43.8 Sco3
Beef Shorthorns in England.

30758 LOEN, A. VAN. Aspects of weekend-inseminations in cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):43-49. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

30759 MCDOWELL, R. E., and others. Production characteristics of Jerseys and Red Sindhi-Jersey crossbred females. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):125-140. Ref. Jan. 1961. 44.8 J822
J. C. Johnson, J. L. Fletcher, and W. R. Harvey, joint authors.

30760 MCINTOSH, F. A. The Ayrshire breed in Australia. Ayrshire Cattle Soc. J. 32(4):246,248. Winter 1960. 43.8 Ay74

30761 MACMONNIES, W. Unorthodox opinions about selecting a herd sire. Canad. Jersey Breeder 15(12):10, 48-49. Dec.1960. 43.8 C165

30762 MAGYARI, A. Improvement of Hungarian Grey and Red Spotted cattle breeds with Kostroma bulls. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):80-94. 20 M57
Hungary.

30763 MARES, S. E., and others. Genetic factors affecting conception rate and early pregnancy loss in Holstein cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):96-103. Ref. Jan. 1961. 44.8 J822
A. C. Menge, W. J. Tyler, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.

30764 MILLER, L. D. The expanding "blacks." Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:179-180,257-258. 49 D43
Angus.

30765 MILLER, L. D. The lipids of bovine spermatozoa. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1359-1360. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

30766 MIROSHNIKOV, A. N. Increasing the fat content of the milk of cows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):54-56. Oct. 20 Se478
By breeding, chiefly.

30767 MITSCHERLICH, E., and PAUFLER, S. Über eine hämolysierende Substanz im Bullensamen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(22):614-617. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

30768 MOSS, J. A. Avoncroft cattle breeding centre. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9): 441-445. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

30769 MOZER, P. Economie de l'elevage bovin dans l'Aubrac. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 53,64 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30770 NETHERLANDS. CENTRALE COMMISSIE VAN TOEZICHT OP DE UITVOERING VAN DE KUNSTMATIGE INSEMINATIE. Jaarverslag k.i. [Annual report on artificial insemination], 1959. Utrecht, 1960. 112 p. 43.9 N38
English summary.
Cattle.

30771 NEUBRONNER, R. VON. Die Organisation der künstlichen Besamung in Brabant. Tierzüchter 12(22): 568-569. Nov.20,1960. 49 T445
Cattle.

30772 NEUKUM, E. Die Fleckviehzucht zwischen Schwarzwald und Schwäbischer Alb. Tierzüchter 12(24): 612-613. Dec.20,1960. 49 T445

30773 NEW HAMPSHIRE-VERMONT BREEDING ASSOCIATION. 16th annual meeting, 1961. Concord, 1961. 14 p. 43.9 N452
Artificial insemination of dairy cattle.

30774 NORTON, H. W. Remembrance of things past. VII. Holstein-Friesian World 58(2):172-173,222-223,227-228. Jan.28,1961. 43.8 H742
History of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

30775 NOVOTNY, S. Einfluss von Dotter verschiedener Hühnerrassen auf das Überleben und Befruchtungsvermögen des Bullenspermas. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):897-904. Ref. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

30776 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. Rotbuntzucht mit klarer Zielsetzung. Tierzuchter 12(22):561-563. Nov.20, 1960. 49 T445

30777 OGNJANOVIC, A., and ISAKOV, D. Comparative study of native Simmental and Friesian young bulls in baby beef production. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):122-139. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

30778 OKAMOTO, S., KOGA, O., and MATSUO, T. Heritability estimates of type scores in Japanese Brown cattle. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 18 (1):49-59. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K995B
English summary.

30779 OLDS, D. Perspectives on infertility in dairy cattle. Ayrshire Digest 46(12):884. Dec.15,1960. 43.8 Ay7

30780 ORNDUFF, D. R. The Hereford triumph. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:56-57,60-61,168,170,226,228. 49 D43
History.

30781 OVSYANNIKOV, G. F. Meat productivity of Yaroslavl cattle. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:105-112. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Effects of crossbreeding with beef cattle.

30782 PARKES, T. H. Ayrshires in Finland. Ayrshire Cattle Soc. J. 32(4):260-261. Winter 1960. 43.8 Ay74

30783 PARSHIKOV, V. Proper timing of insemination of cows after calving. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):29-31. Nov. 20 Se492

30784 PETERSON, G. R. A purebred breeder's responsibility. Amer. Livestock J. 126(2):22-23. Feb.1961. 49 B74
Beef cattle.

30785 PIOTROWSKI, R. 40 Jahre Rotbuntzucht in Kurhessen-Waldeck. Tierzüchter 12(19):498-499. Oct.5, 1960. 49 T445

30786 RED POLL CATTLE CLUB OF AMERICA. Seventy-eighth annual meeting. Red Poll News 25(6):16-17,24. Nov./Dec.1960. 43.8 R245

30787 RIVERA BRENES, L. Investigaciones sobre ganado de carne a llevarse a cabo por la Estacion Experimental Agricola de la Universidad de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):14-17. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325
Comparisons of beef breeds.

30788 ROTTENSTEN, K., KOEFOED-JOHNSEN, H. H., and ANDERSEN, H. The effect of spermatozoal extracts on the viability of bovine spermatozoa. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(4):280-288. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

30789 ROY, A., PANDEY, M. D., and RAWAT, J. S. Composition of bovine semen. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(3): 112-116. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 In28

30790 SCHINDLER, H., and ANGEL, H. Repeatability of breeding efficiency in local dairy herds. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):69-74. June 1960. 107 J552

30791 SEVINC, M. A., and HAFS, H. D. The effects of various diluents on freezing bull semen and re-extending it after thawing. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(3):79-93. 1960. 41.9 An4D
English summary.

30792 SINITSYN, M. M. Breeding work to increase the productivity of cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):47-49. Sept. 20 Se495
Meat and milk.

30793 SMERHA, J. Das System der züchterischen Arbeit bei der künstlichen Besamung von Rindern in der CSR. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:973-978. 29 W89

30794 SNOPKO, K. The investigation of the calving interval and some other factors in relation to fertility of cows of the Slovak spotted and Pinzgauer breed. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(10):771-784. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

30795 SNYDER, R. C. Angus breed continues to grow in Southeast. Fla. Cattleman 25(2):52. Nov.1960. 43.8 F66

30796 SORIN, I. G. Selection and utilization of bull sires at artificial insemination stations in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):39-46. Nov. 49 Z6

30797 SYRSTAD, O. Avkomsgransking av okser; ei drøfting av noen metodiske spørsmål. Progeny testing of dairy sires; a discussion on some methodical problems. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(14),33 p. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

30798 TORO, E. DEL. Razas vacunas para carne y sus posibilidades en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):18-34. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

30799 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. DHIA proved sire list, 1960; Holstein sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-83-1(pt.2),579 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

30800 URAY, H. Fehler in der hormonalen Steuerung als Sterilitätsursache beim weiblichen Rind. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(10):696-705. Oct.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

30801 WILCOX, C. L., and COLE, C. L. Dairy sire selection in artificial breeding. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):8. Fall 1960. 100 M668

30802 YUSUPOV, KH. Cattle breeding in collective farms of Tlyaratinski District. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):87. Aug. 20 Se495

30803 ZOLLER. Das Pinzgauer Rind in Bayern—einst und jetzt. Tierzüchter 12(23):597-598. Dec.5,1960. 49 T445

Feeds and Feeding

30804 ACKERMAN, R. A., POLAN, C. E., and HENDERSON, H. O. Starting dairy calves on milk replacer means more milk to market. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 111,4 p. Dec.1960. 100 W52

30805 AHLAWAT, M. R., PAL, R. N., and LALLER, A. N. A study of the practices in the feeding of buffaloes in four towns of Punjab. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(3):126-135. Sept.1960. 44.8 In28

30806 ALIPOV, V. V., and VOEVODSKII, E. I. Use of carbamide for corn ensiling. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):64-67. Sept. 20 Se478
Chiefly for cattle.

30807 ALLEN, R. J. Pros and cons of silage making. Fla. Everglades Expts. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3:7. 1960. 100 F663
For beef cattle.

30808 ALM, H. Feeding in the SRB area. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 10:318-320. Oct. 1960. 44.8 L12

30809 ALTHAUS, J. Colostrum—a good vitamin supply. Ohio Milk Prod. 32(11):12-13. Dec.1960. 280.28 Oh33
For calves.

30810 APPLEMAN, R. D., and ADDIS, D. G. Dairy cattle give more milk, less butterfat on pelleted hay. Feedstuffs 33(2):66-67. Jan.14,1961. 286.81 F322

30811 BAGRII, B. A. Milk-feeding calves grown according to the group-suckling method. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):53-56. Nov. 20 Se478

30812 BERRY, W. T. Pelleting roughages for beef cattle. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(6):3-5. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te

30813 BIELIŃSKI, K., and SLABOŃ, W. The limitation of milk rations in raising calves. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:315-342. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30814 BOCSOR, G., SCHOLTZ, MRS. O., and HERAY, T. Feeding experiments with dairy cattle to establish nutritive value and economy of silage prepared from different green forage and leafy turnip. (In Hungarian.) Kisérlet. Közlem. 52/B(4):3-25. Ref. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

30815 BOER, F. DE. Developments in cattle feeding. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):599-605. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

30816 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Experimental contribution to the technique of early weaning of calves. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(12):334-342. Dec.1960. 49 R52
Includes formulas.

30817 BRANKAER, R. La pratique de l'alimentation hivernale du bétail laitier en Brabant. Rev. de l'Agr. 13 (9/10):981-1020. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322

30818 BUDYKA, I. KH., LEUSHIN, S. G., and KOZLOVA, E. S. On substituting urea for the protein of soybean meal in cow rations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):60-62. Oct. 20 Se478

30819 BURNS, M. A., and SUTHERLAND, D. N. Use of synthetic oestrogens for promoting weight gains in beef steers grazing on native pastures. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):39-42. Mar.1960. 23 Q37

30820 CHUNIKHIN, P. A. Fattening of cattle on mountain pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):43-44. Aug. 20 Se495

30821 CLAESSON, O. Effect of feed on flavor of milk. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(11):100. 1960. 11 F77

30822 CLARK, F. C. Feeding dairy cows in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Live Stock C. 68, 45 p. Dec.1960. 49.9 B76

30823 CONRAD, H. R., HIBBS, J. W., and PRATT, A. D. Cattle feeding programs affected by efficiency of nitrogen utilization. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):86. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S
Dairy cattle.

30824 CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Urea treatment affects utilization of corn silage. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):13-14. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S
Dairy cattle.

30825 CUNHA, T. J. The trend is to pelleting feeds for beef cattle. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

30826 DEHORITY, B. A., and others. Effects of addition of magnesium, tocopherol, and cod liver oil to a whole milk diet on some biochemical constituents in serum, soft tissue, and bone of calves. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (1):58-84. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822
J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, G. S. Myers, A. P. Grifo, M. W. Dicks, D. G. Hazzard, C. F. Helmboldt, D. G. Gosslee, J. W. Thomas, J. F. Sykes, and L. A. Moore, joint authors.

30827 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Pelleted hay, chopped hay, long hay are compared for winter feeding of steers. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):31-32. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B
D. O. Erickson, M. L. Buchanan, and D. W. Bolin, joint authors.

30828 DUDKIN, M. S., BONDAREV, YU. F., and GURTIKH, V. A. Effectiveness of feeding dairy cattle with hydrolyzed roughage in combination with urea. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):31-34. Nov. 49 Z6

30829 EMANUELSSON, H. Winter feeding problems. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugård. 10:316-318. Oct.1960. 44.8 L12
Cattle.

30830 FORAGE or concentrates? A Farm Quarterly interview. Farm Q. 16(1):84-85,178-180. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
Interview with J. M. Elliot, M. J. Wright, and C. F. Rogers.
The dairy ration.

30831 FOREMAN, C. F., JACOBSON, N. L., and FREEMAN, A. E. Effects of long-time feeding of chlortetracycline to dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):141-150. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

30832 FRANKE, H. W., and others. Moist sorghum grain and roughage preserved in sealed storage for growing and fattening beef cattle. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2160,7 p. Oct.27,1960. 100 T31P
J. K. Riggs, F. A. Wolters, O. D. Butler, J. W. Sorenson, and A. C. Magee, joint authors.

30833 GARY, H. L. Utilization of five-stamen tamarisk [Tamarix pentandra] by cattle. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Rex. Notes 51,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

30834 GIOVANELI, N. E. Synovex; experiencia a campo. SCRAL 6(70):462. Oct.1960. 9 So17
Effects on cattle.

30835 GORB, T. V., and LEBEDINSKII, I. S. Protein content of corn silage enriched by addition of urea. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):100-104. Sept. 20 V633
For cattle.

30836 GRIEPENTROG, H. How to feed that project calf. Shorthorn World 45(16):7,59. Nov.15,1960. 43.8 Sh8

30837 GRISSOM, E. E. Steer feeding and management. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 406,24 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

30838 HAINES, C. E. Progress in pasture research at the Everglades Experiment Station. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3:13. 1960. 100 F663
Beef cattle feeding tests.

30839 HALE, W. H., and HUBBERT, F. Vitamin "A" deficiency a drag on performance; many cattle fattening rations and range mixtures require supplementation, research shows. Cattleman 47(9):64,66. Feb.1961. 49 C29

30840 HALL, O. G., and HOBBS, C. S. Performance of beef steers fed small quantities of a tranquilizer. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 36:11-12. Oct./Dec. 1960. 100 T25F
Hydroxyzine.

30841 HENDERSON, H. E. Butt silage, the complete cattle feed. Farm Q. 16(1):73-75,167. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

30842 HENLEY, D. L. High-concentrate cattle rations. Feedstuffs 33(6):26,28-29. Feb.11,1961. 286.81 F322

30843 HENTGES, J. F., and others. Diethylstilbestrol and aureomycin for fattening beef cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 627,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 F66S
W. D. Fletcher, J. A. Black, C. A. Tucker, and T. J. Cunha, joint authors.

30844 HERSHBERGER, T. V., HARTSOOK, E. W., and SWIFT, R. W. Feed value of forage related to cellulose digestion. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):13. Fall 1960. 100 P381S
Cattle and sheep.

30845 HEUBERGER, G. L. A study of high-moisture field-shelled corn for beef cattle production. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1312-1313. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

30846 HUGHES, R. H., DILLARD, E. U., and HILMON, J. B. Vegetation and cattle response under two systems of grazing cane range in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 412,27 p. Apr.1960. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Arundinaria tecta as forage plant.

30847 IDVALL, S. Winter feeding of dairy cattle. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(3):82-83. 1960. 11 K12

30848 KAVTARADZE, G. Fattening of cattle on silage from corn with glume. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):38-39. Oct. 20 Se492

30849 KEITH, T. B., DAHMEN, J. J., and BELL, T. D. Diethylstilbestrol in steer fattening rations. 1. A comparison of methods of administering diethylstilbestrol with two levels of protein and two ratios of concentrate to roughage. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 49,20 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Id1

30850 KIDDER, R. W. Possibilities of hay making in the Everglades. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3:8-9. 1960. 100 F663
For beef cattle feeding.

30851 KIRSCH, W. Intensive Nutzleistung—intensive Haltungsformen bei Rind, Kalb und Schwein. Futter u. Futterung 11(11):81-85. Nov.20,1960. 389.78 F98
Feeding.

30852 KOTTKE, M. W. Economic optimum rates of feeding in milk production. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 349,32 p. Oct.1960. 100 C76S

30853 KUNITSYN, A. G. Control of Stipa in Stavropol. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2): 82-83. Feb. 20 Se495
Cattle and horse grazing.

30854 LAVRENKOV, P., and others. Comparative effectiveness of two or three time feeding with two time milking of cows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (11):33-34. Nov. 20 Se492
M. Polunina, B. Kovalev, and N. Dikii, joint authors.

30855 LITTLEJOHN, A. I., and LEWIS, G. Experimental studies of the relationship between the calcium-phosphorus ratio of the diet and fertility in heifers: a preliminary report. Vet. Rec. 72(50):1137-1144. Dec.10, 1960. 41.8 V641

30856 LUCA, F. DE, and PIERONI, O. Experiments in fattening vealers of the Marche breed with different feeding systems. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(10):261-275. Oct.1960. 49 R52

30857 MCCORMICK, T. For good tasting milk—feed silage after milking. Hoard's Dairyman 106(3):105,139. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 H65

30858 MAIDANYUK, A. Sugar beets in the rations of dairy cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10): 35-36. Oct. 20 Se492

30859 MATHIEU, C. M., and WEGAT-LITRE, E. Les préférences alimentaires du veau. I. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(3): 261-270. July/Sept.1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Grain.

30860 MOORE, C. H. Successful feeding and fitting is important. Fla. Cattleman 25(2):48,50,53. Nov 1960. 43.8 F66
Beef calves.

30861 MOTTA, S. Weaning calves and baby pigs on whole reconstituted milk. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(11):22-24,26,28. Nov.1960. 49 N922

30862 MULVANY, J. L. Factores que afectan la producción de leche. Indus. Lech. 42(493):369-370,372,374, 376,378,380,399. (Cont.) Aug.1960. 44.8 In26
Chiefly feeding.

30863 NEKLYUDOV, V. N., and SHUTOV, I. S. Use of cobalt chloride in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):71-73. Sept. 20 Se478
Chiefly in cattle feed.

30864 NELSON, A. B., BRATCHER, G., and ROSS, O. B. Effect of level of wintering on the production of two-and three-year-old steers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-571,27 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

30865 NICHOLSON, J. W. G., and CURTIS, R. J. The value of potatoes for feeding dairy cows. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):44-50. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

30866 NORRMAN, E. Fattening of underweight steers. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(11):102-103. 1960. 11 F77

30867 OBENKO, K. Saturation waste as mineral feed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8): 88. Aug. 20 Se495
Sugar waste for dairy cattle.

30868 OBRITZHAUSER, W. Durch richtige Kälberaufzucht zu guten Dauerleistungskühen. Wien, Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 1959. 15 p. 389.7 Ob62
Feeding.

30869 OLSON, W. A., and WILLIAMS, J. B. How early can calves be weaned? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):15. Fall 1960. 100 M668

30870 PANICHI, G. Suitable limits in the transformation of feed in relation to the meat problem. II. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(11):294-298. Nov.1960. 49 R52
Calves.

30871 PATTERSON, R. M., ANTHONY, W. B., and BROWN, V. L. Summer pastures for grazing steers. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):14. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

30872 PEACOCK, F. M. Wintering stocker-feeder calves can be expensive. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):14,20. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

30873 PHILLIPS, J. Preliminary test of a roughage-free low fiber diet for cattle. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8 (2):5. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

30874 PLUMLEE, M. P. Alfalfa in beef cattle feeding: a review. Feedstuffs 33(5):50,56,58. Ref. Feb.4, 1961. 286.81 F322

30875 PORTE FERNÁNDEZ, E. Engorda invernal de novillos a galpón. Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Téc. 6,35 p. Oct.1960. 102.5 C436

30876 RAHEJA, P. C., SINGH, G., and KUMAR, S. Rearing pail-fed calves on skim-milk. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(3):117-125. Sept.1960. 44.8 In28

30877 RALSTON, A. T., and DYER, I. A. Influence of location and season on carotenoid and vitamin A status of beef cattle. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 621,11 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 W27E

30878 RALSTON, A. T., and others. Influence of location and season on the trace mineral status of beef cattle in Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623,22 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27E
I. A. Dyer, W. H. Abbitt, M. F. Adams, and M. E. Ensminger, joint authors.

30879 RAY, M. L. Value of different grains in steer-fattening rations. Amer. Livestock J. 126(2):11. Feb. 1961. 49 B74

30880 RAY, M. L. Value of different grains in steer-fattening rations. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):2. Sept./Oct. 1960. 100 Ar42F

30881 REEDER, N. Feed grain in place of hay? Hoard's Dairyman 106(3):107. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 H65

30882 REIMER, D., and FREDERICK, E. C. Feeding barley to beef cattle. Feedstuffs 33(4):84-85. Jan.28, 1961. 286.81 F322

30883 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. VETERINARY DEPT. The feeding of dairy calves. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):290-292. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

30884 RICHTER, K., CRANZ, K. L., and SCHMIDT, K. H. Mastversuche mit Jungbullen und Jungochsen. 2. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einer späten Kastration auf die Mastleistung, Schlachttier- und Schlachtkörpergüte. Züchtungskunde 32(10):560-574. Dec.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

30885 ROGNONI, G., and MOTTA, S. Early weaning of calves. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(12):11-12,14, 17-18,20. Dec.1960. 49 N922

30886 ROUTHE, H., HASBARGEN, P., and JACOBS, B. 1960-61 cattle feeders planning guide. Agr. Banker 2(11):20-23. Nov.1960. 284.8 B22
Costs included.

30887 RYŚ, R., GROBLEWSKA, S., and STYCZYŃSKI, H. Studies on copper deficiency in cattle. III. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:301-314. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30888 RYŚ, R. Studies on hypocuprosis of cattle in some regions of Poland. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:130-132. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30889 SABANTSEV, M., and BORODIKHIN, A. Bringing to maturity and fattening of young cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):28-29. Nov. 20 Se492

30890 SHAUDYS, E. T., and SITTERLEY, J. H. Beef cow herds on Ohio corn belt farms. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):91-92. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S
Feeding.

30891 SJÖDIN, E. Winter feeding of dairy cattle in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugård. 10:320-322. Oct.1960. 44.8 L12

30892 SMITH, P. Crossbred feeders have potential. Amer. Livestock J. 126(2):18-19. Feb.1961. 49 B74
Beef cattle in Florida.

30893 SOLOV'EVA, T. Use of corn feed and alfalfa for the raising of young cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):4-8. May. 20 Se493

30894 SRIVASTAVA, S. P., and SINGH, G. S. Digestibility coefficient and nutritive value of guar meal or churi. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(3):136-142. Sept.1960. 44.8 In28

30895 STALLCUP, O. T., and REED, F. E. Colostrum milk—high in protein and other nutrients. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):8. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

30896 STEIN, J. Energy for dairy cattle. Nev. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 60,24 p. 1959. 275.29 N41C

30897 STEWART, G. A. The effects of physical form of concentrate on the productive characteristics of lactating Holstein and Guernsey cows. Diss. Abs. 21(6): 1314-1315. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Pellets, meal, etc.

30898 STREETER, C. L., and others. Producers' response to price and other factors in the Greater Kansas City milk market. 3. Derivation of linear programming feeding coefficients for dairy enterprises involving distant pasture. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 111,27 p. Jan.1961. 100 K13S
G. M. Ward, P. L. Kelley, and D. A. Knight, joint authors.

30899 STRUM, G. E., and SCHULZ, A. H. Creep feed your calves. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-332,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

30900 THERET, M. Allaitement et sevrage du veau. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(10):875-920. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24

30901 TISSERAND, J. L., and ZELTER, S. Z. Engraissement a l'auge de boeufs de boucherie. I-II. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(3):271-279,281-298. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Nutritive value of potato silage, sugar beet pulp silage, and urea nitrogen.

30902 TOPPS, J. H., and OLIVER, J. The feeding of dairy cows in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57 (4):287-289. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

30903 TSUCHIYA, H., TAGUCHI, H., and ISHIHARA, M. Studies of the effect of estrogen on fattening of beef cattle. V. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):451-463. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

30904 WAGNON, K. A. Cattle feeding trials with acorns and oak leaves indicate need for supplementing dry range forage. Calif. Agr. 14(11):10-12. Nov.1960. 100 C12Cag

30905 WAGNON, K. A., and GOSS, H. The use of molasses to increase the utilization of rank, dry forage and molasses-urea as a supplement for weaner calves. J. Range Mangt. 14(1):5-9. Jan.1961. 60.18 J82

30906 ZORNIG, H. Jungbullen-Stallmast mit Sauerkartoffeln. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 75:27-30. Sept.15,1960. 281.8 B462

Veterinary Medicine

30907 ABINANTI, F. R., and PLUMER, G. J. The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from cattle affected with conjunctivitis—observations on the experimental infection. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):13-17. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

30908 ADAMS, E. W., RICKARD, C. G., and MURPHY, J. M. Some histological and histochemical observations on bovine teat epithelium. Cornell Vet. 51(1):124-154. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

30909 AKONDE, C. Contribution à l'étude du mècanisme de la résistance à la chaleur chez les bovins: role de la peau et des poils. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. These 81, 43 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30910 ALBRIGHT, J. L., and others. Penicillin in milk following intramuscular and intramammary administration of penicillin in normal and mastitic cows. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):70-71. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
E. E. Ormiston, B. O. Brodie, and L. D. Witter, joint authors.

30911 ALEXANDER, F., and MOODIE, E. W. The recording of rumen movements in the intact cow, and the effect of certain drugs. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):248-254. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312

30912 ALIEV, A. A. The time of passage and duration of the presence of a given feed in the gastro-intestinal tract of female buffaloes. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(5):511-514. Ref. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

30913 ALLCROFT, R., and LITTLEJOHN, A. I. The acceptability of calcined magnesite to cattle with a note on the response obtained in a case of hypomagnesaemia. Vet. Rec. 73(2):34-36. Jan.14,1961. 41.8 V641

30914 ALUZE, J. Traitement des indigestions des reservoirs gastriques des ruminants par les antihistaminiques de synthese. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 40, 46 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Cattle.

30915 ARTHUR, G. H. Surgery of the bovine foot. Vét. Rec. 72(52):1215-1219. Dec.24,1960. 41.8 V641

30916 BACHNER, F. Die Trächtigkeitsdauer beim Deutschen Fleckvieh. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47):1395-1397. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

30917 BAJEZ, E. Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung von Kefamycin (Nebacetin) bei Rind und Schwein. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(10):705-708. Oct.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Therapeutic use.

30918 BAKER, M. L., PAYNE, L. C., and BAKER, G. N. Hydrocephalus is inherited. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):10-11. Fall 1960. 100 N27N
Cattle.

30919 BAKOS, K., and DINTER, Z. Antikörperreaktion des Rindes auf die Infektion mit dem Virus der Parainfluenza. 3. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(1):1-11. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

30920 BANE, A., and RAJAKOSKI, E. The bovine estrous cycle. Cornell Vet. 51(1):77-95. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

30921 BARNETT, S. F. Connective tissue reactions in acute fatal East Coast fever (Theileria parva) of cattle. J. Infect. Dis. 107(3):253-282. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 J821

30922 BARNETT, S. F., and BROCKLESBY, D. W. A mild form of East Coast fever. Vet. Rec. 73(2):43-44. Jan.14,1961. 41.8 V641
Includes Rhipicephalus appendiculatus as vector of Theileria parva of cattle in Kenya.

30923 BARTOS, S., HATLEOVA, A., and KAFKA, K. A contribution to the knowledge of changes of glycaemia and the content of volatile fatty acids in the blood of Red Spotted cattle. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):843-850. Ref. Nov. 1960. 49.9 C33
English summary.

30924 BARTOS, S., HATLEOVA, A., and HALASOVA, E. Methode der Feststellung von gesamten flüchtigen Fettsäuren im Blute der Rinder. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11): 857-862. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

30925 BARTOS, S. The role of the acetic and propionic acid in the synthesis of glycogen in the liver of cattle. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):851-856. Ref. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
English summary.

30926 BAWA, H. S. Make no truce with mastitis. Indian Farming 10(9):14-15. Dec.1960. 22 In283
In cattle.

30927 BEDERKE, G. Zur Frage der Abklärung unspezifischer Tuberkulinreaktionen mit verdünntem Rinder-Einheitstuberkulin. III. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(11/12):173-180. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(11/12):1960. 41.8 M74

30928 BEHNEN, E. Versuche zur Schnelldiagnose des Gelben Galtes mittels einer Ringprobe und einer Präzipitationsprobe. Giessen, 1959. 61 p. Ref. 41.2 B3926
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.
Cattle.

30929 BEN DAVID, B. Dystocia caused by a relatively large fetus in an Israeli Friesian cow. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(12):412-419. Dec.1960. 41.8 C61
English summary.

30930 BERESTOV, V. A., and LYALIN, A. D. Novocaine block in obstetric and gynecological practice. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):74-75. Sept. 20 Se478
Cattle.

30931 BESPAL'KO, I. G. Treatment of tympanites in cattle. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:56-57. 1959. 41.9 L543B
With lactic acid and formalin.

30932 BETTINI, T. M. Longevity. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(12):327-333. Dec.1960. 49 R52
Includes cattle.

30933 BISPING, W. Die serodiagnostische und epidemiologische Bedeutung der Bakteriotropine bei der Rinderbrucellose. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(23): 639-645. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

30934 BJORNSON, C. B., DELPHIA, J. M., and EVELETH, D. F. Aortic anomaly in a newborn Holstein female calf. Vet. Med. 55(13):42. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69

30935 BLADEN, H. A., BRYANT, M. P., and DOETSCH, R. N. Production of isovaleric acid from leucine by Bacteroides ruminicola. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):173-174. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822
In rumen.

30936 BLOAT: FQ report. Farm Q. 16(1):54-55,122-123. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
In cattle.

30937 BOIVINEAU, A. Le croup du veau; essai sur le pronostic et le traitement. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 3,34 p. Ref. 1959,1.e.1960. 41.2 AL23

30938 BONNET, J. M. Tuberculose de l'appareil genital chez le taureau. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 55,58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30939 BOOL, P. H., GOEDBLOED, E., and KEIDEL, H. J. W. The bovine Babesia species in the Netherlands: Babesia divergens and Babesia major. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):28-37. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

30940 BOSCH, K. Der neue Fesselapparat Menzi. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):16-17. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445
For tightening the feet of cattle and horse.

30941 BOTTARELLI, F. Treatment of recurrent bloat in adult cattle with isonicotinic acid hydrazide. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):316-317. Sept./Oct. 1960. 41.8 V6499

30942 BOURDIER, P. Une forme estivale de coryza pseudomembraneux des bovins. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 84,62 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30943 BRADT, C. G. Cornell makes valuable contribution to cattle virus disease knowledge. Vet. News 24(6):18,26-27. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6491
Cornell's Veterinary Virus Research Institute.

30944 BRIDGES, C. H., and ROMANE, W. M. Cutaneous streptothricosis in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3):153-157. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

30945 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on diseases of the bovine foot, Glasgow, September 1st, 1960. Vet. Rec. 72(52):1212-1228. Dec.24,1960. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.

30946 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Symposium on enteric diseases of calves, Glasgow, September 2nd, 1960. Vet. Rec. 72(51):1174-1199. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.

30947 BROWN, D. C., ROLLINS, W. L., and PURKO, M. Antibiotics in milk. Vet. Med. 56(2):58-61. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

30948 BROWNLEE, A., and ELLIOT, J. Studies on the normal and abnormal structure and function of the omasum of domestic cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 116(12):467-473. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V643

30949 BUCHLMANN, E. Zur Tollwut des Rindes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(11):785-787. Nov.1960. 41.8 T345
Transmitted from dogs.

30950 BUREL, G. Contribution a l'étude de l'hématurie essentielle des bovidés dans le Bocage Ornais. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 72,59 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30951 CAKALA, S. A technic for the paravertebral lumbar block in cattle. Cornell Vet. 51(1):64-67. Jan. 1961. 41.8 C81

30952 CASSIDY, J. Minerals and disease. Ayrshire Cattle Soc. J. 32(3):148-150,190-192. Autumn 1960. 43.8 Ay74

30953 CERTA, H. Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie der Deckinfektionen des Bullen. Giessen, 1959. 50 p. Ref. 41.2 C332
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.

30954 CHARTON, A., and DESBROSSE, H. Pathologie de l'allaitement et du sevrage du veau. Rec. de Med. Vét. 136(10):921-943. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24
Infections and poisoning.

30955 CHEDRU, J. Etio-pathogénie et prophylaxie de la paratuberculose bovine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 70,68 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30956 CHESTIER, J. Contribution à l'étude de la barymétrie chez les bovins. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 74,51 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30957 CHOW, T. L. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in range cattle of Colorado. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):59-60,map. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

30958 CLAYPOOL, D. W., JACOBSON, D. R., and WISEMAN, R. F. A simplified method of obtaining differential and total viable anaerobic counts of rumen bacteria employing sealed small-diameter glass tubing. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):174-175. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

30959 CONDY, J. B., and CARR, W. R. Observations on the serum proteins of Afrikander, Mashona and Ngami cattle. Vet. Rec. 73(5):91-93,100. Ref. Feb.4,1961. 41.8 V641

30960 CONRAD, H. R., and others. Nitrogen metabolism in dairy cattle. I. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):85-95. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822
J. W. Hibbs, A. D. Pratt, and R. R. Davis, joint authors.

30961 CORTICELLI, B., LAI, M., and NATALE, O. Observations on gastrointestinal strongylosis of cattle on pasture and in the barn. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):346-350. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

30962 CORTICELLI, B., and LAI, M. Variations in egg count of gastrointestinal strongyles, observed in cattle at the time of calving. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):292-296. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

30963 CUOMO, P. A case of intrapericardial fibrosarcoma. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):309-310. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6499
Cattle.

30964 DALTON, R. G., FISHER, E. W., and MCINTYRE, W. I. M. Antibiotics and calf diarrhoea. Vet. Rec. 72(51):1186-1194. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641

30965 DAVIDSON, J. G., and ROBERTS, S. J. Fetal mummification. A study among dairy cattle. Cornell Vet. 51(1):34-46. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

30966 DAVYDOVA, I. To the demonstration of the calicophoroniasis in cattle and in sheep in the USSR. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):31-36. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Flukes.

30967 DAWSON, F. L. M. Bovine endometritis: a review. Brit. Vet. J. 116(12):448-466. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V643

30968 DELLAMAGGIORE, P. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie du pied du boeuf. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 29,76 p. Ref. 1959,i.e.1960. 41.2 AL23

30969 DEMCHENKO, P. V. Regularity of carbohydrate metabolism in the body of growing cattle. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):63-72. Nov. 49 Z6

30970 DERBYSHIRE, J. B. Experimental studies on the occurrence of staphylococcal antitoxin in the whey of cows. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):350-354. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

30971 DEWHIRST, L. W., and HANSEN, M. F. Methods to differentiate and estimate worm burdens in cattle. Vet. Med. 56(2):84-89. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

30972 DIALLO, M. S. Contribution a l'étude de la streptothricose cutanée des bovins. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 49,70 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30973 DICKEL, H. Über Untersuchungsmethoden zur Beurteilung niedriger Agglutinationstiter in der Serodiagnostik der Rinderbrucellose. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(11/12):208-216. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12(11/12). 1960. 41.8 M74
Review of literature.

30974 DONALDSON, L. E., and AUBREY, J. N. Posthitis and prolapse of the prepuce in cattle. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):380-383. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Au72

30975 DOUGHERTY, R. W. Recent research on cattle and sheep bloat. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):7. Dec. 1960. 100 N48A

30976 DOWDEN, D., and JACOBSON, D. R. Blood substance stops dairy cows from eating. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 6(3):3,8. Summer 1960. 100 K412
Metabolites.

30977 DUNAWAY, J. B. Use of antibiotics in a mild outbreak of anthrax. Okla. Vet. 7(4):21. Dec.1960. 41.8 Ok42
Cattle.

30978 DVORAK, M. Hypovitaminaemia A among diseases of suckling calves. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):521-536. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

30979 DVORAK, M. Sideraemia after intramuscular application of an iron-dextrane compound to calves. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):625-634. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

30980 EBNER, K. E. Cultivation and biochemical characterization of bovine mammary cells in tissue culture. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1357. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

30981 EDWARDS, M. J., and SIER, A. M. Bovine epizootic diarrhoea in Western Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 36(10):402-404. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

30982 EGRY, GY. Treatment of coryza gangraenosa of cattle. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11): 434. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644

30983 ERTURK, O. Paratuberculosis. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(3):139-143. 1960. 41.9 An4D

30984 FAUDEMER, J. P. La vitamine C dans le traitement et la prévention de la fièvre vitulaire. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 50,64 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

30985 FIOCRE. Mammites et néo-rickettsioses. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6):181-187. June 1960. 41.9 So12
Cattle.

30986 FIOCRE, B., and VALLEE, A. Fréquence relative des espèces microbiennes rencontrées dans les mammites bovines dans la région de Vailly-sur-Sauldre (Cher). Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6):174-177; (7):211-215. June-July 1960. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

30987 FITKO, R. The changes of endocrine glands in sterile cows. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4: 311-313. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

30988 FORD, E. J. H. Metabolic changes in cattle near the time of parturition. II. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):60-70. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

30989 FORD, E. J. H., and BOYD, J. W. Some observations on bovine acetonaemia. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):232-241. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312

30990 FOUQUART, J. La tétanie d'herbage; étiologie, pathogénie, prophylaxie, traitement. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 24,66 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Cattle.

30991 FOURDRIN, E., and MORELLE, P. Un cas de déplacement de la caillette chez la vache. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6):187-189. June 1960. 41.9 So12

30992 FRANK. Der gelbe Galt. Unser Milchvieh 12(11):1-2. Nov.1960. 43.8 Un7

30993 FRANK, N. A., and POUNDEN, W. D. The effect of diethylstilbestrol and progesterone on the growth of four mastitis-producing bacteria. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):32-36. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Cattle.

30994 FREERKSEN, E., and LAUTERBACH, D. Geneseitige Beeinflussung von zwei gleichzeitig gesetzten Tuberkulin-Injektionen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(2):212-216. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Cattle.

30995 FREERKSEN, E., and LAUTERBACH, D. Uber den Simultantest bei der Diagnostik der Rindertuberkulose und seine Beeinträchtigung durch unterschiedliche aviäre Tuberkuline. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20): 549-551. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

30996 FREERKSEN, E., and LAUTERBACH, D. Uber die Auslösbarkeit von Tuberkulin-Reaktionen nach Verfütterung atypischer Mycobakterienstämme beim Rinde. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(2):217-220. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

30997 FREERKSEN, E., and LAUTERBACH, D. Zur Diagnostik der Rindertuberkulose mit unterschiedlichen Tuberkulindosen (500 TE und 5000 TE). Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(2):205-211. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

30998 FRENCH, E. L., SNOWDON, W., and EGAN, A. N. The occurrence of sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis in Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 36(11):444-445. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Au72

30999 FRIIS, C. W. Acute bloat. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(10):318-320. Oct.1960. 11 L2322
Cattle.

31000 FROYD, G., and ROUND, M. C. The artificial infection of adult cattle with Cysticercus bovis. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):275-282. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312

31001 GARNER, R. J., and others. Fission products and the dairy cow. 5. The radiotoxicity of iodine-131. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):71-84. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82
B. F. Sansom, H. G. Jones, and L. C. West, joint authors.

31002 GELLERT, R. Sammelreferat: Klinik des Rindereuters. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20):568-573. (Concl.) Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482

31003 GEORGIEFF, R. Zur Frage des karzinomatösen Charakters der chronischen vesikalen Hamaturie der Rinder. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(9):600-604. Sept. 1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

31004 GESLAIN, P. L'ostéo-arthrite tarsienne et les hydarthroses du jarret et du grasset chez les taureaux d'insémination artificielle; contribution a l'étude de leur traitement par les corticoïdes. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 68,104 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31005 GIBBONS, W. J., and KIESEL, G. K. Estrone in the treatment of anestrus of cattle. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(3):30-32. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 N812

31006 GILLESPIE, J. H., and others. Comparison by neutralization tests of strains of virus isolated from virus diarrhea and mucosal disease. Cornell Vet. 51(1): 155-159. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81
L. Coggins, J. Thompson, and J. A. Baker, joint authors.
Cattle.

31007 GOUPILLE, F. Contribution à l'étude des substances antibiotiques d'origine bactérienne dans les genres Pseudomonas et Escherichia; etude particulière de quelques bactéries isolées dans des cas de mammite colibacillaire de la vache. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 28,73 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31008 GRANDJEAN, B. De la nymphomanie de la vache; son traitement par la gonadotrophine chorionique. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 34,84 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31009 GUERRE, R. Un cas d'hémorragie intra-uterine avant le vêlage. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6):178-181. June 1960. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

31010 GUZSAL, E., and HARASZTI, C. M. Relation of the thermoregulation to the structure of the blood vessel system in the testicles of the bull. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):470-473. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

31011 HALL, W. T. K. The immunity of calves to Babesia argentina infection. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):361-366. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Au72

31012 HARASZTI, J. Recent experiences in the curettage-treatment of chronic endometritis of cattle and horses. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):474-475. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

31013 HARNACH, R. Control of allergy in tuberculous cattle with FTA-fermented tuberculin, and its effect on the course of tuberculosis. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:148-152. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31014 HAUBRICH, W. R., and ALEXANDER, A. Estrogen antibiotic infusion for bovine metritis. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(2):30-34. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 N812

31015 HEIDHUES, T., SWETT, W. W., and KIDDY, C. A. Interrelationships between certain measurements of external body form, internal anatomy, and fat production. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):115-124. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

31016 HENCNER, Z., and others. Studies on the complement fixation reaction, Middlebrook-Dubos' haemagglutination and tuberculin test in tuberculosis of cattle. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(8):474-476. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 M463
F. Kozlowski, S. Lipinski, and L. Powilanski, joint authors.
English summary.

31017 HENDERSON, B. W., and COBBLE, J. W. Therapeutic control of infectious calf scours. Vet. Med. 55(13):38-41. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69

31018 HENNEKE, T. Umfang, Erkennung und Ursachen unspezifishcher Tuberkulinreaktionen bei sauerländischen Rindern aus anerkannt tuberkulosefreien Beständen. Giessen, 1959. 80 p. Ref. 41.2 H3925
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.

31019 HJERPE, C. O. An evaluation of the platform treatment for traumatic gastritis and some observations on symptomatology and hematology. Vet. News 24(6):28, 30,32. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6491
Dairy cattle.

31020 HOLTENIUS, P. Cytological puncture. A new method for the study of bovine hepatic disease. Cornell Vet. 51(1):56-63. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

31021 HOPPE, R. Disturbances in the reproductive system and their relation to disturbances in cattle reproduction. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:37-48. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31022 HUDDART, J. E. Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia—a new approach to field control in Kenya. Vet. Rec. 72(53):1253-1254. Dec.31,1960. 41.8 V641

31023 HUGUET, G. La brucellose des organes genitaux du taureau. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 33,74 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31024 IMLAH, P. A study of ascorbic acid in normal and ketotic cows. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):28-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31025 IRVIN, H. R. Survey of Nebraska veterinarians on mastitis and the antibiotic problem. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):17-19. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31026 IVANOV, P., and ZAKHARIEV, Z. I. Biologische Eigenschaften und Wirtschaftlichkeit der Büffel in Bulgarien. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(4):340-360. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

31027 JAMIESON, S. Progress and problems in Tb eradication. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960: 143-154. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.
Cattle.

31028 JANOWSKI, W. Estimation of the salubrity of rapeseed cake. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:71-76. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.
Cattle poisoning.

31029 JESPERSEN, H. S., and CHRISTENSEN, A. Triphysan—a new, effective preparation against ringworm. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44 (1):24-25. Jan.1,1961. 41.9 D23
Cattle.

31030 JØRGENSEN, S. K. Studies on congenital porphyria in cattle in Denmark. I. Brit. Vet. J. 177(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 V643

31031 JUNGERMAN, P. A potential source of bovine mastitis. Vet. Med. 56(1):7-9. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69
Staphylococcus aureus and Corynebacterium pyogenes tested.

31032 KADERAVEK, M., and KLAUZ, A. Injury of the pastern joint in a cow. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10 (11):435-436. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439
Surgery.

31033 KANEKO, J. J., BLACK, A. L., and KLEIBER, M. Induced alterations in metabolism of DL-norleucine-2-C^{14} in the intact cow. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(6):1093-1096. Ref. Dec.1960. 447.8 Am3

31034 KAPOOR, R. C. Reactivity of disulphide groups in bovine serum albumin on urea denaturation. (In Hindi.) Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(2):115-120. Apr. 1960. 475 V69
English summary.

31035 KAPOOR, R. C. Urea denaturation of bovine serum albumin (oxidizibility of the sulphydryl content). (In Hindi.) Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(2): 105-110. Apr.1960. 475 V69
English summary.

31036 KASTAK, V. Neue erkenntnisse über die Embryogonie und Parthenogonie der Fasciola hepatica in natürlichen Verhältnissen. Helminthologia 1(1/4):163-170. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Includes occurrence in cattle.

31037 KAUFMANN, W. Uber den Einfluss des Eiweissgehaltes im Futter auf die Verdauungsvorgänge im Pansen von Rindern. I. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 12(6):419-433. 1960. 44.9 K542

31038 KAZACHINSKII, I., and SAKSONOV, I. Our experience in the application of biogenic stimulators. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):40. Nov. 20 Se492
Cattle.

31039 KIDDER, R. W., and BEARDSLEY, D. W. Moldy grass may cause cattle sunburn. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):15-16. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

31040 KINTNER, L. D., and BLENDEN, D. C. Mycotic dermatitis in a steer. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138 (1):9-12. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Ringworms.

31041 KOBLER, H. H. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LV. Energy metabolism and related thermoregulatory reactions in Brown Swiss, Holstein, and Jersey calves during growth at 50° and 80° F temperatures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 743,38 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

31042 KOLHEKAR, D. R. Urethral calculus in a bullock removed by post-scrotal urethrotomy. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):586-589. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2

31043 KONATE, I. Contribution a l'étude de la peripneumonie contagieuse des bovidés; essai de traitement par la rovamycine et la sanclomycine-vitamine C. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 83,116 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31044 KONONOV, G. A. The use of aerocontrast roentgenography for the differential diagnosis of precarpal bursitis in cattle. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:64-65. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31045 KRONFELD, D. S., SIMESEN, M. G., and DUNGWORTH, D. L. Liver glycogen in normal and ketotic cows. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):242-247. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312

31046 KRUPENKO, S. S. An experiment in the intramuscular introduction of novarsenol for bronchopneumonia of calves and baby pigs. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:48-49. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31047 KUBIN, G., and KLIMA, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Virus des Bläschenausschlages des Rindes. Wein. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(11):741-760. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

31048 KUDELKA, E., and HOLEC, J. Contribution to the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of coli-mastitis in cows. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):409-414. Nov. 1960. 41.8 V6439

31049 KUDELKA, E. Experiences with the use of milk catheters from synthetic material (Nebacetin-bykanul) for treatment of udders in cows. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):417-421. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

31050 KULIKOV, N. S. On the hibernation of eggs and larvae of parasitic worms under cold climate conditions. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:35-37. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Cattle and horse parasites.

31051 KULLER, H. J. Kasuistische Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Torsio uteri bei Rind und Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):32-35. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31052 KUMAZAKI, K., and others. Radiographical studies on the ossification process in Japanese breed of cattle. I. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):515-527. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
J. I. Mori, Y. Kihara, G. Mishiro, and F. Ishikura, joint authors.
English summary.

31053 KUMAZAKI, K., and others. Studies on the A group substances in bovine saliva. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):485-491. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
Y. Kihara, J. I. Mori, and F. Ishikura, joint authors.
English summary.

31054 KUMAZAKI, K., and others. Studies on the blood groups of Japanese breed of cattle. IV. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):477-483. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
Y. Kihara, J. I. Mori, and G. Mishiro, joint authors.
English summary.

31055 LABOUCHE, C., AMALOU, P., and SAUYESTRE, M. Etude de variations saisonnières de l'uremie de vaches de races tropicales, soumises à une alimentation naturelle. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(3):466. Jan.16,1961. 505 P21

31056 LAMOND, D. R., and CLARK, W. T. The possibilities of inducing twinning in cattle. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):349-352. Ref. Dec.1960. 23 Au74
Use of hormones.

31057 LANGER, P. H. The effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus on newborn calves from immune and nonimmune dams. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1332. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31058 LAURIDSEN, O. Clinical and pharmacological investigation of Actinojodin used in the treatment of actinomycosis of cattle. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 43(23):871-873. Dec.1,1960. 41.9 D23

31059 LEGER, P. L'acétose de la vache laitiére en Pays de Caux—essais de traitement par l'acétyl-méthionine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 7,92 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31060 LENK, V., RASCH, K., and BULLING, E. Über das Vorkommen von S. [Salmonella] paratyphi B (d-Tartrat negativ) bei Tieren. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(3):304-309. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.
In cattle.

31061 LIESS, B., KNOCKE, K. W., and SCHIMMELPFENNIG, H. Feststellung der virusbedingten Rhinotracheitis infectiosa des Rindes. II. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20):551-558. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

31062 LIESS, B., REULEAUX, I. R., and GRUNDER, H. D. Feststellung der virusbedingten Rhinotracheitis infectiosa des Rindes. III. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(22):605-614. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

31063 LILJEDAHL, L. E. Fall calving or spring and summer calving. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(12): 105-106. 1960. 11 F77
Effects on milk production.

31064 LINDNER, H. R., and MANN, T. Relationship between the content of androgenic steroids in the testes and the secretory activity of the seminal vesicles in the bull. J. Endocrinol. 21(3):341-360. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J8293

31065 LOTSCH, D., and MULLER, J. Papierelektrophoretische Untersuchungen von Serum und Leberzellplasma bei Rind und Kalb. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):35-38. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31066 LUKIN, A. YA., and others. An immunological method for the diagnosis of setariosis in cattle. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 2(1):35-40. 1960. 436.8 H36
I. I. Klenin, A. S. Savitskaya, and E. L. Efremova, joint authors.
English summary.

31067 LYNE, A. G., and HEIDEMAN, M. J. The prenatal development of skin and hair in cattle. II. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):584-599. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72

31068 MCDIARMID, A. The immunizing value in cattle of a killed vaccine prepared from a mucoid strain of Brucella abortus. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):269-274. July 1960. 41.8 R312

31069 MACKEY, D. Feedlot practice pointers. Vet. Med. 56(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69
Cattle disease control.

31070 MCMANUS, N. R., and others. Therapeutic experiences: What is your treatment for actinomycosis in cattle? Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(2):50-53. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 N812

31071 MAHONEY, D. F. The occurrence of bovine contagious pleuropneumonia in travelling cattle in Northern Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):367-371. Ref. Sept. 1960. 41.8 Au72

31072 MALIK, B. S., and SINGH, C. M. Studies on staphylococci with particular reference to strains from bovine udder. VI. Sensitivity to penicillin. Indian. J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(2):81-89. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In22

31073 MALIK, P. S., SENGAR, O. P. S., and SINGH, S. N. Structure and abnormalities of the female genitalia in Indian buffalo, Bos (Bubalus) bubalis L. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):271-293. Ref. July 1960. 513 Ag8

31074 MANN, T., ROWSON, L. E. A., and HAY, M. F. Evaluation of androgenic and gonadotrophic activity in male twin calves by analysis of seminal vesicles and semen. J. Endocrinol. 21(3):361-372. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J8293

31075 MANN, T. B. Enteric diseases of calves: infection by E. [Escherichia] coli and Salmonella. Vet. Rec. 73(1):21-22. Jan.7,1961. 41.8 V641

31076 MAPLESDEN, D. C., HARVEY, J. D., and BRANION, H. D. Nutritional muscular dystrophy in calves. 1. Addition of dried brewer's yeast, phosphorus and tocopherol to a dystrophogenic diet. Canad. Vet. J. 1(1):10-19. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R3224

31077 MARTINS, F. The age of cattle. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Serv. de Asst. Téc. e Vulg. B. de Vulg. Vet. 35:2-3. Jan.1,1960. 41.9 P834

31078 MAYEUX, G. Une nouvelle combinaison antiinfectieuse dans le complexe septicémie des veaux. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8):287-290. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Use of an antibiotic combination.

31079 MIGNOT, J. P. La papillomatose du canal du trayon chez la vache; contribution a l'etude de son traitement chirurgical. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 43,41 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31080 MILLER, W. R. The biosynthetic transformation and enterohepatic metabolism of progesterone to androgens in the bovine. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1360. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

31081 MOCHALOVSKII, A. N., MIGDA, N. M., and NIGMATULIN, Z. YA. A simple method of sterilizing livestock. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:58-59. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Puncture of the cauda epididymis of bulls.

31082 MOHANTY, B. B., and PATNAIK, M. M. Malformations of the genitalia in cows. Indian Vet. J. 37(10): 515-517. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31083 MOODIE, E. W. Some aspects of hypocalcaemia in cattle. Vet. Rec. 72(50):1145-1149. Ref. Dec.10, 1960. 41.8 V641
Includes prevention of milk fever.

31084 MORGAN, W. J. B., and MCDIARMID, A. The excretion of Brucella abortus in the milk of experimentally infected cattle. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):53-56. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312

31085 MORRA, G., and ROSSARO, G. Epargriseovit in the treatment of muscular dystrophy of calves. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):371-372. Nov./Dec. 1960. 41.8 V6499
A multivitamin compound.

31086 MORRA, G., and ROSSARO, G. Spiramycin in the treatment of neonatal diseases of calves. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):372-373. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499

31087 MOTRICH, T. A. Experiments in sterilizing therapy of experimental anaplasmosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:26-29. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31088 MOUREAU, M. H., BRETEY, J., and ROY, D. Thermo-résistance des mycobactéries tuberculeuses—relation avec le pouvoir pathogène—souches humaines, bovines, BCG, aviaires, paratuberculeuses. II. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(4):586-599. Oct.1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

31089 MURASHEVA, G. Economic damage from thelaziasis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):42-43. Oct. 20 Se492
Effect on milk production.

31090 NAGY, N. Bi-monthly control of lactation. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):60-62. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83
Cattle.

31091 EL NASRI, M. Brucellosis in the Southern Sudan. Vet. Rec. 72(51):1200-1201. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641
Cattle.

31092 NEGODA, K. V. Comparative effectiveness of some drugs in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis of cows. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:30-32. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31093 NEWCOMB, W. C. Bovine dental crowns introduce new professional service. Vet. Med. 56(2):56-57. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

31094 NEWHOOK, J. C. Grass staggers in beef cattle. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:49-54. 45.9 M38S
Hypomagnesemia.

31095 NEWSAM, I. D. B. Experimental Vibrio fetus infection in heifers. 1. Austral. Vet. J. 36(11):426-431. Nov.1960. 41.8 Au72

31096 NIKSCH, G., NEWBERNE, J. W., and MAYER, K. Bacteriological survey of milk samples from 582 problem mastitis herds. Allied Vet. 31(6):167-170. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 AL5

31097 NOVY, J. Alimentary intoxication caused by sugar beet silage in cattle. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9 (5):439-446. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

31098 NYIREDY, I. Importance of substances for the disinfection of the skin of the teat in the prevention of Streptococcus mastitis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):447-449. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle.

31099 OSTROVSKII, N. S. Technique of chirurgical treatment of necrobacillosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):51. Aug. 20 Se495

31100 OUDIN, R. Actinomycose bovine; contribution a l'etude des accidents consecutifs au traitement iodé. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 32,48 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31101 PANICHI, G. Contribution to cases of cesarean section in cattle. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5): 311-315. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6499

31102 PARIS, C. Contribution a l'étude de la papillomatose bovine; essai de traitement par la résine de podophyllin. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 80,60 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31103 PASCOE, R. R. A case of bovine mastitis caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes. Austral. Vet. J. 36(10):410-411. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

31104 PASCOE, R. R. An outbreak of bovine mastitis due to Pasteurella spp. Austral. Vet. J. 36(10):408-410. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

31105 PASKAL'SKAYA, M. Use of ditrazinphosphate in dictyocaulosis of calves. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):39. Nov. 20 Se492

31106 PATNAIK, B., and DAS, K. M. Diagnosis of fascioliasis in cattle by intradermal allergic test. Cornell Vet. 51(1):113-123. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

31107 PATNAIK, B. Treatment of fascioliasis. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):561-569. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2
Hexachloroethane and carbon tetrachloride administration to cattle.

31108 PEARCE, P. J. Some biochemical aspects of ketosis with particular reference to cattle. Vet. Rev. & Annot. 6(2):53-93. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V6448

31109 PEDERSEN, P. S. Bacteriological diagnosis of mastitis. III. Nord. Vetmed. 12(12):749-768. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 N813
Of cattle.

31110 PICHAICHARNARONG, A. A study of climatic effects on the cardiovascular system, respiratory system, and body temperature of cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(6): 1614-1615. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31111 PLAIGNARD, C. Un traitement de l'obstruction aesophagienne. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 16, 76 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Cattle.

31112 PLOMMET, M. Essais de traitement de la mammite staphylococcique de la vache par vaccination locale. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(4):618-623. Ref. Oct. 1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

31113 PLOWRIGHT, W., FERRIS, R. D., and SCOTT, G. R. Blue wildebeest and the aetiological agent of bovine malignant catarrhal fever. Nature [London] 188 (4757):1167-1169. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 472 N21

31114 PÖLL, K. Uber die Zuverlässigkeit diagnostischer Verfahren bei der Paratuberkulose und ihre Verbreitung am Niederrhein. Giessen, 1960. 97 p. Ref. 41.2 P762
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.
Cattle.

31115 POUNDEN, W. D., and others. Bloat is problem in feed lot. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):84-85. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S
N. A. Frank, V. L. Sanger, and N. B. King, joint authors.
Beef cattle.

31116 POUNDEN, W. D., and FRANK, N. A. Influence of forages on mastitis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138 (3):146-150. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Dairy cattle.

31117 PRIESTLEY, F. W. The effect of phenol on the complement fixation test for Johne's disease. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):177-181. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

31118 RAGHAVAN, R. S., and GAFFAR, A. A. Observations on the blood sedimentation rate and packed cell volume of buffaloes. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):583-586. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2

31119 RAI, P., BHATIA, B. B., and PANDE, B. P. They call it haemorrhagic filariasis: worms that batten on your bullocks. Indian Farming 10(6):13-14. Sept. 1960. 22 In283

31120 RAJYA, B. S. Pathology of vegetative endocarditis in a Hariana cow. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):508-511. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31121 RAMVAD, J. Tuberculin tests. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(2):66-68. Jan.15, 1961. 41.9 D23
Remarks on article by the Veterinary Commission, p. 69.
Of cattle.

31122 RANKIN, J. D. The experimental infection of cattle with Mycobacterium johnei. II-III. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):6-15. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31123 RENK, W. Pathogenese der durch Staphylokokken hervorgerufenen Euterentzündungen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Cattle.

31124 REUBER, H. W., PEARSON, C. C., and POPE, L. S. Genital effects of implanted and oral diethylstilbestrol on heifers. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2): 72-77. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

31125 RIEDI, F. Die Haftung des Verkäufers für tuberkulöses Vieh. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 6:333-334. Dec.1960. 43.9 Sch93M

31126 RINGDAL, G. Diagnosis of paratuberculosis with reference to the possibilities of its control. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(1):25-30. Jan.1,1961. 41.9 D23
Cattle.

31127 ROBERTS, R. M., and PHILIP, J. R. The vaginal tampon test in the diagnosis of brucellosis and some comparisons with two vaginal mucus tests. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):328-337. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312
Cattle.

31128 ROBERTSON, A., and others. Fasting metabolism of the lactating cow. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):117-124. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312
H. Paver, P. Barden, and T. G. Marr, joint authors.

31129 RODWELL, A. W. Unbalanced growth of Mycoplasma mycoides caused by glycerol deficiency. Nature [London] 189(4759):125. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21
Agent of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia.

31130 ROF CODINA, J. La tiña tonsurante del ganado vacuno. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 190:8. July 1960. 15 B19

31131 ROSE, J. H. Three gastro-intestinal nematodes recently recorded from British cattle. Res. Vet. Sci. 1 (1):10-16. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312

31132 ROSEN, W. G., FASSEL, H., and NICHOLS, R. E. The etiology of legume bloat—nonvolatile acids. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):117-122. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Cattle.

31133 RÖSNER, G. Untersuchungen über Fehlerquellen bei der Abortus-Bang-Ringprobe. Giessen, 1959. 76 p. Ref. 41.2 R736
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.
Cattle.

31134 ROTOV, I. V. The effectiveness of revaccination in herds with a varying course of brucellosis. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:18-20. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Cattle.

31135 ROTOV, I. V. Epizootiological significance of animals showing positive results of serological tests after vaccination against brucellosis. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:21-22. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Cattle.

31136 ROTOV, I. V. An experiment in the sanitation of farm isolation sections for brucellosis in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:15-17. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Cattle.

31137 RUBAN, YU. D. Constitutional types and internal tissue structure in cows. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):77-79. Nov. 49 Z6

31138 RUTHE, H., and FORSTERLING, H. Gedanken und Anregungen hinsichtlich der Anwendung orthopädischer Rinderbeschläge. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):61-64. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31139 SALOUN, V. The therapy of mastitis in cows with aureomykoin. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):414-417. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

31140 SCHAETZ, F., and others. Beitrag zur allergischen Diagnose der Rinderbrucellose mit dem Intrakutantest X. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):72-74. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742
R. von der Aa, W. Busch, and W. Krüger, joint authors.

31141 SCHANZEL, H. Die wichtigsten Parasitosen des Jungrindes. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):555-562. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

31142 SCHIPPER, I. A. Feed lot diseases. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):27-30. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B
Cattle.

31143 SCHLIESSER, T. Zur Frage der positiven oder fraglichen Tuberkulinreaktionen in tuberkulosefreien Beständen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(21):755-760. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Chiefly on cattle.

31144 SCHULTZ, L. H. Relationship of feeding to ketosis in dairy cattle. Soeast. Vet. 11(4):85-91. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 Un32

31145 SEARLE, S. R. Part lactations. I. Age-correction factors for monthly milk fat yields. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (1):104-114. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

31146 SEELEMANN, M., and others. Antikörper bie Brucellose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung verschiedener Immunisierungsverfahren. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 9(11/12):181-208. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 12 (11/12). 1960. 41.8 M74
B. Czernicki, A. Meyer, and J. L. Klepp, joint authors.
Cattle.

31147 SEGER, C. L., and others. Control vibriosis for larger calf crop. La. Agr. 4(2):10-11. Winter 1961. 100 L939
R. B. Lank, H. Levy, and D. White, joint authors.

31148 SENZE, A. Die epidurale Alkoholanästhesie zur Behandlung des Scheidenvorfalles beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20):562-564. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

31149 SEREN, E. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the stomach in cattle. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):297-301; (6):351-357. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499

31150 SERRE, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation de l'onglon chez les bovins; application d'une technique respectant intégralement le bourrelet. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 10,38 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31151 SETKA, R., and HINTNAUS, J. Virus inflammation of testicles in bulls. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):423-426. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439
Diagnosis.

31152 SHORTRIDGE, E. H. Hypomagnesaemia (grass staggers) in beef cattle. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101 (6):559,561,563. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

31153 SHORTRIDGE, E. H. Hypomagnesaemia (grass staggers) in beef cattle. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:37-45. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.

31154 SINGH, G. At the time of calving, take no chances with the retained placenta. Indian Farming 10(6): 20-21,28. Sept.1960. 22 In283

31155 SIPPEL, W. L. Study indicates virus may be anaplasmosis agent. Fla. Cattleman 25(2):27,71-73. Nov. 1960. 43.8 F66

31156 SLEIGHT, S. D., and WILLIAMS, J. A. Transmission of bovine leptospirosis by coition and artificial insemination. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3):151-152. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31157 SMIRNOV, A. G. Dehelminthization of calves suffering from dictyocaulosis by inhalation of iodine vapors. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:40-41. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31158 SMITH, H. W. The ecology of the intestinal bacteria of the calf with particular regard to Escherichia coli. Vet. Rec. 72(51):1178-1183. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641
Scours of calves.

31159 SMITH, H. W. The examination of milk for the presence of Mycobacterium johnei. J. Path. & Bact. 80(2):440-442. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J82
Johne's disease of cattle.

31160 SOLDATOVA, E. Increasing the productivity of heifers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5): 8-10. May. 20 Se493
With reference to milk production.

31161 SOLVIGNON, J. P. Les streptocoques de l'intestin chez le veau septicemique. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 21,53 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31162 SPADIUT, H. Das Panaritium und der Zwischenklauenwulst des Rindes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(11):761-770. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

31163 STONE, S. S., and MOULTON, W. M. A rapid serologic test for rinderpest. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86): 18-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31164 SVANBAEV, S. K. Infection with coccidia of large and small horned stock in Dzhambul Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:29-33. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Cattle and sheep.

31165 SWANSON, L. E., and WADE, L. E. Combination drug treatment for internal parasite infections of cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):1-6. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31166 SWANSON, L. E. Parasitic infections of calves. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):14-15. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

31167 SYMPOSIUM ON ERADICATION OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS, 2, ROME AND PISA, 1960. Atti [Proceedings]. Zooprofilassi 15(10):743-814; (11):823-910. Oct.-Nov.1960. 41.8 Z72
Held under the auspices of the Office International des Epizooties.
Program, attendance, Italian text of papers presented, and conclusions.

31168 SYMPOSIUM ON THE ERADICATION OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS, 2, ROME AND PISA, 1960. Compte-rendu par le Dr. F. W. Nielsen et le dr. H. Gasse. Summary of the reports [from 20 countries]. Conclusions. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(11/12):1573-1614. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Of2
Held under the auspices of the Office International des Epizooties.

31169 SYMPOSIUM sobre mamitis. Lérida Ganad. 233,92 p. 1960. 41.8 L56
Papers by J. Engelmo Benet, M. Torrent Mollevi, J. M. Santiago Luque, C. Agenjo Cecilia, R. Carbone Barrao, J. Pagés Basach, C. L. de C. González Campo, J. A. Romagosa Vilá, J. Tournut, M. Sanmartin Gascon, F. Sanchez Calvo, J. Secanell Coll, M. Dolz Rallo, and C. López Lopez.
Chiefly in cattle in Spain.

31170 SZABO, I. Zoohygienical aspects in artificial calf rearing. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):125-137. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

31171 TANEJA, G. C. Effects of hot environments on rectal temperature, respiratory frequency and respiratory volume of calves. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(2):107-113. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In22

31172 TANEJA, G. C., and BHATNAGAR, D. S. Sources of variation in skin thickness and its relationship with milk yield in Murrah buffaloes. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):551-556. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2

31173 TAYLOR, C. R., and STEVENS, A. G. W. Investigation into animal ill thrift on Rotomahana "mud" country, Rotorua. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):546-550. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J
Mineral deficiencies and scouring in calves and cows on pasture.

31174 TAYLOR, J. A. The applied anatomy of the bovine foot. Vet. Rec. 72(52):1212-1214. Dec.24,1960. 41.8 V641

31175 TEPPER, I. An outbreak of Aujeszky's disease in a common breed of cattle. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(5):425-431. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

31176 TERLECKI, S., and MARKSON, L. M. Cerebrocortical necrosis in cattle and sheep. Vet. Rec. 73(2): 23-27. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 41.8 V641

31177 THEILEN, G. H., SCHALM, O. W., and GILMORE, V. Clinical and hematologic studies of lymphosarcoma in a herd of cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86): 23-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31178 TODD, J. R., and THOMPSON, R. H. Major blood electrolyte concentrations in cattle during the development of hypomagnesaemia. Brit. Vet. J. 116(12): 437-442. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V643
Northern Ireland.

31179 TOMESCU, V., and others. La capacite immunisante de la souche de virus aphteux O_2 isolée dans notre pays. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(10): 40-52. Oct.1960. 49 P943
C. Surdan, M. Popa, V. Dohotaru, G. Moldovan, C. Constantinescu, R. Iftimovici, L. Pascu, A. Elefterescu, and F. Dan, joint authors.
French summary.
For cattle.

31180 TSVETAEVA, N. P. Histopathology of paramphistomiasis of calves. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1 (1/4):249-255. Ref. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.

31181 TURNER, C. W., PIPES, G. W., and PREMACHANDRA, B. N. Effect of glucocorticoids on thyroid function of cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):163-170. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

31182 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program: charts and maps, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 21 p., maps. A41.9 R317Co
Cattle.

31183 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Tuberculosis Eradication Program: statistical tables, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 15 p. A41.9 R317Ct
Cattle.

31184 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. A guide for the identification of calves offically vaccinated against brucellosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-91-7-1,7 p. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

31185 USUI, K., FUJITA, T., and INOUE, K. Studies on vitamin A deficiency in domestic animals. I. Storage of vitamin A in the liver of dairy cattle in Japan with special reference to its seasonal fluctuation. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(3):159-166. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 J27

31186 UVAROV, O. The concentration of some antibiotics in the milk after intramammary infusion. Vet. Rec. 72(52):1228-1232. Ref. Dec.24,1960. 41.8 V641
In treatment of mastitis of cattle.

31187 VACIRCA, G., and LOCATELLI, A. A case of photodynamic disease in cattle. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):325-330. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

31188 VAID, M. Y., and others. Penicillin levels in milk following parenteral administration of procaine penicillin G. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(1):7-10. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J824
C. C. Prouty, A. O. Shaw, and R. E. Watts, joint authors.

31189 VARNELL, T. R. Factors influencing the electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins, glycoproteins, and lipoproteins in the sera of the bovine and ovine species. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1615-1616. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31190 VASILENKO, K. Experience in curing cattle of tuberculosis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (10):36-37. Oct. 20 Se492

31191 VESELOVA, T. P., VELIKOVSKAYA, YU. A., and GORDEEVA, L. M. On the mechanism of the toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride in cattle. I. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):287-290. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.

31192 VIEUX, and MAURIN. Au sujet de la tachycardie-polypnée du veau "chevalin." Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8):279-284. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12

31193 VUILLAUME, R. Standardisation des tuberculines et des méthodes de tuberculination. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(12):1157-1164. Dec.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.
For cattle.

31194 WAKE, W. L. Glossitis in feedlot cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):7-8. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31195 WHITE, G., and SCOTT, G. R. An indirect gel diffusion precipitation test for the detection of rinderpest antibody in convalescent cattle. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):226-229. July 1960. 41.8 R312

31196 WILLIAMS, R. Experimental growth of the mammary gland and induction of lactation in dairy cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1616. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31197 WOOD, C. Diseases of the bovine foot. Vet. Rec. 72(52):1220-1223. Dec.24,1960. 41.8 V641

31198 YARROW, T. G., and BRADLEY, R. An unusual case of caesarean section in an old Shorthorn cow. Vet. Rec. 72(51):1201-1202. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641

31199 YOSHIDA, T., and others. Studies on the energy metabolism in Japanese breed of cattle. III. On the several factors influencing the energy metabolism in pulling work. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):465-475. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
I. Notsuki, T. Okubo, K. Kato, and I. Sezima, joint authors.
English summary.

31200 ZEMJANIS, R. The problem of observing heat in cattle. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):12. Fall 1960. 100 M668

31201 ZUBOV, S. P. Novocaine-penicillin therapy of pneumonias of calves and swine. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:38-39. 1959. 41.9 L543B

Miscellaneous

31202 ALM, H. New milk prices—other economic qualifications. (In Swedish.) Södermanland Läns Hushsällsk. Årsb. 1959:63-64. 11 So1A
Fall calving and care of dairy cattle.

31203 ALTERAUGE, W. Zur Abhängigkeit der Milchleistung von inneren und äusseren Faktoren. Tierzuchter 12(24):609-612. Dec.20,1960. 49 T445
Cattle.

31204 ARMSTRONG, T. A truer evaluation of carcass beef. Santa Gertrudis J. 2(4):20-21. Dec.1960. 43.8 Sa5

31205 ARNOLD, F. J. Dairying in Thailand. Brown Swiss B. 39(7):11-13. Jan.1961. 43.8 B81

31206 ATRASHKOV, V. A. Effect of maintenance conditions upon the productivity, reproductive ability and some clinical and physiological indexes of cows. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:225-235. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

31207 BASSFORD, F. Performance records aid memory, check prejudices. West. Livestock J. 39 (4,i.e.9):226. Jan.1961. 6 F2278
For beef cattle.

31208 BRADBURY, C. J., and MACLEAN, T. N. Association dairy herd test. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12): 813-815,817-821. Dec.1960. 23 V66J

31209 BRADBURY, C. J., and MACLEAN, T. N. Standard herd test for pure-bred dairy cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(11):687-689,691,747,749,751,753-755. Nov.1960. 23 V66J

31210 CLARKE, M. W. Panhandle Plains Museum; at Canyon, Texas, stands this unique and thorough collection of western Americana that perpetuates the old time cowboy, the southwest Indian and the land they lived in. Cattleman 47(9):31-33,48,50. Feb.1961. 49 C29

31211 COLLIER, R. A production testing program for the registered industry. Shorthorn World 45(15):9. Nov.1,1960. 43.8 Sh8

31212 CRALLEY, E. M. The new Beef Substation. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):6. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F
A unit of the Agricultural Experiment Station system concerned chiefly with pasture feeding.

31213 CRAPLET, C. C. La vache laitière; reproduction, génétique, alimentation, habitat, grandes maladies. Paris, Vigot, 1960. 484 p. (His Traité d'Elevage Moderne, v. 5) 43 C852

31214 CZAKO, J. Economical problems in calf rearing. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3): 117-125. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

31215 FABBRI, G. Causes of culling and [herd] replacement quotas in raising dairy cattle. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(10):278-282. Oct.1960. 49 R52
Especially pathological causes.

31216 FLORIDA. EVERGLADES EXPERIMENT STATION. Cattleman's Field Day Program, October 13, 1960. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3,15 p. 1960. 100 F663

31217 GERTENBACH, A. Untersuchungen für die Zuchtwahl nach Eigenleistung und Nachkommenleistung beim Milchrind (in fünf Betrieben Kurhessens). Giessen, 1959. 58 p. Ref. 43 G32
Diss.-Giessen.

31218 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. PRODUCTION DIV. Report, No. 10, 1959/60. Thames Ditton, 1960. 139 p.,maps. 44.9 G793
Records, artificial insemination, and veterinary service.

31219 GROENEWOLD, H. H. The precision of some sampling methods of estimating the milk, butterfat, solids not fat, and crude protein yield of dairy cows. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(4):322-339. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 Z35

31220 HENRIQUES, R. Barns with litter and milk production. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Serv. de Asst. Téc. e Vulg. B. de Vulg. Vet. 35:6. (Cont.) Jan.1,1960. 41.9 P834

31221 HIETARANTA, M., and HOLOPAINEN, P. Die Jodzahl des Milchfettes in Bezug auf die Fettproduktion der kühe und den Fettgehalt der Milch. Meijeritieteellinen Aikakausk. 20/21:37-43. 1958/59,pub.1960. 44.8 M474

31222 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: here are our steps to high quality milk. Hoard's Dairyman 106(2):54-55,58,60-62. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Sanitation of cattle and equipment.

31223 HOGLUND, C. R. Dairy farming in a decade of change. Mich. State U. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ. 213: 1-3. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58A

31224 HOUGHTON, T. R. The water buffalo in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(3):339,341-345, 347,349,351,353,355-356. Ref. Sept.1960. 8 T73

31225 ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. Annual summary, Illinois Dairy Herd Improvement Program, 1959-1960. Urbana, 1960. 47 p. 275.29 IL623

31226 IVANOV, P. I. Die meteorologischen Verhältnisse und die naturgemässe Haltung von Rindern und Schweinen in Bulgarien. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 23:91-95. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Housing.

31227 JENKINS, G. M. Calf raising. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(3):204-205. Feb.7,1961. 43.8 G93

31228 KERTESZ, S., and PACHMANN, E. Hollerith machine processing method for cattle herdbook and progeny testing data evaluation. (In Hungarian.) Kisérlet. Közlem. 52/B(4):119-144. Ref. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

31229 KESLER, E. M. Loose housing-bedding management. Ayrshire Cattle Soc. J. 32(3):156-158. Autumn 1960. 43.8 Ay74

31230 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Über den Einfluss der Jahreszeit und des Standorts auf den Eiweissgehalt der Milch. Züchtungskunde 32(9):500-512,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

31231 KIRK, W. G. Making multiple use of steers in beef cattle research. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):16. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

31232 KOHLI, M. L., and MALIK, D. D. Effect of service period on total milk production and lactation length in Murrah buffaloes. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(3): 105-111. Sept.1960. 44.8 In28

31233 MÁRKUS, J. Self-sucking of cattle, sucking of each others udders and the prevention of it. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):475-476. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644

31234 MATZKE, W. Keimzahlbestimmungen bei Milch aus Offenställen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Einstreu und Klima. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(3):437-460. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

31235 MERRILL, W. G. Give dry cow good management. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(1):45. Jan.7,1961. 43.8 G93

31236 MULVANY, J. L. Factores que afectan la producción de leche. Indus. Lech. 42(494):421-422,424,426, 430-432,434. Sept.1960. 44.8 In26

31237 OGER, FRÈRE Y. Problèmes posés au vétérinaire par les néotechniques de l'élevage bovin. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8):275-278. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12

31238 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. Milking management. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:115-126. 49.9 R82
Technique.
Includes discussion.

31239 RODRIGUES, B. Advice to dairy cattle owners. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Serv. de Asst. Téc. e Vulg. B. de Vulg. Vet. 35:7. Jan.1,1960. 41.9 P834

31240 SCOTT, J. D. J. What's wrong with your production? Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:127-142. 49.9 R82
Dairy cattle milk production.
Includes discussion.

31241 SILLCOCK, K. M. Many things can upset cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12):779,781. Dec.1960. 23 V66J

31242 SMITH, J. H. The big blizzard of '86—the worst calamity that ever hit the cattleman. Cattleman 47(9):35-36,38,40. Feb.1961. 49 C29

31243 STEPHENS, D. F. Performance that counts. (Portions of a talk.) Shorthorn World 45(19):7,43-44. Jan.15,1961. 43.8 Sh8

31244 SUNDARESAN, D., and FREEMAN, A. E. Variation in milk fat production in State-owned herds in Iowa. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):151-162. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

31245 DELANOY, R. Dressage et utilisation spéciale du chien de Berger Allemand. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. These 17,42 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
For police and war use.

Feeds and Feeding

31246 CORBIN, J. Your responsibility in formulating food for America's dogs. Feed Bag 37(1):72-73. Jan.1961. 389.78 F32

31247 LAING, A. D. M. G. Orderly diet keeps dogs in working trim; handle easier. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4 (11):24-25. Aug.1960. 50.8 N48

31248 MCCAY, C. M., and RUMSEY, G. L. Effect of irradiated meat upon growth and reproduction of dogs. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(4,pt.1):1027-1030. Dec.1960. 442.9 F31P

Veterinary Medicine

31249 ABBATE, A., BADI, D., and TRADATI, F. Effect of nicotamide (nicotinic acid amid or vitamin PP) in hypercholesterolemia. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):342-345. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.
In dogs; serum counts taken.

31250 ABLETT, R. E., and BAKER, L. A. The development in the dog of naturally acquired antibody to canine virus hepatitis in relation to age. Vet. Rec. 72(51): 1202. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641

31251 AJELLO, P. Peculiar finding in the peritoneum following "abdominal delivery" in a bitch. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):283-290. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

31252 BADURA, R. The role, influence and fate of the intramedullar nail in the living body. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8: 39-79. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.
In dogs, with consideration of injurious effect.

31253 BECH, V. Relationship between complement fixing antibodies against measles virus and canine distemper virus. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 50(3):331-334. 1960. 448.3 Ac8

31254 BERG, S. S., and LUCAS, J. M. S. 6-(m-Amidinophenyldiazoamino)-4-amino-1,2-dimethylquinazolinium chloride hydrochloride: a new drug active against Babesia canis. Nature [London] 189(4758):64. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

31255 BOLZ, W. Guajakolglycerinäther und Succinylcholinchlorid als Muskelrelaxantien bei der Katze und anderen Kleintieren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):465-468. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

31256 BRAUN, J. L. Survey evidence of Leptospira infection in Iowa dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138 (2):90-93. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

31257 BRUTUS, R. L. Results with a tissue culture canine distemper vaccine in veterinary practice. Allied Vet. 31(6):171-175,180. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 AL5

31258 BUCHWALD, N. F. Microsporum canis Bodin in dog, cat and man in Denmark. Sydowia. Beih. 1:241-249. 1957. 450 Sy22

31259 CAIRY, C. F., LEASH, A., and SISODIA, C. S. Comparison of several drugs in treating acute barbiturate depression in the dog. I-II. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3):129-135. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31260 CAMERON, J. M., and LAWSON, D. D. The failure of polyvinyl sponge as a bone substitute. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):220-231. July 1960. 41.8 R312
Dogs.

31261 CAMPBELL, J. R. Calcium and phosphorus imbalance in growing dogs. Vet. Rec. 72(50):1153-1157. Ref. Dec.10,1960. 41.8 V641
Deficiencies.

31262 CARRARA, O., and COLOMBO, G. Hydrops of the fetal membrane associated with edema of the fetus in a bitch. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 83(12):401-411. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C61
English summary.

31263 COHEN, R. H. Clinical evaluation of an injectable iron preparation for the treatment of anemia in hookworm-infected dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2): 94-96. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

31264 DERIVAUX, J., and DEWALQUE, J. Note pratique d'anesthésie générale du chat. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 104(8):377-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 An78

31265 DIETZ, O., and KUNTZE, A. Über den primären Kardiospasmus und Megaoesophagus (Achalasie), den Pylorusspasmus und das Megacolon (Hirschsprungsche Krankheit) beim Hund. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):9-13. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31266 DOW, C. Oestrogen-induced atrophy of the skin in dogs. J. Path. & Bact. 80(2):434-435. Oct.1960. 448.8 J82

31267 DUPAIN, F. Contribution a l'étude du procalmadiol chez les carnivores domestiques. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 22,36 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Meprobamate as tranquillizer for dogs and cats.

31268 FINCHER, C. R., and PUCKETT, L. W. Clinical report: canine brucellosis. Vet. Med. 56(2):77. Feb. 1961. 41.8 M69

31269 FITZSIMMONS, W. M. Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus (Railliet & Henry, 1913) a new parasite recorded from the domestic cat. Vet. Rec. 73(5):101-102. Feb.4,1961. 41.8 V641

31270 FITZSIMMONS, W. M. Observations on the parasites of the domestic cat. Vet. Med. 56(2):68-69. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

31271 FRASER, G. Factors predisposing to canine external otitis. Vet. Rec. 73(3):55-58. Ref. Jan.21,1961. 41.8 V641

31272 FRASER, G. The fungal flora of the canine ear. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31273 FUNKQUIST, B. Lumbar subarachnoid puncture and injection in the dog. Nord. Vetmed. 12(12):805-812. Dec.1960. 41.8 N813

31274 GARDINER, M. R., and FRASER, D. Canine hookworm disease in South Western Australia. Austral. Vet. J. 36(10):405-407. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

31275 GERARD, J. P. Contribution a l'étude de la mesure de la pression artérielle chez le chien par methodes non sanglantes. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 18, 58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31276 GILLESPIE, J. H. A decade of progress in infectious canine diseases. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(3):26-29. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 N812

31277 GIRARD, A. Recherches experimentales sur la rhino-amygdalite contagieuse du chien. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 12,58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31278 GORDON, N. The position of the canine prostate gland. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):142-146. Ref. Jan. 1961. 41.8 Am3A

31279 GRONO, L. R. Surgical treatment of canine auricular haematoma. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):386-387. Sept.1960. 41.8 Au72

31280 HJERPE, C. A. An unusual case of retained pups and pyometra in a bitch. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):97-98. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

31281 HOWELL, D. G. Vaccination of the dog. Vet. Rec. 73(3):46-54. Jan.21,1961. 41.8 V641

31282 JABARA, A. G. Canine mammary carcinomata. Austral. Vet. J. 36(10):389-398. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

31283 JAGGER, F. Mesenteric cyst in the dog. Vet. Rec. 73(1):13-15. Jan.7,1961. 41.8 V641

31284 JENTZSCH, K. D. Untersuchungen von Hundeblut auf Listerien-Agglutinine. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(8): 769-778. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

31285 JUMINER, B., and DURAND, M. Polyparasitisme grave chez un chien tunisien. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(3):391-394. Sept.1960. 448.3 In72

31286 KANAGASUNTHERAM, R., and PILLAI, C. P. Ectopia cordis and other anomalies in a dog embryo. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):172-176. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

31287 KING, A. S., and SMITH, R. N. Disc protrusion in the cat: ventral protrusions and radial splits. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):301-307. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

31288 KRAVIS, E. M., and IVLER, D. A serologic survey of Leptospira antibodies in an urban canine population. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):24-26. Jan.1, 1961. 41.8 Am3

31289 LAWSON, D. D., and others. Dental anatomy and histology of the dog. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):201-204. July 1960. 41.8 R312
G. S. Nixon, H. W. Noble, and W. L. Weipers, joint authors.

31290 LEBEAU, A. Un curieux cas de rhinite hemorragique et purulente unilatérale chez un chat adulte. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(7):220-222. July 1960. 41.9 So12

31291 LYNCH, G. F., and NELSON, R. J. Clinical management of wounds in small animals. Region. Conf. Nitrofurans. Vet. Med. Proc. 3:41-46. Jan.4,1960. 396.9 R26
Chiefly dogs.

31292 MCCREARY, V. D. Treatment of demodectic mange with ronnel (ectoral); clinical results in dogs. Allied Vet. 31(6):164-166. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 AL5

31293 MACDONNELL, M. The effect of anesthetics on recovery from auditory fatigue in the cat. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 53(6):564-570. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 J822

31294 MACKENZIE, A. Pathological changes in lungworm infestation in two cats with special reference to changes in pulmonary arterial branches. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):255-259. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312

31295 MARKIEWICZ, K. Combined investigations of liver functions using galactose-tolerance test and serum-coagulation reaction in dogs. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-4:491-502. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31296 MENGES, R. W. Blastomycosis in animals; a review of an analysis of 116 canine cases. Vet. Med. 55(13):44-54. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69

31297 MESSOW, C., and HENSEL, L. Sammelreferat: Die Salmonellose der Karnivoren. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(22):623-626. (Cont.) Nov.15,1960. 41.8 D482
In dogs.
Review of literature.

31298 MILLER, T. K. The normal and pathologic physiology of the cornea. Soeast. Vet. 11(4):92-97,99. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 Un32
Dogs.

31299 MOLLARD-POIRION, E. Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéosynthèse chez les carnivores domestiques; fixateurs externes en résines autopolymérisables. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 9,45 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Dogs.

31300 MULLER, G. A. Der gesunde und der kranke Hund. Ed. 8, rev. and enl. Hamburg, Parey, 1960. 140 p. 41 M91Kr
Edited by R. Reinhardt and P. Krall.

31301 MULLER, L. F. Beitrag zur Chlorpromazin-Anwendung beim Hunde. III. Blutdruck und Operationsletalität unter Chlorpromazin bei der Pyometra. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):473-474. Dec.15, 1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

31302 NIMS, R. M., DEAN, E. E., and GEIL, R. G. Canine mammary adenocarcinoma with metastasis to bone. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):87-89. Jan.15, 1961. 41.8 Am3

31303 O'BRIEN, R. W. Management of canine distemper syndrome. Vet. Med. 56(2):70. Feb.1961. 41.8 M69

31304 OLAH, P. Serological investigations on infectious canine hepatitis (Rubarth's disease). Acta Vet. [Budapest] 10(4):411-422. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac83

31305 PALMER, A. C. Clinical and pathological features of some tumours of the central nervous system in dogs. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):36-46. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312

31306 PARIS, J. Guérison d'un cas de paralysie d'un chien par extraits de moelle épiniére. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(7):218-220; (10):323. July,Dec. 1960. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

31307 PERRSON, W. D., and SPROSTEN, H. Trichobezoar or hair ball in a cat. Canad. Vet. J. 1(1):25. Jan. 1960. 41.8 R3224

31308 PEZZOLI, G. Möller-Barlow's disease in dogs; bibliographical review and personal observations (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):259-273. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.
Scurvy.

31309 PIERCY, S. E., and SELLERS, R. F. Antibody response to a combined living attenuated distemper/hepatitis vaccine. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):84-93. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312

31310 RICHTER, R. E. Pharyngitis associated with pyometra in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3): 136-137. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31311 SCHAFFER, A., and BLOCK, I. R. Pathology and surgical correction of perianal fistulous tracts in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):22-23. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31312 SCHEBITZ, H. Zur Blasen-Prostatadiagnostik beim Hund--Röntgenuntersuchung. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(1):5-9. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

31313 SCHMIDT, V. Erfahrungen bei der Äther-Lachgas-Intubationsnarkose des Hundes mit dem Narkosegerät "Medi 418." Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):79-83. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31314 SCHMITT, H. Einige übertragbare Tierseuchen bei Hund und Katze (ausser Tollwut)--eine Literaturstudie. Prakt. Tierarzt 1:3-6. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 P822

31315 SEVESTRE, J. Contribution a l'étude anatomique, radiologique, et clinique des tumeurs osseuses malignes du chien. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 15,50 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Especially sarcomas.

31316 SHIRLEY, R. L. Dogs have toothache too--preventing dental caries in animals. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):13. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

31317 SPANABEL, J. J. Clinical trial of parenteral sulfadimethoxine (bactrovet) in small animal practice. Calif. Vet. 14(3):10-12. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 C12
For various diseases of dogs.

31318 STANKIEWICZ, W., and MARKIEWICZ, K. Prevention of post-transfusion shock in dogs. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(11):665-667. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

31319 STEINBAUER, D. Some clinical considerations of canine strongyloidiasis. Soeast. Vet. 11(4):105-107, 118. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 Un32

31320 STENGEL, G., and LEUTNER, V. Untersuchungen über einen Antagonisten morphinähnlich wirkender Verbindungen beim Hund. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):11-16. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

31321 STOL, H. J., WIT, C. A. D. DE, and BOS, S. E. A foreign body in the trachea of a dog. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(2):127-129. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

31322 THRASHER, J. P. Neoplasms of dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):27-30. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31323 URMAN, H. K., and TEKELI, S. Pankreas Carcinom und Haemosiderosis bei der Katze. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(3):124-130. 1960. 41.9 An4D
German summary.

31324 VITUMS, A. Portosystemic communications in animals with hepatic cirrhosis and malignant lymphoma. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):31-34. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Chiefly dogs.

31325 WAMBERG, K. Rabies in Greenland. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(12):769-796. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.
Of dogs.

31326 ZAKIEWICZ, M. Pelvic diaphragm hernia in dogs. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-4:503-521. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31327 ZUSCHEK, F., and others. Noninterference with immunity by a trivalent vaccine containing distemper virus, infectious canine hepatitis virus, and Leptospira canicola. Cornell Vet. 51(1):68-76. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81
N. Jungk, D. King, and W. M. Swangard, joint authors.

Miscellaneous

31328 DERANIYAGALA, P. E. P. Reconstructions of the ancient and medieval breeds of Sinhala dogs. Spolia Zeylanica 29(1):67-71. May 31,1960. 410.9 Sp6

31329 HARTLEY, C. W. G. The shepherd's dog. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(5):34-38. Feb.1961. 45.8 Sh3

31330 KNAPPE, H. Beobachtungen über die Aktivität der Hauskatzen. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(3):461-478. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

31331 PETERS, J. Zur Frage der Beisssicherheit von Hundemaulkörben. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):6-8. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

FUR ANIMALS--PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

31332 FREITAG, C. Erzeugen, wie der Markt es verlangt! Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(10):181-184. Oct.1, 1960. 412.628 D48
Minks.

31333 GAL, M. Einiges über die Nutriazucht in Argentinien. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(10):189-193; (11):211-212; (12):231-232. Oct.1-Dec.1,1960. 412.628 D48

31334 HARTUNG, J. Höchste Nachzuchtergebnisse beim Nerz durch dreijährigen Umtrieb. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(12):226-228. Dec.1,1960. 412.628 D48
East Germany.

31335 LISIECKI, H. Hodowla norek [Mink breeding]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 334 p. Ref. 412.62 L68

31336 REYNOLDS, C. R., and others. Mutations--a genetic miracle. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 17(2):10-16. Feb.1961. 412.628 N21

31337 SHACKELFORD, R. M., and HARTSOUGH, G. R. Breeding. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:99-103. 412.628 H75
Minks.

31338 SHACKELFORD, R. M. Types of mink. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:19,22-28,30,32-34,36-38,40-49. 412.628 H75
Breeding and genetics.

Feeds and Feeding

31339 ADAIR, J., STOUT, F. M., and OLDFIELD, J. E. 1960 progress report, improving mink nutrition. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 103,39 p. Jan.1961. 100 Or3M

31340 ÅHMAN, G. Aktuelle Nerz-Fütterungsfragen. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(10):184-186. Oct.1,1960. 412.628 D48

31341 TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Nutrition and feeding. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:67-68,70, 72,74,76,78,80-82,84,86,88-97. 412.628 H75
Minks.

Veterinary Medicine

31342 BARNECKI, W., NIKOLAJCZUK, M., and BALBIERZ, H. Attempts at establishment of some hematologic formulae in Silver fox. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8:99-108. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

31343 BENNETT, J. M. Parental immunity in mink virus enteritis. Natl. Fur News 33(1):12,36. Feb.1961. 412.628 R59

31344 GORHAM, J. R., FARRELL, R. K., and BURGER, D. Diseases and parasites of mink. Vet. Scope [Kalamazoo] 5(3):2-7,12. Fall 1960. 41.8 Up4

31345 HARTSOUGH, G. R., and GORHAM, J. Sanitation and health. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:105-106, 108,110,112,114-128. 412.628 H75
Mink diseases and their control.

31346 KELLEY, D. C., and ANTHONY, H. D. Treatment of dermatomycoses in chinchillas. Vet. Med. 56(1): 23-24. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69
Griseofulvin therapy of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection.

31347 KIFER, P. E., TUFTS, J. M., and REDHAGE, W. A. Effect of vaccination in mink virus enteritis on reproduction and kit growth. Natl. Fur News 33(1):13,36. Feb.1961. 412.628 R59

31348 LOLIGER, H. C. Die Aleutenkrankheit der Nerze. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(12):228-230. Dec.1,1960. 412.628 D48
East Germany.

31349 MØLLER, T., and HEJE, N. I. Plasmacelleukemia of mink. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(2):57-61. Jan.15,1961. 41.9 D23
Symptoms of Aleutian disease.

31350 PELLÉRDY, L. Intestinal coccidiosis of the coypu. II. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 10(4):389-399. 1960. 41.8 Ac83

31351 SCHEIDY, S. F., and MULROONEY, M. R. A review of diseases of some exotic animals. 2. Vet. Med. 55(13):56-60. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69
Minks.

31352 SCHULENBURG, K. H. Was jeder Nerzzüchter über die Virus-Enteritis des Nerzes wissen muss. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 34(11):201-203. Nov.1,1960. 412.628 D48

31353 STOUT, F. M., OLDFIELD, J. E., and ADAIR, J. Aberrant iron metabolism and the "cotton-fur" abnormality in mink. J. Nutr. 72(1):46-52. Ref. Sept. 1960. 389.8 J82

31354 SVANBAEV, S. K. Coccidiosis of Silver Black foxes of Alma-Ata Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:34-36. 1960. 410.9 AL62

Miscellaneous

31355 AUSTIN, D. Mink thieves and the law. Natl. Fur News 32(12):10,36. Jan.1961. 412.628 R59

31356 THE BLUE Book of Fur Farming; every day reference guide for all ranchers, 1961 edition. Milwaukee, Editorial Serv. Co., 1960. 170 p. 412.628 H75
Minks.

31357 GRIFFITH, L. W. Natural priming of chinchillas. 2. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 17(2,sup.)5-8. Feb.1961. 412.628 N21

31358 LINDSTRØM, J. R. Chinchilla raising in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 35(1):8-9. Jan.5, 1961. 412.628 N812

31359 MILLS, L., DEDERER, M., and HAMES, R. Pelting. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:133-137. 412.628 H75
Minks.

31360 REGOLI, G. Profitable raising of chinchillas. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(10):276-277. Oct.1960. 49 R52

31361 TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Fundamentals of mink ranching. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 229,101 p. Oct.1960. 100 M58S

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

31362 ASKEW, H. D. Future Farmers of America and Quarter Horses. West. Horseman 26(2):41,60-61. Feb.1961. 42.8 W522

31363 LINGER, H. K. Meteoric rise of the American Quarter Horse. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):188,191. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

31364 ONTARIO. STALLION ENROLMENT BOARD. Report, 1960. Toronto, 1960. 24 p. 42.9 On8

31365 SOCIETE ROYALE LE CHEVAL DE TRAIT BELGE. Stud-book des chevaux de trait Belges, vol. 63, 1959. Bruxelles, 1960. 291 p. 42.9 B41S

31366 STUD book français; naissances des produits de Pur Sang, des produits Anglo-Arabes, et des produits de Pur Sang inscrits sur la liste A en 1959, Tome XXXI, suppl. 1. Paris, 1960. 160 p. 42.9 F843

31367 THOROUGHBRED RECORD. Annual statistical review covering the racing year 1960. Thoroughbred Rec. 173(6),570 p. Feb.11,1961. 42.8 T39

31368 WOLFSON, M. W. The time to breed. Thoroughbred Rec. 173(5):18. Feb.4,1961. 42.8 T39

Feeds and Feeding

31369 BOGDANOV, P. Effect of minor elements feeding on the weight increase in horse fattening. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):12-13. May. 20 Se493

Veterinary Medicine

31370 ALEXANDER, F. The effect of centrally acting drugs on the concentration of glucose and eosinophils in horse blood. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):355-362. Ref. Oct. 1960. 41.8 R312

31371 BARDWELL, R. E. Osteomalacia in horses. II. Nutrition as an etiologic factor. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3):158-162. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Deficiency as possible cause.

31372 BENEDEK, G. Comparative clinical investigations on the metabolism of bile pigment in horses and cattle. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):457-462. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

31373 BERGE, E. Latente Polyodontie beim Pferd. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):462-463. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

31374 BOKORI, J., CSEK, J., and TOLGYESI, GY. Über die Intraabdominalflüssigkeit des Pferdes und den diagnostischen Wert der mit ihr vorgenommenen Rivaltaschen probe. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 10(4):431-447. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac83

31375 CAMPBELL, J. O. R. Surgical technics for cystic ovaries and cryptorchids in the horse. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(3):70. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 N812

31376 DALLENGA, H. Eczema solare in a newborn foal. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):61-62. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

31377 DUNCAN, C. S. Oak leaf poisoning in two horses. Cornell Vet. 51(1):159-162. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

31378 FOBIAN, V. C. Endocrine therapy for stale race horses. Vet. Med. 56(1):30-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69
Fortified chorionic gonadotropin and testosterone administered.

31379 FRASER, A. C. The treatment of lameness in horses by faradism: a report on one hundred cases. Vet. Rec. 73(5):94-100. Feb.4,1961. 41.8 V641

31380 GULDEN, W. J. I. VAN DER, and ZUUR, P. J. Pulmonary and intestinal mycosis in horses as a possible complication following antibiotic therapy. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(2):85-98. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

31381 HYNEK, B. Use of sulfonal as a means against nervousness, timidness, and fright in horse and dog. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):436. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439
As a sedative.

31382 KRAUSE, W., and ILLING, K. Zur Anwendung des Muskelrelaxans Guajakol-Glyzerinäther-Grünau (GGG) beim Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):22-26. Nov. 1960. 41.8 M742

31383 LELAND, S. E., and others. Studies on Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879). VII. Some quantitative and pathologic aspects of natural and experimental infections in the horse. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):128-138. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
J. H. Drudge, Z. N. Wyant, and G. W. Elam, joint authors.

31384 MAHAFFEY, L. W. Diseases of the newborn—a general survey. Breeders' B. 6(8):23-28. (Concl.) Dec.1960. 42.8 B743
Foals.

31385 MAHAFFEY, L. W. Foetal deaths—a general survey. Breeders' B. 6(7):15-18. Oct.1960. 42.8 B743
Horses.

31386 MATOV, K., and others. Importance of microonchocerca in the etiology of ophthalmia periodica in horses. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):257-265. Ref. 1959. 436.8 H36
I. Vasilev, E. Osikovski, and Ya. Yanchev, joint authors.
English summary.

31387 MILLER, R. M. The corticosteroids in equine practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(2):35-37. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 N812

31388 MILLER, R. M. The prevention of founder. West. Horseman 26(2):20. Feb.1961. 42.8 W522

31389 MISTRIK, V. To the question of virus abortion in mares. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):421-423. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

31390 MONTGOMERY, B., and WATERS, F. Those equine allergies: research reveals diet, stabling and handling can help. Breeders' B. 6(7):9-10. Oct.1960. 42.8 B743

31391 NAGORSKI, F. Electrocardiographic tests of heavy-type draught horses. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-4:473-490. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31392 PAILLARD, J. L. Des dystocies par presentations transversales chez la jument. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 36,61 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31393 PAVRI, K. M. Haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition with African horse-sickness virus. Nature [London] 189(4760):249. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

31394 PETTIT, G. D., and WHEAT, J. D. Distal epiphyseal fracture of the femur in a Shetland Pony. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):13-14. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31395 PODLIACHOUK, L., and QUEVAL, R. Les groupes sanguins des équidés du Tchad. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 100(1):133-136. Jan.1961. 448.3 An75
English summary.

31396 PODLIACHOUK, L. Présence dans le sérum humain d'hétéroagglutinines spécifiques des antigènes A et C du cheval. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(6):883-890. Dec. 1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

31397 POYNTER, D. The arterial lesions produced by Strongylus vulgaris and their relationship to the migratory route of the parasite in its host. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):205-217. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312
Horses.

31398 RAI, P. Studies on blood flukes of domestic animals. I. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):38-42. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22
Schistosomiasis in horses.

31399 RAMSEY, W. R. Extensive sinus formation following a stake wound in a horse. Austral. Vet. J. 36 (10):412-413. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

31400 REISS, J. Iridocyclites du cheval et leptospiroses. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 37,47 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31401 RONDA LAIN, E. Estudio de la acción de varios compuestos de amonio cuaternario frente a los virus vacunal y encefalíticos equinos este y oeste. Microbiol. Espan. 13(3):257-309. (Concl.) Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 448.3 M583
English summary.

31402 SAID, A. H., and BOUCKAERT, J. H. Orchitis-epididymitis in equines; a study of the disease as it occurs in Egypt. Ghent. RU. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 4(1): 5-27. Ref. 1960. 41.9 G34

31403 SAXER, E. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Anwendungsmöglichkeit der Präzipitation durch Agargeldiffusion bei der infektiösen Anämie der Einhufer (AIE). Path. et Microbiol. 23(5):722-726. 1960. 448.8 Sch9
English summary.

31404 SCHEBITZ, H. Eine durch Thelazia lacrimalis beim Pferd verursachte Conjunctivitis ulcerosa. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20):564-567. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

31405 STANIC, M. N., and PALIC, D. T. Experimentelle Untersuchung der Dysfunktion der motorischen Nerven der Gliedmassen bei Pferden und Rindern. I. Nervus suprascapularis. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47 (10):688-695. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

31406 STECK, W. Technik und Ergebnisse der Finger-Perkussion am Thorax bei Grosstieren. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(12):641-650. Dec.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Horse and cattle.

31407 STEERE, J. H. Freedom from hunger. Mod. Vet. Pract. 41(24):34-40. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 N812
FAO activities, especially in animal health.

31408 SZEKY, A. To the histology of Bacterium pyosepticum infection of horses and pigs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(11):413-415. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Actinobacillus equuli.

31409 SZUMLAKOWSKI, R. Butazolidin bei schmerzhaften Krankheiten der Hufe des Pferdes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(10):730-731. Oct.1960. 41.8 T345

31410 UILENBERG, G. Dourine probably occurring in the Sudan. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(2):130-133. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 T431
In a donkey.

31411 VICARD, CORNETTE, and LESBOUYRIES. A propos du traitement de la myoglobinurie du cheval par la lomidine. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8): 264-268. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

31412 WATANABE, S. Studies on equine infectious anaemia virus in tissue culture. III. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(3):181-191. June 1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

31413 WIKELIDIS, J. Zur Frakturbehandlung bei grossen Tieren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):474-477. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Horses.

31414 WITTKE, G. Das Ausmass der Erythrocytenvermehrung im Blut des Pferdes während und nach der Bewegung. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73 (24):477-479. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

31415 WOLOSZYN, S., and RUBAJ, B. Influenza and virus abortion in mares. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(12): 710-716. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

31416 WOYCIECHOWSKA, S., and LILLE-SZYSZKOWICZ, I. Les recherches sur les groupes sanguins des chevaux des haras en Pologne. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 69-E-4:457-472. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
French summary.

31417 YANEV, E. Über die Morphologie von Nuttallia equi (Laveran, 901). (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:139-147. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.
Parasite of horses.

31418 ZELLER, R. Zur Therapie der Colonobstipationen beim Pferde mit Paverin. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):479-480. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Spasmic colonic constipation.

Miscellaneous

31419 BRZESKI, E., and GNIAZDOWSKI, J. Observations on the out-door raising of foals. III. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:343-355. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31420 BUZZE, J. Good horse-keeping. West. Horseman 26(2):29,72-73. Feb.1961. 42.8 W522

31421 FEHRINGER, O. Unser Pferd; das neue Pferdebuch für alle. Ed. 2, rev. Berlin, Reimer, 1960. 171 p. 42 F323

31422 NEUHAUS, U. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über Gewinnung, Eigenschaften und Zusammensetzung der Stutenmilch für die Ernährung menschlicher Säuglinge: Vorläufige Mitteilung. Züchtungskunde 32(9): 513-520. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

31423 CARMON, J. L. A comparison of several crossbreeding systems and the prediction of crossbred performance. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)19,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 G293T
Mice.

31424 COHEN, B. L. Genetics of plasma transferrins in the mouse. Genet. Res. 1(3):431-438. Ref. Nov. 1960. 443.8 G283
In relation to livestock genetics.

31425 FALCONER, D. S., and ROBERTS, R. C. Effect of inbreeding on ovulation rate and foetal mortality in mice. Genet. Res. 1(3):422-430. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283
In relation to livestock breeding.

31426 FOWLER, R. E., and EDWARDS, R. G. The fertility of mice selected for large or small body size. Genet. Res. 1(3):393-407. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283
In relation to livestock genetics.

Feeds and Feeding

31427 BELL, J. M. A comparison of fibrous feedstuffs in non-ruminant rations. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40 (2):71-82. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163
Mice.

31428 BURNS, M. J., and CLARK, C. H. Use of emulsified fat for intraperitoneal alimentation. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):147-149. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Rats.

31429 KIK, M. C., and EASTERLING, L. Protein supplementation; supplementing rice diets with fish products. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):11. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F
Rat nutrition.

31430 MCBEATH, D. K., and others. The nutritional value of increased levels of protein resulting from nitrogen fertilization of barley. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2): 57-66. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163
C. F. Bentley, D. L. Lynch, and J. P. Bowland, joint authors.
Experiments on rats.

Veterinary Medicine

31431 BAILEY, C. B., KITTS, W. D., and WOOD, A. J. Changes in the gross chemical composition of the mouse during growth in relation to the assessment of physiological age. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):143-155. Ref. Dec. 1960. 41.8 C163

31432 BERSWORDT, I. VON. Nebenschilddrüsen und Laktation. Tierzüchter 12(22):564-565. Nov.20,1960. 49 T445
Experiments on rats.

31433 CLERMONT, Y. Cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the guinea pig. Fert. & Sterility 11(6):563-573. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 F41

31434 EINARSON, L., and TELFORD, I. R. Effect of vitamin-E deficiency on the central nervous system in various laboratory animals. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr. 11(2),81 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 D23B

31435 GRAHAME, T., and MORRIS, P. G. D. A histological study by various techniques of a part of the renal cortex of the mouse. Brit. Vet. J. 117(1):15-17. Jan.1961. 41.8 V643

31436 HIGASHI, T. Infection mechanisms of helminth and pathological studies on the effect of intestinal microorganisms relationship between B. subtilis and a mechanism of infection with Fasciola hepatica. 1. Parasitological obervations on guinea-pigs. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Parasitol. 9(5):470-479. Oct.1960. 436.8 J27
English summary.

31437 HOAG, W. G. Oxyuriasis in laboratory mouse colonies. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):150-153. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Pinworms.

31438 HUSSON, A. M. On the systematic position of the western hamster, Cricetus cricetus canescens Nehring (Mammalia: Rodentia). Commis. van Toezicht op het Beheer van de Artis-Bibliot. Bijd. tot de Dierk. 29:187-201. Ref. 1959. 410.9 Am82B

31439 IZARD, J. L., and ROBERTS, M. L. Laboratory control of infection in a small-animal colony. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(3):67-71. Dec.1960. 410.9 An5

31440 LUCAS, J. M. S. The chemotherapy of experimental babesiasis in mice and splenectomized calves. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):218-225. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312

31441 MCCLURE, T. J. Uterine pathology of temporarily-fasted pregnant mice. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):16-19. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31442 MARLAND, D. Elimination urinaire du bromure d'octyl atropine chez quelques mammiferes. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 25,55 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Laboratory animals.

31443 SMITH, D. H., and KNAPP, S. E. Rabbit diseases and parasites. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. B. 794, 15 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Or32B

31444 STOCKL, W., and MATHOIS, H. Über die spezifische Wirksamkeit von Tuberkulinfraktionen. I. Untersuchungen an Meerschweinchen. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(10):683-688. Oct.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

31445 STOKLOSOWA, S. Reaction of the white blood cell system of white mouse (Mus musculus L.) caused by ultraviolet irradiation. Acta Biol. Cracoviensia. Sér. Zool. 2(1):53-72. Ref. Jan./June 1959,pub.1960. 442.8 Ac87

31446 SUPPER, R. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur pharmakologischen Beeinflussung der Strophanthintoxizität beim Meerschweinchen. Giessen, 1960. 66 p. Ref. 41.2 Su72
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.

31447 SUROWIAK, J. The influence of determined wave lengths of ultraviolet rays on the amount of erythrocytes and haemoglobin content in the peripheral blood of the white mouse (Mus musculus L.). Acta Biol. Cracoviensia. Sér. Zool. 2(1):25-51. Ref. Jan./June 1959,pub. 1960. 442.8 Ac87

31448 THIRY, R. Essais d'adaptation au cobaye du virus suipestique lapinisé. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 71,52 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31449 WADE, A. E., SWANSON, L. E., and FOX, L. E. Studies on infection and immunity with the lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch). I. Active immunization of guinea pigs and rabbits. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):123-127. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

Miscellaneous

31450 HAGEMANN, E., and SCHMIDT, G. Ratte and Maus; Versuchstiere in der Forschung. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1960. 318 p. 412.7 H12

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

31451 ALBADA, M. VAN, and KUIT, A. R. A gene for sex-linked dilution for feather-colour in White Leghorns. (In Dutch.) Beekbergen. Rinst. v. Pluimveeteelt. Meded. 80,9 p. 1960. 47.9 B39M
English summary.

31452 BAKER, C. M. A. The genetic basis of egg quality. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(1):3-16. Ref. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77

31453 BALDY, B. Present stand of poultry breeding in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Kisérlet. Közlem. 52/B(4): 101-118. 1960. 105.9 H89
German summary.

31454 BARTLETT, B. E. Broiler production; effect of breeding and nutrition. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(11):713, 715-717,719-720. Nov.1960. 23 V66J

31455 BLYTH, J. S. S., and SNAG, J. H. Survey of line crosses in a Brown Leghorn flock. 1. Egg production. Genet. Res. 1(3):408-421. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283

31456 BOOTH, D. F. Control of maturity and egg production in breeding flocks. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:19-23. 47.9 P864Y

31457 BUREAU DE LA NUTRITION ANIMALE ET DE L'ELEVAGE. Testage d'un hybride "Cornish-White Rock" soumis a des regimes alimentaires differents. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. A 336,2 p. Jan.1961. 389.79 B89

31458 COOPER, D. M., and others. The reproductive performance of Broad Breasted Bronze turkeys maintained on slatted floors. Poultry Sci. 40(1):242-249. Jan. 1961. 47.8 Am33P
J. Biely, B. March, R. A. MacLeod, and H. L. A. Tarr, joint authors.

31459 DUBISKA, Z. Chów kur [Poultry breeding]. Ed. 4. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 118 p. 47 D85C

31460 GALE, C., and BROWN, K. I. The identification of bacteria contaminating collected semen and the use of antibiotics in their control. Poultry Sci. 40(1):50-55. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Turkeys.

31461 GRIGOR'EV, N. N., and PUGACHEVA, A. I. Breeding of North-Caucasian turkeys. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):49-51. Aug. 20 Se495

31462 HORNER, F. The future of the small breeder. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:23-25. 47.9 P864Y

31463 KAMAR, G. A. R. The semen of Fayomi cockerels. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):52-66. Ref. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22

31464 KIMBALL, E. Juvenile somatic barring potential in Gallus. Poultry Sci. 40(1):264. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31465 KIMBALL, E. The nature of barred plumage pattern in Gallus. Poultry Sci. 40(1):254-255. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31466 KNYAZEV, F. Poultry breeding in the Kurgan Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):29-32. Oct. 20 Se492

31467 LACERDA, P. C. Relations between sexual maturity, body weight and egg production in New Hampshire hens. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4):79-88. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 41.8 R3219

31468 LEVEILLE, G. A., SHAPIRO, R., and FISHER, H. Amino acid requirements for maintenance in the adult rooster. IV. J. Nutr. 72(1):8-15. Sept.1960. 389.8 J82

31469 MCCARTNEY, M. G., and CHAMBERLIN, V. D. Crossbreeding turkeys. 1-2. Poultry Sci. 40(1):163-171, 224-231. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Includes effects on reproduction and body weight.

31470 MCCARTNEY, M. G. What about crossbreeding? Turkey World 36(1):20,52-53. Jan.1961. 47.38 T84

31471 MERAT, P. L'héritabilité de la ponte d'hiver de poulettes recevant ou non un éclairement supplémentaire. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(3):241-254. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 49 F84
English summary.

31472 OROZCO PINAN, J. M. Explotación de ponedoras en jaulas—la inseminación artificial como medio de conseguir huevos fecundados. Avicult. Téc. 11(7/8):247-249. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Av57

31473 SMYTH, J. R., ANDERSON, D. L., and GLEASON, R. The effect of light on performance and behavior in diethylstilbestrol-treated male turkey broilers. Poultry Sci. 40(1):258-260. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31474 STIMPFLING, J. H., and IRWIN, M. R. Evolution of cellular antigens in Columbidae. Evolution 14(4): 417-426. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 Ev62

31475 SZUMOWSKI, P. Insémination artificielle chez les palmipèdes. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(12):1165-1205. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Ducks and geese.

31476 TAKETOMI, M., and HAMADA, M. Studies on sex-linked, imperfect albinism, in the domestic fowl. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:11-15. Ref. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

31477 TANDON, H. P., GUPTA, C. M. S., and BOSE, S. Cross breeding between White Leghorns and Australorps. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(3):10-14. Oct.1960. 47.8 In22

31478 TASCHENBUCH des Rassegeflügelzüchters 1961. Bochum, 1960? 224 p. 47.8 T18

31479 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Breed distribution of NPIP participating flocks by States and divisions, 1948-49, 1958-59 and 1959-60. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-2,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

31480 YAMADA, Y. Optimum structure of poultry breeding flock which maximizes genetic improvement by selection. Jap. J. Genet. 35(7):187-196. Ref. July 1960. 442.9 J27

Feeds and Feeding

31481 ACKERSON, C. W. Chicks O.K. flooded corn as feed. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):12,16. Fall 1960. 100 N27N

31482 BARNETT, B. D. Chemical residues on grains—their effect on layers. Feed Age 11(2):42-45. Feb.1961. 389.78 F327

31483 BERG, L. R. Effect of adding enzymes to barley diets at different ages of pullets on laying house performance. Poultry Sci. 40(1):34-39. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31484 BERG, L. R., and BEARSE, G. E. Restricted feeding with restricted light for developing pullets. Poultry Sci. 40(1):180-185. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31485 BIRD, H. R. Poultry feed minerals. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 118(2):46. Jan.25,1961. 298.8 G762

31486 BLAKELY, R. M., MACGREGOR, H. I., and JOWSEY, J. R. Whole rape seed as an energy source in finishing diets for roaster turkeys. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):67-70. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31487 BROGGI, A. More calories found in feed and less feed eaten. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4): 28-29,31-33,35,37-38,40-41. Apr.1960. 47.8 G43
Poultry; includes formulas.

31488 CARLSON, C. W. Alfalfa meal and egg yolk color. Feedstuffs 33(5):52. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322

31489 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. Reducción del consumo de pienso en las ponedoras. Avicult. Téc. 11 (7/8):239-242. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Av57

31490 CHIRKOV, YU. I. Continuous green feed for poultry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7): 69-71. July. 20 Se478

31491 COMBS, G. F., GATTIS, B., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Studies with laying hens. 2. Energy restriction. Poultry Sci. 40(1):220-224. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31492 CORRAL ANDRADE, A. Necesidades vitaminicas de los polluelos para carne en condiciones de "stress." Avicult. Tec. 11(9):279-281. Sept.1960. 47.8 Av57

31493 COUCH, J. R. Estrogenic-like compounds for finishing turkey broilers. Feeds Illus. 12(1):11,30. Jan. 1961. 389.78 F326

31494 CROWLEY, T. A., and others. Effect of phosphorus supplementation on egg shell composition. J. Nutr. 73(1):33-37. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 J82
M. W. Pasvogel, A. R. Kemmerer, M. G. Vavich, and A. A. Kurnick, joint authors.

31495 CROWLEY, T. A., and others. Effects of soft phosphate and dicalcium phosphate on reproductive performance and egg quality. Poultry Sci. 40(1):74-80. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
M. W. Pasvogel, A. R. Kemmerer, M. G. Vavich, and A. Kurnick, joint authors.

31496 DIES GIL, F. Alentadores resultados obtenidos con el empleo de la carbutamida en la alimentación de las aves. Avicult. Téc. 11(9):295-297. Sept.1960. 47.8 Av57

31497 DUCKWORTH, J., WOODHAM, A. A., and HEPBURN, W. R. Leaf protein concentrates. I-II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):5-20. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12
Value for poultry and swine.

31498 FERNANDES, G. Value of penicillin mycelium residue and liver-meal residue as a supplement to chick diets. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(2):99-106. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In22

31499 FISHER, H. Amino acid requirements of the laying hen. Feeds Illus. 12(2):8-9. Feb.1961. 389.78 F326

31500 FISHER, H., SHAPIRO, R., and GRIMINGER, P. Further aspects of amino acid imbalance, with special reference to the high arginine requirement of chicks fed casein diets. J. Nutr. 72(1):16-22. Sept.1960. 389.8 J82

31501 FOX, M. R. S., and BRIGGS, G. M. Salt mixtures for purified-type diets. III. An improved salt mixture for chicks. J. Nutr. 72(2):243-250. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 J82

31502 FRAMPTON, V. L., PICCOLO, B., and HEYWANG, B. Cottonseed meal in poultry feed: discolorations in stored shell eggs produced by hens fed cottonseed meal. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):59-63. Jan./Feb. 1961. 381 J8223

31503 FULLER, H. L., and others. The vitamin B_6 requirement of breeder hens. Poultry Sci. 40(1):249-253. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
R. C. Field, R. Roncalli-Amici, W. S. Dunahoo, and H. M. Edwards, joint authors.

31504 GILI, G. Chlorpromazine as feed supplement for poultry being raised for meat. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(6):331-340. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 V6499
English summary.

31505 GODSELL, T. E. Linear programming and poultry feeding. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(1):57-63. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77

31506 GOWE, R. S., and others. Restricted versus full-feeding during the growing period for egg production stock. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(1):37-56. Ref. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77
A. S. Johnson, R. D. Crawford, J. H. Downs, A. T. Hill, W. F. Mountain, J. R. Pelletier, and J. H. Strain, joint authors.

31507 GREENE, D. E. Factors influencing the growth of chicks fed crystalline amino acid diets with special reference to a growth stimulating factor in intact proteins. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1312. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31508 GUTTRIDGE, D. G. A. Dried grass meal in practical broiler diets. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(1):69-72. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77

31509 HARMS, R. H., and WALDROUP, P. W. Feeding replacement pullets for commercial egg production. Feed Age 11(1):30-32,35-36. Jan.1961. 389.78 F327

31510 HARMS, R. H., and DOUGLAS, C. R. Simplified feeds for laying hens? Feedstuffs 33(1):54-55. Jan.7,1961. 286.81 F322

31512 LEASE, J. G., and others. The biological unavailability to the chick of zinc in a sesame meal ration. J. Nutr. 72(1):66-70. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 J82
B. D. Barnett, E. J. Lease and D. E. Turk, joint authors.

31511 JENSEN, L. S., and MCGINNIS, J. Influence of selenium, antioxidants and type of yeast on vitamin E deficiency in the adult chicken. J. Nutr. 72(1):23-28. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 J82

31513 NELSON, T. S., and NORRIS, L. C. Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. I. J. Nutr. 72 (2):137-144. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 J82

31514 NELSON, T. S., and NORRIS, L. C. Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. II. J. Nutr. 73 (2):135-142. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82

31515 NESHEIM, M. C. Soybeans in poultry feeding. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):15. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

31516 NEWBERNE, P. M., SAVAGE, J. E., and O'DELL, B. L. Pathology of arginine deficiency in the chick. J. Nutr. 72(3):347-353. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 J82

31517 NIJVELD, W. J. Can you feed chicks inexpensively? (In Dutch.) Beekbergen. Rinst. v. Pluimveeteelt. Meded. 75,8 p. 1960? 47.9 B39M
English summary.
Use of soybean meal.

31518 NIJVELD, W. J. Soybean oil meal as feed for chicks. (In Dutch.) Beekbergen. Rinst. v. Pluimveeteelt. Meded. 77,11 p. 1960? 47.9 B39M
English summary.

31519 NOGUEIRA, D. M., and LEAL, A. Vitamin B12 activity in developing chicken eggs. Poultry Sci. 39(6): 1525-1527. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

31520 NORDIO, C. B. Recent data on theoretical and practical problems of poultry nutrition. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(35):1-2. (Cont.) Sept.9,1960. 16 B87

31521 OLSON, G., and others. Metabolizable energy values of soybean oil meal and meat meal as affected by protein level and type. Poultry Sci. 40(1):260-262. Jan. 1961. 47.8 Am33P
W. C. Lockhart, D. W. Bolin, and R. L. Bryant, joint authors.
In chick nutrition.

31522 OROZCO PINAN, F. Atenciones requeridas en la comida y bebida de las aves. Avicult. Téc. 11(7/8): 243-246. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Av57

31523 PETERSEN, V. Quality and price competition in the USA egg market. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(10): 322-324. Oct.1960. 11 L2322
Chiefly feeding and care.

31524 QUISENBERRY, J. H. Effects of hygromycin on internal parasites and egg production. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 18:4-6. Dec.1960. 389.78 T31

31525 RAHMAN, M. M., and others. Role of zinc in the nutrition of growing pullets. Poultry Sci. 40(1):195-200. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
R. E. Davies, C. W. Deyoe, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

31526 RAHMAN, M. M., and others. Selenium and exudative diathesis in chicks and poults. J. Nutr. 72(1): 71-76. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 J82
C. W. Deyoe, R. E. Davies, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

31527 ROGLER, J. C., and CARRICK, C. W. Studies with unextracted soybeans for chickens and turkeys. Feedstuffs 33(4):26-28,31. Ref. Jan.28,1961. 286.81 F322

31528 SANS LLABERIA, M. Alimentación de ponedoras en bateria. Avicult. Téc. 11(9):283-285. Sept.1960. 47.8 Av57

31529 SHERWOOD, D. H., and MILBY, T. T. Controlled feeding to laying chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(1):80-86. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31530 SIBBALD, I. R., SLINGER, S. J., and ASHTON, G. C. The weight gain and feed intake of chicks fed a ration diluted with cellulose or kaolin. J. Nutr. 72(4): 441-446. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 J82

31531 SINDELAROVA, K., BREZINA, M., and NEUMAN, V. Polarographische Bestimmung von Nitrofurazon in Futtermischung für Hühner. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12):875-882. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

31532 SMITH, R. E., and MACINTYRE, T. M. The feeding of rye to growing chickens. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):107-113. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31533 SMITH, R. E. The influence of size and surface condition of grit upon the digestibility of feed by the domestic fowl. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):51-56. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31534 SNETSINGER, D. Amino acid balance and excesses of amino acid. Feedstuffs 33(2):62-64. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 286.81 F322
In poultry feeds.

31535 SUMMERS, J. D., and FISHER, H. The nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. I. J. Nutr. 72(2):153-162. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 J82

31536 SUPPLEE, W. C., and others. The zinc requirements of poults receiving practical diets. Poultry Sci. 40(1):171-176. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
R. D. Creek, G. F. Combs, and D. L. Blamberg, joint authors.

31537 TERPSTRA, K. The digestibility of fat added to poultry feed mixtures. (In Dutch.) Beekbergen. Rinst. v. Pluimveeteelt. Meded. 76,7 p. Ref. 1960? 47.9 B39M
English summary.

31538 THOMPSON, C. R., TAYLOR, K. W., and KOHLER, G. O. Effect of different drying conditions on sugar beet roots as a carbohydrate source for broilers. Poultry Sci. 40(1):128-133. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31539 TOWNSEND, S. Poultry need vitamin A. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(11):695-696. Nov.1960. 23 V66J

31540 TRIACA, H. L'amelioration de la solidité des coquilles d'oeufs. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. A 327, 4 p. Aug.1960. 389.79 B89
Chiefly by feeding methods.

31541 WAIBEL, P. E., JOHNSON, E. L., and PILKEY, A. M. Successful turkey growth with reduced calcium and phosphorus levels. Poultry Sci. 40(1):256-258. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31542 WALDROUP, P. W., and others. The effects of santoquin on the performance of broilers. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1313-1317. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P
C. R. Douglas, J. T. McCall, and R. H. Harms, joint authors.
6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline.

31543 WALKER, M., and ROSS, E. The influence of molasses feeds on egg flavor. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(2):7-8. Oct.1960. 100 H314

31544 WATERHOUSE, H. N. The glycine needs of chicks fed purified diets containing casein with special reference to glycine, arginine, methionine, and creatine interrelationships. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1315-1316. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

31545 WILCOX, R. A., and others. Evidence for a water-soluble growth promoting factor(s) in soybean oil meal. Poultry Sci. 40(1):94-102. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
C. W. Carlson, W. Kohlmeyer, and G. F. Gastler, joint authors.
Poults.

31546 ZIGGHI, E. Give mineral salts to pigeons. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(10):17-18. Oct.1960. 49 N922

Veterinary Medicine

31547 ALUMOT, E., and NITSAN, Z. The influence of soybean antitrypsin on the intestinal proteolysis of the chick. J. Nutr. 73(1):71-77. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 J82

31548 ANGELOV, S., and KUYUMDZHIEV, I. Experimentelle Leptospirose bei Vögeln. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:11-21. Ref. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.
Includes poultry.

31549 APARICIO MACARRO, J. B. El color de la piel en pollos de producción cárnica. Arch. de Zootec. 9(35):278-291. July/Sept.1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

31550 BACZYNSKI, Z. Studies on the carrying and shedding of Newcastle disease virus. III. Earthworms. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(11):656-658. Nov.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

31551 BEASLEY, J. N., MOORE, R. W., and WATKINS, J. R. The histopathologic characteristics of diseases producing inflammation of the air sacs in turkeys—a comparative study of pleuropneumonia-like organisms and ornithosis in pure and mixed infections. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):85-91. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31552 BELL, D. J., and CAMPBELL, J. G. Pathological and biochemical observations on virus-induced osteopetrosis gallinarum. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):85-93. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31553 BELOKOBYLENKO, V. T. The helminthofauna of domestic geese and ducks in Alma-Ata Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:190-192. 1960. 410.9 AL62

31554 BIERER, B. W., VICKERS, C. L., and VALENTINE, H. D. Preparation and use of an autogenous fowl cholera bacterin for turkeys. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):85-86. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

31555 BIROVA-VOLOSINOVICOVA, V. Die Pute (Meleagris gallopavo dom. L.)—ein neuer Helminthenwirt aus der Klasse Nematoda. Helminthologia 1(1/4): 21-30. Ref. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
In Slovakia.

31556 BLACKWOOD, U. B. Developing chick embryo lethal response to dose variation of 2-ethyl-5-methylbenzimidazole. Poultry Sci. 40(1):3-9. Ref. Jan. 1961. 47.8 Am33P

31557 BOULANGER, P., and BANNISTER, G. L. Comparison of the indirect and "implemented" direct complement fixation test in the diagnosis of turkey ornithosis. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 25(1):8-12. Jan.1961. 41.8 C162

31558 CAMPBELL, J. G. Variation of liver function in immature fowls and susceptibility to seneciphylline. J. Path. & Bact. 80(2):399-403. Oct.1960. 448.8 J82

31559 CHAKRAVARTI, K. P., and SADHU, D. P. Some aspects of the histochemical studies on the oviduct of the pigeon, Columba livia Gmelin. Calcutta. Zool. Soc Proc. 12(1):9-14. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Z73

31560 CHENCHEV, I., and others. Prophylaxis and treatment of fowl cholera. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):106-109. 20 M57
N. Shishkov, M. Matveev, Ts. Tsonev, B. Tabakov, N. Bankov, and T. Marinov, joint authors.
Bulgaria.

31561 CHERMS, F. L. Relationship between body weight at three different ages in turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(1):255-256. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31562 CHERVONSKII, V. I. Detection of complément-fixing antibodies in certain species of birds and mammals in the complement-fixation test with ornithosis virus antigen. Prob. Virology 5(1):85-89. Ref. 1960. 448.8 P942Ae
Includes pigeons and cows.
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

31563 CHILINGARYAN, A. A., PAVLOV, E. F., and MAGAKYAN, YU. A. Changes in pigmentation and in embryogenesis of Pekin ducks under the influence of foreign cell nucleus. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960 (6):903-910. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

31564 CHUBB, L. G. The distribution of free amino acids between erythrocytes and plasma in the fowl. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):321-327. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

31565 CRAWFORD, R. D. Breast ridge, associated with pea and walnut comb, as an aid in identifying comb type. Poultry Sci. 40(1):262-263. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31566 DARCEL, C. LE Q. Avian erythroblastosis. III. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 25(1):19-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C162

31567 DARDIRI, A. H., and others. Newcastle disease immunity in broilers and caponettes vaccinated with killed-virus and live-virus vaccines. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):93-98. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
V. J. Yates, P. W. Chang, and D. E. Fry, joint authors.

31568 DAVIES, M. C., and ENGLERT, M. E. The icosahedral shape of GAL virus. Virology 13(1):143-144. Jan.1961. 448.8 V81
A virus isolated during investigations of lymphomatosis in chickens named GAL (for gallus adeno-like).

31569 EUZEBY, J. Le parasitisme en pathologie aviaire; notions de synthèse. Paris, Vigot, 1960. 105 p. 436 Eu9P
Includes pests.

31570 FARR, M. M. Further observations on survival of the protozoan parasite, Histomonas meleagridis, and eggs of poultry nematodes in feces of infected birds. Cornell Vet. 51(1):3-13. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

31571 FORNEY, C. E., and HEDRICK, L. R. Effects of chlortetracycline and Candida krusei on embryonated eggs. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):52-55. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5
Survival probabilities.

31572 FROMENT, C. La nicarbazine, nouvel anticoccidien préventif. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 1, 62 p. Ref. 1959,i.e.1960. 41.2 AL23
For poultry.

31573 GARSIDE, J. S., GORDON, R. F., and TUCKER, J. F. The emergence of resistant strains of Salmonella typhimurium in the tissues and alimentary tracts of chickens following the feeding of an antibiotic. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):184-199. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

31574 GLICK, B., and SADLER, C. R. The elimination of the bursa of Fabricius and reduction of antibody production in birds from eggs dipped in hormone solutions. Poultry Sci. 40(1):185-189. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Testosterone propionate and stilbestrol.

31575 GOWLAND, G., and OAKLEY, C. L. Acquired immunological tolerance of diphtheria alum-precipitated toxoid in the domestic fowl. J. Path. & Bact. 80(2):373-378. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 J82

31576 GUILLAUME, Y. Recherches expérimentales et pratiques sur l'immunisation contre la maladie de Newcastle à l'aide d'un virus-vaccin buvable (souche Hitchner B1). Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 31,58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31577 GURUMURTI, V. A preliminary note on the diagnosis of tuberculosis among ducks. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):524-527. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31578 HERTELENDY, F., and TAYLOR, T. G. Changes in blood calcium associated with egg shell calcification in the domestic fowl. 1-2. Poultry Sci. 40(1):108-123. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31579 HILL, C. H., and GARREN, H. W. Protein levels and survival time of chicks infected with Salmonella gallinarum. J. Nutr. 73(1):28-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 J82

31580 HIRATA, A. A. Exsanguination of chickens by catheterization. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):158-159. Jan. 1961. 41.8 Am3A

31581 HOLMES, J. R. Postmortem findings in avian osteopetrosis. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):20-27. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31582 HORT, J., SVOBODA, J., and HASEK, M. Persistence of tolerance to Rous virus in turkey—embryonic parabionts with chicks already capable of destroying heterografts and of responding by heteroagglutinin formation. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 6(5):371-374. 1960. 442.8 F712

31583 HURWITZ, S., and GRIMINGER, P. The response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. J. Nutr. 73(2):177-185. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82

31584 INCE, J. H., and JAFFE, W. P. Variability in the growth response of chicks. Poultry Sci. 40(1):67-73. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31585 IORDANOV, ZH., and ANASTASOVA-KRYSTEVA, M. On the post-embryonic histophysiology of chick-yolk sac. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(1):103-106. Jan./Feb.1960. 512 So2

31586 IVY, A. C., SETTY, C. S. N., and SUZUKI, R. Relation of dietary cholesterol and fat to atheromatosis in laying and nonlaying hens. Amer. J. Physiol. 200(1): 71-74. Ref. Jan.1961. 447.8 Am3

31587 IYER, P. K. R., and SHARMA, G. L. Hepatocellular carcinoma in fowls. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):50-51. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22

31588 JONES, J. D. Lysine toxicity in the chick. J. Nutr. 73(2):107-112. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82

31589 JOYNER, L. P. The coccidiostatic activity of 3, 5-dinitro-ortho-toluamide against Eimeria tenella. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):363-370. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312
Poultry.

31590 JOYNER, L. P. The relationship between toxicity and coccidiostatic efficacy of pyrimethamine and sulphonamides and their relative reversal by folic acid. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):2-9. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312
Chicks.

31591 JUHN, M., and BATES, R. W. Thyroid function in Silky feathering. J. Expt. Zool. 143(3):239-243. Apr.1960. 410 J825

31592 KAMINSKA, H. The effect of cooling eggs during the hatching period on the post-natal development of chickens. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:357-365. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

31593 KATOH, A. K. Polarized inhibitory control of differentiation in the early chick embryo, studies in vitro. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1673. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31594 KEMLER, A. G., and REID, W. M. Incidence of the coccidial species Eimeria necatrix, among Georgia broilers as determined by challenge techniques. Poultry Sci. 40(1):60-63. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31595 KENNERLY, A. B. What's new in blood typing? Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(2):16. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am32

31596 KHAINATSKAYA, G. T. Rhythmicity of growth in chicks. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (11):56-57. Nov. 20 Se478

31597 KIRKHAM, K. E. Pituitary gonadotrophins during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic fowl. Endocrinology 68(2):350-353. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 En2

31598 KISS, S., and KELENTEY, B. The treatment of pneumomycosis of chickens by flavofungin. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):445-446. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Caused by Aspergillus.

31599 KLIMES, B., KRUZA, B., and TESARCIK, J. The therapy of pullorum disease with furazolidone and its influence upon the serological reactions. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10): 721-734. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

31600 KOTULA, A. W., DREWNIAK, E. E., and DAVIS, L. L. Experimentation with in-line carbon dioxide immobilization of chickens prior to slaughter. Poultry Sci. 40(1):213-216. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31601 KRASNOLOBOVA, T. On the identity of Prosthogonimus pellucidus Linstow, 1873 and Prosthogonimus anatinus Markow, 1902. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1 (1/4):113-119. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Intestinal flukes of hens, ducks, and geese.

31602 KUPROWSKI, M. Pathogenesis and morphology of moniliasis in fowl in the light of own investigations. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8:3-38. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.
Infection of turkeys with Candida albicans.

31603 LEHNERT, C., and HILLE, G. Serologische Ornithose-Untersuchungen in Zucht- und Mastentenbeständen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73 (23):441-444. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 B45
English summary.

31604 LESBOUYRIES, G., and ROGER, H. Leucose aleucémique du canard. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(7):216-218; (8):268-274. July-Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

31605 LÖLIGER, H. C. Die interstitielle Pneumonie des Huhnes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(23):636-639. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

31606 LOTT, R. L. Chronic respiratory diseases in chickens. Vet. Med. 56(1):46-48. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69
Treatment with furazolidone.

31607 MCDANIEL, G. R., and JACKSON, M. E. Dubbing chicks. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 74,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 K13Le

31608 MCDANIEL, L. S., and CHUTE, H. L. Enzyme activity levels in chicken plasma. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22 (86):99-103. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31609 MCGHEE, R. B. An auto-immune reaction produced in ducklings in response to injections of duck embryo blood infected with Plasmodium lophurae. J. Infect. Dis. 107(3):410-418. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 J821

31610 MACKO, J, K., and BUSA, V. Revision der Systematik der Typhlocoeliden. Helminthologia 2(1):21-34. 1960. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Flukes of respiratory system of domestic and wild ducks.

31611 MACPHERSON, I., and others. The fine structure of GAL—on avian orphan virus. Virology 13(1):146-149. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 V81
P. Wildy, M. Stoker, and R. W. Horne, joint authors.
Isolated from material containing lymphomatosis virus.

31612 MACPHERSON, I. Plaque formation by an orphan virus of fowls. Nature [London] 188(4757):1213-1214. Dec.31,1960. 472 N21

31613 MARSHALL, J. D., HANSEN, P. A., and EVELAND, W. C. Histobacteriology of the genus Pasteurella. I. Pasteurella anatipestifer. Cornell Vet. 51(1):24-34. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

31614 MARTIN, W. G., and PATRICK, H. The effect of taurine on the sulfate-S35 retention by chicks. Poultry Sci. 40(1):267-268. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31615 MASYUKOV, A. V. Secretion of sorbitol-defective strains of poultry Pasteurella. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:13-14. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31616 MITEV, G., and GAGOV, I. Immuniserung von Kücken und Hennen mit Trinkwasser-Pseudogeflügelpest-Vaccine. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(2):160-165. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

31617 MOO-YOUNG, A. J., MCCULLY, K. A., and COMMON, R. H. Effects of desiccated thyroid on non-estrogenized and estrogenized sexually immature pullets. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):119-125. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31618 MOREHOUSE, L. G. Studies of the Newcastle disease virus in tissue culture. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1314. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31619 MORRIS, D. An acute form of visceral lymphomatosis. Soeast. Vet. 11(4):98-99. Fall 1960. 41.8 Un32

31620 MURTY, N. L., WILLIAMS, M. C., and REISER, R. Nonsynthesis of linoleic acid from acetate-1-C^{14} by the laying hen. J. Nutr. 72(4):451-454. Dec.1960. 389.8 J82

31621 NARAIN, R., and others. Paper electrophoresis and albumin/globulin ratios of the serum of normal chickens and chickens fed free gossypol in the diet. Poultry Sci. 40(1):21-25. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
C. M. Lyman, C. W. Deyoe, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

31622 NICULESCU, A., and others. L'influence de la déhelminthisation des volailles sur la production. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(10):53-58. Oct.1960. 49 P943
V. Sorop, T. Lungu, A. Purcherea, and E. Popescu, joint authors.
French summary.
Piperazine and phenobent and the effect on egg and meat production.

31623 NILAKANTAN, P. R., RAMACHANDRAN, S. P., and DHANDA, M. R. Duration of immunity in fowls following vaccination with freeze dried Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease vaccine. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):548-551. Nov. 1960. 41.8 In2

31624 NILAKANTAN, P. R., SAKKUBAI, P. R., and DHANDA, M. R. Observations on the effect of immunization of fowls with different vaccine strains of Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease virus. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):503-508. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31625 PEROTTI, R. M. Factores que inciden sobre la disponibilidad y requerimientos de la vitamina E. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(3):163-171. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 B86
Tocopherol deficiency, especially in exudative diathesis and encephalomalacia of poultry.

31626 PHILIP, J. R. The use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment and control of poultry coccidiosis. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):308-310. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

31627 PLATONOW, N., and OLIVER, W. T. The metabolism of phenothiazine in chickens. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):371-381. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

31628 POLO JOVER, F. Las intoxicaciones de las aves. V. Avicult. Tèc. 11(7/8):235-237. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Av57

31629 POLONY, R., KOPPEL, Z., and VRTIAK, J. Epizootiological observations on ornithosis in eastern Slovakia. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(5):476-483. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
In chickens and ducks.

31630 PRICE, K. E., and ZOLLI, A. Preliminary studies in chickens on the relative absorptive capacities for oxytetracycline of various intestinal tract segments. Poultry Sci. 40(1):153-155. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31631 PROCTOR, R. Antibiotics—their preventive action. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4):24-25. Apr. 1960. 47.8 G43
Fed to poultry.

31632 RAGGI, L. G., BROWNELL, J. R., and STEWART, G. F. Effects of infectious laryngotracheitis virus on egg production and quality. Poultry Sci. 40(1):134-140. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31633 RANBY, P. D. These drugs pose problems in chickens; a new approach to the use of coccidiosis-preventing drugs is suggested. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11): 667-672. Nov.1960. 23 Q33

31634 RAO, M. A. Effects of 19-nortestosterone and hydrocortisone on the morphogenesis and lymphocytopoiesis in the bursa Fabricii in chickens, Gallus domesticus. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1674. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31635 ROBIEUX, C. Synovite infectieuse des gallinacés. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 14,49 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31636 ROY, D. N., and others. Relation of semicarbazide, nitrofurazone and related compounds to β-aminopropionitrile toxicity in turkey poults. Poultry Sci. 40(1):55-60. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
S. H. Lipton, H. R. Bird, and F. M. Strong, joint authors.

31637 ROY, M., and GHOSH, A. The role of ascorbic acid in ovarian steroidogenesis of the pigeon. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 12(2):111-114. Ref. Sept.1959. 410.9 Z73

31638 SADLER, W. W., and others. Survey of market poultry for Salmonella infection. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):72-76. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5
R. Yamamoto, H. E. Adler, and G. F. Stewart, joint authors.

31639 SALA, J. H. Premiers cas de guérison de peste aviaire au virus de Newcastle par la corticothérapie. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(7):1423-1424. 1960. 442.9 P21
Use of hydrocortisone acetate.

31640 SANTIAGO Y REDEL, E. DE. Contribución al estudio de la microflora del contenido ingluvial de la gallina. Arch. de Zootec. 9(35):210-238. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

31641 SATO, I., and KOSIN, I. L. A cytological study of the parthenogenetically developing turkey germ discs and embryos. Cytologia 25(2):256-266. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 C99

31642 SATO, K., HOMMA, K., and GOTOH, J. Studies on the absorption of glucose in chicks. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(3):155-158. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 J27

31643 SAWADA, I. On the daily periodicity in the segment discharge of birds infected with tapeworms. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Parasitol. 9(5):464-469. Oct.1960. 436.8 J27
English summary.
Poultry.

31644 SAWADA, I. Penetration glands in onchospheres of the chicken tapeworms, Raillietina echinobothrida and Raillietina kashiwarensis. Z. f. Parasitenk. 20 (4):350-354. Ref. Nov.25,1960. 442.8 Z33F

31645 SCHEINBERG, S. L., and RECKEL, R. Effects of oestrogen on somatic variation of an erythrocyte agglutinogen in chickens. Nature [London] 189(4761):295-296. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21

31646 SENIOW, A., and MARTYNOWICZ, T. Studies on fractionation of serum proteins of Hump-billed goose by free and paper electrophoresis methods. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8: 109-122. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

31647 SHUKLA, R. R., and IYER, P. K. R. A rare ovarian granulosa cell tumour in a hen. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):501-503. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31648 SIEGEL, H. S., and BEANE, W. L. Time responses to single intramuscular doses of ACTH in chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(1):216-219. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31649 SMITTEN, N. A., and MALINOVSKAYA, L. P. On the development of chromaffin elements in the abdominal cavity of poultry. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):445-448. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
Chick embryo tissue.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

31650 SMYTH, J. R., ANDERSON, D. L., and GLEASON, R. E. The residual effect of diethylstilbestrol on fat finish in turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(1):265-266. Jan. 1961. 47.8 Am33P

31651 SOEDARMO, D., KARE, M. R., and WASSERMAN, R. H. Observations on the removal of sugar from the mouth and the crop of the chicken. Poultry Sci. 40(1): 123-128. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Glucose and xylose.

31652 SONDERGAARD, E., BIERI, J. G., and DAM, H. Further observations on the effects of selenium and antioxidants on exudative diathesis in chicks. Experientia 16(12):554-556. Dec.15,1960. 475 Ex7

31653 STAHL, P., and TURNER, C. W. Seasonal variation in thyroxine secretion rates in two strains of New Hampshire chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(1):239-242. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31654 STASKIEWICZ, G., and ROMANOWSKA, M. Influence of chloronaphthalenes on the activity and the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT), alkaline phosphatase and on the level of cholesterol in the serum of geese. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(12):726-728. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

31655 STUBBS, E. L., and SPERLING, F. G. Study of chicken sarcoma (strain 13) placed in the bursa of Fabricius. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):154-155. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31656 SUGANUMA, Y. Histopathological studies on serositis of pullorum disease. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(3):175-179. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.

31657 SVANBAEV, S. K. Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis of turkeys. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:37-41. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Phenothiazine.

31658 SYKES, A. H. The excretion of inulin, creatinine and ferrocyanide by the fowl. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4): 315-320. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

31659 SYKES, A. H. The renal clearance of uric acid and p-amino-hippurate in the fowl. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4): 308-314. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

31660 SZECSENYI, I. Complete eradication of fowl pest. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):74-78. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

31661 TANAKA , M. Studies on Trichobilharzia physellae in Oki Islands. 3. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Parasitol. 9(5):610-614. Oct.1960. 436.8 J27
English summary.
Experimental infection of domestic ducks.

31662 TIMET, D. Some characteristics of hypothermia in starvation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 8:211-242. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
English summary.
Pigeons and white rats studied.

31663 TONOUE, T., and MATSUMOTO, K. Serum alkaline phosphatase response to the injection of thyroxine in young chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(1):206-212. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31664 TUDOR, D. C. Sanitary practices for poultrymen, hatcherymen, and service personnel. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 347,12 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N46
Disease control.

31665 VACCO, C., PELAGALLI, G. V., and SCHIAVO, A. Effects of pantothenic acid (calcium pantothenate) and of thyroxine on the development of chicken embryos. Nature [London] 189(4758):66-67. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21

31666 VANDERVORT, J. Dubbing pullet chicks pays. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(2):10,29. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am32

31667 VAN ROEKEL, H., and others. Fortieth annual report of pullorum disease eradication in Massachusetts, 1959-60. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 185,14 p. Aug.1960. 100 M38H
M. K. Clarke, C. F. Smyser, and G. H. Snoeyenbos, joint authors.

31668 VASIN, A. V. On mechanisms of immunobiological reactivity in tuberculosis. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:11-12. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Poultry.

31669 WATANABE, T. Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. VII. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 22(3):145-154. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 J27
English summary.
The vagus nerve.

31670 WEISS, H. S. The effect of reserpine on immersion hypothermia in the hen. Poultry Sci. 40(1):64-67. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31671 WELTER, C. J., and CLARK, D. T. The efficacy of p-ureidobenzenearsonic acid as a preventative of histomoniasis in turkey poults. Poultry Sci. 40(1): 144-147. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31672 WILSON, J. E. Some thoughts on poultry diseases. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961: 12-16. 47.9 P864Y

31673 WINN, J. F., and PALMER, D. F. Recovery of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from crop washings of experimentally infected pigeons. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):139-141. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31674 WOLFE, H. R., MILLER, W. J., and ASMUNDSON, V. S. Antibody production in pheasant-turkey hybrids. Poultry Sci. 40(1):140-144. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31675 YAMAMOTO, R., and others. Comparison of media and methods for recovering Salmonella typhimurium from turkeys. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):76-80. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5
W. W. Sadler, H. E. Adler, and G. F. Stewart, joint authors.

31676 ZAJICEK, D. Beitrag zum Vorkommen der Arten und zur Pathogenität der Würmer der Gattung Amidostomum Railliet et Henry 1909 (Nematoda). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(10):775-788. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.
Gizzard worms of geese, ducks, and wild waterfowl.

31677 ZARROW, M. X., GREENMAN, D. L., and PETERS, L. E. Inhibition of the bursa of Fabricius and the stilboestrol-stimulated oviduct of the domestic chick. Poultry Sci. 40(1):87-93. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31678 ZIELIŃSKI, K. Intensity of oxygen metabolism of two chicken breeds, White Leghorn and Pierwomájska-ja, depending upon the age of the chickens. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:367-384. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

Miscellaneous

31679 ALBERGARIA, S. DE. Topics on directions of poultry production. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Serv. de Asst. Téc. e Vulg. Vet. 33/34:12. Dec.1/15,1959. 41.9 P834

31680 ANDERSSON, H. Only good hens pay. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushållsällsk. Tidn. 5:51-52. Aug. 1960. 11 Sk1
Care.

31681 BOURVON, J. Les sous-produits de l'abattoir de volailles; valorisation, rentabilité. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 19,44 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Especially feather meal.

31682 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. Sixth BOCM "500-day" random sample laying trials, 1959/60, Stoke Mandeville, Bucks.; final report. London, 1960. 26 p. 47.9 B77Fd

31683 CAMUSET, L. La couvaison des volailles et les moyens de l'empecher. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. These 20,41 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31684 CASTELLO DE PLANDOLIT, F. Mayor rendimiento de las incubaciones. Barcelona. Esc. Ofic. y Super. de Avicult. B. Téc. 2,32 p. Ref. May 1960. 47.9 T24

31685 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. Producción de pollería para carne en el suelo. Barcelona. Esc. Ofic. y Super. de Avicult. B. Téc. 1,40 p. Feb.1960. 47.9 T24
Raising poultry in confinement, on litter, in Spain.

31686 CLAYTON, G. A., and ROBERTSON, A. Light induction of out-of-season reproduction in the turkey. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(1):17-23. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77

31687 COOK, R. E. How much can you crowd laying pullets? Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1): 16-17. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

31688 COOK, R. E. Less laying house space satisfactory in Florida test. Feedstuffs 33(3):90-91. Jan.21, 1961. 286.81 F322

31689 GHEZZI, G. The Christmas turkey. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(12):26. Dec.1960. 49 N922
Raising them.

31690 GUHL, A. M. The effects of acquaintance between the sexes on sexual behavior in White Leghorns. Poultry Sci. 40(1):10-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31691 GUPTA, B. R. Time of laying in ducks. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(3):26-27. Oct.1960. 47.8 In22

31692 HALLER, R. W., and CHERMS, F. L. A comparison of several treatments on terminating broodiness in Broad Breasted Bronze turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(1): 155-163. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31693 HARZLER, J. Lessons in poultry raising. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(1):56-58. June 1960. 47.8 G43

31694 HATCHERY AND FEED. 1961 yearbook and products directory. Hatchery & Feed 35(1);116 p. Jan. 1961. 47.8 H28

31695 JOHNSON, E. L. A new research animal—Coturnix quail. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):2. Fall 1960. 100 M668

31696 JOHNSON, T. H., and INSKO, W. M. New poultry farm in operation. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 6(4):4-6, map. Fall 1960. 100 K412

31697 KING, D. F. Artificial light for growing pullets. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):3. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

31698 KONDRA, P. A. The effect of colored light on growth and feed efficiency of chicks and poults. Poultry Sci. 40(1):268-269. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31699 KRIKLIVYKH, V., and LUKIN, A. Effectiveness of winter incubation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):31-32. Nov. 20 Se492

31700 LOWE, R. W., and HEYWANG, B. W. Effect of additional light during growing period on egg production of October hatched White Leghorn pullets. Poultry Sci. 40(1):177-180. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31701 MCBRIDE, G. Poultry husbandry and the peck order. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(1):65-68. Ref. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77

31702 MCDANIEL, G. R., FRY, J. L., and JACKSON, M. E. Produce quality eggs. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 76,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 K13Le

31703 MENDES, A. M. Poultry raising advice and principles. VII. Causes of low egg production. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(5):248-251. Nov.1960. 24 G252

31704 MILBY, T. T. Range versus confinement for growing turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(1):46-50. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31705 MORALES GALLEGO, J. F., and RUIZ PEREZ, L. Explotación avícola. Veterinaria [Madrid] 24(12,sup.), 8 p. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 41.8 V6429

31706 MORRIS, T. R., and FOX, S. The use of lights to delay sexual maturity in pullets. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1 (1):25-36. Apr.1960. 47.8 B77

31707 MOTLEY, W. A. Turkey rearing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):445-448. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

31708 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY. Final report of the 6th western New York random sample poultry test at Stafford, N. Y.-hatched March 27,1959, 500 days of age Aug. 8, 1960. Ithaca, 1960. 13 p. 47.9 C81W

31709 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The rearing of chickens. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 20,15 p. Nov.1960. 10 N81

31710 OROZCO PINAN, F. Atenciones requeridas en la puesta y manejo de los huevos. Avicult. Téc. 11(9): 289-293. Sept.1960. 47.8 Av57
Sanitation and quality in egg production.

31711 POULTRY AND EGG PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF GT. BRIT. Year book, 1961. London, 1960. 72 p. 47.9 P864Y
Modern Poultry Keeping cooperating.

31712 POZO-LORA, R., and CARRANZA, J. Estudio de la influencia de la luz sobre la puesta de las patas y de la relación entre puesta y fertilidad. Arch. de Zootec. 9(35):203-209. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

31713 RANDOLPH, R. What happens to your retired hens? Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(2):11,22-23. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am32
Meat production.

31714 RIZZOLI, M. Two thousand refrigerating establishments are awaiting the industrialization of poultry raising for meat. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4): 74-76,78. Apr.1960. 47.8 G43

31715 SANCHEZ HERRERA, J. Sobre la avicultura en bateria. B. de Zootecnia 16(166):553-555,557-559. Aug.1960. 41.9 So16

31716 SARAZA, R., and others. Nuevas aportaciones al estudio de la produccion del pollo broiler y estudios complementarios sobre la canal y palatabilidad. Arch. de Zootec. 9(35):239-269. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 49 Ar22
J. Sandoval, J. Garcia Freire, and F. Pena, joint authors.
English summary.
Study of Leghorn and Spanish breeds.

31717 SIEGEL, P. B., and others. Influence of and interactions between feeder and water allowance, sex, and crossbred on broiler performance. Poultry Sci. 40 (1):201-206. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
H. S. Siegel, C. Y. Kramer, and C. E. Howes, joint authors.

31718 SKINNER, J. L. Just what do we want from random-sample tests? Turkey World 36(1):18-19. Jan. 1961. 47.38 T84

31719 SNYDER, J. M. Manage chicks right! Poultry Tribune 67(2):23-24,26. Feb.1961. 47.8 P8642

31720 SONDHI, D. N. Why not cull the unproductive birds? Indian Farming 10(8):10-12. Nov.1960. 22 In283

31721 SRINIVASAN, V. V. Some common questions on poultry farming and their answers. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(3):22-25. Oct.1960. 47.8 In22

31722 STILES, P. G., and DAWSON, L. E. The effect of physical disturbance, sound and light on the incidence of blood spots and other egg quality factors. Poultry Sci. 40(1):189-195. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31723 TAISEI, K. Nikuyo niwatori no kaikata [Poultry method for chickens]. Tokyo, Taibun-Kan, 1960. 239 p. 47 T18

31724 TANDON, H. P., and BOSE, S. Day-old sexing in crossbred chicks. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(3):5-7. Oct. 1960. 47.8 In22

31725 TOWER, B. A., and FLOYD, E. H. Consumer and organoleptic tests with broilers grown on lindane-impregnated litter. Poultry Sci. 40(1):234-238. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31726 TOWER, B. A., and FLOYD, E. H. The effect of lindane-impregnated litter on the performance of broilers. Poultry Sci. 40(1):231-233. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

31727 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Culling hens: a way to increase egg profits. U. S. D. A. L. 465,slightly rev.,8 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84L

31728 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Poultry Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1958-59 and 1959-60 and U. S. summary, 1954-55 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-3,rev.,4 p. Nov.1960. A49.9 R31A

31729 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Turkey ROP [record of performance] summary, 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-10,2 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

31730 WILKINSON, A. D. The pattern of a year's egg production. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:16-18. 47.9 P864Y

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

31731 FERNANDEZ CUETO, M. El problema de las nidadas numerosa en la cria de conejos. 2. Avicult. Téc. 11(9):301-303. Sept.1960. 47.8 Av57

Veterinary Medicine

31732 BALBIERZ, H., and NIKOLAJCZUK, M. The behaviour of the peripheral blood in rabbits after the administration of radioactive phosphorus P32. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 8:87-98. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

31733 BASSE, A. Myxomatosis cuniculorum. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(2):61-66. Jan.15,1961. 41.9 D23

31734 BOWMAN, O. M., and DYER, I. A. Experimentally induced muscular dystrophy: blood creatine levels and histopathological changes in dystrophic rabbits. J. Nutr. 72(3):289-292. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 J82

31735 BRIANI, M. Let us protect rabbits against coccidiosis. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 10:325-330. Oct. 1960. 16 T277

31736 FERDOWS, M. The effects of different methods of freezing on the viability of rabbit ova. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1311-1312. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

31737 HAGEN, K. W. Hepatic coccidiosis in domestic rabbits treated with 2 nitrofuran compounds and sulfaquinoxaline. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):99-100. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

31738 HELLUY, J. R., and others. L'allergie cutanée dans la pseudo-tuberculose expérimentale du lapin. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(6):891-896. Dec.1960. 448.3 An75
E. de Lavergne, J. C. Burdin, J. Schmitt, and G. Percebois, joint authors.
English summary.

31739 IVANYI, P., and TOMASKOVA, M. The significance of identification of the blood groups in rabbits. Prob. Virology 5(7):481-494. Ref. 1960. 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

31740 JANOWSKI, H., MIERZEJEWSKA, M., and ZULINSKI, T. Immunological reaction in rabbits and pigs vaccinated with the lapinized strain of the virus of swine fever. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(8):452-459. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

31741 MATOUSEK, J., VANKOVA, H., and MATOUSKOVA, V. Komplement und Temperatur bei hämolytischen Reaktionen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):889-896. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Rabbits and guinea pigs.

31742 MITEV, G., and GAGOV, I. Kultivierung des Pseudopestvirus auf neugeborenen Kaninchen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180 (2):155-159. 1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Newcastle disease.

31743 NOWACKI, E., and WEZYK, S. Preliminary research on lupine alkaloids toxicity for rabbit organism. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:385-399. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

Miscellaneous

31744 LISSOT, G. L'elevage moderne du lapin et 94 consultations utiles. Paris, Flammarion, 1960. 235 p. (La Terre, Encyclopédie Paysanne) 40.2 L69

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

31745 BELIĆ, J. Stabilisierung der Wollfeinheit bei verschiedenen Schafrassen. World Cong. Agr. Res. [Proc.] 1959:979-986. Ref. 29 W89
English summary.

31746 BELIC, J. Über den Einfluss der Fruchtbarkeit auf die Wollproduktion der Zigaja-Schafrasse. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 74(4):297-321. Oct.1960. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

31747 BELL, D. S. Crossbreeding in sheep production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116: 1-6. 1959. 46.9 Oh34

31748 BELL, D. S. Development of the flock of Targhee sheep at the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:9-13. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31749 BELL, D. S. Sheep breeding. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:4-9. 1960. 46.9 Oh34
Includes feed relationships.

31750 BERGE, S., and GJEDREM, T. Foreløpige resultater fra avlen av Merino og Columbia i Norge. (Preliminary report on the breeds of Merino and Columbia in Norway). Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(15),24 p. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.
Crossbreeding.

31751 BLACKSHAW, A. W. The effects of milk diluents on the viability of ram spermatozoa and their revival after freezing. Austral. Vet. J. 36(11):432-435. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Au72

31752 BLACKSHAW, A. W. The effects of pH tonicity and the temperature of glycerolisation on the revival of ram and bull spermatozoa after freezing to -79 C. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):376-379. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 Au72

31753 BORREGO DIAZ, E. Caprinos y ovinos. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 20(12):12-15,72-75. Dec.1960. 49 R321
Spanish breeds, and possibilities of exploitation in Cuba.

31754 CAMPBELL, F. R., and DAVIS, S. P. Comparison of fine-wool ram performance on pasture and in the feedlot. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2136,3 p. Apr.12,1960. 100 T31P

31755 DARCEL, C. LE Q., SIMPSON, J. K., and AVERY, R. J. Biochemical aids to the genetic typing of sheep. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 25(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 41.8 C162
Potassium and hemoglobin blood typing.

31756 DUN, R. B. Artificial insemination in sheep. IV. Sterilisation of rams. Austral. Vet. J. 36(11):437-439. Nov.1960. 41.8 Au72

31757 DUTT, R. H. Effect of temperature on ram and ewe fertility. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:33-35. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31758 KOTOV, M. I. Methods of creating a herd of "Sur" Karakul sheep. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960 (11):57-62. Nov. 49 Z6

31759 LAPLAUD, M., and BRUNEEL, R. Une expérience d'insémination artificielle dans l'espèce ovine en Aveyron en 1946. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14):820-823. 1960. 14 P215Bc

31760 LEBEL', L. D., and MISHAREV, S. S. Goat breeding in Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):85-86. Feb. 20 Se495

31761 LIGUORI, A. Improvement of sheep breeding in Ancona region. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(11): 306-308. Nov.1960. 49 R52

31762 LINCOLN LONGWOOL SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book of Lincoln Longwool sheep, vol. 69. Lincoln, 1960. 38 p. 45.9 L63

31763 LOGINOVA, N. Experience in freezing of ram's semen. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):78-79. Aug. 20 Se495
Used in artificial insemination.

31764 MCCLURE, T. J. Improving the fertility of two-tooth Romney ewes. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:27-36. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.

31765 MERINO STUD BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Minutes of the 23rd annual general meeting. Merino Breeders' J. 22(4):17,19,21,23,25. Oct. 1960. 45.8 So8

31766 MILOVANOVIC, M. The yield and quality of wool from Cigaje and Merino sheep. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(5):439-445. May 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

31767 MINNAAR, G. B. Stud breeders have to contend today with breeding whims of 20 years ago. Merino Breeders' J. 22(4):3,5. Oct.1960. 45.8 So8
South Africa.

31768 MYBURGH, P. E. Management and care of the [South African] Merino ram. Merino Breeders' J. 22(4): 13,15. Oct.1960. 45.8 So8

31769 NIKOLAEV, A. I. Tasks and methods of work in sheep breeding. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):79-84. Sept. 20 V633

31770 POMYTKO, V. N. Selection of rams for breed improvement for dry steppes of Kalmyk ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):48-49. Aug. 20 Se495

31771 PORPACZY, A., and others. Experiments on treatment of sheep with colchicine. (In Hungarian.) Kisérlet. Közlem. 52/B(4):91-100. Ref. 1960. 105.9 H89
B. Györffy, M. Faragó, and L. Vaskuti, joint authors.
English summary.
Polyploidy control related to artificial insemination.

31772 POTANINA, A. V. Sheep of Dagestan Mountain breed and their improvement. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):40-43. Feb. 20 Se495
With reference to wool production.

31773 PRASAD, R. B. Estimate of genetic correlation between grease fleece weight and grade in sheep. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):518-524. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31774 SADYKOV, R., and EL'CHANINOV, V. How to organize the summer insemination of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(5):2-4. May. 20 Se493
Application of synestrol, progesterone, and pregnant mare's serum.

31775 SERRANO, A. C. Le Mérinos Précoce au Portugal. Mouton 15(11):101-104. Nov.1960. 45.8 M86

31776 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I., and others. Synthetic polymers in media for livestock semen. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):92-99. Ref. Sept. 20 V633
L. P. Drozdova, A. I. Korotkov, E. T. Kudryashova, V. G. Kuleshova, V. F. Sakhno, and S. M. Rombe, joint authors.
English summary.
Polyvinyl acetate and polyvinylpyrrolidone used for sheep semen dilution.

31777 TOLMACHEV, A. K. Breeding of fine-wool sheep in Kalmyk ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):15-17. Feb. 20 Se495

31778 UMAROV, M. U. Experiment in preserving the ram's semen under conditions of high temperature. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):22-25. Dec. 20 Se494

31779 VERA Y VEGA, A. Contribuciones al estudio de la raza ovina Manchega. IV. Arch. de Zootec. 9(35): 270-277. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 49 Ar22
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

31780 BASOV, N. I. Contribution of sheep upkeep on Chernozem soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):45-47. Feb. 20 Se495
Effect of grazing on wool production.

31781 BELL, D. S., and DANIEL, D. L. Flushing as a means of increasing lamb yield. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:14-15. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31782 BEZEAU, L. M., SLEN, S. B., and WHITING, F. The nutritional value of rapeseed oil meal for lamb and wool production in mature range ewes. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):37-43. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31783 CAMPBELL, F. R., HARDY, W. T., and JONES, J. H. High roughage rations for developing lambs. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2129,5 p. Mar.18,1960. 100 T31P

31784 CAMPBELL, F. R., and others. Influence of various vitamin A levels on range sheep performance. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2135,5 p. Apr.11,1960. 100 T31P
M. Shelton, C. W. Livingston, and W. T. Hardy, joint authors.

31785 CHAMBERLAIN, H. V., and HAYWARD, L. T. Grazing stubbles safely. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64 (5):183,185. Dec.1960. 23 So84
Sheep.

31786 CLINE, J. H., and others. Feeding native lambs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116: 11-12. 1959. 46.9 Oh34
W. J. Tyznik, J. K. Judy, and D. S. Bell, joint authors.

31787 CLINE, J. H., and others. Feeding native lambs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118: 25-27. 1960. 46.9 Oh34
W. J. Tyznik, J. K. Judy, R. H. Grimshaw, and D. S. Bell, joint authors.

31788 DAYTON, E. W. Biological and chemical evaluation of corn bred for higher-oil and higher-protein content. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1311. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Studies with lambs.

31789 HEWITT, A. C. T. Feeding of sheep. I. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12):791,793,795,797,799. Dec.1960. 23 V66J

31790 JUDY, J. K., and BELL, D. S. Creep feeding lambs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116:7-10. 1959. 46.9 Oh34

31791 JUDY, J. K., and others. Creep feeding of lambs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118: 18-22. 1960. 46.9 Oh34
L. Wendell, J. H. Cline, W. J. Tyznik, D. S. Bell, and R. H. Grimshaw, joint authors.

31792 KAMINAGA, T., YOKOYAMA, C., and MATSUZAKI, S. Selective grazing habit of sheep and percent of utilization of plants on grazing range in Nopporo National Forest, Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:115-125. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

31793 LEWIS, K. H. C. Turnips as winter feed for hoggets. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):577,579-580. Dec.15, 1960. 23 N48J

31794 LOUW, G. N. Studies on the growth promoting properties of diethylstilbestrol. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1313. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
Experiments with lambs.

31795 MACKENZIE, H. I. Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57 (4):305-307. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

31796 MEHROTRA, P. N., and MULLICK, D. N. Seasonal variations in the feed and water intake of normal sheep. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(1):30-33. Mar.1960. 41.8 In22

31797 SHARMA, K. M., and RANJHAN, S. K. Studies on some high protein green feeds of Uttar Pradesh. 3. The chemical composition and nutritive value of Karrhay (Carthamus tinctorius Linn). Indian Vet. J. 37(11): 576-582. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2
In sheep feeding.

31798 SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Shrub use by sheep on seeded range. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 49,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 R2R313
Grazing of Artemisia and Chrysothamnus spp.

31799 WALLACE, L. R. Nutrition of grazing sheep. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:27-41. 45.9 M38S
Includes discussion.

31800 WALLACE, L. R. Nutrition of grazing sheep. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:13-26. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.

Veterinary Medicine

31801 AANES, W. A. Pingue (Hymenoxys [i. e. Actinea] richardsonii) poisoning in sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):47-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31802 ARVY, L. Contribution à l'histoenzymologie du rhinarium d'Ovis aries L. (Ovinae, Baird 1857). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):177-178. Jan.4,1961. 505 P21

31803 BANKS, A. W., and KORTHALS, A. The anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine and of bephenium in sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):383-386. Sept.1960. 41.8 Au72

31804 BECZE, J. Variations in the sexual apparatus and endocrine glands of ewes outside of the breeding season and during the heat period. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):462-466. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

31805 BENITO, and BORREL, A. J. Avortement a Listeria chez la brebis. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(6):189-192; (8):254-255. June,Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

31806 BESSONOV, A. S. Study on the development of Ostertagia ostertagi in sheep. (In Russian.) Helmintholo-gia 1(1/4):159-161. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.

31807 BEVERLEY, J. K. A., and WATSON, W. A. Ovine abortion and toxoplasmosis in Yorkshire. Vet. Rec. 73(1):6-11. Ref. Jan.7,1961. 41.8 V641

31808 BOLLWAHN, W. Zur Harnsteinerkrankung der Schafe. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):8-11. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

31809 BONDAREVA, V. I. Changes in the incidence of invasion of sheep by cestodes in southern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:67-68. 1960. 410.9 AL62

31810 CAMPBELL, D. J. Some diseases of young lambs. Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder 32(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 280.28 C16

31811 CARE, A. D. The kinetics of magnesium distribution within the sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):338-349. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312

31812 CHARTON, A., and others. Etude des taux de quelques constituants minéraux et azotés dans le sérum des agneaux, de la naissance à l'age de six mois. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(12):1143-1156. Dec.1960. 41.8 R24
P. Faye, A. Hervy, C. Lefrançois, and M. Gueslin, joint authors.
English summary.

31813 CHENCHEV, I., and BOYADZHIEV, S. Über die Beziehung des Nervensystems zur Infektion und Immunität. VI. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:201-206. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.
In sheep.

31814 DANIEL, D. L., BELL, D. S., and SANGER, V. L. Crystallization patterns of the cervicovaginal mucus of sheep; a tool for the study of the reproductive function in the ewe. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:15-16. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31815 DEVAUD, J. Contribution a l'étude du pietin du mouton—son traitement, sa prophylaxie. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 42,36 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31816 DOBSON, A., KAY, R. N. B., and MCDONALD, I. The relation between the composition of parotid saliva and mixed saliva in sheep during the induction of sodium deficiency. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):103-110. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

31817 DODD, D. C. Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine of sheep. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(6):109-112. Dec. 1960. 41.8 N483

31818 DOL'NIKOV, YU.YA. Basic copper salts, hydroxycarbonate and hydroxysulphate, new anthelmintics for the control of tapeworms (Moniezia expansa) in sheep. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):235-238. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.

31819 DONE, J., MORTIMER, P. H., and TAYLOR, A. Some observations on field cases of facial eczema: liver pathology and determinations of serum bilirubin, cholesterol, transaminase and alkaline phosphatase. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):76-83. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312

31820 DUMON, C. La mélitococcie dans les Cévennes. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 35,49 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
In sheep; caused by Brucella melitensis.

31821 EDGAR, D. G., and ASDELL, S. A. Spermatozoa in the female genital tract. J. Endocrinol. 21(3): 321-326. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 J8293
Sheep.

31822 EDGAR, D. G., and ASDELL, S. A. The valve-like action of the utero-tubal junction of the ewe. J. Endocrinol. 21(3):315-320. Dec.1960. 448.8 J8293

31823 ELMOTHY-ELHATW, I. A. Are sheep able to synthesize carotene? (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 15(12):455-457. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

31824 ENSOR, C. R. Footrot control problems. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:55-62. 45.9 M38S
Sheep.

31825 ERGÜNEY, K. Uber die Wirkung von einigen Tetracyclinen (Hostacyclin, Reverin) und Desinfektionsmitteln (Glykolgemische, Natronlauge) auf die Vira des Schafabortes und der Newcastle-Krankheit. Giessen, 1960. 54 p. Ref. 41.2 Er34
Inaug.-Diss.-Giessen.

31826 ESPOUY, F. La non-délivrance chez la brebis. Mouton 15(11):105. Nov.1960. 45.8 M86

31827 EVERED, D. F. Magnesium absorption in sheep. Nature [London] 189(4760):228-229. Jan.21,1960. 472 N21

31828 FARRINGTON, K. J., and GALLAGHER, C. H. Complexes of copper with some pyrrolizidine alkaloids and with some of their esterifying acids. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):600-603. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72
Alkaloids of Heliotropeum europaeum; includes liver damage of sheep.

31829 FIELD, A. C., BRAMBELL, M. R., and CAMPBELL, J. A. Spring rise in faecal worm-egg counts of housed sheep, and its importance in nutritional experiments. Parasitology 50(3/4):387-399. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 P21

31830 FIELD, A. C. Uptake of magnesium-28 by the skeleton of a sheep. Nature [London] 188(4757):1205. Dec.31,1960. 472 N21
Study of hypomagnesemia.

31831 FILMER, J. F. What do we know about facial eczema now? New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):624-625. Dec.15, 1960. 23 N48J

31832 FORSYTH, B. A., SCOTT, M. T., and BAINBRIDGE, J. R. Phenothiazine. I. The effect of purity and "dose area" on its anthelmintic efficiency in sheep. Vet. Rec. 73(4):67-75. Ref. Jan.28,1961. 41.8 V641

31833 GARRIDO CONTRERAS, A., and GUTIERREZRAVE, J. M. Memoria de los trabajos realizados sobre brucelosis en el Instituto Provincial de Sanidad de Cordoba. B. de Zootecnia 16(165):495-503,505-507,509-511, 513-519. (Cont.) July 1960. 41.9 So16
Study of goats.

31834 GERRING, J. C. Vaccinating sheep. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:56-61. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.

31835 GRACEY, J. F., and BAXTER, J. T. Generalized Aspergillus fumigatus infection in a lamb. Brit. Vet. J. 117(1):11-14. Jan.1961. 41.8 V643

31836 HABEL, J. D. Vaccination protects sheep against scabby mouth. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5): 191. Dec.1960. 23 So84

31837 HARDWICK, D. C., and LINZELL, J. L. Some factors affecting milk secretion by the isolated perfused mammary gland. J. Physiol. 154(3):547-571. Ref. Dec. 1960. 447.8 J82
Goat udders studied.

31838 HARRISON, F. A., and HILL, K. J. Bile secretion in the conscious sheep. J. Physiol. 154(2):61P-62P. Dec.1960. 447.8 J82

31839 HARTLEY, W. J., GRANT, A. B., and DRAKE, C. Recent advances in selenium and animal health. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:43-48. 45.9 M38S
Sheep diseases treatment.

31840 HEMINGWAY, R. G., and others. The use of magnesium bullets to control experimental hypomagnesaemia in ewes fed a low magnesium diet. Vet. Rec. 73(5): 109-110. Feb.4,1961. 41.8 V641
N. S. Ritchie, J. S. S. Inglis, and R. M. Peacock, joint authors.

31841 IVANOV, A. K., GOLUBEV, N. A., and IVANOV, V. V. From an experiment in the dehelminthization of sheep suffering from fascioliasis by means of difluorotetrachloroethane (Freon-112). (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:33-34. 1959. 41.9 L543B

31842 JUNGMANN, R. Elektrophoretische und hämatologische Untersuchungen an parasitenbefallenen Schafen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):19-22. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31843 KASZUBKIEWICZ, C., SOBIECH, T., and WACHNIK, Z. Notes on the diagnosis and control of enteroxemia of sheep. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(12): 716-719. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

31844 KATIĆ, I. A case of Johne's disease in a dwarfgoat. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(12):797-804. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 N813

31845 KATITC, R. V. Résultats de recherches sur la valeur immunogène du vaccin polyvalent contre les maladies anaérobies des moutons. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136 (8):655-661. Aug.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.
In enterotoxemia.

31846 KEENE, K. B. Milk fever and sleepy sickness associated with feed changes. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4 (11):16. Aug.1960. 50.8 N48
In sheep.

31847 KOESTNER, A., and COLE, C. R. Neuropathology of ovine and bovine toxoplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):53-66. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31848 KOLESOV, A. M., and others. Non-contagious pneumonia of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):72-75. July. 20 Se478
L. G. Zamarin, A. N. Emel'yanov, and I. I. Tarasov, joint authors.

31849 KOLESOV, A. M., EMEL'YANOV, A. N., and EZHKOV, V. M. Urolithic disease of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):63-65. Nov. 20 Se478

31850 LAGACE, A., and others. Selenium can prevent lamb disease. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):7. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S
D. S. Bell, W. D. Pounden, and A. L. Moxon, joint authors.
White muscle disease.

31851 LAGACE, A., and others. Selenium in relation to white muscle disease. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:16-18. 1960. 46.9 Oh34
A. L. Moxon, D. S. Bell, and W. D. Pounden, joint authors.

31852 LEVCHENKO, I. Allergical examination of sheep for brucellosis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):44-45. Oct. 20 Se492
Vaccine from the strain 19.

31853 MILLER, V. A., and JENSEN, R. Experimental immunization against ovine vibriosis. I. The use of live and formalin-killed Vibrio fetus vaccines. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):43-46. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

31854 MITRA, D. K., SOM, T. L., and GUPTA, S. A case of incontinence of urine in a she-goat. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):528-530. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31855 MOORE, A. W. Scabby mouth disease best tackled at docking time. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(11):39-40. Aug.1960. 50.8 N48
Sheep.

31856 MUKERJI, A., and LAHIRI, A. Bacterial flora with special reference to the staphylococci of the apparently normal udders of healthy goats and cows collected from slaughter house. Indian Vet. J. 37(11):557-561. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 In2

31857 MUKHERJEE, D. P., JOSHI, B. C., and BHATTACHARYA, P. Seasonal changes in the histology of the thyroid, the testes and the adrenal cortex of goats and rams. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 30(2):69-80. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 In22

31858 OZERSKAYA, V. Immunisation of sheep with mülleriosis. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 2(1):41-46. 1960. 436.8 H36
English summary.

31859 PANASYUK, D. I. Phenothiazine—an effective means to control lung and intestinal helminthiasis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):75-76. Sept. 20 Se478
Sheep.

31860 PAYNE, J. M., and BELYAVIN, G. The experimental infection of pregnant rats with the virus of enzootic abortion of sheep. J. Path. & Bact. 80(2):215-223. Oct.1960. 448.8 J82

31861 PEARSON, E. G. A primary pulmonary neoplasm in the goat. Cornell Vet. 51(1):13-23. Ref. Jan. 1961. 41.8 C81

31862 PHANEUF, L. P. Chronic duodenal and pancreatic fistulas in the sheep. Cornell Vet. 51(1):47-56. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81

31863 PLOMMET, M., and RICORDEAU, G. Mammite staphylococcique de la brebis: influence des modes de traite et de sevrage, du nombre d'agneaux, du stade de lactation et de la production laitière sur le déclenchement de l'infection. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(3):225-240. July/Sept.1960. 49 F84
English summary.

31864 POUNDEN, W. D., LAGACE, A., and BELL, D. S. Progress in study of lamb pneumonia. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:27-28. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31865 PUECH, G. Les origines des avortements chez la brebis. Mouton 15(10):85-86. Oct.1960. 45.8 M86

31866 PUKHOV, V. I., and ZINICHENKO, I. I. Control measures of coenurosis in sheep and echinococcosis in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):54-56. Sept. 20 Se495
Dogs as vectors.

31867 PUSTOVOI, I. F. Use of phenothiazine in the veterinary practice. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):20-21. Dec. 20 Se494
Control of verminosis in sheep.

31868 RACHKOVSKII, L. N., and SHRAMKO, A. I. Early lambing on distant pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):57-59. Oct. 20 Se478

31869 RASMUSEN, B. A., STORMONT, C., and SUZUKI, Y. Blood groups in sheep. III. The A, C, D and M systems. Genetics 45(12):1595-1603. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

31870 RAWAL, B. D., and KATIYAR, R. D. Studies on gastro-enteritis in sheep in the Uttar Pradesh. Indian Vet. J. 37(10):495-499. Oct.1960. 41.8 In2

31871 RENOUX, G. Etudes sur la brucellose ovine et caprine. XXIII. Durée de conservation du vaccine anti-brucellique. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(4):453-455. Dec.1960. 448.3 In72

31872 RYDER, M. L. A study of the coat of the mouflon Ovis musimon with special reference to seasonal change. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(3):387-408. Ref. Nov.1960. 410.9 L84P
To throw light on fiber shedding in domestic sheep.

31873 SABBAN, M. S. Sheep pox and its control in Egypt. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(11/12):1527-1539. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Of2

31874 ST. GEORGE-GRAMBAUER, T. D. The mystery of urinary calculi. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6): 254-256. Jan.1961. 23 So84
In sheep.

31875 SANGER, V. L., and BELL, D. S. Footrot in sheep. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116: 20. 1959. 46.9 Oh34

31876 SANGER, V. L., and others. Research notes on pneumonia in lambs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116:16-17. 1959. 46.9 Oh34
W. D. Pounden, D. S. Bell, A. H. Hamdy, and C. Gale, joint authors.

31877 SANTI, A., and others. Electrocardiograms of sheep. II. (In Italian.) Veterinaria [Milano] 9(5):274-281. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V6499
V. Noseda, G. Aguggini, and R. Oberosler, joint authors.
English summary.

31878 SCHNEIDER, F. L. Tracing the origin of scabies infected sheep. N. Mex. Stockman 26(1):12. Jan. 1961. 49 N462

31879 SELLERS, A. F., and DOBSON, A. Studies on reticulo-rumen sodium and potassium concentrations and electrical potentials in sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):95-102. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

31880 SMITH, G. R. Further observations on the pathogenicity of Pasteurella haemolytica for young lambs. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):94-99. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31881 SPENCE, J. B., STEVENS, A. J., and SAUNDERS, C. N. Cerebrocortical necrosis in sheep and cattle. Vet. Rec. 73(2):28-34. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 41.8 V641

31882 STELLMACH-HELWIG, R. Morphologische und physiologische Eigenschaften einiger aus Schafpansen isolierter Bakterienstämme. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(1): 40-51. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

31883 SVEHAG, S. E. Blue tongue disease of sheep. PNW Bulletin 37,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publications of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

31884 TAYLOR, R. B. A method for collection of pancreatic juice in the conscious sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):111-116. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

31885 TOURATIER, L. Le sélénite de baryum, administré par voie sous-cutanée, peut-il prévenir l'apparition de la maladie du muscle blanc? Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8):284-285. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Sheep.

31886 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Annual report of Cooperative State-Federal Sheep and Cattle Scabies Eradication—fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 7 p., maps. A41.9 R317A

31887 VAN CAMPEN, D. R., and MATRONE, G. Investigation of precursors of ruminal fatty acids of sheep fed purified diets. J. Nutr. 72(3):277-282. Ref. Nov. 1960. 389.8 J82

31888 VASIN, A. D. Morphological variations of the ovaries in adult sheep of the Altai finewooled breed in their ontogeny. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11): 72-76. Nov. 49 Z6

31889 VODRAZKA, J. Über eine Methode der kritischen Auswertung von Stoffen, welche gegen die in den Bronchen parasitierenden Helminthen wirken. Helminthologia 1(1/4):301-306. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Tracheotomy to obtain lungworms from sheep.

31890 WEBER, W. Bulldog-Zicklein bei der Saanenrasse. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(12):667-670. Dec.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Achondroplasia.

31891 WEIDE, K. D., and others. Sporadic disease among lambs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116:18-19. 1959. 46.9 Oh34
V. L. Sanger, D. S. Bell, and N. A. Frank, joint authors.
Listeriosis, muscular dystrophy, coccidiosis.

31892 WIGHT, P. A. L. The histology of the spinal and sympathetic ganglia and the adrenal glands in scrapie disease of sheep. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):53-59. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

31893 WINN, J. F., and others. Q fever studies. XXII. Inoculation of sheep by the intestinal route. Amer. J. Hyg. 73(1):105-113. Ref. Jan.1961. 449.8 Am3
F. R. Abinanti, E. H. Lennette, and H. H. Welsh, joint authors.

31894 YOUNG, S., and others. Neoplasms of the olfactory mucous membrane of sheep. Cornell Vet. 51 (1):96-112. Jan.1961. 41.8 C81
S. A. Lovelace, W. W. Hawkins, and J. E. Catlin, joint authors.

31895 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I., and SOLNTSEV, A. I. On the role of riboflavin in the metabolism in living organism. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:213-216. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Effects on goat lactation, chiefly.

31896 ZIOLO, T. Histochemical observations on the distribution of cholesterol and vitamin C in the adrenal cortex of sheep suffering from cirrhosis hepatis caused by fluke disease. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(11):646-652. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.

Miscellaneous

31897 ALEXANDER, G. I. Milch goats in Queensland. II. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):697-704. Nov.1960. 23 Q33
Raising.

31898 BELL, D. S. Sheep day, 1960: forward. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:1-3. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31899 CAILLAUD, J. Contribution à l'etude de l'elevage du mouton en Creuse. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 30,56 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31900 COELHO, F. F. L'élevage des moutons au Portugal. Mouton 15(11):97-98. Nov.1960. 45.8 M86

31901 GUARD, S. R. Performance testing of sheep. Amer. Livestock J. 126(1):14,20-21. Jan.1961. 49 B74

31902 HARTLEY, C. W. G. The shepherd's dog. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(4):35-36. Jan.1961. 45.8 Sh3

31903 LALLOUR, M. Visites d'élevages en Espagne et au Portugal. Mouton 15(10):87-89. Oct.1960. 45.8 M86

31904 MCGARRY, W. L. Flock testing in Western Australia. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 7(1):115-116. July 1960. 304.8 W888

31905 MACKINTOSH, G. R. Uniform system of age marking of sheep. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):8-9,11-12. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

31906 MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Sheep-farming annual 1960, including the proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting of sheep farmers conducted by Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, on June 28-30, 1960. Wellington 1960. 227 p. 45.9 M38S

31907 MAVRITSKII, V. Keep and raise all lambs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):8-9. Apr. 20 Se493

31908 MESSENGER, J. J. Autumn or spring shearing? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):184-185. Dec. 1960. 23 So84

31909 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Animal and Poultry Health Day, July 8, 1959; sheep. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116,20 p. 1959. 46.9 Oh34

31910 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Thirteenth Annual Ohio Sheep Day, July 29, 1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118,39 p. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31911 RICARDEAU, G., BOCCARD, R., and DENAMUR, R. Observations résumées sur les mesures de la production laitière des brebis pendant la période d'allaitement. Mouton 15(11):99. Nov.1960. 45.8 M86

31912 RUAKURA FARMERS' CONFERENCE WEEK. Proceedings, Hamilton, New Zealand, 1960. Wellington, New Zeal. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960. 154 p. 49.9 R82
Sheep and cattle.

31913 RYDER, M. L. The arrangement of wool fibres in the skin of sheep. New Sci. 8(206):1133-1135. Oct.27, 1960. 472 N42
Evolutionary study of wool fibers in parchment of Dead Sea Scrolls.

31914 TKACHENKO, D. M. Problem of milking of fine wooled sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):43-45. Feb. 20 Se495
With reference to wool production and weight of lambs.

31915 VOROB'EV, P. A. Herd structure and slaughtering age of unimprovable hog-lambs in meat-wool sheep-raising. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):50-52. Nov. 20 Se478

31916 WALLACE, L. R. Shearing weaned lambs. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:52-55. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.
Effects on lamb growth.

31917 WATSON, N. Second shearing practices. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(3):19,21,23,25. 1960/61. 45.8 W887

31918 WHARTON, W. W. Ohio sheep production testing program. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116:13-14. 1959. 46.9 Oh34

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

31919 BROHMANN. Hoyaer Schweine in der Bewährung. Tierzüchter 12(24):613-615. Dec.20,1960. 49 T445

31920 CALDWELL, J. D., UNDERDAHL, N. R., and YOUNG, G. A. Swine repopulation. III. Performance of primary specific pathogen-free pigs on farms. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(3):141-145. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

31921 DAY, B. N., and LASLEY, J. F. How swine reproduce. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B 756,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 M693

31922 DUBRULLE, P. Le porc Piétrain. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 47,58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31923 ENGLAND, D. C. Swine breeding systems and performance test results. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:27-30. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

31924 FEVRIER, R. La selection du porc grace au testage. Porc 31(9):41-45. Oct.1960. 46.8 P822

31925 FRASER, A. Re-assessing pig improvement plans. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 104:48-49. Jan.1961. 46.8 N21

31926 HAMMOND, SIR J. Reproduction, growth, and carcass quality in swine. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:11-12. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

31927 JOLLANS, J. L. A preliminary report on the indigenous pigs of Ashanti, Ghana. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):133-145. Aug.1959. 515 W52

31928 MINKEMA, D., KROESKE, D., and HART, P. C. Some genetical aspects of soft bacon. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(2):111-120. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

31929 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. Wie weit ist Badens Schweinezucht? Tierzüchter 12(23):593-594. Dec.5, 1960. 49 T445

31930 POMEROY, R. W. Why sows don't breed; a survey of sow wastage in East Anglia. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 104:56-57. Jan.1961. 46.8 N21

31931 RANKOVIC, P., and ANASTASIJEVIC, V. The value of the first generation crossbreed obtained by crossing of Large Black (the Cornwall) and Black Slavonian pig in regard to fattening. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(41):16-31. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

31932 REBENA, C. Le porc danois "Landrace." Le porc français de type danois. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 46,53 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31933 RIDDELL-SWAN, J. H. Artificial insemination of pigs in Japan. Brit. Vet. J. 116(12):443-447. Dec. 1960. 41.8 V643

31934 ROTHE, K. Der derzeitige Stand der künstlichen Besamung beim Schwein. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2): 56-60. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

31935 SAVICH, I. A. Improvement of local breeds of swine. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:42-64. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

31936 TIKHONOV, V. N. Improvement of bacon qualities of swine on the basis of heredity evaluation in several mixed generations. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960 (11):51-56. Nov. 49 Z6

31937 WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. Influence of sex and breed on feedlot performance and carcass traits of swine. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):11-12. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

31938 YAKUSHKINA, I. New swine breed in Belgium. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(11):47-48. Nov. 46.8 Sv33
Piétrain.

Feeds and Feeding

31939 BUYSSE, F., and MARTIN, J. La valeur de doses élevées de Cu comme stimulant de croissance chez les porcs à l'engrais. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(9/10):1021-1033. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322

31940 BUYSSE, F., and MARTIN, J. La valeur du "tétraalkylammoniumstéarate" (Dynafac) comme stimulant de croissance pour les porcs à l'engrais. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(9/10):1055-1063. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322

31941 CALDER, A. Sweet potatoes for pigs. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):293-297. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

31942 CAMERON, C. D. T. Effects of high fibre, and pelleted and non-pelleted high fibre-high fat rations on performance and carcass characteristics of bacon pigs. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):126-133. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31943 CAMERON, C. D. T. Fish visceral flour as a source of protein for growing-finishing bacon pigs. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):134-142. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

31944 CLAWSON, A. J. Calorie-protein ratios for growing pigs. Feedstuffs 33(4):36-37. Jan.28,1961. 286.81 F322

31945 DREMLYUGA, V. S. Composite silage for pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):67-70. Sept. 20 Se478

31946 FOWLER, S. H., and ENSMINGER, M. E. Relationship of plane of nutrition to the improvement of swine for meat production through selection. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 34,81 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27T

31947 GORBACHEV, A. P., and GORIN, V. YA. Is the "S-3" yeast effective in fattening swine? (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):63-65. Oct. 20 Se478

31948 GORRILL, A. D. L., BELL, J. M., and WILLIAMS, C. M. Ingredient and processing interrelationships in swine feeds. I-III. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2): 83-106. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163
Antibiotics, protein and wheat bran in pelleted feed.

31949 GROSKREUTZ. Beitrag zur Eiweissfrage in der Schweinemast. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 75:21-26. Sept.15,1960. 281.8 B462

31950 GUDILIN, I. Early maturing of animals—an important reserve of the increase in meat production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):33-35. Oct. 20 Se492
Chiefly swine fattening.

31951 HUNT, W. A., and CATRON, D. V. What about high-moisture corn for hogs? Amer. Livestock J. 126 (1):12-13. Jan.1961. 49 B74

31952 ISHIKAWA, S. Chromic oxide indicator method for digestibility studies with swine. VI. (In Japanese.) Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 21:87-95. Mar.1960. 107.6 T78
English summary.

31953 JAHN, W. Süssstoff als Futterzusatz. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(19):486-487. Sept.22,1960. 298.8 Su2
For swine.

31954 KENNICK, W. H. Influences of production practices on carcass merit. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:17-18. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M
Effects of feeding.

31955 KERTESZ, F., and others. Studies of the main useful swine types of Hungary; correlation of meat and fat production to feeding and the rate of growth. (In Hungarian.) Kisérlet. Közlem. 52/B(4):27-90. Ref. 1960. 105.9 H89
L. Csire, G. Berek, and Mrs. B. Farkas, joint authors.
German summary.

31956 KONYUKHOV, V. N., and SHEMENKOV, N. M. Growing baby suckling pigs with the use of dry feeds in the spring-fall period. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):65-67. July. 20 Se478

31957 KONYUKHOV, V. N., and BELYAEVA, V. A. The use of "biovit" in growing baby pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):61-62. Nov. 20 Se478
Contains biomycin and vitamin B_{12}, chiefly.

31958 KOROVETSKAYA, N. N., BUKREEV, P. G., and DICHKOVSKAYA, V. P. Controlled fattening of Livny breed swine. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(11):39-42. Nov. 46.8 Sv33

31959 KROKHINA, V. A. The effectiveness of nutrient hydrolyzed yeasts. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960 (11):25-28. Nov. 46.8 Sv33
Swine feeding.

31960 LADAN, P. E. For further increase of pork production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):44-47. Aug. 20 Se495
Swine feeding and breeding.

31961 LARSEN, L. M. Improvement of barley rations for swine. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:8-10. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

31962 LECCE, J. G., MATRONE, G., and MORGAN, D. O. Porcine neonatal nutrition. J. Nutr. 73(2):158-171. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82

31963 LEHRER, W. P., and KEITH, T. B. Some factors affecting the protein requirements of growing pigs. I. Levels of protein as influenced by DL-methionine and chlortetracycline. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 46,14 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Id1

31964 LEHRER, W. P., and KEITH, T. B. Zinc, manganese, and pyridoxine supplementation of high calcium and phosphorus rations for growing swine. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 48,12 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Id1

31965 LUCIFERO, M. Latest experiences on early weaning of piglets. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 33(11): 299-305. Nov.1960. 49 R52
Includes feed formulas.

31966 MCNAB, A. P. The influence of sex on the economy of feed utilisation and some carcass characteristics of pigs in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):298-300. July/Aug.1960. 24 R34

31967 MATRONE, G., THOMASON, E. L., and BUNN, C. R. Requirement and utilization of iron by the baby pig. J. Nutr. 72(4):459-465. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 J82

31968 MEADE, R. J. Soybean oil meal helps balance swine rations. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):5,15. Fall 1960. 100 M668

31969 MEGOWN, J. W. Recent developments with trace minerals for swine. Feedstuffs 33(5):98-99. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322

31970 NOLAND, P. R., SCOTT, K. W., and NORTH, A. W. Rice bran can be used for growing-finishing swine. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):9. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

31971 OLDFIELD, J. E. Barley, corn, and milo rations for swine. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:4-7. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

31972 PIRCHNER, F., BERTL, H., and DAGHOFER, G. Beziehungen zwischen Mast- und Schlachteigenschaften von Schweinen. I. Bodenkultur 11(2):150-162. Ref. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

31973 SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E., and FÉVRIER, R. L'allaitement du porcelet. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(10): 945-956. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24

31974 SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E. Les préférences alimentaires du porcelet. IV. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(3):255-260. July/Sept.1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Yeasts.

31975 SRECKOVIC, A., COBIC, T., and NIKOLIC, M. Investigations of the possibility of substituting different levels of maize meal, wheat bran and lucerne hay meal for barley meal in rations for bacon pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(5):429-438. Ref. May 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

31976 STEPURIN, G. F. Protein ration for the meat fattening of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):48. Feb. 20 Se495

31977 TEAGUE, H. S., and RUTLEDGE, E. A. The effect of changing antibiotic supplementation during the growing-finishing period and the relative value of various antibacterial agents in dry lot and pasture rations. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:1-7. Aug. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

31978 TEAGUE, H. S. Intermittent versus the continual feeding of an antibiotic to growing-finishing pigs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:31-38. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

31979 TEAGUE, H. S., and RUTLEDGE, E. A. Palatability of ingredients in early creep feeds and the effect of pelleting. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:22-24. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34
For baby pigs.

31980 TEAGUE, H. S., and RUTLEDGE, E. A. Pelleting of a complete ration for protein supplement for swine. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:11-16. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

31981 TEAGUE, H. S., and RUTLEDGE, E. A. Swine feeds expanded by the grain expansion process. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:17-21. Aug. 1960. 46.9 Oh34
Feeding experiments.

31982 TEAGUE, H. S. Vitamin supplementation of a legume-free ration for gilts in dry lot. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:25-30. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

31983 TUCKER, H. F. Creep feeding an aid to early weaned pigs. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):6. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

31984 VANSCHOUBROEK, F., WILLEMS, A. E. R., and BRUYNOOGHE, D. Energie- und Eiweissbedarf laktierender Sauen. Ghent. Ru. Veeartsenijsch. Meded. 3(4), 35 p. Ref. 1959. 41.9 G34
English summary.

31985 WACKER, H. Verwendung von Futterkartoffeln in der Schweinemast. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47):1391-1392. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

31986 WALLACE, H. D. High levels of copper for growing-finishing swine. Feedstuffs 33(7):40-41,45,71. Ref. Feb.18,1961. 286.81 F322

31987 WARNICK, A. C. The effect of alfalfa on reproduction in swine. Feedstuffs 33(5):52,58. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322

31988 WILSON, R. F., and JORDAN, A. W. Soybean meal fed with corn on pasture to growing-finishing hogs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:39-41. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

Veterinary Medicine

31989 APPASOV, R. N. The culture of Balantidium of swine. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:188-189. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Culture media.

31990 BAKER, W. L. Shigella dysenteriae in swine. Vet. Med. 55(13):36-37. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69
Causing diarrhea.

31991 BARBIER, J. Contribution a l'étude du renversement de l'utérus de la truie; méthode pratique de réduction. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 4,36 p. Ref. 1959,i.e.1960. 41.2 AL23

31992 BARTH, R. Wisconsin gets first laboratory for specific pathogen-free pigs. Vet. Med. 55(13):34-35. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69

31993 BETTS, A. O., JENNINGS, A. R., and KELLY, D. F. Studies on enteroviruses of the pig. I-III. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):57-75. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312
I, The recovery in tissue culture of two related strains of a swine polio-encephalomyelitis virus from the tonsils of "normal" pigs; II, The effect of temperature, ultraviolet light and ether on the T80 strain of a swine polioencephalomyelitis virus; III, Cellular lesions in cultures of pig kidney epithelium induced by a swine polio-encephalomyelitis virus (T 80).

31994 BETTS, A. O. Studies on enteroviruses of the pig. VI. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(4):296-300. Oct.1960. 41.8 R312
Includes neutralization tests.

31995 BOOTH, N. H., BREDECK, H. E., and HERIN, R. A. Baroceptor reflex mechanisms in swine. Amer. J. Physiol. 199(6):1189-1191. Dec.1960. 447.8 Am3

31996 BUSH, J. A. Clinical observations on hog cholera immunization. Vet. Med. 56(1):33-37. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69

31997 CHALMIN, R. Contribution a l'étude du prolapsus rectal du porc—sa cure chirurgicale. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 23,42 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

31998 CHARLET-LEVY, G., and ZELTER, S. Z. Influence de l'auréomycine sur le métabolisme azoté du porc. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):683-687. 1960. 14 P215Bc

31999 CORNETTE. La toux enzootique du porc (pneumonie à virus)-étude clinique—déductions pratiques. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(7):222-243. July 1960. 41.9 So12

32000 COX, D. H., and HALE, O. M. Dietary hormones and fat and serum cholesterol, transaminases and copper in swine. J. Nutr. 72(1):77-80. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 J82

32001 DARCEL, C. LE Q., NIILO, L., and AVERY, R. J. Microphthalmia and macrophthalmia in piglets. J. Path. & Bact. 80(2):281-286. Oct.1960. 448.8 J82

32002 DASQUE, G. Considérations sur les vaccins et les sérums. Porc 31(11):27. Dec.1960. 46.8 P822
Includes swine.

32003 DASQUE, G. Lutte contre les parasites internes du porc. Porc 31(11):31. Dec.1960. 46.8 P822

32004 DAVIS, E. A., and RUSSELL, R. R. The isolation of Salmonella anatum from the pig and sheep in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(6):116-117. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 N483

32005 DETRAY, D. E., ZAPHIRO, D., and HAY, D. The incidence of African swine fever in wart hogs in Kenya—a preliminary report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):78-80. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
As carriers of virus.

32006 DONE, J. T., RICHARDSON, M. D., and GIBSON, T. E. Experimental visceral larva migrans in the pig. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):133-151. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312
Includes experimental administration of Toxocara canis.

32007 DOYLE, T. M. Can swine erysipelas be eradicated? Epidemiological and immunological aspects. Vet. Rev. & Annot. 6(2):95-103. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 V6448

32008 DOZSA, L., and OLSON, N. O. Colostomy for repair of atresia of anus and rectum in a pig. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):20-21. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

32009 DUNCAN, G. W., and others. Factors influencing in vitro synthesis of progesterone. Endocrinology 68 (2):199-207. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 En2
A. M. Bowerman, L. L. Anderson, W. R. Hearn and R. M. Melampy, joint authors.
In relation to swine estrus.

32010 DVORAK, J. The study of vitamin C in various diets in the course of Klobouk's disease. (In Czech.) Veterinářstvi 10(11):430-432. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439
Virus disease of swine.

32011 DVORAK, M. The resorption of iron among suckling piglets after peroral application of bivalent and trivalent iron compounds. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):497-510. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

32012 EGOROVA, V. An edematous disease of baby pigs in Smolensk Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:9-10. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Caused by Escherichia coli.

32013 EVDOKIMOV, P. D. Combined application of oxytetracycline with dimedrole and corazole for purposes of therapy of swine erysipelas. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:50-52. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32014 EVDOKIMOV, P. D., and BURDENKO, E. G. The effectiveness of oxytetracycline and its combination with paratyphoid serum in the treatment of paratyphoid of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:44-45. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32015 EVDOKIMOV, P. D., ZELENSKII, V. P., and BURDENKO, E. G. The method of combined application of antibiotics for bronchopneumonia of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:42-43. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32016 EVDOKIMOV, P. D. Some data on the therapeutic effectiveness of tetracycline (base) for pulmonary and gastrointestinal diseases of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:53-55. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32017 FLATLA, J. L. Hog cholera. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1:5,17. Jan.6,1961. 11 N8122

32018 GANCARZ, B., DONIGIEWICZ, K., and KWIATKOWSKI, T. "Crescin" and "Adeol" along with streptomycin in the treatment of anemia in young pigs. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:47-56. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

32019 GDOVIN, T. Zur Ätiologie der Ferkelverluste in der ersten postnatalen Periode im Lichte klinischer Beobachtungen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):511-520. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

32020 GEHLE, M. H., and others. Interrelationship of growth rate, hemoglobin dilution, packed cell volume, and incidence of anemia in suckling pigs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(2):81-84. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
L. C. Payne, E. R. Peo, and C. L. Marsh, joint authors.

32021 GEHRKE, E. Der Einfluss der blutigen Kastration und der Oestrogene auf die Mastleistung beim Schwein. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):14-17. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

32022 GORET, P. Quelques problèmes toujours actuels de pathologie porcine. (Sum.) Porc 31(9):47-48. Oct.1960. 46.8 P822
Hog cholera, virus pneumonia, and African swine fever.

32023 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. VETERINARY INVESTIGATION SERV. A survey of the incidence and causes of mortality in pigs. II. Vet. Rec. 72(53):1240-1247. Dec.31,1960. 41.8 V641

32024 GREIG, A. S. Tissue culture studies and electron microscopy of the virus of Teschen disease. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 25(1):3-7. Jan.1961. 41.8 C162

32025 GREIG, W. A. Calcium-iron relationships in fattening pigs. Vet. Rec. 72(50):1149-1153. Dec.10,1960. 41.8 V641
Calcium carbonate effect on blood hemoglobin and iron deficiency.

32026 HALADEJ, S. The use of academician V. P. Filatov's tissue biopreparations to control infectious bronchopneumonia (influenza) in pigs. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):405-407. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

32027 HARDING, J. D. J. Some observations on the histopathology of mulberry heart disease in pigs. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):129-132. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

32028 HARDING, J. D. J., and others. Toxoplasma in English pigs. Vet. Rec. 73(1):3-6. Ref. Jan.7,1961. 41.8 V641
J. K. A. Beverley, I. G. Shaw, B. L. Edwards, and G. H. Bennett, joint authors.

32029 HEPPNER, M. B. Kill the sow and cure the virus. Farm Q. 16(1):80-83,114,116,118,120,122. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
Disease-free swine.

32030 HOUGHTON, T. R., and BUTTERWORTH, M. H. Piglet anaemia. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(3):309,311-315. Sept.1960. 8 T73

32031 HSIEH, H. C. Studies on the epidemiology of Fasciolopsis buski in south Taiwan. Formosan Sci. 14 (3):95-120,maps. Ref. 1960. 475 F76

32032 HUBRIG, T. Vereinfachung der Wachstumsprobe nach Wellmann zur serologischen Rotlaufdiagnostik. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(3):422-424. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 C33

32033 JANOWSKA, I. Comparaison de deux souches de peste porcine au moyen de l'interférence avec le virus grippal en cultures cellulaires. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99 (5):792-798. Nov.1960. 448.3 An75
English summary.

32034 JELINEK, V. Some problems of the aetiology and pathogenesis of enzootic pneumonia in swine in Czechoslovakia. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:288-291. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32035 JOHNSON, H. E. Proper procedures for vaccinating swine for cholera. Nowest. Vet. 4(1):27. Winter 1960. 41.8 N814

32036 KAREN, A., and CANECKY, P. The experiment in transmission of human ozena and scleroma to pigs. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):408-409. Nov. 1960. 41.8 V6439
Affecting the nose.

32037 KJERNISTED, V. J. A problem in pigs. Canad. Vet. J. 1(1):29-31. Jan.1960. 41.8 R3224
Chiefly swine poisoning.

32038 KOLOCHINE-ERBER, B., and MAILLOUX, M. Les leptospiroses du porc en France et leurs consequences en medecine humaine. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(3):371-379. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

32039 KOLOCHINE-ERBER, B., and MAILLOUX, M. Les leptospiroses humaines a L. pomona et L. mitis Johnson 1942(maladie des porchers). Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 100(1):53-70,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 An75

32040 KONOPACKA, B. Some histochemical researches on the development of Mesonephros by pig embryos. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:336-338. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32041 KOWALCZYK, S. Observations on the influence of the hormonal and surgical castration on the course of fattening in the female swine. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:316-319. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32042 KUCSERA, GY. Studies for the demonstration of swine erysipelas antibodies by a new serological test. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 15(12):452-454. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

32043 KUYUMDZHIEV, I. Untersuchungen über die Ornithose in Bulgarien bei besonderer Berücksichtigung des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Mikrobiol. Inst. Izv. 11:31-39. 1960. 448.39 B87
German summary.
Includes swine and poultry.

32044 LAGNEAU, F., and PARAF, A. Sevrage et pathologie du porcelet. Rec. de Méd. Vet. 136(10):957-984. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R24
Especially nutritional deficiencies.

32045 LAMONT, P. H., BETTS, A. O., and JENNINGS, A. R. Studies on enteroviruses of the pig. IV-V. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2):152-171. Ref. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312
Includes experimental induction of Teschen disease virus.

32046 LOGACHEV, E. D., and BRUSKIN, B. R. On the morphological features of compensatorily adjustable reaction of the heart muscle in cysticercosis. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):267-271. Ref. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
In a pig.

32047 LØN, O. Hog practice. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(12):357-358. Dec.1960. 280.28 V91
Diseases.

32048 LUCAS, A., CHAUVRAT, J., and LAROCHE, M. Infection du lièvre à Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, bacille du rouget du porc. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(12):1207-1208. Dec.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

32049 LYHS, L., and WILLER, H. Eine Methode zur Untersuchung der zentral-nervalen Nahrungserregbarkeit beim Schwein. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):38-40. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

32050 MAJERCIAK, P., and SOBOTKOVA, O. Studiur der Beziehungen zwischen den Dicken des Bauches, dessen Gewicht und Schlachtlänge. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(9):735-748. Sept.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

32051 MANNINGER, R. La prophylaxie de la peste porcine classique. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(11/12):1497-1505. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Of2
English summary.

32052 MARAZZA, V. Refrigeration and the prevention of swine trichinosis and cysticercosis in the member countries of the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 3:21-28. July/Sept.1960. 41.8 G25

32053 MATTHEWS, P. R. J., and PATTISON, I. H. The identification of a Haemophilus-like organism associated with penumonia and pleurisy in the pig. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 71(1):44-52. Jan.1961. 41.8 J82

32054 MELICK, W. F., NARYKA, J. J., and SCHMIDT, J. H. Experimental studies of ureteral peristaltic patterns in the pig. 1. J. Urol. 85(2):145-148. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8234

32055 MOUNT, L. E., and ROWELL, J. G. Body size, body temperature and age in relation to the metabolic rate of the pig in the first five weeks after birth. J. Physiol. 154(2):408-416. Ref. Dec.1960. 447.8 J82

32056 MULLINS, A. M., and ROBERTSON, G. L. Lean hogs outweigh fat hogs in value. Amer. Livestock J. 126(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 49 B74

32057 NESVADBA, J., GILKA, F., and SALAJKA, E. Infectious streptococcic meningitis in piglets. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33 (7/8):549-554. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

32058 NIKULIN, T. On disinvasion by means of ultraviolet rays. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):239-242. Ref. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Control of ascariasis of swine.

32059 PEN'KOV, M. S., and KOLOMIETS, P. V. From an experiment in liquidating infectious necrotic enteritis of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):65-68. Oct. 20 Se478

32060 PEO, E. R. Production of specific-pathogen-free swine. Feedstuffs 33(6):34-35,38, Feb.11,1961. 286.81 F322

32061 PEO, E. R. Production of specific-pathogen-free swine. Vet. Med. 56(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 41.8 M69

32062 PESTI, L. Classification of coli bacteria occurring in sucking pigs. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 10(4):365-374. 1960. 41.8 Ac83

32063 PESTI, L. Typing of coli-bacteria in healthy suckling piglets and those affected with gastroenteritis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 15(12):449-452. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 V644
English summary.

32064 PETUKHOVA, E. V. Effectiveness of irradiating young pigs with lamps EUV-15 and PRK-2. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):105-106. Sept. 20 V633

32065 POGONYAILO, G. F., and TERYUKHANOV, A. B. On the possibility of intramuscular application of novarsenol to swine. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:46-47. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Bronchopneumonia and dysentery of baby pigs.

32066 POGONYAILO, G. F., TERYUKHANOV, A. B., and EVDOKIMOV, P. D. Test of the effectiveness of simultaneous hog cholera vaccinations after air-drop infection with the cholera virus. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:5-6. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32067 POLI, V. A seasonal disease of swine. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(11):11-13. Nov.1960. 49 N922
Bronchopneumonia considered.

32068 PROCHAZKA, Z. Experimentelle Uberprüfung des Einflusses des Imprägnationsstoffes für Holz 100/2 auf den Gesundheitszustand der Schweine und Ferkel. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):585-598. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

32069 PUJIULA, J. Bionomia placentaria. Madrid. Acad. de Cienc. Exac. Fis. y Nat. Rev. 54(2):281-289. 1960. 506 M26R
Includes placenta of swine.

32070 REBEL, G. L'agalactie de la truie. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 44,81 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

32071 SAUNDERS, C. N., and others. Escherichia coli infection in piglets. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):28-35. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312
A. J. Stevens, J. B. Spence, and W. J. Sojka, joint authors.

32072 SCHMID, H. R. Die tierärztliche Uberwachung eines Mastleistungsversuches für Schweine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der aufgetretenen Verdauungs- und Respirationskrankheiten. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 102(12):650-666. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

32073 SCHULZE, W., and REICHEL, K. Beitrag zum Vorkommen der Rhinitis atrophicans des Schweines in Niedersachsen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(22):617-620; (23):647-649. Nov.15-Dec.1,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

32074 SEAMER, J., and WALKER, R. G. Splenectomy and the spleen weight of young pigs. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(2): 125-128. Apr.1960. 41.8 R312

32075 SEN, H. G. Bionomics of lungworms of swine. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1674-1676. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

32076 SHMYTOVA, G. Development of Ascarops strongylina in its definitive host. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):209-219. 1959. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Stomach worm of pigs.

32077 SHOL', V. A. A case of coenurosis of swine. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:189-190. 1960. 410.9 AL62

32078 SOJKA, W. J., LLOYD, M. K., and SWEENEY, E. J. Escherichia coli serotypes associated with certain pig diseases. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(1):17-27. Ref. Jan.1960. 41.8 R312
Especially enteritis and edema disease.

32079 SPROCKHOFF, H. VON. Zum Nachweis von Antibioticis in der Niere von Schlachttieren bei der Bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung mittels Triphenyltetrazoliumchlorid. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(22): 620-622. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.
In swine and cattle.

32080 STAKHEEV, B., and MAIOROV, A. Mass gastroenterocolitis in swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):43-44. Oct. 20 Se492

32081 STEFANSKI, W. Probleme der Übertragung von Bakterien und Viren durch Larven parasitischer Würmer. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 1(1/4):273-280. Ref. 1959. 436.8 H36
German summary.
Includes swine parasites and diseases.

32082 STEWART, T. B., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. The economic importance of internal parasites of swine and their control by management and treatment. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)102,13 p. Sept.1960. 100 G293M

32083 STIRLING, MRS. M. The application of the complement fixation test for the demonstration of antibodies to Brucella-bacteria in pigs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):14-16. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

32084 STROMBERG, M. W., KITCHELL, R. L., and CALLSTROM, R. C. Post-tetanic potentiation in spinal cord of normal and myoclonic pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):72-79. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Baby pigs.

32085 SWEENEY, E. J., SOJKA, W. J., and LLOYD, M. K. Demonstrable antigens and a toxic factor in oedema disease of swine. Res. Vet. Sci. 1(3):260-268. Ref. July 1960. 41.8 R312
Escherichia coli.

32086 SWITZER, W. P., ROBERTS, E. D., and L'ECUYER, C. Site of localization and effects of swine nasal virus in experimental pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86): 67-71. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

32087 TAMMEMAGI, L., and NEWTON, L. G. Iron supplementation in piglet anaemia. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):97-106. Ref. June 1960. 23 Q37

32088 THAFVELIN, B. Role of cereal fat in the production of nutritional disease in pigs. Nature [London] 188(4757):1169-1172. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 472 N21

32089 TIMONEY, J. F. An alternative method to repeated freezing and thawing for the preparation of an extract from a strain of haemolytic Escherichia coli which on intravenous injection in pigs mimics the syndrome of oedema disease. Vet. Rec. 72(53):1252. Dec.31,1960. 41.8 V641

32090 TURBIN, L. M. From an experiment in obtaining an antigen for serological tests from the hog cholera virus. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:7-8. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32091 VERMOOTE, J. Considerations sur la hernie inguinale du porcelet, son traitement chirurgical. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 48,52 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

32092 WACHNIK, Z. The value of diluted tuberculins in the intracutaneous test in pigs. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:163-165. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32093 ZAKHRYALOV, YA. N. A list of swine helminths. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:132-147. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62

32094 ZUBOV, I. V. Tests of tissue preparations in fattening swine on farms of Kaliningrad Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:60-61. 1959. 41.9 L543B

32095 ZUFFA, A., NOVAK, Z., and RAJTAR, V. Comparison of the immunizing effectiveness of live and avirulent vaccines against erysipelas in pigs and to the effectiveness of erysipelas adsorbate vaccine. Vet. Casopis 9(5):447-461. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

32096 ZUSCHEK, F., GILLINGHAM, J., and CLARK, F. Clinical studies of a parenteral polysaccharide-iron complex. Vet. Med. 55(13):63-66. Dec.1960. 41.8 M69
To measure hemoglobin and weight differences in baby pigs.

Miscellaneous

32097 BRUNER, W. H. The Ohio swine improvement program. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:42-43. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

32098 COLLINS, B. On the farm problems of the hog producer. Amer. Hampshire Herdsman 36(1):22,24,26, 29-30. Jan.1961. 46.8 Am33

32099 GUARD, S. R. Swine growers at work. Amer. Livestock J. 126(2):16-17. Feb.1961. 49 B74

32100 HOLLANDBECK, R. Indiana swine evaluation project—five season summary. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 482,16 p.,map. July 1960. 275.29 In2E

32101 JUKHNOVSKI, S. Etude de l'étourdissement du porc par l'anhydride carbonique. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 79,75 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

32102 KRAKOW. INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Sprawozdanie z dzialalnosci Stacji Kontroli Uzytkowosci Rzeznej Trzody Chlewnej, Instytutu Zootechniki za rok 1959 [Report of the activities of the Swine Slaughter Value Test Stations of the Zootechnical Institute for the year 1959]. Warszawa, 1960. 82 p. (Its Wydwnictwa Wlasne 113) 46.9 K85

32103 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio Swine Day, August 19, 1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120,43 p. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

32104 ORBEA, M. Cuidado de los cerdos durante la estación estival. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 39(459):33,35. Nov.1960. 46.9 As5

32105 OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summary of reports, Oregon State College Swine Day. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc, Paper 94,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

32106 POND, W. G., and PIERCE, E. A. Successful swine production. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1045,48 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N48E

32107 RABASA, J. Matanza y aprovechamiento del cerdo. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 39 (460):13,15. Dec.1960. 46.9 As5
Especially sausage making.

32108 TAGGART, W. F., and HILLIER, J. C. Life cycle feeding and management of swine under Oklahoma conditions, using Oklahoma feeds. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-670,31 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

32109 TAGGART, W. F., HILLIER, J. C., and WHATLEY, J. A. Systems of swine production adaptable to Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-669,19 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C

32110 TEAGUE, H. S. The movement from one pen to another or resorting of pigs during the growing-finishing period. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120:8-10. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

32111 WAGENBACH, H. Stalltemperatur und Jahreszeit bestimmen die Mastleistung der Schweine. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47):1402,1407-1408. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

32112 ANNUAL review of entomology, volume 6, edited by, E. A. Steinhaus and R. F. Smith. Palo Alto, 1961. 470 p.,map. Ref. 421 An72

32113 BATEY, M. S. An entomological library solves its classification problems. Spec. Libr. 52(1):28-29. Jan.1961. 243.8 Sp3

32114 CESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD. ENTOMOLOGICKÁ LABORATOŘ. List of Czechoslovac institutes of entomology, including the respective addresses of the workers in entomology, by V. Landa, V. Skuhravy, and P. Starý. Praha, 1959. 23 p. 225 C336

32115 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Common names of insects. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 6(4):175-211. Dec.1960. 423.9 En8
J. L. Laffoon, chairman, Committee on Common Names. Includes proposed changes in and additions to the list.

32116 GRAY, H. F., and others. A history of the American Mosquito Control Association. Mosquito News 20(4):390-401. Dec.1960. 421 M85
R. D. Glasgow, T. G. Raley, R. L. Vannote, and T. D. Mulhern, joint authors.

32117 INVREA, F. The Italian Entomological Society is ninety years old. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89 (7/8):98-100. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1

32118 MARKS, L. S. The dates of publication of the parts of "Iris." N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(4):199-207. Dec. 1960. 420 N48J
Vol. 1, Pt. 1, October 1, 1884 through Vol. 53, Pt. 2, October 1, 1939.

32119 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The insects and you. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 43, rev.,19 p. Ref. June 1960. 275.29 M662M

32120 PAVLOVSKII, E. N. Methoden der Sektion von Insekten. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1960. 90 p. 422 P274Ag
Translation of his Metody ruchnogo anatomirovaniya nasekomykh

32121 REMINGTON, J. E., and REMINGTON, C. L. Darwin's contributions to entomology. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6: 1-12. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32122 ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE OF ENTOMOLOGISTS, 31. Report, August 7-11, 1960, Cameron Pass, Colorado. n. p., 1960. 12 p. 422.12 R59

32123 TRUMAN, L. C. A correspondence course in pest control technology. I. Entomology. Pest Control 29 (1):9-15. Jan.1961. 449.8 Ex8

32124 TRUMAN, L. C. Correspondence course in pest control technology. 2. Insect development and classification. Pest Control 29(2):39-45. Feb.1961. 449.8 Ex8

ECONOMIC

General

32125 ADAMS, J. A. Is milky disease still effective against the Japanese beetle? [Popillia japonica]. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):13. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

32126 AMSDEN, R. C. A laboratory apparatus for the continuous production of uniform droplets. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):139-140. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82
In insecticide research in laboratories.

32127 ANDISON, H. Control of the European earwig [Forficula auricularia]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1097, 3 p. Dec.1960. 7 C16Pu

32128 BECHT, G. Studies on insect muscles. Commis. van Toezicht op het Beheer van de Artis-Bibliot. Bijd. tot de Dierk. 29:5-40. Ref. 1959. 410.9 Am82B
Effects of DDT and lindane on Periplaneta americana included.

32129 BERAN, F. Die DDT-Empfindlichkeit verschiedener österreichischer Herkünfte von Musca domestica L. Bodenkultur 11(2):131-140. Ref. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

32130 BOHART, G. E., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Managing alkali bees [Nomia melanderi] for alfalfa pollination. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 78,8 p.-folder. Nov. 1960. 275.29 Ut1L

32131 BOHOSIEWICZ, M. Intoxications with "Metasystox" and "Ekatin"—pesticides. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 16(12):735-736. Dec.1960. 41.8 M463
English summary.
To birds.

32132 BOLLOW, H. Die landwirtschaftlich wichtigen Erdraupen (Gattung Agrotis). Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(3):86-101,maps. 1960. 464.8 P88
Outbreaks and control of Noctuidae.

32133 BOURON, H. Défense des cultures. Bibliothèque de l'apprenti horticulteur. Paris, Baillière, 1960. 214 p.,map. (Collection d'Enseignement Horticole) 423 B664
Insecticides for insect control on vegetables, fruit and ornamentals.

32134 BRAVO MOJICA, H. Combate de la hormiga arriera. Fitofilo 12(24):16-21. July/Dec.1959. 421 F55
Atta spp. attacking many plants.

32135 CARPENTER, C. P., and others. Insecticide toxicology: mammalian toxicity of 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (Sevin insecticide). J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9 (1):30-39. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
C. S. Weil, P. E. Palm, M. W. Woodside, J. H. Nair, and H. F. Smyth, joint authors.

32136 CARTER, W. Ecological aspects of plant virus transmissions. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:347-370,map. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32137 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. Aphids and aphicides. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67 (10):526-529. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

32138 COPPOLA, S. Selective insecticides and biological control. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):537-542. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22

32139 CORNWELL, P. B. The control of insects with radioactive substances. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):378-379. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

32140 DELGADO DE GARAY, A. Apuntes sobre insecticidas sistemicos. Fitofilo 12(24):33-45. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 421 F55

32141 EDWARDS, C. A., and DENNIS, E. B. Observations on the biology and control of the garden swift moth [Hepialus lupulinus]. Plant Path. 9(3):95-99. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

32142 EICKSTEDT, H. VON. Desarrollo y perspectivas de los insecticidas fosforados en la quimica agrícola. Ciencia 20(7/8):209-212. Nov.1,1960. 475 C48

32143 ELLIOTT, M. The pyrethrins and related compounds. II. Infra-red spectra of the pyrethrins and of other constituents of pyrethrum extract. J. Appl. Chem. 11(1):19-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 J82

32144 ELLIOTT, M. The structures of the enols of pyrethrolone. Chem. Soc. Proc., Dec.1960:406-407. 382 L84P

32145 FRANZ, J. M. Biological control of pest insects in Europe. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:183-200. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32146 FRENCH, R. A., and WHITE, J. H. The diamond-back moth [Plutella maculipennis] outbreak of 1958. Plant Path. 9(3):77-84,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

32147 FUKUTO, T. R. The chemistry of organic insecticides. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:313-332. Ref. 1961. 421 An72
Chiefly organic phosphorus insecticides.

32148 GARMS, R. Insektizidresistenz bei Anopheles. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11(3):353-388. Ref. Oct. 1960. 448.8 Z37

32149 GILL, R. E. Weight or volume? Span 3(4):176-177. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Chiefly insecticide formulations.

32150 GORDON, H. T. Nutritional factors in insect resistance to chemicals. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:27-54. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32151 HARFORD, A. D. Testing solvents for antilocust insecticides. Mfg. Chem. 32(1):12-14. Jan.1961. 396.8 M31

32152 HASSELROT, T. B. Studies on Swedish bumblebees (Genus Bombus Latr.); their domestication and biology. Opusc. Ent. Sup. 17,192 p. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7A
As pollinators.

32153 HOCKING, K. S. Colonial Pesticides Research Unit, Arusha, Tanganyika. Span 3(4):152-155. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Chiefly insecticides.

32154 HOOPER, G. H. S. The insecticidal value of two isomers of DDD. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):121-122. June 1960. 23 Q37

32155 ISLA MARCO, R. Notes sur la lutte biologique contre les parasites des cultures au Chili. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312):169-172. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482

32156 JUNG, H. F., KUKENTHAL, H., and TECHNAU, G. Baytex (S 1752, Bayer 29 493), a new hygiene insecticide from the group of low-toxic phosphoric esters. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(1):13-44. Ref. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

32157 KNOWLTON, G. F., and others. Insect and mite conditions in Utah, 1960. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 186,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms
D. W. Davis, H. F. Thornley, H. E. Dorst, and B. A. Haws, joint authors.

32158 LANIER, J. A. A summary of field results with Guthion in North America. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(5):285-296. Ref. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae

32159 LOWE, A. D. Man's control of insects. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 18(3):38-40,42-44. 1960. 475 N48

32160 LUDEMANN, D., and NEUMANN, H. Versuche über die akute toxische Wirkung neuzeitlicher Kontaktinsektizide auf Süsswassertiere. 3. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47: 493-505. 1960. 449.8 Z36

32161 MARGHERITIS, A. E. Aceites insecticidas. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 4:18-54. Ref. Dec.1959. 464.9 Ar326
Especially petroleum.

32162 MEEUSE, B. J. D., and HATCH, M. H. Beetle pollination in Dracunculus and Sauromatum (Araceae). Coleopterists' B. 14(3):70-74. Sept.1960. 421 C674

32163 MOLFINO, R. H. Agresividad para el hombre, vertebrados, insectos utiles y cultivos de los insecticidas microbianos. I. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 4:3-17. Ref. Dec.1959. 464.9 Ar326

32164 MORRIS, D. S. Resistance of insects to insecticides. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):31-32. Summer 1960. 80 V662

32165 O'CONNOR, B. A. Protecting crops against insect pests. So. Pacific B. 10(4):29-30,71. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89

32166 PHILLIPS, M. A. Fluoroacetamide and some derivatives as pesticides. 2. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):151-153. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82

32167 PIMENTEL, D. Species diversity and insect population outbreaks. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):76-86. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82
Brassica oleracea studied.

32168 POLIVKA, J. B. Answers to questions about the Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] and its control. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Ent. P. Ser. 25,4 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Oh33

32169 REECE, F. N. Field chemical applicators. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Farm Mach. 11,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Enf
Largely insecticides.

32170 ROAN, C. C., and HOPKINS, T. L. Mode of action of insecticides. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:333-346. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32171 ROMER, D. Bestimmung von Insektizid-Rückständen und Prüfung von Dauerbelägen (durchgeführt an Thiodan). Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(9):138-140. Sept.1960. 421 An9

32172 SAVESCU, A., and JACOB, N. L'etablissement d'un procede méthodique de determination de l'efficience des insecticides dans le secteur de la protection des végétaux. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:517-527. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

32173 SAVESCU, A. De nouveaux élements concernant l'établissement du cadre ecologique de l'activité vitale des insectes nuisibles. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:507-516. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.
In forecasting outbreaks.

32174 SCHRADER, G. Development of the Bayer product "S 1752." Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(1):1-13. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae
An insecticide.

32175 SCOTT, H. G. Nomographs for quick answers to insecticide formulation problems. Pest Control 28 (12):23-26. Dec.1960. 449.8 Ex8

32176 SMITH, K. M. Viruses as insecticides. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):132-134,136-137. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82

32177 SOLOV'EV, G. M. Use of some pecularities of the interdependence of bees and entomophilous plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):939-942. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Buckwheat pollination.

32178 STRANSKY, Z. Analytics of organophosphates. The determination of amidophosphates. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12): 913-918. Dec.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.
Determination of OMPA in biological materials.

32179 STRICKLAND, A. H. Sampling crop pests and their hosts. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:201-220. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32180 SUND, K. A. Prevention of health hazards associated with the use of pesticides. Plantation Health 26(1):19-23. Jan.1961. 448.8 P69
Insecticides and fungicides.

32181 TAYLOR, C. E. Rhodesian aphids of economic importance. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(4):341-343. July/Aug. 1960. 24 R34

32182 THYGESEN, T. Control of farm insects in our grandparents' days. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(1): 14-15. Jan.1961. 280.28 V91

32183 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 20 p.,maps. A423.9 R313Ca

32184 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Plant pest detection. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-63,8 p. Dec.1960. A31.3 R31A

32185 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE DIV. Summary of activities, fiscal year 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-82-2-2,16 p. Oct. 1960. A464.479 R31
Insect control chiefly.

32186 UNTERSTENHOFER, G. Lebaycid, a new insecticide of low toxicity. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(1): 44-52. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

32187 UTSU, T. Shin noyaku ni yoru byogaichu bojo no jissai (Practice of plant protection from noxious insects by new agricultural chemicals). Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1960. 285 p. 423 Ut7

32188 VARGAS, L. On the different types of resistance. Mosquito News 20(4):386. Dec.1960. 421 M85
To insecticides.

32189 VELEZ LUNA, E. Cualidades que deben reunir las mezclas de insecticidas en polvo para su aplicacion. Fitofilo 13(25):38-41. Jan./Mar.1960. 421 F55

32190 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Sixth summary of cases of insecticide resistance in anopheline mosquitos. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 117, 12 p.,map. Nov.4,1960. 423.92 W89

Medical and Veterinary Pests

32191 ALAMEDA COUNTY MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1959. n. p., 1960? 15 p. 428 AL1

32192 BALNEAVES, E. Beating tsetse in Northern Rhodesia. New Commonwealth 39(1):33-35. Jan.1961. 280.8 C88
Glossina control.

32193 BEADLE, L. D. Arthropod-borne encephalitis: a rising problem. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 31:34A-34G. 1960. 420 F663

32194 BELLUOMINI, H. E. Serpents. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4):37-48. Ref. July/Dec.1959. 41.8 R3219
Includes bites of spiders, scorpions, and insects.

32195 BOHOSIEWICZ, M., and OPLISTIL, M. Investigations on the toxicity of "Ekatox 20" preparations for laboratory animals. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Weter. 7:57-69. Ref. 1960. 41.9 B753
English summary.

32196 BRANDVIK, W. J., and NOETZEL, D. M. Face fly [Musca autumnalis]—new farm pest of State. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):21. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B

32197 BROWN, A. W. A. Study tour of Simulium control in Africa. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 119,35 p. Ref. Nov.17,1960. 423.92 W89
Simulium damnosum and S. neavei.

32198 BURGDORFER, W., and EKLUND, C. M. Colorado tick fever. I-II. J. Infect. Dis. 107(3):379-388. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 J821
Wildlife hosts of Dermacentor andersoni.

32199 CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., and SUDIA, W. D. Mechanism of transmission of viruses by mosquitoes. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:371-390. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32200 DRUMMOND, R. O. Ticks: habits, biology, control. (Resume.) Pest Control 28(12):9,11,12,14. Dec. 1960. 449.8 Ex8

32201 EAST AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MALARIA AND VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES. Annual report July, 1959-June, 1960. Dar es Salaam, 1960. 19 p. 448.9 Ea7
Includes Anopheles vectors of malaria, and house fly density, and some sandfly (Phlebotomus and Sergentomyia) records from the Ethiopian Region.

32202 EAST AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Report, January—December, 1959. Nairobi, 1960. 64 p. 428 Ea73
Includes Glossina research.

32203 EDWARDS, E. E. Preliminary studies on the seasonal incidence of trypanosome infections in cattle in the southern region of Ghana and on the seasonal distribution of Glossina palpalis, G. longipalpis, G. medicorum, the three principal species of tsetse flies in the area. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):146-157. Aug.1959. 515 W52

32204 ELLIOTT, R. The effects of some mixtures of insecticides on mosquitos (a preliminary investigation using Culex fatigans larvae). World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 116,15 p. Oct.21,1960. 423.92 W89

32205 ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I. Conditions for successful carrying out of the anti-tick and anti-Hypodermatidae measures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):25-26. Dec. 20 Se494
Cattle pest control.

32206 EVANS, B. R., and FINK, E. J. Dieldrin cement briquettes in controlling Aedes aegypti in fire barrels. Mosquito News 20(4):388-389. Dec.1960. 421 M85

32207 EYLES, D. E. Susceptibility of Anopheles albimanus to primate and avian malarias. Mosquito News 20(4):368-371. Dec.1960. 421 M85

32208 FENTON, B. K. The screw-worm in the Bahamas. Vet. Rec. 73(4):75-77. Jan.28,1961. 41.8 V641
Callitroga hominivorax, livestock pest.

32209 FLORIDA. ANTI-MOSQUITO ASSOCIATION. Report of the thirty-first annual meeting, Tampa, Florida, April 24-27, 1960. Tampa, 1960. 117 p. 420 F663

32210 GALUZO, I. G. Biological basis of the study of natural breeding grounds of diseases of man and animals in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 1960(9):25-31. Sept. 511 AL6
Includes insect vectors.

32211 GIBSON, A. J. F., SINCLAIR, A. N., and CAVEY, W. A. Field trials on the application of various formulations of Diazinon and dieldrin for the control of blowfly strike in sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 36(9):372-375. Sept.1960. 41.8 Au72

32212 GLOVER, P. E. A brief note on control of tsetse [Glossina palpalis] in Kenya by the use of insecticides. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):146-147. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 382 Ag82

32213 GNEDINA, M., and OSIPOV, A. Contribution to the biology of the nematode Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine et Drouilly, 1878) parasitic in the horse. (In Russian.) Helminthologia 2(1):13-16. 1960. 436.8 H36
English summary.
Includes Haematobia atripalpis as intermediate host.

32214 HALL, W. T. K. Observations on survival of cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (Can.) in North Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):91-96. Ref. June 1960. 23 Q37

32215 HARRISON, D. L., and MANKTELOW, B. W. Dieldrin poisoning of dogs. 1. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(6): 113-116. Dec.1960. 41.8 N483

32216 HAWKING, F., and WORMS, M. Transmission of filarioid nematodes. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:413-432. Ref. 1961. 421 An72
By arthropods.

32217 HUBBARD, C. A. Host specificity of fleas from kangaroo rats. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):25-27. Jan.1961. 421 En88
Meringis dipodomys and M. cummingi.

32218 HYLAND, K. E., and FORD, H. G. The occurrence of the nasal mite Speleognathopsis bastini Fain (Speleognathidae) from the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus (Beauvois). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):6. Jan. 1961. 421 En88

32219 JANION, S. M. Flea infestation of three species of mice, Clethrionomys glareolus, Apodemus agrarius and Apodemus flavicollis during particular week of their occurrence on the experimental area. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(8):363-367. 1960. 512 W262

32220 KERREST, J. Argas persicus véhicule éventuel de Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 99(6):924-925. Dec.1960. 448.3 An75

32221 KHAN, M. A. Application of Co-Ral for systemic control of cattle grubs Hypoderma lineatum (De Vill.) and H. bovis (L.). Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 40(2):114-118. Dec.1960. 41.8 C163

32222 KING, W. V., and others. A handbook of the mosquitoes of the southeastern United States. U. S. D. A Agr. Handb. 173,188 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ah
G. H. Bradley, C. N. Smith, and W. C. McDuffie, joint authors.
Includes control.

32223 KNOWLTON, G. F. Black widow spider [Latrodectus mactans]. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 180,rev.,1 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

32224 KUROCHKIN, YU. V. The nematode Heterotylenchus pawlowskyi sp. n., castrating flea-vectors of plague. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5): 1281-1284. Dec.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

32225 MCCARTHY, P. H. Observations on the infestation of the larger domestic animals and the kangaroo, by the ornate kangaroo tick (Ambylomma triguttatum). Austral. Vet. J. 36(11):436-437. Nov.1960. 41.8 Au72

32226 MARQUEZ ESCOBEDO, M. B. Estado actual de la erradicación del paludismo en Mexico. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 49(5):414-423,maps. Nov.1960. 449.9 P192B
Includes spraying with DDT and dieldrin.

32227 MAURER, F. D. African horse-sickness. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(1):15-16. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
An insect borne (Culicoides) viral disease.

32228 MULLA, M. S. Effectiveness of granular insecticides against eye gnats [Hippelates spp.] and mosquitoes as affected by toxicant concentration. Mosquito News 20(4):362-367. Dec.1960. 421 M85

32229 MULLA, M. S. Longevity of insecticides in soil as tested against the eye gnat Hippelates collusor. Mosquito News 20(4):376-379. Dec.1960. 421 M85

32230 O'BRIEN, R. D., DAUTERMAN, W. C., and NIEDERMEIER, R. P. Animal metabolism of insecticides: the metabolism of orally administered malathion by a lactating cow. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):39-42. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

32231 OGDEN, L. J., MILLER, L. S., and SMITH, J. V. Control measures for log pond mosquitoes in Douglas County, Oregon. Mosquito News 20(4):380-383. Dec.1960. 421 M85
Use of larvicides.

32232 O'GRADY, B. Knemidokoptic mange of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 8(6):118. Dec.1960. 41.8 N483
Mites identified as Knemidokoptes pilae.

32233 OLIVER, W. T., and FUNNELL, H. S. Correlation of the effects of parathion on erythrocyte cholinesterase with symptomatology in pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(86):80-84. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Am3A

32234 PAL, R. Malaria eradication in India. Span 3(4):164-167. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Anopheles control.

32235 PARNAS, J., ZWOLSKI, Z., and BURDZY, K. The infection of the lice Polyplax spinulosa and Hoplopleura acanthopus with the bacillus Brucella brucei [i.e. B.abortus]. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(5):441-445. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

32236 PHILIP, C. B., and BURGDORFER, W. Arthropod vectors as reservoirs of microbial disease agents. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:391-412. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32237 RAO, A. M., and others. Evaluation of three organophosphorus insecticides for their effectiveness in malaria eradication programmes. (Sum.) World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 115:15-24. Oct.3,1960. 423.92 W89
J. Press, P. Caprari, and J. Regamey, joint authors.
Baytex, Diazinon, and malathion to control Anopheles sacharovi in Greece.

32238 RICHARDS, C. S., and others. Studies on rates of recovery of Shigella from domestic flies and from humans in southwestern United States. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 10(1):44-48. Jan.1961. 448.8 Am326
W. B. Jackson, T. M. DeCapito, and P. P. Maier, joint authors.

32239 ROBERTSON, R. L. Control of insects and ticks on cattle. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 470,8 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29C

32240 ROGERS, A. J., and RATHBURN, C. B. Airplane application of granular paris green mosquito larvicide. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 31:22-26. 1960. 420 F663

32241 ROGERS, C. Occurrence of ladybird beetles [Hippodamia convergens] biting humans. Coleopterists' B. 13(4):102. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32242 ROSENBERGER, G. Vergleichende Versuche mit dem Neguvon-Sprüh- und-Rückenwaschverfahren im Frühjahr zur Dasselbekämpfung. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(20):558-560. Oct.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Hypoderma on cattle.

32243 ROTHSCHILD, M. Observations and speculations concerning the flea vector of myxomatosis in Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):106-109. Ref. May 1960. 421 En86
Spilopsyllus cuniculi.

32244 SALMELA, J., SIDLOW, A. J., and DAVIS, A. N. A new thermal aerosol generator for dispersing insecticidal fogs from a Stearman airplane. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 31:27-31. 1960. 420 F663
Mosquito control.

32245 SCHENONE, H., and PRATS, F. Arachnidism by Loxosceles laeta. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 83(1):193-196. Jan.1961. 448.8 Ar242

32246 SENOTRUSOVA, V. N. The number of Hirstionyssus meridianus Zemsk., 1955, on Meriones tamariscinus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:177-179. 1960. 410.9 AL62

32247 SHILOV, S. A., and CHABOVSKII, V. I. The species composition of vertebrate host animals of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. within the areal of this species. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):40-51. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85
English summary.

32248 SINNECKER, H. Zeckenencephalitis in Deutschland. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 180(1):12-18. Sept.1960. 448.3 C33
English summary.

32249 SKURATOWICZ, W. Materialy do fauny pchel (Aphaniptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. Contributions to the knowledge of fleas (Aphaniptera) of the Bialowieza Forest. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 19(1), 32 p. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 410.9 W26
English summary.
Wildlife and birds as hosts.

32250 SMITH, J. B. External parasites and their control. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116: 15. 1959. 46.9 Oh34
Sheep.

32251 SMITHCORS, J. F. The conquest of southern cattle fever. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):5-9. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582
Boophilus annulatus microplus, vector.

32252 SPILMAN, T. J. The tenebrionid Diaclina fagi as a medicine in the Orient. Coleopterists' B. 14(1):12. Mar.1960. 421 C674

32253 TUFFERY, A. A. Treatment regimes for pests of laboratory animals. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 11(3):72. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 An5

32254 TURTON, J. D. The chemical control of ectoparasites of livestock and parasitic and mycotic dermatoses in Ghana. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):130-131,137. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82

32255 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Facts about the screwworm [Callitroga hominivorax]. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 11-1,6 p.-folder. Apr. 1960. A41.9 R317C

32256 WALL, W. J. Control of Culicoides (Diptera: Heleidae) in small plots on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Mosquito News 20(4):371-375. Dec.1960. 421 M85

32257 WALTON, G. A. A tick infesting the nostrils of man. Nature [London] 188(4756):1131-1132. Dec.24, 1960. 472 N21
Ambylomma sp.

32258 ZEVE, V. H. Additional records of ectoparasitic insects on bats in Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:52-56. 1960. 500 Ok42

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

32259 AGARWAL, R. A. The sugarcane scale Melanaspis (Targionia) glomerata (Green), its biology and control. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(8):523-526,537-540, 543-544,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 65.8 In26

32260 AKINO, K., and TERAGUCHI, M. Studies on injury of soy bean crops caused by insect pests in Himeji District. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):435-450. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

32261 AMABILIS REJON, M. Situacion que guarda el gusano rosado del algodonero [Pectinophora gossypiella] en la region de Tamaulipas, Tamps., Mexico. Fitofilo 12 (23):46-47. Jan./June 1959. 421 F55

32262 ANDERSEN, V. S., and WESSELS, P. P. M. The maize stalk borer (Busseola fusca Fuller) and its control in South Africa. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(5): 276-285. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae

32263 APP, B. A. The clover seed chalcid [Bruchophagus gibbus]-its life history and habits. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:36-41. 1960, 60.9 AL2
Includes control.

32264 ARNOLD, L. E. Clover seed chalcid damage to alfalfa. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:32-36. 1960. 60.9 AL2

32265 BASS, M. H., and HAYS, S. B. Tiny but mighty clover head weevil [Hypera meles] is serious farm pest. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):3. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

32266 BECK, S. D., and SMISSMAN, E. E. The European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis, and its principal host plant. IX. Biological activity of chemical analogs of corn resistance factor A (6-methoxybenzoxazolinone). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):53-61. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

32267 BERTRAND, P. L'acariose bronzée de la tomato [Vasates lycopersici] dans les maraîchages algérois. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312): 155-156. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482

32268 BORG, A. Athalia colibri and the fall oil crops. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushållsällsk. Tidn. 5:53-54. Aug.1960. 11 Sk1

32269 BOWLING, C. C. Control of rice stink bugs and grasshoppers on rice. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2132,6 p. Mar.28,1960. 100 T31P
Oebalus pugnax and Conocephalus fasciatus.

32270 BRENIERE, J. Les insectes nuisibles au tabac à Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:102-146. Ref. 1959. 64.9 T15

32271 BUCHKA, E. Schadensbild an befressenen Getreidekörnern. Nat. u. Volk 90(7):230-231. July 1, 1960. 509 F856
Insects.

32272 CADMAN, C. H., and CHAMBERS, J. Factors affecting the spread of aphid-borne viruses in potato in eastern Scotland. III. Effects of planting date, roguing and age of crop on the spread of potato leaf-roll and Y viruses. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):729-738. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

32273 CARESCHE, L. Les insectes nuisibles à la culture du cotonnier dans le sud-ouest de Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3: 154-193. Ref. 1959. 64.9 T15
Includes control.

32274 CARLSON, E. C. Effects of the green peach [Myzus persicae] and bean [Aphis fabae] aphids on table beet seed plants. Calif. Agr. 14(10):11-12. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

32275 CHAMP, B. Cabbage pest control investigations, 1954. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):59-65. Mar. 1960. 23 Q37

32276 DAVIS, A. C. Drosophila—a pest of canning tomatoes. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):10. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

32277 DENT, R. G. Aphid control in gardens, orchards and pastures. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6): 242-245,256. Jan.1961. 23 So84

32278 DMOCH, J. Experiments with control of the cabbage seed stalk weevil (Ceutorrhynchus quadridens Panz.) and of the cabbage seedpod weevil (Centorrhynchus assimilis Payk.) (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:91-105. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

32279 DONNELLY, E. D., and HAYS, S. B. Warrior vetch—resistant to the bruchid. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):6. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

32280 DOULL, K. M. Lucerne for seed. 2. Pests of lucerne seed crops. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):186-190,193. Dec.1960. 23 So84

32281 DUNN, J. A. Varietal resistance of lettuce to attack by the lettuce root aphid, Pemphigus bursarius (L.). Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):764-770. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

32282 DURKIC, J. The problem of eliminating wireworms. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(5):419-428. May 1960. 21 P75
English summary.
In corn soils.

32283 ESTRADA R., F. A. Lista preliminar de insectos asociados al maiz en Nicaragua. Turrialba 10(2):68-73. Apr./June 1960. 8 T86
English summary.

32284 FLOYD, E. H., and CLOWER, D. F. Get rid of insect pests in field corn. La. Agr. 4(2):6-7. Winter 1961. 100 L939

32285 FRANCO, E. The sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis]. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:20,22. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 L39

32286 FRANSSEN, C. J. H. The determination of damage caused by Contarinia pisi and the control of this insect. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(4): 249-258. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.
Pest of peas.

32287 GOODHUE, R. D., and VAN EMDEN, H. F. Detection of stem borers in Gramineae by X-rays. Plant Path. 9(3):94. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692
Especially Oscinella frit.

32288 HAGEN, A. F. Western Nebraska beans damaged by cutworms. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):5. Fall 1960. 100 N27N
Loxagrotis albicosta.

32289 HEUVER, M. Verslag van de proeven over de rentabiliteit van de bestrijding van de bietevlieg bij bieten in 1959 (serie 405) [Report of tests on the profitability of control of the beet fly on beets in 1959 (series 405)]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 78,4 p. 1960. 105.2 W123G
Pegomyia hyoscyami.

32290 HEUVER, M. Verslag van de proeven over de rentabiliteit van de bestrijding van de bladrandkever en de vroege akkertrips bij erwten in 1959 (serie 204); verslag van de proeven over de rentabiliteit van de bestrijding van de erwteknopmade in 1959 (serie 205) [Report of tests on the economics of the control of the pea weevil and the early field thrips in 1959 (series 204); report of tests on the economics of control of the pea midge in 1959(series 205)]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 76,8 p. 1960. 105.2 W123G
Sitona lineata, Thysanoptera, and Contarinia pisi, respectively.

32291 HULSHOFF, A. J. A. Verslag over 1959 van het onderzoek naar de rentabiliteit van de bestrijding van de karwijmot (serie 271) [Report for 1959 of research on the profitability of controlling the caraway moth (series 271)]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 77, 7 p. 1960. 105.2 W123G
Depressaria apiella.

32292 JANSON, H. W. Colorado beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata] in 1960. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):522-523. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

32293 KASSANIS, B. The transmission of potato aucuba mosaic virus by aphids from plants also infected by potato viruses A or Y. Virology 13(1):93-97. Jan. 1961. 448.8 V81

32294 KAYASHIMA, I. Studies on spiders as natural enemies of crop pests. I. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 18(1):1-24. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
Cabbage pests.

32295 KNOWLTON, G. F. Insects: a range problem. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 175,slightly rev., 2 p. Nov.23,1960. 275.29 Ut1Ms

32296 KOULA, V., and VESELA, O. Direct and residual toxicity of γHCH aerosols and their combinations with DDT, for potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say) under field conditions. II. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1119-1136. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

32297 LACKAMP, J. W. Mite [Tarsonemus spirifex] attack in inbred plants of perennial ryegrass. Euphytica 9(3):323-326. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

32298 LANGE, W. H., and MANN, L. K. Fumigation controls microscopic mite [Aceria tulipae] attacking garlic. Calif. Agr. 14(12):9-10. Dec.1960. 100 C12Cag

32299 LEONT'EVA, YU. A., and SHASKOL'SKAYA, N. D. A virus disease of millet. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):51-52. July. 20 Se478
Mosaic transmitted by Psammotettix striatus.

32300 LUKASH, I. I. Pest control of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):41-42. Sept. 20 Se495
Zabrus tenebrioides and Eurygaster integriceps.

32301 MCGUIRE, J. U., MCMILLIAN, W. W., and LAMEY, H. A. Hoja blanca disease of rice and its insect vector. Rice J. 63(13):15-16,20-24. Ref. Dec.1960. 59.8 R36
Sogata orizicola as vector.

32302 MARGHERITIS, A. E. Biologia y control de la isoca de la alfalfa Colias lesbia (F.). Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 3:3-21. Ref. Sept.1959. 464.9 Ar326

32303 MILES, H. W. Insects and horticulture. II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(2):84-95. Ref. Feb.1961. 84 L84J
Largely vegetable pests.
Includes discussion.

32304 MILLÁN DE DE SANTIS, F. Nematodos, acaros e insectos que parasitan cultivos económicos del país. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 6:56-62. June 1960. 464.9 Ar326

32305 OBARSKI, J. Results of observations on the appearance of pests on the rape during spring (provisional report). (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8: 69-90. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

32306 OKAMOTO, D., and ABE, Y. Effect of the difference in planting time of rice crop on insect pests. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2): 295-313. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

32307 PASSLOW, T., HOOPER, G. H. S., and ROSSITER, P. D. Insecticidal control of Heliothis in linseed. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):117-120. June 1960. 23 Q37
H. punctigera and H. armigera.

32308 PASSLOW, T. Insecticidal control of sorghum midge, Contarinia sorghicola (Coq.). Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):83-89. June 1960. 23 Q37

32309 PFANNSTIEL, O. Probleme bei der Anwendung von Aldrin, Dieldrin und Heptachlor als Saatgutbehandlungsmittel in der Fritbekämpfung. Giessen, 1959. 107 p. Ref. 423 P472
Diss. - Giessen.
Oscinella frit pest of oats.

32310 PRADHAN, S., JOTWANI, M. G., and RAI, B. K. Bioassay of the relative contact toxicity of insecticides to the larvae of Bihar hairy caterpillar, Diacrisia obliqua Walker (Arctiidae: Lepidoptera). Indian Oilseeds J. 4(3):142-144. July 1960. 307.8 In22

32311 PRADHAN, S., JOTWANI, M. G., and SARUP, P. Control schedule for mustard crop particularly against mustard aphid [Lipaphis erysimi]. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(3):125-141. July 1960. 307.8 In22

32312 PRESCOTT, H. W., and REEHER, M. M. The pea leaf weevil [Sitona lineata], an introduced pest of legumes in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1233,12 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

32313 PURDIE, J. D. Lucerne for seed. 3. Lucerne pollination and seed setting. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6):230-238. Jan.1961. 23 So84
Includes pollination by bees.

32314 RANDOLPH, N. M., DOERING, G. W., and BOCKHOLT, A. J. The sorghum webworm [Celama sorghiella] and sorghum midge [Contarinia sorghicola] on grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2130,5 p. Mar.24,1960. 100 T31P

32315 RANDOLPH, N. M., GOODE, J. P., and NORRIS, M. J. Sugarcane rootstock weevil [Anacentrinus deplanatus] on grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2166,5 p. Dec.19,1960. 100 T31P

32316 REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. Control of caterpillars on commercial cabbage and other cole crops in the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2099,rev., 24 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F

32317 REID, W. J., and GUTHBERT, F. P. The pickleworm [Diaphania nitidalia]; how to control it on cucumber, squash, cantaloup, and other cucurbits. U. S. D. A. L. 455,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

32318 RICHTER, G. Engerlingsseuchengebiete und der Rübenbau. Zuckererzeugung 4(5):149-151. May 1960. 66.8 Z83
Melolontha melolontha.

32319 ROCHOW, W. F. Comparison of four aphid species as transmitters of barley yellow dwarf virus from oat field samples in New York. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44 (12):940-942. Dec.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

32320 ROMANKOW, W. Review of insect pests occurring on papilionaceus fodder crops in Poland. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:41-51. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

32321 SAVESCU, A. Quelques éléments nouveaux concernant la biologie, l'écologie et le traitement contre la punaise rouge du chou (Eurydema ornata L.). (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:677-689. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

32322 SCHMIDT, H. B. Die Ubertragung pflanzlicher Viren durch Insekten. Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 2 (3/4):214-223. Ref. 1960. 509 D48M

32323 SCHNEIDER, E., and others. Ein Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Fritfliege in der Roggenzüchtung. Züchter 30(6):254-258. 1960. 442.8 Z8
W. Frotscher, H. Tielecke, and W. Bollmann, joint authors.

32324 SCHREIER, O. Triebrüssler an Raps. Pflanzenarzt 13(12):122-123. Dec.1,1960. 464.9 P482
Control of Ceuthorrhynchus napi and C. quadridens.

32325 SEDIVY, J., and KODYS, F. Feststellung der Wanderung der Rüsselkäfer und Bemerkungen zu ihrer Bekämpfung [Ceutorhynchus spp.]. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8): 1095-1104. Ref. Aug.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Pest of winter rape and cabbage.

32326 SHAW, M. W. Hypera (Phytonomus) arator L. (Col., Curculionidae) associated with acidity in barley. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):104. May 1960. 421 En86

32327 SIERRA PINEDA, R. Principales plagas del tomate (Lycopersicum esculentum Mill.) en Mexico. Fitofilo 13(25):25-37. Jan./Mar.1960. 421 F55
Insect pests.

32328 SILVA, G. M., and OLIVEIRA, A. J. DE. Experiments on control of the pests of the yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus L.). II. Cultural practices. Agron. Lusitana 21(2):123-134. 1959. 105.7 Ag8

32329 SMISSMAN, E. E., BECK, S. D., and BOOTS, M. R. Growth inhibition of insects and a fungus by indole-3-acetonitrile. Science 133(3451):462. Feb.17,1961. 470 Sci2
Resistance of cabbage to Pyrausta nubilalis, Galleria mellonella and Penicillium chrysogenum.

32330 SRINIVASAN, P. M. For getting better yields eradicate the bhendi [okra] borer. Indian Hort. 4(3):32. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23
Earias fabia and E. insulana.

32331 SZCZYPINSKI, W., WITKOWSKI, W., and SLABECKA, D. Comparison of efficacy of new insecticides on the rape beetle (Meligethes aeneus F.). (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:655-669. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32332 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Insecticidal spraying of field crops with ground machinery. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-486,8 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 275.29 T313

32333 THOMAS, P. M., and others. Grain moth [Sitotroga cerealella]. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):105-109. Ref. Mar.1960. 22 AL5
T. P. Dham, G. N. Bhardwaj, and N. V. K. Rao, joint authors.

32334 THYGESEN, T. Agrotis larvae. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(10):310-313. Oct.1960. 11 L2322
On vegetables.

32335 TUBEL, B. Recherches sur la résistance des tabacs turcs aux attaques du Thrips tabaci Lind. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 35(333):205-206. Nov.1960. 69.8 R324

32336 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The southern corn rootworm [Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 391,rev.,8 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

32337 VOLK, J. Beobachtungen zur Ausbreitung des Tabakrippenbräunestammes des Y-Virus im Freiland. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(22/25):687-699. Nov.5,1960. 448.3 C33
Transmitted by aphids.

32338 WALKER, P. T. The relation between infestation by the stalk borer, Busseola fusca, and yield of maize in East Africa. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):780-786. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

32339 WATSON, M. A., and MULLIGAN, T. The manner of transmission of some barley yellow-dwarf viruses by different aphid species. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):711-720. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 Am72

32340 WEBLEY, D. P. The effect of dieldrin on a direct reseeded ley. Plant Path. 9(3):92-93. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692
Control of Oscinella frit.

32341 WRIGHT, D. W., HUGHES, R. D., and WORRALL, J. The effect of certain predators on the numbers of cabbage root fly (Erioischia [i. e. Hylemya] brassicae (Bouche)) and on the subsequent damage caused by the pest. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):756-763. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

32342 AGARWAL, N. S., and AGRAWAL, H. S. Chironomus spp. as a pest of singhara (Trapa bispinosa) at Kanpur. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):278-279. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

32343 ATKINS, E. L. Beet armyworn [Spodoptera exigua] on citrus. Calif. Citrog. 46(4):118,120-121. Feb. 1961. 80 C125

32344 BAKER, H. " Constant research" is the answer to insect control. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(2):9,47-49. Feb.1961. 80 G85

32345 BENGSTON, M. Control of light-brown apple moth [Austrotortrix postvittana]. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):33-37. Mar.1960. 23 Q37

32346 BILIOTTI, E., and others. Premiers essais expérimentaux d'acclimatation en France de "Prospaltella perniciosi Tower," parasite spécifique importé de "Quadraspidiotus perniciosus" Comst. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):707-711. Ref. 1960. 14 P215Bc
C. Benassy, H. Bianchi, and H. Milaire, joint authors.

32347 BOGNAR, S. Plant protection against Tetranychidae in fruit orchards. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):78-85. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

32348 BÖHM, H. Zum Massenauftreten der Obstbaum-Miniermotte, Lyonetia clerkella. Pflanzenarzt 13 (12):116-117. Dec.1,1960. 464.9 P482

32349 BOLLOW, H. Die Blattsauger (Psylla) der Apfel- und Birnbäume. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):159-166,maps. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

32350 BONESS, M. Trial controls of olive fruit fly [Dacus oleae] field tests in Corfu. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(1):89-92. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

32351 CAIRASCHI, E. A., and others. Les insectes des chataignes et des marrons. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):718-722. 1960. 14 P215Bc
R. Coutin, C. Bertin, and D. Perrier, joint authors.

32352 CAIRASCHI, E. A., and others. Problèmes de lutte chimique dans la chataignerale. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):723-728. Ref. 1960. 14 P215Bc
R. Coutin, C. Bertin, and D. Perrier, joint authors. Includes discussion.

32353 CASILLI, O. Control of olive fly [Dacus oleae] in the Province of Puglia and Lucania. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(3):27. Jan.15,1961. 16 It1G

32354 CHABOUSSOU, F. Essais de divers insecticides contre la cochylis (Clysiella ambiguella Hb) et l'eudemis (Lobesia botrana Schiff.) dans le Bordelais en 1959. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):694-702. 1960. 14 P215Bc

32355 CROWE, T. J. Mites as coffee pests. Kenya Coffee 25(300):504-505. Dec.1960. 68.29 C652

32356 CUTRIGHT, C. R. Problems and progress in insect and mite control. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113: 48-58. 1960. 81 Oh3
Apples.

32357 DAS, G. M. Are scale insects a serious menace to tea in Darjeeling? Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7 (3):11-13. Sept.1960. 68.18 T93

32358 DELANOUE, P. Lachers expérimentaux d'Opius concolor Szpl. parasite de "Dacus oleae" Gmel. dans les Alpes-Martimes. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):712-718. Ref. 1960. 14 P215Bc

32359 DELMAS, R. Essai d'insecticides du groupe des esters phosphoriques en traitements curatifs contre la cochylis [Clysiella ambiguella]. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):689-694. 1960. 14 P215Bc

32360 DELMAS, R. Le problème des traitements contre les tordeuses de la grappe. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(12):687-689. Ref. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Clysiella ambiguella and Polychrosis botrana.

32361 DROZDOVSKII, E. M. Coccidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) on fruit and berry cultures in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:193-208. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

32362 ELMER, J. L., and SMITH, R. G. Experiments on the control of two weevils attacking tea nurseries. Tea 1(4):31-33. July 1960. 68.19 T224
Nematocerus sulcatus and Aperitmetus brunneus in Kenya.

32363 ELMER, J. L., and SMITH, R. G. Experiments on the control of two weevils attacking tea nurseries. II. Tea 2(1):27,30-32. Oct.1960. 68.19 T224
Nematocerus sulcatus and Aperitmetus brunneus.

32364 FLUITER, H. J. DE. Control of aphids to prevent virus spread in strawberry crops. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(5):257-275. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii in Holland.

32365 FOCHESSATI, A. P. Citrus red mite [Panonychus citri] infestations and methods of treatment. Citrus Grower 321:7,9. Sept.1960. 80 C495

32366 FRAZIER, N. W., and SYLVESTER, E. S. Half-lives of transmissibility of two aphid-borne viruses. Virology 12(2):233-244. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 V81
Strawberry vein banding virus and strawberry mottle virus.

32367 GEORGALA, M. B. Bollworm [Heliothis armigera] attacks South African citrus crops—control measures. Citrus Grower 323:7,9. Nov.1960. 80 C495

32368 HAMILTON, D. W. Apple and peach insect problems, 1959. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:65-70. 1960. 81 In2

32369 HAMILTON, D. W. The codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella] and DDT. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:58-71. 1960. 81 Oh3
Pest of apples.

32370 HELY, P. C., and GELLATLEY, J. G. Control of red scale [Aonidiella aurantii] on citrus trees. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11):580-584,611. Nov.1960. 23 N472

32371 HELY, P. C. Dispersal of white wax scale (Ceroplastes destructor Newst) by wind. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):355-356. Dec.1960. 23 Au74
Pest of fruit and ornamentals.

32372 HUFFAKER, C. B., and KENNETT, C. E. Imported parasitic wasps show control of olive scale [Parlatoria oleae] with increasing effectiveness. Calif. Agr. 14(12):4-8. Dec.1960. 100 C12Cag
Control by Aphytis maculicornis.

32373 HUNG, C. C., CHEN, L. T., and WU, K. C. Ecological study and chemical control of the citrus longicorn beetle Nadezhdiella cantori Hope. (In Chinese.) Formosan Sci. 14(3):169-174. 1960. 475 F76
English summary.

32374 ICART, A. Manchas de manzanas de origen parasitario. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 6:52-55. June 1960. 464.9 Ar326

32375 KOLBE, W. Trial controls of olive fruit fly [Dacus oleae] by means of Lebaycid in Crete. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(1):52-89,map. Ref. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

32376 KONDAREW, M., and others. Der Einfluss des Rebstockabstandes auf den Ertrag bei den Sorten-Roter Muskat, Dimiat, Mawrud und Pamid. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):97-108. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696
P. Kurtew, B. Zankow, and L. Radulow, joint authors.
Phylloxera.

32377 KONLECHNER, H., and MAYER, N. Versuche mit neuen Winterspritzmitteln zur Bekämpfung der Blattgallmilbe [Eriophyes vitis]. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):91-95. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

32378 LAVABRE, E. M. Recherches sur une methode économique de contrôle des capsides du cacaoyer. In Nkolbisson. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques. Communications presentées á la première réunion technique de la FAO sur le cacao, Accra, 8-15 février 1959, v.2, 6 p. Accra, 1959. 68.39 N65
Sahlbergella singularis.

32379 LEGOWSKI, T. J. Control of the strawberry and cyclamen mite with thiodan. Plant Path. 9(3):114. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692
Steneotarsonemus pallidus.

32380 LEIVATEGIJA, L. Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Apfelwicklers (Laspeyresia [i.e. Carpocapsa] pomonella L.). (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:201-213. Ref. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.
With DDT.

32381 ŻESKI, R. The degree of infestation of different plum varieties by plum sawflies [Hoplocampa minuta] and its influence on natural drop and crop. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:631-654. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32382 LEVER, R. J. A. W. Leaf mining beetles of the coconut. World Crops 12(12):469-470. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892

32383 MACLELLAN, C. R. Woodpecker control of the codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella] in Nova Scotia orchards. Atlantic Nat. 16(1):17-25. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1961. 413.8 W86

32384 MILES, H. W. Insects and horticulture. I. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(1):14-26. Ref. Jan.1961. 80 L84J
Fruit pests.
Includes discussion.

32385 NAGAEV, V. YA. Spraying of orchards and vineyards with the assistance of a helicopter. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):59-60. Feb. 20 Se495
Pest control with DDT and Bordeaux mixture.

32386 NIRULA, K. K., and MENON, K. P. V. Insect pests of coconut palm in India. I. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(3):317-319. Sept.1960. 8 T73

32387 NUCIFORA, A. Old and new mites living on citrus in Italy. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):501-513. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

32388 OATMAN, E. R., WRIGHT, J. M., and BROOKS, R. F. Wisconsin apple insects. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 548,29 p. Nov.1960. 100 W75

32389 OCHS, G. Übertragungsversuche von drei Rebviren durch Milben und Insekten. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47:485-491. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

32390 O'CONNOR, B. A. Diseases and biological control in Rhinoceros beetles [Oryctes rhinoceros]. So. Pacific B. 10(4):44-45. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89
Coconut palm pest.

32391 ORIHUELA, A. La mosca mediterránea de la fruta [Ceratitis capitata]. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):13-16. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.95 Ag8

32392 PHILIPP, W. Folidol oil for controlling San José scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus]. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(5):317-320. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae

32393 PILLAI, G. B., and KURIAN, C. Effect of dieldrin different concentrations on Nephantis serinopa larvae. Indian Coconut J. 13(4):154-162. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 77.8 In2
Pest of coconut.

32394 RAO, V. S., and RAO, V. P. Introduction of Prospaltella perniciosi for control of San Jose scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus] in India and Pakistan. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(10):120-123. July 1960. 421 P692

32395 REDENZ-RUSCH, I. Studies of the insect pest and predator fauna of an orchard in "Bergische Land", and the influence of pesticides on this fauna. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(4):169-256,map. Ref. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae

32396 REICHART, G. Control of the American fall webworm [Hyphantria cunea] in Hungary. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):65-76,map. 20 M57
Chiefly fruit and forest trees.

32397 RICHARD, M., and PINEAU, B. Les tordeuses de la grappe en France en 1959. Phytoma 12(119):27-29. June 1960. 464.8 P563
Clysiella ambiguella and Polychrosis botrana.

32398 RINGS, R. W. The biology and control of the lesser peach tree borer [Synanthedon pictipes]. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.113:71-80. 1960. 81 Oh3

32399 ROUSSEL, C. Un risque serieux de contamination des vergers: les papillons du carpocapse et de la tordeuse orientale en provenance des entrepots. Phytoma 12(119):36-37. June 1960. 464.8 P563
Carpocapsa pomonella and Grapholita molesta.

32400 SAVAGE, Z. It costs a lot more now to spray and dust Florida citrus. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):10-11. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

32401 SAVESCU, A., and ISAC, G. Contribution a l'etude de la biologie et des moyens de combattre la guêpe noire des prunes (Hoplocampa minuta Christ.). (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:531-544. Ref. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

32402 SCHLINGER, E. I., HAGEN, K. S., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Imported French parasite [Trioxys pallidus] of walnut aphid [Chromaphis juglandicola] established in California. Calif. Agr. 14(11):3-4. Nov.1960. 100 C12Cag

32403 SHAW, M. W. Trypodendron domesticum damaging plum trees. Plant Path. 9(3):112. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

32404 SMITH, W. A., and KIRKPATRICK, T. H. Benzene hexachloride in pineapple fields. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):67-68. Mar.1960. 23 Q37
Control of Scarabaeidae larvae.

32405 TERROSI, U., and MONTESSORI, T. The carbamates in phytopathology. Pomex for the control of Carpocapsa pomonella L. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. Amer. Prod. Antiparas. Quaderni Tec. S. I. A. P. A. 10,52 p. Ref. 1960. 423 So13Q
Pest of apples and pears.

32406 TURICA, A. Pulgon negro [Toxoptera aurantii], vector de la "tristeza" o "podredumbre de las raicillas" del naranjo. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 110/111: 23-24. Mar./Apr.1960. 282.29 Ur8

32407 VENUGOPAL, S. A note on Eublemma versicolora Wlk., a webber on the inflorescence of Mangifera indica in Madras State. Madras U. J. 29B(3):153-154. Dec.1959. 513 M26

32408 WHITNALL, A. B. M. Experiment in ant control in citrus orchards. Citrus Grower 322:9,11. Oct. 1960. 80 C495

32409 WICKREMASURIYA, C. A. An improved injection technique for coconut palms of special relevance to the control of red weevil Rhyncophorus ferrugineus (F). Ceylon Coconut Q. 9(3/4):40-54. Ref. July/Dec. 1958. 77.8 C33

32410 WILDBOLZ, T. Zur Bekämpfung tierischer Schädlinge im Winter und vor der Blüte. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):48. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9

32411 ZIVANOVIC, V. Some observations of the biology and control of the mealy peach (Hyalopterus amygdali Blanch.) and mealy plum aphid (Hyalopterus pruni Koch.). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 55:23-36. 1959. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

32412 DRAYSON, G. F. Red spider mites [Tetranychidae]. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1960:40-41. 84 N218

32413 GHOURI, A. S. K., and SALIK, A. M. Adoretus versutus in West Pakistan. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(8): 100-101. May 1960. 421 P692
Includes control on ornamental plants.

32414 GOULD, H. J. Control of aphids [Myzus persicae and Macrosiphum euphorbiae] and red spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] on young carnations under glass. Plant Path. 9(3):106-109. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

32415 GRAHAM, C. W. Red spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] under glass. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):452-456. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

32416 LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Chinch bugs [Blissus leucopterus]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 290,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N46L
Lawn pests.

32417 NAEGELE, J. A. New frontiers in red spider [Tetranychidae] research. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 177:1,8. Sept.1960. 80 N486
Includes Tetranychus telarius.

32418 ROESLER, R., and SCHNEIDER, H. Gusathion for controlling scale insects on evergreen ornamentals. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 12(5):312-316. 1959. 464.8 H67Ae
Coccus hesperidum, Saissetia hemisphaerica and Aspidiotus hederae.

32419 STARKS, K. J. Insect pests of lawns. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 570,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 K415

32420 WARREN, L. O. Controlling bagworms [Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis] on ornamental plantings. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):7. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

32421 ALBUQUERQUE-PAIXAO, C. A. DE. Mites of wheat and flour. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Cien. Nat. B. (ser.2)7(3):171-223. Ref. 1959. 506 So1

32422 EDGECOMBE, H. S., and SYKES, R. L. Protection of Karakul lamb pelts against Dermestes larvae. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):415-417. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

32423 GOLEBIOWSKA, Z. Preliminary studies on the possibility of using Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner to the control of Mediterranean flour moth (Ephestia [i.e. Anagasta] kühniella Zeller). (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:55-68. Ref. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

32424 GRAYSON, J. M., and PERKINS, B. D. Results of 1960 cockroach control tests at VPI [Virginia Polytechnic Institute]. Pest Control 29(1):30,32,34. Jan. 1961. 449.8 Ex8

32425 GUIMARAES, J. A. M. Additions to the inventory of entomofauna of stored products, warehouses and merchant ships: [in] the Metropolis. I. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Cien. Nat. B. (ser.2)7(3):148-164. 1959. 506 So1

32426 MACGREGOR LOAEZA, R. Trabajos y resultados logrados contra el gorgojo khapra Trogoderma granarium Everts en Guadalajara, Jal. Fitofilo 12(23):5-12. Jan./June 1959. 421 F55
Fumigants and fumigation.

32427 MATTHEW, D. L., DOBSON, R. C., and OSMUN, J. V. The face fly [Musca autumnalis] is becoming a household pest. Pest Control 28(12):16. Dec.1960. 449.8 Ex8

32428 RAO, S. V., MAJUMDER, S. K., and SWAMINATHAN, M. Detection and assessment of insect infestation in stored foodstuffs. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.27-30. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

32429 RONEY, J. N. Household pests. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 195,rev.,20 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Ar42

32430 SYKES, R. L. Effectiveness of various insecticidal preparations for controlling Dermestidae (Coleoptera) on skins. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):317-320. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Chiefly Dermestes maculatus, pest of stored hides and skins.

32431 THOMAS, P. M., and others. Flour moth [Ephestia spp.]. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):114-117. Mar. 1960. 22 AL5
G. N. Bhardwaj, S. K. Bhalla, and A. V. Sadanand, joint authors.

32432 THOMAS, P. M., BHARDWAJ, G. N., and MATHEWS, O. P. Indian meal moth [Plodia interpunctella]. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):118-122. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

32433 THOMAS, P. M., BHARDWAJ, G. N., and RAO, N. V. K. Meal snout moth [Pyralis farinalis]. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):123-125. Mar.1960. 22 AL5
Grain storage pest.

32434 THOMAS, P. M., BHARDWAJ, G. N., and BHALLA, S. K. Rice moth [Corcyra cephalonica]. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):110-113. Mar.1960. 22 AL5
Storage pest.

32435 TODOROVSKI, B. Phostoxin and its application to control stored insects on tobacco. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Duvan 10(6/7):198-211. June/July 1960. 69.8 T88
English summary.

32436 WIESE, I. H. How to exterminate household pests. Farming So. Africa 36(9):24-27,29. Dec.1960. 24 So842

32437 ZWICK, R. W. Recommendations for the fumigation of dried peas for pea weevil [Bruchus pisorum] control. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2097,1 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

32438 ACHREMOWICZ, J. Investigations on Chrysomelidae insect pests of cultivated willow. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-4:753-782. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

32439 AMANN, G. Kerfe des Waldes; Taschenbildbuch der beachtenswertesten Käfer, Schmetterlinge und sonstigen Kerfe des mitteleuropäischen Waldes, ihrer Entwicklungsstufen und Frassbilder mit Textteil über Bau und Leben. Neudamm, Neumann, 1960. 284 p. 422.55 Am1

32440 BEIQUE, R. The importance of the European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) in Quebec City and vicinity. Canad. Ent. 92(11):858-862. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Pest of Pinus mugo.

32441 CAHILL, D. B. The relationship of diameter to height of attack in lodgepole pine infested by mountain pine beetle [Dendroctonus monticolae]. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 78,4 p. July 1960. 1.9622 I2R312

32442 CAMPBELL, K. G. Preliminary studies in population estimation of two species of stick insects (Phasmatidae Phasmatodae) occurring in plague numbers in highland forest areas of south-eastern Australia. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 85(1):121-141,map. 1960. 514 Sy2
Didymuria violescens and Podacanthus wilkinsoni.

32443 CROOKE, M. Adelges [i.e. Chermes] cooleyi, an insect pest of Douglas fir and Sitka spruce. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. L. 2,rev.,8 p. 1960. 99.9 G795L

32444 EIBL-EIBESFELDT, I. Das Zedernsterben auf den Bermudas. Kosmos 56(11):469-470. Nov.1960. 474 K842
Juniperus bermudiana losses caused by insects.

32445 EMBREE, D. G. Observations on the spread of Cyzenis albicans (Fall.) (Tachinidae: Diptera), an introduced parasite of the winter moth, Operophtera brumata (L.), (Geometridae: Lepidoptera), in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 92(11):862-864. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Pest of trees.

32446 HERMAN FORSSLUND, K. Studier över lilla tallstekeln Diprion (Microdiprion) pallipes (Fall.). Studien über die kleine Buschhornblattwespe Diprion (Microdiprion) pallipes (Fall.). Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 49(8),62 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Sw32
German summary.

32447 HICKIN, N. E. An introduction to the study of the British Lyctidae. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1960:57-96. Ref. 300.9 B77R
Includes discussion.

32448 HICKIN, N. Isoptera in England; a record of accidental importation. Timber Technol. 69(2259):26-27. Jan.1961. 99.81 T482
Cryptotermes brevis.

32449 HITCHCOCK, S. How nature controls defoliators. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 13(1):5-6. Nov. 1960. 100 F92
Efffects of climate and weather on forest pests.

32450 HOBBS, K. R. A key to help PCOs identify wood destroying organisms. Pest Control 29(2):14,16,18. Feb.1961. 449.8 Ex8

32451 JAMNICKY, J. Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae), auf der Arve (Pinus cembra L.) lebend. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(11):820-831. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

32452 JANES, R. L., BUTCHER, J. W., and HUTSON, R. Household insect control. 1. Wood damaging insects. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-293,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

32453 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Outbreaks of the tent-caterpillar (Malacosoma neustria L.) on elm trees in Amsterdam and the efforts to control them with derris-powder. Commis. van Toezicht op het Beheer van de Artis-Bibliot. Bijd. tot de Dierk. 29:105-120,maps. Ref. 1959. 410.9 Am82B

32454 KATZ, H. Old stand-bys, PDB [paradichlorobenzene] and naphthalene, will suppress post-treatment swarmers [termites]. Pest Control 29(1):40,43. Jan. 1961. 449.8 Ex8

32455 KATZ, H. Some new ideas on soil poisoning. Pest Control 29(2):9,11,12,64. Feb.1961. 449.8 Ex8
For termite control.

32456 KLOFT, W. Beobachtungen zum zeitlichen Verlauf des Abwurfs vergallter und normaler Pappelblätter. Marcellia 30(sup.):125-126. 1960. 421 M33
Infested with Pemphigus bursarius and P. filaginis galls.

32457 KNIGHT, F. B. Sequential sampling of Black Hills beetle populations. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 48,8 p. Aug. 1960. 1.9622 R2R313

32458 KNIGHT, F. B. Sequential sampling of Engelmann spruce beetle [Dendroctonus engelmanni] infestations in standing trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 47,4 p. July 1960. 1.9622 R2R313

32459 LEIB, E. Holzzerstörende Insekten in Haus und Hof; Schaden und Erkennung. Gesunde Pflanzen 12 (9):189-202. Sept.1960. 464.8 G33

32460 MATHUR, R. N., and SINGH, B. A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries (arranged alphabetically according to the plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers). 6. List of insect pests of plant genera "G" to "K" (Gamblea to Kydia). Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)171(5),91 p. 1960. 99.9 In22B

32461 MILLER, C. A. The interaction of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.), and the parasite Glypta fumiferanae (Vier.). Canad. Ent. 92(11): 839-850. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Includes statistical methods in research.

32462 MILLER, W. E. Unusual occurrence of the Virginia pitch-nodule moth, Petrova wenzeli (Kearfott), in Canada (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 92 (11):879. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Pest of Pinus.

32463 MOORE, K. M. Observations on some Australian forest insects. 4. Xyleborus truncatus Erichson 1842 (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) associated with dying Eucalyptus saligna Smith (Sydney blue-gum). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):186-193. 1959. 514 Sy2

32464 NELSON, J. C., and DROOZ, A. T. Pales weevil [Hylobius pales] control with sodium arsenite. J. Forestry 59(2):121,124. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768
Coniferae.

32465 NEVES, C. M. B. Some entomological observations. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Cien. Nat. B. (ser.2)7(3):165-170. 1959. 506 So1
Includes pests of Acacia decurrens mollis, forest species of Aphidoidea in Portugal, Tinea granella as pest of cork, and larva of Eristalis as pest of paper manufacture.

32466 NIKLAS, O. F. Standorteinflüsse und natürliche Feinde als Begrenzungsfaktoren von Melolontha-Larvenpopulationen eines Waldgebietes (Forstamt Lorsch, Hessen) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Mitt. 101,60 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.

32467 OSTMARK, H. E., and MASSEY, C. L. Protect your pines from bark beetles. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 52,19 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

32468 PARSONS, H. L., and EHRLICH, A. Can we block termites with solidified soil? Use of AM-9 for control of subterranean termites. Pest Control 29(2):20,23-24. Feb.1961. 449.8 Ex8

32469 PETERSON, L. O. T. Lecanium coryli L. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Saskatchewan. Canad. Ent. 92 (11):851-857. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Pest of trees.

32470 ROONWAL, M. L., CHATTERJEE, P. N., and THAPA, R. S. Results of tree-poisoning experiments on four species of Indian trees for providing anti-insect protection. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Ent. 9(12):215-239. 1960. 99.8 In22E
By girdling.

32471 SAITO, T., and KOJIMA, K. Notes on morphology of Anaglyptus [i.e. Anaclyptus] subfasciatus Pic larvae and examples of their harm to Cryptomeria trees. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(9):335-338. Sept.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

32472 STEGER, O. Zur Frage der Eichenwicklerbekämpfung im Spessart (nebst Bemerkungen über den Einfluss von Spätfrösten auf den Massenwechsel von Tortrix viridana L.). Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:236-241. 1960. 99.9 B342

32473 WEAR, J. F. Interpretation methods and field use of aerial color photos. Photogram. Engin. 26(5):805-808. Dec.1960. 325.28 P56
Especially for forest insect outbreaks.

32474 YAMAGUCHI, H., and TAKAI, M. Invasion of the todo-fir aphid, Cinara todocola (Inouye) into the plantation controlled by the insecticide. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:163-167. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

32475 ADAM, BROTHER. The honeybees of Asia Minor. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):239-242. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32476 ADEE, E. H. The spring build-up. Amer. Bee J. 101(2):57-58. Feb.1961. 424.8 Am3

32477 AKERBERG, E., and UMAERUS, M. Pollination and seed setting in red clover, lucerne and rape under northern conditions. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):185-201. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
By Apis mellifera, Bombus spp., and other bees in Scandinavia.

32478 ALDROVANDI, R. Construction of a feeder. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(8/9):154-156. Aug./Sept. 1960. 424.8 Ap372

32479 ALEXEYENKO, F. M., and BAKAI, S. M. Tests of certain chemicals for braulosis control and observations on the biology of Braula [coeca]. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):641-645. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32480 ALLEN, M. D. The queen bee's attendants: a new aspect of swarm preparation. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):395-401. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32481 ALPATOV, V. V. Races of honeybees in the Soviet Union and their characteristics. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):230-236. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32482 ANDERSON, E. J. What happens when queens' stings are clipped? Bee World 41(11/12):288-290. Nov./Dec.1960. 424.8 B399
Multiple queen introduction tests.

32483 ARMITT, J. H. Seed and fruit—the economics of pollination. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17 (2):490-493. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Stresses the value of the honey bee for increased productivity.

32484 ARTEMOV, N. M. Biologische Grundlagen der Anwendung des Bienengiftes in der Medizin. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):552-561. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32485 AVETISYAN, G. A. On certain problems of evolution, geographical distribution, protection and utilisation of species and races of bees. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):223-229. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32486 BAILEY, L. The bacteriology of European foul brood, disease of the honeybee. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):55-58. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Caused by Streptococcus pluton (Bacillus pluton, White).

32487 BARBIER, E. C. La pollinisation d'une plante à parfum; influences diverses sur la biologie florale et le rendement en essence de lavandin. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):202-211. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
France.

32488 BARNES, R. H. Bee disease legislation in England and Wales. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17 (2):338-342. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32489 BEN-NERIAH, A. Result of introduction of the Italian bee during the first 10 years of Israel's statehood. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):262-264. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32490 BERTRAND, E. La conduite du rucher. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Lausanne, Librairie Payot, 1960. 304 p. 424 B462
Edited by L. Baudin, O. Morgenthaler, A. Valet, E. Perret, G. Golay, and P. Mottier.

32491 BIEBERDORF, G. A. A technique for screening chemicals to determine their repellency to honey bees. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:22-24. 1960. 500 Ok42

32492 BITTNER, Galleria mellonella L., Achroia grisella L. und Bienenzucht. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):646-647. 1960. 424.9 In8A
More research needed on their control.

32493 BLUM, R. Bienen und Honig im Lande der Bibel. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):348-355. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
History.

32494 BOEGLER, F. Wirksamkeit des Gelée Royale auf Haematopoese und RES [reticulo-endothelial system]. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):131-134. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32495 BOIKO, A. K. Senotainiosis of bees. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):648-656. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Caused by the fly Senotainia tricuspis.

32496 BORNECK, R. Comité National Permanent de l'Apiculture Francaise; statistiques apicoles. Apiculteur 104(11):112-115. Nov.1960. 424.8 Ap3

32497 BOUCHARDEAU, C. Pollinisation et protection des abeilles. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 676-681. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Protection from insecticides.

32498 BRAINES, I. N. Anti-oxidation property of "queen's substance." Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):424-428. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32499 BREGANTE, U. European foulbrood in Argentina. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(8/9):158. Aug./Sept. 1960. 424.8 Ap372

32500 BRIZARD, A. Les antibiotiques dans la lutte contre les maladies des abeilles. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):26-40. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32501 BURCH, D. V. Observations concerning the role of scent as a guide to nectar for honey-bees on flowers. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):212-213. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32502 BURGIN, C. J., ASHBY, R. K., and MOELLER, R. A. Apiary inspection in Texas, 1958-59. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2134,6 p. Mar.31,1960. 100 T31P

32503 BUTLER, C. G. The efficiency of a honeybee community. Endeavour 20(77):5-10. Ref. Jan.1961. 472 En2

32504 BUTLER, C. G. Queen substance production by virgin queen honey-bees (Apis mellifera L.). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(10/12):170-171. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa

32505 CAILLAS, A. Riez, capitale du miel de lavande. Gaz. Apic. 61(644):235-236. Oct.1960. 424.8 G25

32506 CHAUVIN, R. La gelée royale. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):96-116. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32507 CMEJLA, H. E., and others. Fumagillin in the control of Nosema disease in the honey bee. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):626-630. 1960. 424.9 In8A
C. A. Herrick, C. L. Farrar, and G. F. Otto, joint authors.

32508 CRAWFORD, R. N. Management of a retired backlotter. Amer. Bee J. 101(1):14. Jan.1961. 424.8 Am3

32509 CREPAX, P. Experimental study on the effects of hypertonic solutions of honey associated or non-associated with strophantin on the contraction power of the myocardium. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):597-609. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32510 CURYLO, J. Untersuchungen über den Gehalt an Oxymethylfurfurol in Honigsorten vor und nach der Standardisierung. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):610-612. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32511 CUTTS, J. M. The history of package bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):87-89,121. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

32512 DANILIN, B. F. Contribution to the study of the epizootic situation with regard to diseases of bees in Kaliningrad Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 7:62-63. 1959. 41.9 L543B
Apis mellifera.

32513 DAVIDSON, T. The Good Samaritan. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):480-481. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3
Honeybee behavior.

32514 DEHOUSE, M. Les abeilles réalisent une nouvelle architecture. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):322-324. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Their adaptability demonstrated when confronted with a cylindrical hive and cylindrical combs.

32515 DENGHAUSEN. Bienenwanderung in die Obsttracht des "Alten landes" 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(10):276-277. Oct.1960. 85 J76
Apis mellifera.

32516 DEODIKAR, G. B., THAKAR, C. V., and TONAPI, K. V. Evolution in the genus Apis and its bearing on breeding better strains of Indian bees. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):245-250. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32517 DOCKERY, J. Summary of a monography on "a thirteenth century beekeeper." Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):356-357. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Bartholomaeus Glenville known as Anglicus and his work: De Proprietatibus Rerum which has a chapter on beekeeping.

32518 ECKERT, J. E. Migratory beekeeping in California. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):469-470. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3

32519 FALASCHINI, A. The use of royal jelly in raising chickens and calves. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):173-175. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Feed.

32520 FEUEREISL, R., and KRAUS, P. Die tuberkulostatischen Eigenschaften des Bienenkittharzes. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):591-596. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32521 FOSSATI, L. For a greater apiculture in Italy. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 483-489. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Reforestation is one answer, especially with Eucalyptus spp.

32522 FRANCESCHI, C. Some aspects of the toxicity of insecticides. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(8/9):151-152. Aug./Sept.1960. 424.8 Ap372

32523 FRASER, H. M. The debt which beekeepers owe to the Italians. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):343-347. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Early writers on the subject were Italian.

32524 FREE, J. B. The distribution of bees in a honey-bee (Apis mellifera L.) colony. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(10/12):141-144. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa
Of different ages.

32525 FREUDENSTEIN, H. Einfluss der Pollenernährung und anderer Faktoren auf Ausbildung und Leistung der Wachsdrüsen, sowie Beobachtungen am Fettkörper der Honigbiene. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):376-377. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32526 FRITZSCH, W. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung und Erprobung eines Heilmittels für die Bekämpfung der Milbenseuche in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(21):763-768. Ref. Nov.1, 1960. 41.8 M742
With M 1045.

32527 FURGALA, B. Pollination by honey bees of alfalfa, Alsike clover, red Clover and sweetclover. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:29-30. 1960. 60.9 AL2

32528 FYG, W. Uber krankhafte Steinbildungen (Enterolithen) im Rectum der Bienenkönigin (Apis mellifica L. ♀). Z. f. Bienenforsch. 5(4):93-100. Ref. Oct. 1960. 424.8 Z3
English summary.

32529 GAUTRELET, M. Synthèse des recherches sur les propriétés antibiotiques de la gelée royale. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):117-123. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32530 GLUSHKOV, N. M. Beekeeping in the Soviet Union. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):267-276. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32531 GONTARSKI, H. Der Futtersaft und die Königinnenentstehung der Honigbiene. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):81-95. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
German summary.

32532 GÖTZ-HAMMANN, E. Aggressivität der Arbeitsbienen ihrer Königin gegenüber. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):355-359. 1960. 410 Z753

32533 GRZIWA, J. Geräuschmessungen an Bienenvölkern. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 5(4):111-112. Oct.1960. 424.8 Z3

32534 GUILHON, J. Fluor et apiculture. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):663-664. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Fluorine in industrial fumes poison bees.

32535 GUTIERREZ GARCIA, L. F. Polygenetic colony. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):431-432. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Multiple queens.

32536 HALL, L. W. Save that old spinal column. Amer. Bee J. 101(2):59-60. Feb.1961. 424.8 Am3
With an electric hoist.

32537 HAMBLETON, J. I. The control of American foulbrood in the United States. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):49-52. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32538 HAMBLETON, J. I. The utilization of honey bees as pollinators in the United States. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):671-675. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Includes history.

32539 HARBIN, L. Problems of producing and shipping bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):78-81. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

32540 HAVAS, J. Fertilization of queens by hand. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 414-419. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32541 HAYDAK, M. H. The changes in riboflavin, niacin and pantothenic acid content of worker larval food in honeybee colonies fed pollen substitute. Bee World 41 (10):263-264. Oct.1960. 424.8 B399

32542 HAYDAK, M. H. The influence of aging on the nutritive value of pollens. Bee World 41(11/12):292-293. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 424.8 B399

32543 HOFFMANN, I. Untersuchungen über die Herkunft von Komponenten des Königinnenfuttersaftes der Honigbienen. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 5(4):101-111. Ref. Oct. 1960. 424.8 Z3
English summary.

32544 HOFFMANN, I., and WERNER-MEYER, W. Wachsdrüsenentwicklung und Wachsbedarf bei der Honigbiene. Zool. Beitr. (nss.)5(2/3):337-343. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

32545 HÜSING, J. O., and STAWOWY, P. Zur Frage der Auslösung des Jungbieneneinfluges. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):387-392. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32546 INTERNATIONAL BEEKEEPING CONGRESS, 17, ROME, 1958. Official reports. Imola, Galeati, 1960. 2 v. 424.9 In8A

32547 ISTOMINA-TSVETKOVA, K. P. Contribution to the study of trophic relations in adult worker bees. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):361-365. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32548 IZAR, G. Royal jelly as a therapeutic agent. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 550-551. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32549 JACHIMOWICZ, T. Chemische Methoden zum Nachweis von Insektiziden in Bienen. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):179-184. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32550 JEAN-PROST, P. Vol nuptial. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2) 404-408. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32551 JOHNSON, P. W. The smoke box for honey removal. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):481. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3

32552 KAESER, W. Zur Milbenseuche. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):5-9. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32553 KELLOGG, C. R. Bees and bee hives of Mexico. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):256-261. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Includes Apis mellifera.

32554 KENNERLY, A. B. Shifts in Texas bee ranges. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(1):14-17. Jan.1961. 424.8 G47
Encourage migratory apiculture.

32555 KENNERLY, A. B. Texans look at 1961. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):73-75,125. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

32556 KIRKOR, S. Le cours de l'acariose en Pologne et les épreuves de la traiter. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):615-620. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32557 KITTLE, H. K. Commercial beekeeping in Wyoming. Amer. Bee J. 101(2):54-56. Feb.1961. 424.8 Am3

32558 KONONENKO, I. F. Bee venom preparation "melissin" as a remedy and disease preventing agent. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):562-575. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32559 KOOVER, C. J. Is this the answer? Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):113-114. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47
To prevent bees gnawing the combs in brood chamber.

32560 KULIEV, A. M. Der Einsatz der Bienen zwecks Steigerung der Baumwollproduktion. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):502-509. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
USSR.

32561 LACERDA, P. C. Royal jelly from "Apis mellifera." (In Portuguese.) Rev. Mil. de Remonta e Vet. 19(3/4):89-96. July/Dec.1959. 41.8 R3219

32562 LAERE, O. VAN, and BRANDE, J. VAN DEN. Une méthode pour l'élevage de reines en grand nombre. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):290-293. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32563 LAERE, O. VAN, and BRANDE, J. VAN DEN. Observations sur la diapause de reproduction chez la reine d'abeilles. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17 (2):420-423. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32564 LATIF, A., QAYYUM, A., and ABBAS, M. The role of Apis indica in the pollination of "toria" and "sarson" (Brassica campestris var. toria and dichotoma). Bee World 41(11/12):283-286. Nov./Dec.1960. 424.8 B399

32565 LAVIE, P. Antibiotiques chez l'abeille et dans les produits de la ruche. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):13-22. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32566 LAVREKHIN, F. A. Uber die ersten Versuche zur Einführung der wildlebenden ussurischen Bienen (Apis indica F.) in den europäischen Teil der Sowjetunion. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):237-238. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32567 LEVCHENKO, I. Die Natur der Ortssinnreflexe bei Honigbienen. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):393-394. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32568 LEVIN, M. D. Do foraging bees retain their orientation to a certain distance from their hive, after the hive is moved? Bee World 41(11/12):281-282. Nov./Dec.1960. 424.8 B399

32569 LINDAUER, M. Neue Ergebnisse und Probleme der Sinnesphysiologie der Bienen. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):691-701,map. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32570 LISKA, J. Allergie gegenüber Bienenprotein. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):576-584. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Due to stings.

32571 LOBASHEV, M. E. Research on the honeybees' behaviour by the method of conditioned reflexes. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):510-517. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32572 LUKES, J. L'application de la théorie des conditions aéro-techniques de la ruche évoque la construction de ruches en aluminium. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):314-318. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32573 MALY, E. Königinnenzucht aus eintägigen Eiern. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):287-289. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32574 MARTON, A. Method for obtaining a super honey chamber from a brood chamber. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):294-297. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32575 MATUKA, S. Die wichtige Rolle des Futtersaftes in der Aetiologie der bösartigen Faulbrut. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):53-54. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32576 MAURIZIO, A. Pollenkeimung hemmende Stoffe im Körper der Honigbiene. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):23-25. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32577 MELNICHENKO, A. N. Principles and methods of improving feeding conditions of bees in the steppe and forest-steppe zones of the Soviet Union. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):475-482. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32578 MEYERHOFF, G. Die bienenschonende Wirkung des Nebelverfahrens im Pflanzenschutz. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(4):625-628. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.
Honeybees.

32579 MEYERHOFF, G. Die Wirkung des Sprüh- und Nebelverfahrens auf die Honigbiene. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):518-522. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Insecticides.

32580 MICALIZZI, F., and CHIMENZ, B. Amelioration of the pathological mental deterioration (DMP) in schizophrenic women after treatment with liophylized royal jelly (ALFA 716). (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):160-164. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32581 MICALIZZI, F., and CHIMENZ, B. First clinical data on the use of liophylized royal jelly (ALFA 716) intravenously administered in cases of schizophrenia. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):149-159. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32582 MICALIZZI, F., and CHIMENZ, B. Modifications of the daily rythm of erythrosedimentation in schizophrenics after a treatment of intravenously administered royal jelly (ALFA 716). (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):165-172. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32583 MICHAEL, A. S. Antibiotics in the control of bee diseases. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17 (2):41-45. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32584 MICHAEL, A. S. A new technique for studying bee diseases. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17 (2):73-77. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Direct oral introduction of Bacillus spores with a microinjector.

32585 MILOJEVIC, B. D., and FILIPOVIC-MOSKOVLJEVIC, V. Uber den Gruppeneffekt bei der Honigbiene. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):366-368. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Effects on development of the bee.

32586 MILUM, V. G. Observations in Europe. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):106-108. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

32587 MORELLINI, M., and AVEGNO, P. Bactericidal activity of royal jelly. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):124-127. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32588 MORETTINI, A. The fundamental function of the bee in the production of arboreous and herbaceous plants. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(10):187-188,197. Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap372

32589 MORMONE, V., NUNZIATA, B., and SPINA, D. Influence of royal jelly on some metabolic indexes in healthy and distrophic children. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):137-144. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32590 MORMONE, V., and NUNZIATA, B. Parenteral use of royal jelly in distrophic children. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):145-148. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32591 MUNNICH, K. Anwendung elektrischer Energie zwecks Steigerung der Produktion der Bienenvölker. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):302-313. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
To heat beehives in the winter.

32592 MUSSINI, M. Recent applications of royal jelly. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17 (2):547-549. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Therapeutic use.

32593 O'BRIEN, J. How to remove bees from inside a wall. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(1):41. Jan.1961. 424.8 G47

32594 OKADA, I., SAKAI, T., and OBATA, H. On the habits of the Japanese honeybee. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):243-244. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Apis indica japonica.

32595 PIANA, G. P. Problems concerning queen bee rearing and royal jelly production. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):682-690. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32596 POGGIOLI, A. Clinical and therapeutic applications of royal jelly after some four year tests in Italy. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 541-546. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32597 POLTEV, V. J. Serologische Diagnostik der amerikanischen und europäischen Faulbrut. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):59-63. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32598 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Honey, 1960. Quebec, 1960. 4 p. 424.9 Q3
Text in French and English.

32599 RAHMLOW, H. J. How to produce big honey crops. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(1):7-11. Jan.1961. 424.8 G47
Wisconsin.

32600 RECORDATI, A. Z. Italian apiculture in 1959. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(10):184-186. Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap372
Includes statistics.

32601 RIHAR, J. Biometrische Untersuchungen an Bienen in Jugoslawien. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):253-255. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Weight and measurement.

32602 RIHAR, J. Uber die Prognostizierung der Lachnidentracht auf Koniferen. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):473-474. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32603 ROBINSON, E. C. Plan of work for intensive commercial beekeeping. Amer. Bee J. 101(2):50-51. Feb.1961. 424.8 Am3

32604 ROMAGNOLI, E. Comb foundation with inner reinforcement. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):325-327. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Patented by Ida Regini.

32605 ROSOV, S. A., and SCREBTSOVA, N. D. Honey bees and selective fertilisation of plants. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):494-501. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32606 ROTTER, E. Ist die Farbe des Scutellums als rassegebundenes Merkmal anzusehen? Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):265-266. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32607 ROTTER, E. Meine Anschauungen zur Weiterentstehung und Weiterverbreitung des Bac. larvae. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):631-633. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32608 ROUSSY, L. Une station de fécondation de reines dans une cité-jardin. Gaz. Apic. 61(644):237-238. Oct.1960. 424.8 G25
Spiez, Switzerland.

32609 RUTTNER, F. Ein Genital-Sinnesorgan des Drohns. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):429-430. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32610 SANCHEZ-VIZCAINO, M. La apicultura en la Provincia de Ciudad Real. Ganad. Mancheca 1(2):7-10. Sept.1960. 49 G154

32611 SCHALLER, F. Die optomotorische Komponente bei der Flugsteuerung der Insekten. Versuche an der Honigbiene. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):483-496. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

32612 SCHULZ-LANGNER, E. Die Entwicklung des Erregers der Bösartigen Faulbrut in der Bienenlarve (Apis mell. L.) unter normalen Bedingungen und unter dem Einfluss von Sulfathiazol. Ein Beitrag zur individuellen Resistenz gegen Bacillus larvae White. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):393-418. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

32613 SIMPSON, J. Induction of queen rearing in honeybee colonies by amputation of their queens' front legs. Bee World 41(11/12):286-287. Nov./Dec.1960. 424.8 B399
To hinder queen substance distribution.

32614 SKROBAL, D. Experiments of mass treatment of acarine disease with BEF. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):621-625. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32615 SMITH, J. M. A water jacketed settling tank. Amer. Bee J. 101(2):52-53. Feb.1961. 424.8 Am3

32616 SPENCER-BOOTH, Y. Feeding pollen, pollen substitutes and pollen supplements to honeybees. Bee World 41(10):253-263. Ref. Oct.1960. 424.8 B399

32617 STECHE, W. Résumé d'une importante étude sur Nosema apis Zander. Gaz. Apic. 61(644):250. Oct. 1960. 424.8 G25

32618 STEJSKAL, M. Correlations between bee diseases and atmospheric conditions in Venezuela. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):634-640. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32619 STOLLER, W. From the back yard to a thousand miles. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):466-468. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3
Migratory apiculture.

32620 STOWELL, E. G. Wholesale stinging. Amer. Bee J. 101(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 424.8 Am3

32621 STRICKER, M. H. Resolved—a bigger crop in 1961. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):76-77. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47
Colony management in New Jersey.

32622 STRICKER, M. H. Thirty years moving bees. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):474-476. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3

32623 SVOBODA, J. Vergiftungen der Bienen durch Abgase in Industriebezirken. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):665-668. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32624 TARANOV, D. F. Fundamental laws governing wax secretion by a honeybee colony. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):369-375. Ref. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32625 TAYLOR, R. Build it yourself capping melter. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(1):36. Jan.1961. 424.8 G47

32626 TEMNOV, V. A. Composition and toxicity of honeydew. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 657-662. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Toxicity of honeydew honey to bees.

32627 TOMASEC, I. Uber das Problem der Bekämpfung der Nosemakrankheit. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):67-72. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32628 TOMSIK, B. Luftige Uberwinterung der Bienenvölker. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 298-301. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32629 TOWNSEND, G. F. The treatment of honeybee allergies. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2): 585-590. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Caused by stings.

32630 TRYASKO, V. V. Artificial insemination of bee queens and its utilisation in the study of the heritability of traits when crossing various bee races. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):409-413. 1960. 424.9 In8A

32631 VINOGRADOVA, T. Obtaining and conserving of royal jelly. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (11):64-66. Nov. 20 Se492

32632 VLATKOVIC, B., and KULINCEVIC, J. Beitrag zu morphologischen Untersuchungen an Bienen in Südserbien. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):251-252. 1960. 424.9 In8A
Weight and measurement.

32633 WALLON, H. Sexoclasine I et II. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):378-383. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
Extractives from pollen and ovules respectively and their effects on development of the bee.

32634 WALLRABENSTEIN, W. Mein Beitrag zum Mehrmütterverfahren. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):277-286. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32635 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. New insights into the architecture of the honeybee. (In Dutch.) Biol. Jaarb. 28:154-177. Ref. 1960. 410 B52

32636 WARNER, J. Bee moving is big business. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):472-473. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3
Loading equipment.

32637 WEAVER, R. S. What to do when your queens arrive. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):91. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

32638 WEIDE, W. Einige Notizen über die Reaktionen von Honigbienen auf die elektrische Spannung. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):384-386. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32639 WENTZ, R. A. Ten million workers. Amer. Bee J. 101(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 424.8 Am3
Apiary management as an avocation in Wisconsin.

32640 WHITE, J. W., and KUSHNIR, I. Analysis of mixtures of beeswax and petroleum waxes. Amer. Bee J. 101(1):18-21. Jan.1961. 424.8 Am3
In manufactured comb foundation.

32641 WHITE, J. W. A survey of American honeys. 4. Effect of crop year on composition. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(2):102-105. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47

32642 WITTEKINDT, W. Beitrag zur Analyse der Werbetanzformen der Honigbiene. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):550-551. Dec.1,1960. 474 N123

32643 WOLF, B. E. Eine Nachuntersuchung zur Cytologie der Honigbiene (Apis mellifica L.). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):373-391. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753
Chromosome study.

32644 WOYKE, J. Die Ursachen mehrmaliger Hochzeitsflüge der Königinnen. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):402-403. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32645 WYNDHAM, R. J. Blood transfusion for colonies. Gleaning Bee Cult. 89(2):90-91. Feb.1961. 424.8 G47
Equalizing.

32646 ZEBRA, E. A new type of frame. (In Italian.) Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):319-321. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.

32647 ZEITLER, G. I. Methods of a small beekeeper. Amer. Bee J. 101(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 424.8 Am3

32648 ZHEREBENKO, V. Bees and yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):64-65. Oct. 20 Se492
As pollinators for field crops.

Sericulture and the Silkworm

32649 BELYAEVA, T. G. A histochemical study of the secretion of corporata allata in Antheraea pernyi caterpillars: polysaccharides. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(2):449-452. Nov.11,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

32650 DRILHON, A., and VAGO, C. Recherches sur le mecanisme d'action de Bacillus thuringiensis; effet de la toxemie sur les fractions proteiques de l'hemolymphe. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol. 26(4): 407-412. Ref. 1960. 448.8 N28A
Bombyx mori.

32651 DUTRIEU, J. Variations du tréhalose au cours de l'embryogénèse chez Bombyx mori et de la metamorphose chez Calliphora erythrocephala. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):347-349. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

32652 HARADA, M. Studies on the tyrosinase system in lepidopterous insects. III. Effects of SH reagents on the melanosis of the body fluid of Samia cynthia and Bombyx mori. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):25-29. July 1960. 513 K99B

32653 HARIZUKA, M., UEDA, S., and HIRAO, T. Physio-genetic studies on carotenoids in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. II. On the origin of pigments and the conditions of developing the cocoon color in straw-, pink- and flesh-colored strains. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16(1):1-34. Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

32654 HIRANO, M. Effect of culture condition on the formation of eupyrene and apyrene sperm bundles in the silkworm. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(9):292-295. Sept.1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.
Effect of light.

32655 ITO, T. A preliminary note on the nutritive value of soybean oil for the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Japan Acad. Proc. 36(5):287-290. Ref. May 1960. 513 T576

32656 JEUNIAUX, C. La synthèse de la soie chez le ver à soie. Nat. Mosana 12(4):85-86. Oct./Dec.1959. 473 N214

32657 KARNKOWSKA-GORSKA, Z. Incorporation of tritium labelled thymidine into the spinning glands of the silk worm Bombyx mori L. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(8):353-356. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

32658 KARNKOWSKA-GORSKA, Z. Quelques observations sur la glande séricigène de Bombyx mori L. au moyen du microscope electronique. Cellule 61(1):57-63. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C33

32659 KAWASE, S. Tyrosinase in the silkworm during the pupation period. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):335-340. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825

32660 LEGAY, J. M. Sur une corrélation élevée entre coefficients de variation des deux sexes pour un caractère quantitatif chez Bombyx mori L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):342-344. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

32661 NOAILLES, R. H. Le ver a soie. Paris, Editions Sun, 1960. 70 p. (Collection "Vies et Merveilles") 425 N66

32662 OHOKA, T. Studies on an in vitro catalase inhibitor from silkworm blood. I. J. Biochem. 48(6):853-861. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 J822

32663 VIALI, G. Struggle of Italian silk for survival: what is the situation? (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(1):7. Jan.1,1961. 16 It1G

32664 VIRK, D. S. Genetical studies on the effects of X-rays in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. II. Jap. J. Genet. 35(7):179-186. July 1960. 442.9 J27

32665 YOSHIDA, T., and MIYAUCHI, K. On the effect of the choline and its derivatives in mulberry leaves on the silkworm physiology. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16(1):59-82. Ref. Apr.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

32666 ALEXANDER, P. J. The strange world of the vegetable gall insects. Discovery 21(11):474-478. Nov. 1960. 472 D63

32667 BLUMENTHAL, C. L. Sammelnotizen aus den Pyrenäen. Ent. Z. 70(19):216-222. (Concl.) Oct.1,1960. 421 En85

32668 BOLDORI, L., and CERRUTI, M. Cavernicolous animals in captivity. IV. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):107-110. Ref. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1
Insects.

32669 BUCHNER, P. Tiere als Mikrobenzüchter. Berlin, Springer, 1960. 160 p. (Verständliche Wissenschaft. v. 75) 463.88 B85T
Symbiosis insects and plants.

32670 CAPRA, F. Review of entomological publications concerning the Italian fauna. 30-34. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):31-32; (3/4):62-64; (5/6):93-94; (7/8):125-128; (9/10):161-162. Feb.25-Dec.30,1959. 420 It1

32671 CLARIDGE, M. F. The biospecies in entomology. Nature [London] 188(4757):1172-1173. Ref. Dec.31, 1960. 472 N21

32672 COUNCE, S. J. The analysis of insect embryogenesis. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:295-312. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32673 DELUCCHI, V. L. Drawing technique for micro-insects. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):368-370. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

32674 FRISCH, K. VON. Über den Farbensinn der Insekten. In International Symposium on the Fundamental Mechanisms of the Chromatic Discrimination in Animals and Man. Mechanisms of colour discrimination; proceedings, p. 19-40. Ref. New York, Pergamon, 1960. 444.9 In8
Includes discussion.

32675 HABERMAN, H. Uber die Mesofauna der Niedermoore Estlands. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:7-28, map. Ref. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.
Includes insects.

32676 HACKMAN, R. H. Studies on chitin. IV. The occurrence of complexes in which chitin and protein are covalently linked. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):568-577. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72
Includes samples prepared from cuticles of insects.

32677 HARKER, J. E. Diurnal rhythms. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:131-146. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32678 HARTENSTEIN, R. On the distribution of forest soil microarthropods and their fit to "contagious" distribution functions. Ecology 42(1):190-194. Ref. Jan. 1961. 410 Ec7

32679 HOLLING, C. S. Principles of insect predation. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:163-182. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32680 HOUSE, H. L. Insect nutrition. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:13-26. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32681 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE FUNDAMENTAL MECHANISMS OF THE CHROMATIC DISCRIMINATION IN ANIMALS AND MAN, PARIS, 1958. Mechanisms of colour discrimination; proceedings. New York, Pergamon, 1960. 296 p. 444.9 In8
Includes insects and domestic animals.

32682 JANDER, R., and WATERMAN, T. H. Sensory discrimination between polarized light and light intensity patterns by arthropods. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 56 (3):137-159. Ref. Dec.1960. 444.8 J822
Includes insects.

32683 JUDD, W. W. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. XII. A study of the population of insects emerging as adults from Redmond's Pond in 1957 Amer. Midland Nat. 65(1):89-100. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 M58

32684 KRUMBIEGEL, I. Die Rudimentation; eine monographische Studie. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1960. 143 p. 443 K94
Includes insects, Myriapoda, and arachnids.

32685 LEATHERDALE, D. Current literature; an annotated bibliography. Marcellia 30(sup.):134-154. 1960. 421 M33
Plant galls and gall insects.

32686 MAAVARA, V. Charakteristik der Insektengemeinschaft der Hochmoore Estlands. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:114-126. Ref. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

32687 MARTYNOVA, O. Palaeoentomology. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:285-294. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32688 MICHEL, A. Sur le seuil du mystère animal ou les révèlations de la psychologie expérimentale. Gaz. Apic. 61(644):253-255,257. Oct.1960. 424.8 G25
From La Monde et la Vie.
Includes insects.

32689 MÖHN, E. Eine neue Gallmücke aus der niederrheinischen Braunkohle, Sequoiomyia kraeuseli n. g., n. sp. (Diptera, Itonididae). Senckenb. Lethaea 41(1/6): 513-522. Ref. Aug.29,1960. 402.8 Se5

32690 MOUTSCHEN, J. Un apport de la génétique à l'entomologie. Nat. Mosana 12(4):77-84. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1959. 473 N214

32691 MUNCHBERG, P. Nochmals zum Lebendversand von minutiösem Parasitenmaterial aus überseeischen Ländern. Zool. Anz. 165(7/8):334-336. Oct.1960. 410 Z7
Insects and arachnids.

32692 NAKA, K. I. Recording of retinal action potentials from single cells in the insect compound eye. J. Gen. Physiol. 44(3):571-584. Ref. Jan.1961. 447.8 J822

32693 PEACE, T. R. Forestry in Britain and its effect on insects. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 421 En89

32694 PIMENTEL, D. The influence of plant spatial patterns on insect populations. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (1):61-69. Jan.1961. 420 En82
Brassica oleracea studied.

32695 RAMSAY, G. W. Sub-fossil mites from the Hutt Valley. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3):575-576. Nov.1960. 514 W46

32696 RICHARDS, O. W. The theoretical and practical study of natural insect populations. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:147-162. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32697 RONDE, G., and OLDIGES, H. Waldbodendüngung und lebensgemeinschaft. A-B. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 31:193-207. Ref. 1960. 99.9 B342
A, Bodenfauna; B, Kronenfauna.
Chiefly insects.

32698 SACKTOR, B. The role of mitochondria in respiratory metabolism of flight muscle. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:103-130. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32699 SALT, R. W. Principles of insect cold-hardiness. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:55-74. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32700 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. Kleine Beobachtungen über Insektenkrankheiten. Sydowia. Beih. 1:250-254. 1957. 450 Sy22

32701 SCHMIDT, H. Der Flug der Tiere herausgegeben im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Senckenb. Natforsch. Gesell. Senckenb.-Buch 39,164 p. 1960. 410.9 Se52S
Includes insects.

32702 STEINHAUS, E. A. Symposium: Selected topics in microbial ecology. II. The importance of environmental factors in the insect-microbe ecosystem. Bact. Rev. 24(4):365-373. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 B13
Study of insect pathology.

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

32703 THIEL, M. E. Ein neues Schema für die stammesgeschichtliche Entwicklung des Tierreichs, zugleich eine Übersicht über die Gliederung des Tierreichs für Schüler und Laien. Hamburg. Natwiss. Ver. Abhandl. u. Verhandl. (n.s.)4:129-133. 1959,pub.1960. 509 H173Ab
Includes insects.

32704 TORII, H. A consideration of the distribution of some troglobionts of Japanese caves. I. Jap. J. Zool. 12(4):555-584. Ref. Mar.1960. 410 J27
Chiefly insects and millipedes.

32705 WYATT, G. R. The biochemistry of insect hemolymph. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:75-102. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32706 YOUNG, F. N. Fossil beetles from the Vero Pleistocene. Coleopterists' B. 13(4):103-106. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32707 AH, H. S. Shunsennia gracilis, a new species of trombiculid mite from Korea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Parasitology 50(3/4):577-580. Nov.1960. 448.8 P21

32708 AOKI, J. I. Eine dreikrallige Gattung der Familie Perlohmanniidae (Acarina: Oribatei). Jap. J. Zool. 12(4):507-511. Mar.1960. 410 J27
Apolohmannia gigantea n. g., n. sp.

32709 ATYEO, W. T. A unique species of Thoribdella Grandjean, 1938, from New Zealand (Acarina: Bdellidae). Wellington, Dominion Mus. Rec. 3(4):289-291. Aug.1960. 514 W462R

32710 BALOGH, J. Neue Oribatiden aus Ungarn (Acari). Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:29-35. 1959. 442.9 B854
Includes n. spp. in Mystroppia n. g., Punctoribates, and Proteremella.

32711 BUSALAEVA, N. N. Distribution of Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olen, 1931 along the shores of Lake Balkhash. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:173-176,map. 1960. 410.9 AL62

32712 CAUSEY, N. B. Millipeds collected in Guatemalan caves, including Calymmodesmus inquinatus, n. sp. (Stylodesmidae: Polydesmida). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:275-279. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272

32713 CERNY, V. Bemerkungen zur Nomenklatur in der Uberfamilie Analgesoidea. Zool. Anz. 165(7/8):332-333. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Z7

32714 CEUCA, T. Ein neuer Polydesmus aus Rumänien. Zool. Anz. 165(7/8):320-322. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 Z7
Diplopoda.

32715 CHAMBERLIN, R. V. Five new Western geophilid chilopods. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:239-243. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272
New spp. in Damothus n. g., Zantaenia n. g., Pachymerium, Gosendyla n. g., and Zygona n. g. from the Western United States.

32716 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. A new sound-producing mechanism in centipedes. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1152):110-113. May 1960. 421 En86

32717 COOK, D. R. Water mites of the genus Feltria in Central and Western United States (Acarina: Feltriidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):118-133. Jan.1961. 420 En82
Includes n. spp.

32718 CRABILL, R. E. A catalogue of the Schendylinae of North America including Mexico, with a generic key and proposal of a new Simoporus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schendylinae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72 (2):29-36. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 421 En88

32719 CROWELL, R. M. On the purported synonymy of Piona reighardi (Wolcott, 1902) with Piona rotunda (Kramer, 1879) (Acarina: Pionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):90-92. Jan.1961. 420 En82

32720 DAVIS, D. W. Biology of Tetranychus "multisetis," the polychaetous form of Tetranychus cinnabarinus (Acarina: Tetranychidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (1):30-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

32721 DELFINADO, M. D. Philippine Zoological Expedition, 1946-1947. On some parasitic laelaptoid mites (Acarina) of the Philippines. Fieldiana. Zool. 42(8):93-114. Ref. Dec.20,1960. 500 C432Z
Includes n. spp. in Laelaps, Echinolaelaps, Steatonyssus, Hirstionyssus, and Ornithonyssus.

32722 DENIS, J. Araignées recueillies par la Mission Berliet-Ténéré. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):161-164. 1960. 410.9 P213
Includes n. spp. in Cerbalus and Aelurillus.

32723 FULLER, H. Uber die Chiasmen des Tracheensystems der Geophilomorphen. Zool. Anz. 165(7/8):289-297. Oct.1960. 410 Z7
Geophilus longicornis, G. carpophagus, and Scolioplanes acuminatus studied.

32724 GANAPATI, P. N., and NARASIMHAMURTI, C. C. On a new haplosporidian (protozoa) Nephridiophaga xenoboli in the gut of a millipede Xenobolus carnifex. Parasitology 50(3/4):581-585. Nov.1960. 448.8 P21

32725 JUBERTHIE, C. Contribution a l'étude des opilions cyphophthalmes: description de Metasiro gen. nov. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(3):235-241. Ref. 1960. 410.9 P213

32726 KAUFMAN, Z. S. The structure of digestive tube in Geophilus proximus Koch. (Chilopoda). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(5):1274-1277. Dec.11, 1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

32727 KEETON, W. T. A new family of millipeds of the order Spirobolida, with notes on an established family. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:131-140. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272
Allopocockiidae n. fam. and Floridobolidae.

32728 KRAUS, O. Myriapoden aus Peru. IX. Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(3/4):241-264. Sept.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Mestosoma, Porcullosoma, Esperanzella n. g., Giustoella n. g., Phylacomerium, Brachycercodesmus, Muyudesmus n. g., Pastazidia n. g., Loretosia n. g., Oncodesmoides, Agnurodesmus, Perucricus, Brasilostreptus, and Siphonophora.

32729 KRAUS, O. Uber "Hokkaidaria humuligera" Verhoeff nom. nud., eine neue Art des Genus Japonaria (Diplopoda, Leptodesmidae). Opusc. Zool. 49,3 p. Nov.1, 1960. 410 Op7

32730 LAWRENCE, R. F. A new mite parasite (Harpyrhynchus) from the roselle parakeet (Trombidiformes, Acari). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):238-241. 1959. 514 Sy2

32731 LEGENDRE, R. Le mécanisme de la prise de nourriture chez les araignées. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):321-323. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

32732 LEGENDRE, R. Quelques remarques sur le comportement des Argyrodes malgaches (araignées, Theridiidae). Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)2(2):507-512. Apr./June 1960. 410 An7

32733 LEGRAND, J. J. Contribution à l'étude d'un gene nouveau, ligia, de l'isopode terrestre Porcellio dilatatus (Brandt). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):345-346. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

32734 LIESERING, R. Beitrag zum phytopathologischen Wirkungsmechanismus von Tetranychus urticae Koch (Tetranychidae, Acari). Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(9):524-542. Ref. Sept. 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Tested on beans.

32735 MURAKAMI, Y. Postembryonic development of the common Myriapoda of Japan. VI. A new Monotarsobius from Japan (Chilopoda; Lithobiomorpha; Lithobiidae). (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(9): 288-291. Ref. Sept.1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.

32736 NATON, E. Ein Beitrag zur Konservierung von Spinnen durch Behandlung mit Aceton. Zool. Anz. 165 (7/8):329-332. Oct.1960. 410 Z7

32737 REMY, P. A. Description d'un Pauropus pigmenté de Madagascar. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):167-171. 1960. 410.9 P213
A new species.

32738 REMY, P. A. Palpigrades de la région de Pondichéry (Inde). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(3):230-234. 1960. 410.9 P213

32739 REMY, P. A. Pauropodes récoltés par l'expédition du Ruwenzori en 1952. Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 27(4): 306-313. 1960. 421 R323
Includes n. sp. in Allopauropus.

32740 RENAUD-DEBYSER, J. Sur quelques tardigrades du Bassin d'Arcachon. Arcachon. Sta. Biol. B. (n.s.) 12:135-146. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Ar2
Includes n. sp. in Batillipes.

32741 RINGUELET, R. A. Clines en opiliones; un estudio analitico y biometrico de clines ecologicos en dos especies de la fauna argentina. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17: 225-247,maps. Ref. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Simplicibunus delicatus and Holmbergiana weyenberghi.

32742 RIVARD, I. A technique for individual rearing of the predacious mite Melichares dentriticus (Berlese) (Acarina: Aceosejidae) with notes on its life history and behaviour. Canad. Ent. 92(11):834-839. Nov.1960. 421 C16

32743 ROEWER, C. F. Drei cavernicole Araneen—Arten aus Sizilien, erbeutet von Herrn M. Cerruti (Rom). Fragmenta Ent. 3(5):87-94. Mar.15,1960. 421 F84
English summary.
Segrea strinatii and n. spp. in Cerrutia n. g. and Tegenaria.

32744 SASA, M. Biology of chiggers [Trombiculidae]. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:221-244. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32745 SHAW, H. K. A. Scytodes thoracica Latr. (Arachnida, Scytodidae) in N.E. Surrey. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):103. May 1960. 421 En86

32746 SHLUGER, E. G., BIBIKOVA, V. A., and TROFIMOVA, R. K. A new species of Trombicula (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:182-184. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Found in Turkmenia.

32747 STRASSER, K. Diplopoden aus Alpen-, Apennin-nen- und Balkanländern. Fragmenta Ent. 3(6):95-140. Ref. June 15,1960. 421 F84
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Microdesminus n. g., Bulgardicus n. g., Prodicus, Bulgarosoma, Prionosoma, and Orphanoiulus.

32748 TABACARU, I. Neue cavernicole Gervaisia-Arten: G. racovitzai n. sp., G. spelaea n. sp. und G. dobrogica n. sp. Zool. Anz. 165(7/8):311-320. Ref. Oct. 1960. 410 Z7
Found in Rumania.

32749 THEODOR, O., and COSTA, M. New species and new records of Argasidae from Israel. Observations on the rudimentary scutum and the respiratory system of the larvae of the Argasidae. Parasitology 50(3/4):365-386. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 P21
Includes n. spp. in Ornithodoros.

32750 USHAKOVA, G. V. Contribution to the fauna of the ixodid ticks of the Zaisan depression. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:162-164. 1960. 410.9 AL62

32751 USHAKOVA, G. V. An ecologico-faunistic survey of the ixodid ticks of the lower reaches of the Ili River. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:148-161,map. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62

32752 VACHON, M. Sur la présence á Madagascar d'un représentant de la famille des Faellidae Ellingsen, (Peudoscorpions). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):165-166. 1960. 410.9 P213
Faella sp.

32753 VILBASTE, A. Uber die Spinnenfauna der Krautschicht des Avaste-Niedermoores. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:29-36. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

32754 WALLACE, D. R. J. Observations on hypopus development in the Acarina. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4): 216-229. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825
Histiostoma polypori and Glycyphagus spp.

32755 WALLWORK, J. A. Observations on the behaviour of some oribatid mites in experimentally-controlled temperature gradients. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(4):619-629. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 L84P

32756 WANG, Y. M. On Chilopoda from Taiwan with a new lithobid. Taiwan Mus. Q. J. 12(3/4):195-199. Dec. 1959. 513 T133

32757 WOOLLEY, T. A. A review of the phylogeny of mites. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6:263-284. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

32758 YAKUNIN, M. P. Argas persicus ticks in the Muyun-Kum sands. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:165-172. Ref. 1960. 410.9 AL62

Coleoptera

32759 ABDULLAH, M. A revision of the genus Leptoremus (Coleoptera: Pedilidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (1):73-75,map. Jan.1961. 420 En82

32760 ABDULLAH, M. A revision of the genus Pergetus (Coleoptera: Pedilidae). Canad. J. Zool. 38(5):875-878. Oct.1960. 470 C16D

32761 AGAZZI, G. Biospeleological researches in the southeastern Lessini. The male of Orotrechus vicentinus Gestro. (Coleoptera, Trechidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):24-28. Ref. Feb.25,1959. 420 It1

32762 ALLEN, A. A. Batrisodes spp. (Col., Pselaphidae): a correction. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):102. May 1960. 421 En86

32763 ARNETT, R. H. Contribution towards a monograph of the Oedemeridae. 13. The "fragilis" complex of the genus Oxacis. Coleopterists' B. 14(2):33-44,map. June 1960. 421 C674
Includes n. spp. in Oxacis.

32764 AUBER, L. Atlas des coléoptères de France, Belgique, Suisse. Ed. 2. Paris, Boubée, 1960. 2 v. 427 Au1

32765 BAGUENA, L. Los Donaciinae ibericos de la coleccion del Instituto Espanol de Entomologia (Col. Chrysomelidae). Graellsia 18(1/3):3-14. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75

32766 BAGUENA, L. Notas criticas y descriptivas sobre algunos Clytrini (Col. Chrysomelidae). Graellsia 18(1/3):15-28. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75
Includes n. spp. in Coptocephala.

32767 BAGUENA, L. Sobre Scarabaeidae de Espana y Marruecos. Graellsia 18(1/3):29-35. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75
Includes n. sp. in Rhizotrogus.

32768 BALL, G. E. A review of the taxonomy of the genus Euryderus Le Conte, 1848, with notes on the North American Dapti (of authors). (Carabidae: Harpalini). Coleopterists' B. 14(2):44-64,map. Ref. June 1960. 421 C674

32769 BARR, T. C. A new genus of cave beetle (Carabidae: Trechini) from southwestern Virginia with a key to the genera of the Trechini of North America north of Mexico. Coleopterists' B. 14(3):65-70. Sept.1960. 421 C674
Aphanotrechus n. g.

32770 BARR, W. F. Two new species of Cleridae from western North America. Coleopterists' B. 14(1): 13-17. Mar.1960. 421 C674
In Cymatodera and Phyllobaenus.

32771 BEAL, R. S. Description of a California species of Ctesias (Dermestidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(3): 95-96. Sept.1960. 421 C674

32772 BEAL, R. S. Descriptions, biology, and notes on the identification of some Trogoderma larvae (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1228,26 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Te
Pests of stored grain.

32773 BEAL, R. S. A key to the Nearctic genera of Dermestidae. Coleopterists' B. 13(4):99-101. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32774 BECKER, E. C., BROWN, W. J., and HOWDEN, H. F. Coleoptera in the Canadian National Collection. Coleopterists' B. 14(1):19-20,map. Mar.1960. 421 C674

32775 BERLIOZ, J. Note complémentaire sur des cétonines (coléoptères scarabéides) d'Afrique australe. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):157-159. 1960. 410.9 P213

32776 BINAGHI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the Coleoptera fauna in the snow of the Gran Sasso d'Italia. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):6-11. Feb.25,1959. 420 It1

32777 BINAGHI, G. Materials for the study of the Italian Hydraena. 2. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89 (5/6):68-84. July 4,1959. 420 It1

32778 BIRK, Y., and APPLEBAUM, S. W. Effect of soybean trypsin inhibitors on the development and midgut proteolytic activity of Tribolium castaneum larvae. Enzymologia 22(5):318-326. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 390.08 En9
English summary.

32779 BOUIX, G. Atypisme et dégénérescence des spermatozoïdes dans le genre Carabus (Col.Car.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):329-330. Jan.9,1961. 505 P21

32780 BREUNING, S. Revision des espèces asiatiques du genre Nupserha Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(10),62 p. Jan.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp.

32781 BROWN, H. P. Oklahoma riffle beetles (Coleoptera: Dryopoidea). II. Additional county records. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:25-26. 1960. 500 Ok42

32782 BUCCIARELLI, I., and PERISSINOTTO, A. On the genus Omaseus Stephens. A contribution to the knowledge of the Pterostichini (Col. Carabidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10):131-141,map. Dec.30,1959. 420 It1

32783 BURGES, H. D. Studies on the dermestid beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts. IV. Feeding, growth, and respiration with particular reference to diapause larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):317-334. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825

32784 BURKE, H. R. A new genus and two new species of weevils from Texas with notes on others (Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(4):121-127. Dec.1960. 421 C674
New spp. in Paranametis n. g. and Mesagroicus.

32785 CANZONERI, S. Contribution to a better knowledge of the genus Stenomax Allard (Col. Tenebrionidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10):148-149. Dec.30, 1959. 420 It1

32786 CANZONERI, S. Notes on the Xanthomus Muls. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10):145-148. Dec.30,1959. 420 It1
Includes n. sp.

32787 CAPELLARO, G. Discoveries of Hydraena in the Piedmont (Coleopt. Hydrophilidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):54-57. May 20,1959. 420 It1

32788 CARLSON, A. D. A comparative study of the pseudoflash mechanism in adult and larval fireflies, Photinus pyralis Linn. and Photuris pennsylvanica DeGeer. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1669. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

32789 CHIRIGOS, M. A., and others. Growth response of the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum (Duval) to six selected protein sources. J. Nutr. 72(2):121-130. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 J82
A. N. Meiss, J. J. Pisano, and M. W. Taylor, joint authors.

32790 CHÛJÔ, M. Description of a new curculionid-beetle from Japan. Studies on the curculionid-beetles. 6. Niponius 1(1),3 p. Sept.13,1959. 421 N62
New sp. in Hylobius.

32791 CHUJO, M. Description of a new curculionid-beetle from Japan. Studies on the curculionid-beetles. 9. Niponius 1(5),2 p. May 5,1960. 421 N62
Keibaris babai n. g., n. sp.

32792 CHUJO, M., and KIMOTO, S. Descriptions of three new genera and a new species of chrysomelid-beetles from Japan, with some notes on the Japanese species. Niponius 1(4),10 p. Mar.3,1960. 421 N62
Pseudoliprus n. g., Lipromorpha n. g., Gastrolinoides n. g., and n. sp. in Gonioctena.

32793 CODINA PADILLA, F. Apuntes sobre Chrysomelidae ibero-marroquies. Graellsia 18(1/3):37-50. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75

32794 COIFFAIT, H. Démembrement du genre Scopaeus et description de 4 espèces nouvelles (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 27(4):283-290. 1960. 421 R323

32795 COLAS, G. Note sur Percus villai Kraatz (Col. Carab.). Entomologiste 16(4):77. Sept.1960. 421 En814

32796 COUTURIER, A., ANTOINE, F., and ANDRIEU, A. J. Observations préliminaires sur le déterminisme de l'envol chez le hanneton commun (Melolontha melolontha Linné) (Coléopt. Scarabeidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(1):190-192. Jan.4,1961 505 P21

32797 DRIFT, J. VAN DER. Field studies on the surface fauna of forests. Commis. van Toezicht op het Beheer van de Artis-Bibliot. Bijd. tot de Dierk. 29:79-103. Ref. 1959. 410.9 Am82B
Habits and behavior of Carabidae and other Coleoptera.

32798 ESPANOL COLL, F. Los Carabus de la provincia de Tarragona (Col. Carabidae). Graellsia 18(1/3): 51-58,map. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75

32799 FAGEL, G. Contribution a la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXX. Sur quelques Blepharrhymenus de la faune méditerranéenne. Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 27(4):278-282. 1960. 421 R323
New species.

32800 FERGUSON, D. E., and LAND, J. D. Some temperature studies on the beetle, Popilius disjunctus. Ecology 42(1):195-197. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

32801 FERREIRA, M. C. Catalog of the Scarabaeidae of the Ethiopian Region: tribes Scarabaeini, Gymnopleurini and Oniticellini. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Cien. Nat. B. (ser.2)7(3):225-236. (Cont.) 1959. 506 So1

32802 FONTOLAN, P. On Oodes helopioides Fabr. and gracilis Villa in the Lagoon of Venice (Col. Carabidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):118-121. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1

32803 FREDIANI, D. A case of bilateral anomaly in the mandibles of Sinoxylon perforans Schr. (Coleoptera, Bostrychidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):28-30. Feb.25,1959. 420 It1

32804 FURSCH, H. Eine neue aethiopische Coccinellidenart (Ins., Col.). Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(3/4):179-180. Sept.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
New sp. in Hyperaspis.

32805 GARCIA, M. L. Some observations on the life history and habits of Heterobostrychus aequalis Waterhouse (Bostrichidae: Coleoptera). Forestry Leaves 12 (2):19-21. 1960. 99.8 P532
Wood pest.

32806 GARDINER, L. M. Descriptions of immature forms and biology of Xylotrechus colonus (Fab.) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Canad. Ent. 92(11):820-825. Nov. 1960. 421 C16

32807 GEORGE, J. C., and BHAKTHAN, N. M. G. Lipase activity in the thoracic muscles of the beetle (Heliocopris bucephalus. Fabr.). Naturwissenschaften 47(24):602-603. Ded.2,1960. 474 N213

32808 GREEN, J. W. Revision of the species of Microphotus, with an emendation of the Lampyrini (Lampyridae). Coleopterists' B. 13(3):80-96. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 C674
Includes n. sp. in Microphotus.

32809 GREENSLADE, P. J. M. Two Carabidae (Col.) new to Berkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):120. May 1960. 421 En86
Clivina collaris and Amara lucida.

32810 HABERMAN, H. Die Käfer der Niedermoore Estlands. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:65-101. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

32811 HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. Nuevas entidades de "Brenthidae" para la fauna de la República de Bolivia (Brenthidae, Coleoptera). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:95-118. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes Monrosiaia franciscoi n. g., n. sp.

32812 HALFFTER, G., PEREIRA, F. S., and MARTINEZ, A. Megathopa astyanax (Olivier) y formas afines (Coleopt. Scarab.). Ciencia 20(7/8):202-204. Ref. Nov.1, 1960. 475 C48

32813 HANNEMANN, H. J. Zur Kenntnis der Scythris-Arten. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(5):84-87. Oct.15, 1960. 420 D482
Includes Parascythris n. g.

32814 HAYASHI, M. Study of the Lepturinae (Col.: Cerambycidae. Niponius 1(6),26 p. July 7,1960. 421 N62
Includes Formosotoxotus n. g., Tamanukia n. g., Sinostrangalis n. g., Metastrangalis n. g., and n. spp. in Leptostrangalia.

32815 HEYROVSKY, L. Neuva especie del género Psalidognathus Gray, subgenero Prionocalus White del Peru. Biota 3(24):162-165. Dec.1960. 442.8 B5293

32816 HEYROVSKY, L. Zur Bionomie und Zoogeographie der tschechoslowakischen Arten der Gattung Pytho F. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1):41-43. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

32817 HICKS, S. D. Canadian specimens of Gnorimella maculosa (Knoch) (Scarabaeidae) with notes on variation. Coleopterists' B. 14(3):91-93. Sept.1960. 421 C674

32818 HICKS, S. D. Entomological interest in a rare grove of hackberry [Celtis occidentalis] at Carleton Place, Ontario. Canad. Field-Nat. 74(4):174-175. Oct./Dec.1960. 410.9 Ot8
Agrilus celti and A. lecontei found here.

32819 HOLLOWAY, B. A. Taxonomy and phylogeny in the Lucanidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Wellington. Dominion Mus. Rec. 3(4):321-365. Ref. Aug.1960. 513 W462R

32820 HOPPING, G. R. A new species of Pityophthorus Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Alberta. Canad. Ent. 92(11):865-867. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Pityophthorus alpinensis n. sp. pest of Larix lyallii.

32821 JEANNEL, R. Un nouveau Trechus de l'Abyssinie. Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 27(4):265-266. 1960. 421 R323

32822 JOFFRE, P. Contribution à la faune coléopterologique du Roussillon et régions avoisinantes. Entomologiste 16(4):78-85. Sept.1960. 421 En814
Collecting.

32823 JOHNSTON, D. E. On the status of Casey's species of Proculus (Passalidae). Coleopterists' B. 13 (4):124-126. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32824 JONES, T. The economic ecology of some tree-boring beetles of tropical Africa. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1960:5-29. Ref. 300.9 B77R
Platypodidae, Cerambycidae, and Lamiidae.
Includes discussion.

32825 KENNINGTON, G. S. The influence of temperature and atmospheric pressure on the rate of oxygen uptake in Tribolium confusum. Ecology 42(1):212-215. Jan. 1961. 410 Ec7

32826 KEVAN, D. K. On the status of Clivina collaris (Herbst) (Col., Carabidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):97-98. May 1960. 421 En86

32827 KISSINGER, D. G. The Apion subgenus Perapion Wagner in North America (Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(3):86-91. Sept.1960. 421 C674
Includes n. sp.

32828 KISSINGER, D. G. Description of a new species of Miloderes Casey with notes on some broad-nosed weevils (Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(1):25-28. Mar.1960. 421 C674

32829 KISSINGER, D. G. First record of the calendrine genus Orthgnathus Schoenherr from the United States (Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(1):4. Mar. 1960. 421 C674

32830 KNUDSEN, J. W. Necrodes surinamensis (Silphidae) in western Washington. Coleopterists' B. 13(4): 110. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32831 KOIZUMI, C. Studies on the habit of Monochamus urssovii Fischer, Cerambycidae. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1959:168-173. 1960. 99.9 F2724A
English summary.
Forest pest.

32832 KUHLWEIN, H., and JURZITZA, G. Zur Reinfektion steriler Sitodrepa-Larven mit den eigenen Symbionten sowie mit denen von Ernobius mollis. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):547. Dec.1,1960. 474 N213

32833 KURNAKOV, V. N. Contribution a la faune des carabiques du Caucase. II. Description de nouveaux Deltomerus du Caucase et note préliminaire sur la systemtique des Deltomerini. Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 27(4):267-277. Ref. 1960. 421 R323

32834 KUYTEN, P. Verhaltensbeobachtungen an Dreihornmistkäfer (Typhoeus typhoeus L., Col. Scarab.). Ent. Z. 70(19):223-228; (20):233-236. (Concl.) Ref. Oct.1-15, 1960. 421 En85

32835 LAST, H. A new species of African Zyras (Col., Staphylinidae) in the sub-genus Fealina Bernhauer. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):118. May 1960. 421 En86

32836 LEECH, H. B. Earliest record of Carabus nemoralis in San Francisco, California. Coleopterists' B. 13(4):98. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32837 LEKIC, M. Morphologie, écologie et la lutte contre l'Agrilus acutangulus Théry. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 54:3-20. Ref. 1959. 464.8 Z1
French summary.
New pest of Salix spp.

32838 LESEIGNEUR, L. Note sur Leptura scutellata Fab. (Col. Cerambycidae): systématique et répartition géographique. Entomologiste 16(4):67-75,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 En814

32839 LOBL, I. Bemerkenswerte Funde von Käfer in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(1):57-59. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

32840 MCDERMOTT, F. A. Lucidotopsis genus novum. (Coleoptera, Lampyridae). Coleopterists' B. 14(1): 18. Mar.1960. 421 C674

32841 MCDONALD, J. M. Morphology of the exoskeleton of Capnochroa fuliginosa (Melsheimer) (Alleculidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(4):97-120. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C674

32842 MCDONALD, J. M. Notes on the distribution of some species of Hymenorus (Alleculidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(1):1-4. Mar.1960. 421 C674
Southwestern States.

32843 MCELROY, W. D. Bioluminescence. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(4,pt.1):941-948. Dec.1960. 442.9 F31P
Includes fireflies.

32844 MADAR, J. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung und das interessante Vorkommen der gelbstreifigen Phyllotreten in den ostpalaearktischen Grenzgebieten. Niponius 1(2),7 p.,map. Ref. Nov.30,1959. 421 N62

32845 MAGNANO, L. Contributions to the knowledge of the Curculionidae (Col.). V. Description of a new species of Sitona Germ. and some notes on the species of the group pubiferi of Reitter. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10):156-160. Dec.30,1959. 420 It1

32846 MARTINEZ, A., and PEREIRA, F. S. Notas sobre Acanthocerinae con descripcion de un nuevo genero y una nueva especie (Col. Scarabaeidae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:149-164. Ref. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Astaenomoechus n. g. and n. sp. in Acanthocerus.

32847 MARTINEZ, A. Notas sobre Meloidae. VI. Dos nuevas especies de "Zonitis" de Bolivia. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:139-148. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.

32848 MIKSIC, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeiden-Fauna des mediterranen Gebietes und der Balkanhalbinsel (28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeiden). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):39-44. May 20,1959. 420 It1
Includes n. spp. in Anoxia and Amphicoma.

32849 MONROS, F. Ilustraciones de "Hispinae" (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:25-32. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.

32850 MONROS, F. Notas sobre Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:1-24,map. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Aulacoscelis, Diaclaspis, and Megascelis.

32851 MROCZKOWSKI, M. List of type specimens in the collection of the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warszawa. III. Carabidae (Coleoptera). Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 18(21), 45 p. Ref. Apr.20,1960. 410.9 W26

32852 MUKERJEE, M. K., and CHAUDHURI, D. N. R. Biology of Aulacophora foveicollis (Lucas) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 12(1):15-18. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Z73

32853 NELSON, G. H. A new species of Polycesta (Buprestidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(1):30-32. Mar.1960. 421 C674

32854 OCHS, G. Nachtrag zur Gyriniden-Fauna von Neuguinea. Opusc. Zool. 53,4 p. Nov.1,1960. 410 Op7
Includes n. sp. in Dineutus.

32855 OCHS, G. Uber neue und bemerkenswerte Gyriniden der neotropischen Region. Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(3/4):181-196. Sept.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
New spp. in Gyretes.

32856 PAIM, U., and BECKEL, W. E. A practical method for rearing Monochamus scutellatus (Say) and M. notatus (Drury) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Canad. Ent. 92(11):875-878. Nov.1960. 421 C16

32857 PAVIOUR-SMITH, K. The invasion of Britain by Cis bilamellatus Fowler (Coleoptera: Ciidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(10/12):145-155,map. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa
Found in conjunction with Polyporus betulinus.

32858 PAWŁOWSKI, J. Ceruchus chrysomelinus Hochw. and Sinodendron cylindricum L. in Białowieza National Park. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. A, Leśn. 2:101-112,map. Ref. 1960. 99.8 F71
English summary.

32859 PEREIRA, F. S., and MARTINEZ, A. Tres nuevos generos de "Canthonini" americanos (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:165-184. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Canthomoechus n. g., Trichocanthon n. g., and Francmonrosia n. g.

32860 PIEROTTI, H. Chionocatops bugnioni Tourn. a species new for the Coleoptera fauna of Italy (Col. Catopidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(5/6):84. July 4, 1959. 420 It1

32861 PIEROTTI, H. Onthophagus fracticornis Preyssler and related species (Col. Scarabaeidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):112-117. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1

32862 PRANTER, W. Untersuchungen über die Ernährungsphysiologie von Bostrychus capucinus L. (Coleopt., Fam. Bostrychidae). Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47:385-430. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

32863 RABIL, J. Acimerus schaefferi Laich. Entomologiste 16(4):87-88. Sept.1960. 421 En814

32864 ROACHE, L. C. Ladybug, ladybug: what's in a name? Coleopterists' B. 14(1):21-25. Ref. Mar.1960. 421 C674
Coccinellidae and folklore.

32865 RUBEL, S. Zur Schnellkäferfauna Estlands. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:189-200. Ref. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.
Elateridae.

32866 SÄRINGER, GY. Untersuchungen über die Ökologie des Senfkäfers (Colaphellus sophiae Schall.). Acta Biol. 11(2):109-143. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
English summary.

32867 SCHEDL, K. E. Bark- and timber beetles from the Neotropical Region. 173. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Coleopterists' B. 14 (3):74-80. Sept.1960. 421 C674

32868 SCHEDL, K. E. Scolytidae und Platypodidae Afrikas. I. Unterfamilie Hylesinae [und] Xyloctoninae. Rev. de Ent. de Mocambique 2(2):357-422. 1959. 421 R3294

32869 SCHEDL, K. E. Synonymies of bark beetles (Scolytidae). IV. 174. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Coleopterists' B. 14(1):5-12. Mar.1960. 421 C674

32870 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Die von Dr. Chr. Lindemann gelegentlich ihrer Reise 1955/56 in Westpakistan aufgesammelten Staphyliniden (Col.) (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Staphyliniden). Opusc. Zool. 51,7 p. Nov.1,1960. 410 Op7

32871 SCHERNEY, F. Über die Zu- und Abwanderung von Laufkäfern (Carabidae) in Feldkulturen. Pflanzenschutz 12(11/12):169-171. Dec.1960. 464.8 P48

32872 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and WEJS, K. H. Mitteilung über Insektenabwehrstoffe. VII. Über die Tenebrioniden-Chinone bei lebendem und totem Untersuchungsmaterial. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(11):757-758. Nov.1960. 474 Z3

32873 SEEVERS, C. H. North American Staphylinidae associated with army ants [Dorylinae]. Coleopterists' B. 13(3):65-79. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 C674
Includes n. spp. in Microdonia, Dinocoryna, and Ecitoxenidia.

32874 SELANDER, R. B. Restriction of the genus Lytta Fabricius (Meloidae). Coleopterists' B. 14(3):80-86. Sept.1960. 421 C674
Includes the following n. gg.: Paniculolytta, Epispasta, Megalytta, and Dictyolytta.

32875 SLEEPER, E. L. On Bufomicrus Sharp (Curculionidae: Brachyderinae). 21. A contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionoidea. Coleopterists' B. 13(4): 107-110. Dec.1959. 421 C674
Includes n. sp. in Bufomicrus.

32876 SOKOLOFF, A. The habitat-niche of American Nosodendridae. Coleopterists' B. 13(4):97-98. Dec. 1959. 421 C674
In Quercus kelloggii and Abies concolor exudations.

32877 SPILMAN, T. J. A study of the Thaumastodinae, with one new genus and two new species (Limnichidae). Coleopterists' B. 13(4):111-122. Dec.1959. 421 C674
Includes n. spp. in Acontosceles and Martinius n. g.

32878 STEFFAN, A. W. Autogenese oder Orthoselektion in der Evolution der Dryops-Arten (Dryopidae, Coleoptera)? Naturwissenschaften 48(1):28. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213

32879 STEYN, J. J. Araneophagous behaviour of Pseudospilophorus plagosus Boh. (Coleopt.: Cetoniidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):413-414. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

32880 STRANEO, S. L. A new Duvalius from a cave in the Abruzzi (Coleoptera Carabidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):57-58. May 20,1959. 420 It1

32881 STRANEO, S. L. A new Italian Platyderus and observations on some Calathus spp. (Coleopt. Carabidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):20-23. Feb.25,1959. 420 It1

32882 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. Ein Käfer, der innerhalb von 20 Minuten seine Farbe wechseln kann. Nat. u. Volk 90(7):227-230. July 1,1960. 509 F856
Charidotella sexpunctuata ternata.

32883 STREETER, D. T. A record of Trichius zonatus Germar (Col., Scarabaeidae) in England. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):120. May 1960. 421 En86

32884 SZUJECKI, A. Materialy do poznania Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) Polski. Materialien zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) Polens. Fragmenta Faunistica 8(22),15 p. Ref. May 10,1960. 410.9 W26F
German summary.

32885 SZUJECKI, A. Observations on the development and biology of Othius punctulatus (Goeze) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30: 431-441. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
English summary.

32886 SZUJECKI, A. The pupa of Staphylinus erythropterus L. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:423-426. 1960. 421 P76

32887 TEMBROCK, G. Stridulation und Tagesperiodik bei Cerambyx cerdo L. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):419-441. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

32888 TIBERGHIEN, G. Note sur Rhysodes sulcatus F. de la forêt d'Iraty (Basses-Pyrénées) (Col. Rhysodidae). Entomologiste 16(4):85-86. Sept.1960. 421 En814

32889 UENO, S. I. A new blind trechid found in a larva cave of Japan. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27 (1):49-58. July 1960. 513 K99B
In Trechiama.

32890 UENO, S. I. A new Paratrechiama from eastern Kyushu, Japan (Coleoptera, Harpalidae). Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):45-48. July 1960. 513 K99B
New sp. in Rakantrechus (Paratrechiama).

32891 UENO, S. I. A new species-group of the genus Rakantrechus (Coleoptera, Harpalidae). Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):37-44. July 1960. 513 K99B

32892 VEIGA-FERREIRA, G. DA. Revision of the South African species of the subtribe Psilopterina. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Ent. de Mocambique 2(2):423-545. 1959. 421 R3294
Damarsila and Oedisterna spp. of Buprestidae.

32893 VILLIERS, A. La collection F. Guignot au Muséum de Paris. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):160. 1960. 410.9 P213
Coleoptera.

32894 VOSS, E., and CHUJO, M. Curculionid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture, Honshu, Japan, collected by Dr. K. Baba. IV. Niponius 1(3),10 p. Jan.15,1960. 421 N62
Includes n. spp. in Coeliodes, Endaeus, Tachypterellus, Sphinxioides n. g., and Elleschus.

32895 WERNER, F. G. Hilarocassis exclamationis (L.), a tortoise beetle not previously reported from the United States (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Coleopterists' B. 14(3):94. Sept.1960. 421 C674

32896 YOSHIDA, A., and NOMURA, S. Description of a new carabid-beetle from a limestone cave of Japan. Jap. J. Zool. 12(4):493-496. Mar.1960. 410 J27
New sp. in Trechiama.

32897 ZIMMERMAN, J. R. A note on flight emigrations of water beetles from a temporary pond. Coleopterists' B. 13(4):102. Dec.1959. 421 C674

32898 ZOCCHI, R. Research on the fauna of the Island of Gorgona. II. Coleoptera Scolytidae. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):103-107, map. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1

Diptera

32899 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). XLVI. Philippine J. Sci. 88(2):137-184. June 1959,pub.1960. 475 P53
New spp. in Dolichopeza, Tipula, Limonia, Helius, Antocha, Pedicia, Dicranota, Paradelphomyia, Trentepohlia, Cryptolabis, Erioptera, and Molophilus.

32900 ALLEN, A. A. A case of abnormal pairing in the Syrphidae (Dipt.). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12): 275. Dec.1960. 421 En89

32901 AUERBACH, C., and WOOLF, B. Alpha and beta loci in Drosophila. Genetics 45(12):1691-1703. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

32902 BARLOW, J. S., and HOUSE, H. L. Effects of dietary glucose on haemolymph carbohydrates of Agria affinis (Fall.). J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):181-189. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825

32903 BEARDMORE, J. A. Diurnal temperature fluctuation and genetic variance in Drosophila populations Nature [London] 189(4759):162-163. Jan.14,1961. 472 N21

32904 BENDER, H. A., and GREEN, M. M. Phenogenetics of the lozenge loci in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Genetics 45(12):1563-1566. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

32905 BERCZIK, A. Chironomidenlarven aus dem Gebiete des Gran Flusses (Tschechoslowakei). Budapest. U. Sci. Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Ann. Sect. Biol. 2:43-48. 1959. 442.9 B854
Includes n. spp. in Paracricotopus.

32906 BEYER, E. M. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden aus Südafrika (Diptera: Phoridae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):390-402. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
New spp. in Stichillus, Megaselia, and Plastophora.

32907 BEYER, E. M. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden von den Philippinen (Diptera, Phoridae). Brotéria 29 (3/4):97-121. 1960. 410 B79C
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Megaselia.

32908 BLANCHARD, E. E. El genero "Toxotrypana" en la República Argentina (Diptera, Trypetidae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:33-44. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

32909 BOCHNIG, V., LÜERS, H., and WINTERFELD, G. Die mittlere Lebensdauer von Drosophila melanogaster nach einmaliger Röntgenbestrahlung mit hohen Dosen. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):367-372. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

32910 BONNIER, G. Experiments on hybrid superiority in Drosophila melanogaster. I-II. Genetics 46(1):9-24,85-91. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 G28

32911 BRINDLE, A. The larvae and pupae of the British Tipulinae (Diptera: Tipulidae). Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 14(3):63-114. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 So15

32912 BRUGGEN, A. C. VAN. Miscellaneous notes on Southern African Diptera (Rhagionidae, Therevidae, Asilidae and Phoridae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23 (2):296-303. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Includes n. sp. in Chrysopilus.

32913 BRUGGEN, A. C. VAN. A new subgenus [Atriangulum] and four new species of Cryptochaetum Rondani (Diptera: Cryptochaetidae) from South Africa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):286-295. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

32914 CHANG, T. H. Reduction of the sex-linked recessive lethal frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster by argon, nitrogen, and methane under pressure. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1339. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

32915 CLARKE, J. M., SMITH, J. M., and TRAVERS, P. Maternal effects on the rate of egg development in Drosophila subobscura. Genet. Res. 1(3):375-380. Nov. 1960. 443.8 G283

32916 DAHL, R. G. Studies on Scandinavian Ephydridae (Diptera Brachycera). Opusc. Ent. Sup. 15,224 p., maps. Ref. 1959. 421 Op7A
Includes ecology, anatomy and physiology, and n. spp. in Scatella and Discocerina.

32917 DIXON, T. J. Key to and descriptions of the third instar larvae of some species of Syrphidae (Diptera) occurring in Britain. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(13):349-379. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84

32918 DORNER, R. W., and MULLA, M. S. Response of the eye gnat Hippelates collusor to light of different wave lengths. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):69-72. Jan. 1961. 420 En82

32919 DOUTT, R. L. The dimension of endemism. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):46-53. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82
Discussed in relation to field studies on Rhopalomyia californica, its parasites, its endemic food plant Baccharis pilularis, and biological control.

32920 ELBERG, K. Uber die Chironomidenfauna der Umgebung des Sees Vortsjärv. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:173-180. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.
Includes n. sp. in Parachironomus.

32921 EVANS, D. R. Depression of taste sensitivity to specific sugars by their presence during development. Science 133(3449):327-328. Ref. Feb.3,1961. 470 Sci2
Chemosensory activation of Phormia regina.

32922 FAHMY, O. G., and FAHMY, M. J. Mutagenicity in the sperm of Drosophila and the structure of the "nitrogen-mustard" molecule. Heredity 15(2/3):115-128. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

32923 FOOTE, B. A. The marsh flies of Idaho and adjoining areas (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Amer. Midland Nat. 65(1):144-167. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 M58

32924 FOOTE, R. H. Notes on some North American Tephritidae, with descriptions of two new genera and two new species (Diptera). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:107-117,map. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272
Mylogymnocarena n. g. and n. spp. in Metatephritis n. g. and Gymnocarena.

32925 FROST, J. N. Autosomal nondisjunction in males of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 46(1):39-54. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 G28

32926 GATENBY, J. B. The Australasian mycetophilid glowworms. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3):577-593. Ref. Nov.1960. 514 W46

32927 GRANT, V. J. I. The mesothoracic indirect flight muscles of Simuliidae and Psychodidae (Diptera), with a note on the tergal depressor of the trochanter. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(10/12): 168-169. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa

32928 GREEN, M. M. Comparative mutability of wild-type isoalleles at the white loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Genet. Res. 1(3):452-461. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283

32929 GREGG, C. T., HEISLER, C. R., and REMMERT, L. F. Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in housefly mitochondria. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 45(3):561-570. Ref. Dec.18,1960. 381 B522

32930 HARDY, D. E. Catalogue of the Neotropical Bibionidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:437-476. 1959. 410 Ac82

32931 HARDY, D. E., and TAKAHASHI, M. Revision of the Japanese Bibionidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Pacific Insects 2(4):383-449. Ref. Dec.20,1960. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Hesperinus, Plecia, Bibio, and Dilophus.

32932 HARDY, G. H. Diptera of Katoomba. 3. Stratiomyiidae and Tachinidae. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):209-217. Ref. 1959. 514 Sy2

32933 HERTWECK, H. Notes on the formation of a red eye pigment in the Malpighian tubules and fat body in Drosophila melanogaster. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 6(4):293-296. 1960. 442.8 F712

32934 HESSE, A. J. A new Eastern Province representative of the monotypic genus Oniromyia Bezzi (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):284-285. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Oniromyia caffrariae n. sp.

32935 HINTON, H. E. Cryptobiosis in the larva of Polypedilum vanderplanki Hint. (Chironomidae). J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):286-300. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825
Includes dehydration effects on longevity.

32936 HIRAIZUMI, Y., SANDLER, L., and CROW, J. F. Meiotic drive in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Evolution 14(4):433-444. Ref. Dec. 1960. 443.8 Ev62

32937 HOUSE, H. L., and BARLOW, J. S. Effects of oleic and other fatty acids on the growth rate of Agria affinis (Fall.) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). J. Nutr. 72(4): 409-414. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 J82

32938 JOHNSON, P. T. Autogeny in Panamanian Phlebotomus sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):116-118. Jan.1961. 420 En82

32939 KAPLANIS, J. N., DUTKY, R. C., and ROBBINS, W. E. The incorporation of 2-C^{14}-mevalonate into house fly lipids. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):114-116. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

32940 KASATKINA, M. N. The relation between weight and gas exchange intensity in ecologically different chironomid species. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Dok. 135(1):182-184. Nov.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

32941 KODICEK, E., and LEVINSON, Z. H. Metabolism of β-sitosterol and other lipids in the presence of acetate-2-14C by blowfly larvae [Calliphora erythrocephala]. Nature [London] 188(4755):1023-1025. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

32942 KROEGER, H. Hypo- and hyperdevelopment of the male genital apparatus and the Bd-M combination in Drosophila melanogaster. J. Morph. 107(2):227-232. Ref. Sept.1960. 444.8 J826

32943 KUROKAWA, H. Sexual isolation among the three races, A, B, and C of Drosophila auraria. Jap. J. Genet. 35(5/6):161-166. Ref. June 1960. 442.9 J27

32944 LANGE, W. H., and others. New California pest: sorghum midge [Contarinia sorghicola] found in San Joaquin Valley. Calif. Agr. 15(1):7-9. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag
V. L. Marble, W. E. Pendery, and V. E. Burton, joint authors.

32945 LEWIS, H. W., and LEWIS, H. S. Genetic control of dopa oxidase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Regulating mechanisms and inter- and intra--strain heterogeneity. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(1):78-86. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 500 N21P

32946 LINDNER, E. Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, Lieferung 210, 64 g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1960. p.561-608. 428 L642

32947 LINDNER, E. Tsetsefliegen: Arten, Lebensgewohnheiten, Verbreitung und Bedeutung für den Menschen. Kosmos 56(11):492-497. Nov.1960. 474 K842
Glossina.

32948 LINDSLEY, D. L., EDINGTON, C. W., and VON HALLE, E. S. Sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila whose expression is suppressed by the Y chromosome. Genetics 45(12):1649-1670. Ref. Dec. 1960. 442.8 G28

32949 MCCOY, C. E. Biology and ecology of nine species of Drosophila (Diptera, Drosophilidae), common in Indiana: a comparative study. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1309. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

32950 MACKERRAS, I. M. An annotated catalogue of described Australian Tabaninae (Diptera, Tabanidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):160-185. Ref. 1959. 514 Sy2

32951 MEADE, A. B., and COOK, E. F. Notes on the biology of Scatopse fuscipes (Meigen) (Diptera: Scatopsidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):13-18. Jan.1961. 421 En88

32952 MECHELKE, F. Das Wandern des Aktivitätsmaximums im BR4-Locus von Acricotopus lucidus als Modell für die Wirkungsweise eines komplexen Locus. Naturwissenschaften 48(1):29. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213
Salivary glands and chromosomes.

32953 MEILLON, B. DE. New Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera) from the Subsaharan [i.e. Ethiopian] Region. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):403-410. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
In Stilobezzia and Echinohelea.

32954 MERRELL, D. J. Mating preferences in Drosophila. Evolution 14(4):525-526. Dec.1960. 443.8 Ev62
"Sexual behavior: a discussion," by H. F. Hoenigsberg, p. 527-528.

32955 MEYER, J. Cecidogenese de la galle d'Oligotrophus bursarius Br. (— Rondaniola bursaria Br.) sur Glechoma hederacea L. Marcellia 30(sup.):127-133. 1960. 421 M33

32956 MILKMAN, R. D. The genetic basis of natural variation. III. Genetics 46(1):25-38. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster studied.

32957 MÖHN, E. Gallmücken (Diptera, Itonididae) aus El Salvador. 2. Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(3/4):197-240. Sept.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Asphondylia, Perasphondylia n. g., Sciasphondylia n. g., Rhoasphondylia n. g., Heterasphondylia n. g., Hemiasphondylia n. g., Burseramyia n. g., Placochela, and Ameliomyia n. g.

32958 MUKAI, T., and BURDICK, A. B. Concerning equilibria of heterotic lethals in random mating populations with particular reference to 1(2)55i in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45(12):1581-1593. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

32959 NICOLETTI, B., and LINDSLEY, D. L. Translocations between the X and the Y chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45(12):1705-1722. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

32960 NOWAKOWSKI, J. T. Studien über Minierfliegen (Diptera, Agromyzidae). 5. Eine neue Art von Agromyza Fall. aus Jugoslawien. Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:367-379. 1960. 421 P76

32961 PARMENTER, L. Scatopsidae (Dipt.) reared from a wasp's nest. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):274-275. Dec.1960. 421 En89

32962 PARMENTER, L. Tachinidae (Dipt.) reared. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):275. Dec.1960. 421 En89

32963 PARMENTER, L. Volucella zonaria Poda (Dipt., Syrphidae) in Essex, Kent and Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):275. Dec.1960. 421 En89

32964 PARSONS, P. A., and KROMAN, R. A. Melanin inhibitors and the ebony locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Heredity 15(2/3):301-314. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

32965 PAYNE, R. M. Some crane flies [Tipulidae] in the Lake District. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):270-271. Dec.1960. 421 En89

32966 PERIS, S. V. Notas dipterologicas. Graellsia 18(1/3):59-63. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75
On Ephydridae, Callophoridae, and Stomoxydinae.

32967 PETERS, W. Die Entstehung sog. "Steissgeburten" bei Fliegen. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):333-336. 1960. 410 Z753
When emerging from pupae in mass rearings.

32968 POULSON, D. F., and WATERHOUSE, D. F. Experimental studies on pole cells and midgut differentiation in Diptera. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):541-567. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72
Drosophila melanogaster and Lucilia cuprina.

32969 REMM, H. Zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna vom Avaste-Moor. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:102-113. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

32970 REMM, H. Zur Kenntnis der Ökologie der Tabaniden Estlands. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:181-188. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

32971 RICHARDS, A. M. Observations on the New Zealand glow-worm Arachnocampa luminosa (Skuse) 1890. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3):559-574. Ref. Nov. 1960. 514 W46

32972 ROBERTSON, F. W. The ecological genetics of growth in Drosophila. 3. Genet. Res. 1(3):333-350. Nov.1960. 443.8 G283
On different diets.

32973 RUSSELL, H. M. Microsania pectinipennis Mg. (Dipt., Platypezidae) in Yorkshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):120. May 1960. 421 En86

32974 SABROSKY, C. W. A new Nearctic species of Stenoscinis, with key to the species of the Western Hemisphere (Diptera, Chloropidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):19-23. Jan.1961. 421 En88

32975 SANDLER, L., and HIRAIZUMI, Y. Meiotic drive in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. V. On the nature of the SD region. Genetics 45(12):1671-1689. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

32976 SCHLINGER, E. I. New species of Acrocera from Arizona and Ocnaea from California, with synonymical notes on the genus Ocnaea (Diptera: Acroceridae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):7-12. Jan.1961. 421 En88

32977 SÉGUY, E. Un nouveau Leptomydas de Madagascar (Insecta Diptera: Mydaidae). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):154-156. 1960. 410.9 P213

32978 SEIDEL, S. Aufhebung der Sterilität von "Transformer"-Männchen durch Erzeugung von Keimbahn-Mosaiken. Naturwissenschaften 47(24):609-610. Dec.15,1960. 474 N213
Drosophila melanogaster.

32979 SMITH, K. G. V. Eucarcelia intermedia Herting (Dipt., Tachinidae) in Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1152):117. May 1960. 421 En86

32980 SONDHI, K. C. Developmental barriers in a selection experiment. Nature [London] 189(4760):249-250. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21
Experiments with Drosophila subobscura.

32981 SPENCER, K. A. A new species of Agromyzidae (Diptera) from South Africa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):314-316. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Melanagromyza gerberivora n. sp.

32982 TAIRA, T. Enzymatic reduction of the yellow pigment of Drosophila. Nature [London] 189(4760):231-232. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

32983 TATCHELL, R. J. A comparative account of the tracheal system of larvae of the horse bot-fly, Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer), and of some other dipterous larvae. Parasitology 50(3/4):481-496. Ref. Nov. 1960. 448.8 P21

32984 TATE, P. Notes on Limnophora exsurda Pand. (Diptera, Anthomyidae). Parasitology 50(3/4):527-530. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 P21

32985 THOMPSON, P. E. Effects of some autosomal inversions on lethal mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 45(12):1567-1580. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 G28

32986 THOMPSON, W. R. The larval morphology of some tachinid parasites of Diatraea (Diptera). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 86(3):207-224. Sept.1960. 420 P53

32987 TIMMS, C. Migrant Syrphidae in the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):275. Dec.1960. 421 En89

32988 TOLP, O. Uber die Verteilung der Chironomidenlarven im See Vortsjärv. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:156-172,maps. Ref. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

32989 UHLER, L. D. Mortality of the goldenrod gall fly, Eurosta solidaginis in the vicinity of Ithaca, New York. Ecology 42(1):215-216. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

32990 VICKERMAN, K. Herpetomonas ludwigi (Kramar, 1950) n. comb., the trypanosomatid parasite of cranefly larvae (Diptera, Tipulidae). Parasitology 50 (3/4):351-363. Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 P21

32991 WADDINGTON, C. H., and OKADA, E. Some degenerative phenomena in Drosophila ovaries. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 8(3):341-348. Sept.1960. 442.8 J829

32992 WATERHOUSE, D. F., and WRIGHT, M. The fine structure of the mosaic midgut epithelium of blowfly larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):230-239. Ref. Dec. 1960. 421 J825
Lucilia cuprina.

32993 WILLIAMS, T. R., and others. Size of particles ingested by Simulium larvae. Nature [London] 189 (4758):78. Jan.7,1961. 472 N21
R. Connolly, H. B. N. Hynes, and W. E. Kershaw, joint authors.

32994 WIRTH, W. W., and HUBERT, A. A. Philippine Zoological Expedition 1946-1947. Camptopterohelea a new genus of Ceratopogonidae from the Philippines (Diptera). Fieldiana. Zool. 42(7):89-91. Sept.26,1960. 500 C432Z
Includes n. sp.

32995 ZAJONC, I. Neue faunistisch-ökologische Kenntnisse über die Raubfliegen (Asilidae, Dipt.) der Mittel- und Südwest-Slowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(11):854-859. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

32996 ZUMPT, F. The adult flies of Gasterophilus ternicinctus Gedoelst and G. meridionalis (Pillers & Evans) (Diptera: Gasterophilidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):411-412. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Reared from zebras.

Culicidae

32997 BIDLINGMAYER, W. L. A project to sample mosquito populations in flight. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 31:32-34. 1960. 420 F663

32998 BURGESS, L., and HAUFE, W. O. Stratification of some prairie and forest mosquitoes in the lower air. Mosquito News 20(4):341-346. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 M85
Canada.

32999 GALINDO, P., and MENDEZ, E. Descriptions of four new species of Culex from Panama (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33000 HAEGER, J. S. A technique for rearing Mansonia (Mansonia) titillans (Walker) in the laboratory. Preliminary studies on plant preference for egg laying and larval attachment to plant and artificial material. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 31:19-21. 1960. 420 F663

33001 HARMSTON, F. C., MILLER, L. S., and MCHUGH, R. A. Survey of log pond mosquitoes in Douglas County, Oregon, during 1956. Mosquito News 20(4):351-353. Dec.1960. 421 M85

33002 LILES, J. N., and others. A comparison of four different adult diets for the routine laboratory rearing of Aedes aegypti (L.). Mosquito News 20(4):347-350. Dec.1960. 421 M85
R. Meola, W. L. Jones, and D. M. DeLong, joint authors.

33003 QUTUBUDDIN, M. The mosquito fauna of Kohat-Hangu Valley, West Pakistan. Mosquito News 20 (4):355-361. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 M85

33004 REYNOLDS, D. J. An escape-proof mosquito egg harvester. Mosquito News 20(4):384-386. Dec.1960. 421 M85

33005 ROESSLER, P. Anlockung weiblicher Stechmücken (Aëdes aegypti L., Culicidae) mit Duftstoffen. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):549-550. Dec.1,1960. 474 N213

33006 SERVICE, M. W. Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in Culex (Culex) fatigans Wiedemann [i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus] (Dipt., Culicidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):98-100. May 1960. 421 En86
Defibrinated mouse blood used.

33007 STROM, L. G., TREVINO, H. A., and CAMPOS, E. G. A note on the bionomics of Aedes atropalpus (Coquillett). Mosquito News 20(4):354-355. Dec.1960. 421 M85

33008 SURTEES, G. Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of Aedes aegypti L. (Dipt., Culicidae). III-IV. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152): 101-103. May 1960. 421 En86
Temperature and light intensity.

33009 WHITE, J. M. Preservation of mosquito pupae by the freeze-drying technique. Mosquito News 20(4): 384. Dec.1960. 421 M85

33010 WOODHILL, A. R. Experimental crossing of Aëdes (Stegomyia) aegypti Linnaeus and Aëdes (Stegomyia) albopictus Skuse (Diptera, Culicidae). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):292-294. 1959. 514 Sy2

33011 WORTH, C. B. Description of a new species of the aedine subgenus Neomelaniconion from Tongaland, South Africa (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):312-313. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Aedes aurovenatus n. sp.

33012 WRIGHT, R. H., and RAYNER, H. B. The olfactory guidance of flying insects. II. Mosquito repulsion Canad. Ent. 92(11):812-817. Nov.1960. 421 C16
Aedes aegypti.

Hemiptera

33013 ASHLOCK, P. D. New synonymies and generic changes in the Lygaeidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:235-238. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272

33014 BAGGA, S. On the pre-reduction of the sex chromosomes during meiosis in a belostomatid, Lethocerus indicus. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 12(1):19-22. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Z73

33015 BANERJEE, M. R. Chromosome elimination during meiosis in the males of Macroceroea (Lohita) grandis (Gray) (Pyrrhocoridae, Heteroptera). Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 12(1):1-8. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Z73

33016 BLUM, M. S., CRAIN, R. D., and CHIDESTER, J. B. Trans-2-hexenal in the scent gland of the hemipteran Acanthocephala femorata. Nature [London] 189 (4760):245-246. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

33017 BROWN, N. R., and CLARK, R. C. Studies of predators of the balsam woolly aphid, Adelges [i.e. Chermes] piceae (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). VIII. Syrphidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent. 92(11):801-811. Ref. Nov. 1960. 421 C16
Syrphus torvus, Metasyrphus lapponicus, and Cnemodon coxalis.

33018 CARLO, J. A. DE. Generos "Gelastocoris" y "Montandonius" (Hemiptera-Gelastocoridae). Revision de las especies de Guerin y De Carlo consideradas sinonimas. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:53-85. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Gelastocoris.

33019 DISPONS, P. Commentaires sur la famille des Reduviidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera). Rev. Franc. d'Ent. 27(4):291-305. 1960. 421 R323
Includes n. sp. in Ploearia.

33020 DLABOLA, J. Fünf neue Zikaden-Arten aus dem Gebiet des Mittelmeers. Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10): 150-155. Dec.30,1959. 420 It1
New spp. in Hyalesthes, Oliarus, Issus, Doratura, and Coexitianus.

33021 EVANS, J. W. The Peloridiidae of Lord Howe Island (Homoptera, Coleorrhyncha). Austral. Mus. Rec. 25(3):57-62. Nov.26,1959. 514 Au7
Includes Hemidoecellus n. g. and n. spp. in Howeria n. g.

33022 FEIR, D. J. The nutrition and feeding behavior of the large milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas). Diss. Abs. 21(6):1670. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

33023 HAGIWARA, S., and OGURA, K. Analysis of songs of Japanese cicadas. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):259-263. Dec.1960. 421 J825

33024 HARINGTON, J. S. Synthesis of thiamine and folic acid by Nocardia rhodnii, the micro-symbiont of Rhodnius prolixus. Nature [London] 188(4755):1027-1028. Dec.17,1960. 472 N21

33025 HOTTES, F. C. A new conifer feeding aphid from Washington. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:197-198. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272
Cinara wahsugae n. sp.

33026 HOTTES, F. C. Notes on and a key to the species of Cinara (family Aphidae) living on Pinus edulis. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:199-214. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272

33027 HOTTES, F. C. Notes on and a key to species of Cinara (family Aphidae) which have Abies sp. as host. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:221-233. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272

33028 HUNGERFORD, H. B., and MATSUDA, R. Keys to subfamilies, tribes, genera and subgenera of the Gerridae of the world. Kans. U. Sci. B. 41(1):3-23. Dec.23, 1960. 500 K132S

33029 ILHARCO, F. A. The knowledge of the aphids in Portugal (Hemiptera, Aphidoidea). (In Portuguese.) Brotéria 29(3/4):150-174. Ref. 1960. 410 B79C

33030 KORMILEV, N. A. Notes on Neotropical Aradidae. XI. (Hemiptera). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(4):208-220. Dec.1960. 420 N48J
Includes n. spp. in Bergrothiessa, Halaszfya n. g., Notapictinus, Mezira, Aphleboderrhis, and Aneurus.

33031 MASSEE, A. M. Adelphocoris seticornis (F.) (Hem., Miridae) recorded from two localities in Hampshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):102. May 1960. 421 En86

33032 MASSEE, A. M. Berytinus hirticornis (Brullé) (Hem., Berytinidae) recorded at the Lizard, Cornwall. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):104. May 1960. 421 En86

33033 MASSEE, A. M. The host plant of Corizus hyoscyami (L.) (Hem. Coreidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1152):103. May 1960. 421 En86
Erodium cicutarium.

33034 MASSEE, A. M. Micronecta scholtzi (Reuter) (Hem., Corixidae) recorded in Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1152):105. May 1960. 421 En86

33035 MATSUDA, R. Morphology, evolution and a classification of the Gerridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Kans. U. Sci. B. 41(2):25-632. Dec.23,1960. 500 K132S

33036 PIRAN, A. A. Hemiptera neotropica. III. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:221-223. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Prionotocoris bicallosa n. sp.

33037 POLIVANOVA, E. N. On the function of the secondary dorsal organ in the embryonic development of Scutelleridae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135 (1):229-232. Nov.1,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

33038 REICHMUTH, W., and KLINK, G. Uber die Lichtreaktionen eines blauvioletten subepidermalen Pigments aus der Blattlaus Doralis fabae Scop. Z. f. Naturforsch. 15b(11):744-751. Ref. Nov.1960. 474 Z3

33039 RILLING, G., and RADLER, F. Die kontrollierbare Aufzucht der Reblaus auf Gewebekulturen von Reben. Naturwissenschaften 47(23):547-548. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 474 N213
Phylloxera vitifolii.

33040 RILLING, G. Das Skelettmuskelsystem der ungeflügelten Reblaus (Dactylosphaera [i.e. Phylloxera] vitifolii Shimer). Vitis 2(4):222-240. Ref. Sept.1960. 95.8 V833

33041 ROBINSON, D. M. The parasites of the Psyllidae (Homoptera). I. A new species of Coccidoxenus [C. harrisoni] from Southern Africa (Hymenopt.: Chalcididae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):371-374. Sept.30, 1960. 420 En86

33042 ROMANKOW, W. The results of the studies on the biology of Adelphocoris lineolatus Goeze, Heteroptera, Miridae with reference to certain problems of its ecology. (In Polish.) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roślin. B. 8:107-117. 1960. 464.9 P87
English summary.

33043 ROSS, H. H. Records and new species of leafhoppers belonging to the "Empoasca fabae" complex from Argentina. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:429-435. 1959. 410 Ac82
Includes n. spp.

33044 RUCKES, H. Three new New World halyine pentatomids (Hemiptera; Pentatomidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(4):225-231. Dec.1960. 420 N48J
New spp. in Brochymena and Orbatina n. g.

33045 RYCKMAN, R. E., and RYCKMAN, A. E. Baja California Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and their hosts (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (1):142-143. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33046 SCHELS, I. Biology of female winged forms of some species of foliar aphids. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):920-925. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
Tree pests.

33047 SCHRADER, F. Evolutionary aspects of aberrant meiosis in some Pentatominae (Heteroptera). Evolution 14(4):498-508. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 Ev62

33048 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. Notes on light trap catches of Heteroptera made in the Tropics. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):114-117. May 1960. 421 En86

33049 STRÜBING, H. Eiablage und photoperiodisch bedingte Generationenfolge von Chloriona smaragdula Stål und Euidella speciosa Boh. (Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):301-332. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

33050 TAKAHASHI, R. Stomaphis of Japan (Aphididae, Homoptera). Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 10: 1-8. 1960. 107.6 Sa23
Includes n. spp.

33051 TORRES, B. A. Tres notas homopterologicas. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:255-262. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.

33052 VILBASTE, J. Zur Zikadenfauna der Niedermoore Estlands. (In Estonian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:48-64. Ref. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

33053 WAGNER, W. Chlorita tamaninii, eine neue Zikade aus Nord-Italien (Homoptera—Auchenorrhyncha). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):51-54. May 20,1959. 420 It1

33054 WAGNER, E. Fünf neue Phytocoris—Arten aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Hem. Het. Miridae). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):13-20. Feb.25,1959. 420 It1

33055 WAGNER, E. Eine neue Unterart aus der Gattung Sciocoris Fieb. (Hem. Het. Pentatomidae). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):59-60. May 20,1959. 420 It1

33056 WAGNER, E. Zur Systematik der Gattungen Phytocoris Fallen und Eremobiellus Reuter (Hem. Het. Miridae). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10):141-145. Dec.30, 1959. 420 It1
New sp. in Phytocoris.

33057 WAGNER, W. Probleme bei der Aufstellung eines phylogenetischen Systems. Hamburg. Natwiss. Ver. Abhandl. u. Verhandl. (n.s.)4:109-128. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 509 H173Ab
Cicadidae.

33058 WOODROFFE, G. E. Pachytomella parallela (Mey.-Duer), Mecomma dispar (Boh.) (Miridae) and Temnostethus gracilis Horv. (Anthocoridae) (Hem.) in Gloucestershire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):113. May 1960. 421 En86

33059 WOODROFFE, G. E. Some new records of Hallodapus montandoni (Reut.) and H. rufescens (Burm.) (Hem., Miridae) with a note on the habitats of the latter. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):109. May 1960. 421 En86

33060 WYGODZINSKY, P. Notas y descripciones de Reduviidae bolivianas (Hemiptera). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:293-320. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Pothea, Stenolemus, and Zylobus.

33061 YOUNG, E. C. Degeneration of flight-musculature in the Corixidae and Notonectidae. Nature [London] 189(4761):328-329. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21

33062 ZAHN, M. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Herbstwanderung bei Rindenläusen (Aphidina, Lachnidae). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):361-364. 1960. 410 Z753
Cinara nuda observed on Pinus sylvestris.

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

33063 AERTS, W. Die Bienenfauna des Rheinlandes. Decheniana 112(2):181-208. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 509 B64

33064 ALAM, S. M. The life-history and the larval anatomy of Euaphycus variolosus Alam. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae)—an endoparasite of Asterolecanium variolosum (Ratzh) (Hemiptera, Coccidae). Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 12(1):35-40. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Z73

33065 ANTONY, J., and KURIAN, C. Studies on the habits and life history of Perisierola nephantidis Muesebeck. Indian Coconut J. 13(4):145-153. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 In2
Parasite of Nephantis serinopa, pest of coconut.

33066 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Quelques Ammophila K. de la Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates (Hym. Sphecid.). Opusc. Zool. 52,5 p. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 410 Op7
Includes n. sp.

33067 BHATTACHARJEE, N. Bionomic and economic status of Cremastus flavoorbitalis (Cameron) (Ophioninae; Hym.)—an endoparasite of the til leaf roller, Antigastra catalaunalis (Dup.). Indian Oilseeds J. 4(3):176-179. Ref. July 1960. 307.8 In22

33068 BURKS, B. D. A revision of the genus Brachymeria Westwood in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 86(3):225-273. Sept.1960. 420 P53
Includes n. spp.

33069 BUTLER, G. D., and SANTANA, F. J. Host index to Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico—synoptic catalog, U. S. Dept. Agr. Monograph No. 2, April 1951 and first supplement Sept. 1958. Tucson, U. Ariz., 1960. 3 p. 1 Ag84Am

33070 CARNEGIE, A. J. M. Effects of temperature variations on the activities of the brown house ant, Pheidole megacephala F. race punctulata Mayr. (Hymenopt.: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):304-311. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

33071 CEBALLOS, G. Himenopteros nuevos para la fauna española y citas de nuevas procedencias provinciales de especies. Graellsia 18(1/3):65-71. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75

33072 COMPERE, H., and ANNECKE, D. P. A reappraisal of Aphycus Myr, Metaphycus Mercet, and allied genera (Hymenopt: Encyrtidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):375-389. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

33073 CROSS, E. A., and BOHART, G. E. The biology of Nomia (Epinomia) triangulifera with comparative notes on other species of Nomia. Kans. U. Sci. B. 41(6):761-792. Ref. Dec.23,1960. 500 K132S

33074 DREISBACH, R. R. Additional new species in the genus Priocnessus Banks (Hymenoptera: Psammocharidae) with photomicrographs of genitalia of all the new males. Amer. Midland Nat. 65(1):215-235. Jan. 1961. 410 M58

33075 GÖSSWALD, K., and KLOFT, W. Neuere Untersuchungen über die sozialen Wechselbeziehungen im Ameisenvolk, durchgeführt mit Radio-Isotopen. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):519-556. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753
Feeding habits.

33076 GUIGLIA, D. A new find of Oryssus moroi Guiglia (Hymenoptera; Oryssidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(9/10):130. Dec.30,1959. 420 It1

33077 HAAS, A. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien zum Paarungsschwarm solitärer Apiden. Z. f. Tierpsychol. 17(4):402-416. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 Z35
English summary.

33078 HEINRICH, G. H. Synopsis of Nearctic Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae with particular reference to the northeastern region (Hymenoptera). I. Canad. Ent. 92 (sup. 15),87 p. 1960. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in Protichneumon, Coelichneumon, and Coelichneumonops.

33079 HOBBS, G. A., VIROSTEK, J. F., and NUMMI, W. O. Establishment of Bombus spp. (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in artificial domiciles in southern Alberta. Canad. Ent. 92(11):868-872. Nov.1960. 421 C16

33080 HUSING, J. O., STRUSS, F., and WEIDE, W. Reaktionen von Vespa germanica F. gegenüber starken elektrischen Feldern. Naturwissenschaften 48(1):30. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213

33081 JANVIER, H. Recherches sur les hyménoptères nidifiants aphidivores. Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)2(2):281-321. Apr./June 1960. 410 An7
Pemphredon spp.

33082 JASKOWSKA, J. Sur la découverte en Pologne de l'Agriotypus armatus Walk. (Hymenoptera, Agriotypidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:403-404. 1960. 421 P76
French summary.

33083 KEMPER, H. Über die Nistplatzauswahl bei den sozialen Faltenwespen Deutschlands. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 47:456-483. Ref. 1960. 449.8 Z36
English summary.

33084 KING, P. E. A possible method of sex ratio determination in the parasitic hymenopteran Nasonia vitripennis. Nature [London] 189(4761):330-331. Jan.28, 1961. 472 N21

33085 KURCZEWSKI, F. E. New North American records of Pepsinae and Ceropalinae (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):24-25. Jan. 1961. 421 En88

33086 KUSNEZOV, N. La fauna de hormigas en el oeste de la Patagonia y Tierra del Fuego. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:321-401. Ref. 1959. 410 Ac82

33087 KUSNEZOV, N. La posicion sistematica del genero "Metapone" Forel (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:119-126. 1959. 410 Ac82
German summary.

33088 LANGE, R. Uber die Futterweitergabe zwischen Angehörigen verschiedener Waldameisen. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Problem des Nestduftes bei den Ameisen). Z. f. Tierpsychol. 17(4):389-401. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 Z35
English summary.

33089 ŁESKI, R. Studies on the biology of plum sawflies (Hoplocampa minuta Christ. and H. flava L.). (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-2:441-464. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

33090 LIN, K. S. Description of a new Cleptes-species from Taiwan (Hym., Cleptidae). Taiwan Mus. Q. J. 12(3/4):205-208. Dec.1959. 513 T133

33091 MAYER, K. Verhaltensstudien bei Eiparasiten der Gattung Trichogramma (Hym. Chalcididae). Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Mitt. 100:3-10. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 G31M
English summary.

33092 MOURE, J. S. Os tipos das espécies Neotropicais de Hylaeus da colecão Vachal no Museu de Historia Natural de Paris (Hymenoptera—Apoidea). [On types of Neotropical Hylaeus from the collection of J. Vachal in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris]. Belém. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. B. Nova Ser. Zool. 27,104 p. Feb.1960. 410.9 P215
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

33093 NARAYANAN, E. S. Two new species of chalcidoid parasites from India. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(4):119-123. Oct.1960. 513 In25B
New species in Cirrospilus and Cerapterocerus.

33094 NOSKIEWICZ, J., and PULAWSKI, W. Grzebaczowate—Sphecidae. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1960. 185 p. (Polski Zwiazek Entomologiczny. Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski. Cześć XXIV. Blonkówki—Hymenoptera. Zeszyt 67) 422.59 P76

33095 OGLOBLIN, A. A. Especies nuevas del genero "Lymaenon" Hal. (Mymaridae, Hymenoptera). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:185-195. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.

33096 OLBERG, G. Die Trugbiene. Nat. u. Volk 90 (7):209-213. July 1,1960. 509 F856
Panurgus.

33097 OZOLS, E. Zur Kenntnis der Ichneumonidenfauna der Estnischen SSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:138-146. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

33098 PARR, M. J. Three new species of Aphanogmus (Hymenoptera: Ceraphrontidae) from Britain, with a re-description of A. fumipennis Thoms., 1858, a species new to Britain. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 14(4):115-130. Ref. Nov.1960. 420 So15

33099 PIOZZI, F., DUBINI, M., and PAVAN, M. Chemical researches on ants. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):48-50. May 20,1959. 420 It1

33100 PUTTLER, B. Biology of Hyposoter exiguae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasite of lepidopterous larvae. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):25-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33101 QUEDNAU, W. Uber die Identität der Trichogramma-Arten und einiger ihrer Okotypen (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Trichogrammatidae). Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Mitt. 100:11-50,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 M31M
English summary.

33102 SALT, R. W. Effect of electrostatic field on freezing of supercooled water and insects. Science 133 (3451):458-459. Feb.17,1961. 470 Sci2
Experiments with larvae of Cephus cinctus and Eurosta solidaginis.

33103 SCHLINGER, E. I., and HALL, J. C. The biology, behavior, and morphology of Trioxys (Trioxys) utilis, an internal parasite of the spotted alfalfa aphid, Therioaphis maculata (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):34-45. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33104 SHENEFELT, R. D., and MILLERS, I. A new species of Bracon [B. radicis] from the pine root collar weevil [Hylobius radicis]. Canad. Ent. 92(11):872-874. Nov.1960. 421 C16

33105 SLÁMA, K. Physiology of sawfly metamorphosis. I. Continuous respiration in diapausing prepupae and pupae. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):341-348. Ref. Dec. 1960. 421 J825
Cephalcia abietis and Dolerus nigratus.

33106 STARY, P. The aphidiid genus Lysaphidus Smith C. F. in Europe (Hym., Aphidiidae). Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:357-366. 1960. 421 P76
Includes n. spp.

33107 STEFFAN, J. R. Comportement de l'Hybothorax graffi Ratz., chalcidide parasite de fourmilions. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(3):460-462. Jan.16,1961. 505 P21

33108 STEPHEN, W. P. Soil requirements for alkali bee nesting sites. Alfalfa Impr. Conf. Rpt. 17:30-31. 1960. 60.9 AL2

33109 SZABO, J. B. A new species of the family Belytoidae from Italy (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):122-123. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1
In Acanthopsilus.

33110 SZCZEPANSKI, H. On chalcidoid wasps (Hymenoptera) parasiting the bark-beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Borecka Forest (distr. Wegorzewo, Poland). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:405-416. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
English summary.

33111 SZCZEPANSKI, H. Remarks about three species of the subfamily Cerocephalinae (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae) new for Polish fauna. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:417-421. 1960. 421 P76
English summary.
Cerocephala and Theocola spp.

33112 TALBOT, M. Mounds of the ant Formica ulkei at the Edwin S. George Reserve, Livingston County, Michigan. Ecology 42(1):202-205. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

33113 THALENHORST, W. Zur Kenntnis der Fichtenblattwespen. VI. Die Populationsdichte der Diprionidae: Niveau und Fluktuationen. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(9):513-524. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Includes Gilpinia spp. on Picea abies.

33114 WALKER, J. R., and CLOWER, D. F. Morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of the imported fire ant queen (Solenopsis saevissima richteri). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):92-99. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33115 WILLINK, A. Las especies afines a "Parachartergus apicalis" (F.) (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Polybiinae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:263-292. Ref. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

33116 WONG, H. R. Evolution of the sawfly genus Pristiphora. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1676. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

33117 ALLEN, A. A. Clepsis consimilana Hübn. (=unifasciana Dup.); a question of pabulum. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):273-274. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33118 ALLEN, A. A. Crambus contaminellus Hübn. surviving at Blackheath; and its resting attitude. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):274. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33119 ALLEN, A. A. Notes on the early stages of Hypercallia citrinalis Scop. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72 (12):255-257. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33120 ALMEIDA, F. F. DE. Uber die Konzentration von Kynurenin und Hydroxy-Kynurenin während der Entwicklung bei den Genotypen ra+ und ra von Plodia interpunctella. Naturwisseenschaften 48(1):27-28. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213

33121 BERIO, E. Description of three new species of Noctuidae from Aldabra Island and from Nairobi (Kenya). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(1/2):11-12. Feb.25,1959. 420 It1
In Ozarba and Audea.

33122 BIRKET-SMITH, J. Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons (1949-1950). XXVII. Lepidoptera (part III). Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 22(4):1259-1284. Oct.1960. 515 D14

33123 BOECKH, J., KAISSLING, K. E., and SCHNEIDER, D. Sensillen und Bau der Antennengeissel von Telea polyphemus (Vergleiche mit weiteren Saturniden: Antheraea, Platysamia und Philosamia). Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. der Tiere 78(4):559-584. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 410 Z751

33124 BOURSIN, C. Eine neue Eremodrina Brsn. aus dem Thian-Schan. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Noctuidae-Trifinae," CIX). Opusc. Zool. 50,3 p. Nov.1,1960. 410 Op7
New sp. in Caradrina (Eremodrina).

33125 BREYER, A. Las especies argentinas del genero "Hesperocharis" Felder (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:45-51,map. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.

33126 BROWER, L. P. Studies on the migration of the monarch butterfly. I. Breeding populations of Danaus plexippus and D. gilippus berenice in south central Florida. Ecology 42(1):76-83,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

33127 BROWN, S. C. S. The early history of Hyponomeuta irrorella Huebner in England. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):273. Dec.1960. 421 En89
The type species.

33128 BUCKMANN, D. Die Determination der Puppenfärbung bei Vanessa urticae L. Naturwissenschaften 47(24):610-611. Dec.15,1960. 474 N213

33129 BULLINI, L. On the discovery of Gonepteryx cleopatra L. in Bologna (Lepdioptera Rhopalocera). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):123-124. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1

33130 CARR, F. M. B. Lepidoptera at Highcliffe, Hants. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):19-23. Jan.1961. 421 En89
Collecting.

33131 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement—the butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):53-60; 73(1):61-68. (Cont.) Dec.1960-Jan.1961. 421 En89

33132 CLARK, G. C., and DICKSON, C. G. C. The life-histories of two species of Thestor (Lepidopt.: Lycaenidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):278-283. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

33133 CLARKE, C. A., and SHEPPARD, P. M. Evidence for the effectiveness of disruptive selection in nature. (Abs.) Heredity 15(2/3):335-336. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42
Papilio dardanus.

33134 COLLIER, A. E. Aphantopus hyperantus L. ab lanceolata Shipp + arete Müll. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):260-261. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33135 COLLIER, A. E. Butterflies in partial eclipse. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):253-254. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33136 COLLIER, A. E. Heodes tityrus Poda at Seaford, Sussex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):263-264. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33137 COMSTOCK, J. A. Life history notes on a saturniid [Saturnia mendocino] and two lasiocampid moths [Gloveria arizonensis and G. gargamelle medusa] from California. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 59(3):170-181. Sept./Dec.1960. 500 So8

33138 COMSTOCK, W. P., and HUNTINGTON, E. I. An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68 (4):232-244. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 420 N48J

33139 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Lithophane leautieri Bdv. and other interesting species at Studland, Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):272-273. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33140 DIAKONOFF, A. Further records and descriptions of Bactra species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), chiefly in Dr. H. G. Amsel collection. Commis. van Toezicht op het Beheer van de Artis-Bibliot. Bijd. tot de Dierk. 29:173-186. 1959. 410.9 Am82B
Includes n. spp.

33141 DIEHL, E. Beitrag zum Problem der Raupenzucht auf Exkursionen und Expeditionen. Ent. Z. 70(19): 213-216. Oct.1,1960. 421 En85
A collapsible, portable rearing chamber.

33142 DUFFIELD, C. A. W. The burnet complex [Zygaena filipendulae]. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1): 25-28. Jan.1961. 421 En89

33143 FAIRCLOUGH, R. Collecting Lepidoptera in 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):11-17. Jan.1961. 421 En89

33144 FRANZ, E. Raupen des Tagpfauenauges. Nat. u. Volk 90(5):169-171. May 1,1960. 509 F856
Inachis io.

33145 FREEMAN, T. N. Needle-mining Lepidoptera of pine in North America. Canad. Ent. 92(sup.16),51 p. 1960. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in Evagora, Ocnerostoma, Argyresthia, and Epinotia.

33146 GROMYSZ, K. Research on the plasticity of building behaviour in caterpillars of the bagworm Psyche viciella Schiff. Fol. Biol. [Warwaw] 8(4):351-416. Ref. 1960. 442.8 F71

33147 HANEC, W., and BECK, S. D. Cold hardiness in the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis (Hübn.). J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):169-180. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825

33148 HARADA, M. Studies on the tyrosinase system in lepidopterous insects. II. Reducing power of the body fluid of Philosamia cynthia ricini. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):17-23. July 1960. 513 K99B

33149 HARPER, G. W. Allophyes oxyacanthae L.; a new aberration. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):24. Jan. 1961. 421 En89

33150 HAYEK, W. Argyroploce (Celypha) woodiana Barr., neu für Burgenland und Osterreich. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 45(1):4. Jan.15,1960. 421 Os7

33151 HEDLIN, A. F. On the life history of the Douglas-fir cone moth, Barbara colfaxiana (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), and one of its parasites, Glypta evetriae Cush. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent. 92(11): 826-834. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 C16

33152 HELLER, J., and JEZEWSKA, M. M. Phosphorus fractions in the course of metamorphosis of Celerio euphorbiae. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(8):335-337. 1960. 512 W262

33153 HELLER, J., and JEZEWSKA, M. The uric acid riboside in Sphingidae moths. Acta Biochim. Polon. 7(4):469-473. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac85

33154 HIGGINS, L. G. A revision of the melitaeine genus Chlosyne and allied species (Lepidoptera: Nymphalinae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 112(14):381-467. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84

33155 HOCKING, B., and DEPNER, K. R. Larval nutrition in Agrotis orthogonia (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae) digestive enzymes. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):86-89. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33156 HUGER, A., and KRIEG, A. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Virogenese von Bergoldiavirus calypta Steinhaus. Naturwissenschaften 47(23): 546. Dec.1,1960. 474 N213
Archips murinanus.

33157 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 421 En89

33158 ICHIKAWA, M., and NISHITSUTSUJI-UWO, J. Studies on the insect metamorphosis. VII. Effect of the brain hormone to the isolated abdomen of the eri-silkworm, Philosamia cynthia ricini. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):9-15. July 1960. 513 K99B

33159 JAECKH, E. Neue Microlepidopteren der italienischen Fauna. Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(5/6):85-88. July 4,1959. 420 It1
New spp. in Stomopteryx, Obesoceras, and Infurcitinea.

33160 KERNBACH, K. Zur Schreckstellung der Schwärmer (Lep. Sphingidae). Ent. Z. 70(20):229-233. (Cont.) Oct.15,1960. 421 En85

33161 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. The phenomenon of industrial melanism in Lepidoptera. Annu. Rev. Ent. 6: 245-262. Ref. 1961. 421 An72

33162 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. Recherches sur les organes tympaniques des lepidopteres en rapport avec la classification. XV. Hypeninae et Herminiinae. Biol. Jaarb. 28: 140-153. 1960. 410 B52

33163 KLEINHOUT, J. Camouflage in the pine looper moth, Bupalus piniarius. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(9): 204-208. Sept.1960. 410 L57

33164 KLOTS, A. B. Notes on Strymon caryaevorus McDunnough (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(4):190-198. Dec.1960. 420 N48J
Includes life history.

33165 KOEHLER, P. Las "Noctuidae" argentinas, subfamilia "Acronyctinae." Lista provisoria. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:127-137. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.

33166 LANKTREE, D. Unusual larval foodplants. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):23. Jan.1961. 421 En89
Wistaria and Buddleia.

33167 LEVENBOOK, L. Organic acids in insects. II. Tricarboxylic acid cycle and related enzymes in the larva of the southern armyworm, Prodenia eridania. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(1):114-121. Ref. Jan. 1961. 381 Ar2

33168 L'HÉLIAS, C. Tumour induction factor provoked by folic acid in Pieris brassicae during the diapause. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 6(4):310-318. Ref. 1960. 442.8 F712

33169 MITTERNDORFER, W. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Niederosterreichs. (Zone 17 des Prodromus). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 45(2):17-18. Feb.15, 1960. 421 Os7

33170 MORAULT, C. Quelques observations au sujet de Colias croceus dans l'Ouest. Soc. des Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest de la France. B. 55:35-39. 1959,pub.1960. 505 N15

33171 NEWTON, J., and PRICE, L. Coleophora leucapennella Hubn. in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):264. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33172 POND, D. D. Frass studies of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):133-140. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33173 RAZOWSKI, J. The genitalia of some Asiatic Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) described by E. Meyrick. Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:381-396. 1960. 421 P76

33174 RAZOWSKI, J. Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). II-III. Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:281-356, 397-402. 1960. 421 P76
II, The genera of the Palearctic Cochylidae; III, On some species from the collection of Dr. S. Toll.
Includes Ceratoxanthis n. g., Euxanthoides n. g., Prochlidonia n. g., Cryptocochylis n. g., and Longicornutia n. g., and n. spp. in Phalonidia and Eupoecilia.

33175 RUTHERFORD, C. I. Eurois occulta L. in Cumberland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):271. Dec. 1960. 421 En89

33176 RYBICKI, M. The ability of wax moth (Galleria mellonella L.) larvae to utilize pollen grains. Acta Biol. Expt. 20:35-47. 1960. 442.8 Ac8

33177 RYBICKI, M. Pollen as a source of some food constituents of wax moth (Galleria mellonella L.) larvae. Acta Biol. Expt. 20:5-34. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac8

33178 SAVESCU, A., and DUSCHIN, I. Le ver des poires (Laspeyresia pyrivora Danil), nouveau ravageur des cultures de poiriers de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:545-552. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

33179 SCHRODER, H. Nachtfalter aus El Salvador. I. Amatidae, Lithosiidae, Arctiidae, Pericopidae. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise A. Zilch 1951 nach El Salvador. 28. Senckenbergiana Biol. 41(3/4):163-178. Sept.15, 1960. 410.9 Se5

33180 SHELJUZHKO, L. Zur Kenntnis der Pieris melete-Gruppe. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 45(1):4-13. (Cont.) Jan.15,1960. 421 Os7

33181 SHELJUZHKO, L. Zur Kenntnis der Pieris melete-Gruppe. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 45(2):20-29. (Cont.) Feb.15,1960. 421 Os7

33182 SIGGS, L. W. Two migrant species in the New Forest. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):271. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33183 SLIWINSKI, Z. Tineidae (Lepidoptera) of the Lodzian upland (Poland). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:443-459. Ref. 1960. 421 P76
English summary.

33184 STOCKLEY, R. E., and HESLOP, I. R. P. Some supplementary notes on the life history and breeding of Apatura iris Linn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12): 257-260. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33185 SYMES, H. Celastrina argiolus L. in Hampshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):264. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33186 TILDEN, J. W. Studies in the genus Ochlodes Scudder. II. The type material of the North American species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(2):37-45. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 En88

33187 TODD, R. G. Prodenia litura Fabr. in Norfolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):264. Dec.1960. 421 En89
Migrant.

33188 TREMEWAN, W. G. Notes on Zygaena species, with descriptions of new subspecies from Spain (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):1-8. Jan.1961. 421 En89

33189 VILLA, R. On the discovery of Plebejus argus L. on the island of Elba (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(5/6):91. July 4,1959. 420 It1

33190 WAKELY, S. Collecting in Suffolk, 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):261-263. Dec.1960. 421 En89
Lepidoptera.

33191 WAKELY, S. Wild larvae of Lithophane leautieri Boisd. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(1):9. Jan.1961. 421 En89

33192 WILHELM, R. C. A study of the end products of anaerobic metabolism in pupae of the giant silkworms Hyalophora cecropia and Samia cynthia. Diss. Abs. 21 (6):1363. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

33193 WILLIAMSON, M. H. On the polymorphism of the moth Panaxia dominula (L.). Heredity 15(2/3):139-151. Ref. Nov.1960. 443.8 H42

33194 WYATT, C. W. Eine neue Rasse von Parnassius simo Gray. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 45(2):18-19. Feb.15,1960. 421 Os7

33195 YCAS, M., and VINCENT, W. S. The ribonucleic acid of Epanaphe moloneyi Druce. Expt. Cell Res. 21(3):513-522. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 Ex7

Orthoptera

33196 ALBRECHT, Z. Die Heuschreckenfauna (Saltatoria) der Moore Estlands und die Veränderung derselben infolge von Moorentwässerungen. (In Russian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:37-47. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

33197 BAZYLUK, W., and KIS, B. Mesotettix (Uvarovitettix) transsylvanicus subgen. n. et sp. n. de Roumanie (Orthoptera, Tetrigidae). Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 18(20),7 p. Apr.20,1960. 410.9 W26

33198 BURTT, E. T., and CATTON, W. T. The properties of single-unit discharges in the optic lobe of the locust. J. Physiol. 154(3):479-490. Ref. Dec.1960. 447.8 J82
Locusta migratoria migratorioides used in experiments.

33199 CAPRA, F. A new discovery of Troglophilus in Lombardy. (Orthopt., Gryllacridae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):45-48,map. Ref. May 20,1959. 420 It1

33200 COLHOUN, E. H. Activation of cockroach acetylcholinesterase by water-miscible organic solvents. Nature [London] 189(4761):309-310. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21

33201 COLHOUN, E. H., and GILLEBERG, J. The estimation and extraction of acetylcholine from nervous tissue of the American cockroach [Periplaneta americana]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):140-141. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33202 DADD, R. H. The nutritional requirements of locusts. II. Utilization of sterols. J. Insect Physiol. 5 (3/4):161-168. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825
Schistocerca gregaria and Locusta migratoria studied.

33203 DAJOZ, R. Note sur quelques orthoptères des Pyrénées-Orientales et de l'Aude. Entomologiste 16(4): 75-76. Sept.1960. 421 En814

33204 EBNER, R. Einige Orthopteroiden aus der Umgebung von Napoli und eine seltene Teratologie. Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(7/8):110-112. Nov.30,1959. 420 It1

33205 GUERRITORE, A., RAMPONI, G., and BACCETTI, B. Acylphosphatase in organs of a grasshopper, Acrida bicolor Thunberg. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):213-215. Dec.1960. 421 J825

33206 HADLINGTON, P., and HOSCHKE, F. Observations on the ecology of the phasmatid Ctenomorphodes tessulata (Gray). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):146-159. 1959. 514 Sy2

33207 HOGAN, T. W. The effects of sub-zero temperatures on the embryonic diapause of Acheta commodus (Walk.) (Orthoptera). Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 13(4):527-540. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 Au72

33208 KRAFT, A. VON. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und histochemische Untersuchungen zur Oogenese von Tachycines (Insecta, Saltatoria). II. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. der Tiere 78(4):485-558. Ref. Oct.20, 1960. 410 Z751

33209 KRISHNAKUMARAN, A. Ribonucleic acids in the moult cycle of an insect. Nature [London] 189(4760): 243-245. Jan.21,1960. 472 N21
Investigation with Gryllus bimaculatus.

33210 KÜHNELT, W. Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Orthopteren der Pyrenäen. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3): 557-580. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

33211 LOHER, W. The chemical acceleration of the maturation process and its hormonal control in the male of the desert locust [Schistocerca gregaria]. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 153(952):380-397. Ref. Jan.3,1961. 501 L84B

33212 LOULOUDES, S. J., and others. Lipogenesis from C14-acetate by the American cockroach [Periplaneta americana]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):99-103. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82
J. N. Kaplanis, W. E. Robbins, and R. E. Monroe, joint authors.

33213 LÜSCHER, M., and ENGELMANN, F. Histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Auslösung der Metamorphose bei Leucophaea maderae (Orthoptera). J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):240-258. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825
English summary.

33214 MAMPRIM, O. A., and ABRAHÃO, J. A new pest of coffee trees. (In Portuguese.) Biologico 26(11): 223-225. Nov.1960. 442.8 B529
Of the family Tettigoniidae; found in Paraná, Brazil.

33215 MARAN, J. Die Orthopterenfauna auf der Sanddüne "Splepiči vrch" bei der Gemeinde Lužnice. (In Czech.) Prague. Národ. Mus. Oddil Přirodovědný. Casopis 129(1):92-94. 1960. 510 P886C
German summary.

33216 PAPILLON, M. Étude préliminaire de la répercussion du groupement des parents sur les larves nouveau-nées de Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. B. Biol. de la France et de la Belg. 94(2):203-263. Ref. 1960. 473 B87
English summary.

33217 RAMSAY, G. W. Unusual colouration of nymphs of the katydid, Caedicia simplex (Orthoptera: Tettigonioidea). Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 88(3):595-596. Nov.1960. 514 W46

33218 REHN, J. A. G., and GRANT, H. J. A new concept involving the subfamily Acridinae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 86(3):173-185. Sept. 1960. 420 P53

33219 ROTH, L. M., and WILLIS, E. R. A study of bisexual and parthenogenetic strains of Pycnoscelus surinamensis (Blattaria: Epilamprinae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):12-25. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33220 SÄGESSER, H. Uber die Wirkung der corpora allata auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch bei der Schabe Leucophaea maderae (F.). J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):264-285. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825
English summary.

33221 SRIVASTAVA, M. D. L. Meiotic aberrations in the spermatogenesis of Poecilocerus pictus (Acrididae-Orthoptera). Cellule 61(1):65-77. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C33

Smaller Orders

33222 BAUMERT, D. Mehrjährige Zuchten einheimischer Strepsipteren an Homopteren. 1. Larven und Puppen von Elenchus tenuicornis Kirby. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.) 3(3):365-421. 1958. 410 Z753

33223 BAWA, S. R. Atypical spermiogenesis in Thermobia domestica, a thysanuran insect. Nature [London] 188(4756):1132. Dec.24,1960. 472 N21

33224 BAWA, S. R. Studies on insect spermatogenesis. VII. Thysanura. A morphological and cytochemical study of spermatogenesis of Thermobia domestica Pack. J. Morph. 107(2):141-161. Ref. Sept.1960. 444.8 J826

33225 BEZUKLADNIKOVA, N. A. Contribution to the fauna of the lice of susliks in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:180-181. 1960. 410.9 AL62

33226 BIANCHERI, E. Notes on the Italian Ephemeroptera. IX. Description of a new species from Sardinia: Habrophlebia consiglioi sp. n. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(3/4):35-38. May 20,1959. 420 It1

33227 BIANCHERI, E. Notes on the Italian Ephemeroptera. X. Discoveries by Dr. C. Consiglio in Sardinia, Corsica, Latium and Abruzzi. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 89(5/6):89-91. July 4,1959. 420 It1

33228 BRANDENBURG, J. Die Feinstruktur des Seitenauges von Lepisma saccharina L. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):291-300. 1960. 410 Z753

33229 BRINDLE, A. The larva of Hydropsyche angustipennis Curtis (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):267-270. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33230 BRINDLE, A. The larva of Psychomyia pusilla (F.) (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 72(12):265-267. Dec.1960. 421 En89

33231 BROADHEAD, E., and DATTA, B. The taxonomy and ecology of British species of Peripsocus Hagen (Corrodentia, Pseudocaeciliidae). Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 14(5):131-146. Nov.1960. 420 So15

33232 BROWN, D. S. The ingestion and digestion of algae by Chloeon dipterum L. (Ephemeroptera). Hydrobiologia 16(1):81-96. Ref. Oct.15,1960. 410 H992

33233 CLEVELAND, L. R. Photographs of living centrioles in resting cells of Trichonympha collaris. Arch. f. Protistenk. 105(1):110-112. Aug.31,1960. 439.8 Ar2
Parasites of termites.

33234 COMPTE SART, A. Biografia de la Selysiothemis nigra V. d. L. (odonatos). Graellsia 18(1/3):73-115. Ref. Jan./June 1960. 421 G75

33235 CONDÉ, B. Présence des diploures campodéidés sur les Iles Galapagos. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(2):172-176. 1960. 410.9 P213

33236 COPELAND, T. P. A preliminary list of the Collembola of east Tennessee. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 35(4): 238-243. Oct.1960. 500 T25A

33237 CRUSZ, H. New gregarines parasitic in lepismatids from Ceylon. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(4): 525-536. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 L84P

33238 DANKS, L. Zur Kenntnis der Staubläusefauna (Psocoptera) der Estnischen SSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:147-155. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

33239 DUBITSKII, A. M. A find of Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein, 1904, in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 14:192-193. 1960. 410.9 AL62
Found on cattle.

33240 EDWARDS, R. L. A new Austromenopon (Menoponidae-Mallophaga) parasitizing shearwaters (Puffinus-Procellariformes). Canad. Ent. 92(11):817-819. Nov. 1960. 421 C16
Austromenopon echinatum n. sp.

33241 ELBEL, R. E., and EMERSON, K. C. A new species of Kurodaia (Mallophaga: Amblycera) from the collared scops owl of Thailand. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:119-122. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272

33242 EMERSON, K. C. Notes on the Osborn Mallophaga types. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:155-165. Dec.30, 1960. 500 W272

33243 FAURE, J. C. Thysanoptera of Africa. 4. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):237-277. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86
Includes n. spp. in Dendrothrips.

33244 FLINT, O. S. The immature stages of the Arctopsychinae occurring in eastern North America (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (1):5-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33245 FLINT, O. S. Taxonomy and biology of some Nearctic limnephilid larvae (Trichoptera), with special reference to species in Eastern United States. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1671. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

33246 FRASER, F. C. A note on the invalidity of the generic name Acanthagyna Kirby (Odonata, Aeshnoidea). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):119-120. Ref. May 1960. 421 En86

33247 GAY, F. J. Some aspects of the life of the termite. Austral. Mus. Mag. 13(7):228-231. Sept.15,1960. 475 Au7

33248 GISIN, H. Sur la faune européenne des collemboles. III. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 67(3):309-322. Sept. 1960. 410 R324
Includes n. spp. in Onychiurus and Isotomina.

33249 GRUHL, K. Die Tanzgesellschaft der Hydropsyche saxonica MacLach. (Trichoptera). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(5):76-83. Oct.15,1960. 420 D482
Sex behavior.

33250 HERTER, K. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Meeresstrand-Ohrwurmes Anisolabis maritima Bor. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):199-239. Ref. 1960. 410 Z753

33251 JEWETT, S. G. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. XXXI. New and little known stoneflies (Plecoptera) from the north-west (Punjab) Himalaya collected by Prof. Mani's Third Entomological Expedition. Agra. U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):229-232. July 1960. 513 Ag8

33252 JEWETT, S. G. The Machris Brazilian Expedition; entomology; two new species of Anacroneuria (Plecoptera) from Goias, Brazil. Los Angeles Co. Mus. Contrib. Sci. 36,4 p. May 19,1960. 500 L893

33253 JURIK, M. Aphaniptera kleiner Saugetiere im Urwald Badinsky Prales im Gebirgsland Kremnicke Hory in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(11): 847-849. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

33254 KNIGHT, C. B. The Tomocerinae (Collembola) in old field stands of North Carolina. Ecology 42(1): 140-149. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

33255 KUSHWAHA, K. S. Chaetotaxy of the termite Odontotermes assmuthi Holmgren (Isoptera: Termitidae). I. Soldier. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 52(2):54-65. Aug.1960. 513 In25B

33256 LÜSCHER, M., and SPRINGHETTI, A. Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der corpora allata für die Differenzierung der Kasten bei der Termite Kalotermes flavicollis F. J. Insect Physiol. 5(3/4):190-212. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 J825
English summary.

33257 MILNE, S. Studies on the life histories of various species of arthropleone Collembola. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(10/12):133-140. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa

33258 MUSSER, R. J. Some noteworthy dragonfly records from Utah (Odonata: Anisoptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(2):53-54. Feb.1961. 421 En88

33259 NOARS, R. Recherches sur l'anatomie céphalique des larves d'éphémères: le problème de l'hypopharynx. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(3):457-459. Jan.16,1961. 505 P21

33260 POPHAM, E. J. Proprioceptive setae in the neck of the common earwig (Forficula auricularia L.). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 35(10/12): 163-167. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa

33261 RUCK, P. Electrophysiology of the insect dorsal ocellus. I-III. J. Gen. Physiol. 44(3):605-627,629-639,641-657. Ref. Jan.1961, 447.8 J822
Especially Odonata.

33262 SANTIS, L. DE. Adiciones a la fauna argentina de tisanopteros. II. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:87-93. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Desmothrips and Plesiothrips.

33263 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and WEIS, K. H. Mitteilung über Insektenabwehrstoffe. VI. Zur Kenntnis des Pygidialdrüsen-Sekretes vom gemeinen Ohrwurm, Forficula auricularia. Z. f. Natforsch. 15b(11):755-757. Nov. 1960. 474 Z3

33264 SCHMID, F. Contribution a l'etude des trichopteres neotropicaux. IV. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:477-483. 1959. 410 Ac82
Includes n. sp. in Merionoptila n. g.

33265 SCOTT, H. G. Collembola: Pictorial keys to the Nearctic genera. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(1):104-113. Jan.1961. 420 En82

33266 SECZKOWSKA, K. Die beobachteten Abnormitäten im Bau der Fühler bei Thysanoptera. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo. Ent. 30:427-429. 1960. 421 P76
German summary.

33267 SMITH, L. M. Japygidae of North America. 7. A new genus in the Provalljapyginae from Missouri. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 73:261-266. Dec.30,1960. 500 W272
Eojapyx pedis n. g., n. sp.

33268 SPARROW, H., and HUET, M. L'élevage du pou au laboratoire. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(3): 369-382. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 In72

33269 STADDON, B. W. Boreus hyemalis (L.) (Mecopt., Boreidae) in Monmouthshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):109. May 1960. 421 En86

33270 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. Catalogue of the known species of South African Thysanoptera. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 23(2):321-367. Sept.30,1960. 420 En86

33271 SUTCLIFFE, D. W. Observations on the salinity tolerance and habits of a euryhaline caddis larva, Limnephilus affinis Curtis (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen..Ent. 35(10/12): 156-162. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 420 L84Pa

33272 TAPIA, E. A. Tisanopteros nuevos para la Argentina. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:249-253. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Symphyothrips caliginosus and Epomisothrips araucariae.

33273 TASKAEVA, E. Z. A remotely known flea species Araeopsylla gestroi Roths. discovered in a bulldog shaped bat in Kirgizia. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 65(5):108-110. Sept./Oct.1960. 511 M85

33274 THEW, T. B. Revision of the genera of the family Caenidae (Ephemeroptera). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 86(3):187-205. Ref. Sept.1960. 420 P53
Includes Caenomedea n. g.

33275 VILLIERS, A. Termites: a study in discipline. New Sci. 8(211):1446-1448. Dec.1,1960. 472 N42
Uganda.

33276 WEIDNER, H. Die Termiten von Afghanistan, Iran und Irak (Isoptera). Hamburg. Natwiss. Ver. Abhandl. u. Verhandl. (n.s.)4:43-70,map. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 509 H173Ab

33277 YASHIKA, K. Studies on the neurosecretory system in Apterygota. I. Histological observation on the corpus allatum and neurosecretory cells in Ctenolepisma. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B, 27(1):1-7. Ref. July 1960. 513 K99B

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

33278 HILL, R. D. Floating inlets for farm ponds. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):94. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

33279 KRYUKOV, G. Improve labor safety. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):6-8. Dec. 58.8 M11

33280 KUROPATENKO, F. K. Ascertainment and analysis of the precision of the calculation of land plot areas in land-use planning. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:180-193. 1959. 106 B415
On the farm.

33281 LAUDENSCHLAGER, L., and others. Farm pond water—safe to drink. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 478,12 p. June 1960. 275.29 In2E
D. R. Sisson, A. C. Dale, H. Wilke, and G. G. Fassnacht, joint authors.
Includes purification.

33282 MACCALLUM, J. Planning your farm of the future. Farm Q. 16(1):88-90,92,94-95. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
Layouts.

33283 SHIFLET, T. N. Cattle walkways reclaim vital grazing areas from Louisiana marshes. Gulf Coast Cattleman 26(9):16-17. Nov.1960. 43.8 G95

33284 TEOTIA, S. P. S., and AGARWAL, S. C. Why not have a pond on your farm? Indian Farming 10(6):15-16,30. Sept.1960. 22 In283
Construction.

33285 ZUBRITSKII, I. V. Further development of the method of quadrangles without diagonals. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:194-203. 1959. 106 B415

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

33286 ALPE, A. Theory and practice in pneumatic transport of grain. (In Italian.) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti. 15(3/4):42-44. May/Aug.1960. 58.9 C33

33287 BARBOSA, H. Problems of agricultural mechanization. IV. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5 (5):236-238. Nov.1960. 24 G252

33288 BAREISS, G. Arbeitsverfahren mit dem Fuderlader. Landtechnik 16(1/2):2-5. Jan.15,1961. 58.8 L235
Hay and forage.

33289 BARNES, K. K. Farm mechanization: evolution and revolution. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):42. Feb.1, 1961. 58.8 W41

33290 BERGE, O. I., and PULVER, G. C. Costs of farm machinery. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext.C. 589,16 p. Oct. 1960. 275.29 W75C

33291 BIRD, R., and WILSON, D. W. Opportunities for reducing farm machinery costs in the Ozarks of eastern Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 730,20 p., map. Mar.1960. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

33292 BURDA, M. A simplified method for determining direct expenditures for the use of agricultural machines. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(12): 26-28. Dec. 58.8 T68

33293 CLAESSON, S. Farm equipment in general. (In Swedish.) Södermanland Läns Hushsällsk. Årsb. 1959: 50-53. 11 So1A

33294 CLAGUE, T. Should you rent equipment? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(12):25. Dec.1960. 281.8 F2225

33295 DAWSON, A. A. How much should I spend on farm machinery? A few comments on machinery costs in South Australia. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(5):192-193. Dec.1960. 23 So84

33296 DEBUS. Maschinenversorgung von Bauernbetrieben durch Maschinengemeinschaften und Lohnunternehmen in Westfalen-Lippe. Landarbeit 11(8):60-61. Aug.1960. 18 L2355

33297 DOBROSLAVEK, V. Pol'nohospodarske stroje [Agricultural machinery], v. II. Bratislava, Slovenské Vydavatel'stvo Technickej Literatúry, 1959. 230 p. (Speciálna Technológia pre PUS) 58 D652Po

33298 EMERSON, F. H., and SUTER, R. C. Should I purchase a new piece of equipment? Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:7-11. 1960. 81 In2
Equipment costs.

33299 FAIL, H. Progress in farm mechanization in Britain. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):375-376. Dec. 1960. 23 Au74

33300 FARM & POWER EQUIPMENT. Annual product, manufacturers and trade names directory. Farm & Power Equip. 31(1):32-81,107-116,121-131. Jan.1961. 58.8 F2292

33301 FAYE, E. M. Mechanization may lessen flexibility. Sunsweet Standard 44(6):4-5. Nov.1960. 286.83 Su7
With reference to prunes.

33302 FRANCIS, C. S. L. Current standards of mechanisation in S. A. agriculture. So. African Sugar J. 44 (11):946-947,949. Nov.1960. 65.8 So8

33303 FRANCIS, C. S. L. Durability standards of our farm machinery. So. African Sugar J. 44(12):1042-1043, 1045. Dec.1960. 65.8 So8

33304 GARWOOD, E. A. How we are mechanizing profitably. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:43-47. 1960. 81 In2
Apples.

33305 GAVRILOV, P. I. Collective and state farms of Vladimir Region are mastering the new technology. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):3-9. Nov. 49 Z6
Mechanization.

33306 GEIERSBERGER, E. Die "maschinenbank." DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):468,470-471. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677

33307 GHISLENI, P. L. Present aspects of mechanization of fruit and vegetable culture in Italy. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(1):35-41. Jan.1960. 58.8 M13

33308 GIBB, J. A. C. Transport and handling on the farm. Span 3(4):168-171. 1960. 464.8 Sp2
Europe.

33309 GIMMEL'FARB, E. I., and GLUSHCHENKO, I. I. A machine for pulling sugar beet tubers to be grown for seed out of the storage pits. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):57-59. Nov. 65.8 Sa2

33310 GONCHAROV, P. V. Complex mechanization of the culture of tomatoes under irrigation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):54-55. July. 20 Se478

33311 GORBUNOV, V. New machines for potato growing. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):69-71. Nov. 281.8 So73

33312 GRAAGE, W. Überbetriebliche Maschinennutzung in klein- und mittelbäuerlichen Betrieben. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(23):545-547. Dec.10,1960. 58.8 T223

33313 HANSEN, I. A. The barn in the future. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(1):11-14. Jan.1961. 280.28 V91
Mechanization and simplification of the dairy barn.

33314 HIRAN, K. S. How to make an implement demonstration foolproof. Indian Farming 10(9):13-25. Dec. 1960. 22 In283

33315 HOECHSTETTER, H., and others. Uberbetriebliche Maschinenverwendung in der Landwirtschaft. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 32,102 p. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S
F. Gercke, K. Hage, and W. Burkhard, joint authors.

33316 IGNATENKO, G. T. Basic indices of the activity of repair and technical stations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):17-21. Nov. 20 Se478

33317 JACOBSEN, H. U. Die Auswirkungen der Mechanisierung. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12 (11/12):367-368. Nov./Dec.1960. 58.8 In83

33318 JEBAUTZKE, W. Mechanisierung und Betriebserfolg in landw. Betrieben Schleswig-Holsteins. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 75:11-15. (Cont.) Sept.15,1960. 281.8 B462

33319 KANAFOJSKI, C. Narzedzia i maszyny rolnicze; opis, teoria i zasady eksploatacji [Agricultural equipment and machinery; description, theory and methds of use], v. II. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1959. 450 p. 58 K13N

33320 KOGAN, E. Work on the perfection of a system of machines is to be developed widely. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):106-108. Dec. 281.8 So73
Agricultural.

33321 LANGVATN, H., and SKJESETH, K. Kostnader, kapasitet og okonomisk resultat ved mekanisering [Cost, capacity and economic results of mechanization]. Norges Landbrøkon. Inst. Saermeld. 18,86 p. 1960. 281.9 N76
English summary.

33322 LAWRENCE, F. Changes in costs and investment in machinery on dairy farms in eastern Ontario. Econ. Annal. 30(6):130-136. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ec72

33323 LITVINOV, I., and SMIRNOV, A. Mechanization of farms for swine fattening. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):22-27. Nov. 58.8 M11

33324 LOZA, G. M., and FEFELOV, V. P. Estimation of working quality of agricultural machines for the substantiation of economic effectiveness of their use. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33: 27-38. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

33325 MOLNAR, I. Utilization of machinery and labour in wheat and sheep farming. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(3):178-206. Sept.1960. 286.8 N47M

33326 MULJZENBERG, E. W. B. V. D. The Institute of Horticultural Engineering. (In Dutch.) T.N.O.-Nieuws 15(11):599-603. Nov.1960. 475 T11

33327 NIKOLAEV, G. A. New agricultural machines which have undergone government testing during 1960. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(12):28-31. Dec. 58.8 T68

33328 OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Farm machinery—own or hire? Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 604,4 p. Jan.1961. 100 Or3C

33329 PADILLA COPADO, R. Avalúos de maquinaria y equipo industrial agrícola, incluyendo unidades de bombeo y de construcción. B. de Estud. Especiales 18 (207):136-146. Dec.30,1960. 284.28 B63

33330 PCHEL'NIKOV, N. G. Contribution of Don machine builders to agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):5-6. Aug. 20 Se495

33331 PETROV, V. A means for maximum reduction of costs of labor and equipment in agricultural production. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2): 110-118. 20 M57
Chiefly mechanization in USSR.

33332 POTSDAM. INSTITUT FUR LANDTECHNIK. Vorträge der wissenschaftlichen Jahrestagung 1959. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22,166 p. 1959. 18 D4825T

33333 REHKUGLER, G. E. Auger conveyors for feed and grain. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):7. Sept. 1960. 100 N48A

33334 REINSCH, H. H. Vollmotorisierung des Familienbetriebes? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):464,466. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677

33335 RITCHIE, W. For 1961—new farm machinery. Nation's Agr. 36(2):14-16. Feb.1961. 280.82 B89

33336 RUHMANN, H. Bergbauernprobleme auf internationaler Ebene. Landmasch.-Markt 39(23):1158-1160. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L239
Equipment.

33337 RUHMANN, H. Die Mechanisierung der Heuwerbung am Steilhang. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(19):450-454. Oct.10,1960. 58.8 T223

33338 RUNCHEV, M. S. Mechanization of swine farms. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9): 117-121. Sept. 20 V633

33339 SABATINI, F. L. Contracting and the law. Pract. Power Farming 25(6):22-23. Dec.1960. 58.8 P872
Great Britain.

33340 SARTOR, J. Labor and power for crops. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 411,6 p.-folder. Oct.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

33341 SEFEROVICH, G. H. Epochs in farm equipment marketing. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):44-47. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 W41

33342 SEFEROVICH, G. H. Symbols of modern mechanization. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):30. Feb.1, 1961. 58.8 W41

33343 STEFFEN, G. Das Betriebsgrössenproblem aus der Sicht der Hochmechanisierung. Agrarwirtschaft 9(11):372-379. Nov.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

33344 STEINBERG, S. Neue Möglichkeiten der Mechanisierung im Feldgemüsebau. Deut. Gartbau. 6(12): 319-320. Dec.1960. 80 G1948

33345 STEINMETZ, H. Zehn Jahre landtechnische Entwicklung. Landmasch.-Rundschau 12(12):345-352, 354,356. Dec.1960. 58.8 L237

33346 SVIRIDENKO, V. Complex mechanization of the culture of corn is a basis of obtaining cheap feeds. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):58-62. Dec. 281.8 So73

33347 VILLAK, M. Probleme der Rübenentladung. Zuckererzeugung 4(10):300-302. Oct.1960. 66.8 Z83

33348 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute for Agricultural Technique and Work Management], 1959. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 53,47 p. Sept.1960. 58.9 W12

33349 WANGERIN, A. Der vielseitige Bauernlader. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(19):448-449. Oct.10,1960. 58.8 T223

33350 WHITE, R. G. Farm machinery—own, lease or custom hire? Agr. Banker 2(12):24-27. Dec.1960. 284.8 B22

33351 YACHEV, P. Production of agricultural machinery in Bulgaria. Indian Farm Mech. 11(8):9-11. Aug. 1960. 58.8 In2

33352 YOUNGBLOOD, T. E. The economics of mechanizing the modern dairy farm. Agr. Banker 2(10):20-23. Oct.1960. 284.8 B22

33353 ZHURBIN, D. Ways to reduce the expenses. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):8-10,map. Oct. 75.8 K147
Mechanization of potato growing.

Animal Husbandry Equipment

33354 BOJKOW, E. Zur Methodik von Reinigungs- und Desinfektionsversuchen an Melkzeugen mittels bakteriologischer Untersuchungsmethoden. Bodenkultur 11 (2):163-186. Ref. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

33355 BOXALL, V. J. Viehpflege. Landmasch.-Markt 39(25):1240. Dec.13,1960. 58.8 L239
Equipment.

33356 BRESSLER, G. O. Roll-a-way nest cushions simplify egg gathering. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):15. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

33357 BRONFMAN, L., and POLONSKII, L. Technique of machine milking of cows in stalls. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):27-28. Nov. 58.8 M11

33358 BRUUN, H. Mechanical milking again. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(10):301-304. Oct.1960. 11 L2322

33359 COURT, D. L. Modern milking. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):518-522. Jan.1961. 10 G79J
Proper use of machines.

33360 CRANSHAW, J. Bedding for your horse. West. Horseman 26(2):35,61-62. Feb.1961. 42.8 W522

33361 EDWARDS, K. J. Combined footbath and dip. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12):771-773. Dec.1960. 23 V66J
For sheep.

33362 GODFREY, G. F. Chick brooding tips. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(2):9,18. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am32

33363 IVASHOV, V. Mobile milking platform. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):48-50. Nov. 20 Se492

33364 KEEPERS, W. F. What's new in livestock and poultry equipment. Hatchery & Feed 35(1):26,29-30. Jan. 1961. 47.8 H28

33365 KNIGHT, D. A., and BORTFELD, C. F. Annual costs for beef cattle equipment. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 92,5 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 K132

33366 LEWIS, J., and IKIN, M. Chemical sterilisation of farm dairy utensils. Dairy Indus. 25(12):905-908. Dec.1960. 44.8 D1427

33367 NOORLANDER, D. O. Liner design and vacuum instability: Understanding the milking machine. V. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(3):33-36. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 N812
Relation to mastitis.

33368 REINSCH, H. H. Moderne Anbindungen. Landmasch.-Markt 39(25):1236-1238. Dec.13,1960. 58.8 L239
Cattle.

33369 SAIZ MORENO, L. Baños antiparasitarios y desinsectación de albergues. Ganad. Mancheca 1(2):11-14. Sept.1960. 49 G154
For sheep.

33370 SEFEROVICH, G. H. Pioneers in automatic feeding. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):40. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 W41

33371 SMARYGIN, A. Mechanization of sheep dipping. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):12-15. Apr. 20 Se493

33372 TUCKER, H. F. Creep feeding assists pigs' growth, health. Feed Bag 36(12):79,84. Dec.1960. 389.78 F32

33373 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Vat for dipping cattle; cooperative farm building plan No. 5876. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 832,2 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84M

33374 VAGIN, P., and STREMNIN, V. Group non-freezing automatic water bowl. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):47-48. Nov. 20 Se492
For cattle.

33375 WHITTLESTONE, W. G., and SCOTT, I. W. Boosted circulation cleaning system for milking machines. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11):585-592. Nov.1960. 23 N472

33376 YABLOCHKIN, A. M. Machine milking of cows on trench type platform. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):55-56. Aug. 20 Se495

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

33377 ARMER, A. Prepare now for next spring's machine-thinning program. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 24 (6):46-47. Nov./Dec.1960. 66.8 Sp7

33378 CHERNIKOV, V. Results of tests of a new ridging plow. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (12):67-68. Dec. 58.8 M11

33379 CROSS, M. W. The place of the chisel plough. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:147-152. 45.9 M38S

33380 CROSS, M. W. The chisel plough: Versatile aid has special potential in dry parts. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 4(11):41-43. Aug.1960. 50.8 N48

33381 DYLEVSKII, G. A. Grapes on a high vertical espalier with a cross-piece. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):49-50. Nov. 80 Sa13

33382 EWING, C. G. Moldboard servicing. 1. Checking and adjusting. Impl. & Tractor 76(2):34-36,95. Jan.15,1961. 58.8 W41

33383 FARM MECHANIZATION. One-way ploughs. Farm Mech. 13(137):10-12. Jan.1961. 58.8 B772

33384 FISCHER, K. Arbeitsketten rationalisieren den Zwischen- und Zweitfruchtbau. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(11):725-733. Nov.12,1960. 58.8 T678Ag
Chiefly plowing and cultivating equipment.

33385 FRANZ, M. Rotary tilling for 1961. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(3):59-66. Mar.1961. 57.8 Or32

33386 GROMOV, YU. N. Economical and simple method of strengthening of plowshares. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):50-52. Feb. 20 Se495

33387 IRGASHEV, KH. Intercultivation of cotton crops without using a strong hoe. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):43-45. Dec. 72.8 K522
Using the tractor-cultivator.

33388 LAMMEL, K. Mechanization of soil culture in fruit orchards. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):68-77. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

33389 LEHOCZKY, L. Effect of plowing speed on yield results. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):88-91. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

33390 LISOVIK, S., and ANIKIN, E. Hanging assembly for plowing with simultaneous harrowing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):47-48. Oct. 20 Se492

33391 LISTOV, P. N., and MYAKISHEV, N. F. An electric hand tool for soil tillage. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:149-168. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

33392 KANIN, M. V. The effect of the direction of the line of traction in a horizontal plane on the operational indices of a plowing assembly. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):70-72. Nov. 20 Se478

33393 MOLLER, R., and CASELLA, A. Research on agricultural equipment with hitch fastened to the chassis of a cultivator. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 17(12): 37-50. Dec.1959. 58.8 M13

33394 MANSUROV, S., and PIVOVAROV, E. A regulator-limiter for the deeper penetration of plowshares. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):76-77. Dec. 58.8 M11
In grain culture.

33395 MOROZOV, A. KH. Contribution to a well-grounded choice of limits of wear of plowshares. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):72-74. Nov. 20 Se478

33396 NINOV, A. N. Principles of grouping and assembling the tractor-cultivator and its equipment. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):35-37. Dec. 72.8 K522
For cotton.

33397 NAZAROV, N. New equipment for coping with peat bogs. (In Russian.) Tekh. v. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12): 14-16. Dec. 58.8 M11
Tillage, chiefly.

33398 PELLIZZI, G. Experimental investigations of mechanization in hill culture. 1. (In Italian.) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti 15(3/4):30-42. Ref. May/Aug.1960. 58.9 C33
Use of light tractors and plowing tests.

33399 RAEV, B. G. Some theoretical problems of stalk-cutting. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):122-128. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.
Machine for cotton pruning.

33400 REHRL, K. Uber die mischende Wirkung von Grubberzinken auf leichten Böden. Bodenkultur 11(2):187-190. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.
Austria.

33401 ROBINSON, B. P. Maintenance of machinery. Soeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc. 13:33-35. 1959. 60.19 So86
Turf maintenance equipment.

33402 ROSSRUCKER, H. Untersuchung über die Wirkungsweise der Hackschare. Bodenkultur 11(2):191-197. Sept.1960. 19 B635
English summary.
Austria.

33403 SCHLESINGER, F. Uber den Arbeitserfolg von Häufelkörpern. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:15-22. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Potato culture.

33404 SOIL preparation tools; what's new for 1961. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(1):34-37. Jan.1961. 281.8 F2225

33405 TREGUBOV, P. S. Mechanized method of making ridges and furrows on the field slopes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):87-89. Sept. 20 Se478

33406 UHLMANN, S. Die Bodenbearbeitungsgeräte in der DDR. Zuckererzeugung 4(2):46-51; (3):77-79. Feb.-Mar.1960. 66.8 Z83

33407 WOOTEN, O. B., and MCWHORTER, C. G. A device for subsurface application of herbicides. Weeds 9(1):36-41. Jan.1961. 79.8 W41

33408 ZAMOTORIN, N. Machines for cultivating sugar beets. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12): 18-24. Dec. 58.8 M11

33409 ZEISLOFT, H. C. Terrestrial tilling in the space age. (Excerpts.) West. Farm Equip. 58(1):19-20. Jan.1961. 58.8 Im73
Includes aircraft.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

33410 ANDREEV, P. Complex mechanization of the application of organic fertilizers and lime. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):64-67. Dec. 281.8 So73

33411 BEERS, Z. H. What's new in fertilizers and application methods. Hatchery & Feed 35(1):33,35. Jan. 1961. 47.8 H28

33412 BLACK, G., and ELLIOTT, F. C. Calibration of planting and fertilizing equipment in cotton production. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-491,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 T313

33413 BOER, P. G. DE. The use of helicopters on newly reclaimed land. Agr. Aviation 2(4):118-123,map. 1960. 333.8 Ag8
For sowing of the common reed, Phragmites communis, in the Netherlands.

33414 ELLISON. Sod seeder trials with prototype equipment at Aberystwyth. Farm Mech. 13(137):6-7. Jan.1961. 58.8 B772

33415 HANSEN, K. Selection of fertilizer spreader. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(10):306-308. Oct.1960. 11 L2322

33416 JOVÁN, D. Some problems in the mechanization of mineral fertilizers application. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):47-67. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

33417 RID, H. Kastenstreuer oder Schleuderstreue DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):457-459. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677
For fertilizers.

33418 RIVERS, G. W., and REDMAN, E. J. A portable two-row nursery planter. Agron. J. 52(12):717-718. Dec. 1960. 4Am34P

33419 SABLIN, A. D. Machine planting of grape seedlings and cuttings in collective and state farms in Don area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (9):72-75. Sept. 20 Se495

33420 STEINMETZ, H. Maschinen und Geräte zum Dungladen. Landmasch.-Rundschau 12(11):326-330. Nov.1960. 58.8 L237

33421 YOSHIMURA, T. On a new designed rice-transplanter. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:181-191. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

33422 ZHUKOVA, V., and ZHUKOV, I. Impact of movement velocity of the grain drill on the performance of sowing apparatus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):44-46. Nov. 20 Se492

Harvesting Equipment

33423 BAGANZ, K. Antriebsprobleme bei Kartoffelvollerntemaschinen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:107-121. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33424 BAGANZ, K. Fremdkörperentfernung in der Kartoffelvollerntemaschine. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:47-59. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33425 BAKER, E. J. Combine reflections. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):35-36. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 W41

33426 BAKER, E. J., and SEFEROVICH, G. H. Hay and history. 1-2. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):32-35. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 W41
Equipment.

33427 BOOGAARD, E. W. Das Ziehen von Kartoffelkraut. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:23-30. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Equipment.

33428 BOXALL, V. J. Rationelle Rübenernte. Landmasch.-Markt 39(23):1162. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L239
Sugar beets.

33429 CARTER, L. M., and TAVERNETTI, J. R. Greater efficiency for cotton pickers. West. Farm Equip. 58(1):22. Jan.1961. 58.8 Im73

33430 CARTER, L. M., and TAVERNETTI, J. R. Picking efficiency of cotton picker improved by unsynchronized speeds. Calif. Agr. 14(11):9. Nov. 1960. 100 C12Cag

33431 CHESNEAU, J. C. Les matériels de récolte du "vrai" mais-fourrage. Agriculture [Paris] 23(228): 307-311. Nov.1960. 14 Ag823

33432 CULPIN, C. Go easy with the flail. Pract. Power Farming 25(6):40-41. Dec.1960. 58.8 P872
Forage harvesters.

33433 DEREVENKO, V. V., and FURSIN, P. A. Combine for corn harvesting with the group picker-husker apparatus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):18-21. Aug. 20 Se495

33434 FLORENTSEV, E. Working parts for the tobacco harvesting machine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):76-77. Sept. 20 Se495

33435 FLORENTSEV, E. I. An experimental model of a machine for tobacco pruning. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):48-49. 69.8 T112

33436 FOGARTY, B. Mechanical cotton pickers. Impl. & Tractor 76(4,i.e.3):38. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 W41

33437 FORTSCH, C., and VOGEL, G. Stand und Möglichkeiten der Mechanisierung der Gemüseernte. Deut. Gartbau. 7(10):263-267. Oct.1960. 80 G1948

33438 GERASSIMOV, S. A. Sowjetische Kartoffelerntemaschinen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:61-71. Ref. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33439 HELLER, C. Moderne Zuckerrübenernteverfahren. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(12):636-638. Dec.20, 1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.
Equipment.

33440 HEPHERD, R. Q. Forage harvesters. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 16(4):86-93. Ref. Oct.1960. 58.9 In7

33441 IVANOV, A. New machines for hay harvesting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1959(6):52-55. June. 20 Se495

33442 IVANOV, A. New machines for hay harvesting. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(9):67-70. Sept. 281.8 So73

33443 JOHANSSON, R. Potato harvesting. (In Swedish.) Södermanland Läns Hushsällsk. Årsb. 1959:46-48. 11 So1A
Equipment.

33444 KAINEDER, K. Die Hackfruchternte mit Maschinen. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(10): 328-330. Oct.1960. 58.8 In83
Potato and beet harvesting.

33445 KAINEDER, K. Die Maschine in der Rübenernte. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(11/12):370-373. Nov./Dec.1960. 58.8 In83
Sugar beets.

33446 KASHUTIN, V. N. A smooth-operating reel for harvesting spiked grains. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):78-80. July. 20 Se478

33447 LEONOV, I. P. Some results of testing of the pneumatic conveyor of an experimental tobacco harvesting machine. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):47-48. 69.8 T112

33448 LOHR, L. Einmannarbeit bei der Heuernte am Hang. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):493-496. Nov. 1960. 58.8 T677

33449 MERTZNICH, P. Der Mähdrusch und seine Einsatzprobleme. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):475-476. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677

33450 MITCHELL, F. S. An engineer's assessment of harvesting machinery. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3): 546-549. 1959. 103 N21J
Forage plant seeds.

33451 MYLLYLÄ, M. About the choice of size and type of a potato digger. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:451-455. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 505.

33452 MURRAY, J. R. Pasture conservation: trend for better equipment for cutting and conditioning. (Extr.) New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(4):33,35. Jan.1961. 50.8 N48

33453 NAKHAMKIN, G. G., and MIKHAILOV, M. V. An automatic regulator for combine loading. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(12):19-20. Dec. 58.8 T68

33454 NICHOLAS, J. L., and BAUMGART, M. G. Suitable bulk harvesting equipment for three sizes of orchards. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):65,67-69,71,73. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

33455 NOACK, W. Feldabsiebleistung von Siebelementen für Kartoffelroder. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:31-46. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33456 PETROV, G. The assembly line method of combine harvesting. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):16-19. Dec. 75.8 K147

33457 RADIN, YU. P., and RODIONOV, M. S. Re-equipment of grain harvester for rice mowing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):52-54. Aug. 20 Se495

33458 RODIONOV, M. S., and RADIN, YU. P. Organization of machine harvesting of rice. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):34-36. Sept. 20 Se495

33459 ROHNER, J. Der Mensch und der Vollernter. Landmasch.-Markt 39(23):1148-1149. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L239

33460 ROSEGGER, S. Stand der vollmechanisierten Kartoffelernte in der DDR. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:3-5. 1959. 18 D4825T

33461 ROSEL, W. Die Prüfung von Kartoffelvollerntemaschinen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:83-94. Ref. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33462 SAFRASBEKYAN, O. A. Methoden der Prüfung von Kartoffelvollerntemaschinen in der UdSSR. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:73-82. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33463 SHAUTSUKOV, Z. KH. Corn harvesting with machines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (9):12-15. Sept. 20 Se495

33464 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Mechanical vining: the future. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel 14(4):18-21. Nov.1960. 286.83 P79

33465 SPECHT, A. Über die Feststellung von Knollenbeschädigungen bei Roderprüfungen. Landtech. Forsch. 10(6):161-162. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
Potato.

33466 TEATER, R. W., JOHNSON, W. H., and HALL, G. E. Mechanical methods may improve tobacco harvest. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):89-90. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

33467 THOMAS, J. W., and MATHES, H. L. Case studies on the economics of cotton harvesting on the High Plains, 1958. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2128,6 p. Mar.11,1960. 100 T31P

33468 TISCHLER, H. Erfahrungen aus der Zuckerrübenernte 1959. Zuckererzeugung 4(7):204-205,211-212. July 1960. 66.8 Z83
Chiefly mechanization.

33469 TITS, Z. L. Determining the basic dimension of stepless transmission in combines. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):129-135. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.

33470 TOKAREV, T. M. Is a special combine needed for sunflowers? For a new technology in the harvesting of the sunflower. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):84-88. Nov. 20 Z44

33471 ZAV'YALOV, V. Is a special combine needed for sunflowers? Our objections. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(11):89. Nov. 20 Z44

33472 ZEHETNER, J. Vollerntemaschinen für Hackfrüchte. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(11/12):375-376. Nov./Dec.1960. 58.8 In83

33473 ZHIZHKO, V. Testing of new models of harvesters. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (8):80-81. Aug. 20 Se495

Land Clearing Equipment

33474 LISOVIK, S. The best method of tree grubbing. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):19-21. Nov. 58.8 M11
Land clearing equipment.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

33475 AAMO, E. S. Barn drying of hay and Olav Hjulstad. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1:8-9,17. Jan.6,1961. 11 N8122
Reply to criticism of article.

33476 ADAM, W. Agrarökonomische Probleme der technischen Trocknung von Grünfutter. Zuckererzeugung 4(7):212-213. July 1960. 66.8 Z83

33477 AHO, K. The mill for own use on farm is also developing. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:447-450. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 505.
Feed milling.

33478 BAKER, A. The why of farm feed mills. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 118(2):38-39. Jan.25,1961. 298.8 G762

33479 BRENNER, W. G. Arbeitsverfahren mit dem Feldhäcksler und die Mechanisierung der Silowirtschaft. Landtechnik 16(1/2):6-10,12-15. Jan.15,1961. 58.8 L235
Includes chopper-blower systems.

33480 CLAESSON, S. Cold air drying—a method for decreasing harvesting costs. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 7:162-163. Oct./Nov.1960. 11 N792
Grain.

33481 CROSS, M. W. Greater efficiency in haymaking. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:199-207. 45.9 M38S

33482 CULPIN, C. Lessons from the 1960 haymaking studies. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):499-502. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

33483 EICHHORN, H. Arbeitsverfahren mit der Sammelpresse. Landtechnik 16(1/2):15-16,18-21. Jan.15, 1961. 58.8 L235

33484 EISNER, J. Die Anwendungsbereiche von Radial- und Axialgebläsen in der Landtechnik. Landtech. Forsch. 10(6):163-165. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

33485 GRATZ, and others. Aufbereitungsanlagen für Wirtschaftsfutter in Schweinemastbetrieben. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):458-461. Sept.1960. 18 D4822
Pauli, Schindela, and Bartosch, joint authors.

33486 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: we put up hay early. Hoard's Dairyman 106(3):108-109,128,131. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 H65

33487 LAGUTA, A. F., PEREPELITSINA, A. I., and DROZDENKO, N. P. Additional drying of grass with artificial ventilation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):61-68. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.
To increase protein content.

33488 LANCASTER, R. J. Silage in New Zealand and abroad. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:104-114. 49.9 R82
Includes discussion.
Preparation equipment.

33489 LANG, H. Milchkühlung auf dem Bauernhof. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(20):477-480. Oct.25,1960. 58.8 T223

33490 LORENZ, W. Die Trocknung von Grünfutter 1960. Zuckererzeugung 4(4):107-108. Apr.1960. 66.8 Z83

33491 MCFATE, K. Small mills—for metering, mixing, grinding. World Farming 3(1):40-43,47. Jan.1961. 30.08 W89
For feed milling on the farm.

33492 MAZURKO, V. Ensilage of steamed potatoes. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):34-36. Dec. 58.8 M11
Swine.

33493 NAZIMOV, M. Machines for grain grading and drying. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 13-16. Nov. 58.8 M11

33494 OBLATT, G. Management and economy of chopper harvesting methods. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):92-97. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

33495 POHLS, E. Eingliederung und Mehrzweckverwendung von Trocknungsanlagen in sozialistischen Grossbetrieben. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:123-133. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33496 SHELDON, W. H., and others. Early cut hay and mechanical drying. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-288,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M58Ex
D. E. Wiant, D. Hillman, and S. T. Dexter, joint authors.

33497 STEFFEN, G., and HAMANN, H. O. Betriebswirtschaftliche Einordnung verschiedener Verfahren der Futterernte. Landtechnik 16(1/2):30-38. Ref. Jan.15, 1961. 58.8 L235
Hay and silage processing.

33498 UL'YANOV, A. F., and BORISOV, M. I. New method of separation of potato tubers from soil clods. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):84-87. Sept. 20 Se478
Includes equipment.

33499 VINGILIS, A. Industrial technology of vitaminous hay meal. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(11):28-31. Nov. 46.8 Sv33

33500 WEST VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Hay conditioners in the Northeastern United States. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 449,32 p. Dec. 1960. 100 W52

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

33501 BOTSCH. Überwinterung des Pfluges. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):472. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677

33502 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Wo ist der Reparaturaufwand für Maschinen am höchsten? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(41):1237-1238,1248-1249. Oct.13,1960. 18 N39
Costs.

33503 SIGNER, P. Moderne Schmierung in der Landwirtschaft. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(12):823-832. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 58.8 T678Ag

33504 SOKOLOV, N. M. Spot welding in repair work. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):72-74. Oct. 20 Se478
On the farm.

33505 TAYLOR, D. Equipment maintenance pays off. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(12):23-24. Dec.1960. 281.8 F2225

33506 UL'YANOV, F. G. Apparatus and machines for manure removal and application to soil. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):80-84. Sept. 20 Se478

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

33507 COURSHEE, R. J. Airspray nozzles. Agr. Aviation 3(1):9-12. 1961. 333.8 Ag8

33508 DÜNNEBEIL, H. Die in der DDR zur Unkrautbekämpfung einsetzbaren Pflanzenschutzgeräte. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:73-80. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33509 JÄGER, A. Experimental aircraft spraying in Germany. Agr. Aviation 2(4):111-118. Ref. 1960. 333.8 Ag8
Experiments with insecticide and fungicide formulations.

33510 JANNONE, G. Advancement of aerial operations in Italy as a result of the Cranfield Conference. Agr. Aviation 3(1):21-22. 1961. 333.8 Ag8
For spraying.

33511 JONG, P. DE. Aerial spraying of rubber. World Crops 12(12):467-468. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892
For control of Phytophthora palmivora.

33512 KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. How to clean 2,4-D from sprayers. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 178,rev.,1 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

33513 KRAMER, W., and HEUSCHMIDT, W. Auswertung eines Unkrautbekämpfungsversuches mit einigen Grossgeräten und verschiedenen Herbiziden. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21:81-95. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33514 MORAWETZ, J. E. Pulverizadores y espolvoreadores. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 110/111: 38-41. Mar./Apr.1960. 282.29 Ur8

33515 WATSON, P. Drive-past spray machines, their efficiency and use. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):8-11. Summer 1960. 80 V662

Vehicles

33516 AKOPYAN, S. I. Urgent tasks in the field of the development of tractor technology. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(12):1-4. Dec. 58.8 T68

33517 BAGIN, YU. I. Analysis of a hydraulic motor for the hydrostatic transmission of the wheeled tractor. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(12):12-15. Dec. 58.8 T68

33518 BALKIN, W. Der Schlepper als Kraftwerk. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(20):476-477. Oct.25,1960. 58.8 T223

33519 BERNACKI, H. The problem of stability of suspended implements. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 67-C-4:419-511. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Includes tractors and tillage equipment.

33520 BIBI, E. Selection of tractors in relation to technical assistance. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 17(12):17-21. Dec.1959. 58.8 M13
Numbers and utilization, in Italy.

33521 BRISTOL, B. K. Farm tractor features favored by operators. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):3. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

33522 BUCHMEIER, A. Wieviel Gänge soll der ideale Schlepper haben? ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12 (10):353. Oct.1960. 58.8 In83

33523 BUDKO, A. I. Choice of optimal speed and gauge of tractors and other farm machinery. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):136-141. Sept. 20 V633
English summary.

33524 CHABERT, F. DE. Le tracteur agricole, utilisation, réparations, réglages. Paris, Eyrolles, 1960. 173 p. (L'enseignement Technique et Professionnel) 58 C34

33525 COENENBERG, H. H. Der Einfluss des Motor-Schwungrades auf das Fahrverhalten von Schleppern. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(21):489-492. Nov.10,1960. 58.8 T223

33526 CROCKETT, C. Is your trailer legal? West. Horseman 26(2):40,57. Feb.1961. 42.8 W522

33527 CROSBIE, C. J. Tractor safety devices. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):75,77,79,81,83-87. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

33528 DALLARI, F. Evolution of the system of lifting of agricultural implements. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(2):27-37. Ref. Feb.1960. 58.8 M13
Use of tractor.

33529 DELIGNIERE, A. Les outils du motoculteur. Agriculture [Paris] 23(225):217-220. July/Aug.1960. 14 Ag823

33530 DREVER, J. G. J. What horse power is it? Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11):593-598,600. Nov.1960. 23 N472
Tractors.

33531 DUFFEE, F. W., BERGE, O. L., and FINNER, M. F. A general purpose farm wagon rack. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 1,rev.,24 p. July 1960. 100 W75

33532 DUPUIS, H. Schwingungsuntersuchungen bei Schleppern auf einem Rollenprüfstad. Landtech. Forsch. 10(6):145-156. Ref. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

33533 FRITSCHI, H. Pflege und Wartung der Luftreifen. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(12):796-797. Dec. 1960. 58.8 T678Ag

33534 GAKHENSON, B. The methods of increasing equal durability of tractor's parts. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):61-65. Nov. 58.8 M11

33535 GEORGE, J. E. Evaluation of axle load limits for vehicles conveying products from the farm. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 381,44 p. Dec.1960. 100 W27S

33536 HAASE, H. Sorgfältige Schlepperpflege-grössere Betriebssicherheit. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(23): 540-543. Dec.10,1960. 58.8 T223

33537 HEIM, M. Welchen Neuschlepper, Standardschlepper, Tragschlepper oder Geräteträger? ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(10):341-343. Oct.1960. 58.8 In83

33538 ISSELSTEIN, R., and HIPP, W. Ergänzende Bemerkungen zum Gebrauchtschlepperproblem. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(41):1250-1252. Oct.13, 1960. 18 N39
The market.

33539 KIRMSE, E. Vorhandene Transportmittel im Gartenbau—ihre Leistungen und Kosten. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):289-291. (Concl.) Nov.1960. 80 G1948

33540 KOCHETKOV, S. Reduction of costs of tractor operations on collective farms. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):24-28. Dec. 58.8 M11

33541 KOFOED, S. S. Neuer Drehmomentmesser für Schlepper. Landtech. Forsch. 10(6):166-167. Dec. 1960. 58.8 L2332

33542 KOLOBOV, G. G. Experimental analysis of the distribution of specific pressures on contact of the pneumatic tractor tire with the soil. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(12):15-18. Dec. 58.8 T68

33543 KREH, H. Schlepper und Gerät eine Einheit. Landmasch.-Markt 39(23):1156. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L239

33544 KURTH, W. Der Siegeslauf des Leicht-Traktors in der Landwirtschaft. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(11/12):395-396. Nov./Dec.1960. 58.8 In83

33545 MANZINI, R. Recent American standards for power take-off of agricultural tractors. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(2):17-22. Feb.1960. 58.8 M13

33546 MOOMAW, I. W. The tractor and the small farmer. Rur. Missions 113:1-3. Spring 1960. 281.28 Ag8

33547 NAUMOV, A. S. Operate new equipment properly. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11): 66-68. Nov. 20 Se478
Tractor equipment, chiefly.

33548 NOVIKOV, K. Device for reduction of filters. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):80. Nov. 58.8 M11
In tractors.

33549 NORDSTRÖM, O. Holzgas als Motortreibstoff immer noch aktuell. Neue Entwicklungsarbeiten in Schweden. Wald u. Holz 42(1):13-15. Sept.1960. 99.8 W14
For farm tractors.

33550 PARISI, L. Garden tractors on the small mountain estate. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18 (2):39-43. Feb.1960. 58.8 M13
Includes various attachments.

33551 PERDISA, L. More motors, more machines in 1960 for Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(1):17-21. Jan.1960. 58.8 M13
Chiefly tractors.

33552 PODGORNYI, N. Checking the condition of tractor transmission according to the level of vibration. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):66-69. Nov. 58.8 M11

33553 POLYAKOV, N., and PITADEV, G. Technico-economic indices of the utilization of tractor and automobile stock in agriculture in the RSFSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):68-74. Dec. 281.8 So73
Chiefly statistics.

33554 REE, W. G. V. D. Will ramjet propulsion provide a real agricultural helicopter? Agr. Aviation 3(1): 13-18. 1961. 333.8 Ag8

33555 RÉMUS, J. Influence de l'équipement en pneumatiques sur la maniabilité, la sécurité et la qualité du travail des tracteurs, machines agricoles et remorques en terrains accidentés. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(11):1456-1462. Nov.1960. 305.8 R32

33556 RENAUD, J. De la simple brouette au poids lourd en passant par la remorque semi-portée voici les meilleures formules de transport agricole. Motorisation Agr. 162:7,9,11,13,15-16. Oct.1960. 58.8 M85

33557 SCALINI, P. Rules for agricultural machines according to the new standards for highway traffic. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(2):45-50. Feb.1960. 58.8 M13

33558 SCHILLING, E. Fehlereinflüsse auf die Lenkgeometrie der Ackerschlepper. Landtech. Forsch. 10(6): 158-160. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

33559 SEREDENKO, B. Rating of transport work on collective farms. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):39-45. Nov. 58.8 M11

33560 SEROV, A. Improve engineering service for tractors. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 37-38. Nov. 58.8 M11

33561 SIEBER, H. Die Batterie im Motorfahrzeug. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(11):737-744. Nov.12,1960. 58.8 T678Ag

33562 SIEBER, H. Pflege und Unterhalt von Verbrennungsmotoren. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 22(12):782-792. Dec.1960. 58.8 T678Ag

33563 TESNOVSKII, YU., and NIKOLAEV, YU. The automatic system for stabilization of position of agricultural machines. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):70-74. Nov. 58.8 M11

33564 TRACTION: FQ report. Farm Q. 16(1):27-28. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

33565 VOGELAAR, B. F. Characteristics of all-weather farm machine cabs. Agr. Engin. 42(1):14-17. Jan.1961. 58.8 Ag83

33566 ZAREMBA, W. Influence of pneumatic tyred wheels use on economics in agricultural machinery operation. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 67-C-4:513-546. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

33567 ADE, K. Ein neuer Hof. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(1):8-10. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Building designs.

33568 BORRIES, F. B. Decreasing heat in farm buildings. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 6(3):4-5. Summer 1960. 100 K412
Building materials.

33569 CAMPE, K. VON. Die Arbeitsgemeinschaft Landwirtschaftliches Bauwesen in Baden-Württemberg. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(1):4. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1

33570 HERMANN, P. Landwirtschaftliche Gebäude mit Stahl. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(21):499-500. Nov.10, 1960. 58.8 T223

33571 KLÄGER, E. Hof Lindeneck in Sulz Neckar. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Designs.

33572 KLEMM, A. Das Bundesbaugesetz und seine Bedeutung für die Landwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47):1389-1390,1397. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

33573 KRUMM, G., and RITZKA, H. Ein Aussiedlungshof im Markgräflerland. Bauen auf dem Lande 12 (1):13-14. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Designs.

33574 RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Aspects of farm building. (In Dutch.) Raiffeisen-Bode 43(1):24-29. Jan.1961. 284.28 R13

33575 RIST, M. Hygienische Forderungen an landwirtschaftliche Gebäude. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(11/12):377-381. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 48.8 In83

33576 SCHRÖDER, H. Bauten der Württembergischen Landsiedlung GmbH, Stuttgart. Bauen auf dem Lande 12 (1):10-11. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Designs.

33577 SIPILA, M. New experiences for building and to get the buildings handy. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:469-473. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 505.
Agricultural buildings in Norway and Sweden.

33578 STEEN, S. The farm 60; how the Danes imagine the farm of the future. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1:14-15,18. Jan.6,1961. 11 N8122
Construction of farm service buildings.

33579 WHITE, J. N. Design for amenity and function in farm buildings. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):524-525. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

33580 ALARI. Le parc est un équipement essentiel de l'éleveur de moutons. Mouton 15(10):91-92. Oct.1960. 45.8 M86

33581 CONNEY, M. L., and CONDER, F. B. Housing and equipment. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:51-54,57-61. 412.628 H75
Minks.

33582 CRAWFORD, P. A., and JOHNSON, G. I. Georgia dairy barns. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 612,24 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29B

33583 EDWARDS, E. D. Making the best use of pig housing. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):551,553,555. Dec.15, 1960. 23 N48J

33584 EDWARDS, K. J. Yard layout for the smaller sheepman. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(11):692-693. Nov. 1960. 23 V66J

33585 GOTZ, W. Kurzstand in allen Betrieben. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(19):444-445. Oct.10,1960. 58.8 T223
Livestock housing.

33586 GRAEPP, W. Stallklima und Aluminium. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(12):263-266. Dec.1960. 296.8 Ar1
For cattle.

33587 HARVEY, N. Ruakura farrowing system; a study in technical development. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):530-533. Jan.1961. 10 G79J
The farrowing stall.

33588 HENRIKSSON, R. Modified type of loose housing. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 17(11):101-102. 1960. 11 F77
For dairy cattle.

33589 HUSSEL, L. Probleme der offenstallhaltung. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 9(3):453-468. 1959/60. 509 L532
English summary.
Cattle.

33590 KRAGGERUD, H. Plan for sheepfold on farm with 125 winter fed sheep. (In Norwegian.) Sau og Geit 13(5):94-96. Nov.1960. 45.8 Sa8

33591 KUZNETSOVA, M. Swine houses of the trench style. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):54-57. Oct. 20 Se492

33592 LEITSATZE zur Planung neuer Höfe. III. Der Schweinestall. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(12):252-260. Dec.1960. 296.8 Ar1

33593 MAHER, T. F. Design considerations in pole frame barn construction. Gulf Coast Cattleman 26(9):6. Nov.1960. 43.8 G95

33594 PAYNE, C. G. Studies on the climate of broiler houses. I. Air movement. Brit. Vet. J. 177(1):36-43. Jan.1961. 41.8 V643

33595 PINO, J. A. Proyectos para gallineros. Indus. Avic. 15:10-11. Jan.1961. 47.8 In23

33596 POPOV, A., KEGELES, E., and OSADCHUK, A. Housing chickens in a large-dimension mechanized poultry house. (In Russian.) Mezhunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):131-140. 20 M57
USSR.

33597 PORTER, C. Scours stopped when movable farrowing pens were used. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11): 663-665. Nov.1960. 23 Q33

33598 PRINCE, R. P., POTTER, L. M., and IRISH, W. W. Response of chickens to temperature and ventilation environments. Poultry Sci. 40(1):102-108. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

33599 RINGBORG, G. Loose housing agrees with a hardy forest horse. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(8): 403-405,419. 1960. 58.8 M373

33600 ROHRER, M. Der Freilaufstall. Grüne 88 (49):1455-1482. Dec.2,1960. 17 Sch9
For cattle in Switzerland.

33601 SOROKIN, I. A. New type of arched cow sheds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):77-79. Sept. 20 Se478

33602 SVEDINGER, S. It is hard to work in an old barn—repair or remodeling? (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(8):400-402. 1960. 58.8 M373

33603 WAJDZIK, C. The influence of condensation of steam on thermal balance in case of cattle lodgings. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Melior. 5:37-64. Ref. 1960. 54.9 B75
German summary.

33604 WANKA, H. Umbauten für Rinder- und Schweineställe. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9):461-463. Sept. 1960. 18 D4822

33605 ZEMAN, J. Calculation of temperature balance in barns. (In Czech.) Veterinářství 10(11):427-429. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6439

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

33606 COWIE, W. J. G., and GILES, A. K. Accommodation of agricultural workers. Bristol. U. Dept. Econ. N/S 89,30 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 B773N

33607 GEREMIA, G. Housing for farmers. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4):350-357. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

33608 JOHNSON, G. G. Housing and household equipment. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(12),13 p. Nov.15, 1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

33609 KIRIL'CHENKO, K. Stationary-mobile kitchen-and-shower-bath units for farms and brigades. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(12):58-59. Dec. 20 So85

33610 LEITSATZE zur Planung des Wohnhauses für den bäuerlichen Familienbetrieb. I. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(12):249-252. Dec.1960. 296.8 Ar1

33611 MCCULLOUGH, H. E., and FARNHAM, M. B. Kitchens to date—practical, convenient arrangements. Ill. Res. 3(1):12-13. Winter 1961. 100 IL64

33612 MCINTOSH, M. B. The need for housing improvements. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(27):14 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

33613 MIKHIREV, G., and MIKHIREVA, E. Use of reed for construction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):53-56. Nov. 20 Se492
For farm houses.

33614 STRAWN, B. Better kitchen storage. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 669,15 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Or32C

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

33615 BOODLEY, J. W., and LANGHANS, R. W. Home greenhouse gardening structures. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1043,8 p. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

33616 BOTTLANDER, W. Strömungstechnische Grundlagen natürlicher Lüftung und ihre Anwendung auf Fragen der Gewächshauslüftung. Tech. im Gartbau. 10: 1-2. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 80 T223

33617 DZYUBA, V. Mechanization of cleaning and dumping [soil] of hotbeds. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):31-33. Oct. 75.8 K147

33618 FAVILLI, R. A new type of hydroponic plant for sub-irrigation with a centrally fed single reservoir. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(7/8): 277-286. July/Aug.1960. 86 R22
Tomatoes in greenhouse.

33619 KHODASEVICH, B. Lowering the cost of hothouse heating. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960 (12):9-12. Dec. 75.8 K147
Vegetables.

33620 SHTREIS, R. We are improving the operation of the lighting apparatus. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):48-50. Dec. 75.8 K147
In greenhouse culture of vegetables.

33621 VENEDIKTOV, S. The strange position of the Institute of Vegetable Farming [RSFSR Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Ovoshchnogo Khozyaistva]. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):41-42. Dec. 75.8 K147
Vegetable greenhouse construction.

33622 VINOGRADOV, R. Typical plans. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):43-45. Dec. 75.8 K147
Chiefly construction of greenhouses for vegetable culture.

33623 WAXMAN, S., and WHITAKER, J. H. A light operated interval switch for the operation of a mist system. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 40,5 p. Sept.1960. 100 C76Pr
Plant propagation.

Storage Structures

33624 BAIRD, D. M. Efficiency of various silage cover materials for reducing top spoilage in trench silos. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s)106,15 p. Oct. 1960. 100 G293M

33625 BUYSSE, F. L'utilité de la coiffe en plastique, système d'isolation d'air pour les ensilages. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(9/10):1035-1042. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322

33626 HEINIGER, A. Behelfssilos aus Plastik. Grüne 88(48):1434-1437. Nov.25,1960. 17 Sch9

33627 MALTRY, W. Der Einfluss des Klimas auf die Dimensionierung von Heubelüftungsanlagen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:155-165. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33628 MOKHNATKIN, V. Ensiling of corn in big ground stacks. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (10):41-42. Oct. 20 Se492
Costs of trench and stack silos.

33629 PRYOR, A. In-the-field packing shed. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(1):22G-22H. Jan.1961. 281.8 F2225
For carrot packing.

33630 SEGLER, G. Technische Probleme der Belüftung von landwirtschaftlichen Ernteprodukten. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 22:135-154. 1959. 18 D4825T
English summary.

33631 ZIMMER, E. Die verschiedenen Siloformen. Landtechnik 16(1/2):21-22,24-26. Jan.15,1961. 58.8 L235

Walls and Fences

33632 BISHOP, A. H. Farm fence construction; strainer assemblies for ends and corners. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(11):697,699-703,705,707. Nov.1960. 23 V66J

33633 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Cattle guards; cooperative farm building plans No. 5752, 5903, and 5904. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 831,2 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84M

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

33634 BECKER, G. Ein Vorbild für viele. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(20):465-469. Oct.25,1960. 58.8 T223
Electricity on the farm.

33635 BINKLEY, W. C., and SMITH, E. D. How Kentucky rural electric cooperatives are controlled. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 571,38 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 K415

33636 GEDDINGS, M. T. Rural program adds 9,000 lights in 1960. Elect. World 155(8):56. Feb.20,1961. 335.8 EL2

33637 GORNER, L. Die Elektrizität im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(20):469-472. Oct.25,1960. 58.8 T223

33638 JEFFERS, J. Farm wiring. Farm Q. 16(1):66-67,142-143,145-146. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

33639 MCNAMEE, M. A. 4-H electrical project, Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H C.] EL-5,45 p. Nov. 1960. 275.29 W99Fc

33640 PAPPRITZ, C. L. VON. Über die Elektroinstallation auf dem Bauernhof. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(20): 472-476. Oct.25,1960. 58.8 T223

33641 PICKENS, O. Telling the cooperative story—house party style. Amer. Coop. 1960:55-58. 280.29 Am3A
Electricity cooperatives.

33642 VALOVOI, D., and LAPSHINA, G. Electrification of agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):39-45. Dec. 281.8 So73

33643 VICTORIA. STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION. Electro-farming in safety! J. Agr. [Melbourne] 58(12):767-769. Dec.1960. 23 V66J

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

33644 HAASE, H. Licht—ein billiges Betriebsmittel. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(19):441-443. Oct.10,1960. 58.8 T223

33645 LEBEDEV, A. A heating apparatus for heating the repair shop. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (12):77-78. Dec. 58.8 M11
Repair and technical stations.

33646 LINK, E. Heizöl in der Landwirtschaft. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(22):513-515. Nov.25,1960. 58.8 T223

33647 RYSIN, G. Feed steamers operating on liquid fuel. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):40-41. Dec. 58.8 M11

33648 SCOTT, R. D. Electricity in poultry farming. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:48-51. 47.9 P864Y

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

33649 FRISHMAN, V. S. Universal induction motor of low power. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):57-59. Aug. 20 Se495

33650 GIOIA, L. The dynamometric cart of the National Agricultural Mechanical Center in Turin. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(4):67-79. Apr.1960. 58.8 M13
Determination of tractor power.

33651 KOZENKO, B., and VASIL'EV, V. Utilization of wind energy for the agriculture in Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):87-88. Aug. 20 Se495

33652 SAJA, F. How much does motor power in agriculture cost? (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18 (4):33-36. Apr.1960. 58.8 M13

33653 TELLES, J. R., and PORTUGAL, M. V. Transmission of electrical energy on sisal plantations. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Mocambique. Assembleia Téc. 11:247-271. 1959. 73.29 As7
Includes discussion.

Water Supply

33654 BEREZA, A. Mechanization of water supply on cattle farms. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):29-31. Nov. 58.8 M11

33655 CHILLINGWORTH, C. A. Water—H & C. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(6):257-259. Jan.1961. 23 So84
Equipment for the dairy farm.

33656 NOVALIKHIN, G. Driven wells on farms. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):31-32. Nov. 58.8 M11

33657 SYROMYATNIKOVA, Z. A. Plastic pipes. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(11):36-43. Ref. Nov. 290.8 G362
For water supply and irrigation.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

33658 BARRY, S. C. Perspectives dans le domaine des vivres. Québec Lait. 19(10):26-28. Oct.1960. 44.8 Q3

33659 BENNETT, D. C. The basic food crops of Java and Madura. Econ. Geog. 37(1):75-87,maps. Jan. 1961. 278.8 Ec7

33660 BOKOR, B. Freedom from Hunger—let us attain it with fairness to all. Internatl. Peasant Union. Mon. B. Dec.1960:9-10. 280.9 In822

33661 CUTHBERT, N., and BLACK, W. Commodity survey—jute, maize, sugar. Times Rev. Indus. (n.s.) 15(169):51-52. Feb.1961. 286.8 T4822

33662 DAVIS, L. G. Radio-isotopes mean big savings for food firms. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(5):17-18. Dec.5,1960. 389.8 Au7
As tracers in research.

33663 DOLABERIDZE, M. M. Subtropical crops of Georgia in the Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):8-9. Dec. 80 Sa13

33664 GIACANELLI, E. Agriculture and demography. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(11):107-109. Nov.1960. 298.8 Se42

33665 HIDALGO, P. Las industrias de la alimentación en España: Jaen. Annona 5(51):47-57. Mar.1960. 281.8 An73

33666 KAMINSKI, W., and MENDLOWSKA, M. The food situation in Poland with regard to production and consumption. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 5: 64-88. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

33667 LAVELL, R. J. Outlook for food in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(13),4 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

33668 LONG-term trends in the food industry. Food Business 9(1):14-18. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7342

33669 MCGUIRE, A. R. China's food shortage and its repercussions. Far East. Econ. Rev. 31(6):232-236. Feb.9,1961. 280.8 F223

33670 PEETERS, G. P. Food research in Belgium. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(6):157-159. Dec.1960. 389.8 C7632
French summary.

33671 PETERSON, E. L. The significance of agricultural research in the development of an improved food supply. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:56-62. July 1960. 100 N48

33672 PETT, L. B. World feeding. Canad. Nutr. Notes 16(10):73-74. Oct.1960. 389.9 C168

33673 SCHORMULLER, J. Lebensmittelwissenschaft im Wandel der Zeit. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(11): 313-318. Nov.1960. 389.8 D482
History of food research.

33674 SMITH, H. O., and others. Food industry forecast—what's ahead for 1961. Wholesale Grocer News 35(10):14-28,30,32,34,38,40. Jan.1961. 286.83 W622

33675 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRÅN. Företagens intäkter, kostnader och vinster ar 1958 [Income, expenditure, and profits of business enterprises in 1958]. Stockholm, 1960. 90 p. 257.3 St2Fo
Summary, table of contents and table headings also in English.
Includes the food industry.

33676 TOKARI, Y. Shokuyo do-shokubutsu [Plants and animals used for food]. Tokyo, Dobun Shoin, 1960. 311 p. 389 T572

33677 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Virginia's farm crops, past—present—future. Va. Polytech. Inst. Sch. Agr. Misc. P. 3,97 p.,map. Oct.1960. 276 V815

33678 WELLS, O. V. Comments on the current food situation. (Adapted.) Nutr. Rev. 19(2):33-35. Feb.1961. 389.8 N953

33679 WINKLER, E. Folgen des Bevölkerungszuwachses; eine ernährungswirtschaftliche und sozialpolitische Betrachtung. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(4):147-156. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ag824

33680 WRIGHT, N. C. Feeding the world's millions. 2. World Crops 12(12):453-456. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

33681 ALEXANDER, P., and BLOCK, R. J., ed. A laboratory manual of analytical methods of protein chemistry (including polypeptides). Volume 2. The composition, structure and reactivity of proteins. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960. 518 p. Ref. 386.2 AL2

33682 ANGELOTTI, R., FOTER, M. J., and LEWIS, K. H. Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. Amer. J. Pub. Health 51(1):76-88. Ref. Jan.1961. 449.9 Am3J
Under refrigeration and under warm holding temperatures.

33683 BASHFORD, T. E. Canned foods. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:360-364. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

33684 BELITZ, H. D., and SCHORMÜLLER, J. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an lebensmitteltechnologisch wichtigen Mikroorganismen. II. Wege der Aminosäuresynthese bei Milchsäurebakterien. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(6):449-453. Dec.13,1960. 384 Z39

33685 CHRISTIAN, B. C., and TAYLOR, A. W. Frozen foods. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44: 350-360. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

33686 FUJINO, Y. Shokuhin kagaku gairon [Outline of food chemistry]. Tokyo, Syoka-bo, 1960. 292 p. 389 F952

33687 GIANG, P. A. Insecticide residues: fluorometric method for estimation of residues of Bayer 22,408. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):42-44. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
Milk, butterfat, and plants.

33688 GUILLOT. Sur les possibilités d'expertise des correcteurs du goût. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(623):532-541. Nov.1960. 389.8 An72

33689 GUNDERSON, M. F. Frozen food industry gives initial results of bacterial survey. Quick Frozen Foods 23(6):31-33. Jan.1961. 389.8 Q4

33690 HARTMAN, P. A., and HUNTSBERGER, D. V. Influence of subtle differences in plating procedure on bacterial counts of prepared frozen foods. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):32-38. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5

33691 HERRMANN, J., and GROSSMANN, H. G. Wechselbeziehungen zwischen L-Ascorbinsäure und Cellulose. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(5): 395-399. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 384 Z39

33692 JAMBOR, B., and DEVAY, M. Changes in the activity of dehydrogenases during storage of yeast. Acta Biol. 11(1):15-23. 1960. 475 Ac85

33693 KARPIS, L., FADRUS, H., and KUCEROVA, R. Study of conditions for the phototurbidimetric determination of sulphates in plant and soils samples. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 5(10):1395-1410. Ref. Oct.1959. 64.9 C33
English summary.

33694 LEHMANN, E., and SCHANZE, H. Bestimmung von Zellstoff, Stärke und Protein in Pflanzensubstanz mit Hilfe von Ameisensäure im Halbmikromassstab. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 91(2):115-122. Nov.1960. 348 Z343A

33695 LINK, W. B. Intermediates in food, drug, and cosmetic colors. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):43-53. Feb.1961. 381 As7

33696 MICHON, G. L'expertise radiotoxicologique alimentaire est-elle possible? Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(623):520-531. Nov.1960. 389.8 An72

33697 MIYAZAKI, Y. On the colouration of starch with iodine-iodide solution. 1-2. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:83-95. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

33698 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Polarographic method of determining calcium in solutions and plant tissues. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:236-238. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Using picrolonic acid.

33699 SCHMIDT, H. Eine spezifische colorimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung der Sorbinsäure. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 178(3):173-184. Ref. 1960. 384 Z3
In food.

33700 SCHORMULLER, J., and BRESSAU, G. Phosphate und organische Phosphorverbindungen in Lebensmitteln. VII. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(5):387-395. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 384 Z39

33701 SCHORMULLER, J., and BRESSAU, G. Phosphate und organische Phosphorverbindungen in Lebensmitteln. VIII-IX. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(6):484-501. Ref. Dec.13,1960. 384 Z39

33702 SHAW, W. M. Sulfur in biological materials: indirect flame photometric determination of total sulfur in biological materials. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):18-21. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

33703 SIEGMUND, I. Untersuchungen über die Lebensdauer von Salmonellen und Shigellen in verschiedenartigen Lebensmitteln. Arch. f. Hyg. u. Bakt. 144(7):550-563. Oct.1960. 449.8 Ar2
English summary.

33704 SMITH, J. B. The responsibilities of the Association. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):106-110. Feb. 1961. 381 As7

33705 SØRENSEN, C. On volumetric determination of calcium in phosphate and plant ash. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(4):300-311. 1960. 11 Ac82

33706 STAHL, F. Gegenseitige Aufwertung von Eiweissstoffen. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(19):127-133. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

33707 STARZYŃSKI, K., and SZCZUBIAŁKA, Z. The comparison of the determination of K, Na and Ca by photometric and spectrographic methods. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 3:113-134. Ref. 1959. 20.5 W26
English summary.
Plants.

33708 TAKI, M. Studies on the chromatography of starches. IX. (In Japanese.) Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 21: 97-108. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 T78
English summary.

33709 VOSTI, D. C., HERNANDEZ, H. H., and STRAND, J. B. Analysis of headspace gases in canned foods by gas chromatography. Food Technol. 15(1):29-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

33710 ABSHIER, G. S. Expansion of domestic demand. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 33(3):64-70. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4

33711 BAKER, R. L. The role of convenience in food selection. Food Technol. 15(1,feature sect.):10-12,20. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

33712 BARATTE. A propos des Journées Européennes de la Chimiurgie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14):792-793. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

33713 BYMERS, G. J. Household inventory and use of selected milk forms in two New York State communities. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 961,24 p. Dec. 1960. 100 N48C
Consumer preferences and consumption.

33714 COFER, E. Improving food consumption of rural nonfarm families. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38 (32),8 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.
Data on consumption.

33715 CREEK, C. R. Consumer decision making and buying behaviour. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:80-84. 1959. 280.9 W527P

33716 DALY, R. F. Trends and prospects: the demand for farm products. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):3-4. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

33717 DECOSSAS, K. M., POLLARD, E. F., and PATTON, E. L. A review of cost analysis in agricultural utilization research at the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72-22,16 p. Ref. July 1960. A381 R31

33718 ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, July-September 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)107,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 G293M
J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

33719 FISHER, W. D. Effect of brand advertising on consumer usage of cake mix. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 91,42 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 281.9 K132

33720 HILDRETH, C., and LU, J. Y. Demand relations with autocorrelated disturbances. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 276,76 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S
Statistical methods.

33721 ROSENBROCK, E. Consumer education and sales promotion in Germany. FATIS Rev. 7(4):102-104. 1960. 275.249 F26

33722 TICHENOR, P. Utilization research provides the key to better living. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1): 17-19. Fall 1960. 100 M668

33723 VAN DE MARK, M. S. Influences on buying habits. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):4. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H
Advertising.

33724 WHITE, P. L. Public education and food attitudes. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:23-31. July 1960. 100 N48
Influence of advertising.

33725 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Anketa o porodičnim budžetima četvoročlanih radničkih i službeničkih porodica 1959 [Survey on family budgets of four-member workers' and employees' families 1959]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 175,24 p. Aug.1960. 266.9 Sa9S
Table of contents and table headings in English.
Includes food consumption.

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

33726 AUSMAN, C. F. Merchandising of farm supplies, from the viewpoint of the retail manager. Amer. Coop. 1960:590-594. 280.29 Am3A

33727 BAILEY, B. W. Some practices in the management of food purchases and meals in 200 families with children and with full-time homemakers or gainfully employed homemakers. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1549. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

33728 BENNETT, R. M. More traffic on inland waterways. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):12. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

33729 BERGMANN, D. R. Tour d'horizon sur les problèmes de commercialisation des produits agricoles. Econ. Rur. 44:3-9. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

33730 BIGOURDAN, G. Distribution of deep-frozen foods. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. European Prod. EPA 36:41-45. Summer 1960. 280.9 Or2

33731 BOWLING, C. B. The role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture: the shipper's viewpoint; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1960:206-208. 280.29 Am3A

33732 BOWSER, W. C. Piggyback transportation for co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):7,21-22. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47

33733 BRANTHOOVER, B. First aids to food buying. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 341,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 100 Id14

33734 BROWNE, R. Ce que l'agriculteur attend des études de commercialisation. Econ. Rur. 44:111-119. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

33735 BRUNSWICK. INSTITUT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MARKTFORSCHUNG. Landwirtschaft und Markt in Bildern, Worten und Zahlen. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertung- u. Informdienst. Wiss. Schrreihe. des AID 17,83 p. 1959. 18 G312W

33736 BUNJE, R. B. The contribution of bargaining cooperatives to orderly marketing. Amer. Coop. 1960: 158-159. 280.29 Am3A

33737 BUNJE, R. B. Our experiences with marketing agreements and orders. Amer. Coop. 1960:118-120. 280.29 Am3A
California.

33738 BYRNE, R. J. Cooperative transportation; the role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1960:205. 280.29 Am3A

33739 CARPENTER, G. A. The place of cooperative bargaining associations in American agriculture; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1960:143-145. 280.29 Am3A

33740 CARPENTER, G. A. Tool up for the bargaining job! Better Farming Methods 32(11):18-19,30-31. Nov. 1960. 58.8 B46

33741 CASTRO RODRIGUEZ, L. La comercialización de productos agrarios. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(122):16-18. July/Aug.1960. 58.9 As5

33742 CEYLON. COMMISSIONER FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MARKETING. Administration report for 1959. Colombo, 1960. 16 p. 280.39 C334

33743 CHASTAIN, W. J. The role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture as co-op management sees it. Amer. Coop. 1960:222-227. 280.29 Am3A

33744 CLARK, R. B. Our experience with a national brand program. Amer. Coop. 1960:545-550. 280.29 Am3A
Food.

33745 COHEN, S. B. Location research programming for voluntary food chains. Econ. Geog. 37(1):1-11,maps. Jan.1961. 278.8 Ec7

33746 CORLEY, J. R., and FOSTER, R. C. Trends and prospects in transporting agricultural produce: trucking takes to seas. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):11. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

33747 DELOACH, D. B. Cooperative buying for mass merchandising by retail grocery firms. Calif. Agr. 14 (11):2-3. Nov.1960. 100 C12Cag

33748 DEWEY, R. B. The role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture: the water carriers' viewpoint. Amer. Coop. 1960:247-252. 280.29 Am3A

33749 DOUGHERTY, J. J. Test of liquid nitrogen refrigeration system installed in frozen food delivery truck. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-426,15 p. Dec.1960. A280.39 M34Am

33750 FARCY, H. DE. Méthodes de recherches dans le domaine du "marketing" agricole aux Etats-Unis. Econ. Rur. 44:27-32. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15

33751 FARRIS, M. T. The effect of transportation regulations on agriculture. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:42-54. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Includes discussion.

33752 FROST, J. L. The role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture: rail and water transportation as cooperative traffic management sees it. Amer. Coop. 1960:215-221. 280.29 Am3A

33753 GAROIAN, L. Contributions of bargaining cooperatives to increased bargaining strength. Amer. Coop. 1960:163-169. 280.29 Am3A

33754 GIVENS, J. E. Modern labels and the supermarket approach. Amer. Coop. 1960:582-584. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative marketing.

33755 HAMMOND, H. F. The role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture: the carrier's viewpoint; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1960:230-232. 280.29 Am3A

33756 HANAU, A. Développement et état des recherches sur les marchés agricoles dans la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Econ. Rur. 44:11-25. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15

33757 HOECKER, R. W. The future for food retailing. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):6-7. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

33758 HOLLANDS, H. F., and others. What is marketing? Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 283,16 p.,map. June 1959. 275.29 K13Ex
M. D. Thomas, D. W. Fairbanks, and N. V. Whitehair, joint authors.

33759 HUNTER, J. H. Trends and prospects in transporting agricultural produce: jet service for agriculture. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):10. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

33760 INDIA. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. The National Sample Survey: eighth to tenth round: July 1954-May 1956. Number 31, tables with notes on household transport operations. Delhi, 1960. 42 p. 269.5 Ec73
Includes rural transport.

33761 JOSHI, G. S. Development of co-operative marketing—some reflections. Bombay Co-op. Q. 44(1): 30-33. July 1960. 280.28 B63

33762 KRIEBEL, F. E. The role of transportation in tomorrow's agriculture—from the rail carriers' viewpoint. Amer. Coop. 1960:233-239. 280.29 Am3A

33763 KUHRT, W. J. Marketing orders, foundation and future. Amer. Coop. 1960:393-401. 280.29 Am3A
In relation to cooperative marketing in California.

33764 LEITH, W. G. Market research an essential tool to effective merchandising. Amer. Coop. 1960:585-589. 280.29 Am3A

33765 MCNAMEE, C. F. As co-op traffic management sees the role of the truck in tomorrow's agriculture. Amer. Coop. 1960:209-214. 280.29 Am3A

33766 MAUSER, R. R. Our experiences with pooling. Amer. Coop. 1960:103-104. 280.29 Am3A
Agricultural products.

33767 MEISSNER, F. Bagsmanship; a case study in total marketing. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:85-98. Ref. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Food marketing.

33768 MENDONCA, P. C. DE. Considerations on the marketing of agricultural products. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. Com. Indus. e Agr. da Guiné. B. 29/30:31-43. May/June 1960. 280.9 As78

33769 MENNEL, D. M. Government support program, trucking, changing technology, Seaway are the four "market powers." Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 118(2):36-37. Jan.25,1961. 298.8 G762

33770 MONTAGNE, R. La coopération dans le domaine de la commercialisation des produits agricoles. Econ. Rur. 44:75-84. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

33771 NIGERIA FEDERATION. DEPT. OF MARKETING AND EXPORTS. Annual report, 11th, 1958-59. Lagos, 1960. 23 p. 286.9 N56

33772 OGREN, K. E. Marketing costs versus marketing services. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):9,19. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Food.

33773 OMSETNINGSRADET. Beretning [Report on the activities of the Marketing Board]. Oslo, 1960. 59 p. 280.29 Om7

33774 PATTERSON, R. A. The economics of transportation development in northern Australia. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1404. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

33775 PAULSEN, A., and HEADY, E. O. Can "payments-in-kind" solve the surplus problem? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(7):3-4. Jan.1961. 275.28 Io94

33776 PICA, A. DELLA. Rural roads a factor in production increase. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(10):19-20. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8268

33777 PRINGLE, W. V. Our experience in developing brand merchandising. Amer. Coop. 1960:551-559. 280.29 Am3A
Food.

33778 RANKIN, F. A. Motor trucks in tomorrow's agriculture. Amer. Coop. 1960:240-246. 280.29 Am3A

33779 ROWELL, P. T. Grower promotion funds and what they're buying. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 208:11-12. Dec.1960. 2 Or3

33780 SIMONDS, L., and SWANK, C. E. Food marketing information. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:123-128. 1960. 81 Oh3

33781 SONNEMANN, T. Die Marktstellung der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3): 441-453. Sept.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

33782 SOSNICK, S. H. Optimal pooling categories in cooperative marketing. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:99-105. 1959. 280.9 W527P

33783 STALEY, O. L. NFO [National Farmers Organization] —farmer's bargaining agent. Better Farming Methods 33(2):14-16,21. Feb.1961. 58.8 B46

33784 SVÄRDSTRÖM, K. F. Marketing contacts in specialized agriculture. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(4):165-173. 1960. 281.8 N75
Cooperatives.

33785 TELFORD, C. How a bargaining association can deal effectively with its customers. Amer. Coop. 1960:160-162. 280.29 Am3A

33786 TRAVIS, G. B. The changing pattern in food distribution. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15: 29,31,33,35,37. 1959. 286.3759 K45A

33787 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Periodic reports of the Agricultural Marketing Service. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-48,rev.,39 p.,map. Jan. 1961. A280.39 M34Am

33788 U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1959-June 1960. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 274,75 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

33789 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Compilation of statutes relating to soil conservation, marketing quotas and allotments, Soil Bank, Commodity Credit Corporation, price support, export and surplus removal, crop insurance, sugar payments and quotas, marketing agreements and orders, school lunch, and related statutes as of January 1, 1961. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 192,rev.,314 p. 1960. 1 Ag84Ah

33790 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterbourne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1959. Part 4. San Francisco, 1960. 199 p.,map. 152.25 W29

33791 U. S. FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Staff report: economic inquiry into food marketing. pt. 1. 86th Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc., 312,338 p. 1960. [73 F32Sr

33792 VILLOT, J. La commercialisation des produits agricoles en vue du développement et de l'amenagement des régions. Agr. Prat. 124(11):461-463. Dec.1960. 14 J82

33793 VOSS, F., and others. Bielefeld, die Grosstadt am Teutoburger Wald errichtete eine moderne Grossmarktanlage. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 45(2,sup.), LV p. Jan.13,1961. 286.83 F9425
Numerous signed articles on the market.

33794 WITTENBERG, H. Selling FF to military commissary stores and other post installations. Quick Frozen Foods 23(6):69-73. Jan.1961. 389.8 Q4

33795 WOEHLKEN, E. La prévision des variations a court et a moyen terme de l'offre, de la demande et des prix des produits agricoles. Econ. Rur. 44:33-48. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

33796 AMOS, A. J. The challenge to food scientists and food legislators. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11): 697-698. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732
British pure food legislation.

33797 BORNÁS URCULLU, G. La tipificación y la producción agropecuaria. Annona 5(50):33-43. Feb. 1960. 281.8 An73

33798 BRANSON, R. E. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; what's ahead in foods. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1): 9-10. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te
Quality and marketing.

33799 BROMLEY, J. D. Food abundance with chemicals. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):10-11. Feb.1961. 275.28 Am3
Regulation.

33800 CHAPMAN, R. A. Legislative control of food additives. Canad. Food Indus. 32(1):36-38. Jan.1961. 286.83 C166

33801 CLARK, F. D. Color additives. Mfg. Confectioner 41(1):31-32. Jan.1961. 389.8 M31
Under the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

33802 DEPEW, F. M. Foreword to the British pure food centenary issue. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11): 695-696. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33803 FERRIS, E. Shopper's guide to U. S. grades for food. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 59,rev.,14 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Hg

33804 FRAZER, A. C. The integration of food research. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):733-736. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732
Food processing and harmfulness.

33805 GÁL, I., and TOPERCZER, J. Investigations on artificial radioactivity in some Hungarian food items. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Kém. Folyóirat 66(11):436-439. Nov.1960. 385 M272
German summary.

33806 GARCIA ORCOYEN, J. Concepto sanitario de la tipificación de los alimentos. Annona 5(50):24-32. Feb.1960. 281.8 An73

33807 GODBOLD, E. Food law administrators and scientists celebrate the pure food centenary in London, England. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):700-707. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33808 GOLDSTEIN, E. Die lebensmittelgesetzliche Gegenprobe—ein kritische Betrachtung. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(11):326-327. Nov.1960. 389.8 D482

33809 HAMENCE, J. H. The 1860 Act and its influence on the purity of the world's food: historical introduction. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):711-713. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732
Great Britain.

33810 HUBBLE, C. T. Report from the Food and Drug Administration. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 235:101-109. Dec.16,1960. 157.88 M68
Weight enforcement.

33811 HUET, M. Les intoxications alimentaires d'origine bactérienne; leur aspect en Tunisie. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(3):347-361. Sept.1960. 448.3 In72

33812 HUGHES, E. B. Pure food for the people: the manufacturers' contribution. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):714-717. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732
Great Britain.

33813 HURTIG, H. Pesticide residue problems. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:31-40,maps. Ref. 1960. 79.9 Ag8
In food.

33814 JORNADAS sobre la alimentación; ciclo de conferencias, organizado por la Comisaria General de Abastecimientos y Transportes. Annona 5(50):11-72. Feb.1960. 281.8 An73
Food grading.

33815 LA BANDA EGIDO, P. Bases para un estudio de la radiocontaminación de los alimentos. VII. Papel del veterinario ante la radiocontaminación de los alimentos. Veterinaria [Madrid] 24(12):1085-1094. (Concl.) Dec. 1960. 41.8 V6429

33816 LARRICK, G. P. National problems of pure food and pure food legislation—United States of America. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):730-732. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33817 LYNN, G. E. Residue considerations in the research and development of new pesticides. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:42-47. 1960. 79.9 Ag8
Includes analyses for safety.

33818 MCARDLE, F. J., NOLL, C. J., and DODDS, M. Herbicides of slight influence on flavor of processed foods. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):4. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

33819 MACDOUGALL, D. Residue problems confronting industry and their relation to the registration of pesticides. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:48-53. 1960. 79.9 Ag8
Tolerances.

33820 MCDOWELL, D. N. Moving ahead in accurate commercial measurement in the United States. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 235:12-16. Dec.16,1960. 157.88 M68
Agricultural.

33821 MAINE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Foods, 1959-60. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 255,83 p. July 1960. 100 M28S

33822 MALLOCH, J. G. Pure food and the British Commonwealth. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):717-720. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33823 MERCER, E. R., and ELLIS, F. B. Fallout and man's diet. Dairy Sci. Abs. 23(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 241 Im76

33824 MERTEN, D., and PRIBILLA, O. Zur Kontamination der Nahrungsmittel durch künstliche Radioaktive Substanzen. Meijeritieteellinen Aikakausk. 20/21:10-36. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 44.8 M474

33825 MORRELL, C. A. National problems of pure food and pure food legislation—Canada. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):724-726. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33826 MUÑOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, J. A., and GIRAUTA, M. E. Consideraciones sobre la tipificación de productos alimenticios congelados. Annona 5(50):56-58. Feb.1960. 281.8 An73

33827 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 45, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1960. Report. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 235,159 p.,map. Dec.16,1960. 157.88 M68

33828 NIKODEMUSZ, I., and CSABA, K. Sur les intoxications alimentaires provoquées par des agents pathogènes non spécifiques récemment découverts. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(3):363-367. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.3 In72

33829 PROST, J. C. Le contrôle de la qualité alimentaire dans les grandes collectivités. Aliment. et la Vie 48(7/9):176-184. 1960. 389.9 So1B

33830 READ, M. S. A summary of the wholesomeness of gamma-irradiated foods. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(4,pt.1):1055-1059. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 F31P

33831 REUTER, F. H. National problems of pure food and pure food legislation—Australia. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):727-729. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33832 RIDEN, J. R., and HOPKINS, T. R. Herbicide residues: decline and residue studies on 4-chloro-2-butynyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):47-49. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
On field crops.

33833 ROBERTS, J. E., and ANDERSON, L. E. Insecticide residues on Georgia crops. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(1): 6-7. Summer 1960. 100 G295

33834 ROJAS MORALES, M. La tipificación y la industria de la alimentación. Annona 5(50):17-23. Feb. 1960. 281.8 An73

33835 SCHMIDT, F. W. Der Lebensmittelhandel und die neuen lebensmittelrechtlichen Vorschriften. SHZ 11 (11):4-6,8. Nov.1960. 286.83 Sch6

33836 SHALLENBERGER, R. S., and PEDERSON, C. S. Stack burn. Canad. Food Indus. 32(1):34-35. Jan. 1961. 286.83 C166
Chemical spoilage of canned foods.

33837 SHALLENBERGER, R. S., and PEDERSON, C. S. Stack burn. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):4-5. Sept. 1960. 100 N48A
Chemical spoilage of canned foods.

33838 SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE D'HYGIÈNE ALIMENTAIRE ET D'ALIMENTATION RATIONNELLE. Journées d'étude sur la qualité alimentaire. I. Aliment. et la Vie 48(7/9):135-200. 1960. 389.9 So1B

33839 SWACKHAMER, A. B. Residue problems. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 7:54-57. 1960. 79.9 Ag8

33840 TAKACS, J., and TANTO, M. The organization and planning of the microbiological laboratory in the food hygienic service. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):28-30. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644

33841 TEWKSBURY, R. B. The banana market. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 235:23-29. Dec.16,1960. 157.88 M68
With particular reference to weighing.

33842 TRAWINSKI, A. Staphylococcal food intoxications. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:18-27. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

33843 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Checklist of U. S. standards for farm products (revised to January 1,1961). U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-210, rev.,16 p. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

33844 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Color additive amendments of 1960. Report to accompany H. R. 7624, a bill to protect the public health by amending the Federal Food Drug, and Cosmetic Act so as to authorize the use of suitable color additives in or on foods, drugs, and cosmetics, in accordance with regulations prescribing the conditions, including maximum tolerances, under which such additives may be safely used. 86th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt. 1761,97 p. 1960. 389.5 Un31Co

33845 VAN DEN BERG, L. Some recent studies on the quality of frozen foods. Food Canada 21(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7323

33846 WRIGHT, N. C. International aspects of pure food and pure food legislation. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(11):720-723. Nov.1960. 389.58 F732

33847 ZURECK, F. Inwieweit kann man von einer radioaktiven Kontamination der Nahrungsmittel sprechen? Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(21):772-776. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742

PACKING AND PACKAGING

33848 CHEFTEL, H., and FOURGOUX, J. C. Les soudures plombifères des boîtes de conserves. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(623):512-519. Nov. 1960. 389.8 An72

33849 DAY, F. T. Some more packaging ideas from continent and Scandinavia. Food Trade Rev. 31(1):40-41, 52. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7334

33850 FLICK, H. Weissblech in der konservenindustrie. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(1):1-5. Jan.5, 1961. 389.8 K832

33851 MAX, K. W. Where do we stand on food additives? (Abridged.) Paperboard Packaging 46(1):48,62. Jan.1961. 286.8 F44

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

33852 BISSON, F. C. McNary-Haugen Bill part of early effort to aid farmers with their many problems. Nowest. Miller 265(2):12,14-16. Jan.23,1961. 298.8 N81

33853 BOSE, S. K., and others. Consumer price trends during the Second Plan period. Mon. Abs. Statis. 13(9):xi-xxii. Sept.1960. 269.5 M76
Includes food prices.

33854 BROWN, G. Prix des produits agricoles a la production; collecte et utilisation des données. Econ. Rur. 44:49-56. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

33855 CHASE, D. What is the two-price plan? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(12):15-16. Dec.1960. 281.8 F2225

33856 CIUSA, W., and MORONI, E. Appraisal of the price of foods in relation to their caloric and plastic value. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Econ. (ser.3)50(12): 2380-2390. Dec.1960. 280.8 R52

33857 FREEMAN, B. I. Pricing—raison d'être for bargaining associations. Amer. Coop. 1960:146-157. 280.29 Am3A

33858 GARDNER, B. D. Price policies and the changing West. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:228-243. 1959. 280.9 W527P

33859 GERRA, M. Little change seen in farm prices and income. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):1-2. Dec. 1960. 1 Ec7Ag

33860 HERZOG, A. Contrast in the prices of foods in Brazil and the United States. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(166):352-353. Oct.1960. 59.8 L39

33861 HUBER, K. Ein preispolitisches Neujahrsgeschenk an die Schweizerbauern?! (Extr.) Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(4):157-162. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ag824

33862 MAUCH, A. Food and the cost of living. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F 293,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

33863 MORGAN, L. I. Price supports and farm surpluses—the Canadian experience. Bank Nova Scotia. Mon. Rev., Dec.1960,4 p. 280.9 B223

33864 RAO, K. S. A mathematical theory of price formation and market arrivals in inter-regional trade. Agr. Situation India 15(5):473-480. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23

33865 SÃO PAULO. DEPT. DA PRODUÇÃO VEGETAL. DIV. DE ECONOMIA RURAL. Minimum prices for 1960/61 crop. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7 (8):1-26. Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag823

33866 SELTZER, R. E., and PFEUHLER, E. E. Prices and production of Arizona farm and ranch products. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1,41 p. July 1959. 275.29 Ar42S

33867 SMITH, M. G. Price and wage trends. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):96. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

33868 TAYLOR, M. C., CREER, P. J., and RAWSON, R. D. Prices received and prices paid by Montana farmers and ranchers, 1949-1958. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 554,20 p. Oct.1960. 100 M76
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

33869 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report from the United States Department of Agriculture and a statement from the Land Grant Colleges IRM-1 Advisory Committee on farm price and income projections, 1960-65, under conditions approximating free production and marketing of agricultural commodities. 86th Cong., 2d sess., S. Doc. 77,30 p. 1960. A284.3 Ag83R

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

33870 ACKERS, K. D. Refrigerated warehouse capacity has been expanding. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

33871 BARKER, T. W. Storage and treatment of some food materials in the African Tropics. Agr. & Vet. Chem. 1(3):141-145. Sept./Oct.1960. 382 Ag82

33872 BYERS, M. Extraction of protein from the leaves of some plants growing in Ghana. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):20-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12

33873 CALDER, R. Science at board level. Discovery 21(11):492-499,maps. Nov.1960. 472 D63
Unilever food preservation research.

33874 CHARM, S. E., and CHUNG, B. S. Increasing cooling rates through thermal radiation. Food Technol. 15(1):4-5. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

33875 CLAPP, C. C. Quality control in pressurized food filling. Aerosol Age 6(2):37,91-92. Feb.1961. 309.8 Ae8

33876 CLARK, L. D. A processor discusses industry stability and export. Canad. Food Indus. 32(1):25-27. Jan.1961. 286.83 C166

33877 DURKEE, E. L., ELSKEN, R. L., and BARTA, E. J. Latest research boosts pallet-freezing efficiency. I. Food Engin. 33(1):84-86. Jan.1961. 389.8 F737

33878 DWORSCHACK, R. G. Fermentation acids: production, properties, and utilization. Technical literature and patents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-15,15 p. Ref. June 1960. A381 R31Ac

33879 ECKBLAD, I. M., and PATTISON, A. Storage methods for better and safer food. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 541,8 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 W27P

33880 GAILLARD, C. Les rayonnements ionisants et leur application a la conservation des denrées alimentaires. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 11,82 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

33881 GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Food for shelter storage; a literature review, final report for the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, by J. G. Woodroof. Experiment, 1959. 31 p. (Contract No. CDM-SR-59-31). 241.64 G29F

33882 GRAHAM, W. E. The status of food aerosols. Mod. Packaging 34(6):121-124,126,178,180. Ref. Feb. 1961. 309.8 M72

33883 JOHAR, D. S., and RAO, T. N. R. Application of microbiology in food processing. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.103-108. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

33884 JOSHI, P. N. Engineering aspects of cold storage. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):86-90. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

33885 KAMINSKI, W. La chaine frigorifique dans la production et la distribution des produits alimentaires ainsi que son role dans l'économie nationale polonaise. Internatl. Inst. Refrig. B. 40(6):1555-1575. 1960. 295.9 In7

33886 LAKSHMINARAYANA, S. K., and RAMANATHAN, P. K. Equipment for food industries, their design and manufacture in India. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.173-179. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

33887 LUPIEN, P. J. Food processing and adequate diet. Canad. Nutr. Notes 16(9):65-68. Sept.1960. 389.9 C168

33888 LYNCH, J. S. Freeze-dried foods: market shaping up. Food Business 9(1):32-34. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7342

33889 MACDOUGALL, D. B. The formulation and development of composite precooked dehydrated foods. Food Processing & Packaging 30(352):3-10. Jan.1961. 389.8 F738

33890 MACFARLANE, J. J. Some aspects of the present status of food irradiation. (Extr.). Refrig. Air Cond. & Heating 14(4):53,55,57,66. Oct.1960. 295.8 R253

33891 MANN, L. B. Frozen food locker and freezer provisioning firms in the United States: twenty-third annual count, January 1960. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 87,2 p.,map. Nov.1960. A280.29 F22G

33892 MORRISON, J. E., and PIRIE, N. W. The large-scale production of protein from leaf extracts. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12

33893 MOSSEL, D. A. A. Prevention of food-borne disease by sanitary preparation of foods, meals and snacks. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(12):585-597. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.

33894 MRAK, E. M. The role of chemistry and technology in the development of modern foods. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:9-22. July 1960. 100 N48

33895 MYSORE. CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Some aspects of food technology in India specially brought out on the occasion of the FAO Regional Seminar on Food Technology for Asia and the Far East, August 1-8, 1959. Mysore, 1959. 179 p. 389 M992S

33896 NAGY, E., and BODON, L. Recent data on the application of radioactive irradiation in the food industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):18-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

33897 NAMYSLOWSKI, S. Remarks on technical progress on the food industry. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywcy 14(9):533-539. Sept.1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.

33898 NELSON, H. W. Food preservation by ionizing radiation. Battelle Tech. Rev. 10(1):8-15. Jan.1961. 470 B32

33899 NEVILLE, T. Irradiated food. Chemistry 34 (3):36-38. Nov.1960. 381 J826A

33900 PALM, C. E. The interest of the College of Agriculture in food processing research. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:66-67. July 1960. 100 N48

33901 PARPIA, H. A. B., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Some aspects of the utilization of food research in India (work of the C.F.T.R.I.). In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.1-12. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

33902 PRESSURIZED food products; a status report. Aerosol Age 6(2):24-28,93-94. Feb.1961. 309.8 Ae8

33903 RAO, M. V. L., SRINIVASAN, M., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Some unfamiliar foods—their processing and nutritional value. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.145-150. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

33904 RUDOLPHI. Situation der Tiefkühlwirtschaft in den USA. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(1):8-11. Jan.5,1961. 389.8 K832

33905 SHELTON, L. R. Plant sanitation and microbiology: frozen precooked foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(2):132-134. Feb.1961. 389.8 Am34

33906 SHERWOOD, P. W. Die neuere Entwicklung von Lebensmitteln in Aerosol-Packungen in den USA. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(11):324-326. Nov.1960. 389.8 D482

33907 SIDDAPPA, G. S., and SWAMY, A. M. W. Chutneys. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.77-79. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

33908 SIU, R. G. H. Soviet methods challenge U.S. in food processing. Canner/Packer 130(1):47. Jan. 1961. 286.83 C16

33909 STEWART, D. W. A forward look at cold food storage. 2. Food Serv. Mag. 23(1):35-38. Jan.1961. 389.2538 F732

33910 STRAUB, E. Zeitgemässe Vorratsbereitung im Landhaushalt. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960. 135 p. 389.3 St8

33911 SYMPOSIUM SUR LES MATIÈRES ETRANGÈRES DANS LES ALIMENTS, 5, BUDAPEST, 1959. [Proceedings]. Acta Chim. 23(1/4),607 p. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac83
Effect of processing methods on food quality.

33912 VASSOGNE, G. Les gros plans de la congélation. Rev. Prat. du Froid 14(178):53-55. (Cont.) Jan. 1961. 295.8 R323
Food.

33913 WARENCOW, I. I., and OWCZAROWA, T. On the work of the Soviet Canning Industry Institute. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 14(9):505-510. Sept.1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.

33914 WILMINK, G. F. Supervision of sanitation in food plants. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(1):25-34. Jan.15, 1961. 389.8 V85

33915 WILSON, J. L., MIZUNO, W. G., and BLOOMBERG, C. S. Iodine disinfectants; iodophors are being used in increasing volume in food plants, on dairy farms, as sanitizers. Soap & Chem. Spec. 37(2):121-122,124. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 So12

33916 WOODBINE, M. Fat production by micro-organisms. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44: 392-399. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature; bacteria, algae, and yeasts and molds.

STATISTICS

33917 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. The statesman's pocket year book of South Australia, No. 44, 1960. Adelaide, 1960. 184 p. 271.4 St2S
Includes agricultural statistics.

33918 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Pocket year book of Western Australia, forty-second issue, 1960. Canberra? 1961. 256 p.,map. 271.7 R26P
Includes agricultural statistics.

33919 AUSTRIA. BUNDESPRESSEDIENST. Osterreichisches Jahrbuch, 31st, 1959. Wien, 1960. 679 p. 266 Au72A
Includes agricultural and forestry statistics.

33920 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Hackfrucht-, Olfrucht- und Strohernte 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 51:239-242. Nov.11,1960. 265 St28

33921 BARROS E SOUSA, M. L. DE. Sampling by groups with stratified sub-sample in determination of the area of agriculture of a county. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 21(2):155-175. 1959. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.

33922 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Estadísticas estimativas de la producción agropecuaria en Cochabamba. La Paz, 1960. 8 p.,map. 281.162 B632E

33923 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Estadísticas estimativas de la producción agropecuaria en Oruro. La Paz, 1960. 10 p.,maps. 281.162 B632

33924 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Estadísticas estimativas de la producción agropecuaria en Santa Cruz. La Paz, 1960. 22 p. 281.162 B632Es

33925 BURKHEAD, C. E. The 1960 crop year was a record-breaker. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 1 Ec7Ag
Includes statistics.

33926 BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Commercial crops in California. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 28,rev.,12 p.-folder. Jan.1960. 275.29 C12Lea

33927 CEYLON. DEPT. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of Ceylon 1960. Colombo, 1960. 300 p. 272 C337
Includes agricultural statistics.

33928 CHADHA, R. S. Indian agricultural statistics—a critical review. Agr. Situation India 15(5):530-542. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23

33929 DUROST, D. D. Index numbers of agricultural production by regions, 1939-1958. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 273,37 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

33930 EAST AFRICAN STATISTICAL DEPT. TANGANYIKA UNIT. Statistical abstract 1960. Dar es Salaam, 1960. 157 p. 270 T153S
Includes agricultural statistics.

33931 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis; Anbau auf dem Ackerland. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/2/32,23 p. Dec.14,1960. 265 V58

33932 GLEITZE, B. Wirtschafts- und sozialstatistisches Handbuch. Köln, Bund-Verlag, 1960. 364 p. 280.175 G482
Includes agricultural statistics.

33933 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Annual abstract of statistics, No. 97, 1960. London, 1960. 321 p. 256.03 T67U
Includes statistics for agricultural and food production.

33934 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Report on the accuracy of the all-India official cotton forecasts of the 1957-58 season. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L. 5,10 p. Dec.1959. 72.9 In233St

33935 ISRAEL. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of Israel, 1959/60, No. 11. Jerusalem, 1960. 442 p.,map. 269.3 Is7S
Includes agriculture.

33936 LEBERT, H. Estimates of the 1960 harvest according to the subjective method. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(11):475-484. Nov.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 474.

33937 NORTH CAROLINA. FEDERAL-STATE CROP REPORTING SERV. North Carolina agricultural statistics, No. 103, 1960. Raleigh, 1960. 52 p.,maps. 2 N815F

33938 NORWAY. STATISTIK SENTRALBYRA. Statistisk årbok for Norge. Statistical yearbook of Norway, 1960, vol. 79. Oslo, 1960. 384 p. (Its Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 24) 257.2 St2S
Table of contents and table headings also in English.
Includes farm products.

33939 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch, Schleswig-Holstein, 1960. Kiel, 1960. 174 p.,maps. 265 Sch32St
Includes agricultural statistics.

33940 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen über Landwirtschaft und Ernährung, 37. Jahresheft, 1960. Brugg, 1960. 143 p. 262 Un3S

33941 SERVICIO COOPERATIVO INTERAMERICANO DE PRODUCCIÓN DE ALIMENTOS. DIV. DE ESTUDIOS ECONÓMICOS. La producción agrícola y ganadera en el Perú. Estimado de superficie, producción y valor, principales cultivos, 1959. Lima? 1960. 35 p.,maps. 281.168 Se62Pr

33942 STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. CHEMICAL INFORMATION SERV. Revision supplement to the Chemical Economics Handbook. Menlo Park, Calif., 1961. various paging. 386 St24
Includes statistics of fats and oils, fibers, insecticides, and rubber.

33943 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRÅN. Statistisk årsbok för Sverige. Statistical abstract of Sweden, vol. 47, 1960. Stockholm, 1960. 469 p. 257.3 St2Nc
Preface, table of contents and table heading also in English.
Includes agriculture.

33944 U.S.S.R. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENNE. SSSR v tsifrakh v 1959 godu; kratkii statisticheskii sbornik [The USSR in figures for 1959; a short statistical handbook]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1960. 289 p. 267 Un35St
Includes agriculture.

33945 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Aerial photography status maps. Washington, 1960. 50 p.,maps. A332 C73

33946 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. III. Estimates for 20 republics of Latin America. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-104,22 p. Nov.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

33947 YOLO COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural crop report 1960. Woodland, Calif., 1961. 13 p. 252.09 Y7

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

33948 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. Coffee in the 1960-61 crop. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):30-31. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

33949 ALLISTER, P. J. Tea growing in African areas; the potential of the Meru district. Tea 1(2):19-21. Jan.1960. 68.19 T224

33950 ANDRADE, T. DE. Preconceived notions against coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):19-20. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32
Historical.

33951 ARAUJO, L. DE. Culture and trade of coffee in Rio de Janeiro. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):42-43. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

33952 BANSIL, P. C. Indian coffee during next 20 years. Indian Coffee 24(11):454-459. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 68.29 In23M

33953 BASAMAC, C. Les résultats préliminaires concernant l'élimination des prédispositions a la brunissure des vins provenant de raisins moisis. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1957:457-465. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

33954 BASAMAC, C., and POPA, E. L'utilisation de la variété "Batuta Neagra" pour l'obtention des vins de consommation courante dans le vignoble de Dragasani. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:359-364. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

33955 BENK, E., and BLIESENER, B. "Massai" ein teeähnliches Erzeugnis aus Südafrika. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(11):323-324. Nov.1960. 389.8 D482

33956 BERG, H. W. Stabilization studies on Spanish sherry and on factors influencing KHT precipitation. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):123-128. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

33957 CHILD, R. The tea taster and the chemist. Tea Res. Inst. East. Africa. Pam. 17:37-48. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

33958 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(355):3-63. Sept.1960. 390.8 B87
National reports on grape mechanization, wine manufacture, and balance of grape production and consumption.

33959 DALMASSO, G. Wine propaganda. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 214:3-8. Oct.1960. 280.8 C882

33960 DE KLERK, W. A. Dessert wine—the friendly wine. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 29(349):6-7. Dec.1960. 390.8 W724

33961 DIAS, R. A. Coffee situation. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(8):33-41. Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag823

33962 DICKINSON, W. G. The tea industry in Tanganyika. Tea 1(4):12. July 1960. 68.19 T224

33963 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and HESS, D. Die polarographische Bestimmung von L-Ascorbinsäure im Wein. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 178(5):330-335. Ref. 1961. 384 Z3

33964 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and HESS, D. Uber den Einfluss der schwefligen Säure und L-Ascorbinsäure bei der Weinbereitung. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(5):381-387. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 384 Z39
Includes discussion.

33965 DIEMAIR, W., and WEINBERGER, G. Uber den Nachweis und die Bestimmung von Thujon im Wein. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(5):374-380. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 384 Z39

33966 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and HESS, D. Zur Bestimmung der gesamten und freien schwefligen Säure im Wein. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 178(5):321-330. Ref. 1961. 384 Z3

33967 EMCH, F. Plattenapparate kleinerer Stundenleistung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(2):41-44. Jan.21,1961. 80 Sch9
Equipment in wine processing.

33968 ESTEVES, A. B. Granulometric analysis of raw commercial coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 7(26):19-61. (Concl.) Ref. June 1960. 68.28 R323
English summary.

33969 FESSLER, J. Enzyme complex for processing wines and grape musts. Wines & Vines 42(1):28-29. Jan. 1961. 95.8 C122

33970 FIORITO, G. Brief grape and wine survey of the Province of Napoli. IV. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(10):21-29. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8268

33971 FURTADO, J. B. Coffee in the State of Espirito Santo. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40 (427):24. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

33972 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbauflächen der Heil- und Gewürzpflanzen 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/9/13,8 p. Dec.12,1960. 265 V58

33973 GUYMON, J. F. The composition of plate samples from distilling columns with particular reference to the distribution of higher alcohols. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):105-112. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

33974 HARLER, C. R. Tea—what influences quality? Food Mfr. 36(1):23-27. Jan.1961. 389.8 F736

33975 HUTTON, A. F. Notes on drum withering in East Africa. Tea 1(2):7,9,11-15. Jan.1960. 68.19 T224

33976 INDIA. TEA BOARD. Tea surveys; results of sample surveys conducted by the Tea Board during 1959. Calcutta, 1960. 68 p. 269.5 In233T
Data relating to tea consumption.

33977 INTERNATIONAL TEA COMMITTEE. Supplement to Annual bulletin of statistics (June 1960). London, 1960. 8 p. 68.19 In8

33978 JAULMES, P., HAMELLE, G., and ROQUES, J. Le plomb dans les mouts et les vins. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9 (3):189-245. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 14 F8499An

33979 JEFFERY, E. J. Brewing, malting and allied processes. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44: 376-386. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

33980 KNAPP, P. Betriebsdaten und Kennzahlen im Betriebsvergleich weinbaulicher Gemischtbetriebe. Weinberg u. Keller 7(10):397-403. Oct.1960. 95.8 W435

33981 KOBISCH, L. Uber die elsässische Brauindustrie. Brauwelt 102/103:2067-2070. Dec.22/27,1960. 390.8 B732

33982 KOCH, J. Die Aufgaben der schwefligen säure und l-Ascorbinsäure bei der Weinbereitung. Weinberg u. Keller 7(10):404-411. Oct.1960. 95.8 W435

33983 LIMA, R. C. Intervention no object but to guarantee a minimum price for coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):19. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733

33984 LIMA, S. DE A. Contribution of statistics to the coffee economy. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):31-32. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

33985 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Es tiempo de trabajar en equipo. Fed. Cafetal. de Amer. P. 89:33-40. May 13, 1959. 68.29 F3123
Supply and demand for coffee.

33986 MCWILLIAM, M. D. The Kenya tea industry. 1-2,4. Tea 1(2):29-32; (3):17,19-20; 2(1):23-24. Jan.-Apr.,Oct.1960. 68.19 T224

33987 MADRAS (STATE). DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—agriculture—crop—ginger—third and final forecast report—1959-60—Madras State. Madras, 1959. 1 p. 68.9 M26

33988 MADRAS (STATE). DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—agriculture—crop—pepper—third and final forecast report—1959-60—Madras State. Madras, 1960. 1 p. 68.9 M265

33989 MANN, T. C. Algunas ideas ocasionales sobre el problema del café. Fed. Cafetal. de Amer. P. 89:15-20. May 13,1959. 68.29 F3123

33990 MATTICK, L. R., and ROBINSON, W. B. Changes in the volatile acids during the baking of sherry wine by the Tressler Baking Process. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):113-116. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

33991 MEYER, H. M. Wein-Bibliographie; deutschsprachiges Schrifttum 1959 in Auswahl und Nachträge 1951-1958. Weinberg u. Keller 7(12,sup.),29 p. Dec. 1960. 95.8 W435

33992 MOSER, L. Weinernte-Aussichten und Weinpreise. Osterr. Weinztg. 15(19):125-126. Oct.10,1960. 390.8 Os7

33993 NANDI, M. The use of wine in nutrition. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(20):14-15. Nov.1960. 280.28 Un12
Properties.

33994 NATARAJAN, C. P. Recent researches on coffee and tea in India. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.163-167. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
Processing and analysis.

33995 NATIONAL COFFEE ASSOCIATION. 48ava. convención anual de la "National Coffee Association of the United States" (Boca Ratón, Florida, 12-15 enero 1959). Fed. Cafetal. de Amer. P. 89,68 p. May 13,1959. 68.29 F3123
Spanish text of summary of proceedings and of eight addresses.

33996 NÈGRE, E., DUGAL, A., and EVESQUE, J. M. La prévision de l'acidité fixe des vins est-elle possible? France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(3):247-321. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 14 F8499An

33997 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. Rapports nationaux présentées à la XXXVIIIe session du Comité (Luxembourg, 1er-5 septembre 1958). Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(355):64-86. Sept.1960. 390.8 B87
Wine regulation.

33998 OUGH, C. S., and INGRAHAM, J. L. Use of sorbic acid and sulfur dioxide in sweet table wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):117-122. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 390.9 Am33

33999 PAIVA, N. F. DE. Coffee in Minas in four decades. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40 (427):38-39. Oct.1960. 286.83 C32

34000 PRILLINGER, F. Uber die Bildung von Extrakt, Glyzerin und Butylenglykol bei der Weinbereitung. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):114-120. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

34001 QUEIROZ, A. S. DE. State intervention in the coffee economy. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):21-23. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32
Brazil.

34002 RADLER, F. Uber den Gehalt von Isoamylalkohol und Isobutylalkohol in Weinen von Kulturrebensorten und Neuzüchtungen. Vitis 2(4):208-221. Ref. Sept. 1960. 95.8 V833

34003 RAO, C. B. M. India's coffee and the world markets. 1. Indian Coffee 24(10):i-vii. Oct.1960. 68.29 In23M
Includes production statistics.

34004 RICE, T. H. Tea development in Nyanza African areas. Tea 1(4):27-28. July 1960. 68.19 T224

34005 ROBINSON, J. G. The home market. Planters' Chron. 55(18):432-433. Sept.15,1960. 22 P693
Tea.

34006 SALGADO, J. The Association of Correctors and Intermediaries in Coffee Negotiations of Rio de Janeiro. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40 (427):55-56. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

34007 SANCHEZ, M. N., and DEIS, P. Alcohol metílico de los vinos de Mendoza (cosecha año 1958). Mendoza. Inst. Prov. Agropecuario. B. Tec. 3,56 p. Apr. 1960. 8 M524

34008 SANTOS, A. B. DOS. History of cacao and its establishment in Bahia. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (474):37. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733

34009 SANTOS, F. P. DOS. Coffee propaganda and consumption. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40 (429):17-18. Dec.1960. 286.83 R32

34010 SANTOS, F. P. DOS. The State of Guanabara and coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40 (428):17-19. Nov.1960. 286.83 R32

34011 SANTOS, J. C. DOS. Present aspects of African coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(429):19-24. Dec.1960. 286.83 R32

34012 SANTOS, J. C. DOS. Report on African coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(428):14-16. Nov.1960. 286.83 R32

34013 SCHANDERL, H. Erfahrungen mit 1959er Auslesen und Spitzenweinen, sowie mit der Vitamin-B_2-Synthese der Weinhefen. Weinberg u. Keller 7(10):387-397. Oct.1960. 95.8 W435

34014 SCHMIDT, A. Wie im alten Hamburg die Brauerlaubnis erteilt wurde. Brauwelt 102/103:2073. Dec.22/27,1960. 390.8 B732

34015 SCHMIDT, F. W. Kaffeegetränke. SHZ 11(12): 12-13. Dec.1960. 286.83 Sch6
Regulation.

34016 SCHNEYDER, J., and EPP, F. Papierchromatographische Auftrennung der Farbstoffkomponenten von Rotweinen, Direktträgerrotweinen und vergorenen Beerensäften. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9 (2):111-114. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

34017 SCHNEYDER, J., and EPP, F. Versuche, die schweflige Säure als Reduktionsmittel in der Weinbehandlung zu ersetzen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 9(2):108-111. Nov.1959. 105.9 K696

34018 SCHURER, D. Comparison between the quality of a tea infusion and the hardness of water. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(12):605-611. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.

34019 SEPTILIÇI, G. Utilisation des levures selectionnées dans la preparation des vins. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Şti. 1958/59:373-378. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

34020 SINGLETON, V. L. Liquid-liquid partition chromatography. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):129-136. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

34021 SMITH, A. N. Apparatus for determining the moisture content of made teas. Tea 1(4):39-43. July 1960. 68.19 T224

34022 SOARES, F. DE P. State intervention in the coffee economy. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):25-30. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

34023 SREENIVASAMURTHY, V., and KRISHNAMURTHY, K. Place of spices and aromatics in Indian dietary. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.151-155. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
Properties.

34024 SRINIVASAN, M., RAO, T. N. R., and SASTRY, L. V. L. Some indigenous spices and taste adjuncts. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.157-162. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34025 STAHL, G. A designer looks at coffee packaging. Coffee & Tea Indus. 84(1):28,30,32. Jan.1961. 389.8 Sp4

34026 STANSELL, P. C. Notes on Tagabi Factory. Tea Res. Inst. East Africa. Pam. 17:17-19. Sept.1960. 68.19 T222P

34027 SUNTRUP, F. Vom Maisch- zum Temperierbad. Brauwelt 2:23-24. Jan.5,1961. 390.8 B732

34028 TEODORESCU, S. C., and others. Les caracteristiques des vins de table de consommation courante du vignoble d'Odobesti. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:365-371. 1960. 86 B22
L. V. Iliescu, F. Tomescu, N. Istrate, G. Braguta, and J. Jurubita, joint authors.
French summary.

34029 TEODORESCU, S. C., and others. Le nouveau type de vin rouge doux de Murfatlar. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:349-357. 1960. 86 B22
L. V. Iliescu, F. Mujdaba, T. Dumitrescu, and C. Vodarici, joint authors.
French summary.

34030 TEODORESCU, S. C. BASAMAC, C., and POPA, C. La vinification des raisins d'hybrides producteurs directs; amélioration des moyens de fabrication. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957:467-475. Ref. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

34031 TYURIN, S. T. Contribution to the study of oxidation-reduction processes in the aging of dry wine materials in hermetically sealed containers. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:152-163. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

34032 TYURIN, S. T. Some microbiological features of the aging of dry wine materials in hermetically sealed containers. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. i Vinograd. "Magarach." Trudy 7:195-209. Ref. 1959. 390.9 V96

34033 WINE INSTITUTE. Twenty-fourth annual wine industry statistical survey. Part IV. Crop year data (July 1, 1959—June 30, 1960) for wine and brandy. Wine Inst. B. 1085,21 p. Feb.9,1961. 390.9 W72

34034 WINES & VINES. Annual directory, 1960. Wines & Vines 41(9-A),154 p. Sept.30,1960. 95.8 C122

34035 WOLFF, J. Como ganarse a las mujeres e influenciar las ventas de café. Fed. Cafetal. de Amer. P. 89:55-68. May 13,1959. 68.29 F3123

DAIRY PRODUCTS

34036 ARMSTRONG, D. L. Some impressions of the Netherlands dairy industry. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14 (1):17-30. Jan.1961. 44.8 So12
Includes discussion.

34037 BAUR, E. Vom finnischen Emmentalerkäse. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(50):1860-1862. (Cont.) Dec.15,1960. 44.8 Su2

34038 BÉLANGER, G. Quelques notes historiques. Québec Lait. 19(10):29-33. Oct.1960. 44.8 Q3

34039 BELLE, G. Evolution de la production laitière au Maroc. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(14): 803-818. 1960. 14 P215Bc

34040 BETHKE, W., and ZUNCKE, H. Molkereierzeugnisse; Warenkunde über Milch, Butter, Käse sowie Ole, Fette, Margarine und Eier. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960. 300 p. 280.344 B46

34041 BÖCKLEIN, H. Die Lage der bayerischen Milchwirtschaft nach der Halbzeit 1960. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(37):1413-1416. Sept.15,1960. 44.8 Su2

34042 BODINI, J. La industria lechera en Italia. Indus. Lech. 42(493):382,384,386,389. Aug.1960. 44.8 In26

34043 BREHM, R. Strukturwandlung in der Molkereiwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(40):1362-1364, 1366. Oct.5,1960. 44.8 M736

34044 EUROPEAN Economic Community—ASSILEC'S report on the project of the Brussels Commission for a Common Milk Policy. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14 (11):835-838. Nov.1960. 44.8 M74
English summary.
Includes text in French.

34045 GINTERSDORFER, F. Betriebsumbau der Molkereigenossenschaft Enns-St. Florian. Österr. Milchwirt. 15(22):428-430. Nov.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

34046 HARTWIG, H. The dairy industry in the European Market. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(52):1130-1131,1135. Dec.28,1960. 44.9 AL3

34047 HAYDOCK, G. The six, the seven and you, the farmer. Milk Prod. [London] 8(1):9-10,map. Jan.1961. 280.38 M598

34048 HELLEMANS, T. La question de la centralisation dans l'industrie laitière. Belg. Lait. 14(75):15-19. Sept.1960. 44.8 B412

34049 HENRY, W. W. Why we gave up State milk control. Amer. Coop. 1960:280-283. 280.29 Am3A
Oregon.

34050 HONIGMANN, J. J. Dairying in the Austrian Alps. South. Dairy Prod. J. 69(2):57,68,70. Feb.1961. 44.8 So83

34051 HUMPHRISS, E. L. E. Ice cream industry annual review. Food Mfr. 36(1):10-13. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 F736

34052 IYA, K. K. Indian dairy industry—retrospect and prospects. Indian Dairyman 12(9):267-269. Sept. 1960. 44.8 In282

34053 JONKER, J. J. G. What is the state of the milk and dairy products problem? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(48):1037-1039. Nov.30,1960. 44.9 AL3
Includes discussion by S. W. Meihuizen.

34054 KIERMEIER, F., and GAY, J. Zur Verbesserung der Molkereistruktur in Bayern. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(45):1693-1698. Ref. Nov.10,1960. 44.8 Su2

34055 KOTTKE, M. W. Obtaining identical solutions using linear programming and partial budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 359,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 C76S
Dairy industry.

34056 KRIESEL, H. C. Milk production may rise further in 1961. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):7,10. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

34057 KRIESEL, H. C. Outlook for dairy products. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(23),3 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34058 KRONE, H. 75 Jahre DLG; DLG-Ausstellungen und Milchwirtschaft. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(49):1821-1824. Dec.8,1960. 44.8 Su2

34059 KRONRAFF, K. Neubau der Stainzer Molkereigenossenschaft. Österr. Milchwirt. 15(22):425-428. Nov.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

34060 LANG, F. A glimpse of the Swiss butter and cheese industry. Dairy Engin. 78(2):43-48. Feb.1961. 44.8 D1426

34061 LINDE, K. O. Die Leitung von grösseren Molkereien. I. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 12(6):377-417. 1960. 44.9 K542

34062 LJUNG, W. At the approach of the new year. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(2):15-20,22-28. Jan.13,1961. 44.8 Sv2
The dairy industry in Sweden.

34063 MEJERIBRUGETS lommebog [The dairy almanac] 1961, vol. 19. Odense, 1960. 255 p. 44.8 M473

34064 MINUT, J. Notas lecheras de un viaje a Europa. Indus. Lech. 42(493):390-392,394. (Cont.) Aug. 1960. 44.8 In26

34065 MOORE, D. S. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; dairy products. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):11-12. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

34066 MUNCASTER, B. J. The Dairy Industry Sandwich Course at Reaseheath. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14 (1):40-41. Jan.1961. 44.8 So12

34067 NEUER, H. Der Molkereineubau in Horitschon. Österr. Milchwirt. 15(22):421-425. Nov.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

34068 NEW ZEALAND. DAIRY BOARD. Thirty-sixth annual report and statement of accounts, year ended 31st July, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 121 p. 44.9 N489A

34069 NORSK meierikalender [Norwegian dairy calendar] 1961, volume 22. Oslo, Norske Meierifolks Landsforening, 1960. 241 p. 44.9 N814

34070 NOSKER, D., and ALBRIGHT, J. L. Los Angeles County—world's largest milk factory. Hoard's Dairyman 106(3):110-111,144. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 H65

34071 PRIMATESTA, G. Italy's position in dairy production and trade within the framework of the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 215:9-11. Nov.1960. 280.8 C882

34072 REDFERN, R. B. Working with industry organizations. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):176-178. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34073 RUPPELT, R. Um den Begriff "Frischkäse." Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(36):1383-1385. Sept.8,1960. 44.8 Su2

34074 SAAR. 80 Jahre Wiener Molkerei. Österr. Milchwirt. 15(21):410-412. Nov.7,1960. 44.8 Os72

34075 SCHELHAAS, H. The destination of milk in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(50):1082-1083. Dec.14,1960. 44.9 AL3
Dairy industry situation.

34076 SCHELHAAS, H. Small plants operate more cheaply. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(51):1109-1111. Dec.21,1960. 44.9 AL3
Dairy plants.

34077 SILBERSTEIN, O. Reiseeindrücke aus Frankreichs Milchwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(38): 1251-1253. Sept.21,1960. 44.8 M736

34078 SOCIÉTE ANONYME DES PRODUCTEURS SUISSES DE LAIT, BROUGG. Geschäftsbericht des Verwaltungsrates an die Generalversammlung der Aktionäre vom 14. Dezember 1960 in Bern. Brugg, 1960. 24 p. 44.9 So13

34079 SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES PRODUCTEURS SUISSES DE LAIT, BROUGG. Rapport d'exercice présenté par le conseil d'administration à l'assemblée générale des actionnaires du 14 décembre 1960, à Berne. Brougg, 1960. 4 p. 44.9 So13R

34080 STARLING, J. Breve historia de las exposiciones de la industria lechera. Indus. Lech. 42(494):435-436. Sept.1960. 44.8 In26

34081 STIGLOHER, M. Amerika im Fluge betrachtet; Eindrücke von der USA-Studienreise für die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft (23. Oktober bis 8. November 1960). Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(47):1764-1766. (Cont.) Nov.24,1960. 44.8 Su2

34082 STIGLOHER, M. Amerika im Fluge betrachtet; Eindrücke von der USA-Studienreise für die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft (23. Oktober bis 8. November 1960). Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(49):1828-1830. (Cont.) Dec.8,1960. 44.8 Su2

34083 STIGLOHER, M. Amerika im Fluge betrachtet; Eindrücke von der USA-Studienreise für die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft (23. Oktober bis 8. November 1960). Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(50):1863-1864. (Cont.) Dec.15,1960. 44.8 Su2

34084 SVENSKA mejerikalendern [The Swedish dairy calendar] 1961, vol. 25. Stockholm, 1961. 204 p. 44.8 Sv22

34085 SYRRIST, G. Economic effects of the seasonal variations in the delivery of milk to dairies in Norway. I. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 37(11),36 p. Ref. 1958. 104 N762M

34086 VEER, H. J. TER. The development of dairy production and marketing. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):584-591. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

34087 WALLENFELDT, E. Coordinated state-wide programs for producer's milk quality improvement. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):179-180. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34088 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. MILK BOARD. Report, 1959/60. Perth, 1960. 21 p. 44.9 W523

34089 WISCONSIN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY AND FOODS DIV. Directory of Wisconsin dairy plants. Wis. Dept. Agr. Spec. B. 77,47 p. Jan.1961. 2 W752S

Analysis and Composition

34090 AL'TMAN, A. D., MARKOVA, K. V., and NOVIKOVA, A. F. Milk composition of cows at the farm of experimental station in Gorki Leninskoye. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):913-919. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

34091 ANDERSON, V. B. Test for sour milk. Milk Prod. J. 52(1):14-15. Jan.1961. 286.85 B98Bu

34092 ANNIBALDI, S. Contribution a l'étude de la caséine. Lait 40(399/400):593-602. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.

34093 ARRET, B., and KIRSHBAUM, A. The rapid disc assay method for detecting penicillin in milk. Amer. Milk Rev. 22(1):34D. Jan.1960. 44.8 Am38

34094 BARTLET, J. C., and CHAPMAN, D. G. Butter adulteration: detection of hydrogenated fats in butter fat by measurement of cis-trans conjugated unsaturation. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):50-53. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

34095 BLAIR, W. C. Comments on the Cook report. Ayrshire Cattle Soc. J. 32(4):228-229. Winter 1960. 43.8 Ay74
Concerning composition of milk in Britain.

34096 BRANDSAETER, E., and ABATE, V. Flavour compounds in goat's milk and goat whey cheese. II. Occurrence of free fatty acids in goat whey cheese. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meieriinst. Meld. 75,12 p. 1959. 44.9 N83

34097 BRAZIL, E. V. The "bacto-strip" method in the practice of microbiological examinations. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(161):27-30. Nov.1960. 44.8 B633
Dairy products.

34098 BUSHILL, J. H. Ice cream. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:369-375. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

34099 BUSSE, M. Uber die Reduktionsprobe zur Qualitätsbestimmung von Milch. I-II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(6):453-472. Ref. Dec.13, 1960. 384 Z39

34100 CLARI, L. Research on the diacetyl content of butter. (In Italian.) Riv. del Latte 16(5):1-7. Sept./Oct.1960. 280.38 R52

34101 COLE, D. D., HARPER, W. J., and HANKINSON, C. L. Observations on ammonia and volatile amines in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):171-173. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34102 DAOUST, D. R., READ, R. B., and LITSKY, W. Thermal inactivation studies on pathogenic bacteria in milk and various milk products. I. Corynebacterium diphtheriae ATCC No. 296. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):32-40. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34103 DAS, C. O., MISRA, B. N., and SRIVASTAVA, K. C. Effect of addition of mercuric chloride preservative to milk on its fat, total solids, and solids-not-fat contents. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):94-97. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

34104 DEUTSCH, A., and MATTSSON, S. Acid-soluble nucleotides in cow's milk and colostrum. Alnarps Landtbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Mejeriförsök. Meddel. 63,18 p. Ref. 1960. 44.9 AL6

34105 GIROUX, R. N. Détermination de la répartition de l'eau dans les beurres. Belg. Lait. 14(75):20-21. Sept.1960. 44.8 B412

34106 GUSSEK, K. W. Beitrag zur Frage der Mindestmilchmenge für die Reinheitsprobe. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(2):37-38. Jan.11,1961. 44.8 M736

34107 HAKIM, S. A. E., MIJOVIC, V., and WALKER, J. Experimental transmission of sanguinarine in milk: detection of a metabolic product. Nature [London] 189 (4760):201-204. Ref. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

34108 HERRINGTON, B. L. Observations on the accuracy of the graduations of Babcock skimmilk test bottles. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):173. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34109 HIETARANTA, M., and HOLOPAINEN, P. Über die Bestimmung der Jodzahl von Milchfett auf Grund der Refraktometerzahl. Meijeritieteellinen Aikakausk. 20/21:3-9. 1958/59,pub.1960. 44.8 M474

34110 HIETARANTA, M., HOLOPAINEN, P., and KOJONKOSKI, T. Über die Konsistenzeigenschaften der Butter. Meijeritieteellinen Aikakausk. 20/21:68-81. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 44.8 M474

34111 HINGST, G. Die Verwendung von "Malentol" als Austauschstoff für Amylalkohol zur Gerber-Fettbestimmung im Milch. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(48): 1592. Nov.30,1960. 44.8 M736

34112 HUERIN, R. Control de pasteurización de crema. Indus. Lech. 42(493):365-366,394. Aug.1960. 44.8 In26

34113 JAGER, H. Ein Beitrag zum Caseinabbau bei Emmentalerkäsen; Aminosäuren im Käsebruch. Milchwiss. Ber. 10(1):1-10. 1960. 44.8 M5997
English summary.

34114 JOHNS, C. K. Appraisal of methods for assessing the sanitary quality of milk. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1084,34 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 7 C16Pu

34115 JOLLÈS, P., and ALAIS, C. Etude du glycopeptide obtenu par action de la présure ("rennin") sur la caséine $\varkappa$ du lait de vache. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 251(22):2605-2607. Nov.28,1960. 505 P21

34116 KALAN, E. B., and TELKA, M. Enzymic degradation of β-casein by a snake venom preparation. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):16-25. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34117 KATO, H. Studies on the antibacterial property of cow milk. I. Iwate U. Facul. Agr. J. 5(1):1-6. Nov. 1960. 107.6 Iw93

34118 KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. Fettbestimmung in Käse bzw. Käselösungen mit Hilfe von Milchbutyrometern. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(34):1313-1318. Ref. Aug.25, 1960. 44.8 Su2

34119 KAZAKOVA, R. Determination of the acidity of ice cream. (In Russian.) Kholodil'naya Tekh. 1959(5): 58-59. Sept./Oct. 295.8 K523

34120 KIERMEIER, F., and JARCZYNSKI, R. Über die quantitative Bestimmung von p-Hydroxybenzoesäure in Käse. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113 (5):370-374. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 384 Z39

34121 KOIZUMI, I. A milk test based on resistance against electricity of milk. I. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(12):534-537. Dec.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

34122 KONEMANN, E. Kriterien zur Wertbeurteilung von Joghurt im Vergleich zur Bioghurt als Heil- und Nahrungsmittel. Molk.-Ztg. 14(47):1463-1464. Nov.25, 1960. 44.8 M735

34123 LAGONI, H. Strukturänderungen in Milch und Rahm und deren Grundlagen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gefrierrahms. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(48):1594-1596,1598-1600. Ref. Nov.30,1960. 44.8 M736

34124 LEESMENT, H. Om bakteriologiska beskaffenheten av yoghurttabletter. Ueber die bakteriologische Beschaffenheit der Yoghurttabletten. Svenska Mejerier-nas Rför. Prodteken. Avd. Meddel. 62,9 p. Ref. 1960. 44.9 Sv23
German summary.

34125 LIND, C. Studies of the Clostridium. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(51):1150-1154. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.16,1960. 44.8 M26
Incheese.

34126 MIASNIK GERBER, F. Volumetria de substancias protéicas en leche. Indus. Lech. 42(493):367-368. Aug.1960. 44.8 In26

34127 MICKLE, J. B., and MORRISON, R. D. A method for mathematically evaluating the significance of small changes in the phosphatase activity of milk. Food Technol. 15(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

34128 NAKAGAWA, M. Studies on bacteriophage typing of staphylococci isolated from bovine milk. I-II. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):191-207; (3):279-284. Ref. June-Nov. 1960. 41.8 V6446

34129 NASSER, EL S., and others. Colorimetric determination of DDT in milk of sheep fed on Egyptian clover (berseem) treated for some cotton-pest control. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):65-92. Ref. May 1960. 24 AL2
M. Aly, M. Zeid, and S. el Khishen, joint authors.

34130 NICHOLS, A. A. The introduction of the clot-on-boiling test for T.T. milk and other changes in milk testing. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(1):31-34. Jan.1961. 44.8 So12

34131 NIEPEL, J., and SKLASCHUS, H. Ein Beitrag zur quantitativen Bestimmung der alkalischen Milchphosphatase in roher Vollmilch im Hinblick auf ihre diagnostische Verwertbarkeit. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2): 50-53. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

34132 OBIGER, G. Die Bedeutung der Staphylokokken in der Milchhygiene. Unser Milchvieh 12(10):5-8. Oct. 1960. 43.8 Un7

34133 O'DELL, W. T. Comparison of acid and non-acid volumetric methods for determining the percentage of butterfat in raw milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):47-57. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34134 OSINGA, F. W. Observations on the apparatus for fat content research. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(49):1061-1063. (Concl.) Dec.7, 1960. 44.9 AL3

34135 PARKS, O. W., and PATTON, S. Volatile carbonyl compounds in stored dry whole milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34136 RAADSVELD, C. W. The determination of the lactose content of whey paste. (In Dutch.) Melk- en Zuivelhandel 13(20):11-12. Oct.4,1960. 44.8 M48

34137 RITTER, W., and HÄNNI, H. Die Bildung von flüchtigen Fettsäuren aus Aminosäuren durch Mikrokokken. Path. et Microbiol. 23(5):669-680. 1960. 448.8 Sch9
English summary.
From cheese.

34138 SAFWAT, A., and SIRRY, I. The colour of Caskawal cheese. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):93-104. May 1960. 24 AL2

34139 SCARPELLINO, R., and KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. A method of concentrating ripened cheese volatiles for gas chromatography. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):10-15. Jan. 1961. 44.8 J822

34140 SCHWENDINGER, W. Die Wirkung der Mehrfachpasteurisierung auf die alkalische Milchphosphatase. Milchwiss. Ber. 10(1):23-56. Ref. 1960. 44.8 M5997
English summary.

34141 SINGH, K. P., and SINGH, S. N. Variations in the physico-chemical constants of ghee. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 13(3):143-149. Sept.1960. 44.8 In28

34142 SJÖSTRÖM, G. The reliability of fat and milk solids determinations in dairy products. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(51):667-673. Dec.23,1960. 44.8 Sv2

34143 SKEAN, J. D., and OVERCAST, W. W. Dairy sanitizers and the antibiotic test. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 36:8-9. Oct./Dec.1960. 100 T25F

34144 SPERLICH, H. Nachweis von Distickstoffoxyd in Schlagsahne. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(11):318-320. Nov.1960. 389.8 D482

34145 SWARTLING, P., and LINDGREN, B. On the influence of certain bacteria on the growth of Clostridia. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Mejeriförsök. Meddel. 62,18 p. Ref. 1960. 44.9 AL6

34146 TACHER, G. Les formes du phosphore du lait. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 75,77 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

34147 TAKAGAKI, Y. Studies on bacteriophage typing of staphylococci isolated from bovine milk. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):218-219. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

34148 THOMAS, S. B., GRIFFITHS, J. M., and FOULKES, J. B. The psychrophilic colony count of milk. Dairy Engin. 78(2):49-51,61. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 D1426

34149 TIMMEN, H. La teneur en diacétyle du beurre. Tech. Lait. 16(322):22-23. (Cont.) Jan.1,1961. 44.8 Of2

34150 VAN DEN BERG, L. Changes in pH on milk during freezing and frozen storage. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1): 26-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34151 VANDERZANT, C., BROWN, M. A., and RUPEL, I. W. Determination of the protein content of milk by a modification of the steam distillation method of Kofranyi. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(1):19-21. Jan. 1961. 44.8 J824

34152 WILLIAMS, H. H. Differences between cow's and human milk. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 175(2):104-107. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 448.9 Am37

34153 WOERNER, F., and FRICKER, A. Die Nitrat- und Nitritbestimmung in Käse verschiedenen Alters. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(35):1345-1348. Sept.1,1960. 44.8 Su2

Consumption and Utilization

34154 BAUSTIAN, H. Molkeverwertung in Käsereibetrieben. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(1):9-10. Jan.4, 1961. 44.8 M736

34155 COSTA, R. DE V. Consumption of butter in Rio de Janeiro. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(158):1, 3. Aug.1960. 44.8 B633

34156 FLANAGAN, T. G. School children are big consumers of Florida milk and milk products. Fla. Dairy News 10(4):4-5,7. Fourth Q.1960. 44.8 F66

34157 GÉNIN, G. L'emploi de la caséine dans les mélanges a base de latex synthétique pour la fabrication du papier couché. Lait 40(399/400):627-633. Nov./Dec. 1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.

34158 LEGA, G. Milk and dairy products basic foods for all Americans. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(11): 845-846. Nov.1960. 44.8M74

34159 MCFARLANE, R. J. Some factors associated with variations in fluid milk consumption. Econ. Annal. 30(6):136-141. Ref. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ec72

34160 METZGER, H. B. Improving milk consumption in Maine schools. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 594, 31 p. Sept.1960. 100 M28S

34161 QUACKENBUSH, G. G. Some demand and price characteristics for milk. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 788, 15 p. Apr.1,1960. 275.29 M581

34162 WHITTED, S. F. Economic analysis of alternative uses of surplus grade A milk in fourteen North Central markets. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1404-1405. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

34163 ALEXANDER, W. H. Marketing fluid milk in Louisiana. La. Agr. 4(2):14-15,map. Winter 1961. 100 L939

34164 BERRY, C. R., and LAFERNEY, P. Cost of milk assembly in central Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 9 (6):9. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

34165 DAM, B. VAN. The function of the Produktschap voor Zuivel. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):619-621. Nov. 1960. 12 N383M

34166 DUFEK, J., and POPERL, R. Milchanlieferung in Tankwagen. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(23):441-442. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 Os72

34167 GÖKE, H. Die dezentralisierte Einlagerung von Butterungsrahm, als wertvolles Hilfsmittel für die Buttermarkt-Regulierung. Molk.-Ztg. 11(47):1571-1572. Nov.23,1960. 44.8 M736

34168 GRANT, W. J. Coordinating marketing programs of cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1960:275-279. 280.29 Am3A
Dairy cooperatives.

34169 HULTGREN, E. E. Dairy Franchise System holds many advantages. West. Dairy J. 18(2):18. Dec. 1960. 44.8 W524

34170 JOSHI, G. S. Milk sale societies and arrangements for the salvaging of cattle. Bombay Co-op. Q. 44(2):93-97. Oct.1960. 280.28 B63

34171 MCCRACKEN, W. Five states sue U. S.: Uncle Sam chisels on milk prices. West. Dairy J. 18(2):20-21. Dec.1960. 44.8 W524

34172 MCREYNOLDS, M. H. Our experiences in distributing milk to grocery stores and on retail routes. Amer. Coop. 1960:567-571. 280.29 Am3A

34173 MEIHUIZEN, S. W. The selling of packed milk and dairy products in shops. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(3):48-50. Jan.18,1961. 44.9 AL3

34174 MOTTS, G. N. Marketing handbook for Michigan dairy products. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 430, 91 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

34175 ROUSSEAU, M. J. Les produits, leurs traitements, leurs rendements. Tech. Lait. 15(321):7,9,11,13. Dec.20,1960. 44.8 Of2
Dairy publicity in the United States.

34176 SOCIEDAD COOPERATIVA DE TAMBEROS DE LA ZONA DE ROSARIO. Memoria y balance correspondiente al XXII ejercicio comprendido entre el 1º de junio de 1959 al 31 de mayo de 1960. Rosario, 1960. 87 p. 280.2449 So1

34177 STARK, D. D. Capper-Volstead revisited; an analysis of the Supreme Court decision in U. S. v. Maryland and Virginia Milk Producers Association, Inc. Amer. Coop. 1960:453-473. Ref. 280.29 Am3A

34178 TIMMER, C. Milk selling in food shops. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 54(2):25-26. Jan.30,1961. 44.8 AL32

34179 VALIO MEIJERIEN KESKUSOSUUSLIIKE. Suomen osuusmeijerien liiketilasto [Statistics of cooperative dairies in Finland], 1959. LVI. Helsinki, 1960. 154 p. 44.9 V23S
Some table headings also in English..

34180 WILSON, L. E. An analysis of distribution costs and margins for fluid milk. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1405. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

34181 WYNNE-OWEN, F. The big real dairy cream push—on Merseyside. 2. Dairy Engin. 78(2):56-57,61. Feb.1961. 44.8 D1426

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

34182 CASALIS, J. La qualité des produits laitiers. Aliment. et la Vie 48(7/9):159-169. 1960. 389.9 So1B

34183 CLAESSON, O. Feed flavor of milk. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Kvrtlskr. 20(3):84-85. 1960. 11 K12

34184 DELFORNO, G. Cheese flaking. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(11):839-842. Nov.1960. 44.8 M74
English summary.

34185 DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. MARKTABTEILUNG. Bestimmungen für die DLG-Qualitätsprüfungen für Milch und Milcherzeugnisse 1961. Frankfurt/Main, 1961. 111 p. 44.9 D482

34186 GANTZ, H. Einfluss der Rohmilchbeschaffenheit auf die Qualität der daraus hergestellten Trinkmilch. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(1):6-8. Jan.12,1960. 44.8 M736

34187 GILLESPIE, C. K. The strontium 90 story. South. Chem. 4:10,12-14,16. Dec.1960. 381 So8
In milk.

34188 HILKER, L. D., and CALDWELL, W. R. A method for calculating the weight per gallon of fluid dairy products. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):183-188. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34189 HOFFMANN, S. Wirkt die Qualitätsbezahlung qualitätsverbessernd auf die Milch? Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(101):637-638. Dec.16,1960. 44.8 Sch92

34190 HUTCHINSON, J., and HOYLE, J. B. A volumetric method for testing milk meters with some test results and their implications. Dairy Indus. 25(9):653-660. Sept.1960. 44.8 D1427

34191 HYLKEMA, A. Milk grading in the West of our country. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(2):60-64. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3

34192 KAEMPFE, K. Erfahrungen aus der DLG-Frischkäseprüfung 1960. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(34):1318-1320. Aug.25,1960. 44.8 Su2

34193 KÖNIG, W. Die DLG-Qualitätsprüfungen für Milch und Milcherzeugnisse im Wandel der Zeiten. Molk.-Ztg. 14(49):1519-1523. Dec.9,1960. 44.8 M735

34194 KRAUS, H. Vorschläge zur Untersuchung und Überwachung der Trinkmilch auf Genusstauglichkeit, Verderbnis und Qualität unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Standprobe. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhg. 11(11):252-254. Ref. Nov.20,1960. 41.8 L49

34195 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S., and MOCQUOT, G. Observations sur les qualités organoleptiques du lait. I. Lait 40(399/400):603-620. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 L143
English summary.

34196 OTERHOLM, B. Quality problems of consumer milk, cream and sour milk. (In Norwegian.) Meieripost-en 49(50):1084-1091. (Cont.) Dec.17,1960. 44.8 M47
Keeping quality.

34197 PANDIT, N. N., RAWAT, R. S., and SINGH, S. N. Studies on the keeping quality of creamery butter during storage at 40°F. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2):243-251. Ref. July 1960. 513 Ag8

34198 RAJAMA, J., VUORINEN, A., and NIKKILA, O. E. The radio-activity of milk collected from various localities in Finland. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Tiedotus. Sarja 4, Kem. 29,17 p. 1960. 385 F49

34199 SAHLI, K. W. Uber die Möglichkeit einer Fehlgärung oder Blähung von Hartkäse durch Lactose vergärende Hefen (Milchzuckerhefen). Schweiz. Milchztg. 86(100,wiss.beilage 73):581-588. Ref. Dec.13,1960. 44.8 Sch92
English summary.

34200 THIERER, H. Qualitätsuntersuchungen der verkaufsfertigen Milch in Milchgeschäften. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(50):1853-1855. Dec.15,1960. 44.8 Su2

Packing and Packaging

34201 ASHWORTH, N. B. Bottles v. cartons. (Abs.) Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(1):42. Jan.1961. 44.8 So12

34202 HANSEN, R. Zupack. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(12):226-228. 1960. 44.8 N752
Milk containers in Germany.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

34203 DUBOV, I. Manufacturing milk prices in Tennessee and other areas. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 317, 33 p. Aug.1960. 100 T25S

34204 EVANS, L. E. What are interests of farmers and cooperatives in regulations beyond producer prices? Amer. Coop. 1960:284-290. 280.29 Am3A
Milk prices.

34205 JOHNSON, S. Prices probably lower in 1961. C. M. P. A. Bulletin 34(496):6-7. Dec.1960. 44.9 C768
Milk.

34206 LAFERNEY, P. Price elasticity of fluid milk supply in eleven Federal Order Markets. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 33(3):82-87. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4

34207 PEDERSEN, K. What determines the cheese price? (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 73(51):1158-1160. Dec.16,1960. 44.8 M26

34208 SPINDLER, H. G. What price in adjoining markets and milksheds? Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 502,59 p., maps. Sept.1959. 100 M38H

34209 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. Price discrimination in the distribution of dairy products. A report pursuant to H. Res. 56; a resolution creating a select committee to conduct a study and investigation of the problems of small business. 85th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt. 2713,49 p. 1959. 284.344 Un32P

Processing and Storage

34210 BANERJEE, G. C. Fermented milks. Indian Dairyman 12(12):357,359,361. Dec.1960. 44.8 In282

34211 BLAAUW, J. Observations on dried milk obtained by centrifuge and pressure drying process. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(50):1084-1087. Dec.14,1960. 44.9 AL3

34212 BRADFORD, J. K. Cleaning bulk milk tanks. South. Dairy Prod. J. 69(2):34,36. Feb.1961. 44.8 So83

34213 CHRISTOPHE, C. A. The cost of manufacturing butter and non-fat milk solids in two model plants in South Dakota. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1401-1402. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

34214 CRITTALL, G. G. Filtration of cream for buttermaking. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 17(2):107-116. June 1960. 23 Q37

34215 CZULAK, J., and FREEMAN, N. H. Automated cheesemaking. Milk Prod. J. 52(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 286.85 B98Bu

34216 CZULAK, J., FREEMAN, N. H., and HAMMOND, A. L. Mechanised cheesemaking in commercial use. Dairy Engin. 78(2):58-61. Feb.1961. 44.8 D1426

34217 DAVIS, J. G. The microbiological control of water in dairies and food factories. II. Dairy Indus. 25 (12):913-918. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 D1427

34218 EISENREICH, L., and SACHS, H. Ein vollkontinuierliches Butter-Waschverfahren bei der Verbutterung von Sauerrahm und sein Effekt, verglichen mit dem Waschvorgang im Stahlbutterfertiger. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(47):1757-1759. Nov.24,1960. 44.8 Su2

34219 FINK, H. Die Rolle des Selenspurengehalts bei der Milchtrocknung. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5 (19):137-141. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

34220 FUTSCHIK, J. Die chemische Reinigung im Molkereibetrieb. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(21):405-407; (23):438-439. (Concl.) Nov.7,Dec.7,1960. 44.8 Os72
English summary.

34221 FUTSCHIK, J. Uber die Beeinflussungsmöglichkeiten des Salzgehaltes von Schnittkäse. Milchwiss. Ber. 10(1):11-22. 1960. 44.8 M5997
English summary.

34222 GAC, A., and SCHILTZ, J. Contribution a l'étude du refroidissement du lait a la production; fonctionnement de 26 refroidisseurs de lait dans des fermes de la Coopérative Laitière de la Région Lochoise, 1959, poursuite de l'expérimentation entreprise en 1958. Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. B. Tech. du Génie Rur. 47,165 p. Ref. 1960. 58.9 P21

34223 GEBHARDT, H. Zentrifuge, Separator oder Schleuder? Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(36):1382-1383. Sept.8, 1960. 44.8 Su2

34224 GREGORY, M. E., and ROBERTS, W. M. Mathematical techniques for evaluating labor utilization in dairy plant operations. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):188-194. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34225 HALL, R. Is bulk tank milk the answer to quality. Ohio Milk Prod. 32(11):6-7. Dec.1960. 280.28 Oh33

34226 JAKUBOWSKI, J., and BIJOK, F. Einige Fragen aus dem Gebiet der Regulierung des Käseschmelzprozesses. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(39):1485-1487. Ref. Sept.29,1960. 44.8 Su2

34227 JAX, P. Die Bundes-Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft Wolfpassing, Bezirk Scheibbs, Osterreich. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(36):1385-1387. Sept.8, 1960. 44.8 Su2

34228 JESPERSEN, N. J. T. Dried milk for starters. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(2):36-37. Jan.13,1961. 44.8 M26

34229 JONES, C. G. The cost of cleaning and sterilizing milking equipment. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(1):35-39. Jan.1961. 44.8 So12

34230 JORGENSEN, H. The Wensleydale cheese. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(2):34-35. Jan.13,1961. 44.8 M26
Manufacture.

34231 KITAURA, Y., ITO, M., and IWATANI, T. Three methods of pasteurization as evaluated from results of fluid milk inspection. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(11):484-488. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

34232 LINDGREN, B., and SWARTLING, P. Förvaring av syrningskulturer. Maintenance of active lactic cultures. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 61,13 p. 1960. 44.9 Sv23
English summary.

34233 MANN, E. J. The Commonwealth Bureau of Dairy Science and Technology. Dairy Indus. 25(12):909-912. Dec.1960. 44.8 D1427

34234 MATTSSON, R. Consumer milk products in the community of to-day. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 19:382-385. Oct.15,1960. 20 T43
Milk processing in Finland.

34235 NILSSON, G., and WASS, L. Studies on the effect of lengthy storage on the lactic acid bacteria. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(49):643-649. Ref. Dec.9,1960. 44.8 Sv2
Milk and milk products.

34236 OSINGA, F. W. The making of rindless cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(51): 1107-1108. Dec.21,1960. 44.9 AL3

34237 PEHRSSON, E. Bulk collecting of milk. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(11):207-215. 1960. 44.8 N752

34238 PETERS, I. I., and NELSON, F. E. Manufacture of Blue cheese. Milk Prod. J. 52(1):10-11,13. Jan. 1961. 286.85 B98Bu

34239 PETERSEN, E. O. Continuous manufacture of butter with reference to the development in West Germany. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(2):21-25. (Cont.) Jan.13,1961. 44.8 M26
Chiefly equipment.

34240 PEYLET, C. Observations sur le lait stérilisé. Tech. Lait. 16(322):9-10. Jan.1,1961. 44.8 Of2

34241 REEVES, C. B. Survey analysis of problems in dairy products manufacturing. J. Dairy Sci. 44(1):181-183. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

34242 SAUGE, A. P. Mechanization of pasteurization equipment. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 49(50):1080-1084. Dec.17,1960. 44.8 M47

34243 SHLOMO, E. N. B., and BABAD, J. Changes in nitrogen distribution in Katchkaval cheese during ripening. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):75-82. Ref. June 1960. 107 J552

34244 SIEBERT, L. Die kontinuierliche Herstellung von Sauerrahmbutter. Molk.-Ztg. 14(47):1465. Nov.25, 1960. 44.8 M735

34245 SIRCH, R. Die Herstellung von Havarti-Käse. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(37):1416-1417. Sept.15,1960. 44.8 Su2

34246 STORCK, W. Tiefgefrorener Schlagrahm. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(2):34-36. Jan.11,1961. 44.8 M736

34247 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Studies on infant and invalid foods based on milk. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.137-144. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
M. R. Chandrasekhara, M. N. Rao, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.
Processing.

34248 SUN', CH. S. Effect of some antioxidizers on stability of dry milk. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:121-124. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Keeping quality.

34249 TATE, R. W., and WILCOX, R. L. Selection of spray drying nozzles. Milk Prod. J. 52(2):8-9,36. Feb. 1961. 286.85 B98Bu

34250 VERMA, S. Why toned milk. Indian Dairyman 12(9):257-261. Sept.1960. 44.8 In282

34251 WEBSTER, D. Recalculating the mix formula to effect savings under the new Federal standards. Ice Cream Trade J. 57(1):44,46,48,124-125. Jan.1961. 389.8 Ic2

34252 ZOTTOLA, E. A., WILSTER, G. H., and STEIN, R. W. A manufacturing method for improving the physical characteristics of winter butter. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (1):41-46. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J822

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

34253 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN FEED CONTROL OFFICIALS. Official publication, 1961. Richmond, 1961. 128 p. 389.7 As7

34254 BEYHAN, S. J. A five-year look ahead at feed manufacturing and distribution from the manufacturing point of view. Feedstuffs 33(7):80,82-83. Feb.18,1961. 286.81 F322

34255 BINGER, H. P., THOMPSON, C. R., and KOHLER, G. O. Composition of dehydrated forages. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1235,20 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

34256 BLOSSER, G. How to organize a hay testing association. West. Dairy J. 18(2):26-27. Dec.1960. 44.8 W524

34257 BORNSTEIN, S., BEN-ADAM, Z., and LIPSTEIN, B. Effect of processing conditions on nutritive value of soya-bean oil meals for chicks. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):80-88. Jan.1961. 382 So12

34258 BROWN, E. E., and FUDGE, J. F. Detection of Crotalaria seed in mixed feeds. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 474,4 p. Ref. Dec.6,1960. 100 T31M

34259 CHRISMAN, J. Let's continue to get better. Feedstuffs 33(5):43. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322
Dehydrated alfalfa.

34260 CHRISTENSEN, R. G. Meeting trends of the sixties in manufacturing and distributing of feeds. Amer. Coop. 1960:360-364. 280.29 Am3A

34261 CLOUGH, M. Another record feed grain carryover seen in 1961. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):11-12. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

34262 CLOUGH, M. Outlook for feed in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(7),4 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34263 DIETRICH. Menge und Qualität des wirtschaftseigenen Futters für die Milchviehhaltung im Winter 1960/61 in Norddeutschland und die praktischen Konsequenzen für die Gestaltung der Fütterung. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(10):238-239. Oct.22,1960. 18 P89

34264 DRABENT, Z., and PODESZEWSKI, Z. Comparative studies on alkaloids extraction from lupine by means of ultrasonic treatment. (In Polish.) Olsztyn. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 5:147-155. Ref. 1959. 20.5 OL8
English summary.
Analysis.

34265 DRABENT, Z. Electrodialytic isolation of alkaloids from seeds of Lupinus luteus. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 80-A-3:545-560. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34266 DUKE, T. C.A.F.M.N.A. [Compound Animal Feeding Stuff's Manufacturers' National Association] and the country compounder. Agr. Merchant 41(1):63-64. Jan.1961. 10 Ag89

34267 ECKER, H. Make grain banks pay! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 118(2):37-38. Jan.25,1961. 298.8 G762
Feed.

34268 FILATOV, F. I., and KUZ'MIN, V. D. Estimating the corn yield before harvesting for silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):40-42. July. 20 Se478

34269 FISHER, H. J. Commercial feeding stuffs, 1959 report on inspection. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 633, 133 p. July 1960. 100 C76St

34270 GEHRIG, E. J. How farm & feed trends affect feed mill plans. Feeds Illus. 12(1):21-22. Jan.1961. 389.78 F326

34271 GETZENDANER, M. E., and GARNER, W. L. A study of an improved method for determination of zoalene in feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):18-26. Feb.1961. 381 As7

34272 GILBERT, R. W., and MANNING, P. B. Inspection of feeds made for the State Department of Agriculture and Conservation. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Feed C., Aug.1960,61 p. 100 R34S

34273 GMELIN. Der Futtertisch ist gut gedeckt; Lage und Aussichten der Versorgung mit wirtschaftseigenem Futter für die Winterfütterung im süddeutschen Raum. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(10):235-237. Oct.22,1960. 18 P89

34274 HASTINGS, W. H., FEYERHERM, A. M., and KABANCE, L. Factors affecting microingredient distribution in feed materials. Feedstuffs 33(3):38-39,66-67. Ref. Jan.21,1961. 286.81 F322

34275 HERDER, R. J. Farmers' preferences for formula feeds. Feedstuffs 33(4):18-19,22-24. Jan.28,1961. 286.81 F322

34276 HESSEL, F. Quality control—a part of management. Feed Age 11(1):24-28. Jan.1961. 389.78 F327

34277 KOHLER, G. O., and BICKOFF, E. M. Coumestrol and other biologically active compounds in forages. Feedstuffs 33(5):46,55-56. Ref. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322
Includes estrogens.

34278 KRAMER, R. C. The challenge of the 60's. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 118(1):32-33. Jan.11,1961. 298.8 G762
Includes industry relations with extension workers.

34279 LANE, S. H. Study of local feed mill operations. Feedstuffs 33(6):78-80. Feb.11,1961. 286.81 F322

34280 LYUBIMOV, K. Simplified method of weight determination of hay by measurement. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):85-87. Oct. 20 Se492

34281 MCDONALD, R. Advisory Committee and rules and regulations, Texas Feed Control Service. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 18:2-4. Dec.1960. 389.78 T31

34282 MCPHAIL, M. H. What's ahead for the feed industry in 1961? Canad. Milling & Feed 42(1):18. Jan. 1961. 298.8 C162

34283 MADER, W. J., and others. Revaluation of the fluorometric method for the determination of serpasil (reserpine, Ciba) in feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44 (1):13-17. Feb.1961. 381 As7
R. P. Haycock, P. B. Sheth, R. J. Connolly, and P. M. Shapoe, joint authors.

34284 MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Maine forage analysis. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 358,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M281C

34285 MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 184,28 p. June 1960. 100 M38H

34286 MAYERNIK, J. J. Microbiological method for assaying streptomycin in animal feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):33-42. Feb.1961. 381 As7

34287 MERWIN, R. T. Report on drugs in feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):1-2. Feb.1961. 381 As7

34288 MOORE, C. A. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; feed grains. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):19-20. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

34289 MORRISON, S. H. Analysis and feeding value tables for beef cattle and sheep. Feedstuffs 33(6):18-21. Feb.11,1961. 286.81 F322

34290 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Annual report of commercial feeds, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Lincoln, 1960. 109 p. 389.79 N27

34291 NIELSON, D. The hay paradox. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(12):26. Dec.1960. 281.8 F2225

34292 PELLAS, C. N. The feed industry of France; an example of organization. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(11):17-18,21. Nov.1960. 49 N922

34293 PERDUE, H. S., and FROST, D. V. Recent developments on a proposed ANRC vitamin K reference standard. Feedstuffs 33(3):56,58,60. Jan.21,1961. 286.81 F322

34294 PLUMMER, B. E. New forage testing service offered. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):16-17. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma

34295 PÖTKE, E. Die Grünfutter-, Rübenblatt- und Kartoffeltrocknung, eine wirtschaftlich bedeutsame Zusatzproduktion der Zuckerindustrie. Zuckererzeugung 4(5):151-158; (6):171-172. May-June 1960. 66.8 Z83

34296 PREBLUDA, H. J. The feed industry in the sixties—what trends mean to management. Feeds Illus. 12(1):23-24. Jan.1961. 389.78 F326

34297 PUGLISI, E. Determination of nitrofurazone in feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):30-31. Feb. 1961. 381 As7

34298 RAY, O. M. A five-year look ahead at feed manufacturing and distribution. Feedstuffs 33(5):100-102. Feb.4,1961. 286.81 F322

34299 REED, C. E. Marketing dehydrated alfalfa in a dynamic world. Feedstuffs 33(5):67,69-70,73. Feb.4, 1961. 286.81 F322

34300 REIFER, I., and MOZEJKO-TOCZKO, M. The use of Pseudomonas lupanini in removing alkaloids from bitter lupines. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:711-717. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34301 RICHTER, F. Moderne Fabrikationsmethoden in der Kraftfutterherstellung. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(19): 472-474. Sept.22,1960. 298.8 Su2

34302 SERMON. Härte und Verformbarkeit der Presswürfel und ihre Kühlung. Müllerei 14(1):7-8. (Cont.) Jan.7,1961. 298.8 M91

34303 SERMON. Härte und Verformbarkeit der Presswürfel und ihre Kühlung. Müllerei 14(2):19. (Concl.) Jan.14,1961. 298.8 M91

34304 STEELE, G. N. The manufactured stock feed industry, an expanding consumer of coarse grains. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Coarse Grain Situation 6:24-30. Nov.1960. 286.3599 Au7

34305 STICHTING C.L.O.-CONTROLE. Jaarverslag, 26e boekjaar, 1 July 1959-1 July 1960 [Annual report, 26th accounting year, July 1, 1959-July 1, 1960]. Zelhem, 1960. 106 p. 280.29 C7696

34306 STONE, L. R. Colorimetric determination of nihydrazone (HC-064) in feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):2-4. Feb.1961. 381 As7

34307 SZALKOWSKI, C. R., and SCHULZ, E. P. Determination of amprolium in feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):5-12. Feb.1961. 381 As7

34308 TKACHEV, I. F., and others. A protein-carbohydrate feed from straw. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):26-30. Nov. 49 Z6
N. S. Maksimenko, G. A. Taranenko, and P. I. Viktorov, joint authors.
Feed yeast.

34309 TRELA, S., and PODUSOWSKA, I. Dry matter, protein and carotene content in some maize and horsecorn varieties. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3: 447-455. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34310 UNION CATALANA DE AVICULTORES Y CUNICULTORES. La nueva fábrica de piensos de la U. C. A. C., próxima realidad. Avicult. Téc. 11(7/8):251, 253-261. July/Aug.1960. 47.8 Av57

34311 VAN ATTA, G. R., GUGGOLZ, J., and THOMPSON, C. R. Determination of saponins in alfalfa. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):77-79. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

34312 VANETTEN, C. H., and others. Nutrients in seed meals: amino acid composition of twenty-seven selected seed meals. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):79-82. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
R. W. Miller, I. A. Wolff, and Q. Jones, joint authors.

34313 WEBB, B. D., and RICHARDSON, L. R. Use of interspace relative humidity to determine moisture conditions for the safe storage of mixed feed. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 18:11-12. Dec.1960. 389.78 T31

34314 WEBSTER, D. K. Will there be retail feed dealers in 1970? Grain & Feed Rev. 49(5):56-57. Jan. 1961. 280.28 C78

34315 WEENINK, R. O., and SHORLAND, F. B. Acetone-soluble lipids of grasses and other forage plants. I-II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):34-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12
I, Galactolipids of red clover (Trifolium pratense) leaves; II, General observations on the properties of the lipids with special reference to the yield of fatty acids.

34316 WITT, M. Zur Frage der Preiswürdigkeit von Futtermitteln. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (47):1393-1395. (Concl.) Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

34317 WOOLFORD, M. H. Assay for Enheptin A in finished feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):26-29. Feb.1961. 381 As7

34318 WRIGHT, W. W. Report on the determination of antibiotics in animal feeds and other products. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1):32-33. Feb.1961. 381 As7

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

34319 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS. Technical manual, volume XXXVI, 1960. New York City, 1960. 692 p. Ref. 306.9 Am32
Includes fiber analysis.

34320 ANNUAIRE statistique de l'industrie française du jute, 1959. Paris, Syndicat Général de l'Industrie du Jute, 1960. 43 p. 286.80 An7

34321 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BUR. Seventh annual report 1960. Melbourne, 1960. 24 p. 286.3459 Au73

34322 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BUR. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool types (greasy wool only) sold at each auction centre, 1959-60 season. Austral. Wool Bur. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal. 34,35 p. Nov.1960. 45.9 Au77

34323 BAIERL, T. Fiber labels, your guide to buying and care. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 52,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1960. 275.29 P382Sp

34324 BALYKOV, V. E. On the location of hemp-growing in Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):13-15. Oct. 20 Se478

34325 BANSIL, P. C. Demand for Indian cotton by 1980. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):277-295. Ref. July 1960. 72.8 In23

34326 BHATTACHARYYA, D. N., CHAKRAVERTI, I. B., and GUPTA, S. R. S. Development of jute/resin (natural & synthetic) combinations. I. Formulation of a suitable water-soluble phenol-formaldehyde resin for production of jute laminates. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19A(12):616-620. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 J82

34327 BONNEN, C. A., and others. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; cotton. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):17-18. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te
R. L. Hunt, J. M. Ward, and R. H. Rogers, joint authors.

34328 CALAN, P. DE. 1960-1961 bilan et perspectives. (Extr.) Indus. Coton. Franç. 42(1):9-13. Jan. 1961. 286.3729 Sy7

34329 CALCUTTA JUTE FABRICS SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee from 1st March 1959 to 29th February 1960. Calcutta, 1960. 31 p. 73.29 C122

34330 CAMARA, L. The sisal market; contribution to the study of it. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Moçambique. Assembleia Téc. 11:29-181. Ref. 1959. 73.29 As7

34331 CAMPOS, P. B. Production of wool in Brazil offers better indications than the cotton industry. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(19):11. Oct.1960. 280.28 Un12

34332 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The cotton textile industries 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 30 p. 253 C332I
Includes fiber consumption.

34333 CHANCE, L. H., PERKINS, R. M., and REEVES, W. A. A process for the modification of cotton with formaldehyde. Textile Res. J. 31(1):71. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293
Creaseproofing.

34334 CHAPITIS, G. Wool for beautiful fabrics. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118:36-39. 1960. 46.9 Oh34
Largely advertising.

34335 CHAPPELL, G. D. Sliver to yarn spinning. Textile Mfr. 87(1033):16-19. Jan.1961. 304.8 T3126

34336 CREWTHER, W. G., and DOWLING, L. M. Felting investigations. II. Relationship between wool fiber crimp and rate of felting. Textile Res. J. 31(1):14-18. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293

34337 CREWTHER, W. G., and DOWLING, L. M. Supercontraction of wool in aqueous LiBr; inhibition by free Br_2 and its relation to sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange. Textile Res. J. 31(1):31-37. Ref. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293

34338 DALGETY'S annual wool digest, season 1959-60. Sydney, 1960. 35 p. 286.3459 D15
Includes statistics.

34339 DAVIS, H. N. The marketing of slipe wools through the eyes of a producer. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(3):59. 1960/61. 45.8 W887

34340 DENBY, E. F. Young's modulus of keratin in compression. Textile Res. J. 31(1):69-70. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293
Wool.

34341 DEVERNAY, J. Reyon und Zellwolle erobern neue Einsatzgebiete. Reyon, Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern. 10(11):700,702-703. Nov.1960. 304.8 J45

34342 DIAS, R. A. Cotton situation. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(8):43-47. Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag823

34343 DOWNES, J. G. The attainment of a defined state of dryness in accurate determinations of the regain of wool samples. Textile Res. J. 31(1):66-67. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293

34344 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. WOOL INDUSTRY. STATISTICS WORKING GROUP. L'industrie lainière de la Communauté Economique Européenne; annuaire statistique 1959. Europe Laine 3(annexe 2), 24 p. Oct.1960. 286.85 Eu7

34345 FRIESER, E. Die quantitative Bestimmung und Untersuchung der Begleitstoffe in Pflanzenfasern. I. Textil-Rundschau 15(11):591-595. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 304.8 T3139

34346 GROBER, G. Modern systems for improving the spinning preparation of combed wool. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(10):1085-1092. Oct.1960. 304.8 R52

34347 GRUEN, F. H. The pros and cons of futures trading for woolgrowers. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28 (3):151-162. Sept.1960. 286.8 N47M

34348 GUPTA, A. B. S., ROY, A., and MACMILLAN, W. G. Observations on the chemical nature of beta- & gamma-celluloses of jute. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12): 514-516. Dec.1960. 475 J82

34349 GUPTA, S. R. S. Fireproofing of jute fabrics. IV. Durable treatments, organic deposits. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(6):207-209,211-215,233. Sept.1960. 73.38 J983

34350 GUPTA, S. R. S. Fireproofing of jute fabrics. V. Durable treatments, organic compounds. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(7):249-252. Oct.1960. 73.38 J983

34351 HESSLER, L. E. The relationship between cotton fiber development and fiber properties. Textile Res. J. 31(1):38-43. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293

34352 HIGHLEY, V. The 1961 cotton outlook. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(2):18A,18C-18D. Feb.1961. 281.8 F2225

34353 HINES, J. D. Economics of gin plant operation (single or multi-plants). Amer. Coop. 1960:267-271. 280.29 Am3A

34354 HOBART, S. R., DRAKE, G. L., and GUTHRIE, J. D. Changes in the properties of partially phosphonomethylated cotton caused by crosslinking prior to phosphonomethylation. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(3):(92)-(96). Ref. Feb.6,1961. 306.8 Am3

34355 HOOVER, E. D. Outlook for apparel and textile housefurnishings in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(10),17 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

34356 IKEDA, S. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXVIII. A tentative treatment on shifting factors of animal fibre. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(12):1014-1019. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

34357 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Receipts at mills in the Indian Union of raw cotton classified by varieties during the 1958-59 season. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L. 3,6 p. May 1960. 72.9 In233St

34358 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Stocks of Indian raw cotton held in the Indian Union by the mills and the trade on 31st August, 1959. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L. 2,10 p. Apr.1960. 72.9 In233St

34359 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. International cotton industry statistics, volume 2, covering the calendar year 1959. Manchester, 1960? 15 p. 72.9 In82C

34360 IYENGAR, R. L. N., and PRAKASH, J. Moisture regain of raw cotton, cotton yarn and cotton fabric at 65 per cent. R.H. and 80° F. Indian Textile J. 71 (842):81-93,106. Nov.1960. 304.8 In2

34361 JOHNSON, I. M. The machine drying of sisal fibre. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 34:21-23,25. Oct.1960. 73.29 K42

34362 JONES, F. B., and others. The in situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. Textile Res. J. 31(1):57-65. Jan. 1961. 304.8 T293
H. G. Hammon, R. I. Leininger, and R. G. Heiligmann, joint authors.

34363 KENNEDY, R. Integrated operations of cotton cooperatives in the Far West. Amer. Coop. 1960:107-108. 280.29 Am3A

34364 LOUIS, G. L., FIORI, L. A., and SANDS, J. E. Blending cottons differing in fiber bundle break elongation. I. Textile Res. J. 31(1):43-51. Ref. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293

34365 LOWENSTEIN, F. Cotton disappearance again expected to exceed production. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):5-6. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

34366 LOWENSTEIN, F. Outlook for cotton in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(26),9 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34367 MAGRI, F. Hemp in the world textile economy; geographic distribution and development of national crops. II. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(12):1343-1345. Dec.1960. 304.8 R52
Historical.

34368 MATSUO, T. Compressional resilience of blankets and carded fibre mass. II. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(12):1009-1013. Dec.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

34369 MIERNYK, W. H. Inventories and the cotton textile cycle. Internatl. Rev. Cotton & Allied Textile Indus. 28(112):304-310. Dec.1960. 72.8 In8

34370 MORRIS, M. A., and MITCHELL, B. W. Use of fluorescent dye to whiten wool. Hilgardia 30(8):237-245. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 C12H

34371 NEVES, O. S. The problem of type in the São Paulo cotton crop. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12 (5/6):1-2. May/June 1960. 9.2 Ag894

34372 OBER, R. B. Western merchants, growers optimistic regarding crop prospects and prices; expect bulk to move in free trade. Cotton Digest 33(21):19. Jan.28, 1961. 286.82 C822

34373 OREKHOV, E. A. Progress of the flax-growers in Grodno Region. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):1-3. Dec. 73.8 L542
The industry.

34374 OVCHINNIKOV, G. A. Where is the best place to process flax fibers. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):11-12. Dec. 73.8 L542

34375 PANSE, V. G. Sample survey for quality control of cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):317-321. July 1960. 72.8 In23

34376 PEIRSE, H. L. M. Consumption of wool in New Zealand. New Zeal. Meat & Wool Bd. Econ. Serv. [P.] 302,14 p. 1960. 281.345 P35

34377 PEIRSE, H. L. M. Consumption of wool in New Zealand. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(3):27,29,31,35-40. 1960/61. 45.8 W887

34378 POZZA, G. Thermosetting resins and their applications in the textile industry. (In Italian.) Fibre e Colori 10(12):653-657. Dec.1960. 304.8 F442

34379 PUPO, J. P. Plan of work aimed at improvement of cotton for processing. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 11(121):15-18. Sept.1960. 286.8 R328
Classification.

34380 RAES, G. Fibre damage by micro-biological attack. Internatl. Rev. Cotton & Allied Textile Indus. 28 (112):311-314. Dec.1960. 72.8 In8

34381 RASKOPF, B. D., FONTANA, J. R., and MURPHEY, C. S. Cotton fiber testing by shippers and spinners in Tennessee and the United States. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 320,48 p. Oct.1960. 100 T25S

34382 RATHBONE, C. R. Integrated operations of cotton cooperatives in the Far West. Amer. Coop. 1960: 109-110. 280.29 Am3A

34383 ROBINSON, H. M., and REEVES, W. A. Survey of the effect of light on cotton and other cellulosic fabrics. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(1):17-31. Ref. Jan.9, 1961. 306.8 Am3

34384 SANUKI, H. Effect of wool porosity on scouring and drying processes. 13. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 13(12):862-871. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.9 T3123
English summary.

34385 SARAIYA, R. G. Decontrol of raw cotton prices. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(4):271-276. July 1960. 72.8 In23

34386 SCHRAMM, J. Analiza podstawowych czynników wpływajacych na produkcje włókna lnianego [Analysis of basic factors influencing the production of flax fibre]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 7(1),37 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.
Retting.

34387 SCOURERS forum. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(3):41,43. 1960/61. 45.8 W887
Chairman: J. E. Duncan; panel members: W. Davidson, D. Ambler, R. G. Stewart, L. J. R. Tucker, and I. de Spa.

34388 SEITZ, G. L. The role of cooperatives in marketing U. S. cotton. Amer. Coop. 1960:257-261. 280.29 Am3A

34389 SHAIKHOV, E. A pledge of success—Communist labor. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(11):3-5. Nov. 73.8 L542
Kenaf and jute in the Seven-Year Plan for Uzbekistan.

34390 SHARKOV, V. I., and LEVANOVA, V. P. An analysis of "amorphous" cellulose. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 33(11):2563-2571. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 Z64
Cotton hydrocellulose.

34391 SHEIKIN, M. O. It is time to take new paths. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):31-33. Dec. 73.8 L542
Flax processing.

34392 SMITH, H. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; wool and mohair. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):16-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

34393 STEIGER, F. H. Reducing the felting shrinkage of wool. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(3):(P97)-(P102). Ref. Feb.6,1961. 306.8 Am3

34394 STEWART, R. G. Byproduct recovery and effluent treatment in wool scouring. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(3):55-57. 1960/61. 45.8 W887

34395 SZIRAKI, B. Creaseproofing investigations on textiles made of wool, viscose and synthetic fiber mixtures. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 12(11):411-417. Ref. Nov.1960. 304.8 M27

34396 TEXAS, UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Summary report of the Texas cotton crop for the year of 1959-1960. Austin, 1960. 20 p. 72.9 T319S

34397 THOMAS, J. W., and MATHES, H. L. Analysis of cotton quality on the High Plains of Texas, 1958 crop year. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:166-172. 1959. 280.9 W527P

34398 TROSTENYUK, D. G. Flax-growers of the [Ovruch] District have fulfilled their obligations. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):4-6. Dec. 73.8 L542
Policies and programs.

34399 TSUJI, W., KITAMARU, R., and SAKAGUCHI, Y. Studies on the fibrous acetylation of cotton. I-II. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(12):1020-1031. Dec.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

34400 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1960 to Wool statistics and related data through 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 250,196 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

34401 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fourth estimate of the cotton crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 4 p. 72.9 In29

34402 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the sunn-hemp crop for 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 6 p. 59.9 Ut8M

34403 WEIDENHAMER, M. Mothers' opinions of fibers in children's clothes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 429,37 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
Have also Supplement, 111 p., Sept. 1960.

34404 WHITELEY, K. J. Supercontraction and solubility of alkali treated wool. Textile Res. J. 31(1):82-83. Jan.1961. 304.8 T293

34405 WHITSITT, J. C. Uncertainty on all fronts keynotes cotton's 1961 outlook; without hedge protection slow new crop buying anticipated. Cotton Digest 33(21):20-21,44-45. Jan.28,1961. 286.82 C822

34406 WIGGINS, E. L. Alabama's clean wool crop sells below par. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1):12. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

34407 WINCHCOMBE, CARSON. 71st annual wool review 1959-1960. Sydney, 1960. 52 p. 45.9 W72

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

34408 ABAZYAN, E. K. The distribution of the grape industry in Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(12):35-37. Dec. 80 Sa13

34409 ALIEV, A. A. Prospects for the development of fruit and grape growing in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):10-12. Nov. 80 Sa13

34410 ANNUAIRE des agrumes, 1960. Ed. 10. Algiers, 1960. 160 p. 80 An78

34411 BATTISTELLI, E. Grapes or hazelnuts? (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 215:15-18. Nov.1960. 280.8 C882
Policy.

34412 BECKER, T. FAO-Tätigkeit in der Türkei auf dem Gemüsesektor. Diplomlandwirt 10(9/10):140-141. Sept./Oct.1960. 18 D62

34413 BISWAS, K. Fruit culture in India. Sci & Cult. 26(6):241-244. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24
Industry.

34414 BROWN, J. F. A grower discusses industry stability and export. Canad. Food Indus. 32(1):31-33. Jan.1961. 286.83 C166
Fruit and vegetable industry.

34415 BUCHAN, B. The cranberry bounces back. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):3,5,16-17. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47

34416 BUFFA, A., GIRONIERE, H. DE LA, and LEMOINE, J. P. L'industrie des agrumes en Algérie. Fruits 15(9):401-405. Oct.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

34417 BUNTROCK, H. Jugoslawien als Erzeuger von Südfrüchten. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(53):2100-2103,map. Dec.30,1960. 286.83 F9425

34418 CAMP, W. B. How can the national potato industry help itself? Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:76-77. 1959. 286.3759 K45A

34419 CAREW, J. A rocket is not a cucumber. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. 47:25-30. 1960. 75.9 C76
Vegetable industry.

34420 CHILD, R. Coconut in Zanzibar, Kenya & Tanganyika. Coconut B. 14(5):139-146. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292

34421 CHILDERS, N. F. An evaluation of the New Jersey fruit industry. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 41(6):4094. Nov.1960. 81 N46

34422 COOK, P. H. Airview of southern California citrus belt. Calif. Citrog. 46(4):94-95,114. Feb.1961. 80 C125

34423 DESZYCK, E. J., and TING, S. V. Murcott orange products. 1. Availability and characteristics of fruit. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 24(6):22-23. Feb.1961. 80 C498

34424 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. GROUP ON CITRUS FRUIT. Report of the first session to the Committee on Commodity Problems. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Comt. Commod. Prob. CCP/20,28 p. 1960. 389.9 C7354Co

34425 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. GROUP ON COCONUT AND COCONUT PRODUCTS. Report of the third session to the Committee on Commodity Problems. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Comt. Commod. Prob. CCP 21, 29 p. May 1960. 389.9 F7354Co

34426 FOWLER, M. L. Projections of production and price of pecans in the United States to 1975. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-88,34 p. Nov.1060. 100 Ok4

34427 GOROKHOVA, A. Development of vegetable growing in the Irkutsk-Cheremkhovo industrial zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):41-42. Nov. 20 Se492
Policies and programs.

34428 HEATON, E. K., and WOODROOF, J. G. Pecan butter—a new product. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)19,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293Ci

34429 JONES, T. A. The coconut industry of Jamaica (West Indies). Coconut B. 14(5):171-175. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292

34430 KERN COUNTY (CALIF.) POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION. 1959 yearbook, v. 15. Bakersfield, 1959. 184 p. 286.3759 K45A

34431 KERN COUNTY (CALIF.) POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Production—marketing—utilization. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:82-110. Ref. 1959. 286.3759 K45A
Kern County Seed Potato Association, University of California, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Kern County Farm Advisor, and Kern County Commissioner of Agriculture and Allied Industries, cooperating.

34432 KOVYRYALOV, YU. P. Situation and outlook for the development of the fruit industry in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtuba bottomland. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):88-91. Nov. 20 Se478

34433 LEONARD, S. Problems of the orange industry. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(5/6):42-48. May/June 1960. 9.2 Ag894

34434 LLAMA, L. R. La papa no es tan suave. La Habana, 1955-59. 2 v. 281.375 L77
The industry.

34435 LOOMIS, E. Know your Minnesota apples. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 177,rev.,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

34436 LUCE, W. A. The fruit growing picture in Washington. Mountaineer Grower 32(235):17,19,21. Feb. 1961. 80 M86

34437 MARTYNYUK, D. Increase the production of champignons and spawns. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):43-44. Oct. 75.8 K147
Policies and programs.

34438 MAZIJK, R. VAN. How the decimalisation of currency will affect the citrus industry. Citrus Grower 321:15,(sup.):1. Sept.1960. 80 C495
South Africa.

34439 MOATI, P., and ROCHETTE, P. Agrumiculture de la Vallée du Chélif. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312):149-151. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482

34440 PATEL, J. S. The agricultural outlook for coconut. Coconut B. 14(5):137-138. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292
India.

34441 POPANDOPULO, M. I. Fruit and grape growing in Dagestan ASSR. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (11):13-14. Nov. 80 Sa13
The industry.

34442 PUBOLS, B. H. The outlook for fruits and tree nuts in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(38),4 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34443 RHODE, W. Der Stärkekartoffelbau aus der Sicht des Jahres 1960. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(10):240-241. Oct.22,1960. 18 P89

34444 RICCARDI, M. Citrus culture in Greece. (In Italian.) Soc. Geog. Ital. B. (ser.9)1(6/8):323-338,map. Ref. June/Aug.1960. 507 So15B
English summary.
The industry.

34445 SCHWEIZERISCHER OBSTVERBAND. Jahresbericht 1958/59. Zug, 1959. 60 p. 86 Sch9

34446 SEIBEL, A. Die Frühkartoffelwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Informdienst. Wiss. Schrreihe. des AID 18, 74 p.,maps. 1960. 18 G312W

34447 SILVA, J. C. DA. Brasilien baut eine Apfelsinenflotte. Obst u. Gemüse 24(12):12-13. Dec.1960. 286.83 Ob72
Production and trade.

34448 SIMMONS, W. M. The outlook for vegetables and potatoes in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(29), 4 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34449 SORENSEN, H. B. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; vegetables, fruits and nuts. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):23-24. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

34450 TATARINOVA, T. What they are making from vegetables. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12): 57. Dec. 75.8 K147

34451 THOMSON, P. H. Facing our problems while they're still small. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:75-79. 1960. 94.69 C123

34452 WILLIAMS, E. W. Fewer oranges but more for freezing; 1961 may equal last year's 78 million gallon pack. Quick Frozen Foods 23(7):32-35,146. Feb.1961. 389.8 Q4

34453 WOODBURN, K. The Macadamia in Florida. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:35-40,map. 1960. 94.69 C123

34454 ZAAG, D. E. VAN DER. The Netherlands Potato Association. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel 14 (4):8-9. Nov.1960. 286.83 P79

34455 ZENTRALVERBAND DES DEUTSCHEN GEMÜSE-, OBST- UND GARTENBAUES. Jahresbericht 1959/60. Bonn am Rhein, 1960. 128 p. 286.9 V58

Analysis and Composition

34456 ADAMS, H. W. A statistical survey of pH variation and sodium content of tomatoes. Food Technol. 15 (1):16-18. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

34457 AMERINE, M. A., and ROOT, G. A. Carbohydrate content of various parts of the grape cluster. II. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(3):137-139. July/Sept.1960. 390.9 Am33

34458 ENACHESCU, G., and MARINESCU, R. Contribution à l'etude de la composition chimique des tomates. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1958/59:659-667. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

34459 ENSLIN, P. R., and others. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. IX-X. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1960: 4779-4791. Ref. 382 L84J
J. M. Hugo, K. B. Norton, and D. E. A. Rivett, joint authors.
IX, Cucurbitacin A.; X, Cucurbitacin C.

34460 FISCHER, W., and UHLICH, U. Nachweis von Pflanzenschutzwirkstoffen in Mischung miteinander mit Hilfe der Infrarotspektrographie. 2. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(9):133-135. Sept.1960. 442.9 B832
Tests for residues on carrots.

34461 HATA, K., NITTA, A., and OGISO, I. Pharmacognostical studies on umbelliferous plants. XV. On the constituents of the fruits of Angelica japonica A. Gray. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(12):1800-1802. Dec.1960. 396.9 P49
English summary.

34462 HINTON, C. L. Preserves. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:364-369. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

34463 HOROWITZ, R. M., and GENTILI, B. Flavonoids of citrus. IV. Isolation of some aglycones from the lemon (Citrus limon). J. Organ. Chem. 25(12):2183-2187. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J827

34464 HOROWITZ, R. M., and GENTILI, B. Phenolic glycosides of grapefruit: a relation between bitterness and structure. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(1):191-192. Ref. Jan.1961. 381 Ar2

34465 LAL, G., and others. Chemistry and technology of vegetables and vegetable products. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.63-69. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
G. L. Tandon, C. M. Parekh, and L. Setty, joint authors.

34466 MONDY, N. I., and KLEIN, B. P. The interrelationships of potato discoloration, polyphenol oxidase activity, and nitroten content of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(1):14-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 75.8 P842

34467 PARIS, R., DURAND, M., and BONNET, J. L. Caractérisation de l'acide chlorogénique par chromatographie sur papier chez quelques champignons. An. Pharm. Franc. 18(11):769-772. Ref. Nov.1960. 396.8 An7

34468 POWRIE, W. D. Foodstuffs analysis: extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the navy bean seed, Phaseolus vulgaris. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):67-69. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

34469 PRUTHI, J. S., RANGANNA, S., and LAL, G. Chemistry and technology of fruit and fruit products—chemical aspects. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.47-53. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34470 RAO, C. V. N., CHOUDHURY, D., and BAGCHI, P. A water-soluble galactomannan from coconut (Cocos nucifera). I. Methylation studies. Canad. J. Chem. 39(2): 375-381. Ref. Feb.1961. 470 C16B

34471 REUTHER, G. Untersuchung zum Nachweis roter Hybriden-Charaktere in Säften und Weinen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(6):480-484. Dec.13,1960. 384 Z39

34472 RIQUE, T., and CARRAZZONI, N. E. Estudio de las pectinas industriales de producción nacional. Indus. y Quím. 20(2):115-120. (Cont.) 1960. 385 In28
Chemistry.

34473 SAH, K. C., and GUPTA, D. R. Chromatographic characterization of amino-acids in some common vegetables of Naini Tal. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 9(2): 191-193. July 1960. 513 Ag8

34474 SAMISH, Z., ETINGER-TULCZYNSKA, R., and BICK, M. Microflora within healthy tomatoes. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):20-25. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5

34475 SASTRY, G. P., and ROW, L. R. Chemical investigation of Citrus mitis Blanco. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12):500-501. Dec.1960. 475 J82

34476 SEMPER, G. Uber die Eignung von tiefgefrorenen Schwarzen Johannisbeeren zur Süssmostherstellung. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(1):5-7. Jan.5, 1961. 389.8 K832
Chemistry.

34477 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and SWAMINATHAN, M. Utilization of tuber crops for meeting food shortage. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.31-35. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
Analysis and nutritive value.

34478 WILKINSON, B. G., and PERRING, M. A. Variation in mineral composition of Cox's Orange Pippin apples. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):74-80. Ref. Jan. 1961. 382 So12

Consumption and Utilization

34479 BINDER, R. J. The Western Utilization Research and Development Division and Macadamia research. Calif. Macadamia Soc. Ybk. 6:15-17. 1960. 94.69 C123
Utilization.

34480 CHLOR, J. Das moderne Packpress-Verfahren und seine Mängel. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70 (1):10-13. Jan.7,1961. 80 Sch9

34481 DALRYMPLE, D. J. Merchandising experiments; study of applesauce preference, 1960. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Merchandising Expt. Paper 13,8 p. Oct.1960. 280.39 N4834M

34482 KLUGE, T. O. Prune use pattern in changing. Sunsweet Standard 44(6):2-3,9. Nov.1960. 286.83 Su7

34483 MANLEY, W. T., and GODWIN, M. R. The consumer market for Florida avocados. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 625,54 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 F66S
Based on interviews in Ohio.

34484 MEISCHAK, G. Die industrielle Verwertung der Schwarzen Johannisbeere. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):303. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

34485 ARAGONA, G. G. D'. Comment la modification des structures de production, des marchés et des procédés commerciaux a permis a l'Italie d'occuper une place prépondérante dans le commerce européen des fruits et légumes. Econ. Rur. 44:85-101. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

34486 BOWSER, W. C. Piggyback transportation for Pacific Northwest cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 86,32 p. Nov.1960. A280.29 F22G

34487 BRANTHOOVER, B. Buying fresh fruits and vegetables. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 342,5 p. Jan.1961. 100 Id14

34488 CLARK, W. W., WOOTEN, A. B., and BRANSON, R. E. Marketing East Texas tomatoes. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-472,8 p.-folder,maps. Nov.1959. 275.29 T313

34489 CONLEY, D. Centralization of packing and marketing Michigan apples. Prod. Mktg. 3(12):17-19. Dec.1960. 280.38 P943

34490 COOPER, C. E. B. Portable refrigeration for citrus cargoes overseas. Citrus Grower 322:13,15. Oct. 1960. 80 C495
Oranges.

34491 CRABTREE, G. Mechanical handling at a fruit and vegetable market. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):472-473. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

34492 DALRYMPLE, D. G. Marketing fresh apple juice and cider. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:19-28. 1960. 81 In2

34493 DENNIS, C. C. Economic relationships in red cherry marketing, 1947-1959 (a progress report). Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 790,35 p. June 1960. 275.29 M581

34494 EYSSEN, W. What makes for good merchandising of fruit? Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:111-113. 1960. 81 Oh3
Apples.

34495 FARRIS, D. E., and KING, R. A. Interregional competition in marketing slicing cucumbers. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 78,67 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 281.9 N816

34496 FLORIDA. CITRUS COMMISSION. Annual report, 25th, 1959—1960. Lakeland, 1960. 67 p. 280.3939 F66

34497 FREEMAN, B. I. Agriculture can compete with big business. II. Better Farming Methods 33(1): 20-21,32. Jan.1961. 58.8 B46
Work of the Great Lakes Cherry Producers Marketing Cooperative.

34498 GUIMBERTEAU, L. Les coopératives bananières du Zégo, région de Divo (Côte d'Ivoire). Fruits 15 (10):455-456. Nov.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

34499 HACKENBRACHT, J. Fruit Growers Marketing Association. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:121-122. 1960. 81 Oh3

34500 HENDERSON, P. L., BROWN, S. E., and HIND, J. F. Special promotional programs for apples; their effects on sales of apples and other fruits. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 446,31 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

34501 HOOKS, H. E. "Silver threads among the gold"; 25 years of Florida citrus advertising. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 24(6):26,30. Feb.1961. 80 C498

34502 ITKIND, I., and LESOV, YU. The new developments in the organization of potato and vegetable transportation. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 62-68. Nov. 281.8 So73

34503 IYENGAR, N. V. R., ANANDASWAMY, B., and MURTHY, H. B. N. Problems associated with the packaging and transportation of perishables. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.97-101. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34504 KELLY, E. The availability and price of fruits and vegetables in retail outlets in Bernalillo and Eddy Counties, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 45,30 p. Nov.1960. 100 N465R

34505 LADWIG, M. R. Marketing Kern district long white potatoes, 1958 season. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:61. 1959. 286.3759 K45A

34506 LEWIS, I. P. What makes for good merchandising of fruit wholesale. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113: 113-117. 1960. 81 Oh3
Chiefly apples.

34507 LOOMIS, E. Know the best buys in fruits and vegetables. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 197,rev.,6 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

34508 MEYERS, W. S. Jet age merchandising. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:16-19. 1960. 81 In2
Fruit and vegetable advertising.

34509 OATEY, J. Fruit vending, another marketing potential. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:48-51. 1960. 81 In2

34510 OWENS, C. D. Our experience with joint merchandising programs. Amer. Coop. 1960:560-566. 280.29 Am3A
Dried fruit cooperatives.

34511 PALMER, D. Eat Oregon potatoes—that's the theme song of one of our self-help grower groups. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 208:8-9. Dec.1960. 2 Or3

34512 PENTICTON CO-OPERATIVE GROWERS. 47th annual report and balance sheet for fiscal year ended March 31, 1960. Penticton, B. C., 1960. 8 p. 280.2939 P37
Apples.

34513 PERRY, A. L. Marketing Maine potatoes for the 1959-60 season. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 96,10 p. 1960. 100 M28M

34514 PONDER, H. G., and LAW, J. M. The competitive position of Louisiana in the distribution of sweet potatoes. La. Rur. Econ. 22(4):2-4. Nov.1960. 281.8 L93

34515 PRESTON, H. J. Grower's responsibility in an orderly marketing program. Amer. Coop. 1960:406-413. 280.29 Am3A
Fruit and vegetable marketing.

34516 RAUTAVAARA, T. Selling of fruit to order. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(9):464-465. Sept.1960. 80 P99
English summary, p. 2.

34517 READ, F. W. Effective organization to meet today's needs. Amer. Coop. 1960:402-405. 280.29 Am3A
Fruit cooperatives in California.

34518 REVES, H. Shipping from Texas. Prod. Mktg. 3(12):15-16. Dec.1960. 280.38 P943
Fruit and vegetables.

34519 ROGERS, H. Bargaining tactics: what is "fair" for growers? West. Fruit Grower 14(11):9-10. Nov. 1960. 95.8 G762
Fruit cooperatives.

34520 ROSBOROUGH, J. F. Fruit and vegetable marketing; roadside markets can sell farm produce. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-456,4 p. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

34521 ROSBOROUGH, J. F. Tips for beginners in vegetable marketing. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-457,4 p. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

34522 RUST, I. W., and GARDNER, K. B. Sunkist Growers, Inc., a California adventure in agricultural cooperation. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 27,120 p. Ref. Dec.1960. A280.29 F22F

34523 SANTA PAULA CITRUS FRUIT ASSOCIATION. 54th annual report, October 31, 1960. Santa Paula, Calif., 1960. 8 p. 280.2939 Sa5

34524 SORENSEN, H. B., and COOPER, R. W. Marketing agreements and orders for Texas fruits and vegetables. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-489,6 p.-folder. Apr.1960. 275.29 T313

34525 SPURLOCK, A. H., and HAMILTON, H. G. Costs of packing and selling Fla. fresh citrus, 58-59 season. Citrus Indus. 42(1):12,14,19,21,28. Jan.1961. 80 C49

34526 STANTON, B. Old world selling with new world touch; California Almond Growers Exchange took trade meeting techniques abroad. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):3-4,17-18. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47

34527 STEWART, J. K., BARGER, W. R., and KASMIRE, R. F. An evaluation of floor pads for transit protection of potatoes. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:111-114. 1959. 286.3759 K45A
Rail shipment.

34528 SUNKIST GROWERS. Annual report, 1960. n. p., 1960. 16 p. 81 C127R

34529 TAYLOR, P. Pallet bins move peppers to packing house. Prod. Mktg. 3(12):20-21. Dec.1960. 280.38 P943

34530 WELLS, H. M. Apple promotion. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:117-120. 1960. 81 Oh3

34531 WOOTEN, A. B., and SORENSEN, H. B. Marketing Texas watermelons. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-455, 8 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

34532 BARRET, A. La qualité des légumes frais et des fruits frais. Aliment. et la Vie 48(7/9):170-175. 1960. 389.9 So1B

34533 BIADENE, G. Foreign or domestic seed potatoes? (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(2):16. Jan.8,1961. 16 It1G
Quality.

34534 DICKERSON, J. E. What are your major grade defects. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:52-54. 1960. 81 In2
Apples.

34535 DUNSING, M., and BOWLES, K. Fruits and vegetables--how do meal planners feel about and use them? III-IV. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(2):135-146. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 Am34
Quality.

34536 EASTMAN, P. J. Quality in the new era of potato use. Potato Handb. 6:22,24. 1961. 75.8 P842P

34537 GETCHELL, A. S. No residue problems from proper use of DDT and toxaphene. Maine Farm Res. 8 (3):13-15. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma
Potatoes.

34538 KATTAN, A. A., MORRIS, J. R., and ROM, R. C. Factors affecting quality of canned and frozen peaches. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):4. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

34539 LEE, W. A. Apples bruised all the way to canning plant. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):12. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

34540 LONG, W. G., and others. Variations in quality of Florida grown Duncan grapefruit. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 420,16 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A280.39 M34Am
P. L. Harding, M. J. Soule, and M. B. Sunday, joint authors.

34541 LOTT, R. V. Quality segregation of Golden Delicious apples by use of the Illinois maturity standards. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:54-60. 1960. 81 In2

34542 MAUCH, A. Druckfleckenfreie Frucht! Tech. im Gartbau. 10:3. Oct.1960. 80 T223

34543 MOTTS, G. N. Tomato grader's manual. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-205,rev.,10 p. July 1960. 275.29 M58Ex

34544 PHILLIPS, J. S. Preservers police quality through assn. program. Canner/Packer 130(1):44-45. Jan.1961. 286.83 C16
Standards for jellies and jams.

34545 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. 1961 potato handbook; potato quality issue. New Brunswick, N. J., 1961. 68 p. 75.8 P842P

34546 ROBERTS, O. C. Causes and effects of mechanical injuries to McIntosh apples. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 520,39 p. 1959. 100 M38H

34547 ROSO, A. Nueva máquina clasificadora seleccionadora de patatas. ASPAS; Revista de la Asociación para el Fomento de Estudios sobre la Patata 36:3-6. May/June 1960. 75.8 As6

34548 ROTHACKER, D., VOGEL, J., and EFFMERT, B. Untersuchungen am Sortiment wilder und kultivierter Kartoffelspecies des Instituts für Pflanzenzüchtung Gross-Lüsewitz (G-LKS). I-II. Züchter 30(7):273-279,292-298. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8
Includes discoloration and ascorbic acid content studies.

34549 SABRY, Z. I. Food discoloration: browning in dried fruit products: nonenzymatic browning and its effect on the carotenoids in qamareddeen, a dried apricot pulp. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):53-55. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 381 J8223

34550 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus certified for processing. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 24(6):28. Feb.1961. 80 C498

34551 STIEKEMA, W. O., SMIT, C. J. B., and SMITH, M. T. C. The drained weight of canned apricots. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(7):45-47. Dec.1960. 389.8 F7372

34552 TIEMAN, C. B. Guaranteed potato marketing under supervision of the Institute of Quality Marked Packed Potatoes. (In Dutch.) Cent. Orgaan v. de Handel in Aardappelen, Groenten, Fruit, Conserven, Comestibles, Enz 40(51):7-8. Dec.16,1960. 280.39 B64

34553 TREADWAY, R. H. Factors affecting the processing quality of potatoes for frozen, dehydrated, and canned products. Potato Handb. 6:12,14-17. 1961. 75.8 P842P

34554 ZIELINSKI, Q. B., and SISTRUNK, W. A. Quality evaluation of fresh, canned and dried plum varieties in Oregon. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(2):22-23. Dec.1960. 80 F9464

Packing and Packaging

34555 ANDERS, M. Die Verpackung im Blickpunkt der Ökonomie: Standardisierung--eine dringende Notwendigkeit. Deut. Gartbau. 6(12):326-329. Dec.1959. 80 G1948
Fruit and vegetables.

34556 BALASUBRAMANYAM, N., and others. Studies on packaging of dehydrated bananas. Indian Food Packer 14(11):19-21. Dec.1960. 389.8 In25
H. B. N. Murthy, V. R. Sreenathan, B. Anandaswamy, and N. V. R. Iyengar, joint authors.

34557 GUILLOU, R., and WEAVER, P. Corrugated carton cooling test for tomatoes. Prod. Mktg. 3(12):12-13. Dec.1960. 280.38 P943

34558 GUILLOU, R., and others. Tomato packers shift to volume filling. Prod. Mktg. 3(12):9-12. Dec. 1960. 280.38 P943
R. F. Kasmire, I. Stewart, and P. Weaver, joint authors.

34559 HARMON, J. Your profit is in your package. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:47-48. 1960. 81 In2
Apples.

34560 HARRIS, W. H. Packing fruit in fibre cases for Victorian and interstate markets. Victorian Hort. Digest 4(2):25-28. Summer 1960. 80 V662

34561 HOCHART, M. Emballage en bois pour fruits et légumes. Arboricult. Fruitière 80:8-9,11,13. Oct. 1960. 80 Ar13

34562 LAVILLE, E. Pénétration et localisation d'une huile de paraffine dans l'écorce d'orange. Fruits 15(8): 357-360. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

34563 LEVY, S. C. Plastic films; how to use them to best advantage. Prod. Mktg. 3(12):27. Dec.1960. 280.38 P943
For fruit and vegetables.

34564 PODANY, J. C. Costs of packing California peaches in 1959. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 443,19 p., map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

34565 RIEUF, M. La normalisation de emballages pour agrumes. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(312):164-166. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9482

34566 STOLLSTEIMER, J. F. Bulk containers for deciduous fruits: costs and efficiency in local assembly operations. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 237, 52 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 G34

34567 WEATHERSPOON, H. H., and BARTLETT, R. P. Quality control chart gives packers a better way to control amount of fruit into each can. Agr. Mktg. 6(1): 14. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

34568 BUNEMANN, O. Verlauf der Süsskirschenpreise 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(10):271-274. Oct.1960. 85 J76

34569 FOWLER, M. L. The long-term price and production outlook for pecans in the United States. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 33(3):71-81. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4

34570 LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Preliminary studies on the fluctuations in prices of coconuts and coconut products in Indian markets during 1949-1958. 3. Calcutta market. Indian Coconut J. 13(4):135-136,163-174. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 In2

34571 PUSATERI, F. P. What factors influence the price of potatoes? Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:11,13,15,17,19,map. 1959. 286.3759 K45A

Processing and Storage

34572 BESEDIN, A. An inexpensive and reliable method. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):16. Oct. 75.8 K147
Trench storage of potatoes.

34573 BHATIA, B. S., and others. Dehydration of fruits and vegetables. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.85-89. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
G. V. Krishnamurthy, S. Kuppuswamy, and G. Lal, joint authors.

34574 BHATIA, D. S. Recent trends in coconut technology. Coconut B. 14(5):195-201. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292
Includes copra processing.

34575 BIGOT, C. Observations sur Gloeosporium fructigenum Berk et sur deux parasites, responsables de pourritures de pommes en cours de conservation. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 11(2):183-200. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 464.9 F84An
Sphaeropsis malorum and Phoma umbilicaris.

34576 BOTTCHER, H. Nur sachegemässe Kaltlagerung von Gemüse sichert den Erfolg! Deut. Gartbau. 7 (11):293-295. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 80 G1948

34577 BREMER. Informationsfahrt des Arbeitskreises Lagerhaltung. Kartoffelbau 11(11):238-240. Nov. 1960. 75.8 K145

34578 BUKASOV, S. Rationalization of storage. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):13-15. Oct. 75.8 K147
Temperature in potato storage.

34579 CITRUS ENGINEERING CONFERENCE. Transactions of the 1960 conference sponsored by Florida Section, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Lakeland, Florida, March 23, 1960, volume VI. n. p., 1960. 65 p. Ref. 389.9 C49

34580 COMIN, D. Ohio's interest in C.A. storage. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113:129-130. 1960. 81 Oh3

34581 DOBRAY, MRS. E. Modern fruit processing. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):107-116. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

34582 DOESBURG, J. J., and VOS, L. DE. Mélanges pasteurisés de jus de fruits et de lait, destinés à un stockage prolongé. Fruits 15(8):375-377. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

34583 ELAROSI, H. Gloeosporium fruit rot of banana. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):681-687. Ref. Dec. 1960. 451 B76
Gloeosporium musarum.

34584 GERWE, R. D. Process treatment of citrus fruits for the fresh fruit markets. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 6:16-22. 1960. 389.9 C49

34585 GIBBS, J. C. Freezing fruits and vegetables for better meals. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 280,32 p. July 1960. 275.29 Ar42

34586 HARRIS, H., and BARBER, J. M. Production factors—important to quality of Irish potato products. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):12. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

34587 HARVEY, J. M., and PENTZER, W. T. Market diseases of grapes and other small fruits. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 189,37 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

34588 HEINZE, P. H. Effect of storage on potato quality. Potato Handb. 6:32-34,36. 1961. 75.8 P842P
Includes effects of temperature.

34589 HICKS, E. W. The design and operation of cool stores for fruit. West. Austral. Fruitgrower 9(9):13. (Cont.) Mar.1960. 80 W527

34590 JACKSON, D. I. Cool storage of Hawke's Bay plums. Orchardist New Zeal. 33(10):335,337. Nov.1960. 80 Or19

34591 JOYCE, A. E., ROLLEY, H. L. J., and SELF, R. An all-glass experimental freeze-drying unit for research on fruit juices and pulps. Food Trade Rev. 31 (1):37-38. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7334

34592 KAVTORIN, V., and NAD'YARNYKH, F. Storage on ice platforms. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):24-26. Oct. 75.8 K147
Chiefly vegetables.

34593 KOTIK-KRÓLICKA, Z. The use of chemicals to prevent the decay of carrots stored in mounds. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:107-114. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

34594 KRISHNAMURTHY, G. V., JAIN, N. L., and BHATIA, B. S. Changes in the physico-chemical composition of mangoes during ripening after picking. Food Sci. 9(8):277-279. Ref. Aug.1960. 389.9 M99

34595 LAL, G., PRUTHI, J. S., and RANGANNA, S. Chemistry and technology of fruit and fruit products—technological aspects. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.55-62. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34596 LAURENT, C., and HERREGODS, M. La conservation des poires. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(9/10):1077-1086. Sept./Oct.1960. 13 R322
Belgium.

34597 LAZAR, M. E., CHAPIN, E. O., and SMITH, G. S. Dehydrofrozen apples: recent developments in processing methods. Food Technol. 15(1):32-36. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

34598 LAZARYAN, V. M., and KOKHANOVA, L. T. How to increase the consumption period of table grapes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):66-67. Sept. 20 Se495
With reference to storage of grape varieties.

34599 LIEBERMAN, M., and CRAFT, C. C. Ethylene production by cytoplasmic particles from apple and tomato fruits in the presence of thiomalic and thioglycolic acid. Nature [London] 189(4760):243. Jan.21,1961. 472 N21

34600 LIEBERMAN, M. Oxidative activity of cytoplasmic particles of apples: electron transfer chain. Plant Physiol. 35(6):796-801. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P382

34601 LOEWEL, E. L., and BLANK, H. G. Biologischer Test verschiedener Methoden der Apfellagerung 1959/60. 1. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(10):250-253. Oct.1960. 85 J76

34602 MCCARTY, I. E., and GOBLE, W. E. Hand and machine capping of strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 314,39 p. Sept.1960. 100 T25S

34603 MANN, G. Control of conditions in fruit and vegetable stores. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 16(4):94-99. Oct.1960. 58.9 In7
Includes discussion.

34604 MAPSON, L. W., and others. Preservation of peeled potato. I-III. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):43-58. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12
H. G. Wager, C. R. Furlong, and A. W. Tomalin, joint authors.
I, Use of sulphite and its effect on the thiamine content; II, Uptake of sulphite by peeled and chipped potato treated with sodium metabisulphite; III, The inactivation of phenolase by heat.

34605 MARKELL, G. A. Electric powered vs. gas powered lift truck applications in the citrus industry. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 6:34-44. 1960. 389.9 C49

34606 MEREDITH, D. S. Studies on Gloeosporium musarum Cke. & Massee causing storage rots of Jamaican bananas. III. Control with sodium salicylanilide ("Shirlan WS") and nystatin. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):824-836. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

34607 MEYER-DÖRING, H. H. Uber das Fruchtkonservierungsmittel Diphenyl. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(19):141-143. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

34608 MORGAN, A. I., and others. Recent developments in foam-mat drying. Food Technol. 15(1):37-39. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398
R. P. Graham, L. F. Ginnette, and G. S. Williams, joint authors.
Fruit and vegetable juices.

34609 MROZEWSKI, S., and ROSA, J. Research on the use of sorb-tree berries in the food industry. (In Polish.) Przem. Spożywczy 14(10):578-581. Oct.1960. 389.8 P95
English summary.
Sorbus aucuparia.

34610 MUDAMBI, S. R. Effect of sulfite treatment on the quality of potatoes. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1550. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

34611 OLSEN, R. W. Cyclamates in citrus products. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):8,20. Jan. 1961. 100 F66Su

34612 PATIL, J. A. Onion storage. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):33-43. Nov.1960. 22 P79

34613 PELLETIER, R. Peeling and trimming losses for Maine potatoes. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):5-7. Oct. 1960. 100 M28Ma

34614 PROSSER, D. S. Old and new ideas in the citrus pulp industry. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 6:1-10. 1960. 389.9 C49
Processing equipment.

34615 PUZANKOV, O. Chemical preparations for the delay of sprouting. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):16-17. Oct. 75.8 K147
In potatoes.

34616 ROHN, F. A. Die Herstellung von Flüssigzucker aus Datteln. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(1):41-42. Jan.20,1961. 65.8 D48

34617 ROMBER, I. M. Die Herstellung von tiefgekühltem Gemüse. Obst u. Gemüse 24(11):30-31. Nov. 1960. 286.83 Ob72

34618 ROSS, E. Present and future of mango processing. Hawaii Farm Sci. 9(2):3. Oct.1960. 100 H314

34619 ROSS, L. R., and TREADWAY, R. H. Factors affecting the sulfur dioxide uptake in sulfited pre-peeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(1):9-13. Jan.1961. 75.8 P842

34620 SAMISH, Z., and DIMANT, D. The improvement of color in black pickled olives. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 10(2):83-90. Ref. June 1960. 107 J552

34621 SCHALLER, A., and SALLER, W. Le jus de prunes. Fruits 15(9):409-413. Ref. Oct.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

34622 SELF, R. An enrichment trap for use with capillary columns. Nature [London] 189(4760):223. Jan. Jan.21,1960. 472 N21
Investigation into volatile substances produced during the cooking of potatoes.

34623 SHAIDOROV, YU. Sorbic acid delays the sprouting. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10): 18. Oct. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.

34624 SHEHATA, A. M. EL-T. Tomato sheets—another dehydrated tomato product. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):33-44. May 1960. 24 AL2

34625 SIDDAPPA, G. S., and SASTRY, M. V. Indian preserves or murrabbas. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.71-76. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
Fruit and vegetables.

34626 SIDDAPPA, G. S., and RAO, M. S. S. Pickles. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.81-84. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34627 SIGEMURA, T., and others. Studies of sweetpotato storage. V. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):395-433. Ref. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
I. Machida, K. Hon'ya, T. Iguchi, and S. Nishio, joint authors.
English summary.

34628 SMOCK, R. M. Can apple scald be reduced? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):12-13. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

34629 SRIVASTAVA, H. C. Storage and preservation of perishables. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.109-120. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34630 THITASUT, P. Action of aqueous solutions of iodine on fresh vegetables and on the infective stages of some common intestinal nematodes. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 10(1):39-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 Am326

34631 TIFFIN, W. T. Stainless steels for the citrus processing industry. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 6:45-48. 1960. 389.9 C49

34632 TOMCSANYI, P. Fruit storage methods. (In Hungarian.) Mezögazdasagi Vilagirodalom 2(3):96-107. Ref. 1960. 19 M577

34633 TREADWAY, R. H. Recent research and development in potato flour and potato starch. Amer. Potato J. 38(1):25-29. Jan.1961. 75.8 P842

34634 VITRUK, K. N. Storage of potatoes and root crops in trenches. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):86-87. Nov. 20 Se478

34635 VOHLA, F. Dampfsperren in Kartoffellagerhäusern—erläutert an praktischen Beispielen. Kartoffelbau 11(11):240-241. Nov.1960. 75.8 K145

34636 VUKOV, K. Processibility of the Hungarian polyploid-hybrid beets. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 13(10): 288-292. Oct.1960. 65.8 C89
German summary.

34637 WEBSTER, R. C. Nitrogen treatment as a means of extending shelf-life of chilled and canned single strength orange juice. Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans. 6:49-65. Ref. 1960. 389.9 C49

34638 WILLIAMS, E. W. Frozen orange juice scarce prices high as new packing season gets late start. Quick Frozen Foods 23(6):65-66. Jan.1961. 389.8 Q4
Frozen concentrates.

Statistics

34639 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Der Anbau von Gemüse und Erdbeeren sowie von Blumen und Zierpflanzen 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 45:213-216. Oct.20,1960. 265 St28

34640 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Ernte von Spätgemüse 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 54: 257-258. Nov.21,1960. 265 St28

34641 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Obsternte 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 52:243-252. Nov.21,1960. 265 St28

34642 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau von Gemüse und Erdbeeren 1960 (endgültige Ergebnisse der Gemüsehaupterhebung). Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/7/20,19 p. Dec.6,1960. 265 V58

34643 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Obsternte 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/10/100,20 p. Jan.5,1961. 265 V58

34644 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Rübenernte 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/308,5 p. Dec.30,1960. 265 V58

34645 ILLNER, F. Der erwerbsmässige Anbau von Gemüse und anderen Gartengewächsen im Jahre 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 14(12):428-430. Dec.1960. 265 B34

34646 LIVINGSTONE, J. S. Crop reporting takes to the air. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):18. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Survey of California raisin drying.

34647 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crops. Statistics—agriculture—crop forecast—redgram (tur or arhar) crop—third and final report—1959-60—Madras State. Madras, 1960. 1 p. 60.39 M26

34648 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—agriculture—crop forecast—Bengalgram—third and final report—1958-59—Madras State. Madras, 1959. 2 p. 60.30 M26Stb
Chickpeas.

34649 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—agriculture—crop forecast—Bengalgram—third and final report, 1959-60—Madras State. Madras, 1960. 1 p. 60.39 M26Stb

34650 MESHKOV, F. S. Orel Region will have 50,000 hectares of orchards. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960 (12):3-5. Dec. 80 Sa13

34651 PARR, R. D. Fruit and nut crop estimates for California and some special comments on dates. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 37:13-15. 1960. 81 D26

34652 RODRIGO, P. A., MORADA, E. K., and ZUNIGA, L. C. Yield performance of some old coconut groves in the Philippines. Coconut B. 14(5):187-194,204. Aug. 1960. 77.9 In292
Includes statistics.

34653 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus production. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(3):14,22-23. Nov.1960. 80 C498
Statistics.

34654 SAVAGE, Z. Florida citrus moved fresh. Citrus Indus. 42(1):9. Jan.1961. 80 C49
Statistical.

34655 SAVAGE, Z. Late orange yield, boxes per tree. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(4):17,24. Dec.1960. 80 C498
Includes statistics.

34656 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Acreage marketing guides, what they mean to potato growers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-417,4 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

34657 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the moong crop for 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 60.39 Ut8Mu

34658 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE Second (final) estimate of the moth crop for 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 60.39 Ut8M

34659 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the potato crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 75.9 Ut8

34660 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the urd crop for 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 60.39 Ut8U

34661 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the arhar crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 60.39 Ut8

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

34662 AHLBORN, F. Die Kennzeichnung der Mehltypen nach Asche. Müllerei 14(3):29-30. Jan.21,1961. 298.8 M91

34663 AKAKI, M. Studies on the production of yeast from waste sources. 21. On the production of yeast using barley-straw as raw material. 1. (In Japanese.) Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 21:69-77. Ref. Mar.1960. 107.6 T78
English summary.

34664 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CEREAL CHEMISTS. COMMITTEE ON PARTICLE SIZE. Symposium on particle size analysis. Cereal Sci. Today 6(2):30-33,35-39,41-42,49-56. Feb.1961. 59.8 C333
Held October 7-8, 1960, in Manhattan, Kansas; introduction by P. R. Crowley.

34665 ANDRASZAK, E., and URBANIAK, Z. Three-year observation on drying seed maize. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(3):321-350. 1960. 64.8 H66
English sumary.

34666 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1960. IV. Mühle 97(44):583-591. Nov.3,1960. 298.8 M89

34667 ASOCIACION NACIONAL DE MOLINEROS DE ARROZ (ECUADOR). Informe, 1960. Arroz [Bogotá] 9 (105):26-29. Nov.1960. 59.8 Ar64
Rice industry.

34668 AUER, E. A.O.M. flour mill project; the 1960 workshop. Milling 135(27):754,756-757. Dec.30,1960. 298.8 M622
Equipment.

34669 AUER, E. Moisture—time—temperature; these are the key factors in wheat conditioning. Nowest. Miller 265(3):28-30. Feb.6,1961. 298.8 N81

34670 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Cereal crop forecast—season 1960-61. Perth, 1960. 2 p. 271.7 St2E

34671 BALASUBRAMANYAM, N., and others. Packaging of moisture sensitive cereal products—papads. Food Sci. 9(8):281-285. Aug.1960. 389.9 M99
H. B. N. Murthy, V. R. Srinathan, B. Anandaswamy, P. V. Raju, and N. V. R. Iyengar, joint authors.

34672 BALDACCI, E. A plan of renewal for Italian rice culture. (In Italian.) Riso 9(10):7-8. Oct.1960. 59.8 R49

34673 BANASIK, O. J. Quick wheat protein test. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):13-16. Nov./Dec. 1960. 100 N813B

34674 BARANOWSKI, E. Luftführung in Heissluft-Trocknern. Mühle 97(37):486-487. Sept.15,1960. 298.8 M89
Grain.

34675 BASSEN, J., SCHULZE, A., and HARRIS, K. L. Crotalaria seed contamination of grains and feed and methods of identifying Crotalaria in feeds. Assoc. Amer. Feed Control Off. P. 1961:86-91. 389.7 As7

34676 BHATIA, D. S., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Rice substitutes. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.13-19. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34677 BLAIM, K., and MALISZEWSKA-BLAIM, H. Investigations on chemical composition of the fruits of buckwheat (Fagopyrum sagittatum Gibb.) and tartary (Fagopyrum tataricum Gärtner). (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-3:621-629. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34678 BOSCO, R. C. What about grain production and handling? Canad. Milling & Feed 42(1):19-20. Jan.1961. 298.8 C162
Situation.

34679 BRENSIKE, V. J. Grain marketing in the Soviet Union. Grain & Feed Rev. 49(5):58,60. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78

34680 BRENSIKE, V. J. How the Soviet Union markets grain. Foreign Agr. 25(1):18-20. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

34681 BRIESKORN, H. Ausbeuteverschiebungen durch Zumischmehle. Müllerei 13(50):704. Dec.10,1960. 298.8 M91

34682 BROOKS, B. L. An analysis of the Washington wheat market relative to futures trading. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:74-79. 1959. 280.9 W527P

34683 BYCHKOV, B. K. Use of the closed process of converting corn into starch at the Beslan Corn Combination. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):60-62. Nov. 65.8 Sa2

34684 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Annual report for the year 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 70 p. 59.9 C163

34685 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Canadian wheat 1960. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop. B. 77,21 p. Oct.1960. 59.9 C161C

34686 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Grain elevators in Canada for crop year 1960-61. Ottawa, 1960. 226 p. 225 C1633
Directory, including capacities.

34687 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Protein survey of wheat 1960. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 78,38 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 59.9 C161C

34688 CARTER, L. C. New pool approach to grain marketing. Amer. Coop. 1960:431-433. 280.29 Am3A

34689 CHANG, L. E. H. The amino acid and protein composition of certain varieties of wheat. Diss. Abs. 21 (6):1307. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

34690 CHAUDHRI, S. C. Market arrivals and prices of wheat (with special reference to Punjab). Agr. Situation India 15(5):465-468. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23

34691 COLLISON, R. Ionic conductances in gels of wheat starch. Nature [London] 188(4756):1105-1106. Dec.24,1960. 472 N21

34692 COOKSON, M. A. Cereals and cereal products. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:329-337. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature on wheat and flour.

34693 COTTON, R. T. Wheat storage in the mothball fleet. Nowest. Miller 265(3):46-48. Feb.6,1961. 298.8 N81

34694 DACK, G. M. Public health significance of flour bacteriology. Cereal Sci. Today 6(1):9-10. Jan. 1961. 59.8 C333

34695 DEANE, D. A.O. M. mill cleaning house. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Nov.1960:2450-2453. 298.9 As7
Wheat cleaning.

34696 DESIKACHAR, H. S. R., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Rice technology in India. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.21-25. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

34697 DIMOV, K., and others. Einfluss der Menge und der Konzentration der Salzsäure auf die Zusammensetzung des Weizenstrohs bei Vorhydrolyse. Papier 14 (11):673-676. Ref. Nov.5,1960. 302.8 P1934
S. Nikolova, A. Wassilewa, and T. Wassilev, joint authors.
English summary.

34698 DULIK, G. Abfallnachreinigung. Mühle 97 (46):611-612. (Concl.) Nov.17,1960. 298.8 M89

34699 EDISON, D. E. Development and operation of Producers' Export Company. Amer. Coop. 1960:434-440. 280.29 Am3A
Grain.

34700 EFFERSON, J. N. Rice is a billion dollar business in the United States. Rice J. 63(13):2-5. Dec. 1960. 59.8 R36

34701 EISENBRAUN, A. A., and PURVES, C. B. Oxidation of wheat starch with alkaline hypochlorite. Canad. J. Chem. 39(1):61-72. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16B

34702 ESCOURROU, R. Fabrication du papier de sorgho en Espagne. Qu'a-t-on fait chez nous? Papeterie 83(1):3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17,19,21. Jan.1961. 302.8 P1932

34703 EVANS, S., STATISTICAL SERV. Grain shipments from country stations in the Prairie Provinces, August 1st, 1959 to July 31st, 1960, 3rd report. n. p., 1960. 28 p. 286.81 Ev1

34704 FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report for 1960. St. Paul, Minn., 1961. 47 p. 280.2599 F222

34705 FEDERAÇÃO NACIONAL DOS PRODUTORES DE TRIGO. Relatório e contas [Report and accounts], 1959. Lisboa, 1960. 80 p. 281.3599 F31

34706 FERNANDEZ, T. L. The speeches of Sir Robert Peel on the repeal of the corn laws. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1661. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

34707 FOMENKO, I. Clasificadora de granos a base de descarga eléctrica con halo. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(1):31-33. Apr./June 1959. 26 Ag87

34708 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. CONSULTATIVE SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF RICE. Report of the fourth session to the Committee on Commodity Problems. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Comt. Commod. Prob. CCP/5,64 p. 1960. 389.9 F7354Co

34709 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. GROUP ON GRAINS. Report of the fifth session to the Committee on Commodity Problems. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Comt. Commod. Prob. CCP/22,various paging. 1960. 389.9 F7354Co

34710 FRITSCH, E. Zwanglose Gedanken über die Entwicklung der Mühlentechnik beim Studium der Fachliteratur des Auslandes. Müllerei 13(51):718. (Concl.) Dec.17,1960. 298.8 M91

34711 GEHRIG, E. J. Wheat blending. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 298.8 Am32

34712 GLASS, R. L. What makes grain spoil? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):3,16. Fall 1960. 100 M668
Molds.

34713 GRACZA, R. Studies of size classification indices. II. The critical particle size. Nowest. Miller 265 (3):40-45. Feb.6,1961. 298.8 N81

34714 GREER, E. N. Grading recommended wheat varieties as sources of biscuit flour. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):593-596. 1959. 103 N21J
Baking quality.

34715 GRUPE, D. Entwicklung und Möglichkeiten der Getreideproduktion in Frankreich. Agrarwirtschaft 9(10):317-332,maps. Oct.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

34716 HANDLEMAN, A. R. A review of principles and problems in sieve analysis of cereal products, comprising the report of the AACC Particle Size Committee. Cereal Sci. Today 6(2):31-33. Feb.1961. 59.8 C333

34717 HARTMAN, T. E. Wheat cleaning with the indent cylinder. Nowest. Miller 265(3):21-24. Feb.6,1961. 298.8 N81

34718 HARVEY, P. N. The problem of the disposal of cereal straw. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):503-506. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

34719 HASTINGS, W. H., and MILLER, G. D. The effects of processing on biochemical changes in grains. Cereal Sci. Today 6(1):6-8. Jan.1961. 59.8 C333

34720 HOOVER, R. L. Sanitation applied to bakery bulk flour equipment. Bakers Wk. 189(7):24-25,58. Feb.13,1961. 389.8 B172

34721 HOPF, L. Beseitigung der Mühlenstagnation durch Verlagerung der Mehltypen. Müllerei 14(3):30-31, 38. Jan.21,1961. 298.8 M91

34722 HOPF, L. Silos gegen Entmischen. Müllerei 13(40):549-550. Oct.1,1960. 298.8 M91

34723 HYDE, M. B., and OXLEY, T. A. Experiments on the airtight storage of damp grain. I. Introduction, effect on the grain and the intergranular atmosphere. Ann. Appl. Biol. 48(4):687-710. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 An72

34724 ICHIDA, A. A. A study of Aspergillus glaucus group populations in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1345-1346. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58
In stored grains and seeds and in soils.

34725 IRANI, R. R. How various techniques contribute to particle size distribution data. Cereal Sci. Today 6(2):35-39. Ref. Feb.1961. 59.8 C333

34726 KARP, D. Composants gras du pain croquant suédois pour une meilleure composition de l'aliment. Oléagineux 16(1):29-33. Ref. Jan.1961. 77.8 OL2
Fat content of grain.

34727 KAUFMANN, H. H. Hang this near drier! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 118(1):37-38. Jan.11,1961. 298.8 G762
Corn.

34728 KELLY, J., and FRAZIER, H. Agri-business--on the farm grain drying and storing. Agr. Banker 2 (10):25-26. Oct.1960. 284.8 B22

34729 KINCANNON, J. A. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; rice. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):21-22. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

34730 KNAUFF, O. Kurzhochmahlverfahren. I. Müllerei 13(40):553-554. Oct.1,1960. 298.8 M91

34731 KNAUFF, O. Das neue Kurzhochmahlverfahren. Mühle 97(39):515-518. Sept.29,1960. 298.8 M89

34732 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. Economic selling in the corn trade. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3): 157-161. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

34733 LESCHONSKI, K. Korngrössenbestimmung von Mehlen. Getreide u. Mehl 10(12):140-144. Dec.1960. 298.8 G332

34734 MCCANN, J. R. Preventing mill & grain dust explosions & fires. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(1):21-23. Jan.1961. 298.8 Am32

34735 MCVEY, D. H. Growth of cooperative grain marketing in the United States. Amer. Coop. 1960:417-423. 280.29 Am3A

34736 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crop--statistics--agriculture--crop forecast--cumbu--third or final forecast report--1959-60--Madras State. Madras, 1960. 2 p. 59.9 M26
Pearlmillet.

34737 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crops--statistics--agriculture--crop forecast--cholam (jowar)--third and final report, 1959-60--Madras State. Madras, 1960. 2 p. 59.9 M26D
Sorghum.

34738 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Reports on crops--statistics--agriculture--crop forecast--korra--third and final report, 1958-59--Madras State. Madras, 1959. 2 p. 60.9 M26M
Setaria italica.

34739 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crop--statistics--agriculture--crop forecast--korra--third and final report, 1959-60--Madras State. Madras, 1959. 2 p. 60.9 M26M
Setaria italica.

34740 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crop--statistics--agriculture--crop forecast--paddy--third and final forecast report, 1959-60--Madras State. Madras, 1960. 3 p. 59.9 In23

34741 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Reports on crops--statistics--agriculture--crop forecast--samai crop--third and final report--1958-59--Madras State. Madras, 1959. 2 p. 60.9 M26Mi
Panicum miliare.

34742 MALAYA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Rice supplement 1960. Kuala Lumpur, 1960. various paging. 269.6 M294Ma

34743 MARKWALDER, D. A. The flour milling industry: an economic study of excess capacity. Diss. Abs. 21 (6):1399. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

34744 MARSDEN, E., and GREER, E. N. Alpha-activity of wheat and flour. Nature [London] 189(4761):326-327. Jan.28,1961. 472 N21

34745 MARUSHEV, A. I. For the greatest improvement of the quality of the hard and strong soft wheats. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):42-45. Nov. 20 Se478

34746 MASSON, C. G. Le stockage des grains au Canada. Agriculture [Paris] 23(228):321-324. Nov.1960. 14 Ag823

34747 MAZUMDER, A. C., and others. Pilot plant studies on parboiling of rice. I-III. J. Biochem. & Microbiol. Technol. & Engin. 2(4):431-451. Ref. Dec.1960. 381 J224
A. N. Bose, N. C. Ganguli, and B. C. Guha, joint authors.

34748 MAZZEI, E. State distribution of grain to mills in the 1959-60 season. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(11):495-498. Nov.1960. 298.8 M73

34749 MENNEL, D. M. Market power: how it affects the Ohio grain, milling and feed industries. Nowest. Miller 265(2):40,42,44,46-48,50-51. Ref. Jan.23,1961. 298.8 N81

34750 MIKHAL'CHUK, A. Capacitance pickup for control of filling of bunker. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):81-82. Aug. 20 Se495
Grain storage.

34751 MINNESOTA RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION. Biennial report of the Grain Inspection Department and Weights and Measures Department, fiscal year ending June 30, 1959, fiscal year ending June 30, 1960. n. p., 1960. 43 p. 59.9 M66

34752 MOGILEVTSEVA, N. A. Raise the quality of spring wheat in Siberia. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (11):26-34. Nov. 20 Z44
Milling and baking quality, chiefly.

34753 MOZZONE, G. Classification of Italian industrial mills. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(12): 93-96. Dec.1960. 298.8 Se42

34754 MÜLLER, G., and SCHNIEDERS, R. Regionale Probleme und Transportkosten innerhalb der Getreidewirtschaft der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):567-580,maps. Sept. 1960. 18 G31

34755 NAVELLIER, P., and ALEGRE, J. L'azote total du blé; examen de la dispersion des resultats analytiques. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 53(623): 542-551. Nov.1960. 389.8 An72

34756 NELSON, C. A., and LOVING, H. J. Method for direct-reading moisture determination. Cereal Sci. Today 6(1):13. Jan.1961. 59.8 C333
Flour.

34757 NEUMANN, W., and SCHOLZ, H. Loser Getreidetransport auf Normallastwagen und Entladungsmöglichkeiten. Mühle 97(47):624-625. Nov.24,1960. 298.8 M89

34758 NIGER. SERV. DE L'EXPLOITATION. Programme des travaux agricoles, campagne 1960-1961. Niger. Serv. de l'Exploit. Arch. 32,107 p. 1960. 330.9 Of2
Rice and cotton programs, chiefly.

34759 NURET, H. Produktivität und Qualität in der Müllerei. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(1):9-12. Jan.5,1961. 298.8 Su2

34760 NURET, H., WILLM, C., and WILLM, M. Produktivität und Qualität in der Müllerei. Mühle 97(44):589-591. Nov.3,1960. 298.8 M89

34761 OBUKHOVSKII, E. A., and MALYZHEV, A. A. Obtaining crystallized glucose from cornmeal. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):67-71. Nov. 65.8 Sa2

34762 PELSHENKE, P. F., and SEIBEL, W. Die Bestimmung des Sedimentationswertes. Müllerei 13(49): 699. Dec.3,1960. 298.8 M91

34763 PELSHENKE, P. F., and HAMPEL, G. Ergebnisse und Ziele der Reisforschung. Getreide u. Mehl 10 (12):133-137. Ref. Dec.1960. 298.8 G332
Chiefly tests.

34764 PERINI, E. Wheat aleurone. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 11(11):73-75. Nov.1960. 298.8 Se42

34765 POST, R. E. Outlook for rice in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(28),3 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34766 POST, R. E. Outlook for wheat in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(37),4 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34767 POST, R. E. Slight changes in rye and winter wheat acreages. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(1):4. Jan. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag

34768 POST, R. E. Wheat outlook. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):14. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

34769 PRATIQUE, J. Technischer Fortschritt und Rentabilität in der Müllerei. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(1):3-9. Jan.5,1961. 298.8 Su2

34770 PRATIQUE, J. Technischer Fortschritt und Rentabilität in der Müllerei. Mühle 97(44):583-589. Nov.3,1960. 298.8 M89

34771 PROVVEDI, F. The Matweef reaction. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(11):514-517. Nov.1960. 298.8 M73

34772 RAO, Y. K. R. Additional food resources in India—rice bran, cottonseed and groundnut. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.169-172. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
Processing.

34773 REITZ, L. P., and BRIGGLE, L. W. Distribution of the varieties and classes of wheat in the United States in 1959. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 272,83 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84St
Includes statistics.

34774 RODDA, J. The wheat fleet. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(1):12-13,26. Jan.1961. 298.8 Am32

34775 ROHRLICH, M., and SCHULZ, W. B. T. Zur chemischen Differenzierung der Eiweissstoffe des Weizens und Roggens. IV. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(5):361-369. Ref. Nov.18,1960. 384 Z39

34776 RUMEN, L. F., and BOYAN, R. H. Aided self-help produces rice in New Caledonia. So. Pacific B. 10 (4):47. Oct.1960. 280.8 So89
Cooperative.

34777 SAPONARO, A., and MADALUNI, A. L. Research on the stored wheat microflora. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 17(2):247-266. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 464.9 R662
English summary.

34778 SASTRI, A. V. K. Relative contribution of area and yield to increased production of wheat during the First Plan. Agr. Situation India 15(5):481-488. Aug. 1960. 281.9 In23

34779 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN (STATE) MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNAHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Getreidewirtschaftliche Zahlen für Schleswig-Holstein, 1955/56 bis 1958/59. Kiel, 1960. 93 p. 265 Sch33G

34780 SCHMIEDER, W. Mehltypisierung nach Farbe oder nach Asche? Mühle 97(39):513-515. Sept.29,1960. 298.8 M89

34781 SCHORMÜLLER, J. Neuere Ergebnisse über den chemischen und enzymatischen Abbau von Phytin. Getreide u. Mehl 10(12):137-140. Ref. Dec.1960. 298.8 G332

34782 SCHROEDER, H. W. Infra-red drying of rough rice. II. Short-grain type, Calrose and Caloro. Rice J. 63(13):6-8,25-27. Dec.1960. 59.8 R36

34783 SCHROEDER, H. W. Infra-red drying of rough rice. III. Medium-grain type Nato and Magnolia. Rice J. 64(1):11-12,24-27. Jan.1961. 59.8 R36

34784 SCHUMAIER, C. P., and AHRENS, C. L. Trucks shipments of grain in the North Central Region, 1956. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. AE 3503,13 p.,maps. Mar.1960. 275.29 IL62P

34785 SECCHI, G. Soft and hard wheat. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(11):506-508. Nov.1960. 298.8 M73
Baking quality.

34786 SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Bewertung der Mahlfähigkeit von Weizen mit dem Bühler-Mahlautomaten. Getreide u. Mehl 10(11):129-132. Ref. Nov. 1960. 298.8 G332

34787 SHARP, J. W., and AMOS, J. Truck shipments of Ohio grain. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 92,25 p., map. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3R

34788 SHUEY, W. C. AACC adopts standard Farinograph curve characteristics. Cereal Sci. Today 6(2):41-42. Feb.1961. 59.8 C333

34789 SIMMONDS, D. H., and WINZOR, D. J. Chromatography of the proteins from wheat flour soluble in acetic acid. Nature [London] 189(4761):306-307. Jan.28, 1961. 472 N21

34790 SPICHER, G. Ergänzende Untersuchungen über die Mikroflora von Weizenstärken. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 113(22/25):666-671. Nov.5,1960. 448.3 C33

34791 SPICHER, G. Die Mikroflora des Getreides im Reinigungs- und Vermahlungsdiagramm. I. Untersuchungen über die Auswirkung einer Dampfkonditionierung auf den Keimgehalt des Weizens. Getreide u. Mehl 10(11): 125-128. Nov.1960. 298.8 G332

34792 SOWARD, C. E. What's ahead for the milling industry in 1961? Canad. Milling & Feed 42(1):17. Jan. 1961. 298.8 C162

34793 STEELE, G. N. The changing outlook for Australian rice. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(3):101-111. July 1960. 281.9 Au73

34794 STERZING, F. Grain marketing in southern California. Amer. Coop. 1960:424-430. 280.29 Am3A

34795 THOMAS, B. Entfernbarer und nicht entfernbarer (indirekter) Besatz. III. Müllerei 13(40):552,554. Oct.1,1960. 298.8 M91

34796 THUROCZY, N. M. Impact of St. Lawrence Seaway on grain transportation. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):13. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

34797 THUROCZY, N. M. Impact of the St. Lawrence Seaway on the location of grain export facilities. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 442,26 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
Includes grain elevators.

34798 THUROCZY, N. M. Marketing margins for medium-grain rice. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 444,23 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

34799 TOEPFER, A. Die Getreidewirtschaft in der EWG. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 25:15-34. 1960. 105.8 K542

34800 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final estimate of the maize crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 59.9 Un33

34801 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of mandua (ragi) crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 Un33Fr

34802 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the kakun crop for the year 1958-59. Lucknow, 1959. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8
Panicum metalicum.

34803 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the kakun crop for 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8
Panicum metalicum.

34804 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the sawan crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8S
Echinochloa colonum.

34805 VAN DOREN, D. M., and JONES, J. B. What's ahead for corn? Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):9-10. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

34806 VEIJOLA, T. The problem of the baking properties of wheat. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960: 202-214. 61.9 K48
English summary.

34807 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. Estadísticas agroeconómicas contínuas: beneficio de maíz, 1959. Caracas, 1960. 23 p. 255.9 P69E

34808 WEIR, A. A. The grain picture. Canad. Milling & Feed 42(1):23. Jan.1961. 298.8 C162

34809 WEST PAKISTAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final estimate of jowar crop of the former Punjab and Bahawalpur for karif 1959. Lahore, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 W52
Sorghum.

34810 WEST PAKISTAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final estimate of maize crop of the former Punjab and Bahawalpur for kharif 1959. Lahore, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 P953M

34811 WESTON, L. H. Drying grain and seed in sacks. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1):32-34. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

34812 WHITBY, K. T. New processes and problems arising from particle sizing in the milling industry. Cereal Sci. Today 6(2):49-56. Feb.1961. 59.8 C333

34813 WHITNEY, H. S. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; wheat. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):20-21. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

34814 WILLIAMS, P. C. The determination of proteins in whole wheatmeal and flour by the biuret procedure. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):58-61. Jan.1961. 382 So12

34815 WOJTASZEK, T. Influence of various methods of drying on the catalase and peroxydase activity of germinated wheat grains. (In Polish.) Kraków. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 7:63-75. Ref. 1960. 106.2 K85
English summary.

34816 ZELENY, L. Wheat strength and the sedimentation fest. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-422,4 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

HONEY AND BEESWAX

34817 BAUER, F. W. Honey marketing. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 776,71 p. Dec.1960. 100 C12S

34818 JACOBSON, W. The Wisconsin Honey Market Day. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):483-484. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3

34819 LEIGHTON, A. E. Dried honey—a new process. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(1):20-21. Jan.1961. 424.8 G47

34820 WHITE, J. W. A survey of American honeys. 3. Identity of honey sugars. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(1): 38-40. Jan.1961. 424.8 G47

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

34821 AGEL. The English fur industry. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 215:13-14. Nov.1960. 280.8 C882

34822 ATKINSON, J. H., and COLEMAN, J. P. Contract fattening of hogs. Agr. Banker 2(10):14-15,19. Oct.1960. 284.8 B22

34823 AULSTAD, O. The working stock determines the need for regulation of pork. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 2:32. Jan.20,1961. 11 N8122
Production and consumption of pork.

34824 AVETIKOV, G. In the meat factories of Armenia. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):18-21. 50.8 M58

34825 BERGSMA, L. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; beef cattle. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):10-11. Jan./Feb 1961. 100 T31Te

34826 BONADONNA, T. Orientación en la producción de la carne con relación a los consumos. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(667):7-13. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 9.4 R32

34827 BUSHMAN, V. Against the cliché planning of animal husbandry in the alpine zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):2-5. Apr. 20 Se493
Livestock program of Kirghiz SSR.

34828 CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Lamb production—the coming evolution. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):92-94. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

34829 ENSMINGER, M. E. What's ahead in meat-animal production? West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):147-148,151,153. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

34830 FLINK, L. The national economic position of cattle raising in relation to the opposing tasks of agriculture and industry. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):629-638. Nov. 1960. 12 N383M

34831 FRANKE, H. Die Pferdezucht am Scheideweg. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(41):1239-1241,map. Oct.13,1960. 18 N39

34832 GORODETSKII, S. Concentration and specialization in the meat industry in the U. S. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):52-53. 50.8 M58

34833 GRIFFITH, F. W. Intentions point to a larger spring pig crop. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(1):7. Jan. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag
Includes statistics.

34834 HAMMOND, SIR J. The future of beef production in the United Kingdom. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):161-166. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

34835 HEARN, W. G. Shortage and high prices hit sheep pelt tanners. Leather Trades Rev. 139(3900):58. Jan.4,1961. 303.8 L48

34836 HOOGSCHAGEN, P. The development of cattle raising in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):571-583,map. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

34837 KADERLI, F. Texas sheep, lambs, and wool again on the increase. Tex. Business Rev. 35(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 280.8 T312

34838 KANTNER, A. H. More beef from district farms? Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev., Jan.1961: 1-3. 284.8 F31A

34839 KOCH, J. J. The livestock and meat industries in 1959 and outlook for this year. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(4):99-102. Oct.1960. 389.8 C7632

34840 KRUGER, F., LEMKE, G., and WEINLING, H. Fleisch und Fleischerzeugnisse; Warenkunde über Fleisch, Wurstwaren, Fleischwaren, Feinkost, tafelfertige Gerichte, Konserven, Salate. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960. 181 p. 50 K93

34841 LALLOUR, M. Visites d'élevages en Espagne et au Portugal. Agr. Prat. 124(11):464-466. Dec.1960. 14 J82

34842 MCNEELY, J. G. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; sheep. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):17. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

34843 MAGEE, A. C. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; hogs. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):12-13. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

34844 MANTOVANI, M. The meat plan and future regulations. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(1):14,16,18. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 P942

34845 MILLER, E. E. The outlook for livestock. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):8-10. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

34846 MILLER, E. E. The outlook for meat animals in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(14),3 p. Nov.15, 1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

34847 MILLER, E. E. USDA's outlook. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):36-37. Jan.1961. 6 F2278
Beef cattle.

34848 MILLER, N. R. Sheep in New Zealand. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(3):127-135. July 1960. 281.9 Au73

34849 NAGARCENKAR, R. S. Sheep industry in India. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):5-9. Ref. Nov.1960. 22 P79

34850 NANCE, J. B. Challenges facing swine producers. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:12-17. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

34851 NEGRÓN RAMOS, P. Importancia y perspectivas económicas de la ganaderia de carne en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):3-8. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34852 PEREIRA, I. F. Livestock situation. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(8):49-54. Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag823

34853 PLAIN talk by packers, feeders. West. Meat Indus. 6(11):10-18. Nov.1960. 50.8 W52
A survey of opinion.

34854 RIVERA BRENES, L. Producción de ganado de carne mediante el uso de vacas descartadas de vaquerias y de fincas. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):51-52. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34855 RODRIGUEZ, D. A. La Autoridad de Tierras y el desarrollo de la ganaderia vacuna de carne. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):9-13. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34856 RUTTLE, J. L. Looking at tomorrow's sheepman. N. Mex. Stockman 26(1):6-7,58. Jan.1961. 49 N462

34857 SAUNDERS, S. C. Teaming up for tend-r-leen. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):9,22. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47
Vertical integration in the swine industry.

34858 SCHELHAAS, H. Cattle raising in the European Economic Community. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):639-646,map. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

34859 SKERMAN, P. J. One hundred years of animal production in Queensland. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26 (4):339-348. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

34860 STEVENSON, J. H. Calculator predicts hog kill for first half. Meat 54(2):34. Jan.1961. 286.85 M464

34861 STUBBLEFIELD, T. M. Five forces affect West in the '60's. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):138,141-142. Jan.1961. 6 F2278
Beef cattle industry.

34862 VARADY, J. Beef consumption, production and trade of the world. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):63-68. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

34863 WESTERN LIVESTOCK JOURNAL. 1961 yearbook. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9),228 p. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

34864 WILHELM, S. Cavalcade of hooves and horns. Stockman Mag. 26(11):15-16,22-23. Nov.1960. 49 Ar4
Cattle industry of Texas.

34865 WINN, J. H. A changing meat industry scene. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:82,84,88,90. 49 D43

34866 YELLAND, C. L. A significant year for E.I. tanned skins. Leather Trades Rev. 139(3900):62. Jan.4, 1961. 303.8 L48

34867 ZOTOV, V. For the greatest development of the meat industry. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):1-3. 50.8 M58

Analysis and Composition

34868 CROSBY, N. T. A concise account of our present knowledge of the structure and chemical constituents of collagen. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 44 (12):551-561. Ref. Dec.1960. 303.9 So12

34869 KARDOS, G. K. Analysis of raw hides and of hides in process. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56 (2):80-87. Ref. Feb.1961. 303.9 Am32

34870 KARMAS, E., THOMPSON, J. E., and WISTREICH, H. E. Relationship between pork leanness and moisture content. Food Technol. 15(1):8-10. Ref. Jan. 1961. 389.8 F7398

34871 KRASIL'NIKOVA, T. An accelerated method for determining the protein contents of adipose tissue. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):25-26. 50.8 M58
Includes nitrogen determination in lard.

34872 LOCHMANN, E. H. Zum Bindegewebsgehalt der Rindermuskulatur und zu den daraus sich ergebenden Konsequenzen für die notwendige Festzetzung von Grenzwerten für den Bindegewebsgehalt in Rohwürsten. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(11):255-258. Ref. Nov.20,1960. 41.8 L49

34873 MONTY, K. J., TAPPEL, A. L., and GRONINGER, H. S. Carbonyl compounds of irradiated meats. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):55-58. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223

34874 OCETKIEWICZ, J. Trial estimate of the pelts of cross-bred nutrias. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 75-B-3:457-466. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34875 PHILIPPI, K., and BERTLING, L. Über den Fettgehalt in der Fleischwurst. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(11):320-323. Nov.1960. 389.8 D482

34876 POHJA, M. S. Micrococci in fermented meat products. Classification and description of 171 different strains. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 96,80 p. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7
Thesis—Helsinki.

34877 PRANDL, O. Grundlagen für die quantitative Auswertung histologischer Präparate. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(11):241-244. Ref. Nov.20,1960. 41.8 L49
English summary.
Collagen determination in sausages.

34878 SCHOTT, J. J. L'emploi des phosphates dans les produits à base de viande—leur dosage. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 78,47 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

34879 SCHROEDER, L. J., IACOBELLIS, M., and SMITH, A. H. Influence of heat on the digestibility of meat proteins. J. Nutr. 73(2):143-150. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82

34880 SHARP, J. G. Meat. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:343-350. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

34881 SHARPHOUSE, J. H. Refractive index measurement as a simple method of works control in the tannery. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 44(12):542-551. Dec.1960. 303.9 So12
Hides and skins.

34882 VOLOVINSKAYA, V., and KEL'MAN, B. Determination of the moisture-absorbability of meat. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):47-48. 50.8 M58

34883 WITNAUER, L. P., and PALM, W. E. Preliminary studies of the dynamic mechanical properties of leather. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(2):58-67. Feb.1961. 303.9 Am32
Includes discussion.

34884 WOOD, T. The browning of ox-muscle extracts. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(1):61-69. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 So12

Consumption and Utilization

34885 ABOY VALLDEJULI, C. Uso adecuado de los distintos cortes de la carne de res vacuna. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):83-88. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34886 BENDER, L. D. The changing demand for beef and beef products in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 636,23 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42

34887 BENDER, L. D. Potential beef demand. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):3. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

34888 BREIDENSTEIN, B. C. How much fat on beef? Ill. Res. 3(1):10-11. Winter 1961. 100 IL64
Consumer preferences.

34889 KAUFFMAN, R. G., BRAY, R. W., and SCHAARS, M. A. Price vs marbling in the purchase of pork chops. Food Technol. 15(1):22-24. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398
Consumer preference study.

34890 MALPHRUS, L. D., and others. Consumer preference for beef as influenced by types of fattening rations. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 199,21 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 C59
R. L. Edwards, D. H. Kropf, and M. J. Marbut, joint authors.

34891 MILLER, E. E. Trends and prospects for pork consumption. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):5. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

34892 STANTON, B. F. Seasonal demand for beef, pork, and broilers. Agr. Econ. Res. 13(1):1-14. Jan. 1961. 1 Ec7Agr

34893 VAN DE MARK, M. S., and MIZE, J. J. Meat choices for family meals in selected cities, Alabama-Georgia. South. Coop. Ser. B. 77,3 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia cooperating.

34894 ZOBRISKY, S. E., and others. Carcass characteristics and consumer acceptance of light weight hogs. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 739,27 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 M693
H. Leach, V. J. Rhodes, and H. D. Naumann, joint authors.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

34895 AALTONEN, Y. From cow to shoe: the journey of cows to shoes. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 19:380-381. Oct.15,1960. 20 T43
Transportation of slaughter cattle in Finland.

34896 APPLEGATE, F. R. Rabbit publicity and public relations. Amer. Rabbit J. 30(12):162-164. Dec. 1960. 40.28 Am3

34897 ARWIDSSON, E. Bull auctions at low prices. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 7:155-156. Oct./Nov.1960. 11 N792

34898 ARWIDSSON, E. Ram auctions at good prices. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 7:152-154. Oct./Nov.1960. 11 N792

34899 BATHURST, C. A. Livestock marketing: order buying. Amer. Coop. 1960:485-487. 280.29 Am3A

34900 BRETAUD, M. La situation du marché du porc. Porc 31(9):35-39. Oct.1960. 46.8 P822

34901 DOWNEN, M. L., and CULVER, D. W. The dairy cattle replacement markets of Tennessee and Florida. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 318,36 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 T25S

34902 DUBOV, I., and WILLS, S. Livestock auction market facilities and services in middle Tennessee. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 36:7-8,map. Oct./Dec.1960. 100 T25F

34903 FITZGERALD, W., DEDERER, M., and HAMES, R. Marketing & associations. Blue Book Fur Farming 1961:139-140,142-151. 412.628 H75
Minks.

34904 FOX, R. L. Role of feedlots in the marketing system. Amer. Coop. 1960:492-497. 280.29 Am3A

34905 GANE, P. Les nouvelles modalités de distribution de la viande. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 51, 45 p. 1960. 41.2 AL23

34906 HAASE, W. C. Merit buying of swine on live hog basis. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:19-23. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

34907 INNES, H. H. Ideas on marketing. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1960:96-103. 49.9 R82
Livestock products.

34908 JACKSON, H. C. Livestock marketing: order selling. Amer. Coop. 1960:488-491. 280.29 Am3A

34909 JOHNSTON, F. L. The hide market had its own special problems. Leather Trades Rev. 139(3900): 63. Jan.4,1961. 303.8 L48

34910 KOLMER, L., and others. Hog marketing in the North Central States. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 263, 32 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and Farm Foundation and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

34911 LACERDA, C. C. Promotion of cooperation, solution for livestock. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(19): 10. Oct.1960. 280.28 Un12

34912 MEYER, A. Tierhandel und Währschaftsrecht in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):44-50. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

34913 MUÑOZ ROURE, O. Reglamentación del mercadeo de carne de res vacuna. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47 (1):89-94. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34914 NEUMANN, C. F., and RODMAN, W. T. Beef promotion—now—tomorrow—in 1970. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):87-88,91. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

34915 NORTON, V. J., and MCCOY, J. H. Markets used by Kansas farmers in buying and selling livestock. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 93,32 p.,map. Dec. 1960. 281.9 K132

34916 PETTUS, D. M. Cattle marketing in 1961. Calif. Cattleman, Feb.1961:12-13. 43.8 C12

34917 PLATE, R. Vorausschau auf den Schweinemarkt; Auswertung der Schweinezählung vom 3. September 1960. Agrarwirtschaft 9(10):332-336. Oct.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

34918 ROBERTS, N. K. Shrinkage is a bargaining point. Amer. Livestock J. 126(2):14-15. Feb.1961. 49 B74
Beef cattle marketing.

34919 SALUTING 75 years of progress in livestock marketing. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:113,115-117, 120-121,125-129,132,136,139,141,143,146. 49 D43
Denver Union Stockyards.

34920 SANDERS, C. T. Auction trend—"brand name" service. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):67-68. Jan. 1961. 6 F2278

34921 SCHÖNBERG, F. Lebend- oder Totvermarktung?—Lebendviehversand oder Fleischversand? Nein, Lebendvermarktung und Totversand! Arch. f. Lebensmtl.-hyg. 11(11):258-259. Nov.20,1960. 41.8 L49

34922 TAYLOR, M. H. Possibilities for new livestock markets and services in the Western Region. Amer. Coop. 1960:498-506. 280.29 Am3A

34923 VEER, J. DE. The function of the Productschap voor Vee en Vlees. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):615-618. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

34924 WILSON, P. O. New horizons for live stock marketing cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1960:507-512. 280.29 Am3A

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

34925 ABAD BOYRA, F. La carne del toro de lidia. Veterinaria [Madrid] 24(11):975-993. (Concl.) Nov.1960. 41.8 V6429

34926 ANDERSON, L. P. A close look at desirable beef. Super Mkt. Merchandising 26(1):53. Jan.1961. 389.8 Su7

34927 ARMSTRONG, T. A truer evaluation of carcass beef. Okla. Vet. 12(7):8-9. Dec.1960. 43.8 Z12

34928 BARMASH, A. Evaluating the stability of tin by the content of tin in canned goods. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):24-25. 50.8 M58
Meat contamination.

34929 CHAMBERS, D. Merit buying of swine on carcass grade and yield. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94:23-27. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

34930 CLABORN, H. V., RADELEFF, R. D., and BUSHLAND, R. C. Pesticide residues in meat and milk, a research report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-63, 46 p. Ref. Dec.1960. A420 R31

34931 COLE, J. W., RAMSEY, C. B., and ODOM, L. O. What effect does fat content have on palatability of broiled ground beef? Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 36:5-7. Oct./Dec.1960. 100 T25F

34932 DOBES, M. Tuberculosis and animal products hygiene in the light of the latest investigations. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:397-401. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34933 DUMONT, B. L. Quelques aspects de la qualité des viandes de boucherie. Aliment. et la Vie 48(7/9):137-147. Ref. 1960. 389.9 So1B

34934 ERNESTI, S. Eine kritische Betrachtung zu § 36 II Ziff. 1 der Ausführungsbestimmungen A zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1):3-4. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

34935 HOUSTON, M. L. Red meats—here's late report on State inspection and why tons of edible parts rejected. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 208:6-7. Dec.1960. 2 Or3

34936 KOCH, C. R. Island hogs grade A; Canada's smallest province has its own strain of tailor-made pigs. Farm Q. 16(1):104-108,112. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

34937 KUKHARKOVA, L., PEROVA, P., and IL'YASHENKO, M. On a method of bacteriological analysis of sausage products. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):28-30. 50.8 M58

34938 KUZNETSOV, V., and SAFAR'YANTS, E. Schemes for standards for livestock and meat. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):28. 50.8 M58

34939 MILLER, A. R. U. S. inspected and passed. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):24-28. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582
History of meat inspection.

34940 NITSCHE, W. Ist die bisherige Arbeitsmethode der Trichinenschau neuerungsbedürftig? Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(21):776-777. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Meat inspection.

34941 PROST, E. Experimental studies on brucellosis in cattle from meat hygiene point of view. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-E-1/4:409-411. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

34942 SCHÖN, L., and SCHEPER, J. Merkmale der Beschaffenheit von Schweine-, Kalb- und Rindfleisch und ihre Beziehungen zueinander unter dem gesichtspunkt verschiedener Vermarktungsformen. I-II. Züchtungskunde 32(9):488-499; (10):540-559. Ref. Nov.-Dec.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

34943 SMITH, B. A. J. Tripod for weighing stock. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):573. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

34944 STRONG, C. L. U. S. grades for hogs help producers meet consumers' demand. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

34945 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. How do your hogs grade? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 412,12 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

34946 WILLIAMS, W. F. The role of grade standards and grading in livestock and meat marketing. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 33(4):95-106. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4

34947 WOLZ, G. Die neuen AB. [Ausführungsbestimmungen] A zum Fleischbeschaugesetz und die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(1): 2-3. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T445

34948 ZAKRZHEVSKII, P. Realistic norms for meat output are needed. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):37-39. 50.8 M58
Livestock and meat weight and measurement.

34949 ZEL'MANOV, I., and ROMADINA, V. More concerning swine trichinellosis. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):26-27. 50.8 M58
Trichinoscopy of pork.

34950 ZURECK, F. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Vornahme der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung unter Berücksichtigung der im Veterinäruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt Karl-Marx-Stadt gemachten Erfahrungen. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(11):248-251. Ref. Nov.20,1960. 41.8 L49

Packing and Packaging

34951 NEBESKY, E. A., and BALL, C. O. Packaging of processed meats—analysis of an ever-changing field. I. Natl. Provisioner 144(3):16,22. Jan.21,1961. 286.85 N21

34952 NOVIKOV, V., LIBERMAN, S., and MIRKIN, E. Synthetic polymer materials for packing fats. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):15-17. 50.8 M58
Animal.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

34953 ANDERSON, E. G. The economical b-u-y? Retail or locker beef. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(8):33-34. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 N813B

34954 BARTZ, R. O., and JACKSON, H. Analysis of beef calf prices at Fort Smith, Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 633,32 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42

34955 JACKSON, H., and BARTZ, R. O. Pricing feeder and slaughter calves at Fort Smith, Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 9(6):5. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Ar42F

34956 SPERANSKII, N. The tasks of managers with regard to the introduction of new wholesale prices. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):39-40. 50.8 M58
Meat.

Processing and Storage

34957 ADUTSKEVICH, V. Microscopic changes in meat during freezing and storage. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):45-47. 50.8 M58

34958 ARCELAY, C. L. Influencia del sistema de trozado de la res sobre su rendimiento en carne. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):77-82. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34959 BREYEV, B. D. Research in the USSR tanning industry. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 44(12):562-567. Dec.1960. 303.9 So12

34960 CORDON, T. C., and others. Elastase activity of some enzymes as related to their depilatory action. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(2):68-79. Ref. Feb. 1961. 303.9 Am32
A. L. Everett, H. Jones, W. Windus, and J. Naghski, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

34961 DAHL, O., and PERSSON, K. A. Influence of common and curing salt on the oxidative and hydrolytic deterioration of fatty tissue. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(4):289-300. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82
Meat.

34962 GAEVOI, E., and ANFIMOV, A. Regeneration of brining solutions and of spent salt. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):12-14. 50.8 M58
Sheepskins.

34963 GRINDROD, J. Dutch cold store pioneers incorporate hides storage in recent extensions. Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 27(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 295.8 C16

34964 GUTHEIL, N. C. Contribution to the study of brines used in the manufacture of charque. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. Bras. de Quím. An. 19(1):1-20. Ref. Mar.1960. 385 As7
English summary.

34965 HEIDEMANN, E. Uber die Möglichkeit, die Festigkeitseigenschaften pflanzlich gegerbter Leder durch Vorgerbungen verschiedener Art zu verbessern. Leder 11(12):294-298. Dec.1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

34966 KUPPUSWAMY, S., and others. Dehydration of animal foods. In Mysore, Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.91-95. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
K. G. Nair, B. S. Bhatia, and N. L. Lahiry, joint authors.

34967 LINDROTH, E. G. A study of a pancreatic enzyme unhairing system. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(1):31-41. Ref. Jan.1961. 303.9 Am32

34968 LINTON, D. A., and DANNER, M. J. Where does our pork go? Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 8(1): 16. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H
Packing plants.

34969 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef: development of the jerked beef industry. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):20-21. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733

34970 PATTON, J. Towards better bacon. Pig Prog. [Belfast] 4(8):10-12. Dec.1960. 286.85 N81
Curing.

34971 PHILLIPS, A. W., and others. Experimental preservation of fresh beef with antibiotics and radiation. Food Technol. 15(1):13-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398
H. R. Newcomb, T. Robinson, F. Bach, W. L. Clark, and A. R. Whitehill, joint authors.

34972 SCHMID, H. Facts regarding paste-drying of box sides. Tanner 15(7):215-217. Dec.1960. 303.8 T15

34973 STAHELI, D. L. The packer looks ahead. West. Livestock J. 39(4,1.e.9):70-71,73-74. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

34974 STAIGER, R., and GRAN, G. Untersuchung über das Aschern und Beizen in ihrer gegenseitigen Beeinflussung beim Einwirken auf das Kollagen und die nichtkollagenen Begleitproteine der Kalbshaut. Leder 11 (11):273-279. Ref. Nov.1960. 303.8 L492
English summary.

34975 SYKES, R. L., and WILLIAMS-WYNN, D. A. Developments in combination tannages. II. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 45(1):16-26. Ref. Jan.1961. 303.9 So12

34976 SYMPOSIUM: Engineering in the meat industry. New Zeal. Engin. 15(11):389-420. Nov.15,1960. 290.8 N48
Papers by R. M. Simmers, S. Budge, L. G. Watt, E. Blacker, W. J. Syme, R. M. Simmers, R. L. Earle, and I. D. Syminton.

34977 THOMPSON, H. E. Bosquejo de un matadero industrial. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):95-116. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

34978 TURLEY, H. G. pH in leather making. Tanner 15(7):221-224. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 303.8 T15

34979 TURLEY, H. G. Processing of New Zealand sheepskins. (Abs.) Leather Trades Rev. 138(3898):457-458. Dec.21,1960. 303.8 L48

34980 WESTERN MEAT INDUSTRY. Buyers' guide to machinery, equipment, supplies and services 1960-61. West. Meat Indus. 6(11):19-30. Nov.1960. 50.8 W52

34981 WESTERN MEAT INDUSTRY. 1960-1961 directory of western meat packers and processors. West. Meat Indus. 6(11):31-47. Nov.1960. 50.8 W52

Statistics

34982 AGABEILI, A. A., ABDINOV, F. R., and KULIEV, S. M. An electric counter for agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):80-81. Nov. 49 Z6

34983 ARWIDSSON, E. Our horse population just now. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 7:147-149, 163. Oct./Nov.1960. 11 N792

34984 ESPIRITO SANTO. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Pecuária, ano XII, No. 12, 1957/59. Vitória, 1960. 19 p. 255.3 Es6Pe

34985 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Jahreszusammenstellung 1959 der Ergebnisse der Schlachttier- und Fleischbeschau. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/21/10,38 p. Dec.14,1960. 265 V58

34986 GRANGER, W., and WALSH, J. D. Equations for determining the components of beef cattle populations with special reference to fluctuations in the number of breeders. Austral. Vet. J. 36(10):398-402. Oct.1960. 41.8 Au72

34987 HODGES, E. F. Livestock-production units, 1910-1958, and consumption of feed by livestock, 1955-1958. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 275,31 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

34988 PELUFFO, V. A. Estadísticas equivocadas o fuerte capitalización de vientres vacunos? SCRAL 6(71): 511-512. Nov.1960. 9 So17

34989 SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. SERV. DE ESTADISTICA. Resumen estadístico de la producción, y valor de la carne, 1958. Madrid, 1959. 39 p. 263 Sp152R

34990 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cattle and calves on feed: selected States, by quarters, 1955-59, revised estimates; number on feed, classes, weight, time on feed; marketings-placements. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 277,22 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84St

34991 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Pig crops, by States, 1955-59: sows farrowing, pigs per litter, pigs saved, selected States, 1954-59; inventory numbers by quarters, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 276, 25 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84St

34992 WILSON, D. Cattle population pattern changes in Texas. Cattleman 47(9):25-30,46,48,maps. Feb.1961. 49 C29

OILS AND OILSEEDS

34993 APARICIO, M. Analyse des graisses melangées a l'huile d'olive par la chromatographie sur papier. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)11:89-97. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 80 In3

34994 BATCHA, M. G. B. R., KEDHARNATH, S., and JOSHI, A. B. A rapid method for determining quality of oil in linseed. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(3):170-173. July 1960. 307.8 In22

34995 BECKE, R. R. Tung center organizations lead to industry strength. Amer. Tung News 11(10):6-8. Oct. 1960. 307.8 Am33

34996 BERARDI, L. C., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Spontaneous conversion of gossypol to anhydrogossypol. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):51-52. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82

34997 BLOEMEN, F. Raffinage des huiles par distillation neutralisante et désodorisation combinees. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)11:69-80. July/Sept.1960. 80 In3
Includes discussion.

34998 BRUYN, J. DE, and SCHOGT, J. C. M. Isolation of volatile constituents from fats and oils by vacuum degassing. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):40-44. Jan. 1961. 307.8 J82

34999 BURNASHEVA, S. N., and STERLIN, B. YA. Hydrogenation of the cottonseed oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(11):18-21. Nov. 307.8 M37

35000 CALZECCHI ONESTI, A. Relaunching of the olive. 2. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(1):3-4. Jan.1, 1961. 16 It1G
Situation and outlook.

35001 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Relaunching of the olive. 3. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(2):13-14. Jan.8, 1961. 16 It1G
Prospects.

35002 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Canadian flax and rapeseed 1960. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 80,30 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 59.9 C161C

35003 CECIL, E. J. Marketing cottonseed oil. Amer. Coop. 1960:262-264. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative.

35004 CHAKRABARTY, M. M., DAS, B., and BHATTACHARYYA, D. Enrichment of ricinoleic acid content of castor oil by counter-current distribution technique. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12):506-507. Dec.1960. 475 J82

35005 COSTA, A. B. Michel Eugène Chevreul and the chemistry of fatty oils. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1350. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35006 COVELLO, M., and CIAMPA, G. Extraction and amount estimate of the ascaridol existing in the Chenopodium anthelminticum seeds. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(8):1207-1213. Ref. Aug.1960. 475 It1
English summary.
Composition of the oil.

35007 D'AQUIN, E. L., and others. Filtration-extraction of safflower seed on a bench scale. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):44-47. Ref. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82
J. Pominski, H. L. E. Vix, and E. A. Gastrock, joint authors.

35008 DEMAY, J. Un nouveau matériel de préparation de pâtes de noyautées pour la modernisation des huileries d'olives. Inform. Oléicoles Internatl. (n.s.)11: 81-88. July/Sept.1960. 80 In3

35009 DRAP, C., and NAUDET, M. Sur la décoloration des huiles par les agents physiques d'adsorption. III. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(11):577-584. Nov.1960. 307.8 R32

35010 DYSHLOVOI, D. K., and LUTSKAYA, A. A., and KIRILLOV, D. A. From experience in the storage of sunflowers of the high-oil-content varieties. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(12):33-34. Dec. 307.8 M37

35011 FENAROLI, G. Lavender and lavandin, new varieties produced in France. II. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital.—Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.-Saponi 42(10):489-494. Oct.1960. 308.8 R52

35012 FOYTIK, J. California olive industry; trends and outlook. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 492,33 p. Dec. 1960. 100 C12S

35013 FRAMPTON, V. L., PONS, W. A., and KERR, T. A comparison of chemical properties of seeds of Gossypium species. Econ. Bot. 14(3):197-199. July/Sept. 1960. 450 Ec7

35014 FRANCESCO, F. DE, and AVANCINI, D. Research and determination of fatty acids in lipides by means of vapor phase chromatography. (Note I). Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(11):479-486. Nov.1960. 307.8 OL3

35015 FRANCIS, H. Peanuts around the world. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(4):23-25. Feb.7,1961. 77.8 P313

35016 FRANÇOIS, M. T., and PELT, J. La séparation des constituants des huiles de Chaulmoogra par cristallisation fractionnée des complexes acides gras-urée. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(3):449-451. Jan.16,1961. 505 P21

35017 FRANÇOIS, M. T., and GERMAIN, J. Sur la neutralisation de l'huile d'olive destinée à la voie parentérale. An. Pharm. Franç. 18(11):776-778. Nov.1960. 396.8 An7

35018 FRANÇOIS, M. T., and PELT, J. Sur les huiles de quelques espèces de Flacourtiacées africaines. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(2):315-317. Ref. Jan.9, 1961. 505 P21

35019 FRANÇOIS, M. T., HEINRICH, S., and MIHAJLOV, M. Sur une réaction caractéristique des huiles d'amande et des huiles de noyau. An. Pharm. Franç. 18 (11):773-775. Nov.1960. 396.8 An7

35020 GARBUZOVA, G. I., and RYAZANTSEVA, M. I. The active ventilation of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(12):10-14. Dec. 307.8 M37

35021 GARCIA DE ANDOAIN, J. El futuro del aceite de oliva en la economía española. Annona 5(51):10-12. Mar.1960. 281.8 An73

35022 GEHRKE, C. W., and LAMKIN, W. M. Fatty acids analysis: quantitative determination of steam-volatile fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):85-88. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 F8223

35023 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Olfruchternte 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/306,7 p. Dec.30,1960. 265 V58

35024 GRACIAN TOUS, J. Valoración del aceite de oliva y productos relacionados; bases técnicas para una reglamentación comercial. Annona 5(51):15-30. Mar. 1960. 281.8 An73

35025 GUNSTONE, F. D. Fatty acids and their natural and synthetic derivatives. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:167-173. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

35026 GUNSTONE, F. D., and SYKES, P. J. Vegetable oils. VIII. The separation of fatty acids by reversed-phase chromatography: an empirical approach and a mathematical treatment. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1960:5050-5057. 382 L84J

35027 HANSON, N. W. Analytical methods. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:155-160. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature on fats and oils.

35028 HATZOPOULOS, E. Une nouvelle méthode de distinction des huiles et graisses végétales et animales par chromatographie sur papier. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(11):574-576. Nov.1960. 307.8 R32

35029 HIVER, M. El olivo y el arte. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 10(58):3-8. Sept./Oct.1960. 307.8 B63

35030 HOFFMANN, G. 3-cis-hexenal, the "green" reversion flavor of soybean oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):1-3. Ref. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82

35031 HOFFMANN, G. Isolation of two pairs of isomeric 2,4-alkadienals from soybean oil-reversion flavor concentrate. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):31-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82

35032 HUDSON, B. J. F. Oil processing. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:149-155. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

35033 HUTCHINSON, G. H. Drying oils, driers and varnishes. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44: 557-561. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of literature and research.

35034 JOUBERT, L., CHAMBON, P., and GATTEFOSSE, H. M. Determination of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal power of pure and mixed essential oils. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital.—Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(10):497-499. Oct.1960. 308.8 R52

35035 KANE, J. G., and HATTIANGDI, G. S. Sesame oil from Assam & West Bengal. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12):505-506. Dec.1960. 475 J82
Physical and chemical properties.

35036 KAPUR, N. S., and SRIVASTAVA, H. C. Storage and preservation of fatty foods. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.121-126. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

35037 KAWANO, N., and OISHI, T. On the essential oil of Lindera citriodora Hemsl. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 80(12):1796-1798. Dec.1960. 396.9 P49
English summary.

35038 KHALIMOVA, U. KH., and KATS, B. A. The separation of pigment from cottonseeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(11):10-12. Nov. 307.8 M37
Gossypol.

35039 KING, W. H., KUCK, J. C., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Properties of cottonseed meals prepared with acetone-petroleum ether-water azeotrope. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):19-21. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82

35040 KLEINERT, J. Einige essentielle Fettkennzahlen im Blickwinkel der Schokoladefabrikation. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(11):482,484,486,488-503. Ref. Nov.1960. 68.38 R32
Cocoa butter.

35041 KROMER, G. W. The outlook for fats, oils, and oilseeds in 1960-61. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38 (24),6 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35042 KROMER, G. W. The outlook for peanuts in 1960-61. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(25),2 p. Nov.16, 1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35043 KROMER, G. W. Slight reduction seen in food fats supply. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):13-14. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

35044 LENGARAN, R. Calidades del aceite de oliva y su control analítico. Annona 5(50):59-61. Feb.1960. 281.8 An73

35045 LENGARAN, R. Problemas que plantea el uso del parathion y de los conservadores de aceite. Annona 5(51):34-36. Mar.1960. 281.8 An73
For control of Dacus oleae.

35046 LEONT'EVSKII, K. E., and CHUDNOVSKAYA, M. A. Destruction of cell structure during grinding. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(12):14-15. Dec. 307.8 M37
Oilseeds.

35047 LONCIN, M. Une nouvelle méthode dilatométrique. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(11):569-573. Nov.1960. 307.8 R32

35048 LOURY. Application du test de Swift modifié à la caractérisation des graisses antioxydées. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 7(12):662-666. Dec.1960. 307.8 R32

35049 MARKMAN, A. L., and others. A few more words on a standard for industrial cotton seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(12):5-9. Dec. 307.8 M37
A. B. Kuchkarev, Kh. Salimova, B. L. Bergil'man, Ya. A. Koneva, A. P. Chebotareva, and A. N. Mastov, joint authors.

35050 MEER, L. E. VAN DER. Holländisches Kümmelöl. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse 86(24):786-787. (Cont.) Nov.23,1960. 307.8 Se4

35051 MEER, L. E. VAN DER. Holländisches Kümmelöl. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse 86(25):811-812. (Concl.) Dec.7,1960. 307.8 Se4

35052 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. Los mercados del aceite de oliva. Annona 5(51):37-41. Mar.1960. 281.8 An73

35053 NAIDU, N. B., and RAGHUVEER, K. G. The use of castor oil and DCO in alkyd resins. Paintindia 10 (9):29-30. Dec.1960. 306.8 P164

35054 NIEWIADOMSKI, H., and SAWICKI, H. Die Transformationen der Sterine während der Entsäuerung und Entfärbung des Rapsöles. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(19):108-110. Aug./Sept.1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

35055 O'NEILL, L. A. Autoxidation and antioxidants. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:161-167. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature on fats and oils.

35056 PHILLIPS, T. L. The peanut industry. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(3):136-143. July 1960. 281.9 Au73

35057 POLIAKOFF, J. Le macauba, Acrocomia sclerocarpa; son interêt dans l'économie sud-américaine des corps gras. Oléagineux 16(1):37-40. Jan.1961. 77.8 OL2

35058 POLING, C. E., and others. The nutritional value of fats after use in commercial deep-fat frying. J. Nutr. 72(2):109-120. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.8 J82
W. D. Warner, P. E. Mone, and E. E. Rice, joint authors.

35059 PRASAD, M., and MATHUR, P. B. Studies in packaging, transportation and storage of some edible vegetable oils. Oils & Oilseeds J. 13(6):11-12,14-17. Ref. Dec.1960. 307.8 Oi54

35060 PRATER, T. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; peanuts. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):22-23. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

35061 PRITCHARD, J. L. R. Supply of oilseeds, oil milling and solvent extraction. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:145-149. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

35062 PRIVETT, O. S., BLANK, M. L., and LUNDBERG, W. O. An accelerated test of the yellowing tendency of drying oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):27-30. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82

35063 PRIVETT, O. S., and others. Yellowing of oil films. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):22-27. Ref. Jan. 1961. 307.8 J82
M. L. Blank, J. B. Covell, and W. O. Lundberg, joint authors.
Drying oils.

35064 RAO, R. S., and ACHAYA, K. T. Hydroxy derivatives from castor oil. I. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B (12):482-484. Dec.1960. 475 J82

35065 RAO, S. D. T., RAO, B. A., and MURTI, K. S. Pilot plant studies on the processing of Indian cottonseed. II. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(3):145-169. July 1960. 307.8 In22

35066 RAWLS, J. A. Co-operative continues growth. Amer. Tung News 12(1):12. Jan.1961. 307.8 Am33
National Tung Oil Marketing Cooperative.

35067 REGA, O. Comparison of two processes of fractional diagram processing of olives. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(9):6-11. Sept.1960. 80 OL42

35068 SAAVEDRA M., M. La promoción olivícola en México. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(207):172-194. Dec.30,1960. 284.28 B63
Includes production costs.

35069 SARYCHEVA, I. K., and others. The synthesis of the main triglycerides of linseed oil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(3):617-619. Ref. Nov.21, 1960. 511 P444A
G. A. Serebrennikova, E. N. Zvonkova, T. K. Mitrofanova, M. E. Maurit, O. V. Utkina, and N. A. Preobrazhenskii, joint authors.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: chemistry section (511 P444Aec).

35070 SEABORNE, L. R. Natural and synthetic resins. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:546-551. Ref. 1959. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of literature and research.

35071 SERGEEV, A. G., and others. Raffination of cotton oil in a mixture. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(12):30-32. Dec. 307.8 M37
B. Ya. Sterlin, V. I. Tros'ko, N. K. Shatov, V. I. Vlasov, and N. D. Perepelyuk, joint authors.

35072 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final estimate of the castor crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 5 p. 77.9 In282

35073 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the groundnut crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 6 p. 77.9 Ut8

35074 VARSHNI, Y. P. Temperature dependence of viscosity of some Indian vegetable oils. (In Hindi.) Vijnana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika 3(1):35-40. Ref. Jan. 1960. 475 V69
English summary.

35075 VERBERG, G., and others. Cottonseed oil pigments: fractionation by means of molecular sieves, countercurrent distribution, and low-temperature crystallization. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(1):33-39. Jan.1961. 307.8 J82
E. R. McCall, R. T. O'Connor, and F. G. Dollear, joint authors.

35076 VRIES, E. DE. L'huile de boleko, produit remarquable du Congo. Indus. Chim. Belge 25(11):1340. Nov.1960. 385 In29
Also known as isano oil.

35077 VYSOCHIN, V. A., and DEMINA, E. T. The relationship between the iodine number and the coefficient of refraction of oils and its utilization for control and regulation of the hydrogenation process. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(12):19-23. Dec. 307.8 M37

35078 WARREN, W. F. Your place in tung promotion. Amer. Tung News 11(10):10. Oct.1960. 307.8 Am33

35079 WIRTHS, W. Entwicklung und Gliederung des Fettverbrauchs. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):611-621. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 G31

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

35080 ARNOLD, J. S. Least-cost sites for cooperative egg marketing federations for eastern South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 109,68 p.,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 281.9 So86

35081 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The egg situation, No. 5, October 1960. Canberra, 1960. 40 p. 281.9 Au73E
A survey of the Australian and international situation.

35082 BEANBLOSSOM, F. Z. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; eggs. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):14-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

35083 BECK, N. B. Planning a plant layout. Broiler Indus. 24(2):46,48. Feb.1961. 47.8 N45
Poultry processing plant.

35084 BIERER, B. W., and others. Germicidal efficiency of egg washing compounds on eggs artificially contaminated with Salmonella typhimurium. Poultry Sci. 40(1):148-152. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
H. D. Valentine, B. D. Barnett, and W. H. Rhodes, joint authors.

35085 BIRD, K. An analysis of egg handling costs and efficiency. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-568,50 p. Nov. 1960. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35086 BLOOD, F. E. Current position of the U.S. Department of Agriculture regarding the labeling of poultry and poultry products. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 235:71-76. Dec.16,1960. 157.88 M68

35087 BROWN, W. L. Purposes and progress toward unification of poultry cooperatives in California. Amer. Coop. 1960:309-312. 280.29 Am3A

35088 COLES, R. The poultry industry past, present and future. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:8-11. 47.9 P864Y

35089 CONROY, M. L. The broiler industry in Australia. Egg Situation 5:29-33. Oct.1960. 281.9 Au73E

35090 COROMINAS CORTES, E. Perspectivas de la avicultura. Avicult. Téc. 11(7/8):233-234. July/Aug. 1960. 47.8 Av57

35091 CRAPLET. Emploi de la terramycine chez les pondeuses atteintes de maladie respiratoire. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(8):275. Oct.1960. 41.9 So12
Residues in eggs.

35092 DARRAH, L. B. New ideas in tested products. Broiler Indus. 24(2):51-52,54. Feb.1961. 47.8 N45
Cooked poultry products.

35093 DOSSIN, C. O. Increase income from eggs, poultry by selling direct to the consumer. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):12. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

35094 FABER, F. L. The emerging structure of the broiler industry. Agr. Mktg. 6(1):16-17. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

35095 FABER, F. L., PEDERSEN, J. R., and GERALD, J. O. Reporting egg prices at shipping points points in Iowa and Minnesota. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 445,47 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

35096 FRANCE, G. Local promotion everybody's business. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(1):8-9,24. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am32

35097 GARDNER, F. A. The role of chemical additives in altering the functional properties of egg white. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1517-1518. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35098 GARIBALDI, J. A., and BAYNE, H. G. The effect of iron on the Pseudomonas spoilage of experimentally infected shell eggs. Poultry Sci. 39(6):1517-1520. Nov.1960. 47.8 Am33P

35099 GAYVERT, R. A. Marketing quality eggs. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 468,8 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29C

35100 GOODRICH, D. C. They're by-passing the egg handler. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(1):16,24. Jan. 1961. 286.85 Eg3
Direct marketing to retailer by farmer.

35101 GORIZONTOVA, E., and MEL'NIKOV, N. Poultry processing in the U. S. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):54-57. 50.8 M58

35102 HERTSGAARD, T. A. Egg distribution patterns—an economic analysis of past and projected change. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 429,23 p.,maps. Dec.1960. 100 N813

35103 HOULE, J. A. The case of the overwrapped egg carton. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(1):26-27,50. Jan.1961. 286.85 Eg3

35104 HUNT, K. E., and CLARK, K. R. The egg situation 1959-60. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:27-31,33-40. 47.9 P864Y

35105 JACKSON, H., and WINDHAM, W. J. Pricing of eggs by large Arkansas producers. Ark. Farm Res. 9(5):10. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

35106 JANES, R. E. The Tex-Best turkey marketing story. Amer. Coop. 1960:313-315. 280.29 Am3A

35107 KARPOFF, E. Mr. Egg Producer: watch those reports. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 1 Ec7Ag
Crop reports.

35108 KARPOFF, E. The 1961 outlook. Turkey World 36(1):10-14. Jan.1961. 47.38 T84

35109 KARPOFF, E. Outlook for eggs and poultry in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(22),2 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35110 KOTULA, A. W., THOMSON, J. E., and KINNER, J. A. Water absorption by eviscerated broilers during washing and chilling. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 438,11 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

35111 LLORENS, A. A. Algunos aspectos del mercadeo de carne de pollo en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 152,23 p. July 1960. 100 P83
English summary.

35112 MCHANEY, J. G. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; turkeys. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):15-16. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

35113 MASSEY, D. T. Broiler feeder—employee or independent? Broiler Indus. 24(2):32,34. Feb.1961. 47.8 N45
Legal aspects of contractor-grower relationships.

35114 MASSEY, D. T. Cooperatives or unions? Broiler Indus. 24(1):26,28,31. Jan.1961. 47.8 N45
In integration.

35115 MICHAEL, J. O. Egg candling anywhere. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(1):13. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am32

35116 MILLER, M. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; broilers. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):13-14. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

35117 MOUNTNEY, G. J., and WINTER, A. R. The effect of time, temperature and methods of cutting on dehydration of cut-up poultry. Poultry Sci. 40(1):25-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

35118 MOUNTNEY, G. J., and WINTER, A. R. New egg items to increase consumption are being prepared. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):11. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

35119 MOUNTNEY, G. J., and WINTER, A. R. The use of a calcium alginate film for coating cut-up poultry. Poultry Sci. 40(1):28-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P

35120 MULLER, H. G. Weissenberg effect in the thick white of the hen's egg. Nature [London] 189(4760) 213-214. Jan.21,1960. 472 N21

35121 NOLES, R. K. Consumer egg preferences and their relationship to Federal standards. Diss. Abs. 21 (6):1403. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35122 PÉRO, R. La qualité des oeufs et des poulets. Aliment. et la Vie 48(7/9):148-158. Ref. 1960. 389.9 So1B

35123 PIER, B. C. The poultry inspector, a trained specialist. Fed. Vet. 17(6):4. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.9 N212Na

35124 POWERS, J. J., MAY, K. N., and HAMDY, M. K. Are bruises costing you too much? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(1):12-13,43. Jan.1961. 286.85 Eg3
Poultry handling.

35125 PUSTER, G. Fresh fancy quality egg grading program. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(2):14,26. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am32

35126 RINEAR, E. H. The high cost of guessing. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(1):10-11,14. Jan.1961. 286.85 Eg3
Buying turkeys on a live-weight basis.

35127 ROBERTS, J. B. It's fried chicken first in Kentucky, say results of poultry consumption survey. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 6(3):6,8. Summer 1960. 100 K412

35128 ROHDE, R., and REJALL, R. Die Bestrahlung von vollfrischen Trinkeiern mit ultraviolettem Licht. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):54-56. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

35129 SCANLAN, J. J. Planning cooperation among poultry cooperatives nationally. Amer. Coop. 1960:316-324. 280.29 Am3A

35130 SERRE, L. Necessary self-defense. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4):61-62,66. Apr.1960. 47.8 G43
The poultry industry in the European Economic Community.

35131 SWEET, M. C. Processors look at their future. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(1):28-29,32,36,38, 40,43. Jan.1961. 286.85 Eg3
Comments by various people on poultry processing.

35132 THATCHER, F. S., and LOIT, A. Comparative microflora of chlortetracycline-treated and nontreated poultry [meat] with special reference to public health aspects. Appl. Microbiol. 9(1):39-45. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 Ap5

35133 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. A digest of the regulations governing the transportation of poultry and poultry products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-406,2 p. Sept.1960. A280.39 M34Am

35134 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1958 and 1959 to Egg and poultry statistics through 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 249,124 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

35135 WÖHLKEN, E. Elastizitäten der Nachfrage nach Eiern. Agrarwirtschaft 9(11):349-361. Nov.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

35136 BAKER, H. C. PA 80 rubber. Rubber India 12(11):9-12,21. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 305.8 R829

35137 BALL, J. M. Reclaimed rubber. Rubber World 143(4):51-52. Jan.1961. 305.8 In2

35138 BANERJEE, D. Current problems in rubber industry. Indian Rubber B. 141:16-20. (Concl.) Oct. 1960. 78.8 In2

35139 BERRIDGE, P. S. A. The use of rubber in expansion bearings under existing bridges. Rubber Devlpmt 13(4):117-120. 1960. 305.8 R828

35140 FABRE, R. Après la réunion de l'International Rubber Study Group: Perspectives. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(11):1444-1448. Nov.1960. 305.8 R32
Rubber situation.

35141 GEE, G. New methods of elastomer synthesis and their impact on natural rubber. Rubber Devlpmt. 13(4):121-126. 1960. 305.8 R828

35142 GEHMAN, S. D., and GREGSON, T. C. Ionizing radiation and elastomers. Rubber Chem. & Technol. 33(5):1375-1437. Ref. Dec.1960. 78.8 R822

35143 GEHMAN, S. D. The physics of rubber. Rubber World 143(4):52-53. Jan.1961. 305.8 In2

35144 HOWLAND, L. H., and MANN, J. U. Latex technology. Rubber World 143(4):46-47. Jan.1961. 305.8 In2

35145 KUMMER, H. W., and MEYER, W. E. Rubber and tire friction. Pa. State U. Col. Engin. & Architect. Engin. Res. B. B-80,96 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 290.9 P38

35146 MALAYA. RUBBER INDUSTRY (REPLANTING) BOARD. Report on operations for the year 1959 by the Chief Replanting Officer. n. p., 1960. 67 p. 78.9 M29

35147 MELLEN, S. L. W. International consultations on rubber. U. S. Dept. State. B. 44(1125):78-83. Jan.16, 1961. 150 B87

35148 SCANLAN, J., and WATSON, W. F. Statistical treatments of rubber structure. Rubber Chem. & Technol. 33(5):1201-1217. Ref. Dec.1960. 78.8 R822

35149 SMEE, A. R. More about rubber in pier and dockside fenders. III. Rubber Devlpmt. 13(4):133-139. 1960. 305.8 R828

35150 WILDEBOER, A. F. W. Does rubber in roads pay? Rubber Devlpmt. 13(4):127-132. 1960. 305.8 R828

SEEDS

35151 ASKEW, W. R., and KUZELKA, T. J. Legume and grass seed situation in 1960-61. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(16),5 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35152 BORINGER, D. Zur Saatgetreideversorgung in diesem Herbst. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(42): 1265-1266. Oct.20,1960. 18 N39

35153 BRYANT, W. I. Economics of herbage seed production: a wholesale merchant's point of view. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):565-568. 1959. 103 N21J

35154 COBB, R. D. Improvement of laboratory operation through analysis of equipment layout. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(3):23-27. Sept.1960. 61.9 As7N

35155 COMPSON, G. E. Harvesting problems as seen by the merchant. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):554-561. 1959. 103 N21J
Quality of forage plant seeds.
Includes discussion.

35156 GARBUZOVA, G. I., and RYAZANTSEVA, M. I. Problems of forced ventilation of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1960(11):7-10. Nov. 307.8 M37

35157 HARMOND, J. E., BRANDENBURG, N. R., and BOOSTER, D. E. Seed cleaning by electrostatic separation. Agr. Engin. 42(1):22-25. Ref. Jan.1961. 58.8 Ag83

35158 HILL, D. D. Seed and the world we live in. Foreign Agr. 25(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Quality.

35159 ISELY, D. The bushel basket and the little tin cup. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(3):19-21. Sept. 1960. 61.9 As7N
Professional status of seed analysts.

35160 JONG, J. J. DE. Good seed doesn't cost—it pays. Foreign Agr. 25(1):3. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

35161 KAMRA, S. K. Die Samenprüfung in Indien. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(12):343-344. Dec.1960. 61.8 Sa1

35162 KAMRA, S. K. Techniques for identifying varieties of Beta vulgaris in the laboratory. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(2):126-135. Ref. May 1960. 64.8 In2

35163 KANSAS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Kansas certified seed directory, spring 1961. Manhattan, Kans., 1961. 64 p.,map. 61.9 K132

35164 KARSBERGEN, C. Supply of good seed uncertain because of bad weather. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44 (9):137-138. Sept.1960. 12 N287

35165 LOCK, N. H. Economics of herbage seed production: a retail merchant's point of view. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):569-571. 1959. 103 N21J

35166 NIFFENEGGER, D. Calculation of chaffy grass seed samples containing over 5% multiple units. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(3):28. Sept.1960. 61.9 As7N

35167 NORTH CAROLINA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1961 sources of certified seed. Raleigh, 1961. 34 p.,map. 61.9 N815

35168 PAL, B. P., JOSHI, A. B., and KAMRA, S. K. What seed testing means. Indian Farming 10(6):17-18, 40. Sept.1960. 22 In283

35169 ROLLIN, S. F. Concerning the Federal Seed Act; what is "a reasonable effort"? Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(3):33-34. Sept.1960. 61.9 As7N
Testing.

35170 ROLLIN, S. F. Questions and answers about the Federal Seed Act, Nos. 1-78, 1959 to 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 415,16 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

35171 SIMONOV, I. N. Fruit seed storage. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1960(11):51-52. Nov. 80 Sa13

35172 SMIRNOV, S. Where to buy vegetable seeds. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):55-56. Dec. 75.8 K147

35173 STROUDE, H. K. Economics of herbage seed production: a user's point of view. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):572-576. 1959. 103 N21J
Includes discussion.

35174 SWEDBERG, J. I. Can small seedgrowers survive? Crops & Soils 13(4):14-15,24. Jan.1961. 6 W55

35175 ULLERUP, B. Ordering of field seeds—the sooner the better. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(12): 355-357. Dec.1960. 280.28 V91
Quality and varieties.

35176 YOUNG, A. W. World seed year; what seedgrowers should do. Crops & Soils 13(4):12-13. Jan.1961. 6 W55

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

35177 AHFELD, H. Record sugar production in Europe. Sugar y Azucar 56(1):40-41. Jan.1961. 65.8 F11

35178 ANDRES VIDAL, A. Determinación de betaína en remolacha azucarera ("Beta vulgaris"). La Plata, U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):147-155. Ref. 1959. 9 R32
English summary.

35179 ANUNCIACION, C. History and development of our sugar industry. Sugar News [Manila] 36(11):592-595. Nov.1960. 65.8 Su36

35180 ASP, O. The degree of efficiency of hydrocyclones in separating second carbonatation sludge juice. Socker, Handl. II 16(4):31-35. 1960. 65.8 So1

35181 ASSELBERGS, C. J., and others. Rohsaftgewinnung im Laboratorium zur Bestimmung des technischen Wertes der Zuckerrübe. Zucker 13(23):574-578. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 65.8 Z82
P. W. van der Poel, M. L. A. Verhaart, and N. H. M. de Visser, joint authors.
English summary.

35182 BAGERT, K. Transport, Reinigung und Lagerung von Zuckerrüben. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(12): 631-636. Dec.20,1960. 65.8 D48
English summary.

35183 BURYMA, A. K. On the reduced length of the shaving and estimates of the diffusion surface. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):25-29. Nov. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar beets.

35184 CARRUTHERS, A., and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Ionenaustauschverfahren in der Zuckerindustrie. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(1):23-30. (Cont.) Jan.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.

35185 CHEN, W., and others. Improving filtration efficiency in carbonation process. A preliminary pilot plant experiment on the use of Schumacher porcelain filter. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 21:39-48. Aug.1960. 65.9 F76R
S. H. Wu, Y. C. Cheng, and M. T. Tsai, joint authors.
English summary.

35186 CHENG, Y. C., and CHEN, W. Study on the conductometric measurement of ash in Taiwan sugar and molasses. 1. Investigation on different statistical equations used for evaluating conductivity ash in plantation white sugar. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 21:49-56. Aug.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

35187 CHERNYSH, L. P. Direct automobile transportation of sugar beets is more economical. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):44-45. Nov. 65.8 Sa2

35188 CORMACK, M. W., and MOFFATT, J. E. Factors influencing storage decay of sugar beets by Phoma betae and other fungi. Phytopathology 51(1):3-5. Jan. 1961. 464.8 P56

35189 CUTSHALL, A. The Philippine sugar industry: status and problems. J. Geog. 60(1):5-9. Jan.1961. 278.8 J82

35190 DOBRONRAVOV, F. N., and ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. The effect of centrifugal pumps on precipitations of juice of the first carbonation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):12-15. Nov. 65.8 Sa2

35191 DOHERTY, W. H. Legislative outlook for 1961; semi-permanent sugar act by year-end. Sugar y Azucar 56(1):35-39. Jan.1961. 65.8 F11

35192 DRACHOVSKA, M., and SANDERA, K. Statistical, biological, and chemico-physical bases of utilization of the sugar beet. II. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 53 (11/12):241-256. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 65.8 In23
English summary.
Quality and sugar extraction.

35193 DUBOURG, J., DEVILLERS, P., and NAFFA, P. Méthodes d'estimation de la valeur technique de la betterave sucrière. 2. Le marc dans la betterave. Sucr. Franç. 102(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 65.8 J82
Chiefly analysis and composition.

35194 DUUREN, A. J. VAN. Automatische Dosierung bei der Bestimmung von Zucker in Zuckerrüben. Zucker 13(24):604-605. Dec.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

35195 EHRLICH, H. Rohrzucker und Kuba. Zuckererzeugung 4(8):231-234. Aug.1960. 66.8 Z83

35196 EHRLICH, H. Der Weltzuckerverbrauch—gestern—heute—morgen. Zuckererzeugung 4(9):263-266. Sept.1960. 66.8 Z83

35197 ELIZALDE, M. Our sugar centrals. Sugar News [Manila] 36(12):644,646-648,650-652,654. Dec.1960. 65.8 Su36

35198 EMMERICH, A., and MADI, A. Uber die Kontrolle der Saturation. Zucker 13(22):554-560. Nov.15, 1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Sugar beet juice.

35199 EVTUSHENKO, G. A., and CHEBOLDA, V. F. Monogerm sugar beets in Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):54. Nov. 65.8 Sa2
Analysis and composition.

35200 FRANK, H. A., and WILLITS, C. O. Maple sirup. XVII. Prevention of mold and yeast growth in maple sirup by chemical inhibitors. Food Technol. 15(1):1-3. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

35201 FRIEDRICH, S. Zuckerwirtschaft und Europäische Integration. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 13. (22):1009-1017. (Cont.) Nov.15,1960. 286.86 Z8

35202 GAL'PERIN, A. S. In the sugar factories of Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):9-10. Nov. 65.8 Sa2
Beet sugar industry.

35203 GORZANOWSKY, P., and BARTHOLOMAE, F. E. Verfahren zur Bestimmung sehr geringer Zuckermengen mit Hilfe einer kolorimetrischen Vergleichsanalyse. Zucker 12(22):560-561. Nov.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

35204 HAUCKE, H. Das internationale Einheitensystem und seine Eignung für die Zuckertechnologie. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(12):642-646. Ref. Dec.20,1960. 65.8 D48

35205 HEISS, R. Versuche über Feuchtigkeitsempfindlichkeit und Verpackung von Puderzucker. Verpackungs-Rundschau 12(1,sup.),8 p. Jan.1961. 280.38 V592

35206 HENRY, J., and others. Etude preliminaire sur la valeur technique de la betterave d'après les analyses de betteraves sucrières de champs d'essais de 1959. Sucr. Belge 80(5):173-193,map. Jan.15,1961. 66.8 Su1
R. Vandewyer, R. Pieck, and G. Rens, joint authors.

35207 HOFMANN, M. Sicherheit im Herbstverkehr-oberstes Gebot. Zuckererzeugung 4(11):329-332. Nov. 1960. 66.8 Z83
Sugar beets.

35208 HOULE, M. J., and GOERING, K. J. Enzymatic conversion of barley carbohydrate into syrup. Food Technol. 15(1):25-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7398

35209 HOYER, G. Die Trocknung des Zuckers mit dem Tellertrockner. Zuckererzeugung 4(10):310-313. Oct.1960. 66.8 Z83

35210 INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL. Comentarios sobre la VIII sesión del Consejo, celebrado en México. B. Azucarero Mex. 138:25-28,30-31. Dec.1960. 65.8 B63
Includes agenda, and addresses by R. Salinas Lozano and L. M. Guerrero.

35211 IVASYSHIN, S. When receiving the sugar beet determine its sugar content. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):7. Apr. 20 Se493
To raise quality.

35212 JOHNSON, J. R. The occurrence and elimination of saponin in process juice. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):201-205. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

35213 KAMPF, H. Primitive Rohrzuckergewinnung in Pakistan. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(1):31. Jan.20, 1961. 65.8 D48

35214 KAMPF, H. Recent developments in Pakistan's sugar industry. Sugar News [Manila] 36(12):655-657. Dec.1960. 65.8 Su36

35215 KATS, V. M., and IVANOVA, L. K. Analysis of feed molasses for glutaminic acid content. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):18-23,map. Nov. 65.8 Sa2

35216 LAING, F. M., LIGHTHALL, M. T. G., and MARVIN, J. W. The use of plastic tubing in gathering maple sap. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pam. 32,11 p. Ref. Nov. 1960. 100 V59P

35217 LAMBERTON, J. A., and REDCLIFFE, A. H. Sugar-cane wax. III. Composition of solvent-refined wax from sugar-cane mud. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 11(4):473-480. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 Au74

35218 LAMBORN'S chart of comparative raw sugar prices; United States price and world price (1950-1960). n. p., 1961. Chart. 284.3659 L17C

35219 LANGENSTRASS, H. Die italienische Zuckerwirtschaft. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(11):581-588; 11(1): 39-40. Ref. Nov.20,1960,Jan.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.

35220 LARKIN, L. C. Farm and retail prices for beet sugar. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-424,4 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

35221 LORENZ, W. Die Kapazitätsausnutzung in der Zuckerindustrie. Zuckererzeugung 4(2):36-37. Feb. 1960. 66.8 Z83

35222 LORENZ, W. Die Rentabilität einer Salzsäure-Speicheranlage. Zuckererzeugung 4(4):120-121. Apr. 1960. 66.8 Z83

35223 MADRAS (STATE). DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crop. Statistics—agriculture—crop—sugarcane—fourth and final forecast report—1959-60—Madras State. Madras, 1960. 3 p. 65.9 In23

35224 MALAGUZZI-VALERI, G. Sugar filtration of the first carbonation in sugar factories. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 53(9/10):181-194. Sept./Oct.1960. 65.8 In23
English summary.

35225 MANUEL, G. D. Sugar beet acreage—1961 crop. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 24(6):49-50. Nov./Dec. 1960. 66.8 Sp7
California.

35226 MARPILLERO, P. The application of the Vivoin Beaumont process to other non-homogenous raw materials. Bagasse. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14 (11):135-139. Nov.1960. 302.8 In22

35227 MARTIN, L. F., GUILBEAU, W. F., and BINKLEY, W. W. Radioactive tracer-labeled glucose; modern techniques in pilot plant experiments. Sugar y Azucar 55(12):50-52,54. Dec.1960. 65.8 F11
Molasses analysis and properties.

35228 MEXICO CITY. INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCIÓN DE AZUCAR. El X Congreso de la Sociedad Internacional de Tecnólogos Azucareros que tuvo lugar en Honolulu, Hawai, del 3 al 23 de mayo de 1959. Mexico, 1959. various paging. 65 M57

35229 MORLE-HEINISCH, W. Die Zuckerindustrie Indonesiens. Zuckererzeugung 4(5):142-147; (6):176-178. May-June 1960. 66.8 Z83

35230 MUIR, A. C. Review & forecast: sugar outlook for 1961. Sugar y Azucar 56(1):33-35. Jan.1961. 65.8 F11

35231 NEE, C. I., and HSIEH, W. C. A process for S-2-S bagasse hard board making. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 21:57-80. Aug.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

35232 ORAZI, G. D'. Filtration and filterability. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 53(7/10):195-200. Sept./Oct. 1960. 65.8 In23
English summary.

35233 PHILIPPINE SUGAR ASSOCIATION. Annual synopsis of mill data for the crop year 1958-1959. Manila, 1959. 71 p. 65.9 P53As

35234 POLOPOLUS, L. Structure and performance of the United States beet sugar industry under Federal protection and contol. La. Rur. Econ. 22(4):13-16. Nov. 1960. 281.8 L93

35235 QUEENSLAND. BUR. OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 60th annual report, 1960. Brisbane, 1960. 102 p. 65.9 Q3

35236 RAMOS, R. Experiments at Plata with new cane mud filtration process and mixed juice screening. Sugar J. 23(8):9,11-12,15-16. Jan.1961. 65.8 Su391

35237 SCHEIL, H. J. Ein Jahre Zucker-Abpackstation Ketzin. Zuckererzeugung 4(7):218-221. July 1960. 66.8 Z83

35238 SCHNEIDER, F. Experiences with juice purification. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(745):10-14. (Cont.) Jan. 1961. 65.8 In8

35239 SEN, S. C. Sampling studies of sugar cane for juice analysis. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(745):3-4. Jan.1961. 65.8 In8

35240 SHOENROCK, W. R., and JOHNSON, J. R. The role of nitrites in promoting high ash values in white sugar. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):258-267. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

35241 SOMMER, E. DDR-Standard (TGL) für Zuckerrüben. Zuckererzeugung 4(3):72-73. Mar.1960. 66.8 Z83

35242 SONNEMANN, T. Ausblick auf das Zuckerwirtschaftsjahr 1960/61. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(1):13. Jan.20,1961. 65.8 D48

35243 THE SOUTH African sugar year book 1959-60; thirtieth year of publication. Durban, 1960. 272 p.,map. 65.9 So83

35244 STRAUSZ, J. Sugar manufacture in Czechoslovakia. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 13(10):272-278. Oct.1960. 65.8 C89
German summary.

35245 TESCHNER, F. Kapazitätsermittlung und Kapazitätsausnutzung in der Zuckerindustrie. Zuckererzeugung 4(7,sup.1):1-16. Ref. July 1960. 66.8 Z83

35246 TESCHNER, F. Terminologie in der Zuckerindustrie. Zuckererzeugung 4(5):133-134. May 1960. 66.8 Z83

35247 THOMPSON, H. M. Sugars. Soc. Chem. Indus. Rpt. Prog. Appl. Chem. 44:338-343. Ref. 1959. 382 M31R
Review of research and literature.

35248 TSENG, R. H. Criterions to compare efficiency. Taiwan Sugar 7(10):13-15. Oct.1960. 65.8 T133
In sugar manufacturing.

35249 URIBE JASSO, J. DE J. Consideraciones sobre la refinación del azúcar de cãna y sistemas de refinación. B. Azucarero Mex. 138:20-23. Dec.1960. 65.8 B63

35250 VAJNA, S. Einige Bemerkungen über das Carbonat-Verfahren; Erwiderung auf die Stellungnahme von Dr. Moebes. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 10(11):598-600. Nov.20,1960. 65.8 D48
Clarification of sugar beet juice waste.
Includes reply of E. Moebes.

35251 VILLAREAL, E. P. Philsugin serves the sugar industry in many ways. Sugar News [Manila] 36(11): 590,595. Nov.1960. 65.8 Su36

35252 WALKER, H. G., ROREM, E. S., and MCCREADY, R. M. Compositional changes in diffusion juices from stored sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(3):206-214. Ref. Oct.1960. 66.9 Am35J

35253 WILLER, R. Zur Rübenannahme und -lagerung in den Zuckerfabriken. Zuckererzeugung 4(3):74-76. Mar.1960. 66.8 Z83

35254 WILLITS, C. O., FRANK, H. A., and UNDERWOOD, J. C. Filtration of maple sirup. J. Forestry 59 (2):112-113. Feb.1961. 99.8 F768

35255 WILLITS, C. O., FRANK, H. A., and UNDERWOOD, J. C. Making high-density, high-flavored maple sirup. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-26,8 p. Dec.1960. A381 R31A

35256 WINTREBERT, J. Un exemple de promotion des ventes d'un produit agricole: le sucre. Econ. Rur. 44:103-109. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

35257 WOHLERT, W. Neue Maschinen und Geräte für Serienuntersuchungen im Rübenlaboratorium. Zuckererzeugung 4(6):173-175,179. June 1960. 66.8 Z83
For analysis.

35258 WRAMSTEDT, S. Lactic acid, protein and pectin in the raw juices during the 1959 campaign. Sokker, Handl. II 16(2):7-16. 1960. 65.8 So1

35261 ZAGRODZKI, S. Clarification of the juice at sugar factories the equipment for which is supplied in the U.S.S.R. by the Polish People's Republic. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(11):15-18. Nov. 65.8 Sa2
From beets.

35260 WU, H. S. The TSC [Taiwan Sugar Corporation] 1960-61 crop. Taiwan Sugar 7(11):17-19. Nov.1960. 65.8 T133

35259 WRAMSTEDT, S. Rücknahme von übersaturiertem Vorscheideschlammkonzentrat—eine neue Saftreinigungsmethode. Zucker 13(24):596-599. Dec.15,1960. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

TOBACCO

35262 ANTONENKO, G. P. Exchange of experience by specialists in tobacco-growing and the tobacco industry in the socialist countries. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960 (4):48-50. 69.8 T112

35263 ASMAEV, P. G., and MOKHNACHEV, I. G. Content of carbonyl substances of a non-carbohydrate character in tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):35-39. Ref. 69.8 T112

35264 ASMAEV, P. G., and TRUBNIKOV, V. F. The moisture of tobacco leaves. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960 (4):27-29. 69.8 T112

35265 BACOT, A. M. The chemical composition of representative grades of the 1952 and 1954 crops of flue-cured tobacco, including chemical methods. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1225,126 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Te

35266 BAILOV, D., and ANDREICHEVA, M. Eine Farbreaktion zur objektiven Bestimmung der technischen Reife von Tabakblättern. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(3):363-364. May/June 1960. 512 So2

35267 BARAT, H., and BAUDIN, P. Pourriture des feuilles de tabac au séchoir. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Agron. de Madagascar. B. 3:147-150,map. 1959. 64.9 T15
Caused by Rhizopus nigricans.

35268 BORODYANSKII, V. P. Changes in internal pressures in the bale in the process of its fixation after pressing. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):32-35. 69.8 T112

35269 BORODYANSKII, V. P. Fixation of the standard bale upon completion of the pressing. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):26-27. 69.8 T112

35270 CONOVER, A. G. Outlook for tobacco in 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(33),5 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35271 CONOVER, A. G. Tobacco farmers can look forward to increases in their domestic market as cigarette consumption continues to climb. Agr. Mktg. 6(1): 8. Jan.1961. A280.38 Ag8

35272 CONOVER, A. G. Tobacco outlook. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):4. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

35273 GEJ, B. Attempts of measurement of gas exchange during the fermentation of Virginia tobacco leaves in Warburg apparatus. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:1073-1084. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

35274 GIOVANNOZZI, M. pH value as indicator of tobacco technology. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(696):263-267. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.

35275 HUTSON, J. B. Recent developments in Europe. Tobacco Assoc. Rpt. 13(2):1,4. Apr./June 1960. 69.9 T55R

35276 IL'IN, G. S. Studies on the chemistry of tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):30-32. Ref. 69.8 T112
Review of the literature.

35277 INDIAN CENTRAL TOBACCO COMMITTEE. Annual report of the Central Tobacco Research Institute, Rajahmundry, 1958-59. Madras, 1959? 234 p. 69.9 C33

35278 MADRAS (STATE). DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on crops. Statistics—agriculture—crop—tobacco—third and final forecast report—1959-60—Madras State. Madras, 1960. 3 p. 69.9 M26

35279 MAURITIUS. TOBACCO BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 30th June 1960. Port Louis, 1960. 23 p. 69.9 M44

35280 MONK, R. J. Alkaloids and smoking quality of tobacco. Cawthron Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:34-35. 330.9 C31

35281 NEW ZEALAND. TOBACCO BOARD. Annual report 1960. Wellington, 1960. 18 p. 281.3699 N48

35282 NIKITENKO, YU. R., and APOZYANTS, S. A. From an experiment in fermenting tobacco under a combined regime. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):27-29. 69.8 T112

35283 OVSEPYAN, A. G. Raise tobacco culture in Abkhazia to a new, higher level. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):41-44. 69.8 T112
Policies and programs.

35284 PLATEK, J. Untersuchungen des einheimischen Tabaks. I. Der Sand und Kieselsäure in einigen einheimischen Rohtabaken und Tabakerzeugnissen. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:1097-1107. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
German summary.

35285 SARMA, J. S. Production and marketing of Indian tobacco. Agr. Situation India 15(5):469-472. Aug. 1960. 281.9 In23

35286 SASTRY, A. S., and SASTRY, T. G. Preliminary studies on the deterioration of colour in Indian flue-cured Virginia tobacco. Indian Tobacco 10(4):253-261. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 In2

35287 SERGEEV, B. B., and MUKHINA, V. D. It is also a question of the quality of production (a few more words on the cord method of processing tobacco). (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(4):24-25. 69.8 T112

35288 SKIENDZIELEWSKI, J. Localizing of tobacco cultures in Poland. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:775-804. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

35289 STASZEWSKI, J., and WISNIEWSKI, K. Preliminary investigations of the pattern of tobacco consumption in Poland. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4: 975-990. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

35290 STEDMAN, R. L., and others. Acids and esters of flue-cured tobacco. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-31,16 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A381 R31A
A. P. Swain, M. Dymicky, and B. I. D'Iorio, joint authors.

35291 VESELINOV, M., GIUZELEV, L., and GEORGIEV, S. On the application of the tobacco degustation method. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Tiutiun 9/10:429-439. 1960. 69.8 B872
English summary.

35292 WIERZBA, M. Research on the limitation of the quantity of hard-wood used for drying and smoking of Kentucky tobacco leaves. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 81-A-4:991-1003. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

35293 BARTH, J. & SON. Hop report 1959/60. Nuremberg, 1960. 24 p. 70.9 B28

35294 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Shipments of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, January 1, 1959-December 31, 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 47 p. 253 C1625Fr

35295 COLEMAN, H. B. The Haarlem Bulb Exchange. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 26: 66-71. 1961. 96.47 R81D

35296 FEDERATION NATIONALE DES PRODUCTEURS DE PLANTS DE POMMES DE TERRE. Renseignements sur la production et la commercialisation du plant de pommes de terre et de fraisiers en France. Paris, 1960. 176 p.,map. 75.9 F31

35297 GEORGIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT INDUSTRY. List of Georgia certified nurseries—1960-61; list of Georgia nursery dealers—1960-61. Atlanta, 1960. 35 p. 225 G296

35298 GERMAN COSTA, J., and CAIROLI, E. J. Sobre la composición química de la rama negra [Cassia corymbosa]. Indus. y Quim. 20(2):141-142. Ref. 1960. 385 In28

35299 HOUWING, H. Course in the preservation of foods. 15. Fish and fish products. 15.4. Preservation of fish by heating. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(4):107-111. Oct. 1960. 389.8 C7632

35300 HUERTA M., L. Aprovechamiento de las algas marinas. Soc. Bot. de Mex. B. 25:62-71. Ref. Aug. 1960. 451 So125

35301 IYENGAR, J. R., VISWESWARIAH, K., and MOORJANI, M. N. Fish technology in India. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.37-45. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S

35302 KOHL, H. C., and SMITH, D. E. Development of carnation flowers cut before fully open. Carnation Craft 53:7-8. Dec.1960. 80 C21

35303 KUCHLING, E. Das Verderben von gesalzenem Fisch durch halophile Bakterien. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):26-31. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

35304 MEYBOOM, B. Course in the preservation of food products. 15. Fish and fish products. 15.6. Drying and smoking of fish. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(6):160-165. Dec.1960. 389.8 C7632

35305 MIKLIUS, W., and DELOACH, D. B. Relationship of air freight rates of out-of-State cut flower sales. Calif. Agr. 14(10):2-3. Oct.1960. 100 C12Cag

35306 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DAIRY AND FOOD. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Certified nurserymen and dealers in nursery stock 1961. St. Paul, 1961. 43 p. 225 M667

35307 NEGRE, J. P. Roseaux et cannes de Provence. Potasse 34(278):185-187. Oct.1960. 57.8 P84

35308 POTTER, C. H. Growing and selling bedding plants. 16 How to sell them. Florists' Rev. 127(3297):27-28,71-73. Feb.2,1961. 80 W41

35309 RAO, C. V. N., and SHRIVASTAVA, G. R. Activated carbon from the shells of gokhru (Xanthium stromarium) fruit. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12):503-504. Dec.1960. 475 J82

35310 EL-TARABOULSI, M. A. Egyptian Phragmites communis L. as a pulp source. Tappi 44(1):4-7. Ref. Jan.1961. 302.8 T162

35311 TARR, H. L. A. Antibiotics in fish preservation. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. B. 124,24 p. Ref. 1960. 414.9 C162B

35312 TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT NURSERIES. List of Tennessee certified nurseries and collectors of native wild plants for the season 1960-1961. Nashville, 1960. 54,10 p. 225 T254

35313 TOMAR, M. S. Supply of bamboos to the Nepa Mills, Nepanagar. Indian Forester 86(12):748-750. Dec. 1960. 99.8 In2
For pulp.

35314 TŌNŌ, T., and ONO, K. Studies on bamboo culm and its fiber as cellulose material. 1. Microscopical studies on bamboo culm and its fiber. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 10:25-32. 1960. 107.6 Sa23

35315 VASAVAN, A. G., DEVI, E. S., and TIMOTHY, S. Studies on the manufacture & preservation of prawn pickle. Indian Food Packer 14(10):7-8,19. Nov.1960. 389.8 In25

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

35316 ARABAEV, E. I. Problems of economics of agriculture of Tunisia. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:181-188. 1960. 106 P44

35317 ARANETA, S. The planning, the approval and the implementation of economic policy. Araneta J. Agr. 7(2):81-90. Apr./June 1960. 25 Ar1

35318 BANDINI, M. Considerations on the plan of development of the Italian agricultural economy. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(3):21-31. Sept.1960. 281.8 R523

35319 BAUMANN, F. Die Wirtschafts- und Sozial-Struktur des Kreises Freiburg im Breisgau. Stuttgart, 1957, i. e. 1960. 237 p.,maps. Ref. 280.175 B323
Diss.-Hohenheim.
Contains a section on the agricultural economy.

35320 BELGIUM. DIRECTION DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. La situation économique du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi en 1959. Bruxelles, 1960. 272 p.,map. 280.9 B413
Includes the agricultural economy.

35321 BRYNES, A. Down and out on the farm. New Repub. 144(8):13-15. Feb.20,1961. 280.8 N42
Program.

35322 BRZESKI, J. East European economies. I. Poland absorbs a rural labour surplus. Times Rev. Indus. (n.s.)15(169):59. Feb.1961. 286.8 T4822

35323 CENTO anni di economia italiana [A hundred years of Italian economy] (1861-1960). Mondo Econ. 15 (52/53),184 p.,maps. Dec.24/31,1960. 280.8 M742
Contains a paper on agriculture, by A. Pagani, p. 21-26.
Includes statistics.

35324 THE ECONOMIST. Oxford economic atlas of the world. Ed. 2. London, Oxford U. Press, 1959. 1959. 128,152 p. 225 Ec7
Includes agricultural maps.

35325 FITZGERALD, D. A. Economic development. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(8),5 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Underdeveloped areas.

35326 FUHRIMAN, W. U. Economic opportunities for Indians. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:187-203. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Includes discussion.

35327 FUNDAÇÃO CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN, LISBON. CENTRO DE ESTUDOS DE ECONOMIA AGRARIA. Trabalhos Portugueses ineditos sobre economia agraria; inventário [Unpublished Portuguese studies on agricultural economics; inventory]. Lisboa, 1959. 280 p. 241.3 F96

35328 HERTSGAARD, T. A., TAYLOR, F. R., and TETRAULT, A. R. The North Dakota economy; factors related to economic development. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 428,32 p. Oct.1960. 100 N813

35329 HUBERT, A. Le Portugal et son économie. B. Com. Belge 74(12,sup.),224 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 286.8 B41
Contains chapters on agriculture and trade.

35330 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Studies in agricultural economics. Vol. III. Delhi, 1960. 202 p. 281.9 In23S
Collection of papers which have appeared chiefly in Agricultural Situation in India since April 1956.

35331 INMAN, B. T., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Opportunities for economic development in low-production farm areas: a study of incomes, employment, and resources. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 234,38 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ab
Includes statistics.

35332 KOFFSKY, N. M. The national economic situation and outlook for 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38 (3),7 p. Nov.14,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35333 KOFFSKY, N. M. Official view: the national outlook. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):37. Jan.1961. 6 F2278
Economic.

35334 KUZNETS, S., MILLER, A. R., and EASTERLIN, R. A. Population redistribution and economic growth United States, 1870-1950. II. Analyses of economic change. Amer. Philos. Soc. Mem. 51,289 p.,map. 1960. 500 P533M
Includes the agricultural economy.

35335 LAGUTIN, N. About the relationship among the indices of development of industry and agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(11):55-63. Nov. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

35336 LEMAIRE, M. Point de l'économie algérienne. Dépêche Indus. Com. et Agr. (n.s.)87:6-7. Dec.28, 1960/Jan.15,1961. 280.38 D442

35337 MARTINI, M. DE. La Campania: economia montana e foreste [Campania, mountain economy and forests]. Napoli, Ispettorato Regionale delle Foreste per la Campania, 1959. 352 p. 281.176 M362

35338 MILLER, L. F. Economics growth and agriculture. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 33(3):57-63. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4

35339 MILONE, F. Regional structure of Italian economy. IV. North-Eastern Italy: the Po Region with a prevalently agricultural economy: the "Tre Venezie" and Emilia. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy. 14(6):602-630. Nov. 1960. 280.8 R3236

35340 OHIO. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY. Staff conference, September 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 1958, Columbus, Ohio. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. Mimeo. B. A. E. 300,38 p. 1960. 281.9 Oh32
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

35341 PAARLBERG, D. World economic situation and outlook. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(4),11 p. Nov.14,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35342 PANDYA, V. D. Some impressions of the agricultural economy of Japan. Bombay Co-op. Q. 44(2): 83-87. Oct.1960. 280.28 B63

35343 RIDDER, J. Economic aspects of agriculture. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(1):7-8. Jan.1961. 280.28 V91

35344 ST. CLERGY, C. J., and CORTY, F. L. A changing agriculture, forest resources, employment in wood industries and land use and ownership in the north Louisiana hill farm area. La Agr. Expt. Sta. No. La. Hill Farm Expt. Sta. Hill Farm Facts Econ. 2,23 p. June 1,1959. 99.9 L936

35345 SCHMITT, G. Anpassungsprobleme der Landwirtschaft im wirtschaftlichen Wachstumsprozess; 50 Jahre American Farm Economic Association. Agrarwirtschaft 9(10):336-343. Ref. Oct.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

35346 SKVORTSOV, V. Position of farmers in German Federal Republic. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):122-123. Nov. 281.8 So73
Economic conditions.

35347 STRONG, D. C. The impact of urban-industrial growth on Utah's agriculture. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:204-216. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35348 TAYLOR, P. N. New manufacturing and the Connecticut Turnpike. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 43,16 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 C76Pr

35349 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. IV. Oceania. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-106,22 p.,map. Dec.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

35350 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. V. Asian Communist countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-105,14 p.,map. Dec.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

35351 WESTERN FARM ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION. The West in a growing economy; proceedings, thirty-second annual meeting, July 14-17, 1959, Logan, Utah. n. p., 1959. 256 p.,map. 280.9 W527P

35352 ZINCHENKO, G. Every person working in agriculture must know economy. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):104-107. Nov. 281.8 So73

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

35353 AVETISOV, A. D., and BAKLANOV, P. K. Indivisible funds—the basis of development of collective farm production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):22-26. Aug. 20 Se495

35354 BABCOCK, R. J. The dynamic future of agriculture; the spending power of farm families. Vital Speeches Day 27(9):269-272. Feb.15,1961. 280.8 V83

35355 BECKER, R. J. Capital in current farming. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:55-57. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35356 EDITOR & PUBLISHER. The 1961 market guide. New York, 1961. 564 p.,maps. 280.328 Ed4
Includes farm data.

35357 ELLIS, M. J. The outlook for family consumption among low-income families. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(19),18 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

35358 EREMEEV, K., and KHALTURIN, V. The method of finding economical efficiency of capital investments in agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (11):22-30. Nov. 281.8 So73
Includes costs and returns.

35359 HERR, W. How some farmers accumulated capital. Agr. Banker 2(10):10-12. Oct.1960. 284.8 B22

35360 MATYUKHA, I. Contribution to the study of budgets of collective farmers' families. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):31-35. Nov. 281.8 So73

35361 MURATOV, V. Distribution of money income on collective farms of Sumy Region. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):78-82. Dec. 281.8 So73
Management.

35362 MURTI, V. N., and PILLAI, K. N. C. Distribution of population by expenditure classes. Mon. Abs. Statis. 13(9):v-x. Sept.1960. 269.5 M76
Includes statistics for rural expenditures.

35363 SCHMIDT, H. Die Bedeutung des Kapitals für die Einkommensbildung im landwirtschaftliche Betrieb; dargestellt anhand bäuerlicher Betriebe Süddeutschlands. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1960. 144 p. (Munich. Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Schriftenreihe. No. 41) 281.175 Sch52

35364 SCHMIDT, H. Die Bedeutung von Höhe und Struktur des Kapitaleinsatzes für die Einkommensbildung im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):482-509. Sept.1960. 18 G31

35365 SHERRILL, D. M. Putting value in evaluation. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):253-254. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs on family budgeting.

35366 STEPHENS, P. H. Agriculture's rising finances. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:151-152,154,156. 49 D43

35367 TAYLOR, M. M. Rural people and their resources, north-central New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 448,28 p. Oct.1960. 100 N465
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35368 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. 1961 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-136,34 p., maps. Nov.1960. A281.9 R313A

35369 WALLACES FARMER. RESEARCH DEPT. 1960 buying intentions of farm families in Iowa. n. p., 1959. 3 p. 280.39 W152

35370 ZACHARIAS, H. Finanzen und Finanzplanung der LPG. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1960. 203 p. 280.29 Z1

Credit

35371 BENSON, D. You can make your dreams come true. Amer. Coop. 1960:67-72. 280.29 Am3A
Credit unions.

35372 BINKLEY, W. C., and SMITH, E. D. How Kentucky farm credit cooperatives are controlled. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 567,39 p.,maps. May 1960. 275.29 K415

35373 CHIPMAN, MRS. D. Financing the family—a woman's angle. Amer. Coop. 1960:59-66. 280.29 Am3A
Farm credit through the production credit associations.

35374 COELHO, C. M. Aspects of rural credit in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(8):27-32. Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag823

35375 COOPER, T. O. "Guinea pig bank" tests customer research program. Burroughs Clearing House 45 (5):41,122-123. Feb.1961. 284.8 B94
Country bank marketing research program.

35376 CREDIT education and public relations: panel discussion. Amer. Coop. 1960:607-629. 280.29 Am3A
Chairman: G. R. Harris; members: J. G. Leathers, W. F. Barratt, H. M. Boddy, W. C. Dean, M. E. Betts, and R. C. Engberg.

35377 CREER, R. F. Farm finance. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1961:52-55. 47.9 P864Y

35378 DIESSLIN, H. G. Farming without inflation; its financial implications. Agr. Banker 2(11):18-19,28. Nov.1960. 284.8 B22
Credit implications.

35379 DOLL, R. J. The bank's position in agricultural lending. Agr. Banker 2(12):14-16. Dec.1960. 284.8 B22

35380 EHRENFORTH. Aufbaudarlehen für die Landwirtschaft. Recht der Landwirt. 12(8):197-204. Aug. 1960. 30.58 R24

35381 ENGBERG, R. C. Results of research in credit education and public relations. Amer. Coop. 1960:597-606. 280.29 Am3A

35382 FERRARI, G. Fifty years of the Venetian savings banks. III. (In Italian.) Ricerche Econ. 14(3):395-428. Sept.1960. 280.9 V553
Includes agricultural credit.

35383 FULLER, C. E. Credit control by Tennessee farm supply associations. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 36:3-5. Oct./Dec.1960. 100 T25F

35384 GRANADOS MENDEZ, M. A. Financiamiento de cooperativas de comercialización ganadera. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):37-39. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.95 Ag8

35385 HAMILTON, H. G. Better keep a good credit rating—you will need it for future farming. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(1):18-19. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

35386 HENDRICKSON, B. J. Politics and Farm Credit don't mix. Co-op Grain Q. 18(4):35-39. Dec.1960. 280.28 C7898

35387 HERZOG, A. Financing by the Bank of Brazil covers 42% of the total cost of a "quadra" of rice. (In Portuguese. Lav. Arroz. 14(164):281. Aug.1960. 59.8 L39

35388 HERZOG FLORES, S. El credito agrícola en México y el Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(207):131-135. Dec.30,1960. 284.28 B63

35389 HOPKIN, J. A. What's ahead in ranch financing? West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):48-50,52-53. Jan. 1961. 6 F2278

35390 HURST, J. R., and ROSE, B. B. Financing homes for rural residents. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):13. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

35391 HYLVANDER, B. Problems on financing large-scale farming. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(4):155-164. 1960. 281.8 N75

35392 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Salisbury, 1960. 15 p. 284.29 L233

35393 LAUDERDALE, T. W. Poultry financing. Feedstuffs 33(2):78-79. Jan.14,1961. 286.81 F322

35394 MOSKOVCHENKO, F. S. Some problems of the long-term crediting of collective farms. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 28(2):183-192. 1959. 106 B415

35395 NIÑO, E. Monografía estadística de los préstamos para animales de cría y de trabajo. 3. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(207):202-209. Dec.30,1960. 284.28 B63

35396 PATTEN, C. H. Public service with a spoof; Valley National's aggie news is "fact-packed", "off-beat." Banking 53(8):78,80-81. Feb.1961. 284.8 Am3

35397 PORTA, G. DELLA. The Italian banking system. V. Agricultural, land and building credit. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy. 14(6):630-646. Nov.1960. 280.8 R3236

35398 RINGUELET, A. Consideraciones sobre el crédito agrario. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):173-175. 1959. 9 R32

35399 STALLARD, F. Doing business at the bank. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 573,14 p. July 1960. 275.29 K415

35400 STEVENS, G. A., and RHOADES, L. D. Credit for farming. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 482,27 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M281B

35401 THAKORE, J. K. New orientation in the policy of long-term lendings in Maharashtra State. Bombay Co-op. Q. 44(2):88-92. Oct.1960. 280.28 B63
Mortgage credit.

35402 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORP. Commodity Credit Corporation charts providing a graphic summary of operations, 1933-June 30, 1960. Washington, 1960. 56 p. 1.957 C38

35403 VAN VLISSINGEN, A. Guide to better marketing by the country banks. Burroughs Clearing House 45 (5):39-40,118,121-122. Feb.1961. 284.8 B94

35404 VILLASANA, R. 1,210 creditos del plan ganadero se han otorgado. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):10-12. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.95 Ag8

Income

35405 BOLTON, B. Income and related characteristics of rural households in the central Louisiana mixed farming area. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 257,91 p.,map. Mar.1960. 100 L935
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35406 CASLER, G. L., and BRATTON, C. A. Relation of farm business factors to dairy farm labor incomes. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 54,24 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 C81A

35407 CRECINK, J. C., and HOOVER, H. Incomes and resources of rural families in the clay-hills area of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 604,16 p. Sept. 1960. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35408 DOERR, R. Was hat sich in 8 Jahren geändert? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(42):1277-1278. Oct.20,1960. 18 N39
Income.

35409 FARM income in 1960. Fed. Reserve Bank Cleveland. Mon. Business Rev., Nov.1960:3-6. 284.9 F31C

35410 HOLMSEN, A. A. Variability in income and in factors affecting income on commercial dairy farms in the North Country and Central Plain Regions of New York State. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1402. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35411 HOWALD, O. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und Disparität der landwirtschaftlichen Einkommen. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(3):73-88. Nov.1960. 281.8 Ag824

35412 LIBKIND, A. The problem of income accumulation and distribution on collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):36-42. Nov. 281.8 So73

35413 MCGUIRE, K. Family income and investment in the sheep industry; the high rainfall zone of Western Australia. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(3):144-150,map. July 1960. 281.9 Au73

35414 MARKOV, I. Differential rent or differential income in collective farms. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(11):125-135. Nov. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

35415 NORCROSS, H. C. Retail value and farm income by commodity groups. Agr. Econ. Res. 13(1):51-21. Jan.1961. 1 Ec7Agr

35416 PENNOCK, J. L. Effects of changing incomes on family spending in a low-income area. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(36),13 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Texas.
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

35417 SCARPA, G. Net product of agriculture in the provinces of Veneto. (In Italian.) Ricerche Econ. 14(3): 429-442. Sept.1960. 280.9 V553

35418 ZVEREV, A. Methodological problems of the computation of the national income. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(11):42-54. Nov. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

Inflation

35419 THOMAS, W. Living without inflation. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(5),4 p. Nov.14,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

Insurance

35420 COWHIG, J., and MAITLAND, S. The farmer and social security. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(18), 10 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

35421 FABIO, E. DI. Social insurance has started also for olive collectors. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4):325-327. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

35422 FESTUCCIA, M. On the persistence of the obligation of the declaration by the concern under the effective ascertainment system. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4):335-339. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

35423 GATTA, C. On the concept of pensionable disability and repeal of pension. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4):340-349. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

35424 MASTRANDREA, F. Powers of the Municipal Commissions: their nature and limits. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4):328-334. July/Aug. 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Unified contributions.

35425 U. S. BUR. OF OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE. Self-employed farmers—are you getting the social security credit due you? U. S. Social Security Admin. OASI-852,7 p. Jan.1961. 173.2 So1Oa

Taxation

35426 BAGWELL, J. C. Farmer cooperatives under Federal income tax laws. Co-op. Shipper 40(12):10-11; 41(1):6-7. Dec.1960-Jan.1961. 280.38 C78

35427 BROWN, E. R. How college textbooks treat land value taxation. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 20(2):147-167. Ref. Jan.1961. 280.8 Am393

35428 LINDSTAD, C. Tax regulations with reference to tax returns. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 2:42,46. Jan.20,1961. 11 N8122

35429 WHEELER, R. O. The possible effects of the federal income tax on resource use. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:147-150. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35430 WHITMAN, G. B. Tax planning is essential. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):24-25. Feb.1961. 275.28 Am3
Income tax.

35431 YEAGER, J. H. Changing values and taxes on farm real estate. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4): 14. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

35432 ZANNOTTI, C. Administrative justice the meddler and troublemaker. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 10(4):80,82-84. Apr.1960. 47.8 G43
More on the tax on materials for construction of poultry housing.

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

35433 ABALDO, G. The effective utilization of labor in the Province of Pavia. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4,sup.),47 p. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 P92

35434 ARTYUSHIN, V. A. Students' brigades—an outstanding form of combining instruction with production work. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8): 74-76. Aug. 20 Se495

35435 BEREZHNOI, A. Value every minute in the work time. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11): 3-7. Nov. 20 Se492
Labor productivity and time and motion studies.

35436 BIALSKI, E. Some remarks concerning the level of employment in agriculture. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 5:89-102. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

35437 BIANU, C. C. Conflict between communist theory and practice; the scourge of unemployment in Rumania. Internatl. Peasant Union. Mon. B. Dec.1960: 13-16. 280.9 In822

35438 BLOSSER, R. H. Farm work timetable. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):14-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

35439 BOOZER, W. City jobs for country people. Better Farming Methods 32(11):20-21,34-35. Nov.1960. 58.8 B46

35440 BRANDSMA, S., and POLITIEK, R. D. The labor factor in dairy cattle raising. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17 (11):606-614. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

35441 BRAN'KOV, P. G. Features of the organization of monetary payment of labor on collective farms growing flax (based on the experience of collective farms in Sonkovo District, Kalinin Region). (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1960(12):7-10. Dec. 73.8 L542

35442 BROWN, L. H. Some pros and cons on bonus incentive plans. Hoard's Dairyman 106(3):112,137-138. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 H65

35443 BROWN, L. H. When you hire farm labor—. Hoard's Dairyman 106(2):56-57. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 H65

35444 CANNON, G. Farm labor organizes. Farm Q. 16(1):61-65,160,162-164,166. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995
California.

35445 CHENTSOV, R. Experience in the monetary payment of labor on collective farms: in Komi ASSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):87-89. Dec. 281.8 So73

35446 CREIGHTON, H. The employee problem. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(2):8,24. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am32

35447 CURRAN, O. Youth farm live-in program. Employment Security Rev. 28(2):28-29. Feb.1961. 158.3 Em72

35448 DUMNOV, D. How to determine labor productivity correctly. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (12):95-101. Dec. 281.8 So73
In agriculture.

35449 ESTRANGIN. Réflexions sur quelques problèmes du salariat agricole français. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10):597-603. 1960. 14 P215Bc

35450 FERREIRO, A. Salario mínimo. Café de El Salvador 30(344/345):461-462. July/Aug.1960. 68.28 C112
Includes Salvadorean coffee workers.

35451 FRIEDE, R. Entwicklung der Lohnorganisation und Umgestaltung der Arbeiterlohnsysteme auf den Staatsgütern und in den MTS. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 33(11):851-866. Nov.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

35452 GARRETT, R. E. D. N. Work study and the farmer. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):148-150. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

35453 GLASOW, W. Vorbestimmte Teilzeiten und Arbeitsplanung. Landarbeit 11(8):59-60. Aug.1960. 18 L2355

35454 GOLODENKO, K. P. Collective farms of Penza Region are changing over to monetary wage payment. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):9-13. Oct. 20 Se478

35455 GUNEWARDENA, E. The structure and movement of earnings and incomes of workers on plantations in Ceylon. Cent. Bank Ceylon. B. 10(11):11-28. Nov. 1960. 284.9 C335B

35456 HAASTERT, H. VAN. Labor-saving in the dairy industry. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(51):1103-1104. Dec.21,1960. 44.9 AL3

35457 HARTLEY, H. J. Farm labor regulations and issues. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:12-16. 1960. 81 In2
Migratory labor.

35458 HEDRICK, W. The placement service of the West Pakistan Christian Council. Rur. Missions 115:3. Fall 1960. 281.28 Ag8

35459 HEMME, G. Landwirtschaftliche Lohnunternehmen in Weser-Ems. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(12):234-236,238. Dec.15,1960. 58.8 D81

35460 HOLMES, E. G. Employment of husbands and wives in low-income rural areas. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(21),7 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

35461 KENIG, N. Work organization in Rumanian cooperatives. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 119-121. Nov. 281.8 So73

35462 KUZNETSOV, A. Experience in the monetary payment of labor on collective farms: in Amur Region. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):83-85. Dec. 281.8 So73

35463 LAMPE. Der Umfang der Handarbeit im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. Landarbeit 11(8):57-58. Aug. 1960. 18 L2355

35464 LUGG, G. W. Farm management and work study in Britain. Span 3(4):172-175. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

35465 LUK'YANOVA, K. M. Labor productivity on newly organized state farms in Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):17-20. July. 20 Se478

35466 LUSCOMBE, J. R. Labour and pigs. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):534-535. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

35467 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H. Effect of labor transport elevation on work output. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 106,9 p. Sept.1960. 81 C1255

35468 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H. Fatigue affects output of vegetable workers. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 113,13 p. Feb.1961. 81 C1255

35469 MARKTORP, H. The volume of labour and productivity in Swedish agriculture. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(11):485-496. Nov.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 474.

35470 MASALKIN, N. Experience in the monetary payment of labor on collective farms: in Perm Region. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):86-87. Dec. 281.8 So73

35471 METZLER, W. H., and SARGENT, F. O. Migratory farmworkers in the midcontinent streams. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 41,62 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. A281.9 Ag8
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating. Based in Texas.

35472 OLIEN, C. What's in my future? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):6,18. Fall 1960. 100 M668
Women's occupations.

35473 PANCHENKO, A., and TKACH, G. Deep specialization as important source of raising the productivity of labor. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):43-48. Nov. 281.8 So73

35474 PLATONOV, V. I. The growth of labor productivity on farms using complex mechanization. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):5-10. Dec. 72.8 K522
Cotton.

35475 RANNEY, W. P. Labor requirements on Tennessee farms. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 316,71 p. Sept. 1960. 100 T25S

35476 RATZ. Arbeitsverfahren und Arbeitszeitbedarf für das Stallmistausbringen. Landarbeit 11(8):62. Aug.1960. 18 L2355

35477 SCHLIETER, R. Prämienleistungslohn nach Rübenverarbeitung und Qualität. Zuckererzeugung 4(3): 84-87. Mar.1960. 66.8 Z83

35478 SCHNEIDER, A. Zeitstudien—Arbeitstagebuch—Arbeitsvoranschlag—Faustzahlen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47):1398,1400. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

35479 SIPILA, M. About a person's ability to perform. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:437-439. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 505.

35480 STEHLE. Betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme des Lohnunternehmens in Südwürttemberg- Hohenzollern. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 15(12):238,240. Dec.15,1960. 58.8 D81

35481 SUFIEV, S. Labor productivity in cotton growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12): 48-50. Dec. 20 Se494

35482 SUSLOV, V. M. Increase of labor productivity and methods of production cost cutting in sunflower growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2): 11-14. Feb. 20 Se495

35483 TSARITSENKO, P., and ANDREEV, P. Wage payment-from quality and quantity of produce grown. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):4-6. Dec. 75.8 K147
Vegetables.

35484 TUGAI, V. Payment of wages to workers engaged in fattening poultry. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1960(6):35-37. 50.8 M58

35485 TURNBULL, H. H. The business side of farming; the farmer and his employees. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):567,569-570. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

35486 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STANDARDS. The community meets the migrant worker; current programs and trends. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Standards. B. 221,62 p. 1960. 158.58 B87

35487 U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR. Annual report, 48th, 1960. Washington, 1961. 292 p.,map. 158 R29A
Includes agricultural labor situation and program.

35488 VÁCHA, V., and VRANY, J. Zur Frage der Anzahl und Struktur der Arbeitskräfte in der tschechoslowakischen Landwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 32(5):809-828. Nov.1959. 281.9 C332
German summary.

35489 VITELLO, V. Critical notes on the current dogma of "wage restraints" in Italy. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(8/9):24-27. Aug./Sept.1960. 280.8 P755

35490 WEICKERT, M. Die Produktionsberatungen in den Brigaden der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.139-155. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35491 WEISS, A. Die leitenden Angestellten und ihr Betrieb. Diplomlandwirt 10(9/10):138-140. Sept./Oct. 1960. 18 D62

35492 WICKENS, A. J. Current labor developments. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(6),4 p. Nov.14,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35493 ZAMPETTI, E. Social legislation in Italy from the beginning of the century to the eve of the first World War. 6. Weekly rest. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(4):358-364. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

35494 ZHARKOV, F. New developments in the intra-brigade organization of labor. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):13-15. Oct. 20 Se492
On state farms.

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

35495 AGRICULTURAL area development; how a planned program can modernize the agricultural area's economy. Agr. Banker 2(11):24-28. Nov.1960. 284.8 B22
Includes linear programming.

35496 AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 38th Annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November 14-17, 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1960. 38 Nos. 1.90 C2Ou8

35497 AGRICULTURAL outlook for 1961. Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev., Jan.1961:3-9. 284.8 F31K

35498 ALLEGER, D. E. Florida's friendship ambassadors to Costa Rica. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 5(4):3-5. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su
Technical assistance.

35499 ALLIN, B. W., and others. The agricultural outlook for 1961. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(1),13 p. Nov.14,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
C. P. Heisig, L. M. Webb, and G. Burmeister, joint authors.

35500 ANDAL, M. E. The 1960 International Labour Conference and rural problems. Econ. Annal. 30(6):127-130. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ec72

35501 ANDREWS, W. H., BAUDER, W. W., and ROGERS, E. M. Benchmarks for rural industrialization: a study of rural development in Monroe County, Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 870,34 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35502 ANOTHER try at farm problem—here's the Kennedy approach. U. S. News & World Rpt. 50(3):84-85. Jan.16,1961. 280.8 Un33A

35503 BAHR, E. Das nördliche Westpreussen und Danzig nach 1945. Frankfurt/Main, Metzner, 1960. 183 p.,map. (Ostdeutschland unter Fremder Verwaltung, v. 2) 280.175 B14N
Includes agriculture and forestry.

35504 BANCO DE GUATEMALA. Memoria anual y estudio económico de 1959. Guatemala, C. A., 1960. 348 p. 284.9 B22962
Includes data on agricultural production.

35505 BANDINI, M. The agricultural policy of Mariano Rumor. (In Italian.) Not. Econ. 15(11):679-684. Nov.1960. 287 V662

35506 BANK OF ISRAEL. Annual report 1959. Jerusalem, 1960. 383 p. 284.9 B2252
Includes agriculture and agricultural statistics.

35507 BARCELONA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO Y NAVEGACION. Memoria comercial del año 1959. Barcelona, 1959. 2 v. 287 B23
Includes agricultural data.

35508 BATES, C. H., BEBOUT, H., and EDMONDSON, V. W. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; nonfarm production items. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):4-5. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

35509 BISSON, F. C. Just one more cent on the price of bread was the catchpenny phrase to aid farmers. Nowest. Miller 265(3):11-12,14. Feb.6,1961. 298.8 N81
Past Government agricultural policy.

35510 BONATTI, J. Notre contribution à l'élaboration du statut agricole et la création d'un groupement de défense pour les établissements classés. Porc 31(9):29-30. Oct.1960. 46.8 P822

35511 BOTTUM, J. C. What to do about the agricultural outlook? Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(31),5 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35512 BROWN, L. R. Taiwan: twelve years of rural progress. Foreign Agr. 25(1):11-13. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

35513 BRYNES, A. Harvests of insanity. Better Farming Methods 33(2):24-25,28,30-32. Feb.1961. 58.8 B46

35514 CALDWELL, J. C. The University of Missouri goes to India. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B752,12 p. June 1960. 100 M693
Technical Assistance Programs under International Cooperation Administration.

35515 CAMPBELL, G. W. Pinal County agriculture. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 269,28 p.,maps. Apr.1959. 275.29 Ar42

35516 CAMPBELL, K. O. Resource allocation and economic growth in the Australian economy. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:12-23. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Discussion, p. 25-28.

35517 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Le Mérite Agricole 1959. n. p., 1960. 289 p. Ref. 7 Q3Cb

35518 CASADIO, G. P. Agricultural problems in underdeveloped countries and technical assistance programs. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 15(12):1319-1326. Ref. Dec.1960. 287 B635

35519 CHONCHOL, J. La agricultura mexicana. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(207):162-171,223. Dec.30, 1960. 284.28 B63

35520 CREA, V. The agricultural problem. (In Italian.) Riso 9(10):3-6. Oct.1960. 59.8 R49

35521 CROPS for '61; an annual outlook report. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(2):24-25,27-28. Feb.1961. 281.8 F2225

35522 DALBERG, P. M. Agriculture in 1960. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1:4,16-17. Jan.6,1961. 11 N8122

35523 DARROW, W. U. S. agricultural picture—outlook for 1961. Canad. Milling & Feed 42(1):22. Jan.1961. 298.8 C162

35524 DEGRAFF, H. F. What to do about the agricultural outlook? Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(34),7 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35525 DEGRAFF, H. F. What to do about the agricultural outlook? Feedstuffs 33(3):74-76,78. Jan.21, 1961. 286.81 F322

35526 DEQUIN. Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten der Landwirtschaft in Süd-West-Afrika. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(47):1408-1410. Nov.24,1960. 18 N39

35527 DOMINÉ, S. La structure actuelle de l'agriculture soviétique. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(3):88-100. Nov. 1960. 281.8 Ag824

35528 DUMONT, M. E., and SMET, L. DE. Aardrijkskundige bibliografie van België; eerste aanvulling. Bibliographie géographique de la Belgique; premier supplément. Bibliog. Belg. 48,210 p. Ref. 1960. 240.9 C73
Includes agriculture.

35529 ESPOSTO, A. Criteria and lines for the revision of the "Green Plan." (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(8/9):19-22. Aug./Sept.1960. 280.8 P755

35530 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. Propositions concernant l'élaboration et la mise en oeuvre de la politique agricole commune en vertu de l'article 43 du traite instituant la Communauté Economique Européenne. Bruxelles, 1960. various paging. 281.17 Eu7

35531 A.EUROPEAN farm policy. Rpt. West. Europe 9,3 p. Aug./Sept.1960. 286.80 R29
European Economic Community.

35532 FERONE, A. Structural aspects and problems of agriculture in the six countries of the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(3): 33-90. Sept.1960. 281.8 R523

35533 FORCE, C. S. Stronger controls are certain to make farm problem worse. (Sum.) Feed Bag 36(12):76-77. Dec.1960. 389.78 F32

35534 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Aperçu sur les aspects actuels du droit rural en France et à l'étranger. 2. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2720,49 p. Nov.28,1960. 280.9 F843

35535 FRAUENDORFER, S. Die Agrardokumentation in europäischer Sicht. Schr. der Bodenkult. 12(1/2):1-4. 1960. 19 B635
Report of meeting of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists, in Stuttgart, April 20-27, 1960.

35536 GENERAL information about Argentina. Comments Argentine Trade 40(5):17-85. Dec.1960. 287 C359C
Includes agriculture.

35537 GILLOUARD. Quelques observations sur les difficultés actuelles de l'agriculture française. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(10):582-584. 1960. 14 P215Bc

35538 GRIFFITHS, J. G. Farming cameo: series 2. 32. East Merionethshire. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):478-479. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

35539 HAIGLER, R. A farmer answers his critics. Better Farming Methods 33(1):14-15,28-31. Jan.1961. 58.8 B46
Agricultural policy.

35540 HALVORSON, H. W. What to do about the outlook. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(35),7 p. Nov.17,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35541 HANSON, A. H. Nile and Niger: two agricultural projects. Pub. Admin. 38(4):339-352. Winter 1960. 280.8 P963

35542 HARDY, J. Farming cameo: series 2. 33. Middlesex. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(10):538-539. Jan.1961. 10 G79J

35543 HENDRICKSON, R. F. An open letter to the new Secretary of Agriculture. Co-op Grain Q. 18(4):6-13. Dec.1960. 280.28 C7898

35544 HOCHSCHULTAGUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN FAKULTÄT DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT, KIEL, 1959. Vorträge. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 25,116 p.,map. 1960. 105.8 K542

35545 HOGLUND, R. Observations and facts about farming in Norway, Sweden and Denmark. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 775,8 p. Oct.5,1960. 275.29 M581

35546 HOSHINO, J. Nippon nogyo hatten no ronri [Theory of progress of Japanese agriculture]. Tokyo, Mirai-Sha, 1960. 193 p. 34.3 H79

35547 HOUPHOUET-BOIGNY, F. La production agricole, activité essentielle de la Côte d'Ivoire. Communautés et Continents (n.s.)52(8):33-34. Oct./Dec.1960. 280.8 B873

35548 HUANG, L. Révolution en Chine dans le système de culture traditionnel. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Matér. Trop. 35(373):195. Nov.1960. 286.8 R326

35549 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. PLAN PROGRESS BR. Progress of agricultural production. Agr. Situation India 15(5):546-554. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23

35550 INSTITUTE OF CORN AND AGRICULTURAL MERCHANTS. Thirteenth annual conference held at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 18th-21st July 1960. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):136-166. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

35551 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOŻENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Specjalne zalecenia agrotechniczne na rok 1960 [Special agricultural recommendations for 1960]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1960. 131 p. 33.32 In7

35552 IVORY COAST. SERV. DE LA STATISTIQUE GENÉRALE ET DE LA MÉCANOGRAPHIE. Enquête agricole du 1er secteur de la Côte d'Ivoire, 1957-1958. Paris, 1959. 88 p.,map. 281.19 Iv2

35553 JACOBSEN, H. U. Agrarstrukturverbesserung geht auch ohne Dirigismus. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 12(10):337-341,map. Oct.1960. 58.8 In83

35554 JAHRBUCH der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1960. Berlin, Deutsches Institut für Zeitgeschichte, 1960. 511 p.,map. 280.8 J193
Includes agriculture.

35555 JOHANSEN, R. Farm balance sheet; assets go down as debts increase. Co-op Grain Q. 18(4):14-15. Dec.1960. 280.28 C7898

35556 JOHNSON, S. E. Agricultural outlook in the 1960's. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(2),28 p. Nov.14, 1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35557 KADERLI, F. State agriculture at near record level. Tex. Business Rev. 35(2):10-11. Feb.1961. 280.8 T312

35558 KAPUR, B. Japanese farmers make the most of their land. Indian Farming 10(6):8-9,39. Sept.1960. 22 In283

35559 KELSO, M. M. Theory and practice in public resource development and allocation in the Western States. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:1-11. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Discussion, p. 24-25.

35560 KENNEDY, T. F. Land, food, and population in the Kingdom of Tonga. Econ. Geog. 37(1):61-71. Jan. 1961. 278.8 Ec7

35561 KOREAN AGRICULTURE BANK. 1960 agricultural year book. (In Chinese.) n. p., 1960. various paging. 22.5 K844

35562 KROKHALEV, F. S. Agricultural systems. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:7-18. 1960. 106 P44

35563 KUO, L. T. C., and SCHROEDER, P. B. Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sciences. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 70,24 p. Dec.1960. 1.916 L612

35564 LAMOUR, P. Agricultural development. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. European Prod. EPA 35:14-20. Apr.1960. 280.9 Or2
France.

35565 LANDBOUWSCHAP. Verslag van de werkzaamheden over 1959 [Report of activities for 1959]. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 662 p. 12 L2322V

35566 LAZECKÝ, F., and others. Zemědělské písemnictví pôdohospodárske pisomnictvo. Bibliographia agriculturae bohemoslovacae, 1956-1958. Přehled Knižních Nov. Zeměděl. a Lesn. (spec.no.),153 p. 1960. 241 P912
S. Ulbrich, F. Lednár, and A. Kowalská, joint authors.

35567 LIVERMORE, D. U. Outlook and situation. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 164:15-19. Sept.1960. 275.29 V813

35568 LOSONCZI, P. Agricultural developments of Hungary in the last fifteen years. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(10):1-16. Oct.1960. 19 Ag83

35569 MACHADO, L. A. Panorama agropecuario de Guayana. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):5-9. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.95 Ag8

35570 MCHANEY, J. G. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; general agriculture. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):3-4. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

35571 MAISURYAN, N. A. Prinicipal tasks of agricultural science. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:7-12. 1960. 106 P44
Policies and programs.

35572 MALINOVSKII, B. A. Prospects for the development of agriculture in the Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):33-38. Sept. 20 V633

35573 MASPÉTIOL, R. Le rapport du groupe de travail chargé de préparer les éléments d'une loi d'orientation agricole. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46 (12):663-665. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Set up by the Ministry of Agriculture.

35574 MAYNE, J. E. Agricultural production in tropical Africa. Span 3(4):138-142,map. 1960. 464.8 Sp2

35575 MEDRANO GALVIS, G. Problemas actuales de la agricultura y la ganaderia. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54 (667):41-44. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

35576 MOOMAW, I. W. Rough roads to a new destiny. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 223,4 p. Winter 1961. 281.29 C46
Includes discussion of surpluses.

35577 NESHEV, S. Agricultural progress in Bulgaria. Indian Farm Mech. 11(8):11-13. Aug.1960. 58.8 In2

35578 ORTOLANI, M. Yugoslavia. (In Italian.) Soc. Geog. Ital. B. (ser.9)1(6/8):303-322. June/Aug.1960, 507 So15B
English summary.
Includes rural settlement and agriculture.

35579 THE OUTLOOK for Canadian agriculture in 1961. Econ. Annal. 30(6):123-126. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ec72

35580 PETERSEN-DALUM, J. Agriculture in 1960. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(1):20-21. Jan.1961. 280.28 V91

35581 POLLOCK, R. J. No magic words ever will solve the surplus problem. Feed Bag 36(12):78. Dec. 1960. 389.78 F32
Agricultural policy.

35582 POPA, V. L'intensification des cultures agricoles dans les régions pré-montagneuses. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:519-523. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

35583 PORTER, C. W. American agriculture—our pride, our problem. Farm Econ. [University Park], Nov.1,1960,4 p. 275.28 P38

35584 PORTER, W. F. Evaluating the organization for rural development. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):239,248. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Development program.

35585 PRANDOTA, W. General tendencies of the development of contemporary agriculture. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 5:33-45. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

35586 PRUTOVYKH, P. N. Regional distribution and specialization of agricultural production according to Districts of RSFSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):23-32. Sept. 20 V633

35587 RAMAMURTY, S. V. American agriculture has many lessons for us. Indian Farming 10(9):22-25. Dec.1960. 22 In283

35588 RICHARDSON, H. L. Increasing world food supplies through greater crop production. Outlook Agr. 3(1):9-22. Ref. Winter 1960. 10 Ou8
In underdeveloped countries.

35589 ROESLER, E. H. Key to future seen in Orville Freeman's past acts, statements. Feed Bag 37(1):9,12. Jan.1961. 389.78 F32

35590 RONCHI, V. Aspects, problems, and prospects of Trivenetian agriculture. (In Italian.) Not. Econ. 15 (11):685-689. Nov.1960. 287 V662

35591 RUMOR, M. Agricoltura 1959 [Agriculture 1959]. Roma, Ministero dell'Agricoltura, Ufficio Relazioni Pubbliche, 1959. unpaged. 33.19 R86

35592 SACHSE, R., and SCHILLING, D. Komplexe Planung auf dem Lande (Dargestelt am Beispiel des Kreises Neuruppin). Berlin, VEB, 1960. 175 p.,maps. 281.175 Sa12K

35593 SAMLALSINGH, R. S. Rural development on sugar estates. Community Devlpmt. B. 12(1):2-10. Dec. 1960. 275.8 M38
West Indies.

35594 SCHIAFFINO, L. Le Plan de Constantine. Dépêche Indus. Com. et Agr. (n.s.)87:3-5. Dec.28, 1960/Jan.15,1961. 280.38 D442

35595 SEDIVY, B. The level of production intensity and labor productivity during the period of agricultural cooperation. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):32-38. 20 M57
Czechoslovakia.

35596 SKOVGAARD, K. Danish agricultural prospects. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 79(12):361-366. Dec. 1960. 280.28 V91

35597 SMITH, S. C. Resource policies and the changing West. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:217-227. Ref. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35598 SOKOLOV, T. The development of agriculture in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (11):12-21. Nov. 281.8 So73

35599 SPIVAK, M. S. Developing and introducing a scientifically founded system of farming in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):3-12. Sept. 20 V633

35600 STRUVE, D. Agrarpolitik im Rahmen der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 25:3-13. 1960. 105.8 K542

35601 THOMPSON, L. E. The farm problem: what are the choices? Agr. Banker 2(10):16-19. Oct.1960. 284.8 B22

35602 TIEDKE, K. Zu einigen Erfahrungen der KPdSU bei der Entwicklung der sowjetischen Landwirtschaft (1953 bis 1960). Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 63 p. 281.179 T44

35603 TIETEMA, S. J. Grass roots participation in rural development. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32: 173-181. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Includes discussion.

35604 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Digest of agricultural legislation enacted during 86th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, 1960. 45 p. 1.911 A2D56

35605 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The world agricultural situation, 1961. Washington, 1960. 47 p. 1.943 F7625

35606 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. Annual report, July 1, 1959—June 30, 1960. Knoxville, 1960. 50 p.,maps. 173.2 T25Anr

35607 VENEZUELA. DIRECCIÓN DE PLANIFICACIÓN AGROPECUARIA. La situación agrícola en 1959. Caracas, 1959. 11 p. 255.9 P69S

35608 VIEIRA, J. T. Formulas for sampling in agricultural research. (In Portuguese.) Brazil. Div. de Fomento da Prod. Veg. Insp. Region. de Fomento Agr. no Estado do Pará. B. 8(1):17-22. Jan./Dec.1958,pub.1959. 9.2 B7362
In agricultural surveys.

35609 VIRONE, L. E. Technical assistance for underdeveloped countries. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. European Prod. EPA 35:2-6,20. Apr.1960. 280.9 Or2

35610 VOCHTING, F. The problem of surpluses in Italian agriculture and the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Econ. Internaz. 13(4):699-732. Ref. Nov. 1960. 280.8 Ec728

35611 WAHLEN, F. T. Selbsthilfe und Staatshilfe in der Landwirtschaft. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17(4):126-146. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ag824
Agricultural policy in Switzerland.

35612 WHAT'S happening on Tenth District farms? Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev., Feb.1961:10-15. 284.8 F31K

35613 WOOD, G. B., MARKS, S. C., and GRODER, R. H. Farm outlook. Oreg. Agr. Prog. 7(4):2-3,16. Fall 1960. 100 Or3Or

35614 ZANGIEV, B. D. For steep advance of agricultural production in North Osetia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(8):1-4. Aug. 20 Se495
Seven-Year Plan.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

35615 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Summary of family living expenses of sixty-two Washington families. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2092,6 p. July 1960. 275.29 W27Mi

35616 WEBB, L. M. The outlook for family living expenditures among low-income rural families. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(30),16 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

35617 ALVILLEZ, D. The object of management methods. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Serv. de Asst. Téc. e Vulg. B. de Vulg. Vet. 36:2. Jan.15,1960. 41.9 P834

35618 ANDREAE, B. Spezialisierung und Betriebsvereinfachung; neuzeitliche Wirtschaftsprinzipien und Wandlungsprozesse in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):467-481. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

35619 ANNILA, M. With a well considered specialization one can improve the economic result of agriculture. (In Finnish.) Teho 9:440-442. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 505.

35620 APTER, S. Specialization and concentration of crops is a great resource for raising yields. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):7-9. Dec. 75.8 K147
Collective farms growing vegetables in Moldavia.

35621 ARLT, R. Die Bedeutung der genossenschaftlichen Demokratie für die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.73-98. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35622 ARLT, R. Grundprobleme der Kodifikation des LPG-Rechts in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.11-42. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35623 ASTON, P. J. M. Research and the agricultural practitioner. Chartered Surveyor 93(7):354-356. Jan.1961. 325.8 C38
Management.

35624 BARNARD, C. Principles and practice in the management of a farm business. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):150-154. Autumn 1960. 10 In7

35625 BAUWENS, A. L. G. M., and RIJNEVELD, R. The future of the one-man farm. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(2):65-72. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3

35626 BEATTIE, W. A. Private general practice as a consultant. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):381-382. Dec.1960. 23 Au74
In farm management.

35627 BEERNINK, H. J. Benefits to our producers from integrated operations. Amer. Coop. 1960:325-327. 280.29 Am3A

35628 BEERNINK, H. J. Integration and diversification. Amer. Coop. 1960:85-90. 280.29 Am3A
In agriculture.

35629 BERLIN. DEUTSCHES PÄDAGOGISCHES ZENTRALINSTITUT. SEKTION POLYTECHNISCHE BILDUNG. Grundlehrgange in der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. Berlin, Volk und Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, 1960. 225 p. 33.27 B454

35630 BORISENKO, V. N., and SELINA, N. G. Intercollective farms construction organizations justify their assignments. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(2):74-75. Feb. 20 Se495

35631 BRILLING, G. Betriebsorganisation und Betriebserfolg in 16 bäuerlichen Betrieben des Schwäbischen Waldes. Stuttgart, 1959? 167 p. 281.175 B76
Diss.-Hohenheim.

35632 BULYCHEV, M., and TIKHOMIROV, M. Dependence of productive capacity of grain state farms on their sizes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 49-53. Nov. 281.8 So73

35633 CANADA. EXPERIMENTAL FARM, SAANICHTON. Saanichton Experimental Farm in word and picture. Canada. Expt. Farm, Saanichton. P. 177,28 p.,map. Sept.1960. 101 C16

35634 CARPENTER, E. T. A projection of farming opportunities in Missouri to 1975. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1400-1401. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35635 CLAWSON, M., and FOX, I. K. Your investments in land and water. II. Twelve steps toward sounder choices. Amer. Forests 67(2):28-36. Feb.1961. 99.8 F762
Federal land management and water policy.

35636 CONKLIN, F. S., and CASTLE, E. N. Adjustment possibilities on irrigated farms, Jefferson County, Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 100,32 p. Nov.1960. 100 Or3M
Includes costs and returns.

35637 CONKLIN, F. S. Tools of management for farmers. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:71-73. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35638 CONNER, M. C. The management job of the farmer. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 164:13-14. Sept.1960. 275.29 V813

35639 COOMBE, B. G. Californian grape production an example of modern specialized agriculture. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):376-377. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

35640 CUTHBERT, N. High milk production at low cost. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):136-141. Autumn 1960. 10 In7
Dairy farm management.

35641 DALBERG, P. M. Farm policy measures and vertical integration. (In Danish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(4):179-184. 1960. 281.8 N75

35642 DANIELL, J. Problems of farming hill country in North Wairarapa. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:133-140. 45.9 M38S

35643 DARKOW, G. Die Betriebsanalyse in den LPG; eine Anleitung zur Durchführung von Analysen der wirtschaftlichen Tätigkeit in den landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 154 p. 280.2 D24

35644 DAU, W. Die Erziehungsarbeit der Parteiorganisation in der LPG "Vorwärts" (Zinna/Welsau) zur Entwicklung eines sozialistischen Kollektivs von Genossenschaftsbauern. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.43-72. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35645 DEAN, G. W. Will machines control farm size? Better Farming Methods 32(11):14-15,37. Nov. 1960. 58.8 B46

35646 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE FÜR STAATS- UND RECHTSWISSENSCHAFT WALTER ULBRICHT. PROREKTORAT FÜR FORSCHUNG. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 217 p. 280.2 D483

35647 DOUGLASS, N. The role of farm management clubs. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):382-383. Dec. 1960. 23 Au74

35648 DUNCAN, A. A. Studies in farm management: from a mass of logs and stumps, a Waimarino fat lamb farm. New Zeal. J. Agr. 101(6):593,595,597,599,601,603. Dec.15,1960. 23 N48J

35649 DVOINISHNIKOV, A. F. Some problems in developing economy of flax growing collective farms. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 28(2): 193-203. 1959. 106 B415
Includes costs and returns.

35650 DZYUBANOV, V. M., NEDAVA, V. E., and MARYSHCHENKO, A. P. The animal husbandry system on collective and state farms of Zhashkov District, Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11): 15-22. Nov. 49 Z6

35651 EVA, I. MCM. Farming problems as encountered by a farm adviser. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:173-182. 45.9 M38S
Management.

35652 EVANS, T. W., and DAVIES, J. Planning seed production on the farm. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):490-495. 1959. 103 N21J

35653 FLAY, A. H. Success of farm business; essentials: budgeting, planning programming, forward-thinking. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(4):29-31. Jan.1961. 50.8 N48

35654 FOMICHEV, YU. To perfect the management system of consolidated collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):72-77. Nov. 281.8 So73

35655 FRARY, R. F. Check list for evaluating the beef cattle enterprise. Agr. Banker 2(12):20-23. Dec. 1960. 284.8 B22

35656 GIBSON, W. L. The changing structure of American farms. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 164:2-8. Sept.1960. 275.29 V813

35657 GONÇALVES, P. A. Weak points in rice farming in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(164):269. Aug.1960. 59.8 L39

35658 GRETEBECK, S. H. A career pattern study of seventy-six youth farming who were 1957 high school graduates in five selected counties in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1422-1423. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35659 GROCHOWSKI, Z. Some problems of intensity and profitableness of collective farms. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 5:3-32. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

35660 GUICHARD, P. L'intégration verticale; point de vue du distributeur intégré. Econ. Rur. 44:69-74. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.

35661 GUNN, T. I. Teaching programs in agricultural business management. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:118-121. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35662 HÄASE, H. Einige Tips für den Landwirt. Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl. 11 (2):1-2. Feb.1960. 85 L233
General farm management hints.

35663 HARANO, K. Equilibrium theory of family farm and nonlinear programming. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 10:41-52. Ref. 1960. 107.6 Sa23

35664 HASBARGEN, P. You can improve your cattle feeding profits with feeder pigs. Co-op. Shipper 40(12): 4-5. Dec.1960. 280.38 C78
Farm management.

35665 HEUER, K., and RICHTER, H. Die Arbeit der Genossenschaftsbauern, ihre Organisation und Vergütung. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 29 p. 280.29 H48

35666 HEUER, K., and RICHTER, H. Die LPG-Mitgliedschaft. Berlin, VEB, 1960. 28 p. (Was der Genossenschaftsbauer vom LPG-Recht Wissen Muss) 280.2 H48L

35667 HEUER, K., and RICHTER, H. Die Verwaltung und Leitung der LPG. Berlin, VEB, 1960. 22 p. (Was der Genossenschaftsbauer vom LPG-Recht Wissen Muss) 280.2 H48

35668 HILPMANN, E., and others. Die staatliche Leitung der vollgenossenschaftlichen Landwirtschaft; Erfahrungen und Vorschläge. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 94 p. 280.2 H562
V. Reiser, W. Schulz, R. Tessmer, W. Duggert, and K. Martens, joint authors.

35669 HITCHCOCK, K. Background for an Alaskan land policy. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:131-146. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35670 HOFFMEISTER, F. Aufgaben, rechtliche Stellung und Arbeitsweise der Beiräte für LPG bei den Räten der Bezirke und Kreise. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.157-174. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35671 HONKANEN, M. Liikennekeskuksen vaikutuksesta maataloustuotannon rakenteeseen ja voimaperäisyyteen tampereen talousalueella [The effect of a centre of communications on the structure and intensity of agricultural production in the economic area of Tampere]. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 95(5),107 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7
English summary.

35672 HUPKES, C. M. Cattle raising and farm structure. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(11):622-628. Nov.1960. 12 N383M

35673 IVERSEN, K. Crop farming. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(1):22-23. Jan.1961. 280.28 V91

35674 IWATA, N. On the motives and conditions of the co-operative farming in Japan. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:17-44. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.

35675 KARDASH, E. Some results of work of specialized state farms. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(10):4-7. Oct. 75.8 K147
Chiefly vegetable and potato farms.

35676 KEENE, K. B. Autumn farm management: aids for maintaining stock health through difficult time. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(4):24,27. Jan.1961. 50.8 N48
Sheep.

35677 KOTTER, H. Die Betriebsgrösse in der Landwirtschaft als Funktion der gesamtwirtschaftlichen und gesamtgesellschaftlichen Entwicklung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):454-466. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

35678 KULAKOV, I., and VIKHLYAEV, A. Specialization of state farm production. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):51-54. Dec. 281.8 So73

35679 KUROSAWA, T., NAKAMURA, K., and KUBO, Y. Studies on the development of dairy farming in field and feed organization. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):529-568,maps. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

35680 KUVSHINOV, I. S. Concentration and specialization of production on collective farms of the grain-growing districts of southeastern USSR. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33:19-26. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

35681 LAIRD, R. D., and BEASLEY, K. E. Soviet tractor stations—policy control by auxiliary services. Pub. Admin. Rev. 20(4):213-218. Autumn 1960. 280.8 P964

35682 LE BIHAN, J. L'intégration verticale; le point de vue des producteurs agricoles. Econ. Rur. 44: 57-67. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 281.9 So15

35683 LEHMANN, G. Die Rolle der Mitgliederversammlung bei der Planung der genossenschaftlichen Produktion. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.99-121. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35684 LERAY, N. L., WILBER, G. L., and CROWE, G. B. Plantation organization, and the resident labor force, delta area of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 606,24 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35685 LÖHR, L. Probleme der Bergbauernwirtschaft aus der Sicht der österreichischen Alpenländer; Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Einkommensverbesserung der Bergbauernbevölkerung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):581-610. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

35686 LOM, F., and TAUBER, J. Opfer und Anstrengungen des werktätigen Volkes bei den revolutionären Umwandlungen der Landwirtschaft der CSSR in der Vergangenheit. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(4):347-366. 1960. 64.8 Z1

35687 LUNDBERG, G. A. La rotación ganadera ("grassland farming") como base de nuestra producción agropecuaria. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(11):1006, 1008,1010,1034,1036,1038. Nov.1960. 9 So1

35688 MCCONNELL, D. J. Selection of farm plans under alternative soil conservation practices for a representative farm on the Fayette soil of southwest Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1402-1403. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35689 MCMEEKAN, C. P. The differences between farming in New Zealand and in Great Britain. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):154-156. Autumn 1960. 10 In7
Management.

35690 MAKHMUDOV, A. Improve the specialization of collective farms in the "Nagornyi Shirvan" area of Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (12):55-57. Dec. 281.8 So73

35691 MANYAKIN, V. A great increase in production on collective and state farms is an important condition for the growth of the prosperity of the Soviet people. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):32-38. Dec. 281.8 So73

35692 MARTIN, J. R., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; agricultural adjustments. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):7-8. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te
Farm management.

35693 MOENS, A. Efficiency in agriculture. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(22):890-896. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

35694 MORELLO, G. Rural farmsteads in the province of Vicenza. (In Italian.) Not. Econ. 15(11):690-692.

35695 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. Het voorbeeldbedrijf van de heer H. J. Meulenbrugge, Vierakkerseschoolweg, Vierakker-Warnsveld, Mei 1951-April 1960 [The model farm of Mr. H. J. Meulenbrugge, Vierakkerseschoolweg, Vierakker-Warnsveld, May 1951-April 1960]. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Uitgave 11,16 p.,maps. 1960. 12 N38U

35696 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Raleigh, 1961. 185 p.,map. 275.29 N811H

35697 NORTHERN RHODESIA. DEPT. OF LANDS. Annual report for the year 1959. Lusaka, 1960. 5 p. 282.9 R342

35698 OKLAHOMA. LAND OFF. Biennial report, July 1, 1958-June 30, 1960. Norman? 1960. 41 p. 282.9 Ok42

35699 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Annual report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1960. n. p., 1960. various paging. 253.6 L23

35700 ONUMA, K. Nogyo keiei no kaizen [Improvement of agricultural management]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 234 p. 281 On9

35701 PASKO, S. The analysis of collective farms organized in the period 1957-1959. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 5:46-63. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

35702 PASOUR, E. C., and TOUSSAINT, W. D. Economic opportunities for adjustments on tobacco farms in the Central Coastal Plain, North Carolina. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 80,71 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 N816

35703 PEDERSEN, J. Livestock demonstration farms in Denmark. FATIS Rev. 7(4):105. 1960. 275.249 F26

35704 PETUKHOV, B. F. Possibilities of production increase and cost lowering of grain and animal products in collective and state farms of Kuban. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):1-7,maps. Sept. 20 Se495

35705 PIERCY, B. E. Dairying requires intelligence, money, and hard work. Hoard's Dairyman 106(2):82. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 H65

35706 QUISENBERRY, J. H. Egg costs can be lowered. Poultry Tribune 67(2):18-19. Feb.1961. 47.8 P8642

35707 RANANAVARE, H. D. How a dairy farmer should be. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(2):90-91. Nov.1960. 22 P79

35708 RAUPACH. Ergebnisse und Probleme der kollektivierten Landwirtschaft. Diplomlandwirt 10(12):181-182,184,186. Dec.1960. 18 D62

35709 REISS, F. J. Getting started and established in farming with and without family help. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 262,52 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
Agricultural Extension Services and Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35710 REISS, F. J. How big is a one-man farm? Ill. Res. 3(1):3-5. Winter 1961. 100 IL64

35711 RICHMOND, W. L. Highways to more hog profits; managing sow & litter. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 412,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

35712 RICHTER, H. Die sozialistischen Arbeitsverhältnisse der Mitglieder landwirtschaftlicher Produktionsgenossenschaften und die Bedeutung der inneren Betriebsordnung für ihre rechtliche Ausgestaltung. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.123-138. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35713 ROGERS, E. M. Many reasons explain increasing trend to farm specialization. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(1):4-5. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

35714 ROMANENKO, I. N. System of farm management according to deep intradistrict specialization. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):13-22,map. Sept. 20 V633

35715 ROSENAU, G. Organisationsformen der staatlichen Leitung der Landwirtschaft in der Zusammenarbeit von MTS und LPG. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.175-201. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35716 ROWE, A. H. The role of the farm management specialist. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):379-381. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

35717 RUSSELL, J. F. The Small Farmer Scheme; a plan in operation. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(6):167-169. Oct.1960. 256.13 Ag82M
As applied to a specific farm.

35718 SCHIOPU, B. The development of state farms in the Rumanian People's Republic during the years of national power. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):14-24. 20 M57

35719 SEBASTIAN, H. Die unmittelbare Hilfe der Arbeiterklasse beim Aufbau der LPG durch die Patenschaftsarbeit der Betriebe. In Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft Walter Ulbricht. Prorektorat für Forschung. Sozialistische Arbeit und LPG-Recht, p.203-217. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960. 280.2 D483

35720 SENKE, W. Nebenerwerbsbetriebe müssen umbauen. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(1):5-7. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1

35721 SHEVCHENKO, A. S. On the virgin lands of Siberia and Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(12):4-23. Dec. 20 So85
State and collective farms.

35722 SHITIKOV, D. M. The indivisible fund is a basis for strengthening the collective farm economy. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):21-23. July. 20 Se478

35723 SHITOV, N. A. The historical role of the MTS in the creation and strengthening of collective farm system. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 28(2):89-100. 1959. 106 B415

35724 SHITOV, N. A. Reorganization of rural district committees of the Communist Party of Belorussia and improvement of their work in the administration of machine tractor stations and collective farms (1953-1957). (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29: 77-88. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

35725 SHULTIS, A. Forward planning and budgeting. Poultry Tribune 67(2):20-21,42-43. Feb.1961. 47.8 P8642

35726 SPITE, F. G. Studies in farm management: Wairarapa inland hill country. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(1): 57,59,61,63. Jan.16,1961. 23 N48J

35727 STEPANOVA, N. G. The establishment of dairy cattle husbandry—an important assignment. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(12):16-19. Dec. 20 Se494
Specialized farming.

35728 STUBBS, J. R. Ideas on low cost milk production. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 8(3):143-147. Autumn 1960. 10 In7
Management and costs.

35729 STUTZER, D. Standortanpassung in der Mittelgebirgslandwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(42):1271-1272,1274. Oct.20,1960. 18 N39
Farm management.

35730 SULLIVAN, E. H. Market gardening on a shoestring. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):463-465. Dec.1960. 10 G79J

35731 TANIGAKI, S. Rakuno kéikaku no tatekata, susumekata [Planning of practical dairy-farming]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1960. 276 p. 44 T15

35732 TERNENT, J. A. S., and VERGARA SAMUDIO, A. Problemas del pequeño agricultor en climas cálidos del Tolima. Bogota. U. de Los Andes. Cent. de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Econ. Monog. 9,63 p. Aug.1960. 280.9 B635

35733 THOMAS, J. Zur genossenschaftlichen Viehhaltung in den LPG vom Typ I. Deut. Landwirt. 11(9): 423-426. Sept.1960. 18 D4822
Management aspects.

35734 THURLINGS, L. M., and MEULENBERG, M. T. G. The development of poultry raising on specialized farms, a result of economic growth. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(2):46-59. Ref. Jan,1961. 105.2 Or3

35735 TOKAREV, F. V. Our steppes are revealing their reources. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(12):24-30. Dec. 20 So85
State and collective farms in Orenburg Region, R.S.F.S.R.

35736 TRIKOZ, R. Dependence of the economic effectiveness of dairy farms on their size. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):13-14. Nov. 20 Se492
Management.

35737 TSEDENBAL, YU. Results of cooperation among the "Araty" ranches and some important measures for the organizational and economic strengthening of agricultural organizations. (In Russian.) (Condensed.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):8-13. 20 M57
Mongolia.

35738 TULEBAEV, A. The sources of cost price cutting of production on state farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):90-96. Nov. 281.8 So73

35739 ULLRICH, E. O., and others. Opportunities for improving income from cream production in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 427,24 p. Sept.1960. 100 N813
L. W. Schaffner, C. G. M. Edgerly, and D. F. Eveleth, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Management and costs.

35740 URBAN, M. Typification of farms by means of the model-method. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 5:103-121. Ref. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

35741 VAN DER MERWE, S. F. Farming requires the correct father-son relationship. Farming So. Africa 36 (9):42. Dec.1960. 24 So842

35742 VARIS, E. Experimental farm Anttila. (In Finnish.) Siemenjulkaisu 1960:263-274. 61.9 K48
English summary.

35743 VAUGH, M. Is co-operative farming the answer. Allahabad Farmer 34(2):72-77. Mar.1960. 22 AL5

35744 VOGEL, G. Betriebswirtschaftliche Standorte in Schleswig-Holstein. VI. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 75:3-9. Sept.15,1960. 281.8 B462

35745 VOROPAEV, V. The development of intercollective farm production relations. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):97-103. Nov. 281.8 So73

35746 WEBSTER, A. Small farmers' role in Jamaica economy. New Commonwealth 39(1):65-66. Jan. 1961. 280.8 C88

35747 WILLIAMS, D. A. Farm and ranch planning—the base for full conservation. Soil Conserv. 26(7):147. Feb.1961. 1.6 So3S

35748 YADA, Y., YASUDA, A., and SHINODA, H. An investigation concerning the rationalization of the farm operation. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):569-603,maps. Feb.1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

35749 YASON, L. I. Tobacco on the collective farms of Ternopol Region. (In Russian.) Tabak 1960(3):45. 69.8 T112
Management.

Bookkeeping and Records

35750 AZARIN, G. Basic principles of intra-farm accounting in collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(10):6-9. Oct. 20 Se492

35751 BABAEVA, A. G. Experience in introducing cost-accounting and monetary wage payments on collective farms in Kara-Kalpakia. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1960(12):11-16. Dec. 72.8 K522
Cotton.

35752 BISCHOFF, T. Kostenrechnung und Erzeugungskosten im viehlosen Betrieb. Agrarwirtschaft 9 (11):361-372. Ref. Nov.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

35753 COST accounting: FQ report. Farm Q. 16(1): 30,32,114. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

35754 GELPI, E. Importancia de los records y cuentas en empresas de ganado para carne. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1):68-73. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

35755 HERBST, E. Das Rechnungswesen in den sozialistischen Gartenbaubetrieben. Deut. Gartbau. 6(12): 315-317. (Concl.) Dec.1959. 80 G1948

35756 HRUBY, J. Möglichkeiten der Verbesserung und Vereinfachung des Rechnungswesens in den neuorganisierten Staatsgütern. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 33(11):867-876. Nov. 1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

35757 KENNERLY, A. B. Cost accounting for broiler farms. Broiler Business 12(2):34,36. Feb.1961. 47.8 B782

35758 LEONOV, N. B. Results of studying the financial economy of collective farms. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 28(2):176-182. 1959. 106 B415

35759 LOHDEN, A. Wertberechnung und Kalkulation im Erwerbsobstbau, dargestellt an praktischen Beispielen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(10):262-271. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 85 J76

35760 NORMAS de contabilidad en una planta avícola. Agronomia [Monterrey] 72:2-7. Sept./Oct.1960. 8 Ag828
Includes costs.

35761 SAMOILOV, YA. I. Some problems of economic accounting in the collective farms. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 28(2):214-221. 1959. 106 B415

35762 SIMEK, V. Mechanisierung der Evidenz auf den Staatsgütern. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 33(11):877-896. Nov.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

Costs and Returns

35763 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm management survey, comparative tables; better land livestock rearing, 1959/60; size groups: (1) 0-99 adjusted acres; (2) 100-199 adjusted acres; (3) 200 adjusted acres and over. Aberystwyth, 1960. 7 p. 281.9 Un32Fa
Costs and returns.

35764 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm management survey, comparative tables; poor land livestock rearing farms 1959/60; size groups: 0-99 adjusted acres; 100-199 adjusted acres; 200 adjusted acres & over (under 80% rough grazing); 200 adjusted acres & over (over 80% rough grazing). Aberystwyth, 1960. 7 p. 281.9 Un32Far
Costs and returns.

35765 ANDREWS, S. C. Economics of herbage seed production: a grower's point of view. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 8(3):562-565. 1959. 103 N21J

35766 BAPTIST, A. G., and WATERSCHOOT, H. A. Onderzoekingen aangaande de rendabiliteit van de landbouw [Research on the profitability of agriculture]. I-II. Ghent. Landbohogesch. Rsta. v. Landbecon. Meded. 47: 318-558; 48:560-613. 1958/59. 281.9 G342
English summary.

35767 BAUMAN, R. H., and others. 1959 farm business summary; central area, large farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-197,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
J. C. Bottum, E. E. Carson, J. O. Dunbar, N. S. Hadley, G. McMurtry, A. M. Nichter, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35768 BAUMAN, R. H., and others. 1959 farm business summary; central area, medium farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-196,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
J. C. Bottum, E. E. Carson, J. O. Dunbar, N. S. Hadley G. McMurtry, A. M. Nichter, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35769 BAUMAN, R. H., and others. 1959 farm business summary; central area, small farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-195,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
J. C. Bottum, E. E. Carson, J. O. Dunbar, N. S. Hadley G. McMurtry, A. M. Nichter, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35770 BLOSSER, R. H. Size of farm affects crop costs. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):92-93. Nov./Dec. 1960. 100 Oh3S

35771 BROOKE, D. L. Labor and material requirements cost and returns for Irish potatoes and cabbage in the Hastings area, Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-4,15 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 F663

35772 BURMISTROV, P., and ANUCHIN, N. Organization of the feed base on poultry farms of the Moscow area. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):90-94. Dec. 281.8 So73
Costs and returns of various field crops and vegetables.

35773 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry meat study of Antelope Valley, 1959, by C. A. Salverson. Los Angeles, 1959. 4 p. 275.29 C12En
Costs and returns.

35774 CALLAHAN, J. W., and CROSSMON, B. D. Economics of pickling cucumber production in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 515,19 p.,map. Dec. 1959. 100 M38H

35775 COSTA, R. DE V. Produtividade pode determinar o custo da producão do leite. UNASCO 2(18):37. Sept.1960. 280.28 Un12

35776 DYORYADKIN, N., and EROSHKIN, V. Economic effectiveness of growing oil-producing plants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(11):7-10. Nov. 20 Se492
Costs and returns.

35777 FARM management advice in practice; results of the Demonstration Farms Scheme 1953-1958. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(7):203-210. Nov. 1960. 256.13 Ag82M
Costs and returns.

35778 FOX, N. F. A guide to costs of fodder crops and pastures. Queensland Agr. J. 86(11):657-658. Nov. 1960. 23 Q33

35779 GERARD, L. Buy heifers or raise your own? Hoard's Dairyman 106(2):53,68. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Costs.

35780 GILL, C. M. S. Farm accounts and family budgets of cultivators in the Punjab 1953-54. Punjab (Pakistan). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 123,77 p. 1960. 281.9 In2

35781 GREENE, R. E. L., WALKER, R. H., and BROOKE, D. L. Summary of costs and returns for wholesale dairy farms, Tampa Bay Milk Marketing Area, Florida, 1959. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-5,41 p.,map. Nov.1960. 281.9 F663

35782 GREENE, R. E. L. University of Florida completes survey milk production cost in Tampa area. I. Fla. Dairy News 10(4):22-23. Fourth Q.1960. 44.8 F66

35783 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Kosten en opbrengsten op akkerbouwbedrijven per bedrijf en per product; voorcalculatie 1960/61 [Costs and returns on arable farms by farm and by product; preliminary estimates 1960/61]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 356(sup.3),96 p. 1960. 280.9 L23

35784 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Kosten en opbrengsten op gemengde bedrijven op zandgrond per bedrijf en per produkt; voorcalculatie 1960/61 [Costs and returns on mixed farms on sandy soil by farm and by product; preliminary estimates 1960/61]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 356(sup.2), 97 p. 1960. 280.9 L23

35785 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Kosten en opbrengsten op weidebedrijven per bedrijf en per produkt; voorcalculatie 1960/61 [Costs and returns on grassland farms by farm and by product; preliminary estimates 1960/61]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 356(sup.1),78 p. 1960. 280.9 L23

35786 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY. The national sample survey, fifth to seventh round 1951-1952 and 1952-1953; some aspects of cost of cultivation of barley, maize, ragi, gram, small millets, groundnut, cotton and jute. India. Dept. Econ. Aff. Natl. Sample Survey 32(pt.2),86 p. 1960. 269.5 Ec73

35787 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY. The national sample survey, fifth to seventh round 1951-1952 and 1952-1953; some aspects of cost of cultivation of paddy, wheat, jowar and bajra. India. Dept. Econ. Aff. Natl. Sample Survey 32(pt.1),101 p. 1960. 269.5 Ec73
Report prepared by K. G. C. Nair and B. R. Panesar.

35788 JENSEN, S. P. Economic aspects of large-scale farming. (In Danish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(4):145-154. 1960. 281.8 N75

35789 JORDAN, R. M. When do pelleted rations pay? Feedlot 3(2):40-41. Feb.1961. 43.8 F32
Costs.

35790 JUSTUS, F. E. Cotton production costs and returns. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B758,20 p.,map. Nov. 1960. 100 M693

35791 KAROTAMM, N. The economic effectiveness of capital investments in state farms and ways of raising its effectiveness. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960 (12):46-50. Dec. 281.8 So73
Includes costs and returns data.

35792 KARPOFF, E. Profit prospect tightens for poultry and eggs in 1961. Agr. Situation [Washington] 44(12):3-4. Dec.1960. 1 Ec7Ag

35793 KEARL, C. D. Cash crops and fruits: costs and returns from farm cost accounts, 43 farms—1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 47,22 p.,map. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81A

35794 KEARL, C. D. Overhead costs from farm cost accounts, 43 farms—1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 49,20 p. Nov. 1960. 281.9 C81A

35795 KELLY, B. W. Potato production costs average $290.47 per acre. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(2):4. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

35796 MANDIGO, J. H. How to get the most out of a young apple orchard. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 99:28-34. 1960. 81 In2
Costs.

35797 MEIHUIZEN, S. W. Financial results of dairy cattle raising in 1959-1960. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(40):851-853. Oct.5,1960. 44.9 AL3

35798 MEIJERMAN, G. C., MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER, and ROOY, H. VAN M. DE. De rentabiliteit van populierenteelt op komgrond in vergelijking met die van verpachting en graslandexploitatie [Returns from poplar culture on basin soil compared to returns from leasing and grassland farming]. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 38 p. 281.9 L23B

35799 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How much are your cows paying you? Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 206,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66P

35800 MULLEN, T. I. Costs and physical damage in harvesting apples for fresh market (a preliminary report). N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 50,20 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81A

35801 NICHTER, A. M., and others. 1959 farm business summary; northern area, large farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-194,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
E. E. Carson, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35802 NICHTER, A. M., and others. 1959 farm business summary; northern area, medium farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-193,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
E. E. Carson, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35803 NICHTER, A. M., and others. 1959 farm business summary; northern area, small farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-192,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
E. E. Carson, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35804 NORGES LANDBRUKSØKONOMISKE INSTITUTT. Driftsgranskinger i jordbruket. Regnskapsresultater [Farm management records. Farm records] 1959, vol. 49. Halden, 1960. 136 p.,map. 11 N762
Summary, table of contents and table headings also in English.
Costs and returns.

35805 OSCARSSON, G. Factors influencing extent of grassland farming. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(9):114-116. Oct.1960. 11 B46
Economic aspects.

35806 PERMYAKOV, P. A. Analysis of costs of collective farm production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(11):13-16. Nov. 20 Se478

35807 ROBBINS, P. R., and others. 1959 farm business summary; southern area, medium farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-199,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
R. N. Weigle, G. McMurtry, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35808 ROBBINS, P. R., and others. 1959 farm business summary; southern area, large farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-200,10 p.,map. 1960. 275 29 In22
R. N. Weigle, G. McMurtry, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35809 ROBBINS, P. R., and others. 1959 farm business summary; southern area, small farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-198,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
R. N. Weigle, G. McMurtry, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

35810 SANDELIN, G. Possibilities for furthering the trend in farm cooperation. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(4):174-178. 1960. 281.8 N75
Economic aspects of farming chiefly.

35811 SCHELHAAS, H. Milk cost of production. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(40):847-849. Oct.5,1960. 44.9 AL3

35812 SHERSNEV, P. M. Study of the production costs in the collective farms of Tolochin District, Vitebsk Region. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 28(2):204-213. 1959. 106 B415

35813 SIMPSON, J. H., and RICHMOND, W. L. How much for feeder pigs? Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 603,8 p. Sept.1960. 100 M69

35814 SMITH, F. V. 1959 farm business summary: dairy, dairy combination and general types of farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-202,8 p. 1960. 275.29 In22

35815 SMITH, F. V. 1959 farm business summary: hog, beef cattle and combination types of farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-201,8 p. 1960. 275.29 In22

35816 STAN, I. L'efficience économique de la culture de la vigne dans les fermes agricoles collectives du vignoble de Jaristea. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:299-303. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

35817 STANTON, L. A. Costs of growing orchards and vineyards to bearing age. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 51,24 p.,map. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81A

35818 STEMBERGER, A. P. Egg production costs, what are they? Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(1):10-11. Jan. 1961. 47.8 Am32

35819 STEPANOV, A. I. The economics of grain production in Novouzensk District, Saratov Region. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32: 169-180. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Includes costs and returns.

35820 VINCENT, W. H. Monthly operating expenses per farm by kinds of expense and type-of-farming area, Michigan mail-in accounting project, 1959. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 798,54 p.,map. Sept.1960. 275.29 M581

35821 VINCENT, W. H. Monthly receipts per farm by source and type-of-farming area, Michigan mail-in accounting project, 1959. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 797, 48 p.,map. Sept.1960. 275.29 M581

35822 WARDEN, W. K. Are feed costs too high? Feedstuffs 33(2):52-54. Jan.14,1961. 286.81 F322
Production.

35823 WARING, E. J. Drought strategies and resource valuation in pastoral areas. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(3):163-177. Sept.1960. 286.8 N47M
Costs and returns in sheep production.

35824 ZLATORUNSKII, V. L. Organization and economic problems of feed production on state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):12-16. Sept. 20 Se478
Includes costs and returns.

Land Settlement and Colonization

35825 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR VERTRIEBENE, FLÜCHTLINGE UND KRIEGSGESCHADIGTE. Bauern ohne Land; Reden und Stellungnahmen zum 1. Ostdeutschen Bauerntag 1958; mit einer Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Bundesgesetze und Richtlinien für die bäuerliche Eingliederung. Bonn, 1959. 109 p. 281.175 G315

35826 LUZ, F. Cooperatives and settlement. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:27-28. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 L39

35827 NATIONAL ALLOTMENTS AND GARDENS SOCIETY. Annual report for the year 1959–60. London, 1960. 19 p. 282.9 N214

35828 SCHWEIZERISCHE VEREINIGUNG FÜR INNENKOLONISATION UND INDUSTRIELLE LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Geschäftsbericht für 1959. Schweiz. Ver. f. Innkolon. u. Indus. Landwirt. Schr. 93,various paging. Aug.1960. 282.9 Sch9

35829 SMITH, C. T. Aspects of agriculture and settlement in Peru. Geog. J. 126(4):397-412,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 472 G29
Includes discussion.

Land Tenure

35830 AGUSTIN AGUIRRE, M. El problema agrario en el Ecuador. Ecuador. U. Cent. Inst. de Invest. Econ. B. Trimes. de Inform. Econ. 11(41/44):162-204. Apr.1959/Mar.1960. 280.9 Ec97
Historical aspects included.

35831 BERRY, R. L. Goals and rules for farm tenancy improvement. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32: 151-165. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35832 CONDON, M. D. The demand for restricted tenure of land in Ireland: 1820-1835. Diss. Abs. 21(6): 1538. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35833 CORTY, F. L. Should Louisiana farmers incorporate? La. Rur. Econ. 22(4):4-6. Nov.1960. 281.8 L93

35834 CRIST, R. E. Land for the fellahin. XIII. Land tenure and land use in the Near East. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 20(2):115-126. Jan.1961. 280.8 Am393

35835 DENMAN, D. R., and HOWE, B. R. Reimbursement of limited owners. Chartered Surveyor 93(7): 351-353. Ref. Jan.1961. 325.8 C38

35836 FALS BORDA, O. La reforma agraria. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fís., y Nat. Rev. 11(42):93-97. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1
Includes the law of 1959.

35837 FIPPARD, N. B. Estate planning for farmers. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:163-172. 45.9 M38S

35838 GONGGRIJP, G. Aid to underdeveloped countries and the too small tenure of farmers. (In Dutch.) Economist [Haarlem] 108(12):817-842. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ec792

35839 GREVEMEYER. Gesetz über Anderung der Gewerbeordnung und Ergänzung des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Recht der Landwirt. 12(8):207-208. Aug. 1960. 30.58 R24

35840 HANEGRAAFF, C. F. The operation of the law on transference of agricultural lands in the year 1959. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(12):358-361. Dec.1960. 282.8 P11

35841 HEUER, K., and RICHTER, H. Das Eigentum der Genossenschaftsbauern. Berlin, VEB, 1960. 36 p. (Was der Genossenschaftsbauer vom LPG-Recht Wissen Muss) 280.2 H48E

35842 HEUER, U. J. Allgemeines Landrecht und Klassenkampf; die Auseinandersetzungen um die Prinzipien des allgemeinen Landrechts Ende des 18. Jahrhundert als Ausdruck der Krise des Feudalsystems in Preussen. Berlin, VEB, 1960. 291 p. Ref. 282.175 H48

35843 HOUEL, J. D'. La réforme agraire. Dépêche Indus. Com. et Agr. (n.s.)87:17. Dec.28,1960/Jan.15, 1961. 280.38 D442
Algeria.

35844 HOUWING, A. N. Notes on articles 54 and 49 of the Rent Law. (In Dutch.) Pacht 20(12):362-368. (Concl.) Dec.1960. 282.8 P11

35845 INDIA. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. The National Sample Survey: eighth round: July 1954-April 1955. Number 30, report on land holdings (2) (operational holdings in rural India). Delhi, 1960. 93 p. 269.5 Ec73

35846 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. LAND REFORMS UNIT. Land reforms in India during the first and second five year plans. Agr. Situation India 15(5):489-505. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23

35847 JOSHI, P. C. Problems and prospects of ceiling on land-holdings in India. Agr. Situation India 15(5): 505-522. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23

35848 KLAGHOLZ, K. Untersuchungen über die gegenwärtige landwirtschaftliche Betriebsgrössenstruktur und deren Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten in den Kreisen des Regierungsbezirkes Wiesbaden. Arbgemeinsch. z. Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur in Hessen. [Ber.] 6, 126 p.,maps. Ref. 1959. 281.9 Ar12B

35849 KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Farm tenancy laws in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 818,16 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 IL62C

35850 KRÖMER, E. Das Jagdstrafrecht nach dem Entwurf eines neuen Strafgesetzbuches. Recht der Landwirt. 12(11):284-286. Nov.1960. 30.58 R24

35851 LEITE, E. T. São Paulo agrarian reform. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:32-33. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 L39

35852 LISSNER, W. Latin America's need for land reform. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 20(2):113-114. Jan. 1961. 280.8 Am393

35853 MOOMAW, I. W. Land to till; some methods of improving individual holdings. Rur. Missions 115:1-2. Fall 1960. 281.28 Ag8
Tenure programs.

35854 O'BYRNE, J. C., and TIMMONS, J. F. How estates are settled. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(7):11-13. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 275.28 Io94

35855 PFENNINGER, K. Güter- und Waldzusammenlegungen, Agrarstruktur und Planung. Grüne 88(47):1397-1419,maps. Nov.18,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

35856 PLOCH, L. A. Farms fewer but larger. Maine Farm Res. 8(3):3-4. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma

35857 REED, A. D., and SNYDER, J. H. What you should know about farm leases. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 491,10 p. Dec.1960. 100 C12S

35858 RESTUCCIA, G. Aspects of pulverization and fragmentation in the territory of Furci Siculo. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):524-536,map. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22

35859 RÜTZ. Können die Länder die Höfeordnung ändern? Recht der Landwirt. 12(11):281-284. Nov.1960. 30.58 R24

35860 SEEHUSEN. Die Flurbereinigung in der höchstrichterlichen Rechtsprechung. Recht der Landwirt. 12(8):204-207. Aug.1960. 30.58 R24

35861 STEINMANN, P. Bauer und Ritter in Mecklenburg; Wandlungen der gutsherrlich-bäuerlichen Verhältnisse im Westen und Osten Mecklenburgs vom 12./13. Jahrhundert bis zur Bodenreform 1945. Schwerin, Petermänken, 1960. 328 p.,maps. Ref. 282.175 St3

35862 SURGY, DE. La taxe de voirie: refus opposé par le fermier à la demande de remboursement du bailleur. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 13(162):231-233. Nov. 1960. 281.8 R325

35863 WAYT, W. A. Western Ohio part-time farmers rent less. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 45(6):88. Nov./Dec. 1960. 100 Oh3S

35864 WESTER, E. Einige schonische Dörfer nach den Katasterkarten. (In Swedish.) Sydsvenska Geog. Sällsk. Svensk Geog. Årsb. 36:162-180,maps. 1960. 502 L972
German summary.
Chiefly consolidation of holdings.

35865 ZEHFUSS, J. Dorfauflockerung und Aussiedlung in Roigheim. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(1):16-18,map. Jan.1961. 296.8 Ar1

Land Utilization

35866 AHN, P. M. The principal areas of remaining original forest in western Ghana, and their potential value for agricultural purposes. West African Sci. Assoc. J. 5(2):91-100,maps. Aug.1959. 515 W52

35867 ANDERSON, W. L. Making land produce useful wildlife. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2035,rev.,29 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84F

35868 CLAWSON, M. The future demand for western resources for recreational purposes. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:29-38. 1959. 280.9 W527P
Includes discussion.

35869 EM, V. A. Specialization in the direction of animal husbandry on the collective farms of the arid Zavolzhye zone. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovdstvo 1960(11):10-15. Nov. 49 Z6
With reference to land utilization; includes costs and returns.

35870 GRAY, J. R. The future demand for recreational purposes. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:39-41. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35871 HARDY, E. E., SNYDER, R. W., and CONKLIN, H. E. Air photos used in land studies. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(4):2-3. Dec.1960. 100 N48A
Land utilization.

35872 HOERSTER, T. Die landwirtschaftliche Bodenbewertung in der Flurbereinigung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):535-566. Ref. Sept.1960. 18 G31

35873 KARAN, P. P. Sikkim and Bhutan: a geographical appraisal. J. Geog. 60(2):58-66,maps. Feb.1961. 278.8 J82
Includes land use and rural settlement.

35874 KEANE, E. Forestry as part of wise land use. Milk Bd. J. 11(12):29,31. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5934

35875 KUZNETSOV, G. Land management on virgin state farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11): 82-89. Nov. 281.8 So73

35876 MIRASSOU, E. A. Are North Coast grapes expendable? Wines & Vines 42(2):17-18,map. Feb.1961. 95.8 C122
Land lost to subdivisions, California.

35877 MOLCHADSKII, S. R. Rational utilization of lands close to forest belts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(9):35-37. Sept. 20 Se478

35878 MONCKTON, A. S. Planners' paradise. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 59(11):433-436. Nov.1960. 282.9 L22
Town and country planning.

35879 NYE, P. H., and GREENLAND, D. J. The soil under shifting cultivation. Commonwealth Bur. Soils. Tech. Commun. 51,156 p. Ref. 1960. 56.9 Im72

35880 OVCHINNIKOV, A. A. The problem of utilizing water and land resources of the Volga-Akhtuba zone. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(12):3-14,map. Dec. 290.8 G362

35881 PINE, W. H. A review of land classifications in the United States, 1947. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 94,51 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 K132

35882 RYLE, G. B. Wood or mutton: economics or politics. Forestry 33(2):121-123. 1960. 99.8 F767
Land utilization for sheep grazing as opposed to forestry.

35883 SAITO, H., SAGO, S., and NAGATA, K. The problem on the introduction of earlier rice planting in every stage of land utilization. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 4(2):605-639,maps. Feb. 1960. 107.6 H572
English summary.

35884 SHEVCHENKO, A. On the virgin lands of Siberia and Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):8-31. Dec. 281.8 So73

35885 STEFANIAK, N. J. Locational characteristics of Milwaukee County manufacturing plants and their relation to land use patterns. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1409. Dec. 1960. 241.8 M58

35886 STOEHR, H. Rural zoning—help or headache? Better Farming Methods 32(11):28-29,38,40-41. Nov. 1960. 58.8 B46

35887 WHYTEHEAD, R. M. Development of land for recreational purposes. 2. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 59(11):428-432. Nov.1960. 282.9 L22

35888 WINKLER, A. J. Promising new areas for premium quality wine grapes to replace acreage lost to urbanization. Calif. Agr. 14(12):2-3. Dec.1960. 100 C12Cag

Land Values and Valuation

35889 BEYER, G. H. Home buying in upstate New York. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):3. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

35890 DAVIS, I. F. Ground water use and irrigated land values. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:106-117. 1959. 280.9 W527P

35891 DEBUS, W. Umsätze und Preise landwirtschaftlicher Grundstücke untersucht im Kreise Biedenkopf und in Südhessen. Arbgemeinsch. z. Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur in Hessen. [Ber.] 10,109 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 Ar12B

35892 HARDY, W. A. Valuation of a western Queensland cattle property. Valuer 16(5):272-275,269. Jan. 1961. 282.8 V24

35893 HILL, E. B., and FITZGERALD, J. W. The land contract as a farm finance plan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 431,39 p. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

35894 LAWRENCE, F. P. 10 points to consider in grove purchasing. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(3):28. Nov. 1960. 80 C498

35895 PINE, W. H., and SCOFIELD, W. H. The farm real estate market in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 428,20 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 K13S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

35896 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Land appraisal practices, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Arizona, interim report. 86th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt. 1980,35 p. 1960. 282.008 Un3

35897 WOOTEN, A. B. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; land prices. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):8-9. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 T31Te

35898 ZIZZO, N. Critical examination of an appraisal judgement of article 15 of Law No. 1497 of 29-6-1939. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(5):479-487. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T22
For indemnification.

POPULATION

35899 BEVIN, R. J. Do farmers subsidize the consumer? Better Farming Methods 32(11):23. Nov.1960. 58.8 B46
Effects of rural-urban migration.

35900 BOWLES, G. K. Some previews of population changes in low-income farming areas. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(17),14 p.,maps. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

35901 DANEO, C. Rural exodus and share farming struggles. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(8/9):22-23. Aug./Sept.1960. 280.8 P755

35902 FORICHON, R. La population agricole du Tarn et son évolution. Agr. Tarnaise 6,9 p. 1959. 33.17 F8498

35903 HARRAR, J. G. Food in national and international welfare. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:44-49. July 1960. 100 N48
Population and food supply.

35904 NORBORG, K. Occupational diagram of Sweden's population and arable acreage. (In Swedish.) Sydsvenska Geog. Sällsk. Svensk Geog. Årsb. 36:207-210, maps. 1960. 502 L972

35905 NORRIS, C. C. The population accordion. Ga. Business 20(5):1-9,map. Nov.1960. 280.8 G29
Includes farm population.

35906 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Folkemengdens bevegelse, 1958. Vital statistics and migration statistics, 1958. Oslo, 1960. 59 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 23) 257.2 St2Fol
Summary, table of contents and table headings also in English.
Includes rural-urban migration.

35907 PEDERSEN, H. A. Montana's human resources; number & distribution of people. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 231,8 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M76

35908 SCHWARZWELLER, H. K. Career plans of rural Kentucky high school seniors. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 6(4):3,6,8,map. Fall 1960. 100 K412
Migration.

35909 SKRABANEK, R. L. Texas' growing population. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(6):6,17,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

35910 EVDOKIMOV, A. The achievements in culture and mode of life on collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(11):78-81. Nov. 281.8 So73
Rural life.

35911 FUROV, V. New developments in cultural life of Soviet villages. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(15):70-78. Oct. 280.8 B633
Rural life.

35912 HOFSTEE, E. W. Fundamenteel sociologisch speurwerk in het kader van het landbouwwetenschappelijke onderzoek [Basic sociological methods in the framework of agricultural research]. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Afd. Sociol. en Sociografie. B. 18,26 p. 1960. 280.9 W12

35913 PARKER, C. A., and BARKLEY, W. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; family living. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):7. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

35914 PLOCH, L. A. Social and family characteristics of Maine contract broiler growers. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 596,38 p. Aug.1960. 100 M28S

35915 SKRABANEK, R. L., and others. Outlook for Texas agriculture, 1961; social forces affecting agriculture. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(1):5-7. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te
C. W. Brown, B. H. Nelson, R. V. Brown, L. L. Burleson, D. R. Davis, and D. R. Russell, joint authors.

Human Ecology

35916 ASCHMANN, H. Indian pastoralists of the Guajira Peninsula. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 50(4):408-418,map. Dec.1960. 500 As73

35917 BABO, FREIHERR VON. Neuordnung des ländlichen Raumes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(3):510-534,maps. Sept.1960. 18 G31

35918 BONEZZI, L. Introduction to the study of a regional program of development in Emilia. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Econ. (ser.3)50(12):2355-2369. Dec.1960. 280.8 R52
Includes agriculture.

35919 KAY, G. Fort Rosenbery; a social and economic survey of the township. Rhodes-Livingstone Inst. Rhodes-Livingstone Commun. 21,various paging,maps. Ref. 1960. 280.9 R34
Includes village structure and land tenure and use in the rural-urban fringe.

35920 NORDSTRÖM, O. Population, settlement and agriculture in south and central Sweden. Sydsvenska Geog. Sällsk. Svensk Geog. Årsb. 36:34-45,map. 1960. 502 L972

Institutions

35921 ALLRED, J. R. Farm school in the mountains. Co-op Grain Q. 18(4):73-77. Dec.1960. 280.28 C7898
At Utah State University.

35922 ARANGO T., F. Medellín, ciudad universitaria. Agr. Trop. 16(10):630-671. Oct.1960. 26 Ag8
The course of study of the Facultad de Agronomía of the Universidad Nacional de Colombia.

35923 ARTHUR, L. W. A situation report on vocational-technical education. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(7):7-8. Jan. 1961. 275.28 Io94

35924 AUBURN UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1960 suggestions for county plan of work. Auburn, Ala., 1960. 82 p. 275.29 AL1Su

35925 AVILLEZ, D. Extension of the work of information for farmers. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Serv. de Asst. Téc. e Vulg. B. de Vulg. Vet. 33/34:2-3,11. Dec.1/15,1959. 41.9 P834

35926 AXINN, G. H. Michigan State University; doors you never dreamed existed. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(1):15,22. Jan.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Education of extension workers.

35927 BAYER, J. Hauswirtschaft auf akademischer Ebene. Förderungsdienst 8(9):272-274. Sept.1960. 19 F75

35928 BIBLE, B. L. The county committeeman in extension programing. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):243,252. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

35929 BIRMINGHAM, D. J., and others. Phototoxic bullae among celery harvesters. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 83(1):127-141. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 Ar242
M. M. Key, G. E. Tubich, and V. B. Perone, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

35930 BITTLER'S Bucks County farm directory, 1961. Allentown, Pa., 1960. 76 p. 225 B85

35931 BLACKWELL, G. E. Pointing the way. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):241,254. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs, Arizona.

35932 BLOUNT, R. C., and BEAL, G. M. Forming and maintaining program planning groups. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):242,254. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

35933 BONETTI, F. Tasks of the agricultural service in the development zones of Italy. FATIS Rev. 7(4): 86-88. 1960. 275.249 F26

35934 BONTE-FRIEDHEIM, C. Der Bildungsweg in den USA. Diplomlandwirt 10(9/10):141-142,144. Sept./Oct.1960. 18 D62

35935 BOULWARE, J. H. The co-operative extension service of the United States. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 26(4):383-384. Dec.1960. 23 Au74

35936 BROWNE, M. C. Measure your dreams. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):237,254. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

35937 BURNS, W. My early days in the Indian agricultural service. I. Indian Farming 10(6):4-6. Sept. 1960. 22 In283

35938 BURNS, W. My early days in the Indian Agricultural Service. IV. Indian Farming 10(9):35,37-39. Dec. 1960. 22 In283

35939 CHRISTENSEN, H. Does "horse sense" apply in teaching? Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):20-21. Feb. 1961. 275.28 Am3

35940 CHUJIRO, S. Kenko no kakumei to nogyo no kakumei [Revolution of health and agriculture]. Tokyo, Suzuki Ryosoku Kenkyujo, 1960. 189 p. 449 C47

35941 CLARK, H. E. An analysis of the training needs of Wisconsin county extension service personnel. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1419-1420. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35942 CLARK, R. C., DALRYMPLE, J. I., and DUNCAN, J. A. University of Wisconsin; three-way program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(1):19,22. Jan.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Education of extension workers.

35943 COUMBARAS, A. La bilharziose dans le Sud Tunisien; étude particulière du Nefzaoua (région de Kébili-Douz). Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(3):313-333, map. Sept.1960. 448.3 In72
Schistosomiasis in man, including occurrence in rural areas.

35944 COWHIG, J. D., and STEWART, E. O. The older farm family and medical costs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 235,40 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

35945 COWS go to college; at Brigham Young University, the cows work the boys through school. Farm Q. 16(1):86-87,128,130. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

35946 CRADDOCK, J. R. The selection, preparation and supervision of assistant instructors of adult courses in vocational agriculture in the public schools of Illinois. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1469. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35947 DAIL, H. Breakthrough to larger audiences. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):251. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Home demonstrations, California.

35948 DAIL, H. M. Advisors' perceptions of changes in extension communication methods in five fast growing and five slow growing California counties. Diss. Abs. 21 (6):1307-1308. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35949 DOUMA, W. H. De leesbaarheid van landbouwbladen; een onderzoek naar en een toepassing van leesbaarheidsformules. Readability of Dutch farm papers; a discussion and application of readability-formulas. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Afd. Sociol. en Sociografie. B. 17,54 p. Ref. 1960. 280.9 W12
English summary.

35950 DURFEE, A. E. To be or not to be a graduate student. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(1):3,14. Jan.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension workers.

35951 FABIAN, L. Education of agricultural professionals. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(11):1-3. Nov. 1960. 19 Ag83

35952 FERREIRA, J. C. Wills and marriage contracts: what every farmer should know. Farming So. Africa 36(9):22-23. Dec.1960. 24 So842

35953 FESSENDEN, J. G. Do you know when you've taught? Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):236,248. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

35954 FINK, K. Lehr- und Stundenplan an landwirtschaftlichen Schulen. Förderungsdienst 8(9):262-265, 275. Sept.1960. 19 F75

35955 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Your Florida Agricultural Extension Service: 1959 annual report. Gainesville, 1960. 79 p. 275.29 F66A

35956 FRANCO CAMACHO, G. Industria artesanal del Tolima. Bogota. U. de Los Andes. Cent. de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Econ. Monog. 8,77 p. Aug.1960. 280.9 B635

35957 FRANSSON, A. Agricultural education pays. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushållssällsk. Tidn. 5:62-63. Aug.1960. 11 Sk1
Secondary.

35958 FULWOOD, B. M., and ADAMS, W. L. We found out how program projection works. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):238. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Mississippi.

35959 GALILEE, A. W. Farmer-consumer committees. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(9):466-467. Dec.1960. 10 G79J
Set up by the Warwickshire County Branch of the National Farmers' Union.

35960 GOLDTHORPE, J. H. Outlook for the costs of attending college. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(20),8 p. Nov.16,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

35961 GOOCH, J. W. County agents find "factbook" helpful. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):14-15. Feb.1961. 275.28 Am3

35962 GREEN, J. L. Department of Agriculture regional extension services. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(11): 599-600,map. Nov.1960. 23 N472

35963 GREER, P. B. Here's how; a guide for discussion leaders. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 283,8 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 N46L

35964 GUITHER, H. D. Survey results can spark programs. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):240,252. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs, Illinois.

35965 HALTER, A. N. Kentucky farmers' needs and sources of information. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 93,15 p. Nov.1960. 100 K41Pr

35966 HARD, G. What people want to know. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):249. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

35967 HORNER, J. Vocational agriculture excellent college prep course. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 7(3):11,16. Fall 1960. 100 N27N

35968 HOULE, C. O. University of Chicago; toward a broader viewpoint. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(1):9,16. Jan. 1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Education of extension workers.

35969 HUIZENGA, L. H. The agricultural graduate and the VHMO. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(22):888-889. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

35970 IGNATENOK, S. V. Re-creation of the Gorki Agricultural Institute and its activity during the first years of Soviet power. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'-kokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:89-106. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

35971 ILLINOIS. BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Annual report, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Ill. Bd. Vocat. Educ. B. 177,112 p. Oct.1960. 275.9 IL62
Includes agricultural education.

35972 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Noka shitei no gakko kyoiku ni kan-suru shiryo [Materials concerning rural education], 1960. Tokyo, 1960. 59 p. 275.249 J27
Agricultural education.

35973 KENNERLY, A. B. Life in retirement. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6(6):15-16. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te
Retired extension workers.

35974 KEPPEL, A. M. Country schools for country children: backgrounds of the reform movement in rural elementary education, 1890-1914. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1448-1449. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

35975 KLENKHART, R. Der Einsatz von Arbeits- und Lernmitteln an landwirtschaftlichen Schulen. Förderungsdienst 8(9):265-269. Sept.1960. 19 F75

35976 KNECHT, J. Zukunftsfragen der Wirtschaftsberatung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(11):231-232. Nov.1960. 18 N11

35977 KÖTTER, H. Soziologische Faktoren in der hauswirtschaftlichen Beratung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 38(3):622-629. Sept.1960. 18 G31

35978 KRÜGER, J. Methodische Hinweise zum Unterrichtstag in der sozialistischen landwirtschaftlichen Produktion. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1960. 48 p. (Erfahrungen aus dem Polytechnischen Unterricht) 276.4 K93

35979 KUCHLER, G. Die Lehre in der ländlichen Hauswirtschaft; Ausbildung zur Lehrfrau. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(11):232-234. Nov. 1960. 18 N11

35980 LANCASTER, J. J. University of Georgia; equipping for extension's future. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(1): 6. Jan.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

35981 LEE, D. How Missouri merged two extension divisions. Better Farming Methods 33(1):16-17,30. Jan. 1961. 58.8 B46
Missouri Extension Service and Missouri University's Division of Continuing Education.

35982 LIGGETT, L. Public relations of agriculture. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 1961:251-252,254,256. 49 D43

35983 LOOSJES, T. P. Impressions of some American agricultural libraries. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 6(1):1-12. Jan.1961. 243.9 In84Q
Includes the Library of the Department of Agriculture.

35984 MADYAROV, L. Agricultural education in the Bulgarian countryside. Indian Farm Mech. 11(8):13-14. Aug.1960. 58.8 In2

35985 MAKAROV, A. F. The oldest technical school in the country. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):85-87. July. 20 Se478
The Penza Agricultural Technical School.

35986 MEPPEL, NETHERLANDS. RIJKS MIDDELBARE LANDBOUWSCHOOL. Gedenkboek bij het vijftig jarig bestaan, 1909-1959 [Souvenir booklet of the fiftieth anniversary 1909-1959]. Meppel, 1959. 99 p. 276.4 M53

35987 MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Farm management extension program plan for 1960-61. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 791, 21 p.,maps. May 1960. 275.29 M581

35988 MISRA, D. K. Role of local leaders in rural extension. Indian J. Agron. 4(2):118-122. Ref. Dec. 1959. 22 In235

35989 MISSISSIPPI. STATE UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. We're farming better; we're living better; 1959 annual report of Mississippi Extension Service. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 407,16 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 M68Ext

35990 MOECKLI, B. Bericht über die Arbeitstagung der Gesellschaft für Bibliothekswesen und Dokumentation des Landbaues (im deutschsprachigen Gebiet) in Weihenstephan bei München, 4-7 Oktober 1960. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 6(1):37-40. Jan.1961. 243.9 In84Q

35991 MOTSCHENBACHER, W. Wirtschaftsberatung in Kleinbauernbetrieben. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(11):235-237. Nov.1960. 18 N11

35992 NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VAN LANDBOUWKUNDIG INGENIEURS. Report for the year 1960. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(1):9-12. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3

35993 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWKONSULENTSCHAP TE LEEUWARDEN. 68ste jaarverslag, 1960.[68th annual report, 1960]. Leeuwarden, 1960. 191 p. 12 N387

35994 NODA, R. Y. What is the future of plantation medicine? Plantation Health 26(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 448.8 P69
In Hawaii.

35995 NOVOTNY, A. Wie weit ist es möglich und wünschenswert, landwirtschaftlichen Beratern und Landwirtschaftslehrern eine gemeinsame Berufsausbildung und berufliche Weiterbildung zu vermitteln? Förderungsdienst 8(9):257-262. Sept.1960. 19 F75

35996 NUNES, J. A. P. Control of bilharziasis on farms. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(5):243-247. Nov.1960. 24 G252

35997 NUTI, C. The Professional Institute of Mountain Agriculture of Pieve S. Stefano.(Arezzo). (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(10):7-10. Oct.1960. 16 Ag8268

35998 PALMER, D. E. A look at 4-H literature. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):247,251. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex

35999 PALOMARES, A. F. DE, and RUIZ QUINONES, G. Colaboración de la auxiliar de enfermería en la solución de los programas sanitario-asistenciales de la zona rural del Estado de Sonora. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 49(5):471-474. Nov.1960. 449.9 P192B

36000 PATEL, J. S. Gaps between agricultural research and its application in the field. Agr. Situation India 15(5):457-464. Aug.1960. 281.9 In23
Farmer education.

36001 PAUL, R. Training for farm advisers in France. FATIS Rev. 7(4):89-91. 1960. 275.249 F26

36002 RAHUDKAR, W. B. Research methodology in agricultural extension. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):47-56. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 In235

36003 RHODES, N. W. A note on the Central Scientific Agricultural Library, Moscow. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 6(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 243.9 In84Q

36004 RING, W. Der angehende Diplomlandwirt und seine Lehrstelle. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(11):240-241. Nov.1960. 18 N11

36005 ROBBERTSE, P. M. So you want to be a farmer? Farming So. Africa 36(9):33-35. Dec.1960. 24 So842
Education.

36006 ROBINSON, D. B. Building in evaluation. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):235,246. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

36007 SARBAUGH, L. E. Determining needs for publications in the United States. FATIS Rev. 7(4):109-112. 1960. 275.249 F26

36008 SCARBROUGH, J. A readership survey of Oklahoma Extension News. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-364,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4M

36009 SCHEWCZIK, R. Ubersicht über die hauswirtschaftlichen Forschungsstätten in acht europäischen Ländern und die Möglichkeiten einer Zusammenarbeit. Förderungsdienst 8(9):274-275. Sept.1960. 19 F75

36010 SCHRAMEK, F. Der Deutschunterricht an landwirtschaftlichen Mittelschulen. Förderungsdienst 8 (9):269-272. Sept.1960. 19 F75

36011 SEGRE, G. Technical agricultural instruction in France. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 15(23):739-741. Dec.15,1960. 287 C91

36012 SHIRES, R. N. The saga of the Raymond Memorial School where farming is a recreation and a living. Indian Farming 10(8):20-22. Nov.1960. 22 In283

36013 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Agricultural progress in South Carolina; 1959 annual report. Clemson, 1959. 40 p. 275.29 So8A

36014 STONE, C. L. Yakima's older people; a brief look at their situations and problems. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 379,25 p. Dec.1960. 100 W27S

36015 STUCKY, W. G. How agricultural colleges can serve the farmer's real need. Better Farming Methods 32(11):24-25,32. Nov.1960. 58.8 B46

36016 TAYLOR, D. M. Vo-ag training leads to many careers. West. Livestock J. 39(4,i.e.9):165-166,169. Jan.1961. 6 F2278

36017 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Publications available for farmers, ranchmen, homemakers, agricultural leaders of Texas. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. MP-151,46 p. Jan. 1961. 100 T31M

36018 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Annual report, 1959-60. Washington, 1960. 9 p. 1.9 Ag81Er

36019 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Educational statistics, 1959-60. Washington, 1960. 25 p. 1.984 R29

36020 VAN VUREN, J. P. J., and VAN VUREN, MRS. J. P. J. Her price is far above rubies. Farming So. Africa 36(9):51-54. Dec.1960. 24 So842
The farmer's wife.

36021 VOLCATO, J. M. Agricultural extension. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(164):261-264; (165):305; (166):341. Aug.-Oct.1960. 59.8 L39
In Brazil.

36022 VORONENKOV, N. D. The Belorussian Agricultural Academy during the postwar period (1945-1950). (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29: 107-129. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

36023 WESTERMARCK, N. Management and success in farming. III. Influence of individual advisory services. Acta Agr. Scand. 10(4):247-279,map. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82
In Finland.

36024 WINDERS, C. W. A thumbnail sketch of Queensland's rural industries. Queensland Agr. J. 86 (11):707-715. Nov.1960. 23 Q33

Leadership

36025 POOR, G. 4-H leader's guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 545,12 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27P

Rural Organizations and Movements

36026 BYRNE, L. Fifty years of achievement: the record of the Agricultural Bureau. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(10):518-524,545. Oct.1960. 23 N472

36027 HAILE, R. Judging for themselves. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):244. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club awards.

36028 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Roster, 1961. Gardner, Kans., 1960. 70 p. 4 K131

36029 KONINKLIJK GENOOTSCHAP VOOR LANDBOUWWETENSCHAP. Annual report for the year 1960. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(1):5-8. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3

36030 LYNCH, F. 4-H based on interests, needs, opportunities of rural families. West Tex. Today 41(11): 20-21. Jan.1961. 286.8 W522

36031 MASSACHUSETTS STATE GRANGE. Official directory 1961. n. p., 1961. 98 p. 4 M385D

36032 NIXON, J. D. The FFA builds tomorrow's leaders. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(2):8-9. Feb.1961. 275.28 Am3

36033 OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Career exploration; member's manual. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-707,14 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Ok41C
4-H Clubs.

36034 PENNSYLVANIA STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the eighty-eighth annual session held at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, October 24, 25, 26, 27, 1960. Harrisburg, 1960. 136 p. 4 P382

36035 POLIANO, L. M. The syndicate in agriculture. I. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:7. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 L39

36036 SABROSKY, L. K. 4-H Club members help evaluate events. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):245-246. Dec. 1960. 1 Ex892Ex

36037 SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS UNION. Eleventh annual convention, Saskatoon, November 29, 30, December 1, 2, 1960. Saskatoon, 1960. 77 p. 7 Sa7

36038 SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS UNION. Submission to the Government of Saskatchewan, January 16, 1961. Saskatoon? 1961. 11 p. 281.9 Sa73

36039 SCHWEIZERISCHER BAUERNVERBAND. 62ème rapport annuel, 1959. Union Suisse des Paysans. P. 170,186 p. 1960. 17 Se2
Schweizerisches Bauernsekretariat, cooperating.

36040 WHITE, G., and MILTON, R. Florida 4-H speaks. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 209,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 F66C

36041 WHO SPEAKS for the farmer? Better Farming methods 33(1):12-13,24-25. Jan.1961. 58.8 B46
Statements by heads of the farm organizations, with comment by W. L. Dorries.

Cooperative Organizations

36042 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. American cooperation 1960: agricultural cooperatives—foundation and forecast; a collection of papers and discussions summarizing the thirty-second session at the University of California, Berkeley, California, August 7-10, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 707 p. 280.29 Am3A

36043 ARMSTRONG, MRS. A. Securing understanding of rural life and cooperatives through the schools. Amer. Coop. 1960:648-651. 280.29 Am3A

36044 ARMSTRONG, MRS. A. Women's activities—objectives, organization, and strategy; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1960:52-54. 280.29 Am3A

36045 BAILEY, J. M. Co-ops help Congolese improve their lot. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):15-16. Dec. 1960. 166.2 N47

36046 BAKER, C. Opportunities in the sixties. Amer. Coop. 1960:343-346. 280.29 Am3A

36047 BEALL, A. E. The South in the sixties. Amer. Coop. 1960:347-350. 280.29 Am3A

36048 BONOW, M. Role of co-operation in economic and social development. All India Co-Op. Rev. 26(9):501-516. Dec.1960. 280.28 In2

36049 BROOKS, D. W. A challenge to cooperative leadership. Amer. Coop. 1960:132-134. 280.29 Am3A

36050 CAVAGNARO, C. R. Meeting the challenge through director training. Amer. Coop. 1960:532-541. 280.29 Am3A

36051 CHENEY, L. A. Importance of working relationship between schools and cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1960:652. 280.29 Am3A

36052 CLEVELAND, H. S. The role of directors in decision-making. Amer. Coop. 1960:302. 280.29 Am3A

36053 CONSEJO DE BIENESTAR RURAL. Inventario de posibilidades para la organización de cooperativas dentro de las colonias del Instituto Agrario Nacional, by L. A. Nazario. Caracas, 1959. 167 p. 280.2 C768

36054 CUSNIR, A. Administration; what are the functions of managers and directors? (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(20):19. Nov.1960. 280.28 Un12
In cooperatives.

36055 DARBY, H. Opportunities in the sixties in the central part of the country. Amer. Coop. 1960:351-353. 280.29 Am3A

36056 DESPAIN, W. Types of directors farmer cooperatives require. Amer. Coop. 1960:295-297. 280.29 Am3A

36057 FALLON, E. H. Signposts on the road ahead. Amer. Coop. 1960:25-37. 280.29 Am3A

36058 FITTON, H. N. 40 years of progress. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):12-14,22-24. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47
Cooperative G.L.F. Exchange, Inc., Ithaca, N. Y.

36059 FOX, G. S. How research can help management—from the manager's point of view. Amer. Coop. 1960:662-665. 280.29 Am3A

36060 FROST, N. Presentation of proposal on rural life school committees. Amer. Coop. 1960:643-647. 280.29 Am3A

36061 GEHRIG, C. A. Distributing cooperative educational materials. Amer. Coop. 1960:633-635. 280.29 Am3A

36062 GELUK, M. The farm woman and agricultural cooperation. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(9):134-135. (Concl.) Sept.1960. 12 N287

36063 GODDARD, R. N. Meeting trends of the sixties in formulating and distributing pesticides. Amer. Coop. 1960:368-373. 280.29 Am3A
By the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange.

36064 GRIFFITH, C. N. Practices and problems in serving large and small farmers and urban patrons. Amer. Coop. 1960:383-389. 280.29 Am3A
Ohio.

36065 HALLBERG, O. K. The V-8 of member-director responsibilities. Amer. Coop. 1960:75-84. 280.29 Am3A

36066 HAMMAN, C. F. Our experiences with revolving funds. Amer. Coop. 1960:105-106. 280.29 Am3A

36067 HAMRICK, L. Criticism of the proposal for rural life school committees. Amer. Coop. 1960:653. 280.29 Am3A

36068 HILL, S. R. Agricultural cooperatives and the Federal Trade Commission. Amer. Coop. 1960:443-452. Ref. 280.29 Am3A

36069 HINES, W. K. Bigness—benefits and burdens. Amer. Coop. 1960:111-114. 280.29 Am3A

36070 HOLMES, H. C. An industry-merchandising approach to the farmer. Amer. Coop. 1960:575-581. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative furnishing of farm supplies.

36071 HOW CAN cooperatives tell their story better? Amer. Coop. 1960:173-185. 280.29 Am3A
Panel members: W. Erickson, R. Fowler, P. Lockwood, and R. Wurm.

36072 HULBERT, H. H. A few things our director study told us. Amer. Coop. 1960:293-294. 280.29 Am3A

36073 HULBERT, L. S. Legal responsibilities of directors. Amer. Coop. 1960:303-306. Ref. 280.29 Am3A

36074 JONES, J. B. The job for today's directors. Amer. Coop. 1960:298-301. 280.29 Am3A

36075 KENYA FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (CO-OPERATIVE). Directors' report and accounts, 1959-1960. Nakuru, 1960. 12 p. 280.29 K42

36076 KING, H. Cooperative enthusiasm—how we get it? Amer. Coop. 1960:73-74. 280.29 Am3A
Public relations.

36077 LARSON, A. L. Importance of management research. Amer. Coop. 1960:657-661. 280.29 Am3A

36078 LEBEAU, O. R. School-related activities of farmer cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1960:636-642. 280.29 Am3A

36079 LEBEAU, O. R., and EILAND, J. C. When members talk. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):6,16. Dec. 1960. 116.2 N47
Public relations.

36080 LOWRIE, A. W. Computation and communication. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):10,20-21. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47

36081 MADRAS. OFF. OF THE REGISTRAR OF COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Report on the working of cooperative societies in the State of Madras for the cooperative year ending 30th June 1958. Madras, 1960. 202 p. 280.29 In27

36082 MANUEL, M. L. Citing the merits of merger. News Farmer Coop. 27(9):8,18-19. Dec.1960. 166.2 N47

36083 MATHER, J. W. Progress in the cooperative handling of supplies and equipment. Amer. Coop. 1960: 331-342. 280.29 Am3A

36084 MATOBA, T. Nogyo kyodo-ka no ronri to jissho [Theory and practice of agricultural cooperation]. Tokyo, Nogyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1960. 320 p. 280.2 M423N

36085 MEHREN, G. L. Agricultural cooperatives—foundation and forecast. Amer. Coop. 1960:12-24. 280.29 Am3A

36086 MEHTA, V. L. Co-operative movement in Maharashtra. Bombay Co-op. Q. 44(1):10-15. July 1960. 280.28 B63

36087 MILLER, R. W. Cooperatives—catalysts for freedom in the community of nations. Amer. Coop. 1960:38-51. 280.29 Am3A

36088 MILSOP, W. D. Opportunities in the sixties. Amer. Coop. 1960:354-359. 280.29 Am3A

36089 MISCHLER, R. J. Current legal developments affecting farmer cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1960:474-481. 280.29 Am3A

36090 MYERS, G. M. Meeting the challenge through employee training. Amer. Coop. 1960:529-531. 280.29 Am3A

36091 NOLAND, R. Practices and problems in cooperatively serving large and small farmers and urban patrons. Amer. Coop. 1960:374-382. 280.29 Am3A
California.

36092 RUST, L. W. Cooperative membership relations—foundation, forecast, and challenge; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1960:515-519. 280.29 Am3A

36093 SAKAMOTO, K., and WATATANI, H. Nogyo kyodoka no jittai [Substance of agricultural cooperation]. Tokyo, "Noson to Toshi o Musubu" Kikaku, 1960. 331 p. 280.2 Sa23

36094 SHELBURNE CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Shelburne 1919-1961. Campile, Co. Wexford, 1961. 157 p. 280.29 Sh4

36095 SHEPHERD, J. Commodity volume voting. Amer. Coop. 1960:115-117. 280.29 Am3A

36096 SHIRODKAR, S. L. Place of co-operation in the "third Five Year Plan-A draft outline." Bombay Co-op. 2(9):15-17. Nov.5,1960. 280.28 B635

36097 SMABY, A. J. Cooperative finances in the sixties. Amer. Coop. 1960:91-95. 280.29 Am3A

36098 SOUZA, C. W. DE. Cooperation. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(20):20-22. Nov.1960. 280.28 Un12

36099 STERN, J. K. A.I.C.—yesterday and today. Amer. Coop. 1960:6-11. 280.29 Am3A

36100 STEWART, S. The challenge of a changing agriculture. Amer. Coop. 1960:135-139. 280.29 Am3A

36101 STILES, J. W. How research can help management from researcher's viewpoint. Amer. Coop. 1960: 666-667. 280.29 Am3A

36102 STRACHAN, B. B. Meeting the challenge through family participation. Amer. Coop. 1960:520-528. 280.29 Am3A

36103 SWANTON, M. K. How research can help management—from member and public points of view. Amer. Coop. 1960:672-674. 280.29 Am3A

36104 THOMPSON, L. N. Our experience with member contracts. Amer. Coop. 1960:100-102. 280.29 Am3A

36105 TINLEY, J. M. How can research help management? (Public agency point of view). Amer. Coop. 1960:668-671. 280.29 Am3A

36106 VALKO, L. Recent developments in international cooperative science. Amer. Coop. 1960:675-688. 280.29 Am3A

36107 VOORHIS, J. Sense of urgency builds co-ops around world. Grain Prod. News 13(4):13. Feb.1961. 286.81 G764

36108 WARNICK, P. E. Cooperative finance and organization in a changing economy. Amer. Coop. 1960:96-99. 280.29 Am3A

36109 WILCOX, F. R. Cooperative forecast for the sixties—by a cooperative manager. Amer. Coop. 1960: 121-127. 280.29 Am3A

36110 WOOD, G. B. Cooperative forecast for the sixties as seen by an economist. Amer. Coop. 1960:128-131. 280.29 Am3A

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

36111 ALLISON, J., and others. Growing up: learning about myself. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-671,28 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Ok41C
C. Burton, N. Flora, L. Moore, and D. Strozier, joint authors.
4-H Clubs.

36112 BEAL, G. M., and BOHLEN, J. M. How leading farmers adopt new science and technology. I. Agr. Banker 2(11):12,14-15. Nov.1960. 284.8 B22

36113 BEAL, G. M., and BOHLEN, J. M. How leading farmers adopt new science and technology. II. Agr. Banker 2(12):17-18. Dec.1960. 284.8 B22

36114 DONOHUE, G., and REEDER, L. G. How do farmers react to suburban development? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(1):10-11. Fall 1960. 100 M668

36115 GREER, P. B. Children's interests and hobbies. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 284,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

36116 GREER, P. B. Growth through play. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 286,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

36117 GREER, P. B. Parents are people. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 285,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

36118 JONES, A. L. Fact or opinion. Ext. Serv. Rev. 31(12):256. Dec.1960. 1 Ex892Ex
Surveys of youth attitudes.

36119 SPAULDING, I. A. Motivation for communicative behavior. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 354,32 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 R34S

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

36120 ALPHANDERY, R. Les problèmes de coordination technique que posent le Marché Commun et la Zone de Libre Echange. Internatl. Beekeeping Cong. Off. Rpt. 17(2):331-337. 1960. 424.9 In8A
English summary.
As it concerns the honey trade.

36121 ANDREAS, D. O. The abundant way to peace. GTA Digest 21(1):25-27. Jan.1961. 280.28 G11

36122 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Oversea trade, 1959-60, bulletin No. 37. Canberra, 1960. 653 p. 271 Au72A

36123 BARTUMYAN, E. New Zealand on the foreign market. (In Russian.) Vneshn. Torg. 1960(11):23-25. 286.8 F762
Includes agricultural products.

36124 BECKER, A. Coffee prop of our foreign trade. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):33,35. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

36125 BOLSTER, H. G. U. S. seed exports—they may reach a peak this year. Foreign. Agr. 25(1):7. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

36126 CADILLAT, R. M. Possibilités d'avenir du commerce des oranges en Europe. Fruits 15(8):341-354. Aug./Sept.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.

36127 CAMPBELL, J. S. Flowers from the Tropics. World Crops.12(12):461-463,466. Dec.1960. 281.8 W892
Trade.

36128 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Trade of Canada: exports, December, 1960 and twelve months ended December, 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 203 p. 253 St25Tep

36129 CINTRA, R. U. Santos, world port. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):47,49,51,53. Oct. 1960. 286.83 R32
Coffee trade.

36130 CLUET, J. Punto final a las importaciones de huevos? Avicult. Téc. 11(9):287-288. Sept.1960. 47.8 Av57
Spain.

36131 COGGSHALL, M. Trade and international food fairs. Amer. Bee J. 100(12):482-483. Dec.1960. 424.8 Am3

36132 COLDWELL, N. S. ITA [Indian Tea Association] chairman stresses need to reduce costs of tea industry. Planters' Chron. 55(18):431,438. Sept.15,1960. 22 P693
Trade and prices.

36133 COLOMBIA. DEPT. ADMIN. NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario de comercio exterior de 1959. Bogotá? 1960. 759 p. 255 C712

36134 COOPER, M. R., and MCRAE, R. H. The American cotton bale package and our foreign markets, a summary report. Internatl. Rev. Cotton & Allied Textile Indus. 28(11):223-226. Sept.1960. 72.8 In8

36135 COPENHAGEN. GROSSERER-SOCIETETETS KOMITE. Verdensmarkedet og Danmark [The world market and Denmark], 1960. København, 1960. 224 p. 257.1 C792Ad

36136 CORNISH, R. J. European economic integration. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13 (3):112-126. July 1960. 281.9 Au73

36137 DALE, M. R. M. Cape wines win export markets. Foreign Trade 115(2):19-21. Jan.28,1961. 286.8 C162

36138 DAVIS, R. B. Possibilities for exports. Amer. Coop. 1960:265-266. 280.29 Am3A
Edible oils.

36139 DAVIS, W. K. Why the U. S. poultry industry is concerned about its overseas markets. Foreign Agr. 25(1):15-16. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Poultry meat.

36140 DEBORSKI, T. Steigender Export polnischer Gartenbauprodukte. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46 (1):15-16. Jan.5,1961. 389.8 K832

36141 DOMINGUES, A. DE C. Agreement 115. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):40-41. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

36142 ESTEVES, J. L. Rio de Janeiro as coffee exporting place. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 40(427):17. Oct.1960. 286.83 R32

36143 FOSTER, W. C. The economic relations of the United States with foreign countries: long term prospects. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(9),10 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

36144 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Exports by sea of Indian raw cotton classified by varieties, 1958/59 season. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L. 4,2 p. Nov.1959. 72.9 In233St

36145 IOANES, R. A. Special U. S. agricultural export programs. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(11),14 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

36146 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. External trade of Jamaica, calendar year 1959. Kingston, 1960. 275 p. 254.8 J223E

36147 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Index to the classification of items of imports and exports in the external trade report. Kingston, 1960. 20 p. 254.8 J223B

36148 JOHNSTONE, F. C. Expansion of markets for New Zealand meat. Massey Agr. Col. Sheepfarming Annu. 1960:9-25. 45.9 M38S
Includes discussion.

36149 KÜHN, K. Einfluss der Liberalisierung auf die Einfuhr von frischen Champignons und Champignonkonserven. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(1):7-8. Jan.5,1961. 389.8 K832

36150 KUNKELE, J. Die Vermarktung von Obst und Gemüse in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(44): 1727-1728. (Cont.) Oct.28,1960. 286.83 F9425

36151 KUNKELE, J. Die Vermarktung von Obst und Gemüse in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(46): 1806-1808. (Cont.) Nov.11,1960. 286.83 F9425

36152 MAO, Y. K. A study on the stability of Taiwan's agricultural exports. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)30:63-77. June 1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

36153 MARTI, A. Neue Taktik beim spanischen Apfelsinenexport. Obst u. Gemüse 24(11):4-5. Nov.1960. 286.83 Ob72

36154 MARTI, A. Die spanische Agrumenkampagne 1960/61. Obst u. Gemüse 24(12):3-4. Dec.1960. 286.83 Ob72
Trade.

36155 MERCER, R. T., and RUSSELL, D. L. How to sell the U.S. supermarkets. Foreign Trade 115(1):21-24. Jan.14,1961. 286.8 C162
Canada.

36156 MOREIRA, C. A. Data on exports and prices demonstrate the success of the International Coffee Agreement. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(474):32-33. Oct.1960. 9.2 B733

36157 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTIÇAO DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Comércio externo. Volume II, Comércio por paises e mercadorias, 1958. Commerce extérieur. Volume II, Commerce par pays et marchandises. Lourenço Marques, 1960. 420 p. 270 M872

36158 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ. Norges handel, 1958. II. Foreign trade of Norway, 1958. II. Oslo, 1960. 237 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 27) 257.2 St2T
Table of contents and some table headings also in English.
Includes farm products.

36159 O'CONNOR, W. J. German agriculture; how production will affect imports. Foreign Trade 115(1):4-7. Jan.14,1961. 286.8 C162

36160 PATAC DE LAS TRAVIESAS, L. Estudio sobre las posibilidades de expansión comercial del aceite de oliva en los mercados de Estados Unidos y la República Federal Alemana. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 10(58):9-31, map. Sept./Oct.1960. 307.8 B63

36161 PATEL, M. S. Our biggest and stable tobacco buyer: the United Kingdom. Indian Tobacco 10(4):203-209. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 In2

36162 RHODES, F. M. International trade: outlook has some bright spots with key factors stock build-up, determined by price trend. Cotton Digest 33(21):18,50-51. Jan.28,1961. 286.82 C822

36163 RITTER, A. Les perspectives du marché dans le cadre de l'Europe des six. Rev. des Tabacs 35(232): 37-39. Dec.1960. 69.8 R325

36164 ROSSBERG, C. European fatigue? A German voice on the burning question of agricultural coordination in the European Market. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(49):1055-1056. Dec.7,1960. 44.9 AL3

36165 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Die Zollsätze für Weine, Sprit, Branntwein, Likör und Essig nach dem EWG-Vertrag. Branntweinwirtschaft 101(1,sup.), 15 p. Jan.1,1961. 390.8 B7322

36166 SILVA, J. C. DA. Brasilien als Garten Europas. Obst u. Gemüse 24(10):14-15. Oct.1960. 286.83 Ob72
Fruit trade.

36167 SOUTHARD, F. A. U. S. economic relations with foreign countries: trade and finance. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 38(15),6 p. Nov.15,1960. 1.90 C2Ou8

36168 STEIN, E. Samen und Saaten im Aussenhandel der Schweiz 1959. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(11):303-305. Nov.1960. 61.8 Sa1

36169 UNITED NATIONS. Direction of international trade; annual issue; annual data for the years 1948 and 1956-1959. United Nations. Statis. Papers. Ser. T 11(9), 381 p. 1960. 286.9 Un34
International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, cooperating.

36170 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. United States agricultural exports to Western Europe; a report on the competitive position of United States agricultural products in the hard currency countries of Western Europe, January 25, 1960. Washington, 1960. 10 p. (86th Congress, 2d session, Committee Print) 281.12 Un32U

36171 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States, fiscal year 1959-60. Washington, 1960. 54 p. 1.943 F76242

36172 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade outlook charts, 1961. Washington, 1960. 59 p. 1.943 F7623

36173 VENKATARAMAN, M. S., and GOPALAKRISHNAN, A. A survey of India's import trade in coconut products in 1959. Coconut B. 14(6):209-214,223. Sept. 1960. 77.9 In292

36174 VICKERY, R. E., and ZELENY, L. Grading and exporting wheat in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-99,17 p. Dec. 1960. A281.9 F76Fm

36175 WEBER, G. Der Früchtehandel in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 44(51):2028-2030. Dec.16,1960. 286.83 F9425

36176 WESTPHALEN, A. Finnish home-market industries on the threshold of EFTA. Unitas 32(4):178-184. 1960. 286.8 Un32
Includes farm products.

36177 WILLIAMS, E. W. Export opportunities in frozen foods. Quick Frozen Foods 23(6):37,114,116. Jan.1961. 389.8 Q4

36178 WILSON, D. L. Developing markets abroad for U. S. livestock and meat products. Foreign Agr. 25(1): 9-10. Jan.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

36179 ZANZIBAR. COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS. Trade report for the year 1959. Zanzibar, 1960. 167 p. 270 Z12

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

36180 BENDER, A. E. Nutrition for food technologists. 1. Energy requirements. Food Processing & Packaging 30(352):14-18. Jan.1961. 389.8 F738

36181 BINNERTS, W. T. Chromium necessary to men and animals? (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(12):579-585. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.

36182 BLYN, G. Controversial views on the geography of nutrition. Econ. Geog. 37(1):72-74. Jan.1961. 278.8 Ec7

36183 CONSOLAZIO, C. F., and others. Energy requirements of men in extreme heat. J. Nutr. 73(2):126-134. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82
R. Shapiro, J. E. Masterson, and P. S. L. McKinzie, joint authors.

36184 DARBY, W. J. What is an adequate diet for young and old? N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:3-8. July 1960. 100 N48

36185 EGAN, M. Do school lunch personnel affect nutrition education in children and youth. Sch. Lunch J. 15(2):13-15. Feb.1961. 389.8 Sch6

36186 GAMARRA DULANTO, L. Las deficiencias alimenticias en el Perú y la importancia vital del mar como unico medio de subsanarlas ante la escasez de tierras de cultivo. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com. 11(124/126):16-20. Apr./June 1960. 286.9 P432

36187 GIBBS, J. C. Beef in the family menu. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 259,rev.,20 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar42

36188 GORDON, H. H. Protein allowances for premature infants. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 175(2):107-113. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 448.9 Am37

36189 HARPER, A. E. Recent advances in nutrition—protein requirements. II. Canad. Nutr. Notes 16(12):89-92. Dec.1960. 389.9 C168

36190 HEFNER, L. A. Italian foods. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 51,12 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 P382Sp

36191 HEINZ, H. J., CO. The Heinz handbook of nutrition; a comprehensive treatise on nutrition in health and disease. London, McGraw-Hill, 1959. 439 p. 389.1 H362H

36192 HILLE, H. M. Food for groups of young children cared for during the day. U. S. Children's Bur. P. 386,58 p. 1960. 158.2 P96

36193 HOLT, L. E., and SNYDERMAN, S. E. The amino acid requirements of infants. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 175(2):100-103. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 448.9 Am37

36194 HORWITT, M. K. Vitamin E in human nutrition—an interpretative review. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 22(1),17 p. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 389.8 B64

36195 KLIPPSTEIN, R. N. Adventures in salad making. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 667,12 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 Or32C

36196 KLIPPSTEIN, R. N. Short cuts to hot meals. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext.C. 668,16 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 Or32C

36197 LONGREE, K., WILLMAN, A. R., and KNICKREHM, M. Soups & main dishes for your community meals. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Mics. B. 35,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 C48Cm

36198 NAKAGAWA, I., TAKAHASHI, T., and SUZUKI, T. Amino acid requirements of children: isoleucine and leucine. J. Nutr. 73(2):186-190. Feb.1961. 389.8 J82

36199 NEW YORK (STATE). AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Cornell University symposium papers on food and health together with addresses made at the dedication ceremony of the Food Research Building at the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., May 5 and 6, 1960. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790,79 p. July 1960. 100 N48

36200 OHLSON, M. A., and OSBORN, M. O. Teaching nutrition to future professional colleagues. J. Home Econ. 53(2):86-88. Feb.1961. 321.8 J82

36201 PHIPARD, E. F. Basic guide to good nutrition. What's New Home Econ. 25(2):30-31,58,62. Feb.1961. 321.8 W55

36202 PRITCHARD, L., and others. Good apple recipes. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 189,6 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 N811Ex
N. Orr, R. Ferguson, and M. H. Kolbe, joint authors.

36203 SANTEMA, S. Nutrition of pupils of a lower technical school. I. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(1):41-48. Jan.15,1961. 389.8 V85
English summary.

36204 SCHULMAN, I. Iron requirements in infancy. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 175(2):118-123. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 448.9 Am37

36205 SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 309,22 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N463E
Recipes.

36206 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Colorful cranberries for school lunch programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-407,4 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

36207 U. S. INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON NUTRITION FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE. Ecuador, nutrition survey. Washington, 1960. 230 p. 173.3 In89E

36208 VAN DER MERWE, E. A balance diet—and a healthier farm family. Farming So. Africa 36(9):65-69. Dec.1960. 24 So842

36209 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Don't be a sad-snacker; food is fun. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 113,4 p. Oct.1950. 275.29 V81L

36210 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Baking is fun. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 542,16 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27P

36211 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Let's bake. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 543,16 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27P

36212 WITTER, E. K., and BURTON, H. B. The nutritional adequacy of the diet of young Indian children of Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40:47-52. 1960. 500 Ok42

36213 WOODRUFF, C. W. Protein requirements of full-term infants. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 175(2):114-118. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 448.9 Am37

36214 XABREGAS, J. Nutrition and agriculture. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(3):141-145. Sept. 1960. 24 G252

36215 YOUMANS, J. B. What lies ahead in nutrition. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:32-41. July 1960. 100 N48

36216 YUDKIN, J. The Department of Nutrition, Queen Elizabeth College. Nutrition 14(4):151-153. Winter 1960. 389.8 N959

FOOD HABITS

36217 DEAN, A. Scandinavian foods and customs. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-297,24 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

36218 HARTOG, C. DEN. Culture and nutritional advice in the Netherlands. Voeding 22(1):35-40. Jan.15, 1961. 389.8 V85
Food habits.

36219 HORNE, L. The evolution of dietary habits in the West Indies. Nutrition 14(4):158-162. Winter 1960. 389.8 N959

36220 MITCHELL, H. S. Food fads—what protection have we? J. Home Econ. 53(2):100-103. Feb.1961. 321.8 J82

36221 ØGRIM, M. E., and HOMB, E. Kostvaner og næringstilførsel hos grupper av norske familier; en analyse bygget på materiale fra Statistisk sentralbyrås forbruksundersøkelser 1947-54 [Food habits and nutrition of groups of Norwegian families; an analysis based on material from the Statistical Bureau's consumption investigations, 1947-54). Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1960. 173 p. Ref. 389.1 Og7
English summary.

36222 PELLAS, C. N. Solving a problem—greater consumption of fresh pork meat could solve the grave problem of protein deficiency which characterizes the nutrition of many Italians. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 2(10):29-30,32,34,37. Oct.1960. 49 N922

36223 SILVA, C. M. A. DE. Domestic arts of the Sinhalese. Spolia Zeylanica 29(1):111-130. May 31,1960. 410.9 Sp6
Includes food habits.

36224 WOODS, B. Meat eating habits in an industrial area. La. Agr. 4(2):12-13. Winter 1961. 100 L939
Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

36225 BROOKE, C. L. Food enrichment and fortification—why? Food Business 9(1):26-27. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7342

36226 BROWN, J. B. Observation on nutritional values of potatoes. Kern Co. Potato Growers Assoc. Ybk. 15:133,135,137,139,141. 1959. 286.3759 K45A

36227 CARLSON, W. A. Multi-vitamin mineral milk. Amer. Milk Rev. 22(1):60,62,78-80. Jan.1960. 44.8 Am38

36228 DAWSON, R. Meat; it's good for you. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-343,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 N812Sa

36229 DIAZ RIVERA, A. C. A. DE. El valor nutritivo de la carne de res vacuna. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(1): 74-76. Jan./June 1960. 8 R325

36230 GHOSH, S. The content of folic acid and its conjugates in some common Indian Fruits. Sci. & Cult. 26(6):287-288. Dec.1960. 475 Sci24

36231 GROOT, A. P. DE, and SLUMP, P. The nutritive value of the protein of pulses. II. (In Dutch.) Voeding 21(12):598-605. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 V85
English summary.

36232 JAFFE, W. G. Über den Nährwert von Frischfisch, Fischkonserven und Fischmehl. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(6):472-479. Ref. Dec.13, 1960. 384 Z39

36233 MAUREL, R. Dictionnaire des aliments. Paris, La Table Ronde, 1960. 309 p. 389.1 M44
Nutritive value.

36234 RYKSHINA, Z. P. On the biological enrichment of sour milk products with vitamin B_{12}. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 32:217-224. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.

36235 SHANKAR, K. S. Food value of our common vegetables. Farmer [Bombay] 11(8):25-27. Aug.1960. 22 F22
India.

36236 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Processed protein foods of vegetable origin fortified with vitamins and minerals. In Mysore. Central Food Technological Research Institute. Some aspects of food technology in India, p.127-135. Ref. Mysore, 1959. 389 M992S
R. Rajagopalan, M. N. Rao, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

36237 ALVSBORGS LÄNS SÖDRA HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Almanack [Almanac of the Agricultural Society of Southern Alvsborg Province] 1961, vol. 32. Uppsala, 1960. 148 p. 11 AL8

36238 BORELL, A. E., and SCHEFFER, P. M. Trout in farm and ranch ponds. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2154, 17 p.,map. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84F

36239 COSTA, J. J. Energía nuclear y producción agropecuaria. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 3:68-70. Sept.1959. 464.9 Ar326

36240 GÄVLEBORGS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of the Gävleborg Province Agricultural Society], 1958. Gävle, 1959. 48 p. 11 G24

36241 GREEN, J. I. A study of the conservation activities of rural non-farm residents of Broome County, New York. Diss. Abs. 21(6):1421-1422. Dec.1960. 241.8 M58

36242 HAGERS-town town and country almanack for the year of our Lord 1961. Hagerstown, Md., 1960. 46 p. 30.3 H12

36243 HOUSTON, J. The university and agriculture. 2. The Chemical Research Division. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(6):161-166. Oct.1960 256.13 Ag82M

36244 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIANS AND DOCUMENTALISTS. Système de classification des sciences agricoles. Classification scheme of agricultural science. Stoffeinteilung der Landwirtschaftswissenschaft. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960. 159 p. 243.1 In82S

36245 INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Seventh technical meeting, Athens, Sept. 1958, volume II, IV. Bruxelles, 1960. 2 v. 279.9 In84Pt

36246 JAMAICA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LANDS. Investigations, 1956-1957. Jamaica. Min. Agr. & Lands. B. (n.s.)57,139 p. 1960. 8 J227B

36247 KLARMANN, E. G. Labeling household chemicals for safe use. Aerosol Age 6(2):43,45,47,50,83,85,87. Ref. Feb.1961. 309.8 Ae8

36248 LANDBOUWGIDS [Agricultural guide] 1961. Utrecht, 1960. 674 p. 12 L239

36249 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report, July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960. Augusta, 1960. 135 p. 2 M28R

36250 MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Resumen del informe de labores del 1º de septiembre de 1959 al 31 de agosto de 1960. México, 1960. 235 p.,maps. 8 M578

36251 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Conservation: a beginner's 4-H project. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 47,31 p. July 1960. 275.29 M662M

36252 MORAN, L. P. Soviet scientific periodicals: cover-to-cover translations received in the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 69,2 p. Nov.1960. 1.916 L612

36253 NEHRING, K. Agrikulturchemische Untersuchungsmethoden für Dünge- und Futtermittel, Böden und Milch. Ed. 3, fully rev. Hamburg, Parey, 1960. 310 p. 395 W633

36254 NEVADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1959-June 30, 1960. Carson City, 1960. 52 p. 2 N413B

36255 NORTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. Biennial report for the period from July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960. Bismarck, 1960. 160 p. 2 N812R

36256 OFFICIAL FDA [Food and Drug Administration] tolerances complete through December 1, 1960. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 19(2):3-19. Dec.1960. 421 Ag8

36257 OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report 1959–60. Columbus, 1960. 91 p. 279.9 Oh34
Includes work of the Divisions of Forestry, Lands and Soil, and Reclamation.

36258 OKLAHOMA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings; papers presented at the forty-eighth annual meeting, December 11 and 12, 1959 at Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma. n. p., 1960. 193 p. 500 Ok42

36259 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year ending March 31, 1960. Toronto, 1960. 215 p. 7 On8Re

36260 ÖREBRO LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Almanacka [Almanac of the Orebro Province Agricultural Society] 1961. Örebro, 1960. 310 p. 11 Or3A

36261 POPOVA, M. S. Pond fish culture in Stavropol. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(9):57-58. Sept. 20 Se495

36262 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Annual report 1959–60. Brisbane, 1960. 126 p. 23 Q3

36263 REPORTS on the progress of applied chemistry, vol. XLIV, 1959. London, Soc. Chem. Indus., 1959. 705 p. Ref. 382 M31R
Includes reports of research and literature on agricultural chemistry.

36264 RODENHISER, H. A. The nature of fate of chemicals applied to soils, plants, and animals. Agron. J. 52(12):712-715. Dec.1960. 4 Am34P
Residues.

36265 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fifty-fifth annual report for the twelve months ended March 31, 1960. Regina, 1960. various paging,maps. 7 Sa73

36266 SÖDERMANLANDS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsbok [Yearbook of Södermanland Province Agricultural Society], 1959. Nyköping, 1960. 126 p. 11 So1A

36267 SUDTIROLER Bauern-kalender für das Jahr 1961. Bozen, 1960. 246 p. 16 Su2

36268 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Publications and patents of the Northern Utilization Research and Development Division, Peoria, Illinois, for the period January—June 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-3(sup.12)14 p. Nov.1960. A381 R31Ac

36269 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1960. Washington, 1960. 82 p. 1 Ag84A

36270 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. USDA State defense operations handbook. Washington, 1960. various paging. A315 Ag8U

36271 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT. Management improvement in the United States Department of Agriculture, 1958-1959. U. S. D. A. Off. Admin. Mangt. OAM P. 1,16 p. Feb.15,1960. A249.29 Ag83

36272 VEZIN, M. F. La prévention des accidents dans l'application des produits chimiques en agriculture. Phytoma 12(120):9-14. July/Aug.1960. 464.8 P563

36273 VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. DIV. OF CHEMISTRY AND FOODS. Annual report of economic poisons (pesticides) for the year 1960. Richmond, 1961. 48 p. 391.9 V81

36274 WICKHAM, D. J. Relationship of the Agricultural Experiment Station to the Department of Agriculture and Markets. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:63-65. July 1960. 100 N48

36275 ZELLER, F. La importancia de los antibióticos en el campo agropecuario. Indus. y Quím. 20(2):144-145. 1960. 385 In28
In animal nutrition, food processing, and plant pathology.

BIOGRAPHY

36276 AINSWORTH, G. C. Obituary; Dr. Walter Watson 1872-1960. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 43(4):581-582. Dec.1960. 451 B76

36277 BECKER, E. [Erich] Silbersiepe als Wegbereiter der Veterinärchirurgie. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 73(24):468-469. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 B45

36278 BENSON, R. B. Dr. Hugh Scott. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1152):105. May 1960. 421 En86

36279 BLAKE, S. F. Edward Palmer's visit to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1875. Madroño 16(1):1-4. Jan. 1961. 450 M26

36280 BRODE, W. R. Harvey W. Wiley and our national science policy. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 44(1): 111-115. Feb.1961. 381 As7

36281 BRUNEL, J. Frère Irénée-Marie (1889-1960). Nat. Canad. 88(1):5-8. Jan.1961. 410 N216

36282 CONRAD, J. Landforstmeister i R. Franz Frese 80 Jahre. Allg. Forstz. 15(42):611. Oct.22,1960. 99.8 AL52

36283 DAALEN, C. K. VAN. N. van Vliet, July 8, 1891—December 5, 1960. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(2):41-43. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3

36284 DIREKTORENKO, M. A. On the Weltanschauung of M. V. Rytov. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:41-54. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

36285 DORN, K. Max Linke; zum 85. Geburtstage des Leipziger Coleopterologen. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19 (5):74-75. Oct.15,1960. 420 D482

36286 DROESEN, W. J. Prof. W. J. Dewez (April 3, 1901-November 6, 1960). (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 72(22):885-887. Dec.1960. 105.2 Or3

36287 DUPERREX, A. Hommage à Jules Favre (1882-1959). Geneva. Soc. Bot. Trav. 5:11-14. 1958/59, pub.1960. 451 G283T

36288 EBY, C. H. George Dadd-veterinarian, author, teacher. M. S. U. Vet. 21(1):14-17. Fall 1960. 41.8 M582

36289 ELSTE, M. Ministerialrat a. D. Friedrich Spengler 80 Jahre alt. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):406-407. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

36290 GJULLIN, C. M., and LINDQUIST, A. W. Willard Wilson Yates 1888-1960. Mosquito News 20(4):411. Dec.1960. 421 M85

36291 GONÇALVES, P. A. Major Cacildo Krebs. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(166):329-330. Oct.1960. 59.8 L39

36292 GORCHAKOVSKII, P. L. Onisim Egorovich Kler, an investigator of the flora of the Urals (Feb. 25, 1845—Jan. 18, 1920). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1386-1389. Sept.1960. 451 R923

36293 GREBEN', L. K. In memory of Akademician Mikhailo Fedorovich Ivanov. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1960(6):911-912. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

36294 GUNDA, M. Albert Stasney university professor is 70 years old. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 2:161-163. 1959,pub.1960. 99.9 Er23

36295 GUSTIUC, L., and GAFENCU, A. Conceptions scientifiques du Professeur Nicolae Florov. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invatamint agronomic superior in Iasi, 1908-1958, p.111-124. Iasi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.

36296 HANDLER, P. Paul M. Gross, President-Elect. Science 133(3451):463-465. Feb.17,1961. 470 Sci2

36297 HENDRICKSON, R. F. Profile of Orville Lothrop Freeman. Grain Prod. News 13(4):6,23,25. Feb.1961. 286.81 G764

36298 HERTER, K., and GUNTHER, K. Werner Ulrich. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(2/3):179-198. 1960. 410 Z753
Includes list of his publications and publications of others produced under his guidance.

36299 HOWARD, R. A. Ivan Murray Johnston, 1898-1960. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(1):1-9. Jan.1961. 451 Ar6J
Includes a list of his publications.

36300 JÄGER, K. Landesforstmeister Hoepffner 80 Jahre. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):406. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

36301 JOACHIM, H. F. Landforstmeister H. Günther. Holzzucht 14(3/4):26. Sept.1960. 99.8 H743

36302 JOHANSSON, I. Leon Jacob Cole 1877-1948. Genetics 46(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 442.8 G28

36303 JOSHI, A. B. Report on the work done by the late Miss Georgette Birnie. Eutphytica 9(3):289-290. Dec.1960. 450 Eu6

36304 KARSTEN, M. C. Francis Masson, a gardener-botanist who collected at the Cape. J. So. African Bot. 27(1):15-45. (Concl.) Ref. Jan.1961. 450 J8262

36305 KELLER, J. Kantonsforstinspektor J. B. Bavier. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):652-656. Nov.1960. 99.8 J82
Includes list of his publications.

36306 KLOTZ, K. Oberregierungsrat von Schelling 80 Jahre alt. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(16):328,330. Aug.16, 1960. 99.8 F7724

36307 KROMBEIN, K. V. V. S. L. Pate, 1903-1958. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(1):1-5. Jan.1961. 421 En88

36308 KULIKOVA, N. M. Mikhail Vasil'evich Markov. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 45(9):1380-1385. Sept.1960. 451 R923
Includes list of his publications.

36309 KÜNKELE, T. Oberreigierungsrat Vogtherr. Allg. Forstz. 15(40):587. Oct.8,1960. 99.8 AL52

36310 LARSEN, P. Peter Boysen Jensen 1883-1959. Plant Physiol. 35(6):986. Nov.1960. 450 P692

36311 LAUPRECHT, E. Jay L. Lush. Züchtungskunde 32(9):486-487. Nov.1960. 49 Z8

36312 MAHEUX, A. Louis-Ovide Brunet. Nat. Canad. 87(10):228-236. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 410 N216

36313 MAHEUX, A. Louis-Ovide Brunet. Nat. Canad. 87(11):253-268. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 410 N216

36314 MAHEUX, A. Louis-Ovide Brunet. Nat. Canad. 87(12):277-286. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 410 N216

36315 MANTEL, K. Professor Dr.-Ing. Flatscher 70 Jahre. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(16):325-327. Aug.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

36316 MANTEL, K. Professor Frhr. v. Vietinghoff-Riesch zum 65. Geburtstag. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(16): 327-328. Aug.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

36317 MARTINEZ DELGADO, L. Eloy Valenzuela. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fis., y Nat. Rev. 11(42): xxvii-xxix. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1

36318 MATTHAEI, H. Alexander Grundner-Culemann, Stadtforstmeister und Oberbürgermeister der Kaiserstadt Goslar zum 75. Geburtstag. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(19):407-408. Oct.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

36319 MILLS, W. H. Twelve great South Carolina farmers. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 197,44 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 C59
Biography.

36320 MURILLO, L. M. Francisco José de Caldas. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fis., y Nat. Rev. 11(42): vii-xv. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1
Includes his work in botany.

36321 NICA, T., ROSU, E., and MIRITA, I. Conceptions scientifiques du Professeur Agricola Cardas. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invátámint agronomic superior in Iaşi, 1908-1958, p.87-109. Iaşi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.

36322 ONE OF the great men of agriculture, Eli Whitney, 1765-1825. Farm Q. 16(1):96-97,168,170-174. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

36323 OYE, P. VAN. In memoriam Dr. Willem Beyerinck. (In Dutch.) Biol. Jaarb. 28:5-12. 1960. 410 B52
Includes list of his publications.

36324 OYE, P. VAN. In memoriam Professor Dr. August Thienemann. (In Dutch.) Biol. Jaarb. 28:13-15. 1960. 410 B52

36325 PALLISTER, J. C. Herbert Ferlando Schwarz 1883-1960. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 68(4):187-189. Dec.1960. 420 N48J

36326 PANIKKAR, M. R. Our agricultural pioneers. II. Ram Dhan Singh, a wizard with wheats. Indian Farming 10(8):27,30. Nov.1960. 22 In283

36327 PANIKKAR, M. R. Our agricultural pioneers. III. Daulat Ram Sethi; war on hunger. Indian Farming 10(9):16-17. Dec.1960. 22 In283

36328 PINTEA, C. Conceptions scientifiques du Professeur Haralamb Vasiliu. (In Rumanian.) In Jassy. Institutul Agronomic "Profesor Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Cincizeci de ani de invátámint agronomic superior in Iaşi, 1908-1958, p.69-86. Iaşi, 1959. 106.4 J31
French summary.

36329 RAALTE, M. H. VAN. T. H. Van Den Honert, 1899-1959; in memoriam. Bogor, Indonesia. Botanic Gardens. Annales Bogorienses 4(1):1-3. July 1960. 451 B63

36330 REEDER, J. R., and REEDER, C. G. Alexander William Evans (1868-1959). Rhodora 62(741):245-250. Sept.1960. 450 R34

36331 SCHUBERT, B. G. Sidney Fay Blake 1892-1959. Rhodora 62(744):325-338. Dec.1960. 450 R34

36332 SJOLUND, J. Walter Castrén, 25. 6. 1867, † 30. 12. 1942. (In Swedish.) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 66(12):795-799. Dec.1960. 41.8 F49

36333 SMITH, C. B. Walter Thomas 1880-1960. Plant Physiol. 35(6):987. Nov.1960. 450 P692

36334 SOBOLEV, S. S. D. G. Vilenskii. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(10):116-119. Oct. 57.8 P34
Includes list of his publications.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

36335 STEARN, W. T. Mrs. Agnes Arber, botanist and philosopher 1879-1960. Taxon 9(9):261-263. Dec. 1960. 450 T192

36336 STEDMAN, A. D. Orville L. Freeman: FQ report. Farm Q. 16(1):42,45. Feb./Apr.1961. 6 F22995

36337 STEFANOVITS, P. Lajos Dworak, 1902-1960. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(2):161-162. June 1960. 385 Ag83

36338 TODE, J. Landforstmeister Heinrich Köhler 60 Jahre alt. Allg. Forstz. 15(46):664-665. Nov.19,1960. 99.8 AL52

36339 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: René Antoine Ferchauld de Réaumur—February 28, 1683-October 17, 1757. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(2):127. Feb.1961. 389.8 Am34

36340 TORRES UMAÑA, C. Humboldt y la escuela de Mutis. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fis., y Nat. Rev. 11(42):xxxvii-xli. July 20,1960. 516 Ac1
Chiefly his work in botanical expeditions.

36341 URIBE URIBE, L. Salvador Rizo, aritista botánico y procer de la Independencia. Acad. Colomb. de Cien. Exact., Fis., y Nat. Rev. 11(42):xxiii-xxvi. July 20, 1960. 516 Ac1

36342 WENGER, G. Zu Ehren von Herrn Karl Alfons Meyer. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 111(11):677-679. Nov. 1960. 99.8 J82

36343 WERF, G. VAN DE. In memoriam J. Bouwman. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(1):3-4. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 T431

36344 WYGODZINSKY, P. Francisco de Asis Monros 1922-1958. (In Spanish.) Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:XV-XXI. 1959. 410 Ac82
Includes list of his publications.

36345 WYGODZINSKY, P. Martin L. Aczel 1906-1958. (In Spanish.) Acta Zool. Lilloana 17:V-XIII. 1959. 410 Ac82
Includes list of his publications.

HISTORY

36346 BRAIDWOOD, R. J. Preliminary investigations concerning the origins of food-production in Iranian Kurdistan. Advn. Sci. 17(67):214-218. Ref. Sept.1960. 501 B77A
Agricultural history.

36347 FINCK VON FINCKENSTEIN, H. W. GRAF. Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft in Preussen und Deutschland 1800-1930. Würzburg, Holzner, 1960. 392 p. Ref. 281.175 F49

36348 KAKDE, J. R. A neglected history: agriculture in ancient India. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 51(1):9-13. Aug. 1960. 22 P79

36349 MILKOVSKII, I. Development of agricultural science in Bulgaria. Indian Farm Mech. 11(8):6-7. Aug. 1960. 58.8 In2

36350 MONEY, N. S. Our ancients were well-versed in farm lore. Indian Farming 10(6):7. Sept.1960. 22 In283

36351 OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Oregon's first century of farming; a statistical record of agricultural achievment and adjustment. Corvallis, 1959. 103 p. 275.2 Or3Ore

36352 SAALFELD, D. Bauernwirtschaft und Gutsbetrieb in der vorindustriellen Zeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1960. 167 p. Ref. 33.27 Sa12

36353 SHAMKO, V. V. Aid by the working class to the peasantry in raising the productive capacity and socialist reconstruction of agriculture (1925-1929, based on materials of the Belorussian SSR). 1. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:55-76. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

36354 VLASOVETS, N. V. The victory of the great October Socialist revolution and the strengthening of the role of native agricultural research. (In Russian.) Belorusskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Trudy 29:24-40. Ref. 1959. 106 B415

HOME MANAGEMENT

36355 DEACON, R. E. Family laundering at home and with commercial services. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 869,30 p. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3S

36356 JAMISON, R. Opportunities in 4-H home improvement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 865,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81C

36357 HARNE, E. D. 4-H homemaking assistance. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 36,rev.,22 p. Aug.1958. 275.29 M662M

36358 MINIFIE, F. G. The inside story; interfacings and underlinings. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 287,8 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

36359 STEWART, B. R., KUNZE, O. R., and HOBGOOD, P. Indentation and recovery tests of common resilient floor coverings. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 961, 7 p. Aug.1960. 100 T31S

METEOROLOGY

36360 DRAGOMIR, E., and DONEAUD, A. Quelques considérations comparées sur la variation de certains éléments météorologiques fondamentaux, à la station d'Istritza et a la section de pietroasele. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1957: 529-537. 1959. 86 B22
French summary.

36361 FINA, A. L. DE, and SABELLA, L. J. Cálculo de las temperaturas medias de localidades montañosas carentes de observaciones termométricas. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 35(2):127-145. 1959. 9 R32
English summary.

36362 KLEIS, R. W. Meteorological observations for May-August, 1960. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 857-860,3 p. each. May.-Aug.1960. 100 M38H

36363 MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Climatological data; a seventy-year summary, 1889-1958. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 511,35 p. Oct.1959. 100 M38H

36364 SANCHEZ CARRILLO, J. M. Aspectos meteorológicos del Llano. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 21 (97):323-350,maps. Oct.1960. 516 C172
Includes agricultural aspects.

36365 STALLINGS, J. L. Weather indexes. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. 32:122-130. 1959. 280.9 W27P
Effects on agriculture.

PERSONNEL

36366 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Choose a challenging and rewarding career in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 833,8 p.-folder, maps. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

RESEARCH

36367 BREZHNEV, D. D. Organization of agricultural research work in the USA. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(9):142-149,map. Sept. 20 V633

36368 CAWTHRON INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1959-1960. Nelson, N. Z., 1960. 35 p. 330.9 C31
Agricultural research.

36369 DOORENBOS, J. Scientia amabilis. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(2):44-45. Jan.1961. 105.2 Or3
Agricultural research.

36370 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Colonial research 1959-1960. London, 1960. 381 p. (Command 1215) 330.9 G7973
Includes agricultural research.

36371 HAMILTON, T. H. Research and the commonwealth. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:51-55. July 1960. 100 N48

36372 HEINICKE, A. J. Development of the research program at the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790:68-73. July 1960. 100 N48

36373 HIROSHIMA, JAPAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Gyomu nenpo [Yearly report of operations], 1958. Hiroshima, 1960. 280 p. 107.6 H61G

36374 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. CONSEJO TÉCNICO CONSULTIVO. Official report of the United States member to the fifth meeting, Lima, Peru, March 7-11, 1960. Washington, 1960. 10 p. 28 In83320
Research.

36375 KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1959. Lexington, 1960. 86 p. 100 K41

36376 KYOTO, JAPAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Gyomu nempo [Annual report], 1958. n. p., 1960. 369 p. 107.6 K99G

36377 LINSER, H., and KAINDL, K. Isotope in der Landwirtschaft; Methoden und Ergebnisse des Einsatzes radioaktiver und stabiler Isotope in der landwirtschaftlichen Forschung und Praxis. Parey, Hamburg, 1960. 442 p. Ref. 334 L65

36378 MEDINA, L. J. Medidas necesarias para reforzar los cuadros técnicos de la División de Investigaciones Agricolas. Agr. Venezol. 24(220):29-36. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.95 Ag8

36379 MIKHAILOVSKII, V., and MIKHAILOVSKII, YU. Optical research methods in agriculture. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1960(12):64-65. Dec. 58.8 M11
Polarimetry.

36380 MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 73rd annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1960. State College, 1960. 99 p. 100 M69

36381 NEAL, E. M., and GIPSON, J. R. Agricultural research in Texas, Substation No. 1. Tex. Agr. Prog. 6 (6):11-14,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te

36382 NIGERIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Annual report for the year 1958-59. Lagos, 1960. 43 p. 64.9 N56

36383 1960 REGISTER of current scientific research at South African universities. Pretoria, 1960. 129 p. 239 R26
Includes agricultural research.

36384 PLATONOV, F. The radioisotope laboratory of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(2):77-79. 20 M57

36385 TANGANYIKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1959. Part II. (Research). Dar es Salaam, 1960. 25 p. 24 T15

36386 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division. Washington, 1960. 36 p.,maps. A31.3 R316

36387 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science. Part II. Seventy-sixth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1959. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 547,80 p. Fall 1960. 100 W75

STATISTICS

36388 MONZÓN PAIVA, D. E., and SOTO, E. El diseño factorial. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(1):11-29. Apr./June 1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.
In agricultural research.

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

36389 AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION. Journal. (n.s.)v.1,No.1. Jan.1961. Washington. 396.9 Am33Jo

36390 BAVARIA. STAATSMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Amtsblatt. Ausgabe A. v.4,No.1. Jan.25,1960. München. 18 B3224

36391 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. FORESTRY BR. Hard board. v.1,No.1/3. Jan./Mar.1953. Ottawa. 253 St263H

36392 CHINA NEWS ANALYSIS. No.354. Jan.6,1961. Hong Kong. 280.8 C449

36393 EESTI LOODUS. No.2. 1959. Tallinn, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. 409.6 Ee7

36394 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. CCP/CSD/SR. No.65. Mar.15,1960. Rome. 389.9 F735Cc

36395 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. CSD. No.13. Apr.14,1960. Rome. 389.9 F735Csd

36396 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Koho dayori (Publicity news). v.12,No.7. Mar.16,1960. Tokyo. 22.5 J274K

36397 NUTRITION NEWS. v.13,No.2. Apr./June 1960. Manila, Philippine Association of Nutrition. 389.8 N9524

36398 OCHRONA ROŚLIN. v.4,No.1. Jan./Mar.1960. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. 464.8 Oc32

36399 OSLO. NORGES VETERINAERHØGSKOLE. Publikasjoner. v.2. 1958/59. Oslo. 41.9 Os5P

36400 PEDOLOGIE. MEMOIRE. VERHANDELING. v.1. 1958. Gand, Société Belge de Pédologie. 56.8 P342

36401 PHILIPPINE ABSTRACTS; a quarterly classified summary of the latest Philippine publications in the field of applied science. v.1,No.1. Apr.1960. Manila, Division of Documentation, National Institute of Science and Technology, National Science Development Board. 241.5 P54

36402 POWER FARMING IN RHODESIA. Sept.1960. Salisbury? 58.8 P874

36403 REVISTA LATINOAMERICANA DE MICROBIOLOGIA. Suplemento. No.1. Oct.1958. México, Asociación Latinoamericana de Microbiologia. 448.8 R32

36404 REVUE DES APPLICATIONS DE L'ÉLECTRICITÉ. No.188. 1960. Paris. 335.8 R32

36405 SANTA TECLA. INSTITUTO SALVADOREÑO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Boletin informativo. No.1. June 1959. Santa Tecla. 68.29 Sa5B

36406 SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO ZARUBEZHOM. Zhivotnovodstvo. No.4. 1960. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva SSSR. 241 Se44

36407 SOUTHEASTERN NURSERYMAN. v.6,No.2. Jan.1961. Miami, Fla. 80 So827

36408 TSVETOVODSTVO. No.1. 1959. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva SSSR. 80 T78

36409 WISSENSCHAFTLICH-TECHNISCHER FORTSCHRIFT FUR DIE LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Zeitschrift für den sozialistischen landwirtschaftlichen. v.1,No.1. Apr. 1960. Berlin, Zentrale Kommission für Agrarpropaganda beim Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Erfassung und Forstwirtschaft. 18 W763

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ADLER, E., and MARTON, J. Carbonyl groups in lignin. I. 17 p. Transl. 11467
Acta Chemica Scandinavica 13:75-96. 1959.

AIANIAN, K. M. Canned purslane (Portulaca oleracea) as cause of botulism. 6 p. Transl. 11502
Gigiena i Sanitariia 1960(10):72-73.

ALEKSAKHIN, R. M., and VASIL'YEVSKAYA, V. D. Proceedings of the Second Inter-Institute Conference on the Problem of Microelements and Natural Soil Radioactivity in the USSR. 4 p. Transl. 11477
Pochvovedeniye 9:114-115. Sept.1960.

ALL-UNION Congress of the Entomological Society. 16 p. Transl. 11458
Zashchita Rasteniy ot Vrediteley i Bolezney 4:1-9. 1960.

ANDREEV, S. V. Biophysics in the protection of plants. 9 p. Transl. 11503
Zashchita Rastenii 5(10):18-21. Oct.1960.

ANHWEI. WATER CONSERVANCY DEPT. Plans for the control of the Ch'ao, Ch'u and Huan Basins, Communist China. 11 p. Transl. 11558
Ti-li Chih-shih, Aug.1958:342-344.

BERBECEL, O., and VALUTA, G., ed. Ecological zoning of agricultural plants in Rumania. 207 p. Transl. 11498
Translation of excerpts from Zonarea Ecologica a Plantelor Agricole in RPR, 1960.

BIŁOWICKI, J. Comparative studies on root and green crop grinding machines. 7 p. Transl. 11476
Mechanizacja Rolnictwa 4(9):11-16. 1958.

BUDNIKOV, P. P. Silicate chemistry and technology—USSR. 11 p. Transl. 11475
Zhurnal Vsesovuznogo Khimicheskogo Obshchestva imeni D. I. Mendeleyeva 5(2):122-125. May 1960.

CHEMISTRY helping to build socialism in Rumania; fifteen years of achievement. 9 p. Transl. 11497
Revue de Chimie 4(2):133-139. 1959.

CHIRIKOV, S. A. Effectiveness of mixtures of organic and mineral fertilizers. 5 p. Transl. 11504
Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Povolzh'ia 1956(5):45-46. May 1956.

DOROSHENKO, P. E. Agriculture of the USSR during 1959-1965. 131 p. Transl. 11474
Sel'skoye Khozysystvo SSR, Chapters II through VIII, 1959-1965.

ENGEL'GARDT, V. A. Specificity of biological metabolism. 30 p. Transl. 11473
Voprosy Filosofii 7:113-123. 1960.

GYPSUM in rural building. 5 p. Transl. 11472
Budownictwo Wiejskie 10(12):16-17. 1958.

HART, MRS. P. Small timber roof trusses and their design. 73 p. Transl. 11462
Translated from the Swedish.

HUNG, P. The agricultural development in North Vietnam. 27 p. Transl. 11471
Nhan Dan 2367:4-5. Sept.11,1960.

INNER Mongolia reclaims sixty million mou of desert. 5 p. Transl. 11470
Jen-min Jih-pao, July 24, 1960:7.

JAYME, G., and FENGEL, D. Investigations into the fine structure of bordered pit membranes in spruce, based on a method of wet preparation. 6 p. Transl. 11466
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17:226-230. 1959.

KARAVAYEV, N. M. Tasks of the coal-tar chemical industry. 32 p. Transl. 11469
Zhurnal Vsesoyuznogo Khimicheskogo Obshchestva imeni D. I. Mendeleyeva 5(1):2-9. 1960.

KAZAKEVICH, I. Agrarian transformations in North Korea. 6 p. Transl. 11532
Sovremennyy Vostok 11:12-13,30. Nov.1960.

KIANGSI. AGRICULTURE DEPT. LAND UTILIZATION BUR. Lateritic soils in Kiangsi. 22 p. Transl. 11439
Ti-li Chih-shih 9(10):451-455. Oct.1958.

KLAUDITZ, W., and STOLLEY, I. Development and manufacture of fungus and termite-proof shaving board. 7 p. Transl. 11464
Translated from the German.

KLYUCHIKOV, V. N., and GABOV, A. A. The therapeutic value of bee poison in lumbo-sacral radiculitis and neuritis of the sciatic nerve. 1 p. Transl. 11468
Klinicheskaya Meditsina 38(9):139. 1960.

KNIGGE, W., and SCHULZ, H. Investigation of methods for determining spiral grain in different age zones in hardwood. 21 p. Transl. 11465
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17(9):341-351. Sept.1959.

KOLLMANN, F. Comparative tests on the combustion of wood and wood base materials in the untreated and impregnated states using various types of small-scale apparatus. 9 p. Transl. 11463
Svensk Papperstidning 63(7):208-217. Apr.15,1960.

KOLLMANN, F. The occurrence of exothermic reactions in wood. 8 p. Transl. 11461
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 18(6). June 1960.

KULCZYCKI, J. Five-year and long-range plan of scientific research of the Committee of Veterinary Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. 8 p. Transl. 11499
Medycyna Weterynaryjna 16(7):385-389. July 1960.

LI, S. T. Agricultural tax work during the last ten years. 19 p. Transl. 11486
Ts'ia-cheng 19:1-6. Oct.9,1959.

LIANG, W. Liaoning's 1960 agricultural plans, Communist China. 13 p. Transl. 11500
Liaoning Jih-pao, Dec.6,1959:2.

LITVINENKO, M. S. The current status and the prospects of developing the production of chemical by-products of coking in the USSR as raw material for the chemical industry. 33 p. Transl. 11501
Zhurnal Vsesoyuznogo Khimicheskogo Obshchestva imeni D. I. Mendeleyeva 5(1):10-17. 1960.

OGARKOV, B. I., and KONDRATOV, L. I. The investigation of the strength of pressed pine wood under compression at an angle to the fibers. 4 p. Transl. 11451
Woodworking Industry (Russia), July 1960:11-13.

OGIELSKI, L., BRZECKA, K., and GAJOS, E. Precipitation method applied in quantitative analysis for determining proportions of two kinds of meat in a mixture. 3 p. Transl. 11494
Medycyna Weterynaryjna 13(9):533-534. 1957.

OGURA, T. Effect of temperature on the moisture conductivity in wood and on the strain developed in wood as it dries. 13 p. Transl. 11452
Government Forest Experiment Station (Tokyo, Japan) Bulletin 77:35-68.

PLISZKOWA, A. Some remarks on the microflora of pasteurized hams. 8 p. Transl. 11496
Przemysł Spożywczy 12(4):12-15. 1958.

PRUSINKIEWICZ, Z. A colorimetric field method for determining the moisture content of soils and ground. 18 p. Transl. 11490
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych (ser.A)70(1). 1954.

RAZORENOVA, N. A. Report on the activities of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists during 1959. 10 p. Transl. 11489
Pochvovedeniye 4:125-127. 1960.

REGEL, C. The wild growing, and cultivated plants suitable for oil extraction of central Europe. 11 p. Transl. 11453
Angewandte Botanik 22(67):400-413. 1940.

RUDNEV, D. F. Bark beetles (Coleoptera, Ipidae) of the Magadan region, northeast Siberia. 7 p. Transl. 11488
Entomologicheskoe Obrozenie 37(2):369-373. 1958.

SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Variation and frequency of fibre lengths in spruce. 19 p. Transl. 11454
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17(8):319-326. 1959.

SINITSYN, V. M. Central Asia; physical geography handbook. 229 p. Transl. 11485
Tsentral'naya Aziya 1959:3-11,43-122,151-254,276-309, 368-425,448-449.

SOKOLOV, S. YA., and ARTYUSHENKO, Z. T. Ivanov shoots in the pine. 6 p. Transl. 11492
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 42(5):741-745. 1957.

STATE of the Rumanian chemical industry. 32 p. Transl. 11484
Chemische Industrie 12(10):553-560. Oct.1960.

SUPONITSKIY, M. YA. Sixth Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectionists of the Ukrainian SSR. 10 p. Transl. 11456
Gigiyena i Sanitariya 5:103-106. May 1960.

TRUBNIKOV, V. F. Construction of sorption isotherm of tobacco and deduction of its equation. 5 p. Transl. 11493
Izv. Vys. Ucheb. Zav. Pishch. Tekh. 6:112-115. 1959.

TSEPLYAYEV, V. P. On the administrative structure of the forest economy—USSR. 8 p. Transl. 11483
Lesnoye Khozyaystvo 8:77-81. Aug.1960.

VALEVA, S. A. Data on the radiosensitivity of certain agricultural plants. 9 p. Transl. 11482
Biofizika 5(2):244-248. 1960.

VASILENKO, P. Soil mechanics in relation to the design of functional parts of agricultural machinery. 20 p. Transl. 11481
Pochvovedenie 3:311-325. 1934.

VOL'SKII, E. V. The grinding of cutters for peeling wavy surfaced veneer. 3 p. Transl. 11457
Woodworking Industry (USSR) 7(3):7-8. 1958.

WACKER, H. Excelsior and excelsior machines. 16 p. Transl. 11459
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 18(4):142-152. Apr.1960.

WEIDMANN, A., and THOMMEN, F. The use of punched-card machine systems as a means of rationalisation in forestry. 30 p. Transl. 11480
Mitteilungen, Swiss Forest Research Institute 35(4). 1959.

WIŚNIEWSKI, W. L. Parasitofauna of Lake Gołdapiwo. 8 p. Transl. 11479
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne 3(2/3):261-272. 1957.

ZABRODKIN, A. G., and ARTSISHEVSKAYA, E. K. Utilization of crude phenols in the preparation of a water-soluble phenol-formaldehyde resin. 3 p.
Transl. 11460
Woodworking Industry (USSR) 7(2):18. 1958.

ZIMIN, V. A. Principles of designing controlling mathematical machines on the basis of general-purpose high-speed digital computers. 31 p.
Transl. 11478
Avtomaticheskoye Upravleniye i Vychislitel'naya Tekhnika 1958:29-45.

ISRAEL PROGRAM

GOLUBEV, V. V. Lectures on integration of the equations of motion of a rigid body about a fixed point. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960. 229 p. 325 G582Ae
Translation of his Lektsii po integrirovaniiu uravnenii dvizheniia tiazhelogo tverdogo tela okolo nepodvizhnoi tochki, Moscow, 1953.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

KING, W. V., and others. A handbook of the mosquitoes of the southeastern United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 173,188 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ah
G. H. Bradley, C. N. Smith, and W. C. McDuffie, joint authors.

PUTNAM, J. A., FURNIVAL, G. M., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Management and inventory of southern hardwoods. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 181,102 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

BYRNE, J. J., NELSON, R. J., and GOOGINS, P. H. Logging road handbook: the effect of road design on hauling costs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 183,65 p. Dec. 1960. 1 Ag84Ah

AREND, J. L., and ROE, E. I. Releasing conifers in the Lake States with chemicals. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 185,22 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

HARVEY, J. M., and PENTZER, W. T. Market diseases of grapes and other small fruits. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 189,37 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Compilation of statutes relating to soil conservation, marketing quotas and allotments, Soil Bank, Commodity Credit Corporation, price support, export and surplus removal, crop insurance, sugar payments and quotas, marketing agreements and orders, school lunch, and related statutes as of January 1, 1961. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 192,rev.,314 p. 1960. 1 Ag84Ah

Agricultural Information Bulletins

INMAN, B. T., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Opportunities for economic development in low-production farm areas: a study of incomes, employment, and resources. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 234,38 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

COWHIG, J. D., and STEWART, E. O. The older farm family and medical costs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 235,40 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Ab

Agricultural Monographs

BUTLER, G. D., and SANTANA, F. J. Host index to Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico—synoptic catalog, U. S. Dept. Agr. Monograph No. 2, April 1951 and first supplement Sept. 1958. Tucson, U. Ariz., 1960. 3 p. 1 Ag84Am
Available from the University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Department of Entomology.

Farmers' Bulletins

THOMPSON, R. C., and others. Asparagus culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1646,slightly rev.,22 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F
S. P. Doolittle, L. L. Danielson, and H. C. Mason, joint authors.

ANDERSON, W. L. Making land produce useful wildlife. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2035,rev.,29 p. Nov. 1960. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS. RESEARCH DIV. Castorbean production. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2041,rev.,11 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F

REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. Control of caterpillars on commercial cabbage and other cole crops in the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2099,rev., 24 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84F

HENSON, P. R., and HANSON, C. H. Annual Lespedezas; culture and use. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2113,slightly rev.,16 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84F

BORELL, A. E., and SCHEFFER, P. M. Trout in farm and ranch ponds. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2154, 17 p.,map. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

FERRIS, E. Shopper's guide to U. S. grades for food. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 59,rev.,14 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

HOLLOWELL, E. A. Sweetclover. U. S. D. A. L. 23,rev.,9 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Production of parsley. U. S. D. A. L. 136,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The southern corn rootworm [Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 391,rev.,8 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. The pickleworm [Diaphania nitidalia]; how to control it on cucumber, squash, cantaloup, and other cucurbits. U. S. D. A. L. 455,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Culling hens: a way to increase egg profits. U. S. D. A. L. 465,slightly rev.,8 p. Aug.1960. 1 Ag84L

WOOD, L. W. Selecting farm framing lumber for strength. U. S. D. A. L. 481,5 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing crimson clover. U. S. D. A. L. 482,8 p.,map. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Persian clover—a legume for the South. U. S. D. A. L. 484,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

GOLDEN, A. M., and JORGENSON, E. C. The sugar beet nematode and its control. U. S. D. A. L. 486, 8 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

WEIDENHAMER, M. Mothers' opinions of fibers in children's clothes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 429,37 p. Sept.1960. 1 Ag84Mr
Have also Supplement, 111 p., Sept. 1960.

KOTULA, A. W., THOMSON, J. E., and KINNER, J. A. Water absorption by eviscerated broilers during washing and chilling. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 438,11 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

THUROCZY, N. M. Impact of the St. Lawrence Seaway on the location of grain export facilities. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 442,26 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

PODANY, J. C. Costs of packing California peaches in 1959. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 443,19 p., map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

THUROCZY, N. M. Marketing margins for medium-grain rice. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 444,23 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Mr

FABER, F. L., PEDERSEN, J. R., and GERALD, J. O. Reporting egg prices at shipping points in Iowa and Minnesota. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 445, 47 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

HENDERSON, P. L., BROWN, S. E., and HIND, J. F. Special promotional programs for apples; their effects on sales of apples and other fruits. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 446,31 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

WASSERMAN, R. H., and COMAR, C. L. Annotated bibliography of strontium and calcium metabolism in man and animals. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 821,135 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Cattle guards; cooperative farm building plans No. 5752, 5903, and 5904. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 831,2 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Vat for dipping cattle; cooperative farm building plan No. 5876. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 832,2 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Choose a challenging and rewarding career in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 833,8 p.-folder, maps. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

METZLER, W. H., and SARGENT, F. O. Migratory farmworkers in the midcontinent streams. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 41,62 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. A281.9 Ag8

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

WHISLER, F. D. Agricultural drought and excess soil moisture in eastern North Dakota and South Dakota. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 44,30 p.,maps. Jan. 1961. A281.9 Ag8

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1958 and 1959 to Egg and poultry statistics through 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 249,124 p. Dec. 1960. 1 Ag84St

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1960 to Wool statistics and related data through 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 250,196 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

REITZ, L. P., and BRIGGLE, L. W. Distribution of the varieties and classes of wheat in the United States in 1959. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 272,83 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84St

DUROST, D. D. Index numbers of agricultural production by regions, 1939-1958. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 273,37 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1959-June 1960. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 274,75 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

HODGES, E. F. Livestock-production units, 1910-1958, and consumption of feed by livestock, 1955-1958. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 275,31 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Pig crops, by States, 1955-59: sows farrowing, pigs per litter, pigs saved. Selected States, 1954-59; inventory numbers by quarters, revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 276, 25 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84St

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cattle and calves on feed: selected States, by quarters, 1955-59, revised estimates; number on feed, classes, weight, time on feed; marketings-placements. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 277,22 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

BACOT, A. M. The chemical composition of representative grades of the 1952 and 1954 crops of flue-cured tobacco, including chemical methods. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1225,126 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Te

WATT, R. F. Second-growth western white pine stands [Pinus monticola]; site index and species changes, normality percentage trends, mortality. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1226,60 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Te

BEAL, R. S. Descriptions, biology, and notes on the identification of some Trogoderma larvae (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1228,26 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Te

Pests of stored grain.

WORTHINGTON, N. P., and STAEBLER, G. R. Commercial thinning of Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1230, 124 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

PRESCOTT, H. W., and REEHER, M. M. The pea leaf weevil [Sitona lineata], an introduced pest of legumes in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1233,12 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

BINGER, H. P., THOMPSON, C. R., and KOHLER, G. O. Composition of dehydrated forages. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1235,20 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 38th Annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November 14-17, 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1960. 38 Nos. 1.90 C2Ou8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1960. Washington, 1960. 82 p. 1 Ag84A

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. USDA State defense operations handbook. Washington, 1960. various paging. A315 Ag8U

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF ADMINSTRATIVE MANAGEMENT. Management improvement in the United States Department of Agriculture, 1958-1959. U. S. D. A. Off. Admin. Mangt. OAM P. 1,16 p. Feb.15,1960. A249.29 Ag83

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

DOUGHERTY, J. J. Test of liquid nitrogen refrigeration system installed in frozen food delivery truck. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-426,15 p. Dec.1960. A280.39 M34Am

GRAY, L. R. Marketing spreads for turkeys in selected cities. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-308:19-24. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

KROMER, G. W. Food fat consumption trends. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-425:22-36. Mar.1960. A280.39 M34Am

LARKIN, L. C. Farm and retail prices for beet sugar. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-424,4 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

LONG, W. G., and others. Variations in quality of Florida grown Duncan grapefruit. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-420,16 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A280.39 M34Am

P. L. Harding, M. J. Soule, and M. B. Sunday, joint authors.

MATHIS, A. G. Developments in dairy marketing and their implications. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-423:18-25. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

ROLLIN, S. F. Questions and answers about the Federal Seed Act, Nos. 1-78,1959 to 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-415,16 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Acreage marketing guides, what they mean to potato growers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-417,4 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Checklist of U. S. standards for farm products (revised to January 1, 1961). U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-210, rev.,16 p. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Colorful cranberries for school lunch programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-407,4 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. A digest of the regulations governing the transportation of poultry and poultry products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-406,2 p. Sept.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The farm food marketing bill. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-396:11-18. July 1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. How do your hogs grade? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-412,12 p. Oct.1960. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Periodic reports of the Agricultural Marketing Service. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-48,rev.,39 p.,map. Jan. 1961. A280.39 M34Am

ZELENY, L. Wheat strength and the sedimentation test. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-422,4 p. Nov. 1960. A280.39 M34Am

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ARS-SCS WORKSHOP ON HYDRAULICS OF SURFACE IRRIGATION. Proceedings of the Workshop, Denver, Colorado, Feb. 9-10, 1960. Washington, 1960. 110 p. A56.9 R31

BAYLEY, N. D., and others. The importance of type in dairy cattle breeding and management. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-80,17 p. Ref. Aug.1960. A49.9 R31A

J. B. Parker, T. Heidhues, R. D. Plowman, and W. W. Swett, joint authors.

CLABORN, H. V., RADELEFF, R. D., and BUSHLAND, R. C. Pesticide residues in meat and milk, a research report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-63, 46 p. Ref. Dec.1960. A420 R31

DECOSSAS, K. M., POLLARD, E. F., and PATTON, E. L. A review of cost analysis in agricultural utilization research at the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72-22,16 p. Ref. July 1960. A381 R31

DWORSCHACK, R. G. Fermentation acids: production, properties, and utilization. Technical literature and patents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-15,15 p. Ref. June 1960. A381 R31Ac

LIKENS, S. T. Sampling hop yards and chemical determination of hop maturity. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-17,23 p. July 1960. A64.9 R31A

RHODES, R. A., and JACKSON, R. W. Production of kojic acid with Aspergillus flavus. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-16,12 p. Ref. Oct.1960. A381 R31Ac

SANDO, W. J. Inter- and intra-generic hybrids; an exhibit of crosses between species of Triticum, Secale, Aegilops, and Haynaldia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-18,15 p. Dec.1960. A64.9 R31A

STEDMAN, R. L., and others. Acids and esters of flue-cured tobacco. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-31,16 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A381 R31A
A. P. Swain, M. Dymicky, and B. I. D'Iorio, joint authors.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. DHIA proved sire list, 1960; Holstein sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-83-1(pt.2),579 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division. Washington, 1960. 36 p.,maps. A31.3 R316

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Annual report of Cooperative State-Federal Sheep and Cattle Scabies Eradication—fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 7 p., maps. A41.9 R317A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Back-siphoning from water cups may spread tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 6-8,1 p. Jan.1959. A41.9 R317C

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program: charts and maps, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 21 p., maps. A41.9 R317Co

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Tuberculosis Eradication Program: statistical tables, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 15 p. A41.9 R317Ct

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Facts about the screwworm [Callitroga hominivorax]. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 11-1,6 p.-folder. Apr. 1960. A41.9 R317C

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. A guide for the identification of calves officially vaccinated against brucellosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-91-7-1,7 p. Dec. 1960. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Steps toward development of ADE veterinarian. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 1-7,8 p.-folder. Nov.1959. A41.9 R317C

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Veterinary administrator development program. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA 1-8,109 p. June 1960. A41.9 R317C

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Breed distribution of NPIP participating flocks by States and divisions, 1948-49, 1958-59 and 1959-60. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-2,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Poultry Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1958-59 and 1959-60 and U. S. summary, 1954-55 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-3,rev.,4 p. Nov.1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Turkey ROP [record of performance] summary, 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-10,2 p. Oct.1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. 1961 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-43-136,34 p., maps. Nov.1960. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Publications and patents of the Northern Utilization Research and Development Division, Peoria, Illinois, for the period January—June 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-3(sup.12),14 p. Nov.1960. A381 R31Ac

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 20 p.,maps. A423.9 R313Ca
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Plant pest detection. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-63,8 p. Dec.1960. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE DIV. Summary of activities, fiscal year 1960. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-82-2-2,16 p. Oct. 1960. A464.479 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Annual maximum flows from small agricultural watersheds in the United States. Washington, 1958. unpaged. A341 R312A

U. S. NATIONAL ARBORETUM. Azaleas and Rhododendrons at the National Arboretum. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Natl. Arboretum. L. 1,slightly rev.,8 p.-folder. Mar.1960. A81 W27L

WILLITS, C. O., FRANK, H. A., and UNDERWOOD, J. C. Making high-density, high-flavored maple sirup. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-26,8 p. Dec.1960. A381 R31A

BUDGET AND FINANCE, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Digest of agricultural legislation enacted during 86th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, 1960. 45 p. 1.911 A2D56

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORP. Commodity Credit Corporation charts providing a graphic summary of operations, 1933-June 30,1960. Washington, 1960. 56 p. 1.957 C38

COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE

U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Aerial photography status maps. Washington, 1960. 50 p.,maps. A332 C73

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

RUST, I. W., and GARDNER, K. B. Sunkist Growers, Inc., a California adventure in agricultural cooperation. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 27,120 p. Ref. Dec.1960. A280.29 F22F

BOWSER, W. C. Piggyback transportation for Pacific Northwest cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 86,32 p. Nov.1960. A280.29 F22G

MANN, L. B. Frozen food locker and freezer provisioning firms in the United States: twenty-third annual count, January 1960. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 87,2 p.,map. Nov.1960. A280.29 F22G

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. III. Estimates for 20 republics of Latin America. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-104,22 p. Nov.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States, fiscal year 1959-60. Washington, 1960. 54 p. 1.943 F76242

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade outlook charts, 1961. Washington, 1960. 59 p. 1.943 F7623

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. IV. Oceania. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-106,22 p.,map. Dec.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. V. Asian Communist countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-105,14 p.,map. Dec.1960. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The world agricultural situation, 1961. Washington, 1960. 47 p. 1.943 F7625

VICKERY, R. E., and ZELENY, L. Grading and exporting wheat in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-99,17 p. Dec. 1960. A281.9 F76Fm

FOREST SERVICE

AHO, P. E. Heart-rot hazard is low in Abies amabilis reproduction injured by logging. U. S. Forest. Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 196,5 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

ANDERSON, W. C. The small forest landowner and his woodland. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 114,15 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

AVERY, G. Identifying southern forest types on aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 112,12 p.,map. Sept.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

BAECHLER, R. H. Inspection of preservative treatment of poles. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2206,8 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

BAMFORD, G. T., and LITTLE, S. Effects of low thinning in Atlantic white-cedar stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 104, 4 p. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

BROWNE, F. L. An attempt to hasten test-fence studies of paint failures caused by too-frequent repainting. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2203,19 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

BROWNE, F. L. The preservative treatment and staining of shingles. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 761,rev.,7 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

CAHILL, D. B. The relationship of diameter to height of attack in Lodgepole pine infested by mountain pine beetle [Dendroctonus monticolae]. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 78,4 p. July 1960. 1.9622 I2R312

CHENG, S. Supplement to Torsion of sandwich panels of trapezoidal, triangular, and rectangular cross sections. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1874-A,18 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R
This report is one of a series issued in cooperation with the ANC-23 Panel on Composite Construction for Flight Vehicles of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.

CHURCH, T. W., and SUCOFF, E. I. Virginia pine [Pinus virginiana] seed viable two months before natural cone opening. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 102,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

CROSBY, J. S. Forest and range fire problems of the Missouri Ozarks. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 32,53 p.,maps. Dec. 1960. 1.9622 C3M68

DOCHINGER, L. S. Occurrence of the chlorotic dwarf disease in some Ohio white pine plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 141,2 p. May 1960. 1.9 F76252S

DROW, J. T. Mechanical properties of Engelmann spruce. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1944-4,rev.,3 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

EHRENREICH, J. H., and BUTTERY, R. F. Increasing forage on Ozark wooded range. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 177, 10 p. Dec.1960. 1.9622 C3T222

ETHINGTON, R. L. Stiffness and bending strength of beams laminated from two species of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2156,28 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

FENTON, R. H., and DILLER, J. D. Sweetgum [Liquidambar styraciflua] blight and dieback of associated hardwoods on the Beltsville Experimental Forest in Maryland. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 106,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

FLEISCHER, H. O. The performance of wood in fire. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2202, 9 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

GAINES, E. M., and PETERSON, G. Cubic-foot volume tables for southwestern ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 50,15 p. June 1960. 1.9622 R2St2

GARRISON, G. A., and SKOVLIN, J. M. Northwest range-plant symbols adapted to automatic data processing. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 35,143 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 P2R31

GARY, H. L. Utilization of five-stamen tamarisk [Tamarix pentandra] by cattle. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 51,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

HERMAN, F. R. A test of skyline cable logging on steep slopes; a progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 53,17 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

HINDS, T. E., HAWKSWORTH, F. G., and DAVIDSON, R. W. Decay of subalpine fir [Abies lasiocarpa] in Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 51,13 p.,map. Ref. July 1960. 1.9622 R2St2

HOEKSTRA, P. E. Counting cones on standing slash pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 151,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4R312

HORTON, J. S. Use of a root plow in clearing tamarisk [Tamarix pentandra] stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 50,6 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

KIMBALL, K. E. Effect of thermal gradients on the strength properties of phenolic and silicone reinforced plastic laminates. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1878,38 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R
This report is one of a series issued in cooperation with the ANC-17 Panel on Plastics for Flight Vehicles of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.

KNIGHT, F. B. Sequential sampling of Black Hills beetle populations. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 48,8 p. Aug. 1960. 1.9622 R2R313

KNIGHT, F. B. Sequential sampling of Engelmann spruce beetle [Dendroctonus engelmanni] infestations in standing trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 47,4 p. July 1960. 1.9622 R2R313

KUEBLER, H. Drying stresses and stress relief in thin sections of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2164,35 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

KUKACHKA, B. F. Kokrodua; Afrormosia elata Harms, Leguminosae (Papilionaceae). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1978,rev.,5 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

LINDENMUTH, A. W. A survey of effects of intentional burning on fuels and timber stands on ponderosa pine in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 54,22 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

LOTTI, T. Silvical characteristics of Shumard oak (Quercus shumardii Buckl.). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 113,10 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

LOVE, L. D. The Fraser Experimental Forest, its work and aims. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 8,rev.,16 p., maps. June 1960. 1.9622 R2St2

MCNAMARA, E. F., and REIGNER, I. C. Effect of competition on height growth and survival of planted Japanese larch. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 103,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

MINOR, C. O. Estimating tree diameters of Arizona ponderosa pine from aerial photographs. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 46,2 p. June 1960. 1.9622 R2R313

OSTMARK, H. E., and MASSEY, C. L. Protect your pines from bark beetles. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 52,19 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

PICKFORD, G. D., and LEBARRON, R. K. A study of forest plantations for timber production on the island of Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 52,17 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1.9622 C2T22

REINHART, K. G. A simple filter dam for small streams. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 107,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

ROY. D. F. Douglas-fir seed production and dispersal in northwestern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 49,22 p.,map. Ref. July 1960. 1.9622 C2T22

SANTAMOUR, F. S. Seasonal growth in white pine [Pinus strobus] seedlings from different provenances. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 105,4 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

SCHEFFER, T. C., and DROW, J. T. Protecting bulk-piled green lumber from fungi by dip treatment. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Prt. 2201,8 p. Oct. 1960. 1.9 F761R

SCHOPMEYER, C. S., and MALOY, O. C. Dry face of naval stores pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 51,7 p. Dec.1960. A423.9 F764

SHEARER, R. C., and TACKLE, D. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on germination in three western conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 80,4 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 I2R312

SLUDER, E. R. Early results from a geographic seed source study of yellow-poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera]. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 150,2 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 S4R312

SNOW, A. G. Silvical characteristics of Virginia pine (Pinus virginiana). U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 131,22 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Shrub use by sheep on seeded range. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 49,4 p. Aug.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

TARKOW, H. Interaction of moisture and wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2198,8 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. The economics of white pine blister rust control in the Lake States, by D. B. King, C. H. Stoltenberg, and R. J. Marty. Washington, 1960. various pagings,maps. Ref. A99.35 F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. Permanent logging roads for better woodlot management, by R. F. Haussman. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 38 p.,map. Ref. A99.74 F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief, 1959. Washington, 1960. 41 p. 1 F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Foreign-language translations of forest products research results. Madison, Wis., 1960. 29 p. A241.01 F762

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on wood preservation. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 704,24 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on chemistry of wood and derived products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 238,63 p. Oct.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on fungus defects in forest products and decay in trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 508,30 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect and disease conditions in the Northeast—1959, by J. H. Lowe, and P. V. Mook. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 54 p. A423.9 F7662

U. S. FOREST SERV. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Watershed management research in Arizona, progress report, 1959. Fort Collins, 1959. 80 p.,maps. A292.9 F763

WOODFIN, R. O. Taper in Black Hills ponderosa pine sawtimber trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 52,3 p. Oct.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

YERKES, V. P. Effect of thinning on form of young-growth Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 194,5 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

GRADUATE SCHOOL

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Annual report, 1959-60. Washington, 1960. 9 p. 1.9 Ag81Er

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Educational statistics, 1959-60. Washington, 1960. 25 p. 1.984 R29

LIBRARY

KUO, L. T. C., and SCHROEDER, P. B. Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sciences. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 70,24 p. Dec.1960. 1.916 L612

MORAN, L. P. Soviet scientific periodicals: cover-to-cover translations received in the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 69,2 p. Nov.1960. 1.916 L612

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

MATTHEWS, E. D., and others. Soil survey of Frederick County, Maryland. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(15),144 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

RIEGER, S., and others. Soil survey and vegetation of northeastern Kodiak Island Area, Alaska. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(17):46 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 1 So32F

TAYLOR, D. C., and others. Soil survey of Erie County, Pennsylvania. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(9),119 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 1 So32F

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey interpretations for woodland conservation—forested coastal plain, western Louisiana—a progress report, by L. L. Loftin, W. M. Clark, E. D. Holcombe, B. F. Chaffin, and H. F. Fallin. Alexandria, La., 1959. 67 p.,maps. Ref. A56.34 So33

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 7(4), 16 p. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 8(1), 16 p. Spring 1961. 100 AL1H

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

BARTZ, R. O., and JACKSON, H. Analysis of beef calf prices at Fort Smith, Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 633,32 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42

GERLOW, A. R., and MULLINS, T. Economics of supplementary irrigation of soybeans. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 634,34 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HINKLE, D. A., and GARRETT, J. D. Corn fertilizer and spacing experiments. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 635,34 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42

BENDER, L. D. The changing demand for beef and beef products in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 636,23 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42

YORK, J. O. Southern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 96,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Arkansas Ozark highlands corn performance test for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 97,7 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Northeastern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 98,12 p. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O., BROWN, D. A., and BRYAN, B. B. Arkansas loessial terraces corn performance test for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 99,6 p. Jan. 1961. 100 Ar42M

FRANS, R. E., and HURST, H. R. Herbicide screening trials on field crops, 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 100,12 p. Jan.1961. 100 Ar42M

HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 101, 4 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42M

ARKANSAS farm research 9(5),12 p. Sept./Oct.1960. 100 Ar42F

ARKANSAS farm research 9(6),12 p. Nov./Dec. 1960. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

BAUER, F. W. Honey marketing. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 776,71 p. Dec.1960. 100 C12S

REED, A. D., and SNYDER, J. H. What you should know about farm leases. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 491,10 p. Dec.1960. 100 C12S

FOYTIK, J. California olive industry; trends and outlook. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 492,33 p. Dec. 1960. 100 C12S

MORRIS, M. A., and MITCHELL, B. W. Use of fluorescent dye to whiten wool. Hilgardia 30(8):237-245. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 C12H

CALIFORNIA agriculture 14(10),16 p. Oct. 1960. 100 C12Cag

CALIFORNIA agriculture 14(11),16 p. Nov. 1960. 100 C12Cag

CALIFORNIA agriculture 14(12),16 p. Dec. 1960. 100 C12Cag

CALIFORNIA agriculture 15(1),16 p. Jan.1961. 100 C12Cag

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

MORRISON, S. M. Vibrio fetus, a bibliography. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 68,39 p. Aug.1960. 100 C71S

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

FISHER, H. J. Commercial feeding stuffs, 1959 report on inspection. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 633, 133 p. July 1960. 100 C76St

WAGGONER, P. E., MILLER, P. M., and DE ROO, H. C. Plastic mulching; principles and benefits. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 634,44 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 C76St

FRONTIERS of plant science 13(1),8 p. Nov. 1960. 100 F92

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

KOTTKE, M. W. Economic optimum rates of feeding in milk production. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 349,32 p. Oct.1960. 100 C76S

KOTTKE, M. W. Obtaining identical solutions using linear programming and partial budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 359,19 p. Sept.1960. 100 C76S

WAXMAN, S., and WHITAKER, J. H. A light operated interval switch for the operation of a mist system. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 40,5 p. Sept.1960. 100 C76Pr

JANES, B. E. Predicting need for irrigation by measuring loss of water from atmometers. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 42,6 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 C76Pr

TAYLOR, P. N. New manufacturing and the Connecticut Turnpike. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 43,16 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 C76Pr

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

MANLEY, W. T., and GODWIN, M. R. The consumer market for Florida avocados. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 625,54 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 F66S

HENTGES, J. F., and others. Diethylstilbestrol and aureomycin for fattening beef cattle. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 627,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 F66S
W. D. Fletcher, J. A. Black, C. A. Tucker, and T. J. Cunha, joint authors.

BROOKE, D. L. Labor and material requirements cost and returns for Irish potatoes and cabbage in the Hastings area, Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-4,15 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 F663

GREENE, R. E. L., WALKER, R. H., and BROOKE, D. L. Summary of costs and returns for wholesale dairy farms, Tampa Bay Milk Marketing Area, Florida, 1959. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-5,41 p.,map. Nov.1960. 281.9 F663

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 5(4),20 p. Oct.1960. 100 F66Su

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 6(1),20 p. Jan.1961. 100 F66Su

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

FLORIDA. EVERGLADES EXPERIMENT STATION. Cattleman's Field Day Program, October 13, 1960. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-3,15 p. 1960. 100 F663

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

HEATON, E. K., and WOODROOF, J. G. Pecan butter—a new product. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)19,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293Ci

STEWART, T. B., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. The economic importance of internal parasites of swine and their control by management and treatment. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta.Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)102,13 p. Sept.1960. 100 G293M

UKKELBERG, H. G., and WOODARD, O. J. Vegetable variety trials in southeast Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)105,22 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293M

BAIRD, D. M. Efficiency of various silage cover materials for reducing top spoilage in trench silos. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)106,15 p. Oct. 1960. 100 G293M

ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, July-September 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)107,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 G293M

J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

CARMON, J. L. A comparison of several crossbreeding systems and the prediction of crossbred performance. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)19,22 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 G293T

GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Food for shelter storage; a literature review, final report for the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, by J. G. Woodroof. Experiment, 1959. 31 p. (Contract No. CDM-SR-59-31). 241.64 G29F

Copies of this publication are available from the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, Social Sciences Division, Battle Creek, Michigan.

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

HOLMES, W. E., TAKAHASHI, M., and SHERMAN, G. D. Distribution of gibbsite and kaolinite with depth in a gibbsitic soil on Kauai. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt. 125,15 p. Sept.1960. 100 H313P

HAWAII farm science 9(2),8 p. Oct.1960. 100 H314

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

LEHRER, W. P., and KEITH, T. B. Some factors affecting the protein requirements of growing pigs. I. Levels of protein as influenced by DL-methionine and chlortetracycline. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 46,14 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Id1

LEHRER, W. P., and KEITH, T. B. Zinc, manganese, and pyridoxine supplementation of high calcium and phosphorus rations for growing swine. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 48,12 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Id1

KEITH, T. B., DAHMEN, J. J., and BELL, T. D. Diethylstilbestrol in steer fattening rations. 1. A comparison of methods of administering diethylstilbestrol with two levels of protein and two ratios of concentrate to roughage. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 49,20 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Id1

IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Effect of cropping practices on yield, soil organic matter and erosion in the Pacific Northwest wheat region. Bulletin 1. Moscow, 1960. 25 p.,map. 64.9 Id1

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Oregon, Washington, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

ILLINOIS research 3(1),20 p. Winter 1961. 100 IL64

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 15(7),20 p. Jan.1961. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

FISHER, W. D. Effect of brand advertising on consumer usage of cake mix. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 91,42 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 281.9 K132

KNIGHT, D. A., and BORTFELD, C. F. Annual costs for beef cattle equipment. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 92,5 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 K132

NORTON, V. J., and MCCOY, J. H. Markets used by Kansas farmers in buying and selling livestock. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 93,32 p.,map. Dec. 1960. 281.9 K132

PINE, W. H. A review of land classifications in the United States, 1957. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 94,51 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 K132

PINE, W. H., and SCOFIELD, W. H. The farm real estate market in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 428,20 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 K13S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

STREETER, C. L., and others. Producers' response to price and other factors in the Greater Kansas City milk market. 3. Derivation of linear programming feeding coefficients for dairy enterprises involving distant pasture. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 111,27 p. Jan.1961. 100 K13S

G. M. Ward, P. L. Kelley, and D. A. Knight, joint authors.

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

HALTER, A. N. Kentucky farmers' needs and sources of information. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 93,15 p. Nov.1960. 100 K41Pr

POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Analyses of official fertilizer samples by the Feed and Fertilizer Department, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, semi-annual report, spring season, January-June 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 164,131 p. Dec. 1960. 100 K41

KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1959. Lexington, 1960. 86 p. 100 K41

KENTUCKY farm and home science 6(3),8 p. Summer 1960. 100 K412

KENTUCKY farm and home science 6(4),8 p. Fall 1960. 100 K412

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

BOLTON, B. Income and related characteristics of rural households in the central Louisiana mixed farming area. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 257,91 p.,map. Mar.1960. 100 L935

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

FIELDER, L. L., and CORKERN, R. An analysis of trends in cotton yields in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 261,23 p.,maps. May 1960. 100 L935

ST. CLERGY, C. J., and CORTY, F. L. A changing agriculture, forest resources, employment in wood industries and land use and ownership in the north Louisiana hill farm area. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. No. La. Hill Farm Expt. Sta. Hill Farm Facts Econ 2,23 p. June 1,1959. 99.9 L936

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

METZGER, H. B. Improving milk comsumption in Maine schools. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 594, 31 p. Sept.1960. 100 M28S

MCCRUM, R. C., and others. Apple virus diseases, an illustrated review. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 595,63 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M28S

J. G. Barrat, M. T. Hilborn, and A. E. Rich, joint authors.

Published jointly by Maine and New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Stations.

PLOCH, L. A. Social and family characteristics of Maine contract broiler growers. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 596,38 p. Aug.1960. 100 M28S

PERRY, A. L. Marketing Maine potatoes for the 1959-60 season. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 96,10 p. 1960. 100 M28M

MAINE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Foods, 1959-60. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 255,83 p. July 1960. 100 M28S

MAINE farm research 8(3),27 p. Oct.1960. 100 M28Ma

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

STAHLY, E. A., and THOMPSON, A. H. Auxin levels of developing Halehaven peach ovules. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-104,22 p. Ref. June 1959. 100 M36S

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

SPINDLER, H. G. What price in adjoining markets and milksheds? Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 502,59 p., maps. Sept.1959. 100 M38H

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Climatological data; a seventy-year summary, 1889-1958. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 511,35 p. Oct.1959. 100 M38H

FITZPATRICK, R. A., and LINDSEY, A. H. Produce marketing in rural western Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 514,31 p. Dec.1959. 100 M38H

CALLAHAN, J. W., and CROSSMON, B. D. Economics of pickling cucumber production in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 515,19 p.,map. Dec. 1959. 100 M38H

GUBA, E. F. Red forcing tomatoes immune to Cladosporium leaf mold. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 519, 20 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 100 M38H

ROBERTS, O. C. Causes and effects of mechanical injuries to McIntosh apples. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 520,39 p. 1959. 100 M38H

ZUCKERMAN, B. M., and COUGHLIN, J. W. Nematodes associated with some crop plants in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 521,18 p. Ref. 1960. 100 M38H

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 184,28 p. June 1960. 100 M38H

VAN ROEKEL, H., and others. Fortieth annual report of pullorum disease eradication in Massachusetts, 1959-60. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 185,14 p. Aug.1960. 100 M38H
M. K. Clarke, C. F. Smyser, and G. H. Snoeyenbos, joint authors.

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial fertilizers and agricultural lime products. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 186,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 M38H

KLEIS, R. W. Meteorological observations for May-August, 1960. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 857-860,3 p. each. May.-Aug.1960. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Fundamentals of mink ranching. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 229,101 p. Oct.1960. 100 M58S

MOTTS, G. N. Marketing handbook for Michigan dairy products. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 430, 91 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

HILL, E. B., and FITZGERALD, J. W. The land contract as a farm finance plan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 431,39 p. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

HILDRETH, C., and LU, J. Y. Demand relations with autocorrelated disturbances. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 276,76 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

PARIS, C. D., HANEY, W. J., and WILSON, G. B. A survey of the interactions of genes for flower color. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 281,132 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 M58S

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24,rev.,39 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 M66

HUTCHINS, A. E. Minncurl, a new parsley. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 43,2 p. Dec.1960. 100 M66

MINNESOTA farm and home science 18(1),20 p. Fall 1960. 100 M668

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

SIMPSON, J. H., and RICHMOND, W. L. How much for feeder pigs? Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 603,8 p. Sept.1960. 100 M69

CRECINK, J. C., and HOOVER, H. Incomes and resources of rural families in the clay-hills area of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 604,16 p. Sept. 1960. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

LERAY, N. L., WILBER, G. L., and CROWE, G. B. Plantation organization and the resident labor force, delta area of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 606,24 p.,map. Oct.1960. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 73rd annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1960. State College, 1960. 99 p. 100 M69

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

CALDWELL, J. C. The University of Missouri goes to India. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B752,12 p. June 1960. 100 M693

DAY, B. N., and LASLEY, J. F. How swine reproduce. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B756,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 M693

JUSTUS, F. E. Cotton production costs and returns. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B758,20 p.,map. Nov. 1960. 100 M693

EHRENREICH, J. H., BUTTERY, R. F., and GEHRKE, C. W. How good is Ozark forage? Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B759,8 p. Oct.1960. 100 M693

BIRD, R., and WILSON, D. W. Opportunities for reducing farm machinery costs in the Ozarks of eastern Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 730,20 p., map. Mar.1960. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

LAMBETH, V. N. The Tomboy tomato. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 734,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

WAGNER, G. H., and SMITH, G. E. Recovery of fertilizer nitrogen from soils. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 738,28 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 M693

ZOBRISKY, S. E., and others. Carcass characteristics and consumer acceptance of light weight hogs. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 739,27 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 M693
H. Leach, V. J. Rhodes, and H. D. Naumann, joint authors.

COLE, A. B., and SMITH, R. C. The forest resources of rural householders in Dent County, Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 740,28 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 100 M693

KOBLER, H. H. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LV. Energy metabolism and related thermoregulatory reactions in Brown Swiss, Holstein, and Jersey calves during growth at 50° and 80° F temperatures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 743,38 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman

TAYLOR, M. C., CREER, P. J., and RAWSON, R. D. Prices received and prices paid by Montana farmers and ranchers, 1949-1958. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 554,20 p. Oct.1960. 100 M76
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

PEDERSEN, H. A. Montana's human resources; number & distribution of people. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 231,8 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M76

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska spring small grain variety tests, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 88,32 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 100 N27O
D. P. McGill, J. W. Schmidt, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 89,32 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 N27O
P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, and P. T. Nordquist, joint authors.

WARNES, D. D., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 90,22 p. Dec.1960. 100 N27O
A. F. Dreier, W. R. Thurber, O. J. Webster, P. H. Grabouski, P. T. Nordquist, and A. D. Flowerday, joint authors.

NEBRASKA Experiment Station quarterly 7(3), 16 p. Fall 1960. 100 N27N

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

MAI, W. F., CRITTENDEN, H. W., and JENKINS, W. R. Distribution of stylet-bearing nematodes in the Northeastern United States. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 795,62 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 N46S

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

TAYLOR, M. M. Rural people and their resources, north-central New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 448,28 p. Oct.1960. 100 N465
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KELLY, E. The availability and price of fruits and vegetables in retail outlets in Bernalillo and Eddy Counties, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 45,30 p. Nov.1960. 100 N465R

HSI, C. H. Comparisons of peanut varieties and strains, Portales, New Mexico, 1958 and 1959. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46,8 p. Nov.1960. 100 N465R

NOUR, M., and JONES, H. D. Irrigation and fertilization of chile. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 47,12 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 N465R

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

GREWELING, T., and PEECH, M. Chemical soil tests. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 960,54 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 N48C

BYMERS, G. J. Household inventory and use of selected milk forms in two New York State communities. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 961,24 p. Dec. 1960. 100 N48C

STOUT, E. E., ZILLGITT, C. E., and FERRARO, M. R. Laundering, dry cleaning, and abrasion studies of eight winter cottons and a rayon-acetate fabric. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 962,40 p. Dec.1960. 100 N48C

LUEPSCHEN, N. S. Fire blight control with streptomycin, as influenced by temperature and other environmental factors and by adjuvants added to sprays. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 375,39 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 N48C
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

DALRYMPLE, D. J. Merchandising experiments; study of applesauce preference, 1960. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Merchandising Expt. Paper 13,8 p. Oct.1960. 280.39 N4834M

FARM research 26(3),16 p. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

FARM research 26(4),16 p. Dec.1960. 100 N48A

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Cornell University, symposium papers on food and health together with addresses made at the dedication ceremony of the Food Research Building at the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., May 5 and 6, 1960. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790,79 p. July 1960. 100 N48

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

HUGHES, R. H., DILLARD, E. U., and HILMON, J. B. Vegetation and cattle response under two systems of grazing cane range in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 412,27 p. Apr.1960. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, corn, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 24,21 p., map. Dec.1960. 100 N8122

CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, cotton, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 25,6 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 N8122

CROWLEY, A. J., JONES, E. L., and OLIVER, G. C. Measured crop performance, grain and forage sorghum, 1960. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 26,8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 N8122

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

HERTSGAARD, T. A., TAYLOR, F. R., and TETRAULT, A. R. The North Dakota economy; factors related to economic development. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 428,32 p. Oct.1960. 100 N813
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

HERTSGAARD, T. A. Egg distribution patterns—an economic analysis of past and projected change. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 429,23 p.,maps. Dec.1960. 100 N813
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

NORTH Dakota farm research; bimonthly bulletin 21(8),35 p. Nov./Dec,1960. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio forage crop evaluation tests for 1959. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Ser. 154,13 p. Nov.1959. 100 Oh32

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Animal and Poultry Health Day, July 8, 1959; sheep. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 116,20 p. 1959. 46.9 Oh34

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Thirteenth Annual Ohio Sheep Day, July 29, 1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 118,39 p. 1960. 46.9 Oh34

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio Swine Day, August 19, 1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 120,43 p. Aug.1960. 46.9 Oh34

POLIVKA, J. B. Answers to questions about the Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] and its control. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Ent. P. Ser. 25,4 p.,map. Aug.1960. 100 Oh33

DEACON, R. E. Family laundering at home and with commercial services. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 869,30 p. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3S

ANDREWS, W. H., BAUDER, W. W., and ROGERS, E. M. Benchmarks for rural industrialization: a study of rural development in Monroe County, Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 870,34 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MITCHELL, G. H., and KENDRICK, J. G. Retailing and wholesaling of Christmas trees within selected areas, North Central Region. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 872,28 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

SHARP, J. W., and AMOS, J. Truck shipments of Ohio grain. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 92,25 p., map. Nov.1960. 100 Oh3R

AUGHANBAUGH, J. Comparative growth of eight conifers in a plantation in Mahoning County, Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 96,14 p. Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

OHIO farm and home research 45(6):83-96. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 Oh3S

OHIO farm and home research 46(1),16 p. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

ELDER, W. C. Grazing characteristics and clipping responses of small grains. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-567,15 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

BIRD, K. An analysis of egg handling costs and efficiency. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-568,50 p. Nov. 1960. 100 Ok4

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HARPER, H. J. Experiments on fertilization of cotton, alone and in rotations and with green manure crops, on three central Oklahoma soils, 1927-1958. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-569,27 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

NELSON, A. B., BRATCHER, G., and ROSS, O. B. Effect of level of wintering on the production of two-and three-year-old steers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-571,27 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

PASS, H. Performance tests of corn varieties and hybrids, 1960. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. MP-61,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4

OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Improving Old World bluestems for the South; progress report, 1959. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-348,10 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ELDER, W. C. Research on weed control in field crops, forage crops, and improved pastures; progress report, 1959. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-362,20 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

SCARBROUGH, J. A readership survey of Oklahoma Extension News. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-364,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

WIGGANS, S. C., PAYNE, R. N., and EALY, R. P. The effect of phosfon, a growth retardant, on Lilies, Caladiums, and Abelias. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-365,15 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4M

EALY, R. P. The effect of a combined fungicide-hormone treatment on the propagation of redcedar (Juniperus virginiana L.) by cuttings. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-367,5 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

FOWLER, M. L. Projections of production and price of pecans in the United States to 1975. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-88,34 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ok4

OKLAHOMA current farm economics 33(3):57-91. Sept.1960. 100 Ok4

OKLAHOMA current farm economics 33(4):95-111. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Farm machinery—own or hire? Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 604,4 p. Jan.1961. 100 Or3C

OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summary of reports, Oregon State College Swine Day. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 94,31 p. Aug.1960. 100 Or3M

CONKLIN, F. S., and CASTLE, E. N. Adjustment possibilities on irrigated farms, Jefferson County, Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 100,32 p. Nov.1960. 100 Or3M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocoping Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

ADAIR, J., STOUT, F. M., and OLDFIELD, J. E. 1960 progress report, improving mink nutrition. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 103,39 p. Jan.1961. 100 Or3M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

EVANS, D. D., and others. Soil moisture, nitrogen, and stand density effects on growth and yield of sweet corn. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 53,36 p. Sept.1960. 100 Or3S

H. J. Mack, D. S. Stevenson, and J. W. Wolfe, joint authors.

OREGON's agricultural progress 7(4),16 p. Fall 1960. 100 Or3Or

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

SCIENCE for the farmer 8(2),16 p. Fall 1960. 100 P381S

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

LLORENS, A. A. Algunos aspectos del mercadeo de carne de pollo en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 152,23 p. July 1960. 100 P83

English summary.

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

SPAULDING, I. A. Motivation for communicative behavior. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 354,32 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 R34S

GILBERT, R. W., and MANNING, P. B. Inspection of feeds made for the State Department of Agriculture and Conservation. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Feed C., Aug.1960,61 p. 100 R34S

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

MILLS, W. H. Twelve great South Carolina farmers. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 197,44 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 C59

MALPHRUS, L. D., and others. Consumer preference for beef as influenced by types of fattening rations. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 199,21 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 C59

R. L. Edwards, D. H. Kropf, and M. J. Marbut, joint authors.

CLOANINGER, B. D. Inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 484,57 p. Oct.1960. 100 So8

SOUTH Carolina agricultural research. 7(4), 8 p. Winter, 1960. 100 So8So

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

ARNOLD, J. S. Least-cost sites for cooperative egg marketing federations for eastern South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 109,68 p.,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 281.9 So86

DIRKS, V. A., and others. Spring grain variety trials in South Dakota, 1954-1958. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Pam. 45,46 p.,map. Jan.1959. 100 So82A

D. D. Harpstead, P. B. Price, H. Lund, A. Dittman, W. Pringle, J. L. Bonnemann, and D. Woodford, joint authors.

RUMBAUGH, M. D., and MOORE, R. A. Recent legume variety trials in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Pam. 51,21 p. July 1959. 100 So82A

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

MCCARTY, I. E., and GOBLE, W. E. Hand and machine capping of strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 314,39 p. Sept.1960. 100 T25S

RANNEY, W. P. Labor requirements on Tennessee farms. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 316,71 p. Sept. 1960. 100 T25S

DUBOV, I. Manufacturing milk prices in Tennessee and other areas. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 317, 33 p. Aug.1960. 100 T25S

DOWNEN, M. L., and CULVER, D. W. The dairy cattle replacement markets of Tennessee and Florida. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 318,36 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 T25S

RASKOPF, B. D., FONTANA, J. R., and MURPHEY, C. S. Cotton fiber testing by shippers and spinners in Tennessee and the United States. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 320,48 p. Oct.1960. 100 T25S

TENNESSEE farm and home science; progress report 36,12 p. Oct./Dec.1960. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

STEWART, B. R., KUNZE, O. R., and HOBGOOD, P. Indentation and recovery tests of common resilient floor coverings. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 961, 7 p. Aug.1960. 100 T31S

KUNZE, O. R., STEWART, B. R., and HOBGOOD, P. Scrub-resistance characteristics of kitchen and bathroom wall-surfacing materials. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 962,14 p. Aug.1960. 100 T31S

HUGHES, W. F., and MAGEE, A. C. Some economic effects of adjusting to a changing water supply, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 966,27 p., maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 T31S

FUDGE, J. F. Analysis of commerical fertilizers sold during 1959-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 969, 43 p. Dec.1960. 100 T31S

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Brazos, a high-performing cotton variety for east central and south Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-428, 4 p.,map. Jan.1959. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Release of corn inbred lines. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-480,4 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Milam—a new grain and forage wheat for south Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-501,4 p.,map. Aug.1960. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. RS 609 and RS 681, grain sorghum hybrids. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-502,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Premier, sideoats grama [Bouteloua curtipendula] Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-504,3 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 T313

SILKER, T. H., and WOOD, J. R. Fertilized and seeded grazed firebreaks. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-451,10 p. Aug.1960. 100 T31M

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Welcome to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Substation No. 3, Angleton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-458,20 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 T31M

METZER, R. B. Field mold control with arasan 42-S to improve the appearance and quality of sorghum seed. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-461,6 p. Sept.1960. 100 T31M

HOLEKAMP, E. R., HUDSPETH, E. B., and RAY, L. L. Soil temperature—a guide to timely cotton planting. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-465,7 p. Oct.1960. 100 T31M

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Welcome to the Fruit Laboratory, Montague, Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-468,16 p.,maps. Nov. 1960. 100 T31M

BROWN, E. E., and FUDGE, J. F. Detection of Crotalaria seed in mixed feeds. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 474,4 p. Ref. Dec.6,1960. 100 T31M

THOMAS, J. W., and MATHES, H. L. Case studies on the economics of cotton harvesting on the High Plains, 1958. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2128,6 p. Mar.11,1960. 100 T31P

CAMPBELL, F. R., HARDY, W. T., and JONES, J. H. High roughage rations for developing lambs. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2129,5 p. Mar.18,1960. 100 T31P

RANDOLPH, N. M., DOERING, G. W., and BOCKHOLT, A. J. The sorghum webworm [Celama sorghiella] and sorghum midge [Contarinia sorghicola] on grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2130,5 p. Mar.24,1960. 100 T31P

EVATT, N. S. Yield results from fertilizer tests on Gulfrose rice, 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2131,6 p. Mar.25,1960. 100 T31P

BOWLING, C. C. Control of rice stink bugs and grasshoppers on rice. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2132,6 p. Mar.28,1960. 100 T31P

COWLEY, W. R., and HOVERSON, R. R. Growth and yield of cotton in the lower Rio Grande Valley as affected by different spacings and by topping at different stages of maturity, 1959. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2133,5 p. Mar.31,1960. 100 T31P

BURGIN, C. J., ASHBY, R. K., and MOELLER, R. A. Apiary inspection in Texas, 1958-59. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2134,6 p. Mar.31,1960. 100 T31P

CAMPBELL, F. R., and others. Influence of various vitamin A levels on range sheep performance. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2135,5 p. Apr.11,1960. 100 T31P

M. Shelton, C. W. Livingston, and W. T. Hardy, joint authors.

CAMPBELL, F. R., and DAVIS, S. P. Comparison of fine-wool ram performance on pasture and in the feedlot. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2136,3 p. Apr.12,1960. 100 T31P

FRANKE, H. W., and others. Moist sorghum grain and roughage preserved in sealed storage for growing and fattening beef cattle. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2160,7 p. Oct.27,1960. 100 T31P

J. K. Riggs, F. A. Wolters, O. D. Butler, J. W. Sorenson, and A. C. Magee, joint authors.

CREEL, J. M., and TYNAN, J. A. Chemical control of weeds in spinach and onions in the Winter Garden, 1959-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2163,4 p. Dec.2,1960. 100 T31P

BOCKHOLT, A. J., COLLIER, J. W., and CLARK, L. E. Summary of the 1960 corn performance tests. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2164,7 p. Dec.6, 1960. 100 T31P

COLLIER, J. W., and QUINBY, J. R. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties at 18 test locations in Texas, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2165,8 p.,map. Dec.6,1960. 100 T31P

RANDOLPH, N. M., GOODE, J. P., and NORRIS, M. J. Sugarcane rootstock weevil [Anacentrinus deplanatus] on grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2166,5 p. Dec.19,1960. 100 T31P

GIPSON, J., FISHER, F. L., and BLACK, G. Fertility trials on cotton and grain sorghum, Coastal Bend of Texas, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2167,3 p. Dec.19,1960. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 6(6),24 p. Nov./Dec.1960. 100 T31Te

TEXAS agricultural progress 7(1),24 p. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 T31Te

TEXAS feed service report 18,12 p. Dec.1960. 389.78 T31

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

LAING, F. M., LIGHTHALL, M. T. G., and MARVIN, J. W. The use of plastic tubing in gathering maple sap. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pam. 32,11 p. Ref. Nov. 1960. 100 V59P

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

RALSTON, A. T., and DYER, I. A. Influence of location and season on carotenoid and vitamin A status of beef cattle. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 621,11 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 W27E

RALSTON, A. T., and others. Influence of location and season on the trace mineral status of beef cattle in Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623,22 p.,maps., Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27E

I. A. Dyer, W. H. Abbitt, M. F. Adams, and M. E. Ensminger, joint authors.

NELSON, C. E., and DOW, A. I. 1960 field corn variety trials. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 351, rev.,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 W27S

STONE, C. L. Yakima's older people; a brief look at their situations and problems. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 379,25 p. Dec.1960. 100 W27S

NELSON, C. E. Movement of NH_4 and NO_3 -nitrogen from five nitrogen carriers under [illegible] in two row-treatments under irrigation. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 380,14 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

GEORGE, J. E. Evaluation of axle load limits for vehicles conveying products from the farm. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 381,44 p. Dec.1960. 100 W27S

FOWLER, S. H., and ENSMINGER, M. E. Relationship of plane of nutrition to the improvement of swine for meat production through selection. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 34,81 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27T

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Morgantown

WEST VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Hay conditioners in the Northeastern United States. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 449,32 p. Dec. 1960. 100 W52

TRYON, E. H., CARVELL, K. L., and BERTHY, H. P. Planting coniferous forests in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 109,50 p. Aug.1960. 100 W52

ACKERMAN, R. A., POLAN, C. E., and HENDERSON, H. O. Starting dairy calves on milk replacer means more milk to market. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 111,4 p. Dec.1960. 100 W52

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; Part II, seventy-sixth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1959. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 547,80 p. Fall 1960. 100 W75

OATMAN, E. R., WRIGHT, J. M., and BROOKS, R. F. Wisconsin apple insects. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 548,29 p. Nov.1960. 100 W75

LAWTON, G. W., and others. Effectiveness of spray irrigation as a method for the disposal of dairy plant wastes. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 6,59 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 100 W75R

L. E. Engelbert, G. A. Rohlich, and N. Porges, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DUFFEE, F. W., BERGE, O. I., and FINNER, M. F. A general purpose farm wagon rack. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 1,rev.,24 p. July 1960. 100 W75

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

MITCHELL, G. H., and KENDRICK, J. G. Retailing and wholesaling of Christmas trees within selected areas, North Central Region. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 872,28 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Publication No. 111.

Northeast Region

MAI, W. F., CRITTENDEN, H. W., and JENKINS, W. R. Distribution of stylet-bearing nematodes in the Northeastern United States. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 795,62 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 N46S

Also Northeast Regional Research Publication.

WEST VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Hay conditioners in the Northeastern United States. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 449,32 p. Dec. 1960. 100 W52

Also Northeast Regional Research Publication.

Southern Cooperative Series

VAN DE MARK, M. S., and MIZE, J. J. Meat choices for family meals in selected cities, Alabama-Georgia. South. Coop. Ser. B. 77,33 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

AUBURN University, Agricultural Extension Service, Auburn, Ala.

AUBURN UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1960 suggestions for county plan of work. Auburn, Ala., 1960. 82 p. 275.29 AL1Su

ALASKA University, Extension Service, College

DEARBORN, C. H., and KALLIO, A. Vegetables for Alaska's farms, gardens, greenhouses. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 450,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 AL13Ex

PILLSBURY, H. W. Greenhouse tomatoes for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. C. 455,8 p. May 1960. 275.29 AL13Ex

LAUGHLIN, W. M., and others. General recommendations, fertilizers for Alaska, 1960 and 1961. Alaska. U. Ext. C. 513,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1959. 275.29 AL13Ex
R. L. Taylor, L. J. Klebesadel, and C. H. Dearborn, joint authors.

PILLSBURY, H. W. Flower arrangement. Alaska. U. Ext. Hort. Mimeo. 12,8 p. June 23,1959. 275.29 AL13H

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Chemical weed control recommendations for irrigated areas, 1961. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-1,rev.,11 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

TATE, H. F., and FAZIO, S. Lawns for Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-6,rev.,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

FAZIO, S. Pruning hedges, shrubs and trees. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-8,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 fertilizer recommendations for Arizona agronomic and commercial horticultural crops. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-9,11 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ar42Bu

RONEY, J. N. Household pests. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 195,rev.,20 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Ar42

RYAN, G., and QUINN, E. H. Help yourself to laundry aids. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 212,rev.,11 p. Apr. 1960. 275.29 Ar42

GIBBS, J. C. Beef in the family menu. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 259,rev.,20 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 Ar42

CAMPBELL, G. W. Pinal County agriculture. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 269,28 p.,maps. Apr.1959. 275.29 Ar42

GIBBS, J. C. Freezing fruits and vegetables for better meals. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 280,32 p. July 1960. 275.29 Ar42

HALDERMAN, A. D. What you can do about water safety. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 85,6 p. May 1960. 275.29 Ar42Ext

SELTZER, R. E., and PFEUHLER, E. E. Prices and production of Arizona farm and ranch products. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1,41 p. July 1959. 275.29 Ar42S

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Vacuum cleaners. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 301,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Dishwashers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 302,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Commercial crops in California. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 28,rev.,12 p.-folder. Jan.1960. 275.29 C12Lea

FINFROCK, D. C., and others. Water management in rice production. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 131,16 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 C12Lea
F. C. Raney, M. D. Miller, and L. J. Booher, joint authors.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry meat study of Antelope Valley, 1959, by C. A. Salverson. Los Angeles, 1959. 4 p. 275.29 C12En

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Storrs

CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable insect and disease control guide, 1959, for commercial growers, by E. C. Minnum. Storrs, 1959. 19 p. 275.29 C76Vi

CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable insect and disease control guide for 1960, by E. C. Minnum. Storrs, 1960? 14 p. 275.29 C76Vi

DELAWARE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Newark

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. The care and simple repair of household equipment. Del. U. Agr. Ext. B. 75,40 p. Dec.1959. 275.29 D37

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

WEST, E. Poisonous plants around the home. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 175,38 p. July 1960. 275.29 F66

WHITE, G., and MILTON, R. Florida 4-H speaks. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 209,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 F66C

SAVAGE, Z. Citrus yield per tree by age. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 60-8,10 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Your Florida Agricultural Extension Service: 1959 annual report. Gainesville, 1960. 79 p. 275.29 F66A

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

CRAWFORD, P. A., and JOHNSON, G. L. Georgia dairy barns. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 612,24 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29B

HUSTON, W. E., and CRAWFORD, P. A. Measuring water. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 613,12 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 G29B

GAYVERT, R. A. Marketing quality eggs. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 468,8 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29C

ROBERTSON, R. L. Control of insects and ticks on cattle. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 470,8 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

MCHENRY, S. Poultry manure, value and methods of removal. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 390,12 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 275.29 H312Ac

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

SHRYACK, W. Refinishing wood furniture. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 339,7 p. Nov.1960. 100 Id14

BRANTHOOVER, B. First aids to food buying. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 341,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 100 Id14

BRANTHOOVER, B. Buying fresh fruits and vegetables. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 342,5 p. Jan.1961. 100 Id14

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

SCHUMAIER, C. P., and AHRENS, C. L. Truck shipments of grain in the North Central Region, 1956. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. AE3503,13 p.,maps. Mar.1960. 275.29 IL62P

KRAUSZ, N. G. P. Farm tenancy laws in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 818,16 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 IL62C

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. Annual summary, Illinois Dairy Herd Improvement Program, 1959-1960. Urbana, 1960. 47 p. 275.29 IL623

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

LAUDENSCHLAGER, L., and others. Farm pond water—safe to drink. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 478,12 p. June 1960. 275.29 In2E
D. R. Sisson, A. C. Dale, H. Wilke, and G. G. Fassnacht, joint authors.

HOLLANDBECK, R. Indiana swine evaluation project—five season summary. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 482,16 p.,map. July 1960. 275.29 In2E

NICHTER, A. M., and others. 1959 farm business summary; northern area, small farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-192,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
E. E. Carson, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

NICHTER, A. M., and others. 1959 farm business summary; northern area, medium farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-193,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
E. E. Carson, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

NICHTER, A. M., and others. 1959 farm business summary; northern area, large farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-194,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
E. E. Carson, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

BAUMAN, R. H., and others. 1959 farm business summary; central area, small farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-195,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
J. C. Bottum, E. E. Carson, J. O. Dunbar, N. S. Hadley, G. McMurtry, A. M. Nichter, P. R. Robbins, and R. V. Smith, joint authors.

BAUMAN, R. H., and others. 1959 farm business summary; central area, medium farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-196,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
J. C. Bottum, E. E. Carson, J. O. Dunbar, N. S. Hadley, G. McMurtry, A. M. Nichter, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

BAUMAN, R. H., and others. 1959 farm business summary; central area, large farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-197,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
J. C. Bottum, E. E. Carson, J. O. Dunbar, N. S. Hadley, G. McMurtry, A. M. Nichter, P. R. Robbins, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

ROBBINS, P. R., and others. 1959 farm business summary; southern area, small farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-198,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
R. N. Weigle, G. McMurtry, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

ROBBINS, P. R., and others. 1959 farm business summary; southern area, medium farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-199,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
R. N. Weigle, G. McMurtry, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

ROBBINS, P. R., and others. 1959 farm business summary; southern area, large farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-200,10 p.,map. 1960. 275.29 In22
R. N. Weigle, C. McMurtry, and F. V. Smith, joint authors.

SMITH, F. V. 1959 farm business summary: hog, beef cattle and combination types of farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-201,8 p. 1960. 275.29 In22

SMITH, F. V. 1959 farm business summary: dairy, dairy combination and general types of farms. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. EC-202,8 p. 1960. 275.29 In22

IOWA University of Science and Technology, Cooperative Extension Service, Ames

REISS, F. J. Getting started and established in farming with and without family help. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 262,52 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
Agricultural Extension Services and Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KOLMER, L., and others. Hog marketing in the north central States. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 263, 32 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
W. Zmolek, M. Kirkeide, H. Porteus, and R. Reierson, joint authors.
Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and Farm Foundation and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

HOLLANDS, H. F., and others. What is marketing? Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 283,16 p.,map. June 1959. 275.29 K13Ex
M. D. Thomas, D. W. Fairbanks, and N. V. Whitehair, joint authors.

REECE, F. N. Field chemical applicators. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Farm Mach. 11,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Enf

MCDANIEL, G. R., and JACKSON, M. E. Dubbing chicks. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 74,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 K13Le

MCDANIEL, G. R., FRY, J. L., and JACKSON, M. E. Produce quality eggs. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 76,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 K13Le

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

BINKLEY, W. C., and SMITH, E. D. How Kentucky farm credit cooperatives are controlled. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 567,39 p.,maps. May 1960. 275.29 K415

STARKS, K. J. Insect pests of lawns. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 570,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 K415

BINKLEY, W. C., and SMITH, E. D. How Kentucky rural electric cooperatives are controlled. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 571,38 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 K415

STALLARD, F. Doing business at the bank. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 573,14 p. July 1960. 275.29 K415

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

STEVENS, G. A., and RHOADES, L. D. Credit for farming. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 482,27 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M281B

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Potato spray record for 1960. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 355,2 p. June 1960. 275.29 M281C

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Maine forage analysis. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 358,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M281C

SPEARIN, J. Clothing's modern meanings. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 359,4 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 M281C

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

HOGLUND, R. Observations and facts about farming in Norway, Sweden and Denmark. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 775,8 p. Oct.5,1960. 275.29 M581

MOTTS, G. N., and ULREY, O. Men's cooperative houses at Michigan State University, 1939-1960. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 776,28 p. May 1960. 275.29 M581

QUACKENBUSH, G. G. Some demand and price characteristics for milk. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 788, 15 p. Apr.1,1960. 275.29 M581

DENNIS, C. C. Economic relationships in red cherry marketing, 1947-1959 (a progress report). Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 790,35 p. June 1960. 275.29 M581

MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Farm management extension program plan for 1960-61. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 791, 21 p.,maps. May 1960. 275.29 M581

VINCENT, W. H. Monthly receipts per farm by source and type-of-farming area, Michigan mail-in accounting project, 1959. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 797, 48 p.,map. Sept.1960. 275.29 M581

VINCENT, W. H. Monthly operating expenses per farm by kinds of expense and type-of-farming area, Michigan mail-in accounting project, 1959. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 798,54 p.,map. Sept.1960. 275.29 M581

HILL, R. G., and BRAAMSE, L. J. Guide for land judging in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 326, rev.,27 p. June 1960. 275.29 M58B

HERSHEY, R. Your meals and your manners. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 337,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 M58B

MOTTS, G. N. Tomato grader's manual. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-205,rev.,10 p. July 1960. 275.29 M58Ex

SHELDON, W. H., and others. Early cut hay and mechanical drying. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-288,8 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M58Ex
D. E. Wiant, D. Hillman, and S. T. Dexter, joint authors.

JANES, R. L., BUTCHER, J. W., and HUTSON, R. Household insect control. 1. Wood damaging insects. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-293,12 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

MAUCH, A. Food and the cost of living. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-296,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

DEAN, A. Scandinavian foods and customs. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-297,24 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

BELL, L. E., and SHICK, C. The facts about deer browsing. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-298, 16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

HARD, C. G. Landscaping the home. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 283,rev.,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66S

LOOMIS, E. Know your Minnesota apples. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 177,rev.,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

LOOMIS, E. Know the best buys in fruits and vegetables. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 197,rev.,6 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

GRAVA, J., and HALVERSON, M. Liming Minnesota soils. Minn. U. Agr. Fxt. Ext. Folder 210,8 p., map. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

HARNE, E. D. 4-H homemaking assistance. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 36,rev.,22 p. Aug.1958. 275.29 M662M

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The insects and you. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. 4-H B. 43, rev.,19 p. Ref. June 1960. 275.29 M662M

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How much are your cows paying you? Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 206,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66P

MISSISSIPPI State University of Applied Arts and Sciences, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

GRISSOM, E. E. Steer feeding and management. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 406,24 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

MISSISSIPPI. STATE UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. We're farming better; we're living better; 1959 annual report of Mississippi Extension Service. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 407,16 p.-map. June 1960. 275.29 M68Ext

ASHFORD, C. R. Instructions on land judging in Mississippi. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 409,13 p. July 1960. 275.29 M68Ext

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. The care and simple repair of household equipment. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 410,40 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

SARTOR, J. Labor and power for crops. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 411,6 p.-folder. Oct.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

RICHMOND, W. L. Highways to more hog profit; managing sow & litter. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 412,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

JOHNSON, M., and WOODRUFF, L. Our household inventory. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 708,20 p. Nov.1959 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B., and WOODRUFF, L. How to select pictures. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 710,8 p. Apr. 1960. 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B., and WOODRUFF, L. How to hang pictures. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 711,4 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B., and WOODRUFF, L. How to frame pictures. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 712,8 p. Apr. 1960. 275.29 M69C

NEVADA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Reno

STEIN, J. Energy for dairy cattle. Nev. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 60,24 p. 1959. 275.29 N41C

NEELY, W. V. A cost guide for irrigation. Nev. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 79,8 p.-folder. 1960? 275.29 N41C

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

THAMES, G., and HARRISON, M. R. Foliage plants for interiors. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 327,20 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 N46

GREER, P. B. Building family strength and security; health security. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 343,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46

TUDOR, D. C. Sanitary practices for poultrymen, hatcherymen, and service personnel. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 347,12 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N46

GREER, P. B. Here's how; a guide for discussion leaders. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 283,8 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 N46L

GREER, P. B. Children's interests and hobbies. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 284,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

GREER, P. B. Parents are people. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 285,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

GREER, P. B. Growth through play. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 286,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

MINIFIE, F. G. The inside story; interfacings and underlinings. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 287,8 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46L

LENTZ, A. N. Growing larch trees on New Jersey farms. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 289,2 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N46L

LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Chinch bugs [Blissus leucopterus]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 290,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

GLEDHILL, V. H. Iron chlorosis and chelate compounds. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 304,8 p. Feb. 1960. 275.29 N463E

JENSEN, E. R. Plants in the home. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 307,12 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N463E

SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 309,22 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N463E

NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Cut out the guesswork with a soil test! N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 312,6 p.-folder. Oct.1960. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

HOEFER, H. P., and PATTERSON, I. When you're a leader. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 768,15 p. June 1960. 275.29 N48E

BOODLEY, J. W., and LANGHANS, R. W. Home greenhouse gardening structures. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1043,8 p. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

POND, W. G., and PIERCE, E. A. Successful swine production. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1045,48 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N48E

GRIFFETH, W. L. Making better forage seedings. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1048,16 p.,map. July 1960. 275.29 N48E

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. The care and simple repair of household equipment. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1051,40 p. 1960? 275.29 N48E

LONGREE, K., WILLMAN, A. R., and KNICKREHM, M. Soups & main dishes for your community meals. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Misc. B. 35,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 C48Cm

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

PERRY, A. Peanut manual for 4-H Club members. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club. Ser. 88,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N811C
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H soil testing and fertility manual and record book. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 110,9 p. 1960. 275.29 N811C
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

HARRIS, J. H., HAASIS, F. A., and SMITH, C. F. Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 246,rev.,30 p. July 1960. 275.29 N811

PRITCHARD, L., and others. Good apple recipes. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 189,6 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N811Ex
N. Orr, R. Ferguson, and M. H. Kolbe, joint authors.

GEORGE, J. D., and ULBERG, L. C. The herdsman's role in getting cows with calf. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 190,6 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N811Ex

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Raleigh, 1961. 185 p.,map. 275.29 N811H

NORTH DAKOTA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

GRAVES, H., and HOLLAND, N. S. North Dakota fruit varieties and culture. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-327,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

HOLLAND, N. S. Description of fruit varieties for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-328,6 p.-folder. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

STRUM, G. E., and SCHULZ, A. H. Creep feed your calves. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-332,4 p. June 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

GAHLEY, E., and MCLELLAN, D. J. Summary of North Dakota irrigation farm results. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-333,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

WEISER, V. L., and BAUER, A. How to sample soil for testing. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-336,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

TUDOR, M. Your "looking-glass" self. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-339,4 p. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

TUDOR, M. Satisfied consumer? N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-341,3 p. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

TUDOR, M. Ideas of those who buy. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-342,6 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 N812Sa

DAWSON, R. Meat; it's good for you. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-343,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 N812Sa

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

SNOOK, D., LAWRENCE, D., and DENEKE, L. Plan your kitchen. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 279,11 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Oh32

SABOE, L. C., and BERNATH, G. E. Crops for soil cover and improvement. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 406,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Oh32

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

THAMES, G. Furniture restoration. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-265,48 p. Nov.1960. 275.29Ok41C

TAGGART, W. F., HILLIER, J. C., and WHATLEY, J. A. Systems of swine production adaptable to Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-669,19 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C

TAGGART, W. F., and HILLIER, J. C. Life cycle feeding and management of swine under Oklahoma conditions, using Oklahoma feeds. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-670,31 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

ALLISON, J., and others. Growing up: learning about myself. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-671,28 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Ok41C
C. Burton, N. Flora, L. Moore, and D. Strozier, joint authors.

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. The care and simple repair of household equipment. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-701,40 p. Aug. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C

OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Career exploration; member's manual. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-707,14 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

MAYNARD, C. D., JEFFREY, D. B., and LAUGHLIN, G. L. Farm partnerships and father-son agreements. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-710,37 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

SMITH, D. H., and KNAPP, S. E. Rabbit diseases and parasites. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. B. 794, 15 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Or32B

KLIPPSTEIN, R. N. Adventures in salad making. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 667,12 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 Or32C

KLIPPSTEIN, R. N. Short cuts to hot meals. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 668,16 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 Or32C

STRAWN, B. Better kitchen storage. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 669,15 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 Or32C

OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Oregon's first century of farming; a statistical record of agricultural achievment and adjustment. Corvallis, 1959. 103 p. 275.2 Or3Ore

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

HEFNER, L. A. Italian foods. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 51,12 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 P382Sp

BAIERL, T. Fiber labels, your guide to buying and care. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 52,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1960. 275.29 P382Sp

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

NETTLES, W. C., and SMITH, F. H. Garden and truck crop insects and diseases. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 102,rev.,66 p. June 1960. 275.29 So8F

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. The care and simple repair of household equipment. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 106,rev.,40 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 So8F

MARTIN, M. Beautifying the home grounds. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 119,36 p. June 1960. 275.29 So8F

WOODLE, H. A., TURNER, E. C., and ANDERSON, L. P. Small grains in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 463,rev.,23 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 So8E

MARTIN, M. House plants. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 472,19 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 So8E

ESKEW, E. B., and BYRD, W. P. Performance of small grain varieties in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 474,26 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 So8E

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Agricultural progress in South Carolina; 1959 annual report. Clemson, 1959. 40 p. 275.29 So8A

TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, College Station

BLACKHURST, H. T., and SINGLETARY, C. C. Growing okra in Texas. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-433,rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

HODGES, R. J., and ATKINS, I. M. Growing better crops of barley. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-434,10 p.-folder,map. June 1959. 275.29 T313

BENNETT, W. F., and SMITH, H. E. Iron chlorosis. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-435,6 p.-folder,map. June 1959. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Local market and home garden vegetable varieties. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-451, rev.,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 T313

MOHR, H. C., and others. Growing vegetable transplants. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-453,8 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313
C. Singletary, A. L. Harrison, and D. R. Paterson, joint authors.

LEEPER, P. W., BLACKHURST, H. T., and SINGLETARY, C. C. Growing garlic. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-454,8 p.-folder. Apr.1959. 275.29 T313

WOOTEN, A. B., and SORENSEN, H. B. Marketing Texas watermelons. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-455, 8 p.-folder. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

ROSBOROUGH, J. F. Fruit and vegetable marketing; roadside markets can sell farm produce. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-456,4 p. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

ROSBOROUGH, J. F. Tips for beginners in vegetable marketing. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-457,4 p. Sept.1959. 275.29 T313

SMITH, H. E., and FUTRELL, M. C. Diseases of oats. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-465,8 p.-folder. Nov. 1959. 275.29 T313

CLARK, W. W., WOOTEN, A. B., and BRANSON, R. E. Marketing east Texas tomatoes. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-472,8 p.-folder,maps. Nov.1959. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Insecticidal spraying of field crops with ground machinery. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-486,8 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 275.29 T313

SORENSEN, H. B., and COOPER, R. W. Marketing agreements and orders for Texas fruits and vegetables. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-489,6 p.-folder. Apr.1960. 275.29 T313

BLACK, G., and ELLIOTT, F. C. Calibration of planting and fertilizing equipment in cotton production. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. L-491,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Publications available for farmers, ranchmen, homemakers, agricultural leaders of Texas. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. MP-151,46 p. Jan. 1961. 100 T31M

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

BOHART, G. E., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Managing alkali bees [Nomia melanderi] for alfalfa pollination. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 78,8 p.-folder. Nov. 1960. 275.29 Ut1L

KNOWLTON, G. F. Insects: a range problem. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 175,slightly rev., 2 p. Nov.23,1960. 275.29 Ut1Ms

KNOWLTON, G. F., and DAVIS, D. W. How to clean 2,4-D from sprayers. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 178,rev.,1 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

KNOWLTON, G. F. Black widow spider [Latrodectus mactans]. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 180,rev.,1 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

KNOWLTON, G. F., and others. Insect and mite conditions in Utah, 1960. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 186,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms
D. W. Davis, H. F. Thornley, H. E. Dorst, and B. A. Haws, joint authors.

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

EPPERSON, G. R. Fertilizer recommendations for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 183, rev.,19 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 V81B

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Color and design in home furnishings. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 264, 8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81B

JAMISON, R. Opportunities in 4-H home improvement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 865,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Don't be a sad-snacker; food is fun. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 113,4 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

SHAW, C. G., and HARRIS, M. R. Important diseases and decays of trees native to Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 540,35 p. July 1960. 275.29 W27P

ECKBLAD, I. M., and PATTISON, A. Storage methods for better and safer food. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 541,8 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Baking is fun. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 542,16 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Let's bake. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 543,16 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27P

DICKERSON, L. B. Family living account book. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 544,32 p. Nov. 1960. 275.29 W27P

POOR, G. 4-H leader's guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 545,12 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27P

SUMMERS, W. S., DODGE, J. C., and ABBOTT, H. T. Pruning ornamental trees and shrubs. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 546,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27P

HARRIS, M. R., and FAULKNER, L. R. Root knot nematode control in potato fields. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 313,4 p. July 1960. 275.29 W27C

DOW, A. I. 1960 tests with wheat. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 315,4 p.,map. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27C

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Summary of family living expenses of sixty-two Washington families. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2092,6 p. July 1960. 275.29 W27Mi

GARDNER, W. H. Operating the soil moisture reservoir. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2096: 41-48. Oct.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

ZWICK, R. W. Recommendations for the fumigation of dried peas for pea weevil [Bruchus pisorum] control. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2097,1 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Livestock judging guide for 4-H Club members. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Misc. P. 49,rev.,20 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 W27Exm

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Field crop varieties for 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 463,rev.,15 p.,map. Dec.1960. 275.29 W75C

BERGE, O. L, and PULVER, G. C. Costs of farm machinery. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 589,16 p. Oct. 1960. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Recommended seeding mixtures for hay and pasture in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 54,rev.,1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75S

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

MCNAMEE, M. A. 4-H electrical project, Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. [4-H C.] EL-5,45 p. Nov. 1960. 275.29 W99Fc

PORTER, C. L. Wyoming trees. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. FY-2,54 p. 1959. 275.29 W99Fc

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

New England Cooperative Extension

STEVENS, G. A., and RHOADES, L. D. Credit for farming. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 482,27 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 M281B
Also New England Cooperative Extension publication.

North Central Region

KOLMER, L., and others. Hog marketing in the North Central States. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 263, 32 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
W. Zmolek, M. Kirkeide, H. Porteus, and R. Reierson, joint authors.
Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and Farm Foundation and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional Publication No. 10.

REISS, F. J. Getting started and established in farming with and without family help. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 262,52 p.,map. June 1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
Agricultural Extension Services and Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional Extension Publication No.

Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension

SVEHAG, S. E. Blue tongue disease of sheep. PNW Bulletin 37,4 p. May 1960. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publications of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BOLETIN forestal, 28. 26 p. Jan.1961. 99.9 F73B

COCOA statistics 3(3),36 p. July 1960. 286.83 C64

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 8(10):117-128. July 1960. 421 P692

FORESTRY equipment notes A.22.60-A.23.60, C.33.60, D.27.60-D29.60, E.22.60-E.24.60. 1-8 p. each. Apr.-Oct.1960. 99.9 F73Ea

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 9(11),52 p. Nov.1960. 251 F73Mb

PLANT introduction newsletter 8,44 p. Oct. 1960. 451 F732

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PA
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
JUN 22 1961
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

ITEMS 36410—46304 MAY 1961 VOL. 25, No. 5

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of $1.00 additional for each order.

PAYMENT must accompany the order. Only Federal agencies are exempt. Cash, USDA Library Coupons (obtainable from this Library at $1.00 each), check or money order drawn to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library and UNESCO book coupons are acceptable. Superintendent of Documents Coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 May 1961 No. 5

CONTENTS

	Item
PLANT SCIENCE	36410-39222
General	36410
Systematic and Geographic Botany	36484
General	36484
Spermatophytes	36517
Pteridophytes	36666
Bryophytes	36683
Algae	36698
Fungi (Including Lichens)	36726
Pathology	36775
General	36775
Diseases Caused by Fungi	36897
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	37105
Viruses and Virus Diseases	37123
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	37189
Ecology	37234
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	37337
Genetics	37505
Physiology	37584
Biochemistry	38184
Field Crops	38263
General	38263
Cereals	38298
Fiber Crops	38412
Forage Crops and Grasses	38435
Oil Crops	38557
Sugar Crops	38574
Tobacco	38613
Horticultural Crops	38624
General	38624
Fruits—General	38653
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	38677
Fruits—Deciduous	38728
Fruits—Small	38760
Nuts	38815
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	38823
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	38946
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	39085
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	39158
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	39223-39904
Soil Science	39223
Soil Physics	39229
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	39271
Soil Biology	39327
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	39370
Soil Management	39403
Soil Fertility	39425
Soil Tilth and Tillage	39628
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	39660
Erosion and Erosion Control	39796
Sanitation	39854
Materials for Soil Improvement	39864
Primary Materials	39865
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	39866
Fertilizer Statistics	39873
Mineral Soil Amendments	
Manures and Composts	39889
FORESTRY	39905-40504
General	39905
Education	39938
Policies, Programs, Administration	39950
Legislation and Taxation	39968
Forest Description and Resources	39974
Forest Management and Finance	39988
Farm Woodlands	40020
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	40026
Silviculture	40060
Silvicultural Practices	40094
Regeneration and Breeding	40120
Forest Protection and Damage	40196
Fire	40214
Forest Influences	40231
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	40248
Forest Industries and Trade	40279
Lumbering and Logging	40284
Sawmills	40324
Processing and Woodworking	40328
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	40329
Wood Preservation and Damage	40335
Forest Products	40349
Lumber and Rough Products	40363
Construction	40375
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	40377
Furniture	40384
Containers	40387
Pulp and Paper	40389
Chemical Products and Distillates	40436
Naval Stores	40445
Other Forest Products	40447
Wood Technology	40464
Properties and Structure	40482
ANIMAL INDUSTRY	40505-41988
Breeds and Breeding	40505
Feeds and Feeding	40520
Veterinary Medicine	40587
Miscellaneous	40766
Cattle	40795
Breeds and Breeding	40795
Feeds and Feeding	40897
Veterinary Medicine	40978
Miscellaneous	41182
Dogs and Cats	41212
Breeds and Breeding	41212
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	41219
Miscellaneous	41291
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	41293
Breeds and Breeding	41293
Feeds and Feeding	41302
Veterinary Medicine	41309
Miscellaneous	41324

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	41331
Breeds and Breeding	41331
Feeds and Feeding	41349
Veterinary Medicine	41351
Miscellaneous	41385
Laboratory Animals, Small	41393
Breeds and Breeding	
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	41393
Miscellaneous	41413
Poultry	41417
Breeds and Breeding	41417
Feeds and Feeding	41430
Veterinary Medicine	41487
Miscellaneous	41611
Rabbits	41646
Breeds and Breeding	41646
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	41647
Miscellaneous	41656
Sheep and Goats	41661
Breeds and Breeding	41661
Feeds and Feeding	41685
Veterinary Medicine	41701
Miscellaneous	41782
Swine	41788
Breeds and Breeding	41788
Feeds and Feeding	41819
Veterinary Medicine	41870
Miscellaneous	41972
ENTOMOLOGY	41989-43098
General	41989
Economic	41995
General	41995
Medical and Veterinary Pests	42096
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	42167
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	42262
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	42333
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	42341
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	42366
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	42410
Sericulture and the Silkworm	42494
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	42527
General	42527
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	42555
Coleoptera	42605
Diptera	42703
Culicidae	42790
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	42807
Hymenoptera	42859
Lepidoptera	42897
Orthoptera	43031
Smaller Orders	43062
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	43099-43490
General and Miscellaneous	43099
Farm Machines and Equipment	43104
Animal Husbandry Equipment	43173
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	43194
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	43229
Harvesting Equipment	43247
Land Clearing Equipment	43276
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	43280
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	43306
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	43319
Vehicles	43326
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	43359
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	43381
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	43432
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	43438
Materials and Methods	43447
Storage Structures	43449
Walls and Fences	43458
Farm Utilities	43462
Electricity and Electrification	43462
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	43476
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	43477
Sewage and Waste Disposal	43482
Telephones	
Water Supply	43483
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS	43491-45086
General	43491
Analysis and Composition	43509
Consumption and Utilization	43548
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	43554
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	43596
Packing and Packaging	43635
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	43646
Processing and Storage	43656
Statistics	43708
Beverages and Condiments	43732
Dairy Products	43818
Analysis and Composition	43868
Consumption and Utilization	43933
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	43938
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	43975
Packing and Packaging	44016
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	44020
Processing and Storage	44029
Statistics	44095
Feed and Forage Crops	44098
Fibers and Textiles	44135
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	44231
Analysis and Composition	44274
Consumption and Utilization	44301
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44309
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44355
Packing and Packaging	44384
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	
Processing and Storage	44397
Statistics	44474
Grain and Grain Products	44482
Honey and Beeswax	44592
Livestock and Livestock Products	44595
Analysis and Composition	44631
Consumption and Utilization	44663
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44668
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44697
Packing and Packaging	44722
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	44727
Processing and Storage	44733
Statistics	44768
Oils and Oilseeds	44780
Poultry and Poultry Products	44868
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	44926
Seeds	44934
Sugar and Sirups	44956
Tobacco	45044
Miscellaneous Products	45064
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY	45087-46083
General	45087
Agricultural Finance	45149
Credit	45163
Income	45194
Inflation	45204
Insurance	45205
Taxation	45211
Agricultural Labor and Wages	45217
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	45301
Subsidies	45451
Cost and Standard of Living	45453
Farm Management and Land Economics	45454
Bookkeeping and Records	45582
Costs and Returns	45602
Land Settlement and Colonization	45684
Land Tenure	45688
Land Utilization	45741
Land Values and Valuation	45774
Population	45784
Rural Social Organization	45796
Human Ecology	45811
Institutions	45829
Leadership	
Rural Organizations and Movements	45946
Cooperative Organizations	45971
Rural Social Psychology	46009
Trade, Foreign and International	46013
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	46084-46142
General	46084
Food Habits	46122
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	46125
MISCELLANEOUS	46143-46304
General	46143
Biography	46178
History	46236
Home Management	46252
International Relations	46255
Meteorology	46256
Personnel	
Research	46260
Statistics	46284
New Periodicals and Serials	46285

TRANSLATIONS	p. 246
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 248
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p. 251
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p. 255
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 258
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 259

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 25, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

36410 ARKHIPOV, S. A., and MATVEEVA, O. V. Spore-pollen spectra of pre-Samarian deposits of the anthropogene of glaciation zone in the Enisey part of the West Siberian lowland. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(6):1453-1456. Dec.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

36411 BARANOV, V. I., and YATAIKIN, L. M. A new find of Upper Oligocene flora in western Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(3):678-679. Jan.21, 1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

36412 BELAVSKAYA, A. P. Aerial botanical surveying of the Rybinsk storage-water lake. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):107-108. Jan.1961. 451 R923

36413 BOCK, W. New American Triassic tree ferns. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:92-95. 1960. 500 P383

36414 BRANTON, D., and JACOBSON, L. Freeze-drying of plant material. Expt. Cell Res. 22:559-568. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7

36415 CALDART, F. Mountain in autumn. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(10):499-502. Oct.1960. 16 M76
English summary.
Vegetation.

36416 CHERNOV, G. A. Recent data on the stratigraphy of Upper Devonian in the eastern part of the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):183-186. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

36417 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Camelidae and the plant physiognomy of the Andes. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (473):58-61. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733

36418 CORBAZ, R. Possibilites d'emploi de l'energie nucleaire en biologie vegetale. Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:10-14. 1958/59. 451 C33

36419 CORNELL, R. G., WELCH, S. F., and HALL, L. B. A comparison of gravimetric and volumetric pollen samplers. J. Allergy 32(2):128-134. Mar./Apr.1961. 448.8 J8236

36420 CRAMER, H. R. Bibliography and index of Triassic paleontology in Pennsylvania. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:96-100. Ref. 1960. 500 P383
Includes paleobotany.

36421 DAVIS, M. B. The problem of rebedded pollen in late-Glacial sediments at Taunton, Massachusetts. Amer. J. Sci. 259(3):211-222,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 Am34

36422 DELANGE, Y. Le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier, six années de restauration. Rev. Hort. 132(2238): 2326-2329. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 R32

36423 DEVYATKIN, E. V. On Tertiary deposits in the Julukul Trough (East Altai). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(6):1457-1460. Ref. Dec.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

36424 DUCHAINE, J., and SPAPEN, R. L'allergie respiratoire au pollen des composées en Europe, étudiée par les épreuves de provocation. Internatl. Arch. Allergy & Appl. Immunol. 18(1/4):121-130. 1961. 448.8 In8
English summary.
Especially Artemisia.

36425 FELDMANN, J. Sur une algue marine trouvée dans un gisement précolombien au Pérou. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)5(2):151-152. Oct.1960. 450 R3212

36426 FOSBERG, F. R. Notes on the vegetation of Spruce Knob, West Virginia. Castanea 25(4):120-122. Dec.1960. 450 So82

36427 FRIED, M., and FRANKLIN, A. H. Rapid preparation of fresh frozen sections of barley roots. Nature [London] 189(4762):414-415. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

36428 GAUME, R. Excursions botaniques dans la région parisienne. XIV. Les Monts de Vernou et de Rubrette (S-&-M). Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)16(3):83-84. 1960. 410 F432

36429 GIVULESCU, R. Palaeobotanische Notizen über Buettneriophyllum aequalifolium (Goepp.) Giv. Flora [Jena] 149(3):426-434,map. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66
Rumania.

36430 HALM, H. VAN. Lake Langso at Silkeborg. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 58(1):10-13. Jan.1961. 410 N2192
Includes vegetation.

36431 HARASZTY, A. Xylotomie der pannonischen Braunkohlen von Rudabanya. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4): 9-22. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac86
Paleobotany.

36432 JANSSEN, C. R. On the Lateglacial and Postglacial vegetation of South Limburg (Netherlands). Wentia 4,112 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 W48

36433 KATS, N. YA., and KATS, S. V. Seeds of Euryale from the Pliocene of the Lower Kama. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):206-208. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

36434 KEDVES, M. Palynologische Untersuchungen an Braunkohlen von Varpalota. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6 (1/4):43-56. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

36435 KING, H. Behold, the half was not told me. Austral. To-day 56:56-63,98. Oct.10,1960. 280.8 Au72
Australian flora.

36436 KLEIN, R. M. Plant tissue cultures, a possible source of plant constituents. Econ. Bot. 14(4):286-289. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7
Antibiotics and drugs.

36437 KNOWLES, P. F. New crop establishment. Econ. Bot. 14(4):263-275. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7

36438 KOLESNIKOVA, T. D. A contribution to the knowledge of the Tertiary flora of Zaobsky Yar (a steep eastern bank of the Ob River) in western Siberia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):125-130. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923

36439 KOVÁCS, M., and FELFOLDI, L. Vegetation studies along the shores of the stream of Pécsely. (In Hungarian.) Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Évkön. 27: 75-83. Ref. 1960. 442.9 M27
German summary.

36440 KÜCHLER, A. W. Mapping tropical forest vegetation. Silva Fenn. 105:60-63. 1960. 99.9 F497

36441 LANGE, K. I. Biological observations and general comments on Cornwallis Island, N. W. T. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 1(2):72-75,map. Oct.1959. 500 Ar44
Includes vegetation.

36442 LEHNER, E., and LEHNER, I. Folklore and symbolism of flowers, plants and trees. New York, Tudor, 1960. 128 p. 452.7 L52

36443 LEISMAN, G. A. Further observations on the strucuture of Selaginellites crassicinctus. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):224-229. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36
Paleobotany.

36444 LEPPIK, E. E. Early evolution of flower types. Lloydia 23(3):72-92. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 L77

36445 LITZELMANN, E., and LITZELMANN, M. Das Vegetationsbild des Dinkelbergplateaus. Bauhinia 1(3):222-250. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32
Germany.

36446 LOUIS-MARIE, P. Dutilliana. I-II. Rev. d'Oka 34(6):141-151;35(1):13-20. Nov./Dec.1960-Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ok1
Botanical exploration and work of Arthème Dutilly in Canada and the Arctic.

36447 MARSON, J. E. How to make preparations of botanical material. 1. Safranin stained whole mounts. Microscope 12(11):290-294. Nov./Dec.1960. 440.8 M584

36448 MAY, C. Preservation of spore prints of Hymenomycetes. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):78. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

36449 MOGGI, G. Ten years of botanical exploration and research in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):252-263,maps. Ref. Apr./Sept. 1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

36450 MULLIGAN, B. O. Some arboreta and gardens of N.W. Europe in 1960. Arboretum B. 23(4):123-124, 140. (Cont.) Winter 1960. 451 Ar1

36451 NAGY, E. The application of a method of rapid evaluation in Hungarian palynology. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4):91-97. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

36452 NAPP-ZINN, K. Eine neue Methode des Pflanzenpressens. Kosmos 57(2):88-89. Feb.1961. 474 K842

36453 NATUSCH, S. Stewart Island plants. 1. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 4(1):18-23,map. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 80 N4824

36454 NIKOLAEV, A. B. Primula—an allergenic plant. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):116-117. Dec. 410 P933

36455 OGURA, Y. Tyloses in tracheids in Araucarioxylon. Tokyo. U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 7:501-509. Mar.30,1960. 513 T571B
Fossil woods.

36456 OKAMURA, R. T., and FORBES, J. C. Occurrence of silicified wood in Hawaii. Amer. J. Sci. 259(3): 229-230. Mar.1961. 470 Am34

36457 PINTO ESCOBAR, P. Tipos de la colección Triana en el Herbario Nacional Colombiano. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 8(2):90-111. Aug.1960. 451 So124

36458 PLANTEFOL, L., and PREVOST, A. M. De l'origine et de l'historie des mots botaniques: stamen; étamine. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(4):475-480. Ref. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21

36459 PONCE, DE LEON Y AYME, A. Recuerdos de un rapido viaje por Suramérica. Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev. 17(1/3):3-34. Jan./Sept.1960. 451 So123
Includes descriptions of botanic gardens.

36460 RICHARDS, H. G. The dating of the "subway tree" of Philadelphia. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:107-108. 1960. 500 P383
Taxodium distichum.

36461 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. El registro alemán de variedades de plantas. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(343):615-619,maps. Nov.1960. 15 Ag84

36462 SALMON, J. T. The vegetation of Fiordland. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 4(1):2-7. Dec.1960. 80 N4824

36463 SCHLEISNER, D. G. A June day on Mt. Washington. Gard. J. 10(6):232-233. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635
Alpine plants.

36464 SCHULTES, R. E. Tapping our heritage of ethnobotanical lore. Econ. Bot. 14(4):257-262. Oct./Dec. 1960. 450 Ec7

36465 SEXTON, D. K. The University of California Arboretum. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):118-121. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

36466 SHARMAN, C. A preliminary report on the vegetation of the Horseshoe I.C.A. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):464-471,maps. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34

36467 SIMONCSICS, P. Palynologische Untersuchungen an der miozänen Braunkohlen des Salgotarjaner Kohlenreviers. II. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4):99-106. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

36468 SKVORTSOV, A. K. A forgotten page of the history of botany in Russia. (On the expedition of J. R. Forster to the region of the Lower Volga in 1765). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):151-154. Ref. Jan. 1961. 451 R923

36469 SMILEY, C. J. A record of Paulownia in the Tertiary of North America. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):175-179. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

36470 SMITH, A. H. V. Palaeoecology of carboniferous peat bogs. Nature [London] 189(4766):744-745. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

36471 SOKOLOV, P. D. Expedition to the Sayan Mountains in 1959 organized by the Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):155-158,map. Jan. 1961. 451 R923

36472 SOSKOV, YU. D. A device for rapid drying of plants (collected for herbarium) during transportation. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):80-81. Jan.1961. 451 R923

36473 SRINIVASAN, K. S. Aspects of vegetation of Church Island off Tuticorin Port in South India. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):348-353,maps. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36474 STEARN, W. T. A new photographic record of the Linnaean herbarium. Taxon 10(1):16-19. Jan.1961. 450 T192

36475 VAJDA, E. Pflanzenfotografie. Budapest, Corvina, 1960. 80 p. 452.6 V21Ag
Translation of the Hungarian original.

36476 VAN CAMPO, M., and ELHAÏ, H. Intérêt géographique des analyses polliniques. Ann. de Geog. 69 (374):337-354. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 473 An75

36477 VILACLARA M., L. Un gigante de tres mil años de edad [Sequoia gigantea]. Montes 16(95):473-474. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 M763

36478 WATARI, S. On some structures and affinity of Xenoxylon latiporosum. Tokyo. U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 7:511-521. Ref. Mar.30,1960. 513 T571B
Fossil wood.

36479 WILLERDING, U. Beiträge zur jüngeren Geschichte der Flora und Vegetation der Flussauen (Untersuchungen aus dem Leinetal bei Göttingen). Flora [Jena] 149(3):435-476,map. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66

36480 WIRTH, H. Stratigraphische und fazielle Untersuchungen im Vordertaunus. Hesse. Landesamt. f. Bodenforsch. Notbl. 88:146-166. Ref. Sept.5,1960. 509 D25
Includes plant fossils.

36481 WYMAN, D. How to establish an arboretum or botanical garden. Arnoldia 20(11/12):69-83. Dec.30, 1960. 451 Ar6Ba

36482 ZOLLER, H. Die wärmezeitliche Verbreitung von Haselstrauch, Eichenmischwald, Fichte und Weisstanne in den Alpenländern. Bauhinia 1(3):189-207. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32

36483 ZOZULIN, G. M. A system of life forms of higher plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1): 3-20. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Includes evolution, ecology and taxonomy.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

36484 ABBAYES, J. DES. Quelques plantes intéressantes pour la Vendée. Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B, (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 34(3/4):191-192. 1959,pub.1960. 505 R292

36485 ALAIN, H. Novedades en la flora cubana. XI. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. Mem. 24(2):105-119. Sept.10, 1960. 410.9 So15
Includes n. spp. in Peperomia, Schoepfia, Coccoloba, Pinosia, and Xylopia.

36486 ALLEN, C. K. Taxonomy, an unfamiliar name for a familiar garden activity. Gard. J. 10(6):210-214, 217. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635

36487 AMICO, A. Floristic notes on Serra di Tricase (Lecce). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3): 565-575. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36488 AMICO, A. Floristic observations on Serra di Castelforte near Taviano (Lecce). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):575-584. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36489 BARRY, J. P. Contribution a l'étude de la végétation de la région de Nimes. Ann. Biol. 64(7/12): 309-550,maps. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 442.8 An7

36490 BECHERER, A. Die Flora des Tessin und des Comerseegebietes im Lichte der neueren Erforschung. Bauhinia 1(3):261-281. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32

36491 BLAKE, S. T. A new flora of Australia. Austral. J. Sci. 23(6):173-176. Dec.21,1960. 475 Au72

36492 CARVALHO, G., and GILLET, H. Catalogue raisonne et commenté des plantes de l'Ennedi. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(4/5):193-240. (Cont.) Apr./May 1960. 26 J822

36493 CLAPHAM, A. R., TUTIN, T. G., and WARBURG, E. F. Flora of the British Isles: illustrations. Part II. Rosaceae-Polemoniaceae. Cambridge, 1960. 119 p. 458 C53
Drawings by S. J. Roles.

36494 DESOLE, L. Flora and vegetation of the island Tavolara. (In Italian.) Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 5(4/6):461-587. Ref. 1960. 451 Sa7
English summary.

36495 DUGLE, J. R. A check list of the vascular plants of Codington County, South Dakota. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:130-143. 1960. 500 So82

36496 FORNACIARI, G. Floristic collection in Valfurva of Prof. S. Zenari in 1939. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):563-564. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36497 HOWARD, R. A. Concerning the registration of cultivar names. Arnoldia 21(1),8 p. Jan.20,1961. 451 Ar6Ba
International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants.

36498 JACOBS, M. Flora Malesiana ten years young. Taxon 10(1):13-16. Jan.1961. 450 T192

36499 KEENER, C. S. A preliminary catalogue of the flora of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. Bartonia 30:1-15. 1959/60,pub.Jan.13,1961. 451 P532

36500 KITAGAWA, M. Notulae fractae ob floram Asiae Orientalis. 13. J. Jap.Bot. 36(1):17-23. Jan.1961. 450 J8223

36501 KOLEV, I. D. Floristische Bemerkungen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:413-427,map. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

36502 KUNZ, H. Kleine kritische Beiträge zur Flora von Basel und Umgebung I-II. Bauhinia 1(3):163-177. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32

36503 LEBRUN, J. Sur la richesse de la flore de divers territoires africains. Acad. Roy. des Sci. d'Outre-Mer. B. des Séances (n.s.)6(4):669-690,map. Ref. 1960. 504 B836

36504 LIU, T. S., and CHUANG, T. I. New additions to the flora of Taiwan. Taiwan Mus. Q. J. 13(1/2):63-65. June 1960. 513 T133
Includes n. sp. in Ehretia.

36505 LUSINA, G. Some new or otherwise interesting plants in the flora of Latium. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):377-384. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36506 MAEKAWA, F. A new attempt in phylogenetic classification of plant kingdom. Tokyo. U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 7:543-569. Ref. Mar.30,1960. 513 T571B

36507 MERXMÜLLER, H. Weitere Beiträge zur südwestafrikanischen Flora. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:602-622. Nov.1960. 451 M92
Includes n. spp. in Monechma, Cineraria, Commiphora, Cleome, Jatropha, Aizoon, and Kirkia.

36508 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. New discoveries of unusual plants in the Netherlands in 1959. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(8):184-192. Aug.1960. 410 L57

36509 POLUNIN, N. V. Introduction to plant geography and some related sciences. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 640 p.,maps. 452.9 P76
Includes ecology.

36510 RICHARD, L., and BARDEL, M. Notes botaniques. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:457-463. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Flora in the Austrian Tyrol.

36511 ROBISON, W. C. Cultural plant geography of the Middle Appalachians. Diss. Abs. 21(4):845. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

36512 RUIZ, H., and PAVON, J. Flora peruviana, et chilensis, sive descriptiones, et icones plantarum peruvianarum et chilensium, secundum systema linnaeanum digestae, cum characteribus plurium generum evulgatorum reformatis, tomus V, (pars II). Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 17(1):377-495. 1959. 451 M262

36513 SINGER, R. Nuevos taxones para la flora de América austral. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 8(2):119-127. Aug.1960. 451 So124

36514 SVENTENIUS, E. R. Additamentum ad floram canariensem, volume I. Matriti, Agronomiarum Investigationem Nationale Hispanicum Institutum, 1960. 93 p. 460.52 Sv2
Includes n. spp. in Androcymbium, Asparagus, Thesium, Apollonias, Parolinia, Aeonium, Monanthes, Bencomia, Euphorbia, Helianthemum, Limonium, Caropegia, Convolvulus, Echium, Sideritis, Micromeria, Plantago, Chrysanthemum, Onopordon, Centaurea and Sonchus.

36515 VAN BRUGGEN, T., and WINTER, J. M. Notes on the flora of South Dakota. II. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:125-129. 1960. 500 So82

36516 WOODSON, R. E., and SCHERY, R. W. Flora of Panama. Part IV fascicle.3. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 47 (4):245-359. Nov.1960. 451 M69
Includes n. spp. in Phrygilanthus and Phoradendron.

Spermatophytes

36517 BACIGALUPO, N. M. Dos géneros de rubiaceas (Alibertia y Schenckia) nuevos para la flora argentina. Darwiniana 12(1):9-16. July 1960. 450 D25

36518 BALLARD, P. Japanese shrubs in the Arboretum (of the order Rosales). Arboretum B. 23(4):125-126,139-140. Winter 1960. 451 Ar1

36519 BARROS, M. Notas ciperológicas. Darwiniana 12(1):137-140. July 1960. 450 D25
New sp. in Carex.

36520 BEETLE, A. A. Distribution as a key to the age and origin of grasses. Wyo. U. P. 24(1):1-8. Ref. July 15,1960. 500 W99

36521 BENL, G. Beitrag zu einer Revision der Gattung Ptilotus R. Br. (Amaranthaceae). 3. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:510-518. Nov.1960. 451 M92

36522 BERRIER, L. Disparition et réapparition d'une station de Pirola minor. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)16 (3):81. 1960. 410 F432

36523 BHATNAGAR, G. S. On the nomenclature of Jasminum virgatum Kerr. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):442. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36524 BORISINI, O. E. Una nueva Valeriana argentina: Valeriana hunzikeri. Lilloa 30:361-363. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.

36525 BREITUNG, A. J. Cultivated and native Agaves in the Southwestern United States. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(1):22-24. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 451 C11

36526 BURKART, A. Contribucion al estudio del genero Adesmia (Leguminosae). III. Darwiniana 12(1):81-136. July 1960. 450 D25
Includes new species.

36527 BURKART, A. Observaciones sobre dos plantas en vias de naturalización en la Argentina. Darwiniana 12(1):140-143. July 1960. 450 D25
Salvia reflexa and Antirrhinum majus.

36528 BURTT, B. L. Colchicum hungaricum; Liliaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.373 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36529 CARENZO, M. V. Clethraceas argentinas. Lilloa 30:365-374. Ref. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
Includes a n. sp. in Clethra.

36530 CARENZO, M. V. Notas sistematicas. Lilloa 30:129-139. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
New spp. in Triunfetta and Alchornea.

36531 CATTORINI, P. E. Senna. (In Italian.) Fitoterapia 31(3):14-15,18-20. July/Sept.1960. 450 F55
Taxonomy and morphology.

36532 CHAVAN, A. R., and SABNIS, S. D. New plant records from Gujarat. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2): 446-447. Aug.1960. 513 B63
Nicotiana plumbaginifolia and Eleocharis fistulosa.

36533 CHRTEK, J. Neue Arten der Gattung Polygonum L. S. Str. Preslia 32(4):366-368. 1960. 450 P92

36534 CIFERRI, R., and BONVICINI, M. A revision of the old Italian varieties in relation to Mediterranean wheats. III. Triticum durum L. II. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):LXVIII-CXXVIII. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

36535 CIFERRI, R., and BONVICINI, M. A revision of the old Italian varieties in relation to Mediterranean wheats. III. Triticum durum L. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.):XXXV-XCVI,map. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

36536 COLLACOTT, R. A. Succulent names. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 23(1):19. Jan.1961. 450 C113

36537 COOK, C. D. K. Batrachium nomenclature. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:600-601. Nov.1960. 451 M92

36538 CORILLION, R. Nouvelles précisions sur la répartition d'Ulex gallii Planch. en Bretagne. Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat) 34(3/4):233-236, map. 1959,pub.1960. 505 R292

36539 CROVETTO, R. M. Revision critica del género Wilbrandia (Cucurbitaceae). Darwiniana 12(1):17-42. July 1960. 450 D25

36540 DESCOINGS, B. Un genre nouveau d'asclépiadacée aphylle de Madagascar. Cactus [Paris] 15(68/69): 77-80. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114
Karimbolea n. g.

36541 DESOLE, L., and PIGNATTI, S. Limonium tenuiculum ssp. hermaeum, a new endemic subspecies on the island Tavolara (Sardinia). (In Italian.) Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 5(4/6):1-23,maps. 1960. 451 Sa7
English summary.

36542 DODSON, C. H. The anacards. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(2):24-28. Feb.1961. 451 M69B

36543 DUKE, J. A. True cedars. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(2):20-24. Feb.1961. 451 M69B

36544 DUPLAQUET, L. La ketmie [Hibiscus elatus] elevée de la Jamaique. Rev. Forest. Franc. 12:789-791, map. Dec.1960. 99.8 R329

36545 ERNST, A. Revision der Gattung Pinguicula. Bot. Jahrb. 80(2):145-194. Ref. Jan.10,1961. 450 En3B

36546 FENAROLI, L. Contributions to the botanical survey of the Gargano District. I. Grasses of Gargano. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.):XCVII-CXXVII. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

36547 FERREYRA, R. Dos especies nuevas de Nolana (Nolanaceae) de la costa meridional del Peru. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Mus. de Hist. Nat. "Janvier Prado." P. Ser. B, Bot. 12,4 p. Jan.1960. 451 Un3
English summary.

36548 FLETCHER, H. R. Primula reidii var. williamsii; Primulaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2): tab.371 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36549 FLOYD, A. G., and HAYES, H. C. N.S.W. rain forest trees. I. Family Lauraceae. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Forest Mangt. Res. Note 3,40 p.,maps. 1960. 99.9 N474
Taxonomy, chiefly.

36550 FRIEDRICH, H. C. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Crassulaceae in Südwestafrika. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:585-599. Nov.1960. 451 M92
Includes n. spp. in Crassula and Cotyledon.

36551 FRIEDRICH, H. C. Mesembryanthemenstudien. I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Stoeberia Dtr. et Schw. und Ruschianthemum Friedr. gen. nov. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:554-567. Nov.1960. 451 M92

36552 FUCHS, H. P. Schweizerisches Vorkommen und Nomenklatur der Carex cyperoides Murray in von Linné. Bauhinia 1(3):350-358. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32

36553 GARDNER, C. A. Trees of Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12):1075-1080. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 23 W52J

36554 GAZIT-GINSBURG, Z. The Oncocyclus Irises in their connection with the phytogeographical territories of Israel. Iris Ybk. 1960:104-109. 84 Ir4

36555 GILLETT, J. B. Clerodendrum makanjanum and C. wildii. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):342-344. 1960. 451 K51B

36556 GILLETT, J. B. A key to the species of Platysepalum Baker, with notes. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):464-467. 1960. 451 K51B

36557 GILLETT, J. B. What is Aeschynomene leptobotrya Harms ex Bak.f.? Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):332-334. 1960. 451 K51B

36558 GORDON, R. B. A winter field key to willows of Pennsylvania. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:10-14. Ref. 1960. 500 P383

36559 HALL, I. V., and AALDERS, L. E. Cytotaxonomy of lowbush blueberries in eastern Canada. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):199-201,map. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

36560 HARA, H. A new Sedum from Kyushu. J. Jap. Bot. 35(11):353. Nov.1960. 450 J8223

36561 HATUSIMA, S. On the genus Sida from the Ryukyus. J. Jap. Bot. 35(12):359-362. Dec.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. sp.

36562 HAYES, D. W., and GARRISON, G. A. Key to important woody plants of eastern Oregon and Washington. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 148,227 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

36563 HEINE, H. Operculina macrocarpa (L.) Urban (Convulvulaceae) in West Tropical Africa. Kew Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B. 14(3):397-399. 1960. 451 K51B

36564 HEISER, C. B. Notes on the origin of two ornamental sunflowers, Helianthus multiflorus L. and H. laetiflorus Pers. Baileya 8(4):146-149. Dec.1960. 80 B15

36565 HENDERSON, N. C. A taxonomic revision of the genus Lycopus (Labiatae). Diss. Abs. 21(8):2085. Feb.1961. 241.8M58

36566 HENDRYCH, R. Nomenclatural remarks on Thesium ramosum. Taxon 10(1):20-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 T192

36567 HENRY, L. K., and BUKER, W. E. Recent botanical discoveries in western Pennsylvania. Castanea 25(4):126. Dec.1960. 450 So82
Triphora trianthophora, Spiranthes romanzoffiana and Prenanthes racemosa.

36568 HERRE, H. Ficoidaceae sous-tribu Mitrophyllinae Schwant. Cactus [Paris] 15(68/69):57-61. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114

36569 HOLLISTER, P. L., and MITCHELL, C. L. A puzzle among the Compositae of the eastern Highland Rim. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 36(1):71-76. Jan.1961. 500 T25A

36570 HOLUB, J. Glyceria declinata Bréb.—Eine neue Art der tschechoslowakischen Flora. (In Czech.) Preslia 32(4):341-359,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 P92
German summary.

36571 HORICH, C. K. Wilmattea minutiflora. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(1):17-19. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 C11
Guatemala.

36572 HSI, Y. T. Taxonomy, distribution and relationships of the species of Cirsium belonging to the series Undulata. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2085-2086. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

36573 HUBER, H. Zur Abgrenzung der Gattung Aristolochia L. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:531-553. Nov.1960. 451 M92

36574 HUBER-MORATH, A. Bestimmungsschlüssel der anatolischen Verbasceae. Bauhinia 1(3):282-334. Dec.1960. 450 B32
Verbascum, Staurophragma and Celsia.

36575 HUBER-MORATH, A. Novitiae florae Anatolicae. V. Gattung Verbascum L. Bauhinia 1(3):335-349. Dec.1960. 450 B32
Includes new spp.

36576 ILTIS, H. H., and SHAUGHNESSY, W. M. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin. 43. Primulaceae-primrose family. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts. & Let. Trans. 49:113-135,maps. Ref. Dec.29,1960. 500 W75

36577 INGRAM, J. Studies in the cultivated Boraginaceae. 3. Omphalodes. Baileya 8(4):136-141. Dec.1960. 80 B15

36578 IRWIN, H. S. Monographic studies in Cassia (Leguminosae-Caesalpinioideae). I. Section Xerocalyx. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1724-1725. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

36579 JEFFREY, C., and KASHYAPA, K. The identity and nomenclature of Thladiantha dubia (Cucurbitaceae) of the "Flora of British India." Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):461-463. 1960. 451 K51B

36580 JONES, K. Taxonomic and biosystematic problems in the crested wheatgrasses. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:29-34. 1960. 60.9 W52

36581 KHOSHOO, T. N., ATAL, C. K., and SHARMA, V. B. Cytotaxonomical and chemical investigations on the northwest Indian garlics. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):37-47. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

36582 KIFFMANN, R. Bestimmungsatlas für Sämereien der Wiesen- und Weidefplanzendes mitteleuropäischen Flachlandes; Einführung. Freising, 1960. 19 p. Ref. 463.46 K55

36583 KIMNACH, M. Disocactus ramulosus. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(1):11-16. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 C11

36584 KNOWLES, R. P. Taxonomy of crested wheatgrass. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:29. 1960. 60.9 W52

36585 KOYAMA, T. Materials toward a monograph of the genus Smilax. Taiwan Mus. Q. J. 13(1/2):1-61, maps. June 1960. 513 T133

36586 KOYAMA, T. Some transfers of names related to Cyperaceae. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868):438. Oct. 1960. 450 B651

36587 KRAPOVICKAS, A. Calyculogygas nuevo genero de Malvaceas de Uruguay. Lilloa 30:251-256. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.

36588 KRUSSMANN, G. Die Nadelgehölze. Systematische Übersicht und alphabetisches Verziechnis mit Beschreibungen und Bewertungen der in Mitteleuropa winterharten Nadelgehölze, einschliesslich einiger nicht winterharter Arten und Formen; eine Nadelholzkunde für die Praxis. Ed. 2. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 335 p.,maps. Ref. 452.3 K94

36589 LAUNERT, E. Die taxonomische Stellung von Randia brachythamnus K. Schum. (Rubiaceae,). Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:501-509. Nov.1960. 451 M92
Includes n. spp. in Marsilea.

36590 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. Identification of the cultivated passionflowers [Passiflora]. Baileya 8(4):121-132. Dec.1960. 80 B15

36591 LEACH, D. G. The Malaysian Rhododendrons and the taxonomic revolution. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):7-9. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398

36592 LORD, L. P. The genus Saxifraga L. in the southern Appalachians. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1726. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

36593 LOUIS-MARIE, P. Hydrocharis et Podostemon. Rev. d'Oka 34(6):168-169. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ok1

36594 LUNDBLAD, B. Harrisiothecium nomen novum. Taxon 10(1):23-24. Jan.1961. 450 T192

36595 MCCLINTOCK, D. Hierachium × rubrum. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):123-124. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

36596 MCNEIL, E. M. New plant finds in southern West Virginia. Castanea 25(4):135. Dec.1960. 450 So82
Vitis rotundifolia, Pedicularis lanceolata, and Tipularia discolor.

36597 MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE, J. Les Ceropegia. Cactus [Paris] 15(68/69):53-56. (Concl.) Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114

36598 MARTINEZ MARTINEZ, F. Distribución y habitat de la alfombrilla [Drymaria arenarioides] en México. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:49-51,maps. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

36599 MINGARD, P. Une nouvelle orchidee? Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:26-28. 1958/59. 451 C33
Hybrid between Orchis maculata and Gymnadenia conopea.

36600 MIZUSHIMA, M. A preliminary revision of the genus Sagina of Japan and its adjacent regions. 5. J. Jap. Bot. 35(11):335-340. Nov.1960. 450 J8223

36601 MONACHINO, J. A new Liriosma fron. Roraima. Brittonia 13(1):113-115. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77

36602 MONACHINO, J. The wild flowers of the New York area. Gard. J. 11(1):11-13,21. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 G1635

36603 MOORE, H. E. Achimenes cettoana (Gesneriaceae). Baileya 8(4):142-145. Dec.1960. 80 B15
A new species.

36604 MORAVEC, J. Alyssum saxatile L. im Böhmerwald. (In Czech.) Preslia 32(4):360-365,map. Ref. 1960. 450 P92
German summary.

36605 MOREL, G. M. Griffinia rochae, a new amaryllid species. Baileya 8(4):133-135. Dec.1960. 80 B15

36606 MUNZ, P. A. The Lopezieae (Onagraceae). Brittonia 13(1):73-90. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77
Includes n. spp. in Lopezia.

36607 NAIR, N. C., and DESHPANDE, M. B. A note on the occurrence of Acanthospermum hispidum DC. in Rajasthan. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):441-442. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36608 NEWTON, L. E. A note on Stapelia x magna Berger. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 23(1):5. Jan. 1961. 450 C113

36609 O'DONELL, C. A. Convulvulaceas argentinas. II. Lilloa 30:5-37. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Jacquemontia.

36610 O'DONELL, C. A. Las especies de Jacquemontia de Peru. Lilloa 30:71-89. 1960. 450 L62

36611 O'DONELL, C. A. Notas sobre Convolvulaceas americanas. Lilloa 30:39-69. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Ipomoea, Bonamia, and Tetralocularia n. g.

36612 OSTREIKO, S. A. A new wheat variety. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 33: 61-74. Ref. 1960. 106 P44
English summary.
Taxonomy and morphology.

36613 OWNBEY, G. B. The genus Argemone in South America and Hawaii. Brittonia 13(1):91-109,maps. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77
Includes n. spp.

36614 PICKENS, A. L., and PICKENS, M. C. W. Variations in Quercus, Silene, and Lamium. Castanea 25 (4):125. Dec.1960. 450 So82

36615 PIGNATTI, S. Studies on Limonium. IV. On the subspecies of Limonium virgarum and in particular on "Statice dictyoclada" of Bossier. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):560-563. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36616 PIŠÚT, I. Fund der Art Juniperus sabina L. im slowakischen Teile des Pieniny-Gebirges. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):926-927. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

36617 PODLECH, D. Uber einige Cyperaceen Südafrikas. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:521-530. Nov.1960. 451 M92
Includes n. spp. in Pycreus, Eleocharis and Schoenoxiphium.

36618 PONCE DE LEON Y AYME, A. Joyas de la flora cubana: la yaba, Andira jamaicensis (W. Wright) Urb. Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev. 17(1/3):1-2. Jan./Sept. 1960. 451 So123

36619 PORTÈRES, R. La sombre aroidée cultivée: Colocasia antiquorum Schott ou taro de Polynésie; essai d'etymologie sémantique. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(4/5):169-192. Ref. Apr./May 1960. 26 J822

36620 REED, R. M. Pluchea camphorata, a rare plant in southern West Virginia and eastern Kentucky. Castanea 25(4):129-130. Dec.1960. 450 So82

36621 RITTER, F. New Weingartias. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 23(1):8-10. Jan.1961. 450 C113

36622 ROESSLER, H. Eine neue Berkheya aus Transvall. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:519-520. Nov. 1960. 451 M92

36623 RUEGGER, R. Le buplevre fausse-renoncule. Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:30-45. 1958/59. 451 C33
Bupleurum ranunculoides.

36624 SANDWITH, N. Y. Contributions to the flora of tropical America. LXVI. On two British species of Navia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):476-477. 1960. 451 K51B

36625 SANTAPAU, H. Artocarpus heterophyllus Lamk. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):447-449. Aug. 1960. 513 B63

36626 SANTAPAU, H., and KAPADIA, Z. Critical notes on the Orchidaceae of Bombay State. III. The genus Oberonia Lindl. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):252-269. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36627 SCHAEFTLEIN, H. Erforschungsgeschichte, Verbreitung und Okologie von Pseudostellaria europaea. Bot. Jahrb. 80(2):205-262,map. Ref. Jan.10,1961. 450 En3B

36628 SEALY, J. R. Rhododendron lindleyi; Ericaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.363 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36629 SEELIGMANN, P. Una neuva especie de Flourensia (Compositae). Lilloa 30:113-115. 1960. 450 L62

36630 SHAH, G. L., and PANTHAKI, D. P. Rhynchosia sericea Span.: a new record for Bombay State. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):440-441. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36631 SHAVER, J. M. Notes on Trillium luteum (Muhl.) Harbison in Tennessee. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 36(1): 12-22,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 500 T25A

36632 SHAW, H. K. A. The derivation of the generic name Dicraurus Hook.f. (Amaranthaceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):344. 1960. 451 K51B

36633 SHAW, H. K. A. Notes on Malaysian Euphorbiaceae. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):353-397. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Ptychopyxis, Cephalomappa, and Koilodepas.

36634 SHAW, H. K. A. Notes on Malaysian Euphorbiceae. XVI. On the identity of the genus Arachnodes Gagnep. Kew Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):469-475. 1960. 451 K51B

36635 SHAW, H. K. A. The status of the generic name Anplectrum A. Gray (Melastomataceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):459-460. 1960. 451 K51B

36636 SIGURBJORNSSON, B. Studies on the Icelandic Elymus. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1728. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

36637 SIMON, C. Gratiola neglecta Torr. im Oberelsass. Bauhinia 1(3):184-188. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32

36638 SIMONS, C. M. Identification of rare florilegia in Lloyd Library. Lloydia 23(2):33-42. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 L77

36639 SMITH, H. Saxifraga of the Himalaya. II. Some new species. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Bot. 2(9):227-260. 1960. 451 B773

36640 SOJÁK, J. Bemerkungen zu unseren Wolfsmilchgewächsen in den Ostkarpaten. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):920-925. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Euphorbiaceae.

36641 SOJAK, J. Potentilla crantzii, ein neues Relikt in der böhmischen Flora. Preslia 32(4):386-388. 1960. 450 P92

36642 SOTA, E. R., DE LA. Mamorea singeri un nuevo genero y especie de Burmanniaceae. Darwiniana 12(1):43-47. July 1960. 450 D25

36643 STERN, K. R. Revision of Dicentra (Fumariaceae). Brittonia 13(1):1-57,maps. Ref. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77
Includes n. spp.

36644 TAYLOR, R. J. The genus Delphinium in Wyoming. Wyo. U. P. 24(2):9-21,maps. July 15,1960. 500 W99

36645 TENNANT, J. R. Notes on African Araliaceae. II. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):400-416. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Alectra and Craterostigma.

36646 TEUSCHER, H. Four large-flowered Oncidiums from Ecuador. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(2):115-118. Feb.1961. 80 Am329

36647 TEUSCHER, H. Three species of the genus Catasetum. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):196-198. Mar. 1961. 80 Am329

36648 TILLETT, S. S. The maritime species of Abronia. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2089-2090. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

36649 TOYOKUNI, H., and NOSAKA, S. Opiniones de Campanulaceis Jesoensibus novae. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(7):193-197. Dec.1960. 450 Ac83

36650 TRONCOSO, N. S. Xeroaloysia un nuevo genero argentino de Verbenaceas. Darwiniana 12(1):48-57. July 1960. 450 D25

36651 TURRILL, W. B. Acacia adunca; Leguminosae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.372 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36652 TURRILL, W. B. Cyrtanthus mackenii; Amaryllidaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.368 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36653 TURRILL, W. B. Cytisus × beanii; Leguminosae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.366 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36654 TURRILL, W. B. Fraxinus pallisae; Oleaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.370 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36655 TURRILL, W. B. Hibiscus pedunculatus; Malvaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.369 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36656 TURRILL, W. B. Orthrosanthus polystachyus; Iridaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.364 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36657 TURRILL, W. B. Peperomia caperata; Piperaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.367 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36658 TURRILL, W. B. Phlox adsurgens; Polemoniaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(2):tab.365 and text. Oct.1960. 450 C94

36659 VERDCOURT, B. Notes from the East African Herbarium. X. Notes on African Convolvulaceae. IV. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):335-342. 1960. 451 K51
Includes n. sp. in Astripomoea,

36660 VERDCOURT, B. Notes from the East African herbarium. XI. Annonaceae. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):345-352. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Psychotria and Craterispermum.

36661 VILLARET, P. Enquete sur la floraison du lierre en montagne. Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:46. 1958/59. 451 C33

36662 VIROT, R., and AYMONIN, G. Quelques remarques á propos de deux Ophrys critiques récoltés dans les grandes Causses. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)16(3):57-67. Ref. 1960. 410 F432

36663 WHERRY, E. T. Intermediate occurrences of Alnus crispa. Castanea 25(4):135. Dec.1960. 450 So82
Pennsylvania.

36664 WURGLER, W. Des cuscutes nouvelles dans le Canton de Vaud. Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:29. 1958/59. 451 C33

36665 YUNCKER, T. G. New taxa of Peruvian Piperaceae. Brittonia 13(1):58-63. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77
New species in Piper and Peperomia.

Pteridophytes

36666 ALSTON, A. H. Some new species of ferns from South America. Lilloa 30:107-112. 1960. 459 L62
New spp. in Cyathea, Trichomanes, Adiantum, Cheilanthes and Xiphopteris.

36667 COOPERRIDER, T. S. The Lycopodiaceae and Selaginellaceae of Iowa. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):267-269, map. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35

36668 CRANE, F. W. A key to American Dryopteris species based on characters of the perispore. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):270-275. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35
Includes n. sp.

36669 DIEM, J. Pteridofitas nuevas del Parque Nacional de Nahuel-Huapi (Argentina). Darwiniana 12(1): 67-74. July 1960. 450 D25
New spp. in Polystichum and Dryopteris.

36670 DUNCAN, W. H. Azolla caroliniana Willd. in Georgia. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):266-267. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35

36671 GANGULI, S., and ROY, S. K. Ophioglossum from the plains of eastern U.P. [Uttar Pradesh.]. Cur. Sci. 29(11):444-445. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Ophioglossom vulgatum.

36672 HAUGHT, O. Lycopods in the American Tropics. Castanea 25(4):127-129. Dec.1960. 450 So82
Lycopodium and Selaginella.

36673 HAUSER, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Notholaena maranthae (L.) Desv. nicht Cheilanthes fragrans (L.) Webb et Berthelot bei Chiavenna. Bauhinia 1(3):181-183. Dec.1960. 450 B32

36674 JOE, B. Taxonomy; ferns cultivated in California. Lasca Leaves 11(1):8-14. Jan.1961. 450 L33
Blechnum and Ctenitis.

36675 MANNING, W. E. Some interesting ferns, fern allies, and woody plants of the Lewisburg, Pennsylvania region. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:15-16. 1960. 500 P383

36676 MEHRA, P. N., and VERMA, S. C. Cytotaxonomic observations on some west Himalayan Pteridaceae. Caryologia 13(3):619-650. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

36677 MORTON, C. V. Taxonomic notes on ferns. I. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):275-276. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35
Athyrium lilloi.

36678 REED, C. F. The ferns and "fern-allies" of Accomac and Northampton Counties, Virginia and adjacent Maryland. Castanea 25(4):109-116. Dec.1960. 450 So82

36679 REESE, W. D. Psilotum in Louisiana. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):269-270. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35

36680 SMITH, D. M., BRYANT, T. R., and TATE, D. E. Asplenium x gravesii in Kentucky. Brittonia 13(1): 69-72. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77

36681 TOGNER, J. Pteretis struthiopteris (L.) Nieuwl. bei Studénka a. d. Oder. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(2):127. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

36682 WALKER, T. G. The Pteris quadriaurita complex in Ceylon. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):321-332. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp.

Bryophytes

36683 AMAKAWA, T. Family Jungermanniaceae of Japan. II. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 22:1-90,maps. Ref. Sept. 1960. 451 H28
Includes n. spp. in Jungermannia.

36684 AMAKAWA, T. Notes on Japanese Hepaticae. II. J. Jap. Bot. 35(12):363-368. Dec.1960. 450 J8223
Includes n. sp. in Cheilolejeunea.

36685 GROLLE, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Barbilophozia, insbesondere B. floerkei und B. hatcheri. Nova Hedwigia 2(4):555-566,map. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852

36686 GROM, S. Bryophythische Neufunde in Slowenien (Jugoslawien). Nova Hedwigia 2(4):567-569. Dec.15, 1960. 450 N852

36687 HATCHER, R. E. A monograph of the genus Isotachis (Hepaticae). Nova Hedwigia 2(4):573-608. (Cont.) Dec.15,1960. 450 N852

36688 HURLIMANN, H. Hepaticae aus dem Gebiete des südlichen Pazifik. I. Bauhinia 1(3):251-260. Dec. 1960. 450 B32
Includes new spp. in Dendroceros and Plagiochasma.

36689 INOUE, H. A new Lejeunea (Hepaticae) from Japan. J. Jap. Bot. 36(1):7-10. Jan.1961. 450 J8223

36690 KITAGAWA, N. Notes on the hepatic flora of the island of Yakushima. I. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(7):187-192. Dec.1960. 450 Ac83

36691 KUC, M. Beitrag zum Studium der Bryoflora des Vihorlat-Gebirges. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):918-920. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

36692 MIZUSHIMA, U. Japanese Entodontaceae. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 22:91-158,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 H28

36693 OCHI, H. On the status of Bryum ramentosum Dix. reported from Manchuria. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(11):333-334. Nov.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

36694 ROBINSON, H. E. Generic revisions of North American Brachytheciaceae. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2088. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

36695 TAYLOR, J. The genus Lepidozia in Latin America: a taxonomic monograph. Diss. Abs. 21(4):740. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

36696 VEZDA, A. Ein neuer Fund von Anacamptodon splachnoides (Froel.) Brid. in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(2):91-94. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

36697 WIJK, R. VAN DER, and MARGADANT, W. D. New combinations in mosses. VI. Taxon 10(1):24-26. Jan.1961. 450 T192

Algae

36698 BAZZICHELLI, G. Nitellopsis obtusa (Desv.) Groves f. laxa (Migula) in the Lake of Monterosi (Latium). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):355-363. Ref. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36699 BELCHER, J. H., and SWALE, E. M. F. Some British freshwater material of Asterocytis. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):33-35. Oct.1960. 450 P568

36700 BURROWS, E. M. A preliminary list of the marine algae of the Galloway Coast. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):23-25. Oct.1960. 450 P568

36701 CARTER, J. R. Diatom notes: some minute forms of the genus Navicula. Microscope 12(11):283-289. Nov./Dec.1960. 440.8 M584

36702 CLARK, W. J., and SIGLER, W. F. Preliminary investigation of the phytoplankton of Bear Lake, Utah-Idaho. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(1):28-32. Jan.1961. 440.9 Am33

36703 CLAUS, G. Re-evaluation of the genus Gomontiella. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)5(2):103-111. Ref. Oct. 1960. 450 R3212

36704 CORILLION, R., and GUERLESQUIN, M. Observations charologiques (Ouest, Centre et Sud-Est de la France). Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 34(3/4):209-215. 1959,pub.1960. 505 R292

36705 CRIBB, A. B. Records of marine algae from south-eastern Queensland. V. Queensland. U. Dept. Bot. Papers 4(1),31 p. Ref. Sept.9,1960. 442.9 Q33
Includes n. spp. in Geppella, Vaucheria, and Tomaculopsis n. g.

36706 DIXON, P. S. Notes on important algal herbaria. II. The herbarium of John Ellis (? 1710-1776). Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):28-31. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 P568

36707 DROUET, F. Albanian algae collected by Giuseppe de Toni. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)5(2):111-115. Oct.1960. 450 R3212

36708 ETTL, H. Die Algenflora des Schonhengstes und seiner Umgebung. I. Nova Hedwigia 2(4):509-546. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852
Includes n. spp. in Ellipsoidion, Arachnochloris, Characiopsis, Euglena, Pyramichlamys, Chlamydomonas, Sphaerellocystis n.g. and Tetraspora.

36709 GONSALVES, E. A., and KAMAT, N. D. New species of Cyanophyceae from Mysore State. I. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):454-456. Aug.1960. 513 B63
New species in Calothrix and Cylindrospermum.

36710 JONES, W. E. Algal species lists; list of algae collected on the Northumberland Coast, August 1959. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):20-22. Oct.1960. 450 P568

36711 LAWSON, G. W. The genus Taenioma in West Africa. New Phytol. 59(3):361-366. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N42

36712 LUND, J. W. G. New or rare British Chrysophyceae. 3. New records and observations on sexuality and classification. New Phytol. 59(3):349-360. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 N42

36713 PUJALS, C. Nemalion (Rhodophycophyta), genero nuevo para la flora argentina. Darwiniana 12(1):75-80. Ref. July 1960. 450 D25

36714 SOMA, S. Chlorophyll in Vaucheria as a clue for the determination of its phylogenetic position. Tokyo. U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 7:535-542. Ref. Mar.30, 1960. 513 T571B

36715 SRINIVASAN, K. S. Corynomorpha prismatica J. Ag. from Okha: a new locality record for India. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):456-458. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36716 SRINIVASAN, K. S. Observations on some drift algae at Mahabalipuram Coast. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):458-461,map. Aug.1960. 513 B63

36717 STEWART, W. D. P. Marine blue-green algae from the Island of Barra (Outer Hebrides). Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):26-27. Oct.1960. 450 P568

36718 UHERKOVICH, G. Das Leben der Tisza. IX. Über die Algenvegetation der Oberen-Tisza (Theiss) in den Jahren 1958 und 1959. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4): 107-126. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

36719 UMEZAKI, I. On Sirodotia delicatula Skuja from Japan. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(7):208-214. Dec.1960. 450 Ac83

36720 VASISHTA, P. C. Anabaena hoshiarpurensis sp. nov. from Hoshiarpur. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):93-97. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

36721 VASISHTA, P. C. Anabaena nathi sp. nov from Hoshiapur. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):63-67. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

36722 WIKTOR, J. Outline of biological conditions of the Szczecin Lagoon's waters. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 7:7-27,map. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
English summary.
Includes plankton.

36723 WOODHEAD, N., and TWEED, R. D. Freshwater algae of Sierra Leone. 3. Rev. Algologique (n.s.) 5(2):116-150. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 R3212
Includes n. spp. in Achnanthes, Eunotia, Gomphocymbella, Hemiaulus, Navicula, Surirella, and Thalassiothrix.

36724 YACUBSON, S. Desmidiaceas del Lago San Roque y tributarios (Provincia de Cordoba, Argentina). Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 8(2):63-89. Ref. Aug.1960. 451 So124

36725 YOSHIDA, T. Characeae found in Fukuoka Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan. J. Jap. Bot. 35(12):376-377. Dec.1960. 450 J8223

Fungi (Including Lichens)

36726 AHMADJIAN, V., and REYNOLDS, J. T. Production of biologically active compounds by isolated lichenized fungi. Science 133(3454):700-701. Mar.10, 1961. 470 Sci2
Lichen acids.

36727 ARX, J. A. VON. Zwei neue Gattungen der Hemisphaerialen Sphaeropsidales. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 289,15 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
New spp. in Actinotexis n. g. and Siropeltis n. g.

36728 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Algumas especies de Leptosphaeria Ces. & de Not. [Some species of Leptosphaeria Ces. & de Not.]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 249,14 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

36729 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Carnia—um novo genero de Discomycetes [Carnia—a new genus in Discomycetes]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 248,9 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

36730 BATISTA, A. C., and COELHO, R. P. Endomycopsis interdigitalis n. sp. (In Portuguese.) Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 241,11 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

36731 BATISTA, A. C., and others. New genera of Stigmateaceae fungi. (In Portuguese.) Nova Hedwigia 2(4):483-486. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852
G. E. P. Peres, H. da S. Maia, and M. A. Taltasse, joint authors.
English summary.
Stigmatoscolia n.g., Stigmastoma n.g., and Stigmatopeltis n.g.

36732 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. New sooty mold fungi. (In Portuguese.) Nova Hedwigia 2(4): 465-471. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852
English summary.
New spp. in Limacinia, Phycopsis, Fraseria, and Setella.

36733 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Revision of some Stigmateaceae. (In Portuguese.) Nova Hedwigia 2(4):476-483. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852
G. E. P. Peres, J. L. Bezerra, and H. da S. Maia, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Diplocarponella, Phaeothyriolum and Vizella.

36734 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. Rhizosphaera Mang & Haz., Septoria Sacc. e Spilomyces Petr. & Syd.—identificacão de algumas especies [Rhizophaera Mang. & Haz., Septoria Sacc. and Spilomyces Petr. & Syd.-identificiation of some species]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 247,19 p. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes a new species in Spilomyces.

36735 BATISTA, A. C., PERES, G. E. P., and MAIA, H. DA S. Stigmateopsidaceae n. fam. and Anopeltis n. gen. of Polystomellopsidaceae. (In Portuguese.) Nova Hedwigia 2(4):471-476. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852
English summary.

36736 CHRISTENSEN, C. M., PAPAVIZAS, G. C., and BENJAMIN, C. R. A new halophilic species of Eurotium. Mycologia 51(5):636-640. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

36737 CICCARONE, A., and GRANITI, A. Elsinoë oleae n. sp., a new parasite of the olive-tree (Olea europaea L.). (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:17-21. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

36738 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, KEW. HERB. C.M.I. handbook; methods in use at the Commonwealth Mycological Institute. Norwich, 1960. 103 p. 452.6 C73

36739 COOKE, W. B., and BONAR, L. Additional fungi from the Galápagos and other Pacific coastal islands collected during the Templeton Crocker Expedition, 1932. Calif. Acad. Sci. Occas. Papers 29,5 p. Jan.30, 1961. 500 C12O
Includes n. spp. in Polyporus, Coltrichia and Coriolus.

36740 CULBERSON, W. L. The Parmelia quercina group in North America. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):168-174, maps. Feb.1961. 450 Am36
Includes n. spp.

36741 DENISON, W. C. Some species of the genus Scutellinia. Mycologia 51(5):605-635. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1959. 450 M99
Includes n. spp.

36742 DENNIS, R. W. G. Fungi venezuelani. III. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 14(3):418-458,maps. 1960. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in Rutstroemia, Helotium, Strossmayeria, Lasseria n. g., Dasyscyphus, Hyaloscypha, Mollisia, Tapesia, and Grovesia n. g.

36743 DONGO D., S. L., and OSORES D., A. Determinación de nuevas especies patógenas del genero Fusarium en el cultivo del frijol. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(443): 549-550. Oct.1960. 9.8 V66

36744 FREY, D. Isolation of a new species of Aleurisma from soil in Australia and New Guinea. Mycologia 51(5):641-646. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

36745 GALUN, M., and REICHERT, I. A study of lichens of the Negev. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(3):127-148. Ref. Nov.1960. 330.9 Is72B
Includes n. spp. in Acarospora, Lecanora, Candelariella, Caloplaca, Buellia, Dermatocarpon, and Diploschistes.

36746 GAMUNDI, I. J. Discomycetes operculados de la Argentina familias Pezizaceae y Humariaceae. Lilloa 30:257-338. Ref. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.

36747 GREENE, H. C. Notes on Wisconsin parasitic fungi. XXIV. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Trans. 49:85-111. Dec.29,1960. 500 W75
Includes n. spp. in Phyllosticta, Ascochyta, Stagonospora, Melasmia, Cylindrosporella, Ceroseptoria and Cercospora.

36748 GREMMEN, J. Conifer inhabiting fungi. I. Therrya Penz. et Sacc., Phacidium lacerum Fr. and Pseudophacidium ledi (A. et S.) Karst. Nova Hedwigia 2(4): 547-554. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852

36749 GUSTAVSSON, A. Studies on Nordic Peronosporas. I-II. Opera Bot. 3(1),271 p. 1959. 450 Op22
Includes n. spp.

36750 HEIM, R. Notes systematiques sur les champignons du Perche. III. Chanterelles, craterelle et bolet nouveaux. Rev. de Mycol. 25(3/4):224-235,map. Nov.1, 1960. 450 An74
Includes n. sp. in Cantharellus.

36751 HEIM, R. Nouvelles contributions à la flore mycologique mexicaine. Rev. de Mycol. 25(3/4):215-223. (Cont.) Nov.1,1960. 450 An74
New sp. in Podocrea,and Battarraeastrum n. g.

36752 HESLER, L. R. Mushrooms of the Great Smokies; a field guide to some mushrooms and their relatives. Knoxville, U. Tenn. Press, 1960. 289 p.,map. 462.5 H46

36753 HINO, I., and KATUMOTO, K. Illustrationes fungorum bambusicolorum. VIII. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:9-34. 1960. 107.6 Y14
Includes n. spp. in Podosporium, Chaetopatella, Zythia, Schizothyrium, Micropeltis, Acrospermoides, Scirrhia, Physalospora, Apiospora, Didymella, Massarinula, Didmosphaeria, Melomastia, Cochliobolus, and Puccinia.

36754 HORAK, E. Die Pilzvegetation in Gletschervorfeld (2290–2350m) des Rotmoosferners in den Otztaler Alpen. Nova Hedwigia 2(4):487-507. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 N852
Includes n. spp. in Ciboria and Omphalina.

36755 HUBBES, M. Untersuchungen über die Valsaceengattung Valseutypella v. H. Phytopath. Z. 36(4):389-400. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Valseutypella tristicha.

36756 JARRY, D., and VIDAL, D. Contribution a l'étude de la faune du Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier; les mycétozoaires. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)16(3):77-81. Ref. 1960. 410 F432

36757 KERN, F. D. Additional notes on the rusts of Pennsylvania. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:45-49. Ref. 1960. 500 P383

36758 KOCHMAN, J. New to Poland Peronospora. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):89-97. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.
Uncinula aceris and Microsphaera silvatica.

36759 KUEHN, H. H. A preliminary survey of the Gymnoascaceae. II. Mycologia 51(5):665-692. Ref. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

36760 KUROKAWA, S. Anaptychiae (lichens) and their allies of Japan. 5. J. Jap. Bot. 35(12):353-358. Dec.1960. 450 J8223

36761 LE GAL, M., and MANGENOT, F. Contribution à l'étude des mollisioïdees. III. Rev. de Mycol. 25 (3/4):135-214. Nov.1,1960. 450 An74

36762 MARTIN, G. W. Taxonomic notes on Myxomycetes. III. Brittonia 13(1):109-113. Ref. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77

36763 MOORE, R. T. The genus Berkleasmium. Mycologia 51(5):734-739. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99
Includes n. sp.

36764 MUNTANOLA, M. Algunos Hyphomycetes criticos. Lilloa 30:165-232. Ref. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Mycovellosiella, Phaeoramularia and Cercospora; Phaeoramularia n. g.

36765 NYUKSHA, YU. P. A taxonomic survey of fungi dwelling on paper, books and pulp. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):70-79. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923
English summary.

36766 OLIVE, L. S., and FANTINI, A. A. A new, heterothallic species of Sordaria. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2): 124-128. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

36767 PETERSEN, R. H. A new species of Mastigosporium from tropical soil. Mycologia 51(5):729-733. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

36768 POELT, J. Mitteleuropäische Flechten. VI. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 3:568-584. Nov.1960. 451 M92
Includes n. spp. in Rhizocarpon.

36769 SINGER, R., and DIGILIO, A. P. L. Las boletaceas de Sudamerica tropical. Lilloa 30:141-164. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Phaeogyroporus, Gyrodon and Tylopilus.

36770 SINGER, R. New genera of fungi. XI. A marasmioid agaric with bilateral trama. Lilloa 30:375-379. 1960. 450 L62
Cyptotrama n. g.

36771 SINGER, R. Sobre algunas especies de hongos presumiblemente psicotropicos. Lilloa 30:117-127. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Panaeolus and Russula.

36772 SOLHEIM, W. G., and CUMMINS, G. B. Mycoflora saximontanensis exsiccata. XI-XII. Wyo. U. P. 24(3):22-33. July 15,1960. 500 W99
Includes n. spp. in Phleospora, Phyllosticta, Cercoseptoria, and Didymobotryopsis.

36773 WOLF, F. A. Concepts regarding fungi—then and now. A. S. B. Bulletin 7(4):59-61. Oct.1960. 442.8 As7

36774 WRIGHT, J. E. Notas sobre faloideas Sud y Centroamericanas. Lilloa 30:339-359. Ref. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.

PATHOLOGY

General

36775 ANDREUCCI, E. Diseases and parasites of flowering plants in Pescia. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:49-75. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84

36776 ANSELME, C., BOURGEOIS, M., and CHAMPION, R. L'analyse sanitaire des semences; résultats obtenus sur les semences de lin issues des campagnes 1957, 1958 et 1959. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):778-782. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Testing for disease.

36777 ARNASON, A. P. The links between research and the grower in the field of plant protection in Canada. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:172-180. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Advisory services and public relations.

36778 ARNY, D. C. How to treat seed oats. Hoard's Dairyman 106(4):178. Feb.25,1961. 44.8 H65

36779 BECCARI, F. Plant sanitation measures indispensable to the Somalia Customs; preliminary list of feared pathogenic agents. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):575-587. Ref. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Banana pests and diseases.

36780 BEETZ, J. Massnahmen zur Behebung von Hagelschäden in den Freinsheimer Rebanlagen und ihre Auswirkung. Weinberg u. Keller 8(1):1-8. Jan.1961. 95.8 W435

36781 BERGMAN, H. F. Frost a factor in cranberry crop production. Cranberries 25(10):7-10. Feb.1961. 80 C852
Massachusetts.

36782 BERNARD, J., and COLIN, G. A propos de dégâts de surmulots (Rattus norvegicus Berk.) en grande culture. Parasitica 16(4):140-148. 1960. 464.8 P21

36783 BESEMER, A. F. H. On the road to a safer control of vegetable and fruit diseases. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):854. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89
Chemical control.

36784 BETHELL, D. The decline problem in Placerville (El Dorado Co.) Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:33-34. 1960. 81 Or32
Pears.

36785 BOLLOW, H. Das Auftreten der "Weissährigkeit" an Kulturgräsern in Bayern in den Jahren 1956 bis 1959. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):123-124. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48
Partial or total yellowing of the flowers.

36786 BRACONNIER, R. Le développement de la coopération internationale appliqué à la protection des plantes en Europe. Phytoma 12(121):11-12. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563

36787 BRANDT, H. Die Rechtslage bei der Abwehr von Vogelschäden. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):120-123. Sept. 1960. 464.8 P48

36788 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Control of tree-fruit pests and diseases (coastal districts), 1961-62. n. p., 1960. 6 p.-folder. 464.06 B77C

36789 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FUR LAND UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Gruppenbezeichnungen für Pflanzenschutzmittel. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 20, 12 p. Feb.1960. 464.9 B833M

36790 CALVINO, E. M. Plant pharmacy of flowering plants, yesterday and today. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:31-47. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84

36791 CAMARGO, A. P. DE. Instructions for control of frost in coffee plantations. (In Portuguese.) Agronomico 12(7/8):20-35,maps. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag894

36792 CAMERON, R. A progress report on the plant pathology work on pear decline in Oregon. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:35. 1960. 81 Or32

36793 CAMPBELL, R. W., and HADLE, F. B. Winter injury to peaches and grapes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:332-337. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

36794 CANDIA Z., D., and YOUNG, W. R. Repelentes contra pájaros durante la germinación del maiz en el trópico. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:25-28. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

36795 CARROLL, W. J., PARROTT, W. C., and PARDY, K. E. Forest insect and disease survey. Newfoundland Forest Protect. Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 50:57-69, maps. 1960. 99.9 N456

36796 CERASARO, A. Artichoke enemies. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 12(12):6-7. Dec.1960. 79.8 L91
Pests and fungus diseases.

36797 CIFERRI, R. Phytopathological aspects of floriculture. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:9-14. 1960. 464.8 N84

36798 CRAWFORD, T. V., and GANSER, J. H. Effect of surrounding terrain on spring temperature inversions in the Sacramento fruit-frost district. Calif. Agr. 15(2): 7-9,map. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag
In connection with frost protection.

36799 CUSIANNA, N. The phytosanitary problems of flowering and ornamental plants on the Riviera dei Fiori. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:15-29. 1960. 464.8 N84
Diseases and pests.

36800 DAVIS, S. H., and GUEST, R. T. 1961 spraying recommendations for peaches. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Spray Cal. 87,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46Sp

36801 DECKER, P. A review of the research on the diseases of agronomic crops and their control in Florida 1939-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:330-338. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

36802 DIMOCK, A. W. Diseases of bearded Irises. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1050,14 p. 1960. 275.29 N48E

36803 DUARTE, A. C. Sugarcane culture. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(6):354-360. (Cont.) June 1960. 65.8 B73
This section on pests and diseases.

36804 FASSI, B. Some parasitic diseases of Pinus strobus and other quick-growing conifers in Piedmont: diseases in the nursery. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11 (7/8):401-407. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

36805 FERRI, F. Adversities of plants seen under the lens: beets. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1082-1083. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94
Diseases and pests.

36806 FINKBEIN, R. Ergebnisse der Einfuhrpflanzenbeschau. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(1):5-7. Jan.1961. 464.8 G33
Diseases and pests.

36807 FRANZ, J. M. Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung. Berlin, Parey, 1961. p.1-302. (Sorauer, P. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, v. 6, pt.3. Ed. 2) 464 So6

36808 FREEBAIRN, H. T., and TAYLOR, O. C. Prevention of plant damage from air-borne oxidizing agents. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:693-699. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

36809 GABRI, M. Plant frost protection with spray irrigation. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15 (23):19-21. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27

36810 GARRATT, T. Bird problems in stone fruit orchards. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:71. 1960. 81 Or32

36811 GAUDINEAU, M. La Station de Pathologie Vegetale du Centre de Recherches Agronomiques du Sud-Ouest, Pont-de-la-Maye (Gironde). Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 152:21-28. Jan.1961. 14 C112

36812 GRAHAM, S. O. Apical necrosis in ornamental foliage plants caused by rapid temperature changes. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):41. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

36813 GRIGARICK, A. A., LANGE, W. H., and FINFROCK, D. C. Control of the tadpole shrimp, Triops longicaudatus, in California rice fields. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):36-40. Feb.1961. 421 J822
With insecticides.

36814 GUEST, R. T., and DAVIS, S. H. 1961 spraying recommendations for apples. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Spray Cal. 86,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46Sp

36815 HARTMAN, H. The pear tree decline situation in the Rogue River Valley. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:37,39-40. 1960. 81 Or32

36816 HUNZIKER, R. R. Water damage to citrus in the Indian River area in 1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:357-364. 1959. 56.9 So32

36817 ITO, K. Jubyogaku gairon (Study of dendropathology). Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 180 p. 464.07 It6J
Index in English.

36818 IVES, F. F. Deer repellents. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:59. 1960. 81 Or32

36819 IVES, F. F. Methods of deer damage control. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:86. 1960. 81 Or32

36820 JACOB, F. H. The links between research and advisory work in England and Wales. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:180-184. 1960. 423.92 Im7
In plant protection.

36821 JAMALAINEN, E. A. Winter injuries as a limiting factor in fruit culture in Finland. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:294-297. 1960. 11 N752
Includes discussion.

36822 JENNY, J. Berechnungen und Praxis in der Frostbekämpfung. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(2):93-94. Feb.4,1961. 58.8 T678Ag
Of plants.

36823 JOHANNES, H. Beiträge zur Lagerungsbeizung feuchten Getreides. I. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(12):177-185. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 B832
Seed treatment.

36824 JUSCAFRESA, B. Servicios preventivos contra las plagas del campo. Cult. Mod. 43(12):449-450. Dec.1960. 15 C89

36825 JUSTESEN, S. H., and TAMMES, P. M. L. Studies of yield losses. I. The self-limiting effect of injurious or competitive organisms on crop-yield. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(5):281-287. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44

36826 JUSTICE, C. L. Rhododendrons arise from the dead. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):25. Jan.16, 1961. 81 Am398
Cold injury.

36827 KINCAID, R. R. Progress in research on shade tobacco disease control, 1922-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:270-275. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

36828 KING, D. L., and RIDDOLLS, A. W. Damage to wheat seed and pea seed in threshing. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):387-398. 1960. 58.8 J82

36829 KISS, E. Z. Quality analysis of disease resistance and susceptibility of rice varieties. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):266-270. 1960. 19 B855

36830 KOCH, H., and GOOSSEN, H. Die technischen Mittel des Pflanzenschutzes. Berlin, Parey, 1961. p.303-627. Sorauer, P. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, v. 6, pt.3. Ed.2) 464 So6

36831 KORTING, A. Nochmals: Saatgutschädigungen durch Holzschutzmittel. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(12):186-187. Dec.1960. 442.9 B832

36832 KRUYK, P. A. Cauliflower plants. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(30):1024-1025. Jan.26,1961. 80 G89
Diseases.

36833 LANGE, B., and SOL, R. Spritzungen gegen Feldmäuse (Microtus arvalis Pallas) und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Grünlandfauna. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(11):161-167. Nov.1960. 442.9 B832
Includes insects.

36834 LEACH, D. G. Disease and nutritional imbalance from the use of sawdust. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):22-24. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398
Rhododendron.

36835 LEIB, E. Der Verkehr mit giftigen Pflanzenschutzmitteln: Erneuerung der bundeseinheitlichen Regelung. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(12):271-275. Dec.1960. 464.8 G33

36836 LEIGH, J. H. Low-temperature injury in lovegrass (Eragrostis curvula (Schrad) Nees). Nature [London] 189(4762):415-416. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

36837 LONG, J. L., and VAGG, F. Galah poisoning; kill the "cocky." West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12) 1125-1126. Dec.1960. 23 W52J
Pest of standing and stored crops.

36838 MADSEN, H. F., and HOYT, S. C. 1961 Western Fruit Grower compatibility chart of spray chemicals used on deciduous fruits and nuts in the Western States. West. Fruit Grower 15(2):29-31,33. Feb.1961. 95.8 G762

36839 MAMMINA, G. Honorable Carollo, pest and fungus disease controller! (In Italian.) Agrumi 3(10/11): 81-83. Oct./Nov.1960. 80 Ag8
Plant protection program in Sicily.

36840 MATHRANI, D. I. Diseases in flue-cured tobacco. Indian Tobacco 10(3):171-177. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2

36841 MAYER, H. R. Lassen sich grossere Gebiete vom bisam freihalten? Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):111-116, map. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48
Plant pest.

36842 MAYER, H. R. Pflanzenschutzmassnahmen in der bayerischen Landwirtschaft im Jahre 1960. Pflanzenschutz 12(10):135-139. Nov.1960. 464.8 P48

36843 MELVILLE, A. R. Plant protection research and its application under the diverse agricultural conditions of Kenya Colony. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7: 187-190. 1960. 423.92 Im7

36844 MEREK, E. L. A study of the mummy disease of the cultivated mushroom, Agaricus campestris L. ex Fries. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1726. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
Cause undetermined.

36845 MILLS, E. M. The present status of mouse control in orchards. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 42(1):5,11,14. Jan.1961. 81 N46

36846 NAGORNOV, K. I. Liquid bacterial compound to control mousy rodents. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):60-61. Jan. 20 Se478
Biological.

36847 NAIDU, G. V. B. A note on rat control in coconut nurseries. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):86-88. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

36848 NELSON, P. E. Geranium diseases. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 181:1,4-5. Jan.1961. 80 N486

36849 NELSON, W. Control of rodents. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:87-88. 1960. 81 Or32
Fruit pests.

36850 NEUFFER, G., STEINER, H., and GAUDCHAU, M. D. Uber die Veränderungen der Wiesenfauna durch eine Flachenbehandlung mit Endrin-Aldrin zur Bekämpfung der Wühlmaus. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(11/12):669-674. Nov./Dec.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

36851 NICHOLS, C. W., SCHNEIDER, H., and O'REILLY, H. J. Pear decline in California. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 49(3):186-192. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 2 C12M

36852 PALOMINO CORTEZ, J. C., and SANCHEZ GROSSE, L. Algunas consideraciones sobre los tratamientos con azufre en el control de la vizcacha. Agro [La Plata 2(4):42. July 1960. 9 Ag82

36853 PALOMINO CORTEZ, J. C., and SANCHEZ GROSSE, L. Nuevo método de relevamiento aereo de vizcacheras. Agro [La Plata] 2(4):1-9,maps. July 1960. 9 Ag82
Plant pest in Argentina.

36854 PALTI, J. Problems of plant disease forecasting in an arid climate. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):31-37. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

36855 PAPPAS, J. L., and CARMAN, G. E. Control of European brown snail in citrus groves in southern California with Guthion and metaldehyde sprays. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):152-156. Feb.1961. 421 J822

36856 PASTOR SOLER, J. Los cometidos del Servicio Fitosanitario. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(344):680-682. Dec.1960. 15 Ag84
Quarantine.

36857 PELHATE, J. Observations phytopathologiques relatives à la saison 1959 dans la region de l'Ouest. III. Maladies parasitaries des plantes. Phytoma 12(121):23-32. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563

36858 PRETER, E. DE, and VANDERWEYEN, A. Les maladies du maïs dans le Sud du Congo; incidence et méthodes de lutte. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. B. d'Inform. 9(4):239-267,maps. In B. Agr. du Congo.51(4). Aug.1960. 24 K83

36859 RABECHAULT, H. Etude anatomique de galles observées sur les feuilles de canne a sucre dans le Nord-Ouest de Madagascar. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(5):513-524. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Comparison of a disease called pseudo-Fiji with Fiji disease.

36860 RAO, K. S. N. Plant protection practices in arecanut. Arecanut J. 11(1):14-16. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 Ar3
Disease and insect control.

36861 READ, W. H. Some observations on pest and disease control. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:22-26. 84 C21
Dianthus caryophyllus.

36862 REBOUX, M. La faim du monde. B. de Madagascar 10(173):871-883. Oct.1960. 25 M26
On plant pests and diseases.

36863 REED, A. D. Ramifications of the pear decline disease in the general economy of California. Calif. Agr. 15(2):2-3. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag

36864 RICHTER, H. Der Pflanzenschutz sichert hohe Erträge. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1540-1544. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

36865 RICHTER, H. Welche Lehren können wir aus dem Geschehen des letzten Jahres für den Pflanzenschutz ziehen? Gesunde Pflanzen 13(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 464.8 G33
Chiefly on new imported diseases.

36866 RIGHI, R. What the "active principle" is. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 12(12):15. Dec.1960. 79.8 L91
In plant sprays.

36867 RILEY, E. A. A revised list of plant diseases in Tanganyika Territory. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 75,42 p.,map. Mar.1960. 451 Im73M

36868 ROUILLARD, G. Les dommages causes aux cannes par les cyclones Alix et Carol. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):174-181. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

36869 RUSDEN, P. L. Six major non-infectious diseases of shade trees. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):20-21. 1961. 99.8 Sci2

36870 SANDERSON, K. C., SHANKS, J. B., and LINK, C. B. The relationship and severity of several soil borne carnation diseases as affected by root medium and fertilization. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:599-608. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

36871 SANTA MARIA, H. C. Toxicidad para Lagostumus maximus de cebos a base de 3-(alfa acetonil bencil) 4-hidroxicumarina. Agro [La Plata] 2(4):10-14. July 1960. 9 Ag82

36872 SANTIS, M. A. DE, and TOSCANI, H. A. Principales plagas que afectan a los frutales del Delta. Frutas 2(17):16-18,20,22. Dec.1960. 286.83 F9427

36873 SARMAH, K. C. Canker. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(3):21-22. Sept.1960. 68.18 T93
Chiefly on tea.

36874 SCHULZE, B. Schädigung lagernden Saatgutes durch Holzschutzmittel. Nachrbl. des Deut. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(12):185-186. Dec.1960. 442.9 B832

36875 SHALLA, T. A. Pear decline in California. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:34. 1960. 81 Or32

36876 SMARTT, J. The diseases of groundnuts in Northern Rhodesia. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):79-87. Ref. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

36877 SMITH, M. D. Bird problems in stone fruit orchard. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:69-70. 1960. 81 Or32

36878 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI FITOIATRIA. Atti del convegno sul tema: "La lotta contro le malattie e i parassiti delle piante da fiore ed ornamentali", Sanremo, 10-11-12 giugno 1960 [Acts of the congress on the theme: "Control of diseases and parasites of flowering and ornamental plants", Sanremo, June 10-11-12, 1960]. Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54,360 p. 1960. 464.8 N84

36879 SQUIRE, F. A. Problems of plant protection extension among peasant farmers in West Africa. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:190-195. 1960. 423.92 Im7

36880 STOUT, G. L. Organization and functions of the Bureau of Plant Pathology in the California Department of Agriculture. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 49(3):212-214. July/Sept.1960. 2 C12M

36881 SYMPOSIUM ON NONMILITARY DEFENSE. Nonmilitary defense, chemical and biological defenses in perspective; a collection of papers presented before the Division of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry in participation with the Special Board Committee on Civil Defense, at the 137th meeting of the American Chemical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, April 1960. Advn. Chem. Ser. 26, 100 p. Ref. July 1960. 381 Ad93
Includes The biological warfare threat, by L. D. Fothergill, p. 23-33, which has a brief section on anticrop warfare.

36882 SZEPESSY, I. Rice diseases in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):232-243. 1960. 19 B855

36883 TURRELL, F. M., AUSTIN, S. W., and PERRY, R. L. Water, heaters and wind machines. Calif. Citrog. 46(5):154,156,158,160. Mar.1961. 80 C125
Frost protection.

36884 VENKATRAMAN, T. V., and LAL, J. A note on the control of the field rat, Nesokia indica (Blyth). Cur. Sci. 29(11):441-442. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Plant pest.

36885 VERLAAT, J. G. Vruchtwisselingsproblemen in de vollegrondstuinbouw [Crop rotation problems in horticulture]. Alkmaar. Proefsta. v. de Groenteteelt in de volle Grond in Nederland. Meded. 16,40 p. Dec.1960. 86 AL4
English summary.
Control of diseases and pests of vegetables, fruit and ornamentals.

36886 VIGIANI, A. R. Ensayos con sustancias repelentes para las liebres. Agro [La Plata] 2(4):15-18. July 1960. 9 Ag82
Pest of plants in Argentina.

36887 VIGIANI, A. R. Experiencias realizadas para el control de la vizcacha mediante el empleo de elementos fumígenos. Agro [La Plata] 2(4):19-41. July 1960. 9 Ag82
Plant pest in Argentina.

36888 VIVANI, W. Some parasitic diseases of Pinus strobus and other quick-growing conifers in Piedmont: some harmful insects. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11 (7/8):412-414. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

36889 WACKERLIN, O. Erfolge mit der Frostbekämpfung bei Reben im Frühjahr 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(5):117-120. Mar.4,1961. 80 Sch9
By heating and straw covering.

36890 WADENSWIL. EIDGENOSSISCHE VERSUCHSANSTALT FUR OBST-WEIN- UND GARTENBAU. Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1960. Bern, 1960. 63 p. 464.8 P482

36891 WATTS-PADWICK, G. The link between research and application of crop protection chemicals from the manufacturer's point of view. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:184-187. 1960. 423.92 Im7

36892 WEISS, G. M. Why use hardy frameworks? B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 5(3):24-25. Dec.1960. 80 B77
Cold injury to apples.

36893 WIESNER, K. Die Blattkrankheiten der erwachsenen Zuckerrübe. Zuckererzeugung 4(9):270-271,275-276. Sept.1960. 66.8 Z83

36894 WOODBRIDGE, C. G. Pear decline in Washington—1960. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:31-32. 1960. 81 Or32

36895 WORMER, T. M., and FIRMAN, I. D. Crinkleleaf and hot and cold symptoms of coffee in Kenya. Kenya Coffee 26(301):13,15-17. Jan.1961. 68.29 C652

36896 YUKAWA, Y. Soil infectious diseases of field crops in Wakamatu City, Hukuoka Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:133-144,maps. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

Diseases Caused by Fungi

36897 AHLGREN, C. E. Progress with direct bark inoculation for white pine blister rust. J. Forestry 59 (3):208-209. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

36898 ALGHISI, P., and RE, M. L. DA. "Collar rot" of chicory in the gardens of Chioggia; etiology and control. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:323-351. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.
Sclerotinia minor.

36899 ALLISON, P. Azalea petal blight is in the Philadelphia area. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1): 19-21. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398
Caused by Ovulinia azaleae.

36900 AMANN, M. Untersuchungen über einem sklerotienbildenden Pilz an Kartoffeln, vermutlich Sclerotium bataticola (Taub.) synonym Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ashby. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(11/12):655-662. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

36901 AMBROSI, M. Tests for control of powdery mildew of roses. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:77-80. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

36902 AMOROSA, M., and PERETTI, A. Derivatives of 2-amino-4,6-dichloro-s-triazine. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):43-48. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

36903 ANDERSON, N. A. Studies on the effects of the Cronartium rusts on jack pine and the epidemiology of these fungi. Diss. Abs. 21(4):721. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

36904 ARAGAKI, M., and ISHII, M. A spadix rot of Anthurium in Hawaii. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):865-867. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides.

36905 AYCOCK, R. Symposium on Sclerotium rolfsii: summation. Phytopathology 51(2):107-108. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

36906 BAKER, K. F., DIMOCK, A. W., and DAVIS, L. H. Cause and prevention of the rapid spread of the Ascochyta disease of Chrysanthemum. Phytopathology 51(2):96-101. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Caused by Mycosphaerella ligulicola.

36907 BAKER, R., PHILLIPS, D. J., and MARTINSON, C. Control of Fusarium yellows of celery by means of soil fumigation. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):76-77. Jan.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Fusarium oxysporum apii.

36908 BAKSHI, B. K., and SINGH, S. Root disease of shisham (Dalbergia sisso Roxb.). VIII. Inoculation studies on wilt. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Forest Path. 2(5):71-76. 1959,pub.1960. 464.8 In22
Caused by Fusarium solani.

36909 BALDACCI, E., and SGANZERLA, M. Technical agronomical findings for control of Botrytis and Fusarium of Gladiolus. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:147-154. 1960. 464.8 N84

36910 BARR, R. Variation in the tomato leaf mold organism, Cladosporium fulvum Cke. Diss. Abs. 21(5): 1015-1016. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

36911 BAZZIGHER, G. Cronartium asclepiadeum (Willdenow) Fries auf Pinus montana Mill. Phytopath. Z. 39(4):327-328. Oct.1960. 464.8 P562

36912 BELEVA, L. S. Untersuchung über einige morphologische und biochemische Veränderungen der Sonnenblume beim Eindrungen des Pilzes Plasmopara halstedii Farlow. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:329-337. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

36913 BERNARD, J., and KUCHLY, J. Le mildiou du tabac en Alsace. Phytoma 12(121):21-22. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563
Caused by Peronospora tabacina.

36914 BESTAGNO, G. The influence of physical state of soils and sterilizing treatment on "mortality" of carnations. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54: 195-214. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.
Fungus disease.

36915 BIER, J. E. The relation of bark moisture to the development of canker diseases caused by native, facultative parasites. V. Rooting behavior and disease vulnerability in cuttings of Populus trichocarpa Torrey and Gray, and P. "robusta." Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):145-154. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

36916 BOOSALIS, M. G., and SCHAREN, A. L. The susceptibility of pigweed [Amaranthus retroflexus] to Rhizoctonia solani in irrigated fields of western Nebraska. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):815-818. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

36917 BROOK, P. J., and HARROW, K. M. Experiments towards control of bitter rot in apples. Orchardist. New Zeal. 34(1):21,23. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 Or19
Caused by Glomerella cingulata.

36918 BRUIN, H. J. DE, and LINT, M. M. DE. Control of late blight of potatoes (Phytophthora infestans [Mont.] de Bary) in Holland. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(2):129-136. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

36919 BURNS, R. M., and others. Correlation of soil series and avocado root rot damage in the Fallbrook area. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:110-113,map. 1960. 81 C128
J. H. Miner, C. D. Gustafson, G. A. Zentmyer, and W. A. Thorn, joint authors.
Phytophthora cinnamomi, causal organism.

36920 BYFORD, W. J. Seed dressings: an important development. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):119-120,122. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77
To prevent blackleg.

36921 CAMPACCI, C. A., and SANTOS, C. F. O. Fungicides for the control of "early blight" of potato. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:185-195. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
Caused by Alternaria solani.

36922 CAPPELLINI, R. A. Field inoculations of forage legumes and temperature studies with isolates of Sclerotinia trifoliorum and Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):862-864. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

36923 CAROSELLI, N. E. Verticillium wilt of smoke bush [Cotinus coggygria]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):24-25. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Probably caused by Verticillium albo-atrum.

36924 CHAKRAVARTI, B. P. Pathogenic capabilities of the wheat stem rust fungus Puccinia graminis tritici in certain rust resistant and tolerant varieties of wheat. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1697-1698. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

36925 CHAMBERS, S. C. Scald of barley. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12):1129. Dec.1960. 23 W52J
Caused by Rhynchosporium secalis.

36926 CHAMBERS, S. C., and HARDIE, M. Sclerotinia rot of beans. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1 (11):977-979,982-983. Nov.1960. 23 W52J

36927 CHANGSRI, W. Studies of Alternaria spp. pathogenic on Cruciferae. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1698. Jan. 1961. 241.8 M58

36928 CHAVES, G. M., and ERICKSON, H. T. Pink root disease of onions in Minas Gerais, Brazil. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):877. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Pyrenochaeta terrestris.

36929 CHIBA, O., and ZINNO, Y. Uredospores of the poplar leaf rust, Melampsora larici-populina Kleb., as a source of primary infection. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42 (11):406-410. Nov.1960. 99.8 N62

36930 CHILTON, J. Potato seed treatments. Crop Comments 15(1):2. Nov.1960. 57.8 C88
To prevent fungus diseases.

36931 CHITZANIDIS, A. Untersuchungen uber das Verhalten von Kartoffel- und Tomatenrassen der Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de Bary gegenuber organischen und anorganischen Fungiziden. Phytopath. Z. 40(1):1-34. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P562

36932 CICCARONE, A., BLACK, W., and CRUZ, B. P. B. Preliminary observations on the races of Phytophthora infestans in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:177-184. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
On potatoes and tomatoes.

36933 CICCARONE, A. "Spot anthracnose" of almond (Prunus amygdalus Batch.) induced by Sphaceloma siculum n. sp. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:11-16. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

36934 COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Overwintering of hop downy mildew Pseudoperonospora humuli (Miy. and Tak.) Wilson. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:107-114. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

36935 COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Testing hop varieties for resistance to downy mildew disease Pseudoperonospora humuli (Miy. and Tak.) Wilson. I. Preliminary detached leaf and shoot tests. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:40-47. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

36936 COOPER, W. E. Strains of, resistance to, and antagonists of Sclerotium rolfsii. Phytopathology 51(2): 113-116. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

36937 CORBAZ, R. Le mildiou du tabac en Suisse; résultats des premiers essais de lutte. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 36(335):9. Jan.1961. 69.8 R324
Caused by Peronospora tabacina.

36938 CORBETTA, G. Piricularia oryzae of rice. (In Italian.) Riso 10(2):28-31. Feb.1961. 59.8 R49

36939 CORBETTA, G. Tests on treatment of rice seeds in the field. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:95-106. 1956, pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.
Fungicides.

36940 DAVEY, C. B., and PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Aphanomyces root rot of peas as affected by organic and mineral soil amendments. Phytopathology 51(2):131-132. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Caused by Aphanomyces euteiches.

36941 DOBIE, N. D. Brown rot in 1960. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:73-74. 1960. 81 Or32
Peaches and cherries.

36942 DRACHOVSKA, M., and SANDERA, K. Biologische Aktivität der Kupferfungizide. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):9-28. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
German summary.

36943 DREES, H. Die Blauschimmelkrankheit des Tabaks (Peronospora tabacina Adam). Gesunde Pflanzen 12(12):265-269. Dec.1960. 464.8 G33
Control with zineb and maneb.

36944 DRIVER, C. H., and DELL, T. R. Fomes annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations of the eastern Gulf Coast States. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):38-40,map. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

36945 DUCKWORTH, W. Disease is a factor in crop planning. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 24(5):39-40. Sept./Oct.1960. 66.8 Sp7
Sclerotium rolfsii control.

36946 ENDE, G. VAN DEN. Morphology and parasitism of Septotinia podophyllina. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(5):269-280. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

36947 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION. Rapport du group de travail pour l'étude des races de Synchytrium endobioticum (Münster, 17-19 août 1959). Report of the Working Party on Potato Wart Disease Races. Paris, 1960. 15 p. 464.045 Eu7
Text in French and English.

36948 FARKAS, G., and KIRALY, Z. New method of controlling wheat rusts by nickel salts. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):247-250. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Puccinia graminis tritici and P. triticina.

36949 FASSI, B. Some parasitic diseases of Pinus strobus and other quick-growing conifers in Piedmont: Cronartium ribicola on Pinus strobus. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):408-412. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

36950 FIRMAN, I. D. A coffee seedling disease. Kenya Coffee 25(292):130,135. Apr.1960. 68.29 C652
Caused by fungi.

36951 FISCHER, H. Zur Praxis des Schorfwarndienstes. Gesunde Pflanzen 12(12):276-279. Dec.1960. 464.8 G33
Fruit.

36952 FOCKE, I., and FOCKE, R. Prüfung der Pythium-resistenz beim Mais im Embryonentest. Züchter 30(7):285-291. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

36953 FONTANA, P., AMOROSA, M., and ALFIERI, L. Relation between chemical structure and biological activity of some symmetrical triazine derivatives. II. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):115-123. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Effects on Macrosporium sarcinaeforme and Sclerotinia fructigena.

36954 FÖRSUND, E. Heating as a means of killing Phytophthora infestans of seed potatoes. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:298-301. 1960. 11 N752

36955 FRITZSCHE, R., and SCHMIDT, H. O. Das Blühen der Cyclamen unter dem Laube und seine Ursachen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(10):276-278. Oct.1960. 80 G1948
Ramularia cyclaminicola and Steneotarsonemus pallidus as possible causal agents.

36956 GALLEGLY, M. E. Resistance to the late blight fungus [Phytophthora infestans] in tomato. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:113-135. Ref. 91.58 P69
Includes discussion.

36957 GARREN, K. H. Control of Sclerotium rolfsii through cultural practices. Phytopathology 51(2):120-124. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

36958 GAUMANN, E., NAEF-ROTH, S., and KERN, H. Zur phytotoxischen Wirksamkeit der Enniatine. Phytopath. Z. 40(1):45-51. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Fusarium oxysporum on tomatoes.

36959 GEOFFRION, R. Conseils pour le diagnostic de l'excoriose. Phytoma 12(121):33-34. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563
Pestalozzia on grapes.

36960 GERDEMANN, J. W., and WEIBEL, R. O. Cephalosporium stripe on small grains in Illinois. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):877. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Cephalosporium gramineum.

36961 GIBSON, I. A. S., and GOODCHILD, N. A. Armillaria mellea in Kenya forests. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):142-143. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74

36962 GOELDNER, H., and STELLWAAG-KITTLER, F. Über den Einfluss verschiedener Wirkstoffe zur Peronospora-Bekämpfung im Weinbau auf Menge und Güte. Weinberg u. Keller 7(11):433-444. Ref. Nov.1960. 95.8 W435
Copper and zineb.

36963 GOODALL, G. E., and others. Soil stratification and Phytophthora root rot occurrence in avocado orchards. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:125-129. Ref. 1960. 81 C128
A. W. Marsh, G. A. Zentmyer, and S. J. Richards, joint authors.
Phytophthora cinnamomi, causal organism.

36964 GORDON, C. C. The life cycle and parasitism of an undescribed species of the Meliolaceae attacking Solanum spp. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2069. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

36965 GOVINDASWAMY, C. V. Fusariose wilts of brinjal (Solanum melongena) and chilli (Capsicum spp.) in Madras State. Madras Agr. J. 47(11):482-483. Nov. 1960. 22 M262

36966 GRAHAM, K. M. Parsnip canker. Res. Farmers 6(1):12. Winter 1961. 7 R31
Itersonilia perplexans.

36967 GRANITI, A. Presence of Xylaria sicula Pass. et Beltr. on fruit and leaves of olives and considerations on species and forms. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):364-376. Ref. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

36968 GRANITI, A., and LAVIOLA, C. Tests comparing fungicides in control of spring and autumn downy mildew of grapes in Puglia. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:269-284. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

36969 GRANITI, A. Tests in control of downy mildew of grapes in Puglia with zineb sprays. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:255-268. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

36970 GREEN, G. J., JOHNSON, T., and WELSH, J. N. Physiologic specialization in oat stem rust [Puccinia graminis avenae] in Canada from 1944 to 1959. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):153-165. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

36971 GREEN, R. J., SAMSON, R. W., and FORDYCE, C. Verticillium wilt of potato in northern Indiana. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):30. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Verticillium albo-atrum.

36972 GREMMEN, J. Biology and control of the root-rot fungus, Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cooke. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(11):394-409. Ref. Nov. 1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.
Attacking Coniferae.

36973 GRÜNZEL, H. Gibt es Peronospora-Rassen? Weinberg u. Keller 7(10):412-421. Ref. Oct.1960. 95.8 W435
Peronospora viticola of grapes.

36974 GUEROUT, R. Le Cercospora au Cameroun; écologie et prévisions. Fruits 15(11):485-487. Dec.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.
Bananas.

36975 HANSEN, L. R. Importance of crop rotation for root rot fungus on grain. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:269-271. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 277-279.

36976 HARDISON, J. R. Evidence against Fusarium poae and Siteroptes [i. e. Pediculoides] graminum as causal agents of silver top of grasses. Mycologia 51(5): 712-728. Ref. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

36977 HARDISON, J. R., and others. Susceptibility of Gramineae to Tilletia contraversa. Mycologia 51(5):656-664. Ref. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99
J. P. Meiners, J. A. Hoffmann, and J. T. Waldher, joint authors.

36978 HARRISON, A. L. Control of Sclerotium rolfsii with chemicals. Phytopathology 51(2):124-128. Ref. Feb. 1961. 464.8 P56

36979 HARTMAN, H. J. Antibiotics look good in the fight to save western white pine from blister rust. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:133-136. 99.9 So13
Comments by G. R. Allison, W. C. Haskett, and J. Ziffer.
Cycloheximide and Phytoactin.

36980 HASHIOKA, Y., and IKEGAMI, H. Infectivity of the conidia of the rice blast fungus [Piricularia oryzae] treated with the different fungicidal solutions. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:50-55. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

36981 HASHIOKA, Y. Vicissitude of air-spora of Erysiphe graminis due to fungicidal dusting in the mildew-affected barley field. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:43-49. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

36982 HASSAN, S. F., and AKBAR, K. Cercospora mitteriana Sydow on Dodonaea viscosa L. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):290-291. Oct.1959. 475 P174

36983 HEJNDORF, F. Apple canker. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlerен 27(2):52-54. Nov.1,1960. 80 Er3

36984 HERMANSEN, J. E. Rust on grain in Denmark in 1958. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:289-291. 1960. 11 N752
Includes discussion.

36985 HICKEY, K. D. The sooty blotch and fly speck diseases of apple with emphasis on variation within Gloeodes pomigena (Schw.) Colby. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1699-1700. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

36986 HOLLIS, J. P. Occurrence of hadromycosis in Louisiana cotton. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):840. Nov.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Verticillium albo-atrum.

36987 HOLMES, F. W. Recorded Dutch elm disease distribution in North America as of 1959. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):74-75,map. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Ceratocystis ulmi.

36988 HORNER, C. E. Oregon State College Mint Wilt Research Project: fourth annual report—1960. Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12:13-23. 1961. 308.9 Or3
Caused by Verticillium albo-atrum.

36989 IKEGAMI, H. Studies on the false smut of rice. III. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:56-63. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.
Ustilaginoidea virens.

36990 JACKSON, C. R. Cercospora leafspot of statice [Limonium sinuatum]. Phytopathology 51(2):129-130. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Caused by Cercospora insulana.

36991 JOFFE, A. Z. The mycoflora of overwintered cereals and its toxicity. Israel. Res. Council. B. 9D(3): 101-126. Ref. Nov.1960. 330.9 Is72B

36992 KAUL, T. N. Occurrence of perfect stage of apple scab pathogen in India. Cur. Sci. 29(11):445. Nov. 1960. 475 Sci23
Venturia inaequalis.

36993 KEIL, H. L., and WILSON, R. A. Powdery mildew on peach. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):10-11. Jan.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P
Podosphaera oxyacanthae.

36994 KENDRICK, E. L., and HOLTON, C. S. Racial population dynamics in Tilletia caries and T. foetida as influenced by wheat varietal populations in the Pacific Northwest. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):5-9. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

36995 KENNEDY, J. Fumigation of agricultural products. XVII. Control of Ascochyta blight of peas by fumigation. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):96-103. Feb.1961. 382 So12
Seed treatment.

36996 KIMBLE, K. A., and GROGAN, R. G. Resistance to Phytophthora root rot in peppers. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):872-873. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

36997 KLINKOWSKI, and SCHNIEDEKNECHT. Au sujet du "Peronospora tabacini Adam" historique de la propagation de ce champignon. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 36(335):7. Jan.1961. 69.8 R324

36998 KLOTZ, L. J., and others. Heat treatments to destroy fungi in infected seeds and seedlings of citrus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):858-861. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
T. A. DeWolfe, C. N. Roistacher, E. M. Nauer, and J. B. Carpenter, joint authors.

36999 KROG, N. E., LE TOURNEAU, D., and HART, H. The sugar content of wheat leaves infected with stem rust [Puccinia graminis tritici]. Phytopathology 51(2):75-77. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37000 KRUGER, W. Antibiotics as seed protectants (1958/59). So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):409-418. Sept. 1960. 24 Su3
Fungus disease control.

37001 KUNDERT, J. Prüfung organischer Fungizide im Obstbau im Jahre 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(3):61-65. Feb.4,1961. 80 Sch9

37002 LENGYEL, GY. Relation between the diseases of Pinus nigra and climatic conditions. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(1):32-36,maps. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22
Fungus diseases.

37003 LE TOURNEAU, D., and BUER, L. The toxicity of some chlorinated phenols and aryloxyalkanecarboxylic acids to Verticillium albo-atrum. Phytopathology 51(2):128-129. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37004 LOHWAG, K. Coleosporium an Pinus brutia Ten. Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(1): 24-26. 1960. 99.9 Is72
Peridermium pini accicola, causal organism.

37005 LOPES, N. F. C. Cercospora of bananas: sigatoka disease. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):14-15. Nov. 1960. 9.2 B733

37006 LUDWIG, R. A. Host pathogen relationships with the tomato anthracnose disease. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:37-56. Ref. 91.58 P69
Caused by Vermicularia, Gloeosporium and Colletotrichum spp.
Includes discussion.

37007 MCDONALD, W. C. Control of onion smut by seed treatment. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:20. 64.9 Ag8

37008 MCLEAN, J. G., LE TOURNEAU, D. J., and GUTHRIE, J. W. Relation of histochemical tests for phenols to Verticillium wilt resistance of potatoes. Phytopathology 51(2):84-89. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Verticillium albo-atrum, causal agent.

37009 MAERTENS, C. Efficacité et rendement économique d'un traitement contre les pourridiés de l'Hevéa. B. Agr. du Congo 51(4):845-884. Aug.1960. 24 K83
Fomes lignosus and Armillariella mellea.

37010 MAGNANI, G. Dieback of eucalypt seedlings by Pestalozzia. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:28-38. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37011 MALOUL, I. M. Physiological studies of species of Helminthosporium parasitic on corn. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1017. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37012 MEMON, R. Ceriospora arecae Menon sp. novo. I. Arecanut J. 10(3):108-115. Oct./Dec.1959. 77.8 Ar3
Parasitic to arecanut palm.

37013 MESSIAEN, C. M. Moyens de lutte contre l'anthracnose du haricot. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(3): 191-195. Sept.1960. 464.8 P564

37014 MIRCETICH, S. M., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Rhizoctonia seed and root rot of avocado. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:119-120. 1960. 81 C128
Probably caused by Rhizoctonia solani.

37015 MITSUEDA, T., and UMETSU, M. Studies on the conidiospore of powdery mildew of mulberry tree, Phyllactinia corylea (Pers.) Karst. II. Effect of light on sporulation. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6): 465-469. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

37016 MOSTAFA, M. A. Review of fungal diseases of cotton in Egypt. Egypt. Rev. Sci. 3,55 p. Ref. 1959. 475 Eg9

37017 MOYANO, A. El moteado de los frutales. Cult. Mod. 43(10):371-372. Oct.1960. 15 C89
Venturia pirina on pears and V. inaequalis on apples.

37018 MULLER, H. J. Uber das Vorkommen von Cryptosporiopsis corticola (Edg.) Nannf. auf der Rinde von Apfel und Birne. Phytopath. Z. 30(3):291-296. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

37019 MULLINS, J. T. Studies on the life history and development of Pringsheimiella dioica Couch. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1727. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37020 MUNJAL, R. L., and KAPOOR, J. N. Some unrecorded diseases of sorghum and maize from India. Cur. Sci. 29(11):442-443. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Helminthosporium sorghicola and Ascochyta sorghina on sorghum; Cochliobolus heterostrophus on corn.

37021 NAIDU, G. V. B. A note on the "pseudo budrot" or arecanut. Arecanut J. 10(4):161-165. Jan./Mar.1960. 77.8 Ar3
Caused by Phytophthora palmivora.

37022 NELSON, H. Fusarium wilt found in California. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):222. Mar.1961. 80 Am329

37023 NICCOLAI, R. Vapam. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 12(12):12-13. Dec.1960. 79.8 L91
In flower production.

37024 NICHOLS, C. G., LARSON, R. H., and GABELMAN, W. H. Relative pink root [Pyrenochaeta terrestris] resistance of commercial onion hybrids and varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:468-469. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37025 NUESCH, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der weidenbewohnenden Venturiaceae. Phytopath. Z. 39(4):329-360. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Venturia.

37026 O'BRIEN, M. J., and WEBB, R. E. Preservation and germinability of conidia of Peronospora effusa (Grev. ex Desm.) Ces. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):834-836. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

37027 ORELLANA, R. G. Leaf spot of sesame caused by Cylindrosporium sesami. Phytopathology 51(2):89-92. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37028 OSHANINA, N. P., and GUBANOV, G. YA. The susceptibility of cotton to Fusarium wilt. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):36-39. Jan. 72.8 K522
Resistance of different varieties to Fusarium vasinfectum.

37029 OSHIMA, N., HENDERSON, W. J., and DICKENS, L. E. The occurrence of spinach rust [Puccinia aristidae] in Colorado. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):828-829. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

37030 OSTAZESKI, S. A. Studies on the seed-borne phase of brown spot (Pleiochaeta setosa (Kirchn.) Hughes) in white lupine (Lupinus albus L.). Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:385-389. 1959. 56.9 So32

37031 OZAWA, M., and HIROSE, K. On the outbreak period of the rust disease of apple trees and the fungicides. (In Japanese.) Nagano. Hort. Expt. Sta. B. 2:61-68. Apr.1960. 107.6 N134
English summary.

37032 PAPAVIZAS, G. C., and DAVEY, C. B. Isolation of Thielaviopsis basicola from bean rhizosphere. Phytopathology 51(2):92-96. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37033 PENNOCK, W. La gomosis de las citricas y como combatirla. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):62-67. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325
Caused by Phytophthora parasitica or P. citrophthora.

37034 PETERSON, R. S. Western gall rust cankers in lodgepole pine [Pinus contorta]. J. Forestry 59(3):194-196. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768
Caused by Peridermium harknessii.

37035 PIERI, G. Control tests against Botrytis cinerea of the grape. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):XI-XXII. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

37036 PILET, P. E. Auxin content and auxin catabolism of the stems of Euphorbia cyparissias L. infected by Uromyces pisi (Pers.). Phytopath. Z. 40(1):75-90. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P562

37037 POHJAKALLIO, O. Plant pathological problems in connection with clover culture in Scandinavia. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:280-283. 1960. 11 N752
Fungus diseases of clover chiefly.
Includes discussion.

37038 POPP, W. Cereal smuts in western Canada—1960. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:17-18. 64.8 Ag8

37039 POWELL, R. W. Dieback and canker of yellow-poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera L.). Diss. Abs. 21(8): 2088. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37040 PRATELLA, G., and KOVACS, A. Systemic activity of 8-oxichinoline sulphate in young peach plants. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):171-183. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.
Effects on growth of Stereum purpureum.

37041 QUINTERO SERPA, L. Efectividad de cuatro fungicidas en el control de "la quemazon de las hojas" en cebolla (Allium cepa), causada por Alternaria porri. Colombia. U. Nac. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 20(54):76-79. July 1960. 9.4 C717

37042 RAMOS, J. S. Relative efficiency of seed fungicides in control of Piricularia oryzae Cav. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(5):309-324. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

37043 READ, D. C., and ROBINSON, D. B. Scabbing of rutabagas after applications of heptachlor, parathion, and lime to mineral soils of various acidities. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):193-194. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Pathogen is similar to Streptomyces scabies.

37044 READ, W. H. Studies on the prevention of basal attacks of tomato stem rot (Didymella lycopersici) with captan. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:112-115. 1960. 84 G46

37045 ROBSON, J., and FENN, P. Distribution of phenyl mercuric chloride labelled with mercury-203, applied as a seed dressing, in the tissues of the young carnation plant. Nature [London] 189(4763):501-503. Feb.11, 1961. 472 N21

37046 RODRIGUES, C. Activity of the Center of Research on Coffee Rusts. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:38-44. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

37047 RODRIGUEZ, A. E. Physiological specialization, morphological and cultural variation in isolates of Helminthosporium turcicum. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1701. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37048 RUDAKOV, O. Alternaria—an enemy of dodder der. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(4):42-43. Apr. 20 Se493
Possibilities of use for biological control.

37049 SAMBORSKI, D. J., and GREEN, G. J. Cereal rusts in Canada in 1960. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:16-17. 64.9 Ag8
Wheat.

37050 SARKAR, A., and CHATTOPADHYAY, S. B. A perithecia-forming isolate of Colletotrichum species from sugarcane. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(3):162-164. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

37051 SAYED, M. Q. The effect of nutrition pH and nematodes on damping-off- disease of pea, tomato and cucumber. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1701-1702. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37052 SCHMID, G., and NIKLAUS, L. Einige Hinweise zur Schorfbekämpfung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(3):65-68. Feb.4,1961. 80 Sch9
Fruit.

37053 SCHMIDLE, A. Ein Zweigsterben der Johannisbeere, verursacht durch Botrytis cinerea Pers. ex Fr. II. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(10): 151-154. Oct.1960. 442.9 B832

37054 SCHUBERT, G. H. Fungi associated with viability losses of sugar pine seed during cold storage. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:18-21. 99.9 So13
Cylindrocarpon, Mucor, and Rhizopus spp.

37055 SCHWINN, F. J. Phytophthora cactorum (Leb. et Cohn) Schroet. als Erreger einer Stengelfäule an Pelargonium-Arten. Nachrb. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(11):168-170. Nov.1960. 442.9 B832

37056 SCURTI, J. C. Protection of bulbs from fungus diseases. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:103-120. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37057 SENNING, A., and LAWESSON, S. O. Beiträge zur Chemie α-substituierter Sulfide. II. Einige potentiell fungizide Verbindungen, die die Trichlormethylmerkaptogruppe enthalten. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(10):2230-2235. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

37058 SHARMA, O. P., and VISWANATHAN, M. A. Acalypha ciliata Forsk., a new host of Synchytrium sp. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):39. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

37059 SHARMA, O. P. Oidiopsis taurica (Lev.) Salmon on some new hosts in Madhya Pradesh. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):39. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

37060 SHERF, A. Fungicides in New York State. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 19(3):11-12. Feb.1961. 421 Ag8
Vegetable disease control.

37061 SIMON, J. Bruzone complex research and new methods in rice resistance breeding. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):207-225. Ref. 1960. 19 B855

37062 SIMON, MRS. K. I. Relation between the root systems of Dungham Shali and Linia 45 rice varieties and bruzone disease. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):262-265. 1960. 19 B855

37063 SKOTLAND, C. B. Attempts to control Sclerotinia rot on irrigated lettuce. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):51-53. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.

37064 SMEDGÅRD, G. Weitere Studien über die Kartoffelkrankheit Rhizoctonia solani und ihre Bekämpfung. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99 (3/4):105-120. 1960. 104 Sw3
German summary.

37065 SOKOLOVA, V. E., SAVEL'EVA, O. N., and SOLOV'EVA, G. A. The toxic effect of caffeic and quinic acid with respect to the fungus Phytophthora infestans. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(3):723-726. Jan.21,1961. 511 P444A
With reference to plant disease resistance.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

37066 STALL, R. E. Development of Fusarium wilt on resistant varieties of tomato caused by a strain different from race 1 isolates of Fusarium oxysporum F. lycopersici. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):12-15. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

37067 STODDARD, E. M., and LUKENS, R. J. Chemotherapy breaks par. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 10(4):27. Oct.1960. 60.18 So8
Nabam as turf fungicide.

37068 STROBEL, J. W. Physiologically induced morphologic and pathogenic variations of some Glomerella cingulata isolates. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1014-1015. Nov. 1960. 241.8 M58

37069 SYMPOSIUM on Sclerotium rolfsii; invitational papers presented February 1-3, 1960, at the meeting of the Southern Division at Birmingham, Alabama. Phytopathology 51(2):107-128. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37070 SZARVAS, HUNGARY. ÖNTÖZÉSI ÉS RIZSTERMESZTÉSI KUTATÓ INTEZET. Bruzone conference, Szarvas, February 23, 1960. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18 (1/2):207-276. 1960. 19 B855
Includes papers presented and discussion.

37071 SZEPES, J. Histological diagnosis of different bruzone types. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):244-248. 1960. 19 B855

37072 TAKACS, F. Bruzone damage survey of rice plants in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):256-261. 1960. 19 B855

37073 TAKEGAMI, S. Varietal difference in the rate of symptom expression of head blight (Gibberella zeae (Schw.) Petch.) in wheat spikes. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):245-248. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37074 TEMPLETON, G. E. Local infection of rice florets by the rice kernel smut organism, Tilletia horrida. Phytopathology 51(2):130-131. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37075 TEMPLETON, G. E., JOHNSTON, T. H., and HENRY, S. E. Rice blast. Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):12. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

37076 TERÉNYI, S. New chemicals for plant protection in fruit orchards and vineyards. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):277-286. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
Chiefly fungicides and insecticides.

37077 TERROSI, U. Research on the biological activity of Maneb. I. Experimental tests for control of Uromyces caryophyllinus Wint. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:139-146. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.
On carnations.

37078 THEIS, T., SOTOMAYOR-RISO, A., and CALPOUZOS, L. Inflorescence blight on a Napier grass [Pennisetum purpureum] x cattail millet [P. glaucum] hybrid caused by Ephelis trinitensis (Balansia claviceps). Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):72-73. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

37079 THIEDE, H., and WIERLING, F. Zur Methodik der Krebsresistenzprüfung im Laboratorium. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(11):171-172. Nov. 1960. 442.9 B832
On potatoes.

37080 THOMAS, C. A. Federal work on Verticillium wilt of mint. Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12:24-25. 1961. 308.9 Or3

37081 THORN, G. D. The fungicidal activity of acrolein phenylhydrazone and related compounds against rust. Phytopathology 51(2):77-80. Phytopathology 51(2):77-80. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Puccinia recondita and P. coronata avenae.

37082 TLACH, R. Fragen der Cercospora-Bekampfung. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3):259-272. Ref. 1960. 18 L24
On sugar beets.

37083 TOMLINSON, J. A. Crook-root disease of watercress; a review of research. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(49):13-19. Autumn 1960. 241 G796
Caused by a species of Spongospora.

37084 TOOLE, E. R. New sycamore canker. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):78. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Unidentified fungus on Platanus occidentalis.

37085 TROGER, R. Studien zur fungiziden Wirkungsweise der Kupfer-Kalzium-Verbindungen. Phytopath. Z. 40(1):91-106. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Fusarium decemcellulare.

37086 TURNER, P. D. Complementary isolates of Phytophthora palmivora from Malaya. Malayan Agr. J. 43(1):17-18. 1960. 22.5 F312
On cacao.

37087 UEHARA, K. On the non-specificity of the action of phytoalexin. (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):7-10. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.
Produced by interaction between peas and Ascochyta pisi.

37088 VALASKOVA, E. Die Bekämpfung des Tulpenfeuers durch Beizen der Zwiebeln. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11): 305-307. Nov.1960. 80 G1948
Caused by Botrytis tulipae.

37089 VAMOS, R., ZSOLDOS, F., and PETRASOVITS, I. Relations of intensity of photosynthesis and appearance of Piricularia oryzae Cav. on the rice plant. Nature [London] 189(4762):407. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

37090 VAUGHAN, E. K. Root rots of vegetable crops. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:168-171. 1960. 81 Or32

37091 VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., and DELVI, M. H. Blast on rice in Mysore: fungicidal treatment of rice seeds. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):74-79. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

37092 VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., and DELVI, M. H. Blast on rice in Mysore; trials with fungicides for the control of the disease. Rice News Teller 8(1):16-18. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366
Caused by Piricularia oryzae.

37093 VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., and DELVI, M. H. Blast on rice in Mysore; varietal behaviour of rice towards Piricularia oryzae Cav. Rice News Teller 8(1):15. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

37094 WAGNER, R. Relation between changes in microclimate and the occurrence of bruzone. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):226-231. 1960. 19 B855

37095 WALLACE, H. A. H. Black point of barley. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:18-19. 64.9 Ag8
Helminthosporium spp.

37096 WEEDER, K. Control of mildew on fruit trees. II. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(11):173-174. Nov.1960. 12 N287

37097 WEST, E. Sclerotium rolfsii, history, taxonomy, host range, and distribution. Phytopathology 51(2): 108-109. Ref. Feb.1.1961. 464.8 P56

37098 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY BR. Geranium rust. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):987-988. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
Caused by Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis.

37099 WIJEWANTHA, R. T. Report on the sulphur dusting of smallholdings in 1959/60. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. J. 36(3/4):56-62,map. Sept./Dec.1960. 78.9 C33Q

37100 YANKULOV, I., and MIKHAILOVA, P. Heilpflanzen als neue Wirte von Sclerotinia minor Yag. und Sclerotinia sclerotiorum Libert) Masse. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:275-280. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
German summary.

37101 ZACHOS, D. G. Recherches sur la biologie et l'épidémiologie du mildiou de la vigne en Grèce; bases de prévisions et d'avertissements. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki Ann. (n.s.)2(4):193-355. Ref. 1959. 464.9 At4
Caused by Plasmopara viticola.

37102 ZENTMYER, G. A. Phytophthora canker of Macadamia trees in California. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11): 819. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi.

37103 ZENTMYER, G. A., and MIRCETICH, S. M. Results with new method of testing for resistance to Phytophthora root rot of avocado. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:107-109. 1960. 81 C128
Phytophthora cinnamomi.

37104 ZSOLDOS, F. Relation between nitrogen metabolism and bruzone. (In Hungarian.) Budapest, Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):249-255. 1960. 19 B855

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

37105 BIRD, L. S., and others. Pseudomonas wilt of cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-471,8 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 T31M
J. J. Hefner, G. W. Blackmon, and R. S. Pore, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Caused by Pseudomonas syringae.

37106 BORDEWICK, B. E. Studies on maintenance of virulence of Corynebacterium insidiosum (McCull.) H. L. Jens. in culture and the inheritance of resistance to C. insidiosum in diploid Medicago falcata L. Diss. Abs. 21 (5):1016. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37107 CHARMOY, D. D'E. DE. Un aspect imprévu de la gommose a la Réunion. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):229-236. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

37108 DAINES, R. H. Dodine effective against bacterial spot of peach. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):826-827. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Xanthomonas pruni.

37109 ECCHER, G. DE. Bacterial tumors or root cancers. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 12:438-441. Dec. 1960. 16 T277
Of fruit.

37110 FOUCART, G., and DELCAMBE, L. Recherche d'agents chimiothérapeutiques contre le fletrissement bacterien de la pomme de terre. Parasitica 16(4):126-139. Ref. 1960. 464.8 P21
Caused by Pseudomonas solanacearum.

37111 HACKEL, E. Zur Ätiologie einer Weichfäule des Chinakohls. Phytopath. Z. 39(4):361-388. Ref. Oct. 1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Bacterial soft rot caused by Erwinia aroideae and E. carotovora.

37112 HEYNS, A. J. Bacterial canker of apricot trees. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):449-457. Ref. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

37113 JOUANNEAU, H. Observations sur l'intervention probable d'une bactérie phytopathogène (Pseudomonas syringae) dans la genèse de certains accidents fréquemment observés sur pommier, notamment sur la variété "Richared." Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):782-785. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

37114 KLEMENT, Z., and LOVREKOVICH, L. Comparative study of Pseudomonas species affecting hemp and the mulberry tree. Acta Microbiol. 7(2):113-119. 1960. 448.3 Ac84
Pseudomonas cannabina and P. mori.

37115 LOPUKHINA, G. Bordeau mixture for control of black bacterial spot of tomatoes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):87-88. Dec. 20 K185

37116 MCFADDEN, L. A. A bacterial leaf spot of florists' Chrysanthemums, Chrysanthemum morifolium. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):16-19. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Pseudomonas cichorii.

37117 MAINE, E. C. Physiological responses in the tobacco plant to pathogensis by Pseudomonas solanacearum, causal agent of bacterial wilt. Diss. Abs. 21(5): 1016-1017. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37118 MAJERNIK, O., and HASPELOVÁ, A. A new method of artificial infecting the cultivated vine with Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith et Townsend) Conn. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(11):869-876. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

37119 PICCO, D. Information on bacterial diseases of tomato in Parma and Piacenza. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 68(12):324-329. Dec.1960. 16 Av9

37120 ROACH, F. A. Laxton's Superb pear and fire blight. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):574-577. Feb.1961. 10 G79J
Erwinia amylovora.

37121 VEGA MORAN, T. DE LA. La tuberculosis del olivo en relación con la poda y larecolección. Annona 5 (60):34-35. Dec.1960. 281.8 An73
Caused by Bacterium savastanoi.

37122 WHITNEY, N. J., and MORTIMORE, C. G. Effects of 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone on the growth of Xanthomonas stewartii (Erw. Smith) Dowson and its presence in sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata Bailey.) Nature [London] 189(4764):596-597. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

Viruses and Virus Diseases

37123 AACH, H. G. Vergleich des Eiweissanteiles des Wildstammes vom Tabakmosaikvirus mit dem einer Temperaturmutante. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):312-316. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

37124 ANTOINE, R. The thermotherapy of sugar cane plants infected with chlorotic streak disease. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):321-327. Ref. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

37125 BAGNALL, R. H., and MACKINNON, J. P. Resistance to potato virus A in the Katahdin variety. European Potato J. 3(4):331-336. Ref. Dec.1960. 75.8 Eu7

37126 BATALLER, A. La "tristeza" del naranjo problema nacional. Cult. Mod. 43(10):363-364. Oct. 1960. 15 C89

37127 BERCES, S., and KELLER, E. R. Pfropfenbildung und Eisenfleckigkeit bei der Kartoffel. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(12):186-190. Dec.1960. 17 M69
Virus and physiological diseases, respectively.

37128 BERGANN, F., and BERGANN, L. Uber die sogenannte Kräuselkrankheit der Poinsettia und die Beteiligung des "Dermatogens" bei der Mesophyllbildung. Flora [Jena] 149(3):331-344. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66

37129 BESTAGNO, G. Observance of "yellow mosaic" of roses. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:227-231. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37130 BESTAGNO, G. A probable virus disease of Anthurium andreanum. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:215-216. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37131 BESTAGNO, G. A probable virus disease, with leaf nettle, of Sarcococca ruscifolia (Buxaceae). (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:193-194. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37132 BHARGAVA, K. S., and JOSHI, R. D. Detection of water-melon mosaic virus in Uttar Pradesh. Cur. Sci. 29(11):443-444. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
On pumpkins.

37133 BIGA, M. L. B. A virus disease, with leaf nettle, of capers. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:189-191. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37134 BLODGETT, E. C., and AICHELE, M. D. Symptoms and transmission of a "star cracking" type disease of apple in Washington. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1): 45. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

37135 BONING, K. Die Mosaikkrankheit des Meerrettichs. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(1):9-14. Jan.1961. 464.8 G33

37136 BORDUKOVA, M. Plant selection by the new methods. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):17-19. Jan. 75.8 K147
Virus X and Y of potatoes.

37137 CATION, D. A comparison of virus isolates, dwarf-fruit and Spy 227-lethal. Phytopathology 51(2):104-106. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Disease of apples.

37138 CAUDWELL, A., and POITOU, N. Interaction entre "court-noué" et "flavescence dorée. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):958-963. 1960. 14 P215Bc

37139 CIFERRI, R., CORTE, A., and CORBETTA, F. Virus diseases of Orchidaceae at Pavia, including those formerly supposed to be bacterial. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:175-187. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37140 CORBETTA, F., and CORTE, A. "Yellow mosaic" and "infectious chlorosis" of roses. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:285-291. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.
Virus diseases.

37141 DEAN, J. L. A spray method for inoculating sugarcane seedlings with the mosaic virus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):874-876. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

37142 DIENER, T. O. Use of snake venom phosphodiesterase in place of pancreatic ribonuclease for the testing of nucleic acid preparations from tobacco mosaic virus. Nature [London] 189(4765):687-688. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

37143 DIJKSTRA, J., and GRANCINI, P. Electron microscopical investigations of mosaic diseased wheat plants found in Italy. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(5): 301-304. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44

37144 DIKSTRA, J., and GRANCINI, P. Serological and electron microscopical investigations of the relationship between sorghum red stripe virus and sugar cane mosaic virus. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(5):295-300. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44

37145 EGAN, B. T. Chlorotic streak disease can cause poor germinations. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):101. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

37146 GEROLA, F. M., and GRILLI, M. Content of free amino acids in tubers of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum var. Majestic) coming from health and virus-diseased stocks. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):13-28. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

37147 GOTH, R. W., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Red clover: a new host for potato virus X. Phytopathology 51 (2):132-133. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37148 GRAM, E. Crop epidemics. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(11):342-344. Nov.1960. 11 L2322
Transmission of virus and fungus diseases.

37149 GRANT, T. J., and CORBETT, M. K. Mechanical transmission of the infectious variegation virus of citrus. Citrus Indus. 42(2):9,11. Feb.1961. 80 C49

37150 HAMILTON, R. I. Studies on the properties of brome mosaic virus and its related antigens. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1699. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37151 HEARST, J. E., and VINOGRAD, J. The effect of angular velocity on the sedimentation behavior of deoxyribonucleic acid and tobacco mosaic virus in the ultracentrifuge. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(2):206-215. Ref. Feb.1961. 381 Ar2

37152 HIRAI, T., and SHIMOMURA, T. The mode of action of some antibiotics in their inhibitory effect on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication. Phytopath. Z. 40(1): 35-44. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P562

37153 HOLLINGS, M. American stunt virus in English Chrysanthemum stocks. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1958:104. 1960. 84 G46

37154 HORVATH, J. Some results of the diagnosis of potato viruses by serological and staining methods. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):263-268. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

37155 HOSCH, L. Zwei Geräte zur Arbeitserleichterung und -beschleunigung bei den Reihenuntersuchungen über Viruskrankheiten der Pflanzkartoffeln. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(10):154-156. Oct.1960. 442.9 B832

37156 HUNNIUS, W. Moglichkeiten in der Berkampfung pflanzlicher Viruskrankheiten. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(4):393-410. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

37157 KERLING, L. C. P., and BRANTS, D. H. A virus in Atropa belladonna. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(5):288-294. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

37158 KOZŁOWSKI, P. Analysis of correlation between spacing and incidence of virus yellows in sugar beets. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:145-146. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

37159 KRCZAL, H. Eine vom Weissklee auf Fragaria vesca (L.) übertragbare Virose. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(10):599-602. 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
By Cuscuta arvensis.

37160 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus diseases of Cruciferae in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:292-293. 1960. 11 N752

37161 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus investigations in connection with selective garden plant breeding. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:172-174. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 187-188.

37162 KSIAZEK, D. Experiments with mechanical transmission of yellow-dwarf virus (Allium virus 1 Melhus) and Aster yellows virus (Callistephus virus 1 A. Smith) on some species of Allium by sap inoculation method. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):75-87. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

37163 KUHN, C. W. Concentration and specific infectivity changes of alfalfa mosaic virus during systemic infection in tobacco. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1700. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37164 LAUFFENBURGER, G. La lutte contre la maladie de Fidji de la canne a sucre a Madagascar. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):198-219,map. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

37165 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Virus diseases of vegetables. II. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(10):246-247. Oct.15,1960. 80 T817

37166 LOVISOLO, O. Observance of a new virus disease of Moricandia arvensis and observations on other virus diseases of ornamental plants. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:233-253. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37167 MCRITCHIE, J. J. Pathogenic, serological, and certain chemical characteristics of four strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2070. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37168 NORMAN, G. Tristeza—a reminder. Citrus Indus. 42(3):22,24,26. Mar.1961. 80 C49

37169 MARRAS, F. On the virus disease known as "big vein" of lettuce. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:69-79. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

37170 MENON, R. Serological tests on yellow leaf disease of arecanut. Arecanut J. 11(1):12-13. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 Ar3

37171 MEYER, M. A. Virus diseases of roses in South Africa. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):467-471. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

37172 MILBRATH, J. A. The present virus situation in apples and pears. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:19. 1960. 81 Or32

37173 MILBRATH, J. A. Stone fruit viruses in Europe. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:69. 1960. 81 Or32

37174 OCHS, G. Gelungene Ubertragungsversuche von Viruskrankheiten der Rebe durch Nematoden. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(3/4):97-101. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

37175 OCHS, G. Die Rollkrankheit der Rebe. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6):203-209. Ref. Nov.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Virus disease.

37176 PAWELSKA, K., and KOZERA, H. Comparison between progeny of plants infected with different virus diseases. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:137-144. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

37177 PEMBROKE, E. A. The mosaic disease campaign in the Farleigh-Habana area of the Mackay District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):104-108. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

37178 PRUSA, V., and VACKE, J. Wheat striate virus. Biol. Plant 2(4):276-286. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

37179 RAPPAPORT, I. Acid dissociation of aggregates of antibody and tobacco mosaic virus, with recovery of infectious virus. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(1):206-208. Feb.12,1961. 381 B522

37180 SCHMELZER, K., BARTELS, R., and KLINKOWSKI, M. Interferenzen zwischen den Viren der Tabakatzmosaik-Gruppe. Phytopath. Z. 40(1):52-74. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

37181 SCURTI, J. C., and GALLUCCI, M. R. A mosaic of Primula. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:131-138. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37182 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Differential hosts and new host records for five grass viruses. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):211-216. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

37183 STEPHAN, F. Erfolgreiche Virusbekämpfung im Saatkartoffelbau. Prakt. Chem. 11(12):513-514. Dec. 1960. 384 P88

37184 THOMSON, A. D. Effect of tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus Y on infection by potato virus X. Virology 13(2):262-264. Feb.1961. 448.8 V81

37185 TOOHEY, C. L. Chlorotic streak in the Moreton District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):102-103. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

37186 WEINTRAUB, M., and KEMP, W. G. Protection with carnation mosaic virus in Dianthus barbatus. Virology 13(2):256-257. Feb.1961. 448.8 V81

37187 YOUNG, W. R., JENNINGS, P. R., and CALIXTO CRUZ, N. Existe en México la hoja blanca del arroz? Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:59-60. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

37188 ZINK, F. W., and KIMBLE, K. A. Effect of time of infection by lettuce mosaic virus on rate of growth and yield in Great Lakes lettuce. Amer. Soc. Hort. Soc. Proc. 76:448-454. Dec.1960. 81 So12

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

37189 ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes in the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 74,72 p.,maps. Ref. Aug. 1960. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

37190 BIRD, A. F., and BROWNELL, P. F. Growth of a nematode in tomato plants grown on sodium-deficient water cultures. Nature [London] 189(4762):418-419. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

37191 CAYROL, J. C., and others. Etudes preliminaires sur une maladie vermiculaire de l'ail provoquée par Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kuehn). Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(3):181-190. Sept.1960. 464.8 P564
P. Denizet, A. Fargeix, and M. Ritter, joint authors.

37192 CHAMBERLAIN, R. Potato root eelworm [Heterodera rostochiensis] in the Canary Islands. Nature [London] 189(4766);773. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

37193 CHITWOOD, B. G., and TOUNG, M. C. Host-parasite interactions of the Asiatic pyroid citrus nema. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):848-854. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P
Meloidogyne spp.

37194 CHITWOOD, B. G., and BERGER, C. A. Preliminary report on nemic parasites of coffee in Guatemala, with suggested ad interim control measures. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):841-847. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

37195 CUELLAR S., R. Phytonematology in Panama and Central America. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:430-435. 1959. 56.9 So32

37196 DERN, R. Nematodenbekämpfung mit chemischen Präparaten (Nachtrag). Gesunde Pflanzen 12(12): 280-281. Dec.1960. 464.8 G33
With Mylone.

37197 DI EDWARDO, A. A. Seasonal population variations of Pratylenchus penetrans in and about strawberry roots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):67-71. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

37198 DOLLIVER, J. S. The role of the host plant in population changes of Pratylenchus spp. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1698-1699. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37199 DUGGAN, J. J. The threat from sugar beet eelworm. Farm Res. News 1(5):18. Nov./Dec.1960. 10.5 F223

37200 FEDER, W. A. The possibilities of biological control of plant-parasitic nematodes in tropical and subtropical areas. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:452-463. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

37201 FEUCHT, W. Wird der Anbau der Zuckerrüben durch den Rübennematoden [Heterodera schachtii] Gefährdet? Zuckererzeugung 4(7):214-217. Ref. July 1960. 66.8 Z83

37202 GOOD, J. M. 1957-1960 evaluation of DBCP application rates, time of application, and phytotoxicity on selected truck crops in south Georgia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):46-50. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Nematode control.

37203 GRAF, A. Das Stock- oder Stengelälchen (Ditylenchus dipsaci), ein weiterer Feind unseres Rotkleebaus. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(1):14-16. Jan.1961. 17 M69

37204 HART, W. H., and MAGGENTI, A. R. The structure and biology of plant parasitic nematodes. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):109-117. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

37205 JENSEN, H. J. Nematodes affecting small fruit production. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52: 104-106. 1960. 81 Or32

37206 JOHANSSON, E. Importance of crop rotation in pest control. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1: 271-274. 1960. 11 N752
Chiefly control of nematodes of potatoes.
Discussion, p. 277-279.

37207 JORDAN, J. Eradication of eelworm and bilharzia in seedbed water from dams or rivers. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 12(10):41-42. Oct.1960. 69.8 R34

37208 KLEIN. Schaden durch freilebende Nematoden an Spargeljungpflanzen. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):128-129. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48
Longidorus maximus.

37209 KONICEK, D. E. Mint nematode habits and behavior. Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12:4-5. 1961. 308.9 Or3

37210 LIDER, L. A. Vineyard trials in California with nematode-resistant grape rootstocks. Hilgardia 30 (4):123-152,map. Ref. July 1960. 100 C12H

37211 LINDHARDT, K. Ditylenchus dipsaci of onions. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:302-303. 1960. 11 N752

37212 LORDELLO, L. G. E. Interference of nematodes in agricultural practice. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):12-13. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

37213 LOWNSBERY, B. F. Factors affecting population levels of Criconemoides xenoplax. Phytopathology 51(2):101-103. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Study of host plants.

37214 LUC, M., and HOESTRA, H. Les nématodes phytoparasites des sols de cocoteraie du Togo. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(5):497-512. Sept./Oct.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

37215 MALO, S. E. Nematode populations associated with citrus roots in central Florida. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45 (1):20-23. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

37216 MARINARI, A. Methods for controlling nematodes of flowering plants. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:81-84. 1960. 464.8 N84

37217 MILAIRE, H. L'anguillule du blé. Phytoma 12(121):35-37. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563
Caused by Anguina tritici.

37218 MORITSU, M., and HAMASAKI, S. Soil and plant parasitic nematodes of Wakamatu City, Hukuoka Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:145-150,map. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

37219 RAINISS, L. Potato nematodes in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):13-14,map. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27
Ditylenchus destructor.

37220 ROBINSON, P. E. Root-knot nematodes [Meloidogyne spp.] and legume nodules. Nature [London] 189 (4763):506-507. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

37221 SCOGNAMIGLIO, A. Heterodera rostochiensis Wollenweber, the golden nematode. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(1):54-69. Ref. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8226

37222 STAPEL, C. False crop rotation and its plant pathological importance. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:274-279. 1960. 11 N752
Nematodes and fungi transmitted through seeds.
Includes discussion.

37223 STEINER, G. La importancia economica de los nematodos en el cultivo de la pina en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):172-176. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

37224 STESSEL, G. J., and GOLDEN, A. M. Occurrence of Ditylenchus radicicola (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) in the United States and on a new host. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):26-28. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Ammophila brevilígulata.

37225 STURHAN, D. Das Kohlzystenälchen (Heterodera cruciferae Franklin) in Bayern. Pflanzenschutz 12 (10):142-144. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.8 P48

37226 SUIT, R. F., DUCHARME, E. P., and FELDMAN, A. W. Effectiveness of DBCP and fungicides for the control of Radopholus similis on citrus trees. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):62-66. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

37227 SYMPOSIUM: nematology in the tropical and sub-tropical zones of the Western Hemisphere. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:428-463. 1959. 56.9 So32
Chairman: A. C. Tarjan; contributors: R. Cuellar S., E. J. Wehunt, Q. L. Holdeman, L. G. van Weerdt, W. Birchfield, R. P. Essera and W. A. Feder.

37228 TAYLOR, D. P. Biology and host-parasite relationships of the spiral nematode, Helicotylenchus microlobus. Diss. Abs. 21(4):721-722. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
On plants.

37229 VAN GUNDY, S. D., and others. Studies on methods of application of emulsifiable DBCP around living citrus trees. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):830-833. Nov.15, 1960. 1.9 P69P
F. J. Foote, R. L. Rackham and A. Rinkov, joint authors.
Control of citrus nematode, Tylenchulus semipenetrans.

37230 WARD, C. H. Occurrence, distribution and populations of plant parasitic nematodes associated with forage crops in New York State. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1702. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37231 WEERDT, L. G. VAN, BIRCHFIELD, W., and ESSER, R. P. Observations on some subtropical plant parasitic nematodes in Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:443-451. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

37232 WEHUNT, E. J., and HOLDEMAN, Q. L. Nematode problems of the banana plant. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:436-442. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

37233 WHITEHEAD, A. G., and KARIUKI, L. Root-knot nematode surveys of cultivated areas in East Africa. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):87-91,map. Oct. 1960. 24 Ea74
Meloidogyne spp.

ECOLOGY

37234 AICHINGER, E. Können wir eine gemeinsame Plattform für die verschiedenen Schulen in der Waldtypenklassifikation finden? Silva Fenn. 105:5-12. 1960. 99.9 F497

37235 ARA, J. A cursory ecological survey of the flora and fauna of the Hazaribagh National Park (Bihar). Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):325-338,map. Aug.1960. 513 B63

37236 ARNBORG, T. Can we find a common platform for the different schools of forest type classification? Silva Fenn. 105:13-15. 1960. 99.9 F497

37237 BAKUZIS, E. V., DUNCAN, D. P., and HANSEN, H. L. Cover relationships in Minnesota forest communities. Minn. Forestry Notes 100,2 p. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 M662

37238 BAKUZIS, E. V., HANSEN, H. L., and DUNCAN, D. P. Some characteristics of geographical and synecological distribution of balsam fir (Abies balsamea (L.) Mill.) in Minnesota. Minn. Forestry Notes 101,2 p.,map. Oct.15,1960. 99.8 M662

37239 BAUR, K. Waldvegetationsgrenzen im Lein-Rems-Gebiet und Limesverlauf. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115:230-234. Nov.1, 1960. 509 W96

37240 BENNETT, M. K. A world map of foodcrop climates. Food Res. Inst. Studies 1(3):285-295,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7382

37241 BENTLEY, P. A., and SMITH, E. C. A study of northern white cedar [Thuja occidentalis] and jack pine [Pinus banksiana] in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. Proc. 24(4):376-398,map. Ref. 1957/58,pub.1960. 517 H13
Includes ecology.

37242 BERNATOWICZ, S., and RADZIEJ, J. Quantitative studies on the vascular flora of Lake Dobskie. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 7:29-60,maps. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
English summary.

37243 BOLAY, A. La flore des dunes d'Excenevex. Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:5-9. 1958/59. 451 C33

37244 BOYLE, L. W. The ecology of Sclerotium rolfsii with emphasis on the role of saprophytic media. Phytopathology 51(2):117-119. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

37245 BURZLAFF, D. F. Soil as a factor influencing distribution of vegetation in the sandhills of Nebraska. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1722-1723. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37246 BYKOV, B. A. An interesting instance of allelopathy. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):108-112. Jan.1961. 451 R923
Populus pruinosa and P. diversifolia excretions with respect to effects on the environment.

37247 CAMERON, R. E. Communities of soil algae occurring in the Sonoran desert in Arizona. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 1(3):85-88,map. July 1960. 500 Ar44

37248 CAROLIN, R. Colourful plant life on sandstone and shale. Austral. Mus. Mag. 13(8):258-261. Dec.15,1960. 475 Au7
Sydney, Australia, area.

37249 DESOLE, L. Pinus pinaster Sol. in Sardinia. (In Italian.) Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 5(4/6):24-62. Ref. 1960. 451 Sa7
English summary.
Ecology.

37250 DESOLE, L. La vegetazione dell'Arcipelago de La Maddalena [The vegetation of the Archipelago of La Maddalena]. Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 6(1),108 p. Ref. 1960. 451 Sa7

37251 DICKSON, J. G. Where grows barley? (Sum.) Brewers Digest 36(2):42-44. Feb.1961. 390.8 B75
Ecological.

37252 DUKE, J. A. The psammophytes of the Carolina fall-line sandhills. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1723. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37253 DZIEZYC, J. The influence of altitude of agricultural areas in Sudetes on the distribution of cultivation and crops of cereals, roots and clover. Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:53-68. Ref. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

37254 ELLENBERG, H. Können wir eine gemeinsame Plattform für die verschiedenen Schulen in der Waldtypenklassifikation finden? Silva Fenn. 105:26-32. 1960. 99.9 F497

37255 EYRE, F. H. Survey of proposed natural forest areas in the Southeast. n. p., Soc. Amer. Foresters, 1960. 40 p. 99.16 Ey6
Forest types.

37256 FEHR, R. Erste Ergebnisse aus dem Waldreservat "Moos" bei Birmensdorf. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(1):72-73. Jan.1961. 99.8 J82
Chiefly ecology.

37257 FOLLMANN, G. Eine dornbewohnende Flechtengesellschaft der zentralchilenischen Sukkulentenformationen mit kennzeichnender Chrysothrix noli-tangere Mont. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(10):449-462. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

37258 FOWLIE, J. A. Ecology notes: Oncidium jamaica. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):223-224. Mar.1961. 80 Am329

37259 GELLÉRT, J., and TAMAS, G. Ecological studies of diatoms and ciliates of the detritus drifts of the southern shores of Balaton. (In Hungarian.) Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Évkön. 27:55-64. 1960. 442.9 M27
German summary.

37260 GENTILLI, J. The thermal element in the ecology of eucalypts. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:53-119, maps. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37261 GOSWAMI, P. C. Reservoir submergence and ecological studies in the Damodar Valley. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2): 233-237. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Influence on vegetation and microclimate.

37262 HASTINGS, J. R. Vegetation change and arroyo cutting in southeastern Arizona. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 1(2): 60-67. Ref. Oct.1959. 500 Ar44

37263 HORTON, J. S. Vegetation types of the San Bernardino Mountains, California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 44,29 p.,map. Ref. Apr.1960. 1.9622 C2T22
Forest ecology.

37264 HUGHES, G. C. Ecological aspects of some lignicolous fungi in estuarine waters. Diss. Abs. 21(8): 2086. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37265 IWATSUKI, Z. The epiphytic bryophyte communities in Japan. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 22:159-350. Ref. Sept.1960. 451 H28

37266 JOHNSEN, T. N. Factors affecting one-seed juniper invasion of Arizona grasslands. Diss. Abs. 21 (8):2086-2087. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37267 KALELA, A. Classification of the vegetation, especially of the forests, with particular reference to regional problems. Silva Fenn. 105:40-49. 1960. 99.9 F497

37268 KLAS, Z. Mikrovegetation der Therme Harina Zlaka in Hrvatsko Zagorje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad. 8:5-36. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
German summary.

37269 KLAS, Z., and MARCENKO, E. Mikrovegetation der Therme Sv. Helena bei Samobor. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Jugoslavenska Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Od. za Prirodne Nauk. Rad 8:243-290. Ref. 1959. 410.9 J93
German summary.

37270 KNAPP, R. Kennzeichnung der sozialen Beziehungen, der gegenseitigen Beeinflussung und der Konkurrenzkraft der Pflanzen bei Vegetations-Analysen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(9):418-428. Ref. Jan.2,1961. 451 D48

37271 KOLEV, I. D., and PALAVEEVA-KOVACHEVSKA, M. Die Verbreitung der Unkräuter in einigen Gebeiten von S. W. Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:103-127. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

37272 KORANDA, J. J. The plant ecology of the Franklin Bluffs area, Alaska. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1725. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37273 KRAJINA, V. J. Can we find a common platform for the different schools of forest type classification. Silva Fenn. 105:50-55. 1960. 99.9 F497

37274 KUENZLEN, F. Die "hohen Wiesen" und die "Grundwiesen" im Aischtal und in benachbarten Gebieten um Neustadt (Aisch), ein Standortvergleich und seine landwirtschaftlichen Folgerungen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(5):583-609. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

37275 KUHNHOLTZ-LORDAT, G. Réflexions sur les modifications apportées par l'homme aux biotopes naturels. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 150:19-20. Nov.1960. 14 C112
Ecology in relation to conservation of natural resources, including plants and animals.

37276 KUHNHOLZ-LORDAT, G. Réflexions sur les modifications apportées par l'homme aux biotopes naturels. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):378-382. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Includes plant ecology.

37277 KUJALA, V. Can we find a common platform for the different schools of forest type classification? Silva Fenn. 105:56-59. 1960. 99.9 F497

37278 LANGER, H., and ROSSMANN, G. Ubersicht der Fichtenforsten der Allgäuer Moräne. II. Bot. Jahrb. 80(2):195-204. Ref. Jan.10,1961. 450 En3B

37279 LELOUCHIER, P. Contribution a l'étude écologique des versants de vallée; la vallée de l'Hermeton. Brussels. U. Lab. de Bot. Systém. et de Phytogéog. Trav. P. 35:39-76,map. Ref. 1960. 451 B832

37280 LINKE, O. Die Kriechweide, Salix repens, als Dünenbilder auf unseren Nordsee-Inseln. Nat. u. Volk 90 (12):407-416. Dec.1,1960. 509 F856

37281 LINTEAU, A. Y a-t-il un terrain d'entente possible entre les différentes écoles au sujet de la classification des types forestiers? Silva Fenn. 105:64-67. 1960. 99.9 F497

37282 LISIEWSKA, M. Systemy korzeniowe roslin gradowych a podloze [Root systems of Querceto-Carpinetum plants and their substratum]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciól. Nauk Wydz. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Biol. Prace 23(1),84 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P87
English summary.

37283 L'VOV, P. L. A brief outline of the forest vegetation in the delta of the Samur River (Daghestan A.S.S.R.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):102-107. Jan.1961. 451 R923

37284 MCNAMARA, E. F., and REIGNER, I. C. Effect of competition on height growth and survival of planted Japanese larch. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 103,4 p. 1960.
1.9622 N2N82

37285 MAHESHWARI, J. K. The vegetation of marshes, swamps, and riverside in Khandwa District (Madhya Pradesh). Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):371-387. Ref. Aug.1960. 513 B63
Chiefly ecology.

37286 MARIANI, P. C. Researches on the ecology and on the population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral. Ecological studies on the metabolism of some plants of the dune. (In Italian.) Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12:251-272. Ref. 1959. 410.9 So126
German summary.

37287 MARKOVA, S. A., and MARKOV, M. V. An attempt of studying the interrelations of some meadow grasses and horse sorrel (Rumex confertus Willd.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):82-90. Ref. Jan. 1961. 451 R923

37288 MATHÉ, I., and KOVÁCS, M. Typological studies of meadows of the highlands of Mátra. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):1-29,map. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

37289 MEES, G. La végétation épiphytique de la vallée de la Semois en relation avec la végétation forestière. Brussels. U. Lab. de Bot. Systém. et de Phytogéog. Trav. P. 36:77-95. Ref. 1960. 451 B832

37290 MININBAEV, R. G. Phytocoenotic principles governing the weed vegetation of fields. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):135-139. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923

37291 MIYAWAKI, A. Pflanzensoziologische untersuchungen über Reisfeld-Vegetation auf den japanischen Inseln mit vergleichender Betrachtung Mitteleuropas. Vegetatio 9(6):345-402,maps. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 450 V52
English summary.

37292 MOOR, M. Waldgesellschaften und ihre zugehörigen Mantelgebüsche am Mückenberg südlich von Aesch (Basel). Bauhinia 1(3):211-221. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 B32

37293 MOORE, F. W. The foundations of new world agriculture. Diss. Abs. 21(4):725-726. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
History of ecological conditions and varieties developed.

37294 MORTON, F. Wie in Karst-Dolinen die Pflanzenregionen umgekehrt werden. Nat. u. Volk 90(11):366-376. Nov.1,1960. 509 F856

37295 MURAI, H. Investigation of pioneer [vegetation] on denuded land. II. On the tertiary landslides in the basin of Arao River. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(11):395-405,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

37296 MUSAEV, I. F. The seasonal rhythm of development and the productivity of a meadow on the North Daghestan plain with the dominance of Agropyron repens, Glycyrrhiza glabra, Limonium meyeri, Medicago coerulea and Galatella punctata. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):119-125. Jan.1961. 451 R923

37297 NORIN, B. N. What is the "forest-tundra?" (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):21-38,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923
English summary.

37298 OBERSON, C. Flore nivale du Valais (3000 m et au-dessus). Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:15-22. 1958/59. 451 C33

37299 OVINGTON, J. D. The ecosystem concept as an aid to forest classification. Silva Fenn. 105:73-76. 1960. 99.9 F497

37300 PANTLE, R. Zur Verbreitung der Kieselalgen in den Quellen Nordwürttembergs. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115:254-261. Nov.1, 1960. 509 W96

37301 PEARSON, P. R. New Jersey limestone vegetation. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1033. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Forests.

37302 PELTON, J. An investigation of the ecology of Mertensia ciliata in Colorado. Ecology 42(1):38-52,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7

37303 PIGNATTI, S. Researches on the ecology and population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral. The vegetation. (In Italian.) Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12:61-142. Ref. 1959. 410.9 So126
German summary.

37304 POTAPOV, A. A. Ring-shaped and barrier type overgrowth of aquatic plants. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):103-104. Dec. 410 P933

37305 PRAKASH, M., and NANDA, P. C. Ecological distribution of natural fodder grasses in Western Rajasthan. Indian Forester 87(1):10-19,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2

37306 PUSCARU-SOROCEANU, E., SANDULEAC, I., and CIMPEANU, L. Contribution à l'étude des prairies naturelles de Vrancea. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:147-164. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

37307 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Ecology of Eclipta alba Hassk. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(4,pt.B):191-204. Ref. Aug.26,1960. 513 N212

37308 RAMBELLI, A. First contribution to the knowledge of the yeasts in eucalypt flowers. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr e Forest. P. 4:15-27. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37309 RICHERCHE sull' ecologia e sul popolamento delle dune del litorale di Venezia [Researches on the ecology and on the population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral]. I. Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12, 272 p. 1959. 410.9 So126
Plants.

37310 ROUND, F. E. The diatom flora of a salt marsh on the River Dee. New Phytol. 59(3):332-348. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N42

37311 ROWE, J. S. Can we find a common platform for the different schools of forest type classification. Silva Fenn. 105:82-88. 1960. 99.9 F497

37312 RUDA, E. Einige Beobachtungen auf einem molybdänreichen Pflanzenstandort. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(1):32-35. Jan.1961. 384 Z343A

37313 SCAMONI, A. Können wir eine gemeinsame Grundlage für die verschiedenen Schulen der Waldtypenklassifikation finden? Silva Fenn. 105:89-93. 1960. 99.9 F497

37314 SCHOLZ, H. Der Formenkreis der Setaria italica (L.) P. B. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(10):471-476. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

37315 SCHUBERT, R. Zur Ökologie der Ackerunkräuter. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 21: 1-7. 1960. 18 D4825T
English summary.

37316 SCHULTZ, G. Uber die Variabilität von Blattfläche und Nettoassimilationsrate bei Zuckerrüben vom ökologischen Standpunkt aus. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(1):39-53. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

37317 SHIGA, Y., and AOMINE, S. The effects of shade trees on the grasses and soils of Mt. Aso. (Abs.) Soil & Plant Food 6(2):92. Nov.1960. 56.8 So38

37318 SIMINEL, L., and others. Contribution à l'étude et à la répartition par zones des herbes vivaces cultivées dans la R. P. Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:165-184. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
C. Ilchievici, N. Conescu, T. Apostol, C. Balan, E. Birneanu, I. Berenghi, L. Buda, P. Constantin, A. Grineanu, I. Moga, M. Munteanu, C. Olariu, I. Pasat, T. Popa, and M. Savatti, joint authors.
French summary.

37319 SLAVIKOVA, J. Rekonstruktion des Eiben-Buchenwaldes (Taxeto-Fagetum Etter 1947) an der mittleren Moldau (Vltava). Preslia 32(4):389-397. Ref. 1960. 450 P92

37320 SOIKA, A. G. Researches on the ecology and the population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral. Atmospheric conditions. (In Italian.) Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12:9-59. 1959. 410.9 So126
With reference to plant ecology.

37321 STRUIK, G. J. Ecological adaptations of annual plants in southern Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1729. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37322 SUKACHEV, V. N. The correlation between the concept "forest ecosystem" and "forest biogeocoenose" and their importance for the classification of forests. Silva Fenn. 105:94-97. 1960. 99.9 F497

37323 SUMNER, D. C., and LOVE, R. M. Seedling competition from resident range cover often cause of seeding failures. Calif. Agr. 15(2):6. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag

37324 SUZUKI, S. Ecological specificity of Achlya, a genus of aquatic fungi in Japanese lakes. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 36(1):11-15. Jan.1961. 450 J8223
English summary.

37325 SYMPOSIUM: The biogeography of Baja California and adjacent seas. II-III. System. Zool. 9(3/4):93-232,maps. Ref. Sept./Dec.1960. 410 Sy8
Partial contents: A review of the ecology, distribution, and affinities of the benthic flora, by E. Y. Dawson; The origin and relationships of the land flora, by I. R. Wiggins; The entomofauna with special reference to its origin and affinities, by F. W. Truxal.

37326 TADINI, G. Forest mosses and bryophytic associations of forests of the Cusio Region. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):385-437. Ref. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

37327 TAKEUGHI, M. The structure of the Amazonian vegetation. I. Savana in northern Amazon. Tokyo. U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 7:523-533,map. Mar.30, 1960. 513 T571B

37328 TAMÁS, G., and GELLÉRT, J. Data on life on the hydropsommoma of Balaton. (In Hungarian.) Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Évkön. 27:65-73. Ref. 1960. 442.9 M27
German summary.
Includes diatoms.

37329 TESTER, J. R. A study of certain plant and animal interrelations on a native prairie in northwestern Minnesota. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2060-2061. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37330 TOTH, L. Phytozönologische Untersuchungen über die Röhrichte des Balaton-Sees. Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Évkön. 27:209-242. Ref. 1960. 442.9 M27

37331 TUCKER, J. M. Studies in the Quercus undulata complex. I. A preliminary statement. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):202-208,maps. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37332 VARGA, L., and TAKATS, T. Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen des Schlammes eines wasserlosen Teiches der aggteleker Baradla-Höhle (Biospeologica Hungarica, VIII). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):429-437. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes microscopic aquatic fungi and their ecology.

37333 VASIU, V., DIRLAU, I., and CIMPEANU, L. Prairies naturelles de Balta Ialomitei. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B. Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:113-145,map. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

37334 VUKICEVIC, E., and MILOSEVIC, R. Dynamique de la végétation et la population microbienne sur certaines surfaces, parcouris par l'incendie. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(5/6):295-306. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

37335 WEBB, L. J. A new attempt to classify Australian rain forests. Silva Fenn. 105:98-104. 1960. 99.9 F497

37336 WESTELL, C. E. The ecology of deer and aspen in Lower Michigan. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2067-2068. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

37337 AIMI, R. Electron microscopy of amyloplast. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):223-224. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.
In rice and sweetpotatoes.

37338 ANITIA, N., and IOAN, I. The fundamental morphological characteristics for the botanical description of tobacco. CORESTA B. d'Inform. 4:17-32. 1960. 241 C78

37339 ANNAPPAN, R. S. Floral abnormality in cotton. Madras Agr. J. 47(12):519-520. Dec.1960. 22 M262

37340 ARCHER, A., and BURROWS, E. M. Heteromorphic life-history as a family criterion in the Cladophorales. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):31-33. Oct.1960. 450 P568

37341 ASHWORTH, R. P. Investigations into the foliar anatomy and ontogeny of certain species of the genus Ilex L. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1721. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37342 BA, L. T. Embryogénie des rubiacées développement de l'embryon chez le Spermacoce tenuior Gaertn. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):927-929. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21

37343 BAENZIGER, H. Supernumerary chromosomes in crested wheatgrass. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:37-40. 1960. 60.9 W52

37344 BAUDIN, P. Observations sur les nouvelles galles foliaires de la canne a sucre a Madagascar. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):220-228. July/Oct. 1960. 24 M44
Morphological studies.

37345 BAUMGART, K. Morphological features of the swede turnip and the common turnip offsprings as pollinated with pollen of other Brassica forms. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(4):411-429. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

37346 BELCHER, J. H. Culture studies of Bangia atropurpurea (Roth) Ag. New Phytol. 59(3):367-373. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N42

37347 BENES, K. The chemical specificity of staining mitochondria in frozen dried and frozen substituted tissue with buffered Amidoblack 10 B. Acta Histochem. 10(5/8):255-264. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 384 Ac8
Includes plant research with onion root tips.

37348 BIR, S. S. Cytological observations on the East Himalayan members of Asplenium Linn. Cur. Sci. 29 (11):445-447. Ref. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Includes chromosome numbers.

37349 BLACK, T. M. Abnormalities of the reproductive system of Pinus contorta Loudon. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 25(97):21-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An7

37350 BORRILL, M. The developmental anatomy of leaves in Lolium temulentum. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25(97):1-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An7

37351 BOSE, S., and JANICK, J. Karyo-races in Spinacia oleracea. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):238-241. Mar. 1961. 450 Am36

37352 BOUTIN, G., and FRAPPIER, P. Les cônes de l'epinette de Norvège (Picea abies). Rev. d'Oka 35(1):21-22. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ok1

37353 BROWNE, E. T. Morphological studies in Aletris. I. Development of the ovule, metaspores and megagametophyte of A. aurea and their connection with the systematics of the genus. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):143-147. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37354 CARAM, B. Sur l'alternance de générations et de phases cytologiques chez le Sauvageaugloia griffithsiana (Greville) Hamel. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252 (4):594-596. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21

37355 CARBONNIER, M. L., and GAVAUDAN, P. Le problème de l'origine des éléoplastes de la cellule des hépatiques. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1597-1601. 1960. 442.9 P21

37356 CETL, I. The size of pollen grain of the genus Triticum L. Biol. Plant 2(4):287-291. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

37357 CHAMBERS, H. L. Chromosome numbers and breeding systems in Pycnanthemum (Labiatae). Brittonia 13(1):116-128. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77

37358 CHATTERJEE, D. Bamboo fruits. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):451-453. Aug.1960. 513 B63

37359 CHOPRA, N. Chromosome number of Pilularia caroliniana A. Br. Castanea 25(4):116-119. Dec.1960. 450 So82

37360 CHOPRA, R. S., and BHANDARI, N. N. Regeneration in Atrichum Palis. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):87-92. Ref. June1960. 513 Ea72

37361 COUTINHO, L. DE A., and GARCIA, M. L. Brief caryologic observations on plants of Vicia faba L. of the first generation from individuals treated with Co60. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 58(1):161-174. 1960. 442.9 So18

37362 CZAJA, A. T. Neue Untersuchungen über die Strucktur der Partiellen Wandverdickungen von faserförmigen Kollenchymzellen. Planta 56(1):109-124. Ref. 1961. 450 P693
Plants.

37363 DAVID, A. Structure et disposition des tubes criblés dans Psilotum triquetrum Sw. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(4):597-598. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21

37364 DAVID-BOUDET, M. De la dichotomie chez les cactées en général et les Mammillaria en particulier. Cactus [Paris] 15(68/69):62-64. (Concl.) Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114

37365 DAVIS, E. L. Medullary bundles in the genus Dahlia and their possible origin. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):108-113. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 Am36

37366 DEHNEL, G. S. Abnormal stomatal development in foliage leaves of Begonia aridicaulis. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):129-133. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37367 DIMITROVA, E. Une nouvelle forme de Lavandula vera L. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(3):347-350. May/June 1960. 512 So2

37368 DOROKHOV, A. A. On the capacity for sucker formation by the roots of cabbage. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):133-134. Jan.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly morphology.

37369 DRAWERT, H., and METZNER-KUSTER, I. Licht- und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Desmidiaceen. I. Zellwand- und Gallertstrukturen bei einigen Arten. Planta 56(2):213-228. 1961. 450 P693

37370 DURRIEU-VABRE, A. Etude chromosomique de Pseudolarix koempferi (Lindl.) Gord. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):773-775. Jan.30,1961. 505 P21

37371 EHRENDORFER, F. Akzessorische Chromosomen bei Achillea: Auswirkungen auf das Fortpflanzungssystem, Zahlen-Balance und Bedeutung für die Mikro-Evolution (Zur Phylogenie der Gattung Achillea, VI.) Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):400-422. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

37372 ERICKSON, R. O. Probability of division of cells in the epidermis of the Phleum root. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):268-274. Ref. Mar.1960. 450 Am36

37373 FOSKETT, R. L. Polyembryonic tomatoes, a possible research tool. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 548-554. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37374 FUJITA, T. Multinucleate endosperm cells in Cephalotaxus drupacea Siebold et Zuccarini. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 36(1):29-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 J8223
English summary.

37375 GAUBA, E., and PRYOR, L. D. Seed coat anatomy and taxonomy in Eucalyptus. II. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 84(2):278-291. 1959. 514 Sy2

37376 GOMOLYAKO, S. E. Seed structure in single-seed sugar beet. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):30-35. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

37377 GOODWIN, D. C. Morphogenesis of the sporangium of Comatricha. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):148-154. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37378 GOTTSCHALK, W. Uber die zeitliche Aufeinanderfolge bestimmter Gestaltungsprozesse bei der Ausdifferenzierung von Vegetationskegeln zu Blüten. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):59. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

37379 GOWDER, R. B., SAMBANDAMURTHI, S., and APPAIYAN, M. C. Some striking freaks in banana. Indian Hort. 4(4):14-15. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23

37380 GROVE, H. Leaf area studies in tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea Schreb.). Diss. Abs. 21(7):1692-1693. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37381 GUPTA, B. Correlation of tissues in leaves. 1. Absolute vein-islet numbers and absolute veinlet termination numbers. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25(97):65-70. Jan. 1961. 450 An7

37382 GUPTA, B. Correlation of tissues in leaves. 2. Absolute stomatal numbers. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25(97):71-77. Jan.1961. 450 An7

37383 GUREVICH, A. A. Observations of zygote formation and germination in Spirogyra weberi Kütz. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):112-115. Jan.1961. 451 R923

37384 GUSULEAC, M. Zur ökologischen Morphologie der Blüte von Borago officinalis nebst phylogenetischen Betrachtungen. Rev. de Biol. 5(3):169-175. 1960. 442.8 R327

37385 GUTTENBERG, H. VON. Embryologische Studien an Monokotyledonen. III. Die Embryogenese von Triglochin maritimum L., Arum maculatum L. und Typha latifolia L. Flora [Jena] 149(2):243-281. Ref. Aug.25, 1960. 450 F66

37386 HAESLOOP, J. G. The effect of gibberellic acid on cell division and cell elongation in stems of Lycopersicum esculentum. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1723. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37387 HALEVY, A. H. Notes on the anatomy of contractile roots, leaves and stomata of Gladiolus. Gladiolus 36:53-58. 1961. 96.43 N44

37388 HAMANN, U. Morphologische und histogenetische Studien an Veronica-Arten. II. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(9):395-409. Ref. Jan.2,1961, 451 D48

37389 HASKELL, D. A. Origin and development of the apical meristems in the embryo of Acer saccharinum L. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1032-1033. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37390 HAYASHI, T. Experimental studies on protoplasmic streaming in Characeae. Tokyo. U. Col. Gen. Educ. Sci. Papers 10(2):245-282. Ref. Dec.1960. 330.9 T572

37391 HECHT, H. Beitrag zur Bestimmung von Einzelblattflachen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(4):479-487. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

37392 HEILMAN, A. S. Developmental floral and pollen morphology of Hibiscus trionum L. Diss. Abs. 21 (4):738. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

37393 HEWITT, F. E. A morphological study of three South African Gigartinales. Calif. U. P. Bot. 32 (3):195-233. Ref. 1960. 500 C125B
Iridae convoluta, Callophycus africanus and Hypnea spicifera.

37394 HEYWOOD, V. H., and WALKER, S. Morphological separation of cytological races in Ranunculus ficaria L. Nature [London] 189(4764):604. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

37395 HORTOBAGYI, T. Unusual way of reproduction of Lyngbya lagerheimii (Möb.) Gom. Cyanophyton. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4):23-29. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

37396 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the ripening of wheat grain. 1. Embryological observations of the early development of the endosperm. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):253-257. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37397 HÖSTER, H. R., and ZIMMERMANN, W. Die Entwicklung des Leitbündelsystems im Keimblatt von Pulsatilla vulgaris mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Protoxylem-Differenzierung. Planta 56(1):71-96. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

37398 HRŠEL, I., JURÁKOVÁ, J., and BENEŠ, K. Cytochemical and electron-microscopic investigation of the Golgi apparatus and Golgi-resembling inclusions in the root meristem of Fagopyrum esculentum Moench. Biol. Plant. 2(4):252-268. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

37399 JAMES, L. E., and KYHOS, D. W. The nature of the fleshy shoot of Allenrolfea and allied genera. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):101-108. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37400 KARAG'OZOVA, M. D. Uber die Makrosporogenesis und die Makrogametogenesis bei den Samenpflanzen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:79-102. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

37401 KATAYAMA, T. Studies on the intercellular spaces in rice. I. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):229-233. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88

37402 KAUFMANN, B. P., GAY, H., and MCDONALD, M. R. Organizational patterns within chromosomes. Internatl. Rev. Cytol. 9:77-127. Ref. 1960. 442.8 In82
Includes higher plants and insects.

37403 KHANNA, K. R. Cytological studies in some Himalayan mosses. Caryologia 13(3):559-618. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

37404 KHRISTOV, M., GEORGIEV, G., and NIKOLOV, KH. The morphogenesis of some unusual twin embryos. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:63-68. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.
In plants.

37405 KISS, I. Verschiedene Formen der inäqualen Zellteilung bei einigen einzelligen Pflanzenarten. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4):57-70. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

37406 KNABEN, G. On the evolution of the Radicatum-group of the Scapiflora Papavers as studies in 70 and 56 chromosome species. Part B. Experimental studies. Opera Bot. 3(3),96 p. Ref. 1959. 450 Op22

37407 KOEDZHIKOV, KH., and PAKOV, I. Peculiarities in the development of the root system of wheat, rye and barley in leached cinnamon forest soil and Tchernozem-Smolnitza encoutnered in the Sofia district. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:163-183. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37408 KOEDZHIKOV, KH., and BOZHIDAREVICH, A. Replanting and the root system of Nicotiana rustica. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:155-162. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37409 KOOT, LJ. VAN. The influence of bees on bull-necked cucumbers. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(11):735-749,764. Nov.1960. 86 N384
English summary.
Parthenocarpy.

37410 KOROBOVA, S. N. Microsporogenesis and development of pollen grain in corn. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):233-236. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

37411 KRAPOVICKAS, A. Poliploidia y area en el genero Tarasa (Malvaceae). Lilloa 30:233-249. Ref. 1960. 450 L62
English summary.

37412 KUMMEROW, J., and MATTE, V. Anatomische Beobachtungen an Phrygilanthus tetrandrus (Ruiz et Pav.) Eichl., einer semiparasitischen Loranthacee. Phytopath. Z. 39(4):321-326. Oct.1960. 464.8 P562

37413 LANCE-NOUGAREDE, A. Comparaison du fonctionnement reproducteur chez deux plantes vivaces construisant des inflorescences en grappe indéfinie sans fleur terminale, Teucrium scorodonia L. (labiées) et Alyssum maritimum Lamk. (crucifères). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):924-926. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21

37414 LERCH, G. Untersuchungen über Wurzelkallose. Bot. Studien 11,111 p. Ref. 1960. 450 B6533

37415 LESINS, K., and LESINS, I. Some little-known Medicago species and their chromosome complements. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):7-9. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16

37416 LEVISOHN, I. Root forking of pine seedlings growing under non-sterile conditions. New Phytol. 59(3): 326-331. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N42

37417 LUHAN, M. Zur Wurzelanatomie von Ranunculus hybridus Biria und Ranunculus brevifolius Tenore. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(10):477-480. 1960. 451 D48

37418 LYR, H., and BERGMANN, J. H. Zur Frage der anatomischen Unterscheidbarkeit des Holzes einiger Salix-Arten. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(7):265-276. 1960. 451 D48

37419 LYUBARSKII, E. L. Notes on the genus Cacalia in the southern part of the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):98-102. Jan.1961. 451 R923
Morphology, physiology, and ecology.

37420 MACDONALD, M. D. Barley pachytene chromosomes and the localization of the erectoides 7 translocation point on chromosome 5. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):13-17. Ref. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16
Barley.

37421 MCGAHAN, M. W. Studies on the seed of banana. I. Anatomy of the seed and embryo of Musa balbisiana. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):230-238. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37422 MCLAIN, D. D. The cytology and taxonomy of Ustilago commelinae. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1033. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37423 MAEDA, E. Studies on the mechanism of leaf formation in crop plants. II. Anatomy of the lamina joint in rice plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):234-239. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37424 MAEDA, K. Morphological studies on the "sterile filaments" in the androecium of the peanut plant, Arachis hypogaea, L. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29 (2):258-262. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88

37425 MARÓTI, I. Histologische Untersuchungen der Marattiaceae-Blätter mit besonderem Hinblick auf die Epidermis. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4):71-89. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

37426 MEENAKSHI, G., and SUBRAMANIAM, M. K. Tandem satellites in Cicer arietinum Linn. Cur. Sci. 29 (11):438-439. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Chromosome numbers.

37427 MEHRA, P. N., and BIR, S. S. Cytological observations on the Himalayan species of Athyrium and comments on the evolutionary status of the genus. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):276-295. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35

37428 MEINL, G., and GOSSLER, H. Über die Beziehungen von Volumen und Oberfläche bei Kartoffelknollen. Züchter 30(7):298-300. 1960. 442.8 Z8

37429 MEYER, D. E. Aur Zytologie der Asplenien Mitteleuropas. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(9):386-394. Ref. Jan.2,1961. 451 D48

37430 MILELLA, A. Research on the differentiation of mandarin buds. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10):364-369. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 86 R22

37431 MILLER, O. L. Cytological studies in asynaptic maize. Diss. Abs. 21(4):735-736. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

37432 MILLER, R. H. A selected reference list on the morphology and anatomy or roots. New York, Scholars' Libr., 1960. 21 p. 241.75 M612

37433 MURAKAMI, S. Electron microscope studies on the development of plastids in variegated Liriope leaves. J. Electronmicros. 9(2):91-95. Ref. 1960. 440.8 J823

37434 MURTHY, K. N., and BAVAPPA, K. V. A. Abnormalities in arecanut. Arecanut J. 10(3):97-107. Oct./Dec.1959. 77.8 Ar3

37435 NAGAI, T., and MATANO, T. Cultivated rice varieties viewed from root characters. VI. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):191-194. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37436 NAGARATNAM, A. K., SIVAGNANAM, L., and SUBRAMANIAN, A. Fused fruits in chillies (Capsicum annuum, L.,). Madras Agr. J. 47(11):488. Nov.1960. 22 M262

37437 NAMBIAR, M. C., and UPADHYA, M. D. Prestaining treatment and squashing for somatic chromosomes of the coconut palm. Stain Technol. 36(1):31-32. Jan.1961. 442.8 St1

37438 NAIR, N. R., SAHADEVAN, P. C., and JOSEPH, C. A. A note on an abnormal panicle in rice. Rice News Teller 8(1):21-22. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

37439 NAKAYAMA, A., and HARADA, S. Morphological study on the growth of tea buds. 1. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:1-5. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summary.

37440 NATARAJAN, A. T. Chromosome breakage and mitotic inhibition induced by tritiated thymidine in root meristems of Vicia faba. Expt. Cell Res. 22:275-281. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7

37441 NORRIS, R. E. The structure and reproduction of Glaphyrymenia pustulosa. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):262-268. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37442 OBATON, M. Les lianes ligneuses a structure anormale des forêts denses d'Afrique occidentale. Ann. des Sci. Nat. Bot. et Biol. Vég. (ser.12)1(1),220 p. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 450 An75

37443 OLSZEWSKA, M. J., and BRACHET, J. Incorporation de la dl-methionine ^{35}S dans les fragments nucléés et anucléés d'Acetabularia mediterranea. Expt. Cell Res. 22:370-380. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7

37444 ONO, M. Studies on Heterotropa and its related genera with special reference to their karyo-morphology and phylogeny. Tokyo. U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. III, Bot. 7:473-499. Ref. Mar.30,1960. 513 T571B

37445 OTOUL, E. Le système radiculaire de l'Hévéa dans les conditions écologiques de Yangambi. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Ser. Tech. 62, 61 p. 1960. 24 In7P

37446 PATEMAN, J. A. Nuclear and cytoplasmic effects of ultraviolet irradiation in Neurospora crassa. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):380-390. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

37447 PATIL, B. D., HARDAS, M. W., and JOSHI, A. B. Auto-alloploid nature of Pennisetum squamulatum Fresen. Nature [London] 189(4762):419-420. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

37448 PAZOUREK, J. Testung verschiedener Faktoren mit Hilfe der Mitosenanzahl. Flora [Jena] 149(3): 477-486. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66
Studies on onions.

37449 PERSHAD, G. D., and others. Distribution of cytological aberrations after gamma irradiation. Radiation Res. 14(2):184-191. Ref. Feb.1961. 334.8 R11
S. A. Krane, C. C. Bowen, and H. T. David, joint authors.
Tests with Lilium longiflorum.

37450 PLAVSIC-GOJKOVIC, N. Bedeutung des anatomischen Baus des Perikarps für die bestimmung der Qualität und Brauchbarkeit des Paprikas. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):881-889. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Redpeppers.

37451 PRICE, S. Cytological studies in Saccharum and allied genera. VI. Chromosome numbers in S. officinarum and other noble sugar canes. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 56(2):183-194. Ref. 1960. 25 H311

37452 PRIOU, M. L. Sur les synapses du Bornetia secondiflora (J. Ag.) Thuret. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):921-923. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21

37453 RABECHAULT, H. Note sur l'anatomie du Pogostemon patchouli Pel. et la localisation de ses essences. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(5):568-575. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

37454 RAGONESE, A. M. Ontogenia de los distintos tipos de tricomas de Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L. (Malvaceae). Darwiniana 12(1):58-66. Ref. July 1960. 450 D25

37455 RAO, H. S. Chromosome counts of some plants. Indian Forester 87(1):34-36. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2

37456 RESCH, A. Zur Frage nach den Geleitzellen im Protophloem der Wurzel. Z. f. Bot. 49(1):82-95. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32

37457 RICHARDS, B. M., and BAJER, A. Mitosis in endosperm: changes in nuclear and chromosome mass during mitosis. Expt. Cell Res. 22:503-508. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7
Leucojum aestivum.

37458 RITCHIE, D. Effects of cultural variation on cell size in a marine fungus. Biol. B. 120(1):85-91. Feb. 1961. 442.8 B52
Experiments with Phoma herbarum.

37459 RITCHIE, D. Spiral growth of fungus colonies. Growth 24(4):391-400. Dec.1960. 442.8 G91

37460 ROSS, I. K. Further studies on meiosis in the Myxomycetes. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):244-248. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37461 ROSS, J. G. A working hypothesis concerning synapsis. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:98-101. 1960. 500 So82

37462 ROTH, I. Histogenese der aquifazialen Blätter einiger Strand- und Dünenpflanzen. Flora [Jena] 149(4): 604-636. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 450 F66

37463 ROTINI, O. T., and GUATTERI, G. Antimytotic action of cyanamide on a group of cultivated plants. (In Italian.) Chim. e l'Indus. 43(1):6-8. Jan.1961. 385 G43
English summary.

37464 RUGGERI, C. Chromosome number in Eucalyptus flocktoniae Maiden (Myrtaceae). (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:211-223,map. Ref. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37465 RUGGERI, C. Chromosome number in Eucalyptus × Trabutii vilmorin (Myrtaceae). (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:39-44. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37466 RUGGERI, C. First contribution to the karyological study of the genus Eucalyptus (Myrtaceae). (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:121-126. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37467 RUGGERI, C. Second contribution to the karyological study of the genus Eucalyptus (Myrtaceae). (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:139-150. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37468 SARVELLA, P. Circular structures associated with pachytene chromosomes. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):89-90. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16
In cotton.

37469 SATO, D. The karyotype analysis in Zingiberales with special reference to the protokaryotype and stable karyotype. Tokyo. U. Col. Gen. Educ. Sci. Papers 10(2):225-243. Ref. Dec.1960. 330.9 T572

37470 SCHNATHORST, W. C. Heterothallism in the lettuce strain of Erysiphe cichoracearum. Mycologia 51 (5):708-711. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

37471 SCHROEDER, C. A. Some morphological aspects of growth in subtropical fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:248-252. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37472 SESTAK, Z., CATSKY, J., and SAHULKA, J. Changes in sunflower shoot structure under influence of gibberellic acid. Biol. Plant. 2(4):247-251. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

37473 SHARMA, A. K., and CHATTERJI, T. Cytological studies on three species of Oxalis. Caryologia 13 (3):755-765. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

37474 SHARMA, A. K., and BHATTACHARYYA, N. K. An investigation on the scope of a number of pre-treatment chemicals for chromosome studies in different groups of plants. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):152-162. Ref. 1960. 450 J27

37475 SHIMOMURA, H. Pharmacognostical studies on the pericarp of Citrus and related genera. 5. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(11):327-333. Nov.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

37476 SIMOMURA, H. Pharmacognostical studies on the pericarp of Citrus and related genera. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 35(12):369-375. Dec.1960. 450 J8223
English summary.

37477 SIMONS, R. K. Developmental changes in russet sports of Golden Delicious apples—morphological and anatomical comparison with normal fruit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:41-51. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37478 SINGH, D. N. Use of induced rooting in cytological studies. Nature [London] 189(4762):420-421. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21
Studies with Rauwolfia serpentina and Aralia filicifolia.

37479 SLEPYAN, E. I. On structural resemblance between galls and calluses. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):241-244. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
Includes gall insects.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

37480 SNIDER, P. J. Stages of development in rhizomorphic thalli of Armillaria mellea. Mycologia 51(5): 693-707. Ref. Sept./Oct.1959. 450 M99

37481 SNYDER, W. C., and ALEXANDER, J. V. Perfect stages of Fusarium oxysporium and of Fusarium solani f. pisi still unknown. Nature [London] 189(4764):596. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

37482 SRIVASTAVA, L. M., and ESAU, K. Relation of dwarfmistletoe (Arceuthobium) to the xylem tissue of conifers. I. Anatomy of parasite sinkers and their connection with host xylem. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):159-167. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37483 SRIVASTAVA, L. M., and ESAU, K. Relation of dwarfmistletoe (Arceuthobium) to the xylem tissue of conifers. II. Effect of the parasite on the xylem anatomy of the host. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):209-215. Ref. Mar. 1961. 450 Am36

37484 STEBBINS, G. L., and SHAH, S. S. Developmental studies of cell differentiation in the epidermis of monocotyledons. II. Cytological features of stomatal development in the Gramineae. Devlpmt. Biol. 2(6):477-500. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 D49

37485 STOUDT, H. N. Sporogenesis in Magnolia kobus DC. I. Microsporogenesis. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:29-38. Ref. 1960. 500 P383

37486 TAKAO, A. Histochemical studies on embryogenesis of Pinus thunbergii Parl. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (868):379-388. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 B651

37487 TANAKA, N., KOHNO, M., and SUGIMURA, A. Cytological effect of hot rain. Jap. J. Genet. 35(9):257-263. Sept.1960. 442.9 J27
Experiments with Tradescantia paludosa.

37488 TOJYO, I. Seasonal observations on the nuclear divisions in the root tip cells of the mulberry trees. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):461-464. Ref. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

37489 TOLBERT, R. J. A seasonal study of the vegetative shoot apex and the pattern of pith development in Hibiscus syriacus. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):249-255. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37490 TSITSIN, N. V. New ramifying varieties of soft wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(2): 463-464. Jan.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

37491 TURNER, B. L., and ELLISON, W. L. Chromosome numbers in the Compositae. I. Meiotic chromosome counts for 25 species of Texas Compositae including 6 new generic reports. Tex. J. Sci. 12(3/4):146-151. Oct. 1960. 470 T31

37492 TURNER, B. L., and JOHNSTON, M. C. Chromosome numbers in the Compositae. III. Certain Mexican species. Brittonis 13(1):64-69. Jan.30,1961. 450 B77

37493 TURNER, B. L., ELLISON, W. L., and KING, R. M. Chromosome numbers in the Compositae. IV. North American species, with phyletic interpretations. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):216-223. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37494 TUTEL, B. Quelques recherches morphologiques, anatomiques et physiologiques sur le Nicotiana tabacum L. de Malatya et de Bursa du point de vue de leur resistance contre Thrips tabaci Lind. Istanbul. U. Fen. Fakül. Mecmuasi (ser.B)24(3/4):171-223,maps. Ref. Dec.1959. 475 Is7

37495 UENO, J. Palynological notes of Podocarpaceae. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18 (7):198-207. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Ac83
English summary.

37496 UHL, C. H. The chromosomes of the Sempervivoideae (Crassulaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):114-123. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37497 UMEZAKI, I. Observations on giant monospores of Helminthocladia macrocephala Yamada. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 36(1):24-28. Jan.1961. 450 J8223
English summary.

37498 VAJRABHAYA, T. Chromosome number and inheritance in Dendrobium species and hybrids. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1729. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37499 VARMA, P. P. An unusual inflorescence of Casuarina equisetifolia Linn. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):449-450. Aug.1960. 513 B63

37500 VEILLET-BARTOSZEWSKA, M. Embryogenie des ericacees; développement de l'embryon chez le Calluna vulgaris Salisb. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252 (8):1192-1194. Feb.20,1961. 505 P21

37501 WILSON, C. Comments on part I: some gaps in our knowledge of Sclerotium rolfsii. Phytopathology 51(2):116-117. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Chiefly morphology.

37502 WILSON, G. B. The study of drug effects at the cytological level. Internatl. Rev. Cytol. 9:293-304. Ref. 1960. 442.8 In82
Drugs and other chemicals to which plants and animals are exposed.

37503 WOODELL, S. R. J. Studies in British Primulas. VII-VIII. New Phytol. 59(3):302-325. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 N42

37504 WURM, G. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Wachstum und Organbildung an Segmenten pflanzlicher Speicherorgane bei Kultur in vitro. Flora [Jena] 149(1):43-76. Ref. June 30,1960. 450 F66

GENETICS

37505 AKSEL, R., and MUNTJEWERFF, N. A note on a group isolator for hybridization of wheat and barley. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):87-88. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16

37506 ALLISON, D. C. Cytogenetic studies of advanced generations of interspecific hybrids between Phalaris arundinacea L. and Phalaris tuberosa var. stenoptera (Hack.) Hitch. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1715. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37507 ANDERSON, L. B. Evaluation of general and specific combining ability in a late-flowering variety of red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):680-692. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

37508 BAUER, L. Uber die Stabilisierung der ♂ Geschlechtstendenz bei Splachnaceen. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):58. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

37509 BEADLE, G. W. The chemical basis of modern genetics. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:79-92. 91.58 P69
Deoxyribonucleic acid.

37510 BERGFELD, R. Mutationsauslösung durch Chemikalien bei Antirrhinum majus L. II. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):355-357. 1960. 442.8 Z34

37511 BLIXT, S. Quantitative studies of induced mutations in peas. IV. Segregation after mutation. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):219-227. 1960. 64.8 Ag8

37512 BROOKS, H. J. A cytological and genetical study of the carnation, Dianthus caryophyllus, with special reference to the production of triploids. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1716. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37513 CARVALHO, A. Linkage in Coffea arabica. Nature [London] 189(4765):685-686. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

37514 CLELAND, R. E. The S-factor situation in a small sample of an Oenothera (Raimannia) heterophylla population. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):303-311. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

37515 CONNOR, H. E., and PENNY, E. D. Breeding systems in New Zealand grasses. II-III. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):725-733. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892
II, Gynodioecy in Arundo richardii Endl; III, Festuceae, Aveneae and Agrostideae.

37516 CREECH, R. G. Induced endosperm mutations in maize. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1692. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37517 CROMBIE, B. Better plants for better crops. Farm Res. News 1(5):10-12. Nov./Dec.1960. 10.5 F223
Breeding.

37518 DATTA, M. Cytogenetical studies on some ornamental jasmines. Caryologia 13(3):713-748. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25

37519 DEWEY, D. R. Cytogenetics of crested wheatgrass. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:35-37. 1960. 60.9 W52

37520 DOMINGO MENDEZ R., E. Mejoramiento genético del algodonero en la Estación Experimental Agrícola de la Molina, campaña 1959. I. Obtención de nuevas variedades del algodón. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(440): 377-382. July 1960. 9.8 V66

37521 FAURE, J. P. Réflexions sur le problème de l'évolution. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 148:13-16. Aug./Sept.1960. 14 C112
Touches upon plant and animal selection.

37522 GERING, KH., MITCHENKOVA, T. A., and BARSUKOVA, M. D. The overcoming of self-sterility and depression in the progeny in the case of inbreeding in rye. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(2):460-462. Jan.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

37523 GIESBRECHT, J. The inheritance of ear height in Zea mays. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):26-33. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16

37524 GIORDANO, E. Observations on some hybrids of Eucalyptus viminalis × E. globulus. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:45-52. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37525 HIRAYOSHI, I., and others. Cyto-genetical studies on forage plants. VII. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:86-91. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
K. Nishikawa, M. Kubono, and T. Sakaida, joint authors.
English summary.

37526 HUANG, P. C. On the action of the semi-dominant lethal gene, Wo, in Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. Diss. Abs. 21(4):738. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

37527 JENKINS, J. N. Linkage studies in chromosome 5 in maize with special reference to the gene ae. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1693. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37528 JOUSSEN, H., and KEMPER, J. Ein neues Interferenzmodell zur Aufstellung von Tetraden-Kartierungsfuktionen. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):350-354. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.
Plant genetics.

37529 KATO, Y. Automutagenic action of the extract from immature Allium fistulosum seeds on mitosis. Jap. J. Genet. 35(9):251-256. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.9 J27

37530 KAZAKOVA, A. A. On the sterility of onions. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):45-48. Ref. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Male sterility used to obtain hybrid seeds.

37531 KNOTT, D. R. Attempts to produce rust resistant mutants in wheat by irradiation. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):20-22. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16
Puccinia.

37532 LAMPRECHT, H. Eine neue stipel-Mutante bei Pisum. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):209-213. 1960. 64.8 Ag8
English summary.

37533 LAMPRECHT, H. Studien zur Manifestation und Koppelung des sterilität bedingenden Gens Re von Pisum. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):181-204. Ref. 1960. 64.8 Ag8
English summary.

37534 LAMPRECHT, H. The synonymy of the genes Sh and D with J and B for the seed coat colour of Phaseolus vulgaris. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):205-208. 1960. 64.8 Ag8

37535 LAMPRECHT, H. Zwei bermerkenswerte genbedingte Chimären von Pisum. Agri Hortique Genet. 18 (3/4):125-134. 1960. 64.8 Ag8
English summary.
Genetics.

37536 LAMPRECHT, H. Zwei neue chlorophyllmutanten von Pisum. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):169-180. Ref. 1960. 64.8 Ag8
English summary.

37537 LIPINSKA, J., GLUCK, J., and DZIERZANOWSKA, W. Studies on the biology of wild and cultivated potato species and their hybrids (two-year data). (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(4):353-371. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.
Cytogenetics.

37538 MALLAH, G. S., MOHAMED, A. H., and HANNA, A. S. The inheritance of some measurable characters in the cultivated rice. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):247-276. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

37539 MARTIN, W. C. Inheritance of the fluorescence characteristic in certain cultivated oat varieties. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1014. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37540 MEHLQUIST, G. A. L. Inheritance of colour in the carnation. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:46-58. 84 C21

37541 MERZ, T., SWAMSON, C. P., and COHN, N. S. Interaction of chromatid breaks produced by X-rays and radiomimetic compounds. Science 133(3454):703-705. Mar.10,1961. 470 Sci2
Broadbeans.

37542 MICHALSKI, T. Einfluss der Ionisierenden Strahlen auf den Morphingehalt des Mohns (Papaver somniferum L.). (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(2):169-175. Ref. June 1960. 451 P87
German summary
Induced mutation.

37543 MOHAMED, A. H. Inheritance of quantitative characters in Zea mays. III. The number of gene pairs differentiating the ear length between two Egyptian maize inbreds. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):237-245. Ref. Jan. 1960. 24 AL2

37544 MORICE, J. Hérédité de la couleur des fleurs chez le colza, Brassica napus L. var oleifera Metzger. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(2):155-168. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

37545 NAKAJIMA, G. Cytogenetical studies on the intergeneric F_1 hybrids between Triticum macha and four species of Secale. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):139-151. Ref. 1960. 450 J27

37546 NAKASONE, H. Y. Artificial induction of polyploidy in orchids by the use of colchicine. Diss. Abs. 21 (5):1030. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37547 ODLAND, M. L. Inheritance of flower color in Capsicum annuum L. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:475-481. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37548 PAI, R. A., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Differential radiosensitivity among the probable genome donors of bread wheat. Evolution 14(4):427-432. Ref. Dec.1960. 443.8 Ev62

37549 PARKER, M. W. Important problems that plant breeders need to solve. Plant Sci. Seminar, Proc. 1960:151-157. 91.58 P69

37550 PATEL, K. A., and GERSTEL, D. U. Additional information on the mechanism of chromosome substitution in Nicotiana. Tobacco [New York] 152(7):19-22. Ref. Feb.17,1961. 286.89 T552

37551 PRASAD, R. B., and RAO, M. V. Inheritance studies in wheat. VII. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(3):196-215. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

37552 PRASHAR, D. P., and LAMBETH, V. N. Inheritance of radial fruit cracking in tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:530-537. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37553 RAO, H. K. S., and BORA, K. C. Differential radiosensitivity in rice (Oryza sativa Linn.) at the genotypic level. Nature [London] 189(4766):762-763. Mar.4, 1961. 472 N21

37554 REINBERGS, E., and SHEBESKI, L. H. Fertility of barley autotetraploids. II. The relationship of aneuploidy, dwarfing and fertility in four autotetraploid barley varieties. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):124-133. Ref. Jan. 1961. 450 C16

37555 RICHARDS, H. R. Inheritance and expression of loose smut resistance in wheat. Diss. Abs. 21(7): 1696. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
Caused by Ustilago tritici.

37556 RILEY, R. Genetic manipulation of wheat. Discovery 21(12):510-517. Dec.1960. 472 D63

37557 RIMAN, L. The monoploids (the haploids) of corn (Zea mays L.). (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7 (9):715-726,maps. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

37558 ROMMEL, M. Identification of accessory chromosomes in Triticum durum x Secale cereale hybrids. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):18-19. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16

37559 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. Importancia de la translocación de cromosomas en la mejora de plantas y animales. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(122):8-11. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 58.9 As5

37560 SAUNDERS, A. R. Inheritance in the cowpea (Vigna sinensis Endb.). III. Mutations and linkages. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):327-347. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

37561 SCHOLZ, F. Qualitätsprobleme in der Futtergerstenzüchtung, dargestellt an Ergebnissen von Mutationsversuchen. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(2):105-128. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

37562 SEN, N. K., and BHOWAL, J. G. Colchicine-induced tetraploids of six varieties of Vigna sinensis. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(3):149-161. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

37563 SHAMOIAN, C. A., CANZANELLI, A., and MELROSE, J. Back-mutation of a Neurospora crassa mutant by a nucleic acid complex from the wild strain. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(1):208-211. Feb.12,1961. 381 B522

37564 SHAVER, D. L. Cytogenetic studies of tetraploid hybrids of Euchlaena perennis and Zea mays. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1033-1034. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

37565 SHEYBANI, H. A., and JENKINS, B. C. The inheritance of glume pubescence in some durum varieties. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):23-25. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16

37566 SHIH, C. S., and SHEBESKI, L. H. Chromosome pairing and sterility in the F_1 of interchange stocks involving the same chromosomes in barley. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):1-6. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16

37567 SMITH, J. D. A mutable luteus locus in maize. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1719-1720. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
Effects of radiation.

37568 SUBRAMANIAM, A., MEENAKSHI, K., and SIVAGNANAM, L. An economic short duration mutant in Talaivirichan cholam (Sorghum roxburghii var. hians Stapf). Madras Agr. J. 47(12):517-518. Dec.1960. 22 M262

37569 SUTO, T., and SUGIYAMA, S. Sex expression and determination in spinach. 1. Growth habit and its sex-limited inheritance. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):163-176. Ref. 1960. 450 J27

37570 SYBENGA, J. Genética y citologia del café; una revisión de literatura. Turrialba 10(3):83-137. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 8 T86

37571 THOMAS, P. T. Problems and objectives of the plant breeder. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:47-50. 1960. 10 Un3

37572 TOMINAGA, Y. Cytogenetic studies of the hymenomycetous fungi. III. On the cultural mycelium of Japanese pine mushroom, Armillaria Matsutake Ito et Imai. (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3): 1-6. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.

37573 TSUCHIYA, T. Cytogenetic studies of trisomics in barley. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):177-213. Ref. 1960. 450 J27

37574 ULONSKA, E. Mutationszuchtung in moderner Schau. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):667-686. Ref. 1960. 18 L24
Plants.

37575 VAJRABHAYA, T., and RANDOLPH, L. F. Chromosome inheritance in pentaploid and aneuploid Cattleyas. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):209-213. Mar.1961. 80 Am329

37576 WAGENAAR, E. B. Studies on the genome constitution of Triticum timopheevi Zhuk. I. Evidence for genetic control of meiotic irregularities in tetraploid hybrids. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):47-60. Ref. Mar. 1961. 443.8 C16

37577 WALL, J. R. Use of marker genes in producing triploid watermelons. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:577-581. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37578 WANGENHEIM, K. H. V., PELOQUIN, S. J., and HOUGAS, R. W. Embryological investigations on the formation of haploids in the potato (Solanum tuberosum). Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):391-399. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34

37579 WANN, E. V., and MCFERRAN, J. Studies of the inheritance of red color in fruits of Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium Mill. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 524-529. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37580 WERCKMEISTER, P. Sterility, chromosome conjugation, amphiploidy and their importance for Iris breeding. Iris Ybk. 1960:110-124. 84 Ir4

37581 WILLIAMS, J. C. Genetic variances in an open-pollinated variety of corn estimated from full-sib and half-sib progenies. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1720. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37582 YU, S. A., and YEAGER, A. F. Ten heritable mutations found in the tomato following irradiation with X-rays and thermal neutrons. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:538-542. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37583 ZOZ, N. N. Cytogenetic and physiological effects of ethylenimine and gamma rays on wheat seeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(3):712-713. Jan.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

PHYSIOLOGY

37584 AIMI, R. Studies on the mechanism of seismonastic leaf movement in Mimosa pudica L. I. Existence of irritability in the upper half of the main pulvinus. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868):412-416. Oct.1960. 450 B651

37585 ALBEN, A. O. Further evaluation of zinc sulfate alone and with bordeaux mixture and of zinc chelate for control of rosette of Schley pecan. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:100-103. 1960. 94.69 T31

37586 ALLARY, S. Remarques sur le rôle du complexe inhibiteur β dans la dormance des bourgeons de Quercus pedunculata Ehrh. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):930-932. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21

37587 ALLEN, W. R., ASKEW, W. L., and SCHREIBER, K. Effect of insecticide fertilizer mixtures and seed treatments on emergence of sugar beet seedlings. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):181-187. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Control of Tetanops myopaeformis.

37588 ALLMARAS, R. R. Comparative value of calcium metaphosphate and superphosphate for plant growth on different soils. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1677. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37589 ALTEN, F., and others. Stoffwechselphysiologie und Vitalität von Pflanzkartoffeln. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:97-107. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A
T. Breyhan, O. Fischnich, F. Heilinger, E. Hofmann, E. Latzko, and C. Pätzold, joint authors.

37590 ALVAREZ, E. La influencia de factores ambientales en la produccion de frutas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):7-17. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

37591 AMBERGER, A. Einfluss der Borernährung auf Atmungsintensität und Qualität der Pflanzen. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:107-113. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A

37592 ANKE, M. Der Spurenelementgehalt von Grünland- und Ackerpflanzen verschiedener Böden in Thüringen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(2):113-140. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 J825
English summary.

37593 ANSTETT, A. Sur la variabilité des besoins en éléments nutritifs des diverses cultures fruitières. Agriculture [Paris] 23(229):355-358. Dec.1960. 14 Ag823

37594 AOBA, T. The influence of low and high temperature treatment on the time of sprouting of stored onion bulbs. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 16:27-30. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 Y14
English summary.

37595 AOBA, T., WATANABE, S., and SAITO, C. Studies on tuberous root formation in Dahlia. I. Periods of tuberous root formation in Dahlia. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):247-252. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

37596 ARENA, M. Notes on the biological behavior of Abies nebrodensis (Kojac.) Mattei. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):451-456. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

37597 ARITA, M., and TOMITA, K. Effect of fertilization on crown-diameter of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica) seedlings. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11: 92-98. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37598 ARNOLD, C. Y. Maximum-minimum temperatures as a basis for computing heat units. Amer Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:682-692,map. Dec.1960. 81 So12
Relationship between temperature and plant development.

37599 ARRIGONI, O. Effects of sulfite on the growth and respiratory metabolism of internode segments of peas. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):494-496. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

37600 ARSLAN, N. The effect of Ph on water-permeability in living plant cells. Istanbu. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuasi (ser.B)24(3/4):155-170. Ref. Dec.1959. 475 Is7

37601 ARTETA DE LA HOZ, E. Algunos efectos de la aspersión foliar de ácido giberélico en sorgo (Sorghum vulgare Pers.). Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10(1):1-15. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.

37602 ASEN, S., STUART, N. W., and SPECHT, A. W. Color of Hydrangea macrophylla sepals as influenced by the carry-over effects from summer applications of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:631-636. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37603 ASHFORD, R., and BOLTON, J. L. Effects of sulphur and nitrogen fertilization, and inoculation with Rhizobium meliloti on the growth of sweet clover (Melilotus alba Desr.). Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):81-90. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

37604 ASLYNG, H. C. The water factor and plant production under natural conditions. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:123-126. 1960. 11 N752
Includes discussion.

37605 BACH, M. K., and FELLIG, J. Metabolism of carboxyl-^{14}C-labelled 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by bean stems: heterogeneity of the ethanol-soluble, ether-insoluble products. Nature [London] 189(4766):763. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

37606 BANCHER, E., and HOLZL, J. Die Umwandlung leerer in volle Zellsäfte bei Allium cepa in Beziehung zur Flavonobildung (Spektrophotometrische und mikropektrographische Messungen). Flora [Jena] 149(3): 396-425. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66

37607 BARBIERI, R. Observations on the biology of the artichoke "Spinoso sardo." (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:19-36. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

37608 BARROWS, H. L., and GAMMON, N. Effect of soil type and zinc concentration on growth, nutrient uptake, and magnesium translocation of seedling tung trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:287-299. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37609 BARROWS, H. L., and others. The response of one-year-old tung trees to levels and placements of zinc sulfate as affected by soil type. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:300-309. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
M. S. Neff, N. Gammon, and W. W. Kilby, joint authors.
Deficiency studies.

37610 BATJER, L. P., and SCHNEIDER, H. Relation of pear decline to rootstocks and sieve-tube necrosis. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:85-97. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37611 BAUEROVA, J., and others. The effect of uracil analogues on the metabolism of pyrimidines in cucumber seedlings. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(11):2906-2912. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 C68
K. Sebesta, F. Sorm, and Z. Sormova, joint authors.

37612 BEAN, R. C., RASOR, J. P., and PORTER, G. G. Changes in electrical characteristics of avocados during ripening. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:75-78. 1960. 81 C128

37613 BEJNAR, W., and SZOTA, Z. The influence of gibberellin acid on the growth and development of plants. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:131-136. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

37614 BELFORT, A. M. Action of hypochlorite and chlorine on plant polysaccharides. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1736. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37615 BENNETT, E., and WEEKS, W. D. A partial chemical analysis of two varieties of raspberry canes which differ in winter hardiness. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:366-369. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37616 BERGLUND, O. Influence of field water on peas. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:118-122. 1960. 11 N752

37617 BERLYN, G. P. Factors affecting the incidence of reaction tissue in Populus deltoides Bartr. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1689-1690. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37618 BERTINUSON, T. A., LECOULTRE, H., and WATERMAN, W. C. The inhibitory effect of zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate dust on weather fleck of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(10):21-24. Mar.10,1961. 286.89 T552

37619 BERTOSSI, F. 3-Indoleglycolic acid as natural growth regulator. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):497-505. Ref. 1959. 450 N92

37620 BERTRAND, D., and WOLF, A. DE. Sur la nécessite du zinc, comme oligoélement, pour la synthèse de la phenylalanine par l'Aspergillus niger et son remplacement partiel possible par le cadmium. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):799-801. Jan.30,1961. 505 P21

37621 BESTAGNO, G. Damage from chromium in a mixed fertilizer on carnation plants. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:217-226. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

37622 BEYE, F. Ein Beitrag zur physiologischen Einwirkung von Carbamaten bei Lepidium sativum L. Flora [Jena] 149(4):543-565. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 450 F66
Includes effects of urethan.

37623 BEYSEL, D. Vergleichende Transpirationsmessungen an Pinus nigra Arnold und Pinus silvestris L. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(9):429-441. Ref. Jan.2,1961. 451 D48

37624 BHATNAGAR, M. P., and KUMAR, K. Anthesis studies in rajasthan bajra (Pennisetum typhoideum). Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(3):185-195. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

37625 BINGHAM, F. T. Magnesium deficiency of the Hass avocado tree. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:101-105. Ref. 1960. 81 C128

37626 BINGHAM, S. W. Some effects of N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) methacrylamide on the early growth and certain respiratory enzymes of cotton. Diss. Abs. 21(8): 2083-2084. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58
Dicryl.

37627 BIRCH, E. C., and VICKERY, L. S. The effect of maleic hydrazide on certain chemical constituents of flue-cured tobacco. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):170-175. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

37628 BIRECKA, H., and ZEBROWSKA, J. Diurnal changes in the alkaloids content in Lupinus albus and Lupinus luteus. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(8):339-345. 1960. 512 W262

37629 BIRTI, M. P. Researches on the ecology and the population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral. Water metabolism of the flora of the dunes. I. Researches on the transpiration and on the rhythm of movement in the stomata. (In Italian.) Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12:143-180. 1959. 410.9 So126

37630 BLADGERGROEN, W. Problems in photosynthesis. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960. 198 p. Ref. 463.34 B562

37631 BLANCHET, R., and others. Alimentation potassique des plantes et propriétes des sols. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(4):588-590. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21
C. Chaumont, J. C. Nadeau, and R. Studer, joint authors.
Experiments with Lolium italicum.

37632 BOHN, G. W., and MANN, L. K. Nectarless, a yield-reducing mutant character in the muskmelon. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:455-459. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37633 BOHNING, R. H. Inside plants. Gard. J. 10 (6):206-209. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635

37634 BOJNANSKÝ, V. A contribution to the etiology of spindle sprouting of potatoes. (In Czech.) Poľnohospodárstvo 7(9):689-700. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

37635 BONEY, A. D. Nurture of a fruiting Antithamnion tuft and the physiological condition of the liberated spores. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):38-39. Oct.1960. 450 P568

37636 BONEY, A. D. Observations on the spore output of some common red algae. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):36-37. Oct.1960. 450 P568

37637 BONEY, A. D. The spore output of Antithamnion plumula over a number of days. Brit. Phycological B. 2(1):37-38. Oct.1960. 450 P568

37638 BONIFACIO, A. Decapitation of the Chrysanthemum. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofruitticolt. Ital. 44(11/12):484-490. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22
English summary.
Cause of a physiological disease.

37639 BONNER, J. Fundamental plant physiology research in controlled environment facilities. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:71-78. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

37640 BONNER, J. Plant composition in relation to soil nutrients. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:33-34. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122

37641 BONNER, J. Water, salt, and survival. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 53(2):125-128. Feb.1961. 292.9 Am32J
Discusses effects of salt on plants and animals.

37642 BORASIO, L. Synthesis of nutritive and fertilizing requirements of rice plants. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:47-52. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

37643 BORGHI, D. C. The effects on seeds of induced neutron microchemistry. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(3/4):71-78. 1959. 464.8 An7
English summary.

37644 BOSE, P. C., and HAMNER, C. L. Growth, development and mineral uptake in tomato plants, as affected by maleic hydrazide. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(3):170-176. Ref. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

37645 BOSZORMENYI, Z., CSEH, E., and KOVACS, E. I. Iodide uptake and metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):37-38. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

37646 BOWMER, R. G. The influence of various factors on the rate of translocation of fluorescein in Gossypium hirsutum L. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1722. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37647 BRAUN, H. J. Die frühjahrszeitliche Wasserverschiebung in Bäumen und Pfropfreisern. Z. f. Bot. 49 (1):96-109. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32

37648 BREWER, R. F., SUTHERLAND, F. H., and GUILLEMET, F. B. Sorption of fluorine by citrus foliage from equivalent solutions of HF, NaF, NH_4F and H_2SiF_6. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:215-219. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37649 BREWER, R. F., and others. Some effects of hydrogen fluoride gas on bearing navel orange trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:208-214. Dec.1960. 81 So12
F. H. Sutherland, F. B. Guillemet, and R. K. Creveling, joint authors.

37650 BRODY, M., and LINCHITZ, H. Fluorescence of photosynthetic organisms at room and liquid nitrogen temperatures. Science 133(3454):705-706. Ref. Mar.10, 1961. 470 Sci2
Algae.

37651 BRODY, S. S., and BRODY, M. Spectral characteristics of aggregated chlorophyll and its possible role in photosynthesis. Nature [London] 189(4764):547-549. Ref. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

37652 BROWN, A. L. Zinc deficiency in California. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):124-125,132. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

37653 BROWN, D. S., GRIGGS, W. H., and IWAKIRI, B. T. The influence of gibberellin on resting pear buds. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:52-58. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37654 BRUGGEMANN, J., and others. Uber inhaltstoffe verschiedener Arten des Dauergrunlandes und ihre Beeinflussung durch die Dungung. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3):273-306. Ref. 1960. 18 L24
K. Bronsch, K. Drepper, J. Tiews, and F. Gross, joint authors.

37655 BURLEY, J. W. A. A comparative study of carbohydrate translocation in apple, raspberry and soybean. Diss. Abs. 21(4):737. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

37656 BURTON, G. W. Modification of plants. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:23-25. 1959,pub. 1960. 4 N2122
Breeding for increased efficiency in water utilization.

37657 BUSSLER, W. Die Bedeutung des Bors für die Wurzelbildung der Pflanzen. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(1):57-62. Jan.1961. 384 Z343A

37658 BUTLER, W. L. Chloroplast development: energy transfer and structure. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(2):287-295. Ref. Feb.1961. 381 Ar2

37659 CAMERON, J. W., COLE, D., and NAUER, E. M. Fruit size in relation to seed number in the Valencia orange and some other citrus varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:170-180. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37660 CAMPBELL, R. K. Light and flowering. Arboretum B. 23(4):131-132. Winter 1960. 451 Ar1

37661 CANNON, T. F., CHADWICK, L. C., and REISCH, K. W. The nutrient element status of some ornamental trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:661-666. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37662 CAPPELLETTI, C. Researches on the ecology and on the population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral. Water metabolism of the flora of the dunes. II. Researches of the deficit of water. (In Italian.) Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12:181-249. Ref. 1959. 410.9 So126
German summary.

37663 CAPPELLETTI, C., and BIRTI, M. P. Researches on the ecology and the population of the dunes of the Venetian littoral. Water metabolism of the flora of the dunes. III. Tests of transpiration with plants in toto. (In Italian.) Venice. Mus. Civico di Storia Nat. B. 12: 215-249. Ref. 1959. 410.9 So126
German summary.

37664 CARLBERG, C. W. The effect of soil pH on variety tests. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:22-23. 1960. 82 W522

37665 CARTER, O. G. The effect of chloride, sulphate, and temperature on the rate of phosphate uptake by corn Zea mays L. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1691. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37666 CATHEY, H. M., and MARTH, P. C. Effectiveness of a quaternary ammonium carbamate and a phosphonium in controlling growth of Chrysanthemum morifolium (Ramat.) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:609-619. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37667 CERVATO, A. Observations on transpiration of soft wheat (Triticum vulgare L.). (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3): 20-31. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

37668 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., and KONSTANTINOVA, T. N. The effect of anaerobiosis on the photoperiodism of plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(6):1539-1542. Dec.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

37669 CHANDLER, W. H. Some studies of rest in apple trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:1-10. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37670 CHIMENTI, R. S. Establishment of definite growth in the apices of the male cones of Pinus pinea L. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(4):477-482. Apr.1960. 507 R66

37671 CHIPMAN, E. W., and MACKAY, D. C. The interactions of plant populations and nutritional levels on the production of sweet corn. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:442-447. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37672 CHOLLET, M. M., and VIEILLARD, J. Variations du métabolisme glucidique de l'Aspergillus mangini, en relation avec la nature du sucre utilisé comme source de carbone. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):936-938. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21

37673 CLUTTER, M. E. Chemical control of differentiation in plant tissue culture. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2084. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37674 COGGINS, C. W., HIELD, H. Z., and BOSWELL, S. B. The influence of potassium gibberellate on Lisbon lemon trees and fruit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 199-207. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37675 COGGINS, C. W., HIELD, H. Z., and GARBER, M. J. The influence of potassium gibberellate on Valencia orange trees and fruit. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:193-198. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37676 COMPTON, O. C. Some effects of fertilizers on brining quality of Royal Ann cherries. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:85. 1960. 81 Or32

37677 CONRAD, K., and MOTHES, K. Uber geschlechtsgebundene Unterschiede im Auxin-Gehalt diözischer Hanfpflanzen. Naturwissenschaften 48(1):26-27. Jan.1,1961. 474 N213

37678 COOK, J. A., LYNN, C. D., and KISSLER, J. J. Boron deficiency in California vineyards. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4):185-194. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 390.9 Am33

37679 CORBETTA, G., and REGE, F. DE. Analyses of the nitrogen/organic matter ratio in relation to the physiological disease of rice "straighthead." (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:153-157. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

37680 COX, D. C., and others. Current experiments on the evapotranspiration of sugar cane. Hawaii. Sugar Technol Proc. 18:37-44. 1959. 65.9 H317
H. W. Brodie, R. B. Campbell, J. H. Chang, and M. Isobe, joint authors.

37681 CRANE, J. C., and GROSSI, N. Fruit and vegetative responses of the Mission fig to gibberellin. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:139-145. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37682 CRAWFORD, R. M. M. The photoperiodic reaction in relation to development in Salvia splendens. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25(97):78-84. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An7

37683 CRIPPS, E. G. A note on the boron nutrition of the hop. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:32-34. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

37684 CROSIER, W. F. Longevity of seeds. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(4):10-11. Dec.1960. 61.9 As 7N

37685 CUMMING, W. A. Germination studies with Cotoneaster lucida being conducted at the Canada Experimental Farm, Morden, Man. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:43-44. 1960. 82 W522

37686 DABBS, D. H. Our results with potassium gibberellate on vegetables. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:13-17. 1960. 82 W522

37687 DALE, J. E., and COAKER, T. H. Growth and yield of cotton sprayed with D.D.T. in East and North Uganda. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):1-13. Ref. Jan. 1961. 10 Em7

37688 DALE, J. E. Investigations into the stomatal physiology of upland cotton. I. The effects of hour of day, solar radiation, temperature and leaf water-content on stomatal behaviour. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25(97):39-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An7

37689 DELCHEV, G. Quelle est la place de l'accumulation maximum des alcaloïdes dans les feuilles de l'Atropa belladonna L. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13 (3):355-358. May/June 1960. 512 So2

37690 DERSCH, G. Mineralsalzmangel und Sekundärcarotinoide in Grünalgen. Flora [Jena] 149(4):566-603. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 450 F66

37691 DESNEUX, R. Essai d'adaptation du caféier robusta à la station de Kiyaka (Kwango). Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. B. d'Inform. 9(4):219-238. In B. Agr. du Congo 51(4). Aug.1960. 24 K83

37692 DEVYATOV, A. S. Variations of salt tolerance of arboreous plants in the course of ontogeny. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):39-50. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly fruit response to salt in soils.

37693 DILOV, KH., and ZALENSKII, O. V. Investigating the changes of the amino-acids by the aid of radioactive carbon C^{14} at the breathing of barley plants. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:87-108. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
English summary.

37694 DIMOVA, R. T. Influence of dried up soil during the different phases of the development of wheat with regard to its nutrition. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:201-230. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37695 DI PALMA, J. R., MOHL, R., and BEST, W. Action potential and contraction of Dionaea muscipula (Venus flytrap). Science 133(3456):878-879. Mar.24.1961. 470 Sci2

37696 DOI, Y., and others. The respiration in the seedling roots of rice, wheat and barley as influenced by temperature. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:45-60. Ref. 1960. 107.6 Y14
M. Yamagata, K. Okada, R. Higuti, and T. Akasaki, joint authors.
English summary.

37697 DOI, Y., YAMAGATA, M., and KUNIMASU, K. Studies on the X-ray diagnosis of crop plants. 4. Response of wheat and barley to vernalization. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:61-66. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

37698 DOMANSKI, R., and WOJCIK, D. Wpływ okresowej suszy glebowej i nawożenia mineralnego na plon i zawartość białka w ziarnie jeczmienia jarego [The influence of periodical drought of soil together with mineral fertilizers upon the yield and percentage of protein in grain of spring barley]. Poznánskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 7(4),20 p. Ref. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.

37699 DORE, J. The relation of flowering and maturation period in some Malayan rices to sowing date and latitude. Malayan Agr. J. 43(1):28-48. 1960. 22.5 F312

37700 DORMER, K. J. The truth about pollination in Arum. New Phytol. 59(3):298-301. Dec.1960. 450 N42

37701 DORR, R. Beitrag zur Prüfung organischer Abfallstoffe auf Pflanzenschädlichkeit. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:86-90. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A
Effect of industrial wastes on plants.

37702 DOWNS, R. J., BORTHWICK, H. A., and PIRINGER, A. A. Light and plants; a series of experiments demonstrating light effects on seed germination, plant growth, and plant development. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-19,26 p. Ref. Jan.1961. A64.9 R31A

37703 DUCOTE, R. Variation de la composition des plantes fourragères. Agriculture [Paris] 23(226):257-262. Sept.1960. 14 Ag823
Effect of variety, harvesting, fertilizing, and processing.

37704 DUFRENOY, J. Magnesium et pathologie comparee. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 60(722): 1521-1538,1541-1543. Nov.1960. 448.8 R326
English summary.
Magnesium deficiency in green plants, reasons for it, and effects on livestock nutrition.

37705 DUPERON, R. Evolution des acides organiques hydrosolubles, non volatils, dans les cotylédons et dans les parties "axiales" de la graine de Phaseolus vulgaris, au cours de la germination à l'obscurité. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(8):1195-1197. Feb.20,1961. 505 P21

37706 DUPUY, P. Le métabolisme de l'acide tartrique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(2):139-184. Ref. Apr.-June 1960. 14 F8499An
Includes metabolism in plants.

37707 DURKIN, D. J. Studies of the effect of soil nitrogen on the development of bottom breaks and on the nitrogen fractions of the leaves, buds, and xylem sap in the Better Times rose. Diss. Abs. 21(4):719. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

37708 DYAR, J. J. A relationship between boron and auxin in C^{14} translocation in bean plants. Diss. Abs. 21(4):737-738. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

37709 DZIECIOL, W. Etude du phénomène de metaxexie chez le pommier. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)3(1):12-17. Ref. Jan.1961. 80 P77

37710 EASTIN, J. D. Seasonal variation in activity of naturally occurring growth regulators in bromegrass (Bromus inermis Leyss). Diss. Abs. 21(7):1678. Jan. 1961. 241.8 M58

37711 EATON, E. L., and WHITE, R. G. The relationship between burning dates and the development of sprouts and flower buds in the lowbush blueberry. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:338-342. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37712 EBERTOVA, H., and SROGL, M. Redox-Potentiale in verschieden alten Sojaknöllchen und die Respirationsfähigkeit von Knöllchen und Kulturen des Rhizobium japonicum. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(11):1567-1576. Ref. Oct. 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

37713 EBNER, L. Einfluss der Quecksilberbeizung auf Keimung und Jugendwachstum der Zuckerrübe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer selektiven Wirkung auf die samenbegleitende Mikroflora. Phytopath. Z. 39 (4):297-320. Ref. Oct.1960. 464.8 P562
English summary.

37714 EDWARDS, R. L. The effect of sulphur dioxide on growing mushrooms. MGA Bulletin 132:488. Dec.1960. 80 M97

37715 EGGERT, F. P. The relation between heat unit accumulation and length of time required to mature McIntosh apples in Maine. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 98-105. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37716 EGUCHI, T. Influence of nitrogenous fertilizer applied at different stages of growth on seed production in cabbage and Chinese cabbage. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:425-435. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37717 EHARA, K., and TANAKA, S. Effect of temperature on the growth behaviour and chemical composition of the warm-and cool-season grasses. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):304-306. Ref. Jan. 1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37718 EHARA, K., and MAEDA, S. Physiological and ecological studies on the clipping of herbage plants. 1. Relation between stubble, root starvation and shoot regrowth by clipping in Italian ryegrass. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):307-309. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37719 EHLIG, C. F. Effects of salinity on four varieties of table grapes grown in sand culture. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:323-331. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37720 ELLIOT, J. M., and VICKERY, L. S. The effect of chlorine on the hygroscopicity of flue-cured tobacco. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):195-198. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

37721 ENCHEV, YA., MOSKOV, I., and BOZOVA, L. Hereditary winter habit induced in the barley Nutans 103 by way of controlled education. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(6):1536-1538. Dec.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

37722 ENDO, S., and TANJI, K. Physiological chemistry of Acorus gramineus Soland. V. Studies on amino acids and sugar components. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868):427-430. Oct.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

37723 ENGELBRECHT, L., and MOTHES, K. Kinetin als Faktor der Hitzeresistenz. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73 (7):246-257. Ref. 1960. 451 D48
Applied to Nicotiana rustica.

37724 ENILEEV, KH. KH., and SOLOV'EV, V. P. Germination of cotton seeds with respect to soaking before planting. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):26-29. Jan. 72.8 K522

37725 ERDELSKY, K. Einfluss einer Gamma-Bestrahlung auf die Keimfähigkeit und die ersten Entwicklungsphasen des Maises. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):890-894. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

37726 ERWIN, D. C., and KATZNELSON, H. Studies on the nutrition of Phytophthora cryptogea. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(1):15-25. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 C162
Parasite of alfalfa.

37727 ESTES, G. O., and GAUSMAN, H. W. Some effects of sulfur-magnesium ratios on the potato plant (Solanum tuberosum). Amer. Potato J. 38(2):43-50. Ref. Feb.1961. 75.8 P842
Effects on growth, quality and chemical composition.

37728 EVANS, J. H. Growth of Lake Victoria phytoplankton in enriched cultures. Nature [London] 189(4762): 417. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

37729 FALUDI, B., FALUDI-DANIEL, A., and GYURJAN, I. Genetical differences in the photosynthetical utilization of light. I. Lability of assimilatory pigments at different light intensities. Acta Biol. 11(3):285-293. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
Studies on corn.

37730 FEJER, S. O. Effects of gibberellic acid, indole-acetic acid, coumarin and perloline on perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):734-743. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

37731 FEJER, S. O. Response of some New Zealand pasture species to vernalisation. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):656-662. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

37732 FENELONOVA, T. M. Effect of water temperature on the grain content in the rice panicle. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):24. Nov. 20 V633

37733 FICH, C. Problems connected with green stain of tomatoes especially in connection with trials. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:246-247. 1960. 11 N752

37734 FLAIG, W., and others. Die Aufnahme von Phosphor aus Inosithexaphosphat. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:43-48. 1960. 18 L2333A
G. Schmid, E. Wagner, and H. Keppel, joint authors.
In plants.

37735 FLOCKER, W. J., and MENARY, R. C. Some physiological responses in two tomato varieties associated with levels of soil bulk density. Hilgardia 30(3): 101-121. Ref. July 1960. 100 C12H

37736 FLOCKER, W. J. Spring removal by winter cover crops of moisture from a compacted soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:705-709. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37737 FOGLE, H. W., and MCCRORY, C. S. Effects of cracking, after-ripening and gibberellin on germination of Lambert cherry seeds. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:134-138. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37738 FORTINI, S., and TARANTOLA, M. Determination of the complexing capacity of aqueous plant extracts for copper and iron. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.):CXXIX-CXLV. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

37739 FRANCO, E. Pollination of the winter squash. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):35. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733

37740 FREDGA, K., and NYMAN, P. O. Study of the penetration of 8-ethoxycaffeine into roots of Vicia faba. Expt. Cell Res. 22:146-150. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7

37741 FREDRIKSSON, L. Radioactive substances from the atmosphere. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:69-77. Ref. 1960. 11 N752
In plants and soils.

37742 FREEMAN, J. A., and WOODBRIDGE, C. G. Effect of maturation, ripening and truss position on the free amino acid content in tomato fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:515-523. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37743 FREGONI, M. Researches on the pollination and the action against the pre-harvest drop of the naphthalenacetic-alpha acid on the Canada Pippin. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):46-68. Ref. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

37744 FRIED, M., and HEALD, W. R. Radioisotopes in soils: soil-plant relationship. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.47-59. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

37745 FRIMMEL, G., and FRIMMEL, E. Wurzel-Spross-Korrelationen; Beobachtungen an Keimpflanzen. Bodenkultur 11(3):228-238. Ref. Nov.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

37746 FUCHTBAUER, W., and SIMONIS, W. Uber die Wirkung von β-Stahlen auf die Photosynthese-Phosphorylierung und die Hill-Reaktion isolierter Chloroplasten. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(1):39-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 474 Z3
English summary.
Spinach.

37747 FUJII, T., ISIKAWA, S., and NAKAGAWA, A. The effect of gibberellin on the germination of the seeds of Sedum kamtschaticum Fisch. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868): 404-411. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 B651

37748 FULLER, R. C., BERGERON, J. A., and ANDERSON, I. C. Relation of photosynthetic activity to carotenoid-bacteriochlorophyll interaction in Chromatium. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(2):273-279. Ref. Feb.1961. 381 Ar2

37749 FUSEYA, H., and NAGATA, Y. Physiological chemistry of decrepitude of seeds. I. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 2(4): 406-409. Ref. 1960. 330.9 G362
English summary.

37750 FUSTEC-MATHON, E., and MATHON, C. C. Un cas d'effet négatif de l'éclairement continu durant la vernalisation: l'"edelweiss de Crimée" (Cerastium biebersteini DC). Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1583-1585. 1960. 442.9 P21

37751 GARTEL, W. Die Verteilung von Kalium und Magnesium in Reben unter normalen Ernährungsbedingungen und bei Kaliummangel. Weinberg u. Keller 7(12): 481-489. Ref. Dec.1960. 95.8 W435

37752 GAVRILOVIC, M., and MISIC, P. D. Investigations of stem builders with apples. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(40):54-61. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
Frost resistance.

37753 GAVRILYUK, V. A. The length of fructification period as related to the seed productivity of the wild plants of the south-eastern part of the Chukotsk Peninsula. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):90-97. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923

37754 GENKOV, G. The influence of storage condition of the onion sets upon the yield and shooting. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:301-328. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37755 GENKOV, G. On the growth of the onion plants of the variety Lyaskovsky. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:307-318. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37756 GENKOV, G. Upon the branching of some Bulgarien varieties of onion. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:293-306. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37757 GEORGE, E. F. Factors affecting the initiation of flowering in sugar cane. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):328-340. Ref. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

37758 GEROLA, F. M. Action of light on the development and plastid differentiation of peas. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):506-508. 1959. 450 N92

37759 GEROLA, F. M., and GRILLI, M. Research on the yellowing of leaves caused by nutritional deficiencies in tobacco plants (Nicotiana tabacum var. Burley 24). (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):7-12. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

37760 GEROLA, F. M., GRILLI, M., and CELLA, M. G. Seasonal changes of the composition of xylem lymph in intact and ringed branches of Salix alba. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):83-94. Ref. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

37761 GIÖBEL, G. Seasonal variations of pastures due to climate. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2: 116-121. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 121-124.

37762 GLASCOCK, R. F., and JONES, H. E. H. The uptake of hexoestrol by plants and its persistence in soil. J. Endocrinol. 21(4):373-380. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8293

37763 GLAUSER, R., JENNY, H., and GRUNES, D. L. Two-phase studies on availability of iron in calcareous soils. I-II. Agrochimica 4(4):263-287. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84
I, Experiments with alfalfa plants; II, Decomposition of colloidal iron hydroxide by ion exchangers.

37764 GLENK, H. O., and WAGNER, W. Untersuchung über die Borverteilung in einigen Oenotheren (Beiträge zur Histochemie der Pflanzen I). Deut. Bot. Gessel. Ber. 73(10):463-470. Ref. 1960. 451 D48

37765 GOFFEAU, A. Applications pratiques des regulateurs de croissance a divers stades du developpement vegetal. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):763-787. Ref. Dec.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

37766 GONZALEZ BERNALDEZ, F. Una nueva técnica para determinar el deficit de la presión de difusión (DPD) en las plantas, con fines ecologicos. An de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(5):271-277. Ref. May 1960. 506 Sp12

37767 GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A. Avances en los estudios para controlar la floración en la caña de azúcar. B. Azucarero Mex. 139:9-14. Jan.1961. 65.8 B63

37768 GRACIO, J. T. An effective method of research in the study of soil-plant relations. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:12-16. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85
Radioactive tracers.

37769 GRAHAM, H. D., and THOMAS, L. B. Rapid, simple colorimetric method for the determination of micro quantities of gibberellic acid. J. Pharm. Sci. 50 (1):44-48. Ref. Jan.1961. 396.8 J825

37770 GRAY, W. D. The laboratory cultivation of Physarum flavicomum. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):242-243. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

37771 GRIGGS, W. H., CLAYPOOL, L. L., and IWAKIRI, B. T. Further comparisons of growth, maturity, and quality of seedless and seeded Bartlett pears. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:74-84. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37772 GRINOVERO, C. Tolerance of plants to minerals in solution in irrigation water and in the soil. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(3):6-11. Oct.1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

37773 GROVER, R. Some aspects of Ca-Mg nutrition of plants with special reference to serpentine endemism. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2084-2085. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37774 HAAS, A. R. C., and BRUSCA, J. N. Effects of chromium on citrus and avocado grown in nutrient solutions. Calif. Agr. 15(2):10-11. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag

37775 HACCIUS, B., and MASSFELLER, D. Untersuchungen zur biologischen Aktivität der Phenylborsäure" Planta 56(2):174-188. Ref. 1961. 450 P693
English summary.
On Kalanchoe blossfeldiana and Cucumis sativus.

37776 HAGENAUER, F. Gibberellinsäure und Hopfen. Brauwelt 12:209-210. Feb.9,1961. 390.8 B732

37777 HALEVY, A. H., and MONSELISE, S. P. Influence of flower removal on yields of corms and cormels and successive flower quality of Gladiolus var. Sans Souci. Gladiolus 36:71-72,74-76. 1961. 96.43 N44

37778 HALEVY, A. H. The influence of progressive increase in soil moisture tension on growth and water balance of Gladiolus leaves and the development of physiological indicators for irrigation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:620-630. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37779 HAMM, H. Von Licht- und Schatthölzern. Allg. Forstz. 15(48):679-680. Dec.3,1960. 99.8 AL52

37780 HANCOCK, K. F. Some factors affecting growth and production of motile cells in five chlorococcacean algae. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1723-1724. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37781 HANDBUCH der Pflanzenphysiologie, herausgegeben von W. Ruhland. Band XII, Pflanzenatmung einschliesslich Gärungen und Säurestoffwechsel. Teil 2. Berlin, Springer, 1960. 1421 p. 463.3 H192

37782 HANIUK, E. S. The influence of age on the cation exchange capacity of plant roots. Diss. Abs. 21(7): 1724. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37783 HÄNSEL, H. Beobachtungen über albinotische und vireszente Chlorophyllaberranten und deren Nachkommen bei Gerste (Hordeum vulgare convar. distichon). Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):358-372. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34

37784 HANSEL, H., and ZAKOVSKY, J. Untersuchungen über die Alterung von mit Gammastrahlen behandelten Weizensamen (Triticum aestivum L.) im Verlaufe einer zweijährigen Lagerung, gemessen am Wachstum der primären Keimwurzeln. Bodenkultur 11(3):238-253. Ref. Nov.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

37785 HARDY, G. W., and GARRETT, J. D. Does phosphorus affect earliness in cotton? Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):2. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

37786 HARRINGTON, J. F. Germination of seeds from carrot, lettuce, and pepper plants grown under severe nutrient deficiencies. Hilgardia 30(7):219-235. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 C12H

37787 HARRINGTON, J. F. Methods of prolonging viability of seeds. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):127-129. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

37788 HARRIS, J. M. Water-conduction in the stems of certain conifers. Nature [London] 189(4765):678-679. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

37789 HARRIS, S. A. Soluble aluminium in plants and soils. Nature [London] 189(4763):513-514. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

37790 HART, M. G. R., and ROBERTS, E. H. Possibility of fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by the rice plant. Nature [London] 189(4764):598-599. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

37791 HASHIMOTO, R., and HIRANO, T. The period required for the completion of vernalization under the outdoor condition in wheat sown late autumn. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):249-250. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37792 HASHIMOTO, T., and MASUMOTO, M. Variation of Young's moduli of crop plants caused by application of potassium,calcium and magnesium. 7. Relationship between lodging types of culms and cereal yields. (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):27-31. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.
Grain.

37793 HEINZE, W. Untersuchungen an Tomatenblättern nach Behandlung mit 2, 3, 5-Trijodbenzoesäure. Z. f. Bot. 49(1):73-81. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32

37794 HELFENBERGER, A. Preliminary experiments on the effect of gibberellic acid on the Theobroma cacao. Cacao 4(2):3-5. Apr./June 1959. 68.38 C11

37795 HENDRICKS, S. B. Basic research in plant nutrition. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:1-5. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122

37796 HENRY, J., and others. Etude preliminaire sur la valeur technique de la betterave d'apres les analyses de betteraves sucrieres de champs d'essais de 1959. 1. Sucr. Belge 80(6):217-234. Feb.15,1961. 66.8 Su1
R. Vandewijer, R. Pieck, and G. Rens, joint authors,

37797 HERNANDEZ, E. Efectos del uso de cal y de elementos secundarios y menores en el cultivo de frutales en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):18-23. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

37798 HESS, D. Ribosenucleinsäure und Blühinduktion. Planta 56(2):229-232. 1961. 450 P693
In Streptocarpus wendlandi.

37799 HIJIMOTO, S. Fundamental studies on the improvement of grassland vegetation. II. Effects of high soil moisture on the growth of cultivated and wild grasses. (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):11-16. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.

37800 HOGETSU, K., and others. Growth analytical studies on the artificial communities of Helianthus tuberosus with different densities. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):278-305. Ref. 1960. 450 J27
Y. Oshima, B. Midorikawa, Y. Tezuka, M. Sakamoto, I. Mototani, and M. Kimura, joint authors.

37801 HOMES, J. L. A. Observations sur la transpiration de cotonniers greffés et partiellement effeuillés Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1676-1680. 1960. 442.9 P21

37802 HONDA, T. The elongation of mulberry root in winter. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5): 436-442. Oct.1960. 410.9 Se6
English summary.

37803 HORI, T. The distribution of the growth substance in the Vicia faba seedling and the effect of IAA on the distribution. Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 2(4):363-370. Ref. 1960. 330.9 G362

37804 HORI, T. The effect of indoleacetic acid on respiration in each organ of the Vicia faba seedling. Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 2(4): 375-379. Ref. 1960. 330.9 G362

37805 HORI, T. The protein content and the effect of IAA on protein in each organ of the Vicia faba seedling. Gifu U. Facul. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 2(4):371-374. 1960. 330.9 G362

37806 HORI, Y., and others. Calcium nutrition of vegetable crops. II. Calcium deficiency symptoms of Chinese cabbage and the effect of the composition and salt concentration of culture solution on its occurrence. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):169-180. Sept. 1960. 87 H78
K. Yamasaki, T. Kamihama, and M. Aoki, joint authors.
English summary.

37807 HORTOBAGYI, T. Das mehrmonatige Leben von Algen eines austrocknenden Teichbettes unter erschwerten Bedingungen (im Laboratorium). Acta Biol. 10 (3/4):299-330. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
English summary.

37808 HOTTA, Y. The role of protein and ribonucleic acid in the differentiation of fern gametophyte. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):214-229. 1960. 450 J27

37809 HUDSON, J. P. Need bad weather mean poor crops? New Sci. 9(218):142-144. Jan.19,1961. 472 N42
Use of growth substances.

37810 HUGON, E. Influence comparée de quelques vitamines et de la cinétine sur la dominance epicale. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):776-778. Jan.30, 1961. 505 P21
Chickpeas as test plant.

37811 HUNTER, E. O., and MCVEIGH, I. The effects of selected antibiotics on pure cultures of algae. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):179-185. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37812 HURLBUT, L. W. Agricultural engineering in water-soil-plant research. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:27-29. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122

37813 IKEHATA, Y., and TSUBOI, H. Studies on the growth of Japanese mint plant in warm region. II. On the branching habit. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):301-303. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37814 IKENBERRY, G. J., and YOUNG, H. C. A leaf blight of Cimarron oats. Phytopathology 51(2):80-83. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56
Cimarron blight, a physiological disorder.

37815 ILIEV, P. Changes in growth of plants twice acted upon. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(3):335-337. May/June 1960. 512 So2
Effects of temperature.

37816 IMPEY, R. L., and JONES, W. W. Effects of biuret on nitrogen status of Washington navel and Valencia orange leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:186-192. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37817 IMPEY, R. L., and JONES, W. W. Rate of absorption of urea by intact leaves of Washington navel orange. Amer. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:181-185. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37818 INAKO, Y., FUJIKURA, T., and HAMADA, K. Fruiting habit of "Issun" broad bean. II. Flower-bud differentiation, flowering and fruiting on the branches developed at different stages. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):197-202. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

37819 INNAMORATI, M. Number of leaves and increase in length in evaluation of development (in autumn vernalized "Triticum durum" Desf.). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):509-554. Ref. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

37820 ISHIBASHI, H., and AKIYAMA, K. Physiological function of silica in the rice plant. III. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:1-8. 1960. 107.6 Y14

37821 ISODA, R. Effects of winter and spring applications of nitrogen fertilizer on the growth of grapevines. Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):23-26. 1960. 22.5 Sa23

37822 ITO, S., and HAYASHI, S. Histological studies on the effect of limited oxygen supply upon the TTC-reduction in embryonal tissue of germinating rice seed. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):51-54. Ref. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

37823 IWAI, I. Influence of the degree of calcium and potassium saturation of soil on growth and chemical composition of plants. 4. Tomato. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:139-144. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37824 IWAI, I., and SONODA, Y. Studies on calcium nutrition in crops. 2. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:145-150. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37825 IZAKI, M., ITAKURA, A., and KASHIMURA, K. Studies on the reduction of the transplanting injury in Japanese persimmon trees. II. Effect of potassium alpha-naphthaleneacetate on rooting and new shoot growth of transplanted persimmon trees. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):219-222. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.
Growth regulators.

37826 JANES, B. E. Estimation of potential evapotranspiration (P.E) from vegetable crops from net solar radiation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:582-589. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37827 JANKIEWICZ, L. S. Effect of maleic hydrazide on branching of one-year-old apple trees. (In Russian.) Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(9):515-517. 1960. 512 W262
English summary.

37828 JANZEN, P. J., and others. Influence of depth of moist soil at seeding time and of seasonal rainfall on wheat yields in southwestern Saskatchewan. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1090,10 p. Nov.1960. 7 C16Pu
N. A. Korven, G. K. Harris, and J. J. Lehane, joint authors.

37829 JENIK, J., KUBIKOVA, J., and SEN, D. N. Phenomenon of self-saprophytism in roots of Tilia europaea Linn. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):43-45. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

37830 JEREBZOFF, S. Dépendance de la period du rythme endogène de zonations d'Alternaria tenuis Auct. vis-à-vis de la température ou de la composition du milieu nutritif. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):782-784. Jan.30,1961. 505 P21

37831 JEZEWSKI, Z. The dynamics of absorption of mineral ingredients by the shoots of osiers during the vegetation period. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):113-130. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

37832 JOHNSON, G. T., and DIXON, G. J. Oxygen-uptake studies on glucose—grown and fatty-acid-exposed fungus cells. Mycologia 51(5):647-655. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1959. 450 M99

37833 JOHNSTON, A. Some factors affecting germination, emergence, and early growth of three range grasses. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):59-70. Ref. Jan. 1961. 450 C16
Festuca scabrella, Danthonia parryi and Bromus pumpellianus.

37834 JUNG, J. Uber den Einfluss steigender N-, P-, K- und Mg-Gaben auf den Mikronährstoffgehalt von Mais und Sonnenblumen. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):247-252. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

37835 KAGAWA, A. Effects of plant growth regulators to floral initiation in cauliflowers. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:18-26. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37836 KAGAWA, A. Interaction between seed vernalization and gibberellin upon flowering of spinach plants grown under different photoperiods. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:12-17. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37837 KAJIZUKA, S. The effect of micro elements on the oil content of plant seeds. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 16:52-54. Sept.1960. 22.5 Y14
English summary.

37838 KAMAL, A. L., and WOODBRIDGE, C. G. The effects of some insecticides on the nitrogen fractions of Bartlett pear leaf tissue. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 68-73. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37839 KAMALANATHAN, S. Bud and boll shedding in irrigated winter Cambodia cotton. Madras Agr. J. 47(12):523-524. Dec.1960. 22 M262

37840 KANDELER, R. Über die Lichtabhängigkeit der Anthocyanbildung. Flora [Jena] 149(4):487-519. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 450 F66
In plants.

37841 KANDERA, J., and BLAZEJ, M. The influence of fore-plants on the technological value and yield of malt barley from the standpoint of plant nutrition. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodarstvo 8(1):17-28. Ref. 1961. 19.5 P752
English summary.

37842 KANDLER, O., LIESENKÖTTER, I., and OAKS, B. A. Die Wirkung von Monojodessigsäure auf Atmung und Photosynthese von Chlorella. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b (1):50-61. Ref. Jan.1961. 474 Z3
English summary.

37843 KARVÉ, A. Die Wirkung verschiedener Lichtqualitäten auf die Öffnungsbewegung der Stomata. Z. f. Bot. 49(1):47-72. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32
Studies on corn.

37844 KATOH, S., and TAKAMIYA, A. A new leaf copper protein "plastocyanin," a natural Hill oxidant. Nature [London] 189(4765):665-666. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21
Photosynthesis.

37845 KAWASHIMA, N., and ASAHI, T. Sulfur metabolism in higher plants. III. J. Biochem. 49(1):52-54. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 J822

37846 KELLY, J. F., and GABELMAN, W. H. Variability in the mineral composition of red beet (Beta vulgaris L.) varieties in relation to boron nutrition. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:416-424. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37847 KELLY, J. F., and GABELMAN, W. H. Variability in the tolerance of varieties and strains of red beet (Beta vulgaria L.) to boron deficiency. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:409-415. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37848 KEMPANNA, C. Preliminary investigations on the effect of different dates of sowing of paddy (Oryza sativa L.) on some of the yield contributory characters. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):60-73. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

37849 KENTZER, T., and LIBBERT, E. Blockade des Gibberellinsäure-Transports in Hypocotylsegmenten durch Trijodbenzoesäure. Zugleich ein neuer Agarblocktest auf Gibberelline. Planta 56(1):23-27. 1961. 450 P693
English summary.
In sunflower.

37850 KERGUELEN, M. Aspects des variations de la composition de quelques fourrages en fonction des espèces, des stades de végétation, des conditions de sol et de fertilisation. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(2):177-236. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

37851 KHAN, A. A., and CHAUDHRI, I. I. Investigations on seed dormancy of Asphodelus tenuifolius Cavan. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):267-271. Oct.1959. 475 P174

37852 KHARACH, A. Seed treatment with succinic acid. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):43. Jan. 75.8 K147
Cucumbers and radishes.

37853 KHOTYANOVICH, A. V. Changes of optical characteristics of leaves in Quercus rubra L. induced by gibberellic acid. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46 (1):131-132. Jan.1961. 451 R923

37854 KHRISTOV, M. A. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung und Ertragsfähigkeit einiger mehrjähriger Luzerne- und Kleegrasmischungen und Reingrassaaten. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:277-300. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

37855 KHUDAIRI, A. K. Xanthium leaf pigments and their inhibition by streptomycin. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(2):344-354. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 381 B522

37856 KIRCHGESSNER, M., MERZ, G., and OELSCHLAGER, W. Der Einfluss des Vegetationsstadiums auf den Mengen- und Spurenelementgehalt dreier Grasarten. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(6):414-427. Ref. Dec.1, 1960. 389.78 Ar22

37857 KLINGMULLER, W. Modification of radiation damage in seeds by post treatment. Nature [London] 189(4762):413-414. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

37858 KNOWLES, R. P. Seed production of perennial grasses in the greenhouse. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

37859 KOBAYASHI, A., and others. Studies on the thermal conditions of grapes. I-II. (In Japanese.) Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B. 24:20-42. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.9 K99R
S. Okamoto, H. Yukinaga, S. Nakanishi, T. Fukushima, and H. Wada, joint authors.
English summary.
I, Effects of night temperatures on the growth and respiration of several fruit trees including grapes; II, Effects of night temperatures on the growth, yield and quality of Delaware grapes.

37860 KOBLET, R., and VEZ, A. Über Entwicklung und Reservestoffhaushalt des Weissklees. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(2):23-26. Feb.1961. 17 M69

37861 KOEDZHIKOV, KH. Der Einfluss der Vorfrucht auf die Biologie des Hartweizens. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:129-153. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

37862 KOGA, K., and others. Investigation on the cultivation of sugar beet in the warm region of Japan. I. The growth behaviour and the variation of the chemical composition of root. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:75-82. 1960. 107.6 Y14
M. Tahara, H. Yamane, and M. Yamagata, joint authors.
English summary.

37863 KOHL, H. C., LUNT, O. R., and KOFRANEK, A. M. Response of Lilium longiflorum var. Croft to high salt and boron concentrations. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:644-648. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37864 KOHLER, D. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Genetik der Geschlechtsausprägung von Cannabis sativa. Planta 56(2):150-173. Ref. 1961. 450 P693
Includes light effect.

37865 KOLEK, J. Wirkungsmechanismus des Heteroauxins und der Trijodbenzoesäure bei der korrelativen Morphogenese der Pflanzen. I. Metabolismus der freien Glucose und Saccharose. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(1):3-9. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Peas.

37866 KOMATSU, Y. Some observations on the root development as related to the growth of the aerial part of rice plant treated with shading and nitrogen application into lower part of furrow slice. (In Japanese.) Crop.Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):199-201. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37867 KORABLEV, G. I. Regeneration ability of horseradish rootstalks. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):45. Nov. 20 V633

37868 KOREZAWA, N. Studies on the development, the essential oil content and the environmental conditions in Pelargonium species. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):297-300. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37869 KOUCHKOVSKY, Y. DE. Sur les oxydations réalisées à l'obscurité et à la lumière par les chloroplastes isolés. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(4):611-613. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21
Bryophyllum daigremontianum.

37870 KRAAIJENGA, D. A. Groeimetingen bij de tulpebol. Growth measurements on the tulip bulb. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(8),53 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122
English summary.
Study of effect of weather on growth.

37871 KRAMER, P. J. Dynamics of water in plants. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:17-21. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

37872 KRANZ, F. H., and KRANZ, J. L. Orchids and photoperiodism. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(2):105-106. Feb.1961. 80 Am329

37873 KRISHNASWAMY, V., and THANGAVELU, S. Preliminary observations on the tillering of the rice plant under deep water conditions. Madras Agr. J. 47(12):521-522. Dec.1960. 22 M262

37874 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Growth and development of tomatoes in relation to temperature and day length. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:249-251. 1960. 11 N752

37875 KROTKOV, G. The nature of photosynthetic products. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. (ser.3)54(sect.5), 14 p. Ref. June 1960. 517 Ot81

37876 KÜHLE, G. Der Einfluss der Kultursubstrates auf den Ertrag von Anthurium scherzerianum. Deut. Gartbau. 7(10):273-276. Oct.1960. 80 G1948

37877 KURKI, L. Effect of nitrogen fertilizing on broccoli quality. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:198-199. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 199-200.

37878 KURTZ, E. B., and WALDON, H. B. A new role for sulfur in higher plants. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 1(3): 102-103. Ref. July 1960. 500 Ar44

37879 KWACK, B. H. Effects of light intensity and quality on plant maturity. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1725-1726. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

37880 KWIATOŃ, Z. Study on the treatment of sugar beet seed with solutions of chemical compounds. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:61-71. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

37881 KYDREV, T. G., and STOILOV, M. I. A study of physiological compatibility between sexual products in certain maize varieties in connection with heterosis. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(3):359-362. Ref. May/June 1960. 512 So2

37882 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., and others. Effects of irrigation and nitrogen on micronutrient concentrations in Hass avocado leaves. Calif. Agr. 15(2):11. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag
T. W. Embleton, S. J. Richards, and M. F. Handy, joint authors.

37883 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., and others. Effects of nitrogen and irrigation treatments on the micronutrient concentration in Hass avocado leaves. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:97-100. Ref. 1960. 81 C128
T. W. Embleton, S. J. Richards, and F. M. Handy.
Nutritional deficiencies.

37884 LAGARDE, J. Etude de la dominance apicale en fonction de la grosseur du tubercule chez la pomme de terre (variété Vintje). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):779-781. Jan.30,1961. 505 P21

37885 LAJOS, J., and FELFOLDY, M. Apparent photosynthesis of Potamogeton perfoliatus L. in different depths of Lake Balaton. Tihany. Biol. Kutatointezetenek. Evkön. 27:201-208. Ref. 1960. 442.9 M27

37886 LAJOS, J., and FELFOLDY, M. Photosynthetic experiments with unicellular algae of different photosynthetic type. Tihany. Biol. Kutatointezetenek. Evkön. 27: 193-200. Ref. 1960. 442.9 M27

37887 LAKE, J. V. A comparison between small flower pots made of clay or plastics. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):64-71. 1961. 58.8 J82
Effect on growth, soil temperature and water loss of tomato.

37888 LAMPRECHT, H. Uber Blattfarben von Phanerogamen. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):135-168. Ref. 1960. 64.8 Ag8
English summary.
Environmental and genetic effects.

37889 LANCKOW, J., and HEISSNER, A. Streulichteinfluss bei der Zusatzbelichtung von Gemüsejungpflanzen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(10):268-269. Oct.1960. 80 G1948
In greenhouses.

37890 LÁNG, I. Effect of soil colloids on the nutritional uptake of winter rye sprouts. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):41-58. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

37891 LANNING, F. C. Nature and distribution of silica in strawberry plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:349-358. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37892 LARSEN, A. Influence of the water factor for growth elucidated with flax trials. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:115-117. 1960. 11 N752

37893 LARUE, P. Le travail des feuilles et la taille de l'oranger. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(314):205-210. Nov.1960. 80 F9482

37894 LE GRAND, F. Iron chlorosis in Roselawn St. Augustine grass growing on muck soils of the Everglades. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:374-378. 1959. 56.9 So32

37895 LEIN, H. Effects of P and N on the chemical content of pasture plants. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:136-138. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 138-141.

37896 LENKOV, L. D., and DIMOVA, R. T. On the flowering of some hybrid sorts and lines of corn. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:185-200. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

37897 LEONARD, C. D., and STEWART, I. Yellow-vein in citrus. Citrus Indus. 42(2):5-7,12-13,15. Ref. Feb.1961. 80 C49
Caused by nitrogen deficiency.

37898 LEOPOLD, A. C., and LAM, S. L. A leaf factor influencing tomato earliness. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:543-547. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37899 LIANI, A. Determination of cation-exchange capacity of poplar roots. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4: 127-138. Ref. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37900 LIANI, A. First investigations on cation exchange capacity of eucalypt roots. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:247-258. Ref. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

37901 LIBBERT, E., and LUBKE, H. Physiologische Wirkungen des Scopoletins. IV-V. Flora [Jena] 149(1): 77-105. Ref. June 30,1960. 450 F66
Includes coumarin effects on peas and wheat.

37902 LIDER, L. A., and SANDERSON, G. W. Some measurements of cation-exchange capacity of grape roots. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4):174-178. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1960. 390.9 Am33

37903 LIESHOUT, J. W. VAN. Invloed van het bodemmilieu op ontwikkeling en activiteit van het wortelstelsel. Effect of soil conditions on development and activity of the root system. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(18),91 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

37904 LINCOLN, R. G., MAYFIELD, D. L., and CUNNINGHAM, A. Preparation of a floral initiating extract from Xanthium. Science 133(3455):756. Mar.17,1961. 470 Sci2

37905 LINGLE, J. C. The effect of source of phosphorus on the growth and phosphorus uptake of tomato seedlings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:495-502. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37906 LOCASCIO, S. J., WARREN, G. F., and WILCOX, G. E. The effect of phosphorus placement on uptake of phosphorus and growth of direct-seeded tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:503-514. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37907 LONGLEY, R. P. The variability of trunk cross-sections and yields of Fameuse and McIntosh apple trees grown on three clonal and two seedling rootstocks. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:11-15. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37908 LOUE, A. Nouvelles observations sur les oligo-éléments dans la nutrition du caféier (Coffea canephora Pierre). Café, Cacao, Thé 4(3):133-149. Ref. Sept./Dec.1960. 68.8 C112

37909 LOWE, C., and JAMES, W. O. Carrot tissue and ethanol. New Phytol. 59(3):288-291. Dec.1960. 450 N42

37910 LOWIG, E. Vorrats- und Abfüllgefässe für die keimschützende Lagerung von Sämereien. Saatgutwirtschaft 12(12):341-343. Dec.1960. 61.8 Sa1

37911 LUDECKE, H. Uber den Einfluss von klimatischen Faktoren auf das Wachstum und die qualität der Zuckerrüben unter Berücksichtigung der Düngung. Zukker 14(1):2-10. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

37912 LUGT, C. Second-growth phenomena. European Potato J. 3(4):307-324. Dec.1960. 75.8 Eu7

37913 LUTTGE, U. Uber die Zusammensetzung des Nektars und den Mechanismus seiner Sekretion. I. Planta 56(2):189-212. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

37914 MCCOMBIE, A. M. Actions and interactions of temperature, light intensity and nutrient concentration on the growth of the green alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardi Dangeard. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 17(6):871-894. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 C16J

37915 MAHALINGAM, M., ALWA, K. R., and NARAYANAN, T. R. Studies on the effect of micro-nutrients on the yield of potato. Madras Agr. J. 47(12):509-512. Dec. 1960. 22 M262

37916 MALHEIROS-GARDÉ, N. Fertilization and seed development in some crosses between diploid species of the genus Solanum. Agron. Lusitana 21(2):91-102. Ref. 1959. 105.7 Ag8

37917 MALONEY, T. E., and ROBINSON, E. L. Growth and respiration of a green alga in spent sulfite liquor. Tappi 44(2):137-141. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162
Chlorococcum macrostigmatum.

37918 MALQUORI, A. Ion exchange in plants. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):163-177. Ref. 1960. 507 F51

37919 MARINKOV, E., and VASILEV, V. Stimulationsversuche zu Mais und Roggen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:269-275. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

37920 MAROTI, M. Vergleichende Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an pflanzlichen Organkulturen. III-IV. Acta Biol. 10(3/4):273-298. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
English summary.
Phosphorus metabolism and amino acid analysis in pumpkins.

37921 MARRÉ, E. Growth regulation in higher plants. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):461-493. Ref. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.

37922 MARTH, P. C., and MITCHELL, J. W. Plant growth suppressants with special reference to persistence of Amo-1618 in soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:673-678. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37923 MARTIN, L. W., WIGGANS, S. C., and PAYNE, R. N. The use of gibberellic acid to break flower bud dormancy in Azaleas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:590-593. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37924 MASUI, M., and others. Studies on the absorption of nutrient elements in muskmelon. III. On nitrogen form and calcium levels. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):181-190. Sept.1960. 87 H78
Y. Fukushima, H. Obayashi, and H. Moriyama, joint authors.
English summary.

37925 MATHON, C. C., and STROUN, M. Effet du traitement photopériodique inducteur dans des conditions préliminaires de croissance et de développement chez Perilla nankinensis Voss. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1585-1587. 1960. 442.9 P21

37926 MATSUSHIMA, S., and MANAKA, T. Analysis of developmental factors determining yields and its application to yield prediction and culture improvement of lowland rice. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):202-206. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37927 MAZZANI, B. Variaciones del contenido en aceite de la semilla en cultivares locales de ajonjolí. II. Su correlación con otras características de la planta. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(3):87-92. Oct./Dec.1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.

37928 MEDVEDEV, P. M. On the induced dormancy in the plants of the Khibiny Mountains (Kola Peninsula). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):61-69. Ref. Jan. 1961. 451 R923
English summary.

37929 MENGEL, K. Der Einfluss einer variierten K- und Mg-Düngung auf die Mg-Versorgung und den Mineralstoffgehalt von Lihoraps. Landwirt. Forsch. 13 (4):253-261. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

37930 MERRILL, S., and POTTER, G. F. Resistance of shoots of tung varieties to injury from controlled low temperatures. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:270-277. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37931 METZNER, H., and LORENZEN, H. Untersuchungen über den Photosynthese-Gaswechsel an vollsynchronen Chlorella-Kulturen. Deut. Bot. Besell. Ber. 73(9):410-417. Ref. Jan.2,1961. 451 D48

37932 MICHNIEWICZ, M., and MICHALSKI, L. Changes in the level of growth regulators in leaves and reproductive organs of Raphanus sativus L. in different stages of plant development. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):99-111. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

37933 MIDDLETON, L. J. Radioisotopes in plants: practical aspects of aerial contamination with strontium^{89} and cesium^{137}. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.86-96. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

37934 MILLER, E. V., and JABLONSKI, J. R. A study of mature-green and immature-green fruits of the tomato. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:20-24. 1960. 500 P383

37935 MILLER, J. H., and MILLER, P. M. The effect of different light conditions and sucrose on the growth and development of the gametophyte of the fern, Onoclea sensibilis. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):154-159. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

37936 MILLER, P. M. Improving growth of fruit trees by treatment with nematocides and fungicides at time of planting. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):42-44. Jan.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P

37937 MIROSHNICHENKO, E. YA. Characteristic biological features of weeds of vegetable crops in Crimea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):115-119. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly physiology of Amaranthus spp.

37938 MISIC, P. D. Studies of apple flowering. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(42): 12-34. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

37939 MITCHEL, K. J., and LUCANUS, R. Growth of pasture species in controlled environment. II. Growth at low temperatures. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):647-655. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

37940 MITROVIC, A. Effect of gibberellin on soya in the early stage of development. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(42):133-139. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

37941 MIYACHI, S., and TAMIYA, H. Some observations on the phosphorus metabolism in growing Chlorella cells. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(1):200-202. Jan.1, 1961. 381 B522

37942 MIYAZAKI, Y. Manurial effects of nitrogen on the heading of Chinese cabbage (Brassica pekinensis). (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):17-22. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.

37943 MIZUNO, S. Physiological studies on the fructification of peanut. 5-6. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):263-266. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37944 MOJA, A. Further investigations on the absorption of sodium and calcium nitrates in seedlings of wheat (Triticum vulgare Vill.) (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):339-346. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

37945 MOONEY, H. A. Comparative physiological ecology of arctic and alpine populations of Oxyria digyna. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2087-2088. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

37946 MORRIS, H. D. Oats, wheat and rye for grazing and grain; effect of nitrogen fertilization and duration of clipping period on moisture content and kernel size. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):5-6. Fall 1960. 100 G295

37947 MORTON, A. G., The induction of sporulation in mould fungi. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 153(953):548-569. Feb.28,1961. 501 L84B

37948 MOSHKOV, B. S., and others. The use of MLA [mercury luminescent arc] lamps in plant growing. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):96-99. Oct. 20 V633
O. V. Ivanov, A. M. Koval'chuk, M. V. Chulanovskaya, and S. S. Shiryaev, joint authors.
English summary.
Tomatoes and cucumbers.

37949 MOSKOV, I. V. Zytophysiologische Untersuchungen über die Keimruhe und das Keimen der Weizenkörner. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:69-78. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

37950 MOSOLOV, I. V., and MOSOLOVA, L. V. Problem of physiological role of gibberellin in plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(2):487-489. Jan.11, 1961. 511 P444A
Corn.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

37951 MOSZEW, J., and WACHALEWSKI, T. Pflanzenwachstumsregulatoren, Benzyl-Derivate der 1-Naphthylessigsäure. (In Polish.) Rocz. Chem. 34(5): 1387-1396. 1960. 385 R59
German summary.

37952 MUCCI, F. Production and resistance to lodging in wheat treated with 2,4-D. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:107-124. Ref. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

37953 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., and AUGSTEN, H. Untersuchungen über das Atmungsverhalten der Hordeum-Koleoptilen nach Kältebehandlung der Karyopsen. Planta 56(1):97-108. Ref. 1961. 450 P693
Barley.

37954 MUROMTSEV, G. S., and others. Effect of gibberellic acid on tomatoes, corn, sugar beets, and other crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11): 46-50. Nov. 20 V633
M. G. Trofimova, V. K. Zhelnova, and L. A. Pen'kov, joint authors.
English summary.

37955 MURR, L. X-irradiation of the yellow wax bean. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:25-28. 1960. 500 P383

37956 MURTHY, K. N., and BAVAPPA, K. V. A. Floral biology of Areca (Areca catechu Linn.) Arecanut J. 9(2):51-55. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 Ar3

37957 NAGATA, T. Studies on the differentiation of soybeans in the world, with special regard to that in the southeast Asia. 3. Some photoperiodic aspects of the nature of the tropical soybeans. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):267-272,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88

37958 NAKAMURA, H., and SATO, T. Studies on the cultivation of upland cotton, especially in regard to its blooming and ripening. 4. Effects of different sowing times on wall thickening and tensile strength of cotton fibre. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2): 280-283. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37959 NAKAMURA, M., and ATUMI, K. Studies on the direct influence of wound to fruit trees. II. On the influence of wound and defoliation on the flower bud formation and its development in Japanese persimmon. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:27-31. Dec. 1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37960 NAQVI, S. H. Z., and HUSAIN, S. M. Influence of humidity and aging on the germination of the conidia of Alternaria tenuissima (Fr.) Wilt. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):274-278. Ref. Oct.1959. 475 P174

37961 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research outlook on soil, water, and plant nutrients; proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, October 12-13, 1959, Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C., 1960. 103 p. 4 N2122

37962 NAVARRETE S., C. Resultados preliminares sobre estudios de evapotranspiración del cacao. Colombia. U. Nac. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 20(54):47-70. Ref. July 1960. 9.4 C717

37963 NEUBER, E. Uber metaosmotische Wasseraufnahme und nichtosmotische Wasserbindung in Zellen höherer Pflanzen. Z. f. Bot. 49(1):110-149. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32
Studies on Taraxacum offininale and Vallisneria spiralis.

37964 NIENSTAEDT, H., and OLSON, J. S. Effects of photoperiod and source on seedling growth of eastern hemlock [Tsuga canadensis]. Forest Sci. 7(1):81-96,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632

37965 NIETO H., V. Observaciones sobre adaptación de variedades de melón en el Valle del Yaqui. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:19-20. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

37966 NISHINO, T. Relationship between growth and transpiration in rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):210-212. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37967 NODA, A., and HAYASHI, Z. Studies on the coleorhiza of cereals. VIII. On the nature of coleorhiza of rice seed at the germination in the high concentration of sodium chloride. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):225-228. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37968 NODA, K., and IBARAKI, K. Studies on ripening of wheat and barley in the warmer districts in Japan. 3. Relationship between ripening of wheat and barley and soil moisture content. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):251-252. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37969 NODA, K., and others. Studies on the growing behavior of sugar beet plant in the warmer districts of Japan. 1. General growing behavior and changes of root compositions in the sugar beet plant sown in summer. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):288-291. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
S. Eguchi, K. Ibaraki, and K. Ozawa, joint authors.
English summary.

37970 NORMAN, A. G. Radioisotopes in soils and plants: a critical review. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, p.110-119. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62

37971 NOZAKI, M., SUGAHARA, T., and TAKASHIMA, Y. Fundamental studies on yield-forecast in rice. VII. Study on yield-forecasting factors at the heading time. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2): 207-209. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37972 NUERNBERGK, E. L. Endogener Rhythmus Co2-Stoffwechsel bei Pflanzen mit diurnalem Säurerhythmus. Plant 56(1):28-70. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

37973 NYHLEN, A., and ROOTSI, N. Some experiments with bitter pit. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Arsskr. 61:39-62. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.
Of apples.

37974 NYSTERAKIS, F. Quelques precisions au sujet de l'interaction entre auxine et "metabolites-antiauxines." Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):785-787. Jan.30,1961. 505 P21
Nectria galligena as test plant.

37975 OEI, H. P. Antagonistic effects on the growth of young tea plants caused by gibberellin and some sucking insect. Menara Perkebunan 10:183,185,187,189. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 B45

37976 OERTLI, J. J. Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Salzempfindlichkeit der Azaleen. Agrochimica 4 (4):314-323. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

37977 OERTLI, J. J. Der Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration und der Stickstofform auf eine "säureliebende" Pflanze. Agrochimica 4(4):299-313. Ref. Sept. 1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.
Rhododendron sp.

37978 OGO, T., and HORIE, Y. Changes of chlorophyll content in "saline" leaves of rice. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):213-215. Ref. Jan. 1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

37979 OH-HAMA, T., and MIYACHI, S. Changes in levels of pyridine nucleotides in Chlorella cells during the course of photosynthesis. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(3): 155-162. Ref. July 1960. 450 P699

37980 OHASHI, H., and ICHIKAWA, I. On the effect of vernalization on the development and the content of essential oil of peppermint-plant [Mentha arvensis piperascens]. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868):422-426. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

37981 OLAND, K. Reserve nitrogen in plants. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:189-192. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 199-200.

37982 ORSENIGO, M., and FONTANA, P. Influence of derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid on the biology of various fungi. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):148-189. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

37983 ORTEGÓN R., E. Tres respuestas de la alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) a la aplicación de acido giberélico. Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10(1):57-70. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.

37984 OSCHERY, J. Factors of unproductivity in fruit trees. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):38-39. Jan. 1961. 9.2 B733

37985 OTA, K., and YASUE, T. Studies on the salt injury to crops. XIV. Relation between the temperature and salt injury in paddy rice. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:1-5. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

37986 OVINGTON, J. D. Some aspects of energy flow in plantations of Pinus sylvestris L. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25 (97):12-20. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An7
Photosynthesis.

37987 PACIFICI, L. R., and others. Preliminary growth and nutrition studies of Amanita muscaria in submerged culture. Lloydia 23(2):43-50. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 L77
R. N. Blomster, H. J. Lukowski, and A. E. Schwarting, joint authors.

37988 PAGE, E. R. Location of manganese taken up in short-term absorption by oat roots. Nature [London] 189(4764):597. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

37989 PALFI, G. Effect of spray fertilization on the circulation of nutrients in wheat. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(3):345-356. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

37990 PALMER, T. P. Winter growth of lucerne (Medicago sativa). II. Genetic variation in a population of Hunter River lucerne. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):641-646. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

37991 PARIS, P. Research on the action of 2,4-D on the root growth and absorption of phosphorus in seedlings of species having a varying reaction to herbicides. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):29-45. Ref. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

37992 PARKER, B. C., BOLD, H. C., and DEASON, T. R. Facultative heterotrophy in some chlorococcacean algae. Science 133(3455):761-763. Ref. Mar.17,1961. 470 Sci2

37993 PASINETTI, A., and others. Experimental gummosis procedures in plants; the action of uranyl acetate on parenchymatic and meristematic plant tissues. II-III. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(3/4):79-121. Ref. 1959. 464.8 An7
L. Pasinetti, C. A. Polettini, and A. Vezzoni, joint authors.
English summary.

37994 PATERSON, D. R., BLACKHURST, H. T., and SIDDIQUI, S. H. Some effects of nitrogen and phosphoric acid on premature seedstalk development, yield and composition of three onion varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:460-467. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

37995 PAVLIČIĆ, J. A study of cold requirement of homegrown and foreign wheat varieties sown in spring without vernalisation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(42):78-91. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

37996 PAVLOV, P. The effect of quality and intensity of light on the development of wheat. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:251-274. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
English summary.

37997 PERNER, E., FLACK, S. VON, and JACOBI. G. Der Einfluss ionisierunder Strahlen auf Chloroplast und Hill-Reaktion. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(1):74-75. Jan. 1961. 474 Z3
Spinach.

37998 PERUCCI, E. Two examples of plant antagonism. (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser.6)10:25-30. 1958/59,pub.1960. 16 V59
Excretions.

37999 PETERSON, E. A. Observations on the influence of plant illumination on the fungal flora of roots. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 C162

38000 PETR, J. Biologie der böhmischen Wechselweizensorten. I. Studium des physiologischen Wesens des Wechselcharakters. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zémědĕl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(11):1473-1500. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33

38001 PILET, P. E., and LERCH, P. Etude du catabolisme des auxines marquées par du radiocarbone; méthodes et premiers résultats. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Mem. 12(78):276 p. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 508 L37M

38002 PIRINGER, A. A., and CATHEY, H. M. Effect of photoperiod, kind of supplemental light and temperature on the growth and flowering of Petunia plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:649-660. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38003 PISANI, P. L. Contribution to the study of the biology of pollination of the cultivars of Morettini pears. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10): 355-363. Sept./Oct.1960. 86 R22

38004 PLHAK, F. Veränderungen des Wachstums und der Atmungsvorgänge von Maispflanzen, hervorgerufen durch erhöhte Dichte der Bestände. Biol. Plant 2(4): 269-275. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

38005 PLOCK, H. Das Marillensterben. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 10(1):19-21. Aug.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Physiological.

38006 POHL, R. Beiträge zum Phototropismus der Avena-Koleoptile. II. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(10):481-486. 1960. 451 D48

38007 POJNAR, E. The influence of environment on the absorption of potassium and phosphorus by potatoes in their first stage of development. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):131-157. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

38008 POL, G. Enige correlaties tussen verschillende bestanddelen van de aardappel bij variatie in samenstelling als gevolg van de bemesting [Correlations between various components of potatoes and variations in composition as a result of fertilizing]. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(6),90 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122
English summary.

38009 POLLHAMER, E. Experiments on the duration of seed dormancy in different varieties of winter and spring barley. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):231-246. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

38010 POZNANSKA, W. Determination of carotenes in lucerne in individual stages of development and at different fertilisation. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:111-115. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

38011 PRAT, S. Distribution of the humus substance fractions in plants. Biol. Plant. 2(4):308-312. 1960. 450 B52

38012 PRIADCENCU, A., and others. Studies on the biological effects of thermal neutrons and X-ray irradiations in autumn barley. Rev. de Biol. 5(3):177-191. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327
P. Avramoaie, L. Moisescu, and L. Cernescu, joint authors.

38013 PRINE, G. M., and WEST, S. H. A review of plant and water relations. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:184-190. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38014 PURI, Y. P. Flowering habit, pollen characteristics, and seed germination of Phormium tenax Forster. Diss. Abs. 21(4):739. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

38015 QUAGLIA, A. The influence on the germination of seeds and persistence in the soil of some herbicides. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):369-383. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.
Corn.

38016 QUADRAT-I-KHUDA, M., DE, N. N., and SHARIF, M. A. H. Distribution of ascorbic acid in red-skinned radish and its relationship with anthocyanin pigments for their co-existence. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):279-286. Ref. Oct.1959. 475 P174

38017 RAADSHEER, F. How trees lose their leaves. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 57(9):135-136. Oct.1960. 410 N2192

38018 RAGAN, N. L., and SCIUCHETTI, L. A. Effect of gibberellic acid on the second generation of Datura stramonium Linné. J. Pharm. Sci. 50(1):87-88. Jan. 1961. 396.8 J825

38019 RANDI, A. How grain is born and grows. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(10):218-219. Oct. 1960. 16 R66
Wheat.

38020 REBER, G. Reversed bean vines. Castanea 25(4):122-124. Dec.1960. 450 So82

38021 RECASENS, L. DE. La clorosis de la viña. Cult. Mod. 43(11):410-411. Nov.1960. 15 C89

38022 REITSEMA, R. H., and others. Essential oil synthesis in mint. J. Pharm. Sci. 50(1):18-21. Jan.1961. 396.8 J825
F. J. Cramer, N. J. Scully, and W. Chorney, joint authors.

38023 RICHARD, J. La croissance des végétaux. Ed. 1. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. 126 p. 463.36 R353

38024 RICHHARIA, R. H., and GOVINDASWAMI, S. Flowering and photo-sensitiveness in Oryza sativa Moench. Rice News Teller 8(1):3-4. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38025 RICHHARIA, R. H. Perennating habit in cultivated rice. Rice News Teller 8(1):8. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38026 RIED, A. Stoffwechsel und Verbreitungsgrenzen von Flechten. II. Flora [Jena] 149(3):345-385. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66
Includes water relations.

38027 RIEGER, R., and MICHAELIS, A. Der Einfluss von Stoffwechselinhibitoren auf die radiominetische Wirkung von Athylalkohol. Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 2(5):290-297. Ref. 1960. 509 D48M
English summary.
Studies on broadbeans.

38028 RIVERA, J. Distribution of strontium-90 in a 1959 wheat sample. Science 133(3455):755-756. Mar 17, 1961. 470 Sci2

38029 ROCASOLANO, C. Los micro-elementos en el desarrollo de las plantas. Cult. Mod. 43(10):376. Oct. 1960. 15 C89
Copper.

38030 ROCASOLANO, C. Los micro-elementos en el desarrollo de las plantas. Cult. Mod. 43(11):416. Nov.1960. 15 C89

38031 RODRIGUES, J., and RYAN, G. F. The influence of season and temperature on carbohydrates in avocado shoots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:253-261. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38032 ROOT exudates. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:24-27. Sept.1960. 23 R88

38033 ROSENFIELD, A. Respiration, growth and development in the maize root apex. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1728. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

38034 ROSS, H. Viscosität und Permeabilität des Plasmas von Lamium maculatum bei Dürre-, Temperatur- und Schütteleffekten. Planta 56(2):125-149. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

38035 ROSSI, G. Decreased sensitivity to auxin in pea internodes treated with indoleacetic acid. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):555-559. 1959. 450 N92

38036 RÖSTEL, H. J., and WÖHLERT, W. Einfluss verschiedener acker- und pflanzenbaulicher Massnahmen und klimatischer Faktoren auf Ertrag und Qualität von Zuckerrübenblättern. Zuckererzeugung 4(10):313-317. Ref. Oct.1960. 66.8 Z83

38037 ROUSSEL, L. Le phytotron du Patscherkofel. Rev. Forest. Franç. 12:769-774. Dec.1960. 99.8 R329
Research on effects of climate on plants.

38038 ROWE, P. B., and REIMANN, L. F. Water use by brush, grass, and grass-forb vegetation. J. Forestry 59(3):175-181. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768
San Dimas Experimental Forest.

38039 RUCKEBEIL, A. Untersuchungen zur Tagesperiodizität der ^{32}P-Einlagerung in die Verbingungen der Nukleinsäurefraktionen. Z. f. Bot. 49(1):1-22. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32
Light and photosynthesis study of plants.

38040 RUDDAT, M. Versuche zur Beeinflussung und Auslösung der endogenen Tagesrhythmik bei Oedogonium cardiacum Wittr. Z. f. Bot. 49(1):23-46. Ref. 1961. 450 Z32

38041 RUDESCU, L. Contributions to the study of the evapotranspiration of the Danube delta reed. (In Rumanian.) Celuloză si Hirtie 9(10):315-318. Oct.1960. 309.8 C334
English summary.

38042 RUGGERI, C. Cambial activity in Populus × euramericana cv. 'I 214'. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4: 151-164. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

38043 RUSSELL, M. B. Soil-crop-water relationship research. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8: 9-12. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

38044 RYLSKA, T., and ROZEGNALOWA, L. Investigation on the possible acquisition of characteristics as a result of photoperiodic induction in a short day plant. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):63-73. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.
Experiments with Perilla ocimoides.

38045 SACHS, E., and SIMON, U. Beitrag zur Frage der Fluoreszenz bei Weidelgrasern (Lolium spp.). Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb 37(4):466-478. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

38046 SACHS, R. Chemical control of plant growth and development. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 11(1):4-7. Jan. 1961. 60.18 So8

38047 SAGAIDAK, I. N. Increase of dry matter, sugars, pigments, and enzymes in grafted plants of carrots. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):237-240. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

38048 SAITO, S. Effect of various maintained levels of phosphate on the growth, yield, composition and quality of crops. 4. Study on the taste of tomato juice, prepared from the tomatoes cultivated in three different concentrations of phosphate under water culture (using a method of paired comparatives). (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):57-61. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

38049 SAKAI, A. Effect of polyhydric alcohols on frost hardiness in plants. Nature [London] 189(4762):416-417. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21
Chiefly Gardenia.

38050 SAKAI, A. The frost-hardiness of bulbs and tubers. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):233-238. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

38051 SAKUMA, R. Influences of carbon and nitrogen sources on the riboflavin of vegetable tissues. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(3):299-300. Nov.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

38052 SAKUMA, R. Influences of inorganic salts on the formation of riboflavin in seedlings of wheat. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(3):301-303. Nov.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

38053 SAMAD, A. A. Pre-soaking of paddy seed in sodium bicarbonate enhances yield of paddy at Coimbatore. Rice News Teller 8(1):27. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38054 SAMUILOV, F. D., and MASLOVA, I. E. Effect of phosphoric nutrition on the growth, development, and yield of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):32-35. Aug. 20 Se478

38055 SANDERCOCK, T. A. Effect of fertilizer on germination, yield and maturity of canning peas—1960. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:54-55. 64.9 Ag8

38056 SANTAMOUR, F. S. The relation between anatomy and inherent growth potential of hybrid poplars. Diss. Abs. 21(4):718. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

38057 SARIN, M. N. Physiological studies on salt tolerance of crop plants. XV. Influence of sodium sulfate on chemical composition of Cicer arietinum seedlings. Lloydia 23(3):65-71. Ref. Sept.1960. 442.8 L77

38058 SCHEER, D. F., and ELLISON, J. H. Asparagus performance as related to seedling vigor. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:370-375. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38059 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and OFORI, C. S. Chromatographische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Kalium- und Phosphat- Düngung auf den Gehalt von einigen Aminosäuren in Erbsen. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(4):329-340. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 64.8 M41
English summary.

38060 SCHEFFER, T. H. Fruiting of the Garry oak. Arboretum B. 23(4):138-139. Winter 1960. 451 Ar1

38061 SCHMIDT, R. R., and KING, K. W. Metabolic shifts during synchronous growth of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(2):391-392. Feb.18, 1961. 381 B522

38062 SCHRAMM, R. J. Anatomical and physiological development of roots in relation to aeration of the substrate. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2089. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

38063 SCHRODER, V. N., and RUELKE, O. C. Comparison of photosynthetic and respiratory rates in some Florida pasture grasses. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:365-368. 1959. 56.9 So32

38064 SCHROEDER, C. A. Fruit growth in the oriental persimmon. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:130-133. Ref. 1960. 81 C128

38065 SCHUPHAN, W. Die Bedeutung der EAS-Indices nach B. L. Oser für die objektive Ermittlung einer physiologisch ausgewogenen Düngung. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:114-121. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A
Essential amino acid method.

38066 SCOTT, G. D. Studies of the lichen symbiosis. I. The relationship between nutrition and moisture content in the maintenance of the symbiotic state. New Phytol. 59(3):374-381. Dec.1960. 450 N42

38067 SEIBEL, W. Behandlung von Weizen mit ionisierenden Strahlen. 3. Feststellung und Bewertung biochemischer Veränderungen bei Hard-Winterweizen. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):317-329. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

38068 SEKIOKA, H. Effect of temperature on the translocation of foliar-applied P^{32} in the sweet potato plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2): 273-275. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

38069 SEKUŁA, J. Laboratory determination of frost resistance of winter wheat. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:77-85. Ref. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

38070 ŠETLIK, I., BARTOŠ, J., and KUBIN, S. Photosynthesis in leaf disks as a measure of photosynthetic capacity in crop plants. Biol. Plant. 2(4):292-307. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

38071 SHADBOLT, C. A., and MCCOY, O. D. Temperature and plant responses to paper and plastic protectors on cantaloupes. Hilgardia 30(9):247-266. Nov. 1960. 100 C12H

38072 SHEAR, C. B., and others. Determining critical ranges in leaf contents of nutrient elements from changes in gradients along the axes of one-year-old tung trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:310-322. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
H. L. Barrows, M. S. Neff, B. G. Sitton, and W. W. Kilby, joint authors.

38073 SHILOVA, E. I. On the problem of metabolism evolution in the biosphere. 2-3. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 1:41-55; 2:37-50. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summaries.
Includes plants.

38074 SHOZAKI, T. On some characters of the artificial polyploid flowers. 1. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 11:153-159. Ref. July 1960. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.
Centaurea cyanus and C. moschata physiology.

38075 SHUEL, R. W. The influence of calcium and magnesium supply on nectar production in red clover and snapdragon [Antirrhinum majus]. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41 (1):50-58. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38076 SHUIN, K., and EFIMOV, M. Experience in the application of minor elements in Buryatia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):33-35. Dec. 20 Se492
Effects on plants.

38077 SHUSTOVA, A. P. The need of buckwheat for mineral nutrition in different development periods. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):41-44. Oct. 20 V633

38078 SIMAO, S. Germination test on mango seeds. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):4. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733

38079 SIMMONDS, P. M., and FISHER, V. Note on piebald or yellow-berry in Saunders wheat. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):217. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38080 SISTRUNK, W. A., and others. Effect of irrigation, mulch and time of harvest on certain chemical and physical changes in fresh and processed green beans. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:389-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
W. A. Frazier, V. A. Clarkson, and R. F. Cain, joint authors.

38081 SISTRUNK, W. A., JONES, L. G., and MILLER, J. C. Okra pod growth habits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:486-491. Dec.1960. 80 So12

38082 SKVORTSOV, S. S. Dynamics of the output of volatile substances in some arboreous plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):51-60. Ref. Jan.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly aldehydes.

38083 SLAVIK, B. Ecophysiological significance of the height gradient of the equivalent evaporation power of the atmosphere. Biol. Plant. 2(4):313-324. 1960. 450 B52
Plants transpiration.

38084 SMILDE, K. W. The influence of some environmental factors on growth and development of Sesamum indicum L. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 60(5), 70 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 W122

38085 SMITH, G. E. Effect of antecedent and immediate environment on a species of Cephalosporium producing an antibiotic. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1018. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

38086 SORMOVA, Z., MELICHAR, O., and SORM, F. Some pyrimidine derivatives as new types of plant stimulants. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(11): 2889-2898. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 C68

38087 SOVA, C. R. Metabolic pathways in ethyl acetate production by Hansenula anomala (Hansen) Sydow. Diss. Abs. 21(4):739. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

38088 SPECHT, I. Die phototropische Inversion dikotyler Keimlinge in ölartigen Medien. Flora [Jena] 149 (1):106-161. Ref. June 30,1960. 450 F66

38089 STEIGER, M. Another year of lime-resistant Iris kaempferi. Iris Ybk. 1960:49-50. 84 Ir4

38090 STEINER, K. Uber den Einfluss von Spurenelementen auf Wachstum und Enzymbildung von Aspergillus oryzae (Ahlburg) Cohn. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(1):47-106. Ref. Jan. 1961. 448.3 C33

38091 STERN, W. R., and DONALD, C. M. Relationship of radiation, leaf area index and crop growth-rate. Nature [London] 189(4764):597-598. Feb.18,1961. 472 N 472 N21
White clover as test plant.

38092 STILES, W. C., and RITTER, C. M. Photosynthetic and growth responses of apple trees to growth regulating chemicals. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 673,14 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 P381

38093 STOITSCHKOV, J. Verlauf der Altersveränderungen in den Organen der vegetativ vermehrten Obstgehölze. Deut. Gartbau. 7(10):259-261. Oct.1960. 80 G1948

38094 STOUT, B. A., BUCHELE, W. F., and SYNDER, F. W. Effect of soil compaction on seedling emergence under simulated field conditions. Agr. Engin. 42(2):68-71,87. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 Ag83

38095 STREET, H. E., HUGHES, J. C., and LEWIS, J. S. Studies on the growth of excised roots. X. Individual amino acids and acid-hydrolysed casein as nitrogen sources for the growth of excised tomato roots. New Phytol. 59(3):273-287. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N42

38096 STRÖMME, E. Grain stain of tomatoes. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:244-246. 1960. 11 N752

38097 STRONG, R. G., and LINDGREN, D. L. Germination of small legume seeds after fumigation with methyl bromide and hydrocyanic acid. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):21-25. Feb.1961. 421 J822

38098 STRYDOM, D. K., and HARTMANN, H. T. Effect of indolebutyric acid on respiration and nitrogen metabolism in Mariana 2624 plum softwood stem cuttings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:124-133. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38099 STUCHLIK, V., and others. Beitrag zum Studium der Eigenschaften einer biologisch aktiven Hefe. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(1):40-46. 1961. 442.8 B5265
L. Rabanova, A. Ginterova, and L. Mitterhauszerova, joint authors.
German summary.

38100 SUEZAWA, K., and others. Relations of planting time and the variety of sugar beet to the bolting, root development and sugar content. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):284-287. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
H. Abe, O. Murai, and T. Yamamoto, joint authors.
English summary.

38101 SUTCLIFFE, J. F. Absorption of mineral salts by plants. Times Sci. Rev. 39:6,9. Spring 1961. 472 T48

38102 SZEGEDI, S. Root studies of grapes planted in sandy soils. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):95-112. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

38103 TAHERI, T. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Ähre und der Bekörnung bei Winterweizen sowie Beeniflussung der Ähre durch verschiedene zeitlich gestaffelt Düngergaben. Stuttgart, 1960. 103 p. Ref. 463.3 T13
Diss. - Hohenheim.

38104 TAKAHASHI, T., and YANASE, Y. Studies on flower bud differentiation in the tea plant. 3. The influence of temperature. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:6-12. Nov. 1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summary.

38105 TAKAHASHI, T., and YANASE, Y. Studies on flower bud differentiation in the tea plant. 4. The influence of day length and light intensity. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:13-16. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summary.

38106 TAKAMURA, Y., TAKEUCHI, S., and HASEGAWA, H. Studies on the effects of soil temperature upon the growth of crop plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):195-198. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.
Rice.

38107 TAKANO, T., TARUI, M., and HAMASHIMA, N. Studies on the minor elements of vegetable crops. I. Effects and amounts of borax supply on Chinese cabbages and cauliflowers. (In Japanese.) Nagano. Hort. Expt. Sta. B. 2:1-19. Ref. Apr.1960. 107.6 N134

38108 TAKEYAMA, N. Molecular mechanism on the energy transfer and conversion in the photosynthetic system. Experientia 17(1):43-46. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 475 Ex7

38109 TAMAI, T., and JODO, S. Studies on the water economy in some field crops with the environment-controlling apparatus. I. Cold temperature treatments of rice and citrus plants and their water economy. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):240-244. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

38110 TAUBEL, N., and BARTELS, M. Untersuchungen über die Bor-, Kupfer- und Manganaufnahme aus einer spurennährstoffhaltigen Saatgutbeize. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):261-272. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

38111 TAZAKI, T. On the growth of pine [Pinus thunbergii] yearlings in coastal dune regions with special reference to their drought resistance. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2): 239-277. Ref. 1960. 450 J27

38112 THOMAS, R. G. Promotion of leaf growth by short days in the short-day plant Chenopodium amaranticolor. Nature [London] 189(4766):771-772. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

38113 THOMSON, B. F., and MILLER, P. M. Growth patterns of pea seedlings in darkness and in red and white light. Amer. J. Bot. 48(3):256-261. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Am36

38114 THORNE, G. N. Effects of age and environment on net assimilation rate of barley. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 25(97):29-38. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An7
Photosynthesis.

38115 TIMOFEEVA-RESOVSKAYA, E. A., and others. On coefficients of accumulation of radioisotopes of strontium, ruthenium, caesium and cerium in fresh-water organisms. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10):1449-1453. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 R92
N. V. Timofeev-Resovskii, A. B. Getsova, E. A. Gileva, T. V. Zharova, G. M. Kulikova, and G. A. Milyutina, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes plants and insects.

38116 TITLYANOVA, A. A., and IVANOV, V. I. Absorption of cesium by three species of fresh-water plants from solutions of varying concentration. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(3):721-722. Ref. Jan.21, 1961. 511 P444A
Elodea canadensis, Lemna minor, and Ceratophyllum demersum.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

38117 TORFASON, W. E. Control of lime-induced chlorosis. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:69-70. 1960. 82 W522
Strawberries and apples.

38118 TORIYAMA, H. Observational and experimental studies of sensitive plants. XII. Behaviour of the thread-like apparatus in the living parenchymatous cells of Mimosa petioles. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(3):183-194. July 1960. 450 P699

38119 TOTSUKA, T., OSHIMA, T., and MONSI, M. Effect of water economy on plant growth. 3. Effect of partial excision of root system on the dry matter production of sunflower plant. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868):389-397. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 B651

38120 TOYODA, K. The ratio of chlorophyll a to b in the plumule of Nelumbo nucifera. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (868):398-403. Ref. Oct.1960. 450 B651

38121 TREBINSKI, J. Comparison of development dynamics in sugar beet varieties of high yield and high sugar content. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(4):397-410. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

38122 TREBST, A., and ECK, H. Chinone in photosynthetischen Phosphorylierungen. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b (1):44-49. Ref. Jan.1961. 474 Z3
English summary.
Spinach.

38123 TRONCHET, A. L'acide gibberellique et la circumnutation provoquee des tiges de Zinnia. Rev. Hort. 132(2238):2319-2321. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 R32

38124 TSUKAMOTO, Y., and YAGI, M. Dormancy of Gladiolus corms. VI. Effects of temperature treatment on breaking dormancy of Gladiolus corms stored in a storage room and of those grown under different day-length. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(3):221-230. Ref. July 1960. 450 P699

38125 ULRICH, A., and HILLS, F. J. Mineral nutrition and sugar beet quality. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:36-37. 66.9 C12

38126 UMRATH, K. Über die Rolle der Erregungssubstanz beim Geotropismus der Sprosse. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(9):380-385. Ref. Jan.2,1961. 451 D48

38127 VAKLINOVA, S. The effect of nitrogen feeding on the content of the green and yellow pigments and the activity of certain oxidizing ferments in maize and beans. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:109-134. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
English summary.

38128 VAKLINOVA, S., SHTYRBANOVA, E., and TOMOVA, N. Nitrate and ammonia nitrogen in the production of certain amino-acids in the process of photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13 (3):339-342. Ref. May/June 1960. 512 So2
English summary.

38129 VALLANCE, L. G. A droopy top trial. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):85. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C
Caused by copper deficiency.

38130 VASENEVA, E. Seed soaking in sodium carbonate solution and seed hardening. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):36. Jan. 75.8 K147
Tomatoes.

38131 VASILEVA, M. Veränderungen bei der Sommerwicke Nr. 20 durch Einwirkung mit niedrigen-Temperaturen am ende des Jarowisationsstadiums. (In Russian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(1):95-98. Jan./Feb.1960. 512 So2
German summary.

38132 VEDANI, A. Foliar fertilization in the prevention and cure of deficiency diseases. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:85-91. Ref. 1960. 464.8 N84
Of plants.

38133 VENEZIAN, M. E. S. A preliminary note on the study of the metabolism of grafted plants using radioactive elements. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 14(3):429-436. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38134 VÖLKER, L. Uber den Einfluss einer späten zusätzlichen Stickstoffdüngung auf den Gehalt einiger Aminosäuren im Getreideeiweiss. Landwirt. Forsch. 13 (4):307-316. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

38135 VOLLMERS, J. Kritische Untersuchungen zur Frage des Wachstumsrhythmus und des optimalen Schnittzeitpunktes bei Futtererbsen mit unterschiedlichen Phänophasen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(1):75-106. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

38136 VOZDA, J. Einfluss verschiedener Bestäubungsarten auf den Phosphormetabolismus in den generativen Organen des Roggens. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(11):1535-1546. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

38137 WACLAW, D. Etude de la xénie chez le cerisier. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)18-19. Jan.1961. 80 P77

38138 WALGER, J., and THURANSZKY, ZS. Changes in the nutritive value and yield of silage maize during its development. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(3): 331-344. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

38139 WALGER, J., and SZABO-SZUCS, M. Method for the determination of the advancement of seed maturation in maize. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9 (3):323-330. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

38140 WALKER, J. C., EDGINGTON, L. V., and NAYUDU, M. V. Cabbage varieties in relation to tipburn. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):29. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

38141 WALKER, J. M., and BARBER, S. A. Ion uptake by living plant roots. Science 133(3456):881-882. Mar.24,1961. 470 Sci2

38142 WALLACE, A., and others. Dark CO_2 fixation of virus-diseased, iron-chlorotic, and genetic-chlorotic leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:679-681. Dec. 1960. 81 So12
R. T. Mueller, D. Van Noort, and C. P. North, joint authors.
Camellia japonica and Hedera canariensis as test plants.

38143 WALLACE, A. T. Interaction of water and gamma irradiation on seedling vigor in oats. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:397-409. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38144 WARD, E. W. B., and HENRY, A. W. Comparative response of two saprophytic and two plant parasitic soil fungi to temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and nutrition factors. Canad. J. Bot. 39(1):65-79. Ref. Jan.1961. 470 C16C

38145 WATKINS, G. M. Physiology of Sclerotium rolfsii, with emphasis on parasitism. Phytopathology 51 (2):110-113. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P56

38146 WATSON, G. A. Interactions of lime and molybdate in the nutrition of Centrosema pubescens and Pueraria phaseoloides. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 16(3):126-138. Ref. 1960. 78.9 R824J

38147 WEAVER, R. J., and MCCUNE, S. B. Effect of gibberellin on vine behavior and crop production in seeded and seedless Vitis vinifera. Hilgardia 30(15):425-444. Ref. Feb.1961 100 C12H

38148 WEAVER, R. J., and MCCUNE, S. B. Influence of light on color development in Vitis vinifera grapes. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4):179-184. Oct./Dec.1960. 390.9 Am33

38149 WEBER, C. I. The measurement of carbon fixation in Clear Lake, Iowa, using carbon-14. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1730. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
Photosynthesis by plankton.

38150 WEIJER, J. Protective action of calcium gluconate against after-effects of X-irradiation on conidia of Neurospora crassa. Nature [London] 189(4766):760-761. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

38151 WENT, F. W. How length of night regulates flowering and fruiting of many plants. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(2):17-20. Feb.1961. 451 M69B

38152 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY BR. Leaf scorching. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):983-984. Nov.1960. 23 W52J

38153 WESTGATE, P. J., and FORBES, R. B. Blackheart of chicory. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:389-393. 1959. 56.9 So32

38154 WESTWOOD, M. N., BATJER, L. P., and BILLINGSLEY, H. D. Effects of environment and chemical additives on absorption of dinitro-o-cresol by apple leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:30-40. Ref. Dec. 1960. 81 So12

38155 WESTWOOD, M. N., and BATJER, L. P. Effects of environment and chemical additives on absorption of naphthaleneacetic acid by apple leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:16-29. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38156 WESTWOOD, M. N., BATJER, L. P., and BILLINGSLEY, H. D. Effect of several organic spray materials on the fruit growth and foliage efficiency of apple and pear. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:59-67. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38157 WHITE, H. E. The effect of supplementary light on growth and flowering of carnations (Dianthus caryophyllus). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:594-598. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38158 WIECKOWSKI, S. Relation between the increase of dry and fresh weights and chlorophyll formation in the leaf. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(8):357-363. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

38159 WIERSMA, D. Soil-water relationships affecting root behavior. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:13-15. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122

38160 WILLEMOT, C. Les auxines en agriculture. II. Rev. d'Oka 34(6):155-167. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ok1
Effects on plants.

38161 WILLEMSEN, W. Weather conditions and the yield of grassland on some demonstration farms. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):701-709. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

38162 WILLIAMS, C. N. Growth and morphogenesis of Striga seedlings. Nature [London] 189(4762):378-381. Ref. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

38163 WILLIAMS, I. H. Changes in the carbohydrate balance of the hop (Humulus lupulus L.) in relation to the annual growth cycle in young plants. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:98-106. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

38164 WINTER, A. G. Allelopathie als Stoffwanderung und Stoffumwandlung. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 73(9): 365-379. Ref. Jan.2,1961. 451 D48
Includes nutritional uptake and metabolism.

38165 WITTWER, S. H., and TOLBERT, N. E. 2-Chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride and related compounds as plant growth substances. V. Growth, flowering, and fruiting responses as related to those induced by auxin and gibberellin. Plant Physiol. 35(6):871-877. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P692

38166 WÖHLERT, W. Entwicklung und Zusammensetzung der Zuckerrüben im Trockenjahr 1959. Zuckererzeugung 4(4):102-103. Apr.1960. 66.8 Z83

38167 WOODBRIDGE, C. G., and DREW, R. H. A boron deficiency dieback in highbush blueberry. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):855-857. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

38168 WOODHEAD, C. E. Bitter-pit investigations in 1960. Orchardist New Zeal. 34(1):9,11,13. Jan./Feb. 1961. 80 Or19
Apples.

38169 WRIGHT, J. A. Container nursery stock studies. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2068-2069. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58
Effects on growth of the plants.

38170 YAKAR-OLGUN, N. Action of cigarette smoke tar on root tips. Istanbul. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuasi (ser. B.)24(3/4):147-154. Ref. Dec.1959. 475 Is7
Research with broadbeans.

38171 YAKUSHKINA, N. I. Influence of extra-root side-dressing on physiological processes in sugar beet. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):36-40. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

38172 YAMADA, M. Studies on fat metabolism in germinating castor beans. IV. Glycerol metabolism. Tokyo. U. Col. Gen. Educ. Sci. Papers 10(2):283-323. Ref. Dec.1960. 330.9 T572

38173 YAMADA, Y. The effect of cobalt on the growth of pollen. II. Differential acquisition of cobalt-60 in the style of Lilium longiflorum. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73 (868):417-421. Oct.1960. 450 B651

38174 YAMAGATA, M. Observations on the roots of rice plants during nursery period by means of transparent plastic pots. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:68-74. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

38175 YAMAGUCHI, M., and others. Effect of ripeness and harvest dates on the quality and composition of fresh canning tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 560-567. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
F. D. Howard, B. S. Luh, and S. J. Leonard, joint authors.

38176 YASUDA, I., and YOKOYAMA, N. Effects of the day length on the flowering of Dahlia. II. The difference of flowering among varieties of different strains. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):228-232. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

38177 YASUE, T., KAWAI, Y., and OTA, K. Studies on the hard seed of milk vetch (Astragalus sinicus L.). II. The relation between the grade of maturity of seed and germination and hard seed content of milk vetch. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:6-11. Dec. 1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

38178 YOSHIDA, T. Physiological and ecological studies on the secretory function of essential oil in Pelargonium species. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):292-296. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

38179 ZAITSEVA, Z. M., and others. Synthesis of oxytetracycline occurring in the case of cultivation of inactive mutants of Actinomyces rimosus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(3):714-717. Jan.21,1961. 511 P444A
N. V. Orlova, S. Z. Mindlin, S. I. Alikhanyan, A. S. Khokhlov, and B. Z. Cherches, joint authors.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb)

38180 ZALOKAR, M. Kinetics of amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in Neurospora. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(3):423-432. Ref. Jan.29,1961. 381 B522

38181 ZOBERI, M. H. Take-off of mould spores in relation to wind speed and humidity. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)25 (97):53-64. Jan.1961. 450 An7

38182 ZUB, I. Investigations on the course of hop flowering. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(4):477-492. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

38183 ZUNDEL, G. Une nouvelle voie de la photosynthèse. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):5-10. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

BIOCHEMISTRY

38184 ALFIMOV, N. N., and PROSHKINA-LAVRENKO, A. I. A contribution to the biology and biochemistry of Cladophora siwaschensis Meyer. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):230-232. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

38185 ARRIGONI, O., and ROSSI, G. Sulphoglutathione reductase of pea tissues. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(1):121-125. Jan.1,1961. 381 B522

38186 ARTHUR, H. R., and CHEUNG, H. T. An examination of the Rutaceae of Hong Kong. VI. Austral. J. Chem. 13(4):510-513. Ref. Nov.1960. 475 Au73

38187 ARTHUR, H. R., TAM, S. W., and ANGSU-SINGH, V. The triterpenoid constituents of the Hong Kong Ericaceae. Austral. J. Chem. 13(4):506-509. Nov. 1960. 475 Au73

38188 AVERS, C. J. Histochemical localization of enzyme activities in root meristem cells. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):137-143. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

38189 BACH, M. K. Apparent reversal of xanthine oxidase action in Chlorella vulgaris starved of nitrogen. Nature [London] 189(4763):485-486. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

38190 BENZINGER, F., TOMASIC, P., and ZAVERSEK, M. Usninsäure aus jugoslawischen Flechten und ihre antibiotische Wirksamkeit. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(4):371-383. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 64.8 M41
English summary.

38191 BIRECKA, H., and SCIBOR-MARCHOCKA, A. Alkaloid transformation in yellow lupine after introduction of sparteine or lupinine. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(10):449-455. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

38192 BLANPIN, O. Sur l'holamine, alcaloïde stéroide des feuilles d'Holarrhena floribunda (G. Don) dur et Schinz. apocynacées. I. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154 (8/9):1587-1591. 1960. 442.9 P21

38193 BORATYNSKA, W. Der Rütingehalt der tetraploiden Stamme des Buchweizens (Fagopyrum sagittatum Gilib.). (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(2):164-168. Ref. June 1960. 451 P87
German summary.

38194 BORKOWSKI, B., HENNEBERG, M., and URSZULAK, I. Eine neue chromatographisch-kolorimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung von Aloin. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roslinnych. B. 6(2):125-135. Ref. June 1960. 451 P87
German summary.

38195 BROKAW, C. J. Movement and nucleoside polyphosphatase activity of isolated flagella from Polytoma uvella. Expt. Cell Res. 22:151-162. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7

38196 CAPRA, C. Recent studies on the sparteine content and other components of Genista. (In Italian.) Fitoterapia 31(3):21-22,24-26. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 450 F55

38197 CHELEMSKI, M. S. Mehr Zucker durch Biochemie. Zuckererzeugung 4(5):140-142. May 1960. 66.8 Z83
Sugar beets.

38198 COLAGRANDE, O., and GRANDI, G. A contribution to the knowledge of anthocyanin pigments of grapes. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3): 325-337. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38199 CONROY, E. Pigmentation in plants. Farm Res. News 1(2):17-18. May/June 1960. 10.5 F223

38200 DOWGIALLO, A., and FISCHER, E. Chemical and microbiological identification of the violet water-colouring agent in a pool of Puszcza Kampinoska. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 7:159-170. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
Caused by tannins from fallen alder leaves.

38201 ERDTMAN, H., and VORBRÜGGEN, H. Die Chemie der Natürlichen Ordnung Cupressales. XXXII. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(10):2161-2168. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

38202 FLORKIN, M., and MASON, H. S., eds. Comparative biochemistry: a comprehesive treatise. v. 1. New York, Acad. Press, 1960. 590 p. Ref. 386.2 F66C
Contains a chapter on Phototropism and phototaxis, by K. V. Thimann and G. M. Curry.

38203 FREAR, D. S., and JOHNSON, M. A. Enzymes of the glyoxylate cycle in germinating uredospores of Melampsora lini (Pers.) Lév. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(2):419-421. Ref. Feb.18,1961. 381 B522

38204 FUJITA, Y. Classification of the plants viewed from the constituents of essential oils. III. Elsholtzia ciliata Hylander, E. oldhami Hemsl. and E. nipponica Ohwi. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 18(7):183-186. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Ac83

38205 GMELIN, R., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Glucobrassicin, the precursor of 3-indolylacetonitrile, ascorbigen, and SCN^- in Brassica oleracea species. Suomen Kemistilehti. B, 34(1):15-18. Ref. 1961. 385 Su7

38206 GOLAB, T., JAGER, H., and REICHSTEIN, T. Glykoside und Aglykone, 221. Die Cardenolide der Wurzeln von Pachycarpus distinctus (N. E. Br.) Bullock). Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(7):2035-2058. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 385 H36

38207 GRASER, H. Vorkommen und Nachweis von Purin- und Pyrimidin-Verbindungen im Keimling von Zea mays und Versuche zur Purin-Synthese. Flora [Jena] 149(4):520-542. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 450 F66

38208 GREENSPAN, G. Oxygenation of steroids by strains of the genus Rhizoctonia. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1041-1042. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

38209 GRISEBACH, H., and OLLIS, W. D. Biogenetic relationships between coumarins, flavonoids, isoflavonoids, and rotenoids. Experientia 17(1):4-12. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 475 Ex7

38210 HANABUSA, K. High-yield crystallization of urease from jack bean. Nature [London] 189(4764):551-553. Ref. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

38211 HORVATH, I., and others. Production of inductive amylase by Penicillium chrysogenum. Acta Microbiol. 7(1):19-29. Ref. 1959. 448.3 Ac84
A. Szentirmai, S. Bajusz, and E. Parragh, joint authors.

38212 HOTTA, K., and ANDO, O. On the revelation of riboflavin degradation product in plant tissue. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(4):499-502. Dec.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

38213 JONES, J. K. N., and WALL, R. A. Isolation of D-glycero-D-galacto-heptitol from the wound exudate of avocado trees. Nature [London] 189(4766):746. Mar.4, 1961. 472 N21

38214 JONES, R. F., and LEWIN, R. A. Nucleotides, amino acids and peptides in perchloric acid extracts of Chlamydomonas. Expt. Cell Res. 22:86-92. Ref. Jan. 1961. 442.8 Ex7

38215 JURGENSMEIER, H. L. Uber das Zusammenwirken verschiedener Faktoren bei der Anthocyanentfärbung von Begonien. Planta 56(2):233-236. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

38216 KISAKI, T., and TAMAKI, E. Phytochemical studies on the tobacco alkaloids. I. Optical rotatory power of nornicotine. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(2):351-355. Ref. Feb.1961. 381 Ar2

38217 KITAHARA, M., and others. On the oligosaccharides of East Indian lotus (Nelumbo nucifera G.). (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:133-138. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
Y. Takeuchi, K. Ishida, and M. Takemoto, joint authors.
English summary.

38218 LANCE, C. Etude comparative des systèmes deshydrogénasiques de mitochondries isolées de souches de tissus normaux et tumoraux de scorsonère cultivés in nitro. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):933-935. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21

38219 LAZER, L., BAUMGARTNER, W. E., and DAHLSTROM, R. V. Determination of endogenous gibberellins in green malt by isotopic, derivative dilution procedures. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):24-26. Jan./Feb. 1961. 381 J8223

38220 LEWIS, E. J., and GONZALVES, E. A. Studies on the free amino acid contents of some marine algae from Bombay. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)28(3,sect.B):1-5. Ref. Nov.1959. 513 B633

38221 LIBBERT, E. Die enzymatische Auxinbildung aus Tryptophan unter Einfluss eines nativen Inhibitors. Planta 56(1):1-22. Ref. 1961. 450 P693
English summary.
In peas.

38222 LITVIN, F. F., KRASNOVSKII, A. A., and RIKHIREVA, G. T. The luminescence of various forms of chlorophyll in plant leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 135(6):1528-1531. Dec.21,1960. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

38223 LLAGUNO, C., and GARRIDO, J. M. Aspectos bioquímicos de la producción de ácido fumárico por fermentación. Rev. di Cien. Apl. 14(76):385-396. Sept./Oct. 1960. 475 R324
From Rhizopus.

38224 MAGYAR, GY. Solanum-alkaloide. VII. Acta Chim. 25(3):321-326. 1960. 385 Ac83
English summary.

38225 MALLETTE, M. F., ALTHOUSE, P. M., and CLAGETT, C. O. Biochemistry of plants and animals, an introduction. New York, Wiley, 1960. 552 p. Ref. 386.2 M292

38226 MARGERIE, C., and LENOEL, C. P. Cinétique de la biosynthèse de la cellulose dans les racines de blé. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(2):275-287. Ref. Feb.18, 1961. 381 B522
English summary.

38227 MAURER, E. S. The scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. 2. The Arum lily family (Araceae). Mfg. Chem. 32(2):67-68,71. Feb.1961. 396.8 M31

38228 MILLER, C. O. A kinetin-like compound in maize. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(2):170-174. Feb.1961. 500 N21P

38229 MITA, K. Chemical studies on the green seaweed. I-II. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 26(10):1010-1015. Oct.1960. 414.9 J274
English summary
I, Seasonal variations reflected on biochemical composition of Enteromorpha compressa and Ulva pertusa; II, Preservabilities in biochemical aspect of Enteromorpha compressa and Ulva pertusa.

38230 MITSUI, A., OHTA, T., and TAKASHIMA, S. Photochemical phosphate transfer in green leaves. II-III. J. Biochem. 49(1):59-68. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 J822

38231 MOTHES, K., and GROGER, D. Fortschritte in der Mutterkornforschung. Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 2(5):300-308. Ref. 1960. 509 D48M
Chiefly biochemistry.

38232 MUDD, S. H. 3-aminomethylindole and 3-methylaminomethylindole: new constituents of barley. Nature [London] 189(4763):489. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

38233 NOWACKI, E., PRZYBYLSKA, J., and HURICH, J. Dependence between content of guanidine derivatives and alkaloids in seeds of certain species of leguminous plants. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(10): 445-448. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

38234 O'KELLY, J., and SARGEANT, K. Supinine from the seeds of Trichodesma zeylanicum, R.Br. Chem. Soc. J., Jan.1961:484. 382 L84J

38235 PARIS, R., and LETOUZEY, R. Répartition des alcaloides dans le yohimbe (Pausinystalia yohimbe) (K. Schum) ex Pierre (Rubiacées). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(4/5):256-258. Apr./May 1960. 26 J822

38236 PERUR, N. G. Use of 2, 3, 5-triphenyl tetrazolium chloride for the measurement of dehydrogenase activity in plant leaf tissue. Cur. Sci. 29(11):431-432. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Corn.

38237 PLOUVIER, V. Sur la recherche des acides quinique et shikimique, de la bergénine et des hétérosides chez quelques hamamelidacees. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(4):599-601. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21

38238 RAMACHANDRAN, S. Pathways of glucose catabolism in Caldariomyces fumago Woronichin. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1017-1018. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

38239 RENNER, W. Uber die Alkaloide von Dictamnus albus L. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):53. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

38240 RILEY, H. P., and BRYANT, T. R. The separation of nine species of the Iridaceae by paper chromotography. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):133-137. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

38241 SCARPATI, M. L., and AMICO, A. D'. Isolation of monocaffeyltartaric acid from chicory (Chicorium intybus). (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(11):1746-1748. Nov.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

38242 SEBESTA, K., and others. Transformations of uracil analogues in cucumber seedlings. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 25(11):2899-2905. Ref. Nov. 1960. 385 C68
J. Bauerova, F. Sorm, and Z. Sormova, joint authors.

38243 SHIBATA, M., and ISHIKURA, N. Paper chromatographic survey of anthocyanin in tulip-flowers, I. Jap. J. Bot. 17(2):230-238. Ref. 1960. 450 J27

38244 SOLBERG, Y. J. Studies on the chemistry of lichens. III. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(10):2152-2160. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

38245 STEFANSSON, B. R., HOUGEN, F. W., and DOWNEY, R. K. Note on the isolation of rape plants with seed oil free from erucic acid. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41 (1):218-219. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38246 SWINIARSKI, E., and MIERZWA, Z. The peroxidasa and thyroxinasa activities in the Solanum tubers. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(4): 373-376. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

38247 TAKASHIMA, S. The viscosity of chlorophyll in organic solvents. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(2): 333-337. Feb.1961. 381 Ar2

38248 TAKIGUCHI, K., and HOTTA, K. Studies on the riboflavin content of pollens. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(4):503-505. Dec.1960. 386.3 B54

38249 TAYLOR, E. H. The biogenesis of the ergot alkaloids. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1747-1748. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
Claviceps purpurea.

38250 THERIAULT, R. J., and others. Fluorometric assay for gibberellic acid. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(1):21-23. Jan./Feb.1961. 381 J8223
W. C. Friedland, M. H. Peterson, and J. C. Sylvester, joint authors.

38251 TOMBESI, L. Prospects for a biochemical classification of species and varieties of agricultural interest. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):85-92. 1960. 507 F51
Plants.

38252 TSO, T. C., JEFFREY, R. N., and SOROKIN, T. P. Biochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. II-IV. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(2):241-256. Ref. Feb. 1961. 381 Ar2

38253 TYLER, V. E. The non-isotopic precursor feeding technique in the study of alkaloid biosynthesis. Lloydia 23(2):51-62. Ref. June 1960. 442.8 L77

38254 UNDERHILL, E. W. The biosynthesis of the acid moiety of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in Datura stramonium L. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1049. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

38255 VIRTANEN, A. I., and SPARE, C. G. 2-Methyl-2-pentenal, a compound in onion vapours. Suomen Kemistilehti. B, 34(1):18. 1961. 385 Su7

38256 WACHTER, J. P., and SPOERL, E. Biochemical changes associated with cell division in Ustilago sphaerogena. Expt. Cell Res. 22:31-39. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7

38257 WAGNER, J. Quercetin-3-4'-diglukosid, ein Flavonolglykosid des Rosskastaniensamens. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):54. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

38258 WATABE, T., FUJIWARA, T., and OISHI, T. Studies on phosphorylase and Q-enzyme activities in non-glutinous and glutinous rice varieties. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):219-222. Ref. Jan. 1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

38259 WEISS, M. Die Blausäure in Apfelembryonen. Flora [Jena] 149(3):386-395. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 450 F66

38260 WÖHLERT, W. Uber das Alkali-Saccharose-Verhältnis in Zucker- und Futterrüben. Zuckererzeugung 4(11):343-348. Ref. Nov.1960. 66.8 Z83

38261 WYLER, H., and DREIDING, A. S. Uber Betacyane, die stickstoffhaltigen Farbstoffe der Centrospermen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Experientia 17(1):23-25. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 475 Ex7
English summary.

38262 YUKAWA, Y. Peroxidase activities and free sugars in the club-root and the healthy root tissues of cruciferous plants. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:39-44. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

38263 ADER, F. Feldleistungsprüfungen als Ergänzung zur Laboruntersuchung von Zulassungssaatgut. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:126-133. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A

38264 AUFHAMMER. Moglichkeiten und Grenzen beengter Fruchtfolgen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec. no.5):25-40. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

38265 BACHY, A. Conduite de l'expérimentation agronomique a l'I. R. H. O. Oléagineux 16(2):75-80. Feb. 1961. 77.8 OL2

38266 BELAK, S. Planting sequence and study of the effects of catch crops on intensive crop rotation. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):10-14. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

38267 BUROV, D. I., and CHUDANOV, I. A. Rational utilization of perennial grasses in crop rotation. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):22-27. Jan. 20 Z44

38268 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. 60. beretning om planteavlsarbejdet i landboforeningerne i Jylland [60th report on the plant breeding work of the agricultural associations in Jutland], 1960. Odense, 1961. 668 p. 11 J98F

38269 GERWIG, J. L., and GRAFFIS, D. W. Field crop recommendations, 1961. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 291,22 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N46L

38270 GREEN, V. E. Progress in research on field crops in southern Florida, 1939-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:262-270. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32
Variety trials.

38271 HOLLIDAY, R. On the teaching of crop husbandry. Agr. Prog. 34:26-38. Ref. 1959. 10 Ag86
Great Britain.

38272 HUEG, W. F., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 194, rev.,16 p.-folder,maps. Jan.1961. 275.29 M66P
C. J. Overdahl, H. J. Otto, L. D. Hanson, and M. Halverson, joint authors.
Field crops.

38273 JENDRO, M., and STOA, T. E. Progress report, Agronomy Seed Farm. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(9):16-22. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 N813B

38274 KAZAKOV, V. E. Agronomy and crop rotation in state farms of virgin lands. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):68-72. Jan. 20 Z44

38275 KOSTROV, K. A. Cultures on the occupied fallows in Mordvinian ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):32-35. Dec. 20 Se478
Includes yields and costs.

38276 KUZNETSOV, G. A., and others. More attention to the mastering of crop rotation. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):25-29. Dec. 20 Z44
E. A. Zil'berman, A. I. Gulenko, and I. V. Vorotyagin, joint authors.

38277 MANITOBA AGRONOMISTS. Annual conference, December 14 and 15, 1960. Winnipeg, 1960. 65 p. 64.9 Ag8

38278 MARIANI, G. Considerations on problems of agricultural experimentation and genetic improvement in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):517-534. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Agronomy and plant breeding.

38279 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION. Recommended varieties of farm crops, 1961. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 22,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M58Ex
Field crops.

38280 MOLDAVSKII, D., and BELOZOROV, A. Regulate the utilization of virgin lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):3-7. Dec. 20 Se492
Crop rotation.

38281 MOLLER, J. Breeding of agricultural plants. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 43(11):215-220. June 1,1960. 61.8 D23

38282 NATIONALE COÖPERATIEVE AAN- EN VERKOOPVERENIGING VOOR DE LANDBOUW. CENTRAAL BUR. Extract from the annual report 1st July 1959-30th June 1960. Rotterdam, 1960. 42 p. 280.29 N28
Agronomy.

38283 NILSSON-LEISSNER, G. The variety problem and protection of Swedish seed culture. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(1):4-5. 1961. 11 F77
Field crops.

38284 OLIVEIRA, A. J. DE, and BARROS E SOUSA, M. L. DE. Experimental posts of dry farming crops; results of rotations. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:17-20. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

38285 PAWŁOWSKA, D. General remarks on methods of seeding. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:55-61. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

38286 PAWŁOWSKA, D. Results of experiments with cross-seeding. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:63-87. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

38287 PIMENTEL, H., and BALDANZI, G. Contribuicoes recentes da Estacão Experimental de Curitiba à agricultura paranaense [Recent contributions of the Curitiba Experiment Station to Paraná agriculture]. Pelotas. Inst. Agron. do Sul. C. 9,34 p. Jan.1960. 9.2 P36C
Agronomy.

38288 RUDORF, W. Die Pflanzenzucht als Grundlage einer ertragreichen Landwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1530,1532,1534-1536. Dec.15, 1960. 18 N39
Field crops.

38289 SAMVIRKENDE LANDBOFORENINGER I FYNS STIFT. PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. Beretning om planteavlsarbejdet i landboforeningerne i fyns stift [Report on the crop improvement work of the Agricultural Association in Fyn Province], 1960. Odense, 1961. 187 p. 11 F963

38290 SAMVIRKENDE LOLLAND-FALSTERSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. Beretning om planteavlen [Report on crop culture], 1960. Nykøbing, 1961. 132 p.,map. 11 Sa43

38291 STEHLIK, V. Slechtění polních plodin [Improvement of field crops], v. 2. V Praze, CSAZV, 1959. 705 p. Ref. 64 St3

38292 SVAB, J. Design and statistical analysis of experiments on crop rotation. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):251-262. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

38293 TAKAHASHI, H., SHIBUSAWA, U., and HAYASHIDA, T. Studies on the periodical alternation of lowland and upland field. IV-VI. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:1-49. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
English summary.
IV, The change of physical properties of the soil and the growth and yield of each plant in relation to the alternate usage of land for lowland and upland crops; V, The local experiment of the alternate usage of land for lowland and upland crops in Tochigi Prefecture; VI, On the influence upon lowland rice plants in the alternated upland and lowland fields caused by the difference of the amount of supplied fertilizer.

38294 THOMPSON, L. G., LIPSCOMB, R. W., and ROBERTSON, W. K. Twelve year's progress on general field crops in northern Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:240-255. 1959. 56.9 So32
Effect of rotations and fertilizers on crop yields and soil fertility.

38295 THORNTON, G. D., and RODGERS, E. G. Development and present status of teaching programs in field crops and soils. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19: 18-22. 1959. 56.9 So32

38296 VAVILOV, N. I. World resources of cereals, leguminous seed crops and flax, and their utilization in plant breeding, v. 1. Jerusalem, Israel Program Sci. Translations, 1960. 442 p.,maps. 463.8 V47Ae

38297 YATOMI, T., and KOGA, K. Report on the survey of field crops in Wakamatu City, Hukuoka Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11: 109-116. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

Cereals

38298 BENDELOW, V. M. Quality testing in breeding new cereal varieties. Res. Farmers 6(1):8-11. Winter 1961. 7 R31

38299 BERZSENYI-JANOSITS, L. Breeding improvement of corn species with inbreeding methods. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):31-39. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

38300 BUCHLI, M. Sorten- und Züchtungsfragen bei Gerste und Hafer, ein Rückblick und Ausblick. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(11):169-174. Nov.1960. 17 M69

38301 BUESS, P. Vom Maisanbau in der Nachbarschaft. Grüne 88(44):1311-1315. Oct.28,1960. 17 Sch9
Germany.

38302 BYALYI, A. M. Hard wheat for the right-bank Volga regions. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):25-29. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Culture and yields.

38303 CAMPOS, M. DE P. Rules to observe in wheat culture. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(133):169-170. June 1960. 24 G25
Mozambique.

38304 CERVATO, A. Results of experimental tests on transplanting of corn. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):32-42. 1958, pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

38305 CHAPMAN, W. H. Small grain breeding in Florida during the past twenty years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:91-98. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32
Breeding for rust resistance.

38306 CHRISTENSEN, J. Grain culture problems. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(2):32-33. Feb.1961. 280.28 V91

38307 DOMANSKA, H. Seeding periods and overhead fertilization of spring wheat and oats. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z. Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:17-31. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

38308 DOW, A. I. 1960 tests with corn and sorghum. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 317,6 p.-folder,map. Dec.1960. 275.29 W27C

38309 DYRDA, YA. Creation of hybrid populations of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):44-46. Dec. 20 Se492

38310 ENCHEV, YA. Uber einige Fragen der Selektion der Braugerste. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:233-267. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

38311 ESPIRITU SANTO, A. B. A comparative study on the yield of the selected and discarded seeds of rice according to the Margate system of selection. Araneta J. Agr. 7(3):208-223. July/Sept.1960. 25 Ar1

38312 EVATT, N. S., and BEACHELL, H. M. Ratoon cropping of short-season rice varieties in Texas. Internatl. Rice Comn. News Let. 9(3):1-4. Sept.1960. 59.9 In83N

38313 EYNARD, I. Rice culture in Iran. (In Italian.) Riso 9(12):6-9. Dec.1960. 59.8 R49

38314 FADRHONS, J. Züchtung von Winterweizen mit kurzem Jarowisationsstadium. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(11):1501-1514. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

38315 FARIAS, G. Considerations on the improvement of corn culture in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):550-555. Apr;/Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

38316 FELLETTI, G. Suggestions on late planting of grain. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(12):272-274. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8229

38317 FILATOV, F. I. Extension of planting and utilization of early ripening corn in Volga Basin. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):18-24. Jan. 20 Se478
Includes yields.

38318 GAISIN, SH. A. Means to increase the production and to improve the commodity qualities of groats crops in the Bashkir ASSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):35-40. Dec. 20 Z44
Buckwheat and millet culture.

38319 GARKAVYI, P. F. Winter barley in the Southern USSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):30-36. Jan. 20 Z44
Chiefly culture.

38320 GHOSE, R. L. M., and EL SAYEGH, Y. Rice in the Sudan. Internatl. Rice Comn. News Let. 9(3):13-16. Sept.1960. 59.9 In83N

38321 GHOSH, B. N. Preliminary studies on the effect of cultural factors and nitrogen fertilizers on growth and yield of spring (boro) paddy. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30 (3):165-169. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

38322 GIESBRECHT, J. Effect of incomplete hills and compensating treatments in comparative corn yield trials. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):91-96. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38323 GREANEY, F. J., and BARNES, J. Distribution of oat varieties in the Prairie Provinces (1946 to 1958). Line Elevators Farm Serv. C. 22,15 p. 59.9 L64

38324 HANLEY, F., JARVIS, R. H., and WHITEAR, J. D. The effects of time of ploughing and time of drilling on the development and yield of the winter wheat crop following a clover ley. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):119-125. Feb.1961. 10 J822
Great Britain.

38325 HORNER, E. S. A history of field corn breeding in north Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19: 99-104. 1959. 56.9 So32

38326 HOYLE, B. J., and BAKER, G. A. Stability of variety response to extensive variations of environment and field plot design. Hilgardia 30(13):365-394E. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H
Methods of calculating barley yields.

38327 INAMURA, H., and others. "Harunamugi" a newly bred variety of barley. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:143-156. May 1960. 107.6 K83
K. Oda, T. Ikeda, Y. Chizaki, S. Okada, I. Yamaga, M. Gokan, K. Suzuki, S. Nonaka, M. Shinada, and S. Masuda, joint authors.
English summary.

38328 INGLEDUE, R. D., HUTCHCROFT, C. D., and ROBINSON, J. L. The 1960 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. B. P-129,20 p.,maps. Feb. 1961. 100 Io9

38329 JOHNSON, I. S., and SHIRLAW, D. W. G. Cereal variety trials at Houghall Farm 1960. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:55-64. 1960. 10 D93

38330 KANO, H., and others. Studies on husking property of paddy for the increase of husking percentage. III. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:323-336. May 1960. 107.6 K83
T. Miura, Y. Goto, and F. Miyazawa, joint authors.
English summary.

38331 KAPAS, S. Corn breeding and variety testing in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15 (21):12-13. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

38332 KARMAZINA, K. Corn hybrid Bukovina. 2. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):44-45. Aug. 20 Se478

38333 KATARKI, B. H. Promising rust-resistant strains of wheat for Mysore State. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2): 53-59. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

38334 KLIMCHUK, I. E. Durum wheat of Tatar ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):37-38. Aug. 20 Se478
Chiefly culture.

38335 KLIMOV, YA. I. Prospects for the production increase of durum wheat in the Chelyabinsk Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):30-34. Dec. 20 Z44
Rotation with pastures.

38336 KNOTT, D. R. The inheritance of rust resistance. VI. The transfer of stem rust [Puccinia graminis tritici] resistance from Agropyron elongatum to common wheat. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):109-123. Ref. Jan. 1961. 450 C16

38337 KOMODA, K. Improvement of farming practice with special reference to flexible rice culture method. Internatl. Rice Comn. News Let. 9(3):20-27. Sept.1960. 59.9 In83N
Japan.

38338 KONDRAT'EVA, E. M. Oats—variety Ukosnyi 550. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):54-56. Dec. 20 Se478
Breeding.

38339 KONONOVA, O. A., and GUBANOV, P. E. Breeding elite seeds of grain crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):46-47. Dec. 20 Se478

38340 KRASNYUK, A. A., and DAVYDOV, V. A. Timing of harvesting of winter rye. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):33-36. June. 20 Se478
Effect on weight and yields.

38341 KRAVCHENKO, V. Growing corn seeds of hybrid Bukovina 2. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):63-65. Nov. 20 K185

38342 KUZ'MIN, V. Improve the grain quality of Kazakhstan wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):61-63. Nov. 20 K185
Includes varieties.

38343 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Accelerate ripening and increase the yield of wheat in the Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):3-7. Jan. 20 Z44
Chiefly culture.

38344 LASHIN, M. H. Analyse der Ertragsstruktur von Winterweizensorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ertragsbestimmenden Faktoren. Stuttgart, 1960. 132 p. Ref. 59.26 L33
Diss. - Hohenheim.

38345 LAUER, K. W., and BRYNER, C. S. Foundation Seed Cooperative multiplies pure strains. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):10. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S
Corn and grain.

38346 LELLEY, J. Foreign wheat varieties and problems in wheat breeding of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21):9. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

38347 LEWIS, W. W. Why settle for less? 100 bushels per acre. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 541, rev.,6 p-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C
Corn.

38348 LISTOWSKI, A. Results of experiments on subsequent (successive) influences. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:89-121. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.
Seed value of grain.

38349 LISTOWSKI, A., and KOZŁOWSKI, E. Results of experiments with seeding periods of spring barley. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:7-15. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

38350 ŁUBKOWSKI, Z., and CZERWIŃSKA, M. A synthesis of experimental results of seeding density and inter-row cultivation of winter wheat. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:135-174. Ref. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

38351 MCGINNIS, R. C., and CAMPBELL, A. B. Differential inheritance in crosses involving three phenotypically similar wheat varieties with Redman monosomics. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):10-12. Mar.1961. 443.8 C16
Stem rust (Puccinia graminis tritici) resistance studies.

38352 MASSON, A. B. Pembina and Canthatch wheats. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:7-8. 64.9 Ag8

38353 MATA PACHECO, J. El cultivo de la avena. Suelo Tico 12(46):96-98. July/Dec.1960. 8 Su2

38354 MELETTI, P. Critical revision of the grafting technique for grasses, with particular regard to methods of embryonic transplanting. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)66(3):438-450. Ref. 1959. 450 N92
English summary.
Grain.

38355 MILLER, M. D., SCHALLER, C. W., and BERRYMAN, P. C. Growing wheat in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 29,27 p. Feb.1961. 100 C124

38356 MOCHUL'SKII, S. K. Growing of hard wheat in the Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961 (1):28-30. Jan. 20 Z44
Includes yields.

38357 MUCCI, F. Comparative tests of yields of recent strains and cultivar of rice. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:159-175. Ref. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

38358 NAGATO, K. Minori o yokusuru ine no saibaiho [Economical cultivation methods for rice plants]. Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan-sha, 1960. 218 p. 59.24 N143

38359 NEGI, L. S., and SAINI, S. S. Transplanting gives better yield in Kangra Hills. Rice News Teller 8(1): 23-24. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38360 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Oat varieties—sowing recommendations for 1960. Sydney, 1960. 9 p.,map. 59.9 N4740

38361 NICHOLSON, G. E. Chicha maize types and chicha manufacture in Peru. Econ. Bot. 14(4):290-299. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7

38362 NIKIFOROV, A. N. Use of seeds of various maturity for the planting of grain crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):47-50. Dec. 20 Se478

38363 NOLL', I. F. Corn—the leading crop in fodder crop rotation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):32-33. Jan. 20 Se478

38364 NOVAK, S. Hybrid maize and its importance. (In Slovenian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(6):337-339. 1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.

38365 OBOLENSKY, G. Getreidekultur und Klima. III. Vereinigte Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Sowjet-Russland, Finnland. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(4):341-358,maps. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 64.8 M41
English summary.

38366 ØVERBY, G. The Pendek oat is not up to standard. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4:104,107,118. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122

38367 PADMANABHAN, S. Y. Breeding varieties of rice resistant to diseases at C.R.R.I., Cuttack. Rice News Teller 8(1):23. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366
Resistance to fungus diseases.

38368 PANE MERCE, J. Cultivo de cereales asociados. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(343):609-614. Nov.1960. 15 Ag84
Planting and fertilizers.

38369 PAWŁOWSKA, D. Experiments on the influence of the origin of oats. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1: 123-133. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

38370 PEARSON, G. A., and AYERS, A. D. Rice as a crop for salt-affected soil in process of reclamation. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 43,13 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A281.9 Ag8

38371 PIMENTEL, H. B.H. 546—nova variedade de trigo para o Estado do Paraná [B.H. 546—new variety of wheat for the State of Paraná]. Pelotas, Inst. Agron. do Sul. B. Tec. 27,29 p. Sept.1960. 9.2 P36
English summary.

38372 PITTMAN, U. J., and ANDREWS, J. E. Effect of date of seeding on winter survival, yield, and bushel weight of winter wheat grown in southern Alberta. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):71-80. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38373 POPOVIC, A. O. Some characteristics of the hybrids obtained by crossing cultivated and wild oats. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13 (42):35-61. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

38374 POTAPOV, G. V. Strong, durum wheat varieties proved themselves. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):34-35. Jan. 20 Se478
Includes yields.

38375 PUENTE BERUMEN, A., and others. Ensayo de maíz tropical con tres variantes. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:4-7. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839
P. Reyes C., F. Marquez Sanchez, and E. C. Johnson, joint authors.

38376 RABINOVICH, N. Corn in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):28-33. Oct. 20 K185
History.

38377 RAMIREZ, E. R., and others. Races of maize in Bolivia. Washington, Natl. Acad. Sci. Natl. Res. Council, 1960. 159 p. Ref. 59.22 R142
R. Ramirez E., D. H. Timothy, E. Diaz B., U. H. Grant, G. E. N. Calle, E. Anderson, and W. L. Brown, joint authors.

38378 REEDER, N. Why grow oats? Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):227,235. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65
Cultural methods.

38379 RICHHARIA, R. H., MISRO, B., and SEETHARAMAN, R. Ways and means for reducing the number of rice varieties. Rice News Teller 8(1):5-7. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38380 RINKE, E. H., and others. Maturity ratings for corn hybrids in Minnesota, 1961-1962. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 20,rev.,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 M66
R. H. Peterson, N. C. Olmeim, and J. C. Sentz, joint authors.

38381 ROSIC, K. The influence of different fractions of seed on the development, growing and yield of corn. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Hibridni Kukuruz Jugoslavije 2(9): 3-17. 1959. 59.8 H52
English summary.

38382 RUFFALDI, G. B. Lessons of a rather unlucky year. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(9):193-195. Sept.1960. 16 R66
Grain and fruit culture.

38383 RUFFALDI, G. B. Seeding of wheat and planting time. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(9): 199-202. Sept.1960. 16 R66

38384 SABOE, L. C. Recommended crop varieties and corn hybrids for Ohio in 1961. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 347,20 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 275.29 Oh32

38385 SACCO, J. DA C. Identificação das principais variedades de trigo do Sul do Brasil [Identification of the principal varieties of wheat of the South of Brazil]. Pelotas. Inst. Agron. do Sul. B. Tec. 26,36 p. Ref. Feb. 1960. 9.2 P36

38386 SADCHIKOV, B. I. Durum and strong-soft wheat in the Orenburg Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):50-56. June. 20 Se478
Culture and yields.

38387 SAHADEVAN, P. C. Progress of rice research in Kerala. Rice News Teller 8(1):25-27. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366
Largely varieties.

38388 SAWICKI, J. Studies on the local cereal varieties grown in the Carpathian Mountains. II. Spring wheats of the districts Limanowa and Nowy Targ. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):5-62. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

38389 SCHALLER, C. W., and MILLER, M. D. Barley production in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 28,29 p. Dec.1960. 100 C124

38390 SHANE, J. F., LOEFFEL, F. A., and RICHARDS, H. R. Results of the Kentucky hybrid popcorn performance trials—1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 97,12 p. Feb.1961. 100 K41Pr

38391 SHCHERBAKOV, A. Agrotechnics of corn under conditions of dry farming in the Semipalatinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10): 67-69. Oct. 20 K185
Includes varieties and yields.

38392 SHIRLAW, D. W. G. Variations in protein content—cereal variety trials, 1959, Houghall. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:49-54. 1960. 10 D93

38393 SINGH, G., SAINI, S. S., and SINGH, J. T. 93—a new variety of fine quality rice for the Punjab Hills. Rice News Teller 8(1):25. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38394 SINGH, S. G., and SINGH, S. J. Basmati-217, a new fine variety of rice in the Punjab. Rice News Teller 8(1):19-20. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

38395 SIPOS, G. Influence de l'espace de nutrition sur le rendement du mais. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni şi Finete 27:9-19. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

38396 SMIRNOV, A. I., TSOI, I. V., and PETKILEV, P. V. Thickness of corn sowing in the Saratov Tranvolga zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12): 50-53. Dec. 20 Se478
Effect on yields.

38397 SOKOLOV, B. P., and IVAKHNENKO, A. N. New trends in the selection of corn for northern areas of USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11): 17-24. Ref. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Heterosis in hybrids.

38398 SUNDERMAN, D. W. Inheritance of reaction to stem rust in crosses between certain vulgare spring wheats. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1696-1697. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

38399 SZUNICS, L. Foreign wheat varieties and the Hungarian wheat breeding. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):9. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

38400 THEISS, L. E. Popcorn—it's good for grown-ups, too! Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):68,70,72. Apr. 1961. 57.8 Or32
Culture.

38401 THOMAS, W. I., and GORSLINE, G. W. 30 improved field corn hybrids produced by Station since 1942. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):4-5. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

38402 THORPE, H. C., and DIXON, G. E. Release of new cereal varieties—1960. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):139. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74
Kenya.

38403 TINARELLI, A. Classification and identification of Italian varieties of rice. (In Italian.) Riso 10(2): 8-12. Feb.1961. 59.8 R49

38404 VIA COLL, J. Nuevas variedades de arroz americano. Cult. Mod. 43(11):421-422. Nov.1960. 15 C89

38405 VIÉGAS, G. P. High corn production obtained in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(7/8):35-36. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag894
Culture.

38406 VILLANUEVA NOVOA, R. Origen de las variedades de trigo Helvia. III. Elia, Fénix, Inés Muñoz y Maribal x Mariache 24C-56. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(440): 367,369-371,373,375. July 1960. 9.8 V66

38407 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintergerst [Winter barley], 1960. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 289,2 p. Aug./Sept.1960. 64.9 W12

38408 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterrogge [Winter rye], 1960. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 288,2 p. Aug./Sept.1960. 64.9 W12

38409 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintertarwe [Winter wheat], 1960. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 290,6 p. Aug./Sept.1960. 64.9 W12

38410 XHEPA, S. La repartition par zones du mais. (In Albanian.) Tirana. U. Shtetëror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 14(2):80-111. Ref. 1960. 512 T51
French summary.
Chiefly varieties.

38411 ZOZULYA, T. Features of the culture of spring wheat in North Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):44-46. Dec. 20 K185

Fiber Crops

38412 ALLISON, R. V. Summary of advances in fiber crops production in south Florida during the past twenty years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:295-304. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38413 ANSARI, M. A. A. Increase yield of cotton. Pakistan Cotton 5(1):13-21. Oct.1960. 72.8 P172

38414 ANSARI, M. A. A. Possibilities of introduction and extension of cotton crop in Azad Kashmir. Pakistan Cotton 5(1):27-38,map. Oct.1960. 72.8 P172
Chiefly culture.

38415 CHANEV, K. Das gesonderte Abernten der mannlichen Hanfpflanzen und sein Einfluss auf die Faserausbeute und Qualität. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:135-151. 1960. 451 B872
German summary.

38416 GERDES, F. L. Cotton crop news: Deltapine moves up. Textile World 111(3):68-70. Mar.1961. 304.8 T315

38417 GUPTA, P. S., and SHARMA, R. P. A new Desi cotton variety tolerant to heavy rains. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):425-427. Sept.1960. 72.8 In23

38418 GUTIERREZ, M., and others. Algodones barbadenses indigenas de la Argentina; recolección de material y formación de una colección. Presidencia Roque Saenz Peña. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 8,50 p.,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 102.5 P922
A. A. Ricciardi, J. Vrdoljak, A. C. A. Galván, and R. Carnevali, joint authors.

38419 ISLAMOV, I. Important factor in the fibre yields of cotton. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):10-12. Nov. 20 Se494
Hybrids.

38420 KADAPA, S. N. Effect of method of sowing and seed rate on the growth and yield of Laxmi cotton in Tungabhadra Project area. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5): 389-394. Sept.1960. 72.8 In23

38421 KRISHNAN, T. V., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Study of the variation of fibre length within and between seeds of the same strain. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):395-406. Ref. Sept.1960. 72.8 In23

38422 LERCHE, K. Spacing and cutting trials. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 35:28-31. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 73.29 K42

38423 LOZA M., G. Lo que ha hecho el IFA [Institute de Fomento Algodonera de Colombia] en un semestre de extensión. Ext. en las Amér. 5(3):10-14. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

38424 MINKO, D. G. Breeding Soviet varieties of cotton with the qualities of fine-fibered cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):33-36. Jan. 72.8 K522

38425 MURRAY, J. C., and others. Cotton variety tests results, 1960. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-370,9 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4M
E. S. Oswalt, J. W. Simmons, and H. Waters, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

38426 OLTEANU, F., and others. Etude complexe de quelques mesures agrotechniques dans la culture du cotonier. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:43-61. 1959, pub.1960. 64.9 R86
I. Balan, C. Ionicioiu, G. Tusa, C. Nicolae, L. Susnovschi, and S. Reichbuch, joint authors.
French summary.

38427 PARIS. INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES DU COTON ET DES TEXTILES EXOTIQUES. Activité de l'I. R. C. T. 1958. Coton et Fibres Trop. 15(2):151-365. Aug.1960. 73.8 C82

38428 PEAT, J. E., and BROWN, K. J. Effect of management on increasing crop yields in the Lake Province of Tanganyika. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):103-108. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74
Cotton culture.

38429 RAKHIMBAEV, A. A. The effectiveness of various methods of planting cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):21-26. Jan. 72.8 K522
Uzbek SSR.

38430 RAO, M. R., RAO, P. N., and ALI, S. M. Investigtion on the type of cotton suitable for mixed cropping in the Northerns tract. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):384-388. Sept.1960. 72.8 In23
Interplanting.

38431 STONOV, L. D. New defoliants, desiccants, and herbicides (a review of the American literature). (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):57-58. Jan. 72.8 K522
Cotton.

38432 SUSTRINA, V. E. An important organizational problem of hemp growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):39-40. Aug. 20 Se478
Chiefly culture.

38433 THARP, W. H., and others. Effect of cotton defoliation on yield and quality. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 46,24 p. Ref. Jan.1961. A281.9 Ag8
R. O. Thomas, V. T. Walhood, and H. R. Carns, joint authors.

38434 TOGLIANI, F. Hibiscus cannabinus, production alternate in the rice area. (In Italian.) Riso 9(12):10-13. Dec.1960. 59.8 R49

Forage Crops and Grasses

38435 ABE, H. Shiryosaku no gijutsu to keiei [Technique and management of production of fodder]. Tokyo, Nogyo Tosho Kabushiki Kaisha, 1960. 282 p. 60 Ab3

38436 ÅBERG, E., ÅKERBERG, E., and PAATELA, J. Meadows in Scandinavian agriculture. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:139-152. 1960. 11 N752
Management and forage plants.
Includes discussion.

38437 AKERBERG, E. Meadow plant seeds. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(1):6-7. 1961. 11 F77

38438 ALLEN, R. J., and BOYD, F. T. Pasture development in the Everglades. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:154-161. 1959. 56.9 So32

38439 ANDERSON, K. L. Burning bluestem ranges. Crops & Soils 13(5):13-14. Feb.1961. 6 W55
Kansas.

38440 BADRE, L. Un exemple d'aide á l'économie pastorale en Forêt Noire. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:493-495. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Pasture management.

38441 BARNES, D. L. Growth and management studies on Sabi Panicum [Panicum maximum] and star grass [Cynodon plectostachyus]. II. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):451-457. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34

38442 BENHAM, E. H. State fodder competitions, 1960. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):468-476. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

38443 BEUSTER, K. H. Gräser im Futter- und Samenbau. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(1):6-9. Jan.20,1961. 18 P89

38444 BOGDAN, A. V. A molasses grass [Melinis minutiflora] variety trial. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):132-133. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74

38445 BOLTON, J. L. Forage crops research in Canada. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14: 1-4. 1960. 60.9 W52

38446 BOSSER, J. Kikuyu et herbe a eléphant, plantes fourragéres de valeur. B. de Madagascar 10(174): 993-998. Nov.1960. 25 M26
Culture of Pennisetum clandestinum and P. purpureum.

38447 CAMPBELL, J. B. Grass quality in relation to pasture. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:18-20. 1960. 60.9 W52

38448 CASTIBLANCO G., L. E. Métodos de siembra y cantidad de semilla en alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10(1):17-39. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.

38449 CHAFFIN, W. Alfalfa, queen of forage crops. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-497,27 p.,maps. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

38450 CHAVERRA G., H. Mezclas de alfalfa y gramíneas en la serie Sabana de Bogotá tipo franco arcilloso. Colombia. U. Nac. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 20(54):1-38. Ref. July 1960. 9.4 C717
English summary.

38451 CHRISTENSEN, N. A. Danish investigation of grazing methods. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2: 104-107. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 121-124.

38452 CLARK, K. W. Breeding for quality in grasses used in the semi-arid area of the Canadian prairies. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:11-15. 1960. 60.9 W52
Palatability to livestock.

38453 COLE, R. H. Evaluating grass synthetics and varieties. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1691-1692. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

38454 COMPÈRE, R. Misse en valeur des pâturages improductifs à "kikuyu" (Pennisetum clandestinum); essai en région du Mulume-Munene (Kivu). B. Agr. du Congo 51(4):923-945. Aug.1960. 24 K83

38455 DALLARI, F. Harvesting and natural and mechanical drying of forage plants. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):118-148. Ref. 1960. 507 F51

38456 DAVYDOVICH, S. S. Jerusalem artichokes. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauii 1960(10):54-55. Oct. 20 V633
For feed.

38457 DENISOV, V. Mixed plantings of alfalfa and annual feed crops under irrigation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):82-84. Dec. 20 K185
Corn, sorghum, and Sudangrass.

38458 DUNAVIN, L. S., and RUELKE, O. C. The evaluation of cold hardiness in Florida pasture grasses. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:172-178. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38459 EDWARDSON, J. R., and CORBETT, M. K. Lupines for forage production. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:119-132. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38460 EICHHORN, H. Neuere Grassamen-Erntever-fahren in Holland (Bericht uber eine Studienreise vom 1.–11. Juli 1959). Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3):358-370. 1960. 18 L24

38461 ELSUKOV, M. P., and ROGOV, M. S. Repeated sowing of fodder crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):41-45. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Effect on yields and soils.

38462 FINCKH, B., and GUGGEIS, A. Ansaatversuche mit verschiedenen Grassamenmischungen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(5):619-627. 1960. 18 L24

38463 FOLKINS, L. P., GREENSHIELDS, J. E. R., and NOWOSAD, F. S. Effect of date and frequency of defoliation on yield and quality of alfalfa. Canad. J. Sci. 41 (1):188-194. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38464 FORBES, I., and BURTON, G. W. Blanco blue lupine; a sweet variety insured against bitter mixtures. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):3. Fall 1960. 100 G295

38465 FRAKES, R. V. The breeding behavior of yield components in alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1013-1014. Nov. 1960. 241.8 M58

38466 FRÖBE, B. Die Organisation der Futterwirtschaft in den sozialistischen Grossbetrieben Thüringens. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):383-387. 1959/60. 509 J41

38467 GHOSH, A. N., and KNOWLES, R. P. Scissor emasculation of grasses. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:43-47. 1960. 60.9 W52

38468 GLEMMESTAD, E. Hosting av rotvekster [Harvesting of root crops]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 13,11 p. 1960. 464.4 N83

38469 GUYER, H. Ergebnisse neuerer Versuche mit Ladino-Weissklee. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(2): 17-23. Feb.1961. 17 M69

38470 HAMMER, O. Red clover in cage. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 43(3):55. Feb.1,1960. 61.8 D23
Pollination and seed yield.

38471 HART, M. L. 'T. Grassland management under divergent conditions. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(10):513-517. Oct.1960. 12 N383M

38472 HEDIN, L., and KERGUELEN, M. Recherches sur la production fourragère au Lautaret et son amélioration. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:733-830. Ref. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Pasture management.

38473 HEINRICHS, D. H., and CLARK, K. W. Clipping frequency and fertilizer effects on productivity and longevity of five grasses. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):97-108. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

38474 HIROSE, M., and others. Studies on the grassland management. I-II. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:222-251. May 1960. 107.6 K83
M. Sakurai, T. Sanada, and S. Kumai, joint authors.
English summary.

38475 HODGES, E. M., and MCCALEB, J. E. Pasture development at the Range Cattle Station. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:150-154. 1959. 56.9 So32

38476 HUMPHREY, R. R. Forage production on Arizona ranges. V. Pima, Pinal and Santa Cruz Counties. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 302,138 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Ar4

38477 HUOKUNA, E. Effect of defoliation degree on pastures planted with cocksfoot chiefly. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:113-116. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 121-124.

38478 JANSONS, F. I. Alsike clover in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):44-46. Dec. 20 Z44
Culture.

38479 KAMP, T. C. VAN DER. De teelttechniek van lupine voor zaadwinning [Method of growing lupine for seed]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 46,63 p. Dec.1960. 64.9 W122

38480 KAWANABE, S. Shiryo sakumotsu no zoshu saibai [How to cultivate fodder crops]. Tokyo, Nosangyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1960. 258 p. 60 K172

38481 KELLER, W. Emasculation and pollination techniques. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:41-42. Ref. 1960. 60.9 W52
Grasses.

38482 KILLINGER, G. B. Pasture herbage changes in Florida during the past two decades (1939-1959). Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:162-166. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38483 KING, W. A. How to establish and maintain Coastal Bermuda. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):230,264. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

38484 KNEEBONE, W. R. Grass breeding and livestock production. Econ. Bot. 14(4):300-315. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7

38485 KNOWLES, R. P., and GROSS, H. Bromegrass breeding in western Canada. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:10-11. 1960. 60.9 W52

38486 KNOWLES, R. P. Summary crested wheatgrass breeding program, Saskatoon. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:48. 1960. 60.9 W52

38487 KRUPP, G. Eine neue Methode der Ernte und Lagerung von Körnermais für Futterzwecke. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):491-492. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

38488 KUROSAKI, Z., IIZUMI, S., and SUGAWARA, K. On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. 6-7. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(4):427-445. Nov.1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.
6, On the dissemination of seeds by grazing cattle; 7, Animal resting-place communities and its relation to the dung-pads in Zoysia type grassland.

38489 LARSSON, N. G., MANSSON, E., and JOHANSSON, M. Pasture and meadow culture just now and future objectives. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(10): 138-144,137. Nov.1960. 11 B46

38490 LAW, A. G. Washington breeding program with crested wheatgrass. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:63. 1960. 60.9 W52

38491 LAWRENCE, T. Intermediate wheatgrass. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:8-10. 1960. 60.9 W52

38492 LAWRENCE, T. Russian wild ryegrass. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:6-8. 1960. 60.9 W52

38493 LEOPOLD, R. Agrarpolitische Fragen der Grünlandintensivierung in Osterreich. Förderungsdienst 8(10):289-299. Oct.1960. 19 F75

38494 LLOYD, R. D., and COOK, C. W. Seeding Utah's ranges, an economic guide. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 423,19 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Ut1

38495 MCLEAN, A., and WILLIS, T. G. The range story of British Columbia. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(1):19-21, 42. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag8

38496 MADERO, G. E. Algunas gramíneas forrajeras. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(12):1060,1062,1064, 1066. Ref. Dec.1960. 9 So1

38497 MADERO, G. E. Algunas gramineas forrajeras. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 95(1):18,20,22,44,46,48. Jan.1961. 9 So1

38498 MAJEWSKI, A. Investigations on perennial lupine (Lupinus polyphyllus Lindl.). (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(4):431-448. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

38499 MANUEL MUNOZ, J. Epoca optima de corte de los sorgos forrajeros para ensilaje. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:7-9. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

38500 MARTIN, B. Massnahmen zur Vorverlegung des Grünfutteranfalles im Frühjar 1960 und die Schaffung der Voraussetzungen für eine ausreichende Futtergrundlage in den nächsten Jahren. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):365-369. 1959/60. 509 J41
Culture.

38501 MATLOCK, R. S. Guar variety trials and cultural studies in Oklahoma, 1950-1959. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-366,37 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4M

38502 MOLIE, L. Récoltes et conservations des fourrages dans le Tyrol Autrichien. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:469-475. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

38503 MYERS, D. J. Forage crops for summer. Dairyfarming Digest 7(6):7-11. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 D1443

38504 NAGY, Z. Some problems of irrigated pasture management. II. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):20-21. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

38505 NENAROKOV, M. I. An experiment in the accelerated re-grassing of bottomlands and ravine bottoms in the Chernozem-steppe zone. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):22-24. Jan. 49 Z6
Meadow planting.

38506 NICULESCU, M., and SLUSANSCHI, H. Augmentation du rendement en protéines par la culture de Sorghum sudanense en mélange avec des légumineuses annuelles. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:203-212. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

38507 NICULESCU, M., COSOROABA, R., and MAYER, R. Production et utilisation des fourrages dans le cadre de la "bande roulante verte." (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:237-251. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

38508 NUESCH, B. Einige wichtige Resultate aus Beobachtungen an Rotklee-Einzelpflanzen verschiedener Sorten. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(10):145-155. Oct.1960. 17 M69

38509 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio forage crop evaluation tests for 1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Ser. 159,10 p. Dec.1960. 100 Oh32

38510 OPSAHL, B., and GLEMMESTAD, E. Rotvekster=kraftfôr [Root crops=concentrated feed]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 7,11 p. 1960. 464.4 N83
Root crop culture.

38511 PASHCHENKO, P. D. Annual crops as green forage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1): 45-49. Jan. 20 Se478

38512 PATTERSON, R. M. Factors influencing the establishment of several forage crop species. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1695. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

38513 PAWSON, H. C. Grassland husbandry in the last two hundred years. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:11-12,14-15. 1960. 10 D93

38514 PEIXOTO, A. R. The stork's bill is rich in minerals and vitamin B1. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476): 28. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733
Culture of Pelargonium (?) sp.

38515 PICARD, J., and SIGWALT, C. Liaison entre peuplement et rendement en grain chez la feverole (Vicia faba L.). France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(2):169-175. Apr./June 1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

38516 POPA, T., and others. Mélanges d'herbes pour les prairies artificielles. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:185-202. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
C. Balan, I. Berenghi, V. Cirlan, P. Constantin, N. Conescu, C. Ilchievici, I. Moga, M. Munteanu, C. Olariu, I. Pasat, and A. Pavlov, joint authors.
French summary.

38517 RAYMALEY, F. A. Grasslands—stepchild on most cattle farms. (Excerpts.) Livestock Breeder J. 4(2):18,20,112-113,115. Feb.1961. 49 L758

38518 RIVEROS R., G. Comportamiento del pasto Pangola asociado con leguminosas. Agr. Trop. 16(12): 769-782. Dec.1960. 26 Ag8

38519 RIVEROS R., G. Comportamiento del pasto Pangola (Digitaria decumbens Stent) en mezcla con leguminosas. Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10(1):101-129. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.

38520 ROGLER, G. A. Crested wheatgrass—history, adaptation, and importance. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Proc. Rpt. 14:20-28. Ref. 1960. 60.9 W52

38521 RUMBAUGH, M. D., and MOORE, R. A. Recent legume variety trials in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Pam. 51,21 p. July 1959. 100 So82A

38522 SACCO, T. The Uar-Mahan livestock farm in Somalia: floristic considerations. First contribution. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):425-453,maps. Ref. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Pasture plants.

38523 SALAMATIN, N. S. Sweetclover—a valuable protein crop of the dry zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):61-64. June. 20 Se478
Chiefly culture.

38524 SCHAAF, H. M. The crested wheatgrass breeding program at the Northern Great Plains Field Station, Mandan, North Dakota. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:48-61. 1960. 60.9 W52

38525 SCHOLL, J. M. If you want a healthy, thick stand. Hoard's Dairyman 106(6):293,317-318. Mar.25, 1961. 44.8 H65

38526 SCHUTTE-DIKTE. Grunland—immer noch erholungsbedurftig! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(38):1145-1146. Sept.22,1960. 18 N39
Management.

38527 SCHWENDIMAN, J. L., and KAISER, V. G. Alfalfa to replace sweetclover for dryland green manure crop rotations in the Pacific Northwest. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(6):257-263. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 J822

38528 SCHWENDIMAN, J. L., and DOUGLAS, D. S. Siberian wheatgrass—Agropyron sibiricum. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:62-63. 1960. 60.9 W52

38529 SEDNEV, V. Japanese millet. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):38-40. Dec. 20 Se492

38530 SEDOV, I. V. Meadow improvement stations are improving the feed base. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):17-18. Jan. 49 Z6

38531 SEKIZUKA, S., and others. New vetch strains obtained by species crossing between Japanese and foreign vetches. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:291-308. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
T. Yoshiyama, A. Moriya, and M. Akabane, joint authors.
English summary.

38532 SERNA ECHEVERRI, H. El ramio como forraje. Agr. Trop. 16(11):740-743. Nov.1960. 26 Ag8
Culture and nutritive value.

38533 SHAIKIN, V. Red clover in Kazachinskoye. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):37-38. Dec. 20 Se492
Chiefly culture.

38534 SHOULDERS, J. F. Reseed ladino clover in tall-grass pasture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 21, rev.,2 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81L

38535 SIDOROVA, K. Spring vetch and field pea in the Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):17-19. Jan. 20 Se492

38536 SIMON, U. Grassamenbau—ein lohnender Bestandteil moderner Fruchtfolgen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1179-1181. Sept.29,1960. 18 N39

38537 SKAARE, S. Hay field and hay inventory. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:157-161. 1960. 11 N752
Culture and nutritive value of hay.
Includes discussion.

38538 SKREPINSKII, A. I. Fall planting of perennial grasses in irrigation farming. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):43-44. Aug. 20 Se478

38539 STAAR, G. Die Bedeutung des Pflanzen- und Vorratsschutzes in der Futterwirtschaft. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):381-382. 1959/60. 509 J41
Culture.

38540 STEEN, E. Seed mixtures for pastures. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(10):131-132. Nov. 1960. 11 B46

38541 SULLIVAN, E. R., WASHKO, J. B., and PHILLIPS, P. J. Bluegrass has high grazing value. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):11. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S
Beef cattle.

38542 SVENSTRUP, J. K. New ways of producing roughage on the farm. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(2): 41-43. Feb.1961. 280.28 V91

38543 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B. The influence of mowing time of separate swaths of hybrid lucerne (Medicago media eusativa) on its yields and durability of hibernation. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:3-34. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

38544 TAPIA, C. J., MUNOZ C., H., and BULLER, R. E. El zacate jaragua. Tierra [Mexico] 16(1):19,79-80. Jan.1961. 8 T445

38545 TAPIAS, R. Momento oportuno para la siega de los forrajes. Cult. Mod. 43(10):370. Oct.1960. 15 C89

38546 TAYLOR, D. K. Orchardgrass breeding in western Canada. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:4-6. 1960. 60.9 W52

38547 THURMAN, R. L., STALLCUP, O. T., and REAMES, C. E. Quality factors of sorgo as a silage crop. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 632,24 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ar42

38548 TROELSEN, J. E. Productivity in forage crops. West. Grass Breeders Work Planning Conf. Rpt. 14:15-17. 1960. 60.9 W52
Nutritive value.

38549 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Grazing on public domain lands. Hearing, 86th Cong., 2d sess. Part 2, Appendix to hearing held on January 29, 1960. Washington, 1960. p.113-187.

38550 VARGA, P., SLUSANSCHI, H., and POPA, T. Influence de l'époque de récolte de la luzerne sur le rendement en foin et en graines. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:213-225. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

38551 VARGA, P., and SLUSANSCHI, H. Influence de l'époque de récolte sur la qualité du foin d'esparcette et les possibilités de production des graines à la IIe coupe. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:227-235. 1959,pub. 1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

38552 VARGAS S., E. Ramio: aconsejable como forraje. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 21(96): 25-27. May/Aug.1960. 9.5 M31

38553 WANG, C. C., and CHENG, C. P. Experiment on promising grasses in Taiwan during 1958-1960. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)32:16-26. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

38554 ZANINI, E. Critical examination of the cultural provisions of the Appennine territory with special regard to forage plants. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):9-23. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

38555 ZÜRN, F. Vergleich der Ergebnisse von zwei Kleegrasversuchen. Grünland 9(11):73-75. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.1960. 18 G922

38556 ZÜRN, F. Zur Entwicklung von Kleegemischen und Kleegras. Bodenkultur 11(3):276-287. Ref. Nov. 1960. 19 B635
English summary.

Oil Crops

38557 BOTOS, L. Sunflower breeding in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(11):20-27. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83

38558 CARVER, W. A. Peanut breeding in Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:115-118. 1959. 56.9 So32

38559 CRAIG, B. M. Varietal and environmental effects on rapeseed. III. Fatty acid composition of 1958 varietal tests. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):204-210. Jan. 1961. 450 C16

38560 ENKEN, V. B. Soya.[Soybeans]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1959. 621 p. Ref. 60.3 En4

38561 GEORGIEVA-TODOROVA, I. Experiments with grafting of H. annuus on Xanthium strumarium. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(3):351-354. May/June 1960. 512 So2

38562 HINSON, K. Soybean breeding in Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:105-114. 1959. 56.9 So32

38563 JOURNEES d'information technique sur les oléagineux des climats tempérés (Paris, 31 janvier-2 fevrier 1961). Feb.1961. 77.8 OL2
Abstract of papers.

38564 KOSS, U. Zur Pflege des Rapses. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):485-487. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

38565 MUKERJI, S. K., SHAHANI, M. N., and PRASAD, L. K. Cultural studies on sarguja (Guizotia abyssinica). Sci. & Cult. 27(1):38-39. Jan.1961. 475 Sci2

38566 PUSTOVOIT, V. S. Methods of growing sunflowers immune to main diseases and pests. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):26-38. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

38567 RENEA, S., and OLTEANU, F. Contribution à l'établissement de quelques mesures agrotechniques pour la culture irriguée de l'hélianthe. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:33-41. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary,

38568 RUTHER, H. Die Olfrüchte. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 118 p. Ref. 77 R9320

38569 SCARNEO W., L. Comparativo de variedades de ajonjoli. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(443):551-554. Oct.1960. 9.8 V66

38570 SMARTT, J. A guide to soya bean cultivation in Northern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):459-463. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34

38571 SMITH, R. L. Soybean production in western Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:226-231. 1959. 56.9 So32
Variety trials and fertilizing.

38572 VARGAS S., R., and SCARNEO W., L. Cultivo de soya. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(401):1-4. Dec.1960. 102.5 L622Inf

38573 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterkoolzaad [Winter rape], 1960. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 287, 2 p. Aug./Sept.1960. 64.9 W12

Sugar Crops

38574 ANDERSON, S. S. How best to prepare for overwintering beets. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 24(5):42-43. Sept./Oct.1960. 66.8 Sp7

38575 BREGGER, T., and others. A brief review of sugarcane research in Florida, 1939-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc, 19:287-294. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32
P. H. Dunckelman, F. LeGrand, E. H. Todd, and D. D. Questel, joint authors.
Breeding, fertilizing, diseases and pests.

38576 BRETT, P. G. C. Variety and environment. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:176-182. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

38577 BÜRGER, K. In der Landwirtschaft die rationellsten Arbeitsmethoden anwenden. Zuckererzeugung 4(2):38-40. Feb.1960. 66.8 Z83
Sugar beet culture.

38578 CLEMENTS, H. F. Quality in sugar production—field aspects. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:17-25. 1959. 65.9 H317
Effects of cultural practices.

38579 CRITTENDEN, W. J. Replant tests. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:69-70. 1959. 65.9 H317

38580 DESAI, V. G. Prominent Coimbatore cane varieties. Sugar J. 23(9):19-20,32. Feb.1961. 65.8 Su391

38581 DUARTE, A. C. Culture of sugarcane. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):68-69. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

38582 ERMICH, D. Bodenbearbeitung und Zuckerrübenertrag. Zuckererzeugung 4(2):41-45. Feb.1960. 66.8 Z83

38583 EVTUSHENKO, G. A. Increase the sugar content of beets grown from seed in Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(12):53-54. Dec. 65.8 Sa2

38584 FIEDLER, J. Pestujeme cukrovku ke krmeni [The culture of sugar beets as feed]. Praze, Státní Zemědělské Nak., 1960. 66 p. 66 F45

38585 FILUTOWICZ, A. Breeding of monogerm sugar beet variations. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:11-16. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

38586 FREEMAN, K. C., and LYONS, E. S. C. P. 52-48, a new sugarcane for sirup production in southwest Georgia. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):8-9. Fall 1960. 100 G295

38587 HALSE, C. G., and THOMPSON, G. D. Yield data for experiments, harvested at Illovo, 1958–1959. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:141-150. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

38588 HEINISCH, O. Zur Terminologie in der Zuckerrübenzüchtung. Zuckererzeugung 4(7):217-218. July 1960. 66.8 Z83

38589 HOFMANN, M. Organisatorische Aufgaben vor und während der Kampagne 1960/61. Zuckererzeugung 4(8):227-229. Aug.1960. 66.8 Z83
Sugar beet culture.

38590 JENSEN, V. The case for better quality sugar beets. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:42-43,55. 66.9 C12
Cultural practices.

38591 JENSEN, V. Higher quality sugar beets. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 25(1):2-4,8. Jan./Feb.1961. 66.8 Sp7

38592 KIRDYASHOV, P. Z. One-seeded sugar beet under conditions of Mordvinian ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):41-43. Aug. 20 Se478
Chiefly culture.

38593 KLIMOV, L. I., and RYUMINA, Z. N. Methods in growing multi-seeded and one-seeded sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):57-60. June. 20 Se478

38594 KNUST, H. G. An expanded programme of seedling selection for the southern districts. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):98-99. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

38595 KOROHODA, J. Double beet hybrids (sugar beet × half-sugar—white) × (sugar beet × cylindric yellow beet). (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:27-37. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

38596 KUZDOWICZ, A. Possibilities of using some wild species of Beta in sugar beet breeding. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:17-25. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

38597 LARCHOWSKI, J. Tests of real value of monogerm and segmented sugar beet received by the way of breeding. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nassiennictwo 4(4):377-395,map. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

38598 LEWKE, K. Versuchsergebnisse zum Zuckerrübenanbau. Zuckererzeugung 4(4):116-118,map. Apr. 1960. 66.8 Z83

38599 MCFARLANE, J. S. Hybrid sugar beets in California. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:33-35. 66.9 C12

38600 MARGARA, J., and TOUVIN, H. Analyse du comportement en champs d'essais en 1954-1955-1956, de quelques variétés de betteraves sucrières cultivées en France. Sucr. Franc. 102(3):53-57. Mar.1961. 65.8 J82

38601 MICHALSKI, K. The development of sugar beet breeding. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:115-130. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

38602 NAQUIN, W. P. Agricultural aspects of the age of cane. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:59-62. 1959. 65.9 H317

38603 OBOLENSKY, G., and TARTCHINSKI, S. Production de betterave sucrière par transplantation. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 7(4):359-370. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 64.8 M41
English summary.
In Yugoslavia.

38604 RAPIN, J. Ergebnisse von Nachkontrollversuchen mit Zuckerrübensorten 1957-1959. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(11):161-168. Nov.1960. 17 M69

38605 SCHREIBER, K. S. Some experiments with sugar beets. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:50-52. 64.9 Ag8

38606 SCHWAHN, H. Voraussetzungen für eine gute Rübensamenernte. Zuckererzeugung 4(8):236-237. Aug. 1960. 66.8 Z83

38607 SENFF, G. Der direkte Zuckerrübensaatgutbau nach Sommeraussaat unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Massnahmen zur Beseitigung seiner Nachteile. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(1):10-38. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

38608 SPRIEWALD, H. Ökonomische Betrachtungen zum Zuckerrübenanbau in der DDR. Zuckererzeugung 4(12):373-375. Dec.1960. 66.8 Z83

38609 STEWARD, E. Natal sugarcane varieties; some observations and statistics. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:134-140. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

38610 TURNER, A. W. Breves datos históricos de la variedad P. O. J. 2878. B. Azucarero Mex. 139:15-17. Jan.1961. 65.8 B63

38611 WOLD, R. L. Space planting of sugar cane. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:62-68. 1959. 65.9 H317
Includes planting costs.

38612 ZHOGOLEV, A. Prospects for further development of sugar beet growing in the Dzhambul Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):69-73. Oct. 20 K185
Chiefly culture.

Tobacco

38613 AHMAD, N., and TERMAZI, S. A. Heterosis in tobacco. Pakistan J. Sci. 12(2):74-82. Ref. Mar.1960. 475 P172
Hybridization.

38614 ALCARAZ MIRA, E. "Rein," a new mutation of N. tabacum. CORESTA B. d'Inform. 4:14-16. 1960. 241 C78

38615 BAKER, A. E. Tobacco production in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):961-964,967-970. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
Culture.

38616 BUTLER, R. How Oriental tobaccos are grown and processed. Tobacco [New York] 152(4):11,23. Jan.27, 1961. 286.89 T552

38617 CLARK, F., and BROTHERS, S. L. Progress of the flue-cured tobacco (type 14) industry in Florida, 1939-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:276-287. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32
Chiefly culture.

38618 DEAN, C. E. Tobacco breeding in Florida during the past twenty years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:132-138. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

38619 FABER, H. Zur Verwendung italienischer Zigarrentabake. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7 (2):241-244. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.
Culture.

38620 PATEL, G. C., DAS, R., and SINGH, M. Towards bigger and better crop of Motihari tobacco. Indian Tobacco 10(3):163-164. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2

38621 SAND, S. A., and TAYLOR, G. S. C2, a new mosaic resistant Connecticut broadleaf tobacco. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 636,4 p. Jan.1961. 100 C76St

38622 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC. INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Tobacco plant bed management. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 437,rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C

38623 WEIDEMANN, C. Tabakanbaumethoden im Blickpunkt der Mechanisierung und des Arbeitsaufwandes. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(2):141-177. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

38624 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 76. Geneva, N. Y., 1960. 809 p. 81 So12

38625 BEAUMONT, A. B. Conservation practices give zest to gardening. Gard. J. 11(1):14-16. Jan./Feb. 1961. 80 G1635

38626 BISHOP, C. J. The future of Federal horticultural research on the Canadian prairies. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:7-10. 1960. 82 W522

38627 BRUUN, J. A. Applicants for horticultural study. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(4):92-93. Jan.27,1961. 80 G1938

38628 BRUUN, R. A. Study of horticulture. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(6):133-134. Feb.10,1961. 80 G1938

38629 BUISHAND, T., and BETZEMA, J. Impressions on horticulture in southwest Germany. 1. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(27):928-930,map. Jan.5, 1961. 80 G89

38630 BUISHAND, T., and BETZEMA, J. Impressions on horticulture in southwest Germany. 2. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(28):960-962. Jan.12,1961. 80 G89

38631 BUISHAND, T., and others. Indrukken van de tuinbouw in Zuidwest -Duitsland [Impressions on horticulture in southwest Germany]. Alkmaar. Proefsta. v. de Groenteteelt in de volle Grond in Nederland. Meded. 17,48 p.,map. Dec.1960. 86 AL4
J. Betzema, N. de Jong, and S. Kiestra, joint authors.
English summary.

38632 BUNT, A. C. A review of the literature on plant containers and moulded blocks with special reference to the porosity of pots. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:116-125. Ref. 1960. 84 G46

38633 FORFANG, E. G. The profession and instruction. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(6):130-131. Feb.10,1961. 80 G1938
Gardeners.

38634 FUSEYA, H., and KOZIMA, M. The rooting of cuttings of garden plants. I. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Liberal & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci. 2(4):401-405. Ref. 1960. 330.9 G362
English summary.

38635 GEISENHEIM. HESSISCHE LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR WEIN-, OBST- UND GARTENBAU. Bericht für das Rechnungsjahr 1959/60. Geisenheim, 1960. 120 p. 105.8 G27

38636 GLASSHOUSE CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report 1959. Worthing, 1960. 141 p. 84 G46

38637 GOULART, G. Sociedade Nacional de Agricultura "Escola de Horticultura Wenceslao Bello"; report on educational activities in 1959 and in the first half of 1960. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:38,40-45. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.2 L39

38638 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. LUDDINGTON EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Report for 1959. Stratford-on-Avon, 1960. 86 p. 84 G796R

38639 HALLEMA, A. Horticulture and garden fruit in the mirror of prose and poesy. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):863-864,867. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

38640 HEGGDAL, R. Advisory services in nurseries and horticulture. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(4): 88. Jan.27,1961. 80 G1938

38641 LAMB, J. G. D. Horticulture in An Foras Talúntais. Farm Res. News 1(2):10-13. May/June 1960. 10.5 F223
Research.

38642 LJONES, B. Are too few people taking up vocational gardening? (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(1): 15-16. Jan.6,1961. 80 G1938

38643 LJONES, B. Vocational training in horticulture. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(2):31-32. Jan.13, 1961. 80 G1938

38644 MARIGOWDA, M. H. Horticulture in Mysore. Bangalore, 1960. 15 p. 90.1 M33

38645 NILSSON, F. Scandinavian cooperation in horticultural research. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:258-265. 1960. 11 N752

38646 OLIVEIRA, W. D. Horticulture on the new irrigation projects. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:5-11. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

38647 OREGON STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the fifty-second annual report, seventy-fifth annual meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, November 17-18, 1960. n. p., 1960. 214 p. 81 Or32

38648 ROLLINS, H. A. A challenge to horticulturists. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:717-724. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38649 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. Una innovación interesante en horticultura (la maceta Jiffy). Agricultura [Madrid] 29(344):669-672. Dec.1960. 15 Ag84

38650 SPYRIDAKIS, D. E., and WILDE, S. A. Growth of tree seedlings in hydroponics. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts. & Let. Trans. 49:157-160. Dec.29,1960. 500 W75

38651 WAAP, G. Der (west-)deutsche Gartenbau im Ringen um seine Behauptung. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):286-289. Ref. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38652 WESTERN CANADIAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURE. Report of proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, February 14-15-16-17, 1960. n. p., 1960. 87 p. 82 W522

Fruits—General

38653 BRES, M. Les principales formes adoptées par les arboriculteurs du Bassin Parisien. Agr. Prat. 125(3):112-114. Mar.1961. 14 J82

38654 BROOKS, R. M., and OLMO, H. P. Register of new fruit and nut varieties, list 15. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:725-758. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38655 BROOKS, R. M., and OLMO, H. P. The variety parade; the parade includes recent introductions of tree fruits, berries, grapes, and nuts. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(3):10-11,49-51,54-55. Mar.1961. 80 G85

38656 BRYNER, W. Einiges zu einer falschen Ueberlegung beim Baumschnitt. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(4):97-99. Feb.18,1961. 80 Sch9

38657 BRYNER, W. Der Spindelbusch in Erwerbsanlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(3):69-74. Feb,4,1961. 80 Sch9
Fruit.

38658 CALDERON, E. Injerto de frutales. Suelo Tico 12(46):68-76. July/Dec.1960. 8 Su2

38659 CHAPLIN, C. E. The home fruit garden. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 508-A,36 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 K415

38660 CHRISTENSEN, H. Selective breeding of horticultural plants. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1: 166-172. 1960. 11 N752
Chiefly fruit.
Discussion, p. 187-188.

38661 ÉLES, Z., and TOMCSÁNYI, P. Selective breeding of fruit trees. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(11):33-37. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83

38662 GEIJN, S. A. H. M. VAN DER. Fruit culture in Limburg. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):833-835. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

38663 GOTZ, G. Zur Selektion und Körung beim Obst. Stuttgart, 1960. 112 p. Ref. 93.5 G712
Diss. - Hohenheim.

38664 JONES, G. W. Horticultural practices as affected by mechanical harvesting. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:75-79. 1960. 81 Or32
Fruit.

38665 KIZYURIN, A. Large scale industrial orchard in Irtysh area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961 (1):55-58. Jan. 20 Se492

38666 KRUMMEL, H. Vorschläge zur Rekonstruktion des Havelländischen Obstbaugebietes. Deut. Gartbau. 7 (10):255-257. Oct.1960. 80 G1948

38667 LIEBSTER, G. Die Gewinnung von Obstunterlagen durch Anhäufeln unmittelbar nach der Okulation. Deut. Baumsch. 13(1):5-9. Jan.1,1961. 80 D486

38668 NAGASAWA, K. Nenju gyoji nosagyo yoran: kaju-hen (Annual functions of agricultural works: fruit-trees). Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1960. 240 p. 93.28 N13N

38669 RAUTAVAARA, T. Presupposition for marketing of certified plant material. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:182-187. 1960. 11 N752
Propagation of fruit and ornamentals in Finland.
Discussion, p. 187-188.

38670 REBOUR, H. Les difficultés de l'expérimentation en culture fruitière. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)3(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 80 P77

38671 RIGITANO, O. Culture of the chief temperate zone fruits. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):51-55,57. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

38672 SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FORENING. Frukt i ar. Årsskrift [Fruit this year. Yearbook], 1960, v. 61. Kristianstad, 1960. 174 p. 86 Sv2

38673 TAMASSY, I. Some theoretical problems in the maintenance of new varieties of fruit trees and grapevine. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):269-276. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

38674 URE, C. R. Progress report on fruit breeding program—Morden, Manitoba. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:56-60. 1960. 82 W522

38675 WALDO, G. F. Crop rotation for small fruits. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:106. 1960. 81 Or32

38676 WEIR, T. S. Grafting fruit trees. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 273,rev.,16 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M66S

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

38677 ABRAM, R., and PEREZ LOPEZ, A. El cultivo del aguacate en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2): 68-74. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

38678 ALI, S. M. The date palm in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):661-665. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

38679 ALMEYDA, N. La producción de cocos en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):90-106. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325
Culture.

38680 BECK, W. R. Avocado harvesting efficiency. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:58-59. 1960. 81 C128

38681 CALIFORNIA AVOCADO SOCIETY. 1960 yearbook, volume 44. Pomona, 1960. 146 p. 81 C128

38682 CALIL, J. Dwarf coconut. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):38-39. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

38683 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Relaunching of the olive. 8. The crucial points of intensive forms. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(7):65-66. Feb.12,1961. 16 It1G
Training.

38684 CAMERON, J. W., and SOOST, R. K. Chandler—an early-ripening hybrid pummelo derived from a low-acid parent. Hilgardia 30(12):359-364. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

38685 CERRI, P. G. Aspects of banana production in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):535-549. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Culture.

38686 DEDOLPH, R. R., HIYANE, J., and BOWERS, F. A. I. A study of guava orchard renovation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:262-269. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38687 DELPHEY, C. C. Hybrid avocado trees being tested in Ventura County. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44: 55-57. 1960. 81 C128

38688 DICKINSON, T. A. In Santa Barbara County, Citrus Field Research, Inc., is the faithful guardian of citrus groves. West. Fruit Grower 15(2):45-46. Feb. 1961. 95.8 G762

38689 EGGERS, E. R. Propagation of avocado nursery trees. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:40-41. 1960. 81 C128

38690 FORD, H. W. A hand instrument for estimating height and width of citrus trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:245-247. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38691 GOPALAKRISHANAN, P. K., and NAMBIAR, M. N. Avocado can supplement the income of Kerala orchardists. Indian Hort. 4(4):23,29. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23

38692 GREENE, P. H. Santa Maria Valley; new district for summer Valencias? Calif. Citrog. 46(5):132, 140,142,map. Mar.1961. 80 C125

38693 GREGORY, L. E. El cultivo de algunas frutas exoticas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2): 157-171. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

38694 HODGSON, R. W. Notes and observations on citriculture in India. Citrus Indus. 42(3):35-37,40-42. Mar.1961. 80 C49

38695 JACOBONI, N. Relaunching of the olive. 9. Contol of age inertia. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(8):75-76. Feb.19,1961. 16 It1G
Pruning.

38696 KATYAL, S. L., and BHULLAR, S. S. In Tripura, tilla waste lands yield luscious fruit crops. Indian Hort. 4(4):3-4. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23

38697 KHURAISHI, I. S. Citrus fruits. Lal-Baugh J. 5(1):13-16. Jan./Mar.1960. 80 L15

38698 LARUE, P. Note sur la productivité du clementinier. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(314): 216-117. Nov.1960. 80 F9482

38699 LONG, W. T. Topping old trees in the Indian River area. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(5):15. Jan.1961. 80 C498

38700 MALDONADO MARTY, G., and PENNOCK, W. Practicas agronómicas para el cultivo comercial de la acerola en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):107-111. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

38701 MILLER, M. Avocado pruning to regulate crop production. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:42-44. 1960. 81 C128

38702 MORETTINI, A. Clonal selection of Moraiolo and Frantoio. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):21-29. Jan. 1961. 16 It1
Olive varieties.

38703 MORIN LABROUSSE, C. El cultivo de citricos. Mensajero Agr. 135:44-46. June 1960. 9.8 M52
Peru.

38704 NANJUNDIAH, G. S. A note on "budding mango in situ." Lal-Baugh J. 5(1):17-18. (Cont.) Jan./Mar. 1960. 80 L15

38705 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Papaw culture, by R. G. Kebby. Ed. 2. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 5 p. 93.49 N472P
Carica papaya.

38706 PENNOCK, W. La siembra comercial de mangos en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):75-89. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325
Culture and varieties.

38707 PLATT, R. G. More avocados have new tops. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:26. 1960. 81 C128

38708 RENAUD, P. Régénération d'un verger d'oliviers. Oléagineux 16(2):111-115. Feb.1961. 77.8 OL2

38709 RIOLLANO, A. Nuevas tecnicas para el cultivo de la papaya. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):112-117. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

38710 RODRIGUES, J., RYAN, G. F., and FROLICH, E. F. Some factors influencing grafting success with avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:89-92. 1960. 81 C128

38711 RODRIGUEZ, D. S. Mejoramiento de cultivos citricos en la Estación Experimental de Bella Vista. Frutas 2(15):18-20. Oct.1960. 286.83 F9427

38712 RUBIES TRIAS, J. M. El deshije de la banana y el abacá. Ager 10(39):1-2. July/Sept.1960. 24 Ag3

38713 SALAZAR, C. G. Algunas frutas tropicales de menor importancia económica en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):135-156. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

38714 SALAZAR, C. G. El cultivo de frutas citricas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):30-61. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

38715 SARASOLA, L. Cherimoya culture in Spain. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:47-53. 1960. 81 C128

38716 SCHROEDER, C. A. Progress report on the avocado breeding program at UCLA. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:121-124. Ref. 1960. 81 C128

38717 SERVICIO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. El cultivo comercial de la piña en Panama, by A. L. Gattoni, and R. Tarte. Panama, 1960. 32 p. 93.46 Se6

38718 SHANNON, L. M., FROLICH, E. F., and CAMERON, S. H. Characteristics of Poncirus trifoliata selections. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:163-169. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38719 SHARMA, B. D. Guava has a bright future in Madhya Pradesh. Indian Hort. 4(4):6-8. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23

38720 SINGH, D. New promising mango varieties spotted at Madras show. Indian Hort. 4(4):9-10. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23

38721 SOOST, R. K., and CAMERON, J. W. Contrasting effects of acid and nonacid pummelos on the acidity of hybrid citrus progenies. Hilgardia 30(12):351-357. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

38722 SOTO, T. El cultivo de la guayaba en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):120-125. July/Dec. 1960. 8 R325

38723 STEPANENKO, O. G. Jujube—a valuable fruit crop for the mountain areas in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):19-21. Nov. 20 Se494

38724 STOREY, W. B. The avocado in Australia. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:66-71. 1960. 81 C128

38725 TRASK, E. E. Protecting newly grafted avocado stumps and scions from sunburn. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:33. 1960. 81 C128

38726 VALLES, E. A new citrus fruit: the chironja. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(7):353-356. Jan. 1961. 24 G252

38727 WANG, H., CHANG, S. M., and HUANG, C. C. Studies on the methods of increasing ratoon crop yield of pineapple. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)32: 38-47. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

Fruits—Deciduous

38728 ARCHER, E. Une intéressante conception locale du verger de pommiers basses-tiges. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156:65-72. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

38729 BARON, L. C. Laying out the pear orchard in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 672, 2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

38730 BREVIGLIERI, N. The Delicious apple and its bud mutations. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1178-1208. Dec.1960. 16 It1

38731 CATAVELA, S., and MANUGHEVIÇI, E. Un complexe de mesures agrotechniques destinees à l'obtention de productions élevees de sujets porte-greffe de myrobolan. (In Rumanian.) Baneasa. Inst. de Cercet. Horti-Vitic. Lucrări Şti. 1958/59:441-444. 1960. 86 B22
French summary.

38732 ESCLAPON, M. G. DE R. D'. Pour juger de leur aptitude à la conserve: un essai de transformation sur pêches à chair jaune de la Vallée du Rhône-Moyen. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(83):30-31,map. Jan.1961. 80 Ar13

38733 FACCIOLI, F. Contribution to the study of the pear cultivar "S. Lazzaro Precoce." (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(11/12):425-435. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22

38734 GORODENSKAYA, L. K. New apple variety—Del'ta. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8): 55. Aug. 20 Se478

38735 GROH, W. Anbau der Sauerkirsche. Arbeit der Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 84 p. Ref. 93.32 G89

38736 GROZDOVA, N. Accelerated training of seedlings by grafting of buds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):69-70. Dec. 20 Se492
Apple.

38737 HILKENBAUMER, F. Influence de l'arcure sur la croissance et le rendement du pommier et du griottier. Fruit Belge 28(229):130-140. Sept.1960. 80 F9493
Includes espaliers.

38738 JOHANSSON, E. A stem height trial with apples. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:31-38. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

38739 JOHANSSON, E., and SAHLSTROM, H. Variety—and stock trials with apples in Norrland and Värmland. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Arsskr. 61: 115-131. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

38740 JOVANCEVIC, R., and CARDAKLIJA, C. Etude des variétés de pommiers du pays dans le Gornje Polimlje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(42):92-115. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
French summary.

38741 JUSCAFRESA, B. El albaricoquero en España. Cult. Mod. 43(11):406-407. Nov.1960. 15 C89

38742 MAGNESS, J. R. Our fruit pioneers. 1. Apple and pear breeding in the United States. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(3):9,48-49. Mar.1961. 80 G85

38743 MODENA, A. Peach culture on the Riviera Ligure di Levante. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(1): 4-8. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8229
Varieties.

38744 MONIN, A., and NISEN, A. Excursion de Comité de la Ligue Pomologique de Namur. Fruit Belge 28 (230):153-158. Oct.1960. 80 F9493

38745 MORETTINI, A. Butirra Rosata Morettini (cross of Coscia x B. Clairgeau). (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10):343-346. Sept./Oct. 1960. 86 R22
Pear varieties.

38746 NAGASAWA, K. Momo, ume, anzu, sumomo [Peach, plum, apricot, almond]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 166 p. (Lectures on pruning and adjustment technique of fruit-tree branches, v. 5) 93.5 N13

38747 NAGASAWA, K. Nashi, ichijiku [Pear, fig]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 189 p. (Lectures on pruning and adjustment technique of fruit-tree branches, v. 3) 93.5 N13

38748 NYBOM, N., and BERGENDAL, P. O. Apple breeding at Balsgård—a survey of results and experiences. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:63-92. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

38749 OLDEN, E. J. Preliminary nursery and yield trials with some species at dwarfing stocks for pears. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:103-114. Ref. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

38750 OOSTEN, A. VAN. A young fruit center is growing in the Noordoostpolder. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):843,845. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89
Apple culture, chiefly.

38751 PEIXOTO, A. R. Restoration and renovation of the apple orchard. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476):6. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

38752 PHILLIPS, E. L. Nectarines for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 867,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81C

38753 PLOCK, H. Ungarische Beste syn. Klosterneuburger Marille. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 10(1):22-24. Aug.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

38754 ROBERTS, W. Sites for planting pear trees in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 674, 2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

38755 RUDKOVSKII, G. P. Kievan quince. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):115. Dec. 410 P933

38756 THINGVOLD, M. Pruning and training pear trees in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 673,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

38757 TUZ, A. S. Nectarines. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):114-115. Dec. 410 P933

38758 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1960-1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 1,992. Gebhard, H. L., and Gebhard, E. W. Pear tree. 1 p.,p col.pl. Dec.6; 1,994. Dalton, W. M. Apple tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.6; 2,010. Merrill, G. Nectarine tree. 2 p.,p col.pl. Jan.10.

38759 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Evaluation of cherry varieties—for fresh market and processing. Oreg. State Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:65-66. 1960. 81 Or32

Fruits—Small

38760 AROIAN, H. B. Pruning muscadine grapes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 115,1 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81L

38761 BALDACCI, E. Cultural and sanitary improvement of grapes in Lombardy. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(43):1-2. Nov.4,1960. 16 B87

38762 BAPTISTA, A., and SUSPIRO, E. Rootstocks for the Portuguese wine-producing regions. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:21-24,map. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

38763 BLAHA, J. Les carctères fondamentales des variétés des table de la vigne. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(11):1577-1588. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
French summary.

38764 BREVIGLIERI, N., and CASINI, E. The Biancone di Portoferraio wine grape. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):CLIII-CLXI. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38765 BREVIGLIERI, N., and MESSERINI, A. The Bonamico wine grape. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):CLXIII-CLXXI. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38766 BREVIGLIERI, N., and CASINI, E. The Mammolo wine grape. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):CXLI-CLI. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38767 CLARK, R. R. Pruning dates for small fruits in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:124-126. 1960. 81 Or32

38768 COLLOQUE international sur les problèmes de l'amélioration du fraisier. Arboricult. Fruitière 7(81): 8-9,11,13. Nov.1960. 80 Ar13
Abstracts of papers.

38769 COSMO, I., and FORTI, R. The Marzemino wine grape. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14 (2,sup.):CXXIX-CXXXIX. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38770 CRANDALL, P. C. Small fruits research at the Southwestern Washington Experimental Station. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:132-133. 1960. 81 Or32

38771 DEIBNER, L., and BOURZEIX, M. Sur les incertitudes dans la différenciation des cépages "Vitis vinifera" et hybrides rouges par chromatographie sur papier de leurs substances colorantes. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):968-971. 1960. 14 P215Bc

38772 EISENHUTH, F. Die Bedeutung der Stammveredlung beim Anbau des Strauchbeerenobstes. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):301-302. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38773 GALIBERT, M. A. Les porte-greffes en viticulture. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(314): 218-221. Nov.1960. 80 F9482

38774 GARREN, R. New research projects in small fruits. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:138-139. 1960. 81 Or32
Strawberries.

38775 HARRIS, R. E. Saskatoons (Amelanchier). West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:70-71. 1960. 82 W522

38776 HEGGLI, M. Investigation of true varieties and disease free berries. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:178-181. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 187-188.

38777 HEINIG, W. Der Beerenobstanbau im VEG Mügeln, Betriebsteil Sornzig. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):303-305. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38778 HUBER, H. Gute Pflege der Neuanlagen wird durch frühzeitigen Ertrag belohnt. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(5):120-121. Mar.4,1961. 80 Sch9
Grapes.

38779 HULL, J. W. Commercial red raspberries in Arkansas? Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):10. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

38780 KLINGBELL, G. C., WADE, E. K., and WRIGHT, J. M. Growing grapes in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 539,rev.,8 p.,map. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75C

38781 KNECHT, A., and BLOMMERS, J. Earlier than early. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(31):1065. Feb.2,1961. 80 G89
Strawberry culture.

38782 KUMINOV, E. Selection of gooseberries. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):65-69. Dec. 20 Se492
Includes varieties.

38783 KUMINOVA, P. Strawberries in Siberia areas with little snow cover. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):59-62. Jan. 20 Se492
Chiefly culture.

38784 MEIER, A. Bericht über den Adaptionsweingarten von Unterlagen in Klausen und dessen Ergebnisse bis 1959. Weinberg u. Keller 8(1):19-25. Jan.1961. 95.8 W435
On plant growth and development.

38785 MOHACSY, M., and PORPACZY, A. A ribiszke és a köszméte termesztése [Currant and gooseberry growing]. Ed. 2. Budapest, Mezögazdasági Kiadó, 1960. 103 p. Ref. 94.31 M72

38786 MOORE, J. N., and VARNEY, E. H. Varietal resistance to strawberry diseases. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 41(5):4082-4083. Sept.1960. 81 N46

38787 NARITA, Y., and OONO, K. Studies on the effects of shoot cutting height on the high training in paper mulberry. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29 (2):276-279. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.

38788 NEDELCHEV, N., ZANKOV, Z., and TODOROV, KH. Etablissement de la taille la plus rationnelle pour le cépage Bolgar (Dattier de Beyrouth). (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:249-259. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
French summary.

38789 NEUMANN, U. Zur Frage der Standweite beim Anbau der Schwarzen Johannisbeere. Deut. Gartbau. 7 (11):302-303. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38790 NILSSON, F. Culture of certified berry plants in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:181-182. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 187-188.

38791 PALOMAR GONZÁLEZ, R. Nuestro sistema de poda y su exposición. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(343): 620-622. Nov.1960. 15 Ag84
Grapes.

38792 A PANEL--strawberry plant spacing. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:97-103. 1960. 81 Or32
Moderator: R. M. Bullock; panel members; M. Carstens, and H. Lagerstedt.

38793 PELTIER, G. L. The Wisconsin 1960 season. Cranberries 25(10):13-14. Feb.1961. 80 C852

38794 PETZOLD, H. Sortenfragen beim Strauchbeerenobstanbau. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):300-301. Nov. 1960. 80 G1948

38795 PORTER, A. J. The breeding of hardy strawberries. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:73-75. 1960. 82 W522

38796 PROSPERI, V., PIROVANO, A., and BRUNI, B. The Bellone wine grape. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):CLXXXIX-CXCV. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38797 PROSPERI, V., PIROVANO, A., and BRUNI, B. The Cesanese Comune and Cesanese d'Affile wine grapes. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.): CLXXIII-CLXXXVII. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

38798 RAMONA, R. DE. Los portainjertos de la vid. Cult. Mod. 43(12):448-449. Dec.1960. 15 C89

38799 SÄKÖ, J. Small fruit production from the viewpoint of research. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(10):495-496. Oct.1960. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
Varieties.

38800 SAVEL'EVA, L. Put golden currants on the virgin lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):85. Dec. 20 K185

38801 SCHURICHT, R. Okonomische Fragen beim Anbau von Strauchbeerenobst. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):299-300. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38802 SCHWARTZE, C. D. Two new strawberries from Washington's plant breeding research. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:135-138. 1960. 81 Or32

38803 SMITH, D. W. Native fruit research. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:72-73. 1960. 82 W522
Blueberry and cranberry.

38804 TOLEDO, E. Z. DE. Grape culture. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):46-47. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

38805 TOPCHIISKI, S. Uber den Kombinationswert einiger Erdbeersorten. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:279-291. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

38806 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 1,989. Brunes, C. C. Strawberry plant. 2 p.,2 col.pl. Nov.22, 1960. 156.65 P69

38807 URE, C. R. Comparative performance of virus-free strawberry and some commercially available stocks grown under Morden conditions, 1957-1959. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:64-69. 1960. 82 W522

38808 URE, C. R. Raspberry breeding methods and problems. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:60-63. 1960. 82 W522

38809 USOVSKII, V. N. Blueberries. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):98-99. Dec. 410 P933
Chiefly culture.

38810 VERHOEF, G. J. Spring or summer planting of strawberries? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(31): 1055. Feb.2,1961. 80 G89

38811 WALDO, G. F. Breeding new strawberry varieties; a progress report. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:133-135. 1960. 81 Or32

38812 YARKOVA, K. Accelerated growing of seedlings of European black currants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):86-88. Nov. 20 K185

38813 ZANTEN, E. VAN. Planting of grapes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(26):907. Dec.29,1960. 80 G89

38814 ZIMMERMANN, J. Zur Bewertung des Unterlagenholzes für die Veredlung nach Herkunft und Jahrgang. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6): 193-202. Nov.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

Nuts

38815 ADRIANCE, G. W. Pecan propagation. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:84-86,88-90,92-94,96-98. Ref. 1960. 94.69 T31

38816 HARKEY, O. B. Successful experiences in pecan growing. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:106. 1960. 94.69 T31

38817 MILELLA, A. The chief cultivars of almond in Sardinia. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:3-18. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

38818 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Walnut growing. Ed. 2. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 2 p. 94.65 N47

38819 PAPE, H. C. Successful experiences in pecan growing. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:104-105. 1960. 94.69 T31

38820 ROGENT, I. El nogal. Cult. Mod. 43(10):367-368. Oct.1960. 15 C89
Culture.

38821 SERR, E. F., and FORDE, H. I. Report on 1960 performance of new walnut varieties. Diamond Walnut News 43(1):20-21. Feb.1961. 94.68 D34

38822 TEXAS PECAN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, thirty-ninth annual convention, July 12-13, 1960. Brownwood, Texas. n. p., 1960. 124 p. 94.69 T31

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

38823 AANONSEN, A. Bulb and tuber culture in Israel. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(2):30. Jan.13, 1961. 80 G1938

38824 ANDERSON, E. B. Nerine bowdenii "Quinton Wells." Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):122-123. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

38825 ARNOLD, P. A new interest in bigeneric hybrids. Gard. J. 10(6):228-231. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635
Gloxinera varieties.

38826 BARKER, P. A. Celtis trees in California's urban landscape. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):138-140. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

38827 BERGER, E. Viola elatior Fr., eine aufs höchste gefährdete Veilchenart der Schweiz. Bauhinia 1 (3):208-210. Dec.1960. 450 B32

38828 BERNINGER, L. M., and BECK, G. E. "Mums" for fall beauty; tips on growing Chrysanthemums. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 532,rev.,8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75C

38829 BLOOM, A. Making the most of hardy perennials. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):117-122. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

38830 BÖHMIG, F. Cyclamen. Ed. 3. Radebeul Neumann, 1960. 195 p. 452.3 B634

38831 BOODLEY, J. W. Production of geraniums. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 181:1-3. Jan.1961. 80 N486

38832 BOODLEY, J. W. Single stem Chrysanthemums in peat pots and peat and perlite mixtures. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 182:3-9. Feb.1961. 80 N486

38833 BRASSINGTON, J. S. Carnations in Western Australia. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:10-11. 84 C21

38834 BRILMAYER, B. All about Begonias. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960. 283 p. Ref. 96.511 B76

38835 BRITISH IRIS SOCIETY. The Iris year book, 1960. Newport, 1960. 151 p. 84 Ir4

38836 BRITISH NATIONAL CARNATION SOCIETY. The carnation year book, 1960-61. London, 1961. 82 p. 84 C21

38837 BROWNELL, A. Holly is my world. Gard. J. 10(6):224-227,233-234. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635

38838 BURES, O. Okna plná květin [Window flowers]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 76 p. 97.06 B89

38839 CANADIAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. 1961 annual. Guelph, Ontario, 1961. 96 p. 82 C164Q

38840 CARTER, A. R. Chrysanthemums in the smaller nursery. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):570-573. Feb.1961. 10 G79J

38841 CECCHINI, R. The evolution of the classical park-garden through the centuries. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(5):9-15. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T278

38842 CHATTERJEE, D. Merremia tuberosa (L.) Rendle: an ideal creeper for the plant-house. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):443-445. Aug.1960. 513 B63

38843 CHEVALIER, C. Un bon Billbergia: B. nutans Wendl. Rev. Hort. 132(2238):2332. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 R32

38844 CLAYSON, M. Dahlia growing for beginners. Amer. Dahlia Soc. B. 34(1):21-23. Feb.1961. 81 Am322

38845 DANIELSON, R. D. List of ground cover collection at the University of California, Davis. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):126,129. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

38846 DAVID-BOUDET, M. Remarques sur Mammillaria perbella pseudoperbella et quelques autres. Cactus [Paris] 15(68/69):81-83. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114

38847 DAVIS, M. "Population explosion" in plants. Lasca Leaves 11(1):6-8. Jan.1961. 450 L33
Fast-growing ornamentals.

38848 DEANS, J. Rhododendrons. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):26-29. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398
Culture.

38849 DESARZENS, A. F. Les autoroutes et leurs plantations. Schweiz. Natschutz. 26(6):163-168. Nov. 1960. 279.8 Sch9

38850 DE VOS, F. The cultivated Pyracanthas. Gard. J. 10(6):215-217. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635

38851 DILATUSH, T. The basic principles of landscaping. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):33-36. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32

38852 EHLERS, M. Baum und Strauch in der Gestaltung der deutschen Landschaft. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 278 p. Ref. 98 Eh5

38853 EVERETT, P. C. Ceanothus griseus "Santa Ana," a new cultivar. Lasca Leaves 11(1):2-4. Jan.1961. 450 L33

38854 EVERETT, T. H. Some outstanding annuals. Gard. J. 10(6):218-220. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635

38855 FERGUSON, A. B. The color classification of Gladiolus. Gladiolus 36:153-162. 1961. 96.43 N44

38856 FISCHER, F. J. Uber die Verwendung des Multitopfes bei der Gehölzvermehrung. Deut. Baumsch. 13 (1):14-15. Jan.1,1961. 80 D486

38857 FLETCHER, H. C. The pinks. Iris Ybk. 1960: 89-95. 84 Ir4

38858 FOTHERGILL, H. S. Comments in variety. Iris Ybk. 1960:67-79. 84 Ir4

38859 GIANFAGNA, A. J., and others. Growing Gladioli in the home garden. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 497,8 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 P38C
A. O. Rasmussen, L. P. Nichols, and H. Menusan, joint authors.

38860 GOULTON, E. C. Dwarf bearded Iris. Iris Ybk. 1960:86-88. 84 Ir4

38861 GOWDA, M. H. M. Short notes on Bougainvilleas in Lalbagh. Lal-Baugh J. 5(1):25-28. Jan./Mar. 1960. 80 L15

38862 GRANBERG, I. Fall planting of ornamentals. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(3):29-30. 1960. 12 L29

38863 GREEN, T. The Sophrocattleya hybrids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(2):133-138. Feb.1961. 80 Am329

38864 HALL, W. H. Foliage feeding & disease, 1959/60. Sweet Pea Annu. 1961:90-94. 84 N214A
Largely culture.

38865 HANSSON, O. V. Landscape gardening. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(16):253-256. Aug.1960. 11 F89

38866 HARRIS, R. W. Landscape horticultural research. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):130-132. Dec.1960. 81 C1293
Ornamental tree and plant varieties.

38867 HASTINGS, W. R. 1962 All-American selections. Seed World 88(5):6,8,10. Mar.10,1961. 61.8 Se52
Ornamental and vegetable varieties.

38868 HAWKINSON, L. F. Watering orchids in fir bark. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):199-203. Mar.1961. 80 Am329

38869 HILLIER, H. G. Late flowering trees and shrubs. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):106-117. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

38870 HODGKIN, E. Pleione pogonioides. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):123. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

38871 HOLLY SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the 29th meeting, November 3, 4, 1960, Falmouth, Massachusetts. n. p., 1960. 9 p. 97.31 H72P

38872 HOTTENSTEIN, W. L. How much do you spend for mowing? Pub. Works 92(3):121-122. Mar.1961. 290.8 M922
On roadsides.

38873 HOWARD, R. A. Registration lists of cultivar names in Cornus L. Arnoldia 21(2):9-18. Jan.27,1961. 451 Ar6Ba

38874 HUBIE, J. Méthode a suivre pour permettre la comprehension des divers répertoires de couleurs en usage dans le monde horticole. Rev. Hort. 132(2238): 2330-2331. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 R32
Munsell color system.

38875 IWATA, J. The garden plants in Japan. II. Elaeagnus multiflora Thunberg and E. pungens Thunberg. J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):62-67. May 1960. 22.5 J824

38876 JEFFERS, R. H. Gladiolus hybrids of the past. Gladiolus 36:97-105. 1961. 96.43 N44

38877 JENKINS, J. M. Research report. Gladiolus 36:67-70. 1961. 96.43 N44
Gladiolus.

38878 JOHANSSON, G. The roses in our garden. (In Swedish.) Södermanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Årsb. 1960: 67-69. 11 So1A

38879 KENNEDY, R. The culture of border carnations. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:42-44. 84 C21

38880 KERR, W. L. Propagation of outdoor Chrysanthemums. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:44-45. 1960. 82 W522

38881 KRUSSMANN, G. Sträucher, die es nicht gibt! Deut. Baumsch. 13(1):1-2,4-5. Jan.1,1961. 80 D486
Ornamental plant culture.

38882 LACEY, D. B. Ground covers, carpets for outdoor living. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 351,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46

38883 LANCASTER, B. Additional notes on Rh. chlorops. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):32. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398

38884 LEES, C. B. Budget landscaping. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1960. 152 p. Ref. 98 L51

38885 LEISTER, M. M. Columbine; gayest perennial in the garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):37-39. Apr. 1961. 57.8 Or32

38886 LIDA, J. Brief history of Japanese gardens and the University of Washington Arboretum garden. Arboretum B. 23(4):135-137. Winter 1960. 451 Ar1

38887 LOCKIE, G. D. Spacing arrangements for carnation production. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:29-33. 84 C21

38888 LUNDSTAD, A. System for judging ornamentals in the field. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:254-257. 1960. 11 N752
Field trials of varieties.

38889 MCDANIEL, J. C. Fertile and showy Hydrangeas. Gard. J. 10(6):221-223. Nov./Dec.1960. 80 G1635

38890 MCQUOWN, F. R. Breeding pinks. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:44-45. 84 C21

38891 MACSELF, A. J. Feeding hardy ferns: wise, safe, and risky methods. Amer. Fern J. 50(4):263-266. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35
Chiefly culture.

38892 MADISON, J. H. A look at turf grass 1960. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):141-148. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

38893 MAGIE, R. O. What Florida Gladiolus research means to you. Gladiolus 36:59-65. 1961. 96.43 N44

38894 MALIK, R. S. By careful selection have your home garden in bloom during rains. Indian Hort. 4(4):20-22. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23

38895 MANN, L. K., and MANN, M. Decorative onions. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):102-108. Dec.1960. 81 C1293
Allium spp.

38896 MASON, A. The changing pattern of commercial production of carnations. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:6-8. 84 C21

38897 MILLER, H. F. R. Blue. Iris Ybk. 1960:95-99. 84 Ir4

38898 MILLER, H. F. R. Irises at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Iris Ybk. 1960:62-66. 84 Ir4

38899 MODE, S. As they grew in Canada. Gladiolus 36:173-180. 1961. 96.43 N44

38900 MORTON, R. J. Modern propagation of perpetual-flowering carnations. Carnation Year Book 1960-61:8-10. 84 C21

38901 NATIONAL SWEET PEA SOCIETY. The sweet pea annual, 1961. Early, Reading, 1961. 98 p. 84 N214A

38902 NEW ENGLAND GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. The Gladiolus; 36th annual edition, 1961. Boston, 1961. 263 p. 96.43 N44

38903 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV. Growing plants in pots and tubs. Ed. 3. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 27 p. 97.05 N47

38904 NEZU, F. Yoran (Orchids for you). Tokyo, Kashima Shoten, 1960. 383 p. 96.2 N49

38905 NORTHEN, R. T. Humidity for orchids in the home. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):180-186. Mar.1961. 80 Am329

38906 OSORIO, L. F. Cultivo de las rosas. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 488:7984-7986. Dec.1960. 9.4 So1

38907 PALUDAN, H. Joint Committee for the Judging and Field Trials of Ornamentals. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:252-254. 1960. 11 N752

38908 PARIS, C. D. History and parentage of modern Gladiolus. Gladiolus 36:107-114. Ref. 1961. 96.43 N44

38909 PARKER, C. N. Holly and ivy. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(9):266-268. Jan.1961. 256.13 Ag82M
Ilex aquifolium and Hedera helix.

38910 PARKER, M. W. New Azaleas released by U.S.D.A. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):10-13. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398

38911 PARKS, C. E., and QUINLAN, L. R. What shall I plant? Trees, shrubs and woody vines for landscaping in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 292,16 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Ex

38912 PEYRON, L. Les fleurs dans la philatélie mondiale. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(4/5):145-168. Apr./May 1960. 26 J822
A taxonomic check list.

38913 PHETTEPLACE, C. Rh. chlorops? Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(1):33-34. Jan.16,1961. 81 Am398

38914 PROPAGATION studies with woody ornamentals at the Canada Experimental Farm, Morden. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:42-43. 1960. 82 W522

38915 PUCHSTEIN, R. Pflanzenanzucht im Jiffy-Pot in der Baumschule. Deut. Baumsch. 13(1):9-13. Jan.1, 1961. 80 D486

38916 PUUPPONEN, E. Clematis. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 63(10):500-501. Oct.1960. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 2.

38917 RANDALL, H. J. Blacks and whites. Iris Ybk. 1960:99-103. 84 Ir4

38918 RAO, V. S. An ideal tree for parks and roadsides, the self-possessed chalta. Indian Hort. 4(4):16-17. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23
Dillenia indica.

38919 REIJNDERS, J. Greenery for walls. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(8):169-173. Aug.1960. 410 L57

38920 REISCH, K. W., and CARBONNEAU, M. C. Home landscaping. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L-97,8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 Oh32EL

38921 SCHROEDER, D. Daylilies are just folks. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):90-92. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32
Culture.

38922 SEEDLING production in woody plants, a panel discussion. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:33-37. 1960. 82 W522
Moderator: R. H. Knowles, panel members: W. H. Cram, and J. Walker.

38923 SEHM, E. Wertvolle Primula malachoides-Neuzüchtungen. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):295. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38924 SEKI, S. Kaki-rui no saibai [Cultivation of flowering plants]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1960. 322 p. 97.4 Se4

38925 SHARMA, M. D. Tecomas and Tabebuias in Lalbagh. Lal-Baugh J. 5(1):19-24. Jan./Mar.1960. 80 L15

38926 SHIELDS, M. E. Cultivez les Lithops avec succes. Cactus [Paris] 15(68/69):75-76. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114

38927 SHIELDS, M. E. Les Sedum et leurs différentes variétés; les espèces voisines. Cactus [Paris] 15 (68/69):49-52. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 C114

38928 SOUZA, H. M. DE. The culture of pinks. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(7/8):5-6. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag894

38929 SPAULDING, S. Prostrate birdsfoot trefoil—a turf for difficult sites. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 10(4):25-26. Oct.1960. 60.18 So8

38930 STAHN, B. Neue Erkenntnisse über die Möglichkeiten der Jungpflanzenvermehrung und der Ernährung von Erica gracilis auf Grund der Giesswasserbeschaftenheit, dargestellt am Beispiel der GPG Hartmanns dorf. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):296-297. Nov.1960. 80 G1948

38931 STEVENS, MRS. B. K. Landscaping with hollies. Holly Soc. Amer. Proc. 29:4-6. 1960. 97.31 H72P

38932 STOUTEMYER, V. T. Trees for the golf course. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 11(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 60.18 So8

38933 SUGIURA, T. A study on the propagation of aoki (Aucuba japonica Thunb.). I. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):95-98. Ref. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

38934 SZTARK, M. J. Les roses aux U. S. A. Amis des Roses 262:21-23. Fourth Q.1960. 96.1 Am5

38935 TARR, M. Shade trees for Iowa. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(5/6):13-16. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Io94

38936 UEHARA, K. Perugora, fujidana, tsuru shokubutsu [Pergola, Wisteria trellis, climbing plants]. Tokyo, Kashima Shoten, 1960. 170 p. 97.43 Ue3

38937 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 6 Nos. 1960/61. 156.65 P69
Contents: 1,983. Brooks, L. L. Azalea plant. 1 p.,1 col pl. Nov.8; 1,984. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.15; 1,987. Raffel, F. C. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.22; 1.988. Swim, H. C. Camellia plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl., 1 pl. Nov.22; 1,990. Weeks, O. L. Rose plant. 1 p.,1 pl. Nov.29; 2,009. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.3.

38938 WEBER, W. H. Year-round flower production at Erdenheim Farm. Gard. J. 11(1):16-18,21. Jan./Feb. 1961. 80 G1635
Greenhouse culture at George D. Widener estate in Pennsylvania.

38939 WESTAWAY, S. Propagation studies, University of Manitoba. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16: 37-40. 1960. 82 W522

38940 WHEELER, W. Thirty-five years of discovering and growing holly. Holly Soc. Amer. Proc. 29:1-2. 1960. 97.31 H72P

38941 WIEBOLDT, E. F. Culture of orchids in plastic containers. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(2):97-104. Feb. 1961. 80 Am329

38942 WITT, J. A. The Rhododendron collection at the University of Washington Arboretum. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):150-151. Dec.1960. 81 C1293

38943 WOLTZ, S. S., and MAGIE, R. O. Gladiolus for the home gardener. Gladiolus 36:87-90,93-95. 1961. 96.43 N44

38944 WRIGHT, D. Planning and plants for the small garden. II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(2):75-84. Feb.1961. 84 L84J

38945 YOUNG, N. A new hybrid rose. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):124-125. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

38946 ÅKESSON, H. F_1-hybrids of tomatoes. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:228-230. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

38947 ALEKHINA, E. Results of testing varieties in sheltered ground. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):31-33. Jan. 75.8 K147
Growing tomatoes and cucumbers in greenhouses.

38948 ALMANIYAZOV, A. Breeding and seed-growing work with melons. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):86-87. Dec. 20 K185

38949 ANDRADE, F. S. C. DE. Brief notes on potato culture. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(7):357-362. Jan.1961. 24 G252

38950 AXELSSON, F. Arla, W:S original F1 greenhouse cucumber. (In Swedish.) Agr Hortique Gent. 18 (3/4):234-240. 1960. 64.8 Ag8
English summary.

38951 BARDT, R. Erfahrungen mit verschiedenen Abtötungsmethoden. Kartoffelbau 11(11):248-249. Nov. 1960. 75.8 K145

38952 BARTHELMES, Der Brunnenkresseanbau in den Winter- und Frühjahrsmonaten und Möglichkeiten seiner Ausweitung. Deut. Gartbau. 7(11):291-293. Nov. 1960. 80 G1948

38953 BEKSEEV, SH. Trends in tomato selection in the northern areas. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):27-29. Jan. 75.8 K147
Breeding of quick-ripening varieties.

38954 BERGMAN, E. L., and FLETCHER, R. F. Direct seeding of tomatoes tried in Bucks County. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):12. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

38955 BERNARDI, J. B. Instructions for the culture of lettuce. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):26-27. Nov. 1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

38956 BETZEMA, J. Raising cauliflower seedlings for the spring culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(10):243-245. Oct.15,1960. 80 T817

38957 BIANCHI, A., and MARCHESI, G. First results in the program of polyploid watermelon production. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):73-77. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

38958 BRINHART, B. Organically grown onions are best. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):22-25. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32

38959 BUISHAND, T. Forcing of beet culture through culture of seedlings in pots. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(26):903,905. Dec.29,1960. 80 G89

38960 BUISHAND, T. Greenhouse culture of kidney beans. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(30):1025-1027. Jan.26,1961. 80 G89

38961 BUISHAND, T. Selection of varieties for early culture of beets. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(27):931. Jan.5,1961. 80 G89

38962 CAMARGO, L. DE S. "Gangarsol" cabbage. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(7/8):6-7. July/Aug. 1960. 9.2 Ag894

38963 CAMARGO, L. DE S. Instructions for cabbage culture. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):46-49. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733
Includes marketing.

38964 CAPLAN, G. La huerta familiar. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 112/113:41-45. (Cont.) May/June 1960. 282.29 Ur8
Vegetable culture.

38965 CARLBERG, C. W. The effect of season on variety tests. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:23-24. 1960. 82 W522

38966 CARLBERG, C. W. Variety reaction to irrigation and non-irrigation. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:21-22. 1960. 82 W522

38967 CARLSSON, G. New views on the breeding and culture of F_1-hybrids of tomatoes. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:230-235. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

38968 CASINI, E. Forced culture of zucchini squash. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10): 370-387. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 86 R22
Use of plastic covers.

38969 CASSIDY, C. Vegetable and glasshouse research. Farm Res. News 1(5):5-8. Nov./Dec.1960. 10.5 F223

38970 CISNEROS, A. El zapallo; un cultivo de huerta poco exigente y muy remunerador. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 112/113:11-12. May/June 1960. 282.29 Ur8
Culture.

38971 CLEMENCE, R. V. Grow your own onion sets. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):26-27. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32

38972 COOK, A. A. Syndrome of potato virus Y in progenies from crosses between susceptible large bell hot and two resistant pepper varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:482-485. Dec.1960. 81 So12

38973 COOKE, D., and SHEARD, G. F. Survey of tomato varieties grown under glass in Great Britain, 1959. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:126-138, map. 1960. 84 G46

38974 DASKALOV, KH., and POPOVA, D. Neue frühe Paprikahybridsorten. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:185-195. 1960. 451 B872
German summary.

38975 DASKALOV, KH., IORDANOV, M., and POPOVA, D. Untersuchungen von Tomatensorten für die Konservenindustire. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:5-15. 1960. 451 B872
German summary.

38976 DECKER, E. Der Champignonanbau im StFB Wernigerode. Forst u. Jagd 10(9):429-430. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143

38977 DEMPSEY, A. H. Cross-cut bedding sweet potatoes to increase sprouts. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(3):10-11. Winter 1961. 100 G295

38978 DIMITRESCU, M., and others. Contribution a la technique agricole de la culture estivale de la pomme de terre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:63-81. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
V. Comarnescu, E. Tanasescu, G. Tusa, C. Nicolae, S. Man, M. Berindei, C. Patrascoiu, D. Scurtu, G. Sipos, C. Costache, A. Luca, I. Marcus, and S. Renea, joint authors.
French summary.

38979 DOW, A. I. 1960 tests with beans. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 316,6 p.-folder,map. Dec.1960. 275.29 W27C

38980 DRACHOVSKA, M., and VORLICKOVA, B. Aufberetung der Rübensamenknäule, insbesondere Bakterisation, Stimulation, Polierung und Segmentierung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(11):1515-1534. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33

38981 DYCK, R. L., and MCFERRAN, J. Fresh market tomato yield as affected by transplant production and starter solution. Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):3. Jan./Feb. 1961. 100 Ar42F

38982 ELLISON, J. H., and others. Estimation comparative yields of asparagus strains without full season harvest records. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:376-381. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
G. B. Reynard, D. F. Scheer, and J. J. Wagner, joint authors.

38983 ERNST, E. Möhren, Erbsen und Salate im Garten. Berlin. Gart.-Bücher 32,48 p. 1960. 80 B453
Culture.

38984 ESBO, H. Seed growing in other countries. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(1):3-4. 1961. 11 F77
Vegetables and forage plants.

38985 ESCH, J. A. H. Potato culture in Venezuela. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel, Dec.1960:9-16,map. 286.83 P79

38986 ESTRADA RAMOS, N. Nuevas variedades de papa para Colombia y producción de semilla inspeccionada. Agr. Trop. 16(12):783-787. Dec.1960. 26 Ag8

38987 FAVILLI, R., and MASSANTINI, F. Experiments in hydroponics. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1034-1045. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94
Design of a hydroponic plant, and raising of tomatoes.

38988 FRAZIER, W. A., and others. Correlation between certain seedling and mature plant characters in rhubarb. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:492-494. Dec. 1960. 81 So12
W. A. Sistrunk, J. R. Baggett, L. Calvin, and H. Azzam, joint authors.
Includes breeding.

38989 FRAZIER, W. A. The snap bean variety and breeding picture. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52: 146-147. 1960. 81 Or32

38990 FUJII, T., and IWAMA, S. Sosai seisan gijutsu [Technical production of vegetables]. Vol. 2. Tomato. Tokyo, Seibundo Shinkosha, 1960. 330 p. 91 F95Sos

38991 GELIN, O. Breeding problems in field peas. Agri Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):214-218. 1960. 64.8 Ag8

38992 GELIN, O. W:S original Weitor yellow cooking pea and W:S original Marma fodder pea. Agri.Hortique Genet. 18(3/4):228-233. 1960. 64.8 Ag8

38993 GOLDEN, W. G., and KEARNEY, T. E. 1960 tomato variety plot results. Calif. Tomato Grower 4(2): 9. Feb.1961. 80 C1292

38994 GOWDA, C. D. K. Problems and prospects of cabbage seed production in Mysore State. Lal-Baugh J. 5(1):8-12. Jan./Mar.1960. 80 L15

38995 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Developments in cucumber culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25): 857. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

38996 GUZMAN M., E. Como cultivar la alcachofa. Tierra [Mexico] 16(1):22,75. Jan.1961. 8 T445

38997 HAHN, P., and MILDNER, E. Neu zugelassene Sorten von Gemüse und Arzneipflanzen 1960 und in der Sortenliste gestrichene Sorten. Deut. Gartbau. 7(10):269-271. Oct.1960. 80 G1948

38998 HARRIS, R. E. Vegetable variety trials at Beaverlodge. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:20-21. 1960. 82 W522

38999 HARRISON, A. L. Breeding of disease resistant tomatoes with special emphasis on resistance to nematodes. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:57-78. Ref. 91.58 P69
Includes discussion.

39000 HOADLEY, A. D. The development of anthracnose [Colletotrichum atramentarium] resistant tomatoes. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:19-36. Ref. 91.58 P69
Includes discussion.

39001 HOLLE, M., and PEIRCE, L. C. Plot technique for field evaluation of earliness, pod number, and total yield in the lima bean. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:403-408. Dec.1960. 81 So12

39002 HOLMES, F. O. Control of importance viral diseases of tomatoes by the development of resistant varieties. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:1-17. Ref. 91.58 P69
Includes discussion.

39003 HOUGAS, R. W., and PELOQUIN, S. J. Crossability of Solanum tuberosum haploids with diploid Solanum species. European Potato J. 3(4):325-330. Ref. Dec.1960. 75.8 Eu7

39004 HUYSKES, J. A., and RODENBURG, C. M. Some years' of high yielding fall lettuce varieties, not susceptible to tipburn. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):861-862. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

39005 IONESCU, A., and others. Recherches portant sur la culture intercalée des haricots dans le maïs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:21-31. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
C. Agapie, D. Scurtu, and S. Reichbuch, joint authors. French summary.

39006 JOHANSSON, R. Potato seed culture. (In Swedish.) Södermanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Arsb. 1960: 38-39. 11 So1A

39007 JOHNSON, W. B., and ELLISON, J. H. Growing asparagus in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 349,15 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 N46

39008 JOSHI, B. S., SINGH, H. B., and PRASAD, L. Slobolt solves your salad problem. Indian Hort. 4(4):24-25. July/Sept.1960. 80 In23
Lettuce culture.

39009 KARMAZINA, K. G. Planting of white cabbage without seedlings. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):53. Dec. 20 Se478

39010 KEDAR, N., and BEMIS, W. P. Hybridization between two species of Phaseolus separated by physiological and morphological blocks. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:397-402. Dec.1960. 81 So12

39011 KELLER, E. R. Die Veränderungen im schweizerischen Richtsortiment für den Kartoffelbau 1960/61. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(12):183-186. Dec.1960. 17 M69

39012 KINDT, V. Praxis des Champignonanbaues. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 135 p. Ref. 91.7 K57

39013 KLOUGART, A. Growth regulation of greenhouse tomatoes. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1: 241-244. 1960. 11 N752
Cultural practices.

39014 KRICKL, M. Wurzelpetersilie; Wurzeltypen und deren züchterische Auslesen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 10(1):5-18. Aug.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

39015 KRUSTKALNE, A. High yields of greenhouse cucumbers. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1): 26-27. Jan. 75.8 K147
Chiefly culture.

39016 LALL, S. In North India: how they cultivate chillies. Farmer [Bombay] 11(11):15-17. Nov.1960. 22 F22

39017 LANGFORD, A. Grow more tomatoes on a trellis. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):55-56. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32

39018 LAST, F. T., and NOUR, M. A. Cultivation of Vicia faba L. in northern Sudan. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29 (113):60-72. Ref. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

39019 LECOAT, I. Cómo cultivar el puerro. Tierra [México] 15(12):1071,1129. Dec.1960. 8 T445

39020 LINARES S., P. J., and MITTELHOLZER, A. S. Diez años de ensayos de papa en Venezuela. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(3):93-104. Oct./Dec.1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.

39021 LUDDECKE, F., and KNUPPEL, D. Kartoffelbau. Eine Anleitung für die landwirtschaftliche Praxis. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 195 p. Ref. 75 L963

39022 LUZINA, Z. A. Lentils—a valuable grain-legume crop. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):36-42. Jan. 20 Z44
Chiefly culture and varieties.

39023 MAAS, R. Die Folgen eines rückläufigen Kartoffelanbaues. Kartoffelbau 11(12):259-261. Dec.1960. 75.8 K145

39024 MACK, H. J. Results of "topping" sweet corn. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:179-180. 1960. 81 Or32
Yields.

39025 MACZÁK, J. Economy of greenhouse culture of tomatoes. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(11):44-48. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83

39026 MARCHESI, G. Another two years of comparisons among tomato cultivars (1958-59). (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):161-182. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

39027 MARCHESI, G. First results obtained from new lines of tomatoes. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):78-90. 1958, pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

39028 MARIANELLI, U. A little horticulture: beans. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(12):283-284. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 16 Ag8229

39029 MARIANELLI, U. A little horticulture: tomato culture. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(1):13-14. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 16 Ag8229

39030 MARINKOV, E. Un nouvel hybride hétérose du piment. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:319-325. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
French summary.

39031 MARKUS, D. K. Early experiences with hydroponics at the Public Health Research Laboratories. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:339-351. 1959. 56.9 So32
Vegetables.

39032 MARSHALL, H. H. Single 30-foot row vs. replicated trials. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:24-25. 1960. 82 W522
Vegetables.

39033 MATSUBARA, S. Konsai saibai no gijutsu to keiei [Technique and management of cultivation of vegetables]. Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1960. 386 p. 91 M42N

39034 MATSUBARA, S. Yosai saibai no gijutsu to keiei [Vegetable cultivation]. Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1960. 440 p. 91 M42Yo

39035 MEDINA B., J. Efecto de variedades y selección de semilla en el rendimiento de ajo. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:13-15. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

39036 MEHWALD, J. Die Sortenfrage beim Buschbohnenanbau. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(3):56-57. Feb.2,1961. 389.8 K832

39037 MENZIES, J. A., and others. Potato trials in Manitoba. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:55-57. 64.9 Ag8
R. A. Hedlin, P. J. Peters, and G. E. Stone, joint authors.

39038 MÉSZOLY, GY. Tomato culture in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):18-23. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

39039 MOZSÁR, K. Heterosis in variety crossing of melons. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):79-94. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

39040 MUKHERJEE, D. Studies on spacing of Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 30(3):177-184. Sept.1960. 22 Ag83I

39041 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Potato growing, by A. C. Orman. Ed. 5, rev. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 28 p. 75 N472

39042 NIESCHULZ, and JANEBA. Ergebnis und Verwertung der Kartoffelernte 1960. Kartoffelbau 11(12): 253-255. Dec.1960. 75.8 K145

39043 PERSSON, A. R. F_1-hybrids of garden onions. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:226-228. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

39044 PEULVRUCHTEN STUDIE COMBINATIE. Meerjarenplan voor onderzoek akkerbouw-peulvruchten; verslag [The long term program for legume research; report], 1959. Wageningen, 1960. 63 p. 60.38 P46
Peas and beans.

39045 PICARD, J. Données sur l'amélioration de la féverole de printemps, Vicia faba L. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 10(2):121-153. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 14 F8499A
English summary.

39046 PLANT SCIENCE SEMINAR, CAMDEN, N. J., 1960. Proceedings, Camden, N. J., Campbell Soup Co., 1960. 162 p. 91.58 P69
Breeding of tomatoes.

39047 POLYAKOV, I. F. For high mustard yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):37-38. Jan. 20 Se478
Includes culture.

39048 POMOGAEVA, A. I. Plate lentil Petrovskaya 5567. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8): 46-47. Aug. 20 Se478
Breeding new varieties.

39049 PORTER, D. R. Quality criteria and their evaluation in a breeding program for processing type tomatoes. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960:137-150. Ref. 91.58 P69

39050 POSYAVIN, A. T. Onions from the village of Bessonovka. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (6):64-66. June. 20 Se478
Chiefly culture.

39051 RAJKI, E. Vegetative hybridization in the eggplant (S. [Solanum] melongena L.). (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):205-230. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

39052 RANJEL, C. E., HEIDRICK, L., and ESTRADA RAMOS, N. Diacol-Cumbal una nueva variedad de papa. Agr. Trop. 16(12):788-795. Dec.1960. 26 Ag8

39053 REIDMAN, YU. Effective method of cabbage growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):37-38. Jan. 20 Se492

39054 REYNARD, G. B. Breeding tomatoes for resistance to fruit cracking. Plant Sci. Seminar. Proc. 1960: 93-112. Ref. 91.58 P69
Includes discussion.

39055 RICO BALLESTER, M. La produccion de sandias y melones en Puerto Rico. Rev.de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):126-134. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

39056 RODENBURG, C. M. A new lettuce; an improvement of the English variety Princess May. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(27):921. Jan.5,1961. 80 G89

39057 RODENBURG, C. M. New lettuce varieties. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(23):747-748. Dec.8, 1960. 80 G89

39058 RODRIGUEZ Z., E. Preparación y manejo de semilleros. Soc. Antoqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 486:7917-7920. Oct.1960. 9.4 So1
Vegetables.

39059 ROSS, H. Die Praxis der Züchtung auf Infektionsresistenz und extremer Resistenz (immunität) gegen das Y-Virus der Kartoffel. European Potato J. 3(4):296-306. Ref. Dec.1960. 75.8 Eu7
English summary.

39060 SACKLIN, J. A., KYLE, J. H., and WOLFORD, E. R. Evaluating new sweet corn varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:436-441. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

39061 SANDERCOCK, T. A. The effect of spacing and fertilizer on celery production—1960. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:58-59. 64.9 Ag8

39062 SCHLIEMANN, W. Die Pflanzguterzeugung 1960. Kartoffelbau 11(12):255-258. Dec.1960. 75,8 K145

39063 SCHOENEMANN, J. Tomatoes in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 561,rev.,7 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 W75C

39064 SCHOENEMANN, J. A. Growing Wisconsin potatoes; hints for a successful crop. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 440,rev.,12 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75C

39065 SCHULZ, H. Die Entwicklung der Treib- und Frühgemüseproduktion im Sierbenjahrplan der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Gartbau. 6(12):317-318. Dec.1959. 80 G1948

39066 SHEPHERD, A. D., and NEUMANN, H. J. New vegetable crops for processing. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:156-161. 1960. 81 Or32

39067 SMITH, F. L., and PRYOR, R. H. Five-year test of planting dates with five varieties of beans. Calif. Agr. 15(2):12. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag

39068 SONGIN, W. The effect of the cultivation conditions on the yield of the potato crop, and their reproductive value. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 2:69-89. Ref. 1959. 20.5 St4
English summary.

39069 STARIKOV, KH., and VASIL'KOVSKAYA, S. Growing vegetables and potatoes on drained peat bogs. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):14-16. Jan. 75.8 K147

39070 THIJN, G. A. Problems of the West German potato varieties. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel, Dec. 1960:18-24. 286.83 P79

39071 TIRRELL, R. Egyptian onions—a year-'round delight. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):30-31. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32

39072 USOVSKII, B. Broccoli. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):41. Jan. 75.8 K147

39073 VAAGE, T. Planting time in cucumber greenhouses. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(3):58-60. Jan.20,1961. 80 G1938

39074 VESELOVSKII, I. A., and AMIROV, Z. Late autumn planting of double-harvest potatoes. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):39-40. Oct. 20 V633
Culture.

39075 VIDSTAD, A., and STENE, J. Variety trials with cucumbers. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(6): 134-137. Feb.10,1961. 80 G1938

39076 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H vegetable identification. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 120,1 p. Feb. 1960. 275.29 V81L

39077 VULCHEV, P. Studies on the local potato varieties in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:223-249. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
English summary.

39078 WALKOF, C. Improvement of tomato fruit size and maturity by backcross breeding. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):24-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

39079 WALKOF, C. Progress in the co-operative tomato breeding program for the Prairie Provinces. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:11-13. 1960. 82 W522

39080 WEISAETH, G. Attempts at breeding club root resistant F_1-hybrids of cabbage. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:235-238. 1960. 11 N752

39081 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Pruning of greenhouse cucumbers. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(31):1059. Feb.2,1961. 80 G89

39082 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for Wisconsin, 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 536,rev., 4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

39083 YOUNKIN, S. G. Building quality in processing crops through agricultural research. Food Canada 21 (2):31-33. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7323
Improvement of tomatoes.

39084 ZAPATA R., F. La papa. Soc. Antoqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 486:7909-7912. Oct.1960. 9.4 So1
Culture and costs.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

39085 AKIMENKO, M. T., and SHEVELEV, N. M. Effective methods to control weeds on irrigation canals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):45-46. June. 20 Se478
Chemical control.

39086 ANDERSEN, R. N. Investigations of the basis of selective action of dalapon. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1721. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39087 ANDRADE, S. O., and HOLZHACKER, E. L. Investigations on toxic plants in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26: 55-87. Ref. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
Poisonous to livestock.

39088 BACHTHALER, G. Dreijährige Feldversuche zur Frage der chemischen Bekämpfung des Wildhafers (Avena fatua L.) in Sommergetreide. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(1):54-74. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 J825
English summary.

39089 BAYER, D. Weed control in ornamental horticulture. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 21(4):133-134,149. Dec. 1960. 81 C1293
Lawns.

39090 BEREND, I. Weed control on the farm. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21):14-15. Nov.1, 1960. 19 M27
Sodium chlorate.

39091 BEREZOVSKII, M. YA., and ZABOLUEV, I. T. Herbicides for the control of Bermuda grass and nutgrass flatsedge. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):17-21. Jan. 72.8 K522
In cotton culture.

39092 BERNARD, P. E. Guiding herbicide sales in a dynamic market. Agr. Chem. 16(3):44,89. Mar.1961. 381 Ag8

39093 BING, A. Controlling weeds in the glad patch. Gladiolus 36:79-82. 1961. 96.43 N44

39094 BLACKLOW, W. M. Serrated tussock [Nassella trichotoma] in Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):458-464,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

39095 BONDARENKO, D. D., and STROUBE, E. W. Herbicides to control weeds in field crops, 1961. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L-75,10 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Oh32EL

39096 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Chemical weed-control, 1961-63. n. p., 1961. 8 p.-folder. 79.9 B772

39097 BROWN, D. A., and DRYDEN, R. D. Chemical and cultural control of Canada thistle. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:37. 64.9 Ag8

39098 BULLOCK, R. M. Weed control in small fruits. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:107-108. 1960. 81 Or32

39099 BUTZ, E. L. Pre-emergence weed control—saint or sinner? Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(3):16,21. Mar. 1961. 275.28 Am3

39100 CASTILLO, J. DEL. Las malas hierbas de las remolachas. Cult. Mod. 43(12):451-452. Dec.1960. 15 C89

39101 CHIAPPARINI, L. Results of selective chemical weed control tests, in pre- and post-emergence, on tuberoses and Gladioli. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:155-173. 1960. 464.8 N84
English summary.

39102 FAILLET, P. "Desherbants modernes," neburon, diuron, monuron, dalapon; leurs proprietes et leurs applications pratiques. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orleans et du Loiret. B. 122(133):3584-3588. First. Q.1961. 86 86 So17

39103 FAILLET, P. Vers la suppression des travaux du sol dans les vignobles et les vergers? Agriculture [Paris] 24(230):5-8. Ref. Jan.1961. 14 Ag823
Weed control.

39104 FISCHER, A. Neue Herbizide zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Rüben- und Gemüsekulturen im Vorauflaufverfahren. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(10):577-588. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
With urea derivatives.

39105 FRANS, R. E. Crabgrass [Digitaria sanguinalis and D. ischaemum.] control in lawns. Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):7. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

39106 FRIESEN, G. Avadex and Carbyne to date. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:32-33. 64.9 Ag8

39107 FRIESEN, G. The effect of various herbicides on leafy spurge. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:36-37. 64.9 Ag8

39108 GALEEV, N. A. Chemical weeding of dill and parsley. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):50-52. Aug. 20 Se478

39109 GONYOU, J. F. New herbicide work at Powell Station. Through Leaves 49(1):54-55. Jan./Feb 1961. 66.8 T41
Seeds treated with herbicide.

39110 GOSTINCHAR, J. Nuevos herbicidas en la viña y huertos de arboles frutales; ensayos en Alella. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(344):673-676. Ref. Dec.1960. 15 Ag84

39111 GRANCINI, P. Latest results on chemical weed control of corn. (In Italian.) Maydica 6(1):4-22. Jan.1961. 59 M45
English summary.

39112 GRANSTROM, B., and others. Results of Scandinavian common plans for the control of Agropyron repens P.B. (In Swedish, Danish and Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:132-138. 1960. 11 N752
J. Mukula, H. I. Petersen, and A. Bylterud, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

39113 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Wild onion [Allium vineale] and ramsons [Allium ursinum]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 313,rev.,4 p. Oct.1960. 10 G79La
Control.

39114 HANF, M. Windhalmbekampfung in Wintergetreide. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1182, 1184. Sept.29,1960. 18 N39
Apera spica-venti.

39115 HARMS, J. The 1961 outlook for pre-emergence herbicides in corn: what you can expect of pre-emergence herbicides. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(2):25-28. Feb.1961. 275.28 N213
Statements by E. P. Sylwester, L. Derscheid, O. C. Lee, D. A. Schallock, C. Veatch, and W. R. Furtick.

39116 HEIKES, E. Aquatic weed control in ditches and ponds. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 311,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M76C

39117 HENNE, R. C. Weed control in vegetable crops. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:33-34. 64.9 Ag8

39118 HOUTMAN, G. Control of weeds! Impoverishment of the fauna. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 57(9):133-134. Oct.1960. 410 N2192

39119 HOWDEN, J. S. Leafy spurge control with chemicals. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:34-36. 64.9 Ag8

39120 ISOBE, M., MUKAI, T., and SAKAMOTO, S. Bio-assay of certain herbicidal residues in soils. Hawaii Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:35-37. 1959. 65.9 H317

39121 KAMININ, I. V. Sodium pentachlorophenolate—a reliable means of weed control. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):67-68. June. 20 Se478
On corn fields.

39122 KATES, A. H., and others. Chemical weed control guide for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 728,rev.,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C
W. E. Chappell, O. E. Rud, and G. M. Shear, joint authors.

39123 KHVATOVA, L. P. Destroy weeds in the early period of development. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(1):20-21. Jan. 73.8 L542
Dikoteks - 30 in flax weed control.

39124 KOHASHI SHIBATA, J. Nafta y petroleo, herbicidas selectivos en el cultivo de zanahoria. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:16-18. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

39125 KOTT, S. A. Control of ryegrass and knotweed of flax. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(1):18-20. Jan. 73.8 L542

39126 LUDECKE, H., and WINNER, C. Bandspritzung als neue Technik der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung. Zucker 14(2):28-32. Jan.15,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Sugar beets.

39127 MCCALEB, J. E., and HODGES, E. M. Weed control in pastures with sandy soils in peninsular Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:305-308. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39128 MARKELOV, G. V. New herbicides. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):36. Aug. 20 Se478
Simazine and atrazine in corn weed control.

39129 MASON, E. A. Sane use of herbicides. Amer. Forests 67(3):30-31,50. Mar.1961. 99.8 F762

39130 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1961. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 212,24 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

39131 MOREZ, H. Le néburon dans le traitement des pepinières arbustives tropicales. Fruits 15(11):488-490. Dec.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.
Mangoes and oranges.

39132 NIETO H., J., and AGUNDIS, O. Combate de la zarza [Mimosa spp.] con herbicidas. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:21-24. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

39133 NOLL, C. J. Herbicides for vegetables can reduce your costs. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):5. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

39134 ORSENIGO, J. R. Chemical weed control in agronomic crops on Florida's organic soils. Soil & Crops Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:308-317. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39135 PAILY, and MENON, R. An algal parasite (Cephaleuros Kunze) on arecanut palm. Arecanut J. 11 (1):17-19. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 Ar3

39136 PETERSEN, H. I., and others. Results of Scandinavian common plans for control of weeds in grain fields. (In Danish, Swedish and Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:127-131. 1960. 11 N752
B. Granström, J. Mukula, and T. Vidme, joint authors.

39137 PLUMB, T. R., and BENTLEY, J. R. Rate of broadcast 2, 4-D spraying on second-year chamise sprouts. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 163,7 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7626R

39138 POTTS, M. F. Range improvement; brush control proves itself. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(6):20-21. Mar.1961. 45.8 Sh3

39139 RADEMACHER, B. Sinnvolle Unkrautbekampfung im Ackerbau. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(38):1147-1149. Sept.22,1960. 18 N39

39140 RADEMACHER, B. Uber ein neues Verfahren zur Bekämpfung von Huflattich (Tussilago farfara L.) und Krausem Ampfer (Rumex crispus L.) auf Ackerland. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67 (11/12):675-680. Nov./Dec.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Chiefly with CMPP.

39141 RANDI, A. Attention to dodder. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(11):236-237. Nov.1960. 16 R66

39142 ROCHECOUSTE, E. Future trends in the chemical weeding of cane fields in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):264-270. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

39143 RODGERS, E. G. Weed and brush control in north Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:318-324. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32
Chemical

39144 SCHOENEMANN, J. A., BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., and HOLM, L. G. Chemical weed control recommendations for vegetable crops, 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 55,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75S

39145 SHAY, J. R. Pre-emergence weed control in corn. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(3):17-20. Mar.1961. 275.28 Am3

39146 SIWICKI, S., and BARDZIŃSKI, S. Weed control in sugar beets plantation. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:85-93. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

39147 SLIFE, F., and KNAKE, E. Controlling Johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense] in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 827,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 IL62C

39148 SPRINGENSGUTH, W. Die Bekämpfung des Ackerfuchsschwanzes mit chemischen Mitteln. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(1):6-7. Jan.15,1961. 58.8 D81

39149 STOJAN, C., and VOJO, K. The new possibilities in the control of weeds in corn using triazine herbicides. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Hibridni Kukuruz Jugoslavije 2(9):43-53. 1959. 59.8 H52
English summary.
Simazine for control of Convolvus arvensis.

39150 STORHAUGEN, O. Management plans for farms with wild oats. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4: 108-109. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122
Weed control.

39151 SZIGETHY, L. Tree planting on rice fields. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):18-19. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27
For weed control.

39152 UBRIZSY, G. Chemical weed control of corn and its after effects. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):14-15. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

39153 VARLET, G. Le difficile problème du débroussaillement. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10: 831-834. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

39154 VIRAG, A., MARTON, G., and VARGA, J. Vegyszeres gyomirtás a kukoricavetésekben [Weeding chemically in the corn fields]. Budapest, Földmuvelésügyi Minisztérium, Allami Gazdaságok Foigazgatósága, 1960. 71 p. Ref. 79 V81

39155 WAHLIN, B. Berberis eradication is suitable work for the fall. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(3):20-21. 1960. 12 L29

39156 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Chemical weed control recommendations for field crops, 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 52,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75S

39157 ZEMANEK, J. Contribution to the study of herbicides of the type sodium 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulfate. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(8):1137-1146. Ref. Aug. 1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

39158 ALBRECHT, F. Production of seedlings. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):19-25. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Coffee culture.

39159 ALDROVANDI, R. Bees and flowers; Senecio vulgaris. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(12):247. Dec. 1960. 424.8 Ap372

39160 BAHIA. MINISTERIO DA AGRICULTURA. GRUPO DE TRABALHO DO CACAU. 2ª COMISSAO TECNICA SOBRE PROBLEMAS AGRONOMICOS DA LAVOURA CACAUEIRA. Recomendações [Recommendations]. Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 56/60:27-29. Apr./Aug.1960. 68.39 In7B

39161 BAPTISTE, E. D. C. Breeding for high yield and disease resistance in Hevea. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. J. 36(3/4):38-51. Ref. Sept./Dec.1960. 78.9 C33Q

39162 BAVAPPA, K. V. A., and MATHEW, T. Effect of different spacings on the quality of arecanut seedlings. Arecanut J. 11(1):3-8. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 Ar3

39163 BAVAPPA, K. V. A. Field experimentation in arecanut. I. Arecanut J. 10(3):116-122. Oct./Dec.1959. 77.8 Ar3

39164 BELOVA, E. The "Trans-Ili" wormwood, a santonin-bearing plant. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):47-51. Dec. 20 K185
Chiefly culture.

39165 BRAUDEAU, J. VIIIe Conférence Inter-Américaine du Cacao, Trinidad, 15-25 juin 1960. Cafe, Cacao, The 4(3):115-132. Sept./Dec.1960. 68.8 C112
Includes a list of the papers presented.

39166 CEVALLOS MURILLO, J., and CEDENO DUENAS, A. Quinta de propagación de cacao, en Chone. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 21(96):5-10. May/Aug.1960. 9.5 M31

39167 CHESNOKOV, V. A., and others. Some results of large-scale culture of algae. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 2:29-36. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
V. V. Pinevich, N. N. Verzilin, and A. M. Stepanova, joint authors.
English summary.

39168 COICIU, E., and others. Influence de quelques mesures agrotechniques sur le rendement du cumin [Carum carvi]. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:83-95. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
A. Stefanescu, I. Andreescu, and A. Tudor, joint authors.
French summary.

39169 COICIU, E., and others. Méthodes rationnelles pour récolter la belladone. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:97-104. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
G. Racz, A. Stefanescu, and C. Csedo, joint authors.
French summary.

39170 COIT, J. E. Carob investigations; report of progress. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:61-65. 1960. 81 C128

39171 CORREA, G. F., and ALBRECHT, F. Planting. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):55-67. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Coffee.

39172 CORREA, G. F. Special Coffee Culture Service. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):7-17. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
New agency under the Department of Plant Production to promote improved cultural practices.

39173 CREUPELANDT, H. La culture du geranium rosat au Kivu et au Ruanda. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 14(51):49-65. First. Q.1960. 24 B873
Pelargonium spp.

39174 DARLING, H. S. Hop research and recent developments in hop growing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):557-562. Feb.1961. 10 G79J

39175 DARLING, H. S. Wye College Hop Conference: January 1960; introduction. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:94-95. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

39176 DAVIS, T. A. Aerial layering in Areca catechu. Arecanut J. 11(1):9-11. Apr./June 1960. 77.8 Ar3

39177 DESOLE, L. Possibilità di sfruttamento delle piante officinali ed aromatiche—spontanee e coltivabili—in Sardegna [Possibilities of utilizing drug and aromatic plants—wild and cultivated—in Sardinia]. Sassari. U. Ist. Bot. B. 6(2),59 p. Ref. 1960. 451 Sa7
Description and habitat of the plants.

39178 DESOLE, L. Possibilities of utilizing drug and aromatic plants—wild and cultivated—in Sardinia. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:80-138. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa
Kinds of plants and their distribution and cultural requirements.

39179 DOKUKIN, I. A. Peculiarities of coriander growing in Saratov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):57-58. Dec. 20 Se478

39180 DUARTE, A. C. Culture of maté. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476):52-53. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

39181 EDWARD, I. L. Clonal cacao at Keravat. I. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(2):43-51. Sept.1960. 23 N453

39182 ELLIS, N. K. Peppermint and spearmint production. Econ. Bot. 14(4):280-285. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7
Mentha piperita.

39183 FARRAR, R. F. The seed content of triploid hops. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:115-119. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972
Hybridization.

39184 FERRAO, J. E. M. On the date of introduction of Coffea arabica L. into S. Tomé. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(5):325-331. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

39185 GILLOT, J., and DINGENEN, A. VAN. Le problème du tuteurage du poivrier (Piper nigrum). Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. B. d'Inform. 9(4): 205-218. In.B. Agr. du Congo 51(4). Aug.1960. 24 K83

39186 GUPTA, R. K. Some useful and medicinal plants of Naini Tal in the Kumaon Himalayas. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):309-324. Aug.1960. 513 B63

39187 HASTINGS, J. E. More about Argentine rape seed. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):170-171,189. Mar.1961. 424.8 G47
Honey plant.

39188 HENNEBERG, M. Das Benutzungsstadium der Rhabarberwurzel Radix rhei Palmati var. tangutici. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(2):136-146. Ref. June 1960. 451 P87
German summary.
Rheum palmatum.

39189 HORN, D. H. S. The survey of South African plants for alkaloid drugs. C. S. I. R. Res. Rev. 10(4): 176-178. Dec.1960. 330.9 R31

39190 HUNTER, J. R. Germination in Theobroma cacao. Cacao 4(4):1-8. Oct./Dec.1959. 68.38 C11

39191 ILIEVA, S., ZHOLOTOVICH, G., and YANKULOV, I. Recherches sur de nouvelles plantes à huiles essentielles cultivées à Samokov et à Kricim. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:197-222. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
French summary.

39192 IPAT'EV, A., and KIL'CHEVSKAYA, YU. Spice crops. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):39-40. Jan. 75.8 K147
Culture.

39193 JOHNSON, M. C. Our most valuable native plant, Panax quinquefolius. Castanea 25(4):132-134. Dec.1960. 450 So82

39194 KRAFT, M. Les champignons hallucinogenes du Mexique. Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:23-25. 1958/59. 451 C33

39195 KRZYSZTALOWSKI, Z. Possibilities of technological exploitation of selected Yucca filamentosa L. biotypes. Studies on the basis of anatomical leaf comparison. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 9(2):159-170. 1960. 450 Ac89
English summary.

39196 MATEESCU, E., and OTELEANU, R. Contribution à l'etablissement des travaux culturaux du sarrasin cultivé comme plante médicinale. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:105-111. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

39197 MATTOS, P. Harvesting and preparation. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):97-100. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Coffee.

39198 MAYNE, W. W. Early years at Balehonnur. Indian Coffee 25(1):12-16. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M

39199 MELO, D. A. DE. Cultural care. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):79-83. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Coffee.

39200 MOENS, P., and STESSELS, L. Le greffage de plantules accelere les descendances dans l'amelioration du cafeier rubusta. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4): 595-608. Dec.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

39201 MOREIRA, F. C. Planting in rank. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):69-77. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Coffee.

39202 MURTHY, K. N., and BAVAPPA, K. V. A. Breeding in arecanut. Arecanut J. 11(2):60-61. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 Ar3

39203 OHNO, M., and HATANAKA, A. Blätteralkohol und Blätteraldehyd. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(4): 168-176. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65
German summary.
Plant sources for insecticides.

39204 OLIVER, B. Beauty in the bush. Nigeria Mag. 67:247-255. Dec.1960. 110 N56
Plants used as cosmetics, with illustrations.

39205 OLIVER, B. Nigeria's useful plants. III. Plants yielding essential oils. Nigerian Field 25(4):174-192. Oct.1960. 410 N56

39206 PAUL, S. C. On arecanut (Areca catechu Linn Palmae) seedling raising at the sub-Himalayan West Bengal. Arecanut J. 10(4):166-174. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 77.8 Ar3

39207 PAVLOV, K., ANDREEVA, E., and GEORGIEV, G. Hopfenuntersuchungen und -Versuche in den bezirken Sofia und Samokov. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 8:17-54. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
German summary.

39208 PEZZA, L. Protection of mountain herb resources. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 16(1):5-10. Jan.15,1961. 287 C91
Drug plants.

39209 POLLACCI, G. The herbalist in Italy. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(12):581-582. Dec.1960. 308.8 R52
Education.

39210 RAFFAUF, R. F. Plants as sources of new drugs. Econ. Bot. 14(4):276-279. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7

39211 RAJ, M. R. I. Betelvine cultivation in India. Madras Agr. J. 47(11):463-473. Ref. Nov.1960. 22 M262

39212 SHAKTAWAT, S. S. Calligonum polygonoides Linn—a very useful shrub in Bikaner. Sci. & Cult. 27(1): 40. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

39213 SNOECK, J. Le cafeier d'Arabie a Rubona. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 14(51):3-29. First Q.1960. 24 B873
Culture.

39214 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Escogencia y tratamiento de la semilla de café. Agr. Trop. 16(11):715-724. Ref. Nov.1960. 26 Ag8

39215 SURRE, C., FRAISSE, A., and BOYÉ, P. Plantation de palmiers a huile sur sol de forêt et sur savane a Imperata. Oléagineux 16(2):91-99. Feb.1961. 77.8 OL2

39216 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report for the year 1959. St. Coombs, 1960. 97 p. 68.19 C33A

39217 THOMPSON, F. C., BAILEY, P. H., and WILLIAMS, I. H. Height of wirework and spacing trail No. II. First progress report. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:54-69. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972
Includes statistical methods.

39218 VILLASENOR LUQUE, A. La poda del cafeto en el Soconusco Chiapas. Tierra [México] 15(12):1067, 1127-1128. Dec.1960. 8 T445

39219 WALLIS, J. A. N. Field investigations and the coffee grower in Kenya. Kenya Coffee 25(299):459-463,465. Ref. Nov.1960. 68.29 C652

39220 WEST AFRICAN INSTITUTE. Eight annual report for oil palm research, 1959-60. n. p., 1960. 144 p. 77.9 W522A

39221 WILLIAMS, I. H., and FARRAR, R. F. Hop propagation. III. The growth of suitable material for the provision of soft-wood cuttings for mist propagation and the subsequent behaviour of the cuttings in the field. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:48-53. 1959,pub. 1960. 70.9 W972

39222 WYE COLLEGE. DEPT. OF HOP RESEARCH. Annual report, 1959. Ashford, 1960. 154 p. 70.9 W972

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

39223 ANDERSON, M. S. Soil and civilization. Oskaloosa, Iowa, William Penn. Col., 1960. 79 p. 56 An2

39224 FIFIELD, W. M. Definition of terms used with soils. Gladiolus 36:83-85. 1961. 96.43 N44

39225 LAMA, M. DE LA. Les cultures vivrières au Mexique. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 150:11-18,maps. Nov.1960. 14 C112
Chiefly irrigation.

39226 SMITH, F. B. Progress in general soils research, 1939-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19: 23-30. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39227 SOIL AND CROP SCIENCE SOCIETY OF FLORIDA. Proceedings, nineteenth annual meeting, Gainesville, November 30, December 1 and 2, 1959. De Land, 1960? 489 p. 56.9 So32

39228 WATKINS, M. O. Development and present status of extension programs in soils and field crops. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:11-15. 1959. 56.9 So32

Soil Physics

39229 AICHELE, H. Methodik und Ergebnisse von Bodenwasserhaushalts-Untersuchungen in Lehmboden. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(2):184-196. Ref. Jan. 1961. 18 J825
English summary.

39230 ANDREEV, O. B. Measuring the soil moisture with gamma rays. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):59-60. Jan. 20 Z44

39231 BATTISTOTTI, B., and GRUGNI, R. Aspects and characteristics of soils of the Piacenza-Genoa Appennines. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):7-27,map. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Physical and chemical analysis.

39232 BLAZHNII, E. S., and BAGROV, YU. N. On some physical properties of very compact Chernozems. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):23-29. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39233 BORASIO, L., and REGE, F. DE. Physical and mechanical analysis of the soil. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:125-152. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

39234 BRANSON, R. L. Soil amendments—what can they really do? Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 11(1):7-8. Jan. 1961. 60.18 So8
Soil conditioners and liming.

39235 CAMPBELL, R. B. An infiltration equation and its application to furrow water distribution in furrow irrigation. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:44-47. 1959. 65.9 H317

39236 DENISOV, P. S. Role of snow in the moistening of fields of virgin lands and long fallow lands. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):12-17. Jan. 20 Z44

39237 DUTT, G. R. Diffusion in clay-water systems. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1004. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39238 FEODOROFF, A. Capacité de rétention pour l'eau et structure de sol. Acad. des Sci. Compt, Rend. 252(4):591-593. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21

39239 FLODKVIST, H. Über Tonböden mit stabiler Permeabilität. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(3/4):121-141. Ref. 1960. 104 Sw3
German summary.

39240 FRESE, H. Zur Nomenklatur, Definition und Messung ackerbaulich wichtiger, physikalischer Bodeneigenschaften. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:72-77. 1960. 18 L2333A

39241 GABAI, V. S. Polyacrylamide—a perspective means to anchor sandy soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):39-40. Dec. 20 Se478
Soil conditioner.

39242 GRADWELL, M. W. Changes in the pore-space of a pasture topsoil under animal treading. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):663-674. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

39243 HEIGEL, K. Über den Einfluss von Exposition und Bewuchs auf die Erdbodentemperaturen. Germany. Deut. Wetterdienst. Mitt. 3(22),36 p. 1960. 345 G313M
English summary.

39244 INGRAM, J. Soil moisture. Research [London] 14(2):63-70. Ref. Feb.1961. 472 R31

39245 KAWAI, S., and MORITA, N. On the fluctuation of soil moisture content in the tea garden. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:70-76. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summary.

39246 KOBAYASHI, H., and ONOGI, M. On electrical soil moisture meter instrument in farms. 4. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:196-201. Dec. 1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

39247 KÖHNLEIN, J. Die Bedeutung der Unterbodenporung. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:61-71. 1960. 18 L2333A

39248 KOWALIŃSKI, S. Differentiation of morphological, physical and chemical properties of black earths as an effect of change of their utilization. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10: 103-117. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

39249 MARAIS, P. G., and SMIT, W. B. DE V. Effect of bulk density of soils on the calibration curve of the neutron moisture meter. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3): 475-477. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

39250 MAUD, R. R. The compaction of sugar-belt soils at various moisture levels. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:154-160. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

39251 METTAUER, H., and SCHENCK, C. De la mesure de l'humidité des sols à irriguer. Agriculture [Paris] 24(230):15-18. Jan.1961. 14 Ag823

39252 THE NEUTRON moisture meter is helping soil water investigations. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:28-29. Sept.1960. 23 R88

39253 OHARA, M., MIYAUCHI, T., and KOSEGAWA, Y. Studies on the grassland soils from the stand point of the soil and fertilizer science. III. Changes of physical and chemical properties of pasture soils and plants by cultivation. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:252-290. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
English summary.

39254 OLDS, J. How cities distribute sludge as a soil conditioner. Compost Sci. 1(3):26-30. Autumn 1960. 57.8 C734
Includes its use.

39255 PENNER, E., and ROBILLARD, P. Ice propagation rates in fractions of sulphite spent liquor. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):T55-T57. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96
Retarding effects of sulfite spent liquor on soil frost heaving.

39256 PENROD, E. B., ELLIOTT, J. M., and BROWN, W. K. Soil temperature measurements at Lexington, Kentucky from 1952 to 1956. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 21(3-4): 49-60. Ref. 1960. 500 K41

39257 PRAKASH, R., NATH, T., and NATAR, B. R. Influence of soil organic matter on the aggregating effects of synthetic soil conditioners. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):41-43. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

39258 RÁZSÓ, I., and KÉGL, L. Studies on the relation between soil surface level height changes and on the loosening effect of tillage equipment. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):163-177. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
Chiefly porosity.

39259 RIEDEL, C. E. Le rôle du pédoclimat dans le conditionnement de la fertilité. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:803-818. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 14 F844B
Soil physics and chemistry.

39260 ROZEN, B. Restored fertility. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):66-67. Nov. 20 K185
Polymers for unproductive soils.

39261 ROZEN, V. YA. Restoration of fertility. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):42. Nov. 20 Se494
Polymers as soil conditioners.

39262 SALAZAR A., V. Exploración geoquímica de la vertiente norte del Macizo de Escazú. Suelo Tico 12 (46):94-95. July/Dec.1960. 8 Su2
Includes soil sampling.

39263 SCHMID, G. Zusammenhange zwischen Bodenstruktur und Pflanzenertrag auf Grund von Ergebnissen aus den Internationalen Stickstoffserienversuchen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(5):628-638. 1960. 18 L24
Trials with oats.

39264 SCHUBACH, K. Wieviel Niederschlag versickert im Boden? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(38):1156-1158. Sept.22,1960. 18 N39

39265 TILL, M. R. Water in the soil. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):309-310. Feb.1961. 23 So84

39266 UTUNOMIYA, M. Errors and corrections in hydrometer method. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:206-210. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

39267 VETTERLEIN, E. Über methodische Ergebnisse von stationären Feuchtigkeitsmessungen in sandigen Waldböden. I. Messungen der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(1):16-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 384 Z343A

39268 WIEGAND, C. L. The temperature dependence of the drying of horizontal soil columns. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1682-1683. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39269 WILSON, C. L. A piezometric field study of soil water movement toward tile drains in a Nappanee silty clay loam. Diss. Abs. 21(4):713-715. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

39270 ZAKOSEK, H. Durchlässigkeitsuntersuchungen an Böden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pseudogleye. Hesse. Landesamt. f. Bodenforsch. Abhandl. 32, 62 p. Ref. Mar.25,1960. 56.9 H46

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

39271 ABRUKOVA, L. P. Mineralogical composition of the clay fraction of Crimean Chernozems. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):83-88. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39272 ATANASIU, N. Der Stickstoff, seine Formen im Boden und in der mineralischen Düngung. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(12):285-286,288. Dec.20,1960. 18 P89

39273 AVERNA, V., PETRONICI, C., and BAZAN, E. The mineral nutrition of citrus. I. A pedo-chemical study of the soils of the citrus-growing zone of Bagheria, Palermo. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3): 401-414,maps. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39274 BAROCCIO, A., and SAPONARO, A. The states of copper in various soils and their effects on the cultures. I. Serial determination of active copper in soil. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):385-399. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39275 BASTIN, R. Reflexions relatives aux methodes d'analyse minerale des sols. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):789-798. Dec.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

39276 BERG, W. A. A theory of ion exchange behavior in iron oxide-kaolinite systems. Diss. Abs. 21(5): 1003. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39277 BERGMANN, W., and WITTER, B. Ein Vergleich zwischen den Phosphorsäurewerten der systematischen Bodenuntersuchung und einigen natürlichen ertragsbedingenden Faktoren. Phosphorsäure 20(6):277-292,maps. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563

39278 BLANCHET, R., and PÉRIGAUD, S. Sur l'appréciation du niveau des réserves potassiques des sols; possibilité d'utilisation d'un test Morgan-Barbier amélioré. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(3):347-355. May/June 1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

39279 BORKOWSKI, J. Criteria of the division of silt and silt-like sediments. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:119-126. Ref. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

39280 CANDUSSIO, R., and ROMANIN, M. V. A research on the assimilable phosphorus of the Ferretti soils. I. Comparison of the chemical methods of assimilable phosphoric anhydride determination. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):211-231. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39281 CHANG, S. C., and FENG, M. P. Potassium in soils of Taiwan. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:1-10. 1958/59, pub.1960. 56.8 So37

39282 DALBRO, S. Investigation of the nitrate and ammonium contents in orchard soil. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:192-193. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 199-200.

39283 DAVIDE, J. G. Phosphate studies in flooded soils. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1003-1004. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39284 DAVIDESCU, D., and GRUIA, E. Recherche électronometrique du système Al-Si-Ca. Agrochimica 4 (4):343-353. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.
In soils.

39285 ERIKSSON, E. Supplying nutrients to the soil; air contributions. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:67-68. 1960. 11 N752

39286 FRANCO, C. M., and MEDINA, H. P. Leaching of potassium and phosphorus by soil infiltration water. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):22-23. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733

39287 GALPY, R. Le laboratoire d'analyses agricoles de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Sarthe. Chambres d'Agr. 32(213,nouvelles des chambres d'agr.):11-13. Feb.1,1961. 14 T69
Soil analysis.

39288 HANWAY, J. J. Soil and plant analysis for corn. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:51-59. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122

39289 HOURIGAN, W. R. Soluble aluminum as a factor in soil acidity and in response of plants to lime. Diss. Abs. 21(4):719-720. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

39290 HUGHES, J. T. Preliminary observations on the conversion of sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate (metham-sodium) to methyl isothiocyanate in soil. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:108-111. 1960. 84 G46

39291 KAURICHEV, I. S., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. Use of lysimeter chromatographic columns method for estimating the migration of different compounds in the soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):30-35. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Iron compounds.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39292 KOTELKOV, N. Z., and ZABUGINA, E. A. Minor elements content in the soils of the Saratov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):37-38. Dec. 20 Se478

39293 KOZAKIEWICZ, A. Chemical characteristics of the organic substances of meadow-peat soils originating from low peats. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:173-196. Ref. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.

39294 KOZHUKHAROV, M. Der Einfluss mancher Fremdstoffe auf die Intensität und Stabilität der Molybdänblaufärbung. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8: 7-25. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

39295 KOZHUKHAROV, M. Die kolorimetrische Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure als Molybdänblau durch Hydrazinsulfat + Stannochlorid als Reduktionsmittel. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:27-47. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

39296 KOZHUKHAROV, M. Zur kolorimetrischen Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure als Molybdänblau. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:153-165. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

39297 KULIKOV, N. V. Effect of ethylendiamintetraacetate on the behaviour of cobalt in soil and plants. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):89-94. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39298 LEO, M. W. M. Determination of potentially available nitrogen in soil by acid hydrolysis. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1005. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39299 MALQUORI, A., and RADAELLI, L. Phosphatolysis and fixed ammonium in soil. (In Italian.) Agrochimica 4(4):288-298. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

39300 MENZEL, R. G. Radioisotopes in soils: effects of amendments on availability. In Symposium on Radioisotopes in the Biosphere, University of Minnesota, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biophere, p.37-46. Ref. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Cent. Study Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 330.9 Sy62
Of radioactive strontium.

39301 NIGRO, C. On the determination of the mineralizable nitrogen in the soil. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):197-209. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39302 NOLAN, C. N. Factors affecting the movement of potassium in mineral soils. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1694-1695. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39303 PAAUW, F. VAN DER, and RIS, J. A new potassium count for agricultural land on sandy and valley soil. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):719-725. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

39304 PETRONICI, C., and AVERNA, V. The mineral nutrition of citrus. II. On the microelements, boron and molybdenum, in the soils of the citrus - growing zone of Bagheria, Palermo. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):415-428. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39305 POLYAKOV, YU. A., and GERMOGENOVA, N. S. On use of interferometry method in soil-agrochemical study. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):102-107. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39306 REGE, F. DE, and STRADAIOLI, G. Influence of soil pH on the value of the nitrogen/organic substances relationship of agricultural soils. (First contribution.). (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:53-94. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

39307 RIEHM, H. Ergebnisse der Bodenuntersuchung im Jahr 1957-58. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:78-80. 1960. 18 L2333A
Analyses.

39308 ROBINSON, J. B. D. Nitrogen studies in a coffee soil. II-III. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):49-64. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822
In Kenya.

39309 ROTHWELL, D. F. Manganese in Florida soils; a review. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:51-66. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39310 ROTINI, O. T. Clay and clay soils in Italy. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(11):1659-1670. Ref. Nov.1960. 475 It1
English summary.
Chemical analysis.

39311 ROZSAVOLGYI, J., and STEFANOVITS, P. Studies on the thin sections of Brown Forest soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(3):365-380. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.
Clay and iron movements.

39312 SCHACHTSCHABEL, P. Umwandlung der Düngerphosphate im Boden und Verfügbarkeit des Bodenphosphors. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:30-37. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A

39313 SCHWENDINGER, R. B. Extraction, separation and characterization of the high molecular weight organic materials in soil. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1067-1068. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39314 SEN, R. K., and CHATTERJEE, B. Properties of Ganges silt. III. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):40-41. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24
Chemistry and mineralogy.

39315 SIMON-SYLVESTRE, G. Les composés du soufre du sol et leur évolution, rapports avec la microflore, utilisation par les plantes. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(3):309-330. Ref. May/June 1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

39316 SMITH, M. W. Phosphorus enrichment of drainage waters from farm lands. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 16(6):887-895. Ref. Dec.1959. 442.9 C16J
Leaching.

39317 SOIL testing and its benefits to small fruit growers; a panel. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52: 111-116. 1960. 81 Or32
Panel members: J. F. Sprowls, R. L. Smith, and D. Rasmussen.

39318 SZEKELY, A. Determination of uranium traces in soils by a senzitized $(UO_2)_2(Fe(CN)_6)$ reaction. Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(3):381-390. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

39319 ULRICH, B., HEMPLER, K., and BENZLER, J. H. Zur analytischen Bestimmung von Gesamtphosphorsäure und lactatlöslicher Phosphorsäure in Bodenproben. Phosphorsäure 20(6):344-347. 1960. 57.8 P563

39320 VAGELER, P. The reason for the rapid development of American crops. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (473):19. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733
Soil analysis.

39321 VERMEULEN, F. H. B. Fehlerquellen bei der Bodenuntersuchung. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:80-85. 1960. 18 L2333A
Netherlands.

39322 VOLK, G. M. Factors determining soil analysis significance. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:65-68. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

39323 VOLK, G. M. Soil acidity and liming. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:66-72. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39324 WERNER, W. Beitrag zur flammenspektrometrischen Magnesiumbestimmung mit dem Beckman DU-Spektralphotometer. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):273-277. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
In soils and plants.

39325 WIGGERS, H., and HELLER, J. B. Soil research in the Fen Colonies. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(10):553-558. Oct.1960. 12 N383M
Analysis.

39326 ZAITSEV, B. D. On the characteristics of Brown Forest soils of the north-western Caucasus. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):76-82. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly chemistry.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

Soil Biology

39327 ABD-EL-MALEK, Y., MONIB, M., and HAZEM, A. Chloramphenicol, a simultaneous carbon and nitrogen source for a Streptomyces sp. from Egyptian soil. Nature [London] 189(4766):775-776. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

39328 ASSING, I. A. Some features of humus formation in mountain soils of northern Tian-Shan. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):16-22. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39329 BACHELIER, G. Détermination biologique du pouvoir nutritif d'un sol par développement conditionné des microorganismes et dosage de l'oxygène qu'ils absorbent. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(5):525-542. Sept./Oct. 1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

39330 BASSALIK, K., and others. The influence of active substances in peat extracts on the development of microflora in structural and dusty peats. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:125-156. Ref. 1960. 20.5 Z5
L. Janota-Bassalik, C. Olczyk, and H. Halweg, joint authors.
English summary.

39331 BAUERNFEIND, A., and POSCHENRIEDER, H. Untersuchungen über die Manganfestlegung durch Bodenbakterien. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(5):610-618. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

39332 CADY, F. B. Gaseous nitrogen products resulting from denitrification reactions in soils. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1040. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39333 DI MENNA, M. E. Yeasts from soils under forest and under pasture. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4): 623-632. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

39334 FRERCKS, W., and PUFFE, D. Eiweissabbauvermögen in Moorböden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(2):126-133. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 Z343A

39335 FRERCKS, W., and PUFFE, D. Zur Frage des Pektin- und Zelluloseabbaus in Moorböden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(1):46-56. Ref. Jan. 1961. 384 Z343A

39336 GOVINDU, H. C. Soil microbiology in relation to plant disease. II. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):89-96. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

39337 GRIFFITHS, E., and BIRCH, H. F. Microbiological changes in freshly moistened soil. Nature [London] 189(4762):424. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

39338 HAMMAD, S. M. Some observations on the soil animal fauna of Sababurg virgin (secondary) and planted forests (Rheinlandswald, Germany). Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):149-171. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

39339 HOEKSEMA, K. J., and HOF, A. OP 'T. Perforation degree, a measure of earthworm activity in the soil. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):673-676. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

39340 IGNATOV, I. On the nitrification capacity of the principal soil types in the Plain of Sofia. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:63-82. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

39341 JANSSON, S. L. Decomposition of straw in the soil—a distribution problem. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:100-105. 1960. 11 N752
Includes discussion.

39342 KAWAI, S., and IKEGAYA, K. Relation between the saturation degree of exchangeable calcium, potassium and magnesium of soil and the growth of the tea plant. 3. Effect of the saturation degree of exchangeable calcium on the microbiological activities of tea soil. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:76-81. Ref. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summary.

39343 KOLCHEVA, B. The influence of the herbicide 2,4-D on the microflora of the soils sown with rice. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:191-208. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

39344 KUVSHINOVA, O. P. Bacterial fertilizers increase the yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):38-39. Dec. 20 Se478
Azotobacterin, phosphorobacterin, and nitrobacter for field crops.

39345 MEYER, J. A., and LAUDELOUT, H. Biologie des sols tropicaux. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):567-594. Ref. Dec.1960. 13 R32

39346 MISRO, B. Certain considerations on blue-green algae arising from the Symposium on Algology held at New Delhi during December, 1959. Rice News Teller 8(1):9-11. Ref. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366
Nitrogen fixation in rice fields.

39347 NUTMAN, P. S. The place of the nodulated legume in agriculture. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(49):20-26. Ref. Autumn 1960. 241 G796
Fixation of nitrogen in the soil.

39348 PARKER, B. C., and BOLD, H. C. Biotic relationships between soil algae and other microorganisms. Amer. J. Bot. 48(2):185-197. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 Am36

39349 PARKER, B. C. Experimental investigations of the relationships of certain soil algae with their associated microorganisms. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1727. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39350 PARSHEVNIKOV, A. L. On the characteristic of biological activity of Kola Peninsula forest soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):95-97. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39351 PAUL, E. A., and NEWTON, J. D. Studies of aerobic non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(1):7-13. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 C162

39352 POKHITON, P. P. The role of shrub roots in the supply of soil with organic matter and nitrogen. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):57-63. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39353 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., CARTER, A. S., and SHENBERGER, L. C. Inspection of legume inoculants and growth substances. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 19,8 p. Mar.1960. 280.39 In22

39354 RAMBELLI, A. Utilization of the eucalypt essential oil by microbic flora. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:5-14. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.
Soil microorganisms.

39355 RANDI, A. Leaven in the soil. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(11):239-240. Nov.1960. 16 R66

39356 RAW, F. The agricultural importance of the soil meso-fauna. Soils & Fert. 24(1):1-2. Feb.1961. 241 Im7Sf

39357 SARIC, Z., and MISKOVIC, K. Effect of deepening the furrow by suitable addition of fertilizers on the biogeny of Chernozem in corn growing. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Pojoprivredne Nauke 13(42):62-77. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

39358 SAUERLANDT, W., MARZUSCH-TRAPPMANN, M., and TIETJEN, C. Der Einfluss der Häufigkeit der organischen Düngung auf den Gehalt des Bodens an organisch gebundenem Kohlenstoff unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Keimdichte und der Enchytraeiden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(2):134-147. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 Z343A

39359 SEIDEL, D., and BOCHOW, H. Der Einfluss verschiedener Erdextrakte auf die Schwärmintensität von Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):57-58. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

39360 TESIC, ZH., VUJANOV, N., and TODOROVIC, M. Contribution à l'étude de microflore rhizosphérique des arbres forestiers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(5/6):271-281. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

39361 THORNTON, G. D., and ENO, C. F. Soil microbiology in Florida, 1939-1959. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:39-51. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39362 THORNTON, R. H. Fungi of some forest and pasture soils. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):699-711. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

39363 TOŁPA, S., and CZYZEWSKI, W. Biologic activity of peat extracts. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:241-253. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.

39364 TOMKA, O. A contribution to the question of the influence of cultivation of sod of natural grass swards on the aeration and microbial life in the soil. (In Czech.) Poľnohospodárstvo 7(12):901-912. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

39365 VARGA, L. Über die Mikrofauna der Waldstreu einiger auf Szikböden angelegter Waldtypen. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):211-225. 1960. 410 Ac85

39366 VENKATARAMAN, G. S. The role of blue-green algae in agriculture. Sci. & Cult. 27(1):9-13. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24
Fixation of nitrogen in the soil.

39367 WU, M. H. Research on powdered legume inoculant of root nodule bacteria in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)32:48-58. Dec.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

39368 YAROSHEVICH, I. V., and VLASOVA, N. I. Treatment and bacterization of corn seeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):22-23. Mar. 421 Z1
Chiefly TMTD and phosphorobacterin.

39369 ZONN. S. V., and LI, CH. K. On the energetics of biological processes in tropical forest soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):1-15. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Coniferae and bamboo.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

39370 AANDAHL, A. R. Productivity potentials of selected major soil types. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.87-101. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

39371 BALL, D. F., WILLIMOTT, S. G., and SHIRLAW, D. W. G. C horizon of the soil profile. Nature [London] 189(4765):688-690. Ref. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

39372 BALL, D. F. The soils and land use of the district around Rhyl & Denbigh. London, H.M. Stationery Off., 1960. 139 p.,maps. (Memoirs of the Soil Survey of Great Britain: England and Wales) 56.24 B21
Sheets 95 and 107.

39373 BOER, T. A. DE, and PONS, L. J. Bodem en grasland in de Vijfheerenlanden. Soil and grassland in the Vijfheerenlanden. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(6),72 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

39374 BOROWIEC, S., and KWARTA, C. Soils and flora in the lower Oder Valley. (This study contains the results of preliminary investigations concerning the bog soils in the lower Oder Valley, and its flora). (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 2:3-33,map. Ref. 1959. 20.5 St4
English summary.

39375 BOSCHI, V., and VICINI, C. A pedo-agronomic survey of the soils of the Consorzio di Bonifica Montana of the Parma Apennine. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.):CLXXIII-CXC,maps. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39376 BOULAINE, J. La cartographie des sols et la pédologie. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 148:7-12. Aug./Sept.1960. 14 C112

39377 CALDWELL, R. E., and LEIGHTY, R. G. Soil morphology and classification. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:30-39. 1959. 56.9 So32

39378 EGNÉR, H., and FREDRIKSSON, L. Soil mapping according to a new method. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:106-112. 1960. 11 N752
Includes discussion.

39379 EYNARD, I. A contribution to the knowledge of the soils of the Val Grana Region. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):185-196,map. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39380 GOTTLICH, K. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Moore in Oberschwaben. I. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115:93-174,maps. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 509 W96

39381 GT. BRIT. SOIL SURVEY RESEARCH BOARD. Soil survey of Great Britain. Gt. Brit. Soil Survey Res. Bd. Rpt. 12,51 p.,maps. 1960. 56.9 G792

39382 HAWKINS, C. A., and WALKER, P. H. An occurrence of buried soils at Prospect, N.S.W. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales. J. & Proc. 94(3):115-121,map. Nov.1960. 514 Sy24

39383 HAYES, M. H. B. Subsidence and humification in peats. I-II. Diss. Abs. 21(4):759. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
Classification and analysis of a muck soil.

39384 IGNATOV, I. On the formation and the properties of the podzolized cinnamon wood soils in the southeast part of the Plain of Sofia. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:49-61. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

39385 IGNATOV, I. The soils in the tract of land belonging to the collective farm of the village of Lesnovo, district of Elin-Pelin. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:167-189. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

39386 ISHIBASHI, H. Report on a soil survey in the upland fields of Wakamatu City, Hukuoka Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:117-132,map. Ref. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

39387 JASNOWSKI, M. High peat-bogs in the Odra River Valley at its estuary to the Szczecin Bay. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:99-124, maps. Ref. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.
Genesis.

39388 KAWAI, S., and MORITA, N. Soil survey on the tea garden of Yamakita-Chô, Ashigarakami-Gun, Kanagawa-Ken. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:88-96,map. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3

39389 KAWAI, S., and MORITA, N. Soils survey on the tea garden of Hatsukura-Mura, Haibara-Gun, Shizuoka-Ken. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:82-87,map. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summaty.

39390 LE HOUEROU, H. N. Contribution à l'etude des sols du Sud Tunisien. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(3):241-308. Ref. May/June 1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

39391 MATE, F. Remarks on fertility soil classification. (In Hungarian.) Agrokem. és Talajtan 9(3):419-426. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.

39392 NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. National cooperative soil survey. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 315,6 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 N463E

39393 PAUNESCU, C. The forest soils in the Cristianul Mare and Piatra Mare mountains. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):517-521. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

39394 PUL, W. The soils of district Jawor. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:127-136,maps. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

39395 PUL, W., SZERSZEN, L., and BORKOWSKI, J. The soils of the Experimental Institute Świerklaniec. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:137-151,map. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

39396 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., and MURTHY, S. R. Cotton growing soils in India. Indian J. Agron. 5(1):16-21. Sept.1960. 22 In235

39397 SMIRNOVA, K. M. Lysimetric studies of soil-formation under spruce forests. (In Russian.) Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Rpt. Soviet Soil Sci. 7:124-129. 1960. 56.09 In847D
English summary.

39398 TOŁPA, S. The causes and mechanism of development of transitional as well raised bog in north east part of Poland. Zeszyty Prob. Postępów Nauk Roln. 25: 7-77,maps. 1960. 20.5 Z5

39399 UGOLINI, F. C. Soil development on the red beds of New Jersey. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1007. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Red shale soils.

39400 WAS, S. Formation and development of layers of moss-peat in the peat-bogs "Pupkowizna" in the Kurpie District. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postępów Nauk Roln. 25:79-98,map. Ref. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.

39401 WILLIMOTT, S. G., and SHIRLAW, D. W. G. Soils and deposits in the Durham area. I. Fluvioglacial soils. Durham. U. Philos. Soc. Proc. Ser. A, Sci. 13(14): 133-147,map. Ref. 1960. 501 D93

39402 WRIGHT, J. R., and SCHNITZER, M. The puzzle of Podzolic soils. Res. Farmers 6(1):3-4. Winter 1961. 7 R31
Canada.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

39403 ANDERSON, H. W. Prospects for affecting the quantity and timing of water yield through snowpack management in California. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 28:44-50. Ref. 1960. 340.9 W52
Watershed management.

39404 CHALLOT, J. P. L'agriculture "minière" au Maroc et ses dangers. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):324-328. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt
English summary.

39405 DAWE, J. N. Land management—the best crop insurance. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 24(5):38,44. Sept./Oct.1960. 66.8 Sp7
Soil and water management.

39406 FERRAND, Le rôle de l'agriculture scientifique dans la conservation de la nature en régions tropicales et équatoriales. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):350-353. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Soil management.

39407 FOX, L. Watershed development restores community prosperity. Banking 53(9):80,82. Mar.1961. 284.8 Am3

39408 GOODLAND, N. L. Reclaiming waste lands. New Commonwealth 39(2):98-100. Feb.1961. 280.8 C88
Strip-mined areas in Great Britain.

39409 HARROLD, L. L. Evaluation of the hydrologic effect of a watershed plantation. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:172-176. 99.9 So13

39410 HOOVER, M. D. Prospects for affecting the quantity and timing of water yield through snowpack management in southern Rocky Mountain area. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 28:51-53. 1960. 340.9 W52
Watershed management.

39411 HOPKINS, W., and SINCLAIR, J. D. Watershed management in action in the Pacific Southwest. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:184-186. Ref. 99.9 So13

39412 KENNEDY, F. H. Pilot test watershed projects on the Arizona National Forests. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:164-167. 99.9 So13

39413 LAMAS, J. Bases para un plan de saneamiento y reconstitución del Valle de Pisco. Mensajero Agr. 135: 11-12. (Cont.) June 1960. 9.8 M52
Soil management.

39414 LULL, H. W., and PIERCE, R. S. Prospects in the northeast for affecting the quantity and timing of water yield through snowpack management. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 28:54-62,map. 1960. 340.9 W52
Watershed management in Northeastern States.

39415 LYDDAN, R. H. Modern maps materially aid watershed planning. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(6):264-266,maps. Nov.1960. 56.8 J822

39416 NOLL', I. F., and SPIRIDONOVA, N. K. Soil-agrochemical charts for state and collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(7):87-88. July. 20 Se478

39417 OLSCHOWY, G. Grundsätze der Landschaftspflege für den Abbau und die Rekultivierung von Tagebaugebieten. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):827-829. Dec. 1960. 18 G31

39418 SCHNEPPE, F. Die Ertragssteigerung auf den leichten Böden der Lüneburger Heide. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1):14-22. Ref. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3
Historical aspects of soil management and fertilizing.

39419 SEIGWORTH, K. J. Some watershed activities and results in the Tennessee Valley. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:177-184. Ref. 99.9 So13

39420 SYMPOSIUM: Watershed management's expanding action program. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 164-186. 99.9 So13

39421 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Watershed organization appraisal, East Willow Creek pilot project in Minnesota, by W. J. Coleman. Washington, 1960. 18 p. A292 R314

39422 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Small Watershed Program. Hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess. Part. 2, March 28, June 2, 29, and August 23, 1960. Washington, 1960. p.181-235.

39423 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Water for farm and city. U. S. D. A. PA-411,8 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Pro
Includes watershed management.

39424 YOUNGE, O. R., and MOOMAW, J. C. Revegetation of stripmined bauxite lands in Hawaii. Econ. Bot. 14(4):316-330,maps. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Ec7

Soil Fertility

39425 ABICHANDANI, C. T. A simple and rapid tissue test for determination of nitrogen requirement of rice crop. Rice News Teller 8(1):12-14. Jan.1960. 59.8 R366

39426 ADAMS, S. N. The effect of time of application of phosphate and potash on sugar beet. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):127-130. Feb.1961. 10 J822

39427 ADAMS, W. E., PEARSON, R. W., and MORRIS, H. D. Residual effects of fall and spring nitrogen applications in the Georgia Piedmont. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(3):7-8. Winter 1961. 100 G295
Corn.

39428 ALBAREDA, J. M. Sobre la fertilización nitrogenada en la agricultura española. Agrochimica 4(4):324-342. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

39429 AMAKI, W., and HAGIYA, K. Studies on fertilizer supply to tulips. II. The differences in growing of tulip bulbs produced by supplying different amounts of fertilizers in preceding generation, during the forcing and field culture. (In Japanse.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J 29(3):239-246. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

39430 ANDREEVA, E. I., and ANDRIANOV, L. T. Influence of perennial grasses on soil fertility and the feed balance. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):40-43. Dec. 20 Z44

39431 ANDREIS, H. J. Pasture grasses found suffering from phosphate deficiency on virgin Everglades peat soil. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:369-374. 1959. 56.9 So32
Fertilizer trials.

39432 ATANASIU, N., and SCHNEIDER, B. Zur mathematischen Erfassung und Berechnung der Schädigung in der Ertragsgleichung von E. A. Mitscherlich. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(1):1-9. Dec.1960. 18 J825

39433 BAETSLÉ, M. Useful notes on standard fertilizers. (In Flemish.) Landb.-Serv. 6(sup.):17-31. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1960. 13 L234

39434 BALDINI, E. Effect of foliar nitrogen fertilization on a urea base on some characteristics of apple leaves. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10):347-354. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 86 R22

39435 BALLA, A. H. The effects of fertilization on maize yield and composition of the maize crop. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. es Talajtan 9(3):307-322. Ref. Sept. 1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

39436 BALLINGER, W. E., and MASON, D. D. Selection of a tissue for use in strawberry nutritional studies. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:359-365. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

39437 BARBIERI, R., and FABRIS, A. Progress in the nitrogen fertilization of the arid lands of Europe. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:142-165. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

39438 BARDZIŃSKI, S., and ŁACHOWSKI, J. Autumn and spring mineral fertilization of chicory. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:95-106. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

39439 BAROCCIO, A., PISANO, G., and MORANI, V. Phosphate and sulphate fertilizing experiments on lucerne. (In Italian.) Ann della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):437-453. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

39440 BEACHER, R. L. Agronomics of Mid-South agriculture. (Sum.) Agr. Ammonia News 11(2):32-33. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 Ag82
Nitrogen fertilizing.

39441 BERGER, K. C. Spread manure where it counts most. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):232. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

39442 BLIXT, B. Select the right kind of fertilizer! (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4(1):17-22. Jan.1961. 11 H152

39443 BOGNAR, K., and MARTON, B. Fertilizer experiments on sandy grape cultures. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):4-8. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

39444 BOGUSZEWSKI, W., and KAC-KACAS, M. Soil fertilizing and soil liming in Poland. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):75-80. Jan. 20 Z44

39445 BOSKMA, K. Results of two-year calcium-magnesium test fields on valley soils. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17 (12):710-713. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

39446 BRELAND, H. L., PRITCHETT, W. L., and LUNDY, H. W. Effects of liming on yield and value of flue-cured tobacco in the Suwannee Valley area. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:409-418. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39447 CALDWELL, J. L., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Fertilizer injection. Carnation Craft 52:1-3. Oct.1960. 80 C21
Dianthus caryophyllus.

39448 CAMPBELL, J. C. Extra nitrogen is wasted on potatoes. N. J. Agr. 42(6):11-12. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 N46

39449 CARLSON, C. W., GRUNES, D. L., and ALESSI, J. Fertilizer needs of subsoil areas exposed by land leveling operations. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(9):12-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 N813B
Corn.

39450 CAROLUS, R. L., and BROWN, L. D. We've been overfeeding asparagus. Amer. Veg. Grower 9(3): 9,52-53. Mar.1961. 80 C733

39451 CARSON, W. D. Barley acreage may extend; streamlining fertiliser use. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 54 (3):113-114. Feb.8,1961. 57.8 F413
In Great Britain.

39452 CASTILLO, J. DEL. Abonado equilibrado del trigo. Cult. Mod. 43(11):411-412. Nov.1960. 15 C89

39453 CATALINA, L. El humus en las tierras de cultivo. Cult. Mod. 43(10):380-382. Oct.1960. 15 C89

39454 CATALINA, L. El trigo y su fertilización. Cult. Mod. 43(12):458-459. Dec.1960. 15 C89

39455 CATANI, R. A. Nitrogen fertilizers. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):24. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

39456 CERVATO, A. Experiments in placing compound and nitrate fertilizers in sugar beet culture. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):1-19. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

39457 CERVATO, A. For the improvement of alfalfa culture. I. Fertilization and plowing depth in alfalfa planting. II. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):24-45. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

39458 CERVATO, A. Preliminary results of a fertilizer test with simple and compound fertilizers on a stable irrigated meadow of the Piacenza Plain. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):46-82. Ref. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

39459 CHAPMAN. Fertilization of citrus orchards. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(7):367-368. Jan. 1961. 24 G252

39460 CHU, C. C. The effect of potash fertilizer on the production of banana. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:39-41. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37

39461 CHUBEY, B. B. Leaf analysis—a precise determination for approaching problems of nutrition in vegetable crops. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:27-29. 1960. 82 W522

39462 CORREA V., J. Fertilidad de los suelos de la serie "Monteria" del Departamento de Cordoba. Colombia. U. Nac. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 20(54):71-75. July 1960. 9.4 C717

39463 DAVIDSON, H. Nutrient-element composition of leaves from selected species of woody ornamental plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:667-672. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
Foliar diagnosis.

39464 DAVIS, J. F. Get the most for your fertilizer dollar. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):229,233. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65
Utilization.

39465 DAWSON, M. J. Saline-resistant leguminous green manure plants. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):109-112. Apr./June 1960 22 M993

39466 DEBRECZENI, B., and DEBRECZENI, MRS. B. Comparative experiments with simplex and compound fertilizers. (In Hungarian.) Agrokem. es Talajtan 9(3): 291-306. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83

39467 DEMIDENKO, I. G., and PROKOPENKO, I. I. Application of liquid ammonia fertilizers in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):54-59. Jan. 20 Z44
For field crops.

39468 DEZSI, L. The effects of timing of the application of nitrogen fertilizers on the mineral nutrition of winter wheat. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(3):193-204. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Foliar application.

39469 DIAZ DURÁN, A. Respuesta del algodonero a la aspersión foliar de urea. Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10 (1):41-51. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.

39470 DOMANSKA, H. Fertilization of several spring wheat varieties. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:47-54. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.
Overhead application of nitrogen.

39471 DOMANSKA, H. Overhead nitrogen fertilization of several spring wheat varieties. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Dośw. z Roślinami Zbozowymi 1:33-46. 1960. 59.9 In7
English summary.

39472 DORY, L. Effect of increasing fertilizer application on grass yield. (In Hungarian.) Maygar Mezogazdasag 15(24):23. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

39473 DULK, P. R. DEN. Fertilizing advice by Ramac. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(11):715-718. Nov.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

39474 DZIEZYC, J., and MADRA-SŁOJEWSKA, E. The influence of estimation value of soils on the distribution of cultivated crops in Olawa District. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10: 69-76. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

39475 EGAWA, T. Dojo hiryogaku [Soil and fertilizer]. Nogei Kagaku no Kiso 2,167 p. 1960. 385 N68

39476 EMBLETON, T. W., and others. Nitrogen fertilization of the MacArthur avocado. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:93-96. 1960. 81 C128
W. W. Jones, C. K. Labanauskas, C. B. Cree, M. L. Steinacker, S. B. Boswell, C. C. Delphey, B. W. Lee, and R. G. Platt, joint authors

39477 EMMERT, F. H. A comparative evaluation of the total and various fractional tests for diagnosing plant potassium and magnesium status. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:700-704. Dec.1960. 81 So12
Foliar diagnosis.

39478 EVANS, H. A guide to the interpretation of nutritional diagnostic analyses of sugarcane in British Guiana. Sugar J. 23(9):8,10,12-14,16. Feb.1961. 65.8 Su391

39479 EVATT, N. S., JOHNSON, T. H., and BEACHELL, H. M. The response of short-strawed rice varieties to varying levels of nitrogen fertilization. Internatl. Rice Comn. News Let. 9(3):5-12. Sept.1960. 59.9 In83N

39480 FISKELL, J. G. A. Effects of twenty years of fertilization of Florida soils. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:72-90. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39481 FLEMAL, J. La fumure du théier au Kivu. B. Agr. du Congo 51(4):807-832. Ref. Aug.1960. 24 K83

39482 FOL'MER, N. Influence of organic-mineral fertilizers on the yield of corn in forest steppe of Transural. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):20-24. Dec. 20 Se492

39483 FORESTIER, J. Fertilité des sols des caféières en République Centrafricaine. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(5):543-567. (Concl.) Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

39484 FRITZSCHE, R., and WIRTH, A. Einige Hinweise auf die Düngung der Obstbäume. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(4):81-85. Feb.18,1961. 80 Sch9

39485 FUJIMURA, T., and others. Studies on fertilization for lettuce. I. Nutrient absorption at different stages of growth and effect of nitrogen and potassium levels and their balance on the growth. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):191-196. Sept.1960. 87 H78
T. Mori, T. Kitano, and Y. Aoki, joint authors.
English summary.

39486 FULLER, W. H., JOHNSON, G., and SPOSITO, G. Influence of municipal refuse compost on plant growth. Compost Sci. 1(3):16-19. Autumn 1960. 57.8 C734
Field crops.

39487 FULLMER, F. S. Practical applications of leaf analysis. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. &:61-64. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

39488 GAMMON, N., BULLOCK, R. J., and NELLER, J. R. Changes in pasture fertilization. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:166-172. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39489 GARMAN, W. H. Touring the Rothamsted Station. Farm Chem. 123(11):62-63. Nov.1960. 57.8 Am3
Chiefly on grain fertilizing trials.

39490 GIÖBEL, G. Effect of nitrogen fertilizing of permanent pastures. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:128-132. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 138-141.

39491 GIULIMONDI, G. Preliminary investigations on the mineral nutrition of poplar by means of leaf analysis. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:231-244. Ref. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

39492 GRANT, E. A., and BROWN, C. S. Yield and nitrogen uptake of forage seedings as affected by nitrogen fertilization. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):176-187. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

39493 GRISSOM, P. Ten years with ammonia. (Sum.) Agr. Ammonia News 11(2):20-22. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 Ag82

39494 GROOTE, R. DE. L'utilisation des déchets urbains à des fins agricoles et horticoles dans les pays d'Europe occidentale. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(11/12):1231-1242. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 13 R322

39495 GROSS, F. Einfluss der Dungung auf Pflanzenbestand, Futterwert und Ertrag einer Goldhaferwiese. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(4):421-465. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

39496 GUITIAN OJEA, F., and MUNOZ TABOADELA, M. Efectos del encalado en los suelos ácidos. An de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 19(5):261-270. May.1960. 506 Sp12

39497 GUNNARSSON, O. Conditions in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:94-98. 1960. 11 N752
Fertilizing.

39498 HALL, C. C. The soil and tall-bearded Irises. Iris Ybk. 1960:51-55. 84 Ir4

39499 HALLOWS, R. L. Zinc oxide spray found desirable. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(5):16,24. Jan.1961. 80 C498
Nutritional spray.

39500 HAMPE, P. La chimie du sol, les engrais du commerce et les pulvérisations foliaires; rapport présenté au Congrès National de la Societe Francaise des Roses (Paris 1960). Amis des Roses 262:6-11. Fourth Q.1960. 96.1 Am5

39501 HANNEMANN, W. Zweijährige Gefässversuche über Nährstoffgehalte von Böden in ihrer Wirkung und Nachwirkung auf die Ertragsgestaltung bei Tomaten. II. Phosphorsäure 20(6):304-328. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563

39502 HANSEN, L. Nitrogen and magnesium problems. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:193-196. 1960. 11 N752
Fruit and vegetable fertilizer trials.

39503 HARRIS, H. C. Research on peanuts during the last twenty years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19: 208-226. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32
Fertilizing.

39504 HEDLIN, R. A., and SCHREIBER, K. S. The effect of fertilizer treatments on sugar beets. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:44-46. 64.9 Ag8

39505 HENRICI, M. Der Einfluss von Kunstdünger auf eine einjährige Karoo-Pflanze, Tribulus terrestris. Bauhinia 1(3):359-366. Dec.1960. 450 B32
Effects on yields and chemical composition.

39506 HENSEL, D. R. Rate of release of nitrogen and phosphorus from urea-formaldehyde products and urea-formaldehyde coated phosphates. Diss. Abs. 21(5): 1005. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Fertilizers.

39507 HONG, J. U. Einfluss steigender Kaligaben auf Ertrag, Qualitat und Enzymgehalt bei Roggen, Gerste und Ackerbohnen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):729-734. 1960. 18 L24

39508 HORNER, E. S., MCCLOUD, D. E., and WOFFORD, I. M. Plant populations and nitrogen fertilization for field corn in north Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:197-208. 1959. 56.9 So32
Chiefly fertilizing.

39509 HOWLETT, F. S. Foliar analysis of vegetable crops. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:47-50. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

39510 HUTCHINSON, F. E., MURPHY, H. J., and GAUSMAN, H. W. Relationship of phosphorus, potassium and calcium to yield of shelled peas in central Maine. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:470-474. Dec.1960. 81 So12

39511 HUTTON, C. E., and LUTRICK, M. C. Recent progress in general crop production in western Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:256-262. 1959. 56.9 So32
Fertilizing and yield of corn, peanuts and soybeans.

39512 IZUSQUI T., F., and CABRERA P., C. Breve ensayo semi-industrial de abonamiento nitrogenado en algodonero, zona alta valle de Ica, Hda. "Chavalina." Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(440):363,365-366. July 1960. 9.8 V66

39513 JACKSON, T. L. Summary of discussion on soil and leaf analysis. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:145. 1960. 81 Or32

39514 JACOBSEN, A. Clover and nitrogen fertilizing. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:125-128. 1960. 11 N752
Effects on yields.
Discussion, p. 138-141.

39515 JONES, M. B. Growth responses of annual range forage to seasonal applications of urea. Calif. Agr. 15(2):3-5. Feb.1961. 100 C12Cag

39516 KHADILKAR, B. T. Phangla [Pogostemon parviflorus], a cheap source of green manuring. Farmer [Bombay] 11(11):6-7. Nov.1960. 22 F22

39517 KHANIN, M. D. Increasing the effectiveness of phosphoric fertilizers for hemp. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(1):24-25. Jan. 73.8 L542
Includes yields.

39518 KOREN'KOV, D. A. Nitrogen-containing polymers. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10): 49-54. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Waste from plastics production used as fertilizer for field crops.

39519 KOVÁCS, K. New possibilities to increase sandy soil fertility. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):17-18. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27
Potassium trachite application to potatoes.

39520 KÖYLIJÄRVI, J. Effect of nitrogen fertilizing on amount and quality of nitrogen compounds as well as mineral composition of pasture grass. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:132-135. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 138-141.

39521 KOZERA, H., and ŁACHOWSKI, J. Some effects of preharvest foliage sprays on sugar beet plants. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:73-84. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

39522 KOZHARSKII, A. M., and FATCHIKHINA, O. E. Preparation and use of peat fertilizers in the Smolensk Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):56-62. Dec. 20 Z44
Effect on field crop yields.

39523 KRALIN, P. I. Navozno-zemlyanye komposty [Manure-earth composts]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 1960 (23),46 p. 20 V97
Includes field crop response.

39524 KÜHN, H. Über die Magnesium-Wirkung von magnesiumhaltigem Kalkammonsalpeter. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):232-246. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

39525 LAMKE, W. E., and others. Spring small grain fertilizer experiments in Nebraska, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 91,23 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 N27O
R. A. Olson, C. A. Thompson, A. D. Flowerday, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.
Oats and barley.

39526 LAMM, R. Local fertilizer trials with greenhouse tomatoes, 1955-57. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:196-198. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 198-199.

39527 LARSEN, S., and GUNARY, D. Phosphate requirement of lupins grown as a pioneer crop on culm measure soil with impeded drainage. Nature [London] 189(4765):691. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

39528 LARSON, C. Försök med stigande mängder kvävegödsel. Kvävegödslingen till sockerbetor. Trials with increasing amounts of nitrogen fertilizer. Nitrogen fertilizing in sugar beets. II. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 113,30 p. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

39529 LEWIS, W. W., and others. Placement of fertilizer on corn at planting. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 99,2 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 V81L
H. L. Dunton, S. S. Obenshain, and J. A. Lutz, joint authors.

39530 LIN, C. F. A discussion on the potash fertilization for the production of tea in Taiwan. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:17-28. Ref. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37

39531 LIPSCOMB, R. W., and WALLACE, R. W. Early work with field crops in northern and western Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:231-239. 1959. 56.9 So32
Fertilizer tests with corn, peanuts and cotton.

39532 LOEWEL, E. L., and WEISSENBORN, K. Die Herbstdüngung 1960 unter Berücksichtigung der extremen Witterungsverhältnisse der letzten.veiden Jahre. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(11/12):282-286. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 J76

39533 LONGHENA, G. B. Asparagus fertilizing. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(1):11-12. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8229

39534 LOVE, J. R., PETERSON, A. E., and ENGELBERT, L. E. Lime and fertilizer incorporation for alfalfa production. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts. & Let. Trans. 49:161-169. Ref. Dec.29,1960. 500 W75

39535 MCFARLANE, J. D. Efficient use of superphosphate in the pasture programme. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(4):224-235. Ref. Dec.1960. 286.8 N47M

39536 MAEDER, H. Chemische und pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchunge mit Rottestroh. Giessen, 1960. 93 p. Ref. 57.6 M26
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

39537 MARADY, L. Eine Unterrichtshilfe; was leisten die Handelsdünger. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):262. Dec.1960. 18 N11

39538 MARTE, F. Auswirkungen der Dungung auf die Futterwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(38):1158-1159,1162. Sept.22,1960. 18 N39

39539 MARTINS, E. B. Fertilization of apple trees; its influence on production and health. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(6):299-302. Dec.1960. 24 G252

39540 MATHEW, P. M. A challenge to self-sufficiency. Coconut B. 14(5):147-149,168. Aug.1960. 77.9 In292
Fertilizers for coconuts.

39541 MELLO, F. A. F. DE, and others. Foliar diagnosis of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L., var. I. A. C. 817) in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(4):233-239. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 15.5 Ag82
M. O. C. Brasil, H. P. Haag, and S. Arzolla, joint authors.
English summary.

39542 MICZYŃSKI, J., and SIWICKI, S. Investigations on the influence of green manure on sugar beets. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin B. 2/3:39-60,map. Ref. 1959. 64.9 W26
English summary.

39543 MIDDLETON, K. R. A comparison of rock phosphate and superphosphate as sources of phosphorus for seedling rubber. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 16(3): 139-153. Ref. 1960. 78.9 R824J

39544 MILLER, R. J. Soybean yield responses and plant composition as affected by phosphorus and potassium fertilizers. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1694. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39545 MILLER, R. J., PESEK, J. T., and HANWAY, J. J. Soybean yield responses to fertilizers. Soybean Digest 21(5):6-8. Mar.1961. 60.38 So9

39546 MORACZEWSKI, R. Über die Verwendung der chemischen Analyse des Heues zur Ermittlung des Phosphat- und Kalidüngebedürfnisses von Wiesenböden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(1):1-16. Ref. Jan. 1961. 384 Z343A

39547 MOSCHINI, E. Research on carbonic fertilization of tomatoes cultivated under glass. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(11/12):436-458. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22
CO_2.

39548 MUNK, H. Über P_2O_5-Wirksamkeit und Teilchengrösse bei Apatiten. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):296-302. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

39549 NAGY, A. Populus soil fertilization. (In Hungarian.) Erdőgazdaság és Faipar 11:15-16. 1960. 99.8 Er2

39550 NEFF, M. S., BARROWS, H. L., and SHEAR, C. B. Effects of time of applying fertilizers and levels of calcium and magnesium on growth and production of tung on Lakeland fine sand. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76: 278-286. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

39551 NEME, N. A. Legumes for green manures and forage. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476):38-46. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

39552 NORRIS, M. J., HILL, H. O., and FISHER, F. L. Grain sorghum fertilizer tests on upland clay soils of central Texas, 1953-59. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-475, 7 p. Dec.1960. 100 T31M

39553 NORRMAN, G. Slag as fertilizer. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(46):1023-1024. Nov.12,1960. 11 L234

39554 ODLAND, T. E., and SHEEHAN, J. E. Response of potatoes to different amounts of nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash when grows in continuous culture and in rotation with redtop. Amer. Potato J. 38(2):33-42. Feb.1961. 75.8 P842

39555 O'GRADY, L. J. Rapport azote-potassium de la feuille du pommier McIntosh vs production, coloration et conservation des fruits. Rev. d'Oka 34(6):152-154. Nov./Dec.1960. 7 Ok1

39556 OLESEN, J. The magnesium problem. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(11):346-348. Nov.1960. 11 L2322
Chiefly fertilizing of field crops to prevent magnesium deficiencies.

39557 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Die optimale Versorgung von Boden und Pflanze mit Phosphor. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:55-60. 1960. 18 L2333A

39558 PARIS, P. On the fertilization of corn. II. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):28-45. Ref. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

39559 PEKARY, K. Results of the autumn fertilization experiments. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(3):357-364. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.
Barley.

39560 PETERSON, V. H. Soybean research in southeast Kansas indicates: raising the fertility level increases soybean yields. Soybean Digest 21(5):9. Mar. 1961. 60.38 So9

39561 PEYER, E. Düngung bei Reben-Junganlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(4):77-80. Feb.18, 1961. 80 Sch9

39562 POWRIE, J. K. A field response by subterranean clover to cobalt fertilizer. Austral. J. Sci. 23(6): 198-199. Dec.21,1960. 475 Au72

39563 PREMSEKAR, S., and SUBRAMANIAM, A. A comparative study of cowpea (Vigna sinensis) and clusterbean (Cyanopsis psoraloides) as green manure crops for gardenlands. Madras Agr. J. 47(12):513-516. Dec.1960. 22 M262

39564 PRESSLER, H. Das gleiche Ziel! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1550-1551. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39
Fertilizer research.

39565 PREVATT, R. W., and ENGIBOUS, J. C. Effect of rate and frequency of nitrogen application on yield and quality of pangolagrass. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:179-183. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39566 PRITCHETT, W. L., BRELAND, H. L., and LUNDY, H. W. Effects of nitrogen fertilizer on the yield and composition of flue-cured tobacco. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:418-427. 1959. 56.9 So32

39567 QUINN, L. R., MOTT, G. O., and BISSCHOFF, W. V. A. Fertilization of Colonial Guinea grass pastures and beef production with Zebu steers. IBEC Res. Inst. B. 24,35 p. Ref. 1961. 28 In826
A strain of Panicum maximum.

39568 RADOMIROV, P., and others. Untersuchungen über die Düngung mehrjähriger Grasgemische für den Fruchtwechselbau im Bezirk Sofia. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud Izv. 9:55-85. 1960. 451 B872
Ya. Yakimova, D. Dzhumalieva, and G. Parushkov, authors.
German summary.

39569 RAKHLEEV, P. D. Timing and methods of fertilizer application to corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):29-32. Aug. 20 Se478
Superphosphates.

39570 RAMIREZ P., F., and LAIRD, R. J. Cómo afectan la producción de alfalfa las aplicaciones de fósforo y estiércol? Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:57-59. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

39571 REINHARDT, F., and UTESCH, D. Zehnjährige Ergebnisse eines Phosphorsäure-Dauerdüngungsversuches auf leichtem Sandboden 1950-1959. Phosphorsäure 20(6):293-303. 1960. 57.8 P563

39572 REITH, J. W. S., and others. The effects of fertilizers on herbage production. I. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):17-29. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822
R. H. E. Inkson, A. B. Stewart, W. Holmes, D. S. Maclusky, D. Reid, R. G. Heddle, D. Clouston, and G. J. F. Copeman, joint authors.
Scotland.

39573 RICCI, I. More on winter nitrogen fertilization of wheat. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45 (12):261-262. Dec.1960. 16 R66

39574 ROBERTSON, W. K., and HUTTON, C. E. Fertilizer placement studies on farm crops. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:190-196. 1959. 56.9 So32

39575 ROCHA G., G. DE LA. Informe de los resultados preliminares obtenidos en el abonamiento de manzanos utilizando superfosfato de calcio. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34(395):1-2. June 1960. 102.5 L622Inf

39576 RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ, O. Como incorporar "nitrógeno"—"materia orgánica" a los suelos produciendo forraje. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 112/113:3-4. May/June 1960. 282.29 Ur8

39577 ROM, R. C., and ARRINGTON, E. H. Effect of time of nitrogen application on peach trees. Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):5. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

39578 ROZÈS, G. La fumure localisée en profondeur pour les vignes et les vergers. Motorisation Agr. 15(163):19,21. Nov.1960. 58.8 M85

39579 RUSSELL, W. A. Potato rotational and fertilizer studies in the Qu'Appelle Valley. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:17-19. 1960. 82 W522

39580 SALCEDO HUERTA, F., and QUEVEDO TORO, M. Los abonos verdes. Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 487:7939-7941. Nov.1960. 9.4 So1

39581 SARKADI, J. Notes on some fertilizer experiments. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21):11-12. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

39582 SCARPONI, F. Urea and hard wheat. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(7):67. Feb.12,1961. 16 It1G

39583 SCHAEFFLER, H., and ECKOLDT, I. Einfluss verschiedener Formen der Stroh- und der Stallmistdungung auf Bodenfruchtbarkeit und Bodenleistung. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb 37(3):325-347. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

39584 SCHEFFER, F. Mineraldünger—Wegbereiter des Aufstiegs. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50): 1512,1514,1516,1518. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

39585 SCHMITT, L. Über die Ausnutzung und Nachwirkung der mineralischen Düngungsphosphorsäure. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:49-54. 1960. 18 L2333A

39586 SCHULZE, E., and MUES, H. Ertragsleistung, Pflanzenbestand und Bewurzelung einer Grasnarbe bei verschiedener Düngungsweise. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112(2):141-160. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 J825
English summary.

39587 SCHWEIGHART, O. Die unterschiedliche Entwicklung der Dungemittelanwendung auf Grünland und Ackerland in Bayern (1949—1959). Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3):307-324. 1960. 18 L24

39588 SCHWERDT, M. A. It pays to fertilize irrigated pastures. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):281-283. Feb.1961. 23 So84

39589 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 14. The individual trace elements. Florists' Rev. 127(3302):75,146-147. Mar.9,1961. 80 W41

39590 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 15. Fertilizer programs. Florists' Rev. 128(3304):29,76. Mar.23,1961. 80 W41

39591 SELERUD, A. Program for the local research activities in 1960-62 in Södermanland Province. (In Swedish.) Södermanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Årsb. 1960: 33-37. 11 So1A
Fertilizer and field crop variety trials, chiefly.

39592 SENNAIAN, P., and DEVOTTA, A. D. Response of the new strain K.6 (Pandyan) to manuring. Madras Agr. J. 47(11):484-485. Nov.1960. 22 M262

39593 SHAW, W. M. Rate of reaction of limestone with soils. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 319,23 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 T25S

39594 SHELTON, J. E. Residual phosphate studies on a Piedmont red loam. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1006-1007. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

39595 SHIROSHITA, T., and others. Studies on the periodical alternation of lowland and upland field from the standpoint of soil and fertilizer. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:50-96. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
K. Ishii, K. Takahashi, and J. Kaneko, joint authors.
English summary.
Effect of periodical alternation on productivity of rice.

39596 SILLANPÄÄ, M. Conditions in Finland. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:88-91. 1960. 11 N752
Fertilizing.

39597 SIMON, U. Versuche zur Stickstoffspatdungung im Grassamenbau. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(4): 411-420. 1960. 18 L24

39598 SIMPSON, K., and CROOKS, P. Effects of fertilisers on the yield of potatoes in S.E. Scotland. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):131-137. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

39599 SOMOV, I. P. Fall dressing of winter crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):27-28. Aug. 20 Se478
Foliar application for wheat and rye.

39600 ŠPALDON, E., and LÁSKOS, J. The influence of fertilizers on the yield of stalks and fibers of hemp. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(9):665-678. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

39601 SU, N. R. Response of pineapples to potash in Taiwan. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:29-38. Ref. 1958/59, pub.1960. 56.8 So37
Effects on yields and quality.

39602 SUBRAMANIAM, A., and PREMSEKAR, S. Further studies on guar as green manure cum vegetable crop. Madras Agr. J. 47(11):478-480. Nov.1960. 22 M262

39603 SULLIVAN, E. F. Grass seedings respond to lime. Hoard's Dairyman 106(6):297. Mar.1961. 44.8 H65

39604 SUTHERLAND, W. N. Efficiency of legume residue nitrogen and inorganic nitrogen in corn production. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1682. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39605 TEIMUROV, K. G. Reclamation of soils in Hungary. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):59-60. Jan. 72.8 K522
Mineral fertilizing.

39606 THOMPSON, F. C. Hop manuring: results of recent research. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12: 96-97. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

39607 TOMA, R. Return in honor of an old fertilizer: potassium. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(9): 204-206. Sept.1960. 16 R66

39608 TOMKA, O., and PRISTAŠ, J. The effect of different forms of plant nutrients on natural and artificial grasslands swards on Podzolic soils. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(11):823-834. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

39609 TRISHIN, I. E. Apply organic fertilizers timely to the soil. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):28-29. Aug. 20 Se478
Effect on yields.

39610 TSENG, H. D., and WANG, C. H. Response of rice to potash in Taiwan. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:11-16. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37

39611 ULRICH, A. Application of leaf analysis to beets. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:35-41. 1959,pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

39612 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fertilizer recommendations for small grain in the Piedmont area. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 108,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81L

39613 VOLK, G. M., KELLY, W. H., and BLUE, W. G. Recovery of nitrogen from several sources by oats and millet. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:379-385. Ref. 1959. 56.9 So32

39614 VOLLMER, F. J. Über den Einfluss des Abwassers auf den Boden und die Pflanzengesellschaften des Ackers und des Grünlandes. Bonn, 1960. 136 p. Ref. 57.3 V88
Inaug.-Diss. - Bonn.

39615 WAHHAB, A., and AHMAD, R. Manuring of cotton in West Pakistan. V. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113): 73-78. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

39616 WANG, S. C. Natural background of Hawaiian sugar cane agriculture; soil productivity. Taiwan Sugar 7(12):13-16. Dec.1960. 65.8 T133

39617 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Soil management for western Washington yards and gardens. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3000,6 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi
Fertilizer use.

39618 WEHUNT, R. L., and SLACK, A. V. Liquid fertilizers forge ahead. Crops & Soils 13(5):9-12. Feb. 1961. 6 W55
Chiefly application.

39619 WETSIK, V. Green manuring experiments with lupine and sunflower. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12 (11):4-8. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83

39620 WHITEHEAD, E. L. Using commercial fertilizer in your home garden. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-627,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ok41C
Vegetables.

39621 WIDDOWSON, F. V., PENNY, A., and WILLIAMS, R. J. B. Applying nitrogen fertilizers for spring barley. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):39-47. Feb.1961. 10 J822
Great Britain.

39622 YAHNER, J. E. Fertilization of broccoli. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:186. 1960. 81 Or32

39623 YAMAZAKI, K. Sosai no hibai [Fertilizer of vegetable]. Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan, 1960. 218 p. 57.7 Y1

39624 ZAKMAN, L. Effect of heavy doses of mineral fertilizers on the yields in the Far North. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):46-47. Dec. 20 Se492
Potatoes, cabbage, oats.

39625 ZDEBORSKY, GY. Effects of compost manure on grapes. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):8-9. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

39626 ZONNEVELD, I. S. De Brabantse Biesbosch. Een studie van bodem en vegetatie van een zoetwatergetijdendelta. A. Engelse samenvatting met tekstfiguren en tabellen [The Brabant Biesbosch]. A study of soil and vegetation of a freshwater tidal delta. A. Summary with text figures and tables. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 65(20), 210 p.,maps. Ref. 1959. 105.2 V61V

39627 ZWEERDE, H. VAN DER, and BRINK, G. A., VAN DEN. The yield of fodder beets on the dry sandy soils of Veluwe in 1959. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):714-718. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

Soil Tilth and Tillage

39628 AFANAS'EVA, A. Effect of the turnover of arable layer of Chernozem on the soil microorganisms and yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12): 28-33. Dec. 20 Se492
Wheat.

39629 ALLEN,H. T. Polyethylene plastic in vegetable production. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:25-27. 1960. 82 W522

39630 ANMA, M., and others. Effect of tilling- and ridging-method by animal power or power-tiller on the physical and chemical conditions of soils and growth and yield of wheat. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:117-142. May 1960. 107.6 K83
H. Kaburaki, U. Tetsuka, K. Oda, S. I. Shikata, K. Sato, and J. I. Yonemura, joint authors.
English summary.

39631 BARNES, W. Progress report on cultivation practices at Central Aquirre Sugar Co. Sugar J. 23(8): 19-20,22. Jan.1961. 65.8 Su391

39632 BERNIER, C. Polyethylene mulches—an aid to early vegetable production. Manitoba Agron. Conf. 1960: 53-54. 64.9 Ag8

39633 CATALINA, L. Los desfondes. Cult. Mod. 43 (11):418-419. Nov.1960. 15 C89

39634 CHACHIN, V. P. Theory of soil cultivation in the arid areas. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):74-80. Dec. 20 Z44

39635 CHIPMAN, E. W. Studies of tomato response to mulching on ridged and flat rows. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):10-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

39636 CRABTREE, G. Possibility of elimination of cultivation of certain vegetable crops. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:187-188. 1960. 81 Or32

39637 DAL'SKII, N. I. Deep plowing of the Solonetz soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):25-26. Aug. 20 Se478
Effect on soils.

39638 DOMSCH, M. Probleme der Bodenbearbeitung. Ed. 2, rev. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 163 p. Ref. 53 D71
Tillage, tillage equipment and fertilizing.

39639 HENIN, S., and MONNIER, G. Mécanisme de l'action d'une couverture sur le bilan de l'eau du sol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(6):939-941. Feb.6,1961. 505 P21
Mulching.

39640 IGNATENKO, I. I. System of basic cultivation of the Priazov Chernozem in Kuban. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):52-55. Dec. 20 Z44
Effects on soils and weeds.

39641 JAMISON, V. C., LARSON, W. E., and LOVELY, W. G. Subsoiling seldom pays in the Midwest. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(6):247-251. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 J822
Deep tillage and deep fertilization.

39642 JONES, L. S., FUTRAL, J. G., and ANDERSON, O. E. Subsoiling corn; effect of five years of treatment on yield. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):5,8. Fall 1960. 100 G295

39643 KONSTANTINOV, M. D. How to improve pastures with crusty and columnar Solonetz soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(10):34-38. Oct. 20 Se478
Chiefly tillage.

39644 KOVACHEV, D., and POPOVA, D. Über die Vorsaatbearbeitung des ausgelaugten zimtfarbenen Waldbodens zu Winterweizen nach Mais. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:83-102. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

39645 LEHOCZKY, L. Purpose and methods of tillage. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):9. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27

39646 LEONT'EV, A. L. Soil tillage for crops sown on green fallows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):39-41. June. 20 Se478
Chiefly wheat and rye.

39647 LISENKOV, A. New methods of cultivating the field for winter fallowing. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):14-17. Jan. 58.8 M11

39648 MATHEWS, G. Prepare tobacco plant beds this fall. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 112,1 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 V81L

39649 MATVEEV, N. A. Methods of soil tillage to improve slope pastures in the Chernozem zone of lower Volga area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960 (6):41-45. June. 20 Se478
Includes effects on soil moisture.

39650 MEYER, L. D., and MANNERING, J. V. Minimum tillage for corn: its effect on infiltration and erosion. Agr. Engin. 42(2):72-75,86-87. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 Ag83

39651 MYERS, D. J. Cultivation for forage crops. Dairyfarming Digest 7(6):26-34. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 D1443
Australia.

39652 PEDERSEN, E. H. Some plowing tips (or the ABC of the plowman). (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(11):333-337. Nov.1960. 11 L2322

39653 RAUHE, K. Erhöhung der Ertragsfähigkeit leichter Sandböden durch melioratives Pflügen. Leipzig, Landwirtschaftsausstellung der DDR, 1960. 23 p. 53 R19

39654 REBOUR, H. Aspects particuliers du travail du sol dans les vergers. Arboricult. Fruitière 7(81):4-7. Nov.1960. 80 Ar13

39655 RICHARDSON, E. C., and DISEKER, E. G. Roadside mulches. Crops & Soils 13(5):16. Feb.1961. 6 W55

39656 ROGACHEV, N., and KARPOVICH, I. Green fallows in taiga zone. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):24-27. Dec. 20 Se492

39657 SCHIFFER, W. Frühjahrsbestellung—eine vielfältige Aufgabe. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 2,8 p. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39A

39658 WEBSTER, G. R. The effect of sawdust, straw, compost and manure on the yield and chemical composition of strawberries and on soil moisture, acidity and organic matter content. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):42-49. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

39659 ZYUS'KO, YA. G. Effectiveness of soil tillage in the sub-taiga zone of Siberia. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):18-22. Jan. 20 Z44
Effects on wheat yield.

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

39660 ABD EL'-SAMI, A. G. Utilization of overhead irrigation for the reclamation of desert sandy soils on the Inchassk Farm (Egypt). (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):46-56. Dec. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39661 AKHMEDOV, A., KOLOMOETS, N., and VASIL'YANOVSKII, N. Improve the irrigation of cotton growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):34-38. Nov. 20 Se494
Equipment.

39662 ALAMPI, P. Agriculture's interest in drainage. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 41(12):426-427,429. Dec.1960. 449.7 N46P

39663 ALARCON INGO, P. J. El proceso del agua. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 488:7981-7983. Dec. 1960. 9.4 So1
Includes the relation of rainfall and irrigation and rainfall and forests.

39664 ANDALO, G. The "Green Plan" and the Emilia Romagna Canal. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1165-1177,map. Dec.1960. 16 It1
Irrigation plan.

39665 ANDERSON, R. L. Operation of the irrigation water rental market in the South Platte Basin. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1501-1502. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

39666 BAGHINSCHI, V., and SIRBU, N. L'efficience économique des cultures irriguées de la plaine roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:271-283. 1959,pub. 1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

39667 BALL, H. Use of snow survey reports in predicting survey run-off. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 28:1-4. 1960. 340.9 W52

39668 BALYABO, N. K. Irrigation of meadow-boggy soils at the expense of ground water. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):52-56. Jan. 72.8 K522
Chiefly drainage for cotton soils.

39669 BAR'ETAS, P. K. Irrigation of cotton between the rows on saline soils. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):30-32. Jan. 72.8 K522
Uzbek SSR.

39670 BARLOWE, R. Planning for water resource development. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.223-233. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

39671 BARRENECHE, A. El riego. I. Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Divulg. 24/25:3-5. May/June 1960. 72.9 B63Bo
From Boletín de la Federación de Algodoneros.

39672 BEAUMONT, R. T., and DAVIS, R. T. Review of techniques for selection of snow course sites in Western States. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1959-60:5-16. Ref. 341 Ea7P

39673 BELLOTTI, L. Use and regulation of underground water resources. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(1): 25-29. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8226

39674 BENTHEM, R. J. The importance of landscape planning in land and water development schemes; with special reference to the Dutch Delta Plan. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2): 389-396,maps. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Reclamation.

39675 BERTE, M. The cost of irrigation in Italy. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 95(2):1-4. Jan.27,1961. 16 B87

39676 BIANCHI, C. Grassy carpets and automatic irrigation. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(3):61-64. Oct. 1960. 55.8 Ir733

39677 BOVA, N. V. Drought in southeastern USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):56. Oct. 20 V633
History.

39678 BUNDIL, J. Stroje a zařízeni pro zavlažování postřikem [Sprinkler irrigation apparatus and installations]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 255 p. (Mechanizace a Výstavba) 58.55 B88

39679 CAUDWELL, R. Land drainage. Farmers' Club. J. 2:140-152. 1960. 10 L84
Includes discussion.

39680 CAVADIAS, G. S. A comparison of graphical and analytical correlation methods as applied to spring-run-off studies. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1959-60:94-103. 341 Ea7P

39681 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(5):44; (6):54; (7):66; (8):76; (9):86. Jan.29-Feb.26, 1961. 16 It1G

39682 CLEASBY, T. G. Some notes on irrigation. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:170-175. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

39683 COCHRAN, R. A. Figuring total sprinkler irrigation costs. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 11(2):12-13. Feb./Mar.1961. 55.8 Ir722

39684 COLORADO RIVER WATER USERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, December 1 and 2, 1960. n. p., 1961? 65 p,maps. 292.9 C712

39685 CUTLER, W. A., WHEATON, R. Z., and KIDDER, E. H. Drainage system endurance in organic soils. Agr. Engin. 42(2):79-81,85. Feb.1961. 58.8 Ag83
Tile.

39686 DAELMAN, P. Drainage of horticultural soils. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(10):239-242. Oct.15, 1960. 80 T817

39687 DARVES-BORNOZ, R. Une solution nouvelle à l'irrigation des zones de collines: les petites "réserves collinaires." Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):238-249. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39688 DEGAN, A. Differences in the operating between irrigation by sprinkling and gravity irrigation. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(3):20-23. Oct.1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

39689 DUANE, P. Economics and the use of the snowy waters. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):36-51. Ref. July 1960. 281.8 Au74
For irrigation.

39690 DUNLOP, S. G., and WANG, W. L. L. Studies on the use of sewage effluent for irrigation of truck crops. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(2):44-47. Ref. Feb. 1961. 44.8 J824

39691 EASTERN SNOW CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the 1959 & 1960 annual meetings. n. p., 1960. 207 p., maps. 341 Ea7P

39692 EHLERS, W. F. Economic implications of drought probabilities for humid area irrigation. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1518-1519. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Costs and returns.

39693 ENGLAND, H. N. Irrigation plans and policy. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):52-67,map. July 1960. 281.8 Au74

39694 FAILLACE, C. State of present knowledge on the geohydrology of Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):317-332. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Includes possibilities of using underground waters for crop irrigation.

39695 FAVILLA, G. Exploitation and use of surface waters for agriculture and pastoral purposes in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):333-376,maps. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

39696 FEICHTINGER, F. Die Maulwurfdränung—eine Form der Bodenmelioration. Förderungsdienst 8(10):306-309. Oct.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

39697 FILIPPOV, G. K. A complex water supply system for the steppes of Transvolga area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):5-11,maps. Jan. 20 Se478
For irrigation.

39698 FORTIER, F. L'irrigation des fraisières dans le Québec, Canada. Rev. d'Oka 35(1):1-12. Jan./Feb. 1961. 7 Ok1

39699 FOSTER, H. A. Flood plain zoning to alleviate the need for flood control storage. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):272-278. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39700 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Une expérience de mise en valeur régionale: l'aménagement hydraulique des Coteaux de Gascogne. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Études Doc. 2740,46 p., maps. Jan.16,1961. 280.9 F843
Irrigation.

39701 FUNAIOLI, U. Reclamation along the Uebi-Scebeli. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):492-504. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

39702 GALIZZI, G. Overhead irrigation in the Po Valley; considerations on some economic aspects. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):49-66. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

39703 GERBRANDY, H. M. Concentration of water board jurisdictions in the Province of Friesland. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(1):18-23. (Concl.) Jan.1961. 12 N282

39704 GERTEL, K., and WOLLMAN, N. Price and assessment guides to western water allocation. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1332-1344. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes irrigation water.

39705 HANEDA, E. Studies on the water temperature and soil temperature in the paddy fields. 1. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 16:40-47. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 Y14
English summary.
Irrigation water.

39706 HANNAFORD, J. F. A proposal for incorporating aerial snow-depth markers into water supply forecasts. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 28:9-14. 1960. 340.9 W52

39707 HARRISON, D. S. Water control in low-land citrus. Citrus Indus. 42(3):28-29. Mar.1961. 80 C49
Drainage.

39708 HARRISON, D. S. Water table fluctuations in organic soils of south Florida during periods of drainage and irrigation. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:352-356. 1959. 56.9 So32

39709 HEENEY, H. B., MILLER, S. R., and RUTHERFORD, W. M. A meteorological method of calculating the irrigation requirement of the canning tomato crop. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):31-41. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

39710 HEIMANN, H. Salt water farming. New Sci. 9(222):410-411. Feb.16,1961. 472 N42
Salt water for irrigation in Algeria.

39711 HELLSTRÖM, B. Use of water in ancient civilizations in the Mediterranean Area. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):171-186, maps. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Includes irrigation.

39712 HENDRIKX, H. J. A. Technique in the service of the agriculturist. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(11):294-297. Nov.1960. 12 N282
Equipment in reclamation operations.

39713 HOHN, C. M., FISHER, F. L., and CALDWELL, A. G. Moisture-fertility relations of cotton at College Station, 1957-59. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-470,6 p. Nov. 1960. 100 T31M

39714 HOORN, J. W. VAN. Grondwaterstroming in komgrond en de bepaling van enige hydrologische grootheden in verband met het ontwateringssysteem. Groundwater flow in basin clay soil and the determination of some hydrological factors in relation with the drainage system. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(10),136 p. Ref. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

39715 HOPKINS, C. D. Water supply forecasts in northern New England. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1959-60: 105-117,map. 341 Ea7P

39716 HOSOYAMADA, K. Studies on the reclaimed land dike from the standpoint of agricultural engineering. III. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:83-88. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

39717 HUFFAKER, A. Land reclaiming pays. Sugar Beet 13(28):29. Spring 1961. 66.8 Su34B
Reducing alkalinity; improving drainage.

39718 HUGHES, W. F. Some aspects of future agricultural water use. Grain Prod. News 13(4):4-5,14. Feb. 1961. 286.81 G764
Chiefly water for irrigation in Texas.

39719 HUGHES, W. F. Some aspects of future agricultural water use. Tex. Livestock J. 20(1):7,35,38. Jan.15,1961. 49 T29
Chiefly for irrigation.

39720 HUMPHRYS, C. R. Flood-plan zoning to alleviate need for flood control storage. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):269-271. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39721 HURST, H. E. The Nile and its utilization. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):202-209. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Chiefly irrigation in Egypt and Sudan.

39722 ISRAEL. WATER AUTHORITY. Sprinkler irrigation technique in Israel. (In Italian.) (Extr.) Irrigazione 7(3):24-52,maps. Oct.1960. 55.8 Ir733
Irrigation Division of Land Settlement Department, cooperating.

39723 IZU, T., OTA, K., and KOBAYASHI, M. Studies on the mechanism of run-off from low lands. 2. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:211-220. Dec. 1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

39724 JASMIN, J. J., and HEENEY, H. B. Reclaiming acid dome peat bogs for agricultural use. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1089,15 p. Oct.1960. 7 C16Pu

39725 JUUSELA, T. Drainage activities. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:199-207. 1960. 11 N752
In Scandinavia.

39726 KNICKMANN, E., and TEPE, W. Bodenversalzung als Wasserfrage im Topfpflanzenbau und Gewächshaus. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 10(1):1-4. Aug.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

39727 KOTO, K. Suidén shukoku seisanryoku no tenkai [Development of the productivity of principal grains in the irrigated fields]. Tokyo, Norin Suisangyo Seisan Sei Kojo Kaigi, 1960. 666 p. (Nihon Nogyo Bunseki Shiryo [Data for Analysis of Japanese Agriculture] No. 3) 55 K844

39728 KOVYRYALOV, YU. P. Ways of increasing corn production in the northern part of Volga-Akhtuba flood plain. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):7-12. Jan. 20 Z44
Growing corn under irrigation farming.

39729 KUNG, P. A note on some irrigation practices in Taiwan. Internatl. Rice Comn. News Let. 9(3):17-19. Sept.1960. 59.9 In83N

39730 LANGE, J. M. Some effects of land forming on furrow irrigation at HC&SCO [Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Company]. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:49-53. 1959. 65.9 H317

39731 LASKOWSKI, S., and FENGLEROWA, W. Introductory investigation on the influence of mole draining, mole tillage, subsoiler and deep tillage in the heavy made ground of Żulawy Wiślane. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 2:35-68. Ref. 1959. 20.5 St4
English summary.

39732 LAURITZEN, C. W. Plastic films for water storage. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 53(2):135-140. Feb.1961. 292.9 Am32J
For irrigation canals and reservoirs.

39733 MCDONALD, J. E. Variability factors in mountain-watershed hydrometeorology in an arid region. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 1(3):89-98. July 1960. 500 Ar44

39734 MACK, H. J. Irrigation, fertilization and blossom drop of beans—a progress report. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:181-182. 1960. 81 Or32

39735 MALIMONOV, N. S. Potatoes on the irrigated and alluvial soils of Orenburg area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):69-71. June. 20 Se478

39736 MANN, J. F. Ground water problems of the Lower Colorado River Delta. Colo. River Water Users' Assoc. Proc. 17:45-48. 1960. 292.9 C712
Irrigation.

39737 MARIOTTINI, M. Panorama of reclamation and agricultural transformations in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):217-234,maps. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

39738 MARTINETTI, R. Better care of ditches necessary. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(10):213-217. Oct.1960. 16 R66
Irrigation.

39739 MATTHEWS, C. D. Orchard irrigation. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):393-401. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

39740 MERRIAM, W. B. Reclamation economy in the Holland Marsh area of Ontario. J. Geog. 60(3):135-140, map. Mar.1961. 278.8 J82

39741 MESSINA, U. Self-supporting pipes. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. e nell'Indus. 38(5):101-116. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 290.8 Ac7
English summary.
For irrigation.

39742 MILLER, M. Tensiometers and better irrigation. Calif. Citrog. 46(5):144,146-148. Mar.1961. 80 C125

39743 MORGAN, W. Tensiometers in turfgrass. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 10(4):28-29. Oct.1960. 60.18 So8
In irrigation.

39744 NAGY, Z. Some problems of irrigated pasture management. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 15 (23):16-17. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27

39745 NAKAGAWA, K. Studies on economical sprinkler-irrigation systems. 1. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(2):66-70. Sept.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

39746 NEUBURG, W. B. Strawberry irrigation research—3rd progress report. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:95-97. 1960. 81 Or32

39747 NIKKI, I., and others. Studies on the grassland irrigation in Japan. II. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:209-221. May 1960. 107.6 K83
T. Shindo, K. Morozumi, M. Ushiyama, and K. Sakurai, joint authors.
English summary.

39748 NORUM, E. M. Factors affecting furrow grade. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:47-49. 1959. 65.9 H317
Use of graded furrows in irrigation.

39749 NOSEDA, G. How to determine with experiments friction losses of aluminum pipes or zinc steel pipes. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(3):12-15. Oct.1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

39750 OSTROMĘCKI, J. Water balance of the Wieprz Basin during the years 1926-35 and 1946-1954. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 70-F-3:487-525. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Ground water level.

39751 OTA, K. Problems of improvement of water supply to paddy field and development of agricultural productivity; from investigation on early culture of rice plant in the Ibi River Basin. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:227-234,map. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

39752 OXLEY, R. It pays to go 'round in circles. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 11(2):11,25. Feb./Mar.1961. 55.8 Ir722
Sprinkler irrigation.

39753 PANKOV, P. I. The application of a mechanical raising of the water level in the draining of land. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):106-109. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Drainage by runoff or mechanical pumping.

39754 PEYER, K. Uber Pflanzenbau und Bewässerung in Kalifornien. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(10): 155-159. Oct.1960. 17 M69

39755 PIACCO, R. Temperature of water in rice fields in relation to its depth. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:39-45. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

39756 PIZZI, G. A second mountain reclamation society in the Province of Vicenza. (In Italian.) Not. Econ. 15(12):747-748,map. Dec.1960. 287 V662

39757 POZZI, C. Economic advantage of plastic pipes in overhead irrigation plants. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(3):65-69. Oct.1960. 55.8 Ir733

39758 PRUNSTER, R. W. Agricultural aspects. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):68-76. Ref. July 1960. 281.8 Au74
Land use factors in connection with irrigation use of the Snowy waters.

39759 QUEENSLAND. IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION. Annual report, 1959-1960. Brisbane, 1960. 141 p.,maps. 55.9 Q3

39760 RENSHAW, E. F. Appraisal of Federal investment in water resources. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.235-247. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

39761 RICHARDS, S. J., WARNEKE, J. E., and WEEKS, L. V. Irrigation of avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:73-74. 1960. 81 C128

39762 RICHTER, H. Die Leistungen der Wildbach- und Lawinenverbauung im Jahre 1959. Allg. Forstztg. 71 (19/20)224. Oct.1960. 99.9 AL53

39763 RIVOIRA, G. Experiments in sugar beet irrigation. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:199-231. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa
French summary.

39764 ROBINSON, J. B. D. Cultivation of vlei soils. Kenya Coffee 25(292):127,129,131,133. Apr.1960. 68.29 C652
Includes drainage and management.

39765 ROJEK, S. Observations of two ways of irrigation of mountainous greenland on the Kowarska Pass. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:87-102. Ref. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

39766 ROMITA, P. L. Criteria for the laying out of overhead irrigation plants in the light of recent work with fixed pipes. (In Italian.) Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Ig. nell'Indus. 38(6):129-140. Nov./Dec.1960. 290.8 Ac7

39767 RONCHETTI, G. Observations on the flood waters of the river sieve and of the stream of Castellonchio (Florence). (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 12(4):312-324,map. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 55.8 Ac7
English summary.

39768 ROSSING, W. Measurements on irrigation installations. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11/12): 809-813. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2352

39769 ROTOV, M. A. Role of the Khvalynsk clay in irrigation farming of the Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):35-37. Dec. 20 Se478
Soil salinization.

39770 SARYKULOV, D. Wide scope of aquicultural contruction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):6-10. Nov. 20 K185
Irrigation history and plans.

39771 SENTENAC, R. Recherches d'eau par prospection électrique dans la plaine septentrionale de l'Île Maurice. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Île Maurice 39(4/5):182-190. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

39772 SCHÜTZHOLD, G., KIESSLING, B., and BECKHOFF, J. Die Auswirkung der künstlichen Beregnung auf Dauerweiden am Niederrhein (Versuchsergebnisse aus den Jahren 1955-1959). Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112 (2):197-221. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 J825
English summary.

39773 SHAW, M. D. Need for irrigation varies with crop and year. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):3. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

39774 SHEINKIN, G. YU., and others. Flexible polyethylene pipes in cotton irrigation. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):46-51. Jan. 72.8 K522
G. A. Sukhoruchkin, E. N. Gorbunova, and V. A. Surin, joint authors.

39775 SIMMONDS, A. T. Flood routing on the Connecticut River from snow melt. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1959-60:17-21. 341 Ea7P

39776 SLOB, W. A ditch cleaning demonstration. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(12):328-331. Dec.1960. 12 N282

39777 SMITH, S. C. Legal and institutional controls in water allocation. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1345-1358. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Between rural and urban uses.

39778 SNIJDERS, J. H. The Netherlands silting problem. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(10):524-540,maps. Oct.1960. 12 N383M

39779 SUCKERT, E. The problem of irrigation in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):484-491. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

39780 SYMPOSIUM: the agricultural use of the Snowy waters. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):36-76. July 1960. 281.8 Au74

39781 TABATABAI, J. Über den Einfluss von Beregnung und Zusatzdüngung auf Ertrag und Qualität der Braugerste. Stuttgart, 1960. 79 p. Ref. 59.21 T11
Diss. - Hohenheim.

39782 TESEI, L. Utilisation of the waters of rivers Marecchia and Savio. (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 12(4): 301-308,map. July/Aug.1960. 55.8 Ac7
English summary.
Irrigation.

39783 THOMPSON, G. D. Irrigation control and experimentation at Illovo. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:161-169. 1960. 65.9 So83

39784 TKACHUK, V. G., and PINNEKER, E. V. Podzemnye vody Irkutskoi oblasti i ikh narodnokhozyaistvennoe znachenie [Underground waters of Irkutsk Region and their importance in the national economy]. Irkutsk, Irkutskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1959. 109 p.,maps. Ref. 292 T54

39785 TOZZI, R. Contribution to the study of the hydraulic system of the Scebeli River for better utilization of the flood stage. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):391-402. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
For agriculture and the pastoral industry.

39786 TRASK, E. E. Some factors affecting the accumulation of chlorides in avocado soils. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:38-39. 1960. 81 C128
Chiefly irrigation and drainage.

39787 TRZEBINSKA, M. Investigations on the durability of mole drainage. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Melior. 5:65-73. 1960. 54.9 B75
English summary.

39788 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Garrison Diversion Unit, Missouri River Basin Project. Hearing, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 1891 and H. R. 1963; June 10, 1960. Washington, 1960. 73 p.
Irrigation.

39789 WESTERN SNOW CONFERENCE. Proceedings, Santa Fe, New Mexico, April 12-14, 1960; twenty-eighth annual meeting. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1960. 104 p. 340.9 W52

39790 WILLIAMS, I. H., and BROWN, J. F. Hop irrigation—progress report. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:70-81. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

39791 WOLFE, J. W. New ideas about sprinkler irrigation. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:152-155. 1960. 81 Or32

39792 WOOD, I. D. Shaping the land for irrigation. World Farming 3(3):30-32,35. Mar.1961. 30.08 W89

39793 YUROCHKIN, M. Perspectives of agricultural reclamation of the Borokhudzirskaya valley. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):62-64. Oct. 20 K185
Includes irrigation.

39794 ZHEGALIN, I. K. Volgo-Akhtuba flood plain. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):9-12. Dec. 20 Se478
Reclamation programs.

39795 ZOZULYA, M. Siphon irrigation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):87-89. Oct. 20 K185

Erosion and Erosion Control

39796 ADAMANTIDIS, D. Origines et rôle pathogène de l'overstocking dans l'étiologie de l'érosion du sol; possibilités d'y remédier. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):61-64. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39797 AIZENBERG, M. M. Are there no barriers to mountain torrents? (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):53-56. Dec. 410 P933
Erosion control.

39798 ALIEV, G. A. Development of erosion in mountainous regions of the Azerbaidzhan SSR and an attempt to check this process. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):98-103. 1958, pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39799 ARAUJO, A. S., and FERREIRA, F. Contouring. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):27-42. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
In coffee culture.

39800 ARCHIBALD, T. D. Soil conservation in sugarcane fields. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34: 151-153. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

39801 BARAEV, A. I., and ZAITSEVA, A. A. Protection of soil in the northern regions of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):117-122. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Chiefly wind erosion.

39802 BARRY, J. P. Érosion et écologie. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7 (2):78-82. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39803 BASU, J. K. Role of vegetation in soil conservation, with special reference to plans and programmes for India. (Excerpts.) Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):92-97,map. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39804 BLASE, M. G. Conservation and agriculture adjustment—competitive or complementary? J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1504-1507. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Inputs and outputs in soil erosion control.

39805 BLASE, M. G., and TIMMONS, J. F. Why do we let our soil erode? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(5/6):10-12. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Io94

39806 BONNET, P., and VIDAL, P. Protection contre l'érosion hydrologique assurée par diverses cultures en Guinée forestière. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):134-145. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39807 BRYNARD, A. M. Soil conservation methods adopted in the Mountain Zebra National Park with special emphasis on the use of vegetation in erosion control. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):151-155. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39808 CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. Die Terrassenlandwirtschaft von Jemen. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):347-349. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39809 CHRISTIANSEN-WENIGER, F. Wachsende Gefahr der Bodenvernichtung in der Türkei, durch die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft seit 1923, und ihre Bekampfung. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):329-340. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
English summary.
Soil erosion control.

39810 CONDON, R. W. Scald reclamation experiments at Trida, N.S.W. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(4):288-303. Oct.1960. 56.9 N472

39811 DONIS, P. L'utilisation de la végétation, et plus spécialement des arbres, dans le contrôle de l'érosion au Ruanda-Urundi. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):119-120. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39812 DUKHNOV, V. K. Reclamation of eroded lands. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):46-51. Dec. 20 Z44

39813 EIMERN, J. VAN. Die Bodenabtragung durch den Wind; die Vorgange, Ursachen und Faktoren der Winderosion sowie deren Bekämpfung unter Berücksichtigung neuerer amerikanischer Erfahrungen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb 37(4):488-508. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

39814 FERREIRA, F. Contour lines. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):43-53. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Coffee culture.

39815 FITZGERALD, K. Soil conservation in the Kimberley area of Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):949-950,953-956. Nov.1960. 23 W52J

39816 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FORESTRY DIV. The use of vegetation in erosion control. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):47-54. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39817 FOSBERG, F. R. Le rôle de la végétation dans la conservation du sol et de l'eau. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):31-36. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39818 FOURNIER, F. Climat et érosion; la relation entre l'érosion du sol par l'eau et les précipitations atmosphériques. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. 198 p. Ref. 56.7 F82

39819 GAVRILOVIC, S. Nouvelles découvertes dans le domaine de lutte contre l'érosion. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(3/4):149-160,map. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

39820 GIRALDO GALLO, A. Valoración del suelo como factor de producción. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 488:7977-7978. Dec.1960. 9.4 So1
Importance of conservation.

39821 GOOR, A. Y. Erosion control and afforestation of the Tiberias drainage basin. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):88-91. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39822 GORINSKII, V. N. Control of soil erosion in Thuringia. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):87-88. Dec. 20 Z44

39823 GORRIE, R. M. Maintenance or restoration of natural plant cover in the Middle East. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):83-87. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Control of soil erosion.

39824 HANMER, T. H. Land use and erosion in the Glen Innes area. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16 (4):277-287,map. Oct.1960. 56.9 N472
Erosion.

39825 HARROY, J. P. Utilisation de la végétation dans le contrôle de l'érosion; rapport général. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2): 7-13. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39826 HAYLETT, D. G. Run-off and soil erosion studies at Pretoria. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):379-394. Ref. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

39827 HERRINGTON, R. E. Roadside erosion control, The Gap Road project. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(4):245-252,map. Oct.1960. 56.9 N472

39828 HUSSAIN, M. Provision of vegetation to provide local protection against wind and water erosion of soil. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):121-128. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
In Pakistan.

39829 JAMES, J. W. Erosion survey of the Paroo-Upper Darling Region. IV. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 16(4):253-276. Ref. Oct.1960. 56.9 N472

39830 KHOLUPYAK, K. L. Working out concrete recommendations for combating erosion in the Ukrainian S.S.R. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11): 84-90. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Includes wind erosion, runoff, and streambank erosion.

39831 KISS, A. Erosion on the field. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21):16-17. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

39832 KOCHERGA, F. K. Anti-erosion and anti-stream measures in central Asia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):91-99. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

39833 LOWDERMILK, W. C. Dams and supplemental works in soil and water conservation. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):193-201. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Soil erosion control and watershed management.

39834 MARGAROPOULOS, P. The use of vegetation in erosion control. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):71-77. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
In Greece.

39835 MARTINI, M. DE. Protection of soil from erosion and floods. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(10):489-494. Oct.1960. 16 M76
English summary.

39836 MICHEL, M. La législation française en matière de restauration des terrains en montagne et de défense des sols. Fed. Franc. d'Écon. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 10:89-94. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

39837 NIKITIN, P. D. Important pre-requisite for the development of farming in the southeast of the Russian Federation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (10):123-127. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Control of water and wind erosion.

39838 OLIFEROV, A. N. Protection of soil from erosion in People's China. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):143-148. Ref. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

39839 PETERSON, H. V., and HADLEY, R. F. Effectiveness of erosion abatement practices on semiarid rangelands in western United States. Our Pub. Lands 10(3):6-7,16-18. Jan.1961. 156.55 Ou7

39840 ROBERTS, E. 4-H Club soil and water conservation workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-715,35 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ok41C

39841 ROBYNS, W. Rôle de la végétation naturelle ou non dans la conservation du sol et de l'eau. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2): 37-41. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39842 SOBOLEV, S. S. Control of water and wind erosion in the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):110-116. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

39843 SOLJANIK, I. Couverture végétale dans le bassin de rivière Pčinja et la necéssité de son renouvellement dans le but de lutte contre l'érosion. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(3/4):189-200,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

39844 STEHLE, H. Le rôle de la végétation naturelle dans le contrôle de l'érosion et la protection du sol aux Antilles françaises. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):104-111. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39845 STOREY, H. C. Control of erosion by vegetation on local areas. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):129-133. 1958,pub. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39846 TANAKA, S., and others. Study on the control of wind erosion with relation to the cultural method. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:157-188. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
H. Sano, T. Tanisawa, and S. Kakinuma, joint authors.
English summary.

39847 TONDEUR, G. Utilisation de la végétation pour la protection des sols cultivés contre l'érosion au Congo Belge. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):146-150. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39848 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. SOIL CONSERVATION BOARD. Twelfth annual report, 1958/59. Pretoria, 1960. 18 p.,map. 56.9 So83

39849 VIRELIZIER, L. Défrichement pour l'éxtension des cultures: action en faveur du "better farming." Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):55-60. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Chiefly control of soil erosion.

39850 WILLIAMS, D. A. Vegetation for erosion control: technical and social methods for its effective use. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):112-118. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

39851 WILLIAMS, D. A. Wildlife conservation in the soil and water conservation program. Soil Conserv. 26 (8):171. Mar.1961. 1.6 So3S

39852 YAKUBOV, T. V. Effect of wind erosion upon some physical and chemical soil properties. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1960(12):71-75. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Review of the American and Canadian literature.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

39853 YOSHIOKA, S., and others. Studies on the soil conservation of Hillside farm. 1. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):310-313. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
S. Ueda, S. Kobayashi, and S. Shimizu, joint authors.
English summary.

Sanitation

39854 ALTMAN, J., and FITZGERALD, B. J. Late fall application of fumigants for the control of sugar beet nematodes, certain soil fungi, and weeds. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):868-871. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

39855 ATUMI, K., and NAKAMURA, M. Studies on the soilsickness of taro plants (Colocasia esculenta Schoot). III. On the effect of soil sterilization on the recovering of sicksoil. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11: 32-42. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

39856 DAECKE, H., and KRAUL, R. Über einen neuen Nachweis von Chlorpikrin. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 178 (6):412-415. Ref. 1961. 384 Z3

39857 DARBY, J. F. Evaluation of treatments for the control of soil-borne pests of tomato. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):58-61. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

39858 GEARD, L. D., and ALLEN, A. G. Soil sterilization. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):407-421. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

39859 JOHNSON, D., and AAS, K. Investigations of the technique of soil steaming. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 9, 69 p. Ref. 1960. 11 Ac82

39860 READ, W. H. Investigations on soil sterilisation: preliminary results of a comparison between metham-sodium, steam and chloropicrin. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:105-107. 1960. 84 G46

39861 RHOADES, H. L. A preliminary report on two experimental soil fumigants. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(1):54-57. Jan.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

39862 SARJAS, P. DE. Vapam in floriculture. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:121-130. 1960. 464.8 N84
Soil fumigant.

39863 SCHNEIDER, W. Methoden zum Nachweis von Trapex in Erden. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(1):14-17. Jan. 1961. 464.8 G33
Disinfection of soil.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

39864 OERTLI, J. J. What we should know about nutrients other than nitrogen. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 10(4): 30-32. Oct.1960. 60.18 So8

Primary Materials

39865 DHAR, N. R. Nitrogen problem. Sci. & Cult. 27(1,sup.):I-XXII. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24
Fertilizer.

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

39866 CLAUDIO, V. F. El estado fisico de los fertilizantes. Tierra [Mexico] 16(1):18,78. Jan.1961. 8 T445

39867 DOUGLAS, J. R., BUCY, J. I., and FINLEY, R. M. Bulk blending with linear programming a study of "least-cost" bulk blended fertilizers with linear programming. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101(5):23-30. Nov.1960. 57.8 C73

39868 DOUGLAS, J. R., BUCY, J. I., and FINLEY, R. M. Use of linear programming technique to compute least-cost bulk-blended fertilizers. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Agr. Relat. Rpt. T 61-1 AE,18 p. Nov. 1960. 173.2 T25Rt

39869 DUVAL, C. Les méthodes d'analyse des engrais dans le cadre du Marché Commun. Chim. Analyt. 43(1):3-27. Jan.1961. 383 An72

39870 FISCHER, E. The application of acceptance sampling to bagged fertilizers for quality control purposes. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):367-377. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

39871 MUNK, H. Die Vanadat-Molybdat-Methode bei der Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure im Ammoncitrat-auszug nach Petermann; ergänzende Kurzmitteilung. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:90-91. 1960. 18 L2333A

39872 SZEKERES, L., and RÁDY, M. Solubility of some calcium phosphates. II. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasagtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1959:165-168. 19 G54
German summary.
In fertilizers.

Fertilizer Statistics

39873 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., and CAMPBELL, H. L. Factors limiting services offered by retail fertilizer dealers. 4. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101 (5):34-36. Nov.1960. 57.8 C73

39874 BOYD, D. A., CHURCH, B. M., and HILLS, M. G. Fertilizer practice in England and Wales. I. General features of fertilizer consumption 1956-7. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):35-44. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

39875 CASS, W. G. Fertiliser production in the U.S.S.R. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs. J. 54(4):153-155. Feb.22, 1961. 57.8 F413

39876 CHU, H. F. Estimation on the fertilizer requirement in 1970. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:63-68. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37

39877 DORPH-PETERSEN, K. Conditions in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:86-88. 1960. 11 N752
Fertilizer consumption.

39878 EINARSSON, P. Conditions in Finland. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:91-94. 1960. 11 N752
Fertilizer consumption.

39879 FUDGE, J. F. Distribution of fertilizer sales in Texas, July 1, to Dec., 31, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2169,12 p.,map. Feb.2,1961. 100 T31P

39880 HOPKINS, D. P. Where did the fertiliser go? Agr. Merchant 41(2):76-78,81-82. Feb.1961. 10 Ag89
Consumption in Great Britain.

39881 INGLIS, M. The industry that works for agriculture. Development 27:30-31,33,35. 1960. 280.8 D49
Fertilizers.

39882 INTERNATIONAL SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash statistics, 1959. London, 1960. 7 p. 57.9 In82N

39883 LAZO, H. Coordinated fertilizer marketing in the 60's. Farm Chem. 123(11):20-22,24-25. Nov.1960. 57.8 Am3

39884 MICELI, G. On the price of fertilizers and the Green Plan; let us free the countryside from monopolies. (In Italian.) Battaglia Coop. 9(10/12):267-280. Oct./Dec. 1960. 280.28 B31

39885 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fertilizers and limes, 1960. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 80,16 p. Jan.1961. 100 N46S

39886 ØDELIEN, M. Supplying nutrients to the soils through the use of fertilizers—general discussion and report on conditions in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:77-86. Ref. 1960. 11 N752

39887 WEEKS, E. E. Economic analysis of the use of nitrogen fertilizer on forage crops in Pennsylvania. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1792-1793. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

39888 WEIS. Betrachtungen zum Stickstoffpreis. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(2):61-62. Feb.1961. 284.28 R132

Manures and Composts

39889 CORNES, J. J. S. Seaweed as a plant food. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 4(1):11-16. Dec.1960. 80 N4824

39890 DAVIES, A. G. Composting sewage sludge with municipal refuse. Compost Sci. 1(3):9-10. Autumn 1960. 57.8 C734

39891 DREW, C. H. The Condux dung mill. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:52-53. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

39892 GHAFFAR, A. S. A., ELGABALY, M. M., and ZEITOUN, M. S. A rapid composting method for the production of artificial manure from plant residues. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):25-42. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

39893 HEMINGWAY, R. G. The mineral composition of farmyard manure. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):14-18. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

39894 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Liquid manure. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 12,rev.,5 p. Sept.1960. 10.5 Ir42

39895 KALLISTRATOV, F. V., and LOBOV, F. P. Manure-soil composts—a valuable fertilizer. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):48-53. Jan. 20 Z44

39896 LUNT, H. A. Sewage sludge improves soil. Crops & Soils 13(5):14-15. Feb.1961. 6 W55

39897 MAKSIMOW, A. The fertilizing value of dry and activated peats. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:157-172. Ref. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.

39898 MALHA, V. F. Artificial fertilizers. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:29-30. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85
Compost preparation.

39899 PINO, J. A. Aproveche usted la gallinaza. Ext. en las Amér. 5(3):15. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

39900 SAUERLANDT, W. Phosphor im Stalldünger. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:38-43. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A

39901 SUTTON, P. J. Preliminary experiments in the use of loamless composts for the propagation of Antirrhinums and tomates. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:89-98. 1960. 84 G46

39902 TINSLEY, J., and NOWAKOWSKI, T. Z. The composition and manurial value of deep litter. Agr. Prog. 34:83-88. 1959. 10 Ag86

39903 TOTH, S. J., and ALDERFER, R. B. Agricultural value of coffee grounds. Compost Sci. 1(3):38-41. Autumn 1960. 57.8 C734

39904 WALKER, H. J. Incorporación de los residuos del desmote del algodón (bur) al suelo de cultivo. Ext. en las Amér. 5(2):26-27. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

FORESTRY

GENERAL

39905 AGER, T. Am Anfang war die Gemaine—am Ende steht das Forstrechtsgesetz: Versuch einer agrar geschichtlichen Darstellung der Herkunft und des Werdens der Holz-, Weide- und Almrechte im Achental. Almbauer 13(1)5-14; (2):22-24,26-28. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 60.18 AL6

39906 BADRE, L. A propos de la main-d'oeuvre forestière en montagne; améliorations réalisées dans le Haut-Rhin. Fed. Franç. d'Écon. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10: 325-326. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

39907 BARUCHA, M. O. Notwendigkeit und Bedeutung der Standardisierung im Forstgeräte- und Forstmaschinenbau. Forst u. Jagd 10(9):417-419. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143

39908 BERTIER, J. DE. Les forêts et les pâturages en Vallées d'Aure et de Campan. Fed. Franç. d'Écon. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:59-63. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

39909 BRAMBLE, W. C. Forestry and sociologic changes in the twentieth century. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:7-11. 99.9 So13

39910 BYRNE, J. J. Timber production and processing in the years ahead. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:54-56. 99.9 So13

39911 CIANCIULLI, P. L. The world of forestry in review. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):22-23. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 9.2 B733
In various countries.

39912 COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY BUR. OXFORD, ENG. The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux in action. A synopsis of the work and growth of the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, Oxford 1939-1959. Farnham Royal, Bucks, Commonwealth Agr. Bur., 1960. 27 p. Ref. 99.9 C7323

39913 DRUIJFF, A. H. The wage earner in forestry. (In Dutch.) Landb.-Serv. 6:196-198. Nov./Dec.1960. 13 L234
Netherlands.

39914 DUVAL, M. Économie et sylviculture dans l'Ouest au début du XIXe siècle. Rev. Forest. Franç. 12: 761-768. Dec.1960. 99.8 R329
Brittany.

39915 GUSOVIUS, H. Waldarbeiter und landwirtschaftlicher Nebenerwerb. Allg. Forstz. 15(44):629-630. Nov.5,1960. 99.8 AL52

39916 HAGEN, C. Die Entwicklung der forstlichen Zustandserfassung in einigen Waldgebieten der Ostschweiz und ihre Beziehung zur allgemeinen Entwicklung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Forsteinrichtung und Waldwertschätzung. Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 36(3):139-217,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Sch92
English summary.

39917 HAMILTON, H. Swedish tree growers work together to assure markets. Timberman 62(2):34-36, map. Feb.1961. 99.81 T484
Forest Owners Association of Southeastern Sweden.

39918 HAMILTON, L. S. Further notes on the color description of foliage. J. Forestry 59(3):215-216. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F768

39919 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Forestry in Japan, 1960. Tokyo, 1960. 63 p.,maps. 99.26 J271Fo

39920 JOHANSON, B. Reflections on the coming winter forest season. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 42(10):251-252,272. Oct.1960. 11 L295
Forestry in Sweden.

39921 KNOTHE, U. Mit der Pokorny-Bewegung zu einer hohen Qualität der Arbeit. Forst u. Jagd 10(9):385-387. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143
Forest labor.

39922 LYRHOLM, T. L. The Swedish timber journal, 1885-1960. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:1-2,4,6,8,10,12,14. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22

39923 MCARDLE, R. E. Horizons unlimited. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:2-4. 99.9 So13

39924 MEIJERINK, W. E. The Netherlands Forestry Association after 50 years. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(12):318-319. Dec.1960. 12 N282

39925 OFFNER. Forstliche Forschung. Kritische Betrachtung zu den Beiträgen von Mitscherlich, Schober und Weck in dem Buch "Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft." Allg. Forstz. 15(44):625-626. Nov.5,1960. 99.8 AL52

39926 PUOSKARI, O. Present stage in professional training of forest workers. (In Finnish.) Teho 11:597-598. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 648.

39927 ROBLIN, M. Forêts, histoire et linguistique. Nature [London] 3308:508-513,maps. Dec.1960. 473 N21

39928 ROUSSIGNHOL. Problèmes posés par la forêt. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):764-772. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

39929 RUDEL, C. Le point de vue des forestiers. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:397-398. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Description of an area combining farming and forestry.

39930 SCHMELING, W. K. VON. Wald und Holz auf Briefmarken. Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):722-723. Dec.24, 1960. 99.8 AL52

39931 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. American forestry: six decades of growth, edited by H. Clepper and A. B. Meyer. Washington, 1960. 319 p. 99.04 So12

39932 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Proceedings, meeting, November 13-16, 1960, Washington, D. C: "Forestry's expanding horizons." Washington, 1960. 216 p. 99.9 So13

39933 U. S. FOREST SERV. Snow avalanches; a handbook of forecasting and control measures. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 194,84 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

39934 U. S. FOREST SERV. ALASKA FOREST RESEARCH CENTER. Biennial report—1958—1959; Alaska Forest Research Center. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Sta. Paper 13,30 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. A99.9 F762

39935 VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH, FREIHERR, VON. Die Waldlebensgemeinschaft in kausaler und finaler Schau. Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):713-716. Ref. Dec.24, 1960. 99.8 AL52

39936 WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE, 39, SEATTLE, 1960. [Proceedings]. Seattle, 1960. 64 p. 99.9 W276

39937 WOHLFARTH, E. Was verlangt die heutige Lage vom Waldbau? Holz-Zentbl. 87(8):91-92. Ref. Jan.18,1961. 99.81 H742

Education

39938 BARRETT, J. W. Meeting continuing education needs of a forestry school's executive and professional clientele. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:159-163. 99.9 So13

39939 BULKLEY, W. F. Forestry manual for 4-H Club members, introductory unit; let's know our trees and woods. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 825,27 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 IL62C

39940 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Aspects of forestry education in Latin America: forestry education in Chile. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476):8-10. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

39941 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Forestry extension. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):18-19. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

39942 DILLER, O. D. Progress depends on finding answers. Resources & People 9(6):3. June 1960. 292.8 C76
Forestry research in Ohio.

39943 HANSSON, J. E. Studier av inlärningsfrågor vid skogliga lärlingskurser. Some physiological effects of vocational training at apprentice courses in forestry. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 49(10),84 p. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Sw32
English summary.

39944 MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Forestry for 4-H'ers. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv., C. 348,6 p.-folder. Mar.1959. 275.29 M281C

39945 OPHOVE, H. D'. Ou en est la vulgarisation forestière? Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46 (16):927-931. 1960. 14 P215Bc

39946 PANEL discussion: The proper role of extension and adult education in forestry education. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:154-163. 99.9 So13
Moderator: J. Gray; panel members: C. B. Ratchford, R. J. Preston, and J. W. Barrett.

39947 POZZERA, G. Reforestation projects of the Edolo School for Forestry Experts. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(10):503-509. Oct.1960. 16 M76

39948 PRESTON, R. J. Extension as a major phase of a forestry school program. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:157-159. 99.9 So13

39949 RATCHFORD, C. B. State-level forestry responsibilities of a land-grant college extension service. Soc. Amer Foresters. Proc. 1960:154-156. 99.9 So13

Policies, Programs, Administration

39950 BAVARIA. STAATSFORSTVERWALTUNG. Jahresbericht, 1958. München, 1960. 86 p. 99.9 B342F

39951 BUSCA, M. The poplar in the rice zones. (In Italian.) Riso 10(2):5-7. Feb.1961. 59.8 R49
Program of planting poplars instead of rice on farms.

39952 CAMARGO, H. Exposición de motivos del proyecto de ley por la cual se crean el Departamento Administrativo, el Fondo y el Banco de Crédito Forestales. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(669):11-13. Jan.1961. 9.4 R32

39953 CYPRUS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year, 1959. Nicosia, 1960. 63 p.,map. 99.9 C992

39954 FERNANDEZ SANCHIS, J. A. Roturaciones en los montes públicos. Montes 16(94):361-363. July/Aug. 1960. 99.8 M763

39955 FOSTER, C. H. W. The Massachusetts conservation program—at the local level. Conn. Woodlands 26 (1):8-11. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 C76

39956 HUTH, R. A. Reviewing the safety programme. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(2):36,38. Feb.1961. 302.8 W52

39957 IRELAND. DEPT. OF LANDS. FORESTRY DIV Report of the Minister for Lands on forestry for the peri od from 1st April, 1958, to 31st March, 1959. Dublin, 1960. 27 p. 99.9 Ir42

39958 KLOSE. Fragen derzeitiger Forstpolitik. Holz-Zentbl. 87(21):307-308. Feb.17,1961. 99.81 H742

39959 KOGER, P. M. What the ACP [Agricultural Conservation Program] means to the forest farmer. Forest Farmer 20(5):6-8. Feb.1961. 99.8 F769?

39960 KOHLER, J. Probleme des Weltniveaus in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 10(9):392-395. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143

39961 NETHERLANDS. STAATSBOSBEHEER. Jaarverslag Staatsbosbeheer, 1959 [Annual report of the Netherlands State Forest Service for 1959]. Utrecht, 1959. 80 p.,maps. 99.9 N38
English summary.

39962 SETTEN, G. G. K., and WYATT-SMITH, J. Rural development and the Forest Department. Malayan Forester 23(4):250-254. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292

39963 SIERRA LEONE. FOREST DEPT. Annual report on the forest administration, 1958/1959. Freetown, 1960. 37 p. 99.9 Si12

39964 SPEIDEL, G. Die Wirtschaftsergebnisse der westdeutschen Landesforstverwaltungen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(21):449-458. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

39965 SWEDEN. DOMANSTYRELSEN. Domänverket [The Swedish Forest Service], 1959. Stockholm, 1960. 148 p. 99.9 Sw33
Table of contents, some table headings and summary also in English.

39966 URUMBAEV, U. Forest—our wealth. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):76-79. Oct. 20 K185
Policies and programs.

39967 VELAY. Le Fonds Forestier National et l'économie montagnarde. Fed. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:95-104. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

Legislation and Taxation

39968 FREDOU. L'exercice des droits d'usage en forêt domaniale. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 10:273-276. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

39969 HEIN, W. Erste Erfahrungen mit dem bayerischen Strassen- und Wegegesetz. Allg. Forstz. 15(49): 689-692. Dec.10,1960. 99.8 AL52
As it affects forest roads.

39970 IRVING, F. D. A study of the relationship between program and organization in the administration of forest and wildlife resources by the State of Minnesota. Diss. Abs. 21(4):717. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

39971 TERSCH, F. Zum Thema "Forstwirtschaftlicher Einheitswert." Allg. Forstztg. 71(19/20):227. Oct. 1960. 99.8 AL53

39972 TURNER, H. A. Government departments and their functions. III. The Forestry Commission. Gt. Brit. Treas. Organ. & Methods Div. O & M B. 15(6):256-262. Dec.1960. 249.39 G79

39973 WIESER, R. F. Zum Thema Einheitswert-Besteuerung. Allg. Forstztg. 71(19/20):226-227. Oct.1960. 99.8 AL53

Forest Description and Resources

39974 AUSTRALIA FORESTRY AND TIMBER BUR. DIV. OF FOREST MANAGEMENT RESEARCH. Notes on the commercial forest regions of Australia. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 61,ed.2,29 p. 1960. 99.8 Au73

39975 BAGGINI, A. The Integral Natural Reserve of Sasso Fratino. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(10):495-498. Oct.1960. 16 M76
English summary.
Forests.

39976 DELSAUX, R., and NOE, P. Excursion annuelle de la Société Royale Forestière en 1960. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(11):395-414. Nov.1960. 99.9 B83
To the Forest of Ardennes near Spa.

39977 HART, C. E. A forest tour in western U.S.A. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(2):44-50. Feb.1961. 282.9 L22

39978 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. TOKYO FORESTRY OFF. Tokei sho [Statistical yearbook], 1959. Tokyo, 1960. 380 p. 269.7 J2738

39979 KERNAN, H. S. Los montes de Tunez. Montes 16(94):319-325. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 M763

39980 KOLLMANN, F. Die bedeutung von Forst und Holz für Entwicklungsländer. Betrachtungen am Beispiel von Pakistan und Burma. Holz-Zentbl. 87(11):139-140. Jan.25,1961. 99.81 H742
Description.

39981 KULIEV, V. SH. Alpine lake Hek-Hel'. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):57-59. Dec. 410 P933
National forest.

39982 MEYERHOFF, H. A. Changing concepts in natural resources. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 187-188. 99.9 So13

39983 NORDEN, R. L. An inventory and study of the historical development of the major resources of Marquette County, Michigan. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1011-1012. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Includes forests and soils.

39984 RANNERT, H. Bericht über die im Burgenland vorkommenden fremdländischen Baumarten (nach dem Stand von 1956). Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(3):169-184. Oct.1960. 99.8 C33

39985 SAVEL'EV, P. A. Green museum: the yew-box grove. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):59-60. Dec. 410 P933

39986 SPAETH, J. N. Forest land resources and projected timber needs. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.215-222. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

39987 SYMINGTON, D. F. Forest resources in Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan. Dept. Nat. Resources. Conserv. B. 8,22 p.,map. n. d. 279.9 Sa7C

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

39988 ABETZ, K., and ADOMAT, R. Entwicklung einer forstlichen Erfolgsrechnung aus der kameralistischen Buchführung. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(10):217-225. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

39989 BAILEY, W. M. Industry's effect on forest management. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:5-7. 99.9 So13

39990 BARCIOK, H. Der sozialistische Betriebsvergleich; eine Erläuterung für die Durchführung von Betriebsvergleichen in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 3(sup.),15 p. 1960. 99.8 W143

39991 BEAZLEY, R. Forestry investment decision making: an evaluation. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:95-99. 99.9 So13

39992 BÉKY, A. New accounting system in forest management. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 9(12):468-471. Dec. 1960. 99.8 Er22

39993 BOND, A. R. Trends in forest management practices on private lands in Maryland. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:124-126. 99.9 So13

39994 CARARE, O. Polish foresters discussed problems concerned with forest zoning from an economic viewpoint, and with the role of forest management. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):547-550,map. Sept. 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

39995 COLETTE, L. Trente années de contrôle en hêtraie jardinée. Groenendaal. Sta. de Rech. Trav. Sér. B, 25,44 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 G89B

39996 FERGUSON, E. Timber investments from the standpoint of institutional lenders. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1960:88-90. 99.9 So13

39997 GIURGIU, V. Considerations on the present and on the prospective productivity of the forest resources. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):599-602. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

39998 HACHENBERG, F. Statt Extensivieren. Allg. Forstz. 15(49):696-697. Dec.10,1960. 99.8 AL52
Discussion of "Produktivitätssteigerung in der Forstwirtschadt," by H. Gläser.

39999 HENSEL, J. S. Industry joins in new equipment and forest developments. West. Conserv. J. 17(6):44-46. Nov./Dec.1960. 279.8 W526

40000 MANTEL, K. Die Standorts-, Intensitäts- und Preistheorien von Thünen in ihrer Bedeutung für den Standort der Forstwirtschaft. VI. Der wirkliche Standort der Forstwirtschaft unter den wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen der Gegenwart. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(12): 287-294. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL3

40001 MANTEL, K. Die Standorts-, Intensitäts- und Preistheorien von Thünen in ihrer Bedeutung für den Standort der Forstwirtschaft. VI. Der wirkliche Standort der Forstwirtschaft unter den wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen der Gegenwart. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(1):7-27. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

40002 MARTIN, I. R. Trees—a growing investment opportunity. AT-FA Journal 23(5):4-6,11. Feb.1961. 309.8 Am3

40003 MEHIC, M. Analyse des Zustandes hohen Plenterwälder zwecks Anwendung von Massnahmen für die qualitative Verbesserung der Einkommengestaltung. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(3/4):177-187,map. 1960. 99.8 Su63
German summary.

40004 NELSON, A. W. How forest industries judge investment opportunities. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:85-88. 99.9 So13

40005 OLIVEIRA, J. F. DE. Contribution to the determination of the financial exploitability of Scotch fir. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(5):333-343. Sept./Oct. 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Management and costs.

40006 PIPAN, R. Slovene woods. (In Slovenian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(6):340-348. 1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.
Management.

40007 PONCELET, J. Le Defoy de Carlsbourg, forêt pilote. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(11):415-418. Nov.1960. 99.9 B83

40008 SMITH, G. E. Timber management controls for Eastern hardwood forests. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:126-131. 99.9 So13
Comments by R. A. Bartoo.

40009 STOLTENBERG, C. H., MARTY, R. J., and WEBSTER, H. H. Appraising forestry investment opportunities—the role of the investor, the forestry practitioner, and the researcher. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:82-85. 99.9 So13

40010 SYMPOSIUM: Investment opportunities in forestry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:82-99. 99.9 So13

40011 TAKAHASHI, M. Karmatsu ringyo sosetsu [Elements of larch forestry]. rev. ed. Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1960. 381 p. 99.47 T13

40012 U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber management plan, Kootenai working circle, Kootenai National Forest, Montana & Idaho, Region One. Washington, 1960. 201 p., maps. A99.551 F767Tim

40013 VANSELOW, K. Der planmässige jährliche Hiebssatz im Bundesgebiet. Holz-Zentbl. 87(19):285-286. Feb.13,1961. 99.81 H742

40014 VORREITH, M. Die forstliche Bewirtschaftung der Hochlagen, einschliesslich der Kampfzone des Waldes, in den österreichischen Alpen. Allg. Forstztg. 71(21/22):237-241. Nov.1960. 99.8 AL53

40015 WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Forest practice rules and tree farm guidebook for Montana. Portland, Oreg., 1960. 48 p.,map. 99 W523

40016 WOBST, A. Der planmässige jährliche Hiebssatz im Bundesgebiet. Holz-Zentbl. 87(22):331. Feb.20, 1961. 99.81 H742

40017 WOBST, A. Die wirtschaftliche Lage der Forstbetriebe seit der Währungsreform. (Sum.) Allg. Forstz. 15(45):637-640. Nov.12,1960. 99.8 AL52

40018 WYCKOFF, P. The investment merits of trees Amer. Forests 67(3):26-27,62. Mar.1961. 99.8 F762

40019 YOHO, J. G. An American view of the Swedish experience. Amer. Forests 67(3):34-35,44-49. Mar.1961 99.8 F762
Management and policies chiefly.

Farm Woodlands

40020 MOSER, W. Bauernwalduntersuchungen in den Jahren 1959 und 1960. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 37:2. In Allg. Forstztg. 71(19/20). Oct.1960. 99.8 AL53

40021 NIESSLEIN, E. Zusammenhänge zwischen Waldbau und Forstpolitik in der bäuerlichen Waldwirtschaft. Allg. Forstztg. 71(21/22):241-244. Nov.1960. 99.8 AL53

40022 SKOK, R. A. Market practices and price formation for farm woodland products sales in northern and southeastern Minnesota. Diss. Abs. 21(4):718-719. Oct. 1960. 241.8 M58

40023 THIELMANN, E. Der Reiter und sein Pferd—Betrachtungen über das Verhältnis des Waldbauers zu seinem Arbeitsbereich. Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):730. Dec.24,1960. 99.8 AL52

40024 THORSEN, T. H. The farm woodland concept. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(20):677-678,697. Oct. 1960. 99.8 N815

40025 WAESTERBERG, A. T. The utilization of mixed natural forest and grazing grounds-an economic problem. The problem seen from the point of view of forestry. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(3/4):222-233. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

40026 ABETZ, P. Über den Wachstumsablauf japanischer Lärchen und Fichten auf gleichem Standort. II. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(12):265-280. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
Larix leptolepis and Picea abies.

40027 ALTHERR, E. Die Genauigkeit verschiedener Verfahren der Sektionierung in absoluten und relativen Schaftlängen. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(10):226-237. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

40028 BAKUZIS, E. V., DUNCAN, D. P., and HANSEN, H. L. Application of the method of synecological coordinates in a study of forest geographical subdivisions of Minnesota. Minn. Forestry Notes 99,2 p.,map. Oct.15, 1960. 99.8 M662

40029 BATIAS, A. L'accroissement des futaies résineuses. Étude statistique. Nancy. École Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 17(2):235-263. Second Q.1960. 99.9 F845
English summary.

40030 BLUTEL, Y. Mesures de volumes au relascope de Bitterlich. Rev. Forest. Franç. 12:775-788. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 R329

40031 BOZKURT, Y. Investigations on the annual ring evolution in some important tree species in the Belgrad Forest near Istanbul. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(1):29-56. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Is72
English summary.

40032 COOPER, C. F. Equations for the description of past growth in even-aged stands of ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 7(1):72-80. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632

40033 DALE, J. E. A simplified method of computing cordwood volumes in the woods. J. Forestry 59(3):191-193. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40034 DAUBENMIRE, R. Vegetative indicators of rate of height growth in ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 7(1): 24-34. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632

40035 DEALY, J. E. The densiometer for measurement of crown intercept above a line transect. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 199,5 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr
Cercocarpus ledifolius and Juniperus occidentalis.

40036 FLIGG, D. M. Empirical yield tables. Forest Survey Notes 6,124 p.,map. Dec.1960. 99.8 F7696

40037 GREGORY, R. A. Cubic-foot volume tables for paper birch [Betula papyrifera] in Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 49,3 p. June 1960. 1.962 A3T22

40038 GREGORY, R. A. Estimating site index in sapling and pole stands in southeast Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 48,3 p. May 1960. 1.962 A3T22
Pseudotsuga menziesii.

40039 HORN, A. F. Changes in form class in a red pine plantation. J. Forestry 59(3):181-183. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40040 KRAJICEK, J. E., BRINKMAN, K. A., and GINGRICH, S. F. Crown competition—a measure of density. Forest Sci. 7(1):35-42. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632

40041 KRAMER, H. Rationelle Stichprobenaufnahme bei Versuchsflächen in Jungbeständen. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 131(12):280-287. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL3
Larix species.

40042 KUUSELA, K., and SETÄLÄ, K. Koe metsikköarviointien suorittamiseksi helikopterista. A test for estimating tree stands from a helicopter. Silva Fenn. 97(3),23 p.,map. Ref. 1959. 99.9 F497
English summary.

40043 LAZARESCU, C., and FURNICA, V. Height and diameter variations within an oak population. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):590-594. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40044 MAGYAR, J. Correlation between height and yield volume of beech coppice woods. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 1/2:43-62. 1960. 99.9 Er23
English summary.

40045 MAGYAR, J. Dispersal area of pine, spruce and larch forests of average height (at sites). (In Hungarian.) Erdő 10(1):11-15. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22

40046 MARKS, R. T. Measure your trees—don't guess. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 306,23 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M76C
Includes Scribner Decimal C Log Rule.

40047 MEYER, M. P. Measurement of crab and flight line overlap in aerial photos. Minn. Forestry Notes 103,2 p.,maps. Jan.15,1961. 99.8 M662

40048 MILETIC, Z. De la méthodologie de détermination de l'accroissement en volume. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(5/6):259-269. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

40049 NYLINDER, P. Om justermånens längd hos sågtimmer [Some aspects on the allowance for trimming]. Stockholm. Skogshögsk. Inst. f. Virkeslära. Uppsatser 29, 13 p. 1961. 99.9 St632
English summary.

40050 OUCHI, Y., and KANAYAMA, E. On the form of stem and taper table of birch (Betula maximowicziana). (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:99-104. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

40051 PALLEY, M. N., and HORWITZ, L. G. Properties of some random and systematic point sampling estimators. Forest Sci. 7(1):52-65. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632

40052 PARDE, J. Recherches sur l'application aux futaies régulières des inventaires par la methode statistique. Nancy. École Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 17 (2):167-205. Ref. Second Q.1960. 99.9 F845
English summary.
Volume mensuration by sampling.

40053 ROLLET, B. Emploi de photographies aériennes au 1/40.000 pour l'interprétation de la végétation et les inventaires forestiers au Cambodge et au Vietnam. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 74:16-24. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

40054 TAKASE, G. On determination of harmonious growth curve in preparation of yield table. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(11):387-391. Nov.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

40055 TANASESCU, S. Some descriptive data on pine stands within the range of the Craiova forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):603-606. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Pinus nigra and P. sylvestris.

40056 U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN REGION. A method of continuous forest inventory for management. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 4 p. A99.4 F768

40057 VINCENT, A. J. A quantitative analysis of buttress dimensions of Shorea leprosula Miq. (Meranti Tembaga). Malayan Forester 23(4):288-313. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292

40058 WEIHE, J. Die Beschreibung und Analyse des Höhenwachstumsablaufes von Fichten mit dem Wachstumsgesetz von Backman. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

40059 WOLF, J. Durchschnittlicher und laufender Zuwachs. (In Czech.) Lesn. Časopis 6(6):435-441. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

Silviculture

40060 BARIDON, A. Cultural care. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):393-400. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76
Coniferae.

40061 BAUR, K. Ausbildungsformen von Flachmoor und Eichenhainbuchenwald. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115:235-242. Nov.1,1960. 509 W96

40062 BJÖRKELL, B. Power release cutting saw. (In Swedish.) Skogsbruket 30(10):259-262. 1960. 99.8 Sk59

40063 BURBANK, D. G., and SARGENT, L. B. Christmas trees—wise land use at a profit. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(6):267-269. Ref. Nov.1960. 56.8 J822

40064 CECCHINI, R. The improvement of coppice forest through normal use. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(10):514-516. Oct.1960. 16 M76

40065 CONRAD, J. Hiebsverlagerung auf gängige Holzarten. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(21):458-460. Nov.1, 1960. 99.8 F7724

40066 DEDIU, A. Methods used and results recorded in forest stand restoring within the Bucharest Forest Economy Administration. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):587-590. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40067 GAL, J., and others. Data on site modifying effect of forestation along irrigation canals. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 1/2:3-42. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Er23
Gy. Pántos, D. T. Pántos, E. Szabó, and L. Varga, joint authors.
German summary.

40068 GIORDANO, A. Climate observations on the Po Valley and preliminary research on soils in relation to the introduction of accelerated culture: general characteristics of soils hospitable to Pinus strobus. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):317-328. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

40069 GIURGIU, V. The industrial potentiality of tending operations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (9):543-547. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Increases yields of forest products.

40070 GOMES, M. D'A. Silviculture and its progress. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(4):261-269. July/Aug. 1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

40071 GREGORY, R. A. The development of forest soil organic layers in relation to time in southeast Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 47,3 p. May 1960. 1.962 A3T22

40072 HATCH, A. B. Ash bed effects in Western Australian forest soils. West. Austral. Forests Dept. B. 64,20 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W52B

40073 HATTEMER, W. Waldpflege im freien Stil (Gedanken zu dem Abschnitt "Waldpflege" von Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Köstler in dem Buch "Fortschritte in der Forstwirtschaft." Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):717-720. Dec.24, 1960. 99.8 AL52

40074 HODGKINS, E. J. Estimating site index for longleaf pine through quantitative evaluation of associated vegetation. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:28-32. Ref. 99.9 So13

40075 INOUE, Y. Studies on the clear-cutting middle forest system of akamatsu (Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc.). (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 32,265 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.8 K99
English summary.

40076 KERESZTESI, B. Silviculture in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance countries. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(12):451-457. Dec.1960. 99.8 Er22
USSR bloc.

40077 KRUEGER, K. W. Behavior of ground vegetation under a partially cut stand of Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 198,3 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

40078 MARIAN, A., and PETRESCU, L. Partial results of tending operations carried out in forest stands within experimental production units. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):538-542. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40079 MÁRKUS, L. Operation of soil laboratories in forestry. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(12):448-450. Dec. 1960. 99.8 Er22

40080 MIEGROET, M. VAN. Betrachtungen zur heutigen Dualität der waldbaulichen Auffassungen. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(1):1-26. Jan.1961. 99.8 J82

40081 MONDINO, G. P. Climatic observations on the Po Valley and preliminary research on soils in relation to the introduction of accelerated culture: ecological requirements of Pinus strobus, Douglas fir, and Japanese larch. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):309-317. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

40082 MONDINO, G. P., and PELLATI, E. DE V. Observations on some stands of rapid growing conifers and their interest for the improvement of accelerated culture: description of sub-spontaneous stands of Pinus strobus in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11 (7/8):329-348. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

40083 NELSON, T. C. Loblolly pine growth as related to site, age, and stand density. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:12-14. 99.9 So13

40084 NITU, G., and TUTUNARU, V. Investigations on green and [in the process of] drying out oak [Quercus robur] wood from marshy oakstands. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):525-527. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40085 PHILIPPIS, A. DE. La culture des conifères dans l'étage du chataignier en Italie. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(1):27-42. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 J82
To replace chestnuts.

40086 PICCAROLO, G. Generalities and purposes of accelerated culture for rapid growing trees. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):295-308. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

40087 RICKES, G. Ein gutes Japanlärchen-Vorkommen. Allg. Forstz. 15(45):642-643. Nov.12,1960. 99.8 AL52

40088 SPORK, J. Der Übergang auf weitgehend kahlschlaglose Wirtschaft in einem weststeirischen Forstbetrieb. Allg. Forstztg. 71(19/20):220-223. Oct.1960. 99.8 AL53
Encourages regeneration.

40089 STEFANELLI, A. Observations on some stands of rapid growing conifers and their interest for the improvement of accelerated culture: possibilities and limits of Chamaecyparis lawsoniana in the Province of Udine. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):348-357. July/Aug. 1960. 16 M76

40090 STOECKELER, J. H. Organic layers in Minnesota aspen stands and their role in soil improvement. Forest Sci. 7(1):66-71. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632
Populus tremuloides.

40091 STROTHMANN, R. O. Evaluating the growth potential of aspen lands in northern Minnesota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 86, 20 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1.9622 L2St2
Populus tremuloides.

40092 VIVANI, W. Observations on some stands of rapid growing conifers and their interest for the improvement of accelerated culture: criteria for improvement of tree species intended for accelerated culture and bases for organizing for field research. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):357-365. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76

40093 WOODS, F. W. Energy flow silviculture—a new concept for forestry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 25-27. 99.9 So13
Utilization of solar energy.

Silvicultural Practices

40094 AKHROMEIKO, A. I., and SAVINA, A. V. Effect of phosphoric fertilizers on growth of tree seedlings. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):100-106. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

40095 BARTH, H. Ein Düngungsversuch zu Kiefer. Allg. Forstz. 15(49):698-699. Dec.10,1960. 99.8 AL52
Discussion of "Düngungsversuche zu Kiefer mit unerwarteten Auswirkungen," by K. Hausser.

40096 BROWN, J. H. Slope or flat pruning of pines—an important consideration in Christmas tree plantation management. J. Forestry 59(3):213-214. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768
Pinus sylvestris and P. resinosa.

40097 DUCHAUFOUR, P., and TURPIN, P. Essais de fertilisation sur humus brut contrôlés par l'analyse foliaire sur pin sylvestre et épicéa. Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 17(2):209-233. Ref. Second Q. 1960. 99.9 F845
English summary.
Pinus sylvestris and Picea excelsa.

40098 GWINNER, G. M. Mechanical control of color changes in Scotch pines. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):18,49. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46
Plastic, paper and burlap coverings.

40099 HACSKAYLO, J. Shearing and pruning. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):5-6. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46

40100 HOPKINS, E. R. The fertilizer factor in Pinus pinaster Ait. plantations on sandy soils of the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. West. Austral. Forests Dept. B. 68,26 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W52B

40101 KRAPFENBAUER, A. Vergleichende Standortsuntersuchung als Hilfsmittel zur Beurteilung forstlicher Standorte bezüglich der Durchführung von Meliorationen. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(3):155-169. Ref. Oct. 1960. 99.8 C33

40102 KREFTING, L. W., HANSEN, H. L., and HUNT, R. W. Aerial applications of 2,4-D to improve the browse supply for deer. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:103-106. 99.9 So13

40103 LOTTI, T., KLAWITTER, R. A., and LEGRANDE, W. P. Prescribed burning for understory control in loblolly pine stands of the Coastal Plain. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 116, 19 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

40104 MONTENEGRO, J. B. F. Brazil wood (Caesalpinia echinata). (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):9. Sept. 1960. 9.2 B733

40105 NICHOLSON, D. I. Comparison of 2:4-D and 2:4:5-T. Malayan Forester 23(4):343. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292
Girdling.

40106 NUMMINEN, E. The factors determining the difficulty of forest ditch ploughing, in the light of contemporary conditions. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(3):45-50. Oct.15,1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.

40107 PANEL: thinning stands of timber. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:22-37. 1960. 99.9 W276
Moderator: D. F. McKay; panel members: D. R. M. Scott, G. H. Schroeder, and C. Poe.
Includes discussion.

40108 POE, C. The nuts and bolts of thinning. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:30-37. 1960. 99.9 W276
Includes discussion.

40109 POURTET, J. Les méthodes modernes de culture du peuplier. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156:73-81. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

40110 RICHARDSON, J. M. Herbicidal control of rain forest regrowth. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(2):66-69. Sept.1960. 23 N453

40111 SCOTT, D. R. M. Basic and theoretical considerations in thinning. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:23-28. 1960. 99.9 W276
Discussion, p. 35-37.

40112 SHIBAMOTO, T., and NAKAZAWA, H. Studies on foliage urea spraying. II. Foliar absorption of urea by seedlings of sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don.). (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(11):392-394. Nov. 1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

40113 STORLIEN, L. Fertilizing of forests. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4:100-101. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122
With reference to article by H. H. H. Heiberg.

40114 THEMLITZ, R. Kalidüngung zu Lärchen. Allg. Forstz. 15(45):643-645. Nov.12,1960. 99.8 AL52

40115 TRENK, F. B. Plantation residues—a needless waste. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):13-14. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46
Chiefly pruning methods for red pine.

40116 WHITE, D. P. Fertilizers for Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):6-7,28-29. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46

40117 WILE, B. C. Thinning a 50 year-old fir-spruce stand in central New Brunswick. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):107-109. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96

40118 WITTICH, W., FIEDLER, H. J., and KRAUSS, H. H. Möglichkeiten der Produktions- steigerung in der Forstwirtschaft durch Düngung und die sich daraus ergebenden Forschungsprobleme. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 9(6),72 p. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825
English summary.

40119 WYATT-SMITH, J. Further arboricide trials in lowland dipterocarp rain forests of Malaya. Malayan Forester 23(4):314-331. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292

Regeneration and Breeding

40120 ABBOTT, H. G. White pine seed consumption by small mammals. J. Forestry 59(3):197-201. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F768

40121 AGRAWAL, S. C., and CHINNAMANI, S. Mixed plantation for effective soil conservation in the Nilgiris. Indian Forester 87(1):26-33. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2
Eucalyptus globulus and Acacia mollissima.

40122 ALLEN, P. H., and TROUSDELL, K. B. Loblolly pine seed production in the Virginia-North Carolina Coastal Plain. J. Forestry 59(3):187-190. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40123 BADEA, M., CONSTANTINESCU, N., and MIHALACHE, V. The culture of beech in nurseries. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):581-584. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40124 BAKOS, V. On shortening the reproduction time-limit in logged spruce areas. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):585-586. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
The minimum three year waiting period is too long.

40125 BARIDON, A. Permanent location. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):382-393. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76
Planting of Coniferae.

40126 BARIDON, A. Preliminary notes on raising production of nursery stock. b) Plantings. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):374-381. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76
Especially Coniferae.

40127 BASEDEN, S. C. Notes on deficiency symptoms in forestry nurseries. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13 (2):76-77. Sept.1960. 23 N453

40128 BAUR, G. N. Nursery spacing and grading of slash pine [Pinus elliottii] seedlings. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Forest Mangt. Res. Note 5,8 p. July 1960. 99.9 N474

40129 BERNATZKY, A. 20 Jahre Widerauffortstung in Spanien. Umschau 61(3):76-78,map. Feb.1,1961. 474 Um7

40130 BERNSTSEN, C. M. Planting Sitka spruce and Douglas-fir on decayed wood in coastal Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 197,5 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

40131 BONNEFOY, G. Tree planting reports; Manitoba Field Shelterbelt Project. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:79-81. 1960. 82 W522

40132 BOVENDEG, S. Cross-section of Györ. (In Hungarian.) Erdögazdasag és Faipar 12:12-14. Dec. 1960. 99.8 Er2
Reforestation in Hungary.

40133 BRANCA, A. Preliminary experimental results in the introduction of forest species into Somalia, 1954-1958 period. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):652-660. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

40134 BRESSY, G. Preliminary notes on raising production of nursery stock. a) Seed beds. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):366-374. July/Aug.1960. 16 M76
Especially Coniferae.

40135 CALLAHAM, R. Z., and DUFFIELD, J. W. Stretching the pollen supply. J. Forestry 59(3):204-207. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768
With reference to pine pollination.

40136 CHAPUIS, C. Exemples pratiques d'aménagement de paysage au Maroc Oriental. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):397-402. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Chiefly reforestation.

40137 CHURCH, T. W. Factors affecting the development and survival of sugar maple [Acer saccharum] sprouts. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:32-35. Ref. 99.9 So13

40138 CLAUSEN, K. E., and KRAUS, J. F. Air-layering of birch. Minn. Forestry Notes 102,2 p. Jan.15,1961. 99.8 M662
Betula papyrifera and B. pumila glandulifera, chiefly.

40139 CURTIS, J. D., and COONROD, M. A. The Town Creek ponderosa pine plantations. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:21-25. 99.9 So13
Seedling survival.

40140 DÉKÁNY, K. Afforestation of the Lake Balaton region. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):70-75. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

40141 EIFLER, I. Untersuchungen zur individuellen Bedingtheit des Kreuzungserfolges zwischen Betula pendula und Betula pubescens. Silvae Genet. 9(6):159-165. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.

40142 EINSPAHR, D. W., and VAN BUIJTENEN, J. P. The influence of gibberellic acid on growth and fiber length of quaking aspen [Populus tremuloides]. Forest Sci. 7(1):43-51. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632

40143 ELIASON, E. J. Certification of Christmas tree seed. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):7-8. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46

40144 FROHLICH, H. J. Untersuchungen über das physiologische und morphologische Verhalten von Vegetativvermehrungen verschiedener Laub- und Nadelbaumarten. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(2):39-58. Ref. Feb. 1961. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

40145 GARRISON, G. A. Recovery of ponderosa pine range in eastern Oregon and eastern Washington by seventh year after logging. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:137-139. 99.9 So13

40146 GATHY, P. L'origine des graines d'Epicéa commun (Picea abies Karst.). Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(11):381-394. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 B83

40147 GERGELY, MRS. P. Winter heel-in of Pinus sylvestris seedlings. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 10(1):21-23. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22

40148 GERSHOY, A., and GABRIEL, W. J. A technique for germinating pollen of sugar maple [Acer Saccharum]. J. Forestry 59(3):210. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40149 GIORDANO, E. Hydroponic culture of eucalypts. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:259-269. Ref. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.

40150 GIORDANO, E. Observations on the development of seedlings of Pinus maritima from nine provenances. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(10):5-7. Oct. 1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.

40151 GUMANETCHI, V. From the experiences of some forest nurseries of the Moldavian S.S.R. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):516-517. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Handling of tree seeds.

40152 HARRIS, A. S. 1959 cone crop report for Alaska tree species. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 50,2 p.,map. May 1960. 1.962 A3T22

40153 HART, G., and BYRNES, W. R. Trees for strip-mined lands; a report on 10-year survival and growth of trees planted on coal-stripped lands in Pennsylvania's bituminous region. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 136,36 p.,map. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

40154 HAUG, O. Seed and plant production in former days—and on the seed year 1924. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(20):693-694. Oct.1960. 99.8 N815
Coniferae.

40155 HIETBRINK, H. Internal discoloration of acorns (Quercus robur). (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(11):414-417. Nov.1960. 99.8 N28
English summary.
With reference to viability.

40156 HOPKINS, E. R. Germination stimulation in Pinus pinaster Ait. West. Austral. Forests Dept. B. 66, 10 p. 1960. 99.9 W52B
Cold soaking and stratification.

40157 HORVATH, I. Effect of spring and fall transplanting on the one year old Pinus sylvestris L. seedlings. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):113-129. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
In forest nurseries.

40158 JENKINS, M. E. The effect of gibberellin on the germination rate of eastern white pine [Pinus strobus]. J. Forestry 59(3):210-211. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40159 JOHNSON, G. New tree planting rig. Forest Farmer 20(5):12,18. Feb.1961. 99.8 F7692

40160 JOVANOVIC, B., and TUCOVIC, A. Nouveaux hybrides des peupliers, obtenus en 1959 année. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(3/4):137-148. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

40161 JUSCAFRESA, B. Mejoramiento forestal. Cult. Mod. 43(10):378-379. Oct.1960. 15 C89

40162 KURIR, A. La creación de viveros forestales des de el punto de vista de un técnico en problemas de protección de montes. Montes 16(94):311-315. July/Aug. 1960. 99.8 M763

40163 LANGNER, W. Keimungsverlauf bei den Herkünften eines Provenienzversuches mit Larix leptolepis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Gord. Silvae Genet. 9(6):165-167. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Z36
English summary.

40164 LAVEZZINI, A. Useful advice for people planting poplars. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 68(12):330-332. Dec.1960. 16 Av9

40165 LEGANTSEV, M. I. Forestation of semi-desert of Western Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960 (12):104-105. Dec. 410 P933

40166 LUPE, I. Soil preparation in autumn for direct spruce sowings to be carried out in spring. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):584-585. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40167 MCCALLA, P. D. Tree planting in Alberta. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:81-82. 1960. 82 W522

40168 MANN, W. F. Direct seeding comes to the South. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:15-18. 99.9 So13
Longleaf, slash, and loblolly pine.

40169 MARCER, M. 50 millones de pesos ahorra Cuba con el plan de repoblación forestal en marcha. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(1):8-11,78. Jan.1961. 49 R321

40170 MARJAI, Z. Germination biology, ecology and sowing of the poplar. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(12):471-480. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 Er22

40171 MATHUR, C. M. Artificial regeneration of Santalum album in Rajasthan. Indian Forester 87(1):37-39. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2

40172 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. The poplar test fields of the Netherlands Health Association. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(2):33-38. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 12 N282
Varieties and results.

40173 MERGEN, F., and FURNIVAL, G. M. Discriminant analysis of Pinus thunbergii. P. densiflora hybrids. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:36-40. 99.9 So13

40174 MILLER, W. D. Development of planted loblolly pine [Pinus taeda] in a poisoned upland hardwood stand of the Lower Piedmont. J. Forestry 59(3):184-186. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F768

40175 MOCANU, V., and RUBTOV, S. Experimental plantations with different larch species and varieties. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):528-533,map. Sept. 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40176 MORELLI, A. The selected hybrid B_1M of the Villanova Solaro (Cuneo) Poplar Selection Center. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(12):490-508. Dec.1960. 16 Ag826

40177 MÜLLER, J. Preliminary report on the effect of simazin applied in the forest nursery. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(10):857-876. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

40178 NICHOLSON, D. I. Light requirements of seedlings of five species of Dipterocarpaceae. Malayan Forester 23(4):344-356. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292

40179 PLYM-FORSHELL, W. Legislation for forest seeds in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(1): 14. 1961. 11 F77

40180 ROHMEDER, E. Praktische Anwendungsmöglichkeiten forstgenetischer Forschungsergebnisse. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(1):43-71. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 J82

40181 SAATCIOGLU, F. Eichenkulturversuche bei Verwendung vier verschiedener Pflanzgeräte im Belgrader—Wald. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(1):1-10. 1960. 99.9 Is72
German summary.

40182 SCHARFENBERG, H. Festlegung und Begrünung von Bergbauhalden im Mechernich/Eifel. Allg. Forstz. 15(49):694-695. Dec.10,1960. 99.8 AL52

40183 SCHOBER, R. Zweckbestimmung, Methodik und Vorbereitung von Provenienzversuchen. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(2):29-38. Feb.1961. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

40184 SHEARD, S. Tree planting in Saskatchewan. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:82-83. 1960. 82 W522

40185 SMITH, L. F. Tree percent on burned and unburned longleaf [Pinus palustris] seedbeds. J. Forestry 59(3) 201-203. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40186 SNYDER, E. B. A forest-genetics literature classification based on the Oxford Decimal Classification (ODC). Silvae Genet. 9(6):167-168. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Z36

40187 SPALEK, V., and MOTTL, J. Poplar forms suitable for cultivation in Czech regions. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(10):819-834. Oct.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

40188 STANLEY, R. G., PETERSEN, J., and MIROV, N. T. Viability of pine pollen stored 15 years. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 173,5 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7626R

40189 TAKACS, E. A. Nuevas técnicas de forestación. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(12):1050,1052,1054. Dec.1960. 9 So1
Planting and costs.

40190 TURKO, L. First results of variety experiments with Larix. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 9(12):457-464. Dec.1960. 99.8 Er22

40191 VAN NOORT, A. C. The development of jarrah [Eucalyptus marginata] regeneration. West. Austral Forests Dept. B. 65,12 p. 1960. 99.9 W52B

40192 VARGAS VILLAMIL, R. Elaboración de un vivero. Rev. Nac. Agr. 54(668):26-29. (Cont.) Dec.1960 9.4 R32
Forest nurseries.

40193 VUCKOVIC, D. Reforestation and stabilization of eroded areas in USA. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(3/4):209-232. 1960. 99.8 Su63
English summary.
Includes forest nurseries.

40194 WALKER, L. C., GREEN, R. L., and DANIELS, J. M. Flooding and drainage effects on slash pine and loblolly pine seedlings. Forest Sci. 7(1):2-15. Ref. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F7632

40195 WESTERVELT, D. D., and KEEN, R. A. Cutting grafts of junipers. II. Stionic effects. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:637-643. Dec.1960. 81 So12

Forest Protection and Damage

40196 COOLEY, J. H. Small deer and hare exclosures can be effective. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 594,2 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7625T
To prevent forest browsing.

40197 CURLIN, J. W., and MCDERMID, R. W. Reclamation of timberlands damaged by oilfield waste. J. Forestry 59(3):171-174. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768
Coastal states.

40198 HOLCOMB, C. J., and SWINK, F. N. Control of field mice in forest plantations. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 119,2 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 V81L

40199 JAMRICH, V., and PAGAN, J. Wirkung der Fabriksrauchgase auf das Wachstum und die Entwicklung der Blattflächen einiger Waldbäume. (In Czech.) Lesn. Časopis 6(6):422-434. Ref. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

40200 KHAN, M. A. W., YADAV, J. S. P., and GUPTA, A. C. Fir and spruce mortality at Deoban. Indian Forester 87(1):2-9. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2
Abies pindrow and Picea morinda, caused by excessive thinning.

40201 KLEINLEIN, G. Neue Methoden der Lawinenverbauung. Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):724-726. Dec.24, 1960. 99.8 AL52
Forest protection measure.

40202 LOSCHEK, H. Endlich ein 100 prozentig wirksames Pflanzenverbissschutzmittel. Allg. Forstztg. 71 (21/22):246. Nov.1960. 99.8 AL53

40203 MARAN, B. Damages inflicted upon the forests in the surroundings of Krupp-Renn process plants. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(10):807-818. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

40204 MATERNA, J., and HRNCIROVA, L. Der Trübungstest nach Härtel und die Benzenextraktion der Nadeln als Methoden der Feststellung der Rauchschäden. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(10):877-884. Oct.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Picea.

40205 NEWFOUNDLAND FOREST PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1960 (golden jubilee report). Newfoundland, 1960. 88 p.,maps. 99.9 N456

40206 PALL, E. Winter feeding of wildlife with silage. (In Hungarian.) Erdogazdasag és Faipar 12:15-16. Dec.1960. 99.8 Er2
For control of wildlife damages in forests.

40207 POPESCU, N. Considerations on the intensive oak drying phenomenon within some forests of the Ploiesti forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (10):595-599. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40208 POTLATCH TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Combined annual report, 1959-60. n. p., 1960. 47 p. 99.9 P84

40209 SALI, E. Formulation of the ratio of tree species in the forestation of the last ten years. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 9(12):465-468. Dec.1960. 99.8 Er22

40210 SHINARBAEV, V. Protect the forests of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960 (11):90-92. Nov. 20 K185

40211 SMIDT, L. Beitrag zur Wildschadensfrage. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 38:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 71(21/22). Nov. 1960. 99.8 AL53

40212 WENTZEL, K. F. Welche Anlagen können Rauchschäden verursachen? Die neue Verordnung über genehmigungsbedürftige Anlagen im Rahmen der Bestrebungen zur Reinhaltung der Luft. Allg. Forstz. 15(45): 640-642. Nov.12,1960. 99.8 AL52

40213 ZOLOTOV, A. V. New data on the Tunguska catastrophe of 1908. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):84-87. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
Forest damage by falling meteor.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

Fire

40214 BARROWS, J. S., and BUCK, C. C. Forest fire research and the need for fire laboratories. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:117-120. 99.9 So13

40215 BERNIER, G. H. Forest fire protection in Quebec. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):119-121. Feb. 1961. 302.8 P96

40216 COULTER, C. H. Fire control on the small forest holdings. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:113-115. 99.9 So13

40217 CRAMER, O. P. Forest fire weather and computed fire occurrence in western Oregon and western Washington in 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 193,12 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

40218 CRAMER, O. P., and GRAHAM, H. E. Forest fire weather in eastern Oregon and central Washington in 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 200,8 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

40219 FENTON, R. H. Toxic effects of a fire fighting chemical. J. Forestry 59(3):209-210. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768
Sodium calcium borate, toxic to plants.

40220 GARDNER, L. C. On the team—fighting fire on Rattlesnake Mt. Our Pub. Lands 10(3):12-16. Jan.1961. 156.55 Ou7
Forest fires.

40221 HOWARD, C. W. Pumper performance maintenance standards. U. S. Forest Serv. Tech. Equip. Rpt. 5100-12,7 p. Nov.1960. A99.9 F76Ter

40222 HUESTIS, E. S. Aerial forest protection in Alberta. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(2):64-67,70-71. Feb.1961. 302.8 W52
Fire.

40223 KEETCH, J. J. Progress in the development of a unified forest fire danger rating system. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:115-116. 99.9 So13

40224 NAYSMITH, D. Forest fire protection by Abitibi Power & Paper. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2): 122-124. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96

40225 PIRSKO, A. R. 1960 fire weather severity in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 54,14 p.,map. Nov.1960. 1.9622 C2M68

40226 REIFSNYDER, W. E. Seasonal variation in the moisture content of the green leaves of mountain laurel [Kalmia latifolia]. Forest Sci. 7(1):16-23. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7632
With reference to fire danger.

40227 SCHAEFER, V. J. Better quantitative observations of atmospheric phenomena in going fires. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:120-124. Ref. 99.9 So13

40228 SCHROEDER, M. J. Humidity patterns at middle elevations in the coastal mountains of southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 165,6 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R
Fireclimate survey.

40229 SCOTT, J. W. Fire danger rating in Alaska. Our Pub. Lands 10(3):4-5,14-16. Ref. Jan.1961. 156.55 Ou7
Forest fires.

40230 SYMPOSIUM: Progress in the technology and knowledge of forest fire control. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:113-124. Ref. 99.9 So13

Forest Influences

40231 AYER, G. R. Effect of forest cover on snowmelt runoff. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1959-60:119-127. 341 Ea7P

40232 BERTSCHLER, F. L. Living windbreaks. Gulf Coast Cattleman 26(12):28-29. Feb.1961. 43.8 G95

40233 CARULLO, F. Poplar culture and regulation of water courses. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(1):31-53. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8226
Includes silvicultural practices.

40234 CATRINA, I., and CARNIATCHI, A. Determining the penetrability of shelterbelts by means of xylometric mensurations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (10):625-628. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40235 CHETIN, YA. Better methods of establishing shelter forest belts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):19-21. Jan. 20 Se492
Silviculture.

40236 FERDA, J. Hydrologische Bedeutung der Gebirgshochmoore. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(10):835-856. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

40237 HARROY, J. P. Causes spécifiques au XXe siècle, poussant partout l'homme moderne à détruire la végétation naturelle. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):42-46. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Forest influences.

40238 HILL, L. W. Forest plantation development influences streamflow. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:168-171. 99.9 So13

40239 KOMLEV, A. A. Protective forestation and the increase of profitability of farming. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):43-45. Dec. 20 Se478
Effect on field crop yields.

40240 KONDRASHOV, B. V. Field protecting belts and moisture supply of soil. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(1):43-47. Jan. 20 Z44
Includes snow retention.

40241 KRUMMSDORF, A. Begrünung von Offenstallanlagen. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):510-513. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 D4822
Windbreaks and single trees.

40242 PACKER, P. E. Some terrain and forest effects of maximum snow accumulation in a western white pine forest. West. Snow Conf. Proc. 28:63-66. 1960. 340.9 W52

40243 POOLE, A. L. Protection forests in New Zealand, and a Poverty Bay example. New Zeal. Geog. 16(2): 115-130,map. Oct.1960. 331.8 N48

40244 SATTERLUND, D. R. Some interrelationships between ground water and swamp forests in the Western Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2067. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

40245 SEREBRYAKOV, F. I. Agrotechnical effectiveness of state protective forest belts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):40-42. Dec. 20 Se478

40246 SIMUNOVIC, M. Les rideaux-abris dans la zone du Karst méditerranéen et subméditerraneen. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(3/4):161-176. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

40247 TODOROV, T., and BLUSKOVA, D. The influence of the forest shelter belts on the microclimate. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:103-152,map. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

40248 ALBERT, F. A. Recreation for the future—the industrial viewpoint. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 74-76. 99.9 So13
Eastern States, chiefly.

40249 BECHERET. Les problèmes législatifs et réglementaires posés par le paturage en montagne, dans le Jura et les Alpes du Nord. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:105-139. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Includes discussion.

40250 BULTENA, G. L., and TAVES, M. J. Changing wilderness images and forestry policy. J. Forestry 59 (3):167-171. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40251 CAMP, H. W. Recreation for the future—U. S. Forest Service viewpoint. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:77-78. 99.9 So13

40252 COOK, C. W., and STODDART, L. A. Grazing and multiple use. J. Forestry 59(3):216-217. Mar.1961. 99.8 F768

40253 CRAIG, G. E. Water + wood + game + recreation = logging. Amer. Forests 67(3):23. Mar.1961. 99.8 F762
Multiple use of forests; a rebuttal to C. K. Stedman article "Algebraic approach to land use in the Pacific Northwest."

40254 DUHNKRACK, A. R. A ranger's job in multiple-use management. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 132. 99.9 So13

40255 EDMUNDS, A. T. Recreation for the future—National Park Service. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:78-79. 99.9 So13

40256 GIOBEL, G. The utilization of mixed natural forest and grazing grounds—an economic problem. The problem seen from an agricultural point of view. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(3/4):212-222. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Pasture management.

40257 GODDARD, M. K. State parks for the future. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:73-74. 99.9 So13

40258 INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. 8th technical meeting, Warsaw-Cracow, 15th-24th June 1960. n. p., 1960. various paging. 279.9 In84Pt
Includes papers on relation of wildlife to forests and ranges and to land use.

40259 KINDLEBERGER, B. English and American park systems compared by Darby, Wirth, and Goddard. Amer. Forests 67(3):4,54-57,map. Mar.1961. 99.8 F762

40260 LENNON, R. E., and PARKER, P. S. The Fishing-for-fun program on trout streams in Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:106-112. Ref. 99.9 So13

40261 LONGHURST, W. M. Big-game and rodent relationships to forests and grasslands in North America. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 8(7),16 p. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

40262 LYON, L. J. An evaluation of the influences of woody habitat-improvement plantings on pheasants in northeastern Colorado. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2066-2067. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

40263 MARTIN BOLANOS, M. Las plantas leñosas en la alimentación y pastoreo de la ganaderia española. Montes 16(94):347-351. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 M763

40264 MILLER, H. A., and MILLAR, R. H. Coordination—a practical approach to better forest game habitat. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:100-102. 99.9 So13

40265 NELSON, D. Widening horizons in forest recreation. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:64-66. 99.9 So13

40266 NEVES, C. M. B. In defense of some interests and rights in forest education. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(4):269-275. July/Aug.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Importance of wildlife relations.

40267 PACK, A. N. Easy solutions to land use questioned. Amer. Forests 67(3):22,60-61. Mar.1961. 99.8 F762
Multiple use of forests; a rebuttal to C. K. Stedman article "Algebraic approach to land use in the Pacific Northwest."

40268 PANEL discussion: Recreation for the future. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:71-81. 99.9 So13
Moderator: F. W. Sargent; panel members: K. B. Pomeroy, M. K. Goddard, F. A. Albert, H. W. Camp, A. T. Edmunds, and H. R. Woodward.

40269 POMEROY, K. B. Outdoor recreation—the public viewpoint. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:71-72. 99.9 So13

40270 REED, M. J., and BENTLEY, J. R. Conversion from brush to grass for multiple land use. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:147-149. 99.9 So13

40271 SIEKER, J. What should the user pay for forest recreation? Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:66-70. 99.9 So13

40272 TABER, R. D. The black-tailed deer: a review of ecology and management. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 8(4),21 p. Ref. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Effects on ranges and forests.

40273 TISDALE, E. W. Grazing use of forest lands in northern Idaho and adjacent areas. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:150-153,map. 99.9 So13

40274 VASIL'EV, M. Utilization of woodland pastures in Altai. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (12):55-58. Dec. 20 Se492

40275 WASSER, C. H. The Alpine: its place in multiple-use management. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 140-143,maps. Ref. 99.9 So13

40276 WILLIAMS, R. E. Better use of native forage in Southern forests. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 144-146. Ref. 99.9 So13

40277 WOODWARD, H. R. Game and fish for the future. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:79-81. 99.9 So13
With reference to forest recreational use.

40278 ZIMMERMANN, G. Waldwirtschaft und Jagd. Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):721. Dec.24,1960. 99.8 AL52

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

40279 HOFMEISTER, B. Forst- und Holzwirtschaft im Staate Wisconsin. Erde 91(4):258-276,maps. Ref. 1960. 474 Er1
English summary.

40280 MERENDI, A. Der Holzmarkt in der EWG; 30 Millionen Kubikmeter müssen jährlich eingeführt werden. Agri Forum 3:39-41. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

40281 THE 1958 and 1959 wood market from the point of view of south Sweden. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:73-74,76,78,80,82,84,86, 88,90,92,94,96,98. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22

40282 THE WOOD market in 1958 and 1959. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:17-18,20, 22,24,26,28,30,32,34,36,38,40,42,44,46,48,50,52,54,56,58, 60,62,64,66,68,70. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22

40283 SIPPEL, R. A review of the export of the Finnish woodworking industry in 1959 and the present expansion programme and market prospects of the Finnish pulp and paper industries. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(6):383-384. Dec.1960. 302.8 In23

Lumbering and Logging

40284 ADAMEK, I. Some notes to the new technology applied in building of secondary forest road network in the mountains. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):939-968. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

40285 BAYOGLU, S. A study on forest transportation and road network in Cangal District. (In Turkish.) (Sum.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(1):57-99. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Is72
English summary.

40286 BORVENDÉG, S. Tree felling without danger. (In Hungarian.) Erdogazdaság és Faipar 1:10-11. 1961. 99.8 Er2

40287 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber, hand-loggers', and log salvage marks. Volume I, List No. 152, corrected to December 31, 1960. British Columbia, 1961. 442 p. 99.9 B77H

40288 DRULJFF, A. H. The one-man motor saw in forestry. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(1):6-12. Jan.1961. 12 N282

40289 ELSNER, W. Mehrzweck-Kreissäge für fliegenden Einsatz. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(1):10-11. Jan.15,1961. 58.8 D81

40290 HAFNER, F. Vermeidung von Schäden unterhalb der Trasse beim Bau von Hangwegen. Allg. Forstztg. 71(19/20):215-220. Oct.1960. 99.8 AL53

40291 HEAGY, J. F. Logging small watersheds in western Pennsylvania. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:167-168. 99.9 So13

40292 HERPAY, I. Selection of forest roads path structure. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(1):1-10. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22

40293 HILF, H. H. Zur kostensenkenden Forstarbeit durch Gemeinschaftsarbeit. Holz-Zentbl. 87(20):295-297. Feb.15,1961. 99.81 H742
Chiefly lumbering.

40294 HOLOPAINEN, V. Suomen metsien luovutusmäärä hakkuuvuosina 1955/56-1956/57. Hakkuutilaston metodia käsittelevä koetutkimus. Removal of Finland's forests in the felling years 1955/56 and 1956/57. A study in the method of compiling felling statistics. Silva Fenn. 97(2),41 p.,map. Ref. 1959. 99.9 F497
English summary.

40295 HRUZIK, L., and PISTA, K. A new barking method of small wood. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):969-976. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

40296 HUDSON, D. W. Power saw maintenance in pulpwood operation. Timber Canada 22(3):39-40,93. Mar. 1961. 99.81 T487

40297 HUSZAR, MRS. E. Some problems in the exploitation of the wood-mass below the stump level of sandy oak forests. (In Hungarian.) Erdö 10(1):23-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22

40298 IONESCU, P. The density of forest transport facilities. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):619-624,map. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40299 JOURDAN, A. DE. Crane loading improves Singer wood operations. Timber Canada 22(3):29-32. Mar.1961. 99.81 T487

40300 KENYON, R. Spruce River Road. Timber Canada 22(3):33-35. Mar.1961. 99.81 T487

40301 KHRISTOV, S., and MLADENOV, D. Fundamental questions of mechanized forest utilization in the Bulgarian People's Republic. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 1/2:63-73. 1960. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
Forest roads and logging, chiefly.

40302 KOPRIVA, V. Einige Bemerkungen zum mechanisierten Holzrücken. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):931-938. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

40303 KOSTRON, L. Complex teams—an instrument for the improvement of forestry work. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):903-914. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.
In logging.

40304 LEVANTO, S. Knowledges of our sleds. III. (In Finnish.) Teho 11:590-596,598. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 648.
For hauling logs by horses.

40305 LEVANTO, S. Puutavaran hevosjuonnon nykyvaihe. Juontovälinetiedustelun tuloksia. Present stage of skidding by horse. Results of inquiry concerning skidding equipment. Työtehoseura. Julkaisu. 90,74 p. Ref. 1961. 20 M11
English summary.

40306 LILLEVIK, C. Choice of trucks (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(20):687-689. Oct.1960. 99.8 N815
For log transportation.

40307 PANKOTAI, G. Present state and tasks of forestry transportation in the Hungarian People's Republic. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 1/2:75-97. 1960. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
Includes log hauling and forest roads.

40308 PAVELESCU, I. M. On results obtained in the experimental felling of coppice-trees by means of chainsaws. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10):616-619. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40309 PETERSON, O. Sågtimmerkvaliteten i Kalix ådal; redogörelse för en sammanställning av mätbesked från Norrbottens mätningsförening avverkningssäsongen 1953/54 [Sawn timber quality in the Kalix district; report on a comparison of measuring reports from Norbotten Mensuration Association during the logging season, 1953/54]. Stockholm. Skogshögsk. Inst. f. Virkeslära. Uppsatser 27,16 p. 1960. 99.9 St632

40310 PETRO, F. J. Careful bucking yields more profits. Canada Lumberman 81(2):37-38. Feb.1961. 99.81 C16

40311 PRIBEANU, G. Assuring the lucrativeness of the forest logging sector, a central target in the husbandry of the general forest fund and of the wood mass. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):551-558. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40312 PUOSKARI, O. News from development front of logging tools. (In Finnish.) Teho 11:607-608. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 648.

40313 RENAUD, J. Voici le bilan de la mécanisation de l'exploitation des bois. Motorisation Agr. 15(163):11-15. Nov.1960. 58.8 M85

40314 SAMSET, I. Ground skidding with single- and double-drum winches. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2): 102-104. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96
Log hauling in Norway.

40315 SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. Technologische Verfahren bei der Arbeit mittels Seilförderanlage mit umlaufendem Seil. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):999-1010. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

40316 SCHROEDER, G. H. Securing the most from our stands of timber. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:28-30. 1960. 99.9 W276
Logging and thinning.
Discussion, p. 35-37.

40317 SIMPSON, T. Safe use of chain saws and axes. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(6):67, 70,72-73. Feb.1961. 99.81 N482

40318 SIR, J. Versuchsabschnitte von stabilisierten Fahrbahnen auf Waldwegen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):977-998. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

40319 SOINE, H. Das Förderwesen in der Holzindustrie. VII. Forstwirtschaft. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18 (10):386-390. Oct.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Transportation equipment in logging.

40320 STAUD, V. Technological preparation of work places in intensive forestry management, from the standpoint of new technology. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(11):915-930. Nov.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Logging mechanization.

40321 TENNAS, M. Tractor transportation in Finnish forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(20):673-675. Oct.1960. 99.8 N815

40322 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on logging, milling, and utilization of timber products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 790,17 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

40323 VSA-REDOGORELSE [VSA-reports], 1958-60. Filipstad, Föreningen Värmlands Skogsarbetsstudier, 1960. various paging. 99.9 V43
Logging work studies.

Sawmills

40324 ANTOINE, R. Le sciage des bois tropicaux; principes fondamentaux et applications. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 74:35-49. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

40325 CHARDIN, A. Ruban á grumes vertical horizontal ou incline? Bois et Forêts des Trop. 74:51-55. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.

40326 KAMPERS. Holzbearbeitung in Niedersachsen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(20):436-439. Oct.16,1960. 99.8 F7724
Chiefly sawmills.

40327 POUND, J. R.F. heating for shaped parts. Wood [London] 26(2):58-60. Feb.1961. 99.82 W855

Processing and Woodworking

40328 SPRANZ, K. Wirtschaftliches Sägen- ein Erfahrungsbericht. Holz 15(10):309. Oct.1960. 99.82 H743
Maintenance and repair of band saws.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

40329 BROWNE, F. L. Thermal expansion of free films of house paint. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2204,16 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9 F761R

40330 HUNGER, J. Hochfrequenz-Holztrocknung. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(4):68-70. Aug.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

40331 MCMILLEN, J. M. Kiln schedules and drying time. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1900-5, 30 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 1.9 F761R
Preliminary copy for review only.

40332 SMITH, H. H., and DITTMAN, J. R. Drying rate of white fir by segregations. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 168, 10 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

40333 SMITH, H. H., and DITTMAN, J. R. The segregation of white fir for kiln drying. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 167, 6 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

40334 ZARTL, J. Die dekorativen Melaminharzoberflächen als Veredelung von Holzwerkstoffen. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(4):70-72. Aug.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
Fiberboard and particle board.

Wood Preservation and Damage

40335 BAKSHI, B. K., and others. A note on decay resistance of teak [Tectona grandis], shisham [Dalbergia sissoo], and khair [Acacia catechu]. Indian Forester 87 (1):40-41. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2
Y. N. Puri, S. Singh, and R. P. Sharma, joint authors.

40336 COCKCROFT, R. A new method for detecting the presence and depth of penetration of boron in treated timber. Holzforschung 14(4):117-119. Oct.1960. 99.8 H74

40337 EDGE, R. A. Use of carboxylic acid cation exchange resin in the analysis of copper in chromated wood preservative solutions. Analyt. Chim. Acta 24(2):143-145. Feb.1961. 381 An1

40338 HALVORSEN, B. Plan and forethought are necessary presuppositions in log treatment. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 3:64-65,80-81. Feb.3,1961. 11 N8122
Storage damage.

40339 IGMANDY, Z. Capability of resistance of bitter oak wood to wood-rotting fungi. (In Hungarian.) Erdészettudo. Közlem. 1/2:99-114. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
Quercus cerris.

40340 JAIN, J. C., and LAGUS, A. Studies on the fixation of wood preservatives in timber. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 6(4):10-17. Oct.1960. 300.9 T48J

40341 KAGEYAMA, I., MIYAMURA, N., and OKAMURA, K. Synthesis of 10-fluoro-phenarsazine and determination of its antifouling effect and oral toxicity. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):134-137. Nov.1960. 421 B65
English summary.
Fungicidal paint.

40342 KORSUN, F. Taxation der angefäulten Fichtenstämme. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(10):897-900. Oct.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

40343 LIESE, W. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Moderfäule in Holzschwellen. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(4):61-64. Aug.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

40344 LOCKHART, D. D. Is a wood treating plant practical for you? Timber Canada 22(3):46-49,74,82. Mar.1961. 99.81 T487
Preservation.

40345 PRICE, E. A. S. The occurrence, importance and prevention of soft rot. Wood [London] 26(2):55-56. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 99.82 W855

40346 PURUSHOTHAM, A., and TEWARI, M. C. Studies on the effect of size of specimens on the leaching of inorganic wood preservatives from treated timber. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 6(4):3-9. Oct.1960. 300.9 T48J

40347 SCHOPFER, W. Zur Frage der Wertschädigung durch Immenrosigkeit. Allg. Forstz. 15(44):631-634. Nov.5,1960. 99.8 AL52
Logs, Sparassis ramosa supposedly the causal organism.

40348 SPEK, J. C. Preservation of wood. 2-3. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(28):972; (29):987. Jan.12-19,1961. 80 G89

FOREST PRODUCTS

40349 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. The products of the forest. South Melbourne, 1960? 15 p. 99.75 Au72

40350 BRANCA, A. Spontaneous plants of Somalia and their economic utilization. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):608-651. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
List of forest species and their uses.

40351 CRAIG, G. R. Timber overpricing continues, claims industry spokesman. Timberman 62(2):62-63,73. Feb.1961. 99.81 T484

40352 ERVASTI, S. Suomen metsäteollisuuden laajentamismahdollisuudet tuotteiden käytön kehityksen kannalta. The possibilities of expanding Finland's forest industry from the standpoint of developing product utilisation. Silva Fenn. 97(1),26 p. Ref. 1959. 99.9 F497
English summary.

40353 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of forest products statistics, 1960. Rome, 1960. 160 p. 99.9 Y3

40354 FRITZ, W. G. The future of industrial raw materials in North America. Washington? 1960. 76 p. 280.11 F91
Contains a chapter on forest products.

40355 GROH, R. Fragen der Holzeinsparung in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 10(9):387-392. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143

40356 HOLOPAINEN, V. Die Rohholzmärkte in Finnland und in Skandinavien; eine vergleichende Betrachtung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(20):424-427. Oct.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

40357 MARTIN, C. The stumpage prices, the cost price of timber and the profitability of the logging sector. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(10):606-610. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40358 SASKATCHEWAN FOREST PRODUCTS. Annual report for the year ending October 31, 1960. Regina, 1961. 13 p. 99.9 Sa74

40359 SCHROEDER, G. Kennziffern für einen übernationalen Vergleich und die Ermittlung des Welthöchststandes in der Rohholzerzeugung. Forst u. Jagd 10(9): 395-398. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143

40360 SHORTER, E. G. Progress in wood utilization on the coast of British Columbia. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):T51-T54. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96

40361 TEEGUARDEN, D., CASAMAJOR, P., and ZIVNUSKA, J. Timber marketing and land ownership in the Central Sierra Nevada region. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 774,72 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 C12S

40362 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. The forest products mix in a changing economy. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960: 57-63. Ref. 99.9 So13

Lumber and Rough Products

40363 BURGESS, H. J. The development of stress grading rules for Malayan timbers. II. Malayan Forester 23(4):332-342. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292

40364 DICK, M. H. 1961 a year of contrasts for maintenance of way engineers. Cross Tie B. 42(2):9-11. Feb.1961. 99.82 C87

40365 GRIMM. Der Holzmarkt in Bayern. Allg. Forstz. 15(48):682-683. Dec.3,1960. 99.8 AL52
Logs.

40366 HEDIGER, R. Holzaufrüsten auf dem Bauernhof. Grüne 88(53):1605-1608. Dec.30,1960. 17 Sch9
Fuel.

40367 MÜLLER, H. R. Fördermittel und Förderhilfsmittel für die Holztechnik. Holztechnik 40(10):445-448. Oct.1960. 99.82 H745
Includes loading equipment for logs.

40368 MURESAN, G., and PETCU, L. Substituting the fuelwood for vapour-driven forest railway engines by using low-quality coal, and reducing the consumption of Jiu Valley coal. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(10): 610-616. Oct.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

40369 MUSCHLER, A. F. What is ahead in the lumber industry? Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:41-47. 99.9 So13

40370 RUB, F. Moderne Fördereinrichtungen rationalisieren die Holzbearbeitung. Holztechnik 40(10):432-444. Oct.1960. 99.82 H745
Includes lumber stacking and log loading equipment.

40371 SAVANDER, P. Sale of lumber this fall. (In Swedish.) Skogsbruket 30(10):243-245. 1960. 99.8 Sk59
Lumber prices in Finland.

40372 SCHMITZ, A., FOUARGE, J., and ROOSEN, P. Les bois de mine du Haut-Katanga. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(10):325-358. Oct.1960. 99.9 B83

40373 VOLK. Vorschläge zur Verwertung des Laubbrennholzes. Allg. Forstz. 15(51/52):726-728. Dec.24, 1960. 99.8 AL52

40374 WINKELMANN, H. G. Der Nadelrundholzmarkt und die Empfehlung zur Marktgestaltung 1960/61. (Extr.) Wald u. Holz 42(3):50-52. Nov.1960. 99.8 W14

Construction

40375 HALASZ, R. VON. Vorfertigung im Wohnungsbau- der beste Weg zur Rationalisierung und Verbilligung des Bauens. Holz-Zentbl. 87(9):107-108. Jan.20,1961. 99.81 H742

40376 PLATON, V. The use of demountable panels from coniferous and beech short ends for sheathing purposes on building sites. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(10):365-367. Oct.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

40377 BETHEL, J. S. Future prospects for the wood panel-board industries. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:51-53. 99.9 So13
Plywood, hardboard and particle board.

40378 CLAD, W. Die Beurteilung von Harnstoff-Harzleimen auf Grund ihrer Prüfung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(10):391-400. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

40379 CONSTANTINESCU, A. The theoretical bases of plywood gluing. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11 (10):386-391. Oct.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

40380 DIFFORD, W. E. Western plywood group [Douglas Fir Plywood Association] marks 3% sales increase in off year. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 47(3): 13. Mar.1961. 99.81 W852

40381 DUPONT, W. Ein Prüfbericht über die Beständigkeit weisser Kunstharzleime bei verleimten Schichtpressstoffplatten. Holz-Zentbl. 87(14):187-188. Feb.1,1961. 99.81 H742
Polyvinyl acetate.

40382 MERRICK, M. J. Veneering faults. Wood [London] 26(2):57. Feb.1961. 99.82 W855

40383 THE PLYWOOD market in 1958 and 1959. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:117, 120,122. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22
Production and trade.

Furniture

40384 GHEORGHIU, D., LAZARESCU, C., and STAMATE, S. A new material for furniture—the extruded particle board. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(10): 371-377. Oct.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

40385 GUTIU, A. Furniture for gymnasiums. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(10):378-385. Oct.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Quality of wood.

40386 WEINHOLD, W. Die Qualitätssteigerung in der Möbelindustrie. Holztechnik 40(11):502-508. Nov.1960. 99.82 H745
Includes quality of materials and workmanship.

Containers

40387 IACOB, M. Considerations on the steel strapping of packing cases. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(10):368-370. Oct.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

40388 MONTEIRO, R. F. R. Wood for containers. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(4):191-195. Oct.1960. 24 G252

Pulp and Paper

40389 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. The Norwegian Pulp and Paper Research Institute. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(6):406-411. Dec.1960. 302.8 In23

40390 AMIDON, G. What is ahead in the pulp and paper industry? Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:47-50. 99.9 So13

40391 BACK, E. Resin in conifer pulpwood and fundamentals of pitch control in pulp and paper manufacture. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(22):793-802. Ref. Nov.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2
Inaug.-Diss.

40392 BREWER, L. P. Planer chips are workable, could boost chip supply by 15 per cent. Paper Trade J. 145(6):46. Feb.6,1961. 302.8 P196

40393 DIRECTORY of western pulp and paper mills. West. Conserv. J. 17(6):48-51. Nov./Dec.1960. 279.8 W526

40394 DOBROW, M. C. Another new high for paper output, but capacity increases out ran production. Paper Trade J. 145(9):28-31. Feb.27,1961. 302.8 P196

40395 ERICKSON, H. D. Density of wood and pulp properties. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39: 53-55. 1960. 99.9 W276
Discussion, p. 58-60.

40396 ERIKSSON, K. E., and KIESSLING, H. A study of storing and preservation conditions of wet spruce mechanical pulp. 1. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(21):752-757. Nov.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

40397 EVANS, J. C. W. Market pulp prices 1945-1960: their past, present and outlook. Paper Trade J. 145(8):24-29. Feb.20,1961. 302.8 P196

40398 FOGH, I. F. An evaluation of the economics of supplying sawmill chips to pulp and paper mills. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):95-101. Ref. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96

40399 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World demand for paper to 1975. Rome, 1960. 159 p. 302 F73W

40400 FORGACS, O. L. Structural weaknesses in softwood pulp tracheids. Tappi 44(2):112-119. Ref. Feb. 1961. 302.8 T162

40401 GIERTZ, H. W., and LUNDE, L. T. Bleached magnesium bisulfite pulp. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(10):369-377. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

40402 HIGH yield pulping; [panel discussion]. Tappi 44(2):154A-164A. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162
Moderator: E. Rice; panel members: J. Hart, J. Henderson, F. Jones, and L. Goodwin.

40403 HORN, A. G. Pulpwood production in Lake States counties, 1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 85,13 p.,map. Sept.1960. 1.9622 L2St2

40404 HOTOPELEANU, A. The application of the Seifert method for determining the cellulose content of fibrous raw matters used in the Rumanian paper industry. (In Rumanian.) Celuloză si Hirtie 9(10):319-322. Ref. Oct.1960. 309.8 C334
English summary.
Wood and annual plants.

40405 HUNT, R. O. Pulp industry's future has markets and problems. West. Conserv. J. 17(6):24-27. Nov./Dec.1960. 279.8 W526

40406 JOHNSON, C. M. Of footballs, fiction and the hanging tree. (Highlights.) West. Conserv. J. 17(6):39-41,52-53. Nov./Dec.1960. 279.8 W526
Washington pulp and paper industry.

40407 JOKERST, R. W. Cutting short bolts means more wood, but more work, too. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 144,2 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F76252
Hardwood for pulp and paper.

40408 KOLBOE, S. A study of systematic errors in the filtration stage during filterability determinations for viscose. II. Norsk Skogindus. 14(10):401-405. Oct.1960. 99.82 N81

40409 LEIDI, F. Economic conditions and the pulp and paper industry. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 14 (12):135-138. Dec.1960. 302.8 In22

40410 LYBERG, B. Prospects for the Swedish cellulose industry. Index (Svenska Handelsbanken) 9/10(sup.), 4 p. 1960,pub.1961. 280.8 In23
For the pulp industry.

40411 LYLE, A. Some basic information about Norway's pulp and paper industry in the light of certain of the problems concerning European integration. Norsk Skogindus. 14(10):397-400. Oct.1960. 99.82 N81

40412 LYON, M. G. How Champion pulps, bleaches and uses southern hardwoods. Paper Trade J. 145(9):23-27. Feb.27,1961. 302.8 P196

40413 MCAVITY, J. L., and BOA, J. A. Pulp stock valves—past, present and future. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):48-50. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96

40414 MCPHERSON, J. A., and OHRN, O. E. Hemicelluloses and paper properties of birch pulps. 1. The hemicelluloses of sulphate and sulphite pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(21):762-768. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

40415 MANNBRO, N. V. Sodium sulphite spent liquor as cooking liquor in kraft pulping. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):T66-T74. Ref. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96
Pinus sylvestris.

40416 MYHRVOLD, A. G. Quality figures for pulp. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(10):378-381. Oct. 1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

40417 NEUBRECH, W. L. Economic review of pulp, paper & paperboard in the U.S.A. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):45-46. Feb.1961. 302.8 P96

40418 NEUBRECH, W. L. 1961—production estimated at 35 million tons. Paper Indus. 42(11):779-780. Feb. 1961. 302.8 P1923

40419 OHRN, O. E., and ENSTROM, B. F. Hemicelluloses and paper properties of birch pulps. 2. The hemicelluloses of neutral sulphite pulp and of sulphite and sulphate pulps from undamaged laboratory chips. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(22):817-822. Nov.30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

40420 ORIHUELA AGUILA, J. Pasteado al sulfato del eucalipto: la sulfidez como variable. Ion 21(234):1-3,48. Jan.1961. 385 Io6

40421 PARNELL, R. W. Sizable volume of hardwood veneer chips available, but little used. Paper Trade J. 145(6):47. Feb.6,1961. 302.8 P196

40422 PEARL, I. A., and MCCOY, P. F. Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood. VIII. An investigation of the neutral extractives of commercial aspen spent sulfite liquor. J. Org. Chem. 26(2):550-552. Feb.1961. 381 J827

40423 PEEL, J. D. Pulp and paper manufacture in Malaya. V. Central Kedah as a papermaking centre. Malayan Forester 23(4):255-287,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 M292

40424 PULPWOOD chip suppliers at end of 1960. Pulpwood Prod. & Saw Mill Logging 9(3):30,32,34,36,38, 40. Mar.1961. 99.81 P96
Directory.

40425 ROSE, L. B. Appraisal of long distance truck hauling. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(2):105-106. Feb. 1961. 302.8 P96
Pulpwood.

40426 RUTISHAUSER, M. Probleme bei der Herstellung von Laubholzzellstoff. Wald u. Holz 42(2):26-29. Oct.1960. 99.8 W14

40427 SANDGREN, B., and WAHREN, D. Studies on pulp crill. 2. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(23):854-858. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

40428 SKRAGA, J., and BASINSKI, A. Investigations on the properties of tanning substances obtained from lignin derivatives. III. Degree of dispersion of lignosulphonic acids and their salts in sulphite waste liquor. (In Polish.) Rocz. Chem. 34(6):1707-1715. Ref. 1960. 385 R59
English summary.

40429 SUMI, Y., and FURUHASHI, H. Refining of pulp by dilute nitric acid. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(1):44-47. 1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Birch sulfite pulp.

40430 TURCOTTE, L. P. The export situation in pulp. Paper Trade J. 145(10):31. Mar.6,1961. 302.8 P196

40431 ULRICH, J. C. Das Laubholz in der Papierindustrie. Wald u. Holz 42(2):30-32. Oct.1960. 99.8 W14

40432 VARDHEIM, S. V. Possibilities for better understanding of pulp chemistry through new methods available now. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(10): 382-384,386-390. Oct.1960. 99.82 N81

40433 WILSON, D. A. Investment opportunities in forest industries in Canada. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1960:91-94. 99.9 So13
Chiefly pulp and paper industry.

40434 WILSON, W. K., and MANDEL, J. Determination of carboxyl in cellulose. Tappi 44(2):131-137. Ref. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162

40435 THE WOOD pulp market in 1958 and 1959. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:131-132,134,136,138,140,142,144,146,148,150,152,154. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22

Chemical Products and Distillates

40436 BASINSKI, A., and SKRAGA, J. Investigations on the properties of tanning substances obtained from lignin derivatives. II. (In Polish.) Rocz. Chem. 34(5): 1397-1408. Ref. 1960. 385 R59
English summary.

40437 DAVE, K. G., TELANG, S. A., and VENKATARAMAN, K. The colouring matters of the wood of Artocarpus integrifolia. II. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 19B(12):470-476. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 J82

40438 HANSEN, R. P. Tall oil. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 18(1):112-115. Ref. Feb.1960. 475 N48

40439 KAWAMURA, I., and FUJIWARA, M. On the tannin of mimosa barks grown in Mie Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:105-107. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

40440 MENTZER, C. Chemical study of chestnut (Castanea vesca). (In Italian.) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 36(5):398-404. Oct.1960. 303.8 It1
Bark and wood extractives.

40441 PRITCHARD, W. M. Simplified batch retort permits economical charcoal production. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 63(3):48-50. Mar.1961. 99.82 W87
From wood wastes.

40442 SHUTTLEWORTH, S. G., and ROUX, D. G. The future of the South African wattle industry. C. S. I. R. Res. Rev. 10(4):179-180. Dec.1960. 330.9 R31

40443 STREHLKE, B. Studien über das maschinelle Spalten von Verkohlungsholz im Walde. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(20):439-443. Oct.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

40444 SUMMA, A. F. The analysis of Manila elemi oil. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1772. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

Naval Stores

40445 MATHAUDA, G. S. Influence of climatic conditions on resin yield from chir pine (Pinus roxburghii Sargent). Indian Forester 87(1):20-25. Jan.1961. 99.8 In2

40446 ROSSITER, F. Rosin buyers continue to mark time. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 70(11):10-11. Feb.1961. 99.81 N22

Other Forest Products

40447 ABEKEN, J. W. Diskussion um ein umstrittenes Thema; eignet sich Spanplatte als Fussboden? Rund um die Spanplatte, p.324,326. In Holz 15(10). Oct.1960. 99.82 H743

40448 ADAMS, T. C. Harvesting minor forest products in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 195,8 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

40449 THE CHIPBOARD market in 1958 and 1959. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:125-126,129. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22

40450 COTTA, N. The production technology of spruce sounding board. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(10):361-365. Oct.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Lumber for musical instruments.

40451 THE FIBRE building board market in 1958 and 1959. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 23a:101-102,104,106,108,110,112,114. 1959/60. 99.81 Sv22
Chiefly export.

40452 HERBERTS, K. Kunststoff-furnierte Spanplatten, ein interessantes Halbfabrikat. Rund um die Spanplatte, p.322,324. In Holz 15(10). Oct.1960. 99.82 H743

40453 JONES, E. J. Predicting fibreboard from pulp. Fibreboard Container 27:8-10. Ref. 1960/61. 302.8 F44

40454 JORGENSEN, R. N., and MURPHEY, W. K. Oak particle board, a promising forest product. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):8-9. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

40455 KALUDITZ, W., and others. Herstellung und eigenschaften von Holzspanwerkstoffen mit gerichteter Festigkeit. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(10):377-385. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.81 H74
H. J. Ulbricht, W. Kratz, and A. Buro, joint authors.
English summary.
Chips.

40456 KAY, I. B. If you're considering particle board, check these factors: raw material—proximity and cost, product—chipboard or flakeboard, capacity—at least 5 million square feet a year. Lumberman [San Francisco] 87(1):64-65. Jan.1960. 99.81 W52

40457 LUKACS, I. Present utilization and developmental possibilities of forest by-products. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 10(1):37-40. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22

40458 LUNNUM, K., SANDER, G. H., and BURLISON, V. Raising Christmas trees for profit. Rev. n. p., 1960. 22 p. 275.2 W273

40459 MCGUIRE, J. J. A premium Christmas tree through cold storage. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):15,27. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46

40460 METCALF, W. A Christmas tree arboretum in California. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1): 22. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46
Abies spp.

40461 ROBINSON, K. L. Marketing orders. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):16,36-37. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46
New York.

40462 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Production & marketing in the Northwest 1959 production. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 5(1):9-12. Feb.1961. 99.9 C46
Oregon State Board of Forestry and Washington Department of Natural Resources, cooperating.

40463 ZÁGONI, I. Opinions about fiberboards and chipboards. (In Hungarian.) Erdőgazdaság és Faipar 11: 17-18. 1960. 99.8 Er2
Manufacture.

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

40464 BETHGE, P. O., and EGGERS, J. H. Determination of pentosans. 5-6. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(21):745-748; (22):813-816. Ref. Nov.15-30,1960. 302.8 Sv2

40465 CLARK, I. T., and MILLETT, M. A. Nitration of cellulose in anhydrous mixtures of nitrogen tetroxide and hydrogen fluoride. Tappi 44(2):144-146. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162

40466 COLLARDET, J. Centre Technique du Bois. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 148:17-21. Aug./Sept.1960. 14 C112
Wood technology.

40467 ERNST, C. Verbrauchsorientierte Holzerzeugung—oder was sonst? Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(20):417-423. Ref. Oct.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

40468 HASEGAWA, M., HIGUCHI, T., and ISHIKAWA, H. Formation of lignin in tissue culture of Pinus strobus. Plant & Cell Physiol. 1(3):173-182. Ref. July 1960. 450 P699

40469 HIGUCHI, T. Chemical nature of lignin in cultured tissues of eastern white pine [Pinus strobus] and "kiri" (Paulownia tomentosa) tree. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):229-232. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793

40470 HILLIS, W. E. Factors influencing the formation of phloem and heartwood polyphenols. I. Examination of a specimen of Acacia wood containing tension wood. Holzforschung 14(4):105-110. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 H74

40471 HUMPHREYS, F. R., and KELLY, J. A method for the determination of starch in wood. Analyt. Chim. Acta 24(1):66-70. Jan.1961. 381 An1

40472 JAYME, G., HUNGER, G., and FENGEL, D. Das elektronenmikroskopische Bild des Cellulosefeinbaues verschlossener und unverschlossener Hoftüpfel der Nadelhölzer. Holzforschung 14(4):97-105. Ref. Oct. 1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

40473 KLAUDITZ, W. Rationellere techische Holzverwertung als gemeinsame Aufgabe der Forstwirtschaft, Holzwirtschaft, Forschung und Technik. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(20):427-428,430-433. Ref. Oct.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

40474 MALM, C. J., GLEGG, R. E., and LUCE, M. Solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. Tappi 44(2):102-108. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162

40475 MIAN, A. J., and TIMELL, T. E. Studies on ginkgo biloba, L. 2. The constitution of an arabino-4-O-methylglucorono-xylan from the wood. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(21):769-774. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2

40476 NAGATA, Y., KITAO, K., and TACHI, I. Polarographic studies of the [Larix] heartwood flavonoids. III. On the sulfite oxidation of dihydroquercetin to quercetin. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):233-237. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

40477 RUNEBERG, J. The chemistry of the natural order Cupressales. XXIX-XXI. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(9): 1985-1998. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82
XXIX, Heartwood constituents of Juniperus thurifera L.; XXX, Heartwood constituents of Juniperus cedrus L.; XXXI, Heartwood constituents of Juniperus phoenicea L.

40478 SADOH, T. Factors limiting the rate of moisture adsorption by hemicellulose. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):219-222. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

40479 SAKAKIBARA, A., and ODA, K. Reductive carbonization of lignin. I. Identification of the decomposed products by paper chromatography. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):247-251. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

40480 TANAKA, J. Studies on degradation of lignin. V. Syringyl ethane as an alkaline oxidation product. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):227-229. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793

40481 TIMELL, T. E. Isolation of galactoglucomannans from the wood of gymnosperms. Tappi 44(2):88-96. Ref. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162

Properties and Structure

40482 BERKEL, A. Untersuchungen über die Brinell-Härte des orientalischen Fichtenholzes, (Picea orientalis). (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(1):16-23. 1960. 99.9 Is72
German summary.

40483 DUFFIELD, J. W. What does density of wood mean in a tree improvement program. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:56-60. 1960. 99.9 W276
Includes discussion.

40484 ERICSON, B. Latewood percentage, density and volumetric shrinkage in wood of Picea abies (L.) Karst. f. virgata Jacq. A comparison with Picea abies. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Avd. f. Skogsproduk. Rap. 2,15 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 St642

40485 ERICSON, B. Studies of the genetical wood density variation in Scots pine [Pinus silvestris] and Norway spruce [Picea abies]. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Avd. f. Skogsproduk. Rap. 4,52 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 St642

40486 GRANTHAM, J. B. Wood density is a most useful index of wood quality. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:49-53. 1960. 99.9 W276
Discussion, p. 58-60.

40487 KING, E. G. Wood strength and wood density relationships. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39: 47-49. 1960. 99.9 W276
Discussion, p. 58-60.

40488 KIRCHHOF, F. Untersuchungen an Teakholz [Tectona grandis]. Holz-Zentbl. 87(10):127-128. Jan.23, 1961. 99.81 H742
Properties and chemical composition.

40489 LUKIC-SIMONOVIC, H. Contribution á la connaissance de propriétés techniques de l'épicea (Picea excelsa). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(3/4):201-208. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

40490 MESSERI, A., and SCARAMUZZI, G. International glossary of terms used in wood anatomy (Italian version). (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:165-209. 1960. 16 C332

40491 NAKAMURA, G. I., and TAKACHIO, H. Reflection of light and roughness on sanded surface of wood. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):237-242. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793

40492 OGATA, S., and OKOHIRA, Y. On the compression parallel to grain and hardness tests of "radiata pine" grown in New Zealand. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):223-226. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

40493 PANEL: density of wood. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 29:46-60. 1960. 99.9 W276
Moderator: H. D. Erickson; panel members: E. G. King, J. B. Grantham, and J. W. Duffield.
Includes discussion.

40494 PAUL, B. H. Specific gravity indicates wood properties. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 63(3):47. Mar.1961. 99.82 W87

40495 RISI, J., and ZELLER, E. Specific gravity of the wood of black spruce (Picea mariana Mill. B.S.P.) grown on a Hylocomium-Cornus site type. Quebec. U. Laval. Fonds de Rech. Forest. Contrib. 6,70 p. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Q362

40496 SADOH, T., ARAKI, M., and GOTO, T. Studies on the dimensional stabilization of wood. VIII. Hygroscopicities of formaldehyde treated wood. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 6(6):242-246. Dec.1960. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Chamaecyparis obtusa and Betula nikoensis.

40497 SANDERMANN, W., and SIMATUPANG, M. H. Zur Chemie des Teaks, eines ungewöhnlichen Holzes. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 85(2):38-43. Ref. Jan.20, 1961. 384 C427

40498 SAVARD, J., ANDRÉ, A. M., and GUINET, P. Contribution a l'étude de la résistance des bois tropicaux aux acides minéraux. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 74:25-34. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Hydrochloric, nitric, and sulfuric acids.

40499 SEKHAR, A. C., and NEGI, G. S. Uber die Variationskoeffizienten der mechanischen Eigenschaften des Holzes. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(10):367-369. Oct.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

40500 SIEMINSKI, R. Über die Dauerfestigkeit des Kiefernholzes (Pinus silvestris). Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(10):369-377. Oct.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

40501 VAN BULJTENEN, ZOBEL, B. J., and JORANSON, P. N. Variation of some wood and pulp properties in an even-aged loblolly pine stand. Tappi 44(2):141-144. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162
Wood samples.

40502 ZELAWSKI, W. Changes in wood respiration during the first days after cutting. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(9):507-513. 1960. 512 W262

40503 ZELAWSKI, W. Influence of tissue injury on wood respiration after felling. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(10):457-462. 1960. 512 W262

40504 ZOBEL, B., THORBJORNSEN, E., and HENSON, F. Geographic, site and individual tree variation in wood properties of loblolly pine [Pinus taeda]. Silvae Genet. 9(6):149-158,map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Z36

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

40505 BERGE, S. Systems of progeny testing in domestic animals. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 14(11/12): 238-246. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Z7
Especially selection.

40506 BOZZI, L. The lack of development of Somali livestock breeding. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):403-410. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

40507 DEAMBROSIS, J. R. Las asociaciones alemanas de criadores de ganado. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(10):650-653. Oct.1960. 9.9 As5

40508 HEIDHUES, T. Anwendung statistischer Methoden in der modernen Tierzüchtung. Züchtungskunde 33(1):1-12. Jan.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

40509 IVANOV, A. A., and YASTREMSKII, V. YA. Breeding work at the Koshki station [Koshkinskaya Gosudarstvennaya Stantsiya po Plemennoi Rabote i Iskusstvennomu Osemeneniyu Zhivotnykh]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):53-54. Jan. 20 Se478
Livestock.

40510 KUZNECHIKOV, L. A. Transistor micro-refrigerators for animal semen. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):64-66. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
For storage and transportation.

40511 MAQSOOD, M. Effects of ionizing radiation on fertility. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):633-639. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2
Includes animals.

40512 O'DONOVAN, S. S. Report on a visit to the Animal Breeding Research Organisation and other institutes in Edinburgh. Irish Vet. J. 14(12):231-235. Dec. 1960. 41.8 Ir4

40513 OSPINA LEON, A. Selección natural y artificial. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 54(668):14-17. Dec.1960. 9.4 R32
Livestock in Colombia.

40514 SNICK, G. VAN, and MAELE, J. VAN. L'insémination artificielle en 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(11/12): 1195-1229. Nov./Dec.1960. 13 R322
Belgium.

40515 SPIERS, W. A. Livestock in Northern Ireland. 3. The development and effects of the Artificial Insemination Scheme. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(9):261-266. Jan.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

40516 TKACHENKO, G. M. The work of the Intercollective Station of Animal Artificial Insemination. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):29-30. July. 41.8 V6426
In Sharkovshchina District.

40517 TUCHIN, A. F. Pregnant mare's serum as important source of rapid development of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):15-16. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40518 WIARDA. Tun wir genug für unseren tierzüchterischen Nachwuchs? Tierzüchter 13(3):56-59. Feb.5,1961. 49 T445

40519 ZADERII, I. I. Iodine and the fertility of farm animals. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (10):67-70. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

40520 ALEXANDER, R. A., and others. The nutritive value of fall-harvested coastal Bermudagrass hay as affected by rate of nitrogen fertilization and stage of maturity. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):93-98. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
J. F. Hentges, J. T. McCall, H. W. Lundy, N. Gammon, and W. G. Blue, joint authors.

40521 ALMQUIST, H. J. Interpretations of nutritional literature. Feedstuffs 33(8):58-61,64. Feb.25,1961. 286.81 F322
Livestock nutrition.

40522 ANISIMOV, I. N. Reserves for increase of livestock production. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (11):27-30. Nov. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly antibiotics for livestock feeding.

40523 BADR, M. F. Corn stover; its chemical composition and nutritive value in livestock rations. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):15-24. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

40524 BEESON, W. M. What's new in livestock nutrition. 2. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(2):22,25-26,28. Feb. 1961. 47.8 H28

40525 BERZIN', YA. M. The nutritive value of mixed feeds enriched with microelements. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):25-28. Jan. 49 Z6

40526 BIANCHI, G. Utilization of cornstalks in the feeding of ruminants. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(12): 709-714. Dec.1960. 389.78 AL4

40527 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Estrogenic activity of fresh and dried red and subterranean clovers. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):133-136. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
A. N. Booth, A. L. Livingston, and A. P. Hendrickson, joint authors.

40528 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Efficient utilization of forage resources. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14 (12):521-524. Dec.1960. 16 Ag826

40529 BRANNANG, E. Observations on this year's hay crop. (In Swedish.) Hallands. Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 6:9-11. 1960. 11 H152

40530 BRUGGEMANN, J. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Wirkstoffeinsatzes in der Ernährung der Nutztiere. Futter u. Fütterung 12(1):1-7. Jan.1961. 389.78 F98
Vitamins, hormones, and enzymes.

40531 BUDYKA, I. KH., and LEUSHIN, S. G. Conditions and ways to secure the efficient feeding of animals in the Orenburg Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):66-70. Dec. 20 Se478

40532 BZOWSKA, B. The contents of cobalt in some fodder plants in two hay crops. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:117-120. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

40533 CHICCO R., C. F., and FRENCH, M. H. Observaciones sobre deficiencias del calcio y fósforo en los animales de las regiones ganaderas del Centro y Este de Venezuela. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(2):41-62,map. Ref. July/Sept.1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.

40534 CRAWFORD, R. F. Some effects of nitrates in forage on ruminant animals. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1677-1678. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

40535 DIJKSTRA, N. D. De verteerbaarheid en voederwaarde van gewone en tot brokjes geperste droge pulp. The digestibility and feeding value of dried beetpulp and beetpulp pellets. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(12),12 p. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

40536 DIJKSTRA, N. D. De verteerbaarheid en voederwaarde van verse en geënsileerde serradelle. Research into the digestibility and feeding value of fresh and ensiled serradella. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(13),24 p. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.

40537 DOUGALL, H. W. Average nutritive values of Kenya feeding stuffs for ruminants. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):119-128. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74

40538 DYMKO, E. The utilization of microelements for raising animal productivity. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):73-76. Dec. 20 K185

40539 ELLIOTT, R. C., and FOKKEMA, K. The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):446-450. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34

40540 FEEDING trials with subtropical grasses. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:7-9. Sept.1960. 23 R88

40541 GALENSA, F. Wirtschaftliche grünlandnutzungwirtschaftliche Weidemast. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13 (2):33-35. Jan.25,1961. 58.8 T223

40542 GALLEGOS P., J. El mejoramiento alimenticio de la ganadería de la Puna. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(440): 357,359,361-362. July 1960. 9.8 V66

40543 GLOVER, J., DUTHIE, D. W., and DOUGALL, H. W. A table of estimates of nutritive values of ruminant feeds. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):117-118. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74
Kenya.

40544 GORBUNOVA, A. V. A feed mixture high in protein. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):29-30. Jan. 49 Z6
Vetch and oats.

40545 GROSS, F. Zusammengefasste Ergebnisse der Garfutterlehrschauen in Bayern im Winterhalbjahr 1959/60. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):656-666. 1960. 18 L24

40546 HILLIER, J. C. Energy trends and developments in feeding meat animals. Feedstuffs 33(10):70,72-74,76. Ref. Mar.11,1961. 286.81 F322

40547 JACQUOT, R., and others. Nutrition animale. Volume II, Tome II, Données générales sur la nutrition et l'alimentation. Paris, J.-B. Baillière et Fils, 1961. p.961-1430. (Nouvelle Encyclopédie Agricole) 389.7 J16N
H. Le Bars, A. M. Leroy, and H. Simonnet, joint authors.

40548 JOHNSEN, O. A new procedure for the determination of butyric acid in silage within one hour. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(5):95-100; (6):117-122. Feb.4-11,1961. 44.8 M47
English summary.

40549 JURKO, O. The algae from the Adriatic Sea as an additional forage. (In Slovenian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(6):322-325. 1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.

40550 KAMIYA, T., SHIGENO, K., and FUJITA, H. Untersuchungen über Gärfutterbereitung. I. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:184-189. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
German summary.

40551 KISS, P., and KRALOVÁNSZKY, U. P. Possibilities for increase in livestock breeding with forage plant culture. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 14(11): 341-346. Nov.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

40552 KOROLEV, N. I. The use of biogenic stimulators on fattening farms of the Penza Region. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):16-17. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40553 KURELEC, V. How to make good silage. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(3):16. Jan.18,1961 19 M27

40554 KURELEC, V. Use of feed mixtures. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21):24-25. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

40555 KURMANOV, I. A. Use of imperfect wheat for livestock feed. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):71-73. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40556 LÅKSESVELA, B. Importance of protein in the basal diet for biological determination of protein quality. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:41-42. 1960. 11 N752
Includes discussion.

40557 LEÃO, R. L. Molybdenum and the health of animals. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):32-33. Sept. 1960. 9.2 B733

40558 LENIGER, H. A., and WIERINGA, G. W. De invloed van kneuzen van groenvoeder op het ensilageproces [The influence of crushing green feed on the silage process]. Leiden, Bonda's Veevoederbureau, 1960. 24 p. Ref. 60.7 L542

40559 LITTLE, C. O. Significance of feed protein fractions in ruminant nutrition. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1685. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

40560 LUNGERSHAUSEN, A. Wirkstoffe in Mischfuttermitteln. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 58(21):556-557. (Cont.) Oct.20,1960. 298.8 Su2
Growth factors.

40561 MAJUMDAR, B. N., and GUPTA, B. N. Powder chromatography for estimation of carotene in the field. Cur. Sci. 29(11):434-435. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23
Forage plants.

40562 MÅNSSON, N. C. Silage preparation. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällisk. Tidskr. 4(1):12. Jan. 1961. 11 H152

40563 MARCUSSEN. Die Mehrschnittigkeit der Wiesen und der Futterwert des Futters. Grünland 9(11):75-76. Nov.1960. 18 G922

40564 MICHAUD, L. Feed additives in farm animal rations. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):91-95. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

40565 MOORE, J. H. The use of indicators in digestibility studies. Agr. Prog. 34:48-63. Ref. 1959. 10 Ag86

40566 MOZGOV, I. E. Stimulyatory rosta zhivotnykh [Stimulators of animal growth]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprotraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 24,35 p. Ref. 1960. 20 V97

40567 NAIDA, A. A. Mustard meal as important source of protein feeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):82-84. June. 20 Se478

40568 NOTZOLD, R. A. The role of tryptophan in animal nutrition. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1010. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

40569 OSTRENKO, S. G. The important arrangement for the increase of meat reserves. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):25. July. 41.8 V6426
Intercollective fattening points.

40570 OVSYANOV, N. N., and ROMANCHENKO, A. S. Antibiotics in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):94-95. Jan. 20 Se492
Chiefly feeding.

40571 PÄASCH, E. W. The principles of planning fodder consumption based on the calculation of costs. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:100-117. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

40572 PETER, G. Norwegian seaweed is new "miracle" livestock feed and crop supplement. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(3):15-18. Mar.1961. 275.28 N213

40573 PETERSSON, H. The silage survey. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4(1):14-15. Jan.1961. 11 H152
1960 quality.

40574 PONOMARENKO, S. M. The results of the work of the Khorolsk Intercollective Fattening Station. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):21-24. July. 41.8 V6426

40575 ROPEID, A. Skav; ein studie i eldre tids fôrproblem [Bark as feed; a study of the feeding problems of past ages]. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1960. 386 p. Ref. 389.7 R68
English summary.

40576 SHEEHY, E. J. Wheat for stock feeding. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(326):5,7. Feb.1961. 44.8 C866

40577 SUAREZ M., J. B. El cobalto en la alimentación de los rumiantes. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205): 42. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

40578 TAPIAS, R. La melaza en la alimentación del ganado. Cult. Mod. 43(12):456. Dec.1960. 15 C89

40579 TASMANIA. ANIMAL HEALTH SERV. A lick and a promise—salt fodders and licks. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):438-441. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

40580 UESAKA, S., and others. Studies on importance of trace elements in farm animal feeding. XX. (In Japanese.) Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B. 24:1-19,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.9 K99R
R. Kawashima, A. Iritani, K. Namikawa, N. Nakanishi, and T. Nishino, joint authors.
English summary.

40581 ULVESLI, O., and BREIREM, K. Forsøk over ensileringsmetoder. Experiments on ensiling methods. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(16),75 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

40582 UNDERBJERG, G. K. L. Ammonia in a urea feed sample. Iowa Vet. 32(1):19-20. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Io9

40583 VUYST, A. DE, and others. Resultats pratiques d'ensilages obtenus avec un nouveau produit de conservation denomme "extra-silo." Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2) 8(4):703-706. Dec.1960. 13 R32
M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, A. Moreels, and W. Vervack, joint authors.
English summary.

40584 VUYST, A. DE, and others. La signification biologique du zinc et son importance en nutrition animale. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):609-661. Ref. Dec. 1960. 13 R32
M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.

40585 WIESNER, E. Die Verfütterung von Markstammkohl in medizinischer Sicht (Diskussionsbeitrag). Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):499-500. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

40586 ZYSMANOVSKII, A. G., and LEINERT, K. K. Hydrolysis and preparation of straw with yeast. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):51-52. Jan. 20 Se478
For livestock feeding.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

40587 ALFORT. ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE. Voyage de la promotion d'Alfort 1959-60 aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(11):1055-1128,map. Nov.1960. 41.8 R24
Especially their interest in veterinary medicine.

40588 ALIVERDIEV, A. A. The 40th anniversary of Soviet veterinary organization in the Daghestan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):10-12. June. 41.8 V6426

40589 ALTUKHOV, V. N. The participation of veterinarians in the increase of livestock products. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):14-17. May. 41.8 V6426

40590 ANDERSON, J. L. Animal health picture of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(2):52-58. Sept.1960. 23 N453

40591 ANTALDI, G. G. V. The importance of magnesium in livestock physiology. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):175-205. Ref. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

40592 ARUTYUNYAN, O. P., and MURADYAN, A. V. The 40th anniversary of veterinary services in Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):10-16. Nov. 41.8 V6426

40593 ATTINA, S. Syndicates and federations of veterinary syndicates. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(4):156-158. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 P942

40594 ATTLEBERGER, M. H. Bacteria and fungi as a cause of dermatoses. Auburn Vet. 17(1):24-25. Fall 1960. 41.8 Au1

40595 BARONCINI, R. A., and SERRA, P. F. Study trip in Germany. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15(24):2016, 2018,2020. Dec.30,1960. 41.8 P942
Veterinary medicine techniques.

40596 BARTLEY, T. F. Disease problems in Iowa. Iowa Vet. 32(1):21-24,28-29. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Io9

40597 BATH, I. H., and HEAD, M. J. The in vitro production, by rumen micro-organisms, of volatile fatty acids from cellulose and hemicellulose labelled with ^{14}C. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):131-136. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

40598 BAVNHOJ, H. J. Study of veterinary medicine. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(3):107-112. Feb.1,1961. 41.9 D23

40599 BECZE, J. Progeny losses caused by embryonic atrophy. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):49-50. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

40600 BEJSOVEC, J. Über die Passage der Kokzidienoozysten durch den Verdauungstract der inadequaten Wirtstieren. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:217-230. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
German summary.
Includes domestic animals.

40601 BENNDORF, E. 50 Jahre Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):472-474. Oct.1960. 18 D4822
Livestock disease research.

40602 BERESTOV, A. V., and others. Protein hydrolysates in veterinary practice. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):70-71. Dec. 20 Se478
M. Ponomarev, I. Klyapishev, A. Lyalin, V. Shakmakova, N. Makarov, M. Evseev, S. Baraboshin, A. Lyamin, Yu Fedorov, and A. Gurkin, joint authors.

40603 BERG, R. Vergleichend anatomische Messungen an der Vena cava caudalis unserer Haustiere. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(4):531-564. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

40604 BJORNSON, C. B., and EVELETH, D. F. Blackleg—malignant edema: cause, nature, prevention. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-344,4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N812Sa

40605 BOIKO, A. A. Liquidation of foot-and-mouth disease is an urgent business. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):10-16. Aug. 41.8 V6426

40606 BRANDLY, C. A. Can the need for veterinary medical education be met by 1975? Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):272-274. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

40607 BRILL, D. Careful how you kick 'em around—it's costly! Livestock Breeder J. 4(2):94-96. Feb.1961. 49 L758
Bruises in livestock.

40608 BROOME, A. W. J. Preliminary observations on the mode of action of methyridine. Vet. Rec. 73(8): 168-169. Feb.25,1961. 41.8 V641
As anthelmintic.

40609 BUCHNEV, K., and others. A new method for establishment of diagnosis for rabies. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):78-81. Dec. 20 K185
M. Shakhmatov, V. Titov, L. Men'shikov, O. Krivenko, V. Vovk, M. Laisheva, and G. Poluboyarova, joint authors.
Precipitin test.

40610 BULANOV, S. V. Diagnostics of dictyocaulosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):77. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40611 BURAKAUSKAS, A. A., and SHKOLLER, S. D. Twenty years of veterinary service in Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):5-12. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40612 BURCH, G. R. Development story of a new veterinary drug. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):28-31. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 N812

40613 BURNET, F. Principles of animal virology. Ed. 2. New York, Acad. Press, 1960. 490 p. Ref. 41 B933

40614 BURUIANA, L. M. Effet de l'extrait tissulaire d'humeur vitrée sur l'action hépato-toxique du tétrachlorure de carbone. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):11-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

40615 CANTINI, F. A sense of responsibility, conscience for organization, and spirit of association. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):118,120. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P942
Veterinary practice.

40616 CARTER, G. R. The preparation and use of vaccines for the prevention of pasteurellosis. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):96-98. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

40617 CARUSILLO, G. Results in the sanitary defense of livestock in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):464-468. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

40618 CHEGLOKOVA, G. V. Antibiotics in the case of experimental anthrax in animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):43-44. July. 41.8 V6426

40619 CHOBERT, BRION, and FONTAINE. Injections intra-dermiques et transcutanées sans aiguille—présentation d'un appareil. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(9):507-512. Nov.1960. 41.9 R24
Includes discussion.

40620 COOPER pocket guide, East Africa, 1961. Nairobi, Cooper, McDougall & Robertson (East Africa), 1960. 79 p. 41.8 C78
Handbook of livestock disease and pest treatments.

40621 CORRALES MENDOZA, L. G. Conceptos básicos sobre epidemiologia. Agro [La Plata] 2(4):43-54. July 1960. 9 Ag82
Includes livestock disease transmission.

40622 COSTELLO, H. H. The public interest—how it may bring changes in practice. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):33-36. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

40623 DAO VAN CHUNG, and MERKUSHEV, A. V. Veterinary service in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):82-83. July. 41.8 V6426

40624 DENZ, F. A., and HANGER, W. G. The liver toxin in Myoporum laetum. J. Path. & Bact. 81(1):91-99. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 J82
Poisonous to livestock.

40625 DESCAMPEAUX, A., and DELARCHE, G. Hypothèses de travail—nutrition, equilibre ionique, maladie. Rec. de Méd. Vet. 137(2):129-134. Feb.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Electrical forces in animals.

40626 DETWEILER, D. K. Comparative cardiology and human cardiovascular diseases. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 42(1):16-19. Jan.1961. 449.7 N46P
Includes livestock.

40627 DIETZ, O. Durch Brucella-Infektionen hervorgerufene chirurgische Erkrankungen beim Pferd, Rind, Schwein, Hund und bei der Katze. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (21):752-755. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742

40628 DOBROWOLSKI, J., and SWIERCZEWSKA, M. Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in blood serum. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 2:131-141. Ref. 1959. 20.5 St4
English summary.

40629 DOROFEEV, K. A. Klebsiellosis of animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):84-86. Aug. 41.8 V6426

40630 DREES, H. Antisepsis und Infektionsprophylaxe mit Furacin. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):50-53. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445
For livestock disease and injury.

40631 DUDAREV, K. N. Organization of veterinary service in Vilna. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):18-19. May. 41.8 V6426

40632 ELLIOTT, R. C., and FOKKEMA, K. The use of chromic oxide for the estimation of faecal output in grazing ruminants. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):439-444. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34

40633 ERHARDOVA, B., and others. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Haustiere in Albanien. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:99-114. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
M. Luli, J. Prokopic, and B. Rysavy, joint authors.
German summary.

40634 ERIN, V. V., and VASIL'EV, S. A. The participation of veterinary specialists of Gorki Region in the struggle for an increase in the output of livestock products. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):19-21. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40635 ESTEVES, M. B. Typification of foot-and-mouth disease virus by the immune-adherence technique. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:167-175. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

40636 FARINA, R., and SOBRERO, L. Serological research on the spread of leptospirosis in animals in Somalia. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(12):925-936. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary.

40637 FEDRIGO, G. The Faculties of Veterinary Medicine. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):106-108. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 P942

40638 FINCHER, M. G. Veterinary medicine in South America. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4):226-227. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

40639 FITZPATRICK, R. J. Hormones new and old. Vet. Rec. 73(6):111-118. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 41.8 V641

40640 FRITSCH, R. Narkoseprämedikation bei Tieren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(2):29-31. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 B45

40641 GAGLIARDI, P. Rational veterinary management. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(4):161-162. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 P942

40642 GALATI, G. Veterinary art and instruction. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):111. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P942

40643 GLOVER, J. Comparative efficiency of digestion of feeds by ruminants and pigs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):113-115. Feb.1961. 10 J822

40644 GOLDBERG, S. A. Bacterial and parasitic diseases common in animals and man. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 42(1):13-15. Jan.1961. 449.7 N46P

40645 GRASSI, L. "Affairs of our house": praiseworthy professional activity. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 15 (24):2021-2024,2026,2028,2030,2032-2034. Dec.30,1960. 41.8 P942
Italian zooprophylactic institutes.

40646 GRASSI, L. The Zooprophylactic Institute of Apulia in Foggia. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(4):195. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 P942

40647 GRETILLAT, S. Amphistomes (trématodes) des ruminants domestiques de la République du Tchad; description d'un Gastrothylacidae nouveau, Carmyerius graberi n. sp. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4):509-527. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 An7

40648 GRISHAEV, N. Penicillin S potassium. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):35. Jan. 20 Se492
For treatment of livestock diseases.

40649 GRUMBLES, L. C. Recent developments in virology and virus diseases. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):23-25. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

40650 GURAK, S. Our experience in the castration of animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960 (12):77-78. Dec. 20 K185

40651 HAGAN, W. A. National [Animal] Disease Laboratory nears completion. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1): 11-14. 1960. 41.8 V6425

40652 HALLGREN, W. Svensk veterinärhistoria i ord och bilder; en Minnesbok utgiven till firandet av Sveriges Veterinärförbunds 100-årsjubileum [Swedish veterinary history in words and pictures; a commemorative book published on the occasion of 100th anniversary of the Veterinary Association of Sweden]. Stockholm, Sveriges Veterinärförbund, 1960. 195 p. 41 H153

40653 HARBERS, L. H., PRESCOTT, J. M., and JOHNSON, C. E. Activities of dried rumen microorganisms in vitro. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):6-9. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
Digestion studies.

40654 HARNACH, R. Nakažlivé nemoci hospodářských zvířat [Infectious diseases of domestic animals]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Praha, Ceskoslovenská Akademie Zemědělských Věd, 1960. 413 p. Ref. (Živočišná Výroba) 41 H223N

40655 HEMPEL, E. Serumbilirubinbestimmung bei gesunden Pferden, Rindern und Schweinen nach den Methoden von Jendrassik—Grof und Heilmeyer. Giessen, 1960. 79 p. Ref. 41.2 H373
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

40656 HERRICK, J. B. Changes in large animal practice. Jen-Sal J. 43(2):18-23. Oct.1960. 41.8 J45

40657 HLOZANEK, I. Appareil de l'olfaction. 1. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):18-23. 1960. 105.92 B833
French summary.

40658 HOFFMANN, L., and SCHMIDT, M. Eine technische Modifikation im Aufbau von Respirationssystemen nach dem Haldane-Prinzip. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(6): 472-475. Dec.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

40659 HUSSEL, L. Spezielle Tierseuchenbekämpfung. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 460 p. Ref. 41 H96S

40660 JANSEN, J. The correct names for trichostrongylids and for trichostrongylosis in domestic animals in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(4):248-254. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

40661 JOUBERT, L. L'exemple danois; a propos d'un voyage d'études (Lyon, 1960). Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:736-738. Oct.1960. 41.8 R32
Chiefly on disease control.

40662 KALLI, S. Some sources of Salmonella infections. (In Finnish.) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 66(11):698-699. Nov.1960. 41.8 F49
English summary.
In livestock.

40663 KAMSTRA, L. D., and MILLER, N. T. Ruminal variation in pH, temperature and in vitro activity as affected by ration change and season. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:84-88. 1960. 500 So82

40664 KAUFMAN, L., and KAPISZEWSKI, S. Blood serum viscosity in vertebrates at their respective minimum and optimum temperatures. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(9):523-525. 1960. 512 W262
Includes domestic animals.

40665 KAZANSKII, I. I., KARNEEVA, V. E., and DERYABINA, Z. I. Gamma-globulines for prophylaxis and treatment of foot-and-mouth and Aujeszky's diseases in animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):35-39. July. 41.8 V6426

40666 KESTEVEN, K. V. L. Epizootic diseases which threaten to cause famine in large areas of the world. The necessity of international veterinary co-operation to strengthen preventive medicine services in all countries. Brit. Vet. J. 117(2):57-60. Feb.1961. 41.8 V643

40667 KHANBEGYAN, R. A. The new diagnostics of fascioliasis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):76-77. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40668 KHUKHUNAISHVILI, P. I. Control of foot-and-mouth disease in the conditions of distant pastures of the Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):18-20. Aug. 41.8 V6426

40669 KOLLER, R. Das Problem des pränatalen Todes im Spiegel des angelsächsischen Schrifttums. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):330-341. 1960. 49 Z82
Review of literature.

40670 KOPAC, F. Die örtliche Verträglichkeit mancher substituierten Diethylaminoacetanilide. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):105-109. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.
In veterinary medicine.

40671 KORCHAK, G. K. Taking matter from prepuce and vagina of animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (6):64-65. June. 41.8 V6426
Scarificator for diagnosis.

40672 KOROTKOV, P. A. Information about new instruments. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):60-61. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40673 LACOSTE, A. M. Dégradation du tryptophane par les bacteries de la panse des ruminants. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(8):1233-1235. Feb.20,1961. 505 P21

40674 LAZUGA, K., and RENOUX, G. Quelques essais sur les bacteriophages des Brucella. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(4):447-452. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 In72

40675 LEÃO, R. L. Tuberculosis of animals. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476):34-35. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

40676 LEÃO, R. L. Tuberculosis of animals. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):8-9. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733

40677 LEHRBASS, E. Gleichstellung der Tierärzte und der infektionsgefährdeten Bediensteten der Schlacht- und Viehhöfe mit den Heilberufen, insbesondere im Hinblick auf den BMT G & 41 und seine Anlagen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(12):448-450. Dec.1960. 286.85 D48

40678 LÓPEZ LÓPEZ, V. Tratamiento del prolapso e inversión del recto. Not Neosan 103:399-408. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

40679 MANARESI, C. A vacancy in [veterinary] organization. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):120-121. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 P942

40680 MANNOV, G. M. The use of tissue preparations in livestock-raising and in veterinary practice. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):15-18. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40681 MASON, R. P. Veterinarian in military medical research. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):269-271. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

40682 MAYR, A., and WITTMANN, G. Virusdauerpassagen in Zellkulturen als modifizierender Faktor für die Entwicklung einer Lebendvaccine gegen die Maul- und Klauenseuche. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(9):829-840. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

40683 MEHL, S. Das Auftreten schädlicher kleiner Säugetiere in Mittel- und Süddeutschland im Jahre 1959. Neue Methoden, sie zu bekämpfen. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 52(12):175-180. Dec.1960. 449.8 Z36P
Includes livestock poisoning by raticides.

40684 MILLER, R. M. Bedside manners. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):51-52. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 N812
Restraint of livestock.

40685 MILLER, R. M. One practitioner's experience with a mobile clinic unit. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(5):26-28. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 N812

40686 MILLER, T. K. Protect your legal rights! Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(5):45-46. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 N812
In boarding animals.

40687 MOZGOV, I. E. Results of scientific and pedagogical work of the Moscow Veterinary Academy [Moskovskaya Veterinarnaya Akademiya]. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):19-23. Nov. 41.8 V6426
History.

40688 NIKITIN, E. E. Drying of immune serum by means of dispersion. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (11):52-54. Nov. 41.8 V6426

40689 NIKOL'SKII, N. M. Forty years of the Moscow Veterinary Academy. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (7):11-13. July. 41.8 V6426

40690 NIKONOV, N. N. The veterinary museum attached to the Regional Veterinary Bacterial Laboratory. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):13-16. July. 41.8 V6426
Bryansk Region.

40691 NOBUTO, K., SUZUKI, K., and ISHII, S. Successful application of complement fixation inhibition test to animal toxoplasmosis. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(12):538-543. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

40692 NORDEN NEWS. Veterinary colleges of North America. Norden News, Dec.1960(spec.no.),27 p. 41.8 N75
Includes listing of colleges of the world.

40693 NOSKOV, N. M. Rabies—a dangerous animal disease. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Knoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12): 72. Dec. 20 Se478

40694 NOVIKOVA, M. P. Complement fixation test in diagnosis of paratuberculosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):49-52. Nov. 41.8 V6426

40695 OGASAWARA, S. Studies on thoracotomy in veterinary practice. II. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(10):434-438. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.
Investigation of blood.

40696 OHBAYASHI, M. Studies on echinococcosis. X. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):134-160. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

40697 OLENCHENKO, V. I. Veterinarians of the Volyn Region in the struggle for the fulfillment of the Seven-Year Plan in four years. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):24-27. Sept. 41.8 V6426

40698 O'MOORE, L. B. Bullet for grass tetany. Farm Res. News 1(5):17. Nov./Dec.1960. 10.5 F223
Magnesium.

40699 ONEGOV, A. P. The use of iodized sodium chloride in stock raising. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):69-71. July. 41.8 V6426
Effects on swine, sheep and cattle.

40700 POLYAKOV, A. A., and SPESIVTSEVA, N. A. Methods of control of dermatomycosis in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):75-78. Aug. 41.8 V6426

40701 POZZI, L. Specialization, visiting professors and professional registers. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16 (3):111-112. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P942

40702 PRIEDNIEK, O. K., and STUKONOZHENKO, P. I. Development of veterinary science in the course of the Soviet period in Latvia. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):10-14. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40703 PROKOF'EV, A. A. Some data about trichinellosis in Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):49-52. Sept. 41.8 V6426

40704 PUROHIT, K. Rhododendron poisoning in animals. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):631-633. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2

40705 RAMON, G. Etudes d'immunologie comparée: l'immunité naturellement acquise chez l'homme et chez les animaux, son existence, ses différentes variétés, son mécanisme, ses conséquences. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 60(722):1357-1372,1375-1380,1383-1404. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.1960. 448.8 R326
English summary.

40706 RAPIC, S. Importance of the work of M. A. Reljkovic for the history of the veterinary profession in Croatia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(11/12):314-323. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

40707 REYDELLET. La protection sanitaire du bétail dans les régions de montagne. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:161-178. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

40708 RICHTER, O. Blutgruppenforschung bei Tieren und deren Bedeutung fur die praktische Tierzucht. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5):73-82. 1960. 18 L24

40709 ROACH, K. Nutritional aspects of disease. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):17-19,50-56. 1960. 41.8 V6425
Reviews.

40710 ROJAHN, J. Vergleichende in vitro-Versuche über die Amidverwertung im Pansen. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(6):438-471. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

40711 ROSICKY, B. Resultats des recherches faites par l'expedition parasitologique de l'Academie des Sciences Tchecoslovaque en Albanie. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7: 5-16. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
Includes verminosis of livestock and insect vectors of disease.

40712 RUCKEBUSCH, Y., and BOST, J. La sensibilité vasculaire zones réflexogènes. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:717-731. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 R32
English summary.

40713 RUNNELLS, R. A., MONLUX, W. S., and MONLUX, A. W. Principles of veterinary pathology. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1960. 732 p. 41 R873P

40714 SALMIN, I. P. Mechanoreceptors in the compound stomach and regulation of periodic rumination. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 46(8):1148-1158. Ref. 1960. 44.8 F58Ae
Translation from Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova.

40715 SANTI, C. In the wake of Prof. Galli. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):114-115. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P942
Supporters of the division of veterinary practice.

40716 SATO, N. Studies on the distribution of dye-test antibodies among animals in Hokkaido and on the complement fixing antigen for toxoplasmosis. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):217-218. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

40717 SAVCHUCK, W. B., LOY, H. W., and SCHIAFFINO, S. S. Effect of arsenic on growth of mammalian cells in vitro. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(3):543-547. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 So1
Includes arsenicals used as feed supplements.

40718 SCHAAL, E. Die Biologie der Salmonellen im eiweisshaltigen Abwasser. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(2):21-24. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
As possible source for livestock infection.

40719 SCHEEN, S. R., and WINKELMANN, R. K. Alkaline phosphatase in skin of certain animals. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 83(3):439-446. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 Ar242
Includes domestic animals.

40720 SCHWÖBEL, W., and SIEDENTOPF, V. Charakterisierung eines drei Jahre alten Zellstammes aus der Schweineniere und Untersuchungen über sein Verhalten gegenüber dem virus der Maul- und Klauenseuche. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank, u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 181(1):3-16. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.3 C33
English summary.

40721 SEMB, G. Marsh horsetail [Equisetum palustre]; a poisonous plant that can be a troublesome weed. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(9): 335-347. Ref. Sept.1960. 11 T433
Toxicity to livestock.

40722 SEMENOV, L. P. Convocaine benzoate for infiltration and conduction anesthesia. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):54-55. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40723 SENNIKOV, M. I. Increase of livestock products is an important task of veterinarians. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):5-13. May. 41.8 V6426

40724 SEYFFERT, H. J. Die staatliche Bekämpfung der Tierseuchen in Grossbritannien (Diseases of Animals Act, 1950) im Vergleich zu derjenigen in Deutschland. (Viehseuchengesetz von 1909 einschl. Anderungsgesetze). Giessen, 1960. 54 p. 41.5 Se9
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

40725 SHALDUGA, N. E. Survey of repairing regeneration of ovaries of cows, rabbits, and hens. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):49-51. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40726 SHISHKOV, V. E. For the further improvement of the livestock veterinary service in the RSFSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):5-9. July. 41.8 V6426

40727 SHOPE, R. E. Contributions of animal disease to research. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 42(1): 9-12. Jan.1961. 449.7 N46P

40728 SIGNORINI, G. Therapeutic possibilities of "prednisolone" in veterinary medicine. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(4):198,200,202. Ref. Feb.15,1960. 41.8 P942
English summary.

40729 SKOV, T. Establishment of animal hospitals. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(4):137-138. Feb.15,1961. 41.9 D23

40730 SLESINGR, L. Die Ausscheidung des Bilirubins aus dem Blutserum nach seiner Applikation einigen Haustieren. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(11):845-850. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

40731 SMIRNOV, S. P., and PETIKOV, V. YA. Preparation of antibiotics on state farms. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):20. May. 41.8 V6426

40732 SOBRERO, R. Activities of the Somali Serum Vaccine Institute, April 1, 1950 to March 31, 1960. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):454-463. Ref. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Preparation of livestock vaccines.

40733 STEELE, J. H. Animal diseases transmissible to man. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 42(1):20-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 449.7 N46P

40734 STEL'MAKH, A. A. Lymphadenosis of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12): 25-28. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40735 STOGOV, N. S. The photometric method of measuring animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10): 55-57. Oct. 41.8 V6426

40736 STRATTON, J. Some observations on the use of framycetin. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(3):125-127. Ref. Winter 1960. 41.8 G79

40737 STRAUB, O. C. Veterinärmedizin im Staate Hawaii. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):40-44,map. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 T445

40738 SVINOLUPOV, I. I. Co-operation of scientists with cattle-breeders of state -and collective farms. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):18-20. June. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly veterinary instruction at the Saratov Zootechnical Veterinary Institute.

40739 SYURIN, V. N. Veterinary virology in Japan. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):137-141. Oct. 20 V633

40740 SZMUNESS, W., and PARNAS, J. Aspects particuliers de l'epidemiologie de la brucellose humaine en Pologne. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 37(4):457-484, maps. Dec.1960. 448.3 In72
Includes transmission from livestock.

40741 TALANTI, S. The subcommissural organ—a new endocrine gland? (In Finnish.) Suomen Eläinlääkäri lehti 66(11):661-668. Nov.1960. 41.8 F49

40742 TALBOT, L. M., and TALBOT, M. H. Field immobilization of some East African wild animals and cattle. I. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):92-102. Ref. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74
Sedation.

40743 TARASOV, I. I. Tympany of ruminants (a review of the foreign literature). (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):83-84. July. 41.8 V6426

40744 TAYLOR, J. The diarrhoeal diseases in England and Wales. World Health Organ. B. 23(6):763-779. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B
Includes bacteria in livestock and livestock products.

40745 TEJERINA SUERO, M. Eficaz prevención y tratamiento de la diarrea de los animales jóvenes y lactantes. Not. Neosan 103:411-419. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

40746 TESIK, I. Eine neue Methode zur Füllung der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):40-42. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

40747 THORP, W. T. S. Participation of veterinary colleges in medical research programs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):266-268. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

40748 TOPLENINOVA, K. A., and REMEZOV, P. I. Perfection of rabies diagnosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):85-88. Nov. 41.8 V6426

40749 TRAUTWEIN, K. Aufzuchtkrankheiten. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5):52-72. 1960. 18 L24

40750 UZOROV, P. P. What does the Ryazan Regional Scientific and Productional Laboratory work at? (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):26-29. July. 41.8 V6426

40751 VALASHEK, E. R., SMIRENSKII, S. P., and SOIFER, R. D. Device for antibiotics manufacture. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):59-63. Dec. 41.8 V6426

40752 VÁRNAGY, L. Animal health protection tasks of the breeder in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21):23-24. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

40753 VÁRNAGY, L. Prevention of losses caused by livestock parasitic diseases. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):27. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27

40754 VARNIKOV, V. V. The incompatibility of preoperative interstitial infiltration of novocaine solutions with the subsequent application of white streptocide powder to the wounds. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (7):66-68. July. 41.8 V6426

40755 VASIN, A. V., and KVITKIN, YU. P. Electrocapillary metrical determination of economic poisons in biological material. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11): 83-85. Nov. 41.8 V6426
Poisoning of livestock.

40756 VICE, T. E., and LAWRENCE, W. A. A preliminary report on Rapacodin. Vet. Med. 55(10):61-64. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

40757 VRBENSKA, A., and DYK, V. Entwicklung, Ziele und Erfolge der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit von Studenten an der veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät der VSZ in Brünn. Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):7-10. 1960. 105.92 B833

40758 VUILLAUME, R. Informations concernant l'Association Mondiale Vétérinaire (A. M. V.). Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):78-86. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24

40759 VUILLAUME, R. Oú en est la recherche vétérinaire?. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):54-57. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24
In France.

40760 WALLACE, D. Public relations. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):99-101. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

40761 WESTHUES, M., and FRITSCH, R. Die Narkose der Tiere. I. Lokalanästhesie. Berlin, Parey, 1960. 192 p. Ref. 41 W527

40762 WIESNER, E. Die Erbschäden der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 186 p. 442 W634

40763 YURKOV, G. G. Epizootiology of listeriosis in agricultural animals of the Lugansk Region. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):48-49. Nov. 41.8 V6426

40764 ZAGOSKIN, B. I., and MACHINSKII, A. P. The connection between a technical school and agricultural production is becoming stronger. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):20-22. June. 41.8 V6426
The Ryazan Zootechnical Veterinary Tekhnikum.

40765 ZAMYATIN, B. M. In the struggle for the rise of animal products. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6): 13-18. June. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly veterinary medicine on collective farms.

MISCELLANEOUS

40766 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings of the 52nd annual national meeting. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):201-226. Feb.1961. 49 J82

40767 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. NORTH ATLANTIC SECT. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the section, August 23-24, 1960, Amherst, Massachusetts. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):195-200. Feb.1961. 49 J82

40768 BERGE, S. Gains in Norwegian animal husbandry. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67 (11):405-411. Nov.1960. 11 T433

40769 BOITEUX, P. Responsabilité pénale pour les dommages causés aux animaux et par les animaux. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. These 56,40 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

40770 DANNEGGER, E. A. Osteologische Untersuchung der Tierknochenreste aus der Grabung 1952 im Pfahlbau Burgäschisee-Süd. Bern. Natforsch. Gesell. Mitt. (n.s.)18:1-34. Ref. Dec.1960. 508 B45
Includes livestock.

40771 DASPET, G. Elevage, hygiène et santé des animaux. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:405-408. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

40772 FARMER & STOCK-BREEDER. Year book and desk diary, 1961. London, 1960. 342 p. 49 F22
Farm records section; Diary section; Pedigree year in pictures; Machinery year in pictures; Reference section.

40773 GERWECK, G. Stallhygiene—aber wie? Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):39-40. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445

40774 GODBER, J. Specialist techniques in livestock production. (Extr.) PIDA Bulletin, Nov.1960:2-5. 46.8 G79
Chiefly extracts about British pig industry.

40775 GROSS, R. Die Rechtsstellung der städtischen Schlachthöfe und ihre Rechtsbeziehungen zu den Benutzern. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(10):364,367-368. Oct. 1960. 286.85 D48

40776 HEUSER, H. Der Schlacht- und Viehhof Bonn—sein Um- und Ausbau in 10 Jahren (1950-1960). Schlacht - u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):394-398. Nov.1960. 286.85 D48

40777 HURST, K., and DAHMEN, A. Präambel in gemeindlichen Schlacht- und Viehhofstzungen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(10):368-370. Ref. Oct.1960. 286.85 D48

40778 HURST, K., and DAHMEN, A. Zwangsgeld zur Durchsetzung von gemeindlichen Schlacht- und Viehhofsatzungen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):407-410. Ref. Nov.1960. 286.85 D48

40779 JANOWSKI, T., and KULPINSKI, A. A rapid method of determination of noxious gases in the air of animal houses. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(1):42-47. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.
Ammonia, hydrogen sulfide, and carbon dioxide.

40780 KARBØ, A. Further education of slaughtering technicians. Can the education of dairy and slaughtering technicians be combined? (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(3):48-53. Jan.21,1961. 44.8 M47

40781 KAS, L. J. Efficiency in the slaughtering process. (In Dutch.) Vee- en Vleeshandel 45(51):649-650. Dec.20,1960. 286.85 V51

40782 KLADOV, N. D. Work experience of the Volosovo inter-collective and inter-state farm peat enterprise. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960(12):62-68. Dec. 20 Z44
Use of peat as litter and fertilizer.

40783 MARCENAC, L. N. Sur les aspects et les etapes de la recherche agronomique en France. II. Recherches zootechniques et vétérinaires en France de 1848 à 1914. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46 (16):917-920. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

40784 MARTINELLI VIVANCO, A. Ganadería en la sierra peruana. Mensajero Agr. 135:28-29,46. June 1960. 9.8 M52

40785 MATHIEU, P. L'élevage en Urundi. B. Agr. du Congo 51(4):885-922,maps. Ref. Aug.1960. 24 K83

40786 NEDIL'KO, A. Raise the level of zootechnical work higher. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):64-69. Dec. 20 K185

40787 NIEDEREHE, H. Schlachten in konstanter Reihenfolge. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(1):16-17. Jan. 1961. 286.85 D48

40788 PASHCHIEV, R. KH. Some problems of planning of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):21-24. Dec. 49 Z6

40789 PREVE, A. Animals, the unknown. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(4):186,188,190,192. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 P942
From La Stampa.

40790 SCHMIDT-LAMBERG, K. Schlachthofwesen und Fleischbeschau in den "jungen" Staaten in Afrika. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(1):26-27. Jan.1961. 286.85 D48

40791 TAGGART, W. F., BAKER, F. H., and REED, C. M. Livestock judging for Oklahoma 4-H Club members. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-709,30 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

40792 TASSINARI, R. Prospects of zootechnics in Treviso. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):121-122. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 P942

40793 THENIUS, E., and HOFER, H. Stammesgeschichte der Säugetiere. Eine Übersicht über Tatsachen und Probleme der Evolution der Säugetiere. Berlin, Spinger, 1960. 322 p. Ref. 443 T34
Includes domestic animals.

40794 WILLIAMS, A. B. Your coat of arms. Kans. Stockman 46(5):70-73. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 49 K134
History of branding.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

40795 ALM, H. We are all breeders. (In Swedish.) Södermanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Arsb. 1960:56-58. 11 So1A

40796 ASKER, A. A., and BEDEIR, L. H. Repeatability and heritability of persistency of lactation and initial milk yield in the Egyptian buffaloes. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):7-10. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

40797 AURIOL, P., and DUPLAN, J. M. Recherches barymétriques sur les veaux de race charolaise. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):938-943. 1960. 14 P215Bc

40798 BARCZY, G. Basic principles in progeny testing of Hungarian bulls in relation to meat production. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):295-302. Ref. Dec. 1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

40799 BARR, H. L. The association between certain extracellular factors of erythrocytes and several measurable performance traits in dairy cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(4):734. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

40800 BHANNASIRI, T. Haematological study of genetically different lines of growing beef cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(4):734-735. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

40801 BOGNER, H. Die Prufung des Erbwertes von Besamungsbullen in Bayern. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):687-700. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

40802 BOYD, H., and REED, H. C. B. Investigations into the incidence and causes of infertility in dairy cattle—influence of some management factors affecting the semen and insemination conditions. Brit. Vet. J. 117(2):74-86. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 V643

40803 BREDON, R. M., MARSHALL, B., and JUKO, C. D. The nutrition of Zebu cattle. I-III. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):91-103. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822
I, Equipment for the separate collection of urine and faeces from steers; II, The techniques of digestibility trials with special reference to sampling, preservation and drying of faeces; III, Digestibility techniques: investigation of the effects of combination of dry faeces, length of digestibility trials and number of animals required.

40804 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Final report, Ayrshire 6th bull progeny test, South Cathkin Farm, Glasgow 1959-1960. London, 1960. 27 p. 43.9 B773A

40805 BRONSCH, K. Symptomlose Sterilität als Fütterungsproblem. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):328-329. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.
In cattle.

40806 BROWN, D. L. The Nguni breed of cattle. III. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):88-99. Ref. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

40807 BROWN, M. A. A progress report: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Jersey-Brahman crossbreeding project. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):44-45. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

40808 BULGAKOV, N. M., and others. Experience in elimination of barrenness and sterility in cows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):72-74. Aug. 20 Se478
G. G. Sadykov, P. A. Manuilov, A. A. Zinchenko, and L. F. Rakovskaya, joint authors.

40809 BYCHKOV, N. P. Productivity of inbred and outbred cows on the "Gorki 2" state farm. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):79-83. Jan. 49 Z6
Chiefly meat and milk production of Black Pied cattle.

40810 CAMPBELL, P., and TILLER, K. History of the Charolais breed. Stockman Mag. 28(1):23,33. Jan. 1961. 49 Ar4

40811 CANADIAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Hereford herd book, volume 44. Ottawa, 1960. 1024 p. 43.9 C164

40812 CARRUTHERS, T. R. D. Spotlight on the Jersey cow—what the Jersey cow has done for the dairy industry [in southern Africa]. So. African Jersey 9(4):39. Oct./Dec.1960. 43.8 So82

40813 CLAUSEN, H. C. More milk from British cows. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 36:33-34. Jan.1961. 286.8 D22
Breeding.

40814 DANNESKIOLD-SAMSØE, C. More people want French beef. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 3:58, 80-81. Feb.3,1961. 11 N8122
Charollais.

40815 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LANDØKONOMISK FORSØGSLABORATORIUM. Afkomsprøver med tyre [Progeny testing of bulls]. XV. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret. 324, 261 p. 1960. 104 D41
English summary.

40816 DOCKE, F., and FIEDLER, O. Eine physikalische Methode zur Messung der Spermienaktivität. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):301-308. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.
Cattle.

40817 DOHY, J. A simple method for interpreting fertility of cattle. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4): 303-306. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

40818 DUBOIS, R. Avec la race bovine Limousine. Motorisation Agr. 15(163):17-18. Nov.1960. 58.8 M85

40819 DUPLAN, J. M., and PERAULT, A. L'appréciation de la valeur laitière des taureaux en Suède. Agriculture [Paris] 23(226):249-251. Sept.1960. 14 Ag823

40820 ENGELER, W. Ergebnisse der Halteprämiierungen und Zuchtfamilienschauen im Jahre 1960. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 1:1-75. Jan.1961. 43.9 Sch93M

40821 ENGELER, W., and DECKING, J. Nachkommenprüfung von Zuchtstieren auf Grund der ersten Laktationsleistung der Töchter im Jahre 1960. Schweiz. Braunviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 1:76-94. Jan.1961. 43.9 Sch93M

40822 ENGLISH GUERNSEY CATTLE SOCIETY. Annual general meeting 1960. Lewes, 1960. 11 p. 43.9 En33A

40823 FISCHER, H. Crossbreeding the swamp with the Murrah buffalo. Commun. Vet. 4(2):81-90. Aug.1960. 41.8 C73

40824 GHETIE, V., and CONSTANTINESCU, G. Die morpho-physiologischen Grundlagen der Sexualreflexe beim Stier. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):285-291. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

40825 GILMAN, H. L. Reproductive failures in cattle. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(3):12-13. Mar.1961. 275.28 Am3

40826 HAMMOND, SIR J. Improving the national herd. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:9-11. 1960. 10 D93
Dairy herd.

40827 HANSSON, A., and DÜRING, T. Inbreeding and breeding combinations. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:18-21. 1960. 11 N752
Dairy cattle.
Discussion, p. 28-29.

40828 HARKER, K. W., and others. Studies on the habits of Zebu cattle. VI. The results on different pastures. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):137-141. Ref. Feb. 1961. 10 J822
D. H. L. Rollinson, J. I. Taylor, R. N. Gourlay, and W. R. Nunn, joint authors.

40829 HEALEY, J. S., WILSON, J. M., and GEE, G. R. Field investigations into infertility of dairy cattle in North Eastern New South Wales. Austral. Vet. J. 36 (12):447-454. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Au72

40830 HECKHAUSEN, F. Ist der technische Stand der Rinderbesamung den heutigen Anforderungen gewachsen? Tierzüchter 13(1):1-4. Jan.5,1961. 49 T445

40831 HENDERSON, J. S. Charolais—the consumer's choice! Amer. Breeds 12(9):22,24. Feb.1961. 43.8 Z12

40832 HLADKY, J. Bestimmung des Unfruchtbarkeits-Interwalles beim Rind und seine Benützung zur Abschätzung der Trächtigkeit der weiblichen Tiere. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 34(1):3-12. Jan.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

40833 HORN, A. Genetic construction of Jersey crossbreeds. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):141-150. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

40834 IVERSEN, S. Absorbance of Feulgen-stained bull sperm. Nature [London] 189(4765):684-685. Feb.25 1961. 472 N21

40835 JAGOŠ, P. Iodierung des Bullenspermas mit Hinblick auf die Vitalität der Spermien. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):123-128. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

40836 JONDET, R. Conservation du sperme de taureau dans l'azote liquide. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(5):810-812. Jan.30,1961. 505 P21

40837 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Über das Verhältnis des Eiweissgehaltes der Milch zum Fettgehalt und dessen Bedeutung für die Züchtung. Züchtungskunde 33(1):32-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

40838 KIRK, W. G., and PEACOCK, F. M. Beef cattle improvement in Florida over the past 20 years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:147-150. 1959. 56.9 So32

40839 KLYUKIN, A. D. Pasturing bulls with a weight attached to the nose ring. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):56-57. Jan. 49 Z6

40840 KRALOVÁNSZKY, U. P., and MOSONYI, G. Breeding conclusions drawn from quality and weight data of the slaughtered cattle. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):307-314. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

40841 LANINA, A. V. Formation of breed group qualities of cattle under local conditions. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):60-64. Dec. 49 Z6
Inbreeding of Red Steppe.

40842 LEBEDEV, M. M., and GORYASHIN, V. A. Crossbreeding as method of increasing fat content of milk. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):43-49. Dec. 49 Z6

40843 LEHMANN, R., and others. Selection indexes for weanling traits in beef calves. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1): 53-57. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
J. A. Gaines, R. C. Carter, K. P. Bovard, and C. M. Kincaid, joint authors.

40844 LINCOLN RED CATTLE SOCIETY. Lincoln Red herd book, volume 60. Lincoln, 1960. 370 p. 43.9 L632

40845 LOUBSER, L. F. B. Production curves, two-ton butterfat Jersey cows in South Africa. (In Afrikaans.) So. African Jersey 9(4):19,21,23. Oct./Dec.1960. 43.8 So82

40846 MAHADEVAN, P., and MARPLES, H. J. S. An analysis of the Entebbe herd of Nganda cattle in Uganda. Anim. Prod. 3(1):29-39. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 An55
Milk production.

40847 MALJALA, K. Vitality of cattle as a breeding objective. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:25-28. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 28-29.

40848 MARKI, H. Die heutigen Aufgaben der Viehzuchtgenossenschaften. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 4:21-29. Dec.28,1960. 43.9 V584M

40849 MASLOV, N. F. Effect of Vitamin A on semen production of bulls. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960 (12):39-41. Dec. 49 Z6

40850 MATOUSEK, J., and others. Genetische Frequenz der Blutgruppensysteme A, F, V, J, L, M, Z, Z' und der Faktoren des C systems bei rotbuntem Rind. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivočisná Výroba 34(1):49-56. Ref. Jan.1961. 49.9 C33
J. Drabova, Z. Glazrova, V. Matouskova, J. Srefl, and H. Sachova, joint authors.
German summary.

40851 MEMPEL, S. Symptomlose Sterilität: Erfahrungen der Tiergesundheitsämter. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):322-327. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.
In cattle.

40852 MESZAROS, I., and URBANYI, L. Problems in control of sterility. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyesztes 9(4):281-285. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
Cattle.

40853 MEXICO. DEPT. DE REGISTROS GENEALOGICOS Y ESTUDIOS ESPECIALES. Importancia del registro genealógico. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):38-40. Oct.28,1960. 284 .28 B63
Cattle.

40854 MISHRA, H. R. The development of a selection index for use in improvement of dual purpose cattle. Diss. Abs. 21(4):715-716. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

40855 NAVRATIL, S., and VEZNIK, Z. Relation between the chloride levels in the semen of bulls and the quality of the ejaculate. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6): 572-585. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

40856 NORTON, H. W. Remembrance of things past. VIII-IX. Holstein-Friesian World 58(4):391,408,415,418, 426,432; (5):502-503,589-590,592,598-599. Feb.25-Mar.10,1961. 43.8 H742
History of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

40857 NOZAWA, K. Distribution in the number of progeny of male parents in dairy cattle. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):188-194. Ref. Oct.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

40858 OBÉE, H. Die Forderung der deutschen Rinderzucht durch die Arbeit der DLG. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1636-1638. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

40859 ORNDUFF, D. R. The Hereford in America; a compilation of historic facts about the breed's background and bloodlines. Ed. 2. Kansas City, Mo., 1960. 500 p.,maps. 43 Or6

40860 PASSERINI, C. Notes and comments on the genealogical books of the Brown Alpine and Italian Friesian breeds. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(49):1-2. (Cont.) Dec.16,1960. 16 B87

40861 PASSERINI, C. Notes and comments on the genealogical books of the Brown Alpine and Italian Friesian breeds. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(50):1-2. (Cont.) Dec.23,1960. 16 B87

40862 PAVEL, J., MACHA, J., and CECHOVSKY, J. Die Leistungsfähigkeit des Rindes von Hrbinec (Schönhengst) vom Gesichtspunkt der Eiweiss- und Fettproduktion der Milch während der Laktationsperiode. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(12):957-966. Dec.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

40863 PAVEL, J. Schwankung des Gehaltes an Enzymen Amylase und alkalischer Phosphatase in der Milch der rotbunten Rindes. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(12):945-956. Ref. Dec.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

40864 PERAULT, A. L'insémination, un service que seule la coopération peut rendre. Coop. Agr. 8(84):15-16. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

40865 PEREZ R., A. La selección de las razas vacunas en Colombia. Banco de la Repúb. Rev. 33(398):1556-1560. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 284.9 C713

40866 PICKETT, B. W., and others. Fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa stored at -79 and -196 degrees centigrade. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 361,8 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 C76S
A. K. Fowler, D. G. Gosslee, and W. A. Cowan, joint authors.

40867 PLATOV, E. M. Osmotic effect of glycerine on bovine spermatozoa. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):59-63. Ref. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

40868 POLY, J. Les objectifs à atteindre en matière d'amélioration génétique des bovins. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156:3-27. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

40869 QUITTET, M. Races bovines et amélioration du cheptel. Agriculture [Paris] 23(229):345,347. Dec. 1960. 14 Ag823

40870 REYNOLDS, W. L. Genetic and environmental influences affecting birth weights, weaning data and reproductive performance in beef cattle. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1686-1687. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

40871 RINDERLE, L. Das Hohenvieh im modernen Typ. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1460,1462-1464. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

40872 RODIN, I. I., and STRELKOV, V. N. Coloring and marking of bull semen. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):41-42. Dec. 49 Z6

40873 RODIN, I. I. Determination of spermatozoon concentration by means of wedge colorimeter. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):79-80. Nov. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.

40874 ROGNONI, G. Genetic evaluation of bulls in Lombardy cattle raising. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):121-167. Ref. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

40875 RUZSKII, S. A. Judging milk productivity of cattle after different numbers of lactations. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):72-78. Jan. 49 Z6
For purposes of breeding.

40876 SALVI, F. Study of the inheritance of live weight at six and twelve months of Chiana calves of the Province of Siena. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2): 178-184. 1960. 507 F51

40877 SCHANDL, J. Determination of the transmitting ability of hereditary traits of the bull in meat production with progeny control. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18 (1/2):131-140. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

40878 SCHINDLER, A. Blutgruppenbestimmung bei der Freiburger Schwarzfleckviehrasse sowie einige praktische Anwendungen der Bluttypisierung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(1):9-35. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

40879 SCHLEBACH, C. La esterilidad en el ganado boyino, factor determinante en el alto costo de producción de la leche. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):43-45. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

40880 SCHOTT, A. Werden und Wesen von Rinderzwillingen und -drillingen. Tierzüchter 13(1):6-8. Jan.5, 1961. 49 T445

40881 SCHUNK, H. Uber die Wirksamkeit der Selektion auf Jahresmilchleistung in FCM bei Fleckviehkühen in oberfränkischen Ackerbaubetrieben. München, 1960. 22 p. 43 Sch86
Inaug.-Diss. - Munich.

40882 SEARLE, S. R. Part lactations. II. Genetic and phenotypic studies of monthly milk fat yield. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):282-295. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

40883 SETINSKI, Z., RIZNAR, S., and HAJSIG, M. Data on sterility of cattle in the Kordun. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(11/12):595-598. Nov./Dec.1960. 43.8 St6
English summary.

40884 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Coates's herd book, containing the pedigrees of Dairy Shorthorn cattle, volume 106. London, 1960. 680 p. 43.9 C63

40885 SKJERVOLD, H. Meat production characteristics of cattle. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:22-24. 1960. 11 N752
Breeding for.
Discussion, p. 28-29.

40886 STEIN, A. Hat sich das Zuchtziel beim deutschen Höhenfleckvieh geändert? Tierzüchter 13(3):60-61. Feb.5,1961. 49 T445

40887 SWETT, W. W., MATTHEWS, C. A., and MCDOWELL, R. E. Sindhi-Jersey and Sindhi-Holstein crosses; their external form and internal anatomy compared with those of purebred Jerseys and Holsteins. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1236,26 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

40888 SWIGER, L. A. Genetic and environmental influences on gain of beef cattle during various periods of life. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):183-188. Feb.1961. 49 J82

40889 THORNTON, D. D. The estimation of Ankole and Zebu cattle weights by girth measurement. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):140-141. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74

40890 TUREK, F. Umfang und Organisation der Rinderherdbuchzucht in Österreich. Bodenkultur 11(3): 287-299,maps. Nov.1960. 19 B635

40891 VSYAKIKH, A. S. Importance of selection and culling in increasing the fat content of milk. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):55-59. Dec. 49 Z6

40892 WATSON, J. H. The influence of contemporaneity, genetic variation and herd differences on variation in milk yield and butterfat percentage. Anim. Prod. 3(1): 65-72. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 An55

40893 WESLEY, P. Scotch stud farm methods. Austral. Shorthorns 3(2):36-37,39. Oct.1960. 43.8 Au73

40894 WOODWARD, R. R. The impact of artificial insemination on the beef cattle industry. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):12-14. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

40895 YOUNG, R. How well is your bull performing? Livestock Breeder J. 4(2):80-81. Feb.1961. 49 L758

40896 ZAYANCHKOVSKII, I. F. Tested methods of cattle sterility control. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):30-36. Dec. 49 Z6

Feeds and Feeding

40897 AHMED, I. A., and EL-SHAZLY, K. Early weaning in cow and buffalo calves. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):217-227. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

40898 ARANDI, P. Noorkarjakasvatus [Grazing young cattle]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. 320 p. 43 Ar13
Has Russian title: Vypashchivanie molodniyaka krupnogo rogatogo skota.

40899 BECKER, M. Der Einfluss der Fütterung auf die Milchqualität. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:7-19. 1960. 18 L2333A

40900 BEER, K. K. Resources for increasing beef production in state farms of Altai virgin lands. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):17-21. Dec. 49 Z6
Chiefly feeding.

40901 BEER, K. K., and EMEL'YANENKO, E. State farm resources of Altai virgin lands in beef production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):22-26. Jan. 20 Se492
Effect of feeding on meat production.

40902 BERGLUND, R. Enzymes, no-roughage rations, vitamin A, antibiotics; a summary of developments in beef feeding. Feedlot 3(3):24,48. Mar.1961. 43.8 F32

40903 BERTRAND, J. E. Nutritional evaluation of pastures with dairy cattle in Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 21 (8):2063-2064. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

40904 BONDAREV, YU. F. Relation between yield and fat content of cow's milk and protein content of their feed rations. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):70-71. Dec. 49 Z6

40905 BRUNDAGE, A. L. Daily herbage digestibility under rotational and strip grazing. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2): 346-351. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

40906 BURBAEV, SH. Let us organize the winter fattening of cattle everywhere. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):69-72. Dec. 20 K185

40907 BURUIANA, L., and others. Influence de l'alimentation à base de plus grandes quantités de maïs ensilé sur l'équilibre de certains ions dans le sérum des vaches en lactation. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(11): 12-18. Nov.1960. 49 P943
E. Hadarag, G. Baia, and V. Iliescu, joint authors.
French summary.

40908 CASATI, S. R. First notes on feeding of cattle with unpolished rice. (In Italian.) Riso 10(2):16-24. Feb.1961. 59.8 R49

40909 CELSO, P. M. DL Nutritive efficiency of silage as the only source of coarse forage in the rations of lactating dairy cows. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(1): 51-55. Jan.1961. 389.78 AL4

40910 CLEMARES MIRALLES, E. Aprovechamiento del calostro. Cult. Mod. 43(12):452. Dec.1960. 15 C89
Feed for calves.

40911 COOK, C. W., and STODDART, L. A. Nutrient intake and livestock responses on seeded foothill ranges. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):36-41. Feb.1961. 49 J82
Beef cattle and sheep in Utah.

40912 CUAUHTLI E., A. La urea en la alimentacion de la vaca lechera. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):37-38. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

40913 DETKENS, S., and PRAZAK, M. The influence of dry beet cuts on the milk yield and fat contents of milk of milk-yielding cows. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:57-66. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

40914 EMELINA, N. T. Methods of controlling the Vitamin A feeding of dairy cattle. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):67-70. Dec. 49 Z6

40915 EMERY, R. S., and others. Comparative feeding value of lactic acid and grain for dairy cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):159-162. Feb.1961. 49 J82
L. D. Brown, C. F. Huffman, T. R. Lewis, J. P. Everett, and C. A. Lassiter, joint authors.

40916 FOOD for cattle at Katherine. Rur. Res. C.S. I.R.O. 33:13-15. Sept.1960. 23 R88

40917 FRASER, J. D., BARTON, R. A., and KIRTON, A. H. A comparison of whole milk with buttermilk in the rearing of calves for veal. 1-2. Anim. Prod. 3(1):1-7,41-50. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 An55
Includes carcass composition data.

40918 FRYMAN, L. R. Year-around stored feeding for dairy cattle. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 826,12 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 IL62C
Silage and hay.

40919 FURBUSH, P. B., CARLSON, C. E., and DAL PORTO, N. J. Cattle feeding trials using a pelleted brush roughage. Calif. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Forestry. Range Impr. Studies 4,13 p. Nov.1960. 60.19 C122
Experiments with Ceanothus thyrsiflorus.

40920 GAEDE. Rauhfutter—Saftfutter—Kraftfutter. Unser Milchvieh 13(1):1-2. Jan.1961. 43.8 Un7

40921 HAINES, C. E., and KIDDER, R. W. A comparison of three antibiotics for weanling beef calves. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-7,5 p. Jan.30,1961. 100 F663

40922 HENNIG, A. Zur Gestaltung der Fütterung im Rinderoffenstall. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):339-341. 1959/60. 509 J41

40923 HEYNS, H. The growth of the Afrikaner calf in relation to the production and composition of the milk of its dam. I. The production and composition of the milk. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):349-366. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

40924 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: how we manage cows on pasture. Hoard's Dairyman 106(4):168-169, 187-189,191. Feb.25,1961. 44.8 H65

40925 HUBER, J. T., and others. Utilization of carbohydrates introduced directly into the omaso-abomasal area of the stomach of cattle of various ages. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):321-330. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822
N. L. Jacobson, A. D. McGilliard, and R. S. Allen, joint authors.

40926 HULL, J. L., MEYER, J. H., and KROMANN, R. Influence of stocking rate on animal and forage production from irrigated pasture. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):46-52. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
Steers.

40927 JASIOROWSKI, H., and others. Variations of blood serum urea level in cows as affected by different feeding conditions. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(9):479-482. Ref. 1960. 512 W262
J. Piotrowski, A. Szaniawski, A. Wierny, and M. Zurkowski, joint authors.

40928 KAMIŃSKI, S. The influence of silage from Echinochloa frumentacea Roxb. and fodder rye on the milk yield of cows and the percentage of fat in milk. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:51-56. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

40929 KELLY, J. H. A feast or a famine. Austral. Shorthorns 3(2):11-15,41,43,45,map. Oct.1960. 43.8 Au73
Cattle range in Queensland.

40930 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Einfluss der Fütterung auf den Eiweissgehalt der Milch. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(6):332-343. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

40931 KOLARI, O. E., and others. The effect of feeding pelleted hay, pelleted ear corn and a tranquilizer to fattening cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):109-113. Ref. Feb. 1961. 49 J82
A. L. Harvey, J. C. Meiske, W. J. Aunan, and L. E. Hanson, joint authors.

40932 KOLESNIK, A. A., and NECHVAL', I. T. Cattle fattening at intercollective fattening stations. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):18-21. July. 41.8 V6426

40933 KOROBOV, A. N. Feeding mineral substances to cows free-choice. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):63-66. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Effects on milk production.

40934 KOUNS, W. E. Dried pulp proves versatility in "high concentrate ration." Sugar Beet 13(28):32-33. Spring 1961. 66.8 Su34B
Beef cattle feeding.

40935 KURNIK, E., GABOS, D., and POZSAR, B. Effects of pulped soybean silage on the milk-yield of cows. Nature [London] 189(4763):492-493. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

40936 LARSEN, J. B. Grazing methods. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:108-113. 1960. 11 N752
Effects on milk yield of cattle.
Discussion, p. 121-124.

40937 LIEBEFELD. EIDGENOSSISCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE VERSUCHSANSTALT. Der Nährstoffgehalt des Dürrfutters der Ernte 1960 und die Winterfütterung. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(12):177-182. Dec.1960. 17 M69
Zürich Eidgenössische Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt, cooperating.
Cattle.

40938 LOMBARD, P. E. The efficacy of urea in the concentrate ration of steers. (In Afrikaans.) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):459-466. Sept.1960. 24 Su3
English summary.

40939 MCCROSKEY, J. E., and others. Effect of pelleting steer-fattening rations of different concentrate to roughage ratios. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):42-45. Ref. Feb. 1961. 49 J82
L. S. Pope, D. F. Stephens and G. Waller, joint authors.

40940 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. Making and feeding silage. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(3):3-6. Winter 1961. 100 G295
Dairy cattle.

40941 MCCULLOUGH, M. E., and others. Temporary winter pasture mixtures for replacement heifers. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):6-7. Fall 1960. 100 G295
L. R. Sisk, O. E. Sell, and U. R. Gore, joint authors.

40942 MALOSSINI, F. Investigations on the integration to supply to feeds of local production to render them more efficient in fattening cattle. I. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):309-321. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

40943 MALOSSINI, F. Investigations on the integration to supply to feeds of local production to render them more efficient in fattening cattle. II. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):359-368. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

40944 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef: development of grazing in the history of humanity. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(476):64-65. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

40945 MATASSINO, D. Testing of an active principle derived from wheat. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.):XIX-XXXIV. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.
Tests on calves.

40946 MAYMONE, B. Effects of tranquilizers in animal feeding. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(12):679-684. Dec.1960. 389.78 AL4
English summary.
Cattle.

40947 MAYMONE, B., and REGENSBURGER, G. A research on the economic yield of the stimulating action exercised by iodoprotids on milk secretion. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):233-265. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

40948 MILLER, W. J. High quality coastal hay for dairy cows. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):4. Fall 1960. 100 G295

40949 MYERS, D. J. Factors affecting the milk composition of individual herds. 2. The influence of feeding. Dairyfarming Digest 7(6):12-18. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 D1443

40950 NEUMARK, H., and ASPRIDIS, J. Note on the effect of metabisulphite on the sugar content of ensiled orange peel. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):49-50. Jan. 1961. 10 Em7
Feed for cattle.

40951 OBRACEVIC, C., PAVLOVIC, M., and BAČVANSKI, S. Value of corn gluten feed as a protein supplement in feeding dairy cattle. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(42):3-11. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

40952 OGER, Y., MOREAU, A., and ROLLAND, A. Chaine de paturage et production laitière. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(2):123-128. Feb.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

40953 ORTH, A., and KOCH, G. Einfluss der Futterung auf die Qualitat der Rohmilch. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(4):90,92. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 M736

40954 POPOVA, M. A. The effectiveness of the utilization of various quantities of urea by young cattle. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):64-66. Jan. 49 Z6
Nutrition.

40955 PRATT, A. D., and others. Soilage and silage for milk production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 871, 22 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S
R. R. Davis, H. R. Conrad, and J. H. Vandersall, joint authors.

40956 RICHARDS, C. R., and others. Comparison of the digestible dry matter harvest from orchardgrass and bromegrass pastures by grazing cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (2):340-345. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822
J. D. Connolly, G. F. W. Haenlein, J. L. Fleeger, and H. G. Weaver, joint authors.

40957 ROTTENSTEN, K. Feeding problems. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(2):35-38. Feb.1961. 280.28 V91
Of dairy cattle.

40958 SANCHEZ MARTIN, C. Avitaminosis A de los bovidos. Not. Neosan 103:421-425. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N48

40959 SCHOLZ, K. Zur Fütterung im Rinderoffenstall. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):500-505. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

40960 SLACK, S. T. Quality roughage for dairy cattle. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 994,rev.,16 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

40961 SMEKALOV, N. A. Fats and fatty substances in mixed feeds for calves. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):66-68. Jan. 49 Z6
Phosphatides from sunflower waste.

40962 SMITH, C. A. Studies on the Northern Rhodesia Hyparrhenia veld. II. Seasonal milk production using natural veld. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):11-15. Feb.1961. 10 J822

40963 SMITH, R. H. The development and function of the rumen in milk-fed calves. II. Effect of wood shavings in the diet. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):105-111. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

40964 SORBI, U. Economic tendencies and conversion of cultivated plants. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1024-1030. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94
Especially pasture feeding of cattle, and grain situation.

40965 STEPANOV, D. G. Suckling calves on some farms in Great Britain. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):91-92. Jan. 49 Z6
Use of nurse cows.

40966 SULLIVAN, E. F., and others. Productivity of grass and grass-legume pastures as measured by performance of yearling steers, 1959. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 228,6 p. Oct.1960. 100 P381P
P. J. Phillips, J. B. Washko, R. C. Miller, G. R. Kean, and A. L. Haskins, joint authors.

40967 SVENNERSJO, S. O. At the approach of a new barn feeding season. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 10(3):23,25-26,30. 1960. 12 L29
Feed and feeding of dairy cattle.

40968 SWIGER, L. A., and HAZEL, L. N. Optimum length of feeding period in selecting for gain of beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):189-194. Feb.1961. 49 J82

40969 SYLVESTRE, P. E., and MERCIER, E. Grass silage for beef cattle. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 955,rev., 13 p. Nov.1960. 7 C16Pu

40970 TAYLOR, R. F. California feeders use more "dehy." Feedlot 3(3):34. Mar.1961. 43.8 F32
Dehydrated alfalfa for beef cattle.

40971 VECCHIOTTI A., G. G., and CAPPA, V. L-thyroxine and 3,5,3-L-triiodothyronine. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3): 224-242. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.
Effects on cattle and laboratory animals.

40972 VOLPI, B. Influence on milk production of hormonal and non-hormonal factors capable of modifying glycemia. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):165-174. Apr.1960. 16 M582

40973 WAUSCHKUHN, B. Bericht über die Fütterungsversuche mit dem Vitamin-D-Präparat VITKAS F 200. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(50):1686-1689. (Cont.) Dec.14,1960. 44.8 M736

40974 WAUSCHKUHN, B. Bericht über die Fütterungsversuche mit dem Vitamin-D-Präparat VITKAS F 200. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(51/52):1712-1714. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 M736

40975 WITT, M., and HUTH, F. W. Alphaaminobuttersäure ohne Einfluss bei der Milchmast von Kälbern. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(6):428-437. Dec.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

40976 WOHLBIER, W. Durch Forschung zur besseren Futterung von Milchvieh. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1644-1645. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

40977 WRIXON, P. G. Beef from the dairy herd. (a). Feeding and production methods. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:27-29. 1960. 10 D93

Veterinary Medicine

40978 ALLCROFT, R. Hypomagnesaemia in cattle and sheep. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 53(12):1035-1037. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.9 R814

40979 ANDRIYASH, L. T. Inculcation of cavitary operation for cattle into veterinary practice. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):52-60. June. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly cesarean section.

40980 ARCULARIUS, H. Die Brustform, ein Merkmal für Leistung und Konstitution, insbesondere beim Rind, und ihre messtechnische Erfassung. Züchtungskunde 32(10):531-539. Dec.1960. 49 Z8
English summary.

40981 ASPIOTIS, N. Mécanismes physiopathologiques produisant la cétonose des vaches laitières. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(11):989-1012. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 R24
English summary.

40982 AURIOL, P., and GROSCLAUDE, F. Recherches sur jumeaux bovins. I. Production et développement corporel des vaches laitières en fonction de l'age au premier vêlage. Résultats préliminaires. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(4):301-343. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 49 F84
English summary.

40983 BARNUM, D. A., and NEWBOULD, F. H. S. The use of the California Mastitis Test for the detection of bovine mastitis. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):83-90. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

40984 BAZHENOV, A. N., and FEKLISTOV, M. N. Oxidizing and restorative processes in dairy cows in the case of acetonemia and bone dystrophia. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):58-60. Nov. 41.8 V6426

40985 BEDENASHVILI, G. G., GOGILASHVILI, I. F., and IONIDI, P. N. Malignant catarrhal fever and listeriosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):26-27. Aug. 41.8 V6426

40986 BHANNASIRI, T., BOGART, R., and KRUEGER, H. Hemoglobin and blood cells of growing beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):18-21. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

40987 BIBERSTEIN, E. L., CAMERON, H. S., and MEYER, M. E. Brucella whey reactions in problem herds. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):244-247. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Cattle.

40988 BIGWOOD, E. J. Acides aminés du lait de vache, de la viande de boeuf, des aliments pour bétail et du rumen; contribution à l'étude du métabolisme de l'azote et du soufre chez le ruminant. Inst. pour l'Encour. de la Rech. Sci. dans l'Indus. et l'Agr. Compt. Rend. de Rech. 26,133 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 330.9 In7C

40989 BJORNSON, C. B., TURN, J., and EVELETH, D. F. Listeria monocytogenes isolated from a mummified bovine fetus. Vet. Med. 55(10):71. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

40990 BLAXTER, K. L., and WAINMAN, F. W. Environmental temperature and the energy metabolism and heat emission of steers. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):81-90. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

40991 BODEN, S. M. Hypomagnesaemia. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(49):27-38. Autumn 1960. 241 G796
In cattle and sheep.

40992 BODYA, K. The significance of the Takata test in metabolsim disorders of dairy cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):56-60. July. 41.8 V6426

40993 BOGOMOLOV, N. A. The specific dynamic action of protein foods in cattle. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 46(8):1158-1167. Ref. 1960. 444.8 F58Ae
Translation from Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova.

40994 BOLIN, F. M., ANDREWS, M. F., and EVELETH, D. F. Listeriosis in cattle. Jen-Sal J. 43(2):28-31. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.8 J45

40995 BONDAR'KO, D. N. The treatment of cattle extremities infected with necrobacillosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):42. July. 41.8 V6426

40996 BORRMANN, M., and SCHULZ, M. Lungenwürmer beim Rind auf Rügen und ihre Bekämpfung im Ascaridol-Aerosol-Verfahren. Angew. Parasitol. 1(2): 33-42. Ref. Aug.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.

40997 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Parasitic diseases of cattle. Ed. 2. London, 1960? 72 p. (Its Diseases of Farm Livestock [pt. 3]). 436 B774
Includes pests.

40998 BRODAUF, H., and KRUGER, G. Ein Beitrag zur Verwendung des Schalm-Mastitis Tests. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):37-39. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445
California Mastitis Test of cattle.

40999 CAMPBELL, M. R. A new approach to the calf scour complex. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):62. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 N812

41000 CHARTON, A. Perturbations de la calcémie et de la magnésiemie dans les névroses d'origine nutritionnelle chez la vache laitière. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 60(722):1465-1474,1477-1478. Nov.1960. 448.8 R326

41001 CHEREPOVA, N. Recherches sur les hemosporidioses et sur leur propagation chez le bétail en Bulgarie considérées du point de vue de la théilériose. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(1):91-94. Jan./Feb.1960. 512 So2

41002 CHIARELLI, B., CARLI, L. DE., and NUZZO, F. Morphometric analysis of chromosomes of Bos taurus L. (In Italian.) Caryologia 13(3):766-772. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C25
English summary.

41003 CHOWDHURY, D. R., and SADHU, D. P. Rate of evaporation from different regions of the skin of Indian Zebu cattle. Nature [London] 189(4763):491. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

41004 COLGLAZIER, M. L., and ENZIE, F. D. Treatment of experimental lungworm infections in calves and pigs with cyanacethydrazide. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28(1):86-91. Ref. Jan.1961. 436.9 H36

41005 CRAGLE, R. G. Uptake and excretion of ceslum 134 and potassium42 in lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):352-357. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

41006 CULLITY, M. Beef growth rate studies—Wokalup Research Station—project 6. West Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12):1065-1067,1070-1072. Dec.1960. 23 W52J

41007 CUSICK, W. H. Fracture of the tracheal rings. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):28-29. 1960. 41.8 V6425
Cattle.

41008 CUTTANO, M. C. Directions for the production of veal calves in southern regions. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(12):687-691. Dec.1960. 389.78 AL4
Weight gains during a production contest.

41009 DIETZ, O., and RUTHE, H. Die Reheklaue beim Rind. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74 (1):14-15. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

41010 DIMOPOULLOS, G. T., and BEDELL, D. M. Studies of bovine erythrocytes in anaplasmosis. I. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(3):463-466. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 So1

41011 DIRKSEN, G. Vorkommen, Ursachen und Entwicklung der linksseitigen Labmagenverlagerung (Dislocatio abomasi sinistra) des Rindes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(1):8-12. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

41012 DOLEZAL, V., and MADEROVA, V. Bestimmung von Totalcholesterol im Blutserum der Rinder. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):13-16. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41013 DOLLAHITE, J. W., and ALLEN, T. J. Brain abscesses in calves attributed to improper dehorning. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):37-38. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

41014 DRAPALYUK, E. I. Diagnosis of vibriosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):28-29. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41015 DRAZAN, J., and MADR, V. The examination of blood sera for brucellosis by the ring reaction. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12):883-892. Dec.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

41016 DUBOIS, M., and others. Anomalie du développement des voies ano-genito-urinaires chez un veau. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(2):105-118. Feb.1961. 41.8 R24
F. Alaphilippe, J. Chaigneau, J. Regondaud, and J. Tardy, joint authors.
English summary.

41017 EAGELMAN, J. G., and others. Therapeutic experiences: How do you treat grass tetany (hypomagnesemia) in cattle? Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):49-50. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 N812

41018 EHRLICH, I., and others. Investigation on acute fasciolosis. II. The action of atebrine on the migratory phase of the liver fluke in cattle and the possibility of treating acute fasciolosis with atebrine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(11/12):307-313. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
S. Forenbacher, M. Rijavec, and B. Kurelac, joint authors.
English summary.

41019 ESPERSEN, G. Amputatio (exarticulatio) pedis bovis. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 13(1):20-31. Jan. 1961. 41.8 N813
English summary.

41020 ESPERSEN, G. Artificial pneumoperitoneum for treating tenesmus. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):42-44. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 N812
In cattle.

41021 ESPERSEN, G. Die rechtsseitige Labmagenerweiterung und -verlagerung (Dilatatio abomasi cum dislocatione dextra) beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(1):2-7. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

41022 EVPLOV, N. N., TIGA, N. N., and MIRONENKO, V. I. Berenil in the case of piroplasmosis and françaiellosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):24. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41023 FLEMING, L. W. Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis: formulation of immunizing agents. Vet. Med. 55(10):72-76. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

41024 FLORIO, R. Du nouveau sur le mécanisme de l'hydrohémie bovine. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111: 732-735. Oct.1960. 41.8 R32

41025 FOGELIN, H. A new preparation [Vomiform] for relief therapy and prophylaxis for acetonemia and other digestive disturbances of cattle. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(22):462-463. Nov. 1960. 41.9 Sv23

41026 FONYEDI, K. Dehorning of suckling calves with an electric soldering iron. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

41027 FOUCHER, J. L'emphysème des regains dans le Marais Poitevin; essai de traitement. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 45,76 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Cattle.

41028 FRANK, N. A., and POUNDEN, W. D. Prevalence of bovine mastitis during various stages of lactation. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4):184-187. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

41029 FRENS, A. M., GRIFT, J. V. D., and DAMMERS, J. Anaphylaxis from feeding of veal calves. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(4):255-263. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

41030 FRIEDMANN, J. C. Mécanisme de l'hydrohémie bovine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét Thèse 67,42 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

41031 GAINULLIN, T. R. Therapy by means of sulfanilamide preparations in the case of paratuberculosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):27-30. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41032 GALE, C., and KING, N. B. Isolation of a virus from clinical shipping fever in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):235-238. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

41033 GALLINA, L. Cesarean section—a mistake. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(4):204. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 P942
In a cow.

41034 GARVIE, E. I., HIGGS, T. M., and NEAVE, F. K. Unusual varieties of Staphylococcus aureus. J. Path. & Bact. 81(1):255-259. Jan.1961. 448.8 J82
From teats of cattle.

41035 GLUHOVSCHI, N., and others. La tuberculose génitale macrolésionnaire comme facteur de la stérilité des vaches. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(11): 48-54. Nov.1960. 49 P943
C. Vacaru, I. Andor, M. Nafornita, and I. Vintila, joint authors.
French summary.

41036 GOLOSHCHAPOV, I. A., and RODIONOV, A. Intravenous injection of water solutions of iodine in the case of actinomycosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (7):43. July. 41.8 V6426

41037 GORISEK, J. On the process of blood coagulation and calcium in the blood and urine in conditions caused by sugar beet leaves. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(11/12):300-306. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Cattle feeding.

41038 GØTZSCHE, N. O. Prevention of beet poisoning. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(11):356-357. Nov.1960. 11 L2322
Of cattle.

41039 GRIGORESCU, I., and others. L'anesthésie du boulet et des régions phalangiennes chez les bovins, par blocage tronculaire. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 10(12):37-43. Dec.1960. 49 P943
G. Ionescu, D. Stancu, and M. Negulescu, joint authors.
French summary.

41040 GUIDA, V. O., and others. Research of the agglutinins against leptospires in bovine serum in the State of São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:109-117. Ref. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
C. A. Santa Rosa, M. d'Apice, M. O. Correa, and V. Natale, joint authors.
English summary.

41041 HAMILTON, J. Some observations on the use of methyridine in the field. Vet. Rec. 73(8):169-171. Feb.25,1961. 41.8 V641
As anthelmintic for cattle and sheep.

41042 HEIDRICH, H. J., and MULLING, M. Beitrag zur Therapie der Incontinentia lactis und der Zitzentraumen des Rindes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(3):45-47. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
With Dondren.

41043 HELLMANN, E. Vorkommen, Ursachen und Nachweisbarkeit nicht infektionsspezifischer Agglutinationstiter in der Diagnostik der Rinderbrucellose. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr 74(3):47-53. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

41044 HERMODSSON, S., DINTER, Z., and BAKOS, K. Studies on variants of a bovine strain of parainfluenza 3 virus. 2. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 51(1):75-80. Ref. 1961. 448.3 Ac8

41045 HERRICK, J. B. Economics in a dairy herd. Vet. Med. 55(10):27-28. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69
Veterinarians in disease control.

41046 HINZE, P. M. Mastitis as related to management. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:81-90. 1960. 44.9 W27

41047 HORVATH, L. Dehorning by trichloracetic acid. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):23. Jan. 1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle.

41048 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. Contribution to the diagnosis of mastitis in connection with organized control measures. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86 (3):184-191. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Of cattle.

41049 JANY, P. Contribution a l'étude de l'ostéomalacie chez les bovins dans l'Amiénois. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 60,48 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

41050 JOHNSON, B. L. Digital pressure controls bleeding in dehorning. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):64-65. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 N812
Cattle.

41051 JOHNSON, H. W., BAISDEN, L. A., and FRANK, A. H. Recent research findings on bovine tuberculosis and their application in eradication. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):239-243. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

41052 JOHNSTON, R. P., KESLER, E. M., and MCCARTHY, R. D. Absorption of organic acids from the omasum. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):331-339. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

41053 JORGENSEN, S. K. Studies on congenital porphyria in cattle in Denmark. II. Clinical features, morbid anatomy and chemical pathology. Brit. Vet. J. 117(2):61-73. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 V643

41054 JUSTICE, W. H. Observations of serological titers of cattle vaccinated for leptospirosis. Vet. Med. 55(10):67-70. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

41055 KANAGAWA, H. Anatomical and pathological studies on the sex organs from slaughtered bulls in Hokkaido. I. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(3):251-260. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6446

41056 KATS, Z. Z. More attention to the transportation of cattle and livestock products. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):52-54. May. 41.8 V6426
Veterinary inspection.

41057 KING, J. Tail bleeding in the bovine. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):25. 1960. 41.8 V6425

41058 KIRILLOV, L. V. Complex allergen for diagnosing tuberculosis of cattle and poultry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):46-48. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41059 KIRILLOV, M. N., and CHERNENKO, I. S. Surgical treatment of posthitis of bulls. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):54. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41060 KLENIN, I. I. Cysticercosis in cattle and swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1): 61-62. Jan. 20 Se478

41061 KOJIMA, Y., and KAWATA, K. Morphological observation on two cases of acardius amorphus in Holstein-Friesian cattle. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(3):261-270. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6446

41062 KOLEGAEV, G. N. Cases of carbamide poisoning of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):67. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41063 KOROPOV, V. M. Pathologic changes of lactation functions in highly productive cows and means of their control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):55-57. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41064 KOUDELA, K. A congenital anomaly in the heart of a bull. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):586-589. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

41065 KRAJC, J. The technique of intraarticular injections in the shoulder joint in cattle. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):111-114. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

41066 KUDRYAVTSEV, A. A. Carbamide influence on physiological state of animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):67-71. Dec. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.

41067 LAPANOV, N. I. S. S. Evseenko was the founder of the prophylaxis of Rinderpest. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):85-86. July. 41.8 V6426

41068 LARVOR, P., BROCHART, M., and LADRAT, J. Recherches sur le métabolisme du magnésium. I-II. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(4):365-378. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 49 F84
English summary.
Cattle.

41069 LAVRENT'EV, P. A. Application of berenil in the case of haemosporidiosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):21-22. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41070 LEÃO, R. L. Puerperal prolapse of dairy cattle. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):46-48. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733

41071 LEAVER, D. D., and HART, I. H. Observations on the distribution and control of bovine vibriosis in Victoria. Austral. Vet. J. 36(12):460-465. Ref. Dec. 1960. 41.8 Au72

41072 LI, P. N. Cattle immunization against piroplasmosis and southern babesiosis (françaiellosis). (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):21-22. May. 41.8 V6426

41073 LICPERTA, E., and others. La sulfamidie de la vache au cours du traitement intraveineux au sulfathiazol. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(11):55-58. Nov.1960. 49 P943
P. Balaci, E. Hadarag, M. Marin, and T. Mateescu, joint authors.
French summary.

41074 LUTSEVICH, F. F., and SHUBIN, V. A. Some peculiarities of malignant foot-and-mouth disease. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):25-29. June. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.

41075 LYATIFOV, D. KH. Puncture of pericardium of buffaloes. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):59. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41076 MACDONALD, M. A., KRUEGER, H., and BOGART, R. Rate and efficiency of gains in beef cattle. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 54,40 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Or3S

41077 MAGDA, I. I. Cesarean section in cattle (a review of the foreign literature). (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):76-81. June. 41.8 V6426

41078 MAKKINGA, S. Intoxication by Aamorta. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(4):276. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 T431
Arsenic compound toxic to cattle.

41079 MALLARET, C. Etude clinique de la vibriose des ruminants. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 63,61 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Cattle and sheep.

41080 MALOLETKO, P. I. The use of antireticular cytotoxic serum in post-partitive cattle pathology. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):60. Oct. 41.8 V6426
Endometritis and mastitis.

41081 MARKUS, J. Importance and results of blood group research of cattle in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):151-161. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

41082 MART'YANOV, S. N. Specific peculiarities of organism reaction of cattle in the case of surgical pathology. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):60-64. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41083 MARUTYAN, E. M. About the comparative medical-prophylactic efficiency of berenil in the case of haemosporidiosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):22-23. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41084 MAYHEW, R. L. Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXIII. Low level feeding of phenothiazine in Trichostrongylus axei infections. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28(1):11-12. Jan.1961. 436.9 H36

41085 MAYMONE, B., and MALOSSINI, F. Lactation curve of water buffalo cows. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(1):19-40. Jan.1961. 389.78 AL4
English summary.

41086 MEYN, A., SCHRINNER, E., and STETTWIESER, H. Die Brucellose der Schlachtrinder als potentielle Infektionsquelle für Schlachthoftierärzte. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):631-633. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

41087 MIKACIC, D., and BENCEVIC, K. Une contribution a la connaissance de l'influence de la distomatose hepatique sur l'augmentation du poids des jeunes bovins a viande (baby beef). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(11/12):583-585. Nov./Dec.1960. 43.8 St6
French summary.

41088 MINYARD, J. A. A new look at an old problem; selenium poisoning in beef cattle. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 12(1):1-2. Winter 1961. 100 So82S

41089 MOINE, G. Compte rendu succinct d'une étude de la répartition géographique des cas de tuberculose bovine, dans le Département du Nord, constatés à l'abattage, rapportés aux cantons d'origine des animaux. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):475-483,map. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24

41090 MONTRONI, L. Cattle—emphysema in chronic interstitial pneumonitis. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15 (12):919-922. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.993.

41091 MOREV, YU. B. Chronic hematuria of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):23-24. May. 41.8 V6426

41092 MORROW, D. Testicular hypoplasia in the bull. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(4):296. Feb.23,1961. 43.8 G93

41093 MURATOV, S. I. An outbreak of cow pox. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):25. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41094 MUTOVIN, V. I. Methods of the struggle against cow mastitis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (7):49-56. July. 41.8 V6426

41095 NAGASAWA, T., and others. Studies on methods for the detection of bovine mastitis by milk. 3. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:190-195. Dec. 1959. 107.6 G364
T. Tanahashi, Y. Kuzuya, and N. Shigeta, joint authors.
English summary.

41096 NASSAL, J. Nachweis von Tuberkulosebakterien in der Milch von tuberkulinpositiven und -negativen Kühen aus neuinfizierten Rinderbeständen. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):34-37. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445

41097 NELSON, A. M. R., JONES, B. V., and PEACOCK, R. Results of vaccination with lungworm (oral) vaccine in the field in 1960. Vet. Rec. 73(7):153. Feb.18, 1961. 41.8 V641
Calves.

41098 NEMOTO, H., YUKI, H., and HATAKEYAMA, H. Studies on tuberculin test of tuberculous cattle. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(10):443-446. Oct.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

41099 NIKOLAEV, G. N., and KARAKOZ, A. I. The treatment of vaginal prolapsus in cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):59. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41100 NILSSON, L. S. Bovine ketosis—preventive measures. Vet. Med. 55(10):29-36. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

41101 NISHIKAWA, H. Studies on the diagnosis of traumatic pericarditis of cattle. I. (In Japanese.) Iwate U. Facul. Agr. J. 5(1):33-47. Ref. Nov.1960. 107.6 Iw93
English summary.

41102 NUMANS, S. R. Erfahrungen mit der operativen Reposition von Lageveränderungen des Labmagens und im Dickdarmkomplex des Rindes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(1):12-17. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary

41103 OMBREDANE, Y. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des troubles de la motricité des réservoirs gastriques des ruminants à l'aide des associations medicamenteuses. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 62,58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23
Chiefly cattle.

41104 OSTERHOFF, D. R. Blood groups in bovines. I. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 28(3):479-491. Ref. Sept. 1960. 41.8 On1

41105 OTA, Y. Digestibility of phytin phosphorus and intestinal phytase in dairy cows and sheep. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):161-172. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41106 PABLOS VÁZQUEZ, A. DE. Enterectomia en la vaca. Not. Neosan 103:446-448. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

41107 PETHES, GY, DUDUK, V., and KAKUK, T. Variation of the content in calcium and anorganic phosphorus of the blood plasma in young cattle in cases of one-sided silage feeding. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):3-6. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

41108 PICKA, R. Contribution to elucidating the effect of anti-aphtous vaccine upon the tuberculin test in cattle. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):93-94. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

41109 PIERSE, R. R. Clinical diagnosis of tuberculosis in the bovine. Irish Vet. J. 14(12):224-231. Dec. 1960. 41.8 Ir4

41110 PITRE, J. Les rickettsioses des bovidés et équidés dans le Département du Calvados. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):459-462. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24

41111 PODGORNYI, V. I. Methods of roentgenography and some roentgen-anatomical information on the pelvis tract of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):34-36. May. 41.8 V6426

41112 POLATNICK, J., and BACHRACH, H. L. Action of foot-and-mouth disease virus and metabolic poisons on bovine kidney culture cells. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(3):601-605. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 So1

41113 POLS, J. W. Studies on bovine besnoitiosis with special reference to the aetiology. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 28(3):265-356. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 On1

41114 POLUKHIN, F. S. Fraction of ketone bodies in blood of dairy cows in the case of metabolic disease of the alimentary toxemia type. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):51-53. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41115 POPPE, H. H. Möglichkeiten der Verbesserung der Milcherzeugung in den sogenannten Entwicklungsländern. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(2):24-28,maps. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Africa.

41116 POUR, A. The technique of intraarticular injection in the hip joint in cattle. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):114-117. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

41117 PRANDZHEV, I. Cesarean section in the cow. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):55-57. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41118 PRAT, J. Contribution à l'étude du syndrome "myopathie-dyspnée" des veaux de lait. Rev. de Méd. Vet. [Toulouse] 111:699-708. (Concl.) Oct.1960. 41.8 R32
English summary.
Includes white muscle disease, in France.

41119 PULSS, G. Hypomagnesaemie und Weidetetanie. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):59-60. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213
Cattle.

41120 RADKEVICH, P. E. The complex method of the treatment of theileriasis in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):23-25. June. 41.8 V6426

41121 RAMIREZ VALENZUELA, M. Consideraciones clinicas sobre anaplasmosis en el ganado lechero del Distrito Federal. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205): 33-34. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

41122 REINECKE, R. K. A field study of some nematode parasites of bovines in a semi-arid area, with special reference to their biology and possible methods of prophylaxis. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 28(3):365-464. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 On1

41123 RENDEL, J. Relationships between blood groups and the fat percentage of the milk in cattle. Nature [London] 189(4762):408-409. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

41124 RESSANG, A. A., and SIKAR. Hematuria chronica in the bovine and water-buffalo. Commun. Vet. 4(2): 65-76. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 C73
In Indonesia.

41125 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. VETERINARY DEPT. Theileriosis (buffalo disease or corridor disease). Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):437-438. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34
In cattle.

41126 ROHR, W., and SCHWARZ, H. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Cereus-Mastitis des Rindes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(3):53-54. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 B45

41127 ROSSAT, M. Le renversement du vacin chez la vache et la brebis. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 59, 56 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

41128 RUBENKOV, A. A. Early clinical symptoms of puerperal paresis in cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):58-60. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41129 RUBTSOV, V. I. Surgical method of placenta separation in cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12): 54-55. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41130 RUINET, J. Les mammites gangrèneuses de la vache. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 65,65 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

41131 RYSANEK, D. Die Schrägstellungssedimentation beim Rinderblut. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1): 94-99. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41132 SANDSTEDT, H. Some preliminary investigations on the influence of coli toxins for the development of milk fever like disease of cattle. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(20):425-427. Oct.1960. 41.9 Sv23

41133 SARTORI, B. Where are we in tuberculosis control? (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 12:422-427,map. Dec.1960. 16 T277
In cattle.

41134 SCHANZEL, H. Die Wurmfauna des Rindes in der Tschechoslowakei unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des nordmährischen Weidegebietes. Angew. Parasitol. 1(1):2-8. Ref. June 1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.

41135 SCHLAAK, W. Vitamin E bei drohendem Abort des Rindes. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):46-48. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445

41136 SEIFERT, H. Die Bekämpfung eines "Rindersterbens" in der Cordillere Nord-Perus. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(10):991-1015. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

41137 SHAKHOVA, T. V. Composition of urine in healthy highly-productive cows and during metabolic disorders of the alimentary toxemia type. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):61-65. July. 41.8 V6426

41138 SHALASH, M. R., SALAMA, A. A., and EL GUINDI, M. Note on artificial induction of lactation in buffaloes. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):45-48. Ref. Jan.1961. 10 Em7
Use of hormones.

41139 SHUMAKOVICH, E. E., and SHIL'NIKOV, V. I. The isolated indoor-outdoor raising of calves as method of dictyocaulosis prophylaxis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):30-32. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41140 SLANINA, L. External and internal influences on the motility of the forestomach in cattle. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):521-534. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

41141 SMIRNOV-UGRYUMOV, D. V., and GOROKHOV, L. N. Does acetonemia occur in bulls under grain type feeding? (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):80-82. Dec. 49 Z6

41142 SOKOLOV, N. I. Cow treatment in the case of postnatal infection. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12): 48. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41143 SPACIL, F. Das Blutbild bei traumatischen Entzündungen der Rinder. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12):893-902. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

41144 SPENCER, G. R. Causes and nature of mastitis. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:77-79. 1960. 44.9 W27

41145 STEEN, E., and SVANBERG, O. Hypomagnesaemia and grass tetany. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(3/4):142-150. Ref. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.
In cattle.

41146 STONE, W. H., and MILLER, W. J. Naturally occurring isoantibodies of the S blood group system in cattle. J. Immunol. 86(2):165-169. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8232

41147 STORMSHAK, F., and ERB, R. E. Progestins in bovine corpora lutea, ovaries, and adrenals during pregnancy. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):310-320. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

41148 STORMSHAK, F., HUNT, M. L., and ERB, R. E. Quantitative methods for determining progestins in corpora lutea, ovaries, and adrenals of the cow and sow using progesterone-4-C^{14} as a measure of recovery of extracted hormone. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):300-309. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

41149 SUKHODOL'SKAYA, E. I. Rhinography of cattle and horses. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):60-63. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41150 SYBESMA, A. M. Aneurysma-vorming op erfelijke basis als oorzaak van intra-abdominale verbloeding bij runderen. Aneurysmal formation on a hereditary basis as a causation of lethal intra-abdominal haemorrhage in cattle. Groningen, 1960. 116 p. Ref. 41.2 Sy1
English summary.
Proefschrift - Utrecht.

41151 SZOKOLOCZY, I. Eye affections of weaned calves due to A-avitaminosis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):25-28. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

41152 TANABE, T. Y., and ALMQUIST, J. O. The nature of subfertility in dairy heifers. I. Estrus and estrual cycles. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 672,28 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 P381
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

41153 TANDON, R. S. Development and morphology of the miracidium of Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1926, an Amphistome (Trematoda) from the rumen of cattle in India. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(3):178-183. Sept.1960. 410 An79

41154 TETERNIK, D. M., TSYUNSKAYA, T. A., and CHERNIN, V. G. Neurogenous tumors of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):56-60. May. 41.8 V6426

41155 TEUSCHER, R. Zur Anwendung der perkutanen Osteosynthese am Metacarpus eines Rindes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(2):31-33. Ref. Jan.15, 1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

41156 TEUTE, H. W. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Agglutinationstiter bei bangschutzgeimpften Kälbern. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(9):904-927. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Z5

41157 TIKHONIN, I. YA., and others. Modern methods of dehorning young and grown cattle. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):69-71. Jan. 49 Z6
M. A. Fel'dshtein, S. N. Mart'yanov, M. V. Chernyavskii, and S. N. Politov, joint authors.

41158 TOMESCU, V., and others. La capacité immunisante de la souche de virus aphteux O2 isolée dans notre pays. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(10): 40-52. Oct.1960. 49 P943
C. Surdan, M. Popa, V. Dohotaru, G. Moldovan, C. Constantinescu, R. Iftimovici, L. Pascu, A. Elefterescu, and F. Dan, joint authors.
French summary.
For cattle.

41159 TOMLIN, D. C. Crystallinity of cellulose and digestibility of feedstuff cellulose in the bovine rumen. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2065. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41160 TOMPKINS, L. J. Veterinary supervision of certified milk. Certif. Milk 36(1):3-4. Jan./Feb.1961. 44.8 C33
Cattle inspection.

41161 TOURNUT, J. Terapéutica de las mamitis bovinas. Not. Neosan 103:427-433. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

41162 TRAPP, A. L. Pathology of the blood-vascular and lymphatic systems of cattle affected with mucosal disease. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2252. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41163 TRENKLE, A. H. Techniques for assaying circulating growth hormone in beef cattle. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1687-1688. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41164 TRPÁK, J. Beiträge zur topographischen Anatomie der Bauchwand beim Rind. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):28-33. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41165 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. What you should know about market cattle testing for brucellosis. U. S. D. A. PA-434,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro

41166 VACHA, J. Das normale Blutbild des Rindes. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):134-138. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41167 VANECEK, V. L'applicabilité d'alergène F. de Kolár dans le diagnostic d'abortus Bang de brucel chez les bovidés. (In Czech.) Brno. Vyská Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):100-103. 1960. 105.92 B833
French summary.

41168 VAN HORN, H. H., and BARTLEY, E. E. Bloat in cattle. I. Effect of bovine saliva and plant mucin on frothing rumen contents in alfalfa bloat. J. Anim. Sci. 20 (1):85-87. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41169 VASIL'EV, N. T. Leukosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):19-24. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41170 VAVRÍK, J., UDATNÝ, J., and HAMPL, A. Morphologische Gestaltung der inneren Oberfläche der Synovialmembran des Kniegelenkes beim Rind. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):33-37. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41171 VISHNEVSKAYA, A. V. A rubber catheter with a vent pipe for taking urine from cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):86-87. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41172 VOLOSKOV, N. N. Treatment of udder pox in cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):26. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41173 VOSKOBOINIKOV, V. M. Pathogenic therapy in combination with antibiotics for the treatment of cow mastitis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):51-53. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41174 WAGNER, H. M. Report to a dairyman on his mastitis clinic. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):61-62. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 N812

41175 WEINER, D., BAKER, E. F., and MASON, H. C. Q fever antibodies in dairy cattle and in humans in Washington State. Pub. Health Rpt. 76(3):257-260,maps. Mar. 1961. 151.65 P96

41176 WESTERMARCK, H. Effect of ACTH treatment on the frequency of paresis puerperalis in cows. Jen-Sal J. 43(2):34-36. Oct.1960. 41.8 J45

41177 WULF, W. Brunst und Paarung beim Rind. Tierzüchter 13(1):11-13. Jan.5,1961. 49 T445

41178 ZAVAGLI, V. New possibilities in the field of vaccination prevention of foot-and-mouth disease. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):47-63. 1960. 507 F51
In cattle.

41179 ZIMBELMAN, R. G., LOY, R. G., and CASIDA, L. E. Effect of exogenous progesterone on the bovine corpus luteum of early pregnancy. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1): 106-108. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41180 ZIMBELMAN, R. G., LOY, R. G., and CASIDA, L. E. Variations in some biochemical and histological characteristics of bovine corpora lutea during early pregnancy. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):99-105. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41181 ZUCCHI, U. Infections of new-born calves. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(5):22-23. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T278

Miscellaneous

41182 ASKER, A. A., and BEDEIR, L. H. Environmental factors affecting persistency of lactation in Egyptian buffaloes. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):1-5. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

41183 BASTIN, G. M., SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., and TROUTMAN, E. C. This calf will be a cow—give her the care she needs! Ky. Agr. Ext. C. 507-A,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 K415

41184 BIEGERT, H. Kontrolljahrs- oder laktationsabschluss? Tierzüchter 13(3):49-52. Feb.5,1961. 49 T445
Cattle.

41185 CHILLINGWORTH, C. A. Harvesting milk. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):296-299. Feb.1961. 23 So84
Milking technique.

41186 COPELAND, L. Why your fat tests vary. Jersey J. 8(2):19. Jan.20,1961. 43.8 J486

41187 CSISZAR, V. Dairy farming of the past in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):28-34. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

41188 CZAKO, J. Calf rearing is the answer for cattle herd enlargement. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 16(3):14-15. Jan.18,1961. 19 M27

41189 FEDOTOV, B. N. Conditions of getting milk of good quality. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):73-75. Nov. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly sanitation.

41190 FINDLAY, J. D. Reactions of cattle to heat and cold. Agr. Prog. 34:74-77. Ref. 1959. 10 Ag86

41191 FORBES, L. Saving of straw in courts for dairy cows. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:45-46. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

41192 GOMBERG, G., and ZSCHOMMLER, H. G. Das mittlere und höchste Minutengemelk als Ausdrucksformen der Melkbarkeit von Kuheutern. Züchtungskunde 33 (1):13-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

41193 GUBA, S., CSUKAS, MRS. A., and KECSKES, S. Progeny control of cattle by comparison of production records of daughters and contemporaries. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):287-294. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

41194 LAVEZZINI, V. Calf raising. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 69(1):3-24. Jan.1961. 16 Av9

41195 LEE, J. E., FOSGATE, O. T., and CARMON, J. L. Some effects of certain environmental and inherited influences upon milk and fat production in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):296-299. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

41196 LEFTWICH, B. The making of a vaquero. West. Horseman 26(3):46-47,75. Mar.1961. 42.8 W522

41197 MORGADO, F. DE P. The breeder and the milk production of his animals. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(133):163-168. Ref. June 1960. 24 G25
Mozambique.

41198 NAITO, M., and others. Prediction of dairy performance of cows by the induced lactation. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):172-179. Ref. Oct.1960. 49 N62
Y. Kano, E. Okubo, H. Nemoto, F. Tsukamoto, M. Sakurai, T. Katsuki, K. Kashiwagi, and H. Nakanishi, joint authors.
English summary.

41199 OSPINA LEON, A. La cría de ganado en las zonas cálidas de Colombia. Agr. Trop. 16(11):731-736. Nov.1960. 26 Ag8
Cattle.

41200 OSTERGOTLANDS LANS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. CENTRALA KONTROLLFORENINGEN. Report of the Central Cow-Testing Association of the Agricultural Society of Ostergotland Province, 1959/60. (In Swedish.) Ostergötlands Läns Hushsällsk. Handl. 1:3-106 p.,map. 1961. 11 Sw32H

41201 RAMSING, E. C. The route of milk from the cow to the dairy. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(5):104-109. Feb.3,1961. 44.8 M26
Sanitation, milking and transportation.

41202 SACCO, V. Epidermal disinfection in dairy livestock practice. (In Italian.) Latte 34(12):867. Dec. 1960. 44.8 L35
Includes udder sanitation.

41203 SARTORE, G. On the sodium and potassium content of milk from Sardinian cattle. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:61-68. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

41204 SEDGLEY, E. F., and BOEKER, H. M. A conservation plan for 1,500 cattle and 100,000 deer. Soil Conserv. 26(8):177-178. Mar.1961. 1.6 So3S
Colorado.

41205 SEELEMANN, M. Verbesserte Hygiene bei der Milchgewinnung notwendig! Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(4): 93-94. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 M736

41206 SNICK, G. VAN, and KINT, G. Le contrôle laitier en 1959. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(11/12):1129-1157,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 13 R322
Belgium.

41207 THIMEL, R. Résultats d'un concours d'élevage de veaux. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156: 59-64. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

41208 TIMKO, L. The relations between balance of production, total amount of production, age and lactation period. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(9):679-688. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

41209 VAN VLECK, L. D., HEIDHUES, T., and HENDERSON, C. R. Analysis of deviations of dairy records from different contemporary averages. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):269-281. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

41210 WARNICK, A. C. Your 1962 calf crop? 1961 practices are vital. Fla. Cattleman 25(5):70. Feb.1961. 43.8 F66

41211 WITT, M. Rindviehhaltung ohne Melkarbeit. Tierzüchter 13(3):53-54. (Cont.) Feb.5,1961. 49 T445

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

41212 BAUERNFEIND, H. Der ungarische Vorstehhund. Forst u. Jagd 10(9):409. Sept.1960. 99.8 W143
Magyar Vizsla.

41213 DEUTSCHER DOGGEN-CLUB. Zuchtbuch für Deutsche Doggen, band 35-36. Frankfurt am Main, 1960. 93 p. 48.9 D482

41214 KENNEL CLUB. The Kennel Club calendar & stud book for the year 1959, vol. LXXXVII. London, 1960. 1112 p. 48.9 K39

41215 SVENSKA KENNELKLUBBEN. Register [Register of the Swedish Kennel Club], 1959. Karlshamn, 1960. 339 p. 48.9 Sv2R

41216 SVENSKA KENNELKLUBBEN. Svenska Kennelklubbens riksstambok [Swedish Kennel Club's national studbook] 1959. Stockholm, 1960. 272 p. 48.9 Sv2

41217 VEREIN FUR DEUTSCHE SCHÄFERHUNDE. Jahresbericht 1960. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 55 (1):11-30. Jan.20,1961. 48.9 V582Z

41218 VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE SCHÄFERHUNDE. Zuchtbuch für Deutsche Schäferhunde, Band 57, 1958. Augsburg, 1960. 250 p. 48.9 V582

Veterinary Medicine

41219 AKHMEDOV, A. M., MIKAILOV, M., and BAIRAMOV, N. Some problems of brucellosis in dogs and buffaloes. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):26-27. May. 41.8 V6426

41220 ALLEN, F. M., and others. Treatment of spontaneous tumours by temporary local ligation; a comparative study in dogs. World Health Organ. B. 23(6): 727-737. Ref. 1960. 449.9 W892B

41221 ALLISON, C. C. The intervertebral disc syndrome of the dog. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):39-43. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

41222 ALMLOF, J. On achondroplasia in the dog. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 8(1):43-56. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Z5

41223 AMADA, A. A study on the electrocardiogram of the cat. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):214. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41224 ARCHIBALD, J., and CAWLEY, A. J. Prostatic abscess in a castrated dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(6):59-60. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 N812

41225 ARNALL, L. Factors predisposing to canine external otitis. Vet. Rec. 73(6):130-131. Feb.11,1961. 41.8 V641

41226 BARTON, A. Rarefying osteodystrophy in the kitten. Vet. Med. 55(10):41-48. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

41227 BECK, H. Fährtenpech-oder? Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 55(1):47-51. Jan.20,1961. 48.9 V582Z

41228 BELKIN, P. V. Avulsion fracture of the tibial tuberosity in a dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(6):59. Mar.15, 1961. 41.8 N812

41229 BEMRICK, W. J. A note on the incidence of three species of Giardia in Minnesota. J. Parasitol. 47 (1):87-89. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824
From dogs, cats, and wild mice.

41230 BISHOP, H. W. Castration in the dog. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(3):134. Winter 1960. 41.8 G79

41231 BONADUCE, A., AJELLO, P., and CAMPAGNUCCI, M. Some research on Sticker's tumor. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(12):937-957. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary.
In a dog.

41232 CASSIDY, H. J., and MCCUTCHEON, P. D. Extensive lipoma in a Dachshund. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):118-119. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

41233 CLARKSON, M. J., and OWEN, L. N. The species of Trichuris in the domestic cat. J. Helminthol. 34(3/4):319-322. Ref. 1960. 436.8 J82

41234 CRANDELL, R. A., and others. Experimental feline viral rhinotracheitis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4):191-196. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
J. A. Rehkemper, W. H. Niemann, J. R. Ganaway, and F. D. Maurer, joint authors.

41235 CREEL, R. Congenital hip dysplasia. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):32-33. 1960. 41.8 V6425
Dogs.

41236 DÁVALOS MATA, A., and BRISEÑO, C. Coccidiosis por Isospora felis en gatos domésticos de la Ciudad de México. Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 20(2):99-101. June 1960. 449.9 M572

41237 DETWEILER, D. K., and others. The prevalence of spontaneously occurring cardiovascular disease in dogs. Amer. J. Pub. Health 51(2):228-241. Ref. Feb. 1961. 449.9 Am3J
D. F. Patterson, K. Hubben, and R. P. Botts, joint authors.

41238 DITCHFIELD, J., and FISCHER, J. B. North American blastomycosis in the dog. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3): 103-111. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

41239 DULEBOV, A. E. The use of hyposulfite for canine distemper complicated by bronchopneumonia. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):44-45. July. 41.8 V6426

41240 ELLETT, E. W. Some clinical aspects of urinary infections in small animals. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):19-22. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82
Dogs.

41241 ERIKSSON, E., and ULLBERG-OLSSON, K. How big is the risk for tetanus from dog bite? (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(20):427-429. Oct.1960. 41.9 Sv23

41242 ERNST, M. R., and others. Susceptibility of cats to phenol. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4):197-199. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
R. Klesmer, R. A. Huebner, and J. E. Martin, joint authors.

41243 FARRELL, J. M., and FARRELL, D. Hemangiosarcoma—a case history. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):61. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82
Dogs.

41244 FLIR, K. Die Invaginatio gastro-oesophagea, eine seltene Erkrankung des Hundes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(24):676-678. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

41245 GAŁUSZKA, J., and others. The examination of dogs in Kracow with dye test for toxoplasmosis after Sabin-Feldman. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(5):425-427. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
T. Nazar, J. Szaflarski, and D. Wacławek, joint authors.
English summary.

41246 GASTINGER, W., and HENSCHEL, E. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die röntgenologische Gefässdarstellung der Kopfarterien beim lebenden Tier, insbesondere beim Hunde. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(10):984-990. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

41247 GILLESPIE, J. H. A decade of progress in infectious canine diseases. II. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(4):32-36,41. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 N812

41248 GILLESPIE, J. H. A decade of progress in infectious canine diseases. III. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(5):34-40. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 N812

41249 GILLESPIE, J. H., and KARZON, D. T. A study of the relationship between canine distemper and measles in the dog. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105 (3):547-551. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 So1

41250 GRAHAM, C. W. Osteogenic sarcoma. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):62-63. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82
Dogs.

41251 GROULADE, P., and GROULADE, J. La microélectrophorèse sur papier dans les ictères, chez le chien. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:686-699. Oct. 1960. 41.8 R32
English summary.

41252 GROULADE, P. Taux sanguin d'acide urique chez le chien, ses variations avec l'age et dans quelques états pathologiques. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):455-458. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24

41253 HAHN, A. W. Auscultation of the canine heart. I. Auburn Vet. 17(1):11-16. Fall 1960. 41.8 Au1

41254 HARLESS, S. J. The repair of a chronic coxofemoral luxation. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):29-30. 1960. 41.8 V6425
Dogs.

41255 HJERPE, C. A., and VAUGHN, T. C. Probable thallium poisoning with concurrent mycotic dermatitis in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):259-260. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 Am3

41256 HOWARD, J. L. Problems of the aging patient. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):26-32. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82
Dogs.

41257 HOWARTH, W. A. Handling femoral and tibial fractures in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5): 257-258. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

41258 JENSEN, J. Ventriculocordectomy in a Siamese cat. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):31-32. 1960. 41.8 V6425

41259 KASBOHM, C., and LETTOW, E. Kasuistik intraabdominaler "Tumoren" beim Hund. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(2):34-35. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

41260 KEEFE, F., MASON, M. M., and BORIA, T. Use of the portocaval shunt in the treatment of ascites in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4):200-203. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

41261 KLING, J. M., HAHN, A. W., and HORNE, R. D. Cardiac arrest in canine practice. Auburn Vet. 17(1):17-21. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 Au1

41262 KORTE, I. Untersuchungen über die Blut- und Harnkonzentration des Sulfamethoxypyridazin beim Hund. Giessen, 1960. 35 p. Ref. 41.2 K8423
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

41263 KOTOV, S. S. Bioquinol therapy of dogs infected with myelitis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7): 44. July. 41.8 V6426

41264 KRAL, F. Oleandomycin in the treatment of canine pyogenic dermatitis. Vet. Med. 55(10):56-57. Sept.1960. 41.8 M69

41265 KUNISHIGE, T., SHIMIZU, Y., and HIRATO, K. Purification studies on the infectious canine hepatitis virus. I. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):208-212. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41266 LEONARD, E. P. Orthopedic surgery of the dog and cat. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960. 296 p. 41 L554

41267 LETTOW, E., and DAMMRICH, K. Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Osteogenesis imperfecta bei Junghunden. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(10):936-966. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

41268 LEVEQUE, J. I., and LEVEQUE, N. W. Lymphadenitis apostematosa in the dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(5):57-58. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 N812

41269 LIS, M. Zu den Entwicklungs-Phasen des Bandwurmes Echinococcus granulosus. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):157-159. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.
In dogs.

41270 MCCORCLE, T. W. A suspected case of canine brucellosis. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):59-61. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

41271 MACDONALD, D. S., DEVEREUX, R. J., and BARTOLF, F. Torsion of an ectopic testicle simulating a foreign body in the intestine. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):117. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224
Case of a dog.

41272 MATERAZZI, G. Histochemical research on the third eyelid gland in domestic Carnivora. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 84(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 C61
English summary.
Dogs and cats.

41273 MUNÁRRIZ ESCONDRILLAS, C., and ARESO CORTADI, F. J. Tratamiento de tumores malignos espontáneos en perros, con líquidos ovulares. Not. Neosan 103:439-444. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

41274 NEGRONI, P., QUINTANA, J. C., and PICCICO, A. Trichosporon cutaneum aislado de un caso de queratitis del perro. Soc. Cient. Argentina. An. 170(1/2):22-27. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 516 So1
English summary.

41275 NEUHAUS, W. Ist die Riechfähigkeit des Hundes veränderlich? Umschau 61(2):36-37. Jan.15,1961. 474 Um7

41276 NIEMAND, H. G. Staupe und ansteckende Leberentzündung des Hundes. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):48-50. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445

41277 NODA, R., and NODA, S. Experiments on removal of dog whipworms with phthalofyne. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(12):530-533. Ref. Dec. 1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

41278 OTOUPAL, P. Die Tuberkulose bei Hunden. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):49-54. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41279 PILCHER, H. W., and YATSOOK, J. C. An abdominal tumor in a dog. Norden News 36(1):8. Feb. 1961. 41.8 N75

41280 RUGGLES, A. C. Treatment of itching skin disorders in animals. Norden News 36(1):12-13. Feb. 1961. 41.8 N75
Dogs.

41281 SCHAETZ, F., WOLLRAB, J., and NEUMANN, I. Beitrag zur Kasuistik geburtshilflicher und gynäkologischer Eingriffe bei Hunden und Katzen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(2):75-78. Nov.1960. 41.8 M742

41282 SCHNEPF, D. Gunshot wound in German Shorthair Pointer. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):31. 1960. 41.8 V6425

41283 SHIMIZU, Y., KUNISHIGE, T., and HIRATO, K. Immunological studies on infectious canine hepatitis virus. II. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(3):271-278. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6446

41284 SMIT, J. D. Capillaria hepatica infestation in a dog. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 28(3):473-478. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 On1

41285 TAMURA, T. About vascular structures in the suprarenal body of the cat. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8 (2):219-220. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41286 UBERREITER, O. Ortliche Anästhesie und Allgemeinnarkose; Indikation zur Anästhesierungsmethode. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(3):41-45. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Dogs.

41287 WERVEN, H. L. L. VAN. Experiences with contagious hepatitis. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(3):199-200. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
In dog.

41288 WILSON, F. D., RAJENDRAN, E. I., and DAVID, G. Staphylotomy in a Dachshund. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):639-642. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2
Resection of the uvula.

41289 WOLFE, T. L. A case of hemangiopericytoma in a dog. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):61-62. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

41290 ZAHARIJA, I., and KRALJ, M. Experimental leptospirosis in the dog. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(11/12):285-299. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

Miscellaneous

41291 BAJZA, J. The forester and his dog. (In Hungarian.) Erdogazdasag és Faipar 1:20-21. 1961. 99.8 Er2

41292 HARTLEY, C. W. G. The shepherd's dog. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(6):16-18. Mar.1961. 45.8 Sh3

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

41293 AMERICAN FUR BREEDER. Breeding records affect your bank account. Amer. Fur Breeder 34(2):10-12,42. Feb.1961. 410 Am33
Minks.

41294 JOHANSSON, I. How does mink react to inbreeding? (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 30(2):36-41. Jan.15,1961. 410 V42

41295 JOHANSSON, I. The mating system and conception rate of mink. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 32(3): 67-72. Feb.15,1961. 410 V42

41296 KNEESKERN, R. F. How to breed for the newer light colors. Natl. Fur News 33(2):10. Mar.1961. 412.628 R59
Minks.

41297 POHL, W., and others. Mutations. II. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 17(3):10-14. Mar.1961. 412.628 N21

41298 ROCHMANN, R. Finnish mink types. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 35(3):47-48. Feb.5,1961. 412.628 N812
Mutations.

41299 ROTTENSTEN, K. Semen quality and fertility of mink. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:86-90. 1960. 11 N752

41300 THOMASEN, H. B. Methods of improving the chinchilla breeding material. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 23(12):309-313. Dec.15,1960. 412.628 D23

41301 VENGE, O. Mating systems and fertility of mink. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:90-92. 1960. 11 N752

Feeds and Feeding

41302 EKMAN, J., and SANNE, S. Milk and milk products. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 32(3):60-64. Feb.15,1961. 410 V42
As feed for mink.

41303 FRIEND, D. W., and CRAMPTON, E. W. The adverse effect of raw whale liver on the breeding performance of female mink. J. Nutr. 73(3):317-320. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 J82

41304 PETERSEN, F. H., AHMAN, G., and RIMESLATTEN, H. Protein, fat and carbohydrates in mink kit feed, elucidated through Danish, Swedish and Norwegian experiments. (In Danish, Swedish and Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:64-72. 1960. 11 N752

41305 RIMESLATTEN, H. Experiments with vitamins, liver and minor elements for Silver fox, Blue fox and mink. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2: 74-80. 1960. 11 N752

41306 SANNE, S. Feed for mink. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 30(2):30-31. Jan.15,1961. 410 V42

41307 SCHMIDT, F. Über die Fütterung in der Northwood Fur Farm. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(1):2-7. Jan.1, 1961. 412.628 D48

41308 TSIREL'SON, N. B., and IONOV, P. S. The effect of fodder, grown with the help of gibberellin, on animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):63-64. Oct. 41.8 V6426
Chinchillas used experimentally.

Veterinary Medicine

41309 ABE, M. A study on the intervertebral disc of the mink. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):213-214. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41310 AHMAN, G. Experimental methods for the determination of digestibility and convertible energy in mink trials. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:72-73. 1960. 11 N752

41311 DOZSA, I., KEMENES, F., and SZENT-IVANYI, T. Studies on the susceptibility of the nutria (Myocastor coipus) to the human and bovine type of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1): 16-18. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

41312 DUBANSKÝ, V., and NOVOTNÝ, E. Morphologie der Analdrüse bei Nutrien. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet 8(1):38-40. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41313 GEWALT, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der optischen Differenzierungsvermögens einiger Musteliden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Farbensehens. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(1):117-175. Ref. 1959. 710 Z753

41314 GRINI, O. Vaccination against botulism. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 35(3):45. Feb.5,1961. 412.628 N812
Of fur animals.

41315 HELGEBOSTAD, A. Observations on the causes of fur biting, tail biting and wet belly of mink. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:80-83. 1960. 11 N752

41316 KNOX, B. Health of minks in 1960. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(1):13-15. Jan.15,1961. 412.628 D23

41317 KNOX, B. Vaccination of breeding mink against virus enteritis and distemper. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(1):29. Jan.15,1961. 412.628 D23

41318 KRAFT, H. Über den Analbeutel vom Chinchilla velligera. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(1):11. Jan.1,1961. 412.628 D48

41319 MCTAGGART, H. S. Helminths from the alimentary canal of farm mink in Britain. J. Helminthol. 34(3/4):247-258. Ref. 1960. 436.8 J82

41320 MESSOW, C., and HENSEL, L. Sammelreferat: Die Salmonellose der Karnivoren. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(24):678-682. (Cont.) Dec.15,1960. 41.8 D482
Includes minks and cats.

41321 NORDSTOGA, K. Botulism of mink caused by type E toxin. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 35(3):49. Feb.5,1961. 412.628 N812

41322 STOUT, F. M. Aberrant iron metabolism and the cotton fur abnormality syndrome in mink. Diss. Abs. 21(4):716. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

41323 WÖLK, W. Die Regio inguinalis beim männlichen Sumpfbiber (Nutria), Myopotamus sive Myocastor coypus, unter besonderer Berücksightigung der Bauchmuskulatur. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(4):613-623. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

Miscellaneous

41324 DIETZ, G. Vorbildliche Einrichtung und Arbeit einer schwedischen Chinchillafarm. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(1):11-15. Jan.1,1961. 412.628 D48

41325 JØRGENSEN, G. Notes on a study trip to Sweden, Finland and Norway in the summer 1960. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(1):4-10. Jan.15,1961. 412.628 D23
Fur farming.

41326 LOFVENBERG, S. Prepare for the pelting of chinchillas. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälsdjur 31(12):292-294. Nov.15,1960. 410 V42
Care.

41327 OLSEN, V. At the turn of the year. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(1):1-3. Jan.15,1961. 412.628 D23
Mink farming in Denmark.

41328 PLAISTED, K. M. The true facts about Japanese mink. Amer. Fur Breeder 34(3):16-17. Mar.1961. 410 Am33

41329 ROCHMANN, R. Fur animal husbandry just now. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 35(2):19-22. Jan.20,1961. 412.628 N812

41330 SPACE, R., and others. To help you save newborn kits; suggestions from successful ranchers and veterinarians. Natl. Fur News 33(2):13-17,32,34. Mar. 1961. 412.628 R59
Minks.

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

41331 ARABIAN HORSE CLUB REGISTRY OF AMERICA. The Arabian stud book, vol. X, 1959. Chicago, 1960. 219 p. 42.9 Ar1

41332 ASOCIACION COOPERATIVA DE CRIADORES DE CABALLOS DE SANGRE PURA DE CARRERA. Publicación oficial del stud book argentino. Tomo XXII. Buenos Aires, 1960. 2 v. 42.9 B86S

41333 AUSTRALIAN JOCKEY CLUB. The Australian stud book. First supplement to vol. XXV—return of mares for 1959. Sydney, 1960. 378 p. 42.9 Au7
Victoria Racing Club, cooperating.

41334 BREIDBACH, S. Die Fjordpferdezucht in Hessen. Tierzüchter 13(3):55-56. Feb.5,1961. 49 T445

41335 BRITTON, J. W. The problems of the maiden mare. Thoroughbred Calif. 32(3):264,337-338. Mar.1961. 42.8 T393
In breeding Thoroughbreds.

41336 CALMADY-HAMLYN, S. The value of Exmoors for foundation stock. Horse & Pony News 49:19. Jan. 1961. 42.8 H789

41337 FILKINS, M. E. The American Quarter Horse. Nebr. Cattleman 17(7):52,54-55. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 43.8 N27

41338 THE GENERAL stud book. Fourth supplement to volume XXXIII. London, 1960. 140 p. 42.9 G28
Thoroughbreds.

41339 HARMS, P. K. History of N. M. Palomino Association. N. Mex. Stockman 26(2):22-23. Feb.1961. 49 N462

41340 LLOYD, J. E. Cobby crumbs. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:13-16. 1960. 10 Un3
Breeding of the Welsh Cob horse.

41341 OCSAG, I. Type problems in horse breeding of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):369-374. Dec.1960. 49 AL57

41342 RAY, P. Cousin Quarter Horse. Thoroughbred Calif. 32(3):266-267,320,322-324. Mar.1961. 42.8 T393

41343 SHETLAND PONY STUD BOOK SOCIETY. The Shetland Pony stud book, volume 60. Lewes, 1960. 133 p. 42.9 Sh5

41344 TAYLOR, L. F. Quarter Horse judging. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-5,rev.,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

41345 THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Forty-fourth annual general meeting, 1960—report of the proceedings. London, 1960. 5 p. 42.9 T39

41346 WARNICK, A. C., KOGER, M., and CUNHA, T. J. Breeding, fertility problems. Fla. Cattleman 25 (5):32-33. Feb.1961. 43.8 F66
Horses.

41347 WILKINSON, G. Popularity of Quarter Horses continues to grow as records fall in banner 1960. N. Mex. Stockman 26(2):30-31. Feb.1961. 49 N462

41348 ZWOLIŃSKI, J. Badania nad współzależnością pomiedzy terminem zapładniania klaczy a płcia żywo urodzonych zrebiat [Studies on the correlation between the dates in the siring of mares and the sex of livingborn colts]. Poznánskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydz. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Leśn. Prace 7(3),13 p. 1960. 20.5 P872
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

41349 BERTHELON, M. L'allaitement artificiel des poulains. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:676-681. Oct.1960. 41.8 R32
English summary.

41350 MAYMONE, B. Feeding of race horses. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):XLVII-LXII. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

41351 BISHOP, H. W. Use of promazine hydrochloride in equines ("Sparine" (a)). Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(3):135-138. Winter 1960. 41.8 G79

41352 BURSKA, Z. Bestimmung der Normalwerte der Amylase im Blutserum gesunder Pferde und Rinder. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):11-13. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41353 CHABASSE, Y., and MALET, P. Un cas d'encéphalose mécanique ou immobilité du cheval. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):19-22. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

41354 COTTEREAU, P., FLORIO, R., and JOUBERT, L. Traitement du tétanos aigu du cheval par la chlorpromazine. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:682-686. Oct.1960. 41.8 R32

41355 DUSEK, J., JICHA, J., and POKORNA, M. Biochemische und hämatologische Werte bei Zugpferden während der Ruhe und nach der Arbeitsbelastung. I. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 34(1):57-68. Jan.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

41356 FORENBACHER, S., and RODE, B. Investigations on the role played by the insular apparatus in the pathogenesis of paralytic myoglobinuria in the horse. I. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 8(1):1-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Z5
Pancreas.

41357 FUKALA, J. A contribution to the incidence of shock phaenomena in large domestic animals. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Vet. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12): 921-930. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.9 C33
English summary.
Chiefly in horses.

41358 GIBBONS, W. J., and WIGGINS, A. M. Intestinal intoxication. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(5):58-59. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 N812
Horses.

41359 GOTTLOB, J. Acute laminitis—stopped by ice water enema. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):63. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82
In a horse.

41360 GREGOROVIC, V., SENK, L., and BEKS, L. Study of the dynamics of histopathologic changes in the liver in vivo in horses experimentally infected with the virus of infectious anemia, with particular reference to the fluctuation of the peripheral siderocytosis. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 30(11/12):324-332. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

41361 HEIN, D. Sesamoid fracture in a race horse. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):27-28. 1960. 41.8 V6425

41362 HUMLICEK, O., and HRUSKA, K. Bestimmung der Prokainesterase im Blutserum mit Hinblick zur Diagnostik der Leberkrankheiten. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):16-18. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Horses.

41363 IONOV, P. S., and KUMSIEV, SH. A. Method of investigation of urogenital system of mares and cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):54-55. Sept. 41.8 V6426
Catheters.

41364 ITAKURA, C. A pathological investigation on some peripheral nerves of slaughtered horses centering around the coeliac and anterior mesenteric ganglia. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):215. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41365 JANSSEN, G. J. G. M., and LIPZIG, J. H. H. VAN. Treatment of S. typhi murium infection in foals with furazolidone. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(3):178-183. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

41366 KONRAD, J. Die elektroforetischen Werte der Blutserumeiweisse bei der zdarer Krankheit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33 (11):851-862. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.
Liver cirrhosis of horse.

41367 LEUTHOLD, A. Zur Tetanusprophylaxe. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Chiefly horses.

41368 MAHAFFEY, L. W. Foetal deaths. II. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(3):116-124. Winter 1960. 41.8 G79
Horses.

41369 MASTYKO, G. S., BAGRINOVSKAYA, E. M., and ZHUK, M. M. Intravenous injection of novocaine in the case of recurrent eye inflammation in horses. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):53-54. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41370 MORENO RIOS, R. "Celo" o "calores" en la mula. Not. Neosan 103:435-437. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

41371 MUNKACSI, F. Die Veränderungen der Bluteiweissfraktionen mit dem fortschreitenden Alter der Pferde. Acta Biol. 11(3):231-239. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
English summary.

41372 NEUMAN, V., and MADEROVA, V. The influence of starving upon the activities of GOT [glutamic oxalacetic transaminase] and GPT [glutamic pyruvic transaminase] in the blood serum of clinically healthy horses and cattle. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(11):809-818. Nov.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.

41373 PIERCY, S. E. The menace of African horse-sickness. New Sci. 9(217):76-78,map. Jan.12,1961. 472 N42
Africa and Asia.

41374 POZURAMA TORBADO, T. Yegua prolifera. Not. Neosan 103:445-446. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 N84

41375 PUSKAS, I. Investigations on hoof hardness of live animals. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4): 375-380. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.
Horses.

41376 ROSSDALE, P. D., and SCARNELL, J. Immunisation of the new-born foal against tetanus. Vet. Rec. 73(8):184-185. Feb.25,1961. 41.8 V641

41377 SAKAMOTO, T. Cytological studies on siderocytes in equine infectious anemia. II. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):173-190. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41378 SAMSONOVA, V. M. Males of the lace frog for diagnostics of mare pregnancy. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):66-67. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41379 SAVARD, K. The estrogens of the pregnant mare. Endocrinology 68(3):411-416. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 En2
In urine.

41380 SLESINGR, L. Die Ergebnisse der Jodserumprobe bei Pferden. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12):903-908. Dec.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

41381 SMITH, D. F. G., and NICHOLLS, H. O. Equine headguard. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(3):115-116. Winter 1960. 41.8 G79
For protection from injury and for restraint.

41382 SMITHCORS, J. F. The equine leg; lameness, the number one problem of the equine practitioner. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(6):24-28. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 N812

41383 STECHER, R. M., and GOSS, L. J. Ankylosing lesions of the spine of the horse. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):248-255. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

41384 WALKER, E. R. Parasite control in horses. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):256. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

Miscellaneous

41385 BOWERS, M. L. Trailering horses, amateur style. West. Horseman 26(3):62,88-91. Mar.1961. 42.8 W522

41386 BURNS, F. A system for selecting an AQHA champion. West. Horseman 26(3):44,92-94. Mar.1961. 42.8 W522

41387 ELAM, F. L. The sport of Shetland Pony trotting. West. Horseman 26(3):10-11,70-72. Mar.1961. 42.8 W522

41388 ENSMINGER, M. E. Horse "cents" economy. Thoroughbred Calif. 32(3):258-261,280-288. Mar.1961. 42.8 T393

41389 PHELPS, F. T. Some solutions to racing's most urgent problem. Thoroughbred Calif. 32(3):268,334, 336-337. Mar.1961. 42.8 T393
Financing of horse raising.

41390 SMITH, D. Training a calf roping horse. Stockman Mag. 28(1):47-50. Jan.1961. 49 Ar4

41391 SMITH, D. F. G. Casualty evacuation in mountain warfare by mules, with particular reference to the French mule litter and the cacolet. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 31(3):128-133. Winter 1960. 41.8 G79

41392 SMITHERS, W. D. The U. S. Cavalry. V. West. Horseman 26(3):39-41. Mar.1961. 42.8 W522

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Veterinary Medicine

41393 BENSON, G. K., COWIE, A. T., and HOSKING, Z. D. Mammogenic activity of miroestrol. J. Endocrinol. 21(4):401-409. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8293
Rats and mice in dairy research.

41394 BLANC, G., and ASCIONE, L. A propos de la présence de reins polykystiques chez les cobayes au Maroc. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(5):835-836. Sept./Oct. 1960. 448.9 So13

41395 CHANDLER, R. L. Greater susceptibility to Mycobacterium johnei of C.57 black mice, when compared with CBA and Swiss white mice. Nature [London] 189(4764):602-603. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21
Research on Johne's disease.

41396 CHUTE, R. M. Infections of Trichinella spiralis in hibernating hamsters. J. Parasitol. 47(1):25-29. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824

41397 DONNELLY, R. B., and STONE, G. M. A comparison of two gonadotropic extracts, PMS and HCG with a critical examination of assay procedure. J. Endocrinol. 21(4):459-467. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8293
Mice.

41398 GORDON, H. M., MULLIGAN, W., and REINECKE, R. K. Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the guinea pig. Austral. Vet. J. 36(12):466-471. Dec. 1960. 41.8 Au72

41399 HOLUB, A., and CERNY, M. Einfluss der allein und im Komplex verabfolgten Aurothioglukose auf das Körpergewicht bei Mäusen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(12):919-920. Dec.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

41400 JELINKOVA, V., and VESELY, Z. The diagnostics of ricinine toxicity. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(11):827-838. Nov. 1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.
Laboratory animals.

41401 LATR, M. Histologische Veränderungen des Lungengewebes bei Mäusen nach intranasaler Verbreichnug von Locke'scher und physiologischer Lösung. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):43-48. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41402 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (GT. BRIT.). LABORATORY ANIMALS CENTRE. Symposium on the provision of animals for cancer research held at the Royal Society of Medicine on 23rd May, 1960. Carshalton, Surrey, 1960. 116 p. 410.9 M46

41403 PAPP, E., VENZKE, W. G., and HOLZAEPFEL, J. H. The effects of thymectomy and thymic extracts on rats implanted with human buccal carcinoma. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 8(1):17-24. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 Z5

41404 PAPP, E., and VENZKE, W. G. Modified method for thymectomy of the rat. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 8(1):12-16. Jan.1961. 41.8 Z5

41405 PAUTRIZEL, R., RIPERT, C., and DURET, J. Résistance du foetus de rongeur (rat, cobaye, lapin) vis a vis de Trypanosoma equiperdum. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4):469-487. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 436.8 An7

41406 PHILLIPS, B. P., and WOLFE, P. A. Pneumonic disease in germfree animals. J. Infect. Dis. 108 (1):12-18. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 448.8 J821
Laboratory animals.

41407 POPELAROVA, E. Zur Frage der Blutströmung in den Leberlappen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8 (1):67-74. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.
In rats.

41408 SIMIC, T., and others. Essais de prémunition contre la toxoplasmose du hamster. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(11):1017-1022. Nov.1960. 41.8 R24
Z. Petrovic, A. Bordoski, B. Tomanovic, and Z. Savin, joint authors.

41409 SINDELÁROVÁ, K. Uber einige Veränderunge. im Blute von Ratten bei der Verfütterung des im Selchfleische befindlichen karzinogenen Stoffes 3,4 Benzpyren. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):142-150. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41410 SKOLD, B. H. Chronic arteritis in the laboratory rat. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4):204-207. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

41411 TAFFS, L. F. Immunization of guineapigs against Ascaris suum. J. Helminthol. 34(3/4):347-348. 1960. 436.8 J82

41412 THURSTON, M. M., and KAMSTRA, L. D. An effective synthetic hormone for nonruminants? S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 12(1):6-7. Winter 1961. 100 So82S
Experiments with rats.

Miscellaneous

41413 BENNETTE, J. G. Comments on the inefficiencies inherent in small scale mouse husbandry for cancer research. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 9:81-89. 1960. 410.9 M46
Includes discussion.

41414 BIONDI, L. At the Port of Rome, a mouse village. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):53-56. Jan.1961. 16 It1
Raising of laboratory animals.

41415 EAST, J. Animal supply and demand in practice and anticipation. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 9:91-94. 1960. 410.9 M46

41416 EATON, O. N., and CABELL, C. A. Raising mice and rats for laboratory use. U. S. D. A. L. 483,8 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

41417 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. El pato Pekin. Cult. Mod. 43(11):420. Nov.1960. 15 C89

41418 ENFIELD, F. D. Quantitative inheritance in poultry with special reference to genetic correlations between purebred and crossbred half-sib families. Diss. Abs. 21(4):715. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

41419 HALE, R. W. Heritabilities and genetic correlations of egg production and other characters in a White Wyandotte flock. Anim. Prod. 3(1):73-87. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 An55

41420 HASTABOVA, V. Vermehrung und Gebrauchskreuzung von Hennen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(12):925-934. Ref. Dec.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Includes heterosis effects.

41421 KALINA, R., and KOSAR, K. Verwertung von künstlicher Besamung in Hennengrosshaltungen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(12):935-944. Ref. Dec.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Includes studies in battery keeping.

41422 MCCARTNEY, M. The care of semen and use of diluents. Turkey World 36(2):50-51. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

41423 PERDRIX, J. Le Centre de Sélection de la Volaille de Bresse, Béchanne, Saint-Etienne-du-Bois (Ain). France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154: 667-668. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

41424 RICARD, F. Possibilités d'une amélioration génétique de la qualité du poulet de chair. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156:29-36. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

41425 RIZK, Y. G., and EL-IBIARY, H. M. Body size, feed efficiency and mortality rate in 16-week old Fayoumi chicks. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):65-81. Ref. Jan. 1960. 24 AL2

41426 RIZK, Y. G., and EL-IBIARY, H. M. Meat yield in the 16-week old Fayoumi, Leghorn and Rhode Island Red chicks. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):113-126. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

41427 TSUKUNAGA, S., and TAKAHASHI, T. A simplified technique of semen collection from the cock by massage. Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):33-35. 1960. 22.5 Sa23

41428 WILCKE, H. L. New mysteries about infertility. Turkey World 36(2):28. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

41429 YAMAGUCHI, Y. Shichimencho no kaikata [How to breed turkey]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1960. 130 p. 47.3 Y1S

Feeds and Feeding

41430 ADAMSON, L. F., LEEPER, G. K., and ROSS, E. Influence of dietary fats and cholesterol on tissue lipids in chickens. J. Nutr. 73(3):247-258. Ref. Mar. 1961. 389.8 J82

41431 AITKEN, J. R. Recent experiments in poultry nutrition. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):47,50. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

41432 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. La harina de pescado en la alimentación de las aves. Cult. Mod. 43(10):372. Oct.1960. 15 C89

41433 BAELUM, J. Is it possible to simplify poultry feeding? (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(11):338-340. Nov. 1960. 11 L2322

41434 BAELUM, J. Production of broilers with special attention to conditions in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:47-50. 1960. 11 N752
Chiefly feeding.

41435 BEANE, W. L., SIEGEL, P. B., and HOWES, C. E. Influence of feeder type and form of feed on the performance of broiler crosses. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46,8 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 V81R

41436 BEGIN, J. J. The influence of cellulose, crude fiber and supplemental energy in the diet of chicks. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1684. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41437 BIANCHI, G. Methionine in poultry feeds. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(12):693-697. Dec.1960. 389.78 AL4

41438 BIANCHI, G. Vitamin A as a factor influencing the fertility of chickens. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5 (1):63-64. Jan.1961. 389.78 AL4

41439 BIRD, H. R. What's new in poultry nutrition. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(2):39-42. Feb.1961. 47.8 H28

41440 BIXLER, E., and PINO, J. A. El guajolote; nueva perspectiva para la industria avícola. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:2-3. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839
Feeding and costs.

41441 BLACK, E. O. Feed vs. water medication. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Jan.1961:6-7. 47.9 N42

41442 CALET, C. Contribution a l'etude de l'efficacité des formes L et DL de la lysine pour la croissance du poussin. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(5,mem. orig.):287-290. 1960. 389.8 An73

41443 CALET, C., and TARDIF, H. Étude de la valeur alimentaire du mais-grain séché artificiellement pour la croissance du poussin. II. Influence de la durée qui sépare la récolte du séchage. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(4):349-354. Oct./Dec.1960. 49 F84
English summary.

41444 CAPPA, V., and VECCHIOTTI A., G. G. The effects and action of oleandomycin in livestock practice. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):209-218. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Effects on poultry.

41445 CASATI, R. Orotic acid and its possible uses in livestock raising. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):46-69. Ref. Dec. 1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Includes feeding trials with chicks.

41446 CONCELLON MARTINEZ, A. El agua de bebida para las gallinas. Tierra [Mexico] 16(1):33,74. Jan.1961. 8 T445

41447 CORREIA, J. B. General observations on poultry nutrition. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5 (6):306-310. Dec.1960. 24 G252

41448 CURDA, K., SNOPKOVA, Z., and SPINKA, J. Die Beobachtung der Wirksamkeit von Kalziumkarbonat verschiedener Herkunft in Futtermischungen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočisná Výroba 34(1):37-48. Ref. Jan.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Studies on poultry and rat feeding.

41449 DESAI, R. T., PANDE, D. N., and MOORE, E. N. Animal protein in poultry feeding. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):607-619. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2

41450 DUBOST, P., and others. Etude chez le poulet de l'action d'un régime supplémenté en chlortétracycline sur le taux de cholestérol des principaux organes et sur l'apparition éventuelle d'atherosclérose. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Redn. 46(13):774-778. 1960. 14 P215Bc
P. Ganter, L. Julou, and S. Pascal, joint authors.

41451 ERIKSSON, S. Provision of energy requirements for layers. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:43-46. 1960. 11 N752

41452 EVANS, R. J., DAVIDSON, J. A., and BANDEMER, S. L. Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or Sterculia foetida seeds. J. Nutr. 73(3):282-290. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 J82

41453 GEY, K. F., and PLETSCHER, A. Inability of refined corn oil to influence spontaneous arteriosclerosis of old hens. Nature [London] 189(4763):491-492. Feb.11, 1961. 472 N21

41454 GOERTZ, G. E., and others. Dressing and cooking losses, juiciness and fat content of poultry fed cereal grains. 1. Beltsville White turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(1):39-45. Jan.1961. 47.8 Am33P
A. S. Hooper, P. E. Sanford, and R. E. Clegg, joint authors.

41455 HENNIG, A. Rationelle Fütterung unter Berücksichtigung neuerer wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math. Nat. Reihe 9(3):373-379. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41
Poultry and swine feeding.

41456 HØIE, J., and SANNAN, F. Forsøk med tang- og tarемjøl som sikringsfôr til kyllinger og høner. Experiments with seaweed meals as supplements to rations for chicks and laying hens. II. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 39(19),75 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

41457 HÖIE, J. Use of seaweed meal for feeding of chicks and poultry. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:57-60. 1960. 11 N752

41458 IL'IN, N. M. Some chicken growth stimulants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):58-59. Jan. 20 Se478
In feed.

41459 KARYUKINA, K. I. Economic effectiveness of raising ducks for the table. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):61-62. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Chiefly feeding.

41460 KIHARA, S., TANAKA, K., and INABA, S. The relation between the quality of meat and feed in chicken. I. Effect of the hormone. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):89-94. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

41461 KIVIMÄE, A. Rationed versus free access to grain for egg laying hens. Effect of various vitamin D feeds on shell quality of eggs. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:51-55. 1960. 11 N752

41462 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Around the year production of eggs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6): 77-79. June. 20 Se478
Effects of feeding.

41463 LANDI, A. Most recent aspects of broiler nutrition. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):93-117. 1960. 507 F51

41464 MCWARD, G. W. Mineral requirements of the chick with special reference to potassium, sodium and magnesium and their interrelationships. Diss. Abs. 21 (5):1009-1010. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41465 MARTIN, R. S., and others. The effect of white fish meal on the hatchability of hens' eggs. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(2):135-143. Oct.1960. 47.8 B77
L. G. Chubb, S. Fox, R. C. Jennings, and T. R. Morris, joint authors.

41466 MILLER, B. F. The influence of thyroxine upon certain blood constituents, heart characteristics, egg production and egg quality of normal and radio-thyroid-ecrecticized domestic fowl. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2064-2065. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41467 MILLER, J. G., and EDMONDSON, J. Development of a method for routine testing of poultry feeds. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):633-640. Aug.1960. 23 N4892
Chick feeding trials.

41468 MORGAN, W. Effectiveness of selection for large and small adult body size. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:77-83. Ref. 1960. 500 So82
Economical egg production in relation to feed consumed.

41469 MOSTERT, G. C. Studies on the calcium requirements of battery laying hens. (In Afrikaans.) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):441-448. Sept.1960. 24 Su3
English summary.

41470 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ANIMAL NUTRITION. Nutrient requirements of poultry. Rev. Natl. Res. Council. Comt. Anim. Nutr. Nutr. Requirements Dom. Anim. 1,28 p. Ref. 1960. 389.7 N2122

41471 PERUCHON DE BROCHARD, J., and SCHMITTER, J. Test ponte économique 1960-1961. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. A.332,2 p. Nov.1960. 389.79 B89
Effect of feeding.

41472 POMEROY, B. S., and GRADY, M. Salmonella organisms in poultry feeds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. & Poultry Husb. Res. Br. Rpt. Natl. Plans Conf. 1960:13-15. 1.972 A3R295

41473 POTSUBAY, J. Effect of synthetic estrogens on quality changes of poultry meat. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):359-368. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

41474 RYZHIKOV, B. Corn silage for chicken fattening. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):32. Jan. 20 Se492

41475 SANNAN, F. Experiments with feed mixtures and pellets for chicks and poultry. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:61-63. 1960. 11 N752

41476 SUNDE, M. L., and MADIEDO, G. Influencia del maíz, del millo y de un pigmento carotenal en el color de la yema del huevo. Agr. Trop. 16(11):725-730. Nov. 1960. 26 Ag8

41477 SZOPA, L. The influence of feeding hens with animal brain on the contents of phosphoro-lipids and galacto-lipids in yolk. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:89-97. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

41478 TOTH, M., and SOOS-NAGY, SZ. Investigation on the possibilities of animal protein economy by antibiotic administration. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):349-357. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.
Poultry.

41479 VELIKY, I. Experimental contribution to the application of acid hydrolysate of feathers in the nourishment of ducks. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):560-566. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

41480 VOLIK, V. E. Prophylaxis of avitaminosis in poultry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):65. June. 41.8 V6426
Use of green-cut forage plants.

41481 WARDEN, W. K. Are feed costs too high? Turkey World 36(2):34,36,39,42. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

41482 WATERHOUSE, H. N., and SCOTT, H. M. Glycine need of the chick fed casein diets and the glycine, arginine, methionine and creatine interrelationships. J. Nutr. 73(3):266-272. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 J82

41483 WILCOX, R. Soybean oil meal as a possible source of growth promoting factors. S. Dak. Acad. Sci, Proc. 39:73-76. 1960. 500 So82
For poultry.

41484 WOOD, J. D. The effect of marine products on the blood cholesterol levels in man and in animals; a review. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 17(6):903-912. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 C16J
Includes chicks.

41485 YOSHIDA, M., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on vitamin requirements for poultry. I. Pyridoxine requirement of White Leghorn chicks. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(3):324-328. Ref. Nov.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

41486 YOSHIDA, M., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on vitamin requirements for poultry. II. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 22(1):26-30. Ref. 1961. 386.3 B54
English summary.
B vitamins for White Leghorn chicks.

Veterinary Medicine

41487 AFTOSMIS, J. G., TOURTELLOTTE, M. E., and JACOBS, R. E. A sensitive whole blood test for Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Avian Dis. 4(4):485-491. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Av5

41488 BALLANTYNE, E. E., WHENHAM, G. R., and USISKIN, S. R. Irradiation of embryonated eggs; preliminary report. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):112-114. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

41489 BENTON, W. J., COVER, M. S., and KRAUSS, W. C. Studies on parental immunity to infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens. Avian Dis. 4(4):491-499. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Av5

41490 BERGDOLL, J. If CRD should strike your flock. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(3):16,20. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am32

41491 BLOUNT, W. P. The X disease mystery. Agr. Merchant 41(2):85-88. Feb.1961. 10 Ag89
In turkeys.

41492 BOLEK, E. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Helminthen des Verdauungstraktes der Schlachtgänse. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):151-154. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41493 BRACKETT, R. G. Studies on the isolation and metabolism of avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1023. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41494 BRANDSTETTER, W. E. Development of the "hatching muscle" (Musculus complexus) in unoperated, hypophysectomized and thiourea-treated chick embryos. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1294-1295. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41495 BRAVERMAN, M. H. Regional specificity of inhibition within the chick brain. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1295. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41496 BRAY, J. H. Leucosis is really two diseases. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):293-295,299. Feb.1961. 23 So84

41497 BRESCIA (CITY) ISTITUTO ZOOPROFILATTICO SPERIMENTALE DELLA PROVINCIE LOMBARDE. Le più importanti malattie diffusive dei polli; notizie e consigli pratici per combatterle [The most important contagious diseases of chickens; information and practical advice on controlling them]. Ed. 6. Brescia, 1960. 81 p. 41 B754
Includes parasites.

41498 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. POULTRY SERV. DEPT. Salmonella infections in poultry. Rev. London, 1960. 8 p. 41 B7732S

41499 BUCHHOLZ, V. Beitrag zur makroskopischen Anatomie des Armgeflechtes und der Beckennerven beim Haushuhn (Gallus domesticus). Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(4):565-594. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

41500 BURTSCHER, H. Zum Vorkommen der Aviären Encephalomyelitis in Osterreich. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(9):841-877. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

41501 BUTIKOVA, S. N. Furazolidone for pullorum disease and paratyphoid of chicks. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):41-44. June. 41.8 V6426

41502 BYRNE, R. J., and ROBBINS, M. L. Mortality patterns and antibody response in chicks inoculated with eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. J. Immunol. 86 (1):13-16. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 J8232

41503 CALNEK, B. W., TAYLOR, P. J., and SEVOIAN, M. Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Epizootiology. Avian Dis. 4(4):325-347. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41504 CAPPA, V. Influence of p.-oxipropiophenone on the growth and sexual precocity of poultry; experimental results. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):243-258. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

41505 CARPENTER, C. D. Up to date with CRD. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):36,38,40. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

41506 CELER, V. Beitrag zur Haematologie des Geflügels. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):129-134. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41507 CHALQUEST, R. R., and FABRICANT, J. Pleuropneumonia-like organisms associated with [infectious] synovitis in fowls. Avian Dis. 4(4):515-539. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Av5

41508 CHANG, P. W., and others. Some observations of the propagation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in tissue culture. Avian Dis. 4(4):384-390. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Av5
V. J. Yates, A. H. Dardiri, and D. E. Fry, joint authors.

41509 COMPAGNUCCI, M. Effects of lysozyme on Salmonella pullorum. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 15(12): 959-980. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z72
English summary.

41510 COVER, M. S., BENTON, W. J., and KRAUSS, W. C. The effect of parental immunity and age on the response to infectious laryngotracheitis vaccination. Avian Dis. 4(4):467-473. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41511 CUMMING, R. B. How South Africans checked CRD. Broiler Business 12(3):54,56. Mar.1961. 47.8 B782

41512 DIXON, C. F. Helminth parasites of chickens and turkeys in eastern Kansas. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2410. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41513 DOMERMUTH, C. H. Antibiotic resistance and mutation rates of Mycoplasma. Avian Dis. 4(4):456-466. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5
In study of poultry disease.

41514 DRESSLER, J., and BULSKÝ, A. Die Beeinflussung des Eiweissmetabolismus durch das Vitamin B_{12} und durch Antibiotika bei röntgenbestrahlten Hühnern. (Ergebnisse eines Orientationsversuches). (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):61-67. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41515 FABRICANT, J. Serological studies of avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) with Edward's technique. Avian Dis. 4(4):505-514. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41516 FEIGENBAUM, A. S., and others. The polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):93-96. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

H. Fisher, G. A. Leveille, H. S. Weiss, and P. Grimminger, joint authors.

41517 FOMINA, A. YA., KONTRIMAVICHUS, L. M., and PROKHOROV, A. V. About the methods of making tubercular antigens. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6): 30-31. June. 41.8 V6426

For diagnosis in poultry.

41518 FRANCOIS, A. C., and PIHET, A. J. Métabolisme de la nicarbazine chez le poulet. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(4):345-348. Oct./Dec.1960. 49 F84

English summary.

41519 GALE, C. Disease—its effect on fertility and hatchability. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):89,91-92. Feb. 1961. 47.8 C16

Turkeys.

41520 GALE, C. The effect of disease on fertility and hatchability. Turkey World 36(2):31-32. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

41521 GASSE, H., and BRETENET, G. Organisation administrative de la lutte contre la pullorose. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:645-646. Oct./Nov. 1960. 14 F844B

41522 GENTRY, R. F. Survival of Mycoplasma in broth and semi-solid media. Avian Dis. 4(4):436-443. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

Mycoplasma gallinarum and M. gallisepticum.

41523 GILMOUR, D. G. Blood groups in chickens. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(2):75-100. Ref. Oct.1960. 47.8 B77

Review of literature.

41524 GOTO, I., and TANI, H. Studies on the effect of high ambient temperature on the thyroidal activity of cockerels. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 18(1):41-47. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K995B

English summary.

41525 GRUMBLES, L. C., and FLOWERS, A. I. Epidemiology of paratyphoid infections in turkeys. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(5):261-262. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

41526 GRUMBLES, L. C. Essentials for an epidemic tremor (avian encephalomyelitis) control program. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. & Poultry Husb. Res. Br. Rpt. Natl. Plans Conf. 1960:23-25. 1.972 A3R295

41527 HALIK, J. Diagnosis of tuberculosis in fowl by a fast drop agglutination of blood and serum. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):550-559. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452

English summary.

41528 HEDDLESTON, K. L., and REISINGER, R. C. Studies on pasteurellosis. IV. Killed fowl cholera vaccine absorbed on aluminum hydroxide. Avian Dis. 4(4):429-435. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41529 HEISHMAN, J. O., OLSON, N. O., and SHELTON, D. C. Control of chronic respiratory disease. II-III. Avian Dis. 4(4):413-428. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

Chemotherapeutic agents.

41530 HURWITZ, S., and GIMINGER, P. Partition of calcium and phosphorus excretion in the laying hen. Nature [London] 189(4766):759-760. Mar.4,1961. 472 N21

41531 ITAGAKI, K., and TSUBOKURA, M. Bacteriological investigation on infection among embryonating hen's eggs and baby chicks. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(10):439-442. Ref. Oct.1960. 41.9 J275

English summary.

41532 IWAMORI, H., and SHIMAKURA, S. Studies on Salmonella distributed among fowls of Gifu and Aichi Prefectures. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:173-176. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

English summary.

41533 JAKOBSEN, P. E., GERTOV, K., and NIELSEN, S. H. Fordøjelighedsforsøg med fjerkræ I. Fordøjelseskanalen hos høns samt metodiske problemer ved gennemførelsen af fordøjelighedsforsøg. Digestibility trials with poultry. 1. The digestion tract of the hen, and the technical problems, associated with the performance of digestibility trials. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret. 322,56 p. Ref. 1960. 104 D41

English summary.

41534 KADONO, H., OKADA, T., and ONO, K. The action potentials of the gizzard in fowls. I. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:157-163. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

English summary.

41535 KADONO, H., and OKADA, T. Physiological studies on the electrocardiogram of the chicken. I. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:164-171. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

41536 KAMAR, G. A. R. Development of the testis tubule in the fowl. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 101(4):401-406. Dec.1960. 440.8 Q2

41537 KEYMER, I. F. Newcastle disease in the jackdaw (Corvus monedula). Vet. Rec. 73(6):119-122. Feb.11, 1961. 41.8 V641

Includes association with infection in poultry.

41538 KISS, I., and KELENTEY, B. Zur Behandlung der Pneumomykose der Hühnerküken mit Flavofungin. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(24):670-671. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 D482

English summary.

Aspergillosis.

41539 KOGA, O., and MATSUO, T. On the variation of calcium, potassium and sodium concentration in the shell gland fluid during egg formation in laying hens. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 18(1):35-40. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K995B

English summary.

41540 KOHLER, H. Das histo-pathologische Bild des Respirationstraktus bei chronischer Atemkrankheit und infektiöser Bronchitis der Hühner. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(24):665-670. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 D482

English summary.

41541 KOVALENKO, YA. R. Chronic respiratory disease of poultry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):89-94. May. 41.8 V6426

Review of the literature.

41542 KOVALENKO, YA. R., and others. Observation of the process of chronic respiratory disease of chicken. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):34-42. Dec. 41.8 V6426

A. Ya. Fomina, P. N. Feoktistov, A. V. Akulov, A. S. Mitropol'skii, and V. A. Shubin, joint authors.

Includes anatomy of respiratory system.

41543 KRAVETS, I. K. Diseases of ducklings with sinusitis symptoms. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9): 45-47. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41544 KURMANOV, I. A. Fusariotoxicosis in hens. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):62-64. June. 41.8 V6426

From grain.

41545 LANCASTER, J. E. Developments in the control of poultry diseases. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):65-68. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

41546 LANE, H. K., and SLEPECKY, R. A. Teratogenic effects of carbutamide and tolbutamide on the chick embryo. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:179-190. Ref. 1960. 500 P383

41547 LANG, F. Fever makes birds thirsty, not hungry. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(3):8,28. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am32

Water medication.

41548 LANIER, W. Our profession in poultry inspection. Auburn Vet. 17(1):21-23. Fall 1960. 41.8 Au1

41549 LEVENSON, G. E. Organizing factors involved in patterning of the primitive angioblast tissue in the trunk region of the chick embryo. Diss. Abs. 21(4):998-999. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

41550 LEVIN, N. L. Life history studies on Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Nematoda), an avian nematode. I. Experimental observations in the chicken. J. Parasitol. 47(1):38-46. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824

41551 LINDGREN, N. O. On the need for increased Scandinavian cooperation in the poultry disease field. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:56. 1960. 11 N752

41552 LOTT, R. L. Air sac disease in chickens, furaltadone aerosol and furaltadone water mix therapy. Ga. Vet. 12(6):37-38. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 G29

41553 MAAS, H. J. L. Twin chicks, a rare observation. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(3):192-196. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T431

English summary.

41554 MANN, T. B., and GIBSON, W. W. C. Turkey "X" disease and the labelling of poultry foods. Vet. Rec. 73(6):131-132; (7):150-151. Feb.11-18,1961. 41.8 V641

Great Britain.

41555 MARICA, D., and MAY, I. Observations épizootologiques et thérapeutiques dans un foyer de choléra aviaire. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(11):65-70. Ref. Nov.1960. 49 P943

French summary.

41556 MOULTHROP, I. M., and GORDY, B. A. Eastern viral encephalomyelitis in chukar (Alectoris graeca). Avian Dis. 4(4):380-383. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5
From a partridge game farm.

41557 MUCHLIS, A. On an Amphimerus worm from the bile duct of a common house duck. Commun. Vet. 4 (2):77-80. Aug.1960. 41.8 C73

41558 NICULESCU, A., and others. L'influence de la déhelminthisation des volailles sur la production. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(10):53-58. Oct.1960. 49 P943
T. Lungu, A. Purcherea, V. Sorop, and E. Popescu, joint authors.
French summary.
Growth and egg production.

41559 NORTHEASTERN CONFERENCE ON AVIAN DISEASES, 32, ORONO, MAINE, 1960. Abstracts of part of the papers presented. Avian Dis. 4(4):542-554. Nov. 1960. 41.8 Av5
Remainder of the papers are presented in their entirety elsewhere in this issue.

41560 NOVAK, O. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Helminthen des Verdauungstraktes der Schlachtenten. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):159-161. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41561 OKAZAKI, W. The effect of neutralizing antibody on the activity of Rous sarcoma virus inoculated via the yolk-sac of embryonated eggs. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2080. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41562 OLESIUK, O. M., and VAN ROEKEL, H. Transmission of chronic respiratory disease in chickens. Avian Dis. 4(4):348-368. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41563 OLSSON, N., and BORG, U. Experiments with administration of nicarbazin to chickens with coccidiosis. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 13(1):45-65. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 N813
English summary.

41564 PANDE, P. G., SHUKLA, R. R., and SEKARIAH, P. C. Toxoplasma from the eggs of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Science 133(3453):648. Mar.3,1961. 470 Sci2

41565 PATTERSON, E. B. How to prevent stress in layers. Poultry Tribune 67(3):18,46,50. Mar.1961. 47.8 P8642

41566 PECKHAM, M. C. Further studies on the causative organism of ulcerative enteritis. Avian Dis. 4(4): 449-456. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41567 PELLERDY, L. Studies on the effectiveness of remedies and preventive measures against fowl coccidiosis. I. Comparative investigations on the effectiveness of nicarbazin, nitrofurazon and furazolidon. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(1):10-13. Jan.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

41568 PFLUGFELDER, O. Nichterbliche Kreuzschnabelbildungen beim Haushuhn. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(6):655-661. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Z33D

41569 PLANAS, J., CASTRO, S. DE, and RECIO, J. M. Serum iron and its transport mechanism in the fowl. Nature [London] 189(4765):668-669. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

41570 POPOV, P. P. Trichomoniasis of ducklings, goslings, and poults. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9): 44-45. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41571 PRICE, J. I., and DOUGHERTY, E. Studies with eastern encephalitis in white Pekin ducklings. Avian Dis. 4(4):444-449. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41572 PROCHAZKA, J. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Männchenkloake bei Galliformes und Lamellirostres. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):24-28. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41573 PROKOF'EVA, M. T., and others. About the role of deep permanent litter in epizootiology of hen pullorum disease and tuberculosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):28-33. May. 41.8 V6426
I. N. Doroshko, E. I. Gurova, N. N. Zolotov, and V. A. Ignatov, joint authors.

41574 RAC, R., and HRECZKO, I. Trichomoniasis in chickens. Austral. Vet. J. 36(12):473-474. Dec.1960. 41.8 Au72

41575 RENAULT, L., GUILLON, J. C., and PALISSE, M. Etude de quelques souches d'Escherichia coli isolées d'affections respiratoires chez les volailles. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):495-499. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24
Includes discussion.

41576 RESHETNYAK, V. Z., PAKHOMOVA, N. G., and SKRIPKINA, N. A. Trichomoniasis of poultry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):41-44. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41577 RIGDON, R. H. Muscular dystrophy: spontaneous occurrence in ducks. Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 19 (1):167-177. Ref. Spring 1961. 448.8 T31

41578 ROGER, F., and LÉPINE, P. Épidémiologie de l'ornithose. Inst. Pasteur. B. 59(1):19-33. Ref. Jan. 1961. 448.3 An75B
Includes poultry.

41579 ROMASHCHENKO, E. I. Filixan is a new anthelmintic for cestodes of poultry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):39-41. June. 41.8 V6426

41580 ROMIJN, C., and LOKHORST, W. Climate and poultry. Heat regulation in the fowl. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(3):153-172. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T431

41581 ROSENWALD, A. S. The veterinarian and the poultry industry. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):51-54. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

41582 RYŠAVÝ, B. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Vögel in Albanien. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:197-210. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
German summary.
Includes poultry.

41583 SCHMITTLE, S. C. Essentials in a PPLO control program. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. & Poultry Husb. Res. Br. Rpt. Natl. Plans Conf. 1960:25-27 1.972 A3R295
Poultry.

41584 SELL, J. L. Nitrogen retention and nitrogenous urine components of growing cockerels as influenced by diethylstilbestrol, methyl testosterone and porcine growth hormone. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1687. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41585 SEVOIAN, M. A quick method for the diagnosis of avian pox and infectious laryngotracheitis. Avian Dis. 4(4):474-477. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41586 SHANNON, J. E. A study of reassociation phenomena and histogenetic capacities of dissociated cells from selected tissues of the chicken embryo. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2059-2060. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41587 SHERMAN, I. W. Physico-chemical studies of the malarial parasite, Plasmodium lophurae, and its host, the chicken. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1302-1303. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41588 SHLEIKUS, P., and TATARINTSEVAITE, A. Echinoparyphiosis, a new helminthiasis of goslings in the Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):53. Sept. 41.8 V6426
Intestinal fluke.

41589 SIEGMANN, O. Legehennen im Feldversuch mit Hygromycin als Anthelminthicum. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 67(24):672-676. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 D482
English summary.

41590 SILLER, W. G., and OSTLER, D. C. The histopathology of an entero-hepatic syndrome of turkey poults. Vet. Rec. 73(7):134-138. Ref. Feb.18,1961. 41.8 V641

41591 SNOEYENBOS, G. H., and BASCH, H. I. Further studies of virus hepatitis of turkeys. Avian Dis. 4 (4):477-485. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41592 SPENCER, H. J. Studies on the pathogenesis of virus-induced Rous sarcoma in chicks and turkeys. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1031. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41593 STÉPHAN, F., and SUTTER, B. Action du bleu trypan sur la différenciation du mésoderme axial chez l'embryon de poule. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1620-1622. 1960. 442.9 P21

41594 STOIMENOV, K. A. Preimaginal dehelminthization in the case of chick ascariasis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):48-49. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41595 TRUSCOTT, R. B., and others. A bacterial agent causing bluecomb disease in turkeys. 1. Avian Dis. 4(4):391-401. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5
M. C. Connell, A. E. Ferguson, and C. G. Willis, joint authors.

41596 TSELISHCHEV, L. I., and LU, L. K. The Chinese method of cockerel caponization. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):57-59. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41597 TSION, A. A. Contemporary state of research in poultry leukosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12): 43-47. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41598 VARYUSHIN, V. YA. About buildings and grazing lands infected with poultry tuberculosis agent on infected poultry farms. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (6):44-46. June. 41.8 V6426

41599 VELIKY, I., and others. Radiometric investigation of zinc deposition in fowl organs using ^{65}Zn. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):567-571. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6452
J. Tölgyessy, A. Kossaczká, and A. Prasivkova, joint authors.
English summary.

41600 VERETA, L. E. Bicillin against fowl cholera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):53. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41601 VIL'CHINSKAYA, A. S., and RUSETSKII, K. A. Furazolidone in the case of paratyphoid in poultry and calves. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):38-39. June. 41.8 V6426

41602 WITMER, D. G., and LANE, H. K. Blood sugar concentrations in various breeds of chick embryos. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:236-242. 1960. 500 P383

41603 WRIGHT, M. L., ANDERSON, G. W., and EPPS, N. A. Hatchery sanitation as a control measure for aspergillosis in fowl. Avian Dis. 4(4).369-379. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5

41604 YARTZOFF, A., and others. Studies of the chick edema factor. II. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2): 60-62. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82
D. Firestone, D. Banes, W. Horwitz, L. Friedman, and S. Nesheim, joint authors.

41605 YATES, V. J., and others. A study in the epizootiology of the CELO [chicken-embryo-lethal-orphan] virus. Avian Dis. 4(4):500-505. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5
P. W. Chang, A. H. Dardiri, and D. E. Fry, joint authors.

41606 YUYAMA, A. Radiation effects on the function of heart in the chicken, especially pharmacological studies by using the strip of atrium. (In Japanese.) Iwata U. Facul. Agr. J. 5(1):25-32. Ref. Nov.1960. 107.6 Iw93

41607 ZANDER, L. Zur Frage der Spezifität der Bakteriophagen in Beziehung zur Antigenstruktur bei einigen Salmonellen der serologischen Gruppe "B" und "D." Giessen, 1960. 64 p. Ref. 448.2 Z13
Salmonella typhimurium, S. gallinarum and S. enteritidis isolated from poultry.
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

41608 ZARKOWER, A., and CHUTE, H. L. Plasma enzyme levels in chickens, a measure of drug induced pathology. Avian. Dis. 4(4):402-413. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Av5
Includes toxic reaction.

41609 ZIELINSKI, K. Studies on higher nervous activity in chickens. I-II. Acta Biol. Expt. 20:65-77,79-90. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac8
Effects of age and sex on conditioned alimentary reflexes.

41610 ZYUBAN, V. I. Experimental infection of hens and turkeys with the agent of fowl typhoid. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):44. Oct. 41.8 V6426

Miscellaneous

41611 ADKINS, K. Castro's broilers go to pot. Broiler Indus. 24(3):28,30. Mar.1961. 47.8 N45

41612 BERGDOLL, J. F. Save an extra one in '61. Turkey World 36(3):34,56. Mar.1961. 47.38 T84
Poults.

41613 BLACHERE, H. L'Ecole Nationale d'Aviculture de Rambouillet. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:671-676. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

41614 BOWMAN, J. C. Lighting techniques for the domestic fowl. I. Experiments 1958-59. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(2):122-134. Ref. Oct.1960. 47.8 B77
Effects on egg production, chiefly.

41615 BOYER, J. P., GESSAT, R., and SAINT-MARTIN, L. Les concours de ponte. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:677-685. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

41616 CALIFORNIA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Twelfth California official random sample chicken meat production test October 19, 1960 through January 6, 1961. Modesto, 1961. 10 p. 47.9 C12Cr

41617 CARR, J. G. The supply of avian material: factors to be considered in selecting supplies. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 9:95-98. 1960. 410.9 M46

41618 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. Algunos hechos que deben recordarse sobre el manejo de las ponedoras. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 189:1-2. June 1960. 15 B19

41619 CHERMS, F. L., and HALLER, R. W. Breaking up broodies. Turkey World 36(3):18-20. Mar.1961. 47.38 T84

41620 CLAUSSEL, R. T. Poultry raising. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):58-61. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

41621 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Official poultry directory; pullorum-typhoid clean and passed flocks and hatcheries co-operating in the National Poultry and Turkey Improvement Plans. Hartford, 1961. 22 p. 225 C769

41622 ELAM, F. L. A unique confinement rearing program. Turkey World 36(3):16-17,51. Mar.1961. 47.38 T84

41623 FACTORES que afectan la calidad del huevo. Agronomia [Monterrey] 73:2-5. Nov./Dec.1960. 8 Ag828

41624 FREDELLA, G. Observations on the sexual behaviour of some domestic fowl. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3):347-357. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

41625 GORDON, C. D. Coordination of random sample tests. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. & Poultry Husb. Res. Br. Rpt. Natl. Plans Conf. 1960:10-13. 1.972 A3R295
Poultry.

41626 GOTTLIEB, G. The following response of wild and domestic ducklings of the same species (Anas platyrhynchos). Diss. Abs. 21(8):2381. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41627 GUHL, A. M. Chicken behavior may affect flock management. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(3):9-10. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am32

41628 GUNTHER, R. Erfahrungen in der Geflügelhaltung unter Tage. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(1):5-15. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 M742

41629 INDIANA STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION. Poultry blue book and buyers guide, 1961. Lafayette, 1961. 104 p. 47.9 In2

41630 JACKSON, M. E., and KAHRS, A. J. Turkey management tips. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 82,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

41631 MACDONALD, H. G. Management of the broiler house. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):12-13. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

41632 MAGLIANO, A. Modern poultry raising in the renewed Rovigo Experiment Station. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(8):77. Feb.19,1961. 16 It1G

41633 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Maine production and broiler test, fourth hatch, fourteenth test 1960. Augusta, 1960. 12 p. 47.9 M28

41634 MARCARINO, A. Influence of various elements on egg production. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(12):266-268. Dec.1960. 16 R66

41635 MATHEWS, H. L. Raising your 4-H poultry flock. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 306,10 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N463E

41636 MEURIER, C. La Station Expérimentale d'Aviculture des Côtes-du-Nord. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:669-670. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B
Research and education.

41637 PETTIT, J. H. The changing hatchery scene. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):30-31. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

41638 PICOTEO y canibalismo. Agronomia [Monterrey] 73:6-7. Nov./Dec.1960. 8 Ag828

41639 SHUTZE, J. V., and others. Influence of various lighting regimes on the performance of growing chickens. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 36,11 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 W27T
L. S. Jensen, J. S. Carver, and W. E. Matson, joint authors.

41640 SICER, J. W. The floor egg problem. Hoard's Dairyman 106(4):186. Feb.25,1961. 44.8 H65

41641 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Report of National [Poultry Improvement and Turkey Improvement] Plans Conference, June 21-23, 1960 in Athens, Georgia. Washington, 1960. 37 p. 1.972 A3R295

41642 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Turkey Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1958-59 and 1959-60 and U. S. summary 1954-55 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-4,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. A49.9 R31A

41643 WALKER, J. P. Report on O.A.C. [Ontario Agricultural College] controlled lighting test. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):71-72. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16
Effect on egg production.

41644 WRIGHT, M. L. Hatchery sanitation. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):56,58,60,62. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

41645 ZUMBRO, P. B. New kind of random sample test summary. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(2):65. Feb. 1961. 47.8 H28
Egg production.

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

41646 EDWARDS, R. G. Antigenicity of rabbit semen, bull semen and egg yolk after intravaginal or intramuscular injections into female rabbits. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1 (4):385-401. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 J8222

Veterinary Medicine

41647 BRAY, R. L., and WALTON, B. C. The life cycle of Dirofilaria uniformis Price and transmission to wild and laboratory rabbits. J. Parasitol. 47(1):13-22. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824
Includes Anopheles quadrimaculatus as vector.

41648 FILKA, J., and HOLESOVSKY, I. Das Blutbild bei Kaninchen nach Applikation von Oestrogenen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):119-123. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41649 KINJO, T. The behavior of the rabbit against infection with Salmonella abortivoequina. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(3):237-250. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V6446

41650 MENSCHEL, E. Sulfamerazin und Sulfaguanidin gegen die Darmcoccidiose beim Kaninchen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der histologischen Befunde. München, 1960. 59 p. Ref. 41.2 M5222
Inaug.-Diss. - Munich.

41651 PETROV, V. A. Urotropin for rabbit coccidiosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):44-45. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41652 SCHMIDT, K., SCHÄFER, G., and BACHNICK, G. Induzierte Superovulation bei weiblichen Kaninchen. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):292-300. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

41653 SIRIEZ, H. Myxomatose 1960; le virus s'est attenue, les lapins reviennent. Phytoma 12(121):14-20. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563
Rabbits as pests.

41654 TAYLOR, J., WILKINS, M. P., and PAYNE, J. M. Relation of rabbit gut reaction to enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 42(1):43-52. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 B772

41655 WORKER, N. A., and DODD, D. C. Photosensitivity diseases in New Zealand. XXII. Studies in the effect on the rabbit of injection of extracts containing facial eczema toxin. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):712-724. Ref. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

Miscellaneous

41656 GALINDO, A. Hablando de cunicultura. Cult. Mod. 43(11):405-406. Nov.1960. 15 C89

41657 GALINDO, A. Importancia de la cunicultura. Cult. Mod. 43(10):373-374. Oct.1960. 15 C89

41658 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Sex drive in rabbits. Sowest. Vet. 14(1):46-48. Ref. Fall 1960. 41.8 So82

41659 HOLMYARD, C. E. Rabbit control. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):422-424. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

41660 TOMLINSON, A. R. The success of the rabbit "killer" trials. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12): 1105-1106,1109-1111. Dec.1960. 23 W52J

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

41661 ALLEN, D. M., and LAMMING, G. E. Nutrition and reproduction in the ewe. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):69-79. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

41662 ARIAS, A. L. The selection of rams. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):64-65. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733

41663 CRAWFORD, A. Merino sheep. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 12:86-89. 1960. 49.7 N48
Breeding.

41664 DOTT, H. M., and WALTON, A. Effects of dilution and washing on ram spermatozoa studied by the flow dialysis technique. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(4):350-367. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 J8222

41665 FIRST, N. L., SEVINGE, A., and HENNEMAN, H. A. Fertility of frozen and unfrozen ram semen. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):79-84. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41666 FIRST, N. L., and others. The frozen storage of ram semen. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):74-78. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
H. A. Henneman, W. T. Magee, and J. A. Williams, joint authors.

41667 JAMISON, H. M., and others. The effect of breed of sire on body size of lambs at birth. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):154-158. Feb.1961. 49 J82
R. C. Carter, J. A. Gaines, and C. M. Kincaid, joint authors.

41668 KASCHANIAN, N. Wollfeinheitsuntersuchungen an Jährlingen und Mutterschafen der Rasse "Deutsches schwarzköpfiges Fleischschaf." Giessen, 1960. 62 p. Ref. 45 K152
Diss. - Giessen.

41669 KOVÁČ, V. The results of the production of wool of Wallachian crossbreds. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(12):913-926. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

41670 LAURINCIK, J. Qualitative changes of wool in F_1 and F_2 generation of crossbreds between Wallachian ewes and Texel rams. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7 (12):927-940. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

41671 LEES, J. L. Some observations on flock improvement. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:23,25-29. 1960. 10 Un3
Sheep.

41672 LEMAY, J. P. Market lamb production—purebreeding vs. crossbreeding. Res. Farmers 6(1):7. Winter 1961. 7 R31

41673 LUTSENKO, D. P. Fundamental ways of development of fine-wooled sheep breeding. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):68-70. Aug. 20 Se478

41674 MCGARRY, W. L., and STOTT, I. K. Teaser (vasectomised) rams, a management advantage. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12):1097-1099. Dec.1960. 23 W52J

41675 MAKSIMOV, YU. L. Carbonic anhydride for conservation of ram's semen. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):81-82. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41676 NAWARA, W., MINETTI, R., and JANKIEWICZ, S. Metody kształtowania najważniejszych cech użytkowych u merynosa polskiego w hodowli drobnostadnej [Forming methods of most important characteristics in small flock breeding of Polish Merino]. Kraków, 1960 56 p. Ref. (Kraków. Instytut Zootechniki. Wydawnictwa Własne, No. 111) 45 N23

41677 OZHIN, F. V. Thirty years of using artificial insemination in sheep raising. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):72-80. Dec. 49 Z6

41678 ROF CODINA, J. La fecundidad del ganado lanar. Cult. Mod. 43(11):413-414. Nov.1960. 15 C89

41679 SARSEMBAEV, T., and KDYRNIYAZOV, G. Breeding of Askanian sheep under conditions of Alma-Ata Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960 (10):65-66. Oct. 20 K185

41680 SCHMIDT, L. Kreuzungsversuche mit Merinolandschafen und Ile de France. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(5):515-541. 1960. 18 L24

41681 SHELTON, M., and CAMPBELL, F. Performance testing of rams as an aid in the improvement of fine-wool sheep. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-467,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 T31M

41682 SUFFOLK SHEEP SOCIETY. Suffolk sheep year book, January 1961. Ipswich, 1961. 72 p. 45.9 Su2O

41683 WARWICK, B. L. Selection against cryptorchidism in Angora goats. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):10-14. Feb. 1961. 49 J82

41684 ZAYANCHKOVSKII, I. Artificial insemination of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):54-55. Dec. 20 Se492

Feeds and Feeding

41685 BLAXTER, K. L., WAINMAN, F. W., and WILSON, R. S. The regulation of food intake by sheep. Anim. Prod. 3(1):51-61. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 An55

41686 BURKE, R. P., and SCHWARTZ, H. M. Uber den Einfluss von Kobalt und Vitamin B^{12} auf die Harnstoffverwertung durch Schafe. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4): 330-336. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

41687 CHOMKOVIC, G., and ZELNIK, J. A contribution to the study of the influence of iodine and iodide potassium on the production of sheep wool. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 8(1):41-52. Ref. 1961. 19.5 P752
English summary.

41688 CHURCH, D. C. High-roughage pellets for fattening lambs. Feedstuffs 33(9):38,40-41. Ref. Mar.4, 1961. 286.81 F322

41689 EREMENKO, YU. G. Use of artesian wells for sheep watering in Western Caspian Sea area. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):14-16. Dec. 49 Z6

41690 FEDOTOV, V. Utilization of desert pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):74-80. Nov. 20 K185
Feeding sheep.

41691 HELLBERG, A. Avoid abrupt changes in feeding. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(11):260-261. 1960. 44.8 M692
Effect on sheep digestion.

41692 KIVIMÄE, A. Feeding of sheep this winter. (In Swedish.) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 40(5):129-131. 1960. 45.9 Sv2

41693 KOLARI, O. E., and HANSON, L. E. Factors affecting the digestibility of flax plant product by sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):58-61. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41694 MINERALS for sheep. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:4-6. Sept.1960. 23 R88

41695 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Minerals and licks for sheep. Ed. 2. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 11 p. 389.7 N472Mi

41696 NOLAND, P. R., WILLIAMS, L. D., and BROWN, C. J. Is early weaning of lambs desirable? Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):6. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

41697 PESHKOV, A. N. Upkeep of sheep on pasture-ranges and in barns. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):59-61. Dec. 20 Se478

41698 PIMENOV, A. G. Effectiveness of raising of Kuibyshev breed rams on various feed rations. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):36-39. Dec. 49 Z6

41699 STIELAU, W. J. The length of the preliminary feeding period required in digestibility experiments with sheep. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):433-439. Ref. Sept. 1960. 24 Su3

41700 THOMAS, O., and others. Feeding chlortetracycline and stilbestrol to fattening lambs. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 519,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 V81S
J. P. Fontenot, C. C. Brooks, H. A. Hopkins, and J. S. Copenhaver, joint authors.

Veterinary Medicine

41701 ADAMESTEANU, I., and SASU, V. Wechselbeziehungen zwischen dem Schwankungsbereich von Glukose-und Chlorgehalt in der Rückenmarkflüssigkeit und im Blute beim Schaf. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(21):760-762. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742

41702 AGAPOVA, Z. A. Barbamil anesthesia for lambs and sheep. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11): 66. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41703 AZIMOV, G. I., ORLOV, A. F., and BELUGINA, O. P. Secretion of milk and its regularity. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):40-48. Jan. 49 Z6
Experiments with goats and cattle.

41704 BAIBURTTSYAN, A. A. Gelding of sheep and goats, keeping appendages and connective tissue of testicles. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):48-51. June. 41.8 V6426

41705 BAYNES, I. D., and SIMMONS, G. C. Ovine epididymitis caused by Actinobacillus seminis, n. sp. Austral. Vet. J. 36(12):454-459. Dec.1960. 41.8 Au72

41706 BENGTSSON, L. P., and SCHOFIELD, B. M. Hormonal control of myometrial function during pregnancy in the sheep. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1(4):402-409. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 J8222
Progesterone and oxytocin.

41707 BOGDAN, J. Bruzellöse granulome bei Schafen und Laboratoriumstieren in ihrer Beziehung zur Diagnostik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(11):863-870. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

41708 BOSTICCO, A., and BONOMI, A. Observations on the toxicity of urea to ruminants. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1046-1054. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94
Sheep.

41709 BOWEN, J. M. Effects of insulin on gastrointestinal motility in the sheep. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2344. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41710 BUCKMAN, M. J. Studies on embryonic and fetal hematopoiesis with special reference to the goat. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1018-1019. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41711 DARCEL, C. LE Q., AVERY, R. J., and CARSON, R. B. Brain glycogen- and copper-levels in normal sheep and sheep affected with scrapie. Nature [London] 189(4762):410. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

41712 DAVIES, E. T., and FARMER, P. E. Ryegrass staggers. Vet. Rec. 73(6):130. Feb.11,1961. 41.8 V641
Lambs.

41713 ERGUNEY, K. Uber die Wirkung von einigen Tetracyclinen (Hostacyclin, Reverin) und Desinfektionsmitteln (Glykolgemische, Natronlauge) auf die Vira des Schafabortes und der Newcastle-Krankheit. Giessen, 1960. 54 p. Ref. 41.2 Er3
Inaug.-Diss. -Giessen.

41714 GALYAMIN, L. N. Effect of biomycin on the development and meat qualities of lambs. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):57-60. Oct. 20 V633

41715 GARDINER, M. R., and WILLIAMS, A. W. Lupinosis in sheep; field studies. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):1025-1026. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
Possibly a toxic nutritional cirrhosis.

41716 GARDINER, M. R., and NOTTLE, M. C. Lupinosis in sheep; laboratory studies. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):1021-1022,1025. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
Possibility of relationship between parasitism and lupinosis.

41717 GLAZIER, D. B., and CROWLEY, J. P. The successful recording of the foetal electrocardiogram of the sheep. Irish Vet. J. 14(12):222-224. Dec.1960. 41.8 Ir4

41718 GRACEY, J. F., and KERR, J. A. M. Some observations on the action of methyridine in lambs. Vet. Rec. 73(8):171-175. Feb.25,1961. 41.8 V641
Treatment for worms.

41719 HAMADA, M. K. O. Effect of the male foetus on the weight of its growing mother. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):3-13. Jan.1960. 24 AL2
Lambs.

41720 HIRD, F. J. R., and SYMONS, R. H. The mode of formation of ketone bodies from butyrate by tissue from the rumen and omasum of the sheep. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(3):457-467. Ref. Jan.29,1961. 381 B522

41721 HOWELL, P. G. A preliminary antigenic classification of strains of bluetongue virus. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res. 28(3):357-363. Sept.1960. 41.8 On1

41722 HUGHES, R. W. The use of gas chromatography to study volatile substances in unprocessed whole blood, with special reference to volatile compounds in the blood of ewes during pregnancy toxemia. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1739. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41723 JUNY, M., and others. Morphological and mineral picture of blood components in sheep and in definite hybrids from mountainous regions of Lower Silesia. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:31-49. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B75
J. Nowakowski, J. Utzig, and J. Wnuk, joint authors.
English summary.

41724 KANDATSU, M., OZAKI, T., and MORI, B. Studies on reticulo-rumen digestion. XIX. On the distribution of the vitamin B_{12}-like substances of goat under normal feeding. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 22(1): 11-15. 1961. 386.3 B54
English summary.

41725 KASPAROV, G. A. One of the reserves of the rise in production of mutton and wool. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):47-48. June. 41.8 V6426
Castration.

41726 KATIYAR, R. D. Listeriosis amongst sheep and goats in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):620-623. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2

41727 KHANBEGYAN, R. A. Combined application of hexachloroethane and carbon tetrachloride in the case of chronic fascioliasis in sheep and goats. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):34-37. June. 41.8 V6426
Sheep.

41728 KLEINBOK, YA. I., and others. Bronchopneumonia of lambs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):51-55. Aug. 41.8 V6426
V. M. Petrov, O. Sh. Baiturina, I. S. Podlinov, and E. A. Aisen, joint authors.

41729 KOLYCHEV, V. V., and KONONOV, G. N. Leptospirosis of lambs in the Komi ASSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):31-33. Aug. 41.8 V6426
Diagnosis.

41730 KUHN, H., and OBERRODER, C. Zur topographiscen Anatomie der Regio lumbalis und der Regio sacralis des Schafes, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rückenmarkshäute und der zwischen diesen liegenden Spalträume. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(9):878-903. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

41731 LAGACE, A. Effect of selenium on white muscle disease in lambs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4): 188-190. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

41732 LEN'KOV, V. Infectious enterotoxemia of sheep in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):81-85. Nov. 20 K185

41733 LEWIS, D. The absorption of subcutaneously implanted thyroxine in the sheep. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):65-67. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

41734 MCCLAUGHERTY, F. S., CARTER, R. C., and GAINES, J. A. The effects of castrating and docking on growth and grade of lambs. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 518, 7 p. Sept.1960. 100 V81S

41735 MILLER, R. C. Lambing time. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 346-A,rev.,31 p. June 1960. 275.29 K415

41736 MOORE, N. W., and ROWSON, L. E. A. Egg transfer in sheep—factors affecting the survival and development of transferred eggs. J. Reprod. & Fert. 1 (4):332-347. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 J8222
Appendix by R. V. Short, p. 347-349. Ref.

41737 A NEW drug for flukes. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:2-3. Sept.1960. 23 R88
Tetrachlorodifluoroethane for control of liver fluke in sheep.

41738 NICKEL, S. Das Verhalten der freilebenden Erstlarve des kleinen Lungenwurmes Muellerius capillaris in Freiland und Labor. Angew. Parasitol. 1(3):88-92. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 436.8 An4
In sheep.

41739 NIZNANSKY, F. Epididymitis of rams in Slovakia and qualities of isolated strains of brucellosis. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 8(1):29-40. Ref. 1961. 19.5 P752
English summary.

41740 OITA, G., and others. Experiment on the effect of pregnant mare's serum upon multiple pregnancy in ewes. 2. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13 (12):527-529. Dec.1960. 41.9 J275
K. Ito, T. Oye, and S. Ueda, joint authors.
English summary.
Rate of twin births.

41741 OSETROV, A. A., and others. Feather grass disease of sheep in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):37-41. May. 41.8 V6426
T. K. Trifonova, I. E. Chebotarev, and N. S. Aksenov, joint authors.

41742 OWEN, J. B., and INGLETON, J. W. A method of collecting faeces from ewes. Anim. Prod. 3(1):63-64. Feb.1961. 49 An55

41743 OYAERT, W., and BOUCKAERT, J. H. Quantitative aspects of food digestion in the rumen. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 7(10):929-935. Dec.1960. 41.8 Z5
Studies on sheep.

41744 PANKRATOV, A. YA., TRET'YAKOVA, A. A., and SMIRNOV, I. I. Examination of immunity in sheep vaccinated simultaneously against anthrax, brucellosis, and pox. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):38-40. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41745 POWERS, T. E. The transfer of antibiotics from the blood to milk in the isolated perfused caprine mammary gland. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2323. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

41746 PRESTON, T. R., and others. The effects of oral and implanted hydroxyzine on growth, endocrine and carcass characteristics of lambs. Anim. Prod. 3(1): 9-17. Feb.1961. 49 An55
E. B. Charleson, N. A. MacLeod, G. D. Rosen, and J. Vernon, joint authors.

41747 RAGGI, F., KRONFELD, D. S., and KLEIBER, M. Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in various sheep tissues. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(3):485-486. Dec. 1960. 442.9 So1

41748 REICH, M., and MCDONALD, I. R. The effect of progressive sodium depletion on corticosteroid secretion by the autotransplanted adrenal gland of conscious sheep. J. Endocrinol. 21(4):387-400. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8293

41749 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. VETERINARY DEPT. The dosing of sheep with hexachlorethane. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):445. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34
Liver fluke control.

41750 ROBERTSON, H. A., and FALCONER, I. R. The estimation of thyroid activity: an evaluation of certain parameters. J. Endocrinol. 21(4):411-420. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8293
Ewes.

41751 SAETER, E. A., and EIELAND, E. Ovine mastitis in mountain districts in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 13(1):32-44. Jan.1961. 41.8 N813
English summary.

41752 SAFAROV, YU. B. Biovetin as a treatment of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):58-59. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41753 SAJONSKI, H. Zur makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie der Hypophyse und des Hypothalamus von Schaf (Ovis aries) und Ziege (Capra domestica). II. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 9(3):405-435. Ref. 1959/60. 509 B453
English summary.

41754 SCHUBERT, T. T. Lumpy wool, infectious disease of sheep. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):307-308. Feb.1961. 23 So84
Mycotic dermatitis.

41755 SCHUTZLER, H. Erfolgreiche Therapie des Salmonellen-Abortes in einer Schafherde mit Salmonella-abortus-ovis-Serum und -Vaccine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (21):768-772. Ref. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742

41756 SELIMKHANOV, G. A., GADZHIEV, K. SH., and KHANKISHIEV, A. M. Pathomorphological data in the case of foot-and-mouth disease of lambs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):44-46. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41757 SELIVANOV, A., and GRINITSINA, G. Resistance of Listeria to environment. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):33-34. Jan. 20 Se492
As cause of listeriosis of sheep.

41758 SEROV, M. F. Virus abortion of sheep. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):78-82. Oct. 41.8 V6426
Review of literature.

41759 SHORTHOSE, W. R., and LAMMING, G. E. The effect of implanting testosterone alone or with oestradiol on the growth rate and carcass quality of fattening female hoggets. Anim. Prod. 3(1):97-102. Ref. Feb. 1961. 49 An55

41760 SIMUNEK, J. Zur Methodik der Wirkungsprüfung von Lungenwurmmitteln. Angew. Parasitol. 1(1):12-18. Ref. June 1960. 436.8 An4
Cyanacethydrazide;control in sheep.

41761 SLEZÁCEK, I. Studien über die Mikroflora und die Anwesenheit von Virus bei dem ansteckenden Klauenleiden der Schafe. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):89-90. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41762 SMITH, W. N., and DAVIS, L. R. Two species of sheep coccidia new to Alabama. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28(1):95-96. Jan.1961. 436.9 H36

41763 SPERLICH, K. Einfluss einiger Antibiotika auf bakteriellen Stämme, die von an ansteckendem Klauenleiden erkrankten Schafen isoliert wurden. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):91-92. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41764 SVADZHYAN, P. K., MIKAELYAN, S. T., and ALAKHVERDYAN, O. G. Copper sulfate and tin arsenate in the case of sheep moniesiasis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):41-42. July. 41.8 V6426

41765 SVANBAEV, S. K. Synthomycin in the case of coccidiosis in lambs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (6):37-38. June. 41.8 V6426

41766 TEWARI, A. N., and IYER, P. K. R. Localised lesions in the omentum of goats due to Taenia species. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):627-630. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2

41767 TEWARI, A. N., and IYER, P. K. R. Localised peritonitis in a goat due to Setaria cervi. Indian Vet. J. 37(12):624-626. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2

41768 TURNER, J. H. The stomach hairworm (Internal parasites of sheep. 4.) Natl. Wool Grower 51(3): 37. Mar.1961. 45.8 N21N
Trichostrongylosis.

41769 UENO, H., WATANABE, S., and FUJITA, J. Studies on anthelmintics of common liver fluke. III. Comparison of anthelmintic effect on sheep liver flukes and side function between bithionol and hexachlorophene. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(11):480-483. Nov.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

41770 UTYAGANOV, A. A., and YUMAEV, KH. M. Anthelminthic characteristics of Ferula plants. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):40-41. Sept. 41.8 V6426
Used for sheep.

41771 VASILEV, I. The goat (Capra hircus) as host of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 13(1):75-78. Jan./Feb.1960. 512 So2
English summary.

41772 VOLINTIR, V., and GRINDEANU, H. L'identification d'un foyer d'avortement á virus chez les brebis. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 9(11):59-64. Nov. 1960. 49 P943
French summary.

41773 WAGNER, J. F., and REINEKE, E. P. The metabolism of estrogens in the ewe. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1): 124-127. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41774 WALLEY, J. K. Methyridine—a new anthelmintic for sheep and cattle. Vet. Rec. 73(8):159-168. Feb.25,1961. 41.8 V641

41775 WARNER, D. R. Specific nutrient additions to green forages in the production of bloat in sheep. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1688. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41776 WATSON, J. W. A note on open laparotomy to obtain liver samples from new-born lambs. Austral. Vet. J. 36(12):472. Dec.1960. 41.8 Au72

41777 WEISS, P. Helminthosen bei Schafen im Kreise Jesenik. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):163-165. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41778 WEST, L. R. Hydatid disease in South Wales. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 53(12):1056. Dec.1960. 448.9 R814
Includes sheep and dogs.

41779 WILSON, G. I. The medium or brown stomach worm (Internal parasites of sheep. 3.) Natl. Wool Grower 51(2):29. Feb.1961. 45.8 N21N

41780 WINTER, H. Lipofuscin pigmentation of sheep livers in Australia. Nature [London] 189(4765):674-676. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

41781 ZELENSKII, G. G. Histological method to determine the wool thickness of goats. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):76-79. Oct. 20 V633
Skin examination.

Miscellaneous

41782 BOCCARD, R., and DUMONT, B. L. Étude de la production de la viande chez les ovins. II. Variation de l'importance relative des différentes régions corporelles de l'agneau de boucherie. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 9(4):355-363. Oct./Dec.1960. 49 F84
English summary

41783 CAMP, M. Spring shearing of Angora goats. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(6):44-47. Mar.1961. 45.8 Sh3

41784 LEBEL', L. D., and KASTORNOVA, E. K. Downy-wooled goats in Don area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):55-57. Jan. 20 Se478

41785 MAROUSEK, G. Increasing fleece quality. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 12(1):3-5,map. Winter 1961. 100 So82S
Sheep management practices.

41786 RODÓN, J. M. Rendimientos del ganado lanar. Cult. Mod. 43(10):368-369. Oct.1960. 15 C89

41787 TEMBLADOR VARELA, R. La cabra lechera. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):36-37. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

41788 ADAMS, C. R. Rate of ovulation and implantation in swine as affected by dietary factors. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1007-1008. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41789 ASSOCIATION NATIONALE DE CONTROLE DES PERFORMANCES DE L'ESPECE PORCINE. Note relative au classement des verrats testés entre 1953 et 1960. Porc 31(10):19-24. Nov.1960. 46.8 P822
Large White and Danish type French.

41790 BRAMBILLA, E. Observations on the prolificacy of five breeds of swine raised in the same environment. I. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):67-72. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

41791 CHURKIN, V. I. Single-farrowing sows—an important reserve to increase the meat production. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):14-17. Dec. 46.8 Sv33

41792 CSIRE, L. Home raising of swine. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 16(3):17-18. Jan.18,1961. 19 M27

41793 EKTOV, V. A. Variable two-and three- breed-crossing in swine raising. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):50-54. Dec. 49 Z6

41794 GAAL, J., and PUSZT, J. Növeljük a sertéstenyésztés jövedelmezőségét [Let's increase profitability in swine breeding]. Budapest, Földmüvelésügyi Minisztérium, Tájékoztatási és Propaganda Osztály, 1960. 50 p. 46 G11

41795 GORBACHEV, A. P., and GORIN, V. YA. Effectiveness of industrial crossbreeding of Large White and Livny swine breeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):75-76. June. 20 Se478

41796 GUDILIN, I. I., and TARAKANOVA, E. A. Evaluation of strains on the results of the controlled fattening of offspring. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960 (12):37-40. Dec. 46.8 Sv33
Kemerovo breed.

41797 HETZER, H. O., and others. Combining abilities in crosses among six inbred lines of swine. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1237,27 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te
R. E. Comstock, J. H. Zeller, R. L. Hiner, and W. R. Harvey, joint authors.

41798 KVAPIL, O. Verwertung von weiblichen Bastarden für weitere Schweinezucht. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocinsa Vyroba 34 (1):25-36. Ref. Jan.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

41799 LEDJE, I. Calculation of cost of testing boar through inbreeding. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 10:174-177. 1960. 46.9 Sv2

41800 MAKURIN, K. P. Industrial crossbreeding of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12): 61-64. Dec. 20 Se478
To increase meat production.

41801 MOLENAT, M. Les concours Large-White d'automne. Porc 31(10):26-27. Nov.1960. 46.8 P822

41802 MOLENAT, M. Performances d'élevage des truies inscrites au Herd-Book du porc Large White (années 1956 à 1959). France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:769-801. Dec.1960. 14 F844B

41803 MOLENAT, M. Qualité d'élevage des truies Large-White. Porc 31(10):35-48. Nov.1960. 46.8 P822

41804 ORLOV, V. N. Breeding and artificial insemination of swine in collective farms of the Pokhvistnevo District. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):18-20. Dec. 46.8 Sv33

41805 PITKYANEN, I. G. Physiology of pig breeding and artificial insemination. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):51-58. Ref. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Includes semen storage.

41806 PLOTNIKOV, V. K., and OBREZANOV, I. I. Important condition of swine reproduction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):75-76. Aug. 20 Se478
Effect of feeding on semen viability.

41807 ROTHE, K. Technik und Erfolge bei der künstlichen Besamung von Schweinen unter Praxisbedingungen. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):309-315. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

41808 SILER, R. Vergleich des Schlachtwertes einzelner Typen des weissen Edelschweines und der zur Gebrauchskreuzung angewandten Rassen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(12):911-924. Ref. Dec.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

41809 SNICK, G. VAN. Facts about the Belgian Pietrain. Pig Prod., Feb.1961.:32-34. 46.9 P622

41810 SUMPTION, L. J. Multiple sire mating in swine; evidence of natural selection for mating efficiency. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):31-37. Ref. Feb.1961. 10 J822

41811 THERET, M. Inauguration du Centre de Testage de Porcs de la Race Blanc de l'Ouest à Barenton (Manche). Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):51-53. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24

41812 TOMSON, C. H. Pig breeding: aims. PIDA Bulletin, Nov.1960:18-20. 46.8 G79

41813 TOMSON, C. H. Pig breeding: rapid generation turnover. PIDA Bulletin, Dec.1960:3-5. 46.8 B79

41814 VARYAN, R. S. Influence of the mating rate on the reproductive ability of boars. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):30-33. Dec. 46.8 Sv33
Effect on semen viability.

41815 VOGT, F. Do we need one type of pig for all markets? Pig Prod., Dec.1960:26-27; Jan.1961:24-25. 46.9 P622
Breed potentials of British pigs.

41816 WILKENS. Was tun die Schweineherdbuchzüchter, um die Qualität der deutschen Schlachtschweine zu verbessern? Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):655-656. Aug. 1960. 280.38 F62

41817 WILLHAM, R. L., and COX, D. F. Sperm production in swine after exposure to X-irradiation. Radiation Res. 14(2):223-229. Feb.1961. 334.8 R11

41818 ZACEK, J. Beiträge zum Studium des Wachstums, der Entwicklung und des Types weisser Edelschweine. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba 34(1):13-24. Jan.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

Feeds and Feeding

41819 ANDRIANOV, I. M. Means of increasing swine weight gains. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):30-31. Jan. 49 Z6
Feed antibiotics and feed yeasts.

41820 ARISTOVA, T., and SIZOVA, A. Effectiveness of using dry biological mass for swine fattening. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):26-28. Jan. 20 Se492
Residues from antibiotics manufacture.

41821 AUNAN, W. J., HANSON, L. E., and MEADE, R. J. Influence of level of dietary protein on live weight gains and carcass characteristics of swine. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):148-153. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41822 BELLIS, D. B. Supplementation of bacon pig rations by aureomycin and two levels of copper sulphate. Anim. Prod. 3(1):89-95. Feb.1961. 49 An55

41823 CLARKE, R. T. A statistical design for a pig feeding trial. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):109-110. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74

41824 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR DEMONSTRATION AF SVINEFODRING. Resultater fra demonstration af svinefodring efter Plan XII [Results of demonstration of swine feeding according to Plan XII], 1959/60. København, 1960. 24 p. 46.9 D413R

41825 DUDLEY, W. A. Phosphorus nutrition of swine. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1008-1009. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41826 FOSTER, J. R. Effect of nutrition on carcass leanness in swine. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1678-1679. Jan. 1961. 241.8 M58

41827 FRITZ, Z., and PRES, J. The level of Fe, Cu and Co in nutrition rations for swine on some Lower Silesian farms. (In Polish.) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:81-88. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

41828 GAGE, J. W., and others. Sources of unidentified growth factors for baby pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1): 168-171. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
R. D. Wilbur, V. W. Hays, V. C. Speer, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.

41829 GEYER, R. E. Coming-fast gain, yet lean hogs. Amer. Livestock J. 126(3):14-15. Mar.1961. 49 B74
Includes feeding effect.

41830 GLOVER, J., and DOUGALL, H. W. Estimation of the average total digestible nutrients in pig feeds. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(1):117. Feb.1961. 10 J822

41831 HAWBAKER, J. A., and others. Effect of copper sulfate and other chemotherapeutics in growing swine rations. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):163-167. Feb.1961. 49 J82
V. C. Speer, V. W. Hays, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.

41832 HEINIGER, A. Behelfsmässige Einsäuerung von Kartoffeln für Schweine und Hühner. Grüne 88(44): 1317-1319. Oct.28,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

41833 HELLBERG, A. Interesting results of feeding trials at Ulfhälls Agricultural School. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 10:177-180. 1960. 46.9 Sv2
Swine.

41834 JESCHE, K. Einige Ergebnisse der Mast- und Schlachtleistungsprüfungen am Tieberhof und Folgerungen für die Praxis. Förderungsdienst 8(10):301-303. Oct. 1960. 19 F75
Swine.

41835 KAZAK, V. Combined silage for swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):29-30. Jan. 20 Se492

41836 KIRCHGESSNER, M., OELSCHLÄGER, W., and MUNZ, W. Der Einfluss einer Chlortetracyclinzulage auf die Retention verschiedener Mengen- und Spurenelemente bei wachsenden Schweinen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 15(6):321-331. Ref. Dec. 1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

41837 KNAP, J. Application of new technology in fattening pigs in CSSR. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(4):367-380. 1960. 64.8 Z1
English summary.

41838 KORNILOV, YU. D. Advanced methods of swine raising. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):11-13. Dec. 46.8 Sv33
Feeding costs.

41839 KOTLINSKI, J. Significance of spinach as a fodder plant. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:99-110. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.
In swine nutrition.

41840 LLOYD, L. E., CRAMPTON, E. W., and MOWAT, D. N. Effect of calcium:phosphorus ratio, oleandomycin and protein level on the performance of early-weaned pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):176-179. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41841 LLOYD, L. E., and CRAMPTON, E. W. Effect of protein level, amino acid supplementation and duration of feeding of a dry early-weaning pig ration. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):172-175. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41842 LODGE, G. A., and MCPHERSON, R. M. Level of feeding during early life and the subsequent reproductive performance of sows. Anim. Prod. 3(1):19-28. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 An55

41843 MALOSSINI, F. Influence of fineness of milling on the digestibility and nutritive value of oats in swine nutrition. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(1):57-60. Jan.1961. 389.78 AL4

41844 MENTLER, L. Effect of alfalfa mash feeding on the weight gains of fattening pigs and on feed utilization. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):335-342. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

41845 NAGY, L. The quantity of feed in swine nutrition. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):25-26. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

41846 NEAGLE, L. H. Soya protein hydrolysates and supplemental enzymes in baby pig nutrition. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1685-1686. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

41847 NIKOLIC, M., SRECKOVIC, A., and COBIC, T. Effect of different ratio of maize and barley meal in the first and second period of feeding upon fattening results of bacon pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(11/12): 576-582. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 43.8 St6
English summary.

41848 NOWICKI, B., and PRES, J. The influence of quantity and various forms of protein on weight gains and quality of slaughter product in swine. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:67-79. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

41849 PETUKHOVA, E. A., and others. The effect of vitamin D and cobalt on the quality of swine offspring. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):71-75. July. 41.8 V6426
V. V. Gorokhov, B. I. Bislis, and N. D. Savina, joint authors.

41850 PIANA, G., and VECCHIOTTI A., G. G. Protein nutrition and growth. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):184-208. Ref. Dec.1960. 16 M582
Experiments on swine and rats.

41851 ROBERTSON, J. C., and BARNHART, C. E. The growth-promoting factors in dried corn distillers solubles and possible inter-relationships between solubles and certain minerals. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):62-65. Feb. 1961. 49 J82
In the occurrence of parakeratosis in pigs.

41852 ROMAGOSA VILA, J. A. Ventajas del pastoreo en el cerdo. Tierra [Mexico] 16(1):32,73. Jan.1961. 8 T445

41853 RUTLEDGE, E. A., HANSON, L. E., and MEADE, R. J. Protein requirements of suckling age pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):142-147. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41854 SCHLEGEL, W., and RITTER, E. Möglichkeiten der Erzielung hoher Absatzgewichte bei Saugferkeln durch geeignete Beifütterung. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):494-496. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

41855 SIEGL, O. Konserviertes Tierblut als Eiweissfutter in der Schweinemast. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):497-499. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

41856 SMITH, W. H., PLUMLEE, M. P., and BEESON, W. M. Zinc requirements of the growing pig fed isolated soybean protein semi-purified rations. J. Anim. Sci. 20 (1):128-132. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41857 STEPANENKO, V. F. Manufacture of feed antibiotics. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):26-29. Dec. 46.8 Sv33
Terramycin for swine.

41858 SZABUNIEWICZ, M. Engraissement du porc (essais du "feed supplement" dans une ferme près de Jadotville). B. Agr. du Congo 51(4):947-974. Ref. Aug. 1960. 24 K83

41859 TAYAKINA, Z. V. Juicy feeds in meat fattening of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):49-50. Jan. 20 Se478

41860 TITOVSKII, N. More protein feeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):31. Jan. 20 Se492
In swine nutrition.

41861 TKACHEV, E. Z. Nutrition processes in fattened swine under use of various stimulants. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):90-91. Dec. 49 Z6
Antibiotics.

41862 TOKAREV, V. V. Increased utilization of sugar beets for swine feeding. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):24-25. Dec. 46.8 Sv33
Includes preparation of silage.

41863 TOTH, S. The combined feeding effect of alfalfa meal and antibiotic on the weight gain of fattening swine and on feed utilization. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):327-333. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

41864 TSERULIK, P. Preservation of baby-pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):73-74. Nov. 20 K185
Feeding.

41865 VINCZE, L. Investigations on bacon type pigs fattened for heavy weight for the most economical supply of raw material of the winter salami industry. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):315-326. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

41866 VINCZE, L. Processing and economic utilization of feed mixtures. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):24-25. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27
For swine feeding.

41867 WAHLSTROM, R. C., and LARSON, W. F. Evaluation of supplemental lysine for weanling pigs fed oat rations. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:89-93. 1960. 500 So82

41868 YAROV, I. I., and NIKOLAEVA, A. V. Use of biovit-40. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1960(12):34-36. Dec. 46.8 Sv33
An antibiotic-vitamin mixture for swine.

41869 ZIMMERMAN, D. R. Calcium and phosphorus studies with baby pigs. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1689. Jan. 1961. 241.8 M58

Veterinary Medicine

41870 ALEKSEEV, P. A. Operation in the case of umbilical hernia in baby pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):60-62. June. 41.8 V6426

41871 AVERIKHIN, A. I. Pathologic and histologic changes in the central nervous system in the case of hog cholera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):41. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41872 BAKER, J. A., and SHEFFY, B. E. A persistent hog cholera viremia in young pigs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(3):675-678. Dec.1960. 442.9 So1

41873 BAKER, J. P. Some aspects of the role of muscle creatine in growth of the young pig. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1008. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

41874 BARTLEY, J. C., and others. Magnesium balance study in pigs three to five weeks of age. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):137-141. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
E. F. Reber, J. W. Yusken, and H. W. Norton, joint authors.

41875 BECKENHAUER, W. H. Interference of antibiotics with a live organism erysipelas antigen. Norden News 36(1):20. Feb.1961. 41.8 N75
Swine.

41876 BEREK, G. Economic utilization problems of farrows. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23): 22-23. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27
Includes housing.

41877 BEREZANTSEV, YU. A. Swine infection with trichinellosis and its prophylaxis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):24-26. May. 41.8 V6426

41878 BESSMERTNYKH, A. A. Eradication of hog cholera is an urgent problem. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):12-15. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41879 BUSEY, W. M. Herd health program for a swine farm. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(6):39-42. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 N812

41880 BUTTREY, B. W. Studies on growth of a Tritrichomonas from the nasal cavity of swine. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:102-108. Ref. 1960. 500 So82

41881 CERNOHOUS, J. Studium des ansteckenden Ferkelrusses. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):537-548. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.

41882 CHERSKOV, A. S., POZDNYAKOV, A. G., and KRONGAUZ, K. A. About specific prophylaxis of hog cholera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):31-33. June. 41.8 V6426
Crystal violet vaccine.

41883 CLOCHE, D. Contribution a l'étude de quelques particularités endocriniennes et neurovégétatives chez les porcins. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 66,58 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

41884 COLLAK, D., and ORSAG, A. The amputation of the second and third phalanges as a possibility of treatment of some panaritium forms and other states on the toes of pigs. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):543-549. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

41885 CULAK, A., and DUBINSKY, P. Zur Stechiometrie und der Reaktion zwischen Nitriten und Haemoglobin im Schweineblut in vitro. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):167-171. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41886 DANILEVSKII, V. M. Analysis of protein fractions of blood serum in hogs by means of electrophoresis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):41-43. May. 41.8 V6426

41887 DEGTYAREV, V. I. Peculiarities of leptospirosis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):29-34. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41888 DEHNER, O. Fällt die Ferkelgrippe unter den Hauptmangel "Schweineseuche (einschliesslich Schweinepest)" der KV vom 27.3 1899? Stellungnahme zu den Artikeln von F. Mehrle und K. Glässer (Dtsch. tierärztl. Wschr. 67, 76, 269 u. 499 (1960)). Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(1):17-21. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

41889 FEKETE, L., and NAGY, N. Proposition for a better interpretation of swine litter balancing. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1958:43-48. 1959. 19 G54
German summary.

41890 FLATLA, J. L., HANSEN, M. A., and SLAGSVOLD, P. Dermatosis vegetans in pigs; symptomatology and genetics. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 8(1):24-42. Jan.1961. 41.8 Z5
Hereditary skin disease of baby pigs.

41891 FORTUSHNYI, V. A., and others. Use of aerosols of antibiotics in baby pig diseases. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):56-58. Sept. 41.8 V6426
I. N. Gladenkov, A. P. Prostyakov, P. N. Shmidov, and O. I. Ezhova, joint authors.

41892 GDOVIN, T., BARTKO, P., and ZEMANIK, J. The influence of feridextran on the haemogram and weight increase of baby pigs. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):535-542. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

41893 GELEV, I., and GENOV, I. A case of hog cholera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):39-40. Oct. 41.8 V6426
In Bulgaria.

41894 GILLESPIE, J. H., SHEFFY, B. E., and BAKER, J. A. Propagation of hog cholera virus in tissue culture. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 105(3):679-681. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 So1

41895 GOLUBEV, I. E., and others. Immunization of swine against hog cholera with an avirulent lapinized dry virus-vaccine of the "avirulent-dry-vaccine" strain. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):29-32. Oct. 41.8 V6426
I. F. Grigor'ev, V. I. Krainova, A. I. Gavrichenkov, V. M. Dolmatovich, and A. F. Shcherbakov, joint authors.
Belorussia.

41896 GOODWIN, R. F. W. Husbandry aspects of pig diseases. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:23-27. 1960. 10 D93

41897 GUDMUNDSON, J., and MEAGHER, D. M. Case reports; sodium salt poisoning in swine. Canad. Vet. J. 2(3):115-116. Mar.1961. 41.8 R3224

41898 GUIDA, V. O., and others. Swine leptospirosis caused by L. canicola, in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:49-54. Ref. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
M. L. Cintra, C. A. Santa Rosa, A. D. Caldas, M. O. Correa and V. Natale, joint authors.
English summary.

41899 HARNA, V. Mikroflora des Verdauungstraktes bei gesunden Schweinen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1): 75-78. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

41900 HARTMAN, P. A., and others. Digestive enzyme development in the young pig. J. Anim. Sci. 20 (1):114-123. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
V. W. Hays, R. O. Baker, L. H. Neagle, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.

41901 HELMS, H. T. A scouring syndrome in pigs. Jen-Sal J. 43(2):12-15. Oct.1960. 41.8 J45

41902 HENRY, W. E., MILLER, E. R., and BRATZLER, L. J. Effect of repeated injections of iron-dextran upon blood hemoglobin and hematocrit and upon the iron and myoglobin concentration and color of the semimembranosus muscle of swine. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):180-182. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41903 HOFFMANN, H. Erfolgreiche Bekämpfung von Ferkelgrippe. Tierzüchter 13(3):59. Feb.5,1961. 49 T445

41904 IL'INA, Z. M. Aetiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):33-35. July. 41.8 V6426

41905 IPATENKO, N. G. Liquidation of hog cholera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):25-28. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41906 ITO, A. Studies on hemolytic Escherichia coli strains isolated from edema disease of swine in Japan. (Sum.) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):215-216. June 1960. 41.8 V6446

41907 IVANOV, V. P., and BLAZHEVICH, G. M. Histologic examinations of parenchymatous organs of hogs infected with infectious atrophic rhinitis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):42-43. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41908 JENNINGS, M. A., and others. Intimal changes in the arteries of a pig. J. Path. & Bact. 81(1):49-61. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 J82
H. W. Florey, W. E. Stehbens, and J. E. French, joint authors.

41909 JOHNSON, B. L. Atypical edema disease in swine. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(6):59. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 N812

41910 KAWAKUBO, A., and HAYASHI, N. Immunization of piglets before and after weaning with hog cholera vaccine (crystal violet inactivated). (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 13(11):489-491. Nov.1960. 41.9 J275
English summary.

41911 KINDBLOM, N. O. Anemia of baby pigs. (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:15-16. 1960. 11 J732
Prevention.

41912 KORYAZHNOV, V. P. About Trichinella spreading in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5): 68-69. May. 41.8 V6426

41913 KUKHARKOVA, L. L., and others. Pre- and post-slaughter diagnosis of listeriosis in pigs and sheep. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):61-66. May. 41.8 V6426
V. A. Adutskevich, P. K. Boyarshinov, and P. V. Perova, joint authors.

41914 KULESKO, I. I., and SOBKO, A. I. Diffusion reaction of precipitation on agarplate for hog cholera diagnostics. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):68-73. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41915 KVASNIKOV, A. K. The problem of etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):45-46. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41916 LAMIKHOV, K. F. The problem of etiology of atrophic rhinitis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):42-45. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41917 LANNEK, N., and SIBALIN, M. Enterovirus and encephalomyelitis of swine. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(22):461-462. Nov.1960. 41.9 Sv23

41918 LEBDUSKA, J., and SIMUNEK, J. Der Einfluss einiger organischen Fluorverbindungen auf Schweinespulwürmer [Ascaris suis] in vitro. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:263-269. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
German summary.

41919 LEONT'EV, I. M. The role of Trichomonas in the case of atrophic rhinitis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):47. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41920 LUCAS, L. E. Specific pathogen free (disease free) swine program on Nebraska farms. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):7-11. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

41921 LUKASHEV, I. I., and PETRENKO, G. G. Etiology and pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):36-37. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41922 LYUBASHENKO, S. YA., and others. Materials for the study of hog leptospirosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):33-38. Aug. 41.8 V6426
L. S. Novikova, L. M. Pichugin, S. G. Molchanov, and Sh. V. Khun, joint authors.
Diagnosis.

41923 MARTIN, J. G. Diseases and nutritional problems in swine. (Excerpt.) Norden News 36(1):6-8. Feb.1961. 41.8 N75

41924 MATOV, K. P. Expediency of investigation of trichinellosis of gullet instead of diaphragm muscles in hog carcass. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):77-79. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41925 MAYER, D. T., GLASGOW, B. R., and GAWIENOWSKI, A. M. Metabolites of progesterone and their physiological significance in the urine of pregnant and nonpregnant sows and gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):66-70. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41926 MAYO, R. H. Swine metabolism unit. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):71-73. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41927 MILLER, E. R., and others. Swine hematology from birth to maturity. I. Serum proteins. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):31-35. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
D. E. Ullrey, I. Ackerman, D. A. Schmidt, J. A. Hoefer, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.

41928 MINKEMA, D., and BOUW, J. Blood groups of the pig. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(4):227-242. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

41929 MITROSHIN, V. V. Liquidation of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):37-38. Sept. 41.8 V6426

41930 MOLNAR, L. Winter farrowing of sows and baby pig care. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):23-25. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

41931 MUÑOZ GARCÉS, C. La peste porcina africana. Cult. Mod. 43(12):460-462. Dec.1960. 15 C89

41932 NAUMENKO, V. V. The orienting reflex in young pigs. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 46(8):1144-1147. 1960. 444.8 F58Ae
Translation from Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova.

41933 NELLOR, J. E., and others. Estrus, ovulation and fertility in gilts subsequent to the oral administration of 6-methyl-17-acetoxyprogesterone. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1): 22-30. Feb.1961. 49 J82
J. E. Ahrenhold, N. L. First, and J. A. Hoefer, joint authors.

41934 NEWLAND, H. W., and DAVIS, G. K. Placental transfer of manganese in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):15-17. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

41935 NICHOLSON, D. W. F. Foot and mouth—is slaughter the only remedy? Pig Prod., Jan.1961:20-21. 46.9 P622
Great Britain.

41936 NIKITIN, M. G. Nervous form of Aujeszky's disease in adult pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (8):41-42. Aug. 41.8 V6426
Diagnosis.

41937 ORLOV, I. V., and MOSKALEV, B. S. Methods to prevent helminthiasis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):31-35. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41938 ORLOV, V. N. Infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12): 72-73. Dec. 20 Se478

41939 OROBINSKII, I. I. Biovetin in the case of dyspepsia of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5): 43. May. 41.8 V6426

41940 PALMQUIST, D., and BUTTREY, B. W. The relation of hydrogen-ion concentration to growth and size of a porcine trichomonad from the caecum. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:109-116. Ref. 1960. 500 So82

41941 PAVLOV, P., and others. Recherches sur des réservoirs de Brucella chez le porc vivant en liberté. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 53(11/12):1511-1526. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Of2
D. Tchilev, M. Mateev, M. Milanov, B. Tatarov, and V. Krastev, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes Brucella suis infection of wild animals and ticks.

41942 PEHL, K. H. Die Ferkelgrippe als Virusinfektion und ihre Prophylaxe. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 9(4),21 p. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825
English summary.

41943 PETKOV, S., and PETKOVOVA, R. Anwendung des Furazolidon bei den von Salmonellosis und Grippe befallenen Mastschweinen. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočisná Výroba 34(1):69-80. Jan. 1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

41944 POGONYAILO, G. F., and TERYUKHANOV, A. B. Comparative efficiency of vaccines against hog cholera in the case of aërogen infection. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):33-34. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41945 POND, W. G., and others. Eradication of atrophic rhinitis and virus pig pneumonia from a swine herd. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):88-92. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82
S. J. Roberts, J. A. Dunn, J. M. King, J. H. Maner, R. S. Lowrey, and P. Olafson, joint authors.

41946 RESSANG, A. A., and FISCHER, H. Veterinary snapshot. III. Multiple cutaneous and subcutaneous abscesses in Balinese swine. Commun. Vet. 4(2):91-93. Aug.1960. 41.8 C73

41947 RISSLER, R. L. Eperythrozoonosis in swine. Okla. Vet. 8(1):10,16-17. Mar.1961. 41.8 Ok42

41948 RÖHRER, H., and PEHL, K. H. Atlas der pathologisch-anatomischen und histologischen Diagnostik der Schweinepest. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 67 p. Ref. 41 R639

41949 RUTQVIST, L., and others. Salmonella cholerae suis infection and nitrofurazone treatment of the infection. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 13(1):3-19. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 N813
E. Thal, T. Petrelius, and O. Swahn, joint authors.
English summary.

41950 SAKHNO, M. F. Streptomycin in swine listeriosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(12):58. Dec. 41.8 V6426

41951 SALEI, P. I., SHITOV, K. A., and SOLOV'EV, S. I. Swine abortion due to leptospirosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):39-40. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41952 SCHMITT, J. Über das Vorkommen eineiiger Zwillinge beim Schwein. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(5):316-321. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

41953 SELLERS, K. C. Know your pig diseases. 1-5. Pig Prod., Oct.1960:34-35; Nov.1960:34-35; Dec.1960:39, 41; Jan.1961:35-36; Feb.1961:30-31. (Cont.) 46.9 P622

41954 SEN, H. G., and others. Transmission of swine influenza virus by lungworm migration. J. Expt. Med. 113(3):517-520. Mar.1,1961. 448.8 J822
G. W. Kelley, N. R. Underdahl, and G. A. Young, joint authors.

41955 SEREZHENKO, I. T., and KRUGLIKOV, B. A. About liquidation of paratyphoid of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):42-44. Aug. 41.8 V6426

41956 SHATALOV, V. Edema in baby pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):34-35. Jan. 20 Se492

41957 SIZONOV, P. K., and CHUB, G. G. Crystal violet vaccine for hog cholera in reduced dosages. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):40. Oct. 41.8 V6426

41958 SOLOMKIN, P. S. Infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine and methods of its control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):35-41. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41959 SOROKIN, I. V. Efficiency of specific means of hog cholera control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (10):35-38. Oct. 41.8 V6426
Vaccines.

41960 STEPHEN, L. E., and GRAY, A. R. Suramin complexes. VI. The prophylactic activity of antrycide-suramin complex and antrycide chloride against Trypanosoma simiae in pigs. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(4): 493-507. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.9 L75A

41961 SUGANUMA, Y., and ISHIHARA, K. Experiments on the anthelmintic effect of 1-bromo-naphthol-2 on intestinal parasites of young pigs. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:177-183. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

41962 SZENT-IVANYI, T. Über die infektiöse Magen-Darm-Entzündung der Schweine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(21):749-752. Nov.1,1960. 41.8 M742

41963 TSELISHCHEV, L. I. Traumatism of baby pigs and its prophylaxis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):64-66. Nov. 41.8 V6426

41964 TSION, R. A., and URBAN, V. P. Aetiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):31-33. July. 41.8 V6426

41965 VOGT, F. Five roads to pig health. Pig Prod., Oct.1960:21,23. 46.9 P622

41966 VOGT, F. Hysterectomy—another road to pig health. Pig Prod., Nov.1960:25-27. 46.9 P622
Cesarean section to obtain disease-free pigs.

41967 WOELFFER, E. A. To banish hog cholera. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):266-267. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

41968 YAMASHITA, T. Histological studies on the ovaries of sows. II-III. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 8(2):107-125; (3):221-236. Ref. June-Nov.1960. 41.8 V6446

41969 ZARKOWER, A., and BANNISTER, G. L. Hog cholera. Res. Farmers 6(1):16. Winter 1961. 7 R31
Canada.

41970 ZAVADIL, R. Die wichtigsten Parasitosen junger Schweine. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(7/8):563-568. Ref. July/Aug. 1960. 41.9 C333
German summary.
Includes Ascaris suis and Acarus siro.

41971 ZLAMALOVA, J. The influence of saponates upon the histopathological changes in some organs of pigs. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 33(11):839-844. Nov.1960. 41.9 C333
English summary.
As feed additive.

Miscellaneous

41972 ASSOCIATION NATIONALE DE CONTROLE DES PERFORMANCES DE L'ESPECE PORCINE. Règlement technique du testage. Porc 31(10):13-18. Nov.1960. 46.8 P822

41973 BACON CURERS' FEDERATION. Bacon curing—the facts; full reproduction of the Code of Practice for the Wiltshire process. Pig Prod., Jan.1960:21,23,25-26. 46.9 P622
Pig Industry Development Authority, cooperating.
Slaughtering, butchering, and curing.

41974 BORREGO DIAZ, E. Industrialicemos el cerdo y estaremos consolidando nuestra economia. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(1):32-33,66-68. Jan.1961. 49 R321

41975 CHRISTENSEN, N. O., and others. Therapeutic experiences: What are your ideas on the possible etiology of tail biting in pigs, and how do you manage this condition—prevention and treatment? Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(6): 46-50. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 N812

41976 FIELDER, R. E. B. Pig farming in the United States. Pig Prod., Jan.1960:28-29,31-32. 46.9 P622

41977 GRYMEL, F., and KOWALIK, R. The post-slaughter-yield of bristle from skinned swine. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:121-124. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.

41978 HESS, E. Muskelblutungen bei Schlachtschweinen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):634-636. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

41979 HOLDAS, S., and NAGY, MRS. Z. Data on the relation between slaughter results of swine and the quality indices of pork and bacon. (In Hungarian.) Állattenyésztés 9(4):343-347. Dec.1960. 49 AL57
German summary.

41980 KONČAR, L., and ZIVKOVIĆ, S. Acclimatization of Large White pigs in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 13(42):116-132. Ref. 1960. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

41981 KROESKE, D., HART, P. C., and VEEN, H. E. V. D. Research about quality and keeping quality of pork in connection with the treatment of the animals before slaughter. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(4):264-276. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

41982 KUROIWA, H., and WATANABE, K. Yoton keiei no jissai to susume-kata [Practice and progress of swine-growing]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1960. 213 p. 46 K962

41983 MARSH, E. E., SHEPHARD, E., and NEWHAM, A. The changes they would like to see. Pig Prod., Nov. 1960:20-21. 46.9 P622
Conditions in the British pig and bacon industry.

41984 NIELSEN, P. B., and others. Effect of barn climate on growth, feed utilization and slaughter quality of swine. (In Danish and Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:30-40. 1960. 11 N752
P. Havskov-Sörensen, J. Moustgaard, and A. Hellberg, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

41985 ROF CODINA, J. Importancia del cerdo en la producción de carne. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 189:8. June 1960. 15 B19

41986 SCHOLZ, K. Einige Hinweise zu erfolgreicher Ferkelaufzucht. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):492-494. Oct. 1960. 18 D4822

41987 SKÅRMAN, S. Sex differences in meatiness of slaughter swine. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 10:165-172. 1960. 46.9 Sv2

41988 SWEETING, E. A. Thoughts from the northern region: apples and pears and stacking chairs. PIDA Bulletin, Dec.1960:7-9. 46.8 G79
Swine carcass quality.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

41989 BISSELL, T. L. History of entomology at the University of Maryland. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 6(2):80-85. June 1960. 423.9 En8

41990 COMMONWEALTH ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE, 7, LONDON. Report, 6th-15th July, 1960. London, 1960. 309 p. 423.92 Im7

41991 HARVEY, J. K. A new parting agent for preparation of inflated larvae. Canad. Ent. 93(1):80. Jan.1961. 421 C16
Silicon type jelly known commercially as "Slipicone."

41992 HOLLINGSWORTH, J. P., BRIGGS, C. P., and SCALES, A. L. An electrically heated retaining pen for insect larvae. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):210-211. Feb.1961. 421 J822

41993 MCGREGOR, S. E. Siblings in our Society. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 6(3):109. Sept.1960. 423.9 En8

41994 RUSDEN, P. L. Sending specimens to the laboratories. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):15-16. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Insects.

ECONOMIC

General

41995 ALEKSANDROV, YU. Prognosis of the appearance of agricultural pests. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):36-37. Dec. 20 Se492

41996 BAER, H. W. Winterfänge von Anopheles-Mücken. Angew. Parasitol. 1(1):8-11. June 1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.

41997 BARTLETT, F. J., and LOFGREN, C. S. Field studies with baits against Solenopsis saevissima v. richteri, the imported fire ant. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):70-73. Feb.1961. 421 J822

41998 BATTH, S. S. The toxicology of new miticides. Diss. Abs. 21(4):995-996. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
Tetranychus telarius used as test animal.

41999 BECKER, P. Pests of plants. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):101-103. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

42000 BOLLOW. Das Auftreten des "Schattenwicklers" im Jahre 1960 in Bayern. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9): 126-127,map. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48
Tortricidae.

42001 BOLLOW. Weitere Zunahme des Erdraupenauftretens im Jahre 1960. Pflanzenschutz 12(10):146, map. Nov.1960. 464.8 P48
Agrotis spp. (Noctuidae).

42002 BONING. Zum Problem der nachträglichen Widerstandsfähigkeit von Schädlingen gegen chemische Pflanzenschutzmittel. Pflanzenschutz 12(10):147. Nov. 1960. 464.8 P48

42003 BROADBENT, L. Control by insecticides of the spread of plant viruses. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:168-172. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42004 BUSVINE, J. R. La resistance aux insecticides. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(3):149-159. Sept.1960. 464.8 P564

42005 CASIDA, J. E., and SANDERSON, D. M. Toxic hazard from formulating the insecticide dimethoate in methyl "cellosolve." Nature [London] 189(4763):507-508. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21

42006 COHEN, A. J., and SMITH, J. N. Fate of aldrin and dieldrin in locusts [Schistocerca gregaria]. Nature [London] 189(4764):600-601. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

42007 CUELLAR, R. Estudio sobre los insecticidas. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 112/113:29-36. May/June 1960. 282.29 Ur8

42008 DAJOZ, R. Aux insecticides de synthèse les insectes resistent de plus en plus. Nature [Paris] 3308: 497-503. Dec.1960. 473 N21

42009 DENMARK. STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM. Årsberetning. Annual report [of the Government Pest Infestation Laboratory], 1956-1957. Springforbi, 1960. 72 p. 423.92 D41

42010 DIERCKS. Der Pflanzenschutz-Warndienst in Holland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Zielsetzung und Methodik der Blattlaus-Warndienstorganisation. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):124-126. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48

42011 FENNAH, R. G. The water status of the host plant in relation to attack by sucking insects in the humid Tropics. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:84-88. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42012 FISHER, E. H., APPLE, J. W., and DEFOLIART, G. R. 1961 insect control; field crops, livestock, poultry, pets, household. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520A, rev.,16 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

42013 FOX, I., and GARCIA-MOLL, I. Multi-resistant Aedes aegypti in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Science 133(3453):646-647. Ref. Mar.3,1961. 470 Sci2

42014 FRITZSCHE, R. Spinnmilben-gefürchtete Schädlinge an Kulturpflanzen: Wissenschaftliche Erforschung und praktische Bekämpfung vor neuen Aufgaben. Umschau 61(3):85-88. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 474 Um7

42015 FUKAMI, H., NAKAJIMA, M. The chemistry of rotenoids. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):185-194. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65
Review of the literature.

42016 GEORGHIOU, G. P., METCALF, R. L., and MARCH, R. B. The development and characterization of resistance to carbamate insecticides in the house fly, Musca domestica. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):132-140. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42017 GIANNOTTI, O., and SA, L. M. DE. A new method for establishing, by paper chromatography, the insecticides of the thiophosphoric acid esters group. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:131-137. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

42018 GIULIANI, F. Ten years of locust control in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):588-607,maps. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

42019 HADAWAY, A. B. Problems in the use of insecticides. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:45-50. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42020 HALLEMANS, A. News on granular insecticides. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 26(20):348. (Cont.) Oct.31,1960. 80 C892

42021 HAMMER, O. Is there hope for the bumblebees? (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 43(24):449-453. Dec.15,1960. 61.8 D23
Poisoning of bumblebees by pesticides.

42022 HARDE, K. W. Ein Massenauftreten der Gespinstmotte Yponomeuta [i.e. Hyponomeuta] evonymellus. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115: 351-354. Nov.1,1960. 509 W96

42023 HARRIS, R. L., WEARDEN, S., and ROAN, C. Preliminary study of the genetics of house fly (Musca domestica) resistance to malathion. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1): 40-45. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42024 HAYNES, W. C., and others. Preservation of infectious milky disease bacteria by lyophilization. J. Insect Path. 3(1):55-61. Mar.1961. 421 J826
G. St. Julian, M. C. Shekleton, H. H. Hall, and H. Tashiro, joint authors.
Bacillus popilliae and B. lentimorbus for biological control of Popillia japonica.

42025 HENNEBERRY, T. J., TAYLOR, E. A., and BOSWELL, A. L. The effect of Tedion on the eggs and larvae of three strains of the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):168-169. Feb. 1961. 421 J822

42026 HIRVENOJA, M. Massenauftreten von Corynocera ambigua Zett. (Dipt., Chironomidae) im See Sompiojärvi, Finnisch-Lappland. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(2):157-163,map. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

42027 HOY, W., and GORDON, H. T. Metabolism of injected proline in DDT-poisoned German cockroaches [Blattella germanica]. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):198-199. Feb. 1961. 421 J822

42028 HOYT, S. C., and HARRIES, F. H. Laboratory and field studies on orchard-mite resistance to Kelthane. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):12-16. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Tetranychus mcdanieli and T. telarius.

42029 HUKUSIMA, S., TSUGAWA, C., and TANEICHI, K. The comparative effect of spray combinations of selective pesticides on the changes of arthropod community in mature apple orchard. (Studies on the insect association in crop field 18). Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:64-77. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

42030 HUNTER, P. E. Effect of captan upon reproduction in the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):204-206. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42031 HYDE, H. VAN Z. Pesticides—vital to world health. (Condensed.) Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 19(3):4-6,15. Feb.1961. 421 Ag8
Insecticides for control of insect vectors.

42032 INOUYE, Y. Advances in pyrethrum chemistry. Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):177-185. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65
Review of the literature.

42033 JOHNSTONE, D. R. Assessment techniques. 2. Photograph paper. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. CPRU/Porton/Rpt. 177,9 p. 1960. 423.92 G798C
Particle size of insecticides.

42034 JOHNSTONE, D. R. Performance of the modified S.A. 6 boom and nozzle crop spraying installation fitted to a dragon-fly helicopter. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. CPRU/Porton/Rpt. 175,21 p. Ref. 1960. 423.92 G798C

42035 KADOCHNIKOV, N. P. Experiments on the transference of nests of Parus major L. and Phoenicurus phoenicurus L. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1684-1689. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Use of birds for biological control of insects.

42036 KANERVO, V. Causes of the mass outbreak of Plutella naculipennis Curt. in Finland in 1958. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:304-306. 1960. 11 N752

42037 KEAY, V. P. War against insects. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):8-9. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

42038 KENAGA, E. E. Commercial and experimental organic insecticides (1960 revision) indexed as to their scientific, common and trade names, code designations, uses and manufacturers. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 6(2):53-79. June 1960. 423.9 En8

42039 KOJIMA, K., and ISHIZUKA, T. The inhibitions and recoveries of cholinesterase and carboxyesterase activities in the mice and the American cockroaches [Periplaneta americana] poisoned with malathion. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):144-155. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65
English summary.

42040 KONIG, C. Fledermausschutz—ein nicht zu übersehendes Teilgebiet der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):116-120. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48

42041 LEN'SHIN, YA. F. Valuable undertaking. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(3):39. Mar. 421 Z1
Pest control.

42042 LHOSTE, J. Insectes et acariens d'intéret agricole resistant aux insecticides. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(3):161-166. Ref. Sept.1960. 464.8 P564

42043 LIPPOLD, P. C. A laboratory evaluation of ethion with other acaricides against the adult two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):166-167. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42044 MARTIGNONI, M. E., and LANGSTON, R. L. Supplement to an annotated list and bibliography of insects reported to have virus diseases. Hilgardia 30(1):1-40. Ref. June 1960. 100 C12H

42045 MATSUBARA, H., NIWA, E., and TAKAHASHI, T. Studies on the utilisation of starches as supplements of pesticides. I. On the influence of starches on the decomposition of pyrethrins by heat and ultraviolet light. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:116-121. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364
English summary.

42046 MENZEL, D. B., and others. The metabolism of C^{14}-labeled DDT in the larvae, pupae, and adults of Drosophila melanogaster. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):9-12. Feb. 1961. 421 J822
S. M. Smith, R. Miskus, and W. M. Hoskins, joint authors.

42047 MOBLEY, L. Biological control of Scotch broom [Cytisus scoparius]. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 49(3):193-194. July/Sept.1960. 2 C12M
With Leucoptera spartifolicella.

42048 MULLER, E. W. Milben an Kulturpflanzen. Neue Brehm-Bücherei 270,71 p. Ref. 1960. 409 N392
Includes control with Acaricides.

42049 MÜLLER-KOGLER, E. Niedrige Keimprozente der Sporen insektenpathogener Pilze: eine mögliche Fehlerquelle bei ihrer Anwendung. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(11/12):663-668. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Biological control of insects.

42050 EL-NAWAWY, A., and EL-KHESHIN, S. A. The relation between chemical structure and biological activity. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):277-292. Jan.1960. 24 AL2
Insecticides.

42051 NEUWIRTH, E. A., and WHITE, T. T. Safety aspects of DDVP; DDVP insecticide applied in human dwellings by pest control operators does not present hazards to inhabitants, tests show. Soap & Chem. Spec. 37(3):95,97,99,138-139. Mar.1961. 307.8 So12

42052 NISHIZAWA, Y., and NAKAGAWA, M. The reaction of Dipterex with phosphorus pentasulfide. Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):132-133. Nov.1960. 421 B65

42053 O'BRIEN, R. D., and SMITH, E. H. The uptake and metabolism of parathion by insect eggs. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):187-191. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42054 PEARSON, E. O. Memorandum on the work of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology from 1st April, 1954 to 31st March, 1960. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:12-19. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42055 PIMENTEL, D. An ecological approach to the insecticide problem. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):108-114. Feb. 1961. 421 J822
Effects on insect populations.

42056 PLENET, A. Parasites animaux des principales plantes cultivées à la Réunion. 2. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile de la Réunion (n.s.)60:167-181. July/Aug.1960. 25 R32
Insects.

42057 POSNETTE, A. F. Some aspects of virus spread among plants by vectors. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:162-165. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42058 PRILOP, H. Zur Verbreitung des echten Kreuzdorns Rhamnus cathartica L., Primärwirt der Kreuzdornblattlaus Aphis nasturtii Kalt., in Niedersachsen. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(12):188-189. Dec.1960. 442.9 B832
Virus disease transmission.

42059 RAINEY, R. C. Operational research. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:152-157. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Statistical methods applied to control of grasshoppers and locusts.
Includes discussion.

42060 REICHMUTH, W. Die Anpassung von Insekten an Insektizide. Uber die Beziehung zwischen Ernährung und Konstitution bei der Stubenfliege Musca domestica L. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(1):1-13. 1958. 410 Z753

42061 RIEMSCHNEIDER, R., and GRAVIZ, B. B. Zur Chemie von Polyhalocyclopentadienen und verwandten Verbindungen. 25. Über den raümlichen Bau einiger Addukte aus Hexachlorcyclopentadien und ungesättigten Verbindungen (Dien-Gruppe). Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):123-131. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65

42062 ROMANOW, W. Grasshopper forecast for Manitoba, 1961. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:28. 64.9 Ag8

42063 RUFF, J. W. Caddis flies, fish and power plant condensers. Pub. Works 92(3):115-116. Mar.1961. 290.8 M922
Clogging of electric generators by the insect.

42064 SAITO, T. Cholinesterase inhibition and metabolism of schradan in various insects. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):163-167. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65
English summary.

42065 SANTOS, F. H. Entomological notes: on the application and action of insecticides. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(6):297-298. Dec.1960. 24 G252

42066 SAWICKI, R. M., and THAIN, E. M. Chemical and biological examination of commercial pyrethrum extracts for insecticidal constituents. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):137-145. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

42067 SHAZLI, A., EL-SAWAF, S. K., and ZAAZOU, H. Preparation of granulated insecticides locally in the United Arab Republic. (In Arabic.) Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):7-12. Jan.1960. 24 AL2
English summary.

42068 SIMMONDS, F. J. Memorandum on the organisation and work of the Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:20-27. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42069 SMITH, D. L. Insects of the season, 1960. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:27. 64.9 Ag8

42070 SMITH, K. M. Some factors in the use of pathogens in biological control with special reference to viruses. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:111-118. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42071 SMITH, R. W. Can the grasshoppers' natural enemies stop them? Res. Farmers 6(1):5-6. Winter 1961. 7 R31

42072 SØMME, L. Resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in Norwegian house flies. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(3/4):149-159. Ref. 1960. 421 N812

42073 SVIRIDENKO, P. A. Attraction of insectivorous birds and their population dynamics at the point of additional feeding in relation to weather conditions. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1670-1683. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Biological control.

42074 SZENT-IVANY, J. J. H., and CATLEY, A. Notes on the distribution and economic importance of the Papuan tip-wilt bug, Amblypelta lutescens papuensis Brown. (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(2):59-65. Sept.1960. 23 N453

42075 TERRIERE, L. C. Recent developments in the study of resistance. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:56-58. 1960. 81 Or32
Insecticide resistance.

42076 THORNSTEINSON, A. J. Infestation flights of sweet clover weevils [Sitona cylindricollis] and flea beetles [Chrysomelidae]. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960: 31. 64.9 Ag8

42077 TIETZ, H. Metabolisme des insecticides et acaricides du groupe du demeton-methyl. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 9(3):167-180. Sept.1960. 464.8 P564

42078 TREHAN, K. N., and PAJNI, H. R. Bioassay of insecticides. I. Relative toxicity of some insecticides as stomach poison against red pumpkin beetle, Aulacophora foveicollis Lucas (Chrysomelidae; Coleoptera). Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):25-27. June 1960. 513 Ea72

42079 TREHAN, K. N., and PAJNI, H. R. Effect of pre- and post-spray temperatures on the toxicity of endrin and toxaphene. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):29-32. June 1960. 513 Ea72
Observations on Dysdercus sp. and Chrotogonus sp.

42080 TRUMAN, L. C. Correspondence course in pest control technology. Lesson 3. Insecticides. 1. Pest Control 29(3):29-35. Mar.1961. 449.8 Ex8

42081 TSUKAMOTO, M. Metabolic fate of DDT in Drosophila melanogaster. II. DDT-resistance and Kelthane-production. Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):156-162. Nov. 1960. 421 B65
From a genetical standpoint.

42082 UNTERSTENHOFER, G. On the present level of resistance to insecticides and acaricides. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(3):141-150. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

42083 VANETTI, F. Resultados experimentais sôbre o contrôle da formiga saúva, Atta sexdens rubropilosa Forel, 1908, com inseticidas clorados [Experimental results on the control of the sauba ant, Atta sexdens rubropilosa Forel, 1908, with chlorinated insecticides]. Vicosa, 1960. 60 p. 423 V282
Tese - Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais.

42084 VEZIN, C. Les actions secondaires des pesticides. Phytoma 12(121):13. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563
Effects of insecticides on insect populations.

42085 WALOFF, Z. V. The fluctuating distributions of the desert locust [Schistocerca gregaria] in relation to the strategy of control. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:132-140,maps. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42086 WATSON, M. A. The ways in which plant viruses are transmitted by vectors. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:157-161. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42087 WATT, K. E. F. Use of a computer to evaluate alternative insecticidal programs. Science 133(3454): 706-707. Ref. Mar.10,1961. 470 Sci2

42088 WEICHARDT, H. Die Gesundheitsgefahren im Schädlingsbekämpferberuf. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(12):141-143. Dec.1960. 421 P882

42089 WEIDHAAS, D. E., BOWMAN, M. C., and SCHMIDT, C. H. Loss of parathion and DDT to soil from aqueous dispersions and vermiculite granules. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):175-177. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42090 WEINBURGH, H. B., KILPATRICK, J. W., and SCHOOF, H. F. Field studies on the control of resistant house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):114-116. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42091 WHITEHEAD, G. B., and BAKER, J. A. F. Acaricide resistance in the red tick, Rhipicephalus evertsi Neumann. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):755-764. Jan.1961. 421 B87

42092 WILSON, F. The future of biological control. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:72-81. Ref. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42093 WINFIELD, J. B. Plant protection in Europe with Phosdrin. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 53/54:93-102. 1960. 464.8 N84

42094 WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION. Entomological field-trials for assessing the effects of different dosages of DDT. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 120,19 p. Jan.17,1961. 423.92 W89

42095 ZAKY, A. I., SHAFIK, M. T., and KHISHEN, S. A. Residues of parathion. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):229-236. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2
Residual action.

Medical and Veterinary Pests

42096 ALLRED, D. M. Parasitic mites on marmots in Utah. J. Parasitol. 47(1):124. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824
Euschöngastia luteodema, Haemolaelaps glasgowi, and Trombicula microti.

42097 BENNETT, G. F. On the specificity and transmission of some avian trypanosomes. Canad. J. Zool. 39 (1):17-33. Ref. Feb.1961. 470 C16D
Aedes aegypti and Simuliidae as intermediate hosts.

42098 BROWN, A. W. A., and others. Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):789-801,map. Jan.1961. 421 B87
D. J. McKinley, H. W. Bedford, and M. Qutubuddin, joint authors.
Chiefly Tanytarsus lewisi in the Sudan.

42099 CHERESHNEV, N. A. The portable apparatus for getting of aerosols and for their use in veterinary medicine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):78-80. July. 41.8 V6426
Pest control.

42100 CHOCK, Q. C., DAVIS, C. J., and CHONG, M. Sepedon macropus (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) introduced into Hawaii as a control for the liver fluke snail, Lymnaea ollula. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):1-4. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Control of host of cattle liver fluke.

42101 COCKBAIN, A. J., and HASTIE, A. C. Susceptibility of the bed bug, Cimex lectularius Linnaeus, to Aspergillus flavus Link. J. Insect Path. 3(1):95-97. Mar. 1961. 421 J826

42102 COUTINHO, J. DE O. Eradication of malaria [in Brazil]. (In Portuguese.) Arq. de Hig. e Saude Pub. 25(85):171-180. Sept.1960. 449.8 Ar6
Includes control of Anopheles vectors.

42103 DANIELOVA, V., and ADHAM, J. Moustiques d'Albanie et leur importance sanitaire. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:41-47. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
French summary.

42104 DE LEON, D. D., TURK, R. D., and HALE, F. Observations on the control of Haematopinus suis and Ascaris lumbricoides of swine with certain organic phosphorus compounds. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(4): 179-183. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
Use of Bayer 21/199 and Dipterex.

42105 DHENNIN, L., and others. Du rôle des parasites dans la transmission naturelle et expérimentale du virus de la fièvre aphteuse. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(2): 95-104. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 R24
H. H. de Balsac, J. Verge, and L. Dhennin, joint authors.
Flies and ticks.

42106 DONNOT, H. Contribution a l'étude des pseudo-parasitismes. Soc. des Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest de la France. B. 55:5-12. 1959,pub.1960. 505 N15
Caterpillars in the digestive tract of man.

42107 DOROUGH, H. W., and others. Residues in tissues and eggs of poultry dusted with Co-Ral (Bayer 21/199). J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):25-30. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
U. E. Brady, J. A. Timmerman, and B. W. Arthur, joint authors.

42108 DOROUGH, H. W., and others. Residues in tissues and eggs of poultry receiving Co-Ral (Bayer 21/199) in the feed. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):97-100. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
U. E. Brady, J. A. Timmerman, and B. W. Arthur, joint authors.

42109 FONTAN, R., and FAURAN, P. Problèmes posés par les foyers résiduels d'Aedes aegypti sur le continent americain. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(5):892-903. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.9 So13
Chiefly control.

42110 FORD, J. Recent advances in tsetse [Glossina] and trypanosomiasis research and reclamation. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:125-128. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42111 GAHAN, J. B., LABRECQUE G. C., and WILSON, H. G. Hercules AC-5727 as a residual spray for adult mosquitoes. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):63-67. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42112 GEORGHIOU, G. P., and METCALF, R. L. Synergism of carbamate insecticides with octachlorodipropyl ether. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):150-152. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Musca domestica control.

42113 GNEDINA, M. P., and OSIPOV, A. N. About biology of parafilariasis vector in horses. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):49-50. Aug. 41.8 V6426
Haematobia atripalpis.

42114 GREGOR, F., and POVOLNY, D. On a case of mass occurence of flies Hydrotaea irritans (Fall.) and Morellia podagrica (Low) in High Tatra in 1959. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(4):323-326. 1960. 410 Z792
English summary.
Human pests.

42115 GUARITA, O. F., and LIMA, A. R. Susceptibility of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii cruzii to DDT. (In Portuguese. Arq. de Hig. e Saúde Púb. 25(85):185-187. Sept.1960. 449.8 Ar6
English summary.
Malaria vector in Brazil.

42116 GUEST, R. T. An electrophysiological approach to the study of repellency in Phormia regina (Meigen). Diss. Abs. 21(5):1297-1298. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Recovery of nerve impulses from contact chemoreceptors.

42117 HAMMEN, H. J. VAN DER. A case of aldrin poisoning in suckling pigs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(3):197-199. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

42118 HARSHBARGER, J. C., and RAFFENSPERGER, E. M. An evaluation of coding systems for estimating populations of the shaft louse, Menopon gallinae. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):74-76. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Poultry pest.

42119 HERTWIG, F., and OBERDOERSTER, F. Beitrag zu einigen Problemen der parasitären Krankheiten in China. 2. Kala-Azar. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11 (4):401-409. Dec.1960. 448.8 Z37
Includes Phlebotomus chinensis vectors.

42120 HOCKING, K. S. The control of tsetse [Glossina] flies with insecticides. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:128-132. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42121 IVANOV, K. A. Population dynamics of fleas parasitizing ground squirrels Citellus pygmaeus Pall. over various years and its relation to meteorological conditions. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):31-35. Jan. 1961. 410 R92
English summary.

42122 KANDLE, R. P. Drainage and health. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 41(12):424-425. Dec.1960. 449.7 N46P
Includes mosquito control, in New Jersey.

42123 KAPITONOV, V. I. Parasites of the marmot Marmota camtschatica Pall. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1435-1437. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes insects and arachnids.

42124 LA CROIX, E. A. S. A trial use of grass-mat passages in protecting humans from attacks by tsetse [Glossina] flies B. Ent. Res. 51(4):639-642. Jan.1961. 421 B87
Eight-foot grass fence to shield from insect sight in Ghana.

42125 LEGGATE, B. M., and PILSON, R. D. The diurnal feeding activity of Glossina pallidipes Aust. in relation to trypanosome challenge. B. Ent. Res. 51(4): 697-704. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 B87
Cattle pest.

42126 LOWE, A. D. Control of the scaly leg mite [Cnemidocoptes mutans] in poultry with some of the newer insecticides. New Zeal. Ent. 2(5):10-14. Dec. 1960. 421 N48

42127 MAGY, H. I., and LEE, A. A. Occurrence of Hippelates eye gnats in a coastal habitat in California. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):206-207. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42128 MATSUBARA, H. Studies on the sexual difference of susceptibility of the insect against insecticides. I. On the sexual difference of characteristics of houseflies' lipids. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 25(4):138-143. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 B65
English summary.
Musca domestica vicina.

42129 MAZZANTINI, L. External parasites of livestock (brief notes on biology and control). (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 8(12):275-276. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 16 Ag8229

42130 MESSENGER, J. J. The blowfly can be beaten. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):274-280. Feb.1961. 23 So84
Sheep pest.

42131 MOLEV, E. V. Liquidation of mosquite larvae in silo trenches. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):75. June. 41.8 V6426
Culex and Anopheles.

42132 MYALOK, I. I., and GONCHAROV, I. E. Methods of control of blood-sucking insects on the farms in the Amur Region. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6): 71-73. June. 41.8 V6426
DDT and BHC for cattle.

42133 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF GAME, FISH AND TSETSE CONTROL. Annual report for the year ended 31st December 1959. Zomba, 1960. 32 p. 412.9 N88

42134 PAVLOV, S. D. Protection of animals against blood-sucking insects. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (6):68-70. June. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly DDT and BHC.

42135 PERLMAN, F. Insect allergens: their interrelationship and differences. J. Allergy 32(2):93-101. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 448.8 J8236

42136 PHILLIPS, N. R. Experimental studies on the quantitative transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi: aspects of the rearing, maintenance and testing of vector material, and of the origin and course of infection in the vector. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(4):397-414. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.9 L75A
By insects.

42137 PLAPP, F. W., and BIGLEY, W. S. Inhibition of house fly ali-esterase and cholinesterase under in vivo conditions by parathion and malathion. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):103-108. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42138 POVOLNY, D. Kritische Auswertung einer schweren Ophthalmomyiasis aus der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(4):327-330. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
German summary.
Maggot was correctly determined as Hypoderma bovis and not Wohlfahrtia magnifica.

42139 RADKEVICH, P. E., and others. Poisoning of cattle with mercaptophos and kinds of prophylaxis. I. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):65-66. July. 41.8 V6426
B. I. Mamchenko, A. I. Tkalich, and V. S. Maiboroda, joint authors.
Used in cotton pest control in fields adjacent to alfalfa.

42140 REHACEK, J. Influencing tick infectivity by their engorgement with neutralizing antibodies against EEE virus on immune hosts. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):596-600. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
Ixodes ricinus and eastern type equine encephalomyelitis.

42141 RIVAS L., C. I. Lucha contra la garrapata. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 21(96):11-15. Ref. May/Aug.1960. 9.5 M31

42142 ROSICKY, B., and GJINI, N. Von der parasitologischen Expedition der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Albanien gefundene Flöhe und deren Wirtstiere. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7: 189-195. 1960. 436.8 C33
German summary.
Includes domestic animals as hosts.

42143 ROTH, A. R., and EDDY, G. W. Field tests with new cattle grub systemics. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):203-204. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis.

42144 RUMYANTSEVA, A. V., and NETSENGEVICH, M. R. A case of isolation of the plague agent from the mice tick, Laelaps algericus Hirst (Parasitiformes, Gamasides). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1732-1733. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42145 SAWICKI, R. M. A technique for the topical application of poisons to non-anaesthetised house-flies for knockdown assessments. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):715-722. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 B87

42146 SCHEINPFLUG, K. E. Von der permanenten Schädlingsbekämpfung zu den Kontrollgängen über das Auftreten von Gesundheitsschädlingen. Angew. Parasitol. 1(1):24-28. June 1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.

42147 SEALANDER, J. A. Hematological values in deer mice in relation to botfly [Cuterebra] infection. J. Mammal. 42(1):57-60. Feb.1961. 410 J823

42148 SILVER, H. K., MEIKLEJOHN, G., and KEMPE, C. H. Colorado tick fever. A. M. A. J. Dis. Children 101 (1):30-36. Ref. Jan.1961. 448.8 Am38
Transmitted by Dermacentor andersoni.

42149 SIMCO, J. S., and LANCASTER, J. L. Control of cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum] and horn flies [Haematobia irritans] by summer dipping with Co-Ral. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):208-209. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42150 SIMINTZIS, G. Lieux de ponte d'Hypoderma bovis sur les bovidés. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8): 485-491. Oct.1960. 41.9 R34

42151 SOUTHON, H. A. W., and ROBERTSON, D. H. H. Isolation of Trypanosoma rhodesiense from wild Glossina palpalis. Nature [London] 189(4762):411-412. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21

42152 SPIELMAN, A. Susceptibility of an eye gnat, Hippelates pusio, to residual insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):130-131. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42153 TULLNER, W. W. Uterotrophic action of the insecticide methoxychlor. Science 133(3453):647-648. Mar.3,1961. 470 Sci2
Laboratory animals.

42154 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Cattle lice: how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 456,rev., 8 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

42155 VARGAS, L. Instrumento para facilitar el cálculo de larvicidas aplicados a corrientes. Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 20(1):41-43. Mar. 1961. 449.9 M572
English summary.
Against Simuliidae.

42156 VARGAS, L. El tamaño de la localidad como factor epidemiológico en malariologia. Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 20(1):1-24. Ref. Mar. 1960. 449.9 M572
English summary.
Includes relations of Anopheles to man.

42157 VERETA, L. A., and SUSHKINA, L. M. Some results of study of the infection of Ixodes ticks with encephalitis virus in southern districts of the Khabarovsk region. Prob. Virology 5(3):319-324. 1960. 448.8 P942A 448.8 P942Ae
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii.

42158 VOBLIKOVA, N. V. An instance of adult Linguatula rhinaria Pilger parasitizing reindeer. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):129-130. Jan.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

42159 WADDY, B. B. The consequences of malaria eradication. New Sci. 9(220):276-278. Feb.2,1961. 472 N42
Anopheles gambiae control.

42160 WEBBE, G. The susceptibility of fourth-stage larvae of Anopheles gambiae, Aëdes aegypti and Culex pipiens fatigans to some phosphoric acid esters. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(4):471-474. Dec.1960. 448.9 L75A

42161 WEINTRAUB, J., MCGREGOR, W. S., and BRUNDRETT, H. M. Artificial infestations of the northern cattle grub, Hypoderma bovis, in Texas. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):84-87. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42162 WEINTRAUB, J., and THOMPSON, C. O. M. Comparison of ronnel, Dowco 109, and Dowco 105 for systemic control of cattle grubs in Alberta. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):79-84. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum.

42163 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts II. Yellow fever. Trop. Dis. B. 58(2):161-163. 1961. 448.8 T752
Includes transmission by Aedes aegypti and other mosquitoes.

42164 WILLIAMS, P. Studies on Ethiopian Chrysops as possible vectors of loiasis. II. Chrysops silacea Austen and human loiasis. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54 (4):439-459. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1960. 448.9 L75A

42165 YEOMANS, A. H., FULTON, R. A., and SULLIVAN, W. N. Aerosol dispensing system for aircraft disinsectization. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):199-200. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42166 ZOTOV, A. I., and MKRTCHYAN, SH. A. Chlorophos for control of Hypoderma bovis in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):74. June. 41.8 V6426

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

42167 ALLEN, W. R., ASKEW, W. L., and SCHREIBER, K. Insecticidal control of the sugar-beet root maggot [Tetanops myopaeformis] and yield of sugar beets. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):178-181. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42168 ASH, C. R. Thimet for use on potato insect control. Crop Comments 15(1):1. Nov.1960. 57.8 C88

42169 BAGAVANDOSS, M., and NATARAJ, M. MCU 3—a new cotton strain tolerant to stem weevil [Pempherulus affinis]. Madras Agr. J. 47(11):486-487. Nov. 1960. 22 M262

42170 BHATNAGAR, S. P. Incidence of pink bollworm (Platyedra [i.e. Pectinophora] gossypiella Saund.) on cotton in Rajasthan. Cur. Sci. 29(11):440. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23

42171 BOLLOW, H. Uber ein diesjähriges Auftreten der Brachfliege (Phorbia [i.e. Hylemya] coarctata Fall.) in Bayern. Pflanzenschutz 12(10):139-142,map. Nov. 1960. 464.8 P48

42172 BRAUER H., O., and RAMIREZ GENEL, M. El totomoxtle como protector de la mazorca. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:39-40. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839
Field infestation of stored corn.

42173 CARLSON, E. C. Lygus bug [Lygus hesperus] damage to table beet seed plants. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):117-119. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42174 CHARPENTIER, L. J. Effectiveness of insecticides against the rusty plum aphid [Hysteroneura setariae] and ants [Iridomyrmex humilis]. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):204. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Vectors of sugarcane mosaic.

42175 COOK, P. P., and SYLVESTER, E. S. Influence of caging and transferring techniques on aphid mortality and virus transmission. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):101-103. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Myzus persicae and sugar beet yellow net virus.

42176 CRAIG, C. H. Chemical control of Liocoris spp., Adelphocoris spp. and Plagiognathus medicagus Arrand (Hemiptera: Miridae) in northern alfalfa seed fields. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):166-169. Jan.1961. 450 C16

42177 DAVIS, A. C., MCEWEN, F. L., and SCHROEDER, W. T. Control of pea enation mosaic in peas with insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):161-166. Ref. Feb. 1961. 421 J822
Macrosiphum pisi as vector.

42178 DIERCKS. Mit welcher Rübenfliegensituation müssen wir 1961 in Bayern rechnen? Pflanzenschutz 12 (10):144-145,map. Nov.1960. 464.8 P48
Pegomya hyoscyami betae.

42179 DUNNING, R. A. Aphids and yellows in 1960 and prospects for 1961. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):117-118. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77

42180 EKHOLM, S. Heteroptera. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 23/24:506. Dec.20,1960. 20 T43
Pest of vegetables in Finland.

42181 ELMORE, J. C. Control of the cabbage looper [Trichoplusia ni] with a nuclear polyhedrosis virus disease. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):47-50. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42182 GIFFORD, J. R., WALTON, R. R., and ARBUTHNOT, K. D. Sorghum as a host of the southwestern corn borer [Zeadiatraea grandiosella]. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):16-21. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42183 GRIGOROV, S. P. Etude de la biologie des punaises céréales du genre Eurygaster Lap. et du genre Aelia F. en Bulgarie et la lutte contre elles. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudov 6:339-363. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
French summary.

42184 GUEST, R. T. Alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 294,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46L

42185 GUEVARA C., J., PATINO, G., and CASAS, E. Selección de variedades de frijol resistentes al picudo del ejote [Apion godmani]. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:10-12. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

42186 GUNDERSON, H. Why use soil insecticides? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(8):15-17. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94
Corn.

42187 GUPPY, J. C. Effects of time of harvest of the first crop of red clover on infestations of the clover seed midge, Dasyneura leguminicola (Lint.) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), in seed fields. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):20-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

42188 HALL, I. M., and others. Evaluation of chemical and microbial materials for control of the cabbage looper [Trichoplusia ni]. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):141-146. Feb.1961. 421 J822
R. L. Hale, H. H. Shorey, and K. Y. Arakawa, joint authors.
Integrated control on cabbage, and lettuce.

42189 HARDING, J. A. Effect of migration, temperature, and precipitation on thrips [Thrips tabaci] infestations in south Texas. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):77-79. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Onion pest.

42190 HARDING, J. A. Evaluation of insecticides for control of the tobacco thrips [Frankliniella fusca] on peanuts. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):200-201. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42191 HARRIS, E. Distortion of guineacorn (Sorghum vulgare) caused by a mealybug, Heterococcus nigeriensis Williams, in northern Nigeria. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):677-684. Jan.1961. 421 B87

42192 HASTINGS, E. Evaluation of insect losses; the alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica] an example. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 6(2):86-87. June 1960. 423.9 En8

42193 HEDDERGOTT, H. On the biology and control of Haplodiplosis equestris Wagner. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(2):93-128,map. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae
Wheat and barley pest in Germany.

42194 HELLQVIST, H. Some results of Hylemya floralis control experiments in northern Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:312-313. 1960. 11 N752
Rape.

42195 HENSLEY, S. D., and others. Effects of insecticides on the predaceous arthropod fauna of Louisiana sugarcane fields. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):146-149. Feb.1961. 421 J822
W. H. Long, L. R. Roddy, W. J. McCormick, and E. J. Concienne, joint authors.

42196 HOLMES, N. D. Resistance of host varieties to the wheat stem sawfly, Cephus cinctus Nort. (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:81-84. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42197 HORBER, E. Versuche über Maiszünsler-Resistenz im Tessin. (Extr.) Maydica 6(1):23-24. Jan. 1961. 59.8 M45
Pyrausta nubilalis.

42198 HOY, J. M. Preliminary assessment of toxaphene, Strobane and Thiodan for control of clover casebearers (Coleophora spp.) (Coleophoridae, Lepidoptera). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):617-622. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

42199 HUDDLESTON, E. W., and GYRISCO, G. G. Residues of Phosdrin on alfalfa and its effectiveness on the insect complex. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):209-210. Feb. 1961. 421 J822

42200 JARVIS, J. L., and YORK, G. T. Population fluctuations of Lydella grisescens, a parasite of the European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis]. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):213-214. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42201 JOSHI, B. G., and KURUP, A. R. Laboratory studies on the relative stomach toxicity of certain chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to the tobacco cutworm [Prodenia litura]. Indian Tobacco 10(3):165-167. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2

42202 JOTWANI, M. G., SARUP, P., and PRADHAN, S. Relative toxicity of some important insecticides to the cotton aphid, Aphis gossypii Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):381-383. Sept. 1960. 72.8 In23

42203 KABIERSCH, W. Versuche und Erfahrungen zur Bekämpfung der Grossen Kohlfliege (Chortophila [i. e. Hylema] floralis Fall.). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(10):156-157. Oct.1960. 442.9 B832
Pest of turnips.

42204 KANIA, C., and SEKULA, J. From investigations on the noxiousness of European corn borer—Pyrausta nubilalis Hbn. for different varieties of corn. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:231-239. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42205 KANTACK, E. J., MARTIN, W. J., and NEWSOM, L. D. Incidence of field spread of internal cork of sweet potato in insecticide-treated plots. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):125-127. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Aphis gossypii as vector.

42206 KENNEDY, J. S. The behavioural fitness of aphids as field vectors of viruses. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:165-168. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42207 KNOWLTON, G. F., and HAWS, B. A. Control alfalfa insects in Utah on forage and seed crops. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 77,12 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1L

42208 KNOWLTON, G. F. Insects: a range problem. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 175,3 p. Oct.28, 1960. 275.29 Ut1Ms

42209 KNOWLTON, G. F. Range entomology, a problem of growing importance. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Memeo. Ser. 185,5 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

42210 KOCH, L. E. Rice stem borers at the Kimberley Research Station. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(12):1061-1063. Dec.1960. 23 W52J
Tryporyza innotata and Niphadoses palleucus.

42211 KOLBE, W. On the joint control of mangold fly [Pegomya hyoscyami betae] and aphis species [Myzus persicae and Aphis fabae] on beets, with Lebaycid. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(3):150-176. Ref. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

42212 LAWSON, F. R., and others. Studies of an integrated control system for hornworms on tobacco. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):93-97. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
R. L. Rabb, F. E. Guthrie, and T. G. Bowery, joint authors.
Protoparce sexta and P. quinquemaculata.

42213 LAZAREVIC, B. The spread of the corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis] in some districts of the P. R. Serbia in 1959. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Hibridni Kukuruz Jugoslavije 2(9):36-42. 1959. 59.8 H52
English summary.

42214 LEIGH, T. F. Insecticidal susceptibility of Nysius raphanus, a pest of cotton. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1): 120-122. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42215 LOCHER, F. J. Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Rübenmotte, Phthorimaea ocellatella Boyd. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(10):589-599. 1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

42216 LOFGREN, C. S., ADLER, V. E., and BARTHEL, W. F. Effect of some variations in formulation or application procedure on control of the imported fire ant [Solenopsis saevissima richteri] with granular heptachlor. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):45-47. Feb.1961. 421 J822
In pastures.

42217 MCDONALD, S. The reduction of seedling sugar-beet stands by heptachlor-impregnated fertilizer. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):16-19. Jan.1961. 450 C16
Heptachlor for the control of Tetanops myopaeformis.

42218 MAKAROV, M. G. Neue Arten von Fliegen-Weizenschädlingen in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:365-384. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.
Chiefly Hylemya genitalis, Haplodiplosis equestris, and Meromyza saltatrix.

42219 MANNINGER, G. A. Crop rotation order and the wheat ground beetle (Carabidae). (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):16-17. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

42220 MARTELLI, G., CASILLI, O., and BINAGHI, G. A contribution to the knowledge of Barytychius avulsus Faust (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and relative control means. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2, sup.):XXIII-XLVI. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.
Wheat pest.

42221 MARTIN, J. T. Recent developments in insecticides for crop protection. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:35-45. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42222 MAY, B. M. Observations on Hydrellia tritici Coq. (Diptera: Ephydridae) as a pest on pasture in Auckland. New Zeal. Ent. 2(5):1-3. Dec.1960. 421 N48

42223 MEIER, W., and GERBER, H. Die Rübenfliege (Pegomyia hyoscyami Panz. subsp. betae Curt.), ein Schädling im Zucker- und Futterrübenbau. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(1):1-10. Jan.1961. 17 M69

42224 MERRILL, L. G. Alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica] is moving in. Hoard's Dairyman 106(6):296,312-313, map. Mar.25,1961. 44.8 H65

42225 MILLER, L. A. Control of the six-spotted leafhopper [Macrosteles fascifrons] in southern Ontario. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1076,7 p. Sept.1960. 7 C16Pu
Vegetable pest.

42226 MORALES M., E., and MATARRITA A., A. El piojito [Thrips tabaci] y el pulgón [Micromyzus formosanus] de la cebolla y su control químico. Suelo Tico 12(46):77-89. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 Su2

42227 NAITO, A. Seasonal occurrence of the soy bean pod borer, Grapholitha glycinivorella Matsumura, and the damage caused by it in Kanto District. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):77-82. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42228 OPYRCHALOWA, J., and PILAT, L. Observations on carrot fly—Psila rosae L. in some regions of Poland in 1958 and 1959. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:241-247. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42229 PIGATTI, A. Experiments in control of black cutworm, Agrotis ypsilon (Rot.) (Lepidoptera; Noctuidae), with modern organic insecticides. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:161-166. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
Vegetable pest control in Brazil.

42230 PIGATTI, A., and ORLANDO, A. Potato tuber treatments with systemic insecticides for aphid control (Homoptera; Aphididae). (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:153-160. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

42231 PIMENTEL, D. An evaluation of insect resistance in broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, collards, and kale. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):156-158. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42232 PRUSA, V., and VACKE, J. Transmission of wheat striate virus by the eggs of the vector Calligypona pellucida Fabr. Biol. Plant. 2(4):325-334. Ref. 1960. 450 B52

42233 QUINTANA R., R., WILBUR, D. A., and YOUNG, W. R. Insectos del grano almacenado que infestan al maiz en el campo. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:40-43. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

42234 RAMIREZ GENEL, M. Infestación de campo por insectos de granos almacenados; observaciones en maiz de la mesa central y del trópico en 1959. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:32-35. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

42235 RENTERIA M., O. J. Biologia del Sogata orizicola Muir vector de la hoja blanca del arroz. Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10(1):71-100. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.

42236 RICHARDSON, H. P., WESTDAL, P. H., and BARRETT, C. F. Control of six-spotted leafhopper [Macrosteles fascifrons] and aster yellows on head lettuce. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:31a-31b. 64.9 Ag8

42237 RICKERT, F. Weitere Erfahrungen zur Bekämpfung der Möhrenfliege. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(1):18-19. Jan.1961. 464.8 G33
Psila rosae.

42238 RIDGWAY, R. L. Studies of the biology and economic importance of the tarnished plant bug, Lygus lineolaria (P. de B.), in relation to birdsfoot trefoil seed production. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1681. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42239 RISCO, S. H. La situación actual de los barrenadores de la caña de azúcar del género Diatraea y otros taladradores en el Perú, Panamá y Ecuador. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(443):543-548. Oct.1960. 9.8 V66

42240 RYGG, T. Hylemya and control of Hylemya on swedes. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:310-312. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 314.

42241 SANTIZO RODAS, F. Insectos de las hortalizas. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 114/115:21-25. July/Aug.1960. 282.29 Ur8

42242 SHAZLI, A., EL-SAWAF, S. K., and ZAAZOU, H. Control of corn borers in the U.A.R. by use of granulated insecticides of dieldrin, D.D.T., and toxaphene. (In Arabic.) Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):21-31. Jan.1960. 24 AL2
English summary.

42243 SHAZLI, A., EL-SAWAF, S. K., and ZAAZOU, H. The efficiency of ordinary dusters in the application of granulated insecticides for the control of corn borers. (In Arabic.) Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):13-20. Jan. 1960. 24 AL2
English summary.
Pyrausta nubilalis.

42244 SIGWALT, B. La lutte insecticide contre Perkinsiella saccharicida vecteur de la maladie de Fidji. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):271-283. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

42245 SKINNER, S. O. Greyback cane beetle [Dermolepida albohirtum]. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):83-84. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

42246 SKOOG, F. E., COWAN, F. T., and CONNIN, R. V. Laboratory and field tests of new insecticides for grasshopper control. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):170-174. Feb. 1961. 421 J822
On rangeland.

42247 STERN, V. M. Further studies of integrated control methods against the Egyptian alfalfa weevil [Hypera brunneipennis] in California. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):50-55. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Effects of biological and chemical control on beneficial insects.

42248 SWAILES, G. E. Laboratory evaluation of resistance in rutabaga varieties to the cabbage maggot, Hylemya brassicae (Bouché) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). Canad. Ent. 92(12):958-960. Dec.1960. 421 C16

42249 THORSTEINSON, A. J. Grasshopper resistance in barley varieties. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:29-30. 64.9 Ag8

42250 TISSOT, A. N. Progress in control of insect pests of Florida field crops during the last twenty years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:325-330. 1959. 56.9 So32

42251 TORRES, F. N. A study on the biology and control of Epilachna philippinensis Dieke (Coccinellidae, Coleoptera). Araneta J. Agr. 7(3):151-207. July/Sept. 1960. 25 Ar1

42252 TUTTLE, D. M., WENE, G. P., and SHEETS, L. W. The cotton leaf perforator [Bucculatrix thurberiella] and its control in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):67-70. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42253 VEGETABLE pest control problems—1960; panel discussion. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52: 161-165. 1960. 81 Or32
Chairman: H. E. Morrison; panel members: H. H. Crowell, R. O. Arias, and R. W. Every.

42254 VESSIA, R. Insects injurious to tomato culture in Campania. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10):388-408. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 86 R22

42255 WALKER, P. T. The characteristics of a commercial hand operated granule distributor, the Cook "Granula," modified for rows of maize. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. CPRU/Porton/Rpt. 176, 4 p. Aug.1960. 423.92 G798C
Granulated insecticides.

42256 WALLACE, H. A. H. Red leaf of oats and yellow dwarf of barley. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960: 19. 64.9 Ag8
Transmitted by aphids.

42257 WEIGAND, G. Ermittlungen uber die Luzerne sowie die Luzerneblütengallmucke (Contarinia medicaginis Kieffer) und ihre Bekämpfung frankischen Samenanbaugebiet. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):701-728. Ref. 1960. 18 L24

42258 WENE, G. P., and SHEETS, L. W. Control of the beet armyworm [Spodoptera exigua] on cotton in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):192-193. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42259 WRIGHT, J. M. 1961 insect control vegetable crops. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520B,rev.,12 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

42260 WRIGHT, M. L. Arkansas battles grape colaspis [Maecolaspis flavida], rice water weevil [Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus]; chemical treatment offers effective control. Rice J. 64(2):6,36. Feb.1961. 59.8 R36

42261 ZEID, M., and EL KHISHEN, S. Chemical control of cotton pests. II. Spider mite control on cotton. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):183-216. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

42262 ADALBERTO ROSILLO, M. Sistema de alarma contra las plagas de artrópodos de los citrus. Frutas 2(15):24-26. Oct.1960. 286.83 F9427

42263 AMARAL, S. F. DO, PUZZI, D., and ORLANDO, A. Soil dusting as control method for the coffee berry borer [Stephanoderes hampei]. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:33-39. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

42264 ANANTH, K. C., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. A contribution to the knowledge of spore dispersal of Hemileia vastatrix by certain species of thrips occurring in Coffea arabica in south India. Indian Coffee 25(1):37-38. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M
Euphysothrips subramanii and Scirtothrips bispinosus.

42265 BAGGIOLINI, M. Trois chenilles défeuillantes des arbres fruitiers actives en été: Taeniocampa (= Monima) incerta, T. stabilis (lép. noctuidés) et Orgya gonostigma (lép. lymantriidé). Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult 16(9):78-81. Sept.1960. 17 J82A

42266 BERARDO, C. Du Phylloxera à l'araignée rouge [Tetranychidae], un nouveau sujet d'inquiétude au vignoble. Agriculture [Paris] 23(229):363-364. Dec.1960. 14 Ag823

42267 BETTA, P. Grape moths in Piacenza. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):118-125,map. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Clysia ambiguella and Polychrosis botrana.

42268 BOLLOW. Weitere Ausbreitung des "Kleinen Frostspanners." Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):127-128,map. Aug./Sept.1960. 464.8 P48
Operophthera brumata pest of fruit.

42269 BOURON, H. Le carpocapse des pommes et des poires. Arboricult. Fruitière 80:3-5,7. Oct.1960. 80 Ar13

42270 BRISON, F. R. Experience in the control of pecan nut casebearer with an hydraulic sprayer. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:74-76,78. 1960. 94.69 T31
Acrobasis caryae.

42271 CORREA, G. F., and BASTOS, A. M. Control of coffee borer [Stephanoderes hampei]. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):85-91. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663

42272 CORREA, G. F., and BASTOS, A. M. Dusting. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 9(9/10):93-96. Sept./Oct.1960. 9.2 M663
Methods and equipment for applying BHC to coffee for control of berry borer, Stephanoderes hampei.

42273 COULON, J. Possibilités d'intervention chimique contre les acariens des arbres fruitière. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(83):10-13. Jan.1961. 80 Ar13

42274 DEBACH, P., and LANDI, J. On Calif. red scale [Aonidiella aurantii]; establishment and progress of a new parasite. Calif. Citrog. 46(5):169,171-172,map. Mar.1961. 80 C125
Aphytis sp.

42275 DIERCKS, R. Erfahrungen während eines 14-tägigen Aufenthaltes in Griechenland zum Studium der Pfirsich-Ausfuhrkontrolle. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 45(7):272-273,276-278. Feb.17,1961. 286.83 F9425
Quaratine for control of Cydia molesta and Anarsia lineatella.

42276 DOCAVO ALBERTI, I. La mosca de las frutas (Ceratitis capitata Wiedeman). Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 58(1):105-134. Ref. 1960. 442.9 So18
Especially injuries to citrus in Valencia and its control.

42277 DOERFLER, J. M. Casebearer control by trial and error. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39: 71-72,74. 1960. 94.69 T31
Acrobasis sp.

42278 FALANGHE, O., DIAS, N., and ARAUJO, J. B. M. Control of Grapholitha molesta (Busck) on quince. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26: 89-101. Ref. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

42279 FERRÃO, A. DA F. The coffee berry borer, Stephanoderes hampei Ferr. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(6):294-296. Dec.1960. 24 G252

42280 FLESCHNER, C. A., and SCRIVEN, G. Production and colonization of imported natural enemies of avocado mite pests. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:114-118. 1960. 81 C128

42281 GALLEGO M., F. L. Las brocas o pasadores de los brevos (Azochis gripusalis W. K. fam. Pyraustidae). Colombia. U. Nac. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 20 (54):44-46. July 1960. 9.4 C717

42282 GALLEGO M., F. L. Gusano del tomate de arbol [Neoleucinodes elegantalis]. Colombia. U. Nac. Facul. Nac. de Agron. Rev. 20(54):39-43. July 1960. 9.4 C717

42283 GEORGALA, M. B. Research in the Sundays River Valley. 1. Recommendations for the control of red and soft scale. Citrus Grower 324:11,13,15,17. Dec.1960. 80 V495
Aonidiella aurantii and Coccus hesperidum.

42284 GIUNCHI, P. Carpocapsa [pomonella] of apples and pears. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):77-80. Jan.1961. 16 It1

42285 HANCOCK, B. G. Experiences in applying insecticides for casebearer control. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:68. 1960. 94.69 T31
Acrobasis spp.

42286 HARRIES, F. H. Effect of certain antibiotics and other compounds on the two-spotted spider mite [Tetranychus telarius]. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):122-124. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Cycloheximides, cytovirin, and others on fruit pest.

42287 JEPPSON, L. R., COMPLIN, J. O., and JESSER, M. J. Factors influencing citrus red mite [Panonychus citri] populations on navel oranges and scheduling of acaricide applications in southern California. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):55-60. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42288 JEPPSON, L. R., COMPLIN, J. O., and JESSER, M. J. Red mite [Panonychus citri] population trends on navels in relation to treatment scheduling. Calif. Citrog. 46(5):162-164. Mar.1961. 80 C125

42289 JEVREMOVIC, M. Note sur un essai de lutte contre les mouches des fruits; les mouches des fruits responsables de la transmission du goût de pomme de terre du cafe d'Arabie au Kivu. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 14(51):31-42,map. First Q.1960. 24 B873
Caused by a bacterium transmitted by Trirhithrum coffeae and Pterandrus fasciventris.

42290 JOHNSON, R. B., SIMANTON, W. A., and THOMPSON, W. L. Citrus insect control for spring 1961. Citrus Indus. 42(2):3,18-19. Feb.1961. 80 C49

42291 JOHNSON, R. B. The effect of copper on rust mite [Phyllocoptruta oleivora] control with four rust mite miticides. Citrus Indus. 42(3):5-7,16,18. Mar.1961. 80 C49

42292 KNORR, L. C., WEBSTER, B. N., and MALAGUTI, G. Injuries in citrus attributed to Brevipalpus mites, including Brevipalpus gall, a newly reported disorder in sour-orange seedlings. FAO Plant Protect. B. 8(12):141-149. Ref. Sept.1960. 421 P962

42293 KRAMER, K. Tests on the control of apple fruit moth (Argyresthia conjugella Zell.). Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(3):185-196. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

42294 KRIEGLER, P. J. The effect of parathion and malathion as winter sprays on the vine-leaf blister mite, Eriophyes vitis (Pgst.) (Acarina: Eriophyidae). So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):473-474. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

42295 KUTHE, K. Experience on the use of Folidol oil for treating pome fruit, especially against winter moth (Cheimatobia brumata L.) [i.e. Operophthera brumata]. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(3):177-184. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae

42296 MCGREGOR, T. A leaf miner infesting pecan trees at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:54. 1960. 94.69 T31
Nepticula sp.

42297 MADSEN, H. F. Pest control in British Columbia. West. Fruit Grower 15(2):23-24. Feb.1961. 95.8 G762

42298 MAKAROV, M. G. Neue Verfahren zur Herstellung von Emulsionen aus bulgarischen Mineralölen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:365-386. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.
For fruit pest control.

42299 MARTELLI, G. M. Relaunching of the olive. 10. Control of Dacus oleae. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(9):88-89. Feb.26,1961. 16 It1G

42300 MAXWELL, C. W. Field tests of insecticides against the thrips Frankliniella vaccinii Morgan and Taeniothrips vaccinophilus Hood on the low-bush blueberry. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):134-136. Jan.1961. 450 C16

42301 MEIFFREN, M., and BELIN, M. Essai de traitement mixte insecticide et fongicide contre le scolyte des rameaux du caféier Xyleborus morstatti Haged. Café, Cacao, Thé 4(3):150-158. Sept./Dec.1960. 68.8 C112

42302 MENON, R. Yellow leaf disease and mites. Arecanut J. 11(2):58-59. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 Ar3

42303 MILAIRE, H. Au sujet de dégâts sur poires d'une tordeuse des arbres fruitiers. Phytoma 12(121):38. Sept./Oct.1960. 464.8 P563
Adoxophyes orana.

42304 MINAMIKAWA, J. The thrips of the tea plant. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tōkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:23-26. Ref. Nov.1960. 6818 Ok3
English summary.

42305 MIRE, B. DE. Les insectes "rhinocéros" du palmier dattier (Col. Scarabaeidae, trib. Dynastini). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(4/5):241-255. Ref. Apr./May 1960. 26 J822
Oryctes spp.

42306 MORRISON, H. E. Mint pests. Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12:6-9. 1961. 308.9 Or3

42307 NAGY, B. Gyümölcsdarazsak (Hoplocampa spp.) [Fruit sawflies (Hoplocampa spp.)]. Budapest, Mezögazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 151 p. Ref. 426 N132
German summary.
Includes control.

42308 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The codling moth: recent developments in its control, by N. C. Lloyd. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 6 p. 430 N47

42309 NUCIFORA, A. Control experiments against the Mediterranean fruit fly (Ceratitis capitata Wied.) carried out in 1956-1958 by S-((methylcarbamyl) methyl) o,o-dimethyldithiophosphate and S-((isopropylcarbamyl) methyl) o,o-dimethyldithiophosphate. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.):CXLVII-CLXXII. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.
Chiefly on the effectiveness of Rogor.

42310 PIERCE, W. C. Status of work on methods of applying insecticides for the control of pecan insects. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:50-52. 1960. 94.69 T31

42311 PUZZI, D., ORLANDO, A., and OTERO M., G. Laboratory tests with different insecticides for coffee green scale—Coccus viridis (Green)—control. (In Portuguese.) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:197-202. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

42312 RAINEY, J. L. Thirty years of experience in applying insecticides for casebearer control. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:68,70. 1960. 94.69 T31
Acrobasis spp.

42313 REGENASS, L. Research in the Sundays River Valley. 2. Red spider mite [Tetranychus cinnabarinus] constitutes a new pest threat in the valley. Citrus Grower 324:18,20,23. Dec.1960. 80 C495

42314 RICHARDS, A. M. Scale insect survey on apples 1959-60. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):693-698. Aug.1960. 23 N4892

42315 ROCK, G. C., HILL, C. H., and GRAYSON, J. M. Toxicity of TDE to different instars and strains of the red-banded leaf roller [Argyrotaenia velutinana] and the response of a TDE-resistant strain to parathion and endrin. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):88-91. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Apple pest in Virginia.

42316 ROSSETTI, V., and SALIBE, A. A. Experiments on the control of leprosis of citrus. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:119-130. Ref. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.
Zineb and Kelthane as miticides for control of leprosis.

42317 SHEDLEY, D. Fruit fly [Ceratitis capitata] control with Rogor 40 and Lebaycid (a progress report). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):973-974. Nov. 1960. 23 W52J

42318 SHELTON, T. Experience in applying insecticides for casebearer control on large native pecan trees with a speed sprayer. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:70-71. 1960. 94.69 T31
Acrobasis sp.

42319 SIENICKA, A. Anatomical and cytological changes brought about by Myzus ribis L. parasiting on the leaves of currants (Ribes) and their effect on the yield of fruits. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 2:91-117. Ref. 1959. 20.5 St4
English summary.

42320 STEINER, L. F., and others. The role of attractants in the recent Mediterranean fruit fly [Ceratitis capitata] eradication program in Florida. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):30-35. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822
G. G. Rohwer, E. L. Ayers, and L. D. Christenson, joint authors.

42321 SYLVÉN, E. Tortricidae on crops. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:284-288. 1960. 11 N752
Fruit.
Includes discussion.

42322 THIEL, A. Warndienst für Wetterkatastrophen und Schädlingsbefall der Rebe. Weinberg u. Keller 7(12): 469-480. Dec.1960. 95.8 W435

42323 THILL, H. Folidol oil for controlling red spider mite [Tetranychidae]. Höfchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 13(2):137-139. 1960. 464.8 H67Ae
Fruit pest.

42324 TSUGAWA, C., and YAMADA, M. Forecasting the outbreak of destructive insects in apple orchards. II. On the growth of larval stage in the peach fruit moth, Carposina niponensis Walsingham. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):96-101. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42325 TUNBLAD, B. Fruit sprays during 60 years. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:23-29. 1960. 86 Sv2
Control of insects.

42326 UENO, H. On the bionomics and control of the wood boring beetles (Ipidae, Coleoptera) attacking persimmons in Japan. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):166-172. Sept.1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42327 VANWETSWINKEL, G. Big bud of black currants. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 26(20):350-351. Oct.31,1960. 80 C892
Caused by the big bud mites.

42328 VOGEL, W., GERBER, B., and STAUB, A. Kann die San José-Schildlaus durch befallene Früchte verschleppt werden? Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70 (5):105-111. Mar.4,1961. 80 Sch9

42329 WHEATLEY, P. E. Insect pests in the Coast Province of Kenya. I. Mango. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 26(2):129-131. Oct.1960. 24 Ea74

42330 WHEATLEY, P. E. Rearing Pseudotheraptus wayi Brown (Coreidae), a pest of coconuts in East Africa, and evaluation of its susceptibility to various insecticides. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):723-729. Jan.1961. 421 B87

42331 WILDBOLZ, T. Ergebnisse der Astprobenuntersuchungen 1960/61. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(3):52-56,maps. Feb.4,1961. 80 Sch9
Apple and cherry tree pests.

42332 ZOCCHI, R. Die in Italien derzeit wichtigsten tierischen Schädlinge an Olive, Weinrebe und Obstbäumen. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(11):161-164. Nov.1960. 421 An9

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

42333 GEHRING, F., and SCHMIDT, G. Uber ein durch Larven der Trauermücke Neosciara amoena Winn. verursachtes ungewöhnliches Schadbild an Nelkenstecklingen im Gewächshaus. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(10):157-158. Oct.1960. 442.9 B832

42334 HENNEBERRY, T. J., and TAYLOR, E. A. Control of millipedes [Oxidus gracilis] in greenhouse soil. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):197-198. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42335 LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 292,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46L

42336 MELESHKO, A. How to protect potted plants from the cabbage fly. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(12):50-51. Dec. 75.8 K147
Chiefly hexachlorane for control of Hylemya brassicae in greenhouse.

42337 SCHREAD, J. C. Control of leaf miners. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 215,16 p. Jan.1961. 100 C76St
Ornamental trees and shrubs.

42338 SCHWERDTFEGER, F. Probegraben nach Engerlingen. Forstschutz-Merkbl. 10,4 p. 1960. 464.07 F772
Melolontha larvae in forest nursery soils before planting.

42339 SKORIKOVA, O. A. Biology of Pamphilius balteatus Fall. (Pamphilidae, Hymenoptera) in Leningrad Region and its control. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10): 1511-1514. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Chiefly as pest of Rosa.

42340 TITSCHACK, E. Liothrips vaneeckei Priesner (Thysanoptera XXII.). Bombus 2(20/21):77-78. Apr.15, 1960. 421 B633
Pest of lilies.

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

42341 BUCHKA, E. Schadensbild an befressenen Getreidekörnern. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 12(11): 129-130. Nov.1960. 421 P882
Coleoptera as pests.

42342 COTTON, R. T. Controlling insect infestation in milling machinery with spot fumigants. Nowest. Miller 265(5):30,32,34. Mar.6,1961. 298.8 N81

42343 COTTON, R. T. Infestations in packaged foods; progress is being made all the time; research has as its goal insect-resistant containers. Nowest. Miller 265(4): 28,30. Feb.20,1961. 298.8 N81

42344 DENNIS, N. M. The effects of gamma-ray irradiation on certain species of stored-product insects. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):211-213. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Grain pests.

42345 FREEMAN, J. A. Stored products pests and international trade. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:61-68. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42346 FRILLI, F. Contribution to the knowledge of Aglossa cuprealis Hb. (Lepidoptera—Pyralidae). (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):124-147. Ref. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Found on stored cheese.

42347 FRILLI, F. Notes on the insects most commonly encountered in the warehouses of Piacenza. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):69-117. Ref. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.
Food Pests.

42348 GIRALDI, G., and SERINI, G. Disinfestation in artificial atmosphere. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1074-1081. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94
Fumigation for pests of stored food products.

42349 GOTZ, B. Der Pilzkäfer Mycetaea hirta Marsh. als Bewohner von Weinkellern. Weinberg u. Keller 7(12):465-468. Ref. Dec.1960. 95.8 W435

42350 HALL, D. W. The organisation of stored products work within the Commonwealth. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:55-61. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42351 HURLOCK, E. T. Occurrence of Gibbium psylloides De Czen. (Col., Ptinidae) in ships' holds. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):129-130. June 1960. 421 En86
Storage pest.

42352 KNOWLTON, G. F. Protect home stored food from insects. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 184, 1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ut1Ms

42353 KUWANA, Z., NAKAMURA, S., and OBATA, M. Attack of Attagenus-larvae against silk and chemical fibres (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(9):533-541. Dec.1959. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

42354 KUWANA, Z., and NAKAMURA, S. Feeding habit of Attagenus piccus (Olivier) larvae on the woolen fabrics, as a basis of the insect-proofness evaluation (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(9):493-522. Ref. Dec.1959. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

42355 KUWANA, Z., and NAKAMURA, S. Injury patterns on unevenly proofed woolen fabrics by the larvae of the black carpet beetle, Attagenus piceus (Olivier). (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(9):523-532. Dec.1959. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

42356 MCKENNY-HUGHES, A. W. Household insects. Roy. Inst Pub. Health & Hyg. J. 23(12):291-300. Dec. 1960. 449.9 R813

42357 MARTELLI, G. M. Misdeeds of the tobacco worm [Lasioderma serricorne]. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1231-1235. Dec.1960. 16 It1

42358 PARKIN, E. A., and GREEN, A. A. Some practical problems in the use of contact insecticides against stored-product insects. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:68-72. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42359 PILTZ, H. Insekten in Einfuhrsendungen von Getreide und Pressrückständen der Ölgewinnung. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(11):165-168. Nov.1960. 421 An9

42360 POPOV, V. I. Der Tabakkäfer (Lasioderma serricorne Fab.) und seine Bekämpfung. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:327-356. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

42361 RAMIREZ GENEL, M. Protectores de grano; toxicidad comparativa de cuatro materiales. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:36-38. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839
Insect control.

42362 SCHMITT, J. B., and LIBBY, J. L. House ants and their control. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 348, 8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N46

42363 SINHA, R. N. Mites in farm-stored grain. Res. Farmers 6(1):13-14. Winter 1961. 7 R31

42364 WILLIAMS, G. C. Infestation of a disused flour mill. Milling 136(4):92. Jan.27,1961. 298.8 M622

42365 ZAAZOU, H., and others. The dried-fruit beetle: Carpophilus hemipterus L. (Col.: Nitidulidae) and its occurrence in Egyptian onions from March, 1953 until April, 1954. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(2):105-124. Ref. May 1960. 24 AL2
A. el Deeb, S. M. Hammad, and E. A. el-Kad, joint authors.

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

42366 ACATAY, A. Beitrag zu den Edelkastanienschädlinge in der Türkei. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(1):11-15. 1960. 99.9 Is72
German summary.
Chiefly Coleoptera, pests of Castanea sativa.

42367 ARNHEM. INSTITUUT VOOR TOEGEPAST BIOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK IN DE NATUUR. Something on the pests of juniper [Juniperus spp.]. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(11):300-302. Nov.1960. 12 N282
Monoctenus juniperi and Dichomeris marginella.

42368 AL-AZAWI, A. F., NORRIS, D. M., and CASIDA, J. E. Hazards associated with the implantation of Tetram into elm trees for Dutch elm disease control. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):127-129. Feb.1961. 421 J822
Control of Scolytus multistriatus as vector.

42369 BAKER, J. M. A review of work at the Forest Products Research Laboratory. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:94-97. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Platypus cylindrus studied.

42370 BATZER, H. O. Jack pine from Lake States seed sources differ in susceptibility to attack by the white-pine weevil [Pissodes strobi]. U. S. Forest Serv. Lakes States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 595,2 p. Jan. 1961. 1.9 F7625T

42371 BECKWITH, R. C. An insect gall on oak. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):19-20. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Callirhytis on Quercus palustris.

42372 BECKWITH, R. C. New insect-disease complex? Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):11. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Of planetrees in New York, possibly caused by a lepidopterous borer.

42373 BECKWITH, R. C., and DUDA, E. J. Notes on leaf tiers of oak and black locust. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8): 1-3. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Argyrotoza semipurpurana and Agonopterix robiniella on Quercus palustris and Robinia pseudoacia, respectively.

42374 BECKWITH, R. C. The pine needle miner [Exoteleia pinifoliella] on Cape Cod. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):12-14,map. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Pest of Pinus rigida.

42375 BELLIS, E. DE. Control tests against Phyllocnistis suffusella Z. (In Italian.) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 4:225-230. 1960. 16 C332
English summary.
On poplars.

42376 BLETCHLY, J. D. The susceptibility of hardwoods to Lyctus powder-post beetles and methods of control. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:97-103. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Chiefly Lyctus brunneus.
Includes discussion.

42377 BONGBERG, J. W. Conditions of forest insects during 1960. Agr. Chem. 16(3):62,92-93. Mar.1961. 381 Ag8

42378 CALLAHAM, R. Z. Observations on pine susceptibility to weevils. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 51,12 p. Sept. 1960. 1.9622 C2T22
Cylindrocopturus eatoni.

42379 CEBALLOS Y FERNANDEZ DE CORDOBA, G., and DAFAUCE RUIZ, C. Principales plagas de los chopos en España. Montes 16(94):327-342. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 M763

42380 DUDA, E. J. Observations on the New York weevil [Ithycerus noveboracensis] and the chestnut bark borer [Anoplodera nitens]. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):16-18. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Pests of chestnut trees.

42381 DUDA, E. J. Research project on Matsucoccus resinosae B. & G. Sci. Tree Topics 2(8):21-22. 1961. 99.8 Sci2
Pest of red pine.

42382 FURNISS, R. L. Report on European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana]. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 39:41-45. 1960. 99.9 W276
Includes control.

42383 GAUSS, R. Ist Xylosandrus [i.e. Xyleborus] germanus Blandf. ein Primärschädling? Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(11):168-172. Ref. Nov.1960. 421 An9

42384 GORHAM, J. R. Fluctuations in aquatic insect populations associated with aerial applications of DDT to northern Maine forests. Diss. Abs. 21(4):716-717. Oct. 1960. 241.8 M58

42385 HALL, R. C., and EATON, C. B. Cooperative forest insect detection reports for California for the calendar year 1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 170,8 p.,map. Oct. 1960. 1.9 F7626R

42386 HARRIS, W. V. Observations on the termites which damage constructional timbers. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:103-106. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42387 HENZE., and SCHWENKE. Die Vögel als Vertilger der Kiefern-Buschhornblattwespen-Kokons [Diprion pini] in Bayern 1959/60. Allg. Forstz. 15(44):634-636. Nov.5,1960. 99.8 AL52

42388 JONES, T. Ambrosia beetle research in West Africa. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:88-94. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42389 KOLONITS, J. Situation and objects of bird protection. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(1):16-20. Jan.1961. 99.8 Er22
Biological control of insects.

42390 KOTSCHY, K. Untersuchungen über die Tannentrieblaus Dreyfusia [i.e. Chermes] nüsslini C. B. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(3):127-155. Ref. Oct. 1960. 99.8 C33
Includes control.

42391 KRAL, V. Die Beschädigung der Samenernte von Picea excelsa Link durch die Raupen von Laspeyresia strobilella L. und Dioryctria abietella Schiff. in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 6(6):409-421. Ref. 1960. 99.8 L569
German summary.

42392 KRÄMER, K. Zur Verbreitung der Ebereschenmotte (Argyresthia conjugella Zell.) an Ebereschen (Sorbus aucuparia L.) in Hessen. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(11/12):641-654,map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

42393 LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Tent caterpillars [Malacosoma]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 293, 2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46L

42394 LYON, R. L., and WICKMAN, B. E. Mortality of the western pine beetle [Dendroctonus brevicomis] and California five-spined ips [Ips confusus] in a field trial of lindane. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 166,7 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

42395 NASTASE, G. A calendar-based plan of the developmental stages of the main forest pests. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):562-566. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

42396 NORRIS, D. M., and COPPEL, H. C. Translocation and stability of Chipman R-6199 in Pinus strobus as related to its control of the introduced pine sawfly, Diprion similis. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):159-161. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42397 OSSOWSKI, L. L. J. A virus disease in the biological control of the wattle bagworm. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:118-124. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Kotochalia junodi pest of Acacia mollissima.
Includes discussion.

42398 RENO, J. Protection against termites in houses with basements. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 47 (3):20-21. Mar.1961. 99.81 W852

42399 SANDS, W. A. Termite control in West African afforestation. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:106-110. 1960. 423.92 Im7

42400 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Form und Intensität des Termitenangriffes [Reticulitermes lucifugus] an Hölzern verschiedener Struktur und Rohdichte. I. Prüfungen an getrenntem Früh- und Spätholz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(10):365-367. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

42401 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Vergleichende Untersuchungen der natürlichen Frassresistenz einiger fremdländischer Kernholzarten unter Verwendung von Reticulitermes lucifugus Rossi als Versuchstier. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(4):64-68. Ref. Aug.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

42402 SCHWERDTFEGER, F. Probesuchen nach Kieferninsekten in der Bodendecke. Forstschutz-Merkbl. 11, 4 p. 1960. 464.07 F772

42403 SHALAPENOK, E. S., and ROMASHOV, D. D. Curculionid-beetles of the genus Apion (Coleoptera) dwelling in the crowns of trees and shrubs in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1350-1361. Ref. Sept. 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Survey.

42404 STROJNY, W. Insects destructive to the wood of fast growing trees. VI. Oberea oculata (L.) (Col., Cerambycidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:249-266. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42405 TEMPLADO, J. Sobre el ciclo biológico de Saperda populnea (L.). Soc. Espan. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 58(1):135-144. Ref. 1960. 442.9 So18
English summary.
Includes varieties of Populus attacked in Spain.

42406 THALENHORST, W. Deutsche Forstschutz-Literatur 1958. III. Insekten: Einsammelbericht. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 67(10): 603-608. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z3

42407 VORONTSOV, A. I., and SINADSKII, YU. V. Injurious entomofauna of Salix alba L. in bottom-land stands in the lower stream of the Volga. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1335-1344. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42408 WALLACE, G. J., NICKELL, W. P., and BERNARD, R. F. Bird mortality in the Dutch elm disease program in Michigan. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. B. 41,44 p. Ref. 1961. 410.9 C85B
DDT was used to control the bark beetle vectors, Scolytus multistriatus and Hylurgapinus rufipes.

42409 WETTSTEIN, O. Uber drei Eichenschädlinge. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 37:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 71(19/20). Oct. 1960. 99.8 AL53
Andricus quercus-radicus, Stenolechia gemmella, and Rhynchites interpunctatus, pests of Quercus sessiliflora.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

42410 WILL, H. C. Neodiprion sertifer (Geoff.), a sawfly pest of pine in Mercer County. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:229-231. 1960. 500 P383

42411 WILSON, L. F. Grasshoppers: a major defoliator of trees and shrubs in the northern Great Plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 596,2 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7625T
Windbreaks.

42412 YAKOVLEV, B. P. On Hylemyia laricicola Karl (Diptera, Anthomyidae) injuring cones and seeds of the fir-tree [Picea excelsa] in Karelia. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):802-805. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42413 ABBAS, M., EL-DEEB, A., and EL-SAWAF, S. K. The effect of queen-bee age on brood-rearing and honey production in Alexandria U. A. R. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):135-140. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

42414 ABBAS, M., EL-DEEB, A., and EL-SAWAF, S. K. The effect of winter and spring feeding on brood-rearing and honey production of the honey-bee in Alexandria U. A. R. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):141-147. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

42415 BAILEY, L. European foulbrood. Amer. Bee J. 101(3):89-92. Ref. Mar.1961. 424.8 Am3

42416 BAILEY, L. An improved medium for the isolation of Streptococcus pluton (White). J. Insect Path. 3(1):100. Mar.1961. 421 J826
Isolated from remains of honey bee larvae infected with European foulbrood.

42417 BAKKEN, T. J. Experiments with apprentices at the Queen Breeding Station. (In Norwegian.) Birøkteren 76(12):202-205. Nov.1960. 424.8 B53
Study and teaching at Billingstad Dronningavlsstasjonen.

42418 BAMRICK, J. F. Larval resistance and histopathogenesis in two genetically different lines of honey bees (Apis mellifera L.) fed spores of Bacillus larvae White. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2050-2051. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42419 BERNARDINI, M. B. Methods of supersedure or requeening. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(11):207-212. Nov.1960. 424.8 Ap372

42420 BERTHON, A., and POCHET, M. Les abeilles et les raisins. Apiculteur 105(1):9-15. Jan.1961. 424.8 Ap3
Legal aspects of Apis melifera as pests.

42421 BIER, K. Keimdrüsen, Keimes- und Jugendentwicklung. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.23-27. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42422 BISCHOFF, H. Stammesgeschichte der Biene. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.1-4. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42423 BOSCH, K. Finding the queen. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):147-148. Mar.1961. 424.8 G47

42424 BOTTCHER, F. K. Die Bienenhaltung im Oberlader. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.272-276. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42425 BRAUN, E. Die Imkerei im Blätterstock. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.277-280. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42426 BUDEL, A., and HEROLD, E., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht; das gegenwärtige Wissen von der Biene und ihrer Zucht in einer zusammenfassenden Darstellung. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 379 p. Ref. 424 B85

42427 BÜDEL, A., and GRZIWA, J. Bienenphysik. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.115-180. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85
Interactions of Apis mellifera and environment, temperature, and microclimate.

42428 CANNAMELA, S. Melitose. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(11):222-223. Nov.1960. 424.8 Ap372
Feed for bees.

42429 CHAUVIN, M. R. Biologie de l'abeille: revue générale jusqú en 1956, references bibliographiques. Gaz. Apic 61(645):282-283,280. Nov.1960. 424.8 G25

42430 COURTOIS, G., LECOMTE, J., and SALLERON, F. Etude des échanges de nourriture à l'interieur de la ruche entre les abeilles ouvrières Apis mellifica L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(7):1057-1059. Feb.13, 1961. 505 P21

42431 DARCHEN, R. Die Bienengemeinschaft. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.53-67. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85
Translated by E. Herold.

42432 ENGLERT, E. Königinnenzucht. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.287-297. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42433 EVENIUS, J. Bienenzucht und Pflanzenschutz. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.338-346. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85
Poisoning of bees by insecticides.

42434 EVENIUS, J. Die Gewinnung und Behandlung des Honigs. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.191-201. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42435 FISCHER, G. Bienenzucht im Tal von Arosa. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(11):485-489. Nov.1960. 424.8 Sch9

42436 FORSTER, K. A. Bienengift. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.233-237. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42437 FRASER, H. M. Die Geschichte der Bienenzucht. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.238-243. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85
Translated by E. Herold.

42438 GIELLE. Four piecies of equipment in one. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(12):237-238. Dec.1960. 424.8 Ap372

42439 GONTARSKI, H. Baueigentümlichkeiten der Honigbiene. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.48-52. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42440 GONTARSKI, H. Der Honig als Nahrung der Biene und seine Entstehung. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.181-190. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42441 GONTARSKI, H. Nosema. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.298-308. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42442 GUBLER, H. U., and WILLE, H. P. Die Sauerbrut (gutartige Faulbrut). In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.322-327. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42443 HELLWIG, E. Die Honigkontrolle des VDSB im Jahre 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(12):515-518. Dec.1960. 424.8 Sch9

42444 HEROLD, E. Grundzüge der Bienenhaltung. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.244-271. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42445 HEROLD, E. Imkerei in Drei- und Mehrraumbeuten. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.281-283. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42446 HIRSCHFELDER, H. Bienenschädlinge. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.333-337. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42447 HIRSCHFELDER, H. Sonstige Erkrankungen der Biene. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.328-332. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42448 HOLMES, F. O. The domination of bumble bees by honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 101(3):88-89. Mar. 1961. 424.8 Am3

42449 HUNKELER, M. Von unserer Rassenzucht im Jahre 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(1):12-15. Jan.1961. 424.8 Sch9

42450 IOIRISCH, N. Abeilles et problème de la longevité. Gaz. Apic. 61(645):267-268. Nov.1960. 424.8 G25
Longevity of man.

42451 KAESER, W. Die Bienenmilbe. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.309-317. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42452 KENNERLY, A. B. Queen rearer and package bee producer. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):150-153. Mar. 1961. 424.8 G47

42453 KENNERLY, A. B. You can't fool the bees. Here's the lowdown on their pollinating habits in cantaloupe, watermelon, and cucumber fields. Amer. Veg. Grower 9(3):12. Mar.1961. 80 C733

42454 KOOVER, C. J. Bees on a roof. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):149. Mar.1961. 424.8 G47
Ideal location for beehives in cities or suburbs.

42455 KULIKOV, N. Treatment and prophylactics of Nosema disease in bees. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):65-66. Jan. 20 Se492
Fumagillin for Apis mellifera.

42456 LAU, D. Beobachtungen und Experimente über die Entstehung der Bienenwabe (Apis mellifica L.). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(2):233-306. Ref. 1959. 410 Z753

42457 LINDAUER, M. Die Sinne der Biene. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.28-47. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42458 MCMULLEN, L. H., SHENEFELT, R. D., and KUNTZ, J. E. A study of insect transmission of oak wilt [Ceratocystis fagacearum] in Wisconsin. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Trans. 49:73-84. Ref. Dec.29,1960. 500 W75
Nitidulidae, Staphylinidae, and Drosophila spp. on Quercus ellipsoidalis.

42459 MATHIS, M. Le peuple des abeilles. Gaz. Apic. 61(645):278-280. Nov.1960. 424.8 G25
Study and teaching.

42460 MAURIZIO, A. Bienenbotanik. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.68-104. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85
Honey plants and Apis mellifera as pollinators.

42461 MILUM, V. G. Colony weight changes—one and twenty years. Amer. Bee J. 101(3):93-95. Mar.1961. 424.8 Am3

42462 MORETTINI, A. The fundamental part played by bees in the production of arboreal and herbaceous plants. Apimondia 5:3-6. Oct.1960. 424.8 Ap394
As pollinators.

42463 NIEMCZUK, R., and BOHOSIEWICZ, M. The so called alopecia nigricans apis caused by arsenic poisoning. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(1):31-33. Jan.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

42464 NILSSON, J. Last summer—the pollen problem. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(11):386-389. Nov. 1960. 424.8 B54
Nutrition of Apis mellifera.

42465 OERTEL, E. Honey bees in production of white clover seed in the Southern States. Amer. Bee J. 101(3): 96-99. Mar.1961. 424.8 Am3

42466 OFFENBERG, F. Uber die wachsartigen Einschlüsse im Lumen der Haare von Apis mellifica L. nebst vergleichenden Beobachtungen an Hummeln. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(1):23-67. Ref. 1958. 410 Z753

42467 PARTIOT, L. L'avenir de notre apiculture; nos jeunes et nos chercheurs. Gaz. Apic. 61(645):274-276. Nov.1960. 424.8 G25

42468 PETERSON, G. D. Recent advances in pest control that provide better protection for honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 101(3):86-88. Mar.1961. 424.8 Am3

42469 PIANA, G. P. The problems of the professional beekeeper; efficient equipment. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(12):232-234. Dec.1960. 424.8 Ap372

42470 PIANA, G. P. The problems of the professional beekeeper; to produce more honey with less labor. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 27(11):212,221-222. Nov.1960. 424.8 Ap372

42471 PINTER, L. Die ungarische Bienenzucht. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(11):492-501. Nov.1960. 424.8 Sch9

42472 RAHMLOW, H. J. Big honey crops with two queen system. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):142-146. Mar. 1961. 424.8 G47

42473 ROBINSON, F. A. Bees, bears, and electric fences. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):137-141. Mar.1961. 424.8 G47
For protection of apiaries.

42474 ROUSSY, L. Un lazaret pour colonies d'abeilles infectées au siècle passé. Gaz. Apic. 61(645):263-264. Nov.1960. 424.8 G25

42475 RUTTNER, F. Fortpflanzung und Vererbung. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.5-22. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42476 SCHAER, E. Förderungsmassnahmen der Bienenzucht durch den Bund [Verein Deutschschweizerischer Bienenfreunde]. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(11):478-482. Nov.1960. 424.8 Sch9
Government aid.

42477 SCHULZ-LANGNER, E. Die bösartige Faulbrut. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p. 318-321. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42478 SCHUMACHER, A. Winterunterlagen, ein sanitäres Hilfsmittel zur Gesunderhaltung der Bienen. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(1):15-17. Jan.1961. 424.8 Sch9

42479 SCHUSSLER, A. Das Bienenrecht. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.347-361. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42480 SOLANO, R. Nueva técnica para la renovación de reinas. Cult. Mod. 43(11):417-418. Nov.1960. 15 C89

42481 SPIELMANN, O. Zum Erntebericht 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(11):489-492. Nov.1960. 424.8 Sch9

42482 TANIMOTO, Y. Mitsubachi no kaikata [How to breed honey bees]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1960. 138 p. 424 T152

42483 TAYLOR, R. Outline of a sideliner system. Amer. Bee J. 101(3):100-101. Mar.1961. 424.8 Am3
Apiary management.

42484 UKKELBERG, B. The control stations in apiculture 1960. (In Norwegian.) Birøkteren 77(1):4-10. Jan.1961. 424.8 B53

42485 VADHOLM, O. Frames for beehives. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 94(10):168-171. Oct.20,1960. 424.8 T43

42486 VILLUMSTAD, E. Decrease in water contents of honey before extraction. (In Norwegian.) Birökteren 76(13):216-219. Dec.1960. 424.8 B53

42487 VOMSATTEL, M. Die Vorderwand am Bienenhaus. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 424.8 Sch9

42488 VOMSATTEL, M. Wanderbienenzucht. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(12):519-521. Dec.1960. 424.8 Sch9

42489 WEPFER, T. Waldtracht 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(12):521-524. Dec.1960. 424.8 Sch9
Honeydew flows.

42490 WERNER-MEYER, W. Wachs und Wachsbau—Kittharz. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.202-232. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42491 WHITE, J. W. A survey of American honeys. 5. Effect of area of production on composition. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(3):166-169. Mar.1961. 424.8 G47

42492 WOHLGEMUTH, E. Die Korbimkerei. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.284-286. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85

42493 YALOVITSYN, M. V. Diagnostics of European and American foulbrood. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):73-75. Oct. 41.8 V6426

Sericulture and the Silkworm

42494 AKAI, H. Histological studies on the salivary gland of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):470-476. Ref. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42495 AKAI, H. The ultra fine structure of the anterior division of the silk gland in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. I. On the formation of the intima in the anterior division. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):405-410. Ref. Oct.1960. 425.9 Se6

42496 AOKI, J. Studies on the infection mechanism of Aspergillus disease in silkworm larvae, Bombyx mori. I. Growth and ill condition of infected larvae. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):425-430. Oct.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42497 ARUGA, H., and others. Interference and latent infection in the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of the silkworm, Bombyx mori (Linnaeus). J. Insect Path. 3(1):81-92. Mar.1961. 421 J826
T. Hukuhara, N. Yoshitake, and I. N. Ayudhya, joint authors.

42498 FUJIMOTO, N., and HAYASHIYA, K. Studies on the pigments of cocoon. VI. On the pigments of coccon in Theophila religiosae Helf and Indian silkworms. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):420-424. Oct. 1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42499 FUJIMOTO, N., and HAYASHIYA, K. Studies on the pigments of cocoon. VII. On the fluorescent substances of the white cocoons in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):495-500. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42500 FUKUDA, T., and MATSUDA, M. Biochemical studies on the formation of the silkprotein. XII. The functional localization of the silkgland on the amino acid absorption. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5): 415-419. Ref. Oct.1960. 410.9 Se6
English summary.

42501 FUKUDA, T. The correlation between the mulberry leaves taken by the silkworm, the silkprotein in the silkgland and the silk filament. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(10):595-610. Jan.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

42502 GIORGI, D. Situation and outlook for sericulture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(12):29-30. Dec.1960. 281.8 R18

42503 GOLANSKI, K. The effectiveness of formalin in controlling jaundice (nuclear polyhedrosis) of the silkworm in Poland. J. Insect Path. 3(1):11-14. Ref. Mar. 1961. 421 J826
Caused by Borrelinavirus bombycis.

42504 HARIZUKA, M., and others. Studies on rearing conditions of Bombyx silkworm with special reference to the occurrence of flacherie diseases. I-III. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):509-524. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
H. Nishimura, C. Saito, and H. Oba, joint authors.
English summary.

42505 HERODEK, S., and FARKAS, T. Changes in the composition of fatty acids in Bombyx mori L. in the course of ontogeny. Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Evkön. 27:9-14. 1960. 442.9 M27

42506 ISHIKAWA, Y., and ASAYAMA, T. Studies on the relation between the polyhedroses of wild insects and the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. II. On the nuclear polyhedrosis of Philosamia cynthia pryeri B. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):506-508. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42507 IWABUCHI, H. On the relation between advances in technique of rice culture and sericultural management. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):453-458. Oct.1960. 410.9 Se6

42508 KAMIOKA, S., WADA, S., and INAGAKI, E. Alkaline phosphatase in epithelium of the alimentary canal in the silkworm larva, Bombyx mori, cut off the recurrent nerve. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):477-482. Ref. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42509 KAWASE, S. Studies on the pigments found in the integument of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. IX. Further studies on the phenolic substances and the mechanism of darkening and hardening of the cuticle. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):411-414. Oct.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42510 KUGA, M. Studies on the method of silk-reeling at the low temperature. II-III. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):443-452. Oct.1960. 425.9 Se6
II, On the components of pupa of Bombyx mori which was killed by HCN gas; III, On the method of cocoon-drying at the low temperature.

42511 KURASAWA, T. On dehydration of the silk-substance during the last larval instar of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. II-III. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):483-487. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42512 LUKACSOVICS, F., and GUBICZA, A. Über die Atmung der verschiedenen Rassen des Seidenspinners Bombyx mori L. I. Tihany. Biol. Kutatóintézetének. Evkön. 27:29-39. Ref. 1960. 442.9 M27

42513 MIURA, Y., ITO, H., and SHIGEMATSU, A. Microautoradiographic studies on the metabolism of protein and ribonucleic acids in posterior silkglands. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):123-126. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.
Bombyx mori.

42514 MURAMATSU, M., NAGAYAMA, H., and SHIMURA, K. Studies on the biosynthesis of glycine in the silkworm. I. J. Biochem. 49(1):55-58. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 J822

42515 OHSHIMA, K. Investigation on the distribution of the moth of silkworm (Bombyx mori L.), suffering from pèbrine in a lot and its sampling method. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):212-225. Dec. 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42516 SCARPA, A. The silkworm. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(5):47. Jan.29,1961. 16 It1G
Raising.

42517 SHIKATA, M. Constituents of the superficial lipids of cuticle of living larvae.(Studies on the structure of the integument of the silkworm, with special reference to its cuticular lipids. VII). Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):187-189. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 J27

42518 SHIKATA, M. Studies on the structure of the integument of the silkworm, with special reference to its cuticular lipids. VIII-IX. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):391-404. Ref. Oct.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Larvae studied.

42519 SHIMA, M., and SUZUKI, M. On the metabolic products of muscardine (Spicaria rubido-purpurea Aoki). (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(10):587-593. Ref. Jan.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
Cultured on the silkworm.

42520 SUTO, S., and SHIMURA, K. Studies on the biosynthesis of silk fibroin. III. J. Biochem. 49(1):69-75. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 J822

42521 SUZUKI, K. I., and ICHIMARU, M. On the inheritance of the weight of cocoon shell in Bombyx mori. IV. Crosses between two races, Shokei and Cambodge. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):501-505. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
English summary.

42522 TAKAHASHI, Y. Studies on the cuticle of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. XII. Pore canals and epicuticle in the larval cuticle. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):111-114. Ref. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42523 TAKAMI, T. In vitro culture of embryos in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. II. The effect of extract from inactive eggs on the cultured embryo. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(9):477-492. Dec.1959. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

42524 TANAKA, S. Studies on the polyhedroses of Antheraea yamamai and Antheraea pernyi. I. On the relationship between the polyhedrosis of Antheraea pernyi and that of Bombyx mori. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(5):431-435. Oct.1960. 410.9 Se6

42525 UEDA, K. Existence et isolement d'un cytochrome c dans l'intestin de la larve de ver à soie (Bombyx mori L.). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):203-205. Dec.1960. 475 J27
French summary.

42526 YOSHIDA, T., MATSUOKA, M., and KIMURA, K. On the rearing of silkworm larvae with an artificial diet containing dried mulberry leaf powder as its basic material. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 15(10):543-586. Jan.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

42527 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Diurnal rhythms of activity in insects and their ecological significance. Entomologist 94(1173):40-43. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 421 En8

42528 CMOLUCH, Z. A study on the insect fauna inhabiting Brassica napus L. var. biennis (Schübler et Mart.). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:167-184. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42529 CORRINGTON, J. D. Nature and the microscope; some insect adaptations. Nat. Hist. 70(3):72-76. Mar.1961. 500 N483J

42530 EGLITIS, V., and KAKTINA, D. Die Rolle der Insekten im Komplex der Bodenfauna (Nach Materialien aus der Lettischen und Estnischen SSR). (In Russian.) Ent. Kogumik 1:127-137,map. 1959. 421 En896
German summary.

42531 ERTL, M., and others. Literaturübersicht der Hydrofauna des tschechoslowakischen Abschnitts der Donau während der Jahre 1918-1958. Biologia [Bratislava] 16(1):57-73. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5265
E. Ertlova, J. Lác, and M. Vranovský, joint authors.
Includes insects.

42532 GIBBS, G. W., and RAMSAY, G. W. Lowland insects on mountain tops. New Zeal. Ent. 2(5):4-6. Dec. 1960. 421 N48

42533 GOURLAY, E. S. Notes on New Zealand insects and records of introduced species. New Zeal. Ent. 2(5): 7-9. Dec.1960. 421 N48

42534 HILLABY, J. Taxonomy: a neglected science. New Sci. 9(220):262-264. Feb.2,1961. 472 N42
Insects.

42535 JOHNSON, C. G. The present position in the study of insect dispersal and migration. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:140-146. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

42536 LEIBERSPERGER, E. Die Oxyuroidea der europäischen Arthropoden. Parasitol. Schrreihe. 11, 150 p. Ref. 1960. 436.8 P21

42537 LOWE, J. A. The seasonal and relative abundance of the major insects of the pasture and meadow habitat of central Illinois. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1299. Nov. 1960. 241.8 M58

42538 MCALPINE, D. K. Rich and varied insect fauna. Austral. Mus. Mag. 13(8):270-272. Dec.15,1960. 475 Au7
Sydney, Australia, area.

42539 MARCUZZI, G. Observations on the fats of insects. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(4):497-501. Ref. Apr.1960. 507 R66

42540 MERTENS, R. Zoologische Wandertage auf Korfu, de Insel der Phäaken. Nat. u. Volk 90(11):356-366. Nov.1,1960. 509 F856
Includes insects.

42541 NATH, V. Histochemistry of lipids in oogenesis. Internatl. Rev. Cytol. 9:305-320. Ref. 1960. 442.8 In82
Includes insects and spiders.

42542 REICHART, G. Hibernation of field pests. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 16(3):12-13. Jan.18, 1961. 19 M27
Insects.

42543 ROSS, A. Notes on food habits of bats. J. Mammal. 42(1):66-71. Feb.1961. 410 J823
Insect food.

42544 ROSS, E. S. Hunting Africa's smallest game. Natl. Geog. Mag. 119(3):406-418,map. Mar.1961. 470 N213
Insects.

42545 SHCHERBAK, N. N. New data on the Crimean gecko Gymnodactylus kotschyi danilewskii Str. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1390-1397. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes insect and arachnid food.

42546 STEINHAUS, E. A. On the correct author of Bacillus sotto. J. Insect Path. 3(1):97-100. Mar.1961. 421 J826
Parasite of insects.

42547 STEPANOV, E. M. Penetration of alien elements into the fauna of the subtropics of the Transcaucasia. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1618-1623. Nov. 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Due to international trade.

42548 SZARKOWSKA, L., and MICHAŁEK, H. Ubiquinone in insects. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(10):429-432. 1960. 512 W262

42549 TAYLOR, L. R. Aggregation, variance and the mean. Nature [London] 189(4766):732-735. Ref. Mar.4, 1961. 472 N21
Entomological research.

42550 TOWNSEND, J. I. Miscellaneous collecting notes for the 1959-60, season. New Zeal. Ent. 2(5):15-18. Dec.1960. 421 N48

42551 WEIS-FOGH, T. A rubber-like protein in insect cuticle. J. Expt. Biol. 37(4):889-907. Ref. Dec. 1960. 442.8 B77

42552 WIESER, W., and KANWISHER, J. Vorschlag zum Anlegen einer "Stoffwechselkartei" für marine Tiergemeinschaften. Zool. Anz. 165(9/10):370-375. Nov. 1960. 410 Z7
Includes aquatic insects.

42553 YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. Circaeidae—a new family of Coleoptera from amber. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):209-210. Jan.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady; geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

42554 YASHOUV, A., and CHERVINSKI, J. Evaluation of various food items in diet of T[ilapia] nilotica. Bamidgeh 12(3):71-77. Sept.1960. 414.8 B21
Includes insects.

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

42555 ARIFDZHANOV, K. A., and NIKITINA, R. E. Finding Crithidia hyalomma (O'Farrell, 1913) in ticks Hyalomma A. anatolicum (Koch, 1844). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):20-24. Jan.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

42556 BALASHOV, YU. S. Dermal glands of Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et Schl. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1328-1334. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42557 BEGLYAROV, G. A. Two new species of the mites of the genus Typhlodromus Scheuten, 1857 (Parasitiformes, Phytoseiidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39 (4):956-958. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
Found in Moldavia.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42558 BENOIT, P. L. G. Les solifuges du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):277-288,map. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in Solpugarda and Solpuga.

42559 BRENNAN, J. M., and JONES, E. K. New genera and species of chiggers from Panama (Acarina: Trombiculidae). J. Parasitol. 47(1):105-124. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824
New spp. in Odontacarus, Aniatrus n. g., Ascoschöngastia, Euschöngastia, Hoffmannina, Polylopadium n. g., Trombicula, and Vanidicus n. g.

42560 BUTENKO, O. M. New species of mites belonging to the family Rhinonyssidae parasitizing nasal cavity of birds. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10):1489-1496. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
In Hapalognatha, n. g.

42561 CERNY, V., and ROSICKY, B. Ixodes candavius, a new tick species from Albania. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:17-19. 1960. 436.8 C33

42562 CRABILL, R. E. A catalogue of the Schendylinae of North America including Mexico, with a generic key and proposal of a new Simoporus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schendylinae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72 (3):67-80. (Cont.), Ref. Mar.1961. 421 En88

42563 CRIBBINS, J. M. The life histories of three species of water mites with observations on the ecology of the Hydrachnellae. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2409. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58
Hydrachna magniscutata, H. crenulata, and Piona reighardi.

42564 DANIEL, M. Rougets (Trombiculidae) recueillis en Albanie. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:21-36. 1960. 436.8 C33
Includes n. sp. in Trombicula.

42565 DEMANGE, J. M. Les types d'Harpagophoridae de R. I. Pocock conservés au British Museum (Natural History) (myriapodes, diplopodes). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Zool. 7(2):143-179. Ref. 1960. 410.9 B772B
English summary.

42566 DOBRORUKA, L. J. Nomina nova einiger Arten der Gattung Polygonarea Attems 1909 (Chilopoda—Myriapoda). Zool. Anz. 165(9/10):400-403. Nov.1960. 410 Z7

42567 EHARA, S. On some Japanese tetranychid mites of economic importance. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):234-241. Dec.1960. 475 J27
Includes Tetranychus phaselus n. sp.

42568 ENGELMANN, M. D. The role of the arthropods in the soil community of an old-field with emphasis on energetics. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2410-2411. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58
Includes Oribatei.

42569 ERSKINE, C. A. Micromanipulation in control and handling of Zygiella x-notata as an experimental animal. Science 133(3453):644-646. Mar.3,1961. 470 Sci2

42570 FAIN, A. Espèces et genres nouveaux dans la famille des Entonyssidae Ewing (Acarina: Mesostigmata) note préliminaire. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):269-276. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
Entophionyssus n. g., Cobranyssus n. g., and n. spp. in Entophiophaga n. g., Hamertonia, Viperacarus n. g., Entonyssus, and Entophioptes n. g.

42571 FARKAS, H. K. Uber die Eriophyiden (Acarina) Ungarns. I. Beschreibung neuer und wenig bekannter Arten. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):315-339. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp. in Aceria, Platyphytoptus, Vasates, Epitrimerus, Oxypleurites, Anthocoptes, and Rhyncaphytoptus.

42572 FEIDER, Z., and SOLOMON, L. Hirstionyssus galeatus, un nouveau gamaside (Acari) parasite de Microtus arvalis laevis. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4):607-614. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 An7

42573 FLASAROVA, M. Zur Revision der Art Haplophthalmus mengei (Zaddach) in Böhmen und Mähren (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). (In Czech.) Casopis Slezského Mus. 9(2):115-122. Ref. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

42574 HOFFMANN, A. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombiculidos mexicanos (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 9a. Acta Zool. Mex. 4(4),11 p. Sept.25,1960. 410 Ac84
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Whartonia found on bats.

42575 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) faini sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from Congo fruit bats, Rousettus leachii (Smith). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):358-372. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326

42576 HULSEBOS, J. Spiders of Drente. I. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 21(1):2-4. Jan.1,1961. 420 N38B
English summary.

42577 HYLAND, K. E., and FORD, H. G. Sternostoma sialiphilus n. sp. (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) from the nasal cavities of the eastern bluebird, Sialia sialis (Linnaeus). J. Parasitol. 47(1):101-103. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824

42578 JOHNSTON, D. E., and DEGIUSTI, D. L. Ecological and systematic notes on some chigger-mites of the genera Gahrliepia, Trombicula, and Euschongastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae) in Michigan and Ontario. J. Parasitol. 47(1):11-12. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824

42579 KATELINA, A. F. On the distribution and biology of the tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Tula Region. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1612-1617,map. Nov. 1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Rodents as hosts.

42580 KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. On finding the scorpion Buthus eupeus Koch. on the slopes of the main Caucasus ridge facing the sea. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10): 1573-1574. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42581 LINDQUIST, E. E. Taxonomic and biological studies of mites of the genus Arctoseius Thor from Barrow, Alaska (Acarina: Aceosejidae). Hilgardia 30(11):301-350. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

42582 LOKSA, I. Einige neue Diplopoden- und Chilopoden-Arten aus Chinesischen Höhlen. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):135-148. 1960. 410 Ac85
New spp. in Centrodesmus, Polydesmus, Trogloglyphus n. g., Octoglyphus n. g., and Lithobius.

42583 LOKSA, I. Zwei neue Diplopoden-Arten aus Ungarn. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):413-418. 1960. 410 Ac85
New spp. in Acrochordum and Allotyphloiulus.

42584 LOOMIS, E. C. Life histories of ticks under laboratory conditions (Acarina: Ixodidae and Argasidae). J. Parasitol. 47(1):91-99. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824

42585 MORRIS, O. N. The development of the clover mite (Bryobia praetiosa, Koch, Tetranychidae) in relation to the nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium nutrition of its host. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1301-1302. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

42586 MOSS, W. W. Description and mating behaviour of Allothrombium lerouxi, new species (Acarina: Trombidiidae), a predator of small arthropods in Quebec apple orchards. Canad. Ent. 92(12):898-905. Ref. Dec. 1960. 421 C16

42587 MRCIAK, M. Contribution a la connaissance des acariens de l'ordre Parasitiformes en Albanie. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:133-137. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33

42588 NICKEL, J. L. Temperature and humidity relationships of Tetranychus desertorum Banks with special reference to distribution. Hilgardia 30(2):41-100,map. Ref. June 1960. 100 C12H

42589 PARRISH, D. W. The ticks (Argasidae and Ixodidae) of Turkey. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):91-92,map. Feb. 1961. 421 J822
Includes hosts.

42590 PETROVA, A. D. Materialien über den Bau des inneren Säckchens des Receptaculum seminis der gamasoiden Milben Macrochelidae Vitzt. Zool. Anz. 165 (9/10):393-400. Nov.1960. 410 Z7

42591 RAGEAU, J. A propos d'Ambylomma laticaudae Warburton, 1933 (acarien Ixodidae) en Nouvelle-Caledonie. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(5):831-833. Sept./Oct. 1960. 448.9 So13

42592 ROBERTS, F. H. S. A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus Ixodes (Acarina: Ixodidae). Austral. J. Zool. 8(3):392-485. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 Au73
Includes n. spp. and list of hosts.

42593 ROEWER, C. F. Lycosidae aus Afghanistan (Araneae). Lund. U. Arsskr. (n.s.)56(17,sect.2),34 p. 1960. 502 L97
Includes n. spp. in Pardosa, Allocosa, Avicosa, Hogna, Arctosa, Geolycosa, Allohogna, Arkalosula, Megarctosa, Trochosula, Alopecosa, Hippasa.

42594 ROSICKY, B., CERNY, V., and LULI, M. Contribution a l'étude sur la présence, la distribution et la bionomie des tiques (Ixodoidea) en Albanie. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:159-188,map. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
Includes animal hosts.

42595 RUDNICK, A. A revision of the mites of the family Spinturnicidae (Acarina). Calif. U. P. Ent. 17(2): 157-284. Ref. 1960. 500 C125E
Includes Eyndhovenia n. g., Paraperiglischrus n. g., new spp. in Spinturnix, and Paraspinturnix n. g., and a list of bat hosts.

42596 RYKE, P. A. J., and MEYER, M. K. P. Key characteristics of the families of trombidiform mites (Acarina: Trombidiformes) occurring on South African plants. So. Africa J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):319-325. Ref. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

42597 SAMSINAK, K. Über einige forstwirtschaftlich wichtige Milben der Gattung Proctolaelaps Berlese 1923. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:297-307. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
New species.

42598 SHARMA, G. P., and JONEJA, M. G. Centromer in the sex-chromosome of the males of Hyalomma aegyptium and Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Cur. Sci. 29(11):437-438. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23

42599 SIDOROV, V. E. Intestine of argasid-ticks as the medium of dwelling of Borrelia sogdianum. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1324-1327. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Ornithodoros lahorensis and O. tholozani.

42600 SNETSINGER, R. J. Behavioral and morphological variation in clover mites [Bryobia praetiosa] from different host plants. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1303-1304. Nov. 1960. 241.8 M58

42601 WIEHLE, H. Spinnentiere oder Arachnoidea (Araneae). XI. Micryphantidae-Zwergspinnen. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 620 p.,maps. Ref. (Dahl. F. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise, pt.47) 411 D132

42602 WOODRING, J. P. The biology of Ceratozetes cisalpinus Berlese, Scheloribates laevigatus Koch, and Oppia neerlandica Oudemans (Oribatei), with a description of all stages. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2062. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42603 WOOLLEY, T. A. Redescriptions of Ewing's oribatid mites. XI. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(1):1-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 440.9 Am33

42604 ZEMSKAYA, A. A. A new species of bird mites, Dermanyssus grochovskae Zemskaja sp. n. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):134-136. Jan.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

Coleoptera

42605 ALEKSEEV, A. V. On the morphology and systematics of larvae of some species of the genus Agrilus Curt. in the European part of the USSR (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10):1497-1510. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42606 ANGELOV, P. Ubersicht der Baridini—Arten in Bulgarien (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:4-9. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832

42607 ARDOIN, P. Les Strongylium africains du groupe de quadraticolle Thomson (Col. Tenebrionidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):149-161. May/June 1960. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp.

42608 ATKINS, M. D. A study of the flight of the Douglas-fir beetle Dendroctonus pseudotsugae Hopk. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). II. Flight movements. Canad. Ent. 92(12):941-954. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C16

42609 BECHYNE, J. Notes sur les alticides africains des collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique (Coleoptera, Phytophaga). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(8),32 p. Jan.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in Gabonia, Decaria, Bangalaltica n. g., Longitarsus, Aphthona, Myrcina, Phygasia, Podagrica, Chaetocnema, Philopona, and Hemipyxis.

42610 BELOZEROV, V. N. On the structure of integuments of Gamasoidea mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):850-859. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42611 BIELAWSKI, R. Materialien zur Kenntnis der Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 18(24),23 p. Ref. Apr.30,1960. 410.9 W26
Includes n. sp. in Afissa.

42612 BONADONA, P. Les Endomia Castelnau d'Afrique et de Madagascar (coléoptères Anthicidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):293-328. Dec.30, 1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp.

42613 BOROWSKI, S. Geotrupes stercorosus (Sc.) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) w Białowieskim Parku Narodowym. Geotrupes stercorosus (Sc.) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in the Białowieza National Park. Fragmenta Faunistica 8(23),29 p. Ref. May 31,1960. 410.9 W26F
English summary.

42614 BRAKMAN, P. J. Brief notes on Coleoptera. IV. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 21(1):8-21. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 420 N38B
German summary.

42615 BREUNING, S. Nouveaux longicornes du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. 4. (Col. Cerambycidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):143-149. May/June 1960. 420 F84B
New spp. in Piliranova n. g., Mimohoplorana n. g., Exocentrus, Menesia, Glenea, and Obereopsis.

42616 BRIEL, J. Sur l'extension en France de Leistus rufomarginatus Duft. (Col. Carabidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):134-135. May/June 1960. 420 F84B

42617 BRIVIO, P. C. On the coleopterous fauna in a stream of the high Lombardy plain. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:55-72. Ref. 1959. 420 It1M

42618 BURGES, H. D. The effect of temperature, humidity and quantity of food on the development and diapause of Trogoderma parabile Beal. B. Ent. Res. 51(4): 685-696. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 B87
A potentially important dermestid storage pest.

42619 CERMÁKOVÁ, A., and SAMSINÁKOVÁ, A. Über den Mechanismus des Durchdringens des Pilzes Beauveria bassiana Vuill. in die Larve von Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:231-236. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33

42620 CHARARAS, C. Recherches sur la spécificité de Xyloterus lineatus OL. [i.e. Trypodendron lineatum]. (coleoptère Scolytidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252 (4):602-604. Jan.23,1961. 505 P21
Forest pest.

42621 CHERNOVA, N. M. The structure of the frontal plate in the larvae click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):838-849. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42622 CHUJO, M. Description of a new erotylid-beetle from the Island Tsushima, Japan. Studies on the erotylid-beetles. 10. Niponius 1(7),4 p. Sept.13,1960. 421 N62
Tritoma michitakai n. sp.

42623 CHUJO, M. Description of a new mordellid-species from the Island Naka-no-shima (an islet belonging to the Tokara Islands), Loochoo Archipelago. Studies on the mordellid-beetles. VIII. Niponius 1(8),4 p. Oct.10,1960. 421 N62
Glipa masatakai n. sp.

42624 CLARIDGE, M. F., and STADDON, B. W. Stenelmis canaliculata Gyll. (Col., Elmidae): a species new to the British list. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):141-144. June 1960. 421 En86

42625 CRISP, D. T. The food of three-species of Hydradephaga (Coleoptera) in an upland reservoir. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):133-134. June 1960. 421 En86
Agabus nebulosus, A. bipustulatus, and Gyrinus natator.

42626 DAJOZ, R. Description de la larve de Leptusa doderoi Bernhauer (Col. Staphylinidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):132-134. May/June 1960. 420 F84B

42627 DECELLE, J. Contribution à l'étude des Melolonthidae d'Afrique. I. Le genre Sebakwe. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):373-379. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp.

42628 DILLON, E. S., and DILLON, L. S. A manual of common beetles of eastern North America. Evanston, Ill., Row Peterson, 1961. 884 p. Ref. 427 D58

42629 DUTT, N. Studies on the bionomics of the jute stem girdler, Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea Dutt (Col., Lamiidae). B. Ent. Res. 51(4):765-779. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 B87

42630 EASTON, A. M. New County records of Phalacridae (Coleoptera). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):132. June 1960. 421 En86

42631 ENDRÖDI, S. Diagnosen von einigen neuen Aphodiinen aus dem Congo. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):347-354. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
New spp. in Aphodius and Exaphodius n. g.

42632 ENDRODY-YOUNGA, S. Monographie der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Clambus (Coleoptera, Clambidae). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):257-303,maps. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp.

42633 FIORI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the morphology and ethology of Coleoptera. VII. Larvae of Malachiidae. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7: 232-260. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa
English summary.

42634 FISHER, T. W., SCHLINGER, E. I., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Biological notes on five recently imported parasites of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil, Hypera brunneipennis. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):196-197. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42635 FOCARILE, A., and MARIANI, G. Studies on the Coleoptera of the Ionian littoral of Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria. Campaigns 1956-1958. I-II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent Ital. Mem. 38(1):17-114,143-184,maps. Ref. 1959. 420 It1M
English summary.
I, Introductory notes, Coleoptera Carabidae; II, Coleoptera Lamellicornia.

42636 FOX, C. J. S. The incidence of green muscardine in the European wireworm, Agriotes obscurus (Linnaeus), in Nova Scotia. J. Insect Path. 3(1):94-95. Mar.1961. 421 J826
Caused by Metarrhizium anisopliae, formerly known as Penicillium anisopliae.

42637 FRANCISCOLO, M. E. On a remarkable mordellid beetle from Northern Rhodesia. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 30(1/2):15-18. Feb.24, 1961. 420 L84Pb
Dollmania scraptiiformis n. g., n. sp.

42638 FRANZ, H. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Scydmaenidenfauna des Westmediterrangebietes. Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:10-27. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832
Includes n. spp. in Euconnus, Tetramelus, Scydmaenus, and Stenichnus.

42639 FRIDEN, A. Einige Betrachtungen über die Koleopterenfauna Südkarntens (ein Vergleich mit Skandinavien). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:28-32. Ref. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832

42640 FRIDÉN, A. Einige weitere Betrachtungen der Koleopterenfauna Südkärntens. Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:33-34. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832

42641 GOOS, A., and SEKULA, J. Comparison of methods for estimation of intensity of pollen beetle—Meligethes aeneus F. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:199-215. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42642 GOOS, A., and GOOS, M. Observations on the course of flight of pollen beetle—Meligethes aeneus F. in 1955-1959. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:185-198. Ref. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42643 GRIGOROV, S. P. Apport à la biologie du Bruchus pisi L. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:357-364. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
French summary.

42644 GUMOS, H., and WISNIEWSKI, J. Intensity of appearing of Coccinellidae (Col.) in pine woods. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:217-223. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.

42645 HAVELKA, J. Abhandlung über die Gattung Arima Chapuis (Col., Galerucidae). Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:97-136,map. Ref. 1959. 420 It1M
Includes n. spp.

42646 HINCKLEY, A. D. Mortality of two beetles, Araecerus levipennis Jordan and Mimosestes sallaei (Sharp), in field populations. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1298-1299 Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Hawaii.

42647 HOLT, W. R. Metarrhizium anisopliae (Metchnikoff) Sorokin infecting larvae of the black turpentine beetle [Dendroctonus terebrans]. J. Insect Path. 3(1):93. Mar.1961. 421 J826

42648 HORION, A. Bemerkungen zur Faunistik der württembergischen Käfer. II. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115:316-329. Nov.1,1960. 509 W96

42649 HUKUSIMA, S., and KAJITA, H. Note on the elytral dimension in the flea beetle, Phyllotreta striolata Fabricius in Gifu Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):182. Sept.1960. 475 J27

42650 HUKUSIMA, S., and KAJITA, H. Some observations on the behavior of the bean blister beetle, Epicauta gorhami Marseul. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):256-257. Dec.1960. 475 J27

42651 JANCZYK, F. Neue Curculionidae der Zoologischen Abteilung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien (3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculionidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:35-54. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832
New spp. in Euscelus, Emphyleuscelus, Clinolabus, Hybolabus, Xestolabus, Echinapoderus, Rhamnopoderus, Paraplapoderus, and Tomapoderus.

42652 JEANNEL, R. Psélaphides du versant oriental du Ruwenzori recueillis par M. G. O. E. Evans (British Museum Ruwenzori Expedition). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):261-268. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in Zethopsiola, Periplectus, Afroplectus, and Celisia.

42653 JEANNEL, R. Sur les pselaphides (Coleoptera) de l'Inde septentrionale. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(9):401-456. 1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in Philiopsis, Asymoplectus, Batoxyla, Hingstoniella n. g., Tribasodites n. g., Batrisopachys n. g., Batrisodiola n. g., Madrasorites n. g., Coryphomodes n. g., Trisiniotus n. g., Trisinarthrus n. g., Batristhenes n. g., Plocamarthrus n. g., Batrisiella, Arnyllium, Cephalaxis n. g., Salpictomelus n. g., Diroptrus, Reichenbachella, Trissemus, Ctenistes, Ctenistidius, Poroderus, Poroderopsis n. g., Tmesiphorus, Labomimus, Tyrodites n. g., and Trichopselaphus.

42654 JOURDHEUIL, P. Remarques sur le nombre de générations de quelques Phyllotreta (Col. Chrysomelidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):126-131. Ref. May/June 1960. 420 F84B

42655 KASZAB, Z. Die Arten und die systematische Stellung der Meloiden-Gattung Calydus Reitter (Coleoptera). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):125-134. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp.

42656 KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L. Endomychidae (Coleoptera) of Yunnan. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):870-884. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Indalmus, Engonius, Eumorphus, and Amphisternus.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42657 LANDA, V. The development of reproductive organs of the cockchafer (Melolontha melolontha L.) in relation to the fat body. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(4):331-338. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
English summary.

42658 LOAN, C. C. The biology of insect parasites of the genus Sitona Germar (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Diss. Abs. 21(4):999-1000. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

42659 LOHSE, G. A. Ergänzungen zum Hamburger Staphylinidenverzeichnis von 1927 (Col. Staph.). Bombus 2(20/21):79-80. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42660 LOHSE, G. A. Neue und seltene Käfer des Niederelbegebietes und Schleswig-Holsteins (Col.). Bombus 2(20/21):78-79. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42661 LUCA, Y. DE. Au sujet de Bruchidius algiricus All. et Bruchidius incarnatus Boh. (Col. Bruchidae). Algeria Ecole Natl. d'Agr. d'Alger. Ann. 2(2),12 p. Ref. May 1960. 24 AL394

42662 MAELZER, D. A. The behaviour of the adult of Aphodius tasmaniae Hope (Col., Scarabaeidae) in south Australia. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):643-670,map. Ref. Jan. 1961. 421 B87
Pasture pest.

42663 MANDL, K. Neue Cicindeliden aus meiner Sammlung, 6. Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:55-62 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832
New spp. in Cicindela.

42664 MATSUZAWA, H. Supplementary report on the habit of olive weevil, Hylobius desbrochersi, especially on the flying. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):183. Sept.1960. 475 J27

42665 MATTHEWS, E. G. Scarab beetles of the genus Copris Mueller of the Western Hemisphere with notes on biology and sexual dimorphism. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2056. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42666 MEDVEDEV, L. N. On the discovery of a subfamily of beetles new among the fauna of the USSR (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chlamydinae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(1):247-248. Jan,1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

42667 MIKSIC, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeiden-Fauna von Cypern (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeiden). Skoplje. Prirodonaučen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 3(9),8 p. June 5,1960. 510 Sk52F

42668 MOORE, B. P. Notes on Australian Carabidae (Col.). II. Notonomus atridermis Sloane. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):134-136. June 1960. 421 En86

42669 MORGAN, F. D. The comparative biologies of certain New Zealand Cerambycidae. New Zeal. Ent. 2 (5):26-34. Dec.1960. 421 N48
Life histories described.

42670 MORGAN, F. D. Two beetles from the bark scales of rimu (Dacrydium cupressinum Soland.). New Zeal. Ent. 2(5):24-25. Dec.1960. 421 N48
Euderia squamosa and Sommatidia antarctica.

42671 MURVOSH, C. M. An ecological study of the riffle beetle Psephenus herricki (DeKay) (Coleoptera: Psephenidae). Diss. Abs. 21(8):2414-2415. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

42672 NISHIO, Y. On the abdominal structure of the female of Plateumaris sericea Linné. (In Japanese.) Jap J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):119-122. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42673 NOVAK, V. Die natürlichen Feinde und Krankheiten des gemeinen Nutzholzborkenkäfers Trypodendron lineatum Oliv. (In Czech.) Zool. Listy 9(4):309-322. Ref. 1960. 410 Z792
German summary.

42674 OHNO, M. Notes on the genus Lipromela Chen, with the description of a new species from Formosa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(3):196-199. Sept.1960. 410 An79

42675 PARK, T., MERTZ, D. B., and PETRUSEWICZ, K. Genetic strains of Tribolium: their primary characteristics. Physiol. Zool. 34(1):62-80. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 410 P56
Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum.

42676 PAVLOV, I. F. Ecology of flea-beetles of the genus Chaetocnema (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae) and control of them. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39 (4):775-795. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
Chaetocnema hortensis and C. aridula, grain pests.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42677 PERICART, J. Notes systématiques relatives à divers coléoptères curculionides. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):161-170. Ref. May/June 1960. 420 F84B
Includes n. sp. in Strophosomus and Lixus bidens new for the French fauna.

42678 PICMAN, Z. Beitrag zur Erkennung seltener Käfer Schlesiens (Coleoptera). (In Czech.) Casopis Slezskeho Mus. 9(2):111-113. 1960. 510 T75
German summary.

42679 PORTA, A. Fauna Coleopterorum italica. Supplementum. III. Sanremo, 1959. 344 p. 427 P832

42680 PRICE, A. Haliplus lineolatus Mann. (Col., Haliplidae) in Wales. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):132. June 1960. 421 En86

42681 RODIONOVA, L. Z. Material on cold resistance of Ptinus fur L. and Ptinus raptor Sturm damaging stored grain. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1624-1627. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42682 SAWADA, H. A new lamellicorn beetle of the genus Sericania. J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):9-12. May 1960. 22.5 J824
Sericania ohirai n. sp.

42683 SCHALLER, F. Weshalb leuchten die Glühwürmchen? Umschau 61(1):4-6. Jan.1,1961. 474 Um7
Lampyridae.

42684 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Eine neue Art der Gattung Phloeobium Boisd. Lacord., nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle (Col. Staph.) (96. Beitrag zur Keantnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:63-66. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832

42685 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Die von Prof. Dr. A. Gilli während seines Aufenthaltes in Afghanistan 1949/1951 aufgesammelten Staphyliniden (Col. Staph.) (99. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:67-81. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832
Includes n. spp. in Platystethus, Bledius, Stenus, Scopaeus, and Atheta.

42686 SELANDER, R. B. Bionomics, systematics, and phylogeny of Lytta, a genus of blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae). Ill. Biol. Monog. 28,295 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.9 IL6B

42687 SHEPHERD, R. F. Distribution of the Black Hills beetle [Dendroctonus ponderosae] over the host tree [Pinus contorta latifolia] and factors controlling the attraction and behavior of the adult. Diss. Abs. 21(4):1001. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
Bark beetles.

42688 SIMEONE, J. B. Observations on Hadrobregmus carinatus (Say) and other wood-feeding Anobiidae (Coleoptera) in the northeastern United States. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2060. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
Includes Ptilinus friendi n. sp.

42689 SKOPIN, N. G. Uber die Larven der Tribus Akidini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (In Russian.) Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):149-165. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85
German summary.

42690 SMITH, B. C. Influence of water and previous food on the longevity of unfed larvae of Coleomegilla maculata lengi. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):194-195. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42691 SPILLER, D. Artificial egg-laying sites for the common house-borer Anobium punctatum De Geer. New Zeal. Ent. 2(5):19-23. Dec.1960. 421 N48

42692 STANLEY, J. Two techniques of use in the control of Triboliocystis garnhami. Canad. J. Zool. 39 (1):121-122. Feb.1961. 470 C16D
Parasites of Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum in laboratory cultures.

42693 SULLIVAN, C. R. The survival of adults of the white pine weevil, Pissodes strobi (Peck), labelled with radioactive cobalt. Canad. Ent. 93(1):78-79. Jan. 1961. 421 C16

42694 TENCKHOFF-EIKMANNS, I. Licht- und Erdschwereorientierung beim Mehlkäfer Tenebrio molitor L. und bei einigen anderen Insekten. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(3): 307-341. Ref. 1959. 410 Z753

42695 THEODORIDÈS, J. Parasites et phoretiques de coléoptères et de myriapodes de Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire). Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4): 488-503. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 An7

42696 TIPPMANN, F. F. Studien über neotropische Longicornier. III. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 37/38:82-217. 1959/60,pub.1960. 421 K832
Includes n. spp. in Parandra, Andinotrichoderes n. g., Udeteromorphus n. g., Temnopis, Neoeme, Atenizus, Peruanus n. g., Brasilianus, Coleoxestia, Necydalosaurus n. g., Ommata, Cylindrommata n. g., Pseudagaone n. g., Epimelitta, Acorethra, Megacyllene, Corallancyla n. g., Eriphus, Weyrauchia, Aegoidus, Trachyderes, Palaeotrachyderes n. g., Trachyderomorpha n. g., Lissonotus, Ptericoptus, Bisaltes, Penessada, Neocherentes n. g., Oreodera, Acanthoderes, Alcidion, Lophopoeum, Tropanisopodus n. g., Ozineus, Leptostylus, Lepturges, Sympagus, Nyssodrys, Ites, Adesmus, Phoebemima n. g., Antodice, and Forsteria n. g.

42697 VOSS, E. Eine neue Gattung und Untergattung der Subfamilie Rhynchitinae aus China (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 154. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 18(22),8 p. Apr.20,1960. 410.9 W26
New spp. in Rhynchitallus n. g. and Involvulus (Cneminvolvulus).

42698 WARNER, R. E. The genus Stereodermus new to America north of Mexico with a revised key to the genera of Brentidae. Coleopterists' B. 14(1):29. Mar. 1960. 421 C674

42699 WEISER, J., and WILLE, H. Über eine Gregarine aus der Leibeshöhle der Engerlinge von Hoplia sp. aus der Schweiz. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:351-354. 1960. 436.8 C33
Scarabaeidae.

42700 ZAYAS, F. DE. Contribucion al estudio de los Cryptocephalus cubanos (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) y adicion de 25 nuevas especies y formas a la fauna. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. Mem. 24(2):135-217. Sept.10,1960. 410.9 So15

42701 ZAYAS, F. DE. Dos nuevas especies de Chrysomelidae Col. de Cuba. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. Mem. 24(2):129-133. Sept.10,1960. 410.9 So15
In Disoyncha and Melanispa.

42702 ZHANTIEV, R. D. Materials on the ecology of dermestids of central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1628-1636. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

Diptera

42703 ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, R. Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. IV-V. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(5):819-828. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.9 So13
IV, Horseflies from the Demavend district in the Elburz Mountains; V, Descriptions of three new subspecies of the genus Haematopota.

42704 ALTENBURG, E., and BROWNING, L. S. The relatively high frequency of whole-body mutations compared with fractionals induced by X-rays in Drosophila sperm. Genetics 46(2):203-211. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

42705 ANDERSON, J. R. The biology and taxonomy of Wisconsin black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Diss. Abs. 21(7):2050. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42706 ASHRAFI, S. H. The study of phosphomonoesterases in the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.). Diss. Abs. 21(4):994-995. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

42707 BAND, H. T., and IVES, P. T. Correlated changes in environment and lethal frequency in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(2):180-185. Ref. Feb.1961. 500 N21P

42708 BAUDISCH, W. Synthese von Oxyprolin in den Speicheldrüsen von Acricotopus lucidus. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):56. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

42709 BEAUCOURNU, J. C., and MATILE, L. Contribution a l'inventaire faunistique des cavités souterraines de l'ouest de la France. Soc. des Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest de la France. B. 55:15-26. 1959,pub.1960. 505 N15
Diptera.

42710 BERNSTEIN, N., and GOLDSCHMIDT, E. Chromosome breakage in structural heterozygotes. Amer. Nat. 95(880):53-56. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 470 Am36
Drosophila spp.

42711 BLOCK, B. The behavioral effects of sounds in the black blow fly [Phormia regina]. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:162-165. 1960. 500 P383

42712 BREUIL, H. Information please, of the existence of a swimming Dipter near Warmfontein, South West Africa. So. African J. Sci. 57(1):17. Jan.1961. 505 So84
Unidentified Diptera.

42713 BROOKES, V. J. Partial purification of a proteolytic enzyme from an insect, Phormia regina. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(1):13-21. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 381 B522

42714 BROWN, E. H., and KING, R. C. Studies on the expression of the transformer gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 46(2):143-156. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

42715 BRUGGEN, A. C. VAN. Description of a new species of Pyrgotina Malloch (Diptera, Pyrgotidae) from the Cape Province, South Africa. Ent. Ber. 21(1):5-7. Jan.1,1961. 420 N38B

42716 BURSELL, E. Loss of water by excretion and defaecation in the tsetse fly [Glossina morsitans]. J. Expt. Biol. 37(4):689-697. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 B77

42717 BUXTON, P. A. British Diptera associated with fungi. III. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1151):73-94. Ref. Apr.1960. 421 En86

42718 CROSSKEY, R. W. A taxonomic study of the larvae of West African Simuliidae (Diptera: Nematocera) with comments on the morphology of the larval blackfly head. Brit. Mus (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 10(1),74 p. Ref. 1960. 420 B773

42719 CROUSE, H. V. X-ray effects on sex of progeny in Sciara [i.e. Bradysia] coprophila. Biol. B. 120(1): 8-10. Feb.1961. 442.8 B52

42720 CROUSE, H. V. X-ray induced sex-linked recessive lethals and visibles in Sciara [i.e. Bradysia] coprophila. Amer. Nat. 95(880):21-26. Jan./Feb.1961. 470 Am36

42721 CZECZUGA, B. The haemoglobin content in larvae of Tendipes f. l. plumosus L. in Lake Rajgrodzkie (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 7:93-102. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
English summary.

42722 DANIELOVÁ, V. Diptères albanais des familles Tabanidae, Hippoboscidae et Hypodermatidae recueil lis par l'expédition de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:37-40. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33
French summary.

42723 DAVID, B. V., and KUMARASWAMI, T. Drino (Prosturmia) inconspicua (Mg.) (Tachinidae-Diptera), a parasite of Utetheisa pulchella Linn. in South India. Madras Agr. J. 47(11):481. Nov.1960. 22 M262
Utetheisa pulchella is a pest of Sunn Crotalaria.

42724 DAWSON, W. D. Studies of the overwintering potential of certain Drosophila species. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 21(3-4):77-89. Ref. 1960. 500 K41

42725 DOBSON, R. M., and MORRIS, M. G. Observations on emergence and life-span of wheat bulb fly, Leptohylemyia [i.e. Hylemya] coarctata (Fall.), under field-cage conditions. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):803-821. Jan. 1961. 421 B87

42726 DUPUIS, C. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Larvaevoridae). XXIV. Les Gymnosoma ouest-paléarctiques (à l'exclusion du groupe de costata Pz.). Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)16(3):69-75. 1960. 410 F432
Includes n. spp.

42727 DUSKA, S. Drugi prilog poznavanju tipulida i limnobiida Makedonije (Diptera—Nematocera) [Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tipuliden und Limnobiiden Mazedoniens]. Skoplje. Prirodonaučen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 3(7),13 p. Apr.8,1960. 510 Sk52F
German summary.
Includes n. sp. in Tipula.

42728 EGGLISHAW, H. J. The life-history of Thoracochaeta zosterae (Hal.) (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):124-128. June 1960. 421 En86

42729 EGGLISHAW, H. J. Mass migrational flights of Coelopa frigida (Fabricius) and C. pilipes Haliday Diptera, Coelopidae) and Thoracochaeta zosterae Hal. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). Entomologist 94(1172):11-18. Jan.1961. 421 En8

42730 EVLAKHOVA, A. A. The fungus Gymnoascus reessii Bar. as a parasite of the eggs of Acridoidea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 46(1):134-135. Jan.1961. 451 R923
Found on Calliptamus italicus.

42731 FERON, M. L'appel sonore du mâle dans le comportement sexuel de Dacus oleae Gmel. (Dipt. Trypetidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):139-143. May/June 1960. 420 F84B

42732 FISCHER, Z. The influence of some changes of environment on the development of Daphnia magna straus and the larvae of the dragon-fly Lestes nympha Sel. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 7:125-142. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76

42733 FORATTINI, O. P. New observations on the biology of Phlebotomus under natural conditions (Diptera, Psychodidae). (In Portuguese.) Arq. de Hig. e Saúde Púb. 25(85):209-215. Sept.1960. 449.8 Ar6
English summary.

42734 FREDEEN, F. J. H. A trap for studying the attacking behaviour of black flies, Simulium arcticum Mall. Canad. Ent. 93(1):73-78. Jan.1961. 421 C16

42735 GLASGOW, J. P., and BURSELL, E. Seasonal variations in the fat content and size of Glossina swynnertoni Austen. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):705-713. Ref. Jan. 1961. 421 B87

42736 GLASGOW, J. P. The variability of fly-round catches in field studies of Glossina. B. Ent. Res. 51(4): 781-788. Jan.1961. 421 B87
Glossina swynnertoni in Tanganyika.

42737 GOODMAN, L. J. The landing responses of insects. I. The landing response of the fly, Lucilia sericata, and other Calliphorinae. J. Expt. Biol. 37(4):854-878. Dec.1960. 442.8 B77

42738 GREGOR, F., and POVOLNY, D. Beitrag zur Kenntnis synanthroper Fliegen Albaniens. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:115-131. Ref. 1960. 436.8 C33

42739 GUPPY, J. C. Life-history, behaviour, and ecology of the clover seed midge, Dasyneura leguminicola (Lint.) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), in eastern Ontario. Canad. Ent. 93(1):59-73. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 C16

42740 KING, J. C. Divergent responses to selection by two populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Amer. Nat. 95(880):7-19. Jan./Feb.1961. 470 Am36
Hatching time of eggs studied.

42741 KING, R. C., and VANOUCEK, E. G. Oogenesis in adult Drosophila melanogaster. X. Growth 24(4):333-338. Dec.1960. 442.8 G91

42742 MCALPINE, J. F. First record of the family Camillidae in the New World (Diptera). Canad. Ent. 92 (12):954-956. Dec.1960. 421 C16
Camilla glabra.

42743 MAEVSKII, A. G. Seasonal population dynamtics of tabanids in the Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1644-1651. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42744 MAMAEV, B. M. Description of two new genera and one species of gall midge (Itonididae, Diptera) developing in rotten wood. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39 (10):1521-1524. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
New spp. in Ullmomyia n.g., Cassidoides n. g., and Karschomyia.

42745 MAMAEV, B. M. Micropteromyia ghilarovi, gen. et sp. nov. (Diptera, Itonididae) with reduced wings. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):951-955. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42746 MANNHEIMS, B., and THEOWALD, B. Die Tipuliden Italiens (Dipt., Tipulidae). Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:15-54,map. Ref. 1959. 420 It1M
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Tipula.

42747 MEILLON, B. DE. New Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera) from Africa. Nov. Taxa Ent. 13,24 p. Feb.1959. 421 N853
New spp. in Johannsenomyia, Forcipomyia, Stilobezzia, Echinohelea, Bezzia, Clinohelea, and Dasyhelea.

42748 MITCHELL, H. K. Tumor-inducing factor in Drosophila. Science 133(3456):876. Mar.24,1961. 470 Sci2

42749 MOUCHA, J. Bremsen-Fänge aus Mitteldeutschland. Angew. Parasitol. 1(2):56-59. Aug.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Tabanidae.

42750 MUKHERJEE, A. S. Effect of selection on crossing over in the males of Drosophila ananassae. Amer. Nat. 95(880):57-59. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 470 Am36

42751 MULLER, H. J., CARLSON, E., and SCHALET, A. Mutation by alteration of the already existing gene. Genetics 46(2):213-226. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28
Mutation in Drosophila included.

42752 NAWA, S. The structure of the yellow pigment from Drosophila. Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 33(11):1555-1560. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 T57B

42753 NEFF, S. E. Natural history and immature stages of certain species of Sepedon, Hoplodictya, and Protodictya (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Diss. Abs. 21(7): 2056-2057. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42754 ODINTSOV, V. S. Cultivation of blood-sucking Simuliids (Diptera) in laboratory. 1. Rearing pupae and adults from the larvae of early stages in laboratory. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1637-1643. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42755 PARMENTER, L. Flies visiting the flowers of wood spurge, Euphorbia amygdaloides L. (Euphorbiaceae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):48-49. Feb.1961. 421 En89

42756 PETERS, H. Beitrag zur Biologie und Ökologie der synanthropen Dipteren einer Grossstadt. II. Angew. Parasitol. 1(3):71-84. Oct.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Breeding places of Stomoxys.

42757 PFEIFFER, H. H. Malachitgrün-Effekt am dritten Autosom der Speicheldrüsenkerne von Drosophila-Larven. Expt. Cell Res. 22:356-362. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7
English summary.

42758 RHODE, R. H., and others. Effect of gamma radiation on the reproductive potential of the Mexican fruit fly [Anastrepha ludens]. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):202-203. Feb.1961. 421 J822
F. Lopez D., F. Eguisa, and J. Telich C, joint authors.

42759 RIKHTER, V. A. New and little-known species of fruit-flies (Diptera, Trypetidae) in the fauna of the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):893-896. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42760 RODENDORF-GOLMANOVA, E. B. Die Minierfliegen (Diptera, Agromyzidae) des Moskauer Gebietes. II. Phytomyzinae. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):897-910. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
Includes n. spp. in Metopomyza and Liriomyza.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42761 ROZHKOV, A. S. Biology of a tachinid Masicera zimini Kol.—a parasite of Dendrolimus sibiricus Tschetv. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):60-62. Jan. 1961. 410 R92
English summary.

42762 SANDLER, L., and HIRAIZUMI, Y. Meiotic drive in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. VIII. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 3(1):34-46. Ref. Mar. 1961. 443.8 C16

42763 SAVCHENKO, E. N. On the crane-flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) of S.W. China. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):885-892. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42764 SCHALET, A. P. A study of spontaneous visible mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Diss. Abs. 21(4):1000. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

42765 SCORZA, J. V., and ORTIZ, I. On microclimatic conditions of the habitats of certain sandfly species (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Venezuela. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 11(4):433-440. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 Z37
Phlebotomus.

42766 SHEVKUNOVA, E. A., and GRACHEVA, L. I. On the horse fly fauna in Archangelsk Region. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10):1577-1578. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Tabanus, Chrysops, and Chrysozona spp.

42767 SIEGEL, L. M. Inheritance and threshold determinations of the optomotor turning response in Drosophila melanogaster. Diss. Abs. 21(4):972. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

42768 SLEPYAN, E. I. On the differences in the structure of the alimentary tract in the gall-midge larvae (Diptera, Itonididae) as related to their life-habits. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1362-1370. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

42769 SMATHERS, K. M. The contribution of heterozygosity at certain gene loci to fitness of laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Amer. Nat. 95(880): 27-38. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 470 Am36

42770 SMITH, K. G. V. Helina pulchella (Ringdahl) (Dipt., Muscidae) new to Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1151):96. Apr.1960. 421 En86

42771 STALKER, H. D. The genetic systems modifying meiotic drive in Drosophila paramelanica. Genetics 46(2):177-202. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

42772 STRENZKE, K. Die systematische und ökologische Differenzierung der Gattung Chironomus. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(2):111-138. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

42773 SYRJÄMÄKI, J. Humidity reactions and water balance of Allochironomus crassiforceps Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae). Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(2):138-155. Ref. 1960. 421 Su7

42774 SYRJÄMÄKI, J. A modification of the Brundin underwater funnel trap for obtaining living chironomid specimens for laboratory experiments. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(2):156-157. 1960. 421 Su7

42775 SZABO, J. Neue Pericoma-Arten aus dem Karpaten-Becken (Diptera, Psychodidae). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):167-176. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85

42776 SZABO, J. Neue, sowie aus dem Karpaten-Becken bisher nicht nachgewiesene Psychodiden-Arten (Diptera, Nematocera). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4): 419-428. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85
New spp. in Trichomyia and Pericoma.

42777 TAKADA, H. Drosophila survey of Hokkaido. XIII. Some remarkable or rare species of Drosophila from the southern-most area in the Hidaka Mountain Range. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(3):188-195,map. Ref. Sept. 1960. 410 An79

42778 TOKUNAGA, C. The differentiation of a secondary sex comb under the influence of the gene engrailed in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 46(2):157-176. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

42779 TRAUT, H. Zum Problem der Wirkung von verfüttertem Eisensaccharat auf die durch Röntgenstrahlen induzierte Mutationsrate bei Drosophila melanogaster. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):325-332. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

42780 VAILLANT, F. Quelques Empididae Atalantinae d'Asie russe (Dipt.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65 (5/6):170-186. May/June 1960. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in Atalanta, Wiedemannia, and Seguyella n. g.

42781 VARIS, A. L. Emerging of imagines in South-Finland and North-Finland of Hylemya species on Cruciferae. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:307-310. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 314.

42782 VERBEKE, J. Revision du genre Pherbina Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera Sciomyzidae). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(34),15 p.,map. Ref. Apr.1960. 504 B835B

42783 VIKTOROV, G. A., and KOZHARINA, N. F. Alimentary relations of some Phasiinae species (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) with Eurygaster integriceps and other bugs in Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):52-59. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Parasites of Heteroptera.

42784 VOGEL, G. Supernormale Auslösereize bei Sarcophaga carnaria (Dipt.). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(1):69-76. Ref. 1958. 410 Z753

42785 WALEN, K. H. Studies of cell lethality of a small deficiency in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 46(2):93-103. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

42786 WYATT, I. J. The male of Henria psalliotae Wyatt (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 30(1/2):1-3. Feb.24,1961. 420 L84Pb

42787 ZILAHI-SEBESS, G. Uber die systematische Stellung der Leptoconops-Gruppe (Diptera, Nematocera). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):227-235. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85

42788 ZUMPT, F. A new parasite of the wart-hog, Phacochoerus aethiopicus (Pallas), in the Sudan (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Nov. Taxa Ent. 12,8 p. Jan.1959. 421 N853
Auchmeromyia reidi n. sp.

42789 ZUMPT, F. The Rhinoestrus species of equids in Africa south of the Sahara (Diptera: Oestridae). Nov. Taxa Ent. 14,10 p. Feb.1959. 421 N853
Rhinoestrus szlampi n. sp. from a zebra.

Culicidae

42790 AMOURIQ, L. Formules hémocytaires de la larve, de la nymphe et de l'adulte de Culex hortensis (Dipt. Culicidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):135-139. May/June 1960. 420 F84B

42791 COLLESS, D. H., and CHELLAPAH, W. T. Effects of body weight and size of blood-meal upon egg production in Aëdes aegypti (Linnaeus) (Diptera, Culicidae). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(4):475-482. Ref. Dec. 1960. 448.9 L75A

42792 DÉDUIT, Y. Etudes sur la ponte par autogenèse des culicides. IV. Données numériques sur l'acte de ponte chez un groupe de femelles fécondées de Culex pipiens autogenicus Roubaud: recherche d'effet de groupe. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1617-1619. 1960. 442.9 P21

42793 DOBY, J. M., and RAULT, B. Présence d'Aedes excrucians Walker, 1856, à Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire); observations écologiques concernant cette espèce. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4):619-621. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 An7

42794 DOUCET, J. Moustiques forestiers de la Republique de Cote-d'Ivoire. I-II. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(5):810-819. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.9 So13
I, Notes biologiques et systématiques sur Uranotaenia henrardi Edwards, Eretmapodites oedipodius marcellei Hamon, Aedes (Pseudarmigeres) kummi Edwards et Aedes (Pseudarmigeres) argenteoventralis Theobald; II, Notes préliminaire sur l'échelonnement vertical de la faune culicidienne de la foret du Banco (Abidjan).

42795 GJULLIN, C. M., and others. The mosquitoes of Alaska. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 182,98 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Ah
R. I. Sailer, A. Stone, and B. V. Travis, joint authors.

42796 HADDOW, A. J., CORBET, P. S., and GILLETT, J. D. Laboratory observations on the oviposition cycle in the mosquito Aëdes (Stegomyia) apicoargenteus Theobald. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 54(4):392-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.9 L75A

42797 KREMER, M. Sur quelques culicides de Guinée. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4): 615-618. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 An7

42798 MCMILLAN, H. L. Progressive changes in natural and laboratory populations of Culex pipiens Linnaeus (Diptera, Culicidae). Diss. Abs. 21(5):1006. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

42799 ROESSLER, H. P. Versuche zur geruchlichen Anlockung weiblicher Stechmücken (Aëdes aegypti L., Culicidae). Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 44(2):184-231. Ref. 1961. 444.8 Z3

42800 SICART, M., and RUFFIE, J. Etude sur les nymphes des culicinés du sous-bassin aquitain. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4):631-647. July/Sept. 1960. 436.8 An7

42801 SICART, M., and RUFFIE, J. Sur les larves d'Anophèles récoltées en Corse au cours de l'eté 1959. Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 35(4):622-630. July/Sept.1960. 436.8 An7

42802 SLOOFF, R. Tripteroides (Rachisoura) tityae (Diptera: Culicidae), a new species from Netherlands New Guinea. Ent. Ber. 21(1):22-23. Jan.1,1961. 420 N38B

42803 SURTEES, G. Studies on the oviposition behaviour and the development of the type form of Aedes aegypti L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153): 121-123. June 1960. 421 En86

42804 SZTANKAY-GULYAS, M. Neue und seltene Mückenlarven aus Ungarn. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2): 191-197. 1960. 410 Ac85

42805 VOROB'EV, B. A. The inhabitation of larvae of Diptera in water bodies in axils of the leaves of Dipsacus. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):799-801. 1960. 421 R322
Anopheles maculipennis on Dipsacus laciniatus.
This jouranl will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42806 WALLACE, F. G., and JOHNSON, A. The infectivity of old cultured strains of mosquito flagellates. J. Insect Path. 3(1):75-80. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 J826
Crithidia fasciculata and Blastocrithidia culicis, trypanosomes, when fed to Aedes aegypti produced heavy infections.

Hemiptera

42807 ARORA, G. L., and NATH, S. Biology and life history of Perissopneumon tectonae (Morrison) (Coccoidea: Homoptera). Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):127-139. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

42808 BORATYNSKI, K. A note on the species of Asterolecanium Targioni-Tozzetti, 1869 (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Asterolecaniidae) on oak in Britain. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 30(1/2):4-14. Ref. Feb.24,1961. 420 L84Pb

42809 BORKHSENIUS, N. S. A new species of Diaspididae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) from the United Arabian Republic. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):141-143. Jan. 1961. 410 R92
English summary.
New sp. in Lineaspis.

42810 BORKHSENIUS, N. S. Notes on the Coccoidea of China. IX. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Margarodidae, Eriococcidae and Pseudococcidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea). Scientific results of the Chinese-Soviet Expeditions of 1955-1957 to South-Western China. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):914-938. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
In Kuwania, Acanthococcus, Proteriococcus n. g., Gossyparietla n. g., Lomatococcus n. g., Lachnodiopsis n. g., Pseudantonina, Liucoccus n. g., Kiritshenkella, and Cannococcus n. g.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42811 BUSHCHIK, T. N. Experiment on the breeding of the lac insect Laccifer lacca Kerr (Coccoidea, Lacciferidae) in a greenhouse of Leningrad. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):834-837. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42812 CHRISTIAN, P. J. A new North American leafhopper previously confused with Typhlocyba andromache McAtee (Homoptera Cicadellidae). Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 21(3-4):73-76. 1960. 500 K41
Typhlocyba beameri n. sp.

42813 CRISP, D. T. A study of egg mortality in Corixa germari Fieb. (Hem., Corixidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):131-132. June 1960. 421 En86

42814 DINGLE, H. Correcting behavior in boxelder bugs [Leptocoris trivittatus]. Ecology 42(1):207-211. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec7
Laboratory behavior studies.

42815 DLABOLA, J. Unika und Typen in der Zikadensammlung G. Horváths (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). II. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):237-256. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp. in Aphrodes, Melicharella, and Coexitianus n. g. of the Cicadellidae.

42816 FALK, U. Uber das Auftreten von Intermediärformen zwischen oviparem und geflügeltem viviparem Weibchen bei Aphis craccivora Koch (Homoptera, Aphididae). Zool. Anz. 165(9/10):388-392. Nov.1960. 410 Z7

42817 GERARD, B. M. Behaviour of an earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.) and Typhlocybidae (Hem.) in winter. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):123. June 1960. 421 En86
Cicadella melissae.

42818 GUPTA, B. L., BEDI, U., and NATH, V. Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in Dysdercus cingulatus (Heteroptera; Pyrrhocoridae). Panjab U. Res. B. 11 (1/2):113-119. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

42819 GUPTA, B. L., GILL, G. K., and NATH, V. Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in Lacotrephes maculata Fabr. (Heteroptera-Nepidae). Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):121-125. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

42820 HELLER, F. Die Zikade Haematoloma dorsatum [i.e. dorsata] nun auch in Württemberg festgestellt. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115: 354-356. Nov.1,1960. 509 W96

42821 HOWDEN, G. F., and MARSHALL, A. T. A method of dissolving the protective spittle masses of frog hopper nymphs. Nature [London] 189(4763):509-510. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21
Philaenus spumarius and Neophilaenus sp.

42822 HOYT, S. C., and MADSEN, H. F. Dispersal behavior of the first instar nymphs of the woolly apple aphid [Eriosoma lanigerum]. Hilgardia 30(10):267-299. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 C12H

42823 HUSSEY, N. W., and GURNEY, B. Some host-plant factors affecting fecundity of white-flies [Trialeurodes vaporariorum]. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:99-103. Ref. 1960. 84 G46

42824 ITO, Y. Time required for settling of alate parthenogenetic viviparae of Rhopalosiphum maidis Fitch on the barley plant. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):258-259. Dec.1960. 475 J27

42825 JANDE, S. S. M-chromosomes in a pentatomid bug, Scotinophara sp. Cur. Sci. 29(11):436-437. Nov. 1960. 475 Sci23

42826 KADLUBOWSKI, W. The influence of substratum quality on the way of blowing by Aphrophora salicina (Goeze) (Homopt., Cercopidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4:225-229. 1960. 421 P762
English summary.
Salix pest.

42827 KLOFT, W. Die Honigtau-Erzeuger. In Büdel, A., and Herold, I., ed. Biene und Bienenzucht, p.105-114. Ref. München, Ehrenwirth, 1960. 424 B85
Hemiptera especially Lachnidae.

42828 KOBAYASHI, T. The developmental stages of some species of the Japanese Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera). X. Developmental stages of Eysarcoris and its allied genera. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2): 83-95. Ref. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.
Pests of rice and soybeans.

42829 LAMBERS, D. H. R., and STROYAN, H. L. G. Two new species and a new subspecies of aphid from Italy (Homopt., Aphididae). Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:84-95. 1959. 420 It1M
Myzocallis schreiberi and Aphis vallei n. spp.

42830 LE QUESNE, W. J. Dicranotropis divergens Kirschbaum (Hem., Delphacidae) in the English Lake District. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1151):96. Apr.1960. 421 En86

42831 MACGILLIVRAY, M. E. Further notes on the genus Masonaphis Hille Ris Lambers, 1939 (Homoptera: Aphididae). Canad. Ent. 92(12):915-921. Dec.1960. 421 C16
Includes n. sp.

42832 MCKENZIE, H. L. Scale studies. XIV. Taxonomic position of Parlatoria virescens Maskell, and descriptions of related species (Homoptera; Coccoidea; Diaspididae). Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 49(3):204-211. July/Sept. 1960. 2 C12M

42833 MCKENZIE, H. L. Taxonomic study of California mealybugs, with descriptions of new species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). Hilgardia 29 (15):681-770. Ref. June 1960. 100 C12H
New spp. in Chorizococcus n. g., Heliococcus, Humococcus, Phenacoccus, Pseudococcus, Puto, Pygmaeococcus n. g., Rhizoecus, Spilococcus, and Trionymus.

42834 MORITSU, M., and HAMANO, K. Bisexual forms of the strawberry aphid, Aphis forbesi Weed. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:35-38. 1960. 107.6 Y14

42835 NODA, I. The emergence of winged viviparous female in aphid. X. The effect of maturation and water content of food leaves upon the wing development in Aphis [i.e. Rhopalosiphum] maidis. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):242-248. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 J27
Hordeum vulgare and Holcus Sorghum var. japonicus, foodplants.

42836 PARTECKE, H. J. Uber die Temperaturabhängigkeit des schwarzen Farbstoffes und dessen Bildung bei Larven von Palomena prasina L. (Insecta, Heteroptera). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)5(1):37-116. Ref. 1959. 410 Z753

42837 PICK, F. Cristallisation "biologique" de l'hémoglobine dans le sang ingéré par la punaise des lits Cimex lectularius Linné 1758. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(7):1066-1067. Ref. Feb.13,1961. 505 P21
Blood of rats and man.

42838 POISSON, R. A. A propos des espèces du genre Macrocoris Montandon, 1913 (hétéroptères Naucoridae Naucorinae). Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 34(3/4):179-186. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 505 R292
Includes a new species.

42839 POISSON, R. A. Sur deux Hydrocorises de l'Afrique du Sud: Laccotrephes gomai n. sp. (Het. Nepidae) et Micronecta transvaalensis n. sp. (Het. Corixidae Micronectinae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(5/6):186-188. May/June 1960. 420 F84B

42840 PUCHKOV, V. G. A new genus and two new species of the tribe Halticini Kirk. (Miridae, Heteroptera) from East Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40 (1):25-30. Jan.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
New spp. in Anapomella n. g. and Piezocranum.

42841 RICHARDS, W. R. A synopsis of the genus Rhopalosiphum in Canada (Homoptera: Aphididae). Canad. Ent. 92(sup.13),51 p. Ref. 1960. 421 C16
Includes n. spp.

42842 ROUBAL, J. Ad prodromum Heteropterorum Bohemiae additio sexta. (In Czech.) Casopis Slezskeho Mus. 9(2):95-96. 1960. 510 T75
Latin summary.

42843 SCHOUTEDEN, H. A propos de quelques sténopodines (hémiptères réduviides). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):355-357. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes nomenclature.

42844 SIDE, K. C. Hallodapus montandoni (Reuter) (Hem.-Het. Miridae) in a new locality in Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1151):94. Apr.1960. 421 En86

42845 STRÜBING, H. Lautäusserung—der entscheidende Faktor für das Zusammenfinden der Geschlechter bei Kleinzikaden (Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(1):15-21. 1958. 410 Z753
Calligypona lugubrina.

42846 SZENT-IVANY, J. J. H., and CATLEY, A. Observations on the biology of the black leaf-footed bug Leptoglossus australis (F.) (Heteroptera, Coreidae) in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Papua & New Guinea Agr. J. 13(2):70-75. Ref. Sept.1960. 23 N453

42847 TAMANINI, L. Anomalies of the genital organs of a Carpocoris purpureipennis (DeG.) (Hemiptera Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38(1):115-116. 1959. 420 It1M

42848 TAMANINI, L. The Carpocoris of the Palearctic Region. Key for the determination of the entities and their distribution (Hem. Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38(1):120-142. 1959. 420 It1M

42849 TAMANINI, L. Generic characteristics of Dolycoris Muls. et Rey and Eudolycoris nov. gen with a dichotomous table of the entities from the Mediterranean subregion (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:73-83. Ref. 1959. 420 It1M

42850 TAYLOR, K. L. Additional information on the Australian genera of the family Psyllidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Austral. J. Zool. 8(3):383-391. Dec.1960. 410 Au73
Includes Glycaspis n. g., Hyalinaspis n. g., and Phellopsylla n. n.

42851 WAGNER, E. Beitrag zur Heteropterenfauna Macedoniens (Hem. Het.). Skoplje. Prirodonaučen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 3(13),6 p. Sept.5,1960. 510 Sk52F

42852 WATASE, A. Studies on the root aphids of the plant. I. On the seasonal fluctuation of overwintering apterous female of two subterranean aphids injurious to the upland rice. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):27-35. Ref. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.
Anoecia corni and Tetraneura ulmi.

42853 WILLIAMS, D. J. Notes on the genus Heterococcus Ferris (Coccoidea, Homoptera) with a description of a new species injurious to guineacorn (Sorghum vulgare) in Nigeria [H. nigeriensis]. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):671-675. Jan.1961. 421 B87

42854 WOODROFFE, G. E. Deraeocoris scutellaris (F.) (Hem. Miridae) in Oxfordshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1153):123. June 1960. 421 En86

42855 WOODROFFE, G. E. Notes on some Hemiptera-Heteroptera from the Isle of Rhum. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1153):144. June 1960. 421 En86

42856 WOODROFFE, G. E. Some arboreal mirids (Hem.) on an unusual host tree. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153): 128. June 1960. 421 En86
Salix spp.

42857 WROBLEWSKI, A. Micronectinae (Heteroptera, Corixidae) of Hungary and of some adjacent countries. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):439-458. 1960. 410 Ac85

42858 ZAYAS, F. DE. Nueva especie de reduvido cubano. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. Mem. 24(2):125-127. Sept.10,1960. 410.9 So15
Zelus bruneri n. sp.

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

42859 ABDULALI, H. Insect-bird associations with nests of large red ants (Oecophylla smaragdina (Fabricius)). Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):435-436. Aug. 1960. 513 B63

42860 ANNECKE, D. P. Notes on the type of Polynema britannum Girault. Entomologist 94(1173):34. Feb. 1961. 421 En8
Hymenoptera.

42861 BENSON, R. B. Pachynematus arcticus (Lindqvist) comb. nov., a new British sawfly in Sutherland (Hym., Tenthredinidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):137-138. June 1960. 421 En86

42862 BEVAN, C. W. L., BIRCH, A. J., and CASWELL, H. An insect repellent from black cocktail ants [Crematogaster (Atopogyne) africana]. Chem. Soc. J., Jan.1961:488. 382 L84J
Secreted from the maxillary glands.

42863 BUGBEE, R. E. A new species of the genus Eurytoma (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) phytophagous in the buds of jack pine (Pinus banksiana). Canad. Ent. 93 (1):33-34. Jan.1961. 421 C16
Eurytoma calycis n. sp.

42864 CAMPOS R., F. Invertebrados del Ecuador; nota entomológica sobre el género Pepsis. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev. 21(96):27-29. May/Aug.1960. 9.5 M31

42865 CAVILL, G. W. K., and HINTERBERGER, H. The chemistry of ants. IV. Terpenoid constituents of some Dolichoderus and Iridomyrmex species. Austral. J. Chem. 13(4):514-519. Nov.1960. 475 Au73

42866 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. Myrmica schencki Em. (Hym., Formicidae) and other ants in Somerset. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):130. June 1960. 421 En86

42867 DAVID, A. L. Notes on the biology and habits of the black ant, Camponolus (Tanaemyrmex) compressus (Latreille). Madras Agr. J. 47(11):474-477. Nov.1960. 22 M262

42868 ERDOS, J. Synonymiae novae Eurytomidarum et Cleonymidarum, necnon species novae Encyrtidarum, praesertim in territorio reservato Bátorliget collectarum. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):305-313. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes Pannoniella n. n., and n. spp. in Penichrus n. g., Paralitomastix, Litomastix, and Homalotylus.

42869 FINLAYSON, T. Taxonomy of cocoons and puparia, and their contents, of Canadian parasites of Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Canad. Ent. 92(12):922-941. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C16

42870 FISCHER, M. Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Opius Wesm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). IVa. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 19(2),80 p. Oct.15,1960. 410.9 W26
Includes n. spp.

42872 FORBES, R. S. Biology of the mountain ash sawfly, Pristiphora geniculata (Htg.). Diss. Abs. 21(5): 1296-1297. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

42873 GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE V. Two new species of Aprostocetus Westwood (Hym., Eulophidae) and the first British records of a third species. Entomologist 94 (1173):29-33. Feb.1961. 421 En8

42874 INVREA, F. Descriptions and finds of Palearctic Apterogyna (Hymenoptera—Apterogynidae). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38(1):117-119. 1959. 420 It1M
Includes n. spp.

42875 IONESCU, M. A., and ROMAN, N. Un genre nouveau de cynipidés gallicoles, Endocaulonia bicolor n. g. n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Cynipoidea). Rev. de Biol. 5 (3):221-225. 1960. 442.8 R327

42876 JUNCO Y REYES, J. J. DEL. Himenópteros de España. Fam. Pompilidae (= Psammocharidae) géns., Agenioideus, Pompilus y Evagetes. Madrid, 1960. 357 p. Ref. (Spain. Instituto Español de Entomologia. Trabajos) 426 J96
Continuation of data published in Eos (421 Eo7) in the years 1942-1951.
Includes n. spp. in all three genera.

42877 KING, P. E. The passage of sperms to the spermatheca during mating in Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Hym., Pteromalidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153): 136. June 1960. 421 En86

42878 KROMBEIN, K. V. Some insect visitors of mat Euphorbia in southeastern Arizona (Hymenoptera, Diptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(3):80-83. Mar.1961. 421 En88

42879 KUSNEZOV, N. Brachymyrmex physogaster n. sp. aus Argentinien und das Problem der Physogastrie bei den Ameisen. Zool. Anz. 165(9/10):382-388. Nov. 1960. 410 Z7

42880 LYONS, L. A. Population studies on Neodiprion swainei Middleton (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Quebec. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2054-2055. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42881 MASON, W. R. M. New Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from tamarack [Larix laricina]. Canad. Ent. 93 (1):3-7. Jan.1961. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. Phaeogenes laricellae and Alegina laricellae, parasites of Argyresthia laricella.

42882 NARAYANAN, E. S., RAO, B. R. S., and RAO, M. R. Some new species of chalcids from India. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(4,pt.B):168-175. Aug.26,1960. 513 N212
New spp. in Dasyscapus, Closterocerus, Tetrastichus, and Anastatus.

42883 NIKOL'SKAYA, M. N. Khal'tsidy sem. Chalcididae i Leucospidae [Chalcidoidea, families Chalcididae and Leucospidae]. Fauna SSSR. Pereponchatokrylye 7 (5),221 p. Ref. 1960. 426 F27

42884 ODUM, E. P., and PONTIN, A. J. Population density of the underground ant, Lasius flavus, as determined by tagging with P^{32}. Ecology 42(1):186-188. Jan. 1961. 410 Ec7

42885 PARASCHIVESCU, D. Untersuchungen über die individuellen Standortsformen der Art Messor structor Latr. (Hym. Formicidae). Rev. de Biol. 5(3):227-231. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R327

42886 SASTRY, K. S. S., and APPANNA, M. Observations on the biology and habits of Antrocephalus sp., the pupal parasite of Corcyra cephalonica Stainton. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):80-85. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

42887 SMIRNOFF, W. A. Observations on the migration of larvae of Neodiprion swainei Midd. (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Canad. Ent. 92(12):957-958. Dec.1960. 421 C16

42888 SMIRNOFF, W. A. A virus disease of Neodiprion swainei Middleton. J. Insect Path. 3(1):29-46. Mar.1961. 421 J826
Pest of Pinus banksiana.

42889 TAMURA, M. Studies on the chestnut gall wasp, Dryocosmus kuriphilus Yasumatsu. 2. On the life history. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):13-26. Ref. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

42890 TESCHNER, W. Starrheit und Variabilität im Verhalten von Sandwespen [Sphecidae]. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.) 4(3):411-472. Ref. 1959. 410 Z753

42891 THOMAS, J. B., and HERDY, H. A note on Eurytoma calycis Bugbee (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) occurring in shoots of jack pine (Pinus banksiana (Lamb.)). Canad. Ent. 93(1):34-39. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 C16

42892 WAIN, F. L. Two social wasps: Icaria variegata (Smith) and Polistes stigma (Fabricius). Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):436-440. Aug.1960. 513 B63

42893 WALLEY, G. S. A new Pimplopterus parasite of Argyresthia laricella (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent. 93(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 421 C16
Pimplopterus argyresthiae n. sp.

42894 WENGER, O. P. Uber die Brutfürsorge bei der Grabwespe Sphex albisectus. Nat. u. Volk 90(12):421-424. Dec.1,1960. 609 F856

42895 WHITING, P. W. Unstable-O R-locus mutations in Mormoniella [i.e. Nasonia]. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34: 243-249. Ref. 1960. 500 P383

42896 WIACKOWSKI, S. K. Laboratory studies on the biology and ecology of Aphidius smithi Sharma and Subba Rao. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(9): 503-506. 1960. 512 W262
Possible effective parasite of pea aphid, Macrosiphum pisi.

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

42897 AE, S. A. A study of hybrids between Papilio xuthus and the P. polyxenes-machaon group. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):5-18. 1960. 421 L554

42898 ALBERS, G., and TIEDEMANN, O. Polychrosis fuligana Haworth (—abscissana Doubleday) jetzt auch für Deutschland nachgewiesen (Lep. Tortricidae). Bombus 2(22):85. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633

42899 ALBERS, T. Bemerkenswerte Lichtfangergebnisse aus Appelbüttel 1959 (Lep.). Bombus 2(20/21): 82. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42900 ALLEN, A. A. The recurrence in Britain of Recurvaria piceaella Kearfott. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):40-41. Feb.1961. 421 En89

42901 ANDERSEN, W. A. Capture of Nymphalis j-album in Maryland at night. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14 (1):62. 1960. 421 L554

42902 APPANNA, M. Some new insects and mites on Areca palm in Mysore. IV. Preliminary observations on a lepidopterous borer (new) damaging Areca fruits. Arecanut J. 10(3):93-96. Oct./Dec.1959. 77.8 Ar3
Not yet determined.

42903 BARSTOW, R. B. An apparent migration of Aglais urticae L. (Lep.). Entomologist 94(1172):10. Jan. 1961. 421 En8

42904 BECK, S. D. Growth and development of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella (L.). (Lepidoptera: Galleriidae). Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts. & Let. Trans. 49:137-148. Ref. Dec.29,1960. 500 W75

42905 BOORMAN, J. The hawkmoths [Sphingidae] of Nigeria. Nigerian Field 25(4):148-172. (Cont.) Oct. 1960. 410 N56

42906 BRETHERTON, R. F. First records of Thymelicus lineola (Och.) and Chlorissa viridata (L.) in Surrey: a correction. Entomologist 94(1173):37. Feb.1961. 421 En8

42907 BRETHERTON, R. F., and DE WORMS, B. Pontresina, 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):44-48. Feb.1961. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.

42908 BROWER, A. E. Maine butterfly seasons—good or bad? Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):78-80. 1960. 421 L554
Collecting.

42909 BRUCE, C. G. Plathypena scabra Fabricius (Lep. Hypenidae) in England. Entomologist 94(1173):37. Feb.1961. 421 En8

42910 CANTLIE, K., and NORMAN, T. Four new butterflies from Assam. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):424-429. Aug.1960. 513 B63
New spp. in Spalgis, Celastrina, and Plastingia.

42911 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement—the butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):69-76. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 421 En89

42912 CLARK, A. M., and CRISTOFALO, V. J. Some effects of oxygen on the insects Anagasta kuehniella and Tenebrio molitor. Physiol. Zool. 34(1):55-61. Ref. Jan. 1961. 410 P56

42913 CLARK, E. W., RICHMOND, C. A., and MCGOUGH, J. M. Artificial media and rearing techniques for the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella]. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):4-9. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 J822

42914 COMSTOCK, J. A. Inherent and applied camouflage in the subfamily Geometrinae (Lepidoptera), including three new life history studies. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 12(26):422-439. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 410.9 Sa54T

42915 CRAUFURD, C. Leucania albipuncta Schiff. (the white point). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):50. Feb. 1961. 421 En89

42916 DANILEVSKII, A. S. New species of the genus Hemimene Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):939-950. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42917 DOS PASSOS, C. F. Taxonomic notes on some Nearctic Rhopalocera. 1. Hesperioidea. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):24-36. Ref. 1960. 421 L554

42918 DOWDESWELL, W. H., and WILLCOX, H. N. A. Influence of the foodplant on growth rate and pre-imaginal mortality in the green-veined white butterfly Pieris napi (L.). Entomologist 94(1172):2-8. Jan.1961. 421 En8

42919 DRUMMOND-GONCALVES, R. The occurrence of Sylepta silicalis Guenée on Urticaceae of Aguas da Prata. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):10-11. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733

42920 DUDDINGTON, J. H. Acherontia atropos (L.) (Lep., Sphingidae) in Lincolnshire. Entomologist 94 (1173):25. Feb.1961. 421 En8

42921 EASTON, N. T. Some notes from a 1960 diary. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):32-34. Feb.1961. 421 En89
On butterflies.

42922 EGELHAAF, A., and CASPARI, E. Über die wirkungsweise und genetische Kontrolle des Tryptophan-oxydasesystems bei Ephestia [i.e. Anagasta] kühniella. A. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):373-379. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

42923 EIDT, D. C., and SIPPELL, W. L. The life history, parasites, and economic status of the larch shoot moth, Argyresthia laricella Kft. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), and comparisons with A. laevigatella H.-S. Canad. Ent. 93(1):7-24,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 C16

42924 EIDT, D. C. The morphology of the larch shoot moth, Argyresthia laricella Kft. (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae), and comparisons with A. laevigatella H.-S. Canad. Ent. 93(1):24-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 C16

42925 EVERS, H. Gracilaria azaleella Brants. (Lep. Gracilariidae). Bombus 2(20/21):84. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42926 EVERS, H. Die Kleinschmetterlinge Hamburgs, Schleswig-Holsteins und des nördlichen Niedersachsens. 1. Zünsler (Pyralidae). Hamburg. Ver. f. Natwiss. Heimatforsch. Verhandl. 34(2):75-125. 1960. 509 H17V

42927 EYRE, C. J. Herse convolvuli (Lepidoptera) in Hants. Entomologist 94(1173):45. Feb.1961. 421 En8

42928 FRANZ, E. Eine Ligusterschwärmer-Puppe mit zwei Rüsseln. Nat. u. Volk 90(12):420. Dec.1,1960. 509 F856
Sphinx ligustri.

42929 FREEMAN, H. A. Notes on Agathymus in Texas, and the description of a new species from Mexico (Megathymidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):58-62. 1960. 421 L554

42930 GALASSI, R. On the discovery of "Lycaeides idas L." (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae) in Sardinia. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:139-141. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

42931 GARDINER, B. O. C. Hadena compta Schiff. and Ennomos autumnaria Werneb. in Cambridgeshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):51. Feb.1961. 421 En89

42932 GETZIN, L. W. Spicaria rileyi (Farlow) Charles, an entomogenous fungus of Trichoplusia ni (Hübner). J. Insect Path. 3(1):2-10. Mar.1961. 421 J826

42933 GILBERT, W. M. Danaus gilippus in Ohio. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):36. 1960. 421 L554

42934 GOODALL, C. J. A week's collecting in Teneriffe. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):29-32. Feb.1961. 421 En89
Lepidoptera.

42935 GOZMÁNY, L. A. New and rare tineids from the Palearctic Region and one from Ethiopia (Lepidopt.). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):103-115. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp. in Nemapogon, Neurothaumasia, Reisserita, Tinea, Infurcitinea, Catabola, Petersenia n. g., Myrmecozela, and Episcardia.

42936 GRAY, P. H. H. A method for estimating the wing radius in Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14 (1):63-66. 1960. 421 L554

42937 HAMMOND, H. E. The preservation of lepidopterous larvae using the inflation and heat-drying technique. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):67-78. 1960. 421 L554

42938 HARADA, M., and KATO, M. Studies on the tyrosinase system of lepidopterous insects. I. Effects of SH reagents on the melanosis of the body fluid of Philosamia cynthia ricini. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(3):159-166. Ref. Sept.1960. 410 An79

42939 HARE, E. J. Nomophila noctuella Schiff. in 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):52. Feb.1961. 421 En89
A migrant moth.

42940 HARVEY, W. R. The respiratory exchange of diapausing pupae of the cecropia silkworm [Hyalophora cecropia] in the presence of carbon monoxide. Biol. B. 120(1):11-28. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 B52

42941 HASENFUSS, I. Die Larvalsystematik der Zünsler (Pyralidae) aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Erlangen. Abhandl. z. Larvalsystem. der Insekten 5,263 p. Ref. 1960. 421 Ab4

42942 HIDAKA, T. Mise en évidence de l'activité sécrétoire du ganglion prothoracique dans l'adaptation chromatique de la nymphe du Papilio xuthus L. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1682-1685. 1960. 442.9 P21

42943 HINCKLEY, A. D. Parasitization of Cactoblastis cactorum by Trichogramma semifumatum in Hawaii. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):207-208. Feb.1961. 421 J822
A phycitid moth introduced to control Opuntia megacantha.

42944 HIRATA, S. On the phase variation of the cabbage armyworm, Barathra [i.e. Mamestra] brassicae L. V. The effect of food plant on the density dependent variations in the larval and pupal stages. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):102-110. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42945 HUGGINS, H. C. Lepidoptera on Tresco in 1960. Entomologist 94(1173):26-28. Feb.1961. 421 En8

42946 HUGGINS, H. C. Some notes on Oidaematophorus bowesi Whalley (Lep. Pterophoridae). Entomologist 94(1172):9-10. Jan.1961. 421 En8

42947 HUKUSIMA, S., and MACHINO, I. The water and fat contents during larval and pupal growth in the peach fruit moth. (Ecological studies on the peach fruit moth, Carposina niponensis Walsingham VI). Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 11:78-85. Ref. Dec.1959. 107.6 G364

42948 HYDE, G. E. Egg-laying habits of British moths. New Sci. 9(218):158-160. Jan.19,1960. 472 N42

42949 ISHIGAI, T., and HATTA, S. Research on the fruit-piercing moths, especially on smaller Oraesia, Oraesia emargina Fabricius [i.e. Calpe emarginata]. I. The growth and life cycle of smaller Oraesia. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):223-227. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

42950 ITO, Y., GOTOH, A., and MIYASHITA, K. On the spatial distribution of Pieris rapae crucivora population. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):141-145. Sept.1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42951 JACKH, E. Neue und bemerkenswerte Funde in Bremer Sammelgebiet (Microlep.). Bombus 2(22):86-87. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633

42952 JAQUES, R. P. The influece of physical stress on growth and nuclear polyhedrosis of Trichoplusia ni (Hübner). J. Insect Path. 3(1):47-54. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 J826

42953 JOHNSON, SIR G. Collecting in Lapland: a correction. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):51. Feb.1961. 421 En89
Lepidoptera.

42954 JUNGE, G. Cidaria polygrammata Bkh. (Lep.) Bombus 2(20/21):84. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42955 KATIYAR, K. P. Diapause in the sugarcane borer, Diatraea saccharalis (F.). Diss. Abs. 21(8):2412. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

42956 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D., and HEARD, M. J. Accidental radioactive labelling of a migratory moth [Nomophila noctuella]. Nature [London] 189(4765):676-677. Feb.25,1961. 472 N21

42957 KOPVILLEM, KH. G. Die Parasiten der Kohleule (Barathra [i.e. Mamestra] brassicae L.) und der Kohleschabe (Plutella maculipennis Curt.) im Moskauer Gebiet. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):806-818. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
German summary.
Chiefly Ernestia consobrina.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

42958 KRYWIENCZYK, J., and BERGOLD, G. H. Serological studies of inclusion-body proteins by agar diffusion technique. J. Insect Path. 3(1):15-28. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 J826
In virus-infected Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera.

42959 LAITHWAITE, E. R. Radiation theory of the assemblage of moths. Entomologist 94(1173):44-45. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 421 En8
Electromagnetic waves and sex behavior.

42960 LANE, C. A butterfly [Lycaena phlaeas] feeding on froghopper larva (Hem., Cercopidae) secretion. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):130. June 1960. 421 En86

42961 LANE, C. A butterfly migration to welcome delegates to the XIth Entomological Congress. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):140. June 1960. 421 En86

42962 LANKTREE, P. A. D. A further examination of the life-history of Opisthograptis luteolata L., (Lepidoptera). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):34-39. Feb. 1961. 421 En89

42963 LEDERER, G. Ein Beitrag zum Wanderfalterproblem. Massenflug von Wanderfaltern am Licht in Balderschwang (Oberallg.). Ent. Z. 70(22):257-260. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.15,1960. 421 En85

42964 LEFFEF, W. J. B. Unusual catches of Lepidoptera in the woods near Vijlen (Vaals). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 21(1):21. Jan.1,1961. 420 N38B
English summary.

42965 LEWIS, E. S. Coenonympha tullia (Mueller) (Lep.). Entomologist 94(1172):1. Jan.1961. 421 En8

42966 LEWIS, F. B. Factors affecting assessment of parasitization by Apanteles fumiferanae Vier. and Glypta fumiferanae (Vier.) on spruce budworm larvae. Canad. Ent. 92(12):881-891. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C16
Choristoneura fumiferana on Abies balsamea.

42967 LIBBY, J. L. The nervous system of certain abdominal segments and the innervation of the reproductive system and genitalia of the male cecropia moth Hyalophora cecropia Linn. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Diss. Abs. 21(5):1299. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

42968 LINZ, W. Lichtfänge 1958 an den Schaufenstern der Stadt. (Lep.). Bombus 2(20/21):81-82. Apr.15, 1960. 421 B633

42969 LINZ, W. Lichtfänge 1959 an den Schaufenstern in Altona (Lep.). Bombus 2(22):87-88. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633

42970 LINZEN, B., and BÜCKMANN, D. Biochemische und histologische Untersuchungen zur Umfärbung der Raupe von Cerura vinula L. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(1): 6-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 474 Z3

42971 LÖBBECKE, E. A., and MÜLLER, I. Das somatische Mutantenspektrum von Ephestia [i.e. Anagasta] kühniella Z. bei verschiedenen Dosen weicher 10 kV- und mittelharter 100 kV-Röntgenstrahlen sowie der harten ^{60}Co-Strahlung. Z. f. Vererblehre. 91(3):338-349. 1960. 442.8 Z34
English summary.

42972 LOIBL, H. Syngrapha interrogationis L. (Lep.). Bombus 2(20/21):82-83. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42973 LOZINSKII, V. A. Influence of floods in the forests on the formation of homes of lepidopterous pests. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10):1515-1520. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Willow and oak in the Ukraine.

42974 MAEKI, K., and REMINGTON, C. L. Studies of the chromosomes of North American Rhopalocera. 2. Hesperiidae, Megathymidae, and Pieridae. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):37-57. Ref. 1960. 421 L554

42975 MARTIGNONI, M. E., and SCHMID, P. Studies on the resistance to virus infections in natural populations of Lepidoptera. J. Insect Path. 3(1):62-74. Ref. Mar. 1961. 421 J826
Phryganidia californica and Pieris rapae.

42976 MASAKI, J., and NAITO, A. Studies on the distribution and abundance of lima bean pod borer, Etiella zinckenella Treitschke and soy bean borer, Grapholitha glycinivorella Matsumura. I. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:189-208,maps. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
English summary.

42977 MAY, A. Neues über Oreopsyche plumifera O. (Lep.). Bombus 2(22):85. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633
Swarming.

42978 MINAMIKAWA, J., and UEDA, K. The ecological studies of the tea leaf roller (Caloptilia theivora (Walsingham). (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tōkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:17-22. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3

42979 MISRA, C. P. Studies on the relationship between Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. (Angoumois grain moth) Plodia interpunctella Hbn. (Indian meal moth) and storage fungi. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1680. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

42980 MITSUHASHI, J., and FUKAYA, M. The hormonal control of larval diapause in the rice stem borer, Chilo suppressalis. III. Histological studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain and the secretory cells of the corpora allata during diapause and post diapause. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):127-134. June 1960. 475 J27

42981 MIZUTA, K. Effect of individual number on the development and survival of the larvae of two lymantriid species living in aggregation and in scattering. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):146-152. Sept. 1960. 475 J27
English summary.
Euproctis pseudoconspersa and Porthetria dispar.

42982 MORIMOTO, N. Effect of density of larval population on some characters of larva, pupa and adult in the rice stem borer, Chilo suppressalis. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(4):197-202. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42983 MORIMOTO, N. Influence of density of the larval population upon the development in the cabbage butterfly, Pieris rapae crucivora. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):153-158. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42984 MUNROE, E. The Meyrick types of Scopariinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in the British Museum (Natural History), exclusive of Hawaiian species. Canad. Ent. 92(12):891-897. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C16

42985 MUNROE, E. Professional and amateur research in Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):1-4. 1960. 421 L554

42986 MUROGA, M. A new method to make the specimen of lepidopterous larvae by using polyester resin. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):184-186. Sept.1960. 475 J27

42987 NAITO, A. Studies on the distribution and abundance of the lima bean pod borer, Etiella zinckenella Treitschke, and the soy bean pod borer, Grapholitha glycinivorella Matsumura. III. On the distribution of the two species in Japan. (In Japanese.) Jap. J Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):159-165,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 J27
English summary.

42988 NIELSEN, M. C. A correction on Hesperia pawnee in Michigan. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):57. 1960. 421 L554
Correctly determined as Hesperia ottoe.

42989 NIKOLIC, S. Les schémas géometriques concernant certains processus biologiques. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(5/6):283-294. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Lymantria monacha studied.

42990 ORFILA, R. N., and SCHAJOVSKOY, S. Geometridae (Lepidoptera) del Parque Nacional Lanin (Argentina). I. El género Lacaria nov. Acta Zool. Lilloana 17: 197-217. 1959. 410 Ac82
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

42991 OTAKE, A. Further observations on parasitism of two egg parasites of the rice stem borer, [Chilo suppressalis] Trichogramma japonicum Ashmead and Telenomus dignus (Gahan). Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4 (3):189-191. Sept.1960. 475 J27

42992 PAREDES, P. P. Sobre la distribución de Diatraea rosa (Heinr.) y D. busckella Dyar & Heinr. en el Estado Yaracuy. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(3):105-107, map. Oct./Dec.1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.

42993 PARSONS, C. Q. Opisthograptis luteolata L. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):51-52. Feb.1961. 421 En89

42994 PAYNE, J. H. The pairing of Strymonidia pruni L. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):50. Feb.1961. 421 En89

42995 PAYNE, J. H. Vanessa atalanta L. (the red admiral) in 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):50. Feb. 1961. 421 En89

42996 PLATH, W. Lysandra icarius Esp. (=Lycaena amanda Schn.) und Cyaniris semiargus Rott. (=Lycaena semiargus Rott.) Raupen bei Lüneburg (Lep. Rhop.). Bombus 2(20/21):81. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

42997 PRICE, L. Hapalia fulvalis Hubn. in Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):50. Feb.1961. 421 En89

42998 PRICE, L. Hyponomeuta rorella Hubn. in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):39. Feb. 1961. 421 En89

42999 PRICE, L. Lampropteryx otregiata Metcalfe and Euphyia cuculata Hufn. in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):51. Feb.1961. 421 En89

43000 REIPRICH, A. Kenntnisse über die Verbreitung, Ökologie und Variabilität des Spanners Baptria tibialis Esp. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):895-907,map. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

43001 RINDGE, F. H. The Bird and Ehrlich collections donated to the American Museum of Natural History. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(1):82. 1960. 421 L554
Lepidoptera.

43002 ROELL, L. Auf den Spuren der Erebia afer dalmata God. Ent. Z. 70(22):253-256. (Cont.) Nov.15, 1960. 421 En85

43003 ROUSSEAU-DECELLE, G. Note sur une forme nouvelle de Papilio anchises Linn. Papilio anchises orinocensis, subsp. nov. Mus. de Hist. Nat. La Salle. Novedades Cient. Ser. Zool. 26,7 p. Mar.8,1960. 410.9 C17

43004 SASAMOTO, K. Studies on the relation between the silica content in the rice plant and insect pests. VIII. Feeding preference of the rice stem borer [Chilo suppressalis] larvae for the rice plants cultured in soils of different nitrogen levels. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(2):115-118. June 1960. 475 J27
English summary.

43005 SCHNERING, B. VON. Paradiarsia glareosa (Esp.) (Lep., Noct.). Bombus 2(20/21):84. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43006 SHAW, J. T. B., and SMITH, S. G. Comparative studies of fibroins. III. The silk fibroin of the pine-processionary moth (Thaumetopoea pityocampa)—an unusual β-protein. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(2):302-310. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 381 B522

43007 SILAS, E. G. On the migration of the swallowtail, Polydorus hector (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Insecta), over sea. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):430-434,map. Aug.1960. 513 B63

43008 SINADSKII, YU. V. On the biology of Holcocerus arenicola Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Cossidae) in the thickets of the lower Amu-Darya. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):796-798. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

43009 SON, G. VAN. A new subspecies of Neptis melicerta Drury from southern Africa. Nov. Taxa Ent. 15,8 p. Apr.1959. 421 N853

43010 STAIRS, G. R. Infection of the jack pine budworm, Choristoneura pinus Freeman, with a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the spruce budworm, (Choristoneura fumiferana (Clemens), (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Canad. Ent. 92(12):906-908. Dec.1960. 421 C16

43011 STYLES, J. H. Hyloicus pinastri L. (Lep. Sphingidae). Entomologist 94(1172):8. Jan.1961. 421 En8

43012 THOMAS, V. Life-history of Conopia sp. (Aegeriidae: Lepidoptera) a new pest on cacao in Malaya, with reference to damage done. Malayan Agr. J. 43(1): 3-16. 1960. 22.5 F312

43013 TIEDEMANN, O. Scoparia sylvestralis Wolff, eine für Deutschland neue Pyralide (Lep. Pyralidae). Bombus 2(22):85. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633

43014 TITE, G. E. New species of the genus Lepidochrysops (Lepidoptera Lycaenidae). Entomologist 94 (1173):21-25. Feb.1961. 421 En8

43015 TORLESSE, A. D. Collecting in the Island of Mull, June 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(2):41-44. Feb.1961. 421 En89
Moths.

43016 TSUJI, H. Studies on the ecological life history of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella Hübner. I. Comparative studies of the three stocks with special reference to the onset of diapause. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 4(3):173-181. Ref. Sept.1960. 475 J27

43017 UGARTE, E., and RODRICKS, L. Butterflies of the Palni Hills: a complementary list. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 57(2):270-277. Aug.1960. 513 B63

43018 VIETTE, P. Notes on some synonymous or preoccupied names in the Lepidoptera. Entomologist 94 (1173): 38-39. Feb.1961. 421 En8

43019 WALDBAUER, G. P. Feeding and growth on solanaceous and non-solanaceous plants by normal and maxillectomized larvae of the tobacco hornworm, Protoparce sexta (Johan.), (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Diss. Abs. 21(5):1234-1235. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

43020 WARNECKE, G. Cidaria bifasciata Hw. (Lar. unifasciata Hw.) (Lep. Geom.). Bombus 2(20/21):83. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43021 WARNECKE, G. Eupithecia hyperboreata Stgr. endgültig für Holstein nachgewiesen (Lep. Geom.). Bombus 2(20/21):83-84. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43022 WARNECKE, G. Fund eines verschleppten Syntarucus pirithous L. (Lampides telicanus Lang) im November 1959 in Heide (Holstein) (Lep. Rhop.). Bombus 2(20/21):80-81. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43023 WARNECKE, G. Hepialus lupulinus L. auf Altenwerder (Lep.). Bombus 2(22):85-86. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633

43024 WARNECKE, G. Raupen von Pieris brassicae L. in der zweiten Oktober-Hälfte 1959 in Hamburg-Altona (Lep. Rhop.). Bombus 2(20/21):80. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43025 WARNECKE, G. Ein weiterer Fund von Cosymbia annulata Schulze bei Hamburg (Lep. Geom.). Bombus 2(20/21):83. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43026 WENE, G. P., SHEETS, L. W., and WOODRUFF, H. E. Emergence of overwintered pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 54 (1):192. Feb.1961. 421 J822

43027 YORK, G. T. Microsporidia in parasites of the European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis]. J. Insect Path. 3(1):101-102. Mar.1961. 421 J826

43028 ZAGULYAEV, A. K. The moths of the genus Triaxomera Zag. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Nemapogoninae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):36-51. Ref. Jan. 1961. 410 R92
English summary.
As pests of stored products.

43029 ZAGULYAEV, A. K. Nastoyashchie moli (Tineidae). 3. Podsemeistvo Tineinae. [True clothes moths (Tineidae). 3. Subfamily Teneinae] Fauna SSSR. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye 4(3),267 p. 1960. 420 F274
Includes n. spp. in Monopis, Tinea, Fermocelina, and Trichophaga.

43030 ZIEGLER, J. B. Preliminary contribution to a redefinition of the genera of North American hairstreaks (Lycaenidae) north of Mexico. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14 (1):19-23. 1960. 421 L554

Orthoptera

43031 AGGARWAL, S. K. Histochemical studies of the carbohydrates, proteins and nucleic acids in the oogenesis of Periplaneta americana and Chrotogonus trachypterus. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):147-153. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

43032 BACCETTI, B. Notulae orthopterologicae. XI. Orthoptera of the Etna Region. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:5-14. Ref. 1959. 420 It1M
Includes Dermaptera.

43033 BACCETTI, B. Notulae orthopterologicae. XIV. Description of a new cave-dwelling genus of Orthoptera discovered in Sardinia (Orthopt. Gryllidae). (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:188-198. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 507 Sa7Sa
Acroneuroptila n. g.

43034 BEKUZIN, A. A. A new species of Phasmoidea from Middle Asia and some notes on its biology. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):911-913. 1960. 421 R322
In Gratidia.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

43035 BRANGHAM, A. N. The distribution of Mantis religiosa L. (Dictyoptera, Mantidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 96 (1151):95. Apr.1960. 421 En86

43036 BUSH, G. L., and CHAPMAN, G. B. Electron microscopy of symbiotic bacteria in developing oocytes of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. J. Bact. 81(2):267-276. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.3 J82

43037 GANGWERE, S. K. Notes on drinking and the need for water in Orthoptera. Canad. Ent. 92(12):911-915. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C16

43038 GUAGLIUMI, P. Nota bio-ecologica sobre la langosta apureña Rhammatocerus viatorius (Sauss). Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(2):73-76. July/Sept.1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.

43039 GUPTA, B. L., GUPTA, R. K., and NATH, V. Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in Chrotogonus trachypterus Blanch. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):105-112. Ref. June 1960. 513 Ea72

43040 HARZ, K. Geradflügler oder Orthopteren (Blattodea, Mantodea, Saltatoria, Dermaptera). Jena, Fischer, 1960. 232 p. Ref. (Dahl, F. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise, pt.46) 411 D132

43041 HASKELL, P. T. Physiology and behaviour. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:146-152. Ref. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Grasshoppers and locusts.

43042 KARABAG, T. A new species of the genus Pyrgomorphella I. Bolivar, 1904 (Orthoptera: Acrididae) from Turkey. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 30(1/2):26-27. Feb.24,1961. 420 L84Pb

43043 KELLY, G. D., and MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. Biological stuides of Dissosteira spurcata Saussure with distributional notes on related California species (Orthoptera—Acrididae). Hilgardia 30(14):395-424,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

43044 KESSEL, R. G. Electron microscope observations on the submicroscopic vesicular component of the subesophageal body and pericardial cells of the grasshopper, Melanoplus differentialis differentialis (Thomas). Expt. Cell Res. 22:108-119. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Ex7
English summary.

43045 KIS, B. Revision der in Rumänien vorkommenden Isophya-Arten (Orthoptera, Phaneropterinae). Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(3/4):349-369. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp.

43046 LUCKEY, T. D., and STONE, P. C. Hormology in nutrition. Science 132(3443):1891-1893. Ref. Dec.23. 1960. 470 Sci2
Acheta domesticus studied.

43047 MCFARLANE, J. E. Tyrosinase and the structure of the egg shell of Acheta domesticus (L.). Canad. J. Zool. 39(1):1-9. Feb.1961. 470 C16D

43048 MAHR, E. Bewegungssysteme in der Embryonalentwicklung von Gryllus [i.e. Acheta] domesticus. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org. 152(6): 662-724. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Z33D

43049 MIKA, G. Uber das Paarungsverhalten der Wanderheuschrecke Locusta migratoria R. und F. und deren Abhängigkeit vom Zustand der inneren Geschlechtsorgane. Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(2):153-203. Ref. 1959. 410 Z753

43050 NORRIS, M. J. Group effects on feeding in adult males of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.), in relation to sexual maturation. B. Ent. Res. 51(4):731-753. Jan.1961. 421 B87

43051 PUTNAM, L. G., and PETERS, E. G. The growth characteristics, in terms of live weight, of some grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) of western Canada. Canad. Ent. 92(12):908-910. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 C16

43052 REHN, J. A. G., and GRANT, H. J. A monograph of the Orthoptera of North America (north of Mexico) volume I. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Monog. 12,257 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 500 P53M
Glossary, p. 5-16.

43053 RITCHOT, C., and MCFARLANE, J. E. The B vitamin requirements of the house cricket [Acheta domesticus]. Canad. J. Zool. 39(1):11-15. Feb.1961. 470 C16D

43054 SAKUMA, R. Riboflavin and fluorescent substances of Blatta orientalis. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(3):297-299. Nov.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

43055 SCHLABRITZKY, E. Untersuchungen am Herzschlag von Embryonen und Imagines der Wanderheuschrecke (Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. et F., Orthopteroidea). Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 44(2): 232-236. Ref. 1961. 444.8 Z3

43056 SMITH, J. N., and TURBERT, H. B. Enzymic glucoside synthesis in locusts [Schistocerca gregaria]. Nature [London] 189(4764):600. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

43057 STOLYAROV, M. V. The peculiarities of geographical distribution, ecology and biology of Tettigonioidea in Abkhazia. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):761-774, maps. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

43058 SUTHERLAND, D. J. Hyaluronidase and its function in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Diss. Abs. 21(5):1234. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

43059 TEICHMANN, H. Beitrag zur Ökologie der Heuschrecken in den Bayerischen Alpen (Orthoptera, Saltatoria). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(1):83-133,maps. Ref. 1958. 410 Z753
Tettigonioidea and Acridoidea.

43060 WAKELAND, C. The replacement of one grasshopper species by another. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 42,9 p.,maps. Jan.1961. A281.9 Ag8
Melanoplus biliturātus and M. differentialis.

43061 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. Axon structure and the dictyosomes (Golgi bodies) in the neurones of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 101(4):381-388. Ref. Dec.1960. 440.8 Q2

Smaller Orders

43062 ARORA, G. L., BHATTI, J. S. Taeniothrips devii sp. novo (Thysanoptera) from Hoshiarpur. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):141-145. June 1960. 513 Ea72

43063 BAUMERT, D. Mehrjährige Zuchten einheimischer Strepsipteren an Homopteren. 2. Imagines, Lebens zyklus und Artbestimmung von Elenchus tenuicornis Kirby (ferner Zusammenfassung und Literatur zur Gesamtarbeit). Zool. Beitr. (n.s.)4(3):343-409. Ref. 1959. 410 Z753
Reared on Calligypona pellucida.

43064 CHOUDHURI, D. K. Influence of temperature on the sex-ratio of Onychiurus imperfectus Denis; (Collembola). Sci. & Cult. 27(1):48-49. Jan.1961. 475 Sci24

43065 CORBET, P. S. The recognition of parous dragonflies (Odonata) by the presence of follicular relics. Entomologist 94(1173):35-37. Feb.1961. 421 En8

43066 DEKSBAKH, N. K. On mineralogical and petrographic composition of larval and pupal cases of Trichoptera and on their radioactivity. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(10):1574-1576. Oct.1960. 410 R92
English summary.

43067 DERBENEVA, N. N. The materials on the fauna of Thysanoptera of the Crimea. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):860-869. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

43068 DRIFT, J. VAN DER, and WITKAMP, M. The significance of the break-down of oak litter by Enoicyla pusilla Burm. Arch. Neerland. de Zool. 13(4):486-492. 1960. 410 Ar27
Trichopterous larvae.

43069 EDWARDS, R. L. Studies of the Philopteridae (Mallophaga) from birds of the order Procellariformes. 1. The genus Halipeurus Thompson. J. Parasitol. 47(1): 125-157. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824
Includes n. spp.

43070 FIELDEN, A. Transmission through the last abdominal ganglion of the dragonfly nymph, Anax imperator. J. Expt. Biol. 37(4):832-844. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 B77

43071 GOTO, H. E. Simple techniques for the rearing of Collembola and a note on the use of a fungistatic substance in the cultures. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):138-140. June 1960. 421 En86
Nipagin-M (methyl-p-hydroxy-benzoate).

43072 GRINBERGS, A. R. Seasonal dynamics of springtails Neanura muscorum (Templeton, 1835) Börner, 1906 in the pine forest Pinetum vacciniosum. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(1):137-139. Jan.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

43073 HANDSCHIN, E. Beiträge zu einer Revision der Mantispiden (Neuroptera). II. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 42(3/4):181-245. Dec.30,1960. 410 R326
Includes Perlamantispa n. g., Paulianella n. g., and n. sp. in Pseudoclimaciella n. g.

43074 HOPKINS, G. H. E. Notes on some Mallophaga from mammals. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 10(2): 75-95. 1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in Felicola, Damalinia, and Trichodectes.

43075 JAGOTA, U. K. A note on the life-history of Microcephalothrips brevipalpis (Karny) (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). Cur. Sci. 29(11):437. Nov.1960. 475 Sci23

43076 LINDNER, A. Anaphothrips articulosus Pr. in Rostock-Marienehe und weiterer Umgebung. Euchaetothrips kroli (Schille) in Rostock-Marienehe (Thys.). Bombus 2(20/21):78. Apr.15,1960. 421 B633

43077 LINDNER, A. Thrips alni Uzel in der Nähe der Rostocker Heide und in der Umgebung von Bad Doberan. Taeniothrips pini (Uzel) in der Umgebung von Bad Doberan und bei Markgrafenheide. Rhopalandrothrips consociatus (Targ.-Tozz.) bei Graal-Müritz und bei Markgrafenheide (Thys.). Bombus 2(22):88. Nov.1,1960. 421 B633

43078 MCMAHAN, E. A. Laboratory studies of Cryptotermes brevis (Walker) (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae): with special reference to colony development and behavior. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2414. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

43079 MURRAY, M. D. The ecology of lice on sheep. I. The influence of skin temperature on populations of Linognathus pedalis (Osborne). Austral. J. Zool. 8(3): 349-356. Dec.1960. 410 Au73

43080 MURRAY, M. D. The ecology of lice on sheep. II. The influence of temperature and humidity on the development and hatching of the eggs of Damalinia [i.e. Bovicola] ovis (L.). Austral. J. Zool. 8(3):357-362. Dec.1960. 410 Au73

43081 NOSEK, J. The Apterygota from Czechoslovakian soils. I. Collembola: Poduridae. Zool. Listy 9(4): 353-388. 1960. 410 Z792

43082 PAGES, J. La reconnaissance du sexes chez les Projapygidae (Insecta, Diplura). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(8):1200-1202. Feb.20,1961. 505 P21

43083 POPHAM, E. J. On the systematic position of Hemimerus Walker—a case for ordinal status. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 30(1/2):19-25. Ref. Feb.24,1961. 420 L84Pb
Not a member of the Dermaptera, author concludes; prefers Hemimerina, as ordinal name.

43084 SATIJA, G. R. The structure of the alimentary canal and mouth-parts of Trichoptera larvae with special reference to food and feeding habits. IV. Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):1-10. June 1960. 513 Ea72

43085 SATIJA, R. C., and SATIJA, G. R. Food, mouth-parts and alimentary canal of Limnophilus stigma Curtis (Trichoptera). Panjab U. Res. B. 11(1/2):11-24. June 1960. 513 Ea72

43086 SCOTT, H. G. The Collembola of New Mexico. III. Onychiurinae. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(3):57-65. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 En88
Includes n. spp. in Hoffia n. g. and Tullbergia.

43087 SHVARTS, E. A. Aenigmopsylla mikulini sp. n.—a new flea species from Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1733-1734. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Ceratophyllidae.

43088 SMETANA, A. Zur Kenntnis der Anopluren Albaniens. Ceskoslov. Parasitol. 7:211-216. 1960. 436.8 C33
Includes n. sp. in Polyplax.

43089 STUART, A. M. Mechanism of trail-laying in two species of termites. Nature [London] 189(4762):419. Feb.4,1961. 472 N21
Zootermopsis nevadensis and Nasutitermes cornigera.

43090 SVIHLA, A. Another record of the larva of Epiophlebia laidlawi Tillyard, (Odonata: Anisozygoptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(3):66-67. Mar.1961. 421 En88

43091 SZEKESSY, V. Strepsipteren-Studien. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):177-190. 1960. 410 Ac85

43092 TANSKII, V. I. On the migrations of Haplothrips tritici Kurd. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(9):1345-1349. Sept.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
With reference to invasion of wheat.

43093 TITSCHACK, E. Aeolothrips propinquus Bagn. und Aeolothrips astutus PR. (Thysanoptera). Hamburg. Ver. f. Natwiss. Heimatforsch. Verhandl. 34(2):62-74. Ref. 1960. 509 H17V

43094 TRIPP, H. A. The biology of a hyperparasite, Euceros frigidus Cress. (Ichneumonidae) and description of the planidial stage. Canad. Ent. 93(1):40-58. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 C16

43095 UJHELYI, S. Metreletus hungaricus sp. n., eine neue Eintagsfliege (Ephemeroptera) aus Ungarn. Acta Zool. [Budapest] 6(1/2):199-209. Ref. 1960. 410 Ac85

43096 VARGAS, L. Orchopeas reevesi n. sp. de Sonora, Mexico (Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae). Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 20(1):27-35. Mar.1960. 449.9 M572

43097 WAKEMAN, M. Raphidia maculicollis Steph. (Megaloptera, Raphidiidae) in Wyre Forest, Worcester. Ent. Mon. Mag. 96(1153):128. June 1960. 421 En86

43098 WILLEMSE, C. De in Nederland voorkomende oorwormen (Dermaptera) [The earwigs (Dermaptera) of the Netherlands]. Ed. 3, enl. Nederland. Nathist. Ver. Wetensch. Meded. 4,12 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 N28
English summary.
Plant pests.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

43099 BLENCOWE, J. P. Planned fencing. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):284-288,maps. Feb.1961. 23 So84
For farm layouts.

43100 CSELOTEI, L. Education of agricultural engineers in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):3-4. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

43101 KOMARKOV, V. Causes of fires at grain-drying installations. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):49-51. Jan. 58.8 M11
On the farm.

43102 LASSER, T. La lutte contre les incendies. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):65-70. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

43103 SCHRÖFL, J. Erhöht die Mechanisierung und Motorisierung in der Landwirtschaft die Anzahl der Unfälle? Förderungsdienst 8(10):303-306. Oct.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

43104 AEISSEN. Die Mechanisierungsprobleme in den Kleinbauerlichen Betrieben. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1464-1466. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

43105 ALLAMI mezögazdasagi gépállomások ellenörzése [Control of State agricultural machine stations]. Budapest, Közgazdasagi és Jogi Könyvkiado, 1960. 259 p. 281.177 AL5

43106 AYLWARD, A. R. L. The setting-up and operation of machinery syndicates. Agr. Prog. 34:44-47. 1959. 10 Ag86
Great Britain.

43107 BARBOSA, I. Problems of agricultural mechanization. V. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(6): 303-305. Dec.1960. 24 G252

43108 BITNYI, L. Potato growing according to the technological chart. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):11-12. Jan. 75.8 K147
Costs of complex mechanization.

43109 BLASSE, W., and REICHEL, M. Technik im Obstbau. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 163 p. Ref. 58 B61

43110 BUKHAROV, A. Preparing technological charts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960 (11):45-50. Nov. 20 K185
Complex mechanization and use of labor.

43111 BUYANOV, P. Improve the organization of repair work of agricultural equipment. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(11):53-60. Nov. 280.8 P69
Repair and technical stations.

43112 CARISS, H. G. Bulk handling of superphosphate. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):991-995. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
Equipment.

43113 CLAESSSON, S. Machines and working technique. (In Swedish.) Södermanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Arsb. 1960:41-46. 11 So1A

43114 DIES. La mobilisation des fourrages en economie pastorale. Chambres d'Agr. 31(209,montagnes 27): 17-20. Dec.1,1960. 14 T69
Mechanization.

43115 ELEMA, H. M. Hydraulic loading equipment. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11/12):770-775. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 58.8 L2352

43116 FALCONE, A. A modern center for the standardization of machines at the C.N.M.A. [Centro Nazionale Meccanico Agricolo] in Turin. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9 (3):7-8. Sept.1960. 58.8 Es7

43117 FAYE, E. M. Mechanization poses management problems. Sunsweet Standard 44(7):4-5. Dec.1960. 286.83 Su7
Plums.

43118 FLORENCE. ACCADEMIA ECONOMICO-AGRARIA DEI GEORGOFILI. Report of activities in 1959, in the 206th year of its founding. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):15-27. 1960. 507 F51
Includes report of conferences on mechanization of hill agriculture and problems of beef production.

43119 GAFANOVICH, A. A. Cardan joint transmission in agricultural machinery. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(11):21-25. Nov. 58.8 T68

43120 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Labor productivity in horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):840-841. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89
Equipment.

43121 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Mechanization of horticulture in 1960. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25): 847,849,851. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

43122 GIMADEEV, KH. Planning of collective farm needs for agricultural equipment. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(12):61-69. Dec. 280.8 P69

43123 GORYACHKIN, M. A comparative economic evaluation of mechanization methods depending on work volume. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):4-7. Jan. 58.8 M11

43124 GRANBERG, D. L., MOROZOV, D. R., and POLYAKOV, N. A. Technological charts in the agricultural production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):24-32. June. 20 Se478
Includes costs of complex mechanization.

43125 HECHELMANN, H. G. Mechanisierungsmöglichkeiten des Kartoffelbaues im Familienbetrieb. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5):41-51. 1960. 18 L24

43126 HEDIGER, R. Allerlei Arbeitserleichterungen an Maschinen und Geräten. Grüne 89(7):192-196. Feb.17, 1961. 17 Sch9

43127 HEFTI, J. Some problems of the mechanisation of farm operations on sloping and steep land. FATIS Rev. 7(6):159-161. 1960. 275.249 F26

43128 ISHCHENKO, M. Innovators mechanize the labor consuming processes. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):34-35. Jan. 75.8 K147
Complex mechanization on the farm.

43129 IZINGER, P. Working processes and mechanization in modern corn culture. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):11-13. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

43130 KOENIG, K. W., and ROCK, R. C. Latest developments in bulk-field handling. Calif. Citrog. 46(5): 130-131. Mar.1961. 80 C125
Loading equipment.

43131 KORBUT, V. A. Basic problems of work mechanization in vegetable culture. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'skozmash. 1960(11):16-19. Nov. 58.8 T68

43132 KOTELEVSKII, N. Planning and organizing the supplying of collective farms with agricultural equipment. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(11):79-81. Nov. 280.8 P69

43133 KOZLOV, E. An economical foundation for the composition of the machine-tractor park on the collective farm. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):11-13. Jan. 58.8 M11

43134 KOZLOV, S. Introduction of complex mechanization to animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(11):44-52. Nov. 280.8 P69

43135 KREMINSKAYA, E., and FOMICHEV, A. Machines for beet-growers. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):8-11. Feb. 58.8 M11

43136 LAMPE, K. Termingerechte Landmaschinenprüfung. Landtechnik 16(4):86,88. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 L235

43137 MANFREDI, E. Account of an experiment with machines for [sugar] beet culture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1055-1073. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94
Tests of various machines.

43138 MENGELE, A. Die Landmaschinen im Dienst der Entwicklungshilfe. Agri Forum 3:10-14. Nov./Dec. 1960. 16 Ag8233

43139 MULLER, R. Ein neuer Weg zur Vollmechanisierung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(2):36-37. Jan.25,1961. 58.8 T223
Loading equipment.

43140 NACAMULI, S. The supply of agricultural equipment. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1013-1022. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94

43141 NIKAME , T., and VAMANAKA, I. Shin nokigu nyumon [Introduction of agricultural machinery] Ed.6., rev. Tokyo, Shin-norinsha, 1960. 402 p. 58 N585

43142 PATKÓS, I. Mechanization problems on the livestock farm. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):24-25. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

43143 PETYAEV, S. Technological charts in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):7-9. Jan. 20 Se492
Costs of complex mechanization.

43144 QUAGLIOTTI, L., and LUISONI, E. Problems and experiences in mechanization in fruit nurseries and flower culture at the First National Meeting at Pistoia. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(9):101-108. Sept. 1960. 58.8 M13
Meeting of professional horticultural associations.

43145 RIETHORST, W. Mechanization and cooperation. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(8):127. Sept.1960. 280.28 V56
Costs.

43146 RONY. La rentabilité de la motorisation en montagne. Chambres d'Agr. 31(209,montagnes 27):6-10. Dec.1,1960. 14 T69

43147 RUBTSOV, P. A. Some problems of technical progress in dairy farming. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):3-9. Dec. 49 Z6

43148 RUHMANN, H. Der Hangeinfluss, seine veränderliche Grösse und Messbarkeit. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(23):537-540. Dec.10,1960. 58.8 T223

43149 SANCHEZ MARTIN, M. J. Estimativo sobre necesidades de maquinaria agrícola en la Sabana de Bogotá. Agr. Trop. 16(11):744-746. Nov.1960. 26 Ag8

43150 SAVCHENKO, N. Designing a promising system of machines for the collective farm. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):7-11. Jan. 58.8 M11
Ukraine.

43151 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W. Entwicklungslinien der Mechanisierung in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Landtechnik 16(4):78-80,82-84,86. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 L235

43152 SEGLER, G. Die Landtechnik revolutioniert die Landwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (50):1502,1504,1506,1508,1510. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

43153 SIPOS, G. Mechanization problems in large-scale agricultural operations with special regard to plotting and soil protection. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18 (1/2):192-206. 1960. 19 B855
Includes discussion.

43154 STEFANELLI, G. Tractors and mechanization of agriculture in Italy at the beginning of 1959 and developments in the ten-year period 1948-1958. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 15(1):3-28. 1960. 281.8 R52
English summary.

43155 STEINMETZ, H. Das Ausland und der deutsche Landmaschinenmarkt. Landmasch.-Rundschau 13(1):7-10,12. Jan.1961. 58.8 L237

43156 TARASOV, N. N. For further progress in the design and manufacture of agricultural equipment. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):1-3. Jan. 58.8 T68
Policies and programs.

43157 TONINA, T. A. La técnica agraria a través de la exposición anual de la Sociedad Rural Argentina. SCRAL 6(72):556-558,560,562. Dec.1960. 9 So17

43158 UHL, J. J. The winds of change; new mechanical helps are on way for tobacco grower. West. Tobacco J. 88(1):8-10,43-45. Jan./Feb.1961. 286.89 W52

43159 ULRICH, G. 245 dt Kartoffeln je Hektar durch richtigen Einsatz der Technik. Leipzig, Landwirtschaftsausstellung der DDR, 1960. 21 p. Ref. 75 UL7

43160 VARGA, E. Organization of mechanization in farmers' cooperatives. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 15(21):4-5. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

43161 VASILENKO, P. M. Prerequisites and trends in the automation of agricultural production. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):67-72. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

43162 VOGT, F. Mechanisation & work study can pay dividends. Pig Prod., Sept.1960:24-25. 46.9 P622
Pig raising in Great Britain.

43163 VOIT, I. Some technological problems in agricultural mechanization. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):7-8. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27

43164 WESETH, G., and others. Farm transportation problems. (In Norwegian or Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:145-165. 1960. 11 N752
S. Bjerninger, A. Reinikainen, and M. Sipilä, joint authors.
Equipment.

43165 WRATHER, S. E. Mechanized tobacco farming research indicates prospects for machine methods. Tobacco Rec. 51(2):10. Feb.1961. 286.89 T5532

43166 ZERMATI, J. F. Développement spectaculaire du programme d'action de la Fédération Nationale des Coopératives d'Utilisation de Matériel Agricole. Coop. Agr. 8(84):17-18. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

43167 ZIHLMANN, F. Bedeutung und Einsatzmöglichkeiten des Frontladers. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23 (2):69-74. Feb.4,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

43168 ZOBEL, M. The tomato mechanization picture. Calif. Tomato Grower 4(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 80 C1292

43169 ZOBELL, H. D. Is labor saving in your future? Sugar Beet 13(28):10-11. Spring 1961. 66.8 Su34B
Mechanization.

43170 ZOLOTNITSKII, S. S. Organizational problems of corn growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):15-19. Aug.. 20 Se478
Complex mechanization on corn farms.

43171 ZUCCHI, G. Mechanization has not failed and expects a new impulse from the Green Plan. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(9):67-76. Sept.1960. 58.8 M13

43172 ZUCCHI, G. Standardization of agricultural equipment is becoming a reality. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(9):93-98. Sept.1960. 58.8 M13
In Italy.

Animal Husbandry Equipment

43173 BALTIN, F. Die Mechanisierung der Fütterung im Rinderoffenstall. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):343-345. 1959/60. 509 J41

43174 CSISZAR, V. Fejés, gépi fejés [Milking, machine milking]. Budapest, Mezögazdasági Kiado, 1960. 246 p. 44 C89

43175 GAUS, H. Melkmaschinen DLG-geprüft und -anerkannt. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1639-1640 Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

43176 GORDIENKO, A. A. A shower for animal spraying. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):80-81. July. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly with reference to Haemosporidia.

43177 GURIKHIN, A. A milking assembly for a steady work-regime. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):74-75. Jan. 58.8 M11
Latvia.

43178 HELDEN, P. J. J. VAN. Milking machines; parts and operation. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11/12):785,787,789,791-794. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2352

43179 HORVATH, L. J. Mechanization in swine breeding. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(21): 26-27. Nov.1,1960. 19 M27

43180 KOPTIL'NIKOV, M. YA., BRONFMAN, L. I., and POLONSKII, L. S. A new method for watering calves. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):57-60. Jan. 49 Z6
Equipment.

43181 LEALI, L. Mechanical milking and the handling of milk. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(46):1-2; (47): 1-2; (48):1-2. Nov.25-Dec.9,1960. 16 B87

43182 MCPHERSON, B. N., GYLES, N. R., and SMITH, R. M. Manual-type feeders for broilers. Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):9. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

43183 MUNKACSI, L. Machine milking on the dairy farm. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(23):28-29. Dec.5,1960. 19 M27

43184 NOORLANDER, D. O. Receiver unit and assembly. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(5):41-44. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 N812
Milking machines.

43185 PARAU, D. Die Anwendung der Melkmaschine. Landtechnik 16(3):60,62-63. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 L235

43186 PEDERSEN, J. H. A cattle squeeze for easier livestock handling. World Farming 3(3):25-27. Mar.1961. 30.08 W89

43187 SCHABINGER, J. R. Care of vacuum lines for milking machines. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 6(2):5,7. Feb.1961. 280.28 M36

43188 TAVEGGIA, T. Mechanical milking. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 94(45):1-2. Nov.18,1960. 16 B87

43189 TIMKO, L. Evaluation of the suitability of the udder for machine milking. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7(11):847-852. Ref. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

43190 TSERIKH, F. Remote control of incubator operations. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2): 24-25. Feb. 58.8 M11

43191 WALKER, J. P. Trough, tube or mechanical feeders for layers? Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(1):9-10. Jan.1961. 47.8 C16

43192 YAKUSHIN, G. YA. Circulation of showers for animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):81. July. 41.8 V6426

43193 ZIELKE, W., and PLUTH, K. Transportable Vakuumtränken und Futterautomaten bei der Junghennenaufzucht. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):572-573. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

43194 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY JOURNAL. AMJ's short guide to grass cutting machinery. Agr. Mach. J. 15(1):49,51,53,55. Jan.1961. 58.8 Ag86

43195 BAILEY, P. H., and PAYNE, P. C. J. Note on a short experiment on the strength of hop anchors—Wye, March, 1960. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:82-93. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

43196 BALDINGER, O. Bodenbearbeitung mit Dreipunkt-Anbaupflügen. II. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23 (2):76-85. Feb.4,1960. 58.8 T678Ag

43197 BECKER, E. Die Vorarbeitswerkzeuge des Pfluges. Landmasch.-Markt 40(1):8-10. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 L239

43198 CAMERINI, A. Mechanical tillage of soils and their hydraulic-agricultural systematizing. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(12):34-35. Dec.1960. 281.8 R18

43199 CHUMA, Y. Effects of moving conditions of power tiller on the faculty of straight running at the contour farming on the inclined farm. The comparison of the faculty of straight running between the screw and the rotary. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(2):53-60. Ref. Sept.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

43200 CURDT, G. Durch besseres Pflügen zu höheren Erträgen! IV. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):565-567. Dec. 1960. 58.8 D482
East Germany.

43201 EVANS, D. A. A pendulum thinner: some comments on its use. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):123-124. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77

43202 EWING, C. G. Proper plow servicing means better plowing. II. World Farming 3(3):20-22,24. Mar. 1961. 30.08 W89

43203 FRANZ, M. Mow your lawn into good health. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):46-49. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32
Chiefly equipment.

43204 GIL'SHTEIN, P. M., and BLOSHTEIN, E. V. Mounted cultivator for soil mulching. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(11):32-33. Nov. 58.8 T68

43205 GUDKOV, A. N. Increasing the movement velocity of machine assembly. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):74-77. Dec. 20 Se478
Includes effect of tillage on soil.

43206 HEINRICH, Pflug und Fräse. Landmasch.-Markt 40(1):12,14-15. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 L239

43207 ILIEV, B. Graphische Methode zur Untersuchung von Bodenbearbeitungsmaschinen und Geräten mit rotierenden Arbeitsorganen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:387-399. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

43208 JORRITSMA, J. Mechanization of springwork in the sugar beet crop. IV. Thinning experiments 1958. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 30(2):71-107. Sept.1960. 66.9 B45
English summary.

43209 KABURAKI, H., and KISU, M. Studies on cutting characteristics of plows. II. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:309-322. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
English summary.

43210 KAY, C. The California break through. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:38-39. 66.9 C12
Mechanical thinning.

43211 KONIG, A., and RIEMANN, U. Schlepperhydraulik und Furchentiefe. Landtechnik 16(3):55-57. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 L235

43212 KROSIGK, C. VON. Wo bleibt die Leistung beim "Leistungs"-Pflügen? Landtechnik 16(3):66. Feb.1, 1961. 58.8 L235

43213 KRUPP, G., and SCHILLER, W. Die Plantagen-Egge—ein neues Gerät zur Bodenbearbeitung in Obstkulturen. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):557-559. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

43214 MARTINI, Z., and PANTERA, B. The work of harrow on slopes. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:35-45. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

43215 MATSUO, M. Static experiments on the fixed position of vertical blades of rotary tiller. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 16:1-8. Sept.1960. 22.5 Y14
English summary.

43216 MOLLER, R. Bodenbearbeitung mit dem Schlepper. Landmasch.-Markt 40(1):6-8. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 L239

43217 RABINOVICH, A. SH., and VINOKUROV, V. N. Development and experiment with the self-sharpening cultivator-teeth. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(11):19-21. Nov. 58.8 T68

43218 RABINOVICH, A. SH., and SAL'NIKOV, V. The introduction of self-sharpening plowshares. (In Russian.) Tekh. v. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):44-47,map. Jan. 58.8 M11

43219 RALEV, R. G. Recherche sur le travail des herses comme struments de lutte contre les mauvaises herbes et la secheresse dans les semis d'automne. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:385-400. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
French summary.

43220 REININGER, H. Vorteilhafte Hartmetall-Armierung von Pflugscharen. Landmasch.-Markt 40(1):18. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 L239

43221 RID, H. Frühjahrsbearbeitung ohne Rezepte. Landtechnik 16(3):50-53. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 L235
Equipment.

43222 SHEININ, N. E. Principles of designing ploughshare surfaces. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):81-83. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

43223 STANNEK, G. Neuzeitliche Unkrautbekämpfung mit Ackerbürste und Unkrautstriegel im Pflanzengemüsebau auf dem Feld. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):555-557. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

43224 SWARTZ, V. Oh! those darn weeds! Through Leaves 49(1):14-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 66.8 T41
Mechanized control in sugar beets.

43225 TSUCHIYA, M., HONAMI, N., and IGARASHI, H. On the deep tillage test of paddy fields by a large wheel-typed tractor. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 16:20-26. Sept.1960. 22.5 Y14
English summary.

43226 UMEDA, S. Studies on the power transmission system of power tiller. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(2):37-41. Sept.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

43227 USTINOV, A. N. Influence of the clean surface of plowshares and moldboards on the term of their service. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(11):25-26. Nov. 58.8 T68

43228 YAMAZAWA, S. Experimental studies on the load and harrowing characteristics of the harrow. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(2):61-65. Sept. 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.
Small tractor attachment.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

43229 BOOSTER, D. E. The Oregon press seeder. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 605,3 p. Jan.1961. 100 Or3C
For planting Agropyron desertorum.

43230 BRADFORD, C. Drilling operations: some timely thoughts. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):113-115. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77

43231 BUZENKOV, G. M. Agrotechnical principles for the construction of grass and grain seeders. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):80-86. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

43232 FRESHWATER, I. T. A useful machine for planting supplies. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):88. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

43233 GENIKHOVICH, M. I., and KOLPIKOV, N. V. Sowing of grain crops by high-speed tractor units. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):87-92. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

43234 KELSALL, D. F., CROCKFORD, R. H., and DAVEY, E. T. Development of a machine for the dissolution of gypsum. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 5(4):355-362. 1960. 58.8 J82
For soil improvement; in irrigation water.

43235 KHLOBYSTOV, N. M. Causes of breaking of measuring wire. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):63-65. Jan. 20 Se478
In drills.

43236 KUIZENGA, J. A new method for planting of opium poppy and other plant seeds. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11/12):778-781. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2352
Planting equipment.

43237 KVASNIKOV, V. V., and KOMAROV, M. I. Agrotechnical evaluation of the performance of grain seeders working at high speed. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):93-96. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

43238 MILLIGAN, G. A. A work study method of dry planting; 7 acres per day using a boom, a mounted reel and a length of hose. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 12(10):51,53-54. Oct.1960. 69.8 R34

43239 QUADE, J. Entwicklungstendenzen auf dem Gebiet der Düngerstreuer. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(12): 288,290,292-293. Dec.20,1960. 18 P89

43240 ROBERTI, A. Seeding by machine. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9(3):12-14. Sept.1960. 58.8 Es7

43241 SAMOILOV, M. A. Planting sugar beet transplants by machine. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960 (12):55-56. Dec. 65.8 Sa2

43242 SAMPIETRO, G. Mechanical transplanting of rice. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:9-21. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

43243 SEIDLER, R. Drillmaschine und Schlepper. Landtechnik 16(3):53-55. Feb.1,1961. 58.8 L235

43244 SOLOMAKHIN, A. Hydraulic drills for planting grapes. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2): 36-39. Feb. 58.8 M11

43245 TUROVSKII, B. I. Onion planters. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):72-75. Jan. 20 Se478

43246 WAKUI, M. Fundamental studies on the improvement of fertilizer distributors. VI-VII. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(2):71-74; (3):99-102. Sept.-Dec.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

Harvesting Equipment

43247 ALKÄMPER, J. Kartoffellesen im Stehen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(2):35-36. Jan.25,1961. 58.8 T223

43248 ASPELIN, K. Observations on the past crop year. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 23/24:504-505. Dec.20,1960. 20 T43
Chiefly use of grain and hay harvesting equipment in Finland.

43249 BOSOI, E. S., STROKOV, S. A., and PAVLYUK, A. A. An experiment in using shortened sections in the cutting apparatus of harvesting machines. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):20-23. Jan. 58.8 T68

43250 CAESAR, D. Erfahrungen beim Rapsmahdrusch in Ostholstein. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1455-1456. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

43251 COOLMAN, F. Some notes on the occasion of the beet harvesting demonstration in Germany. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11/12):817-819. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2352
Equipment.

43252 CRANDALL, P. C. The mechanical pole bean harvester. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:149-150. 1960. 81 Or32

43253 ERMICH, E. F. Mechanisierung der Futterwerbung. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):371-372. 1959/60. 509 J41

43254 GROMOVOI, P. S., and KALMANKIN, F. P. How to eliminate the losses in corn harvested for silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):80-82. Aug. 20 Se478
Equipment.

43255 KALOYANOV, A. Eigentümlichkeiten der Mähdrescherarbeit auf Hang. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:401-427. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

43256 KELLEY, J. B., KLINE, C. K., and COOTS, W. Harvesting grain sorghum. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. L. 237, 6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 K415Le

43257 LAGUTA, A. Crushing improves hay quality. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):21-24. Jan. 58.8 M11
Mechanized harvesting.

43258 LEHMANN, M. Mechanical harvesting of pole beans. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:148-149. 1960. 81 Or32

43259 LÖÖW, H. Testing of automatic potato harvester. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(46):1014-1016. Nov.12,1960. 11 L234
In England.

43260 LUNGO, A. DEL. Relaunching of the olive. 6. Harvesting equipment and machines. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(5):43. Jan.29,1961. 16 It1G

43261 MIKHAILIN, N. V., BUSHEV, L. I., and YUR'EV, E. G. Swath harvesting of the sunflowers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):82-85. Aug. 20 Se478

43262 NAEF, J. Die Rationalisierung der Kernobsternte. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(5):115-116. Mar.4,1961. 80 Sch9
Equipment.

43263 NAKONECHNYI, I. I. The effectiveness of continuous regulation of the speed of motion of the self-propelling grain combine. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):24-28. Jan. 58.8 T68

43264 NIKOLAEV, P. A. Some theoretical principles of windrow harvester design. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1960(11):26-29. Nov. 58.8 T68

43265 OLSEN, E. The Universal harvesters in the sugar beet fields—advantages and disadvantages. (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 22:315-318. Oct.1960. 66.8 D99

43266 PAULSON, H. Mechanical harvesting of pole beans. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:150-151. 1960. 81 Or32

43267 PEIRSON, W. Sugar beet harvester maintenance. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):112. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77

43268 PELLIZZI, G., POLESELLO, A., and TAMPALINI, G. Results of experiments on two crushers and a harvester-baler working on pastures with several kinds of plants. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(9):77-91. Sept.1960. 58.8 M13

43269 REINBOTH, W. Einsatz der Rübenvollerntemaschine E710 und der Ladebänder für Rüben und Blatt. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):478-480. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

43270 SILLCOCK, K. M. Problems still with the forage harvester. Dairyfarming Digest 7(6):22-25. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 D1443

43271 SIMON, J. Mechanization of rice harvesting and variety problems. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 15(22):19-20. Nov.21,1960. 19 M27

43272 SMITH, P. B. New type beet digger tested. Through Leaves 49(1):36-38. Jan./Feb.1961. 66.8 T41

43273 STEPANOV, M. Working methods and machines for harvesting potatoes. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):81-85. Jan. 58.8 M11

43274 TATAEV, B. I. Shuttle method of operating harvesting assembly. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):89-90. June. 20 Se478

43275 TISCHLER, H. Zuckerrübenernte 1960. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):480-482. Oct.1960. 18 D4822
Equipment and labor.

43276 VAN CLEAVE, M. Progress report on blackberry harvest machine. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:143. 1960. 81 Or32

43277 VOIT, I. Organizational problems in the mechanization of corn harvesting. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(12):51-61. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

Land Clearing Equipment

43278 ALLEN, D. D. A picture story of brush eradication. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(6):21. Mar.1961. 45.8 Sh3
Equipment.

43279 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. AFDELING MECHANISATIE CULTUURTECHNIEK. Egaliseren en stobben rooien door schuiftrekkers en sleepgravers in de ruilverkaveling Rossumerveld [Leveling and stub removal by bulldozer and dragline in the re-allocation district Rossumerveld]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 9,7 p. 1960. 58.9 W12G

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

43280 ADRIANOV, A. Semi-dry seed treatment. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):64. Dec. 20 Se492
Equipment.

43281 BADR, M. F. Berséem hay artificially dried by unheated air. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):43-54. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

43282 BRUCE, A. D. Raising steam without raising the roof. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 13(1):45,47-48. Jan. 1961. 69.8 R34
Boilers for tobacco processing on farm.

43283 BUCHANAN, L. C. Report on grain drying. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:40-41. 64.9 Ag8

43284 CASSELMAN, T. W., and FINCHAM, R. C. How effective are hay conditioners? Iowa Farm Sci. 15 (5/6):3-6. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Io94

43285 COBB, R. P. New cleaner-loader. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):116,118. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77

43286 COMPOUNDING at home. 1-5. Pig Prod., Sept.1960:28-30,32-33; Oct.1960:24-25,27,29,31-33; Nov. 1960:28-29,31,33,36; Dec.1960:29,31,33,35,37; Jan.1961: 27,29,31,33. (Concl.) 46.9 P622
Feedstuffs in Great Britain.

43287 FLETCHER, W. J. Better hay with less labor. Nation's Agr. 36(4):10-12. Apr.1961. 280.82 B89

43288 GRIMM, K. Technik und Wirtschaftlichkeit des Feldhäckslereinsatzes im Lohnunternehmen. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(1):3-6. (Cont.) Jan.15,1961. 58.8 D81

43289 HANSEN, R. Purchasing of farm milk tanks. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(11):203-206. 1960. 44.8 N752

43290 HUNT, D. R. Gas turbine crop drier. Agr. Engin. 42(2):82-85. Feb.1961. 58.8 Ag83

43291 JONSSON, E. Theory on grain drying. (In Swedish.) Alvsborgs Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 67 (2):11-12. 1960. 11 AL82
Equipment.

43292 MAIOROV, G. V. Study of separation process of fine-culmiferous heap. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):91-92. June. 20 Se478
Grain cleaning equipment.

43293 MEIHUIZEN, L. S. Time makes the hay. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(7):104-106. July 1960. 280.28 V56
History.

43294 MUHLPFORTE, H. Das Trocknen landwirtschaftlicher Produkte in Trommeltrocknern. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):483-484. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

43295 MULLER, A. Futterbereitungsmaschinen werden oft vernachlässigt. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(2):43-44. Jan.25,1961. 58.8 T223

43296 PERCY, C. W., and CHAPMAN, B. A. Grain handling installation, Houghall Farm. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:15-23. 1960. 10 D93

43297 PERSSON, S. J. Hot air drying of grain. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 71(46):1017-1019. Nov.12,1960. 11 L234
Equipment.

43298 QUINN, W. M. Cuts haying time in half; here is the closest thing to complete haymaking automation. Hoard's Dairyman 106(6):298,316. Mar.25,1961. 44.8 H65

43299 RYKOV, V. New machine for cleaning oats from wild oats. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (12):62-63. Dec. 20 Se492

43300 SAVING the hay. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:10-12. Sept.1960. 23 R88
Curing in Australia.

43301 STANISHEV, N. Etudes sur le travail des machines a ensiler les fourrages verts. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:475-489. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
French summary.

43302 UKOLOV, V. S. The homogeneity of corn drying in drying chambers. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):100-105. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
Includes moisture.

43303 WACHTER, H. VON. Grunfuttersilos und Unterdachtrockningsanlagen in den "Grunen Planen" 1956 bis 1959. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1458, 1460. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

43304 YAROSHEVICH, A. A mechanized flax-processing center for the collective farm. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):11-16. Feb. 58.8 M11

43305 ZHIVOTKO, B., and KORZHENEVSKAYA, R. Artificial drying of grasses and the preparation of hay meal. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):17-20. Jan. 58.8 M11
Belorussian equipment.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

43306 ANTOSHKEVICH, V. S. Determination of deadlines for servicing agricultural machines, taking depreciation into account. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):30-32. Jan. 58.8 T68

43307 BAIL, J. P. Preparing to teach an operational job. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(3):14-15. Mar.1961. 275.28 Am3

43308 BRANDT, R. Die Mechanisierung der Entmistung im Rinderoffenstall. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):351-352. 1959/60. 509 J41

43309 CERMAK, M. Opravářská dílna v JZD.[Collective farm workshops]. Praha, Státni Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 74 p. (Mechanizace a Výstavba) 58 C333

43310 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BR. Agricultural machinery workshops: design, equipment and management. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper 66,111 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 F733

43311 GRAF, W. Die Organisation der Werkstatt. Landmasch.-Markt 40(1):19. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 L239

43312 HUSAK, V. Běžná údržba strojů a traktorů v JZD [Current maintenance of machinery and tractors on collective farms]. Ed. 2. Praha, Ministerstvo Zemědělstvi, 1960. 47 p. 58 H95

43313 KONDAKHCHYAN, D. Raise the economic effectiveness of repair of equipment. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):53-57. Feb. 58.8 M11

43314 MALIN, A. S. Intercollective farm repair shops—a progressive feature. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):16-20. Dec. 20 Se478

43315 PICKETT, M. S. Appliance service—a two-sided tale. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(8):11-12. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94

43316 POKROVSKAYA, E., and GORBUNOV, M. The machine and tractor repair center. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):58-62. Feb. 58.8 M11

43317 SHARAGIN, A., and SLOBODCHIKOV, V. Designs of collective farm repair shops. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):55-59. Jan. 58.8 M11

43318 TARKASHVILI, B. An intercollective repair union. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):52-54. Jan. 58.8 M11
For equipment, in Georgian SSR.

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

43319 COURSHEE, R. J., and IRESON, M. J. Investigations on spray drift. III. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):59-63. 1961. 58.8 J82

43320 DOMBROWSKI, N. Some flow characteristics of single-orifice fan-spray nozzles. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):37-44. 1961. 58.8 J82

43321 GETZENDANER, C. W., and YOUNG, V. D. Recent developments in spray equipment. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:124. 1960. 81 Or32

43322 HENDRICKSON, M. Investigation of spray pattern and distribution with nozzles at low pressures. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960:42. 64.9 Ag8

43323 KOCH, H. Anerkannte Pflanzenschutzgeräte und -geräteteile (Auszüge aus den Prüfungsberichten 1959). I. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12 (10):145-151. Oct.1960. 442.9 B832
Spraying equipment.

43324 POTTS, S. F. Treating fruit trees with mist blowers. Agr. Chem. 16(3):59,87. Mar.1961. 381 Ag8

43325 VEILLAT, J. C. Les appareils utilisés pour le débroussaillage chimique ou mécanique. Agriculture [Paris] 24(230):19-24. Jan.1961. 14 Ag823

Vehicles

43326 AKESTER, W. D. English production of agricultural tractors. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):57-58. Jan.1961. 16 It1

43327 BISCHOF, A. Prototyp eines 60- bis 70-PS-Allradschleppers. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):562-563. Dec. 1960. 58.8 D482

43328 BJERNINGER, S. Bromsbestämmelser och bromsning av traktorer och vagnar. Brakes regulations and braking of tractors and trailers. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 289,26 p. Ref. 1960. 58.9 J762

43329 BRITISH TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY. The green book, vol. 10, No. 22, 1961. London, 1961. 377 p. 58.8 B773

43330 CAPSTICK, D. F. Cost of owning & operating farm trucks. Tex. Livestock J. 19(12):8,32. Dec.15,1960. 49 T29

43331 COSOLO, S. Agricultural mechanization in relation to climate. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(5):17-19. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T278
Tractor maintenance.

43332 DILKE, N. W. Loads imposed on a tractor equipped with front-mounted hydraulic loader used as a carrier. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):3-15. 1961. 58.8 J82

43333 ERNST, G. Verordnungen des Strassenverkehrsrechts für Schlepper und Anhänger. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1190-1194. Sept.29,1960. 18 N39

43334 FLERLAGE, B. Warum doch Reitsitz auf dem Schlepper? Landtechnik 16(4):98,100-101. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 L235

43335 GJESTERUD, S. Quality in tractor production depends on accuracy. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 3: 62-63,84. Feb.3,1961. 11 N8122

43336 INNES, D., and SCOTT, P. Tractors modified to suit East African conditions. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1): 79-82. 1961. 58.8 J82

43337 KAL'BUS, G. L., and BOROSHOK, L. A. Navesnaya sel'skokhozyaistvennaya tekhnika [Hitch-type agricultural equipment]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneiyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 1960(21),48 p. 20 V97

43338 MALAKHOVSKII, V. E. Gear and pinion boxes, for tractors, including shifting without stopping the tractor. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):7-11. Jan. 58.8 T68

43339 MARTELLI, L. General aspects of the problem of agricultural use of aircraft in Italy. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(9):111-119. Sept.1960. 58.8 M13

43340 MASUDA, S., and TAKEUCHI, R. Studies on vibration of garden tractor due to size and shape of rubber tire. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(2): 49-52. Sept.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

43341 MAUCH, A. Was gewinnen wir durch den Schmalspurschlepper? Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(11/12):314-316. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 J76

43342 MAZERY, G. Transport et chargement de cannes. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):191-197. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44
Tractors, including costs.

43343 MICHKIN, I. A. Characteristics of pin sprayers. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):11-14. Jan. 58.8 T68
For tractor diesel injectors.

43344 MORGAN, K. E. Electronic control of agricultural machinery. (Abridged.) Farm Mech. 13(138):57-58. Feb.1961. 58.8 B772
Automated tractor.

43345 NEUMEYER, F. Das Gebrauchtschlepperproblem drängt zu einer Lösung. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(11):459-460. Nov.1960. 58.8 T677

43346 PILLET, M. Petite histoire de l'industrie française du tracteur agricole. I. Fiches Rur. 172:1-8. Oct.1960. 281.8 F44

43347 PILLET, M. Petite histoire de l'industrie francaise du tracteur agricole. II. Fiches Rur. 173:53-60. Nov.1960. 281.8 F44

43348 REECE, A. R. A three-point-linkage dynamometer. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):45-50. 1961. 58.8 J82
Includes application to measure forces between tractor and mounted implement.

43349 ROUILLET, G. La fatigue physique de conduite des motoculteurs. Motorisation Agr. 15(163):31,33. Nov.1960. 58.8 M85

43350 STEFANELLI, G. The experimental tractor, the "Bops 1960" pilotless, in the world picture of vanguard tractors. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(9): 49-64. Ref. Sept.1960. 58.8 M13

43351 STUBENBERG, A. D. The low pressure pneumatic wheel and its application to Hawaiian sugar cane field equipment. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:88-90. 1959. 65.9 H317
Chiefly tractors.

43352 TREPENENKOV, I. I. Promising types of tractors, self-propelling chassis and engines for 1961-1965. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(1):4-6. Jan. 58.8 T68

43353 UOTILA, P. J. Would I use my tractor in winter? (In Finnish.) Teho 11:587-589. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 648.

43354 VASEY, G. H., and BAILLIE, W. F. Some experiences with the testing of spark arresters for tractor engines. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):72-78. 1961. 58.8 J82

43355 VESTRUM, O. Storage of tractor fuel. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4:102-103. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122

43356 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The 4-H automotive project emphasizing care and safety. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 111,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81L

43357 YAVORSKII, A. A. Use of a tractor with trailer attachments on dairy farms. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):84-89. Jan. 49 Z6

43358 ZAUNMULLER, G. Einsatzverhalten von Schleppern mit verschiedenen Laufwerken. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):563-565. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

43359 ANTTILA, R. A view on the field of our construction department. (In Finnish.) Teho 11:612-620. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 648.
Designs for farm buildings.

43360 ASTON, P. J. M. What do we mean by research? Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:18-20. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43361 BENTUM, A. Farm building in motion. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(2):42-45. Feb.1961. 12 N282

43362 DAVIDSON, P. Effective conversions and costs. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:28-31. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43363 ENSTIPP, H. J. Die Arbeitsgemeinschaft Landwirtschaftliches Bauwesen e. V. (ALB). Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):3-5. Jan.1961. 18 N11

43364 GIRDLESTONE, P. Research wanted. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:21-22. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Building construction.

43365 HOOGH, J. DE. Aspects of farm building. (In Dutch.) Raiffeisen-Bode 43(2):62-67. Feb.1961. 284.28 R13

43366 JARNIK, J. Universalkonstruktionen für landwirtschaftliche Bauten. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(6):493-504. Dec.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

43367 KOLL, F. Wesentliches über die Planungen landwirtschaftlicher Gebäude. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 13(1):12-19. Jan.1961. 58.8 In83

43368 LAITY, A. F. A new era in farm building. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:74-76. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Construction in Britain.

43369 LAVEIX, Le centre d'initiation aux travaux ruraux du batiment de la Barthe-de-Neste. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:317-320. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Instruction of young farmers in farm building upkeep.

43370 MCTURK, R. Hints for building jobs. Country Landowner 12(1):44-46. Feb.1961. 10 C836

43371 MCTURK, R. Layout planning. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:26-27. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43372 MANNING, P. The maintenance of farm buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:77-82. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43373 NOVAK, V., and PACHL, J. Principles of construction of farm buildings in the third Five-Year Plan. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(6):419-438. Dec.1960. 58.9 C333
English summary.

43374 OBER, J. Gebäudeplanung als landtechnische Aufgabe der Innenwirtschaft. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 13(1):5-12. Jan.1961. 58.8 In83

43375 PFENNINGER, K. Neue Wege im landwirtschaftlichen Bau- und Siedlungswesen. Grüne 89(4):87-120. Jan.27,1961. 17 Sch9
Building designs in Switzerland.

43376 PRATELLI, G. Development of rural building structure in the Adige mountain area. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3): 190-223. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

43377 PRATELLI, G. Italy: farm building developments. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:85-89. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43378 ROBINSON, C. Safety in farm buildings. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:33-35. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43379 TOMAN, R., and MILLETTI, R. Colonization in Italy, in German, and in Holland. XII. Rural building in Holland. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(11):65-84,maps. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8226

43380 VAUGHAN, H. J. Embalming the corpses. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:23-25. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Repairing and remodeling buildings.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

43381 ANTON, A., and HUTSCHENREUTHER, G. Das Dornburger Stallprofil und seine Anwendung in Offenstalltypen. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):531-533. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

43382 ANTON, A., and HUTSCHENREUTHER, G. Zur Problematik des Gebirgsoffenstalles. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):542-543. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

43383 ANTON, A. Probleme des Rinderoffenstalles in betriebs- und arbeitswirtschaftlicher Hinsicht. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3): 353-363. 1959/60. 509 J41

43384 BAILEY, R. K. A new approach to hatchery layout and operation. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):18,22. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

43385 BARTLETT, H. D. Double pane glass best in poultry house. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):14. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

43386 BLACK, E. O. Thoughts on better livability. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Jan.1961:4-6. 47.9 N42

43387 BUCKLER, P. Developments in slatted floor cattle housing. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:38-41. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Concrete.

43388 CALKOVSKY, S. Okonomische Bewertung der technischen Hilfsmittel in Kuhställen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Zemédél. Ekon. 34(1):59-72. Jan.1961. 281.9 C332
German summary.

43389 CENA, M., GRZEGORZAK, A., and RYBKA, R. Sanitary evaluation of location of farm animals in four villages in Wrocław District. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Zootech. 7:3-29. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B75
English summary.
Housing.

43390 FLEISCHHAUER, R. Die Mechanisierung der Einstreuarbeiten im Rinderoffenstall; Forderungen, Möglichkeiten und Perspektiven. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):347-349. 1959/60. 509 J41

43391 GALE, A. W. A two-storey piggery with a sterovic sludge system. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:60-61. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Great Britain.

43392 GEORGE, G. R. B. Circular cowyard is becoming popular. Dairyfarming Digest 7(6):2-6. Nov./Dec. 1960. 44.8 D1443

43393 GEZELIUS, L. One way of saving straw litter. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 5:142-144. 1960. 11 L29
Slat floor in barns.

43394 GOODING, P. A concrete slatted floor for cattle. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:42-44. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43395 HALA, Z., and PACHL, J. Entwicklung des landwirtschaftlichen Investitionsaufbaus im 1. und 2. Fünfjahrplan. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(6):397-418. Dec.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.
Livestock housing.

43396 HOFMANN, F. Tierzuchtfragen im Rinderoffenstall. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):335-338. 1959/60. 509 J41

43397 HOLLINRAKE, H. Modern developments in stock buildings. Country Landowner 12(1):38-42. Feb. 1961. 10 C836
Great Britain.

43398 HUTSCHENREUTHER, G. Der Bau von Milchviehoffenställen in der DDR. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(6):439-453. Dec.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

43399 JASPER, A. W. Pushbutton poultry houses. Nation's Agr. 36(3):16-17. Mar.1961. 280.82 B89

43400 KESNER, B. Das Mikroklima in Rinder-Offenstallen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(6):477-492. Dec.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

43401 KNOX, J. R. Construction of circular cowsheds in the Bryansk Region. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4: 100-101. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43402 KOLAR, K. Bau, Einrichtung und Betrieb von Melkständen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 33(6):455-476. Dec.1960. 58.9 C333
German summary.

43403 KOMAROV, N. M. The improvement of ventilation of structures housing livestock. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):71-76. Ref. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

43404 KOMAROV, N. M., TORPAKOV, F. G., and SLAVIN, A. M. Ventilation of pigsties with heating of flowing air. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):75-78. July. 41.8 V6426

43405 KRAMARENKO, N. M. Group loose-housing for bull sires. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):49-56. Jan. 49 Z6

43406 LORENZ, H., and KLEINKE, G. Ein Vorschlag zur Baugestaltung und Mechanisierung der Arbeiten im Weidezentrum. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):505-510. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

43407 MCCURDY, J. A. Selecting and installing dairy stable ventilation. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 53,8 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 P382Sp

43408 MALININ, K. M. Livestock farms are to be given the most perfect ventilation system. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(7):17. July. 41.8 V6426

43409 MANSSON, N. C. Loose housing with slat floor. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 6:6-7. 1960. 11 H152

43410 MILNE, W. R. Ventilation. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):33-34,36. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

43411 NETKACHEV, G. An automated large-sized poultry house. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961 (1):26-31. Jan. 58.8 M11
Includes designs.

43412 ÖRBORN, A., and others. Scandinavian experiments with types of housing for cattle. (In Swedish, Danish or Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:166-192. 1960. 11 N752
L. H. Larsen, M. Myllylä, H. Nordbö, and H. Hvidsten, joint authors.

43413 PARKER, B. F. Tomorrow's egg factory. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(3):14-15. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am32
Poultry house designs.

43414 PERRY, J. P., and PINO, J. A. Gallineros para el Trópico. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:46-48. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

43415 POTEKHIN, F. I., and VASIN, V. I. Upkeep of chickens in houses of a simplified type. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):64-66. Dec. 20 Se478

43416 POTKE, E. Die Offenstallanlage Gross-Lüsewitz, technisch und arbeitswirtschaftlich betrachtet. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):534-541. Ref. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482
Cattle.

43417 PRAT, J. DE. Higienización de los establos y pocilgas. Cult. Mod. 43(12):445-446. Dec.1960. 15 C89

43418 REISSMANN, H. Uber Fehler und Fortschritte beim Bau von Rinderoffenställen. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller- U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):319-334. 1959/60. 509 J41

43419 RITCHIE, C. A. Steading improvement in Banffshire. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:32. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Cattle court.

43420 ROONEY, W. F., and HART, S. A. Stretched-wire colony cages for poultry. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 132,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

43421 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Multi-storey buildings for livestock. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:36-37. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Great Britain.

43422 SCHNAPPERELLE, H. Gedanken zum Boxenliegestall. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):514-516. Oct.1960. 18 D4822
For cattle.

43423 SEMENYUTA, A. T. Peculiarities of the use of multiple-row structures for cattle in the South-East. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(11):75-78. Nov. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly temperature.

43424 SOLDATOVA, E. I. Raising young cattle of the Alatau breed under various housing systems. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):60-63. Jan. 49 Z6

43425 SOUTAR, D. S. Bacon pigs on slatted floors; a preliminary trial at the North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:62-64. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Concrete.

43426 TORGASHOV, L. New scheme of cattle shed for loose housing system. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):50-52. Jan. 20 Se492

43427 TORP, A., and GRAEE, T. Good ventilation—durable construction. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 2: 34-35,50. Jan.20,1961. 11 N8122
Barns.

43428 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. V-type milking parlor. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 114,5 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 V81L

43429 VISSER, D. R. The development of the loafing barn for dairy cattle in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(8/9):473-481. Aug./Sept.1960. 12 N383M

43430 VOGT, F. Better housing for winter conditions. Pig Prod., Feb.1961:35-36. 46.9 P622

43431 WHITE, G. M. A solar-powered air conditioning system for livestock shelters. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1882-1883. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

43432 BRANTON, C. I. Condensation control for Alaskan homes and farms. Alaska. U. Ext. B. 800,rev., 23 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 AL13Eb

43433 GALLINI, M. Empirisme revolu dans le batiment: enfin un pavillon économique répondant au goût français. Agriculture [Paris] 23(226):263-265. Sept. 1960. 14 Ag823

43434 MONTAUBAN, P. Etat actuel de l'habitat rural charentais. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 58,46 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 AL23

43435 PAGE, A. E. To assure better migrant housing—Health Department cooperates with ES. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72
New Hampshire.

43436 SPIEGEL, E. The English farm house: a study of architectural theory and design. Diss. Abs. 21(4):843-844. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

43437 STOLL, U. Gute Umbauplanungen für alte Bauernhäuser sparen Geld und Ärger. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):253-255. Dec.1960. 18 N11
Includes designs.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

43438 BABUSHKIN, L. Exploitation of new construction of electric hotbeds. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):29-30. Jan. 75.8 K147

43439 DAVIS, N. Greenhouse automation. Florists' Rev. 127(3277):27-28. Sept.15,1960. 80 W41

43440 DENNIS, R. L. Selecting a mist propagation nozzle. Mass. Flower Growers Assoc. B. 64:3-5. Feb. 1961. 81 M383

43441 EVANS, R. D. Automatic humidity control for the small greenhouse. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(3):191-195. Mar.1961. 80 Am329

43442 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Greenhouse construction in 1960. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(26):895,897, 899. Dec.29,1960. 80 G89

43443 LONSWAY, J. R. Plastic greenhouses and their adaptability to prairie Canada. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:52-55. 1960. 82 W522

43444 SIMANOVSKII, A., and PETROV, I. Automation in hothouses. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961 (2):17-18. Feb. 58.8 M11
Temperature and moisture control.

43445 TODORSKII, V. Hotbeds with electrode heating. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):31. Jan. 75.8 K147

43446 WELLS, D. A., and SOFFE, R. A tensiometer for the control of glasshouse irrigation. I-II. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):16-26. Ref. 1961. 58.8 J82

Materials and Methods

43447 ROWBOTHAM, L. W. E. Building with concrete blocks. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:69-71. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43448 ZAKUMBAEV, A. Utilization of peat as construction material. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):60. Nov. 20 K185

Storage Structures

43449 CAVE, W. Self-feed bunker silage. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:54-59. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Includes discussion.

43450 GILES, P. How to build a cheap silo. Farmer [Bombay] 11(11):19-21. Nov.1960. 22 F22
Great Britain.

43451 HALLÉN, L. Wooden silos. (In Swedish.) Hallands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 11 H152

43452 HILL, H. V. Steel tower silos for grass silage. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:65-68. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43453 HUTSCHENREUTHER, G., and HARTUNG, E. Zentralrohrsilo-Speicher auch für Gross-LPG? Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):544-547. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482

43454 ORSTED-MULLER. Maintenance of silos. (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 22:318-319. Oct.1960. 66.8 D99

43455 SADKOVSKII, V. T. Active ventilation of sugar beets in stacks. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2): 34-38. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

43456 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Open hay storage building; cooperative farm building plan No. 5879. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 834,2 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

43457 WILLIAMSON, W. F. Cooling of grain in silos. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 6(1):51-58. 1961. 58.8 J82

Walls and Fences

43458 DANN, J. The rigid removable gate post. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:84. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43459 DEFOREST, S. S. Development of a fence erecting machine. Agr. Engin. 42(2):66-67,88. Feb.1961. 58.8 Ag83

43460 HERNANDEZ XOLOCOTZI, E. Cercado experimental: punto de partida para el buen manejo de los pastizales. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:52-54. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

43461 PETRUSHIN, A. G. Two simplified constructions of electric fence. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):87-90. Aug. 20 Se478

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

43462 BANNIKOV, B. Rural electrification in the Chinese People's Republic. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):88-92. Feb. 58.8 M11

43463 BAYETTO, R. A. Farm electrification in Great Britain. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:72-73. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22

43464 ENDAHL, L. $1 billion rural market foreseen for appliances in 1961. Rur. Electrif. 19(5):18-19. Feb. 1961. 335.8 N21

43465 FRISHMAN, V., and KAPLENKO, V. Asynchronic generators for supply of electricity to sheep-shearing stations. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):36-38. Jan. 58.8 M11

43466 GO ELECTRIC—the Government will help. 2. Pig Prod., Sept.1960:26-27,31. 46.9 P622
Great Britain.

43467 LANGE, H. Mechanisierung der Innenwirtschaft einer LPG. V. Der energiebedarf des Wirtschaftshofes der LPG Brehna. Deut. Agrartech. 10(12):549-553. Dec.1960. 58.8 D482
Electric power.

43468 MARVIN, V. A forward look at farm electrification. Pub. Util. Fortnightly 67(5):306-312. Mar.2,1961. 280.8 P966

43469 MÖLLER, T. Planeringen av lantgårdarnas elinstallationer [Planning of electrical installations on farms]. Jordbrtek. Inst. Specmeddel. 9,various paging, map. 1960. 58.9 J762S

43470 MOLOSHTAN, A. Induction coils in the electric fence. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):30-31. Feb. 58.8 M11

43471 OLEKSENKO, S., and ZIL'BERBRAND, M. Speeding up the electrification of agriculture in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(11):75-78. Nov. 280.8 P69

43472 STEKLOV, V. YU. Elektrifikatsiya SSSR v period razvernutogo stroitel'stva kommunizma [Electrification of U.S.S.R. in the period of large-scale construction of communism]. Moskva, Sovetskaya Rossya, 1959. 132 p.,map. 335 St34

43473 TARASENKO, V. Cheap electrical energy for intercollective farm enterprises. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):31-32. Feb. 58.8 M11

43474 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Sale and transmission of power (Bureau of Reclamation, Central Valley Project, California). Hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess., March 25 and 26, 1960. Washington, 1960. 338 p.,map.
Electric power.

43475 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H electrical project, Wyoming; intermediate unit record and story book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. EL-2-60,18 p. 1960. 275.29 W99Fc

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

43476 SIMONS, J. W., and HAYNES, B. C. Solar radiation for heating farm homes. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(3):9-10. Winter 1961. 100 G295

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

43477 ERNST, G. Ein Dieselmotor springt auch bei Kälte gut an! Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(2):30-31. Jan.25, 1961. 58.8 T223

43478 KURILOV, A. Adjusting diesel engines in the field. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):44-46. Feb. 58.8 M11

43479 MANNINGER, E. Biogas, an energy source of agriculture. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):179-188. 1960. 19 B855

43480 SHKARBANOV, P. F., and SHTERN, G. M. Improving the starting of short-circuited electric motor in agricultural drive. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):70-72. Jan. 20 Se478

43481 WORKS, D. W., and MARTIN, J. W. Electric motors and controls. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. Farm Electrif. L. 51,4 p. 1960. 275.29 Id13Fa

Sewage and Waste Disposal

43482 SCHOLBERG, P. Pitch fibre pipe for farm use. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:83. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
Sewage and drains.

Water Supply

43483 AMADEI, R. Notes on the program of water research for pastoral use in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):377-390,map. Apr./Sept. 1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Drilling wells.

43484 ERIKSSON, S. Current water problems in agriculture in Scandinavia. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:193-198. 1960. 11 N752
Water pollution and supply.

43485 MANAHAN, N. S. Rural water supplies: choosing the right pump for the job. Landmark 18(2):9-12. Feb.1961. 281.28 L23

43486 OJERT, R. Fully satisfactory drinking water for animals and people. (In Swedish.) Södermanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Arsb. 1960:27-28. 11 So1A

43487 PUGH, D. H. Spring development for livestock water. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(6):270-271. Nov. 1960. 56.8 J822
Development of springs and seeps.

43488 TETERIN, A., and SOLOV'EV, YU. Hydraulic rams on the collective farms of Orel Region. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):19-21. Feb. 58.8 M11

43489 UNALBAEV, T. An effective method of cleaning and reconstruction of old wells. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):90-91. Oct. 20 K185

43490 VISSER, W. C. The farm and the water economy. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(8/9):497-502. Aug./Sept.1960. 12 N383M

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

43491 BALU, V. Food research: boon to industry and the Nation. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):103-108. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

43492 BURRIER, T. The postal horn of plenty; many countries issue "food stamps." Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev. 30(3):14-15. 1961. 41.8 F772

43493 CAMPBELL, D. R. World exploding population—how will they be fed? Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(1):13-15, 43. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag8

43494 CHEVALIER, P. A. L'industrie alimentaire suisse. Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 40(6):311-314. 1960. 287 Sw6

43495 GERTH, A. Brot für alle hat die Erde. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1177-1178. Sept.29, 1960. 18 N39
Population and food supply.

43496 GONZALEZ VELASCO, J. Cultures vivrières et sous développement au Pérou. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 152:7-16,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 14 C112
Food situation and statistics.

43497 HALLAHAN, I. A. The school food director in emergency feeding. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(3):257-258. Mar.1961. 389.8 Am34

43498 HARMER, R. An der Schwelle eines neuen Jahres; Osterreichs Nahrungs- und Genussmittelindustrie vor gewichtigen Aufgaben. L und E 13(12):1-2. Dec. 1960. 389.8 Z34

43499 HEYNS, K. Zur Verallgemeinerung wissenschaftlicher Forschungsergebnisse. Bund f. Lebensmtlrecht. u. Lebensmtlk. Schrreihe. 32:57-90. 1960. 389.9 B88

43500 KILDUFF, T. Present status of South Alberta's "special crops"—1959. West Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:31-32. 1960. 82 W522
Vegetables, sugarbeets and oilseeds.

43501 LUONG, M. Economic crops in the state agricultural enterprises of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11): 49-50. Nov. 20 Se494

43502 PEUKERT, G. Uberblick uber die Versorgungslage Berlins im Jahre 1960. Molk.-Ztg. 15(4):88-90. Jan.27,1961. 44.8 M735
Food.

43503 REUTER, F. H. Food legislation in Australia. Food Technol. Austral. 13(1):6-7,9,11,13,17,19,21. Jan. 1961. 389.8 F7333

43504 SCHRADER, L. F., and COLLINS, N. R. Relation of profit rates to industry structure in the food industries. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1526-1527. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822

43505 SWARTBRECK, G. E. Food Stamp Plan 1939-1943. Nowest. Miller 265(4):23-24,26. Feb.20,1961. 298.8 N81

43506 WALSH, J. W. Health mobilization and the dietitian. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(3):246-248. Mar. 1961. 389.8 Am34
Civil defense.

43507 WELLS, K. Food, freedom and fundamentals. (Condensed.) Sch. Lunch J. 15(3):23-24,26,28. Mar.1961. 389.8 Sch6
Use of surpluses.

43508 WICK, A. J. Hospital disaster feeding plans. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(3):258-259. Mar.1961. 389.8 Am34

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

43509 ALEXANDER, P., and BLOCK, R. J., ed. A laboratory manual of analytical methods of protein chemistry (including polypeptides). Volume 3, Determination of the size and shape of protein molecules. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 286 p. Ref. 386.2 AL2
Chapters by M. S. Birbeck, G. S. Adair, H. Svensson, T. E. Thompson, S. Claesson, I. Moring-Claesson, A. M. Kragh, H. Sobotka, H. J. Trurnit, and K. A. Stacey.

43510 ANDERSEN, P. E. Sampling procedures. (In Danish.) Konserves 18(9):97-100. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 1960. 389.8 K835
Includes canned food.

43511 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS. Official methods of analysis, ed. by W. Horwitz. Ed. 9. Washington, 1960. 832 p. 387 As720

43512 BLINC, M. Development and tasks of the chemistry of foodstuffs. (In Slovenian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(6):318-321. 1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.

43513 BRACK, M. Mikrokokken in Lebensmitteln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stämme, die während eines Vierteljahres im Staatlichen Veterinär-Untersuchungsamt Frankfurt aus Lebensmitteln gezüchtet wurden. Giessen, 1960. 51 p. Ref. 448.2 B722
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

43514 BURGER, K. Bestimmung von Mikrogramm-Mengen Zinn in tierischem und pflanzlichem Material nach der Dithiolmethode. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(1):10-13. Jan.20,1961. 384 Z39

43515 BURGER, K. Zur Analytik von Organozinnverbindungen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114 (1):1-10. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 384 Z39

43516 CASIER, J. P. J., and HENDRIX, R. Method for determination of the reducing value of high molecular weight polysaccharides. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):741-762. Ref. Dec.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

43517 DOLEŽÁLEK, J. Scientific-research activity of the Faculty of Food Industry, Institute of Chemical Technology, in 1958. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):357-363. 1960. 389.9 P88
English summary.

43518 EBERHARDT, W. Die technische Weiterentwicklung der Vanadat-Molybdat-Methode zur Schnellbestimmung der Phosphorsäure in pflanzlichen Substanzen. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):303-307. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.

43519 GROSMAN, R. Observations sur le dosage de l'acide phosphorique dans les vegetaux. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(3): 357-360. May/June 1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

43520 HAMANN, V., and HERRMANN, A. Zur Bestimmung von Aldehyden und Ketonen in Lebensmitteln. II. Mikrochim. Acta 1:105-128. Ref. 1961. 384 M58
English summary.

43521 HECHT, G. Der Tierversuch als Grundlage für die Beurteilung von Nahrungsmittelzusätzen. Bund f. Lebensmtlrecht. u. Lebensmtlk. Schrreihe. 32:42-56. 1960. 389.9 B88

43522 HIMES, J. B., METCALFE, L. D., and RALSTON, H. Quantitative determination of sugars by rapid horizontal paper chromatography. Analyt. Chem. 33(3): 364-366. Mar.1961. 381 J825A

43523 HÖFNER, W. Neue Möglichkeiten der Mikroelementbestimmung durch Aktivierungsanalyse. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):287-293. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
Plant materials.

43524 KAPP, M., and LEGRAND, C. Diffraction des rayons X: essai d'application de cette méthode aux produits de boulangerie et de biscotterie. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 78(1):3-13. Jan.1961. 383 A57
Includes starch chemistry.

43525 LEHMANN, E., and BIRSGAL, H. Pflanzenanalyse nach der Ameisensäuremethode. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:122-123. 1960. 18 L2333A

43526 LEHMANN, E., and SCHANZE, H. Pflanzenanalyse nach der Ameisensäuremethode im Halbmikromassstab. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:124-125. 1960. 18 L2333A

43527 LUH, B. S., and CHAUDHRY, M. S. Gas chromatography of CO_2, H_2, O_2, and N_2 in processed foods. Food Technol. 15(2):52-54. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398

43528 LÜTHI, H., and VETSCH. U. Eine vereinfachte Methode zur Keimzahlbestimmung und biologischen Betriebskontrolle. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(5):394-399. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

43529 MATTHEY, E., FASSA, F., and DEMOLE, V. Le dosage du fluor dans les tissus animaux et vegetaux et dans les denrées alimentaires. Mitt. aus Dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(5):339-355. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

43530 MATTICK, L. R. Instrumentation in food research. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 26(3):8-9. Sept.1960. 100 N48A

43531 MERGENTHALER, E. Zur Analytik der Rohfaser. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114 (1):18-26. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 384 Z39

43532 MILLETTI, M. Research on methods used for the quantitative determination of ascorbic acid by paper chromatography. (In Italian.) Ann. di Chim. 50(12):1685-1692. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 An7

43533 MUNICH. DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LEBENSMITTELCHEMIE. 18. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Anstalt in der Zeit vom. 1. April 1956 bis 31. März 1960. München, 1960. 81 p. Ref. 389.9 M92

43534 QUEENSLAND. GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL LABORATORY. [Report 1959/60]. Brisbane, 1960. 15 p. 387 Q3
Includes food analyses.

43535 ROSENTHALER, L. Ueber ein Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Stickstoffs organischer Verbindungen. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51 (5):391-393. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

43536 ROSZYKOWA, S., and TURYNA, Z. Phosphorus determination in plant material by vanadate method. (In Polish.) Wrocław. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Roln. 10:47-52. 1960. 20.5 B75
English summary.

43537 SCHAUMLÖFFEL, E. Uber die colorimetrische Bestimmung der Mikronährstoffe Kupfer, Zink, Kobalt, Mangan, Eisen und Molybdän aus einer Aschenlösung durch fraktionierte Extraktion. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):278-286. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
Plant matter.

43538 SCHMORL, K. Fermente im Stärkeabbau. I. Müllerei 14(7):90. Feb.18,1961. 298.8 M91

43539 SUHARA, T., and IRITANI, N. Studies on thiothiamine. VI. Determination of thiothiamine in natural foodstuffs. Vitamins [Nagoya] 22(1):50-54. 1961. 386.3 B54

43540 THUREL, J., and DREVON, B. Polarographie des colorants basiques. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):12-16. Jan.1961. 389.8 An72

43541 TORBÁGYI, L., NOVÁK, L., and DUKÁTI, F. Mathematical statistical quality control methods in the food industry. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 14(11): 334-341. Ref. Nov.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

43542 VAMOS, L. The utilisation of paper chromatography in the food industries. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 14(12):363-366. Ref. Dec.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

43543 VERVACK, W. Application de la methode de Roth-Schuster au dosage du tryptophane. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):707-716. Ref. Dec.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

43544 VERVACK, W. Methode pour le dosage rapide de la cystine. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):697-702. Dec.1960. 13 R32
English summary.

43545 VOLLAIRE-SALVA, J. Extraction des colorants acides par les ammoniums quaternaires. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):17-20. Jan.1961. 389.8 An72

43546 VUYST, A. DE, and others. Mise au point d'une methode semi-automatique pour le dosage des acides-amines. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):717-739. Dec.1960. 13 R32
W. Vervack, M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.

43547 YAMAOKA, T. Studies on the alkali color reaction of ascorbic acid. III. Determination of ascorbic acid in plant tissues by alkali color reaction. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(3):312-316. Nov.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

43548 BURNS, A. J. Factors affecting consumer behavior in food shopping. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1088-1089. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

43549 CHOJNACKA, H. The influence of income and price on the consumption of self-produced commodities on peasant farms. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:44-60. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

43550 COURTENAY, H. V., and BRANSON, R. E. An analysis of response variation encountered with selected interviewing techniques in consumer market research. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1523-1525. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822

43551 EDWARDS, C. Demand elasticity in the factor market as implied by Cobb-Douglas production functions. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):142. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

43552 PERRIN, M. J., KRUT, L. H., and BRONTE-STEWART, B. Smoking and food preferences. Brit. Med. J. 5223:387-388. Feb.11,1961. 448.8 B77

43553 WIRTHS, W. Entwicklung des Nahrungsverbrauchs im Bundesgebiet. Ernähr.-Umschau 8(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 389.8 Er66

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

43554 ALEXANDER, M. The significance of ethnic groups in marketing new-type packaged foods in Greater New York. Amer. Mktg. Assoc. [Proc. Natl. Conf.] 41: 557-561. 1958,pub.1959. 280.39 Am35A

43555 AMERICAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION. Advancing marketing efficiency; edited by L. H. Stockman. Chicago, 1959. 574 p. 280.39 Am35A
Proceedings of the 41st national conference, held December 1958.
Includes agricultural products.

43556 BRUNSWICK. INSTITUT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MARKTFORSCHUNG. Die landwirtschaftlichen Märkte an der Jahreswende 1960/61. Agrarwirtschaft 9(12):385-409. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ag826

43557 BYRNE, R. J. Transportation—big wheel in cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):24-25,32-33. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

43558 DELOACH, D. B. Changes in food retailing—causes, effects. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 619,43 p. Oct. 1960. 100 W27E

43559 FRANKLIN, H. L. 100 leading metropolitan county frozen food markets. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8): 163-193. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43560 GEORGIA. BUR. OF MARKETS. Georgia State farmers' markets 1960; annual sales report. n. p., 1961? 47 p. 280.39 G292G
Statistics.

43561 GRAY, R. W. The characteristic bias in some thin futures markets. Food Res. Inst. Studies 1(3):296-312. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7382

43562 GRAY, R. W. The relationship among three futures markets: an example of the importance of speculation. Food Res. Inst. Studies 2(1):21-32. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7382

43563 HOOS, S. The advertising and promotion of farm products—some theoretical issues. Amer. Mktg. Assoc. [Proc. Natl. Conf.] 41:189-200. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 280.39 Am35A

43564 HUBBARD, O. D., and BRANDENBURG, R. M. Receiving and storing produce in retail food stores. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-61,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ok41Le

43565 IRISH, F. W. Activities of the Federal Trade Commission with respect to food, drugs, and related products. Amer. J. Pub. Health 51(3):368-373. Ref. Mar.1961. 449.9 Am3J

43566 KALABUKHOV, F. Let us meet the third year of the Seven-Year Plan with everything at our disposal. (In Russian.) Avto. Transport 1961(1):1-4. Jan. 289.48 Av9
Chiefly transportation of agricultural products.

43567 KENDRICK, K. Texas Federation of Agricultural Commodities. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:80-82. 1960. 94.69 T31
Promotion of commodities.

43568 KOHLS, R. L. State of the arts in agricultural marketing research. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):96-100. Feb. 1961. 280.8 J822

43569 LARSON, A. B. Measurement of a random process in futures prices. Food Res. Inst. Studies 1(3): 313-324. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7382

43570 LIVERMORE, D. U. Developing an integrated extension program on agricultural adjustment problems—the marketing viewpoint. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1157-1162. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

43571 LU, J. Y. Optimum super market check-out facilities; an application of queuing theory. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):27-43. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

43572 MACNAB, J. W. The air-freight industry of New Zealand. New Zeal. Geog. 16(2):190-203. Oct.1960. 331.8 N48

43573 MATHER, A. F. Why farmers should cooperate. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:29-32. 1960. 81 C128
Marketing cooperatives.

43574 NIEHAUS, H. Zeitgemässe Absatzfragen für Veredelungserzeugnisse. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 12(12): 411-412. Dec.1960. 284.28 R132

43575 NIGERIA. EASTERN REGION. MARKETING BOARD. Fourth annual report, 1st January, 1958-31st December, 1958. London, 1960. 99 p. 286.9 N565

43576 OGREN, K. E. Marketing costs and services. Butchers' Advocate 149(9):8. Mar.1,1961. 286.85 B97

43577 PARMEGGIANI, N. The latest reason for weakness in the agricultural sector. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(5):20-21. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T278
Marketing problems.

43578 PECH, C. L'écoulement de la production est un facteur déterminant de l'économie montagnarde. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:401-403. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

43579 RATNER, M. D. Trucking industry problems in frozen food handling. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):262-265. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43580 REINTHALER, F. Marktregulierung und Preissicherung durch landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften. Agr. Rundschau 4/5:94-97. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

43581 ROSBOROUGH, J. F. Roadside market, a good outlet for farm produce. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):4. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8

43582 ROWE, H. B., PAUL, A. B., and WESSON, W. T. Organized futures trading in agricultural commodities. Washington, D. C., Brookings Inst., 1957. various paging. 284 R792

43583 SAMUELS, J. K. Marketing. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):4-5,34. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

43584 SAVAGE, J. K. Special crops break the "Static quo." News Farmer Coop. 27(10):10-11. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47
Chiefly field crops.

43585 SCHIRMER, K. Die Aufgabenstellung der DLG-Marktabteilung. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1625-1626. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

43586 SMITH, M. W. An analysis of the East Cleveland Farmers Market. Diss. Abs. 21(4):786. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

43587 STUIVENBERG, J. H. VAN. From auction to market cooperative. (In Dutch.) Co-operatie 23(264):2-5. Jan.1961. 280.29 N216M

43588 STUIVENBERG, J. H. VAN. From auctions to marketing cooperatives. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(31):1047. Feb.2,1961. 80 G89

43589 TAYLOR, T. C. Tougher ground rules ahead. Food Engin. 33(3):35-37. Mar.1961. 389.8 F737
Marketing.

43590 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H marketing—leaders guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2101,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

43591 WAUGH, F. V. Needed research on the effectiveness of farm products promotions. Amer. Mktg. Assoc. [Proc. Natl. Conf.] 41:201-214. Ref. 1958,pub. 1959. 280.39 Am35A

43592 WEEKS, W. G. R. Marketing. West Cumberland Farmers B. 32:12-13. Winter 1960. 280.29 W522

43593 WELLS, O. V. Marketing food and agricultural products. Amer. Mktg. Assoc. [Proc. Natl. Conf.] 41: 275-281. 1958,pub.1959. 280.39 Am35A

43594 WER LIEFERT was? Bezugsquellen-Nachweis für den Einkauf, 12. West-Ausgabe 1960. Hamburg, 1960. various paging. 225 W492
Includes agricultural products.

43595 WESTLING, L. L. Marine transport of frozen foods. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):265-268,278. Mar. 1961. 389.8 Q4

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

43596 BECKER, J. D. The scientific advisory committee and the administration of color additives. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):801-806. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43597 BRANDLY, P. J. Dangers of bacterial standards for frozen food products. Quick Frozen Foods 23 (8):295-296. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43598 BROMEL, R., LILL, F., and SPITZHOFER, A. Die Standardisierung in der Lebensmittel und Packmittel herstellenden Industrie. Berlin, Wirtschaft, 1960. 100 p. (Wissen Hilft Siegen, No. 9) 280.3 B78

43599 CLARK, F. D. Color additives. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):761-767. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43600 CLARKSON, M. R. Protection of the Nation's food supply. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(1):25-29. Jan.1961. 389.58 F732

43601 CORIGLIANO, G. The bill on sanitary regulation of food substances and its effects on the chemical industry. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(6):48-50. Nov./Dec.1960. 385 R18

43602 DAKIN, J. C. Spoilage of brined gherkins. Food Processing & Packaging 30(353):43-46,56. Feb. 1961. 389.8 F738

43603 DEPEW, F. M. Recent European food law developments. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):817-822. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43604 DESEZ, A. Epices, condiments et aromes autorisés dans l'alimentation par la législation fédérale des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):49-54. Jan.1961. 389.8 An72

43605 DIE DURCHFUHRUNG der Lebensmittelkontrolle in der Schweiz im Jahre 1959. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(4):199-240. 1960. 389.9 Sw6

43606 ELLICKSON, B. E. Additive labeling. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):813-816. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43607 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AD HOC EXPERT COMMITTEE ON RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS IN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. Radioactive materials in food and agriculture. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Atomic Energy Ser. 2,123 p. Ref. 1960. 334.9 F73
Contamination.

43608 FORTUNE, W. B. Industry looks at the Food Additives Amendment. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138 (4):208-213. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

43609 FOTHERGILL, L. D. Biologic warfare and its effects on foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(3):249-252. Mar.1961. 389.8 Am34

43610 GODED Y MUR, A. Adulteraciones de los alimentos. Annona 5(60):27-29. Dec.1960. 281.8 An73

43611 GORDON, R. S. Problems involved with the administration of the Food-Additives Amendment. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):777-786. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43612 GUZZON, V. Food poisonings. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 84(1):13-21. Jan.1961. 41.8 C61

43613 INGRAM, M. Microbiological standards for foods. Food Technol. 15(2):4-6,8-9,12,16. Ref. Feb. 1961. 389.8 F7398

43614 JOINT NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF FOOD AND DRUG ADMIN. AND THE FOOD LAW INSTITUTE, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C., 1960. Papers presented. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):743-816; 16(1):8-76. Dec.1960-Jan.1961. 389.58 F732

43615 KIRK, J. K. Food additive developments. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):755-760. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43616 KRAAK, W. Die Wirtschaft als Gegenstand der lebensmittelrechtlichen Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung. Bund f. Lebensmtlrecht. u. Lebensmtlk. Schrreihe. 32:7-27. 1960. 389.9 B88

43617 LAGONI, H. Radioaktive Substanzen und ihre Bedeutung für die Kontamination der Nahrungsmittel. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(1):18,20-22. Jan.1961. 286.85 D48

43618 LARRICK, G. P. Control of chemicals under the pure food law. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:44-46. 280.3939 Un3

43619 LE CLERC, A. M., and others. Les contaminations métalliques dans les conserves. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):6-11. Jan.1961. 389.8 An72
C. Deligne, J. Daout, and T. Kulesza, joint authors.

43620 LEMON, H. E. Too much Government. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):95-96. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4
Regulation in the California frozen food industry.

43621 MRAK, E. M. Public awareness of health aspects of chemical aids. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(1): 17-24. Jan.1961. 389.58 F732

43622 OSBORN, S. New areas in food sanitation supervision. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(2):53-55. Feb. 1961. 44.8 J824

43623 PIEN, J. Role de la Société des Experts-Chimistes dans la lutte contre la fraude. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):36-43. Jan.1961. 389.8 An72

43624 ROEDER, G. Uber die Kenntlichmachung zugelassener Fremdstoffe in Lebensmitteln. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(48):1789-1792. Dec.1,1960. 44.8 Su2

43625 SANDERS, A. Survey of officials shows weight problem can't wait. Natl. Provisioner 144(11):17-18,40, 42. Mar.18,1961. 286.85 N21

43626 SLOCUM, G. G. Setting microbiological limits for frozen precooked foods. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8): 292-295. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43627 SULLIVAN, T. E. The desirability of uniformity between State and Federal laws on food additives. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(1):34-42. Jan.1961. 389.58 F732

43628 TRENDTEL. Die Bedeutung der ersten änderung des neuen Lebensmittelrechts. Molk.-Ztg. 15(7): 199-201. Feb.17,1961. 44.8 M735

43629 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Grade names used in U.S. standards for farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 157,rev.,32 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

43630 WEISS, H. Die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten des Bundes für Lebensmittelrecht und Lebensmittelkunde e.V. im Berichtsjahr. Bund f. Lebensmtlrecht. u. Lebensmtlk. Schrreihe. 32:28-41. 1960. 389.9 B88

43631 WILHELM, C. Lebensmittelchemiker oder Jurist? Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(12):354-356. Dec.1960. 389.8 D482

43632 WILLIAMS, C. S. The FDA's Consumer Consultant Program. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12): 748-754. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43633 WOOD, M. B. Do you know food labels? N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Food Mktg. L. 15,16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N48Foo

43634 WRIGHT, N. C. International aspects of pure food and pure food legislation. Food Technol. Austral. 13(2):78,81,85. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7333

PACKING AND PACKAGING

43635 BERTOZZI, U. The steel drum for the Italian canning industry. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(4): 299-301. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

43636 CIELESZKY, V., and NAGY, F. Nachweis von Antioxydantien in verschiedenen Polyäthylensorten. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(1):13-18. Jan.20, 1961. 384 Z39
For food packing.

43637 DAY, F. T. Packaging and display materials. 1. Aluminium foils, laminates, barriers as mediums for food packaging. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(8):29-32. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7372

43638 GISSKE, W. Prepackaging of foods. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1001-1002,1005. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62

43639 HUGÉ, T. L. Stop contamination of food packaging materials. Package Engin. 6(3):43-48. Mar.1961. 280.38 P122
Storage.

43640 JOHNSON, R. N. The Food-Additives Amendment as related to packaging material. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):807-812. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43641 KETTEL, W. O. P. Wettbewerb der Verpakkungsstoffe. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1017-1018. Dec. 1960. 280.38 F62
Food.

43642 ROSSO, S. Permeability to oxygen of plastic containers. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(4):287-290. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

43643 SCOTT, D., and HAMMER, F. Oxygen-scavenging packet for in-package deoxygenation. Food Technol. 15(2):99-104. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398
Dried foods.

43644 TAYLOR, P. V., and STARK, E. B. What's the outlook for aluminum cans for 1961-1962? Canner/Packer 130(3):32-34. Mar.1961. 286.83 C16

43645 TELEGDY-KOVATS, L., SZILAS, MRS. M. K., and ORSI, F. Some considerations on the permeability of plastic wrappings applied in food packaging. (In Hungarian.) Élelmezési Ipar 14(12):355-359. Dec.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

43646 BRANDSTÄTTER, E. Die Paritätische Kommission für Preis- und Lohnfragen. Agr. Rundschau 4/5:81-84. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

43647 BULAT, V. Effect of new prices on the economy of collective farms in Tomsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):15-17. Dec. 20 Se492

43648 EBERLE, T. Die Preis- und Lohnentwicklung in der Landwirtschaft seit 1945. Agr. Rundschau 4/5:87-90. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

43649 GUMEROV, R. M. Novye zakupochnye tseny i ekonomika kolkhozov [New purchase prices in the economics of collective farms]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Lektsii]. Ser. 3, [V Pomoshch' Ekon. Obrazovaniyu] 1960 (33),32 p. 410.9 V97

43650 KARALL, R. Die Preis- und Lohnpolitik der österreichischen Landwirtschaft. Agr. Rundschau 4/5: 84-87. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82

43651 MAYER, K. A. Verstimmung über die Garantiepreise. Agri Forum 3:49-50. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233
Netherlands.

43652 SCOTT, F. Farmer's share of food dollar went up last year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):7. Feb. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag

43653 THOMAS, M. D. Farm outlook. Oreg. Agr. Prog. 8(1):2-3,16. Winter 1961. 100 Or3Or
Price situation.

43654 VIKHLYAEV, A. Methods for calculating the gross output of agriculture in comparable prices. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(10):54-61. 267 V63

43655 WOS, A. On the agricultural price index. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:61-77. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

43656 ANDERSEN, V. Scientific cooling. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 36:31-32. Jan.1961. 286.8 D22
Food refrigeration.

43657 BOGARDUS, R. K. Layouts and designs for wholesale produce warehouses. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):14. Mar. 1961. A280.38 Ag8

43658 BOTTINI, E. The application of artificial cold to the conservation of food products at the tenth International Congress of Refrigeration (Copenhagen, August 1959). (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(3,sup.): I-XVIII. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

43659 BRADFORD, E. A. M. El secado de los alimentos por congelación acelerada. Annona 5(60):30-33. Dec.1960. 281.8 An73

43660 CANADIAN FOOD PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION. Food's who. Canad. Food Indus. 32(2):33,35-37,39-42. Feb.1961. 286.83 C166

43661 COIGNERAI-DEVILLERS, L. Les problèmes du contrôle bactériologique à l'usine. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(12):869-873. Dec.1960. 383 As7

43662 EDWARDS, W. F. Plant sanitation—phantom crisis. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):80-81. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43663 FIRTH, G. G. Tasmanian secondary industries, 1946-49 to 1956-59. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):477-486. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

43664 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ETUDES ET RECHERCHES SUR LA NUTRITION ET L'ALIMENTATION. COMMISSION D'ETUDE D'EMPLOI DES RAYONNEMENTS IONISANTS EN TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE. De l'emploi des rayonnements ionisants pour la conservation des denrées alimentaires. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(5,tech.):65-80. 1960. 389.8 An73

43665 FROZEN food research, Jan.'59-Dec.'60: 177 abstracts. Frosted Food Field 32(2):59-65. Feb.1961. 389.8 F922

43666 GALKINA, G. V. The utilization of ferments in the manufacture of starch products. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(12):61-63. Dec. 65.8 Sa2
Cultures of Aspergillus spp., chiefly.

43667 GÄNGER, GY. Freezing series of perishable food. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 14(11):322-326. Nov.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

43668 GARDE, V. R. Warehousing of agricultural produce. Farmer [Bombay] 11(10):13-17. Oct.1960. 22 F22

43669 GOUNELLE, H., and COFMAN, S. La conservation des aliments. Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 40(6):303-309. 1960. 287 Sw6

43670 GREGUS, P. Critical notes on the application of supersonic vibrations in the food industry. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 14(11):347-350. Nov.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

43671 HAMDY, M. M. A study of alpha-keto acids, amino acids, and citric acid in eight tomato varieties and their changes during processing. Diss. Abs. 21(8): 2097-2098. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

43672 HUGE, T. L. Mice are underrated in food plants. I. Food Engin. 33(3):79-81. Mar.1961. 389.8 F737

43673 ISLER, O., RUEGG, R., and SCHUDEL, P. Synthetische Carotinoide zur Färbung von Lebensmitteln. Chimia 15(1):208-226. Ref. Jan.30,1961. 385 C444
English summary.

43674 IVES, M. Impact of the new Food Law amendment on research in food technology. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):793-800. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

43675 KUPRIANOFF, J. L'application des radiations ionisantes à la conservation des aliments. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 77(12):876-884. Dec.1960. 383 As7

43676 LANZILLOTTI, R. F. The superior market power of food processing and agricultural supply firms—its relation to the farm problem. J. Farm Econ. 42(5): 1228-1264. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by S. K. Christensen, G. R. Slater, and E. S. Clifton.

43677 LEEUWEN, G. J. VAN, GUYER, E. J., and JACKSON, R. L. New concentrated dry frozen baby food. A. M. A. J. Dis. Children 101(1):18-22. Jan.1961. 448.8 Am38

43678 LIFQUIST, R. C. Convenience foods come to the factory. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):7. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

43679 LUECK, E. Sorbic acid as a preservative for margarine and other foods. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 37(12):543-545. Ref. Dec.1960. 307.8 OL3

43680 LUNDQUIST, A. L. Improved inventory control systems for produce warehouses. Agr. Mktg. 6(3): 12-13. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

43681 MANN, L. B. Growth opportunities for local processing cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):17. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47
Locker plants.

43682 MERORY, J. Food flavorings; composition, manufacture, and use. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1960. 381 p. Ref. 308 M54

43683 MIKES, J. Ion exchanging resins utilization in the industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Kém. Lapja 16(1): 28-36. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 M27
Includes food industry.

43684 MULCAHY, M. J. Antibiotics for food preservation. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(325):17-20. Jan.1961. 44.8 C866

43685 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, J. A., and ESTADA GIRAUTA, M. Consideraciones generales sobre el tratamiento frigorífico de productos perecederos en España. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(343):623-626. Nov.1960. 15 Ag84

43686 NAIR, J. H. Freeze-drying; where it stands in Europe. Food Engin. 33(3):31-34. Mar.1961. 389.8 F737

43687 NASH, N. H. Functional aspects of hydrocolloids in controlling crystal structure in foods. Advn. Chem. Ser. 25:45-58. Ref. Apr.1960. 381 Ad93

43688 REVIRON, C. Le froid collectif a la campagne. Agr. Prat. 125(2):55-57. Feb.1961. 14 J82

43689 RÉVIRON, C. L'utilisation de la congélation des produits agricoles. Agr. Prat. 125(3):106-108. Mar. 1961. 14 J82

43690 ROBINSON, L. E. Recent advances in hydrostatic sterilisation. Food Mfr. 36(3):110-112,114. Mar.1, 1961. 389.8 F736

43691 ROEDER, G. Zur Frage der Kenntlichmachung einer Färbung von Lebensmitteln mit Hilfe färbender Vitamine. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(12): 350-353. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 D482

43692 ROGERS, W. FF volume at record. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):83-84. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43693 ROSEINGRAVE, T. Community co-operation at work. 5. The Dutch processing co-operatives. Landmark 18(3):3. Mar.1961. 281.28 L23

43694 SHIELDS, L. Counting the cost in canning. I. Food Mfr. 36(3):97-100. Mar.1,1961. 389.8 F736

43695 SHUMAN, A. C. Theoretical aspects of hydrocolloids in controlling crystal structure in foods. Advn. Chem. Ser. 25:59-63. Apr.1960. 381 Ad93

43696 SIMONCIC, J. Refrigeration of the food articles and supply of these articles to the inhabitants. (In Slovenian.) Nova Proizvodnja 11(6):326-336. 1960. 280.8 N852
English summary.

43697 SMIT, C. J. B. Some recent advances in food science. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(8):47-49. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7372
Processing.

43698 TANEDA, Z. Nosan kako no jissai [Methods of processing agricultural products]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1960. 441 p. 280.3 T15

43699 THEIMER, W. Preparing FF for cooking. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):284-285. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43700 TRIFIRO, E. Detection of preservatives by sublimation. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(4):279-286. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

43701 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY. National food irradiation research program. Hearing, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on national food irradiation research program, March 31, 1960. Part 2. Washington, 1960. p.669-892.

43702 WACHTER, G. Fundamentals of refrigeration for the frozen food processor. Frosted Food Field 32(2): 57-58,65. Feb.1961. 389.8 F922

43703 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. County food preservation. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 902,rev.,1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

43704 WILLIAMS, E. W. Immediate trends in the frozen food industry. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):75-78. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

43705 WILSON, E. J. Ultra-violet lamps and rodent control. Parasitica 16(4):119-125. 1960. 464.8 P21
In food warehouses.

43706 WYMENGA, G. R. Development of deep freeze compartments. (In Dutch.) Co-operatie 23(265):24-25. Feb.1961. 280.29 N216M

43707 ZAHRADNIK, J. W. Critical unit operations in CA [controlled atmosphere] storage. Agr. Engin. 42 (2):76-78,88. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 Ag83
Food.

STATISTICS

43708 ARVAI, J., and MOHOS, J. Mezőgazdasági statisztika; a közgazdasági technikumok számára [Agricultural statistics for economic-technical institutions]. Ed. 7. Budapest, Tankönyvdkiadó, 1960. 176 p. 251 Ar8

43709 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS & STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Primary production in Western Australia; agricultural & pastoral statistics 1959-60 season. Perth, 1960. 16 p. 271.7 C332

43710 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Osterreich, XI. Jahrgang, Neue Folge. Wien, 1960. 467 p. 266 St22St
Includes agricultural statistics.

43711 BARBERO, G. The value of agricultural and forest production in 1959. (In Italian.) Sintesi Econ. 12 (10):59-65,map. Oct.1960. 280.8 Si6
Statistical.

43712 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement agricole et horticole au 15 mai 1960; cultures, cheptel et matériel agricole, main d'oeuvre salariée et non salariée; résultats définitifs. Bruxelles, 1960. 91 p. 258 St22Ra

43713 BESKOV, I. KH. What methods should be used in practical experiments? (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):107-112. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Statistical methods in crop estimates.

43714 BILBAO. CAMARA DE COMERCIO, INDUSTRIA Y NAVEGACIÓN. Memoria comercial del año 1959. Bilbao, 1960. various paging. 263 B49
Includes statistics of agricultural production and trade.

43715 CHILE. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Sinopsis 1959. Estadís. Chilena 32(12):497-714. Ref. Dec.1959. 255.4 Es8Be
Includes agricultural statistics.

43716 COSTA RICA. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadístico de Costa Rica 1959. San José, 1960. 234 p. 254 C82A
Includes agricultural statistics.

43717 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Industriel produktionsstatistik, 1958. Statistics of industrial production, 1958. København, 1960. 173 p. 257.1 St2M
Includes food products.

43718 EICHINGER, J. Die Bodennutzungserhebung im Jahre 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 15(2):51-53. Feb.1961. 265 B34

43719 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung 1960; Kulturarten und sonstige Flächen; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/2/33,12 p. Jan.30, 1961. 265 V58

43720 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Agricultural statistics 1934-1956. Dublin, 1960. 243 p. 256.12 Ir22A

43721 KAHLE, O. Europäische Märkte der EWG- und EFTA-Länder. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 79:11. Jan.15,1961. 281.8 B462
Agricultural production and food consumption statistics.

43722 LIND, N. The production and consumption of vegetable farm products in 1959/60. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(12):527-538. Dec.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 526.

43723 MONTANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Montana agricultural statistics. Volume VIII. Helena, 1960. 104 p.,map. 252.49 M764
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

43724 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). New York economic handbook 1961: agricultural situation and outlook. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 104,82 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Statistical.

43725 1954-1959: years of change for U. S. agriculture. Better Farming Methods 33(3):8-9,20-21. Mar. 1961. 58.8 B46
Summary of the 1959 Census of Agriculture.

43726 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1960. Washington, 1961. 633 p. 1 Ag84Yas

43727 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. IV. Estimates for 28 countries of Africa and western Asia. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-108,31 p. Feb.1961. A281.9 F76Fm
Middle East.
Includes statistics.

43728 WANG, C. M. Sampling theory and techniques and study on efficiency of estimates from the agricultural sample census in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)32:1-15. Dec.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

43729 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Poljoprivredna dobra i ustanove [Socialist farms and holdings of agricultural institutions], 1958. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 183,various paging. Nov.1960. 266.9 Sa9S
Contains notes and explanations in English, stapled in.

43730 ZIVERTS, K. The result of the inventory of acreage in October 1960. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon Meddel. 22(12):551-554. Dec.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 526.

43731 ABORN, E. Coffee's experience and tea's future. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(2):13,48,55. Feb.1961. 68.8 T22
Solubles.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

43732 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. Financial scheme of the 1960-61 coffee crop. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (473):48-49. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

43733 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. Inclusion of pulped coffee in the protection system of the IBC. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):67-70. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733

43734 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. Intervention in the coffee market. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):28-29. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Price control.

43735 AMBROSI, H., and FLOCKEMANN, J. Die Berechnung von Süssweinverschnitten. Weinberg u. Keller 8(1):9-19. Jan.1961. 95.8 W435

43736 BECK, H. The wineries. Wynboer 29(343):17. Apr.1960. 390.8 W724

43737 BERGEY. Un sermon a la gloire du vin. (Extr.) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 75:15-18. Oct.1960. 390.9 F843

43738 BITTENCOURT, J. T. Increased value of unacceptable coffee in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (476):14-15. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

43739 BLACKBURN, F. E. Coffee is big business. Foreign Agr. 25(2):8-10. Feb.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Latin America.

43740 BODE, L. Wine fermentation. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):71. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733

43741 BÖHRINGER, P. Wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse in der Kellerwirtschaft. Osterr. Weinztg. 16(1):1, 3. (Cont.) Jan.10,1961. 390.8 Os7

43742 BORNAND, G. Le cafe instantané. Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 40(6):322-324. 1960. 287 Sw6

43743 BOSE, B. Coffee promotion. Indian Coffee 25 (1):43-45. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M

43744 BROSE, R. "Material" und "Maische" im Sinne des Branntweinmonopolrechts. Branntweinwirtschaft 100 (23):563-564. Dec.10,1960. 390.8 B7322
Including fruit, potatoes, and grain.

43745 BULL, I. Coffee memories. Indian Coffee 25 (1):7-11. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M

43746 BURKHARDT, R. Kork und Korkbehandlung in den Kellereien. Weinberg u. Keller 7(11):427-433. Nov. 1960. 95.8 W435

43747 CAMARGO, F. African coffee economy. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):14-17. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733

43748 CANT, R. R. The effect of nitrogen and carbon dioxide treatment of wines on dissolved oxygen levels. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4):164-169. Oct./Dec.1960. 390.9 Am33

43749 CERESA, G. On the research of industrial glucose in musts and wines. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2,sup.):I-IX. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

43750 COFFEE annual, 1960. New York, Paton & Co., 1961. 196 p. 68.28 C652

43751 COLAGRANDE, O. On the colorimetric determination of methanol in wines. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):168-177. Ref. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

43752 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(357):41-115. (Cont.) Nov. 1960. 390.8 B87
National reports on grape mechanization, wine manufacture, grape and wine policy, and suppression of adulteration.

43753 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(358):8-33,84-104. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 390.8 B87
National reports on mechanization in grape culture, wine manufacture, and program in grape production.

43754 CONTINUOUS process freeze-concentrates vinegar. Food Engin. 33(3):82-83. Mar.1961. 389.8 F737

43755 CORDONNIER, R. Essais d'utilisation de l'acide ascorbique dans la conservation des vins. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):745-747. 1960. 14 P215Bc

43756 DE KLERK, W. A. Good wine—evidence of civilization. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 29(343):6-8. Apr. 1960. 390.8 W724

43757 DIAS, R. A. Coffee situation. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(11):41-48. Nov.1960. 9.2 Ag823

43758 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and HESS, D. Uber den Einfluss der schwefligen Säure und L-Ascorbinsäure bei der Weinbereitung. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(1):26-38. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 384 Z39

43759 FLANZY, M. Quelques remarques sur les vins de consommation courante. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):743-745. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes quality.

43760 FRANCESCO, F. DE. Nochmals: analytische Merkmale südtiroler Weine und ihre Beurteilung. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(12):358-359. Dec.1960. 389.8 D482
Reply by A. F. Lindner and A. Patschky, p. 359-362.

43761 FREDBERG, B. Neuzeitliche Brauereitechnik in Schweden. Brauwelt 6/7:107-108. Jan.19/24,1961. 390.8 B732

43762 FURUYA, K., HARA, T., and KUBOTA, E. Studies on the instant tea (preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:60-64. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
English summary.

43763 GAROGLIO, P. G. Echangeurs d'ions; rapport général. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(358): 34-83. Ref. Dec.1960. 390.8 B87
Report presented at the 2nd reunion of the Commission: Oenologie et Produits de la Viene, held at Budapest, Sept. 6-7, 1960.

43764 GAROGLIO, P. G. First series of investigations made to check the reliability of the Rebelein index as a means of descrimination in the identification of the genuineness of wines. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):267-291. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

43765 GAROGLIO, P. G. Genuine wines and fine wines. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(1):18-24. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8226

43766 GUIMARAES, A. P. Coffee in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):31-33. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733
The industry.

43767 HALL, C. W. Equilibrium moisture content of cacao beans. Acta Agron. [Palmira] 10(1):53-56. Jan./Mar.1960. 9.4 Ac8

43768 HOGGAN, J. Brewing review. I. Food Mfr. 36(2):67-71. Feb.1961. 389.8 F736
Great Britain.

43769 HOGGAN, J. Brewing review. II. Food Mfr. 36(3):107-102. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 389.8 F736
Great Britain.

43770 HUBER, G. Jungweine—Vorfiltration mit einem Schichtenfilter. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(5):122-123. Mar.4,1961. 80 Sch9

43771 INDIA. TEA BOARD. STATISTICS BR. Tea statistics 1959. Calcutta, 1960. 111 p. 269.5 In233

43772 INGRAHAM, J. L., and COOKE, G. M. A survey of the incidence of the malo-lactic fermentation in California table wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4): 160-163. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 390.9 Am33

43773 JANKE, A., and RÖHR, M. Uber Schaumweine und deren Untersuchung. I. Objektive Teste zur Beurteilung von Schaumweinen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(3/4):111-123. Sept.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43774 JANKE, A., and RÖHR, M. Uber Schaumweine und deren Untersuchung. II. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6):210-217. Nov.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Fermentation.

43775 KUBOTA, A., and others. Studies on the through-flow rotary dryer. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:53-59. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
E. Suzuki, K. Narutomi, and H. Takiya, joint authors.
English summary.

43776 KUWABARA, Y., and others. Tea leaf withering with the through-flow withering machine. (In Japanese.) Okitsu, Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:43-52. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
T. Takeo, S. Furuhata, and T. Satô, joint authors.
English summary.

43777 LAFON, J., and others. Teneur en plomb des eaux-de-vie de cognac. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(2):109-116. Ref. Apr.-June 1960. 14 F8499An
P. Couilland, M. Caumeil, and M. Marche, joint authors.

43778 LINDNER, A. F. Fortschritte in der nationalen und europäischen Weinkontrolle. Osterr. Weinztg. 15 (24):155-157. Dec.25,1960. 390.8 Os7

43779 MICHEL, L. Méthodes de conditionnement et de valorisation du café vert destiné a l'exportation du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. Cafe, Cacao, Thé 4(3):159-160. Sept./Dec.1960. 68.8 C112

43780 MICHOD, J., and FELL, G. Quand et comment faut-il traiter nos vins au carbonate de chaux? Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult 16(9): 77-78. Sept.1960. 17 J82A

43781 MINARIK, E., LAHO, L., and NAVARA, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hefeflora von Trauben, Mosten und Weinen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6):218-223. Ref. Nov.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43782 MOSIMANN, W., and HÖGL, O. Beiträge zur Kenntnis nichtflüchtiger Kaffee-Extraktivstoffe. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(4):266-292. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

43783 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. 40e session plénière officielle du Comité, Budapest: 6-11 septembre 1960. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 33(357):7-40. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 390.8 B87
Reports of technical commissions and talks.

43784 OUDENNE, M. P. Note preliminaire concernant le sechage du café sur bac et le stockage en vrac. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 14(51):43-45. First Q.1960. 24 B873

43785 OUGH, C. S. Gelatin and polyvinylpyrrolidone compared for fining red wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4):170-173. Oct./Dec.1960. 390.9 Am33

43786 PAIVA, R. M. Description and critical analysis of the coffee policy of Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(11):1-28. Nov.1960. 9.2 Ag823

43787 PAUL, F. Chemische Untersuchungen von Schaumweinen. I-II. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(3/4):138-155; (5/6):238-247. Ref. Sept-Nov. 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43788 PEYER, E., and ZWICKY, P. Bekämpfung der Traubenfäulnis und damit verbundene Gärversuche. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(3):57-61; (4):85-90. Feb.4-18,1961. 80 Sch9
Chiefly Botrytis.

43789 PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF CEYLON. Year book for the year ended April, 1960. Colombo, 1960. various paging. 22 C33P
Data on the tea and rubber industries.

43790 PRILLINGER, F. Schwefelige Säure, Azetaldehyd und biologischer Säureabbau bei der Grossraumvergärung und Lagerung. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(3/4):130-137. Sept.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43791 REICHARDT, A. Die Zukunft des deutschen Weinbaus in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1960. 122 p. Ref. (Mannheim, Ger. Wirtschaftshochschule. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe 1: Abhandlungen. v. 8) 281.395 R27

43792 RICKETTS, R. W., and HOUGH, J. S. Influence of aeration on production of beer by continuous fermentation. Inst. Brewing. J. 67(1):29-32. Jan./Feb.1961. 390.9 In7

43793 SCHNEYDER, J. Analysen von Naturweinen des Jahrganges 1959. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(3/4):124-129. Sept.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43794 SCHNEYDER, J. Beitrag zur exakten Bestimmung des Alkohols in Wein. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6):229-230. Nov.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43795 SCHNEYDER, J., and KAIN, W. Schnellverfahren für die Analyse der Hauptkomponenten der Weinasche. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6): 224-228. Nov.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

43796 SIMONETTI, I. La coopération vinicole a un important rôle économique à jouer. Coop. Agr. 8(84):10. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

43797 SLAVICEK, E., and NEMEC, E. Course of temperature and pressure during pasteurization of carbonated beverages in glass containers. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):85-100. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
English summary.
Carbonated fruit juice.

43798 SRINIVASAN, K. The impasse in marketing. II. Indian Coffee 25(1):19-25. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M
Includes trade.

43799 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Storage of coffee beans. Indian Coffee 25(1):26-36. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M
D. S. Bhatia, C. P. Natarajan, and S. K. Majumder, joint authors.

43800 SUTHERLAND, G. Cognac. Internatl. Beverage News 9(2):65-68. Feb.1961. 390.8 B462
Manufacture.

43801 TERRIERE, L. C. Pesticide residues in peppermint. Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12: 10-12. 1961. 308.9 Or3

43802 THUNAEUS, H. Schwedische Braugerstenversuche. Brauwelt 6/7:109. Jan.19/24,1961. 390.8 B732

43803 TOLEDO, O. Z. DE. Orange wine. (In Portuguese.) Agronômico 12(7/8):9-14. July/Aug.1960. 9.2 Ag894

43804 TOSELLO, A. Depulping of coffee in the first half of the 19th century. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473): 24-30. Ref. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

43805 TROOST, G., and FETTER, K. Zur Praxis der Eiweissstabilisierung der Weine durch Bentonite. Weinberg u. Keller 7(11):444-459. Ref. Nov.1960. 95.8 W435

43806 UENO, K., and others. Effect of inert gas package on storage stability of tea. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:65-69. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
K. Furuya, T. Hara, and E. Kubota, joint authors.
English summary.

43807 UENO, K., and others. Studies on the improvement of Tamaryokutya for export. 3. Survey on the properties of Kamairitya and Tamaryokutya made with several tea varieties. (In Japanese.) Okitsu. Natl. Tôkai-Kinki Agr. Expt. Sta. Tea Div. Study Tea 23:27-42. Nov.1960. 68.18 Ok3
F. Okada, G. Iwahori, and M. Kato, joint authors.
English summary.

43808 VIERMANN, H. Zur Bezeichnung von Vanillinzucker. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(12):356-357. Dec.1960. 389.8 D482

43809 VISWANATHAM, T. Thoughts on coffee. Indian Coffee 25(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 68.29 In23M

43810 VITAGLIANO, M. A look at Sardinian wine manufacture (preliminary note). (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:166-187. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa
Composition.

43811 VITON, A. World cacao situation. Cacao 4 (4):9-13. Oct./Dec.1959. 68.38 C11

43812 WAAL (DE) & VAN OVERZEE, AMSTERDAM. 39th annual circular; a review of the cocoa market during 1960. Amsterdam, 1960. 30 p. 286.3689 W11

43813 WARKENTIN, H., GOORIGIAN, G. A., and NURY, M. S. Determination of glucose in wine with glucose oxidase. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 11(4):155-159. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 390.9 Am33

43814 WESSEL, K. H. Die Winzergenossenschaften. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1184,1186,1188. Sept.29,1960. 18 N39

43815 WILBAUX, R. Le classement pneumatique du thé noir; principes et fonctionnement. B. Agr. du Congo 51(4):833-843. Aug.1960. 24 K83

43816 WOOD, J. E. Golden opportunity for coffee sales. Coffee & Tea Indus. 84(2):9-10,12-14. Feb.1961. 389.8 Sp4

43817 YGGE, B. Das Institut für Malzgetränkeforschung in Schweden. Brauwelt 6/7:108-109. Jan.19/24, 1961. 390.8 B732

DAIRY PRODUCTS

43818 ALSAKER, T. The dairy industry at Vestlandet in 1960. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(5):100-102. Feb.4,1961. 44.8 M47

43819 AMELUNG, H. Le lait en France vu par un Danois. Tech. Lait. 16(326):7-9. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 Of2

43820 ARBUCKLE, W. S. Techniques used in dairy technology extension. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):363. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43821 ASOCIACION GANADERA LOCAL DE GUADALAJARA. La creación de la cuenca lechera de Guadalajara. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):46-48. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

43822 AUSTRALIA. DAIRY PRODUCE BOARD. Thirty-fifth annual report for year 1959-60. Canberra, 1960. 47 p. 44.9 Au72

43823 BENTERUD, T. The dairy industry in 1960. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(1):4-13. Jan.7,1961. 44.8 M47

43824 BOCKLEIN, H. Der Rationalisierungserfolg in Bayern rechtfertigt die geforderten Opfer. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1307-1312. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43825 CONVENCION NACIONAL DE LA INDUSTRIA LECHERA, 1, MEXICO, D. F., 1960. Algunas ponencias. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):33-48. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

43826 COTE, P. Canada's butter crisis. Canad. Food Indus. 32(2):30-32. Feb.1961. 286.83 C166

43827 DUPONT, J. Les belles réalisations laitières françaises. Tech. Lait. 16(327):10-20,25-26. Feb.20, 1961. 44.8 Of2

43828 FRENSEL, O. Dairy journeys. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(162):1,3,5,7,9,11,15. Dec.1960. 44.8 B633

43829 GALIZZI, G., and CINGOLANI, G. Trends of milk production and consumption in Italy. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):126-160. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

43830 GELDOF, W. On the first cheese mark and the first cheese factory. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66 (38):841-842. Sept.20,1960. 44.8 N282

43831 GÖTTSCHE, H. Gedenken zum milchwirtschaftlichen Strukturwandel in Niedersachsen. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1288-1289. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43832 GUNTHER, H. E. Gedanken zu einer Neuorientierung der westeuropäischen Milchmarktpolitik. II. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(39):1488-1490. Sept.29,1960. 44.8 Su2
European Common Market.

43833 HART, M. L. 't. What milk production may we look forward to in the coming winter? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(39):822-823. Sept.28,1960. 44.9 AL3

43834 HARTWIG, H. Die Milchwirtschaft in der EWG; einige Probleme aus der Sicht der Milchwirtschaft der Bundesrepublik. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(50):1683-1684,1686. Dec.14,1960. 44.8 M736

43835 HELBING, W. Die Strukturwandlung der Molkereiwirtschaft in Westfalen. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1294-1295. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43836 HENDERSON, R. D., and CANDLER, J. S. Summary of legislation and litigation. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:62-69. 1960. 280.3449 N212
Canada and the United States.

43837 HERRMANN, L. Das Molkereiproduktengeschaft 1960 vom Erzeuger-, Genossenschafts- und Handelsstandpunkt betrachtet. Molk.-Ztg. 15(1):20. Jan.6, 1961. 44.8 M735

43838 HILTL, E. Strukturwandel durch Konzentration des Molkereiwesens in Bayern aus der Sicht des Molkereifachmanns. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1299-1302,1304. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43839 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK CONTROL AGENCIES. Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, September 27, 28, 29, 1960. n.p., 1960. 175 p. 280.3449 N212

43840 KAUCSEK, GY., and KOVACS, P. Tejkezelés. [Dairying]. Ed. 3. Budapest, Müszaki Könyvkiadó, 1960. 268 p. (Ipari szakkönyvtár) 44 K16

43841 KRETSCHMER, K. Osterreichs Milchwirtschaft zwischen EWG und EFTA. Molk.-Ztg. 15(3):70-71. Jan.20,1961. 44.8 M735

43842 LADD, G. W., and WINTER, G. R. Supply of dairy products by Iowa farmers. J. Farm Econ. 43(1): 113-122. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822
Application of least squares to annual time series data.

43843 LEHMANN, F. Über gemeinsame milchwirtschaftliche Sorgen in der Bundesrepublik. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(51/52):1724-1725. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 M736

43844 LEWIS, D. S. The future of milk production. Agr. Merchant 41(2):91-94,97. Feb.1961. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.

43845 MAYR, J. Wesen und Zweck der Betriebswirtschaft. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(1):3-6. Jan.5,1961. 44.8 Su2

43846 MÜNSTER, W. Der Wert der Betriebsbesichtigungen für die Absatzwerbung. Molk.-Ztg. 15(6):166-168. Feb.10,1961. 44.8 M735

43847 NOGUEIRA, F. E. B. Cream for direct consumption. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:32-33. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

43848 OTAGAKI, K. Dairying in the 50th State. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):231,265. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

43849 PIANA, G., and ANTALDI, G. G. V. Agricultural reconversion and production of milk. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(2):183-201. Aug.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

43850 PREISIG, A. Strukturwandel des Molkereiwesens in Weser-Ems. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1284, 1286. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43851 ROMIEUX, B. Petit itineraire a travers la Suisse fromagère. Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 40(6):315-318. 1960. 287 Sw6

43852 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. European aspect of Dutch dairy production. (In Italian.) Latte 34(12):847, 849-850. Dec.1960. 44.8 L35

43853 ROSZBERG, C. The butter problem as viewed in Germany. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(7):129-130. Feb.15,1961. 44.9 AL3

43854 SCHOBER, R. Studienfahrt junger Molkereifachleute durch die Schweiz und Frankreich. Molk.-Ztg. 14(51):1590-1594. (Cont.) Dec.23,1960. 44.8 M735

43855 STIGLOHER, M. Amerika im Fluge betrachtet; Eindrücke von der USA-Studienreise für die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft (23. Oktober bis 8. November 1960). Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(46):1729-1731; (48):1797-1798; 82(1):10-12. (Cont.) Nov.17,Dec.1,1960,Jan.5,1961. 44.8 Su2

43856 SWAN, N. A century of dairying and cheesemaking. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):19-21. Jan. 1961. 158.3 Em72

43857 THOMSEN, W. Die schleswig-holsteinischen Meiereien im Spiegel der Rationalisierung. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1282-1284. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43858 TYRER, T. G. The year in the dairy industry. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 12:20-21. 1960. 49.7 N48

43859 UNIÓN GANADERA REGIONAL DE JALISCO. La ganaderia lechera en Jalisco. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(205):45. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63
Dairy situation.

43860 VIRGINIA STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Fifty-fourth annual convention, January 19 and 20, 1961, Roanoke, Virginia. n. p., 1961. 144 p.,maps. 44.9 V81A
Souvenir program.

43861 WASHINGTON. STATE COLLEGE. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual Washington State University Institute of Dairying, March 8-10, 1960. Pullman, 1960. 122 p. 44.9 W27

43862 WEARMOUTH, W. G., and PHAAL, J. A good year for the dairy industry. I. New machines and methods. Food Mfr. 36(3):102-106. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 389.8 F736

43863 WERNER, R. J. Have you broken the sound barrier? Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:35-40. 1960. 44.9 W27

43864 WESSENDORF, H. Gedanken zur Strukturwandlung des Molkereiwesens in Nordrhein. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1290,1292. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43865 WEWERS, E. Schwerpunkte unserer Verbandsarbeit. Molk.-u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(39):1280-1282. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43866 WIESE, H. Konzentration und Strukturwandel im Molkereiwesen. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(39):1296 1298. Sept.28,1960. 44.8 M736

43867 ZEZZOS, R. Milk in Roman tradiation. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(12):924-926. Dec.1960. 44.8 M74

Analysis and Composition

43868 AULE, O., and STORGARDS, T. Testing consumer milk from farms with milk tanks. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(4):47-51. Jan.27,1961. 44.8 Sv2
Bacteria and quality.

43869 BALATONI, M., SZABO, G., and AUER, J. Comparative tests for following the process of acid development during cheese manufacturing. (In Hungarian.) Tejipari Kutatási Közlem. 1:1-9. Ref. 1960. 44.8 T234
English summary.

43870 BERG, J. C. T. V. D. Sediment in roller dried milk. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(40):924-925,927. Oct.4,1960. 44.8 N282

43871 BETSCHER, J. J. Friction characteristics of fluid milk products. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2242. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

43872 BOTTAZZI, V. Studies on the surface microflora of cheeses. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):91-134. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

43873 CARRÈRE, L., and others. Durée de la survie des Brucella dans le fromage de Roquefort. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):469-473. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24
H. Lafenètre, H. Quatrefages, and F. de Noronha, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

43874 CAULFIELD, W. J., and BAUGHMAN, R. W. A comparison of the standard plate, coliform and psychrophilic counts on commercial ice cream samples. Ice Cream Field 77(2):43-44,46,48,50,74. Feb.1961. 389.8 Ic23

43875 CERUTTI, G. Oxidation-reduction status and L-ascorbic acid content of food, particularly milk. (In Italian.) Latte 34(9):621-623. Ref. Sept.1960. 44.8 L35

43876 CHEVALIER, R., LEFEBVRE, E., and AUCLAIR, J. Thermorésistance d'un streptocoque lactique producteur de nisine. Lait 41(401/402):1-10. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 44.8 L143
English summary.

43877 CLARK, W. S., and NELSON, F. E. Multiplication of coagulase-positive staphylococci in grade A raw milk samples. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):232-236. Ref. Feb. 1961. 44.8 J822

43878 COLAGRANDE, O. Experimental notes on chemical composition of milk produced in the Province of Piacenza. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):178-183. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

43879 COLLINS, E. B. Re-evaluating tests on quality and safety control. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:103-109. 1960. 44.9 W27
Milk.

43880 DEMETER, K. J. Referate uber Käsereibakteriologie. Molk.-Ztg. 14(51):1587-1589. (Cont.) Dec.23, 1960. 44.8 M735

43881 DEMETER, K. J. Referate uber Kasereibakteriologie. Molk.-Ztg. 15(1):7-8. (Cont.) Jan.6,1961. 44.8 M735

43882 DUTHEIL, M. H. Etude de la survivance des Brucella dans le fromage de Roquefort. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):463-468. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24

43883 EISSES, J. The determination of the protein content of milk by the Kjeldahl method. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(4):334-351. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.

43884 EISSES, J. The protein and solids-not-fat content of milk in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(4):352-362. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.
Includes discussion.

43885 GUSSEK, K. W. Beitrag zur Prufung von Schmutzprobegeräten und Filtermaterial mittels einer Testflussigkeit nach Prof. Schulz (vorlaufige Mitteilung). Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1657-1658. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

43886 EL-HAGARAWY, I. S. A quanititative estimation of lactose in some dairy products and byproducts. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):55-63. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

43887 HENNINGSON, R. W. Freezing point values and milk solids-not-fat content of retail milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(2):48-52. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J824

43888 JIMENEZ DELGADO, L. Investigación de las bacterias termodúricas en las leches crudas y pasteurizadas. Bogotá, 1960. 53 p. Ref. 448.2 J56
Tesis—Bogotá.

43889 KAPSALIS, J. G., and others. Dilatometric studies of milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):358-359. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822
J. J. Betscher, T. Kristoffersen, and I. A. Gould, joint authors.

43890 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Uber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf Milchzusammensetzung und Milchleistung. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(1):39-41. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 384 Z39

43891 KNOOP, E. Zum Problem der Kristallisation des Butterfettes und zu deren Einfluss auf die Festigkeitseigenschaften der Butter. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12 (6):175-178. (Cont.) Feb.8,1961. 44.8 M736

43892 KREDIET, P. A new quick method for determining fat in cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond Off. Orgaan 52(46):996-997. Nov.16,1960. 44.9 AL3

43893 KROL, B. M. The determination of the protein content by the diffusion method. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(4):274-276. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.

43894 LISKA, B. J., and FRAZEUR, D. R. A study of some factors affecting bacteriological quality of soft serve ice cream. Ice Cream Rev. 44(8):34,77-80. Mar. 1961. 389.8 Ic22

43895 LOLKEMA, H., and HAVE, A. J. VAN DER. The determination of the protein content of milk by Kofrányi's method. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(4):277-318. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.
Includes discussion.

43896 LUCE, B. Proposed milk and sediment regulations. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:31-34. 1960. 44.9 W27

43897 MACLEOD, P., and GORDON, D. F. Peptides as sources of essential amino acids for lactic Streptococci. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):237-242. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43898 MAGAUDDA-BORZI, L., and SCALISI, S. The nitro-reduction test for control of milk sanitation. III. (In Italian.) Latte 34(12):857-859. Dec.1960. 44.8 L35

43899 MAGNANI, M. Research on formic aldehyde in milk, in wheys, in cheese (Grana). (In Italian.) Latte 34(12):852-854. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 L35

43900 MARIER, J. R., BOULET, M., and ROSE, D. Incomplete release of citrate during acid precipitation of casein. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):359-360. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43901 MERGIER, P. Le yaourt: point de vue de l'hygiéniste et de l'expert. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):29-35. Jan.1961. 389.8 An72
Analysis.

43902 MOL, J. J. The whipability of cream. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(7):138-139,141. Feb.15,1961. 44.9 AL3

43903 MULVANY, J. L. La infección microbiana de la leche. Indus. Lech. 42(495):467-470,472,474-475,478-479,481. Oct.1960. 44.8 In26

43904 OBIGER, G. Die Bedeutung der Staphylokokken in der Milchhygiene. Molk.-Ztg. 14(39):1227-1231. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 44.8 M735

43905 OLDENBURG, F. Zwölf Jahre Qualitatsförderung von Milch und Milcherzeugnissen. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1630-1633. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736
Testing.

43906 OLSSON, T. Effect of changes in temperature on the consistency of packed butter. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(52):681-685. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 44.8 Sv2

43907 OSINGA, F. W. Observations on the apparatus for research in fat content. II. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(46):987-989. Nov.16,1960. 44.9 AL3
Butyrometer.

43908 OSINGA, F. W. Observations on the apparatus for research in fat content. III. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(47):1021-1022. Nov.23,1960. 44.9 AL3
Butyrometer.

43909 PACKARD, V. S. A study of some factors involved in milk lipase action. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1903. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

43910 PASCHKE, B. Fett i. T.—Gehalt des Kases. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(46):1731. Nov.17,1960. 44.8 Su2

43911 PATTON, S. Gas chromatographic analysis of flavor in processed milks. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):207-214. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43912 PAYENS, T. A. J. Zone electrophoresis of casein in urea-buffer mixtures. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(3):441-451. Ref. Jan.29,1961. 381 B522

43913 PIERCE, C. W. A two per cent fluid milk product. Farm Econ. [University Park], Oct.1,1960,4 p. 275.28 P38
Returns on and prices of a low-fat milk.

43914 POSTHUMUS, G. The determination of the protein content of milk by the colorimetric method. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(4):319-333. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.
Includes discussion.

43915 POSTHUMUS, G. A simple method for the determination of the amount of curdling substance in whey. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(8):159-161. Feb.22,1961. 44.9 AL3

43916 RAADSVELD, C. W. Some methods for the estimation of protein in milk. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 14(4):259-273. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1960. 44.8 N283
English summary.
Includes discussion.

43917 RAMACHANDRAN, K. S. Isolation and characterization of a protein fraction from the fat globule membrane of raw whole milk. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1044. Nov. 1960. 241.8 M58

43918 SACCO, V. Opinions of technicans on determination of proteins in milk. (In Italian.) Latte 34(9):649-650. Sept.1960. 44.8 L35

43919 SAHLI, K. W. Die verschiedenen Verfahren zur Ermittlung einer Buttersäuregärung im Käse, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei schweizerischen Hartkäsen. Schweiz. Milchztg. 87(9, wiss. beilage75):597-602. Ref. Jan.31,1961. 44.8 Sch92
English summary.

43920 SAMBASIVARAO, K. The nature of the octadecadienoic and octadecatrienoic acids of summer butter fat. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1047. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

43921 STADHOUDERS, J. Protein hydrolysis in cheese. (In Dutch.) Melk- en Zuivelhandel 13(21):9. Oct.18,1960. 44.8 M48

43922 STEIN, R. W., and MAGILL, B. F. Mechanical reading of the bulkmilk sediment test. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:19-24. 1960. 44.9 W27

43923 STEINSHOLT, K., DØVLE, H., and SOLBERG, P. Om den kvantitative kolorimetriske bestemmelse av mjølkeprotein ved hjelp av amidosvart 10 B. Studies on the quantitative colorimetric determination of milk proteins by use of the dye amido black 10 B. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld. 39(18),28 p. Ref. 1960. 104 N762M
English summary.

43924 SYNWOLDT, W. Die örtlichen Trinkmilchprüfungen in Absatzgebieten mit über 10000 Liter Tagesabsatz in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Molk. u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(51/52):1721-1722. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 M736

43925 TORRE, G. DALLA. Thermoresistent microbes in raw and pasteurized milk. (In Italian.) Latte 34(12):860-862. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 L35

43926 VANDERZANT, C., and TENNISON, W. R. Estimation of the protein content of milk by dye binding with Buffalo Black. Food Technol. 15(2):63-66. Ref. Feb. 1961. 389.8 F7398

43927 VOGT, K. F., and LABUSCHAGNE, J. H. The accuracy of the density method for the determination of solids-not-fat in milk. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):395-402. Ref. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

43928 VOGT, K. F., and KOHLER, H. E. P. The accuracy of volumetric methods for the determination of fat in cheese. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 3(3):403-408. Sept.1960. 24 Su3

43929 VRANSKI, V. K. Nephelometrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Buttergehaltes der Milch. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:491-508. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

43930 WOLIN, A. G. The application of tritium to the study of casein degradation and its relationship to cheese ripening. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2243. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

43931 YANO, N., and others. Influence of solids-not-fat concentration on the growth of lactic acid bacteria. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):204-208. Oct. 1960. 49 N62
T. Morichi, R. Irie, and H. Kembo, joint authors.
English summary.

43932 YOSHIKAWA, M., OTSU, S., and OKADA, Y. Studies on the cause of abnormal milk. I. Histochemical observations on the milk of low acidity coagulative in alcohol test. (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):36-40. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

43933 CHARDON, R. Les glaces et crêmes glacées. Agriculture [Paris] 24(230):25. Jan.1961. 14 Ag823
Consumption.

43934 GÉNIN, G. L'emploi de la caséine dans la préparation d'agents renforçants pour caoutchouc. Lait 41(401/402):44-50. Jan./Feb.1961. 44.8 L143
English summary.

43935 SALZBERG, H. K., GEORGEVITS, L. E., and COBB, R. M. K. Casein in paper coating. TAPPI Monog. Ser. 22:103-166. Ref. 1961. 302.9 T22T

43936 UEKERMANN, L. Beobachtungen der Hausfrauen zur Qualitat der Trinkmilch. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(4):102-103. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 M736

43937 VIRTANEN, A. I. Future of cheese manufacture. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(5):140-142. Oct. 1960. 44.8 M472
Cheese consumption in Finland.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

43938 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si—. VIII. Tech. Lait. 16(325):15-18. Feb.1,1961. 44.8 Of2
Public relations.

43939 BONNAIRE, F. La coopération laitière doit évoluer rapidement. Coop. Agr. 8(84):13-14. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

43940 BÖRNER, W. Die DLG-Marktabteilung im Dienste der deutschen Milchwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1628-1629. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

43941 CASTIGLIONI, N. VALLI. The dairy industry and French public opinion. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(12):927-928. Dec.1960. 44.8 M74

43942 COELHO, P. G. DE A. Legal conditions necessary for the sale of raw milk [in Brazil]. (In Portuguese.) Arq. de Hig. e Saúde Púb. 25(85):217-219. Sept.1960. 449.8 Ar6

43943 DAIRYMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE SALES ASSOCIATION. Complete summary of sales and other statistical data, No. 27, year 1960. n. p., 1961. 14 p. 280.2449 D14

43944 DAVIDSON, D. R. How a North Texas dairy co-op operates in five markets. News Farmer Coop. 27 (11):6-8,15-16. Feb.1961. 166.2 N47

43945 DUBOV, I., and DOWNEN, M. L. The Midwest-Eastern Seaboard conflict of interest in the production and distribution of milk: the role of market structures and other institutional arrangements. J. Farm Econ. 42 (5):1313-1331. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by L. E. Juers.

43946 EKBERG, K. Milk deliveries during the third quarter 1960. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 22:480-481. Nov.30,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

43947 FISK, D. Public relations situation in relation to the nutrition value of milk from a milk control agency standpoint. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:6-11. 1960. 280.3449 N212

43948 FOURT, J. Sovereignty, procurement and milk. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24: 116-128. 1960. 280.3449 N212

43949 FRENCH, C. E., and KEHRBERG, E. W. The Midwest-Eastern Seaboard conflict of interest in the production and distribution of milk: the comparative advantage aspects. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1297-1312. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by I. F. Fellows.

43950 GAY, J. Die Milchanlieferungskurve. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(5):135-137. Feb.2,1961. 44.8 Su2

43951 HAND, P. E. The impact of pooling arrangements on milk plants and producers in eastern Pennsylvania. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1789. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

43952 HERRMANN, L. Class III milk in the New York milkshed. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):12-13. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8

43953 HOLM, G. Joint central—not join central? (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(7):141-145. Feb.17,1961. 44.8 M26
Cooperative marketing of dairy products.

43954 JØRGENSEN, H. Milk collecting and cooling systems. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(10):192-195. 1960. 44.8 N752
In West Germany.

43955 KEMPINSKI, C. Die Hamburger Milchversorgung. Molk.-u. Käserei-Ztg. 11(51/52):1726-1729. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 M736

43956 KRAUSE, S. F. Energetic cooperatives—the dairy farmer's goal. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):7-8,35-36. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

43957 LEHMANN, F. Betrachtungen zum Berliner Markt fur Milch und Milcherzeugnisse. Molk.-Ztg. 15(4): 91-92. Jan.27,1961. 44.8 M735

43958 LINDHOLM, J. Milk transportation to Helsingfors. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 22:470-472,maps. Nov.30,1960. 20 T43

43959 MCGRATH, E. J. Sour cream boosts dairy sales. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):11. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

43960 MOE, L. E., and CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Economics of bulk milk dispensers for home use. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 575,23 p. Dec.1960. 100 Or3

43961 NORDLI, S. The Telemark Milk Cooperative in 1960. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(4):83-85. Jan.28,1961. 44.8 M47

43962 PANEL discussion: enforcement of fair trade and other regulations. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:76-110. 1960. 280.3449 N212
Moderator: C. D. Schomp; panel members: E. L. Turner, J. P. Duffy, H. D. Walton, C. A. Ward, W. B. Steele, R. McPhail, J. W. Clark, W. W. Moffett, Mrs. B. Bertelson, B. Calkins, T. A. Mulroy, F. R. Hoffman, D. I. French, P. Shoup, S. K. Uhl, R. S. Skooglund, J. E. Ridley, C. A. Shaw, T. M. Ragland, H. C. Amick, and J. V. Whitaker.

43963 PANEL discussion: public relations for milk control agencies. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:29-54. 1960. 280.3449 N212
Moderator: R. J. Werner; panel members: K. Jensen, P. T. Egan, Mrs. B. Bertelson, J. E. Ridley, J. G. Pappanastos, and C. A. Ward.

43964 PETERSEN, E. O. Development of the dairy industry in West Germany. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(7):137-140. (Cont.) Feb.17,1961. 44.8 M26
Milk distribution.

43965 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. So wirbt Holland für seine Agrarerzeugnisse: 8 Millionen Gulden im Jahr 1960 für die Milchwerbung. Agri Forum 3:23-26. Nov./Dec. 1960. 16 Ag8233

43966 SASKATCHEWAN. MILK CONTROL BOARD. Annual report 1960. Regina, 1961. 14 p. 280.3449 Sa7

43967 SCHELHAAS, H. Education or propaganda? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(47): 1016-1017. Nov.23,1960. 44.9 AL3
Dairy products.

43968 SCHELHAAS, H. Problem of competition in the dairy sector. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(46):993-995. (Concl.) Nov.16,1960. 44.9 AL3

43969 SCHUBERT. Molkereigenossenschaften als marktbeherrschende Unternehmen. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(2):48-50. Feb.1961. 284.28 R132

43970 SLAGSVOLD, P. The butter and cheese market in 1960. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(2):22-31. Jan.14,1961. 44.8 M47

43971 THOM, E. Marketing trends and your future. (Portions of address.) Ice Cream Rev. 44(8):20-21,42, 44-45. Mar.1961. 389.8 Ic22

43972 THOM, E. Trends in dairy products merchandising and their impact on the dairy industry. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):365-368. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43973 WERNER, R. J. Some lessons learned from marketing research. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:25-30. 1960. 44.9 W27

43974 WISSINGER, I. E. Are you "up" on dairy reports? Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):11-13. Feb. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

43975 AMTRUP, H. Der Milchhandel zur Frage der Trinkmilchqualitat. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(4):99-100. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 M736

43976 BAKER, J. C. Breakthrough in dairy plant sanitation. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):8-9,16. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Cheese industry.

43977 BENATI, D. Carrying out of the first experiment in the appraisal of milk for cheese making by the Consorzio del Parmigiano-Reggiano. (In Italian.) Latte 34(9):651-652. Sept.1960. 44.8 L35

43978 BÖCKLEIN, H. Bayern gegen überstürzte Ausmerzung der restlichen Tb-Reagenten. Molk.-Ztg. 14 (39):1233-1234. Sept.30,1960. 44.8 M735

43979 BOOY, C. J. Hard, white particles in old cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(8):156. Feb.22,1961. 44.9 AL3

43980 CORDES, W. A. Cottage cheese spoilage. South. Dairy Prod. J. 69(3):121-123. Mar.1961. 44.8 So83

43981 DAY, P. L. Policies of the Food and Drug Administration regarding contaminants in milk. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:73-75. 1960. 44.9 W27

43982 DESAI, I. D., NICKERSON, T. A., and JENNINGS, W. G. Stability of frozen milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (2):215-221. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43983 DUMAS, A., FOLEY, A. R., and BRETON, J. P. A milk-borne epidemic of typhoid fever in Montmagny, Quebec, 1959. Canad. J. Pub. Health 52(2):68-71. Feb. 1961. 449.8 P964

43984 GODBERSEN, G. Die Milch als Ausgangsstoff für die Käsebereitung. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(3):61-62,64-65. Jan.18,1961. 44.8 M736
Quality.

43985 GRÜMER, W. Grundsätzliches zur Lage in der Käserei. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(3):58-60. Jan.18, 1961. 44.8 M736
Milk quality.

43986 HARTMANS, J. Milk contamination with copper. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):679-682. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

43987 HELFRICH, F. Butter inspection of the Friesian Federation. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(8):157. Feb.22,1961. 44.9 AL3

43988 HOWEY, R. I. Carbon dioxide in Cheddar cheese. Dairyfarming Digest 7(6):39-40. Nov./Dec.1960. 44.8 D1443

43989 HUWE, K. H. Westberlin—ein Gradmesser für die Qualität von Milch und Molkereiprodukten aus der Bundesrepublik. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(51/52):1719-1720. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 M736

43990 HUWE, K. H. Wo liegen die Ursachen für die unterschiedliche Qualität der Lagerbutter? Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(6):179-181. Feb.8,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

43991 JENNINGS, W. G. A critical evaluation of in vitro radioactive phosphorus additions for estimating soil deposits. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):258-268. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

43992 KEESTRA, F. Is centralization in butter inspection desirable? (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67 (1):4-5,7-8. Jan.3,1961. 44.8 N282

43993 KLAVANO, P. A. Residues in milk of systemically administered drugs. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:49-50. 1960. 44.9 W27

43994 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S., and MOCQUOT, G. Observations sur les qualités organoleptiques du lait. Lait 41(401/402):11-43. (Concl.) Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 44.8 L143
English summary.

43995 MANITOBA. MILK CONTROL BOARD. Annual report 1960. Winnipeg, 1960. 9 p. 280.3449 M31

43996 MANUS, L. J. Effect of changing the fat and nonfat solids content of milk on flavor acceptance. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:115-118. 1960. 44.9 W27

43997 MARTH, E. H. Antibiotics in milk—a review. I. Recent developments. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(2): 36-44. Feb.1961. 44.8 J824

43998 MORRIS, H. A. Why not standardize the solids-not-fat in milks? Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:111-114. 1960. 44.9 W27

43999 MUTOVIN, V. I. Veterinary-sanitary examination of milk. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):54-55. May. 41.8 V6426

44000 MUZIK, T. J. Herbicide residues in milk. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:45. 1960. 44.9 W27

44001 OLSEN, E. M. Some observations on the quality of and inspection of milk produced with the utilization of bulk collecting and the bulk collecting principle. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(10):186-191. 1960. 44.8 N752

44002 OSINGA, F. W. Review of the Central Cheese Inspection 1960. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(39):826. Sept.28,1960. 44.9 AL3

44003 PARKS, O. W. Contribution of carbonyl compounds to flavor deterioration in dry whole milk. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1680-1681. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44004 PRIMATESTA, G. Artificial radioactivity in comparisons of dairy industry products. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(12):922-923. Dec.1960. 44.8 M74
Strontium 90.

44005 PROUTY, C. C. Antibiotic residues in milk. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:51-67. 1960. 44.9 W27

44006 RINGGER, A. Bezahlung der Lieferantenmilch nach Fettgehalt, ein Gebot der Zeit. Grüne 89(7):197-200. Feb.17,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

44007 ROF CODINA, J. La hinchazón o estremecido del queso. Cult. Mod. 43(10):377-378. Oct.1960. 15 C89
Butyric fermentation.

44008 SAINCLIVIER, M. Relation entre la durée de conservation du lait et la teneur en calcium ionisé de l'ultrafiltrat. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 9(2):81-107. Ref. Apr.-June 1960. 14 F8499An

44009 SCHOBER, R. Milchqualität und Milchverarbeitung. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:19-29. 1960. 18 L2333A

44010 SJOSTROM, G. Growth and distribution of bacteria. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(3):35-38. Jan.20,1961. 44.8 Sv2

44011 SOLBERG, P. Factors influencing the quality of milk on the level of sanitation and composition. (In Italian.) Latte 34(9):624-626. Sept.1960. 44.8 L35

44012 STOCKER, W. Geblähte Käse. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(7):235-239. Feb.16,1961. 44.8 Su2

44013 STULL, J. W., and HILLMAN, J. S. Taking a new look at improving the consumer appeal of milk beverages. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(1):44. Jan.7,1961. 43.8 G93
Flavor improvement through increased solid-not-fat content.

44014 TELFORD, H. S. Pesticide residues in milk. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:41-44. 1960. 44.9 W27

44015 TRIMBERGER, G. W. When will U. S. dairymen sell milk on the basis of protein content? Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(6):424-427,442. Mar.23, 1961. 43.8 G93

Packing and Packaging

44016 BAUDOU, A. C. Tapas para botellas de leche. Indus. Lech. 42(495):484,487,489-491. Ref. Oct.1960. 44.8 In26

44017 PÜNTER, F. Der Einfluss verschiedener Reinigungsmethoden auf den Keimgehalt der Milchkannen. Schweiz. Milchztg. 87(15,wiss.beilage 76):605-612. Ref. Feb.21,1961. 44.8 Sch92

44018 SHERBON, J. W., and THOMAS, E. L. Influence of the package on temperature of Cottage cheese in retail marketing channels. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):249-257. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

44019 UHLE, H. J. Die Bepfandung der Milchflaschen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(46):1725-1728. Nov.17,1960. 44.8 Su2

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

44020 EKMAN, J. Milk prices. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(11):263. 1960. 44.8 M692

44021 KEESTRA, F. Is butter "dear"? No! (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66(40):930-931. Oct.4,1960. 44.8 N282

44022 MCKINNEY, W. J. Advantages of Federal-State cooperation in milk price fixing. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:19-24. 1960. 280.3449 N212

44023 PANEL discussion: what should the industry expect of milk regulations and milk regulatory agencies. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24: 138-165. 1960. 280.3449 N212
Moderator: D. A. Weinland; panel members: A. E. Weber, I. R. Wisch, E. G. Johnson, B. Campbell, D. T. Redfearn, and R. B. Bush.

44024 PRICES of industrial milk. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(1):23-25. Jan.1961. 44.8 M74

44025 REGO, J. L. Federal marketing order vs. State milk control. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:12-18. 1960. 280.3449 N212

44026 SCHAFER, L. C. Impact of Federal milk bid procedures on the dairy industry. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 24:128-136. 1960. 280.3449 N212

44027 SPENCER, L. Criticisms and comments on the proposed two-price plan for milk. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):228,239,241,243. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

44028 SPENCER, L. The proposed two-price base plan for milk; criticisms and comments. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 58,11 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81A

Processing and Storage

44029 ALBRETTI, W. Ce qu'il pense des perfectionnements les plus récents dans le domaine de la refrigération et de la préservation du lait à l'étable. Tech. Lait. 16(328):16-18. Mar.1,1961. 44.8 Of2

44030 ALBRETTI, W. Latest developments in the field of bulk milk collecting. (In Italian.) Latte 34(12): 864-866. Dec.1960. 44.8 L35

44031 ASCHBACHER, P. W., and JENSEN, C. Farm bulk milk coolers in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(9):4-8. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 N813B

44032 BEHMER, M. L. A. Rules for obtaining good casein. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):22-23. Sept. 1960. 9.2 B733

44033 BENTERUD, T. The returned milk should be made sour. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(5):89-94. Feb.4,1961. 44.8 M47

44034 CARREIRA, D. F. C. Keeping of pasteurized milk. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:25-26. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

44035 CHARLES H. HOOD DAIRY FOUNDATION. Annual report, 1960. n. p., 1961. 26 p. 44.9 C38

44036 COLLINS, E. B. The use of balanced-strain cultures in manufacturing dairy products. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:7-14. 1960. 44.9 W27

44037 DEAN, G. W. Consideration of time and carry-over effects in milk production functions. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1512-1514. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

44038 DEMETER, K. J., and others. Uber Kaserei-versuche nach Emmentaler-Art anhand von L. acido-philushaltiger Sauerungskultur ("Bioghurt"). Molk.-Ztg. 15(1):5-7. Ref. Jan.6,1961. 44.8 M735
W. Kundrat, C. Locatelli, and A. Porta, joint authors.

44039 DUPONT, J. Essai d'analyse des avantages découlant du ramassage du lait à partir de tanks de ferme. Tech. Lait. 16(328):11-14. Mar.1,1961. 44.8 Of2

44040 FALTERMANN, A. Kuhlhauslagerung erhalt die Qualitat. Molk.-Ztg. 15(4):96. Jan.27,1961. 44.8 M735
Chiefly dairy products.

44041 FAXHOLM, H. Temperature control of pasteurization equipment. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 27 (1):4-6. 1961. 44.8 N752

44042 FOGH, A. W. The economy of bulk collecting of milk from the producer. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(10):181-183. 1960. 44.8 N752

44043 FORSTER, E. H. The trend to automatic processing of milk and dairy products. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:91-96. 1960. 44.9 W27

44044 HED, E. Bulk collecting of consumer milk. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(5):59-64. (Cont.) Feb.3,1961. 44.8 Sv2

44045 HED, E. Bulk collecting of consumer milk. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(6):71-76. (Cont.) Feb.10,1961. 44.8 Sv2

44046 HEERDE, P. VAN, and MARKS, H. The filtering of milk. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(7):131. Feb.15,1961. 44.9 AL3

44047 HUMPHRISS, E. L. E. Beginners please—. 3. Ice Cream Indus. 47(2):111-112,114. Feb.1961. 389.8 Ic24
Ice cream mixes.

44048 IRVINE, D. M., and PRICE, W. V. Influence of salt on the development of acid by lactic starters in skim-milk and in curd submerges in brine. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (2):243-248. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

44049 JAMOTTE, P. La fabrication industrielle du beurre de crèmes fermières. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(11/12): 1159-1193. Nov./Dec.1960. 13 R322
Belgium.

44050 KADIS, V. W. The proliferation of lactic Streptococcus bacteriophage in milk containing calcium-binding agents. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1684-1685. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44051 KAY, E. N. The handling and collection of farm milk in bulk. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(2):38-44. Feb.1961. 282.9 L22

44052 KÄSTLI, P., and SCHOCH, W. Results of recent dairy research work in Switzerland, 1953-1959. Dairy Sci. Abs. 23(2):51-61. Ref. Feb.1961. 241 Im76

44053 KLUPSCH, H. J. Moglichkeiten zur weiteren Verbesserung der Trinkmilchqualitat beim Erzeuger und in der Molkerei. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(4):96,98. Jan.25,1961. 44.8 M736

44054 KREDIET, P. The man at the machine and the quality of the product. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 66 (38):836-837,839. Sept.20,1960. 44.8 N282

44055 KRETSCHMER, K. Vom Steinbuscherkäse. Molk.-Ztg. 15(3):65-66. Jan.20,1961. 44.8 M735
Manufacture.

44056 KURMANN, J. Die Herstellung von französischem Greyerzerkäse aus pasteurisierter Milch. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(3):66. Jan.18,1961. 44.8 M736

44057 LEGA, G. Science and technique in the dairy industry. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(1):29-30. Jan.1961. 44.8 M74

44058 LEVITON, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. Performance characteristics of a diesel nozzle tester used as a hand homogenizer. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):222-231. Feb. 1961. 44.8 J822

44059 LIEBE, H. P. Aluminium-Geräte fur Milchverarbeitungs-Betriebe. Molk.-Ztg. 15(4):101-104. Jan.27,1961. 44.8 M735

44060 MATALLANA VENTURA, S. La maduración de los quesos y en especial del Manchego. Rev. Espän. de Lech. 38:163-171. Dec.1960. 44.8 R325

44061 MOHR, W. Das Gutezeichen fur Reinigungs- und Desinfektionsmittel in der Milchwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1634-1635. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

44062 MOREAU, G. L. La réfrigération et ses problèmes dans l'industrie de la creme glacée. Quebec Lait. 20(1):16-17. Jan.1961. 44.8 Q3

44063 MORRIS, H. A. A critical look at Cottage cheese making. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29: 1-6. 1960. 44.9 W27

44064 MORRIS, H. A. Source and type of serum solids concentrates used in ice cream. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:97-102. 1960. 44.9 W27

44065 MÜNSTER, W. Vorschlag für eine Anderung an den Kurzzeiterhitzeranlagen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(1): 6. Jan.5,1961. 44.8 Su2

44066 NAGASAWA, T., and others. Effect of ultra-high-temperature treatment on some vitamins in milk. 2. Destruction of thiamine and riboflavin. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):200-203. Ref. Oct.1960. 49 N62
T. Tanahashi, Y. Kuzuya, and N. Shigeta, joint authors. English summary.

44067 NAUDTS, M. Nouvelles techniques dans la fabrication fromagère. Belg. Lait. 15(77):13-15,18-20. Jan.1961. 44.8 B412

44068 PARKIN, I. E. Tips for farm bulkmilk tank owners. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 55,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 P382Sp

44069 PETER, S. A newer possibility in the butter stockpiling. (In Hungarian.) Tejipari Kutatási Közlem. 1:9-14. 1960. 44.8 T234
English summary.

44070 PETERSEN, E. O. Continuous manufacture of butter with reference to West-Germany. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(3):56-63. (Concl.) Jan.20,1961. 44.8 M26
Equipment.

44071 PIRAUX, E. Considérations microbiologiques sur le refroidissement du lait à la ferme et déductions pratiques à en tirer. Belg. Lait. 15(77):7-13. Jan. 1961. 44.8 B412

44072 PULVER, H. Die Herstellung von Camembert in der Normandie. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(46):1728-1729. Nov.17,1960. 44.8 Su2

44073 QUIST, E. A. Recent and future developments in glass milk lines. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:15-17. 1960. 44.9 W27

44074 RAHMN, E. Problems in connection with storage of consumer packaged butter. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(8):107-109,111. Feb.24,1961. 44.8 Sv2

44075 RIEL, R. R., and BECKETT, D. C. De nouvelles études sur l'annato, colorant du beurre. Québec Lait. 20(1):20-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 Q3

44076 RÖLING, F. J. The need of food water becomes still greater. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(8):155, 157. Feb.21,1961. 44.8 N282

44077 ROSELL, J. M. El biogurt o yogurt acidófilo. Rev. Espan. de Lech. 38:173-175. Dec.1960. 44.8 R325
Preparation.

44078 SAUGE, P. A technical and economical investigation of equipment for the production of whey cheese. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(3):41-47. (Cont.) Jan.21,1961. 44.8 M47

44079 SAUGE, P. A technical and economical investigation of equipment for the production of whey cheese. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(4):77-82. Jan.28,1961. 44.8 M47

44080 SAUGE, P. A technical and economical investigation of equipment for the production of whey cheese. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(5):103-108; (6): 122-130. (Concl.) Ref. Feb.4-11,1961. 44.8 M47
English summary.

44081 SCAVENIUS, C. C. A milk producer gives his opinion on bulk collecting of milk. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 26(10):184-185. 1960. 44.8 N752

44082 SEELEMANN, M. Neue Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Milchhygiene. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(51/52):1715-1718. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 M736

44083 STORGÄRDS, T. Better consumer milk through homogenization. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(11): 261. 1960. 44.8 M692

44084 STRAIN, J. R., and CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Relationship between plant size and cost of processing fluid milk in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 55,44 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Or3S

44085 SUMMERFIELD, F. Mechanical progress in the field of modern dairying. (In Italian.) Latte 34(9): 629-630,632. Sept.1960. 44.8 L35

44086 SZABO, G., and BAKOS, A. Processing method with phosphate emulsifying salts of various pH value. (In Hungarian.) Tejipari Kutatási Közlem. 1:15-18. 1960. 44.8 T234
English summary.
Cheese.

44087 TELEGDY-KOVATS, L., SZILAS, MRS. E., and BRÜCKNER, H. Protective refreshments from dairy products; their technology and packaging. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 14(11):327-333. Ref. Nov.1960. 290.9 M57
English summary.

44088 VEILLET, A. Recherches sur l'amélioration du sel de fromagérie effectuées a l'Ecole de Laiterie de Nancy. Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B. (n.s.)19(2/3):94-108. Sept.1960. 505 N152B

44089 VERINGA, H. A. Substitutes for rennet. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 52(47):1013-1015. Ref. Nov.23,1960. 44.9 AL3
In cheese manufacture.

44090 WALSER, R. Prüfung eines auf dem Markt erschienenen preisgünstigeren neuen Labextraktes in-bezug auf seine Verwendung in der Emmentalerkäserei. Schweiz. Milchztg. 87(9,wiss.beilage75):603-604. Jan.31,1961. 44.8 Sch92
English summary.

44091 WALSHE, M. J. Moorepark, the national dairying research centre. Farm Res. News 1(2):5-7. May/June 1960. 10.5 F223

44092 WEIGT, A. Der Buttereisaurewecker. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(48):1793-1794. Dec.1,1960. 44.8 Su2

44093 WILSON-SMITH, E. Soft ice cream; freezers and mixes. Ice Cream Indus. 47(2):106. Feb.1961. 389.8 Ic24

44094 ZACHRISON, C. Cheese manufacture. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(11):262. 1960. 44.8 M692

Statistics

44095 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOR ZUIVEL. ECONOMISCH-STATISTISCHE AFDELING. Voorlopig statistisch jaaroverzicht [Preliminary annual statistical review], 1960. n. p., 1961. 19 p. 281.3449 P94V

44096 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Census of dairy plants 1959. Quebec, 1960. 14 p. 253.8 St2Re

44097 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York State, 1959. Albany, 1960. 36 p. 1.941 S8St2
New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, cooperating.

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

44098 ANDERSSON, A. Increase in commercial feed concentrates. (In Swedish.) Vära Pälsdjur 30(2):32-33. Jan.15,1961. 410 V42
Consumption.

44099 ARCHAMBAUD, J. Les aliments composés: un secteur où les coopératives doivent encore progresser par une action commune. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 8(85):8-9. Feb.1961. 280.28 C78972

44100 ARCHIBALD, J. G., and FENNER, H. A comparison of the Wiegner and Wiseman methods for determination of volatile acids in silage. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):361-362. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

44101 BECKER, R. J. Forage soon to appear in wafers and pellets. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):15. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

44102 BERTHET, J. Le transport en vrac des aliments pour le bétail. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 179:233-239. Sept./Oct.1960. 298.9 P21

44103 BIBBY, N. M. Progress of the U.K. compound animal feeding stuffs industry and its importance to the seed crusher. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:76-82. 307.9 In8

44104 BROWN, E. E., and FUDGE, J. F. Detection of Crotalaria seed in mixed feeds. Feedstuffs 33(9):90, 92. Ref. Mar.4,1961. 286.81 F322

44105 BULLER, R. E., VELASCO, M., and JARAMILLO, H. Composición química de zacates nativos importantes en distintos tipos de pastizales en Chihuahua. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:54-57. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

44106 CACHAN, L. Contrats professionnels d'achat. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 112:59-61. Oct.1960. 389.78 In2

44107 CHAMBON, J. Aspects économiques de la production des aliments composés. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 112:55-58. Oct.1960. 389.78 In2

44108 CHOLAT, F. Le fabricant d'aliments composés face au Marché Commun. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 112:45-46,49,51-54. Oct.1960. 389.78 In2

44109 DAGHETTA, G. Pigmentation power of the carotenes and xanthophylls of corn gluten and alfalfa meal. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(1):43-49. Jan.1961. 389.78 AL4

44110 DERIAZ, R. E. Routine analysis of carbohydrates and lignin in herbage. J. Sci. Food.& Agr. 12(2): 152-160. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

44111 FILIPPOV, A. N. Unrealized potentialities of mixed-feed shops. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (1):28-29. Jan. 49 Z6

44112 GERMANY.(FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Rauhfutterernte 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/312,9 p. Jan.31,1961. 265 V58

44113 GRÉGR, V. Increasing of yield in fodder yeast production. II. Semi-continuous cultivation of a new race and tests with the use of raw materials of lower quality (waste). (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):101-136. 1960. 389.9 P88
English summary.

44114 GRIZODUBOV, N. I. A few more words concerning normal high-quality feed molasses. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):26-27. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

44115 JONES, D. J. C. Studies of the chemical composition of forage crops in Wales. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(49):39-46. Autumn 1960. 241 G796

44116 KUMMER, H., and POLHEIM, P. VON. Bewertung und Klassifizierung der Weizen- und Roggennachprodukte im Hinblick auf die Neufassung des Futtermittelgesetzes. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(2):34-37. Jan.19, 1961. 298.8 Su2

44117 LACROIX, H. F. DE. Futtermittelwirtschaft im Dienst des Landwirts. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1536-1540. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

44118 LEGAULT, R. R. Regulation of feed additives. Wash. State U. Inst. Dairying. Proc. 29:47-48. 1960. 44.9 W27

44119 LINDEGAARD, J. Limit beet storage losses. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(11):348-350. Nov.1960. 11 L2322
For feed.

44120 LITTMANN, H. Heubeluftung—warm oder kalt? Mitt.der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(38):1150-1151. Sept.22,1960. 18 N39

44121 MARCH, B. E., and others. The effect of storage temperature and antioxidant treatment on the chemical and nutritive characteristics of herring meal. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):80-84. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82
J. Biely, C. Goudie, F. Claggett, and H. L. A. Tarr, joint authors.
Feed.

44122 MESECK, G. Erzeugung und Absatz von Fischmehl in der Welt. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):666-700, map. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 G31
English summary.
For feed and food.

44123 MÜNZBERG, H. Verleihung und Fuhrung des DGL-Gutezeichens fur Futtermittel. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1646. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

44124 NEHRING, K. Erweiterung der Futtermittelanalyse durch Bestimmung der Gerüstsubstanzen. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:92-96. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333A
Cellulose and lignin.

44125 NERI, C. How to buy good feed for dairy cattle. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 12:428-432. Dec.1960. 16 T277
Composition and nutritive value.

44126 NOBLE, W. E. Is farm-gate sales and service growing? Feed & Farm Supplier 35(2):12,14,16. Feb. 1961. 47.8 H28
Especially feed.

44127 PLANITZ, C. B. Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der Futtermittel-Kontrollstelle der DLG. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(40):1220-1222. Oct.6,1960. 18 N39
Analyses.

44128 PRAKHIN, M. E., and SHERSHAKOVA, A. M. New method of preserving blood of slaughtered animals. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1960(12):65-67. Dec. 49 Z6
Sodium metabisulfite in preparation of blood meal.

44129 UNDERBJERG, G. K. L. Ammonia in a urea feed sample. Kans. Stockman 46(5):62. Mar.1961. 49 K134

44130 VOSLOH, C. J. Reducing pelleting costs. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):10. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

44131 WALTER, E. D. Isolation of oleanolic acid and saponin from trefoil (Lotus corniculatus, var. viking). J. Pharm. Sci. 50(2):173. Feb.1961. 396.8 J825

44132 WESTENDORP, T. The occurrence of overheating of hay in Friesland. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):697-700,map. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

44133 WIELAND, A. Die Feststellung der Preiswürdigkeit bei Futter- und Düngemitteln. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):16. Jan.1961. 18 N11

44134 WIETLAKE, A. W. A practical quality control program. Feedstuffs 33(8):32-36. Feb.25,1961. 286.81 F322

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

44135 AFZAL, M. The cotton crop of Mexico. Pakistan Cottons 5(1):1-12. Oct.1960. 72.8 P172
Includes statistics.

44136 AHMED, A., and KHAN, E. A note on the determination of wax content of Pakistani cottons by extraction with petroleum ether. Pakistan Cotton 5(1):39-40. Oct.1960. 72.8 P172

44137 ALI, S. M. Syria in the cotton world. Pakistan Cotton 5(1):22-26. Oct.1960. 72.8 P172
Includes statistics.

44138 ANDERSON, F. B. Impact on State's cotton production areas of price and production control programs. Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):8,map. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

44139 ARCENEAUX, R. L., and others. Studies of wrinkle-resistance finishes for cotton textiles. III. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(5):163-166. Mar.6,1961. 306.8 Am3
G. A. Gautreaux, R. M. Reinhardt, and J. D. Reid, joint authors.

44140 BANDEL, W. Über Beobachtungen an nachreifenden Viskosen. Holzforschung 14(4):111-117. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

44141 BAR, L., ROCHON, F., and RUCK, H. Die vollstandige Entorientierung von Faserpraparaten zur Bestimmung des Rontgenkristallinitatsgrades. Melliand Textilber. 41(12):1575-1577. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44142 BARELLA, A. Aspectos prácticos del control de calidad en la hilatura de la lana peinada. Ingen. Textil 27(147):537-539,541,543,545-547,549,551,553-555,557. Nov./Dec.1960. 304.8 In4

44143 BARELLA, A., and PRAT, E. Consideraciones sobre la hilatura directa desde cinta de manuar. Invest. e Inform. Textil 3(4):323-333. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 304.8 In84
Includes cotton.

44144 BECK, T. New technological trends and results in the Hungarian bast fiber spinning industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 12(12):455-460. Dec.1960. 304.8 M27

44145 BERGEN, W. VON. Der Wert der A.S.T.M.-Untersuchungsmethoden und Richtlinien fur die Wollindustrie. Melliand Textilber. 41(12):1479-1483. Dec.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44146 BERZAGHI, M. N. Humidity of seed cotton and its consequences. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 11(123):24-26. Nov.1960. 286.8 R328

44147 BIKALES, N. M., and RAPOPORTE, L. The cyanoethylation of cotton in aqueous medium. Textile Rec. 78(936):71-74. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.8 T311

44148 BRITISH WOOL MARKETING BOARD. 9th annual report & accounts 1959. London, 1960. 15 p. 280.3459 B77

44149 BRITISH WOOL MARKETING BOARD. Schedule of prices, 1960. I-II. n. p., 1960. 14 p. 284.3459 B77

44150 CALDWELL, S. A. G. Raw material problems in the jute industry. Textile Mfr. 87(1035):101-104. Mar.1961. 304.8 T3126
Prices and uses.

44151 CARBONI, P. Relation between degumming and defect of tufts. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(11):1191-1193. Nov.1960. 304.8 R52
Silk.

44152 CHRISTOFFERSON, K., and SAMUELSON, O. Note on the determination of carboxyl groups. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(21):749-751. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 302.8 Sv2
In cotton cellulose.

44153 COLBRAN, R. L., and DAVIDSON, G. F. A comparison of hydrocelluloses made from unmercerized and mercerized cotton cellulose, with particular reference to the degradative action of hot alkalis upon them. Brit. Cotton Indus. Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem. 33:107-119. Ref. Nov.1960. 72.9 B773

44154 COTTON fiber weight distribution. Textile Res. J. 31(2):175-180. Feb.1961. 304.8 T293
Statements by T. Chytiris, E. W. S. Calkins, R. L. N. Iyengar, L. A. Fiori, J. E. Sands, G. L. Louis, and J. D. Tallant.

44155 CREWTHER, W. G., and DOWLING, L. M. The relation between the disulphide content of wool and the two-stage supercontraction of wool fibres in solutions of LiBr. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(3):605-606. Jan.29, 1961. 381 B522

44156 DIAS, R. A. Cotton situation. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(11):49-52. Nov.1960. 9.2 Ag823

44157 DOMUS, A. L'industrie cotonnière britannique. B. Com. Belge 75(1):59-66. Jan.1961. 286.8 B41

44158 DORSET, B. C. M. New facts about some new and old fibres. Textile Mfr. 87(1034):67-72. Feb.1961. 304.8 T3126

44159 DOWNES, J. G., and NORDON, P. The sorption of atmospheric water vapour by wool at 105°C. Textile Inst. J. 52(2):T95-T96. Feb.1961. 73.9 T31

44160 DRAKE, G. L., BENINATE, J. V., and GUTHRIE, J. D. Application of the APO-THPC flame retardant to cotton fabric. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(4):129-134. Feb.20,1961. 306.8 Am3

44161 ESQUISSE d'un programme d'action syndicale. France. Comt. Cent. de la Laine. Cahiers de l'Indus. Lainière 14:9-49. 1960. 286.3459 F84C
Includes report by L. Robichez and paper by B. d'Halluin.

44162 GANGLI, B. Automatic apparatus for determining the length of cotton fibers. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(11):1217-1218. Nov.1960. 304.8 R52

44163 GARDON, J. L., and STEELE, R. Some theoretical considerations of cellulose cross-linking. Textile Res. J. 31(2):160-171. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.8 T293

44164 HALY, A. R., and FEUGHELMAN, M. Physical properties of wool fibers at various regains. I-II. Textile Res. J. 31(2):131-140. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.8 T293

44165 HARYU, K. How to adjust the imbalance between supply and demand of raw silk. Silk Digest 168:1-2. Feb.1961. 304.8 Si33
Japan.

44166 HAUSAM, W. Die Ausrustung von Textilien mit Konservierungs- und Imprägnierungsmitteln und ihre zweckmassige Prüfung gegenüber zelluloseangreifenden Mikroben. 4. Melliand Textilber. 41(12):1563-1569. Dec. 1960. 304.8 T312

44167 HENNING, H. J., and SUSTMANN, C. Die Korrektur des Handelsgewichtes von Wolle. Melliand Textilber. 42(1):12-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44168 HOFMANN, G. Ein neues Wollwaschverfahren. Melliand Textilber. 42(1):67-70. Jan.1961. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44169 HONEGGER, E., and KARM, R. Influence des doublages en filature de laine peignée. Inst. Textile de France. B. 91:73-98. Nov./Dec.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

44170 IKEDA, S. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXIX. Relations between carrotting conditions and various physical properties of fibres in the carroted bulks. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(1):21-26. 1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

44171 INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the nineteenth plenary meeting, Mexico City, May 18-June 1, 1960. Washington, 1960. 337 p. 286.3729 In8

44172 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Cotton requirements of the Indian textile industry—how far it is possible to meet them? Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):407-409. Sept. 1960. 72.8 In 23

44173 IYENGAR, R. L. N., and NAVKAL, H. R. A study of Mysore cottons from the technological angle. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):410-412. Sept.1960. 72.8 In23
Varieties.

44174 JEFFERIES, B. C., and MCLEOD, D. D. Wool-classing in Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):442-457. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

44175 JOSHI, A. B., CHAVDA, D. H., and SATYANARAYANA, K. V. A study of characters contributing to ginning out-turn in some varieties of Gossypium hirsutum L. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 14(5):373-380. Ref. Sept.1960. 72.8 In23

44176 KALAFUT, S., and KOLESÁR, J. Chemical curling of viscose fibres. (In Czech.) Chem. Průmysl 11(1):48-52. Jan.1961. 385 C4294
English summary.

44177 KANAMARU, K. Stabilization of viscose rayon by heat treatment by means of ammoniacal preswelling bath. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(11):2034-2039. Nov.1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A114-A115.

44178 KIMBROUGH, E. The comeback of cotton. New Orleans Port Rec. 19(6):4-5,16-19. Feb.1961. 286.8 N472

44179 KINOSHITA, S., and TAKIZAWA, T. Investigation on inter fibre friction in fibre system. IV. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(11):935-939. Nov.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

44180 KORENSKI, K., and VASAK, V. Water retting of flax in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(1):43-46. Jan. 73.8 L542

44181 LASSÉ, R. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen an gefärbter Wolle. Textil-Rundschau 16(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 304.8 T3139

44182 LEBRETON, M. France, Belgique et Hollande doivent se mettre d'accord sur un programme d'organisation du marché du lin. Coop. Agr. 8(84):12-13. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

44183 LEVEAU, M., and CAILLET, M. Solubilité de la laine dans l'eau de brome. Inst. Textile de France. B. 91:101-108. Nov./Dec.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

44184 LUTSENKO, M. N. For further development of flax production. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961 (1):1-4. Jan. 73.8 L542
Policies and programs.

44185 MAAG, F. Betrachtungen zum Reibungsverhalten von Faserstoffen. Melliand Textilber. 42(1):8-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44186 MCMILLAN, R. B. Wool marketing: some thoughts from the market place. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):15-26. July 1960. 281.8 Au74

44187 MAGRI, F. Hemp in the world textile economy; geographic distribution and development of national crops. I. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 36(11):1223-1226. Nov.1960. 304.8 R52
Historical.

44188 MARZI, R. DE. Trust Italian cotton or not? (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1209-1224. Dec.1960. 16 It1

44189 MATSUZAKI, K., MORIYA, M., and SOBUE, H. Nonglucose components in cotton. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(11):2039-2042. Nov. 1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A115.

44190 MAZINGUE, G., MESSIEN, G., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Contribution a la mesure du pouvoir hydrofugeant. Inst. Textile de France. B. 91:27-43. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

44191 MEHNERT, G. Ringe, Laufer und Spindelgeschwindigkeit—das grosse Problem der Effektzwirnerei. Melliand Textilber. 41(12):1461-1463. Dec.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44192 MEHTA, R. D., and MEHTA, P. C. Cuprammonium insolubility as a test for covalent cross-linking of cellulose. Textile Res. J. 31(2):182-184. Feb.1961. 304.8 T293

44193 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. El esparto. Cult. Mod. 43(11):409-410. Nov.1960. 15 C89
The industry.

44194 MORLEY, R. H. H. Textile oils. Textile Mfr. 87(1035):118-120. Mar.1961. 304.8 T3126
Includes oils for wool and cotton spinning.

44195 NAKAO, O., and MIGITA, N. On the so-called sulfidation-resistance of dissolving pulp by emulsion xanthation. II. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(1):48-54. 1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Viscose.

44196 NITSCHKE, G. Fortschritte in der refraktometrischen Bestimmung des Restfettgehaltes in gewaschener Wolle. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(23):1013-1016. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 304.8 D485
English summary.

44197 NUTTER, M. W. La disposition des fibres dans les rubans de carde et son influence sur les opérations ultérieures. Inst. Textile de France. B. 91:45-71. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

44198 NUTTER, W. Optimum conditions in ring spinning. Textile Rec. 78(936):60-62. Mar.1961. 304.8 T311

44199 OKAJIMA, S., IKEDA, S., and DOTE, T. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXVII. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(11):975-979. Ref. Nov. 1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Felting.

44200 PAYNTER, J. R. Investigation of fleece rot discolouration in greasy wool. Textile Inst. J. 52(2):T64-T72. Feb.1961. 73.9 T31
Australian wool.

44201 PEIRSE, H. L. M. Consumption of wool in New Zealand. Address to Massey College Wool Association (Inc.), Palmerston North, 6th July, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 14 p. (New Zealand Meat and Wool Boards' Economic Service. Publication, No. 302) 281.345 P35

44202 POWELL, A. Production and income uncertainty in the wool industry: an aggregative approach. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):86-96. Ref. July 1960. 281.8 Au74

44203 PRIMENTAS, N. The hand-made wool-top fibre figure. Textile J. Austral. 36(1):74-76. Jan.20,1961. 304.8 T3134

44204 RAYMOND, C. Shorn wool production up 22 percent since 1950. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):8, 10. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44205 REBENFELD, L. Response of cottons to chemical treatments. I. Fiber mercerization and urea treatments. Textile Res. J. 31(2):123-130. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.8 T293

44206 REESE, H. J. Die Prüfung der verschiedenen Eigenschaften permanent flammenfest ausgerüsteter Gewebe. Melliand Textilber. 41(12):1559-1563. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 304.8 T312

44207 RITTER, F., and others. Wolle und ihre Veredlung. V. Die Rohwollwäsche. Spinner u. Weber 79 (2):108-111. Feb.2,1961. 304.8 Sp4I
W. Linke, H. Sommer, and O. Spaan, joint authors.

44208 ROTHBAUM, H. P. Heat output of thermophiles occurring on wool. J. Bact. 81(2):165-171. Ref. Feb. 1961. 448.3 J82

44209 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. El algodón, su cultivo y comercialización en España y en el mundo. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(11):183-186. Nov.1960. 15 Sa5

44210 SATLOW, G. Einwirkung ionisierender Strahlen auf Festigkeit und Dehnung von Wollen. Melliand Textilber. 41(12):1525-1527. Ref. Dec.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44211 SATLOW, G. Zusammenhänge zwischen Alkalilöslichkeit und Festigkeit der Wolle nach verschiedenen Behandlungen. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(23):1007-1012. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 304.8 D485
English summary.

44212 SAYRE, C. R. Markets and Delta cotton. Staple Cotton Rev. 39(2):2. Feb.1961. 72.8 St22

44213 SCHREIBER, H. Der Wollverbrauch in Deutschland. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(23):1005-1006. Dec.1,1960. 304.8 D485

44214 SELEM, R. Historia e importancia del algodón en el Perú. Mensajero Agr. 135:14,16,19. June 1960. 9.8 M52

44215 SENS, C. L., SLOAN, W. G., and COOPER, A. S. How to make PA cotton. Textile Indus. 125(3):101, 105,107,109,113,115-116. Mar.1961. 304.8 C823

44216 LA SITUATION de l'industrie lainière, 1959-1960. France. Comt. Cent. de la Laine. Cahiers de l'Indus. Lainière 14:51-65. 1960. 286.3459 F84C

44217 SKÄRMAN, S. The wool market. (In Swedish.) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 40(5):133-134. 1960. 45.9 Sv2
Chiefly quality.

44218 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical review of the South African wool clip, 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960. n. p., 1960. 19 p. 281.3459 D93

44219 STRUTTURE e mercati dell'agricoltura meridionale. 1. Cotone—agrumi [Structure and markets of southern agriculture. 1. Cotton—citrus]. Roma, Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1960. 478 p. Ref. 281.9 St8

44220 SWATEK, W. T. Die mexikanische Textilindustrie und ihre Entwicklung. Melliand Textilber. 41(12): 1589-1593,maps. Dec.1960. 304.8 T312
English summary.

44221 TAKIZAWA, A. Studies on diffusion phenomena in wet spinning of viscose fiber. III-IV. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 16(11):950-961. Ref. Nov.1960. 304.9 So12
English summary.

44222 TAKIZAWA, A. Studies on diffusion phenomena in wet spinning of viscose fiber. V-VI. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(1):31-43. 1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

44223 TOWNEND, P. P. Problems in processing wool and man-made fibres on the worsted system. Textile Mfr. 87(1035):115-117. Mar.1961. 304.8 T3126

44224 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Second (final) estimate of the jute crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1959. 4 p. 73.39 Ut8

44225 VIERTEL, L. Standards de calidad en hilatura de algodón. Invest. e Inform. Textil 3(4):303-322. Oct./Dec.1960. 304.8 In84

44226 WALTER, B. Reyon behauptete auch 1960 seine Stellung. Reyon, Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern. 11(1): 13-14. Jan.1961. 304.8 J45

44227 WEAVER, O. T. Cotton cooperatives lower costs from boll to mill. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):8,32. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

44228 WOODARD, A. W. Efficiency in cotton marketing with special emphasis on county marketing program adjustment. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1091. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

44229 YEE, H. Rayon grade pulp from bamboo. (In Chinese.) Chemistry [Taiwan] 2:95-104. Ref. June 1960. 385 H86
English summary.

44230 ZAHN, H. Chemische Prüfmethoden zur Beurteilung von Rohstoffen der Wollindustrie. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 62(23):1060-1061. Dec.1,1960. 304.8 D485

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

44231 ALDRICH, D. G. Meeting the challenge of the 60's in California's fruit industry. Blue Anchor 38(1): 19,30,32. Feb.1961. 286.83 B62

44232 ALMEIDA, E. G. DA C. The cashew—a source of wealth for Mozambique. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(136):269. Sept.1960. 24 G25

44233 ARTEM'EVA, N. I., and SHAROVSKAYA, V. A. Horticulture in Chuvash ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):54-55. Aug. 20 Se478
Policies and programs.

44234 BETTI, A. The Green Plan is urgent for wine grape culture. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 9(3):9-11. Sept. 1960. 58.8 Es7

44235 BIANCHEDI, A. The chicory of Treviso. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):37-51. Jan.1961. 16 It1
The industry.

44236 CAMPOS NORDMANN, R. Relaciones estructurales de los sectores hortofruticola y de conservas vegetales con los restantes de la economía nacional. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(32):41-47. July/Sept. 1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

44237 CAWTHORNE, J. Louisiana story; it's a colorful, diversified, wonderful State! United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:40-42. 280.3939 Un3
Fruit and vegetable industry.

44238 CHILDERS, N. F. An evaluation of the New Jersey fruit industry. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 41(5):4076-4081. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 81 N46

44239 COURTANT, M., and KELLER, G. Le noisetier en Corse. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:727-735. Dec.1960. 14 F844B
The industry.

44240 CRUESS, W. V. New peach products. West. Fruit Grower 15(2):27-28. Feb.1961. 95.8 G762

44241 ESTEVES, J. D. Tete, great future potato producing center. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(133): 162-163. June 1960. 24 G25

44242 FERNÁNDEZ, J. J. La explotación citrícola en el Departamento de Bella Vista, Corrientes. Frutas 2(15):16-17. Oct.1960. 286.83 F9427

44243 FETTERMAN, M. T. Chips are good for the potato business. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:122-124. 280.3939 Un3

44244 GNANY, R. Fruits tropicaux et subtropicaux; contribution à l'étude des problèmes documentaires de l'I.F.A.C. Paris, Institut Français de Recherches Fruitières Outre Mer (I.F.A.C.), 1959. XXXVI p. (Documentation sur les Fruits Tropicaux et Subtropicaux, I.) 240 G53

44245 HUBER, J. Kernprobleme unseres Obstbaues und unserer Obstverwertung. Grüne 88(53):1600-1605. Dec.30,1960. 17 Sch9

44246 INTERNATIONAL APPLE ASSOCIATION. Report of the executive vice president, by F. W. Burrows. Rochester, 1960. 8 p. 81 In83A

44247 KHASANOV, KH. KH. Establish commodity fruit orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):53. Aug. 20 Se478
Policies and programs.

44248 KING, A. California's glamour crop. Lasca Leaves 11(1):22-23. Jan.1961. 450 L33
Grapes for wine.

44249 KNAPP, J. G. Can vertical integration work for you? Amer. Fruit Grower 81(3):14,46. Mar.1961. 80 G85

44250 KÖTTL, H. Produktions- und marktanalytische Untersuchungen der österreichischen Kartoffelwirtschaft. Bodenkultur 11(3/4):195-330,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 19 B635

44251 MILLER, W. W. Macadamia exploration in Australia. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:36-37. 1960. 81 C128
Industry.

44252 MONAHAN, W. J. The slumbering giant below the Rio Grande. Amer. Veg. Grower 9(2):10-11,46,48-49,map. Feb.1961. 80 C733
Mexican tomato industry.

44253 NOVITA, L. C. B. Aspects of banana production and exports in the State São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 11(123):18-23. Nov.1960. 286.8 R328

44254 RAINS, A. T. A year of fulfillment; planning and hard work made 1960 outstanding. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:14-16. 280.3939 Un3

44255 RAMIREZ MURPHY, I. Perspectivas económicas de las frutas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):4-6. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

44256 RASI, G. Citrus juices and products in a study on the situation in Sicily. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71 (7):68. Feb.12,1961. 16 It1G

44257 SALIMEI, F. S. Persea drymifolia. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):71-76. Jan.1961. 16 It1

44258 SANDERCOCK, T. A. Vegetable growing to date in Manitoba—1959. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:30-31. 1960. 82 W522

44259 SCHOBER, K. Kartoffel-Produktion und -Verwertung in Osterreich. Förderungsdienst 8(10):299-301. Oct.1960. 19 F75

44260 SEELIG, R. A. Lettuce from genes to table. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:98-105. 280.3939 Un3

44261 SMITH, G. N. Progress in the 60's. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:8-10. 280.3939 Un3

44262 SOCIETA ORTICOLA ITALIANA. Activities in the triennium 1958-60. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(11/12):491-496. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22

44263 SORENSON, C. South Texas points with pride. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):10. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Fruit and vegetable industry.

44264 TORO, J. Perspectivas económicas en la producción comercial de frutas cítricas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):24-29. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

44265 UNITED FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. 1961 yearbook. Washington, D. C., 1961. 238 p. 280.3939 Un3

44266 VEIGA, A. DE A. Pineapple, fruit of great industrial value. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):56-57. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733

44267 VEIGA, A. DE A. The tomato industry. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):32-33. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

44268 WALDO, G. F., and CLARK, R. R. Oregon small fruit crops; areas of production, ripening dates, progress of the harvest season. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:127-131. 1960. 81 Or32

44269 WALROD, R. P. Planting recommendations, based on B. C. tree fruits limited forecast of market prospects, for B. C. interior varieties of tree fruits. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 5(3):35-43. Dec.1960. 80 B77

44270 WOUTERS, J. Le noisetier en Italie. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:737-739. Dec. 1960. 14 F844B
The industry.

44271 WUSSOW. Muss der Bauer Gärtner werden? Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 79:12-14. Jan.15, 1961. 281.8 B462
Outlook for vegetable production.

44272 YOUNG, J. G. Our nation's inadequate pecan supply. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:55-58. 1960. 94.69 T31

44273 ZANOTTI, L. "Out of season" tomatoes. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):59-70. Jan.1961. 16 It1
The industry.

Analysis and Composition

44274 BOHLING, H. Mostäpfel und Apfelmost 1959 und 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15 (11/12):286-288. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 J76
Analysis for different varieties.

44275 BUCHI, W. Uber Ursachen der Sedimentation von Pulpeteilchen in Fruchtsaftgetränken. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(4):90-92. Feb.18,1961. 80 Sch9

44276 BUCHI, W. Untersuchungen über den Kupfer- und Eisengehalt von Obstsaftkonzentraten schweizerischer Provenienz. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(4): 92-94. Feb.18,1961. 80 Sch9

44277 CASARES, R., and LÓPEZ HERRERA, C. Estudio bromatológico del guar, Stizolobium deeringianum y Phaseolus radiatus, nuevas leguminosas aclimatadas en España. An. de Bromatologia 12(4):405-410. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An1
English summary.
Analysis.

44278 DAVIGNON, L. Comparaison de quelques methodes de dosage des composes pectiques. Fruits 15 (11):469-472. Ref. Dec.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.
Apples.

44279 DUPAIGNE, P. Choix d'une methode de dosage du furfurol dans les jus et concentres de fruits. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(625):21-28. Ref. Jan. 1961. 389.8 An72

44280 EVARD, R. An investigation of active fragments and the active site of sweet potato β-amylase. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1040-1041. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

44281 FISCHER, W., and UHLICH, U. Infrarotspektrographische Bestimmung von Captanrückständen auf Erdbeeren. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 12(12):187-188. Dec.1960. 442.9 B832

44282 FONTANA, P., and BURANA, G. The effects of heat on canned tomatoes in relation to determination of their dry residue. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):148-164. Apr.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

44283 GEORGE, I. A., and NAMBIAR, P. S. R. Determination of iodine value of cashewnut shell liquid. Indian Cashew J. 5(3):11-16. Ref. Dec.1960. 286.83 C26

44284 GULL, D. D. Chlorophyll and solanine changes in tubers of Solanum tuberosum induced by fluorescent light, and a study of solanine toxicology by bioassay technique. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2242-2243. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

44285 HIGBY, W. K. Moisture formation in dehydrated lemonade. Food Technol. 15(2):47-49. Feb. 1961. 389.8 F7398

44286 INOKAWA, S. Studies on the mucilage of the root of tororo-aoi (Abelmoschus manihot, MEDIC). I-II. Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 33(11):1473-1479. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 T57B

44287 JAMES, W. O., and RICHENS, A. M. Carboxylase in carrots and potates. New Phytol. 59(3):292-297. Dec.1960. 450 N42

44288 KRAMER, A., and others. The measurement of fibrousness of asparagus. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:382-388. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12
R. C. Wiley, B. A. Twigg, R. W. Decker, and A. P. Sidwell, joint authors.

44289 KUPIECKI, F. P., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Cleavage of alkyl cysteine sulphoxides by an enzyme in onion (Allium cepa). Acta Chem. Scand. 14(9):1913-1918. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac82

44290 MALENKE, D. E. Die Bestimmung des Stärkewertes der Kartoffeln. Branntweinwirtschaft 100(23):574-575. Dec.10,1960. 390.8 B7322

44291 MATTHEWS, R. F. Gas and paper chromatography of volatile flavor constituents of several vegetables. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1693-1694. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44292 PANCZÉL, M., and EIFERT, J. Die Bestimmung des Zucker- und Stärkegehaltes der Weinrebe mittels Anthronreagens. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(3/4):102-110. Ref. Sept.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

44293 PRABHAKAR, J. V., BHATIA, B. S., and LAL, G. Proximate and mineral composition of some deep fat fried vegetables. Food Sci. 9(9):307-308. Sept.1960. 389.9 M99

44294 QUADRAT-I-KHUDA, M., and RAHMATULLAH, M. Studies on East Pakistan coconuts. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):259-266. Ref. Oct.1959. 475 P174
Analysis and composition.

44295 SIDWELL, A. P., and others. The use of light transmittance techniques to estimate the chlorophyll content and stage of maturation of Elberta peaches. Food Technol. 15(2):75-78. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398
G. S. Birth, J. V. Ernest, and C. Golumbic, joint authors.

44296 SKINNER, E. R., and KERTESZ, Z. I. The effect of gamma radiation on the structure of pectin; an electrophoretic study. J. Polymer Sci. 47(149):99-109. Ref. Nov.1960. 381 J829

44297 SUTER, H., and HADORN, H. Der Nachweis von künstlichen organischen Farbstoffen in Orangenschalen. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(4):293-303. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

44298 TINNER, H. Die Zucker der Johannisbrotbaumfrüchte (Karube). Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(5):366-372. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

44299 VARSHNEY, I. P., and KHAN, M. S. Y. Saponins & sapogenins. IX. The saponins & the sapogenins of Luffa aegyptica mill seeds (black variety). J. Sci. & Indus Res. 19B(12):507-508. Dec.1960. 475 J82

44300 YAMAZAKI, S., ARIMA, S., and NAKAZIMA, T. The influence of after-ripening on quality of apple cloudy juice. (In Japanese.) Nagano. Hort. Expt. Sta. B. 2:51-59. Apr.1960. 107.6 N134
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

44301 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. Continúa aumentando el consumo nacional de plátano canario. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(59):32-35. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B

44302 ALFIERI, D. A. Massachusetts schools boost local cranberry industry. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):15. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8

44303 AREF, M., and SOLIMAN, F. Possible utilization of fruits' waste material in the United Arab Republic. 1. Apricot pits. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):173-181. Ref. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

44304 CRUESS, W. V. Great variety of products has been developed in search for prune uses. Sunsweet Standard 44(8):8-10. Jan.1961. 286.83 Su7

44305 DELPLANQUES, M. Les variétés fruitières et leur consommation. Agr. Prat. 125(1):21. Jan.1961. 14 J82

44306 GARRETT, A. W., and others. Effect of color on marketing of fresh tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:555-559. Dec.1960. 81 So12
G. R. Ammerman, N. W. Desrosier, and Fields, M. L., joint authors.
Consumer preferences.

44307 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Konserven und die Vorurteile der Verbraucher. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(2):31-33. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 389.8 K832
Fruit and vegetables.

44308 SIMMONS, W. Which vegetables do we eat more of: fresh or processed? Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):3. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

44309 AANONSEN, A. Citrus culture and marketing. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(1):6-7. Jan.6,1961. 80 G1938
Chiefly marketing of citrus in Israel.

44310 ACEVEDO DEFILLÓ, R. El mercadeo de frutas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):177-182. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

44311 ANDERSON, S. Business practices; competition, the Federal government and you. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:33-34. 280.3939 Un3

44312 ANGIER, R. Fresh airfreight. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:110-112. 280.3939 Un3

44313 BATESON, C. C. Vegetable grower bargaining associations. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:182-185. 1960. 81 Or32

44314 BEMIS, K. P. The potato market; like everything else, it's changing. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:193-194. 280.3939 Un3

44315 BURTON, R. P. Better service. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:159-160. 280.3939 Un3
By brokers.

44316 CHAIN STORE AGE. 1961 produce manual. Chain Store Age, Grocery Executives Ed. 37(3):131-178. Mar.1961. 286.28 C34

44317 CRAGG, H. Citrus concentrates; shipping takes know-how. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):86-88. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

44318 CUDMORE, W. P. Progress and achievement: the 1960 story of the Potato Division. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:153-154. 280.3939 Un3

44319 DALRYMPLE, D. G. Market potentials for apple juice and cider. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 804,31 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 275.29 M581

44320 DRISCOLL, R. O. Strawberries: time for action. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):112-113. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4
Marketing.

44321 FARRIS, D. E. Short-run demand and supply curves for perishable vegetables and their use in analysis of interregional competition. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1520-1521. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

44322 FILANGIERI, A. The early spring potato market. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 15(1):113-127. 1960. 281.8 R52
English summary.

44323 FITZPATRICK, R. A., and LINDSEY, A. H. Produce marketing in rural western Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 514,31 p. Dec.1959. 100 M38H

44324 FJADERHANE, A. M. The producer marketing of fruit. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:15-22. 1960. 86 Sv2
Cooperatives.

44325 FOUILLAND, G. Organisation des marchés et amélioration des circuits de distribution des produits agricoles (fruits et légumes). Agriculture [Paris] 24 (230):9-11. Jan.1961. 14 Ag823

44326 GENTILHOMME, M. Production et coopération. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 8(85):7-8. Feb.1961. 280.28 C78972
Fruit and vegetable marketing in France.

44327 GREEN, R. W. Tomato marketing in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)77,31 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 G293B

44328 GREIG, W. S., and STUCKMAN, N. W. Market potentials for dehydrofrozen and dehydrocanned apple slices. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 801,61 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 M581

44329 GRIERSON, W., and HAYWARD, F. W. Precooling, packaging, and fungicides as factors affecting appearance and keeping quality of oranges in simulated transit experiments. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:229-239. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44330 GRIGG, F. N. Cooperation of competitors pays off; the four-year-old Frozen Potato Institute demonstrates how an imaginative and comprehensive industry promotion can boost sales. Frosted Food Field 32(2):76-78. Feb.1961. 389.8 F922

44331 GRODER, R. H. Marketing of fresh stone fruits. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:61-63. 1960. 81 Or32

44332 GRODER, R. H. Marketing small fruits. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:109-110. 1960. 81 Or32

44333 HOPKINS, J. T. Fifty years of citrus; the Florida Citrus Exchange: 1909-1959. Gainesville, U. Fla. Press, 1960. 279 p. 280.2939 F66

44334 IMMING, B. J. This selling business; analyzing the fresh situation. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:20-22. 280.3939 Un3

44335 KLUGE, T. O. Bigger crops will tax marketers. Sunsweet Standard 44(7):2-3. Dec.1960. 286.83 Su7
Prunes.

44336 KLUGE, T. O. Emphasis must be on prune marketing. Sunsweet Standard 44(8):2,13. Jan.1961. 286.83 Su7

44337 LOHDEN, A., and VIELHAUER. Rückblick auf die Verkaufssaison für Pflaumen und Zwetschen 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(11/12):288-296. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 J76

44338 NIGHTINGALE, F. S. More shipping point market news coverage. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):14. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Fruit and vegetables.

44339 NILSSON, R. Quality potatoes a memory only. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(4):79,81. 1960. 11 H9522
Potato marketing in Sweden.

44340 NOORDHOEK, M. J. Movement of apple and pear varieties. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25): 837,839. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

44341 OESERT, K. Der Kartoffelbau aus der Sicht der Vermarktung. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 79:15-22. Jan.15,1961. 281.8 B462

44342 OWENS, C. D. Sunsweet and Sun-Maid—partners in promotion. News Farmer Coop. 27(11):3,21. Feb. 1961. 166.2 N47
Dried fruit.

44343 PERKINS, F. A. Marketing research—what it can do for you. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 42(1): 12-13,15. Jan.1961. 81 N46
Apples.

44344 PRESTON, H. J. Farmers need forceful fruit and vegetable co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):6,30-31. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

44345 RAVEL, G. DE. La coopérative fruitière "Les Vergers de Saint-Andiol." Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)2(11):10-13. Dec.1960. 80 P77

44346 RIGHTOR, A. P. United's newest: TMD; terminal market men organize for action! United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:129-130. 280.3939 Un3

44347 SHEARD, G. F. Prospects in the glasshouse industry. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):567-570. Feb.1961. 10 G79J
Problems of marketing and consumer research.

44348 SOMMER, N. F., and others. Fresh fruit temperatures and transit injury. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:156-162. Dec.1960. 81 So12
F. G. Mitchell, R. Guillou, and D. A. Luvisi, joint authors.

44349 SPURLOCK, A. H., and HAMILTON, H. G. Costs of packing and selling Florida fresh citrus fruits, 1959-60 season. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-8,30 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 F663

44350 UHRENHOLDT, G. Is fruit marketing on the right track, and what about synchronization? (In Danish. Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(2):43-45. Nov.1,1960. 80 Er3

44351 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Bibliography of selected literature on apple marketing, 1945-1960, by A. J. Burns. Washington, 1960. 73 p. A241.3 M344

44352 VAN DER MEULEN, J. The organization of the Sydney potato trade. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(4): 207-223. Dec.1960. 286.8 N47M
Marketing.

44353 WILKING, E. Sind Transportrampen durch bestimmte Gerätekombinationen zu ersetzen? Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(11/12):312-314. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 J76

44354 WRIGHT, J. H. Railroad work rules. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:28-30. 280.3939 Un3

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

44355 BAISDON, B. H. Legislation for an effective pecan quality control program. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:47-49. 1960. 94.69 T31

44356 BEATTIE, J. R. Keeping quality and shelf life of early picked and mid-season picked cranberries. Cranberriew 25(10):3-4. Feb.1961. 80 C852

44357 BECKER, A. Geschmacksbeeinflussungen durch Schorfspritzungen mit Captan? Gesunde Pflanzen 13(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 464.8 G33
Apples.

44358 BERNATSKAYA, T. P. Qualitative appraisal of potato varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):48-50. Aug. 20 Se478

44359 BÖTTICHER, W. Zuchtchampignons in der Qualitätsbeurteilung im Hinblick auf die deutschen Qualitätsnormen und den Europäischen Lebensmittelkodex. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(3):45-47. Feb.2,1961. 389.8 K832

44360 CALIFORNIA. BUR. OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE STANDARDIZATION. 1960 season, final report, seed potato certification service. n. p., 1960. 29 p. 75.9 C122S

44361 CHAPMAN, R. A., and HIGGS, A. L. Fruit sorting and sizing. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):487-493. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

44362 EGAN, H., and LIDZEY, R. G. Phenylmercury salicylate residues in commercial glasshouse tomato crops. Plant Path. 9(3):88-91. Sept.1960. 464.8 P692

44363 GRANHALL, I. Is it dangerous to eat fruit that has been sprayed? (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Arsskr. 61:5-14. 1960. 86 Sv2

44364 HEATON, E. K., and WOODROOF, J. G. Pecans for fruitcakes. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):11-12. Fall 1960. 100 G295
Keeping quality.

44365 JANICK, J. The measurement of fruit size in strawberry. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:343-348. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44366 KELLER, E. R. Lohnt sich der regelmässige Zukauf von Saatkartoffeln? Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(1):10-14. Jan.1961. 17 M69

44367 LAMB, F. C. Control of pesticide residues on fruit crops. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:41-44. 1960. 81 Or32

44368 LAMB, F. C. Control of pesticide residues on vegetable crops. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52: 172-175. 1960. 81 Or32

44369 LONG, W. G., and others. Variations in quality of Florida grown Duncan grapefruit. Citrus Indus. 42(3): 30-34. Ref. Mar.1961. 80 C49
P. L. Harding, M. J. Soule, and M. B. Sunday, joint authors.

44370 LYMAN, S., and MACKEY, A. Effect of specific gravity, storage, and conditioning on potato chip color. Amer. Potato J. 38(2):51-57. Ref. Feb.1961. 75.8 P842

44371 MAUCH, A. Obst-Sortiermaschinen und ihre Funktion. Tech. im Gartbau. 1:1-3. Jan.1961. 80 T223

44372 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Minnesota certified seed potatoes, 1960. St. Paul, 1960. 36 p,map. 75.9 M662

44373 MOSSEL, D. A. A., and SAND, F. Stability and sanitary-bacteriological quality of mineral water, lemonades, and fruit juices. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(7):179-185. Jan.1961. 389.8 C7632
Report of symposium.

44374 OLAFSON, G. Fruit size and grading. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(4):94. Jan.27,1961. 80 G1938

44375 PIZA, J. DE T., and RAMOS, A. DA S. Snails: transmitters of schistosomiasis. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):18-20. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733
English summary.
On contaminated vegetables

44376 SANDERCOCK, T. A. Browning effects on carrots. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:19-20. 1960. 82 W522

44377 SHAMANNA, K. Beware of adulteration of arecanuts. Arecanut J. 11(2):56-57. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 Ar3

44378 STIEKEMA, W. O., SMIT, C. J. B., and SMITH, M. T. C. The drained weight of Elberta peaches. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(8):33-34,37. Jan.1961. 389.8 F7372

44379 TAYLOR, G. A. Improving sweet potato quality. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 42(1):3-4. Jan. 1961. 81 N46
Color standards, chiefly.

44380 TERRIERE, L. C. Analyzing the residue problem. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:81-83. 1960. 81 Or32
On fruit.

44381 WARD, J. C. Historical notes on pesticide control. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:9,11-13. 1960. 81 Or32
On fruit.

44382 WARD, J. C. Pesticide residues and regulations. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:45,47-48. 1960. 81 Or32
On fruit.

44383 WINSOR, G. W. A note on the grading of unevenly coloured tomato fruit from the manurial trials during 1959. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1959:83-88. 1960. 84 G46

Packing and Packaging

44384 ÅVALL, H. Consumer packaging of carrots and how. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:223-225. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

44385 BELLE, G. VAN. Chips or boxes for industrial strawberries? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16 (26):880-881. Dec.29,1960. 80 G89

44386 BREAKIRON, P. L., and SHAFFER, P. F. Shipping apples in pallet containers. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):11. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8

44387 CONKLE, W. H. The status of and trends in produce prepackaging in the Northeast. Diss. Abs. 21 (8):2143-2144. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

44388 DUVEKOT, W. S. Arrangement of packing stations for vegetables and fruit in the United States. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(28):972. Jan.12,1961. 80 G89
Chiefly equipment.

44389 EVANS, H. C., and MARSH, R. S. Possibilities of reducing apple packing house costs. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 436,9 p. Nov.1959. 100 W52

44390 FORNEROD, W. P., and MUNSTER, P. J. VAN. Technical aspects of packing of apples in single wooden crates. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(30):1016-1017. Jan.26,1961. 80 G89

44391 HOCHART, M. B. Emballages en bois pour fruits et légumes. Arboricult. Fruitière 7(81):22-25. Nov.1960. 80 Ar13
Crates.

44392 HOFSTEDE, P. TER. Problems in connection with the retail packaging of vegetables and fruit. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25):809,811. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

44393 JACOBSEN, J. V., and COWLEY, R. W. Polythene case liners for pears—8 months storage possible. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):311-313. Feb.1961. 23 So84

44394 NYHLEN, A. Apple transportation trials; comparison between wooden boxes and double fiber corrugated boxes. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:133-144. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

44395 PERKINS, F. A. Discovers improved method of shipping poly-packed apples. N. J. Agr. 42(6):3-5. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 N46

44396 SPENCER, J. F., and BLAKELEY, R. A. Work simplification in apple packing operations; an annotated bibliography. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 102,46 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

Processing and Storage

44397 AAMLID, K. Storage of vegetables at 100% air moisture and in storage buildings that are not insulated. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:211-216. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

44398 ALIKONIS, J. J., and COSLER, H. B. Extension of shelf life of roasted and salted nuts and peanuts. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(5):16-17. Mar.1961. 77.8 P313

44399 ALMANDIL, A. R. Chemical control of spoilage of dates. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1697. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44400 ALTIERY DE BAGSHAW, J. Elaboración doméstica de algunas frutas de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):183-196. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

44401 ANQUEZ, M. Coût de construction et d'exploitation des chambres froides à fruits. Agriculture [Paris] 23(229):349-351. Dec.1960. 14 Ag823

44402 ANQUEZ, M. Coût de construction et d'exploitation des chambres froides à fruits. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(83):26-27,29. Jan.1961. 80 Ar13

44403 APELAND, J. Storage of tomatoes. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:217-223. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

44404 BERAHA, L., and others. Gamma radiation in the control of decay in strawberries, grapes, and apples. Food Technol. 15(2):94-98. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398
G. B. Ramsey, M. A. Smith, W. R. Wright, and F. Heiligman, joint authors.

44405 BJURMAN, B. Experiments with freezing of strawberries, raspberries and cherries. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:145-153. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

44406 BOGDANSKI, K. Biochemical significance of specific ascorbic acid distribution in the apple in relation to some physiological storage injury occurrence. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(8):329-333. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

44407 BOHANNON, R. R. Potatoes: production nears sales. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):111-112. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4
Frozen.

44408 BRECHET, J. Essais de conservation sur pomelos et occurence des maladies spéciales de ces fruits entreposés sous froid. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(314):213-215. Nov.1960. 80 F9482

44409 BRECHET, M. J. La protection frigorifigue totale et immédiate des produits végétaux vivants des leur récolte s'avere inseparable de toute question de conservation et de transport. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(314):211-212. Nov.1960. 80 F9482
Fruit and vegetables.

44410 CHYTRÁ, M., CURDA, D., and KYZLINK, V. Stability of some anthocyanins on processing of canned fruits and vegetables. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):57-84. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
English summary.

44411 CLOUD, H. R. Orange concentrate: stability ahead. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):104-105. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

44412 COTTER, D. J., and SAWYER, R. L. The effect of gamma irradiation on the incidence of black spot, and ascorbic acid glutathione and tyrosinase content of potato tubers. Amer. Potato J. 38(2):58-65. Ref. Feb. 1961. 75.8 P842

44413 EAKS, I. L., and LUDI, W. A. Effects of temperature, washing, and waxing on the composition of the internal atmosphere of orange fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:220-228. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44414 GAKLIS, C. Wild blueberries offer processors flavorful, non-rupturing fruit. Quick Frozen Foods 23 (8):241-242. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

44415 GARRIDO, J. M., INIGO, B., and LLAGUNO, C. Conservación de vegetales por fermentación láctica. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(344):683-687. Dec.1960. 15 Ag84
Use of sorbic acid.

44416 GOERES, T. Bulk handling of peas. Canning Trade 83(35):14. Mar.13,1961. 286.83 T67

44417 GUADAGNI, D. G., HARRIS, J., and SANSHUCK, D. W. Latest research boosts pallet freezing efficiency. Food Engin. 33(2):85-86. Feb.1961. 389.8 F737
Strawberries.

44418 GUINANE, J. E. Vegetables: shaky king. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):105-107. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4
Frozen.

44419 HACKE, F. Wasserbedarf und Verwertung der Abwässer der Kartoffelpressschrotbetriebe. Kartoffelbau 11(12):261. Dec.1960. 75.8 K145

44420 HANSEN, E., and MELLENTHIN, W. M. Recent developments in the control of certain storage disorders in winter pears. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:23-24. 1960. 81 Or32

44421 HELLSTROM, V., NEYMARK, M., and MANN, Y. Loss of vitamin C in the cooking of vegetables. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Inst. f. Konsumentfragor. Konsumentinst. Meddel. 8:3-16. Ref. 1960. 321.9 Sw3
English summary, p. 85-86.

44422 HERREGODS, M. Storage of tomatoes. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(10):252-254. (Cont.) Oct.15,1960. 80 T817

44423 HESEN, J. C. The processing of potatoes into chips. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel, Dec.1960:36-44. Ref. 286.83 P79

44424 HOHLS, G. Kartoffellagerhaus Bensberg-ein moderner Zweckbau. Kartoffelbau 11(12):266-267. Dec.1960. 75.8 K145

44425 HOPP, R. J., MERROW, S. B., and ELBERT, E. M. Varietal differences and storage changes in β-carotene content of six varieties of winter squashes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:568-576. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44426 HUCKER, G. J., and CLARKE, A. Effect of alternate freezing and thawing on the ascorbic acid content of frozen vegetables. Food Technol. 15(2):50-51. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398

44427 INGRAM, M. Studies on benzoate-resistant yeasts. Acta Microbiol. 7(2):95-105. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac84
Fermentation in fruit juice.

44428 JOHANSSON, J. Polyethylene for commercial carbon dioxide storage of apples. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Pomol. För. Årsskr. 61:93-102. 1960. 86 Sv2
English summary.

44429 JOHNSTON, J. The splendid potential development of a fruit and vegetable processing industry. Development 27:36-37. 1960. 280.8 D49
Ireland.

44430 JONES, G. W. Bulk handling of California cling peaches. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:91. 1960. 81 Or32

44431 KONLECHNER, H., and HAUSHOFER, H. Uber Versuche zur Herstellung von Traubensäften. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 10(5/6):231-237. Nov. 1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

44432 KORBUS, O. Kartoffellagerhaus und Verpakkungsanlage in Polch, Kreis Mayen. Kartoffelbau 11(12): 268-269. Dec.1960. 75.8 K145

44433 LANDFALD, R. Effect of temperature and carbon dioxide on physiological injuries of apples. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:207-208. 1960. 11 N752
In storage.
Discussion, p. 199-200.

44434 LAWLER, F. K. New juice process cuts costs. Food Engin. 33(2):71-72. Feb.1961. 389.8 F737
Apple juice.

44435 LIPTON, W. J., and HARVEY, J. M. Decay of artichoke bracts inoculated with spores of Botrytis cinerea Fr. at various constant temperatures. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):837-839. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

44436 LUVISI, D. A., and SOMMER, N. F. Polyethylene liners and fungicides for peaches and nectarines. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:146-155. Ref. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44437 MALLACH. Uber die Fleischbräune Apfeln. Pflanzenschutz 12(10):147-148. Nov.1960. 464.8 P48
Storage disease.

44438 MANGUIN, C. Utilisation du froid dans une exploitation individuelle. Pomol. Franç. (n.s.)2(11):5-9. Dec.1960. 80 P77

44439 MARTIN, J. P. Changements intervenant durant la conservation des légumes déshydratés. Rev. de l'Agr. 13(11/12):1243-1257. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 13 R322

44440 MELVILLE, F., and HARDISTY, S. E. Bitter pit; a progress report on the use of calcium nitrate sprays for its control. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1(11):1017-1019. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
In apples.

44441 MERCKER, A. E. Potato processing and its future. Amer. Potato J. 38(2):66-70. Feb.1961. 75.8 P842

44442 MERRITT, R. H., STILES, W. C., and HAVENS, A. V. Apple scald—temperature studies: results of 1957-1959 research. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 41(5): 4071-4073. Sept.1960. 81 N46

44443 MILLER, E. V., and TINGLEFF, A. J. Studies on the retention of ascorbic acid in frozen orange juice. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34:17-19. 1960. 500 P383

44444 MITCHELL, F. G., and others. Rapid handling and cooling to improve strawberry marketability after arrival in eastern markets. Calif. Agr. 15(2):13-14. Feb. 1961. 100 C12Cag
H. L. Hall, A. H. Holland, and A. S. Greathead, joint authors.

44445 MOREAU, C., and MOREAU, M. Pourritures brunes des agrumes en entrepôts liées à l'état sanitaire des plantations. Fruits 15(11):478-480. Dec.1960. 80 F9492
English summary.
Phytophthora parasitica and Phomopsis citri.

44446 MURTHY, G. K., and others. Cashew nutshell liquid and cardanol. Paint Mfr. 31(2):47-50. Ref. Feb. 1961. 306.8 P162
M. C. Menon, J. S. Aggarwal and S. H. Zaheer, joint authors.
Distillation.

44447 MYRING, S. W. Citrus juice concentrates. Food Technol. Austral. 13(2):63,65,67,69,73. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7333
Frozen concentrates.

44448 NYHLÉN, A. Chemical analysis of carbon dioxide storage fruit. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:201-204. 1960. 11 N752
Causes of injuries to fruit.
Discussion, p. 199-200.

44449 NYHLEN, A., and NILSON, T. Controlled atmosphere storage of apples 1954-1957. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(3/4):171-211. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.

44450 PADFIELD, C. A. S., and SMOCK, R. M. Control of superficial scald on Granny Smith apples using pre-harvest sprays of diphenylamine. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 3(4):675-679. Aug.1960. 23 N4892
Storage disease.

44451 PAULIN, A. La conservation des fruits d'hiver. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 122(133): 3570-3574. First Q.1961. 86 So17

44452 PENTZER, W. T. Season-stretching and quality building through research. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1961:84-89. Ref. 280.3939 Un3
Storage.

44453 POWERS, J. J., and others. Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. Food Technol. 15(2):67-74. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398
D. E. Pratt, D. L. Downing, and I. T. Powers, joint authors.

44454 POWERS, J. J., PRATT, D. E., and JOINER, J. B. Gelation of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. Food Technol. 15(2):41-47. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398

44455 RAGAZZINI, R. Considerations on the possibilities of industrial papain production in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):556-570. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

44456 RANDALL, A. H. Bulk handling of stone fruit from the processors point of view. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:91-92. 1960. 81 Or32

44457 RASMUSSEN, P. M. Carbon dioxide storage without carbon dioxide. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:204-207. 1960. 11 N752
Storage diseases of Cox's Orange.

44458 ROLL-HANSEN, J. Vegetable storage. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:216. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 238-240.

44459 SÁNCHEZ NIEVA, F. La industrialización de frutas tropicales. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):197-210. Ref. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325

44460 SERINI, G. Preservation of fruit, vegetables, and flowers in confined low-oxygen atmosphere. II. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(11/12): 474-483. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22
English summary.

44461 SHUTAK, V. G., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. Role of apple cuticle in development of storage scald on Cortland apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:106-111. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44462 SISTRUNK, W. A. Pear nectars and combination drinks. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:20-22. 1960. 81 Or32

44463 STEIN, C. The preparation of potato chips. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(7):175-178,198. Jan.1961. 389.8 C7632

44464 STILES, J. Bulk handling of stone fruits. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:93. 1960. 81 Or32

44465 TARUTANI, T. Studies on the utilization of persimmons (Diopyros kaki Linn. f.). IV. Effect of some packing materials in the cold storage on the fruit quality of Fuyu variety. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):212-218. Ref. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

44466 TEAL, R. H. Comparative costs of processing machine and hand picked beans. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:178-179. 1960. 81 Or32

44467 TEL-AVIV. INSTITUTE OF PRODUCTIVITY. Canning industry; a study of the growing, processing and marketing of tomato products, 1958. Tel-Aviv, 1960. 39 p. 281.3919 T23

44468 THORSRUD, J. Automation of the storage fan. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(1):10-11. Jan.6,1961. 80 G1938
Fruit and vegetable storage.

44469 THORUP, S. Cooperative fruit storage. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(2):45-47. Nov.1,1960. 80 Er3

44470 TORRES, J. DI P. Storage of oranges. (In Portuguese.) Agrirural 4(42):6. Aug.1960. 280.28 Ag88

44471 TOSCO, U., and GIARRUSSO, O. T. Resistance of apples to Penicillium expansum and possible relations to the presence of anthocyanins in the fruit skin. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(11/12):462-473. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22
English summary.

44472 WILEY, R. C., and TOLDBY, V. Factors affecting the quality of canned apple sauce. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:112-123. Dec.1960. 81 So12

44473 WRIGHT, W. R. Storage decays of domestically grown chestnuts. Plant Dis. Rptr. 44(11):820-825. Nov.15,1960. 1.9 P69P

Statistics

44474 BARTLING, G. Ernte und Anbau von Gemüse 1959 und 1960. Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 13(1): 22-24. Jan.1961. 265 Sch32Sm

44475 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California fruit and nut acreage; bearing and non-bearing acreage, principal crops by counties; acreage of principal crops by varieties and age groups, as of 1959. Sacramento, 1960. 28 p.,map. 252.9 C125

44476 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau und Ernte von Gemüse 1960 (endgültige Ergebnisse). Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/5/147,33 p. Feb.6,1961. 265 V58

44477 PALMER, C. D. Estimating the Texas pecan crop. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:66-67. 1960. 94.69 T31

44478 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus certified for processing. Citrus Indus. 42(2):11. Feb.1961. 80 C49

44479 SAVAGE, Z. Florida citrus moved fresh. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 23(5):24,32. Jan.1961. 80 C498

44480 STOREY, J. B. Looking ahead. Tex. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 39:60-62. 1960. 94.69 T31
Texas pecan tree population.

44481 WOOD, B. G. Selected charts and tables; economic trends in vegetable production. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:166-167. 1960. 81 Or32

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

44482 ACH, K. H. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Bestimmung von Feuchtigkeitsverlusten beim Schroten von feuchtem Getreide. Müllerei 13(52):736-737. Dec.24, 1960. 298.8 M91

44483 AGAPOV, P. I. Results and prospects of corn growing in the Kuibyshev Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):24-30. Jan. 20 Se478

44484 AMOS, J. M. An economic analysis of highway improvements on country elevators. Diss. Abs. 21(8): 2142-2143. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

44485 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Primary production in Western Australia: summary of cereal crops, season 1959/60. Perth, 1960. 6 p. 271.7 C333

44486 BERTOT, G. La meunerie dans le Marché Commun. Vita 18(3):101,103,105. Feb.15,1961. 389.8 V834

44487 BERUDT. Ausbeuteberechnung und Wassergehalt. Mühle 98(3):27-28. Jan.19,1961. 298.8 M89

44488 BISSON, F. C. Does pattern of feed grain legislation indicate administration's thinking for solving wheat problem? Nowest. Miller 265(5):55-57. Mar.6, 1961. 298.8 N81

44489 BONGIORNO, A. Grain over-production. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(5):24-25. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T278

44490 BONGIOVANNI, G. A poem on "rice" born from a flood. (In Italian.) Riso 9(12):18-19. Dec.1960. 59.8 R49

44491 BORASIO, L. Laboratory research on yield in volume and breadmaking force of flours. (In Italian.) Vercelli. Sta. Sper. di Risicolt. e delle Colt. Irrig. Ann. (n.s.)4:23-38. 1956,pub.1960. 59.9 V58A
English summary.

44492 BUDE, R. Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich zwischen loser Verladung und Verpackung in Papiersäcken. Mühle 97(50):660-661. Dec.15,1960. 298.8 M89
Flour.

44493 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. STATISTICS BR. Interim report on grain elevators in Canada as at December 1, 1960. Winnipeg, 1960. 7 p. 225 C1633
Directory and capacities.

44494 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The flour milling industry 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 15 p. 298.9 C16

44495 CHRISTENSEN, C. M., CESAR LOPEZ, L., and QUINTANA R., R. Qué tan exacto es su aparato medidor de humedad? Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:44-46. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839
Grain storage.

44496 CLAUZEL, E. Où en est la culture du riz en France? Agriculture [Paris] 23(229):359-362. Dec.1960. 14 Ag823

44497 CONSOLIDATED grain milling catalogs and engineering bluebook for the grain and allied processing industries, edition No. 12, 1960-1961. Chicago, Natl. Provisioner, 1961. 266 p. 298.8 C76
Includes chapters on milling processes.

44498 DUSTLESS unloading of grain from box cars. Food Processing 22(3):40-41. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7325

44499 EICHELE, H. Inner- und ausserbetriebliche Transportrationalisierung. Müllerei 13(52):738-739. Dec.24,1960. 298.8 M91

44500 EICHELE, H. Transportanalyse und Transportrationalisierung, inner- wie aussberbetrieblich. Mühle 97(51/52):675-678. Dec.22,1960. 298.8 M89
Grain.

44501 EILAND, J. C., and SORENSON, L. O. Economics of grain drying at Kansas local elevators. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 449,64 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

44502 ENCHEV, YA., BIKOVA, V., and MAKHMUDIEV, KH. Economic and chemical technologic properties of some sorts and new hybrid forms of brewing barley. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:231-248. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

44503 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION. BARLEY COMMITTEE. Report; trials 1959. n. p., 1960. 169 p. 59.9 Eu72
Data on culture, analyses, malting, and malt analyses.

44504 EVANS, S., STATISTICAL SERV. Wheat yield by towns 1960; storage capacity by towns; volume and value by crop districts. Winnipeg, 1961. 32 p. 281.3599 Ev1

44505 EVERAERT, G. Le blé dans le monde. Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 180:321-325. Nov./Dec.1960. 298.9 P21

44506 FARMERS GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS. 1961 annual directory. n. p., 1961. 144 p, map. 59.9 IL64

44507 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. National grain policies; supplement No. 1—1959. Rome, 1959. 42 p. 281.359 F734

44508 GALTER, E. Definition und Theorie der Kleberqualität. Mühle 98(8):91-92. Feb.23,1961. 298.8 M89

44509 GEHRIG, E. J. Dry wheat cleaning. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(3):10-15. Mar.1961. 298.8 Am32

44510 GEHRIG, E. J. How pneumatic conveying systems help control risk of dust explosion and fire. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(2):10. Feb.1961. 298.8 Am32

44511 GEOFFROY, R. Blancheur de la farine, critère de qualité. Meun. Franç. 163:41-44. (Cont.) Dec. 1960. 298.8 M57

44512 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Strohernte 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/311,9 p. Jan.23,1961. 265 V58

44513 GREENWOOD, C. T., and THOMSON, J. Further studies on the starches from barley and malted barley: comparison of starches from the proximal and distal halves of the grain. Inst. Brewing. J. 67(1):64-67. Jan./Feb.1961. 390.9 In7

44514 GROSH, G. M. Die Ausbildung von Getreidefachleuten in Russland. Mühle 97(51/52):673-674. Dec.22,1960. 298.8 M89

44515 HALTMEIER, O. Silobauformen, insbesondere auch für mittlere und kleine Betriebe. Mühle 97(50):658-660. (Concl.) Dec.15,1960. 298.8 M89

44516 HAYDEN, K. J. Improved method for detection and approximate estimation of fungal amylase supplementation of wheat flour. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):123-127. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

44517 HEUSER, S. G. Residues in wheat and wheat products after fumigation with ethylene dibromide. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):103-115. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

44518 HIRD, F. J. R., and YATES, J. R. The oxidation of cysteine, glutathione and thioglycollate by iodate, bromate, persulphate and air. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2): 89-95. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12
In relation to defining the underlying differences in baking quality of flours.

44519 HOLLIGER, A. Erfahrungen mit der Sedimentationsanalyse und deren Anwendung auf dem Feinmehlsektor. Mühle 98(2):11-13. Jan.12,1961. 298.8 M89

44520 HOPF, L. Bauen mit Rendite. Müllerei 13(52): 734-735. Dec.24,1960. 298.8 M91

44521 JANICKI, J., and KAMINSKI, E. Die Bestimmung der Vitamine in Getreide und Getreideprodukten. Getreide u. Mehl 11(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1961. 298.8 G332

44522 JOHNSON, H. K. Automatic control of grain storage aeration systems. Grain & Feed Rev. 50(6):18, 21,60. Feb.1961. 280.28 C78

44523 KABYSH, S. The grain harvest in the second year of the Seven-Year Plan. Munich. Inst. Study USSR. B. 7(12):38-42. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.9 M922B

44524 KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOARD OF TRADE. Annual statistical report for the year 1960. Kansas City, 1961. 45 p. 287 K13
Grain statistics.

44525 KANTORER, I. E. Manufacture of acid dextrin from the flour-milling and maccaroni industries. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):66-68. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44526 KHRISTOV, I. Untersuchungen der physikalischen, chemischtechnologischen und biochemischen Eigenschaften des Korns von Hartweizensorten. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv. 9:153-183. Ref. 1960. 451 B872
German summary.

44527 KIRBY, E. S. The grain problem. Far East. Econ. Rev. 31(7):291-293. Feb.16,1961. 280.8 F223
North Vietnam.

44528 KIRSOP, B. H., and POLLOCK, J. R. A. Studies in barley and malt. XVII. Further investigations related to malting by the resteeping process. Inst. Brewing. J. 67(1):43-49. Jan./Feb.1961. 390.9 In7

44529 LANE, B. G., and ALLEN, F. W. The terminal residues of wheat germ ribonucleates. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(1):36-46. Ref. Feb.12,1961. 381 B522

44530 LEHBERGER, H. Ausbeuteprobleme. Mühle 97(51/52):672-673. Dec.22,1960. 298.8 M89

44531 LENKOV, L. Investigation on post harvest ripening of wheat. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:209-231. Ref. 1959. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

44532 LEQUERTIER, J. Les coopératives agricoles de céréales et le Marché Commun. Coop. Agr. 8(84):8. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

44533 LUDWIG, H. Beitrag zum Reismehlnachweis in Weizenmehlen. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(12): 353-354. Dec.1960. 389.8 D482

44534 MCVEY, D. H. Grain producers tackle problems. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):9,34-35. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

44535 MARGULIS, H., and BAILLY, J. R. Glutens des blés durs et des blés tendres. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 78(1):15-19. Jan.1961. 383 A57

44536 MARKWALDER, D. A. The flour milling industry; an economic study of excess capacity. I. Nowest. Miller 265(5):22-24,26. Mar.6,1961. 298.8 N81

44537 MARKWALDER, D. A. The flour milling industry, an economic study of excess capacity. II. Nowest. Miller 265(6):26-28,30,32,34. Mar.20,1961. 298.8 N81

44538 MARTINEZ, A., and JAMES, C. N. Maíz bibliografia de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la biblioteca. Inst. Interamer. de Cien. Agr. Bibliot. Conmemorativa Orton. Lista Bibliog. 3,2 v. Oct.1960. 241 In86L

44539 MATZ, S. A., ed. Bakery technology and engineering. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1960. 669 p. Ref. 389 M432B
Contains a chapter by H. H. Schopmeyer on flour.

44540 MELANDER, A. Big bags is the big news. (In Swedish.) SL-kontakt 7/9:31-34. 1960. 11 Sv28S
Use for grain transportation.

44541 MEYERHOLZ. Die Landwirte wünschen mehr Getreidesilos. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(1):3-4. Jan. 1961. 284.28 R132

44542 MOLINAS, S. Method for detecting fungicides on grain. Cereal Sci. Today 6(3):84-86. Mar.1961. 59.8 C333

44543 MOORTHY, K. K. Aspects of Indian cultivation. Far East. Econ. Rev. 31(9):381-382. Mar.2,1961. 280.8 F223
Rice.

44544 MOREIRA, M. I. X-rays—current method of sanitary analysis of grain. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:27. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85
To show infestation and spoilage.

44545 MORSINK, G. H. Markt- und Qualitätsprobleme der Braugerste in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Brauwelt 6/7:89-95. Jan.19/24,1961. 390.8 B732

44546 MUNSON, J. T. California Rice Growers adds another first. News Farmer Coop. 27(11):8-9. Feb.1961. 166.2 N47
Shipping in bulk v. bagging.

44547 NEBBIA, G., and PIZZOLI, E. M. On the nature of carotenoids of wheat bran and egg. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(6):19-23. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 385 R18

44548 NURET, H., and CALVEL, R. Blés et farines de l'année. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 179:241-242. Sept./Oct.1960. 298.9 P21
Quality.

44549 NURET, H. Etudes de diagramme. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 179:227-231. Sept./Oct.1960. 298.9 P21

44550 NURET, H. Productivité et qualité en meunerie. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 180:299-305. Nov./Dec.1960. 298.9 P21

44551 OLSON, E. T. The Soviet New Lands—destiny or dust. Foreign Agr. 25(2):4-6,map. Feb.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Grain.

44552 ORESHKO, V. F., and GORIN, L. F. The direct method for determining temperature and the sizing interval of starch. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1): 68-71. Ref. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44553 PELSHENKE, P. F. Control methods for milling technique. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 11(12):543-548. Dec.1960. 298.8 M73

44554 PLISKA, V. Bestimmung des Jods in Getreiden und Getreideprodukten. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):339-355. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88

44555 POELKER, B. H., and JOHNSON, B. H. Moisture control in the modern bulk flour loading operation. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(2):8,27. Feb.1961. 298.8 Am32

44556 POISSON. Conservation du grain en silos étanches; introduction et étude historique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E. Ann de Technol. Agr. 9(2):117-137. Ref. Apr.-June 1960. 14 F8499An

44557 POLLOCK, J. R. A. Les anthocyanogènes au maltage et au brassage. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(5):171-174. 1960. 390.08 R32

44558 POMERANZ, Y. The problems involved in "peeling" of wheat kernels. Cereal Sci. Today 6(3):76,78-79. Ref. Mar.1951. 59.8 C333

44559 POST, R. Drop in rice carryover seen. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):14. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44560 POST, R. E. Tight supplies: hard facts on the soft wheat situation in '61. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(2):12-13. Feb.1961. 298.8 Am32

44561 PRATIQUE, J. Progrès technique et rentabilité en Meunerie. Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 180:291-298. Nov./Dec.1960. 298.9 P21

44562 PRICE, C. Is it profitable for the producer to store rice commercially for late season sale? La. Rur. Econ. 23(1):8-12. Feb.1961. 281.8 L93
Prices.

44563 QUINTANA MARI, A. El problema de los aditivos en la industria harino-panadera. Annona 5(60):21-26. Dec.1960. 281.8 An73

44564 RENARD, P., and VEZY, A. La commercialisation des céréales dans la Région du Centre-Est. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:759-767. Dec. 1960. 14 F844B

44565 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. GRAIN MARKETING BOARD. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. n. p., 1960. various paging. 280.3599 R34

44566 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Rice production in the United States, 1960. New Orleans, La., 1960. 4 p. 59.9 R362R

44567 RIVIERE, M. V. B. Practical application of resteeping in a pneumatic drum malting. Inst. Brewing. J. 67(1):55-57. Jan./Feb.1961. 390.9 In7

44568 ROOS, A. M. Speicherbau in Finnland. Mühle 98(2):13-15. Jan.12,1961. 298.8 M89
Grain elevators.

44569 RUBINSHTEIN, M. YA., and SHTYRKOVA, E. A. The alkaline method of obtaining starch from flour and the liquidation of the seasonal aspect of the starch and sirup industry. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961 (2):61-65. Feb. 65.8 Sa2
From rice and wheat flour.

44570 SABORIDO, J. El factor harina en el producto pan. Pan 7(86):105-107. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 P192

44571 SAN ANDRES, B. Alrededor del trigo. Pan 7(86):21-23. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 P192

44572 SAN ANDRES, P. Notas sobre la molineriá actual en España. Pan 7(86):81-84. Dec.15,1960. 389.8 P192

44573 SCHAFER, W. Grundsätze für die Beurteilung von Versuchsmühlen. Mühle 97(51/52):669-671. Dec.22, 1960. 298.8 M89

44574 SCHEUCH, F. Backfähige Mehle. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(2):25-26. Jan.19,1961. 298.8 Su2

44575 SCHÖLLER, F. Uber die Erkennung von Braugerstensorten am Korn. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 112 (2):161-183. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 J825
English summary.

44576 SEBESTYEN, E. J. The "sack-silo"; technical details and problems. Milling 136(4):90-91. Jan.27, 1961. 298.8 M622
Great Britain.

44577 SIBBITT, L. D., and BANASIK, O. J. New apparatus to aid wheat variety development. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(9):9-11. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 N813B
Milling equipment.

44578 SKORN, D. Der Maisanbau in der DDR 1960. Statis. Praxis 16(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 251.8 St25

44579 SPRINGER, F. Eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Backfähigkeit von kleinen Weizenproben (Mikrobackversuch) und seine Beziehung zum Standardbackversuch. Getreide u. Mehl 11(1):7-11. Jan.1961. 298.8 G332

44580 STEGERWALD. Kennzeichnung der Mehle auch nach dem Verwendungszweck. Müllerei 14(7):89-90. Feb.18,1961. 298.8 M91

44581 SYDOW, O. Roggen- und Weizen-Qualitätenstatistik der neuen Brotgetreide-Inlandsernte 1960. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(3):62-63. Feb.2,1961. 298.8 Su2

44582 TAKANO, K., and NOZU, M. Kinds of free amino acid in rice kernel. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 29(2):216-218. Jan.1961. 22.5 C88
English summary.
In storage.

44583 TAYLOR, F. R., and NELSON, D. C. Factors affecting the transportation of North Dakota grain. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 430,32 p.,maps. Dec.1960. 100 N813

44584 TRAYLOR, H. D. Some recent developments in grain marketing in northeast Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 275,35 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 L935

44585 ULONSKA, E. Ergebnisse der 11. Bayerischen Landesbraugerstenschau in München 1960. Brauwelt 8: 125-129. Jan.26,1961. 390.8 B732

44586 UTTAR PRADESH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Third (final) estimate of the kodon crop for the year 1959-60. Lucknow, 1960. 4 p. 59.9 Ut8K

44587 VAN, T. K. Quality testing of rice in Malaya with particular reference to milling and cooking. Malayan Agr. J. 43(1):19-27. 1960. 22.5 F312

44588 VIVIANO, L. A. The heart of the wheat. Macaroni J. 42(11):26,28. Mar.1961. 298.8 N46

44589 WHITESIDE, A. G. O., and KEMP, J. G. New laboratory flour mill aids wheat research. Res. Farmers 6(1):8-9,11. Winter 1961. 7 R31
Canada.

44590 WILBUR, D. A., QUINTANA, R., and BARNES, D. Temperaturas observadas en trigo almacenado en Toluca. Agr. Téc. en Méx. 10:28-31. Summer 1960. 8 Ag839

44591 WINNIPEG GRAIN EXCHANGE. List of members. Winnipeg, 1961. 47 p. 287 W73L

HONEY AND BEESWAX

44592 BELIKOV, N. P., FADINA, E. A., and PROKHOROVA, A. A. Honey inspection and determination of its quality. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):82-85. May. 41.8 V6426

44593 HADORN, H., and KOVACS, A. S. Zur Untersuchung und Beurteilung von ausländischem Bienenhonig auf Grund des Hydroxymethylfurfurol- und Diastasegehaltes. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(5):373-390. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

44594 SHEHATA, A. M. E. T., and AREF, M. Studies on the control of granulation in honey. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 8(1):127-133. Jan.1960. 24 AL2

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

44595 BAKER, G. L. The structure of the U. S. meat industry. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1087. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

44596 BENEKE, R. R., KALDOR, D. R., and HERENDEEN, J. States share in creating hog cycle. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(5/6):7-9,maps. Nov./Dec.1960. 275.28 Io94

44597 BETTINI, T. M. Livestock problems of Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9): 235-243. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

44598 BLAICH, O. P. Integration in theory with an application to hogs. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1280-1296. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by F. H. Maier.

44599 BUTZ, D. E., and BAKER, G. L. The changing structure of the meat economy. Boston, Harvard U. Business Admin. Div. Res., 1960. 204 p. Ref. 50 B98

44600 CALDER, A. Pig production and marketing in Nyasaland. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):472-475. Nov./Dec. 1960. 24 R34

44601 CARPENTER, F. R. A banner for the cowboys. Amer. Livestock J. 126(3):21-23,25-26. Mar.1961. 49 B74
Beef cattle industry.

44602 CONGRÈS NATIONAL DES INDUSTRIES DE L'ALIMENTATION ANIMALE, 1, 1960. [Proceedings]. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 113:33,35,37,39,41,43-45,47-51,53-65,67-69,71-72. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 389.78 In2

44603 CUNHA, T. J. Outlook? livestock enlarging. Fla. Cattleman 25(5):24,67. Feb.1961. 43.8 F66
Beef cattle industry in Florida.

44604 DANNER, M. J., and LINTON, D. A. Where does our pork come from? Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 7(4):7. Winter 1960. 100 AL1H

44605 DEGRAFF, H. Beef production and distribution. Norman, U. Okla. Press, 1960. 252 p. 280.343 D36

44606 DEGRAFF, H. Urges thorough fact-finding study of sheep industry. Natl. Wool Grower 51(2):20-21, 38-40. Feb.1961. 45.8 N21N

44607 GALINDO, A. Carnes y pieles. Cult. Mod. 43 (12):453-454. Dec.1960. 15 C89
Belgian rabbit industry.

44608 GT. BRIT. PIG INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Third annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th September 1960. Lewes, 1960. 43 p. 46.9 G793

44609 GRINZATO, F. Supply of young animals for fattening. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(12):515-520. Dec.1960. 16 Ag826
Cattle situation.

44610 HAMM, R. Fleischforschung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11): 944-947. Ref. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44611 HRASNICA, F. Die Bedeutung der Pferdefleischproduktion für die Pferdezucht. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(11/12):548-553. Nov./Dec.1960. 43.8 St6
German summary.

44612 JOSENDAL, H. Can sagging 60's become soaring 60's? Natl. Wool Grower 51(2):22,31. Feb.1961. 45.8 N21N
The sheep industry.

44613 LARRIEU. Complexité de l'exercice du parcours du bétail dans la Vallée de Campan (Hautes-Pyrénées). Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:299-301. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
History.

44614 MARKARITZER, J. Fleischproduktion und vertikale Integration in den USA. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):410-411. Nov.1960. 286.85 D48

44615 NAZAROV, R. Problems in production and procurement of livestock products. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(17):60-66. Nov. 280.8 B633
Livestock program.

44616 NIINIVAARA, F. P. 20 Jahre Forschungsarbeit für die Fleischwirtschaft in Finnland. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1045. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62

44617 NIYAZBEKOV, S. Party decisions in action. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(10):52-58. Oct. 20 K185
Livestock policies.

44618 NØRGAARD, L. Of mink and women. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 36:29-30. Jan.1961. 286.8 D22
The industry.

44619 PERTICARA, G. Program of the Livestock Committee of Venetia. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(12) 511-515. Dec.1960. 16 Ag826

44620 PINCHON, J. La politique des productions animales en France. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 113:51,53-61. Nov.1960. 389.78 In2
Includes discussion.

44621 POWER, A. Beef in the '60s. Farm Res. News 1(5):13-14. Nov./Dec.1960. 10.5 F223
Ireland.

44622 QUANN, C. J., and WYCKOFF, J. B. Potential beef production in the Columbia Basin. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,27 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 W27E

44623 QUEENSLAND. MEAT INDUSTRY BOARD. Year book, 1960. Brisbane, 1960. 32 p. 286.3509 Q3

44624 RATAHIWI. The pig industry and pedigree pigs. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 12:26-27. 1960. 49.7 N48

44625 ROUVEROUX, P. La situation de l'élevage en Algérie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16): 932-938. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

44626 TILGNER, D. J. Wirtschaftlich-technologische Betrachtungen zur Fleischwirtschaft Nordamerikas. IV. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):658-660,663-666. Ref. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62

44627 TRENCHARD, L. Pigs for modern markets. (Sum.) Pig Prod., Dec.1960:24-25. 46.9 P622
Meat production and its costs in Great Britain.

44628 TRIMBERGER, G. W. Argentina—tremendous agricultural potential. Holstein-Friesian World 58(4): 392-393,398,426. Feb.25,1961. 43.8 H742
Beef cattle industry.

44629 WILSON, G. D. Recent advances in meat research. Canad. Food Indus. 32(2):47-49. Feb.1961. 286.83 C166

44630 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Die Tierzucht—ihr Aufstieg in den letzten 75 Jahren. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1520,1522,1524,1526,1528,1530. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

Analysis and Composition

44631 BERKMEN, L. Uber die Haltbarkeit von Krankheitserregern in einem spezifisch turkischen Fleischerzeugnis. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):926,929-932. Ref. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44632 CIARROCCHI, E. On the "bone marrow test" in meat inspection. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(3):140, 142,144. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P942

44633 GRAU, R. Der Fettgehalt von Leberwürsten. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):802,805. Oct.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44634 HAVELKA, B., and KRCMERY, V. Significance of the establishment of ammonia in meat by distillation method. I. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 9(6):590-595. 1960. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
Beef.

44635 JANCARIK, A. Können sich auch die Pflanzenproteasen bei der Milcheiweissverdauung im Kalblabmagen geltend machen? (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):877-888. Ref. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

44636 JANCARIK, A. Proteolytic activity of electrophoretic fractions of the mucous membrane extract of calf maw. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):869-876. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
English summary.

44637 JANCARIK, A. Temperaturcharakteristik der Kalblabmagenproteasen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 33(11):863-868. Ref. Nov.1960. 49.9 C33
German summary.

44638 JONES, H. W., and others. Gelatin degradation by microbial and other enzymes as related to their unhairing activity. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(3): 123-131. Mar.1961. 303.9 Am32
T. C. Cordon, J. Naghski, and W. Windus, joint authors.

44639 KELCH. Histologische Wurstuntersuchung, Tafel Nr. 19. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1019-1020. Dec. 1960. 280.38 F62

44640 KELCH, F., and HADLOK, R. Das Auftreten von gramnegativen Mikroorganismen in Verbindung mit Dosenundichtigkeiten bei gefalzten und gezogenen Konservendosen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):832-834. Oct. 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Includes canned meat.

44641 KELCH, F., and ENDERS, P. Der Einfluss verschiedener Vorbehandlungsmethoden, Zerkleinerungsarten und verschieden hoher Erhitzung auf den histologischen Nachweis von Leber in Leberwürsten. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):805-806,811-812. Ref. Oct.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44642 KIZUKA, S., KATO, A., and UTUOGI, S. Effect of polymeric phosphates on many kinds of meat. III. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 11:89-107. 1960. 107.6 Y14
English summary.

44643 KONDRATENKO, A. A., and DANILOV, M. M. Luminescence-spectral express method to determine the quality of meat and fish. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (5):77-81. May. 41.8 V6426

44644 LARIONOV, A. P., ZALESSKII, L. P., and KUZ'MIN, N. A. The quickest identification method of paratyphoid bacteria in meat. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):85-88. May. 41.8 V6426
Fluorescent microscopy.

44645 LERCHE, M., and ENTEL, H. J. Die Haltbarkeit von Brucella-Bakterien in Rohwürsten. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):920,923-924. Ref. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44646 LERCHE, M. Tropen- und Exportprüfung 1960 für Fleischdauerwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):637-640, 643-644. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44647 LINKE, H. Die quantitative Auswertung histotaxierter Schnittpräparate anhand der Qualitätsrichtlinien. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):817-818,821-822,825-827. Ref. Oct.1960. 280.38 F62

44648 LUBYANETSKII, S. A. Comparative evaluation of laboratory methods of determination of meat from sick animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):66-68. May. 41.8 V6426

44649 MERKUSHEV, A. V. About trichinoscopic examination of pork. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5): 69. May. 41.8 V6426

44650 POHJA, M. S., RIGLER, F., and NIINIVAARA, F. P. Ein Verfahren zum Nachweis der Proteolyse im Fleisch. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):834-835. Oct.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Meat proteolytic activities of bacteria.

44651 PORTALIMOV, G. T. Method of improvement of pork trichinoscopy. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (9):79-80. Sept. 41.8 V6426

44652 PROST, E. Vergleichende quantitative und qualitative bakteriologische Untersuchungen von Rohwürsten I. und III. Qualität. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):813-816. Ref. Oct.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44653 SCHAAL, E. Quantitative Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Brucella abortus im Euter, den Euter- und Darmebeinlymphknoten brucellöser Schlachtrinder. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):630-631. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44654 SEIDEL, G. Uber Salmonella-Anreicherungen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):389-393. (Cont.) Nov. 1960. 286.85 D48

44655 SEIDEL, G. Uber Salmonella-Anreicherungen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(12):442-446. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.1960. 286.85 D48

44656 SHERMAN, P. The water binding capacity of fresh pork. I-III. Food Technol. 15(2):79-94. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398

44657 SINELL, H. J. Versuche zum biologischen Nachweis hitzedenaturierter Muskelproteine. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 8(1):57-100. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 41.8 Z5
For meat inspection.

44658 TANCOUS, J. J. A study of a Clostridium bacterium that causes severe hide damage. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(3):106-122. Mar.1961. 303.9 Am32
Includes discussion.

44659 TAYLOR, B., CEDERQUIST, D. C., and JONES, E. M. Comparison of consecutive cuts of the same muscle of beef. J. Home Econ. 53(3):190-192. Ref. Mar. 1961. 321.8 J82
Properties and composition.

44660 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J., and BRISKEY, E. J. Rate of anaerobic glycolysis versus structure in pork muscle. Nature [London] 189(4761):318-320. Ref. Jan.28, 1961. 472 N21

44661 WURZIGER, J., and GUNTHER, F. Ein schneller Nachweis von Tocopherol in Schweineschmalz. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):650,653. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44662 WYTHE, L. D., ORTS, F. A., and KING, G. T. Bone-muscle relationships in beef carcasses. J. Anim. Sci. 20(1):3-5. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 J82

Consumption and Utilization

44663 LACAL GARCIA, M. El consumó medio de carne en España es, actualmente, de 21 kilogramos por habitante y año. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(59):11-16. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B

44664 MARTIN, D. Revalorización de la grasa de cerdo en la industria de la reposteria. Annona 5(60):15-20. Dec.1960. 281.8 An73

44665 STRONG, C. L. What makes market value in hogs. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):7. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Consumer preferences.

44666 WEBER, A. Struktur und Dynamik des Fleischverbrauchs in den Ländern der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Agrarwirtschaft. Sonderh. 11/12,227 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 281.8 Ag826

44667 WILSON, N. Meat consumption patterns among Columbia [Missouri] Negroes. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2146. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

44668 ALLEN, W. T. The road transport of beef cattle in the Northern Territory; a case study. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(4):164-172,maps. Oct.1960. 281.9 Au73

44669 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The economics of road transport of beef cattle; Northern Territory and Queensland Channel Country, 1959. Canberra, 1960. 86 p.,maps. 289 C163

44670 BLAND, F. E., and MIZE, J. J. Consumer marketing practices for poultry and other meats. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(3):11-12. Winter 1961. 100 G295

44671 BORN, J. M. VAN DEN. The function of public slaughterhouses in meat marketing. (In Dutch.) Vee- en Vleeshandel 45(51):643. Dec.20,1960. 286.85 V51

44672 BOWDEN, W. E. Beef from the dairy herd. (b). Marketing trends. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:29-31,33. 1960. 10 D93

44673 BURDETTE, R. F., and ABBOTT, J. C. Marketing livestock and meat. FAO Mktg. Guide 3,209 p. Ref. 1960. 280.38 F73

44674 CALAK, T., MILLKOVICS, L., and EDGERLY, A. eds. Profitable meat merchandising. New York, Prog. Grocer Mag., 1960. 202 p. 280.350 C12

44675 DUNNUCK, G., and BENDER, L. D. Where do Arkansas packers purchase their slaughter cattle? Ark. Farm Res. 10(1):4. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

44676 FANIER, D. Prise de conscience des éleveurs en faveur de la coopération bétail et viande. Coop. Agr. 8(84):14-15. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

44677 FLETCHER, A. The Australian market for lamb. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13 (4):173-181. Oct.1960. 281.9 Au73

44678 HASSKAMP, H. Der Markt für Schlachtkälber und Kalbfleisch und seine Beziehungen zu anderen Schlachtvieh- und Fleischmärkten; Aktuelles aus der Vieh- und Fleischwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 103,173 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 G313E
English summary.

44679 IMPROVING our marketing position on lamb; panel discussion. Natl. Wool Grower 51(3):14-19,43-45. Mar.1961. 45.8 N21N
Moderator: G. N. Winder; panel members: G. K. Hislop, P. Etchepare, M. H. Taylor, A. Z. Baker, and M. Hughes.

44680 MARSHALL, R. G., and BEERSTECHER, P. L. The demand, supply and price structures for hogs, Canada. n. p., Dept. Agr. Econ. Ontario Agr. Col., 1960. 34 p. 281.346 M35

44681 MATHIASSON, N. The marketing situation of lamb meat. (In Swedish.) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 40(5):132-133. 1960. 45.9 Sv2

44682 OTTAVIANI, O. Wholesale markets and development of livestock raising. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 16(1):22-26. Jan.1961. 287 B635

44683 PRESERVING our export beef. Rur. Res. C.S. I.R.O. 33:16-20. Sept.1960. 23 R88
Storage during shipping.

44684 RANDELL, C. G. Livestock and wool producers need positive action. News Farmer Coop. 27(10): 11-12,33. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

44685 REEVES, F. Marketing and processing facilities have contributed to Fort Worth's progress. Cattleman 47(10):54,86,88. Mar.1961. 49 C29
Livestock.

44686 ROSMALEN, W. C. VAN. The future development in the meat wholesale trade and its influence on the public slaughterhouses. (In Dutch.) Vee- en Vleeshandel 45(51):648,655. Dec.20,1960. 286.85 V51

44687 ROSMALEN, W. C. VAN. Radical improvement of the Rotterdam livestock market. (In Dutch.) Vee- en Vleeshandel 46(1):7,9. Jan.3,1961. 286.85 V51

44688 ROTH, H. Die Schlachtviehmärkte an der Jahreswende. Neue Fleischer-Ztg. 3:4-5. Jan.7,1961. 286.85 N39

44689 RUNJE, D. Der westeuropäische Markt der beiden Hauptfleischarten (Rinder- und Schweinfleisch) und damit gebundene Möglichkeitens des jugoslawischen Exportes. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stocarstvo 14(11/12): 503-520. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 43.8 St6
German summary.

44690 SERTOLI, A. Protection and valorization of the Brown Swiss breed. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 13(11):7-9. Nov.1960. 287 So5

44691 SEYDLER, B., and PETZNICK, H. Zur Frage: Lebendviehversand oder Fleischversand? Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(10):362-363. Oct.1960. 286.85 D48

44692 STOUT, T. T. Reflections on the economic implications of short-term hog feeding programs in the marketing channel. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1522-1523. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

44693 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. LIVESTOCK AND MEAT INDUSTRIES CONTROL BOARD. Annual report for the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960. Pretoria, 1960. 11 p. 286.3409 So82

44694 WAGEMANN, H. Das Vermarktungssystem bei Schlachttieren und Möglichkeiten zu seiner Rationalisierung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(12):446-448. Dec. 1960. 286.85 D48

44695 WAGNER, J. Les transports terrestres des produits d'origine animale sous le régime du froid. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 57,101 p. Ref. 1960.
41.2 AL23
Includes French legislation.

44696 WEIMA, M. Plans for the building of a new livestock market at Leiden. (In Dutch.) Vee- en Vleehandel 46(1):10-11. Jan.3,1961. 286.85 V51

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

44697 ALSMEYER, R. H. The relative significance of factors affecting and/or associated with slaughter, carcass and tenderness characteristics of beef. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1683. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44698 ANDRONIKASHVILLI, R. V. Veterinary and sanitary inspection of carcasses infected with cysticercosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):80-81. Sept.
41.8 V6426

44699 ARMSTRONG, T. Truer evaluation of carcass beef. Livestock Breeder J. 4(3):8-9,93. Mar.1961.
49 L758

44700 BARTELS, H. Änderung der Ausführungsbestimmungen A über die Untersuchung und gesundheitspolizeiliche Behandlung der Schlachttiere und des Fleisches bei Schlachtungen im Inland—Ab. A. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):629-630. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62

44701 BARTELS, H. Zur Änderung der Vorschriften für die Untersuchung der Schlachttiere und des Fleisches bei Inlandsschlachtungen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1023-1025. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44702 COSTIN, I., and others. Alimentary toxi-infections with germs of the Escherichia genus. (In Rumanian.) Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol. 5(6):531-542. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M584
P. David, M. Dinculescu, A. Weiszberger, G. Olariu, N. Schiften, and T. Marton, joint authors.
English summary.
In mutton.

44703 ERIKSSON, B. Herdförmige parasitäre Lebercirrhose beim Schlachtschwein unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Fleischuntersuchung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(1):13-16. Jan.1961. 286.85 D48

44704 FEWSON, D., and KIRSAMMER, R. Untersuchungen zur Ermittlung der Fleischqualität. 2. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermlk. 15(6):343-354. Dec.1960. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Beef.

44705 FRIEDRICH, J. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Rinderfinne. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(1):3-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 286.85 D48
In meat inspection.

44706 FROEHNER, H. Die Novellierung des Lebensmittelrechtes und offengebliebene Wünsche. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):402,405-407. Nov.1960. 286.85 D48

44707 GISSKE, W. Die organoleptische Untersuchung im Rahmen der Auslandsfleischbeschau. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1026,1029-1030. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44708 GOODWIN, J. D., and MCFATTER, H. E. 1960 feeder calf results tell the same "true story." La. Rur. Econ. 23(1):5-7. Feb.1961. 281.8 L93
Weight and prices.

44709 HADLOK, R. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen von Roh- und Fertigerzeugnis bei der Konservenherstellung. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1035-1037. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44710 HESS, E. Unnaturliche Rotfarbung an der Oberflache von gebratenem und gekochtem Fleisch. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):925-926. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44711 IVANOVA, A. I. Veterinary and sanitary control of food products. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(5):44-47. May. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly livestock and dairy products.

44712 KAYSER, G. Kritische Betrachtungen zweier Hilfsmethoden zur endgültigen Beurteilung von Krank- und Notschlachtungen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(12):439-441. Dec.1960. 286.85 D48

44713 KELCH, F. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen im Rahmen der Auslandsfleischbeschau. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1030-1032,1035. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62

44714 KELCH, F., and HADLOK, R. Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Untersuchung von Fleischkonserven ohne Bombageerscheinung. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):915-920. Ref. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44715 LACY, M. D. Beef carcass gains more attention. Livestock Breeder J. 4(2):24,26. Feb.1961.
49 L758
Quality.

44716 MURPHY, M. O., and CARLIN, A. F. Relation of marbling, cooking yield, and eating quality of pork chops to backfat thickness on hog carcasses. Food Technol. 15(2):57-63. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7398

44717 PETERS, W. Zur Frage der geteilten Fleischbeschau. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(10):360-362. Oct. 1960. 286.85 D48

44718 PILZ, T., LOMBARDO, R. A., and LANDRO, C. A. DI. Théorie et pratique de la qualification des viandes de bovins; description des normes appliquées pour la qualification. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):23-39. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

44719 POSTMA, C. Salmonellosis and industry sanitation. (In Dutch.) Keurmeester 51(11):238-240. Nov. 1960. 50.8 K51
Meat contamination from carriers.

44720 REED, C. M. Beef type that fills the eye. Amer. Hereford J. 51(22):8-9,79. Mar.15,1961.
43.8 Am32
Carcass grading.

44721 VAN DEN HEEVER, L. W. Meat inspection in the Union of South Africa. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(12):435-438. Dec.1960. 286.85 D48

Packing and Packaging

44722 NITSCH, G. Sterilisieren von Fleischwaren in Folienverpackung. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1015-1016. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44723 SCHEUNEMANN, and RAETHEL. Erscheint eine besondere Verpackung von unangeschnittenen Würsten für die sogenannte Selbstbedienung notwendig? Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1012,1015. Dec.1960.
280.38 F62
English summary.

44724 SCHEUNEMANN, H. Erfahrungen bei der Verpackung von Fleisch- und Wurstwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1010-1012. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44725 SCHWERDTIEGER, H. Verpackungsprüfung im Rahmen der DLG-Tropen- und Exportprüfung 1960. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):644,647-648. Aug.1960.
280.38 F62
English summary.

44726 ZIEMBA, J. V. Fitting new items into a new package. Food Engin. 33(2):82-83. Feb.1961.
389.8 F737
Meat.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

44727 FERNQVIST, N. Our margins—and others. (In Swedish.) SL-kontakt 7/9:16-20. 1960. 11 Sv28S
Meat prices.

44728 JOHNSON, J. D. The effect of grade, weight and size of sales lot on price of feeder calves. La. Rur. Econ. 23(1):2-5. Feb.1961. 281.8 L93

44729 MILLER, E. Outlook for hog prices remains favorable. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):1-2. Feb. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44730 RHODES, V. J., and NAUMANN, H. D. Why don't chain stores pay premiums for better pork? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(3):13. Mar.1961.
275.28 N213

44731 ROTH, H. Die Schweinepreise—echte oder unechte Preisbildung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):412-414,417. Nov.1960. 286.85 D48

44732 SAUFLEY, Z. C. What makes the price of beef—for you the farmer? For you the consumer? Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 574,11 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 K415

Processing and Storage

44733 BECK, E., and SCHNEIDER, W. Uber Gulaschzubereitungen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):935-938,941-942. Ref. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44734 BEHERA, J. K. The role of water in tanning. Tanner 15(8):264-265. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 303.8 T15

44735 BIRO, G. The microbiology of curing. Acta Microbiol. 7(3):261-267. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac84
Ham.

44736 BLUME, H., and LANGENHEIN, P. Modernes Schnellkuhlhaus im Schlachthof Hamm (Westf.). Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 60(11):399-402. Nov.1960. 286.85 D48

44737 COLLEDGE, R. M. Progress in sausages and sausage products. IX. Synthetic casings for sausage and cooked meats. Food Trade Rev. 31(2):56-60. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7334

44738 CLOTET, R. Estabilización de la grasa de buey con antioxidantes. An. de Bromatologia 12(4):341-355. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An1
English summary.

44739 DAHL, O. Gamma-irradiation of vacuum-packed sliced meat products. Stockholm, 1960. 22 p. Ref. (Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica. Chemistry Including Metallurgy Series No. 9) 389.3 D133
Swedish Contribution No. 9.

44740 DILLER, H. Über die Haltbarkeit von Nitritpökelsalz. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):648-649. Aug.1960. 290.38 F62
English summary.

44741 DOLEZALEK, J., KLEIN, S., and BRENDL, J. Beitrag zur Rohwurstreifung. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):137-156. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
German summary.

44742 EDDY, B. P., and KITCHELL, A. G. Nitrate and nitrite metabolism in a bacon-curing brine and their relation to the bacterial population. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):146-152. Feb.1961. 382 So12

44743 FAURE, N., SARRAZIN, P. L., and VIDAL, P. Conservation des viandes par le chlorhydrate de chlortétracycline; essais sur carcasses d'ovins et caprins. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:709-716. Ref. Oct. 1960. 41.8 R32

44744 GISSKE, W., and HEIDTMANN, R. On the qualities of natural casings used in the manufacture of sausage. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):798,801. Ref. Oct. 1960. 280.38 F62

44745 GRAU, R., and SCHULTHEISS, A. Ein neues Vakuumverfahren zur Herstellung von Trockenfleisch. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):827-828,831-832. Ref. Oct. 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44746 KAKIYAMA, H., and KAMEI, H. Studies on tanning mechanism. II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(12):502-506. Dec.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 55-56.

44747 LEBERT, F. Essai de fabrication de viande hachée congelée, présentation "rosbifs," pour les besoins de l'armée—point de vue bactériologique. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(9):513-528. Nov.1960. 41.9 R24
Includes discussion.

44748 LUCK, H., and KOHN, R. Strahleneinwirkung auf Lebensmittel. VI. Einfluss auf Fleisch und Fleischprodukte. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 56(12):343-349. Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 D482

44749 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Bacon curing on the farm, by G. M. D. Carse. Ed. 5. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 3 p. 389.3 N47

44750 PANDE, G. D., and KUMAR, M. Rapid sole leather tanning. Tanner 15(8):251-252,258. Jan.1961. 303.8 T15

44751 PEFFER, E. L. State intervention in the Argentine meat packing industry, October 1, 1946—December 31, 1958. Food Res. Inst. Studies 2(1):33-73. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7382

44752 POHJA, M. S., and NIINIVAARA, F. P. Die Bedeutung einiger stark proteolytischer, zur Gattung Bacillus gehöriger Stamme, bei der Reifung der Rohwurst. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):932-934. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44753 RAFFAELLI, D. Influence of canning on the chemical composition of meat proteins. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(4):291-294. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

44754 RATZ, H. Veränderungen von Nitritpökelsalz während der Aufbewahrung. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10): 835-836,839. Oct.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44755 SAKIMOTO, Y., and OSUGI, T. Studies on the tanning properties of chrome liquor prepared from organic reducing agents. IX. The effects of some organic salts on the combining power of chrome to hide powder. 1. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):169-171. Oct. 1960. 49 N62
English summary.

44756 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Die industrielle und handwerkliche Fleischverarbeitung seit der Wahrungsreform. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):943-944. Nov.1960. 280.38 F62

44757 SIMONCINI, A. Effect of electrolytes on sulfide and sulfhydrate solutions. (In Dutch.) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 36(5):389-397. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 303.8 It1
For tanning.

44758 SIMPSON, T. H. Smoke curing technologists meet in Poland; recent advances described. Food Mfr. 36(3):115-116,118. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 389.8 F736
Meat and fish.

44759 TAYLOR, A. M. The practice and theory of bacon curing. (Excerpts.) PIDA Bulletin, Nov.1960:7-10. 46.8 G79

44760 THOMPSON, R. Neuerungen in der Wurstfabrikation. Fleischwirtschaft 12(11):909-911,914. Nov. 1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

44761 TIMMONS, D. F. Product costing for a meat packer. N. A. A. Bulletin 42(7,sect.1):77-82. Mar.1961. 325.9 N21

44762 TOMODA, Y., and TSUDA, M. Effect of γ-ray irradiation on gelatin solutions. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(12):490-501. Ref. Dec.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 55.

44763 TURLEY, H. G. pH in leather making. Tanner 15(8):257-258. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 303.8 T15

44764 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. U.S. inspected meat packing plants; a guide to construction, equipment, layout. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 191,76 p. 1961. 1 Ag84Ah

44765 VOS, A. The determination of the sulphur content of tanning materials and leather. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 45(2):62-66. Feb.1961. 303.9 So12

44766 WANDERSTOCK, J. J., and WELLINGTON, G. H. Let's cut meat. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1053,31 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

44767 WOLPERTH, H. Prüfung von 4 Brätzusatzmitteln auf ihre Verwendbarkeit zur Brühwurstherstellung. Giessen, 1960. 54 p. Ref. 50 W83
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

Statistics

44768 DEGRAFF, H. Meaning of revised cattle count. Shorthorn World 46(2):9,37. Mar.15,1961. 43.8 Sh8

44769 GALLOWAY, F. T. Fewer sheep and lambs on feed. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):13. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44770 HERBERT, D. L. Cattle on feed up 6 percent. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):9. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44771 MARKTORP, H. The production and consumption of animal farm products in 1959/60. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 22(12):539-550. Dec.1960. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 526.
Dairy products and meats.

44772 MORTON, J. The changes in the numbers of the various breeds of cattle in Wales. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:17-22. 1960. 10 Un3

44773 PETROV, P. I. Regarding the calculation of the gross output of meat in live weight and the percentage of the stock part of this output. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:509-524. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
English summary.

44774 POPE, A. L. Over a $700,000 loss! Wis. Coop. Wool Growers News 26(7):4,6. Feb.1961. 280.28 W882
Lambs.

44775 STATISTIEK voor het slagersbedrijf over 1959, XXIII [Statistics for the slaughtering industry for 1959, XXIII]. 's-Gravenhage, Economisch Instituut voor de Middenstand, 1960. 44 p. 50.9 St5

44776 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MERKETING SERV. Annual livestock and poultry inventory-January 1, 1960. Washington, 1960. 30 p. 1.9 Ec742Un

44777 WABNITZ, R. Pflanzenkrankheiten und -schädlinge in ihren Auswirkungen auf die tierische Produktion. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):487-491. Ref. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

44778 WOHLKEN, E. Die Versorgung mit Innereien aus inländischer Erzeugung und Einfuhren. Fleischwirtschaft 12(8):653-655. Aug.1960. 280.38 F62
Statistics.

44779 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Stočarstvo i ribarstvo [Stock breeding and fisheries], 1959. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 182,various paging. Nov.1960. 266.9 Sa9S
Contains notes and explanations in English, stapled in.

OILS AND OILSEEDS

44780 AHMAD, S. H., and QURASHI, M. M. The development of rapid methods for the estimation of the oil-content of single cotton seeds. II. A preliminary examination of some non-destructive methods. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):223-228. Oct.1959. 475 P174

44781 ARCTANDER, S. Perfume oil production in Morocco. 2. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 34(2):157-161. Feb.1961. 307.8 So13

44782 ARNOLD, L. K., and CHOUDHURY, R. B. R. The fatty acid composition of cottonseed oil at various stages of solvent extraction. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):87-88. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44783 AST, H. J., and VANDER WAL, R. J. The structural components of milk triglycerides. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):67-69. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44784 BAIN, W. M., CIRCLE, S. J., and OLSON, R. A. Isolated soy proteins for paper coating from a manufacturer's viewpoint. TAPPI Monog. Ser. 22:206-241. Ref. 1961. 302.9 T22T

44785 BECKE, R. R. Factors affecting tung market. Amer. Tung News 12(2):8-9,11. Feb.1961. 307.8 Am33

44786 BECKE, R. R. Tung farmers form Pan-Am League. Chemurg. Digest 19(12):8-9. Dec.1960. 381 N213Na
Pan American Tung Research and Development League.

44787 BERGONZINI, E. Development of knowledge on autoxidation and rancidity of fats. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(12):699-700. Dec.1960. 389.78 AL4

44788 BRECH, R. Economic prospects of the crushing industry. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:55-61. 307.9 In8

44789 BUDZYNSKA, J., and BUDZYNSKI, A. Détermination radiométrique de l'huile de colza dans les autres huiles comestibles. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 8 (1):25-27. Jan.1961. 307.8 R32

44790 CASTRO RAMOS, R. DE, and NOSTI VEGA, M. Características relacionadas con la refinación de los aceites de soja importados. Grasas y Aceites 11(5):213-219. Sept./Oct.1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

44791 CLASSEN, R. M. Nerone, an odoriferous chemical of the Citrus (aurantium) group. Givaudanian, Feb.1961:3-5. 308.8 G44

44792 COPPOLA, G. Report on the olive oil industry. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:98-103. 307.9 In8

44793 CORTÉS, I. A. Valoración condimenticia y terapéutica del aceite de oliva. Cult. Mod. 43(12):443-444. Dec.1960. 15 C89

44794 DEBRUS, O. J. Beitrag zur Frage der Autoxydation und Behandlung ungesättigter Fettstoffe. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse 86(26):826-830. Ref. Dec.21,1960. 307.8 Se4
English summary.

44795 DUTTON, H. J., SCHOLFIELD, C. R., and MOUNTS, T. L. Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution. V. Comparison of natural, interesterified, and synthetic cocoa butter. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):96-101. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44796 EMORY, W., and WOLF, J. S. A study of practices affecting the use of major vegetable oils for refining and processing. St. Louis, Mo., Grad. Sch. Business & Pub. Admin. Wash. U., 1960. 79 p. 307 Em6

44797 FAURE, J. C. A. The world oils and fats position. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:22-40. 307.9 In8

44798 FENAROLI, G. The artemisias. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 42(12):583-590. Ref. Dec.1960. 308.8 R52
Types and oils.

44799 FERNANDEZ DIEZ, M. J. Las proteinas de la semilla de aceitunas. III. Nuevas experiencias de extracción. Grasas y Aceites 11(5):220-222. Sept./Oct. 1960. 307.8 G76
. English summary.

44800 FLOHIL, P. B. Forty years of seed crushing. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:94-97. 307.9 In8
Includes discussion.

44801 FRANCOIS, M. T., and PELT, J. Sur une methode directe de preparation des esters éthyliques des huiles de chaulmoogra. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252 (8):1198-1199. Feb.20,1961. 505 P21

44802 FRY, D. A grower's viewpoint "twelve years of success." Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12:2-3. 1961. 308.9 Or3
Oregon Essential Oil Growers League.

44803 GUNSTONE, F. D., and SYKES, P. J. Vegetable oils. IX. Application of reversed-phase chromatography to the analysis of seed oils. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):115-123. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

44804 HARRIS, W. B., HARRIS, W. D., and WAMBLE, A. C. An engineering approach to the design of cottonseed aeration systems. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2): 57-60. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44805 HATT, H. H., TRIFFETT, A. C. K., and WAILES, P. C. Acetylenic acids from fats of the Olacaceae and Santalaceae. IV. Austral. J. Chem. 13(4):488-497. Ref. Nov.1960. 475 Au73

44806 HIROSE, Y., NISHIMURA, K., and SAKAI, T. The constituents of essential oils. I. Juniper berry oil. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 81(11):1766-1769. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A118.

44807 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEED CRUSHERS. Congress, held in London, July 19th to July 22nd, 1960. London, 1960. 170 p. 307.9 In8

44808 JANICEK, G., POKORNÝ, J., and SMÍŠEK, J. Studies of the stability of fats and its influencing. I-II. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):157-203. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
I, Changes of the refractive index as a rapid and reliable criterion of the investigation of the oxidation of fats; II, Determination of carbonyl groups in oxidized fats in the presence of peroxides.

44809 JONES, G. V., and HAMMOND, E. G. Analysis of the glyceride structure of cocoa butter by thermal gradient crystallization. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2): 69-73. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44810 KAMINSKAYA, P. A., and CHIRKOVA, N. A. From experience in the processing of highly-acid sunflower oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(1): 30. Jan. 307.8 M37

44811 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXXIII. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(12):1160-1164. Ref. Dec.1960. 384 C422

44812 KAUFMANN, H. P., and BUSCHER, F. J. Die Papier-Chromatographie auf dem Fettgebiet. XLIII. Beitrag zur Analyse der Alkydharze. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(12):1141-1143. Dec.1960. 384 C422
English summary.

44813 KERSTRAT, H. DE. Dans le cadre du Marché Commun: de nouvelles perspectives pour nos oléagineux. Coop. Agr. 8(84):9. Jan.1961. 280.28 C78972

44814 KHAN, S. A., BHATTY, M. K., and KARIMULLAH. Refining of oils and fats. Pakistan J. Sci. 12(2): 103-106. Ref. Mar.1960. 475 P172

44815 KIRILLOV, F. G., and KUKHLEVSKAYA, V. A. A simplified method for determining the acid number of oil in seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961 (1):10-11. Jan. 307.8 M37
Sunflower seeds.

44816 KOLPAKOV, I. P. Resources for increasing the production of sunflower seeds in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(1):1-4. Jan. 307.8 M37
The industry.

44817 KOZIN, N. I., and ERMAKOVA, P. M. The hydrothermic regime during the storage of plant oils under industrial conditions. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(1):5-7. Jan. 307.8 M37
Temperature and humidity.

44818 KOZLOWSKI, J. Untersuchungen über Kalmusöl—polnischer Herkunft. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(2): 155-163. Ref. June 1960. 451 P87
German summary.

44819 KROMER, G. W. Production of inedible tallow and grease continues to increase. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):4. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44820 KULKARNI, G. H., and others. Terpenoids. XXII. Examination of costus root oil. II. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 52(1):20-24. Jan.1961. 308.8 P41
A. S. Rao, G. R. Kelkar, and S. C. Bhattacharyya, joint authors.

44821 LAAKMANN, W. Margarine—gestern und heute. Verbraucher 14(48):855-857. Nov.26,1960. 280.28 K833

44822 LAWLER, F. K. Ingenuity creates new process. Food Engin. 33(2):38-40. Feb.1961. 389.8 F737
Peanut blanching.

44823 LAYTON, L. L., MOSS, L. K., and DEEDS, F. The complex nature of castor sensitivity. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):76-80. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44824 LOEW, G. Die Fettforschung im Ausland. IX. Argentinien. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 62(12):1158-1160. Dec.1960. 384 C422

44825 MCHALE, J. E. Report on fats and oils; big bull or little bull? Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):6. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44826 MARCOVICH, J. W. High pressure hydrogenation of cottonseed oil: effect of variables and kinetics of the reaction. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1148-1149. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

44827 MAREŠ, E., and POKORNY, J. Kinetics of esterification of fatty acids with glycerol and polyglycerols. I. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):275-298. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
English summary.

44828 MATARESE, L. More on the characteristics of esterified oils. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(12):4-10. Ref. Dec.1960. 80 OL42
Olive oil.

44829 MATSUK, YU. P. The relation between the husk content of the kernel and losses of oil in the processing of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(1):7-10. Ref. Jan. 307.8 M37

44830 MAURON, J., BUJARD, E., and MOTTU, F. Problèmes nutritionnels que pose la lutte contre la malnutrition protéique dans les pays en voie de développement. II-III. Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(5,mém. orig.):291-315. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An73
II, Effet des traitements thermiques sur la teneur et la disponibilité des acides amines dans les tourteaux d'arachide; III, Corrélation entre la teneur en lysine disponible et la valeur nutritive dans les tourteaux d'arachide.

44831 MONTES, A. L., and WIERNIK, M. El reactivo Girard-T en el estudio de los componentes carbonílicos de los aceites esenciales. Asoc. Quím. Argentina. An. 48(3):163-168. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 So1A

44832 MORANI, V., and COLLOCA, C. M. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric research on olive oils. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)14(2):293-307. Ref. 1960. 16 An76
English summary.

44833 NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth annual convention, New Orleans, La., May 16-17, 1960. Dallas, 1960. 54 p. 72.9 In8

44834 NAUDET, M., and SAMBUC, E. Sur la couleur des huiles. V. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 8(1):28-29. Jan.1961. 307.8 R32

44835 NAVES, Y. R., and TULLEN, P. Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles. CLXXII. Présence de (+)-nopinène et de sabinène dans l'huile essentielle de lavande. Helvet. Chim. Acta 43(7):2150-2152. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 385 H36

44836 OAKLEY, H. B. Table margarine. Brit. Food J. 63(745):14-16. Feb.1961. 389.8 B77

44837 ODHE, T. Die schwedische genossenschaftliche Margarine- und Fettindustrie. Verbraucher 14(48):864-866. Nov.26,1960. 280.28 K833

44838 OREGON ESSENTIAL OIL GROWERS LEAGUE. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, January 12 & 13,1961. n. p., 1961. 58 p. 308.9 Or3

44839 PAHL, W. Die Rohstoffe der Margarineindustrie. Verbraucher 14(48):851-853,855. Nov.26,1960. 280.28 K833

44840 PAWLOWSKI, S. H. Estimation of oil in safflower seed. Nature [London] 189(4766):772-773. Mar.4, 1961. 472 N21

44841 POKORNY, J. A study of the autoxidation of some vegetable oils at elevated temperatures. VII. Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):205-251. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88

44842 PONS, W. A., KUCK, J. C., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Bleaching of off-colored cottonseed oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):104-107. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44843 PUERTA, F. DE LA. Cuestiones olivareras. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(343):606-608. Nov.1960. 15 Ag84
Oil extraction and marketing policy.

44844 PURR, A., and HETTICH, A. The determination of foreign fats in cocoa products. VII. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 15(12):548-552. Ref. Nov.1960. 68.38 R32
Includes cocoa butter.

44845 QUADRAT-I-KHUDA, M., DAS, H. C., and KHAN, N. A. Urea complexes: fractionation of acids from a typical oleic-rich safflower oil and preparation of oleic and linoleic acids. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):241-244. Oct.1959. 475 P174

44846 ROCCA, B. T. Report on the National Institute of Oilseed Products. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:18-19. 307.9 In8

44847 SACCHINELLI, D. Progress in the technique of rectification of oils. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15(12):1-3. Dec.1960. 80 OL42
Olive oil.

44848 SEED, F. M. The U.S. situation in fats and oils. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:41-51. 307.9 In8

44849 SHERWOOD, P. W. Production of essential oils and synthetic scents in Russia today. Amer. Perfumer 76(2):31-33. Feb.1961. 308.8 Am3

44850 STRAYER, G. M. American soybeans. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:65-73. 307.9 In8

44851 TANASIENKO, F. S., and SOBOLEVA, E. G. The effect of storage conditions of Coriandrum on the content of linalool in the essential oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(1):24-26. Jan. 307.8 M37

44852 TAYLOR, G. P. Report on the Incorporated Oil Seed Association. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:88-89. 307.9 In8

44853 THOMAS, M. D. Peppermint oil market outlook, January 1961. Oreg. Essential Oil Growers League. Proc. 12:26-27. 1961. 308.9 Or3

44854 TSUCHIYA, T., and OKUBO, O. The gummy matter of rice oil. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 56(1):40-42. Jan.1961. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (4).

44855 TSUCHIYA, T., OKUBO, O., and TANAKA, A. Poppyseed, linseed, and maize oils. Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(12):507-510. Ref. Dec.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 56.

44856 TSUCHIYA, T., HASHIMOTO, T., and SHIINA, H. Studies on the selective hydrogenation of fats and oils. V-VII. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 55(12):477-489. Ref. Dec.1960. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 53-55.

44857 TUCAKOV, J. Phytoncide properties of essential oils—antibiotics in superior plants. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 52(2):79-85. Ref. Feb.1961. 308.8 P41

44858 UEDA, T. Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XI-XII. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 81(11):1751-1760. Ref. Nov.1960. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A117.
Essential oil of Perilla frutescens.

44859 VIOQUE, E. Cromatografia de capa fina y sus aplicaciones. Grasas y Aceites 11(5):223-228. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

44860 VITAGLIANO, M. On the minor constituents of olive oil. (In Italian.) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 7:48-60. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 507 Sa7Sa

44861 WOLFF, C. Fettwissenschaftler diskutierten über aktuelle Probleme. Verbraucher 14(48):870-872. Nov.26,1960. 280.28 K833

44862 WOODTLI, L. Some aspects of the handling and transportation of vegetable and animal oils in bulk. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1960:89-91. 307.9 In8

44863 YEH, P. H. Decolorisation of Taiwan peppermint oil, orange oil and the flower oil of Citrus grandis. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 52(2):86-88. Feb.1961. 308.8 P41

44864 YOUNGS, C. G. Determination of the glyceride structure of fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(2):62-67. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 J82

44865 ZAJIC, J., ZALUD, J., and HLADÍK, J. Studium der Raffination stark sauerer Fettöle. (In Czech.) Prague. Vysoká Sk. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):253-274. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88
German summary.

44866 ZIESEMER, F. Vom Olkrug zur Oldose. Verbraucher 14(48):862-864. Nov.26,1960. 280.28 K833
Processing of edible oils.

44867 ZIPFEL, W. Margarine, Speiseöle und pflanzliche Speisefette im Lebensmittelrecht. Verbraucher 14 (48):857,860-861. Nov.26,1960. 280.28 K833

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

44868 ADRIAN, J. Influence of storage on the nutritive value of eggs. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 35(4): 295-298. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 In23
English summary.

44869 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. El huevo en polvo. Cult. Mod. 43(12):447-448. Dec.1960. 15 C89

44870 ARNOLD, J. S., and BENNING, L. Methods for locating egg processing plants where mergers or consolidations are being considered. I. Amer. Egg. & Poultry Rev. 23(2):48-50,52-56,58. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am38

44871 BEAUDOIN, P. Le rôle des syndicats de défense de marque dans l'amélioration de la qualité des produits avicoles. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:647-649. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44872 BELLET, J. La production avicole française dans le cadre du Marché Commun. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:627-632. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44873 BISHOP, J. Economics of poultry in Georgia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. & Poultry Husb. Res. Br. Rpt. Natl. Plans Conf. 1960:29-31. 1.972 A3R295

44874 BOUDOL, A. L'aviculture allemande. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:695-713,map. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44875 BROOKS, J., and HALE, H. P. The mechanical properties of the thick white of the hen's egg. II. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(2):289-301. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 381 B522

44876 CAMPAGNAC-BOSIO, H., and STEVENS, P. L'organisation de la production du poussin d'un jour dans le cadre du Syndicat National des Aviculteurs Agréés. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:643-644. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44877 CAVERS, J. R. Poultry industry outlook for 1961. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):3,52. Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

44878 CLARKE, C. W. Some problems of poultry and egg cooperatives in a changing industry. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 23(2):34,86-88,90. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am38

44879 COLLET, P. Le Comité National Interprofessionnel des Produits de Basse-Cour. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:691-692. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44880 DALSASSO, G. Considerations on specialized poultry production in the Province. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 12:433-437. Dec.1960. 16 T277

44881 DAVEY, A. D. Canada's experience with egg price supports. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(1):15-16,18,20, 22. Jan.1961. 47.8 C16

44882 FABER, F. L. The emerging structure of the broiler industry. Butchers' Advocate 149(9):6-7. Mar.1, 1961. 286.85 B97

44883 FABER, F. L. Reporting egg prices at shipping points. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):6. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8

44884 FARRISH, R. O. P. Estimation of broiler output and price: a short run predictive analysis. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1788-1789. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44885 FISCHER, C. M. Concentration of buying looms as major problem for industry. Turkey World 36(2):62A-62B. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

44886 GABORIT, G. Collecte et distribution des oeufs de consommation. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:639-641. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44887 GANTIER, J. Le Comité Intersyndical de l'Aviculture. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:693-694. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44888 HAMANN, J. A., and TODD, T. F. Improved designs for commercial egg grading and packing plants. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 422,45 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

44889 HAYAMI, Y. Poultry supply functions. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1789-1790. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

44890 HENRY, W. R., and RAUNIKAR, R. Integration in practice—the broiler case. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1265-1279. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by E. P. Roy.

44891 HUGHES, C. E. The commercial broiler. Armour's Anal. 9(3),8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 286.85 Ar52

44892 HUTTAR, J. C. Space travel. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 23(2):24,26,68,70. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am38
Poultry and egg outlook.

44893 IRONSIDE, A. Our poultry industry. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):587-591. Feb.1961. 10 G79J

44894 JASPER, A. W. Is disintegration in the cards for poultrymen? Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(3):11. Mar. 1961. 47.8 Am32
Reversal of vertical integration.

44895 KARPOFF, E. Watch the hatchery reports: they will hold the clue to egg prices later in 1961. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 23(2):28,30,32,84. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am38

44896 KUSKIE, M. D. Shipping eggs and poults by air transportation. Turkey World 36(3):21,24. Mar.1961. 47.38 T84

44897 LE BIHAN, J. Vers de nouveaux systèmes de commercialisation des produits avicoles. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:633-638. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44898 MANESS, J. C. Factors affecting farm prices of eggs in the United States. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 23(2):60-61,67. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am38

44899 MITCHELL, F. G. Processing & marketing the broiler fryer. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(2):15-16. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 47.8 C16

44900 MOLLETT, J. A. Egg production in Hawaii: some economic aspects. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 47,28 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 H312Ae

44901 MOORE, J. How to use cost standards. Broiler Business 12(3):39-40,42. Mar.1961. 47.8 B782

44902 MOORE, R. F. Large turkey crop in prospect. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2):14. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44903 MOUNTNEY, G. J. Some new problems arising from the liquid immersion chilling of poultry. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 23(2):62,64,66. Feb.1961. 47.8 Am38

44904 NIGUT, B. A new approach to broiler merchandising. (Sum.) Broiler Prod. 92(3):6,21. Mar.1961. 47.8 B785

44905 OLSON, F. L. Broilers, prostration or panacea? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(3):8-9. Mar.1961. 275.28 N213
The industry.

44906 OMOHUNDRO, R. E. Proposed regulations relating to interstate movement of chicks. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. & Poultry Husb. Res. Br. Rpt. Natl. Plans Conf. 1960:27-28. 1.972 A3R295

44907 PATTERSON, W. Fewer poultrymen, bigger sales. Poultry Tribune 67(3):20,62,66,68. Mar.1961. 47.8 P8642

44908 PATTERSON, W. Here's what the census says about turkeys. Turkey World 36(3):22,24. Mar.1961. 47.38 T84

44909 PICARD, A. J., and MEURAUD, A. La vulgarisation des techniques avicoles. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:687-689. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

44910 POPE, W. H. B. C. 1961 outlook. Canad. Poultry Rev. 85(1):36. Jan.1961. 47.8 C16
Poultry and egg industry.

44911 PUSTER, J. G. North Georgia's broiler business. Broiler Prod. 92(3):8-9,16-18. Mar.1961. 47.8 B785

44912 RACEK, C. Möglichkeit der Devitalisation von Myco-avium in Eiern. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1): 139-142. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

44913 RATCLIFFE, H. E. Cost of handling eggs and labor output of selected cooperatives; combined report of Northeast, North Central and Western areas. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 88,52 p. Jan.1961. A280.29 F22G

44914 SCANLAN, J. J. Poultry co-ops winging ahead. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):12-13,29. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

44915 SCHNEIDER, K. H. Untersuchungen über den Keimgehalt abgestorbener Bruteier in einigen Wirtschaftsgeflügelzuchten. Giessen, 1960. 46 p. Ref. 448.2 Sch58
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

44916 SCHROEDER, P. Helpful rules for proper egg washing. Turkey World 36(2):26A-26B. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

44917 SHRADER, H. L. Egg-ra-business in Iowa. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 23(2):36,38,40,42,44. Feb. 1961. 47.8 Am38

44918 SHRIMPTON, D. H., and MILLER, W. S. Some causes of toughness in broilers (young roasting chickens). I-II. Brit. Poultry Sci. 1(2):101-121. Ref. Oct.1960. 47.8 B77
Includes effects of processing, breed and sex.

44919 STADELMAN, W. J. Processors are watching these five changes. Broiler Indus. 24(3):48,50. Mar. 1961. 47.8 N45

44920 SWEET, M. C. Is egg consumption up or down? Poultry Tribune 67(3):70. Mar.1961. 47.8 P8642

44921 SYKES, G. England's agribusiness. Turkey World 36(3):13,47. Mar.1961. 47.38 T84
Poultry industry.

44922 THURNBECK, C. N. The challenge ahead. Turkey World 36(2):18,20,47,51-52. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

44923 WADHAMS, E. H. C. Waste disposal from broiler stations. Broilers 18:58-60,62-63. Jan./Feb. 1961. 47.8 B784
Includes uses.

44924 WILHELM, L. A. Is there a specification egg contract in your future? Feedstuffs 33(8):18-19,22. Feb.25,1961. 286.81 F322

44925 WISE, R. G. Some factors affecting tenderness of poultry meat. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1688-1689. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58
In relation to the scalding process.

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

44926 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. COMMITTEE D-11 ON RUBBER AND RUBBER-LIKE MATERIALS. ASTM standards on rubber products (with related information). Ed. 19. Philadelphia, 1960. 1028 p. 305.9 Am3

44927 CEYLON. RUBBER CONTROL DEPT. Administration report for 1959. Colombo, 1960. 51 p. 78.9 C332

44928 DALZIEL, J. A. W., and HSIA, R. C. H. Determination of traces of copper in rubber latex ash by neutron activation analysis. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2): 127-130. Feb.1961. 382 So12

44929 DUNN, J. R., and SCANLAN, J. Changes in the stress-strain properties of natural rubber vulcanizates during ageing. Faraday Soc. Trans. 57(1):160-166. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 F22

44930 ESCOBAR-ARRONIS, J. L'influence des charges sur les propriétés et le vieillissement de la mousse de latex. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(12):1677-1683. Dec.1960. 305.8 R32
English summary, p. 1607.

44931 LIPONSKI, M., and VU-DINH-DO. La floculation du latex et du sérum de centrifugation possibilités d'application. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(12):1687-1691. Dec.1960. 305.8 R32
English summary, p. 1607.

44932 MERCURIO, A. On the mechanism of oxidative scission in natural rubber. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1080. Nov. 1960. 241.8 M58

44933 SEKHAR, B. C. Inhibition du durcissement du caoutchouc naturel. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 38(1):101-103. Jan.1961. 305.8 R32
English summary, p. 9.

SEEDS

44934 BALASHOV, S. The new system of seed-growing in action. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):40-43. Dec. 20 K185
The industry.

44935 BANTING, J. D., WU, Y. S., and SHEBESKI, L. H. The seed value of frost-damaged wheat as determined by its commercial grade, bushel weight and seedling development. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 41(1):137-152. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 C16

44936 DALES, H. The university and agriculture. 5. Field Botany Division—Seed Testing Section. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(9):257-260. Jan.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

44937 FIALA, F. Einhaltung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen über den Saatgutverkehr. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1959:31-37. 1960. 105.9 V675

44938 HARDIN, E. Effects of the calibrated cap position and length of blowing time when using the South Dakota blower. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(4): 8-9. Dec.1960. 61.9 As 7N

44939 HARDY, C. E. Seed association swings into action. News Farmer Coop. 27(11):11. Feb.1961. 166.2 N47
Ore-Approved Seed Growers' Association, Harrisburg, Oregon.

44940 HARMOND, J. E., KLEIN, L. M., and BRANDENBURG, N. R. Seed cleaning and handling. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 179,38 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

44941 HAYNES, B. C. Vapor pressure determination of seed hygroscopicity. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1229,20 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

44942 KAHRE, L. Quality and analysis of seeds. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(1):8-9. 1961. 11 F77

44943 KUZELKA, T. J. Availability of grass and legume seed this year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(2): 10. Feb.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

44944 LAVROVA, Z. Careful storage of vegetable seeds. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):37-38. Jan. 75.8 K147

44945 LINEHAN, P. A. This is World Seed Year. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 35(9):254-256. Jan.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

44946 LOWERY, H. C. Selecting high quality seed. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 471,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 G29C
Purchasing.

44947 O'DELL, W. R. The advantages of contract seed growing. Seed World 88(5):20-21. Mar.10,1961. 61.8 Se52

44948 PISANKO, S. P. Study of the technological process used for the cleaning and grading of millet and buckwheat seed. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):73-80. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.

44949 ROLLIN, S. F. Good seed under the Federal Seed Act. Agr. Mktg. 6(2):5. Feb.1961. A280.38 Ag8

44950 SANDERA, K., and DRACHOVSKA, M. Results of laboratory experiments with beet seed. Prague. Vysoká Sl. Chem.-Technol. Oddil Fakul. Potravinárské Technol. Sborn. 4(1):29-41. Ref. 1960. 389.9 P88

44951 SCHWIMMER, S., and HANSEN, S. E. Enzymatic hydrolysis of bifunctional S-substituted L-cysteine derivatives. Acta Chem. Scand. 14(9):2061-2063. 1960. 385 Ac82
Albizzia lophanta seeds.

44952 STEINBERGER, J. Zur Sortendiagnostik von Gerste und Weizen durch die Phenolmethode. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959: 27-30. 1960. 105.9 V675

44953 TAYLOR, B. L. Cereal and pulse seed certification; seasonal summary, 1959-60. Tasmanian J. Agr. 31(4):494-499. Nov.1960. 23 T182T

44954 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Prosecutions and seizures under the Federal Seed Act (July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960) (462-484). Washington, 1960. 15 p. 1.942 S33P942

44955 WEIBULL, G. Production of vegetable seeds. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk 18(1):12-13. 1961. 11 F77

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

44956 ALLGEN, L. G. A dielectric study of sugar beet pectin in aqueous solution. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 46(2):319-323. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 381 B522

44957 AMELUNG, J. An analysis of Netherlands sugar consumption. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46 (2274):203-205. Feb.22,1961. 280.8 Ec722

44958 ARRUDA, H. C. DE. Summary of the evolution of sugar industry in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 56(1):8-9. July 1960. 65.8 B73

44959 BENIN, G. S. Scientific research on sugar in Japan. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):72-74. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44960 BOYES, P. N. Starch in the manufacture of raw sugar. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34: 91-97. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

44961 BRAUN, O. V. Features of chemical and technical accounting for sugar when processing beets stored for a long period. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2): 30-34. Feb. 65.8 Sa2
Chiefly analysis and composition.

44962 CARRUTHERS, A., and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Ionenaustauschverfahren in der Zuckerindustrie. II. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(2):85-90. Feb.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.

44963 CHOPIK, V. I., ZINGEL', I. E., and TSELOVAL'NIK, I. N. Clarification of the juice of the second carbonation with the aid of bentonites. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(12):11-13. Dec. 65.8 Sa2
Beet and cane sugar.

44964 CHRISTIANSON, W. O. Drawing a straight line through points on a graph. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:67-69. 1960. 65.9 So83
Calculation of sucrose per cent cane.

44965 CONKLIN, D. G. The Conklin system of sugar boiling. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:99-101. 1959. 65.9 H317

44966 COSTA, M. The old sugar industry of Barra Longa. VI. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 55(6):361-363. June 1960. 65.8 B73
History.

44967 COSTA, M. Refineries of the seventeen hundreds in Sabará comarca. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Acucareiro 56(1):13-15. July 1960. 65.8 B73

44968 DANIL'TSEV, V. A. The use of polyacrylamide in the filtration of sugar-beet juices. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):22-24. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44969 DAVIES, W. F. Some observations made on the reheating of massecuite in a crystallizer. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:78-81. 1960. 65.8 So83
Includes discussion.

44970 DEMCHINSKII, N. A. Results of socialist competition of sugar factories of the RSFSR during October, 1960. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):10-11. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

44971 DIAZ DE RIVERA, M. Cristalización. B. Azucarero Mex. 139:23-27. Jan.1961. 65.8 B63

44972 DONETS, V. YA. The development of the sugar industry in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):6-8. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44973 DU TOIT, J. L., and ALEXANDER, K. E. F. Annual summary of agricultural data for sugarcane crop 1957/58. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:30-38. 1960. 65.8 So83

44974 ELYSEE, A. D., and TURNER, L. E. Drop in purity between massecuite and molasses. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:82-90. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

44975 FRIDMAN, S. E. Urgent problems in the development and strengthening of the raw material base of the sugar industry. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960 (12):1-3. Dec. 65.8 Sa2
Beet sugar.

44976 FRIEDRICH, S. Zuckerwirtschaft und europäische Integration. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 14(2): 51-57. Jan.15,1961. 286.86 Z8

44977 FROBERVILLE, R. DE, and SAINT ANTOINE, J. D. DE R. DE. Consommation de puissance des coupe cannes et des shredders menés par moteurs électriques. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):318-320. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

44978 GERASIMOV, S. I. Feed yeasts from the wastes of separation shops in sugar factories. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):5. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

44979 GLYBIN, P. A. Production experience in processing raw sugar. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961 (1):42-44. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44980 GOUVEA, F. DA C. The Sugar Museum, a work of great cultural impact. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 56(1):10-12. July 1960. 65.8 B73
Established in Recife by the Instituto do Açúcar e do Alcool.

44981 GRAF, A. Die Zuckerrübenwirtschaft in Osterreich. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:103-116,map. 1960. 105.9 V675

44982 GRANT, R. A. A new ion exchange process for removing colour bodies and colloidal impurities from cane sugar. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34: 74-77. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

44983 GREENE, E. W. Sugar—a chemurgic crop; a familiar food is finding markets in many industrial fields. Sugar J. 23(9):21-22. Feb.1961. 65.8 Su391

44984 GUHA, S. R. D., SINGH, M. M., and SAXENA, V. B. Viscose rayon pulp from bagasse by water-prehydrolysis soda process. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(6):379, 381. Dec.1960. 302.8 In23

44985 HAINES, W. S. Milling studies at Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company, Ltd., 1959. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:90-95. 1959. 65.9 H317

44986 HAWAIIAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS. Proceedings, 18th annual meeting, November 16-19, 1959. n. p., 1960. 116 p. 65.9 H317

44987 HEISS, R. Versuche über Feuchtigkeitsempfindlichkeit und Verpackung von Puderzucker. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(2):73-80. Feb.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.

44988 HILL, S., and ORCHARD, W. J. H. Refractive index of sucrose solutions, a statistical appraisal. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(746):42-44. Feb.1961. 65.8 In8

44989 HOAREAU, J. P. L'influence de l'efficience de la filtration sur la clarification. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):252-259. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

44990 HOLLY, I. Evaluation of sugar beets topping methods. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 13(10):279-282. Oct.1960. 65.8 C89
German summary.

44991 KADERLI, F. Texas sugar beets. Tex. Business Rev. 35(3):14-15. Mar.1961. 280.8 T312

44992 KELLER, A. G. Methods of reducing process losses. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:13-17. 1959. 65.9 H317

44993 KELLER, A. G. Potential improvements in cane and sugar production. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:8-13. 1959. 65.9 H317

44994 KENDA, W. Raw sugar quality as viewed by the factory operator. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18: 25-29. 65.9 H317

44995 KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Ways of developing the sugar industry in the eastern regions of the country. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):8-12. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

44996 KHVALKOVSKII, T. P. The effect of dilution, reaction of the water and of the temperature of solutions on the determination of pH of products of beet sugar manufacture. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(12):20-22. Dec. 65.8 Sa2

44997 KOT, YU. D. Nomograms of the centrifuging of massecuites of the second (last) product. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):16-21. Feb. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar manufacture.

44998 KRANZ, Z. H., and others. Sugar-cane wax. II. An examination of the constituents of sugar-cane cuticle wax by gas chromatography. Austral. J. Chem. 13(4): 498-505. Ref. Nov.1960. 475 Au73
J. A. Lamberton, K. E. Murray, and A. H. Redcliffe, joint authors.

44999 KRENDEL', A. S. Combined gas storage of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):62-65. Ref. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

45000 LEOPOLD, H., and VALTR, Z. Uber einen die Citronensäureproduktion durch Aspergillus niger stimulierenden Faktor in Melasse. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(1):45-46. Jan.1961. 448.3 C33

45001 LYSYANSKII, V. M. On the diffusion constants of the process of extraction of sugar from beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):15-19. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

45002 MCALLISTER, C. H. Sugar cane diffusion—its effects on factory. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:29-31. 1959. 65.9 H317

45003 MANUEL, G. D. A review of the 1960 crop. Spreckesl Sugar Beet B. 25(1):4,8. Jan./Feb.1961. 66.8 Sp8
California.

45004 MANUAL azucarero mexicano, 1961. Ed. 4. Mexico, 1961. 334 p. 65.8 M31

45005 MEDVEDEV, A. Z. How to improve the removal of heavy foreign material from sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):38-41. Jan. 65.8 Sa2
Equipment.

45006 MELESHKO, V. P., VOITOVICH, I. M., and CHIKIN, G. A. Ion-exchange sorption of non-sugars and pigments from molasses solutions. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):30-33. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

45007 MYERS, L. 1960—a dramatic year in sugar. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:46-47,54. 66.9 C12
Industry.

45008 NEBOT RUBIO, A. 112.000 cultivadores de remolacha azucarera. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(59):2-10, map. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B
Statistical.

45009 NOEL, R. Le bilan thermique idéal en fabrication de sucre roux. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):237-243. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

45010 ONNA, K., TU, C. C., and OKAMOTO, R. H. Non-sucrose constituents in raw sugar crystal. I-III. Hawaii. Planters' Rec. 56(2):155-181. 1960. 25 H311

45011 ONNA, K., TU, C. C., and AKATSUKA, G. Study on the relationship between non-sucrose constituents and crystal size. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18: 111-112. 1959. 65.9 H317

45012 PATURAU, J. M. Bagasse furnaces. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):301-317. July/Oct. 1960. 24 M44
Use of bagasse as fuel.

45013 PERK, C. G. M. Thirty-fifth annual summary of chemical laboratory reports of South African sugar factories; season 1959—1960. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:7-24. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

45014 PHIPSON, E. H. Milling control data with reference to a more intensive method of sampling and analysis. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:50-56. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

45015 PIDOUX, G. Konduktometrische Messungen an Zuckerlösungen hoher Reinheit. Zucker 14(1):10-14. Jan.1,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

45016 PRILUTSKII, I. I. A study of the processes of plasmolysis and lixiviation of sugar beet shavings in a one-column diffusion apparatus. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):21-26. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

45017 QUADRAT-I-KHUDA, M., and AHMED, N. Wax and fat from sugarcane press-mud. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):256-258. Oct.1959. 475 P174

45018 RAULT, J. The juice carbonatation process and repercussions of economics on technology. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:120-127. 1960. 65.9 So83

45019 RHODES, L. J. An introduction to pH control effects on processing sugar cane products. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:96-99. 1959. 65.9 H317

45020 ROLLINS, R. Z. Pesticide residues and the sugar beet grower. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:50-51. 66.9 C12

45021 RUNGE, P. The West Indian sugar industry. Roy. Soc. Arts. J. 109(5054):91-104. Jan.1961. 501 L847J

45022 RYCHKAL', A. G. Some technological features of the processing of spoiled sugar beets and the control of technological production processes. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):34-36. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

45023 SAXBY, N. J., and others. Clarification seminar. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:102-106. 1959. 65.9 H317
E. L. Lui, J. Herkes, and D. Conklin, joint authors.

45024 SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. Determination of the quantity of products in the rotary diffusion apparatus. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):19-21. Jan. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar manufacture.

45025 SINGUR, G. N. Improve the organization of raw material zones for beet-sugar factories. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):53-54. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

45026 SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE AGRICOLE ET SUCRIÈRE DE L'ILE MAURICE. Congrès sucrier 1960. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(4/5):159-340. July/Oct.1960. 24 M44

45027 SOKOLOV, G. A., GOPAK, A. K., and SOKOLOVA, YA. G. Control of the boiling of the massecuite by means of brasmoscope-ruler. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1960(12):28-34. Dec. 65.8 Sa2

45028 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual congress held in Durban, 28th March—1st April, 1960. Mount Edgecombe, 1960. 196 p. 65.9 So83

45029 TU, C. C., OKAMOTO, R., and ONNA, K. Color formation by thermal degradation of reducing sugar and amino acids. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:112-115. 1959. 65.9 H317

45030 TURNBULL, C. Sugar, wealth of a tropic land. Austral. To-day 56:69-73,119. Oct.10,1960. 280.8 Au72
The industry.

45031 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Feed and industrial molasses—annual market summary. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-79,22 p. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

45032 UPHADHIAYA, U. C., and MAEWAL, O. N. A survey of clarification employing continuous clarifiers and vacuum filters in a sulphitation factory. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(8):515-518,521-522. Nov.1960. 65.8 In26

45033 VAN ZWALENBURG, P. Application of the operations research approach to typical operating problems in the Hawaiian sugar industry. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:31-35. 1959. 65.9 H317

45034 VANDEWIJER, R. Sur la séparation de l'écume des jus de betteraves prechaules. Sucr. Franç. 102(2):27-36. Feb.1961. 65.8 J82

45035 VOLKOVA, O. I. The sugar industry in the Chinese People's Republic. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):69-70. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

45036 VOLOKHVYANSKII, V. M. Continuous boiling of massecuites. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2): 12-15. Feb. 65.8 Sa2
Chiefly equipment.

45037 WIGGINS, L. F. Sugar and its industrial applications. Roy. Inst. Chem. Lectures, Monog. & Rpt. 5, 44 p. Ref. 1960. 382 In7L

45038 WILLIAMS, C. W. Profits from merchandising. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:40-41,45. 66.9 C12
Sugar advertising.

45039 WU, H. S. The progress of TSC depithing project. Taiwan Sugar 7(12):17-18. Dec.1960. 65.8 T133
Bagasse.

45040 ZHURA, K. D. The behavior of pectin during the recovery of juice of the first saturation and the role of this process in manufacture. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):38-40. Feb. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar.

45041 ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D., and DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. The simplified and accelerated scheme for clarifying the juice. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):48-49. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

45042 ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D., and DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. Simplify and accelerate the clarification of the juice. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1):24-29. Jan. 65.8 Sa2
Sugar manufacture.

45043 ZIBOROV, D. K. Payment for beets according to sugar content. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(1): 56-58. Jan. 65.8 Sa2

TOBACCO

45044 BERBEC, J., and DRZAS, E. Investigations on the quality of home-grown Polish cigarette tobacco varieties. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roślin Aklim. i Nassiennictwo 4(4):449-476. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

45045 CONNORS, W. M., and HESS, E. H. The determination of calcium in tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(8):23-27. Feb.24,1961. 286.89 T552

45046 DAVITASHVILI, M. Soviet Georgian tobacco. Indian Tobacco 10(3):169-170. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2

45047 DURKSEN, D. Tobacco growing in Manitoba—a progress report. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960: 49-50. 64.9 Ag8

45048 ECKFORD-PROSSOR, J. Rhodesian aromatic tobacco—its past, present and future. Tobacco [New York] 152(4):36-37,46-47. Jan.27,1961. 286.89 T552

45049 HOWARD, M. Old Belt's dilemma; allotted acreage left unplanted may be lost to area "forever." West. Tobacco J. 88(1):12,14,16. Jan./Feb.1961. 286.89 W52

45050 ITALY. AMMINISTRAZIONE AUTONOMA DEI MONOPOLI DI STATO. DIREZIONE GENERALE. Bilancio industriale esercizio 1958-59. Parte seconda, Tavole statistiche [Industrial balance, 1958-59 season. Second part, Statistical tables]. Roma, 1960. various paging. 261 F492A
Includes tobacco.

45051 KUHN, H., and FOREJTNIK, I. Kritischer Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Nornikotins im Tabak. Fachl. Mitt. der Österr. Tabakregie 1:1-11. Ref. July 1960. 286.89 Au7F

45052 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—agriculture—crop—tobacco—third and final forecast report—1958-59—Madras State. Madras, 1959. 2 p. 69.9 M26

45053 MATHEWS, G. R., and REYNOLDS, F. B. Preparing fire-cured tobacco for market. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 117,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81L

45054 MULLER, R. Die ätherischen Öle des Tabaks. I. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(2):198-215. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

45055 MURTY, G. S., and SINGH, M. Curing of cigar wrapper tobacco. Indian Tobacco 10(3):153-158. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2

45056 PATEL, M. S. Tobacco in Madhya Pradesh. Indian Tobacco 10(3):151-152. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2

45057 PYRIKI, C., and MOLDENHAUER, W. Die Beeinflussung des Zigarettenrauches durch Behandlung des Tabaks mit verschiedenen Mitteln. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(2):216-240. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

45058 PYRIKI, C. Résumé de travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sur le Tabac, Dresde. Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 35(334):225,227. Dec.1960. 64.8 R324

45059 TOBACCO quality. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 33:21-23. Sept.1960. 23 R88

45060 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Tobacco market review, fire-cured and dark air-cured, 1959 crop (1959-60 season). Washington, 1960. 68 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T

45061 WILLIAMS, J. F., and GARMON, R. G. Beryllium in cigarette tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(9): 19-22. Mar.3,1961. 286.89 T552

45062 WILLIAMSON, J. C., and TOUSSAINT, W. D. Parity and support prices for flue-cured tobacco. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):13-26. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45063 ZIJLSTRA, K. Tobacco monopolies and the European Economic Community. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46(2275):223. Mar.1,1961. 280.8 Ec722

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

45064 BAILEY, P. H. Hop drying in the 1950's—a review. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:120-128. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

45065 CAPE TOWN. FISHING INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Twelfth annual report 1 January 1959-31 December, 1959. Cape Town, 1960. 79 p. 414.9 F53A
Includes fish processing.

45066 CARPENTER, G. A., and OLLEY, J. Preservation of fish and fish offal for oil and meal manufacture. Edinburgh, 1960. 30 p. Ref. (Gt. Brit. Food Investigation Board. Torry Technical Paper No. 2) 389.3 C22

45067 CHAPLIN, P. H. Carnations by air. Carnation Year Book 1959-60:20-21. 84 C21

45068 FURBAY, W. M. An analysis of the sale of inexpensive cut flowers and potted plants through supermarkets. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2144. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

45069 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR ERNAHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Jahresbericht über die deutsche Fischwirtschaft, 1959. Berling, 1960. 294 p. 414.8 J19
English summary.
Germany (Federal Republic) Statistisches Bundesamt, cooperating.
Includes Die Verarbeitung von Seefischen, Schal- und Krustentieren, by O. Bauer and K. Seumenicht, p. 255-275.

45070 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau von Blumen und Zierpflanzen zu Erwerbszwecken 1960 (vorläufige Zahlen); Anbauflächen von Gemüse und Erdbeeren 1960 (Ergänzung). Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/7/19,8 p. Oct.11,1960. 265 V58

45071 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Pflanzenbestände in Baumschulen 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/12/17, 15 p. Oct.21,1960. 265 V58

45072 GOULD, C. J. World trends in bulb production. Nowest. Bulb Grower 80,10 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 80 N818

45073 HOFMAN, N. C. Production and marketing of floricultural products in the U.S.A. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(11):721-734. Nov.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

45074 JONAS. Die Vakuum-Dehydrierdarre als Lösung der deutschen Hopfenkrise. Brauwelt 12:195-196. Feb.9,1961. 390.8 B732

45075 MAMEREN, J. VAN, LULJPEN, A. F. M. C., and HOUWING, H. Course in the preservation of food products. 15. Fish and fish products. 15.7. Chemically preserved fish. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(7):186-192. Jan.1961. 389.8 C7632

45076 MARKHAM, F. Container grown nursery stock and merchandising. West. Canad. Soc. Hort. Rpt. Proc. 16:50-52. 1960. 82 W522

45077 NAFFZIGER, T. R., CLARK, T. F., and WOLFF, I. A. Structural board from domestic timber bamboo-Phyllostachys bambusoides. Tappi 44(2):108-112. Ref. Feb.1961. 302.8 T162

45078 ORTIZ, D. S. Algunas informaciones sobre la planta "borrachero" (Pilocarpus alvaradoi). Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 9(2):63-71. Ref. July/Sept.1959. 26 Ag87
English summary.
Analysis for industrial utilization.

45079 OSTBERG, I. Salted herring and herring preserves. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Inst. f. Konsumentfragor. Konsumentinst. Meddel. 8:20-30. 1960. 321.9 Sw3
English summary, p. 87.
Preservation and prices.

45080 PALMER, E. L. The marine algae: in sea's "weeds" may lie the future's insurance against starvation. Nat. Hist. 70(3):34-43. Mar.1961. 500 N483J

45081 PEASE, R. W. The balled-and-burlapped pack for ornamental shrubs and trees. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 432,16 p. Oct.1959. 100 W52
Nursery stock.

45082 RUBIN, L. Quick freezing and modernization go together in foreign fish processing. Quick Frozen Foods 23(8):202-204. Mar.1961. 389.8 Q4

45083 SAVAGE, Z. Movement of citrus trees from Florida nurseries, July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1960. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-6,35 p. Jan. 1961. 281.9 F663

45084 WEIR, F. J. The nursery and bedding plant industry in Manitoba. Manitoba Agron. Annu. Conf. 1960: 48-49. 64.9 Ag8

45085 WESTON, E. W. Methods of analysis for hop resins at Wye College. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 12:35-39. 1959,pub.1960. 70.9 W972

45086 WIGAN RICHARDSON & CO. Hop report, 1960 season. London, 1960. 20 p. 70.9 W63

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

45087 AMERICAN FARM ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual meeting, August 10-13, 1960, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. J. Farm Econ. 42 (5):969-1563. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45088 BANDINI, M. Most frequently committed errors in considering problems of economics and agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(4):5-13. Dec.1960. 281.8 R523

45089 BARBANCHO, A. G. El binomio agricultura-industria ante el desarrollo económico español. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(32):27-40. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

45090 BATAILLON, C. Ressources et vie de relation du Sahara: l'exemple du Souf. Ann. de Géog. 69(375): 493-507,maps. Sept./Oct.1960. 473 An75
Includes the agricultural economy.

45091 BELLAN. Etudes pour une législation en faveur des populations montagnardes. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:231-243. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Economic.

45092 BIRD, A. R. Reorienting the training of agricultural economists in conformity with changing research needs. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1487-1488. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45093 BOROV, T. Der bibliographische Dokumentationsdienst eines Institutes für Agrarökonomie und seine Zusammenarbeit mit den sozialistischen Staaten. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 9(8),27 p. Ref. 1960. 18 D4825
English summary.

45094 BREIMYER, H. F. Heterogeneity in agriculture: impediment to definition of the farm problem. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1509-1510. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Economic.

45095 CARSTENSEN, V. An historian looks at the past fifty years of the agricultural economics profession. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):994-1006. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45096 CHAUVET, P. L'aide aux collectivités pauvres (départements, communes, associations syndicales). Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:261-266. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45097 CHERREY. Les éléments de la récession et de la reconstitution de l'économie pastorale en montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:257-259. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45098 CHIMITS, P. Améliorations pastorales dans la Vallée de Campan. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:65-67. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Mountain economy.

45099 CHIMITS, P. La Vallée de Barèges. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:81-85. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Mountain economy.

45100 CHIMITS, P. La Vallée du Louron. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:55-58. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Economy.

45101 CONKLIN, H. E. Are agricultural economists becoming mechanics? J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1475-1486. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by E. R. Swanson.

45102 DARI, F. M. Economic conditions of agriculture, changed, but for the worse. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(12):21-23. Dec.1960. 281.8 R18

45103 DAVIDSON, E. F. Must educate the public to true stature of farm economy N-O-W! Your responsibilities. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 18(6):33-34. Mar.22, 1961. 298.8 G762

45104 DRUART. Les mesures législative et réglementaires propres a la montagne en matière d'équipement rural et de remembrement foncier. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:191-198. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45105 EISENPRESS, H., and FOOTE, R. J. Systems of simultaneous equations on the IBM 704 and 709. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1445-1449. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45106 EZEKIEL, M. Die Anwendung der Regressions- und Korrelationsanalyse auf Wirtschaftsprobleme und Wirtschafts-Prognosen. Bodenkultur 11(3/4):331-336. Ref. Dec.1960. 19 B635

45107 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La Martinique, département français d'outre-mer. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2744,76 p., maps. Jan.28,1961. 280.9 F843
Includes the agricultural economy.

45108 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Prévisions sur le développement économique du Kazakhstan d'après le plan septennal 1959-1965. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2752,16 p. Ref. Feb.17,1961. 280.9 F843
Includes agriculture.

45109 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La République du Sénégal. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2754,48 p.,maps. Feb.22,1961. 280.9 F843
Includes the agricultural economy.

45110 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. La situation économique a la fin de 1960 et les perspectives pour le premier semestre 1961. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 16 (1/2);167 p. Jan./Feb.1961. 280.8 F84
Includes agriculture.

45111 FULLER, W. A., and MARTIN, J. E. The effects of autocorrelated errors on the statistical estimation of distributed lag models. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):71-82. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45112 GASBARRI, L. Fundamental lines of economic development in the agricultural sector in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):171-197. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

45113 GRANDAGE, A. Existing programs for data processing on electronic computers: analysis of variance and covariance. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1434-1438. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822

45114 GULBRANDSEN, O. On the causes of the long-term economic adjustment problems in agriculture. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:211-214. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 215-222.

45115 HALTER, A. N. The identification of problems in agricultural economics research. J. Farm Econ. 42 (5):1459-1474. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by W. B. Back.

45116 HALTER, A. N., and JACK, H. H. Toward a philosophy of science for agricultural economic research. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):83-95. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45117 HALVORSON, H. W. Regression and systems of equations analysis on the IBM-650. J. Farm Econ. 42 (5):1450-1458. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45118 HUDAULT. Les mesures législatives et réglementaires a prendre en faveur des techniques de production, de la défense des produits et de l'organisation de la vente, de l'enseignement et de la vulgarisation dans les régions de montagne. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:179-189. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Includes discussion.

45119 INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. PROGRAMME EVALUATION BOARD. Seventh evaluation report on community development and some allied fields. Delhi, 1960. 171 p. 281.9 In272
Economic and sociological survey.

45120 JOHNSTON, B. F., and MELLOR, J. W. The nature of agriculture's contributions to economic development. Food Res. Inst. Studies 1(3):335-356. Ref. Nov. 1960. 389.8 F7382
Industry and agriculture.

45121 JONES, W. O. The food and agricultural economies of tropical Africa: a summary view. Food Res. Inst. Studies 2(1):3-20. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7382

45122 KATKOFF, V. Soviet economy 1940-1965. Baltimore, Dangary, 1961. 559 p. Ref. 280.179 K15
Includes chapters on agriculture.

45123 KOOL, R. Tropical agriculture and economic development. Wageningen, Veenman, 1960. 151 p. Ref. 281 K833

45124 KOTTKE, M. W. Withdrawal of resources out of agriculture in an expanding urban-industrial economy. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1508-1509. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
With reference to Connecticut dairy farms.

45125 LIPINSKY, E. E. Das Problem des niedrigen Einkommens in der Landwirtschaft der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. Sonderh. (n.s.)174,99 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 18 G31A
Includes chapters on agricultural programs.

45126 MANABI. CONSORCIO DE CENTROS AGRICOLAS. Memorandum relácionado con los problemas sconómicos de la provincia. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 21(96):30-33. May/Aug.1960. 9.5 M31

45127 MANENT, G. Pour l'unité de la montagne française. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:251-255. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45128 MARTYNOV, V. Progress in the economic development of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(10):28-34. 267 V63
Includes agriculture.

45129 MENEGHINI, A. Plans of economic development in favor of the regions between the rivers in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9): 505-516. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

45130 MEYER, F. La législation forestière et rurale en faveur de l'économie montagnarde. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:327-365. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Includes discussion.

45131 MOREAU, M. L'agriculture française à l'ère de "l'économie rurale." Agriculture [Paris] 23(226):243-247. Sept.1960. 14 Ag823

45132 MUELLER, W. F. An economist looks at the next fifty years of the profession. J. Farm Econ. 42(5): 1007-1018. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45133 NICHOLLS, W. H. Higher education and agricultural economics: a critical appraisal. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):969-990. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45134 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Økonomisk utsyn over året, 1960. Economic survey, 1960. Oslo, 1961. 124 p. 257.2 St2So
Table of contents and summary also in English.

45135 PAL, B. N. Principles of agricultural economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. 751 p. 281 P17

45136 PARIS. Les mesures a prendre en faveur de l'économie rurale en montagne dans les Pyrénées Orientales. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:267-272. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45137 PETER, E. Landwirtschaft und Konjunktur. Agr. Rundschau 4/5:78-80. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

45138 RICHARDS, A. B. Goals of education and their relation to agricultural economics curricula. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1491-1492. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45139 ROUVILLE, G. DE. Un programme de rénovation rurale dans les Monts de Lacaune. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:293-299. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45140 SAINT-CHAMANT, DE. Problèmes posés par la situation actuelle de l'économie rurale montagnarde du Cantal. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:221-229. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45141 SAUVY, A. Chances et durée du capitalisme. Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)47/48:87-100. Sept./Dec.1960. 14 T222
Part of a conference on the problems of agriculture in an industrialized economy.
Includes discussion.

45142 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report 1959-1960. New York, 1960. 102 p. 280.9 So12
Includes report of Committee on Agricultural Economics.

45143 STOCKHOLM. JORDBRUKETS UTREDNINGSINSTITUT. Report of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, 1959. Stockholm, 1960. 16 p. 11 St63R

45144 TOFANI, M. The economic theory of the farm. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(1):30-36. Jan.1961. 16 It1

45145 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Economic policies for agriculture in the 1960's; implications of four selected alternatives. Washington, 1960. 82 p. (86th Cong., 2d sess., Joint Committee Print) 281.12 Un325E

45146 WILCOX, W. W., and COCHRANE, W. W. Economics of American agriculture. Ed. 2. N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960. 538 p. Ref. 281.12 W64E

45147 WILKINSON, T. O. Agricultural activities in the City of Tokyo. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):49-56,map. Mar. 1961. 281.28 R88
Land utilization, population characteristics, and rural-urban relationships.

45148 WILLIAMS, D. B. The status of social science. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):27-35. July 1960. 281.8 Au74
Includes agricultural economics.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

45149 AMIR'YAN, A. K. Indivisible funds are an economic basis for the growth of collective farms. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1):4-8. Jan. 72.8 K522
Chiefly those growing cotton in Uzbek SSR.

45150 BRAGINSKII, L. Planning and use of capital investments in collective farms. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(11):61-68. Nov. 280.8 P69

45151 EDMUNDS, H. Capital and the cowboy; a British chapter in the western story. Progress [London] 48 (267):42-47. Dec.1960. 280.8 P949
British investments in the United States cattle industry.

45152 HOEPNER, P. H. An economic analysis of risk and uncertainty in dairy and hog production. Diss. Abs. 21(4):785. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

45153 JELINEK, A., and PROUZA, B. Vlastní náklady v JZD [Personal expenses of collective farms]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 198 p. (Ekonomika a Plánování) 284 J39

45154 MIDWEST FARM PAPER UNIT. 1961 buying intentions of farm families in the 8 Midwest States. Chicago, 1960. 4 p. 280.39 M58

45155 NICHTERLEIN, E. Die Belastung des landwirtschaftlich genutzten Bodens durch Gebäude- und Maschinenkapital. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):256-258. Dec.1960. 18 N11

45156 RAEBURN, J. R. Economic aspects of uncertainties in British agriculture. Agr. Prog. 34:7-25. Ref. 1959. 10 Ag86

45157 SEIDEL, G., and VOLLMERS, H. Entwicklung des Betriebsvermögens bei Marschbetrieben von 1955 bis 1959. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernährr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):764-772. Dec. 1960. 18 G31

45158 SHUGAL', G. An aid for those studying agricultural economics. Subject 3: ways of best utilizing the production funds of collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):16-24. Dec. 20 K185

45159 SOKRATOV, K. E. Rate setting for the working capital in collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):23-27. Dec. 20 Se478

45160 TAITTONEN, E. Live long and like it; make every dollar count. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 344,8 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N46
Financial planning for retirement.

45161 THOMAS, F. The capital structure of pastoral beef cattle stations of South Australia. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(4):182-192,map. Oct. 1960. 281.9 Au73

45162 TSUGAWA, Y. Compensation for damages suffered by compulsory acquisition of agricultural land. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):40-50. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

Credit

45163 BERNARDO, A. L'action du crédit agricole. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:395-396. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45164 CHEVALLAZ, J. L'Office Vaudois de Cautionnement Agricole. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. 10 (26):27-28. Sept./Dec.1960. 284.29 C765
Credit cooperative.

45165 COELHO, C. M. Aspects of rural credit in São Paulo. II. (In Portuguese.) Agr. em São Paulo 7(11): 29-40. Nov.1960. 9.2 Ag823

45166 DEUTSCHE GENOSSENSCHAFTSKASSE. Zum Jahreswechsel 1960/61. Deut. Genossensch. Mitt. 10(1), 55 p. Jan.1961. 280.8 D484

45167 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Conferencias sobre crédito agrícola: los plazos de los préstamos. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(208):292-295,320. Jan.23,1961. 284.28 B63

45168 FREITAS, H. DE. Agricultural credit and agrarian problem. (In Portuguese.) Agrirural 4(42):4. Aug.1960. 280.28 Ag88
Brazil.

45169 GIBSON, R. Financial aids program for the tree and small fruits and vegetable crops for the State of Oregon by commercial banks. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:6. 1960. 81 Or32

45170 HERRERA GOMEZ, H. Análisis de las condiciones hidrológicas actuales de la Comarca Lagunera y los problemas que afrontara el Banco Agrario de la Laguna sobre este aspecto. B. de Estud. Especiales 18(208): 227-287,map. Jan.23,1961. 284.28 B63

45171 JOHNSTON, A. Before you use consumer credit. Mont. State Col. Ext. Folder 66,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M76FoL
Costs.

45172 KLAUHS, H. Kredite als Förderungsmittel für die Landwirtschaft. Agr. Rundschau 4/5:97-99. Oct. 1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

45173 KOREAN AGRICULTURE BANK. Korean Agriculture Bank. Seoul, 1960. 36 p. 284.29 K84

45174 KREDITFORENINGEN AF EJERE AF MINDRE EJENDOMME PAA LANDET I ØSTIFTERNE. Beretning og regnskab [Reports and accounts of the Small Holdings Credit Association in the Island Province], 1959/60, vol. 79. København, 1960. 27 p.,map. 284.29 R29

45175 MADDOCK, W. J. Thailand farmers get credit from a cooperative base. News Farmer Coop. 27(11):4, 19-20. Feb.1961. 166.2 N47

45176 MENNESSIER, L. L'équipment et les investissements agricoles et ruraux. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:115-137. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45177 MITCHELL, J. W., BROWN, J. S., and WILSON, D. Credit can make you money. Cattleman 47(10):58-59, 99-101. Mar.1961. 49 C29
The livestock business.

45178 MULLER, W. E. La loi allemande sur le crédit aux fermiers. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. 10 (26):17-21. Sept./Dec.1960. 284.29 C765

45179 MUNTJEWERF, P. C. He who can save can also lend. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(8):123. Sept.1960. 280.28 V56

45180 NELSON, A. G. Financing representative farms in 1975. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1380-1390. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822

45181 PANEL; financial aids and programs for the grower. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:1-5. 1960. 81 Or32
Moderator: E. E. Henry; panel members, I. Patton, and I. C. Chestnut.
Includes discussion.

45182 PECANHA DOS SANTOS, F. Loans to Latin America: warehoused coffee stocks as collateral. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(2):25,28-29. Feb.1961. 68.8 T22

45183 ROLE of Agricultural Credit Board. Farmer [Kingston] 65,i.e.64(10):296-299. Oct.1960. 8 J223

45184 SAROBI, B. Redpeppers in the Bank of Brazil. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(22):12. Jan.1961. 280.28 Un12

45185 SEARS, G. E. Finance for farming. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):25-31. Apr. 1961. 281.8 Am32

45186 SHAIKH, A. U. Role of land mortgage banks in agricultural development. Farmer [Bombay] 11(10): 23,25-27. Oct.1960. 22 F22

45187 TOOTELL, R. B. Credit co-ops confident can meet money demands. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):25-26. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45188 TROTHA, VON. Méthode d'évaluation des biens ruraux en vue des opérations de crédit agricole. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. 10(26):22-26. Sept./Dec. 1960. 284.29 C765
Turkey.

45189 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the president of the Commodity Credit Corporation, 1960. Washington, 1960. 25 p. 1 C731

45190 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Information for Farmers Home Administration county committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA314,slightly rev.,12 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

45191 WELMAN, J. C. Competition from rural credit unions. Banking 53(9):79,82. Mar.1961. 284.8 Am3

45192 WHITE, W. L. Farmers Home Administration credit. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:8. 1960. 81 Or32

45193 WILDENBERG, W. M. N. VAN DEN. Le crédit a l'agriculture aux Pays-Bas. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. 10(26):12-16. Sept./Dec.1960. 284.29 C765

Income

45194 DEMERET, P. Le revenu de l'agriculture en France pour la campagne 1959-1960. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 15(12):995-1011. Dec.1960. 280.8 F84

45195 HUTNIK, F. Bedarf und Möglichkeiten der Verfolgung der Differential-(Grund-) Rente. II. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 34(1):33-46. Jan.1961. 281.9 C332
English summary.

45196 KARLYUK, I. Impact of natural conditions on the formation of differential rent in collective farms. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(12):104-110. Dec. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

45197 MALASSIS, L. Revenu et rentabilité agricoles. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:217-234. 1959. 280.29 C7607
Includes labor productivity and prices.

45198 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on the incomes and income-tax statistics of New Zealand for the income year 1957-58. Wellington, 1960. 75 p. 284.59 N485
Includes agricultural income.

45199 POMPEI, M. Farm income and industrial income. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(9):1031-1033. Sept.1960. 58.8 P94

45200 RUBLE, W. L. A comparison of the parity ratio with agricultural net income measures--1910-1958. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):101-112. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45201 SCHOLZ, H. Ursachen der Einkommensstreuung in landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):659-665. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

45202 STOROZHEV, V. Ground rent and rent relations in the countries of People's Democracy. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(12):111-120. Dec. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

45203 VOGEL, G. Rückblick auf 6 Jahre Geldvoranschläge in Schleswig-Holstein. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 78:3-8. Dec.15,1960. 281.8 B462

Inflation

45204 BRASCHLER, C. H. An investigation of the effects of varying rates of inflation and deflation on agricultural prices and incomes. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1087-1088. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

Insurance

45205 BÉRARD, A. L'application des lois sociales dans les régions de montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:199-206. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Family and social insurance.

45206 BONJEAN, A. Le besoin de sécurité. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:139-153. 1959. 280.29 C7607
Mutual insurance.

45207 GOUVERNEUR, F. L'assurance-maladie des exploitants à l'heure parlementaire. Fiches Rur. 173:3-12. Nov.1960. 281.8 F44

45208 GOUVERNEUR, F. L'assurance-maladie des exploitants agricoles. Fiches Rur. 176:37-46. Feb.1961. 281.8 F44

45209 LANGLADE-DEMOYEN, C. Le budget des prestations sociales agricoles. Chambres d'Agr. 32 (213,budget des presta. sociales agr.):1-12. Feb.1,1961. 14 T69

45210 LEROUX. L'assurance des transports terrestres. Chambres d'Agr. 31(201/202,transports et comun. 22):9-14. Aug.1/15,1960. 14 T69

Taxation

45211 FAMULARO, N. Areas for building. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(6):51. Feb.5,1961. 16 It1G
Taxation as it affects agricultural lands.

45212 GARCIA ISIDRO, M. No te mueras, lector. Agricultura [Madrid] 29(344):677-679. Dec.1960. 15 Ag84
Land tax.

45213 MERKL, P. Steuerliche Fragen in den Pelztierzucht. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(1):7-10. Jan.1,1961. 412.628 D48

45214 NICHTER, A. M., and others. Income tax management for farmers. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 264, rev.,12 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
J. H. Coolidge, J. C. O'Byrne, and G. B. Whitman, joint authors.
Agricultural extension Services of the North Central Region, cooperating.

45215 NILSSON, F. Approach of the 1961 income tax returns. (In Swedish.) Vära Pälsdjur 30(2):43-47. Jan.15,1961. 410 V42
Includes reference to fur farming.

45216 ODDO, G. Tax consequences of a general revision of appraisals. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(12):25-26. Dec.1960. 281.8 R18

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

45217 ADAMS, D. A bonus scheme for hoeing sugar beet; yardstick is fully accepted. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 29(3):129-130. Mar.1961. 66.8 B77
To encourage superior care by labor.

45218 ARCHERD, M. S. Broadening work opportunities for Indian youth. Employment Security Rev. 28(3): 23-24. Mar.1961. 158.3 Em72

45219 ASHTON, W. M. Careers of agricultural students during the period 1947-1959 and the appointments register for 1959. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:55,57-58. 1960. 10 Un3

45220 BASHKIROV, I. G. Organize intercollective rate-setting centers. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961 (1):12-16. Jan. 72.8 K522
For cotton labor.

45221 BISHOP, C. E. The Rural Development Program and underemployment in agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1196-1209. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by E. J. Nesius.

45222 BLAKELEY, R. A., and SPENCER, J. F. Incentive pay plans in New York apple packing houses. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 103,11 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

45223 BLANCKENBURG, P. VON. Wandlungen der Landarbeitsverfassung in Europa. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:117-122. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S

45224 BLUME, G. T. Career exploration, unit 1, exploring opportunities. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 864,26 p. July 1960. 275.29 V81C

45225 BLUME, G. T. Career exploration, unit 2, steps towards the working world. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 864B,56 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 V81C

45226 BONETTI, F. Labour needed for irrigation by sprinkling. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(3):16-19. Oct. 1960. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

45227 BRAGINSKII, B. I. Finding resources to increase labor productivity. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):11-17. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.

45228 BRAGINSKII, B. I. Statistical grouping of collective and state farms according to labor productivity. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(9):3-13. 267 V63

45229 BRAYSHAW, G. H. Attitudes to incentive schemes and their importance in agriculture. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. G 144,24 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 K61

45230 BROWN, W., and ROBERTS, F. A work study investigation—yard and parlour milking. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 4:47-51. Dec.1960. 296.9 F22
With reference to the building.

45231 BRUTHANS, J. Zjednodušený výpočet potřeby pracovních sil v JZD [Simplified account of labor requirements on a collective farm]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 54 p. (Ekonomika a Plánování) 283 B835

45232 BURR, C. F. The Mexican farm labor program: South of the Border. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):36-38. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45233 CELLIER, R. Pas d'élite ouvrière rurale; pourquoi? Fiches Rur. 175:17-24. Jan.1961. 281.8 F44

45234 COLE, W. Mobility of Florida's farm labor force. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):42-44,map. Jan. 1961. 158.3 Em72

45235 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M. Some facets of the contract labor on small holdings. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmechanisatie 11(11/12):798-800. Dec.1960. 58.8 L2352

45236 CREA, V. Consequences of the rural exodus: increased field work for women. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1225-1230. Dec.1960. 16 It1

45237 DENEKE, D. Das Jugendarbeitsschutzgesetz. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):258-259. Dec.1960. 18 N11

45238 DÖRRIE, A. Arbeitsketten und Arbeitsvereinfachung im Grünlandbetrieb. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1181-1182. Sept.29,1960. 18 N39

45239 FAYOLLE, P. La situation des salariés agricoles. Fiches Rur. 176:7-16. Feb.1961. 281.8 F44

45240 FOMICHEV, YU. Introduction of advanced forms of work organization and remuneration in collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12): 12-14. Dec. 20 Se492

45241 FRANK, A. F. The day-haul crew leader. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):26-28. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45242 FREIXES, S. La main-d'oeuvre et le climat social. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:391-394. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45243 FRENKEL, I. Employment problems in Polish agriculture. Internatl. Labour Rev. 83(2):156-177. Feb. 1961. 283.8 In8

45244 GAMPE, W. Erfahrungen und Empfehlungen zur Durchsetzung des Leistungsprinzips in den LPG. Deut. Landwirt. 11(10):474-478. Oct.1960. 18 D4822

45245 GEACH, W., and MITCHELL, M. J. Selected references on domestic migratory agricultural workers, their families, problems, and programs, 1955-60. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Standards. B. 225,38 p. Jan. 1961. 158.58 B87

45246 GLASOW, W., and DUPUIS, H. Wird der Mahdrescherfahrer überfordert? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1451-1454. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

45247 GOODGION, J. E. The Mexican farm labor program: North of the Border. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):39-42. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45248 GOODWIN, R. C. ES [employment security] in the dynamic farm labor market. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):3-5. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45249 GROMOV, M. N. Progressive systems of remuneration and the transition to a seven-hour working day. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):18-25. Oct. 20 V633
English summary.
On state farms.

45250 HALAXA, V. Einige Probleme der vergegenständlichten Arbeit im Prozess der Mechanisierung der Landwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 34(1):47-58. Ref. Jan.1961. 281.9 C332
German summary.

45251 HAYS, K. L. Serving rural youth through clerical recruitment. Employment Security Rev. 28(3):11-12, map. Mar.1961. 158.3 Em72

45252 HERWEIJER, S. Land improvement in the light of development of agriculture. II. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(28):965. Jan.12,1961. 80 G89
Farm employment possibilities.

45253 HUBBARD, R. L. An approach to reducing maintenance costs. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:79-81. 1959. 65.9 H317
Work management.

45254 INABNETT, W. R. The Annual Worker Plan—a service to the community. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72
Louisiana farm placement program.

45255 IRVINE, G. Traffic safety program for migratory workers. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):34-35. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72
Idaho.

45256 JENSEN, H. L. Adjustment of harvesting methods to remaining work. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:153-156. 1960. 11 N752
Forage plants.

45257 JOHNSEN, R. Haste in adopting law to regulate farm labor could be harmful to workers, farmers, consumers. Sunsweet Standard 44(7):10. Dec.1960. 286.83 Su7

45258 KLATT, R. K. Adjusting labor needs to machines. 2. Mechanization comes to New York farms. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):11-14. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45259 KREHER, G. Arbeitszeitaufwand und Arbeitszeitbedarf in bäuerlichen Betrieben. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):734-763. Dec.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

45260 KREHER, G. Arbeitszeitaufwand und Arbeitszeitbedarf in bauerlichen Betrieben. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1449-1450. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

45261 KRISTERSSON, H. Spielregeln der Zusammenarbeit der landwirtschaftlichen Organisationen in Schweden. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:112-116. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S
Labor.

45262 KUZNETSOV, A. Labor standard system in collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960 (12):7-12. Dec. 20 Se492
Includes wages.

45263 LANGENHEIM, K. Das Leitbild des modernen Landarbeiters. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:83-103. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S

45264 LANGMO, D. The influence of bulk bins on hand picking of fruit. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:89-90. 1960. 81 Or32

45265 LARSON, R. Have you labor problems? Sugar Beet 13(28):30-31. Spring 1961. 66.8 Su34B

45266 LERAY, N. L. Farm labor on large cotton plantations in the Delta area of Mississippi. U. S. Bur. Employment Security. Labor Mkt. & Employment Security, July/Dec.1960:7-12. 173.2 So1L

45267 LEVITIN, I. Experience in the selective analysis of labor expenditures on state farms of the RSFSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(11):43-50. 267 V63

45268 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and ZAHARA, M. The most economical length of picking row for hand harvest. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:710-716. Dec.1960. 81 So12

45269 MAXWELL, W. J. Cost of operating strawberry platoons in western Oregon. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:141-142. 1960. 81 Or32

45270 MENASSEYRE, R. Le travail en agriculture. Paris, Sirey, 1960. 199 p. (Contrats ou le Droit Pratique, No. 11) 283 M52

45271 MUSADZHANOV, M. YU. Problem of work organization and remuneration in the sericulture of mountain areas. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):30-33. Nov. 20 Se494

45272 OPITZ, G. Was erwartet der Landarbeiter vom Landwirtschaftsgesetz? Agr. Rundschau 4/5:91-92. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

45273 ÖYGARD, G. Dependency of labor requirements on size of holdings and extent of each production unit. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:223-227. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 227-230.

45274 PERLUSS, I. H. Agricultural labor disputes in California—1960. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):5-9. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45275 PFENNIG, K. Arbeiter helfen der LPG. Berlin, Tribüne, 1960. 66 p. 283 P47

45276 POMEZNY, J. ed. Odborné vzdělání všem pracujícím v zemědělství [Technical instruction of agricultural workers]. V Praze, Ministerstvo Zemědělství, 1960. 120 p. 275.1 P77

45277 PORTER, C. W. Agricultural adjustment to come to Pennsylvania. Farm Econ. [University Park], Feb.1,1961,4 p.,map. 275.28 P38
Employment situation.

45278 RAAB, J. Die Stellung der Frau in der Landwirtschaft. Bayern in Zahlen 15(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 265 B34
Labor.

45279 REHRL, K. Die Beurteilung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeiten durch den Menschen. Bodenkultur 11(3): 202-207. Nov.1960. 19 B635
English summary.
Attitudes toward labor and mechanization.

45280 ROWE, A. H., and ANDERSON, J. M. Labour requirements for management planning in dried vine fruit production. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(4):193-198. Oct.1960. 281.9 Au73

45281 SANBORN, B. Harvest labor problems in California. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:25,27-29. 1960. 81 Or32

45282 SEAGRAVES, J. A. Estimating labor requirements—a broiler production example. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1516-1517. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45283 SHAMBLEY, C. M., and BALLOU, F. Community care for migratory workers. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):28-30. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72
Washington.

45284 SHEPPARD, G. C. Systematic planning and scientific control of field operations. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:128-133. 1960. 65.9 So83
Labor and equipment planning.
Includes discussion.

45285 SMITH, N. The union and the farm labor force. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:117-118. 1960. 81 Or32

45286 SOLOMAKHIN, V., and PCHELKIN, A. Organization of the setting of output rates in South Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):42-44. Jan. 58.8 M11
Labor and mechanization.

45287 STAMOV, G. G. Some problems in the development of new forms of wage payment on collective farms in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(1): 9-12. Jan. 72.8 K522
Cotton farms.

45288 TERENT'EV, M. Labor productivity in agriculture at the present stage and ways to its increase. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(12):26-31. Dec. 280.8 V89
Work management.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

45289 TEXAS EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION. Adjusting labor needs to machines. 3. The Valley in transition. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):14-17. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72
Consolidation of reports from Lower Rio Grande Valley local office managers.

45290 TOFTE, M. Landarbeiter im Wandel der Zeit. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Landliche Sozfragen. 31: 104-111. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S

45291 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The hired farm working force of 1959 (preliminary). U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-430,2 p. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

45292 VANZETTI, C. Research on agricultural wages in Verona between 1819 and 1855. (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser.6)10:31-44. 1958/59,pub.1960. 16 V59

45293 VASYUTIN, A. I., and YATSENKO, V. N. One year experience with monetary labor wages. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):10-15. Aug. 20 Se478
Effect on productivity.

45294 VEENLAND, H., and SCHERINGS, H. Labor organization of an Oldambt arable farm. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting 17(12):688-694. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

45295 VOIGT, G. Welche Berufsaussichten hat der staatlich geprüfte Landwirt heute? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):260-261. Dec.1960. 18 N11

45296 WATTS, F. Adjusting labor needs to machines. 1. Machines displace migrants on New Jersey farms. Employment Security Rev. 28(1):9-11. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72

45297 WELBORN, I. O. O and M.procedures improve farm labor operations. Employment Security Rev. 28(1): 31-33. Jan.1961. 158.3 Em72
Mississippi.

45298 WIESNER, A. Cost of operating strawberry picking platoons in western Oregon. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:139-140. 1960. 81 Or32

45299 WILLARD, MRS. P. Cost of operating strawberry platoons in western Oregon. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:140. 1960. 81 Or32

45300 ZUCKERMAN, J. Labor unions and seasonal labor. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:119-122. 1960. 81 Or32

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

45301 THE AGRICULTURAL development programme. Farmer [Kingston] 65,i.e.64(10):271-291. Oct.1960. 8 J223

45302 ALLIN, B. W. The U. S. Department of Agriculture as an instrument of public policy: in retrospect and in prospect. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1094-1103. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822

45303 ANDRÉ, E. Questions de nomenclature: a propos des appellations nouvelles données a certaines branches de la science agronomique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):920-927. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

45304 ANUARIO bibliográfico colombiano, 1957-1958; comp. by R. Pérez Ortiz. Bogotá, Instituto Caro y Cuervo, Departamento de Bibliografía, 1960. 178 p. 242.12 An86
Includes agriculture.

45305 ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUR. British scientific and technical books 1953-7; a select list of recommended books published in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, ed. by L. J. Anthony. London, Clarke, 1960. 251 p. 241.5 As7Br
Includes books in the field of the agricultural sciences.

45306 ATTWOOD, E. A. The sources of Britain's food supply. Agr. Prog. 34:78-82. 1959. 10 Ag86
Agricultural production and food consumption.

45307 BACHMANN, P. Westdeutsche Bauern als Opfer der Adenauer-Politik. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 42 p. 281.175 B12

45308 BAKER, C. B. Productivity potentials of new technologies related to land. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.103-112. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45309 BAKER, J. A. Supply control: Farmers Union view. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1180-1182. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45310 BANDINI, M. An effective method for insertion into the international agricultural economy. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(11):19-24. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8226
The Italian Green Plan.

45311 BARRET, J. Les noms domestiques agricoles et la vulgarisation. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:755-758. Dec.1960. 14 F844B

45312 BATES, R. 1961 outlook for farming and business. Hatchery & Feed 35(1):6,18. Jan.1961. 47.8 H28

45313 BEBNEV, I. I., and SHITIKOV, D. M. Intensive agricultural specialization in Kinel District. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):12-17,map. Jan. 20 Se478
Policies and programs.

45314 BELLINI, R. The evils of Po agriculture. (In Italian.) Riso 10(2):3-4. Feb.1961. 59.8 R49

45315 BENEDICT, M. R., and BAUER, E. K. Farm surpluses; U.S. burden or world asset? Berkeley, Calif. U. Calif. Div. Agr. Sci., 1960. 232 p. 281.12 B43Fa

45316 BISET, L. Les difficultés actuelles—les perspectives d'avenir de l'agriculture en montagne. Chambres d'Agr. 31(209,montagnes 27):5. Dec.1,1960. 14 T69

45317 BISSON, F. C. New paint job for Soil Bank merry-go-round indicated by Kennedy Plan for land retiral. Nowest. Miller 265(4):11-12. Feb.20,1961. 298.8 N81

45318 BITTENCOURT, J. T. Agricultural summary; 1961--year of hope. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):12-13. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

45319 BOCARME, V. DE. Le Marché Commun de l'agriculture. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46 (13):755-761. 1960. 14 P215Bc

45320 BOON, C. Problèmes actuels de l'agriculture belge. Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 17:123-129. 1960. 28 C763

45321 BORGAN, O. Agriculture at the beginning of the year. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(1):17-18. Jan.6,1961. 80 G1938

45322 BOTTUM, J. C. The Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment; the Center: a description. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1114-1123. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
At Iowa State University.

45323 BRANDOW, G. E. Supply control: ideas, implications, and measures. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1167-1180. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45324 BRANDT, K. Guidelines for a constructive revision of agricultural policy in the coming decade. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):1-12. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45325 BRÉART, G. Les agriculteurs des pays de la CEA devant l'état actuel des formules d'associations économiques européennes. Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 17:223-239. 1960. 28 C763

45326 BREIREM, K. Trends in agricultural production. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:40-52. 1960. 11 N752

45327 BREMER, R. Die Landwirtschaft braucht eine neue Hoffnung. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(2):58-59. Feb. 1961. 284.28 R132

45328 BYE, M. Agriculture et développement. Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)47/48:101-111. Sept./Dec.1960. 14 T222
Includes discussion.

45329 CARON, G. Die drei Bausteine der europäischen Integration: Strukturpolitik, Marktpolitik, Handelspolitik. Agri Forum 3:2-3. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

45330 CHARPENTIER, R. Où en est le Marché Commun agricole? Agriculture [Paris] 24(230):3. Jan.1961. 14 Ag823

45331 COCHRANE, G. R. The Winton District, Southland. New Zeal. Geog. 16(2):146-169,maps. Oct.1960. 331.8 N48
Agricultural.

45332 COOPER, M. M. Change in British farming. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:5-11. 1960. 10 Un3

45333 CORTOPASSI, R. Contribution to an agricultural bibliography of Somalia from 1950 to 1960. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):693-706. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82

45334 CRAMOIS, A. L'agriculture devant le Marché Commun Européen. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. 10 (26):8-11. Sept./Dec.1960. 284.29 C765

45335 CROUSE, E. F. From Benson to Freeman—there are changes coming in agriculture—but not soon! Ill. Banker 42(8):6,29-30. Feb.1961. 284.8 G79

45336 DALY, R. U.S. farmers set new production records. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):3. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

45337 DELASSUS, C. Common agricultural policy and potatoes in the European Economic Community. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel, Dec.1960:31-32. 286.83 P79

45338 DEPERRAZ, A. L'action menée sur le plan européen en faveur de l'agriculture de montagne. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156:83-93. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

45339 DEPERRAZ, A. Expériences faites en matière de mesures tendant à améliorer la situation de la population montagnarde. Fed. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:677-693. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45340 DE WILDE, R. Welche Agrarpolitik wird Präsident Kennedy verfolgen? Agri Forum 3:55-56. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

45341 DUMONT, R. Cultures vivrières et révolution à Cuba. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 151:11-15. Dec.1960. 14 C112

45342 EASTERN ECONOMIST. Annual number. East. Econ. 36(1),255 p. Jan.6,1961. 280.8 Ea72
Includes agriculture.

45343 EDEN, T. Partnership in land development. Tea 2(1):11,13,15. Oct.1960. 68.19 T224
Work of Agricultural Enterprises Limited under Uganda Development Corporation.

45344 EFIMOV, S. P. Managerial system of agriculture in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (12):3-10. Dec. 20 Z44
Policies and programs.

45345 FREEMAN, O. L. Freeman sets pace for agriculture. Amer. Tung News 12(2):10-11. Feb.1961. 307.8 Am33

45346 FRY, H. S. The profession and the industry. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(1):27-28. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag8

45347 GARTH-GRUNER, G. Agriculture in 1960. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(12):513-522. Dec.1960. 11 T58

45348 GATTI, V. The course of the Uebi Scebeli. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):264-300,map. Ref. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Includes agricultural observations.

45349 GONZALEZ ZUNIGA, A. Peru's privileged wealth. Mensajero Agr. 135:21-23. (Cont.) June 1960. 9.8 M52
Agricultural.

45350 GROIER, O. Die besonderen Produktionserschwernisse im Bergbauerngebiet. Agr. Rundschau 4/5: 92-94. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

45351 HAMILTON, W. E. Comprehensive supply control: the Farm Bureau viewpoint. J. Farm Econ. 42(5): 1182-1190. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45352 HARAR, ETHIOPIA. IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL ARTS. The agriculture of Ethiopia, volume VII, 1960. Addis Ababa, U. S. Internatl. Coop. Admin., Oper. Mission Ethiopia, 1960. 102 p. 24 Im7

45353 HARDIN, C. M. Political planning: possibilities, limitations, and aberrations. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.251-267. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
Includes agricultural policy.

45354 HARRIS, C. D., and FELLMANN, J. D. International list of geographical serials. Chicago, 1960. 194 p. (Chicago. University. Department of Geography. Research Paper No. 63) 241.9 H24

45355 HATHAWAY, D. E. Potentialities and limitations of comprehensive supply control: an independent viewpoint. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1190-1195. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45356 HAUCK, F. W. Uberblick über die Landwirtschaft Lateinamerikas. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):787-816,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

45357 HEADY, E. O., and HEER, J. F. Why and how doewe produce so much. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(4):3-5. Oct. 1960. 275.28 Io94

45358 HERWEIJER, S. Farmer looks into the future. (In Dutch.) (Extr.) Venster 4(1):8-9. Jan.28,1961. 280.28 V56

45359 HILL, M. Agricultural industry looks at the future. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25 (1):32-39. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

45360 HOLZER, K. Die Ordnungspolitik des Neoliberalismus und die Landwirtschaft. Bodenkultur 11 (3/4):337-342. Ref. Dec.1960. 19 B635

45361 IMBERCIADORI, I. The Academy of Geographers in the Risorgimento. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7) 7(1/2):64-84. 1960. 507 F51
Includes rural activities.

45362 INDIA. MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION. Report 1959-60. New Delhi, 1960. 65 p. 22 In276
Agricultural program.

45363 JACOBSEN, H. U. Europäische Agrarpolitik am Wendepunkt. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 13(1): 24-26. Jan.1961. 58.8 In83

45364 JORGENSEN, C. Prognosis and its importance in agriculture. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(12):545-552. Dec.1960. 11 T58

45365 JURION, F. L'agriculture congolaise et l'économie des ressources naturelles. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):354-363. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

45366 KAMPF, H. Landwirtschaft in Pakistan. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(49):1467-1470,map. Dec.8,1960. 18 N39

45367 KELLY, G. W., and KELLY, R. R. Farm and ranch Spanish. n. p., 1960. 241 p. 204 K29

45368 KOBSA, F. Bedeutung und Aufgabe des "Grünen Berichtes." Agr. Rundschau 4/5:73-75. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

45369 KOSTIN, L. A. Leninskii printsip material'noi zainteresovannosti v period razvernutogo stroitel'stva kommunizma [The Leninst principle of material incentives in the period of large-scale building of communism]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Lektsii]. Ser. 3, [V Pomoshch' Ekon. Obrazovaniyu] 24,39 p.,1960. 410.9 V97
Includes agriculture.

45370 KOVAL', T. Introducing achievements of research and experience to agricultural production. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(18):48-55. Dec. 280.8 B633
Policies and programs.

45371 KROHN, H. The agricultural problems of the Common Market. Agr. Merchant 41(2):63-65,67,69,71, 73. Feb.1961. 10 Ag89

45372 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHE. Vorträge 1960. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5),101 p. 1960. 18 L24
Sponsored by Bayerischer Bauernverband, Munich, February 18-19, 1960.

45373 LANGLADE-DEMOYEN, C. La Loi d'Orientation Agricole. Chambres d'Agr. 31(203,loi d'orientation agr.):1-40. Sept.1,1960. 14 T69

45374 LAZARCIK, G. Production and productivity in Czechoslovak agriculture, 1934-38 and 1946-57. Diss. Abs. 21(4):785-786. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

45375 LEEUWIS, L. J. New future for Alblasserwaard. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(6):88-89. June 1960. 280.28 V56
Agricultural program.

45376 LIANES, S. Agricultural trends in Norway, 1949-1959. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4:112,120. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122

45377 LOIS, R. J. Primeros ensayos de la literatura agrícola del país. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 95(1): 27-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 9 So1

45378 LUKASHEV, K. I. Razvitie proizvoditel'nykh sil Belorusskoi SSR [The development of the productive power of Belorussian SSR]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Lektsii]. Ser. 3, [V Pomoshch' Ekon. Obrazovaniyu] 1960 (36),31 p. Ref. 410.9 V97
Includes agriculture.

45379 MACNAUGHT, J. U.S. farm policies for the sixties. Foreign Trade 115(5):18-21. Mar.11,1961. 286.8 C162

45380 MARCK, P. Belgiens Landwirtschaft vor wichtigen Entscheidungen. Agri Forum 3:48-49. Nov./Dec. 1960. 16 Ag8233

45381 MARIJNEN, V. G. M. Autarkiebildung muss vermieden werden. Agri Forum 3:8-9. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233
Agricultural policy in the European Economic Community.

45382 MARTIN, L. R. The role of investment in human and community capital. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1210-1227. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Southern States.
Includes discussion by R. Krishna.

45383 MAUGINI, A. Looking toward tomorrow. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):670-685. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Agricultural policy in Somalia.

45384 MEDRANO GALVIS, G. Problemas actuales de la agricultura y la ganadería. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55 669):20-23. Jan.1961. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

45385 MEYER, E. Die Bodenprodukte der Landwirtschaft in Schleswig-Holstein. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 79:5-8. Jan.15,1961. 281.8 B462

45386 MICHON, F. Les problèmes de l'agriculture en montagne. Chambres d'Agr. 31(209,montagnes 27):11-14. Dec.1,1960. 14 T69

45387 MOHAMUD, S. A. Lines of Somali agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):164-170. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

45388 MONTANARI, V. We wish to review agricultural problems realistically. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 15(12):14-16. Dec.1960. 281.8 R18

45389 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. El Mercado Común y la agricultura. Cult. Mod. 43(10):364-366. Oct.1960. 15 C89

45390 MORRISON, P. C. Middle America, land of too many and too little. J. Geog. 60(3):112-120. Ref. Mar. 1961. 278.8 J82
Includes agriculture.

45391 MOSS, R. B., and BUNCE, P. C. Georgia's agricultural outlook for 1961. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 614, 16 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 G29B

45392 NAYLOR, P. E. Farming organization in central Iraq. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):19-34,maps. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

45393 NEWTON, W. Agriculture should grow up. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(1):24,26. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag8
British Columbia.

45394 NIMMO, A. A new horizon. So. African Jersey 9(4):25,27,29,31. Oct./Dec.1960. 43.8 So82
South African agriculture.

45395 NOLAN, J. B. Farming cameo: series 2. 34. Chepstow, Monmouthshire. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):593-594. Feb.1961. 10 G79J

45396 NOWOSAD, F. S. Glimpses: Canada's northern agriculture. Res. Farmers 6(1):15-16,map. Winter 1961. 7 R31

45397 OOMEN, A. J. M. Review of the situation. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(6):109-110. Feb.8,1961. 44.9 AL3
Agriculture in the European Economic Community.

45398 OSLO. UNIVERSITETET. BIBLIOTEKET. Bibliografi over Norges offentlige publikasjoner [Bibliography of government publications in Norway], 1959, vol. 4. Oslo, 1960. 81 p. 242.8 B47
Includes agricultural publications.

45399 PALLADINA, M. Important ways to advance the agricultural production. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1960(17):52-59. Nov. 280.8 B633
Policies and programs.

45400 PFENNINGER, K. Bilder aus der süddeutschen Landwirtschaft. Grüne 88(44):1320-1332. Oct.28,1960. 17 Sch9

45401 PFENNINGER, K. Selbsthilfe und Staatshilfe in der Landwirtschaft. Grüne 88(51):1525-1535. Dec.16, 1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

45402 PHILIP, A. Les données du problème agricole au Japan et aux Indes. Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.) 47/48:113-124. Sept./Dec.1960. 14 T222
Includes discussion.

45403 PINSTRUP, H. Danish agriculture 1960. Børsen 1960/61:44,46,49,51-56. 286.9 B642

45404 PLANJE, J. P. Limburg's countryside in movement. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46(2273):179-181. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 280.8 Ec722

45405 PRABHU, J. M. L. People's plan. Mangalore, All India Agr. Fed., 1960. 14 p. 280.182 P88

45406 PRIEBE, H. Die Aussichten unserer bäuerlichen Betriebe im grösseren Markt: nur keine Angst vor der EWG! Übersicht 12(2):65-68. Feb.10,1961. 18 Ub3

45407 PRINCIPAL laws and decrees of interest to agriculture (April 1950—April 1960). (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):686-692. Apr./Sept. 1960. 26 Ag82
Somalia.

45408 REHLING, A. J. Yugoslavia's agricultural system is running into difficulties. Foreign Agr. 25(2):14-15. Feb.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

45409 ROCHEREAU, H. Der Gemeinschaftsgedanke muss sich durchsetzen. Agri Forum 3:4-5. Nov./Dec. 1960. 16 Ag8233
Agricultural.

45410 ROSI, M. 1960 ein erfolgreiches Jahr in Italien—allerdings nicht für die Landwirtschaft. Agri Forum 3:52-53. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

45411 RUMOR, M. The plan of agricultural development. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(1/2):28-46. 1960. 507 F51

45412 SANDERSON, A. G. The agriculture and trade of the West Indies. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-103, 35 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. A281.9 F76Fm

45413 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. MINISTERIUM FUR ERNAHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Landwirtschaft in Schleswig-Holstein; ein Uberblick über Struktur und Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe und ihrer Grundlagen, by E. Meyer. Kiel, 1960. 56 p.,map. Ref. 33.27 Sch34L

45414 SCHLOSS, R. W. Agrarstaat Zypern; Besitzzersplitterung und Wasserarmut hemmen die Aufwärtsentwicklung. Agri Forum 3:58-59. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

45415 SCHMIDT, W. Die sozialistische Entwicklung der Landwirtschaft der DDR und ihre Aufgaben im Siebenjahrplan. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(4):407-426. 1960. 64.8 Z1

45416 SCHNITTKER, J. A. The Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment: an appraisal. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1124-1132. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45417 SCHULTZ, T. W. Russia today. Brewers Digest 36(2):34-35,58-60. Feb.1961. 390.8 B75
Agriculture.

45418 SCIASCIA, G. Panorama of rural Sicily. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(11):51-64,map. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8226

45419 SEIDEL, G. Die Entwicklung sozialistischer Produktionsverhältnisse in der Landwirtschaft der DDR. Vorlesungen z. Agrarökon. 5,122 p. 1960. 281.9 V913

45420 SEN, B. R. For the basic freedom. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(1):16-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag8
FAO Freedom from Hunger Campaign.

45421 SHNYREV, V. Basic trends in specialization of agriculture in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1960(11):69-74. Nov. 280.8 P69
Policies and programs.

45422 SHTEINBERG, D. M. In Sudan and Ethiopia. (In Russian.) Priroda 1960(12):69-78. Dec. 410 P933
Includes agriculture.

45423 SKITCH, F. J. The delectable duchy. PIDA Bulletin, Nov.1960:16-18. 46.8 G79
Cornwall from an agricultural point of view.

45424 SOCIEDADE NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. Agricultural products: problems of production and distribution. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:50-56. Nov./Dec. 1960. 9.2 L39
Brazil.

45425 SONNEMANN, T. Die deutsche Haltung zur künftigen Agrarpolitik der EWG. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 12(12):409-410. Dec.1960. 284.28 R132

45426 STERN, P., and STERN, I. Im ungarischen Dorf siegt der Sozialismus; ein Reisebericht. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. Beilage 1,36 p. 1960. 18 W763
Agricultural.

45427 STURMAN, M. Some developments in the farm situation. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 13(4):155-163. Oct.1960. 281.9 Au73

45428 SWERLING, B. C. Toward positive policies for American agriculture. Food Res. Inst. Studies 1(3): 325-334. Ref. Nov.1960. 389.8 F7382

45429 SYMNOFSKY, F. Alle hoffen auf den Kanzler. Agri Forum 3:47-48. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233
German agriculture in the Common Market.

45430 TABET, D. The observations and proposals of the National Economic and Labor Council for modification of the Green Plan. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 4(12):5-7. Dec.1960. 280.8 P755

45431 THIBAUD, M. El productor agropecuario frente a la tecnificación. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94 (12):1046,1048. Dec.1960. 9 So1

45432 THOMSEN, C. Structural changes in West German, Dutch, French and English agriculture. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:239-251. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 251-254.

45433 TITTA, A. The Mansholt Plan and Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 95(1):1-4. Jan.13, 1961. 16 B87

45434 TITTA, A. The Mansholt Plan for the agriculture of the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(11):25-35. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8226

45435 TORNOW, W. Aufgaben und Probleme der Kapitalhilfe der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):701-712. Dec.1960. 18 G31
English summary.

45436 TREY, P. Die grosse Unbekannte: Gemeinsame Agrarpolitik. Agri Forum 3:50-51. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

45437 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 9092, wheat history preservation, August 24, 1960; H. R. 10806, Soil Bank Act Amendment, August 26, 1960; watershed projects, August 26 and 27, 1960; H. R. 12005, Land retirement, August 30, 1960; H. R. 12954 and H. J. Res. 988, Payment-in-kind program, August 30, 1960. Part 2. Washington, 1960. 109 p.

45438 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF INFORMATION. Background on our nation's agriculture. U. S. D. A. L. 491,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84L

45439 USCOCOVICH BEUTA, M. Plan trienal de expansión agropecuaria. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 21(96):44-56. (Cont.) May/Aug.1960. 9.5 M31

45440 VAILLANT, P. La Sahamaloto (étude d'un périmètre aménagé). B. de Madagascar 10(173):885-891, maps. Oct.1960. 25 M26
Agricultural policy.

45441 VERLINSKY, N. Agricultural production and supply in 1959-60. Israel Econ. 17(2):30-32. Feb.1961. 280.8 Is722

45442 WACKER. Die Landwirtschaft am Jahresende 1960. Praxis u. Forsch. 12(12):283-284. Dec.20,1960. 18 P89

45443 WALLACE, J. J. South America. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):5-6. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32
Agriculture.

45444 WANNENMACHER, W. Die Umstellung auf sozialistische Ernährungswirtschaft untersucht an dem Beispiel der Tschechoslowakei. München, Lerche, 1960. 228 p. (Collegium Carolinum. Veröffentlichungen. v. 8) 281.177 W18

45445 WHETHAM, E. H., and HORAM, J. R. A record of agricultural policy 1958-1960. Cambridge. U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Occas. Papers 7,57 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C14O

45446 WHITAKER, T. K. The present position of Irish agriculture. Landmark 18(2):13-14. Feb.1961. 281.28 L23

45447 WHITE, C. L. Whither South America: population and natural resources. J. Geog. 60(3):103-112, map. Ref. Mar.1961. 278.8 J82
Includes agriculture.

45448 WILLIAMS, H. T., ed. Principles for British agricultural policy; a study sponsored by the Nuffield Foundation. London, Oxford U. Press, 1960. 317 p. 281.171 W673

45449 XAVIER, C. V. En Brasil se realizó interesante experiencia de mejoramiento rural. Ext. en las Amér. 5(2):6-9. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45450 ZEZIN, I. V. System of farming in western Siberia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11): 10-16. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Policies and programs.

Subsidies

45451 AUSTRALIA. FRUIT INDUSTRY SUGAR CONCESSION COMMITTEE. Twenty-ninth annual report for the year ended 31st August, 1960. Canberra,1960. 16 p. 284.3659 Au7

45452 SCHOLZCHEN, K. Agrar-Subventionen in einigen europaischen Landern. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):643-655. 1960. 18 L24

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

45453 WINAKOR, G. Clothing expenditures of account keeping Illinois farm families, 1929-1958. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1525-1526. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

45454 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1960. Edmonton, 1961. 166 p.,maps. 280.9 AL17

45455 ANDREAE, B. Warum Betriebsvereinfachung? Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(2):25-27. Jan.25,1961. 58.8 T223

45456 ASBECK, J. Der Einfluss von Persönlichkeit und Berufseignung auf die Betriebsleistung und Betriebsgestaltung. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1):56-67. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3
With regard to labor application.

45457 ATTWOOD, E. A. The farmer and his business. Progress [London] 48(267):32-34. Dec.1960. 280.8 P949

45458 AZEV, S. Recommended organizational structure of state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):6-7. Jan. 20 Se492

45459 BAKLANSKII, M., and MURATOV, R. Interfarm land management. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(12):17-19. Dec. 20 Se492

45460 BALATON, GY. Mezőgazdasági alapismeretek [Basic knowledge of agriculture]. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960. 54 p. 30.2 B18

45461 BARLOWE, R. Natural resources and economic growth. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1503-1504. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Land as a production factor.

45462 BARRIE, A. G. The effect of two farm peak schemes on farm management in North Queensland. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 24(3):93-95. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C
Includes acreage allotments.

45463 BERRY, R. L. The probable role of large-scale landlords in farm tenancy improvement. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1500-1501. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45464 BERTHET, R. Economie des exploitations de montagne dans le Tyrol Autrichien. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:487-491. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45465 BIGI, F. Contribution of technology to the progress of agriculture in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):469-483. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

45466 BILLAUT, M. La collectivisation agraire en Bulgarie: l'exemple du village de Petartch. Ann. de Géog. 69(375):484-492. Sept./Oct.1960. 473 An75

45467 BIRD, A. R., and LARD, C. F. Toward effective integration of knowledge situations in a theory of managerial behavior. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):137-141. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45468 BLOHM, G. Die optimale Bemessung des Aufwandes. II. Agrarwirtschaft 9(12):409-414. Dec.1960. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
Management and costs.

45469 BOGDANOV, B. N. It is not enough to know the latest developments; it is necessary to put them into wide practice. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):6-11. Jan. 49 Z6
Livestock farming at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR.

45470 BONNEN, C. A. Types of farming in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 964,50 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 100 T31S

45471 BURZIK, A., and others. Organisation und Leitung sozialistischer Gartenbaubetriebe. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 128 p. 281.390 B95
A. Kunze, R. Miedtank, R. Schuricht, G. Stannèk, and H. Zimmerman, joint authors.

45472 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Relaunching of the olive. 7. We draw up the sums on intensive culture. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(6):53. Feb.5,1961. 16 It1G
Management.

45473 CARREL, J. Une méthode de gestion: budget et programme. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:741-753. Dec.1960. 14 F844B

45474 CASTAING, J. L'analyse technique et économique de l'organisation de la production d'un poulet de qualité: le poulet jaune des Landes. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 155:717-723. Dec.1960. 14 F844B
Management and costs.

45475 CESARZ, W. Die persönliche Hauswirtschaft in den LPG Typ III. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 96 p. Ref. 280.2 C335

45476 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Labor and capital efficiency in grade-A dairy barn operations. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 514,38 p. June 1960. 100 V81S
Management and costs and returns.

45477 CHOMBART DE LAUWE, J. L'agriculture industrialisée dans la croissance économique. 1-2. Agr. Prat. 125(1):7-9; (2):49-54. Jan.-Feb.1961. 14 J82

45478 CLARKE, G. B., and WHITE, J. New tools in farm management. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(49):1-7. Autumn 1960. 241 G796
Input-output analysis.

45479 CONKLIN, H. E., and NOBE, K. C. Development of a regional concept for farm management research in New York. Land Econ. 37(1):42-50. Ref. Feb.1961. 282.8 J82

45480 CONNEMAN, G. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Agricultural Science Youth Program; farm management problem. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 121,13 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45481 COSTA, M. J. D. S. Expansion of forage plant culture and animal raising. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(4):241-250. July/Aug.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.
Management.

45482 CROSSWHITE, W. M. Optimum enterprise organization for southern Michigan specialized dairy farms (incorporating available new technology). Diss. Abs. 21 (5):1089. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

45483 DANIEL, E. F. Farm planning and management. Delhi, Div. Econ. & Statis., 1960. 280 p. 281.182 D22

45484 DANNESKIOLD-SAMSØE, C. Old and modern saeter management in Norway. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(2):44-47. Feb.1961. 280.28 V91

45485 DICKINSON, T. A. Growing citrus for a fee. West. Fruit Grower 15(2):42-44. Feb.1961. 95.8 G762
Farm management service.

45486 DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERV., ST. LOUIS. Farm management guide. St. Louis, 1960. 400 p. 281 D65

45487 DUTCH GUIANA. DEPT. VAN LANDBOUW, VEETEELT EN VISSERIJ. Ondernemingslandbouw in Suriname [Estate agriculture in Surinam]. Paramaribo, 1960. 28 p.,maps. 281.166 D95

45488 EGERER, K. Ökonomische Fragen bei der Bildung von Gross-LPG. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):395-399. 1959/60. 509 J41

45489 ERDEI, F. ed. A termelőszövetkezeti üzemszervezés gyakorlati kézikönyve [Practical handbook for the management of farm cooperatives]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960. 626 p. 280.2 Er2

45490 FIELDER, L. L. Optimum plans for small farms in the Mississippi River Delta of Louisiana. La. Rur. Econ. 23(1):12-16. Feb.1961. 281.8 L93
Linear programming.

45491 FLADBERG, S. Farm records are the basis for management analysis. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4:107,114. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122

45492 FLOREA, J. H. Helping farmers to adjust. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):46-54. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

45493 FRANKE, A. Richtiges Abstimmen von Viehbesatz und Futterflache im Grünlandbetrieb. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(39):1188-1190. Sept.29,1960. 18 N39

45494 FRESSANGES, R. DE. La structure des exploitations agricoles et les coopératives. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Credit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:105-111. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45495 FREUND, R. J. Linear programming on high speed computers. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1439-1444. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822

45496 FUGUITT, G. V. A typology of the part-time farmer. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):39-48. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88

45497 GENDEL'MAN, M., and TIKHOMIROVA, E. Problems of economic and organizational structure of state farms in virgin lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):26-31. Nov. 20 K185

45498 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR GESAMTDEUTSCHE FRAGEN. Die Vernichtung des selbständigen Bauernstandes in der Sowjetzone. Bonn, 1960. 47 p. 281.175 G313V

45499 GESCHICHTE vom Golssener Elan. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 64 p. 280.2 G332
Collective farming.

45500 HANKINSON, D. J. A management improvement program. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):364-365. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

45501 HANNAH, H. W., and KRAUSZ, N. G. P. The role of law in the development of land resources. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.325-336. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45502 HANRATS, T., and TEGELS, P. The effect of a nucleus of efficient farms. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(10):547-552. Oct.1960. 12 N383M
Management and returns.

45503 HARRIS, M. Nonfarm inputs in agricultural production: a research proposal. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1511-1512. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45504 HARRIS, M. D. The family farm in modern land policy. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.283-290. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45505 HARTIA, S. Contribution à la méthode de détermination du renforcement économique et d'organisation des exploitations agricoles collectives. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. Ser. B, Agroteh. Pasuni si Finete 27:253-270. 1959,pub.1960. 64.9 R86
French summary.

45506 HERZOG, A. Der bäuerliche Familienbetrieb in der Strukturpolitik der EWG. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:74-82. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S

45507 HESSELBACH, J. Betriebsorganisation und Mechanisierung. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(1):3-6. Jan.20, 1961. 18 P89

45508 HIAS. Les commissions syndicales de gestion de biens indivis commanaux. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:277-280. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45509 HILKENBAUMER, F. Erwerbsobstbau und Erwerbsgemusebau als Betriebszweig im bauerlichen Betrieb. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5):89-101. 1960. 18 L24
Management and costs.

45510 HOFMANN, A. Ubergabe der Technik an die LPG. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(3):401-407. 1959/60. 509 J41

45511 HOLMSTROM, S. Chancen bäuerlicher Familienwirtschaften. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:21-66. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S
Sweden.

45512 HSIEH, S. C., and WANG, Y. T. The analysis of agricultural production function. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)32:59-73. Dec.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

45513 HUGON, and BRAND, A. L'exploitation du bétail dans le Tyrol Autrichien. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:483-486. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45514 JANSEN, J. H. What do model farms teach us? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(10):518-523. Oct.1960. 12 N383M

45515 JENSEN, E. V. Farm management planing methods. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(12):537-545. Dec.1960. 11 T58

45516 JONES, W. D. Broilers in Britain. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:30-35. 1960. 10 Un3
Management and costs.

45517 KAHLON, A. S., and RANDHAWA, G. S. How to secure higher profit margin for the citrus growers. Indian Hort. 4(3):15-16. Apr./June 1960. 80 In23
Management and marketing.

45518 KENNERLY, A. B. Texas "scattered agents" solve tough problem. Better Farming Methods 33(3):12-13,26. Mar.1961. 58.8 B46
Extension work in farm management.

45519 KLAASSENS, K., and MOL, J. Linear programming applied to a mixed sandy farm in Drenthe. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(8/9):485-496. Aug./Sept.1960. 12 N383M

45520 KOMAROV, N. M. Problems of condition normalization for livestock raising. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(9):73-76. Sept. 41.8 V6426
Farm management.

45521 KOZŁOWSKI, Z. The theory of production factors in the science of agricultural economics. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6:3-27. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

45522 KUHNEN, F. Gedanken zur Frage der nebenberuflichen Landbewirtschaftung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 38(4):649-658. Dec.1960. 18 G31

45523 KYLE, L. R. Problems in farm management in Colombia. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):86-89. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

45524 LAIRD, R. D., SHARP, D. E., and STURTEVANT, R. The rise and fall of the MTS as an instrument of Soviet rule. Lawrence, Kans., 1960. 97 p. Ref. (Kansas. University, Lawrence Governmental Research Center. Governmental Research Series No. 22) 281.179 L14R

45525 LAND ECONOMICS INSTITUTE, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 1958. Modern land policy; papers. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 449 p. 282.9 L223

45526 LESIEUX, L. Concentration—intégration—spécialisation. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Credit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:67-81. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45527 LEWIS, A. B. Foundation and fashions in farm management teaching. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1488-1489. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45528 LEWIS, A. L. On becoming a successful farmer. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:37-39. 1960. 10 Un3

45529 LUSCHOW, H. Tabakanbau in bäuerlichen Betrieben. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(40):1216, 1218-1219,map. Oct.6,1960. 18 N39
Farm size.

45530 MCMILLEN, W. The proudest vocation. Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:52-54. 66.9 C12
Farming as an occupation.

45531 MAGRI, G. The improvement of the Somali pastoral industry through the activity of livestock farms. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):411-424,map. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Demonstration farm in Uar Mahan.

45532 MARKERT, P. Comment moderniser l'agriculture française? Economie 16(734):19-20. June 16, 1960. 280.8 Ec726

45533 MATOBA, T. Nogyo no kindai-ka to kyodo keiei [Modernization of agriculture and it's cooperative management]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1960. 222 p. 280.2 M423No

45534 MAYNARD, C. D., JEFFREY, D. B., and LAUGHLIN, G. L. Farm partnerships and father-son agreements. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-710,37 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

45535 MISHEV, V., and GEORGIEV, T. Bruttoproduktion, Verteilung und Anhäufung in den landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsgenossenschaften Bulgariens (Lag.) (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 6:5-62. 1959. 106.3 Se4N

German summary.

Includes income.

45536 MOURITSEN, S. Problems regarding the economy of dairy husbandry. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80 (2):53-55. Feb.1961. 280.28 V91

45537 MUNDLAK, Y. Empirical production function free of management bias. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):44-56. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45538 NIELSEN, K. Planning of crop production, taking into consideration the labor situation. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(2):50-52. Feb.1961. 280.28 V91

45539 PAKHOMOV, A., BLINDER, I., and ZHIVAEV, V. Future development of the intercollective farm organizations. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(1):141-153. Jan. 280.8 V89

This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

45540 PANCERA, E. Aspects and problems of farm size in Vicenza agriculture. (In Italian.) Not. Econ. 15(12):755. Dec.1960. 287 V662

45541 PANKRATOV, F. Carry out successfully the re-evaluation of basic funds of the collective farming system. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(11):18-23. 267 V63

45542 PARSKE, W. Die Lüge über den bäuerlichen Familienbetrieb. Untersuchungen über die Lage der werktätigen Bauern in Westdeutschland. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 167 p. 281.175 P25

45543 PAWLEY, R. W. The farmers' future in a changing world. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):15-20. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

Chiefly farm management and credit.

45544 PICCAROLO, G. Observations on productive arrangements and economic and social provisions. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(7/8):415-428. July/Aug. 1960. 16 M76

Farm management in relation to growing of Coniferae.

45545 PICUT, A., and PRIMOT, A. La remise en valeur d'un alpage collectif dans le Tyrol Autrichien. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:477-481. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

Farm reconstruction.

45546 PRIEBE, H. Betriebsgrosse und Betriebsorganisation unter dem Einfluss der wirtschaftlichen und technischen Entwicklung. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5):11-24. 1960. 18 L24

45547 QUINTANA, E. U. Resource productivity estimates for five types of Philippine farms. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1790-1791. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

Input-output analysis.

45548 RAUPACH. Ergebnisse und Probleme der kollektivierten Landwirtschaft. Diplomlandwirt 10(11): 161-164. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 18 D62

45549 RIEBE, K. Leistungsniveau und Entwicklungsaussichten jugoslawischer Staatsbetriebe. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):817-826. Dec.1960. 18 G31

45550 ROTH, H. A. Grundsätzliches zum Problem der Gross-LPG. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math-Nat. Reihe 9(3):389-393. 1959/60. 509 J41

45551 RUDNIKOV, V. N. Problem of farm specialization in the hemp growing zone. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(1):6-8. Jan. 73.8 L542

45552 RUSAKOV, G. K. Vnutrikhozyaistvennoe planirovanie v kolkhozakh [Agricultural planning within collective farms]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 1960(22),48 p. 20 V97

45553 SAHOTA, J. S. Economic criteria for determination of method of production in Indian agriculture. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2144-2145. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

45554 SCHMIDT, J. R. Farm organization as influenced by forage acreage. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2145. Feb. 1961. 241.8 M58

45555 SCHULTZ, T. W. Land in economic growth. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p. 17-39. Ref. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45556 SEDATI, G. Peasant property and family farm. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(1):11-17. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8226

45557 SHULTIS, A. Forward planning and budgeting. II. Poultry Tribune 67(3):21-22,38,40. Mar.1961. 47.8 P8642

Farm management.

45558 SMITH, W. R. The management of hill sheep flocks in Wales. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 41:40-41,43-46. 1960. 10 Un3

45559 STANTON, B. E. CCA farm—a testing and proving ground. News Farmer Coop. 27(11):12-15. Feb. 1961. 166.2 N47

Consumers Cooperative Association, Kansas City, Missouri.

45560 STEWART, C. L. Flexibility in land tenure for family farming. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.291-296. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45561 STEWART, H. L. The organization and structure of some representative farms in 1975. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1367-1379. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45562 STRAIN, J. R. Progress report on cow pool development. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):369-375. Feb.1961. 44.8 J822

45563 STURROCK, F. G., and JAMES, P. G. Report on farming 1959/60; a study of production and profits in the Eastern Counties with an advisory supplement and efficiency standards. Cambridge. U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Rpt. 54,36 p.,map. Feb.1961. 281.9 C14

45564 SUOMELA, S. Operation statistics in the service of operation planning. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:231-233. 1960. 11 N752

Discussion, p. 233-238.

45565 SWANSON, E. R. Tenant's labor contribution and highest return farming systems. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):79-85. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

45566 TANIS, K. New experimental farm in the fen colonies. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 71(12):320-323. Dec.1960. 12 N282

45567 TANSEY, A. W. Beef production case studies. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. G 145,19 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 K61

Farm management.

45568 THOMPSON, E. G. The identification of management decisions in farm mechanics needed by farm operators in Virginia. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1866. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

45569 TJALLEMA, H. T. The development of our farms. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting 17(8/9):444-453. Aug./Sept. 1960. 12 N383M

Management aspects.

45570 TRILLHAAS, J. Vertikale Integration in der Veredelungswirtschaft; Zukunftsaufgabe der Genossenschaften. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(2):35-36. Feb.1961. 284.28 R132

45571 VILLANUEVA LOPEZ, V. Aspectos de la ganaderia lechera ejidal. B. de Estud. Especiales 18 (205):35. Oct.28,1960. 284.28 B63

Management.

45572 VORSTER, T. H. The production of beef in the native reserves of Southern Rhodesia as compared with different systems of stock rearing on European farms. Rhodesia Agr. J. 57(6):429-435. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 R34

45573 WEEKS, W. G. R. Commercial egg production; a study of hybrid and non-hybrid battery and deep litter flocks. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. G 142,15 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 K61

Management and costs.

45574 WESTERMARCK, N. Long-term adaptation of type of management and size of farm in Scandinavian agriculture. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:255-259. 1960. 11 N752

Discussion, p. 259-266.

45575 WIERTSEMA, P. Farm types with perspective. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(8/9):454-462. Aug./Sept.1960. 12 N383M

45576 WILHELM, L. A. Is there a specification egg contract in your future? Feedstuffs 33(8):18-19,22. Feb.25,1961. 286.81 F322

45577 WINTER, T. The effect of herd maintenance policies on the economy of small dairy farms. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. M 143,22 p. Oct.1960. 281.9 K61

45578 WISCONSIN. DEPT. OF PUBLIC LANDS. Biennial report for biennial fiscal term ending June 30, 1960. Madison, 1960. 51 p. 282.9 W752

45579 WUNSCHMANN, P. Uber die Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Lage mittelbäuerlicher Betriebe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der arbeitswirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse dargestellt an 19 Hackfruchtbaubetrieben. Giessen, 1960. 91 p. Ref. 281.175 W96
Diss. - Giessen.

45580 YARON, D., and HEADY, E. O. Approximate and exact solution to non-linear programming problem with separable objective function. J. Farm Econ. 43(1): 57-70. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45581 YARON, D. Resource allocation for dairy and field crops in the Negev area of Israel. Diss. Abs. 21 (7):1793-1794. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

Bookkeeping and Records

45582 ANDERSSON, K. O. Be wise—keep farm accounts. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 31(12):279-280. Nov.15,1960. 410 V42

45583 AUDEBERT, F. Vergleichende Betrachtung bayerischer und niederlandischer Buchfuhrungsunterlagen Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3):348-355. 1960. 18 L24

45584 BLACHERE, H., and BERNAGE, D. Comptabilité avicole pratique. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 154:651-665. Oct./Nov.1960. 14 F844B

45585 BRATTON, C. A., and LOOMIS, C. W. The Cornell Farm Account Book; sample entry illustrations; suggested ways for making entries for use of farm families keeping the Cornell Account Book. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 105,8 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45586 BUGAENKO, N. Help raise the qualifications of collective farm bookkeepers. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(9):61. 267 V63

45587 FIEDLER, R. Beitrag zur Methodik des Betriebsvergleiches. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 18 N11
Accounting.

45588 FORKER, O. D., and CLARKE, D. A. Temporal deterioration of research data on costs. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):123-128. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45589 KOROL'KOV, V. Expense accounting and cost calculation in horticulture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):62-65. Jan. 20 Se492

45590 LOHDEN, A. Wertberechnung und Kalkulation im Erwerbsobstbau dargestellt an praktischen Beispielen. 3. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 15(11/12): 299-310. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 J76

45591 LOOMIS, C. W. Problems for use in teaching the Cornell Farm Account Book. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 116(1),8 p. Jan. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45592 LOOMIS, C. W. Problems for use in teaching the Cornell Farm Account Book; suggested ways for making entries. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr Econ. A. E. Ext. 116(2),8 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45593 NANTZ, E. Family business; what you should know about it. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-713,30 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

45594 PADBERG, K. Evaluation of farm book-keeping results. FATIS Rev. 7(6):166-167. 1960. 275.249 F26
Germany.

45595 PALASTHY, E. The availability of the index of the gross agricultural production for measuring rentability of state farms. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 7 (12):941-952. 1960. 19.5 P752
English summary.

45596 PATRICOT, A. Calcul rapide de la rentabilité. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 148:22-23. Aug./Sept. 1960. 14 C112

45597 PEHRSON, J. E. The most important 5¢ purchase you can make. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:45-46. 81 C128
Farm bookkeeping.

45598 PERRY, V. S. What records for our clients. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):21-24. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

45599 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus grove records. Citrus Indus. 42(2):28-30. Feb.1961. 80 C49

45600 TROEGUBOV, I. Internal economic accounting relations in collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):9-13. Jan. 20 Se492

45601 VALUISKOV, F. P. Methodology of cost accounting of the collective farm production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(12):20-23. Dec. 20 Se478

Costs and Returns

45602 ANDERSSON, K. O. Returns from milk production. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(10):133-134. Nov.1960. 11 B46

45603 ANNILA, M. Economical result of agriculture according to the advance information got from bookkeeping estates in financial year 1959-1960. (In Finnish.) Teho 11:599-601. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 648.

45604 AZEV, S. State farms of Kokchetav Region in the struggle for profits. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):6-11. Dec. 20 K185
Includes costs and returns.

45605 BARTON, G. T., and DUROST, D. D. The new USDA index of inputs. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1398-1410. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45606 BERG, R. Are poult costs too high? Turkey World 36(2):24,26. Feb.1961. 47.38 T84

45607 BOBROVSKII, P. The economic effectiveness of the chemization of agriculture. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(1):134-140. Jan. 280.8 V89
Costs and returns as affected by use of chemicals, chiefly.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

45608 BRATTON, C. A. Madison County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 108,27 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45609 BRATTON, C. A. Otsego County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 107,27 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45610 BUSEKIST, C., and CASLER, G. Farm business management, Ontario County 1960; farm business summary. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 123(1),12 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45611 CARTER, H. O., and DEAN, G. W. Income, price, and yield variability for principal California crops and cropping systems. Hilgardia 30(6):175-218. Oct. 1960. 100 C12H

45612 CASLER, G. Delaware County farm business summary, 1960; farm business analysis. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 115(2), 20 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

45613 CASLER, G. Farm business management, Delaware County 1960; farm business summary. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 115(1),14 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45614 CASLER, G. Farm business management, Schuyler County 1960; farm business summary. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 120(1),14 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45615 CASLER, G. Greene County farm business management 1960; farm business analysis. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 119(2), 24 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

45616 CASLER, G. Schuyler County, farm business management, 1960; farm business analysis. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 120 (2),20 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45617 CHU, H. F. Economic appraisal of fertilizer application on rice. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:42-51. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37
Rice production costs.

45618 CONNOR, L. J., PLAXICO, J. S., and LAGRONE, W. F. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; loam soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-368, 59 p.,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

45619 COSTA, R. DE V. Productivity can determine the cost of production of milk. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(159):9,15. Sept.1960. 44.8 B633

45620 COSTA, R. DE V. Productivity can determine the production cost of milk. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (476):48-49. Dec.1960. 9.2 B733

45621 DU TOIT, J. L. Some items of economic importance in sugarcane production. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:183-188. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

45622 ELDIK, J. VAN. Bedrijfseconomische resultaten van de beregenings proefbedrijven over de periode 1954 t/m 1958 [Management results of the irrigation experimental farms for the period 1954-1958]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 44,37 p. Nov.1960. 64.9 W122
Chiefly costs and returns.

45623 FEDOROVICI, C. The influence of losses in reed harvesting on the cost price of reed. (In Rumanian.) Celuloză si Hirtie 9(10):309-314. Oct.1960. 309.8 C334
English summary.

45624 FELLOWS, I. F. Economic effect of alternative methods of housing and milking dairy cattle on Connecticut farms. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 355,16 p. Nov.1960. 100 C76S

45625 FELLOWS, I. F., and ENGEL, N. E. Economic effects of alternative organizations on large dairy farms. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 354,22 p. Nov.1960. 100 C76S
Costs and returns statistics.

45626 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. REGNSKABSUDVALGET. Landbrugsregnskaber fra jydske regnskabskredse [Farm records from accounting districts in Jutland], 1959-60. Aarhus, 1960. 782 p. 11 F76

45627 FRYMAN, L. R. Cost of keeping a bull. Hoard's Dairyman 106(4):185. Feb.25,1961. 44.8 H65

45628 GIBSON, W. Target areas for cost reduction. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:1-8. 1959. 65.9 H317

45629 GIORIO, C. Analysis of costs of producing papain in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):571-574. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.
Includes costs of producing papayas.

45630 GORDEN, W. H. L. Profit time and capital in the tea industry in Uganda. Tea 1(3):9-11,13-14. Apr. 1960. 68.19 T224

45631 GORZELAK, E., and ROJEWSKI, M. The effectiveness of fertilizing, fodder and labour on individual peasant farms. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6: 28-43. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
Costs and returns.

45632 GRILICHES, Z. Measuring inputs in agriculture: a critical survey. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1411-1433. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by R. H. Masucci and B. D. Gardner.

45633 GUSTAFSON, D. Guide to reducing avocado production costs. West. Fruit Grower 14(12):24. Dec. 1960. 95.8 G762
Estimation of costs.

45634 GUSTAFSON, D. What are your production costs? Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 44:34-35. 1960. 81 C128

45635 GUY, J. B. Beef from the dairy herd. (c). Experiences at Houghall. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:33-35. 1960. 10 D93
Costs and returns.

45636 HAGSTROM, R. A. Economics of increased age of cane. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:53-58. 1959. 65.9 H317
Costs and returns.

45637 HANEY, W. J. Carnations—grower's wage. Carnation Craft 52:4-6. Oct.1960. 80 C21

45638 HUISMAN, P. What is gained from storing beets and peas? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(29): 1003-1004. Jan.19,1961. 80 G89
Costs and returns.

45639 JAMES, J. F. Economics of broiler production. Cambridge. U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Rpt. 53,36 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 C14

45640 JOHANSSON, M. Profitability of milk production. (In Swedish.) Hallands. Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 8:14-17. 1960. 11 H152

45641 KALT, K. Der Stockpflegeaufwand bei verschiedenen Erziehungssystemen im Rebbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(3):68-69. Feb.4,1961. 80 Sch9

45642 LANDOKONOMISKE DRIFTSBUR. Undersøgelser over landbrugets driftsforhold. 43. Regnskabsresultater fra danske landbrug i aret 1958-59 [Farm management investigations.43. Results of Danish farm accounts, 1958/59]. 2. København, 1960. 175 p. 11 D414

45643 LATHAM, J. O. Some variations in beef production costs. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):562-567. Feb.1961. 10 G79J

45644 LOOMIS, C. W., and MATTERN, P. G. Farm business management, Cattaraugus County, 1960; summary, 12 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 110,11 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45645 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County; group IV, 1960; summary, 20 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 113,12 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45646 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group V, 1960; summary, 16 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 114,12 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45647 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County; group VI, 1960; summary, 16 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 112(1),6 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

45648 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County; group VI, 1960; summary, 16 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 112(2),6 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

45649 LOOMIS, C. W., and ANDREWS, W. Farm business management, Franklin County, 1960; summary, 22 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 109(1),12 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45650 LOOMIS, C. W., and GOUDREAULT, G. Farm business management, Montgomery County, 1960; summary, 20 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 111,12 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45651 LOOMIS, C. W., and THOMPSON, D. A. Farm business management, Rensselaer County, 1960; summary, 15 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 122,11 p. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45652 LUPORI, N. Reflections on the cost of production of grapes in some areas of Italy, France and Spain. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 15(1):97-112. 1960. 281.8 R52
English summary.

45653 MACPHERSON, D. D. The cost of a glass of milk. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):244. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

45654 MCPHERSON, W. K. Economic factors influencing pasture development in Florida during the past twenty years. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:139-147,maps. 1959. 56.9 So32

45655 MARTIN, D. J. Effect of yield losses. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Proc. 18:76-78. 1959. 65.9 H317
Costs and returns.

45656 MESHCHERYAKOV, V. V. Some economic problems in growing of fine-fibered cotton. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):28-29. Nov. 20 Se494
Costs and returns.

45657 MOS, D. DE. Does grape growing still make sense? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(26):885-887. Dec.29,1960. 80 G89
Returns.

45658 MUMFORD, D. C., and RASMUSSEN, D. L. Cost of producing pears in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 676,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

45659 NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS DEPT. Report on the cost of production of milk, 1959/60, by A. D. Imper and M. A. Haughs. Aberdeen, 1961. 29 p. 284.3449 N81

45660 OSCARSSON, G. Economic evaluation of the extent of grassland farming. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 12(10):135-137. Nov.1960. 11 B46

45661 PARRISH, B. D., and FRANKLIN, E. R. Farm adjustments on leased land; Columbia Basin Project, Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 620,22 p. Sept. 1960. 100 W27E
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Costs and returns.

45662 PARSONS, P., and KING, R. 1960 sample costs of growing transplanted tomatoes (San Joaquin County). Calif. Tomato Grower 4(1):4-5. Jan.1961. 80 C1292

45663 PETTERSSON, I. Better returns from pork production. (In Swedish.) Hallands. Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 6:17-18. 1960. 11 H152

45664 PINCOCK, M. G. An economic comparison of poultry management systems 1958-59. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 60,24 p., map. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81A

45665 PURCELL, J. C., RUSSELL, J. R., and ELROD, J. C. Analysis of factors affecting costs of producing grade A milk in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)21,42 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 G293T

45666 RAMAN, K. R. Madras model orchards are highly remunerative. Indian Hort. 4(4):26,29. July/Sept. 1960. 80 In23

45667 RASMUSSEN, D. Bush snap beans production costs studies. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:175-178. 1960. 81 Or32

45668 RÉUNION. COMMISSION CONSULTATIVE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Campagne sucrière 1959-1960: calcul du prix nu usine moyen des sucres de la production 1959. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile de la Réunion (n.s.)60:181-198. July/Aug.1960. 25 R32

45669 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS AND MARKETS BR. Maize production costs on some European farms in Northern and Southern Rhodesia for the 1955-56, 1956-57 and 1957-58 crops; final results for the three years. n. p., 1960. 39 p. 281.3599 R34

45670 ROBERTS, C. W. Reliance on grass in dairy farming. A study based on a few farm accounts. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 67,50 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 W5222

45671 SIMPSON, J. H., and RICHMOND, W. L. How much for feeder pigs? Amer. Livestock J. 126(3):16-17. Mar.1961. 49 B74

45672 SITLER, H. G. Where tenants may profit by seeding cropland to grass. (Abs.) J. Farm Econ. 42(5): 1514-1516. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Wheat and pasture costs and returns.

45673 SMETKA. Zum bereinigten Rohertrag der Rindviehfutterfläche. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 78:9-18. Dec.15,1960. 281.8 B462

45674 SPURLOCK, A. H. Costs of picking and hauling Florida citrus fruits, 1959-60 season. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-7,16 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 F663

45675 SPURLOCK, A. H. Cost of picking and hauling Florida fruits, 1958-59 season. Citrus Indus. 42(2):21-22,24,26,34. Feb.1961. 80 C49

45676 STANTON, L. A. Cortland County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 117,29 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45677 STANTON, L. A. Oswego County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 118,29 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

45678 TEL-AVIV. INSTITUTE OF PRODUCTIVITY. Food preserving; some aspects of the canning of melons. Tel-Aviv, 1959. 11 p. 389.9 T23
Cost analysis.

45679 TREMBLAY, R. H. Dairy farming in Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 617,19 p. Nov.1960. 100 V59
Chiefly costs and returns.

45680 VANDENWOUDE, H. L'analyse du prix de revient dans une entreprise de lait de consommation. Belg. Lait. 15(78):8-10. Mar.1961. 44.8 B412

45681 WALDHAUSL, F. Aufwand und Ertrag in der österreichischen Landwirtschaft. Agr. Rundschau 4/5: 75-77. Oct.1960. 280.8 Ag82

45682 WILLIAMS, D. G. Costs and returns in producing spring spinach for processing, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 59, 20 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81A

45683 ZUROSKE, C. H., and BLACK, J. A. Sweet cherry production costs, central Washington, 1959. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 378,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 W27S

Land Settlement and Colonization

45684 EINARSSON, P. Survey of land settlement. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 56(16):249-252. Aug.1960. 11 F89

45685 EMERICK, R. G. Homesteading on Ponape: a study and analysis of a resettlement program of the United States Trust Territory Government in Micronesia. Diss. Abs. 21(4):724-725. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

45686 HELM, G. W. VAN DER. Settlement of horticultural holdings. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(25): 801,803. Dec.22,1960. 80 G89

45687 MARES, R. Le soldat laboureur de Bugeaud. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 151:27-29. Dec.1960. 14 C112
Historical aspects of Algerian settlement.

Land Tenure

45688 BACHMANN, H. Zur Methodik der Auswertung der Siedlungs- und Flurkarte für die siedlungsgeschichtliche Forschung. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1): 1-13,maps. Ref. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3

45689 BAYLOR, A. A. Administration of land reform in Iran. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2352. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

45690 BENEDICTIS, M. DE, and TIMMONS, J. F. Identification and measurement of inefficiencies in leasing systems (an application of linear programming). Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 490:39-72. Jan.1961. 100 Io9

45691 CATHELINAUD, R. Principaux aspects de la réforme agraire en Algérie et dans les territoires sahariens. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 150:21-29. Nov. 1960. 14 C112

45692 CERCLER, R. Pour sauvegarder notre cheptel gibier le prix du permis de chasse a dû être augmenté. Agr. Prat. 125(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 14 J82

45693 COOK, H. L. The new agrarian reform law and economic development in Venezuela. Land Econ. 37(1):5-17. Ref. Feb.1961. 282.8 J82

45694 DEMARS, L. "Les lois vertes" et les modifications au statut du fermage. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 14(164):5-6. Jan.1961. 281.8 R325

45695 DUGELAY. Sur un cas juridique pastoral particulier: les droits de bandite de l'ancien Comté de Nice. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:303-316. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45696 FEDER, E. Agrarreform und landwirtschaftlicher Kredit in Südamerika. Wirtschaftsdienst 41(1):25-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 280.8 W74

45697 FORSCHUNGSSTELLE FUR BAUERLICHE FAMILIENWIRTSCHAFT. Förderung bäuerlicher Selbsthilfe bei der Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Heft 4. Frankfurt am Main, 1960. 156 p.,maps. 281.9 F772
Die Aussiedlungsvorhaben im Haushaltsjahr 1959, by H. Lange, p. 9-64; Erfahrungen aus 620 Aussiedlungen, by E. Oppermann and U. Werschnitzky, p. 65-127.

45698 GALLINAL HEBER, A. C. La propiedad de la tierra frente al momento uruguayo. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(10):637,639,641,643,645,647. Oct.1960. 9.9 As5

45699 GROENVELD, D. Land tenure systems in Western Europe. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.383-393. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45700 HAGEMANN. Wer wird den Hof erben. Übersicht 12(1):18-20. Jan.10,1961. 18 Ub3

45701 HANNAH, H. W. Problems of land reform in India. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.415-423. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45702 HASHIMI, R. M. H., and EDWARDS, A. L. Land reform in Iraq: economic and social implications. Land Econ. 37(1):68-81. Ref. Feb.1961. 282.8 J82

45703 HEADY, E. O., and HOFFMANN, R. A. What happens when farms consolidate? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(8): 13-15. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94
Includes effects on management.

45704 HELBING. Uber die Dauer der zeitweiligen Einschränkungen des Eigentums im Flurbereinigungsverfahren. Recht der Landwirt. 12(12):309-314. Dec.1960. 30.58 R24

45705 HEWITT, H. Agricultural law: termination of tenancy. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:43-49. 1960. 10 D93

45706 HUBBARD, D. W. The incorporation of farms and ranches—a technological breakthrough in agricultural "financial-legal" management. J. Farm Econ. 42(5): 1498-1500. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45707 KRAUSE, N. G. P. Estate planning. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):40-45. Apr. 1961. 281.8 Am32

45708 LEAL, A. Líneas generales de la ley sobre permuta forzosa de fincas rústicas. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(32):7-26. July/Sept.1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

45709 MARSZAŁKOWICZ, T. The use of curve and territorial concentration index in studying the inequality of distribution. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6: 78-99. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

45710 MARZI, G. Systems and measures for the land rearrangement in the German Federal Republic. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 95(3):1. Feb.10,1961. 16 B87

45711 MERLO, M. The "limitatio" in Roman field measurement. (In Italian.) Riso 10(2):26-27. Feb.1961. 59.8 R49

45712 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. La concentración parcelaria. Cult. Mod. 43(12):444-445. Dec.1960. 15 C89
Europe.

45713 NÖSEKABEL. Fragen des Jagdrechts, insbesondere der Jagdverpachtung. Recht der Landwirt. 12 (12):314-316. Dec.1960. 30.58 R24

45714 O'BYRNE, J. C., and TIMMONS, J. F. If you don't have a will. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(8):7-10. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94
Inheritance.

45715 O'BYRNE, J. C., and TIMMONS, J. F. If you have a will. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(8):5-7. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94
Inheritance.

45716 PARLIER. Les fruits communs de Tarentaise (Savoie); leur evolution au cours de la decade 1950-59. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:281-291. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Communal pasturing as a phase of the economy.

45717 PARSONS, K. H. The place of land reform in a developmental agricultural policy. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.297-310. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45718 PELISSIER, J. Contribution de la réforme agraire algérienne a la planification économique. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:155-166. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45719 PERDOK, B. H. The development of the number of farms and farm size. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):683-687. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

45720 PEREZ, B. La reforma agraria y los indígenas. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 486:7903-7905. Oct. 1960. 9.4 So1
Colombia.

45721 PINO SANTOS, O. Raíz, estructura y ritmo de la reforma agraria cubana. Mensajero Agr. 135:34-43. June 1960. 9.8 M52

45722 PISCHEL, G., and SAVINI, P. Notes on the continental South. 4. Status of the land reform. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 16(2):15-18. Jan.14,1961. 280.8 M742

45723 RAMONA, R. DE. Resurgir de la agricultura. Cult. Mod. 43(11):403-404. Nov.1960. 15 C89
Land reform.

45724 REISS, F. J. Land ownership and tenure in the United States. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.347-357. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45725 ROSSI, A. A bill for the transfer of farms to metayers. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(4):45-50. Dec.1960. 281.8 R523

45726 ROSSI-DORIA, M. Evolution of the land tenure system in southern Italy and class alignment. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.407-414. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45727 SAUNDERS, J. V. D. Man-land relations in Ecuador. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):57-69. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88
Size of holdings, land tenure, and systems of agriculture.

45728 SCAMMELL, W. S. Notes on recent cases and points under the Agricultural Holdings Acts. Chartered Surveyor 93(8):419-420. Feb.1961. 325.8 C38
Tenure.

45729 SCARPA, G. The problem of land fragmentation and some criteria for its determination. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 14(12):479-489. Dec.1960. 16 Ag826

45730 SCHULTE. Verhältnis zwischen Übergabevertrag und späterem Erbvertrag. Recht der Landwirt. 12 (12):316-317. Dec.1960. 30.58 R24

45731 SIVEN, B. Shall we incorporate? (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(9):478-480,488. 1960. 58.8 M373
Farms.

45732 SPINELLI, G. Factual data on the land reform. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(4):29-38. Dec.1960. 281.8 R523

45733 STEUER, R. Die Flurbereinigung in der Schweiz. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):829-833. Dec. 1960. 18 G31

45734 STROHBEHN, R. W., and TIMMONS, J. F. Ownership of Iowa's farmland. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 489,36 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 Io9

45735 SUNAGAWA, Y. Collectivization in livestock industry for enhancing its production. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):68-76. Ref. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.
Incorporation or other form of tenure.

45736 TELLES, J. DE Q. More on the division of our lands. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):11. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

45737 URSPRUNG, J. Zum heutigen Bodenrecht. Grüne 89(7):187-191. Feb.17,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

45738 WIBBERLEY, G. P. Farm size. Chartered Surveyor 93(8):416-419. Ref. Feb.1961. 325.8 C38

45739 WYLIE, K. H. Mexico's agrarian reform. Foreign Agr. 25(2):17-18. Feb.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

45740 ZUCCATO, P. DE. "Legal consolidation of holdings" in Belgium. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7 (4):39-43. Dec.1960. 281.8 R523

Land Utilization

45741 BARNARD, E. Landschaftsplanung in Deutschland. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):387-388. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

45742 BARNES, C. P. Land resource potentials of the United States and world regions. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.69-85,map. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45743 BUECHNER, H. K. Regulation of numbers of pronghorn antelope in relation to land use. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 8(11), 25 p. Ref. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

45744 CARNES, W. G. Land resource requirements for a national recreation program. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.201-213. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45745 CHAVOOSHIAN, B. B. Aspects of land use planning. Amer. J. Pub. Health 51(3):434-440. Mar.1961. 449.9 Am3J

45746 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Conceptual problems in projecting the demand for land and water. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.41-67. Ref. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45747 CLAWSON, M. Land use and demand for land in the United States. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.3-16. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45748 CONKLIN, H. E. Principles of land classification. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.337-343. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45749 FELLMANN, J. D. Some agricultural consequences of the new urban explosion. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.157-162. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45750 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung 1960; vorläufiges Ergebnis über wichtige Nutzungsarten. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/2/31,17 p. Sept.14,1960. 265 V58

45751 GRILLOT, G. La mise en valeur des terres en zone aride de l'U.R.S.S. Agriculture [Paris] 23(229): 339-343,map. Dec.1960. 14 Ag823

45752 HSI, L. C. A general report on the "crop-forest marginal zone" land-capability survey. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:69-73. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37

45753 JOHNSON, P. C. The changing rural community and the need for modern land policy. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.163-169. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45754 KNICKMANN, H. Die Bodenguten der landwirtschaftlich genutzten Flachen Bayerns. Bayer. Landwirt Jahrb. 37(5):542-552,maps. 1960. 18 L24

45755 LEVIN, D. R. Plans and resource requirements of the Federal-aid highway program. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.185-200. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
In relation to land use.

45756 MATSKEVICH, V. P. A great resource; the utilization of bottomlands. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):19-22. Jan. 49 Z6
By planting feed crops, in Ukraine.

45757 PENDLETON, W. C. Economic effects of highway improvement on land resources. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.171-183. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
Effects on the use and value of land.

45758 PETRIDES, G. A. The management of wild hoofed animals in the United States in relation to land use. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 8(6),19 p. Ref. 1960. 279.9 In84Pt

45759 PINE, W. H. Land problems of the Great Plains. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.359-366. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
Use.

45760 RAUP, P. M. Land tenure adjustments in industrial-agricultural economies. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.311-324. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
Land utilization.

45761 REESER, R. M. Land use in Ohio: trends, prospects and evaluation. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1090-1091. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

45762 REGAN, M. M. Implementing land resources policy. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.269-282. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45763 ROGIE, J. P. L'utilisation du domaine sylvo-pastoral dans les Préalpes du Sud. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:141-160. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45764 ROSE, H. M. An analysis of land use in central-north Florida: a study in conservation. Diss. Abs. 21(4):845-846. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

45765 RYAN, J. E. Suburbia and the dairyman. Hoard's Dairyman 106(4):165,182-183. Feb.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Industrial utilization of cropland.

45766 SPENCE, C. C. Government policy and land use in western Canada. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.367-382,map. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45767 SUGANO, S., and SHOJI, C. Historical change in economic structure of the natural grass-land utilization in Onikōbe Village. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 11(4):459-492. Nov.1960. 107.6 T577
English summary.

45768 SWANSON, E. R. Technological change and the location of agricultural production. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.113-119. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
Land use.

45769 TOLLEY, G. S. Interrelated land development possibilities. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.121-140. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45770 URSEKEEV, A. Utilization of the river bottoms along the Balkash shore for agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):46-47. Dec. 20 K185

45771 VANZETTI, C. The quality of Verona agriculture between 1740-95 and 1834. (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser.6)10:3-20. 1958/59,pub.1960. 16 V59
Land use.

45772 WETMORE, L. B. Trends in urban and urban-related land uses. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.143-155. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223

45773 WIBBERLEY, G. P. Land planning and agriculture in Great Britain. In Land Economics Institute, University of Illinois, 1958. Modern land policy; papers, p.395-405. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1960. 282.9 L223
Utilization.

Land Values and Valuation

45774 BLASE, M. G. What governs farm land prices? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(4):6-8. Oct.1960. 275.28 Io94

45775 GADSBY, D. M. Iowa land values sag in 1960. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(8):3-4. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94

45776 HALLIDAY, E., and others. The feminine sales approach. Rur. Realtor 12(11):1-12. Nov.1960. 282.8 R88

45777 LORENS, E. R. Requirements of highway department appraisals. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):59-62. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32
Appraisal of rights-of-way.

45778 MORGAN, I. S. C. Report on the real property market. Chartered Surveyor 93(8):404-408. Feb.1961. 325.8 C38
Includes farms.

45779 MURRAY, W. G. Challenge facing real estate appraisers today. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):55-58. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32

45780 TAKENORI, T. Land speculation: an approach to the significance of the American Revolution. (In Japanese.) Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):46-49. 1960. 22.5 Sa23
English summary.

45781 THORKELSON, G. F. Rural appraisals to meet users needs. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 25(1):63-76. Apr.1961. 281.8 Am32
Comments by W. C. Murray, p. 77-78.

45782 TREDICI, F. DEL. Consideration on the valuation of bare property. (In Italian.) Acqua e il Suolo 12(4): 325-328. July/Aug.1960. 55.8 Ac7
English summary.

45783 ZUCCHINI, M. Notes on the value of landholdings and on the forms of land administration in the Province of Ferrara in the XVII-XVIII and XIX centuries. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 15(1):29-49. 1960. 281.8 R52
English summary.

POPULATION

45784 BAJOHR, W. A. Was tun gegen die Landflucht? Landmasch.-Markt 39(23):1150-1151. Nov.15,1960. 58.8 L239
Management for increased income.

45785 BENTLEY, C. F. Population problems and man's future. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(1):9-12,39. Jan./Feb. 1961. 7 Ag8

45786 BROWN, C. H. Personal and social characteristics associated with migrant status among young adult males from rural Pennsylvania. Diss. Abs. 21(7): 2039. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

45787 JAIME, J. C. Población urbana vs. población rural? Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 95(1):10,12,14,16. Jan. 1961. 9 So1
Includes statistics.

45788 JOHNSON, M. C. Population changes within Montana, 1950-1960. Mont. Business Rev. 13(1):2-3,6-8. Jan.1961. 280.9 M762
Includes rural population.

45789 KEMPINSKI, T. Rural migration. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):70-73. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88

45790 NOILHAN. Considérations sur l'optimum de population agricole dans les principales nations industrielles. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):946-953. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

45791 PILLA, C. Problems of mountain populations. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(10):483-488. Oct.1960. 16 M76
English summary.
Rural exodus.

45792 RØDEVAND, O. Geographical shifting of the farm population. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(9):322-334,maps. Sept.1960. 11 T493

45793 ROSI, M. A world phenomenon: why they are leaving the land. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(5):42. Jan.29,1961. 16 It1G

45794 SPIEGELGLAS, S. The role of industrial development as a factor influencing migration to and from Wisconsin counties, 1940-1950. J. Farm Econ. 43(1):128-137,maps. Feb.1961. 280.8 J822

45795 WAKELEY, R. E., and NASRAT, M. E. Sociological analysis of population migration. Rur. Sociol. 26 (1):15-23. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

45796 BITTENCOURT, J. T. Rural assistance program actively developed in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):64-65. Jan.1961. 9.2 B733

45797 CHAUSSONNIÈRE, A. Visite en Westphalie: la vie rurale améliorée par des installations communes. Agr. Prat. 125(1):14-15. Jan.1961. 14 J82

45798 HARTER, H. Pferdeköpfe als Giebelzeichen. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 284.28 R132

45799 HOFFER, C. R. The development of rural sociology. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):1-14. Ref. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88

45800 JELINEK, A. J. An archaeological survey of the Middle Pecos River Valley and the adjacent Llano Estacado. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2074. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58
Includes the corn culture.

45801 KERGOULAY, G. Le patronat français et la culture. Fiches Rur. 175:25-34. Jan.1961. 281.8 F44

45802 KURTZ, R. A., and SMITH, J. Social life in the rural-urban fringe. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):24-38. Ref. Mar. 1961. 281.28 R88

45803 LEROY, L. Le ruralisme: comment réaliser l'aménagement des campagnes. Paris, Editions Ouvrières, 1960. 134 p. (Collection "Economie Humaine") 281.174 L562

45804 NORTHEAST RURAL SOCIOLOGY COMMITTEE. Extension rural sociology in the Northeast. n. p., 1960. 10 p. A281.2 N81
For limited distribution.

45805 NYDEGGER, W. F. Tarong: a Philippine barrio. Diss. Abs. 21(4):726. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
Agricultural community.

45806 ROOSMALEN, H. P. A. VAN. Social accompaniments of agricultural and industrial development in Limburg. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46(2273):183-185,map. Feb.15,1961. 280.8 Ec722

45807 SALER, B. The road from El Palmar: change, continuity, and conservatism in a Quiche community. Diss. Abs. 21(4):726-727. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58
Guatemala.

45808 SCHILKE, P. Eine wichtige Forderung der EWG-Agrarpolitik: Höherer Lebensstandard auch für die Landbevölkerung; agrarsoziale Probleme in Westeuropa. Agri Forum 3:33-38. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

45809 SINDER, L. The instability of urban and rural castes in northern India under the impact of Islam: with particular emphasis on the Moghul Empire and the period of its decline. Diss. Abs. 21(4):727. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

45810 SMITH, P. M. Problems of rural and urban southern Negro children. Personnel & Guidance J. 39(7): 599-600. Mar.1961. 275.8 V855
Social and psychological problems of youth.

Human Ecology

45811 BLANCKENBURG, P. VON. Über den Begriff der Dorfgemeinschaft und seine Anwendbarkeit auf die soziale Situation der Landgemeinde. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1):46-56. Ref. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3

45812 BRINKGREVE, J. H. Aspects of regional planning. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):653-667,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

45813 BRUGGER, W. L'autoroute et le paysage. Schweiz. Natschutz. 26(6):162-163. Nov.1960. 279.8 Sch9
Regional planning.

45814 DINSDALE, E. Changing patterns of settlement in Tauranga County. New Zeal. Geog. 16(2):170-189,maps. Oct.1960. 331.8 N48

45815 DITTRICH, E. Raumordnungspolitik als Strukturpolitik. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11(1/2):1-21. Jan.26,1961. 280.9 B643I

45816 DUQUESNE DE LA VINELLE, L. On the problem of regional development in the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 7(4):15-28. Dec.1960. 281.8 R523

45817 HORSTMANN, K. 100 Jahre Stadt/Land-Gliederung in der Statistik—ein merkwürdiges Jubiläum. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 10(22):535-543. Nov.25,1960. 280.9 B643I

45818 LÄNG, R., and GORUPIC, D. Einige Fragen zur Analyse regionaler Entwicklungsstufen und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(1): 1-8. 1960. 282.9 R19

45819 MILHAU, J. Démographie et aménagement de territoire. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:185-212. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45820 MOTTE, B. Les aspects de la decentralisation pouvant interesser l'agriculture. Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)47/48:125-136. Sept./Dec.1960. 14 T222
Regional planning.
Includes discussion.

45821 NASSE, G. N. The Italo-Albanian villages of southern Italy. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2243-2244. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

45822 NEUNDORFER, L. Das Dorf—Produktionsstatte oder Lebensraum. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:5-20. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S

45823 POLEMAN, T. T. The Papaloapan development project. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1090. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58
Regional plan.

45824 SADLIER, M. Muintir na Tire and parish community life. Landmark 18(3):7,9. Mar.1961. 281.28 L23

45825 STEINBERG, H. G. Der Tauberkreis; ein Beitrag zur Sozialplanung. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18 (1):16-27,maps. 1960. 282.9 R19
Includes agricultural structure.

45826 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Problems of small towns and rural counties. Hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 10517, H. R. 10936, H. R. 12425, H. R. 12435, and S. 3140, bills providing for the establishment of a commission on problems of small towns and rural counties, June 1, 1960. Washington, 1960. 40 p.

45827 VOELTZ, H. C. Proposals for a Columbia Valley Authority: a history of political controversy. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2266. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

45828 WITT, W. Die kartographische Bestandsaufnahme in der Raumforschung und Landesplanung; Entwicklung und Problematik. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 10(19/20):467-498. (Cont.) Oct.10,1960. 280.9 B643I

Institutions

45829 AAMO, E. S. Advisory services at the agricultural schools. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 4:98,115. Feb.17,1961. 11 N8122

45830 AIMANOVA, Z. S., and MENDELEVICH, M. M. Forty years of agricultural education in Tatar ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):9-14. June. 20 Se478
Higher education.

45831 BØGH, J. Observation on the education and future possiblities for youth in Danish agriculture. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 10:377-389. Dec.1960. 11 T43

45832 BOONE, E. J. Guidelines to county program planning. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):31,34. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

45833 BOUCHARD, F. Action technique et vulgarisation agricoles. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:169-184. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45834 BOURRAT. La situation juridique et les procédés de réorganisation des petites communes de montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:245-250. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45835 BOWEN, R. A standard farm numbering system is needed in rural areas to aid fire departments and facilitate delivery of merchandise and services from local merchants. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):249. Mar.10, 1961. 44.8 H65

45836 BROADBENT, M., and KOTTER, C. M. A look at the new extension supervisor. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2): 35,37. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

45837 BROWN, E. J. Executive committee members want more responsibilities. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3): 6. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S
Extension work.

45838 BROWN, L. Preparing visual aids. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(3):26. Mar.1961. 275.28 Am3

45839 BRUGGER, H. Zum 100jährigen Bestehen des Organs des Schweizerischen Landwirtschaftlichen Vereins. Grüne 88(53):1595-1597. Dec.30,1960. 17 Sch9
Die Grüne.

45840 CALLAHAN, E. P. Some training needs of extension workers in farm management and production economics. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1496-1497. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45841 CAZEAUX. La contribution du tourisme et des sports d'hiver au développement de l'économie montagnarde. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:217-220. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Includes discussion.

45842 CHEBOTAREV, A. I. Biblioteki Akademii nauk SSR. [Libraries of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 323 p. 225 C41
Includes agricultural libraries.

45843 CHRISTENSEN, T. Students at the farm school and the educational factor in agriculture. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:294-297. 1960. 11 N752
In Scandinavia.
Includes discussion.

45844 CLOSSON. Etude pour une législation en faveur des montagnes. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 10:207-215. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7
Industry.

45845 COLLAZOS, I. Comentario sobre nuestro servicio de extensión. Bogotá. Inst. de Fomento Algodón. B. de Divulg. 24/25:8-11. May/June 1960. 72.9 B63Bo

45846 CRUZ, L. C. 10 conceptos básicos en el trabajo de extensión. Ext. en las Amér. 5(5):10-11. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45847 CRUZ-RIASCOS, L. C. Qué es la extensión rural y cómo trabaja? Agr. Trop. 16(1):737-739. Nov. 1960. 26 Ag8
Colombia.

45848 DESJONQUERES, Y. L'engagement politique: affaire de spécialistes? Fiches Rur. 175:3-8. Jan.1961. 281.8 F44

45849 DÖRING, V. Der Bildungsauftrag der Bauernverbände. Übersicht 12(2):73-76. Feb.10,1961. 18 Ub3

45850 DUNBAR, J. O. Developing an integrated extension program on agricultural adjustment problems—the production viewpoint. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1151-1157. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45851 DYRBYE, N. Objectives of the farm schools. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:289-291. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 291-293.

45852 EASTERN CARIBBEAN FARM INSTITUTE. Report of the governing body for the year 1959. Trinidad, 1960. 49 p. 102 Ea7

45853 ELAND, J. R. Planning support and care of orphans. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 290,11 p. Dec. 1960. 275.29 K13Ex
Inheritance in case of simultaneous death of parents.

45854 ERICSSON, G. Methods in advisory services. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:298-301. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 301-305.

45855 EWING, J. H. Plan with a full crew. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):40. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

45856 FISCHER, L. K., and FINLEY, R. M. Proposals for improving college teaching. J. Farm Econ. 42 (5):1494-1496. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45857 FOUILLAND, G. Pour une vraie révolution paysanne. Agriculture [Paris] 23(226):253-254. Sept. 1960. 14 Ag823
Agricultural education in Algeria.

45858 GALLOWAY, R. E. A comparison of the reading difficulty of vocational agriculture reference books with the reading ability of the students using them. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1846. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

45859 GEISSLER, F. Neue Wege in der ländlichen Gesundheitsfürsorge. Agr. Rundschau 4/5:101-103. Oct. 1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

45860 GIGANTE, L. Institution of zone agriculturist and reorganization of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(1):1-3. Jan. 1961. 16 Ag8229

45861 GOBBE, A. Rural riding schools in Belgium. FATIS Rev. 7(6):168-169. 1960. 275.249 F26

45862 GOUST, F. Projet d'un centre de santé. Fiches Rur. 173:13-26. Nov.1960. 281.8 F44

45863 GOUVERNEUR, F. Famille et loisirs. Fiches Rur. 175:35-40. Jan.1961. 281.8 F44

45864 GOUVERNEUR, F. Personnes agées et vieillissement de population. Fiches Rur. 172:27-32. Oct. 1960. 281.8 F44

45865 GREER, P. B. Building family strength and security; health security. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 343,4 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 N46

45866 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Landbouwonderwijs in Drente [Agricultural education in Drenthe]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 361, 66 p.,map. 1961. 280.9 L23

45867 HÅKANSSON, R. The press, radio and TV—important aids in advisory services. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:306-310. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 310-313.

45868 HARTAN, H. Gedanken zur Entwicklung des landwirtschaftlichen Ausbildungswesens in der Bundesrepublik. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):713-725. Dec. 1960. 18 G31

45869 HENRY, V. Package approach to fact finding. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):30. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs, Missouri.

45870 HODGSON, R. E. Impressions of Soviet agricultural education. J. Dairy Sci. 44(2):376-378. Feb. 1961. 44.8 J822

45871 HOLLMAN, W. La preparación de programas de extensión es un proceso educativo. Ext. en las Amér. 5(5):3-6. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45872 HOONAARD, L. VAN DEN. The extension worker and the extension situation. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(10):541-546. Oct.1960. 12 N383M

45873 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Catalog of audio-visual materials, 1961-1963. Ames, 1960. 176 p. 275.9 Io93

45874 JOHNSON, J. A. A content analysis of the 1959-1960 communication training program of the Purdue University Cooperative Extension Services with emphasis on certain communication principles. Diss. Abs. 21(7):2039-2040. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

45875 JONES, G. C., and WIGGLESWORTH, G. Agriculture at a grammar school. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):578-580. Feb.1961. 10 G79J

45876 KERGOULAY, G. 3 ans de théâtre professionnel en milieu rural. Fiches Rur. 173:43-51. Nov.1960. 281.8 F44

45877 KETELHODT, R. VON. Landjugendberatung und Berufserziehung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):24. Jan.1961. 18 N11

45878 KLAUER, K. Umstellungsberatung, arbeitswirtschaftlich und technisch gesehen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 18 N11

45879 KLEIN, P. Erfahrungen mit den Kennwerten und dem Betriebsvergleich im Betriebslehreunterricht. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):22-23. Jan.1961. 18 N11

45880 KNOBLICH, P. Das landwirtschaftliche Unterrichtswesen in der Provinz Schlesien; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der landwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten in Deutschland. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1): 22-45. Ref. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3

45881 KOSTER, H. M. Speech is silver; writing is golden. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):677-678. Dec.1960. 12 N383M
Extension work.

45882 KRUGER, W. Die Zusammenarbeit des Beraters mit der Tagespresse; ein weitreichendes und zielsicheres Beratungsinstrument. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):265. Dec.1960. 18 N11

45883 KULISCH, P. Die geschichtkiche Entwicklung des akademischen landwirtschaftlichen Unterrichtes in Bayern. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(6):745-761. 1960. 18 L24
Introduction by H. Raum.

45884 KUVLESKY, W. P., and BUCK, R. C. The public schoolteacher: a balancing act. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):7. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

45885 LACOMBE, R. Action municipale et compétence technique. Fiches Rur. 172:17-22. Oct.1960. 281.8 F44

45886 LEBRUN, J. La position des instituts agronomiques belges en face des evenements du Congo. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)8(4):689-696. Dec.1960. 13 R32

45887 LERMA ANAYA, A. Lo que es y lo que debe ser el Servicio de Extensión de México. Ext. en las Amér. 5(3):7-9. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45888 LEUTRUM VON ERTINGEN, M. L. GRÄFIN. Die Bäuerin im landwirtschaftlichen Familienbetrieb und im Staat. Conféd. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 17:202-212. 1960. 28 C763

45889 MCCLAY, D. R. Parents guide students in choice of college. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 8(3):8. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S
Agricultural colleges.

45890 MACCULLOUGH, D. Al servicio de extensión de los Estados Unidos le impartió su forma actual: la ley Smith-Lever. Ext. en las Amér. 5(5):22-24. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45891 MALGRAND, A. Le tourisme dans les communes de montagne d'Autriche. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)10:491-492. 1959/60. 281.9 Ec7

45892 MANDERSCHEID, L. V. Designing the agricultural business curriculum. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1489-1491. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Training for businesses related to agriculture.

45893 MÅNSSON, N. C. Does the farmer need more advisory service? (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27 (4):75-76. 1960. 11 H9522

45894 MARADY. Kurzberatung mit Bildprojektion im Freien. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(3):356-357. 1960. 18 L24

45895 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(477):34-35. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 9.2 B733
On the gaucho.

45896 MITCHELL, J. B. Playing your part in office harmony. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):33-34. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

45897 MOORE, H. I. A diploma in agriculture? Why? Agr. Prog. 34:39-43. 1959. 10 Ag86
Great Britain.

45898 MORAVSKY, B. Nueva enseñanza agropecuaria. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(440):351,353,355-356. July 1960. 9.8 V66

45899 MORELLE, P. Les centres sanitaires ruraux. Fiches Rur. 176:23-28. Feb.1961. 281.8 F44

45900 NARAYANASWAMY, M. S. Revival of panchayats in Mysore. Mysore Agr. J. 35(2):97-102. Apr./June 1960. 22 M993

45901 NOLD, L. Die Aufgabe der Bauerin im Umbruch der Zeit. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(spec.no.5): 83-88. 1960. 18 L24

45902 NOONAN, J. E. Reflection of a county. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):32. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work, North Dakota.

45903 NUTI, C. Purposes and characteristics of the courses of the Professional Institute for Mountain Agriculture of Pieve Santo Stefano. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(9):195-198. Sept.1960. 16 R66

45904 PARAUD CHOMETON, A. Los agricultores de O'Higgins, Chile, trabajan en armonía. Ext. en las Amér. 5(3):24-25. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45905 PARKS, R. Q. Should ag leaders receive a bonus? Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(2):14,16. Feb. 1961. 275.28 N213

45906 PERCY, C. W. Introduction and farm report, 1960. Durham Sch. Agr. J. 2:5-9. 1960. 10 D93
Durham School of Agriculture.

45907 PETERSEN, H. The hundredth anniversary of the agricultural economic advisory service. (In Danish.) Konserves 18(10):111-112. Oct.1960. 389.8 K835

45908 PHILIPS, E. S. Otra ayuda visual para los extensionistas. Ext. en las Amér. 5(5):7-9. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

45909 PREUSCHEN, G. 75 Jahre "Mitteilungen der DLG"—75 Jahre im Dienst des Fortschritts. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1485-1487. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

45910 RATCHFORD, C. B. Developing an integrated extension program—production, marketing, and public affairs—on agricultural adjustment problems; achieving an integrated program. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1139-1151. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45911 REBER, N. F. Main factors that influence the editorial content of farm magazines. Diss. Abs. 21(4): 948. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

45912 RHEINWALD, H. Land- und hauswirtschaftliche Beratung als Fachgebiet des Landwirtschaftsstudiums. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1): 17,22. Jan.1961. 18 N11

45913 RICCI, A. The point on technical assistance activity in the year 1959-60 in the sector of rural domestic economy. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45 (11):248-250. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 16 R66

45914 RICCI, A. The point on technical assistance activity in the year 1959-60 in the sector of rural domestic economy. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 45(12): 269-271. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 16 R66

45915 ROBLES GUTIERREZ, L. Doce años de existencia;realizaciones de la Escuela de Agricultura y Ganadería del Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. Tierra [Mexico] 16(1):28-29,70. Jan 1961. 8 T445

45916 RONCATI, R. Agricultural instruction in Somalia. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54 (4/9):244-251. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

45917 ROSSIN, M. The reform of agricultural education and vocational training in France. FATIS Rev. 7(6): 155-158. 1960. 275.249 F26

45918 ROTINI, O. T. The agricultural faculties. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(7):61. Feb.12,1961. 16 It1G

45919 ROZELLE, L. G. Involving people for program success. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):28. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Maine.

45920 SCHNEIDER, E. Die "Mitteilungen" im Wandel der Zeit! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1487-1489,1492,1494. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

45921 SHILEN, R. Private university in the public service. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):38-39. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
New York University.

45922 SIMONSE, A. C. A winter program of the Agricultural Extension Service. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(12):668-672. Dec.1960. 12 N383M

45923 SNODGRASS, M. M. The effect of split appointments on undergraduate teaching. J. Farm Econ. 42(5): 1493-1494. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45924 SOLLEDER, W. Landjugendberatung in Baden-Württemberg. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 18 N11

45925 SOULIAS, R. La connaissance du milieu pour le vulgarisateur. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 156:37-58,map. Jan.1961. 14 F844B

45926 SPENCER, F. J. Epidemic shigellosis in a rural area. Pub. Health Rpt. 76(3):219-222. Mar.1961. 151.65 P96

45927 STOBBS, A. W. A new approach to group advisory work. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(49):8-12. Autumn 1960. 241 G796

45928 STOCKL, K. Meisterbrief und Meistertitel. Übersicht 12(1):25-29. Jan.10,1961. 18 Ub3

45929 STUCH, P. Gedanken zur Ausbildung und Bildung unseres bäuerlichen Nachwuchses. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 13(12):251-253. Dec.1960. 18 N11

45930 STUTZER, D. Diplomlandwirte in Entwicklungsländer? Diplomlandwirt 11(2):18,20. Feb.1961. 18 D62

45931 TAUBER, J. Die Sendung der Zentralstelle für das Studium der Entwicklung in der Landwirtschaft der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften (TAL). Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(4):401-406. 1960. 64.8 Z1

45932 THOMAS, J. D. A comparative study of initial achievement of agricultural college students. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1809-1810. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

45933 THOMAS, M. D. Developing an integrated extension program on agricultural adjustment problems—the public policy viewpoint. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1162-1166. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

45934 THOMAS, U. Unterschiede und Gemeinsamkeiten bei Gruppenpädagogik und Gruppenberatung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)38(4):726-733. Ref. Dec.1960. 18 G31

45935 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PERSONNEL DIV. Problem-solving conference leadership. Washington, 1960. 16 p. A145.2 R31

45936 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Program projection findings and recommendations from a visit to eight States by representatives of Federal Extension Service. Washington, 1959. 15 p. A275.2 F313P

45937 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Annual summary of foreign agricultural training as of June 30, 1960. Washington, 1960. 52 p. A275.29 F76

45938 UPPSALA. LANTBRUKSHOGSKOLAN. Studiehandbok för studerande vid Lantbrukshögskolan [Study handbook for students at the Agricultural College]. Ed. 3. Uppsala, 1960. 140 p. 104 Up6S

45939 VANDEBERG, G. L. Getting the most from planning councils. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(2):29,34. Feb.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Wisconsin.

45940 VENZHER, V. Development of the collective farm property in the contemporary stage. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1960(12):18-25. Dec. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

45941 VOIGT, G. Um eine zeitgemasse Stellung des staatlich gepruften Landwirts. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(38):1162-1164. Sept.22,1960. 18 N39

45942 WAHLEN, H. Geistige und kulturelle Bauernbildung. Grüne 88(52):1559-1566. Dec.23,1960. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

45943 WALSH, T. Pinpointing the problems. Farm Res. News 1(2):8-9. May/June 1960. 10.5 F223
Research and advisory work of the institute An Foras Talúntais.

45944 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H child care project, leaders' guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1129,rev.,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

45945 WILSON, M. L. El trabajo cooperativo de extension. Ext. en las Amér. 5(3):3-5. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

Rural Organizations and Movements

45946 ALBERTA FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE. Directors' report and financial statement; twentieth annual meeting held in Edmonton, January 25, 26th, and 27th, 1961. Edmonton, 1961. 22 p. 7 AL17D

45947 BARBUT. La Société des Agriculteurs d'Algérie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):953-955. 1960. 14 P215Bc

45948 BERNISCHE VEREINIGUNG FUR TRACHT UND HEIMAT. Tätigkeitsbericht für das Jahr 1960. Grüne 88(52):1566-1569. Dec.23,1960. 17 Sch9

45949 CANADIAN FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE. Forging ahead! for 25 years, 1935-1960. Ottawa, 1961? 48 p. 281.9 C166P

45950 COLLAUD, M. Activité des organisations internationales officielles (FAO, OECE, OIT, Communauté Economique Européenne, AELE, CEE, Conseil de l'Europe,etc.) et relations de la CEA avec ces organisations. Conféd. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 17:255-298. 1960. 28 C763

45951 CONFÉDÉRATION EUROPÉENE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 12e assemblée générale de la CEA, 22—27 août 1960 à Bruxelles (Belgique); procès-verbal, résolutions, allocutions, rapports. Conféd. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 17,347 p. 1960. 28 C763

45952 CONFÉDÉRATION EUROPÉENNE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Rapport sur l'activité de la CEA en 1959/60 et rapport sur les finances de la CEA en 1959 et budget pour l'année 1960. Conféd. Européenne de l' Agr. P. 17: 145-172. 1960. 28 C763

45953 DIEZ CANSECO B., O. Por la creación de la Confederación Peruana de Profesionales Universitarios. Mensajero Agr. 135:8-9. June 1960. 9.8 M52

45954 EKLUND, J. M. Tools for peace. Denver, Natl. Farmers Union, 1960. 115 p. 280 Ek5
Work of farmer organizations and technical assistance programs.

45955 FILLERUP, O. W. What is the Council of California Growers? Calif. Sugar Beet 1960:48-49. 66.9 C12

45956 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Proceedings, eighty-ninth annual session, Emporia, Kansas, October 24, 25, 26, 27, 1960. Fort Scott, 1960. 91 p. 4 K13

45957 LAIS, R. Aus der Geschichte der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49):1622-1624. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736

45958 LAIS, R. 75 Jahre Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50): 1484-1485. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

45959 NATIONAL 4-H CLUB FOUNDATION. 1960 annual report. Washington, D. C., 1961. 31 p. 275.29 N218A

45960 OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club projects requirements for Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-642,15 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 Ok41C

45961 POLIANO, L. M. The syndicate in agriculture. III. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:7. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.2 L39
Brazil.

45962 ROBICHAUX, W. E. A comparative analysis of the counselors' attitude, their prediction of the campers' attitude and the campers' attitude toward the Junior 4-H camp program, Louisiana, 1960. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2063. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

45963 SALDARRIAGA VILLA, M. Los clubes agrícolas juveniles en la zona cafetera. Agr. Trop. 16(12): 796-799. Dec.1960. 26 Ag8

45964 SALOUTOS, T. Farmer movements in the South, 1865-1933. Berkeley, U. Calif. Press, 1960. 354 p. Ref. (California. University. Publications in History v. 64) 281.002 Sa3

45965 SEL'SKII klub; spravochnaya kniga [Farmer's club manual]. Bibliot. Sel'sk. Klubnogo Rabotnika (1, 302 p. 1960. 20 B475

45966 STONE, J. A. Agrarian ideology and the farm problem in Nebraska State politics with special reference to northeast Nebraska, 1920-1933. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1933. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

45967 TYREE, J. M. Suggestions for county 4-H yearbooks. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 866,9 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81C

45968 VIEHWEGER, B. Bäuerliche Selbsthilfe. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 79:9-10. Jan.15, 1961. 281.8 B462
Organization.

45969 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Suggested articles of association. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2095, 4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

45970 WILD, L. J. Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 12: 24-25. 1960. 49.7 N48

Cooperative Organizations

45971 ALLGEMEINER VERBAND FUR DAS LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE GENOSSENSCHAFTSWESEN. Jahresbericht, 1959. Wien, 1960. 70 p. 280.29 AL53

45972 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Purchasing. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):14-16. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45973 ANIPCHENKO, N., and LI, CH. K. Develop the economic cooperation among the collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(11):20-25. Nov. 20 K185

45974 BEHESCHTI, M. Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen im Iran (Persien). Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(2):37-38. Feb.1961. 284.28 R132

45975 BENOIST, G. La cooperation agricole d'approvisionnement: une progression résultant des facteurs classiques de l'expansion. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 8(85):5-6. Feb.1961. 280.28 C78972

45976 CHENGAPPA, P. M. Progress of the cooperative movement in India. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 53(12):333-338. Dec.1960. 280.28 In8B

45977 CONGRES NATIONAL DE LA MUTUALITE, DE LA COOPERATION ET DU CREDIT AGRICOLES, 41, VICHY, 1959. Rapport et compte rendu des travaux. Paris, Fédération Nationale de la Mutualité, de la Coopération et du Crédit Agricoles, 1959. 271 p. 280.29 C7607

45978 DIRECTORY, agricultural co-operative societies affiliated to the Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society (information given as at 1 July, 1960). Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 7:51,53,55,57,59,61,63,65,67,69, 71,73,75. 1960. 280.29 W46R

45979 FORSS, U. Cooperation in Finland. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 23/24:498-503. Dec.20,1960. 20 T43
Includes agricultural cooperation.

45980 GARDNER, K. B. Management services. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):20-21,35. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45981 GESSNER, A. L. New cooperatives for new times. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):21,29-30. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45982 GRAVILLE, G. DU D. DE. Les institutions de mutualité, de coopération et de crédit devant le problème agricole en 1959. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:23-65. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45983 HONG KONG. COMMISSIONER FOR CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Annual departmental reports 1959-60. Hong Kong, 1960. 40 p. 280.29 H75

45984 HULBERT, H. H. Co-ops examining personnel and financial horizons. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):22-23,29. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45985 HYRE, F. M. Farmers turn to co-ops for many vital services. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):16,31-32. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45986 JACOB, K. Bäuerliche Zusammenarbeit sichert wirtschaftliche Freiheit. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 31:67-73. 1960. 281.9 Ag862S

45987 KNAPP, J. G. Dynamic cooperatives for today's farmer. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):3,28-29. Jan. 1961. 166.2 N47

45988 LOMAN, A. Concentration in cooperative purchasing. (In Dutch.) Co-operatie 23(264):6-8. Jan.1961. 280.29 N216M

45989 LUCCARINI, M. Communes and cooperatives for the development of agriculture. (In Italian.) Battaglia Coop. 9(10/12):253-256. Oct./Dec.1960. 280.28 B31

45990 LUZ, F. Area of action. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 63:35-37,56. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.2 L39
Cooperatives.

45991 MATHER, J. W. Farmers use supply co-ops to reduce their costs. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):18-19, 34. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45992 MATHER, J. W. Handbook on major regional cooperatives handling farm production supplies, 1958 and 1959. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 89,92 p.,map. Jan.1961. A280.29 F22G
Statistics.

45993 MOHN, P. O. Extension taking hand in co-op's changing scene. News Farmer Coop. 27(10):26-27. Jan. 1961. 166.2 N47

45994 MORLEY, J. A. E. Agricultural co-operation in England to-day. Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 7:39-44. 1960. 280.29 W46R

45995 1960 PACIFIC Coast Regional Member Relations Conference, February 23-25, 1960, San Francisco, Calif. Washington, 1960. 58 p. A280.29 P11
Sponsored by American Institute of Cooperation and U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service.

45996 PAVLICK, A. L., and NOVEY, D. F. Understanding of cooperatives makes better members; a member relations program pays. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 12(1):7-8. Winter 1961. 100 So82S

45997 PILANDON, R. Le Bourbonnais agricole et ses organisations de mutualité, coopération et crédit. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Credit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. 41:85-104,map. 1959. 280.29 C7607

45998 RUST, I. W. Cooperative member relations—foundation, forecast, challenge. News Farmer Coop. 27 (10):23-24,33-34. Jan.1961. 166.2 N47

45999 SANDBERG, O. R. The Cooperative Board, 1910-1960. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(9):313-321. Sept.1960. 11 T433

46000 SARNIGUET, J. La première coopérative de production du Sud-Mahavavy. B. de Madagascar 10(173): 893-906. Oct.1960. 25 M26

46001 SLETTOM, E. E. Programming, the "plus" in public relations. News Farmer Coop. 27(11):5,16-17. Feb.1961. 166.2 N47

46002 SPAULL, H. Cooperation in Southern Rhodesia. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 53(12):345-347. Dec.1960. 280.28 In8B

46003 STATISTICS of Welsh agricultural co-operative societies, 1958. Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 7:45-49. 1960. 280.29 W46R

46004 U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Maximizing our assistance to farmer cooperatives; highlights of the 23rd annual workshop of the Farmer Cooperative Service, December 13-16, 1960. Washington, 1960. 56 p. A280.29 F22H

46005 VERBAND OSTSCHWEIZERISCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER GENOSSENSCHAFTEN. 74. Jahresbericht, Januar-Dezember 1960. Winterthur, 1961. 63 p. 280.29 V58J

46006 WEHRLE, E. Das Genossenschaftswesen in Entwicklungsländern; ein Erfahrungsbericht. Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw. 10(3):179-190. Third Q.1960. 286.8 Z3
English summary.

46007 WEIPPERT, G. Vollproduktivgenossenschaften als Lebensgemeinschaften. Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw. 10(3):243-252. Third Q.1960. 286.8 Z3
English summary.

46008 WELSH AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Rural Wales: a yearbook of Welsh agricultural co-operation. Number VII, 1960. Aberystwyth, 1960. 83 p. 280.29 W46R

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

46009 ALLISON, J., and others. Growing up: being my best. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-711,24 p. Dec. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C
C. Burton, N. Flora, L. Moore, and D. Strozier, joint authors.

46010 KIVLIN, J. E. Characteristics of farm practices associated with rate of adoption. Diss. Abs. 21(7): 1679. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

46011 ROGERS, E. M. The adoption period. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):77-82. Ref. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88
Farm methods.

46012 SMITH, P. M. Personal and social adjustment of Negro children in rural and urban areas in the South. Rur. Sociol. 26(1):73-77. Mar.1961. 281.28 R88

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

46013 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. En 663 millones de pesetas se estima el valor de las exportaciones de almendra y avellana en 1959. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14 (59):49-56. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B

46014 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. La mayor exportación de posguerra del tomate canario corresponde a la campaña 1958-59. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(59):36-38. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B

46015 ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior 1955-1957. Buenos Aires, 1960. 598 p. 225.1 Es8Com

46016 ATOR, J. Our gold shortage and balance of payments. Nation's Agr. 36(4):14-15,20. Apr.1961. 280.82 B89

46017 AUWERA, G. VAN DER. Economic observations on our witloof culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(10):238. Oct.15,1960. 80 T817
Export and prices, chiefly.

46018 BARTELS, H. Die Grundsätze der Neuregelung der Vorschriften für die Untersuchung und Behandlung des in das Zollinland eingehenden Fleisches. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1025-1026. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

46019 BECKER, A. Protection of the 60-61 coffee crop. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):13. Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
Trade and price control.

46020 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA ECONOMICA E FINANÇEIRA. Comércio exterior do Brasil por países, segundo as mercadorias [Foreign trade of Brazil by countries, according to products], 1957-1958. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 599 p. 255.3 F292

46021 CANAVATI, J. Coffee income vital to Latin America; International Coffee Agreement a bulwark against chaos. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(2):24,56. Feb. 1961. 68.8 T22

46022 CHARNAY, M. Les vins des Côtes du Rhone. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 75:5-15. Oct.1960. 390.9 F843
Trade.

46023 CHAULEUR, P. L'Accord International sur le cafe. B. de Madagascar 10(174):999-1000. Nov.1960. 25 M26

46024 CILLERUELO SANCHEZ, L. Lenta recuperación de nuestras exportaciones vinícolas. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(59):29-31,79. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B

46025 DEATHERAGE, A. Greater competition ahead for U.S. variety meats. Foreign Agr. 25(2):21-22. Feb. 1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Trade.

46026 DREWRY, L. A. Offsetting interventions in the international market: cotton and cotton textiles as a case study. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2153. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

46027 DUHAMEL, J. Les possibilités d'exportation des productions animales françaises en Europe et dans le Marché Commun. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 113:33, 35,37,39,41,43-45,47-50. Nov.1960. 389.78 In2
Includes discussion.

46028 EIFRIG, H. Probleme des internationalen Saatgutverkehrs. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:134-141. 1960. 18 L2333A

46029 EZEKIEL, M. Impact and implications of foreign surplus disposal on developed economies and foreign competitors: the international perspective. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1063-1077. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
In relation to Public Law 480.

46030 FALK, E. How will the export market fit into the picture for apples and pears? Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:15-18. 1960. 81 Or32

46031 FAUS MILLET, J. España tercer país exportador de cebolla. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(59):39-48. Third Q.1960. 263 Es8B

46032 FINLAND. TILASTOLLINEN PAATOIMISTO. Ulkomaankauppa. Foreign trade, 1959. Helsinki, 1960. 313 p. 267.5 B47H
Table of contents and some table headings in English.

46033 GAREIS, H. Vor 30 Jahren. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1):45-46. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3
On a German-Austrian customs union.

46034 GEBHARDT, H. P. Lateinamerika und die EWG. Agri Forum 3:57. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233
Trade.

46035 GLENN, A. Brisk trade in spices. Barron's 41(12):5-6. Mar.20,1961. 284.8 B27

46036 GUGLIA, G. Situation of the world rice market. (In Italian.) Riso 9(12):3-5. Dec.1960. 59.8 R49
Trade.

46037 HEGER, C. Die Wettbewerbsverfälschungen beseitigen. Agri Forum 3:5-6. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233
Trade in the European Economic Community.

46038 HOLST-KNUDSEN, O. The cheese trade. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(3):46-56. Jan.20,1961. 44.8 M26

46039 HULTMAN, C. W. Agricultural surplus disposal and foreign aid. Diss. Abs. 21(4):782. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

46040 ICELAND. HAGSTOFA. Verzlunarskýrslur árid 1959. External trade 1959. Reykjavík, 1960. 161 p. (Hagskýrslur Islands. Statistics of Iceland, II, 25) 257.12 H12V

46041 INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. WORLD TRADE DEPT. India's export trade with South East Asia and Oceania. Calcutta, 1960. 96 p. 287 In262

46042 LEDUC, G. L'évolution récente du marché du café. Banque Cent. des Etats de l'Afrique Equatoriale et du Cameroun. B. Mens. 52:561-573. Dec.1960. 286.9 P21
World trade.

46043 LIGNY, G. L. P. DE. European Common Market and free zone in Rio. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40 (473):40. Sept.1960. 9.2 B733

46044 LOWENSTEIN, F. For the first time on record U. S. imports of cotton goods larger than exports. Agr. Mktg. 6(3):6. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8

46045 MAIDEN, A. C. B. Some aspects of commodity policy. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):3-14. July 1960. 281.8 Au74
Trade.

46046 MAIZELS, A., FREEMAN, C., and ROWLATT, J. A. Trends in world demand for jute manufactures. I. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 9(12):1-11. Dec.1960. 251 F73Mb

46047 MATHESON, D. Via Nogales. Agr. Mktg. 6(3): 4-5. Mar.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Inspection of Mexican vegetables at Nogales, Arizona.

46048 MELDUNG, L. "Grünes Licht" für die Beschleunigung des EWG-Vertrages. Agri Forum 3:9. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

46049 MORTENSEN, E. Impact and implications of foreign surplus disposal on developed economies and foreign competitors: the competitor's perspective. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1052-1062. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Under Public Law 480.

46050 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTICAO DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Comércio externo. Volume 1, Comércio por mercadorias e países, 1959. Commerce extérieur. Volume 1, Commerce par marchandises et pays. Lourenço Marques, 1960. 378 p. 270 M872

46051 MURTHY, S. S. Imports of arecanut. Arecanut J. 11(2):62-64. July/Sept.1960. 77.8 Ar3

46052 NEW ZEALAND. CUSTOMS DEPT. Statistical report on the external trade of New Zealand for the year 1959. Imports. Wellington, 1961. 221 p. 271.2 C33

46053 NOVASIO, D. Let us increase our competition. (In Italian.) Agrumi 3(10/11):85-87. Oct./Nov.1960. 80 Ag8
Trade.

46054 PARISH, R. M. The controversy regarding devaluation. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 4(1):77-85. Ref. July 1960. 281.8 Au74
Trade policy.

46055 PIETSCH, W. Zollrechtliche Behandlung von Veredelungsverkehren mit Vieh und Fleisch ab 1. Januar 1961. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1042,1045. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62

46056 PRIMATESTA, G. Our cheeses in the world. (In Italian.) Latte 34(12):880. Dec.1960. 44.8 L35

46057 RAMATI, Y. Agricultural exports. Israel Econ. 17(2):34-35. Feb.1961. 280.8 Is722

46058 RIO GRANDE DO SUL. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuário estatístico da exportação [Statistical annual of exports], 1958. Pôrto Alegre, 1960. 310 p. 255.3 R475A

46059 RIO GRANDE DO SUL. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Exportacão [Exports], 1959. Pôrto Alegre, 1960. 329 p. 255.3 R475A

46060 ROKACH, I. Citrus market report. Israel Econ. 17(2):32. Feb.1961. 280.8 Is722
Trade.

46061 ROTHSTEIN, M. American wheat and the British market, 1860-1905. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2261. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

46062 SAINT VINCENT. Annual trade report for the year 1959. Kingstown, 1960. 131 p. 254.8 Sa22I

46063 SCARPA, G. Italian horticultural exports in different seasons with particular reference to the countries of the E.C.M. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 15(1): 50-96. 1960. 281.8 R52
English summary.

46064 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Milling for profit. 1. Foreign markets vital to the wheat industry. Nowest. Miller 265(6):44. Mar.20,1961. 298.8 N81

46065 SCHULTZ, T. W. Value of U.S. farm surpluses to underdeveloped countries. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1019-1030. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822
Under Public Law 480.

46066 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Was hat der Deutsche Zolltarif 1961 für die Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie Neues gebracht? Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(3):47-54. Feb.2,1961. 389.8 K832

46067 SCHWARZ, W. Die Bundesregierung hält sich an ihre Verpflichtungen. Agri Forum 3:7. Nov./Dec. 1960. 16 Ag8233
Trade in the European Economic Community.

46068 SEN, S. R. Impact and implications of foreign surplus disposal on underdeveloped economies—the Indian perspective. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1031-1051. Dec. 1960. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by R. O. Olson and L. Witt.
Under Public Law 480.

46069 SERÉN, E. A. Development of the cheese trade in Finland. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(5):142-146. Oct.1960. 44.8 M472

46070 SIEGEL, O. Der Aussenhandel des OEEC-Raumes mit ätherischen Olen, Riech- und Geschmackstoffen. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 87(1):9-12. Jan.4,1961. 307.8 Se4

46071 STALMANN, O. Aktuelle Fragen der deutschen Handelspolitik. (Extr.) Molk.-Ztg. 14(51):1609-1610. Dec.23,1960. 44.8 M735

46072 STOCKMANN, A. Die Zauberformel für den Brückenschlag EWG/EFTA ist noch nicht gefunden. Agri Forum 3:54-55. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8233

46073 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHE OBER-ZOLLDIREKTION. Statistique du commerce suisse; rapport annuel 1959. IIe partie, Revue de nos branches économiques. Berne, 1960. 87 p. 262 D85R
Includes trade statistics for agricultural products.

46074 THOMAS, M. West German market for tobacco. Foreign Trade 115(3):18-20. Feb.11,1961. 286.8 C162

46075 THROSBY, C. D. Agriculture and its terms of trade; a review article. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 28(4): 236-246. Ref. Dec.1960. 286.8 N47M

46076 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Foreign trade statistics. Volume 1, Imports, calendar year, 1959. Pretoria, 1960. 248 p. 270 So83A

46077 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Extension of Sugar Act of 1948 as amended. Hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess., August 24, 25, and 26, 1960. Part 2. Washington, 1960. 151 p.

46078 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTER-STATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade in plums and grapes. Hearing, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 1857; April 12, 1960. Washington, 1960. 13 p.

46079 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States; value by countries for calendar years, 1946-1951. Washington, 1961. 38 p. A284.39 F76

46080 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in livestock and meat. Washington, 1961. 19 p. A50.9 F76

46081 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in tobacco. Washington, 1960. 15 p. Ref. A286.9 F76Prt

46082 WESTERN SAMOA. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. Trade, commerce, and shipping of the Territory of Western Samoa for the calendar year 1959. Apia, 1960. 34 p. 272 W52

46083 WHEELER, L. A. International trade in meat. Internatl. Fed. Agr. Prod. Commod. Memo. 15,19 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 In85

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

46084 AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. Annual reports & proceedings, 43rd annual meeting, Cleveland, 1959-1960. Chicago, 1960. 60 p. 389.9 Am35P

46085 ARAKAWA, T. Vitamin B_2 complex deficiency of children. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(3):259-272. Ref. Nov.1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

46086 BENNETT, I. Nutrition teaching a growing challenge. Pract. Home Econ. 6(7):14,22-23. Mar.1961. 321.8 H752

46087 COLEMAN, J. A bibliography for school lunch. Sch. Lunch J. 15(3):72-77. Mar.1961. 389.8 Sch6

46088 CREMER, H. D. Die Aufgaben von Ernährungslehre und Ernährungswissenschaft im Rahmen der Entwicklungshilfe. Ernähr.-Umschau 8(1):19-20. Jan.1961. 389.8 Er66

46089 DUCHENE, G. Equilibre alimentaire. Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 40(6):293-298. 1960. 287 Sw6

46090 DUDGEON, L. T. Food makes a difference. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 775,rev.,15 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

46091 ELVEHJEM, C. A. A forty-year look at nutrition research. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(3):236-239. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 Am34

46092 KHAN, A. W., and CHUGHTAI, M. I. D. Investigations into dietary standards of various income groups in West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. 12(2):68-73. Ref. Mar.1960. 475 P172

46093 KING, C. G. Latest advances in nutrition. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(3):223-226. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 Am34

46094 KONIG, R. Die soziale und kulturelle Bedeutung der Ernährung in der industriellen Gesellschaft. Ernähr.-Umschau 8(1):5-8. Jan.1961. 389.8 Er66

46095 KRAUT, H. Was soll im Schulunterricht über den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die körperliche und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit gebracht werden? Ernähr.-Umschau 8(1):9-12. Jan.1961. 389.8 Er66

46096 KREHL, W. A. Nutrition and the health of your skin. Food & Nutr. News 32(5):1,4. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7332

46097 LANDGREBE-WOLFF, I. Ernährung als schöpferische Aufgabe. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(6):167-170. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.8 Er66

46098 MANN, Y. Cooking of vegetables in various quantities of water. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Inst. f. Konsumentfragor. Konsumentinst. Meddel. 8:17-19. 1960. 321.9 Sw3
English summary, p. 86-87.

46099 MILLIAT, A. L. L'alimentation infantile. Rev. Econ. Franco-Suisse 40(6):299-302. 1960. 287 Sw6

46100 MITCHELL, M. Nutrition applied to school lunch. Sch. Lunch J. 15(3):13-18,20,22. Mar.1961. 389.8 Sch6

46101 MONAGLE, J. E. Adult nutrition: "from 21 to 101." Canad. Nutr. Notes 17(2):9-10. Feb.1961. 389.9 C168

46102 MONAGLE, J. E. Concepts modernes en nutrition. Quebec Lait. 20(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 44.8 Q3

46103 MULDER, T. Nutrition in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(2):87-92. Feb.15,1961. 389.8 V85

46104 NETHERLANDS. VOORLICHTINGSBUR. VOOR DE VOEDING. Minder kiespijn door een goede voeding [Less toothache through good nutrition]. Ed. 2. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 6 p.-folder. 389.9 N382

46105 NETHERLANDS. VOORLICHTINGSBUR. VOOR DE VOEDING. De slacht [Butchers' meat]. Ed. 2. Den Haag, 1960. 16 p. 389.9 N382
Recipes.

46106 NETHERLANDS. VOORLICHTINGSBUR. VOOR DE VOEDING. Zomergroenten [Summer vegetables]. Ed. 12. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 7 p.-folder. 389.9 N382
Recipes.

46107 OBERHELMAN, L. Algunos metodos para la enseñanza de la nutricion. Ext. en las Amér. 5(5):16-19. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

46108 QUIGLEY, E. E. Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of nutrition education. Canad. Nutr. Notes 17(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 389.9 C168

46109 RABARY, R. Quelques aspects actuels des problêmes alimentaires et nutritionnels à Madagascar. B. de Madagascar 10(173):907-915. Oct.1960. 25 M26

46110 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. Problems of nutrition. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(4):251-260. (Cont.) July/Aug.1960. 15.5 Ag82
Human nutrition.

46111 SCHAIK, T. F. S. M. VAN. The nutritional investigation: the various methods and techniques; their value and application. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(2):62-86. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 389.8 V85
English summary.

46112 SOMOGYI, J. C. Die richtige Ernährung. L und E 13(12):9-11. Dec.1960. 389.8 Z34

46113 STROZIER, D. Use your broiler. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-605,18 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

46114 SUGITA, J., IKEDA, J., and OTSU, S. A study of milk providing program for primary school. Saijo. Hiroshima Agr. Col. B. 1(3):41-45. Ref. 1960. 22.5 Sa23

46115 TAYLOR, A. A. Food for the space traveler. J. Appl. Nutr. 13(3):118-128. 1960. 389.8 Am35

46116 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. School lunch program. Hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 13016, a bill to amend the National School Lunch Act to provide for a more equitable distribution of the funds available under such Act, and for other purposes; hearings held in Washington, D. C., August 23 and 24, 1960. Washington, 1960. 64 p.

46117 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. County meal preparation contests. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 909, rev.,1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

46118 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Food selectors project. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3002,29 p. Nov. 1960. 275.29 W27Mi

46119 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1960-61 4-H foods and nutrition activities. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3004,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

46120 WEAVER, R. C. Nutrition in the pre-teen years. Food & Nutr. News 32(5):3. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7332

46121 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Good meals at moderate cost. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 62,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75S

FOOD HABITS

46122 BANSI, H. W. Gesundheitliche Gefährdung durch die veränderten Essensgewohnheiten der modernen Menschen. Ernähr.-Umschau 7(6):175-178. Nov./Dec. 1960. 389.8 Er66

46123 KUHNAU, J. Die Anpassung der Ernährung an die veränderten Lebensbedingungen. Ernähr.-Umschau 8(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 389.8 Er66
Historical.

46124 STIEBELING, H. K., and DREIS, T. A. Habit—and more. Certif. Milk 36(1):8-9. Jan./Feb.1961. 44.8 C33
Food habits.

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

46125 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION. Symposium on new aspects of nutrition uncovered in studies with irradiated foods. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 19(4,pt.1):1023-1059. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.9 F31P

46126 BORGER, R. DE. Notes sur la valeur nutritive des amandes d'Ongokea Gore et de Parinari pumila. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(5):167-170. 1960. 390.08 R32

46127 CARBONE, E. Cheese in the nutrition of the Italian people. (In Italian.) Riv. del Latte 16(6):1-7. Nov./Dec.1960. 280.38 R52
Nutritive value.

46128 DIAZ RIVERA, A. C. A. DE. El uso de las frutas del pais en la alimentación. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):211-214. July/Dec.1960. 8 R325
Includes nutritive value.

46129 DUDGEON, L. T. Potatoes—a bargain in nutrition. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1058,11 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

46130 GALÁN VAZQUEZ, P. Ambrosia para los dioses y leche para los humanos. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(1):1,80. Jan.1961. 49 R321
Nutritive value included.

46131 GARBOUA, M. Aliment nutritif et diététique: le riz; nécessité et avantages de sa vitamination. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 151:21-26. Dec.1960. 14 C112

46132 HARDINGE, M. G., and CROOKS, H. Lesser known vitamins in foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38 (3):240-245. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 Am34

46133 HUGOT, D., CAUSERET, J., and MOCQUOT, G. Valeurs biologiques comparées des protéines du lait, de la caséine acide et de deux échantillons de caséine lactique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13): 785-788. 1960. 14 P215Bc

46134 KIRSCHNER, H. E. Green magic in nature's healing grasses. Yucaipa, Calif., White, 1960. 120 p. 389.1 K632

46135 LUNVEN, P., and ADRAIN, J. Intéret alimentaire de la feuille et de la pulpe du fruit de baobab (Adansonia digitata). Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 14(5, mem. orig.):263-286. Ref. 1960. 389.8 An73

46136 PEREZ, F. Valor alimenticio del azucar. Annona 5(60):46-47. Dec.1960. 281.8 An73

46137 SEBRELL, W. H. Twenty years of enrichment. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 86(5):21-24. Mar.4,1961. 298.8 M72
Food..

46138 SOZZI, T. Notes on the vitamin content of Grana cheese at various stages of ripening. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 6(3):135-147. Ref. 1958,pub.1959. 16 M582
English summary.

46139 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Studies on the nutritive value of a blend of whole wheat flour, tapioca flour and low-fat groundnut flour (paushtik atta). Food Sci. 9(9):303-305. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.9 M99
K. Joseph, M. N. Rao, R. Rajagopalan, D. S. Bhatia, A. N. Sankaran, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.

46140 TAKAHASHI, J., and SAHASHI, Y. Studies on the enrichment of some foodstuffs with vitamin B_{12}. III. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 21(4):466-470. Dec. 1960. 386.3 B54
English summary.

46141 VISCO, S. Nutritive value of fruit. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(11/12):459-461. Nov./Dec.1960. 86 R22

46142 XABREGAS, J. Nutritive value of the baobab [Adansonia digitata]. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(7):374-375. Jan.1961. 24 G252

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

46143 AGENDA de l'agriculteur et du vigneron; agenda agricole-horticole de la Suisse romande, 1961. Lausanne, 1961. 368 p. 30.3 Ag33

46144 ALMANAQUE agrícola Ceres, año 1961, año XX. Valladolid, 1960. 495 p.,maps. 15 AL6

46145 ALMEIDA, N. F., and PIEDADE, J. R. Kjeldahl and Dumas methods for the analysis of nitrogen containing pesticides. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 26:139-151. Ref. 1959. 442.9 Sa6
English summary.

46146 BARNES, J. M. Hazards from using pesticides. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:51-52. 1960. 423.92 Im7
Includes discussion.

46147 BERTRAND, A. L., and RUSOFF, L. L. Agriculture in the atomic age. Better Farming Methods 33 (3):14-16. Mar.1961. 58.8 B46
Use of atomic energy.

46148 CONSERVATION FOUNDATION. A critical index of films and filmstrips, dealing with renewable resources, non-renewable resources, and new and to-be-developed resources. New York, 1960. 69 p. 241.3 C765

46149 EICHMANN, R. D. Beneficial effects of modern pesticides. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:49-51,53-55. 1960. 81 Or32

46150 GLIMSTEDT, G. Reports from the second conference on cell research, 1960. Lund U. Årsskr. (n.s., sect.2)56(15),63 p. 1960. 502 L97
Abstracts of papers.

46151 HARRIS, T. H., DONOVAN, C. C., and CASWELL, R. L. Enforcing the Pesticide Act; the role of chemistry in the administration of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Soap & Chem. Spec. 37(3):73-76,107-109. Mar.1961. 307.8 So12

46152 JAPAN. STUDY TEAM ON PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY FOR AGRICULTURE. The present status of peaceful uses of atomic energy for agriculture. n. p., 1960. 54 p. Ref. 334 J27

46153 KITTELTON, J. D. Industry's views on the Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12):787-792. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

46154 KLARMANN, E. G. Hazardous substances labeling. II. Soap & Chem. Spec. 37(3):56-57,103. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 So12

46155 KURMIES, B. Bestimmung kleiner Fluormengen in verschiedenen Substanzen. Phosphorsäure 20(6): 329-343. Ref. 1960. 57.8 P563
In fertilizers, feed, plants and food.

46156 MARSH, R. E., and PLESSE, L. F. Semipermanent anticoagulant baits. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 49(3): 195-197. July/Sept.1960. 2 C12M
Rodenticides.

46157 MILLER, E. J. The safe use of pesticides in the United Kingdom. Commonwealth Ent. Conf. Rpt. 7:52-55. 1960. 423.92 Im7

46158 MILNE, L. J., and MILNE, M. J. The balance of nature. New York, Knopf, 1960. 329 p. Ref. 411 M632B
Includes agriculture and wildlife relations.

46159 MYSORE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Mysore agricultural calendar and year book,1960. Bangalore City, 1960. 64 p. 34.2 M99

46160 NEW MEXICO. ECONOMIC POISONS CONTROL OFF. Ninth annual report, 1960. University Park, N. Mex., 1960. 48 p. 381 N46

46161 NIJHOFF, P. Agriculture and nature protection. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 57(11):160-166. Dec.1960. 410 N2192

46162 OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forward; the biennial report, 1958-60. Salem, 1960. 25 p. 2 Or3B

46163 ÖSTERGÖTLANDS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of Ostergotland Province Agricultural Society], 1961, v. 1. Linköping, 1961. 109 p.,map. 11 Sw32H

46164 PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, 36th annual meeting, Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pa. Myerstown, Pa., 1960. 266 p. 500 P383

46165 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Rapport pour l'année finissant le 31 mars 1960. Québec, 1960. 251 p. 7 Q3

46166 RANKIN, W. B. The Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(12): 768-773. Dec.1960. 389.58 F732

46167 RICHARDSON, A. H. Ontario's conservation authority program. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 15(6):252-256,map. Nov.1960. 56.8 J822

46168 RILEY, E. A. Approved chemical products. Agr. Merchant 41(2):99-101. Feb.1961. 10 Ag89
Regulation of economic poisons by the Agricultural Chemicals Approval Organisation.

46169 SEYCHELLES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year, 1959. Mahé, 1960. 34 p. Ref. 25 Se9

46170 SKARABORGS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsberättelse [Annual report of Skaraborg Agricultural Society], 1959. Skara, 1960. 120 p. 11 Sk1Ar

46171 SÖDERMANLANDS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsbok [Yearbook of Södermanland Province Agricultural Society], 1960. Nyköping, 1960. 104 p. 11 So1A

46172 SOUTH DAKOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings, volume XXXIX, 1960. Vermillion, 1960. 183 p. 500 So82

46173 SYMPOSIUM ON ANTIBIOTICS, PRAGUE, 1959. Proceedings. Praha, Státní Zdravotnické Nakl., 1960. 433 p. 448.9 Sy6
Short versions of all papers presented and discussions held.
Includes agricultural applications.

46174 SYMPOSIUM ON RADIOISOTOPES IN THE BIOSPHERE, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1959. A symposium on radioisotopes in the biosphere, edited by R. S. Caldecott and L. A. Snyder. Minneapolis, U. Minn., Center for Continuation Study of the Gen. Ext. Div., 1960. 597 p. Ref. 330.9 Sy62

46175 UGANDA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1959. Entebbe, 1960. 57 p. 24 Ug12

46176 VEREIN FÜR VATERLÄNDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WÜRTTEMBERG. Jahreshefte, zugleich Jahrbuch des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde in Stuttgart. Stuttgart, 1960. 376 p. 509 W96

46177 WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Transactions, vol. XLIX. Madison, 1960. 309 p. 500 W75

BIOGRAPHY

46178 ANDRADE RIVERA, G. Ralph H. Allee, un hombre de América. Ext. en las Amér. 5(2):3-5. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

46179 BALLENEGGER, R. Károly Páter is 60 years old. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(3):289-290. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83

46180 BAUER, H. Professor [Karl] Trautwein-Freiburg 65 Jahre. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):33. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 T445

46181 BEER, S. Ruggero Verity. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:137-148. 1959. 420 It1M
Includes list of his publications.

46182 BONING, Dr. Dr. Sigbert Mehl 60 Jahre alt. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):130. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48

46183 BÖNING, Professor Dr. Friedrich Zattler 60 Jahre alt. Pflanzenschutz 12(8/9):129-130. Sept.1960. 464.8 P48

46184 BUCCIARELLI, I. In memory of Gianfranco Menini. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:152-153. 1959. 420 It1M

46185 CAMERON, J. M. Hugh MacIntosh Thomson 1926-1960. J. Insect Path. 3(1):1. Mar.1961. 421 J826

46186 CORRELL, D. S. Ivan Murray Johnston (1898-1960). Taxon 10(1):1-8. Jan.1961. 450 T192
Includes a list of his publications.

46187 DANGERS, R. Bienenfreund Wilhelm Busch. Kosmos 57(2):82-84. Feb.1961. 474 K842

46188 DOBROVOL'SKII, B. V. In memory of Sergei Aleksandrovich Spasskii (1882-1958). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):959-962. 1960. 421 R322
Includes list of his publications.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

46189 FOISTER, C. E. Thomas Pearson McIntosh, (1892-1960). European Potato J. 3(4):281. Dec.1960. 75.8 Eu7

46190 GARNIER, P. J. B. Martin, correspondant national (1862-1960). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):735-737. 1960. 14 P215Bc

46191 GIRARD, G. André Thiroux (1869-1960). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(5):765-771. Sept./Oct.1960. 448.9 So13

46192 GIULIANI, R. In commemoration of Arrigo Serpieri. (In Italian.) Bonifica Integrale 14(12):336-346. Dec.1960. 55.9 As72

46193 GUINIER, Max Nègre (1880-1960). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):735. 1960. 14 P215Bc

46194 INSULANDER, N. The 75th birthday of Lennart Wälstedt. (In Swedish.) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 40(5):127-128. 1960. 45.9 Sv2

46195 JOHANNSEN, A. Ragnar Gullbrandsson. In memoriam. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(23):491. Dec.1960. 41.9 Sv23

46196 KECK. Landforstmeister i. R. Frese 80 Jahre alt. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(21):466. Nov.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

46197 KELEMEN, S. Ferenc Schams, a great viticulturist and writer of the past. (In Hungarian.) Agrartudomány 12(12):76-78. Dec.1960. 19 Ag83

46198 KEMPEN, P. H. VAN. In memoriam H. Sala. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(4):225-226. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 T431

46199 KING, N. J. Dr. Walter Maxwell and the start of the bureau. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane. Growers' Q. B. 24(3):76-79. Jan.1,1961. 65.9 Q3C

46200 KONTKANEN, P. Yrjö Olavi Renkonen 13. I. 1907—12. XII. 1959. (In Finnish.) Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 26(2):109-111. 1960. 421 Su7
German summary.

46201 KOSASIH. Obituary—John Frederik Mohede. Commun. Vet. 4(2):57-58. Aug.1960. 41.8 C73

46202 KOSTER, H. M. A sower goes forth. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(8/9):463-472. Aug./Sept.1960. 12 N383M
Work and contributions to agriculture of Van Krimpen.

46203 KUHN, H. Prof. Dr. Hermann Flatscher—70 Jahre. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(3):185-187. Oct.1960. 99.8 C33

46204 LEROUX, D. Pour le quatrième centenaire de la naissance de Sully. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(13):747-753. 1960. 14 P215Bc

46205 LETARD. Madame Chéron (correspondant de la Section Élevage) (1885-1960). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):944-945. 1960. 14 P215Bc

46206 LINSER, H. Karl Scharrer zum Gedächtnis. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):229-231. 1960. 18 L2333

46207 MCGEARY, M. N. Gifford Pinchot, forester, politician. Princeton, N. J., Princeton U. Press, 1960. 481 p. Ref. 120 P652M

46208 MARTIN, G. J. John Clayton Gifford (1870-1949), and the Florida Everglades. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 19:394-397. 1959. 56.9 So32

46209 MARTINI, S. Francesco Cupani, worthy precursor of pomology, ampelography, and citrography. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 44(9/10):409-412. Sept./Oct.1960. 86 R22

46210 MARZI, G. DE. Honor to Prof. de Carolins, pioneer and master of agriculture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(11):36-42. Nov.1960. 16 Ag8226

46211 MERENDI, A. Arrigo Serpieri and the mountain region. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1157-1163. Dec.1960. 16 It1

46212 MULLER, G. In commemoration of Edoardo Gridelli. (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38(1):5-16. 1959. 420 It1M
Includes list of his publications from 1911 to 1959.

46213 NICOL, L. Georges Logé, 1890-1960. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):494. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24

46214 NICOL, L. Le Professeur Armand Névot, 1891-1960. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):427-429. Oct. 1960. 41.9 R24

46215 NICOL, L. Le Professeur Edouard Bourdelle, 1876-1960. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):429-432. Oct. 1960. 41.9 R24

46216 PANTALEON, J. Armand Nevot (1891-1960). Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 111:673-675. Oct.1960. 41.8 R32

46217 PENMAN, H. L. Dr. R. K. Schofield. Agrochimica 4(4):261-262. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84

46218 PERES, G. Le professeur Daniel Cordier (1906-1960). Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(1):91-94. Jan.1961. 41.8 R24

46219 PETERSEN, H. The hundredth anniversary of the beginning of the advisory services. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 10:418-421. Dec.1960. 11 T43
Biography of T. R. Segelcke.

46220 PIANA, G. Memoire to Father Agostino Gamelli on the first anniversary of his death. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(1):1-7. Apr.1960. 16 M582

46221 PLUM, N. Veterinary director Filip Wøldicke Nielsen, September 17, 1900-January 29, 1961. (In Danish.) Danske. Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(4):121-125. Feb.15,1961. 41.9 D23

46222 REVUT, I. B. Akademician A. F. Ioffe. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):134-136. Oct. 20 V633

46223 RIEHM, H. Julius Nessler, ein verdienstvoller Förderer der Landwirtschaft. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14:1-6. 1960. 18 L2333A

46224 ROBBINS, W. J. Bernard O. Dodge, mycologist, plant pathologist. Science 133(3455):741-742. Mar.17,1961. 470 Sci2

46225 RUDAT, K. D. Kurt Poppe zum Gedächtnis. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 181(1):1-2. Jan.1961. 448.3 C33

46226 RUSZKOWSKI, J. Professor Jan Prüffer as an investigator and organizer in the sphere of applied entomology. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 3/4: 147-150. 1960. 421 P762

46227 SCHLATTER, A. J. Oberforstinspektor Marius Petitmermet 1879-1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112 (1):76-82. Jan.1961. 99.8 J82

46228 SILVA, P. C. Gilbert Morgan Smith, 1885-1959. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)5(2):97-102. Oct.1960. 450 R3212
Includes a list of his publications.

46229 STRAUSBAUGH, P. D. Rev. Fred W. Gray. Castanea 25(4):131-132. Dec.1960. 450 So82

46230 TAMANINI, L. Natale Filippi (1895-1959). (In Italian.) Soc. Ent. Ital. Mem. 38:149-151. 1959. 420 It1M
Includes list of his works.

46231 THIMANN, K. V. The passing of two pioneers. Plant Sci. B. 6(5):7. Dec.1960. 450 P698
F. Kogl, and P. B. Jensen.

46232 VAYSSIERE. Charles Lester Marlatt (correspondant étranger) 1863-1954. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):945-946. 1960. 14 P215Bc

46233 VILLARET, P. Charles Duc (1886-1959). Cercle Vaud. de Bot. B. 9:4. 1958/59. 451 C33

46234 VOLKEN, N. Alt Pfarrer Peter Imhof, Brig. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 83(12):540-541. Dec.1960. 424.8 Sch9

46235 WINNIGSTEDT. Professor Dr. Dr. med vet. h. c. Werner Kirsch 60 Jahre. Tierzüchter 13(1):14-15. Jan.5,1961. 49 T445

HISTORY

46236 BATH, B. H. S. VAN. Zwanzig Jahre Agrargeschichte im Benelux-Raum 1939-1959. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 8(1):68-78. Ref. Apr.1960. 30.98 Z3

46237 DIORDITSA, A. F. 20 let Moldavskoi SSR [20 years of the Moldavian SSR]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Lektsii]. Ser. 3, [V Pomoshch' Ekon. Obrazovaniyu] 1960 (29),40 p. 410.9 V97
Includes agriculture.

46238 EVANS, E. E. The peasant and the past. Advn. Sci. 17(68):293-302,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 501 B77A
Chiefly in Ireland.

46239 FIORETTI, R. Latisana agriculture and peasantry across the centuries. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(5):26-29. Sept./Oct.1960. 16 T278

46240 FITE, G. C. The United States Department of Agriculture as an instrument of public policy. The McNary-Haugen episode and the triple-A. J. Farm Econ. 42(5):1084-1093. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.8 J822

46241 FRANZ, G. Pioniere der Landwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(50):1494-1496,1498,1500. Dec.15,1960. 18 N39

46242 GALIZZI, G. Structure and development of Bergamo agriculture from the unification of the country to our days. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 8(3):70-120. Dec.1960. 16 M582
English summary.

46243 HEIDE, G. D. V. D. Ancient finds on new land. (In Dutch.) Pootaardappelhandel, Dec.1960:27-30. 286.83 P79
Objects of historical interest to agriculture found in reclaimed areas.

46244 KUNGURTSEV, V. Forty years of Soviet agriculture. Munich. Inst. Study USSR. B. 7(10):37-40. Oct. 1960. 280.9 M922B

46245 MIKA, A. Nástin vývoje zemědělské výroby v Ceských zemích v epoše feudalismu [Outline of the development of agriculture in Bohemia during the Federal period]. Praha, Státní Pedagogicke Nakl., 1960. 237 p. Ref. 33.30 M58

46246 NOGUERA PRIETO, G. 150 años de agricultura chilena. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 94(12):1072-1074, 1076,1079-1080,1082,1084,1087. Dec.1960. 9 So1

46247 PETERS, T. P. The American Loyalists and the plantation period in the Bahama Islands. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1924. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

46248 ROCCHETTI, G. Agricultural production and foreign trade in Somalia in the period 1950-1959. (In Italian.) Riv. di. Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 54(4/9):198-216. Apr./Sept.1960. 26 Ag82
English summary.

46249 ROGINETS, M. On the way toward advance and growth. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960 (10):8-13. Oct. 20 K185
History.

46250 SILVA, A. M. DA. The agrarian class, the Infante de Sagres and world dissemination of agricultural plants. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(136):258-264. Sept.1960. 24 G25

46251 ZAMIKHOVSKII, L. Thirty years of agriculture in the Khakass Autonomous Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):74-76. Jan. 20 Se492

HOME MANAGEMENT

46252 ERLER, D. Sewing today's fabrics. Mich. State U. Ext. Misc. Ser. C. E-14,7 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 M58Mis

46253 KAHABKA, B. Patterns for you. Mich. State U. Ext. Misc. Ser. C. E-15,12 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 M58Mis

46254 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Titles of completed theses in home economics and related fields in colleges and universities of the United States, 1959-1960. U. S. D. A. PA-435,49 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

46255 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Catalogue of publications 1945-1960. Rome, 1960. 84 p. 241 F732

METEOROLOGY

46256 KING, E. Climatological report, 1960. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-6,10 p. Jan.10, 1961. 100 F663

46257 KLEIS, R. W. Meteorological observations for November, 1960. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 863, 3 p. Nov.1960. 100 M38H

46258 SMITH, L. P. Autumn rains of 1960. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(11):585-586. Feb.1961. 10 G79J
Effects on agriculture.

46259 TORRECABRERA, J. La lluvia artificial. Cult. Mod. 43(11):407-408. Nov.1960. 15 C89

RESEARCH

46260 AFENDULOV, K. P. Experiment station [Stalinskaya Oblastnaya Gosudarstvennaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya] helps collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10): 128-131. Oct. 20 V633

46261 ALIEV, A. A. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Vakhsh Zonal Experimental Station [Vakhshskaya Zonal'naya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1960(11):15-18. Nov. 20 Se494

46262 BARI. STAZIONE AGRARIA SPERIMENTALE. Attivita della Stazione nel triennio 1957-'59.[Activities of the Station in the triennium 1957-'59]. Bari, 1960. 133 p. 105.4 B23R
Agricultural research.

46263 BURAKOV, YA. N. Experimental work on collective and state farms should be developed. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):113-118. Nov. 20 V633
English summary.
Work of Novozybkov Agricultural Experiment Station [Novozybkovskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya].

46264 DENISOV, P. S., KUZNETSOV, I. N., and PLAVSKII, V. I. Large research center in Western Siberia [Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva]. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):124-127. Nov. 20 V633

46265 ELVEHJEM, C. A. The significance of basic research. Seed World 88(4):8-12. Feb.24,1961. 61.8 Se52

46266 FABRIS, O. Experimental research in the field of agriculture. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)14(12):14-25. Dec.1960. 287 Ud5

46267 GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. A decade of progress in serving Georgia through research; 1960 annual report. Athens, 1960. 158 p. 100 G293A

46268 GT. BRIT. TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE, LONDON. Tropical Products Institute. London, 1960. 16 p. 26 G792
Agricultural research.

46269 HAWAIIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, thirty-fifth annual meeting, 1959-1960. Honolulu, 1960. 38 p. 500 H31A
Includes abstracts of interest to agriculture.

46270 KRASOTA, V. F. Under new conditions. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):127-129. Nov. 20 V633
Work of Ulyanovsk Agricultural Institute [Ul'yanovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut].

46271 LAIKOV, I. A., and VERKHOVSKII, V. V. Fifty years of the Penza Agricultural Experiment Station [Penzenskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):83-85. Jan. 20 Se478

46272 LAVRUKHIN, I. What our station is working on [Belgorodskaya Oblastnaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(10):131-133. Oct. 20 V633

46273 MASCA. Don't put the cart before the ox! (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 97(12):1236-1240. Dec.1960. 16 It1
On agricultural research under the Green Plan.

46274 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. Review, 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 354 p. 330.9 C16Re
Includes agricultural research.

46275 NORDISKA JORDBRUKSFORSKARES FORENING. Berättelse, elfte kongress, Oslo, 1959 [Report, 11th congress, Oslo. 1959]. Del I-II. Sektion I-X. Uppsala, 1960. 2 v. Ref. 11 N752

46276 PENNSYLVANIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 73rd annual report. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 671,32 p. July 1960. 100 P381

46277 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 73rd annual experiment station report; agricultural research in South Dakota. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 12(1):9-24. Winter 1961. 100 So82S

46278 STAND und Leistung agrikulturchemischer und agrarbiologischer Forschung. VII. Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderh. 14,141 p. 1960. 18 L2333A

46279 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Welcome to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Substation No. 3. Angleton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-458,20 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 T31M

46280 THOMPSON, A. Radioactive isotopes in agricultural research. Agr. Prog. 34:64-73. Ref. 1959. 10 Ag86

46281 TOLMACHEV, A. K. Problems studies at the Kalmyk Agricultural Experiment Station [Kalmytskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(1):86-88. Jan. 20 Se478

46282 VICTORIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Mallee Research Station, guide book, 1958-59, Walpeup-Victoria. Melbourne, 1959. 26 p. 59.9 M29

46283 ZANINI, E. Organization of research and relations with farms. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 95(4):1-3. Feb.24,1961. 16 B87

STATISTICS

46284 MALLETT, J. A. Facts and figures for the man on the land. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)1 (11):997-998,1001-1003. Nov.1960. 23 W52J
Weights and measures.

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

46285 AGROHEMIJA. No.1. 1960. Beograd, Poslovno Udruženje Proizvodača Sredstava za Hemizaciji Poljoprivrede. 385 Ag87

46286 AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION Journal. (n.s.)v.1,No.1. Jan.1961. Washington. 396.9 Am33Jo

46287 BAVARIA. STAATSMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Amtsblatt. Ausgabe A. v.4,No.1. Jan.25,1960. München. 18 B3224

46288 BUDAPEST. MŰSZAKI EGYETEM. MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÉMIAI TECHNOLÓGIAI TANSZÉK. Kozleményei. No.1. 1960. Budapest. 385 B854B

46289 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. FORESTRY BR. Hard board. v.1,No.1/3. Jan./Mar.1953. Ottawa. 253 St263H

46290 CHINA NEWS ANALYSIS. No.354. Jan.6,1961. Hong Kong. 280.8 C449

46291 CIENCIA INTERAMERICANA. v.1,No.3. May/June 1960. Washington, División de Fomento Científico, Departamento de Asuntos Culturales, Unión Panamericana. 470 C48

46292 INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOŻENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. ZAKLAD ZIEMNIAKA. Prace. No.1. 1960. Warszawa. 75.9 In7

46293 LIMA. ESCUELA NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. Boletín. No.1. Jan.1960. Lima. 59.9 L62

46294 NUTRITION NEWS. v.13,No.2. Apr./June 1960. Manila, Philippine Association of Nutrition. 389.8 N9524

46295 OCHRONA ROŚLIN. v.4,No.1. Jan./Mar.1960. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. 464.8 Oc32

46296 OSLO. NORGES VETERINAERHØGSKOLE. Publikasjoner. v.2. 1958/59. Oslo. 41.9 Os5P

46297 PHILIPPINE ABSTRACTS; a quarterly classified summary of the latest Philippine publications in the field of applied science. v.1,No.1. Apr.1960. Manila, Division of Documentation, National Institute of Science and Technology, National Science Development Board. 241.5 P54

46298 SAINT-HYACINTHE. ÉCOLE DE MÉDICINE VÉTERINAIRE. L'information vétérinaire. v.2,No.1. Mar./Apr.1960. Saint-Hyacinthe. 41.9 Sa2

46299 SANTA TECLA. INSTITUTO SALVADOREÑO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Boletin informativo. No.1. June 1959. Santa Tecla. 68.29 Sa5B

46300 SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES ET PHYSIQUES DU MAROC. Mémoires. Botanique. Nouvelle série. No.1. 1960. Rabat. 451 So132

46301 SOUTHEASTERN NURSERYMAN. v.6,No.2. Jan.1961. Miami, Fla. 80 So827

46302 TSVETOVODSTVO. No.1. 1959. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoziaistva SSSR. 80 T78

46303 UNSER SOZIALISTISCHES DORF. No.1. 1959. Berlin. 18 Un74

46304 WISSENSCHAFTLICH-TECHNISCHER FORTSCHRIFT FÜR DIE LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Zeitschrift für den sozialistischen landwirtschaftlichen. v.1,No.1. Apr. 1960. Berlin, Zentrale Kommission für Agrarpropaganda beim Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Erfassung und Forstwirtschaft. 18 W763

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

BUZNIK, I. M. The problem of hygienic evaluation of the quality of meat irradiated with ionizing radiations. 10 p. (OTS 60-11761) Transl. 11557
Voprosy Pitaniya 19(2):63-69. 1960.

THE COLLECTIVIZATION of agriculture in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. 6 p. Transl. 11555
Partelet 10:46-52. Oct.1960.

CONCERNING the development of microbiology and virology. 3 p. Transl. 11505
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 30(8):115-116. Aug.1960.

DUMSKII, V. F. Influence of the meteorological factor and of the plant cover on the propagation of aerosols in the ground layer of air. 10 p. Transl. 11556
Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya 1956(4):24-28.

FELSANI, F. Nosographic observations in the lowland plain of Yemen. 29 p. Transl. 11541
Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. e Parassit. 40(5):239-268. May 1959.

GALAKHOV, P. N. New insecticides and their effectiveness. 11 p. Transl. 11526
Zashchita Rastenii 5(10):30-33. Oct.1960.

GENERAL meeting of the Department of Biological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of USSR. 10 p. Transl. 11487
Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya 26(1):173-175. Jan./Feb.1961.

GOLUBEV, T. I. A new preparation for parenteral nutrition—aminophospholipid. 7 p. (OTS 60-11737) Transl. 11554
Voprosy Pitaniya 19(1):35-38. 1960.

IUNATOV, A. A. Study of biological complexes of new reclamation projects. 7 p. Transl. 11525
Akademiia Nauk SSR. Vestnik 30(8):125-126. Aug.1960.

KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Seed treatment agents and ways of applying them. 24 p. Transl. 11551
Zhurnal Vsesoyuznogo Khimicheskogo Obshchestva im. D. I. Mendeleyeva 5(3):292-297. 1960.

KARASEVA, E. F. Role of foliar supplementary potassium feeding in the protection of wheat against leaf rust. 4 p. Transl. 11523
Vsesoiuznyi Institut Zashchity Rastenii. Trudy 13:62-63. 1958.

KISHKO, IA. G. Universal device for determining microorganisms, gaseous admixtures and dust in the air. 12 p. Transl. 11524
Meditsinskaia Promyshlennost' SSSR 1960(11):54-57.

KLEVKE, V. A., and MEDNIKOV, V. YE. Development of production of nitrogen and complex fertilizers in the Soviet Union. 20 p. Transl. 11550
Zhur. Prik. Khim. 10:2153-2165. 1960.

KOLLMANN, F., and KRECH, H. Dynamic measurement of the damping capacity and elastic properties of wood. 30 p. Transl. 11549
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 18(2):41-54. Feb.1960.

KULESHOV, G. F. Methods of choice in the selection of winter wheat. 6 p. Transl. 11521
Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Povolzh'ia 4(12):43-46. Dec.1958.

KURSANOV, G. A. Philosophical seminar of biologists. 2 p. (OTS 60-11903) Transl. 11548
Priroda 10:107-108. 1959.

LOBANOV, P. P. Results of the work of VASKHNIL and tasks of scientific establishments in the implementation of resolutions made at the December Plenum of the TSK KPSS. 52 p. Transl. 11520
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(5):3-21. May 1960.

LUKASHOV, K. I. Conference on the study of the geochemical and biogeochemical regions of the territory of the Belorussian SSR. 8 p. Transl. 11528
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Belorusskoy SSR. Seriya Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh Nauk 2:137-139. 1960.

MADEYSKI, S., NAWROCKI, J., and SZAFLARSKI, J. Caseous lymphadenitis in sheep caused by Pasteurella multocida. 4 p. (OTS 60-21515) Transl. 11538
Medycyna Weterynaryjna 13(2):75-77. 1957.

MALMQUIST, L., and NOACK, D. Studies on drying sensitive hardwoods in pure superheated steam (unsaturated water vapour) at low pressures. 20 p. Transl. 11546
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 18(5):171-180. May 1960.

MARGOLIN, D. L. Meeting of petroleum-and-gas and chemical societies. 11 p. Transl. 11529
Zhurnal Vsesoyuznogo Khmicheskogo Obshchestva im. D. I. Mendeleyeva 5(4):460-465. Aug.1960.

MASHKOV, A. V. Culture medium for the cultivation of the anthrax bacillius in capsule form. 4 p. Transl. 11519
Laboratornoe Delo 6(6):27-29. Nov./Dec.1960.

MAZAŃSKI, M. Estimate of machinery at research stations of the Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture (IMER) in 1957. 3 p. (OTS 60-21232) Transl. 11531
Mechanizacja Rolnictwa 5(7):28-29. 1958.

MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. Newest concepts about the mechanism of synthesis of proteins and their theoretical and practical significance. 30 p. Transl. 11518
Moskovskaia Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoziaistvennaia Akademiia imeni K. A. Timiriazeva. Doklady 47:77-94. 1959.

MEL'NIKOV, N. I. In regard to regionalization of varieties (wheat). 5 p. Transl. 11517
Selektsiia i Semenovodstvo 21(5):47-48. Sept./Oct.1956.

MUROMTSEV, S. N., and others. Quantitative determination of diphtheria toxoid aerosol. 10 p. Transl. 11515
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(8):47-50. Aug.1960.

MUROMTSEV, S. N., and NENASHEV, V. P. Study of aerosols. Report III. Ultrasonic apparatus for the dispersion of aerosols. 10 p. Transl. 11516
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(10):50-55.

NIKITIN, E. E. Some problems of drying biopreparations by the atomizing method. 13 p. Transl. 11514
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(1):54-60. Jan. 1960.

OREKHOVICH, V. N., and MARDASHEV, S. R. Soviet biochemists visiting the USA. 19 p. OTS 60-11057) Transl. 11544
Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR 7:57-67. n. d.

OSMANOV, S. O. Parasitofauna and parasitic diseases of fish of the Aral Sea. 16 p. Transl. 11513
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Ikhtiologicheskaia Komissia. Trudy Soveshchanii 9:192-197. 1959.

PAHLITZSCH, G., and DZIOBEK, K. Investigations on a horizontal log band saw. 19 p. Transl. 11552
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17(9):364-376. Sept.1959.

PAVLOVSKIY, YE. N., and SHPILENYA, S. YE. Botany instruction at the Military Medical Academy imeni S. M. Kirov. 4 p. (OTS 60-31157) Transl. 11543
Botanicheskiy Zhurnal 44(12):1783-1785. Dec.1959.

POLIAKOV, I. M. Problems of science. 15 p. Transl. 11511
Zashchita Rastenii 5(11):4-7. Nov.1960.

PREZENT, I. I. On cybernetics and biology. 27 p. Transl. 11512
Agrobiologiia 1960(4):624-634. July/Aug.

REGULATIONS for low level agricultural production cooperatives. 23 p. Transl. 11542
Nhan Dan 2423:4-6. Nov.6,1960.

SAROCHINSKAIA, L. S. Selective medium for the isolation of Streptococcus viridans from the air. 5 p. Transl. 11510
Laboratornoe Delo 6(6):26-27. Nov./Dec.1960.

SHAKHNOVSKII, L. N. The chemical composition of the smoke of some tobacco products. 9 p. Transl. 11536
Tabak 4:17-20. 1960.

SMORODINTSEV, A. A. Fifth Pugwash Conference [Canada] of scientists against biological and chemical warfare. 17 p. Transl. 11509
Akad. Med. Nauk. Vestnik 1960(10):60-66.

STAROSTIN, S. G. Aviation for the protection of plants. 8 p. Transl. 11508
Zashchita Rastenii 5(10):1-3. Oct.1960.

SZEKERES, G. The development of the chemical industry of Hungary. 14 p. Transl. 11559
Chemische Industrie 12(11):613-617. Nov.1960.

TUMERMAN, L. A. The role of physics in the cognition of vital phenomena. 29 p. Transl. 11507
Voprosy Filosofii 14(8):126-136. Aug.1960.

UYEMURA, T. Dielectric properties of woods as the indicator of the moisture. 34 p. Transl. 11535
Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station (Japan) 119:95-166. Jan.1960.

VERSHIGORA, A. E. Use of sodium alginate in catching microbes from the air. 4 p. Transl. 11506
Gigiena i Sanitariia 1960(10):61-62.

YAKUHKIN, D. A most important stage in the development of agriculture in the USSR. 22 p. OTS 60-31417) Transl. 11534
Vestnik Statistiki 12:7-19. 1959.

ISRAEL PROGRAM

LOSITSKII, K. B. Changes in the wood content of oak trees as a result of thinning. 6 p. (OTS 60-51070) Transl. 11527
Lesnaya Promyshlennost' 2:10-12. 1947.

NESTEROV, V. G. Michurin's theories and experiments in forestry. 55 p. (OTS 60-51081)
99.34 N37M
Moscow. Moskovskii Lesotekhnicheskii Institut. Nauchno Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaia Informatsiia, No. 18. 1956.

NIKOLAEVA, M. G. The biology of germination of ash tree seeds (Fraxinus) and its bearing on the taxonomic position and distribution of its species. 10 p. (OTS 60-51071) Transl. 11530
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 43(5):679-683. 1958.

SHNITNIKOV, D. V. Discussion on problems of soil consolidation and of shearing resistance of soils. 12 p. (OTS 60-51077) Transl. 11537
Gidrotechnicheskoe Stroitel'stvo 9:38-43. 1951.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

HAYES, D. W., and GARRISON, G. A. Key to important woody plants of eastern Oregon and Washington. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 148,227 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Grade names used in U.S. standards for farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 157,rev.,32 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

HARMOND, J. E., KLEIN, L. M., and BRANDENBURG, N. R. Seed cleaning and handling. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 179,38 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

GJULLIN, C. M., and others. The mosquitoes of Alaska. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 182,98 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Ah
R. I. Sailer, A. Stone, and B. V. Travis, joint authors.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. U.S. inspected meat packing plants; a guide to construction, equipment, layout. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 191,76 p. 1961. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. FOREST SERV. Snow avalanches; a handbook of forecasting and control measures. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 194,84 p. Ref. Jan 1961. 1 Ag84Ah

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Cattle lice: how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 456,rev., 8 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84L

EATON, O. N., and CABELL, C. A. Raising mice and rats for laboratory use. U. S. D. A. L. 483,8 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF INFORMATION. Background on our nation's agriculture. U. S. D. A. L. 491,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

HAMANN, J. A., and TODD, T. F. Improved designs for commercial egg grading and packing plants. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 422,45 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

EILAND, J. C., and SORENSON, L. O. Economics of grain drying at Kansas local elevators. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 449,64 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Open hay storage building; cooperative farm building plan No. 5879. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 834,2 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

WAKELAND, C. The replacement of one grasshopper species by another. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 42,9 p.,maps. Jan.1961. A281.9 Ag8

PEARSON, G. A., and AYERS, A. D. Rice as a crop for salt-affected soil in process of reclamation. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 43,13 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A281.9 Ag8

THARP, W. H., and others. Effect of cotton defoliation on yield and quality. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 46,24 p. Ref. Jan.1961. A281.9 Ag8
R. O. Thomas, V. T. Walhood, and H. R. Carns, joint authors.

Program Aid

U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Information for Farmers Home Administration county committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA-314,slightly rev.,12 p. Oct.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Water for farm and city. U. S. D. A. PA-411,8 p. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. What you should know about market cattle testing for brucellosis. U. S. D. A. PA-434,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Titles of completed theses in home economics and related fields in colleges and universities of the United States, 1959-1960. U. S. D. A. PA-435,49 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Technical Bulletins

HAYNES, B. C. Vapor pressure determination of seed hygroscopicity. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1229,20 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

SWETT, W. W., MATTHEWS, C. A., and MCDOWELL, R. E. Sindhi-Jersey and Sindhi-Holstein crosses; their external form and internal anatomy compared with those of purebred Jerseys and Holsteins. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1236,26 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te

HETZER, H. O., and others. Combining abilities in crosses among six inbred lines of swine. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1237,27 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Te
R. E. Comstock, J. H. Zeller, R. L. Hiner, and W. R. Harvey, joint authors.

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1960. Washington, 1961. 633 p. 1 Ag84Yas

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

BOWMAN V. V. Marketing margins for fruits and vegetables. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-298:37-43. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

BURK, M. C., and GRONBECH, G. Home food production. I. Variations in importance and use of vegetables and fruits. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-340:34-47. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

BURK, M. C., and GRONBECH, G. Home food production. II. Livestock products and historical changes and future prospects. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-340: 32-52. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

KROMER, G. W. Inedible tallow and grease output to continue upward. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-429:21-29. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

LAVELL, R. J. Food consumption in the West. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-340:22-29. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

LAVELL, R. J. The household market for grain products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-340:18-31. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

LAVELL, R. J. Household use of fats and oils in the United States. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-1340: 30-48. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

MACPHERSON, D. D. Marketing margins for dairy products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-297:23-29. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

PHILLIPS, V. B. Price spreads for beef and pork. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-295:9-14. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

SHERR, H. The household market for poultry products in the United States. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-340:18-33. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Annual livestock and poultry inventory—January 1, 1960. Washington, 1960. 30 p. 1.9 Ec742Un

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Bibliography of selected literature on apple marketing, 1945-1960, by A. J. Burns. Washington, 1960. 73 p. A241.3 M344

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Feed and industrial molasses—annual market summary. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-79,22 p. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The hired farm working force of 1959 (preliminary). U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-430,2 p. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York State, 1959. Albany, 1960. 36 p. 1.941 S8St2

New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Tobacco market review, fire-cured and dark air-cured, 1959 crop (1959-60 season). Washington, 1960. 68 p., map. 1.9 Ec714T

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

DOWNS, R. J., BORTHWICK, H. A., and PIRINGER, A. A. Light and plants; a series of experiments demonstrating light effects on seed germination, plant growth, and plant development. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-19,26 p. Ref. Jan.1961. A64.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Report of National [Poultry Improvement and Turkey Improvement] Plans Conference, June 21-23, 1960 in Athens, Georgia. Washington, 1960. 37 p. 1.972 A3R295

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables of hatchery and flock participation in the National Turkey Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1958-59 and 1959-60 and U. S. summary 1954-55 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-4,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Watershed organization appraisal, East Willow Creek pilot project in Minnesota, by W. J. Coleman. Washington, 1960. 18 p. A292 R314

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PERSONNEL DIV. Problem-solving conference leadership. Washington, 1960. 16 p. A145.2 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Publications and patents of the U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Winter Haven, Florida, 1933-1959, by M. G. Lambou. Washington, 1960. 21 p. 1.932 A4P96

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the president of the Commodity Credit Corporation, 1960. Washington, 1960. 25 p. 1 C731

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

MATHER, J. W. Handbook on major regional cooperatives handling farm production supplies, 1958 and 1959. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 89,92 p.,map. Jan.1961. A280.29 F22G

1960 PACIFIC Coast Regional Member Relations Conference, February 23-25, 1960, San Francisco, Calif. Washington, 1960. 58 p. A280.29 P11

Sponsored by American Institute of Cooperation and U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service.

RATCLIFFE, H. E. Cost of handling eggs and labor output of selected cooperatives; combined report of Northeast, North Central and Western areas. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 88,52 p. Jan.1961. A280.29 F22G

U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Maximizing our assistance to farmer cooperatives; highlights of the 23rd annual workshop of the Farmer Cooperative Service, December 13-16, 1960. Washington, 1960. 56 p. A280.29 F22H

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

NORTHEAST RURAL SOCIOLOGY COMMITTEE. Extension rural sociology in the Northeast. n. p., 1960. 10 p. A281.2 N81

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Program projection findings and recommendations from a visit to eight States by representatives of Federal Extension Service. Washington, 1959. 15 p. A275.2 F313P

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

SANDERSON, A. G. The agriculture and trade of the West Indies. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-103, 35 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Annual summary of foreign agricultural training as of June 30, 1960. Washington, 1960. 52 p. A275.29 F76

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Food balances in foreign countries. IV. Estimates for 28 countries of Africa and western Asia. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-108,31 p. Feb.1961. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States; value by countries for calendar years, 1946-1951. Washington, 1961. 38 p. A284.39 F76

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in livestock and meat. Washington, 1961. 19 p. A50.9 F76

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in tobacco. Washington, 1960. 15 p. Ref. A286.9 F76Prt

FOREST SERVICE

ADAMS, T. C. Harvesting minor forest products in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 195,8 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

BATZER, H. O. Jack pine from Lake States seed sources differ in susceptibility to attack by the white-pine weevil [Pissodes strobi]. U. S. Forest Serv. Lakes States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 595,2 p. Jan. 1961. 1.9 F7625T

BERNTSEN, C. M. Planting Sitka spruce and Douglas-fir on decayed wood in coastal Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 197,5 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

BROWNE, F. L. Thermal expansion of free films of house paint. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2204,16 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9 F761R

CALLAHAM, R. Z. Observations on pine susceptibility to weevils. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 51,12 p. Sept. 1960. 1.9622 C2T22

COOLEY, J. H. Small deer and hare exclosures can be effective. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 594,2 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7625T

CRAMER, O. P. Forest fire weather and computed fire occurrence in western Oregon and western Washington in 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 193,12 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

CRAMER, O. P., and GRAHAM, H. E. Forest fire weather in eastern Oregon and central Washington in 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 200,8 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

DEALY, J. E. The densiometer for measurement of crown intercept above a line transect. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 199,5 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

GREGORY, R. A. Cubic-foot volume tables for paper birch [Betula papyrifera] in Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 49,3 p. June 1960. 1.962 A3T22

GREGORY, R. A. The development of forest soil organic layers in relation to time in southeast Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 47,3 p. May 1960. 1.962 A3T22

GREGORY, R. A. Estimating site index in sapling and pole stands in southeast Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 48,3 p. May 1960. 1.962 A3T22

HALL, R. C., and EATON, C. B. Cooperative forest insect detection reports for California for the calendar year 1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 170,8 p.,map. Oct. 1960. 1.9 F7626R

HARRIS, A. S. 1959 cone crop report for Alaska tree species. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 50,2 p.,map. May 1960. 1.962 A3T22

HART, G., and BYRNES, W. R. Trees for strip-mined lands; a report on 10-year survival and growth of trees planted on coal-stripped lands in Pennsylvania's bituminous region. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 136,36 p.,map. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

HORN, A. G. Pulpwood production in Lake States counties, 1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 85,13 p.,map. Sept.1960. 1.9622 L2St2

HORTON, J. S. Vegetation types of the San Bernardino Mountains, California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 44,29 p.,map. Ref. Apr.1960. 1.9622 C2T22

HOWARD, C. W. Pumper performance maintenance standards. U. S. Forest Serv. Tech. Equip. Rpt. 5100-12,7 p. Nov.1960. A99.9 F76Ter

JOKERST, R. W. Cutting short bolts means more wood, but more work, too. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 144,2 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F76252S

KRUEGER, K. W. Behavior of ground vegetation under a partially cut stand of Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 198,3 p. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7629Fr

LOTTI, T., KLAWITTER, R. A., and LEGRANDE, W. P. Prescribed burning for understory control in loblolly pine stands of the Coastal Plain. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 116, 19 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

LYON, R. L., and WICKMAN, B. E. Mortality of the western pine beetle [Dendroctonus brevicomis] and California five-spined Ips [Ips confusus] in a field trial of Lindane. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 166,7 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

MCMILLEN, J. M. Kiln schedules and drying time. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1900-5, 30 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 1.9 F761R

Preliminary copy for review only.

PIRSKO, A. R. 1960 fire weather severity in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 54,14 p.,map. Nov.1960. 1.9622 C2M68

PLUMB, T. R., and BENTLEY, J. R. Rate of broadcast 2,4-D spraying on second-year chamise sprouts. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 163,7 p. Aug.1960. 1.9 F7626R

SCHMIEGE, D. C. Mortality and top killing of spruce-fir caused by repeated budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] defoliation. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 597,2 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7625T

SCHROEDER, M. J. Humidity patterns at middle elevations in the coastal mountains of southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 165,6 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

SMITH, H. H., and DITTMAN, J. R. Drying rate of white fir by segregations. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 168, 10 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

SMITH, H. H., and DITTMAN, J. R. The segregation of white fir for kiln drying. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 167, 6 p. Sept.1960. 1.9 F7626R

STANLEY, R. G., PETERSEN, J., and MIROV, N. T. Viability of pine pollen stored 15 years. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 173,5 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9 F7626R

STROTHMANN, R. O. Evaluating the growth potential of aspen lands in northern Minnesota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 86, 20 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1.9622 L2St2

U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber management plan, Kootenai working circle, Kootenai National Forest, Montana & Idaho, Region One. Washington, 1960. 201 p., maps. A99.551 F767Tim

U. S. FOREST SERV. ALASKA FOREST RESEARCH CENTER. Biennial report—1958—1959; Alaska Forest Research Center. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Sta. Paper 13,30 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. A99.9 F762

U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN REGION. A method of continuous forest inventory for management. Upper Darby, Pa., 1960. 4 p. A99.4 F768

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on logging, milling, and utilization of timber products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 790,17 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

WILSON, L. F. Grasshoppers: a major defoliator of trees and shrubs in the Northern Great Plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 596,2 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7625T

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes in the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 74,72 p.,maps. Ref. Aug. 1960. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

HUMPHREY, R. R. Forage production on Arizona ranges. V. Pima, Pinal and Santa Cruz Counties. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 302,138 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Ar4

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

THURMAN, R. L., STALLCUP, O. T., and REAMES, C. E. Quality factors of sorgo as a silage crop. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 632,24 p. Nov.1960. 100 Ar42

ARKANSAS farm research 10(1),12 p. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

TEEGUARDEN, D., CASAMAJOR, P., and ZIVNUSKA, J. Timber marketing and land ownership in the Central Sierra Nevada region. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 774,72 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 C12S

SCHALLER, C. W., and MILLER, M. D. Barley production in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 28,29 p. Dec.1960. 100 C124

MILLER, M. D., SCHALLER, C. W., and BERRYMAN, P. C. Growing wheat in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 29,27 p. Feb.1961. 100 C124

MCKENZIE, H. L. Taxonomic study of California mealybugs, with descriptions of new species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). Hilgardia 29 (15):681-770. Ref. June 1960. 100 C12H

MARTIGNONI, M. E., and LANGSTON, R. L. Supplement to an annotated list and bibliography of insects reported to have virus diseases. Hilgardia 30(1):1-40. Ref. June 1960. 100 C12H

NICKEL, J. L. Temperature and humidity relationships of Tetranychus desertorum Banks with special reference to distribution. Hilgardia 30(2):41-100,map. Ref. June 1960. 100 C12H

FLOCKER, W. J., and MENARY, R. C. Some physiological responses in two tomato varieties associated with levels of soil bulk density. Hilgardia 30(3): 101-121. Ref. July 1960. 100 C12H

LIDER, L. A. Vineyard trials in California with nematode-resistant grape rootstocks. Hilgardia 30 (4):123-152,map. Ref. July 1960. 100 C12H

FOY, C. L. The adaptation of qualitative and quantitative techniques for determination of radioactive dalapon in plant tissues. Hilgardia 30(5):153-173. Ref. July 1960. 100 C12H

CARTER, H. O., and DEAN, G. W. Income, price, and yield variability for principal California crops and cropping systems. Hilgardia 30(6):175-218. Oct. 1960. 100 C12H

HARRINGTON, J. F. Germination of seeds from carrot, lettuce, and pepper plants grown under severe nutrient deficiencies. Hilgardia 30(7):219-235. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 C12H

SHADBOLT, C. A., and MCCOY, O. D. Temperature and plant responses to paper and plastic protectors on cantaloupes. Hilgardia 30(9):247-266. Nov. 1960. 100 C12H

HOYT, S. C., and MADSEN, H. F. Dispersal behavior of the first instar nymphs of the woolly apple aphid [Eriosoma lanigerum]. Hilgardia 30(10):267-299. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 C12H

LINDQUIST, E. E. Taxonomic and biological studies of mites of the genus Arctoseius Thor from Barrow, Alaska (Acarina: Aceosejidae). Hilgardia 30(11):301-350. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

SOOST, R. K., and CAMERON, J. W. Contrasting effects of acid and nonacid pummelos on the acidity of hybrid citrus progenies. Hilgardia 30(12):351-357. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

CAMERON, J. W., and SOOST, R. K. Chandler—an early ripening hybrid pummelo derived from a low-acid parent. Hilgardia 30(12):359-364. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

HOYLE, B. J., and BAKER, G. A. Stability of variety response to extensive variations of environment and field plot design. Hilgardia 30(13):365-394E. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

KELLY, G. D., and MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. Biological studies of Dissosteira spurcata Saussure with distributional notes on related California species (Orthoptera—Acrididae). Hilgardia 30(14):395-424,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 C12H

WEAVER, R. J., and MCCUNE, S. B. Effect of gibberellin on vine behavior and crop production in seeded and seedless Vitis vinifera. Hilgardia 30(15):425-444. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 C12H

CALIFORNIA agriculture 15(2),16 p. Feb. 1961. 100 C12Cag

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

SAND, S. A., and TAYLOR, G. S. C2, a new mosaic resistant Connecticut broadleaf tobacco. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 636,4 p. Jan.1961. 100 C76St

SCHREAD, J. C. Control of leaf miners. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 215,16 p. Jan.1961. 100 C76St

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

FELLOWS, I. F., and ENGEL, N. E. Economic effects of alternative organizations on large dairy farms. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 354,22 p. Nov.1960. 100 C76S

FELLOWS, I. F. Economic effect of alternative methods of housing and milking dairy cattle on Connecticut farms. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 355,16 p. Nov.1960. 100 C76S

PICKETT, B. W., and others. Fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa stored at -79 and -196 degrees centigrade. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 361,8 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 C76S

A. K. Fowler, D. G. Gosslee, and W. A. Cowan, joint authors.

Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

FISHER, V. J., RALPH, E. H., and WILLIAMS, D. B. Effect of apple soil management practices upon growth, fruitfulness and fruit quality. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 336,31 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 D37S

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

SAVAGE, Z. Movement of citrus trees from Florida nurseries, July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1960. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-6,35 p. Jan. 1961. 281.9 F663

SPURLOCK, A. H. Costs of picking and hauling Florida citrus fruits, 1959-60 season. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-7,16 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 F663

SPURLOCK, A. H., and HAMILTON, H. G. Costs of packing and selling Florida fresh citrus fruits, 1959-60 season. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-8,30 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 F663

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

KING, E. Climatological report, 1960. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-6,10 p. Jan.10, 1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

HAINES, C. E., and KIDDER, R. W. A comparison of three antibiotics for weanling beef calves. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-7,5 p. Jan.30,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

GREEN, R. W. Tomato marketing in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)77,31 p.,map. Sept.1960. 100 G293B

PURCELL, J. C., RUSSELL, J. R., and ELROD, J. C. Analysis of factors affecting costs of producing grade A milk in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)21,42 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 G293T

GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. A decade of progress in serving Georgia through research; 1960 annual report. Athens, 1960. 158 p. 100 G293A

GEORGIA agricultural research 2(2),12 p. Fall 1960. 100 G295

GEORGIA agricultural research 2(3),12 p. Winter 1961. 100 G295

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., CARTER, A. S., and SHENBERGER, L. C. Inspection of legume inoculants and growth substances. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 19,8 p. Mar.1960. 280.39 In22

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

INGLEDUE, R. D., HUTCHCROFT, C. D., and ROBINSON, J. L. The 1960 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. B. P-129,20 p.,maps. Feb. 1961. 100 Io9

STROHBEHN, R. W., and TIMMONS, J. F. Ownership of Iowa's farmland. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 489,36 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 Io9

BENEDICTIS, M. DE, and TIMMONS, J. F. Identification and measurement of inefficiencies in leasing systems (an application of linear programming). Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 490:39-72. Jan.1961. 100 Io9

IOWA farm science 15(4),16 p. Oct.1960. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 15(5/6),20 p. Nov./Dec. 1960. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 15(8),20 p. Feb.1961. 275.28 Io94

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

SHANE, J. F., LOEFFEL, F. A., and RICHARDS, H. R. Results of the Kentucky hybrid popcorn performance trials—1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 97,12 p. Feb.1961. 100 K41Pr

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

TRAYLOR, H. D. Some recent developments in grain marketing in northeast Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 275,35 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 L935

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

KLEIS, R. W. Meteorological observations for November, 1960. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 863, 3 p. Nov.1960. 100 M38H

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

RINKE, E. H., and others. Maturity ratings for corn hybrids in Minnesota, 1961-1962. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 20,rev.,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 M66
R. H. Peterson, N. C. Olmeim, and J. C. Sentz, joint authors.

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

LAMKE, W. E., and others. Spring small grain fertilizer experiments in Nebraska, 1960. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 91,23 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 N27O
R. A. Olson, C. A. Thompson, A. D. Flowerday, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fertilizers and limes, 1960. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 80,16 p. Jan.1961. 100 N46S

NEW Jersey agriculture 42(6),16 p. Nov./Dec. 1960. 275.28 M46

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

MITCHELL, T. B. Bees of the eastern United States, Volume I. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 141, 538 p. June 1960. 100 N81

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

TAYLOR, F. R., and NELSON, D. C. Factors affecting the transportation of North Dakota grain. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 430,32 p.,maps. Dec.1960. 100 N813
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

NORTH Dakota farm research 21(9),26 p. Jan./Feb.1961. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio forage crop evaluation tests for 1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Ser. 159,10 p. Dec.1960. 100 Oh32

PRATT, A. D., and others. Soilage and silage for milk production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 871, 22 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S
R. R. Davis, H. R. Conrad, and J. H. Vandersall, joint authors.

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

MATLOCK, R. S. Guar variety trials and cultural studies in Oklahoma, 1950-1959. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-366,37 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ok4M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

CONNOR, L. J., PLAXICO, J. S., and LAGRONE, W. F. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; loam soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-368, 59 p.,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MURRAY, J. C., and others. Cotton variety test results, 1960. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-379,9 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4M
E. S. Oswalt, J. W. Simmons, and H. Waters, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

MOE, L. E., and CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Economics of bulk milk dispensers for home use. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 575,23 p. Dec.1960. 100 Or3

BOOSTER, D. E. The Oregon press seeder. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 605,3 p. Jan.1961. 100 Or3C

MACDONALD, M. A., KRUEGER, H., and BOGART, R. Rate and efficiency of gains in beef cattle. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 54,40 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 Or3S

STRAIN, J. R., and CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Relationship between plant size and cost of processing fluid milk in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 55,44 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Or3S

OREGON'S agricultural progress 8(1),16 p. Winter 1961. 100 Or3Or

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

PENNSYLVANIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 73rd annual report. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 671,32 p. July 1960. 100 P381

TANABE, T. Y., and ALMQUIST, J. O. The nature of subfertility in dairy heifers. I. Estrus and estrual cycles. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 672,28 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 P381
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STILES, W. C., and RITTER, C. M. Photosynthetic and growth responses of apple trees to growth regulating chemicals. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 673,14 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 P381

SULLIVAN, E. F., and others. Productivity of grass and grass-legume pastures as measured by performance of yearling steers, 1959. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 228,6 p. Oct.1960. 100 P381P
P. J. Phillips, J. B. Washko, R. C. Miller, G. R. Kean, and A. L. Haskins, joint authors.

SCIENCE for the farmer 8(3),16 p. Winter 1960/61. 100 P381S

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 12(1), 24 p. Winter 1961. 100 So82S

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

SHAW, W. M. Rate of reaction of limestone with soils. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 319,23 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

BONNEN, C. A. Types of farming in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 964,50 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 100 T31S

SHELTON, M., and CAMPBELL, F. Performance testing of rams as an aid in the improvement of fine-wool sheep. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-467,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 T31M

HOHN, C. M., FISHER, F. L., and CALDWELL, A. G. Moisture-fertility relations of cotton at College Station, 1957-59. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-470,6 p. Nov. 1960. 100 T31M

BIRD, L. S., and others. Pseudomonas wilt of cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-471,8 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 T31M
J. J. Hefner, G. W. Blackmon, and R. S. Pore, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

NORRIS, M. J., HILL, H. O., and FISHER, F. L. Grain sorghum fertilizer tests on upland clay soils of central Texas, 1953-59. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-475, 7 p. Dec.1960. 100 T31M

FUDGE, J. F. Distribution of fertilizer sales in Texas, July 1 to Dec., 31, 1960. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2169,12 p.,map. Feb.2,1961. 100 T31P

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

LLOYD, R. D., and COOK, C. W. Seeding Utah's ranges, an economic guide. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 423,19 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 Ut1

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

TREMBLAY, R. H. Dairy farming in Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 617,19 p. Nov.1960. 100 V59

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

CHAMBLISS, R. L. Labor and capital efficiency in grade-A dairy barn operations. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 514,38 p. June 1960. 100 V81S

MCCLAUGHERTY, F. S., CARTER, R. C., and GAINES, J. A. The effects of castrating and docking on growth and grade of lambs. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 518, 7 p. Sept.1960. 100 V81S

THOMAS, O., and others. Feeding chlortetracycline and stilbestrol to fattening lambs. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 519,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 V81S
J. P. Fontenot, C. C. Brooks, H. A. Hopkins, and J. S. Copenhaver, joint authors.

BEANE, W. L., SIEGEL, P. B., and HOWES, C. E. Influence of feeder type and form of feed on the performance of broiler crosses. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46,8 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

DELOACH, D. B. Changes in food retailing—causes, effects. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 619,43 p. Oct. 1960. 100 W27E

PARRISH, B. D., and FRANKLIN, E. R. Farm adjustments on leased land; Columbia Basin Project, Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 620,22 p. Sept. 1960. 100 W27E
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

QUANN, C. J., and WYCKOFF, J. B. Potential beef production in the Columbia Basin. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,27 p.,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 W27E

ZUROSKE, C. H., and BLACK, J. A. Sweet cherry production costs, central Washington, 1959. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 378,10 p. Oct.1960. 100 W27S

SHUTZE, J. V., and others. Influence of various lighting regimes on the performance of growing chickens. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 36,11 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 W27T
L. S. Jensen, J. S. Carver, and W. E. Matson, joint authors.

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

PEASE, R. W. The balled-and-burlapped pack for ornamental shrubs and trees. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 432,16 p. Oct.1959. 100 W52

EVANS, H. C., and MARSH, R. S. Possibilities of reducing apple packing house costs. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 436,9 p. Nov.1959. 100 W52

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Northeast Region

TANABE, T. Y., and ALMQUIST, J. O. The nature of subfertility in dairy heifers. I. Estrus and estrual cycles. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 672,28 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 P381

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

Also Northeast Regional Publication.

Southern Cooperative Series

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes in the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 74,72 p.,maps. Ref. Aug. 1960. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also Southern Cooperative Series Bulletin 74.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

ALASKA University, Extension Service, College

BRANTON, C. I. Condensation control for Alaskan homes and farms. Alaska. U. Ext. B. 800,rev., 23 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 AL13Eb

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

CHURCH, H. Pressing fabrics and garments. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 216,rev.,8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar42

VAN SANT, W. R. Arizona Dairy Herd Improvement Program, annual summary. Tucson, 1960. 34 p. 275.29 Ar42Ad

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Electric mixers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 303,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Clothes dryers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 304,8 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

ALLEN, E. J. Vegetable gardens in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 311,12 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

JOHNSON, J. Guide to selecting upholstered furniture. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 312,12 p.-folder. Dec. 1960. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

ROONEY, W. F., and HART, S. A. Stretched-wire colony cages for poultry. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 132,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

MOSS, R. B., and BUNCE, P. C. Georgia's agricultural outlook for 1961. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 614, 16 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 G29B

LOWERY, H. C. Selecting high quality seed. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 471,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

MOLLETT, J. A. Egg production in Hawaii: some economic aspects. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 47,28 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 H312Ae

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

WORKS, D. W., and MARTIN, J. W. Electric motors and controls. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. Farm Electrif. L. 51,4 p. 1960. 275.29 Id13Fa

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

BULKLEY, W. F. Forestry manual for 4-H Club members, introductory unit; let's know our trees and woods. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 825,27 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 IL62C

FRYMAN, L. R. Year-around stored feeding for dairy cattle. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 826,12 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 IL62C

SLIFE, F., and KNAKE, E. Controlling Johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense] in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 827,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 IL62C

IOWA University of Science and Technology, Cooperative Extension Service, Ames

NICHTER, A. M., and others. Income tax management for farmers. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 264, rev.,12 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa
J. H. Coolidge, J. C. O'Byrne, and G. B. Whitman, joint authors.
Agricultural Extension Services of the North Central Region, cooperating.

IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Catalog of audio-visual materials, 1961-1963. Ames, 1960. 176 p. 275.9 Io93

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

BRIGGS, V., and HOEFLIN, R. Toys you can make. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 286,24 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Ex

ELAND, J. R. Planning support and care of orphans. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 290,11 p. Dec. 1960. 275.29 K13Ex

PARKS, C. E., and QUINLAN, L. R. What shall I plant? Trees, shrubs and woody vines for landscaping in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 292,16 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Ex

JACKSON, M. E., and KAHRS, A. J. Turkey management tips. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 82,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

TAYLOR, L. F. Quarter horse judging. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-5,rev.,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

MILLER, R. C. Lambing time. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 346-A,rev.,31 p. June 1960. 275.29 K415

BASTIN, G. M., SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., and TROUTMAN, E. C. This calf will be a cow—give her the care she needs! Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 507-A,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 K415

CHAPLIN, C. E. The home fruit garden. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 508-A,36 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 K415

SAUFLEY, Z. C. What makes the price of beef—for you the farmer? For you the consumer? Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 574,11 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 K415

KELLEY, J. B., KLINE, C. K., and COOTS, W. Harvesting grain sorghum. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. L. 237, 6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 K415Le

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Forestry for 4-H'ers. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv.,C. 348,6 p.-folder. Mar.1959. 275.29 M281C

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

GREIG, W. S., and STUCKMAN, N. W. Market potentials for dehydrofrozen and dehydrocanned apple slices. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 801,61 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 M581

DALRYMPLE, D. G. Market potentials for apple juice and cider. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 804,31 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 275.29 M581

ERLER, D. Sewing today's fabrics. Mich. State U. Ext. Misc. Ser. C. E-14,7 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 M58Mis

KAHABKA, B. Patterns for you. Mich. State U. Ext. Misc. Ser. C. E-15,12 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 M58Mis

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

WEIR, T. S. Grafting fruit trees. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 273,rev.,16 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M66S

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Recommended varieties of farm crops, 1961. Minn. U. Ext. Ext. Folder 22,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M58Ex

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1961. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 212,24 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

ERICKSON, S. Part I in a clothing series; the personal you. Minn. U. Ext. Ext. Folder 213,6 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 M58Ex

ERICKSON, S. Part 2 in a clothing series; the fashionable you. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 214, 6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

ERICKSON, S. Part 3 in a clothing series; the practical you. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 215,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

HUEG, W. F., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 194, rev.,16 p.-folder,maps. Jan.1961. 275.29 M66P
C. J. Overdahl, H. J. Otto, L. D. Hanson, and M. Halverson, joint authors.

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

MARKS, R. T. Measure your trees—don't guess. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 306,23 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 M76C

JESSWEIN, P. Advanced photography. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 310,20 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M76C

HEIKES, E. Aquatic weed control in ditches and ponds. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 311,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M76C

JOHNSTON, A. Before you use consumer credit. Mont. State Col. Ext. Folder 66,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M76FoL

HILYARD, L. V. Modeling tips. Mont. State Col. Ext. Folder 70,6 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M76FoL

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

TAITTONEN, E. Live long and like it; make every dollar count. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 344,8 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N46

SCHMITT, J. B., and LIBBY, J. L. House ants and their control. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 348, 8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N46

JOHNSON, W. B., and ELLISON, J. H. Growing asparagus in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 349,15 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 N46

LACEY, D. B. Ground covers, carpets for outdoor living. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 351,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46

GERWIG, J. L., and GRAFFIS, D. W. Field crop recommendations, 1961. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 291,22 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N46L

LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 292,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46L

LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Tent caterpillars [Malacosoma]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 293, 2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46L

GUEST, R. T. Alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 294,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46L

GUEST, R. T., and DAVIS, S. H. 1961 spraying recommendations for apples. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Spray Cal. 86,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46Sp

DAVIS, S. H., and GUEST, R. T. 1961 spraying recommendations for peaches. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Spray Cal. 87,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46Sp

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

MATHEWS, H. L. Raising your 4-H poultry flock. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 306,10 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N463E

RIEMANN, D. Young moderns plan their wardrobe. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 311,20 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N463E

NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. National cooperative soil survey. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 315,6 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

DUDGEON, L. T. Food makes a difference. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 775,rev.,15 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

SLACK, S. T. Quality roughage for dairy cattle. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 994,rev.,16 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

DIMOCK, A. W. Diseases of bearded Irises. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1050,14 p. 1960. 275.29 N48E

WANDERSTOCK, J. J., and WELLINGTON, G. H. Let's cut meat. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1053,31 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

DUDGEON, L. T. Potatoes—a bargain in nutrition. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1058,11 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

WOOD, M. B. Do you know food labels? N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Food Mktg. L. 15,16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 N48Foo

NORTH DAKOTA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

BJORNSON, C. B., and EVELETH, D. F. Blackleg—malignant edema: cause, nature, prevention. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-344,4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 N812Sa

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

SABOE, L. C. Recommended crop varieties and corn hybrids for Ohio in 1961. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 347,20 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 275.29 Oh32

BONDARENKO, D. D., and STROUBE, E. W. Herbicides to control weeds in field crops, 1961. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L-75,10 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Oh32EL

REISCH, K. W., and CARBONNEAU, M. C. Home landscaping. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L-97,8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 Oh32EL

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

ARMSTRONG, O. Sewing handbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-269,39 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

ARMSTRONG, O. Pattern alteration. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-327,22 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ok41C

CHAFFIN, W. Alfalfa, queen of forage crops. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-497,27 p.,maps. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

STROZIER, D. Use your broiler. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-605,18 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

WHITEHEAD, E. L. Using commercial fertilizer in your home garden. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-627,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ok41C

OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club projects requirements for Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-642,15 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 Ok41C

TAGGART, W. F., BAKER, F. H., and REED, C. M. Livestock judging for Oklahoma 4-H Club members. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-709,30 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

ALLISON, J., and others. Growing up: being my best. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-711,24 p. Dec. 1960. 275.29 Ok41C
C. Burton, N. Flora, L. Moore, and D. Strozier, joint authors.

NANTZ, E. Family business; what you should know about it. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-713,30 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

ROBERTS, E. 4-H Club soil and water conservation workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-715,35 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ok41C

HUBBARD, O. D., and BRANDENBURG, R. M. Receiving and storing produce in retail food stores. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-61,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ok41Le

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

STRAWN, B. Better baking and broiling. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 670,11 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Or32C

BARON, L. C. Laying out the pear orchard in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 672, 2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

THINGVOLD, M. Pruning and training pear trees in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 673,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

ROBERTS, W. Sites for planting pear trees in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 674, 2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

MUMFORD, D. C., and RASMUSSEN, D. L. Cost of producing pears in the Willamette Valley. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 676,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

GIANFAGNA, A. J., and others. Growing Gladioli in the home garden. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 497,8 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 P38C
A. O. Rasmussen, L. P. Nichols, and H. Menusan, joint authors.

MCCURDY, J. A. Selecting and installing dairy stable ventilation. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 53,8 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 P382Sp

BELL, H. E. Ways to improve household storage. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 54,12 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 275.29 P382Sp

PARKIN, I. E. Tips for farm bulk milk tank owners. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 55,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 P382Sp

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

KNOWLTON, G. F., and HAWS, B. A. Control alfalfa insects in Utah on forage and seed crops. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 77,12 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1L

KNOWLTON, G. F. Insects: a range problem. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 175,3 p. Oct.28, 1960. 275.29 Ut1Ms

KNOWLTON, G. F. Protect home stored food from insects. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 184, 1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 Ut1Ms

KNOWLTON, G. F. Range entomology, a problem of growing importance. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 185,5 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC. INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Tobacco plant bed management. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 437,rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C

LEWIS, W. W. Why settle for less? 100 bushels per acre. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 541, rev.,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C

BECK, G. J., and WOODRUFF, L. Easier ironing. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 590,8 p.-folder. May 1960. 275.29 V81C

KATES, A. H., and others. Chemical weed control guide for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 728,rev.,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C
W. E. Chappell, O. E. Rud, and G. M. Shear, joint authors.

BLUME, G. T. Career exploration, unit 1, exploring opportunities. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 864,26 p. July 1960. 275.29 V81C

BLUME, G. T. Career exploration, unit 2, steps towards the working world. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 864B,56 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 V81C

TYREE, J. M. Suggestions for county 4-H yearbooks. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 866,9 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81C

PHILLIPS, E. L. Nectarines for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 867,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81C

SHOULDERS, J. F. Reseed ladino clover in tall-grass pasture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 21, rev.,2 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81L

LEWIS, W. W., and others. Placement of fertilizer on corn at planting. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 99,2 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 V81L
H. L. Dunton, S. S. Obenshain, and J. A. Lutz, joint authors.

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fertilizer recommendations for small grain in the Piedmont area. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 108,6 p.-folder. Aug.1960. 275.29 V81L

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Discriminating taste in selecting a better garment. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 109,2 p. July 1960. 275.29 V81L

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The 4-H automotive project emphasizing care and safety. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 111,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81L

MATHEWS, G. Prepare tobacco plant beds this fall. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 112,1 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 V81L

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. V-type milking parlor. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 114,5 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 V81L

AROIAN, H. B. Pruning muscadine grapes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 115,1 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 V81L

MATHEWS, G. R., and REYNOLDS, F. B. Preparing fire-cured tobacco for market. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 117,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81L

HOLCOMB, C. J., and SWINK, F. N. Control of field mice in forest plantations. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 119,2 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 V81L

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H vegetable identification. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 120,1 p. Feb. 1960. 275.29 V81L

GROSECLOSE, M. Wardrobe building. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 121,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

DOW, A. I. 1960 tests with beans. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 316,6 p.-folder,map. Dec.1960. 275.29 W27C

DOW, A. I. 1960 tests with corn and sorghum. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 317,6 p.-folder,map. Dec.1960. 275.29 W27C

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. County meal preparation contests. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 900, rev.,1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. County food preservation. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 902,rev.,1 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H child care project, leaders' guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1129,rev.,2 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Suggested articles of association. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2095, 4 p. Aug.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H marketing—leaders' guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2101,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Soil management for western Washington yards and gardens. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3000,6 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Food selectors project. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3002,29 p. Nov. 1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1960-61 4-H foods and nutrition activities. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3004,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

SCHOENEMANN, J. A. Growing Wisconsin potatoes; hints for a successful crop. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 440,rev.,12 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75C

FISHER, E. H., APPLE, J. W., and DEFOLIART, G. R. 1961 insect control; field crops, livestock, poultry, pets, household. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520A, rev.,16 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

WRIGHT, J. M. 1961 insect control vegetable crops. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520B,rev.,12 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

BERNINGER, L. M., and BECK, G. E. "Mums" for fall beauty; tips on growing Chrysanthemums. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 532,rev.,8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for Wisconsin, 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 536,rev., 4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

KLINGBELL, G. C., WADE, E. K., and WRIGHT, J. M. Growing grapes in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 539,rev.,8 p.,map. Nov.1960. 275.29 W75C

SCHOENEMANN, J. Tomatoes in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 561,rev.,7 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Chemical weed control recommendations for field crops, 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 52,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75S

SCHOENEMANN, J. A., BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., and HOLM, L. G. Chemical weed control recommendations for vegetable crops, 1961. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 55,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75S

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Good meals at moderate cost. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 62,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75S

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming miss; your first cotton dress. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. CL-10-60,18 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H electrical project, Wyoming; intermediate unit record and story book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. EL-2-60,18 p. 1960. 275.29 W99Fc

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

NICHTER, A. M., and others. Income tax management for farmers. Iowa. State U. Ext. Pam. 264, rev.,12 p. Mar.1960. 275.29 Io9Pa

J. H. Coolidge, J. C. O'Byrne, and G. B. Whitman, joint authors.

Agricultural Extension Services of the North Central Region, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Publication No. 2.

Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension

LUNNUM, K., SANDER, G. H., and BURLISON, V. Raising Christmas trees for profit. Rev. n. p., 1960. 22 p. 275.2 W273

A Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension Publication.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BURDETTE, R. F., and ABBOTT, J. C. Marketing livestock and meat. FAO Mktg. Guide 3,209 p. Ref. 1960. 280.38 F73

COCONUT situation 4,45 p. Nov.1960. 286.83 C642

CURRENT food additives legislation 39:285-300. Nov.30,1960. 241.64 F732

FAO BULLETIN 11, 8 p. 1960. 389.8 F7347

FAO PLANT protection bulletin, 8(12):141-156. Sept.1960. 421 P962

FOOD and agricultural legislation 9(2),various paging. Dec.1,1960. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Catalogue of publications 1945-1960. Rome, 1960. 84 p. 241 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. National grain policies; supplement No. 1—1959. Rome, 1959. 42 p. 281.359 F734

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World demand for paper to 1975. Rome, 1960. 159 p. 302 F73W

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of forest products statistics, 1960. Rome, 1960. 160 p. 99.9 Y3

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BR. Agricultural machinery workshops: design, equipment and management. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper 66,111 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 F733

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 10(10),23 p. Oct.1960. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 10(11),21 p. Nov.1960. 280.9 F7323

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 9(12),60 p. Dec.1960. 251 F73Mb

THE WORLD seed campaign news 9,12 p. June 1960. 61.8 W89

YEARBOOK on fishery statistics, volume XI, 1959; production. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1960. various paging,map. 414.9 Y3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PA
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
JUL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

ITEMS 46305—54190 JUNE 1961 VOL. 25, No. 6

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of $1.00 additional for each order.

PAYMENT must accompany the order. Only Federal agencies are exempt. Cash, USDA Library Coupons (obtainable from this Library at $1.00 each), check or money order drawn to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library and UNESCO book coupons are acceptable. Superintendent of Documents Coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 June 1961 No. 6

CONTENTS

	Item
PLANT SCIENCE	46305-48357
General	46305
Systematic and Geographic Botany	46357
General	46357
Spermatophytes	46375
Pteridophytes	46464
Bryophytes	46472
Algae	46486
Fungi (Including Lichens)	46500
Pathology	46537
General	46537
Diseases Caused by Fungi	46644
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	46802
Viruses and Virus Diseases	46816
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	46875
Ecology	46912
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	46966
Genetics	47058
Physiology	47124
Biochemistry	47486
Field Crops	47551
General	47551
Cereals	47585
Fiber Crops	47700
Forage Crops and Grasses	47720
Oil Crops	47821
Sugar Crops	47840
Tobacco	47874
Horticultural Crops	47883
General	47883
Fruits—General	47899
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	47933
Fruits—Deciduous	47956
Fruits—Small	47998
Nuts	48025
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	48038
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	48106
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	48221
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	48315
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	48358-48963
Soil Science	48358
Soil Physics	48361
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	48402
Soil Biology	48482
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	48517
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	48518
Soil Management	48561
Soil Fertility	48575
Soil Tilth and Tillage	48753
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	48783
Erosion and Erosion Control	48896
Sanitation	48921
Materials for Soil Improvement	48925
Primary Materials	48925
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	48926
Fertilizer Statistics	48932
Mineral Soil Amendments	48949
Manures and Composts	48950
FORESTRY	48964-49582
General	48964
Education	49009
Policies, Programs, Administration	49017
Legislation and Taxation	49029
Forest Description and Resources	49032
Forest Management and Finance	49055
Farm Woodlands	49092
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	49096
Silviculture	49113
Silvicultural Practices	49163
Regeneration and Breeding	49191
Forest Protection and Damage	49291
Fire	49309
Forest Influences	49324
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	49338
Forest Industries and Trade	49350
Lumbering and Logging	49362
Sawmills	49396
Processing and Woodworking	
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	49399
Wood Preservation and Damage	49407
Forest Products	49429
Lumber and Rough Products	49441
Construction	49448
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	49453
Furniture	49463
Containers	49464
Pulp and Paper	49465
Chemical Products and Distillates	49505
Naval Stores	49513
Other Forest Products	49516
Wood Technology	49532
Properties and Structure	49550
ANIMAL INDUSTRY	49583-50742
Breeds and Breeding	49583
Feeds and Feeding	49596
Veterinary Medicine	49667
Miscellaneous	49828
Cattle	49848
Breeds and Breeding	49848
Feeds and Feeding	49917
Veterinary Medicine	49980
Miscellaneous	50178
Dogs and Cats	50202
Breeds and Breeding	50202
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	50206
Miscellaneous	50255
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	50259
Breeds and Breeding	50259
Feeds and Feeding	50260
Veterinary Medicine	50267
Miscellaneous	50275

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	50282
Breeds and Breeding	50282
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	50301
Miscellaneous	50335
Laboratory Animals, Small	50338
Breeds and Breeding	50338
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	50339
Miscellaneous	
Poultry	50351
Breeds and Breeding	50351
Feeds and Feeding	50365
Veterinary Medicine	50391
Miscellaneous	50451
Rabbits	50484
Breeds and Breeding	50484
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	50486
Miscellaneous	50498
Sheep and Goats	50502
Breeds and Breeding	50502
Feeds and Feeding	50518
Veterinary Medicine	50531
Miscellaneous	50598
Swine	50602
Breeds and Breeding	50602
Feeds and Feeding	50616
Veterinary Medicine	50651
Miscellaneous	50736
ENTOMOLOGY	50743-51565
General	50743
Economic	50751
General	50751
Medical and Veterinary Pests	50800
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	50897
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	50955
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	51011
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	51019
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	51026
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	51090
Sericulture and the Silkworm	51132
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	51145
General	51145
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	51174
Coleoptera	51222
Diptera	51297
Culicidae	51358
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	51382
Hymenoptera	51418
Lepidoptera	51447
Orthoptera	51513
Smaller Orders	51529
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	51566-51897
General and Miscellaneous	51566
Farm Machines and Equipment	51579
Animal Husbandry Equipment	51646
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	51657
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	51693
Harvesting Equipment	51720
Land Clearing Equipment	51748
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	51752
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	51769
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	51773
Vehicles	51784
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	51818
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	51827
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	51859
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	51860
Materials and Methods	51872
Storage Structures	51873
Walls and Fences	51881
Farm Utilities	51883
Electricity and Electrification	51883
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	51888
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	51889
Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Telephones	51893
Water Supply	51895
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS	51898-53299
General	51898
Analysis and Composition	51908
Consumption and Utilization	51939
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	51944
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	51989
Packing and Packaging	52039
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	52047
Processing and Storage	52055
Statistics	52097
Beverages and Condiments	52122
Dairy Products	52197
Analysis and Composition	52241
Consumption and Utilization	52276
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	52278
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	52302
Packing and Packaging	52322
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	52328
Processing and Storage	52334
Statistics	52386
Feed and Forage Crops	52391
Fibers and Textiles	52424
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	52536
Analysis and Composition	52593
Consumption and Utilization	52606
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	52610
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	52656
Packing and Packaging	52689
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	52694
Processing and Storage	52701
Statistics	52744
Grain and Grain Products	52759
Honey and Beeswax	52868
Livestock and Livestock Products	52874
Analysis and Composition	52899
Consumption and Utilization	52923
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	52924
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	52951
Packing and Packaging	
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	52990
Processing and Storage	52992
Statistics	53031
Oils and Oilseeds	53042
Poultry and Poultry Products	53124
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	53169
Seeds	53178
Sugar and Sirups	53214
Tobacco	53270
Miscellaneous Products	53281
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY	53300-54030
General	53300
Agricultural Finance	53320
Credit	53329
Income	53364
Inflation	
Insurance	53367
Taxation	53374
Agricultural Labor and Wages	53384
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	53447
Subsidies	53547
Cost and Standard of Living	
Farm Management and Land Economics	53549
Bookkeeping and Records	53670
Costs and Returns	53681
Land Settlement and Colonization	53773
Land Tenure	53775
Land Utilization	53808
Land Values and Valuation	53829
Population	53843
Rural Social Organization	53851
Human Ecology	53856
Institutions	53865
Leadership	
Rural Organizations and Movements	53951
Cooperative Organizations	53955
Rural Social Psychology	53977
Trade, Foreign and International	53978
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	54031-54067
General	54031
Food Habits	
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	54055
MISCELLANEOUS	54068-54190
General	54068
Biography	54096
History	54158
Home Management	
International Relations	54162
Meteorology	54163
Personnel	54169
Research	54171
Statistics	54189

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p. 199
TRANSLATIONS	p. 200
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 203
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p. 207
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p. 214
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 217
RUSSIAN PUBLICATIONS	p. 219
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 273

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 25, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

46305 BIOLOGY of the Allegany Indian Reservation and vicinity. 1-3. N. Y. State Mus. & Sci. Serv. B. 383,98 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 500 N48B
Pt. 1, The algae, by G. J. Schumacher; Pt. 2, The seed plants, by S. J. Smith; Pt. 3, The amphibians, reptiles and mammals.

46306 BURNS, J. A., and YANG, S. J. Acid maceration as an aid in making smears of Nicotiana microspores. Stain Technol. 36(2):102-104. Mar.1961. 442.8 St1

46307 COOKSON, I. C., and MANUM, S. On Crassosphaera, a new genus of microfossils from Mesozoic and Tertiary deposits. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:5-9. 1960. 450 N99

46308 CZIFFERY-SZILÁGYI, G. Sur la végétation et le climat sarmatiens de Erdobénye (Hongrie). Acta Bot. 6(3/4):209-219. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46309 DECARY, R. Recherches botaniques a Madagascar. Notulae System. 16(1/2):108-113. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46310 DRACHOVSKA-SIMANOVA, M. Technická botanika [Technical botany]. Ed. 3. Praha, Statní Nakladatelstvi Technické Literatury, 1960. 276,41 p. Ref. 463 D78

46311 ENDO, R. Stratigraphical and paleontological studies of the Later Paleozoic calcareous algae in Japan. XV. Urawa U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. B. (Biol. & Earth Sci.) 3(3): 267-270. 1960. 442.9 Ur1

46312 ESDORN, I. Die Nutzpflanzen der Tropen und Subtropen der Weltwirtschaft. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1961. 159 p. Ref. 452.8 Es2

46313 EVERIST, S. L. Strangers within the gates (plants naturalized in Queensland). Queensland Nat. 16 (3/4):49-60. Ref. Mar.1960. 410 Q3

46314 FLAGG, R. O. Prolonged storage of Feulgen preparations in water. Stain Technol. 36(2):95-97. Mar. 1961. 442.8 St1
Plant root tips studied.

46315 GOLOVACH, A. G. On the scientific and practical work of the botanic garden attached to the Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):297-306. Feb.1961. 451 R923

46316 GORHAM, E. Chlorophyll derivatives, sulphur and carbon in sediment cores from two English Lakes. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):333-338. Mar.1961. 470 C16C
Cores taken down to glacial deposits.

46317 GRASER, F. Botanische und pharmazeutische Streiflichter von einer Studienfahrt nach Agypten. Pharm. Ztg. 106(11):316-318. Mar.16,1961. 396.8 P496

46318 GUYOT, A. L., and GIBASSIER, P. Les noms des fleurs. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. 126 p. Ref. 452.14 G99

46319 HAGERUP, O., and PETERSSON, V. A botanical atlas. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1959/60. 2 v. 459.1 H122Ae
Vol. I, Angiosperms; Vol. II, Mosses, ferns, conifers, horsetails, lycopods, phylogeny.

46320 HAJEK, L. Antimicrobial substances in the root-system of some grasses and legumes. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):95-114. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
English summary.

46321 HUGGINS, H. C. A naturalist in the Kingdom of Kerry. So. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. & Trans. 1959:176-183,map. 1960. 420 So8
Includes vegetation and insects.

46322 KING, J. R. The freeze-drying of pollens. Econ. Bot. 15(1):91-98. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 450 Ec7

46323 LAMBREV, ZH., and others. Antibacterielle Wirkung der in unserer Volksmedizin bei verschiedenen Infektionen angewandten Pflanzen. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:123-135. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
N. Yankov, E. Adzharova, T. Buchvarova, and S. Dimitrov, joint authors.
German summary.

46324 LANGE, J. Ordbog over Danmarks plantevavne [Dictionary of Denmark's plant names], v. 3. København, Munksgaard, 1961. 826 p. 459.1 L263

46325 LE GRAVEREND, E. Les plus gros arbres de France; coniferes - famille des pinacees. Rev. Hort. 132 (2238):2322-2325. (Concl.) Nov./Dec.1960. 80 R32

46326 MANUM, S. On the genus Pityosporites Seward 1941. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:11-16. Ref. 1960. 450 N99
Paleobotany.

46327 MANUM, S. Some dinoflagellates and hystrichosphaerids from the Lower Tertiary of Spitsbergen. Nyatt Mag. f. Bot. 8:17-26. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46328 MATHE, L, and KOVACS, M. Vegetationsstudien im Mátragebirge. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):343-382,map. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46329 MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. Report of the director for 1960. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(3):33-52. Mar.1961. 451 M69B

46330 MODOR, V. Növénytan [Botany]. Budapest, Allatorvostudományi Fóiskola, 1960. 70 p. 463 M723

46331 MONTSERRAT, P. El viaje de Bentham a Barcelona y Rosellon. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 31: 129-142. 1960. 442.9 Sp13
Includes list of plants found.

46332 NAGY, E., and PÁLFALVY, L Neuartige Anwendung palãobotanischer Methoden in der Stratigraphie. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):383-388. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46333 NEIBURG, M. F. Recent data on the morphology of Pleuromeia Corda from the Lower Triassic of the Russian platform. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(2):445-448. Jan.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

46334 NEMEJC, F. Uvod do starši paleobotanické literatury [Introduction to older paleobotanical literature]. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenské Akademie Véd. 1960. 139 p. 241.75 N34

46335 PEREL'MAN, A. I. The geochemistry of ancient landscapes. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow]. 1961 (1):41-50. Jan. 410 P933
Includes paleobotany.

46336 QUEZEL, P. Quelques aspects de la dégradation du paysage végetal au Sahara et en Afrique du Nord. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):341-346. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

46337 QUITT, E. Elektrisches mikroklimatisches Messapparat. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Věd. Brněnska Zákl. Práce 33(2):57-76. Ref. 1961. 510 B834
German summary.

46338 QUITT, E. Mesoklimatische Untersuchung des mittleren Teiles von Dyjskosvratecký úval. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Věd. Brněnska Zákl. Práce 33(2):77-112,maps. Ref. 1961. 510 B834
German summary.
Includes equipment and measuring techniques for agricultural use.

46339 RIET, G. VAN 'T. Some observations on the breeder's rights. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(12):789-792. Dec.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

46340 RIGBY, J. F. The discovery of Glossopteris fructifications in New South Wales. Austral. J. Sci. 23 (7):230. Jan.1961. 475 Au72

46341 ROUSE, G. E., and MATHEWS, W. H. Radioactive dating of Tertiary plant-bearing deposits. Science 133(3458):1079-1080. Apr.7,1961. 470 Sci2

46342 SAVAGE, J. R. K., and SCOTT, D. Chlorazol black E for plant cell nucleoli. Stain Technol. 36(2):85-86. Mar.1961. 442.8 St1

46343 SCHULTES, R. E. Tapping our heritage of ethnobotanical lore. Chemurg. Digest 20(1):10-12. Jan. 1961. 381 N213Na

46344 SCHWARTEN, L., and RICKETT, H. W. Abbreviations of titles of serials cited by botanists. Supplement 1. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1):1-10. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 T63B

46345 SERCELJ, A., and GRIMŠIĆAR, A. Zur Geschichte der pleistozänen Wälder in Slowenien. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 18(9/10):257-266. 1960. 99.8 G74
German summary.

46346 SHELLHORN, S. J., and HULL, H. M. A six-dye staining schedule for sections of mesquite and other desert plants. Stain Technol. 36(2):69-71. Mar.1961. 442.8 St1

46347 SIMON, T. Gazdasági növénytan [Economic botany]. Ed. 4. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1960. 185 p. 463.4 Si5

46348 SLADKOV, A. N. Concerning the obviousness of the spore-pollen diagrams. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6,1960(4):32-37. July/Aug. 442.9 M854
Paleobotany.

46349 SMITH, E. J. A peculiar structure in petrified wood. Queensland Nat. 16(3/4):61-62. Mar.1960. 410 Q3

46350 SMITH, R. L. Radioisotopes--an aid in plant studies. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):4-5,22. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

46351 STEINBÖCK, H. Moose und farnprothallien. Agron. Lusitana 21(3):177-191. Ref. 1959. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.
Evolution.

46352 SVENSKA LINNE-SALLSKAPET. Arsskrift [Yearbook of the Swedish Linné Society], 1959, v. 42. Uppsala, 1960. 144 p. 502 Sv2

46353 WEIMARCK, H. Ravlundafältet, nature sanctuary and vegetation. (In Swedish.) Skånes Nat. 48(2):131-158,maps. 1961. 410 Sk1

46354 WEITLAND, J. Jahrringchronologische Untersuchungen an Laubbaumarten Norddeutschlands. Budesforschanst. f. Forst- u. Holzwirt. Mitt. 48,122 p. Nov.1960. 99.9 R273

46355 YATAIKIN, L. M. The flora and vegetation of the Kinelian time within the region of the Lower Kama. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(4):911-914. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 511 P444A
Paleobotany.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences section (511 P444Aeg).

46356 ZHUDOVA, P. P. The vegetation of the valley of the Klyazma River within the boundaries of the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6,1960(4): 38-47. July/Aug. 442.9 M854

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

46357 BLAKE, S. F. Geographical guide to floras of the world; an annotated list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names. II. Western Europe. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 797,742 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84M

46358 CAPURON, R. Contributions a l'etude de la flore forestière de Madagascar. Notulae System. 16(1/2): 60-80. Oct.1960. 452 L493
Includes n. spp. in Apodytes, Adansonia, Stereospermum, Phyllarthron and Buxus.

46359 CORILLION, R. Notes de floristique et de phytogéographie armoricaine. Soc. Sci. de Bretange. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):113-135. 1960. 505 R292

46360 GRODZINSKA, K., and PANCER-KOTEJOWA, E. Flora Wzniesienia Gubalowskiego. The flora of the Gubalowka Elevation (Polish Western Carpatians). Monog. Bot. 11(1),196 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
English summary.

46361 HOLUB, J., and SKALICKY, V. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora des Gebietes zwischen Hořice na Sumavě (Horitz) und Horní Planá (Oberplan). Preslia 33(1):56-58. Ref. 1961. 450 P92

46362 IGOSHINA, K. N. A tentative division of the Urals into phyto-geographical regions based on the interzonal geographical boundaries. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):183-200,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923
English summary.

46363 INTERNATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL FEDERATION. Symposium über die Bedeutung der modernen Entwicklung der botanischen Systematik für Pharmakognosie; veranstaltete die Sektion Arzneipflanzen von 25 bis 28 August 1960 in Kopenhagen. Planta Med. 8(3):206-298. Sept.1960. 450 P697

46364 LAM, H. J., and LEENHOUTS, P. W. Ten years foundation Flora Malesiana; twenty-five years of work. Blumea 10(2):I-XXVI. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46365 LEHR, J. H. Additions and corrections to a flora of Rockland County, New York. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1):56-60. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 T63B

46366 LID, J. The vegetation of Karlshaugen; statistical analysis of the 171 permanent one- metre squares in a forest reserve 20 km north of Oslo. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:27-52,map. 1960. 450 N99

46367 MACKECHNIE, R. Noteworthy plants, 1959. Glasgow Nat. 18(3):147. Feb.1961. 472 G46

46368 SAKSENA, S. D., and HANDOO, O. N. A note on the cryptogams of Bhopal. Cur. Sci. 30(1):31-32. Jan. 1961. 475 Sci23

46369 SCHNEE, L. Plantas comunes de Venezuela. Venzuela. U. Cent. Facul. de Agron. Rev. Alcance 3,663 p. Oct.1960. 9.95 V555R

46370 SMARDA, F. Beitrag zur Flora des Oberlaufes der Flüsse Svitava und Trebůvka im Nordwesten Mährens (In Czech.) Preslia 33(1):59-64. Ref. 1961. 450 P92
German summary.

46371 STEERE, W. C. The botanical garden as an outdoor laboratory for taxonomy. Gard. J. 11(2):61-63. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

46372 STEVENS, O. A. New records for North Dakota. Rhodora 63(746):39-46. Feb.1961. 450 R34

46373 TEIXEIRA, J. B. Contribution for the Cuando-Cubango flora study. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Angolana 12:97-133. First Semes.1960. 24 Ag83
English summary.

46374 WILLIS, J. C. N. Some flora records of 1960. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):390-392. 1960. 410.9 Su2

Spermatophytes

46375 ALEXANDER, E. J. Ortegocactus, a unique new genus. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(2):39-40. Mar./Apr 1961. 451 C11

46376 ANGELIEV, V. Neuer Fundort der Art Paeonia corallina Retz. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8: 119-121. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

46377 ARÈNES, J. A propos de quelques genres malgaches de rubiacées (vanguériées et gardéniées). Notulae System. 16(1/2):6-41. Oct.1960. 452 L493
Includes n. spp. in Schizenterospermum n.g., Homollea n.g., Homolliella n.g., Thouarsiora n.g., Pseudopeponidium n.g., and Peponidium.

46378 ASSI, L. A. Quatre espèces nouvelles de Côte d'Ivoire. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):397-405. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B
New spp. in Drypetes, and Fagara.

46379 ASSI, L. A., and BOUTON, J. Une espèce nouvelle de Psychotria de Côte d'Ivoire. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):393-395. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46380 BALGOOY, M. M. J. VAN. Preliminary plant geographical analysis of the Pacific as based on the distribution of Phanerogam genera. Blumea 10(2):385-430, map. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46381 BAMPS, P. Nouveautés africaines. I. Capparidaceae. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):463-465. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B
New sp. in Ritchiea.

46382 BENSON, L. A revision and amplification of Pediocactus. I. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(2):49-54. Mar./Apr.1961. 451 C11

46383 BOCHER, T. W. Experimental and cytological studies on plant species. V. The Campanula rotundifolia-complex. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr. 11(4), 69 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 442.9 D23B

46384 BORRILL, M. Dactylis marina Borrill, sp. nov., a natural group of related tetraploid forms. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(368):431-439,map. Ref. Feb. 1961. 451 L64J

46385 BREITUNG, A. J. Cultivated and native agaves in the Southwestern United States. 13. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(2):35-38. Mar./Apr.1961. 451 C11

46386 BREMEKAMP, C. E. B. Les "Psychotria" bactériophiles de Madagascar. Notulae System. 16(1/2):41-54. Oct.1960. 452 L493
Includes n. spp.

46387 BRETELER, F. J. Revision of Abrus Adanson (Pap.) with special reference to Africa. Blumea 10(2): 607-624. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46388 BROWN, J. R. Notes on Haworthias. Cactus & Succulent J. 33(2):46-48. Mar./Apr.1961. 451 C11

46389 BRUCE, E. A., and LEWIS, J. Loganiaceae. London, Sec. State Colonies, 1960. 47 p. (Hubbard, C. E. and Milne-Redhead, E., ed. Flora of tropical East Africa) 460.44 T86

46390 BUXBAUM, F. Vorläufige Untersuchungen über Umfang, systematische Stellung und Gliederung der Caryophyllales (Centrospermae). Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 36(1):1-56. Ref. 1961. 450 C66

46391 CAMUS, A. Les graminées dans l'oeuvre de Perrier de la Bathie. Notulae System. 16(1/2):54-60. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46392 CAVACO, A. Les "Pandiaka" et "Achyropsis" (Amaranthaceae) du continent africain. Notulae System. 16(1/2):81-106. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46393 CHRTEK, J. Die Beziehung zwischen dem Typus des Fruchtknotens und der geographischen Verbreitung der Monocotyledonen. Preslia 33(1):41-44,map. Ref. 1961. 450 P92

46394 CLARKSON, Q. D., and THOMPSON, D. I. Analysis of a hybrid Iris near Elmira, Lane County, Oregon. Nowest. Sci. 35(1):27-31. Feb.1961. 470 N81

46395 CUFODONTIS, G. Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae Spermatophyta. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4,sup.):653-708. (Cont.) Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46396 DEGENER, O., and DEGENER, I. A new Hawaiian variety of Capparis. Phytologia 7(7):369. Mar. 1961. 450 P563

46397 DESCOINGS, B. Un genre méconnu de vitacées: compréhension et distinction des genres "Cissus" L. et "Cyphostemma" (Planch.) Alston. Notulae System. 16(1/2):113-125. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46398 DESHPANDE, U. R. Premna resinosa Schau. (Verbenaceae) an addition to Indian flora. Cur. Sci. 30 (1):21-22. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

46399 DIZERBO, A. H. Viola riviniana Reich. ssp. minor (Murbeck) Valentine (V. riviniana Reich. p ericetorum Corbière) sa valeur taxonomique, sa répartition dans le Massif Armoricain. Soc. Sci. de Bretange. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):97-111. Ref. 1960. 505 R292

46400 EVERETT, T. H. Guide to trees at the New York Botanical Garden, Area I. Gard. J. 11(2):53-60, map. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

46401 GINNS, R. Specialisation. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):14. Mar.1961. 450 N21
Collecting.

46402 GOES, E. Os Eucalyptus in Portugal. I. Identificação e monografia de 90 espéces [Eucalyptus in Portugal. Volume I, Identification and monograph on 90 species]. Lisboa, Direcção Geral dos Serviços Florestais e Aquicolas, 1960. 301 p. Ref. 463.5 G55

46403 GOODSPEED, T. H. Tabak. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5, p.115-203. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66
Review of literature.
Contents: Systematics of the genus Nicotiana; II, Biology of flowering and seed production; III, Variability and genetics, special methods and general breeding methods; IV, Die Tabakzüchtung für europäische Verhältnisse.

46404 GRAHAM, R. A. Rosaceae. London, Sec. State Colonies, 1960. 61 p. (Hubbard, C. E., and Milne-Redhead, E., ed. Flora of tropical East Africa) 460.44 T86

46405 GUILLAUMIN, A., and KERAUDREN, M. Un nouveau "Xerosicyos" malgache. Notulae System. 16(1/2):126-127. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46406 GUILLAUMIN, A. Plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques des serres du Muséum. (Notules sur quelques orchidées d'Indochine. XXIV). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(4):368-370. 1960. 410.9 P213
Includes n. sp. in Cleisostoma.

46407 HALLE, F., and NORMAND, D. Sur une espèce nouvelle d'Andoung: "Monopetalanthus durandii" (Caesalpiniaceae). Notulae System. 16(1/2):136-140. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46408 HALLE, N. Hippocratéacées nouvelles du Gabon. Notulae System. 16(1/2):127-135. Oct.1960. 452 L493
New spp. in Simirestis, Thyrsocalacia, and Salacia.

46409 HERTRICH, W. Huntington Botanical Gardens. Principes 5(1):27-31. Jan.1961. 80 P932
Palmae.

46410 HOLUB, J. Die denkwürdigen Pflanzen der tschechoslowakischen Flora. 1. Carex brevicollis DC. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(5):139-143,map. Ref. Oct. 1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.

46411 HOU, D. A review of the genus Rhizophora with special reference to the Pacific species. Blumea 10(2):625-634,maps. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46412 HU, S. Y. The economic botany of the Paulownias. Econ. Bot. 15(1):11-27,maps. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 450 Ec7

46413 HUTTON, E. M. Inter-variety variation in Rhodes grass (Chloris gayana Kunth). Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):23-29. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

46414 KAMMERER, E. L. Trees from around the world at the Morton Arboretum. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 36(2/3):7-14. Feb./Mar.1961. 99.9 M84

46415 KERAUDREN, M. Le genre "Peponium" Naud. corr. Engl. a Madagascar. Notulae System. 16(1/2):140-149. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46416 KERN, J. H. Florae malesianae precursores. XXV. Notes on Malyasian and some S. E. Asian Cyperaceae. VIII. Blumea 10(2):635-651. Dec.1,1961. 450 B62
Includes n. spp. in Fimbristylis and Lipocarpha.

46417 KIFFMANN, R. Bestimmungsatlas für Samereien der Wiesen- und Weidepflanzen des mitteleuropäischen Flachlandes. B. Sauergräser, Binsengewächse (Cyperaceae) (Juncáceae) und sonstige grasartige Pflanzen. Freising, 1960. 46 p. 463.46 K55

46418 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. A monograph of the Asiatic and Pacific species of Mammea L. (Guttiferae). Indonesia. Lembaga Pusat Penjelidikan Kehutanan Pengumuman 72,63 p. Jan.1961. 99.9 Ea72
Includes new spp.

46419 LAUGHLIN, K. Quercus discreta Laughlin hibrida nova; Quercus shumardii X velutina. Phytologia 7 (7):410-416. Mar.1961. 450 P563

46420 LEGRAIN, J. Rubus tomentosus Borkh. et sous-espèce Lloydianus Genev. en Belgique. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):389-392. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46421 LEONARD, A. Théacée nouvelle pour le Congo. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):411-412. Dec.31, 1960. 451 B83B
Melchiora schliebenii.

46422 LEONARD, J. Notulae systematicae. XXIX. Révision des Cleistanthus d'Afrique Continentale (Euphorbiacées). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):421-461,maps. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp.

46423 MACKEEVER, F. C. A variegated foliage form of Commelina. Rhodora 63(747):88-90. Mar.1961. 450 R34

46424 MARKGRAF, F. Zur kenntnis von Gnetum neglectum Bl. Blumea 10(2):431. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46425 MARTINOVSKY, J. Linum austriacum L. in der CSSR. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(6):161-167, maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.

46426 MEED, H. P. Impressions of Tenerife. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):9-11. Mar.1961. 450 N21
Cacti.

46427 MITROFANOVA, N. S. On the significance of the embryo for the taxonomy of the genus Cuscuta L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):259-262. Ref. Feb. 1961. 451 R923

46428 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Chascanum. IV. Phytologia 7(7):369-376. Mar. 1961. 450 P563

46429 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Cornutia. I. Phytologia 7(7):376-399. Mar.1961. 450 P563

46430 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Petitia. I. Phytologia 7(7):399-405. Mar.1961. 450 P563

46431 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus Petrea. V. Phytologia 7(7):405-409. Mar.1961. 450 P563

46432 NEGRE, R. Les Diplotaxis du Maroc, de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Mém. Bot. Nouvelle Sér. 1,119 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 451 So132

46433 NEWTON, L. W. The glassworts. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):12-13. Mar.1961. 450 N21
Salicornia.

46434 NISHIOKA, T. Phylogenetic studies in Ixeris dentata group. 1. Hybridization between the alpine and seashore plants and some other observations. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(868):431-437,map. Oct.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

46435 NORSTOG, K. The occurrence and distribution of Hierochloë odorata in Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 60(6):358-365,map. Nov.1960. 410 Oh3

46436 PELLEGRIN, F. Guttifères africaines nouvelles. Notulae System. 16(1/2):150. Oct.1960. 452 L493
A new sp. in Garcinia.

46437 RABECHAULT, H. Recueil iconographique des espèces comestibles de légumineuses africaines. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:165-181. Fourth Q. 1960. 59.8 R52

46438 RAIZADA, M. B., and SAHNI, K. C. A new Annonaceae from the Great Nicobar Island. Indian Forester 87(2):101-103. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2
Uvaria.

46439 RAO, C. V. Studies in the Proteaceae. 1. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(5,pt.B):300-337,map. Ref. Oct.26,1960. 513 N212

46440 RECHINGER, K. H., and LAWALREE, A. Deux Salix méconnus de Belgique: S. atrocinerea Brot. et S. guinieri Chassagne et Görz. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):467-472. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46441 RITTER, F. The genus Weingartia (Gymocalycium). V. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):7-8. Mar. 1961. 450 N21

46442 ROBYNS, A. Contribution a l'étude monographique du genre Bombax s.l. I. B. glabrum (Pasq.) A. Robyns comb. nov. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4): 473-484. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46443 ROE, M. J. A taxonomic study of the indigenous Hawaiian species of the genus Hibiscus (Malvaceae). Pacific Sci. 15(1):3-32,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 P11
Includes n. spp.

46444 ROSS, R. The type species of Bifurcaria Stackhouse—a correction. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(368): 512. Feb.1961. 451 L64J

46445 ROYEN, P. VAN. Revision of the Sapotaceae of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. XXIII. Palaquium Blanco. Blumea 10(2):432-606,map. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46446 SCHRATZ, E. Zur Systematik des Genus Rheum. Planta Med. 8(3):301-321. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P697
English summary.

46447 SOKOLOVSKAYA, A. P. On the systematic position of the genera Sieversia Willd. and Neosieversia F. Bolle. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):234-236,map. Feb.1961. 451 R923

46448 SOLBRIG, O. T. Cytotaxonomic and evolutionary studies in the North American species of Gutierrezia (Compositae). Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib. 188: 3-63,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 G792

46449 SOLBRIG, O. T. The South American sections of Erigeron and their relation to Celmisia. Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib. 188:65-86,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 G792

46450 SOÓ, R. Uber südosteuropäische Salicornien. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):397-403. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46451 SOUREK, J. Veronica bellidioides L. am Berge Snezka (Schneekoppe) im Gebirge Krkonoše (Riesengebirge). (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(6):169-172. Ref. Dec.1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.

46452 STARIKOV, G. F. A relict stand of Fraxinus manshurica. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):68-69. Feb. 410 P933

46453 STOPP, F., and MILITZER, I. Grüne Doppelgänger. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1960. 119 p. 459.3 St7
Identification of wild flowers and cultivated ornamentals.

46454 TARDIEU-BLOT, M. L. Polypodiacées, v. II. Paris, 1960. (Humbert, H. Flore de Madagascar et des Comores. 5efamille). 460.51 H88F

46455 TEIXEIRA, J. B. Aromatic and resinous plants. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Angolana 12:15-23. First Semes.1960. 24 Ag83
English summary.

46456 TOMLINSON, P. B. The problem of Wissmannia. Principes 5(1):33-34. Jan.1961. 80 P932

46457 TOOKEY, L. F. Copiapoas. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):5-6. Mar.1961. 450 N21

46458 VEKEN, P. VAN DER. Blighiopsis, genre nouveau de sapindacées du Congo. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):413-419. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46459 VINES, R. A. Trees, shrubs and woody vines of the Southwest. Austin, U. Tex. Press, 1960. 1104 p. Ref. 455.5 V75

46460 WENDELBO, P. Daphne rechingeri, a new species from the Caspian forests. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:207-209. 1960. 450 N99

46461 WILBUR, R. L. A new name for the puberulent sessile-leaved Uvularia. Rhodora 63(746):36-39. Feb. 1961. 450 R34

46462 YAMASHITA, K., and TANAKA, M. Exploration results of the BMUK 1959. I. Some aspects regarding the collected materials of Triticum and Aegilops from the eastern Mediterranean countries. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:24-31. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

46463 ŽERTOVÁ, A. Studie über die tschechoslowakischen Arten der Gattung Lotus L. I. Preslia 33(1): 17-35. Ref. 1961. 450 P92

Pteridophytes

46464 BROWNLIE, G. Studies on Pacific ferns. III. The lindsaeoid ferns. Pacific Sci. 15(1):64-66. Jan.1961. 475 P11

46465 CHAMPLIN, R. L. A fern new to Rhode Island. Rhodora 63(746):46. Feb.1961. 450 R34
Asplenium montanum.

46466 CROOKES, M. On the lava fields of Rangitoto. Amer. Fern. J. 50(4):257-263. Oct./Dec.1960. 450 Am35
Ferns.

46467 PROCTOR, G. R. Notes on Lessor Antillean ferns. Rhodora 63(746):31-35. Feb.1961. 450 R34
Includes n. sp. in Cyathea and Thelypteris.

46468 TARDIEU-BLOT. Les fougères des Mascareignes et des Seychelles. Notulae System. 16(1/2):151-194. Oct.1960. 452 L493

46469 TRYON, R. Taxonomic fern notes I. Rhodora 63(747):70-88. Mar.1961. 450 R34
Includes n. sp. in Notholaena.

46470 VIDA, G. Ein neuer intergenerischer Farnbastard. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):427-432. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46471 VOO, E. E. VAN DER. Another wall fern [Asplenium adiantum-nigrum]. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63 (11):252-253. Nov.1960. 410 L57

Bryophytes

46472 ANDREWS, A. L. Notes on North American Sphagnum. XII. Sphagnum cyclophyllum. Bryologist 63 (4):229-234. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46473 BLOMQUIST, H. L. "Fruiting" specimens of Sphagnum portoricense. Bryologist 63(4):225-229. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46474 BONNER, C. E. B., and MILLER, H. A. Studies in Lejeuneaceae. I. The typification of Lejeunea. Bryologist 63(4):217-225. Ref. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46475 DEMARET, F. Note sur Cynodontium fallax Limpr. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4):485-487. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

46476 JOVET-AST, S. Les hépatiques des Antilles: distribution géographique. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 317/319:122-134,maps. Apr.1960. 505 P216

46477 KACHROO, P., and SCHUSTER, R. M. The genus Pycnolejeunea and its affinities to Cheilolejeunea, Euosmolejeunea, Nipponolejeunea, Tuyamaella, Siphonolejeunea and Strepsilejeunea. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56 (368):475-511. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 L64J

46478 LAWTON, E. Pseudoscleropodium purum in the Pacific Northwest. Bryologist 63(4):235-237. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46479 MEIJER, W. Notes on the species of Bazzania (Hepaticae) mainly of Java. Blumea 10(2):367-384. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46480 PAVLETIC, Z., and ZABIJAKIN, V. Briofitska flora obalnog podrucja glacijalnih jezera Sarplaninskog Masiva [Moss flora of the glacial lake coast area of the Shar Mountains]. Skoplje. Prirodonaucen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 3(6):37-50,maps. Ref. Mar.1,1960. 510 Sk52F
English summary.

46481 POSPISIL. V. Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Oekologie Ephemerum serratum Hampe in der Tschechoslovakei. (In Czech.) Brno. Moravske Mus. Casopis, Vedy Prirodni 45:165-172. Ref. 1960. 510 B836
German summary.

46482 SRIVASTAVA, K. P. Studies in Indian Metzgerineae. IV. Riccardia levieri Schffn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):537-547. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46483 TOUFFET, J. Apercu sur la flore sphagnologique de la région de Paimpont. Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):163-168. Ref. 1960. 505 R292

46484 UDAR, R., and CHANDRA, S. Calobryum Nees—a genus new to Indian flora. Cur. Sci. 30(1):22-23. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

46485 WEBER, W. A. A second American record for Oreas martiana, from Colorado. Bryologist 63(4):241-244. Winter 1960. 450 B84

Algae

46486 BRAARUD, T. On the coccolithophorid genus Cricosphaera n. gen. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:211-212. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46487 BURSA, A. Phytoplankton of the Calanus expeditions in Hudson Bay, 1953 and 1954. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 18(1):51-83,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.9 C16J

46488 CALAWAY, W. T. A significant new flagellate from Warm Mineral Springs, Florida. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 23(4):319-324. Dec.1960. 500 F66
Bilorum n. g.

46489 DOTY, M. S., and ABBOTT, I. A. Studies in the Helminthocladiaceae (Rhodophyta): Helminthocladia. Pacific Sci. 15(1):56-63. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 P11
Includes n. spp.

46490 GANDHI, H. P. On the diatom flora of some ponds around Vasna village near Ahmedabad. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):558-567. 1960. 450 J821

46491 HASLE, G. R. Plankton coccolithophorids from the subantarctic and equatorial Pacific. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:77-88,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46492 JORDE, I., and KLAVESTAD, N. On the Sphacelariales of a fjord area in West Norway. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:89-102,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46493 KEISSLER, K. VON. Usneaceae, Lieferung 4. Ed. 3. Leipzig, Geest & Portig, 1960. p.481-640. (Rabenhorst, L. Kryptogamen-Flora, Band 9. Die Flechten, Abt. 5, Teil 4) 461 R11

46494 KOSTER, J. T. Caribbean brackish and freshwater Cyanophyceae. Blumea 10(2):323-366,map. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 450 B62

46495 LUND, J. W. G. The taxonomy and nomenclature of certain palmelloid, planktonic, green algae described previously. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(368): 459-465. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 L64J

46496 RUDZROGA, A. I. A sketch of the algal flora of the Kemeri Preserve [Latvia]. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):263-266. Feb.1961. 451 R923

46497 SINGH, D. Occurrence of Thorea ramosissima Bory in India. Cur. Sci. 29(12):490. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23

46498 SYMPOSIUM on "The Changing Pacific Ocean in 1957 and 1958," Rancho Santa Fe, California, June 2-4, 1958, edited by O. E. Sette and J. D. Isaacs. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fisheries Invest. Rpt. 7:13-217. Jan.1960. 414.9 C122
Partial contents: The changes in the phytoplankton population off the California coast, by E. Balech.

46499 UHERKOVICH, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis über das Vorkommen der Scenedesmus-Arten in Ungarn. II. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):405-425. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823
Includes new spp.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

46500 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Notes on fungi from North-east India. VII-Tunstallia gen. nov. causing the "thorny stem blight" of tea (Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze). Phytopath. Z. 40(3):277-282. Jan.1961. 464.8 P562

46501 ANNALIEV, S. A. New species of fungi found in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(4):54-60. July/Aug. 442.9 M854
In Peronospora, Septoria, Camarosporium, Chaetomelasmia and Didymaria.

46502 ARX, J. A. VON. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pilzflora von Brasilien. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 288,28 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Stomiopeltis, Cyclotheca, Echidnodella, Palawaniella,and Johansonia.

46503 BARNETT, H. L. Illustrated genera of imperfect fungi. Ed. 2. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1960. 225 p. Ref. 462.07 B26

46504 BATISTA, A. C., and BEZERRA, J. L. Mycopara n. gen versus Dimerosporiopsis n. sp. e associados [Mycopara n. gen versus Dimerosporiopsis n. sp. and allies]. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 286,25 p. 1960. 451 P42
English summary.

46505 BERTSCH, K. Unsere einheimischen Bartflechten. Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk. in Württemberg. Jahresh. 115:243-253. Nov.1,1960. 509 W96
Usnea spp.

46506 BIRCHFIELD, W. A new species of Catenaria parasitic on nematodes of sugarcane. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(4):331-338. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 M994

46507 BOWERMAN, C. A. Lycoperdon in eastern Canada with special reference to the Ottawa district. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):353-383. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C
Includes n. sp.

46508 CHONA, B. L., KAPOOR, J. N., and GILL, H. S. Studies on powdery mildews [Erysiphales] from India. 1. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):72-75. 1960. 464.8 In2
Includes n. spp. in Erysiphe.

46509 CHRISTIANSEN, M. P. Danish resupinate fungi. II. Homobasidiomycetes. Dansk Bot. Arkiv 19(2), 388 p. Ref. 1960. 450 D23
Includes n. spp. in Sistotrema, Cristella, Xenasma, Athelia, Tomentella, Tyromyces and Radulomyces n. g.

46510 ECKBLAD, F. E. Notes on some larger Basidiomycetes and their distribution in Norway. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:179-188,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46511 GILBERTSON, R. L. Polyporaceae of the western United States and Canada. I. Trametes Fries. Nowest. Sci. 35(1):1-20. Ref. Feb.1961. 470 N81

46512 HERVEY, A. Microbiological research at the garden. Gard. J. 11(2):50-51. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635
Fungi.

46513 HÜTTER, R. Zur Systematik der Actinomyceten. 5. Die Art Streptomyces albus (Rossi-Doria emend. Krainsky) Waksman et Henrici 1943). Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(4):367-383. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

46514 JØRSTAD, I. The Norwegian rust species arranged alphabetically after host families and host genera, with short descriptions, mainly of macroscopical characters. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:103-146. 1960. 450 N99

46515 KHAN, A. H. Fungi occurring on Pinus in Pakistan. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(4):302-320. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 M994

46516 KOBAYASI, Y. On the Elaphomyces found in Japan. Nagaoa 7:35-50. Dec.1960. 450 N13
Includes n. spp.

46517 KORF, R. P. Jafnea, a new genus of the Pezizaceae. Nagaoa 7:3-8. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N13

46518 MCKAY, H. H., and LENTZ, P. L. Descriptions of some fungi associated with forest tree decay in Colorado. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 13(4):285-286. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 450 M994

46519 MEHROTRA, B. S. Studies in the Mucorales. II. A new species of Mortierella from India. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):68-71. 1960. 464.8 In2

46520 MOKRITSKAYA, M. S. A survey of the species of the genus Phragmidium Link infesting Rosa L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):270-275. Ref. Feb. 1961. 451 R923
Chiefly taxonomy.

46521 MORONIOWA, H. Pseudopeziza meliloti Sydow sur Melilotus albus à Pawlowice près de Wroclaw. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):103-105. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

46522 NESPIAK, A. Quelques Hymenomycètes et en premier lieu celle de cortinaires recueillis aux environs de Jasło et Krosno. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):79-101,map. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

46523 RAMSFJELL, T. Distribution of the genus Peronospora in Norway. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:147-178. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46524 RUDNICKA, W. Some rare species of fungi from the neighbourhood of Warsaw. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):21-36. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
English summary.

46525 SHVARTSMAN, S. R. Golovnevye griby [Smut fungi]. Alma-Ata, Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1960. 367 p.,map. Ref. (Flora Sporovykh Rastenii Nazakhstana, v. 2) 462.16 F66
Includes n. spp. in Thecaphora, Tilletia, Entyloma, Melanotaenium, and Urocystis.

46526 SIMONYAN, S. A. New materials on the mycoflora of Armenia (communication 2). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):85-91. Ref. July 1960. 20 Er4

46527 SKIRGIEŁŁO, A. Discomycètes de printemps de Białowieża. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):3-19. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

46528 SONEDA, M. On a new yeast genus Wickerhamia. Nagaoa 7:9-13. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 N13

46529 THIND, K. S., and CHATRATH, M. S. Polyporaceae of the Mussoorie Hills-I. Indian Phytopath. 13 (1):76-89. 1960. 464.8 In2

46530 THOMSON, J. W. Agrestia cyphellata, a new genus and species of lichen in the Usneaceae. Bryologist 63(4):246-250. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46531 TOMKOVA-SOUCKOVA, M. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cintractia Cornu auf den Seggen in der Tschechoslovakei. (In Czech.) Brno. Moravske Mus. Casopis, Vedy Prirodni 45:137-164. Ref. 1960. 510 B836
German summary.

46532 TRUSZKOWSKA, W. Quelques Pyrenomycètes observes sur les arbres et arbustes. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):49-63. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

46533 TRUSZKOWSKA, W. Quelques Pyrenomycètes ramassés à Rusiane et Kamien en Mazurie. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):65-77. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

46534 TUBAKI, K. On the Japanese aquatic Hyphomycetes. Scum & Foam group, referring to the preliminary survey of the snow group. Nagaoa 7:15-28. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 N13

46535 TUBAKI, K. An undescribed species of Hypomyces and its conidial stage. Nagaoa 7:29-34. Dec. 1960. 450 N13

46536 TURNER, P. D. Complementary isolates of Phytophthora palmivora from cacao and rubber, and their taxonomy. Phytopathology 51(3):161-164. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

PATHOLOGY

General

46537 ABRAMOV, N. A., VANIN, I. I., and GEL'FANDBEIN, P. S. The utilization of nigrol. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):35. Jan. 80 Sa13
Chiefly protection of apple trees from hares.

46538 ABREGO, L., TRIGUEROS, L. F., and CASTILLO, J. A. Plagas y enfermedades del cafeto en El Salvador. Santa Tecla, 1960. 48 p. 423 Ab8

46539 ATLAS, E. Enfermedades que afectan a los frutales. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 7:17-30. Sept.1960. 464.9 Ar326

46540 BADAMI, R. S. Sero-diagnostic methods for phytopathological studies. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):503-530. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46541 BAKER, R. G., and SHAFER, J. G. Morven—new Dow liquid seed protectant and disinfectant containing sodium 2,4,5-trichlorophenate. Down Earth 16(4):10-12. Spring 1961. 381 D75

46542 BAUER, S. Der Einsatz von Hubschraubern in Westdeutschland zur Bekämpfung von Krankheiten und Schädlingen der Forst- und Landwirtschaft. I. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(2):29-35. Feb.1961. 464.8 G33

46543 BAUER, S. Der Einsatz von Hubschraubern in Westdeutschland zur Bekämpfung von Krankheiten und Schädlingen der Forst- und Landwirtschaft. II. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(3):65-77. Mar.1961. 464.8 G33

46544 BERAN, F. Neuregelung der Wartefristen für die Anwendung chemischer Pflanzenschutzmittel in Osterreich. Pflanzenarzt 13(spec.no.3),4 p. Mar.1961. 464.9 P482

46545 BILBRUCK, J. D., and RICH, A. E. The effect of various dichlone treatments on the growth, yield, and disease incidence of potatoes and tomatoes in New Hampshire. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):128-133. Ref. Feb.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P
Control of fungus diseases.

46546 BOOY, A. H. Relation between night frost damage to potatoes and soil structure on Drenthe Valley soil. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):10-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 12 N383M

46547 BRAUN, H. Mit welchen Pflanzenkrankheiten und Schädlingen muss die Praxis 1961 verstärkt rechnen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(5):123-125. Feb.2,1961. 18 N39

46548 BRIEJER, C. J. International harmonization of phytosanitary regulations. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(12):783-788. Dec.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

46549 BRIGHAM, R. D. Castorbean diseases in Texas in 1960. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):124-125. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46550 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Control of vegetable and field-crop pests and diseases, 1961-62. Victoria, 1961. 6 p.-folder. 464.9 B77C

46551 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND-UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Rattenbekämpfungsmittel (Auszug aus dem Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis). Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 3,ed.12,6 p. Sept.1960. 464.9 B833M

46552 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND-UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Verziechnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Universal-Trockenbeizmittel für Getreide. Brunswick. Biol Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 2,ed.12,2 p. Sept.1960. 464.9 B833M

46553 BURCKHARDT, H. Die Verhütung von Frostschäden während der Vegetationszeit. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):200-202. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39
Fruit and field crops.

46554 BYKOVA, E. P., comp. List of publications of the Laboratory of Pests and Diseases of Field-Protecting Forest Belts [Laboratoriya po Vreditelyam i Boleznyam Lesnykh i Polezashchitnykh Nasazhdenii.] from 1930 to 1958. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:331-340. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

46555 BYLOV, V. N., and GRINKEVICH, N. G. Sprinkling protects plants from frost. (In Russian.) Tsvetovodstvo 1960(8):21-22. 80 T78
Dahlias.

46556 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for almonds. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 69,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46557 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for apples. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 76,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46558 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for apricots. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 74,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46559 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for bushberries. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 73,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46560 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for peaches and nectarines. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 78, rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46561 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for pears. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 71,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46562 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for strawberries. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 81,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

46563 CARARINI, B. Adversities of plants seen through the lens: leaves of pear-tree. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1310-1311. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94
Diseases and pests.

46564 COCHRAN, J. H., and others. Peach pest control in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 360,rev.,19 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8E
R. J. Ferree, H. H. Foster, W. C. Nettles, and D. H. Petersen, joint authors.
Insects and diseases.

46565 COWPERTHWAITE, W. G. Plant quarantine—first line of defense. Citrus Indus. 42(4):13-15. Apr. 1961. 80 C49

46566 CREUZBURG, U. Aktuelle Fragen des Pflanzenschutzes im Obst- und Gartenbau. Förderungsdienst 8(11):334-339. Nov.1960. 19 F75
Disease and pest control in Austria.

46567 DAVIS, C. Can we cure walnut bunch disease? Mich. Nut Growers Assoc. MNGA News-Let., Mar.1961: 3. 94.69 M58

46568 DAVIS, D. Studies on selective pathogenicity. Gard. J. 11(2):51-52. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

46569 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEPATOLOGISKE FORSØG. Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1957. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):553-613. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

46570 EDWARDS, C. J. The use of pesticides on dairy crops. Dairy Engin. 78(3):83-85. Mar.1961. 44.8 D1426

46571 FELIX, S. Some studies on a disease of tomato new to Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(6):353-356. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 M44

46572 FISCHER, E. E., and FREEMAN, H. Plant diseases recorded in Victoria. Section 4.—(fruits, berries, vines and nuts). J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(2)114-117. Feb. 1961. 23 V66J

46573 FISHER, E. E., and FREEMAN, H. Plant diseases recorded in Victoria. 3. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59 (1):61-64. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

46574 FOSCHI, S. Adversities of plants seen through the lens: leaves of peach trees. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12):1428-1429. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94
Diseases and pests.

46575 FREIER, R. VON. Schleimflusskrankheit an Birke und anderen Holzarten! Forst u. Holzwirt. 16(2): 55-56. Jan.16,1961. 99.8 F7724

46576 GEMEREN, P. VAN. How can we control night frost? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(34):1160-1161. Feb.23,1961. 80 G89
Fruit.

46577 GOOSSEN, H. Ursachen des Buchensterbens in Westfalen/Lippe. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(2):21-29. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 G33
Includes control of diseases and control of pests Xyloterus domesticus and Hylocoetus dermestoides.

46578 GOVI, G. Adversities of plants seen through the lens: apple leaves. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(8):966-967. Aug.1960. 58.8 P94
Diseases and pests.

46579 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The water vole. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 490,unpaged. Dec.1960. 10 G79L
As a pest of plants.

46580 GREGORY, P. J. Protection of agricultural crops from diseases and pests by aerial spraying with special reference to coconuts. Coconut B. 14(9):323-325, 328-330,355,map. Dec.1960. 77.9 In292

46581 HAN, L. H. Penjakit[2] tebu di Indonesia [Diseases of sugarcane in Indonesia]. Pasuruan, 1960. 120 p. Ref. 464.043 H19

46582 HARDH, J. E. Experiences with top rot of tomatoes. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1:247-249. 1960. 11 N752
In Finland.

46583 HELLMERS, E. Selective breeding of disease free cuttings. (In Danish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 1: 174-178. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 187-188.

46584 HERPKA, I. Une nouvelle manifestation de dépérissement de l'écorce sur les peupliers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(15):19-21. May/June 1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

46585 HOPPE, P. E. A new kernel rot disease of corn in Wisconsin. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):99. Feb.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P

46586 HORSFALL, F. Progress in mouse control. Va. Fruit 49(2):132-136. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

46587 JENNY, J. Probleme der Frostbekämpfung: Der einfluss der Dicke der Eisschicht bei der Beregnung. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(5):258-261. 1961. 58.8 T678Ag
Plant protection.

46588 JOHNSON, E. M., and others. Occurrence of certain plant diseases in Kentucky in 1960. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):140-141. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
R. A. Chapman, W. D. Valleau, and G. A. Everette, joint authors.

46589 JONES, J. P. Dyrene phytotoxicity effects on tomato. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):168-172. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46590 KELSO, S. R. Record number of claims for damages from sprays handled by Department. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 209:3-4. Mar.1961. 2 Or3
Damage to plants.

46591 KLAUER, K. Schäden und Krankheiten an Kartoffelknollen. Samenfachmann 27:215-216. Jan.1961. 61.8 Sa4

46592 KLINGMULLER, W. Die Schädigung von Vicia faba-Samen durch Trocknung—ein umkehrbarer Effekt. Planta 56(3):290-301. Ref. 1961. 450 P693
English summary.

46593 LAFON, J., and COUILLAUD, P. Maladies et parasites de la vigne, vol. 2. Ed. 2. Paris, Baillière, 1961. 288 p. Ref. 464.05 L13

46594 LEIB, E. Pflanzenschutz- und Vorratsschutzmittel im Hinblick auf die künftige deutsche Toleranzverordnung. Pflanzenarzt 14(3):21-23. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482

46595 LEVONEN, H. J. The most common disorders in the short day Chrysanthemums. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 11:537-539. 1960. 80 P99
English summary.

46596 MAAG, R. 35 Jahre Spritzplan Maag für Obstbau. Maag. Pflanzenschutz u. Schädlingsbekämpf. im Obstbau, Weinbau, Gartbau. u. Feldbau 26(119),chart with text. Jan.1961. 464.8 M11P
For disease and pest control.

46597 MACKAY, J. Water rats eating poplar roots. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):453-454. 1960. 410.9 Su2

46598 MATOS, O. A. Principal pests and diseases of cacao. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):53. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

46599 MICKOVSKI, J. Quelques maladies graves de tabac et la lutte contre elles. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Duvan 10(10/11):315-332. Oct./Nov.1960. 69.8 T88
French summary.

46600 MULDER, D. The influence of the soil on the development of plant diseases and pests. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):165-168. Dec.1960. 68.18 C33

46601 MULDER, W. J., and BOER, W. DEN. Damage to horticultural crops by factory fumes. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2):95-107, map. Ref. Feb.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 141-142.
Especially Gladiolus.

46602 NAGANO, JAPAN. HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kenkyu seiseki: byogaichu. Research results: blight and harmful insects, 1959. Suzaka, Nagano Ken Enzei Shikenjo, 1960. 165 p. 464.9 N13

46603 NIGER. SERV. DES RECHERCHES. Rapport annuel, 1958-1959. Tome III, Defense des cultures; etude et fertilisation des sols. Niger. Serv. des Rech. Arch. 36,83 p. 1960. 330.9 Of2

46604 NIRVAN, R. S. Mango malformation. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:111-115. Ref. 87 Sa13
Bunchy top.

46605 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Some pests and diseases of vegetable crops. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 89,13 p. Nov.1960. 10 N81

46606 O'REILLY, H. J., and DAVIS, C. S. Changes in California spray programs. West. Fruit Grower 15(3): 25-26. Mar.1961. 95.8 G762
Pest and disease control.

46607 PODHRADSZKY, J. The diseases of maize in Hungary and some remarks on their control. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermelés 9(4):321-334. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Includes TMTD and lindane application.

46608 POTTER, G. F., and others. Cold injury to the 1960 tung crop. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:17-18. 1960. 77.9 Am32
M. S. Neff, S. Merrill, and W. W. Kilby, joint authors.

46609 REAGAN, E. Around-the-clock protection for the Nation's agriculture. Agr. Chem. 16(4):29,102,104. Apr.1961. 381 Ag8
Plant Quarantine Division of the Agricultural Research Service.

46610 REDDY, G. S. Problem of sweet orange decline in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agr. J. 7(5):177-188. Ref. 1960. 34.2 An4
Caused by fungi, nematodes, and tristeza virus.

46611 RODRIGUEZ JURADO, A. J. Semana sanitaria de la producción vegetal. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 7:41-43. Sept.1960. 464.9 Ar326
Argentina.

46612 ROLL-HANSEN, F. Annual report on forest diseases in Norway, 1959. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 57:339-349. 1960. 99.9 N833
English summary.

46613 ROLLINS, R. Z. Caution advised when you plan to spray. Almond Facts 26(2):12. Mar./Apr.1961. 280.28 AL62

46614 SABEL'NIKOVA, A. A. Early warning is a guarantee of success in protecting the harvest. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):45-46. Nov. 421 Z1
Diseases and pests.

46615 SCHMIDT, H. Beitrag zur Prüfung der phytotoxischen Wirkungen von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 15(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 464.9 N11
English summary.

46616 SCHREIER. Ein neues Schadvogel-Abewehrmittel. Pflanzenarzt 14(2):18-19. Feb.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Testing on grapes.

46617 SHALLA, T. A. Statewide research on pear decline in California. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961: 41,43-44. 286.3939 P31

46618 SHEA, K. N. Apple diseases. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):11-18. Jan.1961. 23 Q33

46619 SINGH, H. N. Studies in the black-tip disease of mango (Mangifera indica L.). I. Differences in the pattern of symptoms of the disease in different varieties of mango. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59: 157-161. 87 Sa13

46620 SINGH, H. N. Studies in the black tip disease of mango (Mangifera indica L.). II. A note on the effect of certain minor elements on cure and control of the disease. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59: 162-164. 87 Sa13

46621 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Summer spray schedule for peaches. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card. 72,rev.,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8I

46622 SPRAY methods panel. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:73-82. 1960. 81 W273
Moderator: E. E. Crist; panel members: F. G. Crane, and C. F. Worthen.

46623 STEINBERGER, J. Frostschadigung von Saatmais. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:21-26. 1960. 105.9 V675

46624 STOICHKOV, I., TSOLOV, TS., and SPAKHIEV, D. Uber das Ausmass der Schäden durch Spätfröste in obstbaulichen Vorgebirgsstandorten und die Frostwiderstandsfähigkeit einiger Zwetschen-, Süsskirsch-, Sauerkirsch- und Birnensorten. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh. Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Agron. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 8:261-278. Ref. 1960. 106.3 Se4N
German summary.

46625 TEMPE, J. DE., and CROSIER, W. F. Pesticide treatment. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):12-26. Ref. 1961. 61.9 In84P

46626 TEMPE, J. DE. Routine methods for determining the health condition of seeds in the seed testing station. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):27-60. Ref. 1961. 61.9 In84P

46627 TETEREVNIKOVA-BABAYAN, D. N. The present state of phytopathology and mycology in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(8):3-14. Aug.1960. 20 Er4

46628 VIENNA. BUNDESANSTALT FUR PFLANZENSCHUTZ. Amtliches Pflanzenschutzmittelverzeichnis und Pflanzenschutzgeräteverzeichnis 1961. Pflanzenarzt 14(spec.no.1),43 p. Feb.1961. 464.9 P482

46629 VIENNA. BUNDESANSTALT FUR PFLANZENSCHUTZ. Richtlinien für die Pflanzenschutzarbeit 1961; zusammengestellt auf Grund der Versuchsergebnisse der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz und der Beratungen der Pflanzenschutzkonferenz 1961. Pflanzenarzt 14 (spec.no.2),26 p. Feb.1961. 464.9 P482

46630 VOLKOV, A. N. Posobie po bor'be s vreditelyami boleznyami sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur [Manual on controlling pests and diseases of farm crops]. Ed. 10. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 615 p. 464.4 V88

46631 VOLP, P. Rat bait trails in the Mulgrave area. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:155-157. 1960. 65.9 Q332

46632 WACKERNELL, N. Zehn Jahre Erfahrungen mit Frostschutz. Landtechnik 16(6):174-178. Mar.15, 1961. 58.8 L235
Chiefly by irrigation.

46633 WAIN, R. L. Some developments in research on plant disease and weed control. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:117-124. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review.

46634 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 spray recommendations for tree fruits in eastern Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 419,rev.,39 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W27P

46635 WESTWOOD, M. N. Pear decline in the Pacific Northwest. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:55,57-58. 286.3939 P31

46636 WILHELM, S. Diseases of strawberry, a guide for the commercial grower. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 494, 26 p. Feb.1961. 100 C12S

46637 WINKELMANN, A. Richtlinien für den Pflanzenschutz bei der Frühjahrsbestellung 1961. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):235-236. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

46638 WOODBURY, C. J. Local control of crows by trapping. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):33-35. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

46639 WRIGHT, J. E. El contralor fitosanitario en los Estados Unidos. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 7:35-37. Sept.1960. 464.9 Ar326

46640 ZANARDI, D. Streptomycin, agricultural antiparasitical—what it is and how it is used. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(12):335-338. Ref. Dec.1960. 16 C72
Chiefly use in plant disease control.

46641 ZHURAVLEV, M. A., and KORCHAGIN, V. N. The Plant Protection Station at the Exhibition of the Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):13-15. Nov. 421 Z1

46642 ZISLAVSKY, W. Moglichkeiten der Spatfrostabwehr. Pflanzenarzt 14(2):14-17. Feb.1,1961. 464.9 P482

46643 ZUCKERMAN, B. M. Disease control experiments in 1960. Cranberries 25(11):7-9. Mar.1961. 80 C852

Diseases Caused by Fungi

46644 ADAMS, R. E. For bigger yields, burn your brush. Mountaineer Grower 32(236):36-38. Mar.1961. 80 M36
To control fungus diseases in apple orchards.

46645 ASHRI, A. Seed-borne Cercospora on safflower. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):153. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Cercospora carthami.

46646 ASHRI, A. The susceptibility of safflower varieties and species to several foliage diseases in Israel. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):146-150. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Fungus diseases.

46647 AVETISYAN, A. D. Tanning substances, carbohydrates, and carbohydrases of cotton in connection with its resistance to wilt [Verticillium]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):35-45. Ref. July 1960. 20 Er4

46648 BAILEY, A. G., and ELJNATTEN, C. VAN. Corn gray spot caused by Piricularia grisea. Phytopathology 51(3):197-198. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46649 BAKSHI, B. K., and SINGH, B. Heart-rot and decay due to Polyporus palustris. Indian Forester 87(2): 116-118. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2
Cassia nodosa.

46650 BARNES, G. L. Effectiveness of certain protectant fungicides for controlling pecan scab [Fusicladium effusum] in Oklahoma during 1959. Plant Dis. Rtpr. 42 (2):142-144. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46651 BASSETT, C. Phytotoxicity of copper oxychloride on acid soils. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):248-249. 1960. 99.8 C162
Used as fungicide on Pinus radiata.

46652 BAZIER, J. Tavelure; principes de lutte active appliqués à l'Ecole d'Horticulture de Grand-Manil. Fruit Belge 29(235):39-42. Mar.1961. 80 F9493

46653 BERRY, C. R., and THOMPSON, G. E. Extension of range and a new host for Cristulariella pyramidalis. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):152. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46654 BERRY, F. H. Results of fungicide tests for the control of walnut anthracnose, 1960. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):167. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Gnomonia leptostyla.

46655 BERRY, R. W., and FUTRELL, M. C. Toxin production by Helminthosporium victoriae on synthetic media containing different nitrogen sources. Phytopathology 51(3):177-179. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46656 BERRY, S. Z., and THOMAS, C. A. Influence of soil temperature, isolates, and method of inoculation on resistance of mint to Verticillium wilt. Phytopathology 51(3):169-174. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56
Caused by Verticillium albo-atrum.

46657 BERTOLINI, V. DE. A fungus that is spreading. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1:24-27. Jan.1961. 16 T277
Podosphaera leucotricha on apples.

46658 BOHN, G. W., and WHITAKER, T. W. A new host for the cucurbit powdery mildew fungus [Erysiphe cichoracearum]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):232-234. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Eremocarpus setigerus.

46659 BOHNEN, K., and MUHLETHALER, P. Lässt sich der Gelbrost im Getreidebau heute bekämpfen? Grüne 89(9):268-272. Mar.3,1961. 17 Sch9
Puccinia glumarum.

46660 BORZINI, G. Control of fungus diseases of grapes. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(10): 286-287. Oct.1960. 16 C72

46661 BRAVERMAN, S. W. Three additional bromegrass species as hosts of Helminthosporium sorokinianum (H. stalvum). Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):199. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46662 BRINKERHOFF, L. A., and HUNTER, R. E. Frequency of cotton plants resistant to Fusarium wilt [Fusarium oxysporum vasininfectum] in some lines of cotton resistant or susceptible to bacterial blight. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):126-127. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46663 CALMEJANE, F. La brunissure ou pourriture carpellaire des pommes. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.) 8(84):35. Feb.1961. 80 Ar13

46664 CATALINA, L. La gomosis del melocotonero y del cerezo. Cult. Mod. 44(2):51-52. Feb.1961. 15 C89

46665 CHAMBERS, S. C. Cover spraying for the control of celery leaf spot. II. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):158-159. Feb.1961. 23 W52J
Septoria apii.

46666 CHAMBERS, S. C. Sclerotinia rot of vegetables. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):41-43. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

46667 CHANDRASEKARAN, S., and RANGASWAMI, G. Studies on Cercospora cruenta occurring on Vigna catjang. Indian Phytopath 13(1):96-99. Ref. 1960. 464.8 In2

46668 CHONA, B. L., and SRIVASTAVA, D. N. Variations in Colletotrichum falcatum Went, the causal organism of red rot of sugarcane. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):58-65. 1960. 464.8 In2

46669 CLAUSS, E. Die phenolischen Inhaltsstoffe der Samenschalen von Pisum sativum L. und ihre Bedeutung für die Resistenz gegen die Erreger der Fusskrankheit. Naturwissenschaften 48(4):106. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213
Caused by Ascochyta pisi.

46670 CROSIER, W. F., and BRUCE, C. F. Detection of fungi and fungicides on seeds of winter grains. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):144-151. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7

46671 CRUICKSHANK, I. A. M., and RIDER, N. E. Peronospora tabacina in tobacco: transpiration, growth, and related energy considerations. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):45-57. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

46672 CURSCHMANN, O. H. Uber die sogenannte "Ackersterbe" der Kiefer und ihre waldbaulichen Auswirkungen. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):464-465. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143
Polyporus annosus causal organism.

46673 CUZIN, F. Apparition régulière chez Curvularia pallescens, d'une variation sectorielle contagieuse, non transmissible par les thallospores. Acad. des Sci. Compt, Rend. 252(11):1656-1658. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

46674 DAVSON, N. The problem of rust; proposal for a new approach. Kenya Farmer 56:10. Feb.1961. 24 R812
On wheat.

46675 DEBBAGH, K. A., and EGAIDY, S. M. Controlling apple scab [Venturia inaequalis] by fungicidal sprays. (In Iraqi.) Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(2):7-13. July/Dec.1960. 22.5 Ir16
English summary, p. 2.

46676 DERBYSHIRE, D. M. A study of seed-borne infection of tomato by Didymella lycopersici Kleb. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):61-67. Ref. 1961. 61.9 In84P

46677 DESAI, M. V., and PATEL, K. P. Leaf blight of Dracaena incited by Phyllosticta draconis. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):203. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46678 DRBAL, J. A contribution towards the knowledge of survival of sclerotia of the red clover crown rot fungus, Sclerotinia trifoliorum Erikss., in the soil. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):139-148. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
English summary.

46679 DUKES, P. D., and APPLE, J. L. Chemotaxis of zoospores of Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae by plant roots and certain chemical solutions. Phytopathology 51(3):195-197. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56
Black shank of tobacco.

46680 EDGINGTON, L. V., CORDEN, M. E., and DIMOND, A. E. The role of pectic substances in chemically induced resistance to Fusarium wilt of tomato. Phytopathology 51(3):179-182. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56
Caused by Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici.

46681 EDWARD, J. C. Variation in the guava wilt pathogen, Fusarium oxysporum f. psidii. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):30-36. 1960. 464.8 In2

46682 EGAN, B. T. A preliminary report on the control of yellow spot disease by dusting with copper oxychloride. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27: 145-148. 1960. 65.9 Q332
Caused by Cercospora kopkei.

46683 FLAMAND RODRIGUEZ, J. Especies de Armillaria y Polyporus que atacan a diferentes especies de pinos. Chapingo 13(83):190-201. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 102 C36

46684 FLUCK, V. Über ein Infektionsverfahren mit Mycena citricolor. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):248-257. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Isolated from coffee leaves.

46685 FRANCO, E. Occurrence of Curvularia maculans on corn in Sergipe. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):265-268. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

46686 FRENCH, D. W., and HODSON, A. C. The Dutch elm disease. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 211, 8 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M66Ex
Caused by Ceratocystis ulmi.

46687 FUNGICIDES in agriculture and horticulture. Chem. & Indus. 11:340-343. Mar.18,1961. 382 M31C
Summaries of papers to be read at the symposium organized by the Pesticides Group at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, March 20-21,1961.

46688 GJAERUM, H. B. The tomato stem disease [Didymella lycopersici]. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(9):210-211. Mar.3,1961. 80 G1938

46689 GOULD, C. J., and others. Fungicidal tests for control of Fusarium patch disease of turf. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):112-118. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Fusarium nivale.

46690 GREEN, D. E. Root and crown rot in perennial Delphinium. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1961:133, 135,137. 84 B774
Caused by fungi.

46691 GRIMM, R. B. Respiratory changes associated with Victoria blight of oats. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2069-2070. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58
Helminthosporium victoriae.

46692 HAFSTAD, G. E., and LUESCHOW, W. C. Ceratocystis ulmi and zinc chloride experiment. Plant Dis. Rpt. 45(2):152. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Dutch elm disease.

46693 HANSEN, L. R. Root rot of grain. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 6:186-187,214-215. Mar.17,1961. 11 N8122
Caused by Ophiobolus graminis.

46694 HEIMANS, J. Bauhinus, Rivinus and rust of spurge [Euphorbiaceae]. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(10): 225-231. Oct.1960. 410 L57

46695 HELTON, A. W., and KONICEK, D. E. Effects of selected Cytospora isolates from stone fruits on certain stone fruit varieties. Phytopathology 51(3):152-157. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46696 HEYNS, A. J. Control of gray mold in wine grapes. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 30(350):8. Jan.1961. 390.8 W724

46697 HICKMAN, C. J., and COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Onion white rot. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):58-62. Ref. Winter 1960. 241 G796
Sclerotium cepivorum.

46698 HODGES, C. S., and GREEN, H. J. Survival in the plantation of eastern redcedar [Juniperus virginiana] seedlings infected with Phomopsis blight in the nursery. Plant Dis. Rtpr. 45(2):134-136. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Phomopsis juniperovora.

46699 HOOKER, A. L. Occurrence of Puccinia polysora in Illinois. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):236. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46700 HUSAIN, M., and AHMED, Q. A. Studies on the sporulation of Phytophthora parasitica Dastur var. piperina Dast. responsible for leaf and foot-rot of pan, Piper betle. L. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 14(1):24-30. Feb.20,1961. 450 M994

46701 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Leaf spot or leaf stripe of oats. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 108, rev.,3 p. July 1960. 10.5 Ir42

46702 JACOBSEN, J. V. Dormant spray kills brown rot spores. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):351. Mar. 1961. 23 So84
On peaches.

46703 JENKINS, A. E., and VIEGAS, A. P. Septocylindrium aromaticum on sweet flag [Acorus calamus]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):145. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46704 JOSHI, L. M. Preliminary studies on Uromyces decoratus, the causal organism of sannhemp rust. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):90-95. 1960. 464.8 In2

46705 JOSHI, N. C. Studies in Ustilaginales. 3. Morphology, cytology and spore germination of Entyloma dahliae on Dahlia variabilis Desf. Indian Phytopath. 13 (1):6-11. Ref. 1960. 464.8 In2

46706 KAPELLER, K. Experiments with some new chemicals on the control of the seedling blight of red pepper. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermeles 9(4):369-374. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Rhizoctonia solani.

46707 KATSUYA, K. Susceptibility of the albino mutant of einkorn wheat to leaf and stem rusts, Puccinia triticina and P. graminis. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:16. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

46708 KAUFMANN, M. J., DROLSOM, P. N., and NIELSEN, E. L. Reaction of smooth bromegrass [Bromus inermis] to seedling pathogens. Agron. J. 53(2):77-80. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P
Tests with Pythium graminicola and Helminthosporium sativum.

46709 KAVANAGH, T. Inoculating barley seedlings with Ustilago nuda and wheat seedlings with U. tritici. Phytopathology 51(3):175-177. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46710 KAVANAGH, T. Temperature in relation to loose smut in barley and wheat. Phytopathology 51(3): 189-193. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56
Ustilago nuda and U. nuda.

46711 KENNEL, W. Soll sich das Krebsjahr 1958 wiederholen? Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6):86-87. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72
Control of Nectria galligena.

46712 KHOKHRYAKOV, M. K., TENOVSKII, M. F., and ANTONENKO, G. P. False powdery mildew [Peronospora tabacina] of tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1): 38-40. 69.8 T112
Includes control.

46713 KLEWITZ, R. Die amtliche Kartoffelkrebsprüfung. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(5/6):156-161. 1960. 464.8 P88
Caused by Synchytrium endobioticum.

46714 KLINGNER, A., and PONTIS-VIDELA, R. E. Pink root disease of onions in Mendoza, Argentina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):235. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Pyrenochaeta terrestris.

46715 KOENIGS, J. W. Fomes annosus: a bibliography with subject index. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 181,35 p. 1960. 1.9,F7624O

46716 KÔNO, A. Influence of various different waterdrops to germination and germ-tube development of uredospores of Puccinia coronata (subsequent report). (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):121-124. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

46717 KÔNO, A. Relation between the resistance crown rust and several enzyme activities on the leaf surface of oats. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):125-129. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

46718 KOTZE, P. G. Wheat and groundnuts: combat root rot and leaf spot with crop rotation incorporating the animal factor. Farming So. Africa 36(11):47-48. Feb. 1961. 24 So842

46719 KREXNER, R. Massnahmen gegen den Blauschimmel des Tabaks im Jahre 1961. Pflanzenarzt 14 (3):23-24. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Fungus disease.

46720 LEA, H. W. The quest for a blue mould resistant tobacco. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12):639-642. Dec. 1960. 23 N472

46721 LILLI, E. When blue mold is in the seedbed--first defense: Vapam. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(1/2):10. Jan./Feb.1961. 79.8 L91
On tobacco.

46722 LINT, M. M. DE, and EMDEN, J. H. VAN. Control of black scurf and stem canker (Rhizoctonia solani Kühn) by disinfection of seed potatoes. Wageningen. Inst. v. Plantenziektenk. Onderz. Meded. 235:1443-1444. 1960. 464.9 W123

46723 LOPRIENO, N., and TENERINI. Osservazioni sul ciclo biologico dell'agente patogeno dell' "occhio di pavone" dell'olivo (Cycloconium oleaginum Cast.) [Observations on the biological cycle of the pathogenic agent of "leaf spot" of olive (Cycloconium oleaginum Cast.)]. Milano, Montecatini, 1960. 19 p. Ref. 464.06 L88
English summary.

46724 LOUVET, J., and LEMAITRE, C. L'utilisation de melons greffés pour lutter contre la fusariose. Rev. Hort. 133(2239):8-10. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 R32
Fusarium oxysporum melonis.

46725 LUCAS, G. B. Control of tobacco brown spot [Alternaria longipes] by field spraying with dyrene. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):159. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46726 LUTTRELL, E. S., and CRAIGMILES, J. P. Control of head smut [Ustilago bullata] in rescue grass [Bromus wildenovi]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):216-219. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46727 MCALPINE, R. G. Hypoxylon tinctor associated with a canker on American sycamore [Platanus occidentalis] trees in Georgia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):196-198. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46728 MCCAIN, A. H. Gymnosporangium fuscum found on pears in California. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):151. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46729 MISRA, A. P., and MAHMOOD, M. Factors affecting the growth of Colletotrichum capsici. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):12-17. 1960. 464.8 In2
Dieback of chillies.

46730 MONTESSORI, T. Melprex for control of apple and pear scab. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13 (1/2):6-7. Jan./Feb.1961. 79.8 L91

46731 MORTON, D. J., HAGEN, I. K., and TOOL, E. Treating barley seed for loose smut. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(10):16-18. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

46732 MORTVEDT, J. J., and others. The relation of soluble manganese to the incidence of common scab in [Streptomyces scabies] potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(3): 95-100. Mar.1961. 75.8 P842
M. H. Fleischfresser, K. C. Berger, and H. M. Darling, joint authors.

46733 MUMFORD, D. L., and FEZER, K. D. Biology of barley loose smut determines its control measures. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):6,13. Winter 1961. 100 M668

46734 MURRAY, J. S., and YOUNG, C. W. T. Group dying of conifers. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. Forest Rec. 46,19 p.,map. Ref. 1961. 99.9 G795Fo
Caused by Rhizina undulata.

46735 NAKAGAWA, M. O. Studies on the resistance of wheat varieties to Gibberella saubinetii regarding their genetical characters and environmental factors. (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 1(7):1-31. Mar.1960. 87 Ok322
English summary.

46736 NEWHOOK, F. J. Some comments on the relationship of climate to Phytophthora infection of Pinus radiata. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):261-265. Ref. 1960. 99.8 C162

46737 NIEMANN, E. Die Ustilago-Brande der Gerste und ihre Verbreitung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(2):17-22, map. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.9 B832
Ustilago hordei, U.nuda hordei and U.nigra.

46738 NUSBAUM, C. J., GUTHRIE, F. E., and RABB, R. L. The incidence of stem rots in tobacco transplants in relation to wireworm [Conoderus vespertinus] injury. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):225-226. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Sclerotium rolfsii and Pythium spp.

46739 OSWALD. Eichenbaumschwamm als Kalamität. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(3):81. Feb.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

46740 PATTERSON, J. D. The dealer and pesticides. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 209:4-6. Mar.1961. 2 Or3
Fungicide and insecticide regulation in Oregon.

46741 PETERSEN, D. H. Polyporus spp. associated with wood decay of living peach trees in South Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):186-189. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46742 PETERSON, J. L. Studies on the prevalence and comparative pathogenicity of fungi associated with corn stalk rot. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):208-210. Mar.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P

46743 POTTER, H. S., WARREN, H. L., and HOOKER, W. J. Soil fungicides for potato scab control. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):532-538. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
Caused by Streptomyces scabies.

46744 POZHAR, Z. A. Control of black root of sugar beet. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):26-28. Mar. 66.8 Su393
Fungus disease.

46745 PRASAD, N., SINGH, R. D., and BHATNAGAR, G. C. A new species of Cercospora on Leptadenia reticulata Wight and Arn. Cur. Sic. 29(12):483-484. Dec. 1960. 475 Sci23

46746 PRASADA, R. Fight the wheat rust. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):1-5. 1960. 464.8 In2
Puccinia graminis tritici, P. triticina and P. glumarum.

46747 PRPIC, Z., and BUTORAC, A. The relation between late blight development on potato foliage and meteorological elements. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(12):993-1005. Ref. Dec.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

46748 RADULESCU, E. Efficacité de certains produits fongicides dans la lutte contre le charbon du mais produit par Sorosporium holci sorghi (Riv), Moesz F. zeae (Pas) Savul. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(1):43-47. Jan.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

46749 RAMOS, C. H. Enfermedades del cacao: la escoba de brujas. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):27-29. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.95 Ag8
Caused by Marasmius perniciosus.

46750 RAYMOND, F. L., and REID, J. Dieback of balsam fir [Abies balsamea] in Ontario. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):233-251. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

46751 RUOKOLA, L. Uber die durch Pilze verursachte Welke an Clarkia. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):158-160. 1960. 20 Su7M

46752 SALERNO, M. Investigations on the epidemiology of olive "leaf spot" (Cycloconium oleaginum Cast.) in Sicily. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(6):572-590. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

46753 SALONEN, A. Das Vorkommen von Botrytis anthophila Bond. in Proben von Handelssaatgut finnischen Rotklees. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):186-189. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

46754 SATO, K., and SAKAMOTO, M. Studies on the Helminthosporium leaf blight of rice plant. 3. Tōhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(2):97-107. 1960. 22.5 T81

46755 SCHIEBER, E., and FUMAGALLI, A. Rhynchosporium scald, severe disease of barley in Guatemala. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):227. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Caused by Rhynchosporium secalis.

46756 SCHINDLER, A. F., STEWART, R. N., and SEMENIUK, P. A synergistic Fusarium-nematode interaction in carnations. Phytopathology 51(3):143-146. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46757 SCHNEIDER, R. Uber einen bemerkenswerten Befall an Kohlrabi, verursacht durch Phoma lingam (Tode) Desm. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(2):26-28. Feb.1961. 442.9 B832
English summary.

46758 SCHREIBER, L. R., and others. Verticillium wilt of saucer magnolia, Magnolia soulangeana. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):108. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46759 SCHRÖDTER, H., and HOFFMANN, G. M. Der Einfluss der Witterung und des Mikroklimas auf den Befall des Leins durch Polyspora lini Laff. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(1):15-44. Jan. 1961. 448.3 C33

46760 SCHUEPP, H. Untersuchungen über Guignardia citricarpa Kiely, den Erreger der Schwarzfleckenkrankheit auf Citrus. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):258-271. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.

46761 SCHULTZ, T. H., and others. Urea formaldehyde concentrate-85 for scab [Streptomyces scabies] control in potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(3):85-88. Mar.1961. 75.8 P842
K. C. Berger, H. M. Darling, and M. H. Fleischfresser, joint authors.

46762 SCHWEIZER, H. Kirschenschorf oder Monilia? Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):29-30. Jan.1961. 80 G1948
Sclerotinia cinerea, Fusicladium erasi and Venturia erasi.

46763 SEGETA, V., and STANEK, M. Cold-resistance of maize and pathogenic microflora. (In Czech,) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(12):1639-1656. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.
Especially Rhizoctonia solani.

46764 SIEBERT, R. Biochemische Untersuchungen zum Wirt-Parasit-Verhältnis am Beispiel von Puccinia graminis tritici. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):221-244. Ref. Jan. 1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
In wheat.

46765 SINGH, B. B. Blight disease of marigold (Tagetes erecta Linn.) caused by Colletotrichum capsici (Syd.) Butler and Bisby. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:154-156. 87 Sa13

46766 SINGH, B. B. Charcoal rot of ram phal (Annona reticulata L.). Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:149-150. 87 Sa13
Caused by Diplodia sp.

46767 SITTERLY, W. R. A new broad spectrum soil fungicide. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):200-202. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
H3944.

46768 SNOW, G. A. Artificial inoculation of longleaf pine [Pinus palustris] with Scirrhia acicola. Phytopathology 51(3):186-188. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46769 SPRAGUE, R. The apple scab situation in north central Washington—1961. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:27-28. 1960. 81 W273

46770 SPRAGUE, R. Controlling mildew [Podosphaera leucotricha] on apples at Wenatchee, Washington, in 1960. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):106-107. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46771 SPRAGUE, R. Disease control in Washington. West. Fruit Grower 15(3):27. Mar.1961. 95.8 G762
Fungus diseases.

46772 SPRAU, F. Über das Auftreten physiologischer Rassen beim Erreger des Kartoffelkrebses (Synchytrium endobioticum [Schilb.] Perc.). Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(5/6):161-166. Ref. 1960. 464.8 P88

46773 STOLZY, L. H., and others. Effects of Phytophthora spp. on water used by citrus seedlings. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 76:240-244. Dec.1960. 81 So12
P. W. Moore, L. J. Klotz, T. A. DeWolfe, and T. E. Szuszkiewicz, joint authors.

46774 SURYANARAYANA, D., and CHONA, B. L. Observations on the downy mildew of Setaria verticillata Beauv. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):18-23. 1960. 464.8 In2
Causal fungus resembles Sclerospora graminicola.

46775 SWALES, J. E. A salute to lime sulphur. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 2(1):8,21-22. Jan.1961. 80 B772
Apple scab control.

46776 SWAMY, R. N. Gaseous emanation from groundnut infected by Cercospora personata (Berk et Curt.) Ell. et Everh. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):245-247. Jan. 1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.

46777 TANDON, I. N. Occurrence of late-blight [Phytophthora infestans] of potato in the plains of Uttar Pradesh (India) and its control. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:102-110. Ref. 87 Sa13

46778 TEMPLETON, G. E., JOHNSTON, T. H., and HENRY, S. E. Downy mildew of rice in Arkansas. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):95. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Sclerophthora macrospora.

46779 TERMOHLEN, G. P. Physiologic specialization of Cladosporium fulvum and the breeding for resistance in tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(6):314-327. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44
English summary.

46780 TORGESON, D. C. The fungicidal activity of (aminoalkyl) pyrenes. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(1):21-26. Jan./Mar.1961. 451 B69

46781 TORGESON, D. C., and LINDBERG, C. G. A greenhouse method for evaluation of chemicals to control apple powdery mildew. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(1):33-34. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 451 B69

46782 TORGESON, D. C., HENSLEY, W. H., and LAMBRECH, J. A. Polyaracyclic methylmercaptoimidazolines as foliage fungicides. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(1):27-31. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 451 B69
To control early blight of tomato and powdery mildew of beans and apples.

46783 TROCHINSKII, I., and KORYTKO, G. The period for potato wart breeding places. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(11):55. Nov. 75.8 K147

46784 TRUE, R. P., and others. Oak wilt in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 448T,119 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 W52
H. L. Barnett, C. K. Dorsey, and J. G. Leach, joint authors.
Caused by Ceratocystis fagacearum.

46785 TURNER, E. M. C. An enzymic basis for pathogenic specificity in Ophiobolus graminis. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):169-175. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
Resistance and susceptibility of oats.

46786 ULLRICH, J. Die Beurteilung der Resistenz von Kartoffelsorten und Kartoffelzuchtstämmen gegenüber dem Erreger des Kartoffelkrebses (Synchytrium endobioticum). Züchter 30(8):350-351. 1960. 442.8 Z8

46787 VAN DER ZWET, T. Life cycle of tung leaf spot. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:19-20. 1960. 77.9 Am32
Mycosphaerella aleuritidis.

46788 VASUDEVA, R. S., JOSHI, L. M., and SREEKANTIAH, K. R. Physiologic specialization in Puccinia hordei. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):66-67. 1960. 464.8 In2

46789 VIJAYALAKSHMI, U., and MARIMUTHAMMAL, S. Effect of infection of Sphacelotheca schweinfurthiana, Thumen. on spikelet structure in Erianthus munja. Cur. Sci. 30(1):22. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

46790 VOLGER, C. Über die Entwicklung und Bedeutung systemisch antifungaler Verbindungen. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(11/12):346-352. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 F775
To control fungus diseases in plants and trees.

46791 VOLLNI, G. Mine the peach tree with Crittam to turn back the attack of fungus diseases. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(1/2):11. Jan./Feb.1961. 79.8 L91

46792 WANG, M. K., and YANG, S. C. Comparative study on blast resistance of new Ponlai rice varieties in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31:54-57. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

46793 WARD, E. W. B., LEBEAU, J. B., and CORMACK, M. W. Grouping of isolates of a low-temperature basidiomycete on the basis of cultural behaviour and pathogenicity. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):297-306. Ref. Mar. 1961. 470 C16C
Cause of diseases in forage plants and legumes.

46794 WATSON, R. D., and PADEN, J. W. Production of "sterile" onion bulbs and roots for testing the pathogenicity of fungus isolates. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):176-177. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46795 WEBER, A. Gloeosporium injuries to apples. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(3):85-87. Dec.1, 1960. 80 Er3

46796 WEISAETH, G. Preparations and methods for controlling of clubroot [Plasmodiophora brassicae]. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(8):184-188. Feb.24,1961. 80 G1938
Of vegetables.

46797 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY BR. Control of damping-off in seed beds. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2): 155-157. Feb.1961. 23 W52J
Pythium and Rhizoctonia on vegetables.

46798 WILSON, C. L. An undescribed blight disease of Arizona cypress [Cupressus arizonica]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):96-98. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Cercospora thujina probable cause.

46799 ZILLER, W. G. Pear rust (Gymnosporangium fuscum) in North America. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):90-94. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46800 ZIMMER, D. E., and SCHAFER, J. F. Relation of temperature to reaction type of Puccinia coronata on certain oat varieties. Phytopathology 51(3):202-203. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46801 ZOGG, H. Der Blauschimmel des Tabaks, eine neue Krankheit in Europa. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(9):136-141. Sept.1960. 17 M69

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

46802 ARNAUD, Y. Distributions de leptotrichogenese: representations graphiques et analyse statistique. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):41-42. Mar.1960. 451 So193
On Begonia rex.

46803 BARRAT, J. G. Fire blight of apples. Mountaineer Grower 32(236):43-44. Mar.1961. 80 M86

46804 BUSHONG, J. W., and POWELL, D. Results of preliminary tests with phenacridane chloride for the control of fireblight [Erwinia amylovora] of apple and bacterial spot [Xanthomonas pruni] of peach. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):100-101. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46805 CROSSAN, D. F., and others. Control of pepper bacterial spot by fertilizer and by foliar sprays. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):120-123. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
D. J. Fieldhouse, P. P. Burbutis, W. W. Townsley, and R. VanDenburgh, joint authors.
Caused by Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

46806 JONES, J. P. A weed host of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. sojense. Phytopathology 51(3):206. Mar. 1961. 464.8 P56
Brunnichia cirrhosa.

46807 KELMAN, A., and PERSON, L. H. Strains of Pseudomonas solanacearum differing in pathogenicity to tobacco and peanut. Phytopathology 51(3):158-161. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46808 KHARCHENKO, S. M. Antibiotic properties of species of the section Monoverticillata of genus Penicillium, taken from the rhizosphere of agricultural plants of the Ukraine. Communication II. Antibiotic properties of species of the section Monoverticillata of the genus Penicillium with respect to phytopathobacteria and fungi. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(5):45-51. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.

46809 KNOSEL, D. Eine an Kohl blattfleckenerzeugende Varietas von Xanthomonas campestris (Pammel) Dowson. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Kohlrabi.

46810 LACHANCE, R. O. Flétrissure bactérienne de la pomme de terre. Agriculture [Montreal] 18(1):13-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag82

46811 MATISHEVS'KA, M. S. Variations in the respiration intensity and activity of oxidative enzymes in tomato varieties of varying disease resistance as caused by infection with Xanthomonas vesicatoria. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(5):38-44. Ref. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.

46812 NILSSON, L. Fettfläcksjuka på böner. Halo blight disease of bean. Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Meddel. 11:378-444. Ref. 1960. 464.9 Sw3M
English summary.
Caused by Pseudomonas medicaginis phaseolicola.

46813 SMILEY, J. H., and STOKES, G. W. Resistance to the wildfire disease [Pseudomonas tabaci] in relation to the gene-chromosome set ratio in tobacco. Phytopathology 51(3):174-175. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46814 SPRAGUE, R. Fire blight appears late. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:15. 1960. 81 W273
Pears.

46815 YARWOOD, C. E., and others. So-called beet latent virus is a bacterium. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):85-89. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
E. C. Resconich, P. A. Ark, D. E. Schlegel, and K. M. Smith, joint authors.
Probably Pseudomonas aptata.

Viruses and Virus Diseases

46816 ANAND, G. P. S. Purification of bottle gourd [Lagenaria siceraria] mosaic virus. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):55-57. 1960. 464.8 In2

46817 ARKADAKSKII, A. Measures to control the degeneration of potatoes in the Guryev Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):84-85. Jan. 20 K185
Virus diseases.

46818 ASHWORTH, L. J., and FUTRELL, M. C. Sources, transmission, symptomatology, and distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus in Texas. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):220-224,map. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46819 BECKER, G. Living with walnut broom disease. Mich. Nut Growers Assoc. MNGA News-Let., Mar. 1961:6-12. 94.69 M58
Witches broom.

46820 BLATTNY, C. La variabilité du niveau du virus de la jaunisse chez Allium ampeloprasum L. subsp. porrum L. (Regel). Biol. Plant. 3(1):34-38. 1961. 450 B52
Calligypona pellucida as vector.

46821 BOEHM, E. W. "Dying arm"—disease of grapevines. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):342-345. Mar. 1961. 23 So84
Possibly of viral origin.

46822 BOS, L., HAGEDORN, D. J., and QUANTZ, L. Suggested procedures for international identification of legume viruses. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(6):328-343. Ref. 1960. 464.8 T44

46823 BRAKKE, M. K. Density gradient centrifugation and its application to plant viruses. Advn. Virus Res. 7:193-224. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Ad9

46824 CATION, D. A determination of necrotic-ringspot virus in Michigan peach orchards and nursery stock. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):109-111. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46825 CECH, M., KRALIK, O., and BLATTNÝ, C. Rod-shaped particles associated with virosis of spruce [Picea excelsa]. Phytopathology 51(3):183-185. Mar. 1961. 464.8 P56
Sacchiphantes abietis [i.e. Chermes abietis] as vector.

46826 CHONA, B. L., and others. "Grassy-shoot" disease of sugarcane. Indian Phytopath. 13(1):37-47. Ref. 1960. 464.8 In2
S. P. Capoor, P. M. Varma, and M. L. Seth, joint authors.
Includes transmission by Longiunguis sacchari, Aphis idiosacchari n. sp. and A. maidis.

46827 DIRVEN, J. G. P., and HOOF, H. A. VAN. A destructive virus disease of Pangola-grass [Digitaria decumbens]. Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 66(6):344-349. 1960. 464.8 T44

46828 DYSON, J. G., and CHESSIN, M. Effect of auxins on virus-induced leaf abcission. Phytopathology 51(3):195. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46829 GABRIEL, W. Studies on degeneration of potatoes. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:201-228. Ref. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.
Virus infection.

46830 GILMER, R. M. Cherry rosette: its nonidentity with Pfeffingerkrankheit and its possible affinity with Stecklinburger disease. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):228-231. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46831 GOHEEN, A. C., CLORE, W. J., and SKOTLAND, C. B. Survey for grape virus diseases in Washington. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:228-230. 1960. 81 W273

46832 GOL'DIN, M. I. Einfaches Universalverfahren zur virologischen Untersuchung von Pflanzen. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 15(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 464.9 N11
Equipment.

46833 GREENAWAY, S. Chlorotic streak in the Mackay area. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27: 139-143,map. 1960. 65.9 Q332

46834 HAMANN, U., and LAMPRECHT, P. Eine Serienpresse zur Herstellung von Kartoffelpresssäften für Virusteste. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 15(1):11-12. Jan.1961. 464.9 N11

46835 HANSON, E. W., and HAGEDORN, D. J. Viruses of red clover in Wisconsin. Agron. J. 53(2):63-67. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

46836 HARRISON, B. D. The biology of soil-borne plant viruses. Advn. Virus Res. 7:131-161. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Ad9

46837 HENDRIX, J. W. Soil transmission of tobacco ringspot virus. Phytopathology 51(3):194. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46838 HEUVER, M., and HIJNER, J. A. Forecasting service for yellows in 1959 and 1960. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18 (1):33-42. Jan.1961. 12 N383M
Beet diseases.

46839 HITCHBORN, J. H., and THOMSON, A. D. Variation in plant viruses. Advn. Virus Res. 7:163-191. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Ad9

46840 HORVÁTH, J. Virus diseases of potato. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):14-15. Dec.19 1960. 19 M27

46841 KIKUMOTO, T., and MATSUI, C. Electron microscopy of intracellular potato virus X. I. Virology 13(3):294-299. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 V81
Datura stramonium studied.

46842 KLUG, A., and CASPAR, D. L. D. The structure of small viruses. Advn. Virus Res. 7:225-325. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Ad9
Includes tobacco mosaic virus, tomato bushy stunt virus, and turnip yellow mosaic virus.

46843 KOBEL, F. Die Gelbverzwergung, eine Viruskrankheit des Getreides in der Schweiz. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(3):42-47. Mar.1961. 17 M69

46844 KOLLMER, G. F., and LARSON, R. H. Potato virus F in relation to host range, properties, reaction of American potato varieties, and resistance. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 223,40 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 W75

46845 LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Properties of infectious ribonucleic acid preparations obtained from tobacco mosaic virus by a heat method. Virology 13(3):348-362. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 V81

46846 LOTT, T. B., and KEANE, F. W. L. The host range of the virus of Lambert mottle of cherry, a progress report. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):204-207. Mar.15, 1961. 1.9 P69P

46847 LOUPE, D. T. Control ratoon-stunting disease in sugar cane. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1273,8 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 L93Ep

46848 MCLEAN, D. M., and MEYER, H. M. A survey of cucurbit viruses in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas: preliminary report. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):137-139. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46849 MCNEAL, F. H., MILLS, I. K., and BERG, M. A. Variation in barley stripe mosaic virus incidence in wheat seed due to storage and continuous propagation and the effect of the disease on yield and test weight. Agron. J. 53(2):128-130. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

46850 MORVAN, M. G. Une menace pour les pommiers: le balai de sorciere. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(316):23-24. Jan.1961. 80 F4982

46851 NARIANI, T. K. Yellow mosaic of mung (Phaseolus aureus L.). Indian Phytopath. 13(1):24-29. 1960. 464.8 In2

46852 NIELSEN, L. W. Bud-tip technique gives cork-free sweet potatoes. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4): 4. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

46853 NOHEJL, J. Herstellung diagnostischer Sera gegen die Viren X, Y S, und M bei Kartoffeln durch Immunisierung von Schöpsen und Pferden. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(6):579-594. Ref. 1960. 64.8 Z1

46854 NORMAN, G. Tristeza—a reminder. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 24(7):24,26. Mar.1961. 80 C498

46855 NYLAND, G. The problem of virus diseases in pear replanting stock. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961: 48. 286.3939 P31

46856 OERTEL, C. Die Verwendung eines Serums gegen normale Pflanzeneiweisse für die Gewinnung eines hochwertigen Antigens. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):272-276. Jan. 1961. 464.8 P562
For control of virus proteins chiefly.

46857 OHMANN-KREUTZBERG, G. Viruskrankheiten bei Getreide und Gräsern. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):28-29. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

46858 ORLOB, G. B., and ARNY, D. C. Influence of some environmental factors and growth substances on the development of barley yellow dwarf. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45 (3):192-195. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46859 PEMBROKE, E. A. The mosaic disease campaign in the Farleigh-Habana area of the Mackay District. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:149-154. 1960. 65.9 Q332

46860 RAPPAPORT, I. Analysis of the cross-reaction between two strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Nature [London] 189(4769):986-990. Ref. Mar.25,1961. 472 N21

46861 REBOUR, H. La lutte contre les dépérissements des plantations d'agrumes. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(317):33-34. Feb.1961. 80 F9482

46862 RESCONICH, E. C. Heat-induced susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus and thermal injury in bean. Virology 13(3):338-347. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 V81

46863 REYES, T. T. Seed transmission of coffee ring spot by excelsa coffee (Coffea excelsa). Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):185. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46864 SALERNO, M., and MAJORANA, G. Infections of "psorosis B" (Citrivir psorosis var. anulatum Faw.) experimentally ascertained on sweet orange trees (Citrus sinensis Linn.) in Sicily. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(6): 629-639. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

46865 SCOTT, H. A. Serological detection of barley stripe mosaic virus in single seeds and dehydrated leaf tissues. Phytopathology 51(3):200-201. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46866 SHALLA, T. A. Degradation of tobacco mosaic virus by potassium permanganate. Virology 13(3):383-386. Mar.1961. 448.8 V81

46867 THOMSON, A. D. Hydrangea ringspot virus in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):559-562. Dec.1960. 514 N482

46868 TODD, E. H. Long term storage of the sugarcane mosaic virus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):178-179. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46869 WADLEY, B. N. Control western x-disease in sweet cherries by top-working on mahaleb rootstocks. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):10-11,22-23. Mar. 1961. 100 Ut1F

46870 WALLACE, J. M. Virus diseases in South African citrus orchards. Citrus Grower 325:7,9,11,13,15. Jan.1961. 80 C495

46871 WEINTRAUB, M. Purification and electron microscopy of the peach yellow bud mosaic virus. Phytopathology 51(3):198-200. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46872 WELSH, M. F., and KEANE, F. W. L. Apple viruses, a new concern for grower and nurseryman. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:69-71. 1960. 81 W273

46873 YANG, J. T. Non-Newtonian viscosity and flow birefringence of rigid particles: tobacco mosaic virus. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 83(6):1316-1321. Ref. Mar.20,1961. 381 Am33J

46874 ZUNDEL, G. Composition du virus de la mosaique du tabac. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(3):183-186. Mar. 1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

46875 CICHORIUS, H. D. Uber das auftreten freilebender Wurzelnematoden in rheinischen Böden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Standortverhältnisse. Nematologica 5(4):231-252. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342
English summary.

46876 COLBRAN, R. C., and SAUNDERS, G. W. Nematode root-rot of bananas. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):22-24. Jan.1961. 23 Q33

46877 COOPER, W. E., and SASSER, J. N. A new approach to nematode control. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):5. Spring 1960. 100 N81R
Nematocide tests.

46878 CRITTENDEN, H. W. Studies of the host range of Meloidogyne incognita acrita. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3): 190-191. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46879 DAVIS, R. A., and JENKINS, W. R. Histopathology of Gardenia (Gardenia jasminoides Veitchi), infected with three species of Meloidogyne. Nematologica 5(4):228-230. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46880 DROPKIN, V. H., SMITH, W. L., and MYERS, R. F. Recovery of nematodes from infected roots by maceration. Nematologica 5(4):285-288. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46881 DUGGAN, J. J. Eelworm can wipe out a potato crop. Farm Res. News 1(6):5-8. Jan./Feb.1961. 10.5 F223

46882 EVARISTO, F. N. Methods of nematode control. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(135):226-236. Aug.1960. 24 G25

46883 FREDETTE, I. Nematode control with Nabam. African Violet Mag. 14(3):66. Mar.1961. 80 Af8

46884 GRISSE, A. DE. Meloidogyne kikuyensis n.sp., a parasite of Kikuyu grass (Pennisetum clandestinum) in Kenya. Nematologica 5(4):303-308. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46885 GRUENHAGEN, R. H. Nematodes—thieves in the soil. Amer. Nurseryman 113(8):7,112-120. Apr.15, 1961. 80 Am371
Ornamental plants.

46886 HAMILTON, L. About nematode control. African Violet Mag. 14(3):44-45. Mar.1961. 80 Af8

46887 HARRIS, M. R., and FAULKNER, L. R. Root knot nematode control in potato fields. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 313,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 W27C

46888 HESLING, J. J., and WALLACE, H. R. Susceptibility of varieties of Chrysanthemum to infestation by Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi (Schwartz). Nematologica 5(4):297-302. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46889 HUTCHINSON, M. T., and others. Plant parasitic nematodes of New Jersey. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 796,33 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 N46S
J. P. Reed, H. T. Streu, A. A. DiEdwardo, and P. H. Schroeder, joint authors.

46890 MAI, W. F., and SIGURBJORNSSON, B. Nematode induced galls found on the roots of sea lyme grass from Iceland. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):211. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Ditylenchus radicola on Elymus arenarius.

46891 MAI, W. F. Sugar beet nematode found in New York State. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):151. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Heterodera schachtii.

46892 MANKAU, R. An attempt to control root-knot nematode [Meloidogyne incognita] with Dactylaria thaumasia and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):164-166. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
On tomatoes and okra.

46893 PEACOCK, F. C. Inhibition of root-knot [Meloidogyne incognita] development on tomato by systemic compounds. Nematologica 5(4):219-227. Ref. Dec. 1960. 436.8 N342

46894 PITCHER, R. S., PATRICK, Z. A., and MOUNTAIN, W. B. Studies on the host-parasite relations of Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb) to apple seedlings. I. Pathogenicity under sterile conditions. Nematologica 5 (4):309-314. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46895 POGOSYAN, E. E. Gall nematodes in Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk 13(8):27-34. Aug.1960. 20 Er4
Meloidogyne spp.

46896 POWELL, N. T., and MOORE, E. L. A technique for inoculating leaves with root-knot nematodes [Meloidogyne spp.]. Phytopathology 51(3):201-202. Mar. 1961. 464.8 P56

46897 PREISER, F., and MORRISON, F. O. A laboratory test for nematicides. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5:56-59. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822
Nemagon tested on Rhabditis spp.

46898 RUHM, W. Nematoden und Forstpflanzen. Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung, Verschleppung und Dispersion der wandernden, pflanzenparasitären Nematodenarten in Forstbaumschulen und Forstkamps. II. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(12):177-183. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 An9

46899 SASSER, J. N., and COOPER, W. E. Influence of sting nematode [Belonolaimus longicaudatus] control with O,O-diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate on yield and quality of peanuts. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):173-175. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

46900 SCHIEBER, E., SOSA, O. N., and ESCOBAR, P. Root-knot nematode on kenaf in Guatemala. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):119. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Meloidogyne incognita.

46901 SCOGNAMIGLIO, A. Infestation with gall-producing nematodes in the roots of peach and grape. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12):1383-1394. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94
Especially Meloidogyne, Pratylenchus, and Criconemoides spp.

46902 TANASIJEVIĆ, N. The occurrence and distribution of lucerne stem eelworm Ditylenchus dipsaci Kühn in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:225-227. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

46903 TARJAN, A. C. Check list of plant and soil nematodes; a nomenclatorial compilation. Gainesville, U. Fla. Press, 1960. 200 p. Ref., p. 161-200. 436 T173

46904 TORGESON, D. C., and HAYNES, H. L. Nematocidal properties of diphenyl sulfide. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(1):11-19. Jan./Mar.1961. 451 B69

46905 VAN GUNDY, S. D., and MARTIN, J. P. Influence of Tylenchulus semipenetrans on the growth and chemical composition of sweet orange seedlings in soils of various exchangeable cation ratios. Phytopathology 51 (3):146-151. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46906 VIGLIERCHIO, D. R. Attraction of parasitic nematodes by plant root emanations. Phytopathology 51 (3):136-142. Ref. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

46907 WALLACE, H. R. Observations on the behavior of Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi in Chrysanthemum leaves. Nematologica 5(4):315-321. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46908 WEISCHER, B. Nematoden im Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 8(2):33-49. Feb.1961. 95.8 W435

46909 WILSKI, A. Wazniejsze nicienie, szkodniki roślin uprawnych [The more important nematode pests of cultivated plants]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1960. 154 p. Ref. 436 W692

46910 YUKSEL, H. S. Observations on the life cycle of Ditylenchus dipsaci on onion seedlings. Nematologica 5(4):289-296. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

46911 ZUCKERMAN, B. M. Parasitism of cranberry roots by Tetylenchus joctus Thorne. Nematologica 5(4): 253-254. Dec.1960. 436.8 N342

ECOLOGY

46912 AGRAWAL, S. C. Grassland communities in moist tropical forests. Indian Forester 87(2):94-100. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2

46913 AHMADJIAN, V. The lichen association. Bryologist 63(4):250-254. Ref. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46914 BABOS, I. Robinia stands with hawthorn as under growth (Crataego-Robinietum pseudoacaciae). (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):417-430. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
Crataegus monogyna.

46915 BELLAMY, D. J., and ROSE, F. The Waveney-Ouse Valley fens of the Suffolk-Norfolk border. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):367-385,maps. 1960. 410.9 Su2

46916 BODROGKOZY, GY. Phytozönologische und bodenökologische Untersuchungen an den Sumpfwiesen im Süden des Gebietes Kiskunság (Klein-Kumanien). Acta Bot. 6(3/4):171-207. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46917 BORNKAMM, R. Vegetation und Vegetationsentwicklung auf Kiesdachern. Vegetatio 10(1):1-24,maps. Ref. Jan.31,1961. 450 V52
English summary.

46918 CHARLES, A. H. Differential survival of cultivars of Lolium, Dactylis and Phleum. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):69-75. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773
Competition.

46919 CHOLNOKY, B. J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ökologie der Diatomeen in dem Swartkops-Bache nahe Port Elizabeth (Südost-Kaapland). Hydrobiologia 16(3): 229-287. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 410 H992
Includes n. spp. in Amphora, Navicula, and Nitzschia.

46920 COOPER, C. F. The ecology of fire. Sci. Amer. 204(4):150-156,158,160. Apr.1961. 470 Sci25
Forests and grasslands.

46921 COUSENS, J. E. In the Malayan mangrove swamps. Sylva [Edinburgh] 41:16-17,26. 1961/60. 99.8 Sy53

46922 DEMINA, O. M. Plant complexes of the Kamysh-Samara Basin of the Caspian depression. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 8: 86-147,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 AL63

46923 DEVRED, R. F. E. Nouvelle methode mecanographique d'investigation phytosociologique en foret equatoriale. Vegetatio 10(1):57-66. Ref. Jan.31,1961. 450 V52

46924 DIGBY, P. S. B. Midnight-sun illumination above and below the sea surface in the Sörgat, N.W. Spitsbergen, and its significance to plankton. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):273-297,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 J826
Includes phytoplankton and its vertical distribution.

46925 DOMANSKI, S., and others. Mycoflore des Bieszczady Occidentales (Wetlina 1958). (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):159-237,map. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
B. Guminska, M. Lisiewska, A. Nespiak, A. Skirgiello, and W. Truszkowska, joint authors.
French summary.
Chiefly ecology.

46926 ENGLE, M. J. Corticolous bryophytes on Pinus in Florida. Bryologist 63(4):238-241. Winter 1960. 450 B84

46927 ERSKINE, D. S. The plants of Prince Edward Island. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1088,170 p.,maps. Dec. 1960. 7 C16Pu
Plant ecology and geography.

46928 GHOSH, R. B. Preliminary observations on the flora of dilapidated walls and buildings of Calcutta and its suburbs. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):548-557. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46929 GUPTA, R. K. Ecological notes on the vegetation of Kodaikanal in South India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39 (4):601-607. 1960. 450 J821

46930 HAGSAND, E., and THORN, K. G. Sorrel in artificial grassland in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6):351-354. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Reply to the preceding paper by L. G. Romell.

46931 HASLE, G. R., and SMAYDA, T. J. The annual phytoplankton cycle at Drobak, Oslofjord. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:53-75,map. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46932 HODGDON, A. R., and PIKE, R. An ecological interpretation of Rhododendron colonies in Maine and New Hampshire. Rhodora 63(747):61-70. Mar.1961. 450 R34

46933 HOFMANN, A. Remarques preliminaires sur une association du pin maritime. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(6):232-246. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Pinus pinaster.

46934 HORVATH, I. Data to the microclimate of Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris) and black pine (Pinus nigra) plantations. Acta Biol. Nova Ser. 6(1/4):31-42. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Ac86

46935 JACQUES-FELIX, H., and CHEZEAU, R. Sols et groupements végétaux de la zone littorale de Guinée dans leurs rapports avec la riziculture. II. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):609-623. Nov./Dec.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

46936 JAKUCS, P. Nouveau classement cénologique des bois de chênes xérothermes (Quercetea pubescenti-petraeae cl. nova) de l'Europe. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):267-303, map. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

46937 KARMYSHEVA, N. KH. Juniper forests of the Aksu-Dzhabaglinskii Forest Preserve. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 8:148-188. Ref. 1960. 451 AL63
Chiefly types.

46938 KATYSHEVTSEVA, V. G. Successions in the plant cover of the northern shore of the Caspian Sea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 8:43-85,maps. Ref. 1960. 451 AL63

46939 KISYKOV, U. K. Meadow vegetation of mountainous Mangyshlak and its economic significance. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 8:189-195. 1960. 451 AL63

46940 KOL, E., and VARGA, L. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikroflora und Mikrofauna in den Donaurmen neben Baja (Südungarn). Acta Biol. 11(3):187-217,map. Ref. 1960. 475 Ac85
English summary.
Chiefly plankton and algae.

46941 KUROCHKINA, L. YA. Characteristics of the Haloxylon stands in the Kyzyl-Kum area. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy 8:27-42, maps. Ref. 1960. 451 AL63
Ecology.

46942 LAHEY, R. The changing face of the countryside. Queensland Nat. 16(3/4):73-77. Mar.1960. 410 Q3
Plant ecology.

46943 LEBRUN, J. Quelques remarques sur la flore et la vegetation du Canada; Ontario meridional—Quebec, Region de Montreal. Vegetatio 10(1):25-41. Ref. Jan.31, 1961. 450 V52

46944 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Resultats d'etudes de forets vierges européennes. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(6):213-219. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Chiefly ecology.

46945 LEMON, P. C. Forest ecology of ice storms. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1):21-29,maps. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 451 T63B

46946 LISIEWSKA, M. Preliminary investigations of higher fungi in the beech forest near Szczecin. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):37-47,map. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
English summary.

46947 LUKANENKOVA, V. K., and SIDOROV, L. F. On the upper altitudinal limit of shrubs in the mountains of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2): 201-207. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923
English summary.

46948 MAAREL, E. VAN DER, and LONDO, G. The vegetation of the Vogelmeer in the Kennemerduinen. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(11):253-261. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 410 L57

46949 NEGORO, K. I. Some remarkable changes in the plankton of Lake Biwa in recent years. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B. 27(2):145-150. Nov.1960. 513 K99B

46950 PALMER, E. L. Stream edges; stream's relation to its shore or bottom may sharply affect man. Nat. Hist. 70(4):34-43. Apr.1961. 50 N483J
Includes plants and insects.

46951 PAVARI, A. Die natürlichen Waldzonen des Apennins. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(11/12):333-345,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 F775
Ecology.

46952 PHILLIPS, R. C. The ecology of marine plants of Crystal Bay, Florida. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 23(4):328-337,map. Dec.1960. 500 F66

46953 REYNDERS, J. The vegetation of the canal walls in Amsterdam. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 58 (1):5-10. Jan.1961. 410 N2192
Chiefly Pteridophyta.

46954 ROMELL, L. G. Sorrel in artificial grassland in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6):345-350. Ref. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Indicator plants.
Reviews of literature.

46955 RUNGE, F. Jahrliche Schwankungen der Individuenzahl in einer nordwestdeutschen trockenen Heide. Vegetatio 10(1):53-56. Jan.31,1961. 450 V52

46956 RUZICKA, M. Podne ecologicke pomery lesnych spolocenstiev v oblasti pieskov na Zahorskej nizine [Bodenökologische Bedingungen der Wald- und Forstgesselschaften im Flugsandgebiet der Tiefebene Zahorie]. Biol. Práce 6(11),88 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
German summary.

46957 RZEDOWSKI, J. Vegetación de las zonas templadas-áridas en México. Chapingo 13(83):228-236. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 102 C36

46958 SAKAGAMI, S. F. An ecological perspective of Marcus Island, with special reference to land animals. Pacific Sci. 15(1):82-104. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 P11
Includes plants.

46959 SCAMONI, A. Kiefernforstgesellschaften. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):542-544,559. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143

46960 STEERE, W. C. Botanical problems in Arctic America. Gard. J. 11(1):1-5. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 G1635

46961 SUBRAHMANYAN, R. Ecological studies on the Fucales. I. Pelvetia canaliculata Dcne. et Thur. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):614-630. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46962 SURMENYAN, G. A., and MKHITARYAN, K. G. The formation of a coenosis of wheat hybrids under various conditions of culture. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):61-70. July 1960. 20 Er4
Russian summary.
Includes yields.

46963 TTIST, P. J. O. An ecological study of Fritillaria meleagris L. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):392-399. 1960. 410.9 Su2
Includes lists of associated plants.

46964 WAISEL, Y. Ecological studies on Tamarix aphylla (L.) Karst. III. The salt economy. Plant & Soil 13 (4):356-364. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 P696

46965 WALTER, H., and LIETH, H. Klimadiagramm-Weltatlas. Jena, Fischer, 1960. unpaged. 340 W17
English summary of introduction; kept up to date by supplementary and revised sheets.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

46966 AFANAS'EVA, N. G., and MESHKOVA, L. Z. Caryo-geographic investigations applied to the phylogeny of the genus Veronica L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):247-259,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923
Includes chromosomes.

46967 ATKINSON, L. R. The Schizaeaceae: the gametophyte of Mohria. Phytomorphology 10(4):351-367. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P566

46968 BALL, E. Cell divisions in living shoot apices. Phytomorphology 10(4):377-396. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P566

46969 BATYGINA, T. B., DOLGOVA, O. A., and KOROBOVA, S. N. The behaviour of pollen tubes in the case of inter- and intraspecific hybridization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(6):1482-1485. Ref. Feb.21,1961. 511 P444A
Wheat and corn; chiefly morphology.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

46970 BAUER, L. Uber die Geschlechtsausprägung der Sporogonregeneratsippen von Splachnum ampullaceum. Naturwissenschaften 48(2):58-59. Jan.15,1961. 474 N213

46971 BELFORD, D. S., and PRESTON, R. D. The structure and growth of root hairs. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34): 157-168. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

46972 BERG, R. Y. Ovary, ovule, and endosperm of Calochortus amabilis with remarks on the taxonomic position of Calochortus. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 8:189-206. Ref. 1960. 450 N99

46973 BHARADWAJ, D. C. Studies in Indian Anthocerotaceae. III. The morphology of Anthoceros erectus Kash. and some other species. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4): 568-592. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46974 BIANCHI, A., MORANDI, A., and POZZI, M. A cytological abnormality in a multiple tester of maize. Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):325-332. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28

46975 BONNAND, J. Ontogénie de la cyme unipare scorpioïde du Nicotiana glutinosa L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10):1498-1500. Mar.6,1961. 505 P21

46976 BORRILL, M. Epidermal characteristics in the diploid subspecies of Dactylis glomerata L. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(368):453-458. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 L64J

46977 BORRILL, M. The pattern of morphological variation in diploid and tetraploid Dactylis. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(368):441-452. Feb.1961. 451 L64J

46978 BOUHARMONT, J. Recherches cytologiques sur la fructification et l'incompatibilité chez Theobroma cacao L. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Sér. Sci. 89,117 p. Ref. 1960. 24 In7

46979 BOYLE, W. S. A mechanical device for spreading chromosomes. Stain Technol. 36(2):91-92. Mar.1961. 442.8 St1
Plant tissues studied.

46980 BROWN, A. P. The chemical and mechanical state of the cell wall of pea root tips. I. Preliminary observations. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):147-156. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

46981 CHABOT-JACQUETY, Y. Evolution des noeuds et des entrenoeuds du Polygonum sachalinense F. Schm. au cours de son développement. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10):1501-1503. Mar.6,1961. 505 P21

46982 CHENG, C. P. Stem epidermal patterns of Taiwan sugarcane varieties. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31:34-41. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

46983 DESHPANDE, B. D. Velamen in terrestrial monocots. II. Ontogeny and morphology of velamen in the Amaryllidaceae with a discussion on the exodermis in Amaryllidaceae and the Liliaceae. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39 (4):593-600. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46984 DIVAKARAN, K. Factors for tillering in Sorghum spp. (S. subglabrescens). Cur. Sci. 29(12):487. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23

46985 DOMANSKI, S. La morphologie de réceptacles de Polystictus tomentosus (Fr.) Karst. var circinatus (Fr.) Sart. et Maire recueillis dans le Parc National à Ludwikowo. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):107-132. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

46986 DRAWERT, H., and MIX, M. Licht- und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Desmidiaceen. II. Hüllgallerte und Schleimbildung bei Micrasterias, Pleurotaenium und Hyalotheca. Planta 56(3):237-261. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

46987 DRESSLER, R. L. The structure of the orchid flower. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(4):60-69. Apr.1961. 451 M69B

46988 DUKE, J. A. April Asters. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(4):53-59. Apr.1961. 451 M69B
Morphology.

46989 DUPUY, P., and GAVAUDAN, P. Phénocopies expérimentales induites chez Ruta graveolens: comparaison avec divers genres de rutacées et familles plus ou moins voisines. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9): 1594-1597. 1960. 442.9 P21

46990 EHRENDORFER, F. Akzessorische Chromosomen bei Achillea: Struktur, cytologisches Verhalten, zahlenmässige Instabilität und Entstehung (Zur Phylogenie der Gattung Achillea, V.). Chromosoma 11(5):523-552. Ref. 1961. 442.8 C46
English summary.

46991 FALK, H., and EL-HADIDI, M. N. Der Feinbau der Suberinschichten verkorkter Zellwände. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(2):134-137. Ref. Feb.1961. 474 Z3
English summary.
Plants.

46992 FISHER, F. J. F. A discussion of leaf morphogenesis in Ranunculus hirtus. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):685-693. Ref. Dec.1960. 514 N482

46993 FISHER, F. J. F. Leaf shape in Ranunculus insignis. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):676-684. Dec.1960. 514 N482

46994 GANGULEE, H. C., and CHATTERJEE, N. K. Cytological studies in the mosses of eastern India. I. Hydrogonium consanguineum (Thw. et Mitt.) Hilp., Semibarbula orientalis (Wib.) Wijk. et Marg., Vesicularia montagnei (Bel.) Fleisch., Taxithelium nepalense (Schwaegr.) Broth. and Philonotis laxissima (C.M.) Bryol. java. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):531-536. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

46995 GAYRAL, P. Sur la reproduction de Monostroma obscurum (Kütz.) J. Agardh. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1642-1644. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

46996 GEITLER, L. Schizophyzeen. Ed. 2. Berlin, Borntraeger, 1960. 131 p. Ref. (Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie, v.6,pt.2) 463.4 H194

46997 GEWIRTZ, M., and FAHN, A. The anatomy of the sporophyte and gametophyte of Ophioglossum lusitanicum L. ssp. lusitanicum. Phytomorphology 10(4):342-351. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P566

46998 GOMOLYAKO, S. E., and NOVAKOVA, D. S. The anatomic structure of sugar beets planted by the square method. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):14-17. Feb. 66.8 Su393

46999 GORGÉNYI-MÉSZÁROS, J. Gewebsentwicklung der Sprossburtigen Wurzeln der obsttragenden Ribes-Arten. I. Ribes nigrum. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):221-256. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

47000 GUPTA, R., SETHI, M. L., and ATAL, C. K. Jurinea macrocephala Benth; the commercial source of dhoop. Indian Forester 87(2):104-115. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2
Chiefly morphology.

47001 GUTTENBERG, H. VON. Grundzüge der Histogenese höherer Pflanzen. I. Die Angiospermen. Ed. 2. Berlin, Borntraeger, 1960. 315 p. Ref. (Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie, v.8,pt.3) 463.4 H194

47002 HACCIUS, B., and TROLL, W. Über die sogenannten Wurzelhaare an den Keimpflanzen von Drosera- und Cuscuta-Arten. Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 36(1): 139-157. Ref. 1961. 450 C66

47003 HEGEDÜS, A. Conclusions phylogénétiques relatives a la structure histologique de la vigne. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):257-266. 1960. 450 Ac823

47004 HOPWOOD, D. A., and GLAUERT, A. M. The fine structure of the nuclear material of a blue-green alga, Anabaena cylindrica Lemm. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 8(3):813-823. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 J828

47005 JENKINS, S. F., and WINSTEAD, N. N. Observations on the sexual stage of Colletotrichum orbiculare. Science 133(3452):581-582. Feb.24,1961. 470 Sci2

47006 JUNEJA, S. L., and GOPAL, R. A case of a sectorial chimera in onion. Cur. Sci. 29(12):483. Dec. 1960. 475 Sci23

47007 KOVANDA, M. Flower and fruit morphology of Sorbus in correlation to the taxonomy of the genus. Preslia 33(1):1-16. Ref. 1961. 450 P92

47008 KUTSCHERA, L. Wurzelatlas mitteleuropäischer Ackerunkräuter und Kulturpflanzen. Frankfrut a/M., DLG-Verlag, 1960. 574 p. Ref. 463.47 K96

47009 LANCE-NOUGAREDE, A. Sur l'incorporation de l'adénine marquee au tritium (^3H) dans les noyans et le cytoplasme des cellules de deux méristèmes caulinaires: Lupinus albus (papilionacees) et Teucrium scorodonia (labiees). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10): 1504-1506. Mar.1961. 505 P21

47010 LARSEN, K. Cytological and experimental studies on the flowering plants of the Canary Islands. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr. 11(3),60 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 442.9 D23B

47011 LARSEN, K., and HEGNAUER, F. Infraspecific cytological differentiation. Planta Med. 8(3):226-242. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P697
Includes polyploidy and chromosome variations in plants.

47012 LERSTEN, N. R. A note on the sexual condition in Mnium spinulosum. Bryologist 63(4):245-246. Winter 1960. 450 B84

47013 LONGIS, D., and CHADEFAUD, M. Sur les ascospores d'un pyrénomycète du genre Thielavia, et ses caractères palynologiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10):1495-1497. Mar.6,1961. 505 P21

47014 LOYAL, D. S. Some observations on the cytology and apogamy of Himalayan Dryopteris paleacea (Don) Hand-Mazz. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 39(4):608-613. Ref. 1960. 450 J821

47015 MAGOON, M. L., and SHAMBULINGAPPA, K. G. Karyomorphological studies in sorghum ankolib var. Annalib Red, a eu-sorghum. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):166-177. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47016 MANTON, I. Observations on phragmosomes. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):108-113. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
Behavior during mitosis.

47017 MARIMUTHU, K. M., and SUBRAMANIAM, M. K. A haematoxylin squash method for the root tips of Dolichos lablab Linn. Cur. Sci. 29(12):482-483. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23
Cytological study.

47018 MIEGE, J. Troisième liste de nombres chromosomiques d'espèces d'Afrique Occidentale. Dakar. U. Facul. des Sci. Ann. 5:75-85. Ref. 1960. 330.9 D14

47019 MIKSCHE, J. P. Developmental vegetative morphology of Glycine max. Agron. J. 53(2):121-128. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47020 MURTY, Y. S. Studies in the order Piperales. VIII. A contribution to the morphology of Houttuynia cordata Thumb. Phytomorphology 10(4):329-341. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 P566

47021 NAITO, N., TANI, T., and OKUMURA, Y. The germ-tube elongation and the infection-type structures formation of uredospores of Puccinia coronata and Uromyces alopecuri on nutrient agar. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):84-92. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

47022 NAMBIAR, M. C., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Chromosome morphology, microsporogenesis and pollen fertility in some varieties of coconut. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):200-211. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47023 NIETSCH, H. Botanische Sortenbeschreibungen. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:50-58. 1960. 105.9 V675
Morphology and physiology.

47024 PAPE, H. Eine bisher nicht beschriebene Blütenmissbildung des Usambaraveilchens (Saintpaulia ionantha Wendl.). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(2):30-31. Feb.1961. 442.9 B832

47025 PATAU, K., and DAS, N. K. The relation of DNA synthesis and mitosis in tobacco pith tissue cultured in vitro. Chromosoma 11(5):553-572. Ref. 1961. 442.8 C46

47026 PHILIPSON, W. R. Relationship and convergence in angiosperms. Phytomorphology 10(4):367-376. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P566

47027 PRASAD, A. B., and SINHA, U. Codeine phosphate as a pretreating agent. Cur. Sci. 30(1):30. Jan. 1961. 475 Sci23
For making slides of pea chromosomes.

47028 RAMIREZ, O. D. La eliminación de arboles machos de papaya mediante la producción de semilla controlada. Rev.de Agr. de P. R. 47(2):118-119. July/Dec. 1960. 8 R325

47029 REINERT, J., and TORREY, J. G. Uber die Kultur von Geweben aus Haplopappus gracillis. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):132-133. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

47030 RICHHARIA, R. H., and ROY, J. K. Observations on stomata in coleoptile of Oryza sativa L. Cur. Sci. 30(1):30-31. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

47031 RICKETT, H. W. Flowers and their fruits. Gard. J. 11(2):37-39. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

47032 ROTINI, O. T. The antimitotic action of synthetic detergents on bulbs of Allium cepa L. (In Italian.) Chim. e l'Indus. 43(2):159-160. Feb.1961. 385 G43

47033 ROWSON, J. M., and ESDORN, I. Infraspecific differentiation in pharmacognosy by means of morphological and anatomical characters. Planta Med. 8(3):243-262. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P697

47034 ROY, R. P., and SINHA, R. P. Meiotic studies in some malvaceous species. Cur. Sci. 30(1):26-27. Jan. 1961. 475 Sci23

47035 SCHÖTZ, F. Periodical changes in the interaction of nucleus and plastids in Oenothera. Photog. u. Forsch. 8(3):65-72. Jan.1961. 332.8 P565

47036 SETH, J. N. Technique for measuring and counting the stomata of Psidium species. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:141-142. 87 Sa13

47037 SETTERFIELD, G. Structure and composition of plant-cell organelles in relation to growth and development. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):469-489. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

47038 SHETTY, B. V. Chromosome numbers in some South Indian plants. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20C(1):28-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 J82

47039 SIGNOL, M. Action de l'acide 3-(γ-iminoethyl)-5 méthyltétronique sur l'infrastructure des chloroplastes de maïs. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11): 1645-1646. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

47040 SINGH, D. Cup leaf—a new leaf mutant in rai (Brassica juncea Coss). Cur. Sci. 30(1):27-28. Jan. 1961. 475 Sci23

47041 SOUEGES, R. Proarchétypes, archétypes et sous-archétypes en embryogénie. I. Les proarchétypes dans la première période du système embryogénique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1536-1541. Mar.13, 1961. 505 P21

47042 SUVOROVA, T. N. Types of shoots in Gramineae. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):208-211. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923

47043 SWAMY, B. G. L. Contributions to the embryology of Cansjera rheedii. Phytomorphology 10(4):397-409. Dec.1960. 450 P566

47044 TATEOKA, T. Notes on some grasses. XI. Leaf structure of Eriachne. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1): 11-20. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 T63B

47045 THOMAS, C. A. A viviparous coconut palm. Coconut B. 14(9):335-340. Ref. Dec.1960. 77.9 In292

47046 TIAGI, YA. D. Embryological and anatomical studies in Cactaceae in connection with the position of the family in the system of angiosperms. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6,1960(4):21-31. Ref. July/Aug. 442.9 M854

47047 TOMASELLI, R. Bud differentiation in some cultivars of olive in Ascoli. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 15 (8):1-11. Ref. Aug.1960. 80 OL42

47048 TOMLINSON, P. B. The anatomy of Canna. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 56(368):467-473. Ref. Feb. 1961. 451 L64J

47049 TOMLINSON, P. B. Essays on the morphology of palms. III. Seedling leaves and juvenile foliage. Principes 5(1):8-12. Jan.1961. 80 P932

47050 TOURNAY, R. Orchidaceae africanae III. Le nombre de graines d'une capsule d'Eulophia horsfallii (Batem.) Summ. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 30(4): 407-410. Dec.31,1960. 451 B83B

47051 WARD, M. Vegetative propagation from intact leaves of Polytrichum commune Hedw. Phytomorphology 10(4):325-329. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P566

47052 WEILING, F. Über zeitweilige, partielle Auflösung der Kernmenbran in frühen Meiosisstadien bei Tomate. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):138. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

47053 WHITE, R. A. Vessels in roots of Marsilea. Science 133(3458):1073-1074. Apr.7,1961. 470 Sci2
Marsilea quadrifolia.

47054 YAMASAKI, N. Differentielle Färbbarkeit der somatischen und meiotischen Metaphasechromosomen von Cypripedium debile nach Dnase-Behandlung. Chromosoma 11(5):479-483. 1961. 442.8 C46

47055 YEH, B., and HENDERSON, M. T. Cytological studies of rice. Rice J. 64(3):33-35. Mar.1961. 59.8 R36

47056 YUAN, C. H., YAO, Y. T., and TANG, W. T. Observation on the differentiation of floral primordia in rice plant. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31: 13-19. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

47057 ZELLER, O. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blütenknospen und Fruchtanlagen an einjährigen Langtrieben von Apfelbüschen. II. Z. f. Pfanzenzucht. 44(3): 243-278. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

GENETICS

47058 ALLAN, R. E., and VOGEL, O. A. F1 monosomic analysis involving a smooth -awn durum wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:3-4. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47059 AVANZI, S., and others. Use of ionizing radiations in the genetic improvement of Italian grains. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):231-250. Ref. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28
F. d' Amato, B. Donini, and G. T. Scarascia, joint authors.
English summary.

47060 BAJAJ, B. S., and DHANRAJ, K. S. Mutation in Colletotrichum falcatum Went, the causal organism of red rot of sugarcane. III. Some biological effects of methyl bis (b-chloroethyl) amine. Indian Phytopath. 13 (1):48-54. Ref. 1960. 464.8 In2

47061 BEAUDRY, J. R. Point de vue de généticien: effets biologiques des radiations. Agriculture [Montreal] 18(1):7-10. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag82

47062 BERNARD, R. L. The breeding behavior and interrelationships of some pod and seed traits of peanuts. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1028-1029. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

47063 BHATNAGAR, P. S. Breeding for extremes in lodging resistance in corn by reciprocal recurrent selection. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1013. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

47064 BIANCHI, A. Translocation between A chromosomes and B chromosomes in corn: their use for the study of mutability. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):337-354. Ref. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

47065 BROCKMAN, H. E., and DEBUSK, A. G. Modifying factors of amino-acid antagonisms in a mutant of Neurospora crassa. Nature [London] 189(4768):940-942. Mar.18,1961. 472 N21

47066 CAMARA, A., CASTRO, D., and NORONHA-WAGNER, M. Cytogenetics of accessory chromosomes in Luzula campestris DC. Agron. Lusitana 21(3):193-199. Ref. 1959. 105.7 Ag8

47067 CAMPOS, F. F., and ESPIRITU, L. G. Mutants isolated from X_1 and X_2 generation of rice (O. sativa). Philippine Agr. 44(6):299-307. Nov.1960. 25 P542

47068 CAPUTA, J., and POPOW, G. La productivité du maïs hybride F_1 et celle de la culture issue de sa multiplication (F_2). Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 17(2):19-21. Feb.1961. 17 J82A

47069 CHOPRA, V. L., JAIN, S. K., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Studies on the chemical induction of pollen sterility in some crop plants. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):188-199. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47070 CONVEGNO NAZIONALE SULLE SEMENTI ELETTE, 1, LONIGO, 1959. Atti [Acts]. Genet. Agr. 12 (1/2);1-195. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

47071 DRUMMOND, J. M. F. Unexplained "doubling" in Houttuynia cordata. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(3):125-126. Mar.1961. 84 L84J

47072 EHRENBERG, L. Induced mutation in plants: mechanisms and principles. Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):364-389. Ref. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28
Effects of radiation.

47073 ENDEMANN, W. Ein Beitrag zur Vererbung des Zuckergehaltes im Tabakblatt. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(2):178-186. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

47074 FISHER, R. A. Possible differentiation in the wild population of Oenothera organensis. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):76-78. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

47075 FLORESCA, E. T., CAPINPIN, J. M., and PANCHO, J. V. A cytogenetic study of bush sitao and its parental types. Philippine Agr. 44(6):290-298. Ref. Nov. 1960. 25 P542
Hybrid of Vigna sinensis and V. sesquipedalis.

47076 FRANKEL, O. H., and MUNDAY, A. M. The genetics of floral development in wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:1-2. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47077 FUKUSAWA, C. A., CAMPOS, F. F., and CAPINPIN, J. M. Genetic aspects of the interspecific crosses between kenaf (Hibiscus cannabinus L.) and roselle (Hibiscus sabdariffa L.). Philippine Agr. 44(5):223-235. Ref. Oct.1960. 25 P542

47078 GARDE, A. Radioactive phosphorus in plant improvement. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 6:28. Apr./June 1960. 15.5 Ag85

47079 GAUL, H. Critical analysis of the methods for determining the mutation frequency after seed treatment with mutagens. Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):297-318. Oct.30, 1960. 450 G28

47080 GT. BRIT. COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS IN SEEDS. Plant breeders' rights. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960. 121 p. 90.06 G792

47081 HAGBERG, A. Cytogenetic analysis of induced mutations. Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):319-336. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28

47082 HEINER, R. E., KONZAK, C. F., and NILAN, R. A. Diethyl sulfate, a highly effective chemical mutagen, producing few chromosome aberrations. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:4-5. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47083 HESLOP-HARRISON, J., HURLIMANN, H., and BOCHER, T. W. Infraspecific differentiation. Plant Med. 8(3):208-225. Sept.1960. 450 P697
Drug plants.

47084 HOLYNSKA, M., and PAWELCZYK, E. Die Allelopathie im Verhältnis zur Keimung der Samen von Arzneipflanzen. (In Polish.) Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk. Leczniczych Surowców Roślinnych. B. 6(2):185-191. Ref. June 1960. 451 P87
German summary.

47085 HOWARD, H. W. Methods of plant breeding. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):52-58. Winter 1960. 241 G796
Genetics.

47086 HOWARD, H. W. Potato cytology and genetics, 1952—59. Bibliog. Genet. 19(2):87-216. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 442 B47
Review of the literature.

47087 HRUBY, K. Inheritance of some leaf characters in Salvia nemecii Hby. Biol. Plant. 3(1):75-84. 1961. 450 B52

47088 HUANG, C. H. Studies on the radiosensitivity of rice variety and its induced mutant. (In Chinese.) Agr Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31:20-27. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862

47089 HUANG, C. S. Cytogenetic studies on X-rayed rice. II. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31:28-33. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

47090 KUWADA, H. Studies on interspecific and intergeneric hybridization in the Malvaceae. II. Studies on the interspecific reciprocal hybrids between Hibiscus coccineus and H. moscheutos (No. 1). (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):1-8. Ref. Oct. 1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

47091 LONGLEY, A. E. Breakage points for four corn translocation series and other corn chromosome aberrations maintained at the California Institute of Technology. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-16,40 p. Jan.1961. A64.9 R31A
California Institute of Technology, cooperating.

47092 MACKEY, J. Radiogenetics in Triticum. Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):201-230. Ref. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28

47093 MAGUIRE, M. P. Pachytene pairing failure in corn in two inbred lines and their hybrid. Genetics 46 (2):135-142. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

47094 MATSUMURA, S., and NEZU, M. Radiation effects of fast and thermal neutrons on wheat. I-II. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:5-8. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47095 MEISELMAN, N., SPARROW, A. H., and GUNCKEL, J. E. The radiosensitivity of two species of Nicotiana and of their interspecific hybrid. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1):30-38. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 T63B

47096 MOCHIZUKI, A. Addition of individual chromosomes of Agropyron to durum wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:22-23. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47097 MOCHIZUKI, A. A note on the B-chromosomes in natural populations of Aegilops mutica Boiss. in central Turkey. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:31. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47098 MUSIIKO, A. S. Achievements of plant breeders. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12): 132-138. Dec. 20 V633
Work of All-Union Breeding Institute [Vsesoyuznyi Selektsionno-Geneticheskii Institut imeni T. D. Lysenko].

47099 NARAYAN, A. Inheritance of spininess of capsule in Ricinus communis. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):223-226. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47100 NECAS, J. Heredity of the branched quality of rye spikes accompanied by multiplication of blossoms and inflorescence parts. (In Russian.) Biol. Plant. 3(1): 65-74. Ref. 1961. 450 B52
English summary.

47101 NILAN, R. A. Factors that govern the response of plant tissues to ionizing radiation. Genet. Agr. 12(3/4): 283-296. Ref. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28
Mutations.

47102 OKAMOTO, M. An awn suppressor located on chromosome 5B. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:2-3. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56
Wheat and rye hybrids.

47103 QUINTANILHA, A. Michurinism and Mendelism. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(5):293-307. Sept./Oct.1960. 15.5 Ag82

47104 RAO, M. V., and AGRAWAL, R. K. Inheritance studies in wheat. VII. Inheritance of seedling reaction to physiologic races 24 and 117 of Puccinia graminis tritici in some intervarietal crosses of common bread wheat. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):184-187. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47105 RAUM, H. Zur Geschichte des Nordostbayerischen Saatbauverbandes, Sitz in Marktredwitz; Gedenkblatt zum 50jahrigen Bestande am 23. November 1960. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 37(4):387-392. 1960. 18 L24
Plant breeding.

47106 REED, S. C. Genetic check-list. African Violet Mag. 14(3):104-106. Mar.1961. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia.

47107 RILEY, R., and CHAPMAN, V. The D genome of hexaploid wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:18-19. Oct. 1960. 463.69 W56

47108 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. Chromosomic aberrations and somatic anomalies from ionizing radiations on sugarbeet clusters; preliminary notes. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):355-363. Ref. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

47109 RUSMINI, B. Aegilops X Triticum hybrids. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):344-365. Ref. Mar.20, 1960. 450 G28
English summary.

47110 SCOSSIROLI, R. E., PALENZONA, D., and RUSMINI, B. Influence of morphological characteristics of wheat, seeds of which were treated with X-rays. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(3/4):251-282. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

47111 SEN, N. K., and VIDYABHUSHAN, R. V. Studies on the induced polyploids of horse gram. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):212-222. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47112 SEN, N. K., and GHOSH, A. K. Studies on the tetraploids of six varieties of green gram. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(5,pt.B)291-299. Ref. Oct.26,1960. 513 N212
Colchicine treatments.

47113 SINGH, G., GILL, K. S., and RANA, N. D. Effects of selfing and sibbing on certain characters in Sesamum. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):271-275. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

47114 SINGH, M. P., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Monosomic analysis in wheat. V. Identification of chromosomes carrying genes for resistance to two races of stem rust [Puccinia graminis tritici] in the variety N.P. 790. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):160-165. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47115 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI GENETICA AGRARIA. Atti del 6° convegno annuale (Forlf-Castrocaro, 4-6 ottobre 1959); mutazioni indotte con agenti fisici e chimici per il miglioramento di piante coltivate [Acts of the 6th annual conference (Forlf-Castrocaro, October 4-6, 1959); mutations induced with physical and chemical agents for the improvement of cultivated plants]. Genet. Agr. 12 (3/4):201-396. Oct.30,1960. 450 G28

47116 SORIA V., J. Notes on the variability of cacao types in some Nicaraguan plantations and comments on their genetic constitution. Cacao 4(2):1-2. Apr./June 1959. 68.38 C11

47117 TRENTIN, A. Contribution of the Lonigo Institute of Genetics to the improvement of seed production (communication). (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):45-53. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

47118 VETTEL, F. K. Mutationsversuche an Weizen-Roggenbastarden (Triticale). III. Züchter 30(8):313-329. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

47119 WASUWAT, S. L. Inheritance of mosaic resistance in cucumber. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1703. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

47120 WATANABE, Y., and MUKADE, K. Studies on the induction of mutations by P^{32} in wheat. I. Chromosomal aberrations in R2 generation, with special reference to the frequent occurrence of monosomics. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:9-11. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47121 WATANABE, Y., and MUKADE, K. Studies on the induction of mutations by P^{32} in wheat. II. Some relations between chromosomal aberration and seed fertility in R2 generation. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:13-15. Oct. 1960. 463.69 W56

47122 WOODWARD, D. O. A gene concept based on genetic and chemical studies in Neurospora. Q. Rev. Biol. 35(4):313-323. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 Q2

47123 YOUNGNER, V. B. Low temperature induced male sterility in male-fertile Pennisetum clandestinum. Science 133(3452):577-578. Feb.24,1961. 470 Sci2

PHYSIOLOGY

47124 ABEL, G. H. Response of soybeans to dates of planting in the Imperial Valley of California. Agron. J. 53(2):95-98. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47125 AHMAD, M., and ALI, N. Effect of different pollens on the physical and chemical characters & ripening of date fruit. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):10-11. Jan.1960. 80 P962

47126 AKHROMEIKO, A. I. New data on the role of mycorhiza in the nutrition of tree species. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):27-31. Oct. 99.8 L5622

47127 AKI, S. Effect of gibberellin on breaking the dormancy of kintoki-carrot seeds. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):73-77. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

47128 ALI-ZADE, M. A. The effect of irrigation and shading on the quality of green tea leaves and the finished product. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:29-39. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

47129 ALLEWELDT, G., and RADLER, F. Das Wachstum von Gewebekulturen photoperiodisch vorbehandelter Rebenpflanzen. Naturwissenschaften 48(4):109. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213

47130 ANDERSEN, A. M. Preliminary study of four antibiotics to control fungi on germination tests of Merion Kentucky bluegrass seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):141-143. 1960. 61.9 As7

47131 ANDREW, C. S., and NORRIS, D. O. Comparative responses to calcium of five tropical and four temperate pasture legume species. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12 (1):40-55. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

47132 ANITSIYA, N., ILLE, K., and VOIKULESKU, M. The effect of soil nitrogen on the nicotine content of tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1):54-56. Ref. 69.8 T112

47133 ANTCLIFF, A. J., WEBSTER, W. J., and MAY, P. Studies on the Sultana vine. VII. A comparison of crop regulation by pruning with crop regulation by disbunching. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):69-76. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

47134 APELAND, J., and HOVD, J. Tipburn of cabbage. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(26):574,580. June 24,1960. 80 G1938

47135 ARCHIBALD, J. G. Influence of weather on sugar content of forage crops. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):511-514. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

47136 ASMUS, F. Der Einfluss von Kupfer auf die Pflanzenqualität. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):15-17. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

47137 ASMUS, F. Die Wirkung von Kobalt auf Ertrag und Qualität von Grünhafer. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):72-74. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

47138 AUDUS, L. J., and LAHIRI, A. N. Studies on the geotropism of roots. III. Effects of geotropic stimulation on growth-substance concentrations in Vicia faba root tips. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):75-84. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

47139 AUSTIN, A. Effect of indole acetic acid on the nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of excised wheat leaves. Cur. Sci. 30(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

47140 AVDONIN, N. S., and KUAN, T. Y. Yield, quality and metabolism in tomato and lettuce as affected by gibberellin. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961 (1):32-35. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

47141 BACHMANN, E., and ZÄHNER, H. Stoffwechselprodukte von Actinomyceten. 28. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(4):326-338. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

47142 BACKA, P. Einfluss des Hydrazids der Maleinsäure auf das Wachstum und die Entwicklung von Tomaten und Radieschen. (In Russian.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16 (2):150-155. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

47143 BALANDINA, I. D. Some data on the effect of herbicides on the physiological processes of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):42-43. Feb. 72.8 K522
Dichloral urea, isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate, and emulsion containing pentachlorophenol.

47144 BALDONI, R. Environmental conditions for seed culture. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):18-26. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

47145 BALL, N. G., and NEWCOMBE, G. B. The relationship between the growth of the primary leaf and of the coleoptile in seedlings of Avena and Triticum. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):114-128. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
Effects of indoleacetic acid.

47146 BANDLOW, G. Pollensterile Zuckerrüben. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):81-83. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

47147 BARDINSKAYA, M. S. Lignification of plants, and certain problems of cellular growth. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(6):1486-1489. Ref. Feb.21, 1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
Carrots, chiefly physiology.

47148 BARIBEAU, B. Pommes de terre: engrais chimique vs poids spécifique. Agriculture [Montreal] 18 (1):18-21,26. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag82

47149 BEREZHKOVSKII, E. A. Periods of ripening of separate varieties of grapes in various climates. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):37-38. 95.8 V77

47150 BERGEMANN, D. Qualitätsförderung durch Phosphorsäuredüngung. Kartoffelbau 12(1):9-10. Jan. 1961. 75.8 K145

47151 BERNFELD, M. Recherches sur les effets de lipides introduits dans certains végétaux supérieurs. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vet. 22(3/4):151-349. Ref. 1960. 450 R3213
English summary.

47152 BESSIS, R. Deux méthodes rapides d'appréciation du nombre de fleurs dans les grappes de la vigne. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(317):54-56. Feb.1961. 80 F9482

47153 BESSIS, R. Sur les relations entre le nombre des fleurs et des fruits murs dans les grappes de la vigne; pourcentages de nouaison et de maturation. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(317):51-53. Feb.1961. 80 F9482

47154 BIERHUIZEN, J. F. The relation between temperature and light, and the yield of vegetables in a greenhouse. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(12):822-831. Ref. 1960. 86 N384
English summary.

47155 BONCIARELLI, F. Pollination control on lucerne (Medicago sativa L.). (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(12):1978-1989. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

47156 BORNER, H. Uber die Bedeutung gegenseitiger Beeinflussung von Pflanzen in landwirtschaftlichen und forstlichen Kulturen. Angew. Bot. 34(3/4):192-211. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 An4
Plant excretions.

47157 BOYNTON, D. La temperatura factor limitante en el cultivo del manzano en el Trópico Americano: el caso de México. Tierra [México] 16(2):107,162-163. Feb.1961. 8 T445

47158 BRADLEY, M. V., GRIGGS, W. H., and HARTMANN, H. T. Studies on self- and cross-pollination of olives under varying temperature conditions. Calif. Agr. 15(3):4-5. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag

47159 BRIAN, P. W., and others. Phytotoxic compounds produced by Fusarium equiseti. J. Expt. Bot. 12 (34):1-12. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
A. W. Dawkins, J. F. Grove, H. G. Hemming, D. Lowe, and G. L. F. Norris, joint authors.

47160 BROWN, J. C., and others. Iron absorption by roots as affected by plant species and concentration of chelating agent. Agron. J. 53(2):81-85. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1961. 4 Am34P
L. O. Tiffin, A. W. Specht, and J. W. Resnicky, joint authors.

47161 BROWN, J. C., and others. Stability and concentration of metal chelates, factors in iron chlorosis plants. Agron. J. 53(2):85-90. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P
L. O. Tiffin, A. W. Specht, and J. W. Resnicky, joint authors.

47162 BRUCHMANN, E. E. Die Wirkung von Wasserstoffperoxyd auf chromatographisch gereiniger Hefe- und Aspergillus niger-Aconitase. Naturwissenschaften 48(3): 79-80. Feb.1,1961. 474 N213

47163 BUKHARIN, P. D. Carotene of introduced plants, viewed in connection with vertical zonality. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(4):971-974. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

47164 BUKOVAC, M. J., and DAVIDSON, H. Absorption and distribution of sodium, phosphorus, chlorine, calcium and zinc in some selected woody ornamentals. Biol. Plant. 3(1):39-46. Ref. 1961. 450 B52
Experiments with Forsythia intermedia and Taxus cuspidata.

47165 BULARD, C. Quelques resultats a propos des substances de croissance du coleoptile de ble. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):59-60. Mar.1960. 451 So193
Includes discussion.

47166 BÜNNING, E. Endogenous rhythms and morphogenesis. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):461-467. Ref. Mar. 1961. 470 C16C
Biological clocks.

47167 CALDWELL, W. P. Laboratory evaluation of vigor of garden peas. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1): 130-136. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7
Germination tests.

47168 CARR, D. J., and SKENE, K. G. M. Diauxic growth curves of seeds, with special reference to French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14 (1):1-12. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

47169 CARTER, J. F., and DICKSON, J. G. Sporulation of Pyrenophora bromi in culture. Phytopathology 51 (3):204-206. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

47170 CHANISHVILI, SH. SH. The entry of assimilators into the berries of the grapevine from the leaves at various levels. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(2):179-184. Ref. Aug.1960. 511 Ak146

47171 CHERNENKO, E. S. Flowers of the night and day. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):105-106. Feb. 410 P933
Chiefly physiology.

47172 CHRISTENSON, C. W., and FOWLER, E. B. Depth of feeding as it affects the concentration of radioactivity within the plant. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):98-100. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47173 CHUIKO, M. I. Stratification of seeds under changing temperature. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961 (2):26-27. Feb. 80 Sa13
Apples.

47174 CHVOJKA, L. The effect of fruits on osmotic pressure of cell sap of leaves and on flower-bud formation in apple trees. (In Russian.) Biol. Plant. 3(1):15-28. Ref. 1961. 450 B52
English summary.

47175 CIHOVA, H. Beitrag zu der Ivanoff Methode der Transpirationsmessung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(10):1363-1370. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47176 CLELAND, R., and BENNET-CLARK, T. A. The effect of high concentrations of auxin on the extension of Avena coleoptile sections. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34): 65-74. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

47177 COBB, R. D., and JONES, L. G. Germination of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) as related to mechanical damage of seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):101-108. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7

47178 COBB, R. D., SUMNER, D. C., and JONES, L. G. Some effects of temperature and hydrogen peroxide treatment on the germination of switch grass (Panicum virgatum). Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 35(1):26-29. Mar.1961. 61.9 As7N

47179 COLLOQUE; les méthodes mathématiques dans l'analyse de la physiologie des plantes. Soc. Franc. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):3-55. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47180 COME, D. Etude experimentale de la permeabilité a différents gaz du tégument de quelques graines de taille réduite. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47 (1):55-62. 1961. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

47181 COOK, E. D. Effects of fertilization on the chemical composition of oat forage. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 19:9-11. Mar.1961. 389.78 T31

47182 COOK, J. A., and others. Light fruit set and leaf injury from boron deficiency in vineyards readily corrected when identified. Calif. Agr. 15(3):3-4. Mar. 1961. 100 C12Cag
B. E. Bearden, C. V. Carlson, and C. J. Hansen, joint authors.

47183 COPPOLA, S. The importance of seeds in agricultural technique and economy. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(6):673-677. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22

47184 DANJO, T., SHIN, H., and SHIKAMOTO, Y. On the germination of rice seeds in ears in early season cultivation. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6 (1):137-143. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

47185 DANON, M., and LUSIN, V. Der Einfluss der Beizmittel auf die Keimfähigkeit des eingelagerten Maissaatgutes. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13 (2):23-25. Feb.1961. 442.9 B832

47186 DAVIDSON, O. W. Principles of orchid nutrition. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(4):277-285. Apr.1961. 80 Am329

47187 DAVIES, D. D. The effect of L-methionine on the respiration of plant tissues. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):27-33. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

47188 DAVIGNON, L. Contribution a l'étude de l'evolution chimique des substances pectiques au cours de la croissance, de la maturation et de la sénescence des fruits. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):62-66. 1961. 14 P215Bc

47189 DELOUCHE, J. C., and CALDWELL, W. P. Seed vigor and vigor tests. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):124-129. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7
Germination tests.

47190 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Viability of weed seed after storage in silage. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):715-716. 1960. 11 T439

47191 DIJKSHOORN, W., LAMPE, J. E. M., and BURG, P. F. J. VAN. A method of diagnosing the sulphur nutrition status of herbage. Plant & Soil 13(3):227-241. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P696

47192 DOMANSKI, S. Certains résultats des recherches sur Gloeophyllum trabeum (Pers. ex Fr.) Murr. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):133-146. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
French summary.

47193 DÖRING, H. Ist die Vitamingehaltserhöhung der Pflanzen durch Düngung möglich? Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):69-71. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

47194 DOSTÁL, R. Gibberellinsäure und Knospenbildung bei Syringa vulgaris. Naturwissenschaften 48(5): 139-140. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

47195 DROUINEAU, G., and BLANC, D. Influence de la nutrition azotée sur le developpement et le metabolisme du vegetal. Agrochimica 5(1):51-58. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

47196 DUMLAO, R. C., ESCURO, P. B., and PARKER, M. B. Dormancy periods of Philippine Seed Board rice varieties. Philippine Agr. 44(5):211-217. Ref. Oct.1960. 25 P542

47197 DUMLAO, R. C., and PARKER, M. B. The influence of cold storage conditions on the viability of rice and corn seeds. Philippine Agr. 44(7):327-337. Ref. Dec.1960. 25 P542

47198 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., and MILESHKO, L. F. The effect of fertilizers on biochemical features of tea leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:47-52. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
Effect of minerals on the tannins, chiefly.

47199 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M. The effect of geographical factors on the biochemical properties of tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:10-20. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
Effects of environment, chiefly.

47200 DZIECIOL, W. Etude du phénomène de metaxénie chez le pommier. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)3(1):12-17. Ref. Jan.1961. 80 P77

47201 EBERHARD, D., RAU, W., and ZEHENDER, C. Uber den Einfluss des Lichts auf die Carotinoidbildung von Fusarium aquaeductuum. Planta 56(3):302-308. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

47202 EBERTOVA, H. Aminosäuren in den Knöllchen, oberirdischen Teilen und Wurzeln der Sojapflanze während der Symbiose mit Rhizobium japonicum. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(10):1371-1382. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47203 EFEIKIN, A. K. On the problem of the inversion of polarity in plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):174-182. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Physiology of cuttings of Solanum lycopersicum.

47204 EFFMANN, H. Beziehungen zwischen Schalenrissigkeit, Anomalien und Keimfähigkeit von Lupinus luteus. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):466-478. Ref. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

47205 EKSTER, YA. E. Studies of the effect of minor elements on grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):54-57. 95.8 V77
Review of the literature.

47206 ENGELHARD, J. Le froid et la vitalité des végétaux. Rev. Prat. du Froid 14(179):29-30. Feb.1961. 295.8 R323

47207 FICHERA, P., and GIORGI, M. C. DI. Old and new ideas on photosynthesis. (In Italian.) Tech. Agr. 12 (6):606-628. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

47208 FIEDLER, H. J. Uber die Beziehungen zwischen Stickstoff und Magnesium bei Weidelgras. Z.f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):419-428. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

47209 FIELDS, M. L., AMMERMAN, G. R., and DESROSIER, N. W. Growth of Aspergillus oryzae in irradiated sucrose-nitrate medium. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):110-112. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

47210 FIGUEROA, R. Aplicaciones foliares de sucrosa uniformemente marcada con C^{14} en plantas de café (Coffea arabica L.). Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(2):2-7. Ref. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 C78B

47211 FINN, B. J., and others. Effects of different soil moisture tensions on grass and legume species. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):16-23. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162
S. J. Bourget, K. F. Nielsen, and B. K. Dow, joint authors.

47212 FISCHNICH, O., THIELEBEIN, M., and GRAHL, A. Sekundäre Keimruhe bei Getreide. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):89-114. Ref. 1961. 61.9 In84P
English summary.

47213 FISHER, V. J., RALPH, E. H., and WILLIAMS, D. B. Effect of apple soil management practices upon growth, fruitfulness and fruit quality. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 336,31 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 D37S

47214 FOY, C. L. The adaptation of qualitative and quantitative techniques for determination of radioactive dalapon in plant tissues. Hilgardia 30(5):153-173. Ref. July 1960. 100 C12H

47215 FRIES, L. Vitamin requirements of Nemalion multifidum. Experientia 17(2):75-76. Feb.15,1961. 475 Ex7

47216 FRITSCHEN, L. J., and SHAW, R. H. Transpiration and evapotranspiration of corn as related to meteorological factors. Agron. J. 53(2):71-74. Mar./Apr. 1961. 4 Am34P

47217 FUJII, T. Recovery of chlorophyll content in some mutants in einkorn wheat, Triticum monococcum flavescens. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:16-17. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47218 FURSOV, V. N. Features of the growth and development of fine-fibered cotton in sod and mellow soil (results of experiments from 1939 to 1960). (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):22-25. Feb. 72.8 K522

47219 G. H. DUFF Memorial Symposium on Developmental Physiology. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):439-489. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C
Introductory remarks by G. Krotkov.

47220 GAYFORD, G. W. Fruit drop can be prevented. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):51-52. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

47221 GEISSLER, T. Der Nährstoffbedarf einer Tomatenfrühkultur unter Glas. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):31-33. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

47222 GELCEROVA, F. J. The significance of endophytes in the life of plants. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):211-218. Ref. Feb.1961. 64.9 C33
English summary.

47223 GEORGIEV, E. V. Sur la dinamique de l'huile essentielle au cours de la vegetation de l'anis. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:93-103. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

47224 GINZBURG, B. Z. Evidence for a protein gel structure cross-linked by metal cations in the intercellular cement of plant tissue. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):85-107. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

47225 GOLDMAN, E. Crops without soil. New Sci. 9(223):470-471. Feb.23,1961. 472 N42

47226 GRAHAM, P. H., and PARKER, C. A. Leghaemoglobin and symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Austral. J. Sci. 23(7):231-232. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 Au72
Lupinus digitatus as test plant.

47227 GRAMOLIN, V. K. The effect of length of roots on the growth of the seedlings. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):21. Jan. 80 Sa13
Apples.

47228 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The pollination of cherries. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 486.6 p. Nov. 1960. 10 G79L

47229 GREENHALGH, W. J. Sevin—an insecticide with fruit thinning properties. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71 (12):664-668. Dec.1960. 23 N472
Effects on fruit set of pome fruits.

47230 GRUNES, D. L., and others. Zinc deficiency of corn and potatoes as related to soil and plant analyses. Agron. J. 53(2):68-71. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P
L. C. Boawn, C. W. Carlson, and F. G. Viets, joint authors.

47231 GUBA, E. F., YOUNG, R. E., and UI, T. Cavity spot disease of carrot and parsnip roots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(2):102-105. Feb.15,1961. 1.9 P39P
Physiologic disease.

47232 GUILLOT, A. L'influence de la racine principale sur la rhizogenese dans les hypocotyles de plantules de tomate. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):64-65. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47233 GYÁRFÁS, J. The two types of drought resistance in field plants. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):279-287. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
Soil and air dryness.

47234 GYUROVA, M. Uber einige Besonderheiten beim Wachstum der Fruchthülse und der Samen bei der Bohne (Phaseolus vulgaris) und die Einwirkung der Meteorologischen Bedingungen über die Wachstumszeit der Samen. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:105-118. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

47235 HAAG, H. P., and MALAVOLTA, E. Studies on the mineral nutrition of the coffee tree. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):273-289. Ref. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

47236 HAAG, H. P., and MALAVOLTA, E. Studies on the mineral nutrition of the coffee tree. IV. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):328-337. Ref. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

47237 HALKIAS, N. The use of various methods for determining water needs for crops. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(4):62-69. Ref. Feb.1961. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
Comment by A. Degan.

47238 HASSALL, K. A. Effect of monuron and of related compounds on the growth of seedling peas. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):47-55. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

47239 HEINTZE, S. G. Studies on cation-exchange capacities of roots. Plant & Soil 13(4):365-383. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 P696

47240 HELLER, R. Sur l'utilisation des methodes mathematiques et statistiques en physiologie vegetale. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):3-31. Ref. Mar. 1960. 451 So193

47241 HEROLD, M. Über die Vorkeimung von Kartoffeln und Erfahrungen mit Polyäthylenfolien. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):21-25. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

47242 HEUVER, M., LINT, M. M. DE, and STENVERS, N. De economische betekenis van bladbeschadiging bij suikerbieten. The economic importance of leaf injury in sugar beet. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 66(21),22 p. 1960. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
Effects on sugar content.

47243 HILBORN, M. T. Are our present day pest control practices doing more than controlling pests? Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:26-33. 1961. 81 M384
Effects on apple physiology and yields.

47244 HILLI, A. Uber die Keimfähigkeit von Sommer getreiden nach einer trockenen Wachstumsperiode. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):131-143,map. 1960. 20 Su7M
German summary.

47245 HOLKOVA-SANTAMARIA, L., and KUTACEK, M. Uber die qualitativen und quantitativen Veränderungen des Gehalts an löslichen Kohlenhydraten von vier Maissorten während der Vegetationszeit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(11):1547-1566. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47246 HOLMSGAARD, E., and OLSEN, H. C. The influence of weather on beech mast. (In Danish.) Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsogsvaes. i Danmark 26(3):345-370. Ref. 1960. 99.9 D41
English summary.

47247 HOMES, M. V. Analyse de la courbe de la penetration du bleu de methylene dans un tissu vegetal. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):31-37. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47248 HOPE, A. B., and WALKER, N. A. Ionic relations of cells of Chara australis R.Br. IV. Membrane potential differences and resistances. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):26-44. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

47249 HURATADO, C. A. Método de conservación de semilla de cacao. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(445):653,655, 657-658. Dec.1960. 9.8 V66
Maintenance of viability.

47250 ILAGA, M. T., CALMA, V. C., and LANDICHO, B. M. Growth and tillering performance of single bud, single point and double points prepared from mature first-year sugar cane seedlings. Sugar News [Manila] 37(1): 13-16. Jan.1961. 65.8 Su36

47251 ITO, M., and IIZUMI, S. Temperatures during grassland fires and their effect on some species in Kawatabi, Miyagi Prefecture. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(2):109-113. 1960. 22.5 T81

47252 ITO, S., and HAYASHI, S. Studies on the effect of limited oxygen supply upon dehydrogenase activity in germinating stage of rice seeds (lowland and upland rice plants). (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):161-168. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

47253 JACKSON, D. I. A growth study of Oxalis latifolia H.B.K. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):600-609. Dec.1960. 514 N482

47254 JAUHARI, O. S., SINGH, R. D., and DIKSHIT, V. S. Preliminary studies on the effect of gibberellic acid on growth of spinach (Spinacia oleracea). Cur. Sci. 29(12):484-485. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23

47255 JENKINSON, D. S. The production of ryegrass labelled with carbon-14. Plant & Soil 13(3):279-290. Nov. 1960. 450 P696

47256 JESSUP, R. J. Dry conditioning, a new process to extend the life of seeds. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12): 663,668. Dec.1960. 23 N472
Storage temperature and humidity as affecting seed viability.

47257 JOHANSEN, C. Pollination of tree fruits in eastern Washington. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 17-19. Ref. 1960. 81 W273

47258 JOHN, O. Das Verhältnis der Wasserrose und der gelben Seerose auf unseren Wasserflächen. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 16(1):10-15. Ref. Feb.1961. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.
Physiology and competition of Nuphar luteum and Nymphaea alba.

47259 JONES, L. H. Aluminium uptake and toxicity in plants. Plant & Soil 13(4):297-310. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 P696

47260 JUSCAFRESA, B. Influye la luna en la vida de las plantas? Cult. Mod. 44(2):48-49. Feb.1961. 15 C89

47261 KACHROO, P. Gibberellin—a new aid to crop production. Indian Farming 10(10):33-34. Jan.1961. 22 In283

47262 KALAIDA, D. I. Gibberelic acid aids the growth of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (11):29-30. Nov. 66.8 Su393

47263 KANDERA, J., and BLAŽEJ, M. The influence of fore-plants on the technological value and yield of malt barley from the standpoint of plant nutrition. (In Czech.) Polʼnohospodárstvo 8(1):17-28. Ref. 1961. 19.5 P752
English summary.

47264 KARNATZ, H. Das Kalken der Stämme—eine wichtige Schutzmassnahme im Obstbau. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):17-18. Nov.1960. 80 F11
Chiefly for protection against sudden temperature changes.

47265 KARNATZ, H. Der Witterungsverlauf des Jahres 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(1):33-35. Jan.1961. 85 J76
Includes effects on fruit.

47266 KATAYAMA, Y., and NAGATOMO, T. A comparison of fruiting features due to growing habits in peanuts. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):106-113. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

47267 KATAYAMA, Y., and SHIDA, S. Influences of day length and temperature difference on sex-ratio in spinach. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1): 114-117. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

47268 KEFFORD, J. F., and CHANDLER, B. V. The influence of rootstocks on the composition of oranges, with special reference to bitter principles. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):56-68. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

47269 KERN, H. Physiologische und systematische Untersuchungen in der Gattung Leucostoma. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):303-314. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.

47270 KERSTING, J. F., PAULI, A. W., and STICKLER, F. C. Grain sorghum caryopsis development. II. Changes in chemical composition. Agron. J. 53(2):74-77. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47271 KISELEVA, L. I., and EROKHIN, YU. E. Vital secretion of porphyrins into the medium by the culture of Actinomyces griseus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(4):958-959. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

47272 KLAMBT, H. D. Wachstumsinduktion und Wuchsstoffmetabolismus im Weizenkoleoptilzylinder: Reaktionsprodukte der Ies [Indol-3-essigsäure] in Abhängigkeit von den Inkubationskonzentrationen. Planta 56(3): 309-321. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

47273 KLEIN, R. M. Within our research laboratory; plant physiology at the Garden. Gard. J. 11(2):44-48. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

47274 KLOES, L. J. J. VAN DER., and others. The root system of strawberries (Jucunda) on sandy soil. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2): 108-117. Ref. Feb.1961. 86 N384
H. Egberts, H. J. Hulshof, A. F. C. M. Schellekens, and L. A. Zegers, joint authors.
English summary p. 142.

47275 KNIGHT, A. H., and others. Changes in the pectin (uronic acid) content of storage tissue disks. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):13-26. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
W. M. Crooke, I. R. MacDonald, and H. Shepherd, joint authors.
Vegetable tissues kept in running tap water.

47276 KOCK, P. C. DE. Mineralstoff-Gleichgewicht der Pflanzen. Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 6(21):32-33. Feb.1961. 389.8 V836
English summary.

47277 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. The basis for high yields. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):33. Jan. 80 Sa13
A knowledge of physiological processes in fruit.

47278 KOROVIN, A. I., and others. The effect of first autumn frosts upon the yield and certain physiological processes taking place in spring wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(4):979-981. Feb.1,1961. 511 P444A
S. N. Drozdov, Yu. E. Novitskaya, A. A. Komulainen, and V. K. Kurets, joint authors.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

47279 KOROVIN, V. A. Incompatibility of stock and scion in the apple tree. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961 (1):23-25. Jan. 80 Sa13
Grafting.

47280 KOSUGI, K., and ARAI, H. Studies on the flower bud differentiation and development in some ornamental trees and shrubs. VII. On the date of flower bud differentiation and flower bud development in Hydrangea macrophylla. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):78-83. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

47281 KOVAČEVIĆ, V. A contribution to the influence of X and ɾ rays on sugar beet. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(10):798-806. Sept.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

47282 KREEB, K. Die Bedeutung der Hydratur für die Kontrolle der Wasserversorgung bei Kulturpflanzen. Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 36(1):57-89. Ref. 1961. 450 C66
Includes osmosis and refractometry.

47283 KRICKL, M. Karotten Veränderungen im Gehalt an Trockensubstanz und Carotin während der Vegetationszeit, bei der Lagerung, in verschiedenen Klimagebieten und züchterische Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(2):40-42. Feb.1961. 61.8 Sa1

47284 KRICKL, M. Karotten: Veränderungen im Gehalt an Trockensubstanz und Carotin während der Vegetationszeit, bei der Lagerung, in verschiedenen Limagebieten und züchterische Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(1):6-7. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 61.8 Sa1

47285 KROGMAN, K. K., and LUTWICK, L. E. Consumptive use of water by forage crops in the upper Kootenay River Valley. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):1-4. Feb. 1961. 56.8 C162

47286 KROSBY, P. Can you depend on your seed grain? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 5:144-145,169. Mar.3,1961. 11 N8122
Viability.

47287 KUBICKI, K. Vernalization of potatoes. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:87-119. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

47288 KUWADA, H. Studies on the differences of physiological and ecological characteristics of the artificially raised amphidiploid in comparison with those of its parents. XX. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):9-15. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.
Abelmoschus.

47289 LAFON, M., and MANUNTA, C. Influence of environment and varietal differences on the metabolism of organic acids (citric, malic, succinic) in varieties and cultivars of tomatoes, L. esculentum, and other species of the genus Lycopersicum. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10 (3/4):265-287. Ref. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

47290 LAGERWERFF, J. V. The contact-exchange theory amended. Plant & Soil 13(3):253-264. Ref. Nov. 1960. 450 P696
Ion uptake.

47291 LANGRIDGE, J., and BROCK, R. D. A thiamine-requiring mutant of the tomato. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):66-69. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

47292 LATCHE, J. C. Sur la transformation de l'acide glyoxylique provoquée par les champignons Basidiomycetes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1647-1649. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

47293 LEBEDEV, G. V. Content of carbohydrates and tannins in mature tea leaves in connection with irrigation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8: 57-62. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

47294 LEBEDEVA, G. D. Influence of beryllium chloride on aquatic organisms. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1779-1782. Dec.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes effects on Lemna minor.

47295 LEBLOVA, S., and JIRACEK, V. Der Einfluss der organischen Isothiocyanate auf den Metabolismus der Pflanzen. III. Einfluss des Allylisothiocyanates (AITK) auf den Metabolismus des Stickstoffs, Phosphors und der Zucker bei Raps (Brassica napus). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědél. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(12): 1625-1638. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47296 LEH, H. O. Chemomorphosen an Blüten von Cucurbita pepo, hervorgerufen durch Phenylborsäure. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):138-139. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

47297 LEINWEBER, F. J. Temperature coefficient of endodiurnal leaf movements in Phaseolus. Nature [London] 189(4769):1028. Mar.25,1961. 472 N21

47298 LEKES, J. What effect has the lodging of the brewer's barley on the biological and technological value of the individual size groups of grain. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědél. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(12): 1609-1624. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

47299 LEWIS, J. The influence of water level, soil depth and type on the survival of crop and weed seeds. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):68-85. 1961. 61.9 In84P

47300 LIN, H. The influences of thermal neutrons and X-ray irradiation on peanut in the first generation. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)32:27-37. Dec. 1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
Effects on germination.

47301 LINGLE, J. C., and WIGHT, J. R. Test crop on acid soil indicates manganese toxicity may be aggravated by nitrogen. Calif. Agr. 15(3):12-13. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag
Vegetables.

47302 LISKA, O. Inhaltsstoffe der Sporen des Maisbrands [Ustilago maydis]. III. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 15(12):908-915. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

47303 LIWSKI, S. Content of manganese, boron (B), copper, cobalt, zinc and iron in meadow and swamp vegetation. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:197-240. Ref. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.

47304 LOCH, L. Ein Beitrag zur Standfestigkeitsuntersuchung, dargestellt an diploidem und tetraploidem Saatroggen (Secale cereale L.). Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 44 (3):217-242. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

47305 LOW, A. J., and PIPER, F. J. The influence of water supply on the growth and phosphorus uptake of Italian ryegrass and white clover in pot culture. Plant & Soil 13(3):242-252. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P696

47306 MADZHIROVA, L. Formation des organes de floraison chez le riz soumis a differentes conditions d'eclairage. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:33-51. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

47307 MAJERNIK, O. Periodizität von Wachstum und Entwicklung der Aprikose in Bezug zu ihrem vorzeitigen Absterben. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):110-121. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

47308 MAJORANA, G. Copper deficiency symptoms experimentally ascertained on sweet orange (Citrus sinensis Linn.) and tangerine (Citrus reticulata Blanco) trees, in Province of Catania. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12 (6):645-661. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

47309 MALIENKO, M. P., and TIMOSHENKO, E. F. The reaction of Eucommia to the pH of the nutrient solution. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):41. Nov. 99.8 L5622

47310 MANDY, GY., and PAL, GY. The effect of treatments with different salt solutions on seed germination of some varieties of rye, oat, and sunflower. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermelés 9(4):343-358. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

47311 MANDY, GY. Wintering of wheat. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(5):11. Feb.1,1961. 19 M27

47312 MANKA, K. Der Wurzelpilz Mycelium radicis atrovirens Melin. (In Polish.) Monog. Bot. 10(2):147-158. Ref. 1960. 450 M75
German summary.

47313 MARÓTI, M. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen in den Wurzeln von Zuckerrübenkeimlingen. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):321-341. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823

47314 MATHON, C. C., and STROUN, M. Lumière et floraison (Le photopériodisme). Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. 128 p. Ref. 463.36 M42

47315 MATSUMURA, S. Comparison of radiation effects of beta- and gamma-rays on einkorn wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:12-13. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56
Effects on growth.

47316 MATTHES, F. Stickstoffdüngung und Stärkeertrag. Die Stärke Kartoffel 6(1):3-4. In Kartoffelbau 12(3). Mar.1961. 75.8 K145

47317 MAURER, K. J. Licht- und Schattenseiten der Apfelsorte Golden Delicious. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):21-22. Nov.1960. 80 F11

47318 MAZLIAK, P. Sur l'existence de paraffines à nombre pair d'atomes de carbone dans la cire liquide de la cuticule des pommes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10):1507-1509. Mar.6,1960. 505 P21

47319 MELETTI, P. Culturing on flour of excised Graminaceae embryos. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10 (3/4):366-372. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

47320 MICHAEL, G., BLUME, B., and FAUST, H. Die Eiweissqualität von Körnern verschiedener Getreidearten in Abhängigkeit von Stickstoffversorgung und Entwicklungszustand. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(2):106-116. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 Z343A

47321 MILLER, J. J., and REID, J. Stimulation by light of sporulation in Trichoderma lignorum (Tode) Harz. Canad. J. bot. 39(2):259-262. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

47322 MILLETTI, R. Plant for hydroponic cultivation. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(2):80-89. Feb.1961. 16 Ag8226

47323 MIURA, S., KANEKI, Y., and NISHIYAMA, K. The effect of electrolyzed water on the growth of crops. 2. On the growth of upland rice seed presoaked into electrolyzed water. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):128-133. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

47324 MOLBERG, E. S. Injurious effects of fertilizers applied with the seed on the emergence of flax. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):35-43. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

47325 MOLINIER, R., and ZEVACO, C. Observations sur la croissance des feuilles de posidonies (Posidonia oceanica Delile). Acad. des Sci. Compt, Rend. 252(11): 1650-1652. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

47326 MULDER, D., and VISSER, T. Nitrogen deficiency in clonal plants. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):153-155. Dec.1960. 68.18 C33

47327 MULDER, E. G., and VEEN, W. L. VAN. The influence of carbon dioxide on symbiotic nitrogen fixation Plant & Soil 13(3):265-278. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P696

47328 MULLER, A., and WITT, H. T. Trapped primary product of photosynthesis in green plants. Nature [London] 189(4768):944-945. Mar.18,1961. 472 N21

47329 NADARAYA, G. B. Measures taken to increase frost resistance in citrus crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):51-53. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Effect of soil moisture and temperature.

47330 NAEF, J. Paraffinieren der Jungreben, ein Vorteil bei Neupflanzungen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(7):183-184. Apr.1,1961. 80 Sch9
Responses to coating with melted paraffin.

47331 NAF, U. Mode of action of an antheridium-inducing substance in ferns. Nature [London] 189(4768): 900-903. Ref. Mar.18,1961. 472 N21

47332 NAKAHIRO, Y., INOKUCHI, A., and ISSHIKI, Y. Studies on the foddering property of beets produced in warm country. II-III. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):16-30. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
II, Change of the feeding value at different stage of growth; III, Effect on the milk production and milk-fat percentage by feeding beet tops and roots to the milking cows.

47333 NAYLOR, J. M., and SIMPSON, G. M. Dormancy studies in seed of Avena fatua. 2. A gibberellin-sensitive inhibitory mechanism in the embryo. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):281-295. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

47334 NEFF, M. S., and SHEAR, C. B. Calcium and magnesium required for tung trees. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:25. 1960. 77.9 Am32

47335 NELSON, C. E., and ROBERTS, S. Agronomic evaluation of eight grain sorghum varieties under irrigation and a method for predicting potential stalk breakage. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 626,10 p. Mar.1961. 100 W27E
Includes lodging.

47336 NESTEROV, YA. S. Secondary flowering of fruit crops. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2): 266-270. Feb.1961. 451 R923
Physiological aspects of apple grafting, chiefly.

47337 NIEMEYER, L. Witterung und Weinbau 1960 im deutschen Budesgebiet. Weinberg u. Keller 8(2):50-52. Feb.1961. 95.8 W435
Includes diseases and pests.

47338 NIFFENEGER, D., and THIES, S. A. Seed characteristics, germination, and seedling growth of canarygrass, Phalaris canariensis L., as affected by genotype and seed source. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1): 87-96. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7

47339 NISHITA, H., ROMNEY, E. M., and LARSON, K. H. Uptake of radioactive fission products by crop plants. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):101-106. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47340 NYBORG, M. The effect of fertilizers on emergence of cereal grains, flax and rape. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):89-98. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

47341 NYSTERAKIS, F. Les fragments de fruits de tomates, de tous âges mais encore vertes, croissent in vitro dans des milieux très simples. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1653-1655. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

47342 OGASAWARA, R. Studies on auxins and inhibitors in Pinus thunbergii. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(2):50-54. Ref. 1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.

47343 OLLAGNIER, M., and BACHY, A. Contribution de l'experimentation en champ aux problemes de la nutrition minerale des plantes; aide apportée par les calculateurs électroniques. (Sum.) Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):46-47. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47344 ONO, Y., and FUJII, T. Amount of amino acids in the chlorophyll mutants of einkorn wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:17-18. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47345 ORMROD, D. P. Photosynthesis rates of young rice plants as affected by light intensity and temperature. Agron. J. 53(2):93-95. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47346 OVECKA, V. Studium des Einflusses des Saatgutalters auf die Produktionsfähigkeit der Freilandgurken (Cucumis sativus L.). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědělí. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(9):1261-1274. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47347 OVERBECK, J. Der Tageszyklus des Phosphathaushalts von Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Breb. im Freiland. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):137-138. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

47348 PAPARISTO, K. L'influence de la pollinisation croisée, par le moyen des abeilles, sur la productivité du cotonier (Gossypium hirsutum cultvar. 108 F.). (In Albanian.) Tirana. U. Shtetëror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 3:106-117. Ref. 1960. 512 T51
French summary.

47349 PALFI, G. Seed germination of crop plants in saline media. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermeles 9(4):359-368. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.

47350 PARKINSON, D., and CLARKE, J. H. Fungi associated with the seedling roots of Allium porrum L. Plant & Soil 13(4):384-390. Jan.1961. 450 P696

47351 PASSECKER, F. Zur Problematik der Standortsanspruche unserer Obstgewachse und der Standortsbeurteilung. Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst. u. Gart. 10(2):57-65. Ref. Oct.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

47352 PEARSON, R., and PARKINSON, D. The sites of excretion of ninhydrin-positive substances by broad bean seedlings. Plant & Soil 13(4):391-396. Jan.1961. 450 P696

47353 PETERBURGSKI, A. V. Acerca de la asimilación por las plantas del ion nítrico de los adsorbentes. Agrochimica 5(1):59-67. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

47354 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and TARABRIN, G. A. Hydrogen ion excretion by plant roots during the process of mineral uptake. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. es Talajtan 9(4):435-452. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

47355 PIERPOINT, M., and JENSEN, L. Effect of light on fluorescence of ryegrass [Lolium] seedlings. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 35(1):23-25. Mar.1961. 61.9 As7N

47356 PIERPOINT, M., and JENSEN, L. Some problems in germination tests of Merion bluegrass [Poa]. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 35(1):12-16. Mar.1961. 61.9 As7N

47357 PIKUNOV, V. S. Winter-hardiness of fruit plantations. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1): 113-114. Jan. 410 P933

47358 PIRSON, A., and SENGER, H. Synchronisationstypen bei Chlorella im Licht-Dunkel-Wechsel. Naturwissenschaften 48(3):81. Feb.1,1961. 474 N213

47359 PODTYKAN, YA. P. Pre-planting enrichment of sugar beet seeds with nutritional substances. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):33. Mar. 66.8 Su393

47360 POLIKARPOV, G. G. Ability of some Black Sea organisms to accumulate fission products. Science 133(3459):1127-1128. Ref. Apr.14,1961. 470 Sci2
Includes marine plants.

47361 POTOČANAC, J. Die Untersuchungen der Winterfestigkeit und Frosthärte von italienischen Weizenzuchtsorten. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):859-872. Nov.1960. 21 P75
German summary.

47362 POUCQUES, L. DE. Essais de culture d'algues sous le climat de Dakar. Dakar. U. Facul. des Sci. Ann. 5:67-74. 1960. 330.9 D14
Chlorella and Scenedesmus culture in nutritive solutions.

47363 POWER, J. F., and others. Phosphorus responses by dryland spring wheat as influenced by moisture supplies. Agron. J. 53(2):106-108. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1961. 4 Am34P
P. L. Brown, T. J. Army, and M. G. Klages, joint authors.

47364 POZSÁR, B. L. The nitrogen metabolism of the pollen tube and its function in fertilization. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):389-395. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823
Studies on Sambucus nigra and on corn.

47365 PRUGLO, V. V. Features of the development of monogerm beets planted by the checkrow and the square methods. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(1):30-31. Jan. 66.8 Su393
Physiology and yields.

47366 RAJKI, MRS. E. Open- and closed flowering in some wheat varieties. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermeles 9(4):309-320. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Includes effects of pollination methods.

47367 RAMASARMA, T., LEIBMAN, K. C., and GIRI, K. V. Absorption and utilization of 3-phosphoglyceric a acid by green gram plants. Naturwissenschaften 48(4): 107. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213
Phaseolus radiatus.

47368 RAO, N. A., CAMA, H. R., and KUMAR, S. A. Studies on the occurrence, changes during germination and distribution of the flavin nucleotide coenzymes in seeds. Indian Inst. Sci. J. 43(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 513 In23

47369 REBOUR, H. A la recherche du meilleur equilibre entre l'alimentation aerienne et l'alimentation souterraine des arbres fruitiers; influence de la densité de plantation et de la conception de la taille. Rev. Hort. 133(2239):5-7. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 R32

47370 REBOUR, H. Le climat: facteur essentiel de la production fruitière; influence de la température. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(85):30-31,33,map. Mar.1961. 80 Ar13

47371 REES, A. R. Midday closure of stomata in the oil palm Elaeis guineensis. Jacq. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34): 129-146. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
During hot, dry weather in West Africa.

47372 RICARD, J. Analyse factorielle et etude cinetique de la croissance. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):38-40. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47373 RICE, W. N. Development of the cold test for seed evaluation. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):118-123. 1960. 61.9 As7
Germination tests.

47374 RICHARD, L., and BASSET, M. Etude de la surface de recolte d'Aspergillus niger en reponse aux variations de concentration du zinc et du magnesium dans le milieu nutritif. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1): 43-46. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47375 RIED, A. Nachwirkungen der Entquellung auf den Gaswechsel von Krustenflechten. Biol. Zentbl. 79(6): 657-678. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 B523
Includes photosynthesis and respiration studies.

47376 RIED, A., and SOEDER, C. J. Wirkungen erhöhter Salzkonzentration auf den Gaswechsel synchron kultivierter Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Naturwissenschaften 48(4):106-107. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213

47377 RIEGER, R., and MICHAELIS, A. Die Bedeutung von ATP für die radiomimetische Wirkung von Äthylalkohol bei Vicia faba. Naturwissenschaften 48(5): 139. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

47378 RIEGER, R., and MICHAELIS, A. Beziehungen zwischen dem Wurzelwachstum und der Sensibilität der Wurzelmeristeme gegenüber verschiedenen Radiomimetica bei Vicia faba. Chromosoma 11(5):573-581. Ref. 1961. 442.8 C46
English summary.

47379 RIMAN, L. Biologie fremdartigen Pollens. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):86-96. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

47380 ROBERTS, H., and MENZEL, R. G. Plant uptake of radionuclides: availability of exchangeable and nonexchangeable strontium-90 to plants. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):95-98. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47381 ROLLINS, H. A. Apple tree nutrition and physiological influences of spray chemicals. Va. Fruit 49(2): 139-141. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

47382 ROODENBURG, J. W. M. Application of artificial light in the spring cultivation of strawberries. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(1): 24-26. Jan.1961. 86 M384
English summary, p. 61-62.

47383 ROSEN, W. G., and GAWLIK, S. R. Effect of streptomycin on chlorophyll accumulation in Euglena gracilis. J. Protozool. 8(1):90-96. Ref. Feb.1961. 439.8 J82

47384 ROSSITER, R. C., and MILLINGTON, A. J. Some characteristics of "Carnamah", a very early-flowering strain of Trifolium subterraneum L., when grown as single plants. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):27-39. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

47385 ROUSSOPOULOS, N. C. La formation de la substance végétale considérée comme phénomène pancatalytique. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 6(21):30-31. Feb. 1961. 389.8 V836
English summary.

47386 ROW, V. V., SANFORD, W. W., and HITCHCOCK, A. E. Indole-3-acetyl-D,1-aspartic acid as a naturally-occurring indole compounds in tomato seedlings. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(1):1-10. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 451 B69

47387 RUBIN, B. A. V. I. Palladin's ideas and the present state of the theory of plant respiration. (In Ukranian.) Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur. 32(4):595-613. 1960. 385 Uk72

47388 SAGI, F., and GARAY, A. S. Abhängigkeit der Auxinoxydase-Aktivität von dem photoperiodisch bedingten Phenolgehalt und dem Lebensalter in Lupinus albus L. Naturwissenschaften 48(4):107-108. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213

47389 SAID, A., and NAGUIB, M. I. Effect of insulin on plant metabolism. 1. Egypt. J. Chem. 3(1):95-108. Ref. 1960. 385 Eg93

47390 SALYAEV, R. K. Roots in the bark. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):38. Feb. 410 P933
Pinus sylvestris roots penetrated bark of neighboring trees.

47391 SAMARINA, A. V. On the seasonal dynamics of biogenic elements in connection with seasonal variations in the intensity of photosynthesis in the waters of Lake Baikal. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136 (4):951-953. Feb.1,1961. 511 P444A
Chiefly Melosira baicalensis and M. islandica.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

47392 SANDHU, A. S., and SINGH, D. Preliminary studies on the effect of fertilizers on weed growth and yield of mustard (Brassica juncea Coss). Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):267-270. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

47393 SAPOZHNIKOVA, E. V., and PONOMAREVA, F. I. Peculiarities of quality indicators of the green tea leaves in Lenkoran-Astara Belt. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):33-38. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Growth conditions.

47394 SARIC, M. R. The absolute weight of the grains of the separate spikes of an ear of wheat as an indication of their diverse physiological value. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):873-881. Ref. Nov.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

47395 SAUERMILCH, W. Vergleichende Weizenkeimversuche mit Verbindungen der Pyridinreihe. Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 36(1):91-96. 1961. 450 C66

47396 SAUTIN, V. I. The study of the transpiration rate in the early (forma praecox) and tardy (forma tardiflora) forms of Quercus robur L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):286-290. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923

47397 SCHANDERL, H. Ungelöste Probleme der Physiologie der Kartoffelpflanze. Kartoffelbau 12(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

47398 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and HEMPLER, K. Die Aufnahme der Phosphatformen aus dem Boden und aus den Korngrössenfraktionen durch die Pflanze bei intensiver Durchwurzelung. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(3):193-201. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 Z343A

47399 SCHEIDECKER, D., and GUENIN, H. Influence des proportions relatives de K, Ca et Mg dans la solution nutritive sur la teneur en cations et le comportement de la tomate. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):60-63. Mar.1960. 451 So193

47400 SCHNEIDER, H. Graft-union disorders of fruit trees. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:45-47. 286.3939 P31

47401 SCHUSTER, W. Wie unsere Pflanzen sich bewegen. Ubersicht 12(3):121-124. Mar.10,1961. 18 Ub3

47402 SCHWEIGART, H. A., and HARTMANN, W. Zum Biozyklus: Pflanzenernährung durch Anreicherung der Saat mit Spurenelementkontaktkolloiden. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(20):171-177. Dec.1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

47403 SCHWEMMLE, J. Keimversuche auf genetischer Grundlage. IV. Prädetermination der Lichtbedürftigkeit der Samen und des Keimverlaufes. Planta 56(3): 348-356. 1961. 450 P693
Oenothera.

47404 SCOTT, D. Seasonal behaviour of some montane plant species. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):694-699. Dec. 1960. 514 N482
Includes ecology.

47405 SEN, D. N. Self-saprophytism in roots of Tilia cordata L. Preslia 33(1):36-40. 1961. 450 P92

47406 SFICAS, A. G., JONES, G. L., and SELTMANN, H. Factors affecting drought resistance in tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(13):19-24. Ref. Mar.31,1961. 286.89 T552

47407 SHARMA, K. K., DILLER, V. M., and FULFORD, M. Studies on the growth of Haplomitrium. II. Media containing amino acids. Bryologist 63(4):203-212. Winter 1960. 450 B84

47408 SHIBAMOTO, T., and TAJIMA, T. Leaf analysis of forest trees. I. The relationship between tree height growth (or soil type) and mineral composition in the needle of hinoki (Chamaecyparis obtusa Endl.) (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(2):55-61. Ref. Feb. 1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.

47409 SHIGEMATSU, Y. Studies on the growth type of Japanese bamboos. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):14-105. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

47410 SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., and SOLOV'EVA, E. A. Studies in the physiological role of boron. I. Elimination of the deleterious effects of boron deficiency by supplying nucleic acid. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2): 161-173. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
To nutrient solutions for sunflowers; includes review of the literature.

47411 SIBBISON, J. B. The atom and tobacco; researchers hope to control amount of nicotine and eradicate insects. West. Tobacco J. 88(1):18,20. Jan./Feb. 1961. 286.89 W52
Radioactive tracers in plant research and use of radiation to sterilize the screwworm.

47412 SILSBURY, J. H. A study of dormancy, survival, and other characteristics in Lolium perenne L. at Adelaide, S.A. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):1-9. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

47413 SINGH, D. P. Effect of different levels and forms of nitrogen on growth and yield of turnip (Brassica rapa. L.). Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:143-148. 87 Sa13

47414 SINGH, R. N. Studies on mango bud development, size at "bud break" and duration of fruit-bud differentiation as based on "bud-break" record. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:61-72. 87 Sa13

47415 SINGH, S. N. Germination of custard apple pollen in artificial medium. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu, Rpt. 1957/59:73-78. 87 Sa13

47416 SINGH, U. P. Effect of removal of early inflorescences on subsequent yield in loquat (Eriobotrya japonica Lindl.). Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:132-135. 87 Sa13

47417 SKENE, K. G. M., and CARR, D. J. A quantitative study of the gibberellin content of seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris at different stages in their development. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):13-25. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

47418 SLAVKINA, T. I. Metasequoia glyptostroboides Hu et Cheng at the Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):236-241. Feb.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly physiology.

47419 SMALII, V. T. The effect of rhizosphere bacteria on the germination of seeds and the growth of wheat. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(5):20-24. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.

47420 SMITH, G. N., and DYER, D. L. Translocation of herbicides: fate of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) in the cotton plant. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):155-160. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47421 SOLOV'EVA, V. M. Contribution to the study of pollination and fertilization of Aztec tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1):43-44. 69.8 T112
Chiefly physiology with reference to varieties.

47422 SOROKIN, C. Effects of illuminance near and below light saturation on the time course of photosynthesis in synchronized cultures of algae. J. Expt. Bot. 12 (34):56-64. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224
Chlorella pyrenoidosa.

47423 SPRECHER, E. Uber die Stoffausscheidung bei Pilzen. II. Die Ausscheidung sekundärer Stoffwechselprodukte. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(4):299-325. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

47424 SPRINGER, R. Zum Wirkungsmechanismus des Fluoracetats im Säurestoffwechsel von Aspergillus niger. Planta Med. 8(4):411-419. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P697
English summary.

47425 STANWAY, V. Laboratory germination of cottonseed at three different temperatures. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):97-100. 1960. 61.9 As7

47426 STARZYCKI, S., and SZEPIENIEC, A. Investigations on grain filling up process in five spring barley varieties with regard to water content of stems and leaves. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):503-511. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

47427 STARZYNSKI, K., and OLSZANSKA, B. Part of CO_2 uptake by roots in total carbon assimilation of plants. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):143-145. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

47428 STECKEL, W. Uber den Einfluss der temperatur auf den Ertrag beim Apfel. Berlin, 1960. 71 p. Ref. 463.84 St3
Diss. - Technische Universität, Berlin.

47429 STEINBAUER, G. P., and GRIGSBY, B. Dormancy and germination of the docks (Rumex spp.). Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):112-117. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7

47430 STEWARD, F. C. Vistas in plant physiology: problems of organization, growth, and morphogenesis. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):441-460. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

47431 STICKLER, F. C., and PAULI, A. W. Leaf removal in grain sorghum. I-II. Agron. J. 53(2):99-105. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P
I, Effects of certain defoliation treatments on yield and components of yield; II, Trends in dry matter, carbohydrates, and nitrogen following defoliation.

47432 STIFLER, R. B. Growth of sporangiophores of Phycomyces immersed in water. Science 133(3457):1022. Mar.31,1961. 470 Sci2

47433 STOUTEMYER, V. T., and BRITT, O. K. Effect of temperature and grafting on vegetative growth phases of Algerian ivy [Hedera canariensis]. Nature [London] 189(4767):854-855. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

47434 SUBBOTINA, E. N., and TIMOFEEV-RESOVSKII, N. V. On the accumulation coefficients characterizing the uptake by crust lichens of some dispersed elements from aqueous solutions. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):212-221. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Various minerals.

47435 SUBRA, P., and GUILLEMOT, J. Contribution à l'étude du rhizome et des rejets du bananier. Fruits 16 (1):19-23. Jan.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

47436 SZEPIENIEC, A. Investigations on grain filling up process in several oat varieties from the water content of leaves and of stem point of view. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):513-524. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

47437 TAKAGI, S. I. Physiological study on the adaptability of rice plants to the water logged soil condition. I. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(2):77-96. Ref. 1960. 22.5 T81

47438 TAMCHYMA, J., and SEBANĚK, J. Uber die stimulierende Wirkung des Glukothiokarbamids auf die Keimung und das Wachstum der Pflanzen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědĕl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba 6(9):1223-1234. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Experiments with peas.

47439 TANI, T., and NAITO, N. D-mannitol in the spores of Puccinia coronata and Stereostratum corticioides. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12 (1):93-96. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

47440 TAPER, C. D., and LEACH, W. Note on the effects of calcium concentration in culture solutions upon the leaf and whole plant absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf kidney bean. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):437-438. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

47441 TARDIEUX, P., and others. Interactions microorganismes-maïs en culture hydroponique aux premiers stades de croissance. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 100(2): 243-247. Feb.1961. 448.3 An75
A. Chalvignac, M. Charpentier, J. Lajudie, A. Tardieux, and J. Pochon, joint authors.
English summary.

47442 TEMPE, J. DE. Seed weakness. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):3-11. Ref. 1961. 61.9 In84P
Germination percentages and seed-borne infections.

47443 TERMAN, G. L., BOULDIN, D. R., and WEBB, J. R. Phosphorus availability: crop response to phosphorus in water-insoluble phosphates varying in citrate solubility and granule size. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2): 166-170. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47444 THOMAS, R. G. The relationship between leaf growth and induction of flowering in long-day plants (LPD). Naturwissenschaften 48(4):108. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213
In spinach and white clover.

47445 TOLBA, M. K., and SALAMA, A. M. Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on the growth and carbohydrate metabolism of mycelial mats of Rhizoctonia solani. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(3):283-288. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

47446 TRONCHET, J. Etude par chromatographie sur papier de modifications biochimiques reversibles liees aux reactions thigmotropiques des vrilles d'Echinocystis wrightii. Soc. Franç. de Physiol. Veg. B. 6(1):57-59. Mar.1960. 451 Sq193
Includes discussion.

47447 TUKEY, H. B., WITTWER, S. H., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Absorption of radionuclides by aboveground plant parts and movement within the plant. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):106-113. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47448 TUPY, J. Changes in glucose and fructose level in Nicotiana alata styles and ovaries accompanying compatible and incompatible pollen tube growth. Biol. Plant. 3(1):1-14. Ref. 1961. 450 B52

47449 TUPY, J. Investigation of free amino-acids in cross-, self- and non-pollinated pistils of Nicotiana alata Biol. Plant. 3(1):47-64. Ref. 1961. 450 B52

47450 TURIAN, G. L'acétate et son double effet d'induction isocitratasique et de différenciation conidienne chez les Neurospora. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252 (9):1374-1376. Ref. Feb.27,1961. 505 P21

47451 UDINTSOV, P. The effect of defoliants on the acceleration of the maturation of plantings of lupine for seeds. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960 (9):143-148. 511 R442

47452 UMALI, D. L., PARKER, M. B., and DUMLAO, R. C. A preliminary study on the cancellation of dormancy period of rice seed. Philippine Agr. 44(6):279-289. Ref. Nov.1960. 25 P542

47453 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Plant light-growth discoveries, from photoperiodism to phytochrome. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-64,17 p. Jan.1961. A31.3 R31A

47454 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Dwarfing plants with chemicals; a promising agricultural technique. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-65,14 p. Jan.1961. A31.3 R31A
Ornamental plants.

47455 VALENCIC, M., MUSAC, I., and MATIC, I. An investigation of the ripening period of wheat. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(12):969-979. Dec. 1960. 21 P75
English summary.

47456 VAUGHAN, C. E., and DELOUCHE, J. C. Relation of rate of seed swelling to viability in small seeded legumes. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):109-111. 1960. 61.9 As7

47457 VEEN, H. The effect of gibberellic acid on the embryo growth of Capsella bursa-pastoris. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 64(1):79-85. Ref. 1961. 442.9 Am8

47458 VERDUIN, J. Measurement of environmental radioactivity with basic counting equipment. Ohio J. Sci. 61(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 410 Oh3
Leaves of various trees tested.

47459 VILLIERS, A. Background to farming. 1. Seed dormancy. Kenya Farmer 55:1. Jan.1961. 24 R812

47460 VIRAGH, I. Causes of germinating power decrease in seeds. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(2):11-12. Jan.11,1961. 19 M27

47461 VOEVODIN, A. V., and BATYGIN, N. F. Morphogenetic stages in cereals as a criterion for determining the appropriate time for herbicide treatments. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):275-279. Ref. Feb. 1961. 451 R923
Chiefly physiological effects of simazine and 2,4-D on wheat and corn.

47462 VOTH, W. Aussaat und Samlingsentwicklung von Dinema polybulbon Ldl. Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst. u. Gart. 10(2):70-73. Oct.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.

47463 VROOMAN, M. J., BALDAUF, D., and CLARK, B. E. Comparison of slant roll and sand tests for determining the germination of bean seeds. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):78-86. 1960. 61.9 As7

47464 VUZVUZOV, I. A. L'influence de la quantité et la qualité de la lumière naturelle sur le développement de quelques variétés de froment de Bulgarie. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:7-23. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

47465 WAGER, H. G. The effect of anaerobiosis on acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in peas. J. Expt. Bot. 12(34):34-46. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 J8224

47466 WALLEN, V. R., and CUDDY, T. F. Relation of seed-borne Diaporthe phaseolorum to the germination of soybeans. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):137-140. 1960. 61.9 As7

47467 WARD, C. Y., and BLASER, R. E. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer on emergence and seedling growth of forage plants and subsequent production. Agron. J. 53(2): 115-120. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47468 WARD, M. Some techniques in the culture of mosses. Bryologist 63(4):213-217. Winter 1960. 450 B84
Physiology.

47469 WATERS, E. C. The effect of artificial removal of portions of the cotyledons on the performance of snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):76-77. 1960. 61.9 As7

47470 WEICHART, G. Untersuchungen über Phosphorylierungsprozesse bei der Photosynthese höherer Pflanzen (Helodea) unter Verwendung von radioaktivem phosphat. Planta 56(3):262-289. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

47471 WELLINGTON, P. S. Biological aspects of seed storage. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):39-41. Spring 1961. 10 In7

47472 WENZL, H. Keimhemmung bei Kartoffeln durch Bespritzung der Bestände mit Maleinhydrazid. Pflanzenarzt 14(3):26. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482

47473 WERNER, W. Mineraldüngung und Schwarzfleckigkeit der Kartoffel. Kartoffelbau 12(1):12-13. Jan. 1961. 75.8 K145

47474 WERZ, G. Zur Frage der Herkunft und Verteilung cytoplasmatischer Ribonucleinsäure und ihrer Beziehungen zu "morphogenetischen Substanzen" bei Acetabularia mediterranea. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(2):126-129. Ref. Feb.1961. 474 Z3

47475 WINKEL, A., and MULLER, H. W. Die Bedeutung von Vitalität und Saatgutvorbehandlung für den Aufgang des Maises. III. Uber die Wirkung von Vorquellen, Vorkeimen und Jarowisation auf Wachstum und Entwicklung der Maispflanze. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):78-80. Ref. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

47476 WÖGER, K. Versuche über den Einfluss der Auxine auf die Keimfähigkeit von Gersten. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):106-107. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

47477 WORT, D. J., and LOUGHMAN, B. C. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the uptake, retention, distribution, and utilization of labelled phosphorus by young barley plants. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):339-351. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

47478 YAKOVUK, A. S. Conditions for the germination and cold-resistance of tobacco seeds. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1):45-46. 69.8 T112
Temperature.

47479 YATES, J. J. Seed-setting in subterranean clover (Trifolium subterraneum L.). III. The effect of plant density. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):10-26. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

47480 YOCUM, H. G. A method for germinating palm seeds. Principes 5(1):31-32. Jan.1961. 80 P932

47481 YOUNIS, A. E., and HAMMOUDA, M. A. Presowing gamma irradiation of cotton seeds from a point source of Cs^{137} and its effect on emergence, growth and yield. Plant & Soil 13(4):311-321. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 P696

47482 ZSOLDOS, F. Studies on nitrogen utilization by rice plants. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):501-510. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

47483 ZUEV, L. A., CHUN-BYAO, YU., and ZIKRIYAEVA, M. Chlorosis manifestation in wheats grown on soils rich in phosphates. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(4):975-978. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

47484 ZVYAGINA, E. A. Gibberellin as stimulator of tobacco seed germination. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):36. Jan. 20 V633

47485 ZWEIFLER, E. Ertrag und Reifezeit der Maissorten bestimmen den Anbauwert. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:76-88. Ref. 1960. 105.9 V675
Effects of weather.

BIOCHEMISTRY

47486 AKHUNBAEVA, B. O., and ISKHAKOVA, N. A. Fructosans of wheat grain. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 26 (1):57-60. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae.

47487 ANCHEL, M. Chemistry in a botanical garden. Gard. J. 11(2):48-50. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

47488 BABA, S. Histochemical studies of wound periderm formation. VI. Changes in ascorbic acid content and ascorbic acid oxidase activity. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B. 27(2):151-158. Ref. Nov.1960. 513 K99B

47490 BELL, E. A. Isolation of a new amino acid from Lathyrus tingitanus. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47 (3):602-603. Mar.4,1961. 381 B522

47491 BREDENBERG, J. B. Identification of an antifungal factor in red clover as biochanin A. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 34(2):23. 1961. 385 Su7

47492 BROOK, P. J., and MATTHEWS, R. E. F. The production of ^{35}S labelled sporidesmin. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):591-599. Dec.1960. 514 N482
Toxic principle in Sporodesmium bakeri.

47493 BUDNITSKAYA, E. V., and BORISOVA, I. G. Oxidative transformations of lipids in the leaves of irradiated plants. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 26(1):142-147. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 385 B523
English summary.
Beans, peas and barley.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae.

47494 CANTINO, E. C., and TURIAN, G. A role for glycine in light stimulated nucleic acid synthesis by Blastocladiella emersonii. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(3):272-282. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

47495 DAWIDAR, A. A., and FAYEZ, M. B. E. Steroid sapogenins. III. Distribution of steroid sapogenins in the sisal plant. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(3):420-423. Mar.1961. 381 Ar2

47496 AL-DAWODY, A. M., VARNER, J. E., and WEBSTER, G. C. Biogenesis of asparagine from various possible precursors by lentil seedlings. Ohio J. Sci. 60 (6):327-331. Nov.1960. 410 Oh3

47497 DILLEMANN, G., and JAMINET, F. La differenciation chimique infraspecifique. Plant Med. 8(3):263-281. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P697

47498 GOERKE, W. Eine vereinfachte Form der Rundfilterchromatographie. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(3):230-233. Mar.1961. 384 Z343A
Plant extracts.

47499 GROGER, D. Zur Kenntnis mittelasiatischen mutterkorns [Claviceps purpurea]. Planta Med. 8(4):430-431. Dec.1960. 450 P697
English summary.

47500 GUBANOV, I. A. The state and prospects of studying the flora of the Tien Shan and the Dzhungarian Ala-Tau in alkaloidal relation. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(4):48-53. Ref. July/Aug. 442.9 M854

47501 HANNAN, P. J. Electrophoretic properties of spores of Aspergillus niger. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):113-117. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

47502 HARBORNE, J. B. The anthocyanins of roses. Occurrence of peonin. Experientia 17(2):72-73. Feb.15, 1961. 475 Ex7

47503 HASKINS, F. A., and DOWNS, S. C. Activities of acid phosphatase, peroxidase, and polyphenolase in etiolated shoots from control and irradiated maize seeds. Agron. J. 53(2):90-93. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47504 IHASZ, I. The carotene content of the most widespread grasses and legumes. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):559-574. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

47505 IWAMURA, I., and others. Studies on the isolation and nature of ribonucleic acid from spinach leaves. II. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):1-6. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
A. Kuboyama, T. Hidaka, M. Sato, and Y. Sakai, joint authors.
English summary.

47506 JURGENSMEIER, H. L., and BOPP, M. Enzymatischer Anthocyanabbau bei Begonien. Naturwissenschaften 48(3):80-81. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 474 N213

47507 KIM, Y. T., and WOLF, F. T. The utilization of nucleic acid derivatives by Penicillium chrysogenum. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1):42-46. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 T63B

47508 KLECZKOWSKI, K. The occurrence of the ornithine cycle in plants. (In Polish.) Postepy Biochem. 7(1):71-81. Ref. 1961. 385 P84
English summary.

47509 KORMOS, J., and KORMOS, K. Die genetischen Typen der Carotinoid-Systeme der Paprikafrucht. Acta Bot. 6(3/4):305-319. Ref. 1960. 450 Ac823
Capsicum annuum.

47510 KRETOVICH, V. L., and GALYAS, E. Biosynthesis of amino acids from oxaloacetic and pyruvic acids in living tissues of germinating and developing grain. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 26(1):99-104. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 385 B523
English summary.
Barley and wheat.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae.

47511 KUHRKE, R. Quillaja-Saponin. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 87(4):79-80. Feb.15,1961. 307.8 Se4

47512 LANZANI, G., BELLINZONA, G., and TAGLIABUE, L. Action of refrigeration on some biochemical and enzymatic aspects of seeds in the course of germination. III. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(12):2057-2061. Dec. 1960. 475 It1
English summary.
Triticum vulgare.

47513 LIST, P. H. Chemie der höheren pilze. Planta Med. 8(4):383-393. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P697
English summary.

47514 MAISURYAN, N. A., and EDEL'SHTEIN, M. M. Formation and composition of alkaloids in Lupinus angustifolius. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1): 46-50. Ref. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

47515 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 45. The Ericaceae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 34(3):290,292,294. Mar.1961. 307.8 So13

47516 MAURER, E. S. The scent of flowers and leaves: a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. 3. The primrose and cyclamen family (Primulaceae). Mfg. Chem. 32(3):116-118. Mar.1961. 396.8 M31

47517 MEER, W. A., and JANNKE, P. J. Chemical investigation of Dioscorea macrostachya (Benth.). J. Pharm. Sci. 50(3):204-207. Ref. Mar.1961. 396.8 J825
Roots and tubers.

47518 MERKER, J., and PYRIKI, C. Einige Faktoren, welche die Höhe des Alkaloidgehaltes von Nicotiana tabacum L. bestimmen. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 7(2):187-197. Ref. 1960. 69.9 W82
English summary.

47519 MESICEK, N. Zur quantitativen papierchromatographischen Bestimmung der Alkaloide aus Stechapfel (Datura stramonium). Mikrochim. Acta 2:283-288. Ref. 1961. 384 M58
English summary.

47520 MOLLER, E. F. Die Biosynthese der Nikotinsäure in Neurospora, Säugetieren und Bakterien. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 85(5):145-147. Mar.5,1961. 384 C427

47521 MUKERJEE, P. K. Biochemical and physiological studies during ripening of mango (Mangifera indica L.) Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:116-123. 87 Sa13

47522 MURAKAMI, S. Studies on the polyfructosane of Cirsium purpuratum. Urawa U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. B. (Biol. & Earth Sci.) 3(3):255-260. 1960. 442.9 Ur1

47523 NAEF-ROTH, S., GÄUMANN, E., and ALBERSHEIM, P. Zur Bildung eines mazerierenden Fermentes durch Dothidea ribesia Fr. Phytopath. Z. 40(3):283-302. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Includes isolation of plant macerating enzymes.

47524 NANDY, M., and GANGULI, N. C. Studies on 5-dehydroshikimic reductase from mung bean seedlings (Phaseolus aureus). Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(3): 399-408. Ref. Mar.1961. 381 Ar2

47525 PARIS, R., and STAMBOULI, A. Les hétérosides du frene officinal (Fraxinus excelsior) et de quelques espèces voisines notamment Fraxinus ornus. Ann. Pharm. Franc. 18(12):873-887. Ref. Dec.1960. 396.8 An7

47526 PARIS, R. R., and DELAVEAU, P. Isolement d'un flavonoside, identifié á l'isoquecitrin, à partir des feuilles de la capucine (Tropaeolum majus L.) tropéolacee. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10):1510-1511. Mar.6,1961. 505 P21

47527 PARIS, R. R., and STAMBOULI, A. Sur quelques flavonosides difficilement hydrolysables (scoparoside, cytisoside et aphloïoside). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1659-1661. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

47528 PETINOV, N. S., and LEBEDEV, G. V. Activity of oxidizing enzymes and respiration of the leaves of the tea plant grown under irrigation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:21-25. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
Catalase activity and leaf respiration.

47529 PFEIFER, S., HEYDENREICH, K., and MIRAM, R. Über den Alkaloidhaushalt der Mohnpflanze. Pharm. Ztg. 106(9):275-276. Mar.2,1961. 396.8 P496

47530 PLAISTED, P. H. The presence of sedoheptulose in Coleus blumei Benth. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(1):35-36. Jan./Mar.1961. 451 B69

47531 POKORNY, J., and JANICEK, G. Studie über die chemische Zusammensetzung der Getreidelipiden. II. Eigenschaften der Lipidenfraktionen beim Spelzhafer. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):299-310. Ref. Feb.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47532 PRZYBYLSKA, J., and HURICH, J. Free amino acids in seeds of some leguminous plants. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(11):505-508. Ref. 1960. 512 W262

47533 RANGASAWAMI, G., and KALIAPERUMAL, T. T. The presence of indole-like compounds in parthenocarpic guava. Cur. Sci. 29(12):485-486. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23
Biochemistry.

47534 ROMEIKE, A. Die rolle von Spross und Wurzel bei der Umwandlung des Hyoscyamins in verschiedenen Datura-Arten. Planta Med. 8(4):491-496. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 P697
English summary.

47535 SANDER, H. Über die Tomatinbildung in Tomatenkeimlingen. 2. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(2):144. Feb. 1961. 474 Z3

47536 SCHNEIDER, G. Biochemische und entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen zur Frage des Schossens und der Blütenbildung der Zuckerrübe. II. Quantitative Veränderungen des Eiweiss-, Aminosäuren- und Zuckergehaltes während des Überganges in die Reproduktive Entwicklung. Planta 56(3):322-347, Ref. 1961. 450 P693

47537 SHALLENBERGER, R. S., and MOYER, J. C. Relation between changes in glucose, fructose, galactose, sucrose, and stachyose, and the formation of starch in peas. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):137-140. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

47538 SINGH, N. Alkaloids from Delphinium danudatum. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20B(1):39. Jan.1961. 475 J82

47539 SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and SWAMY, M. N. Ergosterol from Ganoderma lucidum. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20B(1):39. Jan.1961. 475 J82

47540 TOLBA, M. K., and SALAMA, A. M. On the mechanism of sucrose utilisation by mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. II. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(4):289-298. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

47541 TOYAMA, N., SASE, M., and KAWAMOTO, M. Softening of Chlorella cell wall by cellulase. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):130-136. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.

47542 TURVEY, J. R., and REES, D. A. Isolation of L-galactose-6-sulphate from a seaweed polysaccharide. Nature [London] 189(4767):831-832. Ref. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

47543 UMEDA, Y., MANABE, T., and TAMAKI, T. Studies on chemical components of some aquatic plants. II. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12 (1):107-108. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

47544 UMEMURA, Y., and others. Effect of silicon compounds on plant enzymes involved in phosphorus metabolism. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 92(3):392-398. Ref. Mar.1961. 381 Ar2
J. Nishida, T. Akazawa, and I. Uritani, joint authors.

47545 VARTAPETYAN, B. B., and KURSANOV, A. L. Direct introduction of molecular oxygen of the air and hydrogen of water during the oxidative condensation of catechins in the tea plant. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:138-144. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

47546 VIRTANEN, A. I. Über einen neuen Typ von Glucosiden in jungen Roggen-, Weizen- und Mais-Pflanzen. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):98-101. Ref. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

47547 VOGEL, H. J. Lysine synthesis and phylogeny of lower fungi: some chytrids versus Hyphochytrium. Nature [London] 189(4769):1026-1027. Mar.25,1961. 472 N21

47548 WHITE, H. B., QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and PROBST, A. H. Occurrence and inheritance of linolenic and linoleic acids in soybean seeds. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):113-117. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

47549 WOODBURY, A. M., WALL, M. E., and WILLAMAN, J. J. Steroidal sapogenins. LVIII. Steroidal sapogenins from the Joshua tree [Yucca brevifolia]. Econ. Bot. 15(1):79-86,map. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 450 Ec7

47550 ZETSCHE, K. Chemisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Hydroxylierung von Steroiden durch Pilze der Gattung Curvularia. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(3): 237-271. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

47551 ALMAZOVA, M. N. Winter crops on green fallows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(8):22-24. Aug. 20 Se478

47552 BAUER, R. Tatigkeitsbericht 1959. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959: 1-14. 1960. 105.9 V675

47553 BUHTZ, E. Feldwirtschaft und Fruchtfolge in Vor- und Mittelgebirgslagen. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):74-78. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

47554 CANADIAN SEED GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. 1959-1960 annual report and minutes of the 1960 annual meeting held at the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B., June 15, 16, 17, 1960. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60, 74 p. 1960. 61.9 C16

47555 CATALINA, L. Rotación de cultivos. Cult. Mod. 44(1):9-10. Jan.1961. 15 C89

47556 CHAYANOV, S. System of agronomy in the semi-desert zone of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):46-52. Jan. 281.8 So73

47557 DEREVITSKII, N. F. Levelling and reconnoitering sowings. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (12):110-114. Ref. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
Advance sowing of field crops.

47558 DER KHATCHADOURIAN. Aspects et etapes de la recherche agronomique en France. X. Grignon, centre d'enseignement et de recherches (période 1789-1848). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):37-40. 1961. 14 P215Bc

47559 ELLENA, G. Directions for the next spring planting. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 95(5):1-3. Mar.10, 1961. 16 B87
Field crops.
Includes discussion.

47560 FRANKE, G. Die Einrichtung von Fruchtfolgen in LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 10,39 p. 1960. 18 Un74

47561 FROIER, K. Modern opportunities in plant cultivation for production of industrial raw materials. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6): 376-395. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Field and horticultural crops.

47562 GERMANY. (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) MINISTERIUM FUR LAND UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Lehrbuch des Acker- und Pflanzenbaues für die Fachschulen für Landwirtschaft by E. Bochnig, G. Friedrich, H. Kaatz G. Lincke, H. Reiter, and K. Sommerfeld. Ed. 3. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 425 p. Ref. (Lehrbuch Nach den Fachschulstudienplänen) 30.2 G31

47563 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESANSTALT FUR QUALITATSFORSCHUNG PFLANZLICHER ERZEUGNISSE. Tätigkeitsbericht 1960. Geisenheim, 1961. 24 p. 389.9 G27
Agronomy.

47564 HOFFMANN, E., and FRITZSCH, K. Zur Frage der Standraumversuche. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):437-445. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

47565 HOWARD, H. W. Crops and plant breeding. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:154-169. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review on field crop breeding, diseases, and pests.

47566 JORDAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Eighth annual report, 1959, of the Deir Alla Research Station. n. p., 1960. 79 p. 22.5 T68
Library has also appendix volume.
Agronomy.

47567 KAPPERT, H., and RUDORF, W. Züchtung der Sonderkulturpflanzen. Ed. 2, v. 5. Berlin, Parey, 1961. (Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, v. 5.) 494 p. 64 R66

47568 KARNAUKHOV, I. P. Crop rotation with catch crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):13-17. Nov. 20 Se497

47569 LAVEZZINI, V. How to cultivate on land not planted in autumn. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 69(2):27-30. Feb.1961. 16 Av9
Suggested field and vegetable crops.

47570 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Recommended varieties of farm crops, 1961. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 22,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M66Ex
Field crops.

47571 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSCOMISSIE VOOR DE SAMENSTELLING DER RASSENLIJST VOOR LANDBOUWGEWASSEN TE WAGENINGEN. 36e beschrijvende rassenlijst voor landbouwgewassen met bijlagen 1961 [36th descriptive list of varieties of field crops, with supplements 1961]. Wageningen, 1961. 336 p. 105.2 W1222

47572 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST OOST-GELDERLAND. Verslag, onderzoek [Report, research], 1959. Doetinchem, 1960, 54 p. 12 N3895
Chiefly agronomy.

47573 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST OOST-GELDERLAND. Verslag, onderzoek [Report, research], 1960. Doetinchem, 1960. 145 p. 12 N3895
Agronomy.

47574 NORFOLK AGRICULTURAL STATION. Farm guide, 1960. Sprowston, 1960. 30 p.,map. 103 N76F
Field research.

47575 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Some results of agronomy experiments 1959/60. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):17-20. Jan.1961. 24 N984
Department of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry, cooperating.

47576 POPOVA, G. M. Rukovodstvo k praktischeskim zanyatiyam po selektsii i semenovodstvu polevykh kul'tur [Guide to practice lessons in the breeding and seed production of field crops]. Ed. 2, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 376 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya Dlya Vysshikh Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 64 P81

47577 RENIUS, W. Hinweise zur Frühjahrsaussaat von Zwischenfrucht-Untersaaten. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):250-254. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

47578 RUHMANN, H. Über den Einfluss des Neigungswinkels auf die Flächen- und Ertragsverhältnisse. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(4):84-86,88. Feb.25,1961. 58.8 T223
Chiefly crop yields.

47579 RUKOVODSTVO PO APROBATSII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYE KUL'TUR; novye raionirovannye sorta zernovykh, krupyanykh zernobobovykh, maslichnykh i kromovykh kul'tur [Manual on field testing of crops; new regionally certified varieties of grain, pulse crops for groats, oilseed and forage crops. Ed. 5, v. 5. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 411 p. 64 R85

47580 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Field, vegetable, fruit and nut crop varieties and lawn grasses for South Carolina, 1961. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 477,8 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8E

47581 SVENSSON, E. Försök med vindskydd vid Statens försöksgard Ugerup. Experiments with shelter at the State Agricultural Experiment Farm Ugerup. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 108,112 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.
Field crops.

47582 TURNAS, P. A., and GOLOVKO, D. G. Vozdelyvanie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur na torfyanykh pochvakh [Growing farm crops on peat soils]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 334 p. Ref. 64 T84

47583 VAYSSIÈRE, P. Aspects et etapes de la recherche agronomique en France. IX. Le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle et la recherche agronomique de 1848 a 1914. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):35-37. 1961. 14 P215Bc

47584 VIENNA. BUNDESANSTALT FUR PFLANZENBAU UND SAMENPRUFUNG. Jahrbuch 1959. Wien, 1960. 172 p. 105.9 V675

Cereals

47585 ALEKSEEVA, A. M. Sowing rate of hard wheat. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):8-10. Feb. 20 Z44
Effect on yields.

47586 ANGLIKER, R. Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem Körnermaisanbau. Grüne 89(9):258-263. Mar.3,1961. 17 Sch9

47587 BAJAI, J. Conditions for sorghum production. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(10):14-15. Mar.8,1961. 19 M27
Chiefly seed production and seed drying.

47588 BALDONI, R. Prospects for corn culture. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(1):3-10. Jan.1961. 16 Ag826

47589 BANKS, D. J. Small grain variety report, 1960. Auburn, Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1960. 16 p. 59.9 AL12S

47590 BARBER, S. A. Crop rotation vs. continuous corn. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):388-389. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65

47591 BAUER, F. Application of reciprocal recurrent selection in rye breeding with special consideration on fertility relations. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):333-351. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
Includes heterosis effect.

47592 BERZSENYI-JANOSITS, L. Application of heterosis in corn breeding. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18 (3/4):461-464. 1960. 19 B855

47593 BINGEFORS, S. Current breeding problems of eastern central Sweden. Sveriges Utsädesfor. Tidskr. 70(6):364-374. Ref. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
Chiefly breeding of grain and forage crops.

47594 BOEKHOLT. Entwicklung und Stand der Qualitätsweizenzüchtung. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(2):29-30. Feb.20,1961. 18 P89

47595 BORASIO, L. Horizons on the improvement of rice seed production. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2): 72-76. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

47596 BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Oat varieties for 1961. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12):629-638,map. Dec.1960. 23 N472

47597 CAMPBELL, C. M., and GROGAN, C. O. 1960 hybrid corn tests. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 609,8 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 M69

47598 CILLIS, U. DE. Improvement and production of wheat seeds. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):54-58. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

47599 COENRADIE, J., and WILTEN, W. Field trials 1960. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:77-86. 1961. 390.9 N21
English summary.
Barley varieties.

47600 CORBETTA, G. Aspects of French rice culture. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):23-26. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49

47601 CRANE, P. L., and ALVEY, D. D. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1957-1960. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 711,16 p.,map. Jan. 1961. 100 In2P

47602 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Rye variety trials, 1956-59. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):721-724. 1960. 11 T439

47603 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Wheat variety trials, 1954-1959. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):717-720. 1960. 11 T439

47604 DEZSI, L., and others. Correlations between plant density, mineral uptake and yield in winter wheat. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(4):299-308. Ref. Dec. 1960. 64.8 N76
M. Devai, Z. Nagy, and G. Palfi, joint authors.
English summary.

47605 DONKER, K. Diamant: valuable new oat variety for fertile soils. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(2):36. Feb. 1961. 12 N287

47606 DUMITRACHE, V., COSMIN, O., and BUTICA, A. Le comportement des variétés et des hybrides de maïs en RPR. pendant la période de 1957—1960 et leur repartition territoriale pour l'année 1961. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(2):5-20,map. Feb.1961. 21 R962
French summary.

47607 ELIASSON, S., and AGERBERG, L. S. Sortförsök med varstrasäd pa organogena jordar i södra och mellersta Sverige. Variety trials with spring sown cereals on organic soils in southern and central Sweden. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 115,47 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

47608 FALLON, J. P. Broom millet in the market garden. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):123-124. Feb.1961. 23 W52J
As windbreak and rotation crop.

47609 FEEKES, W. Some agricultural technical aspects of grain culture in the fen colonies. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9:21-67. 1960. 59.9 St52M
Discussion, p.102-125.

47610 FERREIRA, A. H. Corn culture. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(138):325-331. Nov.1960. 24 G25

47611 FOLTYN, J. Struktur der Getreideernte und Ertragssteigerung. (In Czech.) Ceskolsov. Akad. Zemědél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):259-262. Feb. 1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47612 FORBES, N. Sowing dates, seed rates and nitrogen for spring wheat. Expt. Husb. 5:1-6. 1960. 10 Ex7

47613 FROIER, K. Some main features of present barley breeding in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesfor. Tidskr. 70(6):351-363. 1960. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

47614 GAINZA B., E. Experiencias sobre el cultivo del arroz trasplantado en surcos. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37 (444):593-596. Nov.1960. 9.8 V66

47615 GAUTHIER, F. M. Du nouveau dans l'orge: les variétés "Parkland" "et York." Agriculture [Montreal] 18(1):15-18. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag82

47616 GERASENKOV, B. New corn variety—Omskaya 2. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):27-28. Feb. 20 Se492
Includes yields.

47617 GRAEBER, W. Ergebnisse der Bundesmaisanbauversuche 1957 bis 1959. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):206,208-210,212. Feb.16,1961. 18 N59

47618 GROBMAN, Z., PAULETTE, M., and SCHEUCH, F. Variedades e híbridos de máiz para la costa del Perú. Lima. Esc. Nac. de Agr. B. 1,12 p. Jan. 1960. 59.9 L62

47619 HRON, R. Grannenausbildung und Auslese bei Kreuzungen Bart- x Kolbenweizen. Bodenkultur 11(3): 253-265. Ref. Nov.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

47620 JÁRÁNYI, GY. Rice seed production and distribution. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24): 19. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

47621 JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Cash in on corn. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 402,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

47622 KALYBERDA, V. L. Fallows occupied by corn. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):10-15. Feb. 20 Z44
Chiefly culture.

47623 KARIMOV, Z. Results of trying sorghum under irrigated conditions. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(2):40-43. Feb. 20 Se494
Chiefly culture.

47624 KARPOV, A. Growing selected seeds of the regional variety. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):42-45. Jan. 20 K185
Wheat.

47625 KIRICENKO, F. G. Arbeitsmethoden und Ergebnisse der Züchtung von Winterhartweizen für die Steppenzone der UdSSR. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(10):1339-1346. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47626 KOLEV, D. Einfluss des fremdgattigen Blütenstaubes des Roggens bei der Zwischensorten-Hybridisation des Weizens. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove &25-32. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

47627 KOPEL'KIEVSKII, G. V. Kul'tura grechikhi [Buckwheat culture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 92 p. Ref. 59.27 K83K

47628 KOVACS, G. Experiences in sorghum culture. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(8):14-15. Feb.22,1961. 19 M27

47629 KOVÁCS, I. Comparison of productive capacity of Hungarian and American hybrid corns in connection with native and Austrian variety testing. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):353-372. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

47630 KUHN, F. Erkennen unserer anerkannten Maissorten nach dem Korn. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 6(9):1235-1246. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47631 LEBEDEFF, G. A., STACY, S. V., and DOBSON, J. W. New corn hybrids for Georgia; Georgia 104 and Georgia 105. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Memeo. Ser. (n.s.) 110,4 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M

47632 LEMKE, K. Vorsicht vor zu starkem Getreidebau! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):238, 240,242. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39
In the crop rotation.

47633 LOEFFEL, F. A., and SHANE, J. F. Results of the Kentucky hybrid corn performance test in 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 99,24 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

47634 LONGNECKER, T. Cultivo contínuo del sorgo para grano. Tierra [México] 16(2):110,166. Feb.1961. 8 T445

47635 MCBRIDE, A. C., SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. Sorghum performance trials in Missouri, 1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 764,15 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 M693

47636 MARUYAMA, A., and others. A new paddy rice variety "Nagi-Ho." (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 1(7):51-58. Mar.1960. 87 Ok322
T. Haga, T. Wada, S. Maruyama, and O. Satokawa, joint authors.
English summary.

47637 MASTENBROEK, C. Cleo, a new CB-breed of winter wheat. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(12):187-188. Dec.1960. 12 N287

47638 MAZUREK, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, M. An attempt to transform biotypes in two spring barley varieties. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):525-532. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

47639 MEER, W. C. VAN DER. 25 years of grain cultivation in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:52-59. 1961. 390.9 N21
English summary.

47640 MEINX, R. Anbauversuche mit Sommermenggetreide (Hafer und Gerste). Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:59-69. 1960. 105.9 V675

47641 MEINX, R. Ergebnisse der Wintergetreide—Sortenversuche 1959/60. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 84,25 p. Aug 1960. 64.9 V67

47642 MEINX, R. Ergebnisse mehrjahriger Tetraroggenversuche. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:70-75. 1960. 105.9 V675

47643 MISRA, D. K., and DAULAY, H. S. Rajasthan's arid lands can raise better crops. Indian Farming 10(10): 17-18. Jan.1961. 22 In283
Bajra culture.

47644 MKHITARYAN, M. A. Experience in obtaining rust-resistant wheat varieties in Armenia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(8):35-44. Ref. Aug.1960. 20 Er4
Breeding.

47645 MOINX, R., and WOLFFHARDT, D. Ergebnisse der Sommergetreide—Sortenversuche 1960 und Winterraps—Sortenversuche 1959/60. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 85,25 p. Oct.1960. 64.9 V67

47646 MONTOYA, F. El cultivo del sorgo en Italia. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(345):20-22. Jan.1961. 15 Ag84

47647 MUDRA, A. Getreidezüchtung in Iran. Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 44(3):279-300,map. Dec.1960. 450 Z36
English summary.

47648 NIGER. SERV. DES RECHERCHES. Rapport annuel, 1958-1959. Tome II, Phytotechnie: plantes vivrières. Niger. Serv. des Rech. Arch. 35,53 p. 1960. 330.9 Of2
Rice.

47649 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The growing of oats, barley and wheat. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 95,15 p. Feb.1961. 10 N81

47650 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Varieties of cereals. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 96,7 p. Feb.1961. 10 N81

47651 ORMROD, D. P., and BUNTER, W. A. The evaluation of rice varieties for cold water tolerance. Agron. J. 53(2):133-134. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47652 ORSI, E. W. DE L. Effects of depth of transplanting and age of rice seedlings on yield. (In Italian.) Riso 9(11):7-13. Nov.1960. 59.8 R49

47653 PAPOZ, J. C. Enquête-pilote sur l'adoption de la culture du maïs hybride dans les Cantons de Nay (Basses-Pyrénées). Econ. Rur. 45:29-43. July/Sept.1960. 281.9 So15

47654 PATTJE, D. J. The problem of grain culture in the fen colonies. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9:7-20. 1960. 59.9 St52M
Discussion, p.102-125.

47655 PAUKSENS, J. Field testing of hybrid corn for trueness to variety. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1): 63-65. 1960. 61.9 As7

47656 PETROVA, Z. V. Better varieties of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):15-19. Feb. 20 Z44

47657 PFISTER HYBRID CORN CO. 187 hybrid guide. El Paso, Ill., 1960/61. unpaged. 59.9 P48

47658 PLARRE, W. Die Verbesserung der Qualität des Roggens durch Züchtung. Züchter 30(8):343-349. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

47659 POPOW, G. Der Anbau von Körnermais. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(3):33-42. Mar.1961. 17 M69

47660 PUGSLEY, A. T. Additional resistance in Triticum vulgare to Erysiphe graminis tritici. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):70-75. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72
Breeding for disease resistance.

47661 RAJHATHY, T. Continuous spontaneous crosses between Aegilops cylindrica and Triticum aestivum. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:20. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47662 RAO, D. V. N. Millet improvement work for East and West Godavari districts. Andhra Agr. J. 7(5): 193-196. 1960. 34.2 An4

47663 RAO, S. V. The prospects of Flint x Dent hybrids in maize. Andhra Agr. J. 7(5):189-192. 1960. 34.2 An4

47664 RICHHARIA, R. H., and MISRO, B. Utilisation of the technique of vegetative propagation in rice breeding. Cur. Sci. 29(12):480. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23
Hybridization.

47665 ROBINSON, R. G. More protein from oat acres. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):12,19. Winter 1961. 100 M668

47666 ROD, J., and ANDONOV, I. Anwendung der Sortenheterosis beim "verzweigten" Roggen zur Steigerung der Grünmasseproduktion. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(1):187-194. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47667 ROD, J. Genetisch-physiologische Studie der Resistenz des Weizens gegen Flugbrand [Ustilago tritici]. V. Aussichten der Züchtung auf Resistenz. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(10):1347-1362. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47668 ROD, J. Genetisch-physiologische Studie der Resistenz des Weizens gegen Flugbrand [Ustilago tritici] VI. Aufgabe der künstlichen Infektionen in der Pflanzenzüchtung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(12):1589-1608. Ref. Dec. 1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47669 RUEBENBAUER, T., and NOWAK, B. Prospects of polyploidal rye breeding. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):493-502. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

47670 RUFFALDI, G. B. Is late planting suitable? (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(1):22-24. Jan. 1961. 16 C72
Grain.

47671 SANTOS, I. S., and LIT, B. L. The relative efficiency of the 4×4 Latin square for testing grain and stover yields of corn. Philippine Agr. 44(5):218-222. Oct. 1960. 25 P542

47672 SAVITSKII, K. A. Ahrotekhnika vyroshchuvannya vysokykh urozhayiv hrechky [Cultural practices for growing high yields of buckwheat]. Tovarystvo dlya Poshyrennya Polit. i Nauk. Znan' Ukrain. RSR. [Broshury] Ser. 6 19,36 p. 1960. 20 Ob7

47673 SCHAFER, J. F., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana; characteristics, performance, 1956-60, and recommendations for 1961. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 716,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 In2P
R. M. Caldwell, L. E. Compton, R. R. Mulvey, C. F. Douglas, F. L. Patterson, H. F. Hodges, and K. E. Beeson, joint authors.

47674 SCHMIDT, J. Auswertung von Körnermais-Sorten und -Hybriden nach den Ergebnissen der Sortenversuche für die Jahre 1954—1957. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba 7(1): 159-186. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47675 SCHÖN, K. Die Maismusketiere von Fundulea; Besuch im Forschungsinstitut für Maiskultur der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):32-33. Jan.1961. 18 W763

47676 SCHRIMPF, C. Mögliche Leistungsreserven unserer Getreidesorten. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):12,14. Jan.5,1961. 18 N39
Culture.

47677 SEELIGER, H. C. Anbau von Mischweizen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):274,276. Mar.2, 1961. 18 N39

47678 SHANE, J. F., RICHARDS, H. R., and LINK, L. A. Results of the Kentucky grain sorghum performance tests, 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 96,11 p., map. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

47679 SHEPHERD, R. W. Seed rate and nitrogenous manuring for spring cereals on a chalk soil. Expt. Husb. 5:7-21. 1960. 10 Ex7

47680 SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. Missouri hybrid corn yield trials, 1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 763,28 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 M693

47681 SOGOMONYAN, S. A. A study of the behavior of the first generation of hybrid corn plants (second communication). (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):71-74. July 1960. 20 Er4
Russian summary.

47682 SPECHT, G., and WEDEL, I. Ernte und Verwertung des Silomaises. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 2,51 p., map. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

47683 STERLING, J. D. E. Cereal grain breeding for the Maritimes. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:22-24. 1960. 61.9 C16

47684 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. De graanteelt in de veenkoloniën, Verslag van de graandag te Emmen op 1 februari 1960 [Grain culture in the fen colonies. Report of the grain day at Emmen, February 1, 1960]. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9,193 p. 1960. 59.9 St52M

47685 SZONDI, GY., and PÉTER, F. Good results with high-producing wheat varieties. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 16(3):11. Jan.18,1961. 19 M27

47686 TANAKA, M. Spring- and winter-types of artificial autopolyploids and amphidiploids in Triticum and Aegilops. Wheat Inform. Serv. 11:21. Oct.1960. 463.69 W56

47687 THOMAS, W. I., GORSLINE, G. W., and KORMAN, G. W. 1960 commercial hybrid corn tests. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 229,14 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 P381P

47688 TONIOLO, L. Planting time tests in a comparison of hybrids and local varieties of corn. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(1):11-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 16 Ag826

47689 ULANOV, F. Corn growing in Muyun-Kum. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):47-50. Jan. 20 K185

47690 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OPERATIONS MISSION TO HAITI. The introduction of Corneli 54 hybrid corn (An example of a successful project in Haiti), by J. Lévêque and P. H. Allen. n. p., 1960. 4 p. 173.2 In8In

47691 VILLANUEVA N., R. Origen de las variedades de trigo Helvia III, Fenix, Ines Muñoz, Maribal x. Mariache 24 C-56, y Elia. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de la Molina. B. 73,32 p. Dec.1960. 102.5 L622B

47692 WALTER, T. L., SCOTT, G. E., and CLAPP, A. L. Kansas corn tests, 1960. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 432,36 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

47693 WAS, L. Seed testing of the interspecies wheat varieties by means of Pelshenke method. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):553-572. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

47694 WEILER, A. Für und wider den Häckseldrusch. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(5):127-128,130. Feb.2,1961. 18 N39

47695 WIEBE, G. A., and REID, D. A. Classification of barley varieties grown in the United States and Canada in 1958. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1224,234 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Te

47696 ZAPRYANOV, Z. I. Essais sur le mode de semis de froment. Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:147-155. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

47697 ZUBENKO, V. KH. Planning of summer sowings of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):21-23. Dec. 20 Se495

47698 ZUBER, M. S., GROGAN, C. O., and SINGLETON, O. V. Rate-of-planting studies with prolific and single-ear corn hybrids. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 737,20 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

47699 ZWEIFLER, E. Ergebnisse der Mais—Sortenversuche und österr. Versuchshybriden 1960. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 88,19 p. Jan.1961. 64.9 V67

Fiber Crops

47700 BAKER, B. J. Defoliate your cotton profitably. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1272,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

47701 BARY, A. A. Egypt steps up cotton research. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:160-161,240-241. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

47702 BOCSA, I. Some problems in heterosis breeding of hemp. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztalyának. Közlem. 18(3/4):465-470. 1960. 19 B855

47703 CHAPMAN, L. J. Cotton varieties for Alabama; a report for 1960 variety tests. Auburn, Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1961. 8 p. 100 AL1R

47704 DIDOV, YA. P. Hemp of the variety "Yus-1" for double utilization. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(2):19. Feb. 73.8 L542
For seeds and fiber.

47705 EWING, J. R. Science works for the cotton farmer. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:80-81. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Breeding.

47706 HOFFMANN, W. Hanf, Cannabis sativa L. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.204-264. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66
Review of literature.

47707 HOFFMANN, W. Lein, Linum usitatissimum L. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.264-366,map. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66
Review of literature.

47708 HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 102, 13 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42M

47709 HUSSAIN, M. A., and ISHAQUE, S. M. Pakistan makes great progress in cotton yield. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:190-191,231. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

47710 KASIMOV, R. K. Cotton growing in India. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(2):60-63. Feb. 20 Se494

47711 KHACHATUROV, N. A., ZAITSEV, V. S., and MUSAEV, T. S. Methods of planting cotton on heavy Sierozem soils of the Shirvan Steppe. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):31-32. Feb. 72.8 K522

47712 LEONOV, S. A. The culture of fiber-flax (fourth lecture). (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(2): 28-31. Feb. 73.8 L542

47713 NIGER. SERV. DES RECHERCHES. Rapport annuel, 1958-1959. Tome I, Phytotechnie: cotton. Niger. Serv. des Rech. Arch. 34,113 p. 1960. 330.9 Of2

47714 OZHEREL'EV, P. E. Some results of testing of cotton varieties. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961 (2):59-61. Feb. 72.8 K522
In Uzbek SSR.

47715 RYZHOV, S. N., and EREMENKO, V. E. Resources for increasing cotton production in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):12-15. Feb. 72.8 K522

47716 STATEN, G. Acala 1517D, a new high quality cotton variety for New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 49,8 p. Feb.1961. 100 N465R

47717 STOA, T. E. A brief history: flax variety improvements and preferences on farms in N. Dak. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(10):19-25. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

47718 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V. A new method of hybridization in cotton. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):150-159. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

47719 EL TOBGY, H. A. Only four years old: Giza 45 tops the crop. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:162-163,242. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

Forage Crops and Grasses

47720 AKERBERG, E., and BENGTSSON, A. The meadow seed situation in Gotaland. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(12):135-136. Dec.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Forage plants for meadow culture.

47721 AMERICAN GRASSLAND COUNCIL. 1960 proceedings, annual program, Columbus, Ohio. n. p., 1960. 73 p. 60.19 J66

47722 BARBALIS, P. D. Belyi donnik v nechernozemnoi polose [White sweet clover in the non-Chernozem zone]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 52 p. 60.3 B235

47723 BEATY, E. R., HAYES, D. D., and MCCREERY, R. A. Comparison of Coastal and common Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] on a shallow droughty soil. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):92-94. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82
Southeastern States.

47724 BENDE, E., and TUCRA, I. Resultats experimentaux et dans le cadre de la production, concernant la culture des légumineuses pour graines, dans la Dobroudja et son efficience economique. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(2):42-49. Feb.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

47725 BERAN, V. Saatzeit von Kleegrasgemengen in Sommergetreide. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):61-80. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47726 BERGMANN, H. Die Bewirtschaftung ertragsarmen Grünlandes. Agrarwirtschaft 10(2):52-57. Feb. 1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

47727 BEZVIKONNYI, V., and KALETIN, G. Effectiveness of occupied clover fallows in Chernozem forest-steppe zone of Western Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(1):14-17. Jan. 20 Se492

47728 BINGEFORS, S., and BENGTSSON, A. The meadow seed situation in Svealand. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(12):136-137. Dec.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Forage plants varieties.

47729 BROWN, E. M. Managing Missouri pastures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 750,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693
Cattle grazing.

47730 BUDOI, G. Contributions à la culture des plantes fourragères ensemencées dans les chaumes et comme cultures dérobées. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(1):24-33. Ref. Jan.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

47731 CANODE, C. L., and PATTERSON, J. K. Grass seed production from seeded range lands. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):88-92. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82
Pacific Northwest.

47732 CARDA, J. Beitrag zur Agrotechnik des Futterkohls im Kartoffelproduktionstyp. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba 7(1): 149-158. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47733 CARDA, J. Die geeignegste Zusammensetzung von Kleegrasgemischen für Kartoffelanbaugebiete. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):81-94. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47734 COZZANI, C. Grass; dynamic means of forage production. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(2):166-172. Feb. 1961. 16 It1
Pasture mixtures.

47735 CSÁGOLA, F. Experiments to determine the best planting date for alfalfa-Lolium mixtures. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):305-324. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

47736 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Contributions towards a development plan for increase of forage and pasture development in Cyprus, by T. Photiades. n. p., 1960. 25 p. 60.C992

47737 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Forage beet variety trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):725-728. 1960. 11 T439

47738 DIX, R. L. An application of the point-centered quarter method to the sampling of grassland vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):63-69. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82

47739 FELLETTI, G. Brief notes on intercalary forages and rotated polyphytic pasture. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(2):37-38. Feb.1961. 16 Ag8229

47740 FIEBIG, K. Weidelgras ist nicht gleich Weidelgras. Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 12(3):62,64. 1961. 384 C4292
Lolium spp.

47741 FOX, N. F. Crops and pastures for beef cattle in the Burnett. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):745-757,map. Dec.1960. 23 Q33
Management.

47742 FOY, C. D., and BARBER, S. A. Birdsfoot trefoil, Lutus corniculatus, yield as affected by soil properties. Agron. J. 53(2):109-110. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

47743 FREY, E. Die Bedeutung der Sortenwahl für Grünschnittroggen. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(9): 129-136. Sept.1960. 17 M69

47744 GOULD, F. W. The grass vegetation of Texas. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(2):12,map. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 T31Te

47745 GRAF, A. Ergebnisse der Futterrüben—Versuche 1960. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 89,17 p. Jan.1961. 64.9 V67
Varieties.

47746 HAGBERG, A. Relation of the tetraploidy clover to our common diploidy clover with regard to seed setting. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(11):120-124. Nov.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Hybridization risk.

47747 HAGSAND, E. The meadow seed situation in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(12):137-138. Dec.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Forage plants varieties.

47748 HAUSSMANN, G. Improvement and production of forage plant seeds. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2): 77-91. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

47749 HEINRICHS, D. H. Rambler alfalfa for hay and pasture. Canad. Milling & Feed 42(3):44. Mar.1961. 298.8 C162

47750 HERTZSCH, W. Kreuzungen innerhalb der Gattung Festuca und zwischen den Gattungen Festuca und Lolium. B. Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 44(3):301-318. Ref. Dec. 1960. 450 Z36

47751 HILLESTAD, R. Oil crops for green feed utilize a short crop season. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 5:146-147,167,170. Mar.3,1961. 11 N8122

47752 JÁNOSSY, A. What forage plants for second crop? (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 16(3):9-10. Jan.18,1961. 19 M27

47753 JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Pastures in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 573,rev.,55 p., map. Oct.1960. 275.29 G29B
Varieties.

47754 JOHNSON, V. J. Range and livestock of Kodiak Island. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):83-88,map. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82

47755 JONES, L. G., and MARBLE, V. L. Red clover for hay, pasture, and green chop. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 133,6 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

47756 KANNENBERG, H. Das Grünland als alleinige Futtergrundlage. Grunland 10(3):13-15. Mar.1961. 18 G922

47757 KAZAKOV, V. E. Mixed grass sowing in arid steppes. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12): 43-46. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
In relation to crop rotation.

47758 KAZAROV, I. M. Not just clover as a crop to precede flax. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(2):20-22. Feb. 73.8 L542
Grasses.

47759 KELEMEN, I. Variety tests with red clover. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(10):13-14. Mar.8,1961. 19 M27

47760 KELLY, T. K., and DRAPER, W. J. Elephant grass fills a fodder gap. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):759-760. Dec.1960. 23 Q33
Culture.

47761 KENIG, G. Sweetclover in Kzyl-Orda Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):75-76. Jan. 20 K185
Chiefly culture.

47762 KIRSHIN, I. K. Growing meadow and pasture grass for seed. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):41-45. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

47763 KNAUER, N. Einfluss der botanischen Zusammensetzung auf den Mineralstoffgehalt des Wiesenaufwuchses. Grünland 10(3):16,18-20. Mar.1961. 18 G922

47764 KÖHNE, H. Heuernte in Mittelschweden. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):178-179. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

47765 KONZHIN, A. Legume-oats mixtures in the Polar area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2): 32-33. Feb. 20 Se492
Chiefly yields.

47766 KOPRIVA, J. Ertragsmässiger Vergleich einiger Verfahren des Anbaus mehrjähriger Gräser zur Samenvermehrung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):35-60. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47767 KOSHCHEEV, S. M. Strip rotation of Kizlyar pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (12):76-77. Dec. 20 Se495

47768 KRAKOW. INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Biuletyn prac naukowo-badawczych Działu Paszowisk i Użytków Zielonych. Badania nad podniesieniem wydajności pastwisk oraz produkcja zielonek wykonane w latach 1957-1959. Investigations of pasture yield increase and green crops production performed during 1957-1959. Kraków, 1960. 95 p. 60 K85

47769 KRASNOKUTSKII, V. P., LUCHENKO, N. A., and MALICH, KH. F. Growing of annual sweetclover and mallow in the Don area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):23-26. Nov. 20 Se495

47770 KUBANSKAYA, Z. V. Natural regions of the Bet-Pak-Dala Desert and their feed resources. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst Bot. Trudy 8:3-26,map. Ref. 1960. 451 AL63

47771 LABROUSSE, G., and LE QUINIO. Journée Internationale du Mais-Fourrage (la Chapelle-en-Serval, 22 septembre 1960). Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):672-680. Nov./Dec.1960. 26 Ag86

47772 LAGERQUIST, R. Stamförsök med lusern. Trials with different strains of lucerne. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 114,56 p. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

47773 LEHMANN, U. Eingliederung des Grassamenbaues in die Fruchtfolge. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):198-200. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39

47774 LUDDECKE, F. Anbau, Futterwert und Verfutterung der Winterzwischenfruchte; eine Anleitung fur die landwirtschaftliche Praxis. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 3,92 p. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

47775 MACLAUCHLAN, R. S., and HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Alternate-row grass-legume seedings. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):61-64. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

47776 MAIR, R. B., MEADOWCROFT, S. C., and MUDD, C. H. Improvement of permanent pasture. Expt. Husb. 5:32-34. 1960. 10 Ex7

47777 MALIK, H. C. These legumes will make a difference to your pastures. Indian Farming 10(10):15-16. Jan.1961. 22 In283

47778 MARTYNOVA, P. V. Sweetclover in the fields of the Vologda Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):36-38. Nov. 20 Se497
Culture.

47779 MATEO BOX, J. M. Las leguminosas de grano en la agricultura española. Agricultura [Madrid] 30 (345):18-19. Jan.1961. 15 Ag84

47780 MATEO BOX, J. M. Las leguminosas de grano en la agricultura española. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(346): 69-72. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 15 Ag84

47781 MEAD, K. J. Broad-cut sod-seeding of cowpeas. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12):617-625,668. Dec. 1960. 23 N472

47782 MOIR, T. R. G. Los diez mandamientos del mejoramiento de pasturas. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(11/12):706. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.9 As5

47783 MURO, J. DEL C., AGREDA, O., and GROSS, D. El pasto elefante (Pennisetum purpureum). Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(2):17-28. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 C78B

47784 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Grassland husbandry. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 40,27 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81

47785 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The growing and harvesting of ryegrass seed. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 146,8 p. Feb.1961. 10 N81

47786 NURMI, E. O. Latar orchard grass looks promising. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):370-371. Apr.10, 1961. 44.8 H65

47787 PALOMAR, E. Explotacion de la alfalfa. Cult. Mod. 44(2):47-48. Feb.1961. 15 C89
Culture.

47788 PAMMER, F. Ergebnisse von Anbauversuchen mit einjahrigen Futterpflanzen und Sommerzwischenfruchten. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:117-140. 1960. 105.9 V675

47789 PATHAK, G. N., and SAHAI, J. Type 2—a triple purpose cowpea. Indian Farming 10(10):25. Jan. 1961. 22 In283

47790 PAULSEN, H. A., and ARES, F. N. Trends in carrying capacity and vegetation on an arid Southwestern range. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):78-83. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82
Drought cycles.

47791 PAVLIK, L. Untersuchung der slowakischen Landsorten von Luzerne und Rotklee, ihre Erfassung, Uberprüfung und Vermehrung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):7-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47792 PSHENYCHNYI, N. I. Zbil'shymo vyrobnytstvo kormovykh bilkovykh roslyn [Let us increase the production of albuminous plants]. Tovarystvo dlya Poshyrennya Polit. i Nauk. Znan' Ukrain. RSR. [Broshury] Ser. 6 21, 40 p. 1960. 20 Ob7
Leguminous feed crops.

47793 PUTILIN, A. P. Pasture producing lands in the Manych valley. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):27-29. Dec. 20 Se495

47794 RIEWE, M. E. Factors affecting forage quality. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 19:5-6. Mar.1961. 389.78 T31

47795 ROBERTS, H. M. The effect of drill width on the seed productivity of leafy varieties of three grass species. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):37-42. Ref. Mar. 1961. 60.19 B773
Meadow fescue, cocksfoot, and timothy.

47796 RODER, W. Nährstoffleistung bei verschiedenen Luzerneanbaumethoden im Ansaatjahr. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):17-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

47797 RYAN, F. E. Healthy pastures. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):161-162. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

47798 SCHANDL, J. Doubling the forage yield. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(8):16-17. Feb.22, 1961. 19 M27

47799 SCHRODER, C. A. Sod-seeding irrigated pastures and lucerne. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):31-36. Jan. 1961. 23 Q33

47800 SCHWEIGER, W. Die Rotkleeansaat in sozialistischen Grossbetrieben. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):11-15. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

47801 SHTAN'KO, A. V. Rape—a valuable feed crop. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11): 39. Nov. 20 Se497
Green cut.

47802 SILENKO, Z. V. Sweetclover in the arid s steppes of the Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):21-23. Nov. 20 Se495

47803 SIMONOV, S. N. Rannie zelenye korma [Early green forage]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1960. 75 p. 60 Si53

47804 SNOOK, L. C. Tree lucerne [Cytisus prolifer] a fodder crop with a future. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):173-179. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

47805 SOMMERFELDT, H. Saatzeitfragen bei der Luzerne. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(4):92-94. Jan.26,1961. 18 N39

47806 SOMMERKAMP, G. Betriebsbelastendes Grünland. Grünland 10(3):15-16. Mar.1961. 18 G922

47807 SOMOSI, A. How to produce protein rich forages. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):9. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27

47808 STRANG, J. Lucerne establishment and growth in the Berry area as affected by seeding rate, potash and lime. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12):626-628. Dec.1960. 23 N472

47809 TALBOT, M. W., and CRONEMILLER, F. P. Some of the beginnings of range management. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):95-102. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82

47810 THOMPSON, W. R. Pastures in the Tung Belt. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:13,24. 1960. 77.9 Am32

47811 TIAGO, J. S. Setaria spendida. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(135):238-239. Aug.1960. 24 G25
Culture.

47812 TINDALE, E., and DREVER, J. G. J. Grow your own Phalaris seed. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12): 659-662. Dec.1960. 23 N472

47813 TISHCHENKO, M. T. New variety of alfalfa. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(2):45. Feb. 20 Se494

47814 TOVSTIK, M. Variety of winter rye with great possibilities. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960 (10):29-31. Oct. 20 Se493
Forage plant.

47815 TRIOREAU, P. Les études d'hybridation en arboriculture fruitière. Quels en sont les résultats et enseignements retirés? Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(85): 24-27,29. Mar.1961. 80 Ar13

47816 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Variety trends in forage crops, 1960, by J. M. Saunders. Washington, 1960. 42 p. A60.9 F31

47817 VESELY, V. Ausnutzung einiger Honig-Futterpflanzen in kurzfristigen Leguminosen-Getreidegemischen. III. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):263-284. Feb.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47818 WOLFFHARDT, D. Rotklee und Luzerne; Sorten- und Herkunftsprüfungen 1954—1959. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959: 141-150. 1960. 105.9 V675

47819 ZANINI, E. Expansion and intensification of culture of some pasture plants in the mountain areas. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(8):898-918. Aug.1960. 58.8 P94

47820 ZEINER, W. F. Die züchterische Bearbeitung der Luzerne in Südafrika. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(2):43-44. Feb.1961. 61.8 Sa1

Oil Crops

47821 ANDERSSON, G., and OLSSON, G. Cruciferen—Olpflanzen. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.1-66. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66
Review of literature.

47822 BAKOS, ZS. Sunflower; a plant with many uses. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(5):8-9. Feb.1, 1961. 19 M27
Chiefly on varieties.

47823 BOTOS, L. It is worthwhile to produce sunflowers. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(1):9. Jan.3,1961. 19 M27

47824 BRINHART, B. Sunflowers—glamour crop of the homestead. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(5):31-34. May 1961. 57.8 Or32

47825 CARPIO B., R. DEL. Cultivo del mani. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(444):581,583,587,589-592. Nov.1960. 9.8 V66

47826 CARRANTE, V. Improvement of oil plant seeds. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):116-131. Apr.21, 1960. 450 G28

47827 GILL, K. S., and SINGH, G. Study of exotic linseed varieties in search of new germ-plasm. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):258-266. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

47828 JOHNSON, H. W. Soybean breeding. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.66-84. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66
Review of literature.

47829 JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Soybeans in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 310,rev.,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

47830 KANNO, C., and others. A new rape variety "Mikawa-natane." (In Japanese.) Ishinden. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. B. 1(7):59-65. Mar.1960. 87 Ok322
T. Yonemoto, Y. Goto, K. Ogawa, T. Yamaguchi, and H. Kurata, joint authors.
English summary.

47831 LIVERMORE, D. U. Response of peanut production to technological progress, institutional changes, and economic conditions. I. Recent improvements in the technology of peanut production. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 48,33 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 V81R

47832 MUSILLAMI, S. Results of four year tests of geographical adaptation of linseed varieties in the hilly interior of Sicily. (In Italian.) Olearia 15(1):28-30. Jan./Feb.1961. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

47833 NIKOLIC-VIG, V. Results for the first year growing Soviet sunflower varieties in the territory of Voyvodina in 1960. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(12):980-987. Dec.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

47834 PATHAK, G. N., and SINGH, D. N. Improved varieties of groundnut in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):239-250. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

47835 PAVY, T. Castor beans. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):129-130. Feb.1961. 23 W52J
Culture.

47836 PERUCCI, E. Transplanting Ricinus. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12):1399-1408. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94

47837 RUDORF, W. Die Sonnenblume, Helianthus annuus L. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.89-114. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66
Review of literature.

47838 SCARNEO WILSON, L. Resultados del experimento comparativo de variedades venezolanas de ajonjolí. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 34 (400):1-7. Ref. Nov.1960. 102.5 L622Inf

47839 SOOS, G. Sunflower production is profitable. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 16(3):9. Jan.18, 1961. 19 M27

Sugar Crops

47840 ALFEROV, I. A. A method of growing seeds without transplanting. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961 (2):12-13. Feb. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

47841 BATEN, W. D., and KOHLS, H. L. Testing for a difference between two strains of sugar beets by use of a discriminant function. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (3):499-501. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

47842 BOURBAKIS, R. C. Cañas cubanas de alto rendimiento. Cubazúcar 5(9/12):20-24,46-48. Sept./Dec. 1960. 286.86 C892
Varietal studies.

47843 BOVSUNOVSKII, A. I., and SHAPOVALOV, P. T. An experiment in growing high yields of sugar beets on the collective farms of Zhashkov District. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(1):21-24. Jan. 66.8 Su393
Chiefly cultural practices.

47844 BOZIN, A. G. Beet-growing in Omsk Region. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(1):25. Jan. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

47845 BUZACOTT, J. H. Progress in the development of new varieties. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:33-36. 1960. 65.9 Q332

47846 CHOU, J. C. Ratooning—effects of stubble size and trash conservation. Taiwan Sugar 8(1):13-17. Jan. 1961. 65.8 T133
Yields.

47847 CVETKOVIĆ, B. Die Resultate der dreijährigen Sortenversuchen der Zuckerrübe. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):883-890. Nov. 1960. 21 P75
German summary.

47848 CZERATZKI, W., and RUHM, E. Saatbettversuche mit Zuckerrüben. Zucker 14(5):110-114. Mar.1, 1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

47849 DEMCHENKO, F. K., and ARKUSHA, V. E. Number of cultivations between the rows. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):13-14. Feb. 66.8 Su393
Planting sugar beets in quadrats.

47850 DOBEL, W. Lässt sich die Zuckerrübe ersetzen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):276-277. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

47851 GRAF, A. Ergebnisse der Zuckerrüben-Sortenversuche 1960. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 90,24 p. Jan.1961. 64.9 V67

47852 GRIN'KO, T. F. Possibility for growing multiseeded sugar beet with the minimum use of manual labor. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):8-12. Mar. 66.8 Su393

47853 HEUSER, O. E. Die betriebswirtschaftlichen Aussichten des westdeutschen Zuckerrübenbaues im Rahmen der EWG am Beispiel Niedersachsen. Zucker 14(4):86-93. Feb.15,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

47854 ISAK, H. Möglichkeiten einer Erhöhung des triploiden Hybridanteiles polyploiden Zuckerrübensamens. Bodenkultur 11(3):266-276. Nov.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

47855 JACQUELIN, Y. Les betteraves sucrieres d'automne en France. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(316):26-28. Jan.1961. 80 F9482

47856 LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. Problems of the sugar industry in Andhra Pradesh. I. Cane quality. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(9):601-604. Dec.1960. 65.8 In26
Cultural practices.

47857 LIECHTI, H. Anbautechnische Fragen im Zuckerrübenbau. Grüne 89(10):285-304. Mar.10,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

47858 LÜDECKE, H. Hinweise zur Aussaat der Zuckerrüben. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8): 244-246. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

47859 MAGASSY, L. Results of heterosis breeding of sugar beets and further possibilities. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):453-459. 1960. 19 B855

47860 NIKOLAENKO, N. V. Varieties of sugar beets for checkrow planting. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (11):33-35. Nov. 66.8 Su393

47861 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. El cultivo de la caña de azúcar en Veracruz. B. Azucarero Mex. 140: 9-14. Feb.1961. 65.8 B63

47862 ORLOVSKII, N. I. An important resource for the improvement of seed-growing. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):25-27. Feb. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet breeding.

47863 PERETYAT'KO, V. G. The selection of sugar beets for heterosis. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2): 21-24. Feb. 66.8 Su393

47864 RECMANIK, K. Untersuchung von Nichtrübenanbaugebieten vom Gesichtspunkt des Zuckerrübenbaus, zwecks Erweiterung desselben auf weitere Gebiete Böhmens und Mährens. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):285-298. Feb. 1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

47865 ROBAEYS, A. Sugar beet in Holland. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 54(6):249-250. Mar.22,1961. 57.8 F413
Sugar beet culture in Belgium.

47866 ROUSSEL, N., and MARTENS, M. Compléments d'étude relatifs aux résultats des essais comparatifs de variétés de betterave sucrière de 1959. Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 28(2): 115-148. 1960. 66.9 In7
English summary.

47867 RUBLEVSKII, V. B. Two varieties of sugar beets are needed in the Kuban area. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):55-59. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

47868 RYMARENKO, V. S., and BOGDAN, P. I. Monogerm sugar beets in the Altai Territory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(1):15-17. Jan. 66.8 Su393

47869 SKINNER, J. C. Selecting for resistance to lodging in sugar cane. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:37-45. 1960. 65.9 Q332

47870 TUCUMAN. ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL AGRÍCOLA. Que debe hacerse con la caña helada que ha quedado en pie? Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 160,8 p. Sept.1960. 102.5 T79

47871 VOSTRUKHINA, N. P. The effect of checkrow planting on the yield and the sugar content of various varieties of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (11):30-32. Nov. 66.8 Su393

47872 WOLFF, K. C. Fortschrittliche Rubenernte in Danemark. Landarbeit 11(9):66-67. Sept.1960. 18 L2355
Sugar and forage beets.

47873 ZUBCHENKO, P. Square and checkrow planting of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):19-23. Feb. 20 Se492
Includes culture.

Tobacco

47874 BEREZOVSKAYA, T. A. Tobacco growing in Dagestan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (11):26-27. Nov. 20 Se495

47875 CROUSE, R. H. Production of aromatic tobacco. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext Ext. Folder 194,12 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 N811Ex

47876 HITIER, H. L'Institut Expérimental du Tabac à Bergerac. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 153:25-34. Feb. 1961. 14 C112

47877 MATHEWS, G. R. You can produce better tobacco plants. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 869,4 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 V81C

47878 NIKOLOV, I., TOSKOV, N., and STANCHEV, L. Les effets culturals des assolements à dominance de tabac. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:53-80. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

47879 NYASALAND. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, CHITEDZE. Dark tobacco. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):21-22. Jan.1961. 24 N984
Culture.

47880 SPLINTER, W. E., and SUGGS, C. W. Transplanting tobacco; pick the right plants. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):6. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

47881 SUZOR, L. Les succès obtenus en culture de tabac avec les moyens modernes. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(6):364-366. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 M44

47882 TERNOVSKII, M. F. Ways of creating tobacco varieties not susceptible to false powdery midlew [Peronospora]. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1):40-43. Ref. 69.8 T112

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

47883 BERNATZKY, A. Der Diplomgärtner; Wirklichkeit und Aussichten einer jungen Berufsgruppe. Diplomlandwirt 11(1):2-4. Jan.1961. 18 D62

47884 BURGHARDT, P. Massnahmeplan der LPG "1. Mai," Berlin-Wartenberg, zur Einführung des wissenschaftlich-technischen Fortschritts in die gärtnerische Produktion. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):8-11. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

47885 CANADA. EXPERIMENTAL FARM, OTTAWA. HORTICULTURE DIV. Progress report 1954-58. Ottawa, 1960. 178 p. 101 Ex6R

47886 CHACON P., J. La campaña de las huertas caseras en El Salvador. Ext. en las Amér. 5(4):12-15. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

47887 DRAGAVTSEV, A. P. Horticulture in China. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):149-155. Jan. 20 V633

47888 GELEIN, C. First training course for assistants of the Dutch horticultural advisory service. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23 (12):802-813,831. Dec.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

47889 HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN. Katei engei hyakka [Encyclopaedia of home gardeners]. Tokyo, Oizumi Shoten, 1960. 426 p. 90.01 H782

47890 HORTICULTURAL guide, vol. VIII, 1961. Glen Head,N. Y., 1961. 198 p. 225 L85

47891 KOSTELIJK. S. Dutch horticulture in 1960. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(1):3-8. Jan.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 61.

47892 MARIANELLI, U. A little horticulture. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(2):44-46. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 16 Ag8229

47893 MYRANN, P. Practical teaching at schools—instruction. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(9):218,220. Mar.3,1961. 80 G1938
Horticulture.

47894 RÅDET FOR HAGEBRUKSFORSØK. Årsoversikt over forsøksvirksomheten i hagebruk i 1960 [Annual report on horticultural research in 1960]. Oslo, Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, 1961. 75 p. 86 R11

47895 VIRGINIA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, sixty-fifth annual meeting, January 30, 31 and February 1, 1961, Roanoke, Virginia. Staunton, 1960. 199 p. 81 V81B

47896 WALL, H. DE. Spezialberatung im Erwerbsgartenbau. Diplomlandwirt 11(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 18 D62

47897 WASHINGTON STATE HORTICULTURE ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the fifty-sixth annual meeting, December 5, 6, 7, 1960, Yakima, Washington. n. p., 1960. 292 p. 81 W273

47898 WATSON, D. P., and BURLINGAME, A. W. Therapy through horticulture. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 134 p. Ref. 97 W332

Fruits—General

47899 BRABEC, S. New technology in production of hard fruit for table use. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(12):1657-1678. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

47900 BUDAGOVSKII, V. I. Dwarf fruit trees in France. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):43-44. Jan. 80 Sa13

47901 CHUKHNO, D. F. Create highly productive orchards. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):20-21. Jan. 80 Sa13
Management.

47902 CULLINAN, F. P. Should I diversify and plant other kinds of trees and small fruits? Mountaineer Grower 32(237):15,17,19,21,23. Apr.1961. 80 M86

47903 DAMMANN, A. Rationalisierung beginnt am Baum und bei der Organisation. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6):83. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72
Culture.

47904 ERNST, F. Gedanken über die Gestaltung des Obstbaus im bäuerlichen Familienbetriebe. Übersicht 12(3):103-105. Mar.10,1961. 18 Ub3

47905 FRITZSCHE, R. Einige Punkte, die beim Geissfusspfropfen zu beachten sind. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(5):111-114. Mar.4,1961. 80 Sch9

47906 HILKENBAUMER, F. Die Bedeutung des ertragsbeschleunigenden Einflusses von Malus IX aus der Sicht des Fruchtbogenschnittes. Fachberater f. das Deut Kleingartw. 10(38):15-16. Nov.1960. 80 F11
Grafting.

47907 JONKERS, H. Backgrounds of the pruning of fruit trees. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(12):793-801. Ref. Dec.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

47908 JUSCAFRESA, B. La poda de frutales. Cult. Mod. 44(1):3-4. Jan.1961. 15 C89

47909 KALABEKOV, A. Fruit varieties in the forest zone of the Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):79. Dec. 20 Se495

47910 KOBEL, F. Forschung und Lehre im Obstbau, Weinbau und Verwertung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(7):167-175. Apr.1,1961. 80 Sch9

47911 LUPE, I. Z., and others. Nouvelles contributions a la connaissance de la production de fruits et de semences dans les rideaux pour la protection des champs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(2):50-56. Feb.1961. 21 R862
S. Mihail, R. Lefter, and A. Carniatchi, joint authors.
French summary.

47912 MARSHALL, J. Dwarf trees overseas—impressions of an entomologist. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:21-25. 1960. 81 W272
Fruit.

47913 MASSACHUSETTS. FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the sixty-seventh annual meeting, January 4, 5, 1961. Amherst, 1961. 151 p. 81 M384

47914 MAZZINI, C. Practical notes on fruit training. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(9):174-180. Sept.30,1960. 16 Ag87

47915 MIKHAILOV, I. G. Increase the frost resistance of fruit trees. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):81-83. Nov. 20 Se497
Chiefly cultural measures.

47916 RASHEED, M. A. Grow more orchards. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):16-19. Jan.1960. 80 P962

47917 RAYMAN, J. Gyümölcstermeles [Pomology]. Ed. 5. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1960. 486 p., maps. 93.26 R21

47918 ROMISONDO, P. Modern forms of training fruit trees. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(10): 288-290. Oct.1960. 16 C72

47919 SAHARANPUR (INDIA). FRUIT RESEARCH STATION. Annual report for 1957-59. Uttar Pradesh, 1960? 164 p. 87 Sa13

47920 SAL'NIKOV, V. Twenty-five years of work of the Experiment Station [Sverdlovsk Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):14-15. Jan. 80 Sa13.
Fruit.

47921 SCHUMACHER, R. Wissenswertes über die chemische Frucht-Ausdünnung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(7):175-180. Apr.1,1961. 80 Sch9
With amid of alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid.

47922 SCHURICHT, R. Leistungssteigerung bei der Obsternte—eine entscheidende Aufgabe für die zukünftige Entwicklung des Obstbaus. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):16-17. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

47923 SMIRNOV, V. F. Kul'tura karlikovykh plodovykh derev'ev [Growing dwarf fruit trees]. Ed. 4. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 319 p. 93.28 Sm4

47924 SMIRNOV, V. F. Sorta plodovykh derev'ev dlya priusadebnogo sada srednei polosy [Varieties of fruit trees for private orchards of the central zone]. Moskva Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1960. 272 p. Ref. 93.28 Sm4S

47925 SMIRNOV, V. F. The work of the Michurin Section of the Moscow Society of Naturalists [Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Sektsiya Michurintsev-Opytnikov]. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):27-28. Jan. 80 Sa13
Chiefly with reference to fruit culture.

47926 SPURLOCK, D. H. Enjoy home grown fruit; a planting guide. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1271,12 p. 1960. 275.29 L93Ep

47927 TRIOREAU, P. Les études d'hybridation en arboriculture fruitière. Quels en sont les résultats et enseignements retirés? Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(84): 4-7. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 80 Ar13

47928 TRUSEVICH, G. V. Placement of trees in orchards in North Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(2):19-21. Feb. 80 Sa13

47929 WILHELMINADORP. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE FRUITTEELT IN DE VOLLE GROND. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Wilhelminadorp Fruit Experimental Station] 1959. n. p., 1960. 80 p. 86 W642
English summary.

47930 WISHART, R. L. Bud selection societies are a step towards better nursery stock. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):352-353. Mar.1961. 23 So84
Fruit.

47931 WISSKIRCHEN, P. Etwas über Erziehungsformen bei Obstbäumen. Landarbeit 12(2/3):14-15. Feb./Mar.1961. 18 L2355

47932 ZHUCHKOV, N. G. Sady na valakh [Use of ridges in orchards]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1960. 66 p. 93.28 Z6S

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

47933 AHMAD, S. "Avocado," a new fruit for Pakistan. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):9. Jan.1960. 80 P962

47934 BASSON, W. J. Valencia oranges: when best to harvest this golden crop. Farming So. Africa 36(11):50-51,55. Feb.1961. 24 So842

47935 BURBAU, R. Les agrumes en Mitidja (Algérie). B. des Engrais 433:167-170. Oct.1960. 57.8 B87

47936 CHKHAIDZE, I. I., and KVACHANTIRADZE, A. KH. Agricultural methods of room culture of subtropical plants out of the Soviet Subtropics Belt. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):97-99. 68.19 M28
Chiefly citrus.

47937 CITRUS fruit picking [a panel discussion]. Calif. Citrog. 46(6):174-175,185-186. Apr.1961. 80 C125
V. H. Craig, M. V. Johnson, C. N. Livingston, and R. R. McLain, panel members.

47938 COLLINS, J. L. The pineapple; botany, cultivation, and utilization. London, Hill, 1960. 294 p. Ref. 93.46 C69

47939 DAMIGELLA, P. Culture of pomegranate (Punica granatum L.) in eastern Sicily. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(6):591-605. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22
English summary.

47940 HAWTHORNE, P. L., and others. Plaquemines, a new seedless orange. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 67,4 p. Oct.1960. 100 L93
R. T. Brown, L. G. Jones, D. W. Newsom, and J. C. Miller, joint authors.

47941 KHAN, D. A. Comparison of growth characteristics of some promising varieties of mandarin. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):1-8. Ref. Jan.1960. 80 P962

47942 KOLELISHVILI, M. V. The results of lemon hybridization at the Sukhumi Experiment Station of Subtropical Culture [Sukhumskaya Opytnaya Stantsiya Subtropicheskikh Kul'tur]. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):53-60. 68.19 M28
English summary.

47943 MELVILLE, F. Citrus growing in the home garden. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):147-149. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

47944 MORETTINI, A. The "vaso cespugliato;" restoration of frozen olives and new intensive olive culture. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(2):141-165. Feb.1961. 16 It1

47945 MOTOVILOV, B. A. Growing lemons under room conditions. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz. 1960(12):59-60. Dec. 20 Se495

47946 RZEVKIN, A. A. Olive dissemination and prospects of development in the Crimea (USSR). (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 16(2):7-10. Feb.1961. 80 OL42

47947 SAVAGE, Z. So you would like to set a citrus grove. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-3,2 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 F66Ag

47948 SINGH, L. B. The mango: botany, cultivation, and utilization. London, L. Hill; New York, Intersci. Pub., 1960. 438 p. 93.45 Si6M
Bibliography: p. 395-420.

47949 SINGH, L. B. S1, a new promising selection of guava (Psidium guajava L.). Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:58-60. 87 Sa13

47950 SINGH, L. B., and SINGH, R. N. Shy bearing habit of South Indian mango varieties and their sex-ratio. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:54-57. 87 Sa13

47951 SOOST, R. K., and others. Citrus bud variation—old and new. Calif. Citrog. 46(6):176,188,190-193. Apr.1961. 80 C125
J. W. Cameron, W. P. Bitters, and R. G. Platt, joint authors.

47952 SPAIN. SERV. REGIONAL DE OLEICULTURA. Forma de cuidar los retoños y plantones de olivos. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 10(59):5-23. Nov./Dec.1960. 307.8 B63

47953 STEPHENS, S. E. Mango growing in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):761-766. Dec.1960. 23 Q33

47954 TIRANA, L. Inventaire des agrumes d'Elbasan en 1954. (In Albanian.) Tirana. U. Shtetëror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 3:59-80. 1960. 512 T51
French summary.

47955 UGGLA, A. H. Linnaeus and the banana. (In Swedish.) Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Arsskr. 42:79-88. 1959,pub.1960. 502 Sv2
English summary, p. 134.

Fruits—Deciduous

47956 BARABASH, N. A. Features of the re-grafting of apple trees. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(2):24-25. Feb. 80 Sa13

47957 BATJER, L. P. Chemical thinning—materials and techniques. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:97-98. 1960. 81 W273
Apples.

47958 BATJER, L. P. What we know and don't know about dwarf stocks. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 119-121. 1960. 81 W273
Apples.

47959 BREVIGLIERI, N. Facteurs déterminants du choix des variétés standard pour les marchés étrangers. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)3(2):32-36. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 80 P77
Cultural practices, Europe.

47960 COLAMARIA, F. Two rows of primary branches in a year in the pear "Palmetta." (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(9):165-173. Sept.30,1960. 16 Ag87

47961 DREILING, F. R. Establishing an apple orchard. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 870,7 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 V81C

47962 FISHER, D. V. Summer and early fall apple varieties. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 1(10):3-4,13-14. Dec.1960. 80 B772

47963 FOGLE, H. W. A sweet cherry improvement program for the Pacific Northwest. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:141-144. 1960. 81 W273

47964 FRIEDRICH, G. Einfluss verschiedener Unterlagen auf Wuchs und Ertrag von Schattenmorellen. Züchter 30(8):330-340. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

47965 GOULD, E. Factors contributing to successful apple production. Mountaineer Grower 32(237):25-30. Apr.1961. 80 M86

47966 GRIGGS, W. H. Replanting pear trees. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:49-51. 286.3939 P31

47967 GRISHANOV, V. S. We are increasing the winter-hardiness of apples in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):26-27. Jan. 80 Sa13
Chiefly by training and grafting.

47968 HILKENBAUMER, F. Schnitt der Schattenmorellen. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38): 19-20. Nov.1960. 80 F11

47969 HORSFALL, F., and MOORE, R. C. Recent developments in chemical thinning. Va. Fruit 49(2):137-139. Feb.1961. 81 V81B
Apples.

47970 JOHNSTON, S., and MOULTON, J. E. Investigations in apricot culture in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 434,20 p. Mar.1961. 100 M58S

47971 KIRICHEK, I. M. Better cherry varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):56-57. Dec. 20 Se495

47972 KRAMER, S. Baumformen und Kronengestaltung bei der Süsskirsche. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):66-69. Feb.1961. 80 G1948
Chiefly pruning.

47973 KRAYUSHKINA, N. S. The creation of a hardy skeleton of an apple tree. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):22-23. Jan. 80 Sa13
Grafting.

47974 LILLELAND, O. Spray thinning of fruits. West. Fruit Grower 15(3):43-44. Mar.1961. 95.8 G762
Deciduous fruits.

47975 LONGHENA, G. B. Grafting and regrafting of peach. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(2):39-40. Feb. 1961. 16 Ag8229

47976 MOHACSY, M. A szilva termesztése és házi feldolgozása [Plum cultivation and home processing]. Ed. 2, enl. impr. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1960. 124 p. 93.37 M72

47977 MUCKE. Lombarts Calvill, eine Apfelsorte mit Zukunft; und ein Ersatz für Golden Delicious bei nicht ausreichend gutem Klima oder ungünstigeren Bodenverhältnissen? Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):22. Nov.1960. 80 F11

47978 MURZAEV, K. A. Growing of apricots in various zones of the Dagestan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):52-53. Nov. 20 Se495

47979 OBERLE, G. D. The apple, peach and nectarine breeding programs at V. P. I. Va. Fruit 49(2):143-145. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

47980 OOSTEN, A. VAN. Is the production of Golden Delicious too big? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16 (24):769,771. Dec.15,1960. 80 G89
A discussion of variety and culture.

47981 PHILLIPS, E. L. Research with peaches. Va. Fruit 49(2):147-150. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

47982 REICH, E. Die zugelassenen Hauszwetschensorten. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):25-26. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 80 G1948

47983 REICH, E. Die zugelassenen Hauszwetschensorten. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):72-74. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 80 G1948

47984 ROBINSON, G. F. Experiences growing apples on East Malling rootstock. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 2(2):10-11,16. Feb.1961. 80 B772

47985 SEGOVIA, B. El porvenir de los frutales enanos en el Valle de Río Negro y Neuquen y las nuevas variedades de manzanos y perales. Corp. Fruticola Argentina. CFA 26(249):27,29,31,33. July/Sept.1960. 83 C81

47986 SHIBUKAWA, J., and FUKUSHIMA, S. La production de pommes au Japon. 1. Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)3 (2):39-43,map. Feb.1961. 80 P77

47987 SNYDER, J. C. How to get the most from your young cherry trees. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 145-149. 1960. 81 W273

47988 SOUTHWICK, F. W. What's new in chemical thinning. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:43-50. 1961. 81 M384
Apples.

47989 SQUASSABIA, E. Marostica cherries. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 12(12):8-9. Dec.1960. 79.8 L91
Includes fungus diseases and insect pests.

47990 TAYLOR, J. C., MILLER, A. C., and WOODWARD, R. S. Peach varieties for north Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 68,12 p. Nov.1960. 100 L93

47991 TSERTSVADZE, T. B. New promising apple varieties. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(2):26-27. Feb. 80 Sa13
Georgian SSR.

47992 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,012. Sweeney, J. W. Pear tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.24; 2,014. Molfino, S. F. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.24; 2,024. Jenkins, P. J. Apple tree. 2 p., 1 pl. Feb.14.

47993 WEISS, G. M. Hardy framework stocks. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 2(1):14-15. Jan.1961. 80 B772
Apples.

47994 WELCHERT, P. Pflaumensorten im Vergleich. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):25-28. Nov.1960. 80 F11

47995 WELDAY, W. J. How to use to advantage hardy apple stocks. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(4):14. Apr.1961. 80 G85

47996 WELLINGTON, R. Insure a good fruit set in sweet cherries. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(4):13. Apr. 1961. 80 G85
Selecting compatible varieties.

47997 WILLIAMS, G. R. Research with dwarf and semi-dwarf apple trees. Va. Fruit 49(2):129-131. Feb. 1961. 81 V81B
Rootstocks.

Fruits—Small

47998 BLAHA, J. De l'appréciation du rendement dans la sélection individuelle de la vigne. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(9):1275-2186. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
French summary.

47999 BORTON, W. W. Strawberry growing in the south Okanagan; berries in big demand. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 1(9):10. Oct./Nov.1960. 80 B772

48000 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Observations on strawberry varieties as grown in the Fraser Valley. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Hort. C. 87,6 p-folder. Jan.1961. 82 B77

48001 CHIZMAZIYA, I. Growing seedlings in bottomless pots. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960 (8):38-41. 95.8 V77
Hungary.

48002 CLORE, W. J., and BRUMMUND, V. P. Some grape responses and problems in 1960. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:231-232. 1960. 81 W273
Culture and yields.

48003 DALMASSO, G. Innovations in systems of grapevine training. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic Ital. 106(12):331-333. Dec.1960. 16 C72

48004 DALMASSO, G. Systems of grapevine training. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(10):99-100. Mar.4,1961. 16 It1G

48005 DUSHEV, T. Resultats des essais de greffage du murier par la methode "greffe anglais sur table." (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:137-146. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

48006 HEGGLI, M. Skjaering av baerbusker [Pruning of berry bushes]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 3,11 p. 1960. 464.4 N83

48007 HOCHEGGER, R. Macht den Weinbau krisenfester! Osterr. Weinztg. 16(6):38-39. Mar.25,1961. 390.8 Os7
Culture.

48008 HOOG, G. T. OP 'T. Figures for comparison of three years' black currant yields. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(24):787-788. Dec.15,1960. 80 G89
Variety trials.

48009 IVANOV, P. I. Culture of ground cherries. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):60-61. Dec. 20 Se495

48010 KHAN, D. A. Field scale trials on F1 grape vine hybrids. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):20-21. Jan.1960. 80 P962

48011 KLESHNIN, G. Zarnitsa—a new variety of European black currant. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):67. Feb. 20 Se492

48012 KUMINOV, E. Varieties of European black currant in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):68-69. Feb. 20 Se492
Includes yields.

48013 MOCHALOVA, T. Strawberry selection in the Krasnoyarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):65-66. Feb. 20 Se492
Includes varieties.

48014 PALOMAR, R. Nuevas conquistas, dentro de nuestro sistema de poda. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(346): 78-81. Feb.1961. 15 Ag84
Grapes.

48015 PEITEL', M. YA., and KURBANOV, V. M. Grape varieties and grape field placement. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):57-58. Nov. 20 Se495

48016 POTAPOV, S. P. New varieties of gooseberries. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):12-13. Jan. 80 Sa13

48017 SHAIKIN, V. G. Berries in the taiga zone. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(2):21-22. Feb. 80 Sa13
Varieties.

48018 SIN'KOVA, Z. A. Results of variety tests of European black currants. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):36-37. Jan. 80 Sa13

48019 SMEDING, P. The currant culture in Friesland. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 17(1):17. Jan.1961. 95.9 N28

48020 STEPHENS, L. Muscadines, good grapes for the organic homestead. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(5):36-39. May 1961. 57.8 Or32

48021 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Strawberry culture: Eastern United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1028,rev.,20 p., maps. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84F

48022 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Muscadine grapes, a fruit for the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2157,16 p.,map. Feb.1,1961. 1 Ag84F

48023 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 2,013. Lowden, E. W. Raspberry plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.24,1961. 156.65 P69

48024 WINKLER, A. J. Why treatment of frosted vines sometimes fails. Wines & Vines 42(3):27. Mar. 1961. 95.8 C122
Treated by pruning.

Nuts

48025 BARON, L. C., and LORENZ, V. Handling filler trees in filberts. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:19. 1960. 94.69 W52

48026 BARON, L. C. Progress report on filbert pruning trials in Washington County. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:17-18. 1960. 94.69 W52

48027 EVREINOFF, V. A. Le noisetier. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(84):8-11,13. Feb.1961. 80 Ar13

48028 EVREINOFF, V. A. Le noisetier. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(85):11-14. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 80 Ar13

48029 HINRICHS, H. A. The relationship of native pecan tree spacing to yield. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-574,11 p. Jan.1961. 100 Ok4

48030 MAURER, K. J. Die wertvollsten Haselnusssorten für den Garten. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):12-14. Nov.1960. 80 F11

48031 NUT GROWERS SOCIETY OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Proceedings of the fortysixth annual meeting, McMinnville, Oregon, December 1, 2, 1960. n. p., 1960. 38 p. 94.69 W52

48032 PAINTER, J. H. Crack-out tests on M. P. Adams' Manregian seedling walnuts. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:10-11. 1960. 94.69 W52

48033 REIM, E. P. The Macadamia dessert nut. So. African Sugar J. 45(2):128-129. Feb.1961. 65.8 So8

48034 SANDER, E. 10 years production record of a close planted filbert orchard. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:15-16. 1960. 94.69 W52
Includes culture.

48035 TRAINING and pruning young walnut trees—a panel discussion. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:2-5. 1960. 94.69 W52
Panel members: D. Rasmussen, S. S. Parrott, and R. J. Smith.

48036 UNCHIEV, N. D., and VIKHROVA, V. A. Form variety of the Persian walnut. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):54-56. Nov. 20 Se495

48037 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Results of tests on Dan Chambers' Manregian selections in 1960 season. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:6. 1960. 94.69 W52

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

48038 ACEDARAC, M. Plantas decorativas. Cult. Mod. 44(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 15 C89
Trees.

48039 ALVARES VEGA, E. Moeilijkheden en mogelijkheden van bloembollenteelt in Israël [Difficulties and possibilities for bulb culture in Israel]. Rotterdam, 1960. 185 p.,map. Ref. 96.4 AL8
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.

48040 AMORY, SIR J. H. A garden in a wood: Knightshayes Court. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(10):431-439. Oct. 1960. 84 L84J

48041 ARNOLD, P. Gesneriads, companion plants for African violets. African Violet Mag. 14(3):80-81. Mar. 1961. 80 Af8

48042 BAGSHAW, F. Cultivation of the waratah [Telopea speciosissima]. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12): 650-652. Dec.1960. 23 N472

48043 BARBER, A. Annual Delphiniums, the larkspurs and others. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1961:8-17. 84 B774

48044 BITSIN, L. V. Black locust—a valuable fast growing arboreal species. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):88. Nov. 20 Se495

48045 CAMPION, R. A. Prunus for pleasure in the flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):193,195,197,199, 201. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J

48046 CHARLES, E. W. Species you should know; the lost and found (thank goodness!) orchid—Paphiopedilum fairrieanum. Orchid Digest 25(3):113-115. Mar.1961. 80 Or172

48047 COLVIN, B. Trees in towns and their treatment for landscape effect. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(10):447-451. Oct.1960. 84 L84J

48048 DELPHINIUM SOCIETY. The Delphinium year book, 1961. London, 1961. 140 p. 84 B774

48049 DORSMAN, C., and DOESBURG, J. VAN. Arboriculture in France. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(12):814-821. Dec.1960. 86 N384
English summary.

48050 DUGAN, R. F. Multiflora rose in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,34 p.,map. Ref. Nov. 1960. 100 W52

48051 DUURSMA, G. D. November and Sempervivum. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 11:123. Nov.1960. 450 Su12
Culture.

48052 EGOLF, D. R. Viburnums through the year. Gard. J. 11(2):64-66. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

48053 EKANAYAKE, D. T. The culture of flowering plants in the low and mid country of Ceylon. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 116(1):13-18. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 T751

48054 EKANAYAKE, D. T. Mixed borders for gardens in the hill country. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 116(1): 19-26. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 T751
Ceylon.

48055 FIELD, E. K. Species you should know; interesting Coelogynes. Orchid Digest 25(2):68-69. Feb.1961. 80 Or172

48056 GINNS, R. Succulents in Austria. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):3-4. Mar.1961. 450 N21

48057 GOULD, N. K. Plants for use as ground-cover. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(10):423-428. Oct.1960. 84 L84J

48058 GRAVES, W. E. Thoughts on hybridizing Cymbidiums. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(4):269-273. Apr.1961. 80 Am329

48059 HAHN, P. Empfehlenswerte Zierpflanzensorten. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):42-44. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 80 G1948

48060 HAHN, P. Empfehlenswerte Zierpflanzensorten. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):83-85. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 80 G1948

48061 HALE, P. "Better Dahlias" are not easy to grow. Gard. J. 11(2):42-43. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

48062 HANES, E. M. Outdoor-grown orchids in southern California. Orchid Digest 25(3):115-116. Mar.1961. 80 Or172

48063 HARD, C. G., and SMITH, M. E. Woody plants for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 267,rev.,35 p., map. Feb.1961. 275.29 M66S
Trees and shrubs.

48064 HARRIS, J. H. Arrangement; trees and shrubs. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 392,rev.,16 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 N811

48065 HEDGE, I. C. Notes on some cultivated species of Salvia. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(10):451-454. Oct. 1960. 84 L84J

48066 HETERINGTON, E. Major species and their influence in orchid breeding. Insigne in Cymbidium hybridizing. Orchid Digest 25(2):58-62. Feb.1961. 80 Or172

48067 HIRT, R. R. Forest plants on a city homesite. Gard. J. 11(1):19-21. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 G1635

48068 ITIE LECOAT, M. Los jazmines y su cultivo. Tierra [México] 16(2):103,154-155. Feb.1961. 8 T445

48069 IWATA, J. The garden plants in Japan. III. Six interesting Bladhia species common to Japan and China. J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):187-192. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824

48070 KHAN, D. A. Our national flower "nargis," its cultivation and care. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):22-23. Jan. 1960. 80 P962
Narcissus.

48071 KIRCH, W. Commercial orchid growing in Europe. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 18(3):71-73. 1960. 96.2 P11

48072 KIRSCH, O. M. What my visit to Europe taught me. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 18(3):61-62, 86. 1960. 96.2 P11
Culture.

48073 KLOŚE, M. Das Fazit der Dortmunder Rosenblüte 1960. Deut. Baumsch. 13(2):32-35. Feb.1961. 80 D486

48074 KNOWLES, H. The yellow-flowered Delphinium species. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1961:76-80. 84 B774

48075 KORDES, W. Vorprüfung des Zierapfel-Sortimentes 1960. Deut. Baumsch. 13(2):25-31. Feb.1961. 80 D486

48076 KRIECHBAUM, W. Alpenpflanzen im Garten. Ein Buch für Liebhaber von Alpenpflanzen- und Steingärten. Hamburg, 1960. 219 p. Ref. 97.14 K89

48077 LAVENIR, P. Orléans, ville fleurie. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 122:3637-3640. Second Q.1961. 86 So17

48078 LEGRO, R. A. H. Recent progress in breeding red and yellow Delphiniums. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1961:91-95,97. 84 B774

48079 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes: vines for home entrances. III. Amer. Nurseryman 113(8):12-13, 122-124. Apr.15,1961. 80 Am371

48080 LINGARAJ, D. S. Propagation of Althea rosea, Benth. and Hook. (holly hock) by air layering with the aid of growth regulators. Cur. Sci. 29(12):488. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23

48081 MCDONALD, L. Orchids as specimen plants. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(4):306-311. Apr.1961. 80 Am329

48082 MCLELLAN, R. I. Necessity of feeding orchids grown in bark. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(4):274-276. Apr.1961. 80 Am329

48083 MASON, L. M. Cool greenhouse plants for everyman. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 85(10):440-447. Oct.1960. 84 L84J

48084 MATHIAS, M. E., and others. Ornamentals for low-elevation desert areas of southern California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 496,35 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 C12S
W. Metcalf, M. H. Kimball, R. S. Ayers, C. L. Hemstreet, and D. D. Halsey, joint authors.

48085 MISNIK, G. E. The Trostyanets Park. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):70-71. Feb. 410 P933
Ornamental trees.

48086 MLYNANY ARBORETUM. Collected studies in wood introduction (Phyllostachys, Morus, Castanea). (In Czech.) Biol. Práce 6(7),93 p. 1960. 442.9 SL52
English summary.
Ornamentals.

48087 MONK, R., and PETERSON, H. B. Flowers tolerant to salinity. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1): 17. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

48088 MUSTAFA, H. G. General care and maintenance of lawn. Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):32-33. Jan.1960. 80 P962

48089 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. Propagation by autumn cuttings. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(2):94-96. Feb.1961. 23 V66J
Ornamentals.

48090 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. Trees for shade. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):39-41. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

48091 RAJEWSKI-SALANDER, E. The growing-point culture of carnations. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 11:542. 1960. 80 P99
English summary.

48092 RECTOR, C. K. Some notes on Saintpaulia species. African Violet Mag. 14(3):87. Mar.1961. 80 Af8

48093 RICHTER, W. Zuchtziele bei der Gattung Cattleya. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):36-38. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

48094 ROBERTS, C. R. Growing peonies in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 83,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

48095 ROGERS, M. N. Geranium culture in the 60's. Florists' Rev. 128(3305):17-18,59-62. Mar.30,1961. 80 W41

48096 RUSANOV, F. N. Features of planting trees and the assortment of plants in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Tsvetovodstvo 1960(9):1-4. 80 T78
Ornamentals.

48097 RUSANOV, F. N. Let us preserve a rare relict plant of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1):66-67. Jan. 410 P933
Possibilities of Niedzwedzkia semiretschenskia as ornamental.

48098 SAMUELSON, A. A. Reflections on the species. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1961:81-83. 84 B774
Varieties.

48099 STANCOMB, L. Delphinium wellbyi, a scented species. Delphinium Soc. Year Book 1961:110-111. 84 B774

48100 STEPHAN, A. Planters for personality. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(5):24-27. May 1961. 57.8 Or32
Window gardens.

48101 STOCK, M. H. Landscaping with roses. Gard. J. 11(2):67-69. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635

48102 UITEWAAL, A. J. A. Agave potatorum Zucc. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 11:124-125. Nov.1960. 450 Su12
Culture.

48103 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 16 Nos. 1960-1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 1,991. Von Abrams, G. J. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.6; 1,995. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. pl p.,1 col.pl. Dec.6; 1,996. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.6; 1,997. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.6; 1,998. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 1,999. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,000. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,001. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,002. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,003. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,004. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,005. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,006. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col. pl. Dec.13; 2,007. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.13; 2,008. Ishizu, K. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Dec.27; 2,011. Klehm, C. G. Peony plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.17,1961.

48104 WEGNER, I. G. Richtiges und termingerechtes Pikieren—eine notwendige Massnahme für die Produktion von Qualitätscyclamen. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):85-86. Feb. 1961. 80 G1948

48105 WEISSICH, P. Orchids and botanic gardens. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 18(3):79-80. 1960. 96.2 P11

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

48106 AKELEY, R. V., PERRY, B. A., and SCHARK, A. E. Redskin, a new red variety of potato resistant to scab, with high yielding ability, and adapted to growing conditions in the south. Amer. Potato J. 38(3):81-84. Mar.1961. 75.8 P842

48107 ALLEN, E. J. Vegetable gardens in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 311,12 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

48108 ALPAT'EV, A. V., and YUR'EVA, N. A. Remote hybridization for tomato breeding. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):40-42. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

48109 ANANYAN, A. A. Tomato varieties for canning industry. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1): 37-40. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Breeding.

48110 ARENZ, B. Pflanzkartoffein heute und morgen. (Excerpts.) Kartoffelbau 12(3):45-48. Mar.1961. 75.8 K145

48111 ARTNER, X. Vorkeimen in Bayern. Kartoffelbau 12(2):30-31,34. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48112 ASTREGO, J. J. New ways in the cultivation of brussels sprouts. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2):89-94. Feb.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 141.

48113 BAIRASHEV, A. Combined planting of peas with chickpeas in the Akmolinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):76-78. Jan. 20 K185

48114 BAUMANN, E., and VOGEL, G. Gemüsejungpflanzenanzucht durch Direktaussaat in flächig ausgebrachte Substratlagen. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):49-52. Feb. 1961. 80 G1948

48115 BECKER, G. Das deutsche Kartoffelsortiment in der Dikopshofer Nachbauprüfung 1960. Kartoffelbau 12(3):50,52. Mar.1961. 75.8 K145

48116 BECKER, T. Gemüsesaatguterzeugung in der Türkei. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(1):7-9. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 61.8 Sa1

48117 BECKER, T. Gemüsesaatguterzeugung in der Türkei. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(2):42-43. Feb.1961. 61.8 Sa1

48118 BEHNKE, S. The influence of various methods of storage on the value of seed potatoes. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:121-132. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48119 BLANCHARD, E. Chou-fleur d'amateur. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 122:3656. Second Q.1961. 86 So17

48120 BOBRYSHEV, F. I. Agrotechnics of potato growing on the seed-breeding plot. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):70-72. Nov. 20 Se495

48121 BOTHE, F. Erfahrungen und Erfolge beim Frühroden. Kartoffelbau 12(2):40-41. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145
Vine killing.

48122 BOTHE, F. Zehnjährige Erfahrungen mit dem Kleinbeerener Vorkeimhaus (Friebe-Keller). Kartoffelbau 12(2):23-24. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48123 BREITKREUTZ, H. Nutzbringende Champignonkulturen in Bodenbeeten. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(48):1432,1434,1436. Dec.1,1960. 18 N39

48124 BUISHAND, T. Field culture of kidney beans. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(32):1097-1098. Feb.9, 1961. 80 G89

48125 BYKOV, V. A. A wonderful dwarf tomato. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1):114. Jan. 410 P933
Varieties.

48126 COOKE, D., and FLEGG, P. B. Harvesting practices. MGA Bulletin 134:55-62,67. Feb.1961. 80 M97
Includes discussion.

48127 COOPER, N. R. Problems facing a small grower. MGA Bulletin 134:75-78,80-81. Feb.1961. 80 M97
Includes discussion.

48128 DEMEL, J. Welche Kartoffelsorten eignen sich fur den Anbau als Zweitfrucht nach Wintermischling. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1959:89-102. Ref. 1960. 105.9 V675

48129 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Preliminary trials of tomato varieties in greenhouse, 1959. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):705-708. 1960. 11 T439

48130 DIONNE, L. A. Mechanisms of interspecific incompatibility in tuber-bearing Solanum species. Amer. Potato J. 38(3):73-77. Ref. Mar.1961. 75.8 P842

48131 DIVISA, PANAMA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. Pimiento (Capsicum frutescens L.) Generalidades del cultivo y variedades para algunas zonas de Panama, by J. O. Moscoso, and I. Aguilar C. Panama? 1960. 24 p. 91.59 D64

48132 DORIGATTI, R. Table of potato varieties cultivated by the Ce.Mo.Pa. of the Province of Trento. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1:12-19. Jan.1961. 16 T277

48133 FITSCHEN. Vorschläge aus der Praxis zur Vorkeimung im Holländer Glashaus. Kartoffelbau 12(2): 25. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48134 GELDOF, W. From the history of horticultural plants. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(33):1135. (Concl.) Feb.16,1961. 80 G89
Mushrooms.

48135 GRIFFITHS, A. E. New tomato variety developed at URI. R. I. Agr. 7(2):3. Winter 1960/61. 100 R342

48136 GURSANSKY, J. A. Carrots for market. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):346-351. Mar.1961. 23 So84
Chiefly culture.

48137 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring 1960. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-10,4 p. Feb.16,1961. 100 F663

48138 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with celery varieties, spring and fall, 1959. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-8,5 p. Feb.9,1961. 100 F663

48139 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-9,4 p. Feb.13,1961. 100 F663

48140 HAMSON, A. R. Advantages in direct seeding of tomatoes. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):15-16. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

48141 HENRIKSEN, A. Variety trials with tall beans, 1955-58. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):688-698. 1960. 11 T439

48142 HOLIT, W. Pflanzgutwechsel und Düngung sichern Stärkekartoffelbau. Die Stärke Kartoffel 6(1):1. In Kartoffelbau 12(3). Mar.1961. 75.8 K145

48143 HONMA, S., WITTWER, S. H., and HEECKT, O. Spartan Red 8, a new tomato for greenhouse production. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):478-481. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

48144 HÖPPNER. Ausschnitte aus den Kartoffelsortenprüfungen 1960. Kartoffelbau 12(3):52-55. Mar. 1961. 75.8 K145

48145 HOPPNER. Zuchtung neuer Kartoffelsorten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Niederlande. Kartoffelbau 12(2):36. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48146 HULSMANN, G. Vorkeimung im Stader Gemeinschafts-Vorkeimhaus. Kartoffelbau 12(2):26-27. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48147 JENKINS, J. M. No new varieties from irradiated lettuce seed. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):13. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

48148 JOHANSEN, R. H., LANA, E. P., and BENSON, A. P. New Snowflake potato. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(10):26-27. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

48149 JONES, M. B. 1960 vegetable variety trials. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 50,14 p. Feb.1961. 100 N465R

48150 KELLER, A. Pflanzkartoffelvorkeimung mit geringstem Arbeitsaufwand. Kartoffelbau 12(2):29. Feb. 1961. 75.8 K145

48151 KENNELLY, A. G. Vegetable growing for home and commercial gardeners: onions. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):137,139,141,143,145. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J

48152 KEYWORTH, W. G. The National Vegetable Research Station. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:87-101. 1960. 10 R81

48153 KORABLEV, G. I. Growing of asparagus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11): 27-28. Nov. 20 Se497

48154 KOSTELIJK, D. S., and WELY, A. J. M. VAN. The development of vegetable growing under glass in the Netherlands during the period 1950-1959. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(1):33-43. Jan.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 62.

48155 KOZTROPOWICZ, S. The influence of size and cutting seed potatoes on their yields. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:15-29. Ref. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48156 KRESLIN'SH, A. Priekule Experimental Breeding Station [Priekul'skaya Selektsionno-Opytnaya Stantsiya] which developed the potato variety—the Early Priekule. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):12-14. Jan. 75.8 K147

48157 KUBICKI, K. The density of planting potatoes in the light of experiments. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:31-43. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48158 KUHNE, S. Bremervörder Vorkeimhäuser. Kartoffelbau 12(2):28. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48159 LÓPEZ CAMPOS, G. Las cebollas híbridas. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(345):7-10. Jan.1961. 15 Ag84

48160 LOPEZ CAMPOS, G. La semillas híbridas en horticultura. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 123:12-14. Sept./Oct.1960. 58.9 As5
Chiefly vegetables.

48161 MALYSHEV, E. Round white Kishinev radish. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):42. Jan. 75.8 K147

48162 MANUNTA, C. Results of observations on the organoleptic and chemical characteristics of cultivars of tomato during research in 1958-1959. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):333-343. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

48163 MARANI, C. Peppers. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1306-1309. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94

48164 MARCHESI, G. Comparative tests of new strains of tomatoes. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):373-382. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

48165 MARCHESI, G. Frequency of natural cross-fertilization in the tomato. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10 (3/4):309-319. Ref. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

48166 MATVEY, E. Cucumbers pay their way. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(5):28-30. May 1961. 57.8 Or32
Culture.

48167 METTIN, D. Uber das Wesen des angeblichen Linsen-Wicken-Bastards. Biol. Zentbl. 79(6):701-718. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 B523
English summary.

48168 MINNUM, E. C. Home gardens. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 21,rev.,12 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 C76Ex
Vegetables and fruit.

48169 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Hortalizas. Cult. Mod. 44(2):45-46. Feb.1961. 15 C89
Culture.

48170 MORETTINI, A. Improvement and production of vegetable seeds. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):92-100. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

48171 MORTENSEN, E. Cultivo del tomate en El-Salvador. Crédito Rur. (ser.2)102:5-6. Dec.1960. 284.28 C863

48172 MOS, D. DE. Cauliflower culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(35):1187. Mar.2,1961. 80 G89

48173 MOS, D. DE. Growing lettuce on heated land. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(34):1168,1170. Feb.23, 1961. 80 G89

48174 MULE, A., and CAVOLI, A. M. Results of experiences in the cultivation of the tomato for industrial purposes made in the agrarian year 1959-60. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(4):235-238. Oct./Dec. 1960. 389.8 C7622
English summary.

48175 MURPHY, H. J., and others. Maine-New Hampshire potato variety trials for 1960. Maine, Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 644,45 p. Jan.1961. 100 M28S
M. J. Goven, A. E. Schark, and P. T. Blood, joint authors.
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

48176 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Ontheffingsmogelijkheden van de verplichte vruchtwisseling van aardappelen voor het teeltjaar 1961 [Possibilities for exemption from the obligatory crop rotation of potatoes in the crop year 1961]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1415,3 p. Oct.15,1960. 464.9 N38

48177 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Onion growing. Ed. 4. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 6 p. 91.44 N470

48178 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The cultivation of carrots. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 100,8 p. Dec.1960. 10 N81

48179 OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Fresh market & home garden vegetable varieties for 1961. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 671,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

48180 PANAFIDIN, B. Potatoes in the specialized farms of Kuibyshev area. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(1):9-10. Jan. 75.8 K147
Chiefly culture.

48181 PANOV, M. A. Growing champignons. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):57-58. Dec. 20 Se495

48182 PATZOLD, C. Vorkeimung unter Folie. Kartoffelbau 12(2):34-35. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48183 PICHA, B. Eril-Red, a new early variety of potato with bright red tuber color and superior market attractiveness. Amer. Potato J. 38(3):78-80. Mar.1961. 75.8 P842

48184 PIMENOVA, A. Sweetpotatoes under local conditions. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):34. Oct. 20 Se493
Culture.

48185 PRASHAR, P., and MARTIN, D. Vegetable varieties in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 203,15 p.,map. Mar.1961. 275.29 So85E

48186 RAIDT, W. Versuchsergebnisse 1960 in Hitzhusen mit praktischen Schlussfolgerungen. Kartoffelbau 12(2):37-40. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145
Chiefly cultural practices.
Includes virus disease control.

48187 REBOUR, H. Quelques legumes peu cultives mais non sans interet en Algerie. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(316):25-26. Jan.1961. 80 F9482

48188 RIEZEBOS, D. Modified method of grafting tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(24):781. Dec.15,1960. 80 G89

48189 RODENBURG, C. M. Growing seeds from lettuce selected in the fall. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(24):779,781. Dec.15,1960. 80 G89

48190 ROTHACKER, D., and MULLER, W. A. Arbeiten zur Züchtung krebsresistenter Kartoffeln. II. Züchter 30(8):340-343. 1960. 442.8 Z8
Against Synchytrium spp.

48191 ROZTROPOWICZ, S. The seeding value of potatoes as depending upon yields of maternal plants and size of tubers. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:195-200. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48192 SANDVED, G., and STENE, J. Variety trials of greenhouse tomatoes. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(53):1284-1285. Dec.30,1960. 80 G1938

48193 SCHLEUSENER, W. Ernste Gedanken zur Frühjahrsbestellung der Kartoffeln. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):248-249. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39
Culture.

48194 SCHLEUSENER, W. Umstellung auf der ganzen Linie! Kartoffelbau 12(2):21-23. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145
Culture.

48195 SCHUPP, F. Buschbohnensorten-Vergleichsanbau im Spätanbau 1959. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):23-24. Nov.1960. 80 F11

48196 SCOTT, F. H., and JOHNSON, L. W. 1960 variety trials, tomato, sweet potato. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 47,40 p. Mar.1961. 100 V81R

48197 SHCHUKINA, S. A. Regional varieties of vegetable crops for greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):24-26. Nov. 20 Se497

48198 SIMMUL', G. F. Growing cucumbers in the greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):68-70. Nov. 20 Se495

48199 SIMON, J. Ertrag und Vitamin C-Gehalt bei Paprika. Bodenkultur 11(3):208-227. Ref. Nov.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

48200 SMIRNOV, M., and KOLESNIKOVA, S. Growing Jerusalem artichokes with legumes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):25-27. Feb. 20 Se492
Culture.

48201 SOMOROWSKA, K. Influence of the period of planting on yields of potatoes. (In Polish.) Inst Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:6-13. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48202 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Home garden information for central South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 388,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E
Vegetables.

48203 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Home garden information for coastal South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 387,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E
Vegetables.

48204 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION. Home garden information for Piedmont South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 389,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E
Vegetables.

48205 STEIN, M., SKIEBE, K., and JAHR, W. Vordringliche Aufgaben bei der Züchtung des Chinakohls Brassica pekinensis Rupr. Züchter 30(8):352-361. Ref. 1960. 442.8 Z8

48206 STEVENSON, E. C., and JOHNSON, K. W. Two improved watermelon varieties for Indiana—Princeton and Charleston Gray 133. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 715,6 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 100 In2P

48207 TORMA, I. Large scale potato production. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(2):8-9. Jan.11, 1961. 19 M27

48208 TRUJILLO, P. M. Crop variety evaluations at the Espanola Valley Substation. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450,20 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 N465
Vegetables and field crops.

48209 TULUPOVA, A. Growing of cauliflower by the non-transplanting method (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):52-54. Feb. 20 Se492

48210 VAN WYK, J. F. Seed production of vine crops. Farming So. Africa 36(11):52-54. Feb.1961. 24 So842
Cucurbitaceae.

48211 VEREINIGUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER VERSUCHS-UND VERMITTLUNGSSTELLEN FUR SAATKARTOFFELN. Vierundzwanzigster Tätigkeitsbericht, vom 1. November 1959 bis 31. Oktober 1960. Basel, 1960. 32 p. 75.9 V58

48212 VOGEL, G. Weitere Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen der Folienzeltanwendung im Gemüsebau. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):33-36. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

48213 VOGT, W. Eignung der verschiedenen Kartoffelsorten für die Krautabtötung. Kartoffelbau 12(2):41-42. Feb.1961. 75.8 K145

48214 WANG, H., LI, L., and CHIEN, C. K. A new table variety of sweet potato "Tainung No. 57" developed in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31: 42-53. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

48215 WRIGHT, W. A. The cultivation of the potato for the best results under local conditions. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(6):361-363. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 M44

48216 YOUNG, L. C. The national potato breeding program. Canad. Seed. Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:25-29. 1960. 61.9 C16

48217 YOUNKIN, S. G. Building quality in processing crops through agricultural research. Food Canada 21 (3):26-27. (Concl.) Mar.1961. 389.8 F7323
Okra, rice, and pea breeding.

48218 YOUNKIN, S. G. Tomato breeding for machine harvesting. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:64-65. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

48219 ZAMORA, C. A. Cebollas dulces, jugosas, y tan cubanas como las palmas. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21 (2):22-25. Feb.1961. 49 R321

48220 ZOEBISCH, O. C. Harvesting schedule for tomatoes. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:65-66. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

48221 ALLEN, F. C. The control of cutty grass (Carex spp.). New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:34-38. 1960. 79.9 N213

48222 AMANN, F. Unkrautbekämpfung in Wintergetreide. Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 12(1):25-26. Jan.1961. 384 C4292

48223 ANDERSON, C. A. The occurrence and control of phreatophytes along southwestern streams. Colo. River Water Users' Assoc. Proc. 17:49-54. 1960. 292.9 C712

48224 ANDERSON, F. F. Planning pays! Rur. Electrif. 19(7):17,36. Apr.1961. 335.8 N21
Brush control of rights-of-way.

48225 ANDERSON, L. E. Johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense] in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 380,12 p. Feb.1961. 100 K13S

48226 BLANFORD, R. H. Spring treatment as an aid in controlling chamise [Adenostoma fasciculatum]. Calif. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Forestry. Range Impr. Studies 3,6 p. Sept.1960. 60.19 C122

48227 BLASZYK, P. Woher kommen Misserfolge bei der Unkrautbekämpfung? Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(3):58-59. Mar.15,1961. 58.8 D81

48228 BURCALOW, F. V. Pasture renovation with Dowpon. Down Earth 16(3):9-10. Winter 1961. 381 D75

48229 CHORBADZHIISKA, B. Untersuchung der Art, Dosen und Termine zur Anwendung von 2,4-D bei der Unkrautbekämpfung. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8: 207-224. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

48230 CIFERRI, R. Weed control in canals and banks. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(1):6-12. Jan. 1961. 16 C72

48231 CORRALES MACEDO, A. Empleo de hierbicidas en el cultivo de ajo (Allium sativum). Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(3):2-9. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 C78B

48232 DANIEL, W. H., and LEE, O. C. Controlling crabgrass [Digitaria]; preventing and killing. Midwest Turf 11,4 p. Mar.1961. 60.18 M58

48233 DAWES, S. N. Crop production in chemically killed turf. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:102-107. 1960. 79.9 N213
Chiefly Brassicas.
Includes discussion.

48234 DELAHUNTY, E. Control of nodding thistle [Carduus nutans]. New Zeal. Weed Control.Conf. Proc. 13:108-111. 1960. 79.9 N213

48235 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Chemical control of chickweed [Stellaria media] etc. in oil flax. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):729-730. 1960. 11 T439

48236 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Control of asparagus weeds with monuron. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):709-712. 1960. 11 T439

48237 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Tulip weed control trials, 1956-59. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):701-704. 1960. 11 T439

48238 DINGWALL, A. R., RICHARDS, J. G., and SCHOFIELD, R. C. The control of sweet brier [Rosa eglanteria]. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:23-28. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48239 EBERT, D. Bericht über Versuche zur Prüfung chemischer Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel im Silomaisanbau 1957 bis 1959. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):462-465. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

48240 ELLIOTT, J. G. Weed control in the Isle of Man. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)15(3):36-38. Winter 1960/61. 10 M312

48241 FEYERABEND, G. Die Anwendung von Herbiziden im Gartenbau. Deut. Gartau. 8(2):55-57. Ref. Feb. 1961. 80 G1948
Vegetables, fruit, and ornamentals.

48242 FLETCHALL, O. H., and others. Recommendations for weed control in field crops, 1961. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 762,7 p. Feb.1961. 100 M693
E. J. Peters, R. D. Hicks, F. S. Davis, and R. E. Talbert, joint authors.

48243 FOREMAN, M. S. Chemical and application for the control of weeds in Brassicas. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:47-51. 1960. 79.9 N213

48244 FOX, E. H. Dichloropropionic acid as a weedicide in the Tully area. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:51-53. 1960. 65.9 Q332

48245 GOOSSEN, H. Bei der chemischen Bekämpfung des Ackerfuchsschwanzes müssen die Geräte in Ordnung sein. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(2):26-28. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 D81
Alopecurus agrestis.

48246 GUNN, J. S., and TATHAM, P. B. Diquat as an arboricide. Nature [London] 189(4767):808-809. Mar.11, 1961. 472 N21
To kill old African oilpalms.

48247 HANF, M. Verlängerung der Spritzsaison druch Anwendung neuer Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel im Zuckerrubenbau. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(3):56-57. Mar.15,1961. 58.8 D81

48248 HARDEN, R. C. Using weedkillers to control vegetation in timberyards. Timber Technol. 69(2261):79, 82. Mar.1961. 99.81 T482

48249 HEALY, A. J. Identification of thistles and thistle-like weeds. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:16-22. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48250 HERBOLD, F. Bekämpfung von Flughafer und Ackerfuchsschwanz. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):195-197. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39
Avena fatua and Alopecurus myosuroides.

48251 HOCOMBE, S. D. Notes on a conference on the control of couch [Digitaria scalarum] and other grasses in East African plantation crops, particularly with the use of dalapon. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C 6 (4):109-116. Oct.1960. 79.9 G792

48252 HOLZ, W. Anwendung und Wirkungsweise der Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(2):22-25. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 D81

48253 HOPEN, H. J., and RIES, S. K. The evaluation of several herbicides applied to tomatoes at different times and locations. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3): 581-587. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

48254 HOULKER, W. M. Adjuvants as an aid to increase the efficiency of weedkillers. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:52-57. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48255 HOUTMAN, G. Away with the weeds. III. Control of aquatic plants and shore weeds. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 58(1):15-16. Jan.1961. 410 N2192
With herbicides.

48256 HUGHES, J. H. Chemical weed control. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:78. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

48257 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Charlock or preshaugh. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 6,rev.,2 p. Sept.1960. 10.5 Ir42

48258 JONG, J. Chemical weed control. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 17(1):10. Jan.1961. 95.9 N28

48259 JUSTICE, O. L. Classification of annual bluegrass, Poa annua. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 35 (1):20-21. Mar.1961. 61.9 As7N
Weed or crop.

48260 KIRICHENKO, A., and KOROBTSEV, I. Effectiveness of soil rolling. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):28-30. Feb. 20 Se492
In weed control.

48261 KLINGMAN, D. L. Chemicals, tools in forage crop establishment. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960:15-27. 60.19 J66
Weed control.

48262 KONDRATYUK, V. P., and LOZOVATSKAYA, M. A. Results of tests of herbicides in cotton plantations (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):37-41. Feb. 72.8 K522

48263 KOVACS, S. Observations on Orobanche minor in red clover. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermelés 9(4):375-378. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
Includes control.

48264 KRAMER, D., and MANZKE, E. Wirkungsvergleich zwischen den Herbiziden Selest und Tributon. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):25-28. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

48265 KRAMER, W. Erfahrungen mit dem Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel W 6658 im Jahre 1960. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):83-86. Ref. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

48266 KRETCHMAN, D. W. Chemical weed control in Florida citriculture. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 24(7):22-23,25, 33. Mar.1961. 80 C498

48267 KRETCHMAN, D. W. Dalapon for controlling perennial grasses in Florida citrus groves. Down Earth 16(4):6-9. Spring 1961. 381 D75

48268 KRUGER, H. Queckenbekämpfung mit Na-TCA (3 Ef) in mehrjährigen Korbweiden. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 15(1):7-11. Jan.1961. 464.9 N11
English summary.
Salix viminalis.

48269 KURTH, H. Untersuchungen über die Anwendung chlorierter Propionsäuren zur Vernichtung unerwünschten Pflanzenwuchses. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 15(1):3-7. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.9 N11
English summary.
TCA, TCP and dalapon in weed control.

48270 LEASURE, J. K. Some techniques and results on quackgrass with C^{14} labelled dalapon with and without wetting agent. Down Earth 16(4):20-24. Ref. Spring 1961. 381 D75

48271 LEMKE, K. Die Rasenschmiele [Deschampsia caespitosa] ist zu bekämpfen! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(4):95-96. Jan.26,1961. 18 N39

48272 LÜDECKE, H. Unkraut- und Schädlingsbekämpfung zu Zuckerrüben. Landtechnik 16(5):142-145. Mar.1, 1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.

48273 MARAIS, J. P. Beware of the American bramble [Rubus cuneifolius]! Farming So. Africa 36(10):44-47. Jan.1961. 24 So842

48274 MATTHEWS, L. J. Aquatic weed control. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:58-61. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48275 MATUZOVICH, V. I. New herbicides. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):38-39. Mar. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet weed control.

48276 MEEKLAH, F. A. Application of 2,4-DB to mature lucerne. New Zeal. Weed Control.Conf. Proc. 13:82-89. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48277 MEEKLAH, W. F. A. Poa annua in established lucerne. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):188. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J
Control.

48278 MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Recommendations for control of weeds in Mississippi in cotton, corn and soybeans, 1960. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 556(sup.),12 p. Mar.1960. 100 M69

48279 MISSISSIPPI. STATE UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Applying herbicidal oil. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 422,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M68Ext
Cotton weed control.

48280 MONTGOMERY, A. Control of aquatic weeds in farm ponds. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):69-70. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

48281 MUKULA, J. The chemical weed control gives new possibilities in horticulture. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 11:534-536. 1960. 80 P99
English summary.
In nurseries and vegetable crops in California.

48282 NATION, H. A. Preplant treatments with Dowpon for the control of Johnsongrass in soybean fields. Down Earth 16(4):16-17. Spring 1961. 381 D75

48283 NEURURER, H. Erfahrungen aus der vorjahrigen Unkrautbekampfung. Pflanzenarzt 14(2):11-13. Feb.1,1961. 464.9 P482

48284 NEW ZEALAND WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the thirteenth conference held at Invercargill, 12th to 14th July, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 127 p. 79.9 N213

48285 NEWMAN, D. A. The eradication and replacement of ratstail [Sporobolus capensis] . New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:112-116. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48286 OTTO, H. J., and BEHRENS, R. Pre-emergence weed control in corn and soybeans. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):3,18. Winter 1961. 100 M668

48287 PATTERSON, T. M. Weed control in peas and maize. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:76-81. 1960. 79.9 N213

48288 PETRASOVITS, I., and SZILVASSY, L. Experiments on chemical weed control in rice. (In Hungarian.) Növenytermelés 9(4):289-298. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
With 2,4-D and MCPA.

48289 POINTEL, J. G. Les herbicides en culture cotonniere. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):681-684. Nov./Dec.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

48290 POLITOV, A. K. Use of herbicides in hydrotechnical constructions. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):90. Nov. 20 Se495
Weed control.

48291 PONZI, L. S. Control del cardo de Castilla. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Sanid. Veg. B. Fitosanit. 7:44-45. Sept.1960. 464.9 Ar326

48292 QUERINI, Q. Grain weed control. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(1/2):14-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 79.8 L91

48293 RANKIN, A. R. Weeds of South Otago and Southland. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:11-15. 1960. 79.9 N213

48294 RAUSCHERT, S. Der Hohlsame (Bifora radians MB.), ein neu eingebürgertes Ackerunkraut und erste Versuche zu seiner Bekämpfung. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):86-88. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

48295 REHBEIN, C. A., and BATES, G. A review of chemical weed control in North Queensland canefields. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:47-49. 1960. 65.9 Q332

48296 RIES, S. K. Be your own weed control expert. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(4):11,36,38. Apr.1961. 80 G85

48297 RIES, S. K. Practical weed control in the nursery. Amer. Nurseryman 113(8):11,128. Apr.15,1961. 80 Am371

48298 ROBERTS, E. C., and PELLETT, H. M. Yes, you can control crabgrass [Digitaria]. Iowa Farm Sci. 15 (10):5-7. Apr.1961. 275.28 Io94

48299 SEWELL, T. G. Weed control in lucerne. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:90-94. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion

48300 SOUTHWICK, L. Dow Crab Grass Killer. Down Earth 16(4):3-5. Spring 1961. 381 D75
Zytron.

48301 SRINIVASAN, A. R. A review of literature on the phanerogamous parasites. New Delhi, 1960. 96 p. Ref. (Indian Council of Agricultural Research. I.C.A.R. Monograph No. 10.24) 463.88 Sr3

48302 STEPHAN, R. C. Weed control in Brassica forage crops in South Otago. New Zeal Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:29-33. 1960. 79.9 N213

48303 SUKHOSTAVSKAYA, E. V. Systematic control of weeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(11):43-46. Nov. 59.8 K95
2,4-D for corn weed control.

48304 TAYLOR, R. L. Control of spurrey [Spergula arvensis]. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:39-46. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48305 THOMPSON, A. The residual effect of chemicals. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:95-101. 1960. 79.9 N213

48306 THOMPSON, F. B. Tolerance of crops and weeds to new chemicals. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:71-75. 1960. 79.9 N213

48307 TIDEMAN, A. F. Colocynth—a melon with a difference. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(7):290-292. Feb.1961. 23 So84
The weed, Colocynthis vulgaris.

48308 TREVETT, M. F., and MURPHY, H. J. A guide for the use of chemical weed killers in 1961; weed control in vegetables, small fruits, field crops, and turf. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 645,35 p. Feb.1961. 100 M28S

48309 VILLIERS, A. Background to farming. II. Hormones and weedkillers. Kenya Farmer 56:18-19. Feb. 1961. 24 R812

48310 VOLODINA, L. A. Control of weeds of corn plantings on the peat soils. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960 (11):42-43. Nov. 59.8 K95
Chemical.

48311 WARD, R. K. Total weed control. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:66-70. 1960. 79.9 N213
Includes discussion.

48312 WILLS, G. J. New aspects of vegetation control. New Zeal. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 13:62-65. 1960. 79.9 N213

48313 ZBIROVSKY, M. Herbicidy; chemické prostředky proti plevelům [Herbicides; chemical war against weeds]. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenská Akademie Ved, 1960. 300 p. Ref. 79 Z1

48314 ZLOTIN, A. Z. Dodder on sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):28. Feb. 66.8 Su393

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

48315 ABDUL HAMID KHAN, and HUSSAIN, S. M. Datura stramonium Linn. and its cultivation in Abbottabad (Hazara). Pakistan J. Sci. 12(3):137-141. Ref. May 1960, 475 P172

48316 ALBANIA. MINISTRIA SE BUJGESISE. Njohuri mbi kultivimin e kamomiles dhe rozmarinës; material i përmbledhur në ndihmë të kopshteve shkollore [Information on the cultivation of camomile [Matricaria chamomilla] and rosemary [Rosmarinus officinalis]]. Tiranë, 1960. 23 p. 71 AL1

48317 ALEKSEEV, V. P. Henna—Lawsonia inermis (Lytraceae). (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):68-70. 68.19 M28

48318 BOKAREVA, L. I. Cultivation of Cinnamomum loureiri on the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):61-64. Ref. 68.19 M28

48319 BRØNDEGAARD, V. J. The Linnaea in popular medicine. (In Swedish.) Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Arsskr. 42:89-100. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 502 Sv2
English summary, p. 134-135.
Linnaea borealis.

48320 BROOKER, S. G., and COOPER, R. C. New Zealand medicinal plants. Econ. Bot. 15(1):1-10. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 450 Ec7

48321 BURA, D. La culture d'une sorte de rose (Rosa rugosa) sur les terrains de chasse "Jelen" à Surčin (Vojvodina). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(15):32-33. May/June 1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Valuable for the vitamin C content.

48322 CASTILLO Z., J. Rendimiento de las variedades Typica y Bourbon del C. arabica L., en diferentes condiciones de cultivo. Cenicafé 11(5):137-142. May 1960. 68.29 C332

48323 COOLEY, D. How some drugs got their names. Today's Health 39(4):38-41. Apr.1961. 449.8 H993
Includes plant names and sources.

48324 DESTREZ, J. Premières recherches sur le cacaoyer a Madagascar. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):657-660. Nov./Dec.1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.

48325 DUTTA, S. K. Use of polyethylene film tubes for planting of tea seeds, tea cuttings and shade tree seeds. Tea Trade & Indus. 9(12):547-549,558. Dec.1960. 68.18 T225

48326 DZHORBENANDZE, G. Tea cultivation in the USSR. Planters' Chron. 56(4):62-63. Feb.15,1961. 22 P693

48327 FENAROLI, G. Mace and nutmeg [Myristica fragrans]. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(1):13-15. Jan. 1961. 308.8 R52
Description of the plant and the essential oil.

48328 FLÓREZ, J. R. Qué resultados se han obtenido de la Primera Mesa Redonda Nacional del Café. Café de El Salvador 30(346/347):591-592. Sept./Oct.1960. 68.28 C112

48329 GLOBA-MIKHAILENKO, D. A. Camellia oleifera. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):65-67. 68.19 M28
Culture.

48330 GUILLÉN ALVAREZ, A. Café y cafeto. Café de El Salvador 30(346/347):585-589. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1960. 68.28 C112
This section on varieties.

48331 HOFMANN, A. Die psychotropen Wirkstoffe der mexikanischen Zauberpilze. Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 71(2):239-256. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 508 B29

48332 HORVATH, L. Medicinal plants in Hungary. World Crops 13(2):67-69. Feb.1961. 281.8 W892

48333 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Cacao manual, by F. Hardy. Turrialba, 1960. 395 p. Ref. 68.3 In82Ae

48334 JOSHI, A. B. These new spices will pay you well. Indian Farming 10(10):26-28. Jan.1961. 22 In283
Varieties.

48335 KELLER, K. R. Hop improvement. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5,p.367-382. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66

48336 KOROLEVA, R. Swath harvesting of India mustard. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):31-32. Feb. 20 Se492

48337 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants: Mexican clover (Richardia scabra). Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):227-228. Apr.1961. 424.8 G47

48338 MULLER DIETZ, H. Arneipflanzen in der Sowjetunion. Berlin, 1960. 112 p. Ref. (Berlin. Freie Universität. Osteuropa Institut. Reihe Medizin, No. 18, pt. 1) 459.2 M91

48339 NAKHAMEDOV, F. G. The interesting tea plants of China. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):74-76. 68.19 M28
Varieties.

48340 PERDUE, R. E., and CREECH, J. L. Quadrangular bamboo. Econ. Bot. 15(1):87-90. Jan./Mar. 1961. 450 Ec7
Phyllostachys pubescens.

48341 PORRO, G. On Valeriana officinalis L. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(1):7-10. Jan.1961. 308.8 R52

48342 POTTER, G. F., and CRANE, H. L. Tung production research: past, present and future. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:14-15. 1960. 77.9 Am32

48343 RAO, A. Shade trees for coffee: Erythrina lithosperma. Indian Coffee 24(12):500-505. Ref. Dec. 1960. 68.29 In23M

48344 ROUSSY, L. Une viorme mellifere [Viburnum rhytidophyllum] originaire des hauts plateaux chinois. Gaz. Apic., Dec.1960:287-288. 424.8 G25

48345 RUIRU, KENYA. COFFEE RESEARCH STATION. Guide to the research laboratories and field experiments on Jacaranda Estate and to the demonstration farm, Rukera Estate, Planters' Day, July 1960. rev. ed. Ruiru, Coffee Res. Serv., 1960. 33 p.,map. 68.2 R85

48346 SANTA TECLA. INSTITUTO SALVADOREÑO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFÉ. Resumen de actividades septiembre 1959-septiembre 1960. Café de El Salvador 30(346/347):537-551. Sept./Oct.1960. 68.28 C112

48347 SCHRATZ, E. Arzneipflanzen. In Roemer, T., and Rudorf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2,v.5, p.383-474. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 64 R66

48348 SCHRATZ, E., and FLUCK, H. Die Bedeutung neuerer Auffassungen des Artbegriffes für die Pharmakognosie. Planta Med. 8(3):282-298. Ref. Sept.1960. 450 P697
English summary.

48349 SHEPETINA, F. A., ZATUCHNYI, V. L., and LOVYANNIKOV, P. T. Promising methods for cultivating roses for essential oils. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):35-36. Feb. 307.8 M37
Culture in Moldavia.

48350 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., and VILANOVA M., T. Preguntas y respuestas sobre café. Café de El Salvador 30(346/347):552-565. Sept./Oct.1960. 68.28 C112
Chiefly culture.

48351 TALYBLY, G. A. Ways of raising the productiveness of the tea-plantations in the Lenkoran Belt. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):17-22. 68.19 M28
English summary.

48352 TETEREVYATNIKOV, V. G. Growing of peppermint. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (12):81-82. Dec. 20 Se495

48353 VASINA, A. N. Plants are insecticides. (In Russian.) Tsvetovodstvo 1960(8):23-24. 80 T78
Plant sources of insecticides.

48354 WASSON, R. G. The hallucinogenic fungi of Mexico. Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L. 19(7):137-162. Feb.17, 1961. 451 H262

48355 WELLMAN, F. L. Recomendaciones para mejorar el cultivo del café en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 153,113 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 P83

48356 YAKOBASHVILI, V. K. Luffa. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1):105-106. Jan. 410 P933
Varieties.

48357 ZUB, L. Hop culture in Poland. (In Flemish.) Belg. Hop 11(40):19,21-23. Oct.1960. 70.8 B41

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

48358 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. COMMITTEE D-18 ON SOILS FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES. Papers on soils, 1959 meetings. Philadelphia, 1960. 375 p. (American Society Testing Materials. Technical Publication No. 254) 56.9 Am34

48359 TURNER, E. C. Soil judging and land treatment. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 390,rev.,19 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E

48360 TYURIN, I. V. The role of soil science in the development of agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):3-11. Jan. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

Soil Physics

48361 BADEN, W., and SEGEBERG, H. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Grundwasserabsenkungen auf den Wasserhaushalt von Moor- und Anmoorböden der Erftniederung. Wasser u. Boden 12(10):360-366. Oct. 1960. 56.8 W28

48362 BALAEV, L. G. The upward movement of suspended moisture in the soils of steppe type. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):63-69. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48363 BLAAUW, P. Soil structure. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 17(1):5-7. Jan. 1961. 95.9 N28

48364 BOUYOUCOS, G. J. Soil moisture measurement improved; new plaster of Paris blocks prove more accurate and sensitive. Agr. Engin. 42(3):136-138. Ref. Mar.1961. 58.8 Ag83

48365 BRUNE, F. Die Grundwasserabsenkungen im linksrheinischen Erftgebiet und ihr Einfluss auf die Ertragsfähigkeit der dortigen Lösslehmböden. Wasser u. Boden 12(10):347-360. Ref. Oct.1960. 56.8 W28

48366 CHILDS, E. C. Soil physics at Cambridge. Cambridge U. Sch. Agr. Mem. 32:5-11. Ref. Dec.1960. 103 C14M
Literature review.

48367 COOPER, A. W. Minimizing soil compaction. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:55,58. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

48368 CSAPO, M. J. Data on the water resistance of natural and artificial soil crumbs of the Kolozsvár Region. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém és Talajtan 9(4):511-516. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

48369 DARASELIYA, M. K. Some methods of soil moisture rational utilization under a tea plantation. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):10-17. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48370 DAY, J. H., NOWOSAD, F. S., and COOPER, D. J. Note on improved soil borer for sampling in permafrost. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):138-139. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48371 DOYLE, J. J., and MACLEAN, A. A. Use of a soil conditioner to increase the precision of soil fertility experiments. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):86-88. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48372 EIZEN, I. Influence of soil temperature of lands under reclamation on crop growth in Estonian SSR. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(10):16-23. Oct. 290.8 G362

48373 GEREI, L., MATE, F., and BENEDEK, MRS. J. Studies on the iron concretion formation in soils with Fe^{59} isotopes on model experiments. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):491-494. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

48374 GIESE, L. D. Cause, effect and control of soil compaction in orchards. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:67-68. 1960. 81 W273

48375 GRADWELL, M. W. Soil frost action in snow-tussock [Danthonia spp.] grassland. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3 (4):580-590. Dec.1960. 514 N482

48376 GREACEN, E. L. Water content and soil strength. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):313-333. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48377 GRECHIN, I. P. Effect of superfluous moisture on the soil fertility. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):63-66. Nov. 20 Se497

48378 HEINONEN, R. A soil core sampler with provision for cutting successive layers. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):176-178. 1960. 20 Su7M

48379 KÉGL, L. Studies of water economy of heavy clayey soils in various physical conditions. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):289-304. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

48380 KUBIENA, W., BECKMANN, W., and GEYGER, E. Zur Methodik der photogrammetrischen Strukturanalyse des Bodens. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(2):116-126. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 Z343A

48381 MARLATT, W. E., and others. A comparison of computed and measured soil moisture under snap beans. J. Geophys. Res. 66(2):535-541. Ref. Feb.1961. 470 J823
A. V. Havens, N. A. Willits, and G. D. Brill, joint authors.

48382 MARLATT, W. E., and BINKOWSKI, F. S. A rapid method for calculating soil moisture content from gravimetric samples. Agron J. 53(2):134. Mar./Apr. 1961. 4 Am34P

48383 MATYSHUK, I. V., TIMOSHIN, P. I., and CHULAKOV, SH. A. Changes in the properties of virgin soils caused by tillage and the root systems of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 11:60-91. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL6

48384 MINAEV, V. S. Directed utilization of vaporous moisture of air layers adjacent to the earth in the arid regions of the Union. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2): 81-84. Feb. 20 Z44
By special tillage technique.

48385 MUNSELL, R. I. How to take soil samples. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 72,6 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 C76Ex

48386 PFAU, R. Sind unsere Ackerböden wieder hinreichend mit Wasser versorgt? Umschau 61(4):105-107, map. Feb.15,1961. 474 Um7
Includes precipitation effects.

48387 PONDEL, H. Brown and Podsolic soils from boulder loams of the Kaszubien lake district. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):123-126. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Physical and chemical properties.

48388 POPOV, L. V. Metody opredeleniya vlazhnosti pochv [Methods of determining soil humidity]. Moskva, 1960. 95 p. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk. Vostochno-Sibirskii Filial. Trudy. Seriya Biologicheskaya, No. 31) 442.9 Ak142

48389 PUSHKAREV, V. F., and TSUBERBILLER, E. A. Methods of determination of evaporation from soil surface and the wrong conception of professor V. I. Vitkevich. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12): 125-131. Ref. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

48390 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., and ANANTHARAMAN, P. V. Characteristics of some Indian acid soils growing paddy. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(4):223-228. Dec.1960. 56.9 In2
Physical and chemical properties.

48391 ROBINS, J. S. Evaporation from agricultural lands. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):57-60. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

48392 RZASA, S., and BENDER, J. Preliminary studies on consistency of arable soils. (In Polish.) Rocz Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):179-182. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48393 SAVESON, I. L. Soil moisture control in the Mississippi Valley. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28: 54-56. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

48394 SERGEEV, L. A. An improved pipette for sampling soil suspensions. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):98-99. Jan. 57 8 P34
In mechanical analysis.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48395 SILVA, A. A. DA. Study of the humidity in soil types. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 21(3):207-212. 1959. 105.7 Ag8
English summary.

48396 SKREPINSKII, A. I. Formation of soil structure in the south-east of the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):26-32. Feb. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48397 SUKHAREV, I. P. Water regime of the Kamennaia Steppe ordinary Chernozems. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):33-43. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48398 TSUKAMOTO, Y. An experiment on sub-surface flow. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(2):62-67. Feb.1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Porosity relations of soil profiles under artificial precipitation.

48399 VETTERLEIN, E. Über methodische Ergebnisse von stationären Feuchtigkeitsmessungen in sandigen Waldböden. II. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(2):97-106. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 Z343A

48400 WADDINGTON, D. V. Soil infiltration rates vary widely. N. J. Agr. 43(1):12-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 275.28 N46

48401 WILLIS, W. O., and others. Depth of freezing and spring run-off as related to fall soil-moisture level. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):115-123. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162
C. W. Carlson, J. Alessi, and H. J. Haas, joint authors.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

48402 ALEKSEEVA, D. M. The effect of the exchangeable H^+, Al^{+++} and Na^+ on the availability of soil phosphorus and rock phosphate. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961 (1):40-47. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48403 ALTEN, F., and WERNER, W. Die Festlegung des Stickstoffes bei biochemischen Umsetzungen im Boden. Agrochimica 5(1):40-50. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

48404 AMANBEKOV, KH. T. Characteristics of soils and some reclamational features of the territory of the city Saran' and the village Shakhan in Karaganda Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 11:92-126,maps. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL6
Chiefly chemical analysis and reclamation by drainage.

48405 ANDERSON, J. U. Estimation of soil pH by indicators. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 48,9 p. Jan. 1961. 100 N465R

48406 BARKOFF, E. Über die Anwendung von Ultraschall zur Steigerung der Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit und zum Dispergieren des Bodens bei Bodenanalytischen Arbeiten. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):179-185. 1960. 20 Su7M

48407 BATES, J. A. R. Studies on a Nigerian forest soil. I. The distribution of organic matter in the profile and in various soil fractions. J. Soil. Sci. 11(2):246-256. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48408 BATES, J. A. R., and BAKER, T. C. N. Studies on a Nigerian forest soil. II. The distribution of phosphorus in the profile and in various soil fractions. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):257-265. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48409 BEATON, J. D., GOUGH, N. A., and ROWLES, C. A. The influence of base saturation and fertility treatments on yield and cation composition of crops grown on two British Columbia soils high in organic matter. I. Oats. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):52-67. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48410 BOBRITSKAYA, M. A. On the nature of humus substances of Trans-Ural Chernozems. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):54-61. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly analysis.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48411 BREMNER, J. M., and JENKINSON, D. S. Determination of organic carbon in soil. I. J. Soil Sci. 11 (2):394-408. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48412 BROOM, W. A., and others. The stability of hexoestrol in soil and its uptake by plants. J. Endocrinol. 21(4):381-385. Feb.1961. 448.8 J8293
M. R. Gurd, G. L. M. Harmer, and S. S. Randall, joint authors.

48413 CAIRNS, R. R. Some chemical characteristics of Solonetzic soil sequence at Vegreville, Alberta, with regard to possible amelioration. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41 (1):24-34. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48414 CECCONI, S. Research on phosphatation of soils. I. Non-calcareous soils. (In Italian.) Agrochimica 5(1):68-90. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

48415 CHUDECKI, Z. Investigations on iodine content and distribution in west Pomeranian soils. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):113-117. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48416 CUYSON, S. A., VIOLANDA-CALO, A. T., and COVAR, R. R. The spectrographic analysis of trace elements in some Philippine soils. Philippine Agr. 44(6): 308-322. Ref. Nov.1960. 25 P542

48417 FABRY, I. Laboratory evaluation of the phosphorus requirement of Hungarian soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrokem. es Talajtan 9(3):391-404. Ref. Sept.1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

48418 FALANGHE, H., and others. Modification of the Mehlich method for evaluation of soil phosphorus by the introduction of the antibiotic nystatin. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):269-272. Dec. 1960. 9.2 R324
A. Martinelli, R. N. Neder, and R. de Camargo, joint authors.

48419 FIELDES, M. Mechanisms of ion adsorption by inorganic soil colloids. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4):563-579. Dec.1960. 514 N482

48420 FIELDES, M., and others. Mineralogy and radioactivity of Niue Island soils. New Zeal. J. Sci. 3(4): 658-675. Ref. Dec.1960. 514 N482
G. Bealing, G. G. Claridge, N. Wells, and N. H. Taylor, joint authors.

48421 GÁSPAR, L. Humic acid extraction by paper electrophoresis. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):325-332. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
From soils and fertilizers.

48422 GEREI, L. Dynamics of iron in the Solonetz soils in the Tisza area in Hungary. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):44-53. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae

48423 GLAUSER, R., and JENNY, H. Two-phase studies on availability of iron in calcareous soils. III. Agrochimica 5(1):1-9. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84

48424 GOLDMAN, M. C. How to translate your soil test into soil treatment. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(4):40-45. Apr.1961. 57.8 Or32

48425 GORBUNOVA, Z. N. Some properties of the Kliazma-River bottomland soil and the mineralogical composition of their clay fractions. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):61-67. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly analysis.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48426 HARTMANN, F. Dynamik und Naturgesetzlichkeit im Nährstoffhaushalt des Waldes. II. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(4):227-246. Dec.1960. 99.8 C33
Chiefly soil chemistry.

48427 HOYOS, A., and RODRIGUEZ PRADA, M. Estudio de la correlación N-materia organica en suelos de vega y en terrenos de olivar. Agrochimica 5(1):34-39. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.
Spain.

48428 KAC-KACAS, M., and ROZYCKA, T. A comparison of the conditions of determination of some soil indexes. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):169-173. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Determination of soil pH exchange and hydrolytic activity.

48429 KAMPRATH, E. J., and WELCH, C. D. What influences potash level? Better Crops Plant Food 45(1): 10-13,25,map. Jan./Feb.1961. 6 B46

48430 KEOGH, J. L. Why soil tests vary. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):359. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65

48431 KERESZTENY, B., and NAGY, L. I. Studies on the molybdenum content of some soil organic compounds. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):495-500. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
French summary.

48432 KHEIFETS, D. M. On the nutrient regime of thick Chernozems under forest, steppe and ploughland in the region of Kursk reservation. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):18-25. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48433 KLAUER, K. Bodenuntersuchung durch Ackertest. Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 11(11):297-298. Nov.1960. 384 C4292

48434 KURON, H., PREUSSE, H. U., and FÖHRENBACHER, A. Kolloidchemische und tonmineralogische Untersuchungen an zwei Profilen der Wesermarsch. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(3):233-247. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 Z343A

48435 LEVENETS, P. P. Use of radioactive phosphorus isotope P32 for the study of phosphoric acid movement in a thick Chernozem. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):74-78. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48436 LOPEZ ARANA, M. Valoración de las formas de fósforo, orgánica e inorgánicas, de un suelo de la zona cafetera de Colombia. Cenicafé 11(7):189-204. Ref. July 1960. 68.29 C332

48437 LUIT, B. VAN. Value of potassium count on river clay. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 17(8/9):482-484. Aug./Sept. 1960. 12 N383M

48438 MAIBORODA, N. M. Determination of soil-ammonium by the method of acid extractions. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):100-103. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48439 MAKSIMOW, A. Present state and proposed direction of research in the field of microelements in Poland. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):27-40. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.
In soils.

48440 MARTIN, A. E. Chemical studies of Podzolic illuvial horizons. V. Flocculation of humus by ferric and ferrous iron and by nickel. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):382-393. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48441 MARTIN, A. E., and REEVE, R. Chemical studies of Podzolic illuvial horizons. IV. The flocculation of humus by aluminium. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):369-381. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48442 MASMEJEAN, T. Importance des pertes diffuses dans l'estimation des bilans d'éléments fertilisants. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(16):963-968. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Leaching.

48443 MATHIEU, A. L., and BURTCH, N. Note on a modification for the Beckman DU flame spectrophotometer. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):134-135. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48444 MATHIEU, A. L., and CARSON, J. A. Note on an air-jet stirrer for the Beckman DU flame spectrophotometer. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):136-137. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48445 MORTLAND, M. M. Using a glass electrode for estimating exchangeable potassium in soils. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):491-498. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

48446 MUSGRAVE, O. L. In Ohio; soil testing on the move. Better Crops Plant Food 45(1):6-8. Jan./Feb. 1961. 6 B46

48447 MUSIEROWICZ, A. Some microelements in soils. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):3-25. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48448 MUSIEROWICZ, A., and CZARNOWSKA, K. Total, active and exchangeable manganese in the major soil of Lodz voivodeship. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):137-141. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48449 MYSZKA, A. Availability boron in the soils of the Lublin plateau. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9 (sup.):131-136. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48450 NAZIMOV, M. A. New equipment. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):61-63. Feb. 20 Z44
For soil analysis and testing.

48451 NG, S. K. Mobilisation of trace elements in waterlogged soils. Chem. & Indus. 8:252-253. Ref. Feb.25,1961. 382 M31C

48452 NOWOSIELSKI, O. Methods of microelements determination with special regard to microbiologic methods. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):41-48. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48453 NYE, P. H. Organic matter and nutrient cycles under moist tropical forest. Plant & Soil 13(4):333-346. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 P696

48454 PAVEL, L., and UZIAK, S. Clay minerals of soils formed from loess-like and silty sediments of water origin. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):161-168. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48455 PISZCZEK, J., and BIALOUS, F. Determination of magnesium easily available to plants in light soils. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):119-122. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48456 PISZCZEK, J. Magnesium content in light soils of Szczecin voivodeship. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):109-112. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48457 POL'SKII, B. N. Contribution to the chemism of soddy-Podzolic soil ortsteins. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):93-96. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48458 PROKH, I. On the use of ion-exchangeable resins for the study of humus substances. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):95-98. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48459 RADŁOWSKA, C. On loess in the watershed area between the Kamienna River and the Krepianka River. (In Polish.) Przegl. Geog. 32(3):303-320. Ref. 1960. 278.8 P95
English summary.
Analysis.

48460 RAMASWAMY, M. S. Biochemical studies on the organic matter in Ceylon tea soils. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):136-152. Dec.1960. 68.18 C33

48461 RAMASWAMY, M. S. A modified method for the determination of ammonia and nitrate in Celyon tea soils. Cur. Sci. 30(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

48462 RINNO, G. Die Aussagekraft der wichtigsten Verfahren zur Nährstoffbestimmung im Boden. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):446-461. Ref. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

48463 ROSCHACH, H. Experimentelle Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen bei der Remissionsmessung verschiedenartig gedüngter Ackerböden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(3):207-219. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 Z343A

48464 ROSZYK, E. Comparison of some methods of organic carbon determination in soil. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.)151-152. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48465 ROTINI, O. T., and LOTTI, G. Influence of soil moisture on the transformation of calcium cyanamide. (In Italian.) Agrochimica 4(4):354-361. Sept.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

48466 SCHEFFER, F., MEYER, B., and FOLSTER, H. Dreischicht-Tonminerale mit Aluminium-Zwischenschichtbelegung in mitteldeutschen sauren Braunen Waldböden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(3):201-207. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 Z343A

48467 SCHWERTMANN, U., and POLITZ, U. Die Tonminerale in einigen Marschen und ihr Verhalten gegenüber Kalium. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92 (3):220-230. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 Z343A

48468 SIDORINA, L. V. Application of anionites for the determination of available phosphorus in the soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):96-100. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48469 SOIL sulphur situation. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 34:31-33. Dec.1960. 23 R88

48470 SOKOLOV, A. V., KORITSKAYA, T. D., and MALEINA, A. A. Stores of available and soluble phosphates in sugar beet zone soils and methods for the determination of phosphorus status in soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):12-19. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chernozem and Gray Forest soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48471 STEYN, M. S. A warning. Farming So. Africa 36(11):18-19. Feb.1961. 24 So842
On home soil analysis kits.

48472 SWAINE, D. J., and MITCHELL, R. L. Trace-element distribution in soil profiles. J. Soil Sci. 11(2): 347-368. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823
In Scotland.

48473 TSAP, M. L., and TOLKACHEVA, L. A. Use of spectral analysis for studying soil extracts and solutions. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):87-94 Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57 8 P34Ae.

48474 TSYRULIK, M. I. Washing of nitrates from soil. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11): 89-90. Nov. 20 Se495

48475 UZIAK, S. Clay minerals in soils formed from loess. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):165-167. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48476 VILLEGAS SOTO, M. El uso de isotopos como trazadores en las transformaciones orgánicas en los suelos. Chapingo 13(83):202-217. Sept./Oct.1960. 102 C36

48477 WELLS, N. Total elements in topsoils from igneous rocks: an extension of geochemistry. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):409-424. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823
South-West Pacific.

48478 WILLIAMS, C. H., WILLIAMS, E. G., and SCOTT, N. M. Carbon, nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in some Scottish soils. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):334-346. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48479 ZMYSLOWSKA, S. Distribution of alpha activity in the soil profile. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):149-150. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48480 ZMYSLOWSKA, S. Determination of soil potassium content by the gamma scintillation spectrometer method. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):147-148. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48481 ZÖTTL, H. Dynamik der Stickstoffmineralisation im organischen Waldbodenmaterial. II-III. Plant & Soil 13(3):183-223. Ref. Nov.1960. 450 P696
English summary.

Soil Biology

48482 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Occurrence of Acrasiales in Indian soils. Cur. Sci. 30(1):24. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

48483 ALEKSIEVA, G. Arten Bodenalgen in manchen Bodentypen Ostlich von Plovdiv. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:81-92. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

48484 ARISTOVSKAYA, T. V. The accumulation of iron, accompanying the decomposition of organomineral complexes of humus substances by microorganisms. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(4):954-957. Feb.1 1961. 511 P444A
In soils.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

48485 ARISTOVSKAYA, T. V., and PARINKINA, O. M. New methods for the study of soil microorganism communities. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):20-28. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Chiefly sampling equipment.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48486 BERG, B. Die Bedeutung der Bodenbakterien für die Pflanzen und den Boden. Samenfachmann 27:212-215. Jan.1961. 61.8 Sa4
Includes humus formation.

48487 BERNIER, B. Observations sur le métabolisme respiratoire de quelques humus forestiers. Quebec. U. Laval. Fonds de Rech. Forest. Contrib. 5,44 p. 1960. 99.9 Q362

48488 BERSHOVA, O. I. The respiration intensity of some soil microorganisms and the effect of minor elements on them. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 22(5): 14-19. Ref. 1960. 448.3 K54
Russian summary.
Bacteria, chiefly.

48489 DURAND, G. Sur la dégradation des bases puriques et pyrimidiques dans le sol: dégradation aérobie de l'acide urique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11): 1687-1689. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

48490 ERDMAN, L. W. The future of preinoculated seed. Seed World 88(5):12,14,16-18. Mar.10,1961. 61.8 Se52
Legumes.

48491 GABE, D. R. A capillary method for studying microbial distribution in soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):81-86. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Sampling equipment.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48492 GAMBASHIDZE, K. K. Microbiological processes in turfy-Podzol soils of the Adzhamet Plain depending on cultivation methods. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(2):185-192. Aug.1960. 511 Ak146
Effects of plowing.

48493 HARRIS, J. R. Rhizobial inoculation and fertilizer rates as factors in the establishment of subterranean clover in South Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):84-99. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

48494 HULEA, A., ELIADE, G., and GHINEA, L. Recherches concernant l'influence de l'herbicide atrasine sur la microflore du sol. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(2):57-63. Feb.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

48495 KECSKES, M. Sensitivity of soil microorganisms to antibiotics. I. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):549-558. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

48496 KRESLINA, D. Adaptation and development of local strains of Azotobacter in the rhizosphere of cultivated plants grown in the laboratory. (In Latvian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(10):117-122. Ref. 511 R442
Russian summary.
Various field crops.

48497 MORRISON, T. M. Fixation of nitrogen-15 by excised nodules of Discaria toumatou. Nature [London] 189(4768):945. Mar.18,1961. 472 N21

48498 MÜLLER, G., and FORSTER, I. Einige methodische Versuche zum Problem der Nährstofffreisetzung aus Mineralien durch Bodenpilze. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(1):1-10. Ref. Jan. 1961. 448.3 C33
Aspergillus niger.

48499 NAMBA, Y., and others. Studies on the fermentation products of Clostridium aurantiacum. Tōhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11(2):129-137. Ref. 1960. 22.5 T81
K. Kurashima, T. Suto, and C. Furusaka, joint authors.
Nitrogen fixing bacterium.

48500 NEDER, R. N., and others. The use of nystatin as aid in the isolation of soil bacteria. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):256-260. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
R. de Camargo, A. Martinelli, and H. Falanghe, joint authors.
English summary.

48501 NIKONOV, M. N., and MINKINA, TS. I. On the changes of peat as affected by aeration. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):76-80. Jan 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48502 NOVAK, B., and NOVAKOVA, J. Einfluss der Zugabe organischer Stoffe auf die physikalischen, chemischen und mikrobiologischen Veränderungen von Erde, unter Berücksichtigung der Humusbildung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(10):1399-1420. Ref. 1960. 64.9 C33

48503 PARKINSON, D., and WILLIAMS, S. T. A method for isolating fungi from soil microhabitats. Plant & Soil 13(4):347-355. Jan.1961. 450 P696

48504 PARMETER, J. R., and HOOD, J. R. The use of Fusarium culture filtrate media in the isolation of Fusaria from soil. Phytopathology 51(3):164-168. Mar. 1961. 464.8 P56

48505 RANGASWAMI, G., and VASANTHARAJAN, V. N. Studies on the rhizosphere microflora of citrus plants as influenced by streptomycin spray. Cur. Sci. 30 (1):25-26. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

48506 REHM, H. J. Beitrag zur Ökologie der Streptomyceten. 3. Die Streptomycetenarten und ihre antibiotische Aktivität der Rhizosphäre der Gerste. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(2):147-155. Ref. Mar.6,1961. 448.3 C33

48507 RIVIÈRE, J. Les besoins en vitamines du groupe B des bactéries du sol. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron. 11(3):331-346. Ref. May/June 1960. 14 F8499
English summary.

48508 ROVIRA, A. D. Rhizobium numbers in the rhizospheres of red clover and Paspalum in relation to soil treatment and the numbers of bacteria and fungi. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):77-83. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

48509 SIMS, J. L. Nitrogen immobilization and decomposition of crop residue in soil as affected by residue particle size. Diss. Abs. 21(7):1681-1682. Jan.1961. 241.8 M58

48510 SIUTA, J. Application of glass lysimeters in soil processes research. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):153-159. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Influence of anaerobic transformation of organic substances on the solubility of mineral soil components.

48511 SOBIESZCZANSKI, J. Application of ^{32}P to investigations on rhizosphere bacteria decomposing tricalciumphosphate. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9 (sup.):175-178. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48512 SROGL, M., and TURKOVA, V. Anteil des Fehlers der Laborermittlung und des heterogenen Charakters der Fläche auf die gesamte Variabilität der Ergebnisse einiger bodenbiologischer Teste. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(10):1423-1430. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48513 SUTO, T., and others. A new butanol producing anaerobic nitrogen fixer, Clostridium aurantiacum nvo. spc. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 11 (2):115-127. 1960. 22.5 T81
Y. Namba, K. Kurashima, M. Matsuki, and C. Furusaka, joint authors.

48514 SYNGHAL, K. N. A simpler and more accurate procedure than Iowa method for determining nitrification in soils. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(4):219-222. Dec.1960. 56.9 In2

48515 TURKOVA, V., and SROGL, M. Wechselbeziehung zwischen enzymologischen und andern bodenbiologischen Testen auf dem gleichen Standort. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(10):1431-1438. Ref. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48516 ZAKHARCHENKO, A. F. Cellulose decomposition in the zonal soils of the Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):54-62. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Microorganisms.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

48517 KING, C. G. Contributions of technology to the nutritional value of food. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(1):8-16. Jan.1961. 389.58 F732
Soil-plant-animal relations and processing.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

48518 ALFRED, S. D., and others. Soil survey of Fayette and Union Counties, Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1952(8),91 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

48519 ANDRIESSE, J. P. The soils of Mazanderan in northern Iran and their suitability for paddy-rice irrigation. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):226-245,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823
Chiefly classification.

48520 AUBERT, G. Classification et cartographie des sols. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15): 901-903. 1960. 14 P215Bc

48521 BAKER, F. J., SCHAFER, G. M., and HOLOWAYCHUK, N. Surficial materials and soils of Paulding County, Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 60(6):365-377,maps. Nov. 1960. 410 Oh3

48522 BECKMANN, G. G., and THOMPSON, C. H. Soils and land use in the Kurrawa area, Darling Downs, Queensland. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser. 37,74 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 56.28 Au73

48523 BITNER, K. The peat bog of Bagnowo. (In Polish.) Przegl. Geog. 32(4):487-513,maps. 1960. 278.8 P95
English summary.
Soil types and vegetation.

48524 BUSHMAKIN, L. I. Contour numeration in soil survey. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):80. Jan. 57.8 P34
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48525 CERVENKA, L., and LOPATNIK, J. Salzboden in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(10):1383-1398,map. Oct.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48526 DOHNAL, Z. Das Moor "Pustý rybnik" bei Mimoň. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(6):172-174, maps. Dec.1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.
Soils and vegetation.

48527 DOHNAL, Z. Schutz der erzgebirgischen Moore. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(5):129-132,map. Oct.1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.
Soils and vegetation.

48528 DUBETZ, S. Effect of soil type, soil moisture, and nitrogen fertilizer on the growth of spring wheat. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):44-51. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48529 DUCK, T. Mapping and evaluation of erosion areas. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(3/4):431-442,maps. Ref. 1960. 19 B855

48530 DURAND, J. H. Les sols d'Israël et l'agriculture irriguée. Algeria. Serv. des Etudes Sci. Hors Sér. 6,23 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL32H

48531 GAMKRELIDZE, L. V. The nature of subtropical turf-Podzol soil. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960 (4):80-86. 68.19 M28
English summary.

48532 GUGUEVA, K. P. Concerning the soils of the land between Pakhra and Oka rivers. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6,1960(4):68-78. Ref. July/Aug. 442.9 M854
Soil classification.

48533 HANES, G. L. Factors influencing the structure of some Pleistocene terrace soils in Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 21(8):2068. Feb.1961. 241.8 M58

48534 HERVIEU, J. Les sols de la plaine de Morondava. (Étude morphologique et analytique. Possibilités de mise en valeur). Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Not. sur les Cartes d'Util. des Sols 14,93 p., maps. 1960. 56.9 T152

48535 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE. Carte des sols et de la vegetation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 11. Ubangi. Notice explicative de la carte des sols et de la vegetation, par P. Jongen, M. van Oosten, C. Evrard, and J. M. Berce. Bruxelles, 1960. 82 p.,maps. Ref. 56.27 In7

48536 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE. Carte des sols et de la vegetation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 16. Dorsale du Kivu. Notice explicative de la carte des sols et de la vegetation, par. A. Pecrot and S. Leonard. Bruxelles, 1960. 124 p.,maps. Ref. 56.27 In7

48537 INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE. Carte des sols et de la vegetation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Notice explicative de la carte des sols du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, par C. Sys. Bruxelles, 1960. 84 p., maps. Ref. 56.27 In7

48538 JESSUP, R. W. Identification and significance of buried soils of quaternary age in the south-eastern portion of the Australian arid zone. J. Soil Sci. 11(2): 197-205,maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48539 JESSUP, R. W. The stony tableland soils of the south-eastern portion of the Australian arid zone and their evolutionary history. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):188-196, maps. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48540 JURY, W. M., and others. Soil survey of Shelby County, Iowa. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(16),61 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 1 So32F

48541 KHODASHOVA, K. S., and DINESMAN, L. G. The role of Citellus pygmaeus Pall. in the formation of soil complexity in the clayey semi-desert of the Volga left bank. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):68-76, maps. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48542 KOSANOVIC, V. Struktur des karbonatischen Tschernosems und einige seiner Subtypen. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(12):955-968. Dec. 1960. 21 P75
German summary.

48543 KOVDA, V. A. Soils and natural environment of China. Washington, U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1960. 739 p. 56.25 K84Ae
JPRS:5967; CSO:3760-N
Translation of his Ocherki prirody i pochv Kitaia.

48544 LESSIG, H. D. Soils of the high terrace remnants in the Upper Ohio Valley. Ohio J. Sci. 61(1):25-37. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Oh3

48545 LOHR, G. Betrachtungen zur Bodenschätzung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(48):1421-1422. Dec.1,1960. 18 N39
Soil classification.

48546 MANN, H. H., and GOKHALE, N. G. Soils of tea growing tracts of India. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(4): 191-200. Ref. Dec.1960. 56.9 In2

48547 MIKHAILOV, I. S. Soil investigations in the North Alaska. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):103-108. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Classification.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48548 MULCAHY, M. J. Laterites and lateritic soils in south-western Australia. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):206-225, map. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48549 PISZCZEK, J. A general characteristic of the soils of the Szczecin voivodeship. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):87-101. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48550 ROBERTSON, J. A. The characteristics of different genetic soil types in the Newdale Soil Association of Manitoba. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):124-133. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48551 SEMINA, E. V. Grey Forest soils of Krasnoiarsk forest-steppe and some questions of their genesis. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):29-39. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48552 SEMMEL, A. Beobachtungen zur Genese von Dellen und Kerbtälchen im Löss. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:135-140. 1961. 278.8 R34

48553 STRZEMSKI, M. Present state of soil systematics in Europe. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9 (sup.):49-86. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48554 TYURYUKANOV, A. N. Singular structure and soil formation processes in the flood plain of Moscow river valley. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(6):69-73. Ref. Nov./Dec. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8)

48555 VERSTAPPEN, H. T. Some observations on karst development in the Malay Archipelago. J. Trop. Geog. 14:1-10,map. Ref. July 1960. 331.8 M29

48556 VIEILLEFON, J. Étude des sols de la plaine d'Ambalabe, district de Majunga. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Not. sur les Cartes d'Util. des Sols 15,47 p.,maps. 1960. 56.9 T152
Soil types and utilization.

48557 WALKER, P. H. A reconnaissance of the soils and land use of part of the south coast of New South Wales. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser. 38,24 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 56.28 Au73

48558 WAMBEKE, A. VAN. Carte des sols et de la vegetation du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. 17. Region de Yanonge-Yatolema. Notice explicative de la carte des sols, par. A. van Wambeke. Bruxelles, 1960. 28 p.,map. Ref. 56.27 In7

48559 WASCHER, H. L., and others. Characteristics of soils associated with glacial tills in northeastern Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 665,155 p.,maps. Ref. Nov. 1960. 100 IL6S
J. D. Alexander, B. W. Ray, A. H. Beavers, and R. T. Odell, joint authors.

48560 WILDE, S. A., and KRAUSE, H. H. Soil-forest types of the Yukon and Tanana valleys in subarctic Alaska. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):266-279. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

SOIL MANAGEMENT

48561 ANDERSON, J. R., and DILL, H. W. Land clearing and drainage in eastern North Carolina. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-127,47 p.,map. Jan.1961. A281.9 R313A

48562 BATTISTELLI, E. Reclamation of uncultivated lands. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1300-1305. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94
Land clearing.

48563 BAUMANN, E. Die Organisation der Erd- und Kompostwirtschaft im Gartenbau. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):11-14. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

48564 BORNER, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bodenmüdigkeit beim Apfel (Pirus malus L.) Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 36(1):97-137. Ref. 1961. 450 C66

48565 DIZENGOF, G. I., and DIZENGOF, L. F. Reclamation of hill-slopes by surface leveling. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):49-53. Dec. 20 Se495

48566 JONES, H. I. Kiowa serves as pilot for watersheds in Colorado. Soil Conserv. 26(9):196-198,map. Apr.1961. 1.6 So3S

48567 KINCAID, J. I. Local financing of watershed projects. Soil Conserv. 26(9):203-204. Apr.1961. 1.6 So3S

48568 KIRWALD, E. Forstliche wasserhaushaltstechnik im Schwarzwald. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960: 108-135. 99.9 D48T
Watershed management.
Includes discussion.

48569 LARSON, C. L. Watersheds—a coordinated approach to water problems. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18 (2):8,16. Winter 1961. 100 M668

48570 STEPP, J. M. Water resource management and industrial development under southeastern conditions. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 203,23 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C59

48571 THORNE, W. A report on a proposed program for soil and water research in Iraq. (In Iraqi.) Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(2):39-55. July/Dec.1960. 22.5 Ir16
English summary, p. 9-11.

48572 WALTERS, C. S. Remove stumps with chemicals. Hoard's Dairyman 106(5):256-257. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 H65

48573 WICHTMANN, K. Gibt es einen Lastenausgleich für unsere Böden? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):288-290. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39
Soil management.

48574 WILLIAMS, D. A. Watersheds—natural units for conservation programs. Soil Conserv. 26(9):195. Apr.1961. 1.6 So3S

Soil Fertility

48575 ACKLEY, J. W. Applying liquid fertilizer. Cotton Trade J. Internatl Ybk. 28:60,72. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

48576 AJTAY, Ö. Proper fertilization will help sandy soils. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):10-11. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27

48577 AMLING, H. J. Influence of nutrient-element supply on leaf composition and growth of highbush blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum L.) with special reference to importance of sampling date on leaf and fruit composition of field grown blueberries. Diss. Abs. 21(5):1012. Nov.1960. 241.8 M58

48578 BABAYAN, G. B. Pedologico-agrichemical characteristics of the Marzinskaya Plain. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):47-54. July 1960. 20 Er4
Soil fertility.

48579 BARANOVSKAYA, A. V. On annual changes in humus composition of a soddy-Podzolic loamy fine sandy soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):79-85. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48580 BERES, J. Causes of potato losses. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):535-548. Ref. Dec. 1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.
Potato soils.

48581 BERG, B. Der Boden als Nährstoffquelle der Pflanze. Samenfachmann 27:209-212. Jan.1961. 61.8 Sa4

48582 BERRIOS, A. T., and MIRANDA SIRAGUSA, F. Por que aplicar estiercol. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. FA-30,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 P96A

48583 BIESKE, G. C. Aerial fertilizing—some distribution patterns. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:167-169. 1960. 65.9 Q332

48584 BLOSSER, R. H. Up profits $9 per acre. Better Crops Plant Food 45(1):26-27. Jan./Feb.1961. 6 B46
Chiefly fertilizers costs and returns.

48585 BOBROVA, T. Fertilizing of soddy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):23-25. Feb. 20 Se492

48586 BOON, J. VAN DER, and BUTIJN, J. Influence of soil factors of Jonathan on M XVI, investigated by the soil survey method. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(1):44-53. Jan.1961. 86 N384
English summary, p. 62-63.

48587 BORATYNSKI, K., and ROSZYKOWA, S. Determination of some microelements in plant material. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):127-128. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Foliar diagnosis.

48588 BROCKINGTON, N. R. Studies of the growth of a Hyparrhenia-dominant grassland in Northern Rhodesia. II. Fertilizer responses. III. The effect of fire. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):54-64. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

48589 BRUIN, P. Research at the Institute for Soil Fertility. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):52-54. Jan.1961. 12 N383M

48590 BUCHNER, A. Zur Streufähigkeit gekörnter Düngemittel. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(3):61-62,64. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39

48591 BUCHNER, A., BRUCKNER, P., and FINK, F. Volldünger im Kartoffelbau. Kartoffelbau 12(1):14-15. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

48592 BUTIJN, J. Advice for manuring with nitrogen in fruit culture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2):120-132. Ref. Feb.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 142-143.

48593 BUTORINA, O. Effect of foliar application on the yield of grain crops on non-irrigated lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(2):46-48. Feb. 20 Se494

48594 CALANDRON, A., DUPUIS, G., and RENAULT, M. Études de vases du canal d'Ille-et-Rance (bief du Chatelier) et de sables ayant jadis servi d'amendements en agriculture. Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):65-84. 1960. 505 R292

48595 CALDWELL, A. C. Check your plant food deficit. Better Crops Plant Food 45(1):16-17. Jan./Feb. 1961. 6 B46

48596 CAMARERO, J. A. Cotton fertilizing. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):14-15. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

48597 CHANG, S. C., LIN, U. C., and PUH, Y. S. A study on the method of lime application to lowland rice. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31:1-11. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

48598 CLARKE, P. F. Band application of fertiliser significantly more effective. Farming So. Africa 36(11): 49. Feb.1961. 24 So842
Cotton.

48599 CLEMARES MIRALLES, E. Los microelementos en las tierras de pasto. Cult. Mod. 44(2):44. Feb. 1961. 15 C89
Fertilizers.

48600 COOK, R. L. All soil needs organic matter. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):349,376-377. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65
Use of manures and crop residues.

48601 COOKE, G. W. Optimum fertilizer dressings for agricultural crops. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:21-33. Ref. 1960. 10 R81

48602 COOKE, G. W. Soils and fertilizers. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:170-191. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review on grassland fertilizers, irrigation, and rotations.

48603 COWLING, D. W. The effect of nitrogenous fertilizer on an established white clover sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):65-68. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

48604 DALMASSO, G. Fertilization of the vineyard: the time for potash. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(12):340-343. Dec.1960. 16 C72

48605 DAM, J. G. C. VAN, and HULSHOF, J. A. Can asparagus best be grown on light sandy soils? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(1):54-55. Jan.1961. 86 N384
English summary, p. 63.

48606 DANIEL, W. H. Soil test summaries show turf needs. Midwest Turf 16,rev.,2 p. 1961. 60.18 M58

48607 DAVIDSON, J. L., and QUIRK, J. P. The influence of dissolved gypsum on pasture establishment on irrigated sodic clays. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):100-110. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

48608 DEBRECZENI, K., and DEBRECZENI, B. Studies on the effectivity of some simple and complex fertilizers of different solubilities and of different grain sizes. II. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):469-478. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

48609 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with increasing amounts of calcium nitrate to winter rape, 1956-59. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):713-714. 1960. 11 T439

48610 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Summer application of sodium nitrate and calcium nitrate to beets. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):733-735. 1960. 11 T439

48611 DOBROTVORTSEVA, A. V. Hill fertilization for transplantation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3): 29-32. Mar. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

48612 DOBRZANSKI, B. Influence of fertilizing on watersoluble boron content in Podsolic sandy soil. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(sup.):129-130. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

48613 DONDZHASHVILI, I. M., and GAPRINDASHVILI, G. V. The effect of fertilizers. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):32. Jan 80 Sa13
Grape response in Georgian SSR.

48614 DOTTI, F., and COBIANCHI, D. The importance of phosphate fertilizers in tomato production. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(8):930-949. Aug.1960. 58.8 P94

48615 DOTZENKO, A. D. Effect of different nitrogen levels on the yield, total nitrogen content, and nitrogen recovery of six grasses grown under irrigation. Agron. J. 53(2):131-133. Mar./Apr.1961. 4 Am34P

48616 DUNKER, R. Das Kalken im Winter. Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 12(1):20,22. Jan.1961. 384 C4292

48617 DUNKER, R. Kopfkalkung verbessert Ertrag, Qualität und Bodenstruktur. Kartoffelbau 12(1):13. Jan. 1961. 75.8 K145

48618 AL-FAKHRY, A. The effect of fertilizers on rice yields in Iraq. (In Iraqi.) Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(2):24-38. July/Dec.1960. 22.5 Ir16
English summary, p. 4-8.

48619 FALLON, J. P., HARDIE, M., and DE HAAN, G. C. Further fertiliser trials with potatoes on karri loam soils. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):117-119. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

48620 FIEDLER, H. J. Hüttenkalkdüngung zu Bernburger einjährigem Weidelgras. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):405-418. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.

48621 FRANCAVIGLIA, G. Potassium needed for good fertilizing. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(6):666-673. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22

48622 GILLERN, C., and REICHARD, T. Erfahrungen mit Hyperphos. Bodenkultur 11(4):342-354. Ref. Dec. 1960. 19 B635
Austria.

48623 GODOY, C., GRANER, E. A., and GODOY, O. P. Corn: nitrogen mineral fertilization. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):298-310. Ref. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

48624 GODOY, C. Forcing of coffee seedlings. III. Effects of isolated fertilizers. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):290-297. Ref. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

48625 GORODNYI, N. G. Effect of a prolonged fertilization on humus accumulation and on crop yields. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):86-93. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48626 GRAHN, B., and HANSSON, A. Handledning om gödselmedel och kalk [Guide for fertilizers and lime]. Stockholm, 1960. 97 p. 57.2 G762

48627 GROH, A. W. Um eine bessere Ernährungslage in Indien. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(3):71-73. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39
Fertilizing.

48628 GROSHEV, N. A. Potash regime of Chernozem soils in sugar beet crop rotation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):54-55. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

48629 GUSEINOV, A. M., and MUKHTAROV, Z. M. A new form of combined nitrogen fertilizer. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):34-36. Feb. 72.8 K522
Cotton response in Azerbaijan SSR.

48630 HAGIN, J., and BERKOVITS, J. Efficiency of phosphatic fertilizers of varying water-solubility. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):68-80. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

48631 HANDLEY, M. F., and others. Synthetic ion exchanger fertilization of container-grown plants. Down Earth 16(3):2-8. Winter 1961. 381 D75
E. R. Cozart, J. M. Baggett, and K. G. Seymour, joint authors.

48632 HEILMAN, M. D., and THOMAS, J. R. Land leveling can adversely affect soil fertility. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):71-72. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822
Corrective measures to minimize fertility problems connected with land leveling.

48633 HEŃIN, S. L'interprétation du fait expérimental en agronomie: son évolution historique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15):859-865. 1960. 14 P215Bc
With reference to fertilizing.
Includes discussion.

48634 HENKENS, C. H. Bits of research in minor elements. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):60-64. Jan.1961. 12 N383M
In soils.

48635 HILDEBRANDT. Soll man den Boden mit Phosphatdüngern anreichern? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(4):102-104. Jan.26,1961. 18 N39

48636 JONES, L. T. Minor elements can be overdone. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):151-152. Feb. 1961. 23 W52J

48637 JONG, A. DE. Grass, black or straw? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 17(1):7-8. Jan.1961. 95.9 N28
Cover crops for orchards.

48638 KACZOREK, S. Additional fertilization of potatoes. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:75-85. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48639 KACZOREK, S. Fertilization of potatoes. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:45-74. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

48640 KALLISTRATOV, F. V. Use of local and liquid nitrogenous fertilizers in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):89-93. Feb. 20 Z44

48641 KLAUER, K. Kann die Phosphatdüngung übertrieben werden? Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 12(3): 65-66. 1961. 384 C4292

48642 KOLTAY, A., and SZIRTES, J. Top dressing of highly productive wheat species. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(1):10-11. Jan.3,1961. 19 M27

48643 KOLTAY, A., and others. Top dressing of wheat. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(8):8. Feb.22,1961. 19 M27

48644 KUIPERS, S. F. Changes in advising on the basis of soil research. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):19-27. Jan.1961. 12 N383M
Fertilizers.

48645 KÜKEDI, E. After effect experiments with winter wheat indicator plants in the seed production of sweet Sudangrass. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 18(1/2):59-78. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.
Includes nitrogen fertilizers effect.

48646 KUKEDI, E. Possibilities for changing the effects of natural pre-crops. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(10):10-11. Mar.8,1961. 19 M27
With fertilizer application to wheat.

48647 KÜNZLI, W. Stoppeldüngung? Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 8(9):141-143. Sept.1960. 17 M69

48648 KURNOTH, P. Düngemittelplanung für den Gemüsebau in den GPG bzw. Gemüsebaubrigaden oder Arbeitsgruppen der LPG. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):52-55. Feb.1961. 80 G1948

48649 LANG, A. L., and MARTIN, C. K. Liquid vs. dry fertilizer. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):357. Apr.10, 1961. 44.8 H65

48650 LATKOVICS, GY. Data on the fertilization of maize. II. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4): 479-490. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

48651 LIEU, P. S. The effect of diurnal variation in sampling, and effect of methods of preparation and storage of samples on the total nitrogen and mineral content of apple leaves. Diss. Abs. 21(4):720-721. Oct.1960. 241.8 M58

48652 LITYNSKI, T., and GORLACH, E. The influence of pulverization of rock phosphorite meal on its fertiliser effect. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 40(2):92-94. Feb.1961. 385 P952
English summary.

48653 LONGSTAFF, W. H. Make fertilizer pay your feed bill. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):352. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65
Tests with Coastal Bermuda grass.

48654 LUNT, O. R., and KOFRANEK, A. M. Exploratory nutritional studies on Cymbidiums using two textures of fir bark. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(4):297-302. Apr. 1961. 80 Am329

48655 MCKELL, C. M., GRAHAM, C. A., and WILSON, A. M. Benefits of fertilizing annual range in a dry year. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 172,9 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7626R

48656 MADDEN, E. A. Suitable soils for playing-green and sports-field turfs. New Zeal. Engin. 15(7):227-231. July 15,1960. 290.8 N48

48657 MANTARI C., C. Dos estudios de abonamiento de papa en Puno. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(2):12-16. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 C78B

48658 MANUEL, F. C., and PENA, R. S. DE LA. Attempts at applying nutrients through rice leaves. Philippine Agr. 44(6):323-326. Nov.1960. 25 P542

48659 MARTYNOVICH, L. I. Manganized superphosphate has a positive effect on yields. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(11):28. Nov. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

48660 MELLO, F. A. F. DE, and BRASIL, M. O. C. Effects of the incorporation of Styzolobium atterrimum, Crotalaria juncea and Vigna sesquipedalis. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):249-255. Dec. 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.
Green manures.

48661 MILLER, H. F., and MASSIE, I. E. Greater profit from burley tobacco grown on productive soil. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 575,7 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K415

48662 MILLER, J. R. Profitable soybean yields; why not? Better Crops Plant Food 45(1):18-20. Jan./Feb. 1961. 6 B46
Fertilizer and lime requirement.

48663 MIRANDA SIRAGUSA, F. Vale la pena aplicar cal. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-29,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 P96A

48664 MOURÃO, H. F. C. Statistical analysis of fertilizer tests made in drought crop experimental stations. 3. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 21(3):213-232. 1959. 105.7 Ag8
French summary.

48665 MUNK, H. Über die Wirkung von dolomitischem und sulfatischem Magnesium. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 92(1):36-46. Ref. Jan.1961. 384 Z343A

48666 MUSAEV, I. F. Effect of rest and mineral fertilizers on the fertility of meadows and pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):23-26. Dec. 20 Se495

48667 MUTTI, U. Valorizing forage plants. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 69(2):34-35. Feb.1961. 16 Av9
Fertilizers, chiefly.

48668 NAIDIN, P. G., and MIKHAILOV, N. N. Zonal studying mineral fertilizer rates and large-scale soil maps. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):1-9. Ref. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48669 NAJMR, S. Zum Problem der Humusmehrung in Ackerböden. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemèdèl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):199-210. Ref. Feb. 1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48670 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. New Jersey fertilizer and lime recommendations. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 593,19 p. Mar.1961. 100 N46S

48671 NIESCHLAG, F. Gedanken zur Frühjahrsdüngung 1961. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):233-235. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

48672 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Lime and liming. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 84,7 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81

48673 OHLROGGE, A. J. Does your soil need water-soluble phosphorus? Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):381. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65

48674 ORTIZ AMIEL, H. Abonos fosfatados. Crédito Rur. (ser.2)102:9. Dec.1960. 284.28 C863

48675 PANTELEEV, I. N. Efficient utilization of organic fertilizers in the organic-mineral mixtures. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):48-54. Feb. 20 Z44
Effect on field crop yields.

48676 PAPP, ZS. Effects of large-dose fertilizer application on high yielding wheats. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):11-12. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27

48677 PASINA, G. B. Obstbaumdüngung mit Düngemittellösungen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemèdèl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):251-258. Feb.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48678 PESSI, Y. Fertilization of Sphagnum bogs, on the basis of certain field experiments at Leteensuo. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32 (3):144-157. 1960. 20 Su7M
Forage plants and grain.

48679 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and DEBRECZENI, B. Studies on the effectivity of some simple and complex fertilizers of different solubilities and of different grain sizes. I. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):453-468. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

48680 PETRONICI, C. Mineral nutrition of citrus. V. Research on the nutritional status of lemon trees by leaves analysis. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 9(4):239-248. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 C7622
English summary.

48681 PODVALKOVA, I. A. Requirement of winter wheat and barley in the elements of mineral nutrition. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11): 84-85. Nov. 20 Se497

48682 PONTAILLER, S. Deux essais de longue durée de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique sur la fumure de fond. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(316):10-11. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 80 F9482
Potassium.

48683 PONTAILLER, S. Sur la fumure de fond. Potasse 34(279):195-197. Nov.1960. 57.8 P84
Potassium and phosphoric acid fertilizing.

48684 POPE, D. T. Fertilizing sweet potato plant beds. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):7. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

48685 POPOVA, I. M. The effectiveness of fertilizers on the virgin soils of the Golodnaya Step. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):33-34. Feb. 72.8 K522
Cotton response chiefly to phosphorus and nitrogen fertilizers.

48686 POULSEN, E. Is fruit yield dependent on nitrogen content of leaves? (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(3):87-89. Dec.1,1960. 80 Er3
Foliar diagnosis.

48687 PRETTENHOFFER, I. New fertilization experiments on lime poor alkali soils. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):16-17. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

48688 PREVOT, P. Utilisation du diagnostic foliaire a l'Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux (I.R.H.O.). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46 (15):866-869. 1960. 14 P215Bc

48689 PRIMOST, E. Der Einfluss steigender Stickstoffgaben auf den Ertragsaufbau von Winter- und Sommergerste. Bodenkultur 11(4):332-342. Dec.1960. 19 B635
English summary.
Austria.

48690 PRONIN, M. E. Foliar spraying of winter grain crops in spring. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2): 55-61. Feb. 20 Z44

48691 RAO, E. J., RAO, R. J., and RAO, S. R. Studies on the response of sugarcane to phosphatic fertilizers. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(9):581-582,585-588. Ref. Dec.1960. 65.8 In26

48692 RAO, V. V., and RAJAN, S. V. G. Manuring of groundnut in Mysore—a review of experiments of the past thirty years. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):234-238. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

48693 RAUHE, K., and LEHNE, I. Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Bodenfruchtbarkeit in der LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 15,51 p. 1960. 18 Un74
Fertilizing and tillage.

48694 RAYMALEY, F. A. Potentials in grassland fertilization. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960:28-39. 60.19 J66

48695 REUTHER, W. Foliar analysis of tree crops. Natl. Res. Council. Agr. Res. Inst. Proc. 8:43-45. 1959, pub.1960. 4 N2122
Includes discussion.

48696 RICHARDSON, H. L. Fertilisers and food production. I. Results of field experiments in agriculturally backward countries. World Crops 13(2):51-55. Feb. 1961. 281.8 W892

48697 RITTER, C. M. Peach nutrition and cultural methods. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:57-65. 1961. 81 M384
Includes yields.

48698 ROMISONDO, P. Nitrogen fertilization in fruit technique. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(12):350-352. Dec.1960. 16 C72

48699 ROTINI, O. T., and others. Fertilizing power of guanylurea. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(12):2114-2120. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 It1
N. Guerrucci, P. Rotini, and G. Guatteri, joint authors.
English summary.

48700 ROTINI, O. T. The importance of sulfur in agriculture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(12):42-45. Dec. 1960. 16 Ag8226
As fertilizer, chiefly.

48701 ROTINI, O. T. Problems of nitrogen in agriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1261-1265. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94
Nitrogen and other mineral fertilizers in Italy and in the world.

48702 ROZHDESTVENSKII, M. N., and YUSHTA, A. T. Double-level plowing of the saline soils of Fergana. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):25-30. Feb. 72.8 K522
Cotton response to plowing under alfalfa, chiefly.

48703 RUST, R. H., and FOSS, J. E. How productive are Minnesota soils? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):9, 18. Winter 1961. 100 M668

48704 RYBALOV, G. S., and BONDAREVA, G. K. Soil mixtures of cucumber growing in hotbeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):26-27. Nov. 20 Se497

48705 SAVEL'EVA, L., and ZHUKOV, A. Use of phosphate slag and peat as fertilizers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):34-35. Feb. 20 Se492
For wheat and corn.

48706 SCHATTNER, M. Betriebsmittel "Dünger"—richtig eingesetzt. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(2):32-33. Feb.20,1961. 18 P89

48707 SCHELLING, J. Düngungsempfehlungen zum Kartoffelanbau 1961. Kartoffelbau 12(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

48708 SCHILLER, H. Bodenkundliche Ergebnisse aus einem Kali-Steigerungsversuch. Bodenkultur 11(4):303-320. Ref. Dec.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

48709 SCHMID, G. Rentabilitätsfragen der Stickstoffanwendung im Anbau von Hafer auf Lössböden Südbayerns. Bodenkultur 11(4):355-366. Dec.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

48710 SCHMID, G. Welche Bedeutung besitzt die Stickstoffdüngung für die Ertrags- und Rohproteinleistung bei Hafer auf Lössböden mit verschiedener Humusversorgung? Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(5/6):173-181. 1960. 464.8 P88

48711 SCHMITT, L. Die frühere und jetzige Erzeugungsleistung der Mineraldüngung im Kartoffelbau. Kartoffelbau 12(1):2-3. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

48712 SCHÜTTE-DIKTE, H. Gedanken eines Praktikers zur Düngung nach einer Ernte in Regen und Schlamm. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):5-6. Jan.5,1961. 18 N39

48713 SCHWERDT, K. Stickstoffdüngung und Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(5): 125-127. Feb.2,1961. 18 N39

48714 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 16. Fertilizers after planting. Florists' Rev. 128(3305):25. Mar.30,1961. 80 W41

48715 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crop. 17. Fertilizers after planting. Florists' Rev. 128(3306):35,55. Apr.6,1961. 80 W41

48716 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 18. Liquid fertilizers. Florists' Rev. 128 (3307):55,135-136. Apr.13,1961. 80 W41

48717 SEIDLER, L. Über Phosphordüngemittel. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 85(1):5-9. Ref. Jan.5, 1961. 384 C427

48718 SHEAR, C. B. Tung leaf analysis. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:18. 1960. 77.9 Am32

48719 SHOOP, G. J., and others. Differential responses of grasses and legumes to liming and phosphorus fertilization. Agron. J. 53(2):111-115. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1961. 4 Am34P
C. R. Brooks, R. E. Blaser, and G. W. Thomas, joint authors.

48720 SHOTTON, F. E., and JAMES, P. J. Potash manuring of lucerne—trials in north-west Norfolk (1953-1956). Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:34-45. 1960. 10 R81

48721 SINGH, M. P., and AGRAWAL, K. C. Studies in the nitrogen requirement of citrus. I. The effect of four schedules of N levels on vigour, yield and fruit quality of young sweet oranges (C. sinensis Osbeck). Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:85-101. Ref. 87 Sa13

48722 SKALSKA, E. Die günstigsten Kombinationen der künstlichen Dünger für den Johannisbeerenstrauch im Zusammenhang mit seinem Ertrag. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(9): 1205-1222. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48723 SKEPPER, A. H., and others. Production of prunes under irrigation. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12): 653-658. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 23 N472
J. R. Davison, A. F. Murray, and D. R. Blundell, joint authors.
Fertilizers and pruning.

48724 SLUIJSMANS, C. M. J. Methods and results of magnesium research. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):56-59. Jan. 1961. 12 N383M
Fertilizing.

48725 SMITH, M. S. Fertilizers. Research [London] 14(3):93-98. Ref. Mar.1961. 472 R31

48726 SOLL, H. H. Einfluss der Kalidüngung auf Ertrag und Qualität. Kartoffelbau 12(1):11. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

48727 SOMOGYVÁRI, V. Top dressing of winter wheat; when and how? (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):8. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27

48728 STAHN, B. Qualitätssteigerung von Erica gracilis Salisb. für den Export durch Anwendung richtiger Düngungsmassnahmen zu geeigneten Verpflanzterminen. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):40-42. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

48729 STANCHEV, L., GYUROV, G., and STANCHEVA, P. Molybdän und Mangan in den Böden von Südbulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:157-174. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

48730 STRATULA, V., POPESCU, I. C., and LEPSI, V. Contributions a l'etude de l'influence des engrais organiques appliqués sur les sables d'Oltenie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(2):21-30. Feb.1961. 21 R862

48731 SZIGETHY, L. New possibilities for organic fertilization of soils. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):10-12. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

48732 TAYLOR, A. W. Siliceous materials in plant nutrition: review of the effects of siliceous dressings on the nutrient status of soils. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2): 163-165. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

48733 TOMA, R. Return in honor of an old fertilizer: potash. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(9):181-183. Sept.30,1960. 16 Ag87

48734 TOMITAKA, Y. On the leaf analysis of Japanese pear and Japanese persimmon. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):169-176. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

48735 TOOMRE, R. I. Application of large doses of nitrogen fertilizers in the meadow culture. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):56-60. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
Effect on yields and chemical contents.

48736 TOTH, S. J., and MCLEAN, P. Soils in Pine Barrens area can grow good cereal crops. N. J. Agr. 43 (1):4-7. Jan./Feb.1961. 275.28 N46
Chiefly soil fertility.

48737 TRIPATHI, R. D. A review of papaya manuring. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:124-131. Ref. 87 Sa13

48738 TURNER, D. Fertilization of evergreen huckleberry (Vaccinium ovatum). Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 383,5 p. Feb.1961. 100 W27S

48739 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. Progress through cooperative research on fertilizer evaluation; a second report of progress, by G. L. Terman and G. Stanford. n. p., 1960. 25 p. Ref. 173.2 T25Pro

48740 USYUKIN, I. P., PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and UVAROVA, A. P. Ammonium bicarbonate—an effective nitrogenous fertilizer. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2): 74-81. Feb. 20 Z44
Field crops.

48741 VIDAL F., C. Cómo aplicar los fertilizantes. Tierra [México] 16(2):112,163. Feb.1961. 8 T445
Mexico.

48742 WACHTEL, T. Fertiliser trials with potatoes, Manjimup, 1958-59. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 2(1):25-27. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

48743 WADHWANI, S. Balanced fertiliser mixtures for potato in Gujerat and Maharashtra. Fert. News 5(10): 9-10. Oct.1960. 57.8 F4123

48744 WAGNER, R. E. The future for grassland agriculture. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960:1-14. 60.19 J66
Fertilizers.

48745 WALKER, D. R., and KOLBE, M. H. Fertilization of apple trees in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 195,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N811Ex

48746 WEEKS, W. D. The latest in apple nutrition. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:51-56. 1961. 81 M384
Yields.

48747 WEISSENBORN, K. Die physikalischen Bodenuntersuchungen und ihr Aussagewert für das Zuschieben der Gräben und das Dränieren in der Obstmarsch. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(1):11-21,maps. Jan.1961. 85 J76
Soil fertility.

48748 WESTSIK, V. Fertilization of potatoes on loose soils. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(2):9-10. Jan.11,1961. 19 M27

48749 WIDDOWSON, F. V., and PENNY, A. Experiments with urea on spring barley. Expt. Husb. 5:22-26. 1960. 10 Ex7

48750 WOODLE, H. A., and FERREE, R. J. Fertilizer recommendations for South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 476,14 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8E

48751 YOUNGE, O. R., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Nitrogen fertilization of pasture and forage grasses in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 124,47 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 H313

48752 ZEIGER, D. C. Fruit quality in relation to fertilizing. Mountaineer Grower 32(237):38-42. Apr. 1961. 80 M86

Soil Tilth and Tillage

48753 ALMEIDA, F. L. S. DE. Influence of depth and time of plowing on soil productivity. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Angolana 12:31-60. First Semes.1960. 24 Ag83
English summary.

48754 BAGROV, YU. N. Compact Chernozem soils and their improvement. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):19-21. Nov. 20 Se495
Effects of tillage.

48755 BEMENT, R. E., and others. Use of asphalt-emulsion mulches to hasten grass-seedling establishment. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):102-109. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82
D. F. Hervey, A. C. Everson, and L. O. Hylton, joint authors.
Central Great Plains.

48756 CERNY, V. Entwicklung und Ergebnisse der Forschungsarbeit auf dem Gebiete der Bodenbearbeitung in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 6(9):1319-1332. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48757 CHERTOVIKOV, A. Importance of differentiated soil tillage to the protection of soil fertility and to the high yields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):50-55. Jan. 20 K185
Field crops.

48758 DANIELI, D., and BERTOLAZZI, B. Effects of surface cultivation on the improvement of grape production. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1284-1299. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94

48759 DULEY, F. L. Protect your soil by stubble mulching. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):384-385. Apr.10, 1961. 44.8 H65

48760 EISELE, G. Bodenbearbeitung und Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(3):59-61. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39

48761 FLIERMAN, J. Mechanical tillage and the planting scheme. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 17(1):14. Jan.1961. 95.9 N28
Fruit.

48762 FRESE, H. Aufgaben der Bodenbearbeitung bei der Frühjahrsbestellung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):231-232. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

48763 HONCZARENKO, G. The influence of ploughing on the physical properties of soil and vegetation on degraded peat soils. (In Polish.) Zeszyty Prob. Postepów Nauk Roln. 25:255-265. 1960. 20.5 Z5
English summary.

48764 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Advantages of early ploughing. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 90, rev.,2 p. May 1960. 10.5 Ir42

48765 IZUMI, S., HISHINUMA, T., and NAKAE, K. Studies on the method of tillage in paddy field. II. Transplanting of rice seedlings on the nonprepared paddy field. (In Japanese.) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 16:97-116. Ref. May 1960. 107.6 K83
English summary.

48766 JOHNSON, L. C. White plastic film protects newly seeded areas. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):85-86. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

48767 KARPENKO, P. V. Practices for a high yield begin with the preparation of the soil. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):29-32. Feb. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

48768 KATRICH, G., and KACHALKA, G. Measures of primary soil tillage in the grass crop rotation on the non-irrigated lands of the Southern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):56-57. Jan. 20 K185

48769 KAZAKOV, V. E., and AINIKEEV, R. S. Freezing and thawing of soil in relation to different methods of tillage in the North-Kazakh Region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(2):69-74. Feb. 57.8 P34
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48770 KHAIRULLIN, SH. SH. Progress in farming of Orenburg Region. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):23-31. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
New tillage system in arid conditions.

48771 KUNZE, A. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung unterschiedlicher Pflugarbeit auf Ertrag und Bodeneigenschaften. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):62-66. Ref. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

48772 KUZ'MIN, S. I. How to obtain even shoots of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):34-35. Mar. 66.8 Su393
Special tillage technique to preserve soil moisture.

48773 LARSON, W. E., and BEALE, O. W. Using crop residues on soils of the humid area. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2155,14 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84F
Chiefly for mulching; Eastern States.

48774 MEL'NICHUK, A. N. Pre-planting cultivation of the soil. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):32-33. Feb. 66.8 Su393
For sugar beets.

48775 MICHALYNA, W., and HEDLIN, R. A. A study of moisture storage and nitrate accumulation in soil as related to wheat yields on four cropping sequences. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):5-15. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162
Relationship of fallowing to crop yields.

48776 RID, H. Das Problem der Untergrundlockerung. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(5/6): 148-155. 1960. 464.8 P88

48777 SALA, R. Los plasticos en fruticultura. Cult. Mod. 44(2):56. Feb.1961. 15 C89
Used to retain moisture in olive soils.

48778 SAVESON, I. L., LUND, Z. F., and SLOANE, L. W. Deep-tillage investigations on compacted soil in the cotton area of Louisiana. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-41,22 p. Jan.1961. A56.9 R31

48779 SCHWARZ, W. Zur Frühjahrsbestellung 1961. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):229-230. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

48780 SINGH, K. Value of bush, grass or legume fallow in Ghana. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(2):160-168,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 So12

48781 USOL'TSEV, N. Mulching and foliar spraying of potatoes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2): 50-52. Feb. 20 Se492

48782 ZHELEZNIKOVA, V. I., and KOSHELEV, I. K. Deep soil tillage of inter-row spacing in the orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):47-49. Nov. 20 Se495

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

48783 AGLIBUT, A. P., VALBUENA, F. L., and CAOILI, A. A. Irrigation and drainage in lowland rice production. Philippine Agr. 44(6):271-278. Ref. Nov. 1960. 25 P542

48784 ALEKSANDRIN, N. I., and ALEKSANDRINA, E. G. Experience in culture of sugar beets on irrigated soils. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(11):26-27. Nov. 66.8 Su393

48785 ALI, M. M. Managil extension: turns waste to wealth in the Sudan. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:170,172. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Cotton irrigation.

48786 ANAND, O. P. Some aspects of optimum benefits from utilisation of irrigation potential of Chambal Valley Project. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):19-32. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

48787 ANTONOV, V. I. Reclamation of lands in Meshchera lowland. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):95-101,map. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

48788 ARCHER, C. How much water next year? Snow surveying with radiation. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(3):31-32. Mar.1961. 281.8 F2225

48789 ARCHER, S. Flood problems on Florida flatlands. Soil Conserv. 26(9):201-203,map. Apr.1961. 1.6 So3S

48790 ASLYNG, H. C., and KRISTENSEN, K. J. Water balance recorder. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 87(IR1, 2762):15-21. Mar.1961. 290.9 Am3Ps
For irrigation.

48791 BADESCU, G., ADAM, D., and AVRAM, C. Technical and economic considerations regarding the application of the Breton system in the torrent training operations in the Corbeni Valea. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(9):558-562. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

48792 BASSE, N. Making a small country bigger. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 37:14-16. Mar.1961. 286.8 D22
Reclamation.

48793 BERINGER, C. An economic model for determining the production function for water in agriculture. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 240,20 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 G34

48794 BERTSCHI, K. Das Bonitieren. Grüne 89(8): 225-231. Feb.24,1961. 17 Sch9
Reclamation in Switzerland.

48795 BIELFELDT, C. "Programm Nord"—Beispiel einer gesamtwirtschaftlichen Erschliessung. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; Beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.17-32,maps. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83
Reclamation.

48796 BISHOP, A. A. Relation of intake rate to length of run in surface irrigation. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 87(IR1,2769):23-29. Mar.1961. 290.9 Am3Ps

48797 BOBCHENKO, V. I. Hydraulics of subsoil irrigation system. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):94-99. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

48798 BOUWER, H. Variable head technique for seepage meters. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 87(IR1,2775): 31-44. Ref. Mar.1961. 290.9 Am3Ps

48799 BURAS, N., SPENCER, J. R., and PILLSBURY, A. F. A research study: what does it cost to reclaim, develop desert cropland? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(3):45-46. Mar.1961. 281.8 F2225

48800 CALVET, E. L'avenir des lacs collinaires en France. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15): 904-906. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Irrigation.

48801 CALVET, E. L'irrigation de complément va-t-elle bouleverser l'agriculture francaise? Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):40-44. 1961. 14 P215Bc

48802 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation; the agronomical premises, the realization. 16. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(10):96. Mar.4,1961. 16 It1G

48803 CAVAZZA, D. Irrigation: the agronomical premises, the realizations. 17. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(12):118. Mar.19,1961. 16 It1G
Costs and returns.

48804 CHAIKA, Z. A. Some problems of growing field crops on irrigated lands in the lower reaches of the Don river. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (11):73-74. Nov. 20 Se495

48805 CHANDNANI, J. J., and others. Studies on the relationship of delta of irrigation, levels of nitrogen and seed rates on wheat. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8(4):201-210. Ref. Dec.1960. 56.9 In2
R. T. Gandhi, S. L. Pandey, and M. M. Gupta, joint authors.

48806 CHILDS, E. C. A treatment of the capillary fringe in the theory of drainage. II. J. Soil Sci. 11(2): 293-304. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48807 CLEMENT, R. Experimental control of a statistical law for the choice of capacity for each irrigation network. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(4):70-80. Feb. 1961. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

48808 CURTIS, T. H. Alarm clock irrigation. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 10(3):34,36. Mar.1961. 281.8 F2225

48809 DABUZHINSKAS, K. YU. On the occasion of the 10th anniversary of establishing Scientific and Research Institute of Hydrotechnics and Amelioration in Lithuania [Litovskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Gidrotekhniki i Melioratsii]. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(1):57-58. Jan. 290.8 G362

48810 DANCIK, J. Verschiedene Einwirkung der Bewässerung auf Kleearten und Kleegrasgemenge die in den Jahren 1955—1958 auf schweren Böden der Südslowakei angebaut wurden. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 7(1):115-138. Ref. Jan.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

48811 DEGAN, A. The water distribution rate in cooperative sprinkler irrigation systems. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(4):52-61. Feb.1961. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

48812 DENISOV, N. YA., and BALLI, R. ZH. Phenomena of "Braila karst" when irrigating. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(10):52-53. Oct. 290.8 G362
Canals.

48813 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Tulip watering trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):731-732. 1960. 11 T439

48814 DRAGHETTI, A. Theory and practice of dosed irrigation. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(2):21-31. Feb. 1961. 16 Ag8226

48815 DYSA, F. A. Experience in the construction of water reservoirs for water taken from wells having low discharge rates in the Nogaisk Steppe. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(1):40-47. Jan. 290.8 G362
Chiefly for irrigation.

48816 EICHBERGER, W. G. Land drainage in the Mississippi Delta. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):65-68, map. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

48817 ETSTRATIADIS, G. D. On the calculation of irrigation systems under pressure according to the method by M. Clement. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(4):8-24. Feb.1961. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

48818 FINFROCK, D. C. Plastic levees in rice fields. Down Earth 16(4):18-19. Spring 1961. 381 D75

48819 FRITZSCHE, O. Radikale Standardisierung in der Beregnungstechnik. Deut. Agrartech. 11(1):31-32. Jan.1961. 58.8 D482

48820 FROBE, A. Die Erschliessung des Gotteskooges. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; Beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.43-44,map. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

48821 GABELMAN, W. H., and WILLIAMS, D. D. F. Developmental studies with irrigated snap beans. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 221,56 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 W75

48822 GENT, M. M. VAN. Oeuvres de développement rural à Madagascar. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73 (3):88-99. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3
French summary.
Chiefly reclamation.

48823 GIOIA, V. On some aspects of water distribution on request. (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(4):44-50. Feb.1961. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
Irrigation.

48824 GRAAGE, W. Maschinen für die Reinigung von Grüppen und Gräben. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(4):82-83. Feb.25,1961. 58.8 T223
Drainage.

48825 GRAY, A. S. Tap root irrigation must if plants to live. West. Grower & Shipper 32(3):26. Mar.1961. 280.38 W52

48826 GYUROV, G. Untersuchung über die Versalzung des Oberflächen- und Grundwassers im Gebiet der salzhaltigen Böden Ostlich von Plovdiv. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:175-187. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

48827 HARDING, R. B., and RYAN, T. M. Effects of tillage and fertilizers on use of water and soil salinity in irrigated orange orchard at Riverside. Calif. Agr. 15(3): 9-11. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag

48828 HEINEMANN, H. G. Sediment distribution in small floodwater-retarding reservoirs in the Missouri Basin loess hills. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-44,37 p., map. Ref. Feb.1961. A56.9 R31
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

48829 HERWEIJER, S. Reclamation in the light of agricultural development in the country. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(1):7-16,map. Jan.1961. 12 N287

48830 HILL, R. A. Leaching requirements in irrigation. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 87(IR1,2757):1-5. Mar.1961. 290.9 Am3Ps
To control salinity.

48831 IGNATYUK, G. L. Utilization of water resources of Kelani-Ganga river. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(10):60-64,map. Oct. 290.8 G362
Includes irrigation.

48832 JARANYI, GY. Some simple irrigation methods. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(2):19-20. Jan.11,1961. 19 M27

48833 JASMIN, J. J., and HEENEY, H. B. Reclaiming acid dome peat bogs for agricultural use. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1089,15 p. Oct.1960. 7 C16Pu

48834 JONES, T. L., and MILLER, F. Nature and extent of irrigation in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res B. 735,44 p.,maps. Apr.1960. 100 M693

48835 KAMPET, G. Anwendung der Sprengtechnik in der Melioration. Deut. Agrartech. 11(1):18-20. Jan.1961. 58.8 D482
Drainage canals.

48836 KANO, T. Nogyo doboku koza [Lectures on agricultural civil engineering]. v. 1. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 252 p. 290 K132N
Irrigation and drainage.

48837 KELLY, T. K., and DRAPER, W. J. Irrigated pastures for tableland dairy farms. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):772-774. Dec.1960. 23 Q33

48838 KHUSPE, V. S., and KARANDIKAR, V. R. Irrigation farming. Farmer [Bombay] 11(12):3-5. Dec. 1960. 22 F22
India.

48839 KLATT, F. Die Beregnung im sozialistischen Grossbetrieb. Duet. Agrartech. 11(1):28-30. Jan.1961. 58.8 D482

48840 KOVALEVA, T. D. Irrigation of late cabbage in the Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):67-68. Nov. 20 Se495

48841 KRIVOVYAZ, S. M. Calculation of furrow irrigation. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(1):12-23. Jan. 290.8 G362

48842 LÁSZLÓ, F. For irrigation and against flood. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):18-19,map. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

48843 LEFEVRE, P. Procédé d'elimination du calcaire des eaux destinées à l'arrosage des cultures horticoles délicates. Rev. Hort. 133(2239):22-24. Jan./Feb. 1961 80 R32
Ornamental plants.

48844 LEVIN, YA. K. Measurement of water discharge in canals with slight slopes. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):53-56. Feb. 72.8 K522
Cotton irrigation canals.

48845 LEWIS, J. Water conservation on the farm. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):7-10,13-17. Jan. 1961. 23 W52J
Chiefly irrigation water.

48846 LEYTON, L., and YADAV, J. S. P. Effect of drainage on certain physical properties of a heavy clay soil. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):305-312. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

48847 LYUBICH, F. P. Cultural practices for orchards in the Volga-Akhtuba bottomlands. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):19-20. Jan. 80 Sa13
Chiefly irrigation.

48848 MAEKAWA, T., and WAKIYA, T. Studies on the phase of irrigational reservoirs; on the control of reserved water. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):40-51. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

48849 MALOSSI, D. The sprinkler irrigation system of Nurra (Sardinia). (In Italian.) Irrigazione 7(4):26-43,maps. Feb.1961. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.

48850 MARTYNENKO, F. Z. Irrigation by flooding with canal water of small layers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):68-69. Dec. 20 Se495
Corn fields.

48851 MASEFIELD, G. B. The effect of irrigation on nodulation of some leguminous crops. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 29(113):51-59. Jan.1961. 10 Em7

48852 MIKHAILICHENKO, V. N. The agricultural-reclamation characteristics of Solonetz soils of the Solonetz station on the Nezhinskii state farm. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 11: 127-153. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL6

48853 MINOR irrigation in South India. East. Econ. Blue Sup. 6(1),8 p. In East Econ. 36(3). Jan.20,1961. 280.8 Ea72

48854 MOORE, C. V., and HEDGES, T. R. Surface irrigation water deliveries and costs in the San Joaquin Valley cotton area. Calif. Agr. 15(3):7-8. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag

48855 NATHAN, K. Depth and spacing of parallel drain tile laterals. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):81-82. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

48856 NEW SOUTH WALES. WATER CONSERVATION AND IRRIGATION COMMISSION. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1959. Sydney, 1960. 64 p. 55.9 N472

48857 NORTH, J. J. Irrigation of farm crops. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:7-20. Ref. 1960. 10 R81

48858 NYASALAND. WATER DEVELOPMENT DEPT. Annual report for the year ended 31st December 1959. Zomba, 1960. 30 p.,map. 292.9 N98

48859 OVERWATER, C. Tien jaren Prins Bernhard Polder [Ten years of the Prince Bernhard Polder], 1950-1960. Surinaamse Landb. 8(5):159-218,map. 1960. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Reclamation and rice culture.

48860 PARFUS, L. Einige metodische Probleme bei der Untersuchung des ökonomischen Nutzeffektes von Bewässerungsmassnahmen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 33(12):987-994. Dec.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

48861 PETERSON, D. F. Intercepting drainage wells in artesian aquifer. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 87 (IR1,2761):7-14. Mar.1961. 290.9 Am3Ps

48862 PETINOV, N. S., and others. The quality of tea under new conditions of irrigation of tea plantations. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:26-28. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
G. V. Lebedev, A. Yu. Bagirov, and V. G. Egorov, joint authors.
Overhead irrigation in Azerbaijan.

48863 PETLAKH, YA. S. Reclamation machines with devices to automatically control bottom gradients of trenches and drains. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(1):48-54. Jan. 290.8 G362
Chiefly reclamation by drainage.

48864 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. REGIONAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. BR. Double forage yield with irrigated lucerne. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):726-730. Dec.1960. 23 Q33

48865 QUINN, E. Drainage in the Drumlin Belt. Farm Res. News 1(6):9-12,map. Jan./Feb.1961. 10.5 F223

48866 REBOUR, H. Étude critique de l'arrosage par aspersion. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(316):3-6. Jan.1961. 80 F9482

48867 SAKHARIEV, S. On efficiency of capital investments in pasture waterings. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(1):24-31. Jan. 290.8 G362

48868 SALVADOR CAJA, M. El Tribunal de las Aguas de Valencia (aspectos jurídico-agrarios de la institución). Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(33):159-170. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 R327
Irrigation water.

48869 SARYKULOV, D. Water economy in Kazakhstan (on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the formation of the Republic. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961 (1):3-11. Jan. 290.8 G362
Chiefly with reference to irrigation.

48870 SCHMID, A. A. Michigan water use and development problems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 230,31 p. 1961. 100 M58S
Includes irrigation water.

48871 SCHUTT, K. Einfaches Verfahren zur Gewinnung von enthartetem Giesswasser fur die Kultivierung von Moorbeetpflanzen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst. u. Gart. 10(2):66-69. Oct.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Ornamental plants.

48872 SHIRLAW, D. W. G. Some problems of development in remote regions. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):44-46,48. Spring 1961. 10 In7
Chiefly irrigation and fertilizing in Libya.

48873 SHVARTS, O. Salt transformation in the Iraq soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1961(1):48-53. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Caused by irrigation water containing gypsum and magnesium carbonate.
This journal will appear in English translation 57.8 P34Ae.

48874 SNUIS, H. Die neue Bongsieler Schleuse (Schlüttsiel); Problem des Küstenschutzes und der wasserwirtschaftlichen Massnahmen im Küstengebiet. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; Beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.40,maps. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

48875 STOCKTON, J. R. Irrigating for profits. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:64,76. 1960/61. 72.8 In8214I

48876 STOCKWELL, H. J., and DAVIS, R. T. Westwide water outlook for fall, winter. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(11):15,17-18,map. Nov.1960. 281.8 F2225
Includes irrigation water.

48877 SUHR, H. Wasserwirtschaft und Küstenschutz. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.11-12. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

48878 SULAIMANOV, T. Improving the precision of measuring equipment in the irrigation systems. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):42-44. Oct. 20 Se493
Canals.

48879 SWIFT, A. Legging av rørgrøft [Laying of pipe ditch]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Småskr. 8,10 p. 1960. 464.4 N83

48880 SWIFT, A. Grøfting [Ditching]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Småskr. 5,38 p. 1960. 464.4 N83

48881 TAMAKI, T., and UMEDA, Y. Studies on reservoir deposits. II-III. (In Japanese.) Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):97-106. Ref. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
English summary.

48882 TRAULSEN, H. Friedrich-Wilhelm-Lübke-Koog. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; Beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.41-42. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83
Drainage.

48883 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Irrigating tobacco. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2159,12 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84F

48884 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. Reclamation project data. Washington, 1961. 890 p.,maps. 156.85 Su62

48885 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960. Washington, 1961. 390 p. 156 An7
Includes reports of the Bureau of Reclamation and Land Management.

48886 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Federal-State cooperative snow surveys and water supply forecasts for Colorado, Rio Grande, Platte and Arkansas Drainage Basins; list and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations, season 1960. Fort Collins, 1960. 6 p.,maps. A292.9 So3Fs

48887 VELICHKO, E. B. Fall irrigation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):58. Nov. 20 Se495
Orchards and vineyards.

48888 VERESS, B. Winter storage and repair of irrigation equipments. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(1):19-20. Jan.3,1961. 19 M27

48889 VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA. SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY. Soil salting of non-irrigated soils. Melbourne, Brooks, 1960. 13 p. 56.4 V66

48890 VOLKOVSKII, P. A., and OBUKHOV, D. V. Reclamation of Yakhroma river flood plain. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1960(10):3-15,map. Oct. 290.8 G362

48891 WHIPKEY, R. Z. Water yields from small Ozark watersheds. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):82-84. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

48892 WILCOX, J. C. Pressure and flow regulators for sprinkler irrigation. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 1(10): 7,10. Dec.1960. 80 B772

48893 WOHLRAB, B. Zum neuen Wasserrecht. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):6-7. Jan.5,1961. 18 N39

48894 WOODWARD, G. O. Proof positive that irrigation pays. Banking 53(10):64-65. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3
Costs and returns.

48895 ZALESKI, M. The economical effects of the use of "Lincol" machine for cleaning the drainage ditches and dikes. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:243-252. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

Erosion and Erosion Control

48896 AMIROV, F. A. Soil erosion control on pastures of high mountains. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):102-105. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

48897 ANGIOLINI, D. Forestry-hydraulic and agricultural-hydraulic regulation in the Modena Appennines. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 67(1):18-30. Jan.1961. 280.9 M722
Erosion control.

48898 ANTROPOV, T. F. Anti-erosive efficiency of ploughing slopes without mouldboards. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):108-113. Ref. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

48899 BANNIKOV, A. G., and GLADKOV, N. A. The conservation of nature is a task for the whole nation. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):3-8. Feb. 410 P933
Includes soil erosion control and forest conservation.

48900 BIRCK, O. The role of soil-protective forest strips planted in the direction of contour lines. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):59-66,map. Feb.1961. 99.8 Er22
Soil erosion control by planting.

48901 BYALLOVICH, YU. P. Interaction of erosional processes and abrasion in the formation of reservoir coasts. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(6):18-23. Nov./Dec. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

48902 CARREKER, J. R. Controlling erosion on row crop farms. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:64,83. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

48903 DEMEK, J. Die Probleme der Bodenerosion und des Naturschutzes im Gebiet südwestlich von Brno. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 15(5):132-136,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.

48904 FUMELLI, A. Lands to use and lands to protect. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(2):51-64. Feb.1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Soil conservation.

48905 GABBRIELLI, A. Les "calanchi" (ravins) du monte Oliveto Maggiore (Province de Sienne) et le début de leur aménagement hydraulique et forestier. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(5):183-189. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

48906 HARROLD, L. L. Hydrologic relationships on watersheds in Ohio. Soil Conserv. 26(9):208-210. Apr. 1961. 1.6 So3S
Runoff, consumptive use of water and soil erosion chiefly.

48907 HOBBS, J. A., LUEBS, R. E., and BIEBERLY, F. G. Stubble mulch farming for erosion control. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 289,12 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Ex

48908 HOLSTENER-JØRGENSEN, H. Drift of soil into the western edge of a plantation. (In Danish.) Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaes. i Danmark 26(3):389-397. 1960. 99.9 D41
English summary.
Effects of wind erosion on fertility of spruce soil.

48909 KAZIMIRCHUK, YU. A. Methods of the control of soil erosion. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):42-44. Feb. 20 Z44

48910 KAZO, B., and GRUBER, L. Soil erosion research with labelled isotopes. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):517-526. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
German summary.

48911 LIDOV, V. P. Some regularities of the washout processes in the gully systems and development by stages of the morpho-structure of the gullies. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6,1960(4):61-67. July/Aug. 442.9 M854

48912 MCBETH, F. H. Aerial photographic investigation of leaching and sapping as an erosion process. Photogram. Engin. 27(1):154-155. Mar.1961. 325.28 P56

48913 MIRANDA SIRAGUSA, F. Que es un distrito de conservacion de suelos. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-28,6 p.-folder, map. Sept.1960. 275.29 P96A

48914 NEW SOUTH WALES. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation entails wise land use, 1960. Sydney, 1960. 29 p. 56.9 N472S
Chiefly soil erosion and soil conservation.

48915 PASTUSHENKO, V. O. System of soil protecting crop rotations on the slope lands in the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):37-41. Feb. 20 Z44
Erosion control.

48916 PUTNAM COUNTY (TENN.) SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. 1960 annual report. n. p., 1961. 40 p., map. 56.9 P98

48917 ROHMER, W., and STEINMETZ, H. J. Bodenerhaltung in der Flurbereinigung. Schrreihe. f. Flurbereinigung 31,48 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 282.9 Sch7
Soil types and erosion.

48918 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. A universal equation for predicting rainfall-erosion losses—an aid to conservation farming in humid regions. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-66,11 p. Ref. Mar.1961. A31.3 R31A

48919 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation districts: what they are, how they work, how SCS helps them. U. S. D. A. PA 417,8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

48920 WITTICH, W. Die Böden der USA und die staatlichen Einrichtungen zu ihrer Erhaltung und Verbesserung. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):17-19,map. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

Sanitation

48921 GUSTAFSON, D. Avocado replant tests. West. Fruit Grower 15(3):49-50. Mar.1961. 95.8 G762
Soil fumigation.

48922 REED, J. P., and others. Soil fumigation. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 353,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 N46
W. R. Jenkins, R. T. Guest, and R. A. Davis, joint authors.

48923 TAUBITZ. Bodenentseuchung mittels Dampf oder unter Verwendung chemischer Mittel. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(2):31. Feb.20,1961. 18 P89

48924 VOLGER, C. Entseuchung von Kampböden. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(4):90-92. Feb.16,1961. 99.8 F7724
With Vapam, Mylone and Trapex.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Primary Materials

48925 VAKARELSKI, I. Apport aux recherches sur les propriétés physicomecaniques des engrais minéraux. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:233-247. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

48926 COPPA-ZUCCARI, C. Use of lignite in agriculture. World Crops 13(2):66. Feb.1961. 281.8 W892
As a fertilizer ingredient.

48927 DUSSOL, F. Les méthodes d'analyse des engrais dans le cadre du Marché Commun. II. Le dosage de l'azote. Chim. Analyt. 43(2):68-74. Ref. Feb.1961. 383 An72

48928 MEVEL, N. Les méthodes d'analyse des engrais dans le cadre du Marché Commun. III. Le dosage du potassium. Chim. Analyt. 43(2):74-81. Feb.1961. 383 An72

48929 NUNN, J. R., and ORTON, F. J. Fertilisers for the future. Fert. News 5(10):13-14. Oct.1960. 57.8 F4123

48930 VARGA, GY, MATE, F., and GRUBER, L. Preparation of fertilizers labelled with radioactive isotopes. I. Superphosphate and double superphosphate. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):527-534. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83
English summary.

48931 WAESER, B. Positive, negative und selektive Mineraldünger-Additive. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 85(4):109-113. Ref. Feb.20,1961. 384 C427

Fertilizer Statistics

48932 ALLSTETTER, W. R. What your farmer-customer should know about his fertilizer investment. Banking 53(10):56-57. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

48933 CABRERA KABANA, M. Economia de la industria de la potasa en España. De Econ. 13(68):1187-1261. Oct./Dec.1960. 280.8 Ec7222
The fertilizer industry, including statistics.

48934 CARISS, H. G. List of registered fertilisers. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):51-63. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

48935 CLOANINGER, B. Commercial fertilizer trends. Better Crops Plant Food 45(1):22-25. Jan./Feb. 1961. 6 B46

48936 COMMERCIAL fertilizer year book. Com. Fert. Ybk. 101(6-A),210 p. Dec.1960. 57.8 C73Y

48937 FISHER, H. J. Report on inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers, 1960. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 637,80 p. Jan.1961. 100 C76St

48938 FUTRAL, J. G. Stretching your fertilizer dollar. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:70-71,214. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

48939 INGEBRIGTSEN, S., and SORTEBERG, A. Handelsgjødsel [Commercial fertilizers]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten Småskr. 2,8 p. 1960. 464.4 N83

48940 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Missouri commercial fertilizer inspection and analysis, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 760,30 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 M693

48941 NAGY, L. Economy of fertilization. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(8):10-11. Feb.22,1961. 19 M27

48942 NEENAN, M., MURPHY, W. E., and CONWAY, A. Some economic aspects of the application of phosphates to permanent pastures in Ireland. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):46-53. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

48943 RAHEJA, P. C., and others. Planning for production and utilization of chemical fertilisers in India. Fert. News 5(10):16-25,27. Oct.1960. 57.8 F4123
K. S. Yawalker, H. S. Mann, and P. C. Bansil, joint authors.

48944 SAUCHELLI, V. Japan's fertilizer industry holds eminent world position. Agr. Chem. 16(4):14-15, 102. Apr.1961. 381 Ag8

48945 SCHMITZ, F. Der Düngemittelabsatz in der Bundesrepublik. Kartoffelbau 12(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

48946 SCHOLL, W., DAVIS, M. M., and WILKER, C. A. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1959. Com. Fert. Ybk. 101(6-A):19-22,30,32-34. Dec.1960. 57.8 C73Y

48947 VARMA, S. Suitability of different moisture-proof lining materials for bagging urea. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20D(1):44-45. Jan.1961. 475 J82

48948 WONG, C. M. Economic appraisal of fertilizer application on sugarcane, sweet potato, jute and wheat. Soils & Fert. Taiwan 6:52-62. 1958/59,pub.1960. 56.8 So37

Mineral Soil Amendments

48949 KISS, A. S. Data on dolomitic ammonium nitrate fertilizers. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Kém. Lapja 16(2):63-65. Ref. Feb.1961. 385 M27
Liming material.

Manures and Composts

48950 ALBI ROMERO, M. A., and FIESTAS ROS DE URSINOS, J. A. Estudio del alpechin para su aprovechamiento industrial; ensayos efectuados para su posible utilización como fertilizante. Grasas y Aceites 11(3): 123-124. May/June 1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

48951 AMBROS, W. Kompost, der wichtigste Humusversorger eines gesunden, intensiv genutzten Bodens. Forst u. Holzwirt. 16(2):56-58. Jan.16,1961. 99.8 F7724

48952 BALOGH, P. Another note on increasing straw litter production. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):49-51. Feb. 1961. 99.8 Er22
Utilization as fertilizer.

48953 BOVAY, E. Élimination et utilisation des gadoues de ville. I. Incinération et compostage. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 17(2):17-19. Feb.1961. 17 J82A

48954 BUNT, A. C. Some physical properties of potplant composts and their effect on plant growth. I. Bulky physical conditioners. Plant & Soil 13(4):322-332. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 P696

48955 DENMARK. STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Fertilizer value of beet tops. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):699-700. 1960. 11 T439

48956 DUCHON, F. Von der Agrarforschung zur Produktion von 1.5 Millionen Tonnen Industriekomposte. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinna Výroba 7(2):219-250. Ref. Feb.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.
From industrial wastes.

48957 EBERT, D. Behandlung und Anwendung der wirtschaftseigenen Dünger in den LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 13,66 p. 1960. 18 Un74

48958 IGNAT'EV, A. P. Mechanical preparation of the peat composts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):59-61. Nov. 20 Se497

48959 KOSMACK, K. Müll- und Abfallverwertung. Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 6(21):44-45. Feb.1961. 389.8 V836
English summary.
For compost.

48960 TÉCSI, J. How to organize the utilization of farm manures. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(5):10. Feb.1,1961. 19 M27

48961 TEŠIČ, Ž., and others. The quality of some Yugoslav peats as organic fertilizers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 5:3-20. 1960. 385 Ag87
M. Bogdanović, M. Todorović, and S. Stojanović, joint authors.
English summary.

48962 WACHTEL, T. The use of seaweed as a fertiliser. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):86-87. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

48963 WEBBER, E. R. Seaweed in agriculture. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 54(5):197-198,203. Mar.8,1961. 57.8 F413
Includes its use as fertilizers and feed.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

48964 ARNAUDOW, G., and BECHTOLD, L. Forstwirtschaft im jetzigen Bulgarien. Allg. Forstz. 15(50): 710. Dec.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

48965 BIELERZEWSKA, A. Bibliografia Polskiego pismiennictwa drzewnego za rok 1956 [Bibliography of Polish timber literature for 1956]. Poland. Inst. Tech. Drewna. Prace 7(4),136 p. 1960. 99.9 P752
English summary.

48966 BLOMQVIST, B., and OLOFSSON, K. G. Undersökning av orsakerna till avgången inom skogsarbetarstammen. Studies of reasons for labour turn-over among forest workers. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Avd. f. Skogsproduk. Rap. 7,43 p.,maps. 1960. 99.9 St642

48967 BROWN, H. J. Publications of the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1921-1958. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 117,115 p. Dec.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

48968 BUKOV, A. S. At the Azerbaijan Institute of Forestry [Azerbaidzhanskii Institut Lesnogo Khozyaistva]. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):141-143. Dec. 20 V633

48969 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Staff publications. List. No. 2, July 1, 1958—June 30, 1960, comp. by W. C. Berges. Richmond, Calif., 1960. 6 p. 241.01 C1222

48970 CHERNOV, S., and PERN, L. K. The forest in the life of Lev Tolstoi. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (11):80-82. Nov. 99.8 L5622

48971 DEUTSCHER FORSTVEREIN. Jahresbericht 1960. Münster, 1960. 478 p. 99.9 D48T

48972 DEUTSCHER FORSTVEREIN. Die Tagung in Stuttgart vom 5. bis 9. September 1960. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:13-221. 99.9 D48T

48973 ELIZAROV, A. F. In the forests of Mongolia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):85-89. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Forests and forestry.

48974 GUNTHER, H. Das Institut für Forstwissenschaften Tharandt der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Forst u. Jagd 1959 (spec.no.):10-19. 99.8 W143

48975 GÜNTHER, M. Extra muros; das deutsche Forstwesen, aus Amerika betrachtet. Allg. Forstz. 16 (1):26-27. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

48976 HAIG, I. T. Developments in world forestry. Va. Forests 16(1):14-15,22,24. Winter 1960/61. 99.8 V81

48977 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Die Servitute im Salzkammergut; ihre Entstehung und ihre heutige Lage. Allg. Forstztg. 71(23/24):259-265. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL53
Includes discussion by Dr. T. Piffl.

48978 HILF, H. H. Rationalisierung der Forstarbeit—Möglichkeiten und Auswirkungen. I. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(22):469-475. Nov.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

48979 HOLT, W. W. Forestry in Hawaii. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:58-63. 1960. 99.9 W522

48980 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. FORESTRY CLUB. The Ames Forester, 1961. Ames, 1961. 64 p. 99.9 Io94

48981 KELLER, J. Wie steht es um die wirtschaftliche Zukunft unseres Waldes? Wald u. Holz 42(6):139-144. Feb.1961. 99.8 W14

48982 KENNEL, H. Waldarbeiterfragen. Allg. Forstz. 16(4):74-76. Jan.28,1961. 99.8 AL52

48983 KRINGLEBOTTEN, J. Thoughts on the organization work in the forest owner associations. III. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(11):400. Nov.15,1960. 99.81 Sk5

48984 LAMB, F. B., BRISCOE, C. B., and ENGLERTH, G. H. Recent observations on forestry in tropical America. Caribbean Forester 21(1/2):46-59. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23

48985 LANGE, S. Gedanken zur Weiterbildung der Forstarbeiter. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):51. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

48986 LARSEN, J. A. Carl Alwin Schenck and the Biltmore Forest. Ames Forester 48:15-19. 1961. 99.9 Io94
Presently a part of Pisgah National Forest (North Carolina).

48987 LEE, R. O. Impact of public opinion on frontier development. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:86-89. 1960. 99.9 W522

48988 MCKEAN, A. S. Collect leaves, woods and fruits. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1275,rev.,26 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 L93Ep
4-H Club activities.

48989 MALUF, P. S. The Brazilian forestry situation. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):28-30. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

48990 MARCKWORTH, G. D. Statistics from schools of forestry for 1960: degrees granted and enrollments. J. Forestry 59(4):273-279. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

48991 MENSING, E. Drittes Lehrjahr erstmalig durchgeführt. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):566,568-569. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W143
Forest labor.

48992 MRAZEK, F. Der Objektlohn als neue Lohnform für die Pflegearbeiten in der Pflanzenanzucht. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):570-571. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143

48993 NEW FRONTIERS: Developed areas. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:63-83. 1960. 99.9 W522
Chairman: R. O. Cornelius.
Forest development in Canada and Western States.

48994 OEDEKOVEN, K. H. Forestry—a world problem. Impact Sci. Soc. 11(1):18-30. 1961. 241.5 Im7

48995 OFFNER, Forstliche forschung; Erwiderung auf "Forschungsfragen" von Prof. Dr. Mitscherlich, in Nr. 48/1960 der Allgemeinen Forstzeitschrift. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):133-138. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

48996 OLIVE, C. L. A checklist for planning and conducting forestry demonstration meetings. Norris, U.S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Rela., 1960. 6 p. 173.2 T25Che

48997 PATTERSON, A. E. Additional answers to questions concerning registration and licensing of foresters. J. Forestry 59(4):296-298. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

48998 PEOPLE and forest frontiers. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:83-98. 1960. 99.9 W522
Chairman: S. G. Merryman.

48999 RICHTER, A., and others. Entwicklung des Instituts für Forstwissenschaften Eberswalde der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaft zu Berlin. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):1-9. 99.8 W143

49000 RUPF, H. Wald und Mensch im Geschehen der Gegenwart. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:30-45. 99.9 D48T

49001 SCHILLING, W. Arbeitsnormung in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):437-441. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143

49002 SLAZHNEV, I. G. Forestry in Kazakhstan during the last forty years. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (10):1-4. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49003 STOLTENBERG, C. H. Goals for professional progress. Ames Forester 48:8-10. 1961. 99.9 Io94

49004 TEXTOR, G. Ein Forsthaus ist ein Zweckbau. Allg. Forstz. 16(4):73-74. Jan.28,1961. 99.8 AL52

49005 TSYMEK, A. A. Forestry in the Far East. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):106-109. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

49006 U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; a guide to nonprofessional employment. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 843,13 p.,map. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

49007 WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Forest frontiers of the sixties. Proceedings of the 51st Western Forestry Conference, December 7, 8, 9, 1960, Victoria, B. C. Portland, 1960. 110 p. 99.9 W522

49008 ZIEGER, E. Reiseeindrücke aus der Volksrepublik Polen. Forst u. Jagd 10(11,sup.):16-17. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W143
International visit observing forests and forestry.

Education

49009 DIE ENTWICKLUNG der Fakultät für Forstwirtschaft Tharandt der Technischen Hochschule Dresden in der Zeit seit 1945. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):32-40. 99.8 W143

49011 GÄBLER, H. Allgemeine Entwicklung der Forstwirtschaftlichen Fakultät Eberswalde der Humboldt-Universität Berlin seit der Gründung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Forst. u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.): 20-31. 99.8 W143

49012 MURAKHTANOV, E. S. Foresters are studying by the correspondence method. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):5-8. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49013 ROUSSEAU, L. Z. 50 years of forestry teaching at Laval. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C):227-230. 1961. 302.8 P96
Quebec (City) Laval University.

49014 SCAMONI, A. Die Entwicklung der forstlichen Lehre und Forschung in Berlin und Eberswalde. Zur. 150-Jahrfeier der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):536-539. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143

49015 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, WASHINTON, D. C. World directory of forestry schools. Washington, 1960. 298 p. 276.6 So1
In collaboration with the F.A.O.
Earlier edition: Directory of forestry schools, issued as Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Forestry and forest products studies, No. 10 (99.9 F73Fa)

49016 THIRGOOD, J. V. Overseas forestry students and graduate school. J. Forestry 59(4):247-251. Apr. 1961. 99.8 F768
Comparison of forestry education in Great Britain and North America.

Policies, Programs, Administration

49017 DALMASSO, G. Woody plants, not only fruit. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(1):2-5. Jan. 1961. 16 C72
Reforestation for mountain areas.

49018 EIDMANN, F. Die Forstwirtschaft als Vollstrecker des praktischen Naturschutzes und der Landschaftsgestaltung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(24):509-512. Dec.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

49019 GLASCOCK, H. R. The sixties, no time for apathy. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:9-12. 1960. 99.9 W522
Includes discussion.

49020 MOLENDA, T. Badania nad ekonomika i polityka gospodarcza polskich lasów państwowych w latach 1920—1939. Untersuchungen über die Ökonomik und Wirtschaftspolitik der polnischen Staatsforste in den Jahren 1920—1939. Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. A, Lésn. 3,211 p. 1960. 99.8 F71
German summary.

49021 OGANESYAN, G. V. The foresters of Armenia are creating new forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):4-7. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Forestry policies and programs.

49022 RUPF, H. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der zweckmässigen Forstverwaltungsorganisation, dargestellt am Beispiel Baden-Württemberg. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112 (2):95-106. Feb.1961. 99.8 J82

49023 TASMANIA FOREST COMMISSION. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Hobart, 1960. 17 p. 99.9 T182

49024 U. S. FOREST SERV. TROPICAL FOREST RESEARCH CENTER. 1959 annual report. Caribbean Forester 21(1/2):1-11. Ref. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23

49025 VAGO, O. Über einige Fragen des ungarischen Forstwesens. Forst u. Jagd 10(11,sup.):1-3. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W143
Chiefly administration.

49026 WAGNER, C. Forest frontiers of the sixties. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:12-15. 1960. 99.9 W522
Includes discussion.

49027 WEISGERBER, L. Die Organisation der Forstverwaltung in den Vereinigten Staaten aus deutscher Sicht. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):2-5. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49028 WILSON, A. W. The President takes a stand on natural resource issues. Pulp & Paper 35(6):43-45. Mar.20,1961. 302.8 P11

Legislation and Taxation

49029 ABETZ, K. Die Besteuerung des Einkommens aus Forstwirtschaft in den USA. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):28-30. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49030 JUNGO, O. Einbezug der öffentlichen Forstbetriebe in das neue Bundesgesetz über die Arbeit in Industrie, Gewerbe und Handel (Arbeitsgesetz). Wald u. Holz 42(4):84-86. Dec.1960. 99.8 W14

49031 SCHMID, E., and MELZER, E. Bulgariens neues Forstgesetz. Forst u. Jagd 10(11,sup.):7-9. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W143

Forest Description and Resources

49032 AHEARN, P. C. Resource inventory. Noeast. Logger 9(9):12,62-63. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49033 BADEN, PRINZ L. VON. Ein junger Forstmann sieht Amerika. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):11-12. Jan.7, 1961. 99.8 AL52

49034 BERGMAN, F. A. The forests of Ravlundafältet. (In Swedish.) Skånes Nat. 48(2):107-120,maps. 1961. 410 Sk1

49035 DEGRACE, L. A. Development of forest resources in the Prince George region. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:54-58. 1960. 99.9 W522

49036 ELAGIN, I. N. In the Betula ermani forests of Kamchatka. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1): 106-107. Jan. 410 P933

49037 FLANAGAN, R. T. The Mackenzie district resources and developments. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:44-48. 1960. 99.9 W522

49038 FORBES, R. H. Pulp plantations in Western Canada. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(3):54-56. Mar. 1961. 302.8 W52

49039 GARDNER, C. A. Trees of Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):88-90,93-96. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 23 W52J

49040 GIURGIU, V., and CASARE, O. Die Forstwirtschaft in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. Forst u. Jagd 10(11,sup.):4-6. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143
Description and resources.

49041 GRIBANOV, L. N. Stepnye bory Altaiskogo kraya i Kazakhstana [Pine forests of the steppes of the Altai Territory and Kazakhstan]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1960. 156 p.,maps. Ref. 99.26 G87S

49042 GROSSMANN, H. Warum permanente forstliche Grossrauminventuren? Forst u. Jagd 10(11):560-561. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143

49043 HANSON, P. D. Alaskan forest resources, their potential. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:48-51. 1960. 99.9 W522

49044 HILDEBRANDT, G. Methoden der Waldinventur im Nordwesten und in den Rocky Mountains der USA. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):21-24. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49045 HRAZDIRA, A. Die zweite Waldbestandsaufnahme in der CSSR. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(10):299-301. Oct.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

49046 JEDLOWSKI, E. Profile of the demesne forests of Bologna and Ferrara. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(11):531-553. Nov.1960. 16 M76
English summary.

49047 KIRSCHFELD, P. Die waldbaulichen Verhältnisse in Baden-Württemberg. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:57-78. 99.9 D48T

49048 KUZAKOV, K. G. Forests of the Koryak National District and their utilization. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):21-22. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly Betula ermani and Larix.

49049 LEDOUX, P. Les forêts françaises s'étendent depuis les Ardennes jusqu'au Fleuve Oiapoque. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 36(375):3,5, 7. Jan.1961. 286.8 R326

49050 MONTANA forest facts, 1960-1961. Washington, Amer. Forest Prod. Indus., 1961. 16 p. 99.8 M765

49051 NEW HAMPSHIRE forest facts, 1960-1961. Lincoln, Granite State Forest Indus. Comt., 1961. 12 p. 99.8 N45
American Forest Products Industries, cooperating.

49052 OKLAHOMA forest facts, 1961. Idabel, Okla. Forest Indus. Comt., 1961. 12 p.,map. 99.8 Ok4
American Forest Products Industries, cooperating.

49053 REISCH, J. Aus den Wäldern Kenya's (Ost-Afrika). Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(3):76-80. Ref. Feb.1, 1961. 99.8 F7724
Description and forestry.

49054 SCHMID, M. Les ressources forestières du Viet-Nam. (Extr.) Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 36(376):37,40. Feb.1961. 286.8 R326

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

49055 BAY, E. How the State contribution for voluntary reforestation is requested. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(2):86-87. Feb.1961. 16 M76

49056 BAY, E. Pinus sylvestris in the Province of Bolzano. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(1):27-30. Jan. 1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Management.

49057 BEREZIKOV, I. P. Hasten the transition on forest farms to cost accounting. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):56. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49058 BOSSEL, H. Welche Möglichkeiten zur Hebung der Rentabilität des Forstbetriebs bieten sich dem Betriebsleiter von der Ausgabenseite her im öffentlichen Wald? Forst u. Holzwirt 16(2):45-51. Ref. Jan.16,1961. 99.8 F7724

49059 BUGGEL H. Die LPG-Waldwirtschaft. Leipzig, Landwirtschaftsausstellung der DDR, 1960. 24 p. 99.55 B86

49060 BUSSE, R. VON. Über die Einwirkungsmöglichkeiten auf die Kostenstruktur eines privaten Forstbetriebes. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(3):65-71. Feb.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

49061 CARRILLO GARCIA, M. Ordenación de las coniferas mexicanas. Chapingo 13(83):218-228. Sept./Oct.1960. 102 C36

49062 DOLVIN, J. H., SARGENT, C. H., and SMITH, J. D. Timberlands—their use, development, and investment features. Rur. Realtor 13(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 282.8 R88

49063 ECKHART, G. Über die Brauchbarkeit von statistischem Zahlenmaterial für waldbauliche Planungen. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(4):195-226. Ref. Dec. 1960. 99.8 C33
Punched cards.

49064 FRYKMAN, J. L. Log harvest climbs in Region 4. West. Conserv. J. 18(1):34-36. Jan./Feb.1961. 279.8 W526
Management.

49065 HUNGARY. PENZUGYMINISZTERIUM. Allami erdógazdasagok kötelező számlakerete [Obligatory limit of accounts (prescribed expenditures) of the State forestries]. Budapest, Közgazdasagi és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960. 232 p. 99.57 H892

49066 ILIEV, A. New methods of forest valuation in Bulgaria. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):85-89. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49067 JEFFERS, D. N. Rotation—sense and nonsense. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:69-72. 1960. 99.9 W522
Includes discussion.

49068 KAKUSHKIN, V. N. Some problems in the development of forestry in the northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):8-13. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Management.

49069 KAUFMAN, H. F. People and forest management. Forest Farmer 20(6):6-7,18. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

49070 KOPYLOV, M. I., and VVEDENSKII, E. M. An economic evaluation of the conversion of young stands of little value. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):60-64. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49071 KUHN, H. Über das "Dappelverdienertum" des nachhaltigen Forstbetriebes. Allg. Forstz. 71(23/24): 270-271. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL53
Discussion of "Über den Wert der periodischen und jährlichen Waldrente," by K. Moser.

49072 LANGHAMMER, A. The hardwood forest gets its chance. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 5:148. Mar.3,1961. 11 N8122
Management.

49073 MCMAHON, R. O. The economic significance of mortality in old-growth Douglas-fir management. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 37,21 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1.9622 P2R31

49074 MATVEEV-MOTIN, A. S. Forgotten methods for calculating the sustained yield of the forest. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):13-15. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49075 MOISEENKO, F. P. Problems in planning the species composition of forests of Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):64-66. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Economic aspects of conversion.

49076 MULLER, J. Wege zur einheitlichen Abrechnung; die Vorbereitung des Jahresabschlusses, die Aufstellung und Auswertung des Kontrollberichtes der Staatlichen Forstwirtschaftsbetriebe. Forst u. Jagd 10(12): 533-535. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 99.8 W143

49077 NIKITINSKII, YU. Management of juniper forests. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):36-37. Oct. 20 Se493

49078 PAUL, F. Die Lage der Forstwirtschaft in Westdeutschland und der forstliche Zinsfuss. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):433-437. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143
Costs and returns.

49079 PEREKHOD, V. I. Profit from the forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):57-58. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49080 PISKORIC, O. Douglas fir as one of the species constituting the productive stands in the degraded part of the Karst Region. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 84(11/12):383-392. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Costs and returns of Pseudotsuga douglasii, Abies vilmorinii, Cedrus deodara in reforested areas.

r49081 RUPPERT, K. Ein Stadtwald gestern und heute. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:136-155. 99.9 D48T
Management.

49082 SASSE, O. Ergebnisse der Fräsenbuchführung Fwj. 1959 im Staatswald des Regierungsbezirks Lüneburg. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(23):492-496. Dec.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

49083 SCHRÖTTER, H. Zu Fragen der Bewirtschaftung und Aushaltung der Rotbuche. Forst u. Jagd 10(10): 470-471,474. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143

49084 STREYFFERT, T. Investments in forestry with reference to reforestation. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry, Oct.3,1960,12 p. 99.9 B7722

49085 TÓTH, I. Silvicultural aspects of economic production of poplar. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):41-45. Feb.1961. 99.8 Er22

49086 UUCK, W. Über die Waldwirtschaft und die Forsteinrichtung in der Tschechoslowakei. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):148. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

49087 VOLPINI, C. Forest appraisal. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(1):40-42. Jan.1961. 16 M76

49088 WENTZEL, K. F. Ein Beispiel rentabler Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (51/52):1628,1630-1632. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

49089 WORNER, E. Der bäuerliche Wald im Erbgang. Allg. Forstz. 16(7):125-126. Feb.18,1961. 99.8 AL52

49090 YANUSHKO, A. D. The economic effectiveness of growing larch and pine in Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):67-68. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Larix decidua and Pinus sylvestris.

49091 ZSIGMOND, S. Rendering profitable the activity of the forest enterprises within the range of the Orasul Stalin Regional Forest Economy Administration (D.R.E.F.). (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):711-717. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

Farm Woodlands

49092 ABETZ, K. Der Farmwald in den USA. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):6-8. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49093 MCKEAN, A. S. Manage the woodlot. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1277,rev.,25 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 L93Ep
4-H Club activities.

49094 MANTEL. Bäuerliche gemischte land- und forstwirtschaftliche Betriebe in der Statistik. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(22):475-477. Nov.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

49095 POTTER, J. R. Forestry boosts agricultural income. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):51,58. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Farm woodlands.

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

49096 BAY, B. Sample plots and the angle-count method. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):231-237. 1960. 99.8 C162
Bitterlich methods.

49097 BOROTA, J. Der lokale Massentarif für Fichte. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(12):1055-1064. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

49098 BURGERS, T. F. El crecimiento de los eucaliptos en regiones semi-humedas y semi-aridas. Caribbean Forester 21(1/2):24-37. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23
Chiefly measurement data.

49099 EMROVIC, B. Double-entry volume tables for silver fir [Abies alba] in Gorski Kotar. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 84(11/12):345-356. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

49100 FILIP, S. M., MARQUIS, D. A., and LEAK, W. B. Development of old-growth northern hardwoods on Bartlett Experimental Forest; a 22-year record. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 135,7 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

49101 FRAUENDORFER, R. Ertragstafeln und forstliche Einheitsbewertung. Allg. Forstztg. 71(23/24):271-272. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL53

49102 GHEORGHE, P., and MIHNEA, S. Versuche über die zuverlässigen toleranzen in tachymetrischen und mit dem kompass durchgeführten aufnahmen. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:339-354. 1960. 99.9 R86
German summary.

49103 GLABINSKI, J. Test of accuracy of Grundner-Schwappach's volume tables for two pine stands in Tuchola Forests. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(9):53-69. 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

49104 GROSSMANN, H. Die Bedeutung der variablen Probenahme für Holzvorratsinventuren der praktischen Forsteinrichtung. Forst u. Jagd 10(12):542-544,map. Dec.1960. 99.8 W143

49105 JOHNSON, F. A. Standard error of estimated average timber volume per acre under point sampling when trees are measured for volume on a subsample of all points. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 201,6 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

49106 KASSAI, I. A more precise planning in logging. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):52-59. Feb.1961. 99.8 Er22
Includes forest valuation survey and volumetric yield.

49107 MARK, E. Ein Stichprobenverfahren zur Prüfung optischer Baumstärkenmessgeräte. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(4):246-258. Dec.1960. 99.8 C33

49108 MITSCHERLICH, G. Uber Aufgaben und Methodik der ertragskundlichen Forschung insbesondere die Anlage und Durchführung langfristiger Versuche. Allg. Forstz. 16(4):71-73. Jan.28,1961. 99.8 AL52

49109 MOISEEV, V. S. Sostavlenie lesnykh planov pri lesoustroistve i ikh tochnost' [Compiling forest maps for forest managerial use and their accuracy]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1960. 66 p. 99.25 M72

49110 RANNERT, H., and MINELLI, H. Gedeihen und Wuchsleistung einiger Versuchsbestände mit fremdländischen Holzarten im Burgenland. II. Roteiche [Quercus borealis maxima] und Schwarznuss [Juglans nigra]. Allg. Forstztg. 71(23/24):266-268. Dec.1960. 99.8 AL53

49111 SAMMI, J. C. De Liocourt's method modified. J. Forestry 59(4):294-295. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768
Diameter distribution in all aged stands.

49112 SMITH, J. H. G., and BAJZAK, D. Photo interpretation provides a good estimate of site index of fir, hemlock, and cedar. J. Forestry 59(4):261-263. Apr. 1961. 99.8 F768
Aerial photography.

Silviculture

49113 ALLEN, R. M., and SCARBROUGH, N. M. Fertilizer and mulch aid grafting of slash pine. J. Forestry 59(4):294. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49114 BARYSHMAN, F. S. European chestnut as forest culture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):72-74. Dec. 20 Se495

49115 BAUMGARTNER, A. Die Lufttemperatur als Standortsfaktor am Gr. Falkenstein. II. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(11/12):362-373,map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 F775
English summary.

49116 BREGA, P. The culture of red oak within the range of the Patrauti forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):18-23. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Quercus borealis.

49117 CEUCA, G., and SPIRCHEZ, Z. Le chataignier comestible; espèce industrielle, fruitière et forestiere; ecologie et posibilités d'etendre sa culture. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:149-199,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 R86
French summary.

49118 CHIRKOV, V. A. A valuable tree [Maclura aurantiaca]. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2): 107-108. Feb. 410 P933

49119 ESCHNER, A. R. Effect of scrub oak [Quercus ilicifolia] and associated ground cover on soil moisture. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 133,16 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

49120 FORWARD, D. F., and NOLAN, N. J. Growth and morphogenesis in the Canadian forest species. IV. Radial growth in branches and main axis of Pinus resinosa Ait. under conditions of open growth, suppression, and release. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):385-409. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

49121 FORWARD, D. F., and NOLAN, N. J. Growth and morphogenesis in the Canadian forest species. V. Further studies of wood growth in branches and main axis of Pinus resinosa Ait. under conditions of open growth, suppression, and release. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2): 411-436. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

49122 FURUNO, T., and SHIDEI, T. Effect of leaf-cutting on elongation of needle-leaf of Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc. and P. thunbergii Parl. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(12):435-440. Dec.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

49123 GAVA, M. Considerations on problems concerned with the culture of Pseudotsuga taxifolia Britt. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):734-737. Ref. Dec. 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49124 GLATZEL, K. Wurzelausbildung der wichtigsten Wirtschaftsholzarten auf sandig-tonigen Keuperböden. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):140-144. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

49125 GROSENBAUGH, L. R. Of trees, space, time, and knots. Ames Forester 48:20-23. 1961. 99.9 Io94
Silviculture and wood quality.

49126 GROZDOV, B. V. The alder, a bottomland tree. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):82-84. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49127 JAEGER. Pappelanbau im Landwirtschaftskammerforstamt Stade. Holzzucht 14(5/6):34-35. Dec. 1960. 99.8 H743

49128 KLOTZ, K. Zum Waldbau im bayerischen Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):138-140. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

49129 KOCH, W. Die Pappel-mehr als ein Lückenbüsser. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage (1),8 p. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39A
Culture.

49130 KRAMER, H. Kulturverbandsversuche. II. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(24):512-518. Ref. Dec.16,1960. 99.8 F7724
Studies on the effects of spacing on growth.

49131 KUKACHKA, B. F. Corisa; Chorisia insignis HBK. Bombacaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1996,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

49132 KUKACHKA, B. F. Ishpingo; Amburana acreana (Ducke) A. C. Smith; Leguminosae (Papilionaceae). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1915,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

49133 LAMB, F. B. An approach to mahogany [Swietenia] tree improvement. Caribbean Forester 21(1/2):12-20. Ref. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23

49134 LOFTIN, L. L. Had your soil checked lately? Forest & People 11(1):28-29. First Q.1961. 99.8 F7628

49135 MEL'NIKOV, V. A. More attention to the Caucasian pear tree. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11): 19-20. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Forest crop.

49136 MERENDI, A. The Eucalyptus. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(2):184-192. Feb.1961. 16 It1

49137 MINCKLER, L. S., PLASS, W. T., and RYKER, R. A. Woodland management by single-tree selection: a case history. J. Forestry 59(4):257-261. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768
In Illinois.

49138 MOSKALEV, N. A. Experience in forest management in the Volga-Akhtuba bottomlands. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):73-75. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Silviculture.

49139 MUDRICH, H. Die französische Forstwirtschaft bei der Umwandlung der Mittelwaldungen in Hochwald im Vergleich zur Niederwaldumwandlung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Forst u. Holzwirt. 16(2):53-55. Jan.16, 1961. 99.8 F7724

49140 PASCU, T., CONSTANTIN, T., and DUMITRU, R. Essai du scarificateur R-80. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:231-267. 1960. 99.9 R86
French summary.

49141 PAVLOV, P. V. Savalskoye Forestry (climatic, sylvicultural characteristics and establishment history of forest cultures). (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:13-32. 1960. 464.9 L542S

49142 PECHENKINA, O. N. Regulation of cuttings in spruce forests of the Tyan-Shan mountain area. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):23. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Conversion from clearcutting to selection.

49143 POGGI, U. Consideration sur la transformation des taillis simples de hetres en taillis furetès. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(5):193-197. Sept./Oct. 1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

49144 PULINETS, M. P., and SHCHUKIN, A. F. Improvement cuttings in young natural stands of Amur corktree in the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):17-19. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49145 RADAELLI, L. Quelques aspects du problème de l'humus selon les plus recentes recherches. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(6):220-231. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Includes chemical composition of humus.

49146 RAJASINGH, G. J. A contribution to the knowl edge of tropical wet evergreen forests—the sholas of Papanasam Hills in Madras State. Indian Forester 87 (2):77-86. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2

49147 RITCHIE, J. C. Soil and minor vegetation of pine forests in southeast Manitoba. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 96, 21 p.,map. 1961. 99.9 C1624
With reference to site classification.

49148 RIZZOTTO, N. The "osier" willow. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(1):26-37. Jan.1961. 16 Ag826
Chiefly culture.

49149 ROMANOV, A. P. Work out a method for final cuttings for mountain fir forests of East Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):16-17. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49150 RÜGER, R. Anbau von Baumweiden. Holzzucht 14(5/6):29-31. Dec.1960. 99.8 H743
Salix alba and its hybrids.

49151 SCHLENKER. Die Waldstandorte Baden-Württembergs. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:79-92. 99.9 D48T

49152 SHANIN, S. S., and FALALEEV, E. N. Regularities of the age structure of coniferous forest in Siberia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):20-21. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49153 STANDL, V. Changes of pine stands and ameliorations of degraded forest soils. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(12):1011-1022. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

49154 SUSMEL, L. Beeches under selection cutting in Belgium. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(2):65-68. Feb.1961. 16 M76

49155 SZIGETHY, L. Forestation of rice fields. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):73-76. Feb.1961. 99.8 Er22
With Populus.

49156 TADAKI, Y., and SHIDEI, T. Studies on productive structure of forest. I. The seasonal variation of leaf amount and the dry matter production of deciduous sapling stand (Ulmus parvifolia). (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(12):427-434. Dec.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

49157 TITOV, N. I. Work out a new method for stump removal and preparation of the soil in forest clearings. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):68-70. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49158 TRIBUN, P. A. Basic principles of the creation of forest crops in the foothill area of Stanislav Region. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):45-48,map. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly sites.

49159 VAICHIS, M. V. The study and mapping of forest soils in Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):9-12. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49160 WITTICH, W. Der Einfluss der Baumart auf den Bodenzustand. Allg. Forstz. 16(2):41-45. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 99.8 AL52
Includes effects on soil biology.

49161 ZAITSEV, B. D. Soils and the productivity of plantations. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):16-19. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Forests.

49162 ZMIJANAC, D. Some directions for the cultivation of forest tree species in plantations. (In Serbo-Croatian) Sumarski List 84(11/12):371-378. Nov./Dec. 1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Includes spacing and cutting systems.

Silvicultural Practices

49163 BIRLANESCU, E., and CLONARU, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the influence of thinnings on black locust stands; the effect of an intensive extraction. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):738-741. Dec 1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49164 BROWN, J. H., and CARVELL, K. L. Radapon for effective control of grass around planted seedlings. Down Earth 16(4):13-15. Spring 1961. 381 D75

49165 BULULUKOV, YU. G., and VASIL'EVA, E. I. Features of the moisture-supply and condition of forest crops on step terraces. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (10):40-41. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49166 CROWTHER, R. E. The felling of thinnings. Sylva [Edinburgh] 41:10-11,26. 1960/61. 99.8 Sy53

49167 CRUTTWELL, C. R. Thinning by poisoning in State forests. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):238-247. 1960. 99.8 C162
With sodium arsenate.

49168 FEDKIW, J., and YOHO, J. G. Further comment on "economic models for thinning and reproducing even-aged stands." J. Forestry 59(4):298-299. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49169 GÄBLER, H. Die Aussichten für einen erfolgreichen Einsatz von Flugzeugen bei der Düngung im Forst. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):77-78. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

49170 HESMER, H. Bekämpfung bedrängender Laubhölzer in Nadelholzverjüngungen durch Herbizidbesprühung vom Hubschrauber aus im amerikanischen Nordwesten. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):19-20. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49171 HOFFMANN, F. Anleitung für die Durchführung von Düngungsversuchen in forstlichen Pflanzgärten. Forst u. Jagd 10(12):567-570. Dec.1960. 99.8 W143

49172 HOLSTENER-JØRGENSEN, H. The effects of the nutritive condition of nursery-grown plants during their first year after transplantation. (In Danish.) Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsogsvaes. i Danmark 26(3):371-387. 1960. 99.9 D41
English summary.
Includes fertilizing of Picea abies.

49173 JOVANOVIĆ, S. Résultats de l'effet de certaines hérbicides sur la destruction de mauvaises herbes dans les plantations du peuplier. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(15):15-18. May/June 1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Especially Rubus caesius and Amorpha fruticosa.

49174 KLOTZ, K. Läuterung mit Herbiziden in den Buchendickungen des Bayerischen Waldes. Allg. Forstz. 16(4):69-70. Jan.28,1961. 99.8 AL52

49175 MCCONKEY, T. W. Release, browse damage, and growth of young white pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest. Res. Notes 108,2 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

49176 MARQUIS, D. A., and BJORKBOM, J. C. How much scarification from summer logging? U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 110, 3 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82
Seedbed preparation.

49177 MERRIAM, R. A. Saving water through chemical brush control. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):84-85. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822

49178 NAUMENKO, E. N. Increasing the biological hardiness of pine in the Buzulukskii Pine Forest. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):32-39. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Silviculture practices, chiefly.

49179 NICULESCU, M., and CALBOREANU, A. Notes on the use of radioisotopes in the nutrition of wood plants and in forest protection. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):721-724. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49180 PARASCAN, D., and VLASE, I. Trials of weed control in plantations of broad-leaved species, by means of herbicides (grasskillers). (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):729-734. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49181 POTTS, S. F. Controlling woody plants with minimum damage to pines. Forest Farmer 20(6):10,16-17. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Brush and hardwood control with mist blower.

49182 SAMSET, I. Skogsdrift i yngre tyyningsbestand. Thinning operations in young forest stands. Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 58,597 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 N833
English summary.

49183 SATOO, S. Some experiments on mineral nutrition of young birch [Betula tauschii] seedlings. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(12):445-447. Dec.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

49184 SAW AUNG KHIN HLA. Just my point of view. Burmese Forester 10(2):108-110. Dec.1960. 99.8 B92
Bark removal and girdling of teak.

49185 STRANSKY, J. J. Weed control, soil moisture, and loblolly pine seedling behavior. J. Forestry 59(4): 282-284,289-290. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49186 UHLIG, S., and ZENTSCH, W. Unkrautbekämpfung mit W 6658 in Forstpflanzgärten. Forst u. Jagd 11 (2):85-87. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

49187 WALKER, L. C., and GREEN, R. L. Draining pine forests. Forest Farmer 20(6):8-9,14,19. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

49188 WEBB, L. S. Clear cutting of pulpwood in the balsam fir spruce forests of Gaspe. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C):238,240,242,244-246,248. 1961. 302.8 P96

49189 WEISS, O. Neue Werkzeuge zur Jungbestandspflege. Allg. Forstz. 15(50):704-708. Dec.17,1960. 99.8 AL52

49190 ZOBEL, B. J., and others. Some effects of fertilizers on wood properties of loblolly pine. Tappi 44 (3):186-192. Ref. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162
J. F. Goggans, T. E. Maki, and F. Henson, joint authors.

Regeneration and Breeding

49191 ABBOTT, H. G., and DODGE, W. E. Photographic observations of white pine [Pinus strobus] seed destruction by birds and mammals. J. Forestry 59(4): 292-294. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49192 ARENA, M. A propos du pouvoir germinatif des graines et de la vitalité des semis d'Abies nebrodensis (Lojac.) Mattei. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(6):247-250. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

49193 ARNBORG, T. Tree breeding in Swedish forestry. Stockholm, 1960. 15 p. 99.472 Ar6

49194 ASTINET, H. Zur Baumschul- und Saatgutfragen. Stellungnahme zu der Erwiderung von Landforstmeister Ernst (AFZ Nr. 29/1960). Allg. Forstz. 16(3): 64-65. Jan.21,1961. 99.8 AL52

49195 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Assessment of wood qualities for tree breeding in Pinus radiata D. Don from Tasmania, by J. W. P. Nicholls and H. E. Dadswell. South Melbourne, 1960. 8 p. (Project W.S. 18-2, Progress Report No. 2) 99.472 Au72

49196 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Assessment of wood qualities for tree breeding in Pinus radiata D. Don from the Australian capital territory, by J. W. P. Nicholls and H. E. Dadswell. South Melbourne, 1960. 12 p. Ref. (Project W. S. 18-2, Progress Report No. 1) 99.472 Au72

49197 BADEA, M. Contributions to the problem of regenerating the intensely drying lime-tree forests from northern Dobroudja. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76 (1):15-18. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49198 BANNISTER, M. H., and ORMAN, H. R. Cupressus lusitanica as a potential timber tree for New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):203-217. Ref. 1960. 99.8 C162

49199 BANO, I. Nadelholz-Samenplantagen in Ungarn. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):34-36. 99.8 W143

49200 BASSIOTIS, C. La régénération naturelle des nos sapinières [Abies cephalonica]. (In Greek.) Dassika Chron. 2(25):1093-1098. Nov.1960. 99.8 D263
French summary.
Discussion of article with same title by P. Graikiotis.

49201 BASSIOTIS, K. Die Samen und Pflanzen Beschaffung in Griechenland. (In Greek.) Dassika Chron. 2(22/23):958-969. Ref. Aug./Sept.1960. 99.8 D263
German summary.
Includes provenance studies associated with reforestation.

49202 BERGMANN, F. Anlage von Samenplantagen in Schweden. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):27-33. 99.8 W143

49203 BERGSTROM, B. Reforestation of heath and peat land in Great Britain. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvardsför. Tidskr. 58(4):255-280. 1960. 99.8 Sk5

49204 BOLLAND, G. Möglichkeiten einer Ertragssteigerung durch die Beachtung genetischer Faktoren beim Douglasienbau [Pseudotsuga taxifolia]. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):7-10. Ref. 99.8 W143
Provenance studies.

49205 BRADFORD, EARL OF. The Dünemann system of raising forest seedlings. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:109-113. 1960. 10 R81

49206 BUFF, J. Vergleichende Ergebnisse der Winkelpflanzung mit früher angewendeten Pflanzverfahren im Stadtforstamt Osterode/Harz. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(4):85-86. Feb.16,1961. 99.8 F7724

49207 CAMERON, R. J. Natural regeneration of podocarps in the forests of the Whirinaki River Valley. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):337-354. 1960. 99.8 C162

49208 CAPPELLI, M. Une simple méthode pour élever la valeur culturale de la graine de pin maritime [Pinus pinaster]. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15 (5):173-175. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Germination tests.

49209 CHAPMAN, A. G. Planting black walnut for timber. U. A. D. A. L. 487,6 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84L

49210 CIOLAC, N. A republican exchange of experience concerning the results obtained in the field of afforestations, over the last ten years. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):55-61. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49211 CRUTCHFIELD, D. M., and TREW, I. F. Investigation of natural regeneration of pond pine [Pinus serotina]. J. Forestry 59(4):264-266. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49212 CSÓKA, L. On pine cone drying. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):66-72. Feb.1961. 99.8 Er22
Equipment.

49213 EHRENBERG, C. E. Studies on the longevity of stored pine pollen (Pinus silvestris L. and Pinus contorta var. Murrayana Engelm.). Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforinst. Meddel. 49(7),31 p. Ref. 99.9 Sw32

49214 ENESCU, V. Some observations on the fructification of fir [Abies alba] in the Stalin Forest District. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):724-726. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49215 GAILLARD, E. Die Wiederherstellung der Gebirgswälder. (Sum.) Wald. u. Holz 42(4):78-83. Dec. 1960. 99.8 W14

49216 GIUSEPPE, T. Recherches preliminaires sur la conservation des graines de sapin blanc. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(5):176-182. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

49217 GODDARD, R. E., and BROWN, C. L. An examination of seed orchard concepts. J. Forestry 59 (4):252-256. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49218 GRAH, R. F. Relationship between tree spacing, knot size, and log quality in young Douglas-fir stands. J. Forestry 59(4):270-272. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49219 HAGMAN, M. Forstpflanzenzüchtung in Finnland. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):23-27,map. 99.8 W143

49220 HALUPKA, C. A. Pine tree nursery. Va. Forests 16(1):10-11,20. Winter 1960/61. 99.8 V81

49221 HASHIZUME, H. The effect of gibberellin on sex differentiation in Cryptomeria japonica strobiles. II. Effects of auxin and urea on gibberellin-induced sex transition to female in strobiles. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(2):47-49. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.

49222 HATANO, K. Shogai koku no ringy shubyo seisaku (Forestry plans of various foreign countries for planting of seeds and seedlings). Tokyo, Nihon Ringyo Gijutsu Kyokai, 1960. 83 p. 99.45 H282

49223 HEINEN, H. Wälder fahren spazieren! Landarbeit 12(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 18 L2355
Forest nurseries in Germany.

49224 HENKEL, W., and KOHLSTOCK, N. Die Verjüngung der Buche dargestellt an Problemen in der Oberförsterei Nedlitz. Forst u. Jagd 10(12):561-565. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 W143

49225 HOFFMANN, F. Richtige Düngung der Kämpe führt zu besseren Ergebnissen in der Forstpflanzenanzucht. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):564-565. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143

49226 HOFFMANN, J. Pfropfungen bei der Rotbuche. Forst u Jagd 1959(spec.no.):20-22. 99.8 W143
Fagus sylvatica.

49227 HOFFMANN, K. Ertragssteigerung des Waldes durch die Anlage von Samenplantagen. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):3-6. Ref. 99.8 W143

49228 HOFFMANN, K. Grundlagen und Möglichkeiten des Baumschnittes in den Kiefernsamenplantagen. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):12-19. 99.8 W143

49229 HOLUBCIK, M. On the growing capacity and the productive possibilities of the chestnut (Castanea sativa Mill.) in the stands and parks. (In Czech.) Biol. Prace 6(7):61-80,90. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
English summary.

49230 HORVATH, L. Earth radiation effects in tree breeding. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(2):45-49. Feb.1961. 99.8 Er22

49231 HUNDLEY, H. G. Thitsi Melanorrhoea usitata Wall. Burmese Forester 10(2):146-154. Dec.1960. 99.8 B92

49232 IVLIEV, N. I. Natural regeneration in steppe plantations of the Zavolzh'ye area. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):13-15. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49233 JAMESON, J. S. Observations on factors influencing jack pine reproduction in Saskatchewan. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 97,24 p.,map. Ref. 1961. 99.9 C1624

49234 KER, J. W., and SMITH, J. H. G. The economics of reforestation. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:72-78. 1960. 99.9 W522
Includes discussion.

49235 KLAWITTER, R. A., and STUBBS, J. A reliable oak seed trap. J. Forestry 59(4):291-292. Apr. 1961. 99.8 F768

49236 KLIMOV, G. B., and BOCHAROV, V. S. Mechanization of the digging up of planting material in the Ivanteevskii Forest Nursery. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):56-58. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49237 KOLESNIKOV, A. S. Afforestation of the shores of the Stalingrad Reservoir has been begun. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):77-78. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49238 KOTLYAR, M. L. Cultivation of the soil for forest crops in old clearings. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):33-34. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49239 KOVALOVSKÝ, D. Morus trnaviensis [i. e. M.nigra] Dom. and its propagation. (In Czech.) Biol. Prace 6(7):33-60,89-90. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52

49240 KRAMER, H. Kulturverbandsversuche. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(23):496-500. (Cont.) Dec.1,1960. 99.8 F7724
Spacing studies.

49241 KRECHETOVA, N. V. Features of the bearing of fruit by Dahurian larch. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):42-43. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49242 KREYE, O. Die Winkelpflanzhaue. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(4):86-88. Feb.16,1961. 99.8 F7724

49243 LAFFERS, A. Bemerkungen zu Typen und Auslesebäumen der Rotbuche (Fagus sylvatica L.) im Gebiet der ostslowakischen Karpaten. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):36-39. 99.8 W143

49244 LANDA, M. Die bodenschützenden Aufforstungen in Südböhmen. Forst u. Jagd 10(11,sup.):14-16. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W143

49245 LANGLET, O. Mitteleuropäische Fichte in Schweden, nach den Ergebnissen des internationalen Provenienzversuches von 1938. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6):259-329,maps. Ref. 1960. 104 Sw3
German summary.

49246 LASHKEVICH, K. A. Afforestation of shifting sands in the Don area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):79-80. Dec. 20 Se495

49247 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Beitrag zur Rassenfrage und zum Anbau der Schwarzföhre. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(2):107-111. Feb.1961. 99.8 J82
Pinus nigra.

49248 LI, U. KH., and SYUI, CH. B. On the reproduction of spruce in some types of spruce forests of the southern taiga zone in the European part of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):279-286. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923

49249 LINDENBEIN, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Samen und Früchte. V. Dickenmessung als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Alnus, Betula, Larix und Pinus. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(2):46-48. Ref. Feb.1961. 61.8 Sa1

49250 LISTOV, A. A. Procurement of pine seeds from white-moss-pine forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):40. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49251 LLOYD, R. C. Growth study of regenerated kauri and podocarps in Russell Forest. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):355-361. 1960. 99.8 C162

49252 LUPE, I. The problem of training the biogroups of spruce firs, resulted from direct sowing in simple holes. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):8-10. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Norway spruce.

49253 MCKEAN, A. S. Plant a stand of trees. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1276,rev.,15 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 L93Ep
4-H Club activities.

49254 MCLEMORE, B. F., and CZABATOR, F. J. Length of stratification and germination of loblolly pine seed. J. Forestry 59(4):267-269. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

49255 MARION, J. Les espacements dans les plantations forestières en Grande-Bretagne. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(4): 206-208. Dec.1960. 99.9 So14

49256 MARTIN, A. Une forêt exotique au coeur de l'Allemagne. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 36(376):40. Feb.1961. 286.8 R326
Located at Weinheim, in Hesse.

49257 MIGITA, K. Effects of soil water moisture on the flower bud formation of sugi [Cryptomeria japonica] seedlings. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 42(12): 441-444. Dec.1960. 99.8 N62
English summary.

49258 MORANDINI, R. Increment and improvement in wood production. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6 (8):919-929. Aug.1960. 58.8 P94
Postwar reforestation in Italy.

49259 MORANDINI, R. Production and improvement of forest seeds. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):142-154. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

49260 MRAZEK, F. Kamppflege mit der neuen Einrad-Motorhacke. Forst u. Jagd 10(12):571-572. Dec. 1960. 99.8 W143

49261 MULLER, R. Ubergangslösungen in der Grosskampwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 10(12):566-567. Dec. 1960. 99.8 W143

49262 NEUBACHER, F. Die neuartigen Verfahren zur Heranzucht von Saatpflanzen in verschiedenen Ländern Europas. Landarb.-Arch. 16(1/2):20-25. Jan./Feb. 1961. 283.8 L23
Forest nurseries.

49263 NEUGEBAUER, W. Pflanzenversand-leicht gemacht. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(4):92-94. Feb.16,1961. 99.8 F7724
For forest nurseries.

49264 NOVOTNY, V. Anwendung der linearen Programmierung in der forstlichen Ökonomie beim Planen von Baumschulen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(12):1033-1054. Dec.1960. 99.9 C334
German summary.

49265 NYHOLM, I. Storage of beech nuts several years. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(10):377-415. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 D23
Retention of viability during storage.

49266 PAPADOPOL, C. S. Statistical analysis of the results of a polyfactorial test on seedling ecology. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):10-14. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49267 PATACHI, I., and FORMANEK, G. Observations on the stratification of certain tree and bush seeds. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):5-7. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49268 PIESNACK, J. Erfahrungen des StFB Potsdam beim Anbau der Pappel ausserhalb des Waldes. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):561-563. Nov.1960. 99.8 W143

49269 RODRIGUES, F. Cork oak plantations and sowing seeds. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 265: LXXIX-LXXXIV. Nov.1960. 309.9 J96

49270 RUSSELL, T. E., and RHAME, T. E. The advantages of disking for slash seeding. Forest & People 11(1):12-13. First Q.1961. 99.8 F7628
Slash pine.

49271 SANESI, G. Recherches sur deux méthodes rapides pour la determination de la germinabilité des glands. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(5):190-192. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 It12
French summary.

49272 SCHOLZ, E. Qualitätszüchtung als Mittel zur Steigerung der Wertleistung im Walde. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):10-12. Ref. 99.8 W143

49273 SCHREIBER, and STEPHAN, W. Über die Schnellbestimmung der Feuchte des forstlichen Saatgutes. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):58-60. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

49274 SCHREIBER, A. Vorbereitung und Durchführung der Waldsamenernte 1960. Forst u. Jagd 10(10,sup.): 1-5. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143

49275 SCHROEDER, G. Der Siebenjahrplan—Beginn einer neuen Etappe in der Forstsaatgutgewinnung und Forstpflanzenzüchtung. Forst u. Jagd 1959(spec.no.):1-3. 99.8 W143

49276 SCHROTTER, H. Die Birke—eine ertragsteigernde Vorwaldholzart. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):465-467. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143
In reforestation.

49277 SHCHICHKO, V. S. Fruit-bearing of the Crimean pine. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):20-21. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49278 SHUMAKOV, V. S. The effect of soil horizons on the condition of pine and spruce. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):31-32. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Effects on germination and growth.

49279 SKOK, R. A., and BENSON, R. Tree planting under the Soil Bank Act. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2): 5,15,map. Winter 1961. 100 M668

49280 STARCHENKO, I. I. Revise the periods for repeated certification of forest-tree seeds. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):28-30. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49281 U WIN SHEIN. Natural regeneration in Sinthe Reserve. Burmese Forester 10(2):127-131. Dec.1960. 99.8 B92

49282 ULANOV, R. F. Bare-root transplanting of mature trees. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):36-38. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49283 VEIGA, A. DE A. Forest spacing. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):319-324. Dec. 1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

49284 WALTERS, J., and SOOS, J. The effect of month of planting upon survival and growth of Douglas-fir and Scots pine seedlings. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Paper 38,11 p. Jan.1961. 99.9 B7792R

49285 WENDT, G. Zu einigen Fragen des Pappelanbaues. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):467-469. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143
In reforestation.

49286 WETTSTEIN, W. Quelques observations concernant l'amélioration des arbres. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(15):2-4. May/June 1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

49287 WILSE, E. Alpine fur and shore pine grow vigorously in the mountains. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(11):413. Nov.15,1960. 99.81 Sk5

49288 WRIGHT, J. W. New trees for the North Central States. Ames Forester 48:11-14. 1961. 99.9 Io94

49289 YAROSLAVTSEV, G. D. Packing the ball of earth for transplanting large trees. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):34-36. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Containers.

49290 ZYUZ', N. S. Winter storage of pine seedlings. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):75-76. Oct. 99.8 L5622

Forest Protection and Damage

49291 DARAKHVELIDZE, V. F. On the causes of great devastations through wind-fall in the stands of Pinus sosnovskyi Nakai at the Bakuriani Forestry, Georgian S.S.R. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):241-247. Ref. Feb.1961. 451 R923

49292 GOSS, D. W. Windthrow in young plantations on ploughed heathland. Sylva [Edinburgh] 41:18-19,27. 1960/61. 99.8 Sy53

49293 HANSEN, I. E. Zaunbau wirtschaftlich! Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(23):500-501. Dec.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

49294 IEVLEV, V. V. Injuries of Scotch pine and of grafts of Swiss stone pine caused by frost in 1959. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):26. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49295 KIDD, W. J. High-intensity rainstorms on the Boise and Payette National Forests. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 81,4 p. 1961. 1.9622 I2R312

49296 KINDLEBERGER, B. Wirth presents new parks proposals at wildlife meeting. Amer. Forests 67 (4):27,54-55. Apr.1961. 99.8 F762
Wildlife control in forests.

49297 KOCH, W. Der Itzelberger Zaun. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):215-218. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39
For forests.

49298 KORYAKIN, D. A. Regulation of the density of elks. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):24-26. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49299 MCKELVEY, P. J. Condition assessment of protection forests. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):325-334. Ref. 1960. 99.8 C162
Control of wildlife.

49300 MORSE, W. B. Return of the fisher. Amer. Forests 67(4):24-26,47. Apr.1961. 99.8 F762
Biological control of porcupines.

49301 NATURE CONSERVANCY. The vanishing natural areas of the United States; a program for their preservation, edited by C. H. Woodward. Washington, 1960? 33 p. 279.12 N217
Includes forests and grasslands.

49302 RECALDE, A. Detensa de los encinares españoles. Cult. Mod. 44(2):61-62. Feb.1961. 15 C89

49303 SHEVCHENKO, S. V. Hail-damage to poplar plantations. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):42. Nov. 421 Z1

49304 TURČEK, F. J. Gedanken über die selektive Nahrungswahl von Waldsamen durch den Kernbeisser und die Tannenmeise. Waldhygiene 3(8):246-251. 1960. 99.8 W145

49305 UCKERMANN, E. Wildschadenverhütung in Wald und Feld; eine praktische Anleitung für Forstwirte, Landwirte und Jagdpächter. Hamburg, Parey, 1960. 59 p. (Forschungsstelle für Jagdkunde und Wildschadenverhütung. Schriftenreihe) 99.556 Uc5

49306 VULTERIN, Z. Zur Problematik der staatlichen Naturschutzgebiete auf dem Waldboden. (In Czech.) Ochrana Přírody 16(1):2-6. Feb.1961. 279.8 Oc32
German summary.
Includes ecology.

49307 WENTZEL, K. F. Wald und Luftverunreinigung. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:156-184,map. 99.9 D48T
Includes discussion.

49308 ZURICH. EIDGENOSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE. Lawinenverbau im Anbruchgebiet: Richtlinien für den permanenten Stützverbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(2):112-165. Feb.1961. 99.8 J82
Switzerland, Eidgenossische Institut für Schnee-und Lawinenforschung cooperating.

Fire

49309 CRAIG, J. B. Grown fires return to the Lakes States. Amer. Forests 67(4):18-19,66-67. Apr.1961. 99.8 F762
Control.

49310 DEICHMANN, V. VON. Über die Zünd- und Brenneigenschaften von Waldbodenbelägen. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79(11/12):352-361. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 F775

49311 FORSE, H. B. Use of fire weather data. West Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:18-21. 1960. 99.9 W522
British Columbia.
Includes discussion.

49312 FOURNIER, S. A., BOYCE, A. A., and DUVAL, R. Development of a smoke generator for simulating forest fires. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(3):142-144, 146. Mar.1961. 302.8 P96
For aerial detection.

49313 HAYWARD, F. R. Anglo-Newfound's role in forest fire control. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C): 257-261. 1961. 302.8 P96

49314 HUESTIS, E. S. Recent developments in forest protection. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51: 21-25. 1960. 99.9 W522
Fire control in Canada by helicopters.

49315 KRAMMES, J. S. Erosion from mountain side slopes after fire in southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 171,8 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7626R
Slash.

49316 KREPELA, R. Georgia forestry takes to the air. Amer. Forests 67(4):22-23,63-64. Apr.1961. 99.8 F762
For fire control.

49317 KRUGER, A. Fragen der Waldbrandverhütung und -bekämpfung in der UdSSR. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):49-50. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

49318 LINDH, C. J. First prize-winning essay: Extreme fire weather in the Western States. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:38-40. 1960. 99.9 W522

49319 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LAND AND FORESTS. FOREST PROTECTION BR. Fire fighting in Ontario. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(3):148-149,152. Mar.1961. 302.8 P96

49320 PIRSKO, A. R. Selecting fire control planning levels by burning index frequencies. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 55,7 p. Jan.1961. 1.9622 C2M68

49321 POMEROY, K. B. Fire call. Amer. Forests 67(4):17,57-58. Apr.1961. 99.8 F762
Fire control in the South.

49322 RIDLEY, W. F., and GARDNER, A. Fires in rain forest. Austral. J. Sci. 23(7):227-228. Jan.1961. 475 Au72

49323 ROBINSON, R. R. Protection frontier—Alaska. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:25-30. 1960. 99.9 W522
Fire control.
Includes discussion.

Forest Influences

49324 AKIMOCHKIN, N. G. Variety of linden species in the central forest-steppe zone. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):38-39. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Suitability for shelterbelts and for culture as ornamentals.

49325 ARGHIRIADE, C., and others. Sur le rôle hydrologique de la forêt. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:5-95,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 R86
P. Abagiu, G. Ceuca, and T. Bălănica, joint authors.
French summary.

49326 DELFS. Wald und Wasser: Stand der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen auf internationaler Ebene. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:93-107. 99.9 D48T

49327 HOLLOWAY, J. T. Research in mountain-land management: New Zealand problems in the light of overseas experience. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):275-292. 1960. 99.8 C162
Watershed and protection forest management.

49328 KULIK, N. F. Protective plantings. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):77-79. Nov. 20 Se495
Along irrigation canals.

49329 MILOSERDOV, N. M. Dust storms and shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):100-102. Feb. 410 P933

49330 MILOSERDOV, N. M. Effect of shelterbelts on the yield of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):44-47. Feb. 20 Z44

49331 NIKOLAEVSKII, V. G., and NIKOLAEVSKAYA, L. D. The effect of cultural practices on the growth of old-aged shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (10):42-43. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49332 POLOZOV, M. A. Forest plantations for the protection of railways from falling rocks. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):44-45. Nov. 99.8 L5622

49333 RETTELBACH. Windschutz- und Flurholzanbau im Landkreis Uffenheim. Holzzucht 14(5/6):35-36. Dec.1960. 99.8 H743

49334 SAVEL'EVA, L. S. The introduction of fruit crops into shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (10):43-45. Oct. 99.8 L5622

49335 SHAPOSHNIKOV, A. P. The most effective layout of field protecting shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):70-72. Dec. 20 Se495

49336 SMITH, M. E. Windproof your farm with one-row windbreaks. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 217,6 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

49337 TOLCHEEV, B. P., POPOV, I. S., and KRIZHEVSKII, A. A. The creation of protective forest plantations around the Kakhovka Reservoir. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):69-73. Oct. 99.8 L5622
For soil erosion control.

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

49338 BRUIJNS, M. F. M. Biological particulars of some national parks and nature reserves in Poland. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(10):217-225. Oct.1960. 410 L57
Includes virgin forests and wildlife.

49339 COTTA, V. On the cynegetic capacity of the forest. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):50-51. Jan. 1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49340 DAVIDSON, M. M., and KEAN, R. I. Establishment of red-deer range in the Tararua Mountains. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):293-324. 1960. 99.8 C162

49341 EIDMANN, F. Die Forstwirtschaft als Vollstrecker des praktischen Naturschutzes und der Landschaftsgestaltung. Deut. Forstver. Jahresber. 1960:46-56. 99.9 D48T
Chiefly recreational use.

49342 FOZZER, F. The function of State forests in regard to protection and increase of game. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(1):19-26. Jan.1961. 16 M76
English summary.

49343 KRAUSS, H. H. Hinweise für die landwirtschaftliche Zwischennutzung auf Waldböden im Gebiet der DDR. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):1-5. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

49344 MACBEAN, A. P. The integrated use of public forests. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:94-98. 1960. 99.9 W522
Canada.

49345 MANTEL, K. Die Bedeutung des Waldes in den USA für die Erholung der Bevölkerung. Allg. Forstz. 16 (1):9-10. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49346 PERN, L. K. The forests of Yasnaya Polyana. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1):75-76. Jan. 410 P933
National park.

49347 RAO, V. S. Application and opportunities for multiple-use forestry on a geographical basis. Indian Forester 87(2):69-76. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2

49348 TURNER, D. B. Trends in forest recreation. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:89-93. 1960. 99.9 W522

49349 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest wildlife; operation outdoors. 2. Washington, 1961. 16 p.,map. A98.6 F76
Multiple use.

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

49350 AUSTRALIA TARIFF BOARD. Tariff Board's report on timber tariff revision, 20th December, 1960. Canberra, 1960. 55 p. 99.9 Au732

49351 BORENIUS, L. Perspectives de l'industrie forestière finlandaise sur le marché mondial. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 193:765-768. Nov./Dec. 1960. 280.8 So17

49352 CENTENO PEÑA, M. La industrialización de nuestras maderas. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):30-34. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.95 Ag8

49353 CONFERENCE on forest industry opportunities in rural development, Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 1960. Noeast. Logger 9(9):10-19,22-25,34,40-43,46-65,67,69. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812
Contents: Session III: Planning new or expanded forest industries; Session IV: A look ahead.

49354 HALE, R. D. The business approach. Noeast. Logger 9(9):10-11. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49355 INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Industrial forestry in action. Portland, Oreg., 1960. 16 p.,map. 99.75 In2

49356 LEMP, J. Forest industry opportunities in rural development. Noeast. Logger 9(9):16,50-53,64. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49357 MINORE, D. Forest statistics for Grant County, Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 137,29 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 1.9622 P2F76

49358 PILZ, R. Der Holzbedarf der Schweiz und die Entwicklung der Holzimporte. Holz-Zentbl. 87(34):533-534. Mar.20,1961. 99.81 H742

49359 RASMUSSEN, A. L. Financing forest industry. Noeast. Logger 9(9):14,67. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812
Includes discussion.

49360 WECK. Motorsägeneinsatz und gegenseitige Hilfeleistung bei Unfällen. Allg. Forstz. 16(2):45. Jan.14, 1961. 99.8 AL52

49361 ZHELUDKOV, A. G., and SHINEV, I. S. Principles of the ascertainment of the productive capacity of forest industries. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11): 51-55. Nov. 99.8 L5622

Lumbering and Logging

49362 ARMASESCU, S. Contributions to the problem of establishing a unitarian system of stand classification. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):23-29. Ref. Jan. 1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.
For transportation of logs.

49363 BADEA, M. The problem of slash disposal in beech felling areas. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (12):720-721. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49364 BARCIOK, H. Fuhrparkvergleich zwischen den StFB Freiberg und Tharandt. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):441-444. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143
Logging policies and programs.

49365 BARROW, J. K. Lumber manufacturing—1960. Forest Prod. J. 11(2):53-54. Feb.1961. 99.9 F7662J

49366 BENES, J. Projecting and constructing forest roads in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):705-711. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49367 BLACKERBY, L. H. Pulpwood logging by helicopter. Pulp & Paper 35(6):57-59. Mar.20,1961. 302.8 P11

49368 CHODZICKI, E. Improved felling system as means to increase timber production in forest enterprises in line with requirements for preservation of natural productivity. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(9):1-27. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

49369 COSTANTINESCU, N., BADEA, M., and CLONARU, A. Beiträge zum Studium der Einflüsse den zur Holzbringung benützten Werkzeuge über die Verjungung von Buchenbeständen. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:201-229. Ref. 1960. 99.9 R86
German summary.

49370 DOYLE, J. A. Progress in logging—1960. Forest Prod. J. 11(2):49-53. Feb.1961. 99.9 F7662J

49371 FEDKIW, J. Advance roading for increased utilization in the Douglas-Fir Region—Oregon and Washington. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:64-69. 1960. 99.9 W522
Includes discussion.

49372 HOLSTEIN, F. Motorsägeneinsatz im Süntelwald. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(3):73-74. Feb.1,1961. 99.8 F7724
Trees felling.

49373 HOWARD, J. A. C. Trends in American logging. Wood [London] 26(3):104-106. Mar.1961. 99.82 W855
Mechanization.

49374 JONES, D. S. Adjustable leather packings for saws. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 271:1,8. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.9 Au722F

49375 KITCHENER, D. T. Mechanized logging. APPITA 14(4):159-162,166-167. Jan.1961. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

49376 KOENIG, R. Der Bauernschlepper im Forst. Holz-Zentbl. 87(28):429-430. Mar.6,1961. 99.81 H742
Chiefly in logging operations.

49377 KOENIG-FACHSENFELD, FREIHERR R. Einsatz von Einachsschleppern mit Triebachsanhängern zum Stammholzrücken. Forst u. Holzwirt. 16(2):51-53. Jan.16,1961. 99.8 F7724

49378 LANGHAMMER, A. It is time for floating of aspen. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(11):411-413. Nov.15,1960. 99.81 Sk5
Chiefly cutting and storage.

49379 LEIJONHUFVUD, A. C. Developmental tendencies in forestry work. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6):330-344. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.
Chiefly logging equipment.

49380 LUSSIER, L. J. Work sampling method applied to logging—a powerful tool for performance analysis and operations control. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(3): 130-132,137-140. Mar.1961. 302.8 P96

49381 MALMBERG, C. E., and NILSSON, N. The tractor in the forest. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 13(1):8-12. (Cont.) 1961. 58.8 M373
For transportation of logs.

49382 MEADOWS, W. G. H. Logging in the higher rainfall areas of Tasmania with special reference to the use of mobile equipment. APPITA 14(4):163-165. Jan. 1961. 302.8 Au7
Includes discussion.

49383 MURESAN, G., ISTRATE, L., and CRIFCHIN, M. Investigations with regard to the utility of introducing low-potential excavators with additional equipment for the mechanization of forest road constructions. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):748-753. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49384 PAVELESCU, I. M. Recherches sur l'emploi du tracteur à treuil pour recolter le bois rond de hêtre et sur le reseau de voies interieures dans les exploitations desservies par des tracteurs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:297-321. 1960. 99.9 R86
French summary.
Includes effects on site.

49385 PECHMANN, H. VON, and WUTZ, A. Leistungsuntersuchungen bei der Winterbringung von Holz mit Schleppern und Handziehschlitten. Forstwiss. Centbl. 79 (11/12):374-394,maps. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 F775

49386 PERTOVAARA, H. The bundling of waterborne short timber. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 10:345-346,349-350,352. 1960. 99.9 F49
English summary.

49387 PLATZER, H. B. Uber das Messen des Schärf- und Brustwinkels bei der Rund- oder Schaufelzahnkette. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(24):518-519. Dec.16,1960. 99.8 F7724

49388 POP, I. Computing the labour productivity for mobile cable-ways (skidders). (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):718-720. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

49389 QUAILE, G. E. Practical logging analysis. Noeast. Logger 9(9):38. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812
Mechanization.

49390 ROUA, C. New types of motorsaws experimented in the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75 (12):743-748. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
For logging.

49391 SIMONEN, T. A comparative study on forest haulage by horse from dispersed formations and from alongside the strip road. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 10:353-358,342. 1960. 99.9 F49
English summary.

49392 STREHLKE, E. G. Möglichkeiten rationeller Schichtholzaufbereitung. Allg. Forstz. 16(3):53-58. Ref. Jan.21,1961. 99.8 AL52
Includes logging labor and costs and returns of logging.

49393 STREYFFERT, T. Utvecklingstendenser beträffande rotvärden och priser pa skogsprodukter. Price trends of stumpage and forest products in Sweden. Stockholm. Skogshögsk. Skr. 33,181 p. 1960. 99.9 St63
Summary and table headings also in English.

49394 WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION. Directory of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan retail lumber dealers, corrected to March, 1961. Milwaukee, 1961. 40 p. 225 W753

49395 WOLFE, G. H. Advantage of equipment leasing. Noeast. Logger 9(9):15,48-49,56-57. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812
Chiefly for logging.
Includes discussion.

Sawmills

49396 LOMBARDI, G. Neuerungen im Bau von Bandsägemaschinen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(11):427-431. Nov.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49397 SUGIHARA, H. A note on the distance of wheel shaft and the diameter of wheel in bandsaw machines. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 16(1):23-27. 1961. 99.82 M72
English summary.

49398 WASSIPAUL, F. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Einspannvorrichtungen für Gattersägeblätter. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(5):81-83. Oct.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

49399 BROWN, W. H. The seasoning of building timbers. 11. Timber Technol. 69(2261):89,102. Mar. 1961. 99.81 T482

49400 ELLWOOD, E. L. Progress in wood drying—1960. Forest Prod. J. 11(2):55-66. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Review of literature.

49401 KRUML, J. The contribution to the centrifugal drying of wood. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):195-210. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

49402 MILLETT, R. S. Wood seasoning. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 20,23 p. 1961. 99.9 C1625
Lumber moisture and seasoning chiefly.

49403 NOHARA, M. Intermittent drying operation in the dry kiln. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 15(12):14-18. 1960. 99.82 M72
Fagus crenata and Shorea sp.

49404 SOBCZAK, K. The effect of seasoning upon beech furniture laths and upon drying of bent members. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. B. Drzewnictwo 2: 37-92. Ref. 1960. 99.81 F71
English summary.

49405 TSOUMIS, G. Untersuchungen über die Schwankungen des Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes von lufttrockenem Holz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(11):415-422. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49406 VACHL, V. Polyester-Anstrichstoffe. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(11):343-344. Nov.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

Wood Preservation and Damage

49407 BADUN, S. Effect of bluestain on the technical properties of wood. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 84(11/12):357-367. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

49408 BLEW, J. O., and KULP, J. W. Comparison of wood preservatives in Mississippi post study. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1757,rev.,3 p. Jan. 1961. 1.9 F761R

49409 BORUP, L. Preservatives for railway sleepers: A comparison between creosote oil and Swedish salt preservatives K33 and KP. Timber Technol. 69(2261): 95,97-98. Mar.1961. 99.81 T482

49410 ENGLERTH, G. H. Service life of some Puerto Rican post species tested with ten percent pentachlorophenol by cold soaking. Caribbean Forester 21(1/2):38-40. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23

49411 ENGLERTH, G. H. The service life of untreated posts in Puerto Rico after one year in test. Trop. Forest Notes 5,2 p. Sept.29,1960. A99.8 T75
Also available in Spanish.

49412 FUSE, G., and NISHIMOTO, K. Preservation of wood by chemical modification. II. On the decay resistance of the copper formate treated-wood. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 24:12-21. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.82 W8524
English summary.

49413 GHEORGHE, M., and VINTILA, E. The impregnation of railway sleepers with a high moisture content. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(11):411-417. Nov. 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Vacuum drying suggested before dipping.

49414 JOHNSON, R. D. Preservative treatments for wooden ladders. Ontario Hydro Res. News 12(4):13-16, 18. Oct./Dec.1960. 335.8 H99

49415 JURASEK, L. Biologicke zemeny ve skacenem bukavem dreve a jejich ucast na vzniku zapareni [Biologische Veränderungen in gefälltem Buchenholz und ihr Anteil an der Entstehung des Erstickens]. Biol. Práce 6(10),65 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
German summary.
Includes decay caused by Stereum purpureum.

49416 LUCIANI, V. Protection of wood against parasites. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(1):43-44. Jan.1961. 308.8 R52

49417 MOSLAND, A. Gjerdestolpene varer lenger etter impregnering [Fence posts last longer after impregnation]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 6,4 p. June 1960. 464.4 N83

49418 OPSAL, P. M., and TROXELL, H. E. Facts developed by experts are prime need in pole maintenance. Elect. World 155(15):44-46. Apr.10,1961. 335.8 EL2

49419 PAGE, R. H. Preservatives and turpentined utility poles. Forest Farmer 20(6):11-12,14. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

49420 PRICE, E. A. S. The occurrence, importance and prevention of soft rot. 2. Wood [London] 26(3):99-100. Mar.1961. 99.82 W855

49421 RUBES, V. The preservation of beech heartwood sleepers. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):225-239. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Includes Rueping process.

49422 SANDERMANN, W., and CASTEN, R. Über die Prüfung von Bläueschutzmitteln. X. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(1):20-21. Jan.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49423 SCHULZE, B. Die Zirkon-Alizarin-Reaktion unterbewertet! Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 13(1):4-5. Jan.1961. 421 P882
Test for wood preservatives.

49424 SMALL, D. A creosoting plant at Thetford Chase. London, 1960. 27 p. 99.9 G795Fo

49425 SPEK, C. J. Preservation of wood. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(32):1095. Feb.9,1961. 80 G89

49426 TROXELL, H. E. Progress in wood preservation, 1959-60. Forest Prod. J. 11(2):67-76. Ref. Feb. 1961. 99.9 F7662J
Review of literature.

49427 WALTERS, C. S., and COTE, W. A. The distribution of pentachlorophenol in the micro-structure of basswood [Tilia americana]. Holzforschung 14(6):183-189. Dec.1960. 99.8 H74

49428 WAŻNY, J. Investigations on actions of fungicides on fungi Coniophora cerebella Pers. and Merulius lacrymans (Wulf.) Fr. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. B. Drzewnictwo 2:93-114. 1960. 99.81 F71
English summary.

FOREST PRODUCTS

49429 BRUCE, R. W. Problems associated with industrial purchases of private timber. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 382,7 p. Feb.1961. 100 W27S
Stumpage and sawlogs.

49430 ERTELD, W. Grundfragen der forschungsarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Forstnutzung. Forst u. Jagd 10(10):444-446. Oct.1960. 99.8 W143

49431 FRAUNBERGER, R. C. Market analysis. Noeast. Logger 9(9):13,54-55. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49432 FROLIK, J. Der Stand und die Perspektiven der Ausnutzung des Holzrohstoffes in der Holzindustrie. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(11):331-333. Nov.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.
Requirements.

49433 GATTINARA, S. Wood scientific experiment station. (In Italian.) Milan. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Studi e Statis. 13(10):40-42. Oct.1960. 280.9 M587B
Proposes creation of a station for wood research.

49434 HARTUNG, B. C. The National Wood Promotion Program. Noeast. Logger 9(9):17,58-60,69. Mar. 1961. 99.81 N812

49435 KRUGER, A. Ein Prozent Materialeinsparung—500 Millionen DM Gewinn! Forst u. Jagd 10(12):531-532. Dec.1960. 99.8 W143
Forest products.

49436 LOCKE, E. G. New processes and products. Noeast. Logger 9(9):18-19,46-47,61,69. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49437 MERVART, J. Reflections on the economic content of raw timber prices. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 33(12):1023-1032. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 C334
English summary.

49438 MOLTESEN, P. Wood prices and choice of trees. Coniferae. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(10):416-430. Oct.1960. 99.8 D23
In Germany.

49439 SAMPSON, R. J. Rail distribution of Oregon forest products, 1948 and 1958. Oreg. Business Rev. 20 (2):1-4,maps. Feb.1961. 280.8 Or34

49440 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY. FOREST DEPT. UTILISATION DIV. Timbers of Tanganyika: Cephalosphaera usambarensis (tambara). Moshi, 1960. 7 p. 99.75 T15

Lumber and Rough Products

49441 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. The lumber industry, 1956. Ottawa, 1959. 39 p. (Vol. 2—Part X—A-1) 99.76 C16
In French and English.

49442 DEKONING, E. W. Can automation cut your lumber sorting costs? Canada Lumberman 81(3):38-41. Mar.1961. 99.81 C16

49443 FISCHER, W. Die Sterbündelung. Wald u. Holz 42(6):144-148. Feb.1961. 99.8 W14

49444 MULLER, H. R. Rollenbahnen und bandartige Stetigförderer. Holztechnik 41(3):103-106. Mar.1961. 99.82 H745
Includes log transportation use.

49445 NORMAND, A. La mévente des taillis et l'évolution de la forêt francaise. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(4):179-186. Dec.1960. 99.9 So14
Fuelwood.

49446 SPEER, J. Der westdeutsche Rohholzmarkt im Forstwirtschaftsjahr 1960. Allg. Forstz. 16(4):65-69. Jan.28,1961. 99.8 AL52

49447 ZILLMANN, G. Einführung des Schichtholzbündelverkehrs in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 10 (12):538-542. Dec.1960. 99.8 W143

Construction

49448 CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF TIMBER CONSTRUCTION. Timber construction manual. Ottawa, 1959. 368 p. 99.79 C165

49449 KRAL, J. Verleimte Dachkonstruktionen in der UdSSR. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(10):308-310. Oct.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

49450 MACHACEK, A. Die Herstellung und Verlegung von RI-LA Parkett in Finnland. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(10):310-311. Oct.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

49451 SERRY, V. The use of timber as a flooring material. 4. Timber Technol. 69(2261):77-79. Mar.1961. 99.81 T482

49452 U. S. OFF. OF TECHNICAL SERV. Laminated hardwood block flooring. U. S. Dept. Com. Com. Standard CS233-60,10 p. 1961. 157.88 C73

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

49453 BEDNARCIK, V. Möglichkeiten einer Qualitätsverbesserung von wasserbeständigen Sperrplatten. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(11):341-342. Nov.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

49454 BLOMQUIST, R. F. Progress in 1960: glues and gluing processes. Forest Prod. J. 11(2):77-85. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Review of literature.

49455 BRABETZ, V. Keine Scheu vor Kontaktklebern! Holztechnik 40(12):556. Dec.1960. 99.82 H745

49456 CLAD, W. Bedeutung und Bestimmung der Gelierzeit von Harnstoffharz-leimen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(1):22-26. Jan.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49457 KRPAN, J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen der physikalischen und mechanischen Eigenschaften von Tischlerplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(1):27-30. Jan.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Chiefly of poplar and fir.

49458 NEMETH, P., and MINECAN, V. Measures for enhancing the profitableness of the veneer and plywood production. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(11):404-407. Nov.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

49459 RAJCAN, J. The effect of the amount of glue spread on the quality of glue joint in wood with rough-sawn densified surfaces. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):211-224. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

49460 RAJCAN, J. Uber die Möglichkeiten des Pressens von verleimten Elementen durch Nagelung. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(11):334-336. Nov.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.
Laminated wood.

49461 REINSCH, H. H. Verleimung von Hölzern mit bestimmten Inhaltsstoffen. Holztechnik 41(2):61. Feb. 1961. 99.82 H745

49462 WANGAARD, F. F. Laminated lumber from native species. Noeast. Logger 9(9):22,40-41. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

Furniture

49463 ROBBA, C. G. Die amerikanische Möbel- und Polstermöbelindustrie. Holztechnik 40(12):561-562. Dec.1960. 99.82 H745
Chiefly on the kinds of woods used.

Containers

49464 MATEESCU, I. Possibilities of reducing the cost price of box production. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(11):426-427. Nov.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

Pulp and Paper

49465 AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. Research projects in the pulp and paper industry 1959-1960. Amer. Paper & Pulp Assoc. Comt. Coordination Res. Rpt. 18,105 p. 99.82 Am33

49466 BACK, E. Tracheidal and parenchymatous cells in Picea abies (Karst.) pulpwood and their behaviour in sulphite pulping. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(20):695-698. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

49467 BENDER, W. L. Raw material prospects for the Colombian paper industry. Caribbean Forester 21 (1/2):21-23. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23
Hardwoods.

49468 BIALKOWSKY, H. W., and BILLINGTON, P. S. Pulp and paper processes and their characteristic differences. Tappi 44(3):195-201. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162
Includes wood fiber characteristics.

49469 BLINOV, E. I., and ANDABURSKII, S. I. Pulp or sulfite alcohol? (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(12):13-14. Dec. 302.8 B88

49470 BUCHER, H. Zur Topochemie des Holzaufschlusses. Papier 14(10a):542-549. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

49471 CASEY, J. P. Pulp and paper; chemistry and chemical technology, V.I. Pulping and bleaching. Ed. 2. rev. & enl. New York, Interscience, 1960. 580,95 p. Ref. 302 C26

49472 CLARK, F. B. Mexico buys pulp and paper. Paper-Maker 141(2):60,62. Feb.1961. 302.8 P1922

49473 DOYLE, J. A., and FLANN, I. B. Production, manufacture and transportation of pulp chips from sawmill residue in Eastern Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C):231-233,235-236. 1961. 302.8 P96

49474 DYER, H. Major improvements made in wood-handling, pulping and drying at Thurso. Paper Trade J. 145(12):22-27. Mar.20,1961. 302.8 P196

49475 ERIKSSON, E., and SAMUELSON, O. Release of polymeric carbohydrates during sulfite cooking. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 64(4):138. Feb.28,1961. 302.8 Sv2

49476 FAHMY, Y., and ABU-STATE, A. Über die Beurteilung von Viskosezellstoffen. I. Einfluss der morphologischen, chemischen und mancher physikalischer Eigenschaften des Zellstoffs auf die Viskosefiltrierbarkeit. Papier 15(2):44-51. Ref. Feb.5,1961. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

49477 FITZNER, S. Can paper mill waste water be put to use? Forest & People 11(1):16-17,38. First Q. 1961. 99.8 F7628
For forest irrigation.

49478 GOLIATH, M., and LINDGREN, B. O. The reactions of thiosulphate during sulphite cooking. 1. The reactive groups of lignin. Svensk Papperstidn. 64(4):109-112. Ref. Feb.28,1961. 302.8 Sv2

49479 GUHA, S. R. D., and PRASAD, B. D. Chemical pulps for writing and printing papers from Albizzia procera Benth. (white siris). Indian Forester 87(2):124-127. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2

49480 JAYME, G., and HUNGER, G. Das elektronenoptische Raumbild von Zellstoff und Papier. Papier 14 (10a):549-553. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

49481 KITAO, K. Studies on the ray and parenchyma cells in the hardwood pulps. IX. Substances in the black liquor skimmings in the birch kraft pulp mill. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 24:1-5. Ref. Sept.1960. 99.82 W8524
English summary.

49482 KOBAYASHI, K. Studies on the sulfite spent liquor oxygen-sag curve. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 24:6-11. Sept.1960. 99.82 W8524

49483 KOROTKOV, V. S. Chemical wood pulp from chips of coniferous species. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(11):18-20. Nov. 302.8 B88
Equipment.

49484 KUTUKOV, G. M. Mechanical dehydration of bark. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(12):10-11. Dec. 302.8 B88
Chiefly in pulp and paper industry.

49485 MCBRIDE, R. W. Continuous hot caustic refining. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(3):26-28,30. Mar. 1961. 302.8 W52
Of acetate and viscose dissolving pulp.

49486 MANCHESTER, D. F., MCKINNEY, J. W., and PATAKY, A. A. The brightening of groundwood. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(20):699-706. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

49487 NAKAO, O., and MIGITA, N. On the so-called sulfidation-resistance of dissolving pulp by emulsion xanthation. III. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(2):157-161. Feb.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

49488 NIKITIN, V. M., and AKIM, G. L. Bleaching and refinement of industrial cellulose with oxygen and alkali. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(12):5-7. Dec. 302.8 B88
Sulfite pulp.

49489 PETRONIO, M. A. The preparation of industrial chips. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960 (12):19-20. Dec. 302.8 B88
Pulpwood.

49490 PROSKURNIKOV, S. M. Winter storage of wood on the water. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(11):22-23. Nov. 302.8 B88
Pulpwood.

49491 ROBINSON, W. Integration of purchased and manufactured hardwood and softwood chips. Paper Indus. 41,i.e.42(12):872-873. Mar.1961. 302.8 P1923

49492 SADLER, H., and HRUSCHKA, A. Sulfatkochungen unter Laubholzzusatz. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(5):83-93. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

49493 SATO, K., and MIKAWA, H. Chlorination of guaiacol relating to bleaching mechanism of pulp. Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 33(12):1736-1737. Dec.1960. 385 T57B

49494 STEENBERG, B. Observations on hardwood fibers as pulp. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 64(4): 126-129. Feb.28,1961. 302.8 Sv2

49495 TATARKO, I. L. Reprocessing sawmill waste into chips for industry. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(11):21-22. Nov. 302.8 B88
For pulp and paper industry.

49496 THODE, E. F. A model experiment in pulp blending. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(3):T-195-T-200. Mar.1961. 302.8 P96
Pinus and gumwood.

49497 VAN BUIJTENEN, J. P., JORANSON, P. N., and MACLAURIN, D. J. Pulping southern pine increment cores by means of a small scale kraft procedure. Tappi 44(3):166-169. Ref. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162

49498 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF- UND PAPIER-CHEMIKER UND- INGENIEURE. Vortragsheft 1960 zu der vom 28.6. bis 1.7. abgehaltenen Hauptversammlung 1960 in Garmisch. Papier 14(10a):493-656. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934

49499 WATSON, A. J. Influence of chemical constituents on the papermaking properties of pulps from Eucalyptus regnans F. Muell. APPITA 14(4):144-158. Ref. Jan.1961. 302.8 Au7

49500 WILSON, F. G., and GREEN, C. E. What methods for storing and handling pulpwood best fit your mill? Paper Trade J. 145(13):23-27. Mar.27,1961. 302.8 P196

49501 WILSON, J. W., and WORSTER, H. Mixed base sulphite pulping—sodium and ammonium. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C):T98-T100,T106. 1961. 302.8 P96

49502 WILSON, K. A modified method for determination of active agent and degree of substitution in carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC.). Svensk Papperstidn. 63(20): 714-715. Oct.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

49503 ZAK, H. Die Verwertung der Sulfit-Ablaugen. Österr. Papier-Ztg. 66(11):7,9,11,13,15. Ref. Nov.1960. 302.8 Os7

49504 ZAVEL'SKII, G. S. Development of the pulp and paper industry of the Perm economic district. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(11):13-15. Nov. 302.8 B88

Chemical Products and Distillates

49505 BAUER, S. T., GILL, P. R., and PRICE, R. E. Preparation and properties of esters of monohydric alcohols and fatty acids of tall oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):127-130. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

49506 ENDRES, H., MERKLE, K., and BAURIEDEL, H. Über die Gerbstoffe der Fichtenrinde. XIII-XIV. Chem. Ber. 94(2):431-441. Ref. 1961. 384 B45

49507 EURENIUS, C. W. Tall oil products in the markets of the 60's. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):35. Mar. 1961. 307.8 J82

49508 PARDO, L., and RIQUÉ, T. Industrias químico-forestales. Indus. y Quim. 20(3):315-319. 1960. 385 In28

49509 ROWE, J. W., and PEARL, I. A. A review of progress in chemical conversion. Forest Prod. J. 11(2): 85-107. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 F7662J

49510 RUSKIN, J. H. Tall oil products in the markets of the 60's. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):33-34. Mar. 1961. 307.8 J82

49511 TALL oil symposium. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):31,33-37. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82
Papers given before the Northeast Section of the American Oil Chemists' Society, December 6, 1960, in New York.

49512 WAFER, J. M. Tall oil industry supply situation. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):31,33. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

Naval Stores

49513 BIANCHI, E. Composition of Chilean turpentine from "Pinus radiata." (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(5):42. Sept./Oct.1960. 385 R18

49514 GORDEEV, A. V. Basic trends in the development of naval stores production in the central and southern districts of the country. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(7):12-13. 301.8 G36
From pine.

49515 ZNOSKO, V. P., and LISINA, A. I. The larch is a promising genus for tapping. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):25-27. Nov. 99.8 L5622

Other Forest Products

49516 EISNER, K., NEMRHAL, J., and KUBIN, J. The improvement of fibreboard properties with synthetic resins. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):157-166. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

49517 GRIMM. Der Faserholzmarkt in Bayern. Allg. Forstz. 16(7):131. Feb.18,1961. 99.8 AL52

49518 HANUS, R. Die Möbelkonstruktion mit Spanplatten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung neuartiger Beschläge. 2. Holz Werkst. 2(12):382,384. In Holz 15(12). Dec.1960. 99.82 H743

49519 HARTLER, N. Aspects on parallel-cut chips. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 64(4):101-108. Ref. Feb.28,1961. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.

49520 KOLEJAK, M. Sägespäne als Rohstoff für Grossflächenmaterialien. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(10):295-298. Oct.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.
For particle board chiefly.

49521 KOTESOVEC, V. The cutting of artificial boards with carbide tipped saws. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):263-283. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Particle board.

49522 KREIBAUM, O. Spanplatten im Fertighausbau. Holz Werkst. 2(12):384,386-387. In Holz 15(12). Dec. 1960. 99.82 H743

49523 KUMAR, V. B. Neuere Untersuchungen an ölgehärteten Faserplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(1): 15-20. Jan.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49524 KUMAR, V. B. Die statistische Qualitätskontrolle in der Spanplattenindustrie. III. Eigenschaften der Spanplatten Holz als Roh- u Werkst. 18(11):422-427. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49525 MAXWELL, J. W. Joint approach to particle board manfacture. Noeast. Logger 9(9):23,34. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49526 NEDBAL, F. Widerstandsfähigkeit der Spanplatten gegen feuchte Luft. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(10):302-304. Oct.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

49527 SAYWARD, J. M. Dark utilization, as a rural forest products industry opportunity. Noeast. Logger 9 (9):24-25,42-43. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.81 N812

49528 SCHWARTZ, S. L. Hardboard from ohia [Syzygium malaccense]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2205,9 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

49529 SEDIVY, M. Erfahrungen mit der Entwicklung und Herstellung von Sägemehl-Magnesitplatten. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(10):306-307. Oct.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

49530 STOFKO, J. The effect of geometrical dimensions of the chip on the mechanical properties of the material produced from wood chips. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):241-281. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

49531 SULLIVAN, E. T. A study of Christmas tree prices in the St. Paul—Minneapolis market. J. Forestry 59(4):280-281. Apr.1961. 99.8 F768

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

49532 BLANKENSTEIN, C. Das Biegen von Vollhölzern. Holztechnik 41(2):48-50. Feb.1961. 99.82 H745

49533 KISHIMA, T., and HAYASHI, S. Microscopic observation of the courses of water penetration into wood. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 24:33-45. Sept.1960. 99.82 W8524
English summary.

49534 LEE, C. L. Crystallinity of wood cellulose fibers studied by X-ray methods. Forest Prod. J. 11(2): 108-125. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 F7662J

49535 LEOPOLD, B., and MCINTOSH, D. C. Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers. I-III. Tappi 44(3):230-240. Ref. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162
Includes loblolly pine holocellulose studies.

49536 LIESE, W. Gedanken zur Holzforschung nach dem Weltforstkongress in Seattle. Allg. Forstz. 16(1):33-34. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52

49537 MELLER, A. The chemistry of alkaline degradation of cellulose and oxidized celluloses. II. Holzforschung 14(5):129-139. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 H74

49538 NICKEL, S. Beitrag zur quantitativen Proteinstickstoff-Bestimmung in Holz. Holzforschung 14(5):150-152. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

49539 REBEK, M., KIRNBAUER, A., and SEMLITSCH, M. F. K. Zur Carboxylgruppenbestimmung in Cellulosen. Papier 14(10a):510-517. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

49540 REZANOWICH, A., JAWORZYN, J. F., and GORING D. A. I. The dispersion of aqueous suspensions of titanium dioxide by water soluble lignin derivatives. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C):T172-T181. Ref. 1961. 302.8 P96

49541 RUCK, H. Zur Quellung nativer Cellulosen. Papier 14(10a):495-509. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

49542 SADOH, T. Studies on the sorption of water vapour by wood hemicellulose. III. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 7(1):1-4. Feb.1961. 99.9 J2793
English summary.

49543 SAKAKIBARA, A., and NAKAYAMA, N. Hydrolysis of lignin with dioxane and water. I. (In Japanese. nese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 7(1):13-18. Ref. Feb. 1961. 99.9 J2793

49544 SAKAKIBARA, A., and ARAKI, T. Studies on hydrogenolysis of lignin. III. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 7(1):19-23. Feb.1961. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Includes phenols.

49545 SCHURZ, J. Licht- und Röntgenstreuung an gelösten Cellulosederivaten. Papier 14(10a):518-525. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

49546 SEIFERT, K. Angewandte Chemie und Physikochemie der Holztechnik. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960. 302 p. Ref. 99.79 Se1

49547 TAMOLANG, F. N., and WANGAARD, F. F. Relationships between hardwood fiber characteristics and pulp-sheet properties. Tappi 44(3):201-216. Ref. Mar. 1961. 302.8 T162

49548 TÖPPEL, O. Zur bestimmung der "Hibbert-Körper." Holzforschung 14(5):139-146. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.
In spruce lignin with chromatography.

49549 WEINER, J., and ROTH, L. Analytical methods. I. Wood and other papermaking fibers. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliog. Ser. 192,133 p. 1960. 241.4 Ap5

Properties and Structure

49550 DADSWELL, H. E., and others. Tree-to-tree variations and the gross heritability of wood characteristics of Pinus radiata. Tappi 44(3):174-179, Ref. Mar. 1961. 302.8 T162
J. M. Fielding, J. W. P. Nicholls, and A. G. Brown, joint authors.

49551 FENTON, R. Timber-grade studies on Corsican pine in the Tapanui district and their silvicultural implications. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2):218-230. 1960. 99.8 C162
Pinus nigra poiretiana.

49552 FURUYA, T. Detection of internal wood defects by radio-isotopes. I. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 7(1):24-29. Feb.1961. 99.9 J2793

49553 GHOSH, S. S., and SHAHI, R. Taggar wood and its Indian substitute. Indian Forester 87(2):119-123. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2
Hemicyclia porteri compared with Cinnamosma fragrans.

49554 JUNG, J. Über jahreszeitliche Schwankungen des Antibiotikagehaltes in Cambium und Rinde. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):134. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

49555 JURASEK, L. The study on the osmotic pressures in beech wood and the protection against the formation of tyloses. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):129-136. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Fagus sylvatica.

49556 KADITA, S., and others. Studies on rheological properties of wood. I-II. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 7(1):29-40. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 J2793
In Yamada, M. Suzuki, and K. Komatsu, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes moisture content and heat effect on Young's modulus.

49557 KENNEDY, R. W. Variation and periodicity of summerwood in some second-growth Douglas-fir. Tappi 44(3):161-166. Ref. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162

49558 KRZYSIK, F., and SOBCZAK, K. Moisture content of wood exposed to room conditions centrally heated. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(9):29-44. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

49559 MABUNI, C. T., and UNRAU, A. M. The chemical composition and some physical properties of Hawaiian forest woods. Tappi 44(3):227-229. Ref. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162

49560 MIYAJIMA, H. Comparison between ball and cylinder methods for testing hardness of wood. (In Japanese.) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 7(1):8-12. Feb.1961. 99.9 J2793
Pinus maximowiczi.

49561 MOZINA, I. Uber den Zusammenhang zwischen Jahrringbreite und Raumdichte bei Douglasienholz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(11):409-413. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49562 NEDBAL, F. Die Anwendung des Höppler-Konsistometers zur Verformungsmessung an Kiefernsplintholz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(1):9-14. Jan. 1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

49563 PACKMAN, D. F. The acidity of wood. Holzforschung 14(6):178-183. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 H74
Oak and Douglas fir wood.

49564 PALOVIC, J. The location of knots in spruce wood and their relation to the development of technology. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):167-193. Ref. Dec. 1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

49565 PERELES, J. The acidity of selected Puerto Rican woods. Caribbean Forester 21(1/2):41-44. Jan./June 1960. 1.9622 T2C23

49566 PIRAGS, D., and PRIAGA, V. Convenient method of extracting anatomic wood samples from growing trees. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960 (10):155-158. 511 R442
English summary.

49567 RACZKOWSKI, J. Anisotropism of swelling pressure of wood. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. B. Drzewnictwo 2:115-134. Ref. 1960. 99.81 F71
English summary.

49568 RAK, J. The movement of capillary water in beech wood. I. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 5(2):137-156. Dec.1960. 99.82 D812
English summary.

49569 RICHARDSON, S. D. A biological basis for sampling in studies of wood properties. Tappi 44(3):170-173. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162

49570 SACHSSE, H. H. Zur Methodik der Strukturprüfung von Hölzern mit dem Nadelstichverfahren. Holzforschung 14(6):168-178. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

49571 SCHNIEWIND, A. P. On the nature of drying stresses in wood. Holzforschung 14(6):161-168. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 H74

49572 SEKHAR, A. C., and NEGI, G. S. Studies on variation of strength properties in wood. Indian Forester 87(2):87-93. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 In2

49573 SHTROMBERG, A. YA. A comparative study of xylem elements in leaves and stems of dicotyledonous plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(6):1478-1481. Ref. Feb.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

49574 SIEMINSKI, R. Wearing tests performed on scots pine (Pinus silvestris L.) with narrow growth layers. (In Polish.) Fol. Forest. Polon. Ser. B, Drzewnictwo 2:5-36. 1960. 99.81 F71
English summary.
Both sapwood and heartwood tested for use in aircraft structures.

49575 SMITH, D. M., and WILSIE, M. C. Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. Tappi 44(3):179-185. Ref. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162

49576 SUDDARTH, S. K. Determination of member stresses in wood trusses with rigid joints. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 714,15 p. Feb.1961. 100 In2P

49577 THORBJORNSEN, E. Variation in density and fiber length in wood of yellow poplar. Tappi 44(3):192-195. Mar.1961. 302.8 T162

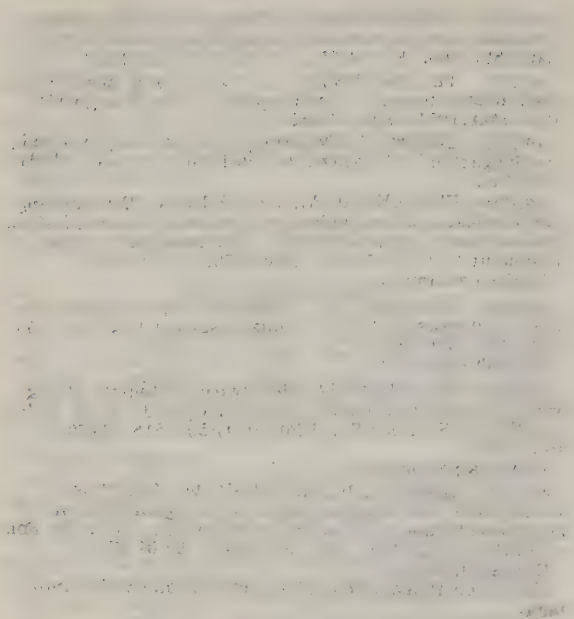
49578 TOROK, S. Dendrology. II. Anatomy of wood. (In Hungarian.) Erdogazdasag es Faipar 2:15-17. 1961. 99.8 Er2

49579 URSULESCU, A., and PANA, G. Determining the physical and mechanical properties of the wood of Rumanian beech, spruce and fir. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(11):407-411. Nov.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

49580 VILLIERE, A. L'équilibre hygroscopique des bois au-dessus de 100° C. Holzforschung 14(5):146-150. Nov.1960. 99.8 H74
English summary.

49581 ZELAWSKI, W. Respiration intensity of oak wood in particular annual rings of sapwood. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 8(11):509-516. 1960. 512 W262
Quercus pedunculata.

49582 ZIEGLER, H., and MERZ, W. Der "Hasel" wuchs: über Beziehungen zwischen unregelmässigem Dickenwachstum und Markstrahlverteilung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Studies on Picea abies, Pinus jeffreyi and Salix viminalis.



ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

49583 ASH, W. J. A remedy overlooked—the gene. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):73-76. Feb.1961. 41.8 R3224
Genetic resistance to disease.

49584 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBOHØJSKOLE. INSTITUT FOR STERILITETSFORSKNING. Aarsberetning [Annual report of the Sterility Research Institute], 1960. København, 1960. 293 p. 41.9 C792A
English summaries.

49585 HORN, A. The importance of breeding in the large scale livestock and commodity production. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 16(1):14-15. Jan.3,1961. 19 M27

49586 LOOSE, K. A. Rückblick und Ausblick in der Zentral-Besamung Bremen-Niedersachsen. Tierzüchter 13(2):34-36. Jan.20,1961. 49 T445

49587 MAULE, J. P. Recent developments in animal breeding in hot climates. Impact Sci. Soc. 11(1):3-17. 1961. 241.5 Im7

49588 MUKHERJEE, D. P., PAL, K., and BHATTACHARYA, F. N. I. Thyroid and male fertility in farm animals. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 26(5,pt.B):255-268. Ref. Oct.26,1960. 513 N212

49589 OBÉE, H. Deutsche Tierzuchtbeamte in Italien. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(48):1437-1439. Dec.1,1960. 18 N39

49590 PASSERINI, C. Improvement of livestock and artificial insemination. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 13(12):12-15. Dec.1960. 287 So5

49591 SALOM, R. Mejoramiento de la ganadería: requisitos de admisibilidad en los registros genealógicos. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):14-16. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.95 Ag8

49592 SERTOLI, A. Valtellina livestock raising and artificial insemination. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. de Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 14(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 287 So5

49593 STUDENTSOV, A. P. Artificial insemination as a method of animal sterility control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):71-75. Aug. 41.8 V6426

49594 STUDENTSOV, A. P. The founder of the science of artificial insemination of farm animals. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):133-136. Jan. 20 V633
I. I. Ivanov.

49595 WÈBER, F. Nachzuchtprüfungen, künstliche Besamung und Verhältnis zwischen Berggebiet und Flachland in der Viehzucht. Grüne 89(3):59-70. Jan.20,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

49596 ALFORT. ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE Les journées d'études de l'Ecole. II. Journées d'études sur l'allaitement, 20, 21 et 22 mai 1960. Paris, 1960. p.803-897. 41.9 AL2J
Reprint of Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(10), Oct.1960.

49597 ALVAREZ ACEVEDO, J. M. Nuevos valores agrícolas: el cogollo de caña ensilado. Cubazúcar 5 (9/12):16-19. Sept./Dec.1960. 286.86 C892

49598 BARRINGTON, G. P., and NIEDERMEIER, R. P. Direct cut vs. wilted grass silage. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960:48-55. Ref. 60.19 J66

49599 BAYLOR, J. E., ADAMS, R. S., and BRATZLER, J. W. The Pennsylvania system of forage evaluation. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960: 40-47. 60.19 J66
Determining quality and nutritive value.

49600 BEARD, G. H. Nutrition and animal feeds. Agr. Merchant 41(3):56-58. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89

49601 BENTLEY, O. G. Urea, other sources of nonprotein nitrogen in feeding ruminants. Feed Bag 37(2): 58-59. Feb.1961. 389.78 F32

49602 BOSTICCO, A. The utilization of grapevines for the feeding of livestock. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(10):272-273. Oct.1960. 16 C72

49603 BREAKWELL, E. J. El papel del ensilado en el establecimiento. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(11 (11/12):699-701,703. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.9 As5

49604 BREIREM, K. Possibilities of grass products in the feeding of ruminants. (In Norwegian.) (Excerpts.) Meieriposten 50(9):203-205. Mar.4,1961. 44.8 M47

49605 BROHN, A., and BASKETT, T. S. Free livestock range in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 761,rev., 4 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 M693

49606 BRUGGINK, E. G. J. Modern livestock feeding. 2. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(1):16. Jan.1961. 12 N287

49607 BRUNE, H. Der biologische Wert von Mineralstoffzusätzen in der Tierernährung. Futter u. Fütterung 12(2):9-12. Feb.1961. 389.78 F98

49608 BRUNNER, F. Phosphat- und Karotingehalt von Heu und Silage. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(48): 1428,1430-1432. Dec.1,1960. 18 N39

49609 BURGHARDT, H. Eiweisszusammensetzung und Futterqualität. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(48):1423-1424. Dec.1,1960. 18 N39

49610 CAMPBELL, J. B. Continuous versus repeated-seasonal grazing of grass-alfalfa mixtures at Swift Current, Saskatchewan. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):72-77. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.18 J82

49611 CLEMARES MIRALLES, E. El orujo de uva en la alimentación del ganado. Cult. Mod. 44(1):8[illegible]9. Jan.1961. 15 C89

49612 CRAMPTON, E. W. Linear programming and the flexible formula. Feed Age 11(4):60-63. Apr.1961. 389.78 F327

49613 CRUZ AUÑÓN, P. La torta o harina de algodón en la alimentación del ganado. Agricultura [Madrid] 30 (345):3-6. Jan.1961. 15 Ag84

49614 DAVIDSON, J. The feeding of livestock. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:192-199. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review.

49615 DZINIC, M., NESTEROV, V., and BUKOJEVIC, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the content of Fe, Mn, Cu and Co of voluminous fodders in some regions of the mountainous and hilly territory of the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):679-690. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

49616 ELLIOTT, H. G. Silage competition, 1959-1960. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):19-23. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

49617 FRENCH, H. S. Research expands market for distillers. Feed Age 11(4):59. Apr.1961. 389.78 F327
Distillers' products for feed.

49618 GEOFFROY, R. Un aspect moderne de l'alimentation animale: les aliments médicaments. Tech. Meun. 80:5-7. Jan./Feb.1961. 298.8 T22

49619 GMELIN, W. Futterberatung als Gemeinschaftsaufgabe. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):32-33. Feb.1961. 18 N11

49620 GURTOVNIK, E. A. Linear programming to obtain optimal feed ration. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):118-119. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

49621 HADZIJEV-PETROVIC, O., and HADZIJEV, D. The provitamin A content of ensiled alfalfa. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):918-929. Ref. Nov.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

49622 HARE, J. H. Drug-acid mixture. Canad. Milling & Feed 42(3):21-22. Mar.1961. 298.8 C162
Medicated feeds.

49623 HAROLD, L. C. What level of drugs can be used in feeds? Feedstuffs 33(12):6,110. Mar.25,1961. 296.81 F322

49624 HUNTER, R. F., and GRANT, S. A. The estimation of "green dry matter" in a herbage sample by methanol-soluble pigments. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16 (1):43-45. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

49625 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON HORMONES IN THE PRODUCTION OF MEAT, BUENOS AIRES, 1960. Síntesis de las exposiciones. Gac. Vet. 22(127):222-229. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 G112

49626 JAHN, F. Die Leipziger Eiweisstankstelle—durchgehend geöffnet. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):396-400. Dec.1960. 18 W763
Silage from fish waste.

49627 JIMÉNEZ CUBERO, S., and RODRIGUEZ MARTINEZ, J. Un producto obtenido por fermentación microbiana del pescado fresco como única fuente proteica animal en las raciones de los animales domésticos. (Extract.) Cult. Téc. 11(10):348-349. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57

49628 KEMPINSKI, T. The productivitity of land and feed used for livestock production in Britain compared with Belgium, Denmark and the Netherlands. I. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):14-22. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

49629 KLIPPLE, G. E., and BEMENT, R. E. Light grazing—is it economically feasible as a range-improvement practice. J. Range Mangt. 14(2):57-62. Ref. Mar. 1961. 60.18 J82

49630 KURELEC, V. New data on the nutritive value of alfalfa forage plant. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdaság 15(24):20. Dec.19,1960. 19 M27

49631 LANCASTER, R. J. Silage in New Zealand and abroad. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):131,133,135-136. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J
Preparation.

49632 LUDDECKE, F., SCHWARZ, W., and CLAUSER, I. Zur technischen Durchführung der Luftverdrängung aus dem Silofutter. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):88-91. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

49633 MCBRIDE, J. R., IDLER, D. R., and MACLEOD, R. A. The liquefaction of British Columbia herring by ensilage, proteolytic enzymes and acid hydrolysis. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 18(1):93-112. Ref. Jan. 1961. 442.9 C16J

49634 MCCONNELL, H. G. Algunas notas sobre el costo de ensilaje. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88(11/12):703,705. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.9 As5

49635 MARCH, B. E., and others. The protein nutritive value of "liquid herring" preparations. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 18(1):113-116. Jan.1961. 442.9 C16J
J. Biely, J. R. McBride, D. R. Idler, and R. A Macleod, joint authors.
For feed.

49636 MASOERO, P., UBERTALLE, A., and MALETTO, S. Urea used in the nutrition of ruminants. (In Italian.) Agrochimica 5(1):10-33. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 Ag84
English summary.

49637 MAYMONE, B., and CLARI, L. The green and ensiled products and the seeds of small horsebeans, Vicia faba minor Beck., in animal nutrition. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(11):621-641. Nov.1960. 389.78 AL4
English summary.

49638 MILLER, M. W. Feed mixing for the space age. Coop. Digest 21(8):16-17. Feb.1961. 280.28 C7896
Programming.

49639 MORGAN, D. Silage fermentation and its control. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):68-76. Ref. Winter 1960. 241 G796

49640 MINSON, D. J., and KEMP, C. D. Studies in the digestibility of herbage. IX. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):76-79. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

49641 MOYANO, A. Alimentación de los animales domésticos. Cult. Mod. 44(1):19. Jan.1961. 15 C89

49642 NEHRING, K. Lehrbuch der Tierernährung und Futtermittelkunde. Ed. 7. Radebeul, Neumann, 1960. 514 p. 389.7 N31

49643 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Mineral mixtures for stock-feeding. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 107,4 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81

49644 A PANEL of midwestern feed men who know first hand talk about a subject of industry concern; here's how they see the situation involving on-farm mixing. Feedstuffs 33(14):34-35,38,40,54,56-57. Apr.8,1961. 286.81 F332
Papers by S. E. Gordinier, G. L. Gates, R. P. Soule, and R. Grier.

49645 PANEL of packaging forage. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960:65-73. 60.19 J66
Moderator: M. E. Singley; panel members: M. W. Forth, W. L. Kjelgaard, H. W. Schriver, W. J. Tyznik.

49646 PETROVIĆ-HADŽIJEV, O., and HADŽIJEV, D. I. The content of provitamin A in fresh alfalfa, and in alfalfa hay obtained by various methods of drying. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(9):731-741. Ref. Sept.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

49647 POPOV, I. S. Ernährung landwirtschaftlicher Nutztiere. Ed. 9. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 612 p. Ref. 389.7 P81Korg
Translation of his Kormlenie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh (389.7 P81Kor Ed. 9).

49648 RALSTON PURINA CO. Enzymes and their use as feed additives. Nutr. News B. 17(1);4 p. Jan.1961. 389.78 N95

49649 RODON, J. M. Deficiencias de nutrición en los animales. Cult. Mod. 44(2):54-55. Feb.1961. 15 C89

49650 ROSSOUW, C. DE W. Lucerne is suitable Karoo silage crop. Farming So. Africa 36(10):19-21. Jan. 1961. 24 So842

49651 SECULI BRILLAS, J. Proteina, aminoacidos y energia en nutrición animal. Not. Neosan 100:235-256. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 233-234.

49652 SENIK, S. YA., and ISAEVA, G. S. Chemical composition and nutritive value of tree leaves and twigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11) 40-41. Nov. 20 Se497
Livestock feed.

49653 SHILKIN, J. Vitamins and their relationship to animal health. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2); 125-127. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

49654 SHMANENKOV, N. A., TARANOV, M. T., and MEL'NIKOVA, T. S. Chemical conservation and preservation of nutrients in leguminous plants and grain with high moisture contents. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):54-61. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Silage for livestock.

49655 SIECK, K. H. Wie ist ausgewachsenes Getreide im eigenen Betrieb zu verwerten? Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 11(11):301-302. Nov.1960. 384 C4292
Feed.

49656 SMITH, A. D. Competition for forage by game and livestock. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):8-9, 23. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

49657 SPAHR, S. L., and others. Effect of stage of maturity at first cutting on quality of forages. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):503-510. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
E. M. Kesler, J. W. Bratzler, and J. B. Washko, joint authors.

49658 TAPIA JASSO, C. El programa de la investigación forrajera en el Trópico. Cotaxtla. Cent. de Invest. Agr. e Indus. Anim. para Zonas Trop. C. Cotaxtla 8,21 p., map. Oct.1960. 8 C829

49659 TAPIAS, R. Los turtos. Cult. Mod. 44(2):52. Feb.1961. 15 C89
Feed.

49660 TERBLANCHE, E. LE F. What ails drinking trough water? Farming So. Africa 36(10):36-39. Jan. 1961. 24 So842

49661 UMURALIEV, M. Successful wintering—a guarantee of further growth of the collective herd. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):2-7. Oct. 20 Se493
Feeding program.

49662 VILM, S. N. N. Nutrition analysis. Grain Prod. News 13(5):10. Apr.1961. 286.81 G764
Sorghum for feed.

49663 WASCHKEIT, R. Der Einsatz von Wirkstoffkonzentraten in der Tierernährung. Tierzucht 14(12): 521-522. Dec.1960. 49 T443

49664 WETTERAU, H. Eiweiss-Ersatzstoffe in der Wiederkäuerfütterung. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):5-8. Jan.1961. 18 W763

49665 WETTERAU, H. Stickstoffreichere Maissilage durch Zusatz synthetischer Stickstoffverbindungen. Tierzucht 14(12):525-530. Dec.1960. 49 T443

49666 WHITEHAIR, C. K. Nutrition and disease. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc., Nov.28/29 1960:16-17. Ref. 389.79 Am32

VETERINARY MEDICINE

49667 ADVANCES in veterinary science, volume 6, edited by C. A. Brandly and E. L. Jungherr. New York, Acad. Press, 1960. 382 p. 41.8 Ad9
Reviews.

49668 ADVANCES in virus research, volume 7, edited by K. M. Smith and M. A. Lauffer, New York, Acad. Press, 1960. 397 p. 448.8 Ad9
Includes animal and plant virus diseases.

49669 AGER, E. A., and others. Zoonotic infections in Washington veterinarians; a serologic survey. Nowest. Vet. 4(2):14-18. Ref. Spring 1961. 41.8 N814
R. A. Smith, W. R. Geidt, M. M. McCrum, and V. H. Ashby, joint authors.

49670 ALIKAEV, V. A., ONEGOV, A. P., and STAROV, T. K. Praktikum po gigiene sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Course on practical veterinary hygiene]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 295 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya Dlya Vysshikh Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 41 AL4P

49671 AMBO, K., and UMEZU, M. Studies on the nutritional significance of the portal blood in ruminants. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(3):209-220. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 T574

49672 AMSTEIN, W. G. Assistance of extension service in animal disease eradication programs. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:1-2. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

49673 ANDERSON, L. G. Symposium—the veterinary profession, past, present and future. 2. The present. Vet. Rec. 73(9):187,223. Mar.4,1961. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

49674 ANGELOV, S. Die Leptospirosen der Haustiere und ihre Beziehung zu der Leptospirose des Menschen. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1170-1174. 1960. 41.8 Ex7
In Bulgaria.

49675 ARENDARCIK, J., ITZE, L., and LIPTAKOVA, L. Determination and evaluation of some antithrombines in animals with regard to the hepatic function. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1):72-80. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

49676 ATKINSON, J. W. The place of the veterinarian in municipal milk and food inspection. Canad. Vet. J. 2 (1):12-18. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

49677 AVESSALOMOV, I. S. Cultural pastures—the basis of disease prevention in animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(6):66-67. June. 41.8 V6426

49678 BALLANTYNE, E. E. The veterinarian and thermonuclear warfare. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):19-22,27-29. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

49679 BARBER-LOMAX, J. W. Symposium: the veterinary profession, past, present and future. 1. The past. Vet. Rec. 73(8):155-158. Feb.25,1961. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

49680 BARNETT, S. F., BROCKLESBY, D. W., and VIDLER, B. O. Studies on macroschizonts of Theileria parva. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):11-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

49681 BARSUKOV, P. A. On the electrophoresis of penicillin. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):63-65. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49682 BARTHA, A. Experiments to reduce the virulence of Aujeszky's virus. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):42-45. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

49683 BAVNHØJ, H. J. Ambulatory clinics. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(6):217-220. Mar.15,1961. 41.9 D23

49684 BELEN'KII, N. G., and others. Interdependence of biological activity of animal tissues containing nucleic acid. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):67-70. Dec. 20 V633
N. N. Krylova, L. B. Polonskaya, and K. I. Bazarova, joint authors.
English summary.
Activity of pancreas.

49685 BERMAN, D. T. The bacteriology of tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:37-39. Dec.1960 A41.9 R315Ar
Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

49686 BLADEN, H. A., BRYANT, M. P., and DOETSCH, R. N. A study of bacterial species from the rumen which produce ammonia from protein hydrolyzate. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):175-180. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

49687 BOKORI, J., and TOLGYESI, GY. Uber die Untersuchung der pathologischen Körperhöhlenflüssigkeiten von Haustieren. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):78-89. 1961. 41.8 Ac83

49688 BOLLWAHN, W. Die Entnahme und Vorbereitung von Untersuchungsmaterial für ein klinisches Laboratorium. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):73-74. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445
Chiefly blood letting.

49689 BRESSOU, C. Evolution de l'enseignement vétérinaire. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(10):537-555. Dec.1960. 41.9 R24

49690 BRESSOU, C. La nomenclature anatomique internationale et la mammalogie. Mammalia 24(4):533-537. Dec.1960. 410 M31
Includes veterinarian anatomical nomenclature.

49691 BRONSTRUP, K. H. Können die Hilfsuntersuchungsmethoden für die Beurteilung von Not- und Krankschlachtungen zur Entlastung der in der ambulanten Fleischuntersuchung tätigen Tierärzte in den staatlichen Veterinäruntersuchungsämtern durchgeführt werden? Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 12(2):33-37. Feb.20,1961. 41.8 L49

49692 BRYANT, M. P., and ROBINSON, I. M. Studies on the nitrogen requirements of some ruminal cellulolytic bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):96-103. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

49693 BURLACHENKO, V. Z., TEMCHENKO, V. K., and DAVIDOVICH, M. KH. Veterinary control of feed quality. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):21-24. Oct. 41.8 V6426
Ukraine.

49694 BUSH, D. L. Epizootic bat rabies in Surinam—effectiveness of a mass field immunization program. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7):363-365. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Livestock immunization program.

49695 CANDURA, G. Experimental zooprophylactic Italian institutes. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(2):32-79. Feb.1961. 16 Ag8226
Includes reports by the various regional directors.

49696 CARDA APARICI, P. Recientes métodos de diagnósticos en clínica veterinaria. Not. Neosan 100:79-102. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 77-78.

49697 CERNA, J., LEBEDA, M., and POPELAROVA, E. Functional blood stream in liver lobes in animals. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1):20-37. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

49698 CHURÝ, J. Beitrag zur Papierchromatographie der Phytoöstrogene. Experientia 17(2):80. Feb.15,1961. 475 Ex7

49699 COHRS, P. Das Wesen und die pathologische Anatomie der interstitiellen Pneumonie der Tiere. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1097-1101. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

49700 CONGRESO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA Y ZOOTECNIA, 3, CALI, COLOMBIA, 1960. Comentarios de la Comision Colombiana de Salud Pública Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(6):508-516. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C483

49701 CONGRESO NACIONAL DE VETERINARIA, 2, BUENOS AIRES, 1960. Temas tratados por la Sección Medicina Veterinaria. Gac. Vet. 22(128):292-312. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 G112

49702 COOLEY, G. W. Relative value studies. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):332-334. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
Veterinarians' fees.

49703 DAVIS, C. L., and ANDERSON, W. A. Pathology and the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:43-48. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

49704 DELAK, M., and ILIJAS, B. Influence of hyaluronidase on the reabsorption of carbon tetrachloride from the subcutis and muscles. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet Arh. 31(1/2):44-52. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

49705 DOL'NIKOV, YU. YA. Use of ammonium chloride smoke for the treatment of upper air passage and bronchial diseases. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2): 65-66. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49706 DZIUK, H. E., SELLERS, A. F., and STEVENS, C. E. Biological assays of extracts of alfalfa samples from bloat-producing pastures. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22 (87):287-297. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

49707 EBERT, J. D., and WILT, F. H. Animal viruses and embryos. Q. Rev. Biol. 35(4):261-312. Ref. Dec. 1960. 442.8 Q2

49708 EGOROV, V. I., and SPITSYN, N. A. Some peculiarities of gas and nitrogen exchange in the growth and development process of the anthractic bacteria. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):45-47. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49709 ERCEGOVAC, D. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wertbestimmungsmethode des Tetanus Anatoxins. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):13-19,79-84. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

49710 FARNER, D. S. Comparative physiology: photoperiodicity. Annu. Rev. Physiol. 23:71-96. Ref. 1961. 444.8 An7
Includes livestock, insects, and mites.

49711 FEDOTOV, B. N. The institute [Leningrad Veterinarnyi Institut] helps agricultural production. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):20-22. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49712 FEKETE, T. Importance of constitution in livestock breeding. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12 (11):62-67. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83

49713 FERRIS, D. H., and others. Tuberculosis in transported deer—a case report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):326-328. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
P. D. Beamer, J. O. Alberts, and D. Trainer, joint authors.
Importance as source of infection for domestic animals.

49714 FILION, R. L'avenir des antibiotiques. Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole de Méd. Vét. Inform. Vét. 2(6):3-6. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.9 Sa2
Includes use for livestock.

49715 FISHER, E. W. Observations on the disturbance of respiration of cattle, horses, sheep, and dogs caused by halothane anesthesia and the changes taking place in plasma pH and plasma CO_2 content. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):279-286. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

49716 FOLEJEWSKI, W. Les index hématologiques de la valeur d'élevage des animaux en ferme agricole. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15):882-892. 1960. 14 P215Bc

49717 FUZI, M., and KISZEL, J. Leptospirosis studies in the Tápió region. Acta Microbiol. 7(4):383-390. Ref. 1960. 448.3 Ac84
Includes livestock.

49718 GAFFREY, G. Wanderratte und Hausratte in ihrer Bedeutung als Hygieneschädlinge von Mensch und Haustier. Angew. Parasitol. 1(4):98-104. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.

49719 GAZARKH, Z. S., and SHAROV, V. A. Complement fixation test in paratuberculosis diagnostics. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):25-28. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49720 GEORGIA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Reports of committees. Ga. Vet. 13(1):11-15,26, 38. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 G29
Reports of the Disease and Research Committee, the Civil Defense Committee, and the Poultry Committee.

49721 GOLUBEV, P. G., and MEL'NIKOV, P. A. Kostroma Region veterinarians contribute to animal husbandry progress. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2): 5-11. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49722 GRAZIOSI. Us and the Green Plan. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(5):239-240,242,248-249. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P942
The situation of the veterinarian.

49723 GRESTI, A. DE. The pneumoretroperitoneum in radiology investigations. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 84(2): 33-37. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 C61
English summary.

49724 GULIEV, M. A., and KAZAKOVA, V. A. To the diagnostics of rabies. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961 (1):77-78. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Negri bodies.

49725 HAMMER, D. Die Entwicklung der Salmonellose bei Haustieren in Baden unter Berücksichtigung gesicherter Infektketten. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(4):64-70. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

49726 HENDERSON, W. M. Foot-and-mouth disease and related vesicular diseases. Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:19-77. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9
Vesicular stomatitis and vesicular exanthema.

49727 HOLE, N. H. Diseases of animals. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:214-234. Ref. 1960. 10 R31
Review of literature.

49728 JACOBS, M. B., and GERSTEIN, M. J. Handbook of microbiology. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960. 322 p. 448.2 J152H
Includes importance in animal disease.

49729 KALICH, J. Aufgaben und Stand der Tierhygiene. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):70-72. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445

49730 KAPLAN, M. M. Rôle des services de santé publique vétérinaire dans les études de médecine comparée sur les maladies dégénératives chroniques. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(3):191-198. Mar.1961. 41.8 R24

49731 KHALILOV, A. KH., and others. The use of tissue preparations. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1): 25-26. Jan. 41.8 V6426
I. Parfen'ev, B. S. Akchurin, D. A. Alparov, M. S. Gareev, and S. V. Sherstov, joint authors.

49732 KHRISTOFOROV, I. D. Growth stimulants and their application in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1960(6):79-82. June. 20 Se478
Chiefly biogenic stimulators for growth and therapy.

49733 KITCHELL, R. L., and others. Fiberglass technique for preparation of natural models of the ruminant stomach. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):329-331. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
J. Turnbull, R. A. Nordine, and S. C. Edgell, joint authors.

49734 KOLESOV, S. G. Methods of preventive shots are to be perfected. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1): 27-29. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49735 KOVACS, GY. Háziallatok anatomiája. [II. Kötet [Anatomy of domestic animals. Vol. II]. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1960. 207 p. 444 K848

49736 KOVAL'SKII, V. V. Basic problems of biochemistry in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(1):32-39. Jan. 49 Z6

49737 KOZLOV, N. A. An instrument for resection of rectum in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):58. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49738 KUWERT, E. Bemerkungen zur Epizootiologie und zur derzeitigen Bekämpfung der Tollwut in Deutschland. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(12):183-186. Ref. Dec. 1960. 421 An9
Reply to Reflexionen eines Zoologen zum Tollwutproblem, by H. Petzsch.

49739 LEÃO, R. L. Tuberculosis of animals. III. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):18-19. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

49740 LEASURE, E. E. Training veterinary students for regulatory programs. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:24-27. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Public health aspects.

49741 LIVE, I., and NICHOLS, A. C. The animal hospital as a source of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. J. Infect. Dis. 108(2):195-204. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 448.8 J821
Infection of man.

49742 LODDO, B., and MEDDA, A. Propagation of foot and mouth disease virus type O_{58} on cultures of adult rabbit trypsinized kidney cells. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 12(1):22-25. Jan.1961. 41.8 C87
English summary.

49743 LOPUCHOVSKY, J. Percentual error of the differentiated leukogram. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10 (1):81-84. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

49744 MADDY, K. T. Coccidioidomycosis. Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:251-286,map. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9

49745 MAKAROV, A. P. Contribution of the Nerechta District veterinary workers to animal husbandry rise. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):12-16. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49746 MALACORTO, E. Vacunacion másiva contra la aftosa. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 49(1177):9-11. Feb.15,1961. 287 R71

49747 MARTINS, I. DE A. Producción económica de virus aftoso para fabricación de vacunas por el método Frenkel. Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(6):489-496. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C483

49748 MATTHIAS, D. Die Bedeutung einer funktionellen Pathologie in der Veterinärmedizin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):785-790. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Teaching of veterinarians.

49749 MEER, V. D. Anthrax. (In Dutch.) Keurmeester 52(3):52-54. Mar.1961. 50.8 K51

49750 MESSOW, C., and HENSEL, L. Sammelreferat: Die Salmonellose der Karnivoren. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(2):51-53. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 D482

49751 MIETH, K., TEICHMANN, P., and ANKE, H. 3 Jahre Bezirks-Tierklinik Eberswalde. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):869-880. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 M742

49752 MILLER, D. State-Federal emergency organization. Fed. Vet. 18(2):1-2. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.9 N212Na
Foreign livestock diseases.

49753 MOTTA, L. A. C. R. C. DA. Epidemiology of human brucellosis in Portugal with consideration of some of its economic and social aspects. Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 16(1/4):305-406,map. Ref. Jan./Dec.1959. 448.9 L68
Includes incidence in livestock.

49754 MOUSTGAARD, J. Blood types and hemoglobin-, serum-β-globulin and β-lactoglobulin types. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:5-60. 41.9 C792A
Chiefly livestock.

49755 MUSCHE, R. Beitrag zu dem Problem der Gefährdung der weidenden Nutztiere durch gewerblich gebrauchte Chemiekalien. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(2):49-51. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Industrial fumes, wastes and insecticides toxicity.

49756 NACHEV, B. Klinik und Therapie der Aufzuchtkrankheiten. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):4-7. 1960. 41.8 M742

49757 NEUNDORF, R. Jungtiererkrankungen und antibiotische Therapie. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1): 7-9. 1960. 41.8 M742

49758 NORCROSS, N. L., and POPPENSIEK, G. C. Conglutinating complement adsorption test as applied to foot and mouth disease. J. Bact. 81(3):478-481. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 J82

49759 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. "Hoose" or "husk" in farm stock. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 80,4 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81

49760 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Lead and copper poisoning. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 142,4 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81
In farm animals.

49761 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Ringworm. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 70, unpaged. Mar.1961. 10 N81

49762 OLIVKOV, B. M., and PLAKHOTIN, M. V. Retsepturnyi spravochnik po veterinarnoi khirurgii [Prescription manual for veterinary surgery]. Ed. 3, enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 137 p. 41 OL4R

49763 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against listeriosis of domestic animals. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 87,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le
Cattle, sheep and swine.

49764 PALLASKE, G. Rückwirkungen der Pyometra auf den Gesamtorganismus in pathologisch-anatomischer Sicht. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(4):74-75. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

49765 PANASENKO, F. T. Obstetrical forceps for animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (12):81. Dec. 20 Se495

49766 PANISSET, M. Le travail scientifique des vétérinaires et le prestige de leur profession. Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole de Méd. Vét. Inform. Vét. 2(5):1,3-4. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.9 Sa2

49767 PARNAS, J., and CHENCHEV, I. Diskussionsbeitrag: Einige Bemerkungen zum Thema "Mikrobiologie, Epidemiologie und Pathologie der Jungtier- und Kinderkrankheiten." Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):18-19. 1960. 41.8 M742

49768 PEREZ DEL CASTILLO, C. Inmuno biologia de la equinococosis. Montevideo, 1960. 71 p. Ref. 436 P414
English summary.

49769 PEREZ Y PEREZ, F. Aportaciones a la terapeutica quirurgica de las hernias. Not. Neosan 100:129-150. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 127-128.

49770 PLEDGER, R. A. Formation and release of foot-and-mouth disease virus from bovine calf kidney cell cultures. Virology 13(3):365-367. Mar.1961. 448.8 V81

49771 POLDING, J. B. Veterinary education. Vet. Rec. 73(12):311-312. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641

49772 POLYAKOV, A. A. Veterinarnaya dezinfektsiya [Veterinary disinfection]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 622 p. Ref. 41 P755V

49773 POLYAKOV, A. A. Town veterinary and sanitary station. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):74-77. Feb. 41.8 V6426

49774 POPESKO, P. Atlas der topographischen Anatomie der Haustiere. v. 1. Jena, Fischer, 1961. 215 p. 444 P81Ag
A translation of the Atlas topografickej anatómie hospodárskych zvierat.

49775 RAINEY, J. W. Fixed vegetable oil as antidote to clover poisoning. Vet. Rec. 73(11):281-282. Mar.18, 1961. 41.8 V641

49776 RAKHMANIN, P. P. Zootechnical and veterinary servicing of livestock under transhumance in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):18-20. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49777 ROBERTSTAD, G. W., and MORRISON, S. M. An in vitro study of extracted antigens of Vibrio fetus isolates. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):327-329. Ref. Mar. 1961. 41.8 Am3A

49778 RODIONOVSKII, M. S. Long storage of caffeine solution in bottles. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):89. Nov. 20 Se495
As veterinary drug.

49779 ROF CODINA, J. La distomatosis. Cult. Mod. 44(1):7-8. Jan.1961. 15 C89

49780 ROSSGER, M., and SCHRODER, I. Untersuchungen über die Abtötung von bakteriellen Tierseuchenerregern im Schlachttierblut durch Zusatz von chemischen Konservierungsmitteln—insbesondere Kaliummetabisulfit und Schwefelsäure. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(23): 835-839. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 M742

49781 ROTH, E. E., LINDER, D., and ADAMS, W. V. The use of agar plates as an aid for the isolation of leptospires. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):308-312. Ref. Mar. 1961. 41.8 Am3A

49782 SASAKI, Y., and UMEZU, M. Studies on the saliva and salivation of ruminants. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(3):221-228. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 T574

49783 SCHMIDTKE, H. O. Schmerz und Angst bei Tier und Mensch; Diskussionsbeitrag zu [E.] Seiferle, Dtsch. Tierärztl. Wschr. 67, 275-278, 332-334 (1960) und [E.] Frauchiger, ibidem 577-580. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):83-84. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 D482

49784 SCHOOP, G. Die Ätiologie der Jungtierkrankheiten. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):2-4. 1960. 41.8 M742

49785 SCHREIBER, J. Die Tierärztliche Hochschule in Wien. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):83-84. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445

49786 SESAKI, K. Studies on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in domestic animals. VII. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):319-323. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

49787 SINDACATO NAZIONALE VETERINARI DIPENDENTI ED EX DIPENDENTI DA ENTI LOCALI. Statutes. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(5):252-254,256. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P942

49788 SINESHCHEKOV, A. D. Physiological processes responsible for higher protein assimilation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):62-67. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Livestock.

49789 SITKO, M. On normal radioactivity of animal tissues. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1):179-181. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

49790 SKRYABIN, K. I., SHIKHOBALOVA, N. P., and SCHULZ, R. S. Trichostrongylids of animals and man. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translation, 1960. 704 p. Ref. (Skryabin, K. I., ed Essentials of Nematodology, v. 3) 436 Sk6Ose
Translation of volume 3 of Osnovy nematodologii (436 Sk6Os).

49791 SMIRNOVA, E. I. What doses of iodine are prophylactic ones? (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1): 66-70. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49792 SMYTHE, R. H. Clinical veterinary surgery, volume 2. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1959. 362 p. 41 Sm9C

49793 SOKOLOFF, L. Comparative pathology of arthritis. Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:193-250. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9

49794 SOULSBY, E. J. L. Some aspects of the mechanism of immunity to helminths. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7):355-362. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

49795 SPRUNT, D. H., and FLANIGAN, C. The effect of nutrition on the production of disease by bacteria, rickettsiae, and viruses. Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:79-110. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9

49796 STARON, T., VICARD, A., and DUMAND, B. Le problème des virus. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(8):585-593. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 En1
Includes livestock virus diseases.

49797 STETTWIESER, H. Die Gefahr der Brucellose in Schlachthöfen und Fleisch bearbeitenden Betrieben. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):51-53. Ref. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

49798 STEWART, D. G., WARNER, R. G., and SEELEY, H. W. Continuous culture as a method for studying rumen fermentation. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):150-156. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

49799 STRYSZAK, A. Epizootologie der Jungtierkrankheiten. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):9-11. 1960. 41.8 M742

49800 SUGAWARA, S., and UMEZU, M. Studies on the metabolism of the mammalian ova. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(3):199-208. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 T574

49801 SYSOEV, A. A. Vibriosis in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):82-84. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49802 TANGL, H. Role of biostimulants in livestock raising. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 12(11):49-55. Nov.1960. 19 Ag83
Hormones and vitamins.

49803 TARNORUTCHI, I. Die den Menschen und Tieren gemeinsamen Krankheiten. Bukarest, Ministerium für Land und Forstwirtschaft, 1959. 87 p. (Landwirtschaftliche Bücherei) 448 T17Ag
A translation of his Bolile comune omului si animalelor.

49804 TEMPER, K. Über das Vorkommen von Listeria monocytogenes bei not- und krankgeschlachteten Haustieren. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 12(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

49805 TERENT'EV, F. A., and others. Production and use of the concentrated hyperimmune sera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):43-45. Feb. 41.8 V6426
K. M. Vasil'ev, A. P. Sitskii, V. I. Kalugin, and S. I. Gorzhkovskaya, joint authors.

49806 THIERY, G. Histopathologie de la rage chez diverses espéces animales de l'ouest africain; incidences cliniques et pathogéniques. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):259-279. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

49807 THIERY, G. Que peut-on attendre de la méthode de précipitation en milieu gélifié pour le diagnostic de la rage dans la région de Dakar. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):251-257. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

49808 TOLEDO, J. S. DE. Concept of drug products inscribed in the pharmacopeia of legally admitted pharmaceutical repertorium, used in human or veterinary medicine, in any pharmaceutical form. (In Portuguese.) P. Farm. 25(75):45-47,49-51,53-56. 1960. 396.8 P96
Brazil.

49809 TORTUERO COSIALLS, F. Importancia de las fosfatasas séricas—su aplicación en la clínica veterinaria. La vitamina "D", su papel en el metabolismo del fósforo. Not. Neosan 101:279-297. Ref. May/June 1960. 41.8 N84

49810 TREXLER, P. C. A new approach to the control of infectious disease in laboratory and farm animals. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc., Nov.28/29, 1960:13-15. Ref. 389.79 Am32

49811 TULLOH, N. M. The use of hormones in the livestock industry. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960: 50-52. 23 V663

49812 TWIEHAUS, M. J. The pathology of tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:40-43. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

49813 UBERREITER, O. Neubildungen bei Tieren. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(12):805-832. Dec.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

49814 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Career opportunities for veterinarians in the Agricultural Research Service. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 727,slightly rev., 16 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

49815 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine; a guide for personnel engaged in the production and standardization of Brucella abortus strain 19 liquid vaccine. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-24,12 p. July 1960. A41.9 R315Ar

49816 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Proceedings, Tuberculosis Eradication Conference held at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, August 17-21, 1959. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20,157 p. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Humans and livestock.

49817 UVAROV, O. Recent advances in the treatment of skin diseases with special reference to griseofulvin. Vet. Rec. 73(11):258-262. Ref. Mar.18,1961. 41.8 V641
Especially ringworm.

49818 VUILLAUME, R. La fièvre aphteuse en France au cours de l'année 1960. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(3):199-209,maps. Mar.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.

49819 WATSON, J. M. Medical helminthology. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1960. 487 p. Ref. 436 W33
Includes section on helminthic parasites of animals, and tables indicating insect intermediate hosts.

49820 WILLIAMS, J. E. The facts regarding ARS tuberculin—past and present. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:145-148. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

49821 WISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR VETERINÄRMEDIZIN. Jahrestagung vom 2. bis 4. October 1959 in Leipzig. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1), 52 p. 1960. 41.8 M742
Papers presented.

49822 WRIGHT, J. G. Symposium: the veterinary profession, past, present and future. 3. The future. Vet. Rec. 73(10):244-246. Mar.11,1961. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

49823 ZAV'YALOV, V. I. Veterinary work in Estonia during the Soviet regime. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):9-12. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49824 ZDRODOVSKII, P., and GOLINEVICH, H. M. The rickettsial diseases. Ed. 2. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960. 629 p. Ref. 448 Z12Ae
Translation of Uchenie o rikketsiyakh i rikketsiozakh.
Includes the diseases in livestock and arthropods; transmission by lice and ticks.

49825 ZHURNAKOVA, M. A. Indication of brucellae in objects of environment by means of complement fixation test. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):75-77. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49826 ZOTOVA, A. A. Diphenacin, a deratizing substance. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):72-74. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49827 ZSIGMOND, L. New method in after-training of veterinarians. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):74-75. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644

MISCELLANEOUS

49828 AKADEMIET FOR DE TEKNISKE VIDENSKABER. COMMITTEE ON SLAUGHTERING METHODS. [Report]. Copenhagen, 1959. 35 p. (Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica. Chemistry including Metallurgy Series No. 4) 50 Ak1
Danish contribution No. 7.

49829 BAUER, B. Zootechnická příručka [The sphere of zootechnics]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 255 p. Ref. (Zemědělská Výroba) 40 B324

49830 BORREGO DIAZ, E. Vitrinas de exhibición y venta, las ferias exposiciones ganaderas. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(2):28-30,70. Feb.1961. 49 R321

49831 BUSTAMANTE, R. A. Perspectivas que ofrecen nuestras explotaciones agropecuarias a los futuros ingenieros agrónomos y médicos veterinarios. Gac. Vet. 22(127):214-218. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 G112
Argentina.

49832 CONVEGNO REGIONALE SULLA BONIFICA SANITARIA DEGLI ALLEVAMENTI SICILIANI, 1, AGRIGENTO, 1961. [Report]. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(5): 217-224,227-228,230-232,234. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P942
Includes texts of some papers.

49833 EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTION. 10 ans, 1950-1960. Berne, Benteli, 1960. 48 p. 49.9 Eu7T
Text in French, English and German.

49834 FRANKE, E. R. Probleme der Massentierhaltung in sozialistischen Grossbetrieben. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):795-801. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

49835 GALÁN VAZQUEZ, P. La ganadería como espectáculo. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(2):1,71. Feb.1961. 49 R321

49836 GERWECK, G. Stallhygiene—Grundlage der Lebensmittelüberwachung und Tiergesundheit. Prakt. Tierarzt 2:50-51. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P882

49837 GUDEHUS, H. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Rationalisierung an öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):34-38. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

49838 HOFMANN, F. Die Notwendigkeit der Kennzeichnung von Zucht- und Nutztieren. Deut. Landwirt. 12 (2):91-92. Feb.1961. 18 D4822
Identification and records.

49839 HUMANE slaughtering of animals. UFAW Cour. 17:9-18. Autumn 1960. 48.8 Uf1

49840 LACHMANN. Die Verordnung zur Durchführung des Tierzuchtgesetzes im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. Tierzüchter 13(2):26-29. Jan.20,1961. 49 T445

49841 LECK, C. N. Economic aspects of commercial zootechnics. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11): 1278-1283. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94
Special consideration of cattle feeding costs.

49842 MAVRITSKII, V. Machine-livestock stations on winter pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):47-48. Oct. 20 Se493

49843 MOVINKEL, H. Traits from animal husbandry without housing—Reindeer husbandry. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(4):202-203. 1960. 49 B96

49844 PALS, C. A. Meat industry has made giant humane slaughter strides and should take bow. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):50,52,54. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

49845 STICHTING C.L.O.-CONTROLE. "Wetenschap voor de praktijk"; korte samenvattingen van de voordrachten gehouden op de C.L.O. studiedagen over veevoedingsvraagstukken en aanverwante problemen op 15 en 16 Februari in Tivoli te Utrecht ["Science for practice"; brief summaries of addresses given on the C.L.O. study days on livestock questions and related problems, February 15 and 16, in Tivoli at Utrecht]. Hoogland, 1961. 63 p. 389.79 C732

49846 UNIVERSITIES FEDERATION FOR ANIMAL WELFARE. Annual report and accounts 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960. London, 1960. 40 p. 40 L84

49847 UTTAR PRADESH. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES DEPT. Annual administration report from July 1st 1956 to June 30th 1957. Allahabad, 1960. 88 p. 22 Ut82

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

49848 ADLER, H. C. The breeding efficiency of semen transported in cellophane straws, single-dose glass vials and larger glass vials. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:257-261. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49849 ADLER, H. C. Deep-freezing of bovine semen in a coldgas generator. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960: 249-251. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49850 ADLER, H. C. The fertilizing capacity of bovine semen frozen in cellophane straws and stored in liquid air. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:253-256. 41 9 C792A
English summary.

49851 ADLER, H. C., and MEDING, J. H. Glycerol-cream as diluent for bovine semen. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:263-265. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49852 AEHNELT, E., and DITTMAR, J. Durchführung und Ergebnisse der Bullenprüfung auf Zuchttauglichkeit in niedersächsischen Zuchtgebieten. I. Tierzüchter 13(5):97-100. Mar.5,1961. 49 T445

49853 AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION. The American Aberdeen-Angus herd book, vol. 129-130. n. p., 1960. 2 v. 43.9 Am32

49854 ANDERSON, M. M., and MERILAN, C. P. Dehydration studies on bovine spermatozoa. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 736,35 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 M693

49855 ATNABAEV, B. D., and SHAUMYAN, V. A. Fattening of cattle of Kostroma breed. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):120-125. Jan. 20 V633
Work of Kostroma Agricultural Institute [Kostromskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut].

49856 BACHNER. Wird gute Fruchtbarkeit beim Rind vererbt? Tierzüchter 13(4):73-75. Feb.20,1961. 49 T445

49857 BARNETT, R. A. Crossbred steers outweigh purebreds. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):731-733. Dec. 1960. 23 Q33

49858 BAYLEY, N. D., and others. Dairy type: its importance in breeding and management. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1240,26 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Te
J. B. Parker, T. Heidhues, R. D. Plowman, and W. W. Swett, joint authors.

49859 BERSIN, J. M. Eine neue Methode zur Aufzucht des Lettischen Braunviehs. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. Beilage 2(1):6-10. Jan.1961. 18 W763

49860 BHATNAGAR, D. S., and CHAUDHARY, N. C. Effect of exposure to sun and exercise on heat tolerance coefficient in Murrah buffalo calves. Nature [London] 189(4767):844-845. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

49861 BONADONNA, T. Practical and methodological value of the progeny test in dairy cattle. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(9/10):186-197; (11/12):228-237. Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

49862 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. Final report, Friesian 7th bull progeny test, 1959-60. London, 1960. 31 p. 43.9 B773

49863 CANADIAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Report of annual meeting. Canad. Jersey Breeder 16(3):10-11, 44,46-49. Mar.1961. 43.8 C165

49864 CANADIAN SHORTHORN ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Shorthorn herd book, volume 70. Guelph, 1960. 375 p. 43.9 D71

49865 CLARK, C. H. Sire surveying. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):66-68. Jan.1961. 23 Q33
Bulls.

49866 COGHO. Leistungsgrenzen beim Gelbvieh. Tierzüchter 13(5):101-102. Mar.5,1961. 49 T445
Milk production.

49867 COUCE ECHAURREN, R. Selección del ganado—importancia de una eficiente selección. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(2):10,70. Feb.1961. 49 R321
Cattle.

49868 DANNENBERG, H. D. Ergebnisse der Sterilitätsbehandlung bei Kühen in einer Landpraxis. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):108-109. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

49869 DENISOV, V. Precise determination of the fat content of milk for the selection of bulls by their progeny testing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):18-20. Oct. 20 Se493

49870 DOCKE, F. Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der künstlichen Besamung beim Rind. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(2):51-60. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 M742
Includes semen storage and viability studies.

49871 DOHY, J. How to insure healthy calves every year from all the cows. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):16-17. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27
Includes drying-off studies.

49872 DOUGAL, N. Production testing with a lance; how breeders of Spanish fighting bulls select their breeding stock. Canad. Cattlemen 24(2):6-7,13-14. Feb.1961. 49 C16

49873 DROTHLER, W. Praxiserfahrungen mit dem biolog. Kräutergemisch "Fruba" in der Sterilitätsbekämpfung (Eierstockstierilität). Prakt. Tierarzt 2:51-52. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P882
Cattle.

49874 EIBL, K. Die symptomlose Sterilität beim Rind im süddeutschen Raum. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(6):408-411. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

49875 FERNANDEZ, A. G. Son positivos los resultados de la inseminación artificial. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 21(2):20-21,70. Feb.1961. 49 R321
Cattle in Cuba.

49876 GIERLØFF, C. C., and JAKOBSEN, K. F. Deepfreezing of bull semen containing foot-and-mouth disease virus. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:293. 41.9 C792A

49877 GROOT, B. DE. The relative contributions of the sex glands to the successive ejaculates of the bull. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(5):325-334. Ref. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 T431

49878 GUNDEWAR, W. G. The Gualao breed. Farmer [Bombay] 11(12):11-12. Dec.1960. 22 F22

49879 HATTER, J. O. What's the best time to mate cows? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):354-357. Mar. 1961. 23 So84

49880 HOGREVE, F. Lebensalter und Lebendgewicht bei Schwartzbunten Schlachtkühen. Züchtungskunde 33(2): 60-77. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

49881 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. 1960 annual report. I. Holstein-Friesian World 58(7):870-871,938,940,942. Apr.10,1961. 43.8 H742

49882 HORN, A., and others. Comparative development studies of progenies of Hungarian Red Spotted cattle and of crosses of Hungarian Red Spotted and Jersey cattle. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo Akad. Agrtudo. Osztalyanak. Közlem. 18(3/4):401-416. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
J. Dohy, A. Dunay, and S. Bozo, joint authors.
German summary.

49883 IL'INSKII, E. V. Control of sterility in cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):35-38. Dec. 20 Se495

49884 JAKOBSEN, K. F., and JØRGENSEN, M. The influence of cooling-rate on the fertility of bull semen. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:267-269. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49885 JENICHEN, W., and REBBIN, R. Der Einfluss der Molkereimagermilch als Verdünner auf die Fruchtbarkeit der Bullenejakulate. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(6):364-375. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

49886 JOHNSON, L. A., and CORLEY, E. L. Heritability of repeatability of first, second, third, and fourth records of varying duration in Brown Swiss cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):535-541. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

49887 KOPECKY, J. Chov skotu v zahraničí [Cattle breeding abroad]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakladatelstvi, 1960. 308 p.,maps. Ref. 43 K8326C
The breeds in Europe.

49888 LARSEN, B. Detection of erythrocyte mosaicism in bovine twins. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:79-97. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49889 LARSEN, L. H., and LYKKEAA, J. Raceforsøg 1948-58, Rødt Dansk malkekvaeg og Jerseykvaeg, Favrholm [Progeny testing 1948-58, Red Danish dairy cattle and Jersey cattle, Favrholm]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret. 323,59 p. 1960. 104 D41

49890 LASLEY, J. F., and DAY, B. N. How to find animals with superior breeding ability. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 757,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693
Cattle and swine.

49891 LOEN, A. VAN, and DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. Registration in connection with A. I. in cattle in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86 (6):373-398. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

49892 MCCLURE, T. J. Investigation of infertility problems in pasture-fed dairy herds with restricted mating periods. New Zeal. Vet. J. 9(1):9-12. Feb.1961. 41.8 N483

49893 MAGEE, W. T., and others. Some factors affecting weaning weight and score of beef calves. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):556-562. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
J. Brinks, R. H. Nelson, and G. A. Branaman, joint authors.
Heritability of traits.

49894 MAJEUNE, P. Le Charolais à la conquête du monde. Potasse 34(279):207-208. Nov.1960. 57.8 P84

49895 MALLION, F. J. Cattle breeds—for all ages. Meat Mktg. 34(9):26. Mar.4,1961. 389.8 Im72

49896 MALLION, F. J. Your guide to cattle breeds. Meat Mktg. 34(10):19. (Cont.) Mar.11,1961. 389.8 Im72

49897 MEINECKE, C. F., and MCDONALD, L. E. The effects of exogenous testosterone on spermatogenesis of bulls. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):209-216. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

49898 MILLER, L. D., and MAYER, D. T. Survival of bovine spermatozoa in media containing a lipoprotein complex isolated from spermatozoa and other sources. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 742,16 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M693

49899 MOUGIN, B., and AURIOL, P. Etablissement de formules barymétriques pour les vaches de race Montbéliarde. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15): 869-875. 1960. 14 P215Bc

49900 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The care and management of breeding bulls. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 61,7 p. Feb.1961. 10 N81

49901 OBEE, H. Fleisch guter Qualität von Rindern im Zweinutzungstyp. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 4,8 p. Apr.14,1960. 18 N39A

49902 ØDEGÅRD, A. K. Progeny tested bulls at the artificial insemination stations. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(4):200-201. 1960. 49 B96

49903 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against sterility in the bovine. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 94,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

49904 PFEIFER, E. Breed of the Alps thrives in South West Africa. Farming So. Africa 36(11):26-29. Feb.1961. 24 So842
Pinzgau.

49905 RASBECH, N. O. Storage of deep-frozen bull semen in liquid air using cellophane straws. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:239-241. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49906 ROSENBERGER, G., and KRAUSE, D. Wann endet die Befruchtungsfähigkeit bei unblutig kastrierten Bullen? Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(2):36-38. Jan.15, 1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

49907 ROTTENSTEN, K. Influence of semen age and stage of heat period on conception rate in artificial insemination. (In Danish.) Copehhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:165-177. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Cattle.

49908 SACKEY, F. M. A. Artificial insemination—a milestone in cattle breeding. Ghana Farmer 4(3):106-107. Aug.1960. 24 G564

49909 SEVINC, M. A. Preservation of motility in bull sperm after thawing from -79° C. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):576-580. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

49910 SLEEK coats mean faster fattening and more and heavier calves, when selecting cattle for the Tropics. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 34:2-5. Dec.1960. 23 R88

49911 SOREL, P., and CASSOU, R. Une méthode d'appréciation de la vitalité de la semence fraiche de taureau. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15):875-879. 1960. 14 P215Bc

49912 SUMMERHILL, W. R., and OLDS, D. Levels of deoxyribonucleic acid in bovine spermatozoa and their relationship to fertility. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):548-551. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

49913 UNSHELM, J. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Zusammenhänge zwischen Nebennierenrindenfunktion und Mastleistung bei Jungbullen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):19-30. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

49914 VOLCANI, R., and FOLMAN, Y. The effect of diethylstilboestrol implantation on the reproductive organs and on the potential sterilization of intact bull calves. Refuah Vet. 17(3):165-154. Sept.1960. 41.8 R24

49915 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Zusammenfassung der Kräfte—auch bei den Zuchtverbänden! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(3):64,66,68. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39

49916 WOOSSMANN, H. Cytochemische Untersuchungen an Bullensperma. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(6):397-407. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

49917 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUTTER UND FUTTERUNG, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. DLG-Kraftfuttergemische für Rinder und Schweine; Fütterungshinweise. Ed. 8. Frankfurt am Main, 1960. 32 p. 389.7 Ar12

49918 BATEMAN, G. Q., STODDARD, G. E., and MICKELSEN, C. H. Grazing vs feeding green chop in dry lot. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):2-3,21-22. Mar. 1961. 100 Ut1F
Dairy cattle.

49919 BELL, J. M. Vitamin A and beef cattle production. Canad. Cattlemen 24(2):8,14. Feb.1961. 49 C16

49920 BEVIN, R. H. Winter feeding of weaners for chiller beef production. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(5):14-15. Feb.1961. 50.8 N48

49921 BUCK, W. B., and others. Results of feeding of herbicide-treated plants to calves and sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):320-323. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
W. Binns, L. James, and M. C. Williams, joint authors.

49922 BURTON, G. W., and JACKSON, J. E. Managing pearlmillet for meat and milk production. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)25,3 p. Feb.1961. 100 G293L
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

49923 CECONI, P. Mountain pasturing. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(6):7-9. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T278
Cattle.

49924 CHAMBERS, D. T., and ALDER, F. E. Studies in calf management. III. The rearing of autumn-born calves at pasture. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):30-36. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

49925 CHAMBLISS, R. L. The least-cost grain ration. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166: 3-5. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813
Cattle feeding costs.

49926 CHANCE, C. M., and LOOSLI, J. K. Effect of a complex mineral-vitamin supplement on milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):498-502. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

49927 DRESCHER, F. Kraftfutter sinnvoll einsetzen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(51/52):1625-1628. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39
Costs in feeding dairy cattle.

49928 DYER, I. A. Grain preparation for fattening cattle. Feedstuffs 33(14):26. Ref. Apr.8,1961. 286.81 F322

49929 DZINIC, M., NESTEROV, V., and BUKOJEVIC, J. Contribution to the knowledge of voluminous fodder of the mountainous and hilly regions of the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):625-637. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
Hay and silage in cattle and sheep feeding.

49930 ESSIG, H. W. The effects of diethylstilbestrol and a tranquilizer on beef cattle in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 48,19 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M69
Feeding procedure.

49931 EVANS, W. M. R., and VALE, T. W. The rearing of calves on skim milk containing formalin. Expt. Husb. 5:66-69. 1960. 10 Ex7

49932 FLYNN, K. E. Feeding summer crops to dairy cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):23. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

49933 FONTENOT, J. P., KELLY, R. F., and GAINES J. A. The influence of implanting graded levels of stilbestrol in grazing beef steers. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 522,11 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 V81S

49934 GACULA, M. C., LOPEZ, A. B., and CALO, L. L. A survey of the use of chromic oxide as indicator for measurement of dry matter intake of grazing cattle in the Philippines. Philippine Agr. 44(5):261-270. Oct. 1960. 25 P542

49935 GASTMEIER, W. Richtige Fütterung der Milchkühe. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 23,57 p. 1960. 18 Un74

49936 GOLYARKIN, F. and KONSTANTINOVA, N. Effectiveness of non-concentrated feeding of cattle. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):108-110. Jan. 281.8 So73
Effect on milk production.

49937 GRIGOR'EV, N., and GRIGOR'EVA, K. Use of urea in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):44-46. Feb. 20 Se492
In cattle and sheep nutrition.

49938 GUREVICH, G. P., and BELOV, N. M. Milk enrichment with iodine by means of cow fattening with Algae and fish flour. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1): 71-72. Jan. 41.8 V6426

49939 HANSEN, H. E. Helårsforsøg med kvaeg [Cattle trials]. I. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsogslab. Beret. 325,40 p. 1961. 104 D41
Feeding and milk production.

49940 HANSEN, K. Kalvefodring [Calf feeding]. Copenhagen, Landbrugets Informationskontor, 1960. 7 p. 43 H195

49941 HIBBS, J. W., CONRAD, H. R., and VANDERSALL, J. H. A high-roughage system for raising calves based on the early development of rumen function. X. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):466-474. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

49942 HORVÁTH, J. L. How to improve dairy cattle feeding. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(5):16-17. Feb.1,1961. 19 M27

49943 HYPPOLA, K. Milk replacer research. Feedstuffs 33(11):86-87. Mar.18,1961. 286.81 F322

49944 JACKSON, M. V. Rearing calves for veal. Expt. Husb. 5:49-65. 1960. 10 Ex7
Feeding.

49945 JACKSON, M. V., and others. Turning out calves to grass in spring. Expt. Husb. 5:35-48. 1960. 10 Ex7
R. W. Shepherd, T. W. Vale, and J. E. Whybrew, joint authors.

49946 JUNGEHÜLSING, H. 10 Liter Milch aus dem Grundfutter! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(5):121-122. Feb.2,1961. 18 N39

49947 KARBØ, A., and WESTGAARD, P. Veal production and market regulation of milk. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 6:198-199,215. Mar.17,1961. 11 N8122
Use of skim milk for feeding of veal calves.

49948 KASTEN, A., and KREUTZBERGER, O. A mathematical approach to the choice of fodder. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:54-65. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
Linear programming for cattle feeding.

49949 KEITH, T. B. Roughages in the steer fattening ration. Nowest. Vet. 4(2):21. Spring 1961. 41.8 N814

49950 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Über den Einfluss des Standortes auf den Fettgehalt der Milch. Züchtungskunde 33(2):78-82. Feb.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.
Includes soil-plant-animal relations.

49951 KURNIK, E., and GABOS, D. Cattle feeding with pulpy soybean meal. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(10):21. Mar.8,1961. 19 M27

49952 LASSITER, C. A. Which way for dairy research? Feed Age 11(4):65-67. Apr.1961. 389.78 F327
With special reference to nutrition.

49953 LIEBELT, M. A. Protein makes milk. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):339,345. Mar.1961. 23 So84

49954 LOMBARD, P. E. Fatten steers by feeding them concentrates. Farming So. Africa 36(10):30-32. Jan.1961. 24 So842

49955 MAKELA, A. On the ability of calves to digest hay. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):161-168. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

49956 MAKSIMOVIĆ, D., and BAJČETIĆ, B. Influence of the increased participation of maize silage beside decreasing of hay in the ration on the quantity and fatness of milk in cows and the realization of fodder produced at the estate. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):651-667. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

49957 MERTEN, D., and SUSCHNY, O. Some factors influencing the food-chain transport of radioactive materials into cow's milk. Nature [London] 189(4767):806-808. Ref. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

49958 MILLER, K. P., OLSON, W. A., and WILLIAMS, J. B. Does a calf like a feed because of flavor? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):17. Winter 1961. 100 M668

49959 MONROE, W. E. Pastures pay with beef cattle on upland soils. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1262,24 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

49960 MONTGOMERY, G. A. How Corn Belt practices differ from beef feeding in Southwest. Feedlot 3(4): 22-23,46. Apr.1961. 43.8 F32

49961 MOSS, R. B., and MCRAINEY, N. D. The management system for grazing and feeding steers at the Southwest Georgia Branch Experiment Station. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)21,23 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 G293Ci

49962 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Feeding dairy cows. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 16,15 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81

49963 OEHEN, V. Trinkwasser für die Kühe! Grüne 89(9):278-280. Mar.3,1961. 17 Sch9

49964 OTAGAKI, K. K., and others. Net energy of pineapple bran and pineapple hay when fed to lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):491-497. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
G. P. Lofgreen, E. Cobb, and G. G. Dull, joint authors.

49965 PARHAM, A. P. Creep feed your calves for slaughter. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1250,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

49966 PIETERSE, P. J. S., and PENZHORN, E. J. Supplement winter feeding with low-grade roughage. Farming So. Africa 36(11):32-33. Feb.1961. 24 So842
Cattle.

49967 RALEIGH, R. J., and WALLACE, J. D. A progress report of research in beef cattle nutrition and management. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 106,13 p. Mar.1961. 100 Or3M

49968 RAYNER, I. H., and PURSER, F. Three-way benefit from green lot feeding. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1): 50-54. Jan.1961. 23 Q33
Cattle.

49969 RICHTER, K., CRANZ, K. L., and OSLAGE, H. J. Uber den Einfluss einer Pansenbeimpfung auf Futterverzehr und Wachstum junger Kälber sowie die Entwicklung ihrer Pansenmikroorganismen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):47-58. Ref. Feb. 1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

49970 SAKHNOVSKII, V. V. Raising of young calves of Swiss breed on rations with increased content of lysine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12): 33-35. Dec. 20 Se495

49971 SCHADE, H. C. Hohe Milchleistungen bei geringem Aufwand an Futter. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):19-21. Jan.5,1961. 18 N39

49972 SHUVALOV, P. Meat qualities of cattle of Kurgan breed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2): 41-44. Feb. 20 Se492
Chiefly effects of feeding on meat production.

49973 SNOOK, L. C. Correcting cobalt deficiency. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):121-122. Feb. 1961. 23 W52J
In cattle and sheep.

49974 SOLOV'EVA, T. Fattening of young cattle with the use of native biomycin. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):20-22. Oct. 20 Se493

49975 TAYLOR, J. C., and others. The effect of feeding stilbestrol and oxytetracycline alone and in combination to two-year-old grazing steers. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 521,8 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 V81S
W. S. Wilkinson, J. P. Fontenot, C. M. Kincaid, J. A. Gaines, and R. F. Kelly, joint authors.

49976 TRET'YAKOV, A. V. Important resource of meat production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):29-31. Nov. 20 Se495
Raising of calves by the group suckling method.

49977 VELASCO L., M., and TAPIA JASSO, C. Forraje ensilado, alimento seguro en la época seca. Cotaxtla. Cent. de Invest. Agr. e Indus. Anim. para Zonas Trop. C. Cotaxtla 5,ed.2,15 p. Oct.1960. 8 C829
For cattle.

49978 WEIDLICH, C., and WULFF, C. Beobachtungen über Fresszeiten bei Kühen. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):40-42. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

49979 ZOGG, C. A., and others. Nutritive value of high-moisture corn when fed with various silages to lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):483-490. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
R. E. Brown, K. E. Harshbarger, and K. A. Kendall, joint authors.

Veterinary Medicine

49980 AALUND, O. A rapid test for the estimation of the gamma-globulin levels in bovine serum. Nord. Vetmed. 13(2):96-103. Feb.1961. 41.8 N813

49981 AANES, W. A. A mechanical aid for pharyngeal and laryngeal examination of cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):324-325. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

49982 ADLER, H. C. Deep-freezing of bovine semen in cellophane straws and storage in liquid air. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:243-247. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

49983 ADLER, J. A., MAYER, E., and EGYED, M. Phosphorus deficiency in beef cattle. Refuah Vet. 17(3): 145-144. Sept.1960. 41.8 R25
Occurrence of stiffness in the limbs.

49984 ADLER, J. H., and others. Some effects of feeding Trigonella foenum-graecum straw to cattle. Refuah Vet. 17(3):171-166. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 R25
T. A. Nobel, M. Egyed, and F. Neuman, joint authors.
Muscular disease and lameness.

49985 ALMEJEW, C. Die chronisch-produktive Form der Paratuberkulose des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed 15 (24):883-887. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 M742

49986 ANDRIYASH, L. T., and STEPANYUK, V. D. Cases of deformity in new-born animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):59-61. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Schistosomia reflexum of calves.

49987 ARMOUR, J., and others. The anthelmintic efficiency of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against the prepatent stages of gastro-intestinal strongyles in Nigerian Zebu cattle. Vet. Rec. 73(10):234-237. Ref. Mar.11, 1961. 41.8 V641
J. A. Hart, R. P. Lee, and J. G. Ross, joint authors.

49988 AYALON, N., and others. A newly-identified Haemophilus spp. associated with bovine vaginitis and cervicitis. II. Refuah Vet. 17(3):153-149. Ref. Sept. 1960. 41.8 R25
L. Neeman, H. Harrari, and A. Szidon, joint authors.

49989 BADENIN, P. O. Avitaminosis treatment in the new born calves. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):52. Nov. 20 Se497

49990 BAILEY, J. W. About warts of cattle. Canad. Cattlemen 24(3):10. Mar.1961. 49 C16

49991 BARTLEY, E. E., and others. Bloat in cattle. II. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):553-555. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
T. J. Claydon, L. R. Fina, C. Hay, and I. S. Yadava, joint authors.

49992 BAUER, H. Die wichtigsten Erbfehler in der Rinderzucht Süddeutschlands und neue Wege zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Züchtungskunde 33(2):49-59, Feb.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

49993 BECKER, R. B., WILCOX, C. J., and PRITCHARD, W. R. Crampy or progressive posterior paralysis in mature cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):542-547. Mar. 1961. 44.8 J822

49994 BELL, M. C., MERRIMAN, G. M., and GREENWOOD, D. A. Distribution and excretion of F^{18} fluoride in beef cattle. J. Nutr. 73(4):379-385. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 J82

49995 BEN-DAVID, B. Obstetrical problems in the Israeli-Friesian cow. I. Refuah Vet. 17(3):149-147. Sept. 1960. 41.8 R25

49996 BIGALKE, R. D., and TUSTIN, R. C. The occurrence of a cyst of Sarcocystis Lankester 1882 in the cerebellum of an ox. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):271-274. June 1960. 41.8 So8

49997 BJORKMAN, N., and SOLLEN, P. Morphology of the bovine placenta at normal delivery. Acta Vet. Scand. 4(1):347-362. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

49998 BLANCHART, W. Betrachtung zur Enukleation des Corpus luteum persistens. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (23):848-849. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

49999 BODA, K., KÓŇA, E., and TOMAS, J. A study of quantitative relationships of acetone compounds in cows' blood and milk. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1): 1-10. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

50000 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. The husbandry and diseases of calves. London, 1960? 91 p. (Its Diseases of Farm Livestock Pt. 6) 43 B777

50001 BRODAUF, H. Ein zuchthygienischer Beitrag zur Schaffung eutergesunder Bestände. Molk.-Ztg. 15(9): 259-260. Mar.3,1961. 44.8 M735

50002 BROWN, R. W., and POUNDEN, W. D. Udder diseases of dairy cows. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1422, slightly rev.,18 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84F

50003 BRYANT, M. P., and ROBINSON, I. M. Some nutritional requirements of the genus Ruminococcus. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):91-95. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5
Bovine rumen microorganism.

50004 BURKI, F., and GISEP, C. Leptospirosis pomona auf einem Bauerngehöft mit gemischtem Viehbestand. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(2):63-72. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

50005 BURKI, F. Tücken der latenten Rinderbrucellose. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 48(1):5-14. Ref. Jan. 1961. 41.8 T345
English summary.

50006 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS. DIV. Register of tuberculosis-free fully accredited herds as recorded to July, 1960. Ottawa, 1960 48 p. 43.9 C1692

50007 CAROL FOIX, A. Neurosis vitulares. Not. Neosan 100:181-204. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 179-180.
Includes milk fever.

50008 CONRADI, H. Uber das Vorkommen von Deckinfektionen in Thüringen 1945—1959. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(2):45-51,map. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

50009 CORASH, P. The regulatory agencies problems in mastitis control. Nowest. Vet. 4(2):24-27. Spring 1961. 41.8 N814
Especially dairy cattle.

50010 COSIC, D. Bakteriologische Flora der gesunden und kranken Kuheutern auf landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):57-60. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

50011 COURTER, R. D. Epidemiological considerations of tuberculosis in animals and man. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-91-20:110-114. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Transmission by cattle.

50012 CRISPELL, T. P. The practitioner and tuberculosis eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20: 27-32. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50013 CUSHMAN, C. G. Mastitis control through herd management. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 475, 8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 So8E

50014 DALLING, SIR T. Control of bovine tuberculosis. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 39(6):367-371. Nov./Dec.1960. 24 M44

50015 DALTON, R. G., and FISHER, E. W. Plasma and blood volumes in Ayrshire cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 117 (3):115-119. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V643

50016 DAVIDSON, I. Observations on the pathogenic staphylococci in a dairy herd during a period of six years. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):22-40. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312
In study of mastitis.

50017 DHANDA, M. R., and others. Immunological studies on Pasteurella septica. V. Indian Vet. J. 37(12): 597-606. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 In2
P. C. Sekariah, J. M. Lall, and P. Prakash, joint authors.
Hemorraghic septicemia in cattle.

50018 DIERNHOFER, K. Versuche zur medikamentellen Vorbeuge der Rinderbrucellose. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):65-70. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
With Pecudin.

50019 DINTER, Z. Laboratory diagnosis of acute virus diseases of cattle. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(21):447-448. Nov.1960. 41.9 Sv23

50020 DRURY, A. R., and MURRAY, D. L. A 1960 survey of mastitis in the Lansing milk shed. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):502-507. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

50021 ENGLERT, H. K., and NASSAL, J. Untersuchungen über das pathologisch-histologische Bild der durch die 3 Typen des Tuberkuloseerregers hervorgerufenen Veränderungen beim Rind. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 10(2):21-27. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(2). Feb.1961. 41.8 M74

50022 ENTEL, H. Zur Frage der Brucella-melitensis-Infektionen bei Milchkühen in Schleswig-Holstein und ihrer milch- und fleischhygienischen Bedeutung. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 10(2):34-44. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(2). Feb.1961. 41.8 M74

50023 ERB, R. E., and ASHWORTH, U. S. Relationships between age, body weight, and yield of dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):515-523. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

50024 EVANS, L., PATTON, S., and MCCARTHY, R. D. Fatty acid composition of the lipid fractions from bovine serum lipoproteins. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):475-482. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

50025 FIGY, C. State-Federal teamwork. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:2-4. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle tuberculosis control.

50026 FINCHER, M. G. Bovine tuberculosis in Greece. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:142-144. Dec. 1960. A41.9 R315Ar

50027 FISHER, R. B. Uptake of small resin particles by the alimentary canal of the calf. Nature [London] 189 (4763):494-495. Feb.11,1961. 472 N21
Reply by J. M. Payne and B. F. Sansom follows.

50028 FRANK, F. F. Tuberculosis eradication in Canada. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:138-141. Dec. 1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50029 FRASER, C. M. Conservative treatment of traumatic reticulitis. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):65-68. Feb. 1961. 41.8 R3224
Use of magnets for cattle.

50030 FRITZSCH, W. Verdorbene rübenblattsilage—Ursache einer akuten Erkrankung in einem Rinderbestand. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):802-804. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

50031 FUHRIMANN, H. Studien zum Problem der Leberegelbekämpfung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103 (2):88-98. Feb.1961. 41,8 Sch9
English summary.
Cattle.

50032 GADZHIEV, K. SH., and KULIEV, G. A. Dew claw disease in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961 (1):54-55. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50033 GALUSZKA, J. A contributory note to the cultivation of Trichomonas foetus Ried. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(6):501-503. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.

50034 GRASHUIS, J. Soil, plant and animal. n. p., 1960. 24 p. 41 G764S
Especially deficiency diseases of cattle, in the Netherlands.

50035 GREGOIRE, C., and POUPLARD, L. Bronchite vermineuse et rotation—résultats d'expérience. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 105(1):3-7. Jan.1961. 41.8 An78
Tests with calves.

50036 GRIFO, A. P., and others. Conversion of carotene from alfalfa and from water-dispersible gelatin beadlets to vitamin A by calves. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):556-558. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, and D. G. Gosslee, joint authors.

50037 GROVES, T. W. A summary of anthelminthic and toxicity results from field trials with methyridine. Vet. Rec. 73(9):196-201. Mar.4,1961. 41.8 V641
In parasitic gastroenteritis of cattle and sheep.

50038 GUTIÉRREZ ARAGÓN, J. M. La hematuria cistica del ganado bovino y su tratamiento. Not. Neosan 100:207-232. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 205-206.

50039 HANSET, R. Le problème des bovins "à croupe de poulain." Ann. de Méd. Vét. 105(1):14-34. Ref. Jan. 1961. 41.8 An78
Includes butchering qualities.

50040 HARTWIGK, H. Atypische Merkmale von Corynebakterium (C.) pyogenes beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(2):38-41. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

50041 HAUSMANN, W., and MARX, K. H. Zur Frage eines Leberegelbekämpfungsverfahrens. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):77-79. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445
Chiefly cattle.

50042 HAVASSY, I. The determination of diaminooxydase in blood sera of cows and pigs with regard to the possibility of laboratory estimation of gravidity in cows. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1):95-103. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

50043 HAWK, H. W., and others. Effect of ovarian hormones on water and electrolytes in the cow uterus. Amer. J. Physiol. 200(2):345-347. Ref. Feb.1961. 447.8 Am3
J. Bitman, H. C. Cecil, J. N. Wiltbank, J. Bond, and J. F. Sykes, joint authors.

50044 HESS, E., STAEHLI, J., and THOMA, P. Die zentrale epizootologische Bedeutung der Brucellen-Ausscheidung durch die Geburtswege beim Rind. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 10(1):14-20. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(1). 1961. 41.8 M74

50045 HILLIGER, H. G. Analytische Untersuchungen von Seren haematologisch für Leukose positiver Rinder mittels der Ultrazentrifuge. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):76-80. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

50046 HØJGAARD, N., MOUSTGAARD, J., and MØLLER, I. Hemoglobin types. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:125-143. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Cattle.

50047 HØJGAARD, N., MOUSTGAARD, J., and MØLLER, I. Serum-β-globulin groups, serum types, of cattle. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitesforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:99-110. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

50048 HOLTENIUS, P. Stomach, intestinal and lund parasites of cattle. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(21):448,451-453. Nov.1960. 41.9 Sv23

50049 HUTCHINGS, A. Progress in bloat control. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):19-21. Jan.1961. 23 Q33
In cattle.

50050 IONOV, P. S., and TIMOSHKIN, Z. F. The effect of bitters of plant origin on the motor function of the rumen of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):54-55. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50051 IRWIN, D. H. G. Bilateral mandibular fracture in a bovine. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2): 303-306. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50052 JACOB, W. K. Bullengesundheitsdienst bei Deckbullen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):96-101. Ref. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 M742

50053 JANCARIK, A. Verdauung der in der Sauermilch enthaltenen Eiweiskörper durch den Magensaft des Säuglingtieres. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1):38-47. 1961. 41.8 V6452
German summary.
Calves.

50054 JANKOVIC, Z., and JABLAN-PANTIC, O. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Tränenapparates beim Rinde. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):61-72. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

50055 JOHNSON, H. W. History of tuberculin and tuberculin tests and their relationship to the diagnosis of tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:8-13. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50056 JØRGENSEN, S. K. Stress and its importance in the judging of sick and enforced-slaughtered cattle. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(6):220-228. Mar.15,1961. 41.9 D23

50057 KARLSON, A. G. Reciprocal or cross-sensitivity reactions to tuberculin in cattle. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:48-60. Ref. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

50058 KAUFMANN, W. Uber den Einfluss des Eiweissgehaltes im Futter auf die Verdauungsvorgänge im Pansen von Rindern. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 13(1):61-76. 1961. 44.9 K542
English summary.

50059 KAZAKOV, I. F., ABIZAROV, YU. SH., and ARISTOV, A. A. Application of bee glue ointment to control foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):37-38. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50060 KENDALL, S. B. Husk and warble-fly—new answers to old problems. Dairy Engin. 78(3):81-82,100. Mar.1961. 44.8 D1426
In cattle.

50061 KHAKIMOVA, K. M. Use of biovetin in diseases of young cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960 (12):56-57. Dec. 41.8 V6426

50062 KIIN, K. YA. Abscess cutting in the case of traumatic reticulitis in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):57. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50063 KNISELY, B. E. Application of the tuberculin test. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:20-24. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50064 KNUDSEN, E. Electrolyte excretion in the cow, as influenced by variations in the urine flow. Acta Vet. Scand. 1[4):305-323. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

50065 KNUDSON, R. L. Maximum results from county reaccreditation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:35-37. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle tuberculosis recording.

50066 KOLB, E. Pathophysiologische Aspekte der Vormagenerkrankungen des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):46-48. 1960. 41.8 M742

50067 KOLLER, R. Die zystische Entartung der Ovarien und ihre Behandlung in neuer Sicht. (Excerpts.) Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):93-94,96. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445
Cattle.

50068 KOPP, C., and ENGLERT, H. K. Die Proteinfraktionen des Rinder- und Schweineserums in Abhängigkeit von Entnahmezeit und Aufbewahrungstemperatur. I. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(4):61-64. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

50069 KOSTROMITINOV, N. M. Age changes of blood formation and composition in bone marrow of normal calves. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):70-72. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50070 KOVACS, F., and TOLGYESI, GY. Die Wirkung von intramuskulär eingespritztem Tetrachlorkohlenstoff auf den Blutkalzium- und Blutzuckerspiegel. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):107-114. Ref. 1961. 41.8 Ac83
Cattle.

50071 KOVALENKO, P. A. Sanitation programme on live-stock farms aimed at the tuberculosis control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):17-22. Feb. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.

50072 KOVALEV, A. A., and others. Aminoachrine treatment of bulls suffering from trichomoniasis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):32-35. Feb. 41.8 V6426
I. T. Nechval', E. I. Bratkovskii, V. I. Shnitser, and O. I. Shchavinskii, joint authors.

50073 KREUCHAUF, M. Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung von Stoffwechselerkrankungen des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):801-802. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

50074 KRUYT, K. J. Copper content of the blood-plasma of the normal milch cow. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(5):335-339. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50075 KUIP, E. J. VAN DER. Surgical treatment of tumors in the teat canal. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(5):346-347. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Cattle.

50076 LAMPILA, M. The effect of silage prepared in different ways upon the ammonia content of the cow's rumen ingesta. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 32(3):169-175. Ref. 1960. 20 Su7M

50077 LARSEN, A. B. Paratuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:118-125. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Johne's disease in cattle and sheep.

50078 LIMA, J. P. "Growing diseases" of calves and practices to avoid losses. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41 (478):30. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

50079 LINSERT, H. Kälberaufzuchtkrankheiten. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):11-13. 1960. 41.8 M742

50080 LUITINGH, H. C. The influence of age and fattening on the bodily proportions and carcass development of oxen. (In Afrikaans.) Meat. Indus. 10(1):26-30. Jan./Mar.1961. 50.8 M466

50081 MCINTYRE, G. S. A positive approach to tuberculosis eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20: 14-20. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50082 MACRAE, R. R. A clinical evaluation of methyridine in normal veterinary practice. Vet. Rec. 73(9): 193-195. Mar.4,1961. 41.8 V641
For helminths in cattle and sheep.

50083 MAGOMEDOV, A. A. Control of favus of cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):38-39. Nov. 20 Se495
Ringworm caused by Trichophyton.

50084 MALLMANN, W. L. Theory and principles of cleaning and disinfection. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:125-129. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle tuberculosis.

50085 MANNINGER, R. The so-called mucosal diseases of cattle. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16 (2):61-65. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644

50086 MARTIN, W. B., and CHAPMAN, W. G. The tissue culture colour test for assaying the virus and neutralizing antibody of foot-and-mouth disease and its application to the measurement of immunity in cattle. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):53-61. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50087 MARX, G. D., and DRACY, A. E. The production and ingestion of antibodies in milk. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 39:94-97. 1960. 500 So82
By infusion of specific antigens into mammary gland.

50088 MATHOIS, H., SPADIUT, H., and STOCKL, W. Über die spezifische Wirksamkeit von Tuberkulinfraktionen. II. Mitteilung: Untersuchungen an Rindern. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(12):833-842,map. Dec.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

50089 MEYN, A. Die Fortschritte der Rindertuberkulosebekämpfung in der Bundesrepublik (Stand vom 1. 7. 1960). Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 10(2):27-34,map. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(2). Feb.1961. 41.8 M74

50090 MONLUX, W. S., and others. Foot rot and a mucosal-type disease caused by Chorioptes bovis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7):379-381. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
E. S. Raun, S. J. Diesch, and J. A. Hunt, joint authors.

50091 MONTICELLI, A. Improvement of health in dairy cattle raised in selection. (In Italian.) Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 15(1):7. Jan. 1961. 287 AL24

50092 MOUSTGAARD, J., and others. Investigations on nitrate poisoning in cattle. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:61-77. Ref. 41.9 C792A
I. Møller, A. Niemann-Sørensen, and P. H. Sørensen, joint authors.
English summary.

50093 MOUSTGAARD, J., MØLLER, I., and SORENSEN, P. H. Polymorphism of bovine β-lactoglobulin. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:111-123. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

50094 MULHEARN, C. R. Tick fevers of cattle in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):4-10. Jan.1961. 23 Q33

50095 MULHERN, F. J. Significance of accreditation of the practicing veterinarian. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:32-35. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle tuberculosis control.

50096 MYERS, J. A. The public health aspect of bovine tuberculosis. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20: 68-86. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Milk and disease.

50097 NACHEV, B. Differentialdiagnose der Vormagenerkrankungen des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec. no.1):43-45. 1960. 41.8 M742

50098 NAG, P. C., and MALIK, B. S. Aspergillosis in a calf. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):30-32. Ref. Jan 1961. 41.8 R3224

50099 NAZARENKO, I. K. Aminoacrichine (aminoacterbin) treatment of trichomonosis in bulls and cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):36. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50100 NICOLAUS, W., and MICHAEL, F. Untersuchungen über die Anwendbarkeit von monovalenten Tuberkulinen im Rahmen der Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose des Rindes. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 10(1):1-13. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(1). 1961. 41.8 M74

50101 NIZNANSKY, F. Biological properties of bovine and swine Brucella strains with a view to preventing brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(5):497-516. Ref. 1960. 64.8 Z1

50102 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Notes on animal diseases. I. Blackquarter. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):25-27. Jan.1961. 24 N984
Blackleg in cattle and sheep.

50103 ORLOV, A. I. Bacterioscopy in the case of paratuberculous enteritis in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):78-80. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50104 ORTEGA ALONSO-VILLAVERDE, L. Fiebre catarral maligna en el ganado bovino. Not. Neosan 101: 299-303. May/June 1960. 41.8 N84

50105 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against anaplasmosis in cattle. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 86,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

50106 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against foot rot in cattle and sheep. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 88,4 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 K13Le

50107 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against stomach and intestinal worms of cattle. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 84,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

50108 OSMAN, H. G., GEORGI, B. N., and ZAGHLOUL, I. Biochemical studies on the levels of some mineral and trace elements in the blood serum of the Egyptian buffalo (Bos bubalus). 1-3. Egypt. J. Chem. 3(1): 137-147,149-164, 1960. 385 Eg93

50109 PARDOE, J. H. My greatest mistake. 2. Summer mastitis. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(3):95-96. Mar.1961. 282.9 L22

50110 PATON, I. M. Urinary calculi in beef cattle. Feedlot 3(4):18,26. Apr.1961. 43.8 F32

50111 PERK, K., and LOBL, K. Chemical and electrophoretic studies of the serums of cattle infected naturally with Asia-1 type foot-and-mouth disease virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):217-223. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50112 PETROVA, E. V., and GORYAINOVA, Z. S. Effect of the tincture of the white false hellebore (Veratrum album) on the locomotor functions of proventriculus in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):55-56. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50113 PILCHER, K. S., WU, W. G., and MUTH, O. H. Studies on the morphology and respiration of Anaplasma marginale. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):298-307. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50114 POZZI, L. Paper chromatography of some androgenic urinary steroids excreted by cows. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(9/10):203-209. Sept./Oct.1960.. 41.8 Z7
English summary.

50115 PREUSS, B. Ein Beitrag zur praktischen Durchführung der Kannenmilchuntersuchungen auf Abortus Bang. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):104-107. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50116 RAFOTH, L. J. Procedures of the Meat Inspection Division in examination of reactor animals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:154-155. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Tuberculosis of cattle.

50117 RANKIN, J. D. The non-specificity of a complement-fixation test used in the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):89-95. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50118 RANNEY, A. F. Epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis from a national standpoint. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:100-109,maps. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar

50119 RANNEY, A. F. Status of tuberculosis eradication in the United States. U. S. Agr. Serv. ARS 91-20: 5-7. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50120 RASBECH, N. O. Lethal and semi-lethal hereditary defects in cattle. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.-og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:179-238. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

50121 REETZ, Ergänzung zum Artikel von Dr. Ambronn "Zur Beseitigung von Schlundverstopfungen beim Rind" in Nr. 10 Jg. 1960 dieser Zeitschrift. Prakt. Tierarzt 2:48,50. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P882

50122 REINDERS, J. S. Acetonämie und Fütterung. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(7):462-476. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Cattle.

50123 RENATUS, K., and WEBER, H. E. Methoden zur zeichnerischen Darstellung der Brustform. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(1):25-28. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 M742
Equipment.

50124 RISTIC, M. Anaplasmosis. Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:111-192,map. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9

50125 RITCHIE, J. N. Tuberculosis eradication in Great Britain. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:132-137. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50126 ROF CODINA, J. La lucha contra la brucelosis bovina (aborto contagioso). Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(4):71-72. Apr.1960. 15 Sa5

50127 ROMMEL, P., and ROMMEL, W. Zur 24-Stunden-Urin-Sammlung beim geschlechtsreifen weiblichen Rind. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1281-1289. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50128 ROMMEL, W., and ROMMEL, P. Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen zur komplexen Darstellung verschiedener Funktionszustände im Genitale des Rindes während individueller Brunstzyklen. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(6):376-396. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.

50129 ROMMEL, W. Zur Biostimulation des Brunstzyklus und der Paarungsbereitschaft bei Rindern in problematischen Herden. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(1):19-25. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50130 ROSENBERGER, G. Die Indigestionen des Rindes in neuer Sicht. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1): 42-43. 1960. 41.8 M742
Includes diseases of rumen.

50131 ROTTENSTEN, K. Dicalcium phosphate supplements to dairy cows. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960: 145-163. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Effects on physiology.

50132 RUBARTH, S. Hepatic and subphrenic abscesses in cattle with rupture into vena cava caudalis. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(4):363-382. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

50133 SCHAAF, J. Query-Fieber des Rindes. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(1):1-18. Ref. 1961. 41.8 M74
Caused by Coxiella burnetti.

50134 SCHAETZ, F., and others. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit des Intrakutantestes zur Feststellung der Rinderbrucellose (unter Verwendung des Brucellin Dessau, Brucellin Berna und des Bangkutest Friesoythe). Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1228-1266. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7
R. v. d. Aa, W. Busch, and W. Krüger, joint authors.

50135 SCHIPPER, I. A. Bovine mastitis: its detection and prevention. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(3):83-88. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J824

50136 SCHOOP, G. Nachweis von Clostridium botulinum Typ C bei Rindern. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):71-72. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

50137 SCOTT, R. M. Getting the facts in problem herds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20;148-151. Dec. 1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Tuberculosis diagnosis.

50138 SEEKLES, L., HESSE, N. C. W., and DIJK, J. B. VAN. The prevention of undesirable side-effects in the preventive treatment of milk fever by means of parenteral administration of solubilized vitamin D_3. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(5):344-345. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Cattle.

50139 SEELEMANN, M., and BÖRGER, K. Ergebnis eines Grossversuches mit der Brucellose-Schutzimpfung. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 13(1):53-60. 1961. 44.9 K542
English summary.

50140 SEELEMANN, M. Das Gutezeichen fur DLG-geprufte Melkhilfsmittel. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 11(49): 1641-1642. Dec.7,1960. 44.8 M736
Udder lubricants.

50141 SENYUSHKIN, A. F. Early diagnostics of gastro-intestinal disturbances in calves. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):61-63. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50142 SHCHUREVSKII, V. E. Pathologo-anatomical study of seroallergical reactions in relation to paratuberculosis in cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):23-25. Feb. 41.8 V6426
Diagnosis.

50143 SHILKIN, J. The dehorning of cattle. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):45-49. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

50144 SHIRLEY, R. L., and others. Effect of age on lipid phosphorus, ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids of the heart and muscle of cattle. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 23(4): 315-318. Ref. Dec.1960. 500 F66
A. C. Warnick, A. Z. Palmer, and G. K. Davis, joint authors.

50145 SINGH, A. Intermandibular abscess in a cow. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):77. Feb.1961. 41.8 R3224

50146 SMIRNOV, A. M. Acute non-infectious gastric and intestinal disturbances in calves. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):57-61. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50147 SMIRNOV, A. M. Coprological characteristics of feces of healthy calves depending upon their age. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):80-81. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50148 SNYDER, W. W., DRURY, A. R., and WEAVER, E. Residues in milk, blood, and urine resulting from various types of antibiotic administration. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):539-555. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
Mastitis control in dairy cattle.

50149 SÖDERLIND, O. Serologische Differenzierung von Vibrio-fetus-Stämmen. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(2):42-47. Feb.1961. 41.8 M74

50150 STAMPA, S. The control of internal parasites of cattle with a 10:1 mixture of Neguvon and Asuntol. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):243-249. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50151 STILES, M. E., and ABBOT, C. W. Mastitis and dairy herd management. Farming So. Africa 36(11): 13-15,18. Feb.1961. 24 So842

50152 SUTTON, G. D. Reactions to heartwater immunization shown by cattle. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):285-288. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50153 SWANSON, E. W. Effect of growth rate on lactation. Feed Age 11(3):30-35. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.78 F327
Cattle.

50154 SWART, F. W. J. The use of antibiotics in udder infections. (In Dutch.) Inzicht 15(2):27-28. Feb.1961. 44.8 In9

50155 SZELIGOWSKI, E. Stitching of the rumen and uniting the abdominal wall after rumenotomy in cattle. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(1):26-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

50156 THOMAS, J. A., and LECLERC, J. Recherches préliminaires sur l'obtention d'anticorps du virus de la fièvre aphteuse dans le lait de vache, après injection de virus dans le canal du trayon (immunisation diathélique). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1690-1692. Mar.13, 1961. 505 P21

50157 THORSELL, W., and NORDBERG, B. K. Spreading activity in bovine udder extract. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(4):324-346. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

50158 TRAUM, J. Skin lesions and their significance in tuberculosis eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:60-68. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50159 TSUR, I., and KRIEGER, A. Congenital Theileria annulata in a calf. Refuah Vet. 17(3):147-146. Sept. 1960. 41.8 R25

50160 UNGAR, F., ROSENFELD, G., and DORFMAN, R. I. Studies on steroid excretion in calf urine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):313-318. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50161 USHAKOV, P. I., and SHCHERBININ, N. I. Diagnosis of traumatic reticulitis and traumatic pericarditis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):60-62. Aug. 41.8 V6426

50162 VALLEJO, L. C., and NANI, S. Anaplasmosis aguda en campos libres de garrapatas, tratamiento con tetraciclina. Gac. Vet. 22(128):280-289. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 41.8 G112
English summary.
Includes transmission by Tabanus and Stomoxys spp., in Argentina.

50163 VAN DILLA, M. A., FARMER, G. R., and BOHMAN, V. R. Fallout radioactivity in cattle and its effects. Science 133(3458):1075-1077. Apr.7,1961. 470 Sci2

50164 VARDAMAN, T. H., and LARSEN, A. B. Bovine tuberculosis—studies of complement-fixation antigens. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):204-208. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50165 VICARD, A. Opération césarienne par le flanc gauche. Encyc. Vét. Period. 17(8):543-549. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 En1
Cattle.

50166 WEINER, D., BAKER, E. F., and MASON, H. C. Q fever antibodies in dairy cattle and in humans in Washington State. Pub. Health Rpt. 76(3):257-260,maps. Mar.1961. 151.65 P69

50167 WEST, R. L. Tuberculosis—total eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:93-95. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50168 WIKERHAUSER, T., and BARTULIC, V. Immunobiological diagnosis of fascioliasis. I. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 31(1/2):1-7. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Antigens in skin test on cattle.

50169 WILDER, C. W. Facts to be derived from special projects. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:152-153. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Diagnosis of cattle tuberculosis.

50170 WILLIAMS, R., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of increased levels of ovarian hormones and duration of treatment on the experimental induction of growth of the cow's udder. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):524-534. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

50171 WINTZER, H. J. Fractures of the coffin bone in cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(7):455-461. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50172 YODER, W. D. Collection of specimens for laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-20:156-157. Dec.1960. A41.9 R315Ar
Cattle.

50173 ZANASI, B., and ROTTEGLIA, A. Weaning disease. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(5):270. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P942
Of calves.

50174 ZANNONI, L. A method of control of mastitis. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(4):12-13. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 Sci2

50175 ZARNIC, I., PETROVIC, D., and KRALJ, M. Efficiency of the milk plate test for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 31(1/2): 37-43. 1961. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

50176 ZINN, R. D., ANDERSON, G. R., and SKAGGS, J. W. The public health significance of staphylococcic infection in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7):382-386. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
Includes transmission from man.

50177 ZWANENBURG, T. S. Mechanical milking and udder health. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(14):241-242. Feb.11,1961. 44.8 C11

Miscellaneous

50178 BELONJE, C. W. A. Management of stud calves in the Karoo Midlands. Farming So. Africa 36(11): 6-11. Feb.1961. 24 So842

50179 BROOKES, A. J., and FILMER, D. G. Beef production from autumn born calves. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:46-73. 1960. 10 R81

50180 BUTLER, O. D. Results of new State Fair steer classifications. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(2):19-22. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 T31Te

50181 CLARK, C. H. Using herd recording results. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):741-744. Dec.1960. 23 Q33
Cattle.

50182 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Beef cattle improvement day and auction, May 28, 1960. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 731,18 p. May 1,1960. 100 C71G

50183 DAMM, K. Kennzeichnung unserer Rinder. Tierzucht 14(12):530-531. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50184 FOOT, A. S. Dairy husbandry. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:200-213. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review.

50185 FORKEL, H., and ROMER, K. Kennzeichnung der Rinder mit Haarfarbe. Tierzucht 14(12):531-532. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50186 HAMMONS, D. R., and MILLER, J. E. Improving methods and facilities for cattle slaughtering plants in the Southwest. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 436,52 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Mr
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

50187 HARDIE, E. E. Toward better cattle management in Tongu District. Ghana Farmer 4(4):135-146, Nov.1960. 24 G564

50188 HARRISON, E. S. Are you satisfied with classification? Holstein-Friesian World 58(6):638,750. Mar.25, 1961. 43.8 H742

50189 KLOTZ. Die Bedeutung der Milchleistungsprüfungen für die Milchwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(10):318-319. Mar.8,1961. 44.8 M736

50190 KUGENEV, P., and MEDVEDEVA, M. Seasonal variations in the amino acid content of milk. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(1):43-44. Jan. 44.8 M734

50191 LEISNER, G. Moderne Kälberaufzucht. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 11,63 p. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

50192 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(473):42-43. (Cont.) Sept.1960. 9.2 B733
History.

50193 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef. (In Portuguese.) Rural 40(475):36-37. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 9.2 B733
History.

50194 MATHERNE, N. J., and NEASHAM, E. W. Make dairying pay the record way. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1264,8 p.-folder. Feb.1960. 275.29 L93Ep
DHIA records.

50195 MEAD, S. W., and RONNING, M. Managing young dairy stock in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 497,27 p. Mar.1961. 100 C12S

50196 MOLNÁR, L. Methods for more successful calf rearing. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):14-15. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27

50197 SCHOLL, M. Little known facts about cow behavior. Holstein-Friesian World 58(6):637-638,707-708. Mar.25,1961. 43.8 H742

50198 SCOTT, J. D. J. What's wrong with your production? (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):161,163, 165,167,169-170. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J
Dairy cattle care for increased milk production.

50199 SIGLEY, W. R. Dairy yields up in dry year. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):779. Dec.1960. 23 Q33
Herd recording results.

50200 VAN SANT, W. R. Arizona dairy herd improvement program, annual summary. Tucson, 1960. 34 p. 275.29 Ar42Ad

50201 WITT, M. Rindviehhaltung ohne Melkarbeit. Tierzüchter 13(4):75-77. (Concl.) Feb.20,1961. 49 T445
Chiefly meat production.

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

50202 AMERICAN BREED SURVEY SOCIETY FOR GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS. Survey reports. v. 1, 1958/59. Detroit, 1960. 138 p. 48.9 Am36

50203 CURSCHMANN, O. H. Betrachtungen zur IX. Herbstzuchtprüfung der SZG Deutsch Drahthaar. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):66-68. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

50204 HAHMANN, I. Einiges zur Zucht des Deutsch Kurzhaar. Forst u. Jagd 11(2):69-70. Feb.1961. 99.8 W143

50205 ST. BERNHARDSKLUB. Bernhardiner-Zuchtbuch. Band XL. München, 1960. 63 p. 48.9 Sa2

Veterinary Medicine

50206 AJELLO, L., and others. Isolation of Nocardia brasiliensis from a cat with a review of its prevalence and geographic distribution. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7):370-376. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3
W. W. Walker, D. L. Dungworth, and G. L. Brumfield, joint authors.

50207 BARBER-LOMAX, J. W. The biting of madde dogges. J. Small Anim. Pract. 1(2):101-108. Aug.1960. 41.8 J8292

50208 BARDENS, J. W., BARDENS, G. W., and BARDENS, B. Clinical observations on a Von Gierke-like syndrome in puppies. Allied Vet. 32(1):4-7. Jan./Feb. 1961. 41.8 AL5
Hypoglycemia.

50209 BARSUKOV, N. A. Treatment of wounds by means of novocaine electrophoresis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):56-57. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Dog and horse.

50210 BARTELS, K. P. Die Verwendung neuerer Verbandsmaterialien in der Kleintierpraxis. Kleintier-Praxis 5(6):125-129. Dec.1960. 41.8 K67
English summary.
For treatment of injuries of dogs.

50211 BERG, R. Glandula suprarenalis accessoria bei einem hund. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(1):28-30. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50212 CARLSON, W. D., and SEVERIN, G. A. Elbow dysplasia in the dog—a preliminary report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):295-297. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50213 A CRUSADE to combat distemper. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(7):25-30. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 N812
Vaccination program for dogs.

50214 DEUTSCH, H. J. A procedure for surgical treatment of ascites. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6): 308-309. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3
Case of a dog.

50215 DUCKER, D. J. Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) as a cause of Marie's disease in the dog. Vet. Rec. 73(10):242-243. Mar.11,1961. 41.8 V641
Hypertropic osteoperiostitis.

50216 DUKIC, B., and ĐORDEVIC, M. Carcinoma hepatocellulare einer Hündin. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):111-115. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

50217 FAGASINSKI, A., and PIUSINSKI, W. Infestation of Tetrathyridium elongatum (Blumberg, 1882) in a dog. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(6):533-536. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
A larvae of tapeworm.

50218 FUNKQUIST, B. Hourglass extradural lipoma in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):302-305. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50219 GORHAM, J. R. Canine distemper (la maladie de Carré). Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:287-351. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9

50220 HARASZTI, J. Problem of the hepatoovarial syndrome. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):91-98. 1961. 41.8 Ac83
Dogs.

50221 HOFMEYR, C. F. B. Uterine fibroma in a bitch. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):301-302. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50222 KAPLAN, W., and others. The discovery of Histoplasma capsulatum in Connecticut soil incidental to the investigation of a case of feline cryptococcosis. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 14(1):1-8. Ref. Feb.20,1961. 450 M994
L. Ajello, D. B. di Betetto, and E. S. McDonough, joint authors.

50223 KEEBLE, S. A., BAKER, L. A., and HOWELL, D. G. Immunisation against canine virus hepatitis using an inactivated vaccine. Vet. Rec. 73(12):286-289. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641

50224 KLINGLER, H. Neue medizinische Erkenntnisse für den Hundehalter. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 55(2):124-130. Feb.20,1961. 48.9 V582Z

50225 KOUTZ, F. R., and GROVES, H. F. Preliminary report on the anthelmintic properties of D.N.P. (disophenol) on hookworms (Ancylostoma caninum & Uncinaria stenocephala) of dogs. Speculum 14(2):35-37. Winter 1961. 41.8 Sp3

50226 LANGILL, W. J., and ARSCOTT, C. H. Rare cause for incontinence in a bitch. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):38. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

50227 LUERA CARBO, M. Un caso de fibromas de ovario y trompas uterinas en la perra. Not. Neosan 101: 269-276. May/June 1960. 41.8 N84

50228 MCCLAIN, G. D. Use of sulfadimethoxine (bactrovet) in small animal practice. Ga. Vet. 13(1):16-16. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 G29
For dogs.

50229 MCCULLY, R. M., and LIEBERMAN, L. L. Histopathology in a case of feline urolithiasis. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):52-61. Feb.1961. 41.8 R3224

50230 MACK, R. Leptospirosis in cats. J. Small Anim. Pract. 1(2):148-150. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 J8292

50231 MACKAY, R. C. J. Post-surgical adhesions in the abdomen of the dog. New Zeal. Vet. J. 9(1):18-19. Feb.1961. 41.8 N483

50232 MARCENAC, L. N. Etat actuel de la chirurgie thoracique chez les petits carnassiers. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(3):167-181. Mar.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Dogs and cats.

50233 MONGEAU, N. Hepatic distomatosis and infectious canine hepatitis in northern Manitoba. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):33-38,map. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

50234 NIEMAND, H. G. Zur Leukämie des Hundes und ihrer Therapie. Kleintier-Praxis 5(6):130-141. Dec. 1960. 41.8 K67
English summary.

50235 OWEN, L. N. Recent treatments of malignant neoplasia. J. Small Anim. Pract. 1(2):116-129. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 J8292
Includes dogs.

50236 POTEL, K. Die Viruspneumonien des Hundes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):790-793. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

50237 PURCHASE, H. G., and GREIG, H. B. W. Canine anti-haemophilic globulin deficiency—a case report. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):289-295. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 So8
Hemophilia.

50238 SCHEBITZ, H., and ZEDLER, W. Die Arthrosis deformans des Hüftgelenkes beim Hund. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(2):41-49. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

50239 SINHA, S. K., and BURGER, D. Some findings concerning a report on the cultivation of feline panleukopenia virus in cell culture. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):62-64. Feb.1961. 41.8 R3224

50240 SMITH, R. N. Radiological observations on the limbs of young Greyhounds. J. Small Anim. Pract. 1(2):84-90. Aug.1960. 41.8 J8292

50241 STANISAK, O. Erfahrungen mit der hochdosierten Vitamin-B12-Therapie in der Kleintierpraxis. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 48(1):32-43. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Dogs and cats.

50242 STEVENSON, D. E. A review of some side-effects of muscle relaxants in small animals. J. Small Anim. Pract. 1(2):77-83. Ref. Aug.1960. 41.8 J8292
Dogs.

50243 STRATTON, J. Framycetin sulphate in small animal practice. J. Small Anim. Pract. 1(2):91-93. Aug. 1960. 41.8 J8292
In various infections of dogs and cats.

50244 SZWEJKOWSKI, H. Sektionsbild der Dioctophymease der Hunde. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1184-1191. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50245 TAJIMA, M., MOTOHASHI, T., and SAMEJIMA, T. Electron microscopy of infectious canine hepatitis virus grown in cultures of canine kidney cells. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):236-249. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50246 THEILE, H. Korrektur einer abnormen Brachygnathia superior beim Boxer durch Unterkieferkürzung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):864-869. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 M742

50247 TUSTIN, R. C., MINNE, J. A., and ADELAAR, T. F. Acute mercury poisoning in a dog. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):297-299. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50248 UHLEMANN, G. Über Versuche zur Unterbindung des spezifischen Geschlechtsgeruches bei der Läufigkeit der Hündin mit "Chlorofolin." Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(23):833-835. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 M742

50249 WALT, K. VAN DER. Report on a trial with M & B 5062A in canine babesiasis. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):261-264. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50250 WARREN, J. The relationships of the viruses of measles, canine distemper, and rinderpest. Advn. Virus Res. 7:27-60. Ref. 1960. 448.8 Ad9

50251 WHITTICK, W. G., and BONAR, C. J. Surgical correction of urinary retention in the cat. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):39-42. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

50252 WILLIAMS, J. O., GARLICK, E. C., and BEARD, D. C. Glioma of the optic nerve of a dog—a case report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7):377-378. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

50253 YORK, C. J., and BURCH, G. R. Canine distemper immunization. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138 (6):298-301. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50254 ZONTINE, W. J. The transaminase test for liver necrosis in dogs. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):8-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

Miscellaneous

50255 BRUNNER, F. Das Verhalten des Hundes im Grossstadtverkehr (eine verhaltensphysiologische studie). Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 48(1):14-32. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

50256 HARTLEY, C. W. G. The shepherd's dog. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(7):6. Apr.1961. 45.8 Sh3
Training.

50257 PAPURT, M. Obedience training. Speculum 14(2):25-27. Winter 1961. 41.8 Sp3
Dogs.

50258 ROF CODINA, J. Perros conductores de ganado. Cult. Mod. 44(2):53-54. Feb.1961. 15 C89

FUR ANIMALS--PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

50259 EHRLICH, S. Die ökologischen Grundsätze der Sammelzucht der Nutria in die Praxis übertragen. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(2):32-35. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 412.628 D48

Feeds and Feeding

50260 BOBROV, E. The effectiveness of feeding young minks and polar foxes with cobalt chloride and antibiotics. (In Russian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(10):107-110. 511 R442

50261 JØRGENSEN, G. Experiments with different protein concentration in feed for nursing minks. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(4):85-90. Mar.15,1961. 412.628 D23

50262 LALOR, B. Vitamin D for mink. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(5):10,14. Jan.1961. 410 F965

50263 LEOSCHKE, W. L. Mink nutrition research at the University of Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 222,40 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 W75

50264 RIMESLATTEN, H. Feeding of fox and mink compared with the experiences from the feeding trials these last years. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 35 (4):62-64; (5):82-87. (Concl.) Feb.20-Mar.5,1961. 412.628 N812

50265 SCHAIBLE, P. J., and TRAVIS, H. F. Alewife in mink diet, a preliminary report. U. S. Fur Rancher 40(2):14-15. Feb.1961. 412.629 Am3M

50266 TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Effect of dietary fat levels upon reproductive performance of mink. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):518-521. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

Veterinary Medicine

50267 HANSEN, H. J., and HOLM, H. Über pulmonale Osteoarthropathie beim Nerz. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1175-1183. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50268 KRÄHNERT, H. Aufzuchtkrankheiten bei Pelztieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):16-18. 1960. 41.8 M742

50269 MAKRIDIN, V. Effective method to control the mortality of baby foxes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):72-74. Feb. 20 Se492
By controlling the temperature in their shelters.

50270 NATIONAL CHINCHILLA BREEDER. Infant mortality. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 17(4):10-14. Apr. 1961. 412.628 N21

50271 OYRZANOWSKA, J. Focal necrosis of the liver in minks. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(1):33-37. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

50272 SKULBERG, A. Botulism in mink caused by Clostridium botulinum type E. Nord. Vetmed. 13(2):87-95. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 N813

50273 VLIET, N. VAN D. VAN. Acceleration of growth by cellular transplantation. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(6):8,25-26. Feb.1961. 410 F965
Minks.

50274 ZIMMERMANN, W. Über den Wasserhaushalt der Chinchillas. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(2):31-32. Feb.1, 1961. 412.628 D48

Miscellaneous

50275 DAVIS, R. A., and JENSON, A. G. A note on the distribution of the coypu (Myocastor coypus) in Great Britain. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):397-398,map. Nov.1960. 410 J826

50276 FEHMANN, K. Speck gegen Fellfressen? Deut Pelztierzücht. 35(2):35-36. Feb.1,1961. 412.628 D48
Chinchillas.

50277 JENSEN, K. Report on the home control in 1960. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(3):80-84. Feb.15,1961. 412.628 D23
Minks.

50278 MUÑOZ GARCÉS, C. Será rentable la chinchilla en Espana? Avicult. Téc. 12(1):13-17. Jan.1961. 47.8 Av57

50279 NECK, A. J. P. VAN. Education in the field of fur-bearing animal raising. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):48-51. Jan.1961. 12 N383M

50280 PLAISTED, K. M. Official information on production costs for Japanese ranchers. U. S. Fur Rancher 40(2):24-25. Feb.1961. 412.629 Am3M
Minks.

50281 SCHMIDT, F. Zum Einsatz der Importnerze. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(2):21-26. Feb.1,1961. 412.628 D48

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

50282 AMERICAN SADDLE-HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Register, Vol. 40. Louisville, 1960. 326 p. 52.9 Am3

50283 ANTONIEWICZ, B., and others. Kon Lubelsko-Kielecki. The Lublin-Kielce horse. Krakow, 1960. 264 p.,map. Ref. (Krakow. Instytut Zootechniki. Wydawnictwa Własne, No. 109) 42 An8
M. Brykczyńska, H. Helak, A. Krzysztalowicz, A. Osadzinski, E. Sasimowski, E. Skuciński, and M. Strzemski, joint authors.
English summary.

50284 BEAULIEU, F. C. DE. The present position of the German Thoroughbred industry. Thoroughbred Rec. 173(14):13,28. Apr.8,1961. 42.8 T39

50285 DUFF, E. M., and DUFF, L. G. Purebred Arabian horse yearbook, 1960, volume VIII; a picture record of ribbon winners of twenty-seven all-Arabian horse shows and twenty-two class "A" shows in 1960. n. p., 1961. 228 p. 42.8 P97

50286 FRANKE, H. Ist in der Pferdezucht ein "Wirtschaftswunder" möglich? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):202,204,206. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39

50287 GOLLBECK, E., OSTERTAG, H. G., and WEISS, K. H. Ein Fall von Zuchtuntauglichkeit bei einem Traberhengst. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstorungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(6):356-363. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.
Includes treatment.

50288 HANSEN, L. H. Investigation and testing of stallion semen. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:271-281. 41.9 C792A

50289 KING, R. K. Choosing a stallion. Ranchman 20(10):22-23. Feb.1961. 49 R15

50290 LESLIE, E. A vanishing champion, the Spanish cow-pony. Canad. Cattlemen 24(3):12-13. Mar.1961. 49 C16

50291 PATERLINI, G., and ALBERTINI, A. A practical note on the treatment of equine sterility. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 84(2):46-50. Feb.1961. 41.8 C61
English summary.

50292 SANDERS, T. The true Quarter Horse type. West. Horseman 26(4):46-47,100-102. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

50293 SCHWARK, H. J. Schwerpunkte der züchterischen Selektion bei den Wirtschaftspferderassen. Tierzucht 14(12):537-542. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50294 THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Pedigrees of leading winners, 1912-1959, comp. by F. E. Birch. London, Thoroughbred Breeders' Assoc., 1960. 147 p. 42.9 P34

50295 UNITED STATES TROTTING ASSOCIATION. Annual year book, trotting and pacing in 1960. Volume 73, Part 1. Columbus, Ohio, 1961. 1552 p. 42.9 W15Y

50296 WALLOT, L. Care of the broodmare. I. West. Horseman 26(4):51,104-106. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

50297 WALLOT, L. Quarter Horses in the East. West. Horseman 26(4):58-60,109-111. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

50298 WARSAW. PANSTWOWE TORY WYSCIGOW KONNYCH. Polska ksiega stadna koni arabskich dzystej krwi [Polish studbook of purebred Arabian horses], v. 5, sup. 3. Warszawa, 1960. 40 p. 42.9 T65

50299 WHITE, R. E. The American Albino. West. Horseman 26(4):42-44,84. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

50300 WILKINSON, G. Scope and function of the American Quarter Horse Assn. (Excerpts.) Ranchman 20(12):66-67. Apr.1961. 49 R15

Veterinary Medicine

50301 BADIOLA NAVARRO, I. Patologia de los trastornos digestivos de los équidos. Not. Neosan 102:333-340,343-350,353-363. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N84

50302 BELL, H. The duties of a veterinary surgeon at a race meeting. Brit. Vet. J. 117(3):128-130. Mar. 1961. 41.8 V643

50303 BENEDEK, G., TOLGYESI, GY., and STIRLING-MOCSY, M. Some observations on horse infected artificially with Malleomyces mallei. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):65-72. 1961. 41.8 Ac83
For inducement of glanders symptoms.

50304 BERGE, T. O., BANKS, I. S., and TIGERTT, W. D. Attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by in vitro cultivation in guinea-pig heart cells. Amer. J. Hyg. 73(2):209-218. Ref. Mar.1961. 449.8 Am3

50305 BONADONNA, T., PRADO, A. H., and RAMOS, C. A mule has borne a foal. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(12):63-64. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8226

50306 DEKKER, N. D. M., and SCHOTMAN, A. J. H. Tetany in horses and the possibility to provoke tetanic symptoms by injection of complexon. III. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(5):299-324. Ref. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50307 DZOLJIC, D., and ANIC, R. A contribution to the knowledge of leptospirosis in horses. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):123-128. 1960. 41.8 V6447
English summary.

50308 FECHNER, J., and MEYER, W. Untersuchungen zur Pferdebrucellose. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6): 1327-1339. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7
Includes Brucella abortus.

50309 HIEPE, T. Beitrage zur medikamentellen Askaridenbekämpfung. I. Über die Anwendung von Piperazinchlorhydrat gegen den Spulwurmbefall bei Equiden. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(1):15-19. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50310 HOFMEYR, C. F. B. Some observations on the use of succinyl choline chloride (suxamethonium) in horses with particular reference to the effect on the heart. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):251-259. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 So8
Use as relaxant.

50311 JANIAK, T., HEJŁASZ, Z., and JANIAK, A. Hypovitaminosis A in foals. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17 (2):87-91. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

50312 KEMENES, F., SURJAN, J., and VIZY, L. Über die Beteiligung von Leptospiren an der Ätiologie der sog. Mondblindheit der Pferde. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):115-125. Ref. 1961. 41.8 Ac83

50313 KRAFT, H. Die diagnostische und therapeutische Verwendung von Thalidomid im Hinblick auf neurovegetative Störungen besonders am Herzen von Pferd und Hund. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):89-91. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445

50314 KRALJ, M., and others. Outbreaks of infectious anemia after castration of stallions. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 31(1/2):11-19. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6416
D. Petrovic, B. Miklausic, and B. Marzan, joint authors
English summary.

50315 LOHRER, J. Chirurgie in der Pferdepraxis. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(2):73-88. Feb.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Includes Combelen sedation and corticosteroid treatment.

50316 MARINESCU, I., and others. Clinical observation of corn-fed horses. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961 (2):73-74. Feb. 41.8 V6426
K. Domilescu, C. Draghici, K. Moldavianu, and N. Varachiu, joint authors.

50317 MARTʹYANOV, S. N. Determination of the degree of lameness in animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):62-63. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Horses and cattle.

50318 MATUMOTO, M., SHIMIZU, T., and ISHIZAKI, R. Anticorps contre le virus rhinopneumonique du cheval dans le sang de chevaux provenant de Suisse. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(8/9):1685-1687. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P21

50319 MOHLMANN, H., and MAAS, A. Wertigkeitsprufung des Borna-Trockenimpfstoffes "Dessau" bei Pferden unter den Verhältnissen der Praxis. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1267-1280,maps. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50320 OEHME, F. W. Splints—a cause of lameness in horses. Stockman Mag. 28(3):35,41-42. Mar.1961. 49 Ar4

50321 OGATA, M., and BYRNE, R. J. Relationships between eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses as demonstrated by the hemagglutination-inhibition antibody response of experimentally infected chickens. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):266-270. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50322 OWEN, M. First-aid for horses. West. Horseman 26(4):30,99. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

50323 RADOMINSKI, W. Experimental studies on equine infectious anaemia (e.i.a.). (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(1):4-13. Jan.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

50324 RODIN, P. M. Treatment of animals with fractures. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):61-62. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Horses and cattle.

50325 RODÓN, J. M. La diarrea de los equinos. Cult. Mod. 44(1):6. Jan.1961. 15 C89

50326 ROHRER, H. Die Viruspneumonien des Pferdes. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1079-1085. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50327 ROSSOW, N., and LIPPMANN, R. Klinische Beobachtungen zum Problem der Fütterungsschäden beim Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):861-864. Ref. Dec.15, 1960. 41.8 M742

50328 SCHULZ, J. A., and RAUCH, H. Über die Novocaintherapie beim Pferd unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der lumbalen (perirenalen) und intravenösen Applikation. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(23):821-828. Ref. Dec.1, 1960. 41.8 M742

50329 SMITHCORS, J. F. The equine leg. II. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(7):31-33. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 N812

50330 SORIA, E. E. Sangria podal en la infosura aguda del caballo. Gac. Vet. 22(128):290-291, Nov./Dec. 1960. 41.8 G112

50331 SPENCE, L., and others. An outbreak of equine encephalitis [EEE] in the Rupununi, British Guiana. Amer. J. Hyg. 73(2):173-181,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 449.8 Am3
E. A. Belle, E. M. McWatt, W. G. Downs, and T. H. G. Aitken, joint authors.

50332 SUKHODOLʹSKAYA, E. I. Rhinography in case of disturbance of bronchial passages in horses. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):67-70. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50333 TAJIMA, M., SHIMIZU, T., and ISHIZAKI, R. Electron microscopy of equine abortion virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):250-265. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50334 TEUSCHER, R., HEIDE, B., and DÄMMRICH, K. Beitrag zur Nymphomanie und zum Ablauf der Eierstocksentzündung bei der Stute. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1290-1326. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7
Includes treatment with Dondren.

Miscellaneous

50335 ALBAUGH, R. My kingdom for a horse. Calif. Cattleman, Mar.1961:3,6. 43.8 C12
Chiefly selecting a riding horse.

50336 SPENCER, D. The U. S. Cavalry. West. Horseman 26(4):22-23,94-95. (Concl.) Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

50337 TURNER, W. E. Horses as a hobby. West. Horseman 26(4):64-65,119-120. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

50338 KRZANOWSKA, H. Studies on heterosis. II. Fertilisation rate in inbred lines of mice and their crosses. Fol. Biol. [Warsaw] 8(3):269-279. Ref. 1960. 442.8 F71

Veterinary Medicine

50339 BOMER, H. Der Einfluss verschiedener Tötungsarten auf den Kalziumgehalt von Skelett- und Herzmuskulatur. Topochemische Bestimmungen bei Meerschweinchen und Kaninchen. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(1):18-21. 1961. 41.8 M74

50340 BONVENTRE, P. F., NORDBERG, B. K., and SCHMITERLOW, C. G. An autoradiographic study of anthrax infection in the mouse. J. Infect. Dis. 108(2):205-212. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 448.8 J821

50341 BULL, L. B., and DICK, A. T. The function of total dose in the production of chronic lethal liver disease in rats by periodic injections of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, heliotrine. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 38(6):515-523. Dec.1960. 442.8 Au6
In relation to animals grazing Heliotropium.

50342 CUNHA, R. G., and SERRAO, U. M. Investigacion del poder profilactico y curativo del suero antiaftoso en ratones blancos. Gac. Vet. 22(127):230-2391 Ref., Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 G112
English summary.

50343 DUBISKI, J. Toxic effect of hydrolysate of keratin detected in experiments on growing rats. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(2):100-105. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.
In study of production of hydrolysate for animal food.

50344 HAWKINS, A. E. The pubertal change in the growth curve for mice and the corresponding rates of loss of heat. Brit. Vet. J. 117(3):120-127. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V643

50345 JOHNSON, R. B., and PETERSON, D. A. Inoculation of microbes into the intestinal tracts of small animals. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):330-332. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Laboratory animals.

50346 NAGASAWA, H., and others. Lactation curve of guinea pig. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):195-199. Ref. Oct.1960. 49 N62
T. Tozaki, Y. Shoda, and M. Naito, joint authors.
Metabolism of the mammary glands.

50347 PAYNE, J. M. A comparison of the value of the intrauterine route of vaccination with that of the intramuscular route in the prevention of experimental infection of the rat's placenta with Brucella abortus. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):62-66. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50348 PETZSCH, H. "Eisengraues" Farbspiel des Hamsters (Cricetus cricetus cricetus Linné 1758). Zool. Anz. 165(11/12):418-422. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 Z7

50349 POTEL, K. Gehirnbefunde bei Meerschweinchen nach experimenteller Infektion mit Listeria monocytogenes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neuropathogenese. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1129-1148. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50350 THRUBATOVIC, R. Komparative Untersuchung der Virulenz verschiedener Stämme E. [Erysipelothrix]-rhusiopathiae auf Mäusen und Schweinen. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):35-40. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

50351 AMERICAN BANTAM ASSOCIATION. Year book 1960. Chicago, 1960. 140 p. 47.9 Am32

50352 BUREAU DE LA NUTRITION ANIMALE ET DE L'ELEVAGE. Six mois de tests consecutifs sur un hybride "Vantress-Arbor Acres" pour la chair. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. A 341,4 p. Mar.1961. 389.79 B89

50353 DAKHNOVSKII, N. V., and DUBOVSKII, N. V. Hybridization in poultry breeding. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):61-66. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
For meat production.

50354 EHRLICH, C., and ZANDER, F. Putenzucht in der Staatlichen Binnenfischerei Benesov (GSSR). Tierzucht 14(12):546-551. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50355 KALINA, R., and KOSAR, K. Verwertung der technischen Besamung in der Praxis. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(6):623-628. 1960. 64.8 Z1
German summary.
Poultry.

50356 KINDER, Q. B., STEPHENSON, A. B., and FUNK, E. M. Comparison of purebreds, crosses and hybrids for egg production. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 754, 12 p. June 1960. 100 M693

50357 LABADAN, M. M., and CAMPOS, A. C. The effect of various diluents with or without antibiotics on storage time and fertilizing capacity of cock semen. Philippine Agr. 44(7):361-371. Ref. Dec.1960. 25 P542

50358 LUSH, I. E. Genetic polymorphisms in the egg albumen proteins of the domestic fowl. Nature [London] 189(4769):981-984. Mar.25,1961. 472 N21

50359 MADDISON, A. E. The breeder's contribution to progress. Turkeys 9(2):49-51. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

50360 OROZCO PIÑAN, J. M. Explotación de ponedoras en jaulas—consejos prácticos sobre la inseminación artificial como medio de conseguir huevos fecundados. Avicult. Téd. 11(11):387-388. Nov.1960. 47.8 Av57

50361 PETROVIC, V., MASIC, B., and ANDRIC, M. Comparative investigation of the New Hampshire chickens and F_1 crosses of White Cornish x New Hampshire in broiler production. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(12):1006-1011. Dec.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

50362 PETROVIĆ, V., and MAŠIĆ, B. A comparative Investigation of New Hampshire chickens and F_1 crosses of White Plymouth Rocks and New Hampshires when fattened for broilers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(10):807-817. Sept.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

50363 ROBERTSON, A. Genetics and mass production in the poultry industry. New Sci. 9(223):482-483. Feb.23,1961. 472 N42
Great Britain.

50364 VEITSMAN, L. N. Remote hybridization of birds. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):102-105. Feb. 410 P933
Includes poultry.

Feeds and Feeding

50365 BIANCHI, G. Ascorbic acid in poultry nutrition. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(11):653-654. Nov. 1960. 389.78 AL4

50366 CARLSON, C. W. Amino acid requirements of turkey poults. Feed Age 11(3):39-40,43. Mar.1961. 389.78 F327

50367 CHEBANOV, A. N., and OCHAKOVSKII, V. S. Use of food industry waste for poultry feeding. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):78. Dec. 20 Se495

50368 COSTA BATLLORI, P. La alimentación de las ponedoras en batería. Neosan Avic. 40:25-28. May 1960. 41.8 N352

50369 COUCH, J. R., and QUISENBERRY, J. H. Feeding chickens for meat and eggs. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(2):3-6. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 T31Te

50370 COUCH, J. R. Poultry nutrition—1961. Feed Age 11(4):54-58. Apr.1961. 389.78 F327

50371 DOEHL, R. Ganzjährige Kükenaufzucht und Junggeflügelmast. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 126 p. 47 D682

50372 DUEÑAS Y TORRES, E., and CID DIAZ, J. M. La suplementación del zinc en las raciones para aves y cerdos. (Extr.) Avicult. Téc. 11(10):351-352. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57
This section on poultry only.

50373 HATTENHAUER, H. Der Einfluss unterschiedlicher Vitamin-A-Dosierungen im Alleinfutter für Leghornhennenküken bis zum 8-Wochen-Alter. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):37-40. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

50374 HILL, C. H., and MATRONE, G. Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. J. Nutr. 73(4):425-431. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 J82

50375 KONČAR, L., MILOVANOVIĆ, M., and VISNJIĆ, C. The influence of differently constituted food mixtures on the laying capacity of Rhode Island hens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):909-917. Ref. Nov.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

50376 KRATZER, F. H. Meeting acceptable nutrient requirements of turkeys. Feeds Illus. 12(3):15,28. Mar. 1961. 389.78 F326

50377 LEINIGER, E. Zusätzliches Futter ermöglicht Mast von 20000 Enten in der Oberförsterei Krüden. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):400-402. Dec.1960. 18 W763

50378 MOFFATT, B. W. Use these formulations to mix your own poultry rations. Queensland Agr. J. 86 (12):767-771. Dec.1960. 23 Q33

50379 MRAZ, F. R. Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3 on Ca^{45}, P^{32} and Sr^{85} uptake by chicks. J. Nutr. 73(4):409-414. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 J82

50380 PETERSEN, C. F. Calcium intake level, strain of birds and rate of egg production all influence egg shell quality. Feedstuffs 33(12):18-19,22-24,95. Mar.25,1961. 296.81 F322

50381 PEYTON, J. L., and PEYTON, MRS. J. L. Cheap winter feeds for geese. Mag. Ducks & Geese 11 (4):22-25. Oct./Dec.1960. 47.8 M27

50382 QUISENBERRY, J. H., and BRADLEY, J. W. Cheaper laying rations. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 19:2,11. Mar.1961. 389.78 T31

50383 RUIZ PEREZ, L. La levadura Torula utilis y su empleo en la alimentacion de las aves en puesta. Avicult. Téc. 12(1):1-5. Jan.1961. 47.8 Av57

50384 SCHLEGER, W. Die Beifütterung von Mastpen und inaktiviertem Penicillin in der Jungentenmast. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 48(1):43-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 T345
English summary.

50385 SCOTT, M. L. Feeding turkeys in the sixties. Turkeys 9(2):69-70,73-75. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847

50386 SECULI BRILLAS, J., and COSTA BATLLORI, P. Los antibióticos en la alimentación de ponedoras. (Sum.) Avicult. Téc. 11(10):357. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57

50387 SOMMERFELD, W. Jungentenmast in LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 7,53 p. 1960. 18 Un74

50388 THOMAS, C. H., and ALBRITTON, R. C. Effects of restricted feeding on the performance of laying hens. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 573,rev.,8 p. Nov.1960. 100 M69

50389 VELIKY, I. Microelements in fowl nutrition. II. The effect of cobalt and microelement mixtures on the weight and weight increase of fowls. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1):85-94. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

50390 WEGNER, R. M. Kükenaufzuchtversuch mit einem Nebenerzeugnis des Gärungsgewerbes (Zuckerrohrmelasse distillers solubles). Futter u. Fütterung 12(2): 13-44. Feb.1961. 389.78 F98

Veterinary Medicine

50391 ABRAMS, L. Fowl typhoid can cause serious losses. Farming So. Africa 36(10):33-35. Jan.1961. 24 So842

50392 ARBOLEDA, C. R., RANIT, G. O., and YNIGUEZ, A. D. A correlation study of egg size to fertility, hatchability, and chick size; of chick size to growth and mortality; and of body size of hens to egg production. Philippine Agr. 44(5):247-260. Ref. Oct.1960. 25 P542

50393 BASTONS, A. La colibacilosis, una de las enfermedades que ocasionan más mortalidad. Avicult. Téc. 11(11):393-394. Nov.1960. 47.8 Av57

50394 BECKER, E. R. Some unfinished investigations of malaria in pigeons. J. Protozool. 8(1):1-7. Ref. Feb.1961. 439.8 J82

50395 BELDING, R. C., and SANGER, V. L. The isolation and propagation of a naturally occurring turkey lymphoid tumor by cellular transplants. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):271-273. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50396 BLAXLAND, J. D. Exceptional mortality among turkey poults. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):57,59. Spring 1961. 10 In7

50397 BLOUNT, W. P. Turkey "X" disease. Turkeys 9(2):52,55-58,61,77. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847
Includes peanut meal as possible cause.

50398 BOLEK, E., and SCHANZEL, H. Darmhelminthen bei südmährischen Gänsen. Angew. Parasitol. 1(4): 111-114. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.

50399 CALVERT, C. C., MONROE, R. A., and SCOTT, M. L. Studies on phosphorus metabolism in dystrophic chicks. J. Nutr. 73(4):355-362. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 J82

50400 CASTEL, P., and others. Action de l'arséniate d'étain sur quelques cestodes et nematodes du poulet. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13 (4):281-296. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
M. Graber, G. Gras, and Chhay-Hancheng, joint authors.
English summary.

50401 CHAVARRIA CH., M. Parásitos internos de las aves domésticas determinados en México. Cien. Vet [Mexico] 5(6):470-487. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C483

50402 CHI, P. Y. The effect of cortisone acetate on the leukocytes of young chickens. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)31:58-62. Sept.1960. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.

50403 DEUTSCH, K., and SILLER, W. G. An electron microscopical study of the peripheral nerves in two cases of fowl paralysis (neurolymphomatosis). Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):19-21. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50404 DE VOLT, H. M. Sanitation and medicine. Broiler Prod. 92(4):8. Apr.1961. 47.8 B785

50405 DORSSEN, C. A. VAN. A S. pullorum strain that could not be identified in the system of Lucas c.s. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(7):491-494. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50406 DORSSEN, C. A. VAN. On the occurrence of Salmonella pullorum type. II. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(6):414-426. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50407 FRANZE, F. Beobachtungen über herztodähnliche Erkrankungen bei Jungenten. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16 (3):109-110. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50408 FRITZSCHE, K. Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen von Newcastle-Virus im Augenkammerwasser der Hühner. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(4):71-73. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

50409 GÁSPÁR, S., and others. Studies on thyroid-gland function with radio-iodine. II. Correlation between growth and iodine accumulation in chickens. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):55-64. Ref. 1961. 41.8 Ac83
A. Kemény, H. Boldizsár, and M. Stützel, joint authors.

50410 GEISSLER, H. Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen leukosekranker Hühner. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (spec.no.1):36-38. 1960. 41.8 M742

50411 GERRIETS, E. Das Epithelschutzvitamin A und die Blinddarmcoccidiose der Hühnerküken. Tierzucht 14 (12):556-558. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50412 GILBERT, A. B. Distribution of cholinesterase within the kidney of the domestic fowl. Nature [London] 189(4769):1009-1010. Mar.25,1961. 472 N21

50413 GORDON, R. F. The present disease position in the poultry industry. Vet. Rec. 73(12):301-303. Ref. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

50414 GREUEL, E. Die Prüfung viruswirksamer Desinfektionsmittel im Keimträgerversuch unter Verwendung der Viruskultur im exembryonierten Hühnerei. Naturwissenschaften 48(3):78-79. Feb.1,1961. 474 N213
Newcastle disease virus.

50415 HANSON, B. S. Some notes on the effect of environment on the incidence of disease in poultry. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):55-57. Spring 1961. 10 In7

50416 HÓDY, A. Therapeutical experiments in cases of fowl cholera. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16 (2):53-56. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Use of antibiotics.

50417 ICHINOE, K. Studies on the growth-promoting effect of diethylstilbestrol on cockerel. 3. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):193-198. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

50418 IWAMURA, I., and others. The metabolic changes of amino acids in hen's eggs during incubation. I. (In Japanese.) Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B. 6(1):7-13. Dec.1960. 22.5 M6932B
S. Nakatsu, N. Fujii, T. Hidaka, and M. Ogata, joint authors.
English summary.

50419 JAKOBSEN, P. E., GERTOV, K., and NIELSEN S. H. Fordøjelighedsforsøg med fjerkrae. 2. Forsøg med byg. Forholdet mellem maengden af fordøjede stoffer og omsaettelig energi. Digestibility trials with poultry. 2. Trials with barley. The relation between the amount of digestible matter and metabolizable energy. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret. 326,44 p. 104 D41
English summary.

50420 KLIMES, B. Gesundheitsproblematik bei Intensivhaltung des Geflügels. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec. no.1):33-36. 1960. 41.8 M742

50421 KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN, and MAAS, H. J. L. The contents of macro- and micro elements in eggs and day-old chicks. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(7):477-490. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50422 LAMINA, J. Die Capillaria-Arten der Hühner im Raume Süd-Hessen. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(2):44-46. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 T445
Hairworm and cropworm.

50423 LEAL, L. O. P. Blackhead of turkeys. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):52. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

50424 LUCAS, A., and LAROCHE, M. Sur la toxicité du sulfate de dihydrostreptomycine chez les oiseaux. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 137(3):187-190. Mar.1961. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Pigeons and poultry.

50425 LYNCH, J. E. A new method for the primary evaluation of anti-coccidial activity. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):324-326. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Direct-dosing technique in chickens.

50426 MACH, P., SURYNEK, J., and STAVAREK, V. Proteins of blood plasma from chicks whole-body irradiated with X-rays. III. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1): 61-71. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

50427 MAL'TSEV, G. V. Liquidation of cholera in hens. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):46. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50428 MASYUKOV, A. V., and GLEBOVA, I. YA. Living vaccine against pasteurellosis in poultry and testing material. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):47-51. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50429 MLADENOV, Z. Die durch Jahreszeit, Geschlecht und Domestikation bedingten Blutveränderungen der Vögel. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(23):828-833. Ref. Dec.1, 1960. 41.8 M742

50430 MORRIS, T. R., and NALBANDOV, A. V. The induction of ovulation in starving pullets using mammalian and avian gonadotropins. Endocrinology 68(4):687-697. Apr.1961. 448.8 En2

50431 MURTY, D. K., and HANSON, L. E. A modified microgel diffusion method and its application in the study of the virus of duck hepatitis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87): 274-278. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50432 NAFAI, E. K. Immunization against Newcastle disease with virus produced in cultures of mammalian cells. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):45-47. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

50433 NICKEL, E. A. Parasitosen beim Geflügel und ihre Bekämpfung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):38-39. 1960. 41.8 M742

50434 PALLASKE, G. Zur Frage der Gehirntuberkulose des Huhnes. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1102-1110. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50435 PALLEJÁ FIGUEROLA, J. M. Coccidiosis o leucosis? Avicult. Téc. 11(10):339-341. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57

50436 PELLÉRDY, L. Studies on the effectivity of some remedies and preventive measures against fowl coccidiosis. II. On the development of immunity against coccidiosis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2): 57-58. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

50437 POTEMKINA, V. A. Gel'mintozy domashnikh ptits [Poultry helminthiases]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 235 p. Ref. 436 P84G

50438 PROKOF'EVA, M. T., and others. The use of furazolidone in the case of pullorum disease and paratyphus in poultry. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):41-46. Jan. 41.8 V6426
I. N. Doroshko, E. I. Gurova, N. N. Zolotov, and V. A. Ignatov, joint authors.

50439 RAGGI, L. G. The present status of infectious bronchitis vaccines. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(7): 387-390. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 Am3

50440 ROBERTSON, I. S. A method of determining embryonic orientation in the hen's egg. Nature [London] 189(4767):854. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

50441 SASAKI, K., and others. Serobiological studies on the jungle fowl. 1. Serological and electrophoretic examinations on the relationship between red jungle fowl and domestic fowl. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):215-219. Oct.1960. 49 N62
S. Suzuki, K. Tanaka, S. Watanabe, and T. Hosoda, joint authors.
English summary.

50442 SCHOLTISSEK, C., and ROTT, R. Untersuchungen über die Vermehrung des Virus der Klassischen Geflügelpest. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(2):109-115. Ref. Feb. 1961. 474 Z3
English summary.

50443 SECULI BRILLAS, J. Estudio de las principales enfermedades que caracterizan la patologia de la nutrición en las aves. Neosan Avic. 40:5-22. May 1960. 41.8 N352

50444 SENIÓW, A., and MARTYNOWICZ, T. Studies on fractionation of serum proteins of the Hump-billed goose by free and paper elctrophoresis methods. Zool. Polon. 10(1):57-74. Ref. 1959/60,pub.1960. 410 Z712

50445 SIEGMANN, O. Bakteriologische Untersuchungsergebnisse bei Schlachthühnern. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):8-9. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

50446 SIEGMANN, O. Einsatz von Kokzidiostatika bei der Geflügelmast—Wert, Grenzen und Fehlermöglichkeiten. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):39-41. 1960. 41.8 M742

50447 SILLER, W. G., and CARR, J. G. The spread of fumour metastases via the renal-portal system in the fowl. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):96-99. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50448 TRENCHI, H. Enfermedad tóxica de las grasas Cien. Vet. [Mexico] 5(6):465-469. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.8 C483
Poultry.

50449 WELLS, F. E. No miracles from antibiotics. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(3):22,44. Mar.1961. 286.85 Eg3
Effects on poultry meat production.

50450 WHENHAM, G. R., CARLSON, H. C., and AKSEL, A. Avian vibrionic hepatitis in Alberta. Canad. Vet. J. 2(1):3-7. Jan.1961. 41.8 R3224

Miscellaneous

50451 AMERICAN POULTRY & HATCHERY FEDERATION. Who's who in the hatchery world, and yearbook for 1961. Ed. 27. Kansas City, 1961. 316 p. 47.9 In83

50452 ANDREWS, L. D., and others. Arkansas meat performance egg phase and reproduction test No. 4. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 96,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42R
T. D. Hobbs, N. R. Giles, R. M. Smith, and L. T. Lankford, joint authors.

50453 ANDREWS, L. D., and others. Arkansas random sample meat performance broiler tests 17 and 18, summer and fall 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 97, 8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42R
T. D. Hobbs, N. R. Giles, R. M. Smith, L. T. Lankford, and J. Brown, joint authors.

50454 APESTEGUIA, J. Saneamiento. Avicult. Téc. 11(11):381-382. Nov.1960. 47.8 Av57

50455 BERDICHEVSKII, R. V. Artificial light increased the egg production of chicken. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):50-51. Nov. 20 Se497

50456 BROWN, R. H. Serviceman has important role in combating condemnations. Feedstuffs 33(13):18,20. Apr.1,1961. 286.81 F322
Poultry house inspection and disease prevention.

50457 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. Algunos hechos que deben recordarse sobre el manejo de las ponedoras. Neosan Avic. 40:31-35. May 1960. 41.8 N352

50458 CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE ZEMEDELSKYCH VED. Specialní zootechnika. 5. Chov drůbeže. [Special zootechnics. 5. Poultry raising]. Praha, 1960. 826 p. Ref. 40 C335

50459 CHUTE, H. L. New air sampler measures the bacterial content of hatchery air. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(4):18-19. Apr.1961. 47.8 H28

50460 COSTA BATLLORI, P. Los huevos con cáscara débil. Avicult. Téc. 11(10):335-336. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57
Causes.

50461 FELTWELL, R. Raising turkeys in the sixties. Turkeys 9(2):62-63,75. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

50462 FRITZSCHE, K. Entenhaltung und Krankheitsvorbeuge in Grossbeständen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec. no.1):29-33. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M742

50463 FUGE, R. B. Electric lighting gives more eggs when prices are highest. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64 (8):358-359. Mar.1961. 23 So84

50464 GIAVARINI, I. Table poultry—the unknown. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(8):951-960. Aug. 1960. 58.8 P94
Includes breeds to raise for meat.

50465 JAEGER, J., and HATTENHAUER, H. Legehennenhaltung ohne Auslauf. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 134 p. Ref. 47 J18L
Includes feeding.

50466 JONES, M. D. Random sample testing of breeder flocks. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):363. Mar. 1961. 23 So84

50467 KONYAEV, N. I., and KOLOBOV, G. M. Myasnoe ptitsevodstvo [Poultry raising for meat production]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 196 p. Ref. 47 K836

50468 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Maine production and broiler test; final report, fourteenth test, 1960. Augusta, 1960. 8 p. 47.9 M28

50469 MARAIS, C. L. Success in the hatching of eggs. Farming So. Africa 36(11):20-23. Feb.1961. 24 So842

50470 MORRIS, R. H. Third West Australian random sample egg laying test, 1959-1960. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):103-109,112-116. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

50471 MUCKE, H. Die Produktion von Putenfleisch. Tierzucht 14(12):551-555. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50472 NAUJOK, E. Wie planen wir die Entwicklung der Geflügelwirtschaft. I. Tierzucht 14(12):542-544. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50473 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Aspecto general de las aves y eliminación sistemática necesaria. Avicult. Téc. 12(1):7-10. Jan.1961. 47.8 Av57
Culling and disposal pits.

50474 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Atenciones requeridas en la cama y colectores de deyecciones. Avicult. Téc. 11 (10):327-332. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57
Poultry farm management.

50475 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Manipulación y trato que debe darse a las aves. Avicult. Téc. 11(11):375-378. Nov 1960. 47.8 Av57

50476 PALENZUELA, F. J. Estudio de los factores indispensables en la producción del pollo para carne. (Extr.) Avicult. Téc. 11(10):347. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57

50477 PALLEJA FIGUEROLA, J. M. Abandono avicola en el medio rural. Avicult. Téc. 11(12):429-430. Dec.1960. 47.8 Av57

50478 PARRISH, C. F., and BEAN, K. C. Some suggestions for growing high quality broilers. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 193,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N811Ex

50479 PENIONZHKEVICH, E. E., and ZELENSKAYA, K. V. Razvedenie gusei [Raising geese]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 92 p. 47.1 P370

50480 ROIG MIRO, J. La puesta a voluntad. Avicult. Téc. 11(11):383-385. Nov.1960. 47.8 Av57

50481 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Hatcheries and dealers participating in the National Poultry Improvement Plan. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-6,rev.,80 p. Mar. 1961. A49.9 R31A

50482 WOLF, E. Chickens are for organic living. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(5):44-46. May 1961. 57.8 Or32

50483 WRIGHT, K. T. Records as an aid in poultry flock management. Feedstuffs 33(11):36-38. Mar.18, 1961. 286.81 F322

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

50484 CARPENTER, E. How to make money with Angoras. IV. Amer. Rabbit J. 31(2):22,32. Feb.1961. 40.28 Am3

50485 FERNANDEZ CUETO, M. El problema de las nidadas numerosas en la cria de conejos. 3-5. Avicult. Téc. 11(10):359-361; (11):391-393; (12):436-439. Oct.-Dec.1960. 47.8 Av57

Veterinary Medicine

50486 GAZARYAN, V. S., and KOSTANYAN, A. A. The effect of ultraviolet rays on the formation of post-vaccination immunity in the vaccination of rabbits with a paratyphoid vaccine. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):11-16. July 1960. 20 Er4

50487 HIRABAYASHI, T. On the intrinsic factor of the mucous film of rabbits' feces. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):85-88. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

50488 HIRABAYASHI, T., and TANAKA, K. On the movement of chymous in the alimentary canal of the rabbit. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(1):77-84. Ref. May 1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

50489 HORNICEK, J. Einfluss der Bestandteile der BVE-67- Vakzine auf den Opsonophagozytären Index bei Kaninchen und Schweinen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8 (1):78-82. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

50490 HOSHINO, T., and TORYU, Y. Histochemical studies of glycogen in the nerve cells of the rabbit after section of their axones. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(3):193-197. Oct.1960. 22.5 T574

50491 INABA, S., SUZUKI, T., and HIRABAYASHI, T. On analysis of amino acids in feces and caecum subject matter of rabbits. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):205-209. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

50492 KARDEVÁN, A., and KEMENES, F. Brucellosis of hares in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):59-61. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Includes possible transmission to livestock.

50493 KRUPICKA, V. Über den Einfluss von polyvalenter Yellon-Casein BVE 67 Vakzine auf das weise Blutbild bei Kaninchen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Fakul. Vet. 8(1): 82-85. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

50494 MOORHEAD, E. L. The enhancement of antibody response by the use of adjuvants in rabbits immunized with purified plant viruses. Virology 13(2):249-255. Ref. Feb.1961. 448.8 V81

50495 NAKAMURA, K., and ARIYAMA, H. Preventive effect of S-methyl methionine sulfonium iodide on dietary hypercholesteremia in rabbits. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(3):273-285. Oct.1960. 22.5 T574

50496 SCHMIDT, K., and BACHNICK, G. Transplantation von Kaninchenei ern. Zuchthyg. Fortpflanzungsstörungen u. Besamung der Haustiere 4(6):349-355. Ref. 1960. 49 Z82
English summary.
Includes pregnancy results.

50497 YOSHIDA, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on cecum digestion. V. Nitrogen in the water-soluble fraction of cecal contents, hard feces, and soft feces of the rabbit. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(4):181-187. Ref. Oct.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

Miscellaneous

50498 ABEDINI, X. Rritja e lepurit [Raising rabbits] Tiranë, Ministria së Bujqësisë, 1960. 38 p. (Biblioteka e Botimeve për Fshatin) 40.2 Ab3

50499 AYALA MARTIN, E. Diferencias constitucionales entre el conejo selvático y el doméstico. Avicult. Téc. 12(1):19-22. Jan.1961. 47.8 Av57

50500 KOMISSARCHUK, A. Raising rabbits for meat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):23-25. Oct. 20 Se493

50501 VENEZUELA, MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y CRIA. Apuntes sobre la cria del conejo. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):35-46. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.95 Ag8

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

50502 BAARD, J. A. A. Hand-serving of sheep: it pays handsome dividends. Farming So. Africa 36(11):38-40. Feb.1961. 24 So842

50503 BASHKATOV, V. P. Breeding work with sheep of the Salsk Finewool breed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):35-38. Nov. 20 Se495

50504 EVANS, J. V., and BLUNT, M. H. Variation in the gene frequencies of potassium and haemoglobin types in Romney Marsh and Southdown sheep established away from their native environment. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14 (1):100-108. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

50505 HART, D. S. Ewe fertility. Canterbury Chamber of Com. Agr. B. 378,4 p. Jan.1961. 23 C162

50506 KARBERG, F. O. W. C. The breeding ram: treat him well. Farming So. Africa 36(11):30-31. Feb. 1961. 24 So842

50507 LYNE, A. G. The postnatal development of wool follicles, shedding, and skin thickness in inbred Merino and Southdown-Merino crossbred sheep. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):141-156. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

50508 MCCLURE, T. J. Improving the fertility of two-tooth Romney ewes. (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):189,191-192. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J

50509 NEL, J. E. Modern concepts in sheep-breeding I. Farming So. Africa 36(11):34-35. Feb.1961. 24 So842

50510 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Management for increased fertility in sheep. Ed. 3. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 12 p. 45 N47M

50511 NEW ZEALAND ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book LVI, [1959]. Hastings, 1960. 549 p. 45.9 N483

50512 NEW ZEALAND SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. New Zealand flock book, vol. LVI. Christchurch, 1960. 438 p. 45.9 N481

50513 PALIAN, B. Influence of the type of lambing (sterility,,one and two lambs) on the production of wool of Pramenka sheep at Kupres. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):691-695. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

50514 VAN RENSBURG, N. A. J. Angora goats: prolong the serving season. Farming So. Africa 36(10):28-29. Jan.1961. 24 So842

50515 VAN RENSBURG, N. A. J. Strict selection imperative for regular lamb crops. Farming So. Africa 36 (10):26-27. Jan.1961. 24 So842

50516 WASSERMANN, U. Sheep breeding and sheep products. Israel Export & Trade J. 13(2):25. Feb.1961. 286.8 Is7

50517 WATSON, R. H., and GAMBLE, L. C. Puberty in the Merino ewe with special reference to the influence of season of birth upon its occurrence. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):124-138. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

Feeds and Feeding

50518 BROMFIELD, S. M. Sheep faeces in relation to the phosphorus cycle under pastures. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):111-123. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

50519 CHOMKOVIČ, G., and ZELNÍK, J. A contribution to the study of the influence of iodine and iodide potassium on the production of sheep wool. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 8(1):41-52. Ref. 1961. 1955 P752
English summary.

50520 GLIMP, H. Summer feeding of lambs in Texas. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(7):40-41. Apr.1961. 45.8 Sh3

50521 HEWITT, A. C. T. Feeding of sheep. 2. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):24-27,29-31. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

50522 IMPROVED cobalt treatment for sheep. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 34:10-11. Dec.1960. 23 R88

50523 MERZHINSKII, E. Fattening of young wethers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(1):68-69. Jan. 20 K185

50524 MEYER, J. H., and NELSON, A. O. Low-concentrate rations for fattening lambs tested in two feeding trials. Calif. Agr. 15(3):14. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag

50525 MOODIE, T. Special attention will see sheep through droughts. Farming So. Africa 36(10):13-18. Jan. 1961. 24 So842
Feeding.

50526 NEIL, H. G., RALPH, C. M., and HOGSTROM, A. W. A grazing management trial for the control of lupinosis in sheep. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2): 165-167,170-171. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

50527 RICHTER, K., and OSLAGE, H. J. Zusammensetzung, Verdaulichkeit und Nährwert von Zuckerrübenschnitzeln eines neuartigen Gewinnungsverfahrens (Ammoniak-Extraktion). Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):31-36. Feb.1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Tests with sheep.

50528 SCHEEPERS, G. E. Improve feeding and increase wool production. Farming So. Africa 36(10):22-23. Jan.1961. 24 So842

50529 SCHINCKEL, P. G., and SHORT, B. F. The influence of nutritional level during pre-natal and early post-natal life on adult fleece and body characters. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):176-202. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

50530 SCHMIDT. Milchlämmermast mit Merinolandschafen und Kreuzungen. Tierzüchter 13(2):29-31. Jan.20,1961. 49 T445

Veterinary Medicine

50531 BAUER, D. C., and others. The significance of leptospiral hemolysin in the pathogenesis of Leptospira pomona infections. J. Infect. Dis. 108(2):229-236. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 448.8 J821
L. N. Eames, S. D. Sleight, and L. C. Ferguson, joint authors.
Includes sheep.

50532 BEER, J. Der Virusabort des Schafes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50533 BELL, A. T., and YOUNG, R. B. Treating sheep for lungworm. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):25-27. Jan.1961. 23 Q33

50534 BERECZ, L. Control of Aujeszky's disease of sheep. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):73. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644

50535 BLIGH, J. The synchronous discharge of aprocrine sweat glands of the Welsh Mountain sheep. Nature [London] 189(4764):582-583. Ref. Feb.18,1961. 472 N21

50536 BOGDÁN, E. Data on the control of Aujeszky's disease of sheep on big farms. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):72. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644

50537 BROWN, J. M. M., LE ROUX, J. M. W., and TUSTIN, R. C. Advances in "Geeldikkop" (tribulosis ovis research. 4. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):179-193. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50538 BRUNSDON, R. V. The distribution of Nematodirus spp. occurring in sheep in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 9(1):16-18. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 N483

50539 BRUNSDON, R. V. The effect of a subclinical infestation of Nematodirus spp. upon the liveweight gain of lambs. New Zeal. Vet. J. 9(1):13-15. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 N483

50540 CLARK, R. The response of Merino sheep to various diuretic drugs. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):227-234. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50541 CROWLEY, J. P. Rickets in November-born lambs. Vet. Rec. 73(12):295-297. Ref. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641
Caused by vitamin deficiency.

50542 DARBYSHIRE, J. H. A fatal ulcerative mucosal condition of sheep associated with the virus of contagious pustular dermatitis. Brit. Vet. J. 117(3):97-105. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V643

50543 DOWNES, A. M. On the mechanism of incorporation of (^{35}S)cystine into wool. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14 (1):109-119. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

50544 DOWNES, A. M., and LYNE, A. G. Studies on the rate of wool growth using (^{35}S)cystine. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):120-130. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72
By radioautographic method.

50545 EIKMEIER, H., and KAMEL, S. H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verträglichkeit von "Hetol," einem neuen Leberegelmittel, bei Schafen. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):79-81. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445

50546 EKMAN, L., and ÅBERG, B. Excretion of niobium-95, yttrium-91, cerium-144 and promethium-147 in goats. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):100-105. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50547 EVANS, J. V., and BLUNT, M. H. Electrolyte and haematocrit changes in the blood of sheep from foetal to postnatal life. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):87-99. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

50548 EVERETT, G., and GIBSON, T. E. The effect of passage through the alimentary canal of the sheep on the development of eggs of Nematodirus battus. Vet. Rec. 73(12):293-295. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641

50549 FALCONER, I. R., and ROBERTSON, H. A. Changes in thyroid activity during growth in the sheep. J. Endocrinol. 22(1):23-30. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 J8293

50550 GIBSON, T. E. Controlled tests with three organic phosphorus compounds as anthelmintics against Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Vet. Rec. 73(10):230-231. Mar.11,1961. 41.8 V641
With Ronnel, Ruelene and Dipterex.

50551 GRIGORYAN, S. B. Some data on the histological structure of the skin of young Finewooled-Coarsewooled sheep hybrids of Sevan District, Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):17-26. Ref. July 1960. 20 Er4

50552 GUILHON, J., and GRABER, M. Recherches sur l'activité du G_4 à l'égard des principaux cestodes parasites du mouton. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vétt des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):297-304. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

50553 HAMLIN, R. L., and SCHER, A. M. Ventricular activation poocess and genesis of QRS complex in the goat. Amer. J. Physiol. 200(2):223-228. Ref. Feb.1961. 447.8 Am3

50554 HARTLEY, W. J. Experimental transmission of toxoplasmosis in sheep. New Zeal. Vet. J. 9(1):1-6. Feb.1961. 41.8 N483

50555 HAUPTMAN, B., JASINSKA, S., and SIELICKA B. Infection of sheep with fungus. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(1):22-24. Jan.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.
Of the genus Candida.

50556 HEATH, G. B. S. Worms in sheep. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(7):34-37. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 N812

50557 HIEPE, T. Die Aufgaben des Schafherdengesundheitsdienstes bei der Parasitenbekämpfung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):101-104. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50558 HIEPE, T. Aufzuchtkrankheiten des Schafes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):13-16. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M742

50559 HULLAND, T. J., and TOBE, S. B. Toxoplasmosis as a cause of abortion in Ontario sheep. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):45-51. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 R3224

50560 HUTCHINSON, J. C. D., and WODZICKA-TOMASZEWSKA, M. Climate physiology of sheep. Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Anim. Breeding Abs. 29(1):1-14. Ref. Mar.1961. 241 Im72Ra
Literature review.

50561 JANSEN, B. C. The experimental reproduction of pulpy kidney disease. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):205-208. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50562 JANSEN, B. C. The occurrence of pulpy kidney in sheep dosed with phenothiazine. So African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):209-210. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50563 JARRETT, W. F. H., and others. Studies on immunity to Haemonchus contortus infection—double vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):186-188. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A
F. W. Jennings, W. I. M. McIntyre, W. Mulligan, and N. C. C. Sharp, joint authors.

50564 JENSEN, R., MILLER, V. A., and MOLELLO, J. A. Placental pathology of sheep with vibriosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):169-185. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50565 KLEEBERG, H. H. The tuberculin test in cattle. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):213-225. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50566 KOCH, J. H., and TURNER, H. N. Studies on the sodium-potassium balance in erythrocytes of Australian Merino sheep. I. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):79-86. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

50567 KROGH, N. Studies on alterations in the rumen fluid of sheep, especially concerning the microbial composition, when readily available carbohydrates are added to the food. II. Lactose. Acta Vet. Scand. 1(4):383-410. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ac87

50568 LAMOND, D. R. Rate of absorption of hexoestrol from the ear of sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1): 163-170. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

50569 LAMOND, D. R., and LAMBOURNE, L. J. Suppression of oestrus in sheep with progesterone. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):154-162. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

50570 MARINCOWITZ, G. The sexual activity of small-stock breeds. Farming So. Africa 36(11):40-44. Feb.1961. 24 So842
Ewes.

50571 MELDAL-JOHNSON, C. M., MULLER, G. L., and THOMAS, R. J. The use of a "Neguvon-Asuntol" mixture as an anthelmintic for sheep. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):238-241. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50572 MOLYNEUX, G. S., and LYNE, A. G. Studies on experimental dermal cysts in sheep. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 14(1):131-140. Ref. Feb.1961. 442.8 Au72

50573 MOORE, A. W. Learning to live with facial eczema: danger signs listed. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(5): 33,35. Feb.1961. 50.8 N48

50574 MOORE, N. W., and ROWSON, L. E. A. Attempts to induce tissue tolerance in sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312
In study of skin homografts.

50575 MUDD, C. H., and MAIR, R. B. Hormone implantation of lambs. Expt. Husb. 5:70-76. 1960. 10 Ex7

50576 NESTOROV, N., SLAVCHEV, G., and UZUNOV, G. Sur le mecanisme de la neuro-regulation de la resorption du glucose dans l'intestin grele du mouton. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:225-232. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

50577 NICKEL, S. Das Verhalten der freilebenden Erstlarve des kleinen Lungenwurmes Muellerius capillaris in Freiland und Labor. Angew. Parasitol. 1(4):104-110. Ref. Dec.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.
In sheep.

50578 NIŽNÁNSKY, F. Epididymitis of rams in Slovakia and qualities of isolated strains of brucellosis. (In Czech.) Polnohospodárstvo 8(1):29-39. Ref. 1961. 19.5 P752
English summary.

50579 OYAERT, W., and BOUCKAERT, J. H. A study of the passage of fluid through the sheep's omasum. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):41-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312

50580 PANASYUK, D. I. Diktiokaulez ovets [Dictyocaulosis in sheep]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 66 p. Ref. 436 P192

50581 POUPLARD, L., PECHEUR, M., and GREGOIRE, C. Action du ruélène sur les trichostrongles gastro-intestinaux du mouton. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 105(1):8-13. Jan.1961. 41.8 An78

50582 RAJYA, B. S., and SINGH, C. M. Studies on the pathology of Johne's disease in sheep. III. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):189-203. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A

50583 RAKHMANOV, A. M., and ANNABIGIN, U. Effective treatment with antibiotics in the case of Diplococcus septicaemia in lambs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):41. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Penicillin and streptomycin.

50584 RYFF, J. F., MICHAEL, H. A., and NORTON, E. S. Tularemia in Wyoming sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):309-310. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50585 SANGER, V. L., and others. Treatment of coccidiosis in lambs and calves with Zoalene. Down Earth 16(4):2. Spring 1961. 381 D75
R. R. Davis, N. B. King, and D. S. Bell, joint authors.

50586 SHEEP fluorosis. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 34:7-9, map. Dec.1960. 23 R88

50587 SMITH, I. D. Ovine foetal resorption caused by Toxoplasma gondii infection. Nature [London] 189(4768): 939. Mar.18,1961. 472 N21

50588 TAMARIN, R. The cultivation on slides of Myco. johnei (paratuberculosis) from shepp. Refuah Vet. 17(3):178-171. Ref. Sept.1960. 41.8 R25

50589 THILLEROT, M. Les avortements infectieux dans l'especе ovine: problemes pratiques posés par le diagnostic courant au laboratoire. Nancy. U. Facul. de Pharm. Assoc. des Diplomes de Microbiol. B. 80:20-35. Ref. Fourth Q.1960. 448.2 N152

50590 TIMET, D. On the possibilities of deep cooling and successful reanimation in the goat. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 31(1/2):20-36. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

50591 TUCKER, E. M. An attempt to produce haemolytic disease in lambs. Nature [London] 189(4767):847-848. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

50592 TURNER, J. H., and WILSON, G. I. Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. V. J. Parasitol. 47(1):30. Feb.1961. 448.8 J824

50593 TUSTIN, R. C., ADELAAR, T. F., and CAMERON, C. An outbreak of bacterial icterus in sheep. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):275-283. June 1960. 41.8 So8

50594 VERWOERD, D. W. Isolation of protoxin of Clostridium welchii Type D. (In Afrikaans.) So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 31(2):195-203. Ref. June 1960. 41.8 So8
English summary.
Clostridium perfringens, cause of enterotoxemia.

50595 WALKER, D. J. Isolation and characterization of a hemicellulose-fermenting bacterium from the sheep rumen. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12(1):171-175. Ref. Jan. 1961. 23 Au783

50596 WITTIG, W. Ist für den Virusabort der Schafe die Anzeigepflicht einzuführen und wie kann die Seuche bekämpf werden? Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(2):60-67. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 M742

50597 YOUNG, J. Obervations on the use of methyridine as an anthelmintic in practice. Vet. Rec. 73(9): 192-193. Mar.4,1961. 41.8 V641
Sheep and calves.

Miscellaneous

50598 CATALA, C. La production du lait de brebis et du fromage de Roquefort. Mouton 16(1):1-2. Jan.1961. 45.8 M86

50599 POZO, G. DEL. Altas puntuaciones de las cabras españolas en los concursos. Tierra [México] 16 (2):137-138. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 8 T445

50600 PUECH, G. A propos des brebis laitières d'Israel. Mouton 16(1):3-5. Jan.1961. 45.8 M86

50601 RADFORD, H. M. Photoperiodism and sexual activity in Merino ewes. I-II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 12 (1):139-153. Ref. Jan.1961. 23 Au783

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

50602 CANADIAN SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION The Canadian national record for swine. Volume 70. Ottawa, 1960. 431 p. 46.9 D71

50603 CLAMOHOY, L. L., ABILAY, J. P., and PALAD, O. A. A study of two procedures in training boars for semen collection. Philippine Agr. 44(7):348-354. Dec.1960. 25 P542

50604 EVANS, W. M. R., and others. The value of cross breeding for pork and bacon production; the first cross. Expt. Husb. 5:77-85. 1960. 10 Ex7
T. W. Vale, A. C. Owers, and J. R. Proud, joint authors

50605 HARING, F. Generationsversuche an Schweinen über die Antibiotica-Wirkung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(2):37-38. Jan.12,1961. 18 N39

50606 KELLEY, J. Profit with a brood sow and pig program. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 83,rev., 6 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N811Ex

50607 LEIFER, I. Sowjetische Wissenschaft und Praxis führt auch bei der künstlichen Besamung von Schweinen. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1): 18-23. Jan.1961. 18 W763

50608 LOCNISKAR, F. Untersuchungen über die Erblichkeitsanteile und genetischen Korrelationen einiger Mast- und Schlachtmerkmale beim Schwein. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. 9,68 p. Ref. 1960. 49.9 M45

50609 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. Ein Besuch in der Schweinezucht Schleswig-Holsteins. Tierzüchter 13(5): 104-106. Mar.5,1961. 49 T445

50610 PANDZA, F. On the application of double matting in sows. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):723-727. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

50611 SCHLEGEL, W., and RITTER, E. Die Züchtung des Fleischschweines vom Standpunkt der Ernährungsphysiologie. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1 (9):418-420. Dec.1960. 18 W763

50612 TSCHIDERER, K. Fünfjährige Studien an europäischen Wildschweinen (Sus scrofa ferus) und deren Kreuzungen mit Deutschen Edelschweinen. Bodenkultur 11(4):367-404. Ref. Dec.1960. 19 B635
English summary.
Austria.

50613 VINCZE, L. Raising of swine hybrids. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(2):17-18. Jan.11, 1961. 19 M27

50614 WAGENBACH. Die Schätzung der erblichen Mast- und Schlachtleistungsfähigkeit von Ebern. Tierzüchter 13(4):79-82. Feb.20,1961. 49 T445

50615 ZELLER, J. H. Breeds of swine. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1263,slightly rev.,13 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84F

Feeds and Feeding

50616 ABRAMOCHKIN, V. Meat fattening of swine raised in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):36-40. Feb. 20 Se492

50617 BRUGGINK, E. G. J. Aspects of modern livestock feeding. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(2):40. Feb.1961. 12 N287
Swine.

50618 CATRON, D. V. Dollars and sense of swine feed additives. Feedstuffs 33(11):18-21,24,92-95. Mar.18,1961. 286.81 F322

50619 DELIĆ, I., MARJANOVIĆ, M., and PAUCA, V. The influence of terramycin, aureomycin and their combinations in fattening Large White Yorkshire pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):900-908. Ref. Nov.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

50620 DUFOUR, L. Valeur de l'ensilage d'herbe dans l'alimentation des porcs. Agriculture [Montreal] 18(1):11-12. Jan./Feb.1961. 7 Ag82

50621 FEHER, K. Experiments on early separation of baby pigs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16 (1):17-18. Jan.3,1961. 19 M27

50622 FITZGERALD, A. D., and THRASHER, D. M. Mix hog rations at home. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1269, 6 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

50623 GROSKREUTZ, K. A. Schweinemast mit Magermilch. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):166-168. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

50624 GRUMMER, R. H. Feeding for carcass improvement. Feed Age 11(4):69-71. Apr.1961. 389.78 389.78 F327
Swine.

50625 HANNEMANN, W. Die Futterung der Mastschweine. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 14,60 p. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

50626 JAUME MIRALLES, J. La crisis porcina y el cerdo de estercolero. Cult. Mod. 44(1):11-12. Jan. 1961. 15 C89
Feeding and diseases.

50627 LODGE, G. A. Feeding the early-weaned pig. Pig Prod., Mar.1961:29,31. 46.9 P622

50628 NIKOLIC, M., and SRECKOVIC, A. The influence of restricted feeding and feeding ad libitum using self-feeders upon the results of fattening bacon pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(12):1013-1020. Dec.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

50629 OBENKO, K. S., and MALYKHINA, M. M. Effect of manganese on the growth of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):77. Dec. 20 Se495

50630 ODERMATT, K. Winterfütterung der Zuchtschweine. Grüne 89(3):76-78. Jan.20,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

50631 O'GRADY, J. Pigs could use our excess whey. Farm Res. News 1(6):16-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 10.5 F223

50632 PETTERSSON, I. Feeding control for swine. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushsällsk. Tidn. 7:84-87. Dec.1960. 11 Sk1

50633 POLIDORI, F. Feeding problem in the young piglings. 2. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(9/10):198-202. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Z7
English summary.
Effect of an iron-dextran solution.

50634 PUYAOAN, R. B., PENGSON, R. D., and EUSEBIO, J. A. The value of soybean oil meal in ration for growing-fattening pigs. Philippine Agr. 44(7):355-360. Ref. Dec.1960. 25 P542

50635 REIMER, D., and MEADE, R. J. Barley—an excellent ration for growing-finishing swine. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):11. Winter 1961. 100 M668

50636 RICHMOND, W. L. Highways to more hog profit; feeding. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 414,8 p.-folder. Jan.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

50637 ROMAGOSA VILÀ, J. A. Métodos de alimentación porcina adaptados a la geografía nacional. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(10):169-173. (Cont.) Oct. 1960. 15 Sa5

50638 RÜTER, H., and MENKE, K. H. Uberden Wert kollagenhaltiger Eiweisse bei der Verfütterung an wachsende Schweine. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):5-11. Feb.1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

50639 SCHELLING, P. Still: "More pork—less fat!" Corn-rich rations not suited to the attainment of the purpose. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(2):33-36. Feb.1961. 12 N287

50640 SEEFELDT, G. Hilfsmittel für die Schweinemastkontrolle. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(3): 68,70. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39

50641 SHALUEV, N. The use of terramycin in fattening swine. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1): 37. 50.8 M58

50642 STOUT, T. T., and ARMSTRONG, J. H. Shrink and yield in market-fed hogs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 710,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 In2P

50643 STRUNZ, K., and WUDTKE, E. Aufzuchtversuch mit 21 Tage alten Absatzferkeln in der Praxis. Monh f. Vetmed. 15(24):881-883. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 M742
Feed formulas.

50644 STRUNZ, K. Orientierende Aufzuchtversuche mit 21 Tage alten Absatzferkeln. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15 (23):839-843. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 M742
Feeding.

50645 VACCARO, R., DILLARD, E. U., and ORTIZ VELEZ, M. Utilizacion del polvillo de arroz en raciones de engorde para cerdos. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(3):14-28. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 C78B

50646 VESELY, Z., and JELINKOVA, V. Verfutterung von Abfällen vom Standpunkt der Veterinärhygiene und -Diätetik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):189-196. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.
Swine.

50647 VOGT, F. Food requirements before and after farrowing. Pig Prod., Mar.1961:27-28,31. 46.9 P622

50648 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Pig rations—home mixing & feeding. West. Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 61,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 103 W52Ad

50649 WILKIE, W. J. Simple mixtures make good rations for pigs. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):328-330. Mar.1961. 23 So84

50650 ZIVKOVIĆ, S., SREĆKOVIĆ, A., and KOŠANOVIĆ, M. The influence of wheat, wheat bran and alfalfa meal on the quality of bacon. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(10):818-825. Ref. Sept.1960. 21 P75
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

50651 ALDEANUEVA CALVO, A. Cômentarios sobre algunos aspectos del mal rojo porcino. Not. Neosan 101: 305-311. May/June 1960. 41.8 N84

50652 ANDRIYAN, E. A. Positive effect of some antibiotics for infectious atrophic rhinitis control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):41-42. Feb. 41.8 V6426
Bicillin, terramycin, and biomycin.

50653 BECKER, C. H. Die Aujeszkysche Krankheit in deutschen Schweinebeständen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3): 88-96. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

50654 BETTS, A. O., and LUKE, D. The specific pathogen-free pig programme in the U.S.A. Vet. Rec. 73 (12):283-286. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641

50655 BOLDRINI, G. African swine fever. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 12(1):44-56. Jan.1961. 41.8 C87

50656 BOMER, H. Bestimmungen des Calcium- und Magnesiumgehaltes der Herzmuskel von gesunden und an sog. Herztod erkrankten Schweinen. II. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):81-82. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

50657 BOTH, G. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Sarcoptes-Räude der Schweine. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3): 75-77. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445

50658 BRAUNER, L., and MALIK, J. The hybridization—a recombination of the virus of the Klobouk's disease (Infectious swine paralysis) with the distemper and fowl pest virus. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):81-88. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50659 BUXTON, A., and THOMLINSON, J. R. The detection of tissue-sensitizing antibodies to Escherichia coli in oedema disease, haemorrhagic gastro-enteritis and in normal pigs. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):73-88. Ref. Jan 1961. 41.8 R312

50660 BUZ'KO, A. A., RUBAN, I. A., and KRAVCHENKO, I. D. An experiment in biostimulation and clitorotomy in fattening swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):23-24. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Tissue therapy.

50661 CANECKY, P. A contribution to the etiology of the atrophic rhinitis in pigs. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):165-172. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50662 CHEPUROV, K. P., and VACHIDOV, C. C. Atrophische Rhinitis des Schweines. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):155-162. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50663 CRAIG, J., and MACINTYRE, N. Virus pneumonia of pigs. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1): 65-70. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

50664 CZAJKOWSKI, Z. Einfluss der Haltungsbedingungen auf den Verlauf der Ferkelanämie. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1192-1219. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50665 DOBES, M. Die Klobouk'sche Krankheit vom Standpunkt der Fleischhygiene. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):141-146. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50666 DRAZAN, J. The colostral immunity in Klobouk's disease. (In Czehh.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):69-74. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50667 DUNNE, H. W. The pattern and causes of "breaks" following vaccination with attenuated hog cholera vaccines. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):311-316. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50668 DVORAK, M. Vorbeugung der Ferkelanämie durch reduziertes Eisen. V. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10 (1):48-60. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452
German summary.

50669 EISMA, W. A., and TERPSTRA, J. I. Virus abortion in sheep. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(6):427-430. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50670 ERISMANN, H. Der Einfluss von Schweinekrankheiten auf die Mastleistung. Grüne 89(3):73-76. Jan.20,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

50671 FARRIES, F. E., and OSLAGE, H. J. Zur Technik langfristiger Stoffwechselversuche an wachsenden Schweinen. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):11-19. Feb.1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.

50672 GOERTTLER, V., and HUBRIG, T. Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit der Wachstumsprobe und dem Opsonozytophagentest zur Rotlaufimmunität der Schweine. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1086-1096. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50673 GRALHEER, H. Experiments concerning the purification of the virus of the infectious swine paralysis. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):35-38. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50674 HAHNEFELD, H., and HAHNEFELD, E. Studie über die Bildung von Platten (Plaques) des Virus der ansteckenden Schweinelähme (Klobouk'schen Krankheit, Teschener Krankheit, Encephalomyelitis enzootica suum) auf Gewebskulturen von Ferkelnieren. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2): 39-46. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50675 HANSEN, L. H. Experiments with estrus inducing preparations for swine. (In Danish.) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1960:283-292. 41.9 C792A

50676 HARNACH, R., MESAROS, E., and PLEVA, V. Versuchsweise Immunisierung mittels Gewebskultur des mit Kristallviolett inaktivierten Virus der Klobouk'schen Krankheit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):129-132. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50677 HECKE, F. Untersuchungen über den Ausscheidungsweg des Virus der ansteckenden Schweinelähmung (Teschener Krankheit) nach intrazerebraler Infektion. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(2):30-42. Ref. Feb.1961. 41.8 M74

50678 HOLDAS, S. Spaying sows before fattening. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(8):17-18. Feb.22,1961. 19 M27

50679 JACOTOT, H., and others. Exaltation du pouvoir pathogène du virus de l'encéphalomyélite enzootique des porcs inoculé par voie hypodermique. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 100(2):141-152. Feb.1961. 448.3 An75
B. Virat, A. Vallée, J. C. Levaditi, and J. C. Guillon, joint authors.
English summary.

50680 JIRINA, K. Uber einige Abnormitäten des Fettpolsters. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):80-81. Feb.1, 1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Hair follicles in fat layer of swine.

50681 JOHNSON, E. R. The case of the coughing pig. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):734-738. Dec.1960. 23 Q33
Pneumonia type diseases.

50682 KABRT, J., and others. The influence of a balanced and deficient diet on the course of the infectious swine paralysis (Klobouk's disease). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):25-34. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
M. Lebeda, E. Mesaros, and M. Oplistil, joint authors.
English summary.

50683 KEKESI, B. Clinical and pathological observations on pigs affected with so-called lung oedema. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(2):47-52. Ref. Feb. 1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Believed to be myocarditis.

50684 KEMENES, F., and SZEMERÉDI, GY. Epizooti zootiological aspects of porcine abortion due to Leptospira pomona in Hungary. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):1-12. Ref. 1961. 41.8 Ac83

50685 KOLB, E., and others. Eisenstoffwechsel und Eisenmangelanämie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei Ferkeln und Kälbern. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):81-88. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742
H. Gürtler, D. Schimmel, and H. Seidel, joint authors.

50686 KOLB, E., and SEIDEL, H. Untersuchungen über den aeroben Stoffwechsel von Brucella suis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oxydation von Kohlehydraten und Metaboliten des Trikarbonsäurezyklus. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1340-1350. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50687 KOOPMAN, J. J. Viruspneumonia in pigs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(6):399-413. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

50688 KORYCH, B., and others. Die biologischen Eigenschaften des auf Gewebskulturen einer stabilen Linie von Nierenpithelzellen von Schweinen (Stamm PK) Gezüchteten Virus der ansteckenden Schweinelähme (AS). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):47-52. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
F. Patocka, J. Horejsi, and V. Kubleka, joint authors.
German summary.

50689 KORYCH, B., and others. Die serologische Diagnostik der Schweinelähme (Klobouk'schen Krankheit). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):63-68. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
E. Srajbr, F. Patocka, V. Kubelka, and M. Chyle, joint authors.
German summary.

50690 KOSTANSKY, K. Some remarks to the immunoprophylaxis of the enzootic swine paralysis (Klobouk's disease). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):113-118. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50691 KOVACS, J., BALINTFFY, I., and HORVAY, M. Untersuchungen über die Atiologie und Therapie der Schweine-Methämoglobinämie. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11 (1):127-142. Ref. 1961. 41.8 Ac83

50692 KUCSERA, GY. Versuche zum Nachweis von Schweinerotlauf-Antikörpern mittels einer neuen serologischen Probe. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 11(1):99-106. 1961. 41.8 Ac83

50693 LAMIKHOV, K. F., and FEL'DMAN, N I. Role of the regularly used sows in the etiology of the infectious atrophic rhinitis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):38-41. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50694 LANNEK, N., and others. Production of vitamin-E deficiency and muscular dystrophy in pigs. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(1):67-72. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 R312
P. Lindberg, G. Nilsson, G. Nordström, and K. Orstadius, joint authors.

50695 LARSKI, Z., BIELESZ, P., and SURY, A. Einfluss der Fütterung auf die Empfänglichkeit der Schweine für die Infektion mit dem Virus der Klobouk'schen Krankheit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):19-24. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50696 LARSKI, Z. Verwendung von Vakzinen aus Gewebskulturen gegen die Klobouk'sche Krankheit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):119-120. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50697 LAX, T. A contribution to the study of liquid in Klobouk's disease. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):147-154. Feb. 1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
Cerebrospinal fluid.

50698 LYSENKO, I. P., and TSYMBAL, A. M. Associated immunisation of pigs against the most dangerous infectious diseases. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1): 30-33. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50699 MCGILL, D. A. New hog cholera regulations. Nowest. Vet. 4(2):28. Spring 1961. 41.8 N814

50700 MADR, V. The possibility to employ against the Klobouk's disease vaccines prepared with a virus grown on tissue cultures. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):107-112. Feb. 1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50701 MADR, V. Die Verwendbarkeit der Gewebskulturen zur Vermehrung des Virus der Klobouk'schen Krankheit und die biologischen Eigenschaften des auf Gewebskulturen gezüchteten Virus. (In Czehh.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):89-96. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50702 MANEVICH, Z. A., and VEIN'SH, E. I. Oedematous disease in piglets and effective treatment with calcium chloride. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):39-40. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50703 MANNINGER, R. Is the hog cholera virus immunobiologically uniform in Hungary? (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(2):41-42. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644

50704 MARASTONI, G. Parakeratosis in swine. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 12(1):33-43. Jan.1961. 41.8 C87
English summary.

50705 MATOFF, K. Weitere Untersuchungen über Muskeltrichinellose, erzeugt durch Aufnahme von Darmtrichinellen. Z. f. Parasitenk. 20(5):470-476. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Z33F
In swine and dogs.

50706 MATTHIAS, D., and KLAUS, H. Der Einfluss von Urethan auf das klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Bild sowie auf die Virusvermehrung im lymphatischen Gewebe bei Schweinen mit Schweinepest. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 14(6):1111-1128. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ex7

50707 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against greasy pig disease. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 91,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

50708 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 90,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13L3

50709 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against swine dysentery. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 89,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

50710 OSBURN, M. W. Health protection for your hogs. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 81,6 p.-folder. Jan. 1961. 275.29 K13Le

50711 OWTRAM, I. H. To produce good litters in spring in-pig sows need sound management now. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):175-176. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J

50712 PARAKIN, V. K. The use of the vitamin B_{12} obtained by the microbiological method. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):63-65. Jan. 41.8 V6426
For baby pig and calf diseases, chiefly.

50713 PATLOKA, A. Verlauf der thermischen Inaktivation des Kulturvirus der Klobouk'schen Krankheit auf Gewebskulturen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):75-80. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50714 PATOCKA, F., KUBELKA, V., and KORYCH, B. Das Virus der Klobouk'schen Schweinelähme und der menschlichen Poliomyelitis als Enteroviren. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2): 53-62. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50715 PRIBYL, E. Die Aufgaben der Forschung im Kampfe gegen die Schweineseuchen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):13-18. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50716 ROSS, O. B. Specific pathogen-free swine. Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc Nutr. Council. Proc., Nov.28/29, 1960:18. 389.79 Am32

50717 ROSSI, L. Simultane und bivalente Immunisation gegen Schweinerotlauf und ansteckende Schweinelähme (Klobouk'sche Krankheit). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):123-128. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50718 SANCHEZ-VALVERDE LACORTE, M. La clinica porcina post-natal. Not. Neosan 102:383-387. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N84

50719 SANTIAGO LUQUE, J. M. Contribución al conocimiento de la patologia de la nutrición porcina en España. Not. Neosan 100:153-178. Ref. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 151-152.
Baby pig anemia and toxic liver dystrophy.

50720 SCHUTZLER, H. Zum Vorkommen und zur Therapie der Parakeratose der Schweine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):804-807. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742
With zinc sulfate.

50721 SECULI BRILLAS, J. Peste porcina africana. Not. Neosan 102:365-372,375-381. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N84

50722 SELLERS, K. C. Know your pig diseases. 6. Parasitic worms. Pig Prod., Mar.1961:33-34. 46.9 P622

50723 SENF, W. Erfahrungen bei der praktischen Durchführung des Schweinegesundheitsdienstes. Tierzucht 14(12):532-537. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 T443

50724 SERRES, H. Etude sur la pathogenie et l'épidemiologie de la paralysie contagieuse des porcs à Madagascar. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):245-249. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

50725 SHUMAN, R. D. Experimental evaluation of culture and serum vaccination for the control of swine erysipelas. IX. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):317-319. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50726 TESINK, J., and JOBSE, A. S. Preliminary investigation about the occurrence of Salmonellae in seagulls, pigs and cattle in the Province of Zeeland. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(7):495-498. Apr.1, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
In feces.

50727 TOLSTOVA-PARIISKAYA, N. G., SHCHEGLOV, A. M., and KRASNIKOV, G. A. Pathological anatomy and some problems of pathogenesis of infectious atrophic rhinitis in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):33-38. Jan. 41.8 V6426

50728 TRUNKAT, J., and PIVNIK, L. Die histologische Diagnose und die Differentialdiagnostik der Klobouk'schen Krankheit. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):133-140. Feb. 1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

50729 URSINY, J. The problem of the Klobouk's disease in the Czechoslovak Socialistic Republic. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34 (1/2):97-106. Feb.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

50730 VINCZE, L. Proper time for farrowing. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(5):18-19. Feb.1, 1961. 19 M27

50731 VRBENSKA, A., and HOLUB, A. Growth of ear auricles and development of thermogenesis in piglings. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 10(1):11-19. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

50732 WESTPHAL, W., DICKEL, H., and PRANGE, H. Untersuchungen von Schweinelymphknoten mit tuberkuloseverdächtigen Veränderungen. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(2):25-31. Ref. Feb.20,1961. 41.8 L49

50733 WHITE, J. Cut these appalling losses! Pig Prod., Mar.1961:23,25. 46.9 P622
Baby pig mortality.

50734 WHITTEN, L. K., and SHORTRIDGE, E. H. Three unusual cases of secondary hydatid cysts of the peritoneal cavity of the pig, dog, and cat. New Zeal. Vet J. 9(1):7-8. Feb.1961. 41.8 N483

50735 WURZINGER, H. Die gegenwärtige Situation der Schnüffelkrankheit (SK) in der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(1/2):173-182. Feb. 1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

Miscellaneous

50736 BITTERMANN, E., and SCHONBRODT-RUHL, M., eds. Schweineproduktion. Radebeul, Neumann, 1960. 307 p. (Landwirtschaft in Bild und Zahl) 46 B54

50737 BREKKE, T. Do we need swine control associations in Norway? (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(4):204-205. 1960. 49 B96

50738 LAURINO, L. F., and MENCHACA, E. S. Volteo de suinos. Gac. Vet. 22(127):253-255. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 G112
Restraint.

50739 MOORE, M. F. Some problems in confinement raising of hogs. Allied Vet. 32(1):12-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 AL5
Includes disease control.

50740 PERINA, A. Neue Technologie in der Schweinehaltung erhöht die Arbeitsproduktivität. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):424-427. Dec.1960. 18 W763

50741 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. How do your hogs grade? U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 16,8 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 Ag8M

50742 VINCZE, L. Heavy weight pigs for the Hungarian meat industry. (In Hungarian.) Élelmezési Ipar 15(1):11-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

50743 DE LA TORRE-BUENO, J. R. Glossary of entomology. Supplement A, ed. by G. S. Tulloch. Lancaster, Pa., Brooklyn Ent. Soc., 1960. 36 p. 422 Sm5E

50744 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Annals, vol. 5, 1959. n. p., 1960. 114 p. 420 En822
Includes list of members and their publications.

50745 HESHAM-UL-HUQUE. Insects tagging with radioisotopes. Pakistan J. Sci. 12(3):135-136. May 1960. 475 P172

50746 HOFFMAN, R. L. The term "phratry" preoccupied. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):250. Dec.1960. 420 W27

50747 NELSON, R. H. The jubilee year. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):271-277. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Entomological Society of America.

50748 SNODGRASS, R. E. Some words and their ways in entomology. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):265-270. Dec.1960. 420 W27

50749 SOUTH LONDON ENTOMOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings & transactions, 1959. London, 1960. 239 p. 420 So8

50750 TISSOT, A. N., HETRICK, L. A., and ROGERS, A. J. History of the Florida Entomological Society. Fla. Ent. 44(1):1-9. Mar.1961. 420 F662

ECONOMIC

General

50751 ABEDI, Z. H., and BROWN, A. W. A. DDT-resistance hazard in North American populations of Aedes aegypti. Mosquito News 21(1):1-4. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 M85

50752 ANDISON, H. Control of the European earwig [Forficula auricularia]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1097,4 p. Dec.1960. 7 C16Pu

50753 AREEKUL, S. Comparative bioassay for qualitative and quantitative analysis of insecticides and acaricides. Pullman, Wash., 1960. 105 p. Film 204
Thesis—Washington State University.

50754 AYYAR, G. R. Preliminary trials with an entomogenous bacterium, Bacillus thuringiensis Berl., new to India. Cur. Sci. 20(1):29-30. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23
For biological control of insect pests.

50755 BALYBERDIN, N. S. The effect of exhaust gases of the generator on the insecticidal quality of DDT. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11): 33. Nov. 421 Z1
Aerosol generator.

50756 BEYE, F. Untersuchungen des Körperlipoidgehaltes sensibler und resistenter Stubenfliegen (Musca domestica L.). Grundlagen zur Resistenzforschun. 11. Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 71(2):283-313. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 508 B29
English summary.
Against DDT.

50757 BEYE, F. Die Wirkungen von Insektiziden auf das Wachstum von Kressewurzeln. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(1):6-17. Ref. Jan. 1961. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Lepidium sativum.

50758 BROOKS, A. J., and SCOTT, H. G. Preliminary studies of insect and mold infestations of anticoagulant rodenticide baits. Fla. Ent. 44(1):15-23. Mar.1961. 420 F662

50759 CHURCH, B. M. An investigation of sampling dried pyrethrum flowers from bulk. Trop. Sci. 2(4):200-218. 1960,pub.1961. 26 T756

50760 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DE LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE. SERV. D'IDENTIFICATION DES ENTOMOPHAGES. Liste d'identification. 3. Entomophaga 5(4): 337-353. Fourth Q.1960. 421 En835
I, Parasites/Hôtes; II, Hôtes-Parasites.

50761 DEMECKO, J. Einfluss insektizider Spritzungen auf das überwinternde Stadium von Aphelinus mali Hald. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):130-133. 1961. 442.8 B5265
English summary.
Includes Eriosoma lanigerum host.

50762 DEUXIEME liste de souches de germes entomopathogènes. Entomophaga 5(4):355-357. Fourth Q. 1960. 421 En835
Pilze, by E. Müller-Kögler; Viren, Rickettsien und Bakterien, by A. Krieg; Bactéries, champignons, virus, by C. Vago.

50763 DOBY, J. M., FRITEAU, M., and RAULT, B. Recherche d'une éventuelle résistance acquise par accoutumance des larves au D.D.T., au cours d'une seule génération, chez Aedes cantans, Aedes rusticus et Aedes aegypti (culicides). Soc. Sci. de Bretange. B. (Sci. Math Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):53-62. Ref. 1960. 505 R292

50764 FLANDERS, S. E., BARTLETT, B. R., and FISHER, T. W. Coccophagus basalis (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae): its introduction into California with studies of its biology. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):227-236. Ref. Mar. 1961. 420 En82

50765 FLESCHNER, C. A. Releases of recently imported insect parasites and predators in California, 1958-59. Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):43-44. Jan.1961. 421 P193

50766 FRANZ, J. M. Bibliography of biological control. V. Entomophaga 5(4):295-335. Fourth Q.1960. 421 En835

50767 FRIDEN, F. Bumblebee studies in the Malar-Hjalmar area in 1960. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29 (12):144-150. Dec.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Includes bumblebees as pollinators.

50768 GLADENKO, I. N., and PROSTYAKOV, A. P. Determination of hexachlorane in material of animal and plant origin. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):83-86. Feb. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly with reference to toxicity to man and animals.

50769 GUNTHER, F. A., and JEPPSON, L. R. Modern insecticides and world food production. New York, Wiley, 1960. 284 p. Ref. 423 G952M

50770 HEYE, D., and others. Wirkung von fettgespeicherten Insecticiden (DDT) auf den Stoffwechsel von Fettgewebe. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmakol. 241(1):211-212. 1961. 448.8 Ar2
H. J. Hildebrandt, T. Hukuhara, and U. Schwabe, joint authors.
Studies on rats.

50771 IRUDAYASAMY, A., and NATARAJAN, A. R. Spot test microdetermination of DDT and its related compounds in biological materials. Analyt. Chem. 33(4):630-632. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J825A

50772 KOIVISTOINEN, P. Factors contributing to the disappearance of malathion residues. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 34(2):31-32. 1961. 385 Su7

50773 LAC, J., and ERTL, M. Bemerkungen über den Verlauf des Zugrundegehens von Fischen unter natürlichen Verhältnissen bei einer Vergiftung mit einer DDT-Emulsion. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):103-109. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

50774 LEWIS, F. B. How to collect and process small polyhedral viruses of insects. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 109,8 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82
Chiefly Neodiprion sertifer.

50775 LHOSTE, J., and LAMBERT, J. L'ester diméthylacrylique du 4-6 dinitro-2-sec-butyl-phenol, un nouvel acaricide. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):48-55. 1961. 14 P215Bc

50776 MACK, G. L. Insecticide stability: stability of malathion in small package formulations. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):160-162. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

50777 MACKINNON, J. P. Transmission of two viruses by aphids reared on different hosts. Virology 13 (3):372-373. Mar.1961. 448.8 V81
Transmission of turnip-latent virus and potato leaf-roll virus by Myzus persicae on Physalis floridana and Datura stramonium.

50778 MARSHALL, J., and WILLIAMS, K. An experiment in controlling DDT-resistant codling moth, Carpocapsa pomonella L. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57: 9-12. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
With Sevin.

50779 MATHYS, G. La lutte biologique en Californie et les perspectives que présente ce moyen de combattre les ennemis des cultures. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 17(2):22-24. Ref. Feb.1961. 17 J82A
Pests.

50780 MILANI, R. Genetical considerations on insect resistance to insecticides. Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):288-308. Ref. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28

50781 MILLER, L. A. Control of the six-spotted leafhopper [Macrosteles fascifrons] in southern Ontario, Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1078,7 p. Sept.1960. 7 C16Pu

50782 MIYAJIMA, H. Studies on the control of tyroglyphid mites (preliminary report). (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):106-110. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

50783 MORIMOTO, R. Studies on the social Hymemoptera of Japan. X-XI. Polistes wasps as natural enemies of agricultural and forest pests. I-II. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 18(2):109-132. Dec.1960. 107.6 K995B
English summary.

50784 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The European earwig [Forficula auricularia]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 82, ed.4,3 p. Jan.1960. 423.92 N47
Includes control of this omnivorous pest attacking many kinds of plants.

50785 NONVEILLER, G. Stetni buvaci kulturnog i drugog korisnog bilja Srbije (Halticinae, fam. Chrysomelidae, Coleopt.); pregled dosad utvrdenih vrsta i njihovih biljki hraniteljki. Les haltises nuisibles aux plantes utiles en Serbie; espèces constatées et leurs plante-hôtes. Belgrade. Inst. za Zastitu Bilja. Posebna Izd. 10,55 p. Ref. 1960. 464.9 B413
French summary.

50786 PAULIG, G. Ein Beitrag zur gaschromatographischen Isolierung von Insektiziden und Fungiziden. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(2):42-43. Feb.1961. 389.8 D482

50787 PIANKA, M. Mecarbam, a new multipurpose organophosphorus insecticide. Chem. & Indus. 10:324. Mar.11,1961. 382 M31C

50788 PORTER, J. E., EVANS, B. R., and KOZUCHI, G. Further comments on the susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to DDT in the Miami, Florida, area. Mosquito News 21(1):4-5. Mar.1961. 421 M85
Spotty, but evident development of resistant populations.

50789 RAHN, H. W. Uber den Nachweis insecticid wirkender Carbaminate und ihrer Umwandlungsprodukte. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmakol. 241(1):157-158. 1961. 448.8 Ar2
Carbamic acid esters.

50790 RANDLE, S. B. Insecticides—health or hazard. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:83-85. 1960. 420 N46
Regulation and inspection.

50791 RISBEC, J. Les parasites des insectes d'importance économique en Afrique tropicale et à Madagascar. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):624-656. Nov./Dec. 1960. 26 Ag86

50792 SCARLATESCU, G., and others. Under what conditions is it possible to increase the pheasant population in the natural conditions prevailing in the R. P. R. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:123-147. 1960. 99.9 R86
English summary.
Valuable as consumer of noxious insects.

50793 SCHUPPON, R. Récentes acquisitions dans le domaine des insecticides. Chim. & Indus. 85(2):252-264. (Cont.) Ref. Feb.1961. 383 C42

50794 SIMÓN, J. E. Trascendencia e importancia de la estimación de las poblaciones de insectos. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(445):647-650. Dec.1960. 9.8 V66
Peru.

50795 STEIN, W. Die Bekämpfung von Raubmilben in Sitotroga-Zuchten [S. cerealella] durch Anwendung selektiv wirkender Mittel. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):85-89. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Blattisocius tineivorus.

50796 STELLWAAG, F. Werden und Wertung der angewandten Entomologie. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):4-7. Oct.1960. 421 Z36

50797 SUTHERLAND, D. W. S., and DARSIE, R. F. Toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to larvae of Culex pipiens tolerant to DDT and lindane in New Castle County, Delaware, 1959. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:139-145. Ref. 1960. 420 N46

50798 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology Research Division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock for 1961. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 120,rev., 138 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.

50799 VASIN, A. V., and KVITKIN, YU. P. Salicylate method of DDT determination in biological material. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):86. Feb. 41.8 V6426
Feed.

Medical and Veterinary Pests

50800 ALTON, MRS. J. M. If we bestir ourselves. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:85-88. 1960. 420 N46
Public opinion and mosquito control.

50801 AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of submitted papers, joint meeting of AMCA and CMCA [California Mosquito Control Association], Anaheim, Calif., Jan. 31-Feb. 3, 1961. Mosquito News 21(1):58-63. Mar.1961. 421 M85

50802 ANDREEV, K. P. Insecticides for control of dangerous insects and ticks in animal husbandry in the U.S. (a review of the foreign literature). (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):90-92. Feb. 41.8 V6426

50803 ANDREEV, K. P., and ZAKAMYRDIN, I. A. Polychloropinene emulsion for control of blood-sucking insects of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(8):79-83. Aug. 41.8 V6426

50804 ARMSTRONG, R. L. Some problems with Culex. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:161-163. 1960. 420 N46
Control.

50805 BALOZET, L. Les antigenes du venin de scorpion (Androctonus australis) étudies par l'électrophorèse et la précipitation en gélose. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(4):465-471. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 In7A

50806 BAST, T. F. An automatic interval collector for the New Jersey light trap. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:95-104. Ref. 1960. 420 N46

50807 BEADLE, L. D. An appraisal of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitides and their possible significance to New Jersey. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:59-64. 1960. 420 N46

50808 BLACK, H. G. Reports and records of a county mosquito control commission. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:107-109. 1960. 420 N46

50809 BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, D. I. Vshi (Siphunculata) domashnikh mlekopitayushchikh [The Siphunculata of domestic mammals]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR 73,86 p. Ref. 1960. 410.9 P444
Includes control and taxonomy.

50810 BLASKOVIC, D. Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe: some aspects of epidemiology and control. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. 23(3):215-232,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 500 N484T

50811 BODDEKE, R. The life history of Prosthogonimus ovatus rudolphi. II. The intermediate hosts. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(4):363-377. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 D65
Includes Cordulia aenea and other dragonflies.

50812 BONTEMPO, S. A. The economic importance of encephalitis in New Jersey. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:155-158. 1960. 420 N46
Mosquito vectors.

50813 BROCK, T. Résumé of insect allergy. Ann. Allergy 19(3):288-297. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 An72

50814 BROVKO, S. M. A bird tick Argas reflexus Fabr. in Pavlograd (Dnepropetrovsk Region). (In Russian) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):283. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

50815 BROWN, A. L. Extra protection against blowfly strike: jetting. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):322-327. Mar.1961. 23 So84
Protection of sheep.

50816 BUSHLAND, R. C. Screw-worm [Callitroga hominivorax] research and eradication. Advn. Vet. Sci. 6:1-18. Ref. 1960. 41.8 Ad9

50817 BUTENKO, O. M., and IL'ENKO, A. I. Experience in the control of blood-sucking ticks in artificial nesting places of birds. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):686-687. Nov./Dec 1960. 448.8 M469
DDT.

50818 COCKBURN, T. A. Eradication of infectious diseases. Science 133(3458):1050-1058,map. Ref. Apr.7,1961. 470 Sci2
Includes mosquito control.

50819 DAVIS, A. N., SALMELA, J., and SPENCER, C. B. Aerial spray tests against adult salt-marsh mosquitoes in Florida, 1959. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:92-94. 1960. 420 N46

50820 DAVIS, A. N., and GAHAN, J. B. New insecticides for the control of salt-marsh mosquitoes. Fla. Ent. 44(1):11-14. Mar.1961. 420 F662
Bayer 29493 and Dibrom tested against Aedes taeniorhynchus and A. sollicitans.

50821 DIAKOVSKII, G. S. Komarov's Disinfection Unit (DUK) for mange elimination in pigs under loose housing. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):82. Feb. 41.8 V6426
For spraying with DDT.

50822 DILLISTIN, W. H. Activities of the State Mosquito Control Commission. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:16-18. 1960. 420 N46

50823 DÖHRING, E. Zur Häufigkeit, hygienischen Bedeutung und zum Fang sozialer Faltenwespen in einer Grossstadt. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):69-79. Ref. Oct. 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

50824 DORER, R. E. Use of surplus airplane gasoline fuel pumps for mosquito control. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:80-81. 1960. 420 N46

50825 DOWLING, M. A. C. Malaria eradication in Africa. (Extr.) World Health Organ. Chron. 15(1):11-16. Jan.1961. 449.9 W892
Includes control of Anopheles gambiae as vectors.

50826 DRUMMOND, R. O. Research with animal systemic insecticides. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(7):32-34. Apr.1961. 45.8 Sh3

50827 EICHLER, W. Synanthrope Wespen (Gattungen Vespa, Dolichovespula und Vespula). Angew. Parasitol. Merkbl. 2(sup.),9 p. 1960. 436.8 An4
Includes control.

50828 ESPOUY, F. Les récidives hivernales de la gale, comment les prévenir? Mouton 15(12):111-112. Dec.1960. 45.8 M86
Psoroptes and Sarcoptes.

50829 FALLIS, A. M., and BENNETT, G. F. Ceratopogonidae as intermediate hosts for Haemoproteus and other parasites. Mosquito News 21(1):21-28. Ref. Mar. 1961. 421 M85
Pathogenic to man and livestock.

50830 FRITZ, R. F., and JOHNSON, D. R. United States participation in a global program for malaria eradication. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:51-58. Ref. 1960. 420 N46

50831 GETTA, G. I., and others. Results of the phenothiazine trials for warble-flies (Hypoderma bovis) control. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):28-32. Feb. 41.8 V6426
A. I. Zotov, N. A. Kozlov, M. L. Baikov, N. K. Slepnev, S. B. Golubitskaya, V. A. Boreichenko, N. F. Sinkevich, and P. R. Shmurei, joint authors.
Cattle.

50832 GRÉTILLAT, S., and THIÉRY, G. Porocéphalose à Nettorhynchus (Armillifer) armillatus (Wyman, 1845) chez un chat. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):305-308. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

50833 GUARDA, F. Beitrag zur experimentellen Vergiftung mit E 605 forte bei Hühnern. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 47(12):842-860. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 T345
English summary.

50834 HAGMANN, L. E. Preliminary tests on the comparison of DDT and malathion thermal aerosol formulations against Aedes sollicitans (Walker). N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:114-116. 1960. 420 N46

50835 HARRISON, I. R. Further observations on 1 -naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate as a veterinary insecticide. Vet. Rec. 73(12):290-293. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641
Sevin application in poultry, swine, cattle pest control.

50836 HENDERSON, B. E., and SENIOR, L. Attack rate of Culex tarsalis on reptiles, amphibians and small mammals. Mosquito News 21(1):29-32. Mar.1961. 421 M85
Vector of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis.

50837 HUBBARD, C. A. Fleas and plague in Iraq and the Arab world. II. Baghdad. Iraq. Nat. Hist. Mus. P. 19, 143 p. Sept./Nov.1960. 513 B14
Includes list of hosts.

50838 JENKINS, C. F. H. The house fly (Musca domestica). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):75-78, 81. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

50839 JOBBINS, D. M. Highlights of mosquito research in New Jersey, 1950-1960. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:135-138. 1960. 420 N46
Control.

50840 JONES, G. P. New, improved one-man operated jeep mist blower. Mosquito News 21(1):54-55. Mar. 1961. 421 M85

50841 JORDANO BAREA, D. Lucha contra algunos ectoparasitos de interés veterinario. Not. Neosan 100: 105-126. Mar./Apr.1960. 41.8 N84
Biography of the author, p. 103-104.
Chiefly poultry and sheep.

50842 KANDLE, R. P. Eastern encephalitis in New Jersey in 1959. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:11-15. 1960. 420 N46
Mosquito vectors, but species as yet unidentified.

50843 KHATIN, M. G., and DYADECHKO, V. N. The new insectoacaricide—chlorpin. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1960(10):65-66. Oct. 41.8 V6426
Chloropinene, tested on laboratory animals and cattle.

50844 LANGFORD, G. S. Mosquito control in Maryland—a progress report. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:145-150. 1960. 420 N46

50845 LARKIN, P. J. Control of the blue tick (Boophilus decoloratus) on cattle with pyrethrum sprays. Vet. Rec. 73(12):298-300. Mar.25,1961. 41.8 V641
Kenya.

50846 LESLIE, J. B. A history of the relationships of mosquitoes to human welfare in New Jersey. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:18-21. 1960. 420 N46
Disease.

50847 LEVIN, A. M. Getting your story to the public. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:163-166. 1960. 420 N46
Public relations and mosquito control.

50848 LOBANOVA, A. M. Some observations on the attractiveness of various baits to exophilic types of synanthropic flies. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):720-726. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

50849 MCGOVERN, J. P., and others. Megalopyge opercularis [puss caterpillar]; observations of its life history, natural history of its sting in man, and report of an epidemic. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 175(13):1155-1158. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 448.9 Am37
G. D. Barkin, T. R. McElhenney, and R. Wende, joint authors.

50850 MAILLER, J. P. Mosquito commissions in New Jersey must face realities. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:123-125. 1960. 420 N46

50851 MASTERS, C. O. Arthropods of medical importance in Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 60(6):332-334. Nov.1960. 410 Oh3

50852 MATTHYSSE, J. G. Flies, lice, mange—insecticides and hazards. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:179-187. 1960. 44.9 N4833
Chiefly on control of flies on dairy cattle.

50853 MAZZANTINI, L. External parasites of rural livestock (brief notes on biology and control). (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 9(2):41-43. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 16 Ag8229
Acarina.

50854 MEINERT, F. Filzläuse an Kindern. Angew. Parasitol. 1(4):97-98. Dec.1960. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Phthirus pubis control.

50855 MEIRA, M. T. V. DE. Eradication of Aedes aegypti on São Vicente Island (Cape Verde Archipelago). (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 16(1/4):209-212. Jan./Dec.1959. 448.9 L68
English summary.

50856 MOLEV, E. V. An attack on man by the beet bug [Poecyloscytus cognatus]. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):744. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469

50857 MULLA, M. S. Mosquito control in olive vats. Mosquito News 21(1):39-43. Mar.1961. 421 M85
Vats are kept filled with water from May to October while not being used for olive processing in California: breeding places for Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus and C. peus.

50858 NAIR, C. P., ROY, R., and JOSEPH, C. Filariasis in Kerala State. VI. Filaria survey of Fort Cochin municipality. Indian J. Malariol. 14(3):223-231,map. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 In24
Includes mosquito survey with only Culex fatigans i.e. C. pipiens quinquefasciatus showing filarial infection.

50859 NEEL, W. W., and others. Cattle grub [Hypoderma lineatum] control tests with systemic insecticides in Mississippi. Down Earth 16(3):11-16. Ref. Winter 1961. 381 D75
R. E. Deese, E. G. Morrison, and C. L. Blount, joint authors.

50860 NELSON, D. L., and KNAPP, F. W. A flocculation test for the detection of antibodies resulting from the injection of an extract of Hypoderma larvae. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):332-334. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A
Cattle.

50861 NEUIMIN, I. V. Reaction of domestic flies (Musca domestica L.) to hexachlorane. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):731-733. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

50862 NEW JERSEY. MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, forty-seventh annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, March 15, 16, and 17, 1960. n. p., 1960. 195 p. 420 N46

50863 OSTERGAARD, R. A review of mosquito control in Monmouth County during the last ten years. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:105-107. 1960. 420 N46

50864 OTTE, B. Beitrag zur Dasselbekämpfung unter neuen Gesichtspunkten. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3): 81-82,87-89. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445
Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum control with Neguvon.

50865 PARNAS, J., and others. Susceptibility of Microtus arvalis and some Arthropoda on infection with the virus of influenza. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6 (6):529-531. 1960. 436.8 W63
J. Szczygielska, W. Zwolski, and K. Burdzy, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes infection of mites and lice

50866 PEPPER, B. B. Contributions of the Associated Executives to New Jersey mosquito control over the years. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:65-68. 1960. 420 N46

50867 POTTER, E. D., and others. Summary of Ocean, Burlington, Atlantic, Cape May and Cumberland County Mosquito Commissions control operations during the 1959 eastern viral encephalitis outbreak. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:76-80. 1960. 420 N46
W. D. Henderson, F. A. Reiley, B. M. Lafferty and A. Levick, joint authors.

50868 REED, C. M. Cheyletiella parasitovorax infestation of pups. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(6):306-307. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

50869 REHN, J. W. H. Peacetime training for mosquito control at military activities. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:110-112. 1960. 420 N46

50870 ROSS, A. Notes on Trichobius corynorhini on hibernating bats (Diptera: Streblidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 18(2):271-272. Fall 1960. 442.8 W28

50871 SAKANYAN, S. SH., SHIRINYAN, A. A., and SAFRAZBEKYAN, V. M. The effect of hexachlorane on absorption and tonus of the intestinal loop. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):3-10. July 1960. 20 Er4
Dogs.

50872 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, K. Planmässige Dasselbekämpfung—Beginn der Parasitenbekämpfung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):160,162-164. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39
Hypoderma spp.

50873 SCOTT, J. D. County mosquito commission relationships to local government. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:74-76. 1960. 420 N46

50874 SHANHOLTZ, M. I. Ecology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a basic research project now in process in Virginia. Va. Med. Mon. 88(4):231-233,map. Apr. 1961. 448.8 V59
Principal vector in the East is Dermacentor variabilis.

50875 SHARMA, M. I. D., and SINGH, N. N. A note on a technique for quantitative estimation of susceptibility of bed-bugs to contact insecticides. Indian J. Malariol. 14(3):311-327. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 In24
Using the W. H. O. test kit against Cimex lectularius and C. hemipterus.

50876 SHUMKOV, M. A., and SEMENOVA, V. N. Intensive pasturage as one of the prophylactic measures against tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):681-686,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

50877 SHURA-BURA, B. L., and KHARLAMOV, V. P. Autoradiography as a method to reveal labelled rodents and their ectoparasites when studying migration problems. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):258-263. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Rats and fleas Xenopsylla cheopis and Ceratophyllus fasciatus labeled with strontium 89.

50878 SILVA, M. A. DE A., and SILVA, J. M. DA. On the incidence of trypanosomiasis in game. Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 16(1/4):213-221. Jan./Dec.1959. 448.9 L68
Includes Glossina morsitans and G. austeni vectors.

50879 SOLLERS, H. Global activities concerning mosquitoes in 1959. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:22-50. 1960. 420 N46
Review of the literature.

50880 SOLLERS, H. References to literature of interest to mosquito workers and malariologists. Mosquito News 21(1):69-78. Mar.1961. 421 M85

50881 SPENCER, G. J. The black widow spider, Latrodectes [i.e. Latrodectus] mactans Fabr., in Vancouver. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:43. Dec.1, 1960. 420 B77

50882 SPENCER, G. J. The brown dog-tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr.) in Vancouver. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:64-65. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Vector of piroplasmosis.

50883 SPENCER, G. J. Two records of Ixodes signatus Birula and one of Ixodes uriae White, marine bird ticks. Ent. Soc. Brit Columbia. Proc. 57:46. Dec.1, 1960. 420 B77

50884 STARNES, O. Research and coordination needs for an effective mosquito control program for New Jersey. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:8-11. 1960. 420 N46

50885 SVADZHYAN, P. K. The species composition of Oribatei, intermediate hosts of tapeworms from the suborders Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933 and Mesocestoidata Skrjabin, 1940. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(8):15-26. Ref. Aug 1960. 20 Er4

50886 TAMARINA, N. A., KHROMOVA, L. A., and IOFFE, I. D. The effect of temperature on the sensibility to DDT of certain species of synanthropic flies. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):733-739. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

50887 UNDERHILL, A. H., and MACNAMARA, L. G. Some aspects of mosquito control, wildlife and eastern viral encephalitis. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:150-154. 1960. 420 N46

50888 VOSTAL, Z. Die Malaria in der Tschechoslowakei. Angew. Parasitol. 1(4):114-124. (Cont.) Dec. 1960. 436.8 An4
Includes control of Anopheles.

50889 WALLER, I. H., FLEMINGS, M. B., and JELINEK, G. Mosquito adulticiding at a small dependent military installation in New Jersey. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:81-83. 1960. 420 N46

50890 WESTMAN, J. R., and COMPTON, K. Responses of salt marsh killifishes to certain environmental changes and to malathion. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:116-123. Ref. 1960. 420 N46
Biological control of mosquitoes.

50891 WILBER, C. G. New insecticides: toxicity, hazards and therapy. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):21-23. 1960. 41.8 V6425
To man and animals.

50892 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. III. Malaria. Trop. Dis. B. 58(3):281-286. Mar.1961. 448.8 T752
Includes Anopheles vectors.

50893 WILLETT, K. C. Recent developments in research on the African trypanosomiases. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. 23(3):233-236. Ref. Jan.1961. 50 N484T
Glossina as vectors.

50894 YOUNG, R. B. Be sure to jet to the skin. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):47-49. Jan.1961. 23 Q33
For blowfly control in sheep.

50895 ZWEIG, G., SMITH, L. M., and PEOPLES, S. A. Feeding trials with dairy cows show DDT detectable in milk is proportional to DDT in daily feed. Calif. Agr. 15 (3):13. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag

50896 ZWOLSKI, W. Studies on the ectoparasitofauna of small mammals in the natural centres of swamp fever. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 6(6):519-527. Ref. 1960. 436.8 W63
English summary.
Includes fleas, lice and tick spp.

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

50897 AHMAD, D., and NAOUM, N. A. W. Chemical control of the spiny bollworm and the spider mite on cotton. (In Iraqi.) Iraqi J. Agr. Res. 1(2):1-6. July/Dec. 1960. 22.5 Ir16
English summary, p. 1.
Earias insulana and Tetranychus sp.

50898 AUERSCH, O. Die Kohleule (Mamestra brassicae L.) als Schädling an Mohn. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33 (12):186. Dec.1960. 421 An9

50899 AZARYAN, G. KH. Results of the control of Gelechia malvella. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):30-33. Nov. 421 Z1
DDT used on Armenian cotton.

50900 BAIDALIN, I. A. Control of ground beetles. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):28. Feb. 66.8 Su393
Chiefly Phyllotreta vittula and Chaetocnema spp. in Kazakh sugar beet plantings.

50901 BOHM, O. Die Bekämpfung von Kohlgallenrusslern und Kohlerdflohen durch insektizide Saatgutbehandlung. Pflanzenarzt 14(2):13-14. Feb.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma and Phyllotreta.

50902 BOLLOW, H. Über das Auftreten der "Maisfliege." Gesunde Pflanzen 13(3):55-60,62,64. Mar.1961. 464.8 G33
Oscinella frit control.

50903 BOMBOSCH, S. Uber Auswirkungen landwirtschaftlicher Massnahmen auf die Insektenfauna von Kulturfeldern. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):116-122. Ref. Oct. 1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Effects of crop rotation on Atomaria linearis and Aphis fabae, sugar beet pests.

50904 CAMPBELL, W. V., and BOWERY, T. G. Granular heptachlor: R for alfalfa weevils [Hypera postica]. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):3. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

50905 DENT, R. G. The cabbage moth and looper in summer fodder and vegetable crops. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):340-341,345. Mar.1961. 23 So84
Plutella maculipennis and Plusia argentifera.

50906 FISCHER, W., and UHLICH, U. Infrarotspektrographische Bestimmung von Malathionrückständen auf Kohlrabi, Blumenkohl und Salat. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(2):28-30. Feb.1961. 442.9 B832
In control of aphids.

50907 FJELDDALEN, J. Nepebladveps [Athalia rosae L.]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 9|4 p. 1960. 464.4 N83

50908 FLOYD, E. H., and NEWSOM, L. D. Control of pests of seedling corn. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 64,8 p. June 1960. 100 L93
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, Hylemya cilicrura, and Horistonotus uhlerii controlled by treating seeds with dieldrin mixed with thiram.

50909 FULTON, H. G., and BANHAM, F. L. A brief history of the tuber flea beetle, Epitrix tuberis Gent., in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:47-49,map. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Potato pest.

50910 GERSDORF, E. Die Vektorenbekämpfung im niedersächsischen Kartoffelbau. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(3): 49-54. Mar.1961. 464.8 G33
Insects as transmitting agents for virus diseases.

50911 GLUMAC, S., and CARIČ, S. The possibility of eliminating the "flamingo" (Pyrausta nubilalis Hübner) by the action of increased temperature. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(9):715-721. Sept 1960. 21 P75
English summary.
Corn pest.

50912 GOLEBIOWSKA, Z. Damages caused by the wheat-stem sawfly (Cephus pygmaeus L.), the frit-fly (Oscinella frit L.) and the gout-fly (Chlorops pumilionis Bjk.). (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):533-543. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

50913 GOLEBIOWSKA, Z. Problem of the resistance to gout-fly (Chlorops pumilionis Bjk.) of the spring and winter wheat varieties cultivated in Poland. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):545-551. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

50914 HARRIS, E. D. Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades. Fla. Ent. 44(1):25-33. Mar. 1961. 420 F662
Chiefly Myzus persicae, Liriomyza pusilla, and Platysenta sutor.

50915 HARVEY, T. L., and others. The development and performance of Cody alfalfa, a spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] resistant variety. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 114,27 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 K13S
H. L. Hackerott, E. L. Sorensen, R. H. Painter, E. E. Ortman, and D. C. Peters, joint authors.

50916 HRISAFI, C., and IONESCU, M. Les principaux ennemis des cultures de trefle et les moyens pour les combattre. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(1):34-42. Jan.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

50917 JACOBSON, L. A., and MCDONALD, H. Control of the pale western cutworm [Agrotis orthogonia]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1109,6 p. Apr.1961. 7 C16Pu
Grain pest.

50918 JOHNSON, L. W., and HOFMASTER, R. N. The Drosophila and processing tomatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 873,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 V81C

50919 KOVAČEVIĆ, Z., and BALARIN, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren und Hemipterenfauna des roten Klee und der Luzerne. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:163-175. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
German summary.

50920 KUTHE, K., and GESSNER, R. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Moosknopfkäfers (Atomaria linearis Steph.) Gesunde Pflanzen 13(2):37-43. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 464.8 G33
Pest of sugar beets and beets.

50921 LIDDELL, W. A. Insect control: key to lettuce mosaic curb? West. Grower & Shipper 32(3):18,21. Mar. 1961. 280.38 W52
Aphids.

50922 LIUTI, A. Parasitic wasps of the alfalfa aphid. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(2):193-196. Feb.1961. 16 It1
Control of Therioaphis maculata, chiefly by Praon palitans, Trioxys utilis, and Aphelinus semiflavua.

50923 MCSWEENY, E. S. Fighting the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella]. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:66,69,75. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

50924 MAHONEY, C. H. Drosophila control. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:66. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In
Spreading from adjacent orchards to vegetable and field crops.

50925 MOKROTOVAROV, S. P., and USHATOV, I. D. Damage of corn ears by Anisoplia austriaca. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(11):46. Nov. 59.8 K95
Control with vofatox and hexachlorane.

50926 MUSIL, M. Transmission of the clover phyllody virus by means of the leafhopper Euscelis plebejus (Fallen). Biol. Plant. 3(1):29-33. Ref. 1961. 450 B52

50927 NAGY, E. S. Wheat pest forecasting for 1961. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 16(10):16,map. Mar.8,1961. 19 M27
Zabrus tenebrioides.

50928 NIRULA, K. K., and CHHIBBER, K. N. Field trials with some insecticides for the control of sweet potato weevil [Cylas formicarius]. Cur. Sci. 29(12):489. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23

50929 PERJU, T. La biologie de la guêpe des semences de trèfle (Bruchophagus gibbus ((Boh.)) et les moyens pour la combattre. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(2):31-41. Ref. Feb.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

50930 PETRUKHA, O. I., and ZHITKEVICH, E. N. Preparation for the control of Cleonus punctiventris. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):24-25. Mar. 66.8 Su393
Insecticides for sugar beet pests.

50931 RAO, D. S. Effect of certain organic insecticides on the yield of crops. II. Cur. Sci. 29(12):480-482. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23
Chiefly vegetable crops.

50932 RATAJ, K. Bekämpfung der Erdflöhe [Longitarsus parvulus Payk. und Aphthona euphorbiae Schrank] im Lein durch Saatgutbeizung mit Insektiziden. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(5):487-496. 1960. 64.8 Z1
German summary.

50933 ROGOCHAYA, L. G. The chloropid-fly fauna of the Cherny Les [Ukraine]. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1884-1886. Dec.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Survey for purposes of forecasting outbreaks in grain.

50934 RYGG, T. Bladminerfluer pa korn og gras [Leaf miners on grain and grass]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 10,4 p. 1960. 464.4 N83
Hydrellia griseola and Phytomyza avena.

50935 RYGG, T. Kalfluene [The cabbage maggots]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 4, 8 p. 1960. 464.4 N83
Hylemya brassicae and H. floralis, vegetable pests.

50936 RYGG, T. Løkflue (Hylemyia antiqua Meig.); undersøkelser over dens biologi og bekjempelse i Norge. The onion fly (Hylemyia antiqua Meig.); investigations on its biology and control in Norway. Oslo, Indre Smaalenenes Trykkeri Mysen, 1960. 56 p. Ref. 86 N83
English summary.

50937 SANT, L. E. VAN 'T., VIJZELMAN, H. E., and BETHE, J. G. C. Biology and control of the turnip gall weevil [Ceuthorhynchus pleurostigma]. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(1):27-32. Jan. 1961. 86 N384
Pest of swedes.

50938 SARINGER, GY. Experiments on the control of the mustard beetle (Colaphellus sophiae Schall.). (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 9(4):335-342. Ref. Dec.1960. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Meigenia bisignata and Ichneumonidae parasites.

50939 SCHERNEY, F. Beiträge zur Biologie und ökonomischen Bedeutung räuberisch lebender Käferarten. Untersuchungen über das Auftreten von Laufkäfern (Carabidae) in Feldkulturen. II. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(2):231-255. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

50940 SHOTWELL, R. L. Grasshopper control with sprays. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 751,20 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M693

50941 SHUVALOV, G. T. Role of agrotechnics in the control of Apamea sordens. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):19-26. Feb. 20 Z44
Wheat.

50942 SIMON F., J. E., GONZALEZ B., J. E., and SALAZAR T., J. Insectos e insecticidas en la campaña algodonera 1959-60. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de la Molina. Informe 114,23 p. Oct.1960. 102.5 L622In
English summary.

50943 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Cotton insect control chart—South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform Card. 97,rev.,2 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8I

50944 STEYVOORT, L. VAN. La jaunisse de la betterave; résultats des essais sur insecticides systémiques effectués en Belgique de 1956 à 1959. Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 28(2):65-113. 1960. 66.9 In7
English summary.
Control of Myzus persicae.

50945 TAYLOR, A. R. A survey of BHC usage in the South Johnstone area. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:175-180. 1960. 65.9 Q332

50946 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SOUTHERN REGION) AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DEPT. Bollworm [Heliothis zea] effect on cotton hair properties and yarn strength, by I. Bishara. Cairo, Gen. Organ. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 127 p. 72 Un322

50947 VASIL'EV, K. A. Development peculiarities and injuriousness of larvae of Hadena sordida Bkh. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):214-221. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
With reference to wheat.

50948 VASIL'EV, V. P. A system of measures for the control of Bothynoderes [i.e. Cleonus] punctiventris in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):27-30. Nov. 421 Z1
Sugar beets.

50949 VELSEN, R. J. VAN, and CROWLEY, N. C. Centrosema mosaic: a plant virus disease transmitted by both aphids and plant bugs. Nature [London] 189(4767): 858. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21
Brachycaudus helichrysi warei, Aphis gossypii, and lygaeid Nysius spp. as vectors, on legumes.

50950 VIRTANEN, A. I. Some aspects of factors in the maize plant with toxic effects on insects' larvae. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 34(2):29-31. Ref. 1961. 385 Su7

50951 WAGNER, F. Über Untersuchungen zur Ursache und Bekämpfung der totalen Weissährigkeit an Gräsern. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(5/6):137-147. Ref. 1960. 464.8 P88
Control of Leptopterna dolobratus as chief causal agent.

50952 WILKES, L. H. Latest techniques in insecticide application. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:70-71,82. 1960/61. 72.8 C82141

50953 WILSON, G. F. Horticultural pests; detection and control. Ed. 3, rev. by P. Becker. London, Lockwood, 1960. 240 p. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) 423 W693D
Earlier ed. has title The detection and control of garden pests.

50954 WRESSELL, H. B., and MILLER, L. A. Control of the potato leafhopper [Empoasca fabae] in field beans. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1073,4 p. June 1960. 7 C16Pu

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

50955 ANTHON, E. W. Causes of stone fruit pest control failures. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:153-155. 1960. 81 W273

50956 BARRAT, J. G. Pest control—for 1960 and for 1961. Mountaineer Grower 32(236):38-42. Mar.1961. 80 M36
Apples.

50957 BARTLETT, B. R., and LAGACE, C. F. A new biological race of Microterys flavus introduced into California for the control of lecaniine coccids, with an analysis of its behavior in host selection. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):222-227. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82
Saissetia oleae and Coccus hesperidum pests of citrus, olives, and ornamentals.

50958 BOT, J. Fruit flies threaten the deciduous fruit industry. Farming So. Africa 36(10):40-42. Jan. 1961. 24 So842

50959 BOT, J. Pumpkin fly still prefers sugar bait. Farming So. Africa 36(11):55-56. Feb.1961. 24 So842
Dacus spp.

50960 BOURIQUET, G. Possibilités de lutte biologique contre les épicampoptères. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15 (6):669. Nov./Dec.1960. 26 Ag86
Coffee pest.

50961 BRUNSON, M. H., and DEAN, F. P. The residual quality of some insecticides used on apple to control codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella]. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:38-39. 1960. 81 W273

50962 CHAPMAN, P. Les traitements d'hiver des arbres fruitiers. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(85):4-5,7, 9. Mar.1961. 80 Ar13
Pest control.

50963 CHUMAKOVA, B. M. Additional nourishment as a factor increasing activity of insect pests parasites. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:57-70. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Nutrition of Aphytis proclia for control of the orchard and forest pest Diaspidiotus [i.e. Aspidiotus] perniciosus.

50964 CORPORATION FRUTICOLA ARGENTINA. Residuos de plaguicidas en frutas. Corp. Fruticola Argentina. CFA 26(249):21,23. July/Sept.1960. 83 C81
Includes tolerances.

50965 CRANHAM, J. E., and FERNANDO, E. F. W. Biology and control of the fringed nettle grub (Macroplectra (Natada) nararia Mo.). Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):156-164. Ref. Dec.1960. 68.18 C33

50966 DEAN, F. P. The comparative effectiveness of several acaricides against the McDaniel mite [Tetranychus mcdanieli] on apple. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:35-37. 1960. 81 W273

50967 DJULIZIBARIĆ, T. Estimation of effectiveness of DNC and DNBP preparations under abnormal abiotic factors. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastiat Bilja 57/58:229-238. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Control of Coccidae on fruit.

50968 DZHASHI, V. S. Insect-pests of the young tea-plantations, and the measures of their control. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):3-16. 68.19 M28
English summary.

50969 ETTIGHOFFER, P. C. Wehe dem Obstbau, wenn die San-Jose-Schildlaus erscheint! Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 10(38):29,32. Nov.1960. 80 F11

50970 EVENHUIS, H. H. Harmonic fruit pest control trials in 1960. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(33):1124 Feb.16,1961. 80 G89
Chemical control.

50971 GAXHO, S. Recherches sur le Ceroplastes rusci L. (In Albanian.) Tirana. U. Shtetëror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 3:42-58,map. 1960. 512 T51
French summary.
Biological and insecticidal control as well as biology of this fruit pest.

50972 GONTARENKO, M. A. Thiophos bands for control of Carpocapsa pomonella. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):43-44. Nov. 421 Z1
Apples.

50973 GRAHAM, C. Factors in our 1961 insect control plans. Mountaineer Grower 32(237):44-46. Apr.1961 80 M86
Apples.

50974 HIBON, J. Le "pou de Californie" grave problème pour un grand nombre d'orangeraies du Maroc. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(317):57-59. Feb.1961. 80 F9482
Aonidiella aurantii.

50975 HOYT, C. P. Beetle predators and parasites for the Pacific. So. Pacific B. 11(1):42-43. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89
For biological control of Oryctes, coconut pest.

50976 HOYT, S. C. Control of apple aphids [Aphis pomi] and codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella] on young apple trees. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:72. 1960. 81 W273

50977 JENKINS, C. F. H. Light brown apple moth [Tortrix postvittana]. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):85-86. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

50978 JONES, S. C. Experimental control of filbertworm Melissopus latiferreanus Wlshm. in 1960. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:21-23. 1960. 94.69 W52

50979 KNORR, L. C., WEBSTER, B. N., and MALAGUTTI, G. Lésions et galles des citrus. Attribuées a des acariens du genre de Brevipalpus. Récemment signalées sur des plants de bigaradier issus de semis. I. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(317):44-50. Ref. Feb. 1961. 80 F9482
Reprinted from Bulletin Phytosanitaire de la F.A.O., No. 12, September, 1960.

50980 KNOWLTON, G. F., and others. Official fruit pest control, Utah, 1961. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 288,51 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 Ut1
A. B. Call, D. W. Davis, and G. W. Cochran, joint authors.

50981 LARUE, J. H. Controlling the Oriental fruit moth [Grapholitha molesta]. West. Fruit Grower 15(3): 24. Mar.1961. 95.8 G762

50982 LEVER, R. J. A. W. Immature nutfall of coconuts; the war of the ants. World Crops 13(2):60-62. Ref. Feb.1961. 281.8 W892

50983 MACCOLLOM, G. B. Drift residues—a problem in orchard pest control. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:21-25. 1961. 81 M384
Danger of contaminating dairy cattle pastures.

50984 MCMECHAN, A. D., MCARTHUR, J. M., and WILLIAMS, K. Effect of speed of travel on the performance of concentrate orchard sprayers. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:44-46. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Insecticide application.

50985 NEWTON, A. P. Control of shot-hole borer [Xyleborus fornicatus] with dieldrex. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):172-175. Dec.1960. 68.18 C33

50986 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Apple capsids. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 10,4 p. Nov.1960. 10 N81
Plesiocoris rugicollis and Lygus pabulinus.

50987 O'CONNOR, B. A. Introduction to the Pacific of Oryctes predators and parasites. So. Pacific B. 11(1): 43. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89
Coconut pest.

50988 OUDENNE, M. P. Bac pour submerger les larves des mouches des fruits. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 14(51):47-48. First Q.1960. 24 B873
On coffee.

50989 PAINTER, J. H., and JONES, S. C. Effect of aphid control on quality and yield of filberts in 1960. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:23-24. 1960. 94.69 W52

50990 PIELOU, D. P., and DOWNING, R. S. Dimethoate, a systemic of low mammalian toxicity, as an orchard insecticide in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:52-57. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
To control Psylla pyricola, Panonychus ulmi, and Aphis pomi.

50991 PIELOU, D. P., and WILLIAMS, K. The effectiveness of residues of insecticides in preventing reinfestation of apple leaves by apple aphid, Aphis Pomi DeG. I. Diazinon, trithion and Sevin. Canad. Ent. 93(2):93-101. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 C16

50992 POST, G. Pest problems in the peach bowl. West. Fruit Grower 15(1):12. Jan.1961. 95.8 G762

50993 RAGHUVIR, N. N., and DAVIS, D. W. A combination of cultural and chemical control best for the rose stem girdler [Agrilus rubicola] on raspberries. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):18-19,24. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

50994 RAINE, J., and TONKS, N. V. Control of three species of leafhoppers on Rubus in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:23-26. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Ribautiana tenerrima, Edwardsiana rosae, and Macropsis fuscula.

50995 RAMACHANDRACHARI, C., and PADMANABHAM, V. A method for attracting and capturing fruit sucking moth Achaea janata Linn. Andhra Agr. J. 7(5): 197-198. 1960. 34.2 An4

50996 RUSS, K. Der Traubenwickler gewinnt wieder an Bedeutung! Pflanzenarzt 14(3):24-25. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Tortricidae.

50997 SALAZAR, J., and GAMERO DE LA TORRE, O. Ensayos de control del acaro de la herrumbre de los cítricos Phyllocoptes oleivorus Ashm. (Eriophyidae). Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(2):8-11. Apr./June 1960. 9.8 C78B

50998 SAVZDARG, E. E. Vrediteli yagodnykh kul'tur [Pests of berry crops]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 271 p. Ref. 423 Sa92

50999 SCHOTT, H. Erfahrungen beim Warndienst in der Festlegung der Spritztermine zur Bekämpfung der Obstmade [Carpocapsa pomonella]. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1): 27-29,map. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

51000 SIMANTON, W. A. The reduced status of purple scale [Lepidosaphes beckii] as a citrus pest. Citrus Indus. 42(4):5-7,9. Apr.1961. 80 C49
Includes biological control by Aphytis lepidosaphes.

51001 SINGH, S. Some observations on the occurrence of banana "stem" borer Odoiporus longicollis Oliv. (Curculionidae, Coleoptera) in Uttar Pradesh. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59:151-153. 87 Sa13

51002 SINGH, S. M., and GARG, G. D. Citrus psylla (Diaphorina citri Kuw.) and its control. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1958/59:79-84. Ref. 87 Sa13

51003 STEINER, H. Uber die Eignung verschiedener Pflanzenschutz-Mittel für eine schonende Spritzfolge im Obstbau. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):79-84. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Insecticides, acaricides, and fungicides in apple orchards.

51004 THRAILKILL, R. B. Insect detection, your first line of defense. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 29-33. 1960. 81 W273

51005 TRENTINI, R. Considerations on "winter" and "dry" treatments of Pomaceae. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1:3-5. Jan.1961. 16 T277
Spraying fruit for insect control.

51006 TUNIS, W. D. Peach and pear insect control recommendations for 1961. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:40-42. 1961. 81 M384

51007 WARD, R. Establishment of filberttworm [Mellissopus latiferreanus] control area. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:25-26. 1960. 94.69 W52

51008 WEBER, N. A. Notes on cacao insects. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):232. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Chiefly Homoptera in Costa Rica.

51009 WHITCOMB, W. D. The relative susceptibility of apple varieties to apple maggot [Rhagoletis pomonella]. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:35-39. 1961. 81 M384

51010 ZANARDI, D. Gummosis of peach transmitted by "Scolytus rugulosus." (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(10):276-278. Oct.1960. 16 C72

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

51011 ANDISON, H. Control of the narcissus bulb fly [Lampetia equestris]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 905, 7 p. Feb.1961. 7 C16Pu

51012 HENNEBERRY, T. J., and others. Control of spider mites [Tetranychus telarius] and black spot [Diplocarpon rosae] on roses with acaricide-fungicide sprays and dusts. J. Econ. Ent. 54(1):61-63. Feb.1961. 421 J822
E. A. Taylor, F. F. Smith, A. L. Boswell, and W. D. McClellan, joint authors.

51013 LARSEN, W. P., and GRUNDMANN, A. W. The effects of X-irradiation on the embryos of the cockroach, Blaberus craniifer. Utah. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 37:51-52. 1960. 500 U61

51014 LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Mites or red spiders [Tetranychidae] on ornamentals. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 295,2 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 N46L

51015 MULLER, E. W. Milben an Zierpflanzen. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):38-40. (Concl.) Ref. Jan.1961. 80 G1948
Tarsonemidae, Rhizoglypus and Eriophyes spp.

51016 TSYGANKOV, S. K. A plant protection station is necessary. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):12-13. Nov. 421 Z1
Chiefly with reference to pest control of ornamental plants in Kursk, USSR.

51017 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The use of milky disease for Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] grub control. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-8,2 p. Feb.1961. A423.9 R31

51018 WILLAN, R. G. M. A note on the apparently successful control of the white aphis (Orthezia insignis Dougl.) by the coccinellid Hyperaspis jocosa Muls. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):2-3. Jan.1961. 24 N984
On ornamentals.

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

51019 COTTON, R. T. The potent force of radiant energy; its use to destroy and control pests in stored grain and milled cereal products remains highly experimental; but recent progress merits review. Nowest. Miller 265(7):38,40,42-43. Ref. Apr.3,1961. 298.8 N81

51020 IVANOVA, Z. V., and NOVIKOV, V. A. The "K-2" blocks for fumigation of warehouses. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):39-40. Nov. 421 Z1
Grain pest control by means of BHC and hexachloroethane, chiefly.

51021 KIRCHBERG, E., and BAKRI, G. Unterschiedlicher Befall von eiweisshaltigen Lebensmitteln durch Schmeissfliegen [Calliphoridae]. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1): 60-68. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51022 KURTZ, O. L. For detection of internal insect infestation; X-ray training and check program. Cereal Sci. Today 6(4):129. Apr.1961. 59.8 C333

51023 LAIBACH, E. Insekten als Schädlinge an Textilien. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):142-148. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51024 TWIGG, B. A., DENNY, C. B., and REED, J. M. Washing of tomatoes and other in-plant practices to minimize Drosophila contamination. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:66-68. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51025 WHITNEY, W. K., NELSON, S. O., and WALKDEN, H. H. Effects of high-frequency electric fields on certain species of stored-grain insects. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 455,52 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr
High-frequency heating.

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

51026 AZEVEDO E SILVA, F. Insect pests of the "cork oak" in Portugal. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 265:LXXXIV-LXXXV. Nov.1960. 309.9 J96

51027 BAKKE, A. Annual report on forest insects in Norway, 1959. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 57:353-359. 1960. 99.9 N833
English summary.

51028 BEAN, J. L. Predicting emergence of second-instar spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] larvae from hibernation under field conditions in Minnesota. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):175-177. Mar.1961. 420 En82
Based on temperature.

51029 BECKMAN, K. M. Second prize-winning essay: Insect enemy number one. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:40-42. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W522
Control of balsam woolly aphid Chermes piceae, pest of Abies.

51030 BENEEVICH, V. I. On the prognosis of mass appearance of the nunmoth Ocneria [i.e. Lymantria monacha L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae) in the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4):749-760. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae

51031 BLAIS, R. Comportement de la récente invasion de la tordeuse des bourgeons de l'epinette [Choristoneura fumiferana] en Gaspésie et essai de lutte au moyen de pulvérisations aériennes. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5: 14-17. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822

51032 BOCHENKO, V. E. Our helpers (useful insects, amphibians, and birds in the control of pests). (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):51-54. Feb. 410 P933
Chiefly with reference to ornamental trees and shrubs.

51033 BOHM, O. Lebensweise und Bekämpfung der Fliedermotte [Xanthospilapteryx syringella Fabr.]. Pflanzenarzt 14(3):25. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482

51034 BOOCOCK, D. Insect and fungal enemies of timber. 17. Beetles of the family Lyctidae. Timber Technol. 69(2261):80-82. Mar.1961. 99.81 T482

51035 CEIANU, I., and MIHALACHE, G. The biological control of forest pests. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 75(12):756-758. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

51036 COMMUN, R. L. Essais de lutte biologique contre la chenille processionnaire du pin Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):670-671. Nov./Dec.1960. 26 Ag86

51037 CUMING, F. G. The distribution, life history, and economic importance of the winter moth, Operophtera brumata (L.) (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 93(2):135-142,map. Feb.1961. 421 C16
Tree pest.

51038 DOMINIK, J. Remarks on two little known injurers of wooden structures—Priobium carpini Herbst and Xestobium rufovillosum De G. (Col. Anobiidae). (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(9):45-48. 1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

51039 DRAGOMIR, N. I., and CEACAREANU, I. Experimentations of the Hyponomeuta sp. caterpillar control by means of the Rumanian insecticide Detox-25. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):46-49. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Pest of Euonymus europaeus.

51040 DŽUTESKI, B. Appearance and control measures against Euproctis chrysorrhoea in the post-war period in the PR Macedonia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:239-244,map. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
In forests and fruit orchards.

51041 FRANCKE-GROSMANN, H. Zur Lebensweise und Bekämpfung des Erlenrüsslers [Sternochetus lapathi]. Holzzucht 14(5/6):32-33. Dec.1960. 99.8 H743
Pest of Salix and Alnus.

51042 GAUSS, R. Tortrix viburniana F. erneut als Forstschädling. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):46-51. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51043 GRISON, P. Utilisation en forêt d'une préparation à base de virus spécifique contre Thaumatopoea pityocampa Schiff. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):24-31. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
Polyhedroses.

51044 HEIDENREICH, E. Weitere Beobachtungen an Xylosandrus [i.e. Xyleborus] germanus. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 33(12):187-188. Dec.1960. 421 An9
Pest of Quercus rubra.

51045 HENZE, Kleiber- und Gartenrotschwanzförderung durch Wahl geeigneter Fluglöcher. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):147. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52
For biological control of insects.

51046 HETRICK, L. A. Kalotermes approximatus Snyder infests roseaceous trees (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae). Fla. Ent. 44(1):53-54. Mar.1961. 420 F662
Prunus serotina.

51047 HIMELICK, E. B., and NEELY, D. Prevention of bark beetle development in undesirable elms for the control of Dutch elm disease [Ceratocystis ulmi]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):180-184. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Scolytus multistriatus and Hylurgopinus rufipes as vectors.

51048 JOHNSTON, H. R. Soil treatments for subterranean termites. U. S. Forest Ser. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 152,rev.6 p. 1960. 1.9 F76240

51049 KADOCHNIKOV, N. P. Materials on nourishment of nestlings of insectivorous birds in Savalskoye Forestry in Voronezh Region and their estimation,from the standpoint of birds significande in nestling period for forest management. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:225-316. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Beneficial birds.

51050 KHRAMTSOVA N. N. Chemicals for the protection of wood and forest plantations. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(10):54-55. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly DDT and BHC.

51051 KIRKWOOD, C., and HUGHES, J. Washington prepares to battle pine moth. West. Conserv. J. 18(1):42-45. Jan./Feb.1961. 279.8 W526
The European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana.

51052 KNEITZ, G. Der grosse Buntspecht (Dendrocopos major L.) als Vertilger der Eichennapfschildlaus (Eulecanium rufulum Ckll., Homoptera, Coccoidea). Waldhygiene 3(8):240-245. Ref. 1960. 99.8 W145
Quercus robur.

51053 KOLBE, E. L. Invasion—European pine shoot. moth [Rhyacionia buoliana]. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:33-36. 1960. 99.9 W522
Includes discussion.

51054 KURDYUKOV, V. V. Preparations of internal plant action against Pseudococcus comstocki on mulberry trees. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):40-41. Nov. 421 Z1

51055 LEKIC, M. Biologie et la possibilité de lutte contre le buprestide de saule (Agrilus acutangulus Thery). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(15):24-28. May/June 1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

51056 LIKVENTOV, A. V. On the preventive influence of mixed oak-linden stands on reproduction of gypsy moth [Porthetria diapar]. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:33-40. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Cultural control.

51057 MAKSIMOVIC, M. The attack of the scale insect Physokermes piceae Fern. in juniper forests of the Kapaonik. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:177-181. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

51058 MALYSHEVA, M. S. The effect of airdusting on the abundance of the pine moth [Bupalus piniarius] and its parasites. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:41-56. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
DDT.

51059 MARTIN D., J. La carcoma de la madera y métodos para combatirla (anóbidos dañinos en muebles y construcciones). Madrid, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Montes, Caza y Pesca Fluvial, 1960. 56 p. Ref. 427 M365

51060 OLDIGES, H. Waldbodendüngung und Kronenfauna. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):57-60. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Mineral fertilizers increase mortality of insect pests.

51061 PETROVIC, M. A contribution to the knowledge of Platypus cylindrus F.: morphology, biology, noxiousness and control. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 5:21-42. Ref. 1960. 385 Ag87
English summary.
Pest of trees.

51062 PILON, J. G., and BLAIS, J. R. Weather and outbreaks of the spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] in the Province of Quebec from 1939 to 1956. Canad. Ent. 93(2):118-123,maps. Feb.1961. 421 C16
Pest of Abies balsamea.

51063 POSTNER, M. Zur Bekämpfung der Tannennadelgallmücke Agevillea abietis Hubault (Cecid. Dipt.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):42-45. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
Includes chemical and biological control of this pest of Abies alba.

51064 PROTECTION frontiers; panel discussion. West. Forestry & Conser. Assoc. Proc. 51:15-44. 1960. 99.9 W522
Chairman: C. S. Cowan.
Fire and pests.

51065 RICHMOND, H. A. A new look at aerial spraying in forest resource protection. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:30-33. 1960. 99.9 W522
Pest control in Canada.

51066 RONDE, G. Waldbodendüngung und Lebensgemeinschaft Bodenfauna. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):52-57. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Spiders, mites, and Myriapoda.

51067 RUDNEV, D. F., and SPEKTOR, M. R. Industrial tests of the effectiveness of chemical control of pests of logs. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960(11):48-50. Nov. 99.8 L5622
DDT and BHC for bark beetle control.

51068 SCHEDL, K. E. Agrilus-Schäden an Erle in Kärnten. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 39:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 71(23/24). Dec.1960. 99.8 AL53
Includes control of Agrilus viridis, pest of Alnus incana.

51069 SCHELLER, H. D. VON. Forstschutzprobleme Allg. Forstz. 16(1):27-28. Jan.7,1961. 99.8 AL52
Chiefly insect pest control and forest fires.

51070 SCHINDLER, U. Pflanzenschutz im Forst. Landmasch.-Markt 40(5):196-197. Mar.7,1961. 58.8 L239
Sprays for control of insects chiefly.

51071 SCHMIEGE, D. C. Mortality and top killing of spruce-fir caused by repeated budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] defoliation. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 597,2 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7625T
Minnesota.

51072 SCHOLLES, W. Hausbockbekämpfung mit Heissluft und chemischen Mitteln.[Hylotrupes bajulus]. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 13(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 421 P882

51073 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Form und Intensität des Termitenangriffes an Hölzern verschiedener Struktur und Rohdichte. II. Prüfungen von Hölzern mit verschiedener Jahrringbreite und verschiedenem Spätholzanteil. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(11):413-415. Nov.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Reticulitermes lucifugus tested on Pinus, Picea, and Quercus robur.

51074 SCHWENKE, W., and STEGER, O. Über Auftreten und Bekämpfung der Kiefernbuschhornblattwespen in Nordbayern 1959/60. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):145-147. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52
Chiefly Diprion pini control with DDT.

51075 SHAPIRO, V. A. Role of parasites in decreasing tent caterpillar [Malacosoma neustria] populations. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:71-86. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Pest of hardwoods.

51076 SILVER, G. T. Chemical control of loopers in Stanley Park, Vancouver. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:58-60. Dec 1,1960. 420 B77
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa and Melanolophia imitata on trees.

51077 SPAIĆ, I. Die Wirkung der subletalen Dosen des Insektizides auf die Schwammspinnerpopulation bei der Vernebelung der Walder. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:215-224. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
German summary.
From airplanes.

51078 SPAIN. SERV. DE PLAGAS FORESTALES. Principales insectos que atacan a las frondosas en España. Madrid, 1960. 143 p. Ref. 423 Sp14P

51079 STANESCU, E., DUMITRESCU, P., and IEZAN, T. Cacoecia murinana Hb. [i.e. Archips murinanus]—a rarely-encountered fir pest. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Păduri-lor 75(12):753-756,map. Dec.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

51080 STEFAN, M. Tests connected with the chemical control of the elm-tree Ipidae. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 76(1):43-46. Jan.1961. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Chiefly with DDT.

51081 STEIN, W. Biozönologische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss verstärkter Vogelansiedlung auf die Insektenfauna eines Eichen-Hainbuchen-Waldes. II. Z. f Angew. Ent. 47(2):196-230. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51082 TAMURA, M. Studies on the chestnut gall wasp, Dryocosmus kuriphilus Yasumatsu. 3. Effect of Systox and Pestox against the chestnut gall wasp, Dryocosmus kuriphilus Yasumatsu. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):149-160. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

51083 THALENHORST, W. Deutsche Forstschutz-Literatur 1958. IV. Abwehrmassnahmen gegen tierische Schädlinge. Ein Sammelbericht. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(1):31-37. Jan.1961. 464.8 Z3
Insect pest control.

51084 VASIC, K., and ZIVOJINOVIC, D. Diprion pini L. in the Maljen Mountain 1954 and 1955; vital cycle, oecology and population dynamics. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:31-71. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Forest pest outbreaks.

51085 VERESHCHAGIN, B. V., PLUGAR', S. G., and SINCHUK, I. V. Our experience in the control of Thaumatopoea processionea. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (10):52-54. Oct. 99.8 L5622
Dusting Moldavian forests with DDT.

51086 VITÉ, J. P. New frontiers in forest research. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:81-83. 1960. 99.9 W522
On ponderosa pine tree resistance to bark beetle infestation, chiefly.
Includes discussion.

51087 VUJIC, P., and JODAL, I. La lutte contre la petite sésie du peuplier par l'application de la méthode d'injection. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(15):21-24. May/June 1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Paranthrene tabaniformis.

51088 YATES, H. O. The Nantucket pine moth, Rhyacionia frustrana (Comst.); a literature review. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 115, 19 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

51089 ZUKOWSKI, R. Observations of outbreak and gradation of certain butterflies on the territory of the Pieniny National Park. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(10):37-52. Ref. Oct.1960. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

51090 AMARAL, E. Laying workers of Apis mellifera L. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35 (4):311-318. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324

51091 ARRAND, J. C., and CORNER, J. Observations in the interior of British Columbia during 1959 of the effect on honeybees of orchard spraying with Sevin. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:21. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51092 BONIFACIO, G. The communism of the bees demonstrates the error of the communism of men. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(10):98. Mar.4,1961. 16 It1G

51093 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Beehives, frames and wax foundation. Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard 1300,28 p. 1960. 290.9 B77

51094 CORNER, J. An incident of destruction of honeybee colonies in the interior of B.C. by an ant, probably Formica integra Nylander. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:8. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51095 DARCHEN, R. Les régulations neurohormonales de l'instinct constructeur des ouvrières d'Apis mellifica; compléments aux observations de Rösch et de Moskovljévic. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(4): 329-333. Oct./Dec.1960. 424.9 F842

51096 EDMUNDS, J. W. Honey producers versus beekeepers. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):213-215,255. Apr. 1961. 424.8 G47
Apiary management and colony management.

51097 ESCH, H. Ein neuer Bewegunstyp im Schwänzeltanz der Bienen. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):140-141. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213

51098 FEDOROV, G. M. Treatment of European foulbrood by spraying the bees and the nest with medicinal syrup. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(11):20-21. Nov. 424.8 P295

51099 FREE, J. B. The behaviour of honeybees visiting flowers of fruit trees. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):385-395. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 J826

51100 GONNET, M., and LAVIE, P. Influence du chauffage sur le facteur antibiotique présent dans les miels. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(4):349-364. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 424.9 F842

51101 HEAD, S. J. Selecting and judging queen bees. Amer. Bee J. 101(4):141-142. Apr.1961. 424.8 Am3

51102 HILBERT, A. H. Cell size foundation 706 for cut comb honey. Amer. Bee J. 101(4):140-141,161. Apr. 1961. 424.8 Am3

51103 KELLOGG, C. R., ed. Beekeeping in other lands. Amer. Bee J. 101(4):126-136. Apr.1961. 424.8 Am3
Includes papers by I. Okada, C. Kellogg, R. N. Muttoo, M. S. Yesuvadian, C. Kalman, R. D. Merrick, C. C. Dadant, and W. A. Kyburz, joint authors.

51104 KOMAROVSKAYA, A. V. The life of bees. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(2):39-46. Feb. 410 P933
Habits and behavior, chiefly.

51105 KULIKOV, N. S. Treatment of the European foulbrood with water solutions of antibiotics and sulfanilamide. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(12):31-32. Dec. 424.8 P295

51106 KULIKOV, N. S., and AKRAMOVSKII, M. N. Use of antibiotics to control European foulbrood. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):80-81. Dec. 20 Se495

51107 LANGRIDGE, D. F. American foulbrood, a disease of honey bees. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):53-55, 57,59. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

51108 LAVREKHIN, F. A. New research on the biology of causative agent of the Nosema disease. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1960(11):53. Nov. 424.8 P295

51109 LECOMTE, J. Observations sur le comportement des abeilles butineuses. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(4):317-327. Oct./Dec.1960. 424.9 F842

51110 MARTIN, E. C. Conserve the pollinating bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):205-206. Apr.1961. 424.8 G47
Insecticides' toxicity to bees.

51111 MATHIS, M. L'exploitation rationnelle des abeilles. Gaz. Apic. Dec.1960:289-290. 424.8 G25
Habits and behavior.

51112 MATUKA, S. On the finding of the amoeba disease of bees (amoebosis) in the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4): 713-714. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

51113 MATUKA, S. Survey of spreading of American foulbrood of bees in the PR Bosnia and Hercegovina from 1945 to 1959 with reference to realized field examinations. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):697-699, map. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

51114 MOHAMMED, A. H., and EL KAREMI, M. M. A. Immunity of bee keepers to some constituents of bee venom: phospholipase-A antibodies. Nature [London] 189 (4767):837-838. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

51115 MOREAUX, R. Le rôle des abeilles dans la fécondation des fleurs des arbres fruitiers. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 122:3652-3656. Second Q.1961. 86 So17

51116 NAGORNYI, V. N. Kak sdelat' ulei [How to make hives]. Ed. 3, enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 100 p. 424 N13

51117 OSANAI, M. Zinc in royal jelly of the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Tokyo U. Facul. Sci. J. Sect. IV. Zool. 9(1):1-8. Nov.30,1960. 513 T571C

51118 PARTIOT, L. L'avenir de notre apiculture: nos jeunes et nos chercheurs. Gaz. Apic., Dec.1960:291-293,302. 424.8 G25

51119 PELIMON, C. L'analyse pollinique des miels de la République Populaire Roumaine. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(4):339-347,map. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 424.9 F842

51120 PERERA, L. A. S. Beekeeping for honey production; a study of the factors involved. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 116(1):31-45. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 T751
Management in Ceylon.

51121 PLOTNIKOV, I. The heat regime in the beehives. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1): 86-89. Jan. 20 K185

51122 POCHET, J. Abeilles, guêpes et raisins; les abeilles au tribunal. Gaz. Apic., Dec.1960:299-302. 424.8 G25

51123 RIMMER, T. A study of modern beekeeping practice. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)15(3):44-48. Ref. Winter 1960/61. 10 M312

51124 ROPARTZ, P. Sur les réactions des abeilles à la lumière. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C bis, Ann. des Epiphyt. Ann. de l'Abeille 3(4):335-338. Oct./Dec.1960. 424.9 F842

51125 SAGVALL, K. A trip around the Luneburger heath. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(12):426-430,445. Dec.1960. 424.8 B54
Apiculture.

51126 SCHMIDT, H. W. Tiere bereiten uns Strahlenschutz (GR [Bienenköniginfutter] kontra Radiostrahlung). Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(1):21-24. 1961. 41.8 M74

51127 SCHULZ-LANGNER, E. Kultivierung in vitro der in der Honigbiene schmarotzenden Amöbe. Naturwissenschaften 48(5):137. Mar.1,1961. 474 N213
Malphigamoeba mellificae.

51128 SVOBODA, J. Industrielle Vergiftungen der Bienenvölker und ihre Bekämpfung in der CSSR. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(6):595-602. 1960. 64.8 Z1

51129 TEASLEY, C. M. Experience teaches. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):211-212. Apr.1961. 424.8 G47
Package bees and how to hive them.

51130 WELLENSTEIN, G. Ergebnisse vierjähriger Untersuchungen über die Steigerung der Waldbienentracht. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):32-41. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
Desirable because of decrease of honeyflows in the fields.

51131 WOODRUFF, C. L. The black bees of Mike Curneen. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):208-210,248. Apr. 1961. 424.8 G47
Probably British in origin.

Sericulture and the Silkworm

51132 BERNARDINI, P., RABAGLIO, A., and FAVA, A. The variability of the silk ratios in two races of silkworm: Oro Chinese A. P. and Giallo Indigeno T. G. at the first selection. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):209-231. Ref. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

51133 GUBICZA, A. Sericulture in China. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 13(2):85. Feb.1961. 304.8 M27

51134 NAGASHIMA, E. Histological observation on the integument transplantation in the silkworm. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):9-13. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 N42
English summary.

51135 SPRINGHETTI, A., and PETENO, F. The fertility of races and hybrids of Bombyx mori L. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):232-236. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

51136 SPRINGHETTI, A., and CIOCI, M. Fertility of some hybrids of silkworms compared with pure races (Bombyx mori L.). (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):320-324. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

51137 SPRINGHETTI, A., and FAVA, A. Influence of methods of incubation and rearing on silkworms (Bombyx mori L.). VII. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):237-252. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.
Growth of silk glands.

51138 SPRINGHETTI, A., and FAVA, A. Latest research on the phenomenon of heterosis in the silkworm. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):260-264. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

51139 SPRINGHETTI, A., FAVA, A., and RABAGLIO, A. On the reelable silk from cocoons of Bombyx mori L. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 10(3/4):253-259. Mar.20,1960. 450 G28
English summary.

51140 TALUKDAR, J. N. Further report on the pebrine germ of Philosamia ricini Hutt. and its infective capacity on Bombyx mori Linn. Cur. Sci. 30(1):28-29. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

51141 TANAKA, S., NAKAJIMA, F., and FURUHATA, N. Effect of the sunshiny duration upon the voltinism of Antheraea pernyi G. at Ariake District, Nagano-ken. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):37-39. Aug.1960. 421 N42

51142 UEDA, K. Isolement et purification du cytochrome c de papillon du ver à soie et ses propriétes. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 29(6):488-494. Ref. Dec.1960. 425.9 Se6
French summary.

51143 VIRK, D. S. Genetical studies on the effect of X-rays in the silkworm (Bombyx mori L.). III. On the difference in the X-ray induced deficiencies at pe and re loci in various strains. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3):178-183. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2

51144 YOSHIHARA, F. On the protease in the polyhedral protein of silkworms. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 18(2):139-146. Dec.1960. 107.6 K995B
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

51145 BEKLEMISHEV, V. N. Notions and terms used in quantitative study of populations of ectoparasites and nidicoles. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):149-158. Feb. 1961. 410 R92
English summary.

51146 BOYD, J. M. Studies of the differences between the fauna of grazed and ungrazed grassland in Tiree, Argyll. Zool Soc. London. Proc. 135(1):33-54. Sept.1960. 410.9 L84P
Includes insects.

51147 CARAYON, J. Le peuplement des îles mediterraneennes et les problèmes de l'insularité. Soc. de Biogeog. Compt. Rend. 317/319:91-106. Apr.1960. 505 P216
Includes insects.
Includes discussion.

51148 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Diurnal rhythms of activity in insects and their ecological significance. Entomologist 94(1174):70-73. (Cont.) Mar. 1961. 421 En8

51149 DEMOULIN, G. Quelques remarques sur un insecte fossile abracadabrant: Lycocercus goldenbergi (Brongniart, 1885). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(44),4 p. May 1960. 504 B835B
From Commentry.

51150 DRUMMOND, D. C. The food of Rattus norvegicus Berk. in an area of sea wall, saltmarsh and mudflat. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):341-347. Nov.1960. 410 J826
Includes insects and plants.

51151 DRUZHELYUBOVA, T. S., GEISPITS, K. A., and STREL'NIKOV, I. D. The size of brain and oxygen consumption in relation to the size of body during ontogenesis of some insects. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57(4):343-347. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33
English summary.

51152 EFFORD, I. E. A method of studying the vertical distribution of the bottom fauna in shallow waters. Hydrobiologia 16(3):288-292. Dec.15,1960. 410 H992
Includes aquatic insects.

51153 GARDNER, A. E., and CLASSEY, E. W. Report on the insects collected by the E. W. Classey and A. E. Gardner expedition to Madeira in December 1957. So. London Ent. & Nat. Soc. Proc. & Trans. 1959:184-206. Ref. 1960. 420 So8

51154 GAUMONT, R., CHARLANES, M., and MOREAU, R. Remarques sur les coaptations de quelques insectes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(8):1218-1220. Feb.20,1961. 505 P21

51155 GUNTEN, K. VON. Zur Ernährungsbiologie der Mehlschwalbe, Delichon urbica: die qualitative Zusammensetzung der Nahrung. Ornith. Beob. 58(1):13-34. Feb.28,1961. 413.8 Or65
Insects.

51156 HAAF, E. Meine Reise nach Zentral-, Süd- und Ostafrika. Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):674-683,map. 1960. 420 M923
Collecting.

51157 HARWOOD, R. F. A mobile trap for studying the behavior of flying bloodsucking insects. Mosquito News 21(1):35-39. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51158 HEERDT, P. F. VAN, and BRUYNS, M. F. M. A biocenological investigation in the yellow dune region of Terschelling. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(3/4):225-275,map. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 421 T21
Insects and vegetation.

51159 HOFSTEN, N. VON. Linnés zoological classification. (In Swedish.) Svenska Linne-Sällsk. Arsskr. 42: 9-49. 1959,pub.1960. 502 Sv2
English summary, p. 133.
Includes insects.

51160 JUDD, W. W. Insects collected from woodchuck burrows in the vicinity of London, Ontario. Canad. Field-Nat. 75(1):16-22,map. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 410.9 Ot8

51161 KENNEDY, J. S. A turning point in the study of insect migration. Nature [London] 189(4767):785-791. Ref. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

51162 KLINGENBERG, M., and BUCHER, T. Glycerin-1-P und Flugmuskel-Mitochondrien. Biochem. Z. 334(1):1-17. Ref. 1961. 384 B522
English summary.
Insects.

51163 KOLLOQUIUM über Biozönose-Fragen. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):90-116,map. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
Chairman: F. Schwerdtfeger; contributors: K. Friederichs, W. Kühnelt, J. Illies, J. Balogh, and W. Schwenke.
Insects and plants.

51164 KRIEG, A. Uber den Aufbau und die Vermehrungsmöglichkeiten von stäbchenförmigen Insekten-Viren. II. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(2):115-117. Feb.1961. 474 Z3
English summary.

51165 MARKOWSKI, S. Observations on the response of some benthonic organisms to power station cooling water. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2)349-357,map. Nov. 1960. 410 J826
Includes aquatic insects and algae studies at Cavendish Dock at Roosecote Generating Station, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire.

51166 MOLCHANOVA, V. A. Methods and description of an apparatus for the study of chemotaxis of insects. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:329-330. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Olfactometer.

51167 MÜLLER, H. J. Die Bedeutung der Photoperiode im Lebensablauf der Insekten. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):7-24. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51168 RAABE, M. Localisation et action de certaines neurohormones d'insectes. Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):325-428. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33
Pigment controlling hormones.

51169 REICHART, G. First stage of insect development; the egg stage. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(8):12-13. Feb.22,1961. 19 M27

51170 SCHAEFFER, R. Petites énigmes de biologie forestière. Soc. Forest de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(4):187-189. Dec.1960. 99.9 So14
Insects.

51171 SMITH, K. M., HILLS, G. J., and RIVERS, C. F. Studies on the cross-inoculation of the Tipula iridescent virus. Virology 13(2):233-241. Feb.1961. 448.8 V81
Cross-inoculation of other insects.

51172 VALLINS, F. T. The mechanism of speciation in animals. So. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. & Trans. 1959:58-72. Ref. 1960. 420 So8
Includes insects.

51173 WYSS-HUBER, M., and others. Papierchromatographischer Nachweis verschiedener Zucker und spektro-photometrische Bestimmung des Glykogens in Extrakten von Glossinen, Reduviiden und Ornithodorus moubata. Acta Trop. 18(1):46-57. Ref. 1961. 475 Ac8
H. Striebel, E. Weiss, and R. Geigy, joint authors.
English summary.

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

51174 AESCHLIMANN, A. Complément à l'étude de l'embryologie d'Ornithodorus moubata (Murray). Acta Trop. 18(1):58-60. 1961. 475 Ac8

51175 BAGDASARYAN, A. T. Fauna Armyanskoi SSR. Tetranikhoidnye kleschi (nadsemeistvo Tetranychoidea). [Fauna of Armenian SSR. Tetranychoid mites (superfamily Tetranychoidea)]. Erevan, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, 1957. 162 p. Ref. 434 B142
Includes n. sp. in Bryobia.

51176 BAKER, E. W., and CUNLIFFE, F. Notes on saproglyphid mites associated with solitary wasps (Acarina: Saproglyphidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):209-231. Ref. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Includes n. spp. in Monobiacarus n. g., Ensliniella, and Vespacarus n. g.

51177 BALASHOV, YU. S., and GOROSHCHENKO, YU. L. Contribution to the development and functioning of the male genital system of argasid ticks. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:16-25. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.
Argas persicus and Ornithodoros species.

51178 BALASHOV, YU, S. The growth and tension of the cuticle of Ixodidae during blood-sucking. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:263-290. Ref. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.

51179 BEIER, M. Pseudoscorpionidea. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 27. Fysiografiska Sällsk., Lund. Förhandl. 30(5):41-45. 1960. 502 L97F

51180 BEKKER, E. G. Systematics and comparative anatomy in solving the problem on Acarina phylogeny. I. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6,1960(4):13-20. July/Aug. 442.9 M854
Ticks.

51181 BREGETOVA, N. G., and KOROLEVA, E. V. The macrochelid mites (Gamasoidea, Macrochelidae) in the USSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:32-154. Ref. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Evansolaspis n. g., Holostaspella, Geholaspis, and Macrocheles.

51182 BULANOVA-ZAKHVATKINA, E. M. New representatives of primitive oribatid-mites from the superfamily Perlohmannoidea Grandjean, 1958 (Acariformes). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1835-1848. Dec.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Thamnacarus, Meristacarus, and Neolohmannia n. g.

51183 CAUSEY, N. B. Three new millipedes of the genus Cleidogona (Cleidogonidae: Chordeumida) from the Southern States. Fla. Ent. 44(1):35-39. Mar.1961. 420 F662

51184 CHAMBERLIN, R. V. Notes on the geophilid chilopods of Utah. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):96-100. Apr.1961. 421 En88

51185 CHERNY, V. On the diagnostics of the tick Ixodes hexagonus Leach by its larvae and nymphs. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):184-188. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes synonym of Ixodes crenulatus: I. filippovae nom.n.

51186 CHEW, R. M. Ecology of the spiders of a desert community. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 69(1):5-41. Ref. 1961 420 N48J
Arizona.

51187 CHICKERING, A. M. Six new species of Micrathena (Araneae, Argiopidae) from South America with notes on known species. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(1): 65-89. Sept.1960. 410.9 L84P

51188 DE LEON, D. The genus Brevipalpus in Mexico. II. (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). Fla. Ent. 44(1):41-52. Mar.1961. 420 F662
Includes n. spp.

51189 FEIDER, Z., and SOLOMON, L. Une nouvelle espèce du genre Laelaps (Acari) parasite des rongeurs de la Roumanie. Riv. di Parassitol. 21(3):217-228. Sept. 1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.
Laelaps bregetovae n. sp.

51190 FILIPPOVA, N. A. Age peculiarities of nymphal stages of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., 1931 and specific diagnostics of some nymphs of the genus Ornithodoros. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:7-15. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.

51191 FOLKMANOVA, B., and DOBRORUKA, L. I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chilopoda der UdSSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1811-1818. Dec.1960. 410 R92
German summary.
Includes n. spp. in Hessebius, Brachyschendyla, Pseudofagetophilus n. g., Arctogeophilus, Schizotaenia, and Agnathodon n. g.

51192 GERTSCH, W. J. Loxosceles laeta (Nicolet), un nombre válido para la araña causante del Loxoscelismo en Sudamérica. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 16(1):2-4. Jan./Mar.1961. 436.9 C43
English summary.

51193 GONCHAROVA, A. A., and BUYAKOVA, T. G. Biology of Haemogamasus mandschuricus Vitzth. in Transbaikalia (Far Eastern area). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:155-163. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.

51194 HOFFMAN, R. L. A new genus and subfamily of the diplopod family Nemasomatidae from the Pacific Northwest. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):58-64. Mar. 1961. 420 W27
Aprosphylosoma n. g., and Aprosphylosomatinae n. sfam.

51195 JOLY, R. Déclenchement expérimental de la mue chez Lithobius forficatus L. (myriapode chilopode). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1673-1675. Mar.13, 1961. 505 P21

51196 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies. B. No. 1. November, 1960. Sacramento, 1960. 20 p. (California. Bureau of Entomology. Special Publication) 420 K26
Includes n. spp. in Aceria, Eriophyes, Cercodes, Epitrimerus, Ditrymacus n. g., Calacarus, Colopodacus n. g. Apodiptacus n. g., and Diptilomiopus.

51197 KRANTZ, G. W. The biology and ecology of granary mites of the Pacific Northwest. I. Ecological considerations. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):169-174. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82
Includes list of mites.

51198 KRASINSKAYA, A. L. Biology of the gall mite Eriophyes (Aceria) mali (Nalepa, 1917) Liro, 1951. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:249-262. Ref. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.
Includes damage to apple trees.

51199 LANGE, A. B. Praelarva of mites of the order Acariformes and its peculiarities in Palaeacariformes. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1819-1834. Ref. Dec. 1960. 410 R92
English summary.

51200 LEPOINTE, J. Les aranéides littoraux de la région de Port-Bouet (Côte d'Ivoire); observations faunistiques, écologiques et biologiques. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(4):338-345. 1960. 410.9 P213

51201 MATIC, Z. Die Cryptopiden (Myriopoda, Chilopoda) der Sammlung des Speologischen Institutes "E. Gh. Racovita" aus Cluj. Zool. Anz. 165(11/12):442-447. Dec.1960. 410 Z7
Includes n. sp. in Cryptops.

51202 MATTHIESEN, F. A. On the copulation of Tityus bahiensis (Perty, 1834) (Buthidae, Scorpiones). (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):341-346. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
English summary.

51203 NAGLOV, V. A., and NAGLOVA, G. I. New species of the mite of Ophionyssus (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:164-168. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.
Found in Kazakhstan.

51204 NEAL, T. J., and BARNETT, H. C. The life cycle of the scrub typhus chigger mite, Trombicula akamushi. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):196-203. Ref. Mar. 1961. 420 En82

51205 NIKITINA, N. A. The biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):708-712. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

51206 PAVLOVSKY, E. N. On the functional morphology of the ticks Ornithodoros. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:26-31. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.

51207 PRODAN, Z. G., and ZAPLYUISVICHKA, A. N. Cases of the appearance of argasid and red-bodied ticks in Dnepropetrovsk Region. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):743. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469

51208 RAMBLA, M. Contribución al estudio de los Opiliones de la fauna ibérica. 1. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 31:5-16. 1960. 442.9 Sp13
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Lacinius and Dicranoplapus found in Andalusia.

51209 ROBINSON, D. M. A species of Tetranychus Dufour (Acarina) from Uganda. Nature [London] 189 (4767):857-858. Mar.11,1961. 472 N21

51210 ROMANOV, V. P. Catching tarantulas. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1):112. Jan. 410 P933

51211 SCHUBART, O. Uber einige Höhlen-Diplopoden der Schweiz und Frankreichs. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 67(33):561-588,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 R324

51212 SEIFERT, G. Uber die Metamerie. 2. Ordnung bei Diplopoden. Zool. Anz. 165(11/12):407-412. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 Z7

51213 SHLUGER, E. G., and ZHMAEVA, Z. M. On a new species of trombiculid-mites from the genus Neoschöngastia (Acariformes). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40 (2):281-282. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Neoschöngastia ripariae, found in Kazakhstan.

51214 SITNKOVA, L. G. Les prélarves des oribates. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:220-236. Ref. 1960. 436.9 L54
French summary.
Structure.

51215 SUMMERS, F. M. Several stigmaeid mites formerly included in Mediolata redescribed in Zetzellia Ouds., and Agistemus, new genus (Acarina). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):233-247. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Includes n. spp. in both genera.

51216 TARRAS-WAHLBERG, N. Taxonomical, anatomical and biological comments on Diapterobates humeralis (Hermann, 1804)—Oribatei, Acari—including a description of the tritonymph. Fysiografiska Sällsk., Lund. Förhandl. 30(12):91-101. Ref. 1960. 502 L97F

51217 TURK, F. A. On some sundry species of solifugids in the collections of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 135(1):105-124. Ref. Sept.1960. 410.9 L84P
Includes n. spp. in Galeodes, Solpugisticella n. g., Rhagodixa, Gluviopsis, and Gluviopsona.

51218 VACHON, M. Sur une nouvelle espéce halophile de pseudoscorpions de l'Archipel de Madere: Paraliochthonius hoestlandti (fam. des Chthoniidae). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)32(4):331-337. 1960. 410.9 P213

51219 VANEK, J. Tectocepheus knullei n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatoidea). Der erste Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tschechoslowakischen Moosmilben. Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Ent. Casopis 57(4):397-401. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51220 VOLGIN, V. I. On the taxonomy of predatory mites of the family Cheyletidae. II. Genus Cheyletiella Can. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:237-248. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.
Includes n. sp.

51221 VYSOTSKAYA, S. O., and BULANOVA-ZAKHVATKINA, E. M. Oribatid mites from the nests of rodents and insectivors of Leningrad District. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:194-219. Ref. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.

Coleoptera

51222 AMIET, J. L. Rapports entre le climat, la couverture végetale et le peuplement carabologique dans les prairies pseudoalpines jurassiennes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1662-1663. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

51223 AUCLAIR, J. L. Life-history, effects of temperature and relative humidity, and distribution of the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis Mulsant, (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Quebec, with a review of the pertinent literature in North America. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5:18-43,maps. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822

51224 BOTTIMER, L. J. New United States records in Bruchidae, with notes on host plants and rearing procedures (Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):291-298. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51225 BREAKEY, E. P. A note on the life histroy of Panscopus torpidus (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):28-30. Jan.1961. 421 P193

51226 BREUNING, S. Lamiaires de Madagascar (Col., Ceramb.). Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 71(2):223-226. Dec.31,1960. 508 B29
Includes new gen. and spp. in Spinodiadelia.

51227 BUTOVITSCH, P. Carphoborus teplouchovi Spess., eine für Fennoskandien neue Borkenkäferart. Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):114-115. 1960. 421 En891
Pest of Picea.

51228 CHAPMAN, J. A. The distribution of overwintering Trypodendron (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) around a single tree in relation to forest litter variability. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:3-6. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51229 CHAPMAN, J. A., and DYER, E. D. A. Seasonal flight activity of the ambrosia beetle, Trypodendron lineatum (Oliv.), for 1959, near Parksville, B.C. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:30-33. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51230 CHATTERJI, S., and SARUP, P. Amino-acid constituents of adults of the carpet beetle, Anthrenus vorax Waterhouse (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). Cur. Sci. 29(12):479-480. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23

51231 COBOS, A. Estudio sobre los Cylindromorphini Portevin y descripciones de especies nuevas (Col. Buprestidae). Eos 36(3):245-276. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 421 Eo7
New spp. in Neomorphus, Capeneria, and Paracylindromorphus.

51232 COOPER, K. W. Occurrence of the European pselaphid beetle Trichonyx sulcicollis (Reichenbach) in New York State. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):90-92. Apr.1961. 421 En88

51233 DAHLGREN, G. Podistra rufotestacea Letzn. and pilosa Payk. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):147. 1960. 421 En891

51234 ESPANOL, F. Expedición entomológica J. Mateu, A. Cobos y F. Espanol a la Sierra de Cazorla—Col. Tenebrionidos. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 31:17-32. 1960. 442.9 Sp13

51235 ESPANOL, F. Un nuevo tipo de tenebrionido sabulicola de las costas del Peru. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 31:113-117. 1960. 442.9 Sp13
N. sp. in Atahualpina n. g.

51236 FAGEL, G. Contribution a la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXVII. Le complexe des Anisopsis. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(41),51 p. May 1960. 504 B835B
Includes Anisopsidius n. g., and n. spp. in Anisopsodes n. g., and Paranisopsis.

51237 FRANZ, H. Revision der Stenichnus-Arten des westlichen Mediterrangebietes sowie Mittel- und Nordwesteuropas (Col. Scydmaenidae). Eos 36(3):277-371. Sept.30,1960. 421 Eo7
Includes n. spp.

51238 FREY, G. Neue Coprophagen von Westafrika und Belgisch Kongo (Col.). Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11 (2):581-586. 1960. 420 M923
New spp. in Metacatharsius, Pseudosaproecius, and Onthophagus.

51239 FREY, G. Neue und wenig bekannte afrikanische Melolonthiden. Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):627-639. 1960. 420 M923
Includes n. spp. in Neoserica, Conioserica, Euphoresia, Lepiserica, Epitrochalus, Trochalus, Ablabera, Camenta, Apogonia, and Oedanomerus.

51240 GEILER, H. Zur Phänologie und Ökologie der in mitteldeutschen Luzernebeständen vorkommenden Insekten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Coleopteren. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):128-136. Ref. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51241 GOONEWARDENA, H. F. Phototaxic response in the rhinoceros beetle (Oryctes rhinoceros L.). Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 116(1):5-12. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 T751

51242 GUSTAFSON, J., and MORRISON, F. O. Biology of the clover root borer, Hylastinus obscurus (Marsham) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5: 93-100. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822

51243 HAAF, E. Die Alcidodes der Insel Ceylon (Col. Curc.). Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):640-673,map. 1960. 420 M923
Includes n. spp.

51244 HAMMOND, G. H. Observations on infection of white grubs, Phyllophaga spp., by Cordyceps ravenellii Berk. & Curt. in eastern Canada. Canad. Field-Nat. 75 (1):41-42. Jan./Mar.1961. 410.9 Ot8

51245 HEYROVSKY, L. Beitrag zur Faunistik und Bionomie der tschechoslowakischen Coleopteren. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):402-404. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33
German summary.

51246 JEDLICKA, A. Neue Carabiden aus den Sammlungen des Museums Frey (Col.). Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):587-598. 1960. 420 M923
New spp. in Chlaenius, Harpalus, Colpostoma, Callida, Marschneria n. g., Stenolophus, Pterostichus, Agonum, Orthotrichius, Taphoxenus, Risophilus, Colliuris, and Desera.

51247 JØRGENSEN, J. The cockchafers Melolontha melolontha L. and M. hippocastani Fabr. in Denmark. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 64(4):614-687,maps. Ref. 1960. 11 T439
English summary.

51248 KINGHORN, J. M. Scolytid notes. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:50-51. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51249 KNIGHT, F. B. Variations in the life history of the Engelmann spruce beetle [Dendroctonus engelmanni]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):209-214. Mar.1961. 420 En82
Pest of Picea engelmannii.

51250 KNULL, J. N. A new California Acmaeodera (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Ohio J. Sci. 60(6):322. Nov. 1960. 410 Oh3

51251 KNULL, J. N. A new subspecies of Agrilus from Texas (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Ohio J. Sci. 60 (6):321-322. Nov.1960. 410 Oh3

51252 KOCH, C. Zweiter taxonomischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Somalias. Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):325-415,maps. 1960. 420 M923
Includes Falsammidium n. g. and n. spp. in Bulbulus, Arthrodibius, Ammodoides, Homalinota, Oxycara, Messoricolum n. g., Clitobius, Diaderma n. g., and Trachyscelis.

51253 KRZYSZTOFOWICZ, A. Comparative investigations on the embryonic development of the weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), and an attempt to apply them to the systematics of this group. Zool. Polon. 10(1): 3-27. Ref. 1959/60,pub.1960. 410 Z712

51254 KULZER, H. Revision der Dichelus-Untergattungen Heterochelus Burm. und Ischnochelus Burm. (Col. Melolonth.). Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):433-580. 1960. 420 M923
Includes n. spp.

51255 LAMBREMONT, E. N. Homogenate respiration of diapausing and nondiapausing boll weevils [Anthonomus grandis]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):313-316. Mar. 1961. 420 En82

51256 LANDA, V. Origin, development and function of the spermatophore in cockchafer (Melolontha melolontha L.). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):297-316. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51257 LEKIC, M. Swarming, oviposition and potential of propagation of Oberea oculata L. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:115-127. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

51258 LINSLEY, E. G. A new species of Isthmiade from Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):65-66. Mar. 1961. 421 W27

51259 LINSLEY, E. G. A review of the Pteroplatini of North and Central America (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae.) Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):1-15. Jan.1961. 421 P193
Includes Parathetesis n. g., Pteroplatidius n. g., and n. spp. in Cosmoplatidius, Corynellus, and Elytroleptus.

51260 LOHSE, G. A. Die Arten der Gattung Lesteva Latr. (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) der iberischen Halbinsel. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(26),7 p. Mar.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. sp.

51261 LOPATIN, I. K. New species of Chrysomelid-beetles (Coleoptera) from Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):201-206. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Labidostomis, Thelyterotarsus, and Cryptocephalus.

51262 LUNDBERG, S. Contribution to the knowlege of Swedish Coleoptera. 3. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81 (3/4):108-112. 1960. 421 En891

51263 MASUTTI, L. Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus, a new hazard of strawberry culture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(8):961-965. Aug.1960. 58.8 P94

51264 MATEU, J. Cuarta nota sobre el genero Mimodromius Chaudoir. Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:29-41. Dec.1960. 423.92 So1
Includes n. sp. in this beetle genus.

51265 MOLNAR, A. C., and COTTRELL, C. B. A whole-bark method of rearing Dryocoetes confusus Sw. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:16-20. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51266 MROCZKOWSKI, M. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan (Coleoptera). Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. Voyages de M. K. Lindberg. 38. Fysiografiska Sällsk., Lund. Förhandl. 30(7):51-55. 1960. 502 L97F

51267 NATON, E. Uber die Entwicklung des schwarzbraunen Mehlkäfers, Tribolium destructor Uyttenb. II. Beitrag zur Metamorphose des Darmtraktus bei natürlicher und "synthetischer" Ernährung. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(2):256-274. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51268 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. XV. Sericus aenescens. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):40-44. Aug.1960. 421 N42
English summary.

51269 PALM, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie und Systematik schwedischer Käfer. 36-38. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):98-107. 1960. 421 En891
German summary.
36, Käfer-Larven und -Puppen in und unter der Pflanzendecke auf Steinen und Felsenplatten im Abisko-Tal (Torne Lappmark); 37, Käfer im Moos bei Mäusegängen oberhalb der Waldgrenze auf Nuolja (Torne Lappmark, das Abisko-Gebiet); 38, In sonderartiger Ulmenbiotop.

51270 ROBERT, A. Les charancons de l'orme. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5:60-93. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822
English summary.
Biology of Magdalis barbita, M. armicollis, and M. inconspicua, pests of Ulmus.

51271 SAWADA, H., and WATANABE, Y. Description of a new species of Lucanid-beetles from Mikura Island in the Izu Islands, Japan. J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):99-102. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
Lucanus gamunus n. sp.

51272 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Die mir bekannten paläarktischen Arten des Subgen. Ceritaxa Muls. et Rey der Grossgattung Atheta C. G. Thoms., mit einer Bestimmungstabelle dieser Arten und Beschreibungen neuer Arten (Col. Staphylinidae). (104. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden). Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):599-626. 1960. 420 M923
Includes n. spp.

51273 SCHUSTER, R. O. Four new species of Mayedia from western North America (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):23-27. Jan.1961. 421 P193

51274 SCHWEIGER, H. Colon (s.str.) sinense n. sp. (In German.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):113. 1960. 421 En891
Coleopteron.

51275 SELGA, D. Resultados de la expedicion Péris-Alvarez a Annobon. II. Dos especies nuevas de isotomidos (Collembola) de la isla de Annobon. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 31(93-100. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Sp13
English summary.
In Isotomina and Proisotoma.

51276 SPENCER, G. J. A breeding place of Xestobium abietis Fisher (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:12. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51277 SPILMAN, T. J. On the immature stages of the Ptilodactylidae (Coleoptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):105-107. Apr.1961. 421 En88
Pupae and larvae.

51278 SPILMAN, T. J. Remarks on the classification and nomenclature of the American tenebrionine genus Adelonia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):49-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 P193

51279 SPILMAN, T. J. Some synonymy in Oryzaephilus (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):251. Dec.1960. 420 W27

51280 STANCIC, J. Noch eine chromatische Varietät der Phytodecta (Spartophila) fornicatus Brügg. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:211-214. 1960. 464.8 Z1
German summary.

51281 STRANEO, S. L. List of Carabidae recently added to the collections of the Museum Frey. II. (In Italian.) Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):416-428. 1960. 420 M923
Includes n. spp. in Fouquetius, Sarticus, Xanthophaea, Pheropsophus, Metius, and Agra.

51282 STRANEO, S. L. New Carabidae from Madagascar in the Museum Frey. (In Italian.) Mus. G. Frey. Ent. Arb. 11(2):429-432. 1960. 420 M923
New spp. in Plocamotrechus, and Eucamptognathus.

51283 STRIGANOVA, B. R. Morphological peculiarities of and identification key to alleculid-larvae of the subfamily Alleculinae (Coleoptera). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):193-200. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

51284 THIELE, H. U. Gibt es Beziehungen zwischen der Tierwelt von Hecken und angrenzenden Kulturfeldern? Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):122-127. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.
Migration of Carabidae studied.

51285 UENO, S. I. Alpine trechids from Hokkaido, Japan. I-II. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B. 27(2):133-144. Nov.1960. 513 K99B
Includes n. spp. in Trechus and Masuzoa n. g.

51286 UENO, S. I. A synopsis of the genus Kusumia (Coleoptera, Harpalidae). Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B. 27(2):121-132. Nov.1960. 513 K99B
Includes n. spp.

51287 UHMANN, E. Hispinae aus Madagascar. 3. Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 71(2):257-271. Dec.31,1960. 508 B29
Includes new spp. in Dactylispa and Dicladispa.

51288 VAGO, C., and CROISSANT, O. Étude au microscope électronique de la pathogénèse intracellulaire rickettsienne chez Melolontha melolontha L. Entomophaga 5(4):271-283. Ref. Fourth Q.1960. 421 En835
English summary.

51289 VRYDAGH, J. M. Contribution a l'etude des Bostrychidae. 23. Collection de la Section Zoologique du Musée National Hongrois à Budapest. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(39),32 p.,map. Ref. Apr.1960. 504 B835B

51290 WATANABE, Y., and SHIBATA, Y. Description of a new species of genus Syntomium in Japan (Col. Staphylinidae). J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):103-105. Oct. 1960. 22.5 J824
Syntomium japonicum.

51291 WILSON, G. New records of cane beetles in Queensland. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:171-174. 1960. 65.9 Q332
Lepidiota wilsoni, L. grisea and Rhopaea consanguinea.

51292 WOODS, T. A. D. Note on predation by Calosoma frigidum Kby. on Operophtera bruceata Hist. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:57. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51293 YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. Quatre coleopteres nouveaux de l'armenie sovietique (insectes, coleopteres). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1881-1884. Dec.1960. 410 R29
French summary.
In Trechus, Zyrus, and Callicerus.

51294 YOUNG, F. N. Pseudosibling species in the genus Peltodytes (Coleoptera: Haliplidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):214-222. Mar.1961. 420 En82
Includes n. spp.

51295 ZAJCIW, D. Cerambicidos neotropicales; tres generos y tres especies nuevos. Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:55-61. Dec.1960. 423.92 So1
New spp. in Necydaliella n. g., Mimochariergus n. g., and Pseudogrammopsis n. g.

51296 ZIVOJINOVIC, S. A contribution to the knowledge of Scolytidae living on Pinus heldreichii Christ. and Pinus peuce Griesbach in Serbia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:21-29. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

Diptera

51297 ADAM, J. P., and ABONNENC, E. Sur Phlebotomus renauxi Parrot et Schwetz, 1937; description du male. Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch. 38(4):527-529. Dec. 1960. 448.3 In7A

51298 ASHRAFI, S. H , and FISK, F. W. Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.), using naphthol AS-phosphate. Ohio J. Sci. 61(1):7-13. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Oh3

51299 BENEWAY, D. F. Androeuryops, a new genus of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Central America. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):44-47. Jan.1961. 420 K13

51300 BIDLINGMAYER, W. L. Field activity studies of adult Culicoides furens. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2): 149-156. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51301 BUYANOVA, O. F. On the biology of the blood-sucking Heleidae midges belonging to the Lasiohelea genus, encountered in the Krasnoyarsk Region. (In Russian) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):702-706. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

51302 CAPPS, A. S. The effects of nitric oxide on radiation damage in Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 46(2):123-127. Feb.1961. 442.8 G28

51303 CARRERA, M. Asilidae (Diptera) of Uruguay and neighboring regions. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:43-54. Dec.1960. 423.92 So1
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in Mallophora.

51304 CASTIGLIONI, M. C., and RAIMONDI, G. R. First results of tissue culture in Drosophila. Experientia 17(2):88-90. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 475 Ex7

51305 CHILLCOTT, J. G. Ten new species of Fannia R.-D. (Diptera: Muscidae) from the Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Canad. Ent. 93(2):81-92. Feb.1961. 421 C16

51306 CHZHAO, YU. S. Tachinids (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) parasitizing on the European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis] in USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 39(4): 819-833. Ref. 1960. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae
Especially Lydella grisescens.

51307 CLASTRIER, J. Notes sur les ceratopogonides. XI. Ceratopogonides de la République du Congo. 3. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(4):510-526. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 In7A
Includes n. spp. in Forcipomyia and Lasiohelea.

51308 CONDRASHOFF, S. F. Three new species of Contarinia Rond. (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in Douglas-fir needles. Canad. Ent. 93(2):123-130. Feb.1961. 421 C16
Contarinia pseudotsugae, C. constricta, and C. cuniculator n. spp.

51309 DIAS, J. A. T. S., and SOUSA, J. DE. Differentiation of the Mozambique species of subgenus Glossina Wiedmann, 1830, based on Jackson's method. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 16(1/4):223-227. Jan./Dec.1959. 448.9 L68
English summary.

51310 DIRLBEK, K., and DIRLBEK, J. Bemerkungen zum Vorkommen der Bohrfliegenfauna in Mähren. (In Czech.) Brno. Moravské Mus. Casopis, Vedy Prirodni 45:173-188. Ref. 1960. 510 B836
German summary.
Diptera, Tephritidae.

51311 DUSEK, J., and LASKA, P. Weitere unbekannte Syrphidenlarven (Diptera, Syrphidae). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57(4):371-380. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51312 DYK, V. Saisonmässige Bedingtheit des Anfluges und des Tagesrhytmus von juvenilen Imaga der Hirschlaus. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):138-144. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Lipoptena cervi.

51313 DZHAFAROV, SH. M. On the intersexes in bloodsucking heleids (Diptera). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(11):1739-1740. Nov.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Culicoides pulicaris and C. pallidicornis.

51314 EISFELDER, I. Die Pilzfauna als Wegweiser in der Erforschung pilzlicher Inhaltstoffe. Planta Med. 8(4):480-490. Ref. Dec.1960. 450 P697
English summary.
Chiefly Mycetophilidae and Phoridae.

51315 FAIRCHILD, G. B., and HERTIG, M. Notes on the Phlebotomus of Panama. XVI. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Descriptions of new and little-known species from Panama and Central America. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2): 237-255. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51316 FAIRCHILD, G. B.,and HERTIG, M. Three new species of Phlebotomus from Mexico and Nicaragua. (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):22-28. Mar.1961. 420 W27
Phlebotomus inusitatus, P. vargasi, and P. nicaraguensis.

51317 FOOTE, R. H. Eurostina Curran, a new synonym (Diptera, Tephritidae). Ent. Wash. Proc. 63(1):28. Mar.1961. 420 W27
A straight synonym of Eurosta Loew.

51318 GEORGE, W. S., and ASTON, A. E. The Diptera of Suffolk. Family XXIX Syrphidae. 2. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):403-411. 1960. 410.9 Su2

51319 GEORGE, W. S. A plague of hover flies [Syrphidae]. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):418. 1960. 410.9 Su2

51320 GEYER-DUSZYNSKA, I. Chromosome behavior in spermatogenesis of Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). Chromosoma 11(5):499-513. Ref. 1961. 442.8 C46
Rhabdophaga batatas and Wachtiella persicariae.

51321 GRANT, J. A note on Eulonchus tristis Lw. (Diptera: Cyrtidae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57: 33. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51322 HEDSTRÖM, L. Diptera Brachycera new for Sweden. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):147-149. 1960. 421 En891

51323 HUGHES, R. D., and MITCHELL, B. The natural mortality of Erioischia [i.e. Hylemya] brassicae (Bouché) (Dipt., Anthomyiidae): life tables and their interpretation. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):359-374. Nov.1960. 410 J826

51324 HULL, F. M. The genus Psilocurus Loew. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):101-104. Apr.1961. 421 En88
Includes n. spp. in this genus of Diptera.

51325 JAMNBACK, H. Observations on Culicoides obsoletus (Meigen) in the laboratory (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Mosquito News 21(1):48-53. Mar.1961. Ref. 421 M85

51326 KABOS, W. J. Notes sur la faune des Hautes-Fagnes en Belgique. XXVII. Diptera: Anthomyiidae. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(30),8 p. Mar.1960. 504 B835B

51327 KESSEL, E. L. The life cycle of Clythia agarici (Willard) (Diptera: Platypezidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 18(2):263-270. Fall 1960. 442.8 W28

51328 KESSEL, E. L. Microsanias attracted to cold smoke (Diptera: Platypezidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 18(2): 312-313. Fall 1960. 442.8 W28

51329 KNOZ, J. Simulium novaki sp. n. (Diptera, Simuliidae) found in the River Jihlava in southern Moravia. Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):381-386. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51330 KORNEVA, K. T. On the fauna and seasonal numbers of Diptera Heleidae in flooded forest areas of the Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i. Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):706-708. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

51331 KOZARZHEVSKAYA, E. F. Sciara militaris. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 1961(1):110. Jan. 410 P933
Larvae found in forests.

51332 KRAFT, V. A. Seasonal and daily prevalence of Musca domestica L. in the city of Akmolinsk. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):726-730. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

51333 LINDNER, E. Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region. Lieferung 211-212. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1960. 2 v. 428 L642
211, g. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae), 212, 14, Simuliidae (Melusinidae).

51334 LUTTA, A. S. The distribution of the horseflies [Tabanidae] in Karelia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19: 291-307,map. 1960. 436.9 L54
English summary.

51335 MCFADDEN, M. W., and FOOTE, R. H. The genus Orellia R.-D. in America north of Mexico (Diptera: Tephritidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):253-261. Dec. 1960. 420 W27

51336 MARTIN, C. H. The misidentification of Erax Scopoli in the Americas (Diptera: Asilidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):1-4 Ref. Jan 1961. 420 K13

51337 MELANDER, A. L. The genus Mythicomyia (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 18(2):161-261. Fall 1960. 442.8 W28
Includes 136 n. spp. or new varieties.

51338 NOWAKOWSKI, J. T. Studies on mining flies (Diptera, Agromyzidae). 4. A new Palaearctic genus [Irenomyia n. g.] on Leguminosae. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 18(23),13 p. Apr.20,1960. 410.9 W26

51339 OATMAN, E. R. Crossbreeding studies with two closely related species of Liriomyza (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):53-57. Jan.1961. 421 P193
Liriomyza pictella and L. munda.

51340 OLDROYD, H. Some Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Madagascar. Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 71 (1):107-112. June 30,1960. 508 B29
Includes new spp. in Aegophagamyia.

51341 PERRON, J. P., and LAFRANCE, J. Notes on the life-history of the onion maggot, Hylemya antiqua (Meig.) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) reared in field cages. Canad. Ent. 93(2):101-106. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 C16

51342 PERRON, J. P., and CRETE, R. Premières observations sur le champignon Empusa muscae Cohn, (Phycomycetes: Entomophthoraceae) parasitant la mouche de l'oignon, Hylemya antiqua (Meig.) (Dipteres: Anthomyiidae) dans le Québec. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5:52-56. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822

51343 PIZA, S. DE T. Chromosome maps do not prove the reality of genes. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):227-237. Ref. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
With reference to Drosophila.

51344 PRITCHARD, A. E. Lasioptera allioides; a new gall midge on grass [Paspalum distichum] (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):55-57. Mar.1961. 420 W27
From California.

51345 REMMERT, H. Lebensformtypen von Strandfliegen (Diptera). Zool. Anz. 165(11/12):432-438. Dec. 1960. 410 Z7

51346 RIVOSECCHI, L. A new Simuliidae [Simulium pontinum n. sp.] from Agro Pontino. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 21(3):229-244. Ref. Sept.1960. 436.8 R52
English summary.

51347 ROPER, P. Ptychopteridae (Diptera: Nematocera) at Robertsbridge, E. Sussex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):66-67. Mar.1961. 421 En89

51348 RUBTSOV, I. A. Sympatric black-flies species of the group Eusimulium latipes (Mg.) and their developmental cycles. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):222-233. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.

51349 RUSSO-CAIA, S. Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis; observations on Musca domestica L. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(12):1861-1907. Ref. Dec. 1960. 475 It1
English summary.

51350 SEDMAN, Y. S. Male genitalia in the sub-family Cheilosiinae. Genus Brachyopa (Diptera: Syrphidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):53-55. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51351 SPENCER, K. A. Seven new species of Agromyzidae from Spain, together with other new and interesting records (Diptera). Eos 36(3):375-386. Sept.30,1960. 421 Eo7
New spp. in Melanagromyza, Phytobia, Phytagromyza, and Phytomyza.

51352 SPENCER, K. A. Some interesting Agromyzidae from Yugoslavia, including the description of two new species. Entomologist 94(1174):53-58. Mar.1961. 421 En8
In Liriomyza and Napomyza.

51353 SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I. Methods and practice of phenological observations of synanthropic flies (experiences gathered in Uzbekistan). (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):712-720. Nov./Dec. 1960. 448.8 M469
English summary.

51354 WEINTRAUB, J. Inducing mating and oviposition of the warble flies Hypoderma bovis (L.) and H. lineatum (De Vill.) (Diptera: Oestridae) in captivity. Canad. Ent. 93(2):149-156. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 C16

51355 WHITTEN, J. M. The tracheal pattern in selected Diptera Nematocera. J. Morph. 107(3):233-257. Ref. Nov.1960. 444.8 J826
In larvae chiefly.

51356 ZAJONC, I. Fund von Weibchen der Art Chrysops flavipes Meigen (Dipt. Tabanidae) in der Südwest—Slowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):144-146. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Pest of cattle.

51357 ZUSKA, J. Bemerkungen über einige paläarktische Arten der Gattung Chlorops Meigen und Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Tschechoslowakei (Diptera, Chloropidae). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4): 387-396. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

Culicidae

51358 BECK, D. E. Central Utah County, Utah, mosquito survey studies. Mosquito News 21(1):6-11. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51359 BREELAND, S. G., and PICKARD, E. Observations on mosquito feeding activity on the flower heads of Eupatorium and Solidago (Compositae). Mosquito News 21(1):32-34. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51360 BURTON, G. J. Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. V. Further studies on attachment of Mansonia annulifera larvae to host plants occurring in tanks containing Pistia stratiotes in Kerala State, South India. Indian J. Malariol. 14(3):191-218. Sept.1960. 448.8 In24

51361 CURTIN, T. J., and JONES, J. C. The mechanism of ovulation and oviposition in Aedes aegypti. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):298-313. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51362 DARSIE, R. F., and MACCREARY, D. The occurrence of Psorophora discolor (Coquillett) in Delaware (Diptera, Culicidae). N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:88-92. Ref. 1960. 420 N46

51363 DAVIS, S. Soil, water and crop factors that indicate mosquito production. Mosquito News 21(1):44-47. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51364 DOBROTWORSKY, N. V. A new name for Aedes waterhousei Dobrotworsky (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):248. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Aedes silvestris proposed.

51365 JOHNSON, W. E. The occurrence of Orthopodomyia alba Baker in Oklahoma (Diptera: Culicidae). Mosquito News 21(1):55-56. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51366 MCDONALD, W. A., and BELKIN, J. N. Orthopodomyia kummi new to the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):249-250. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Arizona.

51367 MASLOV, A. V. The ecology of development of blood-sucker mosquitoes. Sex ratio in wing development in mosquitoes within the Culiseta group. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(6):1465-1467. Feb.21,1961. 511 P444A
Chiefly Culiseta bergrothi.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

51368 MEOLA, R. Some preliminary observations on mosquito larvae and pupae confined to a bottom air-water interface. Ohio J. Sci. 61(1):38. Jan.1961. 410 Oh3
Rearing studies.

51369 PRICE, R. D. Biological notes on Culiseta minnesotae Barr and Culiseta morsitans (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):22-26. Ref. Jan.1961. 420 K13

51370 RIGBY, P. T., and AYERS, H. Occurrence of Orthopodomyia californica in Arizona. Mosquito News 21(1):56. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51371 SENEVET, G., and RIOUX, J. Anopheles (Myzomyia) hispaniola Theobald, 1903, simple sous-espèce de Anopheles (Myzomyia) cinereus Theobald, 1901? Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(4):530-535. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 In7A

51372 SENEVET, G., and ANDARELLI, L. A propos d'un nouveau caractère pour la diagnose des larves de Culex. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(4):536. Dec. 1960. 448.3 In7A

51373 SHAW, F. R., and MAISEY, S. A. The biology and distribution of the rockpool mosquito, Aedes atropalpus (Coq.). Mosquito News 21(4):12-16. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 M85
In the laboratory a known vector of organisms pathogenic to man.

51374 SHESTAKOV, V. I. On the biology of the mosquito Aedes togoi Theob. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40 (2):284-285. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Resistance of eggs to freezing.

51375 STONE, A. A new subspecies of Uranotaenia unguiculata Edwards from Arabia (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):249. Dec.1960. 420 W27

51376 STONE, A. A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world, supplement I, (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):29-52. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51377 U. S. TECHNICAL COOPERATION MISSION TO INDIA. Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India, with special reference to the aquatic stages of the mosquito vectors of filariasis malayi (genus Mansonia, subgenus Mansonioides) in Kerala State, South India, by G. J. Burton. New Delhi, 1960. 145 p. 173 2 In83S

51378 WATTAL, B. L., KALRA, N. L., and MAMMEN, M. L. Observations on certain morphological abnormalities in twenty species of Indian Anopheles. Indian J. Malariol. 14(3):291-310. Sept.1960. 448.8 In24

51379 WEST, A. S., and HUDSON, A. Notes on mosquitoes of eastern Ontario. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:68-74. Ref. 1960. 420 N46

51380 WHANG, C. H. Hibernation of mosquitoes in Korea. Mosquito News 21(1):17-20. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 M85

51381 YOUNG, M. D., and BURGESS, R. W. The infectivity to mosquitoes of Plasmodium malariae. Amer. J. Hyg. 73(2):182-192. Ref. Mar.1961. 449.8 Am3

Hemiptera

51382 ANDERS, F. Untersuchungen über das cecidogene Prinzip der Reblaus (Viteus vitifolii [i.e. Phylloxera vitifoliae] Shimer). II. Biologische Untersuchungen über das galleninduzierende Sekret der Reblaus. Biol. Zentbl. 79(6):679-700. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 B523

51383 ARRAND, J. C. Liocoris spp. collected on alfalfa in central and northern British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:60. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51384 ASHLOCK, P. D. A review of the genus Arphnus Stål with a new species from Mexico. (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):17-22. Jan.1961. 421 P193

51385 BABCOCK, K. L., and RUTSCHKY, C. W. Lipids in insect eggs: a review with new evidence from the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):156-164. Ref. Mar. 1961. 420 En82

51386 BRIMLEY, J. F. Notes on the Membracidae (Homoptera) of Prince Edward County, Ontario. Canad. Field-Nat. 75(1):12-15. Jan./Mar.1961. 410.9 Ot8

51387 CAMPOS, H. R. DE. Contribution to the study of the biology of the watermelon aphid, Aphis gossypii Glover, 1876. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):261-264. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324

51388 DUMBLETON, L. J. The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera-Homoptera) of New Caledonia. Pacific Sci. 15(1): 114-136. Jan.1961. 475 P11
Includes n. spp. in Aleurocanthus, Bemisia, Dialeurodes, Dothioia n. g., Gomenella n. g., Leucopogonella n. g., Orchamoplatus, Parabemisia, and Tetraleurodes.

51389 EHANNO, B. Contribution à la connaissance des insectes hétéroptères Miridae armoricains; note préliminaire. Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):9-15. (Cont.) 1960. 505 R292

51390 ELKINS, J. C. A new species of Acanthischium Amyot & Serville, with a key to the species (Hemiptera: Reduviidae; Harpactorinae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63 (1):20-21. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51391 FEIR, D., and BECK, S. D. Salivary secretions of Oncopeltus fasciatus (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):316. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51392 ILHARCO, F. A. Israelaphis lambersi n. sp., a new and noteworthy aphid from Portugal (Hemiptera, Aphidoidea). Agron. Lusitana 21(3):201-205. 1959. 105.7 Ag8

51393 KELLEN, W. R. A new species of Ogeria from the South Pacific (Hemiptera: Cryptostemmatidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):17-20. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51394 KHANWILKAR, V. G., MISRA, U. S., and PUROHIT, M. L. Modification of ejaculatory duct in Empoasca devastans Dist. Cur. Sci. 30(1):31. Jan.1961. 475 Sci23

51395 KNOWLTON, G. F. An unusual flight of Hemiptera in southern Utah. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 37:53-54. 1960. 500 Ut1

51396 KORMILEV, N. A. Notas sobre Aradidae neotropicales. X. (Hemiptera). Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:3-17. Dec.1960. 423.92 So1
Includes n. spp. in Miorrhynchus, Cinyphus, Mezira, Notapictinus, and Neuroctenus.

51397 LANSBURY, I. The Corixidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) of British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:34-43. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Includes n. spp. in Cenocorixa.

51398 LEROUX, E. J. Effects of frost, rainfall, and aestival temperature on populations of the apple aphid, Aphis pomi DeG. (Homoptera: Aphididae), on apple in Quebec. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5:49-52. Ref: 1959,pub. 1960. 420 En822

51399 MATSUDA, R. Studies of relative growth in Gerridae. 4. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):5-17. Jan.1961. 420 K13

51400 MOERICKE, V. Die Magengrösse von Myzus persicae (Sulz.) und Doralis fabae (Scop.) in Abhängigkeit von der Wirtspflanze. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(1):137-142. Oct.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51401 MOORE, T. E. Audiospectrographic analysis of sounds of Hemiptera and Homoptera. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):273-291. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51402 MYCHAJLIW, S. Four new species of Hydrometra from the New World (Hemiptera: Hydrometridae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):27-33. Jan.1961. 420 K13

51403 OSSIANNILSSON, F. On the host plants of certain Trioza species (Hom., Psyll.). Ent. Tidskr. 81 (3/4):116. 1960. 421 En891
Rosaceae.

51404 RAZVIAZKINA, G. M. Bioecology of cicadas belonging to the genus Macrosteles and their epiphytological importance. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1855-1865. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Chiefly food and host plants, but includes Macrosteles cristatus and M. quadripunctatus as plant virus disease vectors.

51405 RENSING, L. Aktivitätsperiodik des Wasserläufers Velia currens F. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 44(3):292-322. Ref. 1961. 444.8 Z3

51406 ROBINSON, A. G. Some problems associated with weighing aphids that have fed after starving, as a method of measuring intake of plant sap. Canad. Ent. 93 (2):156-160. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 C16

51407 SCUDDER, G. G. E. Dictyonota fuliginosa Costa (Hemiptera: Tingidae) in the Nearctic. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:22. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Taken on Sarothamnus scoparius.

51408 SHAPOSHNIKOV, G. KH., and ELISEEV, E. I. Life cycles of Aphididae in relation to biochemical composition of their primary and secondary hosts. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):189-192. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Dysaphis radicicola, D. anthrisci anthrisci, and D. anthrisci chaerophyllina on various plants.

51409 SLATER, J. A., and SWEET, M. H. A contribution to the higher classification of the Megalonotinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):203-209. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51410 STROYAN, H. L. G. A new species of Dysaphis Börner (Hom., Aphidoidea) from Sweden. Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):117-122. 1960. 421 En891

51411 SYNAVE, H. Contribution à la connaissance des fulgoroides de l'île Maurice. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(36),12 p. Apr.1960. 540 B835B
Includes n. spp. in Brixia, Paraphypia n. g., and Clardea.

51412 TODD, E. L. A new gelastocorid record for Cuba, Hemiptera. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):16. Mar. 1961. 420 W27
Gelastocoris oculatus.

51413 WADE, V. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Species index. Fascicle IV. Fulgoroidea. Raleigh, 1960. 78 p. 431 H78Gc

51414 WAGNER, E. Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Aelia Fabricius 1803 (Hem. Het. Pentatomidae). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(2):149-195. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 Z36
English summary.

51415 WATASE, A. Studies of the root aphids on the plant. 2. On the morphology of the subterranean aphids injurious to the upland rice. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):134-148. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

51416 WILLIAMS, D. J. Some new Diaspidini (Coccoidea: Homoptera) from Africa. Brit. Mus (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(8):387-399. Aug.1960. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in Fulaspis, Howardia, Lepidosaphes, and Rolaspis.

51417 WOODWARD, T. E. The natural history of bugs. Queensland Nat. 16(3/4):41-45. Mar.1960. 410 Q3

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

51418 BELIZIN, V. I. The oak gall wasps of the genus Cynips (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):207-213. Feb.1961. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. sp.

51419 BERNARD, F. Fourmis récoltées en Corse par J. Bonfils (1957). Soc. de Biogeog. Compt. Rend. 317/319:108-114,map. Apr.1960. 505 P216

51420 BRISTOW, W. M. The social wasp builds a house. Queensland Nat. 16(3/4):62. Mar.1960. 410 Q3

51421 BURDICK, D. J. A taxonomic and biological study of the genus Xyela Dalman in North America. Calif. U. P. Ent. 17(3):285-356,maps. Ref. 1961. 500 C125E
Includes n. spp. of this hymenopterous insect whose host is Pinus.

51422 BURGHELE, A. D. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dacnusinen (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):131-139. Ref. 1960. 421 En891
Includes n. spp. in Dacnusa and Ectilis.

51423 ERLANDSSON, S. Notes on Hymenoptera. Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):123-130. 1960. 421 En891
Chiefly bees.

51424 FLANDERS, S. E., and QUEDNAU, W. Taxonomy of the genus Trichogramma (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Trichogrammatidae). Entomophaga 5(4):285-294. Ref. Fourth Q.1960. 421 En835

51425 GHESQUIERE, J. Description de deux Apheli nidae recoltes au Maroc (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(40),10 p. Apr. 1960. 504 B835B
New spp. in Marietta and Azotus.

51426 HEQVIST, K. J. Notes on Macromesus Walk. (Hym. Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae) and description of a new species. Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):140-143. 1960. 421 En891

51427 HOBBS, G. A., NUMMI, W. O., and VIROSTEK J. F. Anthophora occidentalis Cress. (Hymenoptera: Apidae) and its associates at a nesting site in southern Alberta. Canad. Ent. 93(2):142-148. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 C16
Chiefly other hymenopterous parasites and predators.

51428 HOLLDOBLER, B. Uber die Ameisenfauna in Finnland-Lappland. Waldhygiene 3(8):229-238,map. 1960. 99.8 W145
Forest insects and their nests.

51429 HURD, P. D., and MOURE, J. S. Some notes on sapygid parasitism in the nest of carpenter bees belonging to the genus Xylocopa Latreille (Hymenoptera: Aculeata). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):19-22. Ref. Jan. 1961. 420 K13
Polochrum fallax as parasite.

51430 KERRICH, G. J. Second note on the genus Callocleonymus Masi (Hym. Chalcidoidea). Eos 36(3): 373-374. Sept.30,1960. 421 Eo7

51431 LINSLEY, E. G., and MACSWAIN, J. W. New Diandrena associated with Oenothera and notes concerning other species (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):31-41. Jan.1961. 421 P193
New species in Andrena (Diandrena).

51432 MANGLITZ, G. R. Occurrence of an unusual species of Tetrastichus (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in Nebraska. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 420 K13

51433 MASNER, P. Revision of the genus Odonteucoila Ashmead (Hym., Cynipoidea). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57(4):348-364. Ref. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33
Includes n. spp.

51434 MICHENER, C. D. Observations on the behaviour of a burrowing bee (Amegilla) near Brisbane, Queensland (Hymenoptera, Anthophorinae). Queensland Nat. 16 (3/4):63-67. Mar.1960. 410 Q3

51435 NONVEILLER, G. Quelle est la cause de la rareté des mutillides? (fam. Mutillidae, Hymenoptera). Résultats de l'étude de certains de leurs caractères biologiques et écologiques. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:85-114. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
French summary.

51436 OBRTEL, R. Male genitalia and postgenital sclerites of Czechoslovakian Pimplini (Hym.: Ichneumonidae). Brno. Moravské Mus. Casopis, Vedy Prirodni 45: 195-202. 1960. 510 B836

51437 OTTO, D. Statistische Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Königinnenzahl und Arbeiternegrösse bei den roten Waldameisen ("engere Formica rufa L.-Gruppe"). Biol. Zentbl. 79(6):719-739. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 B523

51438 SCULLEN, H. A. Synonymical notes on the genus Cerceris. III. (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):45-49. Jan.1961. 421 P193

51439 SMITH, M. R. Another ant genus [Myrmecocystus] host of the parasitic fungus Laboulbenia Robin. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1): 58. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51440 SMITH, M. R. Notes on the synonymy of a North American ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):251-252. Dec.1960. 420 W27
Formica cinerea.

51441 SPENCER, G. J. On the nests and populations of some vespid wasps. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:13-15. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51442 STARY, P. Two new species of Trioxys Haliday from Central Europe (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Casopis 57(4):365-368. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51443 STEIN, G. Untersuchungen über den gelben Farbstoff in den Haaren der Hummel Bombus terrestris L. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(2):129-134. Feb.1961. 474 Z3

51444 STEPHEN, W. P., and TORCHIO, P. F. A new State record for the bee genus Heteranthidium with comments on H. zebratum Cresson (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Pan-Pacific Ent. 37(1):41-43. Jan.1961. 421 P193
Oregon.

51445 WAHIS, R. Recherches systematiques sur les Hemipepsis indo-orientales et australiennes. II. Sur Hemipepsis fulvipennis Fabricius, 1793 et 5 espèces voisines, nouvelles (Hymenoptera Pompilidae, Pepsinae). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(24),16 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp.

51446 WAHIS, R. Recherches systematiques sur les Hemipepsis indo-orientales et australiennes. III. Sur Hemipepsis robertiana et misera Cameron et quelques espèces voisines, nouvelles ou peu connues (Hymenoptera Pompilidae, Pepsinae). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(28),14 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 504 B835B

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

51447 ARNOTT, D. A. Additions to the check list of Macrolepidoptera of British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:6-8. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

51448 ARTYUKHOV, P. I. Pupation of a decapitated larva of Papilio podalirius L. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):283-284. Feb.1961. 410 R92

51449 ASTON, A. Local Microlepidoptera. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):416-417. 1960. 410.9 Su2

51450 ASTON, A. 1960 for aberrations. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):412-414. 1960. 410.9 Su2
Collecting Lepidoptera.

51451 ASTON, A. Three additions to the Suffolk Lepidoptera. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):414-415. 1960. 410.9 Su2
Acrolepia assectella, Coleophora fuscocuprella, and Blastodacna atra.

51452 BEAUFOY, S. Hibernating butterflies. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):461. 1960. 410.9 Su2

51453 BEAUFOY, S. Lepidoptera rearing notes, 1959-60. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):417. 1960. 410.9 Su2
Apatura iris.

51454 BERGER, L. A. Protection de Colias palaeno europome Esp. Lambillionea 60(7/8):60. Aug.25,1960. 420 N15

51455 BERGER, L. A. Rhopalocères remarquables capturés au Kasai. Lambillionea 60(7/8):71-72. Aug.25, 1960. 420 N15
Graphium policenes and Charaxes acraeoides from the Congo.

51456 BROWN, F. M., and HEINEMAN, B. Coenonympha tullia on islands in the St. Lawrence River. Canad. Ent. 93(2):107-117,maps. Feb.1961. 421 C16
Life histories and taxonomy of two subspecies of butterflies.

51457 BURTON, J. F. Malacosoma castrensis L. in Suffolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):69. Mar.1961. 421 En89

51458 BURTON, J. F. Notizen über Insektenwanderungen in Deutschland im Jahre 1958. Ent. Z. 70(23):261-265. Dec.1,1960. 421 En85
English summary.
Chiefly Lepidoptera.

51459 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement—the butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):(77)-(84). (Cont.) Mar.1961. 421 En89

51460 CHIPPERFIELD, H. E. Suffolk Lepidoptera, 1960. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):419-420. 1960. 410.9 Su2
Collecting.

51461 CLAY, C. G. A. Butterfly hunting in Anatolia. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):53-58. Mar.1961. 421 En89

51462 COLLENETTE, C. L. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Lepidoptera Heterocera: Lymantriidae, collected by Dr. René Malaise in Burma. Ent. Tidksr. 81(3/4):74-76. 1960. 421 En891
New spp. in Euproctis, Aroa, and Pantana.

51463 COMSTOCK, W. P., and HUNTINGTON, E. I. An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 69(1):54-58. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 420 N48J

51464 DAVIS, R. Parasites of the elm spanworm, Ennomos subsignarius (Hbn.), in Georgia. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):247-248. Dec.1960. 420 W27

51465 DE WORMS, BARON. Some interesting Lepidoptera captured in Suffolk during 1960. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 11(5):400-402. 1960. 410.9 Su2

51466 DUFRANE, A. Microlepidoptères de la faune Belge. 9. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(29),16 p. Mar.1960. 504 B835B

51467 GABRIELA, D. Sur l'évaluation quantitative de la nourriture chez les chenilles de Porthetria dispar L. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 20:97-122. 1960. 99.9 R86
French summary.

51468 GALICHET, P. F. Caractères de la diapause dans une population de Diparopsis watersi Roths. (Lep. Agrotidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(11):1676-1677. Mar.13,1961. 505 P21

51469 GROMYSZ, K., KALKOWSKI, W., and WOJTUSIAK, R. J. Experimental investigations on innate behaviour, when building its bag, of the caterpillar Psyche viciella Schiff. in its ontogenic development. Fol. Biol. [Warsaw] 8(3):199-268. 1960. 442.8 F71

51470 HACKRAY, J. Essai de réintroduction du Colias palaeno europome Esp. dans les Hautes Fagnes. Lambillionea 60(7/8):57-59. Aug.25,1960. 420 N15

51471 HAGGETT, G. Larvae of the British Lepidoptera not figured by Buckler. IV. So. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. & Trans. 1959:207-214. 1960. 420 So8

51472 HARADA, M. Studies on the tyrosinase system in lepidopterous insects. V. Tyrosinase activity of the body fluid in various concentrations of saline or sucrose solution. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B. 27(2):89-96. Nov.1960. 513 K99B

51473 HARDY, G. A. Notes on the life histories of two butterflies and one moth from Vancouver Island. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:27-29. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77
Colias occidentalis, Coenonympha inornata insulana, and Orthosia transparens.

51474 HARPER, G. W. Inverness-shire in 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):61-64. Mar.1961. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.

51475 HARPER, G. W. The Macrolepidoptera of Inverness-shire: Newtonmore District. Supplement. 6. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):60-61. Mar.1961. 421 En89

51476 HEIMLICH, W. Neue Geometriden aus Chile. Ent. Z. 70(23):268-274; (24):282-283. (Concl.) Dec.1-15, 1960. 421 En85
New spp. in Dentinalia n. g., and Praeantarctia.

51477 HESLOP, I. R. P. Two new aberrations of Apatura iris Linnaeus. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):58-59. Mar.1961. 421 En89

51478 JANKOVIĆ, L. Vertical distribution of the gipsy moth (Lymantria [i.e. Porthetria] dispar L.) and its ecology. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:183-209. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

51479 JANMOULLE, E. Remarques sur la faune belge. Lambillionea 60(5/6):53-55. (Cont.) June 25, 1960. 420 N15
Lepidoptera.

51480 KALLKVIST, B. Macrolepidoptera in Jarfalla. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):91-97. 1960. 421 En891

51481 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. The radiation theory of female assembling in the Lepidoptera. Entomologist 94(1174):59-65. Mar.1961. 421 En8
Reply to E. R. Laithwaite's article on electromagnetic wave theory.

51482 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. A report on the investigation into radioactive migrants 1960. Entomologist 94(1174):49-52. Mar.1961. 421 En8
Includes report by M. J. Heard, Harwell, on the radioactive contamination of Nomophila noctuella.

51483 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. Lépidoptères hétérocères (partim) recoltés par P. Lippens en Jordanie et en Arabie Seoudite. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36(35),12 p. Apr.1960. 504 B835B

51484 KIYOSAWA, H. A short history of the researches on the butterflies in Nagano-prefecture. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):1-8. Aug.1960. 421 N42

51485 LAEVER, E. DE. Sur la repartition géographique de Cossus terebra Schiff. Lambillionea 60(5/6):52-53. June 25,1960. 420 N15

51486 MANSKI, M. J. Food plants of some Queensland Lepidoptera. Queensland Nat. 16(3/4):68-73. Mar. 1960. 410 Q3

51487 MARTYN, E. J. The ecology of Oncopera intricata Walker and Oncopera rufobrunnea Tindale (Lepidoptera, Hepialidae) with notes on the classification of the genus Oncopera in relation to larval taxonomy. Tasmania. Dept. Agr. Res. B. 3,64 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 23 T18R

51488 MENTZER, E. VON. Uber die Spezifizität von Erebia neleus Frr. und Erebia aquitania Frhst. (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):77-90,map. Ref. 1960. 421 En891

51489 MERE, R. M. A remarkable mid-February. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):69. Mar.1961. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.

51490 MIKLOS, I. Pygaera anastomosis L. [Notodontidae, Lepidoptera] a new insect pest on poplars. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 84(11/12):368-370. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

51491 MIYAO, T., and FUJIWARA, K. Studies on the individual variation of the growth-pattern. VI. On growth of the larval head capsule in Hestina japonica (Nymphalidae, Lepidoptera). (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):14-19. Ref. Aug.1960. 421 N42
English summary.

51492 MORRIS, R. F. Life-history and habits in Newfoundland of Swammerdamia lutarea (Haw.) (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae), a pest new to North America. Canad. Ent. 93(2):130-135. Feb.1961. 421 C16
Pest of Cratageus spp.

51493 NEKRUTENKO, Y. P. The new butterfly from the Far East—Ussuriensia jefremovi gen. nov. sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Zool. Anz. 165(11/12):438-441. Dec.1960. 410 Z7

51494 PEKING, F. Eiablage und Frassbild der Raupe von Arctornis l-nigrum Muell. Ent. Z. 70(23):275-276. Dec.1,1960. 421 En85

51495 POVOLNY, D. Bedeutsamer Zuwachs von Lepidopteren in der entomologischen Abteilung des Mährischen Museums in Brno. (In Czech.) Brno. Moravské Mus. Casopis, Vedy Prirodni 45:189-194. 1960. 510 B836
German summary.

51496 ROELL, L. Auf den Spuren der Erebia afer dalmata God. Ent. Z. 70(23):265-267. (Concl.) Dec.1, 1960. 421 En85

51497 ROESLER, R. Wanderfalterbeobachtungen in der Pfalz 1958 und 1959. Ent. Z. 70(24):277-282. (Cont.) Dec.15,1960. 421 En85

51498 ROTTGEN, H. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Randfransenmusters der Mehlmotte Ephestia [i.e.Anagasta] kühniella Z. Biol. Zentbl. 79(6); 641-655. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 B523
Wing scales.

51499 SARLET, L. Complément à l'iconographie des oeufs de lépidoptères. (Faune de la Belgique). Lambillionea 60(5/6):47-52. (Cont.) June 25,1960. 420 N15
Colias palaeno europome.

51500 SARLET, L. Contribution à la connaissance des premiers états de Colias palaeno europome Esp. Lambillionea 60(7/8):60-71. Aug.25,1960. 420 N15
Eggs, larvae, and pupae.

51501 SAVENKO, R. F. On the fauna of the Noctuidae of Upper Svanetia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(2):193-199. Aug.1960. 511 Ak146

51502 SELGA, D., and BALCELLS R., E. El ciclo biologico del pequeno pavon (Eudia pavonia) L. (Lep. Saturniidae—Attacidae) en Barcelona. Spain. Inst. de Biol Apl. P. 31:143-148. 1960. 442.9 Sp13
English summary.

51503 STROBEL, K. Ein neuer Fund eines völlig schwarzen Schwalbenschwanzes (Papilio machaon L. f. niger Reutti). Ent. Z. 70(24):283-284. Dec.15,1960. 421 En85

51504 SUGI, S. Records of some Noctuidae collected at Yasaka-mura, Nagano Prefecture, by Mr. M. Kurata. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):24-28. Aug.1960. 421 N42

51505 TITE, G. E. The Jamides euchylas complex (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(5):321-332. July 1960. 420 B773

51506 TITE, G. E. Two new species of the genus Jamides (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(5):333-336. July 1960. 420 B773

51507 TORSTENIUS, S. Some notes regarding Europe's Nycteola Hb. (Sarrothripus Curt.) (Lep. Noctuidae). (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):63-73. 1960. 421 En891
English summary.

51508 VARLEY, G. C., and GRADWELL, G. R. Key factors in population studies. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):399-401. Nov.1960. 410 J826
Statistical methods in research with Operophtera brumata as an example.

51509 VIETTE, P. Les epipyropides de Madagascar (lépidoptères parasites). Lambillionea 60(5/6):41-46. Ref. June 25,1960. 420 N15
Includes n. spp. in Epipyrops.

51510 WARLET, H. M. Sur la présence en belgique de Satyrus hermione L. Lambillionea 60(5/6):46-47. June 25,1960. 420 N15

51511 YAMAMOTO, Y. Notes on the larvae of some noctuid moths. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):20-23. Aug.1960. 421 N42

51512 ZAHER, M. A., and MOUSSA, M. A. Effects of population density on Prodenia litura (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):145-149. Ref. Mar. 1961. 420 En82
Rearing studies.

Orthoptera

51513 ALEXANDER, G. The type locality of Gomphocerus clavatus Thomas (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):107-111. Apr.1961. 421 En88
Pikes Peak, Colorado and not Kansas.

51514 BURTON, J. F. Notes on Orthoptera in southern England in 1960. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):64-66. Mar.1961. 421 En89

51515 CORNER, J. A further record of Grylloblatta campodeiformis campodeiformis Walker, in the interior of B.C. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:49. Dec.1, 1960. 420 B77

51516 GEORGE, J. C., and HEGDEKAR, B. M. Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in the fat body of the desert locust [Schistocerca gregaria] and some grasshoppers. J. Histochem. & Cytochem. 9(2):157-160. Ref. Mar.1961. 381 J8222

51517 GRADOJEVIĆ, Z. M. Some laboratory experiments on phases in the Moroccan locust (Dociostaurus maroccanus Thunb.) (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:129-142. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

51518 KARAMAN, M. S. Tetrigidae Mazedoniens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:143-161. 1960. 464.8 Z1
German summary.
Includes new spp. in Tetrix.

51519 LEFEUVRE, J. C. A propos de Blabera [i.e. Blaberus] craniifer Burmeister 1838 (insecte dicytoptère tère). Soc. Sci. de Bretagne. B. (Sci. Math. Phys. et Nat.) 35(1/2):145-161,map. Ref. 1960. 505 R292
Taxonomy.

51520 MESA, A. Cariologia de una nueva especie Uruguaya del genero Scotussa. (Orthoptera, Catantopidae). Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:87-95. Ref. Dec. 1960. 423.92 So1

51521 O'FARRELL, A. F., and others. Regeneration and development in the cockroach Blattella germanica. Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):317-324. 1960. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33
A. Stock, C. A. Rae, and J. A. Morgan, joint authors.

51522 PIZA, S. DE T. A new species of Blaberus (Blattidae—Blaberinae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):339-340. Dec.1960. 9.2 R324
Blaberus piracicabensis n. sp.

51523 RAINEY, R. C. Applications of theoretical models to the study of flight-behaviour in locusts and birds. Soc. Expt. Biol. Symp. 14:122-139. Ref. 1960. 442.9 So15

51524 ROBBINS, W. E., and others. The utilization of dietary cholesterol by German cockroaches [Blattella germanica]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):165-168. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82
J. N. Kaplanis, R. E. Monroe, and L. A. Tabor, joint authors.

51525 ROBERT, A. Etude préliminaire des orthoptères de la vallée de la Diable, parc du Mont Tremblant et du lac Mistassini, Nouveau-Québec. Ent. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 5:44-48. 1959,pub.1960. 420 En822

51526 SALTHOUSE, T. N. Alcian blue staining of nuclear chromatin in insect gut after beta-glucuronidase treatment. Stain Technol. 36(2):63-67. Mar.1961. 442.8 St1

Blaberus giganteus and Blattus germanicus.

51527 SCHLABRITZKY, E. Die Beeinflussung der embryonalen Dorsal-Kontraktionen durch Nervenextrakte und Acetylcholin bei der Wanderheuschrecke (Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. et F.). Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 44(3):237-241. Ref. 1961. 444.8 Z3

51528 STOWER, W. J., DAVIES, D. E., and JONES, I. B. Morphometric studies of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.) J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2):309-339. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 J826

Smaller Orders

51529 ALRUTZ, R. W. Notes and records of Ohio dragonflies and damselflies (Odonata). Ohio J. Sci. 61(1): 13-24,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Oh3

Listed by Counties.

51530 BARNHART, C. S. The internal anatomy of the silverfish Ctenolepisma campbelli and Lepisma saccharinum (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):177-196. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 En82

51531 BOORMAN, J. Mantispids. Nigerian Field 25 (3):104-112. July 1960. 410 N56

Chiefly illustrations.

51532 BOTOSANEANU, L. Drusus buscatensis n. sp. (Trichoptera, Ecclisopteryginae). (In German.) Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):369-370. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51533 BRINCK, P., and FROEHLICH, C. G. On the stonefly fauna of western Lule Lappmark, Swedish Lapland. Fysiografiska Sällsk., Lund. Förhandl. 30(1),19 p. 1960. 502 L97F

Plecoptera.

51534 BRINCK, P., and FROEHLICH, C. G. The reproductive organs of the plecopteron Isoperla grammatica (Poda, 1761). Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):53-62. 1960. 421 En891

51535 CRESSEY, R. F. Additional records of New England Siphonaptera. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 69(1):1-4. Mar. 1961. 420 N48J

Includes names of hosts.

51536 DONNELLY, T. W. The Odonata of Washington, D. C., and vicinity. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):1-13. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51537 EDMUNDS, G. F. The food habits of the nymph of the mayfly Siphlonurus occidentalis. Utah. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Proc. 37:73-74. 1960. 500 Ut1

51538 EMERSON, K. C. Designation of a lectotype for Amyrsidea megalosoma (Overgaard, 1943) (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):66-67. Mar.1961. 420 W27

51539 EMERSON, K. C., and JOHNSON, J. C. The genus Penenirmus (Mallophaga) found on North American woodpeckers. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 34(1):34-43. Ref. Jan. 1961. 420 K13

Includes Penenirmus villosus n. sp.

51540 GYGER, H. Untersuchungen zur postembryonalen Entwicklung von Dipljapyx humberti (Grassi). Naturforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 71(1):29-95. Ref. June 30,1960. 508 B29

51541 HANDSCHIN, E. Zur Revision süd-amerikanischer Mantispiden. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 67(32):523-560. Dec.1960. 410 R324

Includes n. spp. in Entanoneura.

51542 HARWOOD, P. D. Additional notes on the Odonata (dragonflies) of Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 60(6):341-344. Nov.1960. 410 Oh3

51543 JACQUEMART, S. Un Leptocerus nouveau d'Afrique du Sud. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 36 (37),6 p. Apr.1960. 504 B835B

Trichoptera.

51544 KELER, S. VON. Zur Kenntnis von Mallophagen des Strausses und des Nandu. Zool. Anz. 165(11/12): 448-462. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 Z7

Includes Struthiolipeurus stressemanni n. sp.

51545 KIMMINS, D. E. The Ephemeroptera types of species described by A. E. Eaton, R. McLachlan and F. Walker, with particular reference to those in the British Museum (Natural History). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(4):269-318. Ref. July 1960. 420 B773

51546 KIMMINS, D. E. Notes on East African Ephemeroptera, with descriptions of new species. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(6):337-355. Aug.1960. 420 B773

Includes n. spp. in Centroptilum and Tricorythus.

51547 KIMMINS, D. E. A review of the African species of the genus Cheumatopsyche (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae), with special reference to those of Southern Africa. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(4):255-267. July 1960. 420 B773

51548 KORMONDY, E. J. Territoriality and dispersal in dragonflies (Odonata). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 69(1):42-52. Ref. Mar.1961. 420 N48J

Chiefly Tetragoneuria cynosura.

51549 KUNITSKAYA, N. T. On the reproductive organs in female fleas and determination of their physiological age. (In Russian.) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 29(6):688-701. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.8 M469

English summary.

51550 MANE-GARZON, F., and SAN-MARTIN, P. R. Dos nuevas especies del genero Symphylurinus (Entotrophi, Projapygidae). Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:63-71. Dec.1960. 423.92 So1

51551 OCHIAI, T. On the net-spinning caddis-fly larvae in the water-tunnel of Satozima Water Power Plant, Susobana-gawa, Nagano Prefecture. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 9(3/4):29-36. Aug.1960. 421 N42

51552 PRASHAD, B., and SEN-SARMA, P. K. Revision of the termite genus Nasutitermes Banks (Isoptera: Termitidae: Nasutitermitinae) from the Indian Region. Delhi, Mgr. P., 1959. 66 p. 432 P88

Includes n. spp.

51553 ROSS, E. S. Parthenogenetic African Embioptera. (Abs.) Wasmann J. Biol. 18(2):297-304. Fall 1960. 442.8 W28

Includes n. spp. in Parthenembia n. g. and Scelembia n. g.

51554 SCOTT, H. G. The Collembola of New Mexico. IV. A new genus of Isotominae (Entomobryidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):93-96. Apr.1961. 421 En88

Biacanthella neomexicana n. g., n. sp.

51555 SKUHRAVY, V. Die Nahrung des Ohrwurms (Forficula auricularia L.) in den Feldkulturen. Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):329-339. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51556 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Four new species of Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 103(3/4): 277-284. Dec.31,1960. 421 T21

51557 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Notes on Palaeopsylla, a genus of Siphonaptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent 9 (7):369-386,map. Aug.1960. 420 B773

Includes n. sp.

51558 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Notes on the shrew-flea Doratopsylla dasycnema (Rothschild). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 9(7):359-367,map. Aug.1960. 420 B773

51559 SMIT, F. G. A. M. On two archaeological records of fleas. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 62(4):262-264. Dec. 1960. 420 W27

Arizona and Great Britain.

51560 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Siphonaptera from the Falkland Islands. Entomologist 94(1174):66-69. Mar.1961. 421 En8

Dasypsyllus stejnegeri, Listronius robertsianus, and Parapsyllus magellanicus.

51561 TIMMERMANN, G. Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. II. Genus Halipeurus Thompson, 1936. 2. Z. f. Parasitenk. 20(5):401-419. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Z33F

Includes new spp.

51562 TIPTON, V. J., and MENDEZ, E. New species of fleas (Siphonaptera) from Panama. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(2):255-273. Mar.1961. 420 En82

In Jellisonia, Pleochaetis, and Kohlsia.

51563 TONAPI, G. T. On the structure and mechanism of the spiracular regulatory apparatus in Pantala flavescens Fabr. (Odonata). Ceskoslov. Společnost Ent. Časopis 57(4):340-342. Oct.20,1960. 420 C33

51564 TRAVER, J. R. Uruguayan mayflies: family Leptophlebiidae. II-III. Soc. Uruguaya de Ent. Rev. 4:19-28,73-86. Ref. Dec.1960. 423.92 So1

Includes Hermanella spp. and n. sp. in Homothraulus.

51565 YASHIKA, K. Studies on the neurosecretory system in Apterygota. II. Development of the corpus allatum in Ctenolepisma and its juvenile action onthe Philosamia pupa. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B. 27(2):83-88. Ref. Nov.1960. 513 K99B

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

51566 DIEST, N. VON. Versuche im Einfach-Wegebau mit hygroskopischen Salzen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(2):35-37. Jan.12,1961. 18 N39

51567 DREVER, J. G. J. Farm accidents—their cause and prevention. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 71(12):643-649. Dec.1960. 23 N472

51568 ERNST, G. Aus dem Strassenverkehrsrecht. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(24):556,558. Dec.25,1960. 58.8 T223
Equipment safety.

51569 HART, E. S. Farm accident prevention. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)15(3):30-33. Winter 1960/61. 10 M312

51570 MASCHE, W. Unfälle durch umstürzende Traktoren in der Landwirtschaft—Ursachen und Massnahmen zu ihrer Verhütung. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):86-91. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51571 MORRIS, W. H. M. Agricultural engineering education in the U. S. A. Farm Mech. 13(139):102-104. Mar.1961. 58.8 B772

51572 NEUMEYER. Auch Wirtschaftswege müssen unterhalten werden. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(2):72-74. Feb.1961. 58.8 T677

51573 PREUSCHEN, G. Wo steht die Landtechnik heute? Landmasch.-Markt 39(26):1276-1277. Dec.27, 1960. 58.8 L239

51574 RICHEY, C. B., JACOBSON, P., and HALL, C. W., eds. Agricultural engineers' handbook. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961. 880 p.,maps. Ref. 290 R393

51575 RODLOFF, W. Der Bau von landwirtschaftlichen Wirtschaftswegen aus der Sicht ihrer Erhaltung. Wasser u. Boden 12(11):395-398. Nov.1960. 56.8 W28

51576 SCHINDLER, E. Ist die ingenieurökonomische Fachrichtung "Landtechnik" notwendig? Deut. Agrartech 11(2):91-92. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51577 TIMMINS, M. S. Safe use and storage of flammable liquids and gases on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2156,16 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84F

51578 U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMIN. Teaching techniques in adopting rescue breathing to pole-top conditions, by G. E. Tatum. Washington, 1960. 4 p. A449 R88

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

51579 ALCALDE, A., and CINTA, W. Mecanización racional de la plantación del cultivo de la vid. Frutas 2(18):16-18,20-23. Jan.1961. 286.83 F9427

51580 AMIGO, A. Deficit o exceso de mecanización y motorización en las explotaciones agropecuarias argentinas. Mecán. Rur. 11(11/13):21-22,24. May/July 1960. 58.8 M468

51581 BARNES, K. K. Farm machinery management. World Farming 3(4):20. Apr.1961. 30.08 W89

51582 BEHNKE, S. Die Aufgaben der Spezial-MTS Glindow im Havelländischen Obstanbaugebiet. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):59-60. Feb.1961. 80 G1948

51583 BERNARDIS, C. DE. Iberia. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(8):81-87. Aug.1960. 58.8 M13
Aspects of Spanish agricultural mechanization.

51584 BLANKEN, G. Spurweitenprobleme. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(12):545-547. Dec.1960. 58.8 T677

51585 BOLESLAWSKA, B., and OKRET, M. Some problems connected with the equipment of the individual farms with the selected items of farm machinery and manpower in the years 1950 to 1957. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:159-181. Ref. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

51586 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Farm implement and equipment sales 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 12 p. 58.9 C17

51587 CATALOGUE of Polish agricultural machinery Washington, U.S. Joint Serv., 1961. 58 p. 58 C282
JPSRS: 4310; CSO: 1242-S.
Translation of a special supplement to Plon (20.5 P72) called Informator o maszynach rolniczych.

51588 CHATAWAY, C. E. P. Moving grain and feed in bulk. Agr. Merchant 41(3):71-72. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89

51589 COSOLO, S. Agricultural mechanization in relation to environment. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5 (6):18-20. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T278

51590 DILKE, N. W. The case for bulk handling. Agr. Merchant 41(3):69-71. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89
Materials handling.

51591 EBERL, L. Die Maschinenbank im Alpenvorraum. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(2):66. Feb.1961. 58.8 T677

51592 FRAER, S. Complex mechanization as the main condition of the rise of labor productivity. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):84-89. Jan 281.8 So73

51593 FRANCIS, C. S. L. Some thoughts on mechanisation in the S. A. sugar industry. So. African Sugar J. 45(1):24-25. Jan.1961. 65.8 So8

51594 FRITZSCHE, W. Geburtenkäfige verhindern Ferkelverluste; vollmechanisierte Schweinefleischproduktion in der CSSR. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):26-27. Jan.1961. 18 W763

51595 GIBAULT, G. Origine de quelques outils horticoles. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 12:3623-3630. Second Q.1961. 86 So17

51596 GONCHARENKO, F. T., and SIDORSHIN, E. A. Technological preconditions of automatization in field-crop cultivation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):79-83. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

51597 HAASE, H. Rückblick und Ausschau. Landmasch.-Markt 39(26):1278-1281. Dec.27,1960. 58.8 L239
Equipment.

51598 HAASE, H. Vielseitigkeit ist Trumpf. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(1):6-7. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51599 IVANOV, A. A. Mekhanizatsiya v zhivotnovodstve. Kratkii spravochnik [Mechanization in livestock industry; a brief manual]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 223 p. 58 Iv14M

51600 JOHNSON, R. Plan your spring mechanization. U & I Cult. 21(1):2-3. Spring 1961. 66.8 U12
Sugar beets.

51601 JOSEPH, A. G. Menschen, Markt, Maschinen und Mechanisierung in der Landwirtschaft. Landmasch.-Markt 40(4):150,152. Feb.21,1961. 58.8 L239
Chiefly marketing.

51602 KABURAGI, T., and IZUMI, S. Yasashii nosagyo no jissai series [Easy agricultural works in practice series]. Tokyo, 1960. 5 v. 58 K112
1, Mechanization of rice field farming; 2, Mechanization of upland farming; 3, Mechanization of barley cultivation as second crops; 4, Mechanization of dairy and poultry farming; 5, Mechanization of grain conditioning contents.

51603 KARANADZE, B. P. Movable cableways on the steep slope citrus plantations. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):39-52. Ref. 68.19 M28

51604 KNOCH, K. Entwicklung motorisch angetriebener Kleingeräte. I. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(4):78,80,82. Feb.25,1961. 58.8 T223

51605 KOCH, R., and ADELHELM, R. Betriebs- und arbeitswirtschaftliche Probleme im Zuckerrübenbau. Landtechnik 16(5):114-118. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.
Includes beet leaves utilization.

51606 KOUBEK, K., and HAUPTMANN, J. Ergebnisse von Forschungsarbeiten über die grossbetriebliche Technologie in der tierischen Production und ihre Anwendung in der Landwirtschaft der CSSR. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(6):603-622. 1960. 64.8 Z1
German summary.

51607 LAHOLA, J., VASAK, V., and BINDER, M. Vollmechanisierung des Leinanbaus unter Anwendung von Gräseruntersaaten. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(5):473-486. 1960. 64.8 Z1
German summary.

51608 LAMMEL, K. Bodenbearbeitung in Hanglagen. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 290 p. Ref. 58 L18Lg
Translation of his Hungarian original: Lejtős területek művelése.
Chiefly mechanization.

51609 LIEBMAN. In den Hopfenfeldern Kents: hier hat die Maschine noch nicht gesiegt. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 58.8 T677

51610 MARTIN, F. Arbeitsvorbereitung—auch für den Vertrieb! Landmasch.-Markt 40(3):92-93. Feb.7, 1961. 58.8 L239

51611 MATUMOTO, H., and others. Studies on raising grains. 1. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(3):107-110. Dec.1960. 58.9 So1
H. Onisi, K. Kusakabe, and K. Morimoto, joint authors. English summary.
Loading equipment.

51612 MIKHAILOVSKII, N. M. The effect of dust in the air on the wear of machines. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(3):34-35. Mar. 58.8 T68
In mechanized cotton operations.

51613 MOSCHETTI, S. Vibrations and noise in farm machinery. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(8):53-60. Aug.1960. 58.8 M13

51614 MÜNSTERER, W. Erfahrungen mit der Maschinenbank im Kleinbauerngebiet. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):41-42. Feb.1961. 18 N11

51615 PARSONS, M. S. Farm machinery: a survey of ownership and custom work. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 279, 27 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84St

51616 PEISKER, K. Das Verladen von Zuckerrüben. Landtechnik 16(5):160-164. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.

51617 RASMUSSEN, A. B. They plough and harvest everywhere. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 37:30-31. Mar.1961. 286.8 D22
Agricultural equipment industry.

51618 RENARD, W. Wo steht die Technik im Gartenbau heute? Tech. im Gartbau 2:1-2. Feb.1961. 80 T223

51619 RIETHORST, W. Cooperative use of equipment. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(10):175. Nov.1960. 280.28 V56

51620 SARRADON, G. The present situation of the farm machinery industry. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(8):94-95. Aug.1960. 58.8 M13
In France.

51621 SCHAEEER-KEHNERT, W. Betriebswirtschaftliche Entwicklungslinien der Mechanisierung in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Agrarwirtschaft 10(1):1-11. Jan.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

51622 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W. Die Maschinenkosten in der Wirtschaftlichkeitsrechnung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(51/52):1614,1616,1618,1620. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

51623 SCHERER, F. Le calcul du prix de revient en C.U.M.A. B. d'Inform. des Riziculf. de France 70:9-19. Sept./Oct.1960. 59.8 B872
Tractors and other equipment of French equipment cooperatives.

51624 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Bodennutzungssystem und Reparaturaufwand. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(1):1-4. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51625 SCHMIDT, H. Entwicklung und Aussichten der Landmaschinenindustrie. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11 (12):530,532-534. Dec.1960. 58.8 T677

51626 SCHMIDT, H. Kosten von landwirtschaftlichen Maschinen für den Lohnunternehmer. Agrarwirtschaft 10(3):83-93. Mar.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

51627 SCHMIDT, H. Überbetriebliche Maschinennutzung setzt sich durch—auch in grösseren Betrieben. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(2):63-65. Feb.1961. 58.8 T677

51628 SCHNIEDERS, R. Schlepper und Pferd im Kleinbetrieb? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6): 153-154. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

51629 SCHULZ, H. Anforderungen des Frontladers an den Schlepper. Landtech. Forsch. 11(1):21-26. Feb. 1961. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

51630 SCHWARZ, H. LPG verfügen über die moderne Technik. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 12,48 p. 1960. 18 Un74

51631 SELIVANOV, A. I. Depreciation of machines. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):115-124. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

51632 SMITH, N. Mechanization of the potato crop. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):47-52. Winter 1960. 241 G796

51633 SOMMERKAMP, G. Massentransport auf Wirtschaftswegen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(1):8-9. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51634 STEINMETZ, H. 10 Jahre Landmaschinenentwicklung. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(12):505-506,508, 510,512,514,516,518,520,522,524,526,528. Dec.1960. 58.8 T677

51635 STRAUTYN'SH, YA. Increasing labor productivity of sugar beet growing in Latvia. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):79-83. Jan. 281.8 So73
Complex mechanization.

51636 STRELKOV, M. N. Montazh i ekspluatatsiya oborudovaniya zhivotnovodcheskikh ferm [Assembling and operating equipment on stock farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 175 p. 58 St83M

51637 STUTZER, D. Mensch und Technik in der Landwirtschaft der Mittelgebirge. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(51/52):1632-1634. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

51638 TARNOVICH, N. K. Improve the working-out of cultural requirements. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):20-21. Nov. 421 Z1
Various machines used for plant protection.

51639 WENDT, C. W. Sudan: cotton faces mechanization. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(4):20-22. Feb.18, 1961. 304.8 C822

51640 WENNER, H. L. Die Bedeutung des Frontladers. Landtech. Forsch. 11(1):10-13. Feb.1961. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

51641 WENNER, H. L., and SCHULZ, H. Der Frontlader und seine Arbeitsgeräte. Landtech. Forsch. 11(1): 14-21. Feb.1961. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

51642 WRIGHT, S. J. Farm implements and machinery. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:235-250. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review.

51643 ZACHER, T. Effect of mechanical developments on the cherry industry. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:151-152. 1960. 81 W273

51644 ZIHLMANN, F. Mechanische Ladeverfahren bei der Dürr- und Grünfutterernte. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(5):281-288. (Cont.) 1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51645 ZUCCHI, G. The bad weather notwithstanding, the Pesaro demonstration of agricultural machinery achieved success. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18 (7):86-98. July 1960. 58.8 M13

Animal Husbandry Equipment

51646 ALTHAUS, J. Pipeline problems. Ohio Milk Prod. 33(1/2):8-9. Jan./Feb.1961. 280.28 Oh33

51647 BURGER, P. J. Mechanical apparatus versus sheep shears. Farming So. Africa 36(11):36-37. Feb. 1961. 24 So842

51648 CURRY, N. H. Where do you start? Preliminary planning for a mechanized feedlot. World Farming 3(4):22-24,31. Apr.1961. 30.08 W89
Cattle.

51649 FLUCKIGER, E. Die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Methoden für die Reinigung von Melkmaschinen. I. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(3):153-160. Feb.16,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51650 FLUCKIGER, E. Die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Methoden für die Reinigung von Melkmaschinen. II. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(4):210-216. Mar.4,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51651 HERUM, F. L. Performance of auger conveyors for farm feed materials at restricted delivery rates. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 666,12 p. Dec.1960. 100 IL6S

51652 HJØRNEGÅRD, O. Feeding and removal of manure in pigpens can be mechanized. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 5:142-143,155. Mar.3,1961. 11 N8122

51653 HUGHES, L. G. Feeders for poultry. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):15,17-19,21. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

51654 MANN, F. K. Nutzung von Altbauten für die Schweinemast. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 16,80 p. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

51655 RICE, L. M. Backtrailing the western saddle tree. West. Horseman 26(4):52-54,108. Apr.1961. 42.8 W522

51656 SMITH, C. R. Feeding tray for pet lambs. Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):739-740. Dec.1960. 23 Q33

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

51657 ANDERSON, D. T. Surface trash conservation with tillage machines. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):99-114. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

51658 BALDINGER, O. Bodenbearbeitung mit Dreipunkt-Anbaupflügen. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(1): 13-16. Jan.14,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51659 BAUMGARTNER, U. Die Einstellung der Anbaupflüge montiert an Traktoren mit normalisierter 3-Punkt-Hebevorrichtung. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23 (4):173-177. Mar.4,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51660 BLANKEN, G., and WANGERIN, A. Frühjahrsbestellung im Einmannbetrieb im Süden [und im Norden]. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(4):73-75. Feb.25,1961. 58.8 T223

51661 CANDURA, G., and FEUERLEIN, W. Quality of the work accomplished with reversible ploughs. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(2):15-20. Feb.1961. 16 Ag8226

51662 CLAUS, H. G. Mechanisches Zuckerrübenhacken—ein Blick in die Praxis. Landtechnik 16(5):137-138,140-141. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.

51663 DALLARI, F. Considerations and comparisons of some tillage equipment. (In Italian.) Macch. & Moroti Agr. 18(7):77-84. Ref. July 1960. 58.8 M13

51664 DOMSCH, M. Wege zur ökonomischen Steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität bei der Bodenbearbeitung. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):51-55. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482
Better utilization of tractors.

51665 DOMSCH, M., and SCHLUNSEN, D. Zur technischen Durchführung der Sandbodenmelioration. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):66-68. Feb.1961. 18 D4822
Plows.

51666 FEUERLEIN, W. Die Leistung beim "Leistungs"-Pflügen. Landtechnik 16(6):188,190. Mar.15, 1961. 58.8 L235

51667 GYACHEV, L. V. The form of plow base for high speed plowing. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):14-18. Feb. 58.8 T68

51668 HAHN, R. Einsatz der Meliorationstechnik im Bezirk Frankfurt Oder. Deut. Agrartech. 11(1):12-14. Jan.1961. 58.8 D482

51669 IVAGIN, M. Equipment for controlling the depth of tillage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961 (2):61-62. Feb. 20 Se492

51670 KATSYGIN, V. V. Some problems of the theory of soil cultivation at high speeds. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):9-13. 58.8 M46
Equipment research, including effects on soils.

51671 KLEVER, H. Mechanisierte Frühjahrsbestellung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):237-238. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

51672 KLYAVIR, I. YU. Machinery and equipment for pre-planting soil preparation and for sowing of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):18-21. Mar. 66.8 Su393

51673 KULEBAKIN, P. G., DENISYUK, YA. M., and KIKIN, A. A. Determination of traction resistance of plows in relation to the physical-mechanical soil properties. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):18-19. Feb. 58.8 T68

51674 LUDECKE, H. Bodenbearbeitung und Saatbettvorbereitung zu Zuckerrüben. Landtechnik 16(5):118-121. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.

51675 MATHIEU, A. L. Chisel attachments for the blade cultivator. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 41(1):81-85. Ref. Feb.1961. 56.8 C162

51676 METLITSKII, Z. A., and KOMISSAROV, P. M. Rationalization of pruning. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(2):14-15. Feb. 80 Sa13
Chiefly equipment for fruit.

51677 NOOLJ, S. H. Mechanical treatment of soils. (In Dutch.) Nederland Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 17(1): 12-13. Jan.1961. 95.9 N28
Cultivators and mowing equipment.

51678 PRIHODA, Z. Testing of working parts of cultivators. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961 (2):19-24. Feb. 58.8 T68

51679 RID, H. Warum pflügen wir? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(1):1-2. Jan.1961. 58.8 T677
Equipment.

51680 ROHNER, J. Rationalisierung der Bestellungsarbeiten. Landmasch.-Markt 40(3):82-84. Feb.7,1961. 58.8 L239

51681 SCHLUNSEN, D., and DOMSCH, M. Vergleichsvorführung von Sandbodenmeliorationspflügen. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):55-57. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51682 SCHMID, H. Internationale Vergleichsprüfung von Anhänge-Beetpflügen mit Untergrundlockerern. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):57-58. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51683 SHOJI, F., YASUDA, Y., and KITANI, O. Studies on the optical profilograph. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(3):91-94. Dec.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.
Measurement of plow shape in soil.

51684 SPERO, J. S. Lawn mower project serves a dual purpose. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):64. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club activities.

51685 STEINMETZ, H. Grubber für den Schlepperbetrieb. Landmasch.-Rundschau 13(2):36-37. Feb.1961. 58.8 L237

51686 STEINMETZ, H. Eggen für Dreipunktanbau. Landmasch.-Rundschau 13(2):38-39. Feb.1961. 58.8 L237

51687 TEIPEL, R. Mehr Technik für Meliorationen! Deut. Agrartech. 11(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 58.8 D482

51688 TETUKA, U., and KONAKA, T. Studies on the draft of implements mounted on small tractors. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(3):95-98. Dec. 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.
Plows.

51689 TSUNEMATSU, S., YOSHIDA, T., and MATSUI, K. Studies on the available uses of pan-breaker. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(3):83-90. Dec. 1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

51690 VERULASHVILI, SH. A. Some points of a cultivator work at the interrow soil cultivation on the tea-plantations. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):23-26. 68.19 M28
English summary.

51691 WENZL, H. Kartoffelkrautziehmaschinen—in Holland Praxisreif. Pflanzenarzt 14(2):19-20. Feb.1, 1961. 464.9 P482

51692 WINTER, L. Die Meliorationstechnik im Kreise Seelow. Deut. Agrartech. 11(1):15. Jan.1961. 58.8 D482

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

51693 BASIN, V. S. Testing of equipment for monogerm sowing of sugar beet. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):24-27. Feb. 58.8 T68

51694 BLANKEN, G. Düngung und Arbeitsaufwand. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(3):56-59. Feb.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51695 BOWERS, W. Is your corn planter ready to go? Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):386-387. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65

51696 BRINKMANN, W. Zuckerrüben-Saatgut und -Sägeräte. Landtechnik 16(5):121-124,126-129. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.

51697 GOARIN, P., and GREMILLET, B. Note sur le semis mécanique de paddy prégermé. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:151-157. Fourth Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.

51698 HAASE, H. Der Stalldungstreuer setzt sich durch. Landmasch.-Markt 40(2):42-44. Jan.24,1961. 58.8 L239

51699 HAHN, K. Kartoffelvollernte durch verbesserte Technik der Kartoffelpflege. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 55(5/6):167-173. 1960. 464.8 P88
Includes tractor-drawn planting equipment.

51700 HECHELMANN, H. G. Ein Weg zur guten Pflanzqualität. Kartoffelbau 12(3):56-57. Mar.1961. 75.8 K145
Planting equipment.

51701 HEIM, M. Was ist bei der Anschaffung eines Stallmiststreuers zu beachten? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(2):41-43. Feb.1961. 58.8 T677

51702 HOBERT, H. Ist maschinelles Legen und Pflegen der Kartoffel noch problematisch? ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 13(2):44-48. Feb.1961. 58.8 In83

51703 KAMES, K. Teller- oder Schleuderdüngerstreuer? Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):59-62. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51704 KITAITSEVA, Z. P. How to set up the seeder for sowing of small quantities of seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):14. Mar. 66.8 Su393
For monogerm sugar beet.

51705 KUNTZE, H. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Vorratsdüngung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(3):54-56. Feb.10, 1961. 58.8 T223

51706 MARTIN, M. Forderungen an neuzuschaffende Kartoffellegemaschinen. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):66-68. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51707 MAYEUX, M. M., and SMILIE, J. L. Choose the right liquid fertilizer equipment. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1253,15 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

51708 MULLER, W. Arbeitsersparnis bei der Rübenpflege. Landmasch.-Markt 40(3):90,92. Feb.7,1961. 58.8 L239
Sugar beet seeders.

51709 MULLER, W. Gedanken bei der Anschaffung einer Kartoffellegemaschine. Landmasch.-Markt 40(3): 86-87. Feb.7,1961. 58.8 L239

51710 NOZHKIN, M. I. New machines for row crops. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):28-36. Feb. 20 Z44
Drills for sugar beet planting.

51711 PIACCO, R. Technical conclusions on rice transplanters. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):30-33. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49

51712 RABITSCH, J. Düngerstreuer—wirtschaftlich eingesetzt. Landmasch.-Markt 40(2):44-45. Jan.24,1961. 58.8 L239

51713 REINSCH, H. H. Betriebs- und schleppergerechte Drillmaschinen. Landmasch.-Markt 40(3):84-85. Feb.7,1961. 58.8 L239

51714 SOMMERKAMP, G. Die Düngerwirtschaft als technisches Problem. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(3):51-52. Feb.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51715 SPECHT, A. Wie die Saat—so die Ernte: Ackervorbereitung, Bestellung und Pflege im Kartoffelbau. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(3):46-48. Mar.15,1961. 58.8 D81
Equipment.

51716 STEPANENKO, A. F. Assembly of mounted hydroborers for planting of grapevines. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):35. Feb. 58.8 T68
Tractors.

51717 TKACHEV, N I. Mekhanizatsiya kvadratno-gnezdovogo poseva i posadki propashnykh kul'tur [Mechanized sowing and planting of cultivated crops in checkrows]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva SSSR, 1960. 350 p. Ref. (V Pomoshch' Izobretatelyu i Ratsionalizatoru) 58 T54

51718 VELETSKII, I. N. Application of herbicides with shielding of the planting line. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):51-52. Feb. 72.8 K522
Equipment for cotton planting and herbicide application.

51719 WANGERIN, A. Vereinfachte Anwendung der Handelsdüngemittel. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(3):53-54. Feb.10,1961. 58.8 T223

Harvesting Equipment

51720 BAGANZ, K., NOACK, W., and ROSEL, W. Vergleichsprüfung von Kartoffelerntemaschinen im Jahre 1960. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):78-85. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51721 BRACKE, O. Die Bewährungsprobe der Maschinen in der Getreideernte 1960. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):155-157. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

51722 CAPARRINI, P. Observations on the use of the combine. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(8): 37-43. Ref. Aug.1960. 58.8 M13

51723 CLAESSON, S. Is it possible to simplify the harvesting of field crop seeds? (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(12):139-142. Dec.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2
Chiefly equipment.

51724 CROSBIE, C. J. Bulk grain harvesting. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):106-107,109,111,113,115. Feb.15, 1961. 23 N48J
Equipment.

51725 FORS, A. L. Observaciones sobre la cosecha mecanizada de la caña de azúcar—generalidades. Sugar y Azucar 56(4):70-71. Apr.1961. 65.8 F11

51726 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Verwendung von Mähdreschern 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. (Federal Republic). III/22/18,5 p. Mar.15,1961. 265 V58

51727 HELLER, C., and EVERS, P. N. Das Ernten von Zuckerrüben. Landtechnik 16(5):145-151. Mar.1, 1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.
Equipment.

51728 HORN, H. H. Der Einsatz von Sitzkarren zur Gemüseernte. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):76-77. Feb.1961. 80 G1948

51729 IVANOV, A. Machines for corn harvesting and ensiling. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):90-92. Jan. 281.8 So73

51730 KLETSKIN, M. I., and PETROV, G. D. Results of tests of potato-harvesting combines and sorting points in 1960. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(3): 22-27. Mar. 58.8 T68

51731 KOLCHIN, N. N. Machinery for potato harvesting. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):48-49. Feb. 58.8 T68

51732 LAZEBNYI, A. F. Computations on a mower-crusher. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961 (3):33. Mar. 58.8 T68
With reference to hay.

51733 LEE, N. E. Harvests and harvesting through the ages. Cambridge, U. Press, 1960. 208 p.,maps. 58 L512

51734 LOHR, L. Heuernte im Steilgelände mit dem Heugreifer. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(1):10-11. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51735 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and others. Carts as a tomato picking aid. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops.Ser. 114,13 p. Feb.1961. 81 C1255
B. Hall, R. Brendler, and A. H. Holland, joint authors.

51736 MORRISON, S. Mechanical harvesting in California. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:226-227. 1960. 81 W273
Fruit.

51737 REEDER, M. D. Problems encountered in the use of mechanical harvesters for tomatoes. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:60-62. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51738 RIES, S. K. A summary of 1960 mechanical tomato harvesting research at Michigan State University. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:62. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51739 RUDAKOV, N. A. Ear threshing with the help of pendulum impact testing machine. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):84-87. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

51740 SCHURICHT, R., and VOGT, A. Untersuchungen über das Ernten von Obst. 1. Versuche mit einer fahrbaren Arbeitsbühne für einen Pflücker zum Ernten in 200 bis 450 cm Höhe. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):60-62. Feb. 1961. 80 G1948

51741 SPECHT, A. Über die Verteilung von Steinen im Kartoffeldamm: (Eine Erwiderung zu dem gleichnamigen Beitrag in "Landtechnische Forschung," Heft 4/1960). Landtech. Forsch. 11(1):31-32. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 L2332
In harvested potatoes.

51742 STONE, P. S., and SUTHERLAND, J. G. When does it pay? Mechanical cotton harvesting. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):12. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

51743 STUTTERHEIM, W. Erläuterungen zur Typentabelle Zuckerrüben-Sammelköpfroder. Landtechnik 16 (5):151-157. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235

51744 TAYLOR, P. V. Harvest units; a survey of the new harvesting equipment and packaging methods which have revolutionized the Florida produce industry in the past 15 years. Prod. Mktg. 4(1):31-32. Jan.1961. 280.38 P943
Vegetables.

51745 TOROSHCHIN, O. Equipment for the mounted harvester to form the tent-type roller. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):63-64. Feb. 20 Se492

51746 YALKAPOV, T. K. Harvesting the crop of fine-fibered cotton with machines. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(2):44-48. Feb. 72.8 K522

51747 ZHUK, YA. M. Basis of type-dimensions of reapers for two-stage harvesting. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(3):27-30. Mar. 58.8 T68

Land Clearing Equipment

51748 BUTLER, E. D. Land leveling in the Arkansas delta; engineering practices recommended for servicing landowners. Agr. Engin. 42(3):128-131. Mar.1961. 58.8 Ag83

51749 LAMMEL, K. Mechanization of spring soil levelling. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezogazdasag 16(8): 9. Feb.22,1961. 19 M27

51750 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. AFDELING MECHANISATIE CULTUURTECHNIEK. Technische gegevens van schuiftrekkers en sleepgravers [Technical data on bulldozers and draglines], 1960. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 13,7 p. 1960. 58.9 W12G

51751 WOOD, I. D. How the job of land forming is done. 2. World Farming 3(4):14-16,18. Apr.1961. 30.08 W89
Equipment.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

51752 BERTSCHE, W. H. Let's take another look at can washing. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:199-204. 1960. 44.9 N4833

51753 BISCHOFF, T. Der Umbau eines Feldhäckselbetriebes. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 13(2):51-53. Feb.1961. 58.8 In83
Includes silage preparation.

51754 BUCKINGHAM, F. Is on-farm pelleting worthwhile? Impl. & Tractor 76(6):28,43. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 W41

51755 BUCKINGHAM, F. Is wafering the answer? Impl. & Tractor 76(6):24-26,54; (7):28-29,72-74. Mar.1-15,1961. 58.8 W41
Hay wafering equipment.

51756 COLLEY, R. J. Hay making methods—comparison of costs, 1960. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 90,8 p. Nov.1960. 281.9 N817

51757 DEREVYANKO, YA. V. Separation of seed-grain from wild oats. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):90-91. Nov. 20 Se495

51758 FÁY, C. Ungleichmässige Luftverteilung und zusätzlicher Widerstand der Luftzufuhr in Getreidebelüftungsanlagen. Landtech. Forsch. 11(1):26-31. Feb. 1961. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

51759 GÖTZ, K. Vom Feldhäcksler. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(1):12-13. Jan.10,1961. 58.8 T223

51760 GRIMM, K. Technik und Wirtschaftlichkeit des Feldhäckslereinsatzes im Lohnunternehmen. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(3):50-52,54-55. (Concl.) Mar.15,1961. 58.8 D81

51761 HAUGUM, O. Barn drying of straw and grain not threshed is possible both from a technical and economic aspect. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 6:182-183, 210. Mar.17,1961. 11 N8122
Chiefly equipment.

51762 KHLOBYSTOV, N. M. A study of the process of separation of a grain heap with a pneumatic grain-projector. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961 (3):30-32. Mar. 58.8 T68

51763 OS'MAK, I. T. Parameters of corn shelling rollers. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2): 28-32. Feb. 58.8 T68

51764 SEIFERT, H. Scheibenrad-, Schlegel- oder Schneidgebläse-Feldhäcksler? Landtechnik 16(6):180, 182-184. Mar.15,1961. 58.8 L235

51765 SEMAKHIN, D. M. A mechanized assembly line for cleaning sugar beet seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(2):59-60. Feb. 65.8 Sa2

51766 SONOMURA, M., and KAWAMURA, N. Studies on the hulling action of rubber-roll typed rice huller. II. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(3):103-106. Dec.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

51767 STEINMETZ, H. Zur Reinigung des Mähdruschgetreides. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(1):3-4,6. Jan.1961. 58.8 T677

51768 WESTENDORP, T. The crushing of newly mowed grass in hay making. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):28-32. Jan.1961. 12 N383M

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

51769 HENNING, J. G. Maintenance of equipment—a profitable business. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 42(11):280-281,304. Nov.1960. 11 L295

51770 KETTERER, F. Die Bedeutung des Schmierölwechsels in Motorfahrzeugen. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(4):192-194. Mar.4,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51771 SIGNER, P. Moderne Schmierung in der Landwirtschaft. II. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(1):43-61. Ref. Jan.14,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51772 VARGA, E. Winter machine repair in farm cooperatives. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdasag 16 (1):7. Jan.3,1961. 19 M27

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

51773 BARNARD, J. E. An effective inter-row spray unit. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:55-57. 1960. 65.9 Q332
For application of herbicides.

51774 ELIAS, A. L. Motorised knapsack mistblowers. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):169-171. Dec. 1960. 68.18 C33
For spraying fungicides.

51775 FOURCAUD, M. Pulvérisation pneumatique à volume réduit. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 122:3641-3643. Second Q.1961. 86 So17
For fruits.

51776 HARONSKA, G. Pflege von Pflanzenschutzgeräten. Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 12(1):3-6. Jan.1961. 384 C4292
Spraying equipment.

51777 HEINRICH. Spritz- und Sprühgeräte für den Pflanzenschutz. Landmasch.-Markt 40(5):192-194. Mar.7,1961. 58.8 L239

51778 HOSCH, L. Ein Reihenspritzgerät für die Unkrautbekämpfung im Zuckerrübenbau. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(3):79-80,82-84. Mar.1961. 464.8 G33

51779 KASHYAP, V. P. S. Plant protection machinery in Japan is varied. Indian Farming 10(10):20-21. Jan.1961. 22 In283

51780 MAUCH, A. Sprühgeräte und ihre Anwendung—eine Übersicht über Leistung und Preise der heutigen Typen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(1): 21-26. Jan.1961. 85 J76

51781 NADEAU, P. Utilisation des matériels de pulvérisation pneumatique pour les traitements du vignoble; lutte contre le mildiou de la vigne. Agriculture [Paris] 24(231):53-56. Feb.1961. 14 Ag823

51782 NORDBY, A. Førsok med takesprøyter i fruktbager. Experiments with mist sprayers in orchards. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 40(1),40 p. Ref. 1961. 104 N762M
English summary.

51783 YOUNG, V. D., and GETZENDANER, C. W. Improved equipment for the application of pesticides to row crops. Oreg. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 52:123. 1960. 81 Or32
Application in liquid or dry form.

Vehicles

51784 BARTLING, G. Schlepper in der Landwirtschaft 1958 und 1959. Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 13(2):47-48. Feb.1961. 265 Sch32Sm

51785 BERNSHTEIN, G., and BEKTEMIROV, U. Tractor with the electric power take-off. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):61-65. Jan. 20 K185

51786 BIBI, E. Specialization of teaching courses for tractor drivers. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(7):73-75. July 1960. 58.8 M13

51787 BOWERS, W. Estimating tractor fuel consumption. World Farming 3(4):37. Apr.1961. 30.08 W89

51788 BUCHMEIER, A. Frostschutz im Schlepper. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6):94. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72

51789 BUCHMEIER, A. Wieviel Gänge soll der ideale Schlepper haben? Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(1):4,6. Jan.10, 1961. 58.8 T223

51790 DALLARI, F. Contribution to the principal tilling operation with wheeled tractors. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(8):63-76. Aug.1960. 58.8 M13
Tests.

51791 DOBELMANN, J. P., and POYVRE, L. Possibilités d'emploi des tracteurs a roues cages en riziculture inondée. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:158-164. Fourth Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.

51792 DOMSCH, M. Verbesserte Zugsicherheit des Schleppers auf lockeren Sandböden bei Arbeiten mit Anhängegeräten durch höher gelegten Zugangriffspunkt. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):93-94. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482

51793 DUPUIS, H. Nochmals: Reitsitz auf dem Schlepper. Landtechnik 16(6):186-187. Mar.15,1961. 58.8 L235

51794 DUPUIS, H. Untersuchungen an mechanischen Lenkungen und Hilfskraftlenkungen bei einem 35-PS-Schlepper. Landtech. Forsch. 11(1):1-9. Ref. Feb.1961. 58.8 L2332
English summary.

51795 FUSSINGER, G. Wieviel Gänge soll der ideale schlepper haben? Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(4):90-91. Feb.25,1961. 58.8 T223

51796 GEIGER, M. L. Value of differential locks for farm tractors. Agr. Engin. 42(3):124-127,139-140. Mar. 1961. 58.8 Ag83

51797 GERARD, L. More power for your money. Hoard's Dairyman 106(7):351,379. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 H65
Diesel and LP gas tractors.

51798 GIBERTI, H. Existencias argentinas y mundiales de tractores. Mecán. Rur. 11(11/13):4-6,8-10,12. May/July 1960. 58.8 M468

51799 GOTZ, W. Einmannarbeit beim Weiterrücken des Schleppers. Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(24):558-559. Dec.25,1960. 58.8 T223

51800 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL AVIATION CONFERENCE, 1, CRANFIELD, ENG., 1959. Report. The Hague, Internatl. Agr. Aviation Centre, 1959. 429 p. 333.9 In82

51801 KOBLET, W. Der Einsatz von Traktoren im Wein- und Obstbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70 (7):161-165. Apr.1,1961. 80 Sch9

51802 NEBGEN, G. Wieviel Gänge brauchen wir? Tech. u. Landwirt. 12(24):551-554. Dec.25,1960. 58.8 T223
Tractors.

51803 REINDORF, H. Motorized transport on sloping lands. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1266-1277. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94

51804 REISCHLE, H. 1960 doch ein gutes Schlepperjahr. Landmasch.-Markt 39(26):1284,1286. Dec.27,1960. 58.8 L239

51805 SABLIN, A. D. High-level tractors. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):45-47. Dec. 20 Se495
With mounted parts.

51806 SCHINDLER, J. Der Traktor: ausserbetriebliches Transportwesen und Unfallschutz. Landarb.-Arch. 16(1/2):10-20. Jan./Feb.1961. 283.8 L23

51807 SHOJI, F., KAWATE, K., and MORISHIMA, H. On some characteristics of a front wheel driven tricycle type tractor. (In Japanese.) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 22(3):111-115. Dec.1960. 58.9 So1
English summary.

51808 SIEG, R. Erfahrungen mit Weinbautraktoren und deren Zusatzgeräten. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23 (3):117-123. (Cont.) Feb.16,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51809 SIEG, R. Erfahrungen mit Weinbautraktoren und deren Zusatzgeräten. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23 (4):179-185. (Concl.) Mar.4,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

51810 SIGNER, P. Standardization applied to the agricultural tractor. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(7):111-119. July 1960. 58.8 M13

51811 SINITSYN, B. S. Operation of caterpillar tractors with mounted digging machines. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'skozmash. 1961(2):10-12. Feb. 58.8 T68

51812 SINYUK, I. I., and FILATOV, E. YA. Strain measurement of frame construction. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):27-28. Feb. 58.8 T68
Of tractors.

51813 SLUTSKAYA, O. B. A study of the irregular regime of acceleration of the tractor. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(3):8-11. Mar. 58.8 T68

51814 SODERLUND, J. A., and WICKSTROM, R. Transport with wheeled tractors; ground adhesion and skidding in driving with and without anti-skids on snow and ice roads. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvardsför. Tidskr. 58(4):281-298. 1960. 99.8 Sk5
English summary.
In forestry.

51815 TOFT, H. I. Does it pay to use a plane on a grazing property? Queensland Agr. J. 86(12):721-725. Dec.1960. 23 Q33
For mustering sheep and other uses.

51816 WOODFIELD, B. R. G. Rabbit eradication in Victoria: spreading poison baits from aircraft. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(2):71-77,map. Feb.1961. 23 V66J

51817 YASENEVICH, V. E. Testing of tractor-trailer with moving axis. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(2):12-14. Feb. 58.8 T68

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

51818 BASEN, E. Bauen in Abschnitten. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(4):98,100,102. Jan.26,1961. 18 N39

51819 BRUNSWICK. INSTITUT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE BAUFORSCHUNG. Vorgefertigte Holzbauteile für landwirtschaftliche Betriebsgebäude. II. B: Ständerbausystem. Bauen auf dem Lande 11(11):229-237. Nov.1960. 296.8 Ar1

51820 ENSTIPP, H. J., and BEHRENDT, A. Die Technik hilft dem Bauern; Bericht von der 25. Grünen Woche Berlin 1961. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(2):21-25, Feb. 1961. 296.8 Ar1
Building designs.

51821 KAZARIAN, E., BOYD, J., and MADDEX, R. Insulation for farm buildings. Mich. State U. Ext. Farm Bldg. C. 741,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M58Fa

51822 KRUEGER, W. C. Trends in farm building construction. Banking 53(10):66-67. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

51823 MALGRAS, D. Evolution des structures rurales de l'Afrique noire. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 153: 16-24. Feb.1961. 14 C112

51824 NYSTROM, B., and LILLIEHOOK, B. Jordbrukets driftsbyggnader. Moderna driftsanläggningar och driftsmetoder [Farm service buildings. Modern buildings and management methods]. Stockholm, LTK, 1960. 216 p. 296 N99

51825 SCHULTE. Das Bundesbaugesetz. Recht der Landwirt. 12(10):253-258. Oct.1960. 30.58 R24

51826 VITAL, N. Aus der Tätigkeit der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Innenkolonisation und industrielle Landwirtschaft und der Hans-Bernhard-Stiftung. Grüne 89(9):247-258. Mar.3,1961. 17 Sch9
Buildings.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

51827 AA, R. VON DER. Veterinärhygienische Fragen zum Offenstall. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1): 25-27. 1960. 41.8 M742

51828 BORN, F. H., and VRIEND, J. I. M. Types of dairy loafing barns abroad. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16 (14):232-234. Feb.11,1961. 44.8 C11

51829 CSATÁRI, F. Loose housing in calf rearing. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(5):14-15. Feb.1,1961. 19 M27

51830 DIETRICH, K. Der Aufbau von Rindergrossbeständen in den LPG Typ III. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 22, 52 p. 1960. 18 Un74

51831 DUBAKOV, V. D. Milking platform in the farm. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11): 57-59. Nov. 20 Se497

51832 EDWARDS, K. J. A two-stand shearing shed. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):7-9. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

51833 FFISKE, G. D. Housing for layers and broilers. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):49-50,52-55. Spring 1960. 10 In7

51834 FORSYTH, G. E., and JONES, P. J. A comparison of poultry housing systems. Expt. Husb. 5:86-93. 1960. 10 Ex7

51835 FREDEEN, H. T. Construction and use of farrowing stalls. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1102,3 p. Jan.1961. 7 C16Pu

51836 GOERTTLER, V. Färsenbedeckung im Offenstall. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):793-794. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

51837 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cattle yards. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 22,rev., 23 p. Sept.1960. 10 G7944

51838 HENRIKSSON, R. Värmeisolering och ventilation av djurstallar [Heat insulation and ventilation of cowsheds]. Sweden. Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel. 50,97 p. Ref. 1960. 296.9 Sw3
English summary.

51839 HEWITT, A. C. T. Shearing and machinery shed. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(2):87-91. Feb.1961. 23 V66
Design.

51840 KEENE, K. B. Cattle yards—good design important for veterinary procedures. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(5):24,27. Feb.1961. 50.8 N48

51841 KULPE, E. Zur Technologie der Jungviehaltung im Offenstall. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. Beilage 2(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 18 W763

51842 MAXA, R. Hat ein Melkstand auch in Anbindestallungen eine Berechtigung? Förderungsdienst 8 (11):339-343. Nov.1960. 19 F75

51843 NORDBØ, H. Loafing barns with slat floor. (In Norwegian) Buskap og Avdrått 12(4):173-176,181. 1960. 49 B96

51844 OPDAHL, M. E. Loafing barns—the barn of the future. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 5:154-155. Mar.3,1961. 11 N8122

51845 PAYNE, C. G. Studies on the climate of broiler houses. II. Comparison of ventilation systems. Brit. Vet. J. 117(3):106-114. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V643

51846 PEDERSEN, J. H. Swine farrowing stalls for easier livestock handling. World Farming 3(4):34-35,40. Apr.1961. 30.08 W89

51847 POPOVICHENKO, A. G. Pigsties of simplified type. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (11):43-44. Nov. 20 Se495

51848 REINERT, H. Brandsichere Feldscheunen aus Stahlblech. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(2):76,78. Feb. 1961. 58.8 T677

51849 REINSCH, H. H. Anbindevorrichtungen im Rinderstall. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(2):68-70. Feb. 1961. 58.8 T677

51850 ROSENKRANZ, O. Zur Ökonomik der Rinderhaltung in Offenställen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1): 19-22. 1960. 41.8 M742

51851 SCHONHERR, W. Milchhygienische Erfordernisse in Melkstandanlagen am Offenstall. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):27-29. Ref. 1960. 41.8 M742

51852 SCHWANK, F. Ein neuartiger, kreisförmig angelegter Schweinestall. Grüne 89(9):263-268. Mar.3, 1961. 17 Sch9

51853 STIETENROTH, K. Vorwort zum Normentwurf DIN 18910, Blatt 1 "Klima im geschlossenen Stall, Klima und Wärmehaushalt im Winter." Bauen auf dem Lande 12(2):32. Feb.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Text of the standard, p. 33-37.

51854 STIETENROTH, K. Die wärme- und lüftungstechnische Sanierung eines Schweinestalles. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(2):38-40. Feb.1961. 296.8 Ar1

51855 TRAPP, G. Schweineställe in Mastenbauweise. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):420-422. Dec.1960. 18 W763

51856 TREPTE, H. Theorie und Praxis der Stallhygiene. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(2):26,28-30. Feb.1961. 296.8 Ar1

51857 WIESNER, E. Fütterung und Haltung im Offenstall. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(spec.no.1):22-24. 1960. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

51858 ZININ, P. Loose housing system of cows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):12-17. Oct. 20 Se493

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

51859 LINDBLAD, A. Bjälklagstyper för källarlosa bostadshus [Wooden flooring type for houses without cellars]. Sweden. Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel. 49,53 p. 1960. 296.9 Sw3
English summary.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

51860 FAWCETT, C. H. Mushroom farm heating. MGA Bulletin 134:67-68,70-72,75. Feb.1961. 80 M97
Includes discussion.

51861 GREEN, M. J. Tea seed baries in East Africa. Tea 2(2):23-25. Jan.1961. 68.19 T224

51862 HÅRDH, J. E. What kind of light sources for greenhouses? (In Finnish.) Puutarha 11:532-533. 1960. 80 P99
English summary.

51863 KAZARIAN, E. A., and DOWNES, J. D. Construction and operation of pneumatic plastic buildings. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):594-605. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
Greenhouses.

51864 KIRK, B. H. A greenhouse on a shoestring. Gard. J. 11(2):40-41,43. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 G1635
Plastics.

51865 KOPPENSTEINER, O. Die Flussigkeitsschattierung. Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst. u. Gart. 10(2):78-80. Oct.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Shading of greenhouses.

51866 KRAHNSTOVER, K., and ENGEL, D. Erfahrungen mit der Umluftheizung "System Kulkwitz." Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):77-81. Feb.1961. 80 G1948
Greenhouses.

51867 MCEWAN, W. S. If you want to keep cool, go out into the greenhouse. Orchid Digest 25(3):106-109. Mar.1961. 80 Or172
Air-conditioning for Orchidaceae.

51868 ROER, P. A comparison of tightness in glasshouses. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2):133-136. Feb.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 143.

51869 SAZHIN, F. N. Use of meteorological instruments in vegetable growing in the greenhouses. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1960(11):38-40. Nov 345 M56

51870 SELF, R. L., and ORR, H. P. Low-cost greenhouse. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 81,4 p. Mar. 1961. 100 AL1M
Specifications for plastic greenhouse.

51871 SLOBBE, A. How do we heat for lettuce? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(24):767. Dec.15,1960. 80 G89
Greenhouse culture.

Materials and Methods

51872 OFFICE TECHNIQUE POUR L'UTILISATION DE L'ACIER, PARIS. L'acier a la ferme; batiments, matériels d'installation. Paris, 1960. 105 p. 296 Of2A

Storage Structures

51873 BUCH, W. Temperaturüberwachung von Getreidesilos. Landmasch.-Markt 40(3):106. Feb.7,1961. 58.8 L239

51874 LAUBE, W. Wie schaffen wir ausreichend Siloraum? Eine Anleitung zum Silobau fur unsere sozialistischen Landwirtschaftsbetriebe. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 5,59 p. 1960. 18 Un74

51875 LIEBE, H. Getreidelagersilos und Trbckner aus Aluminium. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (2):38-40. Jan.12,1961. 18 N39

51876 OTIS, C. K. Problems in storing and removing ensilage. Amer. Grassland Council. Grassland Proc. 1960:56-64. Ref. 60.19 J66

51877 SINGLEY, M. E. Dynamic structures—buildings that work. Impl. & Tractor 76(7):32-35. Mar.15, 1961. 58.8 W41
Self-feeding hay and grain storage structures.

51878 STOVER, H. E. Alfalfa hay the haykeeper way. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrif. 22,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13En
Storage structure.

51879 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A drying and storage shed; cooperative farm building plan No. 5869. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 835,2 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M
Field crops.

51880 WOESTE, H. D. Jauchegruben—Spardosen des Betriebes. Landmasch.-Markt 40(2):46,48. Jan.24,1961. 58.8 L239

Walls and Fences

51881 BISHOP, A. H. Farm fence construction: the wire component of fencing. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(2): 99-106,117. Feb.1961. 23 V66

51882 MCCALLUM, P. A Mains-operated electric fencer. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):37-40. Jan.1961. 23 Q33

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

51883 BUTLER, R. Practical teaching; young people in rural Greece learn uses of electricity on the farm. Rur. Electrif. 19(7):20-21,48. Apr.1961. 335.8 N21

51884 HUMPHREY, H. Why America needs a farm electrification laboratory. Rur. Electrif. 19(7):16,39. Apr.1961. 335.8 N21

51885 LOCKWOOD, P. Telling the rural electric story to tomorrow's citizens. Rur. Electrif. 19(7):24-25. Apr.1961. 335.8 N21

51886 SCHWARZ, J. Sichere Elektrizitätsanwendung im Unterricht an Fachschulen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):34-36. Feb.1961. 18 N11

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

51898 AUERBACH, R. Welternährung und chemische Industrie. Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 85(1):3-4. Jan.5,1961. 384 C427

51899 BENAERTS. Le commerce à l'aube de la 4e année du Marché Commun. Crémerie Franç. 655:9,11. (Cont.) Mar.10,1961. 44.8 C867
Food.

51900 BENAERTS. Le commerce à l'aube de la 4e année du Marché Commun. Crémerie Franç. 656:7,11. (Cont.) Mar.20,1961. 44.8 C867
Food.

51901 GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CIVIL DEFENSE. White House conference on fallout protection. Washington, 1960. 37 p. 315 G74
Includes Federal action on food supplies, by T. D. Morse.

51902 GULYAS, B. The second five year plan of the food industries. (In Hungarian.) Élelmezési Ipar 15(1): 1-5. Jan.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

51903 INDIA. DEPT. OF FOOD. Report, 1959-60. New Delhi, 1960. 20 p. 22 In227

51904 PÉREZ-RUIZ SALCEDO. La política general de la alimentación en España. (Sum.) Annona 5(59):11-13. Nov.1960. 281.8 An73

51905 PIRIE, N. W. Protein foods from plants. Sci. World 5(1):20-22. 1961. 472 Sci25

51906 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Die Nahrungsmittelindustrie holt auf. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 389.8 D482

51907 SORENSEN, H. A. Good eating. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 37:24-25. Mar.1961. 286.8 D22
On the Danish Food Fair.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

51908 AVERILL, W. New chromatographic techniques simplify flavour and odour analysis. Canad. Food Indus. 32(3):57-58. Mar.1961. 286.83 C166

51909 BLINCOE, C. Determination of fallout cesium-137 in animal and plant tissues. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9 (2):127-129. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

51910 BUSSON, F., CARBIENER, R., and LANZA, J. Méthodes chromatographiques de dosage des acides aminés. France. Cent. Natl. de Coordination des Etudes et Rech. sur la Nutr. et l'Aliment. Cahiers Tech. 5,36 p. Ref. 1960. 389.9 F84

51911 CHILWELL, E. D., and HARTLEY, G. S. Determination of residual organo-phosphorus insecticides in foodstuffs; a review. Analyst 86(1020):148-159. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 An1

51912 COLLISON, R. The swelling of wheat starch by a photomicrographic technique. Stärke 13(1):9-10. Jan.1961. 309 St22

51913 EBERHARDT, W. Beitrag zum Problem der Substanzzerstörung auf nassem Wege. Landwirt. Forsch. 13(4):293-295. Ref. 1960. 18 L2333
English summary.
Plant analysis.

51914 FILICE, B. A. Use of statistical quality control in controlling raw product quality. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:59. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51915 HARDON, H. J. The determination of pesticide residues. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 57(8):90-94. Feb.25,1961. 385 C42

51916 HOLLO, J., SZEJTLI, J., and LASZLO, E. Additional data in the chemistry of starch fractions. VI. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Müszaki Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Kém. Technol. Tanszék. Közlem. 1:1-6. 1960. 385 B854B
English summary.

51917 HOLLÓ, J., and others. Neuere Beiträge zur Chemie der Stärkefraktionen. VIII. Stärke 12(12):351-358. Ref. Dec.1960. 309 St22
E. László, J. Szejtli, and A. Mándi, joint authors.
English summary.

51918 HOLLÓ, J., and SZEJTLI, J. Die Stärke-Jodreaktion. II. Brauwissenschaft 13(12):380-386. Ref. Dec.1960. 390.8 B733
English summary.

51919 HOLLO, J., and SZEJTLI, J. Studies upon the acidic hydrolysis of glycosidic bonds. III. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Muszaki Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Kem. Technol. Tanszék. Közlem. 1:7-17. Ref. 1960. 385 B854B
English summary.
Starches.

51920 JASEWICZ, L., and WASSERMAN, A. E. Quantitative determination of lactase. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):393-400. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

51921 JAYSON, G. G., MCCONLOUGH, L. C., and PIRIE, D. G. Development of a new method for the determination of coliform organisms. Chem. & Indus. 7: 205-206. Feb.18,1961. 382 M31C
In food.

51922 KRAMPITZ, G., and ROSS, I. In vitro-Versuche zur enzymatischen Hydrolyse von synthetischen Aminosäure-Kopolymerisaten. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):37-47. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
In connection with heat damage to proteins.

51923 MCCANCE, R. A., and WIDDOWSON, E. M. The composition of foods. Ed. 3. rev. London, 1960. 252 p. Ref. (Medical Research Council. Great Britain Special Report Series No. 297) 389 M122F

51924 MARQUARDT, P. Zur toxikologischen Prüfung der bei Lebensmitteln zugelassenen Konservierungsstoffe. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(1):1-8. Jan. 1961. 389.8 D482

51925 MIDDLETON, K. R. Elimination of phosphate interference in EDTA determinations of calcium and magnesium in plant ash. Analyst 86(1019):111-116. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 An1

51926 MORAWIECKI, A. Criteria of the homogenity of proteins. (In Polish.) Postepy Biochem. 7(1):23-39. Ref. 1961. 385 P84
English summary.

51927 MRAK, E. Foods are chemicals. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:50-53. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In
Food chemistry and the problem of food additives.

51928 NAKAMURA, H. Methode zur Extraktion von Chlorophyll durch Anwendung oberflächenaktiver Substanzen. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):86-88. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

51929 NYASALAND. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, CHITEDZE. Analyses of some foodstuffs available in Nyasaland. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):14-16. Jan.1961. 24 N984

51930 OSTROWSKI, W. Some methods of fractionation and purification of proteins. (In Polish.) Postepy Biochem. 7(1):5-22. Ref. 1961. 385 P84
English summary.

51931 PATTERSON, S. J., and BUCHAN, J. L. The use of selective desorption from carbon columns for the determination of maltotriose in starch conversion products. Analyst 86(1020):160-163. Mar.1961. 382 An1

51932 SADINI, V. Color paper partition chromatography for food uses. 3. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(5): 23-30. Sept./Oct.1960. 385 R18

51933 SALWIN, H. Starting a program to establish standard methods for color measurement of processed foods. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 12(4):254-258. Dec.1960. 389.9 As74A

51934 SCHWERDTFEGER, E., and SCHMIDT, M. Zur Säulenchromatographie von Aminosäuren. 1-2. Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 16(1):1-4,58-62. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
In food and feed.

51935 SYMPOSIUM on foods, 1, Oregon State College, 1959. Food enzymes, edited by H. W. Schultz. Westport, Conn., Avi., 1960. 144 p. 390.09 Sy6
Papers by A. K. Balls, V. H. Cheldelin, D. E. Green, R. T. Holman, Z. I. Kertesz, E. M. Mrak, J. D. Ponting, B. E. Proctor, B. S. Schweigert, and P. K. Stumpf.

51936 TALLEY, E. A., and PORTER, W. L. Shut-off device for automatic amino acid analyzers. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-29,4 p. Sept.1960. A381 R31A

51937 TOKYO. UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL AND TEXTILE INDUSTRY. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE. FOOD CHEMISTRY SECT. Shokuhingaku jikkenho [Experimental method in food chemistry]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 289 p. 389 T573

51887 SHERWOOD, J. Local TNT kits help public relations. Rur. Electrif. 19(7):23,56. Apr.1961. 336.8 N21
Electricity cooperatives.

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

51888 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Normas de iluminación artificial de las aves. Avicult. Téc. 11(12):421-426. Dec. 1960. 47.8 Av57

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

51889 BECERRIL Y A.-MIRALLES, E. Réflexions sur l'économie hydro-électrique espagnole. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 193:758-764. Nov./Dec. 1960. 280.8 So17

51890 EVANGELISTI, A. New sources of energy are being added to the traditional ones. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 18(8):33-35. Aug.1960. 58.8 M13

51891 FATEEV, E. M. Recent investigations on wind utilization. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961 (1):80-86,map. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Wind-pumps for livestock watering.

51892 SIEBER, H. Pflege und Unterhalt von Verbrennungsmotoren. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(1):19-23. Jan.14,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

Telephones

51893 HOWARD, J. F. Provision of telephone services in rural districts. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960:53-55. 23 V663

51894 MADDEN, W. J. The new national telephone policy. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960:56-57. 23 V663

Water Supply

51895 DURNEV, I. G. Hydro-geological conditions of agricultural water supply in the Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):64-68, map. Dec. 20 S4495
For farms.

51896 MINUKHIN, V., and NEZAMAI, O. Rubber hoses are replacing metal pipes. (In Russian.) Tekh. v. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):33-35. Jan. 58.8 M11
On the farm.

51897 WIERZBICKI, J. Zaopatrzenie w wode i kanalizacja osiedli wiejskich [Water supply and canalization in rural settlements]. Ed. 2. rev. & enl. Warszawa, Arkady, 1960. 406 p. Ref. 292 W632

51938 U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMIN. Microscopic-analytical methods in food and drug control. U. S. Food & Drug Admin. Food & Drug Tech. B. 1,255 p. 1960. 176.4 F733
Includes chapters on fungi associated with food decomposition and the application of entomology to food and drug analysis.

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

51939 BROMLEY, J. D. Bargain hunting. R. I. Agr. 7(2):4. Winter 1960/61. 100 R342
Consumer education.

51940 ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, October-December 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)111,9 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M
J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

51941 LONG, D. L. Consumers' demand? Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166:8-9. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813

51942 SEATON, R. W., and ROSSI, H. P. Changing food attitudes—role of groups in affecting individual preferences. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 12(4):235-242. Dec.1960. 389.9 As74A

51943 STANSBURY, M. F., and DAWSON, P. R. How agricultural research benefits your business. Mfg. Confectioner 41(3):25-28. Mar.1961. 389.8 M31
Work of the regional research laboratories of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

51944 ALAMPI, P. Federal-State relations in marketing as seen from State's point of view. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:18-19. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51945 BELL, J. B., and LONG, D. L. Know your buyer. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166: 9-11. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813
Retail food marketing.

51946 BENCZE, T. Aruátvétel az élelmiszerkereskedelemben [Receipt of goods in the food industry]. Budapest, Közgazdasági es Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960. 163 p. (Áruismereti Továbbképző) 389 B433
Chiefly regulation of marketing.

51947 BENEDICT, M. R., and BAUER, E. K. Farm surpluses, U. S. burden or world asset? Calif. U., Div. Agr. Sci., 1960. 232 p. 281.12 B43Fa

51948 BROICHER, C. Die landwirtschaftliche Werbung des Auslandes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 100:45-55. Mar.1960. 18 G313E

51949 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. A turn at the market. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(137):290-294. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 24 G25
On the Vasco da Gama Market.

51950 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. A turn at the market. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(138):322-324. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 24 G25
The Vasca da Gama Market.

51951 CASHMAN, S. C. Promotion features of marketing programs. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41: 33-36. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51952 CASSIDY, P. J., and WISCHKAEMPER, P. Reducing food distribution costs. Agr. Mktg. 6(4):15. Apr. 1961. A280.38 Ag8

51953 CHARVAT, F. J. Supermarketing. New York, Macmillan, 1961. 276 p. Ref. 280.3 C38S

51954 HAGGERTY, W. B. Millions of dollars in frozen food volume are going down the drain! Here's why. Frozen Food Age 9(8):11,18,36,39. Mar.1961. 389.8 F934
Marketing.

51955 CHIDESTER, O. D. The role of canned foods in the future of public eating. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:37-38. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In
Marketing.

51956 CUPP, P. J. Changes in food retailers' buying and merchandising practices. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:19-31. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

51957 DORAISWAMY, R. Planning and futures trading. Oils & Oilseeds J. 13(7):3-10,12. Jan.1961. 307.8 Oi54
India.

51958 FAYE, E. M. Brokers render invaluable service. Sunsweet Standard 44(9):5-6. Feb.1961. 286.83 Su7
Food.

51959 GRABER, W. W. Area approach to commodity marketing programs. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:31-33. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51960 HARRACH, W. GRAF, ed. Marktpflege und Absatzwerbung; Arbeitstagung Bad Godesberg 14. und 15. Oktober 1959. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 100,93 p. Mar.1960. 18 G313E

51961 HARTLEY, L. S. Rail transportation in the sixties. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:26-28. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51962 HASSELBACH, W. VON. Rückblick und Ausblick auf die Marktlage 1960-1961. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):22-28. Jan.5,1961. 18 N39

51963 HEDLUND, G. W. Truths, half-truths, and untruths about marketing. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:1-11. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

51964 INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND COOPERATIVES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN, 1, KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 1959. Report. Washington, U. S. Internatl. Coop. Admin., 1959. 357 p. 280.3 In85
Sponsored by the Government of Jamaica and the International Cooperation Administration of the United States of America, in cooperation with the University College of the West Indies.

51965 KURYLEV, V. Sale of agricultural products to the farmers in collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):28-33. Jan. 20 K185
Includes payment of wages by money.

51966 LADD, G. W. On some measures of food marketing services. Amer. Statis. Assoc. J. 56(293): 65-69. Mar.1961. 251 Am3

51967 LANGENHEIM, K. Warum Marktpflege und Absatzwerbung durch die Landwirtschaft? Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 100:7-29. Mar.1960. 18 G313E

51968 MAURER, L'avion et de transport de denrées périssables sous régime de froid. Internatl. Inst. Refrig. B. 41(1):301-323. 1961. 295.9 In7

51969 MEHREN, G. L. Interrelation of agricultural product markets and industrial development. Calif. Agr. 15(3):2. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag
Food marketing.

51970 NADEN, K. D. Professionalism in marketing. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:12-16. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51971 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). The challenge of change in marketing; Cornell University 1960 Farm and Home Week, March 24,1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86,92 p. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

51972 POULSEN, H. The importance of transportation to California's agriculture. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:21-22. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51973 PUPPI, R. DE. Market economy and agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(1):22-25. Jan.1961. 16 Ag826

51974 RANKIN, F. A. Motor trucks and farm marketing in the 60's. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:23-26. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51975 REICHARDT, F. Moglichkeiten der landwirtschaftlichen Gemeinschaftswerbung im In- und Ausland. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 100:70-80. Mar.1960. 18 G313E

51976 RITGEN, G. Voraussetzungen fur Absatzgestaltung und -werbung innerhalb des landwirtschaftlichen Betriebes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 100:30-44. Mar.1960. 18 G313E

51977 ROOSEVELT, J. Trade practices legislation—some philosophies and prophecies. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:41-44. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51978 SCHRÖDER-ETZDORF, M. Auf den Absatz kommt es an! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (51/52):1608,1610. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

51979 SHOMO, H. Federal-State relations in marketing as seen from State's point of view. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:19-21. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51980 THAL, L. E. Shipping through the St. Lawrence Seaway. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:22-23. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51981 THOMPSON, V. N. The New Jersey food distribution center—a reality. N. J. Hort. Soc. Hort. News 42(2):23-24,28. Mar.1961. 81 N46

51982 TRELOGAN, H. C. The changing agricultural market. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:12-18. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

51983 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Survey of radio and television market news broadcasts. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-29,7 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M39Am

51984 VERZI, G. Retail prices, cost of living, and availability of foods at Milan during the second World War. (In Italian.) Milan. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Studi e Statis. 13(10):20-34; (11):20-31. Ref. Oct.-Nov. 1960. 280.9 M587B

51985 WARRINGTON, S. T. Market news and the changing marketing structure. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:36-38. 1960. 280.39 N213P

51986 WEIX, J. B. Adapting canners' marketing plans and policies to the institutional market. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:35-37. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51987 WHITNEY, S. N. The FTC economic inquiry into the food industry. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:39-41. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

51988 ZÖLSMANN, H. Wie hilft die Bundesregierung beim Bau ländlicher Wirtschaftswege? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):282,284,286. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

51989 AUSTIN, H. Color additives legislation. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 25(1):20-25. Jan. 1961. 389.9 As7Q

51990 BHATT, P. H. Some aspects of Prevention of Food Adulteration Act and rules. Indian Food Packer 15(1):7-9. Jan.1961. 389.8 In25

51991 BOARD, P. W. Raw material quality. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(7):26,28. Feb.6,1961. 389.8 Au7

51992 BORNER, W. Qualitätsprüfungen und Gütezeichen der DLG im Dienste der Verbraucher und der Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft. Ernähr.-Umschau 8(2):48-52. Mar.1961. 389.8 Er66

51993 BRESARD, M., and SERVILLE, Y. Quelques aspects du comportement du consommateur en matière de qualité alimentaire. Aliment. et la Vie 48(10/12):282-294. 1960. 389.9 So1B

51994 BUDD, N. H. Wholesomeness and purity of canned foods—the N.C.A. Protective Screen Program. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:24-26. Jan.31, 1961. 389.9 N214In

51995 BURDITT, G. M. The interrelation of food standards and food additives provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(3):143-149. Mar.1961. 389.58 F732

51996 CAMPBELL, J. E., and others. Radionuclides in milk. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):117-122. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223
G. K. Murthy, C. P. Straub, K. H. Lewis, and J. G. Terrill, joint authors.

51997 CAUSERET, J. Aspects hygiéniques et nutritionnels de la qualité alimentaire. Aliment. et la Vie 48 (10/12):217-234. Ref. 1960. 389.9 So1B

51998 CHRISTOPHER, T. W. Conflicts between State and Federal food and drug laws. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(3):164-168. Mar.1961. 389.58 F732

51999 CLARK, H. AFDOUS frozen food code. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34: 113-119. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52000 CONDON, W. J. Product liability cases—1960. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(3):132-142. Mar.1961. 389.58 F732
Includes food.

52001 DEPEW, F. M. The need for uniformity in food legislation. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(3):169-176. Mar.1961. 389.58 F732

52002 DERACHE, R. La qualité de l'aliment: essai de définition et de contrôle par le laboratoire. Aliment. et la Vie 48(10/12):239-250. Ref. 1960. 389.9 So1B

52003 FECHNER, E. Rechtssoziologische Betrachtung zur toxischen Gesamtsituation. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(20):145-147. Dec.1960. 389.8 V836
Includes food.

52004 GOODRICH, W. W. Legal developments in 1960 under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(2):96-101. Feb.1961. 389.58 F732

52005 GRENIER, S. La qualité des produits alimentaires: marques et labels de qualité. Aliment. et la Vie 48(10/12):267-281. 1960. 389.9 So1B

52006 HALL, R. L. Recent developments in the evaluation of aromatic ingredients in the light of emendations to the law on food additives. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43 (1):22-30. Jan.1961. 308.8 R52
In the United States.

52007 HARVEY, J. L. Evolution in the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Law area. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16 (2):90-95. Feb.1961. 389.58 F732

52008 HICKEY, W. V. Public health today—the mountain we're climbing. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:15-22. 1960. 44.9 N4833
Food and milk sanitation.

52009 HOOPES, L. N. Food is more than a four letter word. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 25(1):25-31. Jan.1961. 389.9 As7Q
Food additives and nutrition.

52010 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON FOREIGN MATTER IN FOODS, 6, MADRID, 1960. VI Symposium sobre alimentos, C. I. I. A. — B. I. P. C. A. Assoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 124:7-13. Nov.1960. 58.9 As5
Summary of proceedings by A. Gonzalez Quijano.

52011 KEFFORD, J. F., and CHRISTIE, E. M. Laboratory examination of canned foods. XVIII. Sensory tests for colour, flavour, and texture. Food Preserv. Q. 20(3): 47-56. Ref. Sept.1960. Au7F

52012 KING, L. A. Sanitation the law—help or hindrance? Bakers Wk. 190(2):46-48,51-54,map. Apr.10, 1961. 389.8 B172
Chiefly on the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act as it affects the baking industry.

52013 KIRK, J. K. Food additives law as it affects production. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 86(6):19,24-25. Mar.18,1961. 298.8 M72

52014 KITCHELL, A. G. Control of the use of food additives in the United Kingdom. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(3):177-183. Mar.1961. 389.58 F732

52015 KLEINFELD, V. A. The Hale amendments—a Pyrrhic victory? Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(3):150-163. Mar.1961. 389.58 F732
Amendments to the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

52016 KNIGHT, R. A. Prosecutions under food laws. Food Trade Rev. 31(3):44-45,58. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7334
Great Britain.

52017 LANGHAM, W. H. Some considerations of present biospheric contamination by radioactive fallout. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):91-95. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223
Includes food contamination.

52018 LAUGHLIN, P. E. Food sanitation and quality control—facts and fallacies. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(3):89-94. Mar.1961. 44.8 J824

52019 LEIB, E. Pflanzenschutz-Lohnunternehmer und das neue Lebensmittelgesetz. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(2):19-20. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 D81

52020 LEWIS, D. T. Foodstuffs, agricultural pesticides and chemistry. Roy. Inst. Chem. J. 85:89-92. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 In7
Regulation and tolerances.

52021 LONG, D. L. Food fit for a king! Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166:11-12. Jan. 1961. 275.29 V813

52022 LÜDTKE. Das TTT-Programm. Kälte 14(2): 68,70-72. Feb.1961. 295.8 K122
Frozen foods.

52023 MILSTEAD, K. L. Highlights in various areas of enforcement. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 25 (1):3-19. Jan.1961. 389.9 As7Q

52024 MONK, H. E. What the public analyst and the food technologist expect of each other. Food Trade Rev. 31(3):52-54. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7334
Great Britain.

52025 MONK, H. E. What the public analyst expects of the food technologist and vice versa. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 12(3):194-197. Mar.1961. 389.8 B54
Regulation in Great Britain.

52026 NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION. SECT. ON FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC LAW. Papers presented at the morning session of the sixteenth annual meeting, January 25, 1961. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(2):83-128. Feb.1961. 389.58 F732

52027 OTTE, H. J., and RITZERFELD, W. An epidemic of streptococcal tonsillitis due to the eating of contaminated food. German Med. Mon. 6(1):13-20. Jan. 1961. 448.8 D48Ae
Caused by Streptococcus pyogenes spp.

52028 POPHAM, W. L. Pesticide registration—prelude to safe use. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813: 71-72. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52029 RAFOLS ROVIRA, M. M. El bromato potásico como mejorante de la industria harino-panadera. Ion 21 (235):67-70. Ref. Feb.1961. 385 Io6
English summary.
Lists bromine content of various foods and tolerances in the United States.

52030 SKULBERG, A. Human botulism in Norway. A brief summary of outbreaks. Nord. Vetmed. 13(2):84-86. Feb.1961. 41.8 N813

52031 SOUVERAIN, R. Les dispositions législatives et réglementaires relatives à la qualité des aliments. Aliment. et la Vie 48(10/12):251-266. 1960. 389.9 So1B

52032 STEELE, G. E., and SMITH, K. R. Canned foods labels promote wise buying. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:29-30. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52033 SWAINE, R. L. Flavor methodology. Canad. Food Indus. 32(3):58-60. Mar.1961. 286.83 C166

52034 THÉORET, J. V. Les empoisonnements alimentaires. Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole de Méd. Vét. Inform. Vét. 2(5):9-12. Nov./Dec.1960. 41.9 Sa2

52035 VANOSSI, L. An Egyptian measure reborn in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):27-28. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49

52036 WASSERMAN, R. H., and COMAR, C. L. Dietary considerations of the radionuclide contamination of nonmilk foods. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):113-116. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

52037 WEHRMANN, A. H. Das Markieren der Dosen im englischsprechenden Ausland. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(5):101-102. Mar.2,1961. 389.8 K832

52038 WILLIAMS, C. S. FDA's consumer consultant program. Assoc. Food & Drug. Off. U. S. Q. B. 25(1):46-50. Jan.1961. 389.9 As7Q

PACKING AND PACKAGING

52039 BERNHAGEN, J. Versandkartons aus Vollpappe. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(5):105-106. Mar.2,1961. 389.8 K832

52040 BUCK, L. J. Packaging. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(7):60,68,72,74. Feb.6,1961. 389.8 Au7

52041 FRY, R. B. Acceptance sampling and inspection of metal containers. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:58-59. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52042 HAMILTON, I. R. From bulk to unit packaging of foods. Food Trade Rev. 31(3):46. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7334
Great Britain.

52043 KLENKE, E. Die Konservendose im Wettbewerb der Verpackungsmittel. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(5):100-101. Mar.2,1961. 389.8 K832
Food.

52044 PACKAGING. 1. Packaging materials. Food Mfr. 35(9):370-376. Sept.1960. 389.8 F736

52045 ROBINSON-GORNHARDT, L., and HEISS, R. Packstoffe und Lebensmittelgesetzgebung. II. Verpakkungswirtschaft 9(1):7-10,12. Jan.1961. 280.38 V59
United States and Germany.

52046 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Latente Verpakkungsmängel mindern den Absatz. Verpackungs Rundschau 12(3):150-151. Mar.1961. 280.38 V592
Food.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

52047 BROUSSE, H. Les modifications de qualité dans l'alimentation et leurs conséquences économiques. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture. 16(3):240-248. Mar.1961. 280.8 F84
On the official price indexes

52048 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. An enquiry into the problems of agricultural price stabilization and support policies. Rome, 1960. 234 p. 284.3 F732E

52049 GALE, H. F. Seasonal variation in farm food prices and price spreads. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 840,47 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

52050 GUCKES, S. Der Preisindex für die Lebenshaltung einer mittleren Verbrauchergruppe auf Basis 1958 weitere Berechnungsergebnisse. Wirt. u. Statis. 2:77-80. Feb.1961. 265 St22

52051 LIVERMORE, D. U., and others. Outlook and situation; general economy. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166:17-22. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813
G. McMurtry, L. Denison, and W. R. Luckham, joint authors.
Largely prices.

52052 SCULLY, J. C., and JENKINS, R. L. Economic pros and cons of canned food usage by public feeding operators. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:32-35. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52053 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.. Supplement for 1956-60 to Farm-retail spreads for food products; costs, prices. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 741,40 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

52054 WALLIS, W. A. Price stability and economic growth. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.145-157. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

52055 ALAM, A. L M. S., and JAVED, T. Losses of vitamin C in cooking and ways to minimize them. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:50-56. 1959,pub. 1960. 173.3 In89A

52056 BAUMGARTNER, P. Preservation of foodstuffs. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(7):54. Feb.6, 1961. 389.8 Au7

52057 BENWELL, C. M. V. Instrumentation in the food plant. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(7):19-20. Feb.6,1961. 389.8 Au7

52058 BERRY, E. V. Materials handling. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(7):48,50,53. Feb.6,1961. 389.8 Au7

52059 BISCHOFF, J. Vorschläge zur Anderung der verordnung zum Schutze gegen Infektion durch Erreger der Salmonellagruppe in Eiprodukten vom 17. Dezember 1956. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(4):70-71. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

52060 BUCK, P. A. Food science and technology. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:103-108. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52061 DENNY, C. B., SHARPE, L. E., and BOHRER, C. W. Effects of tylosin and nisin on canned food spoilage bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):108-110. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

52062 GAD, A. M., and EL-NOCKRASHY, A. S. Microbiological synthesis of fat. II-III. Egypt. J. Chem. 3(1):57-74. Ref. 1960. 385 Eg93
Contents: II, Effect of different cultural conditions on the synthesis of fat by Aspergillus fumigatus; III, Utilisation of Egyptian cane blackstrap molasses as media for fat synthesis by the mould Aspergillus fumigatus.

52063 GOODING, E. G. B., and FORREST, J. C. Developments in the dehydration of food. Trop. Sci. 2(4): 184-199. 1960,pub.1961. 26 T756

52064 GORLING, P. Der wissenschaftliche und technische Stand der Gefriertrocknung von Lebensmitteln. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(2):128-139. Ref. Feb.6,1961. 384 Z39

52065 GUADAGNI, D. G. Integrated time-temperature experience as it relates to frozen food quality. (Condensed.) ASHRAE Journal 3(4):66-69,83. Apr.1961. 295.8 Am3

52066 HALL, E. B. Plant sanitation. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(7):32,34,38,44,46. Feb.6,1961. 389.8 Au7

52067 HANSEN, D. Antibiotika als Konservierungsmittel. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):116-119. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.
In the food industry.

52068 HEINEY, R. B. Legislative outlook on activities affecting canned foods consumers. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:26-27. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52069 IVES, M. Impact of the new food law amendment on research in food technology. Food Technol. 15(3): 5-6,9-11. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52070 KEMPF, W. Verfahrenstechnische Verbesserungen und Neuentwicklungen in der deutschen Stärke-Industrie. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(1):78-85. Ref. Jan.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

52071 KREBS, J. Die Herstellung konzentrierter Dextrinlösungen durch enzymatische Hydrolyse von Stärke. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):73-76. Ref. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

52072 LEWIS, W. D. The consumers' interest in the canners' exhibit. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:31. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52073 MCDONALD, C. E., and PENCE, J. W. Wheat gliadin in foams for food products. Food Technol. 15(3): 141-144. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52074 MACFARLANE, J. J. Some aspects of the present status of food irradiation. Food Preserv. Q. 20(3):42-46. Sept.1960. 389.9 Au7F

52075 MERTEN, D., and KNOOP, E. Zur Dekontamination der Nahrungsmittel. Ernähr.-Umschau 8(2):34-37. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 Er66

52076 MEYER, K. F. Food technology around the world and its contribution. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:45-48. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52077 NAGY, GY. Tartósított terméket, fűszerpaprika, ételecet [Preserved food products, paprika, vinegar]. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960. 197 p. (Aruismereti Továbbképzo) 389.3 N13

52078 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES. Directory of public refrigerated warehouses, seventeenth edition, 1961. Washington, D. C., 1961. 140 p. 225 As75

52079 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 54th annual convention. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:11-93. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

52080 PEDERSEN, A. H. Radiation in food preservation. (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(8):217-220. Aug. 1960. 11 Sa46

52081 PHERSON, V. W., and FIRCH, R. S. A procedure for determining optimum warehouse location. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 706,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 In2P
Linear programming.

52082 PRILUTSKII, D. N. Refrigeration engineering; a source book of Soviet literature 1923-1955. Jerusalem, Israel Program Sci. Trans., 1960. 288 p. 241.4 P932Ae OTS 60-51073.
Translation of his: Bibliograficheskii spravochnik po voprosam kholodil'noi tekhniki za 1923-1955 gg.
Includes food refrigeration.

52083 ROBINSON, W. B. Special training for food technologists. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:109-112. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52084 ROGENT, I. El frío industrial en agricultura. Cult. Mod. 44(2):60. Feb.1961. 15 C89

52085 ROUSSEL, and VIDAL. L'hygrométrie dans l'entreposage frigorifique. Pomona, Ed. Fruits 15(9):5-6. (Cont.) Mar.2,1961. 280.38 P77Pr

52086 SAUERTEIG, H. Neufassung der amerikanischen Vorschriften zur Verhütung von Staubexplosionen in Stärkefabriken. Stärke 13(1):19-21. Jan.1961. 309 St22
English summary.

52087 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Gefrorene Lebensmittel in Amerika. Kälte 14(2):67. Feb.1961. 295.8 K122

52088 SEDER, L. A. Organizing for quality control. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:55-58. Jan.31, 1961. 389.9 N214In
In food processing.

52089 SISLEY, J. P. Les saponides dans les industries alimentaires et pharmaceutiques. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15(6):195-204. Ref. 1960. 390.08 R32

52090 SMITH, G. An introduction to industrial mycology. Ed. 5. London, Arnold, 1960. 399 p. Ref. 462 Sm5
Includes uses of fungi in alcoholic fermentation and in cheese manufacture.

52091 SOUCI, S. W. The preservation of foods. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(3):108-117. Mar.15,1961. 389.8 V85

52092 STARLING, J. El almacenamiento de cosechas en climas calientes. Tierra [México] 16(2):111,167. Feb. 1961. 8 T445

52093 UTTAR PRADESH. PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE. Food preservation on a small scale. Lucknow, 1960. 69 p. (Its P.R.A.I. Publication No. 198) 389.3 Ut8

52094 VASSOGNE, G. Les gros plans de la congélation. Rev. Prat. du Froid 14(179):47-49. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 295.8 R323

52095 VENZANO, A. Industrialización de desechos y subproductos agrícolas; fermentaciones. Indus. y Quím. 20(3):313-315. 1960. 385 In28

52096 WEIR, C. E. Frozen-dried and dehydrofrozen foods. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 60,9 p. June 1960. 50.9 Am322C

STATISTICS

52097 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. Alabama agricultural statistics; bulletin 10. Montgomery, 1960. 81 p.,maps. 252.01 AL12
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

52098 ALFIERI, D. A. 600,000 farmers can't be wrong. Agr. Mktg. 6(4):6-8. Apr.1961. A280.38 Ag8
Volunteer crop reporters.

52099 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die endgültigen Ergebnisse der Bodennutzungserhebung 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 63:311-328. Jan.27,1961. 265 St28

52100 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Ernte der Hauptfeldfrüchte 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 64:329-366. Jan.8,1961. 265 St28

52101 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Crop, livestock and marketing review for 1959. Conn. Dept. Agr. Mktg. Div. B. 148,36 p. Dec.1960. 2 C76B
Statistics.

52102 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. France économique. Paris, 1960. 2 p.,maps. (Its Carte No. 85-86) 280.174 F844F

52103 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Statistique agricole annuelle, 1957. Paris, 1960. 269 p., map. 260 Ag8Ag

52104 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau und Ernte von landwirtschaftlichen Zwischenfrüchten und Anbau von Futterpflanzen zur Saatguterzeugung 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany, Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/3/20,11 p. Mar.15,1961. 265 V58

52105 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATIST. SCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis: Anbau auf dem Ackerland. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/2/32,23 p. Dec.14,1960. 265 V58

52106 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. A mezogazdaság Eredményei 1959-ben. [Agricultural figures of 1959]. Budapest, 1960. 217 p. (Its Statisztikai Idoszaki Kozlemenye. v. 38) 266.5 St23M

52107 ILLNER, F. Die Hackfruchts-, Stroh- und Ölfruchternte im Jahre 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 15(3):88-90. Mar.1961. 265 B34

52108 MEZOGAZDASAGI statisztikai zsebkönyv [Agricultural statistical pocket book]. Budapest, Központi Statisztikai Hivatal, 1960. 363 p. 266.5 M57

52109 NEW SOUTH WALES. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Pocket year book for 1961. Sydney, 1961. 224 p. 271.1 St2Y
Includes agricultural statistics.

52110 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Norges industri. Produksjonsstatistikk 1958. Industrial production statistics. Annual survey 1958. Oslo, 1960. 166 p. 257.2 St2P
Table of contents also in English.
Includes agricultural products.

52111 ROSI, M. Next April 15: the agricultural census. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(12):119. Mar.19,1961. 16 It1G

52112 SCHMIDT, W. Zahl, Grösse und Hauptproduktionsrichtung der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betriebe; erste Ergebnisse der Landwirtschaftszählung 1960. Wirt. u. Statis. 2:71-77. Feb.1961. 265 St22

52113 SURINAM. DEPT. VAN LANDBOUW, VEETEELT EN VISSERIJ. LVV in 1958. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 8(2/3),27.p. 1960. 9.6 Su7
Agricultural statistics.

52114 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Årsväxten [Crops; acreage and production], 1960. Stockholm, 1961. 45 p. 257.3 St2Na
Table of contents, summary and table headings also in English.Summary

52115 TOBEY, J. S., RINKCAS, T., and PARKER, J. Changes in New York State agriculture; presenting preliminary data from the Census of Agriculture 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 101,13 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

52116 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Acreage allotment and marketing quota summary, by J. F. Marsh, A. D. Keeling, and B. J. Munn. Rev. Washington, 1960. 47 p. A281.12 C732

52117 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production; 1960 annual summary; acreage,yields,production, by States. Washington, 1960. 108 p. 1.9 St2Cb

52118 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production: prospective plantings for 1960. Washington, 1960. 34 p. 1.941 H8Ag82

52119 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production: prospective plantings for 1961. Washington, 1961. 32 p. 1.941 H8Ag82

52120 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. 1961 crop and livestock reports; content of reports and dates of release. Washington, 1960. 12 p. 1.9 Ec71Crb

52121 VIENNA. STATISTISCHES AMT. Jahrbuch der Stadt Wien, 1959. Wien, 1960. 335 p. 266 V67
Includes agricultural statistics.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

52122 ABRAMOV, SH. A. The regime of heat processing of sherry wines of the "Narma" variety. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):18-20. 95.8 V77

52123 AMERICAN SPICE TRADE ASSOCIATION. Official analytical methods—(first and final action). New York, 1960. 45 p. 387.1 Am38

52124 AUE, W., and EUE, H. Internationaler Erfahrungsaustausch auf dem Gebiet des Weinbaus in Budapest. Deut. Gartbau. 8(2):70-72. Feb.1961. 80 G1948

52125 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die endgültige Schätzung der Weinmosternte 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 60:289-300. Jan.5,1961. 265 St28

52126 BALIGA, B. P., and IVY, A. C. Beverage preservation: pasteurization of palm sap (neera). J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):149-151. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

52127 BANSIL, P. C. Indian coffee during the next 20 years. II. Indian Coffee 24(12):494-499,516-522. Ref. Dec.1960. 68.29 In23M

52128 BELLSTEDT, F. H. Production and maturation of brandy. Wine Spirit & Malt 30(1):16-18. Jan.1961. 390.8 W725

52129 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and PRUIDZE, V. G. Autoxidation of tea in connection with the aging process. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:134-137. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
In storage.

52130 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and others. The chemical composition and quality of Indian tea leaves and black tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8: 111-128. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
V. R. Popov, A. M. Knyazeva, and M. S. Ul'yanova, joint authors.

52131 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and SKOBELEVA, N. I. Increasing the vitamin P value of tea and improving the quality of tea. 2. Transformation of flavone substances in the manufacture of tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:194-197. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52132 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and POPOV, V. R. The oxidative substrata of Georgian and Indian tea leaves and the nature of their oxidation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:129-133. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52133 BOKUCHAVA, M. A. Problems of biochemistry in connection with the development of tea production during 1959-1965. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:5-9. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52134 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and UL'YANOVA, M. S. Transformation of the catechins of tea leaves under the influence of enzymes and thermic processing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:107-110. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52135 BOKUCHAVA, M. A. Ways of mechanizing and intensifying the curling process in the manufacture of black tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:79-87. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52136 BRAR, S. S., GUSTAFSON, P. F., and KERRIGAN, M. A. Measurement of Cs^{137} in tea and human milk. U. S. Agronne Natl. Lab. Biol. & Med. Res. Div. Semiannu. Rpt., July/Dec.1959:33-34. 1960. 173 At742

52137 BREMOND, E. Estudio de los mejores procedimientos para estabilizar las cualidades intrínsecas de los vinos. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(10): 176-182. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 15 Sa5

52138 BREWERS' Day 1960. (In Dutch.) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 20(5):145-166. 1960/61. 390.8 R32Af

52139 BURGOA, P. A., and MERCEDES SALVATIERRA, S. Estudio sobre la clarificación de los vinos blancos. Mendoza. Inst. Prov. Agropecuario. B. Tec. 4 16 p. Ref. July 1960. 9 M524

52140 CARLES, J. La chimie du vin. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1960. 122 p. Ref. (Que Sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles No. 908) 390.1 C19

52141 CILLERUELO SANCHEZ, L. Dificil coyuntura de la industria nacional de alcoholes vínicos. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(60):32-34,80,map. Fourth Q.1960. 263 Es8B

52142 CLERCK, J. DE. The evolution in the malting and brewing industry during the past 25 years. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:42-51. 1961. 390.9 N21
English summary.

52143 CLERCK, J. DE. Uber den Einfluss der ätherischen Ole des Hopfens auf den Geschmack des Bieres. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):48-50. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

52144 COENRADIE, J. Large-scale malting and brewing trials with different barley varieties (harvest 1959). (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:73-76. 1961. 390.9 N21
English summary.

52145 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 34(359):4-18,37-55,74-92. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 390.8 B87
National reports on grape mechanization, wine manufacture, and wine policy.

52146 COULTAS, W. H. W. Trough withering of green leaf. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 31(4):180-183. Dec.1960. 68.18 C33
Africa.

52147 DE KLERK, W. A. Every grape farmer his own ambassador. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 30(351):8-9. Feb.1961. 390.8 W724

52148 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., and MILESHKO, L. F. Catechins of some varieties of tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:53-56. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52149 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M. Seasonal variations in the biochemical properties of tea raw material. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:40-46. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
Tannins, chiefly catechins.

52150 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., and MILESHKO, L. F. Tanning substances of large-leaved Yunnan tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(6):1471-1473. Feb.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

52151 FERREIRO, A. FEDECAME, origen y significado. Café de El Salvador 30(346/347):583-584. Sept./Oct.1960. 68.28 C112

52152 FLACH, M. Nutmeg production in Netherlands New Guinea. So. Pacific B. 11(1):50-52. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89
The industry.

52153 GENEVOIS, L. Die Sekundärprodukte der alkoholischen Gärung. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):52-55. Ref. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

52154 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau und Ernte von Heil- und Gewürzpflanzen 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/9/14,13 p. Mar.15,1961. 265 V58

52155 HALL, A. Calcium tartrate, calcium oxalate, potassium bitartrate in wine. Wines & Vines 42(3):28-29 Mar.1961. 95.8 C122

52156 HAMMANN, N. Export wine is highly tested. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 30(350):13,15. Jan.1961. 390.8 W724

52157 HAMMANN, N. Strict tests for export wines. Wine, Spirit & Malt 30(2):17. Feb.1961. 390.8 W725
Union of South Africa.

52158 HEUMAN, J. Africa comes of age as a coffee producer; intelligent efforts being made to improve and control quality. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(3):13. Mar. 1961. 68.8 T22

52159 HEYMAN, W. The development of instant coffee. Coffee & Tea Indus. 84(3):26-31. Mar.1961. 389.8 Sp4

52160 INSTITUTO BRASILEIRO DO CAFE. DEPT. DE RELACÕES PUBLICAS. Café. Do Brasil para o mundo. Coffee. From Brazil to the world. Ed. 2. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 28 p. 68.2 In7
Text in Portuguese and English.

52161 ISEBAERT, L. Report of malting barley test fields. II. Brewing report. (In Dutch.) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Bouwerij en Mouterij 20(4):120-129. 1960/61. 390.8 R32Af
English summary.

52162 IVANIDIS, G. Tea production in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):25-30. Jan. 281.8 So73
Policies and programs.

52163 KAIN, D. N. E. Strange drinks in the world's strangest pubs. Wine, Spirit & Malt 30(1):19. Jan.1961, 390.8 W725

52164 KHAREBAVA, G. I., and GULUA, K. P. Determining more precisely the fermentation regime for tea factories in Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:88-102. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52165 KOGGE, K. Elsass—Weinland zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):294-296. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

52166 KOLBACH, P. The use of hops bitter substances in beer preparation. (In Dutch.) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 20(5):157-166. 1960/61. 390.8 R32Af

52167 KOTRLA-HAPALOVA, M. Eiweissstoffe im Brauprozess. Brauwissenschaft 14(1):25-26. Jan.1961. 390.8 B733

52168 MAYER, K. Uber eine einfache Ascorbinsäure-Bestimmungsmethode. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(6):138-140. Ref. Mar.18,1961. 80 Sch9
In beverages.

52169 MESTRE ARTIGAS, C. Necesidades actuales de técnicos directivos en las modernas bodegas llamadas vinerias. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 125:7-10. Dec. 1960. 58.9 As5

52170 MINASYAN, A. I. The development of viticulture and winemaking in Armenia during forty years of the Soviet regime. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):1-6. 95.8 V77

52171 NAKHMEDOV, F. G. Some results of industrial trial of a new Soviet method of tea-leaf manufacture under conditions of China. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(4):27-32. 68.19 M28
English summary.

52172 NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR BROUWGERST, MOUT EN BIER T.N.O. Jaarboekje [Year book] 25th, 1961. Breda, 1961. 142 p. 390.9 N21

52173 NYKÄNEN, L. Eisenbestimmung im Wein. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(3):181-189. Feb.27,1961. 384 Z39

52174 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. 40e session plénière officielle du Comité, Budapest: 6-11 Septembre 1960. Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 34(359):19-36,56-73,93-97. Jan.1961. 390.8 B87
Report on causes of defects in grape flowering, and national reports on ion exchange and suppression of adulteration in wine.

52175 PENWILL, D. J. Future tea development among smallholders in the African areas of Kenya. Tea 2(2):15-21. Jan.1961. 68.19 T224

52176 PEYNAUD, E. Utilisation des propriétés réductrices de l'acide ascorbique dans le traitement des vins. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):67-70. Ref. 1961. 14 P215Bc

52177 POMPA, A. Vanilla. Ice Cream Indus. 47(3): 183,185. Mar.1961. 389.8 Ic24

52178 POPOV, V. R. The nature of enzymatic oxidation of fluoroglycine in tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:150-154. Ref. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52179 PRILLINGER, F. Uber die Bentonitbehandlung der Weine. Osterr. Weinztg. 16(4):19-20. Feb.25,1961. 390.8 Os7

52180 REBELEIN, H. Kolorimetrisches Verfahren zur gleichzeitigen Bestimmung der Weinsäure und Milchsäure in Wein und Most. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57 (2):36-41. Feb.1961. 389.8 D482

52181 RECASENS, L. DE. El carbón vegetal en la clarificación de los vinos. Cult. Mod. 44(1):18. Jan. 1961. 15 C89

52182 REVUE de l'année caféière 1960 par quelques importateurs. Café Vert 133:1-7. Jan.1961. 286.3689 F31

52183 ROBERTS, E. A. H., and SMITH, R. F. Spectrophotometric measurements of theaflavins and thearubigins in black tea liquors in assessments of quality in teas. Analyst 86(1019):94-98. Feb.1961. 382 An1

52184 ROTHFOS, B. Kaffee-Handbuch. Hamburg, Cram, de Gruyter, 1960. 185 p.,maps. 68.2 R74

52185 SCHILD, E., and DIEMER, H. Neuzeitliche Analysen bekannter Brauwässer. Brauwissenschaft 14 (1):2-3. Jan.1961. 390.8 B733

52186 SCHOONMAKER, F. A decade of vintages 1950-1960. Gourmet 21(4):22-26. Apr.1961. 389.8 G74

52187 SEGRE, G. Wine is tasted three times. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 16(2):41-43. Jan.31,1961. 287 C91

52188 SHAVISHVILI, M. N. Differentiated utilization of tea and the specialization of tea factories processing different varieties of tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:63-78. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

52189 SISAKYAN, N. M., and others. The use of fermenting preparations and bentonite in the bottle-champagnization of wine. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):7-12. 95.8 V77
I. A. Egorov, A. K. Rodopulo, and V. V. Agapov, joint authors.

52190 SONDHEIMER, E., SZYMANSKI, C. D., and CORSE, J. W. Coffee constituents: isolation of chlorogenic acid and its isomers from coffee. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):146-149. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

52191 SRINIVASAN, K. The impasse in marketing. 1. Indian Coffee 24(12):488-493. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 68.29 In23M

52192 STACE, V. D. Vanilla—a profitable cash crop in French Polynesia. So. Pacific B. 11(1):23-25. Jan. 1961. 280.8 So89
The industry.

52193 TANDON, G. L., LAL, G., and JAMBAGI, S. M. Quality of Indian black mustard. Indian Food Packer 15(1) 11-14. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 In25

52194 TEDESHVILI, N. D. The effect of moisture of the air and duration of fermentation on the course of the oxidative processes. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:102-106. 1960. 68.1 Ak1
Tea.

52195 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN. Annual report N.I.B.E.M. 1959. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:6-31. 1961. 390.9 N21

52196 WEINFURTNER, F., WULLINGER, F., and PIENDL, A. Eine Schnellmethode zur Bestimmung des Endvergärungsgrades von Würze und Bier. Brauwelt 21: 409-411. Mar.14,1961. 390.8 B732

DAIRY PRODUCTS

52197 ALAMIGEON, P. Place de l'industrie fromagère dans l'économie française en général et dans l'économie laitière française en particulier. Tech. Lait. 16 (330):34-36. (Cont.) Mar.20,1961. 44.8 Of2

52198 BATTIATO, C. The Agricultural Technical Institute "A. Zanelli" of Reggio Emilia, specializing in zootechny and cheese manufacture, has marked its eightieth anniversary. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 106(12):343-344. Dec.1960. 16 C72

52199 BAUR, E. Vom finnischen Emmentalerkase. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(51/52):1895-1897. (Concl.) Dec.22, 1960. 44.8 Su2

52200 BELLE, G. Evolution de la production laitière au Maroc. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31 (317):35-43. Feb.1961. 80 F9482

52201 BOAL, F. W., and MCAODHA, B. S. The milk industry in Northern Ireland. Econ. Geog. 37(2):170-180, maps. Apr.1961. 278.8 Ec7

52202 BOND, K. H. Cheese making—from a farmhouse craft to an industry. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121: 102-108. 1960. 10 R81

52203 BORMANN-BLANKENBURG, W. E. W. Probleme der Kanadischen Milchwirtschaft für 1961. Molk.-Ztg. 15(11):327. Mar.17,1961. 44.8 M735

52204 BRACKMANN, K. Die Milchwirtschaft Schleswig-Holsteins 1960. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(4):102-103. Jan.26,1961. 44.8 Su2

52205 CHUNIKHIN, P. A. Dairy husbandry in the Kabardino-Balkar ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):28-29. Nov. 20 Se495

52206 COTTON, R. E. Fifty years in the milk industry. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:193-197. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52207 CULLITY, M. Let's look at dairying. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):83-85. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

52208 EKA, I. New computing machines for dairy accounting. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(11): 148-150. Mar.17,1961. 44.8 Sv2

52209 FATOUX, A. Un interessant fromage de chèvre. Mouton 16(1):7-9. Jan.1961. 45.8 M86

52210 FELS, U. Handwerk oder Industrie? Gedanken zur Lehrlingsausbildung. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(7): 207-208. Feb.15,1961. 44.8 M736

52211 FRENSEL, O. Dairy suggestions. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(163):1,3,5,7. Jan.1961. 44.8 B633

52212 GORDON, K. E. Tendances du commerce du lait en Ontario. Québec Lait. 19(7):10,12-13. July 1960. 44.8 Q3

52213 GUTHRIE, E. S. Advances. N. Y. State Assoc Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:127-133. 1960. 44.9 N4833
Dairy industry history.

52214 HARTWIG, H. L'industrie laitiére au sein de la Communauté Economique Europeenne. Tech. Lait. 16(324):5-7. Jan.20,1961. 44.8 Of2
Germany.

52215 HAYDOCK, G. Dairying in the Common Market. Milk Prod. [London] 8(2):41-43,map. Feb.1961. 280.38 M598

52216 HOLMSEN, A. Cheese production in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(10):8-10. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

52217 HUNT, K. J. A. UNICEF loan for Kenya dairy. Dairy Engin. 78(3):97-100. Mar.1961. 44.8 D1426

52218 KIEFER. Qualität, straffe Absatzorganisationen, Tüchtigkeit im Betrieb und kaufmännische Wendigkeit sind entscheidend für den Erfolg der deutschen Milchwirtschaft in der EWG. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(9): 291-292. Mar.1,1961. 44.8 M736

52219 KOBRO, J. Yoghurt in solid and fluid form. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(7):154-156. Feb.18, 1961. 44.8 M47

52220 LEHMANN. Gemeinsame milchwirtschaftliche Sorgen in der Bundesrepublik. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81 (51/52):1891-1893. Dec.22,1960. 44.8 Su2

52221 LINDE, K. O. Die Leitung von grösseren Molkereien. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 13(1):17-34. Ref. 1961. 44.9 K542
English summary.

52222 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTSFOND. Tätigkeitsbericht über das Jahr 1959. Wien, 1960. 239 p. 281.3449 M592

52223 MORITZ, H. P. Zur milchwirtschaftlichen Lage in Norwegen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(4):105-107. Jan.26,1961. 44.8 Su2

52224 NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION OF MILK SANITARIANS. Thirty-fourth annual report, 1960. New York, 1960. 235 p. 44.9 N4833
Papers presented at the 37th annual conference in joint session with the Dairy Industry Conference, Cornell University, Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 19-21, 1960.

52225 PLETILÄ, H. Einige Hauptmerkmale der finnischen Milchwirtschaft. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(9): 282-283. Mar.1,1961. 44.8 M736

52226 PURFÜRST, R. A. Vergleich zwischen der Milchwirtschaft in der Bundesrepublik und in Nordamerika (Kanada). Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(9):279-281. Mar.1,1961. 44.8 M736

52227 PYKA, E. Rationalisierung im Molkereibüro durch Lochkartenverfahren. Molk.-Ztg. 15(9):255-257. Mar.3,1961. 44.8 M735

52228 SHAMGIN, V. 1961 will be a year of a new rise in the dairy industry. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(1):3-5. Jan. 44.8 M734
Belorussian SSR.

52229 SJETNE, O. Glimpses from visits to American ice cream factories and creameries. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(8):171-177. Feb.25,1961. 44.8 M47

52230 SLOB, W. Holländischer Bauernkäse und seine Herkunft. Molk.-Ztg. 15(8):233-234. Feb.24,1961. 44.8 M735

52231 STEIN, F. Accounting for farm tank milk receipts at the plant. South Dairy Prod. J. 69(4):35,102-105, 114. Apr.1961. 44.8 So83

52232 STELT, H. C. V. D. Why replacement value? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(4):73-75. Jan.25,1961. 44.9 AL3
Dairy accounting.
Includes discussion.

52233 STIGLOHER, M. Amerika im Fluge betrachtet; Eindrucke von der USA-Studienreise für die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft (23. Oktober bis 8. November 1960). Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(51/52):1904-1906; 82(3):73-75. Dec.22,1960,Jan.19,1961. 44.8 Su2

52234 STOCKER, W. Durch die Schweiz bis zum Atlantik. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(51/52):1899-1902. Dec.22, 1960. 44.8 Su2
Dairy industry.

52235 THOMSEN, L. C. What will happen when dairy plants consolidate? Milk Prod. J. 52(3):12,37. Mar. 1961. 286.85 B98Bu

52236 TIERSMA, P. Appenzell cheese. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(9):176-177. Feb.28,1961. 44.8 N282

52237 TURK, K. L. Dairying in Mexico and South America. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34: 39-42,44. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52238 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. Small business problems in the dairy industry. Report of the special subcommittee, eighty-sixth Congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 51, a resolution creating a Select Committee to Conduct a Study and Investigation of the Problems of Small Business. 86th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rep. No. 2231, 128 p. 1960. 44 Un325

52239 WIEHR, R. Die Milchwirtschaft in Vorlesungen und Ubungen an den Universitäten und Hochschulen in Duetschland, Osterreich und der Schweiz, Herbst- bzw. Wintersemester 1960/61. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(2):41-42. Jan.12,1961. 44.8 Su2

52240 ZOTOV, V. The milk industry during the third year of the Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(1):1-2. Jan. 44.8 M734

Analysis and Composition

52241 BAKER, B. E., and SAMUELS, E. R. Milk powders. V. Effects of the interfacial tension of butter oil in powder on the wettability of the powder. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):407-415. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52242 BENTLER, W. Die "Sterilmilch" und ihre Bakteriologie- ein milchhygienisches Problem. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):12-15. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

52243 CAMPBELL, J. J. R., and KEUR, L. B. Role of xanthine oxidase in the reduction of resazurin by raw milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):425-429. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52244 DOKIC, N. Nachweis des Milchpulvers in der Konsummilch. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3): 91-95. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

52245 DUDENKOV, A. Simplified methods for evaluating objectively the degree of ripeness of cheese. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(1):36-38. Jan. 44.8 M734

52246 DUMAIS, R. Mémoire sur l'epreuve à la résazurine utilisée pour determiner la qualité du lait cru. Québec Lait. 19(7):18-20,22,24,36. July 1960. 44.8 Q3

52247 DUTHIE, A. H., JENSEN, R. G., and GANDER, G. W. Interfacial tensions of lipolyzed milk fat-water systems. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):401-406. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52248 FRICKER, A. Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Dichte der Milch im Zusammenhang mit der Messung ihres Volumens. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(4):100-101. Jan.26, 1961. 44.8 Su2

52249 HEISS, E. Versuche zur Bestimmung des Käsefettgehaltes mit Hilfe von Schnellmethoden. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(3):67-70. Jan.19,1961. 44.8 Su2

52250 HERRINGTON, B. L. Schain and TeSa tests. N.Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:79-84. Ref. 1960. 44.9 N4833
Milk fat determination.

52251 JOOST, K. Extended technical operation control in milk plants. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(11):141-148. Mar.17,1961. 44.8 Sv2
Chiefly testing.

52252 KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. Bestimmung des Nitritgehalts von Käse mit Indol. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 13(1):43-51. 1961. 44.9 K542
English summary.

52253 KIERMEIER, F., and KAYSER, C. Massanalytische Bestimmung der Chloride in Milch und Käse. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(3):208-213. Ref. Feb.27,1961. 384 Z39

52254 KIERMEIER, F., KERN, R., and WILDBRETT, G. Uber die Hemmung der Peroxydase durch E-605 und verwandte Verbindungen. Naturwissenschaften 48(4):99-100. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213
In milk.

52255 KIERMEIER, F., FAHMY, T. K., and KERN, R. Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis der Phosphataseaktivität in Käse. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(3): 203-207. Ref. Feb.27,1961. 384 Z39

52256 KIERMEIER, F., and MEINL, E. Zur Kenntnis der Milchphosphatasen. I. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(2):110-127. Ref. Feb.6,1961. 384 Z39
Determination.

52257 KIERMEIER, F., and MEINL, E. Zur Kenntnis der Milchphosphatasen. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(3):189-202. Ref. Feb.27,1961. 384 Z39

52258 KIMENAI, M. P. Testing of whipping cream. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(4):67-70. Jan.25,1961. 44.9 AL3

52259 KNOOP, E. Zum Problem der Kristallisation des Butterfettes und zu deren Einfluss auf die Festigkeitseigenschaften der Butter. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(5): 142-145. (Cont.) Feb.1,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

52260 LEVITON, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. High temperature-short time sterilized evaporated milk. II. Laboratory techniques for the preparation and study of sterile evaporated milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):442-450. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52261 LOO, L. G. W. V. D. On the cream formation in bottled milk. 1-2. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67 (3):48-49,51,53; (4):68-69,71,73. Ref. Jan.17-24,1961. 44.8 N282

52262 MARTH, E. H. Antibiotics in milk—a review. II. Methods for detection of antibiotics in milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(3):70-82. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J824

52263 NESENI, R., and SCHNEIDER, P. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Trockensubstanz-Bestimmungsmethoden in Milch, zur Ermittlung einer Schnellmethode. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(2):35-37. Ref. Jan.12, 1961. 44.8 Su2

52264 OBIGER, G. Zur Frage der milchhygienischen Bedeutung der Staphylokokken. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(12):265-271. Ref. Dec.20,1960. 41.8 L49

52265 PFORDTE, K., and POHLE, K. Photochemische Veränderungen am Milcheiweiss. Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 179(5):321-332. Ref. 1961. 384 Z3

52266 RAADSVELD, C. W. Saltpeter in cheese. (In Dutch.) Melk- en Zuivelhandel 14(2):8. Jan.24,1961. 44.8 M48
Nitrate and nitrite content.

52267 RAADSVELD, C. W. Saltpeter in cheese. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(2):35,37,41. Jan.10,1961. 44.8 N282
Nitrate and nitrite content.

52268 REHM, W. F. Können Desinfektionsmittel auf Hypochloritbasis in der Milch mit Guajaktinktur-neu und Traventol nachgewiesen werden? Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(11):346-348. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 44.8 M736

52269 SMYTHE, V. R., and MAJOR, W. C. T. Testing market milk for bacteria. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):61-65. Jan.1961. 23 Q33

52270 STADHOUDERS, J. On lcatenins in milk. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(10):199,201. Mar.7,1961. 44.8 N282

52271 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFORENING. Commentaries on the new directives for local testing of dairy products. (In Swedish.) Svensk Mejeritidn. 53(7): 86-88. Feb.17,1961. 44.8 Sv2

52272 TEMPLE, H. C., and HALLER, C. J. Quality tests on bulk milk to determine presence of mastitis secretion. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34: 209-218. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52273 WATSON, P. D., and TITTSLER, R. P. The density of milk at low temperatures. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3): 416-424. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52274 WESTPHAL, W., and PRANGE, H. Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Untersuchung von Anlieferungsmilch auf Coli-, Kaseolyten- und allgemeinen Keimgehalt. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 12(1):5-8. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

52275 WILSON, H. K., and HERREID, E. O. Photomicrographs of milk protein particles. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (3):552-553. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

Consumption and Utilization

52276 CARLEY, D. H. What the trends are in consumer demands. Ice Cream Field 77(3):18,48,50. Mar. 1961. 389.8 Ic23

52277 DIETRICH, K. R. Abwasserprobleme der milchverarbeitenden Betriebe. Molk.-Ztg. 15(9):263-264. Mar.3,1961. 44.8 M735
Includes whey utilization.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

52278 ANDERSEN, H. C. Milchtransport zur Molkerei. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(8):236-238. Feb.22,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

52279 ANDRIEU, R. La consommation des produits laitiers peut largement augmenter si—. VII. Tech. Lait. 16(324):15-19. Jan.20,1961. 44.8 Of2
Public relations in the industry.

52280 BLACKWELL, J. G. Review of 1960 advertising campaign for milk. Milk Bd. J. 12(1):10-11. Jan. 1961. 44.8 M5934

52281 BLUM, J. C. Federal-State relations in dairy marketing programs. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:45-47. 1960. 280.39 N213P

52282 BRANCO, J. F. Dynamic cooperatives for dairymen. Calif. Farm Rptr. 22(3):11. Mar.1961. 281.8 C12

52283 ESCHE, E. Gesichtspunkte für das Verfahren des Ausgleichs zwischen der Trinkmilch- und der Werkmilchverwertung. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(7):202-204, 206. Feb.15,1961. 44.8 M736

52284 FRANZOSI, F. Milk collecting without tanks? (In Italian.) Latte 35(1):35-36. Jan.1961. 44.8 L35

52285 FROKER, R. K. Effects of new and improved products on prices and markets for milk. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:32-41. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

52286 KAUFMANN, H. T. How now? N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:33-38. 1960. 44.9 N4833
Dairy industry public relations.

52287 KHURODY, D. N. Economics of the smaller milk schemes. Indian Dairyman 13(1):16-18. Jan.1961. 44.8 In282
Marketing.

52288 LEHIGH VALLEY COOPERATIVE FARMERS. Annual report to the stockholders, year ending January 31, 1961. Allentown, Pa., 1961. 28 p. 280.29 L52

52289 MCGRATH, E. J. The market for sour cream. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 448,36 p.,map. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

52290 MILLER, M. J. Extra sales through farm milk bars. Dairy Engin. 78(4):134-135. Apr.1961. 44.8 D1426

52291 MUNSTER, W. Der Wert der Betriebsbesichtigungen für die Absatzwerbung. Molk.-Ztg. 15(11):320-322. (Cont.) Mar.17,1961. 44.8 M735

52292 NEW ZEALAND. DAIRY PRODUCTS MARKETING COMMISSION. Thirteenth annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 31 July 1960. London, 1960. 92 p. 280.3449 N486

52293 PETERSEN, E. O. Development of West German dairy industry. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(8): 166-171. (Cont.) Feb.24,1961. 44.8 M26
Milk deliveries to big cities.

52294 PEUKERT, G. Milchwirtschaftliche Versorgungszahlen Berlins für das Jahr 1960. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(4):101. Jan.26,1961. 44.8 Su2

52295 PHILPOTT, B. P. The butter market. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 377,5 p. Dec.1960. 23 C162

52296 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. Dairy publicity more necessary than ever. (In Dutch.) Venster 5(3):43. Mar.25,1961. 280.28 V56

52297 ROOSENSCHOON, C. F. Farmer and dairy factory. (In Dutch.) Venster 5(2):6. Feb.28,1961. 280.28 V56
Cooperation.

52298 ROYER, J. Vente--publicité. Québec Lait. 19 (5):30-32. May 1960. 44.8 Q3

52299 STAHNKE, F. H. Zur wirtschaftlichen Gestaltung der Fernmilchanfuhr. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 13(1):1-15. 1961. 44.9 K542
English summary.

52300 VIOTTO, F. Milk pipelines and cheese manufacture in the Susa Valley. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(11):554-558. Nov.1960. 16 M76
English summary.

52301 WARBURTON, H. W., and THOMPSON, J. C. An economic analysis of Georgia market milk cooperatives. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)78,39 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293B

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

52302 ALAMPI, P. Milk sanitarians in agriculture. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:25-31. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52303 ANNIBALDI, S. The sanitary quality of machine-milked milk and its effects on the production of Grana cheese. (In Italian.) Latte 35(1):23-32. Ref. Jan. 1961. 44.8 L35

52304 BURLESON, R. E. The pesticide and herbicide problem. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 19:4. Mar.1961. 389.78 T31
Contaminated milk.

52305 CARLBERG, E. Cheese in international agreements. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(9):119-121. Mar.3,1961. 44.8 Sv2
Regulations of nomenclature.

52306 COSGROVE, C. J., and ETGEN, W. M. R. I. research on antibiotics in milk. R. I. Agr. 7(2):5,11. Winter 1960/61. 100 R342

52307 DEELSTRA, A. R. Cheese inspection professional school for dairymen at Hoorn. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(10):203,205,207. Mar.7,1961. 44.8 N282

52308 DIBBERN, H. Die Qualität von Sauerrahmbutter nach dem Fritz- Verfahren mit der Westfalia Butterungsmaschine. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(11):313-316. Mar.8,1961. 44.8 M736

52309 EMMONS, D. B. Pour un fromage Cottage de choix. Québec Lait. 19(5):18,20,22,24. May 1960. 44.8 Q3

52310 FREYMOND, C. Cheese-damaging molds: unknown enemy. (In Italian.) Latte 35(2):133-134. Feb. 1961. 44.8 L35

52311 HYLKEMA, A. Milk grading in the West of our country is a serious mistake. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(3): 107. Mar.15,1961. 389.8 V85

52312 JAREMKO, N. Zur Bekämpfung des Pyocyaneumvorkommens (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) in Vorzugsmilchbetrieben. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 11(12):279-284. Ref. Dec.20,1960. 41.8 L49

52313 KAUFMANN, O. W., and others. Relative cleanability of stainless steel tubing and milk dispenser cans having various finishes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (3):508-517. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
T. I. Hedrick, I. J. Pflug, and C. G. Pheil, joint authors.

52314 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. The status of antibiotic residues in milk. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:171-177. Ref. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52315 LOEPER, H. F. VON. Die Bezeichnung von Joghurt mit Fruchtzusatz. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(4):103-104. Jan.26,1961. 44.8 Su2

52316 MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Käse auf dem Weg zum Verbraucher; zur diesjahrigen DLG-Prüfung von Käse in Kleinpackungen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(51/52):1894-1895. Dec.22,1960. 44.8 Su2

52317 PASTORINO, S. Market classification of "Tomini" and exact interpretation of legal standards on cheeses. (In Italian.) Latte 35(1):59-61. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 L35

52318 QUADRI, P. Zootechnical-dairy collaboration for the improvement of the dairy industry. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(4):8-9. Oct./Dec.1960. 44.8 Sci2
Quality of milk for cheese production.

52319 RIETSCHOTEN, H. L. VAN. Standardization with the aid of magnetic measurement meters. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(11):224-225,227. Mar.14,1961. 44.8 N282

52320 SAULITE, E. Tuberculosis mycobacteria in cow's milk. (In Latvian.) Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vest. 1960(9):149-154. 511 R442
Russian summary.

52321 TAPIAS, R. La leche en la industria quesera. Cult. Mod. 44(1):20-22. Jan.1961. 15 C89
Quality.

Packing and Packaging

52322 FLUCKIGER, E. Erhebungen über den Zustand der milchkannen aus Anticorodal. Schweiz. Milchztg. 87 (20):117-118,121-123. Ref. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 Sch92

52323 HEDRICK, T. I., BARNES, J. C., and HARMON, L. G. Polyethylene coated paper milk container. I. Durability. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):563-569. Feb. 1961. 100 M58S

52324 HEDRICK, T. I., BARNES, J. C., and HARMON, L. G. Polyethylene coated paper milk container. II. Product stability and consumer acceptance. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):570-575. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

52325 MAGILL, D. G. Growth in the use of paper board containers for the retailing of fluid milk in the U. S. A. Brit.-Amer. Chamber Com. News B., Feb.1961: 5. 287 B776

52326 TRACY, P. H., and EARL, F. A. Cost and efficiency factors involved in ice cream packaging. Ice Cream Trade J. 57(3):26,28-29,32. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 389.8 Ic2

52327 WEARMONTH, W. G. Matériel d'emballage dans les produits laitiers. Québec Lait. 19(7):30. July 1960. 44.8 Q3

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

52328 CLARKE, D. A. Milk Stabilization Act; know what it means. Dairy Foods Rev. 65(2):12-14,17. Feb. 1961. 286.85 P11

52329 FOREST, H. L. The problem of coordinating milk prices between markets. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:42-49. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

52330 HEDBERG, O., and HELIN, K. High milk price--not much milk. (In Swedish.) Skaraborgs Läns Hushsällsk. Tidn. 7:94-95. Dec.1960. 11 Sk1

52331 MEIHUIZEN, S. W. Price decline of dairy products. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(11):222-223. Mar.15,1961. 44.9 AL3

52332 SCHELHAAS, H. The price of butter for the coming season. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(12):239-242. Mar.22,1961. 44.9 AL3

52333 VIAL, E. E. Effect of recommended decision (April 1959) on tieing I-A price to condensery price and some Northeast-Midwest relationships. Milk Dealers' Assoc. Metrop. N. Y. Membership Let. 122,14 p. Mar.21, 1961. 280.3449 M593

Processing and Storage

52334 APLIN, R. D. The impact of bulk tanks on dairy operations. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:53-60. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52335 ASHTON, T. R. An evaluation of sterilising systems for dairy plant. (Extr.) Milk Indus. 48(3):39-40, 47. Mar.1961. 44.8 M593

52336 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DAIRY RESEARCH SECT. Annual report, 1959-60. Melbourne, 1960. 11 p. 44.9 Au75

52337 BARNES, J. C., STINE, C. M., and HEDRICK, T. I. Edible high-acid powder made from skimmilk and Cottage cheese whey. Milk Prod. J. 52(4):8-9,34. Apr. 1961. 286.85 B98Bu

52338 BEGIN, P. E. Avantages de la conservation et du ramassage du lait en vrac. Québec Lait. 19(7):14,16. July 1960. 44.8 Q3

52339 BERTOZZI, G. M. Need for rejuvenating starters. (In Italian.) Tec. del Latte 10(4):5-6. Oct./Dec. 1960. 44.8 Sci2
French summary.
In Grana cheese manufacture.

52340 BRISOU, J., and others. Contribution à l'étude de deux germes saprophytes du genre Empedobacter isolés de yoghourt fabriqué en Algérie. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 38(4):487-499. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.3 In7A
C. Tysset, A. Jacob, and L. Valette, joint authors.
Pasteurella pfaffii and Flavobacterium lutescens.

52341 CHENEY, C. E. A new look at cost reduction in ice cream manufacturing. Ice Cream Trade J. 57(3): 43,46,48,111-112. Mar.1961. 389.8 Ic2

52342 CLAYDON, T. J., and KOBURGER, J. A. Stimulation of lactic starter cultures by filtrates from milk cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2): 117-121. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

52343 CUTHBERT, W. A., and others. Sterilisation of dairy equipment. Dairy Engin. 78(3):90-96. Mar.1961. 44.8 D1426
T. R. Ashton, P. Dyson, G. A. Thomas, and C. H. Chalmers, joint authors.

52344 DEANE, D. D., and COHENOUR, F. D. Rindless, Swiss-type cheese. I. Method of manufacture in block form. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):451-456. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52345 DEANE, D. D. Rindless, Swiss-type cheese. II. Prevention of surface mold growth during curing and storage. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):457-465. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52346 DRUSCOVICH, B. Contribution to the study of the starters used in Parma. (In Italian.) Latte 35(2):104-107. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 L35
Production of Parmigiano-Reggiano cheese.

52347 ELLERT, H. Canned proteins. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 37:26-27. Mar.1961. 286.8 D22
Canned milk.

52348 ELLINGSEN, J. K. Storage of Oslo milk in the refrigerator at 17° C. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50 (7):147-154. Feb.18,1961. 44.8 M47

52349 EVARISTE, R. L'installation d'un bassin refroidisseur pour le lait. Québec. Lait. 19(7):34-36. July 1960. 44.8 A3

52350 FISCHER, F. H. Welded pipelines for milk plants. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:63-77. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52351 GHITTI, C. Technology of pressed Lombard type cheese. (In Italian.) Latte 35(2):116-118. Feb.1961. 44.8 L35

52352 GIROUX, R. N. Colorant à beurre. Québec Lait. 19(5):35,37. May 1960. 44.8 Q3

52353 GODBERSEN, G. Vorbehandlung der Käsereimilch. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(11):340-342. Mar.15, 1961. 44.8 M736

52354 GORDON, D. M. Hydrochloric acid casein manufacture in Scotland. Dairy Engin. 78(3):87-89. Mar. 1961. 44.8 D1426

52355 GUNIA, R. B. Stainless steel in modern dairy equipment—its care and maintenance. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(3):95-97. Mar.1961. 44.8 J824

52356 HALL, C. W., TROUT, G. M., and RIPPEN, A. L. Survey of homogenized milk in Michigan. II. Function, maintenance, and care of the homogenizer with suggested sequences of operation. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):634-647. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

52357 HALL, R. Will the Amish milk producers go bulk? Ohio Milk Prod. 33(1/2):6-7,26. Jan./Feb.1961. 280.28 Oh33

52358 HED, E. Bulk collecting of milk. (In Swedish.) Svensk Mejeritidn. 53(7):83-86. Ref. Feb.17,1961. 44.8 Sv2

52359 HETSRONI, G., and HALL, C. W. Heat transfer through an air curtain. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):588-593. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
Storage in dairy plants.

52360 ILLINOIS DAIRY PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. The Illinois dairy supply handbook, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 71 p. 225 IL68

52361 JORDAN, W. K. Cleaning and cleanability. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:189-192. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52362 KIELWEIN, G. Einiges zum Problem der Gewinnung keimarmer Milch. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(2):37-40. Ref. Feb.20,1961. 41.8 L49
Includes milking machine sanitation.

52363 KLIETSCH, R. G., DONOHUE, G., and TAVES, M. Will a dairyman make the change? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):10,16-17. Winter 1961. 100 M668
Bulk handling.

52364 KOENEN, K. Nachträgliches Ausformen von kontinuierlich hergestellter ungewaschener Sauerrahmbutter. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(5):146-150. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

52365 LAWSON, L. J. Improving relations with farm bulk haulers. Milk Prod. J. 52(3):18. Mar.1961. 286.85 B98Bu

52366 LUCAS, J. T., and ALLEN, C. W. The best size bulk tank for milk storage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166:5-8. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813

52367 MOL, J. J. The preparation and inspection of whipping cream. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(6): 111,113-114. Feb.7,1961. 44.8 N282

52368 MOL, J. J. The preparation and regulation of whipping cream. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 54(3):49,51-52. Feb.13,1961. 44.8 AL32

52369 MUTOVIN, V. I., and GROMYKIN, P. S. An experiment in increasing the sanitary quality of milk from cattle on the loose housing system. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(1):15-17. Jan. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly milk sanitation.

52370 NICKERSON, T. A., and PANGBORN, R. M. The influence of sugar in ice cream. III. Effect on physical properties. Food Technol. 15(3):105-106. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52371 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The production of clean milk. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 82,19 p. Jan.1961. 10 N81

52372 PAILLON, P. Sur la confection des poudres à glacé atomisées dans l'industrie laitière. Tech. Lait. 16 (330):27,29,31-32. Mar.20,1961. 44.8 Of2

52373 RADEMA, H. Cheese production mechanized also at Tzum. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(2):28-29. Jan.10,1961. 44.8 N282

52374 RIEL, R. R., and GIBSON, C. A. The use of starter distillate for flavoring butter. Food Technol. 15 (3):137-140. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52375 ROBERTS, W. M. Trends in ultra-high temperature pasteurization. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):559-563. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

52376 ROSELL, J. M. Vierzig Jahre Käsereistudien in Verschiedenen Ländern. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(11): 343-345. Mar.15,1961. 44.8 M736

52377 ROZANOV, A., and ALEKSEEV, V. The manufacture of Poshekhonye cheese. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(1):42-43. Jan. 44.8 M734

52378 RUPPERT, A. Joghurtherstellung nach wirtschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(3): 70-71. Jan.19,1961. 44.8 Su2

52379 SCHULZ. Die lebensmittelrechtliche Beurteilung der chemischen Zusammensetzung von Mikroorganismen-Kulturen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 81(51/52):1890. Dec.22,1960. 44.8 Su2

52380 SCHULZ, M. E. Begriffsbestimmung für Kochkäse und die Verwendung von Ortho- und Pyrophosphaten bei dessen Herstellung. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 13(1):35-42. 1961. 44.9 K542
English summary.

52381 SMITH, H. Bulk tanker collection: can we afford it? Milk Indus. 48(3):45-46. Mar.1961. 44.8 M593
Great Britain.

52382 TREIBER. Transporttanks für Trinkmilch. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(8):239-240. Feb.22,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

52383 TROUT, G. M., HALL, C. W., and RIPPEN, A. L. Survey of homogenized milk in Michigan. I. The extent, operating conditions, and utilization of returns. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):618-633,map. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

52384 WARTENWEILER, M. A fresh look at uperisation. Dairy Engin. 78(4):132-133,137. Apr.1961. 44.8 D1426

52385 WEARMOUTH, W. G., and PHAAL, J. A good year for the dairy industry. II. Food Mfr. 36(4):157-161. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 389.8 F736
Research progress.

Statistics

52386 BUTLER, G. G. Milk production moved up last year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(3):7. Mar. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag
Statistical.

52387 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Milcherzeugung und -verwendung 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/6/264, 6 p. Mar.14,1961. 265 V58

52388 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Dairy facts and figures, 1961. Thames Ditton, 1961. 137 p., maps. 44.9 G794

52389 SPAIN. SERV. DE ESTADISTICA. Resumen estadístico de la producción, destino y valor de la leche, 1959. Madrid, 1961. 32 p. 263 Ag85R

52390 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production and dairy products; annual statistical summary, 1960, by I. E. Wissinger, W. D. Bormuth, G. G. Butler, L. W. Haynes, L. W. Wallin, and M. R. Banks. Washington, 1961. 32 p. 1.941 H2M59

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

52391 BAKER, R. J., and FARRELL, E. P. Factors that affect the granulation and capacity in grinding corn, oats and sorghum grain with a hammermill. Feedstuffs 33(13):26-29,32. Apr.1,1961. 286.81 F322

52392 BISSON, F. C. Impact of new feed grain legislation may resound throughout other markets, with wheat men, millers, bakers feeling its force. Nowest. Miller 265(7):55-57. Apr.3,1961. 298.8 N81

52393 BOROZDINA, A. S. Colorimetric method for the determination of the biomycin content in feeds. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):71-72. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

52394 BRERETON, L., and SPRAY, H. M. Marketing Wisconsin feeds. Wis. Dept. Agr. Spec. B. 76,24 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 2 W752S

52395 BROWN, E. E., and FUDGE, J. F. Methods of detecting Crotalaria seed found in mixed feeds. Feed Bag 37(2):12-13,72. Feb.1961. 389.78 F32

52396 CARLSON, E. Seeking for "whole truth" underlies production research. Feed Bag 37(3):9. Mar.1961. 389.78 F32
On the annual Feed Production School.

52397 CZERNIEWSKI, K. Comments on the theory and practice of fodder balance sheets. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:39-53. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

52398 DUBOIS, C. The sulforated glucosides of oilcake and extraction meal of rape. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 4(11):649-652. Nov.1960. 389.78 AL4

52399 ERIKSEN, S. In the poultry feed additives field we need some legislative new fontiers. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(4):22,26. Apr.1961. 47.8 H28

52400 FRAMPTON, V. L., and PICCOLO, B. Collaborative study of the AGU [Available Gossypol Unit] method of grading cottonseed meals for laying rations. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):129-131. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1961. 381 J8223

52401 GASSMANN, O. Zur Ökonomik der Futtergemisch-Produktion. Tierzucht 14(12):522-525. Dec. 1960. 49 T443

52402 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Ernteschatzung von Futterpflanzen 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/320,5 p. Mar.15,1961. 265 V58

52403 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Rauhfutterernte 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/316,7 p. Mar.3,1961. 265 V58

52404 GILBERT, R. W., and MANNING, P. B. Inspectionsof feeds made for the State Department of Agriculture and Conservation. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Feed C., Aug.1960,61 p. 100 R34S

52405 JEFFERSON, C. H. Feeding stuffs and pesticide regulations in Canada. Canad. Vet. J. 2(2):69-72. Feb.1961. 41.8 R3224

52406 KAWANO, Y., and others. Report on analysis of official commercial feed samples, July 1, 1958—December 31, 1959. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 123,57 p. June 1960. 100 H313
B. Temple, H. Matsumoto, F. Kitamura, and C. L. Powell, joint authors.

52407 KERR, K. B. What may lie ahead for feeds, additives under Federal law. Feed Bag 37(2):74-75,78. Feb.1961. 389.78 F32

52408 LIVINGSTON, A. L., and others. Quantitative determination of coumestrol in fresh and dried alfalfa. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):135-137. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223
E. M. Bickoff, J. Guggolz, and C. R. Thompson, joint authors.

52409 MADURERI, E. Feed manufacture, potential industry in Italy. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 12(1):60-75. Jan.1961. 298.8 Se42

52410 MOORE, C. A. Feed grains. Grain Prod. News 13(5):8-9. Mar.1961. 286.81 G764
Situation and outlook.

52411 MULLER, G. Mikrobiologische Untersuchung über die "Futterverpilzung durch Selbsterhitzung." I. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(2):192-202. Ref. Mar.6,1961. 448.3 C33

52412 NELSON, A. P. Increases in direct selling noted in parts of Midwest. Feedstuffs 33(14):58,60. Apr.8,1961. 286.81 F322

52413 NELSON, A. P. What are feed men thinking about FDA regulations? Feedstuffs 33(13):72-73. Apr.1, 1961. 286.81 F322

52414 OLSZEWSKI, H., and MOGILNICKI, E. Le rôle de l'industrie de meunerie dans la production des aliments pour le bétail. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetworstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zbor. B. Inform. 5(1):13-17. Ref. 1961. 298.9 W26
French summary.

52415 PRICE, J. D. Feed labeling, 1961. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 19:7-8. Mar.1961. 389.78 T31

52416 RAY, O. M. American feed outlook. Agr. Merchant 41(3):83-86. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89

52417 SCHRODER, I. Konservierung von Futtersprotten. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):34-37. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

52418 SIMMONS, E. K. Sampling baled hay; a simple coring device. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1):3-6. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

52419 SOLCZERSKI, C. An approach to statistical classification of the meadows and pastures in Poland. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:145-157. Ref. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

52420 STEENBERGEN, T. VAN. Statistics on the percentage of clover in permanent grassland. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):43-47. Jan.1961. 12 N383M

52421 WASSERMAN, A. E. Amino acid and vitamin composition of Saccharomyces fragilis grown in whey. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):379-386. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
For possible use as feed and food.

52422 WASSERMAN, A. E., and others. Whey utilization. V. Growth of Saccharomyces fragilis in whey in a pilot plant. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):387-392. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822
J. Hampson, N. F. Alvare, and N. J. Alvare, joint authors.
For feed and food.

52423 ZIMMERMANN, K. F. Korrelationen bei Feldversuchen mit mehrjährigen Futterpflanzen. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 6(5):429-436. 1960. 18 Z32
English summary.
Yields.

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

52424 AMEEN, W. Trends in the field of pulp derivatives. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 64(4):130-137. Ref. Feb.28,1961. 302.8 Sv2
Rayon.

52425 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BUR. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; greasy wool sold at auction distributed according to State and area of origin, 1959-60. Austral. Wool Bur. Wool Statis. Serv. Statis. Anal. 33,36 p.,maps. Oct.1960. 45.9 Au77

52426 BANDEL, W. Bemerkungen zu neuen Spinnverfahren in der Viskose-Industrie, besonders über die Erzeugung von Fasern mit speziellen Eigenschaften. Melliand Textilber. 42(2):185-193. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.8 T312

52427 BARELLA, J. M. Medición de longitud de las fibras. Textiles Panamer. 21(4):25-26,31,43. Apr.1961. 304.8 T3142

52428 BELLAMY, J. Stability marks Tanganyika. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:174-175. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Largely cotton industry.

52429 BIGATTI, O. High stretch theory; applications in the spinning of cotton and artificial and synthetic fibers. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 37(1):11-16. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 304.8 R52

52430 BLASCHKE, K. Das Entkörnen (Ginnen) der Baumwolle. Melliand Textilber. 42(2):139-146. Feb. 1961. 304.8 T312
English summary.

52431 BOON, J. Streamlining the cotton contract. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:136-137,235. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Grading and standardization in marketing.

52432 BRISCOE, I. W. By repudiating laws of supply and demand, present path leads to more gov't subjection; free market fight must continue. Cotton Digest 33(28):17, 55-59. Mar.18,1961. 286.82 C822

52433 BROWN, S. Warehousemen in a squeeze. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:30. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Handling costs.

52434 BRUNELLI, A. Cotton's potential in Argentina. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:95,238. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52435 BRYSSON, R. J., and BOURDETTE, V. R. Cotton canvas goods research enters new era. Canvas Prod. Rev. 36(12):34-35,46-47. Apr.1961. 304.8 N213
Program at the U. S. Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, New Orleans, La.

52436 BUCHSBAUM, N., and DATYNER, A. Rates of adsorption of sulphuric acid on wool in presence of surface-active agents. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 77(1):16-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 306.9 So1

52437 CANNON, C. A. ACMI official charges USDA .62¢ support increase misleading—"actually up 3.75¢." Cotton Digest 33(26):12-13. Mar.4,1961. 286.82 C822

52438 CARRICK, EARL. Cotton thrives in Africa. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:176. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52439 CHRISTOFFERSON, K., and SAMUELSON, O. Degradation of cellulose by alkali cooking. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(20):729-732. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2
Cotton cellulose.

52440 COTTON TRADE JOURNAL. 28th international yearbook 1960-1961. Memphis, 1961. 272 p. 72.8 C8214I

52441 COUTINHO NOGUEIRA, J. B. New prosperity for Paulista cotton. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28: 92-93. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Brazil.

52442 DAVYDENKO, K. F. Flax production will be renewed. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(2):11-12. Feb. 73.8 L542
Chiefly policies and programs in Latvia.

52443 DILLMANN, F. Wolle und ihre Veredlung. II. Das Wollhaar unter dem Mikroskop. Spinner u. Weber 78(12):822-827. Dec.1960. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.

52444 DOMES, O. Effect of combing machine application on the knot content of flax tow yarn. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 13(1):8-11. Jan.1961. 304.8 M27

52445 FISHLER, D. W. Leaf and stem fiber production. Chemurg. Digest 20(1):5-7. Jan.1961. 381 N213Na
Research in breeding and processing of fiber plants in Florida.

52446 FREYTAG, R. Das Entschlichten mit Natriumbromit. Melliand Textilber. 42(2):193-198. Feb.1961. 304.8 T312
Includes discussion.

52447 FRIESER, E. Die quahtitative Bestimmung und Untersuchung der Begleitstoffe in Pflanzenfasern. I. Textil-Rundschau 16(2):76-81. Feb.1961. 304.8 T3139

52448 FUJINO, K., and ITANI, W. Effects of orientation on fiber motions in drafting zone. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 6(2):1-12. Dec.1960. 304.9 T3123J

52449 GAMBERINI, G. Vers une transformation de la géographie lainière. Europe Laine 4:52-54. Feb.1961. 286.85 Eu7
The Common Market.

52450 GERDES, F. L. Here's what you'll get from 1960 cotton. Textile World 111(4):66-68. Apr.1961. 304.8 T315
Quality and grades.

52451 GINN, M. E., KINNEY, F. B., and HARRIS, J. C. Effect of cotton substrate characteristics upon surfactant adsorption. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):138-143. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

52452 GRANT, H. P. Plant acreage or release it. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(3):11,30. Feb.4,1961. 304.8 C822
Louisiana.

52453 GUHA, S. R. D., and MUKHERJEA, V. N. Pulps from jute sticks by cold caustic soda process. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(10):385-386. Jan.1961. 73.38 J983

52454 GUPTA, S. R. S. Fireproofing of jute fabrics. Jute & Gunny Rev. 12(9):327-331,333-336; (10):371-372. Dec.1960-Jan.1961. 73.38 J983

52455 HALL, A. J. Resins for the protection of textile materials against attack by micro-organisms. Textile Rec. 78(937):52-55. Apr.1961. 304.8 T311
Fungi and bacteria on cotton.

52456 HALLOT, R. Statistiques lainières; l'année 1961 et la statistique. Europe Laine 4:62-63. Feb.1961. 286.85 Eu7

52457 HARVIN, C. A. Over-machining of cotton can be eliminated. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:44,230. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52458 HERRENSCHMIDT, B. New nations need: price stability for exports. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:118-119. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52459 HOLZINGER, O., and RITTER, F. Wolle und ihre Veredlung. IV. Faseranalysen. Spinner u. Weber 79(1):18-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.
Various fibers.

52460 HORVATH, J. Uruguay's cotton industry continues to expand. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:97. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52461 IKEDA, S. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXX. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17 (2):100-105. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Properties.

52462 IKEDA, S. Studies on rabbit fibres. XXXXI. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(3):226-234. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52463 INDIA. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH Coir; its extraction, properties & uses. New Delhi, 1960. 54 p. Ref. 309 In23

52464 INDIA. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. Indian textile industry (cotton, woollen and rayon); annual statistical digest 1959. Bombay, 1960. 169 p. 304.8 In252
Includes fiber statistics.

52465 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL BUR. NEW YORK. Textile outlook for the sixties, by A. W. Zelomek and R. C. Shook. Washington, U.S. Dept. Business & Defense Serv. Admin., 1960. 54 p. 157.32 T31
Includes fiber consumption.

52466 JACKSON, B. C. Texas Cotton Association's 50-year history testimonial to vital role of merchant and shipper. Cotton Digest 33(28):21,48. Mar.18,1961. 286.82 C822

52467 KIDO, I., SUZUKI, K., and NISHIMORI, S. Studies on the vapour phase acetylation of cellulose. VIII. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(2):132-138. Feb.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52468 KINOSHITA, S., and TAKIZAWA, T. Investigation on inter-fibre friction in fibre system. V-VI. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17 (2):89-99. Feb.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52469 KINOSHITA, S., and TAKIZAWA, T. Investigation on inter-fibre friction in fiber system. VII. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(3):217-220. Mar.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52470 KLÄRE, H., and GRÖBE, A. Uber einige spezielle Probleme des Bildungsmechanismus hochfester Celluloseregeneratfasern. Papier 14(10a):526-534. Ref. Oct.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

52471 KÖGLER, E. Duraflox proves best in conveyor systems. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:249-251. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Utilization of cellulose fiber in coal mine conveyors.

52472 KOLTUN, S. P., and others. Aminization of cotton—cost analysis application. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(7):241-244. Apr.3,1961. 306.8 Am3
K. M. Decossas, G. L. Drake, E. F. Pollard, and E. L. Patton, joint authors.

52473 KOPACZ, B. M., HOFFPAUIR, C. L., and BOURDETTE, V. R. A new age for King Cotton. Canvas Prod. Rev. 36(11):32-33,76-77. Mar.1961. 304.8 N213

52474 LADJEVARDIAN, S. J. Iranian government supports cotton crop. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28: 173. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52475 LALLOUR, M. Le marché français et le marché europeen des laines en suint. Mouton 16(2):13-14. Feb.1961. 45.8 M86

52476 LANDSTREET, C. B. The fibrogram: its concept and use in measuring cotton fiber length. Textile B. 87(4):54-57,74. Apr.1961. 304.8 So82

52477 LINKE, W., and RITTER, F. Schmälzen, Lissieren und Präparieren in der Wollspinnerei (fortsetzungsreihe "Wolle und ihre Veredlung" Teil VI). Spinner u. Weber 79(3):202-205. Mar.1961. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.

52478 MCCARTHY, SIR E. L'industrie lainière australienne. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 193: 718-721. Nov./Dec.1960. 280.8 So17

52479 MCFAULL, J. P. New year sales on encouraging note. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(5):21-22. Feb.1961. 50.8 N48
Wool.

52480 MCLEOD, H. E. Trained engineers; Clemson graduates aid ginning industry. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(25):25. Dec.10,1960. 304.8 C822

52481 MAGRI, F. Hemp in the world textile economy; geographic distribution and development of national crops in the period of the second World War (1938-45). III. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 37(1):27-29. Jan.1961. 304.8 R52

52482 MATUZOVICH, V. I. Cotton production in the capitalist countries. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961 (2):62-63. Feb. 72.8 K522
Chiefly statistics.

52483 MAYNE, S. C. The use of reciprocals of micronaire. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:245-247, 269. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52484 MILLET, J., and DELI, S. Mesure du travail de déformation de faisceaux de fibres de laine dans la zone d'élasticité. Inst. Textile de France. B. 92:19-34. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

52485 MOHR, H. C. Potentials of the Texas vegetable industry. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(2):23-26. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 T31Te

52486 MUNSTER. UNIVERSITAT. FORSCHUNGSSTELLE FUR ALLGEMEINE UND TEXTILE MARKWIRTSCHAFT. Jutewirtschaft im Strukturwandel. Textildienst. 1/2;62 p. 1961. 304.8 T3155
Statistical.

52487 NUTTER, W. Optimum conditions in ring spinning. II. Textile Rec. 78(937):46-47,49. Apr.1961. 304.8 T311

52488 O'BRIEN, S. J., and VAN LOO, W. J. The improvement of the wrinkle recovery of cotton by reaction with formaldehyde. Textile Res. J. 31(3):276-281. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.8 T293

52489 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Textiles 1959; statistiques de production et de consommation, Production and consumption statistics. Paris, 1960? 13 p. 304.9 Or32
Text in French and English.
Includes statistics for raw materials consumption.

52490 PALMER, R. Liverpool market faces readjustment. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:115. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52491 PAXTON, A. G. American cotton has not lost its character. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:46, 48. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52492 PAYNE, A. W. Plans for wool promotion. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960:31,33,35. 23 V663

52493 PORTER, H. G. Latin American cotton. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:98,268,map. 1960/61.

52494 RAFIE, R. Syrian cotton meets increased demand in world market. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:166-167. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
The industry.

52495 RHODES, F. M. Outlook for cotton futures trading. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 61(26):23,26-27. Dec.24,1960. 304.8 C822

52496 RICHARDS, M. D. Wool accepts the challenge. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):2-3. Jan.1961. 23 Q33
Processing and properties.

52497 RODRIQUEZ ADAME, J. Cotton prospers through progressive planning. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:87,91. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Mexico.

52498 ROSCH, M., KNABBEN, H. D., and DOLLINGER, G. Zur Auswaschbarkeit von Schmälzmitteln aus Wolle. Spinner u. Weber 79(3):209-211. Mar.1961. 304.8 Sp4I
English summary.

52499 RUDNIKOV, V. Economic effectiveness of initial hemp treatment on collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):70-73. Jan. 281.8 So73
Mechanization of hemp processing.

52500 SALEM, A. G. Agricultural residue pulps—Kochia pulps. Egypt. J. Chem. 3(1):85-93. Ref. 1960. 385 Eg93
Kochia indica for viscose rayon or cellophane.

52501 SARAIYA, J. V. Low production stalls Indian cotton industry. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:182-183,236-237. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52502 SAYRE, C. R. Markets and Delta cotton. Staple Cotton Rev. 39(3):1-2. Mar.1961. 72.8 St22

52503 SELIM, A. Egyptian cotton has prospered since independence. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28: 164-165,168. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52504 SHAH, G. R. Cotton remains king of fibers. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:186-187. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
India.

52505 SMITH, W. Where is cotton going? Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:34,50,218-219. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52506 SPRENKMANN, W. Schmälzen und Avivieren unter Berücksichtigung der Faserarten und Spinnprozesse. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(3):163-168. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

52507 STORY, A. L. Cotton industry must produce and sell freely to survive—Farm Act of 1958 not the solution. Cotton Digest 33(27):8-9,27. Mar.11,1961. 286.82 C822

52508 STRASHEIM, A., and BUIJS, K. An infra-red study of the oxidation of the disulphide bond in wool. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 47(3):538-541. Mar.4,1961. 381 B522

52509 SUMI, Y., and FURUHASHI, H. Refining of pulp by dilute nitric acid. II-III. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(2):150-156. Feb.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.
Viscose.

52510 SUNG, K. Red China revamps cotton program. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:211,232-233. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52511 TAKAHASHI, S. Study of cellulose acetate. II. High temperature acetylation with a minimized amount of acetic anhydride and sulfuric acid. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(2):125-128. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52512 TAKIKAWA, M., and KAWAMURA, K. On the bulk compressional characteristics of fiber mass. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17 (3):221-225. Mar.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52513 TAKIZAWA, A. Studies on diffusion phenomena in wet spinning of viscose fiber. VII. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(2):129-131. Feb. 1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52514 TALPAY, B. M. Die Micronaire-Arbitrage. II. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(3):182-183. Mar. 1961. 304.8 D485

52515 TANZAWA, H. Drawing of regenerated cellulose fibers. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(12):2186-2191. Ref. Dec.1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A125.

52516 TANZAWA, H. Fine structure of viscose rayon related to cellulose concentration and degree of polymerization in viscose solution. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 63(12):2191-2194. Dec.1960. 385 J82
English summary, p. A125.

52517 TATTERSALL, A. Redundancy scheme gives Lancashire mills new lease on life. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:112-114,154. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52518 TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. 1960 annual report. Princeton, N. J., 1960. 67 p. 304.9 T313A
Includes fiber research.

52519 THOMAS, H. A. Viscose rayon leads synthetics market. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:248,252. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52520 TOBIAS, J. D. Cultivar algodón en vez de maíz. Crédito Rur. (ser.2)102:12. Dec.1960. 284.28 C863
In El Salvador.

52521 TOVEY, H. Cotton quality study. VI. Wrinkle resistance and recovery from deformation. Textile Res. J. 31(3):185-252. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.8 T293

52522 TOWNEND, P. P. Some contributions from science to modern topmaking technique. Textile Rec. 78 (937):48-49. Apr.1961. 304.8 T311
Wool.

52523 TRILLAT, J. J., and SELLA, C. Récentes applications de la microscopie electronique a l'étude de la cristallisation et de la morphologie des polymères synthétiques et naturels. Inst. Textile de France. B. 92:35-90. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

52524 TSUJI, W., KITAMARU, R., and IMAI, M. Studies on the fibrous acetylation of cotton. III. Some properties of acetylated cotton. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(3):235-242. Mar.1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

52525 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ECONOMICS AND MARKETS. Favourable future for South African cotton. Farming So. Africa 36(11):45-46. Feb.1961. 24 So842

52526 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Annual cotton quality survey; summary of results of fiber and processing tests from selected market areas, crop of 1960. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 236,90 p.,map. Mar. 1961. 1 Ag84Ab

52527 VAIL, S. L., and others. Dimethyloltriazone finishing agents with long-chain alkyl substituents for cotton textiles. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 50(6):200-204. Ref. Mar.20,1961. 306.8 Am3
J. G. Frick, P. J. Murphy, and J. D. Reid, joint authors.
For creaseproofing.

52528 VANDRIESSCHE, J. What's wrong with American cotton? Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:130-131, 224. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Quality.

52529 VASSIMON, C. Cotton in Brazil: step-child industry. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:94,228-229. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52530 VOGEL, R. E. Soutenir l'action du comité technique de la Féderation Lainière Internationale. Europe Laine 4:59-61. Feb.1961. 286.85 Eu7

52531 WIBAUX, G., MAZINGUE, G., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Le pH de l'extrait aqueux des laines en suint. Inst. Textile de France. B. 92:7-18. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 304.8 T3145
English summary.

52532 WOHL, P. Soviets aim at 12 million-bale production. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:210,220-221. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

52533 WOODSIDE, A. L. The cotton man's role in an expanding economy. Cotton Digest 33(27):6-7. Mar.11, 1961. 286.82 C822

52534 WOOL marketing. Bank N. S. Wales. Rev. 43: 3-7. Nov.1960. 284.9 B2295R

52535 YAJIMA, M., and INOUE, I. Studies on the cyanoethylated viscose-rayon. I-II. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 17(3):253-262. Mar. 1961. 304.9 So12
English summary.

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

52536 BOSCH, J. Licht und Schatten der spanischen Agrumenkampagne. Obst u. Gemüse 25(1):7-8. Jan.1961. 286.83 Ob72

52537 BRUNK, M. E. Changing times—new decisions Va. Fruit 49(2):20,22,24,26,28,30,32,34,36,38,40. Feb. 1961. 81 V81B
Apple industry.

52538 BUCKMAN, M. E. How eastern orchard operations are changing. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 63-66. 1960. 81 W273
Industry.

52539 COLLINS, R. E. What a difference! But proceed with caution. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:3-4. 286.3939 P31
Pear situation.

52540 COVATTA, A. Interest of the Camera di Commercio in the problems of provincial fruit culture. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 13(12):16-18. Dec.1960. 287 So5

52541 DAHLBERG, R. E. The Concord grape industry of the Chautauqua-Erie area. Econ. Geog. 37(2):150-169,maps. Ref. Apr.1961. 278.8 Ec7

52542 DALMASSO, G. Old and new Italian ampelography. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(2):125-139. Feb.1961. 16 It1
Prints and descriptive text on grapes.

52543 DORMANN. Apfelanlieferungen und Preisbildung beim Erzeugergrossmarkt für Obst und Gemüse in Langförden in den Jahren 1957/59. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6):84-85. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72

52544 FLORIDA fruit and vegetable directory, season 1961. Jacksonville, 1961. 192 p. 225 F662

52545 FORT, L. E. The shallot industry in South Anlo District, Ghana. Ghana Farmer 4(3):108-110. Aug. 1960. 24 G564

52546 FOYTIK, J. California apricot industry; trends and outlook. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 495,31 p. Jan. 1961. 100 C12S
Includes statistics.

52547 GAITONDE, R. D. Maharashtra State citrus show. Farmer [Bombay] 11(12):13-15. Dec.1960. 22 F22

52548 GREGORY, P. J. Coconut development and research under the Second and Third Five-Year Plans. Coconut B. 14(9):360-371. Dec.1960. 77.9 In292

52549 HARRINGTON, A. H. Washington apples and their competitors. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 111-112. 1960. 81 W273

52550 HOW, R. B., and BURNS, P. Grower-processor snap bean contracts, New York, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 93, 24 p. June 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

52551 HOW IMPORTANT is the pear industry in the State of Washington? Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56: 122,124-129,131-134,136-139. 1960. 81 W273
Moderator: N. Bakke; panel members: R. A. Patterson, J. E. Klahre, T. Paddison, H. Hull, and M. D. Aichele.

52552 HOWATT, F. Imperial Valley leaders again sorely tested. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):49-51. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52
Vegetable and sugar beet situation.

52553 HOWATT, F. Palo Verde Valley booming frontier land. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):55-57. Nov. 1960. 280.38 W52
Vegetables.

52554 HUNT, W. W. The future in growing processing apples. Va. Fruit 49(2):59-68. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

52555 JUDKINS, W. P. V. P. I. serves Virginia's fruit industry. Va. Fruit 49(2):125-126. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

52556 KARNATZ, H. Umfang und Zusammensetzung des niederländischen Kernobstangebotes in den nächsten Jahren. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(2): 64-66. Feb.1961. 85 J76

52557 KHABIBULLIN, SH. Methods of increasing the orchard productivity. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):79-84. Jan. 20 K185
Policies and programs for mountain areas.

52558 KILB, GY. Problems of raw material production for the canning industry. (In Hungarian.) Élelmezési Ipar 15(1):6-11. Jan.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.
Fruit and vegetables.

52559 KOK, A. DE. Problems of the potato. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(2):38-39. Feb.1961. 12 N287

52560 KOVANOV, P. For a future flowering of fruitgrowing in Georgia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(2): 4-6. Feb. 80 Sa13
The industry.

52561 KUSHNIR, I. A. Production of table grapes in the Don area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):50-51. Nov. 20 Se495
Includes varieties.

52562 LOEWEL, E. L. Die Situation des Obstbaues an der Niederelbe bei Beginn des Jahres 1961. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(1):1-8. Jan.1961. 85 J76

52563 LÖHDEN, A. Anbau, Ernte und Preisentwicklung der letzten Jahre. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(2):49-60. Feb.1961. 85 J76

52564 MARGOTTI, G. Need for basic revision of our viticultural policy. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16 (1):19-20. Jan.1961. 281.8 R18

52565 MOISEEV, T. N. The development of the fruit industry in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961 (2):10-11. Feb. 80 Sa13

52566 MONTES, M. Aspectos de la campaña naranjera española 1960/61. Obst u. Gemüse 25(1):6-7. Jan. 1961. 286.83 Ob72

52567 MORTON, J. F. The cashew's brighter future. Econ. Bot. 15(1):57-78. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 450 Ec7

52568 PAN'KIN, I. S. Let us create orchards in Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):6-8. Jan. 80 Sa13
The industry.

52569 POGOSYAN, S. A. Specialization of production and location of varieties in viticulture in Armenia. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):27-31. 95.8 V77

52570 PROTO, M. Aspects of our citrus problem. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(2):36. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18

52571 RANCHEV, I., and KHUBENOV, S. Etude économique de la viticulture dans l'arrondissement de Haskovo. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:249-262. 1960. 106.3 P72
French summary.

52572 RASMUSSEN, E. J. A review of the apple business and its future in New England. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:89-102. 1961. 81 M384

52573 ROBINSON, J. K. What happened in 1960? What's ahead in 1961? Mountaineer Grower 32(236):7,9, 11,13,15,17. Mar.1961. 80 M86
Apple situation and outlook.

52574 ROGENT, I. Producción y comercio de higos. Cult. Mod. 44(1):16. Jan.1961. 15 C89

52575 ROLLINS, H. A. The changing scene. Va. Fruit 49(2):127-128. Feb.1961. 81 V81B
Virginia fruit industry.

52576 SMITH, G. N. Government-industry understanding urged. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):16,18. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52
Legislation.

52577 SMOCK, R. M. Fruit growing in the United States. Saharanpur. Fruit Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1957/59: 136-140. 87 Sa13

52578 SOLOMONOV, SH. A durable basis for the canning industry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(2):54-55. Feb. 20 Se494
Policies and programs for fruit production.

52579 STOOKEY, C. Optimistic outlook for Florida citrus. Prod. Mktg. 4(1):21-22. Jan.1961. 280.38 P943

52580 STRAUSS, G. R. Phoenix boom scatters row crop production. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):53-55. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52

52581 STRAUSS, G. R. Row crops vital in rich Santa Maria Valley. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):58-59. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52

52582 TALBOTT, G. M. Florida vegetable industry's needs. Chemurg. Digest 20(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 381 N213Na

52583 TEKPER, W. The pineapple industry. Ghana Farmer 4(4):131-134. Nov.1960. 24 G564

52584 THOMPSON, K. Location and relocation of a tree crop—English walnuts in California. Econ. Geog. 37 (2):133-149,maps. Ref. Apr.1961. 278.8 Ec7

52585 TRAPEZNIKOV, A. P. Develop fruit and grape growing in the Volga area in every way. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):3-5. Jan. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs.

52586 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV" Publications and patents of the U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Winter Haven, Florida, 1933-1959, by M. G. Lambou. Washington, 1960. 21 p. 1.932 A4P96

52587 VALLE, C. Developments of the efforts of the Chamber of Commerce for the progress of Valtellina fruit culture. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. de Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 14(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 287 So5

52588 VARTANYAN, V. The vegetable industry of Armenia. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1960(11): 15-17,map. Nov. 75.8 K147

52589 VERA, D. Critical problems dictate industry harmony. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):52-53. Nov. 1960. 280.38 W52
Vegetable outlook.

52590 WESTERN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Year book issue. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):114 p. Nov. 1960. 280.38 W52

52591 WOOD, C. B. Apple product research. Va. Fruit 49(2):145-147. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

52592 ZUCCHINI, M. Fruit culture in the plan of agricultural development. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(12): 14-22. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8226

Analysis and Composition

52593 ASLANYAN, G. SH., and others. Polar distribution of sugars, vitamin C, and the activity of enzymes in ripe and unripened muskmelons. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 13(7):27-33. Ref. July 1960. 20 Er4
A. P. Asmaeva, S. O. Avakyan, and S. A. Azatyan, joint authors.

52594 ASSELBERGS, E. A., WYSZECKI, G. W., and MOHR, W. P. The color of raw tomato juice. Food Technol. 15(3):156-159. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52595 BOHM, E. Beitrag zur Prüfung von Citrusfrüchten auf Fremdstoffe. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(1):8-9. Jan.1961. 389.8 D482

52596 BOHME, H., and HOFMANN, G. Uber die photometrische Bestimmung von Diphenyl und o-Hydroxydiphenyl in Citrusfruchtschalen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(2):97-105. Ref. Feb.6,1961. 384 Z39

52597 ETCHELLS, J. L., and others. Influence of gamma radiation on the microflora of cucumber fruit and blossoms. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):145-149. Ref. Mar. 1961. 448.3 Ap5
R. N. Costilow, T. A. Bell, H. A. Rutherford, joint authors.

52598 HAMILTON, I. R., and JOHNSTON, R. A. Studies on cucumber softening under commercial salt-stock conditions in Ontario. I-II. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):121-134. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5
Pectolytic enzymes and microorganisms.

52599 JONES, A. H., and FERGUSON, W. E. Factors affecting the development of "Bacillus coagulans" in fresh tomatoes and in canned tomato juice. Food Technol. 15(3):107-111. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52600 KOCH, R. B., and GINI, B. Enzyme-catalyzed oxidation in legumes—the implications of lipoxidase activity. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 12(4):243-247. Dec.1960. 389.9 As74A

52601 LOOW, H. Beurteilung von Beschädigungen an Kartoffelknollen. Kann man nur eine Grössenfraktion beurteilen und dadurch die Beurteilung vereinfachen? European Potato J. 3(4):283-295. Dec.1960. 75.8 Eu7
English summary.

52602 LUH, B. S. Volatile reducing substances as a criterion of quality of canned apricots. Food Technol. 15(3):165-167. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52603 NARASAKI, T., and KAWAMURA, S. Spectrophotometric identification of fucose. Kagawa U. Facul. Agr. Tech. B. 12(1):109-112. Oct.1960. 107.6 K113
In broadbeans.

52604 NOVAK, F. Der Eiweissgehalt in Kartoffeln. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(9):1247-2160. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
German summary.

52605 PRUTHI, J. S., PAREKH, C. M., and LAL, G. Varietal differences in the physico-chemical characteristics of Indian apples. Food Sci. 9(11):363-366. Ref. Nov. 1960. 389.9 M99

Consumption and Utilization

52606 BAVAPPA, K. V. A., and MURTHY, K. N. The many things they make from areca. Indian Farming 10(10):19,40. Jan.1961. 22 In283
Uses of the various plant parts.

52607 EVANS, H. C. Apple usage ahead. Mountaineer Grower 32(236):17-26. Mar.1961. 80 M86

52608 GISLASON, C., and HARRINGTON, A. H. Quality preference and demand for peaches, an analysis. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 33,various paging. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27T

52609 ROBERTSON, H. The wholesalers and retailers view Washington apples. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:102-105,107-110. 1960. 81 W273
Consumer preferences.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

52610 AKINS, P. S., and FORD, K. E. An analysis of peach marketing facilities and suggested improvements; a preliminary appraisal. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)109,28 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M

52611 BECKMAN, H. V. California—pear sales promotion. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:33,35. 286.3939 P31

52612 BERRY, R. Marketing power for the apple grower—the Apple Institute. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:66-68. 81 M384
New York and New England Apple Institute.

52613 BROWN, L. W. Promotion goals of the apple processing industry. Va. Fruit 49(2):69-75. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

52614 BRUNK, M. E. Merchandising studies of processed fruits and vegetables. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:78-82. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

52615 CHRISTENSEN, S. K. How does the merchandising and sales promotion programs of the apple industry compare with those of other food industries. Va. Fruit 49(2):52-59. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

52616 CLARK, C. C. Marketing problems in Washington State. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:99-101. 1960. 81 W273

52617 CLARK, C. C. Washington soft fruit industry and Federal marketing orders. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:113-116,118. 1960. 81 W273

52618 COLE, F. E. The store end of the store servicing story. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:82-84. 1961. 81 M384
Apple care and handling.

52619 DAHLING, R. Apricot bargaining co-op proposed. West. Fruit Grower 15(3):47-48. Mar.1961. 95.8 G762

52620 DALRYMPLE, D. M. Enabling legislation. Mountaineer Grower 32(237):30-33. Apr.1961. 80 M86
Marketing orders for cherries and apples in New York.

52621 DAWSON, E. J. Public relations approaches. Austral. Dried Fruits News 35(2/4):42-43. Apr./Dec. 1960. 286.83 Au72

52622 DOLVEN, A. Weak and strong points of vegetable and fruit marketing in 1960. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 50(53):1282-1283. Dec.30,1960. 80 G1938

52623 FALLON, J. P. Preparation of vegetables for market. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):143-144. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

52624 FRISCOE, L. K. Air transportation of fresh fruits & vegetables. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:28-29. 1960. 280.39 N213P
Includes discussion.

52625 GIRTON, C. Will we meet the challenge? Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:5. 286.3939 P31
California Canning Pear Association.

52626 GRAHAM, H. W. Vine and tree fruits promotion activities. Austral. Dried Fruits News 35(2/4):40-41. Apr./Dec.1960. 286.83 Au72

52627 HALLANDER, P. W. Trends in marketing tree nuts. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:28-30. 1960. 94.69 W52

52628 HENDERSON, P. L., and BROWN, S. E. Effectiveness of a special promotional campaign for frozen concentrated orange juice. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 457,15 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

52629 HODGES, D. C., and HOW, R. B. Produce wholesalers in the capital district, New York 1958. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 106,39 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

52630 HOWATT, F. Press "piggy back," other major projects. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):100-101,104. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52
Vegetation.

52631 IMPROVING the marketing climate for fresh apples; panel. Va. Fruit 49(2):102-121. Feb.1961. 81 V81B
Moderator: W. M. Gaunt; panel members: F. W. Held, M. J. Reid, D. R. Stokes, P. H. Girling, B. R. Lacy, and T. Nold.

52632 LAUTERBACH, L. Transport und Aufbereitung von Kernobst. Deut. Gartbau. 8(1):20-21. Jan.1961. 80 G1948

52633 LIGON, J. J. Where do Virginia apples go for fresh consumption? Va. Fruit 49(2):122-124. Feb. 1961. 81 V81B
Marketing.

52634 LÖHDEN. Der Obstabsatz an der Niederelbe im Dezember 1960. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(1):9-11. Jan.1961. 85 J76

52635 LORD, W. J. Retail store servicing. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:76-81. 1961. 81 M384
Apple quality.

52636 MCNIVEN, D. The promotion and advertising of Oregon filberts. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:27-28. 1960. 94.69 W52

52637 MANLEY, W. T., and GODWIN, M. R. Retail distribution and merchandising of fresh limes and frozen limeade concentrate. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 626,32 p. Sept.1960. 100 F66S

52638 MINTON, W. H. Strawberry marketing in Kentucky, 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 98,6 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

52639 NEIRA, J. G. El transporte ferroviario y las frutas argentinas. Corp. Frutícola Argentina. CFA 26(248):24,26,28,30-32. May/June 1960. 83 C81

52640 NIGHTINGALE, F. S., and BUNTIN, J. L. Fresh fruit and vegetable unloads in Eastern cities by commodities, States and months; calender year 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-427,213 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

52641 NIGHTINGALE, F. S., and BUNTIN, J. L. Fresh fruit and vegetable unloads in Western cities by commodities, States and months; calendar year 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-428,131 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

52642 O'NIEL, E. Apple promotion and advertising. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:71-75. 1961. 81 M384

52643 PEAR GROWERS LEAGUE. 1961 annual. Santa Clara, Calif., 1961. 64 p. 286.3939 P31
Central Coast Pear Association, cooperating.

52644 SEIFAHRT, W. Obst und Gemüse aus der Sicht des Einzelhandels betrachtet. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6):96-97. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72

52645 SHOEMAKER, P. K. Can the Northeast compete in processing fruits and vegetables? N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:67-77. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

52646 STEWART, J. K. Effects of delayed initial salting on transit temperatures of California lettuce shipped by rail. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 433,8 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

52647 STIER, H. L. Significant trends in the canning industry. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:83-92. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Includes statistical charts of fruit and vegetable marketing.

52648 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DRIED BEAN CONTROL BOARD. Report for the period 1st April, 1959, to 31st March, 1960. Pretoria, 1960. 8 p. 280.39 So874
Marketing.

52649 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-20,34 p. Mar.1961. A281.3919 M34
Potatoes.

52650 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides; summer and fall vegetables for fresh market; summer melons and sweetpotatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-18,74 p. Feb.1961. A281.3919 M34

52651 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides; vegetables for commercial processing. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-19,39 p. Feb.1961. A281.3919 M34

52652 WESTBERG, F. H. Techniques of bamboozling women. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:156-159. 1960. 81 W273
Advertising fruit.

52653 YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI. The Turkish dried fig market in 1960/61. Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi. Mkt. Rpt. (n.s.)47,3 p. Jan.1961. 280.39 Y1

52654 YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI. The Turkish filbert market in 1960/1961. Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi. Mkt. Rpt. (n.s.)45,4 p. Nov.1960. 280.39 Y1

52655 YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI. The Turkish raisin market in 1960/61. Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi. Mkt. Rpt. (n.s.)46,4 p. Jan.1961. 280.39 Y1

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

52656 APPLE quality control quality; a panel. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:85-90,92-95. 1960. 81 W273
I. R. Woods, H. A. Schomer, H. Van Ackeren, D. Copple, F. Marley, and R. Kern, panel members.
Grading and standardization.

52657 BEEVOR, P., and RAYMOND, W. D. Grading of copra: Tongan samples examined. Trop. Sci. 2(4):219-223. 1960,pub.1961. 26 T756

52658 BETZ, F. W. New system for grading tomatoes at processing plants. Agr. Mktg. 6(4):10-11. Apr.1961. A280.38 Ag8

52659 BONVICINI, M. Italian production of certified seed potatoes. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):101-115. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

52660 CARSON, J. F., and WONG, F. F. The volatile flavor components of onions. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2): 140-143. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

52661 CONKLIN, E. E. Fresh fruit and vegetable inspection cooperative agreement problems. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:48-49. 1960. 280.39 N213P

52662 DORIGATTI, R. False labeling. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1:20-23. Jan.1961. 16 T277
Potatoes.

52663 DORMAL, S. Faut-il craindre la présence de résidus de pesticides dans les fruits? Fruit Belge 29 (235):34-39. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 80 F9493

52664 DREWS, H. Zur Frage der Naturreinheit von überhitzten Früchtsäften. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(1):16-17. Jan.1961. 389.8 D482
Includes reply by H. G. Haupt.

52665 FISHER, C. D., SIDWELL, A. P., and GOLUMBIC, C. Sorting raisins by the airstream method; an evaluation of mechanical sorting of natural-condition raisins for maturity and trash content. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 451,16 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

52666 FRANCIS, F. J., and AMLA, B. L. Effect of residual sulphur dioxide on the quality of prepeeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(3):89-94. Mar.1961. 75.8 P842

52667 GERSONS, L. Quality standards for canned vegetables and fruit. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(8):199-207. Feb.1961. 389.8 C7632
French summary.

52668 HARDON, H. J., BRUNINK, H., and BESEMER, A. F. H. CIPC-Rückstände in Gemüse. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(2):31-35. Feb.1961. 389.8 D482

52669 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The grading and packing of apples for market. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 57,rev.,15 p. Jan.1960. 10.5 Ir42

52670 JOHNS, R. Pioneering bulk bin sampling techniques. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:9-10. 286.3939 P31
Grading.

52671 JOHNSON, J. M. Getting paid for the quality you produce. Va. Fruit 49(2):151-153. Feb.1961. 81 V81B
Apples.

52672 LYMAN, J. High quality guaranteed packs. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:68-70. 1961. 81 M384
Apples.

52673 MAHDI, A. A., RICE, A. C., and WECKEL, K. G. Off-flavors in foods; effect of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid on flavor of processed fruit and vegetable products. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):143-146. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223

52674 MARSH, R. J. The Protective Screen in 1960 and program for 1961 for California processing crops. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform Let. 1813:72-75. Jan.31, 1961. 389.9 N214In
Fruit and vegetables.

52675 PAINTER, J. H. Filbert varieties and selections—1960 crack test. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:24-25. 1960. 94.69 W52

52676 PAINTER, J. H. Prevalence of blank filberts on trees in early August, 1953-1960. Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. & Wash. Proc. 46:20-21. 1960. 94.69 W52

52677 ROBINSON, H. D. Proposed changes in processing apple grades. Va. Fruit 49(2):46-51. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

52678 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. Aspects of the program and regulation of seed beet production. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):132-141. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

52679 SAITO, S., HIRAI, M., and MORINO, C. Studies on the quality of tomato juices. 1. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):177-186. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

52680 SHERMAN, W. H. Pesticide spray residue program in New York State 1960. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:75-76. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In
Fruit and vegetable regulation.

52681 SMIT, C. J. B., STIEKEMA, W. O., and SMITH, M. T. C. The drained weight of Kakamas peaches. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(9):50a-52. Feb.1961. 389.8 F7372

52682 STARNES, O. Role of the land grant college in the Protective Screen in 1960. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:69-71. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In
Regulation of pesticide residues on fruit and vegetables.

52683 STEWART, G. Volatiles—the key to flavor in Bartlett pear products. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:19-20. 286.3939 P31

52684 TULLEY, C. R. The canner and grower view of the Protective Screen. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:76-77. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In
Fruit and vegetables.

52685 WALKER, K. C., and WESTLAKE, W. E. A history of residue tolerances, and how they are established. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:221-225. 1960. 81 W273
On fruit.

52686 WILSON, L. G., and MACKINNEY, G. Stability of carotenoids of dehydrated sweet corn on storage. Food Technol. 15(3):163-164. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52687 WOLFE, H. R., ARMSTRONG, J. F., and DURHAM, W. F. Residues of some pesticides found on apples grown in central Washington. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:160-162. 1960. 81 W273

52688 WOLFORD, E. R., SACKLIN, J. A., and SCHWARTZE, C. D. Evaluation of new strawberry varieties for freezing and preserving. Food Technol. 15(3): 152-155. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

Packing and Packaging

52689 BLAKELEY, R. A., and SPENCER, J. F. Planning your packing shed layout for production. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 100,34 p. Sept.1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Apples.

52690 FOX, H. Aluminium cans for Florida fruit juice concentrates. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(9):47. Feb. 1961. 389.8 F7372

52691 MCBEAN, D. Packaging of high moisture content prunes. Austral. Dried Fruits News 35(2/4):58-59. Apr./Dec.1960. 286.83 Au72

52692 WEAVER, P., and others. Tomato carton passes market tests. Prod. Mktg. 4(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 280.38 P943
I. Stewart, R. Guillou, and R. Kasmire, joint authors.

52693 WEHRMANN, A. H. PVC-Emulsionsleim für das Verschliessen von Wellpappkartons. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(5):107. Mar.2,1961. 389.8 K832
For fruit and vegetables.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

52694 WILSON, R. M. Bulk bins for peaches. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 1(9):6-7. Oct./Nov.1960. 80 B772

52695 DENNIS, C. C. Strawberry prices and marketing margins. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):648-659. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

52696 HANES, J. K. Marketing margins for fall potatoes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 450,24 p.,map. Feb. 1961. 1 Ag84Mr

52697 HOWATT, F. Closer unity urged to curb shaky prices. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):59-61. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52
Vegetables.

52698 HOWATT, F. Growers seek answer to chain price dictation. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):48,66. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52

52699 SWEDEN. MATPOTATISUTREDNINGEN, 1956. Plan för översyn av noteringsverksamheten på matpotatisområdet; delbetänkande [Plan for survey of the quotation activities in the food potato field; memorandum]. Stockholm, 1960. 84 p. 284.375 Sw3

52700 TROPEANO, F. Precios básicos para la fruta de Rio Negro y Neuquén. Frutas 2(18):26-27. Jan.1961. 286.83 F9427

Processing and Storage

52701 BEHNKE, S. Chemical preparations inhibiting sprouting of potatoes in storage. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace. 1:133-143. 1960. 75.9 In7

52702 BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R. DE LA, FERNANDEZ DIEZ, M. J., and GONZÁLEZ CANCHO, F. Estudios sobre el aderezo de aceitunas verdes. XIX. Grasas y Aceites 11(6):256-260. Nov./Dec.1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

52703 BRICHET, J. Travaux de l'Institut Algérien de recherches et essais frigorifiques de Birmandreis; essais de conservation commerciale des asperges. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 31(316):7-9. Jan.1961. 80 F9482

52704 COLE, F. E. Strategy in apple movement. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:85-88. 1961. 81 M384
Storage.

52705 DIEMAIR, W. Untersuchungen über Fluoreszenzerscheinungen von Paraffinöl, das zum Paraffinieren von getrockneten Weinbeeren verwendet wird. Bund f. Lebensmtlrecht. u. Lebensmtlk. Schrreihe. 33,12 p. 1960. 389.9 B88

52706 EHRENDORFER, K. Vitamin C in Kohlsprossen (Brassica oleracea var. gemnifera D. C.); ein Beitrag zur Frage der Vitamin C-Verluste beim Kochen. Bodenkultur 11(4):321-331. Ref. Dec.1960. 19 B635
English summary.

52707 ETCHELLS, J. L., BORG, A. F., and BELL, T. A. Influence of sorbic acid on populations and species of yeasts occurring in cucumber fermentations. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):139-144. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

52708 FINLEY, J. A. A decade of progress in the canned pear industry. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961: 13,15,17-18. 286.3939 P31

52709 FROMBGEN, R. Oxymethylfurfurol-Bildung in Fruchtsäften und Süssmosten durch längere Lagerung. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(5):122-125. Mar.2, 1961. 380.8 K832

52710 GENNERICH, G. Die Verwendung des Premixers und über Haltbarmachung CO_2-haltiger Limonaden. Brauwelt 17:292-294. Feb.28,1961. 390.8 B732

52711 GONZÁLEZ CANCHO, F. Estudios sobre el aderezo de aceitunas verdes. XVIII. Bacilos gram-negativos no esporulados en las salmueras de aceitunas. Grasas y Aceites 11(3):125-131. Ref. May/June 1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

52712 HOOGZAND, C., and DOESBURG, J. J. Effect of blanching on texture and pectin of canned cauliflower. Food Technol. 15(3):160-163. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52713 JONES, I. D., WHITE, R. C., and GIBBS, E. The formation of pheophorbides during brine preservation of cucumbers. Food Technol. 15(3):172. Ref. Mar. 1961. 389.8 F7398

52714 KOUBA, J., and DRAB, J. Study on the respiration of potato tubers of Czechoslovak assortment during storage. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zemědĕl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(9):1299-1318. Ref. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33
English summary.

52715 KUBICKI, K. Ventilation and climatization installations and their use in potato storages. (In Polish.) Inst. Uprawy. Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Zakl. Ziem. Prace 1:145-193. 1960. 75.9 In7
English summary.

52716 LONGER life for apples. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 34:12-16. Dec.1960. 23 R88
Storage.

52717 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and SIMS, W. L. Waste of lima beans from vining operations. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 112,7 p. Jan.1961. 81 C1255

52718 MACGREGOR, D. R. Rhizopus rot in cannery peaches. Canad. Food Indus. 32(3):54-56. Mar.1961. 286.83 C166
Cause of post-harvest decay.

52719 MAPES, J. W. Why dried pears? Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:21,23. 286.3939 P31

52720 MATTUS, G. E. Commercial control of scald. Va. Fruit 49(2):142-143. Feb.1961. 81 V81B
Apples.

52721 MEURMAN, O. About the factors affecting the keeping qualities of apples. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 11: 554. 1960. 80 P99
English summary.
Storage.

52722 MONAHAN, W. J. Harvest of perpetual crisis. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(4):12,46. Apr.1961. 80 G85
Conflict between peach growers and processors in California.

52723 OLSEN, K. L., PATCHEN, G. O., and SCHOMER, H. A. Cooling rates of apples packed in fiberboard boxes as influenced by vents, perforated trays, and stacking pattern. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:214-220. 1960. 81 W273

52724 PAULIN, A. La conservation des fruits d'hiver. Arboricult. Fruitière (n.s.)8(84):22-23,25. Feb. 1961. 80 Ar13
Largely refrigeration.

52725 PEDERSON, C. S., ALBURY, M. N., and CHRISTENSEN, M. D. The growth of yeasts in grape juice stored at low temperature. IV. Fungistatic effects of organic acids. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):162-167. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5

52726 PERKINS, F. A. Handling apples from storage to customer. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 42(2):25, 32. Mar.1961. 81 N46
Care and packing.

52727 PRUTHI, J. S. Freeze-drying of passion fruit juice. Food Sci. 9(10):336-338. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.9 M99

52728 PRUTHI, J. S., and others. A heat-resistant and acid-tolerant yeast from Passiflora edulis Sims. Cur. Sci. 29(12):473-475. Dec.1960. 475 Sci23
B. A. S. Rao, S. A. Jaleel, and G. Lal, joint authors.
Fruit juice.

52729 RANGANNA, S., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Effect of preliminary treatment on the canning quality of ladies finger [okra] in brine and tomato sauce. Food Sci. 9(10): 331-334. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.9 M99

52730 RANGANNA, S., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Utilization of palm sugar in the preparation and preservation of fruit products. Food Sci. 9(11):367-370. Nov.1960. 389.9 M99

52731 ROCASOLANO, C. Conservación de la fruta por medio del frío. Cult. Mod. 44(2):49-50. Feb.1961. 15 C89
Refrigeration.

52732 ROCKLAND, L. B., and others. Studies on English (Persian) walnuts, Juglans regia. III-IV. Food Technol. 15(3):112-117. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398
D. M. Swarthout, R. A. Johnson, E. Lowe, and K. Yanase, joint authors.
III, Stabilization of kernels; IV, Belt-trough drying of in-shell walnuts.

52733 ROOKER, W. A. Varieties for processing. Mountaineer Grower 32(236):31,33-35. Mar.1961. 80 M36
Apples.

52734 SALUNKHE, D. K. Gamma radiation effects on fruits and vegetables. Econ. Bot. 15(1):28-56. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 450 Ec7
Effect on storage life.

52735 SCHROEDER, W. T., and PROVVIDENTI, R. Rhizoctonia fruit rot of processing tomatoes. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):160-163. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P
Market disease.

52736 SHIELDS, L. Counting the cost in canning. II. Food Mfr. 36(4):143-146. Apr.1,1961. 389.8 F736
Fruit and vegetables.

52737 TAKAHASHI, T., NAKAYAMA, M., and ARIMA H. Studies on the coloring of tomato fruits. IV. Changes of pigment contents in bagged fruits. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 29(3):203-211. Sept.1960. 87 H78
English summary.

52738 TWIGG, B. A. Water handling of tomatoes. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:62-64. Jan.31, 1961. 389.9 N214In

52739 VEIGA, A. DE A. Home and factory catsup. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):26-27. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733
Manufacture.

52740 WEERD, P. V. D. Precooling of tomatoes intended for transport overseas. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(4):16-24. Oct.1960. 86 N385E

52741 WILKING, E. Uber die Beleuchtung des Arbeitsplatzes. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6): 87-88. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72
Chiefly for fruit storage places.

52742 WOODROOF, J. G. Processing blueberries. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)20,14 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293Ci

52743 ZEIGER, D. C. Scald prevention. Mountaineer Grower 32(237):43-44. Apr.1961. 80 M86
Apples in storage.

Statistics

52744 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die endgültigen Ergebnisse der Rüben- und Zichorienernte 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 59:287-288. Jan.3, 1961. 265 St28

52745 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Gemüseernte 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 58:271-286. Dec.29,1960. 265 St28

52746 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California vegetable crops; acreage, production and value 1956-1959; county acreage 1958-1959. Sacramento, 1960. 19 p.,map. 252.09 C882C

52747 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gemüsevorerhebung 1961; beabsichtigter Anbau von Gemüse und Erdbeeren 1961; Anbau der überwinternden Gemüsearten 1960/61 (vorläufige Ergebnisse). Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/6/21,12 p. Mar.16,1961. 265 V58

52748 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Hülsenfruchternte 1960 nach Ländern und grosseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/317,7 p. Mar.16, 1961. 265 V58

52749 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Kartoffelernte 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/313,5 p. Mar.1,1961. 265 V58

52750 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Rebsortenermittlung 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/13/83,31 p. Mar.3,1961. 265 V58

52751 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Rübenernte 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/315,5 p. Mar.3,1961. 265 V58

52752 PUBOLS, B. H. Citrus production: trends in the past quarter century. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45 (3):3-4. Mar.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

52753 SEREDENKO, A. I. Method to determine the yields of fruit trees. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):53-55. Dec. 20 Se495

52754 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits by States, 1958-59 and 1959-60; production, use and value, by R. Royston, I. Holmes, and E. L. Park. Washington, 1960. 8 p. 1.941 H8C49

52755 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits-noncitrus, by States, 1958 and 1959; production, use, and value. 2, by R. Royston, I. Holmes, and E. L. Park. Washington, 1960. 16 p. 1.941 H8F943

52756 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts, by States, 1958 and 1959; production, use and value. Washington, 1960. 8 p. 1.941 H8N95

52757 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—fresh market: 1960 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by seasonal groups and States, with comparisons. Washington, 1960. 57 p. 1.941 H8V525

52758 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing; 1960 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States, with comparisons. Washington, 1960. 18 p. 1.941 M8C73

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

52759 AGNESI, V. Bread seen by a miller. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 12(2):51-55. Feb.1961. 298.8 M73

52760 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CEREAL CHEMISTS. Official report for 1960. Cereal Sci. Today 6(4): 122-127. Apr.1961. 59.8 C333

52761 AUFHAMMER, G., and FISCHBECK, G. Über den Klebergehalt des Weizens. Praxis u. Forsch. 13 (2):27-29. Feb.20,1961. 18 P89

52762 BATSALOVA, M. Uber den spezifischen Drehungswinkel von Weizenstarke. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:203-206. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

52763 BERGNER, K. G., and WAGNER, K. Mineralstoffe im Haferkorn und ihre Verteilung bei der Haferflockenherstellung. Getreide u. Mehl 11(2):13-17. (Cont.) Ref. Feb.1961. 298.8 G332

52764 BERUDT. Kombinierte Mühle—ja oder nein? Mühle 98(10):117-118. Mar.9,1961. 298.8 M89

52765 BLANK, J. Grain cooperatives. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(10):166-167. Nov.1960. 280.28 V56

52766 BOER, F. DE. Possibilities for marketing grain in the cattle feed section. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9:126-135. 1960. 59.9 St52M
Discussion, p.148-155.

52767 BOER, IJ. DE. Changed harvest methods and influence of European Market conducive to consideration of grain marketing. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(1):5-6. Jan. 1961. 12 N287

52768 BONATO, C. Italian rice production. (In Italian.) Riso 9(11):3-6. Nov.1960. 59.8 R49

52769 BORASIO, L. Die italienischen Reissorten, ihre Qualitäten und Merkmale in bezug auf den in- und Auslandsmarkt. Getreide u. Mehl 11(2):17-21. Feb.1961. 298.8 G332

52770 BORCH, K. Waste straw into fine paper. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 37:28-29. Mar.1961. 286.8 D22

52771 BUSCA, E. The times change, not the problems. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):5-7. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49
In relation to reduction in rice acreage.

52772 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. Canadian barley, 1960. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 79,26 p.,map. Nov.1960. 59.9 C161C
Chiefly protein content of barley.

52773 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. 1960, report. Winnipeg, 1961. 82 p. 59.9 C161R

52774 CANADA. WHEAT BOARD. Report, crop year 1959-60. Ottawa, 1960. various paging. 280.3599 C163

52775 CECCHINI, R. Wheat in the classical age. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(11):565. Nov.1960. 16 M76

52776 CHARAVANAPAVAN, C. A note on storage tests on paddy. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 116(1):27-29. Jan./Mar.1960. 26 T751
Ceylon.

52777 CLERCK, J. DE. Die Bedeutung der Kolbachzahl zur Beurteilung des Malzes. Verssta. f. das Gärungsgewerbe. Mitt. 15(1/2):4-10. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 390.08 V67

52778 COMMISSIONE DEI CHIMICI DEI LABORATORI DELLE ASSOCIAZIONI GRANARIE ED ENTI SIMILARI. Methods of analysis for soft wheat and flour. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 12(2):68-70. Feb.1961. 298.8 M73

Commission composed of B. Canuti, F. M. del Bianco, A. Malaguti, S. Marucco, G. Piepoli, C. Ranaudo, and O. Speri.

52779 DAHL, R. P., and HYSLOP, J. D. Transportation changes affect grain marketing. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):7. Winter 1961. 100 M668

52780 DEBCZYNSKA, D. Caractérisation des conditions de séchage à l'état de fluidisation et leur influence sur la qualité des céréales. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetwórstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz. B. Inform. 5(1):9-13. 1961. 298.9 W26

French summary.

52781 DESCHREIDER, A. R. Modifications des protéines du gluten lyophilisé traité par les rayons gamma. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetwórstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz. B. Inform. 5(1):4-9. 1961. 298.9 W26

French summary.

52782 DRAKE, A. T. New techniques using impact milling. Nowest. Miller 265(7):21-24,26. Apr.3,1961. 298.8 N81

52783 DULUTH BOARD OF TRADE. Annual report; list of members and firm and corporation members and individuals who do business in their own names, for the year ending December 31, 1960. Duluth, 1961. 36 p. 287 D88R

Includes grain statistics.

52784 DUMA, Z., and MROWCZYNSKA, E. Qualité des fractions de farine en raison du degré de leur convertissage. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetwórstwa i Przechowalnictwa Zboz. B. Inform. 5(1): 17-21. Ref. 1961. 298.9 W26

French summary.

52785 EARLE, T. Natural sugar in the endocarp layer of bread wheat; its effect on flour milling. Nowest. Miller 265(7):34-35. Apr.3,1961. 298.8 N81

52786 ENARI, T. M., and LINKO, M. Betrachtungen über die Bedeutung der Korngrösse der Gerste bei der Mälzung. Brauwissenschaft 13(12):370-371. Dec.1960. 390.8 B733

English summary.

52787 ERWIN. Hemmt die Aschemüllerei den Fortschritt? Müllerei 14(8):101. Feb.25,1961. 298.8 M91

52788 EVANS, S., & CO. STATISTICAL SERV. Grain trade year book 1959-60, volume XXXX. Winnipeg, 1960. 149 p. 286.3599 C16

Statistics.

52789 FARMERS COOPERATIVE GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF OKLAHOMA. 1961 directory of farmers cooperatives. Enid, 1961. 48 p. 225 F226

52790 FERGUSON, H. K., and SVEHLA, R. L. Trends in packaging new and old mill products for U.S. mass markets. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(4):18-22. Apr. 1961. 298.8 Am32

52791 FLEMING, J. R., JOHNSON, J. A., and MILLER, B. S. The control of fungi during the malting of wheat. Cereal Chem. 38(2):170-178. Ref. Mar.1961. 59.8 C33

52792 FUCHS, H. Die Hartweizengebiete der USA. L und E 14(2):4-7; (3):6-11. Feb.-Mar.1961. 389.8 Z34

52793 GARDE, V. R. State Warehousing Corporation Bonbay Co-op. Q. 44(3):157-163. Jan.1961. 280.28 B63

Grain and pulse storage in Maharashtra.

52794 GASIOROWSKI, H. Test baking as a method of evaluation of rye flour. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):573-585. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66

English summary.

52795 GEHRIG, E. J. Wheat washing—stoning and whizzing. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(4):12-17. Apr. 1961. 298.8 Am32

52796 GEOFFROY, R. Blés et farines de la campagne 1960. Tech. Meun. 79:7-8. Nov./Dec.1960. 298.8 T22

52797 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Getreideernte 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/314,11 p. Mar.3,1961. 265 V58

52798 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Strohernte 1960 nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. (Federal Republic). III/4/319,9 p. Mar.15,1961. 265 V58

52799 GIRON, D. C., RICAFORTE, M. T., and UY, Y. A. Abstract bibliography of rice 1926-1940. Laguna, Philippines U., Col. Agr., Rice & Corn Prod. Program, 1960. 182 p. 241 M315

52800 HAAS, G. J., and FLEISCHMAN, A. I. A note on a rapid method for the determination of lipids in brewing adjunct cereals. Cereal Chem. 38(2):198-202. Mar. 1961. 59.8 C33

52801 HACHMANN. Amylogrammwerte in der Kleinmühle. Mühle 98(6):70-71. Feb.9,1961. 298.8 M89

Rye.

52802 HAGBERG, S. Note on a simplified rapid method for determining alpha-amylase activity. Cereal Chem. 38(2):202-203. Mar.1961. 59.8 C33

In wheat and rye products.

52803 HALTON, P. Amylase activity, damaged starch and water absorption. Milling 136(6):146. Feb.10, 1961. 298.8 M622

52804 HAUB, F. E. Breve reseña sobre la calidad comercial del trigo de la cosecha 1960-1961. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 48(2491):2,10. Feb.23,1961. 287 B866

52805 HAVE, O. D. T. Possibilities for straw gaining and utilization as seen by the strawboard industry. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9: 165-174. 1960. 59.9 St52M

52806 HAYDEN, E. B. Durum wheat prospects. Macroni J. 42(12):20,52,58. Apr.1961. 298.8 N46

52807 HEID, W. G., and HARRINGTON, D. N. A quality-price study of wheat at the country elevator level. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 755,31 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M693

52808 HELDER, J. F. Possibilities for marketing rye in the poultry section. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9:136-147. 1960. 59.9 St52M

52809 HOPF, L. Sichere Einschleusung von Filtermehlen in das Mahlverfahren. Müllerei 14(9):117. Mar.4, 1961. 298.8 M91

52810 HUDEC, M., PELCOVA, L., and ZELINKA, J. Chemische Zusammensetzung des homogenisierten Maisquellwassers. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2): 147-149. 1961. 442.8 B5265

German summary.

52811 INNOCENTI, C. Collective equipment for Italian rice culture: warehouses for pools. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):14-18. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49

Includes designs.

52812 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Review of the world wheat situation, 1960. London, 1960 65 p. 286.9 In85

52813 JACKSON, C. W. Grain Division programs and Federal-State relations' problems. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:43-45. 1960. 280.39 N213P

52814 JANICKI, J., and KAMINSKI, E. Contents of different forms of nitrogen in some kinds of wheat and rye. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):595-609. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66

English summary.

52815 KALINA, J. G. Uber den Einfluss der Getreide-Beimengungen auf die Lagerfähigkeit des Getreides. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 6(9):1287-1298. Sept.1960. 64.9 C33

German summary.

Effects of weed seeds on grain moisture.

52816 KIRKBRIDE, J. W. Stacks of grain stocks. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(3):13. Mar.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

52817 KLEBER, W., and FRANKE, G. Eiweissgehalt und Spelzenanteil von Gersten. 2. Brauwissenschaft 14 (2):60-65. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733

English summary.

52818 KOLLAR, M. Acceleration of the steeping and of the germination of barley by means of chemical reagents. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Muszaki Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Kem. Technol. Tanszék. Közlem. 1:18-23. Ref. 1960. 385 B854B

English summary.

Influence on malting quality.

52819 KURIEN, P. P., SWAMINATHAN, M., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. The distribution of protein, calcium and phosphorus between the fibrous seed coat and endosperm of jowar (Sorghum vulgare). Food Sci. 9(10):334-335. Ref. Oct.1960. 389.9 M99

52820 LINKO, P. Zone electrophoresis pattern of free amino acids as an index of storage condition of wheat. Cereal Chem. 38(2):187-194. Ref. Mar.1961. 59.8 C33

52821 LISITSKII, A. A., and PRIDEIN, I. V. For increase of corn production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):29-32. Nov. 20 Se497
Policies and programs.

52822 LUNA DE LA FUENTE, R. Ensayo de panificación con mezclas de harinas de trigo y de tres variedades de camote. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 9(3):10-13. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 C78B

52823 MARKWALDER, D. A. The flour milling industry; an economic study of excess capacity. III. Nowest. Miller 265(7):28,30,32. Apr.3,1961. 298.8 N81

52824 MARTINI, G. The starch of wheat. I. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 12(1):79-84. Jan.1961. 298.8 Se42

52825 MAZUREK, J. The transformations of protein components in certain brewery barley varieties as influenced by proteolysis. (In Polish.) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 4(5):617-629. Ref. 1960. 64.8 H66
English summary.

52826 MEIJERMAN, G. C. Some economic aspects of grain culture in the fen colonies. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 9:68-101. 1960. 59.9 St52M
Prices and returns.
Discussion, p.102-125.

52827 METZENTHIN, W. Getreidetrocknung in der Kartoffelscheune. Kartoffelbau 12(1):17-18. Jan.1961. 75.8 K145

52828 MILLER, H., WHITESIDE, A. G. O., and KALBFLEISCH, W. A note on the construction of a small-scale dough expansion apparatus for the estimation of wheat quality. Cereal Chem. 38(2):204-205. Mar.1961. 59.8 C33

52829 MONTANARI, V. La produzione granaria in Italia [Grain production in Italy]. Genet. Agr. 12(1/2, sup.),32 p. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

52830 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Producción cerealista. Cult. Mod. 44(1):4-5. Jan.1961. 15 C89

52831 MORELLI, A. Millers—the unknown. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 12(2):60-61. Feb.1961. 298.8 M73

52832 NORMAN-SMITH, A. C. The cereal outlook. Agr. Merchant 41(3):58-59. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.

52833 POISSON, J. Conservation du grain en silos étanches. Meun. Franç. 164:20-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 298.8 M57

52834 POKROVSKAYA, N. F. Chemical composition of different corn varieties. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):36-39. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
Protein and oil content.

52835 POLLOCK, J. R. A. Nouvelles techniques de maltage. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 15 (6):205-209. 1960. 390.08 R32

52836 POMERANZ, Y., and SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Histochemical characterization of wheat and wheat products. I-V. Cereal Chem. 38(2):103-140. Ref. Mar.1961. 59.8 C33

52837 PONTE, J. G., and others. A study revealing regional variation in the starch damage of white bread flours. Cereal Sci. Today 6(4):108-110,112,121. Ref. Apr.1961. 59.8 C333
S. T. Titcomb, J. Rosen, W. Drakert, and R. H. Cotton, joint authors.

52838 PRADAC, J., and PRUGAR, J. Studium der physikalisch-technischen Eigenschaften des Weizenklebens im Zusammenhang mit seiner Qualität. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 7(2):311-318. Feb.1961. 64.9 C33
German summary.

52839 PRATT, G. L., WATSON, C. A., and PROMERSBERGER, W. J. Progress report: high-moisture barley storage. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(10):4-8. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

52840 PRICE, C. Is it profitable for producers to store rice commercially for late season sales? Rice J. 64(3):14,16-17,24. Mar.1961. 59.8 R36

52841 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and others. Composition of corn: analysis of carotenoids in corn grain. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 9(2):132-135. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 381 J8223
J. G. Firch, W. J. Rabourn, M. McQuistan, E. N. Petzold, and T. E. Kargl, joint authors.

52842 THE QUALITY of Australian wheat. Bank N. S. Wales. Rev. 43:13-14. Nov.1960. 284.9 B2295R

52843 RAO, K. S. Operational dimensions of our food problem. Agr. Situation India 15(7):819-843. Oct.1960. 281.9 In2
Grain situation and policy.

52844 RAZOUK, R. I., and others. The adsorptive properties of carbonised agricultural wastes. 1. Adsorption of some vapours on carbonised rice husks and rice stalks. Egypt. J. Chem. 3(1):11-22. Ref. 1960. 385 Eg93
El-Hany-Inany, R. B. Fahim, and R. S. Mikhail, joint authors.

52845 READ, L. H., and MORAN, T. 38 years of progress—the story of the Research Association of British Flour-Millers. Cereal Sci. Today 6(4):114-116,118, 121. Apr.1961. 59.8 C333

52846 REFAI, F. Y., and AHMAD, J. A. Das Kochverhalten von Lang- und Kurzkornreis im Verhältnis zur Amylograph-Charakteristik. Getreide u. Mehl 11(2):21-24. Feb.1961. 298.8 G332

52847 REINDEL, F., and BELOHLAWEK, L. Uber die kristallisierte Beta-Amylase aus Gerste. Brauwissenschaft 14(2):89-95. Ref. Feb.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

52848 RYZHEI, I. Strong variety of wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):27-29. Oct. 20 Se493
Baking quality.

52849 SAUERTEIG, H. Theoretische und praktische Erkenntnisse über Staubexplosionen in Mühlen. Mühle 98(10):118-120. (Concl.) Mar.9,1961. 298.8 M89

52850 SAUERTEIG, H. Ursachen und Bekämpfung von Mehlstaubexplosionen. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(5):102-103. Mar.2,1961. 298.8 Su2

52851 SCHRAMM, G. Hat der Anbau von Hafer noch eine Zukunft? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75 (51/52):1624-1625. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

52852 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Milling for profit. 2. World wide wheat problems. Nowest. Miller 265(7):44. Apr.3, 1961. 298.8 N81

52853 SCHWEIGART, F. Der stimulierende Effekt von Weizenkleie auf die Milchsäurefermentation. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 6(21):20-22,27-30. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 V836
English summary.

52854 SHNAIDER, E. E., SHPUNTOVA, M. E., and CHEPIGO, S. V. A combined method for the hydrolysis of corncobs with concentrated sulfuric acid. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(7):1-4. Ref. 301.8 G36

52855 STEIN, I. Die Ergebnisse der 9. Braugerstenschau in Südbaden. Brauwelt 20:393-396. Mar.9,1961. 390.8 B732

52856 STOIAN, S. The increase of the production of cereals—basis of the development of agriculture and of the improvement of population supply. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 13(12):78-91. Dec.1960. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 150-151.

52857 TOMA, R. How wheat crops look at the present moment. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 69(2):36-37. Feb.1961. 16 Av9

52858 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. MEALIE INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Report for the financial year ended 30th April 1960. Pretoria, 1960. 67 p. 286.9 So83Ve

52859 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The rice situation. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. RS-5,31 p. Jan.1961. A280.3599 M34
Statistics.

52860 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1960 to Grain and feed statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 159.59 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84St

52861 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN. The malting barley exhibition 1959. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:35-41. 1961. 390.9 N21

52862 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN. Preliminary report of the 1960 barley crop. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:32-34. 1961. 390.9 N21

52863 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., and REICHENEDER, E. Uber das Vorkommen von γ-Glutamyl-Bindungen in Getreideproteinen (VI. Mitteilung über Samenproteine). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 323(1/2): 124-125. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 384 Z38
English summary.

52864 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., MINDEMANN, R., and KELLER, L. Versuch zur Fraktionierung des Glutenins aus Gerste (V. Mitteilung über Samenproteine). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 323(1/2):93-97. Mar.15,1961. 384 Z38
English summary.

52865 WHITNEY, H. S. Wheat. Grain Prod. News 13 (5):9,20. Mar.1961. 286.81 G764
Situation and outlook.

52866 WICHSER, W. R. The world of corn processing. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(4):29-31. Apr.1961. 298.8 Am32

52867 WILTEN, W. Yields, statistics and characteristics of barley varieties. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:87-93,map. 1961. 390.9 N21

HONEY AND BEESWAX

52868 BAUER, F. W. Honey marketing. Calif. Agr. Ezpt. Sta. B. 776,71 p. Dec.1960. 100 C12S

52869 CALDAS, C. F. Medicinal importance of honey. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):66-67. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

52870 KIRKWOOD, K. C., MITCHELL, T. J., and ROSS, I. C. An examination of the occurrence of honeydew in honey. II. Analyst 86(1020):164-165. Mar.1961. 382 An1

52871 WALSH, R. S. Preparing granulated honey for sale and export. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):151,153. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J

52872 WHITE, J. W. A survey of American honeys. 6. Relation of granulating tendency to composition. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):230-233. Apr.1961. 424.8 G47

52873 WILLSON, R. B. What's needed in honey research. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89(4):216-218,242. Apr. 1961. 424.8 G47
Market research.

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

52874 ABDURAKHMANOV, B. Prospects and resources for the meat industry of Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1):21-22. 50.8 M58

52875 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE FOUNDATION. Proceedings, A M I F industry research report meeting, 1960. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 59,50 p. May 1960. 50.9 Am322C
Summaries of addresses.

52876 ANDERSEN, C. S. Our livestock production in 25 years. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(4):184-186. 1960. 49 B96
Production requirements.

52877 ATKINSON, J. H. Midwest pig feeding contracts not too plentiful; industry does not readily lend itself to hog integration. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(3):20, 22,24-25. Mar.1961. 47.8 H28

52878 BERECZ, D. Vágóhidi termékek, étolaj, margarin [Slaughterhouse products, edible oil, margarine]. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960. 176 p. (Áruismereti Továbbképzo. Elelmiszer szakma, v. 3) 280.350 B45

52879 BONADONNA, T. Orientation de la production de la viande par rapport à la consommation. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 136(11):1023-1039. Nov.1960. 41.8 R24

52880 BUTNIKOV, N. What do the meat combinations of Kherson Region need? (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1):23-25. 50.8 M58
The industry.

52881 CHERNYSHEV, D. E. More attention to the development of sheep raising. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):47-50. Nov. 20 Se497
Policies and programs.

52882 DEGRAFF, H. What lies ahead for protein foods during the 1960's. Natl. Provisioner 144(15):19-20, 51-52. Apr.15,1961. 286.85 N21
Livestock products.

52883 DOWNEY, L. A. Twenty years of change in the pig industry. Chamber Agr. Victoria Ybk. 1960:43,45-46. 23 V663

52884 ERZHANOV, S., and KOVAL'CHUK, N. Eastern Kazakhstan should become the supplier of cheap beef (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz Kazakhstana 1961(1):66-68. Jan. 20 K185
Policies and programs for raising cattle.

52885 FLETCHER, R. H. Free grass to fences: the Montana cattle range story. New York, U. Pubs., 1960. 233 p.,maps. 286.343 F63

52886 GT. BRIT. COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Meat; a review. London, 1961. 131 p. 280.39 G794C

52887 GRIFFITH, F. W. Economist predicts farmers will produce more spring pigs. Feed Bag 37(2):64. Feb. 1961. 389.78 F32

52888 HAMM, R. Fleischforschung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. II. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1): 54-58. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52889 LORENZ, W. Studienreise der "Fleischwirtschaft" nach den USA. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):846-848. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 280.38 F62

52890 MARTIN, D. Las grasas animales, materia prima en la economía española. Annona 5(59):17-20. Nov.1960. 281.8 An73

52891 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef. 20. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):16-17. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733
The industry.

52892 MARTYUSHOV, D. Three years of working in a new way. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961 (1):33-37. 50.8 M58
Livestock industry in Kazakh SSR.

52893 MILLER, E. E. U.S. trends for 1961: greater beef production; with cattle prices down. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(5):17. Feb.1961. 50.8 N48

52894 POLIDORI, F. Prospects of beef production in the Catania zone. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 12(6):559-571. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22

52895 REINA CELAYA, A. Nuevo plan para la producción y exportación de ganado. Mex. Agr. 7(82):19-22. Dec.1960. 8 M5762

52896 SCHMIDT, H. E. Stand der Rinderzucht und-haltung in der Sowjetunion. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):8-10. Jan.1961. 18 W763

52897 SHROPSHIRE, J. H. Small carcass shows bring packers and producers close. Natl. Provisioner 144(13):21,68. Apr.1,1961. 286.85 N21
Swine.

52898 SKERMAN, P. J. Kenya's live stock. Kenya Farmer 56:27,36. Feb.1961. 24 R812

Analysis and Composition

52899 AMERICAN LEATHER CHEMISTS ASSOCIATION. Directory 1960. Cincinnati, 1960. 185 p. 225 Am374

52900 CANCIO, M. Sodium and potassium in Puerto Rican meats and fish. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(4):341-343. Apr.1961. 389.8 Am34

52901 CORETTI, K. Nachweis von Antibiotika in Fleischwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):119-122. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52902 FLORY, P. J., and SPURR, O. K. Melting equilibrium for collagen fibers under stress. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 83(6):1308-1316. Ref. Mar.20,1961. 381 Am33J

52903 GRASSMANN, W., NORDWIG, A., and HORMANN, H. Aminosäuresequenzen des Kollagens, III. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 323(1/2):48-60. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 384 Z38
English summary.

52904 HART, P. C. Determination of the colour of meat by measuring the extinction value. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(5):340-343. Ref. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

52905 HOFFMANN, G. Über das Vorkommen von [Staphylococcus] aureus hämolyticus in der Fleischwarenindustrie und seine Typisierung mittels Bakteriophagen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(23):843-848. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 41.8 M742

52906 HOPKINS, H. T., MURPHY, E. W., and SMITH, D. P. Minerals and proximate composition of organ meats. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(4):344-349. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 Am34

52907 KAGAN, I., GOLOVINA, Z., and KRASNAYA, B. Changes in the chemical indices of canned meat sterilized at 135°-150°. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961 (1):50-52. 50.8 M58

52908 KELCH, F. Untersuchung und Beurteilung von Wurstwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):114-116. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52909 KERSTEN, W., and FRIESS, H. Ein Beitrag zur Messung kollagener Substanzen in Brühwürsten. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(12):276-279. Ref. Dec.20, 1960. 41.8 L49

52910 LERCHE, M. Hauptbericht über die DLG-Leistungsprüfung für Fleischwaren und Feinkosterzeugnisse. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):101-104,107-108. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52911 NAKONECHNYI, N. Physico-chemical properties of swine fat. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1):55-57. 50.8 M58

52912 OMELTSCHENKO, P. Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes im Schweinefleisch nach der Feuchtigkeitsmenge. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):427-428. Dec.1960. 18 W763

52913 POHJA, M. S., and NIINIVAARA, F. P. Untersuchungen über das Vermögen einiger Micrococcus- und Bacillus-Stämme, Gelatine, Kasein, Fleischeiweiss abzubauen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):52-53. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52914 RIEDEL, L. Zum Problem des gebundenen Wassers in Fleisch. Kältetechnik 13(3):122-128. Mar. 1961. 295.8 K123
English summary.
Beef.

52915 RUDELT, H. Die Listeriose und ihre Bedeutung für die Fleischhygiene. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):810-813. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

52916 SEDLAĆEK, B. A. J. Komplexometrische Bestimmung von Antioxydantien. V. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 114(2):127-128. Feb.6,1961. 384 Z39
In lard.

52917 SINELL, H. J. Zur Frage der Einbettung mit Alginat in der histologischen Wurstuntersuchung. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(2):41-44. Feb.20,1961. 41.8 L49

52918 SUKHAREV, N., BULYCHEVA, O., and BELENKOVA, E. An accelerated method for determining the moisture content of meat. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1):11-13. 50.8 M58
Equipment for beef and pork.

52919 SYKES, R. L., and WILLIAMS-WYNN, D. A. The effects of organic acids on the fixation of chromium and zirconium by chemically modified collagen. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 45(3):83-92. Ref. Mar.1961. 303.9 So12

52920 TURNER, A. Assessing meat spoilage in the laboratory. Food Mfr. 35(9):386-389. Ref. Sept.1960. 389.8 F736

52921 ZELLER, H. Trichinenschauproben, ihre Beurteilung nach dem Gesetz und nach hygienischen Gesichtspunkten. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):81-82. Mar.1961. 286.85 D48

52922 ZIMMERMANN, G. Der Nachweis von Listeria monocytogenes im Rahmen der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):79-81. Mar.1961. 286.85 D48

Consumption and Utilization

52923 MACLAY, W. D. Utilization research has won back part of lost market for tallow and greases. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):34-35. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

52924 ALBERTA LIVESTOCK CO-OPERATIVE. Twentieth annual meeting, June 29th & 30th, 1960. Edmonton, 1960. 32 p. 280.2409 AL1

52925 BÖCKENHOFF, E. Vorausschau auf den Rindermarkt; Auswertung der Rinderzählung vom 2. Dezember 1960. Agrarwirtschaft 10(1):22-25. Jan.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

52926 BRYSON, H. C. Marketing livestock under Packers and Stockyards Act. Agr. Mktg. 6(4):16-17. Apr.1961. A280.38 Ag8

52927 DANSMANN. Die Fleischgrossmarkthalle in Hamburg. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):37-40. Feb. 1961. 286.85 D48

52928 DANSMANN. Die Hamburger Fleischgrossmarkthalle im Lichte sich wandelnder Vermarktungsformen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):10-13. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52929 DOGGETT, H. Applying Packers and Stockyards Act in livestock-meat industry is not easy job. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):56-57,61. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

52930 EBERSOHN, J. Young oxen give higher yields per morgen. Farming So. Africa 36(10):49-51. Jan.1961. 24 So842
Best marketing time.

52931 HORNUNG, and BONNETT. Die technische Einrichtung der Fleischgrossmarkthalle. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):24,27-30,33-34. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52932 JOHNSON, B. Adam didn't understand Eve (maybe) so keep on playing up to the ladies. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):26-27. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21
Meat advertising.

52933 JOURDAIN, G., DRAHON, M., and RÉVILLON, M. Le marché et la commercialisation du gros bétail dans le Moyen-Soudan. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):309-320,map. 1960. 41.8 R3262
English summary.
Cattle in Mali.

52934 KOOPMANN. Der Betriebsablauf in der neuen Fleischgrossmarkthalle. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):15-17, 19. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52935 LODDERS, R. Die bauliche Gestaltung und Ausführung der Fleischgrossmarkthalle. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):19-24. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52936 ŁOS, J. The livestock market and its warning system. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:7-22. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

52937 MARSHALL, R. G., and BEERSTECHER, P. L. The demand, supply and price structures for hogs, Canada. Ottawa, 1960. 34 p. 284.346 M35

52938 OSTERREICHISCHER Viehmarkt-Kalender 1961. Wien, 1960. 113 p.,map. 280.38 Os7

52939 PETTUS, D. M. Federal and State relations in livestock marketing programs. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. &Rpt. 41:41-42. 1960. 280.39 N213P

52940 PLATE, R. Vorausschau auf den Schweinemarkt; Auswertung der Schweinezählung vom 2. Dezember 1960. Agrarwirtschaft 10(1):18-21. Jan.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

52941 PROGRESSIVE GROCER. The Dillon meat study, edited by L. Milkovics. New York, 1960. 64 p. 280.350 P94

52942 RICKENBACKER, J. F. Loss and damage in handling and transporting hogs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 447,28 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

52943 ROTH, H. Die massgebende Bedeutung der Grossmärkte für das lebende Schlachtvieh. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):63-66. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

52944 ROUY, H. Le marché du mouton en 1960. Mouton 15(12):109-110. Dec.1960. 45.8 M86

52945 SCHNEIDAU, R. E., PHERSON, V. W., and COX, C. B. Is there a best market day? A study of livestock receipts and price patterns at two Indiana markets. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 709,8 p. Nov.1960. 100 In2P

52946 STOUT, T. T. Livestock auctions in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 713,16 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 In2P

52947 STRENGELL G. A promising new method for marketing of Ayrshire cattle for breeding in Finland. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 12(4):165-169. 1960. 49 B96

52948 TAYLOR, G. Beef merchandising needs team effort and packers fall short in some areas. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):47,86-88. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

52949 THIERBACH. Fleischhygiene in der neuen Fleischgrossmarkthalle. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):13-15. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52950 WEBER. A new wholesale market. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):9-10. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
In Hamburg.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

52951 ABRAHAMSON, A. E., and PAVONE, M. A study of the sanitary quality of natural casings and the development of a sanitary standard. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:121-125. 1960. 44.9 N4833

52952 BETHCKE, H. J. Über die Acetonämie als Fleischfehler. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):75-78. Mar.1961. 286.85 D48
Inspection.

52953 BETHKE, R. M. The impact of food and drug regulations on the feed industry. Feedstuffs 33(14):6,98. Apr.8,1961. 286.81 F322

52954 BRONSTRUP, K. H. Die Verordnung zur Anderung der Ausführungsbestimmungen A und ihre Auswirkung auf die Praxis der Fleischuntersuchung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):55-56,58. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

52955 BROOKS, P. F. Meat inspection. 3. Meat Mktg. 34(8):22. Feb.25,1961. 389.8 Im72
Great Britain.

52956 CATE, L. TEN. Green coloration in meat of chemical origin. 1-2. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(8):207-209; (9):228-230. Feb.-Mar.1961. 389.8 F7632
French summary.

52957 COX, B. F., COTTRAL, G. E., and BALDWIN, D. E. Further studies on the survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in meat. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 22(87):224-226. Mar.1961. 41.8 Am3A
In beef; includes transmission of disease to swine via feed.

52958 CSISZAR, V. Meat inspection and mechanization of meat industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(2):69-71. Feb.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

52959 DUDLEY, R. P. Why good cured meat color never appears, or, untimely, disappears. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):66,68,70,72,74,76,78,80-82. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

52960 ELLIOTT, H. G., and DUNSTAN, S. R. Baconer carcase competitions. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(2):181-184,187-191. Feb.1961. 23 W52J

52961 FROST, D. V., PERDUE, H. S., and OVERBY, L. R. Arsenicals in feeds and their residues in animal tissues. Feedstuffs 33(13):78-79. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 286.81 F322
In relation to the Food Additives law.

52962 GRÄTZ, H. Was ändert sich in der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung? Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):58-61. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

52963 GRAU, R. Die Auswirkung der Fleischverordnung auf die Herstellung von Fleischerzeugnissen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):44-46,49. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52964 GRAU, R. Chemische Untersuchungen im Rahmen der Auslandsfleischbeschau. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):40-41. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52965 HEINZ SCHORN, K. Muss Verarbeitungsfleisch von der Ausgleichsabgabe freigestellt werden? Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):93-96. Mar.1961. 286.85 D48

52966 HOFFMANN, G. Das Staphylokokkenproblem und seine Auswirkungen auf das Fleischbeschaugesetz. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):48-50. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

52967 HOUDINIERE, A., and ROBLOT, M. La rectification du profil ischio-tarsien manoeuvre frauduleuse en matière de qualité de viande. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 33(8):439-453. Oct.1960. 41.9 R24
Beef carcasses.
Includes discussion.

52968 HULSSE, H. Ist die Festsetzung des Fetthöchstgehaltes in Hackfleisch, Schabefleisch und ähnlichen Zubereitungen wünschenswert? Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):16-17. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

52969 JORDAN. Die Notwendigkeit der Sanitätsschlachthäuser für die Erfassung und Beurteilung von Krank- und Notschlachtungen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):122-123. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52970 KELCH, F. "Die Verordnung zur Änderung der Ausführungsbestimmungen A und ihre Auswirkung auf die Praxis der Fleischuntersuchung," SVZ 2/61, S. 55. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):83-84. Mar.1961. 286.85 C48

52971 KOTTER, L. Zur Radioaktivität in Lebensmitteln tierischer Herkunft (Beurteilungsfragen). Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):9-12. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

52972 LANGPAP, A. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der getrennten Anreicherung in der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):46-47. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

52973 LEUCHTER, F. Die Untersuchung der Schlachttiere nach den neuen Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Prakt. Tierarzt 2:43-47. (Cont.) Feb.1,1961. 41.8 P882

52974 LINDNER, A. F. Alte Probleme im neuen Jahr. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):39. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
Sausages in relation to the food law.

52975 MATHIEU, W. Die Notwendigkeit der Untersuchung von Fleischsalat, Kaviar, Fischpasten u. a. in den Veterinäruntersuchungsämtern. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):110-112. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

52976 NELSON, H. Consumers are confused by catcalls, but still want Government grading. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):46,89. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21
Meat.

52977 NIEDEREHE, H. Was das schlachtende Gewerbe von den neuen Fleischbeschau-Bestimmungen wissen muss. Allg. Fleischer Ztg. 35:5-6. Mar.22,1961. 286.85 AL5

52978 PUSCHNER, J. Untersuchungszahlen und Ergebnisse der "Bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchungsstelle am Schlachthof München" für die Jahre 1957-1959. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):128-132. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62

52979 RASETA, J., ZIVANOVIC, R., and PERIC, M. Der Einfluss der Streptokokken auf die Haltbarkeit der Schinken und Schultern in Dosen. (In Russian.) Acta Vet [Beograd] 10(3):85-89. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

52980 SAVIC, L., TRUMIC, Z., and SUVAKOV, M. Haltbarkeit der Konserven, die aus Fleisch prämortal mit Achromycin behandelten Schweinen und Rindern Hergestellt wurden. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):29-33. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

52981 SCHIMKE, J. Über die Auswirkungen der Neufassung der Ausführungsbestimmungen A (AB.A) zum Fleischbeschaugesetz ab 25. 3. 1961. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):84-90. Mar.1961. 286.85 D48

52982 SCHON, L., and SCHEPER, J. Untersuchungen über den Handelswert mastgeprüfter Schweine; Aktuelles aus der Vieh- und Fleischwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 104,118 p. 1960. 18 G313E
English summary.

52983 SCHÖN, L., and SCHEPER, J. Untersuchungen über den Handelswert von Importschweinen aus Belgien und Polen. Fleischwirtschaft 12(10):840-842,845. Oct. 1960. 280.38 F62

52984 SCHREITER, M. Bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung obligatorisch für alle Schlachtpferde oder nicht? Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):888-890. Ref. Dec.15, 1960. 41.8 M742

52985 SEIDEL, G. Erfahrungen bei der bakteriologischen Betriebs- und Stufenkontrolle in Fleisch bearbeitenden Betrieben. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):125-127. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62

52986 SENS, H. Erfüllen die Abänderungsbestimmungen der AB. A auch die Forderungen der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung? Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):15-16. Ref. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49
Meat.

52987 TAYLOR, G. In a hard year, gap between consumer and USDA quality concepts didn't help. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):25. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

52988 TRENCHARD, LORD. Pigs for modern markets. Farmers' Club. J. 6:217-230. 1960. 10 L84
Includes costs.
Includes discussion.

52989 WAGEMANN, H. Auswirkungen des neuen Lebensmittelrechts auf den Schlachthöfen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(3):90,92. Mar.1961. 286.85 D48

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

52990 RACKHAM, T. S. Phantom cattle will boost prices. Canad. Cattlemen 24(3):49-50. Mar.1961. 49 C16

52991 TAYLOR, W. B. Short-term factors influencing New Zealand lamb prices in the United Kingdom. Econ. Rec. 36(76):568-580. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ec74

Processing and Storage

52992 ACKERS, K. D. Trends in pork stocks. Agr. Mktg. 6(4):14. Apr.1961. A280.38 Ag8

52993 ANDERSON, C. A., and TRUTER, E. V. The discoloration of wool grease in the recovery process. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 77(2):63-64. Feb.1961. 306.9 So1

52994 BEHERA, J. K. The role of water in tanning. Tanner 15(9):289-291. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 303.8 T15

52995 BOLDYREV, P., BURTSEV, L., and NOVIKOV, V. Livestock processing in England, Holland, Denmark, and France. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1): 58-61. 50.8 M58

52996 BUDGE, J. J. Some problems of the older meatworks. Refrig. Air Cond. & Heating 14(7):23-25,27-29. Jan.1961. 295.8 R255

52997 CATE, L. TEN. Das Schwitzen von Rohwurst. Fleischwirtschaft 12(12):1038-1042. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.38 F62
English summary.

52998 CHANG, P. Y., YOUNATHAN, M. T., and WATTS, B. M. Lipid oxidation in pre-cooked beef preserved by refrigeration, freezing, and irradiation. Food Technol. 15(3):168-171. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

52999 CHIRKINA, T. The use of an extract from the laurel leaf. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1): 47-48. 50.8 M58
Oil for meat processing.

53000 CHRISTIAN, J. A. Curing hams country style. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 405,rev.,15 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 N811

53001 CORSICO, G. Quantitative determinations of phosphoric anhydride in mixing of sausages, without additional polyphosphates. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 84(2):39-43. Feb.1961. 41.8 C61
English summary.

53002 DALVE, J. A. Lo-temp rendering affords valuable protein for sausage. Meat 54(4):34-35,82. Mar. 1961. 286.85 M464

53003 DALVE, J. A. New developments in low temperature rendering. Canad. Food Indus. 32(3):46-48. Mar.1961. 286.83 C166

53004 DEIBEL, R. H., NIVEN, C. F., and WILSON, G. D. Microbiology of meat curing. III. Appl. Microbiol. 9(2):156-161. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.3 Ap5
Manufacture of fermented sausages.

53005 DEMPSEY, M., and GREEN, G. H. Investigations on bating. VII. Some microscopical observations. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 45(3):92-103. Mar.1961. 303.9 So12

53006 HEIDTMANN, R. Probleme der Zerkleinerung bei der Herstellung von Brühwurst. I. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):109-114. Ref. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

53007 HÜLSSE, H. Zur Bezeichnung "Tiefkühlfleisch." Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):22-23. Jan.20, 1961. 41.8 L49

53008 JANJATOVIĆ, M. Charnel house with natural ventilation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):715-720. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
Storage of bones for industrial use.

53009 KAESS, G., and WEIDEMANN, J. F. Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue. I-II. Food Technol. 15(3):122-132. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

53010 LERCHE, M., ENTEL, H. J., and MOSSDORF, R. Die Widerstandskraft von Brucella-Bakterien gegenüber Kochsalz und Nitritpökelsalz sowie ihr Verhalten bei der Pökelung infizierten Fleisches. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 11(12):271-276. Ref. Dec.20,1960. 41.8 L49

53011 LOVACHEVA, G., and ZANADVOROV, S. More on the manufacture of concentrated bone bouillon. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1):29-30. 50.8 M58

53012 LUESCHER, E. The technique of suede leather manufacture. Tanner 15(9):281-284. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 303.8 T15

53013 MILLS, F., and WILSON, G. D. Is sugar needed in ham curing today? Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 62,3 p. Oct.1960. 50.9 Am322C

53014 MORAN, E. Eenie, meenie—put figures in computer and let's go toward best formula. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):62,64. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21
Linear programming in sausage manufacture.

53015 NAGEL, L., and CARLO, M. A. DI. Curtición en sistema solvente. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Quím. Rev. 32:121-130. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 385 L31

53016 NIEDEREHE, H. Schnellstabkühlung von Schweinen an Schlachthöfen. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 61(2):42-44. Feb.1961. 286.85 D48

53017 O'FLAHERTY, F. Good hides for leather can be made by pack, brine or drum curing methods. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):31-33. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

53018 PARTMANN, W. Der Einfluss des Gefrierens und des Auftauens auf den enzymatischen Abbau von labilem energiereichem Phosphat im Muskelgewebe. Naturwissenschaften 48(3):76-77. Feb.1,1961. 474 N213
Includes meat.

53019 PRANDL, O. Die Bedeutung der Kohlenhydrate für die Fleischverarbeitung. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):49-52. Ref. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

53020 RAHELIC, S. The influence of some factors upon heat resistance of bacteria in canned meat during processing. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):97-109. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

53021 RASCHKE, E. Die Notwendigkeit hygienischer Massnahmen zur Abwehr von Kontaktinfektionen beim Umgang mit Fleisch brucellosekranker Schlachttiere. Fleischwirtschaft 13(2):124-125. Feb.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

53022 REUTER, H. Empfehlungen für Kühlung und Tiefkühlung von Fleisch. Kälte 14(2):65-66. Feb.1961. 295.8 K122

53023 SADYKOV, B., and others. Industrial production of national food articles from horse meat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):70-74. Jan. 20 K185
I. Chebotarev, M. Burlakova, and B. Bezzubenko, joint authors.

53024 SCHOMAN, C. M., and BALL, C. O. The effect of oven air temperature, circulation and pressure on the roasting of top rounds of beef (yield and roasting time). Food Technol. 15(3):133-136. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

53025 SENS, H. Prüfung der Temperaturen im Verlauf der Hackfleisch- und Schabefleischherstellung. Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 12(1):23-24. Jan.20,1961. 41.8 L49

53026 TEIDER, V. Freezing meat dumplings on a metal belt. (In Russian.) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 1961(1): 10-11. 50.8 M58

53027 VALDECANTOS JIMENEZ, A., and others. Tratamiento frigorífico de la carne de cerdo a largo plazo y sus modificaciones en el curso de la conservación. Rev. del Frío 5(3):137-146. (Cont.) July/Sept. 1960. 295.8 R324
R. Pozo Fernández, M. Estada Girauta, and F. Sanz Sánchez, joint authors.

53028 VARGAS ROMERO, A., BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R. DE LA, and GUTIERREZ GONZÁLEZ-QUIJANO, R. Ensayos sobre el enranciamiento de la manteca de cerdo. IV. Influencia del procedimiento de obtención y conservación sobre la estabilidad. Grasas y Aceites 11(6):243-247. Nov./Dec.1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

53029 WEST Coast packers reaffirm regional solidarity as 3,100 attend annual meeting. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):22-47,50,52,54,56-57,61-62,64,66,68,70,72,74,76, 78,80-82,86-89. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21
Report of annual meeting of the Western States Meat Packers Association, San Francisco, February 15-18, 1961.

53030 ZIEMBA, Z. Changes in canned meats during heat treatment. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 15(1):2-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 389.8 P95
English summary.

Statistics

53031 BUCK, J. Hohe Nutzviehbestände Ende 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 15(3):90-93. Mar.1961. 265 B34

53032 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The slaughtering and meat packing industries, 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 33 p. 50.9 C163

53033 FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Enseignements méthodologiques et résultats numériques, tirés d'une enquête pilote sur la structure du troupeau bovin dans les régions d'élevage du Charollais (juillet 1960). France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes Statis. 4:279-305,map. Oct./Dec.1960. 260 St22B

53034 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Schlachtungen im Jahre 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/7/183,17 p. Mar.3,1961. 265 V58

53035 GUNNARSSON, M. The slaughter of hogs in 1959. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel 23(1):5-11. Jan.1961. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 4.

53036 HERBERT, D. L. Lamb and calf crops both up 1 percent in 1960. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(3):11. Mar.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

53037 MOATS, R. H., and MILLER, E. Inventory shows cattle up, hogs and sheep down. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(3):1-2,14. Mar.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

53038 MORO SERRANO, R. La cabeza de ganado mayor. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(4):66-68. Apr.1960. 15 Sa5
Statistics.

53039 SPAIN. SERV. DE ESTADISTICA. Resumen estadístico de la producción y valor de la carne, 1959. Madrid, 1961. 41 p. 263 Sp152R

53040 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Annual livestock and poultry inventory-January 1, 1961. Washington, 1961. 30 p. 1.9 Ec742Un

53041 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Livestock and poultry inventory, January 1, 1955-60; number, value, and classes, by States. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 278,47 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84St

OILS AND OILSEEDS

53042 ALESHINA, L. I., and USTIMENKO, Z. N. Flower raw material for the essential oil industry. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):27-28. Feb. 307.8 M37

53043 AMARAL, J. B. DE S. The soybean—an old illusion. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):40-47. Feb. 1961. 9.2 B733

53044 AMERICAN SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION. The soybean blue book 1961. Hudson, Iowa, 1961. 160 p., maps. 60.39 So92

53045 AMERICAN TUNG OIL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual Tung Industry Convention, held in Edgewater Park, Mississippi, September 27, 28, 29, 1960. Poplarville, Miss., 1960. 28 p. 77.9 Am32
National Tung Oil Marketing Cooperative, Tung Research and Development League, and Pan American Tung Research and Development League, cooperating.

53046 ARCTANDER, S. Perfume oil production in Morocco. 3. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 34(3):261-263. Mar.1961. 307.8 So13

53047 AUSTIN, R. O. Research on tung oil. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:10,25-27. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53048 BECKE, R. R. Tung center organizations lead to industry strength. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:3-4,24. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53049 BHATNAGAR, M. P., BHARGAWA, P. D., and KUMAR, K. Survey of oilseed crops in Rajasthan. I. Rapeseed and mustard. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):251-257. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

53050 BRECH, R. J. Fatty foods and the pattern of their consumption in the United Kingdom. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.20-32. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49
Includes discussion.

53051 BRIGGS, G. O., and WILLIAMS, M. An introduction to safflower seed. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(10):24-25. Apr.1961. 307.8 Oi53
Includes safflower oil and its extraction.

53052 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. The vegetable oils industry 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 12 p. 253 C332I

53053 CANO PIZARRO, C. La refinación de aceites vegetales. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(60):14-17,map. Fourth Q.1960. 263 Es8B

53054 CARTER, F. L., CIRINO, V. O., and ALLEN, L. E. Effect of processing on the composition of sesame seed and meal. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):148-150. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

53055 CASTRO RAMOS, R. DE. La pérdida en neutralización y otras propiedades de los aceites de soja españoles. Grasas y Aceites 11(6):248-255. Nov./Dec. 1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

53056 CHAPMAN, D. Modern spectroscopic and X-ray techniques applied to oils and fats. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.101-126. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49
Includes Discussion.

53057 COOPER, F. J. The tung industry in Argentina. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:8-9,26-27. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53058 COPPOLA, G. Vegetable fats in the economy of the European Economic Community, with particular reference to olive oil. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 16(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 80 OL42

53059 CROSSLEY, A. The analysis of oils and fats. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.51-64. Ref. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49
Includes discussion.

53060 CUTTING, C. V. A note on the production of geranium oil. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):23-24. Jan.1961. 24 N984

53061 DEVINE, J., and WILLIAMS, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats; proceedings of a conference arranged by Unilever Limited at Research Department, Port Sunlight, March 10-12, 1959. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 154 p. 307.9 D49

53062 DIETZE, S. Uber das moderne Verfahren der qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse ätherischer Ole. Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 42(2):43-47. Feb.1961. 308.8 D48

53063 DISER, G. M. A glossary of soybean terms. Soybean Blue Book 1961:61-64. 60.39 So92

53064 DOLLEAR, F. G. Developing new products from tung oil. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:21-23. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53065 DOVECEA, J. M. Hacia la nueva industria química: aceites esenciales de flora cubana. Cubazúcar 5(9/12):26-29. Sept./Dec.1960. 286.86 C892

53066 DUGAN, L. R. Antioxidants that protect your fats and foods made with your fats. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 63,7 p. Dec.1960. 50.9 Am322C

53067 EAGLESON, D. R. Fatty acids: past, present, and future. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):35-37. Mar. 1961. 307.8 J82

53068 FORESTI, B. A propos of progress in the technique of oil rectification. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 16 (2):5-6. Feb.1961. 80 OL42

53069 FRANKEL, E. N., and others. Analyses of lipids and oxidation products by partition chromatography Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):130-137. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82
C. D. Evans, H. A. Moser, D. G. McConnell, J. C. Cowan, and E. P. Jones, joint authors.
Vegetable oils.

53070 GAN, A. I. Changes of substances in cottonseed upon moistening. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):7-8. Feb. 307.8 M37

53071 GERASIMOV, M., TSANEV, D., and BENBASAT, N. Oil from grapeseed and its utilization in the boiling of drying-oils. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):13-16. Feb. 307.8 M37
Chiefly fatty-acid content.

53072 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Olfruchternte 1960, nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/318,7 p. Mar.14,1961. 265 V58

53073 GOLDOVSKII, A. M., and IVANOVA, N. A. Quantitative ratios and chemical characteristics of the constituent parts of flax seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):3-7. Ref. Feb. 307.8 M37

53074 GONZALEZ FLORES, A. Latest improvements in vegetable oil extraction. Oil Mill Gaz. 65(10):25-27. Apr.1961. 307.8 Oi53

53075 GORDILLO, A. L., and MONTES, A. L. Cromatografia de partición de ácidos grasos; semi-micro método para determinación de acidos de C_1 a C_{10}. Soc. Client. Argentina. An. 170(3/4):53-67. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1960. 416 So1
English summary.

53076 GRACIAN, J., and AREVALO, G. Características del aceite de oliva de producción nacional. Datos correspondientes a las provincias andaluzas. III. El indice de Bellier y su utilidad como criterio de diferenciación. Grasas y Aceites 11(6):261-269. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

53077 GREENFIELD, J. Projects on tung oil. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:11,23. 1960. 77.9 Am32
Research.

53078 HAMPSON, G. C., and HUDSON, B. J. F. Physical and chemical properties of the constituents of edible oils and fats. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.1-19. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49

53079 HATTIANGDI, G. S., and PATEL, S. M. Suitability of Ratanjot as a visible colouring agent for vanaspati. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20C(1):30-32. Jan.1961. 475 J82

53080 JAMINET, L. V. Standardisierung ätherischer Ole. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 87(5):107-109. (Cont.) Mar.1,1961. 307.8 Se4

53081 JART, A. Détermination des acides gras trans par spectroscopie infra-rouge. Oleagineux 16(2): 101-109. Ref. Feb.1961. 77.8 OL2

53082 KAUFMANN, H. P., VOLBERT, F., and MANKEL, G. Die Anwendung der Infrarot-Spektrographie auf dem Fettgebiet. IV. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(1):8-13. Ref. Jan.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

53083 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte, LXXIV. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(1):89-98. Ref. Jan.1961. 384 C422

53084 KAUFMANN, H. P., and HENNIG, H. J. Die Papierchromatographie auf dem Fettgebiet. Mikrochim. Acta 2:333-342. Ref. 1961. 384 M58
English summary.

53085 KEMPF, W. Qualitätsprüfung verschiedener Maiskeimsorten und ihre Eignung für die Maisölgewinnung. Stärke 13(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 309 St22

53086 KEPPLER, J. G. Gas/liquid chromatography and its application to the analysis of atheromatous plaques. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.79-100. Ref. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49
Includes discussion.

53087 KILBY, W. W., and POTTER, G. F. Estimating your tung yields. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:16. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53088 KNAPP, F. W., and TAPPEL, A. L. Some effects of γ-radiation on linoleate peroxidation on a-tocopherol. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):151-156. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

53089 KOZIN, N. I., and ERMAKOVA, P. M. The catalytic role of residues from oxydized oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):12-13. Feb. 307.8 M37
Sunflower oil.

53090 KROMER, G. W. Soybean prices expected to remain well above last year. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(3):8. Mar.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

53091 DAS LA Plata Leinol. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 87(5):99-102. (Cont.) Mar.1,1961. 307.8 Se4
English summary.

53092 LIPPARINI, L. Identification of methyl esters of higher fatty acids in olive oils. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(5):31-36. Sept./Oct.1960. 385 R18

53093 LOVERN, J. A. Some significant advances in oils and fats research in Great Britain during the past fifty years. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 34(3):265-270. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 So13

53094 MOORE, A. T., and ROLLINS, M. L. New information on the morphology of the gossypol pigment gland of cottonseed. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):156-160. Ref. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

53095 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. El aceite de oliva puede mejorar mucho, si se moderniza la industria elayotécnica. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(346):65-68. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 15 Ag84

53096 NAVES, Y. R., LAMPARSKY, D., and OCHSNER, P. Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles, CLXXIV. I. Présence de tétrahydropyrannes dans l'huile essentielle de géranium. Soc. Chim. de France. B. 3:645-647. Ref. Mar.1961. 383 P21B

53097 NOSTI VEGA, M., and BORBOLLA, J. M. R. DE LA. Estudios sobre la refinación del aceite de oliva. II. Grasas y Aceites 11(3):139-150. Ref. May/June 1960. 307.8 G76
English summary.

53098 PANTHE-BEYERLING. Preparations for the European Common Market in view of regulation of edible essential oils. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(1):16-19. Jan. 1961. 308.8 R52

53099 PILLERI, R. Gas chromatography of mixtures of eugenol and geraniol and of eugenol and terpineol. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 12(5):37-39. Sept./Oct.1960. 385 R18

53100 PLESSERS, A. G. A rapid method for estimating hull content of safflower seed. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):214-216. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

53101 RAO, D. M., and others. Refining of castor oil. I. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):217-224. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22
M. Satyanarayana, S. D. T. Rao, and K. S. Murti, joint authors.

53102 RAO, S. K., and others. Compositional studies on Indian castorseed. I. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):225-233. Ref. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22
B. A. Rao, A. Krishnamurthy, S. D. T. Rao, and K. S. Murti, joint authors.

53103 ROBINSON, R. Supply divorced from demand. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:36-37,39. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Cottonseed industry.

53104 ROCCHETTI, G. Oleaginous products in the African countries that are, or are eligible to be, associated with the European Economic Community. I. (In Italian.) Olearia 15(1):18-27. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 307.8 OL2
English summary.

53105 RUTKOWSKI, A. Die Fettforschung im Ausland. X. Polen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(1):85-88. Jan.1961. 384 C422

53106 RZHEKHIN, V. P., and PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, I. S. The interaction of phosphatides with gossypol in gasoline and oil media. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(2):9-12. Feb. 307.8 M37

53107 SANKARAN, R. Area and production of groundnut in India. Indian Oilseeds J. 4(4):209-213. Oct.1960. 307.8 In22

53108 SIDDIQUI, N. U., and HAHN, G. Investigation of a by-product of ephedrine processing by Marker Alkaloids, Quetta. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 2(4):245-255. Oct.1959. 475 P174
Grease from Ephedra.

53109 SIPOS, E., and WITTE, N. H. The Desolventizer-Toaster Process for soybean oil meal. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):11-12,17-19. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

53110 SMITH, A. K., NASH, A. M., and WILSON, L. I. Water absorption of soybeans. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):120-123. Mar.1961. 307.8 J82

53111 SMITH, C. R., WILSON, T. L., and MIKOLAJCZAK, K. L. Occurrence of malvalic, sterculic and dihydrosterculic acids together in seed oils. Chem. & Indus. 8:256-258. Ref. Feb.25,1961. 382 M31C

53112 SMITH, J. R. Tung research, promotion, sales. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:12,27-28. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53113 SUBRAHMANYAM, V. V. R., and ACHAYA, K. T. Preparation of triricinolein & ricinoleic acid from castor oil. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20D(1):45-46. Jan.1961. 474 J82

53114 TEETER, H. M., and others. Safflower oil adducts as plasticizers. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):117-120. Mar.1961. 307.8 J822
J. C. Cowan, L. E. Gast, W. J. Yurgen, and R. A. Clark, joint authors.

53115 TSUCHIYA, T., OKUBO, O., and MAMURO, H. Bleaching of rice oil. II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 56(2):69-71. Feb.1961. 309.9 T57
English summary. p. (7)-(8).

53116 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Soybeans harvested for beans by counties, 1958 and 1959; acreage, yield, production. Washington, 1960. 46 p. 1.941 H8So9

53117 VACCARINO, C. A new industrial process for cottonseed. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(3):143-147. Mar. 1961. 307.8 J82

53118 VAN BEERS, G. J. The determination of linoleic acid with special reference to the isotopic dilution technique. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.65-78. Ref. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49
Includes discussion.

53119 VITAGLIANO, M. On the melting point of sterolic acetate. (In Italian.) Olearia 15(1):5-9. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
In olive oil.

53120 WARREN, W. F. Your place in tung promotion. Amer. Tung Oil Assoc. Proc. 27:5-7,20. 1960. 77.9 Am32

53121 WILLIAMS, P. N. Processing of oils and fats for edible purposes. In Devine, J., and Williams, P. N., ed. The chemistry and technology of edible oils and fats, p.33-50. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961. 307.9 D49
Includes discussion.

53122 WOLFF, J. P. Etude des différentes méthodes de dosage des acides linoléique et linolénique dans les huiles. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 8(2):68-84. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 R32

53123 YAMAMOTO, Y., and BEEVERS, H. Purification and properties of malate synthetase from castor beans. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(1):20-25. Ref. Mar.18,1961. 381 B522

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

53124 AUSTRALIA. EGG BOARD. Thirteenth annual report for the year 1959-60. Sydney, 1960. 19 p. 1960. 281.3479 Au72

53125 BAKER, R. C. We need new poultry products. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:61-62. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53126 BONADONNA. La production des "balots" aux Iles Philippines. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15):880-882. 1960. 14 P215Bc

53127 BRITISH TURKEY FEDERATION. Tenth annual conference at Harrogate, 1961. Turkeys 9(2):24-26, 28-37,40-43,47-52,55-58,61-64,67-70,73-77. Mar./Apr. 1961. 47.38 T847
Includes papers presented.

53128 COOK, J. Prospect for production. Turkeys 9(2):28-30,43. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847

53129 FABER, F. L. What's new in how chicks are sold and distributed. Feed & Farm Supplier 35(3):9-10, 12. Mar.1961. 47.8 H28

53130 FERGUSON, R. Where are we going with fryer-roaster turkeys? Feedstuffs 33(12):50,52. Mar.25, 1961. 296.81 F322

53131 FORSYTHE, R. What's involved in developing new products? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(3):14,26, 28,30. Mar.1961. 286.85 Eg3
In the egg and poultry industry.

53132 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The production of small roasting chicken (broilers). Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Adv. L. 430,rev.,8 p. Dec.1960. 10 G79 La
Various aspects of the industry, including costs.

53133 HITOS AMARO, R. La estabilización en el campo y la ganadería—su necesidad. (Extr.) Aviculk. Téc. 11(10):343-346. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57
Spanish poultry production as a practical example.

53134 ICHINOE, K., and ISHIJIMA, Y. A consideration on the amount of recent consumption of eggs and chicken's meat. 4. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 6(2):199-204. Oct.1960. 22.5 J824
English summary.

53135 JASPER, A. W. To sell eggs, the egg business must merchandise, promote, research, advertise. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(3):20,41,43. Mar.1961. 286.85 Eg3

53136 KAHLENBERG, O. J., and FUNK, E. M. Experiments in cooking poultry for pre-cooked poultry products. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 748,32 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 100 M693

53137 MAHONEY, J. Statistical quality programs for broiler processors. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:16-18. 1960. 280.39 N213P

53138 MAROIS, P. Conséquences de l'évolution de l'industrie avicole sur la qualité de l'oeuf. Saint-Hyacinthe. Ecole de Méd. Vét. Inform. Vét. 2(6):7-11. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.9 Sa2
In Canada.

53139 MÁRTHA, ZS. The situation of poultry production since the liberation. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztalyanak. Közlem. 18(3/4): 373-399. Ref. 1960. 19 B855
German summary.

53140 MEEHAN, J. J. Electronic device speeds measurement of albumen heights. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(3):24,30. Mar.1961. 286.85 Eg3
Of eggs.

53141 MIKESELL, E. An egg is an egg is an egg. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 209:7-8. Mar.1961. 2 Or3
Quality and grade labeling.

53142 MILLER, H. I. Federal-State poultry grading programs. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir. & Rpt. 41:50-52. 1960. 280.39 N213P
Poultry meat and eggs.

53143 MULLIGAN, W. J. Freeze-drying—an exciting future. Broiler Indus. 24(4):48-49. Apr.1961. 47.8 N45

53144 NELSON, A. P. Egg marketing programs gain favor in Midwest. Feedstuffs 33(11):60-61. Mar.18,1961 286.81 F322

53145 NELSON, A. P. Ohio firm reports success with flexible broiler contract program. Feedstuffs 33 (13):70. Apr.1,1961. 286.81 F322

53146 OPPORTUNITIES and limitations in direct marketing of eggs by farmers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:56-60. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Panel members: E. Stiles, L. McFadden, O. F. Johndrew, and D. C. Goodrich.

53147 PICKARD, D. H. Prospect for marketing. Turkeys 9(2):47-48. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

53148 PLASCHKE, W. Veterinärhygienische Fragen der Geflügelfleischproduktion. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(2): 67-72. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 M742

53149 POLDEN, E. J. Which egg-grading card is yours? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):360-362. Mar. 1961. 23 So84

53150 POZO FERNANDEZ, R., and others. Los antibióticos como complemento del tratamiento frigorífico de aves. II. Rev. del Frío 5(3):147-156. Ref. July/Sept. 1960. 295.8 R324
A. Valdecantos Jimenez, M. Estada Girauta, and F. Sanz Sanchez, joint authors.

53151 RASCHKE, E. Grundlagen für die Einrichtung einer Untersuchung von Schlachtgeflügel. Fleischwirtschaft 13(1):42-44. Jan.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Live and slaughtered poultry inspection.

53152 REID, R. G. We need new egg products. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:63-66. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53153 RICHARDS, J. S. Growth of a group. Turkeys 9(2):37,40-43. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847
Turkey industry.

53154 ROBINSON, K. L. Are marketing agreements for eggs the answer? N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 86:50-55. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53155 ROUWENHORST, K. A. A. Course in the preservation of foods. 16. Slaughter poultry. 16.1. Production and marketing of slaughter poultry. (In Dutch.) Conserva 9(9):231-236. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7632

53156 ROY, P. Economics of broiler condemnation. Broiler Prod. 92(4):11,16. Apr.1961. 47.8 B785
Losses.

53157 SCHLAMB, K. E. Processing and presentation. Turkeys 9(2):64,67-68. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847

53158 SHIFLET, W. C. Who'll stop the slaughter of producers? Broiler Indus. 24(4):16-17. Apr.1961. 47.8 N45
Poultry industry in Virginia.

53159 SOULE, G. The chicken explosion. Harper's Mag. 222(1331):77-79. Apr.1961. 110 H23
Poultry systems resulting in surpluses.

53160 SWEET, M. C. Census report shows 25 percent more eggs, 32 percent more turkeys, 78 percent more broilers in 1959 than in 1954. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(3):11,36,41. Mar.1961. 286.85 Eg3

53161 THOMPSON, V. Market news and egg pricing in the New York City wholesale market. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Dir.& Rpt. 41:39-40. 1960. 280.39 N213P

53162 THORNBER, C. The future of the poultry industry. Farmers' Club. J. 7:233-247. 1960. 10 L84
Includes discussion.

53163 TIJERINA, C. A. Factores que afectan la calidad del huevo. Tierra [México] 16(2):117,156-157. Feb. 1961. 8 T445

53164 WAAL, J. DE. The Texel duck fattening combine. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(11):186-187. Dec.1960. 280.28 V56

53165 WAGNER, W. L. Processors, wholesalers and retailers find USDA's poultry grading program an increasingly effective merchandising aid. Agr. Mktg. 6(4): 18-19. Apr.1961. A280.38 Ag8

53166 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. EGG MARKETING BOARD. Fourteenth annual report and accounts for the year ended 2nd July, 1960. Perth, 1960. 15 p. 286.85 W524A

53167 WILHELM, L. A. Is there a specification contract in your future? (Abs.) Egg Prod., East. Ed. 92(4): 10,25. Apr.1961. 47.8 Am32
Contracting for egg production.

53168 ZAGAEVSKII, I. S. Veterinary-medical inspection and disinfection of eggs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(2):78-82. Feb. 41.8 V6426

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

53169 BANSIL, P. C. Indian rubber in 1980. Rubber India 12(12):11-16,23. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 305.8 R829

53170 BIBLIOGRAPHY of rubber literature (including patents), 1955-56. Akron, Ohio, Amer. Chem. Soc. Div. Rubber Chem., 1960. 573 p. 241.4 B47

53171 BOGOR. INSTITUTE FOR RUBBER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. Annual report, 1959. Bogor, 1959. 43 p. 78.9 J19

53172 COOK, P. G. How textile makers pick their latex. (Extr.) Canad. Chem. Processing 45(3):70-71. Mar.1961. 381 C16

53173 FREYN, H. Rubber growing in Thailand. Far East. Econ. Rev. 32(1):11-12. Apr.6,1961. 280.8 F223

53174 HERTL, F. H. Polyisopren-Kautschuk. Prakt. Chem. 12(2):70,72. Feb.1961. 384 P88
Includes natural rubber.

53175 SOUTHORN, W. A. Thread-like reticulum in latex from Hevea brasiliensis and its relation to latex particles. Nature [London] 189(4769):1000-1001. Mar.25, 1961. 472 N21

53176 TAUTZ, H. Das Verhalten der Wärmeleitfähigkeit von Kautschuk bei der Dehnung. Kolloid-Z. 174 (2):128-133. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 Z315

53177 WATSON, W. F. Mechanochemistry. New Sci. 9(224):548-550. Mar.2,1961. 472 N42
Rubber.

SEEDS

53178 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL SEED ANALYSTS. Proceedings, 1960, volume 50, No. 1; fiftieth annual meeting, Springfield, Illinois, June 20/24,1960. Washington, D. C. 157 p. 1960. 61.9 As7

53179 BRYANT, J. N. One merchant's point of view of why certified seeds are a good thing. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):37-39. Spring 1961. 10 In7

53180 BUTLER, J. I. C. World Seed Year 1961. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):7-9. Jan.1961. 12 N383M

53181 CARTER, A. S. Have you tested your substrata for toxicity lately? Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 35 (1):17. Mar.1961. 61.9 As7N
Seed testing materials.

53182 CLARK, B. E. Research in seed technology. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 34(4):1-6. Dec.1960. 61.9 Ad 7N

53183 DUMAIS, A. A. Revision of the regulations to implement the provisions of the 1959 Seeds Act. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1959/60:18-21. 1960. 61.9 C16

53184 EVERSON, L. E., and CHEN, T. C. A comparison of the "hand" and "climax" methods for the purity analysis of Kentucky bluegrass [Poa pratensis] seed Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):66-75. Ref. 1960. 61.9 As7

53185 FACCINI, G. C. Rigid discipline and quick reorganization of the production and trade of seeds. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1:6-10. Jan.1961. 16 T277

53186 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Quality of Danish grown winter rape seed. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 43(7):125-129. Apr.1,1960. 61.8 D23

53187 GERDOM, W. Grundlagen der Aufbereitung von Saatgut. Deut. Agrartech. 11(2):63-65. Feb.1961. 58.8 D482
Seed cleaning equipment.

53188 GOEBELEZ, M. Un procédé peu utilisé pour trier les semences suivant les différences de densité. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):115-121. 1961. 61.9 In84P

53189 HOLDEN, E. D. The problems involved in the certification of privately produced varieties. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1959/1960:13-17. 1960. 61.9 C16

53190 JOHNSON, M. W. Station's Seed Department is active in research work. N. J. Agr. 43(1):10-11. Jan./Feb.1961. 275.28 N46

53191 JONG, J. J. DE. Las semillas mejoradas aumentan notablemente el rendimiento de los cultivos en el mundo. Mex. Agr. 7(82):53-54. Dec.1960. 8 M5762

53192 JONSSON, E. Potato seed. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(1):10-12. 1961. 11 F77
Quality.

53193 KARSBERGEN, C. Use of uncontrolled seed more risky than ever. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(1):20-22. Jan.1961. 12 N287
Grain.

53194 MALCOLM, C. V. Bluebush [Kochia brevifolia] seed; cleaning, drying and storing. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)2(1):37-39. Jan.1961. 23 W52J

53195 MALIANI, C. The seed industry and trade within the framework of the World Seed Year. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):38-44. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

53196 MANGELSDORF, E. F. Viewpoint concerning the climax method for bluegrass. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):54-56. 1960. 61.9 As7

53197 MIDYETTE, J. W. Short cuts and unofficial tests in seed control work. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):152-153. 1960. 61.9 As7

53198 MILES, S. R. The new tolerances for purity analyses. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):60-62. 1960. 61.9 As7

53199 NORTH CAROLINA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1960 sources of certified seed; wheat, oats, barley, rye, and tall fescue. Raleigh, 1960. 18 p. 59.9 N814

53200 OLTHOFF, B. H. The World Seed and Planting Material Year 1961. (In Dutch.) Landbouwdocumentatie 17(9):261-263. Ref. Mar.4,1961. 241 N38

53201 REEDER, H. M. Are we using the proper approach in selling the value of seed testing? Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):48-50. 1960. 61.9 As7

53202 ROHNERT, F. W. Trends affecting vegetable seedsmen in next decade. Seed World 88(6):6,8,10. Mar.24,1961. 61.8 Se52

53203 ROSBORG, S. The new seed quotations. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 29(11):130-131. Nov.15,1960. 61.8 Sv2

53204 SCAPACCINO, M. Legislative regulations on seed production and trade. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12 (1/2):12-17. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

53205 SCHMIDT, H. H. Fluoreszenzoptische Untersuchungsmethoden in der Saatgutprüfung. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(1):10-13. Jan.1961. 61.8 Sa1

53206 SHENBERGER, L. C. The role of photography in seed technology. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1): 43-47. 1960. 61.9 As7

53207 SIEVEKING, E. G. Aims and progress of the American Seed Research Foundation. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1):57-59. 1960. 61.9 As7

53208 SPIES, P. Schutz vor ungeeignetem Futterpflanzensaatgut. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(4): 91-92. Jan.26,1961. 18 N39
Regulation.

53209 TONIOLO, L. Control of seeds: scope and methods. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):27-37. Apr.21, 1960. 450 G28

53210 TOOLE, E. H., TOOLE, V. K., and NELSON, E. G. Plastic bags for shipping seeds in the Tropics. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 26(1):86-88. 1961. 61.9 In84P

53211 VAUGHAN, G. T. The climax method of testing bluegrass seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 50(1): 52-53. 1960. 61.9 As7

53212 WAAL, A. VAN DE. Seed Act. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:67-72. 1961. 390.9 N21
English summary.

53213 WARREN, P. Seeds for a changing world. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):36-37. Spring 1961. 10 In7
British certified seeds.

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

53214 ANNUAIRE sucrier 1959. Paris, 1959. 451 p., map. 65 L69

53215 ASO, K., and others. Studies on sugars in acid and enzyme hydrolysates of polysaccarides. III-IV. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 11(3):245-264. Ref. Oct.1960. 22.5 T574
K. Shibasaki, T. Watanabe, and F. Yamauchi, joint authors.
III, On the sugar composition of the commercial glucoses produced by acid or by enzyme hydrolysis from sweet potato starch; IV, On the β-linked sugars in the oligosaccharides fraction of the commercial glucoses produced by acid or by enzyme hydrolysis from sweet potato starch.

53216 AUSTRALIAN sugar year book, 1961, Vol. 20. Brisbane, Strand, 1961. 520 p.,maps. 65.9 Au7

53217 BAGERT, K. Die Rübenaufbereitung und ihre Bedeutung für die Zuckerfabriken. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(3):138-140. Mar.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.
Preparation for processing.

53218 BANDI, B. B. Improving the quality of bagasse for its fuel value. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(9):599. Dec. 1960. 65.8 In26

53219 BARTLETT, G. S. Motorising sugarcane transport. So. African Sugar J. 45(2):112-113,115,117. Feb. 1961. 65.8 So8

53220 BINKLEY, W. W. The fate of cane juice simple sugars during molasses formation. II. Hexose interconversions. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(747):75-77. Mar.1961. 65.8 In8

53221 CARAPICHAIMA (TRINIDAD) CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1959/60. Carapichaima, 1960. 180 p. Ref. 65.9 C17
Sugarcane.

53222 CARRUTHERS, A., and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Methods for the assessment of beet quality. I. Purity determination using a clarified extract from brei. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(747):72-74. Mar.1961. 65.8 In8

53223 CASTRO RUZ, F. Nueva orientación nacionalista de la primera industria cubana. Cubazúcar 5(9/12): 1-13. Sept./Dec.1960. 286.86 C892

53224 CHU, J. F., and CHU, F. C. A study on the factors effecting the sugar filterability. Taiwan Sugar 8(1):18-23. Jan.1961. 65.8 T133

53225 COURNIER, M. La production des betteraves industrielles. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes Statis. 4:307-313,map. Oct./Dec. 1960. 260 St22B

53226 CRAWFORD, W. R., and SHANN, D. S. Some aspects of the extraction process in a hydraulically loaded No. 2 mill. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:181-189. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53227 DEKKER, K. D. S.M.R.I. bulletin—No. 17. Again: imbibition. So. African Sugar J. 45(1):54-63. Jan. 1961. 65.8 So8

53228 DUINTJER, H. E. Uber den Zusammenhange von Viskosität mit DE-Wert, spezifischer Drehung, Jodfarbe und Trübung durch Aethanol bei Stärkesirupen. Stärke 13(1):4-8. Jan.1961. 309 St22
English summary.

53229 ENNIST, A. L. Operation of a bagasse fiber pilot plant at Central El Palmar. Sugar J. 23(10):12,14, 16. Mar.1961. 65.8 Su391

53230 FOSTER, D. H., SOCKHILL, B. D., and WRIGHT, P. G. Variations of supersaturation coefficient in high grade boilings. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:111-120. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53231 FOURMOND, T. Milling and overall performances. So. African Sugar Technol. Assoc. Proc. 34:41-44. 1960. 65.9 So83
Includes discussion.

53232 FROMEN, G., and BOWLAND, E. What caused rapid deterioration and destruction of blackstrap molasses. Sugar J. 23(10):28-32. Mar.1961. 65.8 Su391

53233 GACHINSKII, E. V. For new progress during the third year of the Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(1):3-5. Jan. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

53234 GRANDCHAMP-CHAUDUN, A. DE Influence du solvant sur la mutarotation des sucres. Action de l'acide acétique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(9);1397-1399. Feb.27,1961. 505 P21

53235 GUILBEAU, W. F., and others. Pilot plant clarification experiments with new canes during 1960 season. Sugar J. 23(10):18,21,36. Mar.1961. 65.8 Su391
E. E. Coll, C. A. Fort, J. T. Jackson, and L. F. Martin, joint authors.

53236 GUNNER, S. W., JONES, J. K. N., and PERRY, M. B. Analysis of sugar mixtures by gas-liquid partition chromatography. Chem. & Indus. 8:255-256. Feb.25, 1961. 382 M31C

53237 HAMMOND, A. G. Progressive sugar industry of South Africa. Sugar y Azucar 56(4):37-40. Apr.1961. 65.8 F11

53238 HENRY, J., and others. Etude preliminaire sur la valeur technique de la betterave d'après les analyses de betteraves sucrières de champs d'essais de 1959. 3. Effets d'une épuration standard de laboratoire sur les non-sucres de la rapure et du jus de pression. Quelques correlations entre les diverses caracteristiques de la rapure et des jus. Sucr. Belge 80(7):265-288. Mar.15, 1961. 66.8 Su1
R. Vandewyer, R. Pieck, and G. Rens, joint authors.

53239 HOLT, J. E. Permeability of prepared cane. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:249-257. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53240 INDIAN sugar manual 1959. Nawabganj, Sugar Technol. Assoc. India, 1960. 244 p. 286.86 In2

53241 KERR, H. W. For better factory control. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:11-16. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53242 KING, N. J. Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations' ten year plan. Austral. Sugar Ybk. 20:105,107. 1961. 65.9 Au7

53243 KING, N. J. Sugar Bureau's 60th anniversary. Austral. Sugar Ybk. 20:69. 1961. 65.9 Au7

53244 KOHN, R., and KOHNOVA, Z. Structure of coagulated colloids of sugar beet juice. I. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(747):79-81. Ref. Mar.1961. 65.8 In8

53245 MAKSYUTOV, V. S. Concentration of the production of sugar beets in Bashkiria. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(11):17-20. Nov. 66.8 Su393

53246 MEHTA, J. S. Sugar production increases; official incentives encourage factories to work longer. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(9):575-579. Dec.1960. 65.8 In26

53247 NATH, M. C., and UPPIN, B. I. Studies on the amino acid content of gurs (jaggeries) from various palm saps & cane juice by circular paper chromatography. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20D(1):40-41. Jan.1961. 475 J82

53248 NEBOT RUBIO, A. El consumo de azúcar en España. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(60):7-13. Fourth Q. 1960. 263 Es8B

53249 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Prospects for the productivity increase and for the industrial production of monogerm sugar beet. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):22-23. Mar. 66.8 Su393

53250 PRINCE, L. J. F. Planning road transport. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:9-10. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53251 QUEENSLAND SOCIETY OF SUGAR-CANE TECHNOLOGISTS. Proceedings of the twenty-seventh conference, Cairns, Queensland, from 20th to 26th April, 1960. South Brisbane, 1960. 262 p. 65.9 Q332

53252 ROJAS, B. A. Tendencias de la producción azucarera en las islas inglesas del Caribe. B. Azucarero Mex. 140:16-19. Feb.1961. 65.8 B63

53253 SCHIWECK, H. Saccharose als industrieller Rohstoff. Zucker 14(5):114-121. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 65.8 Z82

53254 SCHNEIDER, F. Experiences with juice purification. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(746):47-48. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 65.8 In8
Sugar beets.

53255 SOCKHILL, B. D., and WRIGHT, P. G. Factors affecting supersaturation control in a massecuites. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:121-130. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53256 TACCHINI, J. La industria del azucar; posibilidades de introducir el cultivo de la remolacha azucarera en Mendoza. Mendoza (Argentina), 1960. 39 p. Ref. 66 T11

53257 TAHA, E. E. M., and ELZAINY, T. A. Microbiological production of citric acid from Egyptian cane molasses. II. Egypt. J. Chem. 3(1):109-117. 1960. 385 Eg93

53258 TSAI, W. L., TING, H. H., and TSAI, M. C. A report on the processing of sugar manufacture affected by cane trash. Taiwan Sugar 8(1):24-27. Jan.1961. 65.8 T133
Juice analysis.

53259 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The sugar situation. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. SUS-7,35 p. 1961. 1.9 Ec752Ws
Statistics.

53260 VAVRA, I., and VAVRA, A. Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes im Saturationsschlamm. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(3):127-135. Ref. Mar.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.

53261 VERLANDER, W. C. Processing sugar cane cooperatively. Sugar J. 23(10):25-27. Mar.1961. 65.8 Su391
Louisiana.

53262 VILAR, J. La production sucrière 1960-61; écoulement et stockage. Dépêche Indus. Com. et Agr. (n.s.)90:11. Mar.1961. 280.38 D442

53263 VINH, L. X., and VILLANUEVA, L. J. The organic matter, crude wax, total nitrogen, P_2O_5, and CaO contents of filter press cakes from ten sugar centrals in the Philippines. Philippine Agr. 44(5):236-246. Ref. Oct.1960. 25 P542

53264 VUKOV, K. Die mechanischen Eigenschaften der Zuckerrübenwurzel. Zucker 14(4):80-86. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
In relation to juice production.

53265 WALLACE, G. A. Resistance heating of low grade massecuite. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:133-138. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53266 WARING, G. E. S. I. T.-from local to international organization. Sugar y Azucar 56(4):27. Apr.1961. 65.8 F11

53267 WEGNER, H. Der Nachweis von Schwermetallen im Stärkesirup auf papierchromatographischem Wege. Stärke 13(1):1-4. Jan.1961. 309 St22
English summary.

53268 WELLS, W. D. Filterability of raw sugar. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:97-103. 1960. 65.9 Q332

53269 WIGHTMAN, G. W., and SARANIN, A. P. Filterability and progressive defecation. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:105-110. 1960. 65.9 Q332

TOBACCO

53270 CUTHBERT, N. Commodity survey—tobacco: hard fibres: tin. Times Rev. Indus. (n.s.)15(170):56,59. Mar.1961. 286.8 T4822

53271 DIEHL, H. J. Die Auswirkung der europäischen Integration auf den Tabakbau der einzelnen Mitgliedstaaten. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 123,64 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 281.9 F77E

53272 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Absatz von Tabakwaren im Dezember und Kalenderjahr 1960. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. VII/61/164,20 p. Feb.27,1961. 265 V58

53273 GREBESHKOV, I. S. In the fermentation factories of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1):47-49. 69.8 T112

53274 MORRIS, R. M., WICKHAM, J. E., and HOLMES, J. C. A method for the quantitative serial extraction of tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(12):19-22. Mar.24,1961. 286.89 T552

53275 PARKER, J. B. Australia increases its tobacco output. Foreign Agr. 25(3):16-17. Mar.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

53276 PETERSEN, E. L., BERGERON, L. A., and HALE, T. S. Controlled fermentation of shadegrown tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(14):25-30. Ref. Apr.7, 1961. 286.89 T552

53277 PETRENKO, A. G., and D'YACHKIN, I. I. Regulate norms for the loss of dry matter from Aztec tobacco under seasonal fermentation. (In Russian.) Tabak 1961(1):52-53. Ref. 69.8 T112

53278 SASTRY, A. S., and RAO, B. V. K. Water culture improves grades of top leaves in flue-cured tobacco. (Studies on a commercial scale). Indian Tobacco 10(3): 159-161. July/Sept.1960. 69.8 In2
Inouring.

53279 TEMPLE, H. F. Tobacco's future: growth and hard-won profits. Tobacco [New York].152(14):11,31. Apr.7,1961. 286.89 T552

53280 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Tobacco market review; light air-cured. II. Type 32, Maryland. Washington, 1961. 20 p.,map. 1.9 Ec714T

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

53281 ARNDT, G. Perishable—handle with care. African Violet Mag. 14(3):36-39. Mar.1961. 80 Af8
Packing.

53282 BECK-SLINN, K. Preservation of fish; a progress report on the work of the Torry Research Station, Aberdeen, and Humber Laboratory, Hull, of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research handling and stowage of chilled fish. Fisheries Year Book & Dir. 1960: 91-96. Ref. 414.8 W89

53283 BEDNÁŘ, J., and ZENIŠEK, A. Beitrag zur Identifizierung der oestrogenen Aktivität von Hopfen. Brauwissenschaft 14(1):4-7. Ref. Jan.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

53284 BESEMER, S. T. Shipping methods used for fresh cut flowers evaluated in transcontinental trials. Calif. Agr. 15(3):6-7. Mar.1961. 100 C12Cag

53285 BIEGLER, P. Refrigeration and speed of production in processing. Fisheries Year Book & Dir. 1960: 87-90. 414.8 W89

53286 BOLT, A. Chicle; chewing gum from British Honduras. World Crops 13(2):58-59. Feb.1961. 281.8 W892

53287 EMMENS, J. A. Past and present of hops in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Natl. Inst. v. Brouwgerst, Mout en Bier—T. N. O. Jaarb. 25:61-66. 1961. 390.9 N21
English summary.

53288 FOTEEV, S. P. Contribution to the problem of procurement of reeds. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 1960(12):15-17. Dec. 302.8 B88
For pulp.

53289 GARBARINO, A. J. Practices and preferences of consumers for horticultural specialties in Knoxville and Nashville. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 323,33 p. Dec. 1960. 100 T25S
Nursery stock purchases and landscape gardening services.

53290 HAMMOND, A. E. Fish freezing survey--processing and packing. Fisheries Year Book & Dir. 1960: 79-86. 414.8 W89

53291 HOFMANN, E. Moderne Fleischgefrieranlagen auf Walfangmutterschiffen. Kältetechnik 13(3):128-133. Mar.1961. 295.8 K123
English summary.
Includes freezing of the meat.

53292 ISEBAERT, L. Inspection of hop harvest 1960. (In Dutch.) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 20(4):130-141. 1960/61. 390.8 R32Af
English summary.
Analysis.

53293 KARNIK, M. G., and GUHA, S. R. D. Writing and printing papers from spent lemon grass [Cymbopogon flexuosus]. Indian Pulp & Paper 15(7):428-429. Jan.1961. 302.8 In23

53294 LARSEN, B. A., and HAWKINS, W. W. The quality of fish flour, liver meal, and visceral meal as sources of dietary protein. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 18(1):85-91. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.9 C16J
As food.

53295 LERKE, P. A., FARBER, L., and HUBER, W. Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. Food Technol. 15(3): 145-152. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7398

53296 MAHLSTEDE, J. P., and FLETCHER, W. E. Storage of nursery stock. Washington, Amer. Assoc. Nurserymen, 1960. 62 p. Ref. 90.21 M27

53297 PADGETT, J. H., and AARON, T. D. Economic analysis of the consumer market for woody ornamentals. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)108,28 p. Jan.1961. 100 G293M

53298 RICHARD, C., and others. Le poisson dans l'alimentation du Vietnamien. 2. Conserves appertisées, farines et saucisses de poisson. Ref. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)13(4):321-333. Ref. 1960. 41.8 R3262
Nguyen Nhu Nghi, Nguyen Thi Lau, and F. Litalien, joint authors.
English summary.

53299 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus tree movement down slightly. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 24(7):20. Mar.1961. 80 C498

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

53300 ANDERSON, W. Economic conditions and policies in Latin America. Foreign Agr. 25(3):6-8,18. Mar. 1961. 1.9 Ec7For

53301 BALOGH, T. Agricultural and economic development; linked public works. Oxford Econ. Papers (n.s.) 13(1):27-42. Feb.1961. 280.8 Ox2

53302 DARI, E. M. The economic position of agriculture has reached the maximum of its depression. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(2):11-13. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18

53303 DROTOS, J. Contribution to the problem of interpreting the gross and net value index numbers of agricultural production. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Központi Statis. Hivatal. Folyoirata. Statis. Szemle 39(2):212-219. Feb.1961. 266.5 St2M

53304 DUARTE AMARAL, J. La position de l'agriculture dans le développement économique portugais. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 193:783-786. Nov./Dec.1960. 280.8 So17

53305 GALBRAITH, J. K. The liberal hour. London, Hamilton, 1960. 192 p. 280.12 G134
Part three: The nostalgic farmer.

53306 ITALY. MINISTRO DEL BILANCIO. General report on the economic situation of the Country, 1960. Mondo Econ. 16(12,sup.),44 p. Mar.25,1961. 280.8 M742
Ministro del Tesoro, cooperating.
Includes agriculture.

53307 LONG, W. H. Farm economics. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:125-153. Ref. 1960. 10 R81
Literature review.

53308 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group V, 1959; farm business trends. III. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 56,unpaged. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53309 MEISSNER, H. Soziale Voraussetzungen volkswirtschaftlicher Planung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Rupublik. In Scheler, H., Schulz, R., and Söder, G., ed. Soziologie und Gesellschaft; Beitrage zum IV. Weltkongress für Soziologie, p.47-57. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 280.175 Sch2
Includes agriculture.

53310 MEYER, F. La législation forestière et rurale en faveur de l'economie montagnarde. Chambres d'Agr. 31(204,montagnes 26):7-11. Sept.15,1960. 14 T69

53311 NANAVATI, M. B., and ANJARIA, J. J. The Indian rural problem. Ed. 5. Bombay, Indian Soc. Agr. Econ., 1960. 612 p. Ref. 281.182 N15

53312 ORTEGO, A. J. Management of business serving farmers. (Sum.) Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 164:8-12. Sept.1960. 275.29 V813

53313 PARIS. Mesures a prendre en faveur de l'économie rurale en montagne dans les Pyrenées-Orientales. Chambres d'Agr. 31(204,montagnes 26):4-6. Sept.15,1960. 14 T69

53314 PARMEGGIANI, N. Economic policy of development and the agriculture-industry dilemma. (In Italian.) Terra Friulana 5(6):13-15. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T278

53315 PATTON, R. D. The economic philosophy of the United States: is the organization man destroying our traditional individualism? In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.176-182. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53316 PORTA, G. DELLA. Results of the policy for the development of southern Italy in the "fifties." Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy. 15(1):44-58. Jan.1961. 280.8 R3236
Economic program.

53317 SCHMIDT-RENNER, G., ed. Wirtschaftsterritorium Deutsche Demokratische Republik; Ökonomisch-geographische Einführung und Übersicht. Ed. 2, rev. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1960. 471 p.,maps. 278.175 Sch5
Includes reaction on agriculture, by W. Gringmuth.

53318 SIEBKE, B. Allgemeine Wirtschaftsförderung ländlicher Gebiete. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; Beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.9-10. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

53319 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of 17 West European countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-110,34 p. Feb. 1961. A281.9 F76Fm

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

53320 ATKINSON, J. H. Challenges of modern farm finance. Tenn. Banker 49(3):23-29. Mar.1961. 284.8 T25
Capital investments.

53321 BAUMGART, E. R. Investitionen und ERP-Finanzierung. Berlin. Deut. Inst. f. Wirtforsch. [Schr.] Sonderh. (n.s.)56,134 p. Ref. 1961. 280.9 B45Vs
Contains a section on agriculture.

53322 DE KOCK, J. W. How decimalisation will affect you. Meat Indus. 10(1):15,17-18. Jan./Mar.1961. 50.8 M466

53323 HARRISON, A. Some aspects of capital investment on farms. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(9):429-448. 1960. 281.8 F223
Includes credit and land tenure.

53324 JESNESS, O. B. Where is farming headed financially? Banking 53(10):46-47. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53325 RICHNOW, H. J. Die Investitionstätigkeit der Landwirtschaft. Agrarwirtschaft 10(1):11-18. Jan.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

53326 SCAPACCINO, G. Agricultural crisis and financial situations. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16 (1):28-30. Jan.1961. 281.8 R18

53327 SOUKUP, O. Einige Besonderheiten bei der Ermittlung des ökonomischen Nutzeffekts der Investitionen in der Landwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 33(12):933-952. Dec.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

53328 YAKHIN, M. Efficient utilization of indivisible funds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(10):8-12. Oct. 20 Se493
In collective farms.

Credit

53329 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF TASMANIA. Annual reports of the Board of Management and of the Closer Settlement Board for the year ended 30th June, 1960, to which are appended financial statements and other information. Hobart, 1960. 36 p. 284.29 Ag8

53330 ALBA, J. DE. Por que hay una cooperativa de crédito en Santiago, Panamá. Ext. en las Amér. 5(4):22-23. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

53331 ASTRAND, H. The financing of agriculture. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6): 369-375. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.

53332 BAICHLY, P. C. Bank credit: big factor in the feed industry. Banking 53(10):60-61. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53333 BROMLEY, W. L. Realistic financing of an apple crop. Va. Fruit 49(2):81-84. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

53334 BROWN, A. J. How bankers can guide farm operations. Banking 53(10):54-55. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53335 CHAVEZ, C. R. La verdadera función del crédito agrario. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):5-7. Nov./Dec. 1960. 9.95 Ag8

53336 CLAESSENS, F. J F. Credit extension in horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(33):1111-1112. Feb.16,1961. 80 G89

53337 CRAMOIS. Sur le dernier rapport de la Caisse Nationale du Crédit Agricole. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 46(15):893-900. 1960. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

53338 CREA, V. Agricultural indebtedness. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):8-11. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49

53339 CROCKER, J. H. Banking on agriculture. Banking 53(10):43. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3
Banking services.

53340 DIESSLIN, H. G. A few pointers on farm equipment financing. Banking 53(10):62-63. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53341 DOOLING, L. J. Rural finance. Chamber Agr. Victoria Ybk. 1960:21,23,25,27,29. 23 V663
Credit.

53342 FLORQUIN, A. The Agricultural Investment Fund in Belgium. (In Dutch.) Raiffeisen-Bode 43(3):88-90. Mar.1961. 284.28 R13
Agricultural credit.

53343 HAYLEY, D. Increasing farm production through chemicals. Banking 53(10):58-59. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3
Includes credit for plant protection.

53344 JOHNSON, M. Feed financing is growing up. Feedstuffs 33(12):90-91. Mar.25,1961. 296.81 F322

53345 JUNQUEIRA, A. Reformulation of the coffee financing policy. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):4-6. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733
Includes discussion.

53346 KHAN, Q. U. Rural credit and co-operation in the Jamia development circle in 1957-58. Jamia Inst. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. P. 5,112 p.,map. Mar.1960. 281.9 J24

53347 KROGH, E. The 35th anniversary of the Co-operative Bank in Denmark. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Jordbrkasseförbund. Jordbrkasserörelsen. 20(5):83-88. 1960. 284.29 Sv2

53348 KULKARNI, G. B. Branch expansion programme of the State Bank of India. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):38-42. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

53349 LAUVERGEON, A. Guide de l'emprunteur auprès du crédit agricole. Chambres d'Agr. 32(215,guide de l'emprunteur):1-36. Mar.1,1961. 14 T69

53350 LEACH, M. B. 8 programs to spark business development. Banking 53(10):70-71,136. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3
Public relations for banks.

53351 MANN, F. L., and MILLER, F. Deed of trust as a financing device in purchasing Missouri farm land. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 752,14 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

53352 MARKS, M. The measurement of agriculture's seasonal credit requirement. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(9): 449-456. 1960. 281.8 F223

53353 MARKS, M. Some problems of agricultural credit. Manchester Statis. Soc. Trans. 1959/60(Jan.15, 1960 sess.):18-22. 1960. 251 M31

53354 MAUCH, A. New opportunities in farm finance. Banking 53(10):68-69. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3
Credit.

53355 PUSTER, G. Financing problems face family-size flock owners expanding to commercial size. Feedstuffs 33(14):42-44,46. Apr.8,1961. 286.81 F322

53356 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. COMMITTEE ON FOLLOW-UP SURVEYS. Rural credit follow-up survey. General review report, 1956/57. Bombay, 1960. 740 p. 284.29 R313

53357 SHIM, P. Long-term credit and the growth of indivisible funds of collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):33-35. Jan. 20 K185

53358 SLATER, G. R. Key factors in a bank's farm management program. Banking 53(10):52-53. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53359 STREETMAN, J. E. Livestock and poultry financing. Miss. Banker 45(10):13,42-46. Mar.1961. 284.8 M69

53360 SVERIGES JORDBRUKSKASSEFÖRBUND. The agricultural credit boards and the credit market. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Jordbrkasseförbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen. 20(5):88-96. 1960. 284.29 Sv2

53361 TAITTONEN, E. Facts about consumer credit. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 352,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46

53362 TIMM, T. R. Why more banks have farm specialists. Banking 53(10):48-49. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53363 VENKATAPPIAH, B. The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the development of credit institutions. Reserve Bank India. B. 15(1):12-23. Jan.1961. 284.9 R31B
Agricultural credit.

Income

53364 BELYAEV, I. Differential rent under socialism. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(2):73-81. Feb. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation. 280.8 V89Ae

53365 GAVRILOV, V. Collective farm income, methods of its increase and proper use. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):98-107. Jan. 281.8 So73

53366 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. La renta agrícola en España. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(10): 165-167. Oct.1960. 15 Sa5

Insurance

53367 BONJEAN, A. Social and family protection to the French agricultural workers. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):484-488. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Insurance.

53368 MENZ, S., and WEISSE, H. Die Sozialversicherung für Mitglieder landwirtschaftlicher Produktionsgenossenschaften. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960 150 p. 286.6 M52

53369 MURTHY, P. A. N. Crop insurance in Japan. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):9-18. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

53370 NOLS, J. Agricultural population and social security in Belgium: trends and perspectives. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):489-498. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

53371 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE HAIL INSURANCE DEPT. Forty-second annual report for the year ending December 31, 1960. Bismarck, 1961. 54 p.,maps. 284.69 N814

53372 OGLIO, C. DALL'. Social insurance and development policy. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):463-467. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

53373 TRAVIS, M. A. Your social security: farm income. Grain Prod. News 13(5):16-17. Mar.1961. 286.81 G764

Taxation

53374 BAKER, R. L. Special farm tax problems. J. Acct. 111(4):64-69. Ref. Apr.1961. 325.8 J82

53375 CEMMI, A. Modification of the 1955 bill. (In Italian.) Terza Friulana 5(6):28. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T278
Taxation on small holdings.

53376 CHILANTI, P. Land income and taxes. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):475-479. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.

53377 DALISAY, A. M. The place of agriculture in tax policy. Sugar News [Manila] 37(1):22,44-45. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 65.8 Su36

53378 GOMEZ, J. M. Export tax and the sugar industry. Sugar News [Manila] 37(1):16-17. Jan.1961. 65.8 Su36

53379 LUTZ, E. A. Local and state financing in the United States and New York State. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 51,43 p. Jan. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae
Taxation.

53380 MCALLISTER, W. T. Be sure you maintain income tax record on a continuing basis. U. S. Fur Rancher 40(2):16. Feb.1961. 412.629 Am3M

53381 MALICH, S. Revision der Verbrauchsbesteuerung im Interesse der Handelshilfe am Modell der Kaffeesteuer. Wirtschaftsdienst 41(2):83-86. Feb.1961. 280.8 W74

53382 MERKL, P. Steuerliche Fragen in der Pelztierzucht. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(2):29-31. (Cont.) Feb.1,1961. 412.628 D48

53383 WELLS, M. Taxes in your business as a realtor. Rur. Realtor 13(1):4-5. Jan.1961. 282.8 R88

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

53384 ANGIER, H. Statement on farm labor. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:50-53. 1960. 81 W273
Organization of labor in California.

53385 ARDAL, G. S. The wage problem in the nursery industry. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(7):156-157. Feb.17,1961. 80 G1938

53386 BÄNI, A., ULRICH, W., and GASSER, U. Der Nutzen von Arbeitszeiterhebungen für die Praxis. Grüne 89(5):134-137. Feb.3,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

53387 BAREISS, G. Saatbettvorbereitung für Sommergetreide. Landarbeit 12(2/3):16-17. Feb./Mar.1961. 18 L2355
Labor, including costs.

53388 BAREISS, G. Sommergetreide drillen. Landarbeit 12(2/3):17-19. Feb./Mar.1961. 18 L2355
Labor, including costs.

53389 BAUMGARTNER, H. Wie kann der Arbeitsaufwand im Rebbau reduziert werden? Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(6):135-137. Mar.18,1961. 80 Sch9

53390 BETTISON, D. G. Factors in the determination of wage rates in Central Africa. Rhodes-Livingstone J. 28:22-46. Ref. Dec.1960. 280.9 R34R
Includes effects of land use and tenure.

53391 BIESALSKI, E. Das Fragen an die Person und an die Sache. Landarbeit 12(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 18 L2355
In labor research.

53392 BISHOP, C. E. Increasing mobility of labour through training programs. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.158-165. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53393 BLAKELEY, R. A., and SPENCER, J. F. Labor efficiency through work sampling. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Connell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 79,unpaged. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53394 BLANKEN, G. Arbeitsverfahren für das Streuen von Handelsdünger. Landarbeit 11(12):94. Dec.1960. 18 L2355

53395 BORN, F. H., and VRIEND, J. I. M. The influence of mechanical milking on the labor productivity. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(14):238-240,242. Feb.11,1961. 44.8 C11

53396 BORN, F. H., and VRIEND, J. I. M. The influence of pipline milking on labor productivity. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 16(14):248-249. Feb.11,1961. 44.8 C11

53397 BRENNER, W. G., EICHHORN, H., and OW, R. VON. Untersuchungen über Ernte und Einlagerung von Belüftungsheu. Landarbeit 11(10/11):73-82. Oct./Nov. 1960. 18 L2355

53398 BUCKMAN, M. E. Fruit production with special emphasis on labor. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:41-43. 1960. 81 W273

53399 CELLIER, R. Loisirs ouvriers en milieu rural. Fiches Rur. 177:33-40. Mar.1961. 281.8 F44

53400 CHASE, D. C. A union for farm labor? The issues, the trends. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 9(11):20-24. Nov.1960. 281.8 F2225

53401 FAZIO, S. DI. Labor and the social scale of agricultural workers. (In Italian.) Tech. Agr. 12(6):640-644. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 T22

53402 FENDEL, J. Kinderarbeit auf dem Land. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):168,170-171. Feb.9, 1961. 18 N39
Legislation.

53403 FILLERUP, O. W. The California farm labor problem. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:37,39-40. 286.3939 P31

53404 FULDA. Arbeitsverfahren fur das Streuen von Handelsdunger. Landarbeit 11(9):70. Sept.1960. 18 L2355

53405 GARRETSON, J. W. Growers' service committee. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:53-54. 1960. 81 W273
Organized to cope with labor problems.

53406 GONZALEZ GALINDO, A. Existe excedente de mano de obra agrícola? Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(60):2-6. Fourth Q.1960. 263 Es8B

53407 HANTEN, H. Aus dem Wiener Gemüsebau. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst. u. Gart. 10(2):74-77. Oct.1960. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Labor and profits.

53408 HERSCHEL, W. Jugendarbeitsschutz und Landwirtschaft. Recht der Landwirt. 12(10):258-260. Oct. 1960. 30.58 R24

53409 HESSELBACH, J. Arbeitsverfahren und Arbeitszeitbedarf für das Melken in Anbindeställen. Landarbeit 11(10/11):85. Oct./Nov.1960. 18 L2355

53410 HEUSCHEN, J. Betriebsleiter und Betriebsklima. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):176-178. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39
Labor management.

53411 KHLEBUTIN, E. Labor productivity on collective farms with different levels of production intensity. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):17-24. Jan. 281.8 So73
Work management.

53412 KOLLER, J. Ermittlung und Verwendung von Leistungszahlen in der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitswirtschaft. Grüne 89(5):137-141. Feb.3,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

53413 KRÜGER, J. Arbeitswirtschaftliche Fragen bei der Fütterung der Milchkühe in USA. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(2):44-47. Jan.12,1961. 18 N39

53414 KUŚMIDER, T., and LIPIŃSKI, H. A comparative analysis of the different ways of hay carting in the Agricultural Experimental Farm of the Central School of Agriculture, in Puczniew. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:213-227. Ref. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53415 LÜDEMANN, H. Zweckmässige Arbeitsorganisation in der Frühjahrsbestellung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(8):255-256. Feb.23,1961. 18 N39

53416 MANIECKI, F. Daily schedule at the cow-shed. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:229-241. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53417 MATOUSKOVA, J. Faktoren des Anwachsens des ökonomischen Nutzeffektes von Bauten in der Viehwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 33(12):979-986. Dec.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.
Labor.

53418 MEHREN, G. L. The Giannini Foundation confirms the need for foreign supplemental labor. Calif. Tomato Grower 4(3):4-5,12. Mar.1961. 80 C1292
Mexicans.

53419 MYERS, R. Social and insurance position of the agricultural workers in the United States. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):499-534. Sept./Dec. 1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Labor protection.

53420 PEGLOW, E. Hauptsache: innergenossenschaftliche Demokratie; Interview über Probleme der Arbeitsorganisation in jungen LPG Typ I. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):387-390. Dec.1960. 18 W763

53421 PETERS, H. Agrarsoziale Massnahmen der Landwirtschaftskammer Schleswig-Holstein. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.12-14. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83
Labor policy.

53422 PETERS, H. Sesshaftmachung von Landarbeitern in der Gemeinde Medelby. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p. 38-39. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

53423 POPOV, N. Planning and analysis of labor productivity in agriculture according to factors with the use of a system of algebraic equations. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1961(2):73-82. Feb. 280.8 P69

53424 REZNIKOV, F. I., and STARTSEV, A. V. Monetary labor wages in the collective farms of the Vologda Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):69-72. Nov. 20 Se497

53425 SAARAN, U. Organisation und Leitung von Komplexbrigaden in LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 19,40 p. 1960. 18 Un74

53426 SANT, G. F. VAN 'T. A comparison between costs of mechanized and hand planting of vegetables in soil blocks. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(4):9-15. Oct.1960. 86 N385E

53427 SCHIFFER, W. In der Innenwirtschaft: kleiner Aufwand—grosse Wirkung! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 9,8 p. Sept.17,1959. 18 N39A
Work management.

53428 SCHINMANN, E. B. Statement on farm labor. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:59-60. 1960. 81 W273
Unions.

53429 SEDIVÝ, B. Einfluss der landwirtschaftlichen Bauten auf die Produktion und Arbeitsproduktivität in der Viehwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 33(12):967-978. Dec.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

53430 SHARAPOV, V. M. Education and productive labor. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11): 81-83. Nov. 20 Se495
Youth.

53431 SHNAIDERMAN, L. An Important factor in raising material interestedness in the production of agricultural products. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(2): 146-149. Feb. 280.8 V89
Wages.
This journal will appear in English translation. 280.8 V89Ae

53432 SMOLENSKI, Z. A suggested method of calculating labour requirements on co-operative farms. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:66-78. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

53433 SÖDERKVIST, A. Effect of bulk collecting of milk on working hours in the barn. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(10):129-134. Mar.10,1961. 44.8 Sv2

53434 SOLIS BARBOZA, J. R. Costa Rica: our decadent democracy. Land & Labour 4:67-72. Nov./Dec. 1960. 283.8 L224
On labor unionism.

53435 SÖLLIG, V. Leitung und Organisation des Maschineneinsatzes in LPG nach Übernahme der Technik. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 9,31 p. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

53436 STILLER, H. Der sozialistische Wettbewerb und die LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 18,37 p. 1960. 18 Un74

53437 STRAUSS, G. R. Foreign farm labor program on block; Labor Department seeks tighter control. West, Grower & Shipper 32(4):13. Apr.1961. 280.38 W52

53438 TOAN, C. The future of harvest labor for 1961. Va. Fruit 49(2):85-94. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

53439 TRIGGS, M. Statement on farm labor. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56:44-46,48-49. 1960. 81 W273
Legislation.

53440 U. S. PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MIGRATORY LABOR. Report to the President on domestic migratory labor, 1960. Washington, 1960. 33 p. 173 P9222R

53441 VANNUTELLI, C. Labour in Italy in the "sixties." Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy. 15(1):26-43. Jan.1961. 280.8 R3236
Includes agricultural labor.

53442 VEERMAN, J. A. A comparison of cost of harvesting bulbs by hand or with beet digger. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Afd. Tuinbouw-Econ. Aangelegenheden. Tuinbouw-Econ. Ber. 6(4):3-8. Oct. 1960. 86 N385E

53443 VON LAUE, T. H. Russian peasants in the factory 1892-1904. J. Econ. Hist. 21(1):61-80. Mar.1961. 277.8 J822

53444 WICKENS, A. J. Facilitating occupational adjustment of people through testing, placement, and job information. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.166-175. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53445 WILKING, E. Moderne Untersuchungsmethoden auch in der Landarbeitswirtschaft. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 15(5/6):88-89. Nov./Dec.1960. 85 Ob72

53446 ZAMPETTI, E. Social legislation in Italy. 7. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):535-541. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Benefits for women workers.

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

53447 ABALAKOVA, G. V. Division into agricultural regions of the European People's Democracies. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Geog. 1960(6):111-117, maps. Ref. Nov./Dec. 331.9 Ak12
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).
For specialized farming.

53448 ACKERMAN, J. Agricultural adjustment: a challenge and opportunity for the land-grant college system. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.111-118. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53449 AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960. Göttingen, 1960. 51 p. 281.175 Ag83

53450 AGUIRRE, R. Chilean agriculture. World Crops 13(2):47-50,55,map. Feb.1961. 281.8 W892

53451 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D.C. AMERICAN LANGUAGE CENTER. A list of common agricultural terms for ICA participants. Washington, 1960. 72 p. 30.1 Am32L

53452 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arabic speaking countries of the Middle East. 1959 supplement. Lebanon, Dar al-Kitab Press, 1961. 74 p. 241.3 Am3422
Includes agriculture.

53453 ASTRAND, H. Future agricultural policies. (In Swedish.) In Riksförbundet Landsbygdens Folk. Jordbruket inför 60-talet, p.61-88. Södertälje, 1960. 281.173 R44

53454 BANCO DE LA REPUBLICA. XXXVII informe anual del gerente a la junta directiva, 1o. de julio de 1959-30 de junio de 1960. Bogotá, 1960. 201 p. 284.9 C713I
Includes the agricultural situation.

53455 BARBADORO, I. The FAO project for the development of Mediterranean agriculture. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 5(1):15-19. Jan.1961. 280.8 P755

53456 BOTTUM, J. C. Criteria for analysis of farm proposals. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.45-52. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53457 BRANDESTEN, O. Farm changes and the rural areas. (In Swedish.) In Riksförbundet Landsbygdens Folk. Jordbruket inför 60-talet, p.165-180. Södertälje, 1960. 281.173 R44

53458 BREZHNEV, D. Success of Bulgarian agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):122. Jan. 281.8 So73

53459 BURCH, H. Agriculture in Zanzibar. Kenya Farmer 55:21. Jan.1961. 24 R812

53460 BUTZ, E. L. Scientific agriculture--keystone of national progress. Banking 53(10):50-51. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3
Productive capacity and food prices.

53461 CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. A summary of the papers published by the members of the staff of the School of Agriculture and its associated research organisations during the period Oct. 1st, 1959--Sept. 30th, 1960. Cambridge U. Sch. Agr. Mem. 32,31 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 103 C14M

53462 CLAYTON, W. Two out of three? Cotton Digest 33(28):18-19. Mar.18,1961. 286.82 C822
The farm program.

53463 COBB, H. Farming in Florida is big business. Prod. Mktg. 4(1):16-19,map. Jan.1961. 280.38 P943

53464 EGBERT, A. C., and HEADY, E. O. A "patterd for regional adjustment. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(4):8-10,map. Oct.1960. 275.28 Io94

53465 ENGELHARD. L'agriculture n'est pas isolée dans les campagnes de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(1):45-48. 1961. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

53466 FINDEISEN, H. Die Ackerbaukultur an den Nordhängen des Kopet-Dagh. Erde 91(4):277-290. Ref. 1960. 474 Er1
English summary.
Agriculture in Turkmen SSR.

53467 GRAY, W. J. Meeting the challenges in a changing agriculture. R. I. Agr. 7(2):8. Winter 1960/61. 100 R342

53468 GT. BRIT. STATIONERY OFF. Agriculture and food; publications prepared by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. No. 1, January 1960. London, 1960. 36 p. (Its Government Publications. Sectional List No. 1) 241 G795A

53469 HATHAWAY, D. E. Agricultural policy: the 1950's in retrospect. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.7-17. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53470 HEALEY, D. The influence of the Common Market on agriculture & the Commonwealth. Agr. Merchant 41(3):60-62,65-66. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89

53471 HELSINGFORS. UNIVERSITET. MAATALOUSKIRJASTO. Juoksevat ulkomaiset aikakauslehdet ja sarjat. Current foreign periodicals and serials, 1960. Helsingfors, 1960. 33 p. 241.9 H36J

53472 HERWEIJER, S. Farmers look into the future. 2. (In Dutch.) Venster 5(2):8-9. Feb.28,1961. 280.28 V56

53473 HOEFT, K. D. Zur Agrarpolitik des deutschen Imperialismus von 1933 bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 122 p. 281.175 H672

53474 HUNKE H. Die Niederlande und Niedersachsen; ein produktionswirtschaftlicher Vergleich und Möglichkeiten der volkswirtschaftlichen Strukturen, Enwicklungen. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(2/3):77-91,map. Ref. 1960. 282.9 R19
Includes agriculture.

53475 ISRAEL Government year-book, 5721 (1960-61). n. p., 1961. 541 p. 277.185 Is7
Includes agriculture.

53476 KIRBY, R. H. Japan's agriculture faces problems of success. Foreign Agr. 25(3):11. Mar.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

53477 KREITMEYR, L. Die auswirkungen der europäischen Integration auf die Bergbauernbetriebe. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 122, 43 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 F77E

53478 KRISTERSSON, H. Agriculture--situation and possibilities. (In Swedish.) In Riksförbundet Landsbygdens Folk. Jordbruket inför 60-talet, p.9-34. Södertälje, 1960. 281.173 R44

53479 KUEHN, Madagascar devant son avenir. B. des Engrais 433:178-184. (Concl.) Oct.1960. 57.8 B87
Agriculture.

53480 LAMARTINE, Y. P. Food, land, and manpower in Western Europe. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960. 294 p. 389 L16

53481 LARA NIETO, J. Algunas reflexiones sobre la agricultura española. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(345):11-15. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 15 Ag84

53482 LARA NIETO, J. DE. Algunas reflexiones sobre la agricultura española. Agricultura [Madrid] 30 (346):73-77. (Concl.) Feb.1961. 15 Ag84

53483 LAUCHE, R. Internationales Handbuch der Bibliographien des Landbaues. World bibliography of agricultural bibliographies. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 411 p. 241 L362

53484 LEOPOLD, R. Der Grüne Plan 1961; Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Lage der Landwirtschaft im Sinne des Landwirtschaftsgesetzes. Förderungsdienst 8 (11):321-333. Nov.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

53485 LIPMAN, W. F. Agriculture's place in California's future. Calif. Farm Rptr. 22(3):16-18. Mar. 1961. 281.8 C12

53486 LOBANOW, P. Verstärkte Beteiligung der Agrarwissenschaft an der vorfristigen Erfüllung des Siebenjahrplanes. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. Beilage 2(1):1-5. Jan.1961. 18 W763

53487 LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 outlook, Louisiana farms and homes. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1279,15 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

53488 MCMURTRY, G. What can Secretary Freeman do without new farm legislation? Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166:15-17. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813

53489 MADSEN, K. Better times for Danish agriculture. (In Danish.) Sammenslutningen 13(7):182,184. July 1960. 11 Sa46

53490 MATTHEW, A. V. Adoption of progressive agriculture. Planters' Chron. 56(1):5-6. Jan.1,1961. 22 P693
India.

53491 MEDELANA, D. R. DI. The harsh reality of the agricultural situation. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(2):28. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18

53492 MIEKUS, K. An attempt to systematize terms and conceptions connected with agriculture. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:17-54. Ref. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53493 MINERBI, G. Orphaned agriculture and stepmother policy. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107 (1):19-21. Jan.1961. 16 C72

53494 MONTANARI, V. In view of the announced agricultural conference. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12):1355-1363. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94
Outlook.

53495 MOORHOUSE, S. Farming in Denmark. Kenya Farmer 55:18-19. Jan.1961. 24 R812

53496 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWCONSULENT. Landbouw verslag [Agricultural report], 1960. Netherlands. Rlandbcons. v. Utrecht. Bedrijfsvoorlichting Jaarno., Dec.1960,84 p. 12 N3833J
Survey of Utrecht Province.

53497 1960 documents on agriculture. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(2):95-112. Feb.1961. 16 It1
Includes papers by E. Colombo and G. Medici.

53498 NOLC, M., RUBIK, I., and KUZEL, V. Czechoslovak agriculture. Prague, Orbis, 1960. 107 p. 33.30 N71

53499 OLLIVIER, A. V. Problemas del campo argentino. Corp. Frutícola Argentina. CFA 26(248):9-12. May/June 1960. 83 C81

53500 PADBERG, K., and NIESCHULZ, A. Produktion, Verkaufserlöse und Betriebsausgaben der Landwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet. Agrarwirtschaft 10(2):33-52. Feb.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

53501 PAGANI, A. Moral rearmament of agriculture. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):3-4. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49
The European Common Market.

53502 PASSINO, F. Problems of agriculture. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 16(10):35-37. Mar.11,1961. 280.8 M742

53503 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of information. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 44(1),50 p. Mar.1961. 2 P38B
Directory of agricultural agencies.

53504 PERGOLESI, A. Uncertainty on the big agricultural conference. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16 (1):16-18. Jan.1961. 281.8 R18
Proposed national agricultural conference.

53505 PETUKHOV, B. F. Further intensification of the agricultural production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):3-6. Dec. 20 Se495
Policies and programs.

53506 PISSOT, P. La productivité de l'agriculture turque. Econ. Rur. 45:3-27. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 281.9 So15

53507 PITARO, S. The agriculture of Campania. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 27(11/12):3-80. Nov./Dec.1960. 16 Ag8268

53508 PLANTING directory of southern India. Coonoor, United Planters' Assoc. South. India, 1960. 501 p., maps. Ref. 225 P695

53509 PUPPI, R. DE. Market economy and agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)14(11):18-19. Nov.1960. 287 Ud5

53510 RECKENFELDERBAUMER, L. Grüner Plan 1961: wie soll der Landwirtschaft geholfen werden? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):271-273. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

53511 RECKENFELDERBÄUMER, L. Zum Grünen Bericht 1961. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9): 269-270. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

53512 RISPOLI, E. The hill problem in Campania. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 11(11):559-564. Nov.1960. 16 M76
English summary.

53513 ROEST, J. G. The Rhine district. (In Dutch.) Venster 4(10):170-171. Nov.1960. 280.28 V56
Agriculture.

53514 ROTH, E. Dänemarks Bauern im Weltmarkt-Wettbewerb. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7): 212,214. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39

53515 RUHLE, O. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. In Scheler, H., Schulz, R., and Söder, G., ed. Soziologie und Gesellschaft; Beitrage zum IV. Weltkongress für Soziologie, p.99-111. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 280.175 Sch2

53516 SAVEL'EV, K. I. Foundations of the agricultural system in the Kabardino-Balkar ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):6-8. Dec. 20 Se495
Policies and programs.

53517 SCAPACCINO, G. The "Green Plan" and the national agricultural conference. (In Italian.) Rass. dell' Agr. Ital. 16(2):32-34. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18

53518 SCAPACCINO, G. The "Green Plan" and the south of Italy. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(8): 891-897. Aug.1960. 58.8 P94

53519 SCHIENER, E. Die Intensivierung in der Landwirtschaft. Vorlesungen z. Agrarökon. 8,60 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 V913

53520 SCHNITZLER, H. Dem VI. Deutschen Bauernkongress entgegen: Ruhm und Ehre auch auf dem Felde der Landwirtschaft. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):385-387. Dec.1960. 18 W763

53521 SCHRODER-ETZDORF, M. Die Landwirtschaft in der geistigen auseinandersetzung mit der Industrie. Übersicht 12(3):116-120. Mar.10,1961. 18 Ub3

53522 SHUMAN, C. Farm enterprise in a straitjacket. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:26-27,215. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

53523 SIZOV, G. Possibilities of increase in agricultural production on collective and state farms of the Kurgan Region. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961 (1):8-16. Jan. 281.8 So73
Policies and programs.

53524 SMITH, M. G. Fundamental adjustments needed in U. S. agriculture. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.18-32. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53525 SMITH, M. G. The need for full institutional operation. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.124-128. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
In agricultural adjustment.

53526 SOCIEDADE RURAL BRASILEIRA. COMISSÃO ESPECIAL INCUMBIDA DE APRECIAR O SUBSTITUTIVO DO PROJETO DE LEI DE REVISÃO AGRARIA. Report. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):10-12. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

53527 SOUTHWORTH, H. M. Agricultural policies and economic growth. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.33-42. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53528 SPAIN. SERV. DE ESTADISTICA. El producto neto de la agricultura española en 1959-60. Madrid, 1961. 51 p. 263 Sp152

53529 STARNES, O. New Jersey's farm future is an intrastate problem. N. J. Agr. 43(1):2-3. Jan./Feb.1961. 275.28 N46

53530 SVIHALEK, K. Two trends in German agriculture. Land & Labour 4:48-58. Nov./Dec.1960. 283.8 L224
East Germany.

53531 TAUBER, A. Die Landwirtschaft in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(5):553-578. Ref. 1960. 64.8 Z4

53532 THOMAS, W. J. Agriculture in the future. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):20-23,25-27. Spring 1961. 10 In7

53533 TOCKER, H. H. Farming in the Buller. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):125,127,129-130. Feb.15,1961. 23 N48J

53534 TOŁUPNIKOW, A. I. Economic foundations of distribution, specialization and farming systems in agriculture. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 1:23-38. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
U. S. S. R.

53535 TRACY, M. Agriculture and a European economic union. Westminster Bank Rev., Feb.1961:19-31. 286.8 W52

53536 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. Some points for consideration of technicians working with villagers, by A. F. Raper. Washington, 1960. 12 p. 173.2 In8So

53537 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OPERATIONS MISSION TO HAITI. Agricultural program activities, 1959-1960. n. p., 1960. 13 p. 173.2 In8Agr

53538 UPGREN, A. R., and LUNDE, H. I. How are farmers doing? Including a look at farmers' incomes in the Austin, Minnesota area. St. Paul, 1960. 27 p. (Macalester College, St. Paul. Bureau of Economic Studies. Series on How to Be Your Own Economist. Bulletin 10) 281.043 Up2

53539 VENEZUELA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y CRIA. Exposición de la memoria y cuenta del año 1959 que presenta el Ciudadano Ministro de Agricultura y Cría al Congreso Nacional en sus sesiones ordinarias, de 1960. Caracas, 1960. 33 p. 281.9 V55

53540 VIVANCOS GUERAO, J. Visión del futuro de la empresa agrícola. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agron. B. 125: 21-22. Dec.1960. 58.9 As5
Spain.

53541 VOLKOV, D. Bulgarian agriculture on its socialist way. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961. (1):119-121. Jan. 281.8 So73

53542 WAHLEN, F. T. Selbsthilfe und Staatshilfe in der Landwirtschaft. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 38(12): 481-502. Dec.1960. 17 Sch93
Agricultural policy.

53543 WARSAW. SZKOLA GŁOWNA GOSPODARSTWA WIEJSKIEGO. BIBLIOTEKA GŁOWNA. Bibliografia prac dyplomowych, kandydackich, doktorskich i habilitacyjnych zlozonych w szkole głównej gospodarstwa wiejskiego do roku 1958 włącznie [Bibliography of theses submitted to the Central School of Agriculture up to and including 1958], pt. 1-2. Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejski. Bibliot. Główna. Prace 1,2 v. 1959-60. 106.2 W262

53544 WILLIAMS, O. G. Production & marketing trends in the U.S.A. Pig Prod., Mar.1961:35-37. 46.9 P622

53545 YAACOBI, G. A new farm policy for Israel. Israel Export & Trade J. 13(2):11-12. Feb.1961. 286.8 Is7

53546 ZAITSEV, E. Prospects for development of agriculture in German Domocratic Republic. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):117-119. Jan. 281.8 So73

Subsidies

53547 LEHMANN, F. Zur Erhöhung der Bundesausgleichsabgabe. Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(10):311-312. Mar.8,1961. 44.8 M736

53548 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Bundessubventionen und Anteile der Kantone an Bundeseinnahmen, 1959. Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 321,85 p. 262 St2Q
Includes agricultural subsidies.

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

53549 ABELL, H. C. Decision-making on the farm. Econ. Annal. 31(1):7-9. Feb.1961. 281.8 Ec72
Canada.

53550 AFDAL, L. Betre planlegging [Better planning] Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 1, 19 p. 1960. 464.4 N83
Farm management.

53551 ALBRECHTSEN, R. The dairy farmer in a changing world. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34:135-142. 1960. 44.9 N4833

53552 ALPE, C. The metayage contract again on the high seas. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(2):18-20. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18

53553 AMATI, R. The problem of mountain pasturing in Carnia. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(1):4-18. Jan. 1961. 16 M76
English summary.

53554 ANDREAE, B. Betriebsvereinfachung—nur ein Schlagwort. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):277-278,280. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

53555 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The economics of dried vine fruit production in the Sunraysia district; first annual report, 1958-1959. Canberra, 1960. 47 p. 95.9 Au7
Management and costs.

53556 AZEV, S. Possibilities of the rise in economy of collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):31-35. Jan. 281.8 So73

53557 BARRIE, A. G. Variations in the yield of farms with equal potential in the Mulgrave area. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 27:159-165. 1960. 65.9 Q332
Farm management.

53558 BERGEN, C. V. Farm management from a farm management consultant's point of view. Rur. Realtor 13(3):6. Mar.1961. 282.8 R88

53559 BERNITZ, A. The agricultural circle—Poland's method of socializing agriculture. Foreign Agr. 25(3):14-15. Mar.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Alternative to collective farming.

53560 BEYER, W. Der betriebsplan der LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 25,52 p. 1960. 18 Un74

53561 BIRD, R., and MILLER, F. Profitable adjustments on farms in eastern Ozarks of Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 745,67 p.,map. July 1960. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Includes alternative costs and returns.

53562 BLAVY, H. L'association céréales-moutons dans l'agriculture nord-africaine. Mouton 16(2):15-18. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 45.8 M86

53563 BOSHAKOV, YA. I. The state farms in the Karelian ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):55-57. Nov. 20 Se497
Livestock farms.

53564 BOUGEARD, A. Les exploitants agricoles devant l'intégration économique. Fiches Rur. 177:7-16. Mar.1961. 281.8 F44

53565 BREMER, H. Genossenschaftliche Viehhaltung in LPG Typ L Unser Sozialist. Dorf 8,32 p. 1960. 18 Un74

53566 BULL, G. H. Potato farm business study club, Steuben County, 1960; 15 farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 135,10 p. Mar. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53567 BURGER, K. Die Aufgaben der Neuereraktivs. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):39-40. Jan. 1961. 18 W763
Management.

53568 BUSHART, L. M. Successful farm management. Rur. Realtor 13(3):1-3. Mar.1961. 282.8 R88

53569 CAMERINI, A. More on the persecuted share farming. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(1):22-23. Jan.1961. 281.8 R18

53570 CHRISTLICH-DEMOKRATISCHE UNION. Der Christ in der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft, ed. by F. Fiedler. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1960. 88 p. 281.175 C462

53571 CLEMENT, D. B. Progress in cadastral surveys. Surveying & Mapping 21(1):79-84. Mar.1961. 325.8 Am3
Of public lands in the United States.

53572 CONNEMAN, G. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Vocational agriculture farm management problem. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 64,10 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53573 COZENS, L. E., and WHITE, H. A. Poultry farm management study. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(2):79-83,91. Feb.1961. 23 V66J

53574 CRKVA, F. Vnitropodnikové plánovaní a financni hospodaření státních statku [Organizational plan and financial management of state farms]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nak., 1960. 315 p. (Ekonomika a Plánování) 281.177 C86V

53575 DHONDYAL, S. P. Farm planning approach to agricultural production. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):42-45. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

53576 DILLON, J. L., and HEADY, E. O. Theories of choice in relation to farmer decisions. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 485:905-928. Oct.1960. 100 Io9
Input-output analysis.

53577 DOBRYNIN, V. Cheap fodder as the way of cutting of milk production costs. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):74-78. Jan. 281.8 So73
On state farms.

53578 DONETH, J. C. What is Michigan's approach to better vegetable farm management? N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 42(2):29,34,36,42. Mar.1961. 81 N46

53579 DOROKHOV, M. A. Some problems of lowering the production costs in the sheep raising. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):11-13. Dec. 20 Se495

53580 DUSHKIN, A. I. Livestock specialization in a flax-growing region. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (1):15-17. Jan. 49 Z6
Collective and state farms.

53581 EBERSOHN, J. P. A small flock of sheep can be successfully incorporated with cattle farming. Farming So. Africa 36(10):52-56. Jan.1961. 24 So842

53582 EDDOWES, M. The place of maize on a farm. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 9(1):60-61. Spring 1961. 10 In7
Great Britain.

53583 EDWARDS, C., and GRUEB, H. W. Dairy farm organization in central and northeast Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-573,30 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4
Alternative costs and returns.

53584 ENGELHARD, J. Die Einrichtung von genossenschaftlichen Geflügelhaltungen in den LPG vom Typ L. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):8-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

53585 ENYUKOV, A. V., GAVRILENKO, A. I., and GORYACHEV, L. K. Land management in specialized state farms of the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):64-70. Feb. 20 Z44

53586 FANGAUF, R. Ursachen und Folgen der Intensivierung in der Erzeugung von Eiern und Geflügelfleisch. Futter u. Fütterung 11(12):89-95. Dec.1960. 389.78 F98

53587 FERRO, O. Considerations on the problem of dimensions of farms. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)14(11):14-17. Nov.1960. 287 Ud5

53588 FOSTER, J. Members in the public service: the Agricultural Land Service. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(3):92-94. Mar.1961. 282.9 L22

53589 FRANK, C., and others. Die materielle Produktionsbasis der Landwirtschaft der DDR. Vorlesungen z. Agrarökon. 6,122 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 V913
W. Poeggel, H. Vogel, A. Thoms, and B. Rauch, joint authors.
Labor, equipment, and other means of production in agriculture.

53590 FREY, M. Gewandelte Zeiten erfordern gewandelte Bauern. II. Übersicht 12(3):137-141. Mar.10,1961. 18 Ub3

53591 GALINDO, A. El problema de los pequeños gallineros rurales. Cult. Mod. 44(2):57-58. Feb.1961. 15 C89

53592 GAVETT, E. E. Truck crop production practices, Columbia County, Wisconsin; labor, power, and materials by operation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-132,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. A281.9 R313A

53593 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). LANDWIRTSCHAFTSAUSSTELLUNG. LPG und sozialistische Gemeinschaftsarbeit, by S. Winkler. Leipzig-Markkleeberg, 1960. 32 p. 280.2 G317

53594 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). LANDWIRTSCHAFTSAUSSTELLUNG. ABTEILUNG AGRARPROPAGANDA. Die VEG im Siebenjahrplan. Leipzig-Markkleeberg, 1960. 24 p. 281.175 G316

53595 GOODYEAR, H. M. Agricultural changes and their effect on farm management. Rur. Realtor 13(3):1, 3-4. Mar.1961. 282.8 R88

53596 GRABO, P. Large-scale farming and integration. (In Swedish.) In Riksförbundet Landsbygdens Folk. Jordbruket inför 60-talet, p.137-163. Södertälje, 1960. 281.173 R44
In USA.

53597 HALTER, A. N., PROCTOR, E. A., and KELLER, L. H. Factors underlying milk output and supply responses in the Louisville milkshed. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 95,22 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 K41Pr

53598 HERWEIJER, S. Culture technique in the light of the development of agriculture in the country. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(3):101-113. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3
Production factors, including labor and machinery costs.

53599 HESSER, L. F., and JANSSEN, M. R. Capital rationing among farmers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 703,16 p. Nov.1960. 100 In2P
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Linear programming; includes credit use.

53600 HJELM, L. Farm work simplification problems. (In Swedish.) In Riksförbundet Landsbygdens Folk. Jordbruket inför 60-talet, p.89-135. Södertälje, 1960. 281.173 R44
Chiefly management.

53601 HOLZBERGER, R. Die Betriebsordnung der LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 26,79 p. 1960. 18 Un74

53602 HOPFNER, D. Wir arbeiten und verteilen nach Leistung. Unser Sozialist. Dorf. 20,51 p. 1960. 18 Un74
Collective farming.

53603 JACOBSEN, H. U. Bäuerlicher Familienbetrieb heute und morgen. ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 13(2):39-40. Feb.1961. 58.8 In83

53604 JAGER, E. Wie die Konsultationspunkte im Bezirk Potsdam arbeiten. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):35-37. Jan.1961. 18 W763

53605 JHA, S. C. Innovation and entrepreneurial decision in Indian paddy enterprise. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):33-37. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

53606 KHUDOERKO, F. N. Resources for decreasing production costs of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(2):5-7. Feb. 66.8 Su393

53607 KLINE, R. G. Farmers must improve economic efficiency to beat the price-cost squeeze. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 166:2-3. Jan.1961. 275.29 V813

53608 KOSICKI, J. Leading farm managers' opinions about the most profitable size of state farms. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:125-143. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53609 KOTOV, G. Prospects for establishing points of similarity between the collective-farm and the state-farm forms of economy. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(2):26-39. Feb. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation. 280.8 V89Ae

53610 KRENZ, R. D., HEADY, E. O., and BAUMANN, R. V. Profit-maximizing plans and static supply schedules for fluid milk in the Des Moines milkshed. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 486:931-951,map. Oct.1960. 100 Io9

53611 KRISHNA, G. Tarai [State Farm] turns into country's biggest farm. Indian Farming 10(10):10-12. Jan.1961. 22 In283

53612 KROTIL, V. Probleme der ökonomischen Bewertung der Grundherde der Nutztiere. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 33(12):995-1006. Dec.1960. 281.9 C332
German summary.

53613 KRUGLOVA, V., and IVANOV, M. Effectiveness of introduction of scientific system of agronomy. (In Russian) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):7-10. Feb. 20 Se492
Farm management.

53614 LAGRONE, W. F., STRICKLAND, P. L., and PLAXICO, J. S. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; sandy soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-369,55 p., map. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Input-output analysis.

53615 LARIN, B. A. Methods of increasing the productivity of machine-tractor units. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):40-42. Nov. 20 Se495
Proper management.

53616 LEGKOSTUP, S. S. Reserves of horticulture and wine-growing in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):18-22. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
Management of specialized farms.

53617 LEONOV, I. E. Important resource of the production increase. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(12):14-17. Dec. 20 Se495
Policies and programs for specialized grain farming.

53618 LOFTSGARD, L. D., HEADY, E. O., and HOWELL, H. B. Programming procedures for farm and home planning under variable price, yield and capital quantities. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 487:955-974. Nov.1960. 100 Io9

53619 LOOMIS, C. W. Budget your farm business. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 88, unpaged. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53620 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group III, 1959; a partial budget to test various alternatives. II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 57,14 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

53621 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group IV, 1959; a partial budget to test various alternatives. II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 58, 14 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Dariy farms.

53622 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group V, 1959; budgeting your farm business. IV. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 56,unpaged. 1960. 281.9 C81Ze

53623 LOOMIS, C. W., and NUFFER, L. Farm business management, Washington County, 1959; a partial budget to test various alternatives. II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 59,14 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

53624 LOOMIS, C. W. A partial budget to test various alternatives. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 89,14 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53625 LYUTIKOV, M., and KIROVA, S. M. First state farms in the Omsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):84-86. Feb. 20 Se492

53626 MANNINGER, G. A., and KACSÓ, A. Consolidation of crop culture and plant protection. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(4):20-21. Jan.25,1961. 19 M27

53627 MANTEUFFEL, R. Application of the survey-method in farm economics. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:85-99. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53628 MARSZAŁKOWICZ, T. Farm intensity indexes. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:55-83. Ref. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53629 MÜNSTER, E. FREIHERR VON. Rationalisierungsmöglichkeiten. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):280,282. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39

53630 NALIVAIKO, G. A. Farm management system in the Altai. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (12):10-17. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.
Specialized farming of collective and state farms.

53631 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF LANDS AND MINES. 123rd annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1960. Fredericton, 1960. 124 p.,maps. 253.3 C88

53632 PAPE, J. Betriebswirtschaftliches über den Erwerbsobstbau in den holsteinischen Elbmarschen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(2):60-62. Feb.1961. 85 J76

53633 PFUTZNER, D., and THEILIG, F. Was der Genossenschaftsbauer vom Leistungsprinzip wissen muss Unser Sozialist. Dorf. 17,45 p. 1960. 18 Un74

53634 PRIEBE, H. Chancen bäuerlicher Familienbetriebe in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Agrarwirtschaft 10(3):93-96. Mar.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

53635 PYAL'ZING, E. G. Methods of increasing the pork production and of lowering its costs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(11):72-76. Nov. 20 Se497
Farm management.

53636 RASK, N., STANTON, B. F., and LOOMIS, C. W. Practices used in the production and utilization of high quality forage on selected New York dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 56,23 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 C81A
Management.

53637 RAYNOR, W. L. Careful judgement and common sense required for farm management. Rur. Realtor 13(3):6-7. Mar.1961. 282.8 R88

53638 REISCH, E. Ist der viehlose Betrieb die Antwort auf die wirtschaftlichen Probleme der Landwirtschaft? Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 39(2):45-65. Ref. Feb.1961. 17 Sch93

53639 RICKS, D. J., and WHEELER, R. G. Farm management aspects of mechanical harvesting and handling of tree fruits in Michican. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):606-617. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
Costs.

53640 ROACH, J. P. Does money matter most? Rur. Realtor 13(3):1,4-5. Mar.1961. 282.8 R88
Management.

53641 RUTHENBERG, H. Beispielsgut der Türkisch-Deutschen Stiftung am Marmarameer. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):14-16,18-19. Jan.5,1961. 18 N39

53642 SAGAEV, SH. S. Specialization of farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):7-8. Nov. 20 Se495

53643 SCHILKE, P., and RIEMANN, F. Heimatvertriebene als Bauern in Westdeutschland. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schrreihe. f. Ländliche Sozfragen. 33,3 p. 1961. 281.9 Ag862S

53644 SCHLÜTER, F. Futter, Futter und nochmals Futter; unsere Erfahrungen bei der Futterverteilung und genossenschaftlichen Grünlandbewirtschaftung im Typ I. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):393-395. Dec.1960. 18 W763

53645 SCHMIDT, W. Der ökonomische Charakter der LPG Typ I. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):57-62. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

53646 SCHWAB. Technologische Karten sichern Einhaltung der agrotechnischen Termine. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(1):33-35. Jan.1961. 18 W763
Plans, including labor and mechanization in the U.S.S.R.

53647 SHAH, C. H. Marginal cost calculations in agriculture. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):45-47. Oct./Dec. 1960. 281.8 In2

53648 SHASTRI, C. P. Input-output relations in Indian farm economy. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):47-55. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

53649 SOKOLOV, N. Size of state farms and their branches in virgin lands of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):53-64. Jan. 281.8 So73

53650 STUTT, R. A. An approach to the small farm problem in Canada. Econ. Annal. 31(1):14-16. Feb.1961. 281.8 Ec72

53651 SVOBODA, K. Zur Problematik der Betriebsgrösse und Spezialisierung der sozialistischen Landwirtschaftsbetriebe in der Tschechoslowakei. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(5):459-472. 1960. 64.8 Z1

53652 TISOWSKY, K. Freizeitlandwirte im Einflussbereich der rhein-mainischen Industriezentren. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:31-44,maps. Ref. 1961. 278.8 R34

53653 EL TONBARY, A. A. Some aspects of management in farming business under Egyptian farming conditions. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):1-8. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 In2

53654 TRILLHAAS, J. Der Zwang zur vertikalen Integration. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):172-175. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

53655 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of the Interior and related agencies appropriations for 1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. Washington, 1961. 1467 p. 156 Un3
Includes the Bureau of Land Management and the Forest Service.

53656 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. OPERATIONS MISSION TO HAITI. A typical farm family and farm unit in the Artibonite Valley of Haiti, and activities contributing to the improvement of its agriculture and rural living, by H. Bauman. n. p., 1960. 7 p. 173.2 In8Ty

53657 VILLANUEVA LÓPEZ, V. Aspectos de la ganaderia lechera ejidal. Mex. Agr. 7(82):66. Dec.1960. 8 M5762

53658 VLADIMIRSKII, M. V. What the fruit-growing state farm should be like. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):16-18. Jan. 80 Sa13

53659 WALKER, O. L., and others. Application of game theory models to decisions on farm practices and resource use. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 488:979-1007. Dec.1960. 100 Io9
E. O. Heady, L. G. Tweeten, and J. T. Pesek, joint authors.

53660 WANGE, U. D., and others. Das Vertragssystem in der Landwirtschaft der DDR. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 2 v. 280.2 W18
V. M. Frank, S. Bergmann, H. Bull, K. H. Dressler, W. Haring, I. Lange, K. Ohlendorf, and F. Wollermann, joint authors.

53661 WEAVER, D. S. Facing the trend to part-time farming. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):47,63. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

53662 WEINSCHENCK, G. Die Ermittlung des Betriebsoptimums mit Hilfe der verbesserten Differenzrechnung. Agrarwirtschaft 10(3):65-83. Mar.1961. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

53663 WHEELER, J. A. Remodeling our farm management program. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):49,58. Mar. 1961. 1 Ex892Ex

53664 WOOZLEY, E. Policy trends on public domain lands. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:98-100. 1960. 99.9 W522

53665 WULFF, V., and BAYREUTHER, L. Der Schlüssel zu Stall und Scheuer. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 63 p. 280.2 W95
Collective farming.

53666 ZAEV, P. P., ZHEZHEL', N. G., and FEDOSEEVA, M. P. Obshchee zemledelie [General agriculture]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1960. 367 p. 30.2 Z1

53667 ZEMEDELSKA vyroba; učební text pro zemědělské technické skoly speciálních oborů [Agricultural production; textbook for agricultural and technical schools of special departments], by F. Burda, A. Jukl, V. Kratochvil, J. Skaloud, P. Uhlíř, and J. Vondřejc. V Praze, Státni Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 500 p. (Encyklopedie a Učebnice) 33.30 Z4

53668 ZHELUDKOV, A. P. Specialization and concentration of farming in collective farms of the Kostroma Region. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):125-128. Jan. 20 V633

53669 ZHENKO, A. K., and KLEPIKOV, YU. D. Farming pattern and agricultural specialization as performed in Plavsk District. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):18-22. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

Bookkeeping and Records

53670 EDEN, D. R. A. Record-keeping on a coconut plantation. So. Pacific B. 11(1):45-49. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89

53671 GRUSHETSKII, L. A. Determination of production costs of grain by method of least common square. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):114-117. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

53672 JOHNSTON, R. Records pay through better decisions. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 421,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 M68Ext

53673 KOBLISCHEK, S. Vereinfachung der Buchführung an Landwirtschaftsschulen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):37. Feb.1961. 18 N11

53674 LOVE, H. M. Records—gateway to profits. Va. Fruit 49(2):153-155. Feb.1961. 81 V81B

53675 POPOV, T. Uber die Methodik zur Errechnung der Selbstkosten der Pflanzenproduktion in landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften. (In Bulgarian.) Plovdiv. Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Vasil Kolarov." Nauch. Trudove 8:263-280. Ref. 1960. 106.3 P72
German summary.

53676 RHODOVI, H. G. Fünf Jahre Erzeugungskostenrechnung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(51/52): 1620-1623. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

53677 RUSAKOV, G. K. What costs and returns are and how to compute them. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(10):38-43. Oct. 30.69 Uc4

53678 SCHMIDT, W. Grundzüge der Buchführung in den landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ed. 3. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. Ref. 268 p. 30.6 Sch54

53679 ZABORTSEV, A. Measures to strengthen the intra state farm economic accounting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):16-18. Feb. 20 Se492

53680 ZACHARIAS, H. Buchführung in den LPG Typ I. Berlin,Ministerium für Landwirtschaft,Erfassung und Forstwirtschaft, 1960. 107 p. 30.6 Z14

Costs and Returns

53681 AFDAL, L. Calculations or complete management plans. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 6:190-191, 202. Mar.17,1961. 11 N8122

53682 ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Costs and returns from poultry production in the limestone valley areas of Alabama. Auburn, 1960. 4 p. 281.347 AL12

53683 ANDERSON, H. W., and others. Producing Louisiana milk; costs and returns. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1270,14 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 L93Ep
F. H. Wiegmann, J. E. Johnston, and J. B. Frye, joint authors.

53684 ANISIMOV, N. I. Profitableness of grain state farms on virgin lands. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):11-17. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.

53685 ASDULLAH, C. M. Economics of raising one acre citrus nursery (Malta and Sangtra). Punjab Fruit J. 23(80):12-15. Jan.1960. 80 P962

53686 BELLERBY, J. R. The net return to farm land. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9(9):393-406. 1960. 281.8 F223
Appendix: Causes of exceptional expenditure on land maintenance, by J. M. Dunn, and J. R. Bellerby, p. 407-415.

53687 BRATTON, C. A. Jefferson County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 126,27 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

53688 BRATTON, C. A. Schoharie County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 133,27 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

53689 BRATTON, C. A. Tompkins County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 124,27 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

53690 BRIGGS, R. C. Farm business summary of 32 Rensselaer County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 81,19 p. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53691 BULL, G. H., and HOW, R. B. Farm business management, Steuben County, potato farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 65,8 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53692 BUSCH, R. Die rationelle Flächengrösse von Obstanlagen in sozialistischen Landwirtschaftsbetrieben. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):30-34. Jan.1961. 18 D4822
Costs.

53693 BUSEKIST, C. E., and RASK, N. Farm business summary of 37 Ontario County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 67,19 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53694 CASLER, G. L., and DENTON, C. Farm business summary of Delaware County dairy farms, 1959. I-III. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 52,3 v. Jan./Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53695 CASLER, G. L. Farm business summary of 15 Orange County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 134,24 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53696 CASLER, G. L., and SCHUMACHER, W. Farm business summary of 44 Greene County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 119,14 p. Feb.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53697 CASLER, G. L., and SCHUMACHER, W. E. Farm business summary of Greene County dairy farms, 1959. I-II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 53,unpaged. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53698 CASLER, G. L., and HAMMOND, D. Farm business summary of Onondaga County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 73,23 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53699 CASLER, G., and SMITH, R. S. Farm business summary of 60 Livingston County farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 80,15 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53700 CASLER, G. L., and HAMILTON, R. Farm business summary of Sullivan County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 72,26 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53701 CASLER, G. L. Farm business summary of 37 Onondaga County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 130,24 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53702 CASLER, G. L. Farm business summary of 24 Sullivan County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 132,24 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53703 CASLER, G. L. Summary of the hog enterprise on 17 western New York farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 84, 13 p. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53704 CHAMPEL, F. Un problème de rentabilisation des spéculations animales en montagne; evaluation du coût comparé du renouvellement du tropeau laitier par achat a l'extérieur ou par élevage des jeunes animaux dans le Canton de Thones. Econ. Rur. 45:45-50. July/Sept.1960. 281.9 So15

53705 CLARK, J., and CHALMERS, A. M. Pig costs. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 91,12 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 N817

53706 CUDNIK, Z. An analysis of the cost of harvesting the cereal crops by different methods. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:199-212. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53707 DICKERSON, L. A., and others. Farm business management, Niagara County, 1959; summary: 7 dairy farms, 4 fruit-dairy farms, 3 fruit farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 62,11 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae
B. A. Dominick, C. W. Loomis, and C. G. Small, joint authors.

53708 DICKERSON, A., and others. Farm business management, Niagara County, 1960; business summary. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 127,10 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae
B. A. Dominick, C. W. Loomis, and C. G. Small, joint authors.

53709 DOMINICK, B. A., and SMALL, C. G. Average costs and returns in producing peaches on 10 Niagara County farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 99,7 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53710 DOMINICK, B. A. Costs and profits with high and with low apple yields. Mountaineer Grower 32(237): 3,5,7,9,11,13,15. Apr.1961. 80 M86
New York.

53711 DOMINICK, B. A., and MARKHAM, T. W. Farm business analysis and summary, 9 Steuben County grape farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 97,9 p. June 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53712 DOMINICK, B. A., and SMITH, G. C. Farm business analysis and summary, 13 Yates County grape farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 96,9 p. June 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53713 DOMINICK, B. A., MARKHAM, T. W., and SMITH, G. C. Farm business analysis and summary, 20 grape farms in the Finger Lakes Region (Steuben and Yates Counties) 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 98,10 p. June 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53714 EVERETT, W., and STEWART, B. Dairy farm business study club; summary, Steuben County, 1959; 39 farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 68,13 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53715 EVERETT, W., and STEWART, B. Dairy farm business study club summary, Steuben County, 1960; 52 farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 129,14 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53716 FINCH, W., and CASLER, G. Farm business summary of 56 St. Lawrence County dairy farms 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 128,22 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53717 FRENCH, B. C. Cost and factor price changes in the vegetable producing and processing industries, 1947-1959. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 241, 39 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 G34

53718 GRAFF, H. A. Mink profit opportunities. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(6):10,18,24-25. Feb.1961. 410 F965

53719 HESSELBACH, J. Erzeugungskosten in der Landwirtschaft. Landarbeit 11(9):65-66. Sept.1960. 18 L2355

53720 HORSTMANN, Stärkekartoffelbau betriebswirtschaftlich gesehen. Die Stärke Kartoffel 6(1):1-3. In Kartoffelbau 12(3). Mar.1961. 75.8 K145
Costs and returns.

53721 INDIA. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. The national sample survey, fifth to seventh round, 1951-1952 and 1952-1953. Number 32 (part III), Some aspects of cost of cultivation of minor cereals, pulses, sugarcane, oil seeds, potato, spices and tobacco. Delhi, 1960. 101 p. 269.5 Ec73

53722 KOBLISCHEK, S. Steigender Sachaufwand—fallendes Betriebseinkommen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):175-176. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

53723 KROG, P. A discussion of the relative profitability of farming and forestry in relation to long-term adjustment problems in agriculture. (In Norwegian and Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. Sup. 2:267-277. 1960. 11 N752
Discussion, p. 277-286.

53724 KUNDIGER, K. Lohnt sich die Schweinemast? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 75(51/52):1610,1612, 1614. Dec.22,1960. 18 N39

53725 LONGEST, J., CASLER, G., and FINCH, W. Farm business summary of 30 St. Lawrence County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 83,17 p. Apr.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53726 LOOMIS, C. W., RASK, N., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group IV, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 71,9 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53727 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group IV, 1959; summary, 5 dairy farms, group III; 21 dairy farms, group IV. I. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 58,12 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53728 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management, Chenango County, group V, 1959; summary, 17 dairy farms. I-II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 56,unpaged. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53729 LOOMIS, C. W., REESE, M., and HOWE, C. Farm business management, Clinton County, 1959; summary 19 dairy farms. I-II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 85,12,14, p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53730 LOOMIS, C. W., and NORTON, R. Farm business management, Monroe County, 1959; summary 8 fruit farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 87,8 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53731 LOOMIS, C. W., and JOHNSON, H. Farm business management Monroe County, 1959; summary 23 farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 82,12 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53732 LOOMIS, C. W., and JOHNSON, H. Farm business management, Monroe County, 1960; summary, 22 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 136,12 p. Mar.17,1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53733 LOOMIS, C. W., and GOUDREAULT, G. Farm business management, Montgomery County, 1959; summary, 8 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 94,12 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53734 LOOMIS, C. W., and NUFFER, L. Farm business management, Washington County, 1959; summary, 21 farms. I. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 59,12 p. 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53735 MAKUS, A. Die Kosten des wirtschaftseigenen Futters im Grünlandbetrieb. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(5):130,132,134. Feb.2,1961. 18 N39

53736 MARZEC, J. Profitability of the state farm as compared with the individual farms. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:183-198. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53737 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Dairy farm business summaries, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 92,22 p. May 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53738 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm business management club, Herkimer County, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 70,18 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53739 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm business summary of 32 Jefferson County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 76,23 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53740 NUFFER, L. G., ROLLINS, L. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Farm business management, Washington County, 1960; group I, summary, 22 farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 140,12 p. Mar.22,1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53741 NUFFER, L. G., ROLLINS, L. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Farm business management, Washington County, 1960; group II, summary, 14 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 141, 6 p. Mar.22,1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53742 OROZCO PINAN, J. M. Explotación de ponedoras en jaulas individuales. Avicult. Téc. 11(12):433-434. (Concl.) Dec.1960. 47.8 Av57
Chiefly costs.

53743 PRYTHERCH, E. I. Autumn sown rye for early spring grazing; a survey of costs and returns. Expt. Husb. 5:27-31. 1960. 10 Ex7

53744 RASK, N., STANTON, B. F., and LOOMIS, C. W. Early-cut hay and silage: costs and returns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1059, 16 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N48E

53745 RASK, N., and SMITH, G. Farm business summary of 8 Yates County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 66,18 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53746 RASK, N., and GEIGER, R. F. Farm business summary of 18 Oswego County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 63,18 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53747 RASK, N., HADLOCK, R. W., and KRESSE, E. J. Farm business summary of 59 Oneida County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 74,20 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53748 RASK, N., and BROWN, W. D. Farm business summary of 40 Otsego County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 55,18 p. Jan.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53749 RASK, N., and COLE, E. J. Farm business summary of 27 Tompkins County dairy farms, 1959. N, Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 75,18 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53750 RASK, N. Itemized record of a New York State dairy farm business, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 95,18 p. June 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53751 REED, A. D. Economic effects of pear decline and some aspects of replanting. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:52-54. 286.3939 P31

53752 ROJEWSKI, M. The dependence of the total income of individual farms from their size, the amount of material and money input, and the value of livestock. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:101-123. Ref. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

53753 SARTOR, J. Cost and returns from crops. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 418,8 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

53754 SAVAGE, Z. 27 years of citrus costs and returns in Florida—1931-1958. Citrus Indus. 42(4):17-18, 20-21,24-25,28-29. Apr.1961. 80 C49

53755 SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-seven years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1958. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-1,31 p.,map. Jan.1961. 275.29 F66Ag

53756 SCAPACCINO, G. Costs of production and credit on the farm. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1254-1259. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94
Includes equipment.

53757 SHEFTEL', I. Prospective, profitable crop. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(2):49-51. Feb. 20 Se494
Costs and returns of citrus production.

53758 SLITS, H. J. A. Proceeds and costs of crop production. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2):118-119. Feb.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 142.

53759 SMITH, R. S., and DURNIAK, W. Farm business summary of 18 Schenectady County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 78,12 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53760 SMITH, R. S. Farm business summary of 53 Wyoming County dairy farms 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 91,16 p. May 1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53761 SMITH, R. S., and CARY, R. M. Farm business summary of 76 Madison County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 60,18 p. Jan.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53762 SMITH, R. S. Farm business summary of 30 Cortland County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr Econ. A. E. Ext. 61,18 p. Jan.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53763 SMITH, R. S., KIDDER, N. C., and PALMER, L. M. Farm business summary of 24 Albany County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 69,16 p. Feb.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53764 SMITH, R. S., and MONROE, G. E. Farm business summary of 26 Cayuga County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 54,21 p. Jan.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53765 SMITH, R. S., and LOOMIS, H. Farm business summary of 26 Schoharie County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 77,16 p. Mar.1960. 281.9 C81Ae

53766 STANTON, L. A., HADLOCK, R. W., and KRESSE, E. J. Farm business summary of 83 Oneida County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 125,30 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53767 STANTON, L. A. Farm business summary of 11 Schenectady County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 137, 26 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53768 STANTON, L. A. Farm business summary of 16 Saratoga County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 138,28 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53769 STANTON, L. A. Farm business summary of 26 Albany County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 139,30 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

53770 STEHLE, K. Steigert Hühnerhaltung die Rentabilität der bäuerlichen Betriebe? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(6):157,159-160. Feb.9,1961. 18 N39

53771 STERN, E. Die Anwendbarkeit der Grenzkostentheorie im praktischen landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb, dargestellt an Beispielen der Kälber- und Schweinemast. Giessen, 1960. 67 p. Ref. 281.340 St4
Diss. - Giessen.

53772 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Räkenskapsresultat fran svenska lantbruk [Accounting results from Swedish agriculture], 1958. Sweden. Lantbrstyr. Meddel. Ser. B, Lantbravd. 37,95 p.,map. 1960. 11 Sw3Me
English summary.

Land Settlement and Colonization

53773 AKKAN, H. La sédentarisation des tribus en Syrie. Agron. Trop. [Paris] 15(6):661-668. Nov./Dec. 1960. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Sheep raising.

53774 GOLDING, E. W. Arid zones and social changes. Impact Sci. Soc. 11(1):31-52. 1961. 241.5 Im7
Settlement of nomadic people and improvement of living conditions in underdeveloped areas.

Land Tenure

53775 ACKERMANN, H. Güterzusammenlegung und Ortsplanung. Grüne 89(8):233-234. Feb.24,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

53776 ANDEL, J. VAN. Must the law on transfer of agricultural lands be endured or continued after January 1, 1963? (In Dutch.) Pacht 21(1):2-8. Jan.1961. 282.8 P11

53777 BENTHIEN, B. Die historischen Flurformen des südwestlichen Mecklenburg. Eine Studie zum Problem Dorf, Feld und Wirtschaft; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der landlichen Siedlungen im Bezirk Schwerin. Schwerin, Petermänken, 1960. 182 p.,maps. (Mecklenburg. Landeshauptarchiv. Veröffentlichungen, v. 1) 282.175 B442
Habilitationsschrift—Greifswald.

53778 BERTSCHI, K. Nationalstrassenbau und Güterzusammenlegung. Grüne 89(8):231-232. Feb.24,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

53779 BOUWMAN, L. H. Farm size enlargement, important element in modern consolidation of holdings. I. (In Dutch.) Inzicht 15(2):28-30. Feb.1961. 44.8 In9

53780 BUENO GOMEZ, M. La concentración parcelaria es algo más que agrupar retales de tierra. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 123:15-19. Sept./Oct.1960. 58.9 As5

53781 CARACAS, INSTITUTO AGRARIO NACIONAL. Informe correspondiente al año 1959. Caracas, 1960. various paging. 282.9 C17
Program of land reform and settlement.

53782 CHRISTIANSEN, T. Was hat die Flurbereinigung für die Gemeinde Medelby gebracht? In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.37-38. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

53783 DOBERT, H. Erprobungsbetrieb Weesby. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.36-37. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83
Consolidation of holdings and settlement.

53784 DUBSLAFF, H. Flächenzusammenlegung und Fruchtfolgegestaltung im vollgenossenschaftlichen Dorf. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 6,87 p. Ref. 1960. 18 Un74

53785 DUNN, J. M. Gross and net agricultural rent in Scotland, 1987/8 and 1956/7. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 9 (9):416-428. 1960. 281.8 F223

53786 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Die Flurbereinigung in den Ländern der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Jahresbericht 1959. Bonn, 1960. 75 p.,maps. 282.9 G31
Text of main sections of report given in German, French, and English.

53787 HAAN, P. DE. Conclusions from the discussed report of inquiry on agrarian inheritance law. (In Dutch.) Pacht 21(2):48-52. Feb.1961. 282.8 P11

53788 LAMBERT, A. M. Farm consolidation and improvement in the Netherlands: an example from the Land van Maas en Waal. Econ. Geog. 37(2):115-123,map. Apr. 1961. 278.8 Ec7

53789 LANDBOUWSCHAP. WERKGROEP AGRARISCH ERFRECHT. Report. (In Dutch.) Pacht 21(2):34-47. Feb.1961. 282.8 P11

53790 OBST, J. "Descripciones bonorum nostrorum Arnspurgk" als Quelle zur Feldereinteilung und Flurform der Wetterau im 14. Jahrhundert. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:85-94. 1961. 278.8 R34

53791 PATTESON, G. W., HARRIS, A. J., and FULTON Z. M. K. Classification of land ownership in Appomattox County. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 525,19 p.,map Dec.1960. 100 V81S

53792 PEREZ PEREDA, R. La reforma agraria y la tenencia de la tierra; trabajo presentado en el Seminario sobre Reforma Agraria celebrado en Caracas entre el 14 y el 27 de noviembre de 1958. Caracas, 1960. 19 p. 282.169 P41

53793 REUSCH, L. Siedlungsgenetische Untersuchungen im Fuldaer Land. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:95-108,maps. Ref. 1961. 278.8 R34

53794 SALMON DE LA JARA, P. Comentarios al proyecto de reforma agraria. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37(445): 637,639,641,643,645-646. Dec.1960. 9.8 V66

53795 SCHWEDE, C. T. Agrarsozialpolitische Förderungsmassnahmen. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.10-11. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83
Land tenure and labor.

53796 SERTOLI, A. Aspects of the mountain problem: land reorganization. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. de Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 14(1):9-16. Jan.1961. 287 So5

53797 SIEBKE, B. Agrar- und Sozialstruktur in Schleswig-Holstein. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.7-9. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

53798 SMITH, R. K. The 1959 census shows more big farms but fewer farms. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(3):9-10. Mar.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

53799 SPERLING, W. Ergebnisse flurgeographischer Untersuchungen in der Gemarkung Trebur. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:109-133,maps. Ref. 1961. 278.8 R34

53800 STEUER, R. Die Flurbereinigung in der Schweiz. Bad-Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11(4):59-67. Feb.25,1961. 280.9 B643I

53801 THOMSEN, H., and MOLT, P. Aussiedlungen im "Störtewerkerkoog." In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.39-40. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83
Includes consolidation of holdings.

53802 THOMSEN, H., and LOSER, H. G. Flurbereinigung und Siedlung in Ellund, Kreis Flensburg Land. In Agrarsoziale Gesellschaft. Ländliche Neuordnung in Schleswig-Holstein; beitrag zur Frühjahrstagung in Kiel vom 9. bis 11. Juni 1960, p.34-36,map. Göttingen, 1960. 281.175 Ag83

53803 UNGER, H. Agrarverfassung der Volksrepublik China bis zur Volkskommune. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(9):297-298. Mar.2,1961. 18 N39
Tenure.

53804 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Indian heirship land study. 86th Cong., 2d sess., House Comt. Print 27, 2 v., maps. Washington, 1960/61. 282.12 Un332I

53805 URSPRUNG, J. Rechtsgrundlagen und Grundsätzliches. Grüne 89(8):219-225. Feb.24,1961. 17 Sch9
Consolidation of holdings in Switzerland.

53806 VERNEY, R. B. The future of the landlord-tenant system. Chartered Surveyor 93(9):472-475. Mar. 1961. 325.8 C38

53807 VIGGIANI, G. Transformation of land and colonization in the reform zone of the Basilicata. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12):1409-1427. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94

Land Utilization

53808 BARRY, J. P. Les variations de l'équilibre agro-sylvo-pastoral de la garrigue méditerranéenne. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):317-321. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt
Historical.

53809 BINGHAM, T. G. Location: California; land manager: BLM; classification: public recreation. Our Pub. Lands 10(4):8-9. Apr.1961. 156.55 Ou7

53810 DODONOV, N. Rational utilization of non-productive lands on slopes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):93-97. Jan. 281.8 So73

53811 FRICKE, W. Lage und Struktur als Faktoren des gegenwärtigen Siedlungswachstums im nördlichen Umland von Frankfurt. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:45-83,maps. Ref. 1961. 278.8 R34

53812 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung 1960; endgültiges Ergebnis nach Ländern und grösseren Verwaltungsbezirken. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/2/34, 25 p. Mar.16,1961. 265 V58

53813 GRIFFING, J. B. A new frontier for Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):62-63. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733
Use of poor soils.

53814 KONDRACKI, J. Latvian method of classification and mapping of small geographical units. (In Polish.) Czasopismo Geog. 31(3):249-259. 1960. 331.8 C99
English summary.

53815 KOSTROWICKI, J. Geographic-agricultural problems in the detailed survey of land utilization in Poland. (In Polish.) Przegl. Geog. 32(3):227-279,maps. Ref. 1960. 278.8 P95
English summary.

53816 KULS, W., and TISOWSKY, K. Standortfragen einiger Spezialkulturen im Rhein-Main-Gebiet. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 50:9-29,maps. Ref. 1961. 278.8 R34

53817 MACGREGOR, J. J. Economics and the use of land for forestry. Chartered Surveyor 93(9):477-480. Mar.1961. 325.8 C38

53818 MALLETT, N. G. Use and returns from reservoir areas. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):73-75. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822
Effect of water projects on use of land and water.

53819 MUTH, R. F. Economic change and rural-urban land conversions. Econometrica 29(1):1-23. Jan. 1961. 280.8 Ec78
Land rents and uses as determined by a competitive market.

53820 NOIRFALISE, A., and THILL, A. Les taillis sartés de l'Ardenne. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):364-370. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

53821 OBST, J. Kulturlandveränderungen im oberen Vogelsberg. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 49,105 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 278.8 R34
Historical.

53822 OVINGTON, J. D. Ecology and landscape planning. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):383-386. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

53823 ROBERTS, N. K. Economic uses of Utah's rangeland resources. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22 (1):12-14,23. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F
Alternative uses.

53824 TAYLOR, J. A. The maritime uplands of Britain: inventory and prospect. Nature [London] 189 (4768):872-876. Mar.18,1961. 472 N21

53825 TENNESSEE. STATE PLANNING COMMISSION. Melton Hill Reservoir: comprehensive plan for land use development. Tenn. State Planning Comn. P. 310,93 p., maps. Dec.1960. 280.7 T25Pu

53826 VOLKOV, A. I. Soils of the eastern part of the ancient alluvial Dzhan-Dar'inskaya plain. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 11: 154-179,map. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL6
Survey, with reference to land utilization; chiefly Takyr soils.

53827 WATTERS, R. F. Some forms of shifting cultivation in the South-West Pacific. J. Trop. Geog. 14:35-50,maps. Ref. July 1960. 331.8 M29

53828 ZANGRANDO, F. The determination of mountain territories in Italian legislation. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(2):84-85. Feb.1961. 16 M76

Land Values and Valuation

53829 ABBOTT, F. Realtor and lawyer cooperation. Rur. Realtor 13(1):5-6. Jan.1961. 282.8 R88

53830 ADAMS, W. Tell 'em who you are. Rur. Realtor 13(2):1. Feb.1961. 282.8 R88
Real estate advertising.

53831 BAUMANN, F. W. Selling the good earth. Rur. Realtor 13(2):4-5. Feb.1961. 282.8 R88

53832 BIRD, A. R. Improving the transfer of farm real estate in the Saginaw Valley and Thumb area of Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):482-490. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

53833 BOUDREAU, E. L. A.F.B. [Accredited Farm Broker] advantages. Rur. Realtor 12(12):5. Dec.1960. 282.8 R88

53834 DORCICH, S. Why become an Accredited Farm Broker? (Excerpts.) Rur. Realtor 12(12):7. Dec. 1960. 282.8 R88

53835 HARTER, J. M. Testimony by a real estate appraiser—one judge's suggestions. Rur. Realtor 12(12): 1-5. Dec.1960. 282.8 R88

53836 JANES, D. G. Banker—realtor cooperation. Rur. Realtor 13(2):3-4. Feb.1961. 282.8 R88

53837 LEMBKE, M. J., and LOFTSGARD, L. D. Land prices continue up in 1960. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 21(10):11-15,map. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

53838 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FARM BROKERS. Roster, March 1, 1961. n. p., 1961. 93 p. 225 In73

53839 ODDO, G. A propos of the revision of cadastral appraisals. (In Italian.) Rass. dell' Agr. Ital. 16(2): 25-27. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18

53840 SCHULZE, A., and WEBER, H. Wie erfolgt die Bewertung der Obstgehölze beim Eintritt der Obstbauern in die Produktionsgenossenschaft? Deut. Gartbau 8(2): 63-65. Feb.1961. 80 G1948

53841 TWOMEY, J. P. J. The business side of farming: valuation. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(2):171,173. Feb.15, 1961. 23 N48J

53842 WADHAM, SIR S. Land valuation. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960:15,17,19. 23 V663

POPULATION

53843 BAHNE-KRUSE, B. Stirbt der Bauernstand in Dänemark aus? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (4):105-107. Jan.26,1961. 18 N39
Decreased population.

53844 BARBANCHO, A. G. Los movimientos migratorios en España. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(33):7-84,maps. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

53845 CENSI, G. Renewal. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(1/2):3. Jan./Feb.1961. 79.8 L91
Agricultural population.

53846 CZARKOWSKA, W., and LESZCZYCKA, W. Demographic problems of the Nowy Sacz Region. (In Polish.) Czasopismo Geog. 31(3):261-278,maps. 1960. 331.8 C99
English summary.
Includes rural population.

53847 GULLIVER, P. H. The population of the Arusha chiefdom: a high density area in East Africa. Rhodes-Livingstone J. 28:1-21,map. Dec.1960. 280.9 R34R
Agricultural.

53848 MADDOX, J. G. Tar Heel farmers pay when youth leave farms. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):11. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

53849 OLSON, P. G. Job mobility and migration in a high income rural community. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 708,23 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 In2P

53850 RASMUSSEN, T. F. Population and land utilization in the Assam Valley. J. Trop. Geog. 14:51-76, maps. Ref. July 1960. 331.8 M29

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

53851 AGRARSOZIALE GESELLSCHAFT, GOTTINGEN. Arbeitsbericht, 1. April 1959 bis 31. März 1960. Göttingen, 1960. 6 p. 281.9 Ag862A

53852 DIFFIDENTI, P. Christmas in the agricultural traditions of every country. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9 (12):46-54. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8226

53853 PETRINI, F. Rural sociology—an exploration of the possibilities of applying it. (In Swedish.) Skogs- och Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 99(5/6):355-368. Ref. 1960. 104 Sw3
English summary.

53854 SCHELER, H., SCHULZ, R., and SODER, G., ed. Soziologie und Gesellschaft; Beiträge zum IV. Weltkongress für Soziologie. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 135 p. 280.175 Sch2

53855 TREMOLIERES, M. Développement et structures. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 153:35-39. Feb.1961. 14 C112
Social and economic.

Human Ecology

53856 DITTRICH, E. Bestimmung förderungsbedürftiger Gebiete nach Bundes- und Ländergesichtspunkten. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(2/3):65-76. 1960. 282.9 R19

53857 IRAQ. Directorate of Social Guidance [Altatifiyat—model village]. (In Arabic.) Baghdad, 1960. 30 p. 281.2 Ir1

53858 ISBARY, G. Die Bayerische Staatszeitung als Organ der Raumordnung und Landesplanung. Bad-Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11(4):67-74. Feb.25, 1961. 280.9 B643I

53859 JACKS, G. V. Socio-economic aspects of soil conservation and fertility maintenance. Internatl. Union Conserv. Nat. & Nat. Resources. Tech. Mtg. 7(2):371-377. 1958,pub.1960. 279.9 In84Pt

53860 LAMOUR, P. Une grande réalisation française: l'aménagement de la Région du Bas-Rhône-Languedoc. Agriculture [Paris] 24(231):33-38,map. Feb.1961. 14 Ag823
Includes discussion.

53861 LARSON, O. F. Social changes in a farmer's community. N. Y. State Assoc. Milk Sanit. Annu. Rpt. 34: 143-150. 1960. 44.9 N4833

53862 MARTIN LOBO, M. Realidad y perspectiva de la planificación regional en España. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(33):85-128. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

53863 PAMPALONI, E. Human settlement in the development of the mountain. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(12):31-41. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8226

53864 YOUNG, J. N., and MAYO, S. C. Community development; everybody's business? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):10. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

Institutions

53865 ALBERT, F. Serealizo un festival mundial de películas agrícolas en Berlin. Ext. en las Amér. 5(4):19-21. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

53866 ALCORN, G. B. Specialization keeps on growing. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):46,54. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension workers.

53867 ANDRÉ, P. A solution for the future: the group medical office? (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):649-651. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92

53868 ASSOCIACAO BRASILEIRA DE CREDITO E ASSISTENCIA RURAL. Informação sôbre o sistema brasileiro de extensão rural e crédito supervisionado [Information on the Brazilian system of rural extension and supervised credit]. Assoc. Bras. de Crédito e Asst. Rur. Sér. D-10,16 p. June 30,1960. 284.29 As72

53869 BAYER, J. Welche neuen Wege muss der hauswirtschaftliche Beratungsdienst aufzeigen, um den Arbeitsbereich der Bäuerin zu verbessern? Förderungsdienst 8(12):369-371. Dec.1960. 19 F75

53870 BIMSON, C. A. Land-grant colleges—a boon to country banks. Banking 53(10):44-45. Apr.1961. 284.8 Am3

53871 BLUME, G. T., and HEPPLE, L. M. The church in rural Missouri. VI. Spatial and social relationships. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 633F:313-344. Sept. 1960. 100 M693

53872 BOURQUI, P. L'avenir impose de nouvelles tâches à l'ingénieur agronome suisse. Schweiz. Verband der Ingen.-Agron. B. 27(128):1-2. Dec.27,1960. 275.9 Sch9

53873 BOWER, J. C. The "vital issues" program in Montana. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.137-139. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
Extension program.

53874 BRIDGMAN, R. P. The rural hospital. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):651-653. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92

53875 BURR, H. Advisory methods. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):76-84. Winter 1960. 241 G796

53876 CAESAR, K. Wir brauchen Menschen für die Entwicklungshilfe! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (7):193-194. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39
Education.

53877 CASANOVA, J. A. DE. L'enseignement supérieur agricole. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 153:7-9. Feb.1961. 14 C112

53878 CRUZ, L. C. Que hace un extensionista? Que cosas debe estudiar? Ext. en las Amér. 5(4):8-11. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

53879 DEENEN, B. VAN. Die hygienischen Einrichtungen in bäuerlichen Familienbetrieben. Hamburg, Parey, 1960. 20 p. 449.15 D36

53880 DONHOWE, C. E. The combined resources of the institution—how it works. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.129-131. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
Extension education.

53881 DORGE, P. The problem of medical assistance in the rural centers of France. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 11(5/6):644-649. Sept./Dec.1960. 281.8 P92

53882 DÖSCHER, M. Selbsthilfe im Dorf. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(3):57-58. Jan.19,1961. 18 N39
Education and recreation.

53883 FALS-BORDA, O. Análisis de los métodos de extensión empleados en Colombia. Ext. en las Amér. 5 (4):5-7. 1960. 275.249 Ex8

53884 FARM FOUNDATION. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies,1960; a group study of five topics in the field of extension education. Chicago, 1960. 184 p. 275.29 F22

53885 FAWCETT, J. B. The impact of urbanization on extension. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):44,56. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

53886 FLOM, F. O., and PICKREL, L. J. County government is your government. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 198,rev.,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66P
Minnesota local government public affairs series.

53887 FLOM, F. O., and PICKREL, L. J. Politics is your job. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 201,rev.,16 p., maps. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66P
Minnesota local government public affairs series.

53888 FLOM, F. O., and PICKREL, L. J. You control your town government. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam 199,16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66P
Minnesota local government public affairs series.

53889 FÖRSTER, U. Markkleeberg—Ausstellung und Neuererzentrum der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft der DDR. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):92-95. Feb.1961. 18 D4822

53890 GAGSTATTER, H. Pflichtschule—Berufsschule—Berufsausbildung. Förderungsdienst 8(12):353-362. Dec.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

53891 GAVRILOV, N. V. To help state and collective farms in Transural area. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):138-141. Dec. 20 V633
Work of Kurgan Agricultural Institute [Kurganskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut].

53892 GEERKENS, A. Der Diplomlandwirt als Mittler zwischen Stadt und Land. Diplomlandwirt 11(3):35-36. Mar.1961. 18 D62

53893 GIGANTE, L. The regional agronomist. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 16(2):44. Jan.31,1961. 287 C91

53894 GIGANTE, L. Zone agronomist. (In Italian.) Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 15 (1):6-7. Jan.1961. 287 AL24

53895 GOOCH, J. W. The vacation business is our business. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):50. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs to aid tourist industry.

53896 GROMATZKY, I. New approaches in home demonstration work. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(2):7-9. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 T31Te

53897 GROSSE, H. Die Zusammenarbeit der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin mit der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):3-5. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

53898 HAMMINGER, L. Was kann der hauswirtschaftliche Beratungsdienst tun, um seine Wirksamkeit zu erhöhen? Förderungsdienst 8(12):371-372. Dec.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

53899 HAY, C. P. Reaching urban women. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):59,61. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

53900 HERBERT, G. L'artisanat français et son avenir. Fiches Rur. 177:17-24. Mar.1961. 281.8 F44

53901 HOOYMAN, C. J. J. Personal conversation in advisory work. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 24(2):74-83. Feb.1961. 86 N384
English summary p. 141.

53902 HUMPHREYS, G. Confronted and guided by change. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):55-56. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

53903 JAISWAL, P. L. A new experiment in education: the U.P. Agricultural University. Indian Farming 10(10):6-9. Jan.1961. 22 In283

53904 JESCHKE, F. Die Aufgaben der Institute für Landwirtschaft bei den Räten der Bezirke. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 1(9):405-406. Dec.1960. 18 W763

53905 KOHLBACH, C. Unsere Aufgaben für die nächste Zukunft. Diplomlandwirt 11(3):33-34. Mar.1961. 18 D62

53906 KOHLMEYER, J. B. Teaching and working with policy leaders. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.132-136. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
Extension work.

53907 KREITLOW, B. W. School district reorganization—does it make a difference in your child's education? Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 6,4 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 W75

53908 LAPOINTE, J. A. Vulgarisation agricole et télévision. Agriculture [Montreal] 18(1):27-28. Jan./Feb. 1961. 7 Ag82

53909 LASTE, G. Der richtige Standort für Schule und Beratung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):28-29,map. Feb.1961. 18 N11

53910 LAURANCE, J. D. Plots on a small showground. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):89-92. Winter 1960. 241 G796
Exhibits.

53911 LEITCH, A. Pattern of progress at Lac la Ronge. Canad. Geog. J. 62(3):88-93. Mar.1961. 470 C162
Handicrafts cooperative in Saskatchewan.

53912 LINEWEAVER, G. A., and PARSONS, A. P. Personal improvement makes an impression. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):60-61. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

53913 MACFARLAN, P. J. Experimental husbandry farms and horticulture stations. Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng. J. 121:74-86,map. 1960. 10 R81
Under the National Agricultural Advisory Service.

53914 MCKEON, B. F. Agricultural research and advisory services in Great Britain and U.S.A. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960:37,39-41. 23 V663

53915 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, fiscal year ending May 31, 1960. Laguna, 1960. 59 p. 276 P532

53916 MARTIN-RETORTILLO BAQUER, S. Problemas de los municipios rurales. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 9(33):129-156. Oct./Dec.1960. 281.8 R327
English summary.

53917 MEA, L. D. Tourism for the mountains and depressed zones. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(2):81-83. Feb.1961. 16 M76

53918 NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE. Vocational training for rural youth. Washington, 1960. 17 p. (National Planning Association. Special Report No. 58) 275.1 N212

53919 NEJEZ, M. Die Situation der ländlichen Hauswirtschaft; Bemerkungen zu einer Untersuchung in repräsentativen österreichischen Familienbetrieben. Förderungsdienst 8(12):362-365. Dec.1960. 19 F75

53920 NESBITT, M., and JONES, J. K. Tuning in new audiences. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):48. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural-urban fringe, South Carolina.

53921 NORGES LANDBRUKSHOGSKOLE. Arsmelding. Annual report of the Agricultural College of Norway for the years July 1st 1956—June 30th 1959. n. p., 1960. 184 p. 104 N83

53922 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. The land-grant idea in the service of all the people; the Ohio State University 1959-1960. Ohio. State U. B. 65(3):48 p.,map. Oct.1960. 276 Oh3R

53923 PEACOCK, D. The new Pacific Islands Central School. So. Pacific B. 11(1):57-59. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89

53924 PENDERS, J. M. A. Five years of regional improvement. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(1):1-6,map. Jan.1961. 12 N383M
Extension.

53925 PETZOLD, R. Welche Auswirkungen hat ein besserer Ausbildungsstand der bäuerlichen Familie? Förderungsdienst 8(12):366-369. Dec.1960. 19 F75
Austria.

53926 PHOTIADIS, J. D. Contacts with agricultural agents; factors related to various types of contacts farmers have with professional agricultural workers and the effect of these contacts on technological change. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 493,36 p. 1960. 100 So82

53927 PLUMSTEAD, A. W. Freshman illiteracy —a cause for concern. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(4):35-36. July/Aug. 1960. 7 Ag8

53928 PRUNETTI, P. M. Leg protection for rice workers. (In Italian.) Riso 9(11):18-20. Nov.1960. 59.8 R49

53929 ROBLES GUTIÉRREZ, L. Realizaciones de la Escuela de Agricultura y Ganadería del Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, en sus doce años de existencia. Mex. Agr. 7(82):26-28. Dec. 1960. 8 M5762

53930 ROSS, L. B., and BERGERUD, E. S. Challenge youth with career exploration. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):62-63. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

53931 SCHEEL, J. W. The "great decisions" program in Oregon. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.140-142. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
Extension program.

53932 SHARMA, K. A comparative study of the training of agricultural advisory personnel in the Netherlands and India. Groningen, 1960. 183 p. Ref. 275.24 Sh2
Proefschrift—Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.

53933 SMITH, H. T. E. Advising the farmer. Agr. Merchant 41(3):79-80. Mar.1961. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.

53934 SOLLEDER, W. Berufsausbildung auf neuen Wegen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14 (2):38-40. Feb.1961. 18 N11

53935 SONNEMANN. Verbesserung des landwirtschaftlichen Ausbildungswesens und der Wirtschaftsberatung in der Bundesrepublik. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):27. Feb.1961. 18 N11

53936 SPENCER, F. J. Epidemic shigellosis in a rural area. Pub. Health Rpt. 76(3):219-222. Mar.1961. 151.65 P69

53937 STRAWN, B. A scheme to fit a dream. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):57-58. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension programs.

53938 STUCH, P. Zur Situation der landwirtschaftlichen Fachschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(2):30-31. Feb.1961. 18 N11

53939 STUCKY, W. G. The nature of the educational task. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.119-123. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
In public affairs.

53940 SUTTON, W. A. Extension in a changing society. Ext. Serv. Rev. 32(3):45,54. Mar.1961. 1 Ex892Ex

53941 SYMPOSIUM on rural extension for Canada—present and future; papers presented at feature plenary session, 40th annual convention, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Guelph, Ont., June 1960. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(4): 11-18,20-22,24-27,30-33. July/Aug.1960. 7 Ag8
Papers by J. S. Cram, N. H. High, D. L. Parks, L. C. Paul, and T. R. Hilliard.

53942 TASCHENBUCH für Agrarjournalisten, 5. Jahrgang, 1961. Hamburg, 1961. 304 p. 238.8 T18

53943 TELLERIA Y., J. L. II Exposición Agropecuaria Nacional. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):8-13. Nov./Dec. 1960. 9.95 Ag8

53944 VELDINK, J. G. Development plan of Agricultural High School. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(3): 85-87. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3

53945 VICTORIA. CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. 1960 year book. Melbourne, 1960. 128 p. 23 V663

53946 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Report on the work of the college for the year ended 30th September, 1960. Auchincruive, 1960. 91 p. 103 W52A

53947 WHITE, A. W. An experiment in communication. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):85-88. Winter 1960. 241 G796

53948 WHITE, G. Television and farming the world over. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1960:47-49. 23 V663

53949 WIENS, A. A. Nursing service on a Chippewa reservation. Amer. J. Nursing 61(4):92-93. Apr.1961 448.8 Am323
Among rural Indians in Minnesota.

53950 WRIGHT, W. A., and PINE, W. H. Costs of rural high schools in central Kansas, 1956-57. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 429,24 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 K13S

Rural Organizations and Movements

53951 GROUPEMENT SUISSE DES PAYSANS MONTAGNARDS. Dix-septième rapport annuel pour la période allant du 1er juillet 1959 au 30 juin 1960. Brougg, 1960. 64 p. 281.29 Sch9Af

53952 KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H for you. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 79,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1960. 275.29 K13Le

53953 KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Join 4-H. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 80,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1960. 275.29 K13Le

53954 ROYAL ULSTER AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report 1960. Belfast, 1961. 127 p. 10 R816

Cooperative Organizations

53955 BASAL, S. C. Co-operative movement in Madhya Pradesh—an assessment. All India Co-op. Rev. 26 (10):582-590. Jan.1961. 280.28 In2

53956 BEDI, R. D. Theory, history and practice of co-operation; with co-operation in foreign countries. Ed. 2, rev. Meerut, Internatl. Pub. House, 1961. 377 p. Ref. 280.2 B392

53957 BONOW, M. The role of co-operation in the economic and social development. Bonbay Co-op. Q. 44(3):134-148. Jan.1961. 280.28 B63
Includes farmer cooperation.

53958 BOYAN, R. H. Koro: Fiji Island of progress. So. Pacific B. 11(1):37-38. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89
Cooperatives.

53959 BUURSINK, J. 1961: jubilee year for Lonnek agricultural cooperation. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(2):41-44. Feb.1961. 12 N287

53960 CAPEK, M. Co-operatives and the state; mutual relations in countries with different social systems. Prague, Cent. Co-op. Council, 1960. 95 p. 280.2 C17Ae

53961 CARPENTER, G. A. Cooperative movement faces explosive agricultural era. Almond Facts 26(2):2, 4. Mar./Apr.1961. 280.28 AL62

53962 GABET, R. Coopératives de consommation et coopératives d'approvisionnement en Algérie. Coopération 31(2):26-28. Feb.1961. 280.28 C7845

53963 GARCIA PASTOR, J. Aportación de las cooperativas agropecuarias a la economía nacional. Agr. Venezol. 24(221):17-20. Nov./Dec.1960. 9.95 Ag8

53964 INDIA. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION. Report, 1959/60. New Delhi, 1960. 69 p. 280.9 In234

53965 JOSHI, G. S. Village production plans and the co-operatives. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(10):591-597. Jan.1961. 280.28 In2

53966 KNAPP, J. G. Dynamic cooperatives for today's farmer. Grain Prod. News 13(5):7,14-15. Mar. 1961. 286.81 G764

53967 LAIDLAW, A. F. Agricultural co-ops in Canada. II. Agr. Inst. Rev. 15(4):38-40. July/Aug.1960. 7 Ag8

53968 LOMAN, A. Concentration and education of great importance for the future of purchasing cooperatives. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 44(12):181-185. Dec.1960. 12 N287

53969 MOROCCO. SERV DE LA PREVOYANCE. Analyse de la gestion des cooperatives marocaines agricoles et societes cooperatives agricoles marocaines, exercice 1959—1960, du 1er mai 1959 au 30 avril 1960. Rabat?1960. 42 p. 280.29 M82

53970 MUELLER, W. F. The role of mergers in the growth of agricultural coöperatives. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 777,66 p. Feb.1961. 100 C12S

53971 PUNJAB CO-OPERATIVE UNION. Co-operative movement in Punjab. Jullundur, 1960. 8 p. 280.2 P962

53972 RONCHI, V. Cooperation and the economic and social improvement of Venetian agriculture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(12):23-30. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8226

53973 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION AND CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Sixteenth annual report 1960. Regina, 1960. 149 p.,map. 280.29 Se74A

53974 SHAH, A. C. Size of the primary rural co-operative. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 15(4):55-58. Oct./Dec.1960 281.8 In2

53975 USTREDNI RADA DRUZSTEV. The Czechoslovak co-operative movement, 1959. Prague, Svépomoc, 1960. 26 p. 280.2 Us82
Includes cooperatives for purchasing of agricultural produce and agricultural cooperatives.

53976 WEST CUMBERLAND FARMERS TRADING SOCIETY. 1960 annual report and accounts. Whitehaven, 1961. 12 p.,map. 280.29 W522R

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

53977 SHEPPARD, D. Farmers' reasons for not adopting controversial techniques in grassland farming. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):6-13. Ref. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

53978 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. Exportación de agríos en las dos últimas campañas. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14 (60):39-45. Fourth Q.1960. 263 Es8B

53979 ALLEN, W. S. Active demand for Peruvian cotton. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:96. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Exports.

53980 ANDRADE E SOUSA, M. Portuguese robustas; agreement causes growers great hardships. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(2):26-27. Feb.1961. 68.8 T22

53981 ARMANDO FRAZAO, S. United action to solve industry problems; highly developed countries failing to place adequate emphasis on trade in planning their assistance programs. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(3):14,50-54. Mar.1961. 68.8 T22

53982 BARTUR, M. Israel und die Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Obst u. Gemüse 25(1):15-16. Jan. 1961. 286.83 Ob72
Trade.

53983 BECKER, H. H. German cotton trade: change and challenge. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:108-109,217,222-223. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

53984 BRUNNINGHAUSEN, H. Quand la Fédération Lainière Argentine évoque le Marché Commun. Europe Laine 4:56-57. Feb.1961. 286.85 Eu7

53985 CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC PROGRESS. Food and freedom; gearing U.S. farm production to world plenty and peace. Washington, 1960. 80 p. 281 C765
Surpluses.

53986 DANENBERG, D. Trade pacts menace U.S. farmer, worker. West. Grower & Shipper 31(11):62,64-65. Nov.1960. 280.38 W52

53987 DRAGO, M. DEL. In waiting for the "Conference," too slow and laborious, the farmers request urgent and adequate provisions for livestock protection. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(2):14-16. Feb.1961. 281.8 R18
Meat imports.

53988 DRISKO, M. A. Market development activities abroad are vital to maintain, expand exports. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):36-39. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21
Tallow, grease, and hides.

53989 FARM FOUNDATION. FAR EAST EXTENSION TEAM. Foreign agricultural policy and Far East farm markets. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.60-84. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53990 FARM FOUNDATION. LATIN AMERICAN EXTENSION TEAM. United States-Latin American trade relations: importance to U. S. agricultural policy decisions. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.85-96. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

53991 FENAROLI, L. Production of hybrid corn seeds in Italy with particular reference to exports. (In Italian.) Genet. Agr. 12(1/2):59-71. Apr.21,1960. 450 G28

53992 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Commonwealth et Marché Commun. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Études Doc. 2759,12 p. Mar.10,1961. 280.9 F843
Includes empire preference in agricultural products.

53993 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Teil. 2. Waren nach Herstellungsländern und Verbrauchsländern—Spezialhandel—Dezember und Jahr 1960. Stuttgart, 1960. 626 p. 265 St2A

53994 HAYDOCK, G. Britain's market—and the Seven's surpluses. Milk Prod. [London] 8(3):80-82. Mar. 1961. 280.38 M598

53995 HUDSON, R. J. An analysis of the fats and oils market in Egypt and Syria. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-107,11 p. Jan.1961. A281.9 F76Fm
Markets for U. S. exports.

53996 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF MARKETING AND INSPECTION. Agricultural marketing in India; monograph on types and grades of unmanufactured tobacco exported from India in 1957, by S. P. Single, and S. J. R. Solanky. Delhi, Manager Pub., 1960. 37 p. 280.369 In2

53997 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Trade statistics of Ireland, year 1960 and December 1960. Dublin, 1961. 39 p. 256.12 In2Tr

53998 JASKA, E. The Soviet production plans and foreign trade in farm products. Econ. Annal. 31(1):16-19. Feb.1961. 281.8 Ec72

53999 JOHNSON, H. G. Appraisal of the Far East and Latin American team reports in the world foreign trade setting. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.97-105. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

54000 KIMBROUGH, E. Port of New Orleans, famed in song and story by its identification with cotton, soars to old-time peak exports in 1960. Cotton Digest 33(27):10-11. Mar.11,1961. 286.82 C822

54001 LACAL GARCIA, M. Importación y conservación de huevos. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 14(60):35-38. Fourth Q.1960. 263 Es8B

54002 LACOIN, J. Cotton commerce: adapting to change. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:123. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I

54003 LITWINOWICZ, J. Export of animal products in 1960. (In Polish.) Handel Zagraniczny 6(2):62-63. 1961. 286.8 H19
English summary.

54004 MCKIERNAN, J. F. World economic role of U. S. coffee trade. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 120(3):15,57-58. Mar.1961. 68.8 T22

54005 MARINO PEREZ, L. Nuevos acontecimientos en los mercados azucareros. Cubazúcar 5(9/12):30-32, 41-42. Sept./Dec.1960. 286.86 C892
Trade.

54006 MATSON, F. C. Apple exports—present and future. Mountaineer Grower 32(237):34-38. Apr.1961. 80 M86

54007 OGG, W. Developing extension programs using foreign study material. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.106-108. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22

54008 PAKISTAN'S export potential. Pakistan Trade 11(10):69-120. Oct.1960. 286.8 P173

54009 PERTICARA, G. Prospects for the exportation of fruit and vegetables. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(11):1247-1253. Nov.1960. 58.8 P94

54010 POWER, A. Beef in the '60s. II. Farm Res. News 1(6):14-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 10.5 F223
Trade.

54011 PUJOL DAVILA, J. El mercado sueco abre sus puertas a los jugos cítricos argentinos. Corp. Frutícola Argentina. CFA 26(248):18,20,22. May/June 1960. 83 C81

54012 ROIG MIRÓ, J. Ya somos exportadores. Avicultr.Téc. 11(10):353-355. Oct.1960. 47.8 Av57

54013 SALA ESCOLIES, E. El tema del álcohol vínico vuelve a la actualidad. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 109(4):51-55. Apr.1960. 15 Sa5
Chiefly with regard to trade.

54014 SANTOS, J. O. The right amount of coffee; international cooperation to balance supply and demand. Américas 13(3):26-29. Mar.1961. 150.9 Am34
International Coffee Agreement.

54015 SCHELHAAS, H. Dairy marketing can improve. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(10):199. Mar.8,1961. 44.9 AL3
Trade.

54016 SCHILLING, G. A. W. Recent survey shows: cotton spinning expansion offers U. S. good market in Asia, Africa, Australia. Cotton Digest 33(26):24-25. Mar.4,1961. 286.82 C822

54017 SHOEMAKER, K. Impact of international policy on United States' responsibilities for world leadership. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1960, p.56-59. Chicago, 1960. 275.29 F22
Trade policy in the framework of foreign policy.

54018 SHUTE, J. L. Beef industry adapting to markets. Meat Prod. & Exporter 14(12):3,12. Dec.1960. 286.3509 Au7M
Australia.

54019 SPAIN. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadística del impuesto de transportes por mar, aéreo y la entrada y salida por las fronteras; estadística del impuesto de tonelaje, 1959. Madrid, 1960. 266 p. 263 Ad9Es

54020 SPAIN. JUNTA PARA LA REVISIÓN TOTAL DEL ARANCEL DE ADUANAS. Productos del reino vegetal. Volumen II B (sección II, capítulos 9 al 14). Madrid? 1960. 255 p. 286.83 Sp1

54021 STEIN, E. Saatugt im Aussenhandel wichtiger Europagebiete. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(2):44-46. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 61.8 Sa1

54022 STROBEL, D. R. Our turkey market is now worldwide. Foreign Agr. 25(3):19-20. Mar.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

54023 SVÄRDSTROM, K. F. Agriculture and trade policies. (In Swedish.) In Riksförbundet Landsbygdens Folk. Jordbruket inför 60-talet, p.35-60. Södertälje, 1960. 281.173 R44
Chiefly trade.

54024 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHE OBERZOLLDIREKTION. Jahresstatistik der Aussenhandels der Schweiz. Statistique annuelle du commerce extérieur de la Suisse, erster Band, 1960, tome premier. Bern, 1961. 352 p. 262 Z7S

54025 TOKYOTO AOKUDAMONO SHOGYO KYODO KUMIAI. Seika o chushin ni Obei rokuman kiro notabi [60.000 km. tour through Europe & America, from an angle of fruits & vegetables traders]. Tokyo, 1960. 113 p. 286.393 T57

54026 TURNER, A. H. Notes on the Common Market. (Excerpts.) Econ. Annal. 31(1):10-14. Feb.1961. 281.8 Ec72

54027 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Foreign trade statistics. Volume III, Supplementary trade statements (including excise tables) calendar year, 1959. Pretoria, 1959. 38 p. 270 So83A

54028 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. U. S. agricultural exports, past and present, 1925-1960. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-109,33 p. Feb.1961. A281.9 F76Fm

54029 WEEKS, W. G. R. Sixes and sevens; economic climate for agriculture in Europe. Turkeys 9(2):31-36. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.38 T847
The European Common Market and the European Free Trade Association.

54030 ZENDALI, G. Italian market: leans towards exotic growths. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:143. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Decrease of American exports.

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

54031 ARMED FORCES INTERNATIONAL NUTRITION CONFERENCE, 3, PAKISTAN, 1959. [Proceedings]. Bethesda, Md., Interdept. Comt. Nutr. Natl. Defense, Natl. Inst. Health, 1960. 97 p. 173.3 In89A

54032 BAYKA, L. Nutrition activities in Turkey. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:36-38. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54033 BENGOECHEA BAAMONDE, L. Nutrition survey findings in Spain. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:46-49. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54034 CAMERON, J. L., and THOMPSON, M. L. Virginia 4-H'ers learn to give food demonstrations. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 490,rev.,7 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81C

54035 DARBY, W. J. Ethiopia nutrition survey. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:61-72. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54036 FERRANDIZ, V. L. L'alimentation en Espagne. Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(20):157-161. Dec. 1960. 389.8 V836
English summary.

54037 FERRAO, J., and XABREGAS, J. African nutrition and alimentation. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Angolana 12:61-96. Ref. First Semes.1960. 24 Ag83
English summary.

54038 GARRETT, L. Favorite cookies from New Mexico kitchens. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 310,28 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N463E

54039 GAYVERT, R. A. Let's have a Georgia chicken-que. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 472,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 G29C

54040 HUNDLEY, J. M. New frontiers in nutrition research. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:82-84. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54041 IRAN. ARMY. NUTRITION COMMITTEE. Progress and problems in nutrition, Iran. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:32-35. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54042 JELLIFFE, D. B., and JELLIFFE, E. F. P. The nutritional status of Haitian children. Acta Trop. 18(1):1-45,map. Ref. 1961. 475 Ac8

54043 LUYKEN, R., and LUYKEN-KONING, F. W. M. Studies on the physiology of nutrition in Surinam. IV-VI. Trop. & Geog. Med. 12(4):303-314. Ref. Dec.1960. 448.8 D65
Includes diet.

54044 NATVIG, H. Memoglobinverdien hos voksne [The hemoglobin value in adults]. Oslo, Landsforeningen for Kosthold og Helse, 1960. 11 p. 386.3 N217
Includes human nutrition.

54045 NORWAY. STATENS ERNAERINGSRÅD. Årsmelding for budsjettåret [Annual report of the Nutrition Commission], 1959/60. Oslo, 1960. 34 p. 389.9 N83

54046 RAO, M. V. L. Symposium on proteins. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 20A(1):9-14. Jan.1961. 475 J82
Largely human nutrition.

54047 RUDOLPH, W. M. ICNND objectives. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:94-95. 1959, pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54048 TURNER, I., and WILLIAMS, R. E. Favorite sugar recipes from Louisiana plantations. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1284,23 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 L93Ep

54049 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Glamorizing vegetables. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-432,4 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

54050 VEEN, A. G. VAN. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) nutrition activities in the Near East Region. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:39-43. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A

54051 VORIS, L. Activities of the Food and Nutrition Board, 1960. Nutr. Rev. 19(4):97-99. Apr.1961. 389.8 N953

54052 WESSELS, K. E. Nutrition and dental health. Nutr. News 24(1):1-2. Feb.1961. 389.8 N957

54053 WILSON, D., and others. Infection and nutritional status. I-II. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 9(2):154-162. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 389.8 J824
R. Bressani, N. S. Scrimshaw, and Y. R. Gandra, joint authors.

54054 YOULAND, D. M. New dimensions for public health nutrition; the challenge of chronic disease and aging. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 9(2):211-216. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 389.8 J824

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

54055 ALAM, A. I. M. S., and JAVED, T. Ways to ensure slightly increased levels of riboflavin in the diet. Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 3:57-60. 1959,pub.1960. 173.3 In89A
Riboflavin in Pakistani foodstuffs.

54056 BENDER, A. E. Nutrition for food technologists. 3. Energy released from foodstuffs. Food Processing & Packaging 30(354):95-97, (Cont.) Mar.1961. 389.8 F738

54057 FERRAO, J. E. M. Food-value of the "Sclerocarya." (In Portuguese.) Agron. Angolana 12:3-13. Ref. First Semes.1960. 24 Ag83
English summary.

54058 HANSSON, A. Eat honey, my son. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 59(12):413-416. Dec.1960. 424.8 B54
Nutritive value.

54059 INSTITUT FÜR BIOCHEMIE DER VITALSTOFFE UND ERNÄHRUNG. Vitalstoff-Tabellarium. [illegible]. Vitalst-Zivilisationskrankh. 5(20):167-170. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1960. 389.8 V836
Nutritive value of protein foods.

54060 KING, C. G. Modern trends in the nutritive value of food supplies here and abroad. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1813:48-50. Jan.31,1961. 389.9 N214In

54061 LEGA, G. Milk in the nutrition of children and adolescents. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 14(12):929-930. Dec.1960. 44.8 M74

54062 MCLAREN, D. S. Sources of carotene and vitamin A in Lake Province, Tanganyika. Acta Trop. 18(1):78-80. 1961. 475 Ac8
Includes plants.

54063 MORBELLO, T. Rice and vitamins. (In Italian.) Riso 10(1):20-22. Jan.1961. 59.8 R49

54064 MORRISON, A. B., and MCLAUGHLAN, J. M. Variability in nutritional value of fish flour. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 39(3):511-517. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16E

54065 MULLER, W. Milch—ein wichtiger Vitaminträger. Molk.-Ztg. 15(8):231-232. (Cont.) Feb.24,1961. 44.8 M735

54066 NEMEC, P., and others. Verwendung fermentierten Getreideextraktes als Quelle für Vitamin B1 bei der Erhöhung des biologischen Wertes von Brot. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(2):97-102. 1961. 442.8 B5265
J. Balan. L. Ebringer, and D. Satura, joint authors.
German summary.

54067 PONGRATZ, A. Vitamine und Antivitamine. Wien, Springer, 1960. 98 p. Ref. (Protoplasmatologia, v. 2, part B, section beta) 442 P94
In human nutrition.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

54068 ALMANACH agricole de la Suisse romande, 99me année, 1961. Neuchatel, 1961. 95 p. 30.3 AL6

54069 ARIETTI, N. Let us protect our natural resources. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(2):69-78. Feb. 1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Flora, forests, and water conservation.

54070 BEER, J. R. House mouse control. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 18(2):4,14. Winter 1961. 100 M668

54071 CALENDARIO del payés para el año 1961. Barcelona, Instituto Agricola Catalán de San Isidro, 1960. 127 p. 15 C12

54072 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Conservation and use of natural resources, 1960-61 policy declaration. Washington, 1960. 53 p. 279.12 C35Co
Includes public lands, forestry, and water resources.

54073 GIGANTE, L. On the institution of area agronomist and reorganization of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 69(2):31-32. Feb.1961. 16 Av9

54074 GOODRICH, W. W. How to comply with the new Hazardous Substances Labeling Act. Aerosol Age 6(3): 24-26,70-73. Mar.1961. 309.8 Ae8

54075 HEJE, K. K. Lomme-almanakk for jordbrukere, skogbrukere, meierister og hagebrukere [Pocket almanac for farmers, forest owners, dairymen and gardeners], 1961, I, v. 69. Oslo, 1960. 11 H36L

54076 KAMITO, A., ed. Noyaku koza [Lectures on agricultural chemicals], v. 1 Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 265 p. 395 K122

54077 LANTBRUKS-kalender [Agricultural-calendar], 1961, v. 46. Norrtälje, 1960. 384 p. 11 L292

54078 LESHCHINSKII, N. I. Calculations for designing radiation units of the powerful isotopic installations. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):72-79. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Atomic energy in agriculture.

54079 MARTIN, H. Pesticides and the public. Chem. & Indus. 8:220-228. Feb.25,1961. 382 M31C
Includes discussion.

54080 MASTALKA, O. František Suchý, inspektor ovocnictví [Frantisck Suchy, inspector of pomology]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 87 p. (Malá Zahradnicka Knižnice) 120 Su1

54081 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. The biological effects of atomic radiation; summary reports from a study by the National Academy of Sciences. Washington, 1960. 90 p. 444 N212B
Includes section on agriculture and food supplies.

54082 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended March 31st, 1960. Fredericton, 1960. 162 p. 7 N42

54083 RALPH, J. T. The State Department of Agriculture's role in agriculture. Pear Growers League. Annu. 1961:25,27,29. 286.3939 P31
California.

54084 RIKSFÖRBUNDET LANDSBYGDENS FOLK. Jordbruket inför 60-talet [Agriculture at the approach of 1960]. Södertälje, 1960. 180 p. 281.173 R44

54085 SAMVIRKENDE SJAELLANDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. Beretning [Report of the Cooperative Agricultural Associations of Zealand] 1960. København, 1961. 143 p. 11 Z1Be

54086 SCHMID, A. A. Aspects of conservation—political, social, economic. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(2):53-56. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.8 J822
Natural resources.

54087 SLATER, SIR W. New agricultural chemicals and wild life. New Sci. 9(224):531-532. Mar.2,1961. 472 N42

54088 SOUTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 40th annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960. Pierre, 1960. 286 p. 2 So84B

54089 STREET, J. C. Safe uses of agricultural chemicals established through research. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1):6-7,23. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

54090 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1959-60. Hobart, 1960. 56 p. 23 T182R

54091 TOKYO. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL ART CHEMISTRY LABORATORY. Jikken nōgei kagaku [Experimental agricultural chemistry], v. 1. new rev. ed. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1960. 396 p. 395 T57J

54092 TOSCHI, A. Hunting and agriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12):1395-1398. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94

54093 UTAH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Proceedings, volume 37, 1959-60. n. p., 1960. 180 p. 500 Ut1

54094 WHEELER, E. H. Pesticide legislation in Massachusetts; a look at the 1961 situation. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 67:33-34. 1961. 81 M384

54095 ZANZIBAR. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1959. Zanzibar, 1960. 44 p. 24 Z1

BIOGRAPHY

54096 ÁBRAHÁM, L. Imre Prettenhoffer is 60 years old. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 9(4):433-434. Dec.1960. 385 Ag83

54097 ANDISON, H. In memoriam, William Downes - 1874-1959. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 57:60-62. Dec.1,1960. 420 B77

54098 BALUT, S. Utterance of a forester in honour of the fiftieth anniversary of the scientific activity of Professor Władysław Szafer. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104 (10):11-16. Oct.1960 99.8 Sy52

54099 BAXA, J. Bruno Brukner—zum Gedächtnis seines 100. Geburtstages am 15. Februar 1961. Zucker 14(4):94-101. Feb.15,1961. 65.8 Z82

54100 BOLLESTAD, H. Disponent J. E. Benterud. In memory. (In Norwegian) Meieriposten 50(7):162-163. Feb.18,1961. 44.8 M47

54101 BONADONNA, T. Prof. Carlo del Bo. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 15(9/10):182-183. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 Z7

54102 BRESSOU, C. Le professeur Edouard Bourdelle (1876-1960). Mammalia 24(4):485-494. Dec.1960. 410 M31

54103 BRUNDIN, L. In memoriam August Thienemann. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 81(3/4):144-146. 1960. 421 En891

54104 CELLA, F. Necrology—Attilio Mensa. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 12(1):62-63. Jan.1961. 41.8 C87

54105 CORTI, R. In memory of Alberto Chiarugi (20 November 1901 - 25 February 1960). (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 15(5):198-202. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 It12

54106 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Robert Eldon Ellison (1895-1959). So. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. & Trans. 1959:xliv-xlvi. 1960. 420 So8

54107 DORN, K. Dr. Johannes Schwarz, Markranstädt, 75 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):895-896. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 M742

54108 FLATSCHER, J. H. Prof. emer. Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Wilhelm Neubauer—80 Jahre. Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 77(4):258-260. Dec.1960. 99.8 C33

54109 GARNHAM, P. C. C. Professor Eduard Reichenow. J. Protozool. 8(1):7-8. Feb.1961. 439.8 J82

54110 GODLEY, E. J. A note on Archibald Menzies. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Proc. 88:63-64. Nov.1960. 514 W46P

54111 GOERTTLER. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Johannes Kathe zum 80. Geburtstag. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(3):120. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 M742

54112 GOLOVIN, P. N. In memory of Anatoli Grigor'evich Pospelov (1898-1960). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):293-294. Feb.1961. 451 R923

54113 GROH, H. David C. Maddox, 1877-1960. Canad. Field-Nat. 75(1):1. Jan./Mar.1961. 410.9 Ot8

54114 GUIMARAES, A. P. Prof. José de Mello Morais. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(478):32-33. Feb.1961. 9.2 B733

54115 HALME, E. Professor Dr. Ilmari Välikangas: In memoriam. (In German.) Hydrobiologia 16(3):301-308. Dec.15,1960. 410 H992
Includes list of his works.

54116 HEGEL. Landforstmeister Martin Reinhold. Allg. Forstz. 16(7):132. Feb.18,1961. 99.8 AL52

54117 HOFSTEN, N. VON. Anders Grape. (In Swedish.) Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Årsskr. 42:7-8, 1959,pub. 1960. 502 Sv2

54118 HUMBERT, H. Henri Perrier de la Bâthie (1873-1958). Notulae System. 16(1/2):1-5. Oct.1960. 452 L493

54119 JACOBS, S. N. A. Leonard Talman Ford. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(3):67-68. Mar.1961. 421 En89

54120 KELLOGG, L. F. George B. Hartman, 1894-1960. Ames Forester 48:7. 1961. 99.9 Io94

54121 KERLING, L. C. P. In memoriam: Professor Dr. T. H. Thung. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 66(6):305-312. 1960. 464.8 T44
Includes a list of his publications.

54122 KLEINERT, R. Nachruf für Professor Dr. phil. Erich Zieger. Forst u. Jagd 10(11):574-576. Nov. 1960. 99.8 W143
Includes a selected list of his works.

54123 KLOKK, O. Professor Olav Moen. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 77(3):51-52. Mar.1961. 80 N81

54124 KRZYSIK, F. Address to celebrate the 50-years of scientific activity of Prof. Władysław Szafer, at the special session of the Biological Section II of the Polish Academy of Sciences. (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(10): 23-25. Oct.1960. 99.8 Sy52

54125 LARSEN, J. A. Gilmour B. MacDonald. Ames Forester 48:6. 1961. 99.9 Io94

54126 LERCHE. Professor Dr. Dr. h. c. [K.] Trautwein 65 Jahre alt. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(4):80. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 B45

54127 MEYN, A. Professor Dr. Karl Trautwein 65 Jahre alt. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 13(2):29-30. Feb.1961. 41.8 M74

54128 NORDHEIM, W. Prof. Dr. habil. Friedrich Windisch—65 Jahre. Brauwissenschaft 13(12):372-379. Dec.1960. 390.8 B733
Contains a list of his publications.

54129 O'NEILL, K., and RUSSELL, L. M. Alice V. Renk 1908-1960. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):67-68. Mar.1961. 420 W27

54130 OORT, A. J. P. Prof. Dr. T. H. Thung: May 8, 1897-November 18, 1960. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(3):83-84. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3

54131 PEREZ-ARBELAEZ, E. Alejandro de Humboldt en Colombia. Cien. Interamer. 1(3):11-16,maps. May/June 1960. 470 C48
Includes his botanical work.

54132 REINHARDT, K. Dr. Wilhelm Anger 70 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):896. Dec.15,1960. 41.8 M742

54133 RISLAKKI, V. Filip Wøldike Nielsen in memoriam. (In Swedish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44 (6):216. Mar.15,1961. 41.9 D23

54134 RUTHE. Professor emer. Dr. Walter Lück. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(2):79-80. Jan.15,1961. 41.8 M742

54135 SAUBERT, S., and TAGER, J. M. In memoriam: Prof. Dr. Margaretha G. Mes. Plant & Soil 13(3): 224-226. Nov.1960. 450 P696

54136 SCHEBITZ, H. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. M. Westhues zum 65. Geburtstag. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(3):69. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 T445

54137 SJÖBERG, K. Axel Vilhelm Sahlstedt. In memoriam. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12 (21):445-446. Nov.1960. 41.9 Sv23

54138 SJOLTE, J. P. Professor Andreas Følger, June 18, 1880-January 20, 1961. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(5):157-160. Mar.1,1961. 41.9 D23

54139 SNYDER, T. E., GRAF, J. E., and SMITH, M. R. William M. Mann 1886-1960. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63(1):68-73. Mar.1961. 420 W27
Bibliography of his works by L. Q. Mann, p.71-73.

54140 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. Frederick Thomas Grant (1870-1959). So. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. & Trans. 1959:xliii-xliv. 1960. 420 So8

54141 STAHELI, A. Kreistierarzt Leo Fürer, Gossau SG. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(2):104-105. Feb. 1961. 41.8 Sch9

54142 STEINBERGER, N. Dem Andenken an Wilhelm Pieck. Deut. Landwirt. 12(1):1-3. Jan.1961. 18 D4822

54143 STEVENSON, J. A. Rolla Kent Beattie, 1875-1960. Phytopathology 51(3):135. Mar.1961. 464.8 P56

54144 STRAKA, H. Obituary, Gustav Schwantes. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 16(1):15. Mar.1961. 450 N21

54145 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Rafi Ahmed Kidwai memorial prize. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 20(3): 145-149. Sept.1960. 64.8 In2
Biographical note.

54146 SZCZESNY, T. Professor Dr. Władysław Szafer (fifty years of scientific activity). (In Polish.) Sylwan 104(10):1-10. Oct.1960. 99.8 Sy52
Includes list of his publications.

54147 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from history of nutrition: Jacques Cartier—1491-September 1, 1557. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(4):349. Apr.1961. 389.8 Am34

54148 TROXLER, J. Dr. Franz Bieri, Luzern. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(2):105-106. Feb.1961. 41.8 Sch9

54149 VASIĆ, K. Scientific and professional work of late Prof. Dr. Mihailo Gradojevic. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:1-14. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.

54150 VOSS, E. G. Harley Harris Bartlett. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 88(1):47-56. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 451 T63B

54151 WANT, VAN DER. In memoriam prof. dr. T. H. Thung. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 23(12):775. Dec.1960. 86 N384

54152 WECK, J. Hans N. F. Tesdorff—ein deutscher Forstpionier in Übersee. Allg. Forstz. 16(8):152. Feb.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

54153 WEISSGERBER. Oberlandforstmeister Dr. Kmonitzek 60 Jahre. Forst- u. Holzwirt 15(23):504-505. Dec.1,1960. 99.8 F7724

54154 WIESNER. Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Stahl 60 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):819-820. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

54155 YABLOKOV, A. S. An outstanding Russian forester: Nikolai Stepanovich Nesterov (on the 100th anniversary of his birth). (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (11):22-24. Nov. 99.8 L5622

54156 ZANGHERI, P. In memory of Giovanni Negri. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(1):31-33. Jan.1961. 16 M76

54157 ZWIETEN, VAN. In memoriam Dr. H. 't Hoen. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(7):453-454. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T431

HISTORY

54158 BERGMAN, J. Ravlundafältet's agriculture. (In Swedish.) Skånes Nat. 48(2):121-130. 1961. 410 Sk1
History.

54159 EVANARI, M., and others. Ancient agriculture in the Negev. Science 133(3457):979-996,maps. Ref. Mar.31,1961. 470 Sci2
L. Shanan, N. Tadmor, and Y. Aharoni, joint authors.

54160 FILENI, E. Italian centenary. II. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(12):117. Mar.19,1961. 16 It1G
Agricultural history.

54161 NOREEN, S. E. House and environment: settlement of Ravlundafaltet in recorded time. (In Swedish.) Skånes Nat. 48(2):37-56. 1961. 410 Sk1
Includes farm history.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

54162 MEISNER, D. Fifteen years co-operation between Soviet and Czechoslovak agriculture. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 9(5):539-552. 1960. 64.8 Z1
English summary.

METEOROLOGY

54163 BAIER, W. The farmer's weather station. Farming So. Africa 36(10):43-44. Jan.1961. 24 So842
Equipment.

54164 CALHOUN, W. A summary of climate and weather for Corvallis, Oregon, 1889 through 1960. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 105,12 p. Mar.1961. 100 Or3M

54165 GAMBOA PIEROLA, A. Necesidad de aplicar la lluvia artificial en el Perú. Vida Agr. [Lima] 37 (445):669,671-672. Dec.1960. 9.8 V66

54166 RILEY, J. A. Making the most of weather. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 28:60,62. 1960/61. 72.8 C8214I
Forecasting, Mississippi.

54167 TROJER, H. Una posibilidad para pronosticos del tiempo a largo plazo para la agricultura tropical. Cenicafé 11(6):161-171. Ref. June 1960. 68.29 C332

54168 WANG, J. Y. The phyto-climate of Wisconsin. 3. Moisture: normals and hazards. A. Rainfall. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 7-A,64 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 W75R

PERSONNEL

54169 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PLANT AND OPERATIONS. Training and employee development program for the immediate Office of the Secretary and staff offices of Administrative Management, Budget and Finance, Hearing Examiners, Personnel, Plant and Operations. Washington, 1960. 14 p. A249.3 Ag84

54170 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL. Law school students and graduates, make your legal training count. Consider your opportunity as a lawyer in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 847,4 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

RESEARCH

54171 ANTONIEWSKI, S. A scientific worker and his work. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ekon. i Organ. Roln. 3:3-15. 1960. 281.9 W26
English summary.

54172 BAPTISTE, A. G. Current agricultural scientific research in Europe. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 9(12): 55-61. Dec.1960. 16 Ag8226

54173 COENEN, J. H. A. Agricultural stations of Netherlands New Guinea. So. Pacific B. 11(1):39-41. Jan.1961. 280.8 So89
Research.

54174 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research serves Colorado; 72nd annual report, 1958-59. Fort Collins, 1959. 17 p. 100 C71S

54175 FLORIDA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1960. Gainesville, 1960. 364 p. 100 F66S

54176 IVASYSHIN, S. N. Scientists of Kirghizia assist agriculture. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(11):130-132. Nov. 20 V633

54177 JOHNSON, P. R., MORRIS, H. F., and CARPENTER, S. E. Agricultural research in Texas; Substation No. 2. Tex. Agr. Prog. 7(2):13-16,map. Mar./Apr. 1961. 100 T31Te

54178 LOVVORN, R. L. Research; why vs. how. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 18(4):8-9. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

54179 MORRISON, T. M. Isotopes in agricultural research. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 379,4 p. Feb 1961. 23 C162

54180 NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Advances in agriculture; 71st annual report. University Park, 1961. 60 p. 100 N465

54181 NIGERIA. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Index of research; agriculture, animal husbandry, animal disease, forestry, 1959/60. Lagos, 1960 48 p. 24 N568

54182 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-ninth annual report. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 875,42 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S

54183 OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station for the biennium July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960. Stillwater, 1960. 23 p. 100 Ok4

54184 PRYWES, M., ed. Medical and biological research in Israel. Jerusalem, Hebrew U. Jerusalem, 1960. 562 p.,map. Ref. 448 P95
Contents include Plant sciences applied to agriculture, Animal husbandry, Industrial aspects of biological research (including food technology), Botany, Zoology (including insects and arachnids).

54185 RIQUELME INDA, J. Investigaciones agronomicas en Belgica. Confed. de Cám. Nac. de Com. Carta Semanal 26(1219):13-14. Feb.25,1961. 286.8 C76
Agricultural research.

54186 SCANDINAVIAN research guide; directory of research institutions within technology and science exclusive of life sciences. Oslo, Scandinavian Council Applied Res., 1960. 2 v. 225 Sca6
Includes agricultural research.

54187 SHEVCHUK, T. N. Agricultural science in Iraq. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12): 144-147. Dec. 20 V633
Experiment stations.

54188 STUBBE, H. Neue Erkenntnisse der Agrarwissenschaft für die Praxis. Deut. Landwirt. 12(2):53-57. Feb.1961. 18 D4822
Agricultural research.

STATISTICS

54189 TABOADA RAMFREZ, E. Curva exponencial de Mitscherlich. Mexico, 1960. 24 p. 325 T112

54190 THOMS, B. Was bei der Auswertung von Dater der Landwirtschaftsstatistik noch beachtet werden muss. Statis. Praxis 16(2):51-53. Feb.1961. 251.8 St25

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

AGRO NUESTRO. v.1. May 1960. Rosario. 9 Ag883

BESSATSU KAGAKU KOGYO (Independent volume of chemical industry). v.3,No.3. 1959. Tokyo. 385 B46

BOLETIM DO CAMPO. v.16,No.130. Sept. 1960. Rio de Janeiro. 9.2 B632

THE BRITISH COLUMBIA ORCHARDIST. v.1, No.10. Dec.1960. West Summerland, B. C. 80 B772

BRITISH ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Symposium. No.1. 1959,pub.1960. Oxford. 451 B775

CENTRAL COOPERATIVE BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Central Cooperative Bank Review. v.1,No.1. Apr.1959. Tokyo. 284.29 C337C

CENTRALE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK. COMMISSIE VOOR HYDROLOGISCH ONDERZOEK. Verslagen en mededelingen. No.4. 1960. 's-Gravenhage. 292.9 C33V

CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Animal health bulletin. No.1. Mar.1957. Peradeniya. 41.9 C334

CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Home and garden bulletin. No.1. Oct.1957. Colombo. 22 C334H

CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Our natural resources. Bulletin. No.1. July 1957. Peradeniya. 279.9 C332

CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Young farmers' clubs bulletin. No.1. July 1958. Peradeniya. 275.8 C33

HAVANA. UNIVERSIDAD. SERV. DE EXTENSIÓN AGRÍCOLA UNIVERSITARIA. Boletín. No.1. 1960. Havana. 275.249 H29

HAVANA. UNIVERSIDAD. SERV. DE EXTENSIÓN AGRÍCOLA UNIVERSITARIA. Circular. No.1. 1960. Havana. 275.249 H29C

HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR ÉS DOKUMENTÁCIÓS KÖZPONT. Fordításgyüjtemény. No.1. 1960. Budapest. 19 H893

THE IMMUNOGENETICS LETTER. v.1. Jan. 1959. Beltsville, Md. 443.8 Im6

INGENIERIA AGRONOMICA. No.2. Oct./Dec. 1959. Caracas, Sociedad Venezolana de Ingenieros Agronomos. 9.95 In4

ISRAEL. METEOROLOGICAL SERV. Agrometeorological bulletin. v.1,No.10. July 1960. Hakirya. 346 Is72A

JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. SECT. OF STATISTICS. Nogyo joho (Agricultural report). No.41. June 1956. Tokyo. 22.5 J2794N

LANDJUGEND. No.2. 1960. Wien, Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. 19 L239

MACHINAAL MELKEN. No.1. 1956. 's-Gravenhage, Melkmachine Commissie van het Landbouwschap 44.8 M113

MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. OFICINA DE ESTUDIOS ESPECIALES. Circular "El Horno." No.3. Sept.1960. México. 8 M577C

MONTHLY STATISTICS OF JAPAN'S CHEMICAL FIBRE INDUSTRY. Sept.1958. Tokyo, Japan Chemical Fibres Association. 304.8 M762

MURA NO KIROKU (Village records). v.9, No.12. Dec.1959. Tokyo, Norin Tokei Kyokai. 22.5 M936

NEBRASKA. WHEAT COMMISSION. Report to Nebraska wheat growers. v.1. Jan./Feb.1960. Lincoln. 59.9 N274

NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural news and notes. Feb.28,1961. Fredericton. 7 N42A

NOSON KAIZO (Rural reconstruction). v.12, No.9. Oct.1958. Tokyo, Noson Iinkai. 22.5 N8422

ORCHID SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Review. v.3,No.1. Jan.1961. Beverly Hills, Calif. 451 Or1

POLJOPRIVREDNIK. v.4,No.141. June 21, 1959. Novi Sad. 280.28 P752

RINGYO SHIN CHISHIKI (New forestry knowledge). No.78. 1960. Tokyo, Rinyacho Kenkyu Fukyuka. 99.8 R4723

SAE HIM; nong-ch'on saramtŭrŭl we-han chapji (New strength; magazine for farm villagers). No.27. 1960. Seoul, Korea, U. S. I. S. 22.5 Sa13

SUDAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS. Sudan cotton bulletin. No.8. July 25,1960. Khartoum. 280.3729 Su2

U. S. FOREST SERV. ALASKA FOREST RESEARCH CENTER. Miscellaneous publication. No.1. June 1960. Juneau. A99.9 F762M

THE VETERINARIAN. v.1. Sept.1956. Boston, Massachusetts Veterinary Association. 41.8 V6457

VIETNAM. SECRETARIAT D'ÉTAT A L'AGRICULTURE. Causeries sur le développement des ressources naturelles, au Viêt-nam. No.1. Sept./Oct.1959. Saigon. 279.9 V67

ZASSHI KIJI SAKUIN. SHIZEN KAGAKU KEN. Japanese periodicals index. Natural science. v.10,No.1. Jan./Mar.1959. 241.5 J27J

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ANISIMOV, V. YE., and YERSHOV, YE. I. Effect of a combined hypochlorite and vegetable fat diet on the cholesterol level, lipoproteins, and protein fractions of the blood serum of atherosclerotic patients. 7 p. Transl. 11574
Sovetskaya Meditsina 25(11):61-64. Nov.1960.

ARKHIPOV, V. V. Third Plenary Conference of the Interdepartmental Scientific-Methodical Commission on Anthrax Control. 6 p. Transl. 11635
ZHMEI 1960(11):166-167.

BAKIEV, P. SH. Some features of vibration cutting of wood. 8 p. Transl. 11573
Izvest. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Lesnoi Zhurnal 2(2):144-149. 1959.

BATYUK, V. P. Polymers in farm fields. 4 p. Transl. 11599
Nauka i Zhyttya (Kiev) 10(115):28-30. Oct.1960.

BOYAROVICH, N. M. Agronomical practices for winter wheat in the southeast of Kazakhstan. 14 p. Transl. 11634
Sovkhoznoe Proizvodstvo 1957(8):31-36. Aug.

BRUNT, N. A. Blistering in paint as an effect of swelling by water. 8 p. Transl. 11572
Centraal Laboratiorum T.N.O., Delft.

BUKASOV, S. M. Effective control measures for virus diseases of potatoes. 12 p. Transl. 11633
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoi Nauki 5(2):19-23. Feb. 1960.

CARLBERG, R. Some new features in Finnish saw milling equipment. 6 p. Transl. 11571
Paper and Timber 12:619-624. 1959.

CHANG, C. M. Tropical and sub-tropical calcareous soils of China. 12 p. Transl. 11598
Ti-li Chih-shih, Peiping 9(10):476-478. Oct.1958.

CHESNOKOV, V. A., and others. Certain results of large-scale culture of unicellular algae. 17 p. Transl. 11632
Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta 15(9):29-36. (Biol. Ser. 1960, No. 2).

CUCEOGLU, I. Citrus fruit production in Turkey. 5 p. Transl. 11608
Ulus, Ankara, Feb. 7, 1961, p. 3.

DASHKEVICH, I. O., and others. Use of indirect method of fluorescent antibodies for species and type-specific staining of several pathogenic bacteria. 13 p. Transl. 11631
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(11):43-49.

DELONE, L. N. Radiation method in breeding (wheat and barley). 10 p. Transl. 11630
Selektsiya i Semenovodstvo 22(4):23-27. 1957.

DOMANSKI, S., and DZIECIOŁOWSKI, W. Butt rots of Scotch pine and the conditions of their development. II. Influence of soil conditions in the Dobrygość Forest, Rychtal Forests, West Poland. 22 p. (OTS 60-21522) Transl. 11581
Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 24(1):65-93. 1955.

DOMAŃSKI, S. Observations on the biology of Phellinus igniarius (L. ex Fr.) Quél. attacking white poplar (Populus alba L.). 20 p. (OTS 60-21527) Transl. 11580
Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 23(3):589-616. 1954.

ELECTION of new members to the Academy of Sciences USSR in the Department of Biological Sciences. 9 p. Transl. 11578
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya 5:814-815. Sept./Oct.1960.

ERDOS, K., and HUM, I. Defense against chemical and biological weapons. 5 p. Transl. 11577
Magyar Legoltalom 3(1):20-21. Jan.1961.

FRANK, G. M., ed. Ultraviolet radiation (sources, measurement, hygienic, therapeutic and prophylactic application). 4 p. Transl. 11629
Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Meditsinskoi Literatury, 1958. 298 p.

GALIKEEV, KH. L. Investigation of the microflora of the atmospheric air of cities. 4 p. Transl. 11628
Vrachebnoe Delo 1956(11):1193-1194.

GEFEN, N. E., and GORDON, G. YA. Aerosol immunization with dry live vaccines and toxoids. Report 5. Study of the morphological changes in aerosol immunization with some pulverulent vaccines and toxoids. 16 p. Transl. 11627
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 32(1):40-46. 1961.

GRIGOR'YEVA, V. M. Biological effect of ultrasonic waves propagated in the air. 7 p. Transl. 11597
Gigiyena Truda i Professional'nyye Zabolevaniya 4(10): 35-40. Oct.1960.

GRUSZECKI, S., PROCZKOWSKI, A., and RADOMSKI, M. Turning point in bacon contracting. 11 p. (OTS 60-21532) Transl. 11582
Przemysł Spozywczy 5:169-174. 1958.

HUNGER, J. High frequency drying of wood. 5 p. Transl. 11570
Holzforschung und Holzverwertung 12(4):68-70. 1960.

IJJASZ, E. Needle trace and embedded cone in radiata pine. 8 p. Transl. 11569
Caribbean Forester 20(1/2):52-57. Jan./June 1959.

KIR'YANOVA, E. S. The quack-grass "ugritsa"—Paranguina agropyri Kirjanova, gen. et sp. n. (nema todes). 10 p. Transl. 11568
Trudy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. 18:42-52. 1955.

KISHKO, YA. G. Air microflora of the City of L'vov. 16 p. Transl. 11625
Mikrobiologiya 29(5):738-744. Sept./Oct.1960.

KISHKO, YA. G. Bacteriological investigation of the clouds and of air masses of different origin. 13 p. Transl. 11626
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(12):90-94. Dec.1960.

KRAKOWIAK, S. Protection against dangerous shocks in rural installations. 4 p. (OTS 60-21238) Transl. 11584
Mechanizacja Rolnictwa 5(7):14-16. 1958.

KRAYEVSKIY, N. A., and KARANDAYEV, S. YE. On the work of the Bureau of the Medico-Biological Division of Sciences of the Academy of Medical Sciences USSR during the first half year of 1960. 14 p. Transl. 11576
Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR 15(11):67-72 Nov.1960.

KUKOWKA, A., STEPHAN, H., and KREBS, W. The duck farm as source of ornithosis infections of humans. 16 p. Transl. 11605
Deutsche Gesundheitswesen (Berlin) 15(51):2477-2483. Dec.22,1960.

LAPCHINSKIY, A. G. Remote results of experimental transplantation of preserved extremities and kidneys in dogs. 16 p. Transl. 11595
Patologicheskaya Fiziologiya i Eksperimental'naya Terapiya 4(6):17-23. Nov./Dec.1960.

LARIONOV, A. P., and KUZ'MIN, N. A. Using fluorescent antibodies for the detection of pathogens causing paratyphoid toxicoinfections. 15 p. Transl. 11624
Veterinariia 36(3):68-73. Mar.1959.

LASKORIN, B. N. Sorptive extraction of uranium from pulp and solutions. 26 p. Transl. 11567
Atomnaya Energiya 9(4):286-296. Oct.1960.

LEBEDEV, I. A. Some results in the development of stockbreeding in the People's Republic of China. 15 p. Transl. 11623
Vestnik Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Nauki 5(1):121-125. Jan. 1960.

LIOZNER, L. D., and DOBROKHOTOV, V. N. Review of the conference on problems in physiological regeneration. 9 p. (OTS 60-31304) Transl. 11566
Uspekhi Sovremennoy Biologii 48(2,pt.5):239-244. 1959.

MILOVANOV, V. K., and TIKHOMIROV, V. N. Problems of the scientific study and introduction of artificial imsemination for farm animals. 15 p. Transl. 11622
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki 5(5):77-82. May 1960.

MIUGE, S. G. Material on the physiological characteristics of predaceous Diplogasterata. 4 p. Transl. 11565
Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin 1959a:250-252.

MIUGE, S. G. On emission of heat by the galls at the meloidogynosis. 3 p. Transl. 11564
Academy of Sciences of the USSR 33:111-113. 1959.

NYLINDER, P. Drying of round timber and the defects associated with drying. 8 p. Transl. 11563
Kungl. Skogshögskolan Institutionen för Virkeslära U 3: 459-468. 1959.

POLYAKOV, I. YA. Forecast for 1961. 13 p. Transl. 11621
Zashchita Rastenii 6(1):41-44. Jan.1961.

PROSINSKI, S., and BABICKI, R. A new method of determining cellulose by using dilute solutions of HNO_3 and NaOH. 4 p. Transl. 11562
Sylwan 104(1):95-99. 1960.

PYPINA, I. M. Sanitary protection of the borders and the international epidemiological situation. 13 p. Transl. 11620
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(10):89-94. Oct.1960.

RASKA, K. The role of virological laboratories in Czechoslovak hygiene and epidemiology service. 12 p. Transl. 11603
Casopis Lekaru Ceskych 100(2):33-38. Jan.13,1961.

RODIGIN, M. N. Chinese phytopathological journal. 7 p. Transl. 11619
Zashchita Rastenii 5(11):58-59. Nov.1960.

RYBICKA, K. On the development of the larvae of the tapeworm Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940 (Hymenolepididae) in the intermediate host. 19 p. (OTS 60-21514) Transl. 11588
Acta Parasitologica Polonica 5(28):613-644. 1957.

SAZONOV, P. V. Prospects for the chemical method. 9 p. Transl. 11618
Zashchita Rastenii 5(11):24-27. Nov.1960.

SCHROEDER, J. Influence of the degree of phosphorite grain size distribution on the formation speed and quality of superphosphate. 4 p. (OTS 60-21230) Transl. 11589
Przemysl Chemiczny 13(36):494-495. 1957.

SEIDEL, G. The questionable prevailing meat inspection regulations for prevention of tuberculosis and brucellosis. 34 p. Transl. 11593
Deutsche Gesundheitswesen 15(49/50):2387-2403. 1960.

SEMENYUTA, A. T. Study of the peculiarities of the utilization of multiple-row buildings for cattle of the south-east of our country. 11 p. Transl. 11617
Veterinariia 37(11):75-78. Nov.1960.

SHAPOSHNIKOV, E. A. Use of Yu. A. Krotov's apparatus for bacteriological analysis of the air in urban transportation conveyances. 2 p. Transl. 11616
Laboratornoe Delo 6(2):53-54. Mar./Apr.1960.

SHETSOVA, Z. V. The effect of irradiation on the course of the vaccinal process caused by the administration of live brucellosis vaccine to animals. 11 p. (OTS 60-11334) Transl. 11561
Meditsinskaya Radiologiya 4(10):46-53. 1959.

SHOPINA, V. V. Race composition of brown rust of wheat (Puccinia triticina Eriks.) in the country. 7 p. Transl. 11615
Zashchita Rastenii 5(11):34-36. Nov.1960.

TATSIYEVSKIY, V. A. State of the hemato-encephalic barrier in the progeny of animals irradiated with gamma-rays. 3 p. Transl. 11600
Patologicheskaya Fiziologiya i Eksperimental'naya Terapiya 4(6):66-67. Nov./Dec.1960.

TROITSKIY, G. V. On the biochemical interrelations of fat-soluble vitamins, sterols, and proteins of the blood plazma. 16 p. Transl. 11614
Vitaminy. IV. Voprosy Biokhimii i Fiziologii Vitaminov (Kiev) 1959:92-100.

VARSHAVSKII, S. N., and ROTSHIL'D, E. V. Activities of the Aral'sk Department of the Moscow Society of Naturalists (MOIP). 8 p. Transl. 11613
Moskovskoe Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Byulleten'. Otdel Biologicheskii 1960(5):125-127.

VLODAVETS, V. V. Experimental model of a bacterial aerosol in the dust phase. 15 p. Transl. 11612
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 31(10):56-62. Oct.1960.

VLODAVETS, V. V., GAIDAMOVICH, S. YA., and OBUKHOVA, V. R. Method of catching the virus of grippe in the droplet phase of aerosol. Report 2. Effective ness of catching the grippe virus with Rechmenskii's bacteria catcher, Vershigora's barbotage apparatus and Shafir's aerocentrifuge. 14 p. Transl. 11611
Voprosy Virusologii 1960(6):670-675.

VOELKER, H. Discovery of a case of anthrax through bacteriological inspection of meat. 3 p. Transl. 11575
Monatshefte fur Veterinaer Medizin 15(24):887-888. Dec.1960.

WALAS, S. First experimental home on the state farm of Babsk. 5 p. (OTS 60-21224) Transl. 11590
Budownictwo Wiejskie 10(11):24-26. 1958

ZELAWSKI, W. Further researches on the photoperiodic reaction in seedlings of the European larch (Larix europaea D.C.). 21 p. (OTS 60-21519) Transl. 11591
Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 26(1):79-103. 1957.

ZELAWSKI, W. Research into the yearly cycle in the growth of woody plants with special reference to photoperiodism in seedlings of the European larch (Larix europaea D.C.). 23 p. (OTS 60-21221) Transl. 11592
Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae 25(2):245-274. 1956.

ZUIKOVA, E. YU. Filtration as a method for the purification of air and freeing it of microbes. 6 p. Transl. 11610
Gigiena i Sanitariia 24(6):72-73. 1959.

ISRAEL PROGRAM

DURASOV, A. M. The soils of the North Kazakhstan Oblast'. 92 p. (OTS 60-51179) Transl. 11607
Akademiya Nauk Kazakhzkoi SSR 2:84-149. 1953.

GROMOV, V. S., and ODINTSOV, P. N. The fractional composition and properties of lignin obtained from hardwood by the hydrotropic method. 14 p. (OTS 60-51162) Transl. 11579
Akademiya Nauk Latviiskoi SSR Institut Lesokhoziaistvennykh Problem, Trudy 2:91-100. 1957.

IVANNIKOVA, N. A. The use of radiation energy for quantitative drying of highly hydrated food biocolloids. 21 p. (OTS 60-21102) Transl. 11583
Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal 16(5):569-587. 1950.

KOLYASEV, F. E., and BEL'SKAYA, M. A. Testing of a new apparatus for measuring the true amount of soil evaporation. 9 p. (OTS 60-21143) Transl. 11596
Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina 11:42-47. 1950.

KUCHERENKO, V. D. Soils of the central part of the Ural River Valley. 45 p. (OTS 60-51166) Transl. 11585
Trudy Instituta Lesa, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, (Moscow) 34:345-375. 1957.

LETKOV, L. A. Soils of the northern forest-steppe area on the eastern ural Piedmont and at the eastern foothills of the southern Ural Mountains. 91 p. OTS 60-51174) Transl. 11604
Trudy Pochvennogo Instituta im. V. V. Dokuchaev 43:129-198. 1954.

MANZHOS, A. M. The viability of pine pollen under various storage conditions. 5 p. (OTS 60-21145) Transl. 11594
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Instituta Lesa 37:171-174. 1958.

NOGINA, N. A. The dry-steppe soils of the Barguzin Basin. 16 p. (OTS 60-51128) Transl. 11586
Pochvovedenie (Moscow) 4:59-69. 1956.

ODINTSOV, P. N., and others. Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small quantities of sulfuric acid. 10 p. (OTS 60-51161) Transl. 11560
Gidroliznaya i Lesokhimicheskaya Promyshlennost' 10(8):3-6. 1957.

ODINTSOV, P. N., and BEINART, I. I. Hydrolysis of cellulose containing materials with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric acid. 10 p. (OTS 60-51163) Transl. 11587
Akademiya Nauk Latviiskoi SSR ([In Lettish]: Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis) 9:87-93. 1957.

ROZANOV, A. N. Soil cover (of Central Asia). 89 p. (OTS 60-51164) Transl. 11602
Srednyaya Aziya (Moscow) 1958:211-276.

ROZANOV, A. N. Zonal soils of plains and foothills of the Kura-Araks lowlands. 110 p. (OTS 60-51184) Transl. 11601
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Pochvennogo Instituta im Dokuchaev 44:79-156. 1954.

SHADRINA, Z. F. The soils of the Novosibirsk oblast'. 42 p. (OTS 60-51172) 56.26 Sh1Ae
Pochvy Novosibirskoi Oblasti No. 3.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology Research Division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock for 1961. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 120,rev., 138 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.

Agricultural Information Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Annual cotton quality survey; summary of results of fiber and processing tests from selected market areas, crop of 1960. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 236,90 p.,map. Mar 1961. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Strawberry culture: Eastern United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1028,rev.,20 p., maps. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84F

ZELLER, J. H. Breeds of swine. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1263,slightly rev.,13 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84F

BROWN, R. W., and POUNDEN, W. D. Udder diseases of dairy cows. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1422, slightly rev.,18 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84F

LARSON, W. E., and BEALE, O. W. Using crop residues on soils of the humid area. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2155,14 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84F

TIMMINS, M. S. Safe use and storage of flammable liquids and gases on the farm. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2156,16 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Muscadine grapes, a fruit for the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2157,16 p.,map. Feb.1,1961. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Irrigating tobacco. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2159,12 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84F

Leaflets

CHAPMAN, A. G. Planting black walnut for timber. U. S. D. A. L. 487,6 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. How do your hogs grade? U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 16,8 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

HAMMONS, D. R., and MILLER, J. E. Improving methods and facilities for cattle slaughtering plants in the Southwest. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 436,52 p. Feb. 1961. 1 Ag84Mr
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

RICKENBACKER, J. F. Loss and damage in handling and transporting hogs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 447,28 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

MCGRATH, E. J. The market for sour cream. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 448,36 p.,map. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

HANES, J. K. Marketing margins for fall potatoes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 450,24 p.,map. Feb. 1961. 1 Ag84Mr

FISHER, C. D., SIDWELL, A. P., and GOLUMBIC, C. Sorting raisins by the airstream method; an evaluation of mechanical sorting of natural-condition raisins for maturity and trash content. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 451,16 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M4

WHITNEY, W. K., NELSON, S. O., and WALKDEN, H. H. Effects of high-frequency electric fields on certain species of stored-grain insects. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 455,52 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

HENDERSON, P. L., and BROWN, S. E. Effectiveness of a special promotional campaign for frozen concentrated orange juice. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 457,15 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Career opportunities for veterinarians in the Agricultural Research Service. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 727,slightly rev., 16 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1956-60 to Farm-retail spreads for food products; costs, prices. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 741,40 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

BLAKE, S. F. Geographical guide to floras of the world; an annotated list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names. II. Western Europe. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 797,742 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A drying and storage shed; cooperative farm building plan No. 5869. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 835,2 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

GALE, H. F. Seasonal variation in farm food prices and price spreads. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 840,47 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84M

U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; a guide to nonprofessional employment. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 843,13 p.,map. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL. Law school students and graduates, make your legal training count. Consider your opportunity as a lawyer in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 847,4 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

Program Aid

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation districts: what they are, how they work, how SCS helps them. U. S. D. A. PA 417,8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

SPINDLER, E. B. Planning your family food supply; a guide for extension workers. U. S. D. A. PA 425,20 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1960 to Grain and feed statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 159,59 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Livestock and poultry inventory, January 1, 1955-60; number, value, and classes, by States. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 278,47 p. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84St

PARSONS, M. S. Farm machinery: a survey of ownership and custom work. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 279, 27 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

WIEBE, G. A., and REID, D. A. Classification of barley varieties grown in the United States and Canada in 1958. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1224,234 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 1 Ag84Te

BAYLEY, N. D., and others. Dairy type: its importance in breeding and management. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1240,26 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Te
J. B. Parker, T. Heidhues, R. D. Plowman, and W. W. Swett, joint authors.

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Communication and the manager, by C. E. Wylie. Washington, 1960. 19 p. A249.3 Ag85

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

EILAND, J. C. Marketing margins for white bread. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-263:30-36A. Jan. 1961. A280.39 M34Am

GRAY, L. R., and MITCHELL, W. L. Marketing spreads for eggs and frying chickens in the United States and selected cities. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-296:15-22. Jan.1961. A280.39 M34Am

KROMER, G. W. Food fat consumption continues stable in 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-442: 20-31. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

LOWENSTEIN, F., and DONALD, J. R. Domestic fiber consumption in cotton equivalent pounds. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-440:18-27. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

NIGHTINGALE, F. S., and BUNTIN, J. L. Fresh fruit and vegetable unloads in Eastern cities by commodities, States and months; calendar year 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-427,213 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

NIGHTINGALE, F. S., and BUNTIN, J. L. Fresh fruit and vegetable unloads in Western cities by commodities, States and months; calendar year 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-428,131 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

STANTON, B. F. Seasonal demand for beef, pork, and broilers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 431,14 p. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

STEWART, J. K. Effects of delayed initial salting on transit temperatures of California lettuce shipped by rail. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 433,8 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Glamorizing vegetables. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-432, 4 p. Feb.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-20,34 p. Mar.1961. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides; summer and fall vegetables for fresh market; summer melons and sweetpotatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-18,74 p. Feb.1961. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1961 acreage-marketing guides; vegetables for commercial processing. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-19,39 p. Feb.1961. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Prosecutions and seizures under the Federal Seed Act (July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960) (462-484). Washington, 1960. 15 p. 1.942 S33P942

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The rice situation. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. RS-5,31 p. Jan.1961. A280.3599 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The sugar situation. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. SUS-7,35 p. 1.9 Ec752Ws

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Survey of radio and television market news broadcasts. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-29,7 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M39Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Tobacco market review; light air-cured. II. Type 32, Maryland. Washington, 1961. 20 p.,map. 1.9 Ec714T

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Universal cotton standards conference, May 25-27, 1959 [proceedings]. Washington, 1959. 65 p. 1.9 Ec7Inc
For delegates who attended conference.

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Annual livestock and poultry inventory-January 1, 1961. Washington, 1961. 30 p. 1.9 Ec742Un

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Citrus fruits by States, 1958-59 and 1959-60; production, use, value, by R. Royston, I. Holmes, and E. L. Park. Washington, 1960. 8 p. 1.941 H8C49

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production; 1960 annual summary: acreage, yield, production by States. Washington, 1960. 110 p. 1.9 St2Cb

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production: prospective plantings for 1960. Washington, 1960. 34 p. 1.941 H8Ag82

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production: prospective plantings for 1961. Washington, 1961. 32 p. 1.941 H8Ag82

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—noncitrus, by States, 1958 and 1959; production, use, and value. 2, by R. Royston, I. Holmes, and E. L. Park. Washington, 1960. 16 p. 1.941 H8F943

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production and dairy products; annual statistical summary, 1960, by I. E. Wissinger, W. D. Bormuth, G. G. Butler, L. W. Haynes, L. W. Wallin, and M. R. Banks. Washington, 1961. 32 p. 1.941 H2M59

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. 1961 crop and livestock reports; content of reports and dates of release. Washington, 1960. 12 p. 1.9 Ec71Crb

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Soybeans harvested for beans by counties, 1958 and 1959; acreage, yield, production. Washington, 1960. 46 p. 1.941 H8So9

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts, by States, 1958 and 1959; production, use, and value. Washington, 1960. 8 p. 1.941 H8N95

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—fresh market: 1960 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by seasonal groups and States, with comparisons. Washington, 1960. 57 p. 1.941 H8V525

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing; 1960 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States, with comparisons. Washington, 1960. 18 p. 1.941 M8C73

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ANDERSON, J. R., and DILL, H. W. Land clearing and drainage in eastern North Carolina. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-43-127,47 p.,map. Jan.1961. A281.9 R313A

GAVETT, E. E. Truck crop production practices, Columbia County, Wisconsin; labor, power, and materials by operation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-132,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. A281.9 R313A

HEINEMANN, H. G. Sediment distribution in small floodwater-retarding reservoirs in the Missouri Basin loess hills. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-44,37 p. map. Ref. Feb.1961. A56.9 R31
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

LONGLEY, A. E. Breakage points for four corn translocation series and other corn chromosome aberrations maintained at the California Institute of Technology. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-16,40 p. Jan.1961. A64.9 R31A
California Institute of Technology, cooperating.

SAVESON, I. L., LUND, Z. F., and SLOANE, L. W. Deep-tillage investigations on compacted soil in the cotton area of Louisiana. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-41,22 p. Jan.1961. A56.9 R31

TALLEY, E. A., and PORTER, W. L. Shut-off device for automatic amino acid analyzers. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-29,4 p. Sept.1960. A381 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Plant light-growth discoveries, from photoperiodism to phytochrome. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-64,17 p. Jan.1961. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine; a guide for personnel engaged in the production and standardization of Brucella abortus strain 19 liquid vaccine. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-24,12 p. July 1960. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Hatcheries and dealers participating in the National Poultry Improvement Plan. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-6,rev.,80 p. Mar. 1961. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Dwarfing plants with chemicals; a promising agricultural technique. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-65,14 p. Jan.1961. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The use of milky disease for Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica] grub control. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-8,2 p. Feb.1961. A423.9 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. A universal equation for predicting rainfall-erosion losses—an aid to conservation farming in humid regions. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-66,11 p. Ref. Mar.1961. A31.3 R31A

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production; 1960 annual summary; acreage, yields, production, by States. Washington, 1960. 108 p. 1.9 St2Cb

COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE

U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Acreage allotment and marketing quota summary, by J. F. Marsh, A. D. Keeling, and B. J. Munn. Rev. Washington, 1960. 47 p. A281.12 C732

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Variety trends in forage crops, 1960, by J. M. Saunders. Washington, 1960. 42 p. A60.9 F31

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

HUDSON, R. J. An analysis of the fats and oils market in Egypt and Syria. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-107,11 p. Jan.1961. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Notes on the agricultural economies of 17 West European countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-110,34 p. Feb. 1961. A281.9 F76Fm

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. U. S. agricultural exports, past and present, 1925-1960. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-109,33 p. Feb.1961. A281.9 F76Fm

WHEAT UTILIZATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Wheat Utilization Mission to Japan, India and Indonesia. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1961. 51 p.,maps. A281.359 W562

FOREST SERVICE

BLEW, J. O., and KULP, J. W. Comparison of wood preservatives in Mississippi post study. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1757,rev.,3 p. Jan. 1961. 1.9 F761R

BROWN, H. J. Publications of the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1921-1958. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 117,115 p. Dec.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

EICKNER, H. W., and OLSON, W. Z. Statistical variations in the lap-joint strength of metal-bonding adhesives at elevated temperatures. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1880,11 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R
This report is one of a series issued in cooperation with the ANC-23 Panel on Composite Construction for Flight Vehicles of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.

ENGLERTH, G. H. The service life of untreated posts in Puerto Rico after one year in test. Trop. Forest Notes 5,2 p. Sept.29,1960. A99.8 T75
Also available in Spanish.

ESCHNER, A. R. Effect of scrub oak [Quercus ilicifolia] and associated ground cover on soil moisture. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 133,16 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

FILIP, S. M., MARQUIS, D. A., and LEAK, W. B. Development of old-growth northern hardwoods on Bartlett Experimental Forest; a 22-year record. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 135, 7 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2St22

JOHNSON, F. A. Standard error of estimated average timber volume per acre under point sampling when trees are measured for volume on a subsample of all points. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 201,6 p. Jan.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

JOHNSTON, H. R. Soil treatments for subterranenean termites. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 152,rev.,6 p. 1960. 1.9 F7624O

KIDD, W. J. High-intensity rainstorms on the Boise and Payette National Forests. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 81,4 p. 1961. 1.9622 I2R312

KOENIGS, J. W. Fomes annosus: a bibliography with subject index. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 181,35 p. 1960. 1.9 F7624O

KRAMMES, J. S. Erosion from mountain side slopes after fire in southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 171,8 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7626R

KUKACHKA, B. F. Corisa; Chorisia insignis HBK. Bombacaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1996,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

KUKACHKA, B. F. Ishpingo; Amburana acreana (Ducke) A. C. Smith; Leguminosae (Papilionaceae). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1915,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

LEWIS, F. B. How to collect and process small polyhedral viruses of insects. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 109,8 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

MCCONKEY, T. W. Release, browse damage, and growth of young white pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest. Res. Notes 108,2 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

MCKELL, C. M., GRAHAM, C. A., and WILSON, A. M. Benefits of fertilizing annual range in a dry year. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 172,9 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F7626R

MCMAHON, R. O. The economic significance of mortality in old-growth Douglas-fir management. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 37,21 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1.9622 P2R31

MARQUIS, D. A., and BJORKBOM, J. C. How much scarification from summer logging? U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 110, 3 p. 1960. 1.9622 N2N82

MINORE, D. Forest statistics for Grant County, Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 137,29 p.,maps. Nov.1960. 1.9622 P2F76

PIRSKO, A. R. Selecting fire control planning levels by burning index frequencies. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 55,7 p. Jan.1961. 1.9622 C2M68

SCHWARTZ, S. L. Hardboard from ohia [Syzygium malaccense]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2205,9 p. Nov.1960. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest wildlife; operation outdoors. 2. Washington, 1961. 16 p.,map. A98.6 F76

YATES, H. O. The Nantucket pine moth, Rhyacionia frustrana (Comst.); a literature review. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 115, 19 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9622 S4St2

PLANT AND OPERATIONS, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PLANT AND OPERATIONS. Training and employee development program for the immediate Office of the Secretary and staff offices of Administrative Management, Budget and Finance, Hearing Examiners, Personnel, Plant and Operations. Washington, 1960. 14 p. A249.3 Ag84

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMIN. Teaching techniques in adopting rescue breathing to pole-top conditions, by G. E. Tatum. Washington, 1960. 4 p. A449 R88

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

ALFRED, S. D., and others. Soil survey of Fayette and Union Counties, Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1952(8),91 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 1 So32F

JURY, W. M., and others. Soil survey of Shelby County, Iowa. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(16),61 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 1 So32F

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Federal-State cooperative snow surveys and water supply forecasts for Colorado, Rio Grande, Platte and Arkansas Drainage Basins; list and location of snow courses and soil moisture stations, season 1960. Fort Collins, 1960. 6 p.,maps. A292.9 So3Fs

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

SELF, R. L., and ORR, H. P. Low-cost greenhouse. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 81,4 p. Mar. 1961. 100 AL1M

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Costs and returns from poultry production in the limestone valley areas of Alabama. Auburn, 1960. 4 p. 281.347 AL12

BANKS, D. J. Small grain variety report, 1960. Auburn, Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1960. 16 p. 59.9 AL12S

CHAPMAN, L. J. Cotton varieties for Alabama; a report for 1960 variety tests. Auburn, Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1961. 8 p. 100 AL1R

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 102, 13 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42M

ANDREWS, L. D., and others. Arkansas meat performance egg phase and reproduction test No. 4. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 96,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42R
T. D. Hobbs, N. R. Gyles, R. M. Smith, and L. T. Lankford, joint authors.

ANDREWS, L. D., and others. Arkansas random sample meat performance broiler tests 17 and 18, summer and fall 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 97, 8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42R
T. D. Hobbs, N. R. Gyles, R. M. Smith, L. T. Lankford, and J. Brown, joint authors.

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

BAUER, F. W. Honey marketing. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 776,71 p. Dec.1960. 100 C12S

MUELLER, W. F. The role of mergers in the growth of agricultural coöperatives. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 777,66 p. Feb.1961. 100 C12S

WILHELM, S. Diseases of strawberry, a guide for the commercial grower. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 494, 26 p. Feb.1961. 100 C12S

FOYTIK, J. California apricot industry; trends and outlook. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 495,31 p. Jan. 1961. 100 C12S

MATHIAS, M. E., and others. Ornamentals for low-elevation desert areas of southern California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 496,35 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 C12S
W. Metcalf, M. H. Kimball, R. S. Ayers, C. L. Hemstreet, and D. D. Halsey, joint authors.

MEAD, S. W., and RONNING, M. Managing young dairy stock in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 497,27 p. Mar.1961. 100 C12S

CALIFORNIA agriculture 15(3),16 p. Mar. 1961. 100 C12Cag

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Beef cattle improvement day and auction, May 28, 1960. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 731,18 p. May 1,1960. 100 C71G

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research serves Colorado; 72nd annual report, 1958-59. Fort Collins, 1959. 17 p. 100 C71S

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

FISHER, H. J. Report on inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers, 1960. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 637,80 p. Jan.1961. 100 C76St

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

MILESTONES in Connecticut agriculture and home economics 6(1),16 p. Spring 1961. 100 C76M

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

MANLEY, W. T., and GODWIN, M. R. Retail distribution and merchandising of fresh limes and frozen limeade concentrate. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 626,32 p. Sept.1960. 100 F66S

FLORIDA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1960. Gainesville, 1960. 364 p. 100 F66S

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with celery varieties, spring and fall, 1959. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-8,5 p. Feb.9,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-9,4 p. Feb.13,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring 1960. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-10,4 p. Feb.16,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

WARBURTON, H. W., and THOMPSON, J. C. An economic analysis of Georgia market milk cooperatives. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)78,39 p. Oct.1960. 100 G293B

WOODROOF, J. G. Processing blueberries. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)20,14 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293Ci

MOSS, R. B., and MCRAINEY, N. D. The management system for grazing and feeding steers at the Southwest Georgia Branch Experiment Station. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)21,23 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 G293Ci

BROOKS, O. L., and PERRY, C. E. Cotton production at the Southeast Georgia Branch Experiment Station. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)22,22 p.,map. Mar. 1961. 100 G293Ci

BURTON, G. W., and JACKSON, J. E. Managing pearlmillet for meat and milk production. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)25,3 p. Feb.1961. 100 G293L
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

PADGETT, J. H., and AARON, T. D. Economic analysis of the consumer market for woody ornamentals. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)108,28 p. Jan.1961. 100 G293M

AKINS, P. S., and FORD, K. E. An analysis of peach marketing facilities and suggested improvements; a preliminary appraisal. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)109,28 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M

LEBEDEFF, G. A., STACY, S. V., and DOBSON, J. W. New corn hybrids for Georgia; Georgia 104 and Georgia 105. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 110,4 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M

ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, October-December 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)111,9 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M
J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

KAWANO, Y., and others. Report on analysis of official commercial feed samples, July 1, 1958—December 31, 1959. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 123,57 p. June 1960. 100 H313
B. Temple, H. Matsumoto, F. Kitamura, and C. L. Powell, joint authors.

YOUNGE, O. R., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Nitrogen fertilization of pasture and forage grasses in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 124,47 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 H313

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

WASCHER, H. L., and others. Characteristics of soils associated with glacial tills in northeastern Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 665,155 p.,maps. Ref. Nov. 1960. 100 IL6S
J. D. Alexander, B. W. Ray, A. H. Beavers, and R. T. Odell, joint authors.

HERUM, F. L. Performance of auger conveyors for farm feed materials at restricted delivery rates. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 666,12 p. Dec.1960. 100 IL6S

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

HESSER, L. F., and JANSSEN, M. R. Capital rationing among farmers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 703,16 p. Nov.1960. 100 In2P
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

PHERSON, V. W., and FIRCH, R. S. A procedure for determining optimum warehouse location. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 706,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 In2P

OLSON, P. G. Job mobility and migration in a high income rural community. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 708,23 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 100 In2P

SCHNEIDAU, R. E., PHERSON, V. W., and COX, C. B. Is there a best market day? A study of livestock receipts and price patterns at two Indiana markets. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 709,8 p. Nov.1960. 100 In2P

STOUT, T. T., and ARMSTRONG, J. H. Shrink and yield in market-fed hogs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 710,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 In2P

CRANE, P. L., and ALVEY, D. D. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1957-1960. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 711,16 p.,map. Jan. 1961. 100 In2P

STOUT, T. T. Livestock auctions in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 713,16 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 In2P

SUDDARTH, S. K. Determination of member stresses in wood trusses with rigid joints. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 714,15 p. Feb.1961. 100 In2P

STEVENSON, E. C., and JOHNSON, K. W. Two improved watermelon varieties for Indiana—Princeton and Charleston Gray 133. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 715,6 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 100 In2P

SCHAFER, J. F., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana; characteristics, performance, 1956-60, and recommendations for 1961. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 716,16 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 In2P
R. M. Caldwell, L. E. Compton, R. R. Mulvey, C. F. Douglas, F. L. Patterson, H. F. Hodges, and K. E. Beeson, joint authors.

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

DILLON, J. L., and HEADY, E. O. Theories of choice in relation to farmer decisions. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 485:905-928. Oct.1960. 100 Io9

KRENZ, R. D., HEADY, E. O., and BAUMANN, R. V. Profit-maximizing plans and static supply schedules for fluid milk in the Des Moines milkshed. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 486:931-951,map. Oct.1960. 100 Io9

LOFTSGARD, L. D., HEADY, E. O., and HOWELL, H. B. Programming procedures for farm and home planning under variable price, yield and capital quantities. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 487:955-974. Nov.1960. 100 Io9

WALKER, O. L., and others. Application of game theory models to decisions on farm practices and resource use. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 488:979-1007. Dec.1960. 100 Io9
E. O. Heady, L. G. Tweeten, and J. T. Pesek, joint authors.

IOWA farm science 15(10),16 p. Apr.1961. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

WRIGHT, W. A., and PINE, W. H. Costs of rural high schools in central Kansas, 1956-57. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 429,24 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 K13S

WALTER, T. L., SCOTT, G. E., and CLAPP, A. L. Kansas corn tests, 1960. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 432,36 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

ANDERSON, L. E. Johnsongrass [Sorghum halepense] in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 380,12 p. Feb.1961. 100 K13S

HARVEY, T. L., and others. The development and performance of Cody alfalfa, a spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] resistant variety. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 114,27 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 K13S
H. L. Hackerott, E. L. Sorensen, R. H. Painter, E. E. Ortman, and D. C. Peters, joint authors.

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

HALTER, A. N., PROCTOR, E. A., and KELLER, L. H. Factors underlying milk output and supply responses in the Louisville milkshed. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 95,22 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 K41Pr

SHANE, J. F., RICHARDS, H. R., and LINK, L. A. Results of the Kentucky grain sorghum performance tests, 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 96,11 p., map. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

MINTON, W. H. Strawberry marketing in Kentucky, 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 98,6 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

LOEFFEL, F. A., and SHANE, J. F. Results of the Kentucky hybrid corn performance test in 1960. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 99,24 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

ATKINSON, W. O. Cigarette size and composition. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 100,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 K41Pr

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

FLOYD, E. H., and NEWSOM, L. D. Control of pests of seedling corn. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 64,8 p. June 1960. 100 L93

MAYEUX, M. M. The LSU wool bagger. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 66,4 p. Oct.1960. 100 L93

HAWTHORNE, P. L., and others. Plaquemines, a new seedless orange. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 67,4 p. Oct.1960. 100 L93
R. T. Brown, L. G. Jones, D. W. Newsom, and J. C. Miller, joint authors.

TAYLOR, J. C., MILLER, A. C., and WOODWARD, R. S. Peach varieties for north Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 68,12 p. Nov.1960. 100 L93

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MURPHY, H. J., and others. Maine-New Hampshire potato variety trials for 1960. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 644,45 p. Jan.1961. 100 M28S
M. J. Goven, A. E. Schark, and P. T. Blood, joint authors.
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

TREVETT, M. F., and MURPHY, H. J. A guide for the use of chemical weed killers in 1961; weed control in vegetables, small fruits, field crops, and turf. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 645,35 p. Feb.1961. 100 M28S

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

SCHMID, A. A. Michigan water use and development problems. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 230,31 p. 1961. 100 M58S

HONMA, S., WITTWER, S. H., and HEECKT, O. Spartan Red 8, a new tomato for greenhouse production. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):478-481. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

BIRD, A. R. Improving the transfer of farm real estate in the Saginaw Valley and Thumb area of Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):482-490. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

MORTLAND, M. M. Using a glass electrode for estimating exchangeable potassium in soils. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):491-498. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

BATEN, W. D., and KOHLS, H. L. Testing for a difference between two strains of sugar beets by use of a discriminant function. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (3):499-501. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

DRURY, A. R., and MURRAY, D. L. A 1960 survey of mastitis in the Lansing milk shed. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):502-507. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

KAUFMANN, O. W., and others. Relative cleanability of stainless steel tubing and milk dispenser cans having various finishes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43 (3):508-517. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
T. I. Hedrick, I. J. Pflug, and C. G. Pheil, joint authors.

TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Effect of dietary fat levels upon reproductive performance of mink. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):518-521. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

NICHOLAS, R. C., and PFLUG, I. J. Heat processing characteristics of fresh cucumber pickle products. II. Heating rates of whole pickles. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):522-531. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

POTTER, H. S., WARREN, H. L., and HOOKER, W. J. Soil fungicides for potato scab control. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):532-538. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

SNYDER, W. W., DRURY, A. R., and WEAVER, E. Residues in milk, blood, and urine resulting from various types of antibiotic administration. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):539-555. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

MAGEE, W. T., and others. Some factors affecting weaning weight and score of beef calves. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):556-562. Feb.1961. 100 M58S
J. Brinks, R. H. Nelson, and G. A. Branaman, joint authors.

HEDRICK, T. I., BARNES, J. C., and HARMON, L. G. Polyethylene coated paper milk container. I. Durability. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):563-569. Feb. 1961. 100 M58S

HEDRICK, T. I., BARNES, J. C., and HARMON, L. G. Polyethylene coated paper milk container. II. Product stability and consumer acceptance. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):570-575. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

SEVINC, M. A. Preservation of motility in bull sperm after thawing from -79° C. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):576-580. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

HOPEN, H. J., and RIES, S. K. The evaluation of several herbicides applied to tomatoes at different times and locations. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3): 581-587. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

HETSRONI, G., and HALL, C. W. Heat transfer through an air curtain. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):588-593. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

KAZARIAN, E. A., and DOWNES, J. D. Construction and operation of pneumatic plastic buildings. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):594-605. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

RICKS, D. J., and WHEELER, R. G. Farm management aspects of mechanical harvesting and handling of tree fruits in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):606-617. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

TROUT, G. M., HALL, C. W., and RIPPEN, A. L. Survey of homogenized milk in Michigan. I. The extent, operating conditions, and utilization of returns. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):618-633,map. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

HALL, C. W., TROUT, G. M., and RIPPEN, A. L. Survey of homogenized milk in Michigan. II. Function, maintenance, and care of the homogenizer with suggested sequences of operation. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):634-647. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

DENNIS, C. C. Strawberry prices and marketing margins. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):648-659. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

JOHNSTON, S., and MOULTON, J. E. Investigations in apricot culture in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 434,20 p. Mar.1961. 100 M58S

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

MINNESOTA farm and home science 18(2),20 p. Winter 1961. 100 M668

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Recommendations for control of weeds in Mississippi in cotton, corn and soybeans, 1960. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 556(sup.),12 p. Mar.1960. 100 M69

THOMAS, C. H., and ALBRITTON, R. C. Effects of restricted feeding on the performance of laying hens. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 573,rev.,8 p. Nov.1960. 100 M69

CAMPBELL, C. M., and GROGAN, C. O. 1960 hybrid corn tests. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 609,8 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 M69

ESSIG, H. W. The effects of diethylstilbestrol and a tranquilizer on beef cattle in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 48,19 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 M69

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

BROWN, E. M. Managing Missouri pastures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 750,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

KINDER, Q. B., STEPHENSON, A. B., and FUNK, E. M. Comparison of purebreds, crosses and hybrids for egg production. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 754, 12 p. June 1960. 100 M693

LASLEY, J. F., and DAY, B. N. How to find animals with superior breeding ability. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 757,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Missouri commercial fertilizer inspection and analysis, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 760,30 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 M693

BROHN, A., and BASKETT, T. S. Free livestock range in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 761,rev., 4 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 M693

FLETCHALL, O. H., and others. Recommendations for weed control in field crops, 1961. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 762,7 p. Feb.1961. 100 M693
E. J. Peters, R. D. Hicks, F. S. Davis, and R. E. Talbert, joint authors.

SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. Missouri hybrid corn yield trials, 1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 763,28 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 M693

MCBRIDE, A. C., SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. Sorghum performance trials in Missouri, 1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 764,15 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 M693

BLUME, G. T., and HEPPLE, L. M. The church in rural Missouri. VI. Spatial and social relationships. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 633F:313-344. Sept. 1960. 100 M693

JONES, T. L., and MILLER, F. Nature and extent of irrigation in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 735,44 p.,maps. Apr.1960. 100 M693

ANDERSON, M. M., and MERILAN, C. P. Dehydration studies on bovine spermatozoa. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 736,35 p. Ref. May 1960. 100 M693

ZUBER, M. S., GROGAN, C. O., and SINGLETON, O. V. Rate-of-planting studies with prolific and single-ear corn hybrids. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 737,20 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

CURRY, R. B., and BEASLEY, R. P. The flow of colloidal suspensions through porous media. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 741,43 p. Ref. July 1960. 100 M693

MILLER, L. D., and MAYER, D. T. Survival of bovine spermatozoa in media containing a lipoprotein complex isolated from spermatozoa and other sources. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 742,16 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M693

BIRD, R., and MILLER, F. Profitable adjustments on farms in eastern Ozarks of Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 745,67 p.,map. July 1960. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

HUTCHINSON, M. T., and others. Plant parasitic nematodes of New Jersey. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 796,33 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 N46S
J. P. Reed, H. T. Streu, A. A. DiEdwardo, and P. H. Schroeder, joint authors.

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. New Jersey fertilizer and lime recommendations. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 593,19 p. Mar.1961. 100 N46S

NEW JERSEY agriculture 43(1),16 p. Jan./Feb. 1961. 275.28 N46

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

TRUJILLO, P. M. Crop variety evaluations at the Espanola Valley Substation. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450,20 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 N465

ANDERSON, J. U. Estimation of soil pH by indicators. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 48,9 p. Jan. 1961. 100 N465R

STATEN, G. Acala 1517D, a new high quality cotton variety for New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 49,8 p. Feb.1961. 100 N465R

JONES, M. B. 1960 vegetable variety trials. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 50,14 p. Feb.1961. 100 N465R

NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Advances in agriculture; 71st annual report. University Park, 1961. 60 p. 100 N465

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

RESEARCH and farming 18(4),15 p. Spring 1960. 100 N81R

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

NORTH Dakota farm research; bimonthly bulletin 21(10),27 p. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-ninth annual report. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 875,42 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S

WEAVER, E. K., and CASE, G. D. Care of venetian blinds. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 864,27 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3S

GILMORE, L., and ROSENCRANZ, M. L. Mothers' preferences and buying practices for boys' shirts, jeans and slacks. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 873,55 p. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

EDWARDS, C., and GRUBB, H. W. Dairy farm organization in central and northeast Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-573,30 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4

HINRICHS, H. A. The relationship of native pecan tree spacing to yield. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-574,11 p. Jan.1961. 100 Ok4

LAGRONE, W. F., STRICKLAND, P. L., and PLAXICO, J. S. Resource requirements, costs, and expected returns; alternative crop and livestock enterprises; sandy soils of the rolling plains of southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-369,55 p., map. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station for the biennium July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1960. Stillwater, 1960. 23 p. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

CALHOUN, W. A summary of climate and weather for Corvallis, Oregon, 1889 through 1960. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 105,12 p. Mar.1961. 100 Or3M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

RALEIGH, R. J., and WALLACE, J. D. A progress report of research in beef cattle nutrition and management. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 106,13 p. Mar.1961. 100 Or3M
Not available for free distributon. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

THOMAS, W. I., GORSLINE, G. W., and KORMAN, G. W. 1960 commercial hybrid corn tests. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 229,14 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 P381P

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

WELLMAN, F. L. Recomendaciones para mejorar el cultivo del café en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 153,113 p. Ref. Oct.1960. 100 P83

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

GILBERT, R. W., and MANNING, P. B. Inspection of feeds made for the State Department of Agriculture and Conservation. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Feed C., Aug.1960,61 p. 100 R34S

RHODE Island agriculture 7(2),12 p. Winter 1960/61. 100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

STEPP, J. M. Water resource management and industrial development under southeastern conditions. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 203,23 p. Jan.1961. 281.9 C59

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

PHOTIADIS, J. D. Contacts with agricultural agents; factors related to various types of contacts farmers have with professional agricultural workers and the effect of these contacts on technological change. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 493,36 p. 1960. 100 So82

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

GARBARINO, A. J. Practices and preferences of consumers for horticultural specialties in Knoxville and Nashville. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 323,33 p. Dec. 1960. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

TEXAS agricultural progress 7(2),28 p. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 T31Te

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

FARM and home science 22(1),24 p. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

TAYLOR, J. C., and others. The effect of feeding stilbestrol and oxytetracycline alone and in combination to two-year-old grazing steers. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 521,8 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 V81S
W. S. Wilkinson, J. P. Fontenot, C. M. Kincaid, J. A. Gaines, and R. F. Kelly, joint authors.

FONTENOT, J. P., KELLY, R. F., and GAINES, J. A. The influence of implanting graded levels of stilbestrol in grazing beef steers. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 522,11 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 V81S

PATTESON, G. W., HARRIS, A. J., and FULTON, Z. M. K. Classification of land ownership in Appomattox County. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 525,19 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 V81S

SCOTT, F. H., and JOHNSON, L. W. 1960 variety trials, tomato, sweet potato. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 47,40 p. Mar.1961. 100 V81R

LIVERMORE, D. U. Response of peanut production to technological progress, institutional changes, and economic conditions. I. Recent improvements in the technology of peanut production. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 48,33 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

NELSON, C. E., and ROBERTS, S. Agronomic evaluation of eight grain sorghum varieties under irrigation and a method for predicting potential stalk breakage. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 626,10 p. Mar.1961. 100 W27E

BRUCE, R. W. Problems associated with industrial purchases of private timber. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 382,7 p. Feb.1961. 100 W27S

TURNER, D. Fertilization of evergreen huckleberry (Vaccinium ovatum). Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 383,5 p. Feb.1961. 100 W27S

GISLASON, C., and HARRINGTON, A. H. Quality preference and demand for peaches, an analysis. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 33,various paging. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W27T

KAHLENBERG, O. J., and FUNK, E. M. Experiments in cooking poultry for pre-cooked poultry products. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 748,32 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 100 M693

SHOTWELL, R. L. Grasshopper control with sprays. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 751,20 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M693

MANN, F. L., and MILLER, F. Deed of trust as a financing device in purchasing Missouri farm land. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 752,14 p. Sept.1960. 100 M693

HEID, W. G., and HARRINGTON, D. N. A quality-price study of wheat at the country elevator level. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 755,31 p.,maps. Sept.1960. 100 M693

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

DUGAN, R. F. Multiflora rose in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,34 p.,map. Ref. Nov. 1960. 100 W52

TRUE, R. P., and others. Oak wilt in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 448T,119 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 W52
H. L. Barnett, C. K. Dorsey, and J. G. Leach, joint authors.

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

GABELMAN, W. H., and WILLIAMS, D. D. F. Developmental studies with irrigated snap beans. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 221,56 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 W75

LEOSCHKE, W. L. Mink nutrition research at the University of Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 222,40 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 W75

KOLLMER, G. F., and LARSON, R. H. Potato virus F in relation to host range, properties, reaction of American potato varieties, and resistance. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 223,40 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 W75

WANG, J. Y. The phyto-climate of Wisconsin. 3. Moisture: normals and hazards. A. Rainfall. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 7-A,64 p.,maps. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 W75R

KREITLOW, B. W. School district reorganization—does it make a difference in your child's education? Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 6,4 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 W75

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

GILMORE, L., and ROSENCRANZ, M. L. Mothers' preferences and buying practices for boys' shirts, jeans and slacks. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 875,55 p. Jan.1961. 100 Oh3S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Publication 116.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

AUBURN University, Agricultural Extension Service, Auburn, Ala.

MAJORS, E. You and your destiny! Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 573,21 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 275.29 AL1C

COX, W. T., and MAULDIN, H. Light condition your home. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 576,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 AL1C

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. New furniture from old. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 581,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 AL1C

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Freezers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 305,8 p.-folder. Jan. 1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Hot water heaters. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 306,12 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Gas ranges. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 307,12 p.-folder. Jan. 1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Electric ranges. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 308,12 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

BALL, J. K. Lawns and their care. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 309,12 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for almonds. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 69,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for pears. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 71,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for bushberries. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 73,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for apricots. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 74,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for apples. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 76,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for peaches and nectarines. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 78, rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 pest & disease control program for strawberries. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 81,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

JONES, L. G., and MARBLE, V. L. Red clover for hay, pasture, and green chop. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 133,6 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Storrs

MINNUM, E. C. Home gardens. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 21,rev.,12 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 C76Ex

MUNSELL, R. I. How to take soil samples. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 72,6 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 C76Ex

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-seven years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1958. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-1,31 p.,map. Jan.1961. 275.29 F66Ag

SAVAGE, Z. So you would like to set a citrus grove. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-3,2 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 F66Ag

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Pastures in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 573,rev.,55 p., map. Oct.1960. 275.29 G29B

JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Soybeans in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 310,rev.,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Cash in on corn. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 402,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

GAYVERT, R. A. Let's have a Georgia chick-n-que. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 472,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

REID, V. Y. Color plans for your home. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Home Econ. C. 324,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 H312H

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

HOBBS, J. A., LUEBS, R. E., and BIEBERLY, F. G. Stubble mulch farming for erosion control. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 289,12 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 K13Ex

STOVER, H. E. Alfalfa hay the haykeeper way. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrif. 22,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13En

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H for you. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 79,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1960. 275.29 K13Le

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Join 4-H. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 80,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1960. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Health protection for your hogs. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 81,6 p.-folder. Jan. 1961. 275.29 K13Le

ROBERTS, C. R. Growing peonies in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 83,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against stomach and intestinal worms of cattle. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 84,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against anaplasmosis in cattle. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 86,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against listeriosis of domestic animals. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 87,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against foot rot in cattle and sheep. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 88,4 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against swine dysentery. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 89,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 90,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against greasy pig disease. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 91,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

SELF, E. W. Laundry methods—the challenge of change. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 92,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against sterility in the bovine. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 94,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Le

SELF, E. W. For better laundry results. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 95,4 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 K13Le

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

MILLER, H. F., and MASSIE, I. E. Greater profit from burley tobacco grown on productive soil. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. C. 575,7 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 K415

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

PARHAM, A. P. Creep feed your calves for slaughter. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1250,8 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

MAYEUX, M. M., and SMILIE, J. L. Choose the right liquid fertilizer equipment. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1253,15 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

MONROE, W. E. Pastures pay with beef cattle on upland soils. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1262,24 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

BRYSON, B. Plan a sewing center. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1263,10 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

MATHERNE, N. J., and NEASHAM, E. W. Make dairying pay the record way. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1264,8 p.-folder. Feb.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

FITZGERALD, A. D., and THRASHER, D. M. Mix hog rations at home. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1269, 6 p.-folder. Mar.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

ANDERSON, H. W., and others. Producing Louisiana milk; costs and returns. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1270,14 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 L93Ep
F. H. Wiegmann, J. E. Johnston, and J. B. Frye, joint authors.

SPURLOCK, D. H. Enjoy home grown fruit; a planting guide. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1271,12 p. 1960. 275.29 L93Ep

BAKER, B. J. Defoliate your cotton profitably. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1272,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUPE, D. T. Control ratoon-stunting disease in sugar cane. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1273,8 p.-folder. July 1960. 275.29 L93Ep

MCKEAN, A. S. Collect leaves, woods and fruits. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1275,rev.,26 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 L93Ep

MCKEAN, A. S. Plant a stand of trees. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1276,rev.,15 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

MCKEAN, A. S. Manage the woodlot. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1277,rev.,25 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

BRYSON, B. Bathrooms; is yours right for you? La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1278,15 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 outlook, Louisiana farms and homes. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1279,15 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 L93Ep

TURNER, I., and WILLIAMS, R. E. Favorite sugar recipes from Louisiana plantations. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1284,23 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 L93Ep

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

WEST, G. M. Bread and rolls the easy way. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 485,8 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 M281B

SPEARIN, J. M. Plan and pack your travel wardrobe. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 360, 4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M281C

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

KAZARIAN, E., BOYD, J., and MADDEX, R. Insulation for farm buildings. Mich. State U. Ext. Farm Bldg. C. 741,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M58Fa

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

HARD, C. G., and SMITH, M. E. Woody plants for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 267,rev.,35 p., map. Feb.1961. 275.29 M66S

RIVERS, E. A. Home laundering. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 282,rev.,23 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M66S

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Recommended varieties of farm crops, 1961. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 22,rev.,4 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M66Ex

FRENCH, D. W., and HODSON, A. C. The Dutch elm disease. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 211, 8 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

SMITH, M. E. Windproof your farm with one-row windbreaks. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 217,6 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

FLOM, F. O., and PICKREL, L. J. County government is your government. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 198,rev.,16 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 M66P
Minnesota local government public affairs series.

FLOM, F. O., and PICKREL, L. J. You control your town government. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 199,16 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66P
Minnesota local government public affairs series.

FLOM, F. O., and PICKREL, L. J. Politics is your job. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 201,rev.,16 p., maps. Oct.1960. 275.29 M66P
Minnesota local government public affairs series.

MISSISSIPPI State University of Applied Arts and Sciences, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

RICHMOND, W. L. Highways to more hog profit; feeding. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 414,8 p.-folder. Jan.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

CLARK, D. Look for the better way; decision making. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 417,8 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

SARTOR, J. Cost and returns from crops. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 418,8 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 M68Ext

CLARK, D. Do you know where you are going; goals. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 419,6 p.-folder. Feb. 1961. 275.29 M68Ext

CLARK, D. Make the best of what you have; resources. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 420,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 M68Ext

JOHNSTON, R. Records pay through better decisions. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 421,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 M68Ext

MISSISSIPPI. STATE UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Applying herbicidal oil. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 422,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M68Ext

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

TAITTONEN, E. Facts about consumer credit. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 352,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N46

REED, J. P., and others. Soil fumigation. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 353,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 N46

W. R. Jenkins, R. T. Guest, and R. A. Davis, joint authors.

LIBBY, J. L., and MERRILL, L. G. Mites or red spiders [Tetranychidae] on ornamentals. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 295,2 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

GARRETT, L. Favorite cookies from New Mexico kitchens. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 310,28 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

RASK, N., STANTON, B. F., and LOOMIS, C. W. Early-cut hay and silage: costs and returns. N.Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1059, 16 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

HARRIS, J. H. Arrangement; trees and shrubs. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 392,rev.,16 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 N811

CHRISTIAN, J. A. Curing hams country style. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 405,rev.,15 p. Sept. 1960. 275.29 N811

KELLEY, J. Profit with a brood sow and pig program. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 83,rev., 6 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N811Ex

PARRISH, C. F., and BEAN, K. C. Some suggestions for growing high quality broilers. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 193,4 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 N811Ex

CROUSE, R. H. Production of aromatic tobacco. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 194,12 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 N811Ex

WALKER, D. R., and KOLBE, M. H. Fertilization of apple trees in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 195,6 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 N811Ex

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

CURNUTT, V. L. Accessories make the difference. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-601,11 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 Ok41C

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Fresh market & home garden vegetable varieties for 1961. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 671,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 Or32C

PUERTO RICO University, Extension Service, Rio Piedras

MIRANDA SIRAGUSA, F. Que es un distrito de conservación de suelos. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-28,6 p.-folder,map. Sept.1960. 275.29 P96A

MIRANDA SIRAGUSA, F. Vale la pena aplicar cal. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A-29,6 p.-folder. Nov.1960. 275.29 P96A

BERRIOS, A. T., and MIRANDA SIRAGUSA, F. Por que aplicar estiercol. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. FA-30,5 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 P96A

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

COCHRAN, J. H., and others. Peach pest control in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 360,rev.,19 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8E

R. J. Ferree, H. H. Foster, W. C. Nettles, and D. H. Petersen, joint authors.

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Home garden information for coastal South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 387,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Home garden information for central South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 388,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION. Home garden information for Piedmont South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 389,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E

TURNER, E. C. Soil judging and land treatment. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 390,rev.,19 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8E

CUSHMAN, C. G. Mastitis control through herd management. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 475, 8 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 So8E

WOODLE, H. A., and FERREE, R. J. Fertilizer recommendations for South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 476,14 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8E

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Field, vegetable, fruit and nut crop varieties and lawn grasses for South Carolina, 1961. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 477,8 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8E

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Summer spray schedule for peaches. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card. 72,rev.,2 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 So8I

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Cotton insect control chart—South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. Card. 97,rev.,2 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 So8I

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

PRASHAR, P., and MARTIN, D. Vegetable varieties in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 203,15 p.,map. Mar.1961. 275.29 So85E

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

KNOWLTON, G. F., and others. Official fruit pest control, Utah, 1961. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 288,51 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 Ut1

A. B. Call, D. W. Davis, and G. W. Cochran, joint authors.

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

CAMERON, J. L., and THOMPSON, M. L. Virginia 4-H'ers learn to give food demonstrations. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 490,rev.,7 p. Nov.1960. 275.29 V81C

GROSECLOSE, M. Getting ready to sew for the professional look. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 868, 10 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 V81C

MATHEWS, G. R. You can produce better tobacco plants. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 869,4 p. Jan.1960. 275.29 V81C

DREILING, F. R. Establishing an apple orchard. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 870,7 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 V81C

JOHNSON, L. W., and HOFMASTER, R. N. The Drosophila and processing tomatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 873,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 V81C

WASHINGTON State University, Pullman

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961 spray recommendations for tree fruits in eastern Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 419,rev.,39 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W27P

HARRIS, M. R., and FAULKNER, L. R. Root knot nematode control in potato fields. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 313,rev.,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 W27C

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. An enquiry into the problems of agricultural price stabilization and support policies. Rome, 1960. 234 p. 284.3 F732E

nh
FAO

This is a partial listing of Russian language publications which have been received in the Library but have not been indexed in the Bibliography of Agriculture because of the current workload. In order that users may know what is in the Library, titles of selected articles have been translated and listed from publications received in 1960. The material covered in this list will not appear in the annual index.

AGROBIOLOGIYA 1959(1):1-160. Jan./Feb. 20 Ag822

VLASYUK, P. A., and LISOVAL, P. Z. Improvement of conditions of nutrition of plants by the use of various forms of potassium fertilizers. 9-22.

IVANOVSKAYA, T. L. The formation of nodules on the roots of soybeans in a vegetative experiment. 23-36.

VOZNYAKOVSKAYA, YU, M. The significance of the fixation of nitrogen in the soil by asymbiotic microorganisms. 37-48.

SHTERENBERG, P. N. Epiphytic mycoflora of the grapevine. 49-53.

VIGOROV, L. I. The effect of an organic mineral mixture on wheat on a Podzol soil. 54-57.

KHANIN, M. D. Pre-planting introduction of superphosphate into hemp rows. 58-63.

GREBEN', L. K., and GREVEN', E. K. The breeding of a new breed of Ukrainian Steppe Spotted swine for the southern Ukraine. 64-73.

DUN, I.-CH. An experimental study of conditions of bolting of sugar beets, features of their flowering and bearing of fruit. 74-78.

DAO TKHE TUAN. Vernalization of rice. 79-85.

GRINFEL'D, E. G. Some problems of the biology of the flowering of corn. 86-90.

POGOSYAN, S. A. The selection of parent couples for breeding industrial varieties of grapes in southern Armenia. 91-99.

MOTRENKO, T. G. Improvement of breed properties of varieties of winter wheat by means of late fall planting and vernalization. 100-106.

GIRFANOV, V. K., and BIGLOV, T. T. Phasic development, winter-hardiness and productivity of winter grains. 107-110.

PSHENICHNYI, P. D. Variability of agricultural animals in the embryonal and postembryonal periods under the influence of different nutrition. 111-119.

KUZNETSOV, V. D. Actinomycetes stimulating and inhibiting the growth of some bacteria in soils under the one-crop system. 134-136.

MATON, C. C. Variation in Campanula carpatica. 136-137.

KRYUGER, L. V., and BARKOVA, T. A. Some data on corn mycorhiza. 137-138.

KHUBUTIYA, R. A. The effect of 2,4-D on processes of oxidative phosphorylation. 139-141.

POVAR, F. V. The effect of pre-planting warming and vernalization of seeds on the yield of spring wheat. 141.

SMETANIN, A. P. Causes of the origin of empty-grained rice. 141-143.

LAVRIICHUK, I. I. On nest plantings of citrus crops. 143-146.

ANDREEVA, I. S. The capacity of pears to take root by means of green cuttings. 146-147.

VEN'YAMINOV, A. N., and YUSUBOV, A. M. The effect of conditions of preparation of apricot seeds on the development of the seedlings. 148-150.

AGROBIOLOGIYA 1959(2):161-320. Mar./Apr. 20 Ag822

LYSENKO, T. D. Biology in the service of fulfilling the Seven-Year Plan. 163-170.

KOSTIN, A. P. The dependence of gas-energy metabolism from digestive processes in the rumen of ruminants. 171-176.

VLASYUK, P. A., and PORUTSKII, G. V. Features of nucleic metabolism and changes in the vital capacity of plants. 177-183.

DESAI, M. K., and BKHIDE, V. P. Control of diseases of cotton by means of breeding resistant varieties. 184-187.

MAISURADZE, N. I. Intervarietal hybrids and nucellar seedlings of the orange. 188-192.

SHCHEDRINA, R. N. A study of the process of inseminating corn by various pollination methods. 193-197.

SHEVCHENKO, A. M. Breeding stone fruits at the Mleevskaya Experiment Station. 198-202.

MASLOVSKII, A. D. The resistance of millet to smut. 203-207.

SHAPIRO, I. D., KOLOMYTSEV, G. G., and RYZHKOVA, E. V. The significance of speed of growth of corn leaves for its resistance to injury by Oscinosoma frit. 208-212.

BUI DUI DAP and NGIEM FU SHUAN. The light stage in some Vietnamese rice varieties. 220-230.

KHOTIN, A. A. Phasic development of some essential oil plants. 231-235.

BELOV, E. A. The effect of organic mineral mixtures on microbiological processes in the soil and under plants. 236-241.

KOTSYUBA, T. YA. Problems in agronomy in the northern Yenisei area. 242-246.

GERASIMENKO, P. I. The mutual influence of root systems of oaklings and of trees of accompanying forest species. 247-251.

ROMANOV, A. A. The interrelationships of tree and shrub species in shelterbelts. 252-257.

RYZHEI, I. P. The biological basis of the new method of seed-growing of wheat. 258-268.

BAKHTADZE, K. E. Hole-planting of tea. 269-279.

LYSENKO, T., and ANUCHIN, N. In memory of Grigorii Romanovich Eitingen, a great scholar and teacher. 280-281.

OROBINSKII, I. I. Species formation in the anthrax microbe. 283-285.

CHEREMISOV, B. M. The effect of fall conditions on the transformation of hard into soft wheat. 285-287.

LYU, D.-TS. Microscopic observations on the interaction of pollen grains. 288-291.

GVOZDENKO, D. V. The effect of small doses of organic and mineral fertilizers on the yield of winter wheat. 292-294.

LUK'YANOV, I. A. Dormancy of gelatinizing seeds of Salvia sclarea. 294-296.

TISHCHENKO, A. V. Intervarietal crossing of sugar beets. 296-298.

ARINSHTEIN, A. I., and PELIPENKO, A. I. The effect of sexual hybridization of hemp. 298-301.

NIGMATULLIN, F. G. Formation of the ear in soft spring wheat. 301-303.

VARUNTSYAN, I. S. Interspecific hybridization in cotton. 304-313.

AGROBIOLOGIYA 1959(3):321-480. May/June. 20 Ag822

KRASNYUK, A. A. The method of populations in the breeding of winter and spring wheat. 325-334.

NASYPAIKO, V. M. Varietal mixtures or winter wheat. 335-343.

SIVCHIK, B. S. Milk with high fat content and its development in Latvian Brown cattle. 344-348.

SOLDATENKOV, P. F., and FILATOVICH, V. V. Fat content of milk from cows of the Tagil breed depending on content of fat and protein in the rations when raising the calves. 349-357.

NOSKOV, N. M. Quantity and composition of proteins of the blood serum of calves depending on age and nutrition. 358-361.

OSTAPENKO, V. I. On some remote hybrids of stone fruits of Academician P. N. Yakovlev. 371-377.

SHERSTOVA, K. N. An experiment in changing spring rye into winter rye in Yakut ASSR. 378-384.

OSTANIN, A. M. The creation of spring of winter properties in biologically differing forms of rye. 385-393.

ASANA, R. D. Studies in drought resistance of agricultural crops. 394-401.

SAMOKHVALOVA, G. V., and SKACHKOVA, Z. A. The percent of survival of caterpillars from silkworm eggs as an index of the vital capacity of Bombyx mori. 402-409.

BOCHEV, V. V. Interspecific vegetative hybridization of potatoes. 410-415.

LAMBREV, ZH. Vegetative hybrids of plum- and pear-form tomatoes. 416-418.

KLIMASHEVSKII, E. L. Organic mineral mixtures for corn on acid turfy-Podzol soils. 419-424.

MOSOLOV, I. V., REMPE, E. KH., and ALEKSANDROVSKAYA, V. A. The mutual relations of higher plants and microorganisms. 425-430.

BAL'MONT, V. A. The significance of related coupling in the improvement of Kazakh Fine-wooled sheep. 431-435.

CHESALIN, G. A. A promising herbicide for control of weeds in corn plantations. 436-439.

KIVER, F. V. Moisture-providing irrigation in southern Ukrainian SSR. 440-442.

KOLESNICHENKO, M. V. The structure of oak clusters in open forest strips. 443-445.
USOL'TSEV, N. V. The application of organic-mineral fertilizers into the hole and formation of the tubers of the potato. 446-448.
PONOMARENKO, P. V., and MASYURA, P. D. Summer planting of potatoes in Kirovograd Region. 448-450.
TSYMBAL, M. M. The effect of irrigation on the susceptibility of spring wheat and barley to smut. 450-452.
SAGAIDAK, I. N. Vegetative hybridization of radishes by the attachment of supplementary roots. 453-455.
PODBORNOV, V. S. Formation of the leaf apparatus of sugar beets in the non-Chernozem zone. 455-458.
STREL'CHENKO, T. I. The biology of the flowering of winter barley. 458-460.
MAIDANNIK, A. S. Free inter-varietal hybridization of oats. 460-462.
RYADNOVA, I. M., and CHEBOTAEVA, T. F. Local varieties of Mazzard cherries in Krasnodar Territory. 463-464.
LOLADZE, V. R. A case of the infructescence of berries under conditions of isolation in the functionally female varieties of grapes. 465-467.
KURSAKOV, G. A. Morphological features of the root grafts of apple trees. 468.
KEKUKH, A. M. The outstanding pomologist, L. P. Simirenko. 469-474.

AGROBIOLOGIYA 1959(4):481-640. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
REMESLO, V. N. Breeding highly-productive varieties by means of the directed change of spring wheat into winter wheat. 498-503.
LYSENKO, O. T. The transformation of non-hardy winter varieties into hardy ones. 504-511.
KISLYUK, M. M. The variability of oats under the action of negative temperatures. 512-518.
SEMENKO, A. M. Varietal improvement of Murom cucumbers. 519-526.
MAMAROV, P. T. Physiological changes of scion of the grapevine caused by the rootstock. 527-532.
NETTEVICH, E. D. The selectivity of fertilization in the vegetative-sexual hybridization of buckwheat. 533-539.
LEBEDEVA, Z. V. Obtaining self-pollinated lines of corn with the participation of pollen from other genera. 540-544.
IOANNISYAN, S. L. The creation of a highly-productive high-milkfat-content herd of cattle in Gorki Leninskie. 545-575.
GADZHIEVA, M. A. The significance of an organic mineral mixture and of its components for the development of the root microflora of winter wheat and a grass mixture. 581-589.
REMPE, E. KH. A study of the role of root microflora in the nutrition of plants on sterilized substrata. 590-603.
NOVIKOVA, A. T. The effectiveness of phosphorobacterin on soils of Kustanai Region, depending on the method of treatment. 604-612.
OSTAPENKO, B. F., and VOLOSHANENKO, F. G. Ten-year-old hole plantings of oak. 613-618.
NECHIPORCHUK, I. D. Fall planting of spring wheat hybrids. 619-620.
KUDRIN, S. A. The effect of potassium fertilizers on the development and the yield of barley and oats. 621-623.
TEPLA, N. I. Microbiological and chemical processes in the composting of organic matter with mineral fertilizers. 623-626.
VORONTSOV, V. V. Root filaments and mycorhiza of the tea plant. 626-628.
DUBROVINA, V. A. Duration of the light stage in some corn varieties. 628-630.
ATAULLAEV, N. A. Summer planting of self-pollinated lines of corn in Uzbekistan. 630-632.
DATTA, A. N., and SANYAL, P. Studies on planting rates for kenaf seeds. 632-634.
GRINFEL'D, E. K. The significance of nocturnal insects in sunflower pollination. 634-635.
GURENEV, M. N. Vernalization of annual lupine with reference to introducing it into new districts. 635-638.
VARUNTSYAN, L. S. The effect of gibberellic acid on cotton. 639-640.

AGROBIOLOGIYA 1959(5):641-800. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
DIN, I. Darwinism and the development of agricultural biology in China. 733-737.
PALOCSAY, R. Creative enrichment of materialistic biology. 752-753.
ZHDANOV, L. A. General biological theory and the breeding of oil plants. 767.
SIZOV, I. A. The guarantee of success in the selection and seed-growing of flax. 768-770.
ANUCHIN, N. P. Darwinian ideas in forestry. 771-773.
AL'BENSKII, A. V. Perfection and creation of new forest crops. 774-776.
BAL'MONT, V. A. Utilize the creative role of choice in the breeding of agricultural animals. 777-778.
MUNTZING, A. Darwin's views on variation in the process of domestication. 782-784.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, BIOLOGICHESKOE NAUKI 13(1),108 p. Jan.1960. 20 Er4
TER-KARAPETYAN, M. A., and OGANDZHANYAN, A. M. A determination of the coefficient of digestibility of carbohydrate fractions and nitrogenous substances of feeds by the method of lignin correspondence. 23-31.
CHILINGARYAN, A. A., and PAVLOV, E. F. Changes in the coloring of Pekin ducks under the influence of an injection of isolated nuclei of erythrocytes of ducks of another species, communication I. 33-40.
MAGAKYAN, YU, A. Contribution to the problem of the effect of varied nutrition of the mother on the embryogenesis of her offspring. 41-54.
PALANDZHYAN, V. A., KHURSHUDYAN, P. A., and ABRAMYAN, B. M. The effect of defoliation on the formation of the annual ring in Pennsylvanian ash. 85-92.
DZHAFAROV, SH. M. Materials on the fauna of Heleidae (Diptera) of Armenia with a description of a new species. 93-98.
AGABABYAN, V. SH. Contribution to the palynotaxonomy of Iteaceae. 99-102.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, BIOLOGICHESKIE NAUKI 13(2),97 p. Feb.1960. 20 Er4
AVUNDZHYAN, E. S. Changes in the composition of free amino acids in the roots and sap of buckwheat according to phases of development. 3-16.
GUKASYAN, L. A. A biochemical study of some double interlinear hybrids of corn grown in the Ararat lowlands. 41-51.
ARTYUNYAN, P. I. The post-embryonal condition of Bottallo's duct in dogs. 63-67.
GALSTYAN, A. SH., and VARDANYAN, T. T. A study of the biological activity of peat. 77-83.
NEGRU, A. New species of fungi in the Rumanian People's Republic. 85-89.
AVAKYAN, G. D. New pests of Elaeagnus from Armenia. 91-95.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, BIOLOGICHESKIE NAUKI 13(3),101 p. Mar.1960. 20 Er4
MAKHATADZE, L. B. Concerning a "dying" tree species in Armenia. 3-12.
BARSEGYAN, A. M. Some regularities of the distribution of the water and swamp vegetation of the Ararat plain. 13-23.
DEMURYAN, G. S. Chemical composition of potato tubers grown in Leninakan. 81-85.
ZAMIN'YAN, S. S. Morphological analysis of some varieties of corn under conditions of the Ararat plain. 87-90.
SIMONYAN, A. A. The biology of the flowering of new varieties of apples. 91-95.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, BIOLOGICHESKIE NAUKI 13(4),98 p. Apr.1960. 20 Er4
STEPANYAN, G. G., and AVAKYAN, S. L. Periodic activity of an isolated Pavlov's ventricle without digestion. 3-7.
ALEKSANDRYAN, S. S. Microbiological characteristics of some peats of Armenian SSR. 19-29.
OGANESYAN, S. G. The biology of the flowering and pollination of corn. 45-50.
SOGOMONYAN, S. A. A study of hybrid plants of the first generation of corn in Stepanavan District. 51-55.
ELENEVSKII, A. G. Materials for the flora of the Zangezur area. 57-62.
KUZNETSOV, S. I., and GAMBARYAN, M. E. Determination of the production of organic matter during the process of photosynthesis in Lake Sevan. 63-69.
ZOLOTNITSKAYA, S. YA., and VOSKANYAN, V. E. Variability of the Ukrainian poppy variety "Novinka" in Erevan. 71-74.

MULIKIDZHANYAN, YA. I. Materials for the flora of Armenia, first communication. 81-84.
AVETISYAN, V. E. Materials for the flora of Armenia, second communication. 85-87.
MELIK-KHACHATRYAN, G. An analysis of the mycoflora of northeastern Armenia. 89-96.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, BIOLOGICHESKIE NAUKI 13(5),96 p. May 1960. 20 Er4
AGABABYAN, SH. M., and TELUMYAN, A. S. Pastures with tragacanth-bearing Astragalus species and their improvement. 57-64.
ARUTYUNYAN, L. V. Planting trees and shrubs in Erevan with reference to some features of the microclimate. 65-72.
GURGENIDZE, M. G. Materials for the biology of Juglans regia. 73-79.
KAZARYAN, E. S. The effect of foliar nutrition with boron on the yield and formation of the fruits in wild clover. 81-85.
ANANYAN, V. L. The radiometric method of determining total potassium in the soil. 87-90.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, BIOLOGICHESKIE NAUKI 13(6),112 p. June 1960. 20 Er4
CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. The interaction of organs in the induction of flowering of plants. 3-12.
KHARKEVICH, S. S., and GABRIELYAN, E. TS. A botanical excursion into the Soviet Carpathians (a comparison of the flora of the Soviet Carpathians and the Caucasus). 13-30.
MKRTCHYAN, L. E. Natural radioactivity of some food products of Armenian SSR. 65-69.
SARKISOV, R. N. On the genetic nature of "exceptional" specimens developing from the heat-treated eggs of Bombyx mori. 93-95.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, KHIMICHESKIE NAUKI 13(2/3):81-224. 1960. 385 Er42
DOVLATYAN, V. V., and CHAKRYAN, T. O. Studies in the field of synthesis of herbicides. 5. Gamma-chlorokrotil amides of aroxy- and haloidacetic acids. 187-191.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA SERIYA TEKHNICHESKIKH NAUK 13(3),51 p. 1960. 511 Er4I
SIMONOV, M. Z., and KARAPETYAN, K. S. Design, construction and manufacture of reinforced concrete espalier stands for vineyards. 58-61.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. DOKLADY 16(3):219-320. 1960. 511 Ak147D
ISKENDEROV, I. SH. Some comparative chemical data of soils and soil forming rocks of the Kura-Araxin lowlands. 281-284.
BARKHALOV, SH. O. The distribution of lichenes in Kusary District. 285-288.
GAIBOV, Z. G. Contribution to the study of the action of volatile phytoncides of some plants of Azerbaijan. 289-291.
DZHAFAROV, S. A. Fungi of the order Peronosporales parasitic on agricultural crops in the Talysh area. 293-297.
ABDINBEKOVA, A. A. The effect of boron, manganese and copper on the resistance of cotton to Aphis frangulae. 298-320.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. DOKLADY 16(4):323-426. 1960. 511 Ak147D
KOVALEVA, E. L. Contribution to the problem of the size of the pH, oxidation-reduction potential, and of free iron of soils of the Lenkoran zone with reference to varying degrees of moisture. 371-376.
ZANGIEV, M. G. New data on the distribution of some plants in Azerbaijan. 377-379.
GRIGOR'YAN, B. B. The growth and development of corn depending on planting date and planting density. 381-385.
UL'YANISHCHEV, V. I. New species of peronospore fungi from Azerbaijan. 387-392.
MEKHTIEVA, N. A. A new species of Leptothyrium from Azerbaijan: Leptothyrium calystegiae Mechtijeva sp. n. 393-394.
MAMEDZADE, K. M. Fundamental conditions for planning and building community centers in the collective farm villages of Azerbaijan. 415-418.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. DOKLADY 16(6):531-635. 1960. 511 Ak147D
GUSEINOV, D. M., and EDIGAROVA, N. N. The effect of organic substances of petroleum derivation on the development of tomato seedlings. 577-581.
BOMBASOV, I. I. The effect of new types of fertilizers obtained from wastes from the petroleum industry on the yield of eggplants. 583-586.
ALIEV, G. A. The brown mountain-forest soils of the eastern part of the Greater Caucasus. 587-591.
ROMASHKINA, L. P. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the accumulation of santonine and on the yield of Artemisia. 593-596.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. DOKLADY 16(7):639-736. 1960. 511 Ak147D
KONOVALOV, I. M., and VAIDOV, V. M. Regularities of the change of the general mineralization of water and of their ion composition in the direction of the ground flow. 669-674.
KASUMOVA, G. M. A description of new species of fossil representatives of the genus Cinnamomum Blume. 685-688.
BUYANOVSKII, G. A. Observations on the oxidation-reduction potential of soils under conditions of a laboratory experiment. 689-692.
KASIMOVA, G. A. A find of an onion-garlic stem nematode in Astara. 693-696.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. DOKLADY 16(8):739-818. 1960. 511 Ak147D
VELIEV, N. A. Factors influencing the maximal runoff of the rivers of Karabakh. 781-784.
SULTANOV, YU. G. Some data on the reduction in salinity of reclaimed lands on the Sal'yansk steppe. 785-788.
DZHAFAROV, B. A. Variation in the ash content of the leaves of beech and hornbeam with reference to their height. 789-792.
GUSEINOV, S. G. The effect of various minor elements on enzymatic processes in some tree species. 797-800.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII. TRUDY 20,228 p. 1959. 410.9 Ak18
VAIDOVA, S. M. Materials for the study of Balantidium coli Mal. Balantidium suis Mac Don., and balantidiasis in Azerbaijan. 70-106.
GADZHIEV, A. T. Comparative resistance to leptospirosis, pasteurellosis, and immunobiological features of sheep of the breeds Karabakh, and Soviet Merino, and a new breed group, with respect to introduction of a leptospirosis antigen. 107-138.
DERZHAVIN, A. N., KASYMOV, A. G., ZHURAVLEV, M. V., and LIKHODEEVA, N. F. Materials on the hydrobiology of lakes of the mountain-forest zone of Azerbaijan. 139-189.
DZHAFAROV, SH. M. Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Talysh Mountains and of the southeastern part of the Mugan zone. 190-211.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII. TRUDY 21,110 p. 1960. 410.9 AK18
ABUSALIMOV, N. S. The epizootiology of hemosporidioses of small livestock in Azerbaijan. 28-55.
DZHAFAROV, SH. M. Materials for the study of the family Neleidae (Diptera) of Transcaucasia. 82-96.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKIKH I MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK 1960(2),125 p. 442.9 Ak132
ASADOV, S. M. Zoological studies in Soviet Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. 13-22.
ISAEV, YA. M., UL'YANISHCHEV, V. I., and DZHAFAROV, S. A. Most important results of the study of the flora of the higher plants and the cryptogams in Azerbaijan SSR during the last 40 years. 53-56.
TUTAYUK, V. KH. Anatomo-morphological studies in Soviet Azerbaijan. 57-60.
PRILIPKO, L. I. The development and achievements of geobotany in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. 61-65.
ISMAILOV, N. M. Basic results of the study of plant resources in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. 67-70.
MIKAILOV, M. A. The progress of botanical science in Azerbaijan in the field of plant introduction and acclimatization. 71-74.
GUSEINOV, B. E. The development of plant physiology in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. 75-78.
AKHUND-ZADE, I. M. Progress in growing subtropical plants in Azerbaijan. 79-88.
MUSAEV, M. A. Progress in growing vegetable and melon crops for seed in Azerbaijan. 89-94.
GUSEINOV, D. M. Some results of the study of the effectiveness of new types of fertilizers in Azerbaijan SSR. 95-102.
AGAEV, B. M. A study of the physical properties of soils in Azerbaijan. 109-113.
GUSEINOV, R. K. A study of the agrochemical properties of soils and the effectiveness of mineral fertilizers in Azerbaijan during the last 40 years. 115-118.
ALEKPEROV, K. A. Soil erosion in Azerbaijan SSR and basic methods for its control. 119-122.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA, SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKIKH I MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK 1960(3),159 p. 442.9 Ak132

VOLOBUEV, V. R. Experience in the classification of the soils of Azerbaijan, communication 2. 3-16.

BANDIN, A. P. Some features of the acorns of the evergreen and deciduous species of the oak. 17-21.

AZIZBEKOVA, Z. S. The water regime of some fodder grasses under various salinity conditions. 23-31.

RAGIMOV, M. A. Anomalies in some plants. 33-39.

NADZHAFOV, SH. T. The effect of water supply irrigation and vegetative irrigation on the water regime of some trees. 41-51.

MAILOV, A. I. Bottomland forests of western Azerbaijan. 53-63.

GVOZDENKO, D. V. The effect of row fertilization on the yield of winter wheat under irrigated conditions in Mardakert District. 65-68.

BABAYAN, M. N. The content of carotenoid pigments in the endosperm of the wheat grain depending on the variety and cultural conditions. 69-75.

ABDINBEKOVA, A. A. On the fauna of the Ichneumonidae and the Braconidae (Hymenoptera) of the Nukha-Zakataly zone of Azerbaijan SSR. 81-92.

BEZIROV, N. D. Aphidoidea (Homeroptera) as pests of fruit crops in Nakhichevan ASSR. 93-103.

ABUSALIMOV, N. S. The epizootiology of haemosporidiosis of domestic animals in Azerbaijan. 105-113.

GASANOV, G. K. Soil erosion in the agricultural zone of the Shamkhorchai Basin. 131-140.

ISKENDEROV, I. SH. Some data on the study of clayey minerals in the soils of the Kura-Araxin lowlands. 141-148.

PAKUSIN, A. G. Microflora of the soils of the Lenkoran subtropical zone. 149-159.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA. SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA 1960(2):79-196. 442.9 Ak18

EILART, J. On the conception of the plant element in phytogeography. 97-110.

NURMISTE, B. Vorläufige Angaben über die antigenen Eigenschaften des Kartoffel-K-Virus. 127-130.

KLAUS, K. On the improvement of Hippeastrums in the Estonian SSR. 131-134.

VILBASTE, J. Eine Revision der Sammlung von G. Flor. 1. Homoptera: Cicadina: Fulgoroidea. 135-143.

SEPP, R. The role of the forest ground vegetation in the classification of Alvar forests into types and in the development of Alvar soils. 144-166.

RITSLAID, V. Uber die Einwirkung der Aero-Ionisation auf Keimung und Pflanzenwuchs. 167-179.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA. SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA 1960(3),199-273. 442.9 Ak18

VILJASOO, L., and KARU, H. Neue Weidenarten für die spontane Flora der Estnischen SSR. 215-222.

AUL, S. Strukturelle und funktionelle Veränderungen in der Kirekt desympatisierten Gebärmutter des Kaninchens. 241-253.

SHABALINA, G. A. On the composition of organic matter in soddy-Calcareous and soddy-Podzolic soils of the Estonian SSR. 254-263.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII. TRUDY 17,242 p. 1960. 410.9 Ak16

DZHIBLADZE, A. A. The aphid fauna of the western part of the main Caucasian ridge. 19-30.

ZAITSEVA, I. F. Blister beetles of the genus Mylabris F. in the fauna of Transcaucasia (Coleoptera Meloidae). 31-52.

KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. Some considerations relevant to the zoogeographical picture of the entomofauna of Georgian SSR. 221-227.

DZHIBLADZE, A. A. New species of aphids from the subfamily Eriosomatinae taken from Zelkova carpinifolia in Georgia. 229-238.

KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. A new species of Neobisium from Baniskhevi. 239-240.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. SOOBSHCHENIYA 24(3):257-383. Mar.1960. 511 Ak146

ELIAVA, I. YA. The phytonematode fauna of some agricultural crops of eastern Georgia. 335-342.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. SOOBSHCHENIYA 24(4):385-512. Apr.1960. 511 Ak146

KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. A new species of Neobisium from the Batumi Botanical Garden. 465-466.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. SOOBSHCHENIYA 24(5):513-639. May 1960. 511 Ak146

DURMISHIDZE, S. V., and KHACHIDZE, O. T. The biosynthesis of amino acids in the roots of the grapevine. 533-540.

CHARELISHVILI, A. K. Use of fertilizers for purposes of accelerating the growth of trees and increasing the productivity of forest crops. 579-584.

ZAITSEVA, I. F. Materials for the study of the specific composition of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Georgia. 585-587.

ELIAVA, I. YA. Ecological characteristics of the phytonematodes of cultivated Solanaceae in eastern Georgia. 589-594.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. SOOBSHCHENIYA 24(6):641-784. June 1960. 511 Ak146

BREGADZE, N. N., KAPANADZE, P., and CHAKVETADZE, D. The chemical composition of fruits of some varieties of Prunus domestica L., grown in Georgia. 705-710.

GEORGADZE, L. S. Preplanting treatment of corn seeds with a solution of potassium bromide and its effect on the yield. 711-715.

RAZMADZE, K. R. Materials for the study of the aphid fauna of vegetable crops in Kartlia. 717-722.

KOBAKHIDZE, D. N., SIKHARULIDZE, T. A., and SVANIDZE, I. K. Materials on the effect of varied daily activity on the structure of the optic apparatus of some Lepidoptera. 723-726.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. SOOBSHCHENIYA 25(1),128 p. July 1960. 511 Ak146

ODISHARIYA, K. YU. The biology of the flowering of New Zealand flax. 51-56.

KAPANADZE, I. S. The cause of sterility of the Unshiu Mandarin and how to overcome it. 57-60.

SEPERTELADZE, M. P. The fauna of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Georgian SSR. 61-64.

MESKHI, T. K. The soil as one of the factors in the spread of trichocephaliasis. 71-74.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII. TRUDY 12,255 p. 1960. 410.9 AL62

ANIMAL parasites and natural breeding places of diseases.

PAVLOVSKII, E. N. Man-caused formation of natural breeding places of diseases. 8-10.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. Contribution to the typization of foci of tick encephalitis. 15-22.

KARPOV, S. P., POPOV, V. M., and KOLMAKOVA, A. G. Focus types of tick encephalitis in western Siberia and problems in their sanitation. 23-29.

NETSKII, G. I., and RAVDONIKAS, O. V. Premises for the districting by landscape and epidemiology of the west-Siberian lowland for tick encephalitis. 30-42.

RYBALKO, S. I., PETROVA, E. F., and PRIKHOD'KO, E. T. The epidemiology of tick encephalitis in East-Kazakhstan Region. 43-53.

OLSUF'EV, N. G., and PETROV, V. G. Manifestation of Haemaphysalis concinna Koch ticks naturally infected with the tularemia microbe. 54-56.

ZASUKHIN, D. N. Some questions regarding the problem of toxoplasmosis. 64-72.

APPASOV, R. N. Parasites of the intestine of man and swine in Alma-Ata Region. 86-90.

IVANOVA, P. S. Anaplasma marginale in the extreme north of its natural area. 94-95.

ERSHOV, V. S. The problem of immunization of agricultural animals against helminthiasis. 96-103.

UL'YANOV, S. D. Seasonal and age dynamics of the most important verminoses of sheep in southeastern Kazakhstan. 120-136.

SOKOLOVA, I. B., and PANIN, V. YA. Intermediate hosts of Monezia, Thysaniezia, and Avitellina in Kazakhstan. 145-149.

LAVROV, L. I. The fauna and dynamics of cestodes of the intestine of cattle in northern Kazakhstan. 150-165.

BELOKOBYLENKO, V. T. The helminthofauna of chickens in Alma-Ata Region. 173-182.

SENOTRUSOVA, V. N. Gamasid ticks of Ellobius talpinus in the environs of Alma-Ata. 206-209.

USHAKOVA, G. V. New data on the distribution of Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenev, 1929, in Kazakhstan. 210-220.

YAKUNIN, M. P. Contribution to the study of the distribution of Argas reflexus in Kazakhstan. 221-225.

KUSOV, V. N., POSPELOVA, Z. K., and PETESHEV, V. M. Changes in the blood and urine of animals suffering from tick paralysis. 226-235.

BEZUKLADNIKOVA, N. A. Ectoparasites of house dogs in Kazakhstan. 236-240.

KADENATSII, A. N., and BURIKOVA, YU. N. The treatment of ear mange with hexachlorane. 241-244.

KURCHATOV, V. I. Mechanization in the control of blood-sucking insects and ticks. 245-251.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR. IZVESTIYA. SERIYA BOTANIKI I POCHVOVEDENIYA 1960(2), 96 p. 451 AL64

BIKMUKHAMETOV, M. A. Gray-Brown soils of Kzyl-Orda Region. 3-7.

TSENER, G. G. The interrelationship between the forest and the soil on the northern forest farms of East Kazakhstan Region. 8-23.

GRABAROV, P. G. Humus and nitrogen content and the relationship of carbon to nitrogen in soils of Kazakh SSR. 24-35.

SOKOLOV, A. A., DZHANPEISOV, I., and FAIZOV, K. SH. Contribution to the classification of the Chestnut soils of the Irtysh area. 36-45.

SHAROSHKINA, N. B. Mineralogical characteristics of the clay fraction of Solonetz soils. 46-54.

GRABAROV, P. G., and VISHNEVSKAYA, B. N. A comparative study of methods for determining total nitrogen in soils. 55-60.

YAKOVLEVA, Z. M. Accumulation of fixed nitrogen by leguminous plants. 61-67.

MEZHENIN, I. S. The significance of the pH of a water suspension of the soil with varying soil-water ratios. 68-70.

MATYSHUK, I. V. Characteristics of Light Chestnut soils of the experimental field of the Karaganda Agricultural Experiment Station. 71-96.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. L. KOMAROVA. GERBARII. BOTANICHESKIE MATERIALY 20,514 p. 1960. 451 Sa22

BOBROV, E. Speciea georgianae neglectae e "Flora baicalensi." 1-22.

TSVELEV, N. N. Species novae vel minus cognitae e Caucaso. 23-30.

GRUBOV, V. I. Animadversiones nonnullae de Polypodiaceis florae USSR. 31-34.

TOLMACHEV, A. I. De formis arcticis speciei Lycopodium selago L. s. l. 35-44.

AFANAS'EV, K. S. Nota de "Zizania latifolia Turcz." 45-47.

KRIVOTULENKO, U. F. Generis Festuca L. sectiones novae. 48-67.

SKORTSOV, A. K. Commentationes de morphologia et systematica Salicacearum. 68-89.

KLOKOV, M. V. De corispermis borysthenicis necnon aliis nonnullis. 90-136.

IL'IN, M. M. Species nova generis Anabasis L. ex Irania. 137-138.

VOLKOVA, E. V. Generis Claytonia Gronov. ex peninsula Czukotka species nova. 139-141.

POBEDIMOVA, E. G. Revisio generis Honkenya Ehrh. 142-162.

TOLMACHEV, A. I. Species novae generis Papaver ex Jacutia. 163-182.

MALYSHEV, L. I. Species nova generis Saxifraga L. 183-185.

POYARKOVA, A. I. Generis Crataegi L. species novae orientali-Mediterraneae. 186-193.

GALUSHKO, A. I. De primo inventu Rosae glabrifoliae C. A. M. in Caucaso. 194-204.

GALUSHKO, A. I. Generis Rosae species novae Caucasi borealis. 205-216.

VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. De speciebus generis Rosa L. in jugi Hissarici parte occidentali crescentibus. 217-230.

VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. Generis Oxytropis DC. species novae. 231-250.

POYARKOVA, A. I. Incrementa ad monographiam generum Andrachne L. et Leptopus Decne. 251-274.

ZEFIROV, B. M. Species nova Salviae e Tauria. 275-278.

SHISHKIN, B. K. Genus novum e familia Umbelliferae. 279-281.

SMOL'YANINOVA, L. A. Nota de genere Symphyllocarpus Maxim. 282-288.

BORISOVA, A. G. De genere Antennaria Gaertn. notulae systematicae. 289-295.

KIRPICHNIKOV, M. E. Revisio specierum generum Gnaphalium L. (emend.), Synchaeta Kirp. et Omalotheca Cass., in URSS crescentium. 296-313.

KIRPICHNIKOV, M. E. Conspectus specierum generis Helichrysum Mill. corr. Pers. in URSS crescentium 314-336.

KORNAS, J. Bidens melanocarpus Wiegand in ditione oppidi Brest inventus. 337-339.

LIPSHITS, S. YU. Generis Saussurea DC. duae species novae ex Asia Centrali. 340-343.

IL'IN, M. M. Species novae generis Jurinea Cass. ex Asia Media. 344-355.

IL'IN, M. M. Nikitinia - genus novum (Compositae-Cynareae). 356-358.

IL'IN, M. M. Species nova generis Olgaea Iljin ex jugo Tian-Schan. 359-362.

IL'IN, M. M. Schumeria Iljin - genus novum Compositarium. 363-369.

POYARKOVA, A. I. Notae criticae de genere Cacalia L. s. l. 370-391.

CHEREPANOV, S. K. Generis Centaurea L. s. str. species novae. 392-398.

TSVELEV, N. N. Duae species novae generis Centaureae L sectionis Psephelloideae (Boiss.) D. Sosn. e Turcia. 399-404.

MALYSHEV, L. I. De plantis raris in montibus Sajanensibus Orientalibus. 405-408.

PROKHANOV, YA. I. Conspectus systematis Celastracearum URSS. Addenda et corrigenda. 409-412.

TSVELEV, N. N. De speciebus nonnulis novis vel minus cognitis e Pamir. 413-439.

EGOROVA, T. V. Caricum subgeneris Vignea (P. Beauv.) Kirsch. florae URSS clavis analytica. 440-456.

CHEREPANOV, S. K. Commentationes de systematica Centaureinarum. II. 457-489.

POBEDIMOVA, E. G. Species nova generis Tripleurospermum Schultz Bip. e Caucaso. 490-492.

BOTSHANTSEV, V. Repertorium diagnosum plantarum novarum in editionibus rossicis minus cognitis antea discriptarum. III. 493-507.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. GEL'MINTOLOGICHESKAYA LABORATORIYA. TRUDY 10,258 p. 1960. 436.9 Ak1

SKRYABIN, K. I. Activity of the Helminthological Laboratory of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR during the last fifteen years. 3-14.

BARANOVSKAYA, I. A. Regularities and dynamic factors of the fauna of the nematodes of fodder grasses. 32-45.

BOLDYREVA, N. V. Some phosphorus compounds in the musculus pectoralis of chicks suffering from ascariasis. The significance of products of the vital activity of Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788). 68-70.

MOZGOVOI, A. A., and SHEVTSOV, A. A. A study of the ascarids of cattle. 149-152.

SOPRUNOV, F. F., and TENDETNIK, YU. YA. Materials for the practical application of predaceous fungi for the control of some geo-helminthoses. 192-194.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT BIOKHIMII IMENI A. N. BAKHA. BIOKHIMIYA VINODELIYA, SBORNIK 6,286 p. 1960. 390.1 Ak1

SISAKYAN, N. M., and EGOROV, I. A. Some problems in the chemistry and biochemistry of cognac manufacture. 5-15.

VALYUZHININ, E. N., GERASIMOVA, A. V., KARTAVCHENKO, P. K., and CHEL'TSOVA, YU. S. Fermentative processing of cognac spirits and of cognac with polyphenoloxidase for the purpose of accelerating their aging. 16-30.

POPOVA, E. M. Biochemical analyses of a culture of Botrytis cinerea. 31-52.

BERG, V. A., and PREOBRAZHENSKII, A. A. Factors determining the madeirization of wines in a hermetically sealed keg. 60-78.

SHAKHSUVARYAN, A. V. Characteristics of the sherry yeasts of Uzbekistan. 79-87.

DEKOV, L. I., and BENCHEV, I. B. Biochemical and technological characteristics of grapes of the variety "Vrachanski Misket" from the district of the city Pleven. 88-94.

BERIDZE, G. I. Biochemical and economic-technological characteristics of the industrial grape varieties of Georgia. 95-131.

RODOPULO, A. K. Oxidation-reduction transformations of organic acids during the maturation processes of grapes. 132-170.

DOBROLYUBSKII, O. K., and RYZHA, V. K. The effect of the microelement manganese on some biochemical processes in grapes. 171-195.

DOBROLYUBSKII, O. K., and SLAVVO, A. V. The effect of microelements on the accumulation of sugars in grapes. 196-222.

OKHREMENKO, N. S. Ways of reducing losses of sugar during curing of grapes. 223-234.

NECHAEV, L. N. The role of oxygen in biochemical processes occurring in grapes and in grape juice. 235-252.

DRBOGLAV, M. A. Catalase activity in the tissues of the grapevine. 253-260.

POPOV, K. S. Biocatalysers of the metabolism of substances contained in grapevines and in grapes. 261-285.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT BIOKHIMII IMENI A. N. BAKHA. BIOKHIMIYA ZERNA. SBORNIK 5, 279 p. 1960. 59 Ak1

USPENSKAYA, ZH. V., and KRETOVICH, V. L. Biosynthesis of phenylalanine in Gramineae and Leguminosae. 5-46.

DARKANBAEV, T. B., and KAPTYUSHINA, G. A. Biochemical indicators of the baking quality of new wheat varieties of Kazakhstan. 47-64.

SISAKYAN, N. M., and MARKOSYAN, L. S. The baking quality of flour from some wheat varieties of Armenia. 65-86.

VALUTSA, G., and BRAD, I. Biochemical processes taking place during vernalization of winter wheat under normal conditions and after treating it with solutions of various substances. 87-99.

YANITSKII, YU., and NOVAKOVSKAYA, K. Lipoxidase activity and the development of microflora of wheat stored under various moisture and temperature conditions. 100-107.

PROSKURYAKOV, N. I., and RODIONOVA, I. V. Enzymatic activity of water-soluble proteins of the wheat embryo. 108-120.

MAMBISH, I. E., and SOSEDOV, N. I. Changes of the biochemical properties of the wholly-threshed wheat grain in the process of dehydrating it by the warm air method. 121-162.

REZNICHENKO, M. S. New data on the structure of plant proteins. 163-169.

PRONIN, S. I. The effect of warming on the saccharifying action of grain amylases in mashes and extracts of flour. 170-183.

VEDERNIKOVA, E. M., LYUSHINSKAYA, I. L., POLYAK, M. V., and SHAROIKO, K. M. Biochemical, colloid-chemical and technological properties of the grain of waxy corn. 184-205.

SLUSHANSKII, KH., ULMAMEI, P., and RUSU, A. The correlation of grain and cob moisture when the corncobs are stored in cribs. 206-213.

KLIMENKO, V. G., and GOL'DENBERG, G. G. Nitrogen-containing substances of sorghum (Andropogon sorghum Brot). 214-227.

SMIRNOVA-IKONNIKOVA, M. I., and VESELOVA, E. P. The effect of the geographical factor on the content and composition of protein of seeds of legumes. 228-247.

ZUEVA, E. S., IVANOVA, V. P., and PROSKURYAKOV, N. I. Glutathione reductase of pea seeds. 248-255.

STARODUBTSEVA, A. I., VETKINA, E. A., and KRETOVICH, V. L. The dependence of respiration intensity of sunflower seeds on the oil content. 256-262.

POPOV, M. P., and CHELEEV, D. A. An analysis of the lipoxidase of grain crops in connection with the problem of groats turning rancid. 263-279.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT GENETIKI. TRUDY 27,386 p. 1960. 442.9 P44

KARAPETYAN, V. K. The transformation of winter and spring "hard" wheats which are not very winter-hardy into winter-hardy winter wheat varieties. 54-67.

TRUKHINOVA, A. T. Obtaining winter wheat from spring wheat by vernalization of the seeds at negative temperatures. 68-71.

ZAKHAROVA, G. M. The effect of reduced temperatures on the vital capacity of spring wheat. 72-74.

TOPORNINA, N. A., and KRUZHKOVA, I. V. The phasic development of some winter wheats. 75-84.

FEDOROV, A. K. The winter-hardiness of hybrid wheat plants of the second generation. 85-87.

FEDOROV, A. K. The development of perennial grasses. 88-94.

IVANOVSKAYA, T. L. Fruit-bearing lemon seedlings in Moscow. 120-130.

BAZAVLUK, V. YU. The utilization of the many-qualitied feature of buds of the sugar beet for increasing its sugar content. 131-141.

TOVMASYAN, O. V. Vegetative hybridization of barley. 142-144.

KUSHNER, KH. F., TOLOKONNIKOVA, E. V., and MOISEEVA, I. G. The effect of introducing various components of blood into hens from other breeds on the type of feathering in their offspring. 145-153.

KUSHNER, KH. F., and KNIZHE, B. Reciprocal crossing of contrasting breeds of hen. 154-173.

KUSHNER, KH. F., and GINTOVT, V. E. Biological features of hybrid chicks in connection with the phenomenon of heterosis. 174-180.

KOPYLOVSKAYA, G. YA., NIKOLAEV, A. A., AFONINA, A. V., and DYRENKOVA, M. YA. The effectiveness of utilization of a "hybrid" bird in the poultry industry. 181-194.

KOPYLOVSKAYA, G. YA., and AFONINA, A. V. The significance of selecting sires in hybridization between breeds in poultry-raising. 195-199.

ZUBAREVA, L. A. Hybridization between breeds is an important resource for increasing productivity in the poultry industry. 200-212.

ROMANOVSKII, D. M. Results of the use of industrial hybridization in the poultry industry. 213-219.

ROMANOVSKII, D. M. Black and white all-purpose hens on the Pantsyrev State Farm. 220-225.

MEDVEDEVA, G. B. The role of supplementary pollen tubes in the variation of heredity in wheat. 226-233.

GLUSHCHENKO, I. E., and TOVMASYAN, O. V. Charles Darwin and some questions of the fertilization of plants. 234-245.

MAKHALOVA, M. R. The choice of parent varieties for obtaining heterosis-forms of tomatoes. 246-250.

LINDEN, M. I. Interspecific hybrids obtained from the crossing of Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. X L. hirsutum Humb. et Bonp. 251-256.

MEDVEDEVA, G. B. The splitting of the hybrid offspring of Drosophila melanogaster. 257-263.

AFANAS'EVA, A. S. The process of regeneration in tissues of the leaves of Gloxinia. 264-279.

NOVOZHILOVA, N. P. A study of the process of regeneration in tissues of the potato tuber under various conditions. 280-285.

ELLENGORN, YA. E. Multiplication of cells during the regeneration of tissues of the potato tuber. 286-299.

CHEL'TSOVA, L. P. The correspondence of mitosis and amitosis in the formation of the wound periderm during the regeneration of the root of Taraxacum officinale. 300-303.

GLUSHCHENKO, I. E., and ZAKHAROVA, G. M. The effect of ionizing radiation on the development of wheat and oat plants. 304-310.

KARAPETYAN, V. K. The effect of gamma rays on wheat heredity. 311-314.

KARAPETYAN, V. K. The effect of gamma rays on soft wheat and rye. 315-318.

TUSHNYAKOVA, M. M. Some factors influencing the final effect of irradiation with X-rays. 319-321.

DOBRYNINA, A. YA., KOSTIN, I. G., and ZUBAREVA, L. A. The effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on the embryonal development of poultry. 322-338.

NUZHDIN, N. I., and NIZHNIK, G. V. The effect of gamma rays of Co^{60} on the early stages of embryogenesis of the rabbit. 348-358.

VOVK, A. M. The filterability of the onion mosaic virus. 372-375.

NIKIFOROVA, G. S. The effect of various degrees of wilt of tobacco leaves on the accumulation in them of the tobacco mosaic virus. 376-378.

NIKIFOROVA, G. S. Variations in the morphology of particles of the tobacco mosaic virus under the influence of various agents. 379-381.

LINDEN, M. I. Testing of the toxicity of the juice from tobacco plants with mosaic. 382-386.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT LESA. TRUDY 47,163 p. 1960. 99.9 Ak1

FRUIT-BEARING of the oak, issue. 2.

TYULIN, A. F. Rhythms of the formation of the organic mass of higher plants on the ground joined with rhythms in the content of nutritive substances in the soil, available to the roots. 5-14.

SHCHERBINA, K. G. Mineral nutrition of the oak and some physiological processes occurring in the roots and leaves in connection with fruit-bearing. 15-37.

MININA, E. G., and POLOZOVA, L. YA. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the biology of the flowering and fruit-bearing of Quercus robur. 38-50.

EREMICH, K. A., and MININA, E. G. The biochemical analysis of leaves of Quercus robur in connection with a study of the processes of fruit-bearing. 51-60.

OLOVYANNIKOVA, I. N. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the grassy cover of natural oak groves. 61-70.

EREMICH, K. A. Contribution to the study of biochemical transformations in the leaves of fruiting and non-fruiting oaks. 71-75.

MININA, E. G. Sex-determination in forest woody plants. 76-163.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT LESA. TRUDY 48, 199 p. 1960. 99.9 Ak1

STUDIES on forest protection.

RAFES, P. M. Problems of forest protection in research on forest management. 3-6.

KOROL'KOVA, G. E. Basic outlines of the activity of woodpeckers in the oak groves of the Tellermann massif and the Starobelsk steppes. 7-58.
MORAVSKAYA, A. S. The biology and some regularities of changes in the size of the population of Cheimatobia brumata in the Tellermann Forest. 59-101.
RAFES, P. M. Insects are pests of poplars, aspens, and willows growing on the Naryn sands of the semi-arid Zavolzhye area. 102-128.
RAFES, P. M. Formation of the world of insects in the forest plantations on the Naryn sands of the semi-arid Zavolzhye area. 129-188.
DINESMAN, L. G. The effect of depth of snow on the harmful activity of the brown hare in the southern districts of the European part of the USSR. 189-199.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT MIKROBIOLOGII. TRUDY 7,347 p. 1960. 448.39 Ak13
THE BIOLOGY of separate groups of Actinomycetes, the producers of antibiotics:
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Principles of classification of Actinomycetes. 7-20.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Rules of classification for Actinomycetes, the producers of antibiotic substances. 21-28.
RAUTENSHTEIN, YA. I. The use of actinophages in the identification of Actinomycetes. 29-44.
KALAKUTSKII, L. V., and KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. The formation of sclerotia by Actinomycetes and the systematic position of the genus Chainia. 45-55.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., KORENYAKO, A. I., and NIKITINA, N. I. Actinomyces globisporus, a subgroup of Actinomycetes of the globisporine group. 56-84.
NIKITINA, N. I., KORENYAKO, A. I., and KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Actinomyces vulgaris. 104-115.
KORENYAKO, A. I., KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and NIKITINA, N. I. Actinomyces levoris. 116-132.
KORENYAKO, A. I., KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., NIKITINA, N. I., and SOKOLOVA, A. I. Actinomycetes of the fluorescent group. 133-159.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., NIKITINA, N. I., and KONDRAT'EVA, I. K. Actinomyces pneumonicus n. sp., a new species from the globisporine group. 160-169.
TSYGANOV, V. A., and GOLYAKOV, P. N. Antibiotic properties and the systematic position of some Actinomycetes of the globisporine group. (communication I). 170-181.
TSYGANOV, V. A., GOLYAKOV, P. N., SOLOV'EV, S. N., and others. Antibiotic properties and the systematic position of some Actinomycetes of the globisporine group. 182-187.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and VINOGRADOVA, K. A. Actinomycetes of the chromogenic group. 202-225.
KUCHAEVA, A. G., KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., SKRYABIN, G. K., and TAPTYKOVA, S. D. Actinomycetes of the olivochromogenic group. 226-253.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and AGRE, N. S. Actinomycetes of the cyanoalbic group. 254-274.
ARTAMONOVA, O. I., and KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Actinomycetes of the violaceus group. 275-337.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT MORFOLOGII ZHIVOTNYKH IMENI A. N. SEVERTSOVA. TRUDY 31,214 p. 1960. 410.9 Ak13
REPORTS of the Conference on the Individual Development of Agricultural Animals, Kiev, 1957.
BOGOLYUBSKII, S. N. The problem of the origin of pedigree and production properties in the ontogeny of agricultural animals. 7-15.
SHMIDT, G. A. On plasticity and reactivity of the organism in the embryonal stages of individual development. 16-25.
POLIKARPOVA, E. F. Biological features of the reproduction of agricultural animals. 26-34.
ARSHAVSKII, I. A. Physiological significance of the transformation of activity of the skeleto-muscular, respiratory, and cardiovascular systems in various mammals during their ontogeny. 35-50.
KORZHUEV, P. A. Differences in the quantity of blood and skeletal weight during the embryonal period in mammals and poultry, and their biological causes. 51-59.
KONYUKHOV, B. V. Contribution to the study of critical periods of development. 60-62.
DMITROCHENKO, A. P. The effect of feeding conditions on several aspects of the growth and development of agricultural animals. 63-72.
SOLDATENKOV, P. F., and TRUKHINA, E. P. Variations of the morphological make-up of the blood of calves of the Tagil breed during their ontogeny in the postnatal period. 75-84.
MARKUSHIN, A. P. Changes in the morphological make-up of cattle blood due to age. 85-87.
IVANOV, V. K. Variations due to age and season of the general level of protein and the correlation of basal protein fractions in the blood serum of calves of the Red Steppe breed and of crossbreeds of it with Milking Shorthorns. 88-92.
KRASOTA, V. F. Characteristics of typological features of growing animals based on a study of behavioral reactions of calves. 93-99.
VSYAKIKH, A. S., and BOROZDINA, A. P. The growth and development of young cattle under high-mountain conditions. 100-109.
ERNST, L. K. Comparative characteristics of the growth, development and some morpho-physiological indices of East Friesian and Hereford-East-Friesian young cattle. 110-116.
MUKHAMEDGALIEV, F. M. Some problems of breed-morphology. 117-123.
SHUMKINA, O. B. The development of the embryonal bladder in Karakul sheep. 124-133.
MASLOVA, K. I. The effect of various kinds of nutrition of ewes on wool-thickness of Semi-Coarse-Wooled crossbred lambs. 134-139.
MUKHIN, G. F. The development of the musculature and the character of fat deposits in purebred and crossbred sheep under transhumance. 140-146.
MALIKOV, D. I. Variations in the breeding value of Finewooled sheep caused by growth and aging. 147-148.
ZELENSKII, G. G. The dependence of the wool coat of goats on the development of the skin. 149-157.
TIKHONOV, V. N. Contribution to the study of the effect of heredity on the intra-uterine development of swine. 158-165.
SALTYKOV, F. I. Mineralization of the skeleton of the swine with respect to age and the level of proteins in the rations. 166-169.
BUINOVSKII, N. A. Variations in the skeleton of the stud horse during post-embryogenesis. 170-174.
DRURI, S. M. Variations of the live weight of reindeer due to age and season. 175-183.
RAGOZINA, M. N. Development of the chick during the incubation period with respect to respiration and nutrition methods. 184-194.
TRET'YAKOV, N. P., and ZALETAEVA, T. A. The effect of a directed influence of external factors during the embryonal and post-embryonal periods on the development and productivity of poultry. 195-203.
SHAPOVALOV, YA. YA. A comparative study of the growth and development of the young of Russian White and Jubilee hens. 204-214.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. IZVESTIYA. SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA 1960(4):481-640. July/Aug. 511 Sa2B
VOLOBUEV, V. R. Soil belts of Eurasia. 542-549.
GENKEL', P. A. On increasing salt tolerance of plants in sulphate salted soils. 550-561.
GUDKOV, V. P. Cacao culture in shielded ground of Soviet subtropics. 562-573.
ZUBRILIN, A. A., and MISHUSTIN, E. N. Urgent problems of the theory and practice of fodder silage. 574-591.
RAUTENSHTEIN, YA. I., and RETINSKAYA, V. I. Actinophage of Act. erythreus cultures. 592-600.
MAMAEV, B. M. Zoological evaluation of the stages of natural disintegration of dead wood. 610-617.
NIKITIN, D. I. Decomposition of soil humic acids by microorganisms. 618-625.
YAKOVLEVA, Z. M. On the nitrogen fixing capacity of various forms of root nodule bacteria. 626-628.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. IZVESTIYA. SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA. 1960(5), 641-815. Sept./Oct. 511 Sa2B
MISHUSTIN, E. N., and PUSHKINSKAYA, O. I. Ecologogeographical regularities in distribution of soil microscopic fungi. 641-660.
RODINA, A. G. Yeast fungi in fertilized ponds and their nutritive significance. 661-669.
SHKOLNIK, M. YA. The physiological role of micronutrients in plants. 686-706.
CHIRIKOV, F. V. The effect of plants on phosphate dynamics in soils. 707-716.
MALKOV, A. M. Inhibition of respiration of potato sprouts with the view of producing oriented biomass synthesis upon germination. 717-726.
TSERLING, V. V. Diagnosis of plant nutrition. 727-745.
KORENYAKO, A. I., and KOVESHNIKOV, A. D. Search for antibiotic compounds of Actinomyces against tomato tumors caused by Ps. tumefaciens. 746-752.

MIKHNOVSKII, V. K., and MOROZOVA, A. V. The effect of fertilizers and depth of tillage of soddy-Podzolic soil upon the protein content of hay mixture. 753-761.
FEDOROV, A. K. On the length of the vernalization stage in winter wheat under field conditions. 775-780.
SHARAPOV, N. I., and PROKOPENKO, A. I. The plant basis for obtaining the natural shellac in the USSR. 781-786.
KUL'TIASOV, M. V. The botanical gardens of China. 798-807.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. KOMMISSIYA PO OKHRANE PRIRODY. BYULLETEN' 4,132 p. 1960.
279.9 Ak1
GULISASHVILI, V. Z. Some representatives of the relict flora of Georgian SSR and tasks in connection with its preservation. 3-15.
VORONTSOV, A. I. Reproduction of forest pests with reference to the forest-protection activity of man. 16-24.
AGAKHANYANTS, O. E. Problems in the preservation and renewal of the Pamir forests. 25-28.
ZYKOV, I. V. Linden groves of western Siberia and their preservation. 29-32.
DENISOVA, L. V. The waterchestnut. 33-36.
ZABLOTSKII, M. A. Introduction of the bison in the USSR and abroad. 52-70.
KABANOV, N. E. Some problems of science-research work on nature preserves and its relationship to problems of developing the national economy. 75-89.
BONSHTEDT, KH. Conservation in the German Democratic Republic. 110-113.
GETEL', V. Conservation in Poland. 114-120.
FUKAREK, P. Conservation in Yugoslavia. 121-125.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. TRUDY, EKSPERIMENTAL'NAYA BOTANIKA 13,362 p. 1959. 451 Sa21B
KONOVALOV, I. N., and EIDEL'MAN, Z. M. V. N. Lyubimenko and his creative work. 5-12.
SKAZKIN, F. D., and RADCHENKO, S. I. The pedagogical work of V. N. Lyubimenko. 13-19.
SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I. The origin and evolution of phototrophy. 20-45.
ERMOLAEVA, E. YA. On the dependence of photosynthesis of cultivated plants on the carbon dioxide concentration. 46-63.
FILIPPOVA, L. A. The daily and seasonal changes of photosynthesis of the high-mountain plants of the eastern Pamir. 64-90.
SEMIKHATOVA, O. A. On the respiration of high-mountain plants of the eastern Pamir as related to temperature. 91-112.
KONOVALOV, I. N., MIKHALEVA, E. N., SHCHEPOT'EV, F. L., and POBEGAILO, A. I. On changes in some physiological processes in plants in relation to their geographical distribution and adaptation to life conditions. 113-135.
SMETANNIKOVA, A. I. Some particularities of the physiology of Transcarpathian tea plants. 136-168.
KORYAKINA, V. F. Physiological particularities of red clover and meadow timothy in relation to the time of sowing. 169-197.
NIKOLAEVA, M. G. The biology of germination of Euonymus seeds. 198-235.
KOMISSAROV, D. A. The influence of the winter 1949/50 on the subtropical plants in Sochi. 236-265.
MUKHINA, V. A., and LEISLE, F. F. Some physiological particularities of Perilla at the period of the light stage. 266-293.
PARIBOK, T. A. The effect of light intensity, day length and soil moisture on bulb formation in the onion (Allium cepa L.) under artificial illumination. 294-311.
EIDEL'MAN, Z. M., SHESTOPALOVA, N. G., and LITVINENKO, A. I. Physiological studies of the nature of increased hybrid vigor in corn. 312-328.
STEKLOVA, M. M. Investigation of the physiological effect of boron, iron, and potassium when applied to high doses of lime. 329-360.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. ZOOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. TRUDY 27,296 p. 1960. 410.9 L543
KUZNETSOV, V. I. On the fauna and biology of Lepidoptera of the western Kopet-Dagh. 11-93.
PONOMAREVA, A. A. Bee-pollinators of leguminous plants of the western Kopet-Dagh. 94-166.
BUSHCHIK, T. N. On the Coccoidea fauna (Homoptera, Coccoidea) of the western Kopet-Dagh. 167-182.
KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L., and MEDVEDEV, S. I. On the fauna and ecology of the Lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea) of western Turkmenia. 183-207.
MROCZKOWSKI, M. Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Turkmenian SSR. 208-219.
NIKOL'SKAYA, M. N. Chalcididae and Leucospidae of Middle Asia (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). 220-246.
POPOV, V. V. New and little known species of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) from Turkmenia. 247-263.
BOGACHEV, A. V., and KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L. New and little known species of Tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from western Turkmenia. 264-275.
ARNOL'DI, L. V. On the tribe Mesostylini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) and the problem of the origin of sandy-deserts fauna of Middle Asia. 276-292.
IVANOVSKAYA, O. I. Aphides-Xerobionts of the subtribe Aphidina from Turkmenia. 293-296.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. ZOOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. ZHIZN' PRESNYKH VOD SSSR 4(2),320 p. 1959.
409 Ak1
PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. Methods of studying blood-sucking insects of medical and veterinary significance. 38-78.

AKADEMIYA NAUK UKRAYINS'KOI RSR. INSTYTUT ZOOLOHIYI. ZBIRNYK PRATS' 15,128 p. 1959.
410.9 K544
CHEBOTAR'OV, R. S. Materials for the study of the parasitological situation in Dymer District, Kiev Region. 22-37.
TRACH, V. N. Materials for the study of the helminthofauna of cattle in the territory of the Ukrainian Polesye. 43-45.
TRACH, V. N. Development and survival of parasitic larvae of some strongylates of sheep in the Kievan Polesye. 46-53.
YURKINA, V. I. Materials for the study of the Aphaniptera of Ukrainian SSR. 64-96.
PIRYANYK, H. Y. New species of gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea). 97-105.

AKADEMIYA NAUK UKRAYINS'KOI RSR. INSTYTUT ZOOLOHIYI. ZBIRNYK PRATS' 29,115 p. 1960.
410.9 K544
FEDORENKO, A. P. The danger of poisoning game animals with BHC and DDT. 49-50.
MARYSOVA, I. V. A study of the feeding of lizards Lacerta agilis and L. vivipara. 51-55.

ANTIBIOTIKI 1960(3),128 p. May/June. 396.8 An84
KUZNETSOV, V. D. Actinophage used for the identification of and guided search for certain producers of polyene antibiotics. 25-29.
STANCHEV, B. D., and TAKEVA, TS. On the protistocidal properties of the phytoncides of Chenopodium botrys L. 96.

ANTIBIOTIKI. 1960(4),127 p. July/Aug. 396.8 An84
YUDINTSEV, S. D., and KUNRAT, I. A. Absorption and elimination of monomycin from the animal organism. 16-20.
NOVOTNY, K., and HEROLD, M. The production of chlortetracycline containing feed supplement by direct enrichment of wheat-bran. 42-46.
STANCHEV, B. D. Anti-bacterial properties of Chenopodium botrys L. 100-101.

ANTIBIOTIKI 1960(5),128 p. Sept./Oct. 396.8 An84
ZHUKOVSKAYA, N. A. The use of antibiotics to preserve milk. 101-104.

BIBLIOTECHKA SEL'SKOGO KLUBNOGO RABOTNIKA 5,44 p. 1960. 20 B475
NEW developments in the struggle for village culture.
KABANOV, N. N. A new state in the struggle for culture in the village. 12-16.
KUZ'MIN, E. A. For a high cultural level of labor and of customs in the collective farm village. 28-33.
KOROBEINIKOV, V. I. The campaign for more village culture. 39-44.

BIOKHIMIYA 25(3):385-576. May/June 1960. 385 B523
BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and SKOBELEVA, N. I. Transformation of flavone compounds in tea production. 404-406.
KRETOVICH, V. L., EVSTIGNEEVA, Z. G., and ASEEVA, K. B. The assimilation of labeled ammonium from the soil by the root system. 476-481.
IVANOVA, T. M., and RUBIN, B. A. On the oxidative function of peroxidase of Brassica oleracea. 496-504.

SMIRNOV, B. P. Biosynthesis of higher fatty acids from acetate in isolated Spinacia oleracea leaves. 545-555.

BIOKHIMIYA 25(5):577-768. July/Aug. 1960. 385 B523
BURUIANA, L. M., and PĂVLU, V. L'analyse polarographique des modifications produites par les radiations ionisantes de faible intensite sur les solutions de proteines. 593-598.
RUBIN, B. A., and LADYGINA, M. E. The effect of streptomycin on the oxidative processes in barley sprouts. 617-623.
LOVYAGINA, E. V., SHIVRINA, A. N., and PLATONOVA, E. G. A study of the carbonyl fraction of hydrolysates of the water soluble pigment complex produced by the Polyporaceous fungus chaga. 640-645.
SEMAKOV, V. G. Biochemical differences of bovine sperm in dependence on breed and sperm quality. 679-683.
KULAEV, I. S., KRITSKII, M. S., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. The metabolism of polyphosphates and of other phosphorus compounds in the course of development of fruit bodies of the mushroom Agaricus bisporus Lange. 735-748.

BIOKHIMIYA 25(5):769-976. Sept./Oct.1960. 385 B523
KRETOVICH, V. L., EVSTIGNEEVA, Z. G., and ASEEVA, K. B. On the incorporation into seed reserve proteins of ammonium entering the plant from the soil. 878-883.
ZUEVA, E. S., and PROSKURYAKOV, N. I. Glutathione reductase and cystine reductase in germinating and ripening pea seeds. 897-900.

BUMAZHNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(5),32 p. May. 302.8 B88
ROZENBERGER, N. A., ONOKHIN, I. P., and KOPANTSEV, M. M. Sulfite hemicellulose for packaging board. 5-7.
KALISTRATOV, G. A. Pulp from aspen. 12-14.
GAITSGORI, S. M., and MARDER, M. V. Combustion of bark in the precombustion chamber. 18-20.
IVANOV, S. N. A new method for the rapid determination of the concentration of paper pulp. 31.

BUMAZHNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(6),32 p. June. 302.8 B88
ROZENBERGER, N. A., ONOKHIN, I. P., and KOPANTSEV, M. M. Sulfite hemicellulose for packaging paper. 14-15.
FOTEEV, S. P. Organize the processing of the "dry gap" reed. 18-19.
CHKHUBIANISHVILI, Z. N. The alder is a raw material for the paper industry. 20-22.
DYMSHITS, M. M. Cleaning white wood pulp in centri-cleaners. 24-25.
RUMYANTSEV, N. M. Conduct the control of losses of raw material and other materials daily. 30-31.

BUMAZHNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(7),32 p. July. 302.8 B88
KUZNETSOV, E. A. A forest industry giant on the Angara River. 3-4.
KOPANTSEV, M. M. Obtaining bleached hemicellulose by the cold alkaline method. 5-7.
VYATKIN, D. G. Utilize production resources more fully. 13-14.

BUMAZHNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(8),32 p. Aug. 302.8 B88
SHABALIN, A. E., and DOBRYANSKII, E. M. Towards the new rise in the paper industry of the Ukraine. 3-5.
MUDRIK, V. I. Enterprises for processing reeds. 6-10.
KOMAROV, F. P. On the expenditure of chlorine dioxide for bleaching pulp. 11-13.
KAPLUN, V. N., and KOYUSHEVA, S. I. Continuous grinding of a refined pulp and reprocessing of chips. 20-22.
SOMINSKII, V. S. The economics of the manufacture of fibrous intermediate products. 25-27.

BUMAZHNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(9),32 p. Sept. 302.8 B88
VYATKINA, O. V., and VYATKIN, D. G. The manufacture of sulfate insulation pulp from larch wood. 19-22.
LUR'E, N. A. Exports and imports of pulp and paper goods in 1959. 28.
SENCHUROV, K. T. Pulp and paper manufacture in Japan. 29-30.
IL'IN, B. A. Receiving and storing industrial waste chips. 30-31.

BUMAZHNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(10),32 p. Oct. 302.8 B88
VASIL'EVSKII, S. A. The pulp and paper industry of the Urals. 4-5.
TSYPKINA, M. N., and OSPISHCHEVA, M. V. Obtaining highly-stable sulfite pulp. 8-10.
KOSAYA, G. S., and IVANOVA, I. S. Sulfate viscose pulp from larch wood. 11-12.
VAN'YAN, M. L. Utilize more fully the by-products of the sulfate pulp industry. 12-14.
SIMDYANKIN, I. I. Cleaning unbleached hard sulfite pulp. 18-19.

BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY 50(7),127 p. July 1960. 442.8 B87
DOMARADSKII, I. V., and YAROMYUK, G. A. Lysis of human and animal blood fibrin by B. pestis. 51-54.

BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY 50(8),128 p. Aug.1960. 442.8 B87
NOSKOV, N. M. Inflammatory reaction in the ontogeny of calves. 80-83.

FIZIOLOGIYA RASTENII 7(3):257-384. 1960. 450 F58
KRETOVICH, V. L., BUNDEL', A. A., FRASHERI, M. R., and BOROVIKOVA, N. V. Effect of hydroxylamine on the growth of wheat. 261-268.
SKAZKIN, F. D. Effect of surplus moisture of soil on plants at different developmental periods. 269-275.
KURSANOV, A. L., and VYSKREBENTSEVA, E. I. Primary participation of phosphates in root metabolism. 276-286.
KRUZHILIN, A. S., and SHVEDSKAYA, Z. M. Role of leaves in vernalization of winter and biennial plants. 287-295.
ULUBEKOVA, M. V. Investigation of photoreduction of cells of Scenedesmus obliquus with aid of C^{14} and O^{18}. 296-299.
SHUL'GIN, I. A., KLESHNIN, A. F., VERBOLOVA, M. I., and PODOL'NYI, V. Z. Investigation of the optical properties of leaves of arboreal plants with a Beckman spectrophotometer supplied with an intergrating sphere. 300-308.
KRYLOV, A. V., SMIRNOVA, V. A., and TARAKANOVA, G. A. Effect of physiologically active substances on reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus. 309-314.
VOEVODIN, A. Y. Destruction of 2,4-D in tissues of Canada thistle. 315-319.
TUMANOV, I. I., KUZINA, G. V., and KARNIKOVA, L. D. Cultivation of plants in gravel for research purposes. 320-325.
PAVLOV, A. N. Relation between the uptake of substances by roots and leaves of corn. 326-334.
BYVSHIKH, N. A. Amino acid content of the globulins of watermelon seeds of various maturity. 335-339.
CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., KOCHANKOV, V. G., and ZAMOTA, V. P. Effect of gibberellin on growth and yield of hemp and tobacco. 340-343.
ALI-ZADE, M. A., and KOTOMINA, R. I. Effect of gibberellin on the growth of young tea shoots. 343-344.
KATAR'YAN, T. G., DRBOGLAV, M. A., and DAVYDOVA, M. V. Effect of gibberellic acid on various varieties of grapes. 345-348.
TKACHENKO, G. V. Effect of gibberellin on fruit bearing of the Chaush variety of grapes. 348-350.
MANANKOV, M. K. Effect of gibberellic acid on fructification of grape varieties possessing a functionally female type of flower. 350-354.
RAZUMOV, V. I. Acceleration of flowering of short day plants treated with gibberellin. 354-357.
ALESHIN, E. P., and APROD, A. I. Influence of temperature on germination of seeds of Kuban commercial varieties of rice. 359-362.
MART'YANOVA, K. L. Results of field experiments in introduction of preplanting method of drought resistance in barley. 363-365.
RAKITIN, YU. V., and POVOLOTSKAYA, K. L. Chemical micromethod for determination of ethylene. 366-373.
SAMYGIN, G. A. A device for microscopic observations during cooling and freezing. 374-377.

FIZIOLOGIYA RASTENII 7(4):385-496. 1960. 450 F58
BUTENKO, R. G., and BASKAKOV, YU. A. On the mechanism of the effect of maleic hydrazide on plants. 385-394.
VARTAPETYAN, B. B. Further investigation of exchange of water in plants with aid of heavy water H_2O^{18}. 395-397.
LEBEDEV, G. V. The state of water in the plant cell. 398-400.
VASIL'EVA, N. G., and BURKINA, Z. S. Water conditions in cell organoids. 401-406.

DUCET, G., and VANDEWALLE, G. Absorption de l'eau par les racines excisees. 407-413.
VARTAPETYAN, B. B. Participation of H_2O^{18} in the metabolism of photosynthesizing tissues. 414-418.
SOLOV'EVA, E. A., and MAKAROVA, N. A. Effect of trace elements on greening and stability of the chlorophyll-protein-lipoid complex. 419-422.
KARDO-SYSOEVA, E. K., and PAKHOMOVA, M. V. On the nature of frost resistance of plants. 423-427.
STREKOVA, V. YU. Protoplasm viscosity of leaves of some thermophylic plants rendered cold resistant by application of variable temperature. 428-434.
KRUZHILIN, A. S., and SHVEDSKAYA, Z. M. Differentiation of the growing points of biennial root crops. 435-438.
SHCHERBAKOV, A. P., and TURKOVA, M. S. Forms of calcium in seedlings of woody plants. 439-446.
ERMAKOV, A. I. Formation and quantitative variation of cyanogenic glucosides in sprouting and maturing of flax. 447-452.
VASIL'EVA, E. M. Variation of the lignin and cellulose content during growth of corn. 453-458.
SEMENENKO, V. E., VLADIMIROVA, M. G., and POPOVA, M. A. On culture of Chlorella pyrenoidosa under conditions of flash illumination. 459-465.
LYTVYNENKO, L. G. Effect of organic substances on photosynthesis and respiration of Black Sea algae. 466-469.
SENCHENKOVA, E. M. On the history of the problem of the origin of oxygen evolved during photosynthesis. 470-475.
TRINKLER, YU. G. On the conditions determining budding of potatoes. 476-478.
KOMIZERKO, E. I. Biogeochemical peculiarities of some species of Eremurus. 478-481.
VASIL'CHENKO, G. V. Drought resistance of the Siberian apple. 481-483.
LYASHCHENKO, I. F. Effect of injury of albino sunflower plants on their greening. 483-486.

FIZIOLOGIYA RASTENII 7(5):497-624. 1960. 450 F58
VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. P., and GRISHINA, G. S. Dependence of oxygen uptake by green leaves on the intensity and spectral composition of light. 497-506.
SILIN, A. G., and FAL'KOVA, T. V. Rate of photosynthesis of various varieties of corn. 507-515.
BELIKOV, I. F. Distribution of radioactive carbon (C^{14}) among the main substance groups in soy leaves located at various heights of the plant during its ontogenesis. 516-520.
CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., and LOZHNIKOVA, V. N. Gibberellin-like substances in higher plants and their effect on growth and flowering. 521-530.
TURETSKAYA, R. KH. Role of leaves and buds in the formation of roots in stem cuttings. 531-536.
OSTAPENKO, V. I. Physiologico-biochemical peculiarities of the pollen and pistil tissues of some fruit plants of the Rosaceae family. 537-546.
KYZYLOVA, E. H. Some physiological peculiarities of germination of freshly harvested corn seeds. 547-552.
PETINOV, N. S., and MALYSHEVA, K. M. Effect of drought on the respiration rate of corn leaves. 553-557.
ABUTALYBOV, M. G., and DZHANGIROVA, SH. G. Translocation of calcium in plants. 558-563.
PAVLOV, A. N., and IVANOV, V. P. Foliar application of nitrogen and phosphorus to corn cultivated under various conditions of root nutrition. 564-570.
SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., ABDURASHITOV, S. A., and BOZHEIKO, V. P. Effect of trace elements on cold resistance of corn. 571-577.
BOLDYREV, N. K. Application of leaf diagnosis of nutrition of summer wheat. 579-583.
PANKRATOVA, E. M. Increase of the physiological activity and crop yield of fruit-bearing trees by foliar nutrition. 584-590.
BOBRYSHEVA, A. M., and OKNINA, E. Z. Transformation of reserve substances in the flower buds of black currant during its annual cycle. 591-594.
TARCHEVSKII, I. A., and NEUSTRUEVA, S. N. Effect of soil drought on dark fixation of CO_2 by wheat leaves. 595-597.
MILOVSKAYA, V. F. Some physiological peculiarities of wheat grain infested by the Eurygaster integriceps. 597-599.
OZEROV, G. V., and OZEROVA, M. A. Relation between the water conditions in fruits and leaves. 600-601.
PECHENITSINA, A. M. Effect of long polar day on the sugar and nitrogen content in the onion plant. 602-605.
SAENKO, G. N. On the nature of the products of photosynthesis and methods of their isolation. 605-607.
VALENTA, M., and KUTACHEK, M. Effect of light and temperature on biosynthesis of indol type ascorbigen. 607-609.
GENKEL', P. A., and TSVETKOVA, I. V. Application of gravel cultures for a study of soil and atmospheric drought. 610-615.
KOLPIKOV, D. I., and TETERIN, P. P. On a method for investigation of the capacity of plants to endure wilting. 616-618.

FLEGMATOV, N. A., ed. POVYSHENIE PLODOVITOSTI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 439 p. 50 P862
FLEGMATOV, N. A. New progress in the development of common animal husbandry. 3-5.
FLEGMATOV, N. A., and SHIPILOV, V. S. Proper organization of the insemination of animals is a most important measure in the control of sterility. 5-14.
FLEGMATOV, N. A., and SHIPILOV, V. S. An experiment in the utilization of female-biostimulators in the control of barrenness and sterility of cows and heifers. 14-25.
PETROPAVLOVSKII, V. V., and RYKOVA, A. I. Stimulation of the sexual function in cows paired with vasectomized bulls. 25-31.
MUNTANIOLOV, N. I. The effect of a male stimulator on the reproductive function of cows. 32-45.
SHIPILOV, V. S., and BESPALYI, P. D. Increasing the fertility of cows and heifers during manual pairing. 45-54.
SHIPILOV, V. S., and LIN'KOVA, G. N. An experiment in the control of sterility of heifers. 54-61.
CHEREDKOV, S. N. The effect of pairing a vasectomized bull with heifers of mating age on their fertility. 61-63.
REZNIK, YA. I. Contribution to the problem of the liquidation of barrenness of cows and increasing their productivity on collective farms of Vinnitsa Region. 64-66.
SHIPILOV, V. S. The significance of sterile coitus in the artificial insemination of cows. 66-70.
VASIL'EVA, K. N. Physico-chemical changes in the mucus of cows during estrus. 70-79.
FLEGMATOV, N. A. Preparation of test-stimulator bulls. 79-82.
SHILIN, S. V. Features of the reproduction and pathomorphological changes in the sex organs of highly productive cows being fed concentrates. 83-103.
FLEGMATOV, N. A., and KORYAZHNOV, E. V. Increasing the fertility of mares in manual pairing. 103-121.
POLIKARPOVA, E. F., and BOGDANOV, F. P. The effect of environmental factors on the fertility of swine. 121-128.
FLEGMATOV, N. A. The organization of the pairing of single-litter sows and the utilization of young boars for reproduction. 128-133.
RZAEV, CH. A. The utilization of vasectomized rams as stimulators. 133-137.
LYSOV, A. M. The use of vasectomized rams in breeding karakul sheep. 138-150.
MYULLER, F. F. Vasectomy of bulls. 150-159.
PAVLOV, V. A. Stimulation of the sexual function of barren cows by means of the parenteral introduction of therapeutic serum. 159-169.
YAKIMCHUK, I. L. Ozocerite therapy of gynecological infections in cows. 170-181.
BAKHTOV, S. G. Clinical aspects and therapy of trichomonosis of cattle. 182-190.
SHATALOV, P. I., and NOVIKOV, YA. P. The use of neurotropic preparations for sterility of cows. 190-195.
FLEGMATOV, N. A., and SHIPILOV, V. S. Duration of estrus and time of ovulation in cows and heifers. 196-215.
CHEREDKOV, S. N. Development and manifestation of the sexual function of heifers and calves. 215-230.
IRIKIN, V. F. The effect of external factors on the course of the postnatal period in cows and their capacity for insemination. 231-238.
BOGDANOV, F. P. Morphological changes in the sexual organs of swine under biological stimulation. 238-260.

BOGDANOV, F. P., and RUMYANTSEV, T. V. The condition of the thyroid gland in swine during estrus and in the postpartitive period. 260-271.
RZAEV, CH. A. Physiology and pathology of the postpartitive period and morphological changes in the ovaries of sheep. 271-282.
CHEREDKOV, S. N. Histo-morphological age changes in the ovaries and testes of young cattle. 282-290.
BALASHOV, N. G. Morphological age changes in the ovaries of mares. 291-323.
BALASHOV, N. G. Morphological changes in the ovaries of pregnant mares. 323-338.
SOBOLEV, V. A. The condition of the cardiovascular system in mares in pregnancy. 338-342.
FLEGMATOV, N. A. Diagnosis of early stages of pregnancy in asses. 342-353.
LIPATOV, V. I. The course of birth and the postpartitive period in camels. 353-360.
ALEKSANDROVSKAYA, O. V. Contribution to the morphology of exteroceptors of the sexual areas of animals. 360-365.
FLEGMATOV, N. A., and YAKIMCHUK, I. L. Ozocerite, its properties and use in veterinary obstetrics. 366-372.
BELYAEV, I. M. Methods for the determination of the blood pigment in milk for the purpose of diagnosing mastitis and evaluating the quality of the milk. 372-379.
SHLENSKAYA, E. P. Some physico-chemical properties of milk from cows with chronic mastitis. 379-387.
BAKHTOV, S. G. Diagnosis by means of the bromthymol test of early forms of mastitis in cattle. 387-397.
AFANAS'EV, I. N. The use of erythrin and furacilin for the treatment of acute forms of mastitis in cows. 397-405.
FLEGMATOV, N. A., and YAKIMCHUK, I. L. Treatment of the mammary gland of cows for fistulae, stenosis, and atresia of the mammillary canal. 405-411.
YAKIMCHUK, I. L. A protective device for cow udders. 411-413.
TARASOV, V. R. Treatment of mastitis of sheep. 413-422.
CHEBOTAREV, I. T. Significance of anatomic features of the many-nippled udder of cows for the prophylaxis of mastitis. 422-432.

GIDROLIZNAYA I LESOKHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(5),32 p. 301.8 G36
KORYAKIN, V. I., and SOKOLOVA, A. I. Dry distillation of wood as a potential source for obtaining furfurol. 3-6.
PANASYUK, V. G., REPKA, V. P., PANASYUK, L. V., and TRUBA, T. I. Obtaining furfurol and other chemical products from plant wastes. 6-7.
SUMAROKOV, V. P., and VOLODUTSKAYA, Z. M. Selective extraction of furfurol from water distillates of the pyrolysis of wood. 7-9.
SAPOTNITSKII, S. A., and GLUSHCHENKO, N. V. A rational scheme for the preparation of sulfite pulp for biochemical processing. 9-11.
GORDEEV, A. V. Organization of experimental and production farms for prolonged pine tapping. 14-15.
GURICH, N. A., FILATOV, V. I., and KOMAROVA, A. N. Vapor tension of some semi-products from rosin and turpentine manufacture. 15-17.
NYSENKO, N. T., and NYSENKO, L. A. Wood-shaving blocks from deresined chips. 17.
GOROKHOV, G. I., and KORSAKOV, I. V. Mastering the production of food glucose from wood. 26-30.

GIDROLIZNAYA I LESOKHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(6),32 p. 301.8 G36
NOSOVA, N. I., and TISHCHENKO, D. V. Phenols from resins from the thermolysis of wood. 1-3.
KOROTOV, S. YA., VYRODOV, V. A., and TIME, E. V. Extraction of acetic acid from vapor gases with boiling water. 3-5.
ODINTSOV, P. N., BEINART, I. I., and MURASHCHENKO, N. F. Hydrolysis of cellulose with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric acid. 6-7.
KOLOSOVA, A. YA., and POTYAGAILO, Z. M. Purification and pentose hydrolysis of corn cobs. 8-9.
BORDE, I. I., and BIRYUKOV, V. I. Drying feed yeasts by atomization. 10-11.
MAIOROVA, F. S. The manufacture of feed yeasts in Kazakhstan. 28-29.
KICHIGIN, V. P., and GINTOVT, V. YU. The manufacture of feed yeasts in the Ukraine. 29-30.

GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIYA 1960(8),64 p. Aug. 290.8 G362
BOGUSHEVSKII, A. A., and others. Reclamation of lands in Yakut ASSR. 3-9
ALEKSEEV, V. I., and DANIL'CHENKO, N. V. Design of crop watering by method of transpiration deficiency. 10-15.
DRUZHININ, I. P. Technical-economical base of multipurpose hydraulic projects. 16-21.
SHEPPEL', P. A. Hydromechanic method of landslide grading of Volga-Akhtuba flood plain. 22-26.
FABRIKOV, A. I. Use of narrow trenches in land reclamation. 27-30.
BUDENKOV, N. A., and IL'IN, A. G. Settling of structures on macroporous soils. 31-37.

KARTOFEL' 1959(2),64 p. Mar./Apr. 75.8 K147
BATSANOV, N. S. Potatoes in crop rotations of specialized farms. 4-9.
VINTAIKIN, Z. P., and BALANDIN, YU. N. Complex mechanization is a way of reducing costs. 10-14.
LAVRINCHUK, I. V. Potato-growing in Rovno Region is increasing. 14-16.
ZHUKOVA, G. S. Which tubers to plant? 19-22.
KIRILLOV, I. F. The best seed material for the south. 22-24.
DUDA, G. YA. Differentiated utilization of seed tubers. 24-25.
FOMENKO, L. D. In defense of rectangular planting. 26-28.
BRATKOVSKII, A. I. The effectiveness of shallow planting. 28-30.
TERESHCHENKO, F. K. The effect of constant cropping on the yield. 30-31.
DENISOVA, G. I. Peat-manure composts. 34-35.
OGNEV, I. M. The results of using organic mineral mixtures. 36-37.
KUZNETSOV, A. I., and MAKSIMOVA, S. A. Let us grow more early potatoes. 37-40.
KORNYAKOV, A. P. Factors of high and hardy yields of potatoes in the middle Volga area. 41-44.
ASLANYAN, S. A. The culture of potatoes in Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Region. 44-45.
KOREPANOVA, A. V. Occupied fallow land is a supplementary source of feeds. 46.
ADAMOV, I. I. The effect of a succession of differences in the soil on seed qualities. 47-50.
GASNIKOV, A. N. The significance of varieties in the north. 50-51.
SAVVOV, V. M. For continuous row planting. 51.

KARTOFEL' 1959(3),64 p. May/June. 75.8 K147
KORSHAK, I. T., and MARTYNYUK, D. M. Ways of increasing potato production in the Ukraine. 3-7.
GOLOVKO, D. G. Some problems in cultural practices for potatoes in the Meshchera lowlands. 15-20.
MEL'NICHENKO, A. M., and OLEINIK, D. F. The flood-lands are our resources. 21-22.
MEL'NIKOV, V. A. How to improve the mechanized care of crops. 23-28.
STOROZHENKO, YU. G., KONDRASHOVA, L. F., and TOCHILIN, G. V. The use of key harrows and chain harrows makes weed control easier. 28-31.
ROVNIN, V. I. An apparatus for tilling a protected zone. 32-33.
ANTONOV, M. D. Chemical weeding. 35-36.
PAVLOVSKII, I. V., and PESKOV, K. N. Nutrition of potatoes with ammonia water. 37-39.
BROVENKO, F. M. The utilization of lupine under summer plantings. 41-42.
OSIPOVA, E. A. Our experience in the sanitation of seed material. 43-46.
VUICHENKO, L. F. Switch to planting the better varieties more quickly. 47-48.
SMIRNOV, G. S. Improvement of planting material. 48.
ALEKSEEV, L. Z. Certify all potato varieties. 49-50.
GAVRILOV, A. M. Do high temperatures during vernalization have an effect on degeneration? 50-52.
POPOVA, L. M. Potatoes in the southern part of the Ukraine. 52-54.
POPENKO, A. KH. An effective method for improving seed material. 55.
LUK'YANENKO, I. A. Planting of potatoes at harvest-time on irrigated lands. 56-58.
MARKIN, A. K., and OBOLENSKII, V. N. Protection of potatoes from the Colorado beetle. 59-60.

KARTOFEL' 1959(4),64 p. July/Aug. 75.8 K147
KOSTSELETSKII, N. A. The economics of potato culture on suburban farms. 4-6.
BASTRYKIN, S. N. Resources for reducing costs. 6-10.
EZHOV, T. I. On the fields of the state farms around Leningrad. 10-12.
BOBROV, L. G., and BAYUNOVA, Z. G. Research is for production. 15-18.
ZUEV, V. I. Irrigation of potatoes on salinized soils. 18-20.
KIRYUKHIN, V. P. The effect of foliar nutrition against various backgrounds. 20-23.
TIKHONOV, N. I., and ZUEVA, N. P. Pre-harvest treatment of potatoes. 36.
CHAUS, V. M. Platforms for picking up potatoes. 37-38.
EVDOKIMOV, M. M., and KOMKOVA, M. N. Variety-testing and seed-growing should be put on a level equal to the new problems. 39-41.
MIRONOV, P. S. Seed-growing of potatoes needs serious improvement. 41-44.
KORUNOV, S. S. Give the consumer high-quality potatoes. 45-46.
GOLOVKO, V. A. High-quality storage structures for each collective farm. 47-49.
ZHUKOVSKII, D. I. Storage of potatoes in trenches. 49-51.
BORDUKOVA, M. V. Control of Phytophthora in the fall. 56-58.
KOTOV, A. F. Stalk rot and measures for its control. 58-60.
NAZARENKO, B. P. Determination of starch content of tubers in breeding-work. 61-63.

KARTOFEL' I OVOSHCHI 1960(7),64 p. July. 75.8 K147
URBYALIS, S. Improve the agriculture of Latvian state farms. 4-5.
KUDEYAROV, N. Large-scale seed growing base. 9-11.
MALIMONOV, N. Increased yields achieved by irrigation. 14-15.
POLYAKOV, P. Irrigation in Don flood plain. 16.
GLYAN'KO, G. Catch crops. 17.
LEKHNOVICH, V. Approve the planting of better seed varieties. 18-19.
BURLAKOV, YA. Use of after harvesting and under sowing green manures. 20-21.
TRINKLER, YU. Advantage of early sprouting seeds. 22.
POKROVSKII, N. Increased planting and yields of Irkutsk Region. 24-25.
UMAROV, A. Gibberellin disturbs the dormant state. 25.
PERSIN, S. Heptachlor for control of click beetles. 26.
BABUSHKIN, L. Apparatus to measure photosynthesis and respiration. 27-28.
SKRIPNIKOV, YU. Determination of starch content with the help of laboratory scales. 28.
NELIDIN, P., and KORYANOV, N. Harvest mechanization under irrigation. 30-31.
OGNEV, I. Spraying with pyritic cinder. 33-34.
CHIZHOV, S. Mechanized seed-cleaning stations. 35-36.
PORTNOV, A. Growing hybrid seeds. 37.
RYBKA, N. Cleaning and treatment of seeds ahead of time. 38.
IL'IN, V. Sweet corn in Siberia. 39.
OVCHAROV, V. Ground spring greenhouse on biofuel. 43-45.
TERENT'EV, N. Harvesting of melon crops. 46.
ZEFIROVA, E. Muskmelons in Western Siberia. 47-49.
PANGALO, K. Pectin from watermelons. 49-50.
PALILOV, N., and D'YACHENKO, V. Storage in packages. 57-58.

KARTOFEL' I OVOSHCHI 1960(8),64 p. Aug. 75.8 K147
BOLONYAEV, A. Agricultural system in the Far East. 4-7.
GERASIMOV, S., and KOZYURA, K. Improving the utilization of harvesting equipment. 13-16.
SOLODUKHIN, G. Important conditions of success in mechanized harvesting. 17-18.
VALUEV, V. Effectiveness of sorting station. 18-20.
SHAMSHIN, A. Sorting machine on rollers. 20-21.
PISAREV, B. Better preceding crops. 25-26.
KURBATOV, A. Mechanization of storage facilities. 26-27.
CHEREPANOVA, R. Serological method for control of tuber diseases. 28-29.
IBRAGIMOVA, A. Effect of harvesting date on seed quality. 29-30.
GORSKII, A. Trubezh flood plain. 33-35.
PALILOV, N., and D'YACHENKO, V. Establish the supply of rareripe onions. 37-38.
FENDRIKOVA, I. Shallot onions. 38-40.
DVORNIKOVA, Z. Increase the germinating ability of vegetable pea. 40-41.
BURKIN, I. Molybdenum fertilizers. 45-46.
KRASNORAMENSKAYA, I. Work results in greenhouse culture. 48-49.
PROKHOROV, I. Increase the varieties and improve the quality. 50.
KALYUZHNYI, A. Restore an important production branch. 51-52.
PISARENKO, M. Varieties developed at Bykovo Station. 52-53.
KARIMOV, A. Storage of muskmelons. 53-54.
MIKHAILOV, A. Method accelerating tomato ripening. 56.
KOCHI, YA. Utilization of plastic mass. 62-63.

KHARKOV. UKRAINSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT OVOSHCHEVODSTVA I KARTOFELYA. NAUCHNYE TRUDY 5,311 p. 1959. 87 K52
CHYZHENKO, I. A. Development of potato, vegetable, and melon cultivation during forty years of Soviet regime in the Ukraine. 5-29.
CHERNETCHENKO, V. S. Results of scientific tests in selection and seed growing of vegetable and melon cultures in the Ukraine. 31-45.
TKACHENKO, F. A. Heterosis of vegetable and melon crops. 47-58.
HALKA, A. T. Varieties selected by the Dnepropetrovsk Vegetable-Potato Experiment Station. 59-71.
ONYSHCHENKO, A. I. Methods for improving potato seed growing in the Ukraine. 73-93.
TERESHCHENKO, A. I. Methods of growing seed elite and super seed elite of potatoes. 95-103.
PEREHUDT, M. F. Improving the seed growing of local onion varieties in Crimea. 105-115.
NAKONECHNAYA, H. F. Local garlic varieties and their agrotechnics in the Ukrainian SSR. 117-136.
SHCHERBAKOVA, H. S. Methods of cucumber selection in the forest-steppe zone of Ukrainian SSR. 137-148.
KNYSH, A. N. Selective fertilization of cucumbers. 149-152.
KRAEVOI, I. M. Application of repeated grafting and of crossing of grafted plants for development of new shapes of tomatoes. 153-166.
RUBYN, V. F. Results of testing the application of fertilizers for vegetable crops. 167-194.
SOLONETSKYI, V. A. Effectiveness of local application of fertilizers for cucumbers and late cabbage on the irrigated lands of Donets Basin. 195-208.
KOPANYTSA, A. M. Effect of the organic-mineral mixture on vegetable and potato yield. 209-217.
SKOBLYN, A. P. Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on the yield of late cabbage on the irrigated lands of steppe zone of Ukrainian SSR. 219-235.
VYZEL'MAN, A. I. Yield and early ripening of tomatoes in relation to the varying heat regime in hotbeds for seedling growing. 237-242.
TYTARENKO, H. R. Foliar spraying of cucumbers with mineral fertilizers in the hotbeds. 243-254.
ANAT'EVA, E. A. Agrotechnics of early potato in Donets Basin. 255-264.
CHYZHENKO, I. A., and HRYZENKOV, V. M. Lowering of production costs in vegetable hotbeds. 265-276.
LUK'YANCHENKO, A. M. Increasing the labor productivity in vegetable growing. 277-285.
SOFRONOV, A. M. Studying the storage of wild cabbage. 287-300.
VYTUKEVYCH, E. R., and SOKOL, P. F. Oosporosis of stored potato tubers. 301-311.

KIEVSKAYA OPYTNAYA STANTSIYA ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA. SBORNIK NAUCHNYKH TRUDOV 5,189 p. 1959. 49.9 K54
BIRYUKOVA, E. S. The Simmental herd of the Kiev Experimental Animal Husbandry Station. 7-30.
BIRYUKOVA, E. S. Biological features of the Whiteheaded Ukrainian and Simmental breeds. 31-41.
BAZILEVICH, M. A. Meat productivity of cattle of the Whiteheaded Ukrainian breed. 43-53.
KLASEN, KH. I. Report of the State Artificial Insemination Station for Agricultural Animals, attached to the Kiev Experimental Animal Husbandry Station, on its work for 1955 and 1956. 55-69.
MIKHNOVSKII, D. K., and TYRLOVOI, N. Experiment on the feeding of lambs. 71-84.

SOKOLOV, F. P. The effect of the quantity of protein in rations on the milkfat quality of cows. 85-95.
SOKOLOV, F. P. The effect of succulent feeds on the composition of milk and the quality of butter. 97-125.
VERESENKO, K. I. The effectiveness of the addition of ammonium salts in silage preparation. 127-142.
IL'INA, L. D. Features of biochemical and microbiological processes in the preparation of silage with the addition of ammonium sulfate. 143-156.
IL'INA, L. D. Bacterial synthesis of sulfur-containing amino acids during silage preparation. 157-162.
ARTYUKH, A. S. An apparatus for grinding samples of green and rough feeds. 163-167.
ARTYUKH, A. S. An auger-type silage sampler. 169-173.
ALEKSEENKO, L. D. Utilization of paper soaked with asphalt for covering the walls of silage pits and trenches and for covering the silage. 175-179.
BAKHMET, K. A. A supply and exhaust system of ventilation in cowsheds with a low intake of the air present. 181-189.

KOLLOIDNYI ZHURNAL. 1960(4):385-512. July/Aug. 385 K83
TALMUD, S. L. The colloidal solubilization of pitch of sulphate pulp and rosin. 477-481.

KOLLOIDNYI ZHURNAL 1960(5):513-648. Sept./Oct. 385 K83
LEVI, S. M. An investigation of the structural-mechanical properties of gelatin. 599-605.

KROLIKOVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO 1960(5), 48 p. May. 40.28 K91
TYUL'PANOV, N. B. Features of the course of paratyphoid fever of the suckling young of foxes and polar foxes. 22-23.

KROLIKOVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO 1960(9), 48 p. Sept. 20.28 K91
DUBNITSKII, A. A. The effect of methods of conserving fish on the survival of larvae of Coryna. 29-30.

KROLIKOVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO 1960(10), 48 p. Oct. 40.28 K91
LEONTYUK, S. V. Infectious rhinitis of rabbits. 28-29.
VENGRZHANOVSKII, P. N. The prophylaxis and treatment of infectious rhinitis of rabbits. 29-30.
MANAGAROV, D. P. Some clinico-epizootiological data on Aujeski's disease in Silver-Black foxes. 30-32.
KLIMONTOV, M. I., and IGNATOVICH, A. D. Features of the course of encephalomyelitis in Silver-Black foxes in the Arctic Region. 32-33.

KUKURUZA 1960(7), 64 p. July. 59.8 K95
KOREN'KOV, D. A. Effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on corn yield. 10-12.
DUBONOSOV, T. S. Two methods of seed germination. 12-13.
USENKO, V. V. Early and compact timing of corn harvesting for grain. 14-16.
AGADZHANYAN, G. A. Soil tillage in foot-hill zone of Krasnodar Territory. 17-18.
FEDIN, M. A., and VITER, A. F. Corn planting on permanent plots. 19-20.
BELASH, T. I. Problem of permanent corn plots. 20.
DANILEVICH, S. YU. Combine harvesting on hybridization plots. 24-25.
KLIMENT'EV, I. M. Complex machinery for corn harvesting. 28-31.
BALYURA, V. I. Variety differences of corn. 32-35.
NAZARENKO, K. S. Test results and prospects for introducing new hybrids and new corn varieties. 35-39.
ANDRIANOVA, N. F. Selection of grain forms of corn for North-Western area of the Ukraine. 39-40.
PRIMAKOVA, G. S. Determination of irrigation timing of corn on the basis of physiological indices. 41-43.
SHLAPUNOV, V. N., and BOROZNA, V. I. Attempts of strain testing station to increase the corn yields. 43-44.
DYRDA, YA. F. Selection of corn in Khakass Autonomous Region. 45-47.
SIZOVA, A. V. Surface ensiling in Transural zone. 51-53.
GASPARYAN, M. A. Nutritive value of grain in the ration of dairy cows. 54-55.
ERMOLAEV, M. Increase full, nutritive value of corn rations for swine fattening. 55-56.
KOVALENKO, A. S. Surface ensiling is advantageous and convenient. 56-57.
KONOKHOV, A. F. Improve ensiling in open pits. 58-59.
KHAIRULLIN, SH. Establishing of silos for the loose housing of cattle. 59-61.

KUKURUZA 1960(8), 64 p. Aug. 59.8 K95
EFIMOV, S. P. New corn production possibilities in Moldavian SSR. 7-10.
NOSINOV, U. Corn in the alpine zone of Kirghiz SSR. 10-11.
VERSHININ, A. K. Results of early crop harvesting. 13.
VINOGRADOVA, A. P. Pruning of corn in the non-Chernozem zone. 15-17.
KAPUSTIN, V. A., UL'YANKIN, I. P., and KRASNOKUTSKII, V. P. Surface ensiling in the Rostov Region. 26-28.
ZAFREN, S. YA. Increase the yield and quality of silage. 29-32.
GALDIN, M. V. Full utilization of the harvesting and ensiling technique. 33-37.
POTLAICHUK, V. I., and NOVOTEL'NOVA, N. S. Corn diseases under conditions of permanent cultivation without rotation. 41-42.
AFENDULOV, K. P. Effect of fertilizers on the organogenesis of flower cluster and corn yield. 46-48.
SOLOV'EVA, T. F. Growing hybrid seeds under drought conditions. 48-50.
GLADKII, M. F. Prospects for the corn hybrid, Bukovinskii 3, in the northern forest-steppe zone. 50-51.
NEMLIENKO, F. E. Methods to increase the effectiveness of disease control. 53-54.
ALEKSANDROV, B., and VASIL'EV, V. Corn in China - an important fodder crop. 55-56.
RUDAKOV, N. A. Storage of moist corn in the USA. 56-57.
SOKOLOV, N. N. Corn growing in the northern latitudes of Western Europe and America. 58-59.
LOBANOV, D. I., and GORUN, E. G. Corn flakes. 60-61.

KUKURUZA 1960(9), 63 p. Sept. 59.8 K95
MALKOV, V. M. Economic advantage of corn growing. 9-10.
MAKHNOVSKII, M. K. Eliminate losses, calculate properly the yields. 10-12.
FILEV, D. S. New developments in the agrotechnics of corn. 13-15.
PAVLOV, A. N. Foliar spraying of corn with urea increases the protein content. 16-18.
KLIMASHEVSKII, E. L. Need for permanent plots. 19-20.
TREPACHEV, E. P. Corn fertilizing in the non-Chernozem zone. 20-23.
GALDIN, M. V. Advantages of the mechanization of corn harvesting for grain. 27-30.
KULESHOV, N. N., and NOVINENKO, A. I. Corn ripening and harvest timing. 32-35.
KALININA, L. V. Effect of temperature on the germ development. 35-37.
KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Mould resistance of corn seeds. 38-39.
KARPOVA, A. I., BOBROVA, V. O., and PAVLOVA, K. I. Corn planting pests in the experimental state farms. 40.
FEDCHENKO, M. A. Staining of corn seeds combined with treatment. 43-44.
MATERIKINA, E. Hybrid corn seeds should be of high quality. 44-46.
KHIZHNYAK, V. A. Stack method of ensiling corn. 50-53.
PINKULIS, YA. ZH. Corn ensiling in Latvia. 54-56.
YAREMENKO, M. K., and FOMIN, I. T. Corn ensiling under air-impervious cover. 57-59.
KALYMKULOVA, G. M. Ground ensiling lowers the costs. 59-61.

KUKURUZA 1960(10), 64 p. Oct. 59.8 K95
POLOVENKO, I. S. Resources for decreasing the production costs of livestock products. 8-9.
MAKSIMENKO, L. D. Two harvests in a single year. 12-13.
OGNEV, I. M. Corn on occupied fallow land. 14-15.
SHAIN, S. S., and CHUBAROVA, G. V. The field germination rate of seeds on bottomland and dry-valley soils. 15-17.
KALIBERDA, V. Corn on occupied fallow land. 17-19.
SOKOLOV, B. P. The situation and problems of breeding and seed-growing work in the USSR. 20-23.
KUPERMAN, F. M. The physiological nature of heterosis. 24-28.

SAGAIDAK, I. N. A new bushy form of corn. 29.
VORONIN, N. G. Utilization of basin irrigation for permanent plots. 32-33.
KUDZIN, YU. K., and GUPALO, S. I. The effect of constant cropping of corn on soil fertility. 34-35.
BELOZERTSEV, A. G. Complex mechanization is a foundation for the growth of labor productivity. 36-39.
KALANADZE, L. P., and CHELIDZE, I. A. Some results of a study of Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. under field conditions in Georgia. 42-45.
MAKODZEBA, I. A., and FISYUNOV, A. V. Periods for applying simazine to corn. 45-46.
VOROB'EV, N. E. Weeding by hand is to be excluded. 46-47.
KUDASHEV, I. S. A reliable method of grain storage. 48-50.
GALAI, E. G., and REPIN, A. N. Mechanical injury of seeds during threshing. 50-51.
STAFICHUK, A. A. The nutritive value of corn feeds. 52-55.
KONECHNYI, V. M., and KORNEEV, P. K. The feed productivity of some varieties and hybrids of corn. 57-58.
KUBICHKO, V. M. Corn is a valuable food crop. 59.
BYCHKOV, B. K., and VOSTORGOVA, E. N. Requirements for corn as a raw material for the manufacture of starch products. 60-61.
MAGERYA, L. V. A device for cleaning corncobs. 63.

KVASNIKOV, B. V., ed. VYRASHCHIVANIE OVOSHCHEI. MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATUREY, 1959. 620 p. 91 V992
DEMUSENKO, P. M., and KOVALEVA, T. D. The rectangular and checkrow methods of growing tomatoes and cucumbers. 7-15.
GAIDA, V. P. A system of fertilizers in vegetable crop-rotations. 16-35.
DEMUSENKO, P. M., and SEVAST'YANOVA, M. I. The creation of, and utilization periods for, a grassy layer under vegetable crops on podzolized clayey soils of Moscow Region. 35-45.
GRINENKO, L. I. The effectiveness of fertilizers in connection with peculiarities of the mineral nutrition of tomatoes under various weather conditions. 45-52.
ALISOV, M. S. The use of protective coulisses in vegetable culture. 53-63.
METLIN, YU. B. Weed control methods in carrot plantings. 63-75.
TERTYCHNAYA, L. A. A new method of accelerating the bearing of fruit in cucumbers. 75-79.
KOLESNIKOVA, A. S. Summer plantings of root crops in the south. 79-81.
TRET'YAKOV, S. M. Cauliflower in the moist subtropical zone. 81-84.
EREMENKO, E. A. Obtaining in the course of a year several harvests of vegetables from one hectare. 85.
VESELOVSKAYA, M. A. Basic cultural methods for growing high yields of melon crops in the virgin land districts of the Altai Territory. 85-96.
MAKAROVSKII, A. F., BELIK, V. F., and PODMOGAEVA, M. I. The yield of melon crops under irrigation in the Volga-Don Canal area. 97-105.
MAKAROVSKII, A. F. An increase of the yield of melon crops due to the use of phosphorobacterin. 105-107.
PODMOGAEVA, M. I., ZELENOVA, I. N., and MAKAROVSKII, A. F. An increase in the yield of melon crops undergoing supplementary pollination and thinning. 108-110.
KHITTSOV, M. D. The effect of soil fertility on the dropping of the ovaries of watermelons and hastening of their maturation. 110-114.
LEZHANKINA, Z. S. The effect of forms of the soil surface on the yield of vegetable crops in the moist zone. 114-130.
RUDNEV, N. N. Mechanization of the culture of vegetable crops in the non-Chernozem zone on surface slices and on bed ridges. 133-149.
KARYANOV, N. A. The furrow-terrace method of cultivating vegetable crops under irrigated conditions. 149-191.
GRIBKO, N. P. Planting vegetable transplants. 191-204.
KOLOMIETS, A. A. Mechanization of the tillage of vegetable crops. 216-237.
ANIKIN, I. V. Mechanization of vegetable harvesting. 238-242.
MKRTCH'YAN, V. S. Mechanization of production processes in hothouses. 242-261.
SLOBODYANKIK, N. I. Machines for threshing, cleaning and sorting vegetable and melon seeds. 261-284.
VASHCHENKO, S. F. Growing cucumber seedlings for culture out in the open. 287-291.
VLASOVA, L. N. Make-up and size of soil blocks for growing early-cabbage transplants. 291-295.
FAINBERG, F. S. Methods of preparing tomato seedlings. 295-302.
MURASH, I. G. Culture of different varieties of tomatoes in the hothouse. 302-312.
BELIK, V. F., and SAZANOV, M. M. New vegetable and melon varieties at the Biryuchekutsk Vegetable Breeding Experiment Station. 315-333.
KOCHERGINA, N. N., KHOKHLACHEVA, N. A., KUZNETSOV, A. V., and KREVCHENKO, L. E. New varieties of vegetable and melon crops at the Krasnodar Vegetable and Potato Breeding Experiment Station. 333-355.
ZELENOVA, I. N., and SINCHA, K. P. New varieties of melon crops at the Bykovo Melon Experiment Station. 355-362.
KVASNIKOV, B. V. The selection of varieties of cabbage for clubroot resistance. 362-365.
DOLGIKH, S. T. Early maturation and yields of varieties of peas and beans in the Moscow area. 366-374.
DROBYSHEVA, N. A. Growing high seed yields from carrots and beets in the central Chernozem zone. 377-388.
LUBENETS, G. S. Growing high seed yields from vegetable crops on collective farms in Sverdlovsk Region. 389-397.
KOCHERGINA, N. N. Growing cabbage for seed in the Kuban area. 397-401.
KVASNIKOV, B. V., and NIKONOVA, N. A. A comparative evaluation of various methods of growing radish seeds. 401-412.
PALILOV, N. A. Raising the yield of seeds from onions of the sharp varieties by means of growing the seed onion from a small onion-set. 412-418.
SAZANOV, M. M. Late-fall transplanting of onion seedlings in Rostov Region. 419-430.
VESELOVSKAYA, M. A. Pre-sowing warming of seeds of cucurbits. 431-435.
EVTUSHENKO, M. V. Different quality of cucumber and tomato seeds depending on the position of the seed-bearing fruit on the plant. 435-440.
LUBENETS, G. S. Storage of vegetable and root crop seeds in Sverdlovsk Region. 440-449.
KVASNIKOV, B. V. The utilization of hybrid vegetable and melon seeds. 450-480.
TAL'KOVSKII, A. I. Trenches with a cooled bottom for storing vegetables. 483-491.
PALILOVA, I. G. Storage of carrots for food. 491-500.
OSNITSKAYA, E. A. Cultural and chemical control measures for diseases of carrot seedlings. 503-512.
GERASIMOV, B. A. Some new methods of cucumber pest control in hothouses and greenhouses. 513-522.
PETROPAVLOVSKAYA, M. B. Bugs are pests of Cruciferae in western Siberia. 523-537.
BELYAEVA, A. S. Chortophila floralis and the complex of measures for its control. 537-546.
KOSTSELETSKII, N. A., SOBOLEVSKAYA, P. V., and DUDOROV, I. T. Problems of the rational organization of vegetable production in the suburban dairy-vegetable zones. 549-616.

LATVIJAS PSR ZINĀTNU AKADĒMIJAS. VĒSTIS 1960(4), 208 p. 511 R442
MOTROV, A. Improvement and extension of inter-collective farm production centers in rural construction in Latvian SSR. 47-54.
JEGINA, K. Cytological changes during the ontogeny of Selatosomus aeneus L. in the pupation stage. 133-138.
LAUZNE, E. Dynamics of phosphorobacteria in the soils of Latvian SSR. 139-144.

LATVIJAS PSR ZINĀTNU AKADĒMIJAS. VĒSTIS 1960(5), 208 p. 511 R422
KALNINA, V., and PELSIS, D. Hydrolysis of corn cobs with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric acid at a vibro-mill. 119-124.
NAKHMANOVICH, B., and SHCHEBLYKINA, N. A study of hydrolyzates of plant wastes from agriculture in acetone-butyl fermentation. 125-128.

PEIVE, J. The utilization of minor elements is an important national economic problem. 139-147.
KIECE, V. The effect of radioactive cobalt on the meristem cells of corn. 149-154.
SOKOLOVSKAYA, L. Studies in the effectiveness of mole drainage in Latvian SSR. 175-180.

LATVIJAS PSR ZINATNU AKADEMIJAS. VESTIS 1960(6), 208 p. 511 R442
KIRTOVSKII, I. The position of the Latvian bourgeoisie with regard to the agrarian question during the period 1905-1917. 5-12.
LAUENKRAPCA, E. Soils formed on Devonian dolomites in the Latvian SSR. 95-102.
BAMBERG, K. The use of minor elements in seed treatment. 103-106.
ANSPOK, P. The effect of molybdenum on the yield and quality of legume crops in Latvian SSR. 107-116.
KIECE, V. The effect of varying the nutrition of the embryo on the growth and development of corn. 117-124.
KREICBERGS, O. The effect of maleic acid hydrazide and heteroauxin on phosphorus metabolism in Prunus divaricata. 125-132.
TARANOVA, E. The dynamics of reserve substances and the winter-hardiness of apples. 133-136.
VILMANE, M. Results of crossing Gladioli. 137-140.
KACHALOVA, O. Feeding on larvae of some aquatic insects (food objects of fish). 147-152.
BURMISTROV, A. The economic effectiveness of row crops in young orchards in Latvian SSR. 193-198.

LATVIJAS PSR ZINĀTNU AKADĒMIJAS. VESTIS 1960(7), 232 p. 511 R442
PEIVE, J. The effectiveness of pre-sowing treatment of seeds with complex micro-element tablets. 139-145.
TSEKULINYA, A. Achievements in the field of electrification of agriculture in Latvian SSR. 179-182.
ODINTSOV, P. Studies in the chemistry of wood and its components as a theoretical basis of chemical wood technology. 193-202.
EIKHE, E. Requirements of corn for soil water-regime conditions. 213-218.
KALNIN'SH, A., and KUNDZIN'SH, A. Forestry research is for the national economy. 219-227.

LATVIJAS PSR ZINĀTŅU AKADĒMIJAS. VĒSTIS 1960(8), 192 p. 511 R442
ABOLKALNS, J., MAJORE, M., and STELIE, V. The Driassic flora in the deposits of the third bottomland terrace of the Gauja Valley and its geological age. 99-106.
KREICBERGS, O. The assimilation of phosphorus by the ground organs of plants from a mist of phosphoric acid. 109-112.
TARANOVA, E. The morphology of apple pollen. 113-114.
BERMAN, SH. Antibiotics in duck nutrition. 115-120.
KLINCARE, A. The effect of nitragine and mordants on the soil microflora. 127-132.
SHKINKIS, TS. A study of the regulation by drainage of the regime of ground water levels of excessively moist mineral soils. 153-160.

LEN I KONOPLYA 1959(4), 48 p. Apr. 73.8 L542
MALINOVSKII, E. P. The country needs flax. 11-13.
ABRAMOV, N. G. Some results of science-research and production work with respect to the use of herbicides on fiber flax. 19-25.
CHESNOKOV, S. E. A large yield with small labor and material costs. 25-27.
SUBBOTIN, G. P. Make the most use of each hectare of land. 27-31.
KRASHENINNIKOV, N. A., and BORISENKO, P. T. Basic principles of forming crop rotations with plantings of hemp. 31-35.
VAL'KO, N. S. Methods of planting southern hemp. 35-37.
KARASEVA, A. M. Rolling the soil under flax. 37-38.
BOLOTOV, I. N. Use high-speed equipment more widely in the planting of fiber flax. 39-40.
IGRON, E. A. Should an experiment station work this way? 41-43.
GRIGOR'EV, N. G. Chemical weeding of fiber flax. 44-45.

LEN I KONOPLYA 1959(5), 48 p. May. 73.8 L542
TIKHONOVICH, V. YA. Some features of the computation of labor productivity in growing hemp. 7-10.
ANTONOV, M. D. Give chemical weeding the go-ahead. 12-14.
KOTT, S. A. Destroy weeds in all crop-rotation fields. 14-17.
BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. Conditions for increasing the effectiveness of Dikoteks-30 on fiber flax. 17-23.
BOGOYAVLENSKAYA, R. O. Fertilizing flax in rotation with grasses. 23-28.
AFONIN, M. I. Spreading flax on the flax field. 30-33.
MENSHUTIN, A. I. Machines for treating flax with herbicides. 40-41.
SHUSHKIN, A. A., and SIMONOV, I. A. The fiber-flax variety "L-1120." 42-45.

LEN I KONOPLYA 1959(6), 48 p. June. 73.8 L542
ANISHCHIK, M. T. Resources for reducing the costs of flax production. 5-7.
BARANOV, B. M. The economic effectiveness of using herbicides for flax. 12-15.
PETUKHOV, V. G. Enter into socialist competition for the future increase in flax and hemp production. 15-16.
GOROKHOV, V. V. The use of herbicides reduces labor expenditures. 17-18.
ZAVARIN, V. F. Organic mineral mixtures increase the yield of flax. 18-20.
CHEREPENIN, V. F. Out in front in the struggle for flax. 23-25.
KHAILIS, G. A. Every flax-pulling machine can do this. 34-37.
YAS'KO, V. M. Treatment of flax crops with herbicides from airplanes. 40-41.
SEREDINA, E. K. The advantages of the new method of preparing the stock. 45-46.

LEN I KONOPLYA 1959(8), 48 p. Aug. 73.8 L542
RASHCHIKOV, I. D. Outlook for the development of flax-growing in Molodechno Region. 5-8.
KRASAVIN, V. I. Flax-growers of Smolensk Region will fulfill the tasks of the Seven-Year Plan ahead of time. 8-13.
GRUZNOV, N. I. When and how best to sort flax. 33-35.
RUDNIKOV, V. N. Improve primary processing of hemp on collective farms. 36-38.
VESELOV, V. I., and ERES', L. P. A retting enterprise among the flax-growing collective farms. 38-41.
SAUTENKO, V. G. A valuable preparation for retting flax. 41-42.
PAUZA, M. A. Dryers for flax stock on the collective farms of Lithuanian SSR. 42-46.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK. SERIYA BIOLOGII 1960(3), 157 p. 442.9 L542V
GORYSHINA, T. K., and NESHATAEV, YU. N. Oak-tree forest microclimate and its significance for plant life. 5-22.
GUTSEVICH, S. A. Some peculiarities of mycoflora of the Crimea peninsula steppes. 23-34.
CHEREPANOVA, N. P. On the problem of the variability of morphological characters of some Sordariaceae representatives. 35-46.
KVITKO, K. V. Aseptic culture of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. and prospects of its utilization in botanical investigations. 47-56.
HOARE, C. A. Host-parasite relations in amoebiasis. 57-68.
PETROV, O. V., and FOKIN, I. M. Distribution and number of forest Muridae in the forest-steppe oak groves. 69-81.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK. SERIYA GEOLOGII I GEOGRAFII 1960(1), 162 p. 403 L54
PAVLOVA, N. N. The scheme of the landscape regioning of the steppe Crimea. 99-105.
KRYUKOVA, Z. F. The scheme of the landscape regioning of the mountainous Crimea. 106-113.
VINOGRADOV, B. V. Changes of the vegetation airphoto image of Northern Kazakhstan in connection with the terms and time of airphotography. 129-146.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK. SERIYA GEOLOGII I GEOGRAFII. 1960(3), 163 p. 403 L54
VOLKOV, I. A. On the origin, structure, and bedding of the Northern Kazakhstan loess-like deposits. 47-56.
SEMEVSKII, B. N. Agricultural regions of the USA. 75-82.
KORCHAGIN, A. A. On the possibility of the afforestation of the Crimean Yaila. 97-109.
LOPATIN, V. D. On the question of establishing the volume of association and the isolation of phytocenosis in nature. 110-123.
PETROV, K. M. Submarine vegetation of the Black Sea of the North Caucasus and the Taman Peninsula. 124-143.

LESNOE KHOZYAISTVO 1960(6),94 p. June. 99.8 L5622

VLADIMIROV, E. Leninist documents on forestry and the forest industries. 1-4.

MUSTAFAEV, M. G. Work better and even more speedily! 5-9.

GRACHEV, A. G., and KOLESNIKOV, A. S. Foresters of Stalingrad Region are successfully fulfilling their socialist obligations. 9-11.

MUSHEGYAN, A. M. Urgent tasks in forest management in Kazakhstan. 12-14.

PASECHNIK, S. T. Put the knotty-rooted form of Juglans regia into production. 14-16.

AVERKIEV, S. K. Preserve the valuable persimmon forests of the Talysh Mountains. 17-18.

DOROFEEV, A. I. Ways of the appearance of annual rings of aspen and birch. 19-20.

IVANYUTA, V. M. Form factor of plantations is a most important silvicultural indicator. 20-22.

LUCHNIK, Z. I. The blue spruce of the Altai [Picea obovata.] 22-23.

DEM'YANOV, V. V. For full utilization of wood wastes. 24-26.

SOBINOV, A. M. Basic principles in the establishment of seed plots. 27-30.

OGIEVSKII, V. V. Temporary forest seed plots in the north. 30-32.

GABAI, V. S., and BONDARENKO, N. YA. Are wide intervals between the rows in pine culture feasible on the sands on the Don River? 32-33.

EN'KOVA, E. I., and LYLOV, G. I. Use oak grafts more widely for the creation of seed plots. 34-37.

OGIEVSKII, V. V. Features of silviculture in Krasnoyarsk Territory. 37-38.

ZHDANKO, V. A. Basis for determining fire danger in the forest with respect to the weather. 39-44.

EGOROV, N. N., SOLOZHENIKINA, T. N., and TROPIN, I. V. Cacoecia crataegana Hb. is a serious pest of the oak. 44-48.

NASONOVA, M. V. Capnodis tenebrionis in the northern Caucasus. 48-49.

USTINOVSKAYA, L. T. The effectiveness of shelterbelts on collective and state farms in the Ukraine. 50-52.

DOLGOV, A. N., and LARIN, I. F. Technical conditions are necessary for designing roads. 52-53.

DUNIN, L. M. Mechanized sorting of acorns according to specific weight. 57-59.

APOSTOLOV, YU. S. Techniques help forest managers. 67-71.

ZHELTOV, N. M. An experiment in the reconstruction of forests of little value. 71-72.

AMOSOV, G. A. Aircraft in forest fire control in the U. S. and Canada. 87-88.

LESNOE KHOZYAISTVO 1960(7),96 p. July. 99.8 L5622

PAKHOMOV, I. P. The foresters of Ryazan Region are working in a new way. 1-3.

DĄB-KOCIOŁ, J. Features of forestry and the woodworking industry of Poland. 4-6.

MIKHAILOV, V. K. The growth and development of a spruce seedling during the first years of its life. 7-8.

KASIMOV, V. D. Classification of spruce seedlings under the forest canopy. 9-11.

ZUBOV, YU. P., and BEL'KEVICH, V. P. Renewal of coniferous species in Amur Region. 13-15.

LUGOVOI, E. V. The effect of gases and dust on coniferous plantations in the Moscow area. 16.

PANIN, V. A. Early and late spruce forms. 17.

KUCHINSKII, A. F. The influence of minor elements on an increase of frost resistance in Phellodendron amurense in Belorussian SSR. 18.

PIS'MENNYI, N. R. A system of forest belts is a reliable protection from dust storms. 23-28.

GIRGIDOV, D. YA. The meteorological method of forecasting seed yields for pine. 28-32.

OZOLIN, G. P. The organization of variety test plots is an urgent task. 32-35.

SAVINSKAYA, E. I. Improve the processing of seeds of Coniferae. 36.

GRIBKOV, V. V., and SAZONOV, V. D. Treatment of larch seeds with minor elements before planting. 37-38.

CHEPURIN, V. S. Extend the Saratov-Astrakhan state forest belt. 38-39.

PSHENICHNYI, I. E. Growing chestnut seedlings in the Crimea. 39-40.

ORLOV, F. B., and SOVERSHAEV, P. F. Control measures against freezing of seedlings in the north. 41-43.

SNYTKIN, G. V. A scheme of forest management for fire protection. 44-47.

TOCHILIN, A. G. The starred web-spinning sawfly in the Buzuluk pine forest. 47-49.

KOMLEV, A. A. Grain is cheaper under the protection of forest shelterbelts. 51-55.

PAVLOVSKII, E. S. The economic value of shelterbelts on the Kamennaya Steppe. 55.

TSEPLYAEV, I. P. Introduce cost-accounting on forest-hunting preserves more boldly. 56-57.

POLOSUKHIN, G. G., and TIMOSHENKO, V. L. The mechanized method of cultivating the soil in shelterbelt rows. 58-61.

ADRIANOV, S. N. Mechanization of soil cultivation between the rows of plantations. 61-63.

OBOZOV, N. Reconsider the rules for hay-mowing and livestock pasturing in forests. 64.

KOVSKAR, I. P. Change the procedure for drainage planning in the Polesye. 65.

IL'IN, M. I. How we organized the production of coniferous-vitaminous meal. 66-68.

PEREDNII, V. A. Reliable protection of railways. 69-70.

KRAVCHUK, YU. P. Improve and mechanize the tending operations. 71-73.

TAFINTSEV, G. L. Green decoration of a city in the taiga. 74-75.

MARKELOV, I. D. Let us protect the forest from fire. 75.

ZABOROVSKII, E. P. The collection and storage of forest seeds ripening in the summer and fall. 77-81.

TIKHOMIROV, B. A. Notes on forestry in Denmark. 90-92.

LESNOE KHOZYAISTVO 1960(8),96 p. Aug. 99.8 L5622

GORSHENIN, N. M. Foundations of forest management in the forests of the Carpathians. 7-11.

SOLNTSEV, Z. YA. Practice group-selection cutting in the green zone. 11-14.

CHIMIROV, YU. O. Cutting methods in the fir forests. 14-17.

CHUENKOV, V. S. Commodity tables for dahurian larch. 18-19.

MUZYUKIN, V. S. Utilize the forests of Karelia carefully. 20-23.

MILOSERDOV, N. M. The forest is a reliable protection against dust storms. 24-26.

D'YACHENKO, A. E. Features of growing plantations on the state forest strip "Gora Vishnevaya - Caspian Sea." 27-30.

CHEREMSKOI, S. G. The effectiveness of poplar plantations in ravines. 31-33.

BONDARENKO, N. I. Hybridization of poplars and willows on rooted branches. 33-34.

MOSIN, V. I. Yellow acacia is a bad neighbor for pine. 35.

SHLAPAKOV, P. I. Let us take planting material from the forest crops. 35.

NIKISHIN, E. V. Calculation of the effectiveness of aero-chemical control by the method of fresh branches. 36-37.

TRESKIN, P. P., PROKOPOV, V. M., and PRONIN, YU. Control of the bark bug. 37-38.

NIKSO-NIKOCHIO, N. V. Are sparrows useful?

RUDYSHIN, M. P. The doormouse is a forest pest. 38.

KHARITONOVICH, F. N., CHICHIN, M. I., and ARESHCHENKO, V. D. Improve forest management on the collective farm forests of Belorussian SSR. 39-42.

YURKEVICH, I. D. An economic evaluation of forest types. 42-45.

RUMYANTSEV, G. T. Resources for increasing labor productivity in improvement cuttings. 45-47.

MELYUSHKIN, A. E. Production costs of forest products have been lowered. 47-48.

KOSHMAN, N. V. Plan technical tending operations according to fuel costs. 48.

MASLICHENKO, P. A., and ALEKSEEV, N. V. An aerosol generator. 53-55.

NIKOLAICHUK, A. B. A crampon for digging at the Veliko-Anadol'skii Forest Farm. 55-56.

VANAGS, G. A plow-tiller for preparing sites. 57.

GOREV, G. An industrial forestry organization is managing the forest. 59-60.

STEPANOV, G. A. In the forests of Yakutsk. 61-62.

BARANOV, A. S. Preservation of the forests from fires on the Dzerzhinsk Forest Farm. 62-63.

BREIKSH, KH. A. Improvement cuttings according to the new technology. 63.

SIPOVICH, V. V. Develop willow silviculture. 64.

GROZDOVA, N. B., and GROZDOV, B. V. The color of Russian forests. 68-70.

TSEPLYAEV, V. P. The structure of administration of the forest economy. 77-81.

KLYACHKO, A., and BOLGOV, I. Technical tractor requirements in forestry. 81.
KHVAN, D. K. The forests of Vietnam in the service of the people. 82-83.
ZHELTUKHIN, D. V. With our Chinese friends. 83-84.
KINLE, R. YA. A determination of rates of expenditure of chemical poisons in the control of forest pests.

LESNOE KHOZYAISTVO 1960(9),94 p. Sept. 99.8 L5622
DAVYDOV, A. V. Hasten technical progress in forestry. 1-8.
ANTANAITIS, V. New developments in forest management in Lithuania. 9-12.
SVALOV, N. N. A method for determining the extent of wood utilization in the raw material bases of enterprises under continuous operation. 12-14.
ABRAMOVICH, K. K. The use of graphs for determining the extent of wood utilization. 14-19.
EFIMOV, N. G. Group-selection cuttings aid in the preservation of seedling growth. 19-22.
LYUBIMOVA, E. L., and KHOTINSKII, N. A. Some features of the forests of south central Siberia. 23-25.
RAKHTEENKO, I. N. The seasonal cycle of growth of active roots of tree species. 25-26.
SMAL'KO, YA. A. Wind-protecting properties of shelterbelts depending on their cross-sectional shape. 27-30.
NIKOLAENKO, V. T. The protection of reservoirs of the Ruza hydro-network by means of forest plantations. 31-33.
UZHIK, G. D. The juniper in Pamir. 33.
VINOGRADOV, V. N. Moisture of the sands of the Lower-Dnieper depending on their depth of cultivation. 34-36.
FEDORKO, A. A. The afforestation of alluvial spits. 37-40.
STAKHEIKO, F. G. Features of poplar-growing in the Ukraine. 40-41.
MATVEEV, P. N. Growing poplars in bottomland forests. 42-44.
GUKASYAN, A. B., and KOLOMIETS, N. G. The use of bacteria in control of Lymantria monacha. 45-46.
TOLSTOI, V. I. Be friendly to beneficial birds. 46-47.
NEDASHKOVSKII, A. N. A combined method for stubbing out clearcuttings. 48-51.
DZHIKOVICH, Z. L., and POLYANSKII, E. V. Reduce the costs of seeds and of planting material on forest farms. 56-59.
SOLDATOV, A. G. The organization of complex forest enterprises. 59-61.
STEPOCHKIN, P. M. Complex farms are a modern type of enterprise. 62-63.
DIKUN, I. A. Forest production. 64-65.
KUSHNIKOV, N. V. Organization of seed purchases on the Onega Forest Farm. 66-69.
POLLI, L. A., and KUROCHKIN, S. I. Foresters of Estonia are draining the forests. 70-73.
KLYUEV, V. A factory is putting out products from chips and lath for blocks and for prefabricated houses. 73-74.
KHOKHRIN, A., and PESKOVSKAYA, N. The Verkhotur'ye method of storing Pinus sibirica seeds. 75-76.
ZABOROVSKII, E. P. Purchasing Coniferae seeds. 81-83.
ZAVEDYUK, V. F. Zinc phosphide for destruction of mice. 84.
LYAMEBORSHAI, S. Forests of the People's Republic of Albania. 85-86.

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJOS. DARBAI. SERIJA C 2(22),200 p. 1960. 511 Ak192
LEKAVICIUS, A. A. New localities for some plants of Lithuanian SSR. 3-8.
LEKAVICIUS, A. A. Chenopodium foliosum Aschers. —a new species of goosefoot for Lithuanian SSR. 9-11.
KARAVAJEVAS, M. N., and MERKYS, A. I. The herbarium of G. and R. Forster. 13-22.
MERKYS, A. I., and PRIALGAUSKAITE, L. L. An investigation of the connection between the respiration of wheat and its varying resistance to damping-off. 23-42.
EITMINAVICIUTE, I. S. The distribution of oribatid mites in a mixed forest. 43-53.
ATLAVINYTE, O. P. The effect of soil properties on the distribution and the number of earthworms. 55-64.
KUBLICKIENE, O. A. The morphology of the valvula ileocaecocolica in swine. 141-147.
PAULIUKONIS, F. V. Economic losses caused by fascioliasis of cattle and sheep. 149-161.

MEDITSINSKAYA PARAZITOLOGIYA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI 29(3):255-380. May/June,1960. 448.8 M469
NIKIVOROV, L. P. Zoological-parasitological investigations of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tyazhin District of Kemerov Region. 2. The symmorphology of the foci. 255-267.
SHARIPOVA, R. R. Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. on wild animals in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Region. 268-270.
MISHCHENKO, N. K., and SHEKHANOV, M. V. The importance of farm animals in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the northern part of the Kalinin Region. 271-274.
ZEMSKAYA, A. A., and PCHELKINA, A. A. Gamasoidea in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Region. 275-282.
DAVYDOVA, M. S. Differences in the fauna of Gamasoidea parasiting on rodents and inhabiting their burrows, depending upon the character of biocenosis. 282-286.
BELIKOVA, N. P., and TATARINOVA, L. G. On the part played by Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in nature. 287-288.
CHAGIN, K. P., and DYATLOV, A. G. Ornithodorus coniceps (Canestrini, 1890) as a possible carrier of tick-borne spirochetosis. 288-291.
NEL'ZINA, E. N., and DANILOVA, G. M. Rhipicephalus schulzei Ol. (Ixodidae) - a burrow inhabiting parasite of susliks. 291-300.
RAZUMOVA, I. V. The young age of the female as a factor retarding egg-laying in Dermacentor pictus Herm. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. 300-308.
BELOZEROV, V. N., and SERAVIN, L. N. Water balance regulation in Alectorobius tholozani (Laboulb. et Megn., 1882) at different atmospheric humidity. 308-313.
BALASHOV, YU. S. Water balance and the behaviour of Hyalomma asiaticum in desert areas. 313-320.
BABENKO, L. V. Radioactive isotopes for the labelling of ticks. 320-324.
KON', YA. S. Hygienic evaluation of nets manufactured from synthetic materials and intended for mechanical protection from blood-sucking flies. 326-329.
LINEVA, V. A., ABEZHAUZ, I. Z., and IONOVA, A. I. Dry fly-poisoning paper with chlorophos as an active substance in combating fly-nuisance. 330-334.
PLYATER-PLOKHOTSKAYA, V. N. Heptachlor in disinfection of sea-going vessesl for the elimination of cockroaches. 338-341.
POTAPOV, A. A. The vegetation in the shallows of the Gorky and Kuibyshev water reservoirs and possible breeding of mosquitoes, gadflies, and blackflies therein. 341-345.
SIDOROV, E. G. Opisthorchis felineus among fish of the Zaisan Lake and in the upper reaches of Irtysh. 346-347.
PANTYUKHOV, A. M. Certain problems of opisthorchiasis epidemiology in the Pavlodar Region. 347-348.
ROGOVA, L. I., and DEKHKAN-KHODZHAEVA, N. A. Susceptibility to repeated infestation with Liambliae in animals with this infection in the past. 351-352.
MYALO, I. I. A device to catch flying insects and bring them in contact with insecticides. 355-356.
SAKOVICH, O. S. An exhauster to catch mosquitoes at night. 357-358.
EVSEEVA, V. E. Methods for obtaining from nests and forest litter of certain Arthropods, which cannot be extracted with the aid of photoeclectors. 359.

MEDITSINSKAYA PARAZITOLOGIYA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI 29(4):383-508. July/Aug.1960. 448.8 M469
ALMAZOVA, V. V., RAZUMOVA, E. P., and LARINA, M. P. Ways of malaria eradication in Kazakhstan. 391-398.
L'VOV, D. K. Immunological pattern of the population in the Birilyussy District of the Krasnoyarsk Territory with respect to tick-borne encephalitis. 398-405.
VASINA, S. G., and DUNAEVA, Z. V. On the survival rate of Toxoplasma outside the organism. 451-454.

MOSING, G. S. Extermination of body lice by taking pyrazolidine preparations, non-toxic for man, but having pediculicidal effect during bloodsucking. 455-460.
SHIPITSINA, N. K. Conditions determining the dates of flight and the numbers of black flies reared in the River Enisei, near Krasnoyarsk. 461-466.

MEDITSINSKAYA PARAZITOLOGIYA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI. 29(5),511-636. Sept./Oct.1960.
448.8 M469
SERGIEV, P. G., and DUKHANINA, N. N. The appearance of acting malaria foci on an area sanitated from malaria. 511-515.
POKROVSKII, S. N., LEIZERMAN, L. I., and MITARNOVSKII, V. M. The progress in elimination of malaria in RSFSR in 1959. 516-521.
BERDYEV, KH. B. Eradication of the remaining malaria foci in areas lying within the basin of the Kyzyl-Su River of Tadzhik SSR. 521-524.
RERBERG, M. S. On the types of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 528-532.
UMINSKI, J., TOS-LYUTY, S., and STORGINSKA, M. Certain investigations in the field of rural parasitology. 532-537.
GRITSAI, M. K., and SHEVCHENKO, A. K. Bloodsucking flies control at large construction sites in the Ukrainian SSR. 537-541.
SAZONOVA, O. N. Blood-sucking mosquitoes in the city of Moscow. 541-544.
SOKOLOV, N. P. Microclimate (solar radiation) of day refuges on rice fields of Anopheles hyrcanus. 545-549.
BRYUKHANOVA, L. V. Functional changes of Malpighian tubes in Anopheles maculipennis Sacharovi Favre in connection with the age difference of females. 549-552.
LISOVA, A. I. Frequency of blood-sucking by sandflies under natural and experimental conditions. 553-558.
ZOLOTAREV, E. KH., and STAVROVSKAYA, V. I. The study of repellents. X. Diethyltoluamides. A comparative investigation of its repellent properties with respect to fleas displayed by orto-, meta-, and paraisomers. 559-563.
IVANOVA, L. V., and STAVROVSKAYA, V. I. Preliminary data on field trial tests of diethyltoluamides. 564-570.
MANDEL'BAUM, YA. A., and SAF'YANOVA, V. M. Diethylamide of the metatoluoil acid - an effective repellent against blood-sucking insects and ticks. 570-575.
MOSKALETS, N. D. Research into the fauna and the number of the most common synanthropic fly species in the city of Uzhgorod, Transcarpatian Region of the Ukrainian SSR. 575-578.
HERSHKOVICH, N. L. A new method for estimating the number of fleas in the burrows of Rhombomys opimus. 578-584.
SHIRANOVICH, P. I., and PUSHNITSA, F. A. Species composition of fleas found on rats in the European part of the USSR. 584-590.
KOSMINSKII, R. B. On the methods to determine the age of fleas Leptopsylla segnis Schönch 1811 and L. taschenbergi Wagn. 1898 (Suctoria-Aphaniptera) and the age analysis of the population of L. segnis. 590-594.
ZEMSKAYA, A. A., and PIONTKOVSKAYA, S. P. A new genus and species of Gamasoidea-Dipolaelaps ubsunuris A. Zem. et Piont. gen. n. et sp. n. (Gamasoidea, Laelaptidae) parasite of Allactaga sibirica. 594-597.
KHROMOV, A. S., and FEDOROVA, S. P. Parasitological situation in the Republic of Guinea. 614-617.

METEOROLOGIYA I GIDROLOGIYA 1960(6),54 p. June
345 M56
KULIK, M. S. Agrometeorological forecasts are an important form of service for agriculture. 3-8.

METEOROLOGIYA AND GIDROLOGIYA 1960(10),65 p. Oct. 345 M56
VLASOV, A. F. Agrometeorological service experience of the collective and state farms by the hydrometeorological stations. 38-40.
GAVRILOVA, K. N., and PYATNITSKAYA, E. N. Work of the agrometeorological service operative group during the harvesting. 40-41.

MEZHDUNARODNYI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL 1959(1),162 p. 20 M57
KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. Results of agricultural development during the past five years and the tasks for the further increase of agricultural production. 3-31.
GABOR, P. Development of state farms in Hungary. 32-46.
KIREV, P. Intensification of agriculture in Bulgaria. 47-54.
KHARTYA, S. Certain fundamental proportions in agricultural production in the Rumanian People's Republic. 54-64.
IONITSA, K. Soil retention in young gardens situated on slopes. 65-72.
ARAN', SH. The soil and irrigation water. 73-82.
MATUL', K. Water resources in the perspective plan of development of Poland. 83-98.
KOULA, V. Application of aerosols in plant protection. 98-107.
GORAK, V. Determination of the brewing qualities of the Czechoslovak spring barleys. 108-114.
SHAAF, A. State tests to determine the fattening and slaughter qualities of swine in the German Democratic Republic. 115-122.
LALOV, KH., and VRIGAZOV, A. The Bulgarian veterinary-medical service and its organization. 122-127.
STOYANOV, V. Active immunization of pigs against Aujeszky's disease. 127-132.
VAVAKO, D. Ovine paratyphoid and its control in Albania. 132-139.
MARKEVICH, E. Plowing contests as a means for improving the art of farming. 150-154.
SHOOSH, G. Cooperation among countries in corn production experiments. 160-162.

MEZHDUNARODNYI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL 1959(2),160 p. 20 M57
BENDA, I., and MATSOUN, S. Intensification of agriculture in the mountainous and piedmont regions of Czechoslovakia. 6-12.
IOFFE, A., and REVUT, I. Physics in agriculture. 29-42.
PRETTENKHOFFER, I. Reclamation of saline soils in the Tisa Basin. 42-55.
LITYNSKI, A. Achievements in soybean acclimation and culture in Poland. 55-59.
ERMI, T. Control of the Colorado beetle in Hungary. 59-65.
DZHEPA, S., and CHOBANI, KH. Results of trials with hybrid corn in Albania. 65-68.
NERING, K. The amount and quality of protein fed to farm animals. 69-80.
SHTRASBURG, G. Progress of artificial insemination of animals in the German Democratic Republic. 81-90.
KVASNITSKII, A. New method of artificial insemination of swine in the USSR. 90-100.
IVANOV, P., ZAKHARIEV, Z., and KOSTOV, S. Raising young farm animals in semi-open housing. 100-109.
GRUEV, V. Correlation between the milk and wool capacity and live weight in sheep. 109-118.
KOPETSKII, E., and DVORZHACHEK, M. Improvement of cattle breeds in Czechoslovakia. 119-129.
PREININGER, M. International system of machines for the complex mechanization of agriculture of the countries participating in the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. 130-135.
MANN, F. Cattle housing. 136-146.
SIGETI, YA. Self-feeders in pigsties. 147-154.

MEZHDUNARODNYI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL.1959(3),160 p. 20 M57
OCHAB, E. The Party policy in the countryside. 5-20.
SEN, K. I. The triumph of socialist cooperation and the further development of agriculture in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. 21-32.
CHAIKOVSKI, S. Development of state farms in Poland. 33-42.
MAD'YARI, A. Corn farming in Hungary. 52-62.
PEIVE, YA. Use of minor elements in USSR agriculture. 62-72.
ILKOV, D. How to increase the effectiveness of mineral fertilizers. 72-84.
TORZHE, D., and AUREL, D. Results of winter wheat variety trials in the Rumanian People's Republic. 85-92.
NAKO, I. Soil erosion control in Albania. 93-95.
KOSARZH, I., and NAGL, F. New intensive forms of cattle pasturing. 96-106.
NIKA, T., and DERMENDZHI, B. Control of milk productivity in sheep breeding. 107-114.
BOCHOR, G. Keeping dairy cows unlashed. 115-116.
CHERMAK, YA. Structures for the maintenance of animals in a novel fashion. 117-122.

KAPPETER, I. The block system of construction as employed on large agricultural enterprises. 123-127.
FRITCHE, I. New ways of drying the cigarette and pipe tobacco. 127-136.
MUELLER, H., and KHABURA, E. A single basis and evaluation of tests for the comparison of corn varieties in the member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. 155-159.

MEZHDUNARODNYI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL 1960(3),159 p. 20 M57
KADRINOV, A. The state and development of fruit, grape and vegetable growing in the countries participating in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance [Sovet Ekonomicheskoi Vzaimopomoshchi]. 3-14.
LOBANOV, P. Decisions of the December plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of research institutes. 15-26.
CHERNOKOLEV, T. Some questions regarding the merging of cooperative property into one common national property in Bulgaria. 27-36.
SCHNEIDER, A. The problem of amortization of basic funds of agricultural cooperatives. 36-43.
EICH. Cultivation of intermediate crops in the German Democratic Republic. 51-63.
BIELKA, R. Covering the soil with organic materials for vegetable crops. 64-74.
TRONICHKOVA, E. Prospects for the utilization of vegetable hybrids in Czechoslovakia. 74-81.
ZEMANEK, I., and BARTOS, P. A new method of treating barley seeds against loose smut of barley. 81-89.
ERESI-PAL, Z. A new method of raising queen bees. 90-103.
JASKOWSKI, L. Latest studies in the conservation of sperm from bull sires. 103-110.
IVANOV, P. The utilization of slopes for vineyards and orchards in Moldavia. 118-128.
FIDLER, I., and NYPL, I. The effect of the mechanization of thinning of sugar beets on their yield and sugar content. 128-134.
NIKOLAU, CH. Reclamation work in the Rumanian People's Republic and future problems in this area. 134-140.
MENESCU, B., and MAIER, L. The use of polyethylene film in the construction of hothouses and greenhouses. 141-146.
BREZHNEV, D. Cooperation in agricultural research. 147-151.
NOWACKI, T. Cooperation among the countries participating in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance in the field of agricultural mechanization. 152-154.

MEZHDUNARODNYI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL. 1960(4),159 p. 20 M57
ULBRICHT, W. Development of agricultural industrial cooperatives in German Democratic Republic. 3-13.
PETRESKU, S., and JIANU, E. Organization of fully mechanized workteams in state farms. 14-20.
MÜLLER, P. Methods of crop rotation testing in the German Democratic Republic. 21-30.
POPOV, E. Research in selection of fruit crops in Bulgaria. 31-36.
KRALOVIC, J. Protection of alfalfa from Contarinia medicaginis. 36-44.
KOROCHODA, I. Methods of radish selection by immersion in water to determine the resiliency of root tuber. 44-49.
LATUSZYNSKI, E. Some results of research on the nicotine free varieties of cigarette tobacco. 49-54.
PORPACZY, A. Achievements in the selection and vegetative reproduction of Persian walnut in Hungary. 54-62.
HEGRUL', A., and KATAR'YAN, T. Methods and problems of ampelographic research. 62-67.
SCHANDL, J. Results of research on the Merino sheep raising in Hungary. 68-76.
STARTSEV, D. Qualities of bulls of the International Station of Artificial Insemination. 77-79.
VINOGRADNIK, V. Use of lapinization in hog cholera. 79-86.
HAUNER, F. Results and direction in swine breeding work. 86-94.
DIMITROV, N., and others. Comparative studies of allergic methods of tuberculosis diagnosis in cattle. 94-103.
NOVAK, M., and ZARUBA, I. Automated line of afterharvest grain treatment and grain storage. 104-110.
SHUBLADZE, K. Meliorative construction in the USSR. 111-120.
RAB, D. Testing of sugar beet harvesting machinery in Hungary. 120-127.
TANU, N. Determination of conversion factor of the agricultural work into hectares of estimated tillage on the basis of fuel consumption. 128-134.
PETKOV, I., and KHADZHIISKII, P. Measures to increase forest productivity in Bulgaria. 139-146.
VAGNER, A. Cooperation of countries, members of Council for Mutual Economic Assistance [Sovet Ekonomicheskoi Vzaimopomoshchi] in the area of seed growing. 147-151.
WINKEL, A. Corn varieties and hybrids as standards for determination of early ripening. 151-153.

MIKROBIOLOGIYA 1960(4),475-632. July/Aug. 448.3 M582
SUN, KH.-YU. Phosphorus metabolism of the T-1 Aspergillus niger variant produced by ultraviolet irradiation. 475-481.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and YUAN', TS.-SH. A new species in the group of Actinomyces aurantiacus. 482-489.
FEDOROV, M. V., and IL'INA, T. K. The relation of individual forms of soil Actinomyces grown on nitrate and molecular nitrogen to various carbon sources. 495-500.
KASATKINA, I. D. The morphology of amino acid deficient variants of Aspergillus nidulans depending upon the composition of the medium. 501-504.
GUBERNIEV, M. A., UGOLEVA, N. A., and KATS, L. N. Desoxyribonucleic acid in the mycelium of Actinomyces aureofaciens under the conditions of submerged cultivation. 512-515.
EVREINOVA, T. N., MASLOVA, S. V., ERMOKHINA, T. M., and SIZOVA, T. P. The effect of temperature on nucleic acids of Aspergillus fumigatus. 516-522.
LOZINOV, A. B., and ERMACHENKO, V. A. A pigmented form of Nitrosomonas europaea. 523-528.
EMTSEV, V. T. On the symbiotic relationships between Cl. pasteurianum and Bac. closteroides. 529-535.
RIZVANOV, K. Study of the relationship between Lactobacterium bulgaricum and Saccharomyces lactis. 536-543.
EFIMENKO, O. M. A contribution to the physiologically active compounds of Polyporus betulinus (Bull.) Karst. 548-550.
KIRSANINA, E. F., and VOLKOVA, V. A. A contribution to the occurrence of Azotobacter in the soils of the mountainous Altai Autonomous Region. 551-554.
KOLKER, I. I., and DAKHNOVA, E. N. The occurrence of Azotobacter in soils of Crimea. 555-562.
KUZNETSOV, V. D. Actinomyces of some Pamir soils and their antagonistic properties. 563-570.
RAUTENSHTEIN, YA. I., MISYUREVA, N. G., KRONGAUZ, E. A., and FILATOVA, A. D. On phagolysis of Bac. megaterium in the production of phosphorobacterin. 571-580.
CHALENKO, D. K., and KORSAKOVA, T. F. Excitants of the biological decrease of acidity in apple juices and cider. 587-594.
ROITER, L. M., BERZINA, N. I., BASHIROVA, R. S., and REN'KAS, N. M. Comparative activity of the yeast strains "Krasnodarskaya" and "Krasnodar Salty Yeasts" (KSY) in the production of liquid yeasts. 595-599.
TATARENKO, E. S., and VYSOTSKAYA, M. A. A contribution to storage of moulds. 606-610.
SVESHNIKOVA, M. A., KUDRINA, E. S., MAKSIMOVA, T. S., and PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, T. P. The stability of physiological characters and their significance for the systematics of Actinomyces. 611-616.
TESIC, Z. P. Un systeme de classification rationelle des Actinomycetes. 617-622.

MIKROBIOLOGIYA 1960(5),635-792. Sept./Oct. 448.3 M582
BARINOVA, S. A. Hydroxylamine and oximes as nitrogen sources for Aspergillus niger. 635-642.
BEKHTEREVA, M. N. Glucose oxidation by Act. violaceus strain 719. 643-648.
KONOVALOV, S. A. Transformation of phosphorus compounds in yeasts at various stages of alcohol fermentation. 661-667.
GAPONENKOV, T. K., and PROTSENKO, Z. I. On splitting of pectin compounds by enzymes of microorganisms and the chemical nature of the end products. 658-672.
LOGINOVA, L. G. On the activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the Aspergillus nidulans variant produced by irradiation with ultraviolet rays. 683-689.

FEDOROV, M. V., and SANDRAK, N. A. The origin and chemical composition of extracellular secretions of Azotobacter chroococcum. 695-700.
SARICH, Z. Some peculiarities of Rhizobium lupini and Rhizobium japonicum. 701-703.
BYCHKOVSKAYA, A. L. Selective use of butyric acid by some aerobic soil microorganisms. 704-709.
FENIKSOVA, R. V., TIKHOMIROVA, A. S., and RAKHLEEVA, E. E. The conditions of amylase and proteinase formation in a surface culture of Bacillus subtilis. 745-748.
KALASHNIKOV, E. YA., LIFSHITS, D. B., and TRAININA, T. I. The ways of increasing the amylolytic activity of industrial enzyme preparations produced by moulds. 749-756.
SEKUNOVA, V. N., and ABRAMOVICH, M. M. On species identification of the Schizosaccharomyces genus of yeasts. 770-772.

MIKROBIOLOGIYA NA SLUZHBE SEL'SKOMU KHOZYAISTVU MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 309 p. 448.2 M587
BEREZOVA, E. F. Tasks of agricultural microbiology. 5-12.
KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Microbe-antagonists. 13-18.
GOLUB, T. F. Some problems of biochemical analysis of peat bog soils. 19-25.
TEPPER, E. Z. Lignin decomposition. 25-27.
KANIVETS, I. I., and VASIL'EVA, T. A. The microflora and nutritive regime of soils in the rhizosphere of healthy and diseased plants. 27-34.
NAUMOVA, A. N. The accumulation of toxic substances in Sierozem soils under alfalfa cultivation and their effect on the microflora. 34-38.
RABINOVICH, V. A. The oxidation potential of the soil and its relationship with the vital activity of the soil microflora. 38-44.
BERESNEVA, V. N., and LAZAREV, N. M. The microbiological foundations for composting peat. 44-51.
GLADILOVICH, B. R. The use of the bacterial fertilizer A.M.B. (autochthonous microflora B) in crop rotation. 52-57.
NIKITINA, E. A., NORKINA, S. P., and PERTSEVA, A. N. The use of the bacterial fertilizer A.M.B. (autochthonous microflora B) on protected soils. 57-61.
LYAPSHINA, Z. F. Development of the microflora in connection with various methods of cultivating turfy-Podzol soils. 61-66.
MESHKOV, N. V. The effect of deepening and cultivating the arable layer of turfy-Podzol soils on the development of soil and rhizosphere microorganisms. 66-71.
TOROPKINA, A. L. The microflora in cotton-grass crop rotation fields. 71-77.
DOROSINSKII, L. M. The use of bacterial fertilizers. 78-86.
RUBENCHIK, L. I. Filtering forms of nitrogen-fixing bacteria and conditions for their regeneration. 87-93.
FEDOROV, M. F., and KOZLOV, I. V. The effect of combined nitrogen compounds on the nitrogen-fixing activity of nodule bacteria in soybean and bean nodules. 93-97.
LOPATINA, G. V., and LAZAREVA, N. M. Deep growing of nodule bacteria. 97-102.
PUMPYANSKAYA, L. V. Preparation of pure dry cultures of nodule bacteria. 103-104.
SHCHEPKINA, O. I. A study of methods which increase the effectiveness of nodule bacteria in grass mixtures. 104-109.
ZAREMBA, V. P. The effect of treatment solutions on the development of nitrogen-fixing bacteria. 110-114.
KVASNIKOV, E. I., PETRUSHENKO, O. P., and ZHVACHKINA, A. A. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the soils of Uzbekistan. 115-120.
AFANAS'EVA, A. L. Testing of bacterial fertilizers in the soils of Omsk Region. 120-124.
GELLER, I. A. Measures for increasing the effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers on sugar beets. 125-130.
PALATNAYA, G. G. The effect of bacterized organic-mineral granulated fertilizers on the yield of a grass mixture. 130-134.
MENKINA, R. A. Phosphorobacterin and its use in agriculture. 135-140.
YUNG, L. A. The activity of phosphorobacterin on turfy-Podzol soils of Kirov Region. 140-144.
SHUSTOVA, E. N. The effectiveness of phosphorobacterin in the steppe zone of the Ukraine. 144-149.
MAKAROVA, M. M. The use of microorganisms in animal husbandry. 150-153.
KVASNIKOV, E. I. Lactic acid bacteria in the rhizosphere of plants. 154-160.
GOLIKOVA, A. A. The inter-relationship of lactic acid bacteria and saprophytic bacteria under conditions of free and closed access of air during ensilage. 160-166.
BYCHKOVSKAYA, A. L. Combined chemical and biological processing of coarse feeds. 166-171.
KOROLEVA, N. S. Secretion of acidophilic cultures from the intestines of agricultural animals. 172-175.
POLONSKAYA, M. S. The antibiotic action of acidophilic bacteria and their capacity to root in the intestine. 175-185.
SKORODUMOVA, A. M. Acidophilous-yeast milk as a therapeutic preparation. 180-185.
GIBSHMAN, M. R. Inhibition of the lactic acid process during cheese manufacture with a bacteriophage, and methods of controlling the process. 185-188.
LEONOVICH, V. V. The use of antibiotics in animal husbandry. 189-192.
SELIBER, G. L. The specificity of complexes of microorganisms in retting fiber plants. 193-196.
MARKOVA, Z. S., and DUDAREV, E. I. The significance of the water regime in retting flax for the effectiveness of the bacterial starter. 197-203.
PESKIN, A. L., and ZALESSKAYA, M. F. The combined method of retting flax. 203-208.
MARKOVA, Z. S., and KRUTIKOVA, L. P. The effectiveness of a dry bacterial starter in retting flax. 208-214.
KLUPT, S. E. The effect of the composition of the medium on the accumulation of a complex of enzymes by Clostridium felsineum. 214-220.
KRUTIKOVA, L. P., and LESIK, B. V. The use of bacterial starters and bicarbonate of soda in retting hemp fibers. 220-224.
KIR'YALOVA, E. N. The effect of the conditions of the medium on the inter-relationship among various species of yeasts in the process of fermentation of fruit and berry juices. 224-229.
PROKHOROV, M. I. Present situation and outlook for the development of the bacterial method of control of rodent pests. 235-244.
KANDYBIN, N. V. The use of dry bacteria cultures in rodent control. 244-249.
PROKHOROV, M. I., and SINTSOVA, L. YA. The use of bacteria grown in a granulated fibrine medium for control of mouse-like rodents in Azerbaijan SSR. 249-258.
YAKOVLEV, A. G. An experiment in the use of cultures of the "Isachenko" bacteria for rodent control. 258-260.
SINTSOVA, L. YA. Some properties of a dry preparation of bacteria for rodent control. 260-267.
POLYAKOV, A. A. Pathogenic microorganisms in the soil and its disinfection. 267-273.
STARYGINA, L. P. Controlled variation of phytopathogenic bacteria. 273-277.
SHISHELOVA, N. A. Bacillus polymyxa, an antagonist of phytopathogenic bacteria. 277-283.
OKSENT'YAN, U. G. Saprophytic bacteria in the soil and the infection of agricultural plants. 283-289.
VORONKEVICH, I. V. The significance of a bacterial infection, invading the soil, for the infection of plants. 289-294.
KUBLANOVSKAYA, G. M. Some results of research in the utilization of microbe-antagonists against wilt of cotton. 294-298.
BRAILOVA, N. V. The role of antibiotics substances in the immunity of cotton to wilt. 298-301.
ASKAROVA, S. A. The effect of microbe-antagonists on the causal agent of gummosis of cotton. 301-307.

MIKROBIOLOHICHNYI ZHURNAL 22(3), 74 p. 1960. 448.3 K54
BERSHOVA, O. I. The effect of microelements on the dehydrase activity of rhizosphere bacteria. 3-9.
SMALII, V. T. The effect of rhizosphere bacteria on the biotin and vitamin B_1 content of wheat plants. 10-14.
PIDOPLICHKO, M. M., MOSKOVETS', V. S., and ZHDANOVA, N. M. The effect of some fungi from the rhizosphere of corn on corn shoots. 15-20.
MOSKOVETS', V. S., and ZHDANOVA, N. M. Quantitative and generic composition of the fungal flora of the rhizosphere of corn in some regions of the steppe and the forest-steppe of the Ukrainian SSR. 21-26.
ANDRIYUK, K. I. Actinomycetes of the rhizosphere of winter wheat. 27-34.

BRANTSEVYCH, L. G. The effect of Azotobacter on the chlorophyll content of some plants. 35-39.
BOBYR, A. D. The effect of a serum from cow's milk on the tobacco mosaic virus. 47-52.

MIKROBIOLOHICHNYI ZHURNAL 22(4),71 p. 448.3 K54
BEL'TYUKOVA, K. H., and PASTUSHENKO, L. T. Action of cansatine 2 (from hemp) on phytopathogenic bacteria and on some plants. 1-6.
SMALII, V. T. Dynamics of quantity of microflora in the rhizosphere of wheat. 7-14.
FEDOSEEVA, Z. M. Microorganisms as antagonists of the causative agent of millet smut, Sphacelotheca panici miliacei (Pers.) Bub. 15-23.
TOSHKOV, A., and SOBEVA, V. Action of aqueous distillate of Ranunculaceae on fixed virus in vitro and in vivo. 24-26.
KHARCHENKO, S. M. Antibiotic characteristics of species of the group Monoverticillata genus Penicillium L k., separated from the rhizosphere of agricultural plants in the Ukraine. 27-31.
ISHCHENKO, N. I. Determination of immunobiological indicators in the long time after vaccination of cattle in the young age with the brucellosis vaccine. 37-40.
DROBOT'KO, V. G. The nature of antibiotics. 64-69.
GERASIMOV, O. I. Apparatus for obtaining a low fraction of phytoncides. 70-71.

MOLOCHNOE I MYASNOE SKOTOVODSTVO 1960(6), 64 p. June. 43.8 M73
ROZHANCHUK, N. Organization of the work of inter-collective fattening centers. 1-6.
MANUCHAROV, A. Meat productivity of Swissfied cattle in Azerbaijan. 17-19.
YAKOVLEV, F. The creation and use of permanent pastures in Leningrad Region. 20-26.
ANDREEV, A. On the creation of cultivated pastures in the Ukraine. 26-28.
ELSUKOV, M. Repeated plantings replenish the feed reserves. 29-32.
PETRAITIS, I. The significance of clover hay in cattle nutrition. 32-34.
PANYUSHKIN, A. Aberdeen-Angus crossbreeds and ways of perfecting them. 35-41.
KUDRYAVTSEV, S. Perfection of Black Pied cattle in Belorussia. 43-46.
MOKEEV, A., and ANDREEVSKAYA, L. Payment of milkmaids according to fat content of the milk. 47-49.
ZAKIROV, A. Milk can be cheaper. 50-54.
PAVLOV, I. Ways of decreasing the costs of succulent feeds in the north. 54-56.
ARZUMANYAN, E. Cattle breeding in Sweden. 60-62.

MOLOCHNOE I MYASNOE SKOTOVODSTVO 1960(7),64 p. July. 43.8 M73
POLYAKOVA, T., and MAKSIMOV, G. Unused resources for meat production. 11-15.
CHERKASHCHENKO, I., and POTEKHIN, S. The feasibility of fattening young cattle in pasture. 15-17.
POLYAKOV, N. A dose of iodized salt increases livestock weight gains. 17-19.
NAGAEV, F. How we are creating and utilizing pastures under long-term cultivation. 20-24.
BUTS, V. What is obtained from pastures and meadows under cultivation in the Moscow area. 25-28.
MURAVSKII, S. What it is necessary to know for the creation of a continuous green-feed system. 28-33.
PLISHKO, A. Ways of increasing the content of proteins in feeds. 33-36.
GLADENKO, V. Perfection of White-Russian Red cattle. 37-41.
PLATOV, V. A portable artificial insemination station for cows. 43-45.
MOROZOV, I. Organizational work in the village. 46-48.
KUCHMA, G. The economic effectiveness of the group suckling method of raising calves. 49-50.
ALEINIKOV, G. The progressive method of housing cattle. 50-53.
SIMARZIN, M. Loose housing of livestock increases labor productivity. 54-55.
BOCHALIN, A. Perfection of meat breeds of cattle and the development of the raising of livestock for meat. 56-59.
LEVANTIN, L. Charollais: a meat breed of cattle in France. 60-61.

MOLOCHNOE I MYASNOE SKOTOVODSTVO 1960(8), 64 p. Aug. 43.8 M73
LUTSENKO, M. On the way to fulfillment of our obligations ahead of time. 1-6.
KARZHAUBAEV, G. Fattening livestock on specialize farms is advantageous. 7-10.
CHUBENKO, N. Breeding on collective and state farms. 19-24.
ZORIN, I. Organization of breeding of cattle in the Ukraine. 25-31.
VOLOSKOV, P. Use of pregnant mare's serum in raising livestock. 35-38.
SHIL'NIKOV, S. Introduce more freely the method of suckling calves. 39-41.
ELPAT'EVSKII, D., and KOROBOV, A. Chemical processing of rye straw and overripe hay. 42-45.
LEONOV, N., and PERVOV, N. Antibiotics in the rations of young cattle. 45-47.
ZELENSKAYA, O., and CHAIKINA, T. A farm for the combined housing of cows. 52-56.
TIKHONIN, I., FEL'DSHTEIN, M., MART'YANOV, S., and CHERNYAVSKII, M. Dehorning mature cattle. 58-59.
DUDIN, S., Animal husbandry in Italy. 60-63.

MOLOCHNOE I MYASNOE SKOTOVODSTVO 1960(9),64 p. Sept. 43.8 M73
NEDIL'KO, A. Raising livestock for meat in Kazakhstan during the Seven-Year Plan. 1-6.
RUBAN, YU. The dependence of meat quality on the constitution of animals of various species. 11-13.
BAKHITOV, G. The effect of type of nutrition on the meat qualities of young cattle of the Bestuzhev breed. 14-16.
MAKHNYUK, R. The possibility of shortening the interlactation period of cows. 18-19.
LOMANOV, A., and FEDOSEEVA, A. Massage of the udder of heifers raises milk productivity. 20.
TOMME, M. The problem of protein in animal husbandry and the utilization of synthetic non-protein compounds. 26-30.
D'YACHKOV, N. Replacement of part of the protein in the rations of young cows with carbamide. 30-32.
VINEVSKII, N. Cultivated pastures in Lomonosov Region, Leningrad Region. 34-37.
EVSEEV, P. The use of mineral salt-licks in animal husbandry. 38-40.
LEVANTIN, D. Basic principles of the judging of beef cattle. 41-44.
FIRSOVA, T. Increasing the fat content of the milk of Black Pied cattle by means of introduced hybridization. 44-46.
MASLOV, N. Evaluation of bull sires according to sperm production. 47-49.
ARKHIPOVETS, A. The use of sperm, gasified by means of carbon dioxide. 49-52.
SHESTAK, S. Use of pregnant mare's serum for control of barrenness of cows. 53-55.
SOKOLOV, D. New machines for dairy farms. 56-60.

MOLOCHNOE I MYASNOE SKOTOVODSTVO 1960(10), 63 p. Oct. 43.8 M73
ZININ, P. Loose housing of dairy cattle in Kirghizia. 4-9.
ELPAT'EVSKII, D. Perfect the system of loose housing of cattle. 9-12.
GERASENKOV, A. Livestock raisers of Sebzh District are raising labor productivity. 13-14.
KALANTAROV, S. Experience with an inter-collective fattening station. 21-23.
FEDOROV, A. Let us increase the production of hay meal. 29-31.
CHERVINSKII, V., and SCHESLENOK, M. Use the reed more widely as cattle feed. 33-37.
MOSKALENKO, KH. Travertines in the rations of cattle. 38-40.
KOZLOVSKII, B. According to the example of the leading farms. 41-43.
NIKITIN, A., and TOLPYGO, V. Evaluation of bull-sires of the Black Spotted breed at the Verkhne-Mullinsk Artificial Insemination Station. 44-46.
KLOCHKO, I. The dependence of milk production of cows on the weight of the heifers at birth and their growth. 47-50.
KHABIBULLIN, KH. Frost-resistance of bull semen with reference to age of the bulls. 50-52.
ANISIMOVA, V., KRIVCHIKOVA, T., and IVANOVA, N. Control of mastitis of cows and increasing the quality of the milk. 53-55.

SUNDUKOV, A., The effect of prolonged nutrition with small doses of phenothiazine and sulfur on the calf organism. 58.
ERNST, L. Organization of breeding work at artificial insemination stations in the German Democratic Republic. 59-63.

MOSCOW. GLAVNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. BYULLETEN' 33,119 p. 1959. 451 M854
EIKHFEL'D, I. G. The Tallinn Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of Estonian SSR. 3-11.
ROZENBERG, L. E. Designing botanico-geographical expositions. 11-17.
ZAITSEV, G. N. Results of introduction of Lonicera species in Leningrad. 18-28.
BONDAR', M. I. An experiment in the acclimatization of Zizania aquatica and Z. latifolia in the Ukraine. 28-38.
RUBTSOV, L. I. Notable parks in Vinnitsa Region. 38-43.
VOLOSHIN, M. P. Fall coloring of the leaves of tree and shrub species on the southern shore of the Crimea. 44-47.
BABKINA, V. M. The resistance of ornamental plants to smoke fumes. 48-52.
TSITSIN, N. V., and GRUZDEVA, E. D. The hybrid Agropyron glaucum Roem. et Schult X A. repens (L.) P. B. 53-60.
ATABEKOVA, A. I. The botanical characteristics of the genus Lupinus (Tourn.) L. 61-66.
DMITRIEVA, L. V. Variation of the anatomic structure of the leaf of Tyan-Shan alfalfa under conditions of cultivation. 66-73.
DAEVA, O. V. Biomorphological types of onions in Central Asia. 73-78.
PALAMARCHUK, I. A. The role of the endosperm and the suspension in the development of the seed of Lupinus polyphyllus Lindl. 78-94.
FILIPPOV, V. V. Distribution of biotin and pantothenic acid in the reproductive organs of plants. 94-101.
SAVOS'KIN, I. P. Biological features of Galanthus woronowii Losinsk. 101-106.
LEPIN, T. K., and PASTUSHENKO-STRELETS, N. A. The resistance of spring wheat to Oscinosoma frit. 107-109.
PROTSENKO, E. P. The causal agent of blight of roses. 109-111.
MYUGE, S. G. The giving-off of heat by galls during meloidogynosis. 111-113.
TURDIEV, S. YU. The flowering of Victoria in Leningrad. 114-118.
TSITSUGIN, I. V. Mass grafting of aspen. 118.

MOSCOW. GLAVNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. BYULLETEN' 34,100 p. 1959. 451 M854
TSITSIN, N. V. The significance of remote hybridization in plant-growing. 3-10.
LAPIN, P. I. The introduction of tree and shrub species in Moscow. 11-14.
ZABELIN, I. A. Results of introducing Coniferae in the Nikitskii Botanic Garden. 14-24.
LUGOVYKH, P. V. Acclimatization of tree and shrub species in the Urals. 24-29.
KUZNETSOV, V. M. Zonal experiments and the working out of problems in the introduction of plants. 29-31.
BLINOVSKII, K. V. Pinus eldarica in the southern part of Central Asia. 31-35.
GUDOSHNIKOV, S. V. Metasequoia in western Siberia. 35-36.
EVTYUKHOVA, M. A. Geographic races of Solidago virgaurea under the climatic conditions of Moscow. 37-39.
SMYCHNIKOV, YU. I. Introduction of plants from the Central Asiatic flora in Moscow (the expedition of 1954). 40-43.
VOLOSHIN, M. P. Plants for sea shores and beaches. 44-46.
PALAMARCHUK, G. L. The photoperiodic reaction of flowering plants during various stages of their development. 47-54.
VERESHCHAGINA, I. V. Wintering of flowering perennials in Altai Territory. 54-56.
BEKETOVSKII, D. N. Morphological correlations in plants. 57-66.
POLUNINA, N. N. The correspondence of the color of the pollen and the speed of growth of pollen tubes. 67-68.
FURST, G. G. Anatomic changes of the shoots of Ficus carica during its ontogeny when grown in a greenhouse. 69-73.
OGOLEVETS, YA. G. The inhibiting effect of two analogs of uracil on wheat plants. 74-77.
KOROVIN, S. E. A new form of Melilotus. 78-79.
NOVIKOV, V. K. An experiment in the broad collective testing of valuable species of cabbage. 80-82.
BOLOTSKII, YU. S. New methods for preparing fruit seeds for planting. 82-86.
PORUBINOVSKAYA, E. D. The culture of Dioscorea in Moscow. 86-89
BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, A. V. A new attempt to establish the main lines of the evolution of angiosperms. 90-99.

MOSCOW. GLAVNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. BYULLETEN' 35,123 p. 1959. 451 M854
ALIEV, A. G. Results of introducing trees and shrubs in Baku. 9-13.
MATINYAN, A. B., and SAMKHARADZE, T. L. Exotic fruit and nuts on the Batum coast. 13-21.
L'VOV, P. L. Ornamental trees and shrubs in Karanogai District, Dagestan ASSR. 21-22.
KISELEVA, V. G. Flowering of high-quality lilacs in the Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of Ukrainian SSR. 23-27.
LYAPUNOVA, N. A. The collection of lilacs of the Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of Ukrainian SSR. 27-30.
POKROVSKAYA, V. M. Results of observations on the life cycle of steppe plants in the nursery. 31-35.
PRIKLADOVSKAYA, N. F. The Mezhenetsk Forestry is a source for the introduction of Quercus borealis. 35-40.
MARTEM'YANOV, P. B. The effect of fertilizers on the acceleration of the growth of tree seedlings on turfy strongly Podzolic soils. 41-49.
DMITRIEVA, A. A. On the introduction into culture of some grasses which stay green in the winter. 50-53.
ESINOVSKAYA, V. N. The study of collections of tulips and lilies in Estonian SSR. 53-57.
ATABEKOVA, A. I. Structural changes in the fruit of lupine. 58-61.
VAL'TSOVA, O. V. The embryology of Fraxinus excelsior. 61-66.
GRINEVA, G. M., and MARKOVA, L. E. The rhythmicity of growth in trees in the mountain conditions of the southwestern Tyan-Shan Mountains. 66-70.
SERGEEV, L. I., SERGEEVA, K. A., and KANDAROVA, I. V. The appearance of starch in the generative buds of tree species in the winter. 70-75.
TSAKADZE, T. A. The effect of the toxin of Cytospora leucostoma on the plant cell. 75-77.
PROTSENKO, E. P., KUCHAEVA, A. G., and CHELYSHKINA, T. A. Antibiotics in the control of powdery mildew. 78-82.
NELEN, E. S., and VASIL'EVA, L. N. Pathogenic mycoflora of flowering plants in the Far-Eastern Botanic Garden. 82-91.
OLISEVICH, G. P. Utilization of chemical poisons of internal plant action for control of aphids in protected ground. 91-95.
TSEDOVA, A. N. Infection of the bark of tree species under large-scale planting. 95-101.
VLADIMIRSKAYA, M. E. Gray rot of Chinese asters. 101-103.
LYALINA, A. S. The resistance of roses to infectious blight of roses. 103-106.
POPTSOV, A. V. The use of the biological method for determining the suitability of soil mixtures for growing plants. 107-109.
KASINOV, V. B. The effect of alternate soaking and drying on the seeds of some plants. 110-113.
DZHALAGONIYA, K. T. The culture of Veronica andersonii in Sukhumi. 113-114.
TAMBERG, T. G. Some observations on Dahlias. 115.
KRUTSKEVICH, M. M., and SIDORENKO, I. D. Loranthus europaeus and its distribution in the Ukrainian SSR. 116-117.
RUBTSOV, L. I. Notable examples of oak in the Crimea. 117-119.
KOVALEV, N. V. Large-fruit variation in Berberis oblonga. 119-120.
BELIKOV, I. F. Ginseng in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. 120-121.

MOSCOW. GLAVNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. BYULLETEN' 37,133 p. 1960. 451 M854
TSITSIN, N. V. Science research work of the Main Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. 3-42.
KUL'TIASOV, M. V. The seven-year program of operations for the introduction of plants in the botanic gardens of the USSR. 13-19.

KASAEVA, M. A. The winter-hardiness of exotics in Kiev. 19-25.
DENCHIK, V. F. Oaks of the Dendrarium of the Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR. 26-29.
AKIMOCHKIN, N. G. Growing Phellodendron at the Forest-Steppe Experiment Station (Lesostepnaya Selektsionnaya Opytnaya Stantsiya, Lipetskaya Oblast'). 30-33.
CHAROCHKIN, M. M. Flowering perennials in the Komi ASSR. 34-37.
MARTEM'YANOV, P. B. Features of the current increment of tree seedlings under the influence of fertilizers. 38-44.
LITVINENKO, S. N. The introduction of ornamental plants of the flora of Altai. 44-46.
PODDUBNAYA-ARNOL'DI, V. A. Suspended haustoria of embryos in orchid seeds. 47-52.
VERZILOV, V. F., UKOLOVA, M. D., and KUCHAEVA, A. G. Testing of the activity of Soviet gibberellin. 52-59.
VERZILOV, V. F., and KASPARYAN, A. S. Gibberellin and the growth of wheat-Agropyron hybrids of the feed-grain type. 59-61.
KONSTANTINOV, N. N. The effect of duration of the day on flowering in Cimicifuga species. 61-67.
KHARKEVICH, S. S. Narcissus angustifolius in Transcarpathia. 67-73.
EGOROVA, E. M. Toward a study of the photoperiodic reaction in far-eastern plants. 73-80.
AL'PER, V. N. The biology of Colchicum liparochiadys and its utilization as a crop. 80-84.
KOVAL', E. Z. Fungus diseases of tree and shrub species in the cities of the Maritime Territory. 85-92.
PROTSENKO, E. P., and CHELYSHKINA, B. A. The resistance of Gladiolus varieties to Fusarium wilt. 92-96.
SHMAL'KO, V. F. Tests of some phosphorus-organic preparations against the gall nematode. 96-100.
KRASOV, L. I. A survey of fungus diseases of trees and shrubs in the Rostov Botanic Garden. 100-103.
ALEKSANDROVA, V. A. Increasing the yield of Feijoa by means of spraying the bush with water during the flowering period. 104-107.
PERLOVA, R. L., and NOVIKOV, V. K. A heterosis form of the cabbage plant. 107-109.
PAN'KIV, R. K. Methods of grafting ornamental trees and shrubs. 109-111.
MUSHKETIK, L. M. Sexual dimorphism of Pinus sylvestris. 112-115.
BOLOTSKII, YU. S. Winter-hardiness of fruit and berry crops in Buryatia. 115-119.
BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, A. V. The role of Zh. Ch. Booz in the development of biology. 120-125.
SAZANOVA, L. V. The significance of the work of A. Humboldt for the creation of scientific foundations for the study of plant acclimatization. 125-129.

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK. SERIYA 6 1960(1),78 p. 442.9 M854
SERENKOV, G. P., and PROISER, E. The study of the amines in the tea leaves. 21-35.
TURKOVA, N. S., SYNG, M.-I., BERNER, R., and others. About the factors determining orientation in the space of leaves and stems in connection with elucidation of the causes of their inclining. 37-45.
SKVORTSOV, A. K. About the species of the Ramischia genus. 47-53.
SOLOV'EV, P. E. The influence of forest vegetation on chemical and physical properties of the southern Chernozem soils. 55-67.

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK. SERIYA 6 1960(2),80 p. 442.9 M854
STROGANOV, N. S. Modern problems of water toxicology. 3-17.
POPOV, YU. A. The distribution of existing Coleoptera and its dependence upon the characteristics of the vegetation cover in north-eastern areas of the Chatkal Range. 31-39.
ZUEV, L. A., and CHUN-BYAO, YU. The absorption of a traced phosphorus by wheat and its insertion into the compounds of various fractions. 40-50.
GAEL', A. G., and SMIRNOVA, L. F. The wind erosion of light soils of Chestnut-Chernozem zone of the USSR. 51-62.
AFANAS'EVA, T. V. The utilization of airphotographical data under fractional soil division into districts of the Meshchera lowland. 63-72.

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK. SERIYA 6. 1960(3), 78 p. 442.9 M854
REMEZOV, N. P. Immediate tasks of studying biological rotation and its part in the soil formation. 6-13.
ZOLOTAREV, E. KH., and KALAKUTSKAYA, T. V. The investigation of the repellents. IX. Diethyltoluamides. 18-21.
BAZILEVSKAYA, N. A., BRAGINA, K. K., GRINEV, A. N., and TERENT'EV, A. P. The new stimulants of the plant growth. 33-46.
PALAMARCHUK, I. A. Development of endosperm in flint corn. 47-53.
KACHINSKII, N. A. In commemoration of Professor N. M. Sibirtsev. 54-66.
BYKOVA, L. N., and ZYRIN, N. G. The importance of the roots of grass vegetation in rotation of nitrogen and ash elements. 67-75.

MOSKOVSKAYA ORDENA LENINA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI K. A. TIMIRYAZEVA. DOKLADY 40,200 p. 1959. 20 M867
RESEARCH conference, vegetable and fruit culture and silviculture:
EDEL'SHTEIN, V. I. Year-round supply of fresh vegetables of high quality and low cost to the population of Moscow. 5-17.
KROTOVA, O. A. New developments in the nutrient regime when growing tomato seedlings in peat blocks. 19-25.
AVDEEVA, Z. K. Growing potatoes from seeds by the method of seedlings. 27-32.
PAPONOV, A. N. The quality of tomato seedlings grown on various nutrition plots and on soils of differing fertility. 33-39.
MAKAROV, A. A. Pollen sterility of the flowers of Arzamas onions. 41-47.
PAPONOV, A. N. The growth and development of lettuce seedlings on various nutrition plots. 49-54.
GORBUSHINA, N. M. Nutrition areas of table beets when growing them with the aid of sprout-protective paper bands on soils of differing fertility. 55-59.
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Prospects for the development of fruit-growing in the USSR. 61-71.
ANKINOVICH, G. B. The ninetieth anniversary of the Research-Study Apiary of the Moscow Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. 73-82.
TARASENKO, M. T. Some features of the individual development of fruit plants. 83-90.
TRUSHECHKIN, V. G. Biological features of the growth and fruit-bearing of some varieties of apple in Moscow Region. 91-96.
EFIMOV, V. A. Ways of increasing the yields of cherries on state and collective farms of the central zone of the European part of the USSR. 97-103.
BUSURIN, M. YA. Biological features of the germination of cherry seeds. 105-110.
TRUSHECHKIN, V. G. The effect of pruning on the growth and the fruit-bearing of apple varieties. 111-117.
NOSKOVA, E. V. The effect of drainage on the formation of the root system of apple seedlings. 119-123.
REZNICHENKO, A. G. The yield and productivity of strawberries under various ecologo-geographical conditions. 125-130.
ZHITNEVA, P. I. Biological features of the growth and fruit-bearing of various varieties of European black currants and their resistance to Eriophyes ribis Nal and to doubling. 131-136.
TEPPER, E. S., and BUSURIN, M. YA. The effect of soil microflora on the germination of cherry seeds. 137-140.
SKUIN', K. P. The development of the culture of grapes on protected ground. 141-146.
NESTEROV, V. G. Modern theories of the natural thinning of forests. 147-154.
FORTUNATOV, I. K. A study of the hardiness of tree and shrub species in the northern deserts of Central Kazakhstan. 155-159.
NESTEROV, V. G., and KRYLOVA, V. I. The typological composition of the forests of Moscow Region. 161-166.
GENSIRUK, S. A. Classification of types of Carpathian Mountain spruce-forests. 167-173.
KONDRAT'EV, P. S. The natural process of clearing pine trunks of brush. 175-180.
MAMAEV, S. A. Variation with respect to form of pine according to seeds and cones in the forests of the Meshchera lowlands. 181-185.

KONDRAT'EV, A. P. Some problems of the water regime of forest strips in the Zavolzh'ye area. 187-190.
KASHLEV, V. F. Current and average increment of Alnus incana depending on the development of the tree. 194-197.

MOSKOVSKAYA ORDENA LENINA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI K. A. TIMIRYAZEVA. DOKLADY 41,164 p. 1959. 20 M857

RESEARCH conference; agricultural chemistry and plant physiology, chemical weed control, plant protection:
GUNAR, I. I., and SINYUKHIN, A. M. Electrophysiological characteristics of plant sensitivity. 5-18.
PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and KALININ, K. V. The utilization of "nitrophoska" and "nitrophos" as a drill fertilizer. 19-23.
PETERBURGSKII, A. V. A comparison of the action of simple and compound fertilizers in vegetive and field experiments. 25-32.
POSTOYALKOV, K. D. The effect of fertilizers on non-irrigated lands of Central Kazakhstan. 33-39.
GRITSENKO, V. V. The effectiveness of granulated superphosphate with various fertilizer backgrounds. 41-46.
VOROB'EV, F. K., and BOGUSLAVSKAYA, M. V. The dynamics of the combination of nitrogen and organic substances after plowing the layer of perennial grasses on turfy-Podzol soils. 47-52.
PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and YANSHEVSKII, F. V. The interaction of potassium with the soil upon the application of potassium fertilizers over a period of years. 53-58.
TRESHCHOV, A. G. The Isotherm 40° of the triple system urea-ammonium sulfate-water. 59-63.
BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. Pre-germination application of 2-chlor-4,6-bisethyl-amino-simm-triazine (simazine) for weed control in corn. 65-72.
BEREZOVSKII, M. YA., and ZHELTAKOVA, Z. S. Conditions of the application of 2,4-D on corn infested with sowthistles and other root-sucker plants. 73-78.
VOROB'EV, F. K., LEONOV, S. A., ABUEVA, A. A., and SURKOV, N. N. The use of new herbicides for control of weeds in fiber flax. 79-85.
PANOV, I. A. Chemical weed control on the flax-growing collective farm "Bol'shevistskii Put'" of Volokolamsk District, Moscow Region. 87-90.
MONOV, A. I. The effectiveness of various doses of herbicides used for weeding flax. 91-95.
VOROB'EV, F. K., and CHKANIKOV, D. I. The use of herbicides on sugar beets. 97-102.
USTIMENKO, G. V. Chemical weeding of Jerusalem artichokes in spring-crop plantings. 103-108.
RUSADOV, L. F. Dwarf bunt of winter wheat. 109-113.
KACHALOVA, Z. P. Phytopathological effectiveness of some methods of pre-sowing treatment of wheat seeds. 115-120.
ZHUKOVA, K. P. Diseases of corn sprouts in the non-Chernozem zone and measures for their control. 121-125.
YAKIMOVICH, E. D., and TYMCHMENKO, L. F. Evaluation of solutions for treatment of corn seeds. 127-132.
YAKOVLEVA, N. P. Some features of smut of corn. 133-136.
GRECHKA, M. I. Control of Hadena basilinea in Kustanai Region, Kazakh SSR. 137-140.
MEGALOV, V. A., and PAN, S.-F. Agrotechnical and chemical measures for protecting corn from pests in Moscow Region. 141-147.
GALENOVICH, E. N. Pests of corn and the organization of control measures in the districts of Moscow Region. 149-152.
DROZDOVSKII, E. M. The specific composition and some biological features of Coccoidea on fruit and berry crops in Moscow Region. 153-157.
BALAZH, D. Haplocampa testudinea Klug and its control. 159-162.

MOSKOVSKAYA ORDENA LENINA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI K. A. TIMIRYAZEVA DOKLADY 42,264 p. 1959. 20 M857

RESEARCH conference; soil science and agronomy:
PERSHINA, M. N., and YAKOVLEVA, M. E. Morphological and genetic features of Dark Chestnut soils and their complexes in Kustanai Region. 5-11.
YAKOVLEVA, M. E. Features of the conditions of soil formation in the subzone of Dark Chestnut soils of Kustanai Region. 13-17.
IL'IN, V. B. Water properties of Chestnut sandy loams of the Kulunda Steppe. 19-24.
DODOLINA, V. T. Characteristics of soil solutions of Light Chestnut soils. 25-30.
PERSHINA, M. N., and DODOLINA, V. T. The correspondence between the soil solution and the water extract of Light Chestnut soils. 31-37.
MERSHIN, A. P., and SAVINOV, B. I. Soil of the northwestern part of Akmolinsk Region. 39-46.
SHISHOV, L. L. Dark-colored bogged-up soils of the southern part of the Upper Volga lowlands. 47-54.
BYKOVA, N. V. A study of problems of the effectiveness of leaching Solonchak soils of the lower reaches of the Amu-Darya River. 55-59.
PEN'KOV, O. G. Light cinnamon-colored soils of the ancient terrace of the left bank of the Kura River and their physical and chemical characteristics. 61-65.
AFANAS'EV, G. V. Soils of the island area of the delta of the Northern Dvina River. 67-73.
GRECHIN, I. P. Some features of the agricultural utilization of soils of Kotlas District, Archangel Region. 75-79.
KOGOTKOV, A. YA. Podzol soils of Kotlas District, Archangel Region. 81-87.
LIM, D. E. Features of the conditions of soil formation in the Pektuan Territory of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. 89-93.
PERSHIN, M. N., and BYKOVA, N. V. The composition of humic substances in desert alluvial soils. 95-100.
KULAKOV, E. V. The regularity of the distribution of organic residues in virgin and old arable soils. 101-107.
POPAZOV, D. I., and FRENKEL', E. M. The root system of plants, with reference to their selective absorption capacity. 109-114.
NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and SHISHOV, L. L. The microflora of dark-colored turfy-clayey soils of the southern part of the Upper Volga lowlands. 115-121.
NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Acidity and base-saturation of turfy-Podzol soils of the Shchapovo Demonstration Farm in Moscow Region. 123-128.
KAURICHEV, I. S., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. The use of the method of chromatography in the study of water-soluble ferric-organic compounds. 129-136.
PODDUBNYI, N. N. The dynamics of the oxidation reduction conditions in Solonetz soils of Atkarsk District, Saratov Region. 137-144.
CHAN', YU.-CH. Dynamics of the content of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the air of turfy-Podzol soils. 145-152.
CHEREPANOVA, M. N. Chemical composition of carbonate concretions and their genesis. 153-158.
PETROV, V. V., and PODDUBNYI, N. N. Weed vegetation as an indicator of soil conditions on the Mummovskoe Demonstration Farm. 159-168.
VOROB'EV, S. A. Basic results of scientific work of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy on crop rotations in the non-Chernozem zone. 169-181.
AVAEV, M. G. The problem of accumulation in the soil of humus during the culture of annual plants. 183-188.
BONDARENKO, N. I. The effect of soil density in the inter-root zone on the development of wheat. 189-194.
KOTOVRASOV, I. P. Methods of drawing in the alluvial horizon of turfy-Podzol soils when deepening and cultivating the arable layer. 195-202.
KARTSEV, YU. G. An agrotechnical evaluation of moldboard and non-moldboard tillage of the soil under the conditions of the left-bank forest-steppe of the Ukraine. 203-207.
SATINSKII, YU. V. The effect of moldboard and non-moldboard methods of plowing on the yield of agricultural crops in the southeastern European part of the USSR. 209-213.
ZAITSEVA, A. A. A system of basic cultivation of the Chestnut soils of Karaganda Region. 215-221.
DERZHAVIN, L. M. Basic pre-planting cultivation of corn soils in the southern part of Tambov Region. 223-229.
TKACHEV, V. V. Soil cultivation under densely planted crops. 231-235.
MIROSHNICHENKO, V. E. The effectiveness of various methods of late-fall cultivation of turfy-Podzol soils and the application of fertilizers to spring and winter crops. 237-244.
ANISIMOV, A. N. Comparison of grassland and fallow row-crop rotations on non-irrigated soils in Karaganda Region. 245-250.

SUMAKOVA, N. S. A new method for retention of melted snow, rain water, and snow ("micro-limans.") 251-255.
TURBIN, V. N. The mechanism of the action of mole drainage in heavy mineral soils and its effect on the yield of agricultural crops. 257-262.

MOSKOVSKAYA ORDENA LENINA SEL'SKOKHOZYAI-STVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI K. A. TIMIRYA-ZEVA. DOKLADY 51,288 p. 1960. 20 M857

RESEARCH conference on zootechny, meat production feeding agricultural animals, breeding and housing, dairy industry, zoo-hygiene and veterinary medicine, physiology, anatomy and histology of agricultural animals:
LYSENKO, T. D. Raising the percentage of fat in cow's milk. 5-14.
BORISENKO, E. YA. Problems of zootechny at the first All-World Congress on Agronomical Research. 15-20.
ARZUMANYAN, E. A. Scientific basis for the creation of the Black-Pied breed. 21-30.
ARZUMANYAN, E. A., and SMIRNOVA, K. I. Characteristics of cows of the Black-Pied breed based on data from the State Herdbook. 31-36.
BYCHKOV, N. P. Indicators of the output of meat and of separate organs of Black-Pied cattle and their hybrids. 37-43.
BARYSHNIKOV, P. A. Meat qualities of cattle of the Kurgan breed. 45-54.
POZAMANTIR, D. D. Amino-acid content of albumin and globulin of the blood serum of young cattle of the Kurgan breed during the fattening period. 55-60.
MARTYUGIN, D. D., and OLONTSEVA, A. I. Ways of increasing the production of beef when making use of the Kholmogor cattle breed. 61-66.
MARTYUGIN, D. D., and ORLOV, A. V. The nutritive value of meat from Kholmogor cattle raised in the suburbs. 67-74.
OVSYANNIKOV, G. V. Meat qualities of Yaroslav cattle. 75-80.
SLESAREVA, E. N. The effect of various types of nutrition on the quality of carcasses of agricultural animals. 81-90.
SHCHEGLOV, V. V. Replacement of fish meal with plant-protein feeds in raising swine for meat. 91-98.
SHAMBEREV, YU, N. The effect of implantation of diethylstilbestrol on the fattening of young cattle. 99-104.
KNYAZEV, A. I. The effect of nutrition level on milk productivity of Fine-wooled sheep of various constitutional types. 105-111.
BORISENKO, E. YA., SEREBRYAKOV, A. S., and PEL'TSER, S. O. Perfection of the production and breeding qualities of hens at the breeding poultry-farm "Kochino." 113-119.
SERGEEVA, A. M. Evaluation of hens and cocks of the meat and egg breeds according to productivity of the sisters. 121-125.
SAVICH, I. A., and NETESA, A. I. Controlled raising of swine by a simplified method. 127-133.
SHVABE, A. K., and BELYAEV, M. N. Housing regimes for cows on dairy farms. 135-141.
ARISTOVA, V. P. Milk of some breeds of cows as raw material for butter manufacture. 143-148.
BARABANSHCHIKOV, N. V. Biochemical properties of the fractions of milk from a single milking. 149-154.
KRUGLOVA, L. A. The content of vitamins B_{13}, biotin, and pantothenic acid in the milk from animals at the Educational-Experimental Farm of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. 155-160.
OZEROV, A. V., and BORZOV, V. V. Loose housing of young cattle on a deep litter. 161-166.
OZEROV, A. V., and BESPALOV, A. I. Raising chicks on a deep litter in Saratov Region. 167-172.
OZEROV, A. V. Results of the application of small doses of antireticular cytotoxic serum during the fattening of young livestock and poultry. 173-178.
VOSKRESENSKII, B. A. Small doses of antireticular cytotoxic serum as a biostimulator for increasing weight gains in fattening swine. 179-184.
ATRASHKOV, V. A. The effect of the housing regime of cows on the cardio-vascular system (based on data from electrocardiography). 185-191.
ZHIL'TSOV, V. G. Diagnosis of endocarditis in agricultural animals. 193-197.
BURDELEV, T. E., and ZHIL'TSOV, V. G. Dehelminthization of swine with ascariasis as an auxiliary method for increasing meat production. 199-203.
EZHOV, G. I. Preparation of a fungal antigen with the aid of supersonic vibrations. 211-216.
VRAKIN, V. F. Quantitative determination of volatile fatty acids in the contents of the rumen. 217-221.
VRAKIN, V. F. Suction in an isolated part of the rumen. 223-228.
SERYKH, M. M. Secretion of pancreatic juice in calves with reference to age and feeding. 229-235.
BOGDANOV, L. V. Calibration of the erythrohemometer 040 for the determination of the quantity of erythrocytes in the blood of cattle. 237-238.
KOVAL'CHUK, I. S. Variation of the biochemical indices of the blood of mares during the period of pregnancy and lactation. 239-245.
IPPOLITOVA, V. I. The relationship between the internal structure of muscles with the thickness of muscle fibers. 247-252.
IPPOLITOVA, V. I. Use of the method of determination of micro-hardness for the analysis of histological structures of bone tissue. 253-258.
SOLOVEI, M. YA., and EKTOV, V. A. Histogenesis of the skin of purebred and hybrid swine. 259-266.
SOLOVEI, M. YA., and EKTOV, V. A. Variations due to age and breeding in the histological structure of the skin of swine. 267-273.
LEBEDEVA, N. A. The structure and functions of the valvular apparatus of the veins of the milk gland of some domestic animals. 275-280.
LOBANOVA, E. I. Embryogenesis of the arteries of the abdominal wall of some domestic animals. (first communication). 281-286.

MOSKOVSKAYA ORDENA LENINA SEL'SKOKHOZYAI-STVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI K. A. TIMIRYA-ZEVA. DOKLADY 52,460 p. 1960. 20 M857

RESEARCH conference on soil science, agricultural chemistry, chemical weed control, plant physiology, microbiology, forestry, chemistry, and physics.
PERSHINA, M. N. Basic problems in agronomic soil science in the current Seven-Year Plan. 5-14.
PANOV, N. P., and KAURICHEV, I. S. Grouping of the soils of Pavlodar Region according to agricultural productivity. 15-32.
NEMTSOV, M. I. Landscape and botanic districts of Pavlodar Region. 33-41.
NEPOMILUEV, V. F., PANOV, N. P., and PYZHALOVA, G. V. The distribution of microflora in the soils of the Pavlodar State Experiment Station. 43-49.
MERSHIN, A. P., and KACHAN, G. F. The soils of the state farm "Moskovskii" in Akmolinsk Region and their agri-productive properties. 51-57.
PERSHINA, M. N., and IL'IN, V. B. The effect of plowing on some properties of virgin Chestnut soils of Kulunda. 59-63.
KAURICHEV, I. S., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. The role of components of a water-soluble organic substance in the formation of complex iron-organic compounds. 65-70.
NIKOL'SKII, N. N., and SHISHOV, L. L. The water-physical properties of bogged-up mineral soils of the southern part of the Upper-Volga lowland and changes in them under the influence of agricultural utilization. 71-82.
AFANAS'EV, G. V., SAMOILOVA, YU. S., and EL'SINA, S. YA. Features of the development of soils on the Maritime Islands of the delta of the Northern Dvina and their agricultural utilization. 83-88.
AFANAS'EV, G. V. Mechanical composition, exchange capacity, and the composition of exchange-cations in the soils of Maritime Islands. 89-94.
MERSHIN, A. P. Features of the Chernozem soils of the M. I. Kalinin educational farm in Tambov Region. 95-100.
NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Soils of the Shchapovo educational farm and their agri-productive characteristics. 101-105.
PODDUBNYI, N. N. Features of the soil cover of newly utilized soils of the Mummovskoe educational farm. 107-113.
PEN'KOV, O. G. Conditions for the formation of meadow soils of the northern part of Barda District in Azerbaijan SSR. 115-119.
DODOLINA, V. T. The reclamation effect of liquid manure on Solonetz soils and on highly-alkaline soils. 121-126.
KOGOTKOV, A. YA. The effect of temperature on some properties of the soil. 127-130.
GULYAKIN, I. V. Basis of a rational system of fertilizing in the non-Chernozem zone. 131-142.
PETERBURGSKII, A. V., DEBRECZENI, B., and EGRI, K. A comparative study of the effect of compound and simple fertilizers applied at different times and by different methods and with reference to phosphate solubility. 143-153.

KALININ, K. V. The use of frozen and carbonate "nitrophoska" for oats on a turfy-Podzol acid soil. 155-159.
PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and SIDOROVA, N. K. Sources of molybdenum for fertilizers for clover and their comparative evaluation. 161-169.
SOBACHKIN, A. A., and KORNEEV, N. A. The effectiveness of molybdenum fertilizers in Vladimir Region. 171-174.
KURDINA, V. N. The effect of microelements on the quality and the keeping quality of carrots. 175-181.
GUKOVA, M. M., and FAUSTOV, V. V. The effect of gibberellin on the growth and development of some agricultural plants. 183-189.
PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and PEKEN'O, KH. P. The effect of mineral nutrition on the chemical composition of grain and the milling and baking quality of flower from spring wheat of the variety "Smena." 191-195.
ASAROV, KH. K. The role of phosphorus and potassium fertilizers in growing perennial lupine. 197-205.
KALININ, K. V. Utilization of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by plants. 207-211.
YANISHEVSKII, F. V. The role of nitrogen and phosphorus in the use of potassium fertilizers. 213-219.
BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. Working out chemical methods of weed control in the districts of North Kazakhstan. 221-223.
GRUZDEV, G. S. The weed situation in grain and corn on the virgin lands and those long under cultivation in Akmolinsk Region. 225-231.
BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. The use of herbicides on grain in North Kazakhstan. 233-242.
KOZINA, L. S. Some results of experiments in the application of herbicides to corn in Akmolinsk Region. 243-248.
BEREZOVSKII, M. YA., and KHAVKIN, E. YA. Distribution and subsidence of herbicides applied in small quantitites. 249-257.
KOZHASOV, O. S. The economic effectiveness of using herbicides in grain production in Akmolinsk Region. 259-265.
SURKOV, N. N. The effect of the herbicide 2M-4Kh on fiber-flax during the year of application and throughout the first generation. 267-274.
CHKANIKOV, D. I. An experiment in the post-germination use of Dalapon for weed control in sugar beets. 275-281.
DUNIN, M. S., and DEMENT'EVA, M. I. Rosette and small-leaf of apple trees in Ul'yanovsk Region. 283-289.
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Features of the growth and development of apple trees on the Samaikinsk State Farm in Ul'yanovsk Region. 291-295.
KHRZHANOVSKII, V. G., and SOKOLOVA-DOMANSKAYA, N. P. Contribution to the study of small-leaf and destruction of the sprouts in orchards of the Middle-Volga area. 297-302.
KAURICHEV, I. S. Some results of a study of soils of the orchards of the southern districts of the right bank of the river in Ul'yanovsk Region in connection with the development of rosette and chlorosis of apple trees. 303-313.
DUNIN, M. S., and SHMYGLYA, V. A. The present situation regarding the possibility of endogenic neoformation of viruses in plants without introduction of virus infection from without. 315-322.
KHALID, A. E. A comparative analysis of methods of purifying phytopathogenic viruses. 323-326.
SAVZDARG, E. E. Sanitation of planting material for berry crops from dangerous pests. 327-331.
RITUS, T. M. Methods for the phenological signalization of pest control for cruciferous vegetable crops. 333-335.
OVCHINNIKOVA, L. M. Building-up of a differentiated system for chemical protection of cruciferous vegetable crops from a complex of pests. 337-340.
DROZDOVSKII, E. M. The dependence of the development and propagation of Coccoidea on the physiological condition of the food plant. 341-346.
VOROB'EV, F. K., and ABUEVA, A. A. The effect of triethanolamine salts of 2,4-D on the nitrogen metabolism in fiber-flax plants. 347-355.
SMIRNOVA, V. I. A study of the effectiveness of azotobacterin and the capacity of Azotobacter to locate in the rhizosphere of corn. 357-365.
KARASEVICH, E. K. A comparative study of the physiological features of active and inactive forms of Azotobacter taken from turfy-Podzol soils. 367-374.
NEPOMILUEV, F. V., and PODDUBNYI, N. N. Microflora of the soils of the Mummovskoe educational farm of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. 375-381.
KONDRAT'EV, P. S. Locating plants in the territory with reference to planting density. 383-390.
ZHOLOBOVA, Z. P. The effect of methods of cultivating between the rows on the growth and development of the above-ground part of the birch and the larch in young shelterbelts in Kuibyshev Region. 391-395.
GUSHCHIN, I. I. The distribution of the color red in three-year-old trunks with root suckers of aspen trees of the gray-barked form. 397-403.
KONDRAT'EV, P. S. The periodicity of carrying out improvement cuttings in the forest. 405-411.
KASHLEV, V. F. The course of growth of trunks of Alnus incana Moench. 413-417.
LEVUSHKOV, A. B. The combining of snow-protection measures along railways. 419-425.
ALESHIN, S. N. Red and yellow variety in Krasnozem soils. 435-442.
MASLENNIKOV, V. V. Electric resonance in the effect of ultra-short electric waves on extracts from plant material. 455-456.

MOSKOVSKAYA ORDENA LENINA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IMENI K. A. TIMIRYAZEVA. DOKLADY. 53,510 p. 1960. 20 M857
CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. Theoretical foundations and practical measures of soil tillage in various natural zones of the USSR. 5-24.
EGOROV, V. E. Introduction of a differentiated system of field husbandry in the non-Chernozem zone. 25-31.
STEPANOV, V. N., NASONOVA, K. E., and KURELENOK, V. I. Agrotechnical evaluation of crop rotation of grain-potato specialization in the central areas of non-Chernozem zone. 33-44.
DOSPEKHOV, B. A. Effect of crop rotation on some properties of the soddy-Podzolic soils. 45-51.
BALEV, P. M. Testing the measures of subsoiling and cultivation of an old arable silty clay blanket loam. 53-66.
KOTOVRASOV, I. P. Results of studying the effectiveness of subsoiling measures of soddy-Podzolic soils. 67-73.
LIN', B. Effect of Chernozem tillage with and without turn-over on weediness of soil and yield of agricultural crops. 75-83.
ZALYALOV, F. K. Effect of cover crops on growth, development, and yield of perennial grasses in the semi-arid zone. 85-91.
SHURYGIN, A. P. Agrotechnical effectiveness of forest shelterbelts. 93-98.
TRISVYATSKII, L. A. Methods of reducing the loss of agricultural products in collective and state farms. 99-112.
GRITSENKO, V. V. Increase planting of hard wheat in the country. 113-119.
PEREKAL'SKII, F. M. Problems of field placement of spring and winter wheat in the USSR. 121-130.
CHERNOMAZ, P. A. Some resources of increasing the grain production in northern part of the Tambov Region. 131-136.
SINEV, A. K. Increasing corn yield and improving its quality in relation to combined sowing of lately ripening, early ripening, and hybrid varieties and number of plants in the hill. 137-145.
BOHOYAVLENSKII, O. N. Growth and development of corn planted with wider inter-row spacing in the zone of insufficient moistening in Stavropol Territory. 147-152.
SAVITSKII, V. M. Agronomic evaluation of new species of lupine. 153-159.
ANDREEV, N. G., VANAGS, J. F., and TYNURIST, E. G. Pasture economy of England. 161-165.
ANDREEV, N. G. Meadow economy of Hungary. 167-170.
BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, G. V. Formation of pasture grass stand on sandy loam soil of Noginsk District in the Moscow Region. 171-176.
LYUBIMOVA, E. E. Measures of meadow tillage under accelerated regrassing in Chernozem zone. 177-181.
TEN, A. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the content of red clover in the clover-timothy mixture. 183-188.
ZYKOVA, E. A. Foundation of high yield of fodder beet. 189-195.
CHEN', G.-P. Combined sowing of corn with leguminous crops. 197-202.

GRIN', E. L. Mixed sowing of European yellow lupine for fodder. 203-207.
LIN, D.-CH. Comparing the productivity of annual fodder grasses. 215-221.
PRIEZDZEV, G. V. Testing of corn varieties. 223-228.
UKOLOV, A. A. Some results of winter crop selection in Moscow Timiryazev Agricultural Academy [Moscow Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya]. 229-232.
CHZHU, CH.-CH. Effect of vernalization conditions on the development of winter wheat. 233-239.
PAUSHEVA, Z. P. Necrosis of flowers and ovaries and measures to increase the buckwheat yield. 241-245.
ARONCHUK, M. M. New pea variety for occupied fallows. 247-254.
CHZHU, TS.-L. Method of barley crossing. 255-260.
AVAKYAN, V. A. Problem of potato degeneration. 261-265.
CHEN', M.-D. Anatomical and morphological structure of flax under prolonged application of fertilizers. 267-273.
KRYUCHKOV, A. V. Method of radish selection. 275-281.
KOMISSAROV, V. A. Grouping of species of genus Allium L. according to bio-morphological characteristics. 283-288.
IGNAT'EVA, I. P. Occurrence of polycentric in Papaver orientale L. 289-292.
SMIRNOVA, E. S. Analysis of the phylogenetic system of phanerogamous plants of A. A. Grossheim. 293-299.
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. New developments in the agrotechnics of fruit crops in the Moscow Region. 301-313.
TARASENKO, M. T. New developments in the practice of vegetative plant reproduction. 315-322.
ALEKSANDROV, A. D. Horticulture in France. 327-334.
KUZNETSOV, M. D. Disclosure of life vitability of pear tree seedlings in nutritional blocks. 335-340.
KHUAN, KH. Effect of cleftgraft scion on the placement in soil of stock root system. 341-346.
MONAKHOV, N. V. Root system development of various forms and varieties of pear tree in the Michurin orchard of Moscow Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. 347-351.
CHZHAN, CH.-YU. Placement of the plum root system of various stocks in Moscow Region. 353-358.
TURKOV, V. D. Damage of cherry flower buds by frost depending on the degree of differentiation. 359-364.
TURKOV, V. D. Effect of plant growth regulators on the formation of cherry flower buds in the fall-winter period. 365-372.
REZNICHENKO, A. G. Conditions and prospects for development of berry growing. 373-384.
TRUSHECHKIN, V. G. System of measures to grow a healthy planting material of berry crops. 385-396.
BLOTSKAYA, K. V., and BRONSHTEIN, E. V. Morphological and biological characteristics of European black currant in connection with doubling. 397-408.
SAVEL'EVA, L. S. Structure and growth of the root system of golden currant. 409-413.
POLIKARPOVA, F. YA. Results of industrial testing the propagation of fruit, berry, and decorative crops by green cuttings with application of growth stimulants. 415-421.
IPPOLITOV, L. S. Mathiola seed growing in the Moscow Region. 423-427.
SABUROV, N. V., and SHIROKOV, E. P. Methods of reducing losses in storage of vegetables and requirements of various types of vegetable storage. 429-432.
LEMAN, V. M., and CHECHAEVA, L. L. Growing of vegetable seedlings under mercury-luminescent lamps. 433-441.
KROTOVA, O. A. Results of tests and recommendations on growing vegetable crop seedlings in nutritional blocks. 443-449.
DEVOCHKIN, F. A. Cabbage growing by planting seeds in soil with use of stripes of mulch paper. 451-455.
KROPP, L. I. Feed distributing units with rope drive of tractive force. 463-470.
PRISHCHEP, L. G. High voltage destroyer of insects. 471-478.
KROPP, L. I. Automation of control of working parts of the feed distributing units with rope drive. 479-488.
MYAKISHEV, N. F. Loading diagrams of manual electric-powered instrument. 489-500.
BATSANOV, I. N. Machine method of potato sorting. 501-506.

MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV VODNOGO KHOZYAISTVA IM. V. R. VIL'YAMSA. NAUCHNYE ZAPISKI 21,398 p. 1959. 290.9 M85
FLORINSKII, M. M. Methods for determining the work regime of pumping assemblies in the planning of drainage pump-stations. 190-205.
MISENEV, V. S. Regulation of the work of tubular head water drops on irrigation canals. 249-262.

MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV VODNOGO KHOZYAISTVA IM. V. R. VIL'YAMSA. NAUCHNYE ZAPISKI 22,239 p. 1960. 290.9 M85
AVER'YANOV, S. F. Determination of the drainage effect of horizontal drains under conditions of pressure feed. 3-73.
USENKO, V. S. Irregular flow of ground waters to wells in the presence of infiltration from the earth surface. 107-129.
LYU, CH.-D., and AVER'YANOV, S. F. Underground flow-off during the irrigation of rice. 130-154.
TROFIMOV, I. I. The problem of increasing rice production on irrigated soils in a hydrogeological light. 155-176.
BRUDASTOVA, R. A. Retardation of runoff in the drainage of bogged-up soils. 177-198.
VEDENYAPIN, V. E. Salinization as a method of controlling the filtration of water from reservoirs. 199-218.
SHCHIPAKIN, V. P. Rational construction of a deep drainage canal. 229-238.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(5),33 p. May. 298.8 M895
LI, TS.-M. The groat-milling industry of the Chinese People's Republic. 15-16.
RYABCHUN, A., and KRUGLYAKOV, P. Utilizing corncobs. 18.
KALASHNIKOV, K. Technico-economic effectiveness of treating corn seeds at corn-processing factories. 20.
BASHA, L., RYAZANTSEVA, M., and GARBUZOVA, G. Drying castorbeans with warmed air at grain-reception points in Krasnodar Territory. 20.
KRASNOPOYASOVSKII, S., and SLAVINSKII, D. Use of a preparation of hydrocyanic acid for the control of pests of grain products in establishments in Khar'kov Region. 21.
FREIMAN, I., RATANOVA, V., BELYKH, E., SOSEDOV, N., and SOLODOVNIK, P. Disinfecting grain in elevator silos with methyl bromide. 21-22.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(6),32 p. June. 298.8 M895
TEVOSYAN, V., and PIMANOV, A. Special attention to the reception and storage of the strong and hard wheats. 3-5.
SHKLYUDOV, R. Let us prepare organizationally to receive and store grain and corn from the new harvest without losses. 5.
SHTAN, P. Receiving grain from the new harvest directly from the combines. 6.
NEVEZHIN, M., and FAINBLIT, A. Drying and active ventilation of grain at grain-reception points in Irkutsk Region. 10.
VAN, KH.-V. The elevator-warehouse economy of the Chinese People's Republic. 21-23.
NAGAEV, YU. The location of the elevator-warehouse economy in Chelyabinsk Region. 26-27.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' 1960(7),32 p. July. 298.8 M895
LATYPOV, M. Receiving grain in an assembly line from the combines in the Sibai District of the Bashkirian virgin lands. 4-5.
SEGEDA, D. Unloading grain from automobiles and trains in Kuibyshev Region. 7-9.
FREIMAN, I., RATANOVA, V., BELYKH, E., and SOSEDOV, N. Use of methyl bromide for sanitation of ready produce and grain in warehouses. 12-14.
NEMTSEVA, A. The flour-milling industry of Lithuania during the last 20 years. 16.
IGNATENKO, N., and DUDNIK, V. Tables of indices of the ash content of an absolutely dry substance of grain products. 16-17.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST'
. 1960(8),32 p. Aug. 298.8 M895
POTERYAEV, V. The use of the dryers of cornseed processing factories for drying sunflowers and the seeds from other crops. 9-10.
AL'TERMAN, A. Choice of optimum screen dimensions for mill sorting. 23-25.
URAZOVA, Z. Contests for methods of cleaning food grains of hard to separate admixtures. 29-30.

MUKOMOL'NO ELEVATORNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST'
1960(9),33 p. Sept. 298.8 M895
MAKAROV, V., PROKHOROVA, A., and PIMANOV, A. Increasing the grain-unit of wheat during drying. 12-13.
CHIZHIKOV, A. The effect of conditions of drying on the block disintegration and firmness of corn. 15-16.
KHABE, L. The manufacture of white rice has been improved at the Kzyl-Orda Groats Factory. 21-22.
FREIMAN, I., RATANOVA, V., BELYKH, E., and SOSEDOV, N. Sanitation of bags with methyl bromide. 23-24.
KLIMOV, S., and PONOMAREV, V. Better utilization of grain cleaning and grain drying machines. 25-26.
NOKHOTOVICH, A. The firmness of rye grain. 27-28.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST'
1960(10),33 p. Oct. 298.8 M895
LALIEV, L. Conduct the reception and the processing of hybrid and quality corn seeds in an organized manner. 3-4.
GOROKHOV, V. Work of the laboratory of the Kulomzinsk Grain-Receiving Center. 8-10.
SOSEDOV, N., RATANOVA, V., FREIMAN, I., and others. Sanitation of grain with methyl bromide in vessel holds. 12-14.
BELOZEROV, G., BORODIN, A., KAGAN, A., and others. Methodology for determining the economic effectiveness of capital investments in the system of grain products. 21-23.
LIPOVTSEV, A. A machine for cleaning buckwheat seeds from Raphanus raphanistrum. 24-26.
KADUKOV, YA., MARGOLIN, M., BUKHDRUKER, M., and others. Improve accounting methods for stored grain products. 28-30.

NAUCHNAYA KONFERENTSIYA PO ZASHCHITE RASTENII, VIL'NYUS, 1958. Doklady. Vil'nyus,1958.
431 p. 464.9 N22
LASHAS, V. Introductory remarks. 3-5.
MINKYAVICHUS, A., and VINITSKAS, Z. Scientific research work in the field of diseases and pests of plants in Lithuanian SSR and its future tasks. 7-13.
FEDOTOVA, T. I. The present state of the problem of the immunity of plants to diseases in the USSR and methods of developing it further. 15-24.
MARLAND, A. On chance and necessity in plant pathology. 25-31.
DOROZHKIN, N. A. The problem of potato wart. 33-39.
MASTAUSKIS, S. The fauna of invertebrate pests of agricultural crops and reserves of grain and grain products in Lithuanian SSR. 43-49.
OZOLS, E. Hydroecia micacea Esp. in Latvian SSR. 51-61.
EGLITIS, V. The agri-zoological farm map. 63-75.
TSINOVSKII, YA. P. Ecological and morphological research on Melolontha vulgaris in Latvian SSR. 77-90.
ZUBRIS, E. Losses, caused by Apion spp., in the yield of seeds of red clover in Lithuanian SSR. 91-99.
GIZHITSKII, YA. Tortrix paleana Hb.- a new mass pest of Timothy in Belorussian SSR. 101-104.
KAUNETSKENE, YU. Corn pests in Lithuania. 105-109.
KIRVELITE, G. Some pests of vegetable crops from the order Dipteria in Lithuanian SSR. 111-115.
EENLAID, A. On the appearance of pests of fruit trees in Estonian SSR and means for their control. 117-121.
RUPAIS, A. A. Suctorial pests of introduced ornamental trees and shrubs in the parks of Latvian SSR. 123-128.
PRISYAZHNYUK, A. A. Diseases of seeds and fruits of arboreal and shrubby species and their control. 129-136.
PILETSKIS, S. Contribution to the fauna of injurious species of Coleoptera in the forests of Lithuanian SSR. 137-145.
MIKENAITE-GAIDENE, E. Pests of pine seeds in Lithuania. 147-150.
MIKHNOVA, E. S. Host plants of the potato nematode (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.). 151-154.
RIMKUTE, M. Dynamics of the appearance of potato nematode cysts in the roots of the potato. 155-158.
KAKTYNYA, D. Studies on the strawberry nematode in Latvian SSR. 159-167.
RASINYA, B. Use of crop rotation and of preparation No. 23 for control of the potato nematode. 169-172.
EFREMENKO, V. P. Increasing the effectiveness of cultural and chemical methods of control of the potato nematode by means of their combined use. 173-177.
BELOKURSKAYA, V. I. Measures for the control of the potato nematode. 179-183.
LASHUK, L. I., and GOLOVAN', A. M. The biology and ecology of the Colorado beetle and the use of DDT and BHC for its control. 185-190.
DAVYDENKO, M. A. The use of new chemical poisons on flax in Latvian SSR for protection from pests. 191-201.
LIKYAVICHENE, N. Mouse-like rodents are agricultural pests in Lithuanian SSR. 203-209.
SLAUTA, V.,and PAULEKAS, I. Problems involved in putting into practice the protection of plants from pests and diseases in Lithuanian SSR. 211-217.
BRUNDZA, K. Floristic studies of parasitic fungi in Lithuanian SSR and their future. 221-226.
GORLENKO, M. V., and VORONKEVICH, I. V. Blackleg of potatoes and the basis for agrotechnical measures of its control. 227-234.
BINILAUSKAITE, I. K. Blackleg of potatoes in Lithuanian SSR. 235-238.
DOROZHKIN, N. A. The present state of knowledge regarding phytophthorosis of potatoes. 239-249.
FEDOTOVA, T. I., and KARASEVA, E. F. The role of immune potato varieties in cleansing the soil of causal agents of potato wart. 251-254.
KARASEVA, E. F. Contribution to the biology of causal organisms of potato wart. 255-259.
EFREMENKO, T. S. General conclusions on the results of tests of wart-resistance of potato varieties and of potato seedlings, created by the breeding and experimental institutions of the Baltic countries. 261-266.
VINITSKAS, Z., STRUKCHINSKAS, M., and ZHEMAITENE, P. Some problems regarding the resistance of oats to crown rust. 267-272.
RANDALU, I. Distribution and injuriousness of helminthosporioses of barley in Estonian SSR and their control. 273-278.
STRUKCHINSKAS, M. Empty ear of winter wheat in Lithuanian SSR. 279-284.
GORLENKO, S. V. Diseases of corn in Belorussia. 285-290.
SHKIPSNA, YA. E. Studies on the causes of the loss of some cereal grasses during the hibernation period in the western zone of Latvian SSR. 291-305.
SHPOKAUSKENE, O. The effect of hibernation of clover on its mortality in Lithuanian SSR. 307-310.
PETRAUSKAITE, E. The chief diseases of clover in Lithuanian SSR. 311-314.
MICHENS, M. Diseases of tomatoes and their control in Latvian SSR. 315-320.
MIKALAIKEVICHUS, V. Phellinus tremulae in the forests of Lithuanian SSR and some of its biological features. 321-328.
RIMKUS, A. Perfection of control measures for Schütte disease (Lophodermium pinastri). 329-333.
KALNINYA, V. Experiments with some organic fungicides to replace the Bordeaux mixture. 335-345.
SLAVENAS, I. The use of phytoncides of mustard in the control of some fungus diseases and pests of plants. 347-354.
ZHERBELE, I. YA. Contribution to the biology and taxonomy of fungi of the genus Ascochyta. 357-366.
RASIN'SH, A. P. Weeds from archaeological grain material as an indicator of agronomy in Latvia in the 13th century. 369-385.
RASIN'SH, A. P. Studies of methods of chemical weed control in corn, flax and Agropyron repens in Latvian SSR. 387-395.
STANTSYAVICHUS, A. S. Geobotanical studies of plantings of agricultural crops and their significance for the organization of weed control. 397-407.
EGLITE, A. K. The use of the preparation MG-T in the control of Agropyron. 409-415.

GURSKII, V. E. Some weed control measures in Latvian SSR. 417-423.
MALISHAUSKENE, V. M. The effect of the herbicide 2,4-D on annual weeds in oat plantings. 425-431.

NAUKA I PEREDOVOI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZYAISTVE 1959(4),80 p. Apr. 20 N222
PILIPETS, G. Sugar beet planting in squares means better labor productivity and greater yields. 7-10.
VIZGIN, V. Even stands assure a high cotton harvest. 10-12.
LAVROVA, Z. New developments in the pre-planting treatment of vegetable seeds. 14-16.
KOTSYUBA, T. Sun-warming of hotbeds in the North. 16-18.
SOLOV'EV, B. Occupied fallow land helps to broaden the crop resources. 21-23.
LISITSYN, S. Free maintenance of cattle. 24-28.
LEVCHENKO, YA., and MARGOLIN, A. Wages in money for collective farms of the district. 31-35.
KOZUBENKO, V. Bukovinskii 3 corn hybrid. 36-38.
VLASYUK, P. Radioactive isotopes. 39-44.
ZUEV, P. Machines for breeding chores. 45-46.
GOVOROV, N. Hybrid cucumbers. 46-47.
DEVYATKIN, A., and BUSEV, G. Protein-enrichment of feed by the use of urea. 48-49.
NAZARTSEV, N. Agricultural management system in Northern Kazakhstan. 51-56.
SKLYAREVSKAYA, E. New equipment for the mechanization of heavy chores in animal husbandry. 60-61.
KULIK, M. New electric fence installation. 64-65.
VOVK, A., and LESHCHENKO, A. Soybeans. 68-70.
KRUGLYAK, I. Pig farming in the US. 75-77.

NOVOSIBIRSK. SIBIRSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA. BYULLETEN' NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKOI INFORMATSII 3,62 p. 1959. 49.9 N85
KALININA, Z. G. Varieties of corn in the northern forest-steppe foothill area of Novosibirsk Region. 3-7.
AKIMTSEVA, Z. K. A system of cultural practices for improving natural hay meadows and pastures on Solonetz soils in western Siberia. 8-12.
KHRAMOV, A. S., and SAMOILOVA, S. F. Raising young cattle (feed rations). 13-31.
SABANTSEV, M. V. Massage of the udder of young cows which are not calving. 32-34.
VERESHCHAGINA, V. I., and MESHCHERYAKOVA, E. D. An accelerated method for determination of proteins and phosphorus in milk. 48-51.
MASHAROVA, L. G. Comparative determination of phosphorus in feeds by the methods of wet and dry ashing. 52-53.
MASHAROVA, L. G. Content in feed of major elements, basic and acid equivalents. 54-57.
MASHAROVA, L. G. Methods for determination of protein nitrogen in feeds. 60-61.

OB'EDINENNAYA NAUCHNAYA SESSIYA, UFA, 1958. BIOLOGIYA NUKLEINOVOGO OBMENU U RASTENII (DOKLADY OB"EDINENNOI NAUCHNOI SESSII, 25-28 NOYABRYA 1958 G.). UFA, 1959. 183 p. 451 Ob22
KONAREV, V. G. Nucleic acids and the morphogenesis of higher plants. 6-12.
BUTENKO, R. G. Intensity of the synthesis of nucleoproteides in the stem apices of soybeans and lupine under different day-lengths. 13-17.
SLEPCHENKO, N. V. The bond of nucleic acids and some enzymes with the development of highly-specialized anatomic structures in plants. 18-25.
KURAMSHIN, G. S., KHANGIL'DIN, V. KH., and KONAREV, V. G. The accumulation and distribution of nucleic acids and other phosphorus compounds in the organs of corn plants during their ontogeny. 26-47.
ZAKIROV, S. Z., ELSAKOVA, T. N., and CHEKMIN, I. F. Histochemistry of nucleic acids in corn plants during their ontogeny. 48-54.
SATAROVA, N. A. Nucleic acids in the tissues of ornamental plants. 55-62.
OKNINA, E. Z. Nucleic acids in cherry and apple seeds. 63-69.
SERGEEV, L. I., SERGEEVA, K. A., and MEL'NIKOV, V. K. The isoelectric point and ribonucleic acid in the generative buds of woody plants. 70-79.
KONAREV, V. G., KHANISLAMOV, M. G., and PAVLOVA, M. N. Variations of desoxyribonucleic acid in the cambial zone of the pine trunk in connection with the physiological conditions of the trees. 80-90.
VARFOLOMEEVA, Z. N. The condition of desoxyribonucleic acid in the cell nuclei of the pancreatic gland during its ontogeny. 91-96.
VLASYUK, P. A., and PORUTSKII, G. V. Features of nucleic metabolism and changes in the vital capacity of plants. 97-104.
ALI-ZADE, M. A. The effect of irrigation on the content of nucleic acids in the buds of blind shoots of tea plants in connection with their growth. 105-108.
KORABLEVA, N. P., and MOROZOVA, N. P. The effect of irradiation on the nucleic metabolism of potato tubers. 109-118.
ELSAKOVA, T. N., ZAKIROV, S. Z., and KONAREV, V. G. The effect of hexachlorane on the behavior of nucleic acids and histogenesis in corn shoots. 119-130.
CHEKMIN, I. F., ZAKIROV, S. Z., and ELSAKOVA, T. N. Nucleic acids of plants with nutritive deficiencies. 131-136.
KONAREV, V. G., and AMIRKHANOVA, S. N. Extinguishing of fluorescence of pyronine with ribonucleic acid and the fluorometric determination of ribonuclease activity. 137-147.
NETUPSKAYA, S. V., PERUANSKII, YU. V., and KONAREV, V. G. Spectrophotometric determination of nucleic acids in higher plants according to purine bases. 148-153.
KULAEV, I. S. Polyphosphates and their physiological significance. 154-160.
ZAITSEVA, G. N. Nucleic acids and free nucleotides in the life cycle of bacteria. 161-167.
MAZILKIN, I. A. Nuclease activity of the microorganisms of Gray-Forest soils. 169-175.
BURANGULOVA, M. N. Nucleic acids of soils. 177-182.

OPYT EKONOMICHESKOI OTSENKI I OBOSNOVANIYA SPOSOBOV MEKHANIZATSII V POLEVODSTVE. MOSKVA, MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA SSSR, 1959. 128 p. 58 Op92
GORYACHKIN, M. I. Economic basis of the make-up of the machine-tractor pool, based on the example of Novosibirsk Region. 6-42.
BELOZERTSEV, A. G. An economic evaluation of grain harvesting machines in Novosibirsk Region. 43-49.
GORYACHKIN, M. I., and NOVOZHILOV, V. F. Contribution to the problem of a basis for the period of harvesting grain. 50-55.
NOVOZHILOV, V. F. Economic basis of the productivity of grain-cleaning and drying centers. 56-78.
POZDNYAKOV, V. N. Economic basis of the mechanization of hay-harvesting operations according to zones in Novosibirsk Region. 79-89.
VOLODARSKII, D. YA. Decreasing labor costs and efforts in the various methods of harvesting sugar beets. 90-117.
GRACHEV, V. A. Economic effectiveness of mechanization of loading and unloading operations in agriculture. 118-127.

OPYT ORGANIZATSII ISKUSSTVENNOGO OSEMENENIYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 138 p. 43 Op7
ZORIN, I. G. The organization of artificial insemination of agricultural animals in the Ukraine. 3-33.
ZOTSENKO, N. V., and FEDORENKO, D. F. Work of the Poltava Regional Station for Breeding and Artificial Insemination of Agricultural Animals. 34-44.
KLASEN, KH. I., SMIRNOV, I. V., and ODNOROG, KH. A. The work of the Republic Station for Artificial Insemination at the Kiev Experimental Animal Husbandry Station "Terezino." 45-56.
DEM'YANKOV, F. V., and KRASULINA, V. A. Work of the Sumy Regional Station for Breeding and Artificial Insemination of Agricultural Animals. 57-62.
SHCHETNEV, M. I. Organization of the work of the Kiev (village Brovary) Regional Station for Breeding and Artificial Insemination. 63-69.
ASLANYAN, M. M., LUZHKOV, M. A., and SAVCHENKO, P. E. Work of the Republic Station for Artificial Insemination at the "Askaniya-Nova" Institut on the transportation of ram semen. 70-77.
OZHIN, F. V. An experiment in the utilization of high-quality rams with an increased work-load of females in artificial insemination. 78-87.
KONONOVICH, S. A., and KAIRA, A. G. Organization of the artificial insemination of cows and ewes in the district. 88-93.

KIRICHENKO, G. A. The first year of work on artificial insemination of cows at the Lebedin State Breeding Station in Sumy Region. 94-101.
LESHCHENKO, F. G. An experiment in the organization and operation of the inter-collective artificial insemination station at the district veterinary hospital. 102-107.
KOZENKO, T. M. Results of work on artificial insemination of cows at the station of the Science-Research Institute of Animal Husbandry of the Forest-Steppe and the "Polesye" of the Ukrainian SSR. 108-116.
PLATONOV, I. T., and POKROVSKII, S. F. Two years of work of the Kuibyshev State Station for Breeding and Artificial Insemination of Agricultural Animals. 117-124.
SADYKOV, R., and SHCHELOKOV, A. An experiment in the artificial insemination of cows in Kirghizia. 125-133.
ZHILIN, A. T. An experiment in the organization and operation of the inter-collective station for artificial insemination at the Olkhovatka State Breeding Station in Voronezh Region. 134-139.

OVTSEVODSTVO 1960(10),48 p. Oct. 45.8 Ov72
STEKLENEV, E. P. Fertilizability and embryonal mortality in ewes of the Askanian Fine-wooled breed. 38-41.
YANOVICH, G. I. The use of aerosols for the control of Oestrus ovis. 45.

OZHIN, F. V., and others. ISKUSSTVENNOE OSEMENENIE SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOTNYKH. MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 430 p. 40 Oz4
PARSHUTIN, G. V., and OZHIN, F. V. The significance of artificial insemination and brief information on its development. 3-34.
PARSHUTIN, G. V., Artificial insemination in foreign countries. 29-34.
RODIN, I. I. Sexual reproduction and reproductive organs of agricultural animals. 35-60.
PARSHUTIN, G. V. Physiological foundations of the rational utilization of sires. 61-92.
RODIN, I. I. The sexual reflexes of the male. 93-108.
RODIN, I. I. Methods of obtaining semen. 109-116.
PARSHUTIN, G. V. Raising the productivity of stallions. 117-147.
RODIN, I. I. Raising the productivity of bulls and rams. 147-154.
SHERGIN, N. P. The biochemistry, physiology and technology of semen of agricultural animals. 155-238.
PARSHUTIN, G. V. Physiological basis for impregnating the female. 239-271.
SHERGIN, N. P. The process of fertilization and subsequent changes in the fertilized ovum. 272-286.
THE ORGANIZATION and technique of artificial insemination of agricultural animals. 287-416.
OZHIN, F. V. Artificial insemination of cattle. 335-361.
SKATKIN, P. N. Artificial insemination of horses. 362-403.
RODIN, I. I. Artificial insemination of swine. 404-416.

PEREDOVOE V ZHIVOTNOVODSTVE PRIBALTIKI. MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 216 p. 40 P416
RADAEVA, Z. M. Recent developments in livestock raising must become the property of the broad masses of agricultural workers. 3-10.
TIKHONOV, V. N. Ways of increasing the effectiveness of raising bacon swine. 11-35.
CHEREVAN', S. I. An auxiliary source of meat. 36-52.
BRENTSIS, K. Hay meal in swine rations. 53-58.
KARELIN, V. N. Lines and families of Brown Latvian cattle. 64-80.
LUKASHEVICHYUS, I., and DUCHINSKAS, A. Best silage crops for Lithuanian SSR. 81-87.
POMMERS, P. The utilization of cultivated pastures on farms of Latvian SSR. 88-94.
POPOV, A. M. Fattening and grazing of young cattle. 101-109.
VYAL'YAOTS, KH. The use of the electric fence on pastures. 110-117.
BERZIN', YA. M. The use of salts of microelements in the nutrition of agricultural animals. 118-149.
LAANMYAE, L. Measures for improvement of poultry breeds and for increasing their productivity. 150-158.
KUZ'MIN, V. Mechanization of work on farms reduces the costs of livestock production. 159-165.
KRON, V. A. A scraper-conveyor for gathering manure on livestock farms. 166-171.
VAGIN, V., and MEL'DER, A. The use of horses on the more advanced collective farms of Estonian SSR. 172-177.
GEDIMINAS, A. A. The use of fresh-water reservoirs. 203-215.

PETERHOF. BIOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. TRUDY 18, 234 p. 1960. 410.9 P442
CHESNOKOV, V. A., and ZHABOTINSKII, G. KH. The effect of light on the conversion of organic acids in leaves. 3-20.
STEPANOVA, A. M. Fertilizing plants with carbon dioxide through the root system. 21-34.
PINEVICH, V. V., and CHEREDNICHENKO, R. P. The role of the light factor in the formation of the quality of the wheat grain. 35-44.
VERZILIN, N. N. The yield and the biochemical composition of potatoes under root and foliar nutrition with various forms of nitrogen. 45-54.
SOLDATENKOV, S. V., MAZUROVA, T. A., and PANTELEEV, A. N. The organic acids of onions and spinach. 55-61.
POLEVOI, V. V. A quantitative chemical method for determining auxins containing the indolyl group. 62-67.
BYKOV, O. D. Obtaining a glucose preparation labelled with a radioactive isotope of carbon. 68-77.
GOROBETS, A. M., and ANDREEV, G. N. Comparative study of the rhythms of the development of winter rye and chess brome. 78-83.
ROSTOVA, N. S. On the nature of the so-called "winter biotype" of kok-saghyz. 84-101.
FEDOROV, V. S. Branchy-spikeleted forms appearing in the inbreeding of rye of the variety "Vyatka Moskovskaya," and the character of their heredity. 119-132.
FADEEVA, T. S., and KUTUZOVA, V. B. Variability of the size of the berry and the number of achenes in the strawberry under various pollination conditions. 133-146.
DANILEVSKII, A. S., and GORYSHIN, N. I. The correlation of temperature and light conditions in the regulation of the diapause of insects. 147-168.
GEISPITS, K. F. The effect of rearing conditions of preceding generations on the photoperiodic reaction of geographic forms of Tetranychus urticae Koch. 169-177.
SHEVCHENKO, V. G. Contribution to the fauna and the ecology of tetrapod ticks (Acariformes, Tetrapodili) of the park of the Peterhof Biological Institute. 193-201.

PROBLEMY KASPIISKOGO MORYA. MOSKVA, AKADEMIYA NAUK, 1959. 434 p. 331 P94
RUTKOVSKAYA, V. A. Variation in the volume of runoff into the Caspian Sea caused by the economic activity of man. 160-185.
VOLKONSKII, N. A. Irrigation requirements of the northwest Caspian shore in connection with reduction in sea-level. 333-338.
GUBAIDULIN, S. A. Problems in the utilization of the reeds of the Volga Delta as raw material for the pulp and paper industry. 339.
KONDRASHOV, V. D. Water resources of Dagestan ASSR and their utilization at the present time and in future. 346-349.
SHUMAKOV, B. A. The development of measures for the water economy in the northern Caucasus. 353-357.
ZUBRIK, K. M. The effect of regulation of the Volga on the Lower Volga. 358-361.
SEMENOV, I. S. The Lower Volga Hydroelectric Station and its national economic significance. 381-382.

PTITSEVODSTVO 1960(9),48 p. Sept. 47.8 P95
ANDRIEVSKAYA, N. YU. Control of Filicollis of waterfowl. 41.

PTITSEVODSTVO 1960(10),48 p. Oct. 47.8 P95
SAVICH, B., and MALAKHOVA, L. Differential diagnosis of infectious conjunctivitis of chicks. 33-34.
NIKULIN, T. G. Sanitation of duck farms against echinostomatosis. 34-35.
BRYLOV, D. A., and LOPATNIKOV, G. I. Poisoning of poultry with granosan. 35-36.
KONONOV, A. I. Ascarid invasion of geese. 47.

PUTI UVELICHENIYA PROIZVODSTVA MYASA, MOLOKA, I MASLA NA DUSHU NASELENIYA. LENINGRAD, 1959. 178 p. 40 P982

ABRAMOV, S. A. A national movement. 3-14.

DMITROCHENKO, A. P. Efficient feeding of agricultural animals is a most important factor in increasing livestock production. 15-35.

GUREVICH, I. YA. Good feed quality and full nutrition are basic conditions for increasing the productivity of cows. 36-55.

VIL'NER, A. M. New progressive systems for stall-type housing of swine. 56-70.

RUDAKOV, A. I. Utilization of potatoes for swine. 71-84.

RUDAKOV, A. I. Camp-pasture maintenance of swine. 85-94.

SHUBIN, A. E. Means of increasing sheep productivity. 95-110.

SLUCHEVSKII, K. A. Intensive forms of housing in poultry-keeping. 111-121.

BOCHAROV, M. A. Ways of liquidating sterility of agricultural animals. 122-133.

IVANOV, K. M. Urgent problems in breeding Black-Pied cattle. 134-151.

TSION, R. A. Prophylaxis of diseases of agricultural animals. 152-162.

ZHEVLAKOV, P. K. Mechanization of labor-consuming processes in animal husbandry. 163-177.

SADOVODSTVO, VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVII 1959(5), 65 p. Sept./Oct. 80 Sa15

FEDOTOV, V. S. Trench terracing of slopes for the fruit planting. 7-10.

FESHCHENKO, P. I. Growing of the fruit seedlings in the Ukraine. 11-13.

KABLUCHKO, G. A., and BABII, M. S. Early ripening varieties of seed crops in Moldavia. 14-16.

RYADNOVA, I. M., and KOSHELEVA, I. K. Winter green manure crops in the orchard. 16-18.

SERGEENKO, V. M. Effect of irrigation, pruning, and nitrogen fertilizers on the yearly fruit bearing of apple tree. 18-21.

EPIL'RAND-VASIL'EV, V. L. Nikita yellow plum variety in the Beltsy steppe zone. 21-22.

PISKAREV, A. N. Utilization of superphosphates by the apple tree under summer root dressing. 22-25.

NAGORNYI, N. I. Methods of accelerated bringing of grapevine to the full fruit bearing. 26-29.

NOVOZHILOVA, M. D. Fertilizing of vineyards. 29-32.

GEGESHIDZE, K. T. Effect of the timing of pruning on the plastic substances in the grapevine. 33-36.

DODONOV, N. P. Economic basis of the organization of vineyard area. 36-38.

NEMOV, V. G. Specialized grape growing for the champagne production. 39-40.

MALTABAR, V. M., TUSHAN, A. I., and KONOVALOVA, A. V. Effect of tannic substances with varying degree of oxidation on the clarification of brandy. 41-43.

KOLESNIK, L. V. Problems of developing the grape nurseries. 44-46.

TIMOSHENKO, E. F. Timing and the temperature conditions of apple seed stratification. 46-48.

NEGRU-VODE, A. S. Propagation of plums by cuttings. 48-49.

PROKOP'EV, G. S. Types and sizes of work-crews in viticulture. 50-52.

POLEZHAEV, V. A. Methods to lower the cost of grape growing. 52-54.

SEMENOV, A. N., and CHAIKOVSKII, B. I. Mechanized digging out of the grape seedlings. 55-57.

SADOVODSTVO VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVII 1960(4), 64 p. July/Aug. 80 Sa15

FLORINSKAYA, G. N. Use fertilizers in young orchards more widely. 4-6.

ZHULYA, V. M. Features of the location of the root system of the mazzard cherry depending on the soil and the rootstock. 7-9.

MASYUKOVA, O. V. New quince varieties for Moldavia. 9-10.

KAIMAKAN, I. V. The quality of the fruit of local quince varieties is no worse than that of introduced ones. 10-13.

RUDKOVSKII, G. P. New peach, apricot, and Cornelian cherry varieties. 14-17.

BORISENKO, I. G. Apples of the variety "Avgustovskoe" in the forest-steppe zone of Moldavia. 18-19.

ROMANOV, I. I. "Tavriz" is a high-quality variety of table grapes. 20-22.

MOROZOVA, G. S. Foliar nutrition of grapes from a helicopter. 23-27.

ZHURAVEL', M. S. Breeding seedless varieties of grapes. 27-32.

KOMAROVA, E. S. Results of a study of table varieties of grapes. 32-34.

RAIKHER, I. KH. Infructescence of the berries under isolation of inflorescences of the lateral shoots in the grape variety "Korna nyagra." 34-36.

KONDO, G. F. The necessity of regulating the acid decrease in wines of Moldavia. 37-39.

BARIKYAN, KH. G. How to accelerate the aging of cognac spirits. 39-41.

MALTABAR, V. M., SHPRITSMAN, E. M., and ANDREEV, V. V. The effect of enanthic ether on the quality of cognac. 41-43.

ANDREEV, V. V. Ion-exchange purification of water for cognac production. 43-45.

MALTABAR, L. M., PISKAREV, A. N., KALAIDA, N. I., and BUKATAR', P. I. Foundations of the rational use of fertilizers on rootstock vines. 46-48.

SHAKHBAGYAN, N. S. The effectiveness of microfertilizers. 48-50.

LAGUTINSKAYA, N. A. Irrigation of a grape nursery with water with an increased content of sodium salts. 50-54.

MAKARENKO, P. P. Organization of the production of table grapes. 55-58.

MOGORYANU, V. I. Technical rate-setting for mechanized labor. 58-61.

BICHINA, T. I., and EGRAFOVA, E. P. Aerial dusting for control of the leaf form of Phylloxera. 62.

SADOVODSTVO VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVII 1960(5), 64 p. Sept. 80 Sa15

KABLUCHKO, G. A. The fruit industry in the U. S. 11-17.

BABII, V. S., and DONTSU, V. V. Foliar nutrition in the apple orchard. 18-19.

GURGENIDZE, M. G. Raising the germinating power of seeds of the stone fruits by means of thermization. 19-21.

AIVAZYAN, P. K., and DOKUCHAEVA, E. N. New forms of grapes relatively resistant to Phylloxera. 22-24.

NIKOLENKO, V. G. Some regularities of the vegetative propagation of the grapevine. 24-26.

DOBROLYUBSKII, O. K. The effect of compounds of bivalent iron on grapes. 26-28.

KONDRYA, S. M. The microchemical method of determining the degree of maturation of grape shoots. 28-30.

KARASEK, I. E. The yield of grape stock material depending on the fertilizers. 31-32.

STRATIENKO, A. S. Planting depth for grape grafting material and the yield of planting material. 32-34.

PRICHKO, V. YA. Wine factories on the collective farms of the Crimea. 35-39.

KRICHMAR, M. S. Determination of the ripeness of grapes. 39-41.

ZASLAVSKII, A. S., and GIDALEVICH, M. G. The use of sorbic acid for the preparation of a grapejuice intermediate product. 41-43.

USOV, V. M. The Wine School [Kishinev Uchilishche Vinodeliya i Vinogradarstva] is a place for training cadre. 44-45.

VOLFA, G. T., and LUK'YANOV, V. G. Intra-farm cost accounting on specialized collective farms. 46-49.

PATERILO, G. A. Placement of plum trees on the plot according to variety. 50-52.

KIRYUKHIN, G. A., VAINSHTEIN, M. M., and ORLOVA, L. V. Renewal of non-rootstock vineyards damaged by Phylloxera. 52-55.

TALITSKII, V. I. Tibicen haematodes Scop. is a serious pest of fruit crops. 55-56.

LUKASHEVICH, P. A., ZEILIKMAN, E. N., and SHKIOPU, E. V. A mechanized center for the manufacture of solutions of poison chemicals. 57-60.

VAVRA, M. Districting of the fruit industry in Czechoslovakia. 61-62.

SADOVODSTVO VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVII 1960(6), 65 p. Oct. 80 Sa15

KABLUCHKO, G. A. Fruit-growing in the U. S. (continued). 7-13.

MARKH, A. T., and SKORIKOVA, YU. G. The chemical composition of Moldavian black plums. 13-16.

FEDORENKO, V. S. The growth of vegetative and fruit formations depending on pruning and nutrition of young apple trees. 16-19.

KOLESNIK, L. V. Boron fertilizers and grape yields. 20-22.

DOBROVOL'SKII, M. P. Features of the grape variety "Italiya." 23-25.
POPOVA, N. A. Auxiliary pollination of grapes. 25-27.
SAFARYAN, A. M. Cultural practices and breeding of grapes for wine-making. 28-29.
GOLIKOV, A. I. Growing black locusts for grape stakes. 29-31.
ZASLAVSKII, A. S., and GIDALEVICH, M. G. The storage of grapejuice in tanks. 35-37.
KOROTKEVICH, A. V. Tartaric and malic acid in grapes. 41-42.
TEREKHOV, I. I. Nurseries are a basis for the development of the fruit and grape industry. 44-45.
AVDEEV, I. T. The variation in quality of the buds of annual cuttings of apple trees. 45-48.
KOVAL', F. S. Problems in the economy of the production of fruit and grape planting material. 49-51.
GOLOVIN, A. G. Observe the quarantine regulations strictly. 52-53.
TALITSKII, V. I. Planting of orchards and vineyards with regard for requirements for chemical treatment. 53-55.
BASSARSKAYA, M. A., KOSTYUK, P. N., and PETROVA, M. F. The origin of spotty necrosis. 55-56.
KOVALEVA, N. I. The inspection of orchards for pests and diseases. 56-57.
KROPIS, E. P. Measures for the control of cytosporosis. 58-59.
VERDEREVSKII, D. D. Autumn measures for control of Oidium 59-60.
POLEVOI, T. N., and TALITSKII, V. I. Measures for the control of pests and diseases of orchards from October to November. 60-62.
ZEILIKMAN, E. N. A pumpless ventilator-sprayer for vineyards. 63-65.

SAKHARNAYA SVEKLA 1960(9),48 p. Sept. 66.8 Su393
GIMEL'FARB, E. I. Mechanizers are helping the seed-growers. 4-8.
KABACHENKO, YA. P. Sugar beets are a valuable feed crop. 13.
DOBROTVORTSEVA, A. V., and KOBLYAKOVA, M. I. Storage of tubers for seed. 14-19.
KOZLOVSKII, N. I. Methods of harvesting sugar beets. 19-23.
MEL'NICHUK, A. N. Late fall plowing for sugar beets. 23-26.
ALEKSEEVA, E. N. The effect of meteorological factors during the pre-harvest period on the sugar content of beets. 27-29.
PRONIN, M. E. Phosphorite flour for sugar beets. 29-31.
ALEKSIN, F. E. Increasing the effectiveness of combine harvesting of sugar beets in the irrigated beet-growing zone. 34-36.
KIREEV, V. V. Mechanized cleaning of sugar beets. 37-39.
SNEGUR, G. P. Cultivation of the soil under transplanted sugar beets. 40-41.
KARPENKO, P. V., and YAKIMENKO, I. A. Harvesting and stacking of seed beets. 42-45.
VORONKO, A. I. Cuban sugar. 46-47.

SAKHARNAYA SVEKLA. 1960(10),47 p. Oct. 66.8 Su393
ZELINSKII, A. A. Methods to increase labor productivity in sugar beet harvesting. 3-6.
GRIGOR'EVA, P. G. Sugar beet in the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 6-9.
SNYTKO, A. I. Valuable fodder crop. 9-10.
IVASYSHIN, S. N. Methods to increase the sugar production. 10-11.
GREKOV, M. A., and MORGATSKII, E. E. Placement of sugar beet in the crop rotation in Krasnodar Territory. 12-14.
LUT, F. A. Effectiveness of square and checkrow methods of sugar beet growing in western zone of the Ukrainian SSR. 14-17.
YATSENKO, A. I. Corn as predecessor of sugar beet 17-19.
TORIN, V. S. Assistance of the agrochemical laboratory to the collective farm in improving the farming methods. 19-21.
KARPENKO, P. V., KURACH, V. U., and YAKIMENKO, I. A. Full utilization of resources. 22-24.
KUKTA, H. M., and KYTAITSEVA, Z. P. Methods of eliminating the manual labor in sugar beet harvesting. 25-29.
NOZHKIN, M. I. New machinery for sugar beet harvesting. 29-31.
ORLOVSKII, N. I., and ZHIGAILO, M. I. More attention to further improvement of one-seeded sugar beet. 32-35.
KITAEV, I. V. Storage of mother beet roots. 36-37.
MAZLUMOV, A. L., and ARTYUSHENKO, N. YA. Early winter planting of sugar beets. 37-40.
OCHERETYANYI, V. A. For high quality of sugar beet seeds. 40-42.
SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. Results of District variety testing of sugar beet in 1959. 42-44.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO KIRGIZII 1959(5),52 p. May. 20 Se493
KAPISHON, V. Urgent problems of collective farms in our zone. 10-12.
VECHERKIN, S., and ESIKOV, V. Prophylactics in control of Haemosporidia of cattle. 17-20.
KORNEVA, I. Summer grazing of sheep on sheep-walks. 20-24.
KHMYROV, A. Semi-rough-wooled sheep in Kirghizia. 25-26.
KOLYSHKINA, N. Theory and methods of increasing animal vitality. 26-30.
LUKASHEVICH, E. Effectiveness of thinning and cross-longitudinal tillage of kenaf. 31-38.
VODOLAZOV, A. New regional varieties of sugar beets. 33-36.
ABDRAKHMANOV, S. Possibilities for development of orchards and vineyards on stony and arid lands. 36-40.
ESHMAMBETOV, A. Deficiencies in the organization of irrigation work. 40-41.
MILOSLAVOV, L. More attention to melon growing. 42-43.
FILIPPOV, V. Methods of control of the mousy rodents. 43-44.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO KIRGIZII 1960(6),48 p. June. 20 Se493
PANKRATOV, N. Complex mechanization with loose housing system of cows. 2-8.
LYASHENKO, I., and RABINOVICH, M. Agricultural zones of Kirghizia. 8-16.
DZYUBENKO, I. Complex mechanization of cotton growing. 16-19.
KOMAROV, R. Labor standardization in collective farms. 20-22.
SHERGIN, YU., and BUINOV, A. Treatment of gastro-intestinal diseases of baby pigs with intramuscular injections of biomycin. 27.
KULIKOV, N. Use of antagonistic microbes in the European foulbrood. 28.
ZONSHTEIN, L. Grass seed growing - an important factor in broadening of the feed-base. 29-33.
BURKSER, G. Use of synthetic urea as nitrogen source for animal feeding. 36-37.
SEROV, V. Toxicity of the straight-horned trigonella. 38.
KREST'YANNIKOVA, T. Importance of fallows for the winter wheat yields on dry farming lands. 40-43.
BERENS, K. Improvement and development of hunting. 45-46.
TSAGARAEV, P. Fur farming - pen raised. 46-47.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO KIRGIZII 1960(7),48 p. July. 20 Se493
MAVRITSKII, V. Increase the standard of breeding work. 2-6.
POPOV, V. Improving mountain meadow plots. 14-17.
YAROSHENKO, K. Afterharvest planting - an unused wealth. 17-19.
ZAKHAR'EV, N., and OBUKHOVA, Z. Combined silage. 20-24.
ZHDANOV, I. Summer corn planting. 24-26.
EVTUSHENKO, G. Increase the sugar content of progeny of sugar beet seeds. 27-28.
STUDENTSOV, K., and STUDENTSOV, A. Develop orchards with shallow rooted trees. 28-30.
SEMERNIN, F. Shipping in unpacked bulk - an important possibility to lower the cost of cotton. 34-38.
DASHEVSKII, L., and ANTONOVA, T. Diagnostics of fertilizer application in sugar beet growing zone. 38-42.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO KIRGIZII 1960(8),48 p. Aug. 20 Se493
CHASHKIN, I., and BOGDANOV, P. Cases of the mass destruction and resolution of mare embryos under unfavorable conditions. 8-9.
LUSHCHIKHIN, M. Shearing of the Merino lamb's wool. 10-11.

BEGUNOV, A. Summer fattening of sheep as prophylaxis of spring epizootic of animals. 15-16.
ROMASHEVA, L. Use of hexachlorane smoke-boxes to control Mallophaga of chickens. 19-20.
TOVSTIK, M., and IVANOV, YA. The new system of seed growing. 21-23.
MARKOV, F. Some problems of controlling the sugar beet pests. 23-27.
PROKHOROVA, N. Grove of fast growing arboreal varieties. 27-30.
MOISEEV, A. Apple-tree cancer of fruit crops. 31-32.
ROMANENKO, K., LESKOVA, A., and CHILIKANOV, M. Use of new preparation to control the apple and ermine moth. 32-33.
SKRYNNIK, N. Improve the harvesting technology of sugar beet. 34-38.
SARBAGISHEV, B., and SEITOV, V. Loose-housing system of cattle fattening. 38-40.
KUZ'MIN, G. About placement of planting and potato growing. 40-42.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO KIRGIZII 1960(9),48 p.
Sept. 20 Se493
ZAKHAR'EV, N., LYASHENKO, I., and RABINOVICH, M. Intensification of sheep growing. 5-11.
YANKOVSKII, V. Complex mechanization of tilled crops growing. 11-14.
LYAKHOV, M. Fall plowing - the foundation of high cotton yield. 17-20.
BATALEV, S. Some measures of wild oats control in Issyk-Kul area. 21-24.
RUBAN, N. Improving the planting of grapes. 24-26.
RUDAKOV, O., and RUDENKO, A. Biological method of dodder control of alfalfa. 27-29.
BIZINA, G. Results of testing potato fertilization in Issyk-Kul area. 29-32.
PANKRATOV, N., and IONOV, A. Universal-standard size milking bench. 34-39.
KOVALEV, A. Deficiencies in pigsty construction. 39-42.
KOZOREZ, M. Preserved cattle blood - a valuable protein feed. 42-43.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO POVOLZH'YA 1959(3),96 p.
Mar. 20 Se478
LIL', I. I. For more and cheaper food production. 19-21.
NECHAEV, A. A. The initial work results achieved by mechanized groups in corn farming. 22-23.
DRAGUNOV, N. P. Animal husbandrymen need a knowledge of economics. 24-29.
GUTSAKI, A. D. Moisture content of Chestnut soils as affected by deep plowing. 34-36.
KUZNIK, I. A., and SINEL'SHCHIKOVA, O. S. Run-off research and the measures for water retention in the Volga Basin. 37-41.
KIREEV, V. N., and LETUNOV, I. I. Effectiveness of the square and checkrow methods of sugar beet culture on the right bank in Saratov Region. 41-43.
LANGEL'D, F. K. Early hay fallow for spring wheat as a means of crop production in the drought-affected zone of the Volga Basin. 43-47.
FEDOROV, A. A. Corn in Chuvash ASSR collective farms. 48-49.
KUVSHINOVA, O. P. Methods of applying various fertilizers for corn at the time of planting. 49-51.
RODIGIN, M. N., and RUMYANTSEVA, Z. I. Control of corn smut by treating the seeds with minor elements. 52-53.
NENAROKOV, M. I. Local application of hexachlorane dust for the protection of planted areas against click beetles. 53-55.
GUSHCHIN, I. V. The unwarrantedly forgotten wheat variety Eritrospermum 841. 56-57.
POLIKARKINA, K. I. The planting and marketing qualities of mustard seeds as affected by the length and conditions of storage. 57-58.
BORODIN, V. P. Let's supply the government with more livestock products. 59-61.
SEMENISHCHER, A. I. Devices for introducing liquid medicines into animals. 70-71.
UL'YANOV, A. F., and KNYAZEV, A. A. The mechanization of potato farming. 72-75.
YABLONSKII, V. E. An effective method of harvesting the extremely laid grain crops. 75-76.
ANTIPOV, V. V. For a better regulation of the diesel carburetor. 79-80.
BATALIN, A. KH. D. I. Mendeleev and his works in agriculture. (On the occasion of his 125th anniversary). 85-87.
ARSENICHEV, K. A. Mechanism for treating bald ringworms. 91.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO POVOLZH'YA 1959(4),96 p.
Apr. 20 Se478
ATARSHCHIKOV, V. M., MALIN, A. S., and SPIRODONOV, V. P. Producing departments of collective farms. 7-11.
PETROV, S. F. Intensification of the collective farm production - as one measure of increasing labor productivity. 12-16.
MOCHUL'SKII, S. K. Cultivation of Solonetz soils in the Stalingrad Region. 18-21.
MILOVIDOVA, I. B. Determination of the inundation time of artificial haymaking estuaries. 21-24.
KRUPNOV, V. A. Predecessor of spring wheat in the Transvolga zone. 24-26.
SHCHEGLOV, IU. V. Manure-phosphoric composts on the Chernozem in the Ulyanovsk Region. 26-28.
GUSHCHIN, I. V. Increase the production of durum and strong-soft wheat in the South-East. 31-36.
GRIVANOV, K. P. Crop protection against Eurygaster integriceps and control of its propagation outbreaks. 37-40.
ZOTOV, V. V. Corn in collective and state farms of the Penza Region. 40-45.
KAMININ, I. V. The timing of planting and nutrition area of the corn hill. 48-51.
FADEEV, A. S. Advanced agrotechnics for the sunflower culture. 52-53.
SEMERINOVA, A. G., SAVOCHKINA, G. K., and FILIPPOVA, Z. I. Preparation of melon seeds for planting. 53-55.
FILATOV, F. I. Sowing of oats and barley for green fodder and hay. 55-58.
GAVRILOV, A. M. Planting of fodder crops on flooded lands in the Volga-Akhtuba flood-plain. 58-61.
KRUZHILIN, T. A. Lupine for feed. 62-63.
GRIAZEV, N. D. For wide development of horticulture. 64-65.
NATAL'INA, O. B. Testing of new fungicides to control the diseases of fruit-bearing crops in the South-East. 66-68.
SADOVSKII, S. I. Communist youth in the campaign for the development of animal husbandry. 69-72.
EROKHIN, A. T. Organization of artificial insemination of animals in the Ekaterinovka District. 73-78.
KARPOVA, O. S. Transportation of ram semen. 78-81.
PODOL'SKII, I. K. Grazing and fattening of cattle in the virgin lands of the Orenburg Region. 81-84.
BULGAKOV, N. M. Use of the mud from the Lake Tuzuluchnoe in the Sol-Iletsk District to treat some forms of mastitis in cows. 84-85.
STEPANOV, V. A. Scrap rejection indices of tractor cog wheels. 89-92.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO POVOLZH'YA 1959(6),96 p.
June. 20 Se478
BULYGIN, I. P. Fulfillment of the Seven-Year Plan ahead of time. 7-9.
BUBNOVA, Z. M., and GRANBERG, D. L. Effective use of equipment in the collective farms. 15-19.
KUZNETSOV, A. V. Labor rating in advanced collective farms. 20-23.
SOLOMANIDIN, M. A., and SIDORENKO, M. D. Intercollective farm construction organization. 24-27.
ZHURAVLEV, A. A., and LETUNOV, I. I. Reclamation and use of flood plains of small and medium rivers in the Chernozem zone of Volga area. 28-31.
OSTROBORODOV, V. M. Adoption of mechanized care of sugar beet sowings. 31-33.
BOGATKOV, D. M. The work of agrochemical laboratory [Baryshskaya agrokhimlaboratoriya]. 34-37.
ALIFANOVA, T. I. Water regime of soils on the forest protected fields in the Middle Volga area. 37-41.
GAIDUKOV, G. F. Advantages of growing corn for grain on irrigated lands. 42-44.
POVESIN, N. G. Evaluation of corn varieties and hybrids in the new cultivation areas. 45-46.
BELIAEV, E. I. Obtaining winter forms of wheat from spring wheat. 47-48.
SERGEEV, A. S. Hop growing in the Chuvash ASSR. 49-50.
NAIDA, A. A. Wild rice - a supplementary source of feed accumulation. 58-59.
SHUROVENKOV, B. G. Anisoplia austriaca and its control in the steppes of the Transvolga area. 60-61.
KONOVALOV, E. M. Ground ensiling of corn in the Mordvinian ASSR. 62-64.
KOTELKOV, N. Z., and ZABUGINA, E. A. Effects of the ensiling conditions on the quality of corn silage. 65-67.

KUZ'MIN, M. I. Cattle grazing. 68-70.
KVITKIN, IU. P., VASIN, A. V., and REVNIVYKH, A. G. Role of external environment on the pneumoenteritis in sheep during summer period in the steppes of Transvolga area. 73-77.
BORISOV, M. I., and TATAEV, B. I. The mechanized barnyard. 81-84.
UL'IANOV, A. F., and KHLOBYSTOV, N. M. Mechanical grain-stock maker and the machinery for mechanized straw harvesting. 84-87.
KHANANIN, N. I., and KARMAZ', R. I. Efficient machinery for the agriculture. 87-89.
DORODNOV, P. G. Automatic voltage control in agricultural lines with booster transformators. 89-93.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO POVOLZH'YA 1959(8),96 p. Aug. 20 Se478
SHIRYAEV, A. D. Monetary labor remuneration in collective farms of Mordvinian ASSR. 7-11.
DVORYADKIN, N. I., and PAVLENKO, V. A. Economic effectiveness of sunflower irrigation. 11-15.
FILIPPOV, G. P. Some errors in reclamation of Volga-Akhtuba flood plain. 15-19.
PAN'KIN, I. S. Urgent problems in reclamation of Solonetz virgin soils in Stalingrad Region. 22-26.
TERENOZHKIN, I. I. Improvement of pastures of Solonetz soils in semi-arid and Chestnut zones of South-East. 26-30.
LARIN, I. V. Radical improvement of pastures of Solonetz complexes. 31-33.
BEGUCHEV, P. P., and LEONT'EV, I. P. Establishment of permanent hay harvests and pastures on Solonetz complexes in the arid steppes of Lower Volga Basin. 33-37.
ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N. Physico-chemical analysis in connection with melioration of Solonetz soils. 37-39.
BYALYI, A. M. Barley growing on the right bank of Volga. 45-47.
KAMININ, I. V. Extermination of various weed groups on corn fields with chemical preparations. 47-50.
KATARZHIN, M. S. Organize the seed production of vegetable crops in the South-East. 51-52.
KLIMOV, L. I. Some methods to increase the yields leguminous perennial grasses. 52-56.
KORITSKII, V. T. Semi-fanshaped, trunkless, many branched training of grapevines with rejuvenated basis. 56-59.
MIROSHNIKOV, A. N. Breeding work on high level. 66-68.
BULGAKOV, N. M., SADYKOV, G. M., and KOVAL', E. S. Treatment of some gynecological diseases in cows and goats with bioquinol. 75-78.
STURMAN, I. I., and STURMAN, A. V. Alimentary ketonuria disease of sheep. 78-80.
KURANOV, YU. F., BERLIN, M. G., and ITKINA, B. A. Possibility of performing the agglutination reaction in one solution at mass testing for brucellosis. 80-81.
ZHUKOV, A. A. Harvesting mechanization of grain-legume crops. 87-89.
IEVLEV, V. V., and KRINICHNYI, A. Pipeless brick-cement water line. 89-91.
SAZYKIN, P. D. Conservation and rational utilization of natural resources. 93-94.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO POVOLZH'YA 1959(9),96 p. Sept. 20 Se478
AGAPOV, P. I. Grain campaign of people of Volga Basin. 10-13.
VORONOV, G. I. Advanced agrotechnics against drought. 14-17.
MARTYNCHEV, V. N. Some resources of collective farm production in Pugachev District, Saratov Region. 22-26.
KURYLEV, V. M. Indivisible funds - the basis of collective farm economy. 27-30.
DMITRIEV, V. S., and ALATORTSEV, E. K. Utilization of drainage of River Lesser Uzen. 31-35.
MESHCHANINOV, B. I. Economic evaluation of the calculated drainage when projecting estuaries in the south Volga Basin. 36-39.
BUROV, D. I., and SAVENKO, A. V. Effectiveness of fall levelling of underwinter fallows. 40-42.
SMIRNOV, G. S. Put the crop rotation in order. 43-44.
MALYANOV, A. P., and YAKOVENKO, A. T. Influence of the subsoiling on root system development of winter wheat. 44-45.
BARTENEV, F. I. Increase the planting of winter crops. 46-48.
BEREZHNOV, M. F. Perennial grass crops and their residual effect on irrigated lands of Transvolga area. 54-56.
IL'INA, R. A. Selection of melon crop varieties for feed in South-East. 56-58.
ERMOLOV, V. G. Peavine and its feeding value. 58-61.
DEVYATOV, A. S. Suitability of various soils of Volga-Akhtuba flood plain for horticulture. 61-63.
RODIGIN, M. N. Use of phytoncides for control of millet and potato diseases. 63-64.
GORIN, T. I. New quince varieties. 64-66.
VOROTILOV, M. A. Cattle fattening - an important source of beef production. 67-70.
PROKHOROVA, M. P. Economic importance of early pairing of heifers for herd reproduction. 70-72.
PLOTNIKOV, V. K. Well developed young pigs - for single farrowing. 72-74.
BERESTOV, V. A. Use of protein hydrolysates to treat the toxic dyspepsia of calves. 76-79.
KOLESOV, A. M., TARASOV, I. I., and UDALOV, I. N. Bezoar in lambs. 79-82.
MISHLE, S. A. Broader use of tractor-mounted machines and implements. 86-90.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA 1959(3),94 p. Mar. 20 Se495
VELICHKIN, M. S. Urgent tasks of communists in Kuban. 1-5.
KROTKOV, E. S. For further development of agriculture in Stavropol Territory. 6-9.
KHADZHINOV, M. A., and DUBONOSOV, T. S. Proper agrotechnics and variety selection of corn. 10-12.
ZALOV, M. K. Growing of hybrid seeds VIR-42. 17-18.
KULINICH, A. P. Completely mechanized teams. 20-22.
CHACHIN, V. P. Collective farm plan of agricultural production increase with lowering of production costs. 23-24.
MAGOMEDOV, M., and KADIEV, M. A. Material incentives of farmers in developing the collective farms. 25-26.
MOSKALENKO, V. KH. Perspectives for development of viticulture in Temryuk District. 27-28.
RESHETNYAK, A. P. Methods to increase winter wheat yields. 29-30.
UNCHIEV, N. D., and YARULLINA, N. A. Ephemeral and perennial grasses of winter pastures in Dagestan. 30-34.
LOPYRIN, A. I. Control of sterility in sheep. 35-38.
EL'ZENOV, B. A. Beef cattle husbandry in Kalmykia. 38-39.
FARZALIEV, M. M. Treatment of infectious agalactia of sheep and goats. 40-41.
MUZAFAROV, K. F., and LATYSHEV, B. D. Ultraviolet rays in animal husbandry and poultry raising. 42-43.
DRONOV, I. S. Ensuring the high quality of milk. 44.
PODGAEVSKAYA, A. A. Pruning of young orchards. 45-48.
IVANOV, P. I. Orchard layout. 49-50.
TRUSEVICH, G. V. Planting of fruit garden. 50-53.
STOROZHENKO, E. M. Diseases and pest control in hobby-orchard. 53-55.
STRUKALIN, M. I. Utilization of flood plain and overflow lands in Kuban. 56-58.
POPENKO, A. KH. Growing of early potatoes. 59-60.
ZAMKOVAYA, N. G. Vegetable crops on leached Chernozems. 61.
NOVOBRANTSEV, F. K. Work mechanization on stockbreeding farms. 65-68.
NEVSTRUEVA, N. A. Meteorology in service of stock-raising on distant pastures. 74-75.
SVISYUK, I. V., and KURZINA, M. V. Considering the needs of practice. 75-76.
LUKIN, F. F. Improve the economic instruction of students. 77-78.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA 1959(4),96 p. Apr. 20 Se495
VARTANOV, G. O., and MALIEV, K. S. Complex mechanization of corn production. 7-9.
MAKSIMENKO, L. D. With lowest labor costs. 10-11.
SAZONOV, K. N. For high yields of corn. 12.
GRINFEL'D, E. G., TITOVA, L. N., and KORZHINA, A. N. Increasing the drought resistance of corn. 14-16.

BUDAGOV, A. A. Accuracy of corn seeding with checkrow planters. 22-26.
DUKAREVICH, B. I. Use of bacterial fertilizers for corn under irrigation. 28-29.
TER-DANIELYAN, V. M. Effectiveness of large scale departments and units in state farms. 40-42.
AKHMEDOV, I. Mass transportation of sheep by railroad. 42-43.
DRAKIN, G. G. Planting of sugar beets by square and checkrow methods. 44-50.
DUDAR', A. K. Chickpeas - a valuable protein crop. 51.
SHEPETINA, F. A. Effect of phosphorobacterin on sunflower nutrition and yields. 52-53.
BELKINA, N. N. Organization of feed base on swine breeding farm. 58-60.
IBASHEV, A. M. Timing of shearing in sheep raising on distant pastures. 60-62.
SHELIKHOVSKII, S. S. For high wool quality. 62-63.
GUKASOV, A. I. New method of pruning, formation, and covering of grapevines. 68-72.
SEL'SKII, Z. S. Methods to obtain high yields of grapes. 72-74.
NOVODRAN, A. G., and IVANOV, P. I. Dinitrocresol preparations and their application in horticulture. 74-76.
PRIIMAK, A. K. Care of the soil. 77-78.
SUSLOVA, N. A. Fertilizers in personal orchard. 78-79.
KOVALEVA, T. D. Agrotechnics of tomato and cabbage culture without seedlings. 80-81.
SYROVATKIN, A. Irrigation without motors. 84-85.
BARABANSHCHIKOV, A. Teberda State Reservation. 90-92.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA 1959(5),96 p. May. 20 Se495
ZUBENKO, V. KH. Summer corn planting in Kuban. 6-8.
SAMAR', L. M. Means to increase labor productivity. 10-12.
SERGIENKO, P. M. Lowering the costs of corn. 12-13.
FANFARONI, F. I., and MARCHENKO, V. I. Mechanization of herbicide application in corn planting. 17-19.
DZHAMALUTDINOV, A. K. Rich perspectives. 23-24.
KOLYADA, A. A. Farming methods in Chertkovo District of the Rostov Region. 25-30.
VOROB'EV, M. I. Seed growing - the basic factor of yield increase. 30-32.
ELAGIN, I. N. Millet - drought resistant and high yielding crop. 32-34.
IGNAT'EV, B. K., and MAZIEVA, P. P. Effectiveness of fertilizer use for sunflower on irrigated lands. 34-36.
MUSAEV, I. F. Reasonable timing of hay mowing on the plains and mountains of Dagestan. 36-39.
KULIK, F. E. Improving the yields of natural feed growing lands of Tersk-Kumsk sandy massif. 39-40.
ANTIOKH, G. G. Improvement of raising cattle in the foot-hill and flat areas of Northern Osetia. 44-48.
NARMAEV, M. B. Raising of Kalmyk cattle breed. 48-50.
MIGDA, I. M. Breeding work in the cattle farms. 51-52.
MUZAFAROV, K. F., and TEREKHINA, M. T. Prophylactics of principal non-contagious internal diseases of Merino sheep. 58-59.
ZAETS, V. K., and GEL'FANDBEIN, P. S. Role of varieties and agrotechnics in developments of resistant and high yielding orchards in the Northern Caucasus. 61-67.
CHIGOEV, I. Z. Growing vineyards in the Northern Osetia. 67-68.
GUKASOV, A. I. Care and handling of the fruit bearing vineyards. 69-70.
NOVIKOVA, A. N. Peaches in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. 70-71.
KUZNETSOV, P. V. Valuable winter variety of apple tree - pchelinka. 71.
GORYAINOV, V. M. Influence of forest belts on the yields of agricultural crops. 75-77.
SENKEVICH, A. A. Economic importance and field protecting role of forest belts. 78-80.
PITERSKAYA, A. M., and YAGODKINA, V. P. Necrosis of sunflower seeds. 81.
VORONINA, A., and KIREEV, V. Tractor kerosene for weed control. 82.
KHADANOVICH, E. Ventilation of cow houses. 83-84.
KADIEV, Z. Andi sheep - a valuable breed. 84-85.
YURCHENKO, P. D. Growing vineyards in humid subtropical zone of Black Sea shores. 90-91.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA 1960(1),96 p. Jan. 20 Se495
VARISOV, V. A., and BABAEV, YU. A. The new remuneration system of farm labor justifies itself. 9-11.
KUDAKOV, A. F. Cost lowering of fruit production in collective farms. 15-17.
BAKLANOV, P. V. Basis of yield increase. 19-20.
ZININ, K. P. Introduce the afterharvest planting. 20-21.
KORKISHKO, T. T. Rational utilization of land. 21-23.
KOVAL'SKII, M. V. Sugar beets in Chechen-Ingush ASSR. 24-25.
KORNEEV, P. I. Artificial insemination of agricultural animals. 26-29.
TKACHEV, I. F., and TARANENKO, G. A. Preparation of coarse fodder for feeding. 29-33.
KHADANOVICH, I. V., CHUEV, P. A., and DOKUKIN, A. P. Corn silage as basic feed for sheep. 34-37.
SHEVKUN, YA. A. Raising of lambs in sheepyards. 37-38.
IGNAT'EV, N. N. New method of egg incubation. 38-39.
POPOV, P. S. Preservation of bull semen at high temperatures in honey solution. 40-41.
NIKOL'SKII, S. N., SEVOST'YANOV, A. Z., and RAKITINA, Z. E. Effectiveness and costs of preparations for treatment of sheep mange. 42-43.
KUSHVID, N. L. Farm with group loose housing system of cows. 44-47.
KRASIKOV, D. S. New type of sheepyard as standardized agricultural construction. 47-48.
GROMOV, YU. N., and IVANENKO, B. G. Filling station for mixing of fluid toxic chemicals. 49-50.
SERGEEV, L. M., RYADNOVA, I. M., and STOROZHENKO, E. M. For high fruit yields. 51-54.
ROMANOVA, E. G. Including the local varieties of fruit trees into production. 54-56.
NOVIKOVA, A. V. Growing of apricots. 57-59.
CHERNYSH, E. M. Growing of fruit seedlings. 60-61.
KIRTBAYA, E. K. Raspberries in private orchards. 62.
MIKHALEV, A. YA. Effectiveness of using organo-mineral fertilizers for the spring planting of potatoes. 65-66.
NAZAROVA, V. M. Early ripening cucumber variety - Azovka. 66-67.
BELOBORODOV, V. N. Vertical layout and temporary irrigation network of vineyards. 68-70.
KIRIENKO, I. A. Building of irrigation networks on sagged lands. 70-73.
OBUKHOV, A. D. Use of local runoff in ravines and gullies. 73-75.
BATOVA, V. M. Climatic resources of Northern Caucasus. 76-78.
EGORMINA, A. M. Agrometeorological conditions of coriander hibernation. 78.
IVANOV, V. V. Wild growing rice in Kuban. 82.
MANIN, I. N., and OMAROV, N. S. Feed crops in mountaineous Dagestan. 83-84.
TANFIL'EV, V. G. Weed control of pastures. 84.
KUVICHKO, V. M. News about corn utilization. 84-85.
DRYNKIN, M. S. Influence of green manure on the growth and fruit bearing of trees. 85.
PODGORICHANI, V. S. New machinery for highland fruit and tea growing. 87-88.
PAPETA, V. M., and NEVOL'SKIKH, N. M. Blower sprayers. 88-89.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA 1960(3),96 p. March. 20 Se495
DANIYALOV, A. D. Agriculture in Dagestan during the forty years of Soviet regime. 4-6.
VUSIK, I. V. Crop rotation in collective farms. 10-11.
MALAKHOV, I. P., and KHOLODOVA, Z. A. Some problems of collective farm economist. 14-16.
KUZNETSOV, I. A., and TARASENKO, B. I. Powerful means to preserve the moisture. 17-20.
KOLESNIKOV, N. G. Influence of timed nutrition on the yields of winter wheat. 20-21.
RUDIN, I. V. Important reserves of protein accumulation. 23-24.
KUZ'MENKO, N. D. Our experience in sugar beet cultivation. 25-26.

VIKTOROV, P. E., KHADZHAEV, A. D., and KRAVCHENKO, A. M. Raising of young cattle for fattening. 27-30.
KUBAS', I. P. Pork production on the increase. 31-35.
KHADANOVICH, I. V., GREBENYUK, A. Z., and YAGELLO, A. L. Sheep fattening - an important means to increase the production of cheap meat. 35-37.
RODIONOVSKII, M. S. Cattle fattening with sugar beet pulp. 37-40.
GANIEV, I. M., MAMAEV, N. KH, KHATIN, M. G., and KARAVAITSEVA, R. V. Use of sulfochloran to control mange and ixodic ticks. 40-41.
TRUSEVICH, G. V. Method of accelerated reproduction of fruit plant varieties. 49-50.
ZOTKIN, I. I. Pruning and formation of young grapevines. 51-52.
DYUVAL'-STROEV, M. R. Quickset hedge in collective orchard. 55-57.
BOZHENKO, I. N. Tomato growing and the ways to increase the profitability of tomato-paste production. 63-67.
GALUTVA, V. N. Stable potato yields in Rostov Region. 67-70.
SHOLOKHOV, L. V. Irrigation regime and watering ways of apple trees in Kabardino-Balkaria. 73-74.
OVCHINNIKOV, F. I., and BLAGORODOV, G. V. Working - an honorable duty of the school-boy. 76-78.
GLOBA-MIKHAILENKO, D. A. Cork trees. 80-81.
IVANCHENKO, A. V. Biomethod to control Eriosoma lanigerum and fruit ticks in orchards. 83.
MARKIN, A. A., and ZHIBAROVSKII, A. N. Hairy vetch - a good predecessor of secondary corn planting 83-84.
KAZANKIN, A. P. Stop the soil destruction. 84-85.
STEPURINA, Z. K. Protein food value of the annual and perennial grasses. 85.
CHEREPAKHIN, V. I. With horticulturists of Moldavia. 85-86.
LEVIN, G. M. Control of peach pests and diseases in southern Dagestan. 86-87.
LASHKEVICH, K. A. Steppe forestry in northern Caucasus. 88-90.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA
1960(4),96 p. Apr. 20 Se495
BRUK, A. B. Ways to strengthen the mountain collective farms in Dagestan. 26-29.
RYBAKOV, V. M., SHUVALOV, E. I., and SAKUNOV, I. YA. Lowering the manual labor cost in sugar beet production. 30-31.
ERKAEV, A. D., and KONOVALENKO, L. A. Use of complex machinery in corn production. 32-35.
KAZANKOV, A. F. New hybrid corn population of silage type - Krasnodarskaya 16/57. 35-36.
RYABCHENKO, I. M. Use of bacterial fertilizers for corn. 36-38.
GALATSLY, V. F. Sugar beets in the Assa-Sunzha valley of Chechen-Ingush ASSR. 39-40.
DAVYDOVA, K. F. Growth and development of young crossbreeds of the Red Steppe and Shorthorn breeds. 41-44.
CHERKASHCHENKO, I. I., and POTEKHIN, S. A. Fattening of castrated males of Red Steppe breed with the use of stilbestrol. 44-46.
MOZGOV, G. M., and EDEL'SON, I. M. Artificial insemination of swine. 46-49.
CHEREMISIN, G. G. Diagnostic value of the circular milk test of lactating ewes. 49-51.
MARCHENKO, N. D. Check-row planting of sunflower at high speeds. 54-55.
KIRILLOV, F. F. Increase the level of horticulture and viticulture in Don area. 57-59.
VELICHKO, E. B. Irrigation in hobby orchard. 62-63.
LAZARYAN, V. M., and KOKHANOVA, L. T. Propagation of valuable grape varieties by grafting. 64-65.
TRUSEVICH, G. V. Spring grafting of fruit trees. 65-68.
DYUVAL'-STROEV, M. R. Roses. 69-71.
IVANOV, P. I. Annual fruit bearing of apple tree. 71-72.
TULYAKOVA, Z. F. Rational regime of rice irrigation under flooding method. 80-81.
OBUKHOV, A. D. Use of earthen water escape with side flow at ponds and water reservoirs. 82-84.
AKIMTSEV, V. V., KUDELINA, A. G., and IVCHENKO, A. S. Effect of manganese on the yield of winter crops. 85.
RATSKEVICH, S. K. Effect of foliar application on the growth and development of corn. 85-86.
KRUZHILIN, I. P. Timing of sunflower planting under irrigation. 87.
STEPURIN, G. F., DROBINA, YU. E., and MOROZOVA, V. N. Use of antibiotics and minor elements in raising baby pigs. 87-88.
KRIVOSHTA, E. E., and LYSENKO, A. A. Use of phenothiazine to treat chickens suffering from ascariasis. 88.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA
1960(5),96 p. May. 20 Se495
SHRAMKO, A. I. Economic effectiveness of the early spring lambing of sheep on distant pastures. 14-15.
AFANAS'EV, P. I., DUKAREVICH, B. I., and BLAGODARNYI, S. P. Economic accounting and the new form of labor remuneration in state farms. 16-17.
ZYABKIN, YA. E., ZYBIN, L. V., PAKHOMOV, V. A., and others. Cultivation and harvesting of corn in Stavropol Territory. 18-21.
SOLOV'EV, V. YA., and ZYBENKO, V. KH. Methods to strengthen the feed basis. 21-24.
ZELEZINSKII, E. N. Care of sugar beet planting. 24-25.
AKHMEDOV, A. A. Sorgho under conditions of arid zone. 26-28.
KISTANOV, N. S. Red-grained rice. 28-29.
ZAPOROZHTSEV, I. V., and SHTOL', G. M. Green forage for dairy cows. 30-32.
MUKHIN, G. F. Perspectives for development of high productive sheep raising in mountain and foothill zones. 34-36.
MASYUKOV, A. V., and IVANOV, B. V. Toxic dyspepsia in calves and its prophylactics. 37-38.
BUDAGOV, A. A. Furrow planting of corn using the new technology. 39-42.
KUZNETSOV, G. G., and KUZNETSOV, P. V. Some problems of horticulture development in the Stavropol Territory. 50-53.
CHIGOEV, I. Z. Expand the area under vineyards. 53.
TONKONOZHENKO, E. V. Soil and grape yields. 54-55.
VELICHKO, E. B. Timing and methods of irrigation of orchards and vineyards. 58-59.
LEVCHENKO, L. I. Care of vineyards. 60-61.
KOLTUNOV, V. F. Care of young trees. 61-62.
KLERFONY, M., and KLERFONY, E. Luffa. 64.
BUNIN, G. P., and LUGOVKINA, R. M. Effect of microfertilizers on the yield and quality of tomatoes. 70-71.
SHILOVA, S. N. Promising varieties of lettuce cultivated in open field. 72-73.
SHUMAKOV, B. A. Estuary irrigation in the Northern Caucasus. 74-76.
LOBOV, N. F. Corn on irrigated lands. 77-78.
FALATSLY, V. F., and MARCHENKO, V. N. Rational utilization of irrigated lands. 79-80.
NESTEROV, V. A., NESTERENKO, T. I., and D'YACHENKO, I. YA. Social security for collective farmers. 81-82.
EFTIKHOV, D. F. Hay mover knives with incisions on knife section. 84.
MARTYNOV, V. P. Rational utilization of the collective farm automobile equipment. 84-85.
YATSYNA, A. S. Irrigation of nursery gardens in Stavropol Territory. 85-86.
ALIEV, G. M. Use of wine production waste for vegetable growing. 86.
BEL'KEVICH, V. S., YAKOVENKO, M. N., and STEPANOV, R. S. Prophylactics of microtrauma in agricultural work. 87-88.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA
1960(6),96 p. June. 20 Se495
RACHUNAS, A. A. Cost of wool and mutton. 9-10.
DUBONOSOV, T. S. Surface soil tillage in the zone of leached Chernozems of Kuban. 13-16.
KULINICH, A. P. Combined plowing assembly. 16-18.
MESHKOVA, A. I., and YUL'EVA, I. I. Corn - cover crop of perennial grasses. 19-20.
NUD'GA, N. V. Mechanized teams in Kuban. 20-21.
STAROV, M. V. For high and stable yields of perennial grasses in Stavropol. 22-24.
BUCHINSKII, A. F. New tobacco varieties for the Northern Caucasus. 25-27.
SHIBKOV, K. D. Raising of calves by the method of group suckling. 28-30.
EFANOV, G. A. Fat content of milk in crossbreeds of Red Steppe and Latvian Red breeds. 31-32.

IBASHEV, A. M. Urgent problems in sheep breeding on high pastures of Dagestan. 35-38.
ZARYTOVSKII, V. S. Wool quality of sheep with various timing of lambing. 38-39.
ZAKHAROVA, E. I. Important problems of agrotechnics in viticulture. 47-50.
KOLESNIKOV, M. A. Better varieties of mazzard cherries and plums. 54-55.
VELICHKO, E. B. Subsoil irrigation. 55-56.
DROZD, A. M. Innovations in the growing of peas. 63-66.
KHOKHLACHEVA, N. A. Promising early variety of cucumber. 66-67.
EFIMOV, I. T. Corn irrigation on flooded lands. 68-69.
LOBOV, N. F. Potato irrigation in Northern Caucasus. 69-70.
IL'IN, A. I. Agronomic importance of mountain forests in Northern Caucasus. 71-72.
RYBKA, N. M. Tomato varieties for the all-fruit canning. 76-78.
KRZHIVETSKAYA, L. N. More carrots for vitamin industry. 78.
LITOV, P. I. Complex mechanization in viticulture. 79-80.
ZHAMOIDO, B. G. Old technical school. 80.
VARENIK, I. P. Improve the utilization of alpine pastures. 81-82.
KRIVOLAPOV, S. M. Hybrid of sudangrass and sorgho. 82-83.
PROKOF'EV, M. A. Afterharvest planting of grasses on irrigated lands. 83.
BARYSHMAN, F. S. Growing of Persian walnut in Northern Caucasus. 83-84.
DOBRYNINA, V. I. Influence of phenothiazine, sulfur, and cobalt on sheep wool. 84-85.
KUROEDOV, A. D. Improve the material-technical supply of RTS, state farms, and collective farms. 85.
VALENTSEV, I. I. Vegetable growing in Bulgaria. 86-88.
PONOMARENKO, YA. In the valley of roses. 91.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA
1960(7),96 p. July. 20 Se495
CHERNIKOV, R. K. For close relations between agricultural science and production. 1-4.
OTENKO, A. M., and CHIBISOVA, E. M. Some problems of economic effectiveness of sugar beet growing in Kuban. 6-8.
PIS'MENNAYA, D. N. Economic effectiveness of concentration of tomato production on flooded lands. 11-13.
ANNENKO, M. E., KOSTIN, A. P., NUSOV, N. I., and others. Technological chart for the cattle raising farm. 14-15.
BARANOV, A. S. Grass rotation and the primary soil tillage. 16-17.
FEDOROV, S. M. Control of ear corn pests. 18-19.
SIMAKIN, A. I. Minor elements in service of agriculture. 19-21.
ZHDANOV, A. P. Corn as predecessor of winter wheat in Stavropol Territory. 22-23.
ISAKOV, YA. I. Sorgho culture in flat areas of Dagestan. 26-28.
EDEL'SON, I. M., and MOISEEVA, N. F. Use of corn for meat fattening of swine. 30-32.
LADAN, P. E. For every farm - combined silage. 32-34.
GRACHEV, A. R., and KAZEEV, R. V. Measures to control foot-and-mouth disease in swine farms. 38-39.
LUDZISH, L. A. Grass harvesting for hay on Chernozems. 42-43.
BORISENKO, N. P. Machines for straw harvesting. 45.
FRISHMAN, V. S. Use of a short-circuited asynchronous motor as a generator. 46-49.
GUDA, A. V. Construction of duck farms from locally available building material. 49-50.
IGNATUSHCHENKO, K. Multi purpose floating duck feeders. 51.
IVANOV, P. I. Unused reserves in fruit growing. 52-54.
DRYNKIN, M. S., and RYABCHENKO, P. A. Increase of soil fertility in orchards. 55-56.
RUBTSOV, V. V. Effect of trenching on the growth and fruit bearing of trees. 56-57.
BOGDAN, D. V. Salt regime of soils in irrigated orchards of Azov irrigation system. 57-59.
USKOV, A. I. Prospects of horticulture in eastern arid zone of Stavropol Territory. 59-60.
KUZNETSOV, P. V. Strawberries in private orchard. 62.
KHOT, KH. D., and VOLKOV, V. YA. Adyge Autonomous Region can and should produce more cheap fruits. 69.
MATUKHIN, G. R., and TSYURUPA, B. N. Effect of minor elements on the yields of tomatoes and cucumbers. 70-71.
KRUGLIKOV, V. M. Use of transparent slate in hotbed farming. 71-72.
BONDARENKO, A. I. Condition and prospects for the development of irrigated farming in Northern Osetia. 73-76.
FILIPPOV, YU. G. Mechanization of furrow irrigation of tilled crops. 76-79.
SEMENOV, N. I. Prospects for Persian walnut growing in Krasnodar Territory. 79-80.
POPOVA, V. V. Agrometeorological conditions of corn growth in Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous Region. 81-82.
SOKOLOVA, E. F. In Northern Osetia. 82.
NETKACHEV, G. M. Efficient people of Kuban. 83-84.
CHACHIN, V. P. Agriculture in Stavropol Territory. 85-87.
VIKTOROV, P. L., KHADZHAEV, A. D., and KRAVCHENKO, A. M. Increasing fat content of milk by feeding cows with brewing yeasts. 88.
ZUBENKO, V. KH., and GOVOROV, N. V. Planting of sugar corn in summer. 88.
VLASOV, V. G. Strawberry rooting under various irrigation methods. 89.
NEKHLYUDOVA, E. K. Chemical weeding. 89-90.
SHAKHMARDANOV, Z. A. Development of veterinary medicine in Dagestan. 90-91.
KOVAL', I. P. Pinus pinceana. 91-92.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA
1960(8),96 p. Aug. 20 Se495
BASOV, A. V. Conditions and targets of the irrigated agriculture in the Rostov Region. 1-2.
YANYUSHKIN, M. F. Monetary wages in the collective farms. 12-14.
FEDORUK, L. G. Improving the inter-collective farm industrial relations in Kuban. 15-18.
PAVLYUKOV, G. I. Profitability of the state farms. 18-20.
LUK'YANENKO, P. P. Speed up the adoption of the new method of seed growing of grain crops, oil-producing crops, and grasses. 24-27.
NAZARENKO, K. S., and SAN'KOVA, N. D. Mechanization of corn harvesting in the Stavropol Territory. 28-31.
SERGEEV, V. Z. Cultivation of winter barley in Rostov Region. 31-32.
TOKAREV, T. M. Sunflower harvesting. 32-34.
GOROZHANKINA, O. S. Role of plants-indicators in the agricultural evaluation of soils. 34-35.
AIVAZYAN, G. A., and UNTSUKUL'SKII, T. G. Sheep grazing and fattening in Dagestan. 37-39.
BELKINA, N. N. Effect of upkeep conditions of swine on the protein content of blood. 40-42.
TKACHEV, I. F. Utilization of urea in animal husbandry. 43-45.
LUZYANIN, D. KH. Important source of increasing the productivity of animals and fowl. 45-46.
GALKIN, V. I., and RAD'KO, V. A. New machinery for the sugar beet harvesting. 47-48.
NETKACHEV, G. M. Hay-harvesting in Kuban. 48-50.
STOYUSHKIN, I. A., and KARTASHEV, F. A. Mechanized planting of grapes. 51-52.
AVDOT'IN, L. N. Camps for swine keeping. 52-53.
RYADNOVA, I. M. Establish winter-hardy peach plantings. 57-60.
KOLTUNOV, V. F. Methods of increasing yields of plum seedlings in fruit nurseries. 60-61.
POGOREL'SKII, L. G. Woolly apple aphid in Dagestan. 61-62.
LAZAREVA, A. G. Strawberry varieties selected by the Maikop Experimental Station VIR. 64.
TROKHAN, M. A. Grow the perennial flowers. 65.
RAGULIN, N. G. Urgent tasks of adopting the best varieties for planting of potatoes. 74-75.
MOSKALYUK, A. V. Steel-concrete beams of shaped prophile for establishing of the lean-to nurseries of Russian type. 76-77.
SKRIPIL', K. I. Chemical weed control of plantings of some vegetable crops. 78.
CHECHENOV, SH. SH. Productive labor of students. 79-81.

KUVICHKO, V. M. Corn - a valuable food producing crop. 82-83.
POCHKAEV, I. A. Reserves of mountainous meadows and pastures. 83-84.
PONASENKO, N. P. Growing okra in Kuban. 84.
BURTOV, V. YA. Toothpick ammi - a honey plant. 84-85.
MEZHENSKII, A. N. Achievements of science and progressive methods in sericulture. 86.
LASHKEVICH, K. A. Grass cultivation on sandy soils of Don area. 88.
POLITOV, A. K. House fly as grain pest. 88-89.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA. 1960(9),94 p. Sept. 20 Se495
TYURIN, A. I., and BABAEV, YU. A. Monetary wages and economic accounting in collective farms of the Tarumovka District in Dagestan. 5-8.
GOLIK, V. F. Unutilized resources of lowering the milk cost. 8-9.
NOSACHENKO, V. F. Planning of repairs and technical maintenance. 11-14.
VOITKO, F. K. The active propaganda of the agricultural science. 18-19.
DROGALIN, P. V., and SUDACHENKO, V. G. Peculiarities of winter planting in Kuban. 20-23.
BARANNIKOV, P. V. Methods of increasing the hardiness of winter barley. 24-25.
STAROV, M. V. Organic-mineral mixtures and yield of winter wheat. 25-27.
MESHKOVA, A. I. Effect of soil tillage and fertilizing on the sunflower yield. 27-29.
KACHURIN, A. E., and DUBKOVA, E. F. Seed growing in the Kochubei District. 29-30.
NICHIKOV, M. K. Alfalfa for the irrigated crop rotation. 31.
NARMAEV, M. B. Breeding work with the Kalmyk cattle. 33-35.
KOSENKO, I. V. Methods to increase the beef production in Dagestan. 35-37.
UL'YANOV, A. N. Industrial crossing of fine fleece-rough wooled ewes with rams of Lincoln breed. 37-39.
BEDNYAGIN, F. I., and DUBONOSOV, T. S. Sunflower receme and stalks - an important fodder resource. 39-41.
MUZAFAROV, K. F., and SIPKO, I. I. Prevention and treatment of A-avitaminosis of sheep and lambs. 41-42.
KOLPAKOV, K. A., and KONDAUROV, D. I. New combines for corn harvesting. 43-45.
DEREVENKO, V. V. Ensiling combine of increased productivity. 45-46.
KAPUSTIN, V. A., UL'YANKIN, I. P., and KRASNOKUTSKII, V. P. Corn ensiling in open surface bunker silo. 47-49.
SOKOLOV, A. G., and SHIMANIS, I. M. Hydroborers for the reconditioning of thinned vineyards. 49-50.
STOROZHENKO, E. M., and STADORNOV, O. I. Resistance of apple tree varieties to fungus diseases and its practical utilization under varying ecological conditions. 51-55.
KOKHANOVA, L. T. New valuable grape varieties. 58-59.
YARMIZIN, D. V. Biological role of water supply and vegetative irrigation of winter wheat. 68-70.
DYSA, F. A. Complex utilization of underground waters in the Nogaisk steppe. 70-72.
DRAGOZHINSKAYA, V. M. Better pear tree varieties for the forest-orchards of the Northern Caucasus. 72-74.
RYAZANTSEVA, M. I. For high quality of sunflower seeds. 76-78.
DIKII, S. P. Increase the quantity and improve the quality of tomatoes. 78-80.
PIS'MENNAYA, A. I. Irrigation farming in Kuban. 81-82.
TATINTSYAN, S. V. New cattle breed Caucasian Brown. 84.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1959(1),96 p. Jan. 20 Se497
KONEV, P. P. Strengthening the Institute's [Velikiye Luki Agricultural Institute] ties with life. 16-18.
FRAER, S. V. Technology in the collective farms. 19-23.
PEN'KOVA, V. S., and BINEVSKII, N. L. Increasing the yields of perennial grasses. 26-28.
KHASHES, TS. M. Treatment of potato with gibberellin solution. 34-37.
BELOV, B. A. Increase the productivity of animal husbandry. 38-41.
DMITROCHENKO, A. P. Some peculiarities of winter cattle feeding on the farms of North-Western zone. 42-46.
KLIMENKO, P. G. Development of the productive animal husbandry in the Arctic Region. 47-52.
ANDREEV, P. V. Use of two-stroke-cycle apparatus for the cow milking. 56-58.
POTRUKH, N. M. Production of organic fertilizers in the District. 66-70.
DAUTEN, A. V. Growth of the basic means of production in collective farms of the Leningrad Region. 70-76.
BARANOV, B. M., and LEBEDEV, V. B. The work of the All-Union Flax Institute. 86-88.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1959(8),96 p. Aug. 20 Se497
CHEKALOV, K. I. Production of peat composts in state farms and in peat extracting enterprises. 8-12.
SOSYGIN, S. N. Primary flax processing in collective farms. 13-16.
KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Seed treatment of winter crops. 18-20.
POZDNUKHOVA, N. I. Winter catch crops. 20-24.
KASPIROV, A. I. Roots and afterharvest residues of annual and perennial crops. 24-29.
KOCHERGINA, N. A. Dependence of winter wheat yield on the development of foliation and root system. 29-31.
EMEL'YANOV, A. S. Methods of increasing dairy animal husbandry in the North-Western zone. 32-39.
MIKHEEVA, E. V. Economic effectiveness of summer upkeep of cows. 39-41.
ISAKOVA-KEO, M. M. How to increase the productivity of water reservoirs. 44-47.
ZHUKOV, F. A. Grass-potato silage. 47-50.
SMIRNOV, K. S. Grass drying on stands. 51-53.
SMIRNOV, I. V. Using arboreal branches for silage. 54-55.
AVESSALOMOV, I. S., and BELYI, B. L. Babesiosis of cows and its control. 55-57.
FRAER, S. V. Improve the utilization of equipment in collective farms. 58-62.
PARFENT'EV, N. YA. Electrification of collective and state farms in Leningrad Region. 62-66.
KOLESNIK, I. I. Production standards of machine pulling and stock processing of flax. 67-68.
TYUTIN, V. A. Methods of lowering the cost of collective farm production. 74-79.
TSARENKO, R. G. Advantages of camp- and pasture upkeep of swine. 79-83.
DEVYATKIN, L. M. Introducing economic accounting in collective farms. 83-86.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1959(9),96 p. Sept. 20 Se497
TARASOV, M. P. Hairy vetch - a high yielding fodder crop. 12-16.
ZAEV, P. P., and UMNIKOV, S. D. Tillage with and without turn-over of soddy-Podzolic loamy soil for potato growing. 17-20.
DROZDOV, N. A., and KONECHNYI, V. M. Set plots for corn growing in autumn. 20-24.
GEINTS, G. G. Use of embankments in land reclamation of Neva lowland. 24-27.
SLESAREVA, E. I., and POPOV, S. A. Effectiveness of deep plowing and fertilizing in establishing an orchard. 28-30.
MEDVEDEVA, O. A. Better varieties of gooseberries. 30-33.
CHAROCHKIN, M. M. Prospects for development of horticulture in Komi ASSR. 33-35.
KOKUSEV, I. K. Inter-collective farm herds for fattening. 37-40.
TSIMBALIST, L. I. Tissue preparations in swine raising. 41-42.
STOLYAROV, A. I. Utilization of the machine-tractor fleet by collective farms. 43-46.
PILIPKO, D. S. Harvest mechanization of root crops. 48-50.
FROLOV, P. A. To apply energy of the explosives to agricultural production. 53-55.
ESIPOV, V. E., and ROMANCHENKO, G. R. Some problems of collective farm economy. 56-60.
GOLOVKO, V. A. Developing projects of planning the collective farm villages. 72-75.
PODVOISKII, M. F. Effect of melioration plowing on the air and water regime of soddy-Podzolic, silty clay soils. 76-77.
PINEVICH, V. V., and CHEREDNICHENKO, R. P. Effect of light on the quality of wheat grain. 77-78.
MEDVEDEV, P. F. Seed growing of Jerusalem artichoke. 79-80.

ZNAMENSKII, YU. P. Seaweeds and possibilities of their utilization. 81-82.
IVANOV, D. A. Experience of foreign countries in establishing and utilization of perennial cultivated pastures. 90-92.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1959(10),96 p. Oct. 20 Se497
EFREMOVA, T. A. Increase the flax production. 9-11.
DROZDOV, N. A. Corn growing in the North-West. 23-26.
KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Soil sanitation in greenhouse conditions. 26-30.
LEBEDEVA, V. I., and GOLUBEVA, A. A. Conditions of red clover hibernation in the Vologda Region. 30-34.
KOLYASEV, F. E., and SHARONOVA, T. V. The optimum soil compaction for grain crops on soddy-podzolic soils. 34-39.
GERTSENSHTEIN, R. S. Pechora experimental field. 40-42.
PYAL'ZING, E. G. Important method of increasing pork production. 47-48.
SOKOLOV, N. I. Peculiarities of some postnatal diseases of cows. 50-53.
ANDREEV, P. V. Mechanized milking of cows. 54-56.
DAVYDOV, P. G. New machines for potato harvesting. 59-61.
KASTORIN, A. A. Flax growing in the economy of collective farms. 64-70.
BLAGOVIDOV, N. L. Soil rating and land appraisal. 70-74.
MATVEEVA, L. N. Long-term storage of white cabbage. 78-81.
KHOLMKVIST, A. A. Secure the proper storage of potatoes. 81-84.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1959(11),96 p. Nov. 20 Se497
KOSTIN, A. D. Important means of strengthening and development of collective economy. 6-9.
ELISEEV, I. A. To fulfill the Seven-Year Plan of flax-growing development in four years. 20-23.
GRIBANOV, F. E. Important condition of improving yields of perennial grasses. 25-29.
TRUSH, M. M. Unutilized possibilities in fertilizer application. 29-32.
KOLOMYTSEV, G. G. Selection of plots for corn growing on Podzolic soils in relation to the depth of root spreading. 33-37.
NIKOLAEV, A. I. Storage of carrots. 38-39.
SKVORTSOV, V. A., and SANTAEV, I. S. Artificial insemination of cattle and the prospects of its development. 40-43.
KALININ, P. K. Feed base of dairy husbandry. 43-46.
GRACHEV, F. A., and LEBEDEV, A. A. Use of combined silage in swine feeding. 46-49.
VINOKHODOV, O. V. Prevention of gout disease of hens. 52-53.
INOZEMTSEV, V. P. Safety technique in collective farms. 62-63.
DAUTEN, A. V. From the work-day to the monetary wages. 64-69.
SAVINA, A. P. Indices of financial stability of collective farms. 69-73.
SHCHERBAKOV, F. V., and ZAVILOVICH, M. A. Advantage of the new system of state purchases. 73-76.
MUSATOV, L. A. Introduce the progressive method of cow milking. 76-78.
LISTVIN, K. S. Effect of the phosphorite meal on the flax yield. 84-86.
PONOMARCHUK, D. M. Field pea - a valuable fodder crop. 86-88.
CHERNYSHEV, V. A. Soil tillage without turn-over. 88-90.
PERVUKHIN, F. S. Alpine fleeceflower - a new tannic plant. 90-91.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1959(12),96 p. Dec. 20 Se497
SEMICHENKO, N. P. Campaign for the mechanization of agriculture. 11-15.
ANSIN, A. N. Corn on the field of the Leningrad Region. 16-21.
RAGOZIN, V. For concentration of the vegetable production. 24-26.
BUSHINSKII, V. P., and GRECHIN, I. P. Problem of erosion control of overmoistened soils. 26-28.
GUREVICH, I. YA. Possibilities for increasing milk production. 29-32.
DMITRIEV, N. G. Breeding work under conditions of artificial insemination of cattle. 33-37.
KROTOV, S. G. Organization and utilization of perennial cultivated pastures. 40-45.
BERESTOV, V. A. Treatment and prophylaxis of diarrhea in new born calves. 50-51.
BELKIN, P. I. New machines for the North-Western zone. 52-54.
KOZLOVSKII, E. V., and MULLAYANOV, R. G. Work mechanization in soil liming. 55-56.
TSIFERBLAT, I. M. Labor productivity and remuneration in collective farms. 57-62.
BERDICHEVSKII, R. V. Fowl raising - a highly profitable branch. 62-64.
PERMINOV, A. E. Lower the costs of greenhouse construction and seedling growing. 65-68.
MIKHAILOV, YU. P. Some problems of economic evaluation of agricultural lands. 68-73.
CHESNOKOV, V. A., PINEVICH, V. V., and VERZILIN, N. N. Mass growing of one-celled algae. 74-76.
NIKITIN, V. N. Use of tissue preparations for the growth stimulation of baby pigs. 77-78.
KOZLOVA, N. A. Protection of potatoes against sprouting. 78-80.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(2),96 p. Feb. 20 Se497
AGIBALOV, V. G. Fulfill the Seven-Year Plan in five years. 3-5.
MOTKIN, V. M. Changes of soil characteristics of our zone in twenty years. 10-15.
SOLOV'EVA, G. P. Effect of planting date on flax yield. 16-17.
MARKITANTOV, V. E., and KURZIN, N. P. Valuable fodder crop occupying the fallow land. 18-20.
KRASOCHKIN, V. T. Some remarks on vegetable crop rotations. 21-22.
TRUTNEV, A. G., DEMKOVA, T. A., and MISHINA, N. A. Results of cabbage growing on virgin lands. 28-32.
MIL'CHIN, M. I. New cucumber variety. 32.
KONECHNYI, V. M., and KORNEEV, P. K. Feeding value of some varieties and hybrids of corn. 47-48.
SHESTIPEROV, A. A. Improve the breeding work of swine raising collective farms. 49-51.
PAVLOV, D. M. Deep permanent litter housing system of fowl. 52-53.
AVRUTINA, A. YA. Peculiarities of winter hen feeding. 53-55.
MALUSHKO, V. V. New method of trichophytosis treatment. 56-57.
BERESTOV, V. A. Treatment of sheep with protein hydrolisates. 57.
FEDYUKOV, M. F., and KHAILIS, G. A. New machines for flax harvesting. 59-63.
DAVYDOV, P. G. Hotbed seeders. 63-64.
BORSHCHOV, T. S., and KLIMKO, A. I. Mole draining of excessively moist soils. 69-72.
CHENTSOV, R. E. Monetary wages in collective farms of Komi ASSR. 73-77.
ORLOV, A. M. Important condition of labor productivity increase. 78-80.
KUDRYAVTSEV, A. N. Economic evaluation of the performance of corn harvesting combines. 81-82.
LYCHAGIN, I. I. Winter work in orchard. 83-84.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(3),94 p. Mar. 20 Se497
KHARCHENKO, I. D. Fulfillment of the Seven-Year Plan ahead of schedule. 3-5.
RUMYANTSEV, L. I. Virgin lands in the humid zone. 7-9.
BELOV, E. I., and BELOVA, T. P. Effectiveness of crops occupying fallow lands. 10-12.
CHERNYAK, I. V. Full utilization of reserves. 12-13.
DENISOV, P. V. Important condition of yield increase. 13-16.
AKISHIN, L. I. Experience in cultivating of steppe-grass fallows. 16-18.
SHABALINA, V. S. Sowing on the frozen ground. 18.
VESELOVSKII, I. A. Measures to improve the quality of seed potato. 25-27.
BOOS, G. V. Problems of improving technical conditions of hotbeds and greenhouses. 27-30.
VINOGRADOVA, T. A. Effectiveness of surface improving of meadows. 36-40.
ZUBKOVA, S. V. Chemical composition of corn green cut. 45-48.
DROZDOV, N. A., and KORNEEV, P. K. Preplanting treatment of corn seeds with stimulants. 48-50.
PYAL'ZING, E. G. Reaching new boundaries. 51-54.

DAVYDOV, P. G. Equipment for seed treatment. 66-68.
PILICHEV, N. A. Determination of rates when changing to monetary labor wages. 79-82.
KOTOVICH, I. N. Sun scorches of fruit trees. 83-84.
SAMOILOVA, Z. I. Preplanting treatment of corn seeds with new preparations. 85-86.
MOVSUM-ZADE, K. K. Use of protein hydrolysates for swine feeding. 87.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(4),96 p. Apr. 20 Se497
VOROB'EV, G. I. Further development of collective and state farm production in North-West of RSFSR. 10-20.
ANSIN, A. N. Full utilization of agricultural resources. 23-27.
RYZHKOV, T. F. Deep soil tillage for potatoes. 31-33.
PETRUNYA, N. I. Growing vegetables on peat-bogs. 33-35.
MEDVEDEV, P. F. Accelerated reproduction of meadow grasses for seeds. 37-39.
PEN'KOVA, V. S. Clover undersowing on perennial pastures. 40-42.
KORCHAGINA, V. A. Timing of corn planting. 44-46.
RAKHMANINA, G. YA. Sugar beet growing for cattle feed. 46-47.
VYALKOVA, Z. S. Seed planting of kale and rutabaga. 47.
CHERNYSHEV, D. E., and SHPAGIN, A. A. Organization of artificial insemination of cows. 50-53.
GUREVICH, I. YA., and KRYLOV, V. M. Use of vitamins and salts of mineral elements for cow feeding. 54-56.
RUDENKO, N. D. Some problems of flax growing mechanization. 58-63.
TABACHUK, V. I. Narrow-track disc furrow opener for seed sowing of vegetable crops. 69-72.
DOGANOVSKII, M. G. Plows for stony soils. 72-74.
SMIRNOVA, V. YA., and SMIRNOV, L. F. Advantage of raising lambs from early lambing. 79-80.
CHEKALOV, K. I., and BAKUSHEVA, V. I. Effectiveness of peat-ammoniac composts of industrial origin. 80-84.
MEDVEDEVA, O. A., and ZHUCHKOV, V. G. Spring work in the orchard. 85-87.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(5),96 p. May. 20 Se497
GUSTOV, I. S. Strive persistently for fulfillment of obligations. 3-7.
SHADRIN, V. G. Fulfill the Seven-Year Plan ahead of schedule. 8-10.
LEBEDEV, P. A. Increase the grain production. 19-21.
KRASHENINNIKOV, S. M. Early potato in Transpolar zone. 24-25.
CHERNYSHOV, V. A. Weed control in potato cultivation. 26-27.
KOLBINA, D. I. Advanced methods of vegetable production. 28-31.
MOSHONKIN, B. M. Growing cucumbers and tomatoes on open ground. 32-33.
KRASIVSKAYA, O. S. Cultivation of vegetable crops on used peat bogs. 36-37.
STULOV, I. A. Rational organization of feed procurement. 38-42.
KOVALEVICH, M. D. Application of herbicides and net-shaped harrow in corn planting. 44-45.
KUZNETSOVA, K. V. Vetch on Kaliningrad fields. 46-47.
AVESSALOMOV, I. S. Cultivated pastures - the foundation of animal health. 50-51.
ELPAKOV, K. A. Causes of postnatal endometritis of cows. 54-55.
GRACHEV, I. I., KUZ'MIN, A. A., and YAKOVLEV, P. YA. Upkeep of cattle before slaughter. 55-57.
CHERNENKOV, A. D., and AKHLAMOV, YU. D. Complex assemblies for sowing and caring of tilled crops. 58-59.
GIMMEL'FARB, V. I. New tractors for the North-West. 60-61.
SHEMBERG, N. A., and FIRSOV, E. For increased flax production. 62-65.
KAL'M, P. A. Fixed funds and the effectiveness of their utilization in state farms. 66-71.
KLYUCHNIKOV, B. V. Better utilization of technics on drained lands. 72-74.
ROMANOV, V. V. Strawberries in Yaroslavl Region. 75-76.
PEROV, A. A. Do not destroy bees. 76-77.
POPOVA, G. M., and U, M.-S. Increasing the resistance of early planted spring wheat to lodging and grain shattering. 81-82.
DROZDOV, N. A. Moistening of seeds with succinic acid. 83.
SHUSTOVA, A. P. Growing of lettuce and spinach. 83.
ZNOIKO, K. V., KUPRIYANOVA, V. D., and RUDENKO, D. K. Plant protection from pests, diseases, and weeds during Spring and Summer period. 93-96.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(6),96 p. June. 20 Se497
KORNILOV, M. F. Fertilizing system in crop rotations. 8-13.
BEKSEEV, SH. G., and FEDOTOV, A. A. Deep plowing of row-spacings of tilled crops. 15-18.
MEIL'BAUM, YA. V. Occupied fallow lands in state farms of Karelia. 18-19.
GOLUBEV, S. V. Prospects for development of flax growing in the Novgorod Region. 20-22.
ANTONOV, M. D., and FEL'DMAN, V. A. Chemical weeding of industrial crops. 22-23.
BEL'SKII, A. L., and TSIPRIS, D. B. Irrigation of vegetable crops. 24-27.
MESHCHEROV, E. T. New cucumber hybrids. 28-30.
DROZDOV, N. A. Care of corn shoots. 31-33.
KLIMOV, I. V. Important method of improving meadows. 34.
SAU, A. V. Establishing pastures on old sowings of perennial grasses. 35-38.
ELSAKOV, A. I. The native land of Kholmogory cattle. 39-42.
KORABLEV, F. P. Inter-collective farm base for cattle fattening. 45-46.
PETUKHOVA, E. D., and SHESTIPEROV, A. A. Raising swine in summer camps. 48-49.
GNEZDOV, S. V., and NIKITINA, E. A. Mechanized seed-cleaning and drying station. 58-60.
NIKOLAEV, I. S. Increase the labor productivity - lower the production costs. 64-67.
NIKANDROV, V. YA. Forest exploitation - a profitable branch. 75-78.
SALTUN, B. N., LOPATIN, V. D., and SHTEIN, S. A. Vegeto-animal feeding of ducks in Karelian water reservoirs. 79.
KASPIROVA, T. A. Use of herbicides to control wheatgrass in orchards. 81-83.
SHKURKO, I. A. Develop apiculture and increase its profitability. 84.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(7),96 p. July. 20 Se497
KAL'M, P. A. Scientists of the Institute assist production. 5-7.
PERSIN, S. A., and ZNOIKO, K. V. Click beetles and their control. 10-11.
KULIKOV, A. V. Production of peat compost and litter by peat extracting enterprises. 11-14.
KOZKO, L. I. Preparation and application of organic fertilizers in the Smolensk Region. 14-16.
SLININ, A. A. New varieties of fibre-flax. 17-19.
VLADIMIRSKAYA, N. N. Chemical compounds to control potato canker. 23-25.
PETROV, I. P. Wide adoption of surface ensiling. 26-27.
DOBRYNIN, G. M. Yield and quality of hay in relation to harvesting date. 30-33.
TARASOV, M. P. Planting method of kale without seedlings. 33-36.
SILIN, S. I. Adopt the methods of progressive animal breeders to production. 37-39.
OLEINIK, E. N. Raising of calves by the group suckling method. 39-42.
SOLOV'EV, A. A. Summer fattening of swine. 42-45.
BESPAL'KO, I. G. How to raise healthy calves. 45-46.
SHREIDER, M. N., and FEDYUKOV, M. F. The new technology of flax harvesting. 52-54.
LISOVSKII, I. V. Pressing of hay. 54-56.
USOV, Z. P. Indivisible funds. 61-63.
STOLYAROV, A. I., and YUZBASHEV, M. M. Eliminate the seasonal fluctuations of milk yields. 66-68.
ZORIN, S. N. Retail stores of collective farms. 68-69.
VERZILIN, N. N., and ALEKSANDROVA, L. S. Foliar application of nitrogen fertilizers to potatoes. 70-71.
NOVIKOVA, L. P. Clover- a valuable fallow crop. 71-72.
TITOV, K. G. Protection of Cruciferae family seed plants from Meligethes aeneus. 73-74.

LEBEDEV, F. K. Increase the area under orchards and small-fruit patches. 75-76.
KORABLEV, G. I. Rhubarb. 77.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY 1960(8)96 p. Aug. 20 Se497
ANSIN, A. N. For high yield of winter crops. 7-10.
RUMYANTSEV, L. I. Swath harvesting of grain crops. 11-12.
VOEVODIN, A. V. Chemical drying of seed clover. 12-13.
ABROSIMOVA, L. N. Artificial structure-formers increase the soil fertility. 14-15.
OVCHINNIKOV, G. A. Harvest flax in its early yellow ripeness. 16-19.
PCHELKINA, G. A. Shortening the drying period of flax bolls. 21-23.
TUPENEVICH, S. M. Potato protection from phytophthora. 27-29.
VESELOVSKII, I. A. New potato hybrids. 29.
AVROV, N. N. Chives. 30-31.
KOVALEVICH, M. D. Timing of corn harvesting in the Kaliningrad Region. 32-33.
DOBRYNIN, G. M. Alfalfa as source of cheap protein. 38-40.
MEDVEDEV, P. F. Nettle as valuable fowl feed. 40.
YAROVAYA, V. G. Intensive fattening of young cattle. 45-48.
SMIRNOV, L. F. Raising wethers for meat. 48-49.
EPANESHNIKOV, D. A. Sheep breed from Pechora Agricultural Experiment Station [Pechorskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. 49-51.
POTKIN, YU. Use of native biomycin in swine raising. 51-52.
BAZENKOV, V. F. Full utilization of milking apparatus. 56-58.
YABLOKOV, YU. N. Advantages of rebuilding of grain dryers. 59-60.
LEONT'EV, A. YA. Economic accounting in collective farms of Pskov Region. 62-65.
RUDAKOVA, V. A., and RAGOZIN, V. V. Production of inexpensive beef. 66-68.
ZHIGANOV, YA. Work of inter-collective farm construction unit. 72-74.
KOL'TSOV, P. V. Arched construction of stockyards. 74-76.
GOLOVKO, V. A. Economic pigsty. 76-78.
CHAROCHKIN, M. M. Orchards of Komi ASSR. 79-81.
KORDON, R. Increase the strawberry planting. 81.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY. 1960(9),96 p. Sept. 20 Se497
ASTAKHOV, I. I., and SOFINSKII, A. M. Apply scientific achievements to agricultural production. 6-9.
CHERNYSHOV, V. A. Fall-spring soil tillage for tilled crops. 13-15.
PEDUK, K. O. Liming of acidic soils. 16-17.
SIDOROV, I. S., and KURANOV, V. N. Effect of plant residues on the fertility of soddy-Podzolic soils. 18-21.
BUKASOV, S. M. Rational potato storage. 23-26.
ULIZKO, P. F., and OKUNEVA, M. I. Perennial cultivated pastures in state farms of Karelian Isthmus. 30-32.
SERGEEV, A. V. New varieties of meadow-pasture grasses and fodder peas. 32-34.
DMITROCHENKO, A. P., and DOLGOBORODOV, I. V. Carbamide - a replacement for protein in rations of ruminants. 35-39.
TITOVA, L. YA. Loose housing system of swine upkeep for fattening. 39-42.
SMIRNOV, L. F. Sheep protection from hoof diseases. 44-45.
ZHDANOVSKII, N. S., and ZUEV, A. I. Methods of improving the performance of tractor engines. 50-52.
YAKK, V. G. New developments in mechanized cow milking. 53-54.
NAVROTSKII, S. K. Urgent problems of reclamation. 57-60.
GOLOVKO, V. A. New census of our villages. 62-64.
LYCHAGIN, I. I. Fall-winter work in orchards. 68-70.
TERENT'EV, P. I. Strengthen the inter-collective farm relations. 71-72.
USTYUZHANINA, D. F. The new accounting plan. 73-75.
SEMENOV, N. D. Full utilization of labor resources. 76-77.
DEMICHEV, P. M. Economic growth of collective farms in the Vologda District. 77-79.
GAVRILOV, N., and RYLOV, V. Copeck which brings a high profit. 79-81.
BASALYKO, YA. N. Major resources. 82-83.
TERESHIN, I. M. Effect of biomycin on the causative agent of erysipeloid of swine. 85.
DMITRIEVA, L. A. Drying of medicinal serum for animals. 86.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO SEVERO-ZAPADNOI ZONY. 1960(10),96 p. Oct. 20 Se497
VISHNYAKOVA, N. M. Plot selection, fertilizing and soil tillage under corn. 12-14.
KOSTIN, N. P. Combination of phosphorite application with soil liming. 15.
GORELOV, V. A. For high yield of long fiber. 19-20.
BERSON, G. Z. Growing of cucumbers by the new method. 23-25.
SODMANENKO, V. G. Selection of healthy planting material. 26-27.
KHVATOVA, K. A. New varieties of vetch and fodder pea. 31-33.
BOCHAROV, I. A. Some problems of artificial insemination of animals. 39-40.
NOVIKOV, YU. N. Loose housing system of cattle up-keep. 41-43.
FRAER, S. V. Improve the utilization of equipment in collective and state farms. 44-46.
BATURIN, D. P. New forms of labor remuneration in the Leningrad state farms. 56-60.
CHENTSOV, R. E. Economic accounting in the collective farms of Komi ASSR. 60-64.
GRACHEV, F., and ZAKHAROV, V. Valuable milk substitute in the baby pig raising. 64-65.
ROZEN, B. YA. Minor elements in the service of agriculture. 67-68.
FILATOV, M. P. Effect of structure on the soil moisture. 68-69.
KOZMANISHVILI, A. G. Use of feed terramycin in feeding lambs. 69-70.
TUMANYAN, V. A. Manchu cherry. 75-76.
ANTSIFEROVA, T. A., and DOBROSMYSLOV, P. A. Testing of honey plants. 76-77.
GORSHKOV, V. A. Medicinal qualities of apitoxin. 77-78.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO TADZHIKISTANA 1959(9), 64 p. Sept. 20 Se494
BURNASHEV, SH. T. Methods of yield improvement and acceleration of cotton ripening. 8-11.
KURYAEV, A. U. Experience in cotton defoliation. 12-14.
ABDULLAEV, A. Introduce machine harvesting of cotton. 14-16.
ZHARKOV, R. SH. Raising calves by method of group suckling. 17-21.
SAVERKIN, A. P. Feed peavine - a high protein grain-legume concentrate. 22-25.
ALIEV, A. A., and ROZANOV, B. S. Increasing the yields of subtropical fruit crops in the zone of Vakhsh Valley. 26-28.
SHEFTEL', I. M. Collective and state farms in Tadzhikistan can produce more lemons. 29-32.
IBRAGIMOV, N. Improve the utilization of machinery in collective farms. 33-35.
RYBAK, N. P., and TKACHENKO, B. N. Prefabricated construction for collective farm irrigation system. 36-39.
STATIVKIN, V. G., VESHTORT, N. A., and DZHERIKH, D. K. Chemical weeding of grain crops. 40-42.
BOROVKOV, E. A., and PONOMARENKO, L. F. New tree disease in Tadzhikistan. 43-44.
MITROKHIN, M. A. Cost of state farm production and its planning. 47-50.
PODOL'SKII, A. S. About frost. 53-55.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO TADZHIKISTANA 1959(10), 64 p. Oct. 20 Se494
ABDULLAEV, A. Thirty years of agriculture in Tadzhik SSR. 8-13.
KARIMOV, KH. Northern Tadzhikistan - land of developed industry and agriculture. 14-19.
VESELOVSKII, A. Orchards in Faizabad District. 30-34.
TSULAYA, V. Some practical recommendation to citrus fruit growers. 35-37.
AKHMEDOV, A. A., and STARIKOV, V. A. Science-research work in water economy. 41-45.
BABADZHANOV, A. A. Building canals for irrigation of new lands. 46-47.
KOVEZYUK, I. O. Thirty years of collective farm economy. 48-51.
PODOL'SKII, A. Forecasting of weather according to local indications. 55-58.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO TADZHIKISTANA 1959(11), 64 p. Nov. 20 Se494
BASHKIN, I. M., and TISHCHENKO, I. T. Methods to strengthen the feed base in Southern Tadzhikistan. 46-48.
ALIEV, A. A. Land of orchards and vineyards. 53-58.
KURDYUKOV, V. V. New chemical method to control Comstock mealybug. 59-62.

SEL'SKOE KHOZYAISTVO TADZHIKISTANA 1960(4), 68 p. Apr. 20 Se494
SADYKOV, M. S. The victory of Lenin's cooperative plan in Tadzhikistan. 12-17.
TULABAEV, A. Lenin's decree on land in action. 17-19.
SORENKOV, I. G. For scientifically grounded agricultural system. 30-33.
GULOMSHOEV, S. Reclamation of new lands in Pamir. 36.
ALIEV, Z. Optimum placement scheme and thickness of stand of fine-fibered cotton varieties with branching type zero. 37-40.
KHAIDAROV, E. Our experience in selection and seed growing of cotton. 40-42.
ALIEV, G. For further development of corn in collective and state farms of Tadzhikistan. 43-47.
KAYUMOV, G. Influence of depth of soil tillage on rice yields. 54-55.
SUTSEPIN, A. V. New ideas in farm construction. 59-63.
LUKIN, V. N. Growing stakes on protected unirrigated lands. 63-65.

SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO 1960(1),32 p. Jan. 296.28 Se4
PANTELEEV, A. The contemplated plan for rural electrification will be fulfilled. 3-4.
KOZACHENKO, V. Technical aid for rural construction. 4-6.
VERSTIN, G. Taking the initiative in the construction of rural schools. 6-7.
BAZHAN, S. Twenty homes in fifty days. 10-12.
MALYSHEV, F. A perfected stand for the preparation of blocks made from reeds. 14-15.
NIKANDROV, B. Economical livestock housing. 19-20.
FILIPPOVICH, A. Increase the skill of rural builders. 21.
BASSERMAN, Z. For a new increase in inventiveness and streamlining in construction. 22-23.
SAKHAROV, M. New forms of window blocks for living quarters. 24-25.
KRUTOV, P., SHCHEDRIN, A., and KRESTIN, F. A prefabricated reinforced reed-concrete sheep pen. 25-26.
KATERNOGA, M. Rural houses in Czechoslovakia. 27-29.

SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO 1960(2),32 p. Feb. 296.28 Se4
IVANOV, V. More farms for loose housing of livestock. 1-2.
LUR'E, F., and POKHIL'KO, G. A new distribution of stalls for the housing of sows with baby pigs. 3-6.
SMIRIN, N. One-hundred arch-type livestock structures will be erected. 9.
YAKOVLEVA, I. Progress of the Bryansk lumberers. 14-15.
OSMOLOVSKII, M. An economical livestock farm. 20-21.
BIRKENGOF, A. An ice-house for individual construction. 21-22.
MACHERET, I. A ruler-gage for glass work. 27.
MAKEEV, V., KHAVASH, YU., and SHEFER, D. The use of assembled reinforced concrete in agriculture in Hungary. 28-29.

SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO 1960(3),32 p. Mar. 296.28 Se4
USHAKOV, I. National initiative. 3-4.
VERSTIN, G. Construction of rural schools in Smolensk Region. 4.
VOROB'EV, V. Construction with concrete with flax scutch as filler. 5-6.
SAVITSKII, YA. The use of local building materials in Siberia. 6-7.
BURSHTYN, N. With the builders of Leningrad Region. 10.
ZYKOV, M. Planning the agricultural district. 11-12.
SOKOLOV, V. The road network in regional planning. 12-13.
KRASNOV, S. Collective farms to broaden and strengthen their own production bases. 14-16.
KOVALEVSKII, V. Water conduits from rubber pipes. 17-18.
BIRKENGOF, A. Mechanisms for mixing concrete.
SOLOV'EV, E. Resources for reducing construction costs. 24-25.
VLASOV, S. The use of earth as a heat-insulator in lightened brick walls. 25-26.
MIKHALCHENKOV, M., and BUKREEV, P. The institute "Rosgiprosel'stroi" is for rural builders. 27.
MACHERET, I. Rollers for leveling the foundation under the floor. 27-28.

SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO 1960(4),32 p. Apr. 296.28 Se4
KAZNACHEEV, A. On the eve of complete electrification. 3-5.
LIPKIN, P. In Vladimir Il'ich's birthplace. 6-7.
NOVAICHUK, K. Fibrolite in rural construction. 18-20.
PRIVALOVSKII, K. New building machines. 22-24.
URBANOVICH, B. A simplified cattleshed. 26.
SHARMANOVSKII, I. A small drainage system for individual houses. 28-30.

SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO 1960(5),32 p. May. 296.28 Se4
LIPKIN, P. A new stage in the construction of rural settlements. 6-7.
FILIPPOVICH, A. The Bashkir Republic Intercollective Construction Organization. 10.
USHAKOV, V. Agricultural buildings made from vibro-rolled elements. 11.
PRIVALOVSKII, K. An electrical instrument for agricultural construction. 12-13.
ZHARKOV, K. An intercollective oil-extraction factory. 19-21.
BAZANOV, V. Sheep pens. 21.
KORCHAGIN, I., and MATUSHKINA, M. Wage payment to builders on state farms working a seven-hour day. 22-23.
VOSTOKOV, A. The village "Kalinovka" is being reconstructed. 24-26.
KUSKOV, N., and ZAIKIN, D. Construction of rural roads. 26-28.
SHCHIBROV, A. Let us build simplified manure storage structures. 28.
KRYUCHKOV, I. Storm-protection of rural buildings. 29-31.

SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO 1960(6),32 p. June. 296.28 Se4
LIPKIN, P. Mechanization of the construction of arch-type livestock housing. 3-4.
BOGINOV, S. Perfection of pipeless water conduits. 5-6.
SHORSHIKOVA, A. More sports buildings. 6-9.
TOLCHINSKII, A., and GURMAN, B. The work of the Ukrainian regional intercollective projects. 9-10.
CHERNOBUK, I., and DOMASHENKO, I. Building on farms without girders. 10.
BIRKENGOF, A. A new ventilation system. 13-14.
RUZIN, B. Vibro-brick panels for rural construction. 14-15.
BESCHINSKII, I. Hastening the firing of bricks in ground-type kilns. 18.
SUKHANOV, M. The production of peat blocks. 19-20.
KIRIL'CHENKO, K. Gypsum-slag-straw blocks are an economical and effective building material. 21.
PLOTNIKOV, I. Planning the Ruza Agricultural District of Moscow Region. 22.
ROMANOV, D., and KROTKOV, E. The industrial prop method of construction in the German Democratic Republic. 23.
BUKREEV, P. Buildings for cultural activities for agricultural construction. 27-29.

SORGO—TSENNAYA KORMOVAYA KUL'TURA (SBORNIK STATEI). MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 207 p. 60.1 So6
SOLOV'EV, B. F. Basic morphological, and biological characteristics of sorghum and its culture. 5-28.
YAKUSHEVSKII, E. S. The best varieties of sorghum in the USSR. 29-73.
STEPOVSKAYA, G. N. Sorghum is a high-yield crop. 74-80.
KADAMOV, S. K. Experience in the hybridization of sorghum in central Asia. 81-89.
MAKHITAROV, KH. A. Results of the use of sorghum for animal feed. 90-92.

KAPLUNOVSKII, S. P. Sorghum in the steppe zone of the Ukrainian SSR. 93-106.
FEDAN, I. YA., and KACHANOVA, R. A. Comparative productivity of sorghum and other annual fodder crops on the southeastern steppe of the Ukrainian SSR. 107-110.
DRANENKO, I. A. Sorghum in the forest-steppe zone of the Ukrainian SSR. 111-130.
SHEKUN, G. M. Some results of a study of sorghum in the Moldavian SSR. 131-145.
MIRONOV, A. K. Experience in growing sorghum in the Stavropol Territory. 146-155.
PEREGUDOV, N. I., and KUL'PINOVA, E. P. Varities of sorghum in the Stavropol Territory. 156-162.
SUDACHENKO, V. G. Sorghum in the Kuban. 163-168.
SMIRNOV, B. M., VOROB'EVA, N. F., and MILYUTKIN, A. F. Experience in growing sorgho in the southeast. 169-178.
SHIROKOV, B., and KOSMODEM'YANSKII, M. Sorghum in Stalingrad Region. 179-184.
SELIMKHANOV, G. M. Sorghum in Azerbaijan SSR. 185-188.
ZONSHTEIN, L. YA. Sorghum in Kirghizia. 189-195.
DUDNIK, A. S. Processing sorgho stalks for sirup. 196-207.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO 1959(3),80 p. Mar. 20 So85
KUKHOVARENKO, A. I. Contribution to the problem of specialization of state farms. 13-17.
ELIZAROV, G. I. Specialized state farms for supplying resort areas. 18-21.
KIZOVSKII, A. YA. Land-use planning of virgin-land state farms. 22-24.
BLINKOVA, M. V. Corn is an important resource for increasing feed production. 38-41.
KULINICH, A. P. The results of cultivating corn by the mechanized method; the experience of state farms in Rostov Region. 42-44.
ULITCHEV, I. S., TER-DANIELYAN, V. M., and MAL'TSEV, A. M. Accelerated re-grassing of feed plots. 53-54.
DOBROKHOTOV, G. N. Intensive swine fattening. 55-59.
PILIPENKO, M. E. Minor elements in raising ducks. 73.
TIMOFEEV, A. Heated air warming of corn seeds. 73.
KOTIKOVA, V. N. Tomato hybrids in the hothouses of the Arctic Region. 74.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO 1959(4),80 p. Apr. 20 So85
KOBRINSKII, L. YA. All the state farms are working at a profit. 11-15.
FILATOV, N. A. On the best experience in the organization of labor on vegetable state farms. 22-24.
LAPINSKII, L. G. How to compile a promising plan for capital construction on a state farm. 24-28.
MEL'YANENKOV, A. A. The location of livestock-raising on state farms in Lithuanian SSR. 48-50.
KOLOBOV, G. M. Growing chicks for meat. 54-56.
LESNICHII, P. S. Movable shelves in hothouses. 75-76.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO 1959(5),80 p. May 20 So85
BOEV, V. R. Curtail expenditures for the realization of vegetable profits. 28-32.
PAKHOMOV, A. M. Contribution to the problem of planning and financing the formation of a basic herd. 35.
NOVIKOV, I. A. Cost accounting on the state farm and its application. 36-39.
KHITRYKH, G. M. Let us fulfill the Seven-Year Plan ahead of time; state farms of Krasnodar Territory are putting their resources into action. 40-44.
BALASHOV, S. I. More attention to high-quality seed-growing. 44-47.
POLYANSKII, N. A. Results of progressive methods of growing potatoes. 47-49.
KOSTYUK, S. S. The improvement of breeding work is an urgent task. 55-58.
SOLOMIN, KH. G. The results of swine camps of the open type. 60-61.
STAROSEL'SKII, L. S. Grow full-valued young animals. 62-64.
KOVLER, B. A. A new typical design for a dining hall for a state farm. 65-67.
SOLNTSEV, K. M. Nutrition of ewes and baby pigs with dry feeds. 68-70.
TARANOV, M. T. The chemical method of storing moist grain. 70-71.
SKURATOV, I. S., and KROK, G. S. Combined silage for poultry nutrition. 71.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO 1959(6),80 p. June. 20 So85
GODULYAN, I. S. Productivity of crop rotations with various concentrations of corn. 15-18.
SHLEGEL', F. I., and KHLYSTOV, I. E. Features of two-stage harvesting in Siberia. 19-21.
MIKHAILIN, N. V. The effectiveness of a new complex of machines for the harvesting of grain. 21-23.
SHURYGIN, V. A. Strengthen mass political work on state farms by all means. 27-31.
AFENDULOV, K. P. Science-research work on the base of a large state farm. 31-34.
IVANOV, S. A. Utilize resources of irrigation agriculture more fully on the Fergana Plain. 35-37.
VYSOKOSOV, N. V. How to conduct the analysis of livestock production costs on a state farm. 38-41.
BURLAKOV, N. M. The economic effectiveness of loose housing of cattle. 42-46.
VASIL'EV, N. A. The structure of the herd and advanced methods for reproduction of sheep. 47-50.
KNYAZEV, N. K. Do not allow protein losses. 50-52.
KAZANSKII, V. M. Mechanization of the harvest and preparation of hay. 57-60.
CHESNOKOV, V. A. Growing plants without soil. 65-69.
YAKUSHKIN, D. I. State farms in the People's Democracies. 74-77.
NUZHDIN, A. S. How to raise bees. 78-79.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO 1959(7),80 p. July. 20 So85
LEPEKHA, S. P. For the correct management of agriculture. 14-18.
KUZNETSOV, G. A. Land management and crop rotation must be approached in a new way. 18-22.
VORONIN, V. G. The shortcomings in state farm capital construction must be eliminated. 22-25.
ZOLIN, N. E., and ILYUSHIN, V. P. Wages based on cost accounting. 36-38.
MITROKHIN, M. A. Wages in vegetable farming based on harvest yields. 38-40.
TSELIKOV, R. N. Crop rotations in vegetable farming. 42-44.
IVANOV, P. K., and DUSHKOV, B. A. The importance of rye in the southeastern state farms. 45-47.
DAKHNOVSKII, N. V. A mechanized poultry farm. 49-53.
LITVINOV, I. D. A simple and inexpensive mechanization of a pigsty. 54-57.
ABRAMOV, V. F. When should heifers be mated. 58-60.
KULINICH, A. P. The value of surface silage. 60-62.
DOBROLYUBSKII, O. K. Greater yielding capacity induced by minor elements. 70-71.
RAZGOVOROV, M. V. A new phase in the development of Mongolian state farms. 75-77.

SREDNEAZIATSKOE SOVESHCHANIE PO BAKHCHEVODSTVU, 1, 1957. BAKHCHEVODSTVO SREDNEI AZII. MOSKVA, MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA SSSR, 1959. 216 p. 91.51 Sr2
ALPAT'EV, A. V. Problems of the Central Asiatic Conference on Melon Culture. 3-4.
FILOV, A. I. Research problems in melon culture in the republics of Central Asia. 5-13.
KARIMOV, A. K. The state of melon-growing in Uzbek SSR. 14-31.
SUKHANEK, V. E. On rectangular planting and double furrows in melon culture. 31-33.
DUDKO, P. N. The study and renewal of local varieties of muskmelons in Uzbekistan. 34-41.
USPENSKAYA, E. V. Biochemical characteristics of muskmelons of Uzbekistan. 42-46.
MUSTOEV, A. Causes of the reduction of muskmelon yields. 47-48.
KOBYTEV, S. I. Results of work of the Turkmen Melon Experiment Station. 49-53.
ZEMAN, G. O. Work of the Tadzhik Institute of Fruit, Grapes and Subtropical Crops, named after Michurin, in the field of melon growing. 54-64.
MILOSLAVOV, L. L. Melon-growing in Kirghizia. 65-84.
ERENBURG, P. M. Scientific research work on melon crops at the Alma-Ata Vegetable-Potato Experiment Station. 85-95.
LAVRONOV, G. A., and POKROVSKII, N. V. Raising melon crops on non-irrigated soils. 96-101.

MALININA, M. I. Cultivation of watermelons in the semi-arid zone of West Kazakhstan Region. 102-107.
EKIMOV, A. V. Melon-growing in northern Pribalkhash. 108-111.
OSIPOV, I. G. Melon-growing in the Kara-Kum Desert. 112-119.
SAUTOV, A. G., and KHAKIMOV, A. K. An experiment in getting high yields of melon crops. 120-122.
NAZAROV, S. A. Problems in the development of melon-growing in Central Asia. 125-131.
EIGINSON, E. D. More attention to melon-growing. 131-133.
LYUMANOV, S. I. More attention to the preparation of cadre for melon-growing. 134.
RYABONENKO, I. G. Grow transportable varieties of muskmelons. 134-135.
DRENIN, P. S. Growing melon crops for seed in Uzbekistan. 136-137.
PAVLOV, I. P. Measures for the development of melon-growing. 137-139.
GERBANEVSKAYA, E. V. Fusarium wilt of muskmelons. 139-142.
MIRPULATOVA, N. S. Fusarium wilt of muskmelons. 142-150.
RUNOV, V. I. Destruction of physiological processes of muskmelons infected with Fusarium wilt. 151-162.
VLASOV, YU. I. Virus diseases of melon crops. 162-163.
ZEMLYANSKAYA, A. I. The nematode is the most dangerous pest of melon crops. 163-165.
SOLOV'EVA, A. I. Disinfection of the soil against Fusarium wilt of muskmelons by means of an ethylenedibromide preparation. 165-166.
SIDOROV, K. P. Mechanize operations for the control of pests of melon crops. 166-167.
KHODZHAEV, M. M. Organization of research institutions for melon-growing. 168-169.
ERMOKHIN, V. N. Improve control of wilt of melon crops. 169-171.
DONSKOI, P. V. Deficiencies in research work on melon-growing. 171-173.
RAPPOPORT, N. B. Take into account the experience of the past in melon-growing. 173-175.
ESITASHVILI, G. L. New data on the improvement of melon-growing. 175-177.
FILOV, A. I. On the work of the Laboratory Melon Crops of the All-Union Institute of the Plant Industry (Vsesoyuznyi Institut Rastenievodstva, Laboratoriya Bakhchevykh Kul'tur). 178-189.
AVAKYAN, A. G. On some problems in the phytotechnique of growing melons. 189-205.

SUBTROPICHESKIE KUL'TURY 1958(1),187 p. 68.19 M28
GABUNIYA, K. P. Problem of development of row material basis in the tea industry of Georgian SSR. 3-24.
POGORELOV, N. V. Differentiated remuneration of labor at tea harvesting in relation with seasonal output. 25-35.
DZHASHI, V. S. Results of trying mercaptophos, octamethyl, pyrophos and a concentrate of mineral oil emulsion in controlling the larvae of tea moth. 47-58.
MITROFANOV, P. I. Controlling the tea-moth with thiophos. 59-67.
KHOCHOLAVA, I. A., and KOBAKHIDZE, SH. K. Studies on determining tea tannin by Levental method and specifying its evaluation coefficient. 68-76.
SHAVISHVILI, M. N. Specifying some manufacturing processes in production of the green tea with Ashchiyana-Lominadze fixation machine. 77-86.
PRUIDZE, V. G. A new kind of tea product, the red tea of oolong type. 87-93.
NEMSADZE, V. N. New machines for fumigation of citrus groves. 94-102.
ALIEV, A. A., and GALKIN, A. A. Trial studies of the types of trenches for growing lemons in Tadzhik SSR. 103-110.
NAKAIDZE, I. A., and TALAKVADZE, K. B. Influence of growth substances on lemon tree susceptibility to malsecco. 111-114.
CHELIDZE, V. S. Results of testing machines for grading of citrus fruits. 115-124.
CHIKVANAYA, E. E. Subtropical essential oil plants. 125-137.
SHKURAT, D. F. Lavender, Rosa gallica, and other essential oil plants of Alushta enterprise. 138-142.
MOTSERELIYA, A. V. Experiments on colmatage of Colchis bogs. 143-160.
BOKUCHAEVA, M. A., and POPOV, V. R. Contemporary state of tea production in India. 161-170.
ALEKSEEV, V. P. Tropical and subtropical flora and its geographical distribution as theoretical condition of introduction and selection. 171-187.

SUBTROPICHESKIE KUL'TURY 1959(1),93 p. 68.19 M28
GOCHOLASHVILI, M. M., ZALDASTANISHVILI, SH. G., and DEMETRADZE, T. YA. Frost resistance and winter hardiness of subtropical arboreous species. 3-12.
ORAGVELIDZE, I. SH. Improving the utilization of lands in the collective farms of the subtropical belt of western Georgia. 13-17.
CHKHAIDZE, I. I., KOVALENKO, N. V., and GVASALIYA, V. P. Results of trial of tea culture in Transcarpathian Region of the Ukraine. 18-30.
RAMISHVILI, G. G. Effect of tea breeding on labor productiveness at tea harvesting. 31-34.
CHKHAIDZE, I. I. An attempt of increasing the yields of tea plantations in Upper Imeretia. 35-38.
YAKOBASHVILI, B. A. Anatomic differences in the chief forms of the tea plant at Anaseuli. 39-46.
DZHANGAVADZE, O. SH., and KETILADZE, K. E. Effectiveness of introducing sanitation measures at the tea factories of Chakva. 47-48.
TATARISHVILI, A. N. Fruit bearing hybrids of citrus bred in Batumi Botanical Garden. 49-54.
GLAZYRIN, V. A. Effect of freezing winds on the yields of Mandarin oranges. 55-56.
KAPANADZE, I. S. Development of pollen grains and their relation to frost resistance of lemons. 57-61.
KVARATSKHELIYA, M. S. Propagating of Feijoa by seeds. 62-65.
BOKUCHAVA, M. A., POPOV, V. R., and KNYAZEVA, A. M. Chemical composition and quality of the Indian tea leaf and of the black tea. 66-70.
LU, TS.-S. From Chinese experience on the tea culture. 72-76.
BERIDZE, A. E. Agricultural properties of phosphorites from Kutaisi deposits. 80-88.
ALEKSEEV, V. P. Common cashew [Anacardium occidentale L]. 89-92.

SUBTROPICHESKIE KUL'TURY 1960(1),104 p. 68.19 M28
EMIRSHAKH, A. S. Azerbaijan—Republic of tea and of arid subtropics. 4-9.
FATALI-ZADE, F. A. Tea and other subtropical crops on the state farms of Azerbaijan. 10-15.
SANIKIDZE, V. I. Studies on aging of tea bushes. 16-28.
GOCHOLASHVILI, M. M., and ZALDASTANISHVILI, SH. G. Effect of fertilizers on the growth and photosynthesis of tea plants. 29-38.
DZHANASHIYA, A. A., and OGANOV, G. M. Soil and climate conditions of the Lenkoran zone and its prospects for tea culture development. 39-42.
SALIMOV, G. Work experience of the collective farm tea growing brigade in the Masally District. 43-45.
NADARAYA, G. B. Effect of heat factor on the growth and development of citrus plants. 46-52.
RIKHTER, A. A., GOLUBEV, V. R., SHOLOKHOVA, V. A., and SHIROKOVA, E. P. Profitableness of the lemon culture under removable cover-sheds. 53-56.
STREBKOVA, A. D. The pomegranate and the fig tree in Azerbaijan. 57-61.
GVASALIYA, V. P. To the biology of Grecian laurel. 62-68.
IBRAGIMOV, I. A. Effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on the Grecian laurel leaf yields under conditions of non-irrigated plantations in the Lenkoran zone of the Azerbaijan SSR. 69-73.
MOTSERELIYA, A. V. Sharp increase of peat extraction in Colchis lowland and the consequent enlargement of the Lake Paleostomi. 74-79.
NATAL'IN, N. B. Tea plant in Burma. 80-83.
ALEKSEEV, V. P. Riches of tropical and subtropical flora, and their geographical location as the theoretical basis of introduction and breeding. III. A short review of structural and floral peculiarities of nowaday vegetation of the tropical and subtropical regions of earth. 88-94.
RUMYANTSEV, S. G. Culture of cauliflower in the USSR wet subtropical zone, and possibility of its vegetative propagation by root-sprouts. 95-101.

SUBTROPICHESKIE KUL'TURY: SBORNIK STATEI. MOSKVA, GOSUDARSTVENNOE IZDATEL'STVO SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI LITERATURY, 1959. 248 p. 93.33 Su1
GLONTI, M. D. Citrus crops in the Adzhar ASSR. 7-19.

STAMBOLIDIS, V. G. Growing subtropical crops in Krasnodar Territory. 20-45.
DARASELIYA, M. K. Anti-erosion measures in subtropical plantations. 46-65.
MAISURADZE, N. I. Breeding citrus crops at the Sukhumi Experiment Station. 66-89.
NADARAYA, G. B. Creeping lemon trees. 90-106.
FATALIZADE, F. A. Creeping lemon trees in Azerbaijan. 107-112.
TSULAYA, V. I. The experience of the collective farms of the Vakhsh Valley in growing lemon trees in trenches. 113-125.
CHKHOTUA, E. S. Growing lemons in Uzbek SSR. 126-135.
DARASELIYA, M. K. From the experience of the tea growers of Georgia. 136-152.
EMIR-SHAKH, A. S. Achievements in tea culture in Azerbaijan SSR. 153-160.
LEKVEISHVILI, I. S. Culture of persimmons in Georgia. 161-169.
ZHIGAREVICH, I. A. Olive varieties for cultivation in the subtropical areas of the Soviet Union. 170-194.
ROZANOV, B. Culture of pomegranates in Uzbek SSR. 208-218.
YADROV, A. A. Culture of almonds in Tadzhikistan. 219-224.
TASHMATOV, L. T. Jujube culture in Central Asia. 225-247.

TASHKENT. NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT PO KHLOPKOVODSTVU. BYULLETEN' NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKOI INFORMATSII 1958(2),48 p.
72.9 T182B
STRAUMAL, B. P. The selection of varieties of Soviet cotton resistant to infection by Verticillium wilt. 3-6.
DORMAN, I. A. The cultivation of corn and Sorghum cernuum in combination with plantings of alfalfa. 7-14.
KONDRATYUK, V. P. Some preliminary results of the use of herbicides for cotton weed control. 15-19.
TSAMUTALI, A. S. An important factor of the growth of labor productivity in cotton culture. 21-25.
KOTOV, YU. V. Experience in reducing expenditures for checkrow cotton culture on the Pakhta-Aral State Farm. 27-34.
SUCHKOV, S. P. A study of virgin soils for purposes of utilization. 35-39.
KRUGLOVA, E. K. Forms of boron in soils of Central Asia and methods for their determination. 41-47.

TIFLIS. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT. ZAMETKI PO SISTEMATIKE I GEOGRAFII RASTENII. 1959(21), 73 p. 451 T442Z
DYLEVSKAYA, I. V. Ad cognitionem florae Caucasi Minoris. 4-6.
DYLEVSKAYA, I. V., and KIMERIDZE, K. R. Ad cognitionem florae Muscorum paludum Districtus Kasbegi. 7-14.
KETSKHOVELI, N. N. Duae species novae generis Paeonia L. florae Georgicae. 15-18.
VEZIRISHVILI, E. M. De genere Mespilus L. notulae criticae. 20-23.
LACHASHVILI, I. YA. Species nova generis Medicago L. e Caucaso. 25-31.
KEMULARIYA - NATADZE, L. M. Ad cognitionem generis Veronica L. 34-38.
OCHIAURI, D. A. De destributione in Caucaso speciei Adoxa moschatellina L. 40-42.
GAGNIDZE, R. I. De Cephalaria balkharica E. Busch. 44-46.
KHARADZE, A. L. Species duae novae e Caucaso. 48-54.
SOSNOVSKII, D. I. Species novae generis Centaurea L. 56-60.
MANDENOVA, I. P. Notula de genere Chamaemelum Vis. 62-65.
SHTEPA, I. S. Addenda ad cognitionem pollinis formarum hybridarum speciminum herbariorum. 68-70.

TIFLIS. TBILISSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. TRUDY 5,208 p. 1959. 345 T44
CHIKVAIDZE, G. D. The problem of agrohydrological characteristics of the mountain valleys of the Caucasus. 182-190.
STOLYPIN, N. P. Agroclimatic conditions of the valleys of the Teberda River and the upper Kuban River. 191-199.

TRAKTORY I SEL'KHOZMASHINY 1960(7),48 p. July.
58.8 T68
MICHKIN, I. A., and GRINEVICH, V. I. A study of pressure valves of fuel pumps of tractor engines. 5-9.
GERASIMOV, S. A. Problems of research and industry in the development of the complex mechanization of potato growing. 13-16.
PETROV, G. D. Methods and outlook for construction and doing research on machines for potato harvesting. 16-20.
MAKSIMOV, B. I. A complex of machines for the mechanization of two-stage harvesting of potatoes. 21-23.
ALEKSANDROV, V. I. Modern potato planters. 23-24.
KALAMIN, A. I. Qualitative indices of the work of potato sorters. 24-27.
GRIBKOV, A. V. Ways of reducing the expenditures of crankcase oil. 27-29.
TITARENKO, R. M., and BRENTSSEN, E. R. Machines for introducing ammonia water into the soil. 33-34.

TRAKTORY I SEL'KHOZMASHINY 1960(8),46 p. Aug.
58.8 T68
LOZOVOI, V. I. The latest equipment for agriculture. 1-2.
BARSKII, I. B., and IVANOV, V. V. Increasing the traction qualities of wheeled tractors. 3-7.
POSPELOV, D. R., and SMIRNOV, I. I. A method for calculating the axial blower of the air-cooled engine. 8-12.
SHCHUROV, S. A., and MAEV, V. E. The development of the construction of air-purifiers for tractor engines. 12-15.
ANILOVICH, V. YA. On the safety factor of the tractor clutch. 15-18.
KRYAT, P. I., and IVANCHENKO, I. P. The development of agricultural equipment for sugar beet production. 22-24.
IVANCHENKO, I. P. Machines for obtaining segmented sugar beet seeds. 24-26.
BONCH, E. I. Pulsating aerosol generators. 26-28.
KARAKHANOV, L. M. Technological evaluation of machine collection of tea leaves. 28-29.
MIKHLIN, V. M. An efficient regime for lubrication and increasing the service period of roller bearings. 30-32.
CHERNYSHEV, V. V. Forest soil cultivation implements. 35-36.

TRAKTORY I SEL'KHOZMASHINY 1960(9),46 p. Sept.
58.8 T68
VELICHKIN, I. N., and ZUBIETOVA, M. P. Accelerated testing of tractor engines for abrasive wear. 9-11.
VASIL'EV, P. D. Determination of stresses in a member of a caterpillar tread of the tractor with the aid of brittle lacquer coats. 17-18.
ALESHIN, G. I. New machines for cultivating potatoes in the northwestern zone. 19-21.
DOLGOV, I. A. Pressing hay and straw, using a single rebinder. 22-23.
KHOMENKO, M. S. A study of the technological process of spreading mineral fertilizers with centrifugal machines. 31-33.
GROSSMAN, R. I., and ODEGNAL', M. P. Grain and grass drills which can be hitched to tractors. 33-36.
USHAKOV, A. D., and BEGIDZHANOVA, A. P. The use of plastics in tractor manufacture. 39-44.

TRAKTORY I SEL'KHOZMASHINY 1960(10),48 p. Oct.
58.8 T68
SIVAK, B. G. Improvement of tractor construction. 1-4.
NIKITENKO, I. T. Experimental analysis of the process of gathering straw from combines in pulverized form. 16-18.
ZHIZHKO, V. KH. The photometric method of profiling. 22.
KABANKIN, S. I., and MAKTAZ, K. F. Normalization of hydrocylinders for agricultural machines. 23-25.
RABINOVICH, I. P. The use of new materials in the manufacture of agricultural machines. 25-27.
CHERNOV, G. G. Joint tongues in agricultural machines. 28-29.
CHERNENKOV, A. D., and POPOV, G. F. Disk cultivators. 29-30.
EREMIN, S. K. An excavator on a self-propelled chassis. 31.
SADYKOV, G. K. A high-speed wind machine with a piston pump. 32-34.

TSVETOVODSTVO 1959(1),36 p. 80 T78
ROMANOV, V. E. Planting trees and shrubs in Leningrad. 3-5.
GLADKII, N. P. Roses in Leningrad. 6-7.
STANISLAVSKII, P. G. Flowers at the "Kauchuk" factory. 9-10.
KOVALEVSKAYA, M. F. Pre-sowing treatment of seeds of the "Shabo" Dianthus. 13.
AFANAS'EVA, A. S. A method for quick propagation of gloxinias. 14-15.
SHCHERBAKOV, V. K. Polyploidy in ornamental plants. 16-17.
KRUPINA, M. G. Aloes bloom annually. 18-19.
NAZAROV, E. G. Propagation by cuttings of plants which take root with difficulty. 20-21.
KVASNIKOV, B. V. The variety and its significance in floriculture. 21-22.
BAZILEVSKAYA, N. A. The best varieties of flowers at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in 1958. 24-25.
OLISEVICH, G. P. The spider mite is a dangerous pest of house plants. 25.
CONSTANTINESCU, G. Landscape gardening in Rumania. 30-31.

TSVETOVODSTVO 1960(1),36 p. 80 T78
PRONIN, S. N. Landscape gardening in the villages of the Russian Federation. 1-5.
SOKOLOVA, N. S. There are many flowers in Ryazan. 6.
KAPLAN, S. M. Fruit trees in the gardens of Lvov. 7-8.
GUL'BINOVICH, M. I. Funds for wage payments. 9.
SOKOLOV, V. A. Lemons in room culture. 13-14.
SHATALINA, M. S. The Caucasian Rhododendron. 20.
BADANOVA, K. A. Nymphaea coerulea. 21.
GROZDOV, B. V. Forsythias. 22.
SUKHINA, Z. V. Growing Calceolaria for seed. 23.
ANTONOVA, S. E. New Gladioli in Gorki. 24.
GEL'TSER, F. YU. Soil management. 25.
EFREMOV, A. Domestic orchids. 28.
NIKOLAENKO, N. P. Flowers in France. 30-32.

TSVETOVODSTVO 1960(2),36 p. 80 T78
ZABELIN, I. A. For the development of industrial floriculture. 1-2.
ABELE, E. YU. Roses and lilies grow without soil. 4-5.
BAZILEVSKAYA, N. A. The native lands of ornamental plants. 6-8.
MIKHAILOV, N. L. Polyethylene film for covering roses. 8.
EVTYUKHOVA, M. A. Decorative cereal plants. 9-11.
LISENKOV, A. A. Interesting arrangements. 11-12.
LAVCHYAN, E. K. Double-flowered petunias. 12-13.
SUKHINA, Z. V. Growing asparagus for seeds. 14.
PAVLOV, A. V. Tigridia. 15.
KOZLOVA, V. N. Mountain perennials. 16-17.
SHTAMM, V. A. Plants for shaded places. 16-17.
KAPRANOVA, G. P., and BRAGINA, K. K. Begonias. 20-21.
ZALETAEVA, I. A. Grafting cacti. 22-23.
RADISHCHEV, A. P. Rhododendrons and azaleas near Moscow. 24-25.
LORENTI, J. Carnations on the French Riviera. 30-31.

TSVETOVODSTVO 1960(3),36 p. 80 T78
LUNTS, L. B. Planting trees and shrubs in cities is to be put on the highest level. 1.
TURCHINSKAYA, T. N. Vertical landscape gardening. 2-4.
KYAZIMOVA, T. I. Ivy. 5.
EGOROVA, E. M. Far Eastern lianas. 6-8.
ORLOV, M. I. Clematis jackmanii. 9-11.
KOTUKHOV, YU. A. The climbing plants of the Altai Territory. 10-11.
MARTYNOV, A. I. Chrysanthemums (pot culture Leningrad). 12-15.
BORISENKO, T. P. Chrysanthemum varieties in Leningrad. 16.
VERESHCHAGINA, I. V. The culture of tulips in the Altai Territory. 17-18.
STROGANOVA, T. P. The biology of the flowering of the annual Aster. 19-21.
SHMYGUN, V. N. Watering room plants. 22-23.
KALNYNYA, V. K. Diseases of Gladioli. 25-26.
ALEINIKOVA, T. M. The opening-up of roses. 31.
PROFERANSOV, D. P. Planting trees and shrubs in populated places is a public matter. 35.

UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH 1960(4),64 p. Apr. 30.69 Uc4
OVSYANNIKOV, S. G. Improve the preliminary bookkeeping in collective farms. 6-11.
DAVYDOV, K. V. Public accountability of the spring planting. 12-16.
VORONTSOV, G. M. Our reporting on the socialist competition. 17-18.
KAGNER, YA. N., and SOZINOV, B. F. Working capital analysis in collective farms. 19-24.
KRAVCHENKO, F. YU. Bookkeeping and accountability of self-supporting repair shop. 32-33.
POPOV, V. D. Improving the control of accountable persons. 34.
LITVINENKO, A. N. Training of economic personnel for the collective and state farms. 37-39.

UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH 1960(5),64 p. May. 30.69 Uc4
VASIL'EV, YU. V. Problems and perspectives of a mechanized bookkeeping. 11-19.
PLOTNIKOV, S. S. Effective method of control. 24-27.
LITVINOV, D. I. Results and perspectives. 31-33.
MOZGOVOI, I. A. Youth in front lines. 36-39.
SHEVCHENKO, P. K. Inspector from the State Bank and public control in collective farms. 45-47.
KOLOMIN, E. V. Important changes in the state insurance of collective farm property. 54-58.

UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH 1960(6),64 p. June. 30.69 Uc4
UTKIN, D. A. Reporting of crop harvesting. 6-8.
NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Possibilities to improve the state farm accounting. 8-12.
TOPILIN, P. T. Improve preliminary accounting and departmental reporting of state farms. 13-14.
BELOUSOV, M. S. Journal-order form of bookkeeping. 18-24.
BOI.FA, G. T., SHEVCHUK, I. P., and PEREL'BERG, I. L. Some problems of internal accounting in collective farm. 28-32.
STRAUSMANIS, G. A. Our proposals to improve the utilization of indivisible funds of collective farms. 33-38.
YALOVENKO, D. S. Creation of working capital and reserve funds - an important condition of strengthening collective farm finances. 38-39.
POPOV, S. A. Case study of profitability analysis of production in state farms. 47-50.
KONSTANTINOV, Z. K. Full utilization of possibilities to reduce the repair work costs. 50-51.
POZANENKO, V. V. Training of economic personnel for agriculture of Ukrainian SSR. 52-54.
LYAMBEK, V. A. Available method of increasing the qualifications of state farm bookkeepers. 55-56.

UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH 1960(7),64 p. July. 30.69 Uc4
SMIRNOV, V. D. Methods of reducing the primary accounting in collective farms. 12-16.
POKIDOV, P. D. Simplify collective farm accounting. 16-17.
KUZ'MIN, I. G. Determination of milk productivity of cows under the suckling method of calves raising. 17-19.
SHERMENEV, M. K. New scale of prices. 26-31.
NIKITIN, N. D. New phase of financial management of Repair and Technical Stations. 31-34.
BALANDIN, N. M., and MAR'YAKHIN, G. YA. Improve the credit supply of state farms. 35-36.
SAVINOV, P. A. Convenient, advantageous form of service to collective farms. 36-37.
PETROV, I. V. The new form of production-technical service. 38-39.
BATUKHTIN, M. V., VARAVA, A. P., and PIZENGOL'TS, M. Z. Quarterly analysis of collective farm balance sheet. 40-48.

UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH 1960(8),64 p. Aug. 30.69 Uc4
KLENOCHKIN, P. N. The collective farms of Ryazan Region are struggling for a model organization of accounting. 6-8.
YASHCHUK, N. A. Harvesting of sugar beets and bookkeeping. 16-20.
ANDREEV, I. D. The procedure for calculations of tractor operations on collective farms ought to be changed. 24-28.
RAMAEV, I. K. Counting non-calving young cows on state farms. 29-30.
GINZBURG, YA. M. Some resources for decreasing production costs of milk on collective farms in Ryazan Region. 31-34.

ZUBAREV, F. A. Comparable indices in the annual reports of collective and state farms are needed. 35-37.
SUBBOTIN, V. P. Accounting for the production output and its realization. 46-49.
BOGOEV, K. Organization of bookkeeping on cooperative labor farms of Bulgaria. 52-57.
GRUEVA, E. How bookkeeping is done on cooperative labor farms. 58-61.

UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH 1960(9),63 p. Sept. 30.69 Uc4
FESENKO, D. M. Accounting for cattle treatment costs. 23-24.
GRISHCHENKO, D. M., SAMBUR, M. A., and GLUKHOV, A. I. All attention to the quality of production. 27-29.
GARENKO, I. F. Improve and simplify the supply of state farms with credit. 34.
POKOLODA, I. L. Current control in the inter-collective farm accounting. 37-43.
KOZHEVNIKOVA, M. V. General index. 43-46.
MILYAVSKII, I. O. The net profit of working team and the inter-collective farm accounting. 46-50.
BAZARYA, M. P. Providing the inter-collective farm enterprises and organizations with credit. 56-60.

UKRAYINS'KYI BIOKHIMICHNYI ZHURNAL 32(1),168 p. 1960. 385 Uk72
PETRENKO, H. H., and TERTYSHNYK, V. I. Certain biochemical indicators in blood and milk of sows during lactation. 107-110.
PALLADINA, L. I., POPOV, K. S., HUDINA, A. M., and others. Biologically active substances in Soviet Champagne and wine materials. 111-119.

UKRAYINS'KYI BIOKHIMICHNYI ZHURNAL 32(2): 171-327. 1960. 385 Uk72
DREL', K. O. On the amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of the hen's egg. 203-214.
RYEZNICHENKO, L. P. Changes in the content of proteins and non-protein nitrogen in the blood and oviduct of hens. 215-224.
HOLOVATS'KYI, I. D. Characteristics of pentose containing compounds of animal organs and tissues. 264-270.
KARPLYUK, Z. V., and KHANANAYEV, L. I. Contents of microelements (zinc, copper) and sugar in the blood of dogs after ligature of the three basic arteries of the pancreas. 283-290.
HULYI, M. F. On enzymes and the ways of formation of a-glycerinphosphoric acid in animal tissues. 291-318.

UKRAYINS'KYI BIOKHIMICHNYI ZHURNAL 32(3):331-487. 1960. 385 Uk72
CHEPYNOHA, O. P., NOVYKOV, B. H., LYUBARS'KA, M. O., and KHILOBOK, I. YU. Some peculiarities of desoxyribonucleic acids from erythrocytes of ducks of various breeds in the normal state and after cross treatment with DNA preparations. 368-380.
LEPPIND, R. S. On the biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in the animal organism. 418-426.
SVYRYDENKO, V. A. Effect of feeding and the physiological state on the carbohydrate-fat metabolism in cattle. 427-442.
YAKUBOVSKAYA, V. I. Effect of the predominance of acid and alkaline elements in feeds on cholesterol metabolism. 443-451.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 16(1),124 p. 1959. 450 J8212J
MODYLEVS'KYI, YA. S. Polyploidy and the evolution of wild and cultivated plants. 3-19.
ROMASHKO, YA. D. Vegetative growth and reproductive processes in apple trees under various conditions of soil nutrition. 20-31.
KORDYUM, E. L. Comparative embryological investigation of the family Ranunculaceae D C. 32-43.
RYBCHENKO, O. I. The development of ovules in parthenocarpous forms of tomatoes. 44-56.
BILYK, H. I. Discovery of Zerna riparia (Rehm.) nevski in the Mikhailovsky Virgin Steppe Reservation. 57-61.
KUZNETSOVA, H. O. Seminal productivity of certain plants of the Khomutov Virgin Steppe. 62-70.
KONDRAT'YEVA, N. V. Blue-green algae of some cultivated soils in the environs of Kiev. 74-86.
MASYUK, N. P. Protococcineae flora of certain ponds of the west Ukrainian "Polesye." 87-100.
OKSNER, A. M., and KOPACHEVS'KA, YE. H. On Roccella fucoides (Neck.) Vain found in the Crimea. 101-105.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 16(2),108 p. 1959. 450 J8212J
MOISYEYEVA, M. N. On the growth and development of buds in arboreal plants. II. 3-13.
HOLYNS'KA, YE. L., and KARNAUKHOVA, L. A. Features of the greening of onion (Allium cepa L.) bulbs. 14-25.
HARNAHA, K. S. Dependence of the growth and premature dropping of apples on the concentration of phosphorus compounds. 26-29.
HRODZINS'KYI, D. M. On the natural radioactivity of mosses and lichens. 30-38.
POLYENOV, L. V. On the biology of weed seed germination. 39-51.
DANYL'CHUK, P. V. Biology of florescence of Setaria italica (L.) P.B. under the conditions of the southern Ukraine. 52-59.
AFANAS'YEV, D. YA. Flood lands of the Pripyat River. 60-69.
POPOV, K. P. On the taxonomy of Crimean representatives of the genus Sorbus L. 70-75.
ARTEMCHUK, I. V. Genistella sagittalis (L.) Gams., a plant new for the flora of the USSR. 76-79.
MEL'NYCHUK, V. M. New and rare Fissidens Hedw. species in the flora of the Ukraine. 83-87.
ZEROVA, M. YA. Finding of two Gasteromycetes - Phellorinia inquinans Berk and Pisolithus tinctorius (Pers.) Coker et Couch. f. turgidus (Fr.) Pilat. in the Ukraine. 88-91.
SMITS'KA, M. F. Species of fungi, new and little known for the Ukrainian SSR, from the Transcarpathian Region. 92-94.
KONDRAT'YEVA, N. V. On the study of the blue-green algae of ponds of the Volynian "Polesye." 95-99.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 16(3),112 p. 1959. 450 J8212J
DZYUBENKO, L. K. Cytoembryological investigation of the female generative zone in the ovule in Helianthus L. 8-19.
RYBCHENKO, O. I. Cytoembryology of the development of parthenocarpous fruits in tomatoes sprayed with growth stimulators. 20-31.
POLISHCHUK, L. K., SENKEVYCH, P. K., and KEL'NYK, M. P. Investigation of the state of chloroplasts in walnut bark during the winter-spring period. 32-41.
VISYULINA, O. D., and TYKHVINS'KA, V. D. On the biology of Lepidium perfoliatum L. 42-45.
AFANAS'YEV, D. YA. Paludous and turf meadows of the Pripyat River. 46-56.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 16(4),116 p. 1959. 450 J8212J
MOISSYEYEVA, M. N. On the function of the phytohormones of higher plants. 3-12.
HRODZINS'KYI, A. M., and SYTNYK, K. M. New data on the effect of light on the uptake of nutrients by plants. 13-18.
MOLOTKOVS'KYI, H. KH. The theory of polarity of development of annual higher plants. 19-31.
ROMASHKO, YA. D. Some results of an investigation of photosynthesis in the apple-tree top. 32-42.
PORTYANKO, V. P. Certain regularities in the formation of the root system in corn. 43-50.
HRODZINS'KYI, D. M., and HRODZINS'KYI, A. M. On methods of studying growth substances in plants (review of the literature). 51-66.
KHUDYAK, M. I. The effect of self-pollination on the development of the rye endosperm. 67-73.
PERVOVA, YU. O. The effect of the geographic factor on the size of reserve starch grains in certain perennial representatives of Ranunculaceae. 74-78.
SARYCHEVA, Z. A. On stationary study of steppe vegetation in the Streletsky Steppe Reservation (Lugansk Region). 79-90.
KONDRAT'YEVA, N. V. Plankton blue-green algae of lakes of the west Ukrainian "Polesye." 91-101.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 16(6),120 p. 1959. 450 J8212J
POLYAKOV, I. M. Botanical research of Lamarck and his evolutionary theory. 3-14.
LAMARCK, J. B. What remains to be done to render the due degree of perfection to botany. 15-22.
PIDOPRYHORA, V. S. Viability of seeds of late spring weeds in water. 23-29.
KONDRAT'YEVA, N. V. .Blue-green algae of soils in the steppe zone of the Crimea. 30-39.
BILYK, H. I., and PANOVA, L. S. Plant complexes of the Kam'yani Mohyly reservation. 40-48.

LYTVYNENKO, L. H. On the effect of sucrose on the content of pigments in some Black Sea algae. 49-54.
MOSHKOVA, N. O. A new species of the genus Trentepohlia Mart. - Trentepohlia hygrophila Moschk. sp. n. 55-58.
HOLOVA, T. P. The morphological nature of the Compositae ovary. 59-69.
SHCHEKINA, N. O. On the find of moss sporophyte from the family Pottiaceae in the Middle Myocene deposits of L'viv Region. 70-74.
ZEROVA, M. YA. New and little known Agaricales species in the Ukrainian SSR. 75-82.
SOKOLOVA, M. D. New species of the Fungi Imperfecti group in the Ukrainian SSR. 83-84.
ROZHENKO, H. L. New species of the parasitic fungi for the mycoflora of the Ukrainian SSR. 85-86.
BILOKIN', I. P. Development and present state of plant physiology in Czechoslovakia. 87-98.
KOTOV, M. I. Alexander von Humboldt. 99-100.
IVASHYN, D. S. Botanical research of the Ukrainian Experimental Station of Officinal Plants. 114-115.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 17(1),117 p. 1960. 450 J8212J
ZEROV, K. K. Basic features of the formation of the Kakhovka reservoir vegetation during the three years of its existence. 3-11.
LYTVYNENKO, L. H. Effect of organic substances on photosynthesis and respiration in certain Black Sea algae. 12-18.
BOICHUK, O. B. Content of growth substances in tomato plant organs depending on the nitrogen nutrition. 19-28.
HRODZINS'KYI, A. M., KUZNETSOVA, H. O., and MUSATENKO, L. I. Germination inhibitor from the fruits of Crambe tataria Sebeök. 29-39.
PETROCHENKO, U. A. Change in certain physiological and biochemical characteristics of corn under the effect of pre-sowing stimulation. 40-45.
BEZKHLIBNYI, O. I. Stimulation of root formation in cucumber cotyledons by means of the phytogenic organic substances of the air. 46-50.
KONSTANTYNOVA, A. H. Peculiar anatomical traits of some species of Poa L. growing in the Ukraine. 51-58.
CHOPYK, V. I. Floristic features of the western part of the Ukrainian Carpathian Mountain. 59-66.
MEL'NYCHUK, V. M. Contributions to the taxonomy of the section Bryoidium C. Müll. of the genus Fissidens Hedw. 67-75.
OKSIYUK, O. P. Diatomic analysis of brown coals from Vinogradov District, Transcarpathian Region. 76-84.
REVA, M. L., and DUBOVYK, O. M. New habitat of Eremurus spectabilis M. B. in the Ukraine. 85-86.
HRYN', F. O. An interesting case of accretion of oak and alder trunks. 86-88.
SMITS'KA, M. F. Discomycetes new for the flora of the Ukraine. 88-89.
BUKHALO, A. S. New habitat of the Gasteromycete Mutinus caninus (Huds. et Pers.) Fr. in the Ukraine. 89-90.
BILOKIN', I. P. Vladimir I. Palladin. 93-96.
KOTOV, M. I. Significance of Charles Darwin's ideas for the development of botanical geography. 97-102.
BACHURYNA, H. F. History of the investigation of peat bogs of the Ukrainian Polesye. 103-114.

UKRAYINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL 17(2),116 p. 1960. 450 J8212J
DZYUBENKO, L. K. Fecundation and early phases of development of embryo and endosperm in corn hybrids. 6-24.
HUPALO, P. I. Theoretical principles of plant ontogenesis control should be persistently developed. 25-28.
HRODZINS'KYI, D. M., and HRODZINS'KYI, A. M. On the effect of light and carbon dioxide assimilation on the uptake of nutrients by plants. 29-38.
DROKOVA, I. H. Investigation of algae for β-carotin content. 39-42.
MIROSHNYCHENKO, L. P. Biology of wild fodder vetches under cultivation conditions. 43-49.
VAINAHII, I. V. Intensity of seed germination of certain Ukrainian Carpathian plants collected at various altitudes. 50-60.
AL'BYTS'KA, M. O. Peculiarities of grass stands of artificial forests in the steppe zone of the Ukrainian SSR. 61-69.
ARTEMCHUK, I. V. On teratological changes in the flower of Colchicum autumnale L. and the polymorphicity of this species. 70-76.
KOTOV, M. I., and PROTOPOPOVA, V. V. Find of Crimean orchid Himantoglossum caprinum (M.B.) Spreng. in the Caucasus. 77-82.
BACHURYNA, H. F. On the bryoflora of the southwest of Odessa Region. 83-88.
VODENICHAROV, D. G. New green algae. 89-94.
MOSHKOVA, N. O. Fresh-water red algae of the Crimea. 95-101.
HANZHA, R. V. Data on the ecology and flora of Pileate fungi of the Vorskla River flood lands in Poltava Region. 102-106.
RADZIYEVS'KYI, H. H. Little known fungi of the family Polyporaceae in the Ukraine. 107-108.
LAVYTS'KA, Z. H. Case of bleaching of Sporangia of Camarosporium laburni (West.) Sacc. 109.
BILYK, H. I. Scientific activity of the Institute of Botany of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR in 1959 [Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Botankiki]. 113-116.

USPEKHI SOVREMENNOI BIOLOGII 50(1),120 p. 1960. 442.8 Er3
NOVITSKAYA, G. V. The lipase of animals, plants, and microorganisms. 29-43.

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI NAUKI 1959(6), 160 p. June. 20 V633
KLYUIKOV, V. F., and BUTAEVA, R. S. Productivity of labor in transportation by horse-drawn vehicles. 21-24.
ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. Interrelation between host and fungous parasite in their origin and beyond it. 25-34.
KONSTANTINOV, P. N., and PLOTNIKOV, N. YA. On the methods of field experiments. 35-42.
GALEEV, G. S. Methods of obtaining interlinear hybrids of corn by using the sterile pollen of maternal forms. 43-54.
SIDOROV, F. F., and ZUBKOVA, S. V. Frost resistance of corn. 55-60.
BAL'MONT, V. A. Trends in breeding work and formation of breeds in sheep raising in Kazakhstan. 61-71.
TAVILDAROVA, T. F. The basis for the improvement of cattle breeds in Kazakhstan. 72-79.
KRYLOVA, V. S. Effect of vitamin B^{12} in combination with biomycin and cobalt on the weight of swine. 80-87.
IVASHKO, A. A. New devices for agricultural investigations. 88-97.
ZHEGALOV, I. S. About the differentiated three-stage harvesting of grain cereals. 98-107.
BIRECKI, M. Agricultural science in Poland. 108-116.
MERKER, J. Continuous cultivation of rye. 116-123.
TUPITSYN, D. I. Apricot varieties grown in eastern China. 123-125.
LYSOVENKO, S. I. Interrupting device for checkrow seeders. 126-128.
KRAEVOI, S. YA. Shelterbelts in the steppes of Kalmyk ASSR. 129-133.
VESELOVSKII, I. A. The breeding of early-ripe potato varieties. 133-135.
MOCHALOVA, T. I. Frost resistance of potato in relation to its biochemical and physiological characteristics. 135-138.
TYULINA, L. R. Susceptibility of winter wheat varieties to diseases when sown in spring. 139-143.
TSYMBAL, M. M. Semi-dry treatment of winter wheat seeds. 144-145.

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI NAUKI 1959(8), 160 p. Aug. 20 V633
ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. Heterosis of cultivated plants. 9-19.
KIRICHENKO, F. G. Intervarietal free crossing of winter wheat as a method of seed growing. 20-26.
YAKOVUK, A. S. Problems in theory and practice in obtaining hybrid tobacco seeds. 27-33.
KUZ'MIN, V. P. Seed growing in new reclamated virgin lands of Kazakhstan. 34-39.
MANZHELII, I. I. Possibilities and methods for increasing the yields and reducing costs of sugar beet growing. 40-46.
KALASHNIKOV, A. I., SAMOLETOV, A. I., SALGANNIK, M. G., and KOSTIN, I. G. Experiment with small doses of radioactive irradiation in the incubation of chicks. 47-50.

KONYUKHOVA, V. A. Effect of sex on the conditioned reflexes in pigs. 51-57.
KOVALIN, D. T. The role of forestry science in solving the problems of the Seven-Year Plan. 68-76.
TROFIMOVA, O. S. The cultivation of birch trees in forest shelterbelts with various methods of preparing the soil for planting. 77-80.
BOLTINSKII, V. N. The high-speed work of tractor-machine aggregates and associated scientific problems. 81-93.
PTITSYN, S. D. Mechanical and thermal phenomena and their effect on corn grain. 94-99.
FIEDLER, H. J. Requirements of some soil microorganisms in ions of alkaline soil elements. 107-115.
MOISEEVA, I. G. On the change of sex in chicken. 116-117.
BUZENKOV, G. M., and NIKONOV, P. K. Plowshares for the additional sowing of grass seeds into the turf of the meadow. 118-121.
PRIBYLKOV, V. V. Experiment in complex mechanization of pig fattening. 122-125.
SAMGIN, P. A. Chemical means of eliminating shrubs and thickets on meadows and pastures. 126-131.
PEREPELITSINA, A. I. Additional drying of alfalfa by means of high frequency current and vacuum. 132-137.
MAKODZEBA, I. A., and PODOPRIGORA, V. S. Effect of basic soil tillage on weeds and on the yields of corn. 137-140.
SHAPIRO, I. D., and BATYGIN, N. F. Effect of hexachlorane used for dusting corn sprouts. 140-143.
MAMEDOV, M. S. Autotrophic and bacteriotrophic alimentation of alfalfa. 143-145.
GALKA, A. T. Melons and pumpkins in bush form. 146-150.
LYUBCHENKO, V. M. Germination of Evonymus europaeus seeds of varying degrees of maturity. 150-152.
SEMIN, M. G. Development of mycorrhizae in connection with growth periods of apple roots. 153-154.

VINODELIE I VINOGRADARSTVO SSSR. 1960(5),64 p. 95.8 V77
AGABAL'YANTS, G. G., and MASLOV, V. A. Producing cognac alcohol by the continuous distillation. 3-8.
SMIRNOVA, A. P., and BABKINA, O. T. Changing the tannic substances by the heat treatment of wine. 8-11.
CHAPIDZE, E. E. Some problems of champagne production by the reservoir method. 11-14.
SIRBILADZE, A. L. Aging of the cognac alcohol in barrels of various size. 14-16.
PAVLOV-GRISHIN, S. I. Methods of eliminating the obstructed wine filtration. 16-19.
SOLDATOV, P. K. Effect of ecological conditions and of agrotechnics on the productivity of seedless grape varieties. 20-24.
TSEIKO, A. I. Irrigation of vineyards and the quality of production. 24-27.
BUSHIN, P. M. Water consumption by the grapevine in various vegetative stages. 28-30.
DERKUNSKAYA, M. D., and MAKUEV, A. M. Effect of summer operations on the condition and fertility of grapevine. 33-36.
LITVINOV, P. I. Application of tagged atoms for studying the intensity of grape root regeneration and for determination of connections between separate roots and branches. 37-40.
KRICHMAR, M. S. Viticulture in Odessa Region. 40-43.
ZHDANOVICH, G. A., and EMEL'YANOV, V. D. Machinery for separation and drying of grape seeds. 46-49.
KISHKOVSKII, Z. N. Heat treatment of wine. 49-50.
MEL'KUMOV, B. D. Squeezer press for the used cardboard plates of press-filters. 53-55.
TELIS, P. I. Automation of the process of wine and must sulphitation in flow. 56-57.
SEMENOV, Z. S. New wine types of the Derbent wine growing state farm. 58-59.
NIKOLAEV, P. I. Vineyard spraying from helicopters. 60.

VINODELIE I VINOGRADARSTVO SSSR. 1960(6),64 p. 95.8 V77
AGABAL'YANTS, G. G., and DRBOGLAV, E. S. The use of cation exchange in the manufacture of fruit and berry juices and wines. 4-8.
BEGUNOVA, R. D., and ZAKHARINA, O. S. Stabilization of wines with the aid of ion-exchange resins. 8-12.
BARIKYAN, KH. G. Acceleration of the aging of cognac spirits. 12-14.
BORODULIN, G. E. Some problems in the technology of the manufacture of grape juice. 15-17.
KOVAL', N. M., and NIKIFOROVA, L. T. The effect of some cultural practices and meteorological conditions on the yield of grapes and their quality. 18-25.
POGOSYAN, K. S. Temperature and periods for autumn hardening of grapes in Armenian SSR. 25-32.
ZHURAVEL', M. S. A case of vegetative variation in the variety "Korinka chernaya." 32.
DZHOMARDZHIDZE, G. S. For a future increase in viticulture and winemaking in Georgian SSR. 33-36.
AGABAL'YANTS, G. G., and KOVALENKO, F. A. New organization of labor and of accounting in the harvest of grapes. 37-39.
PROKOP'EV, G. S. Organization of labor in viticulture on collective farms in Moldavia. 39-42.
NIKANOROV, F. I. The development of fruit-and-berry winemaking in Belorussia. 42-43.
GAPONOV, E. P. A universal attachment for placing stakes. 44-46.
ZORABYAN, S. I. Mechanization of the processing of small lots of grapes. 46-48.

VOPROSY GEOGRAFII 50,268 p. 1960. 331.8 V89
POKSHISHEVSKII, V. V. Basic features of the formation of modern geography of agriculture in Yakutia. 52-70.
RAKITNIKOV, A. N. Some features of the historical geography of agricultural and animal husbandry in Central Asia. 71-90.
TSVETKOV, M. A. The geography of inland timber markets in the European part of Russia from the second half of the 19th to the beginning of the 20th century. 91-109.
GEDYMIN, A. V. Methods of using materials of Russian landmarking in geographical research for agricultural purposes. 147-171.

VOPROSY PITANIYA 1960(4),96 p. July/August. 389.8 V89
KADYKOV, B. I. The significance of high unsaturated fatty acids in nutrition. 3-13.
PROSETSKII, P. A. Dietary problems on sea going ships during their sailing in tropical waters. 13-19.
GIL', S. A., VASHCHILKO, V. YA., YUMASHEVA, R. P., and others. Clinico-physiological backgrounds of the dietary regimen for children of the crêche age (With a single day-time period of sleep). 19-23.
RESHETNIKOVA, E. K., and KUCHIN, N. N. An outbreak of food poisoning of obscure etiology. 24-27.
VELICHKO, A. A. Nutritional value of corn oil. 28-32.
KAS'YANENKO, I. V. The effect of acidophilus milk upon the secretory function of the stomach. 32-39.
BRAILSKI, KH., MAO, KH., and KUK, KH. Effect of certain tropical fruits on the gastric function. 39-44.
EGIAZAROV, G. M. The effect of low gamma-ray doses on the original qualities of vitamins in foodstuffs. 54-58.
ISAEVA, G. YA., and TROTSENKO, M. A. Detection of phosphororganic insecticide M-81 in apples, grape juice, and wine. 59-61.
TOSTANOVSKAYA, A. A. Toxicological characteristics of a new insecticide M-81 and its effect upon the quality of food products. 61-65.
BABACHEV, G. N., and KOL'KOVSKI, P. G. Complexonometric procedures to detect calcium, magnesium, iron, and phosphorus in foodstuffs and in cooked food. 65-69.
ZHURAVLEV, A. I. Antioxidizing effect of antibiotics. 70-71.
VOL'PER, I. N. A. N. Beketov on food and nutrition. 72-74.
KOVALEV, N. I. From the history of food processing and food hygiene. 74-77.
SMIYAN, I. S. Dietotherapy in chronic affection of liver and bile ducts in children. 78-79.
KOLOMIITSEVA, M. G. Cobalt and copper level in alimentary rations of boarding school students. 80-81.
ZAKRIVIDOROGA, S. P., LIPSITS, D. V., POLOTAI, V. A., and others. Effect of potatoes affected with cancerous growth on animal organism. 82-83.
KOZLOVA, M. V. Certain data on the radioactivity of vegetables. 83-85.

BORISOVA, E. N. Histochemical reaction for lead with dithizone in foodstuffs. 85-86.
IRTUGANOVA, M. KH., and MAKSIMOVA, A. M. Experience with determination of metal mercury in meat cans. 87.

VOPROSY PITANIYA 1960(5),96 p. Sept./Oct.
389.8 V89
NOVOTNY, A., and SHTELOVSKAYA, V. Dietary studies in a group of a heavy machine-building plant workers and the possibility to enrich their food rations with vitamins under public catering scheme. 9-13.
VANKHANEN, V. D. On the improvement of vitamin supply to children during their sojourn in pioneer' camps. 13-18.
SABOV, V. A., and YAKOVENKO, D. A. The vitamin value of foodstuffs originating from the Transcarpathian Region. 50-53.
BASS-SHADKHAN, KH. F., and PEVZNER, E. B. A new hydrolysis method for combined vitamin B^6 forms with a fermental preparation obtained from Aspergillus oryzae. 53-57.
GUREVICH, G. P. Iodine content in foodstuffs produced in the Maritime Territory. 57-59.
VASIL'EVA, E. N., OKUNEVA, L. A., and KUKEL', YU, P. Hygienic study of cereals irradiated with radioactive cobalt. 59-61.
KOVALEV, N. I. Water transfer and its influence on the extraction of soluble substances in cooking and in formation of crust during frying of vegetables. 62-66.
BOLOTOV, M. P. Density determination of the whole and skimmed milk by the drop method. 71-74.
MAZO, A. A. Determination of calcium and magnesium content in milk without calcination. 74-76.
RAVICH-SHCHERBO, YU. A. Sanitary-bacteriological control analysis in fish canning industry. 79-82.

VSESOYUZNAYA AKADEMIYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. DOKLADY 1959(1),48 p. 20 Ak1
KIRICHENKO, F. G. Formation of forms and varieties of winter hard wheat. 6-12.
GLUSHCHENKO, I. E. Some regularities of the vegetative hybridization of plants. 13-20.
BAKHTADZE, K. E. System of breeding the selected tea varieties. 21-28.
FEDOROV, A. K. Particuliarities of developing the hybrid plants in first generation. 29-31.
KHVITIYA, R. A. Additional pollination with pollen mixture in the tea growing. 32-35.
GALAKHOV, P. N. Particuliarities of the biology of the harmful entomofauna in the Asiatic Far East and measures of its control. 36-38.
MASSARYGIN, A. G. Pre-slaughter immobilizing of animals with gas mixtures. 39-43.
ZAMARIN, E. A. Hydrotechnical constructions of the meliorative systems. 44-48.

VSESOYUZNOE GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO IZVESTIYA 92(4),293-379. July/Aug.1960. 511 L546
ISACHENKO, A. G. On the typological conception of the landscape. 339-345.
LOPATIN, V. D. Limits of vegetation belts in the Sakhalin Mountains and their conditioning factors. 349-353.
NAZAROV, G. V. Agrotechnics and their influence on water supply changes of the ponds in Saratov Transvolga area. 357-360.

VSESOYUZNOE OBSHCHESTVO PO RASPROSTRANENIYU POLITICHESKIKH I NAUCHNYKH ZNANII. [BROSHYURI-STENOGRAMMY LEKTSII]. SERIYA 5, [SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNAYA SERIYA] 13, 32 p. 1959. 20 V97
SOLUN, A. S. New developments in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 32 p.

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ELEKTRIFIKATSII SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA. NAUCHNYE TRUDY 6,219 p. 1959,pub.1960. 335.9 V96N
PODVIDZ, L. G., KIRIL-LOVSKII, YU. L., and KASHEKOV, L. YA. Theoretical bases for the design of water-flow units for raising water from great depths from wells. 5-27.
SADYKOV, G. K. The use of tensometers for the study of plunger and piston pumps. 28-64.
CHEBURKINA, E. M. The development of high-speed working parts for cutting succulent feeds. 65-85.
SERPICHEVA, Z. S. Foundations for the design and planning of the rational organization of machine milking of cows. 86-116.
RUBTSOV, P. A. Some features of the electric drive of milk centrifuges. 117-133.
TIL'VIKAS, A. A. Soil pest control with the aid of an electric current. 134-149.
BOIKO, F. K. Determination of the electric loads of agricultural consumers. 150-167.
MEL'NIK, E. P. Some problems of the theory and practice of the briquetting of hay meal. 168-193.
SADYKOV, G. K. The adequacy of the observation period for the evaluation of wind speeds. 212-228.
EBIN, L. E., and LEVIN, M. S. Choice of wire gages for rural overhead lines and the replacement of wires during the process of operations, taking into account the growth of the loads. 229-253.
KRAUSP, V. R. Development of simplified distance-protection for rural electrical networks. 254-278.
ZUL', N. M., and RAICHENKO, O. E. Sectionalizing the cable network with a tension of 380/220 volts. 279-291.

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT LUBYANYKH KUL'TUR. TRUDY 25,190 p. 1959. 73.9 V962T
KRASHENINNIKOV, N. A. Plowing times for the grassy layer in hemp crop-rotations. 3-11.
ZHMUD', V. A. Basic soil cultivation for hemp with reference to the preceding crop. 12-19.
VAL'KO, N. S., and KOZLOV, E. P. Methods of cultivating the soil under southern hemp and winter wheat following hemp. 20-24.
LEV, V. T. Results of a study of basic soil cultivation methods for kenaf in the Uzbek SSR. 25-28.
BORISENKO, P. T. The effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility and hemp yield. 29-37.
PIL'NIK, V. I. The effect of alfalfa on soil fertility and fiber crop yield. 38-42.
RYUMINA, G. A. Cultural practices for high yields of monoecious hemp. 43-50.
LOSEV, S. I. Sowing rates and sowing methods for button hemp on soils of various fertility. 51-57.
DEMKIN, A. P. Tillage between the rows and the yields of hemp with various fertilizer backgrounds. 58-72.
GORSHKOV, P. A. The effect of conditions of nutrition on the formation of fibrous materials in the hemp stalk. 73-85.
BERZAK, I. A. The effect of potassium on the anatomic structure of the stalk, the yield, and the technological properties of hemp fiber. 86-94.
REPYAKH, I. I. The effect of fertilizers on the quality of hemp seeds. 95-99.
KHANIN, M. D., and REPYAKH, I. I. The use of composts under fiber crops. 100-107.
LESIK, B. V. The effect of soil moisture on the content and the quality of hemp fibers. 108-116.
GETMANOV, P. I. The effect of potassium on the yield and quality of hemp of the Southern Ripening (Yu.S.-1) variety on peat soils of the bottomlands of the Nerussy River. 117-119.
SENCHENKO, G. I. Hybridization of geographically distant forms of hemp. 120-134.
ARINSHTEIN, A. I., and PELIPENKO, A. I. Change in the sex of the hemp plant during hybridization. 135-143.
SHEVEL', M. G. The effectiveness of choice and hybridization in the selection of hemp for fiber quality. 144-149.
KHRENNIKOVA, G. A. Results of work with American jute in the middle zone of the USSR. 150-156.
L'VOVA, V. I. Effects of selection of American jute on fiber quality. 157-160.
TITOVA, L. N. Interspecific hybrids of kenaf with close Hibiscus species. 161-166.
TSELIK, V. Z. The light method of control of Pyrausta nubilalis. 167-170.
TIKHONOVICH, V. YA. Some methods for reducing production costs of hemp on collective farms. 171-190.

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOI MIKROBIOLOGII 16,248 p. 1960. 448.39 L54
NIKITINA, E. A., and ABENOVA, M. U. A study of soil-microbiological conditions of plant growth on newly utilized soils of the turfy-Podzol zone. 5-14.
VOZNYAKOVSKAYA, YU. M., and ZHIL'TSOVA, G. K. Conditions determining the composition of the root microflora of various plants. 15-30.
KRUGLOV, YU. V. The role of microorganisms in plant nutrition. 31-38.
SURMAN, K. I. The capacity of silicate bacteria to enrich the nutrient medium with free phosphoric acid derived by them from inaccessible phosphorus sources. 39-44.

BYCHKOVSKAYA, A. L. Methods of exposure and quantitative registration of soil microorganisms which break down some low-molecular fatty acids. 45-51.
TRANINA, N. F. Pseudomonas solanacearum on the roots of healthy wheat and potato plants. 52-61.
SHKLYAR, M. Z. The inter-relationship of Bac. megatherium var. phosphaticum with free-living nitrogen-fixers. 62-73.
PUMPYANSKAYA, L. V., and GLOBUS, G. A. A study of silicate bacteria and their relationship with Azotobacter. 74-85.
VIGILEVA, A. I. The inter-relationships of nodule bacteria and Azotobacter. 86-93.
DOROSINSKII, L. M., LAZAREVA, N. M., SHAMIN, A. A., and SHEKHONINA, E. N. The inter-relationships of lupine and active and inactive nodule bacteria. 94-104.
EFENDIEVA, S. A. The inter-relationships of Azotobacter and various epiphytic microorganisms. 105-108.
SAMOILOV, I. I., KOZLOVA, N. V., and RUSINOVA, I. P. Catalase activity in various kinds of peat. 109-115.
SAMOILOV, I. I., KOZLOVA, N. V., RUSINOVA, I. P., and KRUGLOV, YU. V. The effect of bacterization on the biological activity of organic-mineral mixtures. 116-122.
SAMOILOV, I. I., KOZLOVA, N. V., RUSINOVA, I. P., and KRUGLOV, YU. V. The significance of various quantities of lime and the time of its interaction with peat for an evaluation of the biological activity of peat and peat-lime fertilizers. 123-135.
DOROSINSKII, L. M. Preservability of a deep culture of Azotobacter after drying. 136-145.
LOPATINA, G. V. Selection of active and phage-resistant cultures of nodule bacteria for the manufacture of inoculants. 146-158.
LOPATINA, G. V., and ODOEVSKAYA, N. S. The use of bacterized organic-mineral mixtures on corn and potatoes. 159-169.
FINKEL'SHTEIN, M. YA. The effectiveness of dry cultures of nodule bacteria of lupine. 170-177.
ODOEVSKAYA, N. S. The effect of phosphorobacterin and granulated superphosphate, applied to the drill, on the yield and quality of flax fibers. 178-184.
GENDINA, S. B. The lyophilous method of drying mycorhiza-forming fungi. 185-189.
KIR'YALOVA, E. N. The significance of factors of the medium for a controlled effect on the fermentation of apple juice. 190-201.
BYLINKINA, V. N., and MOVCHAN, N. A. The development of microflora in the process of preparation and storage of a culture of the peat-lime bacterial fertilizer A. M. B. (autochthonous microflora B.) 202-215.
PERTSEVA, A. N., and NIKITINA, E. A. The development of microflora in the peat-lime fertilizer A. M. B. (autochthonous microflora B) under different methods of preparation. 216-222.
KRUTIKOVA, L. P., and ZHATOVA, A. E. The effectiveness of using a dry bacterial starter for the cold-water retting of hemp on collective farms. 223-228.
SINTSOVA, L. YA. A hydrolytic medium from meat-bone meal and fibrine for growing bacteria for use in the control of mouse-like rodents. 229-235.
EVLAKHOVA, A. A., and SINTSOVA, L. YA. Obtaining dry preparations from entomopathogenic bacteria without spores in dense media of animal origin. 236-242.
GENDINA, S. B. The effect of treatment of pine seeds with granosan on their subsequent treatment with a pure culture of Boletus. 243-246.

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT UDOBRENII I AGROPOCHVOVEDENIYA.
TRUDY 35,384 p. 1959. 56.9 M853

TSOI, A. N. The Central Experiment Station of the All-Union Science Research Institute of Fertilizers and Agronomical Soil Science. 3-13.
TSVETKOV, V. V. Brief characteristics of the soil cover of the Central Experiment Station of the All-Union Science Research Institute of Fertilizers and Agronomical Soil Science. 13-20.
MIKHALEV, N. N. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield and the quality of the yield on soils which have undergone various degrees of cultivation. 21-48.
MIKHALEV, N. N. Results of an account of the after-effects of mineral fertilizers on the soils of the Central Experiment Station of the All-Union Science Research Institute of Fertilizers and Agronomical Soil Science. 48-54.
SKVORTSOV, V. F. Results of experiments in the liming of acid Podzol heavily-clayey soils. 55-94.
SKVORTSOV, V. F., and RODIONOV, M. F. The economic effectiveness of liming under perennial grasses. 94-104.
POGORELOV, P. N., and GADALOVA, K. I. Utilization of defecation mud for the purpose of liming acid Podzol soils in Moscow Region. 105-109.
TSOI, A. N., and EFIMOVA, A. S. Methods for the local application of fertilizers to potatoes at planting. 109-120.
MIKHALEV, N. N. The composition and quantities of drill fertilizing of winter and spring grain crops. 120-135.
SUNTSOV, A. A. Introduction of granulated superphosphate together with the seeds of grain crops by means of tractor grain drills. 135-140.
MIKHALEV, N. N. Nutrition of winter crops on Podzol soils which have undergone various degrees of cultivation. 140-147.
SKVORTSOV, V. F., and DMITRIEVA, N. A. The effectiveness of nitrogen nutrition of winter wheat depending on the type of fertilizer and the periods of application. 147-152.
BODROVA, E. M. Comparative effectiveness of organic-mineral granules and mixtures applied to the potato hill. 152-160.
SKVORTSOV, V. F., and YAKOVLEVA, V. V. The effect of molybdenum on the yield of hay from perennial grasses on acid Podzol soils. 161-171.
YAKOVLEVA, V. V., and KANISKIN, M. F. The effect of foliar nutrition with microelements on the yield of clover seeds. 171-175.
SUNTSOV, A. A. The content of nitrates and mobile forms of phosphoric acid in the soil with respect to various elements of the relief, and the effectiveness of various fertilizers. 175-185.
TSVETKOV, V. V. Depth of plowing for turfy-Podzol heavily-clayey soils in crop rotation. 186-201.
TROFIMOVA, M. G. The role of deep soil scuffling in the system of late fall cultivation of Podzol heavily-clayey soils. 201-204.
TSVETKOV, V. V. The effect of new methods of tilling the soil on some of its properties and on the yield of field crops under rotation. 204-213.
TSVETKOV, V. V. Depth of pre-planting cultivation of winter-fallowland under early spring crops on heavy Podzol soils. 213-223.
POGORELOV, P. N. Study of the methods of control of the crust in plantations of spring crops. 223-226.
KIRPANEVA, L. I. Basic types of structure of the arable layer of turfy-Podzol heavily-clayey soils. 226-234.
GADALOVA, K. I. Compaction of the soil and its effect on the roots and the yields of corn. 235-240.
SMIRNOVA, R. S. Cultural practices for control of soil erosion on slopes. 240-251.
KUZNETSOVA, Z. A. Calculation of runoff and soil erosion on a stationary erosion plot. 251-258.
DANCHENKO, F. A., and DAVYDOVA, L. D. Some data on periods of utilization of perennial grasses in crop rotations of the southern part of Moscow Region. 258-274.
TROFIMOVA, M. G. From results of work on the study of vetch-oats fallowing. 274-295.
GUTIN, N. G. Manifestation of basic conditions determining the yield of perennial grasses. 295-299.
KANISKIN, M. F. Comparative testing of perennial grasses and grass mixtures in the nursery and in field experiments of the Central Experiment Station of the All-Union Science Research Institute of Fertilizers and Agronomical Soil Science. 299-315.
GUTIN, N. G. Planting periods for perennial grasses in the southern part of Moscow Region. 315-332.
GUTIN, N. G., and KUZNETSOVA, Z. A. Causes of heaving of clover and measures for its control. 332-337.
KANISKIN, M. F., and KHABAROVA, A. I. A study of periods and methods for planting red clover, birdsfoot deervetch, and blue alfalfa to be grown for seeds in the southern part of Moscow Region. 337-355.
TROFIMOVA, M. G. Planting methods for millet. 355-360.
TSOI, A. N., and MIROSHNIKOVA, L. S. Methods of fertilizing sod cultures undergoing crop rotation. 361-382.

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA. TRUDY 23,548 p. 1959.
49.9 R92

NOVIKOV, E. A., and BOGDANOVA, E. M. Fragen des Wachstums und der Entwicklung von Milchvieh. 3-28.

BURLAKOV, N. M. Zweimalige Fütterung des jungen Rindviehs. 29-33.

BONDARENKO, G. A., BELOVA, T. A., and SLESAREV, I. K. Zur Frage der Bildung von Milchfett bei den Kühen der ostfriesischen und Jersey-Rassen. 34-71.

MARKOVA, K. V., and AL'TMAN, A. D. Fett-und Eiweissgehalt der Milch von Kühen verschiedener Rassen. 72-82.

ZORIN, A. M. Zur frage der notwendigen Töchterzahl zur sicheren Beurteilung des Bullen nach der Leistung seiner Nachkommenschaft. 83-93.

ZHIRNOV, I. E. Resultate der 10-jährigen Zuchtarbeit bei der Züchtung des Jewlewer Schlages von Schweinen. 94-126.

MILOVANOV, V. K., and SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Die gegenwärtige Lage und Perspektiven der künstlichen Besamung von landwirtschaftlichen Tieren. 127-139.

MILOVANOV, V. K. Technik der künstlichen Besamung der landwirtschaftlichen Tiere und die Wege deren Vervollkommnung. 140-170.

KUZNETSOV, M. P., and KUPRIYANOVA, L. P. Zur Frage der Aufbewahrung vom Bocksperma bei—79°. 171-190.

SHERGIN, N. P. Aminosauere Zusammensetzung und Veränderungen des Eiweisses im Bullen—und Bocksperma während der Aufbewahrung bei niedrigen Temperaturen. 191-210.

BEL'KEVICH, V. I., KLYUCHAREVA, Z. S., ROMBE, S. M., and FILARETOVA, N. V. Verhütung des Bullenspermas vor dem Kalteangriff. 211-231.

TOMME, M. F. Fragen der Versorgung von Tierzuchtinstitutionen mit Eiweiss. 232-249.

MODYANOV, A. V. Ausnutzung von synthetischen stickstoffhaltigen Verbindungen bei der Ernährung von Rindvieh und Schafen. 250-273.

LIKHONOSOVA, N. D. Ausnutzung von Harnstoff in Verdauungs—und Stoffwechselsprozessen bei trächtigen und laktierenden Schafen. 274-282.

KONDYREV, V. E. Ausarbeitung von Rezeptur und die Prüfung eines vollmilchersatzmittels beim Tränken der Kälber. 283-292.

KABOZOV, S. M., and ANTONOV, A. A. Ausnutzung von verschiedenen Sorten des Walfischmehls und Antibiotiken in der Zusammensetzung der Kombinierten Futtermittel bei der Fleischmast der Schweine. 293-302.

POPEKHINA, P. S., GLEBINA, E. I., and LEBEDEV, YU. V. Einwirkung von Betasin (beta-Dyodtirosin) auf die Schilddrüse der Schweine und deren Mast. 303-312.

BEREZOVSKII, A. A. Anwendung von chemischen Präparaten zur Konservierung der grünen Pflanzen. 313-321.

LAGUTA, A. F. Beschleuinigte trocknung der Gräser zwecks Heubereitung. 322-329.

GORBACHEVA, A. P. Chemische Zusammensetzung und Nährwert der Maiskörner verschiedener Sorten je nach den Zonen in der UdSSR. 330-342.

SINESHCHEKOV, A. D., MIKHAILOVA, M. M., and DONGINDOO, E. Studium von Wechselbeziehungen zwischen den Ernährungs—und Laktationsprozessen dei den Kühen. 343-357.

SELYANSKII, V. M. Wechselbeziehungen zwischen den physiologischen und zootechnischen Angaben bei den Kälbern. 358-360.

VENEDIKTOV, A. M., LIPMAN, S. I., and RUBINOVA, S. S. Zur Frage des Fluorwechsels bei hochproduktiven Kühen. 361-367.

TKACHEV, E. Z. Verdauungsprozess der Schweine bei der Verfütterung von Antibiotika. 368-375.

GLEBINA, E. I. Eigentümlichkeiten der Entwicklung von Schleimhäuten verschiedener Abschnitte des Verdauungstraktus der grossen weissen Schweine, der Landrassen und deren Kreuzungen. 376-386.

BUILOV, S. V. Uber die rationelle Herdestruktur in der Schafzucht. 387-400.

SELYANSKII, V. M. Zur frage der Physiologie der Hautdecke und der Ausnutzung vom anorganischen Schwefel durch die Schafe. 401-412.

PRISELKOVA, D. O. Zusammenhang zwischen dem Wollertrag und der Hautstruktur bei den Grosnensker Schafen. 413-438.

PADUCHEVA, A. L., SHRAER, B. S., and SHIK, M. L. Rasseneigentümlichkeiten in der Anpassungsreaktion der Schafe auf die Veränderung der Lufttemperatur (Atmung, Gasaustausch, Wärmeregulierung, Alkalitätsreserve und Zusammensetzung der alveolaren Luft). 439-470.

PADUCHEVA, A. L. Dynamische Characteristik der Rasseneigentümlichkeiten des Stoffwechsels bei den Schafen. 471-505.

PADUCHEVA, A. L. Ausnutzung der schwefelhaltigen Verbindungen durch Schafe und manche Nagetiere zum Zweck des Wollwachstums. 506-524.

BELEVITSKII, G. S. A three-year experiment in using pregnant mare's serum on Karakul ewes. 525-541.

CHARYKOV, V. Die kurze historische Notiz (zum 30 Jahrtag Instituts). 542-544.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDITELEI I BOLEZNEI 1960(7),64 p. July. 421 Z1

CHURAEV, I. A. More attention to quarantine. 1-3.

NAUMOVICH, N. E. Resolve the series of urgent organizational problems. 4-6.

TYUTYUNNIK, M. E. Aircraft and ground equipment on beet fields. 6-8.

BUROV, G. M. In step with research. 8-10.

GLEBOV, M. A., ROMANOV, P. P., and STEPINA, V. G. Profits accruing from the protection of vegetable crops. 10-11.

UEL'SKII, T. L. A decade of Ambrosia control in Stavropol Territory. 11-12.

KSYNKIN, G. K., and NEVOL'SKIKH, N. M. For high productivity of ventilator sprayers. 16-18.

GONTARENKO, M. A., ZEL'TSER, V. YA., and TOPOR, I. A. A station for refilling sprayers. 18-19.

POLYAKOVA, R. V. Active ventilation is an effective means for protecting grain from mites. 20-21.

BOGOYAVLENSKAYA, R. A. Reduction of the susceptibility of potatoes to Phytophthora. 21-23.

TANSKII, V. I. The injuriousness of the wheat thrips. 23-25.

IL'IN, I. G. The use of Trichogramma in Vinnitsa Region. 25-26.

GONCHARENKO, L. G. The southern gray weevil [Tanymecus dilaticollis Gyll.] on corn. 26-27.

ABLAKATOVA, A. A. A new grape disease. 27.

BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. A comparative study of simazine and atrazine. 28-29.

KHODZHAEV, A. Testing of preparations against storage pests. 29.

MAKODZEBA, I. A., and FISYUNOV, A. V. The sensitivity of corn to simazine. 30.

SUNTSOVA, M. P. The preparation M-81 for fruit mite control. 30-31.

IVANOVA, Z. V., and MALININA, M. S. Prepare warehouses for receiving the new harvest. 32-34.

SVESHNIKOVA, N. M. A method of disinfecting garlic from nematodes. 34-35.

GLOBA-MIKHAILENKO, D. A. The biological method of control of Phytophthora cinnamomi of the cork oak. 35.

POLYAKOV, I. YA. Ways of future improvement of forecasting services. 36-38.

PAVLOV, I. F. Duration of the development and causes of the destruction of frit fly larvae in the summer. 38-39.

KUKIN, V. F. A method for evaluating sunflowers for resistance to broomrape. 39.

POTATOSOVA, E. G. Conditions of the appearance of sclerotia in fungi of the genus Typhula. 40.

MARKIN, A. K., and TRONOV, V. N. Fumigation tents from synthetic films. 41-43.

YUREVICH, I. A. Preparations for the control of the Colorado beetle. 43.

VAVILOV, L. N. A quarantine point at the port of Vladivostok. 45.

PEN, CH.-YU. Dialeurodes citri is a new pest in the Adzhar ASSR. 46-47.

YATSENKO, G. K. The feasibility of quarantine for button rot. 47.

KHIZHNYAK, P. A., PASHKAR', S. I., and YAKOVLEVA, N. N. The regenerative capacity of potatoes. 47-48.

GORKAVENKO, A. S. The protection of grapevines in France. 49-52.

GILYAROV, M. S. Prospects for chemical and biological control of Tetranychus urticae. 52-53.

TROPIN, I. V. Cacoecia crataega in forests. 54.
DUBROVSKAYA, E. P., and RYABOVA, Z. YA. Cuscuta europaecie in Tallin. 54.
PEREDEL'SKII, A. A. A bibliography of the Soviet literature on Eurygaster integriceps and other grain bugs (concl.). 61-63.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDITELEI I BOLEZNEI 1960(8),64 p. Aug. 421 Z1
KOSOV, V. V. New tasks in plant protection. 6-9.
ZOTSENKO, L. N. Profitability of the prognosis and stock taking. 9-11.
ALOVYAGIN, I. G. Control of Apamea sordens. 11-13.
GRINEVICH, M. I. Effective measures to control the pea weevil [Bruchus pisorum]. 14-15.
RAZUMOVA, E. M. Protection of the green plantings in the capital. 15-18.
LUKASH, I. I. Control of Eurygaster integriceps in barnyards. 19-20.
BUTVINNIK, YA. E. Dusting with moistened preparations. 22-23.
BAIKO, V. P., and ALABUSHEV, V. A. Destruction of offset weeds in the system of late-fall soil tillage. 26-28.
ABDULLAEV, S. G., SHIPINOVA, S. I., and TRESKOVA, V. S. Control of gall nematode in Apsheron Peninsula. 28-29.
PETROVA, L. A. Trichogramma to control Euxoa segetum and other Noctuidae. 30.
VALATKA, P. P. Phytoexamination of seeds and approval of flax planting. 31.
PATERILO, G. A. Prevention of canker disease of dwarf apple. 31-33.
ZNAMENSKII, V. S. Pistachio seed-eating insects. 33-34.
BRUNNER, YU. N. Stephanophorus subfuscus. 34-36.
STOLYAROV, M. V. Isophya redtenbacheri of Georgian SSR. 36-37.
SIDOROV, A. I. Aerosol smoke-boxes in greenhouses. 38-39.
ZUBOV, M. F. Substitute for the Bordeaux mixture. 39-40.
TSINTSADZE, K. V. Selective qualities of preparation of the intravegetative action. 40.
TRONOV, V. N. Detection of methyl bromide vapors in the air. 41.
SAVZDARG, V. E. Control of gooseberry fruitworm [Zophodia convolutella]. 42.
KRYLOVA, A. S. Control of woolly apple aphid [Eriosoma lanigerum]. 42-43.
TSITOVICH, I. K. Detection of traces of copper in plant material by ionites. 43.
GORDEEVA, K. M. Knowledge of specific composition of parasites of Diaspididae and Lacaniidae in the Stavropol Territory. 44.
OLTARZHEVSKII, N. P. Zonal prognosis of development of vineyard mildew—the foundation of prophylaxis. 45.
TARASEVICH, V. M. Oscinosoma—the corn pest. 45.
IGNATOV, V. A., and KEISERUKHSKII, M. G. Control of Colorado potato beetle in Kaliningrad Region. 46-47.
KURBALEV, A. M., and LEVSHIN, I. I. Potato canker in the Khmel'nitski Region. 47-48.
SHARIKOV, K. E., and REMNEVA, Z. I. Potato vaccination as canker control. 48-49.
FEDOTOVA, T. I. Determination of vitality of the potato canker causative agent. 49.
NENAROKOV, M. I., LABUZINA, A. G., and YUDIN, M. I. Dodder and its control. 50.
PAVLENKO, I. P. Green oil for control of dodder! 50.
PROTSENKO, A. E. Study of virus plant diseases in Czechoslovakia. 51-52.
SHAMONIN, M. G. In Afghanistan. 52-53.
USTINOV, A. A., and ZINOV'EV, V. G. Nematode diseases of clover. 54-55.
YAKOVLEV, V. G. Pine tree disease cause by Phacidium infestans. 55.
NEKLYUDOVA, E. T. Diseases of pumpkins. 55-56.
BLUVSHTEIN, I. N. Necrosis of grapes. 56.
KOZHEVNIKOVA, L. M., and ONYFRIEV, A. F. Diseases of Jerusalem artichokes. 56-57.
SVANIDZE, N. V. Protoparce convolruli-pest of Java tea. 57.
SAFRA, R. A. Competition results in controlling of Acroptilon picris. 58-59.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDITELEI I BOLEZNEI 1960(9),64 p. Sept. 421 Z1
GRIGOR'EVA, T. G. Urgent problems in the protection of grain crops. 1-3.
ODNOL'KO, G. Z. Strengthen control of the quality of planting material. 4-5.
VIIGAND, KH. The detachment will work even better. 5-6.
NOVINSKII, YU. S. The effectiveness of using 2,4-D in weed control. 7-8.
GLEBOV, M. A., and STEPINA, V. G. The economics of low-volume spraying of sugar beets. 8.
POLYAKOV, I. M., ANDREEV, S. V., and KHOTYANOVICH, A. V. Polymerous and high-molecule compounds in plant protection. 14-17.
GORLENKO, M. V. Rust of grain. 17-19.
RASTEGAEVA, E. M. The ecology of wheat rust. 20.
NAUMOVA, N. A. The injuriousness of yellow rust infecting wheat seeds. 21-22.
SHMIDT, S. P. Late fall plantings of spring wheat as a means of control of loose smut. 22-23.
SHALAVIN, A. I. Protection of winter crops from Sclerotinia. 23-24.
KLESHCHEVICH, N. F., and ZARETSKAYA, A. D. Solar warming of seeds decreases the susceptibility of wheat to infection. 25.
RYBINA, N. YA., and KUZNETSOVA, M. A. Root rots in winter crop plantations. 25-27.
ARKHANGEL'SKII, N. N., SHTEINBERG, G. G., and SHARKOVA, V. E. Poisoned coverings as a method of control of harmful insects. 27-32.
TROFIMOV, P. V. The bacterial method of destroying mouse-like rodents. 32-34.
KARAPETYAN, N. O. Tests of the herbicide Krotilin. 35-36.
KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. The preparation "Tsineb" as a seed-treatment preparation. 36-37.
DEMENT'EVA, M. I. How to combat rust on roses. 38-39.
PADII, N. N. A formula for calculating the expenditures of chemical poisons. 39-40.
SULTANOV, F. S. Our experience in the control of the mouse-like rodents. 40.
KAZANKINA, M. N., and MORDVINOVA, A. N. Destruction of mouse-like rodents in ricks and stacks. 40-41.
KOLESNIKOV, P. F. Simple devices for frightening rabbits. 42.
FROLYAKIN, I. A. The signalling and forecasting service in the Russian Federation. 43-44.
POPOV, V. I. Measurement of stem rust of wheat. 44-45.
YAFAEVA, Z. SH. The luminescent method of determining the viability of caterpillars of the gypsy moth. 45-46.
POPOV, N. V. Pheno-signals in plant protection. 46-47.
BOBINSKAYA, S. G. Cold resistance of caterpillars of the grey grain cutworm. 47.
VASIL'CHENKO, A. G. On the zone of quarantine limitations for potato canker. 48-49.
YAKOVLEVA, N. N. On the differing degree of resistance of varieties of potatoes to canker infection. 49-50.
ZHURAVLEV, V. N. Some features of the biology of the Colorado beetle in Kaliningrad Region. 50-51.
ROGOVSKAYA, T. I. Coordination of research on immunity. 51.
CHUVAKHIN, V. S., ALEKSANDROV, N. V., and SHVER, E. V. Plant protection in India. 52-55.
CHAVCHANIDZE, T. M. A new pest of vegetable crops in Georgia. 56.
GIZHITSKII, YA. K. On the harmfulness of the green-eyed fly. 56-57.
KOCHETOVA, Z. N. Reduction of expenditures of copper sulfate. 57.
CHINNOV, E. A. An outstanding Soviet mycologist (L. I. Kursanov.) 60.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDITELEI I BOLEZNEI 1960(10),64 p. Oct. 421 Z1
STAROSTIN, S. G. Aviation in plant protection. 1-3.
SHCHERBAKOV, V. V. Effectiveness of yearly complex spraying of orchard. 9-12.
GALUSHKO, E. D. Equipment for plant spraying in greenhouse condition. 13-15.
DIBNER, E. E., and FILIMONOV, S. I. Mechanization of soil fumigation in vineyards. 15-17.
ANDREEV, S. V. Biophysics in plant protection. 18-21.

RYKOVA, K. E. Agrotechnical method of weed destruction. 21-23.
GLADKINA, T. S. Water rat and its control. 23-25.
ALAN, P. B. Testing of herbicides against eastern baccharis [Baccharis halimifolia.] 25-26.
ESIPENKO, P. A. Effective measures to control the pear tree pests. 26.
ZRAZHEVSKYI, A. I. Potato midge as vector of putrefactive infection in the vegetable storehouses. 27.
GALAKHOV, P. N. New insecticides and their effectiveness. 30-33.
AFONINA, A. P., and VERBA, M. S. Thiram as control of corn smut. 33.
GERASIMOV, B. A., OSNITSKAYA, E. A., and SIDOROV, A. I. Sulfuric smoke-boxes. 34-35.
ROMANOVA, YU. S. Protection and propagation of Telenomus in orchards. 36-37.
BALAKIREV, N. N. Simple calculation method for airplane chemical work. 37.
EREMENKO, T. S. Shot-hole borer [Scolytus rugulosus]. 38.
TROSHANIN, P. G. Evaluation of damages caused by Melolontha. 39-40.
REDZHEPOV, K. Harmful elements of the entomofauna of the northern zone of Kara-Kum Canal. 40-41.
KULIK, M. E. Electric lamps. 42-43.
FUNIKOV, A. V. Determination of the poison distribution in spraying. 43.
KARPOV, A. S. Prevention of spreading of the San Jose scale [Aspidiotus perniciosus]. 44.
KRUASHVILI, G. D. Tuberculosis of oleander. 44-45.
ALLAM, E. Late blight of potatoes and tomatoes in the Egyptian part of the United Arab Republic. 47-48.
SHEPRESH, I. Colorado potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. 48.
ZEN'KEVICH, A. G. Microbiological insecticides. 49-50.
KOLOD'KO, R. S. Pests and plant diseases in the USA. 50-51.
KOVAL', E. Z., and NELEN, E. S. Powdery mildew of Siberian peashrub. 52-53.
SHEK, G. KH. New wheat pest in Kazakhstan [Parastichtis lateritia]. 53.
SOKOLENKO, N. YA., SHUMAEV, A. D., and VOLYNSKAYA, E. I. Propagation of Theone silphoides on the pastures of Kazakhstan. 53-54.
LEVIN, G. M. Synanthedon myopaeformis in the state farm orchard. 54.
ABRAMENKO, V. V. Invasion of the Colorado potato beetle. 63.

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOBIOLOGII 1960(6),160 p. 448.3 Z4
SHAPIRO, S. E., ZHDANOV, I. S., BARYSHNIKOVA, A. I., and others. Analysis of paratyphoid B outbreak provoked by infected egg products. 26-31.
SIDOROV, V. E. Body cavity of Argas ticks as a habitat of spirochetes and Brucella. 91-97.
CHERNOUSOVA, A. V., KORNILOVA, A. L., and BOGDANOVA, V. D. Ictero-hemorrhagic leptospirosis in one of the remote districts of Novosibirsk Region. 126-128.
KRASIL'NIKOV, A. P., and GRITSKEVICH, A. V. Anthropurgic leptospirosis foci in Belorussia. 128-131.

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOBIOLOGII 1960(7),160 p. July. 448.3 Z4
ZIBITSKER, D. E. Fungicidal activity of citral and chinosol with respect to Candida. 15-18.
OSIPYAN, V. T., KAZHDAN, V. B., and DUNAEVA, I. D. Butadion - an effective agent for exterminating body lice. 18-22.
ANAN'EV, V. A., and BLINOVA, M. I. Photodynamic effect of methylene blue as a method of virus inactivation. 22-26.
MALYAVIN, A. G. Therapeutic efficacy of furasolidor F-60. 48-52.
TERSKIKH, V. I., and others. Leptospirosis epidemiology in Smolensk Region. 123-127.
SOLOSHENKO, I. Z., and KORAVA, G. V. Leptospira carriers among dogs in seaside zone of Abkhaz ASSR. 140-141.

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOBIOLOGII 1960(8),160 p. Aug. 448.3 Z4
RAIKHER, I. I. The effect of hyperimmunization on the protein composition of sera in equine producers. 40-46.
TARAN, I. F. The study of the efficacy of the skin method of vaccination in man with the Br. abortus vaccine prepared from 19-BA strain. 93-96.
KULAGIN, S. M., and others. On eradication of Marseilles fever. 117-121.

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOBIOLOGII 1960(9),160 p. Sept. 448.3 Z4
BASOVA, N. N., SUCHKOV, YU. G., GUSEV, V. M., and RUDNEV, M. M. Ornithosis in wild and domestic birds. 3-7.
TARASEVICH, I. V. Tsutsugamushi disease. 7-13.
KARULIN, B. E. The landscape-ecological analysis of Q fever foci. 19-24.
SHESTOCHENKO, M. A. Methods used for diagnosis of Q fever in birds. 25-30.
PRORESHNAYA, T. L., RAPOPORT, L. P., EVDOSHENKO, V. G., and KICHATOV, E. A. Materials obtained in the study of natural Q fever foci in Kirghiz SSR. 32-36.
GUZACHEVA, V. YA. Transmission routes and their effect upon the epidemiology of water fever in Stavropol Territory. 37-42.
PAKSHIN, M. F., PESTENKO, V. I., and KOSTETSKII, N. V. Epidemiology of Marceilles fever in Crimea and the ways of its eradication. 61-64.
KULAGIN, S. M., and others. Further observations on tick-borne Rickettsial disease in Maritime Territory. 64-71.
ADAMOVICH, V. L., and FEL'DMAN, YU. M. Methods for detection of natural tularemia foci. 71-76.
PAVLOV, P. E. N. Pavlovsky's teaching on the natural foci of infection and its development in Bulgaria. 80-84.
MOLDAVSKAYA, A. A., and others. An epidemic outbreak of brucellosis caused by migration of Br. melitensis to cattle. 113-117.
UGLOVOI, G. P. Epidemiological characteristics of winter tularemia outbreak and experience of its eradication. 139-140.

ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII 33(8),1685-1919. Aug. 1960. 385 Z64
AKIM, L. E., BAMDAS, T. G., MEL'CHAKOVA, N. A., and TALMUD, S. L. Contribution to the study of obtaining sulfite viscose cellulose. 1867-1874.
KISLITSYN, A., and TISHCHENKO, D. Pitch formation in the distillation of woody tars. 1909-1911.

ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII 33(9):1921-2152. Sept. 1960. 385 Z64
VASILENKO, N. A., and ROZENKNOP, Z. P. Enrichment of sulfur dioxide and obtaining nitrogenous fertilizers at the same time. 1962-1968.
TALMUD, S. L., ZEL'DINA, A. E., and GUREVICH, R. I. Obtaining sulfite viscose cellulose. 2112-2118.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



LIBRARY
RECEIVED
AUG 7 1961
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
STERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY

Growth Through Agricultural Progress

ITEMS 54191–62564 JULY 1961 VOL. 25, No. 7

The subject index for volume 25 of the Bibliography of Agriculture will appear as number 12 of volume 25, the issue of December 1961.

Abbreviations used in this publication are from the United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 765, List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture as of July 1, 1957.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the United States Department of Agriculture Library. Please use them when requesting publications on loan from the Library. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books will not be loaned out-of-town.

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications listed herein are not available for free distribution from the Department. However, a photoprint or microfilm copy of most publications listed may be obtained from the Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

PHOTOPRINTS:
$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

MICROFILMS:
$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of $1.00 additional for each order.

PAYMENT must accompany the order. Only Federal agencies are exempt. Cash, USDA Library Coupons (obtainable from this Library at $1.00 each), check or money order drawn to the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library and UNESCO book coupons are acceptable. Superintendent of Documents Coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored.

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 25 July 1961 No. 7

CONTENTS

	Item
PLANT SCIENCE	54191-56395
General	54191
Systematic and Geographic Botany	54268
General	54268
Spermatophytes	54283
Pteridophytes	54361
Bryophytes	54364
Algae	54367
Fungi (Including Lichens)	54383
Pathology	54436
General	54436
Diseases Caused by Fungi	54564
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	54712
Viruses and Virus Diseases	54727
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	54791
Ecology	54830
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	54905
Genetics	55016
Physiology	55097
Biochemistry	55510
Field Crops	55597
General	55597
Cereals	55619
Fiber Crops	55685
Forage Crops and Grasses	55709
Oil Crops	55847
Sugar Crops	55859
Tobacco	55897
Horticultural Crops	55900
General	55900
Fruits—General	55913
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical	55933
Fruits—Deciduous	55952
Fruits—Small	55992
Nuts	56016
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	56020
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	56123
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	56210
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	56353
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	56396-56898
Soil Science	56396
Soil Physics	56404
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	56428
Soil Biology	56466
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	56502
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	56504
Soil Management	56531
Soil Fertility	56535
Soil Tilth and Tillage	56708
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	56724
Erosion and Erosion Control	56841
Sanitation	56861
Materials for Soil Improvement	56862
Primary Materials	56862
Secondary and Minor Element Materials	
Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	56865
Fertilizer Statistics	56871
Mineral Soil Amendments	56880
Manures and Composts	56881
FORESTRY	56899-57591
General	56899
Education	56939
Policies, Programs, Administration	56948
Legislation and Taxation	56964
Forest Description and Resources	56979
Forest Management and Finance	56995
Farm Woodlands	57023
Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry	57029
Silviculture	57062
Silvicultural Practices	57114
Regeneration and Breeding	57160
Forest Protection and Damage	57245
Fire	57264
Forest Influences	57289
Miscellaneous Forest Uses	57302
Forest Industries and Trade	57315
Lumbering and Logging	57327
Sawmills	57357
Processing and Woodworking	57366
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	57369
Wood Preservation and Damage	57378
Forest Products	57417
Lumber and Rough Products	57428
Construction	57442
Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	57449
Furniture	57462
Containers	57463
Pulp and Paper	57467
Chemical Products and Distillates	57520
Naval Stores	57531
Other Forest Products	57535
Wood Technology	57560
Properties and Structure	57570
ANIMAL INDUSTRY	57592-58899
Breeds and Breeding	57592
Feeds and Feeding	57604
Veterinary Medicine	57695
Miscellaneous	57818
Cattle	57834
Breeds and Breeding	57834
Feeds and Feeding	57910
Veterinary Medicine	58016
Miscellaneous	58176
Dogs and Cats	58227
Breeds and Breeding	58227
Feeds and Feeding	58230
Veterinary Medicine	58232
Miscellaneous	58290
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	58297
Breeds and Breeding	58297
Feeds and Feeding	58302
Veterinary Medicine	58307
Miscellaneous	58315

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
$10.00 per year, domestic; $13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item
Horses and Mules	58317
Breeds and Breeding	58317
Feeds and Feeding	58328
Veterinary Medicine	58331
Miscellaneous	58370
Laboratory Animals, Small	58377
Breeds and Breeding	58377
Feeds and Feeding	58380
Veterinary Medicine	58384
Miscellaneous	58397
Poultry	58400
Breeds and Breeding	58400
Feeds and Feeding	58415
Veterinary Medicine	58488
Miscellaneous	58596
Rabbits	58629
Breeds and Breeding	58629
Feeds and Feeding	58631
Veterinary Medicine	58633
Miscellaneous	58646
Sheep and Goats	58647
Breeds and Breeding	58647
Feeds and Feeding	58667
Veterinary Medicine	58683
Miscellaneous	58746
Swine	58755
Breeds and Breeding	58755
Feeds and Feeding	58773
Veterinary Medicine	58818
Miscellaneous	58884
ENTOMOLOGY	58900-59973
General	58900
Economic	58911
General	58911
Medical and Veterinary Pests	58959
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	59021
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	59105
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries	59162
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	59170
Pests of Trees and Wood Products	59191
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	59255
Sericulture and the Silkworm	59337
Taxonomic, Geographic, and Biological	59359
General	59359
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	59402
Coleoptera	59455
Diptera	59583
Culicidae	59666
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	59680
Hymenoptera	59734
Lepidoptera	59800
Orthoptera	59888
Smaller Orders	59937
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	59974-60299
General and Miscellaneous	59974
Farm Machines and Equipment	59984
Animal Husbandry Equipment	60048
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	60062
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	60079
Harvesting Equipment	60103
Land Clearing Equipment	
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	60136
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	60154
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	60157
Vehicles	60171
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	60195
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	60210
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	60239
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	60247
Materials and Methods	60262
Storage Structures	60265
Walls and Fences	60277
Farm Utilities	60280
Electricity and Electrification	60280
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	60287
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	60292
Sewage and Waste Disposal	60295
Telephones	
Water Supply	60296
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS	60300-61719
General	60300
Analysis and Composition	60319
Consumption and Utilization	60349
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	60355
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	60381
Packing and Packaging	60419
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	60426
Processing and Storage	60434
Statistics	60481
Beverages and Condiments	60510
Dairy Products	60582
Analysis and Composition	60622
Consumption and Utilization	60690
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	60695
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	60727
Packing and Packaging	60748
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	60761
Processing and Storage	60763
Statistics	60825
Feed and Forage Crops	60827
Fibers and Textiles	60883
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	61013
Analysis and Composition	61041
Consumption and Utilization	61062
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	61064
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	61105
Packing and Packaging	61121
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	61129
Processing and Storage	61132
Statistics	61191
Grain and Grain Products	61198
Honey and Beeswax	61280
Livestock and Livestock Products	61282
Analysis and Composition	61311
Consumption and Utilization	61329
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	61331
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	61348
Packing and Packaging	61365
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	
Processing and Storage	61366
Statistics	61399
Oils and Oilseeds	61409
Poultry and Poultry Products	61510
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	61551
Seeds	61563
Sugar and Sirups	61594
Tobacco	61675
Miscellaneous Products	61710
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY	61720-62365
General	61720
Agricultural Finance	61745
Credit	61761
Income	61785
Inflation	
Insurance	61791
Taxation	61796
Agricultural Labor and Wages	61810
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	61863
Subsidies	61960
Cost and Standard of Living	
Farm Management and Land Economics	61961
Bookkeeping and Records	62066
Costs and Returns	62079
Land Settlement and Colonization	62118
Land Tenure	62124
Land Utilization	62143
Land Values and Valuation	62161
Population	62165
Rural Social Organization	62174
Human Ecology	62178
Institutions	62187
Leadership	
Rural Organizations and Movements	62259
Cooperative Organizations	62268
Rural Social Psychology	62300
Trade, Foreign and International	62304
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	62366-62431
General	62366
Food Habits	62398
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	62410
MISCELLANEOUS	62432-62564
General	62432
Biography	62458
History	62532
Home Management	62539
International Relations	62540
Meteorology	62541
Personnel	
Research	62548
Statistics	62564
NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p. 213
TRANSLATIONS	p. 214
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 217
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p. 220
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p. 224
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 226
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 227

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Bureau of the Budget. (Jan. 23, 1959)

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

54191 ALLEN, D. E. The Botanical Society's regional structure. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2):155-159. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr
Botanical Society of the British Isles.

54192 ARTYUSHENKO, A. T. On the history of the vegetation of the left-bank forest-steppe area of the Ukrainian SSR in late- and post-glacial times. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):48-65,map. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54193 BOYKO, E. Botanic gardens in the Negev. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):53. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

54194 BUDANTSEV, L. YU., and SVESHNIKOVA, I. N. Recent paleobotanic finds on the West Spitsbergen. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):377-379. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

54195 BURKILL, H. M. Annual report of the Botanic Gardens Department for 1959. Singapore, 1960. 25 p. 451 St8

54196 CHERKASOVA, G. I. Plants of the Cretaceous exposures of European part of the USSR in the Botanical Garden of the Moscow University. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(5):28-41. Ref. Sept./Oct. 442.9 M854

54197 CHRISTIANSEN, W. Vegetationsstudien auf Helgoland. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 31:3-24. Dec.1960. 509 K54

54198 COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET. BOTANISKE HAVE. Beretning [Report of the Botanical Garden] 1959. København, 1960. 26 p. 451 C792

54199 DEVALL, W. B. The more common Southern trees; a guide to their identification. Forest Farmer 20 (7):30-31. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

54200 DOROFEEV, P. I. Recent data on the Tertiary flora from the area of the Antropovo village, on the Tavda River. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):923-926. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

54201 DUGAND, A. Ojeada retrospectiva sobre la investigación y la literatura botánica y zoologica en Colombia. Caldasia 8(38):303-309. Sept.30,1960. 516 C12

54202 DURKEE, L. H. Pollen profiles from five bog lakes in New York State. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2446-2447. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

54203 DYUPINA, G. V. Spores from the Fammenian deposits of the Urals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(1):139-142. Mar.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

54204 EDWARDS, P. I. The importance of the British collections in the Sloane Herbaria. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2):136-141. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr

54205 FOGG, J. M. Cultivar versus variety. Morris Arboretum B. 12(1):7-8. Mar.1961. 451 P383
International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants.

54206 FRENZEL, B. Die Vegetations- und Landschaftszonen Nord-Eurasiens während der letzten Eiszeit und während der postglazialen Wärmezeit. I. Mainz, 1960. 165 p.,maps. Ref. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Abhandlungen. 1959, No. 13) 463.89 F88

54207 GALIL, J. The University of Tel Aviv Botanic Garden. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):53. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

54208 GAUSSEN, H. A propos du cyprès des Ajjers son intérét forestier. Rev. Forest. Franç. 2:98-102. Feb.1961. 99.8 R329
Introduction of Cupressus dupreziana.

54209 GOMOLITSKII, N. P. Some species of the Jurassic flora of the Fergana Range. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):396-399. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923

54210 GONSER, H. Über eine neue Versuchsanlage zum Studium des Spurenelement-Haushalts von jungen Waldbäumen. Z. f. Bot. 49(2):235-242. Mar.1961. 450 Z32
English summary.

54211 GOODDING, L. N. Why Sycamore Canyon in Santa Cruz County should be preserved as a nature sanctuary or natural area. Ariz. Acad. Sci. J. 1(4):113-115. Apr.1961. 500 Ar44

54212 GRANDCHAMP, P. La photographie des végétaux. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):319-323. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

54213 GRANGEON, P. Contribution a l'étude de la flore stampienne de limagne; avec une introduction géologique par Aimé Rudel. Rev. des Sci. Nat. d'Auvergne (n.s.)24(1/4):41-104,map. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 410 R327

54214 GREEN, H. E. Some notes on seed dispersal. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2):153-154. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr

54215 GRICHUK, V. P. Preliminary data of paleobotanic investigation of deposits of juvenile Upper Pleistocene interglaciation at the Balazna River. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):380-383. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

54216 GUENNEL, G. K. A comparative paleobotanical investigation of the Indiana and Russian paper coals. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2448. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

54217 HADFIELD, M. The Tortworth chestnut. Q. J. Forestry 55(2):146-152. Ref. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2

54218 HATTON, R. G. Handbook of plant and floral ornament; selected from the herbals of the sixteenth century, and exhibiting the finest examples of plant-drawing found in those rare works, whether executed in woodcuts or in copper-plate engravings, arranged for the use of the decorator with supplementary illustrations and some remarks on the use of plant-form in design. New York, Dover, 1960. 539 p. 452.2 H28

54219 HOWARD, R. A. The botanical results of the U.S. Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo in 1871. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(2):115-143. Apr.1961. 451 Ar6J

54220 HYDE, H. A., and WILLIAMS, D. A. Atmospheric pollen and spores as causes of allergic disease: hayfever, asthma and the aerospora. Advn. Sci. 17(70): 525-533. Ref. Mar.1961. 401 B77A
Includes aerial surveys.

54221 ISHCHENKO, T. A. On the find of Middle Devonian flora at the southern border of the Donets Basin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(3):660-662. Mar.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: geological sciences sections (511 P444Aeg).

54222 KASUMOVA, G. M. Description of new species from Middle Oligocene deposit of Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(10):969-971. 1960. 511 Ak147D

54223 KHAN, M. I-UR-R. A note on exotic Acacia spp. introduced into West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(3):213-217. July 1960. 99.9 P17

54224 KUBITZKI, K. Zur Synchronisierung der nordwesteuropäischen Pollendiagramme (mit Beiträgen zur Waldgeschichte Nordwestdeutschlands). Flora [Jena] 150 (1):43-72,maps. Ref. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66

54225 KUKHARENKO, A. A. The age of the Ashinsk series of the western slope of the middle and northern Urals. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 4:45-60,map. Ref. 1960. 403 L54
English summary.
Includes paleobotany.

54226 KUKHTIKOV, M. M., and CHERENKOV, I. N. The Cambrian deposts of the northern slope of the Turkestan Range. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 3(1):3-6. 1960. 511 Ak193D
Includes paleobotany.

54227 LAKING, L. Botanical gardens in Canada. Canad. Geog. J. 62(4):114-127. Apr.1961. 470 C162

54228 LANG, G., and TRAUTMANN, W. Zur spät- und nacheiszeitlichen Vegetationsgeschichte der Auvergne (Französisches Zentralmassiv). Flora [Jena] 150(1):11-42,map. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66
French summary.

54229 LAZARENKO, A. S. On Desmatodon (Pottia) heimii (Hedw.) Lazar. from the middle Miocene of the Ukraine. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):97-100. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54230 LEVEY, M. Note on Babylonian botanical gardens. Isis 52(167,pt.1):94-95. Mar.1961. 475 Is3
Royal gardens, third to first millenium B. C.

54231 LEVIN, G. G. The problem of individuality in plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):432-447. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Review of the literature.

54232 LYUTKEVICH, E. M. Upper Permian deposits of the USSR and basins of coal accumulations related to them. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 4:61-73. 1960. 403 L54
English summary.
Includes paleobotany.

54233 MAAREL, E. VAN DER, and LONDO, G. The vegetation of the Vogelmeer in the Kennemerduinen. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(12):283-287. (Concl.) Dec.1960. 410 L57

54234 MARSON, J. E. How to make preparations of botanical material. 2. Fast green stained whole mounts. Microscope 12(12):309-313. Jan./Feb.1961. 440.8 M584

54235 MARSON, J. E. How to make preparations of botanical material. Microscope 13(1):1-6. Mar./Apr. 1961. 440.8 M584

54236 MASLOVA, I. V. The results of spore and pollen analysis of Pliocene deposits of the Kerch Peninsula. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):387-390. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

54237 MEREDITH, D. S. Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. and Nigrospora sp. in the air of a Jamaican banana plantation. Nature [London] 190(4775):555-557. Ref. May 6,1961. 472 N21

54238 MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The Minnesota Landscape Arboretum; major developments in 1960. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 46,20 p. Apr.1961. 100 M66

54239 MOREAU, F., ed. Botanique. Paris? Gallimard, 1960. 1531 p. (Encyclopédie de la Pléiade, v. 10) 452 M822

54240 MORRISON, M. E. S. Pollen analysis in Uganda. Nature [London] 190(4775):483-486,map. Ref. May 6, 1961. 472 N21
Paleobotany.

54241 NELDER, J. A. The fitting of a generalization of the logistic curve. Biometrics 17(1):89-110. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 B5224
Includes plant growth.

54242 PEREVERTUN, M. P. Visual observations of Mars in 1958. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:117-120. 1960. 451 AL62

54243 PERINA, V. Přeměny borových monokultur na plistocenních terasách [Changing of pine monocultures on Pleistocene sediment terraces]. Ed. 1. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1960. 210 p.,map. Ref. 463.83 P41
English summary.

54244 POPOV, P. A., and PROKHOROVA, K. V. Morphology of spores belonging to certain contempory representatives of the genus Osmunda L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):957-960. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
Paleobotany.

54245 PRAKASH, U., and BARGHOORN, E. S. Miocene fossil woods from the Columbia basalts of central Washington. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(2):165-203. Ref. Apr.1961. 451 Ar6J

54246 QUETICO-SUPERIOR WILDERNESS RESEARCH CENTER. Annual report for 1960. Chicago, 1961. 10 p. 463.83 Q3

54247 RIET, G. VAN 'T. Once more plant breeder's rights. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(22):451-452. Nov.30, 1960. 61.8 Z1

54248 RIET, G. VAN 'T. Some notes on plant breeder's rights. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(19):391-392, 394. Oct.15,1960. 61.8 Z1

54249 SAMOILOVICH, S. R. Pollen and spores from the Permian deposits of the Cherdyn' and Aktyubinsk areas, Cis-Urals. Okla. Geol. Survey. C. 56,103 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 406 Ok4C

54250 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Zur Herstellung von allseitig C^{14}-markiertem Pflanzen- und Huminsäurematerial. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):42-48. Ref. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

54251 SINGLETON, W. R., CASPAR, A., and FLORY, W. S. A cobalt machine for semi-acute irradiation of growing plants. Internatl. J. Appl. Radiation & Isotopes 10(1):47-54. Ref. Feb.1961. 334.8 In84

54252 SORSA, P. The Finnish botanical literature published in 1957. (In Finnish.) Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):150-162. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T
English summary.

54253 SPECK, N. H. Vegetation of the North Kimerley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4:41-63. Ref. 1960. 282.9 Au72

54254 STANKOV, N. Z. Methods for determining the length of plant roots. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6): 736-739. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

54255 STEINHUBEL, G. The cultivation of the bamboo Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescens in the conditions of vegetation of the South-Western Slovakia. (In Czech.) Biol. Práce 6(7):5-32,88-89. 1960. 442.9 SL52
English summary.

54256 STOUTEMYER, V. T. New shade tree introductions. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:160-162. 1960. 99.9 N218

54257 SVANIDZE, TS. I. Age of the fossilized flora in the shales and in coal-bearing stratum of the Okriba. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(5):561-564. Nov.1960. 511 Ak146

54258 TAVARES, C. N. Danger of introducing foreign plants. (In Portuguese.) Protec. da Nat. (n.s.)5/6:13-20. Jan.1961. 279.8 P943
Possibilities of their becoming pests.

54259 TERRERO Y GONZALEZ ESTRADA, D. Pequeña historia del Jardin Botánico de Madrid. Montes 16 (96):551-555. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 M763

54260 TUTAYUK, V. KH. Living monuments of the cultivated vegetation of Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(1):27-36. 442.9 Ak132
Notable trees.

54261 VAN CAMPO, M., and PLANCHAIS, N. References bibliographiques. Pollen et Spores 2(2,sup.):325-346. Nov.1960. 450 P762
Includes paleobotany.

54262 VAN RENSSELAER, M. Recent shade tree introductions of interest to westerners. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:155-159. 1960. 99.9 N218

54263 VARTAPETYAN, B. B. A simplified laboratory apparatus for drying biological materials by freeze-drying. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):740-741. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
Plants.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

54264 VINOGRADOV, B. V. Use of plants as indicators in deciphering airphotographs of desert areas of West Turkmenia. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch.) Izv. 93(1):69-76. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 L546

54265 VUOTO, V. Plant hunter's safari. Florists' Rev. 128(3308):19-20,65-66. Apr.20,1961. 80 W41

54266 WOOD, J. G., and WILLIAMS, R. J. Vegetation. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3, rev.,p.67-85,map. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72

54267 ZEROV, D. K., OKSNER, A. M., and TELEHIN, D. YA. On finds of imprints of barley caryopses on fragments of earthenware from the Neolithic site near the village Chapayevka, Kiev-Svyatoshino District, Kiev Region. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):101-102. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

54268 ALEKSEEV, V. P. Riches of tropical and subtropical flora and their geographical distribution as a theoretical basis of their introduction and selection. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):99-106. 68.19 M28

54269 BILYK, H. I. The history of the study of the halophilous vegetation of the Ukrainian SSR. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):87-97. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
Russian summary.
Review of the literature.

54270 CARVALHO, G., and GILLET, H. Catalogue raisonné et commenté des plantes de l'Ennedi (Tchad septentrional). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(6/8):317-378. (Concl.) June/Aug.1960. 26 J822

54271 CUFODONTIS, G. Botanische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Frobenius-Institutes der Universität Frankfurt am Main nach Süd-Athiopien, 1954-1955, II. Systematische Bearbeitung der in Süd-Athiopien gesammelten Pflanzen. 3. Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):367-392. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5

54272 ERKAMO, V. Einige für Ostfennoskandien neue oder seltene Pflanzenhybriden. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):103-105. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T

54273 ERKAMO, V. Neue bzw. seltene Pflanzenformen aus Ostfennoskandien. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):105-108. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T

54274 HØEG, O. A. Haakon Tveter's notes on the flora in Ostensjo. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 4:141-144. 1960. 450 B622

54275 HOLTTUM, R. E. Superfluous non-sense. Taxon 10(2):33-34. Feb.1961. 450 T192
Discusses rule of superfluous names in plant taxonomy.

54276 MAGUIRE, B., and WURDACK, J. J. The botany of the Guayana highland. IV. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem. 10(4):1-87. (Cont.) Mar.15,1961. 451 N48
Includes n. spp. in Ilex, Tyleria, Adenarake n. g., Sauvagesia, Adenanthe n. g., Clusia, Quapoya, Leandra, Miconia, Tococa, Clidemia, Mouriri, Chaetochlamys, Justicia, Odontonema, Pseuderanthemum, Ruellia, Mandevilla, Prestonia, Tabernaemontana, Calliandra, Pithecellobium, Aldina, Bauhinia, Dicymbe, Macrolobium, Sclerolobium and Pterocarpus.

54277 RECHINGER, K. H. Die Flora von Euboea. Bot. Jahrb. 80(3):294-382,maps. (Cont.) Feb.27,1961. 450 En3B
Includes new spp. in Silene, Ferulago, Procopiana, Limonium and Onosma.

54278 SOKOLOVA, V. A. Secondary advance of steppe in the southern part of the Ryazan Region. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):561-562. Apr. 451 R923

54279 SOKOLOVSKAYA, A. P. Geographical distribution of polyploid species of plants (investigation of the flora of Sakhalin island). (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:42-58. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

54280 TIKHOMIROV, B. A. A trip to Canadian Arctic. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 93(1):34-45,map. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 L546
Includes flora.

54281 WALKER, E. H. References to dates of issue and other bibliographic data on entries in the Merrill-Walker: "Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic Botany," 1938. Taxon 10(2):45-49. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 T192

54282 WERGER, M. The high fens near Lattrop. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 58(2/3):23-26,map. Mar. 1961. 410 N2192
Includes flora.

Spermatophytes

54283 ANDRESEN, J. W. An evaluation of State tree identification guides of the United States. J. Forestry 59 (5):349-355. Ref. May 1961. 99.8 F768
Review of over 400 editions and reprints on native trees.

54284 BACKEBERG, C. Die Cactaceae; handbuch der kakteenkunde. Band IV. Cereoideae (Boreocereeae). Jena, Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1960. p.1928-2629,map. 452.3 B122C
Includes n. spp. in Echinocereus, Monvillea, Cereus, and Discocactus.

54285 BADER, F. J. W. Das Areal der Gattung Gunnera L. Bot. Jahrb. 80(3):281-293,map. Ref. Feb.27, 1961. 450 En3B

54286 BENNETT, R. W. Penstemon nomenclature chart of the subdivision of the genus, species in each subdivision, all names ever used in botanical literature to refer to penstemons, and their present status; supplement to Bulletin XIX, 1960. Arlington, Va., 1960. 165 p. 96.567 Am3B

54287 BJÖRKMAN, S. O. Studies in Agrostis and related genera. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 17(1),112 p. Ref. 1960. 451 Up72

54288 BOER, H. W. DE. Lithops glaudinae de Boer spec. nov. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 12:129-132. 1960. 450 Su12

54289 BOIVIN, B., and LOVE, D. Poa agassizensis, a new prairie bluegrass. Nat. Canad. 87(6/7):173-180. June/July 1960. 410 N216

54290 BOR, N. L. The grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan, excluding Bambuseae. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960. 767 p. Ref. (International Series of Monographs on Pure and Applied Biology. Division: Botany. v. 1) 452.3 B648

54291 BRINDLE, MRS. R. Cephalanthera austinae, the phantom orchid. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):390. May 1961. 80 Am329

54292 BRIZICKY, G. K. The genera of Turneraceae and Passifloraceae in the southeastern United States. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(2):204-218. Ref. Apr.1961. 451 Ar6J

54293 BULLOCK, A. A. Carrichtera. 78. Proposal for the conservation of the generic name Carrichtera DC (1821) against Carrichtera Adanson (1763) both of the Cruciferae. Taxon 10(2):61-62. Feb.1961. 450 T192

54294 CAPOTE BETANCOURT, R. Aloe. Esc. de Farm. 20(271/272):12-15. July/Aug.1961. 396.8 Es1
Includes description of the plant.

54295 CASTAÑEDA, R. R. Dos nuevas especies colombianas de Spirotheca. Mutisia 26:7-16. Sept.15, 1959. 457.5 M98

54296 DONY, J. G. The oxlip [Primula elatior] in Hertfordshire. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2):149-150. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr

54297 DUGAND, A. Aclaración del tipo de Triplaris americana L. (Polygonaceae). Caldasia 8(39):385-391. Dec.20,1960. 516 C12

54298 DUGAND, A. Una palma nueva Scheelea del Bajo Magdalena, Colombia. Mutisia 26:1-6. Sept.15,1959. 457.5 M98

54299 ERBE, L. W. A biosystematic study of the Phlox cuspidata-Phlox drummondii complex. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2447. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

54300 ERKAMO, V. Uber Aconitum napellus L. und A. ×cammarum L., Fr. in Finnland. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):108-111. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T

54301 FERNANDEZ-PEREZ, A. Apuntamientos sobre el género Rauwolfia en Colombia. II. Caldasia 8(39):393-400,maps. Dec.20,1960. 516 C12

54302 GAGNIDZE, R. I. Floristic elements of sub-Alpine mountain grasses on the northern slopes of the Central Caucasus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(5):587-594,maps. Ref. Nov.1960. 511 Ak146

54303 GIRIDLIAN, J. N. Liparis liliifolia. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):381-382. May 1961. 80 Am329

54304 HAUGSJA, P. K. Cicuta virosa in the Langesund fjord district, S. E. Norway. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 4:121-128. 1960. 450 B622

54305 HAWKES, A. D. Contributions to an orchid flora of Colombia. I. The genus Centropetalum. Caldasia 8(39):425-430. Dec.20,1960. 516 C12

54306 HOLLAND, D. Native orchids of New Zealand. Amer. Orchid. Soc. B. 30(5):372-373. May 1961. 80 Am329

54307 HORICH, C. K. The quest for Cattleya dowiana. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):374-378. May 1961. 80 Am329
Costa Rica.

54308 HUNT, P. F. Pleiones from Formosa. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(4):168-171. Apr.1961. 84 L84J

54309 JACOB, K. C. New specific name for the edible banana clones. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):39. Jan.1961. 22 M262

54310 JANCHEN, E. Regeln der Botanischen Nomenklatur nach dem internationalen Kodex (Utrecht 1956). Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(3/4):196-198. 1960. 99.8 Oe8
Nomenclature of Picea excelsa.

54311 KORICA, B. Die Verbreitung von Asperula scutellaris Visiani. Bot. Jahrb. 80(3):263-280. Ref. Feb.27,1961. 450 En3B

54312 KOTOV, M. I. A new plant of the flora of the Ukrainian SSR--Gypsophila scorzonerifolia Ser. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):75-79,map. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54313 LEON, J. Una especie nueva de Guarea (Meliaceae) con hojas de crecimiento indefinido. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(2):147-153. Dec.1960. 442.8 R328
English summary.
G. turrialbana.

54314 LEPAGE, E. Etudes sur quelques plantes américaines. IX. Nat. Canad. 88(2):44-52. Feb.1961. 410 N216
Hieracium, Populus, and Solidago spp.

54315 LEROY, J. F. Contributions à l'étude des forêts de Madagascar. VI. Recherches sur les Meliaceae: un intéressant genre de Turraeeae, le Calodecaryia J. F. Ler. (deux espèces), endémique à Madagascar. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(6/8):379-382. June/Aug.1960. 26 J822
New genus.

54316 LEVINA, R. E. On the classification and nomenclature of fruits. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):488-495. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
English summary.
Carpology of Angiosperms.

54317 LEVÝ, J. Contribution to the identification of some trees and shrubs in the oldest works of European literature. Isis 52(167,pt.1):78-86. Mar.1961. 475 Is3
Ancient Greek literature.

54318 LINDQVIST, K. On the origin of cultivated lettuce. Hereditas 46(3/4):319-350. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
Taxonomy and history of cultivated varieties.

54319 MCVAUGH, R. Euphorbiaceae novae novo-galicianae. Brittonia 13(2):145-205,map. Apr.15,1961. 450 B77
Includes n. spp. in Acalypha n. g., Bernardia, Croton, Euphorbia, Manihot, Phyllanthus, Sebastiania, and Tragia.

54320 MOORE, H. E. A remarkable new Geranium from Ecuador. Brittonia 13(2):141-144. Apr.15,1961. 450 B77

54321 MULLIGAN, G. A., and MOORE, R. J. Natural selection among hybrids between Carduus acanthoides and C. nutans in Ontario. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):269-279,map. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

54322 OPPENHEIMER, H. R. The Washingtonias in Israel 1910-1960. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):53-52. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

54323 OVERSTREET, R. M. The Rhododendron park of Eugene. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):87-90. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398
Hendricks Park, Eugene, Oregon.

54324 PALMER, E. J. Mentzelia albescens and Lonicera xylosteum in Missouri. Rhodora 63(748):118-119. Apr.1961. 450 R34

54325 PARDOS, J. A. Los tejos; estos árboles anacrónicos tienen un interesante reducto en la provincia de Gerona. Montes 16(96):581-588,maps. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 M763
Taxus baccata.

54326 PARODI, L. R. Las especies de Stipa del subgénero Pappostipa de la Argentina y Chile. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 27(3/4):65-106. Sept./Dec.1960. 9 R327
Includes n. spp.

54327 PERDUE, R. E. A new variety of Rudbeckia fulgida. Rhodora 63(748):119-120. Apr.1961. 450 R34

54328 PETTET, A. Some problems in Viola tricolor L. and its allies. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:55-60. 1959, pub.1960. 451 B775

54329 PLUCKNETT, D. L., and STONE, B. C. The principal weedy Melastomaceae in Hawaii. Pacific Sci. 15(2):301-303. Apr.1961. 475 P11

54330 PRINGLE, S. M. Orchids in southern France. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):367-368. May 1961. 80 Am329

54331 PRITCHARD, T. Race formation in weedy species with special reference to Euphorbia cyparissias L. and Hypericum perforatum L. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1: 61-66. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

54332 RABECHAULT, H. Recueil iconographique des espèces comestibles de légumineuses Africaines. Riz et Riziculт. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:165-181. (Cont.) Fourth Q.1960. 59.8 R52

54333 RAVESTEYN, J. J. VAN. In search of Disa uniflora. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):395-399. May 1961. 80 Am329
Union of South Africa.

54334 REPO, R. Eine überraschende Disjunktion von Bromus benekeni im östlichen Fennoskandien. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14 (2):181-190,maps. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T

54335 ROMERO CASTANEDA, R. Apuntes botánicos. II. Caldasia 8(39):435-441. Dec.20,1960. 516 C12
Ardisia longistaminea, Pouteria espinae, and Rauwolfia leptophylla.

54336 ST. JOHN, H. Revision of the genus Pandanus Stickman. 2. Pandanus in Western Australia and notes on the section Foullioya. Pacific Sci. 15(2):180-185. Apr. 1961. 475 P11
Includes n. spp.

54337 SCHNEIDER, M. Orquidaceas: una Lepanthes nueva para Colombia. Caldasia 8(38):331-335. Sept.30, 1960. 516 C12
Lepanthes mesochlora.

54338 SLEZNICK, J. Orchids of Grand Canyon National Park. Amer. Orchid. Soc. B. 30(5):360-362. May 1961. 80 Am329

54339 SMITH, A. J. E. A note on the differences between Melampyrum pratense L. and M. sylvaticum L. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2):151-152. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr

54340 STEYERMARK, J. A. A neglected Camassia. Brittonia 13(2):206-211,map. Apr.15,1961. 450 B77

54341 STONE, B. C. The genus Sararanga (Pandanaceae). Brittonia 13(2):212-224,maps. Apr.15,1961. 450 B77

54342 STONE, B. C. The wild and cultivated Pandanus of the Marshall Islands. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2450. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

54343 STYLES, B. T. The taxonomy of the British knotgrasses. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:48-54. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 B775
Polygonum spp.

54344 SWIFT, E., and WELLS, P. The pitcher plant, Sarracenia pupurea. Wild Flower 36(4):53-60. Oct.1960. 451 W642

54345 TAKEOKA, M. On the classification between Tsuga sieboldii and Tsuga canadensis, based on the fine surface structure of pollen membrane. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:83-86. Ref. 22.5 K993
English summary.

54346 TAVARES, C. N. Fauna and flora of Portugal; Dracaena draco in the Cape Verde Archipelago. (In Portuguese.) Protec. da Nat. (n.s.)5/6:21-22. Jan.1961. 279.8 P943

54347 TEUSCHER, H. Some Trichocentrums. Amer. Orchid. Soc. B. 30(5):386-390. May 1961. 80 Am329

54348 URIBE URIBE, L. Sertula florae colombiae. V. Caldasia 8(38):319-329. Sept.30,1960. 516 C12
Includes n. spp. in Monolena.

54349 VALENTINE, D. H., and HARVEY, M. J. Viola rupestris Schmidt in Britain. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2):129-135. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr

54350 WAGENKNECHT, B. L. Registration lists of cultivar names in Gleditsia L. Arnoldia 21(4):31-34. Mar.24,1961. 451 Ar6Ba

54351 WAGENKNECHT, B. L. The tree legumes in the Arnold Arboretum. Arnoldia 21(3):19-30. Mar.17, 1961. 451 Ar6Ba

54352 WARBURG, E. F. Some taxonomic problems in weedy species. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:43-47. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

54353 WILBUR, R. L., and DAOUD, H. S. The genus Lechea (Cistaceae) in the southeastern United States. Rhodora 63(748):103-118,maps. Apr.1961. 450 R34

54354 WIT, H. C. D. DE. Typification and correct names of Acacia villosa Willd. and Leucaena glauca (L.) Bth. Taxon 10(2):50-54. Feb.1961. 450 T192
Acacia glauca and Leucaena leucocephala.

54355 WITT, J. A. The Rhododendron collection at the University of Washington Arboretum. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):85-86. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

54356 WITT, J. A. Six outstanding Rhododendron groups in the arboretum. Arboretum B. 24(1):4-5. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

54357 WOOD, C. E. A study of hybridization in Downingia (Campanulaceae). Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(2):219-262. Ref. Apr.1961. 451 Ar6J

54358 YOSHIKAWA, J. Icones of Japanese Carex, Vol. 3. (In Japanese.) Kanazawa, 1960. p.282-421. 452.3 Y82
Index in English.

54359 ZAHL, P. A. Plants that eat insects. Natl. Geog. Mag. 119(5):642-659. May 1961. 470 N213

54360 ZOZ, I. G., and CHERNYKH, N. A. Comparative study of the East-European and the Far-Eastern species of the lily of the valley. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):562-569,map. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
Convallaria majalis and C. keiskei.

Pteridophytes

54361 BROWNLIE, G. Studies on Pacific ferns. IV. The Pteridophyte flora of Pitcairn Island. Pacific Sci. 15 (2):297-300. Apr.1961. 475 P11

54362 FUCHS, H. P. Una nueva especie de Isoetes de Colombia y algunas notas sobre nuevas colecciones de Isoetes killipii. Caldasia 8(38):311-318. Sept.30,1960. 516 C12

54363 TIKHOMIROV, V. N. On the systematic position of the genera Hydrocotyle L. and Centella L. emend Urban. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):584-586. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

Bryophytes

54364 KUCYNIAK, J. Les anthocérotees du Quebec. Nat. Canad. 88(2):25-38,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 N216
English summary.

54365 WIJK, R. VAN DER, and MARGADANT, W. D. Report on the excursion to Eernewoude, September 10-11, 1960. (In Dutch.) Buxbaumia 14(3/4):39-44. Dec.1960. 450 B98
Chiefly on Bryophyta located.

54366 ZABIJAKIN, V. B. Addition to knowledge of Hepaticae from the Pelister Mountains in Macedonia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Skoplje. Prirodonaucen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 3(10):85-90. 1960. 510 Sk52F
English summary.

Algae

54367 CARTER, J. R. Diatom notes: the genus Achnanthes as it occurs in British fresh waters. Microscope 12(12):320-326. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 440.8 M584

54368 DEASON, T. R. Exploratory studies of Texas soil algae. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2446. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Includes n. spp. in Chlamydomonas, Chlorococcum, Neochloris, Spongiococcum, Spongiochloris, Chlorosarcinopsis, Hormidium, Pseudoschizomeris n. g., and Pleurastrum.

54369 ETTL, H. Zwei neue Chlamydomonaden. Arch. f. Protistenk. 105(2):273-280. Jan.31,1961. 439.8 Ar2
Chlamydomonas gloeophila and C. hyperstigmata.

54370 HEYNIG, H. Chrysococcus skujae n. sp., eine neue planktische Art der Gattung Chrysococcus. Arch. f. Protistenk. 105(2):131-136. Jan.31,1961. 439.8 Ar2

54371 HOHN, M. H. The relationship between species diversity and population density in diatom populations from Silver Springs, Florida. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(2):140-165. Apr.1961. 440.9 Am33
Includes n. spp. in Achnanthes, Amphora, Caloneis, Cocconeis, Eunotia, Fragilaria, Navicula, Nitzschia, and Synedra.

54372 KRALL, A. R., and KOK, B. Studies on algal gas exchangers with reference to space flight. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:33-44. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49

54373 LARUE, R. Contribution à la connaissance limnologique du lac d'Aydat. Rev. des Sci. Nat. d'Auvergne (n.s.)24(1/4):3-40,maps. Ref. 1958,pub.1960. 410 R327
Includes phytoplankton.

54374 LEENTVAAR, P. Observations in the Biesbosch-complex. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(12):276-283. Dec.1960. 410 L57
Plankton.

54375 MATVIYENKO, O. M. Ways and trends of evolutional development in Chrysophyta. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):3-8. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54376 NOVA SCOTIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Selected bibliography on algae, Number five, edited by J. Morris and B. L. Anderson. Halifax, 1960. 220 p. 451 N852

54377 PANKOW, H. Die Algengattung Uronema Lagerh. Arch. f. Protistenk. 105(2):117-130. Ref. Jan.31,1961. 439.8 Ar2

54378 PATRICK, R., and FREESE, L. R. Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from northern Alaska. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 112:129-293,maps. 1960,pub.1961. 500 P53
Includes n. spp. in Synedra, Eunotia, Achnanthes, Amphipleura, Caloneis, Stauroneis, Navicula, Pinnularia, Gomphonema, Amphora, Cymbella, Nitzschia, and Surirella.

54379 VENKATARAMAN, G. S., and MEHTA, S. C. The thecal structure of Peridinium cinctum. Lloydia 23 (4):115-117. Dec.1960. 442.8 L77

54380 VODENICHAROV, D. H. Investigation of the genus Botrydium Wallr. in Bulgaria. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):61-66. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

54381 WALLACE, J. H. New and variable diatoms. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 331,9 p. June 17,1960. 500 P53No
Includes n. spp. in Synedra, Cocconeis, Navicula, and Gomphonema.

54382 WOODSON, B., and PRESCOTT, G. W. Algae of the James River Basin, Virginia. I. Zygnemataceae and Oedogoniaceae. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(2):166-175,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 440.9 Am33

Fungi (Including Lichens)

54383 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Notes on fungi from north-east India. V. A new genus of the helicosporous hyphomycetes. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):51-54. Mar.1961. 451 B76
N. spp. in Vanbeverwijkia n. g.

54384 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V., and BARUA, G. C. S. Notes on fungi from north-east India. VI. Xylobotryum andinum Pat. on tea (Camellia sinensis (L.)) O. Kuntze. Sydowia 14(1/6):136-137. 1960. 450 Sy2

54385 ANNALIEV, S. A. The results of studies of mycoflora of the Kara-Kalin District of the Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(5):42-47. Sept./Oct. 442.9 M854

54386 ARX, A. J. VON, and MULLER, E. Uber die neue Ascomycetengattung Aulographina. Sydowia 14(1/6): 330-333. 1960. 450 Sy2

54387 BARR, M. E. Northern Pyrenomycetes. II. Gaspesain Park. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):307-325. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C
Collecting expedition; includes Linocarpon umbelliferarum and Pseudomassaria foliicola, n. sp.

54388 BATISTA, A. C. Brazilian mycological references from 1947 to 1956. Pernambuco. U. do Recife. Inst. de Micol. P. 165/167,various paging; 168/169,various paging. 1960. 451 P42

54389 BENJAMIN, C. R., and HESSELTINE, C. W. Studies on the genus Phycomyces. Mycologia 51(6):751-771. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99

54390 BLYUM, O. B. New and little-known lichens from the Caucasus. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):82-84. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54391 BONDARTSEVA, M. A. Critical review of the most recent classifications of Polyporaceae. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):587-593. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

54392 COOKE, W. B., and NYLAND, G. Clathraceae in California. Madroño 16(2):33-42. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 M26

54393 COOKE, W. B. Fungi from Raroia in the Tuamotu Archipelago. Pacific Sci. 15(2):186-188. Apr.1961. 475 P11

54394 CUNNELL, G. J. Stagonospora macropycnidia sp. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):87-90. Mar.1961. 451 B76

54395 DANIELS, J. Chaetomium piluliferum sp. nov., the perfect state of Botryotrichum piluliferum. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):79-86. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76
Morphology.

54396 DAVIÐSSON, I. Fairy rings. (In Icelandic.) Natfraeðingurinn. 30(4):187-190. 1960,pub.Jan.1961. 410 N1242
Chiefly about Marasmius oreades.

54397 DEIGHTON, F. C. African fungi I. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 78,43 p. Sept.28,1960. 451 Im73M
Includes n. spp. in Linotexis, Hansfordia, Megalodochium n. g., Helicominopsis n. g., Sclerographium, Trichothyrium, Hansfordiella, Hansfordiellopsis n. g., Ampullifera n. g., and Xylohypha n. g.

54398 DRECHSLER, C. A clamp-bearing fungus using stalked adhesive young chlamydospores in capturing amoebae. Sydowia 14(1/6):246-257. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2
Pagidospora n. g.

54399 DRECHSLER, C. Several Zoopagaceae subsisting on a nematode and on some terricolous amoebae. Mycologia 51(6):787-823. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99
Includes n. spp. in Euryancale, Amoebophilus, Cystopage, Acaulopage, and Cochlonema.

54400 DRECHSLER, C. Two root-rot fungi closely related to Pythium ultimum. Sydowia 14(1/6):106-115. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2

54401 EDWARD, J. C. A new genus of the Moniliaceae. Mycologia 51(6):781-786. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99
Acrophialophora n. g.

54402 ELLIS, M. B. Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes. II. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 79,23 p. Jan.11,1961. 451 Im73M
Includes n. spp. in Septosporium, Acrodictys n. g., and Chalara.

54403 FIZE, A., and TUZET, O. Présence de deux especes de champignons Pyrenomycetes dans les sables littoraux du Golfe d'Aigues-Mortes. Vie et Milieu 11(4): 675-677. 1960. 442.8 V67
Peritrichospora integra and Arenariomyces trifurcatus.

54404 HALLGRIMSSON, H. Myxomycetes. (In Icelandic.) Natfraeðingurinn. 30(4):191-193. 1960,pub.Jan. 1961. 410 N2142

54405 HIRSCHHORN, E. Ustilaginales nuevas o críticas del Cuzco (Peru). Rev. Argentina de Agron. 27(3/4): 107-116. Sept./Dec.1960. 9 R327

54406 HUDSON, H. J. Heliscus submersus sp. nov., an aquatic hyphomycete from Jamaica. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):91-94. Mar.1961. 451 B76

54407 ILVESSALO, Y. The occurrence of fungi in Finland. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(4):55-62,maps. Dec.14, 1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.

54408 JOHNSON, G. T. The Trypetheliaceae of Mississippi. Mycologia 51(6):741-750. Nov./Dec.1959,pub. 1961. 450 M99

54409 KOBAYASI, Y., and SHIMIZU, D. Monographic studies of Cordyceps. 1. Group parasitic on Elaphomyces. Natl. Sci. Mus. B. 5(2):69-85. Dec.1960. 513 T579
Includes n. spp.

54410 KORENYAKO, A. I., KIRILLOVA, N. F., and NIKITINA, N. I. On the use of paper chromatography in the classification of Actinomyces. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6):911-918. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

54411 KRAFT, M. M. Contribution à l'étude des commensaux d'Endothia parasitica (Murr.) Anders. sur châtaignier, au Tessin. Sydowia 14(1/6):337-340. 1960. 450 Sy2

54412 KUEHN, H. H., and ORR, G. F. Observations on Gymnoascaceae. VI. A new species of Arachniotus. Mycologia 51(6):864-870. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99

54413 LARGE, E. C. Presidential address; pursuits of mycology. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):1-23. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76

54414 LENTZ, P. L. Taxonomy of Stereum and allied genera. Sydowia 14(1/6):116-135. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2

54415 LEWIS, D. Growth and genetics of higher fungi. Nature [London] 190(4774):399-400. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21

54416 LLOYD, C. G. A compilation of the Volvae of the United States. Lloydia 23(4):118-140. Dec.1960. 442.8 L77
From Mycological Writings, volume 1 (1898).

54417 LOWY, B. New or noteworthy Tremellales from Bolivia. Mycologia 51(6):840-850. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1959,pub.1961. 450 M99
Includes n. spp. in Phyllogloea n. g., Ductifera, and Dacryopinax.

54418 LOWY, B. Some Tremellales from Finland. Sydowia 14(1/6):104-105. 1960. 450 Sy2
A new species in Dacrymydes.

54419 MARTIN, G. W., LODHI, S. A., and KHAN, N. A. Additional Myxomycetes from West Pakistan. Sydowia 14(1/6):281-284. 1960. 450 Sy2
Includes n. sp. in Didymium.

54420 MOMMERS, M. Wild mushrooms. (In Dutch.) Champignoncultuur 4(7):180-185. Sept.1960. 80 C35

54421 OKSNER, A. M. A new species of lichen Leptotrema lithophila sp. n. in the flora of the USSR. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):67-74. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54422 PALMER, J. T. Observations on Gasteromycetes. IX. The conservation of Nidularia Fr. and the separation of Mycocalia J. T. Palmer, gen. nov. Taxon 10(2): 54-60. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 T192

54423 PETRAK, F. Ergebnisse einer Revision der Grundtypen verschiedener Gattungen der Askomyzeten und Fungi imperfecti. Sydowia 14(1/6):347-354. 1960. 450 Sy2

54424 PETRAK, F. Polysporidiella, eine neue, dothideale, phaeospore Gattung mit vielsporigen Schläuchen. Sydowia 14(1/6):355-358. 1960. 450 Sy2

54425 PRESTON, N. C. Observations on the genus Myrothecium. III. The cylindrical-spored species of Myrothecium known in Britain. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44 (1):31-41. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76

54426 RAAB, H., and PERINGER, M. Russula-Studien. Sydowia 14(1/6):21-97. 1960. 450 Sy2

54427 RAUTENSHTEIN, YA. I. Taxonomy of Actinomycetes. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6):926-935. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M582
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

54428 RIEDL, H. Uber eine neue Flechtengattung aus der Verwandtschaft von Arthopyrenia. Sydowia 14(1/6): 334-336. 1960. 450 Sy2
Sporoschizon n. g.

54429 SINGER, R. Monographs of South American Basidiomycetes, especially those of the east slope of the Andes and Brazil. 3. Reduced marasmioid genera in South America. Sydowia 14(1/6):258-280. 1960. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp. in Gloiocephala, Manuripia n. g., and Epicnaphus n. g.

54430 SMARDA, J. Flechtenflora eines Granitblocks in der Hohen Tatra. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16 (3):216-217. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

54431 SMITH, G. Some new and interesting species of micro-fungi. II. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):42-50. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76
Includes n. spp. in Penicillium, Aspergillus, Chaetomium, and Eladia n. g.

54432 SVRCEK, M. Tomentelloideae Cechoslovakiae genera resupinata familiae Thelephoraceae s. str. Sydowia 14(1/6):170-245. 1960. 450 Sy2

54433 SZATALA, O. Lichenes Turciae asiaticae ab Victor Pietschmann collecti. Sydowia 14(1/6):312-325. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2

54434 THIND, K. S., CASH, E. K., and SINGH, P. The Helotiales of the Mussooride Hills. II. Mycologia 51(6): 833-839. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99
Includes n. spp. in Midotis, Helotium, and Rutstroemia.

54435 VISWANATHAN, T. S., and TILAK, S. T. Some new records of Mycosphaerella from India. Sydowia 14 (1/6):308-311. 1960. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp.

PATHOLOGY

General

54436 ALAVIDZE, G. A. The influence of severe winters on the citrus plants of Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):50-62. Ref. 68.19 M28
Frost damage.

54437 ANDERSON, G. W., and SCHMIEGE, D. C. The forest insect and disease situation, Lake States, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 88,18 p.,map. Apr.1961. 1.9622 L2St2

54438 ANDERSSEN, E. E. Quarantine procedure for sugar cane in South Africa. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1032. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54439 ARCHIBALD, J. F. Transmission of gall-diseases of cacao, mango, and pigeon pea. Nature [London] 190(4772):284. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21

54440 ASHWORTH, R. DE. B., and LLOYD, G. A. Laboratory and field tests for evaluating the efficiency of wetting agents used in agriculture. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):234-240. Mar.1961. 382 So12
For plant sprays.

54441 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PATHOLOGY DIV. Diseases of carrots and parsnips. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):63-67. Feb.1961. 23 T182T

54442 BABER, E. G., and HUTCHINSON, P. B. Quarantine procedure in New South Wales and Fiji. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1028-1029. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54443 BACON, O. G., and others. 1961 pest & disease control program for alfalfa hay. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 85,rev.,20 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

54444 BACON, O. G., and others. 1961 pest & disease control program for alfalfa seed. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 86,rev.,16 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

54445 BAKER, J. J. Some common Gladiolus diseases. Gladiolus Annu. 1961:19-25. 84 B772

54446 BARAT, M. H. Quarantine of sugar cane imported into Madagascar. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1025-1026. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54447 BIANCHI, F. A. Present status of the rat problem on the sugar-cane plantations of Hawaii. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1016-1018. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54448 BLASZYK, P. Der Pflanzenschutz-Lohnunternehmer soll auch beraten. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(2):18-19. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 D81

54449 BORDUGE, M. L'industrie des produits phytosanitaires. Agriculture [Paris] 24(232):95-97. Mar.1961. 14 Ag823
Plant sprays.

54450 BOROVKOV, E. A. Quarantine in cotton growing in the Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):42-43. Dec. 421 Z1

54451 BRIEJER, C. J. International harmonization of plant protection regulations. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(20):411-412,414-415. Oct.31,1960. 61.8 Z1

54452 BROUWER, W. DE, and NES, A. G. A. VAN DE. "Fire" in Freesia. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:126-127. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 162.

54453 BUYS, G., and BRAVENBOER, L. Damage to Chrysanthemums caused by pest- and diseases control materials. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:143-145. 86 N112J
English summary, p.162.

54454 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Forest pest conditions in California as revealed by insect, disease and animal damage surveys during 1960; official report. Sacramento, 1961. 21 p. 423.9 C122

54455 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. RESEARCH BR. 39th annual report of the Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 93 p. 464.9 C16S

54456 CARMAN, G. E. 1961 Western Fruit Grower compatibility chart of spray chemicals used on citrus in the Western States. West. Fruit Grower 15(4):44-45. Apr.1961. 95.8 G762
Pest and disease control.

54457 CHU, H. T. Sugar cane quarantine in Taiwan. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1032-1033. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54458 CLORE, W. J., and others. Residual effects of soil insecticides on crop plants. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 627,9 p. Apr.1961. 100 W27E
W. E. Westlake, K. C. Walker, and V. R. Boswell, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

54459 COCHRAN, L. C. Pear decline and pear plantings on the Pacific Coast. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:167-171. 1961. 81 N484

54460 COLLAMER, W. Comparison of airplane and ground dusting. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:229-231. 1961. 81 N484

54461 CONROY, R. J. Some notes on the incidence of potato diseases in New South Wales in the seasons 1958/59 and 1959/60 and comments on breeding for disease resistance. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):20-22. Jan.1961. 23 N472

54462 CORDONE, A. J., and KELLEY, D. W. The influences of inorganic sediment on the aquatic life of streams. Calif. Fish & Game 47(2):189-228. Ref. Apr. 1961. 410 C12
Includes effects on algae and aquatic plants.

54463 CROWLEY, D. J. A new look at West Coast bogs. Cranberries 25(12):14-15. Apr.1961. 80 C852
Frost damage.

54464 DAMMANN, H. J. "Wildschutz-Spirale" oder Drahthose? Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):136-137. Apr.1961. 85 J76

54465 DARBY, J. F. Weather sets the stage for Florida's disease problems. Amer. Veg. Grower 9(4):12-13, 38-39. Apr.1961. 80 C733

54466 DEMPSTER, J. K. Kangaroos; management in Victorian agricultural areas. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(1): 45,48-49,52,map. Jan.1961. 23 V66J

54467 DOTY, J. W. Rodent control in commercial cane areas of Florida Everglades. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1011-1015. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

54468 EADIE, W. R., and CASLICK, J. W. Fruit is not for the birds. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:134-137. 1961. 81 N484
Includes control.

54469 EDEL'SHTEIN, L. I. Study of the ginseng diseases in the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4: 176-183. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

54470 EMANUEL, C. F. Rare tumor in coast redwood, Sequoia sempervirens. Science 133(3462):1420-1422. May 5,1961. 470 Sci2
Abnormalities.

54471 FEDCHENKO, M. A. Control of rodents. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):87-88. Feb. 49 Z6

54472 FLORIDA STATE PLANT BOARD. Twenty-third biennial report for the period July 1, 1958-June 30, 1960. Fla. State Plant Bd. B. 2(14),114 p.,maps. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 464.9 F662Q
Insect and disease control through plant quarantine.

54473 FORSHEY, G. S. Weather checking--what we can do about it. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:85-90. 1961. 81 N484
Relation to excessive nitrogen and inadequate pruning of apples.

54474 FOSCHI, S. New phytosanitary directions in fruit culture. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 45(1):71-76. Jan./Feb.1961. 86 R22

54475 FOSCHI, S. Root rot and bacterial tumor of fruit trees. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(3):299-301. Mar. 1961. 16 It1
The former caused mostly by Armillaria mellea and Rosellinia necatrix, and the latter by Bacterium tumefaciens.

54476 FRANKLIN, O. R. Those pesky moles. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(6):56-57. June 1961. 57.8 Or32
Control of moles in the garden.

54477 GARBER, R. H. Stand improvement by in-furrow treatments. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):17-19. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
Chiefly seed treatment.

54478 GATES, D. E., and KING, C. L. Home garden pest control. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 261,rev.,16 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Ex
Vegetable insects and fungus diseases.

54479 GETTA, YA. Rehabilitation of orchards injured by frost. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4): 70-71. Apr. 20 Se492

54480 GJAERUM, H. B. Fruit tree cancer. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 8:109. Oct.1960. 80 Y83

54481 GLAESER, G. Das Auftreten wichtiger Schadensursachen an Kulturpflanzen in Osterreich im Jahre 1960. Pflanzenschutzberichte 26(1/2):19-28. Jan.1961. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Diseases and pests.

54482 GOMES, J. Diseases and pests of wheat. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:28. Oct.1960. 49 L392

54483 GRAHAM, C., and others. 1961 Maryland spray calendar for commercial apple and peach growers. Md. U. Ext. B. 134,rev.,11 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M36B
T. L. Bissell, L. O. Weaver, and G. J. Stadelbacher, joint authors.

54484 GRANHALL, I. Plant pathology. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.107-122. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

54485 GURLEV, A. S. Cucumber protection in the greenhouses. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):32-34. Jan. 421 Z1
Pest and disease control with aerosols.

54486 HANSEN, T. Control of diseases in orchards. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(5):153-158. Feb.1, 1961. 80 Er3

54487 HEPTING, G. H. The problem of forest diseases--and how to meet it. Forest Farmer 20(7):80-82. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

54488 HEUBERGER, J. W., MACCREARY, D., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1961 recommendations for insect and disease control on vegetables. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 49,rev.,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 D37W

54489 HINFNER, K. Disease-free potatoes for planting. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(12):12-13. Mar.22,1961. 19 M27

54490 HONG, H. L. Organization and maintenance of quarantine for sugar cane imported into Java. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1024-1025. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54491 HUGHES, C. G. The importation of sugar cane into Queensland. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1030-1031. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Quarantine.

54492 HUTTON, K. E. Two common diseases of mulberries. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):44-46. Jan.1961. 23 N472
Septogloeum mori and Pseudomonas mori.

54493 JACKSON, L. W. R. Common diseases of forest and shade trees in the South. Forest Farmer 20(7): 82-85. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Includes control.

54494 JENNY, J. Méthode pratique de recherches pour la lutte contre le gel. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):311-318. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.
By irrigation.

54495 KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Treatment of seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):77-79. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5
For disease resistance and pest control.

54496 KARNATZ, H. Spätfrostbekämpfung durch Geländeheizung. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 16(2):23-25. Apr./May 1961. 85 Ob72
Fruit orchards.

54497 KEY TO diseases of southern forest trees. Forest Farmer 20(7):86-87. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Includes control.

54498 KHAN, A. A. Mortality in certain species of Eucalyptus at Changa Manga Arboretum. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(3):209-212. July 1960. 99.8 P17
Caused by excessive heat.

54499 LARGE, E. C. Disease losses in potatoes. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):15-20,maps. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

54500 LINDSTEN, K. Some observations and viewpoints concerning the so called Bollnäs disease. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 71(1):53-73. Ref. 1961. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
Of grain.

54501 LUND, M. K. More about stinking rope that keeps rabbits, deer and elk from the fruit trees. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 8:110-111. Oct.1960. 80 Y83

54502 LUNDIN, P. Handle herbicides carefully. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:1-3. 1960. 80 W42
To prevent injuries to plants.

54503 LUNDIN, Y. Observations on a show. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(6):147-148. Dec.1960. 86 Sv2F
Chiefly on the control of fruit diseases and pests through spraying.

54504 MACCREARY, D., HEUBERGER, J. W., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1961 spray schedules for control of fruit insects and diseases in orchards and home plantings. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 48,rev., 8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 D37W

54505 MANIS, H. C. Spray schedule for apples. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:23. 1960. 81 Id12

54506 MARSHALL, J. Concentrate spraying around the world. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:3-7. 1960. 81 Id12

54507 MARTIN, J. P., and others. Some biological factors associated with yield decline of sugar cane varieties in Hawaii. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:77-85. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
C. A. Wismer, H. Koike, and W. J. Apt, joint authors.
Diseases and nematodes.
Includes discussion.

54508 MARTIN, J. P. Sugar cane quarantine in Hawaii. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 1021-1024. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54509 MAYNE, L. S. Insect and disease control. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:164-168. 1960. 99.9 N218

54510 MURPHY, J. R., and PENNINGTON, R. P. Chemicals in the seed industry. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):30-33. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8
Seed treatment.

54511 NATIONAL PLANT BOARD. Minutes of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, New Orleans, October 5-7, 1960. n. p., 1960. 76 p. 464.479 N21
Pest and disease control; includes quarantine.

54512 NESTEROV, YA. S. Dangerous method. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):34-35. Mar. 80 Sa13
Effect of snow retention on fruit injuries.

54513 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Diseases of silver beet and beetroot. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 94,10 p. 1960. 464.9 N47

54514 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Frost injury of wheat. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 123,ed.4,11 p. Jan.1960. 464.9 N47

54515 NIKIFOROV, A. S., and RYBITSKII, N. A. Rukovodstvo po bor'be s vreditelyami i boleznyami plodovykh i yagodnykh kul'tur [Manual for controlling diseases and pests of fruits and berries]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1960. 95 p. 464.4 N583

54516 NIKULINA, N. K. Advance treatment of seeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12): 33. Dec. 421 Z1
For disease resistance.

54517 OBERLE, G. D., WINGARD, S. A., and HARDIGREE, J. B. Varietal responses in strawberries to winter injury. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):55-57. Mar.1961. 80 F9464
Virginia.

54518 OGNEV, I. M., and SYUL'D, V. E. Advance treatment of flax seeds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):29. Dec. 421 Z1
For disease resistance.

54519 OLDENBURG. PFLANZENSCHUTZAMT. Spritzkalender, 1961. Ed. 15, rev. Oldenburg, 1961. 4 p. 464.9 OL12
Fruit.

54520 OLOFSSON, B. Discoloration of potatoes from vine killing. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(1):12-15. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

54521 ONYSHCHENKO, I. I. On gummosis and changes provoked by it in the tissues of Prunoideae. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):93-96. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Cherries and peaches.

54522 ORDISH, G. More food by crop protection. Span 4(1):36-39. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Preventing disease and pest losses, India.

54523 PALMER, W. Observations on aircraft spraying and dusting operations in Ulster County. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:234-235. 1961. 81 N484
Fruit.

54524 PANEL discussion: Pest control and harvest aid guides for 1961. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2): 47,54-57. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Leader: H. Evans; panel members: J. T. Presley, J. T. Holstun, W. C. Nettles, and W. H. Tharp.

54525 PAUPEROVA, G. P. Baits with colored attractants for control of sparrows and other birds. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:159-168. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

54526 PHILLIPS, A. S. Some new ideas in potato production. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:61-65. 1961. 81 N452J
Pest, disease, and weed control.

54527 POERINK, H. J. Rand in witte kool. Samenvattend verslag over het onderzoek naar rand in de jaren 1956-1960 [Tipburn of cabbage; summary report on tipburn research during the years 1956-1960]. Alkmaar. Proefsta. v. de Groenteteelt in de volle Grond in Nederland. Meded. 19,63 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 86 AL4
English summary.

54528 POLYAKOV, I. M. Problems of science. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):4-7. Nov. 421 Z1
Plant protection.

54529 POLYAKOV, I. YA. Distribution prognosis of major pests of grain crops in the year 1961. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):61-64. Mar. 20 Z44

54530 POLYAKOV, I. YA. Prognosis for the year 1961. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):41-44. Jan. 421 Z1
Rodents and pests.

54531 PORTMAN, R. W. Spray problems. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:23-25. 1960. 81 Id12
Hazards and safeguards.

54532 PYENSON, L. Why must we constantly wage war on plant pests? Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(5):46,64. May 1961. 80 P812
Includes diseases.

54533 RANNEY, C. D. Fusarium wilt of cotton can be controlled with resistant varieties or soil fumigation. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 615,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 M69
Includes nematode control.

54534 A REVISED listing of sugar cane diseases and their world distribution. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1107-1126. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54535 REYES, G. M. The organization and maintenance of quarantine in relation to sugarcane imported into the Philippines. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1029-1030. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54536 RIDPATH, M. G., and others. Experiments on the value of stupefying and lethal substances in the control of harmful birds. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):77-101. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72
R. J. P. Thearle, D. McCowan, and F. J. S. Jones, joint authors.
Includes birds as pests of crops and stored foods.

54537 ROEMER, K. Spritzmittelrückstände auf geernteten Apfeln. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(3):94-98. Mar.1961. 85 J76

54538 SANDERSON, R. H. My experience with airplane dusting and the cost compared with ground application. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:232-233. 1961. 81 N484
Apples.

54539 SAVKOVSKII, P. P. System of measures to protect fruit trees. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3): 23-24. Mar. 80 Sa13
Chemical control of pests and diseases.

54540 SAZONOV, P. V. Prospects for the chemical method. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):24-27. Nov. 421 Z1
Of protection of plants from diseases and pests.

54541 SEMPIO, C. Aspects of pathologic hunger in plants attacked by parasites. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 30(12):1908-1940. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 It1
English summary.

54542 SERR, E. F., and FOOTT, J. H. Report on whitewash cover sprays. Diamond Walnut News 43(2):16. Apr.1961. 94.68 D34
To control sunburn and darkened kernels.

54543 SHEVCHENKO, V. N. Rarely observed injuries of roots. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(12):30-31. Dec. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

54544 SIMPSON, R. R. Summary of 1960-61 frost season. Calif. Citrog. 46(7):212,222-224. May 1961. 80 C125
Includes citrus damage.

54545 SKEPPER, A. Concentrate spraying of deciduous fruit trees. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(8):19,21. Aug.10,1960. 80 F948

54546 SMITH, A. L. Fusarium-nematode control. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):38-39. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

54547 STOKES, I. E., and others. Sugarcane quarantine practices of the United States Department of Agriculture. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10 1034-1042. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
E. H. Todd, B. A. Belcher, and H. M. Tysdal, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

54548 SVITIL, I. Organization of the quarantine and plant protection in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):50-52. Jan. 421 Z1

54549 TABAYOYONG, F. T. Cane diseases and pests and their control, 1957-1959. Sugar News [Manila] 37(2): 61-67. Feb.1961. 65.8 Su36

54550 TROTTER, A. Plant pathology within the framework of comparative pathology. (In Italian.) Riv. di Patol. Veg. (ser.3)1(1):7-16. Jan./Mar.1961. 464.9 R52

54551 TUNBLAD, B. On unsightly apples — some impressions on this year's harvest. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(6):139-141. Dec.1960. 86 Sv2F
Pest and diseases of apples.

54552 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Chemicals and food. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 127,8 p. Aug.1960. 1.914 P3P58
Necessity of pest and disease control.

54553 VASINA, A. N., KRYUKOVA, M. A., and SHALAGINA, A. I. Ginseng diseases and pests in the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:171-175. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Includes control.

54554 VIEIRA, M. A. DE S., LIMA, L. C. F., and GUERRA, D'A. Avoid garden pests and diseases. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):61. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733

54555 VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZASHCHITY RASTENII. List of publications of workers of All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Plant Protection, 1953–1954. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14: 207-226. 1960. 464.9 L542S

54556 WAHLIN, B. Diseases and pests of agricultural plants in northwestern Gotaland, 1959. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(1): 3-8. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

54557 WAHLIN, B. Winter crops are threatened by many dangers. (In Swedish.) Jord och Skog 12(10):542-543. Dec.1960. 58.8 M373
Frost injuries and fungus diseases of grain.

54558 WATTANAPONGSIRI, A. Precaution for exporting planting materials. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):455-460. Nov.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Plant inspection.

54559 WIEHE, P. O. Organization and maintenance of sugar-cane quarantine in Mauritius. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1026-1028. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54560 WIRTH, A. Gedanken zur Spätfrostbekämpfung im Obstbau. Schweiz. z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(8):193-200. Apr.15,1961. 80 Sch9
By heating and irrigation.

54561 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1961 insect and disease control: apples, cherries, strawberries, trees and ornamentals. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520 C,rev.,20 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

54562 WOOLEY, P. H. Airplane dusting in New York State--cost and results. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 224-229. 81 N484

54563 ZHUKOVSKII, A. V., and BOEVSKII, A. S. System of plant protection for the Central-Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolevnei 1960(12): 20-22. Dec. 421 Z1

Diseases Caused by Fungi

54564 ABE, T., and YEH, C. T. Fruit-rot of fig caused by Macrophoma sp. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:57-63. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

54565 ABE, T., and NOZOE, S. On a Fusarium bulb-rot of tulip. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:47-56. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

54566 ABLAKATOVA, A. A. Fungus diseases of the Chinese magnoliavine and Actinidia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4: 184-190. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

54567 ACATAY, A. Beitrag zu den forstschädlichen Pilze der Türkei. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(2):27-36. 1960. 99.9 Is72
German summary.

54568 ALGHISI, P. Influence of composition of substrate on the growth of Sclerotinia minor. (In Italian.) Riv. di Patol. Veg. (ser.3)1(1):65-82. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1961. 464.9 R52
English summary.
Cause of collar rot of radishes.

54569 ALGHISI, P. Influence of growth substrate on growth of pectic enzymes of Sclerotinia minor. (In Italian.) Riv. di Patol. Veg. (ser.3)1(1):83-99. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 464.9 R52
English summary.
Cause of disease of radishes.

54570 ANDREN, F., and OLOFSSON, B. Experiments with the control of late blight of potatoes through spraying. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(1):9-11. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

54571 AZAB, Y. E., and CHILTON, S. J. P. Inheritance of resistance and susceptibility of sugarcane to the red rot fungus (Physalospora tucumanensis Speg.). Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1127-1129. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Louisiana.

54572 BERRY, F. H. Etiology and control of walnut anthracnose. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2429-2430. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Caused by Gnomonia leptostyla.

54573 BOCHOW, H. Über die Beeinflussung von Plasmodiophora brassicae Wor. durch Mineralsalze. Phytopath. Z. 40(4):420-421. Feb.1961. 464.8 P562
Of cabbage.

54574 BOHR, K. Ergebnisse der Schorfbekämpfungsversuche nach der Tauwaage in Kurhessen 1960. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(4):87-96. Apr.1961. 464.8 C33

54575 BOLAY, A., and CORBAZ, R. Nouvelles recherches dans le domaine de la lutte contre le coitre de la vigne (Coniella diplodiella (Speg.) Pet. et Syd.). Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):239-248. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

54576 BOMEKE, H. Der Apfelmehltau und seine Bekämpfung 1961. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(3):77-86. Mar.1961. 85 J76
Chiefly with Karathene and sulfur.

54577 BOOTH, C., and ROBERTSON, J. S. Leptosphaeria elaeidis sp. nov. isolated from anthracnosed tissue of oil palm seedlings. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1): 24-25. Mar.1961. 451 B76
Nigeria.

54578 BRAVENBOER, L., and THEUNE, D. Diseases of cucumber leaves. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:124-125. 86 N112J
English summary, p.161.
Caused by Corynespora melonis and Mycosphaerella citrullina.

54579 BUGIANI, A., SCRIVANI, P., and LOPRIENO, N. Notes on the parasitism of Deuterophoma tracheiphila Petri. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:31-52. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.
On oranges.

54580 BUNKINA, I. A. Analysis of the resistance of genseng seeds to fungi infection and their preplanting treatment. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:163-170. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

54581 BUNKINA, I. A. Results of research on the diseases of ginseng. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial. im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:131-162. Ref. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Chiefly fungus diseases and their control.

54582 CAMPACCI, C. A. Better use of fungicides in potato culture. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(12):245-247. Dec.1960. 442.8 B529

54583 CHAPMAN, W. H., and others. Florad oats. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-128,8 p. Feb.1961. 100 F66Ci
H. H. Luke, A. T. Wallace, and P. L. Pfahler, joint authors.
Resistant to Puccinia coronata avenae.

54584 CHILTON, J. E. Downy mildew of lettuce. Crop Comments 15(3):1-2,8. Jan.1961. 57.8 C88
Caused by Bremia lactucae Regel.

54585 CHU, T. L., LEU, L. S., and BAU, Y. S. Progress report on the study of the mode of resistance of genus Saccharum and its relatives to downy mildew [Sclerospora sacchri]. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1098-1107. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54586 COLE, J. R. Control of pecan scab under different environmental conditions. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(6):38-40. Apr.7,1961. 77.8 P313
Caused by Fusicladium effusum.

54587 COLLINS, B. G., and TAYLOR, R. J. Conditions governing the onset of dew on large leaves. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 12(1):23-29. Mar.1961. 475 Au74
Effects of humidity on plant disease, especially blue mold of tobacco.

54588 COURSHEE, R. J. Blight control. Farm Mech. 13(140):142-144. Apr.1961. 58.8 B772
Spraying equipment for potato blight control.

54589 DERBYSHIRE, D. M. New or uncommon plant diseases. Plant Path. 9(4):152. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692
Disease of tomatoes.

54590 DOLING, D. A., and BATTS, C. C. V. Effect of previous cropping on eyespot [Cercosporella herpotrichoides] and take-all [Ophiobolus graminis] in four varieties of winter wheat. Plant Path. 9(4):115-118. Dec. 1960. 464.8 P692

54591 DRECHSLER, C. A Pythium causing stem rot of tobacco in Nicaragua and Indonesia. Sydowia 14(1/6): 4-20. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2

54592 FERGUS, C. L. Oak wilt—a serious menace to our oaks. Morris Arboretum B. 12(1):3-6. Mar.1961. 451 P383
Caused by Ceratocystis fagacearum.

54593 GAYOSO, R. M. P. Stripe canker of Hevea panel. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(12):248. Dec.1960. 442.8 B529
Caused by Phytophthora palmivora.

54594 GERLACH, W. Uber die Botrytis-Wurzelstockfäule der Iris und ihr Vorkommen in Deutschland. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(1):7-9. Ref. Jan. 1961. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Botrytis convoluta as causal agent.

54595 GILMOUR, J. W. The importance of climatic factors in forest mycology. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(2): 250-260. Ref. 1960. 99.8 C162

54596 GLAESER, G. Das Ausmass des Feldbefalles durch Weizensteinbrand (Tilletia tritici/Bjerk/Winter) in Abhängigkeit von der Bebrandung des Saatgutes. Pflanzenschutzberichte 26(3/4):33-55. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Includes seed treatment.

54597 GLASER, T., and SCHMIDLE, A. Über Hypertrophien an Pfirsichzweigen. Phytopath. Z. 40(4):373-378. Feb.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Galls caused by Coryneum beijerinckii.

54598 GOLIADZE, SH. K. Effects of phytoncides on the fungus pathogen of malsecco disease of some lemon varieties. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):63-66. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Caused by Deuterophoma tracheiphila.

54599 GOVINDASWAMY, C. V. Fusariose wilt of brinjal—effect of inoculum on plant growth and root development. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):22-23. Jan.1961. 22 M262

54600 GRAHAM, K. M., DIONNE, L. A., and HODGSON, W. A. Mutability of Phytophthora infestans on blight-resistant selections of potato and tomato. Phytopathology 51(4):264-265. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54601 GRAY, E. G., and FINDLATER, W. T. Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on peas in Kincardineshire. Plant Path. 9(4):130-132. Ref. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692

54602 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Apple powdery mildew. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 205,rev.,5 p. Nov. 1960. 10 G79La
Caused by Podosphaera leucotricha.

54603 GREMMEN, J. A die-back of conifers caused by Rhizina undulata, particularly after slash burning. (In Dutch.) Nederlands. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 33(1):5-10. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N28
English summary.

54604 GRENTE, J. Influence de la lumière sur l'expression de la résistance chez les cultures de tissus de chataignier. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(16):2441-2442. Apr.17,1961. 505 P21
Phytophthora cinnamoni on Castanea.

54605 GRUNZEL, H. Untersuchungen über die Oosporenbildung beim Falschen Mehltau der Weinrebe (Peronospora viticola de Bary). Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(2):65-80. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

54606 HALE, M. G., and ROANE, C. W. The nutrition of Helminthosporium carbonum race 1 in relation to parasitism of corn. Phytopathology 51(4):235-240. Ref. Apr. 1961. 464.8 P56

54607 HANSEN, L. R. Keep the root rot diseases at bay. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8:256-257. Apr.14, 1961. 11 N8122
On grain.

54608 HARTIGAN, D., and TRUMAN, R. Application of chemicals to living trees as a possible means of preventing the growth of blue stain fungi. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(12):85,87,91. Jan. 1961. 99.81 Au7
Trichoderma on Pinus radiata.

54609 HASHIOKA, Y., and MAKINO, M. Phytopharmacological studies on the rice diseases. VII. Tolerance of sclerotia of rice sheath spot fungus, Corticium sasakii, to organomercurials and organoarsenicals. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:36-44. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364

54610 HASSELO, H. N., and PRICE, D. The assessment of black pod disease control in cocoa by mistblowing. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):133-144. Apr.1961. 26 T754
Phytophthora palmivora.

54611 HERZOG, W. Das Überdauern und der Saprophytismus des Wurzeltöters Rhizoctonia solani K. im Boden. Phytopath. Z. 40(4):379-415. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Potatoes.

54612 HUGHES, W. A. Control of clubroot on swedes and turnips. Scot. Agr. 42(3):166. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

54613 HUTTON, K. E., and KABLE, P. F. Brown rot of stone fruits. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(8):33. Aug.10,1960. 80 F948
Caused by Sclerotinia fructicola.

54614 IKEGAMI, H. Studies on the false smut of rice. IV. Infection of the false smut due to inoculation with chlamydospores and ascospores at the booting stage of rice plants. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:45-51. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
Ustilaginoidea virens.

54615 IVANCHENKO, M. YA. Causative agents of the Fusarium disease of wheat and their ascomycetous phase in the North-Ossetian ASSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):26-28. Dec. 421 Z1
Fusarium graminearum, F. moniliforme, and F. avenaceum.

54616 JAMALAINEN, E. A. Low-temperature parasitic fungi of grassland and their chemical control in Finland. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:194-196. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

54617 JOHN, K. P. Loss of viability of three root parasites in infected root sections buried in soil. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 16(4):173-177. 1960. 78.9 R824J
Fomes lignosus, F. noxius, and Ganoderma pseudoferreum on Hevea.

54618 KANTEMIR, I., and others. Experimental studies on hexachlorobenzene and organic mercurial compounds which are used to protect wheat seed from fungal diseases. (In Turkish.) Türk. Ijiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 20(1):19-36. 1960. 449.8 T84
S. Gener, O. Kayaalp, and O. Timlioglu, joint authors.
English summary.

54619 KASZONYI, S. Cladosporic brown spotting of tomatoes grown under glass. (In Hungarian.) Kerteszet és Szöleszet 9(1):28-29. Jan.1960. 80 K474
Cladosporium fulvum control.

54620 KATSURA, K., and MIYAZAKI, S. Leaf penetration by Phytophthora capsici Leonian. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:65-69. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

54621 KEIL, H. L. Cherry leaf-spot and its control. U. S. D. A. L. 489,6 p.-folder. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84L
Caused by Cocomyces hiemalis.

54622 KHAN, S. A. A leaf spot of safflower. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):130. July 1960. 475 P173
Caused by Ramularia carthami.

54623 KHAR'KOVA, A. P. Contribution to the biology of the causal agent of oosporosis—Oospora pustulans Owen et Wakef. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):399-407. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Potatoes, includes control.

54624 KIRYUKHINA, R. I., and LALICHICH, I. Peronospora disease of tobacco. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):48-49. Jan. 421 Z1
Control of Peronospora tabacina.

54625 KOTOVA, V. V. Leaf spots of strawberries caused by fungus Dendrophoma obscurans (Ell. et Ev.) And. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):574-576. Apr. 451 R923

54626 KOZHEVNIKOVA, N. N. Parasitic activity of Phytophthora and its importance in potato breeding. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:93-108. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Phytophthora infestans; development of disease resistance.

54627 KRUGERKE. Der Apfelmehltau und seine Bekämpfung. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 16(2):26-27. Apr./May 1961. 85 Ob72
With Karathene and sulfur.

54628 KRYACHKO, Z. F., and VITUKEVICH, E. R. Measure to control Peronospora. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):49. Jan. 421 Z1
Tobacco.

54629 KURATA, H. Studies on fungal diseases of soybean in Japan. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 12:1-155. Ref. Nov. 1960. 464.9 C433
English summary.

54630 KUZNETSOVA, A. I., and PANCHENKO, I. A. Thermal disinfection of grain seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):17-18. Apr. 20 Se497
Control of loose smut.

54631 LAPWOOD, D. H. Potato haulm resistance to Phytophthora infestans. I. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):140-151. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72

54632 LEBEAU, J. B. Resistance of legumes and grasses to low-temperature organisms. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:197-200. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Basidiomycetes.

54633 LECHNER, L. Die Fruchtfolge im Getreidesaatgutbau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fusskrankheiten. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(3):75-78. Mar.1961. 61.8 Sa1
Includes fungus diseases of wheat caused by Ophiobolus graminis and Cercosporella herpotrichoides.

54634 LEHOCZKY, J. The appearance of Peronospora tabacina in Europe. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(11):14. (Cont.) Mar.15,1961. 19 M27
Includes control with thiocarbamates.

54635 LEIJERSTAM, B. Physiological races of grain rust in Sweden, 1959. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(3):35-37. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

54636 LEU, L. S., and CHU, T. L. Transmission of downy mildew (Sclerospora sacchari) from maize to sugarcane and vice versa. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1129-1133. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54637 LOPES, N. F. C. Cercospora on bananas—Sigatoka disease. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:32-34. Oct.1960. 49 L392

54638 LOPRIENO, N., and TENERINI, I. Methods of early diagnosis of olive leaf spot (Cycloconium oleaginum Cast.). (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:109-114. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.

54639 LOW, J. D. Fomes annosus causing butt-rot and killing of conifers in England and Wales. Q. J. Forestry 55(2):167-170. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2

54640 LUKASHEVICH, A. I. Cleaning of sunflower seeds from sclerotia of Sclerotinia disease. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):34-35. Dec. 421 Z1
Caused by Sclerotinia libertiana.

54641 MCDONALD, W. C. A comparison of ascospore carriers for inoculating alfalfa with Pseudoplea trifolii. Phytopathology 51(4):261-262. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54642 MCNICHOLAS, F. J. Results of airplane dusting in the Champlain Valley. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:236-239. 1961. 81 N484
Control of apple scab.

54643 MAKAROVA, A. I. Effect of fungicides on the seed yield of feed lupine. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):28-29. Dec. 421 Z1
Pre-planting seed treatment for fungus disease resistance.

54644 MAKRUSHINA, A. T. Spotty necrosis of grapes and control measures. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):52-54. Jan. 80 Sa15
Probably caused by Rhacodiella sp.

54645 MARTINI, L. P. Progress report on Napa Valley grape mold study. Wines & Vines 42(4):55. Apr. 1961. 95.8 C122

54646 MEIFFREN, M. Contribution aux recherches sur la trachéomycose du caféier en Côte d'Ivoire. Café, Cacao, Thé 5(1):28-37. Jan./Mar.1961. 68.8 C112
Caused by Fusarium xylorioides.

54647 MIKHEEVA, R. I. Control measures against Ascochyta blight of peas. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:129-134. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Ascochyta pisi and A. pinodes.

54648 MIRONENKO, P. V. Fusarium blight of rice in the Caspian areas. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:123-128. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Control of Fusarium oxysporum, F. heterosporum, and F. graminearum.

54649 MOREAU-NERET. La lutte biologique contre les champignons parasites. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(313):190-193. Oct.1960. 80 F9482
Citrus.

54650 MORRISON, R. M. A study of Erysiphe cichoracearum DC. ex Merat on detached leaf culture. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2448-2449. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
On Compositae and Cucurbitaceae.

54651 MOSS, D. E. Shothole reduces almond returns. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):390-393. Apr.1961. 23 So84
Caused by Clasterosporium carpophilum.

54652 MUCK. Kultivierung der Hopfenperonospora im Laboratorium. Brauwelt 22:442-443. Mar.16,1961. 390.8 B732

54653 MYGIND, H. Investigation of soil samples for potato wart disease Synchytrium endobioticum. (In Daniah.) Horticultura 15(1):4-7. Jan.1961. 80 H7825

54654 NAGATA, Y. Biochemical studies on the Corticium centrifugum. 13-14. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:137-151. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
13, On the terminal oxidase systems; 14, Biochemical changes of diseased potato tuber.
English summary.

54655 NATOUR, R. M. A stem rotting disease of Dracaena sanderiana caused by an undescribed strain of Aspergillus niger. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2430. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

54656 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de rhizoctonia-ziekte bij pootaardappelen [Control of Rhizoctonia disease of seed potatoes]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1418, 7 p. Nov.28,1960. 464.9 N38
Chiefly chemical treatment of seeds.

54657 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Root and crown rot of ornamentals. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 70, ed.3,4 p. Jan.1,1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by soil-inhabiting fungi.

54658 NIKOLAEV, N. A., and VOZOVIK, I. S. Automatic control of water temperature in thermal treatment of seeds. (In Russian.) Selik. i Semen. 1961(1):28-30. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5
To control loose smut of wheat.

54659 OGILVIE, L., and THORPE, I. G. New light on epidemics of black stem rust of wheat. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(194):209-227,maps. Ref. Apr.1961. 472 Sci22
Caused by Puccinia graminis tritici.
Transmission of spores in air currents.

54660 PAVGI, M. S., and DICKSON, J. G. Influence of environmental factors on development of infection structures of Puccinia sorghi. Phytopathology 51(4):224-226. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54661 PETERSON, R. S. On "facultative heteroecism." Phytopathology 51(4):266-267. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56
Fungus diseases.

54662 PETROVA-ZAVGORODNYAYA, A. P. The effect of wheat seed treatment with electromagnetic field of high frequency on the plant and on the smut. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:109-122. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Ustilago tritici.

54663 POPESCU, I. V., and RIPEANU, G. L'essai de l'efficience de certains produits chimiques dans la lutte contre l'anthracnose des haricots. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 13(4):48-51. Apr.1961. 21 R862
French summary.

54664 POTATOSOVA, E. G. Fungus Typhula of winter crops. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:135-142. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Includes control.

54665 PRASAD, N., MATHUR, R. L., and AGNIHOTRI, J. P. Blight of fennel in Rajasthan. Cur. Sci. 30(2):65-66. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
Caused by Ramularia species not yet identified.

54666 RAM, C. S. V. Application of nickel chloride to tea plants (Camellia sinensis) and control of blister blight. Cur. Sci. 30(2):57-58. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
Caused by Exobasidium vexans.

54667 RAYNER, R. W. Measurement of fungicidal effects in field trials. Nature [London] 190(4773):328-330. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21
Control of coffee rust, caused by Hemileia vastatrix, in Kenya.

54668 RICH, A. E. Tomato diseases and related topics. N.H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:50-52. 1961. 81 N452J
Early blight, caused by Alternaria solani, and late blight, caused by Phytophthora infestans.

54669 ROSSETTI, V. Root rot of avocado. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(12):249. Dec.1960. 442.8 B529
Caused by Phytophthora cinnamoni.

54670 RUBLEVSKII, V. B. Growth peculiarities of sugar beet varieties resistant to the cercosporosis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):34-36. Jan. 20 Se495

54671 RUI, D. Peronspora of tobacco. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):85-90. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

54672 MACCANTI, M. Control of apple scab. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(11):219-221. Nov.30,1960. 16 Ag87

54673 RYZHEEVA, O. I. Breeding high oil-bearing varieties of flax resistant to Fusarium wilt. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):49-51. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

54674 SALERNO, M. C[ytospora] corylicola Sacc. and pathogenesis of "mal dello stacco" of hazelnut (Corylus avellana L.), in Sicily. (In Italian.) Riv. de Patol. Veg. (ser.3)1(1):38-64. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 464.8 R52
English summary.

54675 SANSAVINI, S. Control of "bolla" of peach. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(10):195-200. Oct.31, 1960. 16 Ag87
Exoascus deformans.

54676 SARKAR, A. Studies on the anthracnose fungus of Hibiscus cannabinus L. Lloydia 23(4):97-101. Dec. 1960. 442.8 L77
The organism, Colletotrichum hibisci, isolated.

54677 SCHÜEPP, H. Eine bemerkenswerte Pilzkrankheit auf Agrumen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(9): 227-232. Apr.29,1961. 80 Sch9
Control of Guignardia citricarpa and Phoma citricarpa.

54678 SCOTT, D. H., and HAUT, I. C. Midway, a new red stele resistant strawberry variety. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):45-46. Mar.1961. 80 F9464

54679 SCURTI, J. C. "Lead disease" of fruit trees. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):64-66. Feb. 1961. 16 C72
Chiefly on Stereum purpureum as causative agent.

54680 SEAMAN, W. L., LARSON, R. H., and WALKER, J. C. Tinsel-type structure in flagella of zoospores associated with cabbage clubroot tissue. Nature [London] 190(4771):186-187. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21
Caused by Plasmodiophora brassicae.

54681 SHEA, K. R. Mold fungi on forest tree seed. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 31,10 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54

54682 SHEVCHENKO, S. V. Needle shedding—"Schütte"—a dangerous disease of pine stands in the western regions of the Ukrainian SSR. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):85-92. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Caused by Lophodermium pinastri.

54683 SHOPINA, V. V. An evaluation of the susceptibility of wheat varieties to races of brown rust. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):64-65. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

54684 SHOPINA, V. V. The racial composition of Puccinia triticina in the country. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(11):34-36,map. Nov. 421 Z1
Cause of wheat rust.

54685 SINGH, V. B., and SINGH, K. Formation of red rot acervuli on the nodes and within the tissues of diseased canes. Cur. Sci. 30(2):63-64. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
Colletotrichum falcatum on sugarcane.

54686 SKOTLAND, C. B. Infection of hop crowns and roots by Pseudoperonospora humuli and its relation to crown and root rot and overwintering of the pathogen. Phytopathology 51(4):241-244. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54687 SMITH, R. J., and READ, W. H. Investigations on fungitoxic derivatives of salicylaldehyde. I. The 3-, 5- and 3,5-chlorinated derivatives of salicylanilide and salicyl-para-chloroanilide. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):102-109. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72
Against cucumber powdery mildew, Erysiphe cichoracearum and Tomato leaf mold, Cladosporium fulvum.

54688 SOKOLOVA, K. M. Anthracnose of cotton. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):43. Dec. 421 Z1
Caused by Colletotrichum gossypii.

54689 SONGIN, W. The effect of the time of potato lifting on the degree of potato tuber infection with the black scurf sclerots (Rhizoctonia solani, Kuehn). (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 4: 39-58. Ref. 1960. 20.5 St4
English summary.

54690 SPALDING, D. H., BRUEHL, G. W., and FOSTER, R. J. Possible role of pectinolytic enzymes and polysaccharide in pathogenesis by Cephalosporium graminеum in wheat. Phytopathology 51(4):227-235. Ref. Apr. 1961. 464.8 P56

54691 STAFFELDT, E. E. Observations on lyophil preservation and storage of Pythium species. Phytopathology 51(4):259. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54692 STOTZKY, G., and others. Soil mineralogy as factor in spread of Fusarium wilt of banana. Science 133 (3463):1483-1485. Ref. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2
J. E. Dawson, R. T. Martin, and C. H. H. ter Kuile, joint authors.
Montmorillonite in soils slows spread of disease.

54693 SZEPESSY, I. Use of high frequency electric warming in the disinfection of wheat seeds against loose smut [Ustilago tritici]. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960: 313-326. Ref. 10 G54
English summary.

54694 SZKOLNIK, M., and HAMILTON, J. M. Evaluation of fruit fungicides for control of apple scab and cherry leaf-spot in 1960. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:239-245. 1961. 81 N484

54695 TAYLOR, R. H., and MABBITT, J. M. Dead-arm disease of grape vines. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3): 157-165. Ref. Mar.1961. 23 V66J
Caused by Phomopsis viticola.

54696 TEMPE, J. DE. Fungi infections of seed beans. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14(22):456-458. Nov.30,1960. 61.8 Z1

54697 TRUE, R. P., and GILLESPIE, W. H. Oak wilt and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 112,18 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 W52
Caused by Ceratocystis fagacearum.

54698 TUITE, J. Fungi isolated from unstored corn seed in Indiana in 1956-1958. Plant Dis. Rptr. 45(3):212-215. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 1.9 P69P

54699 TULEY, P. Puccinia polysora on Tripsacum laxum and Zea mays. Nature [London] 190(4772):284. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21

54700 ULLRICH, J. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Herkunft SB ("Rasse 3") des Kartoffelkrebserregers (Synchytrium endobioticum). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(1):10-11. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.9 B832

54701 VARKEY, T., and DAVIS, T. A. Studies on coconut pollen with reference to the leaf and root (wilt) diseases. Indian Coconut J. 14(1):1-7. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1960. 77.8 In2

54702 VAVILOVA, M. A. Potato resistance to Sclerotinia. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):53-54. Jan. 421 Z1
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.

54703 VENEZIA, M., SANTOSPAGO, D., and FLORIDI, G. The fineness of simple sulfur and methods of controlling it. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(3):287-293. Mar.1961. 16 It1
As plant fungicide.

54704 WIGGELL, P., and others. Field trials on the control of club root in Brassicae. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1): 110-119. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72
R. H. Hawken, D. Wiggell, L. J. Cock, and J. H. Bant, joint authors.
Includes use of calomel in control of the disease caused by Plasmodiophora brassicae.

54705 WILSON, C. L. Study of the growth of Ceratocystis fagacearum in oak wood with the use of autoradiograms. Phytopathology 51(4):210-215. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54706 WILSON, I. M., and KNOYLE, J. M. Three species of Didymosphaeria on marine algae: D. danica (Berlese) comb. nov., D. pelvetiana Suth. and D. fucicola Suth. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):55-71. Ref. Mar. 1961. 451 B76
On Chondrus crispus.

54707 WISMER, C. A. A promising new fungicide for the control of Pythium root rot of sugar cane seedlings in flats. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1133-1137. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54708 WOOD, R. K. S. Verticillium wilt of tomatoes—the role of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):120-139, Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72

54709 ZANARDI, D. The point on the possibilities of controlling "blue mold" of tobacco. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):47-51. Ref. Feb.1961. 16 C72
Peronospora tabacina.

54710 ZASHEV, B., and TSANOVA, P. Beitrag zur Erforschung der Pilzflora auf den Stämmen und Ästen der Pappeln in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:237-246. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

54711 ZENTMYER, G. A. Chemotaxis of zoospores for root exudates. Science 133(3464):1595-1596. May 19, 1961. 470 Sci2
Phytophthora cinnamoni on avocados.

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

54712 ANERUD, K. Crown gall of sugar beets. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Betodlares Centför. Tidskr. 4:61. 1960. 66.9 Sv22
Caused by Agrobacterium tumefaciens.

54713 BONNIER, C. Formation de tumeurs à Agrobacterium tumefaciens, sans blessure préalable. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(3):259-265. Ref. 1960. 105.1 G285
Cause of crown gall.

54714 BUDDENHAGEN, I. W. Bacterial wilt of bananas: history and known distribution. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):107-121. Ref. Apr.1961. 26 T754

54715 CORMACK, M. W. Longevity of the bacterial wilt organism in alfalfa hay, pod debris, and seed. Phytopathology 51(4):260-261. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56
Corynebacterium insidiosum.

54716 DOWSON, W. J., GRAHAM, D. C., and HELLMERS, E. Naming of some strains of soft-rot coliform bacteria--a correction. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):210. Mar. 1961. 442.8 An72

54717 GORIN, P. A. J., SPENCER, J. F. T., and WESTLAKE, D. W. S. The structure and resistance to methylation of 1,2-β-glucans from species of agrobacteria. Canad. J. Chem. 39(5):1067-1073. Ref. May 1961. 470 C16B
Plant pathogens.

54718 GRANHALL, I. Bacterial diseases of fruit trees. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(6):158-159. Dec. 1960. 86 Sv2F

54719 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Black leg of potatoes. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 107,rev.,3 p. Jan. 1961. 10 G79La
Caused by Pectobacterium carotovorum atrosepticum, a variety of P. carotovorum.

54720 KLOS, E. J. How to recognize and control fireblight of pear and apple. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-301,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M58Ex
Caused by Erwinia amylovora.

54721 LOEWEL, E. L., and SAURE, M. Antibiotica gegen den Bakterienbrand der Süsskirschen? Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):134-135. Apr. 1961. 85 J76

54722 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Black rot of cabbage and cauliflower. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 56,ed.2,4 p. Jan.1,1960. 464.9 N47
Caused by Xanthomonas campestris.

54723 PARKER, K. G. Basis for fire blight control by blossom sprays. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 171-177. 1961. 81 N484
Bacterial disease of apples and pears.

54724 PREND, J., and JOHN, C. A. Method of isolation of Erwinia tracheiphila and an improved inoculation technique. Phytopathology 51(4):255-258. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54725 SALERNO, M. Notes on the epidemiology of "olive knot" disease (Pseudomonas savastanoi (Smith) Stevens) in Sicily and on the susceptibility of some varieties to the disease. (In Italian.) Riv. di Patol. Veg. (ser.3)1(1):17-37. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 464.9 R52
English summary.

54726 SPENCER, J. F. T., and GORIN, P. A. J. The occurrence in the host plant of physiologically active gums produced by Corynebacterium insidiosum and Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(2): 185-188. Apr.1961. 448.8 C162
Production of polysaccharide solutions in alfalfa and potato.

Viruses and Virus Diseases

54727 ABBOTT, E. V. Relation of ratoon stunting disease to varietal yield decline in Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:66-71. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54728 AICHELE, M. D. Virus sensitivity in flowering crabs [Malus]. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9):13,55-56. May 1,1961. 80 Am371
Stem pitting, a new virus disease.

54729 ANTOINE, R. Note on the tetrazolium test for detecting ratoon stunting disease in sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1042-1045. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54730 ANTOINE, R. Studies on chlorotic streak disease of sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1091-1097. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54731 ARTSCHWAGER, E. Sieve tube lignification in sugarcane and its significance in relation to the ratoon stunting disease. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1077-1083. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54732 AZAB, Y. E., MILLS, P. J., and CHILTON, S. J. P. Studies on recovery of sugarcane seedlings from mosaic. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1050-1053. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54733 BALDACCI, E., and others. New herbaceous test-plants for study of the infectious degeneration of grape vines. Nature [London] 190(4773):371-372. Apr.22, 1961. 472 N21
A. Amici, P. Bonola, E. Betto, G. Fogliani, and E. Refatti, joint authors.
Virus diseases.

54734 BASHKIN, E. Degeneration and seed-growing of potatoes. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3): 14-15. Mar. 75.8 K147
Virus diseases, chiefly.

54735 BERCKS, R. Serologische Verwandtschaft zwischen Kartoffel-Y-Virus, Rübenmosaik-Virus und Phaseolus-Virus 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus]. Phytopath. Z. 40(4):357-365. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.

54736 BIRD, J. Further studies on transmission of the causal agent of the chlorotic-streak disease of sugarcane. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):8-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 8 P832J
Possibly virus-caused.

54737 BIRD, J. Inoculation of sugarcane plants with the mosaic virus using the airbrush. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45 (1):1-7. Jan.1961. 8 P832J

54738 BLASZYK, P. Was muss der Lohnunternehmer von der Bekämpfung wichtiger Virus-Krankheiten wissen? Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirt. 16(2):30-31. Feb.15,1961. 58.8 D81

54739 BOCKSTAHLER, L. E., and KAESBERG, P. Bromegrass mosaic virus: a virus containing an unusually small ribonucleic acid. Nature [London] 190(4771):192-193. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21
Chenopodium hybridum as host.

54740 BORZINI, G., and SCURTI, J. C. Infectious degeneration of grapes in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Not sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:19-27. 1961. 464.8 N84
English summary.

54741 BOS, L., and WANT, J. P. H. VAN DER. Legume virus research in the Netherlands with special reference to forage crops. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 207-211. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

54742 BOVEY, R., and PELET, F. Liste des virus de plantes identifiés en Suisse. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):211-227. Ref. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

54743 BRASE, K. D., and GILMER, R. M. How the Experiment Station helps maintain virus-free cherry planting stocks. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:188-190. 1961. 81 N484

54744 BRAUN, A. J. What we know about summer wilt on strawberries. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 258-260. 1961. 81 N484
A virus disease.

54745 BROADBENT, L., and HEATHCOTE, G. D. Detection of leaf roll in potato tubers. Plant Path. 9(4): 126-128. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692

54746 BROWN, C. M., and JEDLINSKI, H. Breeding oat varieties resistant to yellow dwarf. Ill. Res. 2(4):16. Fall 1960. 100 IL64

54747 CALVERT, E. L. Potato virus A in the variety Ulster Torch. Plant Path. 9(4):144-146. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692
Northern Ireland.

54748 CARR, A. J. H. The significance of virus diseases in herbage crops. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:200-204. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

54749 CHU, H. T., LING, K. C., and LEE, S. M. Ratoon stunting disease control in Taiwan. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1072-1077. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

54750 CIFERRI, R., BALDACCI, E., and SCARAMUZZI, G. Premise to the panel on virus diseases of grapes. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:5-8. 1961. 464.8 N84

54751 DALRYMPLE, D., and PAGE, H. Nursery virus control program. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 190-192. 1961. 81 N484
Fruit.

54752 GARCIA ORAD, A., and PEREZ DE SAN ROMAN, F. Las pruebas de invierno en el analisis virologico por familias. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 9(2):215-248. Ref. 1960. 15 Sp18
English summary.
Potatoes.

54753 GIACOMETTI, D. C. Stem-pitting threat to Brazil citrus. Calif. Citrog. 46(7):243-244. May 1961. 80 C125
Caused by tristeza virus.

54754 GIERER, A. Recent investigation on tobacco mosaic virus. Prog. Biophys. 10:299-342. Ref. 1960. 444 P944

54755 GILMER, R. M. A possible history of sour cherry yellows. Phytopathology 51(4):265-266. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

54756 GRANITI, A., and CICCARONE, A. Observations on virus and virus-similar diseases of grapes in Puglia. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:99-103. 1961. 464.8 N84

54757 GIUSSANI, A. C. Field observations on the distribution and symptomatology of infectious degeneration of grapes in Friuli. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:95-98. 1961. 464.8 N84

54758 HOLMES, F. O. Concomitant inheritance of resistance to several viral diseases in tobacco. Virology 13(4):409-413. Apr.1961. 448.8 V81

54759 HUGHES, C. G. Striate mosaic: a new disease of sugar cane. Nature [London] 190(4773):366-367. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21
Australia.

54760 HULL, R. Sugar beet yellows in Great Britain, 1959. Plant Path. 9(4):151-152. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692

54761 KVARTSHAVA, P. A. Virus diseases of Grecian laurel [Laurus nobilis]. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):71-80. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

54762 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Virus diseases of vegetables. III-IV. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(11): 267-268; (12):294-297. Nov.15-Dec.15,1960. 80 T817

54763 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Virus diseases of vegetables. V. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 25(1):6-9. Jan.15,1961. 80 T817

54764 MCCRUM, R. C. Apple virus diseases. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:28-32. 1961. 81 N452J

54765 MÜNSTER, J., and CORNU, P. L'indexage des plants de pommes de terre. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):169-179. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.
For detection of virus diseases.

54766 NAVARRETE, F. S. Ratoon stunting disease at San Cristobal. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1083-1091. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54767 OCFEMIA, G. O., and NUQUE, F. L. Gibberellin stimulates growth of sugar cane plants affected with Fiji disease. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1045-1046. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54768 OIEN, S. Control of virus yellows of sugar beets in Denmark. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Betodlares Centför. Tidskr. 4:51-54. 1960. 66.9 Sv22

54769 PANJAN, M. From the biology [i.e. virology] of plants. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 10:21-31. Ref. 1960. 385 Ag87
English summary.

54770 PARKER, K. G. Cherry virus control program--what we have learned from research in the orchard. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:183-187. 1961. 81 N484

54771 PERDRIZET, E., and MARTIN, C. Etude comparée du métabolisme des sucres chez les pommes de terre saines et atteintes du virus de l'enroulement. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2288-2290. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

54772 POSNETTE, A. F. Virus diseases of fruit crops. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):211-214. May 1961. 84 L84J

54773 PROTA, U. Infectious degeneration in the "Cannonau" grape. II. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:53-67. 1961. 464.8 N84
English summary.

54774 PUPYKIN, A. Are the degenerative diseases contagious? (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3): 16-17. Mar. 75.8 K147
Virus diseases of potatoes.

54775 QUANTZ, L. Investigations on virus diseases of leguminous forage crops in Germany. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:204-207. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

54776 RUI, D. Importance of exact distinction of the symptomological characteristics common to infectious degeneration and boron deficiency of grapes. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:11-18. 1961. 464.8 N84

54777 RYZHKOV, V. L., and MARCHENKO, N. K. Reversibility of inhibitory effect on the propagation of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in leaves of the tobacco plant. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):986-988. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

54778 SALERNO, M. Contribution to the study of "infectious degeneration" of grapes in Sicily. II. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:69-93. 1961. 464.8 N84

54779 SALERNO, M. Observations and experimental trials on grape vines "infectious yellows" in oriental Sicily. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:29-47. Ref. 1961. 464.8 N84
English summary.
Virus origin confirmed.

54780 SCHEXNAYDER, C. A. The use of a sugarcane "test plant" as a means of detecting the presence of ratoon stunting diseases in sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1068-1072. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54781 SCURTI, J. C. Spectrophotometric examination of grapevines afflicted with infectious degeneration. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55:49-51. 1961. 464.8 N84
English summary.

54782 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI FITOIATRIA. Panel on virus diseases of grapes, Voghera (Pavia), October 15, 1960. (In Italian.) Not. sulle Mal. delle Piante 55,102 p. 1961. 464.8 N84

54783 STEIB, R. J., and CHILTON, S. J. P. Control and rate of increase of the ratoon stunting disease in hot-air treated sugarcane in Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1061-1068. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54784 STEIB, R. J., and FORBES, I. L. Effects of controlling the ratoon stunting disease on yields of present and former commercial varieties of sugarcane in Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1053-1061. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

54785 THALER, I. Virus-Eiweisskristalle in Phajus grandifolius. Protoplasma 53(1):106-112. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94

54786 USCHDRAWEIT, H. A. Eine für Deutschland neue Virose bei Vaccinium myrtillus. Phytopath. Z. 40 (4):416-419. Feb.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Believed to be identical to witches' broom disease.

54787 VOVK, A. M., and NIKIFOROVA, G. S. The virus of cucumber necrosis, viewed in the electronic microscope. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):462-463. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

54788 WEATHERS, L. G., and CALAVAN, E. C. Additional indicator plants for exocortis and evidence for strain differences in the virus. Phytopathology 51(4):262-264. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56
Citrus spp.

54789 WEINTRAUB, M., and RAGETLI, H. W. J. Cell wall composition of leaves with a localized virus infection. Phytopathology 51(4):215-219. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56
Pectinase in tobacco.

54790 WRIGHT, N. S., and HARDY, M. Fixation of complement by strains of potato virus X. Virology 13(4): 414-419. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 V81

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

54791 ANDERSEN, S. Oat nematode problems. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 32(11):497-501. Nov.1960. 11 T58

54792 BELYAEVA, A. S., and KALMYKOVA, A. M. Control of gall nematode. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):25-26. Dec. 421 Z1
Greenhouse culture.

54793 BINGEFORS, S. Stem nematodes [Ditylenchus dipsaci] in clovers and lucerne and their control by breeding for resistance. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 78-81. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

54794 CAIRNS, E. J. Methods in nematology: a review. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.33-84. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Includes occurrence in plants, soils and animals.

54795 CHAPOT, H. Découverte de porte-greffes d'agrumes résistant aux nématodes. Fruits 16(1):10-11. Jan.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

54796 CHRISTIE, J. R. Biological control--predaceous nematodes. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.466-468. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Plant nematodes.

54797 CHRISTIE, J. R. The role of the nematologist. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.8-11. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Includes plant pathology.

54798 DIETER, A. Beobachtungen über Standorteinflüsse auf den Effekt von Nematiziden zur Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden (Heterodera rostochiensis Woll.) unter Verwendung von Modellpräparaten. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(2): 80-91. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

54799 DROPKIN, V. H. Radioisotopes--useful tools for nematology. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.103-108. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Plant nematology.

54800 DUDDINGTON, C. L. Biological control--predaceous fungi. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.461-465. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Of plant nematodes.

54801 FRENCH, N., and CAIRNS, R. S. A new spring oat variety resistant to stem and bulb eelworm. Plant Path. 9(4): 129. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692
Ditylenchus dipsaci.

54802 HENDERSON, V. E., and KATZNELSON, H. The effect of plant roots on the nematode population of the soil. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(2):163-167. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 C162

54803 HESLING, J. J., and WALLACE, H. R. Observations on the biology of Chrysanthemum eelworm Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi (Schwartz) Steiner in florists' Chrysanthemum. I-II. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1): 195-209. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72

54804 JENKINS, W. R. Control of [plant] nematodes by physical methods. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.443-446. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

54805 JONES, F. G. W. Nematode injury to crops. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1): 1-5. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

54806 KLINDIĆ, O., and VULIĆ, K. Results of field experiments in controlling the nematodes, particularly Meloidogyne spp., by means of DD preparations, Vapam and Nemagon. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 12: 35-48. 1960. 385 Ag87
English summary.

54807 LORDELLO, L. G. E., and ZAMITH, A. P. L. "Meloidogyne coffeicola" sp. n., a pest of coffee trees in the State of Parana, Brazil (Nematoda, Heteroderidae). Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):375-379. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326

54808 MANKAU, R., and LINFORD, M. B. Host-parasite relationships of the clover cyst nematode, Heterodera trifolii Goffart. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 667,50 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 IL6S
How it causes disease in clover, peas, and soybeans.

54809 MOORE, E. L. Some problems and progress in the breeding and selection of plants for nematode resistance. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.454-460. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

54810 MOUNTAIN, W. B. Acceptable standards of proof and approaches for evaluating plant-nematode relationships. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.422-425. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

54811 MOUNTAIN, W. B. Mechanisms involved in plant-nematode relationships. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.426-431. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

54812 MOUNTAIN, W. B. Theoretical considerations of plant-nematode relationships. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.419-421. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

54813 OOSTENBRINK, M. Estimating nematode populations by some selected methods. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.85-102. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Extraction from soil and plant tissues.

54814 OOSTENBRINK, M. Nematodes in relation to plant growth. II. The influence of the crop on the nematode population. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):55-60. Feb. 1961. 12 N3892

54815 OOSTENBRINK, M. Organization of a nematology program. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.21-32. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Includes plant nematology.

54816 OOSTENBRINK, M. Population dynamics in relation to cropping, manuring and soil disinfection. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.439-442. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Nematode control.

54817 REYNOLDS, H. W. Nematode control. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6): 19-20. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

54818 ROHDE, R. The nature of nematode damage to shade trees and recommended control practices. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:143-147. Ref. 1960. 99.9 N218
With nematocides.

54819 ROHDE, R. A. Mechanisms of resistance to plant-parasitic nematodes. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.447-453. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

54820 SASSER, J. N., and JENKINS, W. R., ed. Nematology; fundamentals and recent advances with emphasis on plant parasitic and soil forms. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 480 p. 436 Sa72.

54821 SCOGNAMIGLIO, A. Two new nematocides. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(3):270-274. Mar.1961. 16 It1
Experimental nematocides 18,133 and 28,450 of American Cyanamid Company.

54822 SHERF, A. F. Are nematodes on your farm? Amer. Veg. Grower 9(4):15,39. Apr.1961. 80 C733

54823 STEINER, G. Nematodes--a most serious pest in Puerto Rican cane fields. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:85-86. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54824 STEINER, G. Nematology--an outlook. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.3-7. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Includes plant pathology.

54825 STREU, H. T., and JENKINS, W. R. Nematodes cause losses to N. J. carnation producers. N. J. Agr. 43 (2):9-12. Mar./Apr.1961. 275.28 N46

54826 TAYLOR, A. L. Chemical control. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.469-471. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72
Of plant nematodes.

54827 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Controlling sting and northern rootknot nematodes of peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 879,6 p.-folder. Apr.1961. 275.29 V81C

54828 WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, O. K. Nematodes stunt young trees in cherry orchards. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(2): 25-26. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

54829 WINSLOW, R. D. Some aspects of the ecology of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. In Sasser, J. N., and Jenkins, W. R., ed. Nematology, p.341-415. Ref. Chapel Hill, U. N. C. Press, 1960. 436 Sa72

ECOLOGY

54830 ARITA, M., and TOMITA, K. The relation of certain soil condition to floor plants and growth of planted hinoki (Chamaecyparis obtusa) on the slope of mountainside. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:97-108. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

54831 BENCAT, F. Rozsirenie gastana jedlého (Castanea šativa Mill.) a jeho stanovistne podmienky na Slovensku [Distribution of chestnut tree (Castanea sativa Mill.) and its stand condition in Slovakia]. Biol. Práce 6(9),151 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
English summary.

54832 BLEASDALE, J. K. A. Studies on plant competition. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:133-142. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 B775

54833 BORNKAMM, R. Zur quantitaven Bestimmung von Konkurrenzkraft und Wettbewersspannung. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(2):75-83. Ref. 1961. 451 D48

54834 BUCHANAN, H. The plant ecology of Bryce Canyon National Park. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2445-2446. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

54835 BUELL, M. F., and MARTIN, W. E. Competition between maple-basswood and fir-spruce communities in Itasca Park, Minnesota. Ecology 42(2):428-429. Apr. 1961. 410 Ec7
Abies balsamea-Picea glauca and Acer saccharum-Tilia americana.

54836 BYKOV, B. A. Observation on the phytoclimate of shrub formations. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):99-104. 451 AL64
Halimodendron halodendron, Berberis iliensis, and Tamarix ramosissima associations.

54837 CANNON, J. R., and others. "Antibiotic effects" in plant communities. Nature [London] 190(4771): 189-190. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21
N. H. Corbett, K. P. Haydock, J. G. Tracey, and L. J. Webb, joint authors.
Especially relationship between Araucaria cunninghamii and Backhousia angustifolia.

54838 CHADWICK, M. J. Nardus stricta, a weed of hill grazings. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:246-256,maps. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775
Chiefly ecology.

54839 COOPER, A. W. Relationships between plant life-forms and microclimate in southeastern Michigan. Ecol. Monog. 31(1):31-59. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec72

54840 CURIČ, R. Neue Fundorte des griechischen Ahorn im Gebiet der Jahorina Planina in Bosnien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Sumar 14(9/10):445-450,maps. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.
Acer heldreichi.

54841 DETLING, L. E. The chaparral formation of southwestern Oregon, with considerations of its postglacial history. Ecology 42(2):348-357,map. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

54842 DE WIT, C. T., and others. Competition and non-persistency as factors affecting the composition of mixed crops and swards. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:736-741. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
G. C. Ennik, J. P. v. d. Bergh, and A. Sonneveld, joint authors.
Includes statistical methods.

54843 DUNAREANU, I. I. On the distribution of Pinus cembra L. in the Fagarash Mountains. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):50-53. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54844 DUNSTERVILLE, G. C. K. How many orchids on a tree? Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):362-363. May 1961. 80 Am329
Venezuela.

54845 FORSBERG, C. Subaquatic macrovegetation in Osbysjon, Djursholm. Oikos 11(2):183-199,map. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

54846 FOWLIE, J. A. Ecology notes; Broughtonia sanguinea. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):379-380. May 1961. 80 Am329
West Indies.

54847 GADZHIEV, V. D. Some data from the experimental work of the Zakataly High-Moutain Pasture Station [Vysokogornyi Pastbishchnyi Statsionar.]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960 (1):63-72. 442.9 Ak132
Ecology, management, and yields.

54848 GENYS, J. B. Geographic variation in European larch. N. H. Forestry & Recreation Comn. Caroline A. Fox Res. & Demon. Forest. B. 13,100 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 N454
Larix decidua and Larix decidua polonica.

54849 GILBERT, G. E. The Neotoma ecological and bioclimatic research program as of 1961. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 93,16 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Oh3R
Ecological investigations of a forest community in Ohio.

54850 GRANDTNER, M. M. Note sur le Pinetum rigidae du Québec. Nat. Canad. 88(2):39-44. Feb.1961. 410 N216
Pinus rigida.

54851 HACK, J. T., and GOODLETT, J. C. Geomorphology and forest ecology of a mountain region in the central Appalachians. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 347,66 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 407 G29Pr

54852 HARPER, J. L. Factors controlling plant numbers. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:119-132. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 B775

54853 HRYN', V. H. Seasonal changes in the phytoplankton of the Rvach, an arm of the Dnieper. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):61-71. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Ecology, chiefly.

54854 JEFFREY, W. W. A prairie to forest succession in Wood Buffalo Park, Alberta. Ecology 42(2):442-444,maps. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

54855 KADLUBOWSKA, J. Algae of artificial ponds in Łódź and Pabianice. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:223-233. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
English summary.

54856 KAVRISHVILI, K. V. Landscape analysis of the Ghega River Basin (North-West Georgian SSR). (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 92(6):482-495, maps. Nov./Dec.1960. 511 L546
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

54857 KHRAMTSOVA, N. F. Changes in the numbers of shoots of the Poa iberica associations in relation to the altitude. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4): 548-552. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

54858 KOMENDAR, V. I., and FODOR, S. S. Heather-sphagnum bog in the Transcarpathian Region of the Ukrainian SSR. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17 (3):79-81. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54859 KUCYNIAK, J. Association inusitée de bryophytes dans le comté de Charlevoix, Québec. Nat. Canad. 87(6/7):165-173. June/July 1960. 410 N216
English summary.

54860 KUVAEV, V. B. Altitudinal belt of cold stony deserts in the mountains of North Eurasia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):337-347. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly plant ecology.

54861 LAVRENKO, E. M. An essay on studying biogeocenosis of Tellermann's forest in the Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 93 (1):23-33. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 L546

54862 LAZENBY, A. Adaptability in Allium vineale. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:223-235. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

54863 LIETH, H. Ökologische Notizen von den Frostbuckeln der Mo-Vegetation im nordöstlichen Island. Flora [Jena] 150(1):166-169. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66

54864 LIETH, H. Patterns of change within grassland communities. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:27-39,maps. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

54865 LINDSEY, A. A. Vegetation of the drainage-aeration classes of northern Indiana soils in 1830. Ecology 42(2):432-436,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

54866 MALANOWSKI, Z. Phytoplankton of the Hańcza Lake. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:235-252. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
English summary.

54867 MALATO-BELIZ, J. The dynamics of vegetation, the most important factor for improving natural pastures in Mediterranean countries. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:345-347. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

54868 MALEK, J. Zur Frage des ursprünglichen Fichtenareals in den Böhmischen Ländern. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(1):35-54,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Ecology and history.

54869 MARTIN, P., and RADEMACHER, B. Studies on the mutual influences of weeds and crops. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:143-152. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

54870 MONTSERRAT, P. Plant ecology and pasture problems in the Mediterranean provinces of Spain. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:336-339. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

54871 MOONEY, H. A., and BILLINGS, W. D. Comparative physiological ecology of arctic and alpine populations of Oxyria digyna. Ecol. Monog. 31(1):1-29,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Ec72

54872 NANSON, A., and GENNART, M. Contribution à l'étude du climax et en particulier du pédoclimax en forêt équatoriale congolaise. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(3): 287-342. Ref. 1960. 105.1 G285
English summary.

54873 NEILL, J. W. Some observations on the ecological adaptations of trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:15-37. 1960. 99.9 N218

54874 NIKOLAEVSKII, V. G. Intraspecies interrelations in trees throughout early periods of growth. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 66(1):80-88. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 M85
English summary.

54875 NITSENKO, A. A. Pine forests of the Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:22-32,maps. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Types.

54876 OSYCHNYUK, V. V. Floristic features of the middle Bug area in connection with the phytogeographical division of the Ukrainian SSR. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):42-47. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Includes ecology.

54877 PETROV, M. P. Geographical research in the deserts of Central Asia. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Geol. i Geog. 4:118-130,map. Ref. 1960. 403 L54
English summary.
Includes vegetation.

54878 PIGNATTI, A. Wheat: the weed associations. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):37-41. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

54879 POSOKHOV, P. P. Ecological sketch of the moutainous part of Crimea. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):505-528. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
English summary.

54880 POTTER, L. F., and BAKER, G. E. The microbiology of Flathead and Rogers Lakes, Montana. II. Vertical distribution of the microbial populations and chemical analyses of their environments. Ecology 42(2): 338-348. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Includes fungi.

54881 POUGH, R. H. Wanted—homes for fire species. Wild Flower 36(4):51-52,61. Oct.1960. 451 W642
Plants adapted to frequently burned areas.

54882 RENSBURG, H. J. VAN. Ecological aspects of the major grassland types in Tanganika. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:367-370. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

54883 RICHTER, H. Hochraine, Steinrücken und Feldhecken im Erzgebirge. Leipzig. Deut. Inst. f. Länderk. Wiss. Veröffentl. (n.s.)17/18:283-321,maps. Ref. 1960. 474 L532
Includes plant ecology.

54884 RIVAS MARTINEZ, S. Koca, clima y comunidades rupícolas (sipnosis de las alianzas hispanas de "Asplenietea rupestris"). Esc. de Farm. 20(271/272):2-11. Ref. July/Aug.1961. 396.8 Es1

54885 ROSS, P. The plant ecology of the teak [Tectona grandis] plantations in Trinidad. Ecology 42(2):387-398,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

54886 RUSYAEVA, G. G. The vegetation of the rubble desert of the Dzungarian Gates. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):389-395,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923

54887 SELSJORD, I. The value as pasture of the various plant communities in the mountains. (Preliminary report). (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk. i Landbr. 11 (6/7):519-550. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

54888 ŠMARDA, R. Rostilinna spolecenstva uzemi presypavijch pisku lesa Doubravy u Hodonina. Die Pflanzengesellschaften der Flugsandgebiete des Waldes Doubrava bei Göding in Südmähren. Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved. Brnenska Zakl. Prace 33(1),56 p. Ref. 1961. 510 B834
German summary.

54889 STOIKO, S. M. Interesting habitat of Juniperus sabina L., a new species for the Ukrainian Carpathians. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):72-78,maps. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54890 STRAWN, K. Factors influencing the zonation of submerged monocotyledons at Cedar Key, Florida. J. Wildlife Mangt. 25(2):178-189,maps. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 J827
Shallow-water grass flats.

54891 SUZUKI, S., and NIMURA, H. The microbiological studies in the lakes of Volcano Bandai. III. The microbial populations in the Sunuma Lake group. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(5):189-193. Oct.1960. 410 J272
English summary.
Fungi.

54892 SUZUKI, S. Seasonal variation in the amount of zoospore of aquatic Phycomycetes in Lake Shinseiko. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):483-486. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

54893 SUZUKI, S. The seasonal variation of aquatic Phycomycetes in Lake Nakanuma. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(6):215-218. Dec.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

54894 TEDROW, J. C. F., and HARRIES, H. Tundra soil in relation to vegetation, permafrost and glaciation. Oikos 11(2):237-249,maps. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

54895 TEZUKA, Y., and KAMEGAI, K. On the benthic algae and aquatic insects of the Ukawa River in 1958. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(5):201-207. Ref. Oct. 1960. 410 J272
English summary.

54896 TUCKER, J. M., COTTAM, W. P., and DROBNICK, R. Studies in the Quercus undulata complex. II. The contribution of Quercus turbinella. Amer. J. Bot. 48 (4):329-339,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

54897 VAN DENACK, J. M. An ecological analysis of the sand dune complex in Point Beach State Forest, Two Rivers, Wisconsin. Bot. Gaz. 122(3):155-174,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

54898 VEDEL, H. Natural regeneration in juniper [Juniperus communis]. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(2): 146-148. Mar.1961. 451 B658Pr

54899 VOO, E. E. VAN DER. The Broekhuizerbroek, an oxbow lake of the meandering Meuse near Limburg, which is drying up. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 64(1):5-16, map. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 L57
Excellent for study of plant ecology.

54900 WEAVER, H. Ecological changes in the ponderosa pine forest of Cedar Valley in southern Washington. Ecology 42(2):416-420. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

54901 WEERARATNA, W. G. The ecology and biology of parasitism of the Loranthaceae of Ceylon. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:189-202. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

54902 WHERRY, E. T. Remarks on horticultural ecology. Morris Arboretum B. 12(1):9-12. Mar.1961. 451 P383

54903 YAMADA, T., and HORIUCHI, S. On the bias of quantitative characters and the change of their distribution in a population due to inter-plant competition. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:297-302. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

54904 YERMOLENKO, K. D. Ecological and phytocoenological composition of wild vegetation in shelterbelts of the steppes of the Ukrainian SSR, east of the Dnieper. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):54-60,map. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

54905 AMOORE, J. E. Arrest of mitosis in roots by oxygen-lack or cyanide. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 154(954):95-108. Ref. Apr.18,1961. 501 L84B
Peas.

54906 AMOORE, J. E. Dependence of mitosis and respiration in roots upon oxygen tension. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 154(954):109-129. Ref. Apr.18,1961. 501 L84B
Peas.

54907 ANDREEVA, I. S. Anatomic characteristics of ginseng roots in relation to age. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4: 116-121. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

54908 BABU, C. N. Studies in Saccharum spontaneum. Association between stem epidermal patterns and chromosome numbers. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:801-805. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

54909 BAILEY, I. W. Comparative anatomy of the leaf-bearing Cactaceae. II. Structure and distribution of sclerenchyma in the phloem of Pereskia, Pereskiopsis and Quiabentia. Arnold. Arboretum. J. 42(2):144-150. Apr.1961. 451 Ar6J

54910 BAKERSPIGEL, A. Nuclear structure and division in the Fungi Imperfecti. II. Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Cytologia 25(3/4):344-351. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54911 BANERJI, M. L. On the anatomy of teratological seedlings. I. Cosmos bipinnatus Cav. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 53(1):10-19. Ref. Jan.1961. 513 In25B

54912 BATYGINA, T. B. Changes observed in male gametes in the course of fertilization in wheats. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(1):220-223. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

54913 BEYKINA, A. D. On some anomalies in the development of the pistil and of some other flower parts in Corchorus olitorius L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):348-356. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
English summary.

54914 BLYTH, A. Origin of primary extraxylary stem fibers in dicotyledons. Calif. U. P. Bot. 30(2):145-231. Ref. 1958. 500 C125B

54915 BOBRYSHEVA, A. M., and OKNINA, E. Z. Fall-winter development of flowering buds of Ribes nigrum L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):377-386. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly morphology.

54916 BOKE, N. H. Structure and development of the shoot in Dolicothele. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):316-321. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

54917 BORISOVSKAYA, G. M. Anatomo-systematic investigation of some representatives of Crassulaceae DC. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:159-162. 1960. 442.9 L542V

54918 BURIAN, K. Über Chloroplastenkontraktion bei Closterium lunula und deren Reversibilität. Protoplasma 53(1):19-33. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94

54919 DORAIRAJ, M. S., and DAVID, B. V. An additional evidence for the prophyllar nature of cucurbitaceous tendrils. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):30. Jan.1961. 22 M262

54920 DRECHSLER, C. Conidial propulsion in Meristacrum asterospermum. Sydowia 14(1/6):98-103. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2

54921 ESCHRICH, W. Untersuchungen über den Ab- und Aufbau der Callose. III. Z. f. Bot. 49(2):153-218. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Z32

54922 EVANS, H. J., and BIGGER, T. R. L. Chromatid aberrations induced by gamma irradiation. I-II. Genetics 46(3):257-275,277-289. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28
I, The structure and frequency of chromatid interchanges in diploid and tetraploid cells of Vicia faba; II, Non randomness in the distribution of chromatid aberrations in relation to chromosome length in Vicia faba root-tip cells.

54923 FETZMANN, E. Beobachtungen an Inhaltskörpern von Callithamnion granulatum. Protoplasma 53 (1):11-18. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94

54924 FREI, E., and PRESTON, R. D. Cell wall organization and wall growth in the filamentous green algae Cladophora and Chaetomorpha. I. The basic structure and its formation. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 154(954):70-94. Ref. Apr.18,1961. 501 L84B

54925 FRÖST, S. A new mechanism for numerical increase of accessory chromosomes in Crepis pannonica. Hereditas 46(3/4):497-503. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

54926 GERASIMENKO, I. I. On the so-called Caucasian Pyrethrums [P. carneum and P. roseum]. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):386-389. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly morphology.

54927 GHOSH, R. B. Chromosome number of some flowering plants. Cur. Sci. 30(2):73. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

54928 GIBSON, I. A. S. A note on variation between isolates of Armillaria mellea (Vahl ex Fr.) Kummer. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):123-128. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76
Morphology.

54929 GRUSHVITSKII, I. V. A rare case of proliferation and fasciation of the above ground shoot of ginseng. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:240-243. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

54930 GVALADZE, G. E. Embryology of Allium schoenoprasum L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(3):327-334. Sept.1960. 511 Ak146

54931 HALEVY, A. H. Notes on the anatomy of contractile roots, leaves and stomata of Gladiolus. Gladiolus 36:53-58. 1961. 96.43 N44

54932 HAUSTEIN, E. Eine androgene Haploide Oenothera scabra. Planta 56(4):475-478. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

54933 HOFLER, K. Hundert Jahre Protoplasmaforschung. Ver. z. Verbr. Natwiss. Kenntnisse in Wien. Schr. 100:71-83. 1959/60. 510 V672
Plants.

54934 HRISHI, N. J., and MÜNTZING, A. Structural heterozygosity in Secale kuprijanovii. Hereditas 46 (3/4):745-752. 1960. 442.8 H42

54935 HU, C. H. Karyological studies in haploid rice plants. IV. Chromosome morphology and intragenome pairing in haploid plants of Oryza glaberrima Steud., as compared with those in O. sativa L. Cytologia 25(3/4): 437-449. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54936 HUGHES, D. T. Chromosomes of the wild mushroom. Nature [London] 190(4772):285-286. Apr.15, 1961. 472 N21
Agaricus campestris.

54937 INGOLD, C. T. Another aquatic spore-type with clamp connexions. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):27-30. Mar.1961. 451 B75
Probably Basidiomycetes; found in Nigeria.

54938 JALAS, J., and RÖNKKÖ, M. T. A contribution to the cytotaxonomy of the Sedum telephium group. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):112-116. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T

54939 JAROSCH, R. Das Characeen-Protoplasma und seine Inhaltskörper. I. Protoplasma 53(1):34-56. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94

54940 JEFFERS, R. H. Of dimorphism and actinomorphy in Gladiolus. Gladiolus Annu. 1961:25-29. 84 B772

54941 KAMRA, O. P. Chromatin extrusion and cytomixis in pollen mother cells of Hordeum. Hereditas 46(3/4):592-600. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

54942 KASAPLIGIL, B. Foliar xeromorphy of certain geophytic monocotyledons. Madroño 16(2):43-70. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 M26

54943 KATO, Y. Mitotic abnormalities in the root-meristem and ovular tissue of Clivia miniata Regel. and the seasonal variation of their occurrences. Cytologia 25(3/4):313-321. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54944 KAYANO, H. Chiasma studies in structural hybrids. III-IV. Cytologia 25(3/4):461-475. Ref. Dec. 1960. 442.8 C99
III, Reductional and equational separation in Disporum sessile; IV, Crossing-over in Disporum sessile.

54945 KAYANO, H., and NAKAMURA, K. Chiasma studies in structural hybrids. V. Heterozygotes for a centric fusion and for a translocation in Acrida lata. Cytologia 25(3/4):476-480. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54946 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. Interesting growth of succulents. III. Aeonium arboreum cv. cristatum. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 12:135-136. 1960. 450 Su12

54947 KHANNA, K. R. The haploid and the spontaneous diploid race in Octoblepharum albidum Hedw. Cytologia 25(3/4):334-341. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54948 KHAZHMURATOV, M. Characteristic of the epidermis of one year old shoots of some species of Ephedra L. growing in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):540-548. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

54949 KHOKHRYAKOV, A. P. Some features of the morphogenesis of middle Russian Pyrolaceae. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):361-364. Ref. Mar. 1961. 451 R923
Chimaphila umbellata, Ramischia secunda, and Pyrola spp.

54950 KIERMAYER, O. Elektive Vitalfärbung der Sekretidioblasten von Helianthus annuus. Protoplasma 53(1):113-117. 1961. 442.8 P94

54951 KISHIMOTO, T. Effect of ultrasound on plant cells. Cytologia 25(3/4):419-425. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54952 KONDAKOVA, E. I. Specific composition of predaceous fungi in the area near Moscow. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14: 143-158. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Morphology.

54953 KREGER, D. R. An X-ray study of Hydrodictyon cell walls. I-II. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 63(5):613-633. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Am8

54954 KUMAZAWA, M. Analytical studies on the anodic and cathodic positions of prophylls in some dicotyledonous plants. I. Introductory remarks. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):487-493. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 450 B651
English summary.

54955 LEPPIK, E. E. Evolutionary differentiation of the flower head of the Compositae. Suomalainen Eläinja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):162-181. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T

54956 LUDVAN, G., and KISS, S. Determination of triploid percentage in sugar beet seeds from root tips. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 14(3):58-60. Mar.1961. 65.8 C89
German summary.

54957 LUEDEMANN, G. M. The dictyochlamydospore of Peyronellaea glomerata (Corda) Goidanich ex Togliani contrasted with the dictyoporospore of Alternaria tenuis Auct. Mycologia 51(6):772-780. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959,pub. 1961. 450 M99

54958 LYUBARSKII, E. L. On finds of plants with some anomalies. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46 (3):428-429. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly chicory.

54959 MAKHALIN, M. A. Identification of polyploid individuals among grasses according to their morphological characteristics. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):428-430. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

54960 MALTESE, C. E., and POLETTINI, C. A. Action of beryllium chloride on alkaline phosphatase in Eumycetes. IX. Cytochemical research on Aspergillus niger Tiegh. and Aspergillus oryzae Wehm. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(5/6):149-154. Ref. 1960. 464.8 An7
English summary.

54961 MEENAKSHI, K., and SIVAGNANAM, L. Floral abnormalities in an autotetraploid sorghum. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):31-33. Jan.1961. 22 M262

54962 MIHARA, T. On the reduction division of Houttuynia cordata Thunb. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):498. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

54963 MOISYEYEVA, M. N. On mitogenetic rays. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):29-35. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54964 MOISYEYEVA, M. N. Root formation of the scion in transplantation of herbaceous plants and its significance for the grafted components. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):19-28. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Cucurbitaceae and Solanaceae, chiefly morphology.

54965 MOLOTKOVS'KYI, H. KH., and MOLOTKOVS'KYI, YU. H. Asymmetry, dissymmetry and polarity of plant development. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):9-19. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

54966 MURIN, A. Altern von Samen als Ursache mitotischer Störungen und Chromosomenaberrationen. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 16(3):173-177. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5265
German summary.

54967 NAKAZAWA, S. Cytodifferentiation patterns of Dryopteris protonema modified by some chemical agents. Cytologia 25(3/4):352-361. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54968 NAKAZAWA, S. Developmental mechanics of fucaceous algae. XV. Effects of ultracentrifuging at later stages upon the development of Coccophora eggs. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):447-452. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651

54969 NAYAR, B. K. Morphology of the gametophyte of Quercifilix Copeland. Lloydia 23(4):102-108. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 L77

54970 NIELSEN, E. L. Cytology, seed-set, and breeding behavior of the putative inter-generic hybrid, Agroelymus turneri. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):340-344. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

54971 NIELSEN, E. L., and NATH, J. Somatic instability in derivatives from Agroelymus turneri resembling Agropyron repens. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):345-349. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

54972 NISHIBAYASHI, T., and INOH, S. The formation of zoospores in Undaria undarioides (Yendo) Okamura. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):494-496. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

54973 NISHIYAMA, I., and others. Studies of sweet potato and its related species. I. Comparative investigations on the chromosome numbers and the main plant characters of Ipomoea species in section Batatas. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):37-43. Ref. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
K. Fujise, T. Teramura, and T. Miyazaki, joint authors.
English summary.

54974 NODA, S. Chiasma studies in structural hybrids. II. Reciprocal translocation in Lilium maximowiczii. Cytologia 25(3/4):456-460. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

54975 PETROVSKAYA-BARANOVA, T. P., and MALENKINA, I. A. Formation and germination of ginseng seeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:105-115. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

54976 PFEIFER, S., and HEYDENREICH, K. Über das Alkaloidspektrum keimender Mohnpflanzen. Naturwissenschaften 48(7):222-223. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 474 N213

54977 PLEMPEL, M., and DAWID, W. Die zygotropische Reaktion be Mucorineen. II. Planta 56(4):438-446. 1961. 450 P693
Mucor mucedo.

54978 PORTYANKO, V. P. On the origin of maize. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):3-14. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Morphology and evolution.

54979 RAMJI, M. V. Ontogenetic studies in Sarcandra irvingbaileyi Swamy. I. The structure of the shoot apex and ontogeny of leaf. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 53(1):20-35. Ref. Jan.1961. 513 In25B

54980 RAO, A. R., and VASWANI, V. Foliar sclereids in Mimusops hexandra Roxb. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 53(1):36-41. Ref. Jan.1961. 513 In25B

54981 ROSINSKI, M. A. Development of the ascocarp of Ceratocystis ulmi. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):285-293. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

54982 ROSSNER, W. Elektronenoptische Kontrastierbarkeit von Chromozentren. Naturwissenschaften 48(7): 228-229. Apr.1,1961. 474 N213
Urtica pilulifera and Brassica hirta.

54983 ROTH, J. Histogenese der äquifazialen Blätter einiger Strand- und Dünenpflanzen. II. Jasione montana, Lathyrus maritimus, Silene maritima. Flora [Jena] 150 (1):95-116. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66

54984 RUDENKO, F. E. Fecundation in certain Alpine plants of the Carpathians. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):34-41. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Chiefly cytology.

54985 RUDENKO, F. E. Spermatogenesis and fertilization in Mahonia aguifolium L. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 66(1):133-137. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 M85
Chiefly morphology.

54986 SAMPSON, D. R., and WHITESIDE, A. G. O. A seed—what is it? Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):16-18. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8
Anatomy and physiology.

54987 SANUDO PALAZUELOS, A. Estudios citogeneticos en el genero Solanum, series cardiophilla y pinnatisecta. I. Especies e hibridos diploides. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 9(2):249-333. Ref. 1960. 15 Sp18
English summary.

54988 SCHROEDER, C. A. Some morphological aspects of fruit tissues grown in vitro. Bot. Gaz. 122(3): 198-204. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

54989 SCHULZ-SCHAEFFER, J. Cytological investigations in the genus Bromus. III. The cytotaxonomic significance of the satellite chromosomes. J. Hered. 51(6): 269-277. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3

54990 SEKI, H. Cytological studies on mulberry, Morus. 1. Polyploidy of the mulberry tres, with special reference to spontaneous occurrence of triploid plants. (In Japanese.) Ueda. Shinshu U. Facul. Textiles & Sericult. J. Ser. E, Sericult. 3:1-59. Ref. Aug.1959. 425.9 Uy3
English summary.

54991 SEKI, H. Cytological studies on mulberry, Morus. II. Cytological studies on Morus tiliaefolia Makino and its interspecific hybrids. (In Japanese.) Ueda. Shinshu U. Facul. Textiles & Sericult. J. Ser. E, Sericult. 3:60-91. Ref. Aug.1959. 425.9 Uy3
English summary.

54992 SHAFEEV, N. G. Rare phenomenon observed in the flower of Nymphaea alba L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):579-580. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
Proliferation.

54993 SHAH, C. S., and SUKKAWALA, V. M. Pharmacognostic study of Mollugo hirta Thunb. (Glinus lotoides Linne). Indian J. Pharm. 21(3):64-68. Ref. Mar. 1959. 396.8 In23

54994 SHARMA, A. K., and CHATTERJI, A. K. The chromosome numbers of a few more orchid genera. Cur. Sci. 30(2):75. Ref. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

54995 SHASTRY, S. V. S., and MISRA, R. N. Pachytene analysis in Japonica-Indica rice hybrids. Cur. Sci. 30(2):70-71. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
Cytology.

54996 SPIRCHEZ, Z. Anomalies signalees chez Elaeagnus angustifolia L., Ulmus campestris L., Crataegus monogyna Jacq. Quercus robur L., Robinia pseudacacia L. et Picea excelsa Link. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):652-654. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
French summary.

54997 STERBA, G. Pyrocystis pseudonoctiluca Murray 1876, eine Anregung zur Nachuntersuchung. Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):147-151. Feb.1961. 410 Z7
Cell division in this luminescent dinoflagellate.

54998 SUKKAWALA, V. M. Pharmacognostic study of the stem-bark of Zanthoxylum rhetsa DC. Indian J. Pharm. 23(2):33-36. Feb.1961. 396.8 In23

54999 SUN, C. N. The fine structure of plant mitochondria. Cytologia 25(3/4):493-501. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

55000 SUN, C. N. Submicroscopic structure and development of the chloroplasts of Psilotum triquetrum. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):311-315. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

55001 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., IYER, R. D., and SULBHA, K. Morphology, cytology and breeding behaviour of hybrids between Corchorus olitorius and C. capsularis. Cur. Sci. 30(2):67-68. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

55002 TANAKA, R., and KAMEMOTO, H. Meiotic chromosome behavior in diploid and polyploid Vanda orchid hybrids. Cytologia 25(3/4):405-418. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

55003 TANDON, S. L., and KAPOOR, B. M. Amitosis in the endosperm of Zephyranthes ajax Sprenger. Cur. Sci. 30(2):72-73. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

55004 THOMAS, J. L. The cytology of some cultivated species of Viburnum. Arnold Arboretum. J. 42(2):157-164. Apr.1961. 451 Ar6J

55005 THYAGARAJAN, T. R. The reaction of the nuclei of the vegetative cells and zygotes of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis to some staining techniques. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 53(1):42-48. Ref. Jan.1961. 513 In25B

55006 TURESSON, G., and TURESSON, B. Experimental studies in Hieracium pilosella L. I. Reproduction, chromosome number and distribution. Hereditas 46(3/4): 717-736. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

55007 UEDA, K. Structure of plant cells with special reference to lower plants. V. Nuclear division in Oedogonium sp. Cytologia 25(3/4):450-455. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

55008 VERTESSEN, J. Cyclamen persicum variety and chromosome investigations. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(12):304-306. Dec.15,1960. 80 T817
Chiefly cytology and polyploidy.

55009 VINCENT, J. M., and COLBURN, J. R. Cytological abnormalities in Rhizobium trifolii due to a deficiency of calcium or magnesium. Austral. J. Sci. 23(8): 269-270. Feb.1961. 475 Au72

55010 VOROB'EVA, P. P. Development and some anatomic-physiological characteristics of ginseng depending on the intensity of illumination. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4: 64-86. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

55011 WEHRMEYER, W. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur Spaltöffnungsdoppelbildung. Protoplasma 53(1):1-10. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94
Tobacco.

55012 YUASA, A. The spindle of the yeast-cell. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):474-478. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651

55013 ZHUKOVA, P. G. Caryology of some species of Ranunculaceae in the Polar-Alpine Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):421-428. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Includes chromosome numbers.

55014 ZIEGLER, H., and VIEWEG, G. H. Der experimentelle Nachweis einer Massenströmung im Phloem von Heracleum mantegazzianum Somm. et Lev. Planta 56(4): 402-408. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

55015 ZLOBIN, YU. A. Towards a knowledge of the structure of clones of Vaccinium myrtillus L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):414-419. Ref. Mar. 1961. 451 R923

GENETICS

55016 BELL, S. L., GARBER, E. D., and AHLOOWALIA, B. S. The genus Collinsia. XII-XIII. Bot. Gaz. 122 (3):210-228. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652
Cytogenetics.

55017 BOBROV, E. G. Introgressive hybridization in the flora of the Baikal part of Siberia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):313-327. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
English summary.

55018 BREESE, E. L. The genetic assessment of breeding material. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 45-49. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Lolium perenne.

55019 BROCKMAN, H. E. Inhibition analysis of aromatic amino acid-requiring mutants of Neurospora crassa. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2440-2441. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55020 BURTON, G. W., and FORBES, I. The genetics and manipulation of obligate apomixis in common Bahia grass (Paspalum notatum Flugge). Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:66-71. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55021 BURTON, G. W. Principles of breeding vegetatively propagated plants. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:661-670. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55022 CAMPOS, F. F., and MORGAN, D. T. Genetic control of haploidy in Capsicum frutescens L. following crosses with untreated and X-rayed pollen. Cytologia 25(3/4):362-372. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

55023 CUANY, R. L., and KALTON, R. R. Genetic behaviour of chlorophyll deficiency markers for testing out-crossing in Dactylis [glomerata]. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:57-60. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55024 CYBULSKI, Z. Choice of ecotypes and selection within the population. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):60-65. 20 M57
Chiefly plant breeding.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

55025 DADAY, H., and GREENHAM, C. G. Genetic studies on cold hardiness in Medicago sativa L. J. Hered. 51(6):249-255. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3

55026 DIONNE, L. A. Cytoplasmic sterility in derivatives of Solanum demissum. Amer. Potato J. 38(4):117-120. Apr.1961. 75.8 P842

55027 DZYUBA, M. YE. Nasinnytstvo u kolhospakh i radhospakh [Seed-growing on collective and state farms]. Tovarystvo dlya Poshyrennya Polit. i Nauk. Znan' Ukrain. RSR. [Broshury] Ser. 6, 15,40 p. 1960. 20 Ob7

55028 EHRENBERG, C. E. Growth and development of branches of Scotch pine progeny. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 48(1):6-8. Jan.6,1961. 99.8 Sk51

55029 FAVRET, E. A. Somatic mutations of four genes for albinism in barley induced by X-rays and ethyl methane-sulphonate. Hereditas 46(3/4):622-634. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

55030 FLANGAS, A. L., and DICKSON, J. G. The genetic control of pathogenicity, serotypes and variability in Puccinia sorghi. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):275-285. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

55031 FUERST, R. Variations in Neurospora crassa. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:211-220. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49

55032 GARBER, E. D., WYTTENBACH, E. G., and DHILLON, T. S. Genetics of phytopathogenic fungi. V. Heterocaryons involving formae of Fusarium oxysporum. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):325-329. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

55033 GUSTAFSSON, A., HAGBERG, A., and LUNDQVIST, U. The induction of early mutants in Bonus barley. Hereditas 46(3/4):675-699. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

55034 HIRAYOSHI, I., NISHIKAWA, K., and HAKURA, A. Cyto-genetical studies on forage plants. VIII. 3x- and 4x- hybrid arisen from the cross, Miscanthus sinensis var. condensatus ×M. sacchariflorus. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:82-88. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

55035 HIROSE, T., NISHI, S., and TAKASHIMA, S. Studies on the interspecies crossing in cultivated Capsicum. I. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:40-46. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

55036 HSU, K. S. The effect of the dissociation–activator system on mutation in maize. Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2442. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55037 HU, C. H. An X-ray induced panicle-degenerating mutant in rice. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11 (1):19-23. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
English summary.

55038 HYER, A. H. Non-allelic gene interactions in a population of maize derived from a cross of two inbred lines. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2442-2443. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55039 ITO, T. Genetic study on the expression of the color factor of the ascospore in Sordaria fimicola. I. Segregation of the dark- and light-colored ascospore. Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):223-231. Dec. 1960. 513 Ob3

55040 JAGATHESAN, D., BHATIA, C., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Effect of induced awn mutations on yield in wheat. Nature [London] 190(4774):468. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21

55041 KAMRA, O. P. Occurrence of binucleate and multinucleate pollen mother cells in Hordeum. Hereditas 46(3/4):536-542. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
Cytogenetics.

55042 KHLYSTOVA, A. F. Forming of some characteristics in plants by means of direct and back cross-breeding. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2): 22-27. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Tomatoes.

55043 KNAVEL, D. E. Beta and gamma radiation studies in Pisum sativum. The inheritance of Fusarium root-rot, Fusarium solani pisi, resistance in Pisum sativum. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2428-2429. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
First part is on induced mutation.

55044 KUZIN, A. M., and KRYUKOVA, L. M. Mutagenic effect of metabolites formed in irradiated plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):970-971. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences section (511 P444Aeb).
Vicia faba.

55045 LAGERVALL, P. M. Quantitative inheritance and dominance. I. The coefficient of relationship caused by dominance. Hereditas 46(3/4):481-496. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
Includes appendix: The coefficient of relationship between full sibs caused by dominance in two systems of parent-offspring mating.

55046 LAMM, R. Studies on chromosome 1 in Pisum. Hereditas 46(3/4):737-744. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
Cytogenetics.

55047 LAUDE, H. M., and STANFORD, E. H. Environmentally induced changes in gene frequency in a synthetic forage variety grown outside the region of adaptation. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:180-184. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55048 LINDQVIST, K. Inheritance studies in lettuce. Hereditas 46(3/4):387-470. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

55049 MACKEY, J. Plant breeding. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.123-157. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

55050 MIKULA, B. C. Progressive conversion of R-locus expression in maize. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(4): 566-571. Apr.1961. 500 N21P

55051 MISIMA. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENETICS. Annual report, No. 10, 1959. Misima, 1960. 162 p., map. 443.9 M68
Includes progress reports on genetic studies of plants and insects.

55052 MOUTSCHEN, J. Action combinée du myleran et des rayons X et son importance au point de vue génétique. Hereditas 46(3/4):471-480. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
English summary.
Seeds of broadbeans.

55053 MURAKAMI, M., YASUDA, Y., and HARADA, K. Studies on the breeding of genus Coix. IV. Cytogenetical studies of Hatomugi (Coix ma-yuen Roman.), Juzudama (Coix Lacryma-Jobi L.) and its F_1 hybrid. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:11-17. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

55054 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF PLANT BREEDING. BIOMETRICS UNIT. Twelfth annual report, July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Ithaca, 1960. 33 p. 325.9 C81

55055 NORDENSKIÖLD, H. The mode of segregation in a family of hexaploid Phleum pratense. Hereditas 46 (3/4):504-510. 1960. 442.8 H42

55056 OLSSON, G. Species crosses within the genus Brassica. II. Artificial Brassica napus L. Hereditas 46(3/4):351-386. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
Cytogenetics.

55057 PANJE, R. R., and PRASAD, P. R. J. The effects of ionizing radiations on sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:775-782. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Chiefly mutagenic effects.
Includes discussion.

55058 PHILIPPI, G. Untersuchungen über die Fertilitätsverhältnisse einiger Kulturformen von Pelargonium zonale. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(4):380-402. Ref. Jan. 1961. 450 Z36
English summary.

55059 PRICE, S., and WARNER, J. N. The possible use of induced mutations for sugarcane improvement. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:782-792. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55060 PUSHKARSKII, S. D. A quarter of a century at the military post (a history of the journal Selektsiya i Semenovodstvo [Breeding and Seed-Growing]). (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):31-37. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

55061 RASMUSON, M. Frequency of morphological deviants as a criterion of developmental stability. Hereditas 46(3/4):511-535. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

55062 RATNASWAMY, M. C. Development of spikelets—a new Mendelian character in the Italian millet (Setaria italica Beauv.). Madras Agr. J. 48(1):25-27. Jan.1961. 22 M262

55063 RILEY, R., KIMBER, G., and CHAPMAN, V. Origin of genetic control of diploid-like behavior of polyploid wheat. J. Hered. 52(1):22-25. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3

55064 ROSS, J. G., SANDERS, M. E., and FRANZKE, C. J. Asynapsis in sorghum. Hereditas 46(3/4):570-580. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

55065 SAITO, K. Studies on the occurrence of polyploidy and its contribution to flower breeding. I. On the polyploidy in breeding of Freesias. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):1-9. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
English summary.
Cytogenetics.

55066 SANFORD, L. L. Comparative evaluation of clones as testers for yield, specific gravity and tuber appearance in the potato. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2422. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

55067 SAX, K. Radiation sensitivity of Tradescantia microspore chromosomes to a second exposure of X-rays. Radiation Res. 14(5):668-673. May 1961. 334.8 R11

55068 SCHNELL, A. Moderne Züchtungsforschung: Ein Besuch im Erwin-Baur-Institut in Köln-Vogelsang. Kosmos 57(3):129-133. Mar.1961. 474 K842
Plant breeding in the Max Planck Institute.

55069 SCHOOLER, A. B. Wild barley hybrids. II. J. Hered. 51(6):243-246. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3

55070 SCOSSIROLI, R. E., and WITTMER, G. Comparison of appraisals of inheritance (h^2) for the number of leaves in tobacco obtained in successive generations. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(697):386-393. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.

55071 SEN, N. K., and VIDYABHUSHAN, R. V. Studies on tetraploid cluster bean varieties and their triploid and aneuploid progenies. Cytologia 25(3/4):426-436. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

55072 SHARMA, A. K., and CHATTERJEE, T. Structural hybridity in a diploid Taraxacum. Naturwissenschaften 48(4):109-110. Feb.15,1961. 474 N213

55073 SHEBESKI, L. H. How the plant breeders are directing evolution. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):57-60. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

55074 SHIFRISS, O. Sex control in cucumbers. J. Hered. 52(1):5-12. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3

55075 SINGH, D. An apetalous mutation in tora brown sarson (Brassica campestris var. Brown sarson) and its inheritance. Cur. Sci. 30(2):62-63. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

55076 SINHA, S. K. Cytogenetic and biochemical studies of the action of a gene controlling meiosis in maize. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2443-2444. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55077 STADLER, D. R. Genetic fine structure in Neurospora. Biol. Colloquium. [Proc.] 21:13-22. Ref. 1960. 442.9 B524

55078 STEIN, H. Castor bean seedlings as a teaching aid. J. Hered. 52(1):36-38. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3
Genetics.

55079 STEINER, E. Incompatibility in the complex-heterozygotes of Oenothera. Genetics 46(3):301-315. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28

55080 STROMAN, G. N. A selfing tube for maize. J. Hered. 52(1):12. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3

55081 SUTO, T., and SUGIYAMA, S. Sex expression and determination in spinach. III. Inheritance and breeding of intersexuality. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11 (1):29-36. (Cont.) Ref. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
English summary.
Cytogenetics.

55082 THAMNOONRAK, S. Producing inbred lines in corn. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(4):269-273. July 1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55083 TSUNEWAKI, K., and JENKINS, B. C. A comparative study of various methods of root-tip preparation in screening wheat aneuploids. Cytologia 25(3/4):373-380. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

55084 VAHARU, T. Modification of ultraviolet-induced mutation frequency in Neurospora crassa. Genetics 46(3):247-256. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28

55085 VAHARU, T. Studies on ultraviolet-induced mutation in Neurospora crassa. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2444. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55086 WETTSTEIN, D. VON. Multiple allelism in induced chlorophyll mutants. II. Error in the aggregation of the lamellar disc in the chloroplast. Hereditas 46 (3/4):700-708. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42
Barley.

55087 WILSON, J. F., GARNJOBST, L., and TATUM, E. L. Heterocaryon incompatibility in Neurospora crassa micro-injection studies. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):299-305. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

55088 WITTMER, G., and SCOSSIROLI, R. E. Appraisal of the genetic variability of some quantitative characteristics in two cultivars of tobacco. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(697):375-385. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.

55089 WITTMER, G. Polygenic mutability induced by X-rays in Nicotiana tabacum. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64 (697):394-403. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 T115
English summary.

55090 YAMAGUCHI, H. The procedure for estimating the frequency of induced mutations. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):53-58. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
English summary.

55091 ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. Problem of breeding cultivated plants for disease immunity. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960(12):23-35. Ref. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

55092 ZIMMERMANN, W. Über die Stammesgeschichte der Lebewesen. Ver. z. Verbr. Natwiss. Kenntnisse in Wien. Schr. 100:85-120. 1959/60. 510 V672
Includes plants.

55093 ZOBEL, B. J. Progress in forest genetics. Forest Farmer 20(7):62-63. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

55094 ZOZ, N. N., and DUBININ, N. P. Chemically induced mutations in wheats. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(3):704-705. Mar.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55095 ZOZ, N. N. Variation in Agropyron-wheat hybrids, induced by treatment with chemical mutagenic agents. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):426-427. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55096 ZUBELDIA LIZARDUY, A. Selección para precocidad en plantulas de patata. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 9(2):359-383. 1960. 15 Sp18
English summary.

PHYSIOLOGY

55097 ABELSON, P. H., and HOERING, T. C. Carbon isotope fractionation in formation of amino acids by photosynthetic organisms. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(5): 623-632. Ref. May 1961. 500 N21P
Algae.

55098 ÅBERG, B. Plant physiology. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.99-106. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

55099 ADAM, J. G. Adaptation de trois plantes cultivées des pays tempérés à Dakar (tétragone [Tetragonia] expansa] capucine [Tropaeolum majus], céleri [Apium graveolens]). Notes Africaines 89:13-14. Jan.1961. 475 N84

55100 ADAMS, D. F., and SULZBACH, C. W. Nitrogen deficiency and fluoride susceptibility of bean seedlings. Science 133(3462):1425-1426. May 5,1961. 470 Sci2

55101 AFONIN, M. I. The influence of different soil moisture contents on the development of fiber flax. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):79-95. 73.9 T63
English summary.

55102 AHRING, R. M., and HARLAN, J. R. Germination characteristics of some accessions of Bothriochloa ischaemum (L.) Keng. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-89,19 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

55103 ALBERDA, T. The effect of nitrate nutrition on carbohydrate content in Lolium perenne. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:612-617. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55104 ALESHIN, E. P. Physiological peculiarities of germinating rice seeds. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6): 679-685. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55105 ARKHANGEL'SKAYA, V. V. The effect of foliar phosphorus nutrition on the quality of the grapes and the frost-resistance of the grapevine. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(7):25-28. 95.8 V77

55106 AVRON, M. The inhibition of photoreactions of chloroplasts by 2-alkyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxides. Biochem. J. 78(4):735-739. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

55107 AYRES, A. S. The growth of sugar cane as influenced by phosphorus;the critical range of soil phosphorus. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:462-467. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55108 BAKER, J. E. A study of the action of maleic hydrazide on processes of tobacco and other plants. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):76-88. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55109 BALDINI, E. Aspects of olive biology in relation to cultural technique. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 46(1):9-27. Ref. Jan.1961. 16 R66

55110 BALDINI, E. Protection of fruit trees from high and low temperatures. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 45(1):16-53. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 86 R22
Includes effects of temperature on the trees.

55111 BALLIO, A., and SERMONTI, G. Action of mycophenolic acid on unstable diploids of Penicillium chrysogenum. Nature [London] 190(4770):108-109. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21

55112 BARASHKOVA, E. A. Some features of the growth of the feed lichen Cladonia rangiferina (L.) Web. in Murmansk Region. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):410-414. Mar.1961. 451 R923

55113 BASLER, E., and NAKAZAWA, K. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on nucleic acids of cotton cotyledon tissue. Bot. Gaz. 122(3):228-232. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

55114 BECKER, A. Hat die Wuchsstoffbehandlung zur Unkrautbekämpfung im Getreide Einfluss auf den Saatgutwert? Gesunde Pflanzen 13(4):108-111. Apr.1961. 464.8 C33

55115 BELIK, V. F., and others. The effects of gibberellin on vegetable plants. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):28-33. Feb. 20 V633
E. A. Osnitskaya, S. M. Tret'yakov, S. F. Polunin, and N. A. Khokhlacheva, joint authors.
English summary.

55116 BELIKOV, I. F., and others. Preliminary results of testing seed stratification and light regime of ginseng. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:97-104. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
R. Z. Im, I. V. Grushvitskii, and E. Khon, joint authors.

55117 BELOSLYUDOVA, L. F. Dynamics of carbohydrates in the leaves of Eucommia under cultivation in the foothills of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):74-85. Ref. 451 AL64

55118 BERDUCOU, J., and PHIPPS, J. Action de diverses doses de cuivre sur la respiration du début de croissance de la plantule de laitue "trocadéro à graines noires." Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1824-1826. Mar.20,1961. 505 P21

55119 BEREZOVA, E. F., and SUDAKOVA, L. V. Microflora of the flax root system and its role in plant nutrition. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):170-188. 73.9 T63
English summary.

55120 BERNSTEIN, L., and GARDNER, W. R. Perspective on function of free space in ion uptake by roots. Science 133(3463):1482-1483. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2
Corn.

55121 BERRY, C. R. Factors affecting parasitism of Piptocephalis virginiana on other Mucorales. Mycologia 51(6):824-832. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99

55122 BEST, R. Photoperiodism in plants as studied by means of response curves. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 63(5):676-691. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Am8

55123 BINGHAM, S. W., and PORTER, W. K. The activities of certain enzymes from cotton treated in cotyledon stage with N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) methacrylamide. Weeds 9(2):290-298. Ref. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55124 BINGHAM, S. W., and PORTER, W. K. The influence of N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide on early growth and development of cotton. Weeds 9(2):282-289. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55125 BLACK, C. C. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the carbohydrate metabolism of etiolated corn seedlings. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2455. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

55126 BLACKBURN, R. D., LAWRENCE, J. M., and DAVIS, D. E. Effects of light intensity and quality on the growth of Elodea densa and Heteranthera dubia. Weeds 9 (2):251-257. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55127 BLATTMANN, W. Weideerträge in Trockenjahren. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):65-66. 1960. 18 L2353
English summary.

55128 BOER, W. DEN. Are horticulture and industry compatible? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(39): 1361. Mar.30,1961. 80 G89
Effect of industrial fumes on ornamentals and grapes.

55129 BOICHUK, O. B. Auxins in germinating tomato seeds. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):23-31. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

55130 BOMMER, D. Entwicklung und Substanzbildung von Glatthaferpflanzen [Arrhenatherum elatius] unter der Wirkung wechselnder Temperature und Tageslänge. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 409-413. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.

55131 BONNET, J., and COPPENS, R. L'absorption des éléments nutritifs par le houblon. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(3):227-258. 1960. 105.1 G285

55132 BOOTH, V. H., and HOBSON-FROHOCK, A. The α-tocopherol content of leaves as affected by growth rate. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):251-256. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12

55133 BORODICH, Z. N., and ATRASHKEVICH, L. S. Effect of planting date on growth and development of flax variety L-1120. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(3): 30-32. Mar. 73.8 L542

55134 BORROW, A., and others. The metabolism of Gibberella fujikuroi in stirred culture. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(2):227-276. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 C162
E. G. Jefferys, R. H. J. Kessell, E. C. Lloyd, P. B. Lloyd, and I. S. Nixon, joint authors.

55135 BOVAY, E., and others. Influence du mode de distribution de l'engrais azoté sur le développement et le rendement du froment d'automne dans les conditions de la Suisse romande. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz. 75(1): 153-168. 1961. 17 L23
C. Pugnat, B. Sahli, and J. Zweifel, joint authors.
English summary.

55136 BOWEN, H. D. Oxygen and physical impedance affecting germination. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62 (2):37-38. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

55137 BRANDENBURG, W. Broad beans: causes of poor yields sought. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):277,279-280. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J
Pollination.

55138 BRAUNER, L., and BRAUNER, M. Versuche zur Analyse der geotropischen Perzeption. II. Die Veränderung der osmotischen Saugkraft im Schwerefeld. Planta 56(4):416-437. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

55139 BRITISH ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The biology of weeds: a symposium, Oxford, 2nd-4th April, 1959. Oxford, Blackwell, 1960. 256 p. 451 B775

55140 BROWN, D. M., and OWEN, C. W. Effect of photoperiod on soybean development. Soybean Digest 21 (7):14-16. May 1961. 60.38 So9

55141 BU'LOCK, J. D., ALLPORT, D. C., and TURNER, W. B. The biosynthesis of polyacetylenes. III. Polyacetylenes and triterpenes in Polyporus anthracophilus. Chem. Soc. J., Apr.1961:1654-1657. Ref. 382 L84J

55142 BUNN, J. M., and SPLINTER, W. E. The effect of temperature, moisture, and light on the germination probability of bright leaf tobacco seed. Tobacco [New York] 152(20):19-23. Ref. May 19,1961. 286.89 T552

55143 BURKIN, I. A. Effect of molybdenum on the quality and seed productivity of clover and vetch. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):38-40. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5
Physiology.

55144 BUTENKO, R. G. Application of the method for cultivation of isolated terminal buds in a study of growth and organogenesis of plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):715-723. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
Nutrient solutions.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55145 CAMPBELL, R. B., CHANG, J. H., and COX, D. C. Evapotranspiration of sugar cane in Hawaii as measured by in-field lysimeters in relation to climate. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:637-649,map. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55146 CANNELL, G. A., and BINGHAM, F. T. Soil moisture: technique of control and relation to tomato growth for different soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25 (2):146-149. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3
Greenhouse study.

55147 CANVIN, D. T., and BEEVERS, H. Sucrose synthesis from acetate in the germinating castor bean: kinetics and pathway. J. Biol. Chem. 236(4):988-995. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J824

55148 CAPPELLETTI, C. Research on the gradual germination of seeds of Xanthium italicum Moretti. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(5):572-581. May 1960. 507 R66

55149 CARLES, J., and LATTES, A. De l'estérification des acides organiques dans les produits végétaux lors de leur stabilisation par l'alcool. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1829-1831. Mar.20,1961. 505 P21

55150 CARTER, M. C., and NAYLOR, A. W. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole upon the metabolism of carbon labeled sodium bicarbonate, glucose, succinate, glycine, and serine by bean plants. Physiol. Plant. 14(1): 62-71. Ref. 450 P564

55151 CARVAJAL C., J. F. Estudio de las deficiencias de nitrógeno, potásio, magnesio, boro y manganeso, en plantas de café (Coffea arabica var. typica). Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(2):165-179. Dec.1960. 442.8 R328
English summary.

55152 CARVALHO, C. T. DE. Visits of bats to flowers (Mammalia, Chiroptera). (In Portuguese.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32(3/4):359-377. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 516 R473A
English summary.

55153 CATHEY, H. M. Chemical dwarfing of nursery plants. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9):8, May 1,1961. 80 Am371

55154 CHANG, H., and LIU, M. C. The germination and development of sugarcane setts under the influences of bud position and planting depth. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 22:51-70. Dec.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

55155 CHEN, M. T. Experiments on the effect of subsoiling and subsoil fertilization on the growth and yield of sugar cane. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 22:71-85. Ref. Dec.1960. 65.9 T76R
English summary.

55156 CHEREVATENKO, V. A. Studies on the frost-resistance of the tea-plant. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):61-63. 68.19 M28
English summary.

55157 CHIKHACHEVA, YU. N. Application of granulated systemic insecticides. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:201-206. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Effects on plants.

55158 CHINOY, J. J., GROVER, R., and NANDA, K. K. Role of sucrose in the growth reaction of Avena coleoptile sections. Flora [Jena] 150(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66

55159 CHITASHVILI, S. SH. Photosynthesis of pine trees in connection with felling as part of forest management. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(5):595-598. Nov.1960. 511 Ak146

55160 CHIUSOLI, A. Histological bases of the effects of inverted polarity of bark rings on the development of fruit trees in nurseries. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 45(1):54-65. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 86 R22
English summary.
Pears.

55161 CHOUTEAU, J. Les équilibres acides-bases dans le tabac Paraguay. Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(3):379-512. Ref. 1960. 69.9 B45
English summary.

55162 CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. The effect of illumination conditions on the anatomic structure of the leaf in connection with the growth and development of plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):364-371. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Perilla ocymoides, wheat, and beans.

55163 CHURY, J. Experimenteller Beitrag zur chromatographischen Trennung von sexualaktiven Stoffen in pflanzlichen Extrakten. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):411-419. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

55164 CIBES, H., and SAMUELS, G. Mineral-deficiency symptoms displayed by Dracaena godseffiana and Draceana sanderiana grown under controlled conditions. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 29,28 p. July 1960. 100 P83T

55165 CLAUSS, H., and WERZ, G. Über die Geschwindigkeit der Protein-Synthese in kernlosen und kernhaltigen Zellen von Acetabularia. Z. f. Natforsch. 16b(3): 162-165. Ref. Mar.1961. 474 Z3
English summary.

55166 CLIJSTERS, H. The influence of gibberellins and fertilizers on the growth, mineral composition, water content, pigments, and ascorbic acid of some horticultural crops. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9 (1):151-164. Ref. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.

55167 COCCHI, J. Contribution a l'étude des variations des éléments bore et potassium des feuilles d'Hévea. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 38(2):233-240. Ref. Feb.1961. 305.8 R32

55168 COLEMAN, R. E., and others. The effects of gibberellic acid on sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:588-603. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
E. H. Todd, I. E. Stokes, and O. H. Coleman, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

55169 COLEMAN, R. E. Factors involved in the flowering of of sugarcane (Saccharum spp.). Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:805-814. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55170 COLLIS-GEORGE, N., and SANDS, J. E. Moisture conditions for testing germination. Nature [London] 190(4773):367. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21
Oats, alfalfa, and Lolium perenne.

55171 CONN, E. E., and SWAIN, T. Biosynthesis of gallic acid in higher plants. Chem. & Indus. 18:592-593. Ref. May 6,1961. 382 M31C

55172 CORGAN, J. N. The relationship between moisture stress and the uptake and translocation of phosphorus by plants. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2428. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55173 CORNEJO T., A., and VAADIA, Y. Estudio preliminar de dos métodos para determinar la condición del agua en las hojas de las plantas y su relación con la condición del agua en el suelo. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3): 211-219. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 Ag83

55174 COUNTS, B. Loss of geotropism and modification of root hair development produced by amitrole. Weeds 9(2):329-330. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41
Cotton.

55175 CRAWFORD, R. M. M. Preliminary comparisons on the facility of photo-oxidation as affected by photoperiodic induction. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):49-56. Ref. 1961. 450 P564
Experiments with Salvia splendens.

55176 DARLINGTON, H. T., and STEINBAUER, G. P. The eighty-year period for Dr. Beal's seed viability experiment. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):321-325. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

55177 DEMKIN, A. P., and ZADOROZHNYI, A. M. Absolute weight of seeds and the hemp yield. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):42-44. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

55178 DENIS'EVSKII, V. S., and OMEL'YANYUK, L. L. Microelements accelerate the ripening and increase the yields of corn. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961 (3):82-87. Mar. 20 Z44

55179 DEVLIN, R. M., and JACKSON, W. T. Effect of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid on rate of elongation of root hairs of Agrostis alba L. Physiol. Plant. 14(1): 40-48. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55180 DOBROLYUBSKII, A. N., EFIMOV, I. E., and MIKHAILOV, A. P. Irradiation of corn seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):47-48. Apr. 20 Se497
Effect on plant development.

55181 AL-DOORY, Y. The effect of various substances on the oxygen uptake of Rhizophus oryzae. Mycologia 51(6):851-854. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99

55182 DROZDOV, N. A., and SOKOLOVA, G. P. Influence of boron pre-sowing treatment of seeds on the fiber flax yields and its physiological peculiarities depending on soil moisture content. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):96-107. Ref. 73.9 T63
English summary.

55183 DUBROV, A. P. Photoreactivation of plant cells. Biophysics 5(4):501-509. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5294Ae
Studies of onions.
Translation from Biofizika.

55184 DUCET, G. Influence de la tension d'oxygene sur la respiration. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12): 1835-1837. Mar.20,1961. 505 P21

55185 DUYSENS, L. N. M., AMESZ, J., and KAMP, B. M. Two photochemical systems in photosynthesis. Nature [London] 190(4775):510-511. Ref. May 6,1961. 472 N21
Algae.

55186 EBERHARDT, W. Weiterer Beitrag zur Schnellbestimmung der Phosphorsäure in Pflanzen als Molybdat-Vanadat-Verbindung mit dem Kurzwegverfahren. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):30-34. Ref. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

55187 ELIASSON, L. The influence of growth substances on the formation of shoots from aspen [Populus tremula] roots. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):150-156. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55188 ENDE, J. VAN DEN. Greenback and yellowhead tomatofruit. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959: 119-121. 86 N112J
English summary, p.160.

55189 ERMILOV, G. B. Determination of germinating ability of seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961 (1):64. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55190 EVANS, H. Elements other than nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus in the mineral nutrition of sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 473-508. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55191 EVREINOFF, V. A. Contribution a l'étude du cognassier. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(6/8):289-298. Ref. June/Aug.1960. 26 J822
Cydonia oblonga physiology, varieties, and culture.

55192 FARAGO, F., and TOROK, G. Effect of spacing on the life of maize. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:131-140. 19 G54
English summary.

55193 FARUQI, B. A., and CHAUDHRI, I. I. Drought and heat resistance in Riccia rafiqii. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):125-129. July 1960. 475 P173

55194 FAUCONNEAU, G. Les fractions azotées et les acides organiques des graminées et des légumineuses. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:617-620. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.

55195 FEIJTER, F. DE. Results of the export of grain, legumes and fine agricultural seeds in the 1959-1960 season. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 17(7):65-69. Nov.1960. 61.9 N28
Viability and seed moisture contents.

55196 FEISE, J. Wichtige Wettervermerke für den Grünlandversuch. Grünland 10(1):8. Jan.1961. 18 G922

55197 FILIMONOV, M. A. Determination of the preservation of germinating ability of stored red clover seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):61-63. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55198 FIORITO, G. Aspects and problems of walnut culture. III. Characteristics and behavior of roots. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 28(1):3-13. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 16 Ag8268

55199 FIORITO, G. Aspects and problems of walnut culture. IV. Development and conformation of the foliage. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 28(2/3):42-49. Feb./Mar. 1961. 16 Ag8268

55200 FOTI, S. The relation between water supply, unit water consumption, and production of autumn-planted sugar beets. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 13(1):5-44. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 16 T22
English summary.

55201 FOX, J. E. Factors in corn steep water promoting growth of plant tissues. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2447-2448. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55202 FRANCO, C. M. Effect of temperature on the growth of the coffee plant. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:17-22. Oct.1960. 49 L392

55203 FRENCH, R. C. Stimulation of uredospore germination in wheat stem rust [Puccinia graminis tritici] by terpenes and related compounds. Bot. Gaz. 122(3):194-198. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

55204 FRIEND, D. J. C. The control of chlorophyll accumulation in leaves of Marquis wheat by temperature and light intensity. II. Chlorophyll contents relative to leaf area and thickness. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):28-39. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55205 FUJII, T., and ONO, Y. Amino acid content of einkorn wheat chlorophyll mutants. Japan Acad. Proc. 36(9):612-617. Nov.1960. 513 T576

55206 GABRIELSEN, E. K., MADSEN, A., and VEJLBY, K. Induction of photosynthesis in etiolated leaves. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):98-110. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55207 GALAKHOV, N. N. The unusual summer of 1959 and the secondary flowering of plants in the Tuvinian Autonomous Region. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):429-431. Mar.1961. 451 R923

55208 GARD, L. E., MCKIBBEN, G. E., and JONES, B. A. Moisture loss and corn yields on a silt-pan soil as affected by three levels of water supply. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):154-157. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

55209 GAVRILYUK, V. A. Flower formation in certain plants of the South-East of Chukotka. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):448-450. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55210 GEISLER, G. Transpirationsuntersuchungen an Reben-Arten im Vergleich zu einer Kultursorte. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(4):321-347. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Z36
English summary.

55211 GENKEL', P. A., and BARSKAYA, E. I. On seasonal changes in the chloroplasts of the spruce tree [Picea excelsa i.e. P. abies]. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):645-653. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55212 GILLESPIE, B., and THIMANN, K. V. The lateral transport of indoleacetic acid-C^{14} in geotropism. Experientia 17(3):126-129. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 475 Ex7
Avena.

55213 GODNEV, T. N., LESHINA, A. V., and KHODORENKO, L. A. On variation of the chloroplast size and pigment concentration during prolonged darkening followed by illumination. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7 (6):638-644. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
Plants.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55214 GOFFEAU, A. Action des regulateurs de croissance chez quelques espèces cultivées au Congo. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1):215-237. Ref. Mar. 1961. 13 R32
English summary.
Economic plants.

55215 GOLDEN, L. E. Nutrient uptake by sugar cane in Louisiana. Sugar J. 23(11):22-24. Apr.1961. 65.8 Su391

55216 GOLDSTEIN, S. Studies of two polycentric chytrids in pure culture. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):294-298. Ref. Apr.1961. 450 Am36
Nowakowskiella elegans and N. ramosa.

55217 GONZALEZ ALONSO, M. Influencia de algunos bacteriostáticos sobre el ciclo completo de desarrollo del "Triticum vulgare." Farmacognosia 20(58): 325-327. Oct./Dec.1960. 396.8 F222
English summary.

55218 GORALSKI, J., and MOSKAL, S. Investigations regarding the influence of liming on phosphorus and calcium uptake by the red clover by means of ^{32}P and ^{45}Ca. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(1):15-42. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

55219 GORBUNOVA, G. S., PARSHINA, Z. S., and BEDENKO, V. P. Optic properties and photosynthesis of some species of cultivated and of wild plants, depending on ecological conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:31-45. Ref. 1960. 451 AL62

55220 GOWING, D. P., and LEEPER, R. W. Studies on the relation of chemical structure to plant growth-regulator activity in the pineapple plant. III. Naphthalene derivatives and heterocyclic compounds. Bot. Gaz. 122(3): 179-188. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

55221 GRAHAM, W. G., and KING, K. M. Fraction of net radiation utilized in evapotranspiration from a corn crop. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):158-160. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

55222 GRANICK, S. Magnesium protoporphyrin monoester and protoporphyrin monomethyl ester in chlorophyll biosynthesis. J. Biol. Chem. 236(4):1168-1172. Apr.1961. 381 J824

55223 GREENHALGH, W. J. Hormone sprays in fruit growing. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(6):5,7,9,11, 13. June 10,1960. 80 F948
Thinning and growth substances.

55224 GRINEVA, G. M. The effect and after-effect of anaerobic conditions on the water relations and respiration of plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):673-678. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
Corn and sunflowers.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55225 GROVE, J. F. The gibberellins. Chem. Soc. Q. Rev. 15(1):56-70. Ref. 1961. 382 L84Q
Includes role in plant physiology.

55226 GROVEN, I. What is tree fatigue? (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(5):159-162. Feb.1,1961. 80 Er3
Fruit.

55227 GRÜMMER, G., and BEYER, H. The influence exerted by species of Camelina on flax by means of toxic substances. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:153-157. 1959,pub. 1960. 451 B775

55228 GRUSHVITSKII, I. V. Accelerated germination of ginseng seeds. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:26-38. Ref. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

55229 GRUSHVITSKII, I. V. Methodology of studying the development of ginseng. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:16-25. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Chiefly physiology.

55230 GUEGUEN, L., and FAUCONNEAU, G. Les variations des teneurs en matières azotées et minérales du dactyle [Dactylis glomerata] et de la fétuque [Festuca pratensis] des prés. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 621-625. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.

55231 GUÉRIN-DUMARTRAIT, E. Recherches sur l'intégration du $^{14}CO_2$, à la lumière, par Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick traitée par le 3-amino-I. 2. 4-triazol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1827-1828. Mar.20, 1961. 505 P21

55232 GUSEINOV, D. M., and ASADOV, SH. D. The effect of a growth substance on the yield of cabbage. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(9):875-879. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.
Growth substance of petroleum derivation.

55233 HAGHIRI, F., and SAYRE, J. D. Sr^{90} uptake by plants as influenced by soil types and liming. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):120-123. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

55234 HALEVY, A. H., and MONSELISE, S. P. Influence of flower removal on yields of corms and cormels and successive flower quality of Gladiolus var. Sans Souci. Gladiolus 36:71-76. 1961. 96.43 N44

55235 HALLDAL, P. Ultraviolet action spectra of positive and negative phototaxis in Platymonas subcordiformis. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):133-139. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55236 HAMMERTON, J. L. Studies of the effects of soil aggregate size on the emergence and growth of beet (Beta vulgaris L.). I. Seedling emergence. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):213-228. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822

55237 HARPER, H. J. The nitrogen, phosphorus, calcium, and potassium content of alfalfa hay grown on variously fertilized plots, with and without lime; by cuttings, 1937-1946. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-360,18 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M

55238 HARTT, C. E. The growth of sugar cane as influenced by phosphorus; the critical range of plant phosphorus. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:467-473. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55239 HASSALL, K. A. Toxicity of trichloracetates to Chlorella vulgaris. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):140-149. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55240 HAUPT, W., and THIELE, R. Chloroplastenbewegung bei Mesotaenium. Planta 56(4):388-401. 1961. 450 P693
English summary.
Includes light effects.

55241 HERICH, R. Influence of gibberellic acid on metabolism of amino acids. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):111-114. 1961. 450 P564
Experiments with hemp.

55242 HERRETT, R. A., and LINCK, A. J. Penetration of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in Canada thistle [Cirsium arvense] and field bindweed [Convolvulus arvensis]. Weeds 9(2):224-230. Ref. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55243 HINZ, F. A. Die Wirkung von Coffein auf die Sukzedanteilung der Volvocales. Arch. f. Protistenk. 105 (2):173-200. Ref. Jan.31,1961. 439.8 Ar2

55244 HORVAT, F. Recherches radiobiologiques chez Oryza sativa. II. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1): 165-214. Ref. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.

55245 HORVATH, I., and KOLTAY, A. Some problems of methodology in the photometry of plants stands. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:301-305. 19 G54
English summary.

55246 HOSKINSON, P. E., and OSBORNE, T. S. Radiosensitivity of seeds. II. Effects of soaking, storage, and gamma rays. Radiation Res. 14(5):681-688. Ref. May 1961. 334.8 R11

55247 HOWELL, R. W. Changes in metabolic characteristics of mitochondria from soybean cotyledons during germination. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):89-97. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55248 HUBER, B., and RUSCH, J. Uber den Anteil von Assimilation und Atmung bei Pappelblättern. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(2):55-63. Ref. 1961. 451 D48

55249 HUGHES, W. A. Growth stimulation of cabbage by dieldrin. Plant Plant. 9(4):149. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692

55250 HUNT, I. V. Spatial limits to grass production. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:273-275. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55251 HUOKUNA, E. The effect of differential cutting on the growth of cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata). Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:429-433. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55252 ICHIMURA, S. E. Photosynthesis pattern of natural phytoplankton relating to light intensity. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):458-467. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651

55253 INGELSTEN, B., and HYLMO, B. Apparent free space and surface film determined by a centrifugation method. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):157-170. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55254 INGLE, M., and ROGERS, B. J. Some physiological effects of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid. Weeds 9(2): 264-272. Ref. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55255 IRVINE, J. E., and DELFEL, N. E. Flowering behaviour of Vanilla. Nature [London] 190(4773):366. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

55256 IWAI, I., SONODA, Y., and OTAKE, S. Studies on calcium nutrition in crops. 3,5. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:184-197. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

55257 JACQUARD, P. Physiologie et exploitation des ray-grass. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:426-428. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.
Lolium multiflorum and L. perenne.

55258 JAMESON, D. A. Heat and desiccation resistance of tissue of important trees and grasses of the pinyon-juniper type. Bot. Gaz. 122(3):174-179. Mar.1961. 450 B652

55259 JOHANSON, N. G., and MUZIK, T. J. Some effects of 2,4-D on wheat yield and root growth. Bot. Gaz. 122(3):188-194. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

55260 JOHRI, B. M., and VASIL, I. K. The pollen and pollen tube. Ergeb. der Biol. 23:1-13. Ref. 1960. 442 Er3
Germination and storage.

55261 KÄÄRIK, A. Growth and sporulation of Ophiostoma and some other blueing fungi on synthetic media. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 16(3),168 p. Ref. 1960. 451 Up72

55262 KABATA, A., and BEESON, K. C. Cobalt uptake by plants from cobalt impregnated soil minerals. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):125-128. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

55263 KAGAWA, A. Studies on the effect of low temperature induction in radish plants. IV-V. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:8-35. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.
IV, On the effects of different photoperiods of reproductive development of vernalized radish plants; V, Effects of plant growth regulators on the floral initiation in vernalized and unvernalized radish plants.

55264 KARPOVICH, I. Dependence of seed germination on seed moisture at the time of threshing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):24-28. Apr. 20 Se492
Grain.

55265 KIMURA, M., and others. Growth, photosynthesis and internal leaf structure of peach trees as related to shading. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:19-25. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
Y. Sobajima, N. Kunimura, and H. Komori, joint authors.
English summary.

55266 KINOSHITA, T., and SHIBATA, O. On photoperiodic responses of Pharbitis purpurea Voigt as influenced by various levels of iron. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):479-482. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651
English summary.

55267 KLEBER, W., and FRANKE, G. Die Keimungsenergie von Gersten verschiedener Jahrgänge. 1. Brauwissenschaft 14(3):120-121. Mar.1961. 390.8 B733
English summary.

55268 KOBLET, R., and NUESCH, B. Physiological and genetical studies on Swiss mattenklee, a persistent type of early-flowering red clover. Interntl. Grassland. Cong. Proc. 8:422-425. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55269 KOBLITZ, H. Uber den Einfluss der Zusammensetzung des Nährmediums auf Wachstum, Organbildung und äusseren Habitus von Gewebekulturen der Karotte. Z. f. Bot. 49(2):219-234. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 Z32

55270 KOCH, W., and KELLER, T. Der Einfluss von Alterung und Abschneiden auf den CO_2-Gaswechsel von Pappelblättern. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(2):64-74. Ref. 1961. 451 D48

55271 KOCHAN, W. J. Control of iron chlorosis in peach trees with iron chelates. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:36-39. 1960. 81 Id12

55272 KOK, B. Partial purification and determination of oxidation reduction potential of the photosynthetic chlorophyll complex absorbing at 700 mμ. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(3):527-533. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 381 B522

55273 KOLESNIK, L. V., and TIMOSHENKO, A. G. Grapes and nutrition conditions. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):37-39. Jan. 80 Su15
Chiefly physiological effects of mineral fertilizers.

55274 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Study of roots by the method "Prob." (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):20-22. Mar. 80 Sa13
Apples.

55275 KOONTZ, H. V., and VOSE, P. B. Phosphorus uptake by vegetative ryegrass (Lolium spp.) in relation to flowering, defoliation and nitrogen nutrition. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:416-421. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55276 KOOT, Y. VAN, and RAVESTIJN, W. VAN. The uptake of radio-active phosphor by young tomato-plants under different conditions. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:87-89. 86 N112J
English summary, p.158.

55277 KORABLEVA, N. P. The effect of irradiation on anatomical-physiological peculiarities of the apical point in potato tubers. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):454-457. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55278 KORCHAGINA, O. A. Effect of the environment on the mono- and oligosaccharide content in wheat leaves. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):701-708. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55279 KOROVIN, A. I., SYCHEVA, Z. F., and BYSTROVA, Z. A. The effect of soil temperature on the assimilation of phosphorus by plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):458-461. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55280 KOYAMA, T., and YOSHIDA, S. Effects of preceding crops and fertilizer upon the tuber products and the starch formation in potato plant. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):232-242. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

55281 KREEB, K., and ÖNAL, M. Uber die gravimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung der Saugspannung und das Problem des negativen Turgors. II. Planta 56(4):409-415. 1961. 450 P693
Plants.

55282 KRIUKOVA, L. M., and KUZIN, A. M. Translocated effect of ionizing radiation in plants. Biophysics 5(4):513-516. 1960. 442.8 B5294Ae
Broadbeans.
Translation from Biofizika.

55283 KUBO, A. On the germination of pollen grains of Brassica napus L. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):453-457. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651

55284 KURSANOV, A. L. Visit to plant physiologists in England and Scotland. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):748-755. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55285 KUTYREVA, A. P., INTYKBAEVA, B. B., and KUATOVA, ZH. Features of the optic properties of high-mountain plants of the eastern Pamir Mountains. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:65-103,map. Ref. 1960. 451 AL62
Effects of environment.

55286 LAGERWERFF, J. V., OGATA, G., and EAGLE, H. E. Control of osmotic pressure of culture solutions with polyethylene glycol. Science 133(3463):1486-1487. Ref. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2
Beans.

55287 LALORAYA, M. M., and NAQVI, S. A. Auxin gibberellic acid interaction in controlling the hypocotyl growth in seedlings. Science 133(3461):1357-1359. Apr.28,1961. 470 Sci2

55288 LAM, S. L., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Reversion and reinduction of flowering in Perilla. Amer. J. Bot. 48(4):306-310. Apr.1961. 450 Am36

55289 LAMPRECHT, I. Die Feinstruktur der Plastiden von Tradescantia albiflora (Kth.) bei Eisenmangelchlorose. I. Protoplasma 53(1):118-147. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94

55290 LEA, J. D. Studies on the depth and rate of root penetration of some annual tropical crops. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):93-105. Apr.1961. 26 T754
Field crops.

55291 LEBEDEV, P. V., and MEL'NIK, N. S. The effect of nitrogen and of light intensity on tillering and productivity of Phleum pratense L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(1):224-227. Mar.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

55292 LEBEZHENINOVA, V. M. Disturbance of seed dormancy under the effect of gibberellin. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):65-66. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55293 LEHNER, R. H., and EVENARI, M. The nature of the germination inhibitor present in leaves of Eucalyptus rostrata. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):221-229. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55294 LEHR, J. J. The sodium content of meadow grass in relation to species and fertilization. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:101-104. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.
Includes discussion.

55295 LEONARD, J. M. Algae and submarine habitability. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:26-32. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49
Photosynthesis.

55296 LEONARD, O. A., and LIDER, L. A. Toxicity and translocation of herbicides supplied to grape rootings through solution culture. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 12(1):37-46. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 390.9 Am33
Effects on the plant.

55297 LIARD, O. Quelques données sur la croissance du tronc et les rendements de la variété de pommier Cox's Orange Pippin en fonction de diverses conditions de végétation. Fruit Belge 29(233/234):2-5. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 80 F9493

55298 LINDEGREN, C. G. Physiological and cultural variation of genetic origin in yeasts. (Abs.) Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:221. 1960. 448.3 D49

55299 LUPOVA, L. M. Effect of hexachlorane on rate of development of wheat. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:169-174. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

55300 LYSOV, V. N. Biological and economic characteristics of varieties of millet from China and their selective importance. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961 (2):65-67. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

55301 LYTVYNENKO, L. H. Effect of organic substances on pigment content and chlorophyllase activity in Enteromorpha at various temperatures. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):32-37. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Effect of saccharose and sodium acetate on Enteromorpha compressa and E. intestinalis.

55302 LYTVYNENKO, L. H. On the effect of glycocoll on the pigment content in Enteromorpha [intestinalis]. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):36-40. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

55303 MACDONALD, I. R., KNIGHT, A. H., and DEKOCK, P. C. Metabolic processes associated with growth in storage tissue disks. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):7-19. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55304 MACDONALD, J. A., and CARTTER, M. A. The rhizomorphs of Marasmius androsaceus Fries. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):72-78. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76

55305 MACLEOD, A. M., and WHITE, H. B. Lipid metabolism in germinating barley. 1. The fats. Inst. Brewing J. 67(2):182-190. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 390.9 In7

55306 MAKSIMOVA, S. How to obtain an early harvest. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):18-19. Feb. 75.8 K147
Vernalization of potato seed.

55307 MALTESE, C. E., and POLETTINI, C. A. Action of beryllium chloride on alkaline phosphatase in Eumycetes. X. Quantitative research on Aspergillus niger Tiegh. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(5/6):155-160. 1960. 464.8 An7
English summary.

55308 MAMEDOV, Z. I. Effect of cobalt on the development and productivity of the cotton plant and on some physiological processes. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):724-726. 1960. 450 F58
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55309 MARCHESSI, J. M. Una experiencia sobre el trigo. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(347):126-129. Mar.1961. 15 Ag84
Effects of temperature, moisture, and depth of planting on wheat.

55310 MARINO, O. Experimental gummosis processes in plants. V. Deficiency and excess of nutritive elements as causes of hypotrophy, atrophy, and hypertrophy in roots. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(5/6):161-172. 1960. 464.8 An7
French summary.
Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus on wheat roots.

55311 MASSICOT, J. Biosynthèse des alcaloides dans les plantules de pavot. Ann. Pharm. Franç. 19(1):44-53. Jan.1961. 396.8 An7
Papaver somniferum.

55312 MATHON, C. C. Influence des radiations de grande longueur d'onde en photopériode favorable sur la mise à fleur des campanulacées. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(10):1854-1856. 1960. 442.9 P21

55313 MATHUR, P. B. Reversal of γ-ray-induced dormancy of potato tubers by gibberellic acid. Nature [London] 190(4775):547-548. May 6,1961. 472 N21

55314 MATUMURA, M., TAKASE, N., and HIRAYOSHI, I. Physiological and ecological studies on germination of Digitaria seeds. 1. Difference in response to germinating conditions and dormancy among individual plants. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:89-96. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

55315 MAUNEY, J. R. The culture in vitro of immature cotton embryos. Bot. Gaz. 122(3):205-209. Ref. Mar.1961. 450 B652

55316 MAURER, E. S. Fragrant flowers and leaves. Amer. Perfumer 76(4):43-47. Apr.1961. 308.8 Am3

55317 MAURER, E. S. The scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. 4. The borage family (Boraginaceae). Mfg. Chem. 32(4):176-178. Apr.1961. 396.8 M31

55318 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A., and others. Isolation of ribonucleic acid from plasma sap of leaves and study of the peculiarities of its metabolism. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 25(6):1001-1011. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 385 B523
N. N. Zabolotskii, Ts. S. Shen', S. M. Mo, E. G. Davidova, and E. R. Davidov, joint authors.
English summary.
Beans and oats.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae.

55319 MERTZ, D., and LEVITT, J. The relation between ion adsorption on the cell wall and active uptake. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):57-61. 1961. 450 P564
By plant tissue.

55320 MINERBI, G. The plant cell and the cold. I. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):58-61. Feb. 1961. 16 C72

55321 MINERBI, G. The plant cell and the cold. II. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(3):101-104. Mar.1961. 16 C72

55322 MOHR, H. Photomorphogenetische Reaktionssysteme in Pflanzen. 2. Der Einfluss kurzwelligen Lichts auf Wachstum und Entwicklung. Ergeb. der Biol. 23:47-93. Ref. 1960. 442 Er3

55323 MOLOTKOVSKII, G. KH., and MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G. Asymmetry, dissymmetry and polarity of plant development. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):469-487. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
English summary.

55324 MONTESSORI, T. Sequestrene 138 Fe. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(3):10. Mar.1961. 79.8 L91
For controlling ferrous chlorosis of citrus.

55325 MONTGOMERY, M., and FREED, V. H. The uptake, translocation and metabolism of simazine and atrazine by corn plants. Weeds 9(2):231-237. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55326 MOS, D. DE, and DORST, H. J. M. VAN. Do we still use growth substances for tomatoes? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 36:1228-1229. Mar.9,1961. 80 G89
Advantages and disadvantages.

55327 MOTHES, K., ENGELBRECHT, L., and SCHUTTE, H. R. Über die Akkumulation von α-Aminoisobuttersäure im Blattgewebe unter dem Einfluss von Kinetin. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):72-75. 1961. 450 P564
English summary.

55328 MUKHIN, E. N., and SAL'KOVA, E. G. Biosynthesis of chlorophyll in reserve organs of plants in connection with the effect of ionizing radiation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):976-979. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).
Potatoes.

55329 MURRAY, D. B. Shade and fertilizer relations in the banana. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):123-132. Apr.1961. 26 T754

55330 MYNBAEV, T. Irregularities in the growth and development of corn depending on the variety. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):54-61. 451 AL64

55331 NATATA, T. Studies on the significance of the indeterminate growth habit in breeding soybeans. 1. Properties of American soybeans attributable to their indeterminate growth habits. Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):24-28. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27

55332 NEGRUTSKII, S. F. On the effect of gibberellin on the growth, productivity and shape of fruit of the tomato plant. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):734-735. 1960. 450 F58
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55333 NES, A. G. A. VAN DE. The influence of the soil-temperature on the flowering of corm-freesia's. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag. 1959:71-73. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 157.

55334 NETIEN, G., and LACHARME, J. Action des antibiotiques du groupe de la tétracycline sur la respiration des végétaux. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(10): 1821-1823. 1960. 442.9 P21

55335 NGUYEN-THI, S. Sur l'incorporation du ^{32}P, à la lumière, par des feuilles de l'Oryza sativa L. traité par le 3-amino-1. 2. 4-triazol. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(13):1996-1998. Mar.27,1961. 505 P21

55336 NIELSEN, B. F., and CHRISTENSEN, S. A. Evaporation in glasshouses for determining the water requirements of the plants. (In Danish.) Horticultura 14 (12):207-221. Dec.1960. 80 H7825
English summary.

55337 NIELSEN, K. F., and others. Effects of soil temperature on the growth and chemical composition of lucerne. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:287-292. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
R. L. Halstead, A. J. MacLean, R. M. Holmes, and S. J. Bourget, joint authors.

55338 NOFFSINGER, T. L. Leaf and air temperature under Hawaii conditions. Pacific Sci. 15(2):304-306. Apr.1961. 475 P11
Pineapple and papaya.

55339 ODHNOFF, C. The influence of boric acid and phenylboric acid on the root growth of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Physiol. Plant. 14(1):187-220. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55340 ODUMANOVA, A. Effect of artificial illumination on photosynthesis and the reproductive development of plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):726-730. 1960. 450 F58
Perilla.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55341 OLAND, K. Deficiency diseases and fertilizing of fruit trees. (In Norwegian.) Yrkesfruktdyrking 8:106-109. Oct.1960. 80 Y83

55342 OLNEY, H. O. Growth and translocation during the after-ripening of seeds with resting embryos. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2449. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55343 ONIANI, O. G. Studies on the efficiency of the various forms of potassium fertilizers under tea-plant. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):39-42. 68.19 M28
English summary.

55344 ONYSHCHENKO, L. I. On the formation of green plastids. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17 (4):20-28. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Chiefly sugar beet physiology.

55345 ORUNOV, S. An experiment in planting cotton with dry and moistened seeds. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(3):36-41. Mar. 72.8 K522
Effects on germination and yields.

55346 OSIPOVA, O. P. Effect of light on the lipoprotein complex of plastids. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6): 654-659. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
With reference to photosynthesis, experiments with corn extracts.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55347 OWENS, R. G. Effects of elemental sulfur, dithiocarbamates, and related fungicides on organic acid metabolism of fungus spores. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:187-205. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49

55348 PACHLEWSKI, R., and PACHLEWSKA, J. Morphologisch-anatomische Forschungen der Mykorrhizen der Kiefer (Pinus silvestris L.) in den Waldgesellschaften des Bialowieser Nationalparks. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Lesn. Prace 205/206:3-48. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W263
German summary.

55349 PACHULIYA, K. T. Effect of length of day on the frost hardiness of lemon. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(3):335-340. Sept.1960. 511 Ak146

55350 PALAMARCHUK, A. S. The effect of gibberellines and of irradiation by X-rays on the root formation in root crops. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4): 529-537. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
English summary.

55351 PALAMARCHUK, A. S. Stimulation of root growth in plants of the Chenopodiaceae, Cruciferae and Umbelliferae families on peat and mineral soils by gamma rays of radium, cobalt and by X-rays. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):3-18. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

55352 PANJE, R. R., and SRINIVASAN, K. Studies in Saccharum spontaneum. A note on the flowering sequence of Saccharum spontaneum clones. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:819-824. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55353 PAO, T. P., and SHIAH, F. Y. A study of the effect of seed setts orientation on the germination characters of sugar cane. I. Seedbed investigation. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 22:1-50. Dec.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

55354 PAPAIOANNOU, C. Contribution a l'étude de l'action des substances mutagènes: isosulfocyanate d'allyle et colchicine, sur le métabolisme auxinique et consequences génétiques. Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(3):513-556. Ref. 1960. 69.9 B45
English summary.
Chiefly Nicotiana research.

55355 PARISH, D. H. The organic acid composition of some commercial cane varieties grown in Mauritius. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:347-351. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55356 PARKER, J. Seasonal trends in carbon dioxide absorption, cold resistance, and transpiration of some evergreens. Ecology 42(2):372-380. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Pinus sylvestris, P. palustris, and Chamaecyparis pisifera.

55357 PASINETTI, A., and PASINETTI, L. Experimental gummosis processes in plants. IV. The action of lead acetate on parenchymatic and meristematic tissues. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(5/6):133-148. 1960. 464.8 An7
English summary.

55358 PASINETTI, A. Problems of radiobiology: phenomena of energetic transfers in photobiology. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(5/6):180-188. Ref. 1960. 464.8 An7

55359 PASTENA, B. Influence of the quantity of water in the wood on the revival of cuttings of grape rootstocks in irrigated nurseries. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(3):83-90. Ref. Mar.1961. 16 C72

55360 PASZEWSKI, A., TROJANOWSKI, J., and LOBARZEWSKA, A. Biological activity of some humic fractions isolated by means of partition chromatography. Nature [London] 190(4772):277. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21
Effects on plants.

55361 PATRIC, J. H. The San Dimas large lysimeters. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(1):13-17. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.8 J822
Determination of water use by plants.

55362 PECHENITSINA, A. M. Effect of the intensity of illumination on the content and replenishment of the basic nutritive elements of ginseng. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4: 87-96. Ref. 71.2 Ak1
Photosynthesis.

55363 PECZNIK, J. Contributions to the effect of fertilization on the chemical composition and technological characters of wheat. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960: 271-279. 19 G54
English summary.

55364 PEÑA G., D. Influencia de la luminosidad del día en algunas plantas hortícolas. Mex. Agr. 7(84):40-43. Ref. Feb.1961. 8 M5762

55365 PEREVERTUN, M. P. Optic properties of some species of plants in the infrared zone of the spectrum in passing rays. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:59-64,map. Ref. 1960. 451 AL62

55366 PETERSON, N. K., and PURVIS, E. R. Development of molybdenum deficiency symptoms in certain crop plants. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):111-117. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

55367 PETINOV, N. S., and MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G. Effect of respiration inhibitors on the heat resistance of plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):665-672. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55368 PETINOV, N. S., and others. Use of urea in foliar application to increase the protein content in corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):28-30. Jan. 20 Se495
A. N. Pavlov, E. G. Grinfel'd, and A. V. Burdun, joint authors.

55369 PETROV, A. P. On the phasic mode of occurrence of water exosmosis from live leaf tissues. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(5):1245-1247. Feb.11, 1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

55370 PETTERSSON, S. Ion absorption in young sunflower plants. II. The sulphate uptake in the apparent free space. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):124-132. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55371 PILET, P. E., and LAMPSIDIS, E. Équation biocinétique et catabolisme auxinique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(16):2435-2437. Ref. Apr.17,1961. 505 P21

55372 PILET, P. E., and SIEGENTHALER, P. A. Gradients auxiniques et critères de référence. Acad. des. Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1832-1834. Mar.20,1961. 505 P21

55373 POLETTINI, C. A. Experimental gummosis processes in plants. VI. Effect of excess of nitrogen and of deficiencies of nitrogen and calcium on Phaseolus vulgaris L. (In Italian.) Ann. di Fitopatol. 4(5/6):173-179. Ref. 1960. 464.8 An7

55374 POLPRASIT, P. The condition of fruit trees during dry season. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):467-477. Nov.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55375 POLYENOV, L. V. On neoteny in annual weeds. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):29-33. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

55376 PORTYANKO, V. F. Contribution to the problem of the nature and biological role of the coleoptyle in corn. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):419-421. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Chiefly physiology.

55377 PRECSENYI, I. Density-test in Festucetum vaginatae. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:307-311. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

55378 PRIIMAK, A. K. Structure and life of fruit tree. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1): 75-79. Jan. 20 Se495

55379 PRITCHARD, G. G., WHITTINGHAM, C. P., and GRIFFIN, W. J. Effect of isonicotinyl hydrazide on the path of carbon in photosynthesis. Nature [London] 190 (4775):553-554. May 6,1961. 472 N21
Chlorella pyrenoidosa.

55380 PUTSEIKO, E. K., and TERENIN, A. N. The photoelectric sensitivity of crystalline chlorophyll and green leaf pigments. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(5):1223-1226. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

55381 PY, C. Quelques tests sur la floraison provoquée de l'ananas. Fruits 16(1):28. Jan.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.
Growth substances.

55382 RAABE, E. W. Uber die Regeneration überschwemmter Grünlandereien in der Treene-Niederung. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 31:25-55, maps. Dec.1960. 509 K54

55383 RAO, J. T., and KUMARI, R. K. Preliminary observations on the fertility of essential organs in arrows of certain perental sugarcane varieties subjected to photoperiodic treatment. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:814-819. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55384 RAO, K. C., and AIYER, K. V. G. Fluctuation of starch in Co. 419, Katha, SS. Assam 301 and Erianthus arundinaceous at different stages of growth. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:841-843. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55385 REHDER, H. Saugkraftmessungen an mediterranen Immergrünen mit der Schardakow-Methode. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(2):84-92. Ref. 1961. 451 D48
Osmosis.

55386 REICHARDT, W. Die Lichtreaktionen von Phycomyces. Naturwissenschaften 48(7):192-207. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 474 N213

55387 RELWANI, L. L. Note on dipping of paddy seedlings in nutrient solutions before transplanting. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):111-112. Dec.1960. 22 In235

55388 RÉMY, M. Intervention d'un facteur trophique dans les corrélations d'inhibition sur des plantes à deux pousses subégales (two-shoot plants). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1838-1840. Mar.20,1961. 505 P21

55389 REUTER, C. Contributions to the diseases of Pinus nigra stands. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3):119-120. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22
Possibly caused by irrigational deficiencies.

55390 RICH, S. Fungal metabolism and fungicides—introduction. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:169-170. 1960. 448.3 D49

55391 ROBINS, J. S., and HAISE, H. R. Determination of consumptive use of water by irrigated crops in the Western United States. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25: (2):150-154. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

55392 ROD, J., and ANDONOV, I. Contribution to the developmental characteristics of some indigenous varieties of peas. (In Czech.) Československ, Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Výskumn. Ust. Krmivářského Vědecké Práce 4:103-120. Ref. 1960. 60.9 C332
German summary.
Photoperiodism and weather effects.

55393 ROHRIG, P. E., ELLIS, T. O., and ARCENEAUX, G. Microclimatic modification by mist sprays within polyethylene enclosures in relation to flowering of sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:794-801. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55394 ROHRINGER, R., and HEITEFUSS, R. Incorporation of P^{32} into ribonucleic acid of rusted wheat leaves. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):263-267. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

55395 ROUSSEL, L. Les arbres "toujours verts." Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes.31(5):255-260. Mar.1961. 99.9 So14
Photosynthesis in Picea abies and Pinus cembra.

55396 RUBIN, B. A., and CHERNAVINA, I. A. Concerning the conditions of iron nutrition in the process of the formation of pigments. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(5):20-27. Sept./Oct. 442.9 M854
Spinach.

55397 RUBTSOVA, M. S. Some physiological peculiarities of maize hybrids and initial self-pollinated lines. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):695-700. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55398 RUDORF, W. Entwicklungsphysiologische Grundlagen der Akklimatisation einiger Kulturpflanzen. Ver. z. Verbr. Natwiss. Kenntnisse in Wien. Schr. 100: 223-247. Ref. 1959/60. 510 V672

55399 RYABCHUN, O. P. The biology of aging of the grapevine. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960. (7):19-25. 95.8 V77

55400 RYTHER, J. H., and KRAMER, D. D. Relative iron requirement of some coastal and offshore plankton algae. Ecology 42(2):444-446. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

55401 SAAKOV, V. S. Some problems of the manometric determination of photosynthesis of the leaves of land plants. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:33-41. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

55402 SADASIVAN, T. S. Photosynthesis. Cur. Sci. 30(2):45-49. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

55403 SAGAR, G. R., and HARPER, J. L. Factors affecting the germination and early establishment of plantains (Plantago lanceolata, P. media and P. major). Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:236-245. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

55404 SANWAL, B. D., and WAYGOOD, E. R. The effect of fusaric acid on the oxidative phosphorylation of plant mitochondria. Experientia 17(4):174-175. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 475 Ex7

55405 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., and CHERNOMORSKII, S. A. On the extractability of chlorophyll from leaves by a mixture of polar and nonpolar solvents. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):660-664. 1960. 450 F58
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55406 SCHERRET, E. Wassermangel hemmt das Pflanzenwachstum. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (12):400-402. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39

55407 SCHLICHTING, E. Die physiologische Deutung ökologischer Befunde. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):9-14. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.
Plant nutrition.

55408 SCHNELL, R. La pollinisation entomophile chez Brillantaisia lamium (Acanthacées). Notes Africaines 89:14-15. Jan.1961. 475 N84

55409 SCHNELLE, F. Die Phänologie im Dienst der Landwirtschaft. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(12): 390,392,map. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39

55410 SCHREIBER, J., and others. Synthese des Colchicins. Helvet. Chim. Acta 44(2):540-597. Ref. 1961. 385 H36
W. Leimgruber, M. Pesaro, P. Schudel, T. Threlfall, and A. Eschenmoser, joint authors.
In Colchicum autumnale.

55411 SCHWEMMLE, J., and GROSS, H. Keimversuche auf genetischer Grundlage. V-VI. Planta 56(4):357-387. 1961. 450 P693
Light and grafting effect in Oenothera spp.

55412 SCOTT, R. A. "Crazy top"—causes and treatment. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):36-37. Mar.18, 1961. 304.8 C822

55413 SCULTETUS, H. R. Woher kommt die Kälte in Frostnächten? Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):121-129. Apr.1961. 85 J76

55414 SEIDOVA, KH. K., and RAGIMOV, K. S. Effect of growth substances on corn yield on eroded soils of the Shemakha Region. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(10):981-985. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

55415 SEMENENKO, A. D. The optic properties of etiolated oats. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:54-58. 1960. 451 AL62

55416 SEMENENKO, A. D. The optic properties of various species of wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:46-48. 1960. 451 AL62
Effects of light as determined by spectrophotometry.

55417 SEMENENKO, A. D. The spectral brightness of the leaves and spikes of wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:49-53. 1960. 451 AL62
Light absorption, chiefly.

55418 SHAIN, S. S. The effect of quality and quantity of light on development of forage plants. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:413-415. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55419 SHAKHOV, A. A., KHAZANOV, V. S., and STANKO, S. A. On the true spectral characteristics of plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(2):222-233. Feb. 1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Effects of sunlight as determined by photointegrator.

55420 SHARP, W. M., and CHISMAN, H. H. Flowering and fruiting in the white oaks. I. Staminate flowering through pollen dispersal. Ecology 42(2):365-372. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Quercus alba, Q. prinus, Q. prinoides, and Q. macrocarpa.

55421 SHAVROV, L. A. On the problem of the ecologo-geographical principle governing the changes of the structural characters in introduced plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):328-336. Mar.1961. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly effects of environment.

55422 SHCHERBAKOV, B. I. Productivity of corn in the process of increasing its drought-resistance. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):62-73. Ref. 451 AL64
Chiefly physiology.

55423 SHENNIKOV, A. P., and MAKAREVICH, V. N. A contribution to the biology and ecology of Beckmannia eruciformis (L.) Host. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:59-69. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

55424 SHIELDS, L. M., DURRELL, L. W., and SPARROW, A. H. Preliminary observations on radiosensitivity of algae and fungi from soils of the Nevada test site. Ecology 42(2):440-441. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

55425 SHLYK, A. A., and others. A comparative study of chlorophyll renewal in various parts of the plant. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6):625-637. Ref. 1960. 450 F58
V. I. Gaponenko, I. V. Prudnikova, T. V. Kukhtenko, Ya. P. Lyakhnovich, and V. L. Kaler, joint authors.
English summary.
Chlorophyll A and chlorophyll B in Ceratophyllum demersum.
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55426 SHMYGUN, V. N. Phenological observations on Hibiscus. (In Russian.) Tsvetovodstvo 1960(5):24-25. 80 T78

55427 SIGNOL, M. Comparaison de l'action de la dihydrostreptomycine à celle de l'acide 3-(α-iminoéthyl)-5 méthyltétronique sur l'infrastructure des chloroplastes de Zea mays (L.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(13): 1993-1995. Mar.27,1961. 505 P21

55428 SINGH, S. N. Germination of grape (Vitis vinifera L.) hybrid seeds by chilling. Cur. Sci. 30(2):62. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
To break dormancy.

55429 SINITSIN, G. S. Dynamics of the accumulation of santonin in Artemisia mogoltavica and A. glaucina under cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):86-93. Ref. 451 AL64

55430 SINYUKHIN, A. M., and STOLYAREK, YA. Variation in rhythmical fluctuations of biopotentials in the ontogenesis of corn coleoptile. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(3):725-727. Ref. Mar.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55431 SISLER, E. C., and KLEIN, W. H. Effect of red and far-red irradiation on nucleotide phosphate and adenosine triphosphate levels in dark-grown bean and Avena seedlings. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):115-123. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55432 SISLER, H. D., and COURSEN, B. W. Effect of cycloheximide (actidione) on the metabolism and growth of fungi. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:181-186. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49

55433 SMITH, D. C., BASSHAM, J. A., and KIRK, M. Dynamics of the photosynthesis of carbon compounds. II. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(2):299-313. Ref. Apr.1, 1961. 381 B522

55434 SOKOLOV, F. A. Moistening cotton seeds; a review of published materials and conclusions. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(3):41-46. Mar. 72.8 K522

55435 SOKOLOVA, V. S. Optic properties of Geranium and Alpine poppy. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:25-30. 1960. 451 AL62
Effects of light on Geranium collinum and Papaver Alpinum.

55436 SOKOLOVA, V. S. Regularity of the optic properties of the leaves and petals of variously colored Iris. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:11-24. 1960. 451 AL62
Effects of light.

55437 SOLNTSEVA, M. P. Some data on the process of fertilization in Fragaria ananasa Duch. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):371-377. Mar.1961. 451 R923

55438 SORIANO, A. Germination of twenty dominant plants in Patagonia in relation to regeneration of the vegetation. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:154-158. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55439 SORNAY, A. DE, and DAVIDSEN, O. Relationship between growth of sugar cane and yield of cane at harvest. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:390-398. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55440 SOROKIN, C., and KRAUSS, R. W. Relative efficiency of photosynthesis in the course of cell development. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(2):314-319. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 381 B522

55441 SPARMANN, G. Morphologische und biochemische Untersuchungen an vernalisierten und nicht vernalisierten Gerstenpflanzen. I. Planta 56(4):447-474. Ref. 1961. 450 P693

55442 SPITHOST, L. S. Uptake of mineral nutrients from the soil by tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:29-31. 86 N112J
English summary, p.153.

55443 STAMPER, E. R., and CHILTON, S. J. P. The effect of silvex (2, 4, 5-T-P) used as a chemical herbicide on sugarcane in Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:537-538. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55444 STANHILL, G. The relationship between climate and the transpiration and growth of pastures. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:293-296. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55445 STARZYNSKI, K., and OLSZANSKA, B. The part of CO_2 uptake by roots in total plant assimilation. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):121-133. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

55446 STEINER, A. A. Carbon-dioxide determination in cucumber-glasshouses. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:51-56. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 155.

55447 STILES, W. Solute relations of plant cells. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(194):319-329. Apr.1961. 472 Sci22
Salts.

55448 STRAND, E. Temperate storage reduces slow germination. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 7:220-221, 244-245. Mar.28,1961. 11 N8122
Grain.

55449 STRIGINI, P., and MORPURGO, G. Biotin requirement and carbon and sulphur sources in Aspergillus and Neurospora. Nature [London] 190(4775):557. May 6, 1961. 472 N21

55450 SUDIA, T. W., and LINCK, A. J. The effect of pH on the absorption of Sr^{89}, P^{32}, and Fe^{59} ions by leaves of Zea mays. Ohio J. Sci. 61(2):107-112. Ref. Mar.1961. 410 Oh3

55451 SUGE, H. Physiology of heading in barley. II. Effect of pre-treatment with different temperature and photoperiod to heading behavior. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):10-18. Ref. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
English summary.

55452 SUNDERLAND, N. Germination of the seeds of angiospermous root parasites. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1: 83-93. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775
Chiefly Striga and Orobanche.

55453 SUVOROV, P. A. Growth rate of some lichenes. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 66(1):110-125. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 M85
English summary.

55454 SYNGE, R. L. M., and YOUNGSON, M. A. Metabolic incorporation of L-(^{14}C)valine into protein and bound non-protein forms in Italian ryegrass. Biochem. J. 78(4):708-714. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

55455 SZABO, S. S., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Penetration of living and non-living surfaces by 2,4—D as influenced by ionic additives. Weeds 9(2):177-184. Apr. 1961. 79.8 W41

55456 TAKAHASHI, D. T. Six years studies on nitrogen utilization by sugar cane plant using ^{15}N as a tracer. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:377-390. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55457 TAKASHIMA, S., and KOMINAMI, E. Effects of ^{60}Co in cucurbits. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:26-30. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.
Gamma rays.

55458 TAKASHIMA, S., and others. Studies on the growth of cucurbits by the spray of the growth regulating substances. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:31-39. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
M. Takemori, A. Yabuki, and S. Kato, joint authors.
English summary.

55459 TAKEUCHI, K. Amino acids in the endosperms of Palmae in Amazon. Experientia 17(4):171. Apr.15, 1961. 475 Ex7

55460 TAKIMOTO, A., and IKEDA, K. Studies on the light controlling flower initiation of Pharbitis Nil. VIII. Light-sensitivity of the inductive dark process. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 73(869/870):468-473. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 450 B651

55461 TAMÁSI, J. The settling of roots of fruit trees in the soil. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőlészet 9(1):18-19. Jan.1960. 80 K474

55462 TANIMOTO, T., and BURR, G. The growth of sugarcane as influenced by nitrogen fertilization. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:450-462. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55463 THAUNG, M. M. Effects of ionizing radiations on rice plants. Nature [London] 190(4772):242-243. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21
Biological effects.

55464 THURSTON, J. M. Dormancy in weed seeds. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:69-82. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

55465 TIKHOV, G. A. Contribution to the problem of the study of total absorption of light by the leaves of plants under field conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:3-10. 1960. 451 AL62

55466 TOMIZAWA, C., SATO, T., and YOSHII, H. Intake of fungicides by fungus spores. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 12:171-180. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.9 C433

55467 TONDO, C. V., SALZANO, F. M., and LEWGOY, F. Paper electrophoresis separation of the anti-H of "Ulex europeus." Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):245-250. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 R326

55468 TRAMAZI, S. A. Oil formation in linseed. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):120-121,124. July 1960. 475 P173

55469 TRAPAIDZE, A. S. Planting properties of the Grecian laurel seed and establishing standard of the sowing material. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):94-103. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Includes seed treatment for germination.

55470 TREZZI, F., VACCARI, E., and FIORETTI, A. Research on the growth physiology of roots. IV. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(5):677-685. May 1960. 507 R66

55471 TRINKLER, YU. G. On the large development cycle of the potato plant. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 7(6): 730-733. 1960. 450 F58
This journal will appear in English translation 450 F58Ae.

55472 TROUGHTON, A. Growth correlations between the roots and shoots of grass plants. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:280-283. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55473 TUA, C., and MARRÉ, E. Research on the physiology of ascorbic acid. XXV. Action of dehydroascorbic acid on growth and respiration. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(6):910-916. June 1960. 507 R66
Plants.

55474 TYKHVINS'KA, V. D. On the physiological peculiarities of three species of cornflower. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):15-22. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Centaurea marschalliana, C. carbonata, and C. sumensis, chiefly water relations.

55475 UKELES, R. The effect of temperature on the growth and survival of several marine algal species. Biol. B. 120(2):255-264. Ref. Apr.1961. 442.8 B52

55476 ULRICH, R. Température et maturation; le cas des poires nécessitant un traitement préalable par le froid. Fruits 16(1):3-8. Jan.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

55477 UNTILOVA, A. I. Causes of variation of the form of root filaments. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):407-410. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Humidity and light, chiefly.

55478 VALLE, E., and VIRTANEN, A. I. On the uptake and assimilation of d- and l-amino acids by pea and barley plants. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(11):201-204. 1960. 385 Su7

55479 VASILEVSKAYA, L. M. Some structural changes in the leaf under chlorosis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(3):341-344. Sept. 1960. 511 Ak146

55480 VODERBERG, K. Quellung und Keimung der Samen von Vicia villosa Roth. Flora [Jena] 150(1):170-174. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66

55481 VOROB'EVA, T. I. The growth dynamics in birch-tree roots under varied ecological conditions. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 66(1):89-96. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 M85
English summary.

55482 VOROBIOV, M. YE. On some biological properties of biennial weeds of the Danube steppe. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):43-49. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Physiology.

55483 VUKOLOVA, A. M., and DUSHUTINA, K. K. Distribution of pears in the Kodry zone. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):24-27. Jan. 80 Sa15
Chiefly physiology with reference to varieties.

55484 WAISEL, Y. Fog precipitation by trees. La-Yaaran 9(3/4):29. Apr.1960. 99.9 So19
By Eucalyptus.

55485 WALKER, J. E., and others. Some relationships between dates of planting, flowering and harvest date, expected yields of seed and fiber from kenaf, Hibiscus cannabinus, in Cuba. Turrialba 10(4):149-155. Oct./Dec.1960. 8 T86
M. Sierra, R. Bedia, and H. Hopp, joint authors.

55486 WALKER, L. C., PURDOM, D., and SPIVEY, W. Movement of 2,4,5-T in hardwood seedlings. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:218-220. 1961. 79.9 So8

55487 WALLER, G. R., and HENDERSON, L. M. Biosynthesis of the pyridine ring of ricinine. J. Biol. Chem. 236(4):1186-1191. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J824
In castorbeans.

55488 WATABE, T., UMEKAGE, O., and YONEMURA, K. Effect of removal of endosperm and transplantation of non-glutinous endosperm on the characteristics of glutinous rice plant. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:6-10. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

55489 WELBANK, P. J. Toxin production from Agropyron repens. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:158-164. 1959, pub.1960. 451 B775

55490 WELLS, J. S. Pointers on propagation: plant hormones—a modern aid. Amer. Nurseryman 113(2):12-13,84-89. Jan.15,1961. 80 Am371

55491 WETHERELL, D. F. Culture of fresh water algae in enriched natural sea water. Physiol. Plant. 14(1): 1-6. 1961. 450 P564

55492 WIJK, R. VAN DER. On the periodicity in the development of liverworts. (In Dutch.) Buxbaumia 14 (3/4):26-39. Dec.1960. 450 B98

55493 WILCKE, J. Spring flowers. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 64(1):1-5. Jan.1961. 410 L57
Includes table giving flowering dates 1940-1954.

55494 WILLENBRINK, J., SCHULZE, E., and JUNKMANN, K. Über die Abgabe von ^{35}S-markiertem Methylsenföl [Methyl isothiocyanate] aus dem Boden an die Luft und seine Aufnahme in die Tomatenpflanze. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(2): 92-98. Ref. Feb.1961. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Used as soil fumigant.

55495 WILLIAMS, G., and DUNN, S. Relation of light quality to effects of 2,4-D on chlorophyll and CO_2 exchange. Weeds 9(2):243-250. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55496 WILLIAMS, R. D. Nutrient uptake by grass roots. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:283-286. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55497 WILSON, J. W. Influence of spatial arrangement of foliage area on light interception and pasture growth. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:275-279. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55498 WOHLRAB, B. Das Grundwasser als Standortfaktor für die landwirtschaftliche Bodennutzung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Rolle bei der Wasserversorgung der Kulturen. Wasser u. Boden 13(1):2-6. Ref. Jan.1961. 56.8 W28
Consumptive use.

55499 WOLLGIEHN, R. Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Nukleinsäure- und Eiweissstoffwechsel in grünen Blättern. 2. Flora [Jena] 150(1):117-127. Ref. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66

55500 WOLTON, K. M. Some factors affecting herbage magnesium levels. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:544-548. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Fertilizer trials.

55501 WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., and others. Phenological research in 1959. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(5):182-191. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3
A. E. Wind-Batelaan, J. J. Post, J. T. M. Broekhuizen, P. B. Jansen, and B. J. Lempke, joint authors.

55502 WURGLER, W. Effets de l'acide gibbérellique sur certaines variétés de raisin de table. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):229-237. Ref. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

55503 YASUE, T., IKARI, T., and OTA, K. Studies on the hard seed of milk vetch (Astragalus sinicus L.). III. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:1-7. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.
Includes germination time.

55504 YURGENS, B. Early and high yields of tomatoes on the open land. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):31-32. Feb. 75.8 K147
Pre-planting treatment of seedlings in hotbeds.

55505 ZAAR, E. I. Effect of photoperiod and spectral light on regenerative activity of the apical meristem of shoots. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):557-560. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
Dahlia pinnata.

55506 ZAKMAN, L. M. Effect of fertilizers on the photosynthesis of potatoes under the condition of the extreme North. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4): 576-579. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

55507 ZAVARZINA, N. B. The lytic agent in cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa Pringh. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):435-437. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55508 ZIEGLER, E. Oxydation-Reduktion: Lebenswichtige Vorgänge bei der Assimilation, Keimung, Atmung, Verdauung, Mehlalterung und -verbesserung. Mühle 98(13):158-160. (Cont.) Mar.30,1961. 298.8 M89

55509 ZURZYCKI, J., and STARZECKI, W. Photosynthesis of Helodea canadensis after vital staining with rhodamine B. Protoplasma 53(1):57-75. Ref. 1961. 442.8 P94

BIOCHEMISTRY

55510 AGHORAMURTHY, K., SARMA, K. G., and SESHADRI, T. R. Chemical investigation of Indian lichens. XXIV. The chemical components of Alectoria virens Tayl. constitution of a new depsidone, virensic acid. Tetrahedron 12(3):173-177. Mar.1961. 382 T29

55511 AGNIHOTRI, V. P., and MEHROTRA, B. S. The amino acid composition of some ascosporic members of the Aspergillus nidulans group. Lloydia 24(1):41-44. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 L77

55512 ANDREEVA, I. S. Comparative micro-chemical study of Araliaceae of the Far East. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial Limonnika 4:222-224. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

55513 ANET, E. F. L. J., HUGHES, G. K., and RITCHIE, E. Hodgkinsine, the alkaloid of Hodgkinsonia frutescens F. Muell. Austral. J. Chem. 14(1):173-174. Feb. 1961. 475 Au73

55514 BACON, J. S. D., PALMER, M. J., and DE-KOCK, P. C. The measurement of aconitase activity in the leaves of various normal and variegated plants. Biochem. J. 78(1):198-204. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 B52

55515 BARASHKOV, G. K. The chemistry of Cyanophyceae. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):447-454. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Review of the literature.

55516 BILS, R. F. Biochemical and cytological changes in the developing soybean cotyledon. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2444-2445. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55517 BINGHAM, S. W., and PORTER, W. K. Glycolic acid oxidase, catalase and peroxidase of cotton tissue. Weeds 9(2):299-306. Ref. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

55518 BIRCH, A. J., and others. Pigments of Phoma terrestris Hansen and their biosynthesis. Nature [London] 190(4774):441-442. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21
R. I. Fryer, P. J. Thomson, and H. Smith, joint authors.

55519 BLANPIN, O. Sur l'holamine, alcaloide stéroïde des feuilles d'Holarrhena floribunda (G. Don) Dur. et Schinz. apocynacées. II. Recherche d'une activite hormonale. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(10):1860-1863. 1960. 442.9 P21

55520 BRADY, C. J. The leaf protease of Trifolium repens. Biochem. J. 78(3):631-640. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 B52

55521 BROWN, S. A. Studies of lignin biosynthesis using isotopic carbon. IX. Taxonomic distribution of the ability to utilize tyrosine in lignification. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):253-258. Ref. Mar.1961. 470 C16C

55522 BURNELL, R. H., and MOOTOO, B. S. Lycopodium alkaloids. IV. Alkaloids of Jamaican Lycopodium clavatum Linn. Canad. J. Chem. 39(5):1090-1093. Ref. May 1961. 470 C16B

55523 CAMERON, D. W., and SUTHERLAND, M. D. Chemical constituents of Evodia micrococca. Austral. J. Chem. 14(1):135-142. Ref. Feb.1961. 475 Au73

55524 CARNEGIE, P. R. Bound amino acids of ryegrass: the isolation of amphoteric peptide-like substances of low molecular weight. Biochem. J. 78(4):697-707. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

55525 DAS, M. L., and CRANE, F. L. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide in chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(3):594-596. Apr.15,1961. 381 B522

55526 DAVIES, D. D., and ELLIS, R. J. Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase of cauliflower. 2. Biochem. J. 78(3):623-630. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 B52

55527 ENARI, T. M., and MIKOLA, J. Fractionation of barley albumins on DEAE-cellulose. Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 33(11):206. 1960. 385 Su7

55528 ENGELBRECHT, L. Beiträge zum Problem der Akkumulation von Aminosäuren in Blattzellen. Flora [Jena] 150(1):73-86. Ref. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66
English summary.

55529 EVREINOVA, T. N., and others. The nucleic acids of the thermophile blue-green alga Mastigocladus laminosus Cohn. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(1):213-216. Mar.1,1961. 511 P444A
I. M. Davydova, A. P. Sukover, and S. V. Goryunova, joint authors.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

55530 FAHRAEUS, G. Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by fungal laccase. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):171-176. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

55531 FOWDEN, L., and others. New amino-acids from plants. Chem. Soc. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Chem. 56:359-372. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 382 L84A
J. Glover, T. W. Goodwin, R. L. Hartles, and S. V. Perry, joint authors.

55532 GARDNER, J. N., LOWE, G., and READ, G. Chemistry of the higher fungi. XII. Chem. Soc. J., Apr. 1961:1532-1533. 382 L84J

55533 GIBSON, J. Cytochrome pigments from the green photosynthetic bacterium Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum. Biochem. J. 79(1):151-158. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

55534 GONZÁLEZ, A. G., and MUÑOZ VEGA, M. Glucosidos y agluconas de las scrophulariaceas canarias. IV. Scrophularia smithii Wydler. Soc. Espan. de Fis. y Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim. 56(12):1001-1014. Dec.1960. 385 So16
English summary.

55535 GOODEVE, A. M., and RAMSTAD, E. Tryptophan, precursor of tropic acid in Datura stramonium. Experientia 17(3):124-125. Mar.15,1961. 475 Ex7

55536 GORROD, A. R. N. Sorbitol metabolism in apple fruits. Nature [London] 190(4771):190. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

55537 HARBORNE, J. B., and SHERRATT, H. S. A. Plant polyphenols. 3. Flavonoids in genotypes of Primula sinensis. Biochem. J. 78(2):298-306. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 B52

55538 HAUTH, H., and STAUFFACHER, D. Die Alkaloide von Buphane disticha (L.f.) Herb. 2. Mitteilung über Amaryllidaceen-Alkaloide. Helvet. Chim. Acta 44(2): 491-502. 1961. 385 H36

55539 HESSELTINE, C. W., and BENJAMIN, C. R. Microbiological production of carotenoids. VI. Some factors affecting sporulation and growth in the Choanephoraceae. Mycologia 51(6):887-901. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959. pub.1961. 450 M99

55540 HEWITT, E. J., and DICKES, G. J. Spectrophotometric measurements on ascorbic acid and their use for the estimation of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in plant tissues. Biochem. J. 78(2):384-391. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 B52

55541 HOGG, R., BEAL, J. L., and CAVA, M. P. A study of the alkaloids of Thalictrum. I. Lloydia 24(1):45-54. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 L77

55542 HOLDEN, M. The breakdown of chlorophyll by chlorophyllase. Biochem. J. 78(2):359-364. Ref. Feb. 1961. 382 B52

55543 HOLLIS, A. F., and others. The chemical constituents of Australian Flindersia species. XIV. The constituents of Flindersia pubescens Bail. and F. schottiana F. Muell. Austral. J. Chem. 14(1):100-105. Feb.1961. 475 Au73
R. H. Prager, E. Ritchie, and W. C. Taylor, joint authors.

55544 HOLT, A. S. Further evidence of the relation between 2-desvinyl-2-formyl-chlorophyll-*a* and chlorophyll-*d*. Canad. J. Bot. 39(2):327-331. Mar.1961. 470 C16C
In red algae.

55545 IKEDA, H. On the variation and inheritance of amylase activities in wheat. Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):44-52. Ref. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27

55546 INOKAWA, S. Studies on the mucilage of the root of "tororo-aoi" (Abelmoschus manihot, Medic). III. Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 34(1):29-32. Jan.1961. 385 T57B

55547 ISHIDA, M. R. A cytochemical study of nucleic acids in plant cells. IV. Isolation and estimation of nucleic acids from corn root tip by Schmidt and Thannhausers' method. Cytologia 25(3/4):481-492. Ref. Dec. 1960. 442.8 C99

55548 ISHII, H., and HARADA, K. Studies on the alkaloids of Rutaceous plants. XII-XIV. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 81(2):238-253. Ref. Feb.1961. 396.9 P49
English summary.

55549 ITO, T. Chemical constituents of the plants of Coniferae and allied orders. XLVII. Studies on the relationship between the distribution of the components and taxonomical position of the leaves of Picea bicolor Mayr and other Picea plants. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 81(2):236-238. Feb.1961. 396.9 P49
English summary.

55550 JEFFERIES, P. R., KNOX, J. R., and WHITE, D. E. The occurrence of lirioresinol-B dimethyl ether in Eremophila glabra R.Br. Austral. J. Chem. 14(1):175-177. Feb.1961. 475 Au73

55551 KITAMURA, T., and SUGAMOTO, M. Studies on the alkaloids of berberidaceous plants. XXXI. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 81(2):254-261. Feb.1961. 396.9 P49
English summary.

55552 KOOIMAN, P., and KREGER, D. R. Some observations on X-ray diffraction and monosaccharide composition in mannose-containing polysaccharides from seeds. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 63(5):634-645. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Am8

55553 KOZIMA, H., and others. Chemical constituents of the young leaves of Firmiana platanifolia Schott et Endl. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 82(1):134. Jan.1961. 385 T57J
T. Araki, K. Wakida, T. Takahashi, and Y. Matsuo, joint authors.
English summary, p. A8.

55554 KRASNOVSKII, A. A., BYSTROVA, M. I., and SOROKINA, A. D. Fractionation of various forms of pigments in homogenates of etiolated or illuminated leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSR. Dok. 136(5):1227-1230. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

55555 KUPCHAN, S. M., ZIMMERMAN, J. H., and AFONSO, A. The alkaloids and taxonomy of Veratrum and related genera. Lloydia 24(1):1-26. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 L77

55556 MAJUMDAR, D. N., and PAUL, B. Alkaloids and sterols of Vinca pusila, Murr. Indian J. Pharm. 21 (9):255-258. Sept.1959. 396.8 In23

55557 MASALKINA, G. P. Distribution of toxic substances in different plant parts of some Ranunculaceae. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):552-556. Apr. 451 R923

55558 MONSELISE, S. P., and HALEVY, A. H. Detection of lycopene in pink orange fruit. Science 133 (3463):1478. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2

55559 MORRIS, C. J., and others. The isolation of γ-L-glutamyl-β-aminoisobutyric acid from Iris bulbs. J. Biol. Chem. 236(4):1181-1182. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J824
J. F. Thompson, S. Asen, and F. Irreverre, joint authors.

55560 MORRIS, R. J., DYE, W. B., and GISLER, P. S. Isolation, purification, and structural identity of an alfalfa root saponin. J. Org. Chem. 26(4):1241-1243. Apr.1961. 381 J827

55561 NAIK, M. S., and NARAYANA, N. Biosynthesis of riboflavin in Bengal gram seedlings. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(9):237-242. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 An73

55562 NAKAHAMA, T., and MAN, Y. On the antifungal substances produced by bacteria which grow in soja-koji usually. 2. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:128-133. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

55563 NANDY, M., and GANGULI, N. C. Biological synthesis of 5-dehydroshikimic acid by a plant extract. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(3):608-610. Ref. Apr.15, 1961. 381 B522

55564 PEAT, S., TURVEY, J. R., and REES, D. A. Carbohydrates of the red alga, Porphyra umbilicalis. Chem. Soc. J., Apr.1961:1590-1595. Ref. 382 L84J

55565 PERUR, N. G. Folin-phenol reagent for the measurement of leaf proteins. Cur. Sci. 30(2):58-59. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

55566 PIDAL, R. N. Determinacion de materias tanantes en agallas indigenas. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Fol. Tec. Forest. 7,19 p. June 1960. 99.9 Ar33F

55567 PINHEY, J. T., RITCHIE, E., and TAYLOR, W. C. The chemical constituents of Himantandra (Galbulimima) species. IV. Austral. J. Chem. 14(1):106-134. Ref. Feb.1961. 475 Au73

55568 PLEMPEL, M., and SEYFFERT, W. Über den Nachweis von Zimtsäuren aus acylierten Anthocyanen der Levkoje, Matthiola incana R. Br. Naturwissenschaften 48 (6):163. Mar.15,1961. 474 N213

55569 POPELAK, A., and others. Rescidin, ein Alkaloid aus Rauwolfia vomitoria Afz. Naturwissenschaften 48(3):73-74. Feb.1,1961. 474 N213
E. Haack, G. Lettenbauer, and H. Spingler, joint authors.

55570 PROKOF'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAYA, A. A., and KATS, L. N. Volutin in Actinomyces [aureofaciens] and its chemical nature. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6): 826-833. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

55571 PURDY, S. J., and TRUTER, E. V. Taxonomic significance of surface lipids of plants. Nature [London] 190(4775):554-555. May 6,1961. 472 N21

55572 RANGASWAMI, S., RAMASASTRY, B. V., and RAO, E. V. Chemical examination of the roots of Tephrosia maxima Pers. Indian J. Pharm. 23(2):31-33. Feb.1961. 396.8 In23

55573 REINBOTHE, H. Zur Frage der Biosynthese von Allantoin und Allantoinsäure in höheren Pflanzen. I. Die Ureidsynthese in Allantoinpflanzen. Flora [Jena] 150 (1):128-165. Ref. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66
English summary.

55574 REUTER, G. Biosynthesis of citrulline in plants. Nature [London] 190(4774):447. Ref. Apr.29, 1961. 472 N21

55575 REZNIK, H. Vergleichende Biochemie der Phenylpropane. Ergeb. der Biol. 23:14-46. Ref. 1960. 442 Er3
In plants.

55576 RICHTER, G. The lack of diphosphofructose aldolase in two photosynthetic organisms: Anacystis nidulans and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(3):606-608. Apr.15,1961. 381 B522

55577 ROTHER, A., and others. Contribution to the paper chromatographic separation of Withania somnifera alkaloids. J. Chromatography 5(2):178-179. Feb.1961. 475 J824
C. K. Atal, D. Gold, and A. E. Schwarting, joint authors

55578 ROUSH, A. H. Crystallization of purines in the vacuole of Candida utilis. Nature [London] 190(4774): 449. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21

55579 SANWAL, B. D., and LATA, M. Glutamic dehydrogenase in single-gene mutants of Neurospora deficient in amination. Nature [London] 190(4772):286-287. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21

55580 SAVEL'EVA, O. N., and RUBIN, B. A. Contribution to the biochemistry of fungus Phytophthora infestans. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):980-983. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

55581 SCHILLING, G. Der Einfluss von Alterungsprozessen auf die Verteilung von Calcium und Strontium im Erbsenblatt. Biol. Zentbl. 80(1):33-36. Jan./Feb. 1961. 442.8 B523

55582 SCHRAMM, L. C., and SCHWARTING, A. E. Alkaloid distribution in Colombian cinchonas. Lloydia 24(1):27-40,map. Mar.1961. 442.8 L77

55583 SERENKOV, G. P., and PROISER, E. On the correlation of certain amines, and the synthesis of caffeine in leaves of the tea plant. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):445-447. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biochemistry sections (511 P444Aebc).

55584 SHAW, R. G. A phytochemical investigation of Lithospermum ruderale. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2494. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

55585 SHENSTONE, F. S., and VICKERY, J. R. Occurrence of cyclo-propene acids in some plants of the order Malvales. Nature [London] 190(4771):168-169. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

55586 SHIBUYA, I. The glycolipids of algae. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2463-2464. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

55587 SUD'YINA, O. H., and LOZOVA, H. I. On the method of determining chlorophyllase activity. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):41-45. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Wheat, lettuce, and sugar beets.

55588 THOMPSON, J. F., and others. m-Carboxyphenyl-L-alanine: a dicarboxylic aromatic amino acid from Iris bulbs. J. Biol. Chem. 236(4):1183-1185. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J824
C. J. Morris, S. Asen, and F. Irreverre, joint authors.

55589 TSCHIERSCH, B. Über das Vorkommen von Canavanin. Flora [Jena] 150(1):87-94. Jan.25,1961. 450 F66
In plants.

55590 TURNER, D. H., and TURNER, J. F. Adenylic deaminase of pea seeds. Biochem. J. 79(1):143-147. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

55591 TURNER, J. F., and KING, J. E. Inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase of pea seeds. Biochem. J. 79(1):147-151. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

55592 WEIGL, J. Zum Mechanismus des enzymatischen Celluloseabbaus durch Merulius lacrymans (Wulf.) Fr. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 38(4):411-418. Ref. 1961. 442.8 Ar26

55593 WERZ, G. Über Anreicherungen von Ribosenukleinsäure, speziellem Protein und anionischem Polysaccharid in jungen Zellen von Polysiphonia spec. Naturwissenschaften 48(7):221-222. Apr.1,1961. 474 N213

55594 WHITE, G. A., and SMITH, F. G. Substrate specificity of the Myrothecium ascorbic acid oxidase. Nature [London] 190(4771):187-189. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21
Myrothecium verrucaria.

55595 YEH, P. Y., and HUANG, P. K. Malvidin 3-galactoside and delphinidin 7-galactoside from Bladhia sieboldii. Tetrahedron 12(3):181-185. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 T29

55596 ZWEIG, G., and DEVAY, J. E. On the biosynthesis of gibberellins from carbon-14-substrates by Fusarium moniliforme. Mycologia 51(6):877-886. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959, pub.1961. 450 M99

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

55597 ÅBERG, E. Crop culture. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.158-204. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

55598 FORSTER, H. C., and others. Field crops. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3, rev.,p.105-132,maps. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72
A. J. Vasey, C. Barnard, W. J. S. Sloan, and A. V. Hill, joint authors.

55599 GESLIN. Aspects et étapes de la recherche agronomique en France. XV. Le Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques de Versailles (période 1918-1939). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):100-102. 1961. 14 P215Bc

55600 HOLLIDAY, R. Agronomic research at the University of Leeds: studies on plant population and crop yield. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 112:41-58. 1961. Ref. 10 Y7

55601 HORNBURG, P. Use of marshes in North-Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 58(6): 153-162. Dec.1960. 11 N813
Includes culture of field crops.

55602 HVEEM FORSØKS-OG STAMSAEDGARD FOR POTETER. Årsmelding [Annual report of Hveem Experimental Farm and Potato Seed Farm], 1960, v. 13. Oslo, 1960. 28 p. 75.9 H99

55603 IVANOV, P. K., and VOLIK, A. T. Methods of using fallow lands in the arid regions of the South-East. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):36-40. Mar. 20 Se478
Culture of catch crops.

55604 LAMB, J. G. D. Hedges for shelter on the bog. Farm Res. News 1(6):18-19. Jan./Feb.1961. 10.5 F223
For protection of growing crops.

55605 LANDSKRONA. WEIBULLSHOLMS VÄXTFÖRÄDLINGSANSTALT. Arbetsplan [Working plan for the Weibullsholm Plant Breeding Institute], 1961. Landskrona, 1960. 42 p. 64.9 L232A
Field crops and vegetables.

55606 MASPETIOL, R. Aspects et étapes de la recherche agronomique en France. XII. Répercussions de la guerre 1914-1918 sur la recherche agronomique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):76. 1961. 14 P215Bc

55607 MASPETIOL, R. Aspects et étapes de la recherche agronomique en France. XIII. Conséquences de la guerre 1939-1945. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):77-79. 1961. 14 P215Bc

55608 MATEO BOX, J. M. Las leguminosas de grano en la agricultura española; especies del grupo A. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(347):141-144. Mar.1961. 15 Ag84

55609 MILLER, T. E. Yorkshire crops in 1960. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 112:87-90. 1961. 10 Y7
Field crops.

55610 MORRISON, J. The University and agriculture. 4. The Crop and Animal Husbandry Division. Agr. North. Ireland 35(8):223-229. Dec.1960. 256.13 Ag82M

55611 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST VOOR WEST-OVERIJSSEL. Verslag van het technisch onderzoek in 1959 [Report of technical research in 1959]. Netherlands. Rlandbcons. v. West Overijssel te Zwolle. [Gestensilde Verslagen en Medded.] 35, 112 p. 1959. 12 N3825G
Agronomy.

55612 RENIER, A. Analyse des effets résiduels de traitements. Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(3): 571-590. 1960. 69.9 B45
English summary.
Agronomy research with emphasis on fertilizers.

55613 STICHTING PROEFBOERDERIJ ZUID-HOLLANDSCHE EILANDEN. Proefboerderij Zuid Hollandsche Eilanden, Westmaas. Verslag [Experimental farm South Holland Islands, Westmaas. Report]. Dordrecht, 1960. 100 p. 64.9 St52
Field crops research.

55614 TATARINTSEV, A. I. Fifty years of Petrovsk Breeding Station [Petrovskaya Selektsionnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):46-47. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5
Field crops.

55615 THØGERSEN, O. News from the crop culture meetings in 1961. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3):64-66. Mar.1961. 280.28 V91

55616 TINOCO, A. DA S. Necessity of rigor and precision in agricultural experimentation. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:22-26. July/Sept.1960. 15.5 Ag85
Agronomy and horticulture.

55617 VILMORIN, R. DE. Aspects et étapes de la recherche agronomique en France. XI. L'amélioration des plantes cultivées (période 1848-1914). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):73-75. 1961. 14 P215Bc

55618 WEIBULL, W., AB. Weibulls årsbok, hösten 1959, med priskatalog å höstutsäden [Weibull's yearbook, fall 1959, with price catalog of fall grains]. Landskrona, 1959. 16 p. 61.9 W42W
Field crop culture.

Cereals

55619 ALEKSEEVA, E. S. Selection and breeding of grain crop seeds in Poland. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):70-71. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55620 BABICHEV, G. Growing of interplanted wheat and alfalfa for seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(2):23-26. Feb. 20 K185

55621 BALALAEV, A. New variety of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):12-14. Mar. 20 K185
Includes yields.

55622 BELOV, A. Clean and occupied fallows of grain farms in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):41-46. Feb. 281.8 So73
Includes culture.

55623 BHATNAGAR, M. P., BHARGAVA, P. D., and GANDHI, S. M. Performance of improved wheat varieties in Rajasthan. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):80-88. Dec.1960. 22 In235

55624 BOGOMYAGKOV, S. T. Development of new varieties by the method of directed variation of plant nature. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):45-50. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5
Wheat.

55625 BROVARENKO, S. U. Growing of hybrid seeds of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):30-32. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

55626 COSTA, P. H. DA. Some necessary conditions in the production of rice seeds. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(167):381-382. Nov.1960. 59.8 L39

55627 CRUMPACKER, D. W., and others. Performance tests of hybrid corn varieties grown in various regions of Colorado in 1960. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 751,34 p. Mar.1961. 100 C71G
J. H. Marion, J. F. Swink, and V. B. Cardwell, joint authors.

55628 ELAGIN, I. N. Improve the seedgrowing of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):25-29. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

55629 ENGE, G. Preliminary results of variety trials in 1960. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 4:99-107. 1960. 11 K12
Grain.

55630 FAJERSSON, F. Weibull's Original Starke grain. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb., Fall 1959:2-6. 61.9 W42W

55631 GALINAT, W. C., and RUPPE, R. J. Further archaeological evidence on the effects of teosinte [Zea mexicana] introgression in the evolution of modern maize. Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L. 19(8):163-181. Ref. Apr.11,1961. 451 H262

55632 GNATCHENKO, I. P., and ALINOVSKII, P. G. Introduce valuable varieties into production more rapidly. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):9-12. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5
Grain.

55633 GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1960 field corn variety tests. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-13,15 p. Feb.17,1961. 100 F663

55634 GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1960 popcorn experiments. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-12,8 p. Feb.17,1961. 100 F663

55635 GUBERNATOR, V. S. New varieties of brewer's barley. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):58-60. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55636 GUERIN, P. H. Breeding new oat varieties for northern New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1): 1-7. Jan.1961. 23 N472

55637 HALWAGY, R. The effect of depth of transplanting on tillering and seed production in wheat. Nature [London] 190(4775):513-514. May 6,1961. 472 N21

55638 HARRINGTON, J. B. Steps towards wheat and barley improvement in the Near East. Span 4(1):30-31. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Breeding and yields.

55639 HASTINGS, H. G. A bit of corn history. Seed World 88(8):8. Apr.28,1961. 61.8 Se52
Varieties.

55640 HILDEBRAND, S. C. Winter barley, rye, and spelt. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-299,8 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 M58Ex

55641 HOLMES, J. C. Cereal varieties—your choice. Scot. Agr. 42(3):169. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

55642 HORE, H. L., and SIMS, H. J. Wheat varieties recommendations for Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59 (3):119-123. Mar.1961. 23 V66J

55643 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Late planting of corn and soybeans. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-56a,rev., 4 p. June 1960. 100 In2Agr

55644 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Spring small grains to replace wheat. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo Ay-43a,rev., 2 p. Mar.1960. 100 In2Agr

55645 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Summary of county oats variety and fertilizer demonstrations and the same varieties in experiment station trials. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-3M,2 p. Feb.1960. 100 In2Agr

55646 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Summary of county wheat variety and fertilizer demonstrations and the same varieties in experiment station trials, 1959 and previous years. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-1-M,rev.,2 p. Feb. 1960. 100 In2Agr

55647 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Wheat growing. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 61,rev.,8 p. Dec.1960. 10.5 Ir42

55648 ITO, H., and HAYASHI, K. I. Tentative plants for the improvement of the permanent maintenance of genetic stocks and breeder's seeds of rice, and the procedure of rice breeding based on the long-term storage of seeds. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 11(1):59-64. Ref. Mar.1961. 64.8 J27
English summary.

55649 JOHNSON, M. W. Hybrid corn performance trials in West Virginia, 1960. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 28,12 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 W52Cu

55650 KARELIN, G. A., and ZAITSEV, V. YA. An interesting experience. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):48-49. Apr. 20 Se497
Interplanting of corn and soybeans with subsoiling.

55651 KOFFMAN, A. J., and ELDREDGE, J. C. Pop corn experiments for 1960. Peanut J. & Nut World 40(6): 26-28. Apr.7,1961. 77.8 P313
Culture.

55652 KONONOV, M. S. The width of corn row-spacing in dry regions of the South-East. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):46-49. Mar. 20 Se478
Effect on yields.

55653 KRESS, H. Aussaat und Pflege des Sommergetreides. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):129-132. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

55654 KUKLIN, A. K. Planting date of spring wheat in the forest-steppe zone of the Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):17-20. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5
Effect on yield.

55655 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Problems of the organization and trends in breeding work in the northern regions of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):40-46. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5
Chiefly wheat.

55656 LUTRICK, M. C. Production of grain sorghum in western Florida. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):19. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

55657 NEUNYLOV, B. A., and KRIVOLAPOV, I. E. Development of rice growing in the Maritime Territory. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):46-57. Mar. 20 Z44

55658 NIKITENKO, G. F. Initial seed-growing of grain crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1960 (12):47-53. Dec. 20 V633
English summary.

55659 PAKHOMOVA, V. P. Winter rye variety Khar'kovskaya 55. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961 (1):55-58. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55660 PISAREV, V. E., and NETTEVICH, E. D. Methods of growing elite seeds of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):23-26. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55661 POPOW, G. Bemerkungen zum Anbau von Mais. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 39(3):120-124. Mar. 1961. 17 Sch93

55662 PORSCHE, W., SCHULZE, R., and LAU, D. Qualitätszüchtung bei Roggen, Weizen und Braugerste. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):132-136. Ref. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

55663 PORTER, K. B., and ATKINS, I. M. Spring-sown small grain variety trials on the High Plains, 1940-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2174,5 p. Mar.11, 1961. 100 T31P

55664 POSA, L. Contributions to the spacing problem of maize. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:187-197. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

55665 PUNYASINGH, K. Important factors causing differences in the yield of rice among world producers. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(4):287-299; (5):395-407. July-Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55666 SAVITSKAYA, V. A. New possibilities of increasing grain production in the hard and strong wheats. (In Russian.) Selk. i Semen. 1960(6):12-14. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5
Varieties and yields.

55667 SAVITSKII, M. S. Proper sowing standards of grain crops. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):22-30. Mar. 20 Z44
Includes yields.

55668 STAROV, M. V. Increase the quality of hybrid corn seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):27-29. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

55669 STICKLER, F. C. Row width and seeding rate as factors influencing winter wheat yields and components of yield. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 64(1):1-6. Spring 1961. 500 K13T

55670 STINSON, T. B. Tribune Branch Experiment Station report on wheat, barley, and oats. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 433,19 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

55671 SVINAREV, V. I. Relations between primary and undersown plants of corn. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(3):722-724. Mar.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

55672 TATARINTSEV, A. I. Some problems of corn agrotechnics in the Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):43-45. Mar. 20 Se478

55673 TRUNOV, N. P. Corn is a valuable predecessor of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):17-21. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

55674 VAN DOREN, D. M., and others. Growing continuous corn. Crops & Soils 13(6):9-12. Mar.1961. 6 W55
G. B. Triplett, R. W. Wengel, J. V. Baird, S. R. Aldrich, M. T. Beatty, and W. D. Shrader, joint authors.

55675 VEILLON, M. Areas for added research to solve farm problems. Rice J. 64(4):10-11,32. Apr.1961. 59.8 R36
Better rice culture.

55676 VENKATASUBRAMANIAM, M. K., KRISHNASWAMY, V., and DHANARAJ, L. A note on the regulation of cropping pattern in Chingleput district with reference to paddy. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):36-37. Jan.1961. 22 M262

55677 VIRBITSKAS, P. I. A new variety of rye in Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6): 55-56. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

55678 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Haver [Oats], 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 293,4 p. Dec.1960. 64.9 W12
Variety trials.

55679 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Mengteelt haver en gerst [Oats and barley mixed culture], 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 294,3 p. Dec.1960. 64.9 W12

55680 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomergerst [Summer barley], 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 292,4 p. Dec.1960. 64.9 W12

55681 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomertarwe [Summer wheat], 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 291,2 p. Dec.1960. 64.9 W12
Variety trials.

55682 WALTER, T. L., and others. Kansas grain sorghum performance tests, 1960. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 435,31 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 K13S
A. L. Clapp, W. M. Ross, J. R. Lawless, W. D. Stegmeier, R. E. Gwin, W. A. Moore, M. C. Axelton, and R. J. Raney, joint authors.

55683 WILSON, T. I. Stripcropping Pacific Northwest grainlands. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(1):25-27. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.8 J822

55684 ZAITSEVA, E. KH. Protein content in hybrid corn combinations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):32-33. Jan. 20 Se495

Fiber Crops

55685 BETRABET, S. M., and NAVALKAR, B. S. Fibre yielding weeds of Bombay and its suburbs. V. (a) Urena lobata Lin., (b) Triumfetta pilosa Roth. Indian Textile J. 71(845):257-259. Feb.1961. 304.8 In2

55686 BORISOV, G. N. Results of varietal testing of cotton during 1960. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961 (3):47-55. Mar. 72.8 K522

55687 BORODICH, Z. N. Flax breeding and seed growing at the Smolensk State Agricultural Experimental Station [Smolenskaya Gosudarstvennaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):27-34. 73.9 T63
English summary.

55688 BUNTUSH, T. A. Some results of work on fiber flax cultivation in the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):35-49. 73.9 T63
English summary.

55689 DICK, J. B., and others. Mississippi cotton variety tests for 1960. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 611,16 p. Jan.1961. 100 M69
H. H. Ramey, G. D. Green, R. E. Coats, S. P. Crockett, B. C. Hurt, B. E. Waggoner, and L. B. Walton, joint authors.

55690 DOLGOV, B. S. Planting date and rate of seeding of flax seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):34-35. Apr. 20 Se497

55691 FEASTER, C. V. Released last September: Pima S-2 offers higher yield advantage for West along with more compact plant. Cotton Digest 33(31):28-29. Apr.8,1961. 286.28 C822

55692 FORTUNATOVA, M. I. About the dates of seeding of fiber flax. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):50-63. Ref. 73.9 T63
English summary.
Includes culture.

55693 HOMNAN, S. Notes on Japanese varieties of ramie. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):517-522. Nov.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55694 IMPROVED production stressed at 1961 western conference. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):17-20, 22,24,26-27,30-37,44-48. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
Report of the 1961 Western Cotton Production Conference held in Phoenix, Arizona, March 7-8, and sponsored by the National Cotton Council and Five-State Cotton Growers Association.

55695 KUZ'MIN, V. Increase flax culture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):14-17. Mar. 20 K185

55696 MCALISTER, D. F. Value of crop rotation. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):32-34. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
With cotton.

55697 NEELAKANTAN, L. Importance of periodic renewal of improved cotton seed. Madras Agr. J. 48(1): 19-21. Jan.1961. 22 M262

55698 NEVINNYKH, V. A., and VAL'KO, N. S. Seed breeding of southern monoecious hemp. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):30-33. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55699 PANEL discussion: current major objectives in breeding for quality. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62 (2):27-30. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Leader: H. D. Barker; panel members: J. H. Turner, J. W. Neely, and H. D. Loden.

55700 PELIZZOLI, A. Early days in East Africa: a sisal pioneer looks back. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 36:35-36. Apr.1961. 73.29 K42

55701 RAY, H. E. How to obtain best defoliation. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):37,44-45. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

55702 RAY, H. E. How to obtain best results from chemical defoliation of cotton. Agr. Chem. 16(5):58,60, 96-97. May 1961. 381 Ag8

55703 RODRIGUES, L. C. The improvement of flax. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:18-21. July/Sept.1960. 15.5 Ag85

55704 RODWELL, E. Nyali—the sisal adventure is almost forgotten. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 36:16-17. Apr. 1961. 73.29 K42

55705 ROGASH, A. R. Some results of the work of the All-Union Research Scientific Institute for Flax (1956-1957) [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut L'na]. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):3-26. 73.9 T63
English summary.

55706 SUSTRINA, V. E. Improvement of the hemp variety SOU [Staro-Oskol'skii Uluchshennyi] in the process of primary breeding. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):29-30. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

55707 TURNER, J. H., and MIRAVALLE, R. J. "Hybrid cotton" from Acala 4-42 could boost yield and quality by 10% in 60's. Cotton Digest 33(31):18-19. Apr.8,1961. 286.28 C822

55708 ZHUZHIKOVA, Z. M. Rates of seeding and methods of planting of regional varieties of fiber flax. (In Russian.) Vseosyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):64-78. Ref. 73.9 T63
English summary.
Includes yields.

Forage Crops and Grasses

55709 ÅBERG, E. Forage plant culture and feed production. (In Swedish.) In Gödsel- och Kalkindustriernas Samarbetsdelegation. Hemodlat foder, p.30-44. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-Närings-Nytt, 1960. 43 G54

55710 AGABABJAN, S. M. Efficiency of methods of mountain grassland improvement as affected by altitude. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:255-256. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55711 AKERBERG, E. Aggressiveness and quality—important characters in the appraisal of herbage species and varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:317-321. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Swedish trials.

55712 ALMGARD, G. Some Swedish results of breeding new Poa types. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 71-73. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55713 ANDERSEN, I. L. Investigation on the wintering of meadow plants in Northern Norway. I. (In Norwegian.) Forsk og Forsok i Landbr. 11(6/7):635-660. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.
Chiefly hardiness and fungus diseases.

55714 ANDERSEN, J. C. Seed crop culture in 1961. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 25(6):68-76. Dec.10,1960. 61.8 T43
Chiefly yields of forage plants.

55715 ANDREEV, V. N., and SAVKINA, Z. P. Reindeer pastures and meadows of the Far North of the U.S.S.R. and some problems of their improvement and utilization. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:166-169. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55716 BAKER, H. K. Permanent grassland in England. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:394-399. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Chiefly a survey.

55717 BARCLAY, P. C. Breeding for improved winter pasture production in New Zealand. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:326-330. 1960,pub.1961. 60.18 In88
White clover.

55718 BERRIOS, A. T., and HERNANDEZ, E. El kudzu tropical para forraje y conservación. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A, 27,7 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 P96A

55719 BEUSTER, K. H. Einjähriges Weidelgras im Futter- und Samenbau. Grünland 10(2):10-12. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 18 G922

55720 BIERSTEDT, R. Kleegrasbau und Futterwirtschaft im Erzgebirge. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):121-124. Ref. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

55721 BISHOP, W. D. How to keep clover in your pasture. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):492-493. May 10, 1961. 44.8 H65
Management.

55722 BISWELL, H. H. Manipulation of chamise brush [Adenostoma fasciculatum] for deer range improvement. Calif. Fish & Game 47(2):125-144. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 C12

55723 BOELCKE, O., and PETERSON, R. A. Establishment of new forage plants in the grasslands of northern Patagonia in Argentina. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:159-161. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55724 BOGDAN, A. V. Climate and grass breeding in Kenya. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:340-342. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55725 BORG, A., and BINGEFORS, S. Svalöf's Bello pea—new variety of fodder peas for southern and central Sweden. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 71 (1):41-52. Ref. 1961. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

55726 BROWN, C. S., and STAFFORD, R. F. Alfalfa-clover mixtures for higher forage yields. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):10-13. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

55727 BULLER, R. E. Evaluation of the forage resources of the tropical grasslands of Mexico. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:374-377. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55728 BUSS, I. O. Some observations of food habits and behavior of the African elephant. J. Wildlife Mangt. 25(2):131-148,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 J827
Grasses and other food plants, Uganda.

55729 CALIL, J. The recovery of wornout pastures. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):54-55. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

55730 CAPUTA, J. Les pâturages de montagne. Principes d'exploitation des herbages du Jura, en Suisse. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:253-255. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.

55731 CARO-COSTAS, R., VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and BURLEIGH, C. Beef production and carrying capacity of heavily fertilized, irrigated Guinea, Napier, and Pangola grass pastures on the semiarid south coast of Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):32-36. Jan.1961. 8 P832J
Panicum maximum, Pennisetum purpureum, and Digitaria decumbens.

55732 CARO-COSTAS, R., and VICENTE-CHANDLER, J. Effects of two cutting heights on yields of five tropical grasses. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):46-49. Jan.1961. 8 P832J

55733 CHANCE, C. M., and others. Forages: production, harvesting, utilization. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Misc. B. 39,28 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48Cm
W. L. Griffeth, C. W. Loomis, A. A. Johnson, and C. S. Winkleblech, joint authors.

55734 CHASOVITINA, G. Mixed culture of annual grasses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961 (3):62-64. Mar. 20 K185

55735 CHESTNUTT, D. B. M. Average seasonal growth of perennial ryegrass [Lolium perenne] varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:122-125. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Yields.
Includes discussion.

55736 CHRISTIAN, C. S., and DONALD, C. M. Pastures. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3,rev.,p.85-104,map. Ref. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72

55737 CLARK, J. A technical and economic investigation into grassland productivity on commercial farms. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:676-679. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Management.

55738 COETZEE, D. J., and PONS, J. E. Grass seed germinates better in consolidated soil. Farming So. Africa 36(12):22-23. Mar.1961. 24 So842

55739 COMERIO, N. H. Generalidades y especies para la instalación de praderas permanentes. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 49(1179):9-11. Mar.15,1961. 287 R71

55740 COOPER, J. P. Selection for production characters in ryegrass. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 41-44. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55741 COOPER, M. M. More food from grassland. Span 4(1):12-14. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Pasture and meadow management.

55742 COPEMAN, G. J. F., and others. Cocksfoot varieties in Scotland. Scot. Agr. 42(3):156-160. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So
R. G. Heddle, I. V. Hunt, and M. R. Sampford, joint authors.

55743 COUPLAND, R. T., SKOGLUND, N. A., and HEARD, A. J. Effects of grazing in the Canadian mixed prairie. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:212-215. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55744 COVAS, G. Performance of weeping lovegrass [Eragrostis curvula] in the semi-arid Argentine pampa. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:231-234. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55745 COVATTA, A. The contribution of the Chamber of Commerce to the Forage Seed Multiplication Center of the Agricultural Inspectorate. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 14(2):10-11. Feb.1961. 287 So5

55746 COWLING, D. W., and KELLY, A. F. International co-operation for the classification of herbage varieties in Europe. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 107-111. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55747 CRAIGMILES, J. P., and STACY, S. V. Suhi-1 Sudan grass [Sorghum vulgare sudanense]. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)26,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293L

55748 DABADGHAO, P. M. Types of grass covers of India and their management. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:226-230,map. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55749 DANIEL, W. H. An evaluation of varieties, strains and types of Kentucky bluegrass [Poa pratensis]. Seed World 88(7):4,6,8-9. Apr.14,1961. 61.8 Se52

55750 DAVIES, J. G. Pasture and forage legumes for the dry sub-tropics and tropics of Australia. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:381-385,map. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55751 DAVIES, W. Temperate (and tropical) grasslands. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:1-7. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55752 DEMARLY, Y. The use of inbreeding in the improvement of lucerne. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:49-51. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55753 DEWEY, D. R. Hybrids between Agropyron repens and Agropyron desertorum. J. Hered. 52(1):13-21. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3

55754 EREMENKO, L. L., and SHARUNOVA, N. A. Seed growing of perennial grasses in the Ural. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):33-37. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55755 FORSTER, R. H., WILSON, P. N., and BUTTERWORTH, M. H. Pasture grass investigations in Trinidad with special reference to pangola grass (Digitaria decumbens). Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:390-393. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55756 FRANCKE, A. Die ersten grünen Gräser! Leicht kenntliche Gräser in blütenlosem Zustand. Grünland 10(4):28. Apr.1961. 18 G922

55757 GARANINA, L. S. Include into selection valuable varieties of peavine. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):52-53. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55758 GARCIA-BARRIGA, H. Una nueva graminea colombiana de importancia economica. Caldasia 8(39): 431-434. Dec.20,1960. 516 C12
Axonopus micay n. sp.

55759 GARDNER, A. L. A technique for the investigation of inter-cultivar competition in grass species. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:322-325. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55760 GILMOUR, J. S. L. The nomenclature of herbage cultivars. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:105-107. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55761 GIÖBEL, G. The pasture is an important link in the summer feed production. (In Swedish.) In Gödsel- och Kalkindustriernas Samarbetsdelegation. Hemodlat foder, p.45-58. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-Närings-Nytt, 1960. 43 G54
Management.

55762 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Grassland management. Ed. 3. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 154,69 p. Ref. 1960. 10 G794B

55763 GUSS, R. YU. Cooperation in selection work of spring vetch. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):43-46. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55764 HACKBARTH, J. Mehr Süsslupinen in der Fruchtfolge. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(12): 396,398. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39

55765 HAGSAND, E., and ARNEMO, B. Experiments with raising big-leafed turnips. (Brassica rapa ssp. rapifera). (In Swedish.) Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 111:7-84. Ref. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

55766 HEADY, H. F. Range management in the semi-arid tropics of East Africa according to principles developed in temperate climates. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:223-226. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55767 HEPPNER, M. B. No summer dormancy. Farm Q. 16(2):60-61,107-108,110,112. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Pasture management.

55768 HERVEY, D. F. Improving Great Plains rangelands by interseeding. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:216-220. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55769 HUNT, I. V. Italian ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum]. Scot. Agr. 42(3):165-166. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

55770 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Forage mixtures for Indiana soils. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-24a, rev.,4 p.,map. Jan.1960. 100 In2Agr

55771 INTERNATIONAL GRASSLAND CONGRESS, 8, READING, ENG., 1960. Proceedings. Reading, 1961. 764 p. 60.19 In88

55772 ISOTALO, A. Forage production during the short growing season in North Finland. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:163-166. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55773 JORIS. Versuchserfahrungen mit Sommer- und Dauerrotklee. Grünland 10(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 18 G922

55774 JOSHI, A. B., and PATIL, B. D. Breeding of forage species in India—problems and prospects. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:330-332. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55775 KEMP, C. D. The need for a dynamic approach to grassland experimentation. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:728-731. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55776 KEMP, E. D. S., MACKENZIE, R. M., and ROMNEY, D. H. Productivity of pasture in British Honduras. III. Faragua grass [Hyparrhenia rufa]. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):161-171. Ref. Apr.1961. 26 T754

55777 KENNEDY, K. New cattle ranges. Commonwealth Prod. 382:41-42. Mar./Apr.1961. 286.8 Em7
Management in Australian desert areas.

55778 KENNEDY, W. K. Pasture improvement and management. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 979,rev.,12 p.,map. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

55779 KIRILLOV, YU. African millet in the Northern Aral area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961 (3):65-69. Mar. 20 K185
Forage plant.

55780 KLAPP, E. Vor-Kongressreise durch Nordengland und Schottland (8. Internationaler Grünlandkongress, 28. Juni bis 10. Juli 1960). Grünland 10(1):3-6. Jan. 1961. 18 G922

55781 KNAUER. Hafer als Futterpflanze. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 81:15-16. Mar.15,1961. 281.8 B462

55782 KNOWLES, R. P. The appraisal of species and varieties of forage crops for western Canada. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:333-336. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55783 KONSTANTINOVA, A. M. Michurin methods in breeding forage crops by means of hybridization. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:51-53. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55784 KUKSIN, N. V. Ley rotations on lowland grasslands of the Poles'e in the Ukrainian SSR. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:247-249. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
With field crops.

55785 LARIN, I. V. Grassland management in the U.S.S.R. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:356-360. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55786 LAZARIDES, M. Pastures of the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4:64-70. 1960. 282.9 Au72

55787 LAZENBY, A., and ROGERS, H. H. The evaluation of selection indices for yield in grass breeding. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:303-307. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55788 LEBEDEV, I. A. Mixed sowings of soybeans with forage crops. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (2):15-19. Feb. 49 Z6
Corn and soybeans green cut.

55789 LINES, G. E. Establishing pastures on deep sands in the South-East. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9): 369-371. Apr.1961. 23 So84

55790 LUCAS, H. L. Theory and mathematics in grassland problems. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:732-736. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes livestock feeding.

55791 MCMEEKAN, C. P. Grazing management. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:21-26. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55792 MADERO, G. E. Algunas gramineas forrajeras; tribu de las festuceas. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 95 (2):14,17-18,36,38. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 9 So1

55793 MAKAROV, V. T., and LEBEDEVA, G. F. Peculiarities of the cultivation of [forage] kale on peat-boggy soils. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):20-22. Feb. 49 Z6

55794 MAY, M. Production and forage preference on subalpine sheep ranges of the Bighorn National Forest, Wyoming. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 53,8 p. Dec.1960. 1.9622 R2R313
Palatibility of varieties.

55795 MILES, D. G. Some significant factors in the assessment of herbage varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:112-115. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55796 MILLINGTON, A. J. Subterranean clover varieties for the wheatbelt of western Australia. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:74-77. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55797 MININA, I. P. Spacing as a factor determining crop yields and interspecific competition in grass mixtures. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:307-309. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55798 MORRISON, J. Recent developments in the production and feeding of grass silage. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:693-697. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Great Britain.

55799 MOVCHAN, S. D. Advantages of different species of Crambe L. as forage plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):569-573. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

55800 MUNDAY, B. C. Winter grazing crops. Milk Bd. J. 12(2):36-37. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5934

55801 MYBURG, P. E. Drought-resisting fodder. Merino Breeders' J. 23(1):23,25,27,29,31. Jan.1961. 45.8 So8
Of South Africa.

55802 MYERS, W. M. Are forage crops needed in Corn Belt agriculture? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-150,5 p. Mar.1960. 100 In2Agr

55803 MYERS, W. M. New developments in forage crop breeding. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:7-11. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55804 MYULLER, F. Transformation of meadows and pastures in the "Al'tmerkishe Vishe" District. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):35-44. 20 M57
East Germany.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

55805 NECAEVA, N. T. Rotation of the pastures in the desert of Turkmen S.S.R. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:360-362. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Grazing studies.

55806 NIELSEN, E. L., and SMITH, D. C. Problems and methods in breeding smooth bromegrass (Bromus inermis Leyss.) Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:61-66. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55807 NIKIFOROV, A. Mixtures of Sundangrass with legumes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):21-25. Mar. 20 Se492
Chiefly culture.

55808 NISSEN, Ø. Testing hay varieties of grasses as spaced plants, in a pure stand or in a mixture with a legume. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:310-313. 1960,pub.1961.. 60.19 In88
Timothy.

55809 NOVOSELOV, YU. K. Intensify the utilization of arable land in the non-Chernozem belt. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):18-21. Mar. 20 Z44
Culture of forage plants.

55810 OAKS, A. J. Pangola grass (Digitaria decumbens Stent) in the Caribbean. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:386-389. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55811 OFFUTT, M. S. Lupine, vetch, and winter pea variety yield trials in Arkansas, 1955 to 1958. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 638,30 p. Mar.1961. 100 Ar42

55812 OPSAHL, B. Bromus inermis gives big yields. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 7:224-225. Mar.28,1961. 11 N8122

55813 OPSAHL, B. Variety trials with fodder beets 1956-1959. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(6/7):587-605. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

55814 PESTALOZZI, M. Versuche mit Timothe (Phleum pratense) in Nordland 1935-1959. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsok. i Landbr. 11(6/7):607-633. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
German summary.

55815 PETERSEN, R. G., and LUCAS, H. L. Experimental errors in grazing trials. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:747-751. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55816 PIGDEN, W. J., and GREENSHIELDS, J. E. R. Interaction of design, sward and management on yield and utilization of herbage in Canadian grazing trials. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:594-597. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Beef cattle.

55817 POULTON, B. R., ANDERSON, M. J., and MELLIN, T. N. Nutritive value of hay depends on cutting date. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):24-26. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

55818 RABOTNOV, T. A. Some problems in increasing the proportion of leguminous species in permanent meadows. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:260-264. 1960,pub.,1961. 60.19 In88
Seeding in U.S.S.R.

55819 REGO, L. VAZ DO. Studies of improved herbage varieties in the Azores. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:343-344. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55820 ROBINSON, G. S., and CROSS, M. W. Improvement of some New Zealand grassland by oversowing and overdrilling. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:402-405. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55821 ROCHA, G. L. DA., and others. Seasonal productivity of molasses grass [Melinis minutiflora] in Brazil. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:378-381. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88
D. Martinelli, H. da Silveira Corrêa, and B. Cintra, joint authors.

55822 ROGERS, C. F. Hay by the hay calendar. Farm Q. 16(2):98,102,105-106. Summer 1961. 6 F22995

55823 ROGERS, T. H. Winter planting Coastal Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon] in the Georgia Piedmont. Ga. Agr. Res. 2(2):10. Fall 1960. 100 G295

55824 RØNSEN, K. Should the mountain districts go in for root crop culture? (In Norwegian.) Norsk. Landbr. 8:272,275,282. Apr.14,1961. 11 N8122

55825 SADAR, V. Research and experience in rationed grazing in Slovenia. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:591-594. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Cattle.

55826 SAID, M. Development of range lands in Quetta-Kalat Region, West Pakistan. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:220-223. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55827 SAMPFORD, M. R. Some statistical problems in the estimation of herbage yields and consumption. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:742-746. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

55828 SANKARAM, A. Farming in New Zealand. Fert. News 5(11):24-26. Nov.1960. 57.8 F4123
Chiefly pasture management and fertilizing.

55829 SAVUR, R. M. Fodder problem in India—a suggested solution. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):14-19. Jan.1961. 22 M262
Breeding.

55830 SCHEIJGROND, W., and VOS, H. Methods of appraisal of herbage species and varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:118-122. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55831 SCHMAUDER, G. Leistungssteigerung des Grünlandes. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):144-147. Ref. Mar. 1961. 18 D4822

55832 SLIJCKEN, A. VAN, and ANDRIES, A. A comparative study of different methods for grassland improvement. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:399-401. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Belgium.

55833 SMITH, C. A. Studies on the Northern Rhodesia Hyparrhenia veld. III. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):243-248. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822

55834 TABOR, P. The early history of annual lespedeza in the United States. Agr. Hist. 35(2):85-89. Ref. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

55835 TESAR, M. B., and TRIPLETT, G. B. Improvements in methods of establishing alfalfa. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:348-352. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Planting.

55836 THOMAS, A. S. Grass and fire. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:405-408. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

55837 THOMSON, J. R. The botanical appraisal of grass varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:116-118. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55838 TORSSELL, R., and BINGEFORS, S. Svalöf's Tuna lucerne—the first practical result of lucerne breeding in Central Sweden. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 71(1):9-40. Ref. 1961. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

55839 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Variety trends in forage crops, 1960, by J. M. Saunders. Washington, 1960. 42 p. A60.9 F312

55840 VALLE, O. Experience with seed production of northern European forage crops grown at various latitudes in North America. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:185-188. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55841 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Voederbieten [Forage beets] 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 302,5 p. Feb.4,1961. 64.9 W12
Variety trials.

55842 WAGNER, F. Die Begrenzung und Trennung der Teilstücke bei mehrjährigen Feldversuchen und Versuchen auf Grünland. Grünland 10(4):25-27. Apr.1961. 18 G922

55843 WESTERN GRASS BREEDERS WORK PLANNING CONFERENCE. Report of the fourteenth annual [conference], University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, June 24, 25, 26, 1960. n. p., 1960. 68 p. 60.9 W52

55844 WHYTE, R. O. Grassland in a developing world. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:11-15. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

55845 WRIGHT, N., and STREETMAN, L. J. Grass improvement for the Southwest relative to drouth evaluation. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 143,16 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 100 Ar4

55846 ZABELLO, D. A. The influence of grazing on the productivity and change of botanical composition of various grass mixtures. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:363-366. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

Oil Crops

55847 BOUSE, L. F. A study of castor bean harvester field losses. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-372,4 p. Mar.1961. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

55848 CARVER, W. A. Florigiant, a jumbo runner peanut. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-129,6 p. Feb.1961. 100 F66Ci

55849 COLE, R. H., and others. 1960 Delaware soybean surveys; only 40% grow adapted varieties. Soybean Digest 21(7):8-9. May 1961. 60.38 So9
F. B. Springer, H. W. Crittenden, and W. A. Connell, joint authors.

55850 DIVEKAR, C. B., and KURTAKOTI, F. B. Groundnut in the rotation. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):95-102. Ref. Dec.1960. 22 In235

55851 GUNDAEV, A. I. Selection of early ripening sunflower varieties for the Siberian zone. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):50-57. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

55852 HÖRBERG, Y. Tips for rape culture. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb., Fall 1959:7-9. 61.9 W42W

55853 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Castorbean as a crop for Indiana. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-27,rev., 1 p. 1960. 100 In2Agr

55854 JARRY, A. Influence des conditions climatiques sur la sélection du ricin au Dahomey. Oléagineux 16(3):167-172. Ref. Mar.1961. 77.8 OL2

55855 PLONKA, F. Obtentions récentes de variétés de lin oléagineux et orientation des sélections en cours. Oléagineux 16(4):261-262. Apr.1961. 77.8 OL2

55856 PUSTOVOIT, V. S. Methods of growing high quality sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(1):21-23. Jan./Feb. 61.9 Se5

55857 SASIPLIN, P., and NGARMVISAI, B. Safflower, a promising oil plant. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):461-465. Nov.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55858 VOISIN, J. C. Perspectives nouvelles en France pour le tournesol. Oléagineux 16(4):263-264. Ref. Apr.1961. 77.8 OL2

Sugar Crops

55859 ANSIN, A. N. Keeping strictly to the agrotechnics of sugar beet growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):27-30. Apr. 20 Se497

55860 AZHIGOEV, P. K. Sugar beet crop rotation in the Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(12):12-15. Dec. 66.8 Su393
Rotation with pasture.

55861 BAVER, L. D. Research precedes production. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:17-31 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Sugarcane culture and sugar technology.

55862 BORDONOS, M. G. Methods of creating monospermous beets. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6): 46-48. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5
Sugar beets.

55863 BUZACOTT, J. H. Methods of cane breeding used by the Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:690-701. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55864 CHANG, H., and LIN, R. C. Studies on the interplanting of sugar cane with spring paddy rice. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 22:87-110. Ref. Dec.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

55865 CHANG, J. C. C., and CHEN, Y. C. Trials on planting time and irrigation of spring paddy sugar cane. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 22:111-121. Ref. Dec.1960. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

55866 DANIELS, J. The inbreeding and close breeding of sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:682-689. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55867 DARROCH, J. G. Statistical methods in the selection and evaluation of sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:836-841. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55868 ETHIRAJAN, A. S. Some observations on the growth conditions of sugarcane in the world collection at Taliparamba. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:857-862. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55869 FEDOROV, A. I., and SNEGUR, G. P. The utilization of heterosis for increasing the productivity of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6): 57-59. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

55870 FORS, A. L. An appraisal and history of the Cuban-produced sugar cane varieties. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:843-850,map. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55871 GEORGE, E. F. Effect of the environment on components of yield in seedlings from five Saccharum crosses. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:755-765. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55872 GONZALEZ-RIOS, P. Development of sugarcane breeding in Puerto Rico. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:732-742. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55873 HEBERT, L. P., and NEWTON, B. S. Bunch planting of sugarcane seedlings at the U. S. Sugarcane Field Station, Houma, Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:715-720. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55874 HEBERT, L. P., and MATHERNE, R. J. Yield trends of sugarcane varieties in Louisiana from 1952-56. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:850-856. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55875 JAHNL, G. Ergebnisse der Rübenversuche des Jahres 1959. Gumpenstein. Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 53,45 p. 1960. 19 Ad6V
Varietal tests.

55876 JOHNSON, M. W., SPEROW, C. B., and MCLAREN, G. A. Factors influencing the yield and quality of sorgo sirup produced in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450,9 p. Jan.1961. 100 W52

55877 KING, N. J. The varietal yield decline problem. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 62-66. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55878 LANFERMANN, M. Bestandesdichte und Standraumverteilung in Zuckerrübenbau. Deut. Landwirt. 12 (3):136-139. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

55879 MANGELSDORF, A. J. Genetic aspects of yield decline. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:72-76. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55880 NOYES, J. H. Maple syruping in Massachusetts. Noeast Logger 9(10):20,51-53. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812

55881 OS'MAKOV, I. G., POLEZHAEV, I. A., and CHERENKOV, A. D. Growing of sugar beets in the non-Chernozem zone. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3): 45-49. Mar. 49 Z6

55882 PANJE, R. R., and ETHIRAJAN, A. S. Studies in Saccharum spontaneum—preliminary studies in inbreeding. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 751-754. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55883 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Sugar beet culture in the U.S.A. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):38-39. Apr. 66.8 Su393

55884 PODTYKAN, YA. P. Agrotechnics of planting of monogerm sugar beet. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961 (4):34-35. Apr. 66.8 Su393

55885 QUEENSLAND CANE GROWER'S ASSOCIATION. Thirty-third annual conference, Lismore, 1960. Prod. Rev. 50(12A),176 p. Dec.1960. 23 P942

55886 SCHLÖSSER, L. A., HAUFE, W., and GEIDEL, H. Zum rechnerischen Ausgleich von Fehlstellen, insbesondere bei Zuckerrübenversuchen. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(4):348-379. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Z36
English summary.

55887 SINYAGIN, I. I. Planting and utilization of sugar beets for feed in the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):19-25. Apr. 20 Se497
Chiefly culture.

55888 SKINNER, J. C. Bunch planting experiments. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:708-714. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55889 STEVENSON, G. C. Inbreeding with sugar cane in Barbados. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:670-682. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55890 URATA, R., and WARNER, J. N. Criteria for sugar-cane selection in Hawaii. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:702-708. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55891 VEIGA, F. M.. Intergeneric cross with sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 765-768. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55892 WAGENAAR, G. A. W. Selection schedule used at the Java Sugar Experiment Station—Pasuruan. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:721-532. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55893 WARNER, J. N., and GRASSL, C. O. The 1957 New Guinea expedition for collection of sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:792-794. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

55894 WEETMAN, L. M., and HUNDERTMARK, B. W. Differences in varietal responses on inside and outside rows of small sugarcane plots. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:743-745. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

55895 YIELD decline symposium. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:51-85. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Moderator: E. V. Abbot; panel members: R. P. Humbert, C. E. Pemberton, N. J. King, E. V. Abbott, A. J. Mangelsdorf, J. P. Martin, C. A. Wismer, H. Koike, and W. J. Apt.

55896 ZANA, J. Developments in sugar beet culture in 1958-59. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 14(3):78-85. Mar. 1961. 65.8 C89
German summary.

Tobacco

55897 ENGLE, H. B., MCMURTREY, J. E., and BROWN, D. E. Maryland tobacco—an evaluation of field cultural practices and their interactions. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-110,21 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M36S

55898 POVILAITIS, B. Performance of flue-cured tobacco varieties in 1959. Lighter 30(4):25-34. Nov.1960. 286.89 C16

55899 PUZZILLI, M., and CREMASCHI, D. Technical notes for tobacco growers. (In Italian.) Tabacco 64(697): 411-430. Oct./Dec.1960. 69.8 T115

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

55900 ALMINDELIG DANSK GARTNERFORENING. Arbog for gartneri [Horticultural yearbook], 1960, v. 42. København, 1961. 216 p. 86 AL6

55901 BRUIJN, J. DE. From the history of the horticultural center Vleuten and environment. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(38):1313. Mar.23,1961. 80 G89

55902 BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Builders of California horticulture—past and present. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 22(1): 2-7,28. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 81 C1293

55903 EDSTROM, S. Espaliered trees and shrubs. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 22(1):8-12. Jan.1961. 81 C1293
Fruit trees and ornamental shrubs.

55904 EVERETT, T. H. New illustrated encyclopedia of gardening. New York, Greystone, 1960. 6 v. 90.01 Ev2

55905 FICH, C. Horticulture in 1960. (In Danish.) Horticultura 15(1):8-11. Jan.1961. 80 H7825

55906 HANKO, M. Horticultural plant management problems of farm cooperatives. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőleszet 9(1):6-7. Jan.1960. 80 K474

55907 HENRIKSON, K. Winter problems of the garden. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:28-29. 1960. 11 V44T

55908 IDAHO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 66th annual meeting, December 1, 2, 1960. Boise, Idaho. 80 p. 1960. 81 Id12

55909 NEW YORK STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the 106th annual meeting, 1961; held at Rochester, New York, January 17, 18, 19, 1961. n. p., 1961. 312 p. 81 N484

55910 PETIET, J. Culture of horticultural seeds in Norway. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 15(1):3-4. Jan.16, 1961. 61.8 Z1

55911 PUTII, V. Development of horticulture in the Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(2):86-89. Feb. 20 K185

55912 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute of Horticultural Engineering] 1959. Wageningen, 1959. 68 p. 86 W123J
Culture and equipment.

Fruits—General

55913 BEZUGLYI, Z. S. Economic evaluation of the system of soil upkeep. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961 (3):17-18. Mar. 80 Sa13
Effects of rotations and fallowing on yields and prices of fruit.

55914 BOMEKE, H. Erläuterungen zur Blüten- und Fruchtausdünnung 1961. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):130-132. Apr.1961. 85 J76
Chiefly chemical.

55915 FOGLE, H. W., and BARNARD, E. Punched cards as aids in evaluating seedlings in the field. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):47-50. Mar.1961. 80 F9464
Fruit.

55916 FRENCH, B. O. Some views on the problems of fruit growing. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):3-10. Ref. Mar.1961. 23 Au74

55917 JØRGENSEN, J. Fruit culture in the Netherlands. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(4):118-121. Jan.1,1961. 80 Er3

55918 KADEN, N. N. On some fundamental problems of classification, typology, and nomenclature of fruits. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):496-504. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
English summary.
Carpology of Angiosperms.

55919 KESSLER, G. M. Report of annual meeting of the American Pomological Society. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):43-44. Mar.1961. 80 F9464

55920 KREZDORN, A. H. The fruit areas of America: Florida. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(5):12-13,38,40,map. May 1961. 80 G85

55921 MIKHAILOV, I. G. Good care of orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4): 82-84. Apr. 20 Se497
Chiefly culture.

55922 MONTAGNAC, P. Les cultures fruitieres de Madagascar. B. de Madagascar 11(177):105-127. Feb. 1961. 25 M26

55923 OLAVSVEENGEN, R. The orchard now. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 7:230-231,251-252. Mar.28, 1961. 11 N8122
Pruning.

55924 OSTLIND, N. Rotation period for fruit. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(6):143-145. Dec.1960. 86 Sv2F

55925 POLPRASIT, P. Some questions on the advantages of inarching. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):409-415. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Fruit.

55926 REBOUR, H. La taille de formation des arbres fruitiers à port èrigé. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(313):175-176. Oct.1960. 80 F9482

55927 ROMISONDO, P. Protection of fruit trees from late frost; a modern control method: anti-frost overhead irrigation. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2): 66-68. Feb.1961. 16 C72

55928 SHISHKIN, I. V. Orchards in Karelia. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):9. Mar. 80 Sa13

55929 SHLYKOV, G. N. The fruit plants of China and the possibilities of their introduction into the USSR. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):104-111. Ref. 68.19 M28

55930 VAHL, E. VON. Das Befruchtungsverhalten der wichtigsten Kern- und Steinobstsorten. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):112-121. Ref. Apr. 1961. 85 J76

55931 WERNECK, H. L. Bodenständige Obsthölzer der Gegenwart, Früh- und Urgeschichte in den Ostalpen. Ver. z. Verbr. Natwiss. Kenntnisse in Wien. Schr. 100: 181-221. Ref. 1959/60. 510 V672

55932 WIKSTROM, H. Top grafting. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 32(3):65. Apr.1961. 86 Sv2F
Fruit trees.

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

55933 ALAVIDZE, G. A. Studies on the history of the citrus culture in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):73-81. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

55934 BREVIGLIERI, N. The new specialized intensive olive culture. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(3):215-269. Ref. Mar.1961. 16 It1
Chiefly culture and training of the trees.

55935 BRYZGALOV, E. A. Growing the lemon-plant in the North of Ukraine under conditions of unheated lemon hot-house (limonarium). (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):67-70. 68.19 M28
English summary.

55936 CHILDS, J. F. L., and LONG, W. G. Two new seedling Persian limes. Citrus Indus. 42(5):12,16,29. Ref. May 1961. 80 C49

55937 COMELLI, A. Avocats d'Israël. Fruits 16(2): 57-60. Feb.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

55938 DILLON, F. C., and DILLON, D. F. Citrus espaliers. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 22(1):13-16. Jan.1961. 81 C1293

55939 DZHANELIDZE, V. S., and RAZMADZE, E. G. Some results of the citrus variety trials in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):64-72. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Frost resistant varieties.

55940 FANTOZZI, A., and VALLERANI, R. Relaunching of the olive. 11. Select the path for intensive olive culture. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(14):138-139. Apr.2,1961. 16 It1G

55941 FONTAINE, L. Vers une oléiculture moderne. B. des Engrais 437:33-36. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 57.8 B87

55942 FURON, V. L'avocatier en Cote d'Ivoire. Premieres observations sur la collection et les carrés pilotes de la station d'Azaguié. Fruits 16(1):24-27. Jan. 1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

55943 ITARAT, S. Producing banana leaves for cigarette wrappers. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):511-515. Nov.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55944 LEVITT, E. C. Pruning citrus trees. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(6):23,25,27. June 10,1960. 80 F948

55945 LLANOS, M., CO. La oleicultura moderna; el olivo en cultivo especializado intensivo. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(347):159-160. Mar.1961. 15 Ag84

55946 MAGHELLI, E. Olive culture in the Province of Ravenna. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 46(1): 2-8. Jan.1961. 16 R66

55947 PANKAJAKSHAN, A. S. A note on the relative contribution of genetic and environmental factors on the yield of uniformly treated coconut trees. Indian Coconut J. 14(1):37-43. Oct./Dec.1960. 77.8 In2

55948 PASTORE, R. Relaunching of the olive. 12. While experimenting in neoculture, one must improve existing olive orchards. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(15): 147. Apr.9,1961. 16 It1G

55949 SATARATH, P. Growing guava in Florida, U.S.A. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):387-394. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

55950 SAVAGE, Z. When should a bearing tree be removed? Citrus Indus. 42(5):22,30. May 1961. 80 C49
Low-yielding trees.

55951 SERVICIO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. El cocotero en Panamá, by L. A. Gattoni. Panamá, 1960. 48 p. Ref. 77 Se62

Fruits—Deciduous

55952 BARSUKOV, N., and KRIVTSOV, T. Creeping cherry in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961 (3):49-51. Mar. 20 Se492
Chiefly culture.

55953 BATJER, L. P. Chemical peach thinning. West. Fruit Grower 15(4):27. Apr.1961. 95.8 G762

55954 BATJER, L. P. Chemical thinning—materials and techniques. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:12-15. 1960. 81 Id12
Apples.

55955 BRADT, O. A., and FISHER, D. V. Vedoka, a new peach for British Columbia. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):42. Mar.1961. 80 F9464

55956 CAIN, J. C. Mechanical harvesting of sour cherries: effects of pruning, fertilizer and maturity. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:198-203. 1961. 81 N484

55957 CRANE, H. S. J. Malus; flowering and fruiting crab-apples. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(4):160-167. Apr.1961. 84 L84J

55958 FLIERMAN, J. F. Pruning. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 16(12):191. Dec.1960. 95.9 N28
Apples and pears.

55959 GERASIMOVA, Z. A., and FULGA, I. G. Experience in obtaining high yields of apples. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):31-35. Mar. 80 Sa15
Chiefly culture.

55960 HARDEMAN, R. Our experience in renewing old apple orchards. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:126. 1961. 81 N484

55961 HINTZE, S. Försök med körsbär vid Ranna Försöksstation [Trials with cherries at Ranna]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Trädgardsförsök. Meddel. 131,18 p. Ref. 1960. 86 AL64
English summary.

55962 HINTZE, S. Pruning of apples. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 32(3):62-65. Apr.1961. 86 Sv2F

55963 HOWLETT, F. S., and FOWLER, T. E. Frank lin apple has outstanding consumer appeal. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(2):19,31. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

55964 JOHANSSON, E. Rootstocks for plums. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 32(3):61. Apr.1961. 86 Sv2F

55965 KARAMYSHEVA, V. I. Prospective apple varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):73-74. Dec. 20 Se497

55966 KHRISTO, A. New apple varieties in the Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961 (3):52-54. Mar. 20 Se492

55967 LAMONT, T. E. Soil and site for high yields are more important than distance from homestead. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:193-194. 1961. 81 N484

55968 LOZOVSKII, T. A. Selected varieties of plum and of myrobalan plum for the Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):70-71. Jan. 20 Se495

55969 MASHKOVA, E. P. Effect of pruning on frost resistance of cherry fruit buds. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):44. Mar. 80 Sa13

55970 MOS, D. DE. Pollination of glasshouse-plums. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:90-92. 86 N112J
English summary, p.159.

55971 MULBURY, M. F. Experience of Northern Orchard Company in renewing old apple blocks. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:127-129. 1961. 81 N484

55972 NILSSON, F. The apple rootstock A 2 gains ground. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 32(3):66-67. Apr. 1961. 86 Sv2F

55973 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Commercial apple culture. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 9,24 p. Feb.1961. 10 N81

55974 OAKES, J. Quality apple harvest–1960. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:111-112. 1961. 81 N484

55975 PHILLIPS, E. L. Thinning peaches. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 874,3 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 V81C

55976 POPOV, V. F. Timing of preparation of plum cuttings for summer and spring grafting. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):52-53. Mar. 80 Sa15

55977 ROLLINS, H. A. Thin apples chemically. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 878,6 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 V81C

55978 SCARAMUZZI, F., and SIDDI, G. Research on the best time for pruning dormant budded plants. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 45(1):3-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 86 R22
English summary.
Peaches.

55979 SCHWARTZE, C. D. The Ohlson apple. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):51-52. Mar.1961. 80 F9464
Washington.

55980 SHARPE, R. H. Flordahome, a double pink ornamental peach. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-125,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 F66Ci
Commercial crop variety.

55981 SHARPE, R. H. Flordaqueen, a new peach for north Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-127,4 p. Feb. 1961. 100 F66Ci

55982 SHARPE, R. H. Flordawon, a peach for central Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-126,4 p. Feb. 1961. 100 F66Ci

55983 SHARPE, R. H. Promising new peaches for Florida. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2): 8-9. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

55984 SKEPPER, A. H., and others. Production of prunes under irrigation. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):32-35. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 23 N472
J. R. Davison, A. F. Murray, and D. R. Blundell, joint authors.
This section on harvesting.

55985 SMITH, J. A. Hardy frames are important in any long range plan. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 2(3):19. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 B772
Apples.

55986 SPIRINA, V. V. Dwarf apple trees of the Nikolsk Fruit-Berry Station. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):72-73. Dec. 20 Se497
Breeding.

55987 STANTON, B. F. Bruising and physical damage to apples during harvest. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:113-120. 1961. 81 N484

55988 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE DIV. Harvesting of apples for market and storage. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):46-50. Feb.1961. 23 T182T
Plant Pathology Division, cooperating.
Includes storage diseases.

55989 ULLSTROM, K. E. Who needs to cut down their fruit trees? (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 31(6):149-152. Dec.1960. 86 Sv2F

55990 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 2 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,035. Wellington, R. Crab apple tree. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Mar.21; 2,054. Reimer, F. C. Pear tree. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Apr.25.

55991 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 4 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,043. Anderson, F. W. Plum tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.4,1961; 2,044. Anderson, F. W. Nectarine tree. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.4,1961; 2,048. Sherrill, L. B. Peach tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.18,1961; 2,049. Anderson, F. W. Plum tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.18,1961.

Fruits--Small

55992 ALMEIDA, J. L. F. DE. New strains of grapes (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:14-17. July/Sept. 1960. 15.5 Ag85

55993 BALANOVSKII, V. I. Growing frost resistant grapes. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):29-30. Mar. 80 Sa13

55994 BAUER, R. Grundlagen und Methoden der Züchtung bei der Gartenerdbeere (Fragaria ananassa Duch.). Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 44(4):403-430. (Cont.) Ref. Jan.1961. 450 Z36
English summary.

55995 CHANDLER, F. B., and DEMORANVILLE, I. E. The new cranberry varieties. Cranberries 25(12):17. Apr.1961. 80 C852

55996 CHANDLER, F. B., and DEMORANVILLE, I. E. Some recent observations on cranberry breeding. Cranberries 25(12):7-8. Apr.1961. 80 C852

55997 DALMASSO, G. Innovations in the systems of grape training. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 16(4):107-109. Feb.28,1961. 287 C91

55998 ERGESYAN, R. A. The effect of the rootstock on the yield and quality of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):23-26. 95.8 V77

55999 GREGORY, G. R. Pruning grapevines. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(8):23,25. Aug.10,1960. 80 F948

56000 GUSTAFSON, B. Use only certified plants for strawberry culture. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:12-13. 1960. 80 W42

56001 HORVÁTH, S. The future of sandy grape culture. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőleszet 9(1):23-25. Jan.1960. 80 K474

56003 KIMBALL, K. H. Another look at vinifera in the East. Wines & Vines 42(4):63-64,67. Apr.1961. 95.8 C122

56004 KRONENBERG, H. G., and WASSENAAR, L. M. Praktijkproeven met aardbeien in 1957-1959 [Strawberry trials in 1957-1959]. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 164,15 p. July 1960. 86 W12
English summary.

56005 LITOSHENKO, I. Rational scale of viticulture in the Don area. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961 (2):59-61. Feb. 281.8 So73
Management of vineyards.

56006 MALTABAR, L. M. Grapevine rootstocks. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):40-43. Jan. 80 Sa15
Nursery management.

56007 MOLCHANOV, A. I. Grafting of grapes on winter hard rootstocks. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):93-95. Mar. 20 Se478

56008 MOSER, L. Heuer muss länger geschnitten werden! Osterr. Weinztg. 16(5):30-31. Mar.10,1961. 390.8 Os7
Grapes.

56009 NEDELCHEV, N. Selection and hybridization of grapes in Bulgaria. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):84-94. 20 M57
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

56010 NÉMETH, L. New table grape varieties of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőleszet 9(1):26-27. Jan.1960. 80 K474

56011 SINKO, F. Production of grape rootstocks. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőleszet 9(1):21-22. Jan. 1960. 80 K474

56012 SOLDATOV, P. K. Seedless grape varieties. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(7):34-37. 95.8 V77
In Uzbekistan.

56013 TABANALI, A. KH. Rare local varieties of grapes in the foothill area of Surkhan-Darya Region of Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):35-36. 95.8 V77

56014 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing blackberries. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2160,12 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84F

56015 VARITSEVA, V. M., and UZUN, V. T. The effect of eroded soils on the yield and quality of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(7):15-19. 95.8 V77

Nuts

56016 CHZHU, TS. Methodology of grafting of the Persian walnut. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):25-26. Mar. 80 Sa13

56017 FLEMING, R. A. Nut culture in Ontario. Ontario. Ontario. Dept. Agr. B. 494(sup.),6 p. Mar.1961. 101 On8B

56018 MOORE, R. C. A survey of Chinese chestnut [Castanea mollissima] varieties. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):58. Mar.1961. 80 F9464

56019 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 2,051. Harris, E. Pecan tree. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.25,1961. 156.65 P69

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

56020 ADEY, R. M. Varieties of Pleione formosana. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(4):171-175. Apr.1961. 84 L84J

56021 AMATEIS, E. Hardy Rhododendrons for colder climates. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):93-97. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

56022 BARKER, G. Eucalyptus pulverulenta. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):226-227. May 1961. 84 L84J
Hardiness.

56023 BEASLEY, J. L. A progressive approach to planting roadsides. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:48-59. 1960. 99.9 N218

56024 BEITTEL, W. G. The problem of tree classification for southern California. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:168-171. 1960. 99.9 N218

56025 BIDWELL, W. Annual plants for clubhouse grounds. Golf Course Rptr. 29(3):10-11,14-16. Mar. 1961. 60.18 G83

56026 BOODLEY, J. W. Geranium propagation. Florists' Rev. 128(3312):37-39,88-95. May 18,1961. 80 W41

56027 BRANDT, L. E. Some notes on Rhododendron hybridizing. Arboretum B. 24(1):9-10. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

56028 BRARMANN, E. F. Planting street trees in curb excavations in business sections. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:102-104,106-112. 1960. 99.9 N218

56029 BRILMAYER, B. Vacation time for house plants. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(5):42-43,66-67. May 1961. 80 P812
Outdoor arrangements.

56030 BRITISH GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. The Gladiolus annual, 1961. Harrow, 1960. 113 p. 84 B772

56031 CAPERCI, E. Dwarf Rhododendrons in your garden and mine. Arboretum B. 24(1):6-8. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

56032 CASSEBEER, F. W. Siberian Iris. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(6):30,45. June 1961. 80 P812

56033 COLEMAN, S. D. Cultural requirements of two groups of the heather [Calluna] family, Rhododendrons and Azaleas. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):106-107. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

56034 CORNMAN, J. F. Home lawns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 922,rev.,32 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 N48E

56035 COSTA DE OLIVERI, C. A. Flores y follajes. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 95(2):20,22. Feb.1961. 9 So1
Ornamental plants.

56036 DE VOS, F. Trees and shrubs for clubhouse landscaping. Golf Course Rptr. 29(2):22-25,32-34,36, map. Feb.1961. 60.18 G83

56037 DOOLEY, G. Brightsides, the unknown. Gladiolus 36:115-131. 1961. 96.43 N44

56038 DOUGAN, D. E. The versatile Rhododendron. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):102-103. Apr.15, 1961. 81 Am398

56039 DUICH, J. M. Grass varieties and seed mixtures. Golf Course Rptr. 29(3):18,20,22,25-27. Mar. 1961. 60.18 G83
Turf.

56040 EVISON, J. R. B., and POULTON, A. L. Winter-flowering Begonias. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(4):176-179. Apr.1961. 84 L84J

56041 FERGUSON, A. B. The color classification of Gladiolus. Gladiolus 36:153-162. 1961. 96.43 N44

56042 FISCHER, W. J. Fragen häuslicher Blumenpflege: Die Zimmerlinde. Kosmos 57(3):94,96-97. Mar. 1961. 474 K842
Sparmannia africana.

56043 GARLACH, K. Prunus laurocerasus "Otto Luyken." Deut. Baumsch. 13(3):72-74. Mar.1,1961. 80 D486

56044 GERLING, J. Availability and suitability of several tree species and their clones for street and lawn plantings. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:71-74, 76-85. 1960. 99.9 N218

56045 GRACE, G. D. Some reminiscences of the first secretary of the American Rhododendron Society. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):67-73. (Cont.) Apr.15, 1961. 81 Am398

56046 GRANBERG, I. We plant colorful roses in the garden now. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 20:424-425. Oct.31,1960. 20 T43

56047 GREIG, M. Rh. chlorops. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):76. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

56048 GRIFFIN, W. J. Flexibility of the formula used for evaluating shade trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:171-174. 1960. 99.9 N218

56049 HAAG, V. Progress of the Union County (New Jersey) Rhododendron display garden. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):98-101,maps. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

56050 HARDY, R. D. Bellatulum? The origin of fine Cypripedia. Orchid Digest 25(4):152-156. Apr.1961. 80 Or172

56051 HARRISON, A. D. Trends in commercial flower production under glass. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 12(50):63-67. Winter 1960. 241 G796

56052 HAYDEN, J. L. Planting trees on your home grounds. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 232,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 P38L

56053 HENRY, R. Some notes on Rhododendron "Bow Bells" as a parent. Arboretum B. 24(1):11. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

56054 HICOCK, R. Arboricultural activities of the Edison Electric Institute. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:123-132. 1960. 99.9 N218
Tree growth control program.

56055 HIRT, R. R. Opportunities in arboriculture. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:4-14. 1960. 99.9 N218

56056 HOGAN, L., and JOHNSON, C. N. Trees for shade and landscaping in Maryland. Md. U. Ext. B. 183, 14 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M36B

56057 JEFFERS, R. H. Gladiolus hybrids of the past. Gladiolus 36:97-105. 1961. 96.43 N44

56058 JENKINS, J. M. Research report. Gladiolus 36:67-70. 1961. 96.43 N44
Gladiolus research at Horticultural Crops Research Station, Castle Hayne, North Carolina.

56059 JENKINSON, R. C. Irish gardens and gardeners. VI. Castlewellan. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):201-211. May 1961. 84 L84J

56060 JIRÁSEK, V. Evolution of the proposals of taxonomical categories for the classification of cultivated plants. Taxon 10(2):34-45. Ref. Feb.1961. 450 T192

56061 JOHNSSON, P. Cyclamen for cutting. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:10-11. 1960. 80 W42
The Friesdorfer variety.

56062 KAMMERER, E. L. Ground cover plants, decorative and utilitarian. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 36(4):15-20. Apr.1961. 99.9 M84

56063 KEEBLE, T., RUFFIN, W. A., and SELF, R. L. The Camellia and its culture. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 562,16 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 AL1C

56064 KEMMERER, H. R., and MCDANIEL, J. C. New flowering quinces [Chaenomeles] for northern zones. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9):10,53-55. May 1,1961. 80 Am371

56065 KHAKHLOV, V. Rosa in open ground. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):67-69. Apr. 20 Se492
Varieties.

56066 KILNER, R. B. Plant-a-tree project wins broad response in California. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9): 9,101-102. May 1,1961. 80 Am371
Ornamentals.

56067 KLINE, M. C. Hugh Cuming—collector extraordinary. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 30(5):357-359. May 1961. 80 Am329

56068 KVASNIKOV, B. V. Breeding perennial Phlox. (In Russian.) Tsvetovodstvo 1960(5):15-17. 80 T78

56069 LARSON, H. L. Some of my observations on Rhododendron hybridizing. Arboretum B. 24(1):10-11,30. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

56070 LEM, H. Some comments on crossing Rhododendrons. Arboretum B. 24(1):8-9. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

56071 LENANDER, S. E., and JOHANSSON, J. Sortförsök med Delphinium [Variety trials with Delphinium]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 133,23 p. 1960. 86 AL64
English summary.

56072 LEWIS, C. E. Landscaping with hemlocks. I. Amer. Nurseryman 113(10):12-13,40. May 15,1961. 80 Am371

56073 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes: yew hedges in the landscape. II. Amer. Nurseryman 113(2): 10-11,113. Jan.15,1961. 80 Am371

56074 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes: yew hedges in the landscape. III. Amer. Nurseryman 113(4): 20-21,32,34. Feb.15,1961. 80 Am371

56075 LINK, C. B. Growing better plants. Florists' Rev. 128(3308):25-26,70-72. Apr.20,1961. 80 W41

56076 LOTSCHERT, W. Die Königspalme. Kosmos 57(3):108-111. Mar.1961. 474 K842
Roystonea regia.

56077 MACHALA, F. Nase trvalky [Our perennials]. Ed. 1. Praha, Státní Zemědelské Nakl., 1960. 367 p. Ref. 97.42 M18

56078 MAGIE, R. O. What Florida Gladiolus research means to you. Gladiolus 36:59-65. 1961. 96.43 N44

56079 MALYUTIN, N. I. Contribution to the history of the cultivation of perennial species of Delphinium. (18th-19th centuries). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):596-599. Ref. Apr. 451 R923

56080 MEYERS, W. I. Downtown tree planting. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:38-47. 1960. 99.9 N218
Includes discussion.

56081 MICHALKO, J. G. Organization, equipment, and management of street tree crews. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:86-92,94-100. 1960. 99.9 N218
Includes discussion.

56082 MILLER, MRS. P. Ground cover color. Arboretum B. 24(1):12-15,26-27. Spring 1961. 451 Ar1

56083 MOORE, O. K. Junipers: rugged evergreens that are attractive and easy to grow—even if you have poor soil. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(5):30-31. May 1961. 80 P812

56084 NAFRÁDI, I. Supplementing vegetable production with ornamentals in greenhouse cuture. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőlészet 9(1):16-17. Jan.1960. 80 K474

56085 NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE. Combined proceedings of thirty-sixth National Shade Tree Conference, August 14-19, 1960, Boston, Massachusetts; twenty-seventh Western Chapter National Shade Tree Conference, May 8-11, 1960, Long Beach, California. Wooster, Ohio, Collier Printing Co., 1960. 188 p. 99.9 N218

56086 NEILL, J. W. Rhododendrons at the University of British Columbia. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15 (2):110-111. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

56087 NEW ENGLAND GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. The Gladiolus; 36th annual edition, 1961. Boston, 1960. 263 p 96.43 N44

56088 NILSSON, A. Scarlet firethorn, Euonymus and bittersweet; shrubs with decorative berries. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:15-18. 1960. 80 W42

56089 NILSSON, A. A successful sorting of stock. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:8-10. 1960. 80 W42
Culture.

56090 NOER, O. J. Let's look at the future. Golf Course Rptr. 29(2):12,14,18-20. Feb.1961. 60.18 G83
Turf management.

56091 NUTTER, G. C., and ALLEN, R. J. Floratine St. Augustinegrass [Stenotaphrum secundatum], a new variety for ornamental turf. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-123,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 F66Ci

56092 PARIS, C. D. History and parentage of modern Gladiolus. Gladiolus 36:107-114. Ref. 1961. 96.43 N44

56093 PETERS, R. M. Annuals for a colorful summer. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(5):36-37. May 1961. 80 P812
Landscape gardening.

56094 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. Preparation for the spring garden display. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3):151-152. Mar.1961. 23 V66J

56095 POTTER, C. H. Try bonsai as a profitable side line. Amer. Nurseryman 113(10):11,80-83. May 15, 1961. 80 Am371
Culture and varieties.

56096 RIGBY, E. The versatile Geranium. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(6):50-52,54. June 1961. 57.8 Or32

56097 ROBERTS, E. C., and EVERSON, L. E. Lawn seed, grass seed; which do you buy? Iowa Farm Sci. 15 (9):5-8. Mar.1961. 275.28 Io94

56098 ROONEY, M. E. New roses from old. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(6):43-46. June 1961. 57.8 Or32

56099 SALIMEI, F. S. The African violet [Saintpaulia]. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 98(3):295-298. Mar.1961. 16 It1

56100 SANTELMANN, P. W., MILLER, J. R., and WAGNER, R. E. Maryland lawn care. Md. U. Ext. B. 171, rev.,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36B

56101 SAY, J. S. Ornamental use of fruit trees and vines. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):297,299,301,303. Mar.15, 1961. 23 N48J

56102 SCHERY, R. W. Why lawn seed mixtures. Seed World 88(8):21. Apr.28,1961. 61.8 Se52

56103 SCHROEDER, D. For gardeners without gardens. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(5):52-53,58-59. May 1961. 80 P812
Ornamentals for pot culture outdoors.

56104 SCHWARZENBACH, H. Decorative trees and shrubs. London, Thames & Hudson, 1960. 1 v. (unpaged) 60 pl. 97.3 Sch9Ae
Translation of his Unsere Gartenpflanzen.

56105 SMITHERS, P. Nobile type Dendrobium hybrids. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49(5):76-80. May 1961. 451 M69B

56106 STOLLER, L. Hyacinth, the flowering bulb. Givaudanian, Apr.1961:3-5. 308.8 G44

56107 STOUTEMYER, V. T. Annual flowers have much to offer. Golf Course Rptr. 28(5):22-24,26-27. July 1960. 60.18 G83

56108 STUTSMAN, B. Pasque flower, Anemone pulsatilla; poppy mallow, Callirhoe involucrata. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(5):32-33,60-61. May 1961. 80 P812

56109 SYMPOSIUM on athletic fields; their construction, maintenance and renovation. Golf Course Rptr. 28 (6):14-20,22-26,28-34,45-61. Aug.1960. 60.18 G83
Papers by J. Harper, J. S. Folkner, B. S. Taylor, E. C. Roberts, R. L. Goss, and T. Mascaro.

56110 TAYLOR, R. Promotion sells dogwoods [Cornus florida] at Akron. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9):15,120. May 1,1961. 80 Am371
Planting campaign.

56111 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 13 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,015. Van Rensselaer, M. Magnolia grandiflora tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.31; 2,016. Reid, G. A. Azalea plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.31; 2,017. Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.31; 2,018. Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.31; 2,019. Parker, E. B. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.7; 2,020. Von Abrams, G. J. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.7; 7,021. Reid, G. A. Azalea plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.7; 2,022. Sodano, A. C. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col. pl. Feb.7; 2,023. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.7; 2,025. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.14; 2,026. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Feb.14; 2,027. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 pl.1 col.pl. Feb.14; 2,028. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl Feb.14.

56112 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 2 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,033. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.14; 2,034. Youdath, J. A. Dianthus plant. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.14.

56113 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 6 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,036. Lammerts, W. E. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Mar.21; 2,037. Johnston, S. C. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.21; 2,038. Flemer, W. Thornless honey locust tree. 1 pl.1 col.pl. Mar.21; 2,039. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Mar.28; 2,052. Wyman, R. M. Taxus plant. 2 p.,1 pl. Apr.25; 2,053. Dean, L. A. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.p. Apr.25.

56114 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 6 Nos. 1961. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2,040. Meilland, M. L. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.4,1961; 2,041. Henricke, M. E. Hydrangea macrophylla plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.4,1961; 2,042. Wyant, M. E. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.4,1961; 2,045. Lammerts, W. E. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.11,1961; 2,046. Schenkel, H. R. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Apr.18,1961; 2,047. Booy, P. J. Rose plant. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.18,1961.

56115 VAN LEEUWEN, C. G. Landscape plantings. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 40(10):181-189. Ref. Oct. 1960. 442.8 V22
Shrubs and trees.

56116 WHALEY, J. R. The curing and preservation of lifted corms. Gladiolus Annu. 1961:30-32. 84 B772

56117 WOLTZ, S. S., and MAGIE, R. O. Gladiolus for the home gardener. Gladiolus 36:87-95. 1961. 96.43 N44

56118 WOODRIFF, L. Let's take a new look at lily breeding. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 22(1):17-19. Jan.1961. 81 C1293

56119 WORKMAN, J. The history of landscape planting in England. Q. J. Forestry 55(2):153-159. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2

56120 WRIGHT, D. Colour schemes for small gardens. I. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):215-222. May 1961. 84 L84J

56121 WYMAN, D. Named varieties of flowering quince [Chaenomeles] many, few chosen. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9):11-12,89-99. May 1,1961. 80 Am371

56122 ZIEGLER, G. Deciduous shrubs: pruning and care. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 590,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 W75C

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

56123 AKESSON, H. German tomato variety trials in 1959. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:28-29. 1960. 80 W42

56124 ALKMAAR, PROEFSTATION VOOR DE GROENTETEELT IN DE VOLLE GROND IN NEDERLAND. Zesde jaarverslag [Sixth annual report of the Market Gardening Experimental Station in the Netherlands], 1960. Alkmaar,1961. 139 p. 86 AL45

56125 ALLEN, A. G. Celery production in Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):60-62. Feb.1961. 23 T182T
Culture.

56126 AMIROV, Z. A two-yield crop. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3):19-20. Mar. 75.8 K147
Potato varieties in Azerbaijan SSR.

56127 AMSHEEV, R. Planting of potatoes in the Yakut ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):39. Mar. 20 Se492

56128 ANDRADE, F. S. C. DE. Brief notes on potato culture. II. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(8): 422-424. Feb.1961. 24 G252

56129 ANJOU, K. Broccoli—a source for vitamins in the winter. (In Swedish.) Alvsborgs Läns Norra Hush sällsk. Tidskr. 4:14-15. 1960. 11 AL82
Culture.

56130 AVALL, H. Sort- och kulturförsök med rädisor [Experiments on the cultivation of forcing radishes]. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 130,46 p. 1960. 86 AL64
English summary.

56131 AXELSSON, F. Data concerning the greenhouse cucumber Aria. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:3-7. 1960. 80 W42

56132 AXELSSON, F. Tellus celeriac; a Weibull variety. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:19-21. 1960. 80 W42

56133 BETZEMA, J. Seeding of leek. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(41):1447. Apr.13,1961. 80 G89

56134 BLEASDALE, J. K. A., and others. Studies on carrots. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):222-225. May 1961. 84 L84J
F. Haworth, D. W. Wright, and G. A Wheatley, joint authors.
Culture.

56135 BORNSCHEUER, E., and SCHLÖSSER, E. Uber Kreuzungen von Beta vulgaris mit Arten der Sektion Patellares der Gattung Beta. Zucker 14(6):140-142. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

56136 BRAVENBOER, L., and PET, G. Methods used in grafting of tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:64-66. 86 N112J
English summary, p.156.

56137 BUESA Y BUESA, J. Computos de la progagación por familias. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 9(2):421-440. 1960. 15 Sp18
English summary.
Potatoes.

56138 BUISHAND, T. How early can we plant witloof outdoors? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(38):1300-1301. Mar.23,1961. 80 G89

56139 BUISHAND, T. Seeding of witloof in March. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 37:1257. Mar.16,1961. 80 G89

56140 BUISHAND, T. Witloof culture in the Common Market countries. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(39): 1367-1368. Mar.30,1961. 80 G89

56141 CAMPBELL, J. S., and BHARATH, S. The improvement of cultivation methods in tomato growing in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(4):443,445, 447,449-451,453-455,457-460. Ref. Dec.1960. 8 T73

56142 CAMPOS, A., and FERNANDEZ, J. El cultivo de la papa en el Valle de México. Tierra [México] 16(3): 194-195,241. Mar.1961. 8 T445

56143 DANSKE SPRITFABRIKKER. Beretning om arbejdet på selskabets forsøgsgårde [Report on the work of the experimental farms of the Society], 1960, No. 9. Copenhagen? 1960. 42 p. 11 D233
English summary.
Potato and sugar beet culture.

56144 DAPPER, H. DE. Observations on pea variety trials. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 25(1):16-18. Jan.15,1961. 80 T817

56145 DEMEL, J. Ergebnisse der Kartoffel—Sortenversuche 1960. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 86,21 p. 1960. 64.9 V67

56146 DESSEWFFY, I. Brussels sprouts. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőleszet 9(1):14-15. Jan.1960. 80 K474
Culture.

56147 DOWNER, H. E. It's not too late to plant vegetables. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(6):12-13,47. June 1961. 80 P812

56148 DUMMER, M. The prospect for seed potato production in Wales. Aberystwyth, U. Col. Wales. Dept. Agr. Econ., 1960. 23 p. 75 D89

56149 DUMMEYER, F. Ist eine Vereinfachung unseres Kartoffelsortiments nötig und möglich? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):351-352. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39

56150 EDEL'SHTEIN, V., and KROTOVA, O. Preparation of seeds for planting. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):20-23. Feb. 75.8 K147
Pelleting of vegetable seeds.

56151 ELBE, G. Nochmals: Vorkeimung unter Folie. Kartoffelbau 12(4):88-89. Apr.1961. 75.8 K145

56152 EMILSSON, B. Potato news from Germany. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(4):28-32. 1960. 57.8 V47
Culture.

56153 ESAINKO, G. Turnip greens; the one-food vegetable garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(6):20-22. June 1961. 57.8 Or32

56154 ESCRIBANO ISAVA, F. El procentaje de "fallos" y las cosechas. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 9(2):385-420. 1960. 15 Sp18
English summary.
Field and varietal tests of potatoes.

56155 GAUZR, V. Methods of potato breeding. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):10-11. Feb. 75.8 K147

56156 GELJN, S. A. H. M. VAN DE. Vegetable culture in Limburg. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(39):1336-1337. Mar.30,1961. 80 G89

56157 GERN, A. Increase protein content of new varieties. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2): 12-14. Feb. 75.8 K147
Hybridization of potatoes.

56158 GOODING, H. J., and CAMPBELL, J. S. Preliminary trials of West Indian Xanthosoma cultivars. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):145-152. Ref. Apr.1961. 26 T754

56159 GOROBETS, A. M. The influence of tomato fruits location on the seeding quality of seeds. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:5-11. Ref. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.
Formation of hereditary characteristics in tomato progeny.

56160 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cabbages, brussels sprouts, and other green crops. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 132,35 p. 1960. 10 G794B
Chiefly culture.

56161 GREEN, H. C. Growing potatoes under black polythene. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):231-233. May 1961. 84 L84J

56162 GUASTALLA, M. Considerations on the production of tomatoes and commercial tomato preserves in 1960. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 36(1):6-11. Jan./Mar. 1961. 389.8 In23
English summary.

56163 JAHNL, G. Ergebnisse der Kartoffelversuche des Jahres 1960. Gumpenstein. Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 54,99 p. 1961. 19 Ad6V
Varietal tests.

56164 KEIJZER, R. DE, and DOBBELARE, R. DE. Greenhouse culture of beans after lettuce culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 25(1):14-15. Jan.15,1961. 80 T817

56165 KENNELLY, A. G. Cabbage growing. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):237,239,241,243,245,247,249. Mar.15, 1961. 23 N48J

56166 KITAEV, S. I., ed., TARAKANOVA, G. I., and FILATOVA, N. A. Ovoshchevodstvo zashchishchennogo grunta [Greenhouse vegetable culture]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva SSSR, 1960. 279 p. 91.12 K642

56167 KITCHIN, J. T. Here's how we had tomatoes ready for harvest on July 22 and obtained yields up to 75 tons per acre in 1960. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:58-61. 1961. 81 N452J

56168 KITCHIN, J. T. Some New Hampshire vegetable research in 1960. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:53-58. 1961. 81 N452J
Varieties and yields.

56169 KOOMEN, J. P. Some impressions on a number of lettuce varieties for summer culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(40):1390. Apr.6,1961. 80 G89

56170 KRASOCHKIN, V. T. Increase the planted area of tomatoes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):22-25. Jan. 20 Se497
Chiefly culture.

56171 KRUYK, P. A. The culture of sweet pepper (Capsicum annuum) under glass. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:67-68. 86 N112J
English summary, p.156.

56172 LAMM, R. Försök med jiffy-pots till plantuppdragning av drivtomat vid alnarp 1957-59 [Experiments with jiffy pots for the propagation of greenhouse tomatoes at Alnarp 1957-1959]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Trädgardsförsök. Meddel. 134,8 p. 1960. 86 AL64
English summary.

56173 LAMM, R., TOMETORP, G., and AVALL, H. Klassificerande sort- och stamförsök med köksväxter 1957-59 [Classifying trials with varieties and strains of vegetables 1957-59]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Trädgardsförsök. Meddel. 132,25 p. Ref. 1960. 86 AL64
English summary.

56174 MCCABE, J. J. Improved methods used to develop new carrots. Canner/Packer 130(5):28-29. May 1961. 286.83 C16
Breeding.

56175 MARIEN, A. Planting tomatoes for hotbed culture. I-II. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(11):272-274; (12):298-300. Nov.15-Dec.15,1960. 80 T817

56176 MARUSHCHAK, M. Early ripening tomato variety. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):40. Feb. 75.8 K147

56177 MURPHY, H. J. Why not an ideal potato variety? Maine Farm Res. 8(4):3-4. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

56178 NAALDWIJK. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE GROENTENEN FRUITTEELT ONDER GLAS. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Greenhouse Vegetable and Fruit Culture Experiment Station at Naaldwijk], 1959. Wateringen, 1960? 162 p. 86 N112J

56179 OCHOA, C. Una variedad neuva de Solanum multiinterruptum Bitt., especie tuberifera peruana poco conocida. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):242-245. July/Sept. 1960. 9.8 Ag83

56180 QUAGLIOTTI, L. Recent agrotechnical data relative to culture of celery (Apium graveolens L. var. dulce, Mill.) (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107 (2):52-56. (Cont.) Ref. Feb.1961. 16 C72

56181 QUAGLIOTTI, L. Recent agrotechnical data relative to culture of celery (Apium graveolens L. var. dulce, Mill.). (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107 (3):95-98. (Concl.) Ref. Mar.1961. 16 C72

56182 RAMINEZ, O. D., and QUINONES, J. A. Snap bean-variety trials at the Lajas Substation. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):26-31. Jan.1961. 8 P832J

56183 RHODE, L. W. Wirkung von Anbaumassnahmen auf den Stärkeertrag. Kartoffelbau 12(4):80-82. Apr. 1961. 75.8 K145

56184 ROBBINS, W. A., and TAYLOR, W. S. 70-2 mushroom. MGA Bulletin 135:98-100. Mar.1961. 80 M97

56185 ROBERTS, C. R., and AMSTEIN, W. G. Exhibiting, selecting, preparing, judging garden vegetables. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 293,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Ex

56186 ROER, L. Select the right potato variety. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 7:232-233,246. Mar.28,1961. 11 N8122

56187 SHELDRAKE, R., and BOODLEY, J. W. Commercial production of vegetable and flower plants. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1056, 32 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N48E

56188 SHIKHOV, L. Valuable cabbage varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):55-57. Apr. 20 Se492

56189 SMEDT, A. DE. Coldframe tomato culture and variety trials in West Flanders. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(12):301-303. Dec.15,1960. 80 T817

56190 SMIRNOVA, O. "Many-layered" onions. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3):41-42. Mar. 75.8 K147
Chiefly culture.

56191 SOLOV'EVA, V., and DVORNIKOVA, Z. Growing of vegetable leguminous crops. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):34-36. Feb. 75.8 K147

56192 SOMPONGSE, V. Planting white gourd in rice field. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(4):283-285. July 1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

56193 TERMOHLEN, G. P. Breeding-work on the tomato. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:103-104. 86 N112J
English summary, p.159.

56194 THOMPSON, R. C. Cauliflower and broccoli; varieties and culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1957,rev., 16 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84F

56195 TURNQUIST, O. C. Vegetable varieties. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 154,rev.,12 p.,map. Mar.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

56196 UBILLOS MUGICA, M. Pequeña historia de cinco variedades españolas. Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 9(2):335-357. 1960. 15 Sp18
English summary.
Potatoes.

56197 U. S. PATENT OFF. Mushroom plant 2,050. Robbins, W. A. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Apr.18,1961. 156.65 P69

56198 USIK, G. Conditions of the raising of transplants and the yield of tomatoes. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3):30-31. Mar. 75.8 K147

56199 VEDDER, P. J. C. Care in the slow period. (In Dutch.) Champignoncultuur 4(7):174-176. Sept.1960. 80 C35
Mushroom culture.

56200 VEDDER, P. J. C. How to grow mushrooms. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(41):1427-1429. Apr.13, 1961. 80 G89

56201 VEENBAAS, A. De invloed van het rijpheidsstadium op de kwaliteit van ronde groene erwten [Influence of stage of ripeness on the quality of round green peas], 1957/1959. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 48,34 p. Jan.1961. 64.9 W122

56202 VEREINIGUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER VERSUCHS- UND VERMITTLUNGSSTELLEN FUR SAATKARTOFFELN. Vierundzwanzigster tätigkeitsbericht, vom 1. November 1959 bis 31. Oktober 1960. Basel, 1960. 32 p. 75.9 V58

56203 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels, [Potatoes] 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 303,7 p. Feb.11, 1961. 64.9 W12
Variety trials.

56204 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels [Potatoes] 1961. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 304,4 p. Feb.10, 1961. 64.9 W12
Variety trials.

56205 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Bitterfree cucumbers. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:105-106. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 160.

56206 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Lettuce-growing on disinfected soils. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten-en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:69-70. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 157.

56207 YURINA, O. New methods in growing watermelons. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):37-39. Feb. 75.8 K147
Propagation by grafting.

56208 ZINGSTRA, H. The Z.P.C. [Friese Coöperatieve Handelsvereniging voor Zaaizaad en Pootgoed] also potato growers for 25 years. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. de Groothandel in Aardappelen, Groenten en Fruit 15(13):11. Mar.31,1961. 286.28 V22
Breeding work.

56209 ZUEV, V., and MUKHAMEDOV, M. A good variety. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3):21-22. Mar. 75.8 K147
Potatoes in Uzbekistan.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

56210 ABRAMENKO, V. G. Application of atrazine and simazine to irrigated corn culture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):56-58. Mar. 20 Se478
Weed control.

56211 ABRAMOV, N. G., and MURASHOVA, N. F. Chemical method of flax crops weeding. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):189-203. 73.9 T63
English summary.

56212 AHRENS, J. F., and OLSON, A. R. Prevention and control of crabgrass [Digitaria] in lawns. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 642,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 C76St

56213 AMLING, H. J., and TURNER, J. The influence of certain chemical weed control treatments on potatoes, tomatoes, and peppers; progress report. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:146-148. 1961. 79.9 So8

56214 ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Guide for using chemicals in weed control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 44,11 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ar4Mi

56215 ARLE, H. F. Research findings in weed control. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):20. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

56216 ASHTON, F. M., and DUNSTER, K. The herbicidal effect of EPTC, CDEC, and CDAA on Echinochloa crusgalli with various depths of soil incorporation. Weeds 9(2):312-317. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56217 BAKKER, D. A comparative life-history study of Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop. and Tussilago farfara L., the most troublesome weeds in the newly reclaimed polders of the former Zuiderzee. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1: 205-222,map. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

56218 BALDACCI, E., and CHIAPPARINI, L. Pastures: weed control in high and low lands. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):79-82. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56219 BALDACCI, E. Selective weed control of rice. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):56-60. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56220 BARTLETT, G. S. Weed control: does the answer lie in chemicals? So. African Sugar J. 45(3):207, 209. Mar.1961. 65.8 So8

56221 BEHRENS, R., and others. Chemical control of brush and trees. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2158,23 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84F

H. M. Elwell, W. A. Gentner, H. M. Hull, D. L. Klingman, F. A. Peevy, F. L. Timmons, F. H. Tschirley, and R. E. Larson, joint authors.

56222 BELL, J. E. Control of ratstail [Sporobolus capensis]. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):291,293. Mar.15, 1961. 23 N48J

56223 BENCZE, J. Field weed seed studies on lime containing sandy soils. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960: 119-129. Ref. 19 G54

German summary.

56224 BING, A. Controlling weeds in the glad patch. Gladiolus 36:79-82. 1961. 96.43 N44

56225 BLACKBURN, R. D., SEAMAN, D. E., and WELDON, L. W. A preliminary note on the control of Southern naiad (Najas guadalupensis) in south Florida drainage and irrigation channels. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:302-308. 1961. 79.9 So8

56226 BOER, W. DEN. Notes on weed control with chemicals. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(41):1441. Apr.13,1961. 80 G89

56227 BORGER, P. The chemical components of low cost utility R/W maintenance on the Piedmont and Coastal Plain of Georgia. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:266-271. 1961. 79.9 So8

56228 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Don't grow weeds—grow corn. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):500-501. May 10,1961. 44.8 H65

Weed control.

56229 BURG, F. W., NELSON, I. S., and FORET, J. A. An aspect of the herbicidal action of 2,4-D and related compounds in alligatorweed (Alternanthera philoxeroides Griseb.). South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:293-294. 1961. 79.9 So8

56230 BUNTING, A. H. Some reflections on the ecology of weeds. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:11-26. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 451 B775

56231 CAMPBELL, J. D., and HANNAH, L. H. Current trends in Vegadex. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:121-125. 1961. 79.9 So8

In vegetable weed control.

56232 CAMPBELL, J. D., and HANNAH, L. H. The use of Randox on sweet potatoes. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:141-45. 1961. 79.9 So8

56233 CARTER, M. C., and NAYLOR, A. W. Studies on an unknown metabolic product of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Physiol. Plant. 14(1):20-27. Ref. 1961. 450 P564

56234 CHAPPELL, W. E., and STERRETT, J. P. The effectiveness of several herbicidal mixtures on brush control when applied as a dormant spray. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:256-260. 1961. 79.9 So8

2,4-D and 2,4,5-T.

56235 CHAPPELL, W. E., and SCHMIDT, R. E. Pre- and post-emergence crabgrass and Poa annua control studies in turf. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:91-97. 1961. 79.9 So8

56236 CHIAPPARINI, L. Recent aspects of chemical weed control of wheat. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):42-48. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56237 CIFFERI, R. The future of chemical weed control. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):83-84. Mar.1961. 10 Ag8226

56238 CIFERRI, R. Weeds and selective herbicides. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):28-32. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56239 DARROW, R. A., and HAAS, R. H. Use of granular herbicides for rangeland woody plant control in Texas. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:202-207. 1961. 79.9 So8

56240 DEMETRADZE, T. N. Control of the weed, Artemisia vulgaris, by application of herbicide 2,4-D. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):107-112. 68.19 M28

56241 DERMINE, E. Comment appliquer un produit lors d'un traitement herbicide. Fruit Belge 29(233/234): 23-28. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 F9493

56242 DIDARIO, A. Evaluation of Dacthal in ornamentals. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:158-163. 1961. 79.9 So8

56243 DMITRIEV, V. S. Weeding out soft wheat and wild oats from durum wheat. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):39-45. Mar. 20 Z44

56244 DRENNAN, H. O. Right-of-way clearing technique is suited to particular locale. Elect. World 155(17): 76-77. Apr.24,1961. 335.8 EL2

56245 ELLIOTT, J. G. The evaluation of herbicidal activity on a mixed sward. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:267-272. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

Includes discussion.

56246 ENNIS, W. B. Progress and potential in weed investigations. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:21-28. 1961. 79.9 So8

56247 FARWELL, F. E. A "smother crop" for weed control. Sugar J. 23(11):14-16,18-20. Apr.1961. 65.8 Su391

Planting clover during dormant period of Sorghum halepense.

56248 FRAME, J. Weed control in pastures. Scot. Agr. 42(3):167-169. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

56249 FRANS, R. E. Pre-planting herbicides for controlling Johnsongrass in field crops. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:37-43. 1961. 79.9 So8

Dalapon and EPTC.

56250 FRIESEN, G., FORBES, J. O., and HOWDEN, J. S. Chemicals for wild oats control. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 320,rev.,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M31

56251 FRIESEN, H. A. Some factors affecting the control of wild oats with barban. Weeds 9(2):185-194. Ref. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56252 GAY, P. A. The water hyacinth [Eichhornia crassipes] and the Sudan. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:184-188. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

Includes control.

56253 GIMESI, A. Chemical weed control of alfalfa. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(9):14-15. Mar.1,1961. 19 M27

56254 GODDRIE, P. D. Chemical control of weeds of fruit. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(38):1309,1311. Mar.23,1961. 80 G89

56255 GODWIN, H. The history of weeds in Britain. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:1-10. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

56256 GRAHAM, D. P., and LEAPHART, C. D. Larch and lodgepole pine dwarfmistletoes attack Scotch pine. J. Forestry 59(5):375-376. May 1961. 99.8 F768

Arceuthobium campyplodium and Arceuthobium americanum on Larix occidentalis and on Pinus contorta, respectively.

56257 GRANCINI, P. Corn: weeds and weed control. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):61-68. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56258 GUPTA, O. P., BHARDWAJ, R. B. L., and VERMA, R. D. Weeds and their control in sugarcane fields in India. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):126-132. Ref. Dec. 1960. 22 In235

56259 HAAS, R. H., MCCULLY, W. G., and HOFFMAN, G. O. Considerations for Macartney rose [Rosa bracteata] control in southeast Texas. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:246-250. 1961. 79.9 So8
2,4-D.

56260 HAASE, H. Geht es auch ohne chemische Unkrautbekämpfung? Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(5):111-114. Mar.10,1961. 58.8 T223
Includes calcium cyanide and crop rotation as control media.

56261 HALL, B. J. Controlling weeds in pastures. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):26-31. Jan.1961. 23 N872

56262 HALL, B. J. Growing weed-free onion crops. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):23-25. Jan.1961. 23 N472

56263 HANSON, N. S. Chemical weed control in Hawaii. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 538-549. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56264 HARMS, J. The weed control picture at corn planting time as weed control experts see it. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(4):19-22. Apr.1961. 275.28 N213

56265 HOFFMAN, G. O. Economics of chemical weed control. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:347-352. 1961. 79.9 So8

56266 HOLZ, W., and RIETH, G. Chemische mittel zur Grabenentkautung. Wasser u. Boden 13(1):15-18. Jan.1961. 56.8 W28

56267 HOUSER, A., and GAYLOR, J. Y. Initial results of silvex used in seven Oklahoma ponds. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:295-298. 1961. 79.9 So8

56268 HURST, H. R., and FRANS, R. E. Further evaluation on the use of herbicides for forage crop production. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:69-74. 1961. 79.9 So8
Alfalfa and lespedeza.

56269 IPPOLITOV, D., and SHASHINA, G. Increase effectiveness of 2,4-D in weeding grain crops and corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):26-27. Mar. 20 Se492

56270 ISHAQUE, M. Control of wild cock's-comb (Celosia argentea L.) with 2,4-D in fields of growing corn and aus paddy. Pakistan J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):17-20. June 1960. 22 P173

56271 IVENS, G. W. Species of Acacia as weeds. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:167-175. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775
Africa; includes control.

56272 JONES, S. B., and DAVIS, D. E. A vegetative key to some of the common weeds of Alabama. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:326-341. 1961. 79.9 So8

56273 KARNATZ, H. Uber Einsatzmöglichkeiten von chemischen Unkrautbekämpfungsmitteln im Obstbau. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 16(1):5-6. Feb./Mar.1961. 85 Ob72

56274 KNAKE, E., and SLIFE, F. Controlling giant foxtail [Alopecurus] in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 828, 8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 IL62C

56275 KOSOVAC, Z. Selectivity and effectiveness of herbicides in controlling weeds growing among the field leguminous plants. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 11: 31-37. 1960. 385 Ag87
English summary.

56276 KOVACS, A. Herbicides. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(3):14. Mar.1961. 79.8 L91
Utilization.

56277 KOVACS, A. Tests on chemical weed control of asparagus. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticolt. Ital. 45(1):66-70. Jan./Feb.1961. 86 R22
English summary.

56278 KRETCHMAN, D. W. An evaluation of several methods of applying herbicides for weed control in citrus groves. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:153-157. 1961. 79.9 So8

56279 KURTH, H. Gegenwärtiger Stand und Aussichten auf dem Gebiet der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung in der DDR. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):142-144. Ref. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

56280 KÜTHE, K. Neue Möglichkeiten der Unkrautbekämpfung im Mais. Gesunde Pflanzen 13(4):100,102-107. Apr.1961. 464.8 C33
Comparing the effectiveness of Gesaprim [i.e. Atrazine] with other herbicides.

56281 LARSSON, N. G. The wild oat situation has not changed—stricter regulations needed. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:248-249. 1960. 11 M29

56282 LAWRENCE, J. M., BLACKBURN, R. D., and BEASLEY, P. G. Aquatic herbicide evaluation tests using plastic pools. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:309-316. 1961. 79.9 So8

56283 LITTLE, E. C. S. The ecology of some New Zealand woody weeds. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:176-183. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

56284 MCLEAN, C. F. Chemical brush control and your trimming dollar. Telephony 160(16):27-30,98,100, 102. Apr.22,1961. 235.8 T23
On telephone line right-of-way.

56285 MALLET, C. Le désherbage chimique du colza. Oléagineux 16(4):247-250. Ref. Apr.1961. 77.8 OL2

56286 MARKELOV, G. A. Economic evaluation of chemical weed control of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14: 191-200. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

56287 MARTIN, A. G., and WIESE, A. F. Drift and toxicity problems associated with using chlorinated benzoic acids. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:60. 1961. 79.9 So8
Bindweed in cotton and soybeans.

56288 MATTIS, G. YA. Application of herbicide 2,4-D to forest shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):108-113. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Weed control.

56289 MEDLEY, V. F. Preventive weed control in tea. World Crops 13(3):103-105. Mar.1961. 281.8 W892

56290 MILLER, J. H., and others. Control of barnyardgrass (Echinochloa crusgalli) in western irrigated cotton. Weeds 9(2):273-281. Ref. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41
H. M. Kempen, J. A. Wilkerson, and C. L. Foy, joint authors.

56291 NALIVAIKO, G. A. Improve the agriculture in the Altai Territory. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):7-17. Mar. 20 Z44
Chiefly weed control by proper tillage.

56292 NATION, H. A. Dalapon for late season grass control in potatoes. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:132-140. 1961. 79.9 So8

56293 NATION, H. A. Preplant treatments with dalapon for the control of Johnsongrass in soybean fields. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:35-36. 1961. 79.9 So8

56294 NEURURER, H. Die Nachwirkung von Unkrautmitteln muss in der Fruchtfolge berücksichtigt werden. Pflanzenarzt 14(4):33-35. Apr.1,1961. 464.9 P482

56295 ORSENIGO, J. R., and HUSSEY, J. B. Simplified application of acrolein to waterways: an experimental unit. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:299-301. 1961. 79.9 So8

56296 PACHECO, A. A farmer's view of chemical weed control. Agr. Chem. 16(5):34,87-88. May 1961. 381 Ag8

56297 PACHECO, A. My weed control plan. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):20,22. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

56298 PAUCK. Chemische Mittel zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Baumschulen. Deut. Baumsch. 13(4):108-109. Apr.1,1961. 80 D486

56299 PETROSINI, G. Herbicides and their biochemical characteristics. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):33-36. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56300 PICCO, D. Horticultural products: weeds and synthetic herbicides. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):69-74. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226
Vegetables.

56301 PRESCOTT, L. H. Black-locust [Robinia pseudoacacia] control on utility rights-of-way. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:261-265. 1961. 79.9 So8

56302 QUERINI, Q. Gesaprim for control of weeds in corn and sorghum. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(3):6-7. Mar.1961. 79.8 L91

56303 RADEMACHER, B. Aussichten einer biologischen Unkraut- und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 11:27-55. 1960. 105.8 H683R

56304 RAGSDALE, B. J. How tours aid the Texas Extension noxious plant control program. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:342-345. 1961. 79.9 So8

56305 REA, H. E. Control of Johnsongrass in cotton. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:50-53. 1961. 79.9 So8
Costs.

56306 REYNOLDS, D. G. Yarrow as a weed and seed crop. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):257-258. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J
Includes use for lawns.

56307 RICE, E. J., and DEFRANCE, J. A. Control of hawkweed [Hieracium] in lawn turf. Golf Course Rptr. 28 (5):40-43. July 1960. 60.18 G83

56308 ROCHECOUSTE, E. Evaluating herbicides in sugar-cane cultivation. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:549-555. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56309 SCUDDER, W. T. Controlling annual weeds in caladiums on Florida peat soils. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:164-174. 1961. 79.9 So8

56310 SELMAN, F. L., and UPCHURCH, R. P. A progress report on weed control research for peanuts in North Carolina. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:120. 1961. 79.9 So8

56311 SEN, N. N. A note on the eradication of water hyacinth in the Ghana bird sanctuary, Bharatpur, Rajasthan. Indian Forester 87(3):168-169. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

56312 SHAULIS, N., and JORDAN, T. D. Chemical control of weeds in New York vineyards. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1026,rev.,15 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N48E

56313 SHAW, W. C. Progress in chemical weed control studies. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):33-35. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

56314 SHEAR, G. M., JONES, J. N., and MOODY, J. E. Corn production without tillage possible through use of herbicides. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:116-117. 1961. 79.9 So8
Amizine and Atrazine.

56315 SHEAR, G. M. Results of current weed control research on field corn. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:113-115. 1961. 79.9 So8

56316 SHEETS, T. J. Toxicity of simazine to seedling oat plants. Weeds 9(2):331-333. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56317 SHIPINOV, N. A. Situation and propects of chemical weed control. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):22-24. Dec. 421 Z1

56318 SIGLER, W. V., and ANDREWS, H. Residual effects of soil sterilants. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:273-286. Ref. 1961. 79.9 So8
Herbicides for weed control.

56319 SMITH, R. J. 3,4-dichloropropionanilide for control of barnyardgrass [Echinochloa crusgalli]. Weeds 9(2):318-322. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56320 SOKOLOV, N. S. Use of herbicides in the complex of measures to control weeds. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):30-38. Mar. 20 Z44

56321 SOPER, Q. F., ALDER, E. F., and WRIGHT, W. L. Control of seedling grasses in turf with diphenylacetonitrile and a substituted dinitroaniline. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:86-90. 1961. 79.9 So8

56322 SOUTHERN WEED CONFERENCE. Proceedings, fourteenth annual meeting, January 18, 19, 20, 1961, St. Petersburg, Florida. n. p., 1961. 515 p. 79.9 So8

56323 STAFFORD, J. E. Agricultural chemicals: 1961: application of chemical weed killers. World Farming 3(6):6-8,10,32. June 1961. 30.08 W89

56324 STAFFORD, J. E. Weed control: agricultural chemicals: 1961. World Farming 3(5):2-5,30,32. May 1961. 30.08 W89

56325 STAMPER, E. R., and CHILTON, S. J. P. The effect of chemicals as herbicides alone and in combination for weed and grass control in Louisiana sugar-cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:556-565. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56326 STAMPER, E. R. Weed and grass control in sugarcane in Louisiana. Sugar J. 23(11):26,28-29,44. Apr.1961. 65.8 Su391

56327 STAMPER, E. R. Weed and grass control in sugarcane in Louisiana; a progress report. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:98-103. 1961. 79.9 So8
Chiefly Johnsongrass.

56328 STANIFORTH, D. W. Crop-weed ecology in relation to weed control research. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:10-16. 1961. 79.9 So8
Including foxtail-corn ecology.

56329 STEENIS, J. H., and MCGILVREY, F. B. Environmental factors affecting the control of alligatorweed [Alternanthera philoxeroides]. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:289-292. 1961. 79.9 So8

56330 SWEZEY, A. W., and NEX, R. W. Some chemical and physical properties of weed killers, supplement 1 Weeds 9(2):209-215. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56331 TOMASELLI, R. Rice: the weed associations. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):49-56. Ref. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56332 TSAREV, A. P. Simazine and atrazine in weed control on corn fields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):52-56. Mar. 20 Se478

56333 UPCHURCH, R. P. Progress and trends in weed control methods. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2): 35-36. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

56334 VENTURELLA, L. R. C. Guide for the use of modern herbicides. IV. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14 (167):375-376. Ref. Nov.1960. 59.8 L39

56335 VERLAAT, J. G. Chemische onkruidbestrijding in de vollegronds groenteteelt [Chemical weed control of field grown vegetables]. Alkmaar. Proefsta. v. de Groenteteelt in de volle Grond in Nederland. Meded. 18,80 p. Feb.1961. 86 AL4

56336 VOEVODIN, A. V. Correlation between the development of roots and the efficiency in fighting weeds. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol 66(1):69-79. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 M85
English summary.
Agrotechnics and chemical substances in weed control.

56337 WALLIS, J. A. N. The place of herbicides in the management of Kenya coffee. 1. General weed control. Kenya Coffee 26(303):77-81,83. Mar.1961. 68.29 C652

56338 WANGERIN, A. Unkraut- und Schädlingsbekämpfung im Zuckerrübenbau. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(6): 121-122. Mar.25,1961. 58.8 T223

56339 WELDON, L. W., and TIMMONS, F. L. Penetration and persistence of diuron in soil. Weeds 9(2):195-203. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56340 WELLINGTON, P. S. Assessment and control of the dissemination of weeds by crop seeds. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 1:94-107. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 451 B775

56341 WENT, F. W. Weeds. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 49 (5):73-76. May 1961. 451 M69B

56342 WESTERN WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. Report, joint meeting, Western Weed Control Conference and Weed Society of America, Denver, Colorado, February 22-25, 1960. n. p., 1960. 13 p. 79.9 W52

56343 WIDMER, R. E., and STADTHERR, R. J. Post-planting weed control in garden Chrysanthemums. Weeds 9(2):204-208. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56344 WIESE, A. F., and REA, H. E. Substituted benzoic and phenylacetic acids for field bindweed [Convolvulus arvensis] control. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:61. 1961. 79.9 So8

56345 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Chemical weed control in Scorzonera hispanica. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:141-142. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 162.

56346 WOLF, D. E. Industry's contribution to weed control. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:29-34. 1961. 79.9 So8

56347 WRIGHT, W. L., ALDER, E. F., and SOPER, Q. F. Control of weeds in vegetable and agronomic crops with a substituted diphenylacetamide. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:126-129. 1961. 79.9 So8

56348 YOUNGNER, V. B., and GOODIN, J. R. Control of Pennisetum clandestinum, kikuyugrass. Weeds 9(2): 238-242. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

56349 ZANARDI, D. Grapes: possibilities of chemical weed control. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):75-78. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56350 ZEMANEK, I., and MYULLER, Z. Czechoslovakian herbicide preparations. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):74-83. 20 M57
Properties and application, chiefly.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

56351 ZINCHENKO, E. A. Application of simazine and atrazine to corn sowings. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(12):42. Dec. 59.8 K95
Weed control.

56352 ZINOV'EV, G. New method of controlling dodder. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):21-22. Mar. 20 K185
Burning.

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

56353 ABBASI, F. H., and HASAN, K. A. Preliminary studies on the possibilities of tea plantation in the northern zone of East Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(3): 222-232. July 1960. 99.8 P17

56354 ABDULLAEV, I. K. High yielding variety of mulberry Sykhgez-Tut. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(10):987-990. 1960. 511 Ak147D

56355 ALDROVANDI, R. Bees and flowers: Robinia pseudoacacia. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(2):29-30. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap372

56356 AMARO, M. M. Brief considerations on coffee culture in Upper Zambezia. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(139):361-362. Dec.1960. 24 G25

56357 BEILMANN, A. P. Two buckthorns. Amer. Bee J. 101(5):175. May 1961. 424.8 Am3
Rhamnus lanceolata and R. caroliniana, honey plants.

56358 BOCQUET, M., and MICHAUX, P. Choix d'une méthode d'ouverture en forêt pour une plantation de palmiers a huile. Oléagineux 16(3):149-154. Ref. Mar. 1961. 77.8 OL2

56359 CHAICHUEN, P. Some useful advice for growing rubber trees. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):349-359. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

56360 CHEREVATENKO, V. A. Tea in the foothills of the North-Western Caucasus. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):81-82. Jan. 20 Se495
Culture.

56361 CHKHAIDZE, D. KH. On the expediency of shading young seedlings of Grecian laurel with cheesecloth. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):82-89. 68.19 M28

56362 CHKHAIDZE, G. I. Studies on the possibility of carrying out the heavy pruning of the tea-plantations in winter period (November—February) and on the best form of cut-across pruning. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960 (2):23-35. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56363 CHOUSSY, F. Café Maragogipe. Crédito Rur. 2(103):8. Jan.1961. 284.28 C863

56364 DUBLIN, P. Quelques données sur la productivité du caféier excelsa en République Centrafricaine. Café, Cacao, Thé 5(1):11-27,map. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 68.8 C112

56365 DUTTA, S. K. The tea bush and long term agricultural operations. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(4): 8-11. Dec.1960. 68.18 T93
Pruning and yields.

56366 FENAROLI, G. Vanilla. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(2):77-81. Feb.1961. 308.8 R52
Culture and processing.

56367 FERRÃO, J. E. M. Culture of the dendem palm (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.). III. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(8):416-421. Feb.1961. 24 G252

56368 GUINARD, A. Possibilités de production de thé et systèmes culturaux dans la région de Man (Cote d'Ivoire). Café, Cacao, Thé 5(1):3-10,map. Jan./Mar. 1961. 68.8 C112

56369 GUTNIKOVA, Z. I. Materials on the cultivation of ginseng under forest canopy in the Far East. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:39-63. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Includes morphology.

56370 ILIEVA, S. Results of studying ginseng in Bulgaria. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:236-239. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Chiefly culture.

56371 INSTITUTE OF SEAWEED RESEARCH. Annual report for 1960. Inveresk, 1960. 23 p. Ref. 451 Sco8

56372 IVASHYN, D. S. Medicinal plant resources in the Vorskla Valley. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(3):66-71. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

56373 IVASHYN, D. S. Sources of drug plants in the Ukrainian Carpathians. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):54-60. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.

56374 JANASHIYA, A. A. Studies on the system of pruning the tea-plant in the Lenkoran belt of Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):11-23. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56375 KAZMI, M. A. Cultivation of Digitalis purpurea at Peshawar. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):111-116. July 1960. 475 P173

56376 KIR'YANOV, A. P. Study of the agrotechnics of ginseng in the Moscow area. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:231-235. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

56377 KLABER, D. Herbs in the flower garden. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(6):22-23,48. June 1961. 80 P812

56378 KNEEBONE, L. R. Methods for the production of certain hallucinogenic agarics. (Abs.) Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:109. 1960. 448.3 D49

56379 LEROY, J. F. Sur deux caféiers remarquables de la forêt sèche du Sud-Ouest de Madagascar (Coffea humbertii J. F. Ler. et C. Capuronii J. F. Ler.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2285-2287. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

56380 LINDEMAN, J. How to harvest and cure herbs. Org. Gard. & Farming 8(6):23-25. June 1961. 57.8 Or32

56381 MEAD, R. M. Shrubs and trees for nectar production. Amer. Bee J. 101(5):170-171. May 1961. 424.8 Am3

56382 NATAL'IN, N. B. Coffee in Burma. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):96-98. 68.19 M28
Chiefly culture.

56383 PATEL, R. P., and PATEL, K. L. Antimicrobial activity of Acacia rugata. Indian J. Pharm. 22(7): 174-177. July 1960. 396.8 In23

56384 PEIXOTO, A. R. Mustard, its culture and use. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:36-37. Oct.1960. 49 L392

56385 PONOMARENKO, V. M. American devilsclub [Oplopanax horridus] a valuable alpine plant in the southern Sikhote-Alin Range. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:225-228. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Economic plant.

56386 PURI, G. S., and ARORA, R. K. Some medicinal ferns from Western India. Indian Forester 87(3):179-183. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

56387 ROY, S. K. Chemical investigation of Streblus asper Lour. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(12):353-354. Dec.1960. 448.8 An73
In consideration of medicinal uses.

56388 SCHMIDT, C. B. Formation of the coffee plantation. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(401):4-8; (402):4-9; (403):5-10. (Concl.) July-Sept.1960. 68.29 Sa63
Culture.

56389 SHILOVA, L. M. Introduction of Chinese magnoliavine into cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial. im V. L. Komarova. Mater. k Izuch. Zhen'shenya i Limonnika 4:122-130. 1960. 71.2 Ak1
Schisandra chinensis as economic plant.

56390 SHUTOV, P. A., and ALEKPEROVA, S. G. Grecian laurel [Laurus nobilis] in the Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):81-85. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Includes culture.

56391 STEIN, S. I. Some biochemical and physiological correlations developed from clinical observations with various toxic mushrooms and medicinal products. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:110-119. 1960. 448.3 D49

56392 TADDEI, I. Statistical notes on courses for herbalists held in Italy in the past five years. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(2):57-63. Feb.1961. 308.8 R52

56393 URQUHART, D. H. Cocoa. Ed. 2. London, Longmans, 1961. 293 p.,maps. Ref. (Tropical Agricultural Series) 68.3 Ur6C

56394 VORONTSOV, V. V., and STREBKOVA, A. I. Development of Grecian laurel [Laurus nobilis] culture in the Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):86-89. 68.19 M28

56395 WYCHERLEY, P. R. A botanist's approach to natural rubber production. New Sci. 9(225):620-622. Mar.9,1961. 472 N42
Increasing yields, Malaya.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

56396 COMBER, N. M. An introduction to the scientific study of the soil. Ed. 4, rev., by W. N. Townsend. London, Arnold, 1960. 232 p. 56 C73

56397 FIFIELD, W. M. Definitions of terms used with soils. Gladiolus 36:83-85. 1961. 96.43 N44

56398 HOPKINS, D. P. Essay review: science and soils. Chem. & Indus. 8:244-246. Feb.25,1961. 382 M31C

56399 KOWALKOWSKI, A. Project of a nomenclature of soil horizons. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(1): 67-88. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56400 LOUGHRY, F. G. Quantitative relationship of soil mottling to natural soil drainage profiles (aeration status). Diss. Abs. 21(9):2429. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

56401 SCHULZ, G. R. Your soil; how it functions; how to know it; how to change it. San Antonio, Naylor, 1960. 131 p. 56.22 Sch8

56402 STEPHENS, C. G. Soil museums in Russia. Austral. J. Sci. 23(8):269. Feb.1961. 475 Au72

56403 STRZEMSKI, M. Polish bibliographical list of soil science, agricultural chemistry, tillage and water economy. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):159-197. 1960. 56.8 R592

Soil Physics

56404 ALIEV, B. M. Field-water-capacity and porosity limit of soils of the lower Karkar River. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(1):91-98. Ref. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.

56405 AOKI, A., ARAKI, T., and MORITA, S. Effect of soil conditioner on physical and chemical properties of soil. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:124-127. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

56406 BARLEY, K. P., and SEDGLEY, R. H. The blockage of soil pores by plant roots. Austral. J. Sci. 23 (9):297-298. Mar.1961. 475 Au72

56407 BAVEL, C. H. M. VAN. Lysimetric measurements of evapotranspiration rates in the eastern United States. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):138-141. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56408 BEATER, B. E. The two handled Mount Edgecombe soil sampler. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:413-416. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56409 BECERRA S., F. T., and BLAIR F., E. La capacidad de campo en relación con el porcentaje de humedad a 40 cms. de succión. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):290-298. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 Ag83

56410 BRENGLE, K. G. Soil moisture and yield of winter wheat in eastern Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 69,9 p. Dec.1960. 100 C71S

56411 BRIONES, A. A., and DAVIDE, J. G. The electrical resistance method of measuring soil moisture depletion under a corn crop. Philippine Agr. 44(7):338-347. Dec.1960. 25 P542

56412 FEULNER, A. J. Cyclic-fluctuation methods for determining permeability as applied to valley-train deposits in the Mad River Valley in Champaign County, Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 61(2):99-106,map. Mar.1961. 410 Oh3

56413 HAARER, A. E. Soil health. Commonwealth Prod. 382:43. Mar./Apr.1961. 286.8 Em7
Temperature and moisture in relation to fertility.

56414 KASPIROV, A. I. The forms of soil moisture and the physical soil conditions in relation to soil tillage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12): 21-24. Dec. 20 Se497

56415 KOBAYASHI, H. Study on the theoretical analysis for unsaturated flow in the soil. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:283-294. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

56416 KUIPERS, H. Water content at pF 2 as a characteristic in soil-cultivation research in the Netherlands. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):27-35. Feb.1961. 12 N3892

56417 LITYNSKI, M., and KURNATOWSKA, A. Some physico-chemical properties of soils in the lysimeters of the Higher School of Agriculture in Szczecin. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 4:141-146. 1960. 20.5 St4
English summary.

56418 MALYSHEV, F. A. The dynamics of soil moisture after the application of hydro-peat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Inst. Torfa. Trudy 8:332-342. 1959. 401.9 M662

56419 NEEF, E. Der Bodenwasserhaushalt als ökologischer Faktor. Ber. z. Deut. Landesk. 25(2):272-282. Sept.1960. 18 B454

56420 ONIANI, D. I. The effect of prolonged fertilizing the tea-plantations on some properties of Red and Podzol soils. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):47-60. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56421 RAGIMOV, K. S. Dynamics of humus in the soils under cotton rotated with grasses. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960 (1):81-90. Ref. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.

56422 RAVASZ, T. Effect of temperature changes on the water circulation in soils. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:199-205. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

56423 SASTRY, S. K. Problem of waterlogging in Nizamsagar Project area (Andhra Pradesh); a preliminary survey. Andhra Agr. J. 7(4):163-170. Ref. 1960. 34.2 An4

56424 TAIROV, SH. G. The water regime of the soils of the western part of the Shirvan Steppe. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960 (1):99-105. 442.9 Ak132

56425 TILL, M. R. Tensiometers. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):394-397. Apr.1961. 23 So84
For measuring soil moisture changes.

56426 TOKARSKI, J., and JAKUBIEC, J. Some observations regarding pycnometric determination of the specific gravity of minerals, rocks and soils. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(1):3-13. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56427 TROUGHTON, A. The effect on the soil of the components and management of a ley. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 16(1):1-5. Mar.1961. 60.19 B773
Effect of grasses on the organic matter and physical structure of the soil.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

56428 AKHUNDOV, A. K., and TEIMUROV, K. G. Timing of leaching of soils salinized with sodium sulfate. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(10):977-980. 1960. 511 Ak147D

56429 AURAND, K., DELIUS, I., and SCHMIER, H. Bestimmung der mit Niederschlag und Staub dem Boden zugeführten Radioaktivität (Topfsammelverfahren). Ver. f. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg. Schrreihe. 17,31 p. Ref. 1960. 449.9 V58

56430 BOSWELL, F. C. Microbiological and chemical techniques for the assay of available soil nitrogen. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2427-2428. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

56431 CHENG, C. Y. Diffusion of cations in various soil systems. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2501-2502. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

56432 EKSTEEN, L. L. Soil acidity and crop production. Farming So. Africa 37(1):38-41. Apr.1961. 24 So842
Includes fertilizing and crop rotations.

56433 EMEL'YANOV, I. I. Dynamics of oxidation-reduction conditions of Dark Chestnut carbonate soils of Akmolinsk Region, long under cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):32-41. Ref. 451 AL64

56434 ERIKSSON, E. Seasonal variations of the sulfur content in the air. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16 (4):1-3. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 1.
Air contributions to soils.

56435 FLEMING, J. F., and ALEXANDER, L. T. Sulfur acidity in South Carolina tidal marsh soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):94-95,map. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56436 HOECK, G. VAN. Bibliographic observations on soil and plant analyses. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1):45-59. Ref. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.
For purposes of fertilizing.

56437 JONES, J. B., and others. Effect of drying some Ohio soils upon the soil test for potassium. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):123-125. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3
H. J. Mederski, D. J. Hoff, and J. H. Wilson, joint authors.

56438 KANWAR, J. S., and GREWAL, J. S. Phosphate fixation in Punjab soils. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 8 (4):211-218. Ref. Dec.1960. 56.9 In2

56439 KARIM, A., and IAJUDDIN, M. On the phosphorus chemistry of soils as effected by decomposing organic materials. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):21-27. June 1960. 22 P173

56440 LIVENS, J. Recherches sur l'influence d'une aeration reduite sur la mineralisation d'azote dans le sol. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1):61-77. Ref. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.

56441 MCDOWELL, L. L. An investigation of the surface chemistry of the micas. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2421. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

56442 MAGAR, W. Y., and POLLARD, A. G. Colorimetric determination of sulphate in Morgan extracts of soils. Chem. & Indus. 16:505-506. Apr.22,1961. 382 M31C

56443 MANGENOT, F., and JACQUIN, F. Produits d'humification des sciures; quelques caracteristiques physiques et chimiques. Plant & Soil 13(3):291-296. Nov.1960. 450 P696

56444 MASSEY, H. F., and LOWE, R. H. High molybdenum content of certain Kentucky soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):161-162. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56445 MURRAY, J. F., and GAUSMAN, H. W. Volatilization of nitrogen from Maine soils. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):27-28. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

56446 MUSIEROWICZ, A., BROGOWSKI, Z., and SKORUPSKA, T. Materials to the knowledge of the organic compounds in Polish soils. I. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(1):103-130. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56447 NOMMIK, H. Losses of plant nutrition by leaching. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(5):1-3. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 1.

56448 NOWOSIELSKI, O., and SIUTA, J. Magnesium available to Aspergillus niger and exchangeable magnesium. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):29-36. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56449 ØDELIEN, M. Chemical soil analysis; an orientation. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 58(6):188-189. Dec.1960. 11 N813

56450 PRATT, P. F. Effect of pH on the cation-exchange capacity of surface soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):96-98. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56451 PRITCHETT, W. L., and ENO, C. F. Is a soil nitrogen test of value in Florida? Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):9-10. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

56452 RAUDVYALI, E. I. The Agrochemical Soil Service in Estonian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1960 (11):62-67. Nov. 20 Z44
At the Estonian Science-Research Institute of Agronomy and Reclamation.

56453 RICHARDS, G. E., and MCLEAN, E. O. Release of fixed potassium from soils by plant uptake and chemical extraction techniques. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):98-101. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56454 SCHUFFELEN, A. C., MULLER, A., and SCHOUWENBURG, J. C. VAN. Quick-tests for soil and plant analysis used by small laboratories. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):2-16. Ref. Feb.1961. 12 N3892

56455 SCHWERTMANN, U. Über das Vorkommen und die Entstehung von Jarosit in Marschböden (Maibolt). Naturwissenschaften 48(6):159-160. Mar.15,1961. 474 N213

56456 SCOTT, A. D., and WELCH, L. F. Release of nonexchangeable soil potassium during short periods of cropping and sodium tetraphenylboron extraction. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):128-132. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56457 SHARAPOV, I. D. Oxidation-reduction potential in soils in the rhizosphere of rice. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):20-31. Ref. 451 AL64

56458 SIMAKOV, V. N., and TSYPLENKOV, V. P. New method of determination of humus substances in soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):78-81. Jan. 20 Se497

56459 SIUTA, J. Initial investigations on the part of the organic soil substance in sorption of exchange cations. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):57-68. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56460 SOKOLOV, A. A., and FAIZOV, K. SH. Degraded Solonetz soils of the middle Irtysh Basin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):3-19. Ref. 451 AL64
Chemistry and formation, chiefly.

56461 TINSLEY, J., and SALAM, A. Extraction of soil organic matter with aqueous solvents. Soils & Fert. 24(2):81-84. Ref. Apr.1961. 241 Im7Sf
Literature survey.

56462 VANSTALLEN, R. Variability of the mineral nitrogen in soils under glass and their mineralization capacity. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9 (1):79-104. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.

56463 VESELKINA, R. V. Dynamics of water soluble substances in ground waters of flat country in the Lenkora District. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16 (10):973-976. 1960. 511 Ak147D

56464 WELCH, L. F., and SCOTT, A. D. Availability of nonexchangeable soil potassium to plants as affected by added potassium and ammonium. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):102-104. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56465 WRIGHT, M. L. Arkansas county goes all out on soil tests. Rice J. 64(4):12-13,26. Apr.1961. 59.8 R36

Soil Biology

56466 BARTON, R. Saprophytic activity of Pythium mamillatum in soils. II. Factors restricting P. mamillatum to pioneer colonization of substrates. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):105-118. Ref. Mar.1961. 451 B76

56467 BERGER-LANDEFELDT, U. Zum Cellulose-Abbau in Böden unter verschiedenem Bewuchs. Oikos 11 (2):311-324. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

56468 BROWN, M. E. Stimulation of streptomycin-resistant bacteria in the rhizosphere of leguminous plants. J. Gen. Microbiol. 24(3):369-377. Mar.1961. 448.3 J823

56469 BUMPUS, E. D., and POULTNEY, R. G. The problem of nitrogen fixation by legumes in Kenya in relation to soil-nutrient status. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:244-247. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Legume inoculation.

56470 COTTON, I. A. M. Soil microorganisms and pteridine metabolism. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2457. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

56471 DARZNIEK, YU. O. The effect of the cotton plant upon the development of the Azotobacter in soil. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6):868-874. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

56472 DOBROVOLSKII, G. V., and YAKUSHEVSKAYA, I. V. Concerning some regularities of distribution of microorganisms in the soils of river valleys. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(5):57-70. Ref. Sept./Oct. 442.9 M854

56473 FEDOROV, M. V., and SAVKINA, E. A. The interrelations between Azotobacter and typical rhizosphere corn bacteria. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6): 862-867. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

56474 GAMS, W. Studium zellulolytischer Bodenpilze mit Hilfe der Zellophanstreifen-Methode und mit Carboxymethyl-Zellulose. Sydowia 14(1/6):295-307. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2
English summary.

56475 GAMS, W. Winterliches Pilzwachstum in Boden. Sydowia 14(1/6):288-294. Ref. 1960. 450 Sy2
English summary.

56476 GEHU, J. M., and GEHU-FRANCK, J. L'évolution de la microflore totale dans le sol de quelques types de landes armoricaines, après incendie. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 100(4):545-548. Apr.1961. 448.3 An75
English summary.
Areas where Ulex or Erica grow.

56477 GHOSH, R. N. Epicoccum nigrum Link: a new report from Indian soils. Cur. Sci. 30(2):69. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

56478 GOERZ, R. D., and PENGRA, R. M. Physiology of nitrogen fixation by a species of Achromobacter. J. Bact. 81(4):568-572. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.3 J82

56479 HERR, L. J., WEAVER, C. R., and HORST, R. K. A soil dilution procedure applicable to rhizosphere microorganism assays. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(2):277-280. Apr.1961. 448.8 C162

56480 HIRTE, W. Glycerin-Pepton-Agar, ein vorteilhafter Nährboden für bodenbakteriologische Arbeiten. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 114(2):141-146. Ref. Mar.6,1961. 448.3 C33

56481 HOCKLEY, S. R. Legume inoculation. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):379-384. Apr.1961. 23 So84

56482 KOTELEV, V. V. On the technique of phosphatase essay in microorganisms. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6):922-925. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Includes determination of phosphatase in root zone of plants.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

56483 LINDEBERG, G. Inoculation of legumes. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8:269. Apr.14,1961. 11 N8122

56484 MACFADYEN, A. Metabolism of soil invertebrates in relation to soil fertility. (Abridged.) Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):215-218. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72

56485 MANIL, P. Essais de "transformation" d'une souche de Rhizobium par l'ADN extrait de Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(3):272-275. 1960. 105.1 G285

56486 MEANS, U. M., JOHNSON, H. W., and ERDMAN, L. W. Competition between bacterial strains effecting nodulation in soybeans. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):105-108. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56487 MITCHELL, R., and ALEXANDER, M. The mycolytic phenomenon and biological control of Fusarium in soil. Nature [London] 190(4770):109-110. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21

56488 MORTENSEN, J. L. Your soil is a living factory. Chem. Farming 2(4):4-6. Winter 1960. 57.8 C422
Microorganisms.

56489 NEUMANN, G. Vergleich des Regenwurmbestandes in unberieselten und mit Abwasser berieselten Böden in der Freiburger Bucht. Freiburg. Natforsch. Gesell. Ber. 50(2):137-196. Ref. 1960. 509 F88B

56490 NOWOSIELSKI, O. Determination of different forms of nitrogen by means of Aspergillus niger. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):37-55. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56491 NOWOSIELSKI, O. Determination of magnesium by a simplified Aspergillus niger method. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(1):89-102. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56492 OSMOND, D. A. Activity of soil fauna. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(194):310-319. Ref. Apr.1961. 472 Sci22

56493 PARK, D. Isolation of Fusarium oxysporum from soils. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 44(1):119-122. Mar. 1961. 451 B76

56494 PAUL, B. B., ISLAM, M. F., and AHMAD, K. A general survey on the antibiotic-producing micro-organisms of East Pakistan soils. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):32-40. June 1960. 22 P173

56495 RAI, J. N., and TEWARI, J. P. Studies in cellular slime moulds from Indian soils. I. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 53(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 513 In25B

56496 RETINSKAYA, V. I., and RAUTENSHTEIN, YA. I. Lysogenicity of Act[inomyces] erythreus cultures and isolation of their specific actinophages. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 29(6):849-855. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.3 M582
English summary.
From soils.
This journal will appear in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

56497 RICHARDS, B. N. Soil pH and mycorrhiza development in Pinus. Nature [London] 190(4770):105-106. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21

56498 ROBERTS, C. On the occurrence of yeasts in the mountainous soils of Jotunheimen, Norway. Carlsberg Lab. Compt. Rend. des Trav. 32(6),87 p. Ref. 1960 390.9 C19

56499 RODZIKOVSKII, I., and RYABCHENKO, I. Effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):23. Feb. 75.8 K147
Azotobacterin and phosphorobacterin for vegetable crops.

56500 ROUGHLEY, R. J. Inoculation of legumes with nitrogen fixing bacteria. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):40-43. Jan.1961. 23 N472

56501 SMITH, J. H., ALLISON, F. E., and SOULIDES, D. A. Evaluation of phosphobacterin as a soil inoculant. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):109-111. Mar./Apr. 1961. 56.9 So3

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

56502 STANWIX, P., and HAWTHORN, J. Strontium-90 from radioactive fallout in central Scotland. Chem. & Indus. 17:524-529. Ref. Apr.29,1961. 382 M31C
Includes contamination of soils, plants, and milk.

56503 SVANBERG, O. The soil and the atmosphere as a basis for vegetable and animal production. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets Forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.41-89. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Soil-plant-animal relationships.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

56504 BAUMER, M. Quelques noms vernaculaires du Soudan nilotique utiles en ecologie. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(6/8):299-315. June/Aug.1960. 26 J822
Chiefly soil types and vegetation.

56505 BEATER, B. E. Soil survey as a factor in the development of the South African sugar industry. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:408-412. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56506 BOROWIEC, S. Genesis of soils developed from Pyrzycki Pleistocene stagnant water formations in the light of current data. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 4:3-37,maps. Ref. 1960. 20.5 St4
English summary.

56507 BREWER, R. Cutans: their definition, recognition, and interpretation. J. Soil Sci. 11(2):280-292. Ref. Sept.1960. 56.8 J823

56508 GEEBELEN, M., and SCHEYS, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the suitability of soils for Coniferae. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1):3-24,map. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.
Soil class in relation to wood growth.

56509 GRADOBOEV, N. Proper use of soil mapping in farming. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):15-21,maps. Mar. 20 Se492
Includes classification.

56510 JOHANNESSON, B. The soils of Iceland. Reykjavík. Háskoli Isl. Atvinnudeild. Bunaðardeild. Rit Landbúnaðardeilder, B-flokkur 13,140 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 11 R33

56511 KATS, N. YA. Classification of peat bogs. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):538-540. Ref. Apr 451 R923

56512 KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Soil survey of the Songhor area, Kenya. Nairobi, 1960. 193 p.,maps. 56.27 K42S

56513 KHAN, D. H. Examination of the sedentary nature of some soil profiles on limestones using tourmaline: zircon (Tr/Zr) ratio as an index. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):8-13. June 1960. 22 P173

56514 KOEPF, H. Beitrag zur Strukturbildung bei verschiedenen Bodentypen. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):1-8. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

56515 NOLANG, R., and AGNÉ, L. Soil mapping in Varmland Province, 1940-1959. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:4-9,map. 1960. 11 V44T

56516 OBSHCHIE prirodnye i pochvennye usloviya sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva oblastei Kazakhstana [General natural and soil conditions for agricultural production in the regions of Kazakhstan]. Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 10,242 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL6
Articles by S. P. Matusevich, A. M. Petelina, S. I. Sokolov, I. A. Assing, A. A. Sokolov, A. M. Durasov, M. S. Golovkina, V. M. Borovskii, K. Ya. Kozhevnikov, D. M. Storozhenko, I. V. Matyshuk, L. I. Pachikina, M. I. Rubinshtein, U. U. Uspanov, Yu. G. Evstifeev, Yu. V. Fedorin, I. B. Godunov, S. K. Serpikov, and M. K. Vyatkin.
Soil survey.

56517 PARSONS, R. B. Soils of Indian mounds in northeast Iowa as soil genesis benchmarks. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2421. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

56518 RAVIKOVITCH, R., KOYUMDJISKY, H., and DAN, Y. Soils of western and central valley of Yizreel. (In Hebrew.) Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. B. 64,41 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. 107 Z6
English summary.

56519 REEVE, R., THOMPSON, C. H., and BECKMANN, G. G. The laboratory examination of soils from the Toowoomba and Kurrawa areas, Darling Downs, Queensland. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 1,87 p. Aug.1960. 56.9 Au7

56520 RICHLEN, E. M., and others. Soil survey of Humboldt County, Iowa. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(18),71 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 So32F
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

56521 SAIZ DEL RIO, J. F. Determinación y nomenclatura de las distintas clases de suelos según su contextura. Turrialba 10(4):163-167. Oct./Dec.1960. 8 T86
English summary.

56522 SHIRLAW, D. W. G., and WILLIMOTT, S. G. Soils and deposits in the Durham area. 2. Alluvial deposits. Durham. U. Philos. Soc. Proc. Ser. A, Sci. 13(15): 148-160,map. 1960. 501 D93

56523 SPECK, N. H. Land systems of the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4:71-85. 1960. 282.9 Au72
Soil types and plant communities.

56524 SPECK, N. H. Soils of the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4:33-40. 1960. 282.9 Au72

56525 STUART, D. M., FOSBERG, M. A., and LEWIS, G. C. Caliche in southwestern Idaho. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):132-135. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56526 TAN, K. H., and SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VAN. On the classification and genesis of soils developed over acid volcanic material under humid tropical conditions. II. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):41-54,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 12 N3892

56527 TAYLOR, J. K. Soils. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3,rev.,p.29-44,map. Ref. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72

56528 TSCHAPEK, M. La noción tipo genético del suelo en la literatura rusa. Turrialba 10(4):156-162. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 8 T86
English summary.

56529 VAL'KOV, V. F., and KURLYKOVA, M. V. Peculiarities of Chernozem soils of Kuban and Laba River Basin. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1): 73-75. Jan. 20 Se495
Profiles.

56530 VOLOBUEV, V. R. Classification of the soils of Azerbaijan, communication I. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(1):3-15. Ref. 442.9 Ak132

SOIL MANAGEMENT

56531 COPELAND, O. L. Watershed management and reservoir life. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 53(5):569-578. Ref. May 1961. 292.9 Am32J

56532 GLEASON, C. H. Watershed management; an annotated bibliography of erosion, streamflow, and water yield publications from the Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Supplement No. 1. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 53,15 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1.9622 C2T22

56533 HUGHES, R., and NICHOLSON, I. A. Maintenance of reclaimed land. Scot. Agr. 42(3):152-156. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So
Management and fertilizers.

56534 YOUL, J. W. Management of forested watersheds. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 27(1):103,105. Feb.1961. 99.81 Au7

Soil Fertility

56535 ADAMS, S. N. The effect of sodium and potassium on sugar beet on the Lincolnshire limestone soils. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):283-286. Apr.1961. 10 J822

56536 ADAMS, S. N. The manuring of sugar beet. Chem. & Indus. 18:564-566. Ref. May 6,1961. 382 M31C

56537 ALLAN, P. Fertilisers and food in Asia and the Far East. Span 4(1):32-35. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Field crop yields.

56538 ANAVARADHAM, L., and SUBRAMANIAM, A. Manurial trials in irrigated millets—cumbu (Pennisetum typhoides S & H). Madras Agr. J. 48(1):33-35. Jan.1961. 22 M262

56539 BEACHER, R. L., and WELLS, J. P. Rice fertilizer studies, 1952 to 1958. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 620,37 p. Feb.1960. 100 Ar42

56540 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., CAMPBELL, L. The effectiveness of soil test programs in fertilizer sales. 6. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 102(1):26-27, 29. Jan.1961. 57.8 C73

56541 BETTS, T. F. Fertilisers for African farmers. New Commonwealth 39(5):306-308. May 1961. 280.8 C88

56542 BLACKMON, C. R. Barley requires liming and early seeding. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):8-9. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

56543 BOLTON, J. The response of Hevea to fertilisers on a sandy latosol. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 16(4):178-190. Ref. 1960. 78.9 R824J

56544 BORODIN, I., and others. Sunflower fertilizing on the Chernozems in the Western Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):28-30. Apr. 20 Se492
G. Azovtsev, P. Ivarovskii, and A. Leunova, joint authors.

56545 BOUAT, A. Fertilization of the olive-tree. Fertilité 10:13-25. May/June 1960. 57.8 F4122

56546 BOVAY, E., and others. Influence du mode de distribution de l'engrais azoté sur le développement et le rendement du froment d'automne dans les conditions de la Suisse romande. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):153-168. 1961. 17 L23
C. Pugnat, B. Sahli, and J. Zweifel, joint authors.
English summary.

56547 BOYD, F. T. Effect of mineral and heavy nitrogen fertilization on yields of sugar cane in south Louisiana. Sugar J. 23(11):20-21,44. Apr.1961. 65.8 Su391

56548 BURG, P. F. J. VAN. Nitrogen fertilization and the seasonal production of grassland herbage. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:142-146. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

56549 BUTLER, B. J. To cut costs, apply ammonia as you till the soil. Ill. Res. 2(4):15. Fall 1960. 100 IL64

56550 CATON, D. D. A method for selecting profitable levels of fertilization of range grass. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:673-675. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56551 CAVAZZA, L. Phosphorus and phosphate fertilization indispensible to the life of plants. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(11):215-218. Nov.30,1960. 16 Ag87

56552 CHIRKOVA, R. A. The regime of nutrient substances in the soils of the rice fields of Kzyl-Orda Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Bot. i Pochvoved. 1960(3):42-53. Ref. 451 AL64

56553 CLEMENTS, H. F. Recent developments in crop logging of sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:522-529. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56554 CORAINVILLE, R. C. DE. Une expérimentation à l'échelle de l'exploitation: les fermes de l'azote aux Pays-Bas. B. des Engrais 435:219-221,map. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 57.8 B87

56555 CORNMAN, J. F. Practical turfgrass fertilization. Golf Course Rptr. 29(4):35-36,38-40. Apr.1961. 60.18 G83

56556 DOSPEKHOV, B. A. Some results of the experiment with protracted application of fertilizers in the crop rotation with flax. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):163-169. 73.9 T63
English summary.

56557 DU TOIT, J. L. Recent advances in nutrition of sugarcane in South Africa. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:432-441. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Fertilization.
Includes discussion.

56558 DZHABRAILOV, M. G. The effect of potassium fertilizers on the yield of potatoes on the Apsheron Peninsula. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16 (9):881-884. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

56559 EGGERT, R. The nutrient condition of New Hampshire apple orchards. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:36-42. 1961. 81 N452J

56560 ELLIS, G. F., LEHMAN, O. R., and BOND, J. J. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer on yield and composition of irrigated Sudangrass [Sorghum vulgare sudanense] on the High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2173, 4 p. Mar.10,1961. 100 T31P

56561 ETTSEL', G. Molybdenum and brown coal as fertilizers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):37-38. Mar. 20 Se492
Field crops.

56562 EVERETT, P. H. Nitrogen fertilization of watermelons grown under seep irrigation. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):7-8. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

56563 FOMIN, B. Diagnosis of nutrition of cabbage. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):33-34. Feb. 75.8 K147
Affected by fertilizers.

56564 FRANCIA Z., A., and CALZADA B., J. Estudio del abonamiento del manzano en el valle de Mala. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):246-255. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 Ag83

56565 GENOVESE, E. D. Cotton, slavery and soil exhaustion in the Old South. Cotton Hist. Rev. 2(1):3-17. Ref. Jan.1961. 72.8 C8223

56566 GLADKII, M. F. Effect of molybdenum on the yield of alfalfa and sainfoin seeds in the Northern forest-steppe zone. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):41-42. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

56567 GOKHALE, N. G. Effects of continuous cropping and manuring on the fertility status of tea soils. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(4):3-7. Dec.1960. 68.18 T93

56568 GORDON, J. Urea—to use or not to use. So. African Sugar J. 45(3):213,215. Mar.1961. 65.8 So8

56569 GÖRNER, L. Die Kalkung der Böden. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(5):102-104. Mar.10,1961. 58.8 T223

56570 GREEN, J. O., and COWLING, D. W. The nitrogen nutrition of grassland. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:126-129. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Fertilizers.

56571 GREEN, S. Fertilizing of ornamental plants in greenhouses. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(5): 24-31. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 3-4.

56572 GROS, A. Quelques autres aspects de l'évolution de la fumure azotée. B. des Engrais 437:27-30. Feb. 1961. 57.8 B87

56573 HALAIS, P. The determination of nitrogenous fertilizer requirement of sugarcane crops by foliar diagnosis. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 515-521. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56574 HARPER, H. J. Annual and average yields of alfalfa and other crops in an eight-year rotation with 12 different fertilizer treatments, with and without lime; 1931-1955. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-359, 18 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M

56575 HARPER, H. J. Effect of fertilization and lime on yields of alfalfa and of crops grown with it in an eight-year rotation. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-565,26 p. Mar. 1961. 100 Ok4
Field crops.

56576 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., and PASCAL, J. A. Current agricultural techniques for the broadcast application of fertilisers. Fert. Soc. Proc. 60,49 p. Ref. 1960. 57.9 F41
Discussion, p.40-49.

56577 HEBERT, L. P., and DAVIDSON, L. G. Effect of cane trash, legumes, and bagasse on cane and sugar yields and on the organic matter content in Louisiana sugar-cane soils. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:565-579. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56578 HILEMAN, L. H., BEACHER, R. L., and THOMPSON, L. F. Fertilization and soil test studies on Common and Coastal Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 637,40 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42

56579 HOOD, A. E. M. An experiment on the effect of leys on soil fertility. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:242-244. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56580 HOPKINS, D. P., Recommendations about recommendations. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 54(7):287-289, 291. Apr.5,1961. 57.8 F413
Fertilizing.

56581 HRAZDIRA, Z. Research on some effects of top dressing nutrition on the seed yield of meadow fescue. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Výskumn. Ust. Krmivárskeho Vedecké Práce 4:121-156. Ref. 1960. 60.9 C332
German summary.

56582 HRBACEK, J. The influence of molybdenum on the yield and quality of clover and lucerne in different soils in relation to calcium. (In Czech.) Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Výskumn. Ust. Krmivárskeho Vědecké Práce 4:157-167. Ref. 1960. 60.9 C332
English summary.

56583 HUMBERT, R. P. Soil as a factor in varietal yield decline. Internal. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:51-59. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56584 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Nitrogen materials and their use in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo AY-44a, rev.,4 p. 1960. 100 In2Agr

56585 INNES, R. F. The potash manuring of sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:441-450. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56586 ISAAC, P. C. G. The treatment of sewage as an aid to economical disposal. Research [London] 14(4): 131-136. Ref. Apr.1961. 472 R31
Use of sewage for fertilizer and waste water for irrigation.

56587 JACOBSEN, A. Potassium fertilizing after grazing and moving. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(4): 107-108. Apr.1961. 280.28 V91

56588 JAKATE, P. N. Potash for sugarcane. Fert. News 5(11):21-23. Nov.1960. 57.8 F4123

56589 JANSSON, S. L. Questions of current interest on lime. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(5):9-15. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 2-3.

56590 JOHNSON, P. R. Effect of lime on silage production in northeast Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2170,3 p. Feb.23,1961. 100 T31P
Sorghum.

56591 JOHNSSON, P. Use of peat for potted plants. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 20:14-15. 1960. 80 W42

56592 KACHARAVA, O. N. Restoring the yielding capacity of the run down low-yielding tea-plantations by treating them with mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):3-10. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56593 KALMYKOV, G. S. Effectiveness of fertilizers in growing cabbage and potato on virgin lands of the Neva lowland. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):35-37. Dec. 20 Se497

56594 KANNAIYAN, K. Manuring cotton in the rice fallows. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):23-24. Jan.1961. 22 M262

56595 KATYAL, S. L., and CHADHA, K. L. Manuring of fruit crops. 1. Mango. Fert. News 5(11):16-20. Nov. 1960. 57.8 F4123

56596 KATYAL, S. L., and CHADHA, K. L. Manuring of fruit crops. 2. Citrus. Fert. News 5(12):8-12. Dec. 1960. 57.8 F4123
India.

56597 KIELPINSKI, J. Erfahrungen mit dem Schafpferchen. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:99-101. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.
Effects on hay yield.

56598 KNOPPERT, J. P. C. Variation in the distribution of fertilizers through the soil. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:32-34. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 153.

56599 KOCHERGIN, A. E. Fertilization and date of planting of spring wheat in the Siberia. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):76-82. Mar. 20 Z44

56600 KOHNLEIN, and KNAUER, N. Wie ist das Nässejahr 1960 bei der Düngergabe im Frühjahr 1961 zu berücksichtigen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (11):355-356,358. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39
Leaching.

56601 KOLHE, A. K. Residual effect of phosphate applied to wal (Dolichos lablab) on the succeeding paddy. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):103-110. Ref. Dec.1960. 22 In235

56602 KORDZAYA, D. P. The mixed peat-manure-mineral composts as fertilizers for the tea-plantations. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):36-46. Ref. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56603 KOSTYUCHENKO, A. D. The efficiency of the combination of the manure and mineral fertilizers in grassland crop rotation with flax. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):108-120. 73.9 T63
English summary.

56604 KOVACEVIC, P. Providing with physiologically active potassium in the soils of the buavica-type (mountain vegetable mould), conditioned by type characters. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 10:3-20. Ref. 1960. 385 Ag87
English summary.

56605 KRISHNA RAO, D. V., RAO, T. S., and VENKATESWARLU, J. Time of application of nitrogen to rice grown in red and black soils of Telangana, Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agr. J. 7(4):149-162. 1960. 34.2 An4

56606 KURUP, C. K. R., and TEJWANI, K. G. Fertiliser trials with cigar tobacco. 1. Indian J. Agron. 5(2): 69-79. Ref. Dec.1960. 22 In235

56607 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., and others. Concentration of micronutrients in Hass avocado leaves. Calif. Citrog. 46(7):233-235. May 1961. 80 C125
T. W. Embleton, S. J. Richards, and M. F. Handy, joint authors.

56608 LAKTIONOV, B. I. Ways of reclamation of Solonetz soils in the south Ukraine steppe. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(1):100-107. Ref. Jan. 20 V633
English summary.
Gypsum and subsoiling.

56609 LANG, A. L., and MARTIN, C. K. Liquid fertilizers as good as dry ones. Ill. Res. 2(4):14. Fall 1960. 100 IL64
Corn.

56610 LARSON, C. The influence of nitrogen fertilizing on yield and protein content of cereals. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(4):4-8. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 1-2.

56611 LERCHE, K., and CLARKE, R. T. What is a field experiment? Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 36:28-30. Apr. 1960. 73.29 K42
Fertilizers for sisal.

56612 LEZHAVA, V. V., and ZARDALISHVILI, O. YU. Testing of boron-magnesium fertilizers in farm production in the Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(12):15. Dec. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

56613 LINEHAN, P. A., and LOWE, J. Yielding capacity and grass/clover ratio of herbage swards as influenced by fertilizer treatment. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:133-137. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56614 LINK, C. B. Fertilizing ornamental trees and shrubs. Md. U. Ext. B. 174,rev.,7 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36B

56615 LISTVIN, K. S. The influence of different forms of phosphate fertilizers on flax yield and economic evaluation of their efficiency. (In Russian.) Vseosyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):121-127. 73.9 T63
English summary.

56616 LONG, F. L. Biological availability of nitrogen in certain condensation products of the reaction of urea with formaldehyde. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2419-2420. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Greenhouse fertilizer experiments.

56617 LORTSCHER, L. Think to-day, you will be thankful tomorrow. 3. Solutions 2(6):21,26. Nov./Dec. 1960. 57.8 So4
Safety information concerning application of ammonia containing solutions.

56618 MCLEOD, C. C. Good responses to sulphur in S. Canterbury. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):225,227-229,231, 233,235-236,map. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J
Various crops.

56619 MCVICKAR, M. H. Using commercial fertilizers; commercial fertilizers and crop production. Ed. 2. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1961. 286 p. 57 M25

56620 MALIK, M. N. The contribution of soil nitrogen to the nitrogen requirements of crops on Florida soils. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2420. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

56621 MALY, V. Urbarmachung von Sandböden im Elbetal. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(1):5-20. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Fertilizing, green manures and lupine planting.

56622 MANNING, D. Developing Ireland's soil resources. Development 30:22-23,25,27,29,31-33. 1961. 280.8 D49
Fertilizing.

56623 MAPLES, R., and KEOGH, J. L. Outlying soybean fertilizer tests, 1953 and 1955 through 1958. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 91,8 p. Feb.1960. 100 Ar42M

56624 MAPLES, R., and KEOGH, J. L. Outlying cotton fertilizer tests, 1959. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 92,9 p. Feb.1960. 100 Ar42M

56625 MARTIN-PREVEL, P. Potassium, calcium et magnesium dans la nutrition de l'ananas en Guinée. Fruits 16(2):49-56. Feb.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

56626 MEXICO (CITY) INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION DE AZUCAR. Resultados de los registros del desarrollo aplicados a la caña de azúcar en las zonas de Atencingo, Pue. y Zacatepec, Mor., [Por] B. Ortiz Villnueva, J. Romero Franco. Mexico, 1960. 63 p. Ref. 57.7 M57
Soils, fertilizers and yields.

56627 MILES, G. P. L. Anhydrous ammonia; properties of this high-nitrogen fertiliser and precautions to be taken in its use. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 54(8):345-346. Apr.19,1961. 57.8 F413

56628 MILHEIRO, A. D. V. Mocuba Agricultural Post: green manuring experiments (1953-54 and 1956-57). (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(139):354-357. Dec.1960. 24 G25

56629 MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Mississippi crop and fertilizer recommendations. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 610,24 p. Jan.1961. 100 M69

56630 MOSLAND, A. Trials with various phosphate fertilizers on pasture. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(6/7):551-564. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

56631 MURPHY, W. E. Ecological changes induced in moorland pastures by different fertilizer treatments. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:86-89. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56632 NARASIMHAMURTHY, K., RAMARAO, V., and SASIBHUSHAN, T. Manuring of peddapanta ragi (Eleusine coracana) in Visakhapatnam and Srikakulam districts in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agr. J. 7(6):212-217. 1960. 34.2 An4

56633 NELLER, J. R. Inter-relations of sulfur and phosphorus for fertilizing grassland. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:90-93. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56634 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Organic matter and humus in relation to soil fertility. Sydney, Blight, 1960. 6 p. 56.6 N47

56635 O'DONOVAN, S. The fertilizer requirements of grassland. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(327): 21,23-24. Mar.1961. 44.8 C866

56636 O'NEILL, J. L. The balance sheet of farm improvement. Development 30:34-35,37. 1961. 280.8 D49
Fertilizing under the Land Project in Ireland.

56637 OSIPOVA, G. N., and ZHELUDKOV, A. S. Economic effectiveness of fertilizers with lime preceding the fertilization. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):75-76. Dec. 20 Se497

56638 PARISH, D. H., and FEILLAFE, S. M. Phosphate studies on some latosols of Mauritius. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:417-424. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Fertilizer studies.
Includes discussion.

56639 PEARSON, C. H. O. The conception of farming on sub-tropical soils, with the use of the crop by-product, trash, as a means to improve yields. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:579-588. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56640 PETROVA, L. I. The influence of complex concentrated mineral fertilizers on the yield of fiber flax. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):141-146. 73.9 T63
English summary.

56641 PINTER, B. M. The effect of thickness of soil layers in hot beds on the yields of lettuce and green-pepper sprouts. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőleszet 9 (1):12-13. Jan.1960. 80 K474
Manuring.

56642 PIZER, N. H., and others. A study of the peat fenlands with particular reference to potato manuring. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):197-211,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822
H. A. Wright, T. H. Caldwell, J. Hargrave, G. R. Burgess, V. Cory, and D. A. Boyd, joint authors.

56643 POLLACK, P. Die Grunddüngung und Kalkung auf dem Dauergrünland. Grünland/Feldfutter 2(3):21-23. In Tierzucht 15(3). Mar.1961. 49 T443

56644 POUWER, A. Soil management in fruit culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 37:1269. Mar.16, 1961. 80 G89
Fertilizing.

56645 PREVOT, P. Enquête sur les analyses chimiques de diagnostic foliaire réalisées dans huit laboratoires. Oléagineux 16(4):241-245. Apr.1961. 77.8 OL2
Field crops and fruit.

56646 PRÉVOT, P., and BUCHMANN, B. Foliar diagnosis of irrigated olive-trees. Fertilité 10:3-11. May/June 1960. 57.8 F4122

56647 PURVIS, E. R. Urea is satisfactory nitrogen source under most conditions. N. J. Agr. 43(2):5-7. Mar./Apr.1961. 275.28 N46

56648 PUUSTJARVI, V. Peat as growth base in tomato growing. (In Finnish.) Suo 11(4):63-67. Dec.14, 1960. 54.8 Su7
English summary.

56649 RADOV, A. S. About the role of granulated fertilizers in the system of fiber flax nutrition. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960 (6):147-162. Ref. 73.9 T63
English summary.
Includes yields.

56650 RAM, D. N., and ZWERMAN, P. J. Returns from domestic ryegrass cover crop. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(1):18-20. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.8 J822
Effects of fertilizing on yields.

56651 REBOUR, H. Le contrôle de la fumure sur le terrain. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(313): 201-202. Oct.1960. 80 F9482
Foliar diagnosis to determine nutritional deficiencies.

56652 REBOUR, H. Les engrais potassiques. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(313):188-189. Oct. 1960. 80 F9482

56653 REBOUR, H. La fumure du pêcher. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 30(313):199-200. Oct. 1960. 80 F9482

56654 REID, D. Factors influencing the role of clover in grass-clover leys fertilized with nitrogen at different rates. I-II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):143-160. Apr. 1961. 10 J822

56655 ROSCOE, B., and BROCKMAN, J. S. The availability of phosphate reserves in permanent grassland. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:249-252. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

56656 RUBASHOV, A. Effectiveness of the Carpathian potassium fertilizers. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):16-17. Feb. 75.8 K147
Effect on potato yields.

56657 RUSSELL, J. S. The nitrogen fertilisers; how they compare. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(8):332-338. Mar.1961. 23 So84

56658 RUSZKOWSKA, M. An attempt to determine the available manganese in soil by means of lettuce as indicator plant. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):87-120. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56659 SAMUELS, G. The influence of the age of sugarcane on its leaf-nutrient (N-P-K) content. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:508-514. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Foliar diagnosis.

56660 SAMUELS, G. The relative merits of various methods of foliar diagnosis for sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:529-537. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56661 SASTRY, S. K., and CHARI, A. V. Sugarcane research in Telangana (Andhra Pradesh)--a retrospect and prospect. II. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(11):705-711. Feb.1961. 65.8 In26
Fertilizers and yields.

56662 SCHALL, E. D. Fertilizers. Analyt. Chem. 33 (5):46R-49R. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J825A

56663 SCHIE, J. J. VAN. Fertilizing via irrigation. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:39-40. 86 N112J
English summary, p.154.

56664 SCHMID, G. Wirkungsgrad der Stickstoffdüngung auf Haferertrag und Rohproteinbildung auf Lössböden verschiedener Magnesiaversorgung. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):15-23. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

56665 SCHRAMEIER, R. Die Aufstellung von Düngerplänen in neugebildeten LPG. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 24, 91 p. 18 Un74

56666 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 19. Methods of applying liquid fertilizers. Florists' Rev. 128(3308):27,99. Apr.20,1961. 80 W41

56667 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 20. Proportioners for liquid fertilizers. Florists' Rev. 128(3309):17,64-65. Apr.27,1961. 80 W41

56668 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 21. Injection proportioners for liquid fertilizers. Florists' Rev. 218(3310):59-60. May 4,1961. 80 W41

56669 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 22. Preparation of liquid fertilizers. Florists' Rev. 128(3311):17,60-61. May 11,1961. 80 W41

56670 SEELEY, J. G. Soils and fertilizers for florists' crops. 23. Application of liquid fertilizers. Florists' Rev. 128(3312):43,81-85. May 18,1961. 80 W41

56671 SEKULIĆ, M., and SMODLAKA, M. Einfluss der Dünger auf den Ertrag und Qualität der Baldrianwurzel. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 12:49-57. Ref. 1960. 385 Ag87
German summary.

56672 SELKE, W. Kopfdüngung der Winterung. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):126-129. Ref. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

56673 SHKVAR, YA. YA. Foliar application of ammonia liquor on hemp. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961 (3):33. Mar. 73.8 L542

56674 SHTEINBERG, A. YU. The results of trials of new forms of potassium fertilizers for flax under the conditions of the eastern flaxgrowing zone of the Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):128-140. 73.9 T63
English summary.
Includes yields.

56675 SIMONNEAU, P. La fumure dans les sols irrigué d'Algérie. Algeria. Serv. des Études Sci. Agrol. 14: 17-24. 1960. 56.9 AL32A

56676 SOONG, P., and others. Field experiments on spring planting of NCo 310 with organic matter from bagasse and filter press muds. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 22:123-133. Dec.1960. 65.9 F76R
C. C. Yang, Y. Y. Jan, and S. S. Hsu, joint authors.
English summary.

56677 SOUBIES, L., GADET, R., and LENAIN, M. A new technique for nitrogen fertilization of maize. Fertilité 10:27-35. May/June 1960. 57.8 F4122

56678 STURM, H. Was lernten wir 1959 und 1960 für die Stickstoffdüngung des Getreides? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):314-316. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

56679 SUKHENKO, S. D. Application of fertilizers. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):19-20. Mar. 80 Sa13
In orchards.

56680 SVANBERG, O. Magnesium problems of current interest. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(4):9-12. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 2-3.
Fertilizing.

56681 TABAYOYONG, F. T. The effects of soil type and fertilization on the yield of cane in the Philippines. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:398-408,maps. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56682 TAKATS, L. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on pastures and meadows. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(9):11. Mar.1,1961. 19 M27

56683 THOMPSON, W. R. Ask your pasture. Hoard's Dairyman 106(8):425. Apr.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Liming.

56684 TIVER, N. S. The role of lime in pasture establishment on leached acid soils in southern Australia. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:93-98. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56685 TOMRE, R. Changes in the soil fertility of improved long-ferm pastures and their effect on pasture yield. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:235-236. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Estonian SSR.

56686 TONIOLO, L. Reduction of production costs in grain culture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 6(12): 1364-1375. Dec.1960. 58.8 P94
Especially use of fertilizers and equipment.

56687 TORRES, C. B., and DIAS, D. Results of an experiment in fertilizing rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(167):365-367. Nov.1960. 59.8 L39

56688 ULLERUP, B. Is the interest in liquid ammonia justified? (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3):73-75. Mar.1961. 280.28 V91

56689 VARD'YA, N. P. Proper fertilization of cucumbers in the greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):25-28. Jan. 20 Se497

56690 VASKAN, G. K. Systems of soil maintenance in the orchard. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):27-29. Jan. 80 Sa15
Chiefly green manures for apples.

56691 VENEMA, K. C. W. Some observations on yield depressions caused by normal fertilizer dressings. Potash & Trop. Agr. 4(1):5-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 57.8 P848

56692 VERMA, S. S. Optimum dose of nitrogen and time of its application for drilled paddy. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):89-94. Dec.1960. 22 In235

56693 VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., FIGARELLA, J., and SILVA, S. Effects of nitrogen fertilization and frequency of cutting on the yield and composition of Pangola grass in Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):37-45. Jan. 1961. 8 P832J

56694 VIDAL, F., C. Cómo aplicar los fertilizantes. Tierra [Mexico] 16(3):188,235. Mar.1961. 8 T445

56695 VOLKOV, V. YA., and SELEVTSEV, V. F. Top peat as a substratum for growing of plants in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):34-38. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Tomatoes and cucumbers.

56696 WAGNER, G. H. Getting the most from nitrogen. Crops & Soils 13(6):16-18. Mar.1961. 6 W55

56697 WANG, S. C., and LI, K. Y. The development of liquid nitrogenous fertilizers in Taiwan sugarcane agriculture. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:424-432. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes use for sugarcane.

56698 WASHKO, J. B., and MARRIOTT, L. F. Yield and nutritive value of grass herbage as influenced by nitrogen fertilization in the northeastern United States. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:137-141. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56699 WEBER, J. Wet weather and soil fertility. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12): 609-612. Mar.1961. 10 G79J

56700 WEHUNT, R. L. Let's be more than factual. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 102(1):23-25. Jan.1961. 57.8 C73
How to conduct fertilizer educational programs.

56701 WEISSENBORN. Ein neuartiger Stickstoffdünger. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):135. Apr.1961. 85 J76
For fruit.

56702 WELLS, K. L., and PARKS, W. L. Vertical distribution of soil phosphorus and potassium on several established alfalfa stands that received various rates of annual fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):117-120. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56703 WILLIAMS, T. E., CLEMENT, C. R., and HEARD, A. J. Soil nitrogen status of leys and subsequent wheat yields. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 237-241. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Great Britain.

56704 WOBST, H. Zur Düngereinkaufsplanung. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(3):60-61. Mar.20,1961. 18 P89
Field crops.

56705 WOODRUFF, C. M. Research progress in Missouri and its importance to the fertilizer industry. Farm Chem. 123(12):60-62. Dec.1960. 57.8 Am3
Chiefly fertilizing of field crops.

56706 WREDE, H. Schnittvorverlegung durch höhere Stickstoffgaben zu Futterroggen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(12):385-388. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39

56707 XABREGAS, J. The Campaign against Hunger and the program of fertilizer utilization promoted by FAO. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(8):414-415. Feb.1961. 24 G252

Soil Tilth and Tillage

56708 BOIKO, I. N. Soil tillage in irrigated orchard. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):18. Mar. 80 Sa13

56709 CROSS, M. W. Cultivation short-cuts—higher yields from minimum tillage. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5 (6):41-42. Mar.1961. 50.8 N48

56710 DALIN, A. D. New methods of grassland improvement. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:353-356. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Chiefly tillage.

56711 FEUERLEIN, W. Gleichmässige Furchentiefe notwendig. Landtechnik 16(9):308,310. May 1,1961. 58.8 L235

56712 HEYLAND, K. U. Bodenbearbeitung im Frühjahr 1961. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):311-312. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

56713 KAS'YANCHUK, A. D. Inter-row longitudinal-cross hoeing of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(12):17-20. Dec. 66.8 Su393

56714 KONIG, A., and RIEMANN, U. Ein klärendes Schlusswort zur Furchentiefe. Landtechnik 16(9):310. May 1,1961. 58.8 L235

56715 KONSTANTINOV, M. D. Reclamation of Solonetz soils in the Orenburg Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):40-42. Mar. 20 Se478
Methods of tillage.

56716 KUNTZE, H. Das ewige Wechselspiel von Bodenpflege und Pflanzenpflege. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(5): 99-100,102. Mar.10,1961. 58.8 T223

56717 MUKHAMEDZHANOV, M. V. Ways of obtaining large and early-maturing cotton yields. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(3):21-30. Mar. 72.8 K522
Plowing in Uzbekistan, chiefly.

56718 RYKUN, V. K. Some peculiarities of spring soil tillage in the Central Chernozem belt. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(3):13. Mar. 66.8 Su393
For sugar beets.

56719 RYZHKOVA, T., and MISHCHENKO, F. Deep tillage of soil for orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):64-67. Apr. 20 Se492

56720 SEIFFERT, M. Bodenbearbeitung, Bestandespflege und mechanische Unkrautbekämpfung nach einem nassen Herbst. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):139-141. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

56721 SYUNDYUKOV, KH. KH. Disking and packing of furrows after plowing of virgin and long-fallow lands. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(2):27-28. Feb. 20 Z44

56722 VELDE, H. A. TE, and CLEVERINGA, C. J. Enige methoden van scheuren van kunstweiden [Some methods for plowing of permanent pastures]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 47,45 p. Dec.1960. 64.9 W122

56723 VETTER, H. Frühjahrsbestellung, 1961. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 81:3-6. Mar.15, 1961. 281.8 B462

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

56724 ABECASIS, C. K. Prosecution of operations of the Colonate of Cela. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Agencia Geral do Ultramar. B. Geral do Ultramar 36(426):85-126. Dec.1960. 264 Ag3
Includes irrigation.

56725 AIRD, J. A. Water and irrigation. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3,rev.,p.57-66,map. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72

56726 ALEKPEROVA, M. S. Studies on irrigation of olive-tree in Apsheron. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960 (3):90-93. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56727 ALEKSEEV, N. Method to determine economic effectiveness of watering and irrigating systems. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):84-90. Feb. 281.8 So73

56728 ALEKSEEV, N. A. Reserves of irrigated lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960 (11):75-77. Nov. 20 Se495
Utilization of Terek-Kuma water system.

56729 ANDERSON, R. L. The irrigation water rental market: a case study. Agr. Econ. Res. 13(2):54-58. Apr. 1961. 1 Ec7Agr
Colorado.

56730 AYERS, H. D. Irrigation ponds. Golf Course Rptr. 28(5):13-16,18. July 1960. 60.18 G83
For turf.

56731 BANKS, H. O. Water in California. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:43-47. 1960. 55.9 N212
Program.
Includes discussion.

56732 BENFRATELLO, G. Utilisation, aux fins d'irrigation, d'un puits alimenté par une nappe d'eau douce située au-dessus d'une nappe d'eau saumâtre. Houille Blanche 16(1):32-45. Jan./Feb.1961. 290.8 H81
English summary.

56733 BENNETT, W. F. Water, water everywhere--? Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:103-110. 1960. 55.9 N212
Reclamation situation.

56734 BERGSTROM, W. Weed seed screens for irrigation systems. PNW Bulletin 43,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

56735 BEUTEL, J. A. Controlled irrigation with tensiometers. Calif. Citrog. 46(7):212. May 1961. 80 C125

56736 BOGUSLAVSKII, V. New machinery for reclamation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):62-63. Apr. 20 Se492

56737 BOTTALICO, M. Reclamation, indispensable instrument for equalizing productive structure to the new market requirements. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3): 15-19. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226

56738 BRAGA, M. C., and SANTOS, A. L. DOS. Results of the substitution of surface irrigation by sprinkler irrigation. Study of specific case of Silveiras farm. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:46-58. 55.9 In8A
In Portugal.

56739 BROWN, C. H. Cotton and water use in Israel; making a little go a long way. World Crop 13(4):139-141. Apr.1961. 281.8 W892

56740 CASTLE, E. N., and LINDEBORG, K. H. The economics of ground water allocation with particular reference to the Milton-Freewater area of Oregon: a methodological investigation. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 108,33 p. Apr.1961. 100 Or3M

56741 CASTLE, M. E., and REID, D. Grassland irrigation. Scot. Agr. 42(3):143-145. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

56742 CASTLE, M. E., and REID, D. Irrigation of grassland in south-west Scotland and its influence on the utilization of fertilizer nitrogen. Internatl. Cong. Proc. 8:146-150. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

56743 CHEN, T. F., and DAVIS, J. R. Measuring water surface disturbances. Agr. Engin. 42(4):192,195. Apr.1961. 58.8 Ag83
Sprinkler irrigation..

56744 CLEASBY, T. G. The overhead irrigation of sugar cane in Natal. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:621-629. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56745 CLYMA, W., and BROADHURST, W. L. Clarification of playa lake water by aerial application of a flocculating agent. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2168, 6 p. Jan.20,1961. 100 T31P
Includes irrigation water.

56746 DAHLING, R. Cling irrigation trials. West. Fruit Grower 15(4):29-30. Apr.1961. 95.8 G762
California.

56747 DIZENGOF, G. I., and DIZENGOF, L. F. Reclamation of mountain slopes of Black Sea coast area of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960 (4):87-92. 68.19 M28
English summary.

56748 DLUZEWSKI, J. Amelioration investments, their appropriateness and economic division. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:133-155. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

56749 DOMINY, F. E. Challenge of the sixties. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:16-28. 1960. 55.9 N212
Reclamation programs.
Includes discussion.

56750 DONAHUE, J. P., and HUMPHRYS, C. R. Ponds for work and fun. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. E-374,31 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 275.29 M58B
Includes irrigation and livestock uses.

56751 DURAND, J. H. L'evolution des sols sous l'influence de l'irrigation. Algeria. Serv. des Études Sci. Agrol. 14:3-14. Ref. 1960. 56.9 AL32A
Chiefly effects on salinity of soils.

56752 ENERSEN, B. Perils to western water rights. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:111-122. 1960. 55.9 N212

56753 ERIE, L. J. Water needs for efficiency. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):34-35. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
Cotton irrigation.

56754 EVANS, D. D., and ASHCROFT, G. Tile drainage for layered soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2): 142-145. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

56755 FAVERO, G. Forty years of activity of the National Board of the Three Venices. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(2):80-91. Feb.1961. 16 Ag826
Includes reclamation.

56756 FERGUSON, H., GOKHALE, N. G., and GLOVER, P. M. Irrigation in tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(4):25-28. Dec.1960. 68.18 T93

56757 FERGUSON, W. C. Irrigation of sugar beet. Scot. Agr. 42(3):142-143. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

56758 FRENCH, E. W., PROMERSBERGER, W. J., and HUGHES, H. F. Changing the face of the land. Co-op Grain Q. 19(1):49-55. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898
For drainage.

56759 GAO, CH. M. The experience in construction of anti-filtrating linings for canals and reservoirs. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 1960(5):71-79. Ref. Sept./Oct. 442.9 M854

56760 GLADSTONE, B. Lawn sprinklers, underground, of course. Pop. Gard. [New York] 12(6):40-41. June 1961. 80 P812

56761 GOMEZ G., V. Problema importante del distrito de riego. Mex. Agr. 7(84):16. Feb.1961. 8 M5762

56762 GOOSEN, R. J., and SCHMIDT, G. Minimum irrigation still yields full crop. Farming So. Africa 36 (12):47,49. Mar.1961. 24 So842
Alfalfa and cotton.

56763 GOULDING, P. F. Mole drainage on peat. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):263-264. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

56764 GROVER, B. L., and KIRKHAM, D. A glass-bead-glycerol model for non-steady-state tile drainage. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):91-94. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1961. 56.9 So3

56765 HAGAN, R. Development and use of water in agriculture. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:140-147. 1960. 55.9 N212
Irrigation in California.

56766 HALLGREN, G. Hydrotechnic. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.28-40. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Chiefly irrigation.

56767 HILL, D. Whittling down the Great Dismal Swamp; man is getting the best of Virginia's huge and legendary swamp—and soon it may all be gone. 1. Commonwealth 28(4):17-18,31,37. Apr.1961. 280.8 C732
Reclamation.

56768 HOLLIS-BEE, R. J. Irrigation channel bridges of prestressed concrete. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:109-113,121. 55.9 In8A

56769 HOOVER, M. Balancing irrigation and fertilization. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):35-36. Mar.18, 1961. 304.8 C822

56770 HOVE, P. New trends in drainage. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 58(6):162-169. Dec. 1960. 11 N813

56771 INDIA. CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER. Irrigation & power research in India. New Delhi, 1960. 39 p. 55.9 In222R

56772 ITSCHNER, E. C. Role of the Corps of Engineers in western water development. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:32-37. 1960. 55.9 N212
Discusses flood control and irrigation.
Includes discussion.

56773 IZU, T., OTA, K., and KOBAYASHI, M. Studies on the mechanism of run-off from low lands. 3. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:271-282. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

56774 JOÓ, O. Data on agricultural water management in the USSR. (In Hungarian.) Vízügi Közlem. 1:37-64,maps. 1961. 290.9 H89
English summary.
Chiefly irrigation.

56775 KATSNELSON, J. Drought in Israel. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):58-56. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

56776 KINDBLOM, L. Irrigation. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:241-247. 1960. 11 M29

56777 KIRBY, R. Water is a luxury. Golf Course Rptr. 29(4):46-48. Apr.1961. 60.18 G83
Turf irrigation, Bahamas.

56778 KOVÁCS, G. Irrigational alfalfa culture. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(11):15-16. Mar.15, 1961. 19 M27

56779 KRISTENSEN, E. A note on water control in Denmark. Internatl. J. Agr. Aff. 3(1):37-40. Jan.1961. 281.8 In82
Drainage, irrigation, and reclamation.

56780 KROCHIN, S. Soil-cement for canal linings. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:101-108. 55.9 In8A

56781 KRUZHILIN, I. P. Irrigation of the sunflower. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):67-69. Jan. 20 Se495

56782 LABYE, Y. Note sur la formule de Hooghoudt. Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. B. Tech. du Génie Rur. 49(1),18 p. Nov.1960. 58.9 P21

56783 LALL, S. Damodar Valley Corporation—largest multi-purpose project for flood control, irrigation and electricity. Major Indus. India. Annu. 9:311,313,315, 317,319. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

56784 LARSON, E. O. Experiences in planning water use projects under Federal and State laws. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:183-191. 1960. 55.9 N212

56785 LEEUWEN, J. C. VAN. Investigation of the groundwater situation. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:35-36. 86 N112J

56786 MACARI, A., and FORS, A. L. The practice of overhead irrigation at "Ingenio La Joya," Mexico. (Abs.) Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:621. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

56787 MITROFANOV, I. M. Reclamation problems in the Kalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):54-57. Jan. 20 Se497
Policies and programs.

56788 MOCHALOV, I. P. Sagging deformations of irrigation canals. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(3):56-60,map. Mar. 290.8 G362

56789 MOSIENKO, N. Irrigation and watering of the Kulunda Steppe. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961 (3):46-48. Mar. 20 Se492
Policies and programs.

56790 MURPHY, J. P. Irrigation water requirements of subterranean clover pasture in southern Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3):127-128. Mar.1961. 23 V66J

56791 NAJIM, H. T. Distribution of salt and silt in Iraq agriculture. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2671. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Salt in irrigated fields and silt in canals.

56792 NATHAN, K. Piezometers and wells for water table study. N. J. Agr. 43(2):13-15. Mar./Apr.1961. 275.28 N46

56793 NATIONAL RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, November 16-18, 1960, Bakersfield, California. Washington, D. C., 1960. 218 p. 55.9 N212

56794 NAVROTSKII, S. K. Effectiveness of melioration in the Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):69-71. Dec. 20 Se497
Policies and programs.

56795 NEDERLANDSE VERENIGING VOOR LAND-AANWINNING. De landaanwinning. Jaarverslag [Reclamation. Annual report] 1959. 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 119 p. 54.9 N28L

56796 NOHRE, C. O., and RAUP, P. M. Regulation of water use in Minnesota agriculture. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 453,22 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 M66
Irrigation permits.

56797 OLIZAR, W. The etate of investigations into the effectiveness of melioration. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:69-111. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.
Reclamation.

56798 OSTROMECKI, J. Method of computing the border flow irrigation system. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:73-77. Ref. 55.9 In8A

56799 OTA, K. Problems of flood-tide damage and land utilization in low land of the Kiso River Region. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:310-314,map. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.
Chiefly flood control.

56800 PAIR, C. H. Sprinkler irrigation in the U.S.A. World Crops 13(4):127-130,map. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 281.8 W892

56801 PENMAN, H. L. General principles of irrigation. Scot. Agr. 42(3):140-142. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

56802 PETRASHOVICH, I., and AL'CHER, E. Irrigation in Hungary. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):52-60. 20 M57
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

56803 POST, C. J. VAN DER, and SCHIE, J. J. VAN. Sub-drainage of sandy soils. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag. 1959:37-38. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 154.

56804 PROJECT justification; panel discussion. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:77-102. 1960. 55.9 N212
Moderator: T. Schad; panel members: E. M. Castle, J. van L. Sels, E. Nelson, and J. K. Carr.
Papers deal with irrigation and reclamation projects.

56805 RAJARATHNAM, S., and BAGAVANDOSS, M. Protective irrigation increases yield of monsoon sorghums. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):27-29. Jan.1961. 22 M262

56806 REBOUR, H. Sur la technique du dessalement par lessivage et le frais culturaux supplementaire qui en resultent. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:78-92. Ref. 55.9 In8A

56807 REUSS, J. O., and CAMPBELL, R. E. Improve your salty soils. Mont. State Col. Ext. Folder 72,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M76FoL
Drainage and soil amendments.

56808 ROGERS, R. K. Evaluation of rainfall in sugar cane irrigation. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:630-636,maps. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

56809 SARKISOV, A. A. Irrigating the Golodnaya Step. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(3):1-11,map. Mar. 72.8 K522
Cotton.

56810 SARYKULOV, D. Prospects for rice-growing on irrigated soils in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(3):27-33. Mar. 290.8 G362

56811 SCHWAB, G. O. How much water do drain tiles remove? Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(2):20-22. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

56812 SHAUMYAN, V. A. Irrigation systems with distributive piping. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(3):34-47. Mar. 290.8 G362
Canals.

56813 SHCHITNIKOV, P. I. Experience in draining and utilizing bogged-up soils in the "Polesye." (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 1961(3):48-55,maps. Mar. 290.8 G362

56814 SOET, F. DE. Beggar-your-neighbour policy. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(4):125-127. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3
Drainage and irrigation projects in various countries.

56815 SPENCE, C. C. Water and irrigation in Canada. Internatl. J. Agr. Aff. 3(1):1-14,map. Jan.1961. 281.8 In82

56816 SRIRAMAMURTHY, G. Leaching trials with a saline-alkali soil. 1. A study of the process of leaching out of salts in three successive leachings. Andhra Agr. J. 7(6):199-211. 1960. 34.2 An4

56817 STAATS, E. B. Issues in the Federal reclamation program. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:172-181. 1960. 55.9 N212

56818 STOCKWELL, H. J. Water report. Reclam. Era 47(2):45-46,53. May 1961. 156.84 R24

56819 SUDHOFF, H., and HUGENBERG, G. Die mechanisch-chemische Grabenräumung. Wasser u. Boden 13(1):12-14. Jan.1961. 56.8 W28

56820 SZALAI, GY. Effect of wind on the spray nozzle. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:101-109. 19 G54
French summary.

56821 TANIS, K. The results of mechanical reclamation in the old fen colonies. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(3):62-69. Mar.1961. 12 N282

56822 THEOBALD, G. H. Two-way clearway at the culvert; properly constructed crossings over open ditches and streams allow free passage of water and farm traffic. Pract. Power Farming 26(4):8-9. Apr.1961. 58.8 P872

56823 EL TONBARY, A. A., and EL EZZ, M. S. A. Economics of water supply and control in the Southern Region of the United Arab Republic: an outline. Internatl. J. Agr. Aff. 3(1):15-26. Jan.1961. 281.8 In82
Irrigations.

56824 TRUTNEV, A. G. Speedy utilization of resources. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):17-21. Dec. 20 Se497
Reclamation programs.

56825 TURKEY. DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF STATE HYDRAULIC WORKS. Determining the reclamation and drainage potential of lands in Turkey. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:96-100,map. 55.9 In8A

56826 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. Columbia River Treaty. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on Ex. C, 87th Cong., 1st sess., March 8, 1961. Washington, 1961. 80 p.
Flood control and irrigation included.

56827 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Navajo Indian Irrigation Project and San Juan-Chama Project. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 107; March 15, 1961. Washington, 1961. 67 p.

56828 VARGA, S. Equipment for measuring the dynamic effects of sprinkling irrigation. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:111-117. 19 G54
German summary.

56829 VERNER, L., and others. Orchard irrigation in Idaho. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:15-18. 1960. 81 Id12
D. Ketchie, W. J. Kochan, and R. Braun, joint authors.

56830 VLUGTER, H. Some aspects of water-control in West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. 12(4):181-183. July 1960. 475 P172
Waterlogged and saline soils.

56831 WEAVER, H. A., and SPEIR, W. H. Applying basic soil water data to water control problems in Everglades peaty muck. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 41-40, 15 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A56.9 R31

56832 WHITE, J. H. Gravity irrigation on cotton and soybeans in central Arkansas: an economic evaluation. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 98,22 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 Ar42R

56833 WILLIAMS, D. A. New patterns in resource use. Natl. Reclam. Assoc. Proc. 29:68-76. 1960. 55.9 N212
Irrigation, reclamation, and land use.

56834 WILLIMOTT, S. G., and others. A development survey in Tripolitania. 1. Water conservation at Tauorga Oasis. World Crops 13(4):131-133. Apr.1961. 281.8 W892
D. W. G. Shirlaw, M. E. Frisby, and J. I. Clarke, joint authors.
For irrigation.

56835 WOOD, I. D. Irrigation structures for the farm. World Farming 3(6):16-18,23. June 1961. 30.08 W89

56836 WOOD, I. D. Underground and surface pipe. World Farming 3(5):12-13,33-34. May 1961. 30.08 W89
Irrigation.

56837 YOULL, W. J. Establishment of Coleambally irrigation area on the Murrumbidgee River in New South Wales. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960: 33-45,maps. 55.9 In8A

56838 ZAGHLOUL, M. G. E. D. Flow distribution through the ground-water aquifer of the Nile delta. Internatl. Comn. Irrig. & Drain. Annu. B. 1960:59-72,100, map. 55.9 In8A

56839 ZAKY, H. The Aswan High Dam. New Sci. 9(225):600-602. Mar.9,1961. 472 N42

56840 ZWICKY, P. Schlauchbriden. Schweiz. z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(8):200-203. Apr.15,1961. 80 Sch9
Fruit watering.

Erosion and Erosion Control

56841 CAMPBELL, D. A., CALDER, G. G., and SLY, W. O. Rehabilitation of Southland eroded high country. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):210-213,215,217,219,221. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

56842 CANADA. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT. Spencer Creek conservation report 1960. Toronto, 1960. various paging,maps. 279.9 On82
Includes soil, water, and forest conservation.

56843 CLAWSON, M. Soil conservation in a dynamic society. (Condensed.) J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(1):3-9. Jan./Feb.1961. 56.8 J822

56844 DOBRZANSKI, B., GLINSKI, J., and GUZ, T. Terracing of eroded slopes as a soil-forming factor in the basins of the rivers Biała Woda and Czarna Woda. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(2):69-85. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

56845 EDMINSTER, T. W., and STAFF, C. E. Plastics in soil and water conservation. Agr. Engin. 42(4): 182-185. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 58.8 Ag83

56846 FOSTIKOV, A. T. Plot layout for contour planting of orchards. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):38-40. Mar. 80 Sa15
For erosion control.

56847 GABRIEL, A. Effect of some cultural methods and of various plant covers on erosion and on the soil's hygroscopicity. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:85-92. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

56848 HEEDE, B. H. A study of early gully-control structures in the Colorado Front Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 55,42 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

56849 L'VIN, N. S. Building improved terraces. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961 (1):16-18. Jan. 80 Sa15
Fruit orchards.

56850 MALTABAR, L. M., NEKRASOVA, A. A., and PETRASH, D. N. Avoid mistakes in reclamation of slopes for vineyards. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):41-42. Mar. 80 Sa15
Proper terracing.

56851 PARIPUNNA, P. How should the farmers in the North-East conserve their surface soils? (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(4):279-281. July 1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

56852 SANTOS, R. A. F. DOS. Cover crops. (In Portugese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(139):362-363. Dec.1960. 24 G25
Erosion control.

56853 SMITH, G. S. "Gimmicks" attract attention for soil and water conservation information. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(5):10-11. May 1961. 275.28 N213

56854 SNYMAN, C. P. Reasons why boreholes dry up. Farming So. Africa 37(1):6-7,9-13,15. Apr.1961. 24 So842
Includes soil and water conservation.

56855 TAVSANOGLU, F. The principles of water and avalanche erosion control in mountainous countries. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10 (2):1-6. 1960. 99.9 Is72
English summary.

56856 TORSTENSSON, G. Soil conservation. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.21-27. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

56857 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Facts about wind erosion and dust storms on the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. L. 394,slightly rev.,8 p.,map. 1961. 1 Ag84L

56858 VIRSKII, A. A. Erosion complex and its development. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 92 (6):473-481. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 511 L546
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

56859 WILLIAMS, D. A. Grass crops in the soil and water conservation program. Soil Conserv. 26(10):219. May 1961. 1.6 So3S

56860 YAKUBOV, T. F. Wind erosion of soil can be prevented. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960 (11):39-41. Nov. 20 So85
Includes control.

Sanitation

56861 SMITH, D. H., and SHIGENAGA, R. S. Extraction of fumigants from soil for their determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):160-161. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Primary Materials

56862 DRAPER, J. This is Arizona. Agr. Ammonia News 11(3):12-13,31. May/June 1961. 381 Ag82
Chiefly outlook for ammonia fertilizer.

56863 MARTIN, W. P. The nitrogen picture. (Excerpts.) Agr. Ammonia News 11(3):15-16,36-37. May/June 1961. 381 Ag82

56864 OLSEN, E. A. Safety for ammonia. Mag. Standards 32(3):71-73. Mar.1961. 297.8 In22
Storage of anhydrous ammonia.

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

56865 ANDO, J., and MATSUNO, S. Minerals of mixed fertilizer. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):81-85. Jan.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A3.

56866 EBERHARDT, W. Versuch zur beiläufigen Kaliumbestimmung in der Ammonium-Vanadat-Molybdat-Lösung. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):35-38. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

56867 KOFOED, A. D. Fertilizer mixtures. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):20-22. Jan.1961. 11 L2322

56868 PORTER, S. J., and MASSON, W. G. Rotary coolers and driers; some related aspects of design. Fert. Soc. Proc. 61,38 p. Ref. 1960. 57.9 F41
Discussion, p. 39-51.

56869 SCOTT, W. C., and WILBANKS, J. A. Producing 11-33-0 grade liquid fertilizer from superphosphoric acid and ammonia. Agr. Chem. 16(5):16-18,93-94. May 1961. 381 Ag8

56870 STRAUSS, J. L. Material old and new. Solutions 2(6):11,15. Nov./Dec.1960. 57.8 So4
Liquid fertilizer manufacture.

Fertilizer Statistics

56871 BEAL, G. M., BOHLEN, J. M., and CAMPBELL, L. Information sources used by fertilizer dealers. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 101(6):56-57. Dec.1960. 57.8 C73

56872 GALLOWAY, L. W. Marketing liquid fertilizer. Solutions 2(6):16-19,22-23. Nov./Dec.1960. 57.8 So4

56873 HILL, H. E. Fertilisers—1960-61. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):72-76. Feb.1961. 23 T182T

56874 HOUSTON, J. The Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Acts. Agr. North. Ireland 35(8):237-241. Dec. 1960. 256.13 Ag82M

56875 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. "Count down" when shooting for the moon in corn profits (check list for use of fertilizer). Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-149,2 p. Jan.1960. 100 In2Agr

56876 MALYSHEV, F. A. The economic effectiveness of using hydro-peat as fertilizer. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Inst. Torfa. Trudy 8:343-351. 1959. 401 M662
Fertilizer costs and field crop returns.

56877 RAO, D. M. Demand and supply of fertilisers in Third Plan. Fert. News 5(11):10-15. Nov.1960. 57.8 F4123
In India.

56878 SCHOLL, W., DAVIS, M. M., and WILKER, C. A. Preliminary report for 1960: consumption of fertilizers and primary plant nutrients. Agr. Chem. 16(5):36-37,96. May 1961. 381 Ag8

56879 WILLIAMS, F. H. Fertilizers for 1961; registered brands. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3):141-142. Mar. 1961. 23 V66J

Mineral Soil Amendments

56880 WILLIAMS, F. H. Agricultural lime; brands registered for 1961. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3):156. Mar.1961. 23 V66J

Manures and Composts

56881 BOROS, I. Some suggestions for manure compost preparation. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(11):10-11. Mar.15,1961. 19 M27

56882 DORMIDONTOV, M., NAGAEV, YU., and ROCHEV, V. Utilization of waste of Ural industries in agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):109-111. Feb. 281.8 So73
As fertilizers.

56883 DÖRR, R. Die Verfügbarkeit von Stickstoff und Phosphat im Horn-Knochenmehl. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):23-29. Ref. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

56884 DÖRR, R. Lederabfälle als Düngemittel. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):336-338. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

56885 DOSEK, O., and ZVARA, J. Kann man den Holzabfall als ein Düngemittel ausnutzen? (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(12):360-361. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.
Bark and sawdust.

56886 GROOTE, R. DE. Trois systèmes importants de transformation des déchets urbains à des fins agricoles et horticoles. Rev. de l'Agr. 14(1):99-115. Jan. 1961. 13 R322

56887 ILYALETDINOV, A. Phosphorite flour and manure compost. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):83-84. Mar. 20 K185
Preparation.

56888 INGEBRIGTSEN, S. Superphosphate for conservering nitrogen in cow manure. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 11(6/7):565-585. Ref. 1960. 11 F772
English summary.

56889 LIVENS, J., and VANSTALLEN, R. Recherches sur l'azote dans l'extrait aqueux de residus organiques en voie de decomposition. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2) 9(1):25-43. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.

56890 MALYSHEV, F. A., and others. Obtaining peat for agricultural use. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Inst. Torfa. Trudy 8:50-66. Ref. 1959. 401.9 M662
A. V. Tishkovich, A. I. Selitrennikov, A. A. Kulikovskii, and I. Z. Galenchik, joint authors.
Research on peat at the Peat Institute of the Academy of Sciences of Belorussian SSR, chiefly for fertilizer and litter.

56891 SIMONČIĆ, L. Une nouvelle méthode de préparation des composts. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4 (16):15-17. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

56892 SZEKERES, L., MOLNAR, L., and LANG, G. Manure fermentation experiments in the laboratory. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaság tudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:245-258. 19 G54
French summary.

56893 TISHKOVICH, A. An analysis of the physico-mechanical properties of peat nutrient mixtures and peat blocks. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Inst. Torfa. Trudy 8:352-363. 1959. 401.9 M662

56894 TÖZSÉR, J. Farm conditions for manure provisions to large-scale irrigation farms. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:359-388. 19 G54
German summary.

56895 VALDIVIESO, J. A. Operaciones de compost en El Salvador: problemas y situacion actual. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 50(1):14-18. Jan.1961. 449.9 P192B

56896 VERES, I., and SZEKERES, L. Determination of nitrogen content in various chemical linkages of stable manures. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:259-269. 19 G54
German summary.

56897 WOHLBIER, W., and others. Über die Verluste beim Lagern von Rinderkot und -harn. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(1):71-74. Feb.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
W. Schnieder, L. Oberdorf, and M. Kirchgessner, joint authors.

56898 ZHUK, E. A. The significance of peat in the national economy. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Inst. Torfa. Trudy 8:5-35. 1959. 401.9 M662
Includes use as fertilizer and as litter.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

56899 AKADEMIYA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII I BOTANIKI. Forest research in the Estonian SSR. Tartu, 1960. 62 p. Ref. 99.34 Ak1Ae
Russian title: Lesovodstvennye issledovaniya v Estonskoi SSR.

56900 AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Articles of incorporation and by-laws. Amer. Forests 67(5): 39-41. May 1961. 99.8 F762

56901 BELGARD. Widerstände bei der Mechanisierung von Forstbetrieben. Allg. Forstz. 16(10):186-187. Ref. Mar.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

56902 BROMLEY, W. S. Fair Labor Standards Act. Forest Farmer 20(7): 114-115. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Act of 1959 and application to forestry labor.

56903 BUYING guide for forest farmers. Forest Farmer 20(7):182,184-186,188. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

56904 DANKOV, P. Die Lage, die Kämpfe und die ersten Versuche für gakerkuhaftliche Organisierung der Land- und Forstarbeiter bei uns (1878—1912). (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:351-364. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

56905 FOREST FARMER. Ninth manual edition; a guidebook for southern timberland owners. Atlanta, 1961. 192 p. 99.8 F7692

56906 GRANDJOT, W. Von den forstlichen Problemen Tunesiens. Allg. Forstz. 16(12):218-220. Mar.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

56907 HAGSTEDT, B. Use of tractors in forestry in south and mid Sweden. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(22):408-409. Nov.11,1960. 99.8 Sk51

56908 HEDLUND, H. American forestry; impressions from California. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47 (23):422-425,432. Nov.25,1960. 99.8 Sk51

56909 HILF, H. H. Grundlagen und Durchführung der Waldarbeiterausbildung in den Niederlanden. Forstarbeit 14(3/4):1-4. Dec.1,1960. 99.8 F7727

56910 HURFORD, A. W. The Connecticut Forest and Park Association and its work. Conn. Woodlands 26(2): 24-26. Mar./Apr.1961. 99.8 C76

56911 INFORMATION. Forest Farmer 20(7):177-178,180. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Directory.

56912 JONES, E. W. British forestry in 1790—1813. Q. J. Forestry 55(2):131-138. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2

56913 KERNAN, H. S. New forests for sunny Spain. Yale Forest Sch. News 49(2):23-24. Apr.1961. 99.8 Y1

56914 KHAN, M. I-Ur-R. Forestry in the Thal. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(3):200-208. July 1960. 99.8 P17

56915 LENTZ, A. N. Common forest trees of New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Identification L. 1, unpaged. 1961. 275.29 N46T

56916 MCCORMACK, R. J. Fieldwork in tropical forests. Forestry Chron. 37(1):55-57. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623

56917 MAIER, P. Forst- und Holzwirtschaft und DM-Aufwertung. Holz-Zentbl. 87(35): 543-544. Mar.22, 1961. 99.81 H742

56918 MATERNA, J. Einfluss der Eisenindustrie und der industriellen chemischen Holzverarbeitung auf die Entwicklung der Wälder des Moravsky kras (Mährisches Karstgebiet). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(1): 97-108. Jan.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Early nineteenth century.

56919 MONTANA. OFF. OF THE STATE FORESTER. Seventeenth report, 1959-1960. Missoula, Mont., 1960. 99.9 M872

56920 MOSSER, H. Die Forstwirtschaft Osterreichs. Forderungsdienst 9(2):50-56. Feb.1961. 19 F75

56921 MURPHY, J. R. Social security. Forest Farmer 20(7): 115-117. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

56922 NEMES, J. Situation and program in training of skilled forestry labor. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3): 93-96. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22

56923 NEUMANN, K. Forstliche Bibliographie (Osterreich, Deutschland, Schweiz). Osterr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(3/4):221-230. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

56924 NOVOTNY, M. Struktur der Arbeitszeit der technischen Angestellten der Oberförsterei. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(2): 116-129. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.

56925 PICCAROLO, G. Proposition to facilitate the exchange of plant materials. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(11):11-15. Nov.1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.
Distinction should be made between materials for large scale cultivation and for scientific research and testing purposes.

56926 RICKES, G. Ungelöste Probleme und Zukunftsaufgaben der Waldarbeit. Allg. Forstz. 16(11): 199-201. Mar.18,1961. 99.8 AL52
Includes contract labor.

56927 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE FORESTIÈRE DE BELGIQUE. Liste des membres et abonnés au 1er janvier 1961. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 68(1):27-96. Jan.1961. 99.9 B83

56928 STEINHERR, and GRIMM. Die Forstwirtschaft im bayerischen Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 16(5):83-84. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

56929 STEVENSON, D. D. Forest genetic developments. Pulp & Paper 35(9):60-63. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
Chiefly on the work of the Forest Biology Committee of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry.

56930 SZYMANOWSKA, Z. Die Verbreitung der Buche in Kongresspolen (1815-1915) im Lichte historischer Unterlagen. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 4:59-86,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W262
German summary.

56931 TASSEL, F. A propos d'une convention collective. Rev. Forest. Franç. 13(1):11-15. Jan.1961. 99.8 R329
Forest labor.

56932 TECHNICAL assistance and consulting foresters. Forest Farmer 20(7): 169,171-175. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Directory.

56933 U. S. FOREST SERV. Forestry and forest industry in the U.S.S.R.; report of a technical study group. Washington, 1961. 92 p.,map. Ref. A99.66 Ag8

56934 VOPROSY razvitiya lesnogo khozyaistva na Urale [Problems in the development of forestry in the Urals]. I. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16,223 p. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

56935 WOELFLE, M. Zum geleit: [Die Forstwirtschaft im bayerischen Hochgebirge]. Allg. Forstz. 16(5): 81-82. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

56936 WORLD FORESTRY CONGRESS, 5, SEATTLE, 1960. Technical report. Unasylva 14(4): 159-166. 1960. 99.8 Un1

56937 ZABKO-POTOPOWICZ, A. Das Auftreten der Linde in Polen im XVI-XIX Jahrhundert im lichte historischer Unterlagen. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 4:3-58. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W262
German summary.

56938 ZIESING, H. Die Formen des Arbeitslohnes und ihre Anwendung in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 11(1): 8-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

Education

56939 GOODENOUGH, R. D. The Robert I. Ashman Forestry Camp at Princeton, Maine. Noeast. Logger 9 (10):22-23. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812

56940 HEALEY, D. Forestry for schoolchildren: school projects in Great Britain. Q. J. Forestry 55(2): 160-163. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2

56941 HEIBERG, S. O. Postgraduate study for world forestry. Unasylva 14(4): 170-173,192. 1960. 99.8 Un1

56942 HETH, D. Elements of forestry as taught at the Ako Agricultural School. La-Yaaran 9(3/4):30. Apr. 1960. 99.9 So19

56943 NESBITT, E. T. Practical forestry skills, sawmill operation, taught at Duchesnay Forestry Station. Timber Canada 22(4):38,44,46-48. Apr.1961. 99.81 T487

56944 PERCIVAL, W. C., and CARVELL, K. L. The history of forestry education at West Virginia University. Noeast. Logger 9(10):12-13,50. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812
College of Agriculture, Division of Forestry.

56945 SCHWARZ, H. Rechtsgrundlagen über die Försterausbildung in Osterreich. Osterr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(3/4):152-182. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

56946 SOSA, A. H. El cincuentenario de la enseñanza forestal en México. Mex. Agr. 7(84):31-33. Feb.1961. 8 M5762

56947 VOLMES, P. B. 1961 marks golden anniversary year of Syracuse Forestry College. Noeast. Logger 9(10):26-27,55. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812
Syracuse University, State University College of Forestry.

Policies, Programs, Administration

56948 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report for fiscal year October 1, 1959-September 30, 1960. Montgomery, 1960. 203 p. 279.9 AL1
Includes reports of the Divisions of Forestry and State Lands.

56949 BRITISH GUIANA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1959. Demerara, 1960. 31 p. 99.9 B777

56950 DIETERICH, V. Missstimmigkeiten forstlicher Planung und Wirtschaftsrechnung. Forstwiss. Centbl. 80 (1/2):1-17. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 F775

56951 GIORDANO. Still excellent prospects for the development of poplar culture. (In Italian.) Cremona 2: 6-8. Feb.1961. 280.8 C862
Reforestation.

56952 IDAHO. FORESTRY DEPT. 18th biennial report, 1959-1960. n. p., 1960. 19 p. 99.9 Id1S

56953 JOHNSON, C. M. People, trees and direction. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):139-141. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Forest conservation.

56954 KILPATRICK, C. S. Golden jubilee of State forestry in Northern Ireland. Agr. North. Ireland 35(8): 231-234. Dec.1960. 256.13 Ag82M

56955 KOCSMAR, F. Mechanization of administrative work in forestry. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3):88-91. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22

56956 MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Twentieth biennial report 1959-1960. Lansing? 1960. 234 p. 279.9 M58
Includes reports of Forestry and Lands Divisions.

56957 NEW HAMPSHIRE. FORESTRY AND RECREATION COMMISSION. Biennial report, 1959-1960. Concord, 1960. 104 p.,map. 99.9 N45R

56958 NORWAY. SKOGVESENET. Arsmelding [Annual report of the Forestry Administration], 1958. Oslo, 1960. 73 p. 99.9 N83

56959 ROMERO ROBLES, L. El problema forestal necesita urgente atención. Méx. Forest. 34(2):6-8. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M57

56960 SOUTH CAROLINA. STATE COMMISSION OF FORESTRY. Report for the year July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960. Columbia, 1960. 145 p. 99.9 So83

56961 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. The Wilderness Act. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 174, a bill to establish a national wilderness preservation system for the permanent good of the whole people, and for other purposes, February 27 and 28, 1961. Washington, 1961. 439 p.
Includes statements and testimony on the effects of the bill on the forestry program.

56962 VASIC, M. Plantations des peupliers dans le programme suivant de le Direction des forêts et de shasse "Košutnjak"—Bilje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(16):23-26. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

56963 ZASMETA, V., and KABELE, J. Für die Entwicklung der LPG-Waldbestände. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(3):221-230. Mar. 1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

Legislation and Taxation

56964 CAREY, D. M. Some recommendations for tree farm assessment in British Columbia. Forestry Chron. 37(1):29-34. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623
For taxation.

56965 COULON, C. DE. Problema del corte de los arboles. B. Argentino Forest. 19(192):15. Dec.1960. 99.9 B632
Appraisal of forests for tax purposes.

56966 EID, J. Economic effects of forest taxation. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(21):723-727. Nov. 1960. 99.8 N815

56967 EID, J. Economics effects of forest taxations. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(12):502-510. Dec. 1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

56968 FEDERAL laws relating to private forestry. Forest Farmer 20(7):112-113. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

56969 HABSBURG-LOTHRINGEN, H. Steuerprobleme in der Forstwirtschaft. Osterr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(3/4):131-141. 1960. 99.8 Oe8

56970 HART, C. E. Forestry grants, taxation reliefs and estate duty concessions. Chartered Surveyor 93(11): 602-603. May 1961. 325.8 C38

56971 LINDSTAD, C. A plus for forest owners making tax returns 1961. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(12): 450. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 Sk5

56972 MARSZAŁEK, T. Die Urbarialwaldgenossenschaften im Kreis Nowy Targ. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 4:133-148. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W262
German summary.

56973 ROTTMANN. Die Forstrechtsverhältnisse im oberbayerischen Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 16(5):96-97. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

56974 SAMSON, N. T. Capital gains—Federal income tax. J. Forestry 59(5):335-340. Ref. May 1961. 99.8 F768
From timber sale.

56975 SCHMELZ, W. Das öffentlich- und privatrechtliche Holznutzungsrecht in Bayern. Allg. Forstz. 16(11): 204. Ref. Mar.18,1961. 99.8 AL52

56976 SCHÖDEL. Die steuerliche Belastung privater Forstbetriebe. Allg. Forstz. 16(12):213-215. Mar.25, 1961. 99.8 AL52

56977 SCHWARZ, H. Rechtsvorschriften über das Forstwesen Osterreichs. Osterr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(3/4):185-196. 1960. 99.8 Oe8
A bibliography.

56978 STAEBNER, R. C. Timber taxation in operation. Forest Farmer 20(7):107-109. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

Forest Description and Resources

56979 ALEXANDROWICZ, B. W. Mischnadelwälder in Schlesischen Beskiden. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Lesn. Prace 205/206:49-81,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W263
German summary.

56980 ALVES, A. A. M. Present position of inventories of cork culture. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 266:363-364. Dec.1960. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. XC-XCI.
Portugal.

56981 BAUMGARTNER, A. Baum und Wald im Windfeld. Allg. Forstz. 16(13/14):228-229. Apr.1,1961. 99.8 AL52

56982 CALLAHAN, J. E., and LOTT, E. J. Forest resources of Indiana. Noeast. Logger 9(10):10-11,46-47. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812

56983 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Occurrence of cork oaks in the State of Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):50-52. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733

56984 COINTAT, M. Les friches et les forêts du département de la Haute-Marne. Rev. Forest. Franç. 2: 118-122. Feb.1961. 99.8 R329
Surveys to determine resources.

56985 JANCIK, A. Die Wälder am oberen Gebiet des Flusses Hron in den 80. Jahren des 17. Jahrhunderts. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(1):47-54,map. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.

56986 KOCHUMMEN, K. M. Manual of Malayan timber trees Dilleniaceae. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 32,5 p. Aug.1960. 99.9 K44R

56987 KURTH, A., WEIDMANN, A., and THOMMEN, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Waldverhältnisse im Schweizerischen Nationalpark. Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 36(4)219-378,maps. 1960. 99.9 Sch92
English summary.

56988 MAGDEFRAU, K., and WUTZ, A. Leichthölzer und Tonnenstämme in Schwarzwassergebieten und Dornbushwäldern des tropischen Südamerika. Forstwiss. Centbl. 80(1/2):17-28. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 F775
English summary.
Includes woods of Apocynaceae and Bombaceae species.

56989 MAYCOCK, P. F. The spruce-fir forests of the Keweenaw Peninsula, northern Michigan. Ecology 42(2):357-365,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

56990 NORWAY. STATISTISK CENTRALBUR. Skogbrukstellingen i Norge. Census of forestry, 1957, v. 2. Oslo, 1960. 95 p. 257.2 St2Sc
Table of contens in English.

56991 SAFAR, J. Verbreitung und Ausbreitung der Nadelhölzer im Areal der Buchenwälder Kroatiens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 85(1/2):1-10. Jan./Feb. 1961. 99.8 Su6
German summary.

56992 STEWART, G. G., and DODDS, J. W. Buck Fell: a pioneer hill plantation in Northumberland. Q. J. Forestry 55(2):139-145. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2
Picea abies.

56993 THE SOUTHERN forest. Forest Farmer 20(7): 17-23,maps. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

56994 WHEELER, P. R. Southern forest regions. Forest Farmer 20(7):24-27. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

56995 AUSLAND, T. Take care of the hardwoods. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8:276-277. Apr.14,1961. 11 N8122

56996 BAVNGAARD, A. General evaluation of forests. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(11):479-510. Nov.1960. 99.8 D23

56997 BØRSET, O. Do we manage our forests right? (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(22):759-762. Nov.1960. 99.8 N815

56998 CARRILLO GARCIA, M. El bosque tropical y su manejo; los bosques tropicales de Mexico. Méx. Forest. 34(2):28-32. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M57

56999 COUTU, A. J. Is forestry financially practical for the small timberland owner? Forest Farmer 20(7): 90-93. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57000 DISSESCU, R. Observations on the structure of mixed broadleaved forests managed under the coppice-with-standard system. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75 (11):670-673. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57001 FONDEUR, D. Indemnisation de la traversée des forêts par des lignes électriques. Rev. Forest Franç. 13(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 R329

57002 FRANK, A. Waldbau und Forsteinrichtung im bayerischen Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 16(5):91-94. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57003 FRITZ, E. The development of industrial forestry in California. Wash. U. Col. Forestry. Col. William B. Greeley Lectures Indus. Forestry 4,40 p. Spring 1960. 99.9 W277C

57004 GREELEY, A. W. Withdrawing of commercial forest lands from timber production for other uses. Pulp & Paper 35(9):58-61. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11

57005 GUTTENBERG, S. The business end of forest farming: as an investment. Forest Farmer 20(7):89-90. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57006 HERRICK, A. M. Investment aspects of building a forest from bare land. Forest Farmer 20(7):95-98. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57007 KELSO, E. G. Timber management in northern New England. Noeast. Logger 9(11):18-21,66-67. May 1961. 99.81 N812

57008 KLOSE, F. Forstliche Massnahmen als Mittel zur Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11(8):171-189. Apr.24,1961. 280.9 B643I

57009 MILESCU, I. Considerations on stumpage prices. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):673-677. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57010 MINCKLER, L. S. Growing bottomland hardwoods. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 16(1):10-12. Jan./Feb. 1961. 56.8 J822
Management.

57011 MIRON, V., and TIRCOMINCU, C. Contributions to the problem of mechanizing the forest restoring operations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):685-689. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Tree planting equipment.

57012 MULLINS, W. H. Forest land as an investment for the absentee owner. Forest Farmer 20(7):93-94. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57013 NEDERLANDSE BOSBOUW VERENIGING. Organisation and planning in forest management, organised by the Study Circle of the Netherlands Forestry Society. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 32(12): 433-474. Dec.1960. 99.8 N28
Contributions by P. Verburg, M. Bol, J. T. Overbeek, and R. A. Van Wel, with summary and discussion by A. G. Gerritsen.
Includes administration.

57014 OOGANE, E. Consideration on the change of forest organization; the change of the management regulation in our national forest and the analyzing of its practical process. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(1): 10-18. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.

57015 ORRELL, C. D. Techniques and procedures of appraising forest land. Forest Farmer 20(7):98-100. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57016 OUDEMANS, T. C. The development of financial burdens in forestry. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 33(1):21-25. Jan.1961. 99.8 N28
Private owners.

57017 PELLICER, X. L. Financing. Forest Farmer 20(7):100-101. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57018 REICHE, G. A. Das staatliche Forstamt Cloppenburg. Aus dem Walde 4:14-18. 1960. 99.8 Au75

57019 SCHAEFFER, R. Le point de vue de "Sylvain." Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(5):243-244. Mar.1961. 99.9 So14
Problems of the small owners.

57020 VAN VOORHIS, R. H. Records and accounting. Forest Farmer 20(7):109-110. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57021 WRIGHT, P. W. Forest contracts and timber purchasing agreements. Forest Farmer 20(7):111. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F7692

57022 ZIEGLER, H. Eine Lanze für die Einheitsbewertung. Allg. Forstztg. 72(1/2):16-17. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53

Farm Woodlands

57023 BEHRNDT, G. Die Betreuung des Bauernwaldes im Bereich der Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems. Allg. Forstz.16(10):188-190. Mar.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57024 FUKUNAGA, Y. Fundamental principles of management plan in farm woodlands. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):276-286. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

57025 FUKUNAGA, Y. Managerial studies of forestry in farm management application of linear programming. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2): 287-296. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.
Farm woodlands.

57026 HOLLAND, I. I. Research needed to make Illinois woodlands an economic asset. Ill. Res. 2(4):10-11. Fall 1960. 100 IL64
Farm woodland management.

57027 MARSZAŁEK, T. Die Besitzverhältnisse und ihr Einfluss auf die Bewirtschaftung der Bauernwälder in der Wojewodschaft Krakow. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 4:87-132,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W262
German summary.

57028 RAUCHENBERGER, K. Der Bauernwald im Spiegel der Betriebswissenschaft. Allg. Forstz. 16(11): 197-199. Mar.18,1961. 99.8 AL52

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

57029 BERBEN, J. C. Volume table for Pinus sylvestris in Limburg. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1):125-134. Ref. Mar.1961. 13 R32
English summary.

57030 BICKERSTAFF, A. A variable quadrat regeneration survey method. Forestry Chron. 37(1):39-54. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623

57031 BUDIN, F. Anwendung der Polkreisfunktionen im Forstbetriebe (Relaskopmessung). Bestimmung des landfend-jährlichen Gesamtzuwachses der Stammgrundflächen und der Gesamtmassen. Allg. Forstztg. 72(1/2): 14-16. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53
Chiefly formulas.
A preliminary report; complete report will appear in Centralblatt für das gesamte Forstwesen, 78, Jahrung 1961.

57032 COZZO, D. Informaciones sobre el crecimiento en la Argentina de varias especies del género Pinus. Rev. Forest. Argentina 5(1):3-20. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1961. 99.8 R325
English summary.

57033 CURLIN, J. W., and BOX, B. H. Estimating past annual height growth of slash and longleaf pines from length of internodes. J. Forestry 59(5):372-373. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57034 DUKHOVNIKOV, YU. Tabellen der Naturalformzahlen nach der Stammvollholzigkeitsklassen für die Weisskiefer. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:169-186. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57035 GILBERT, A. M. Comments on "Timber marking: professional procedure or subprofessional job?" J. Forestry 59(5):378. May 1961. 99.8 F768
On K. E. Remele's article.

57036 GIURGIU, V. General volume tables for trees and forest stands. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11): 666-669. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57037 HENLEY, J. W. Overrun estimates of the Scirbner Decimal C Log Rule and the International 1/4-Inch Log Rule for hardwood logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. R pt. 2214,61 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F761R

57038 HIRATA, T. Easy way to estimate the increment. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(1):7-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Formula.

57039 HLADIK, F. Proposal of Schneider's formula modification based upon taking into account the tree height. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(3):331-338. Mar.1961. 99.9 C334
English summary.

57040 JENSEN, C. E. Estimating growth for large Central States forest areas. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 145,2 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F76252S

57041 KEEN, R. E., and WEETMAN, G. F. Two methods of weighing trees. Woodland Res. Index 123,9 p. Feb.1961. 99.8 W855A
Includes tree length log.

57042 KIES, J. Vermessungen von Feld- und Waldobjekten nach der technischen Vorschrift vom Jahre 1839. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkola Głowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 4:173-188. 1960. 99.9 W262
German summary.

57043 KISS, R. A combined optical caliper and hypsometer. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3):111-116. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22

57044 KITIN, B. P. Croissance et etat des cultures de l'acacia blanc [Robinia pseudoacacia L.] a Dobroudja de sud. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:89-135. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
French summary.

57045 KONDO, M. Studies on growth prediction by discriminant function; preliminary report. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Chamaecyparis obtusa.

57046 KORF, V. Der Wachstumsprozess der Waldbestände und die allgemeine Zuwachsgleichung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(3):231-256. Mar.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Includes formulas.

57047 KORSUN, F. Massentafeln für Fichte. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(3):275-304. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

57048 KOSONOGOV, P. Sur la signification et le role de la notion "accroissement en arrière" dans les problèmes de l'étude des propriétée de l'accroissement et de la détermination de ses grandeurs. (In Serbo Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(9/10):429-439. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

57049 LAMBARDI, C. H. La exactitud en las determinaciones dendrometricas. II. Rev. Forest. Argentina 4(4):118-128. Oct./Dec.1960. 99.8 R3252

57050 MITSCHERLICH, G. Untersuchungen in Plenterwäldern des Schwarzwaldes. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(3):61-73. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 99.8 AL3
Includes volume tables.

57051 MOKASHI, V. K. Systematic sampling in timber surveys. Indian Forester 87(3):184-188. Ref. Mar. 1961. 99.8 In2

57052 NICHOLLS, J. W. P., and SANTER, L. A new tree-sampling device. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 272:1-2. Mar.1961. 99.9 Au722F

57053 OSUMI, S. An application of time analysis to timber cruise. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:87-97. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

57054 PETERSON, G. Board-foot volumes of Engelmann spruce to an 8-inch top. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 56,2 p. Apr.1961. 1.9622 R2R313

57055 PLOCAR, V. Analyse der Sasek-Methode und die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten dieser Methode in der Praxis. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(1):55-68. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Mensuration.

57056 REHAK, J. Beziehung zwischen Derbholz- und Baummasse. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(3):257-274. Mar.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.
Logging waste utilization.

57057 RUTHERFORD, W. A test of plotless cruising in Adirondack hardwood. Noeast. Logger 9(10):16,42-43. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812
Bitterlich method.

57058 SIZEMORE, W. R. Methods using aerial photography. Forest Farmer 20(7):40-41. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57059 TADAKI, Y., and others. Studies on productive structure of forest. II. Estimation of standing crop and some analyses on productivity of young birch stand (Betula platyphylla). (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43 (1):19-26. Jan.1961. 99.8 N62
T. Shidei, T. Sakasegawa, and K. Ogino, joint authors.
English summary.

57060 TOMAŠEGOVIĆ, Z. Linear stereophotogrammetric estimations of forests. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 85(1/2):36-45. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

57061 WOLFF, G. Möglichkeiten zur Rationalisierung der Holzvorratsinventur durch Einsatz von Luftbildern und Lochkartenmaschinen. Forst u. Jagd 11(1): 38-41. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

Silviculture

57062 BEDNAR, Z., and RAYNOCH, B. Der typologische Test und seine Anwendung in forstlicher Standortforschung. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(2):141-164. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

57063 BOURGENOT, L. La foret ne pousse pas toute seule, dans le Jura pas plus qu'ailleurs. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(5): 233-242,map. Mar.1961. 99.9 So14
Conversion in community forests in Lons-le Saunier department.

57064 BURA, D. Les sols qui conviennent le mieux à la plantation des peupliers et les travaux preparatoirs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(16):10-14. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

57065 CHUDNOFF, M., and KARSCHON, R. Ulmus canescens Melville in Israel. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):56-54, map. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

57066 CONSTANTINESCU, N. Obligatory measures for raising the productivity of forests. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):662-665. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Silvicultural measures.

57067 COZZO, D. Resultados de las plantaciones forestales con Hovenia dulcis en la región argentina subtropical y humeda de Misiones. Rev. Forest. Argentina 4(4):107-117. Oct./Dec.1960. 99.8 R3252
Culture.

57068 DEKANIĆ, I. Essentials of silvicultural treatment in the forests of the Sava River Basin. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 85(1/2):11-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

57069 DONOV, V. Untersuchungen über die gemischten Beständen von Tannen und Buchen. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:33-51. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57070 FAYLE, D. C. F. Who needlessly sets foot upon a worm. Forestry Chron. 37(1):10-15. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623
Role of soil fauna in forest humus formation.

57071 FIL'ROZE, E. M. Some features of the classification of trees according to growth and development in pine stands. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:213-222. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57072 GARCIA, R. R. Cultivo de Acacia mollissima. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Silvicolas 3,4 p. June 1960. 99.9 Ar33No

57073 GEMEINHARDT, H. Uber die günstige Wirkung von Robinien auf Böden devastierter Kiefernstandorte. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):14-16. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

57074 GRUNDA, B. Beitrag zur Charakteristik der grauen Waldböden in der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistichen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemed. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(2):123-140. Feb.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

57075 GUPTA, R. K. Climatic conditions and flowering season in outer Himalayas at Nainital. Indian Forester 87(3):189-193. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2
On forest plants.

57076 HATT, P. Avenir proposé pour la foret de la Harth ou vers la conversion en futaie d'une forêt pauvre. Rev. Forest. Franç. 2:103-117,map. Feb.1961. 99.8 R329

57077 HETH, D. Depth of soil as a decisive factor in afforestation. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):61. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

57078 HILLS, G. A. The total site classification of forest productivity systems. Maple, Res. Br. Ontario Dept. Lands & Forests, 1960. 61 p. Ref. 99.55 H55

57079 HOHENADL, H. Besonderheiten des Nutzungsbetriebes im Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 16(5):85-87. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57080 HURTIG, H. Beispiele für die unmittelbare Hilfe der Standortserkundung zur Steigerung der Produktion der Forstwirtschaft der DDR. Forst u. Jagd 11 (1,sup.):1-11,maps. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

57081 HUSCH, B. Site in white pine management. Forest Notes 69:12-14. Spring 1961. 99.8 F7691

57082 IACOVLEV, A. The economic necessity of extending the culture of pine. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):641-643. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57083 IZARD, P. Le peuplier; techniques modernes de culture. Ed. 2. Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1961. 80 p. Ref. 99.47 Iz1

57084 JELEM, H. Uber die Standortskartierung der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt. Allg. Forstztg. 72 (1/2):4-7. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53

57085 JOLAIN, R. Essai sur les taillis de chêne vert et de chêne pubescent. Rev. Forest. Franç. 2:81-89. Feb.1961. 99.8 R329
Improve the stands by planting Coniferae.

57086 JOVANOVIĆ, B. La cultivation des peupliers euramericaines comme arbres individuels (isoles). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(16):17-20. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Planted on roadsides for wood production.

57087 KARSCHON, R. Effects of spacing and irrigation on yield of eucalypts and casuarina. La-Yaaran 10 (1/4):61-58. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19
Eucalyptus camaldulensis and Casuarina equisetifolia.

57088 KUCABA, S. Characteristics of sites under fir stands on carbonic and non-carbonic rocks. (In Polish.) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 9(1):43-66. Ref. 1960. 56.8 R592
English summary.

57089 KULAGIN, YU. Z. The relationship of one-year-old and two-year-old pine to some factors of the soil environment. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:171-175. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57090 MCCLURKIN, D. G. Soil moisture trends following thinning in shortleaf pine. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 25(2):135-138. Mar./Apr.1961. 56.9 So3
Effect on growth rate and duration of the growing seasons.

57091 MANGIERI, H. R. Cultivo de los "lapachos." Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Silvicolas 4,3 p. July 1960. 99.9 Ar33No
Tabebuia spp. most valuable for their wood.

57092 MĂSCAN, O., and MĂSCAN, A. Quercus cerris L. variations identified in the western forests of R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):654-659. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57093 MAYER, H. Waldbauliche Beiträge zur genetischen Beurteilung der Lärche. Forstwiss. Centbl. 80 (1/2):29-48,map. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 F775
Includes site relationships.

57094 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. Poplar test fields of the Netherlands Health Association. II. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(3):70-74. Mar. 1961. 12 N282

57095 MORHAUS, G. H., and KOLFF, L. F. VAN S. Investigations on the poisoning of tropical rainforests for land-reclamation and wood-exploitation purposes. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):17-26. Feb.1961. 12 N3892
Indonesia.

57096 MOTTL, J., and PEŠKA, R. The history of poplar growing in Opocno Region. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(2):205-214. Feb. 1961. 99.9 C334
English summary.

57097 OKSBJERG, E. Silvicultural experiments as part of our working day. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 48(1):4-5. Jan.6,1961. 99.8 Sk51

57098 PISTA, F. Die Boden- und Bestandsverhältnisse des Blansker Waldes und seiner Umgebung (Südböhmen). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(2):165-186,map. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

57099 PODHORSKI, I. Problemes actuels concernant la culture des peupliers en plantations. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(16):2-9. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.

57100 PURCELEAN, S. The high forest system with group selection cuttings. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):659-662. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57101 PUTNAM, J. A. Techniques of growing hardwoods. Forest Farmer 20(7):50-52,map. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57102 RADULOVIC, S. Le sapin de Douglas dans la lumière de son devélopement sur le mont d'Avala. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(9/10):415-424. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia.

57103 RIBAROV, S. Der Einfluss der Länge der Triangulären Seiten auf die Genauigkeit der Punkte durch kombinierte Einschneiden bestimmt. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:281-287. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57104 RIBAROV, S. Vergleichsuntersuchungen über die Genauigkeit der Punkte, bestimmt durch kombinierte Einschneiden, Vorwärts- und Rückwärtseinschneiden. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:267-280. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57105 RIBERS, U. Should one continue to grow oaks? (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 47(22):406-407. Nov.11, 1960. 99.8 Sk51

57106 SALYAEV, R. K. The influence of roots of grown up pine trees on young seedlings when grown in close proximity. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(3):719-721. Mar.21,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

57107 SAVIN, E. N. The reaction of spruce to variation of the environment in improvement cutting in spruce-birch plantations of the European (northern) part of the USSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:177-186. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57108 SILKER, T. H. Ecological and economic considerations in the development of soil-site management for southern pine-hardwood lands. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:191-197,map. 1961. 79.9 So8
Texas.

57109 TRONCO, G. Consigli pratici per una pioppicolutra redditizia [Practical advice for profitable populus culture]. Cremona, 1959. 23 p. 99.47 T75

57110 WESTVELD, R. H. Cutting systems. Forest Farmer 20(7):43-44. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57111 WOHLFARTH, E. Die Entwässerung von Stagnogleyböden. Allg. Forstz. 16(12):220-221,map. Mar.25, 1961. 99.8 AL52

57112 WORTHINGTON, N. P. Some observations on yield and early thinning in a Douglas-fir plantation. J. Forestry 59(5):331-334. Ref. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57113 YADAV, J. S. P. Effect of drainage on moisture relations of a heavy clay soil. Indian Forester 87 (3):170-179. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

Silvicultural Practices

57114 BORRESEN, E. Increased use of control of forest weeds with growth substances. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(12):455. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 Sk5

57115 BORRESEN, E. Simazin in forest nurseries and forest plantations. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(23/24):809-810. Dec.1960. 99.8 N815

57116 BOSSEL, H. Einsatz chemischer Mittel zur Unkrautbekämpfung in stehenden Kulturen und bei Wiesenaufforstungen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):110-111. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724
With Dowpon.

57117 BRINKMAN, K. A., and LIMING, F. G. Oak and pine reproduction responds to overhead release. J. Forestry 59(5):341-346. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57118 BULLOCK, W. R. From the ax to the injector. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:237-240. 1961. 79.9 So8
Hardwood control.

57119 BURNS, P. Y. Weed control in timberlands. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:17-20. 1961. 79.9 So8

57120 CALDART, F. Lessons of experience in forest hydraulic regulation. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(3):111-117. Mar.1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Flood control and drainage.

57121 CHAIKEN, L. E. Control of cull and weed trees. Forest Farmer 20(7):47-50. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57122 DAVIS, A. M. Plant successions in the Ozarks following aerial spraying for woody plant suppression. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:183-187. 1961. 79.9 So8

57123 DELVAUX, J. Encore à propos des éclaircies fortes. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 68(2):127-134. Feb.1961. 99.9 B83

57124 DVORACEK, J. Analyse der Ergebnisse von Durchforstungsversuchen auf der Mariabrunner versuchsfläche in den Fichtenbeständen von Mosty-Pisek bei Jablunkov. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(3):305-330. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

57125 FABER, H. Die Unkrautbekämpfung in Baumschulsaatbeeten. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):118-119. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

57126 FARRAR, R. M. Aerial application of four silvicides in south Alabama. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:198-201. 1961. 79.9 So8
2,4,5-T applied by helicopter.

57127 FERGUSON, E. R. Effects of prescribed fires on understory stems in pine-hardwood stands of Texas. J. Forestry 59(5):356-359. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57128 FLAAT, B. Plowing of bogs can give good results sometime. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 47(12):463-464. Dec.15,1960. 99.81 Sk5
For forest planting.

57129 FORBES, R. H. Whirlybird helps BCFP reforestation. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(4):120,122. Apr.1961. 302.8 W52
Brush control.

57130 GATHY, P. Le désherbage sélectif en pépinière forestière; un nouvel herbicide: le simazin. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 68(1):1-17. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 B83

57131 HARRISON-SMITH, J. L. Tree poisoning machine aids thinning operations. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(8):61. Apr.1961. 99.81 N482

57132 HARTMANN, F. Grundsätzliches zum Problem der Waldernährung. Allg. Forstztg. 72(1/2):1-4. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53

57133 JÓCSIK, L. Norms for forest composts in Czechoslovakia. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3):109-111. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22

57134 JUNACK, H. Kann die chemische Unkrautbekampfung unsere Nadelholzkulturen verbilligen? Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):112-114. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

57135 KAPLAN, J., HAGIN, J., and KOLAR, M. Fertilizer application trials in young forest plantations. La-Yaaran 9(3/4):31. Apr.1960. 99.9 So19

57136 KELLY, W. B. Australian scrub clearing methods. Unasylva 14(4):179-184. 1960. 99.8 Un1

57137 MALAC, B. F. Early indications of growth response following foliar applications of herbicides. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:222-227. 1961. 79.9 So8
2,4,5-T for hardwood control.

57138 MEYR, R. Arbeits- und Zeitstudien bei der Bodenvorbereitung mit Forststreifenpflügen. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 40,2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 72(1/2). Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53

57139 MILLER, S. R. Cost comparison of 2,4,5-T in tree injectors and ammate in cups for undesirable hardwood control. Woodland Res. Notes 8,2 p. Apr.1961. 99.8 W856

57140 NEUSER, H., and PEINE, J. Arbeitsorganisation, -leistungen und -kosten bei der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung auf der Freifläche und im Bestand. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):105-110. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

57141 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Poisoning green timber with arsenic compounds. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 1960,ed.4,3 p. 423.92 N47

57142 NIKOLOVSKI, T. Les méthodes contemporaines des conversions intensives directes des forêts dégradées et des taillis dans les Etats-Unis et la possibilité de leur application sous nos conditions. (In Serbo Croatian.) Sumarstvo 13(9/10):441-453. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
Silvicultural practices: weed control, site preparation, thinning.

57143 OBERBICHLER, E. Chemische Unkrautbekampfung mit Simazin. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):59-60. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53
In forest nurseries.

57144 OLBERG, R. Erfahrungen bei der Simazin-Anwendung in Forstpflanzgärten Baden-Württembergs. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):119-121. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724
Weed control.

57145 PEEVY, F. A. Killing woody plants with herbicides. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:208-217. Ref. 1961. 79.9 So8

57146 PUDDEN, H. H. C. Thinning trials. Indian Forester 87(3):133-137. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

57147 RESCH, H. Mehr Jungpflanzen durch die Anwendung von Fungiziden im Forstpflanzgarten. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):57-59. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53
Application for soil fumigation.

57148 RIECKE, F. Erfolge bei der Sämlingsanzucht durch Bodenentseuchung. Allg. Forstz 16(9):174-175. Mar.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57149 SALAS, A. H. Resultados con una pequena maquina zanjadora, y su posible utilización para plantaciones forestales en las islas del Delta del Paraná. Rev. Forest. Argentina 4(4):129-132. Oct./Dec.1960. 99.8 R3252
For cutting drainage ditches.

57150 SETH, S. K., and DABRAL, S. N. Efficiency of weedicides in controlling weed species in moist deciduous (high level alluvial) sal (Shorea robusta) forests. Indian Forester 87(3):150-167. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

57151 SILKER, T. H. New chemicals and management techniques for weed control in southern pine nurseries. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:175-182. 1961. 79.9 So8
Slash and loblolly.

57152 STARR, J. W. Mist blower-injector combination for forest weed tree control. South. Weed Conf. Proc 14:228-236. 1961. 79.9 So8

57153 STEFANCIK, L. Primäre Strukturveränderungen des ungepflegten Buchenstangenholzes infolge der ersten Durchforstung. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(1):6-27. Ref. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.

57154 SZATALA O., TARJAN, MRS. L., and BARCZA, R. Chemical protection against coppice and against undesirable tree species. (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3):116-118. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22
Chiefly with 2,4,5-T.

57155 TAMM, C. O. Forest fertilization in Europe—research and application in practice. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 16(5):16-23. Ref. 1960. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 3.

57156 USTINOV, I. I. Preparation of the soil for natural and artificial regeneration of pine on clearings from which the stumps have not yet been removed in the Urals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:163-169. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57157 WESTVELD, R. H. Intermediate cuttings. Forest Farmer 20(7):44-46. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Includes thinning.

57158 WILDE, S. A. Comments on tree nutrition and use of fertilizers in forestry practice. J. Forestry 59(5):346-348. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57159 ZEYHER. Möglichkeiten zur Ausschaltung der Unkrautkonkurrenz in Kämpen (Verfahrens- und Kostenvergleich). Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):114-118. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

Regeneration and Breeding

57160 AL'BENSKII, A. V. Natural conditions and reclamative afforestation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):96-101. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

57161 ANDERSON, M. L. Tree planting in the national parks. Nature [London] 190(4775):496-497. May 6, 1961. 472 N21
Great Britain.

57162 BAŁUT, S. Uber ehemalige Aufforstungen der Dünen im Kreis Nisko. (In Polish.) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Lesn. 4:149-172,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 W262
German summary.

57163 BATIAS, A. L'hélicoptère auxiliaire du reboiseur de montagne. Rev. Forest. Franç. 13(1):25-30. Jan. 1961. 99.8 R329
Used in the transport of the seedlings.

57164 BICKERSTAFF, A., and MATTE, L. The combined stocking of multiple species combinations. Forestry Chron. 37(1):35-38. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623

57165 BOGDANOV, B. Influence of some growth stimulators on the rooting of cuttings of Evonymus europaea [i.e. Euonymus europaeus] L. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:137-168. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
English summary.

57166 BOULLARD, B. Importance de mycorrhizes pour la régénération de l'epicéa (Picea excelsa Link). Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 31(5):245-254. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 99.9 So14

57167 BRINAR, M. Grundsätze und Methoden bei der Auswahl von Samenbeständen. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 19(1/2):1-20. Ref. 1961. 99.8 G74
German summary.

57168 BROGAN, D. More than one way to plant trees. Amer. Forests 67(5):27,59-51. May 1961. 99.8 F762

57169 BURSCHEL, P. Untersuchungen über die natürliche Verjüngung der Buche. Allg. Forstz. 16(6):108-113. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57170 CAMPBELL, G. I. Coning of conifers in West Scotland. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 86(5):226. May 1961. 84 L84J

57171 DICK, J. A direct seeding of Pacific silver fir [Abies amabilis]. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 33,4 p. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54

57172 ECKER, M. Entstehung und Ausbau der Bundesforstgärten. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):47-48. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53

57173 ENESCU, V. The vitality and growth vigour of black alder seedlings in their first vegetation year. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):644-646. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57174 FALL, E. Skogsträadens fruktsättning [Fruit set of forest trees], 1960. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Flygbl. 75,4 p.,maps. 1960. 99.9 Sw32F

57175 FROHLICH, W. Die Anzucht von Lärchen-Wildlingen. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):33-34. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

57176 GILL, C. E. Direct seeding of loblolly pine for small landowners. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 122, 4 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 V81L

57177 GIORDANO, E. The vegetative propagation of Eucalyptus. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(12):5-10. Ref. Dec.1960. 302.9 En8
English summary.

57178 GOLUTVIN, V. S. Results of aerial seeding of spruce on forest-fire slash and clearings of the western slope of the middle Urals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:159-162. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57179 GUINAUDEAU, J. Note sur les procédés de greffage du pin maritime. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:153-160. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329

57180 GUSEINOV, S. G. Contribution to the problem of the effect of minor elements on the germination of seeds, growth, and vital capacity of Pinus eldarica. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(1):111-118. Ref. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.

57181 HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Better trees through genetics. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:65,67. 1960. 302.9 Am35

57182 HANEY, G. P. Comments on "Comparative development of seeded and planted shortleaf pine on a forest site in the Missouri Ozarks. J. Forestry 59(5):379. May 1961. 99.8 F768
Written by R. E. Phares and F. G. Liming.

57183 HUSS, E. Viability of pine and spruce seed 1960. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 48(1):14-15. Jan.6,1961. 99.8 Sk51

57184 IZVEKOV, A. A. The effect of mechanized skidding on the regeneration of concentrated clearings. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:117-125. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57185 JAHNEL, H., and ZENTSCH, W. Beiträge zum Stratifizieren von Forstsaatgut. IV. (Fraxinus excelsior L.). Angew. Bot. 34(5):221-245. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An4

57186 KAILIDIS, D. S. Chestnut breeding for disease resistance. II. (In Greek.) Dassika Chron. 2(26):1142-1148. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.8 D263
English summary.

57187 KALINKOV, V. Marche de la germination et de la pousse du gland du Quercus conferta Kit. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:187-203. 1960. 99.9 Se4
French summary.

57188 KANTOR, J. Germinative capacity of European larch [Larix decidua] seed from artificial pollination. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(1):21-34. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 C334
English summary.

57189 KARMANOVA, I. V. Peculiar features in seed and vegetative reforestation on felling areas on the taiga zone. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):451-453. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

57190 KEIDING, H., and BOONKIRD, S. A. Vegetative propagation of teak. Unasylva 14(4):193-194. 1960. 99.8 Un1
Tectona grandis propagation by budding.

57191 KISHCHENKO, T. I. Research on forest regeneration in Karelia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:207-211. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57192 KISRÓMAI, A. Propagation results with shipmast locust (Robinia pseudoacacia var. rectissima Raber). (In Hungarian.) Erdo 10(3):97-100. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22
By grafting and budding.

57193 KLINTSOV, A. P. On the hardiness and effectiveness of pine seed-trees in concentrated clearings of the middle Urals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:137-148. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57194 KLOSE, W., and MULLER, R. Der fahrbare Pflanzlochbohrer, ein technischer Fortschritt in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):45-46. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

57195 KOMISSAROV, D. A. The effect of gibberellic acid on trees. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136 (5):1241-1244. Feb.11,1961. 511 P444A
Seedlings.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

57196 KÜBLER, H. Aufforstungen der Steppen und Wüsten Südrusslands. Allg. Forstz 16(9):181-182. Mar.4, 1961. 99.8 AL52

57197 KUREPIN, YU. V. Selection of sites for aerial seeding of pine in Sverdlovsk Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:149-157. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57198 LAZAREV, N. A. Methods of renewing the forest in concentrated clearings in Komi ASSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:201-205. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57199 LEHOTSKY, L. Der Einfluss der Höhenlage auf die Qualität des Fichten- und Kiefernsamens und auf die Entwicklung der Kiefernsetzlinge in Gebirgslagen. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(1):28-46. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Pinus sylvestris and Picea excelsa (i.e. abies).

57200 MANN, W. F. Direct seeding southern pines. Forest Farmer 20(7):58-61. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57201 MAY, J. T. Reforestation. Forest Farmer 20 (7):53-56. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57202 MIKHEEV, N. I. Natural regeneration in clearings of the Kushvinskii and Novo-Lyalinskii Forest Farms. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:71-79. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57203 MONJAUZE, A. Note sur les principes generaux de la methode de boisement dite "steppique." La-Yaaran 10(1/4):63-61. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19

57204 MOWAT, E. L. Effect of a transpiration retardant on survival of planted ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 203,4 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr
S/V Ceremul C.

57205 NEUBACHER, F. Nochmals: "die verlustlose Saatpflanzenaufzuchtsmethode" und "Weihnachtsbaumkulturen." Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):53-54. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53

57206 OBERBICHLER, E. Aufforstungsversuche mit Torftöpfen. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):54-55. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53

57207 OSTERMANN, M. Verlängerung der Wachstumsruhe bei Baumschulpflanzen durch Unterkühlung. Allg. Forstz 16(9):162-165. Mar.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57208 PAMAY, B. Recherches sur la régénération naturelle des Pins sylvestres (Pinus silvestris L.) en Turqie. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(2):37-67,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Is72
French summary.

57209 PENEV, N., and VLASEV, V. Untersuchungen über die Umgestaltung einiger schösslingsartiger Waldbestände in Hochstämmige auf grund natürlicher Erneuerung durch Samen. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:5-32. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57210 PENNINGSFELD, F. Aussaatversuche mit Laub- und Nadelgehölzen. Deut. Baumsch. 13(4):87-96, 98. Apr.1,1961. 80 D486
Includes effects of liming and of peat fertilizers.

57211 PICCAROLO, G. Accelerated culture of rapid growing Coniferae. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(3):91-94. Mar.1961. 16 C72

57212 PINTARIC, K. Problem der Aufbewahrung von Waldsamen. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Sumar 14 (11/12):543-548. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

57213 PISKULA, F. Beitrag zum Studium der Eignung verschiedener Geräte zur Erzeugung von Pappelstecklingen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(2):187-204. Feb.1961. 99.9 C334
German summary.

57214 PUHANE, K. Voraussetzung für eine erfolgreiche Saat in Forstgärten. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):48-49. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53

57215 REDISKE, J. H. Gibberellic acid tested on Douglas-fir seedlings. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 35,8 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54

57216 RIEDL, H. Erprobte Pflanzenverbände und Saatpflanzenanzucht. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):49-51. Mar. 1961. 99.8 AL53
In forest nurseries.

57217 RUDEN, T. The provenance problem in Norwegian forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(22): 768-770,maps. Nov.1960. 99.8 N815

57218 RUDOLF, P. O. 1960 forest tree seed crop generally good in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 598,2 p. Apr. 1961. 1.9 F7625T

57219 SAATCIOGLU, F., and URGENC, S. Versuche über die Wirkung der Kaltnassvorbehandlung auf die Keimung des Saatgutes von orientalischer Buche (Fagus orientalis Lipsky). (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(2):7-26. 1960. 99.9 Is72
German summary.

57220 SAKHAROVA, A. S. Guaranteeing the regeneration of coniferous species on concentrated clearings created by mechanized logging in the southern taiga spruce forests of the mountain forest districts of Bashkir ASSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:107-116. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57221 SANNIKOV, S. N. Natural regeneration of pine in clear-cuttings in the Pripyshminskie Pine-groves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:81-106. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57222 SBIRNAC, A. Contributions to the problem of mechanizing the forest nursery operations by using the monoaxial PF-61 tractor with different additional equipment. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):677-685. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.

57223 SCHLEYER, A. Die Verbesserung der Arbeitsorganisation bei der Jungwuchspflege. Allg. Forstz 16 (9):159-161. Ref. Mar.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57224 SERRANO VICENS, R. Datos sobre algunas experiencias realizadas en el "Monte de Solana." Montes 16(96):577-579. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 M763
Reforestation.

57225 SHIMANYUK, A. P. The regularities of regeneration processes in concentrated clearings in the forests of the taiga zone of the European part of the USSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:187-199. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57226 SHIRSKAYA, M. N. Methods of planting cedar in mountain areas of Siberia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):102-107. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

57227 SHOULDERS, E. Effect of seed size on germination, growth, and survival of slash pine. J. Forestry 59 (5):363-365. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57228 SILIC, C. Die Arve (Pinus cembra L.) und ihre Kultur am Trebevic bei Sarajevo. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Sumar 14(11/12):527-542,map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

57229 SMOLONOGOV, E. P. Natural regeneration in concentrated clearings in pine forests of the eastern slope of the middle Urals and Trans-Urals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16: 53-69. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57230 SOMMER, H. G. Anbau von Tannen-Arten in Grossbritannien. Forstwiss. Centbl. 80(1/2):48-62. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 F775

57231 STAREK, E. Die mechanisierte Bodenvorbereitung zur Aufforstung mit dem Pflanzlochbohrer. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(2):98-105. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.

57232 STEINER, H. Die Pflanzenabdeckung in Forstgärten. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):51-53. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53

57233 SUDIC, P. Entwurf eines Waldbauplanes für die von Sturmwinde entblösten Flächen in den Versuchsgebiet "Igman." (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Sumar 14 (9/10):435-438. Sept./Oct.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.

57234 TSONEV, V. A. Recherches sur les qualités et sur la conservation hivernale des chataignes destinées à semer. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:75-88. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
French summary.

57235 U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest tree nurseries in the United States, 1960. Tree Planters' Notes 44,41 p. Dec.1960. 1.962 C5T71

57236 U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of forest and windbarrier planting in the United States, 1960. Tree Planters' Notes 44,13 p. Dec.1960. 1.962 C5T71

57237 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. A plan for a centralized nursery for the State of Hawaii, by F. M. Cossitt. Washington, 1960. 40 p.,maps. A99.47 F765
Hawaii Department of Agriculture and Conservation, cooperating.

57238 URGENC, S. Studies on the cone and seed of oriental spruce (Picea orientalis Lk. Carr.). (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 10(2): 68-104,map. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Is72
English summary.

57239 WAISEL, Y., and FRIEDMAN, J. Germination and seedling survival of Quercus calliprinos Webb. La-Yaaran 9(3/4):30. Apr.1960. 99.9 So19

57240 WATT, R. F. Artificially extended photoperiod increases size of nursery stock. Minn. Forestry Notes 104,2 p. Apr.15,1961. 99.8 M662
Experiments with Pinus and Picea seedlings.

57241 WILEY, K. N. Rehabilitation trial of a freeze-damaged Douglas-fir plantation. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 27,7 p. Nov.1960. 99.9 W54

57242 WODARZ, and SCHULZ, H. Zu: Uber die günstigste Pflanzzeit der Douglasie (AFZ Nr. 37/1960). Allg. Forstz 16(9):178. Mar.4,1961. 99.8 AL52
Written by Heid.

57243 ZAKHARIEV, B. I., TSONEV, V. A., and BOZHINOV, B. B. Ein bequemes Verfahren zur Eichelnaufbewahrung in trockener Mitte. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:53-74. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57244 ZUBAREVA, R. S. Types of concentrated clearings in the pine forests of the Tura Basin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:5-23. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14
Regeneration.

Forest Protection and Damage

57245 ANDRIANTSIFERANA, H. Une forêt cyclonée de l'Est de Madagascar. B. de Madagascar 11(177):161-175,map. Feb.1961. 25 M26

57246 BESHEARS, W. W. Too many beaver. Ala. Forest Prod. 4(3):6,8,16. Mar.1961. 99.82 AL1
Forest pests.

57247 BICKERTON, B. M., and CHAPPLE, W. Starling roosts and their dispersal. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):624-626. Mar.1961. 10 G79J
Pests of forest plantations.

57248 CAYFORD, J. H., and HAIG, R. A. Glaze damage in red and Scots pine plantation in southeastern Manitoba. Forestry Chron. 37(1):16-21. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623

57249 CLEARWATER TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. 1959—1960 annual reports. Orofino, Idaho, 1960. 47 p. 99.9 C68

57250 DAVIES, W. J. Abnormal growth of Scots pine following hailstorm damage. Q. J. Forestry 55(2):164-167. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2

57251 HENZE. Die forstwirtschaftlichen Schäden des Eichelhähers und seine Kurzhaltung mit der Fangkiste. Allg. Forstz.16(10):190-192. Mar.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57252 HOHENTHANER, F. Neue Methoden der Lawinenverbauung Bemerkungen zu den Ausführungen von Kleinlein, in Nr. 51/52 1960 der Allgemeinen Forstzeitschrift. Allg. Forstz. 16(11):209-212. Mar.18,1961. 99.8 AL52

57253 KOUKAL, M. Erkenntnisse auf dem Gebiete des Holzschutzes in der UdSSR. (In Czech.) Drevo 16(1):4-7. Jan.1961. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57254 LAWRENCE, W. H. Evaluation of bone tar oil as a deer repellent for Douglas-fir seedlings. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 32,5 p. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54

57255 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT. Twelve Mile Creek conservation report, 1960. Toronto, 1960. various paging,maps. 279.9 On82
Includes forests and water.

57256 POURTET, J. A propos du dépérissement "climatique" des peupliers. Rev. Forest. Franç. 13(1):31-34. Jan.1961. 99.8 R329
Populus euroamericana.

57257 RATHBUN, L. W. Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests. Noeast. Logger 9(11):22-23,64-65. May 1961. 99.81 N812

57258 SHEA, K. R. Deterioration resulting from logging injury in Douglas-fir and western hemlock. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 36,5 p. Jan.1961. 99.9 W54

57259 STEINER, H. Schäden in Forstgärten. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):55-56. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53
Chiefly frost protection.

57260 SWIFT, E. They laughed at us. Amer. Forests 67(5):20-22,54-56. May 1961. 99.8 F762
Forest protection and deer management.

57261 VLAD, I. Contributions to the establishment of the primary causes of oak drying in the R.P.R. Measures for preventing and stopping this phenomenon. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 75(11):646-652. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 R327
English summary.
Irregular cutting methods and abusive grazing.

57262 WALTERS, J., and SOOS, J. The relative efficiency of three hare-repellents in protecting Douglas-fir seedlings. Forestry Chron. 37(1):22-28. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7623

57263 WORTHINGTON, N. P. Tree damage resulting from thinning in young-growth Douglas-fir and western hemlock. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 202,7 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

Fire

57264 AYRES, S. C. Air attack comes to the East Coast. Fire Control Notes 22(2):41-43. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57265 BROCHOCKI, J. A. Use of explosives for fire line construction. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(C):250, 252,254,map. 1961. 302.8 P96

57266 BURKE, J. P. Camp Hale fire cooperative control. Fire Control Notes 22(2):52-55. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi
Suppression of a Colorado fire.

57267 CARY, O. B., and SMITH, J. B. The Wallowa-Whitman story--1960. Fire Control Notes 22(2):57-61. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57268 COLLINS, C. K. The role of the Southwest firefighters. Fire Control Notes. 22(2):70-72. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi
Indians.

57269 COUCH, J. Evidence in fire trespass cases. Fire Control Notes 22(2):49-51. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57270 DALLAS, W. G. Forest fires. Agr. North. Ireland 35(11):319-321. Mar.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

57271 FAUGERE, H. Situation actuelle du systeme de défense contre les incendies dans le Massif Forestier Gascon. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:149-152. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329

57272 FIRSOVA, V. P. The effect of forest fires on soils (an abstract review). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:41-51. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57273 HARTMAN, A. W. The problem of wildfire—and how to meet it. Forest Farmer 20(7):64-67. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F7692

57274 KEEP OREGON GREEN ASSOCIATION. 1960 annual report. Salem, 1960. 7 p. 99.9 K24

57275 KLASON, R. P. Cooperative air attack program in Utah. Fire Control Notes 22(2):33-34. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57276 LAMOIS, L. M. Dropping accuracy—a logistics problem in air attack. Fire Control Notes 22(2):27-32. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi
Dropping chemicals and water on forest fires.

57277 LUTZ, H. J. History of the early occurrence of moose on the Kenai Peninsula and in other sections of Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Misc. P. 1,25 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. A99.9 F762M
Includes history of forest fires.

57278 MCDONALD, L. J. Portable pumps for more effective control. Fire Control Notes 22(2):65-67. Apr. 1961. 1 F766Fi

57279 MEHARG, W. Tractor tanks—development and use in Wisconsin. Fire Control Notes 22(2):62-64. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57280 MORTON, W. B. Fire communications, 1960. Fire Control Notes 22(2):44-45. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi
Radio direction of aircraft.

57281 MYERS, L. E. Fire rake shield. Fire Control Notes 22(2):56. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57282 NORRIS, L. Honorable mention essay: A proposed program of fire use education. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 51:42-44. 1960. 99.9 W522

57283 PRESLEY, J. J. Jeep water units for forest fire suppression in Missouri. Fire Control Notes 22(2):68-69. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57284 SCHOLZ, K., and MCBRIDE, J. Cooperative fire protection in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Fire Control Notes 22(2):46-48. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi

57285 SOUTHERN ST. LAWRENCE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forth-fourth annual report, 1960. Amqui, Quebec, 1960. 50 p. 99.9 So86

57286 WAITT, M. G. Forest fire insurance—1961. Forest Farmer 20(7):67. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57287 WILLIAMS, E. T. A new forest fire insurance program. J. Forestry 59(5):376-377. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57288 ZAPPETTINI, G., ARTZ, J. L., and REEDER, H. Operation hangar door. Fire Control Notes 22(2):35-40. Apr.1961. 1 F766Fi
Aircraft in forest fire control.

Forest Influences

57289 DABRAL, B. G. Forest influences and research needs thereof in India. Indian Forester 87(3):138-149. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

57290 HERBST, W. Wald und Menschen des Atomzeitalters in biosoziologischer Sicht. Allg. Forstz. 16 (13/14):230-231. Apr.1,1961. 99.8 AL52
Effects on radioactive dusts and radiation trapping.

57291 HORNSMANN, E. Der Bedeutungswandel des Waldes. Allg. Forstz. 16(13/14):225-226. Apr.1,1961. 99.8 AL52
Chiefly on beneficial influences.

57292 IDZON, P. F. Recent data on hydrological role of forest. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137 (4):911-914. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

57293 JORDAN. Kritik am Schutzwald. Allg. Forstz. 16(10):195-196. Mar.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57294 PRIGNON, M. Mesures microclimatiques en pessières agees; leur influence sur l'introduction des essences dites "sciaphiles." Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 67(12):429-444. Dec.1960. 99.9 B83
Light and humidity.

57295 PUNDERT, D. DE. Windbreaks in and around farms in Zeeland. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(39): 1357,1359. Mar.30,1961. 80 G89

57296 RICHTER, H. Der Wald—ein Bollwerk gegen Naturgewalten. Förderungsdienst 9(2):56-60. Feb.1961. 19 F75
Forest influences.

57297 SMOLONOGOV, E. P. Materials on the characteristics of microclimatic conditions in concentrated clearing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skii Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 16:25-39. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Ak14

57298 SPEER, J. Der Wald im Zeitalter der Technik und Industrie. Wald u. Holz 42(8):193-196. Apr.1961. 99.8 W14

57299 VEGA T., R. DE LA. En la hidrologia forestal descansa la irrigacion de Mexico. 2. Méx. Forest. 34(2):9-12. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M57

57300 WIMMER, H. Waldbauliche Massnahmen zur Sicherung des Einzugsgebietes der münchner Wasserversorgung. Allg. Forstz. 16(13/14):232,237-238. Apr.1, 1961. 99.8 AL52

57301 ZAKHAROV, P. S. Role of shelterbelts in the control of dust storms. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961 (3):69-70. Mar. 20 Z44

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

57302 BAILEY, J. A., and ALEXANDER, M. M. Use of closed conifer plantations by wildlife. N. Y. Fish & Game J. 7(2):130-148,maps. Ref. July 1960. 410 N48
Tully Forest.

57303 BATCHELER, C. L. A study of the relations between roe, red and fallow deer, with special reference to Drummond Hill Forest, Scotland. J. Anim. Ecol. 29(2): 375-384,map. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 J826

57304 HALLS, L. K., and DUVALL, V. L. Profits and cost of forest grazing. Forest Farmer 20(7):151-152. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57305 HAMM, H. Wildschutzzäune. Allg. Forstz. 16(10):192,197. Mar.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57306 MCARDLE, R. E. The concept of multiple use of forest and associated lands—its values and limitations. Unasylva 14(4):167-169. 1960. 99.8 Un1

57307 MCKEEVER, S. Relative populations of small mammals in three forest types of northeastern California. Ecology 42(2):399-402. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

57308 MELICHAR, J. Winterkonzentration des Edelwildes. (In Czech.) Prace Vyzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSSR 20:94-107. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.
In forests.

57309 MILLER, H. A. Guide to practical forest-wildlife management. Forest Farmer 20(7):147-150. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F7692

57310 NEFF, P. E. Multiple use is a reality. Amer. Forests 67(5):18-19,53-54. May 1961. 99.8 F762

57311 PAUSCH. Jagdliches vom Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstz. 16(5):97-98. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57312 SNYDER, A. P. How wild the wilderness. Amer. Forests 67(5):34-35,62-63. May 1961. 99.8 F762

57313 U. S. FOREST SERV. Multiple use highlights; Pacific Northwest Region, 1960. Washington, 1960. 25 p., map. A99.9 F768M

57314 U. S. FOREST SERV. Multiple use: the national forests and your family. U. S. D. A. PA 423,23 p. Mar. 1961. 1 Ag84Pro

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

57315 EMANOIL, C. Problems in connection with the raw material for the complex wood industrialization combines. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(12):449-453. Dec.1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

57316 THE FOREST agencies. Forest Farmer 20(7): 156-167. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Contents: The Southern pulp and paper mills; Southern lumber companies; State and Federal forestry; Forestry education.

57317 GRATZL, A. Die Entwicklung der Holzverwertung in Osterreich. Osterr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 101(3/4):142-151. 1960. 99.8 Oe8
Forest industries and trade.

57318 KARADOCHEV, P. Fragen über die Organisierung der Arbeitslöhne in der der Sperrholzindustrie. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:255-266. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57319 KINNUNEN, E. Improved utilization efficiency through integrated wood industries. Finn. Paper & Timber 10(10):126-128. 1960. 302.8 F49

57320 LE CHATELIER, X. Les restrictions a l'exportation du bois dans les pays de la communauté economique europeenne. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:161-166. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329

57321 MANTEL, K. Die Forst- und Holzwirtschaft in der EWG und EFTA. Baden-Baden, Lutzeyer, 1960. 659 p. 99.7 M31

57322 MYKLAND, E. Sawmill and lumber industry in Austria. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(23/24): 831-832. Dec.1960. 99.8 N815

57323 NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Buyers of forest products in North Carolina. Rev. Raleigh? 1960. 101 p. 225 N8193

57324 NOSSEN, O. Forestry and the forest industry in view of EFTA and the free trade. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):413-418. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

57325 ROBINSON, L., and others. Outlook for 1961. Ala. Forest Prod. 4(1):4,11-12,14. Jan.1961. 99.82 AL1
Forest products industry.

57326 TRINKS, H. Die "Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft" und die westdeutsche Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):6-8. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

Lumbering and Logging

57327 BUTORA, A., and JANCO, J. Analyse des Arbeitsprozesses beim Fällen der Bäume mit Motorsägen. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(2):81-97. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.

57328 CAPLAN, B. Logging combine streamlines high-speed processing. Canada Lumberman 81(4):32-34. Apr.1961. 99.81 C16

57329 COOKE, P. T. Swing saw operations in N.S.W. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 27(1):111, 113,115. Feb.1961. 99.81 Au7
Circular saws.

57330 CRONEMILLER, L. F. Logging the Tillamook burn. Amer. Forests 67(5):28-31,51-52. May 1961. 99.8 F762
Salvaging after fire in Oregon.

57331 DANNEVIG, E. Experiences with rapid wood circulation of Toten cellulosefabrik. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):431-432. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.
Lumber transportation.

57332 DUMITRESCU-GIRBOVI, S. Considerations on the technology of the manufacture of coniferous lumber. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 11(12):443-449. Dec. 1960. 99.82 In23
English summary.

57333 FEHR, R. Oberflächenentwässerung bei Waldstrassen durch Querrillen. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(3): 234-236. Mar.1961. 99.8 J82

57334 HENSEL, J. S. Portable camp sled. Amer. Pulpwood Assoc. Tech. Release 60-R-51,2 p. Dec.9,1960. 99.9 Am33T

57335 KATO, S., and others. An experimental study on the fan-governor applied to a supplementary braking equipment of the logging cableways. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(3):101-105. Mar.1961. 99.8 N62
E. Koizumi, S. C. Wu, and Y. Minamikata, joint authors.

57336 KERR, A. The development of rubber tired skidding. Timber Canada 22(4):28-30. Apr.1961. 99.81 T487

57337 KITCHENER, D. T. Planning and supervision of bush operations. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 27(1):93,95,99,101. Feb.1961. 99.81 Au7
Logging.

57338 KOEBELÉ, F. Ebranchage d'arbres avant abattage avec emploi d'une ceinture d'élagueur moderne. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:187-190. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329

57339 KOROLEFF, A. M. New approach to collective work evaluation of machinery aggregations (exemplified in logging). Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(4):136,138,140, 142,144,146. Apr.1961. 302.8 P96

57340 KÖRTGE, W. Ein neues Rückegerät für Pferdezug. Allg. Forstz. 16(6):114-115. Feb.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57341 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Die Walderschliessung als Voraussetzung für den Waldbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(3):187-205. Mar.1961. 99.8 J82

57342 MARKO, V. Okonomische Studie über die Bringung des Schichtholzes durch tragbare Riesen in schwer zugänglichen Beständen. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 7(2):106-115. 1961. 99.8 L569
German summary.

57343 MORCOM, R. R. Simple aids to manpower in logging. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 26(12):67,69. Jan.1961. 99.81 Au7

57344 REINSCH, H. H. Spezieller Langholz- oder Allzweckwagen? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(3):98. Mar.1961. 58.8 T677

57345 REMAN, Z., and SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. Contribution to the design of cableway lines in concave tertain with a view to skyline stress. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 34(1):69-96. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.9 C334
English summary.

57346 SEHEULT, L. R. The terms we use in logging. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(4):166,168. Apr.1961. 302.8 P96

57347 SELLERS, J. D. Harvesting and marketing. Forest Farmer 20(7):118-120. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57348 SEWELL, R. L. A power driven trailer. Q. J Forestry 55(2):170-172. Apr.1961. 99.8 Q2
For log hauling.

57349 SPRINGENSCHMID, R. Betondecken und Bodenverfestigung mit Zement auf Forststrassen. Allg. Forstztg. 72(1/2):12-14. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53

57350 STEINLIN, H. Efficient cable operations. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(3):224-234. Mar.1961 99.8 J82

57351 STORCH, K., and DEPPENMEIER. Entrinden des Nadelholzes im Wald? Vorschlag einer Rundholz-Schutzbehandlung. Holz-Zentbl. 87(37):579-581. Mar.27, 1961. 99.81 H742
Chemical.

57352 TROMP, H., and WIEDMER, F. Die Problematik der Rentabilitätsberechnung bei Investitionen zur Walderschliessung. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 112(3):206-223. Mar.1961. 99.8 J82

57353 VUORI, P. Logging in the felling season 1959-60. Finn. Paper & Timber 10(9):112-113. 1960. 302.8 F49

57354 WIBSTAD, K. Is it possible to shorten the time of transportation and storing of wood? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):438-440. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

57355 WINDIRSCH, J. Die forstliche Erschliessung des Hochgebirges in Oberbayern. Allg. Forstz. 16(5):88-90. Feb.4,1961. 99.8 AL52

57356 ZIER, L. Wir schärfen eine Hobelzahnsäge! DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(3):129-130. Mar.1961. 58.8 T677
In forestry.

Sawmills

57357 CAPLAN, B. Modern barkers suit all mill types. Canada Lumberman 81(4):40-43. Apr.1961. 99.81 C16

57358 CHURCH, J. W. Automation and mechanization in the sawmill. Timber Canada 22(4):31,33-34,37,54. Apr.1961. 99.81 T487

57359 ENDERSBY, H. J. Sawing of wood. Research [London] 14(4):126-130. Ref. Apr.1961. 472 R31

57360 HOOKER, A. A new hydraulic barker for Chemainus. Canada Lumberman 81(4):38-39. Apr.1961. 99.81 C16
In sawmills.

57361 HVAMB, G. Comparing measurements of lumber recovery from band and circular resaws. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):470-473. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

57362 JENKINS, J. H. Recent developments in sawmill research. Timber Canada 22(4):52-53,55-56. Apr. 1961. 99.81 T487
Circular saws.

57363 OKKO, V. Kemi; centre of the wood processing industry of northern Finland. Fennia 84(2):47-61, maps. 1960. 511 H367
Sawmills and pulp mills.

57364 SCHMIDT, O. A. Our sawmills in the Northeast. IV. Sash gang mills. Noeast. Logger 9(10):35,55. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812

57365 SCHNYDER, A. P. The tunnel barker. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:163,165,167,169,171. 1960. 302.9 Am35
Sawmills.

Processing and Woodworking

57366 BALLAY, I. Infrarot-Erwärmung und deren Anwendung in der Holzindustrie. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15 (12):355-359. Dec.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57367 HAIDT, H. Hartmetallbestückte Kreissägeblätter für die Holz- und Kunststoffindustrie. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(12):468-473. Dec.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57368 SCHRÖDER. Tödlicher Unfall durch Splitterrückschlag an einer Vielblattkreissäge. Holztechnik 41 (1):28. Jan.1961. 99.82 H745

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

57369 DEVINE, J. Can the kiln-drying of lumber be automated? South. Lumberman 202(2521):46-47. Apr.15, 1961. 99.81 So82

57370 DEVINE, J. Just how much air do we need to dry lumber? South. Lumberman 202(2522):31-32. May 1, 1961. 99.81 So82
In kiln drying.

57371 HARTMAN, C. F. The past and the future of fire retardant lumber. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:107-113. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57372 MCMAHON, E. P. Applying cumulative frequency distribution in moisture control during kiln drying. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):133-138. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Lumber.

57373 NIKOLOV, S., PETROV, R., and MATEEVA, L. Nomographische Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung des Holzes bei Trocknung desselben. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:383-390. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57374 PANKEVICIUS, E. R. On the effect of hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride on collapse in Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. La-Yaaran 10(1/4):51-50. Dec. 1960. 99.9 So19
During seasoning.

57375 RASMUSSEN, E. F. Dry kiln; operator's manual. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 188,197 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

57376 SZÖKE, B. Einige Betriebsversuche und -erfahrungen bei der Schnittholztrocknung. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(6):115-119. Dec.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
Moisture content.

57377 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Seasoning and preserving wood. Forest Farmer 20(7):153-155. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

Wood Preservation and Damage

57378 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifty-sixth annual meeting, New York, N. Y., April, 25, 26 and 27, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 412 p. 300.9 Am3
Papers presented.

57379 ASHEIM, K. M. Wood impregnation—good investment. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8:266-267,296. (Cont.) Apr.14,1961. 11 N8122

57380 BAECHLER, R. H., ROTH, H. G. Extraction of creosote from marine piles of variable age and condition. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:12-19. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.

57381 BECKER, G., and STARFINGER, K. Zur vergleichenden Prüfung des Eindringvermögens von Holzschutzmitteln bei handwerklicher Anwendung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(12):458-468. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Pinus silvestris.

57382 BLEW, J. O. Comparison of wood preservatives in stake tests (1961 progress report). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1761,8 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F761R

57383 BRATUS', V. M., and KYRYLENKO, T. S. Rate of wood destruction by Phellinus pini at various heights of the trunk. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(4):46-53. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Pine.

57384 BRENTLINGER, P. D. A treated car lumber program for the Pennsylvania Railroad. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:79-85. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57385 BULMAN, R. A. Preservation of cellulosic materials; varied methods of controlling fungal and insect attack. African World, Apr.1961:13. 286.8 Af8
Wood and textiles.

57386 BURPEE, C. M. Pressure treated wood for highway construction and maintenance. Tenn. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 22:11-21. Dec.1960. 290.9 T25

57387 CHIANI, R. G. Ensayos exploratorios sobre tratamientos sin presion en madera de "lenga" y "coihue." Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest. 6,3 p. May 1960. 99.9 Ar33N
Preservation of railway ties made of Nothofagus pumilio and N. dombeyi respectively.

57388 CLARK, J. W. Natural decay resistance of alerce [Fitzroya cupressoides (Molina) Johnston]. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):127-128. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J
To test fungi Poria monticola and Lenzites trabea.

57389 CONNERS, W. M., and BRAMHALL, G. Boiling and impregnation in the preservation of round western hemlock. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:36-44. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Tsuga heterophylla boiled-under-vacuum and impregnated under pressure.

57390 DUNCAN, C. G. Deterioration of wood by terrestrial Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:148-156. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49

57391 DUNCAN, C. G. Soft-rot in wood, and toxicity studies on causal fungi. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:27-35. Ref. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.

57392 ELTRINGHAM, S. K. Wood-boring activity of Limnoria (Isopoda) in relation to oxygen tension. Nature [London] 190(4775):512-513. Ref. May 6,1961. 472 N21
Marine borers on piers.

57393 ERICKSON, G. L. Recent developments on creosote. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:138-155. Ref. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Review of literature.

57394 GLERUM, R. D. "White pocket," a fungus form, often adds to strength of lumber, official says. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 47(4):26. Apr.1961. 99.81 W852
Fomes pini.

57395 GOLDSTEIN, I. S., DREHER, W. A., and JEROSKI, E. B. Preservative action of bound copper and zinc. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):128-130. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57396 HALVORSEN, B. On damage of wood caused by handling and storing. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):433-437. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

57397 HATFIELD, I., and others. Studies of pentachlorophenol motility in relation to solvent translocation. II. Pentachlorophenol distribution in pressure treated pole stubs and crossarms in service. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:166-175. 1960. 300.9 Am3
S. S. Sakornbut, E. F. Kaelble, and W. W. Paris, joint authors.

57398 JARVIS, W. R. The preservation of fruit chip baskets with copper-8-quinolinate. Plant Path. 9(4):150-151. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692
Preserves basket and reduces incidence of fruit-rotting fungi.

57399 LEUTRITZ, J. Pretreatment determination of moisture and density to facilitate retention assays of oil-type preservatives. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:20-26. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.

57400 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Relative economy of treated and untreated wood. Manila. U. Philippines. Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Tech. Note 15,5 p. Jan. 1961. 99.9 M312T

57401 MERRICK, G. D. Wood preservation statistics, 1959. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:249-283. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57402 MEYERS, S. P., and REYNOLDS, E. S. Cellulolytic activity of lignicolous marine Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:157-168. Ref. 1960. 448.3 D49

57403 MURPHEY, W. K. Relationship between extractive and durability of six species of wood. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 96,15 p. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3R

57404 NAGABHUSANAM, R. Effect of changes in the hydrogen-ion-concentration on the survival of Martesia striata Linn. Sci. & Cult. 27(3):151-152. Mar.1961. 475 Sci24
Marine borers.

57405 OLSON, A. R. Highway post survey, a 1960 progress report. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 217,16 p. Mar.1961. 100 C76St
Preservatives.

57406 PANEK, E. Results of groundline treatments one year after application to western redcedar poles. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:225-235. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.

57407 PETERS, R. W., and CROUCH, H. W. Control of radioactive contamination in the pulp, board, and paper industry. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:129,131, 133,135. 1960. 302.9 Am35

57408 PURUSHOTHAM, A., and others. Interim note on the behaviour of experimental sal sleepers treated with creosote and Ascu by Wood Preservation Branch, Forest Research Institute and laid on the main lines of the North Eastern Railway at Mathura and Mailani in 1940. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 7(1):2-3,5-19. Jan.1961. 300.9 T48J
J. N. Pande, H. K. Mukerjee, and L. P. Chandola, joint authors.

57409 RAJCAN, J. Einfluss der Imprägnierung von Fichtenholz auf die Festigkeit der mittels FR-63 verleimten Verbindung. (In Czech.) Drevo 16(1):14-15. Jan. 1961. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57410 ROCHE, J. N. Cooperative piling project—U. S. Coast Guard Base, San Juan Harbor, Puerto Rico. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:205-208. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57411 SHEA, K. R. Fungus succession and the significance of environment in the deterioration of logs. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 30,7 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54
Includes review of literature.

57412 SHIBAMOTO, T., TAJIMA, T., and OTSUKA, K. Antifungal activity of some essential oils. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(3):87-90. Mar.1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Wood destroying.

57413 SHIMIZU, K., MATSUMURA, H., and HORIE, T. Test production of the Buna [Fagus crenata] shortties for tunnel tracks. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 16/3(168):16-21. 1961. 99.82 M72
English summary.
Wood preservation.

57414 STEINIGER, F. Salzige und ölige Holzschutzmittel vom Standpunkt ihres Nachweises aus gesehen. Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 53(3):46-47. Mar.1961. 449.8 Z36P

57415 TAMBLYN, N. What can you do with timber preservation? Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 27(1):64,67,69,72-73. Feb.1961. 99.81 Au7

57416 TIERNEY, F. P., and LUND, G. H. Utility pole controls. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:86-95. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.

FOREST PRODUCTS

57417 AHMAD, Q. I. Hala lacquer work industry. Pakistan J. Forestry 10(3):218-221. July 1960. 99.8 P17
Using Eucalyptus euphratica.

57418 CHURCH, T. W., and SALMINEN, W. A. How changes in density effect sugar maple stumpage value. Noeast. Logger 9(10):14-15,52. Apr.1961. 99.81 N812

57419 ENTRICAN, A. Influence of delivered prices of forest produce on silvicultural practice in a developing forest economy. Unasylva 14(4):185-192. 1960. 99.8 Un1
New Zealand

57420 GRAINGER, M. B. The future demand for forest products in N.Z. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 7(7):44-47,49. Mar.1961. 99.81 N482

57421 KLIETSCH, A. Holzverwendung und Holzverwertung; Diskussionsbeitrag zu der Abhandlung von Prof. Dr. Hans Mayer-Wegelin in dem Buch "fortschritte in der forstwirtschaft." Allg. Forstz. 16(6):105-106. Feb.11,1961. 99.8 AL52

57422 LANZ, C. Zum Nadelnutzholzmarkt 1960/1961. Wald u. Holz 42(7):171-175. Mar.1961. 99.8 W14

57423 LATHAM, E. B. Development of markets for forest products needs and techniques. Unasylva 14(4): 174-178. 1960. 99.8 Un1

57424 MOLTESEN, P., and others. Utilization of forest and sawmill industry waste material. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45(11):441-471. Nov.1960. 99.8 D23
O. Kring, L. Vigen, and F. Juncker, joint authors.
Discussion, p. 471-478.

57425 RAUTVUORI, E. The State timber auctions. Finn. Paper & Timber 10(8):100-101. 1960. 302.8 F49

57426 SIEGEL, W. C., and ROW, C. Selling sawlogs by weight. Forest Farmer 20(7):127-128. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57427 ZAREMBA, J. Softwood lumber markets and southern forestry. J. Forestry 59(5):360-362. May 1961. 99.8 F768

Lumber and Rough Products

57428 CONWAY, E. M., MINOR, C. O., and JONES, D. D. Sawing time for Arizona ponderosa pine logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 55,2 p. Apr.1961. 1.9622 R2R313

57429 COTHREN, V. W., MALSBERGER, H. J., and BENNETT, H. L. Specifications and measurements. Forest Farmer 20(7):121-126. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692
Lumber.

57430 GARCIA, R. R. El quebracho blanco [Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco] en la elaboracion de durmientes. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest. 10,6 p. Oct.1960. 99.9 Ar33N

57431 GLESNE, N. G. Multipurpose cross tie equipment. Cross Tie B. 42(4):14-15. Apr.1961. 99.82 C87

57432 JUSZCZYK, T. Standardization of forest products in Israel. La-Yaaran 9(3/4):29. Apr.1960. 99.9 So19
Logs.

57433 LAINE, T. Making fire-wood with circular-spiral-cutter. (In Finnish.) Teho 12:706-707. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 718.

57434 LELLA, E. F. DI. Maderas aptas para el abastecimiento de durmientes en la Republica Argentina. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest. 11,6 p. Oct.1960. 99.9 Ar33N

57435 SILVESTER, F. D. Load test on T.D.A. lamp standards. Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Test Rec. E/TR/18, 11 p. Mar.1960. 99.9 T48Tes

57436 SIMMONS, F. C. The lumber industry in northern New England. Noeast. Logger 9(11):14-15,62-64. May 1961. 99.81 N812

57437 SKJELMERUD, H. On timber production and utilization of sawmill waste in America to-day. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):427-430. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

57438 SOUTH AFRICAN LUMBER MILLERS' AND SHOOK MANUFACTURES' ASSOCIATION. Nineteenth annual report. Johannesburg, 1960. 96 p. 99.9 So842

57439 WELKISCH, G. Zu Fragen der Holzeinsparung. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):13-14. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

57440 WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary for the year 1960. Portland, Oreg., 1961. 7 p., map. 99.9 W528S

57441 ZUBIETA, G. J., GOMEZ, C. E., and BONANNI, E. O. Durabilidad de postes de madera en lineas aereas telegraficas. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Fol. Tec. Forest. 8,37 p.,map. Ref. July 1960. 99.9 Ar33F

Construction

57442 ALBIN, J. P. La madera es más importante que el petróleo. B. Argentino Forest. 19(192):11. Dec. 1960. 99.9 B632
Construction wood.

57443 BOYD, J. D. The importance of strength-grading of scantling and engineering timbers. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 27(1):77,79-80,83-84, 87-88. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.81 Au7

57444 CIZEK, L. Holzkonstruktionen in den letzten Jahren im Ausland und in der CSSR. (In Czech.) Drevo 16(2):144-146. Feb.1961. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57445 MACK, J. J. Repetitive loading of nailed timber joints. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 10,8 p. 1960. 99.9 Au75
Strength.

57446 NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber and hardwood flooring, 1957-1960. Washington, 1961. 14 p. 99.9 N2192

57447 SEIFERT, E. Richtwert-Nachkalkulation in der Fensterindustrie. Holztechnik 41(1):9-13. Jan.1961. 99.82 H745

57448 ZAVALIA LAGOS, J. A. Empleo sistemático de la madera. B. Argentino Forest. 19(192):13-14. Dec. 1960. 99.9 B632
Construction wood.

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

57449 BERGER, V., and CEJP, J. Widerstandsfähigkeit der Sperrholz-Leimmittel cs. Erzeugung gegen Einwirkungen des Tropenklimas. (In Czech.) Drevo 16(2): 36-39. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57450 BEST, C. W. Special problems in the treatment of laminated timbers and in the treatment of lumber for laminating. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56: 73-77. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.

57451 DEGRACE, R. F. Advantages and field of use of laminated timber. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:54-57. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57452 EBY, R. E. Specifications. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:61-68. 1960. 300.9 Am3
For manufacturing laminated timber.
Includes discussion.

57453 INGOLDSBY, B. J. Development of treating specifications. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56: 68-70. 1960. 300.9 Am3
For laminated timber.

57454 KETCHUM, V., and MATRI, M. Design and manufacture of laminated timbers. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:58-61. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57455 LELLA, E. F. DI. Caracteristicas de las especies forestales aptas para compensados. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Tecnol. Forest. 9,9 p. Aug.1960. 99.9 Ar33N

57456 MIEKI, S. A study on the fire-proof treatment for veneer and plywood. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 16(4):17-24. 1961. 99.82 M72
English summary.
Includes effects of alcohol.

57457 MOSLEMI, A. A. Resistance of casein glue joints to shear fatigue stressing. Forest Prod. J. 11(3): 115-119. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57458 REINSCH, H. H. Kochfeste Verleimungen und Verbesserung der Oberflächeneigenschaften von Holz. Holz 16(2):41-42. Feb.1961. 99.82 H743
Includes synthetic resins.

57459 REINSCH, H. H. Neue Hochfrequenz-Verleimungsanlagen. Holz 16(2):42,44. Feb.1961. 99.82 H743

57460 SELBO, M. L. The gluing of treated lumber. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:70-73. 1960. 300.9 Am3

57461 SYMPOSIUM on laminated wood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:54-77. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Moderator: J. O. Blew.

Furniture

57462 HANUS, R. Die Möbelkonstruktion mit Spanplatten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung neuartiger Beschläge. Holz-Werkst. 3(1):14. In Holz 16(1). Jan. 1961. 99.82 H743

Containers

57463 HOCHART, B. Apercu général des possibilités des emballages en bois. Tech. d'Emballage 70:4-10. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 280.38 T222

57464 PARIAT, M. Les papiers cartons et leurs concurrents. Papeterie 83(2):93,95,97,99,101. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 302.8 P1932
Paper containers and their competitors.

57465 PARIAT, M. Les papiers cartons et leurs concurrents. Papeterie 83(3):185,187. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 302.8 P1932

57466 STRAKA, J. Die Hauptrichtungen in der Verpackungstechnik im Jahre 1961 und im dritten Fünfjahrplan. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15(12):361-362. Dec.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.
Reduce the consumption of wood in containers.

Pulp and Paper

57467 AALL, N. F. The pulp and paper industry at the turn of the year. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(12):499-500. Dec.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.

57468 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. Modification des objectifs du plan de sept ans sovietique pour l'industrie papetière. Papeterie 83(3):190-192. Mar.1961. 302.8 P1932

57469 ALTMAN, J. A. A stationary pulpwood truck unloader. Amer. Pulpwood Assoc. Tech. Release 60-R-1, 3 p. Jan.16,1961. 99.9 Am33T

57470 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION. 1961 pulpwood annual. Papers presented at the annual meeting. Pulp & Paper 35(9):41-85. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11

57471 ANNUAL review and outlook for 1961. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(4):16-18,21-22. Apr.1961. 302.8 W52

57472 ASENJO MARTINEZ, J. L. La demande de papier en espagne dans les années a venir. (Sum.) Papeterie 83(2):103,105,107,109,111,113,115. Feb.1961. 302.8 P1932

57473 ASSOCIATION FEDERALE DES SYNDICATS DE PRODUCTEURS DE PAPIERS, CARTONS ET CELLULOSES. Quelques données statistiques sur l'industrie française des pâtes, papiers, cartons, 1959. Paris, 1960. 35 p. 99.9 As76
Colored charts.

57474 BAKER, T. N. A national survey of chip production and utilization: its present and future potential. Pulp & Paper 35(9):62-65. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11

57475 BARKER, E. F. How Austrian mill overcame difficulties in long-term storage of groundwood pulp. Paper Trade J. 145(20):20-23. May 15,1961. 302.8 P196

57476 BESLEY, L. Developments in Canadian woodlands research. Pulp & Paper 35(9):70-75. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
Pulpwood production and harvesting.

57477 BORGIN, K. The properties and the nature of the surface of cellulose. III. Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):485-495. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81

57478 BORRUSO, D. Report on the activities of the Committee for Woodpulp for 1960. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 15(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 302.8 In22
Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry. Italian Section.

57479 BRECHT, W., and ERFURT, H. Einiges über die Dehnung des Papiers. Papier 14(12):723-736. Dec.25, 1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
Based on the properties of the semichemical pulps used.

57480 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Forty-third annual meeting held in Montreal, Que., Mar. 21, 22, 23, 1961. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(4):125-187. Apr.1961. 302.8 P96
Papers presented.

57481 CHÊNE, M., and MARTIN-BORRET, O. L'utilisation des polyacrylamides dans la fabrication du papier. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2253-2255. Apr.10, 1961. 505 P21

57482 CHIDESTER, G. H., and SCHAFER, E. R. Pulping of Asian and Australasian wood and plant fibers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2211,14 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F761R

57483 DANILOFF, A. Le complexe papetier pilote de Krasnogorod (U.R.S.S.). Papeterie 83(3):188-189. Mar.1961. 302.8 P1932

57484 DIESEN, E. Norske papir-, cellulose-, tremasse-, wallboard- og sponplatefabrikker m. v. [Norwegian paper, pulp, wallboard and chipboard mills, etc. 1960-61], v. 20. Oslo, 1960. 219 p. 225 D56

57485 DUFFIELD, J. W. Pulpwood world seek extremes in density. Pulp & Paper 35(8):67-68. Apr.17, 1961. 302.8 P11

57486 DUNN, T. T. What type of woodlands organizations will be required to meet future industry demands? Pulp & Paper 35(9):50-52. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11

57487 EBERHARDT, L. E. Characteristics and uses of various high yield pulps. Paper Trade J. 145(15):49-50,52. Apr.10,1961. 302.8 P196

57488 EDGAR, R. R. Stabilization of pulpwood production. Pulp & Paper 35(9):64-68. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
In Tennessee.

57489 ELLEFSEN, O., and LANGSETMO, O. Varying timber transport and -storing conditions and the influence upon the pitch deposits of the corresponding unbleached pulps. Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):474-478. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81

57490 GLASER, H. Die Einflüsse der Fällzeit, Lagerungsweise und Vorbehandlung des Fichtenfaserholzes auf den Entrindungsvorgang bei der Nassreibungsentrindung. Papier 14(12):710-718. Dec.25,1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

57491 GUHA, S. R. D., SINGH, M. M., and SAXENA, V. B. Chemical pulps for wrapping papers from a mixture of broad-leaved woods. Indian Forester 87(3):194-197. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

57492 GUHA, S. R. D., and PRASAD, B. D. Chemical pulps for writing and printing papers from Albizzia lebbek Benth (siris). Indian Pulp & Paper 15(8):487-489. Feb.1961. 302.8 In23

57493 HALL, O. J. Cost of making pulp chips. Little Rock, Ark., 1960. 39 p. (Arkansas. University. Industrial Research and Extension Center. Publication D-5) 301 H14

57494 HARBIN, A. D. Applications of the Redox principle in bleach control systems. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 24(4):76,79,82. Apr.10,1961. 302.8 So8

57495 JALKANEN, M. J. Chlorine dioxide generation and bleaching. Norsk Skogindus. 14(12):520-527. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.82 N81

57496 JAYME, G., and JERRATSCH, H. J. Die Kj-Methode, eine modifizierte Kappa-Zahl-Bestimmung für Halbzellstoffe in über 70% Ausbeute. Papier 14(12):718-723. Dec.25,1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

57497 KELLER, D. T., and CHRISTIANI, W. Chlorine dioxide bleaching at Potlatch Forests, Inc. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:99,101,103,105,107. 1960. 302.9 Am35

57498 KIMBERLY, J. R. The long range trends of the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Paper 35(9):47-50. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11

57499 KOEPPEN, A. VON. Chemi-mechanical pulping processes—past, present and future. Paper Trade J. 145(16):24-31. Ref. Apr.17,1961. 302.8 P196
Includes cold soda method.

57500 KOEPPEN, A. VON. Comparing chemi-mechanical pulps: how they are used. Paper Trade J. 145 (18):30-33. Ref. May 1,1961. 302.8 P196

57501 KOEPPEN, A. VON. Latest developments in bleaching cold soda pulps. Paper Trade J. 145(17):28-32. (Cont.) Ref. Apr.24,1961. 302.8 P196
With peroxide, hypochlorite and hydrosulfite.

57502 MCGRATH, J. R. Special railway equipment for pulpwood and chips. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada. 62 (4):80-81. Apr.1961. 302.8 P86

57503 MCSWINEY, J. W. What are the long-range relationships of pulpwood costs to the rate of return on products produced? Pulp & Paper 35(9):56-57. May 1, 1961. 302.8 P11

57504 O'CONNOR, R. E. Asia. Pulp & Paper 35(9): 84-85. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
Materials for pulp and paper industry.

57505 OGAIT, A. Eine Schnellmethode zur Bestimmung des schädlichen Harzes in Nadelholzzellstoffen. Papier 15(1):10-16. Jan.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

57506 PANSHIN, A. J. Russia. Pulp & Paper 35(9): 80-84. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
Pulpwood production.

57507 PAPER INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. Yearbook; forty-first annual edition, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 398 p. 302.9 Am35

57508 PEEL, J. D., and PEH TEIK BIN. Para rubberwood (Hevea brasiliensis Muell.-Arg.) for pulp and paper manufacture: an account of laboratory experiments. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 34,20 p. Ref. Oct. 1960. 99.9 K44R

57509 POSCHMANN, F. J. Moderne Reduktionsbleiche von Holzschliff. Österr. Papier-Ztg. 67(2):13, 15,17,19. Ref. Feb.1961. 302.8 Os7

57510 SAMUELS, R. M. Magnefite pulping of Douglas-fir. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):119-121. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57511 SANDGREN, B., and WAHREN, D. Studies on pulp crill. 3. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(24):879-883. Dec.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

57512 SCHURZ, J., GRÖBLINGHOFF, G., and WINDISCH, K. Rheologische Polydispersitätsmessungen beim oxydativen Abbau der Cellulose. Holzforschung 15 (1):8-10. Feb.1961. 99.8 H74
English summary.
In beech sulfite pulp.

57513 SHAW, A. C. South America. Pulp & Paper 35(9):76,79. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
Pulp and paper industry.

57514 SILVERSIDES, C. R. Canada. Pulp & Paper 35(9):74-76. May 1,1961. 302.8 P11
Pulpwood production and forestry.

57515 SLAVIK, I. Uber die Sulfitkochung von Viskosezellstoff. XIII. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 15(2):148-153. Feb.1961. 385 C4232
German summary.

57516 SØDAHL, L., and SCHEEL, H. J. Operation research project on inventory control at M. Peterson & Søn A/S, Moss. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):441-450. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.
Lumber deliveries and storage at a sulfite paper mill.

57517 STEFONIK, G. E. Keep unloading and storage of pulp bales in proper perspective. Paper Trade J. 145 (17):24-26. Apr.24,1961. 302.8 P196

57518 TÖPPEL, O. Die technische Herstellung von Vanillin aus Sulfitablauge. I. Papier 15(3):81-93. Ref. Mar.5,1961. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

57519 YURUGI, T. Study on the crystallinity of wood pulp using the X-ray diffractometer. (In Japanese.) Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama] B. 56:1-6. Mar.1961. 304.9 T3122
English summary.

Chemical Products and Distillates

57520 CHERNAEV, P. Möglichkeiten zur Ausnützung von Holzabfällen in unseren Buchenwäldern durch trokkene Destillation mit beweglichen Retorten. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:247-254. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.
Chemical products.

57521 JONES, J. K. N., PURVES, C. B., and TIMELL, T. E. Constitution of a 4-O-methylglucuronoxylan from the wood of trembling aspen (Populus tremuloides Michx). Canad. J. Chem. 39(5):1059-1066. Ref. May 1961. 470 C16B

57522 KOOIMAN, P., and ADAMS, G. A. Constitution of a glucomannan from tamarack (Larix laricina). Canad. J. Chem. 39(4):889-896. Ref. Apr.1961. 470 C16B

57523 MEHTA, C. R., and PATEL, C. N. Chemical examination of the bark of Ailanthus excelsa, Roxb. I. Indian J. Pharm. 21(5):143-145. May 1959. 396.8 In23

57524 MIAN, A. J., and TIMELL, T. E. Studies on Ginkgo biloba, L. 3. Constitution of a glucomannan from the wood. Svensk Papperstidn. 63(24):884-888. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 302.8 Sv2

57525 PERILA, O., and BISHOP, C. T. Enzymic hydrolysis of a glucomannan from jack pine (Pinus banksiana Lamb.). Canad. J. Chem. 39(4):815-826. Ref. Apr.1961. 470 C16B

57526 PLOTNIKOV, A. YA., and KUZOVATOVA, M. A. Determination of yields of wood chemical products during pulp cooking. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(8):10-11. 301.8 G36
Sulfate pulp by-products.

57527 RONKOV, B., STAEVA, L., and PARUSHEVA, A. Über die chemische Zusammensetzung des bulgarischen Kastanienbaums (Castanea vesca Gärtn.). (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8: 335-349. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.
Includes tannin content.

57528 ROUX, D. G., and PAULUS, E. Condensed tannins. 7. Biochem. J. 78(1):120-123. Ref. Jan.1961. 382 B52
Catechin from black-wattle heartwood.

57529 ROUX, D. G., and PAULUS, E. Condensed tannins. 8. Biochem. J. 78(4) 785-789. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52
Heartwood of Schinopsis spp.

57530 ROUX, D. G., MAIHS, E. A., and PAULUS, E Condensed tannins. 9. Biochem. J. 78(4):834-839. Ref Apr.1961. 382 B52
In heartwood of Acacia spp.

Naval Stores

57531 HAWLEY, N. R. 1961 naval stores conservation program. Forest Farmer 20(7):142. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57532 KOSTOV, P. Untersuchungen über die Harzproduktivität der Schwarzkiefer (Pinus nigricans Host.). (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:205-219. Ref. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.

57533 SHIRLEY, R. Marketing gum naval stores. Forest Farmer 20(7):140,142. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

57534 STRANGE, J. D. Forestry and naval stores production in India. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 70(12):5-6.17. Mar.1961. 99.81 N22

Other Forest Products

57535 ASHEIM, K. A new industry in rapid growth: the particle wood industry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 6(23/24):805-808. Dec.1960. 99.8 N815

57536 BENTLEY, O. W. Purchased chips—some practical aspects of their production. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:89,91,93. 1960. 302.9 Am35

57537 CAMERON, C. I. Chip handling at Bowaters Mersey Mill Liverpool, Nova Scotia. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 14(4):108,110,112,114,116. Apr.1961. 302.8 W52

57538 CARROLL, M. Simplified data-handling techniques for particle board and hardboard. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):149-155. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57539 DAHM, H. P., and LØSCHBRANDT, F. Chip quality and chipping. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 14(11):419-426. Nov.1960. 99.82 N81
English summary.
For pulp.

57540 DERER, M. Der gegenwärtige Stand und die Perspektiven der Ausnutzung von Baumrinde im Ausland. (In Czech.) Drevo 16(1):18-20. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57541 EISNER, K., and KOLEJAK, M. Herabsetzung des Quellens bei den Spannplatten. (In Czech.) Dřevo 15 (12) 363-365. Dec.1960. 99.82 D81
German summary.

57542 GRAHAM, P. H. Particle board—its development, processes, properties, markets. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 63(4):30-35. Apr.1961. 99.82 W87

57543 HOOKER, A. On Vancouver Island chipping program helps offset unstable log prices. Canada Lumberman 81(4):44-46. Apr.1961. 99.81 C16

57544 KITAHARA, K. On the pressure type of particle-board pressing. (In Japanese.) Mokuzai Kogyo 16 (2):70-72. 1961. 99.82 M72
English summary.

57545 KRPAN, J. Die physikalischen und mechanischen Eigenschaften von Holzfaserhartplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(12):452-458. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57546 KUMAR, V. B. Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Dickenschwankungen beim Pressen von Spanplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(2):60-63. Feb. 1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57547 LEHMAN, J. W. Chips from sawmill leftovers in the South. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:93,95, 97,99. 1960. 302.9 Am35

57548 LEWIN, M. Wood and plastics. Composite Wood 7(1/2),22 p. Ref. Jan./Mar.1960. 99.82 C73

57549 NEUSSER, H., KRAMES, U., and KERN, F. Uber das Verhalten von Spanplatten in Wasser. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(6):98-107. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
Chiefly swelling studies.

57550 PEARSON, G. L. Handling wastewood chips in the mills and woodlands. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62 (4):77-78. Apr.1961. 302.8 P96

57551 REHMAN, M. A., and GUPTA, P. G. Timber for pencil slats, its conversion, seasoning and treatment. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 7(1):20-26. Jan.1961. 300.9 T48J

57552 RENWICK, R. J. Chip transportation is different. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 62(4):78-79. Apr. 1961. 302.8 P96

57553 SAFFORD, L., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. Christmas tree color improvement. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):6-7. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

57554 SANTOS, J. B. DOS. Cork culture in the United States. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 266:357-362. Dec.1960. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. LXXXIX.
The industry.

57555 SIMMONDS, F. A., and HILLER, C. H. Characterization of sawdust and shavings for pulp. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2212,27 p. Ref. Mar. 1961. 1.9 F761R

57556 SMITH, D. M. Method of determining specific gravity of wood chips. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2209,3 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

57557 WILSON, F. G., and GREEN, C. E. Chip handling and storage. II. Paper Trade J. 145(15):39-45. Apr.10,1961. 302.8 P196

57558 YOUNG, C. E. The economics of chips from mill residuals. Paper Indus. Mangt. Assoc. Ybk. 41:83, 85,87,89. 1960. 302.9 Am35

57559 ZARTL, J. Dekorative Melaminharzoberflächen als Veredelung von Holzwerkstoffen. Holztechnik 41(1):13-15. Jan.1961. 99.28 H745
Fiberboard and particle board.
From Holzforschung und Holzerwertung,1960.

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

57560 BENIĆ, R. The rate and the distribution of the heartwood in the stem of black alder (Alnus glutinosa). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 85(1/2):18-35. Jan./Feb.1961. 99.8 Su6
English summary.

57561 CASTRO, F. DE. Revalorizacion de la madera de pino y eucalipto con los nuevos procesos de fabricacion de celulosa. Rev. Indus. y Fabril 14(155):448-449. Aug.1960. 297.8 R322

57562 FREUDENBERG, K., and HARKIN, J. M. Modelle für die Bindung des Lignins an die Kohlenhydrate. Chem. Ber. 93(12):2814-2819. 1960. 384 B45

57563 JAYME, G., and KLEPPE, P. Uber die Verwendung von Cadoxen zur Bestimmung der Grenzviskosität (des DP) und der Kettenlängenverteilung von Cellulosen. Papier 15(1):6-10. Jan.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.

57564 LAIDLAW, R. A., FARMER, R. H., and SMITH, G. A. The polysaccharides of European beech (Fagus sylvatica). Holzforschung 15(1):15-18. Ref. Feb. 1961. 99.8 H74

57565 LOOS, W. E. The relationship between gamma ray absorption and wood moisture content and density. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):145-149. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57566 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The density and specific gravity of wood. Manila. U. Philippines. Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Tech. Note 16,9 p. Feb.1961. 99.9 M312T

57567 NORD, F. F., and SCHUBERT, W. J. The biochemical disintegration of wood and the mechanism of lignification. Holzforschung 15(1):1-7. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.8 H74

57568 RIOLLOT, C. Technologie générale du bois. Paris, Dunod, 1961. 218 p.,map. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique) 99.79 R472

57569 SADLER, H., and NITSCH, J. Uber die Beeinflussung der Faser-zu-Faserbindung im Holz durch den alkalischen Aufschluss. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 12(6):107-115. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 Os72
English summary.

Properties and Structure

57570 CONWAY, E. M., and MINOR, C. O. Specific gravity of Arizona ponderosa pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 54,3 p. Mar.1961. 1.9622 R2R313

57571 DIMBOIU, E. Determining the wood moisture by means of the method based on relaxation and nuclear magnetic resonance. (In Rumanian.) Indus. Lemnului 12 (2):50-53. Feb.1961. 99.82 In23
English summary.

57572 ERICKSON, H. D. The effects of storage conditions and time upon permeability of green sapwood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 56:156-165. 1960. 300.9 Am3
Of Pseudotsuga menziesii and Tsuga heterophylla.

57573 FUKAZAWA, K., and AOKI, A. Studies on the relation between physical properties and growth condition for planted sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. don) in central district of Japan. VI-VII. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:109-126. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

57574 HAMILTON, J. R., and BETHEL, J. S. A photo-optical method for determining gross characteristics of wood. J. Forestry 59(5):373-374. May 1961. 99.8 F768

57575 HOLZ, D., and PLICKAT, H. Uber die Bestimmung der Darrdichte an kleinen Holzproben. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(2):55-60. Feb.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57576 JAMES, W. L. Calibration of electric moisture meters for jack [Pinus banksiana] and red pine [Pinus resinosa], black spruce [Picea mariana], paper birch [Betula papyrifera], black ash [Fraxinus nigra], eastern hemlock [Tsuga canadensis], and bigtooth aspen [Populus grandidentata]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2208,7 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

57577 JAYME, G., and FENGEL, D. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Feinbaus der Frühholztracheiden. Beobachtungen an Ultradünnschnitten von Fichtenholz. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(2):50-55. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57578 KEITH, C. T. Characteristics of annual rings in relation to wood quality. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):122-126. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J
In white spruce.

57579 KING, E. G. Time-dependent strain behavior of wood in tension parallel to the grain. Forest Prod. J. 11 (3):156-165. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57580 KREMPL, H. Werterhöhende Holzstrukturen bei den einheimischen Baumarten. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 42,3 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6). Mar.1961. 99.8 AL53

57581 NAKATO, K. On the cause of the anisotropic shrinkage and swelling of wood. XIX. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:98-105. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

57582 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and PANT, H. C. Orientierende Untersuchungen mit einem Kugelfallversuch an Vollholz, Holzwerkstoffen und Kunststoffen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(12):447-451. Dec.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57583 NARAYANAMURTI, D., PRASAD, B. N., and VERMA, G. M. Untersuchungen an alten Hölzern. 3. Ein altes Pterocarpus-Holz aus Tirupathi. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 19(2):47-50. Feb.1961. 99.81 H74
English summary.

57584 NOVRUZOVA, Z. A. Wood from Gleditschia caspia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(1):73-80. 442.9 Ak132
Properties and structure.

57585 PANKEVICIUS, E. R. Influence of position in tree on recoverable collapse in wood. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):131-132. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J
Studies on Eucalyptus spp.

57586 RUDMAN, P., and DA COSTA, E. W. B. The causes of natural durability in timber. IV. Variation in the role of toxic extractives in the resistance of durable Eucalpyts to decay. Holzforschung 15(1):10-15. Feb. 1961. 99.8 H74

57587 SADOH, T. Studies on the sorption of water vapour by wood hemicellulose. I-II. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:113-123. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.
I, Definition and structure of hemicellulose; II, Amount of vapour absorbed.

57588 SEKHAR, A. C., and NEGI, G. S. Investigation on strength properties of the species of genus Gardenia. Indian Forester 87(3):198-200. Mar.1961. 99.8 In2

57589 SHIGEMATSU, Y. Studies on the structure of bark. V. On the arrangements of bark elements of Sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don.). (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:106-112. Sept. 1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

57590 STAMM, A. J., and WAGNER, E. Determining the distribution of interstructural openings in wood. Forest Prod. J. 11(3):141-144. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.9 F7662J

57591 TINTO, J. C. La madera actúa mejor frente al fuego que los metales y el cemento. B. Argentino Forest. 19(192):7-8. Dec.1960. 99.9 B632
Includes fireproofing.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

57592 BEL'KEVICH, V. I., KURAKINA, Z. I., and SHTEKKER, O. A. Single-service insemination tubes made of plastics. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):62-65. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

57593 HOFMANN, F. Haustierveredelung in Mittelchina. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(4/5):575-583. 1959/60. 509 J41

57594 JENICHEN, W., SCHAFER, W., and DEXHEIMER, J. Tierärztliche Trächtigkeitsdiagnose und Stallanalyse in der künstlichen Besamung. Tierzucht 15 (2):54-56. Feb.1961. 49 T443

57595 KUSHNER, KH. F. Report of Russian visit in Great Britain. (In Russian.) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 50 (2):243-257. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 442.8 Er3
Chiefly livestock breeding.

57596 MANGHAM, H. Improving Mexico's livestock breeds. Mex. Amer. Rev. 29,i.e.30(3):19-23. Mar.1961. 287 M572

57597 MARADONA GARCIA, E. Cronologia biologica y zootecnica de las funciones reproductoras. II. Ganad. Manchega 1(3):7-10. Nov.1960. 49 G154

57598 MATVEEV, A. I., and KSENZENKO, S. A. State farm station of artificial insemination in the service of collective farm herds. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):53-54. Feb. 49 Z6

57599 SCOTT, T. W., WHITE, I. G., and ANNISON, E. F. Fatty acids in semen. Biochem. J. 78(4):740-742. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52
Livestock.

57600 SNYMAN, J. H. D. Artificial insemination is within the reach of every farmer. Farming So. Africa 37(1):26-27. Apr.1961. 24 So842

57601 TRAUTWEIN, K. Umweltbedingte Fruchtbarkeitsstörungen bei den Haustieren. Futter u. Fütterung 12(4):25-29. Apr.1961. 389.78 F98

57602 VAN HEERDEN, S. Artificial insemination is well worth while studying. Farming So. Africa 37(1):24-25. Apr.1961. 24 So842

57603 VAN HEERDEN, S. Take active steps to promote reproduction. Farming So. Africa 37(1):31-32. Apr.1961. 24 So842

FEEDS AND FEEDING

57604 ADALSTEINSSON, S., JONSSON, S., and GUNNARSSON, P. Ahrif fergingar á verkun votheys. Effect of pressure on silage quality. Reykjavik. Háskoli Isl. Atvinnudeild. Bunaðardeild. Rit Landbunaðardeildar, A-flokkur 13,34 p. Ref. 1960. 11 R33A
English summary.

57605 ANTONI, J. Roggen als Futtermittel. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):69-72. Ref. 1960. 18 L2353
English summary.

57606 ARKANSAS FORMULA FEED CONFERENCE. Program of the 1960 formula feed conference, September 22 and 23, 1960. Fayetteville? 1960. 35 p. 389.79 Ar42
Department of Animal Industry and Veterinary Science of the University of Arkansas in cooperation with the Arkansas Feed Manufacturers Association and the Midwest Feed Manufacturers Association.

57607 ARMSTRONG, D. G. Calorimetric determination of the net energy value of dried S.23 ryegrass at four stages of growth. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 485-490. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

57608 BALCH, C. C. Rumen digestion and herbage utilization. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:528-533. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57609 BEATY, E. R., MCCREERY, R. A., and BROOKS, O. L. Relationship between the physical form of roughage and animal performance. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:708-710. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Cynodon dactylon.

57610 BERGNER, H., and others. Maissilierung in Feld-Erdmieten; Nährstoffverluste, Qualität und Verdaulichkeit der Silage. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(1):1-14. Feb.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
W. Breunig, H. Koriath, and L. Lennerts, joint authors.

57611 BIERSTEDT, R. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Futterwirtschaft im Erzgebirge und seinem Vorland. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(4/5):605-606. 1959/60. 509 J41

57612 BLAXTER, K. L. The utilization of the energy of grassland products. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:479-484. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
By ruminants.

57613 BOVEY, R. W., LE TOURNEAU, D., and ERICKSON, L. C. The chemical composition of medusahead [Elymus caput-medusae] and downy brome [Bromus tectorum]. Weeds 9(2):307-311. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41
Palatability to livestock.

57614 BRISSON, G. J. Indicator methods for estimating amount of forage consumed by grazing animals. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:435-438. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Fecal excretion.

57615 COMI, S. Sprouted or sprouting oats? (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):30. Jan.1961. 49 N922
For feed.

57616 CORBETT, J. L. Faecal-index techniques for estimating herbage consumption by grazing animals. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:438-442. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57617 CRAMPTON, E. W., DONEFER, E., and LLOYD, L. E. A nutritive value index for forages. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:462-466. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57618 DESNUELLE, P. Tendances actuelles dans la biochimie des corps gras alimentaires. Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 8(3):131-140. Mar.1961. 307.8 R32
In the animal organism.

57619 DEVUYST, A., and others. Etude comparative de la precision de quelques procédés d'estimation des pertes dans les ensilages. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2) 9(1):105-124. Ref. Mar.1961. 13 R32
R. Arnould, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.

57620 DEVUYST, A., and others. Valorisation des fanes de pois par ensilage et fanage; comparaison des pertes subies durant l'ensilage et le fanage. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(1):135-149. Mar.1961. 13 R32
M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, R. Arnould, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.

57621 DIJKSTRA, N. D. The digestibility and feeding value of sesame oil meal from the seeds of Sesamum radiatum. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(4):145-148. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

57622 DINNING, J. S. A biochemist looks at the feed industry. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:1. 389.79 Ar42
Nutritional problems.

57623 DURAND-SALOMON, M., and ZELTER, S. Z. L'évolution des catabolismes glucidique et protidique dans une luzerne ensilée: action des traitements A.I.V. et metabisulfite de sodium. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:510-514. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.

57624 EDEN, A., KON, S. K., and LUCAS, I. A. M. Technological advances in livestock feeding in the United Kingdom. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 25 p. A389.7 Ed1
Presented at the International Animal Feed Symposium, Washington, 1959.

57625 EMANUELSON, H. Take care of byproducts of sugar beets. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:225-231. 1960. 11 M29
Use as feed.

57626 FEDYUSHIN, A. V. Natural resources of feed proteins in bodies of water of the USSR and ways of utilizing them for raising livestock. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2):159-163. Feb.1961. 410 R92
Includes algae.

57628 FENSE, H. Verluste bei der Futterkonservierung. Futter u. Fütterung 12(4):29-31. Apr.1961. 389.78 F98
Silage.

57629 FONTELL, H. Antibiotics and their purpose. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:440-441. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43
Use of terramycin in livestock feeding.

57630 FRIÐRIKSSON, S. Eggjahvitumagn og lostaetni túngrasa. Protein content and palatability of cultivated grasses in Iceland. Reykjavík. Háskoli Ísl. Atvinnudeild. Búnaðardeild. Rit Landbúnaðardeildar, B-flokkur 12,27 p. Ref. 1960. 11 R33

57631 GEORGIEV, I., and POPOV, I. D. Qualitätsprüfung aus verschiedenen Futterrohstoffen kombinierten Gärfutters, hergestellt in Laboratoriums-und Halbproduktionsversuchen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:67-77. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

57632 GEORGIEV, I., and POPOV, I. D. Über die Qualität von Gärfutter aus der Landwirtschaftsproduktion. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove. 10:119-126. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

57633 GERMAIN, R., and SCAUT, A. Herbage and nutritional aspects of animal husbandry in the equatorial forest of the Congo. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 371-374. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57634 HANSARD, S. L. Mineral balance essential in livestock rations. La. Agr. 4(3):14-15. Spring 1961. 100 L939

57635 HARRIS, L. E. Forage intake, energy measures and supplementary feeding on the arid ranges of the Great Basin. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:574-578. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57636 HERCUS, B. H. Plant cuticle as an aid to determining the diet of grazing animals. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:443-447. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Analysis of feces.

57637 HORIGOME, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on the nutritive value of grass proteins. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(5):255-261. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

57638 IVINS, J. D. Digestibility data and grassland evaluation. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:459-461. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57639 JAHN, S., and WASCHKEIT, R. Rezepturen und Normentabellen für die Produktion von Mischfuttermitteln im Jahre 1961. Tierzucht 15(2):60-66. Feb.1961. 49 T443

57640 JAKOBSEN, P. E., OLESEN, M., and PETERSEN, H. M. Livestock feeding and the feed industry in Denmark. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 16 p. A389.7 J21
Presented at the International Animal Feed Symposium, Washington, 1959.

57641 JASIOROWSKI, H. The value of nitrogen compounds in meadow hay, alfalfa hay and dried alfalfa hay in feeding to ruminants. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 538-543. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

57642 JUCKER, H. Livestock feeding and the feed industry in Switzerland. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 6 p. A389.7 J87
Presented at the International Animal Feed Symposium, Washington, 1959.

57643 KAJANOJA, P. This year's food crop and its utilization. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21: 432-436. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43
Chiefly forage crops and livestock feeding in Finland.

57644 KAMIYA, T., SHIGENO, K., and FUJITA, H. Untersuchungen über Gärfutterbereitung. II. Gärfutter aus Süsskartoffeln. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:240-245. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
German summary.

57645 KITTNER, M., and POHL, W. Ergebnisse der künstlichen Grünfuttertrocknung im Kreis Bernburg 1960. Grünland/Feldfutter 2:9-12. In Tierzucht 15(2). Feb. 1961. 49 T443
Includes nutritive value.

57646 KIVIMÄE, A. Estimation of the digestibility of grassland crops from their chemical composition. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:466-470. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

57647 KOHLER, G. O. The forage dehydration industry in the United States of America. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:710-714. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

57648 KÜNEKAMP, A. H. Conservation of grass and clover under West German conditions. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:491-493. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Chiefly silage preparation.

57649 KUMANOV, S., IVANOV, N., and PINKAS, A. The molasses distillery pulp as food of domestic animals. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:219-231. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
English summary.

57650 LÜDDECKE, F., and SCHADEREIT, G. Die Einsäuerung der Winterzwischenfrüchte. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):147-149. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

57651 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. The influence of pasture, hay, silage and type of animal on forage utilization. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:570-573. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

57652 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. Why is grass silage good or bad? Hoard's Dairyman 106(8):423. Apr.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Preparation.

57653 MAKSIMENKO, N. S., and others. Enrichment of straw with protein by hydrolysis and by yeasting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):47-51. Jan. 20 Se495
I. F. Tkachev, G. A. Taranenko, and. P. I. Viktorov, joint authors.
For livestock feed.

57654 MALOSSINI, F. Microbial products for animal nutrition. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(3):169-173. Mar.1961. 389.78 AL4
Yeasts.

57655 MANSSON, G. The problem of ley harvesting. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4: 21-23. 1960. 11 V44T
Hay drying and silage preparation.

57656 MASOERO, P. Recent scientific and technical data on the use of urea in ruminant rations. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(3/4):206-254. Ref. 1960. 507 F51

57657 MERRILL, L. B., and MILLER, J. E. Economic analysis of year-long grazing rate studies on Substation No. 14, near Sonora. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-484, 8 p. Feb.1961. 100 T31M
Combination grazing by cattle, sheep, and goats.

57658 MICHAUD, L. Amino acids in farm animal rations. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:27-30. 389.79 Ar42

57659 MILFORD, R. Nutritional value of subtropical pasture species under Australian conditions. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:474-479. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57660 MORTENSEN, A. Silage preparation. (In Danish.) Lundbaek. Nordjyllands Landbrsk. Elevfor. Aarsskr. 1960:33-38. 275.9 L97

57661 MURDOCK, J. C. The effect of temperature on silage fermentation. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 502-505. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57662 NEHRING, K. Die Bewertung der Nährstoffe auf energetischer Grundlage. Futter u. Fütterung 12(3): 17-20. Ref. Mar.1961. 389.78 F98

57663 NELSON, T. S. The comparative value of feed phosphates. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:15-19. 389.79 Ar42

57664 NILSSON, P. E. Microbiology. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsrad. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.90-98. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Silage and soil.

57665 NILSSON, R., and RYDIN, C. The effect of malt enzymes on the biochemical changes occurring during ensilage. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:493-497. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57666 NOLAND, P. R. Calcium requirements for poultry, swine & cattle. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:4-6. 389.79 Ar42

57667 OLDFIELD, J. E. Selenium in animal nutrition. Feedstuffs 33(19):46-48. Ref. May 13,1961. 286.81 F322

57668 OZHIGOV, E. P. Chemical conservation of silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1): 83. Jan. 20 Se495

57669 PLATIKANOV, N. Entwicklung und derzeitiger Stand der Lehre von der Futterbewertung und Masseinheit der Futterwertmessung. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:31-50. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
Livestock feeding.

57670 POPOV, I. S. Problem of amino acids in feeding of farm animals. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (3):13-25. Mar. 49 Z6

57671 PRABUCKI, A. L., and JUCKER, H. Über die Verwertung der Maisernte in der Tierernährung. I. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 39(3):118-120. Mar.1961. 17 Sch93

57672 RAVEN, A. M., and THOMPSON, A. The availability of iron in certain grass, clover and herb species. III. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):229-234. Apr.1961. 10 J822

57673 REAMES, C. E., STALLCUP, O. T., and THURMAN, R. L. A comparison of the digestibility of Atlas sorgo silages with corn silage. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):693-698. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

57674 REGAL, V. The evaluation of the quality of pasture grasses by the microscopic method. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:522-524. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Examination of excreta.

57675 RUSOFF, L. L. Zinc bacitracin antibiotic as a silage preservative. Feeds Illus. 12(4):17-18,29. Apr. 1961. 389.78 F326

57676 SCHECHTNER, G. Utilization of cut herbage in Austria. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:636-640, map. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57677 SCHREIBER, R. Biertrebersilage. Brauwelt 23/24:471-476. Mar.21/23,1961. 390.8 B732

57678 SCOTTI, A. Minimum elements in feeding of livestock. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):27-29. Jan.1961. 49 N922
Especially vitamins.

57679 SHELTON, D. C., and REID, R. L. Measuring the nutritive value of forages using in vitro rumen technique. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:524-528. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57680 SHEPPERSON, G. Effect of time of cutting and method of making on the feed value of hay. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:704-708. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57681 SMITH, J. Sea farming: a seagoing hay wagon harvests kelp for stock feed and industry. Farm Q. 16(2): 72-73,146,148-149. Summer 1961. 6 F22995

57682 SNICK, G. VAN, CORDIEZ, E. P., and HEUVEL, L. VAN DEN. Livestock feeding and the feed industry in Belgium. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 10 p. A389.7 Sn3
Presented at the International Animal Feed Symposium, Washington, 1959.

57683 STERBA, O. Uber die Phylogenese des M. [Musculus] rnomboideus bei Huftieren. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):386-394. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57684 TANCHENKO, I. M., SINGAEVSKII, O. N., and LIVSHITS, YU. A. Production of feed antibiotics in the distilleries. (In Russian.) Antibiotiki 5(6):107-111. Nov./Dec.1960. 396.8 An84

57685 TILLEY, J. M. A., DERIAZ, R. E., and TERRY, R. A. The in vitro measurement of herbage digestibility and assessment of nutritive value. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:533-537. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57686 TURNER, C. W. Administration of hormones to grazing animals. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 586-590. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

57687 VIRTANEN, A. I. Preparation of silage from grain. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 20:406. Oct.31,1960. 20 T43

57688 VOELKER, H., and BARTLE, E. Low-moisture silage looks good, based on tests at South Dakota State College; for best results, ensile at 30 to 40 per cent moisture and make the silo as airtight as is possible. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):478,496-497. May 10,1961. 44.8 H65

57689 WIERINGA, G. W. Some factors affecting silage fermentation. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 497-502. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57690 WILDER, O. H. M. The use of fat in feeds. Oils & Oilseeds J. 13(8):6-9. Feb.1961. 307.8 Oi54

57691 ZAFREN, S. YA., IVANOV, YU. A., and PLOTNIKOVA, A. F. Increasing the nutritional qualities of straw. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):22-23. Feb. 49 Z6
Processing.

57692 ZELTER, S. Z. Fermentative behaviour of lucerne ensiled by different methods. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:505-510. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57693 ZIMMER, E. Probleme der Gärfutterwirtschaft. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):66-69. 1960. 18 L2353
English summary.
Costs.

57694 ZUBRILIN, A. A. Theoretic foundations of efficient methods of feed ensiling. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):7-14. Feb. 49 Z6
Analysis and composition.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

57695 AKKADA, A. R. A., and HOWARD, B. H. The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 4. Biochem. J. 78(3): 512-517. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 B52

57696 AKTAN, M. Die Tierexperimenten über die Pathogenität der L phasen von Bakterien. (In Turkish.) Türk Ijiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 20(3):348-355. Ref. 1960. 449.8 T84
German summary.

57697 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY SERV. BR. Annual report, 1959. Edmonton, 1960. 66 p.,map. 41.9 AL15

57698 ALMÁSSY, K., and SZABO SZUCS, J. Some properties of rabies virus strains propagated in embryonated hen's eggs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3):91-93. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

57699 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the business sessions, ninety-seventh annual meeting, Denver, Colorado, August 14-18, 1960. Denver? 1960. 122 p. 41.9 Un3

57700 AMMANN, K., and MAHLER, A. Die simultane Röntgen-Doppelaufnahme. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(5):86-88. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

57701 ANDERSON, E. S., and WILSON, E. M. J. Die Bedeutung der Salmonella typhi murium-Phagen-Typisierung in der Human- und Veterinärmedizin. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 181(3): 368-373. Mar.1961. 448.3 C33
English summary.

57702 AZIMOV, G. I., SHMANENKOV, N. A., and MEDVEDEV, I. K. All-Union Research Institute of the Physiology and Biochemistry of Agricultural Animals [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Fiziologii i Biokhimii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh]. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):78-80. Mar. 49 Z6

57703 BALDWIN, R. D. Getting the most with vaccination. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(4):16-17. Apr.1961. 275.28 Am3
Livestock.

57704 BARDOULAT, M. Homoeopathie vétérinaire—lettre à un néophyte—les suppurations. Encyc. Vet. Period. 18(2):97-105. Feb.1961. 41.8 En1
Remedies.

57705 BARTON, A. Letter from Spain. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(10):42-43. May 15,1961. 41.8 V812
The veterinary profession.

57706 BASSETT, E. G. Observations on the retractor clitoridis and retractor penis muscles of mammals, with special reference to the ewe. J. Anat. 95(1):61-77. Ref. Jan.1961. 447.8 J826

57707 BAUDOU, A. C., IBARGARAY, F., and RIOS, A. Las ciencias veterinarias, la salud pública y el problema de la leche. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(4):217-221. 1960. 41.8 B86

57708 BLOOMFIELD, R. A. Ruminal nitrogen metabolism, in vitro and in vivo. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2455-2456. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

57709 BOHM, R. Einige quantitativen Merkmale der Langerhansschen Inseln der Haustiere in Bezuge zu ihrem Geschlechte. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):363-366. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57710 BOHM, R. Quantitative Studien der Langerhansschen Inseln bei den Schlachttieren. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):193-203. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57711 BÖHME, G. Vergleichende Darstellung der normalen Blutzellen der Haustiere und des Menschen. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):320-323. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57712 BOIKO, A. A. Let us reply to the resolution of the January plenum of the Communist Party with improvement of work in every way. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):5-11. Mar. 41.8 V6426
Veterinary policies and programs.

57713 BOLZ, W. Narkoseprobleme in der Veterinärmedizin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):161-166. Ref. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 M742

57714 BOUCKAERT, J. H., and SAID, A. H. Die Beeinflussung der Frakturheilung durch einige Pharmaka, insbesondere Vitamin K—Isonikotinsäurehydrazid und Cortison. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(5): 97-100. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

57715 BRONSCH, K., and LANGER, F. Die neuen Ergebnisse der Forschung über den Phosphorstoffwechsel und seine praktische Bedeutung. Vetmed. Nachr. 4:262-268. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 8 of supplement.
Includes feeding results with domestic animals.

57716 CAMPBELL, J. A., and FIELD, A. C. Helminth infestation, a complicating factor in nutritional and grazing experiments. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:715-718. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57717 CARROLL, E. J. Urea utilizing organisms from the rumen. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2432-2433. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

57718 CASSELLS, J. The future of the profession. Vet. Rec. 73(16):406-407. Apr.22,1961. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.

57719 CHERTKOV, A. YA. Use antibiotics in animal husbandry more widely. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):26-28. Mar. 41.8 V6426
Biomycin production in Kirghiz SSR.

57720 CIACCIO, G. New investigations and advances in the virological field. I. Research on foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV). (In Italian.) Riv. di Biol. 53:147-175. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R52
English summary.

57721 COINAUD, M. Hormones naturelles et production de viande. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44 (10):333-339. Dec.1960. 41.9 So12

57722 CONGRESO NACIONAL DE VETERINARIA, 2, BUENOS AIRES, 1960. Recomendaciones. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(4):267-284. 1960. 41.8 B86

57723 COOPER, P. D. A chemical basis for the classification of animal viruses. Nature [London] 190(4773): 302-305. Ref. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

57724 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER OG LANDBOHØJSKOLE. Beretning [Report of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College], 1958/59. København, 1960. 147 p. 104 D41B

57725 CORNELIUS, C. E., and BISHOP, J. A. Ruminant urolithiasis III. Comparative studies on the structure of urinary concretions in several species. J. Urol. 85(5): 842-848. Ref. May 1961. 448.8 J8234

57726 CRESSWELL, E., and HARRIS, L. E. An improved tracheal cannula for use in indirect calorimetry and other studies. Vet. Rec. 73(14):343-344. Apr.8,1961. 41.8 V641

57727 DAHLGREN, C. H. From the annual reports of the provincial veterinarian. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(24):522-527. (Cont.) Dec. 1960. 41.9 Sv23

57728 DALMIRO A., E. R., and CELASCO, J. L. Los pastoreos en la prevención de algunas hipocalcemias. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 95(2):24,26. Feb.1961. 9 So1

57729 DANNESKIOLD-SAMSØE, C. Interesting experiment at the Foot-and-Mouth Disease Laboratory at Lindholm. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(4):117-118. Apr.1961. 280.28 V91
Method of vaccine preparation.

57730 DAVIES, M. E. Growing bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Vet. Rec. 73(17):429-430. Apr.29,1961. 41.8 V641
Isolated from livestock.

57731 DEHORITY, B. A. Effect of particle size on the digestion rate of purified cellulose by rumen cellulolytic bacteria in vitro. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):687-692. Apr. 1961. 44.8 J822

57732 DENMARK. VETERINAERDIREKTORATET. Årsberetning. Rapport annuel du Service vétérinaire du Danemark pour l'année 1959. Kobenhavn, 1961. 54 p., map. 41.9 D413
French summary.

57733 DESCHIENS, R. Considérations épidémiologiques et sanitaires sur l'hydatidose humaine dans le Bassin Méditerranéen et en Corse. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53 (6):971-990. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.9 So13
English summary.
Includes occurrence in livestock, and in rural areas.

57734 DIAZ-UNGRIA, C. El problema de la triquinosis en Venezuela; nuevas investigaciones. Venezula. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):55-66. Ref. 1960. 41.9 V552

57735 DIEZ, G. Der Grosse Leberegel (Distomum hepaticum L.) als Parasit unserer landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Grünland/Feldfutter 2:15-16. Ref. In Tierzucht 15(2). Feb.1961. 49 T443

57736 DUFEU, J. Les huiles essentielles en pathologie animale bases d'une aromathérapie vraie. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):339-345; 45(2):87-89. Ref. Dec.1960,Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Including discussion.

57737 DYK, V. Okologisch-parasitologische Analyse eines Veterinär-Rayones. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):205-219,map. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57738 ENGEBRETSEN, R. H. Anwendung plastischer Modelle im Anatomie-Unterricht. Wien. Tierärztl Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):207-212. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57739 EPSTEIN, B. Investigación y centros de investigaciones cientificas de América del Norte. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(4):237-245. 1960. 41.8 B86
Chiefly veterinary colleges.

57740 FESTSCHRIFT der Wiener tierärztlichen Monatsschrift; Herrn Professor Dr. Josef Schreiber zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961 (spec.no.),410 p. 41.8 T345

57741 FROEHNER, H. Die wechselbeziehungen zwischen Menschen- und Tiertuberkulose im Spiegel neurer ostzonaler Veröffentlichungen. Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 53(3):40-41. Mar.1961. 449.8 Z36P

57742 FULTON, J. D. Some aspects of research on trypanosomes. In Stauber, L. A., ed. Host influence on parasite physiology, p.11-23. Ref. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers U. Press, 1960. 444 St26
Includes disease in domestic animals.
Review of the literature.

57743 GEISSEL, V. Über die heutige Interpretation der Zellentheorie. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):189-192. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
Germany summary.

57744 GIROLLA, W. Die Lehrkanzel für Systematische und Topographische Anatomie der Tierärztlichen Hochschule in Wien. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961 (spec.no.):7-14. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57745 GORZELEWSKA, K., and JUSZKIEWICZ, T. Toxicologic studies on hydrocyanic acid content of Puławy variety of Sorghum technicum. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(3):147-150. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

57746 GRUNDMANN, H. Beitrag zur Anwendung von Irgapyrin in der Grosstierpraxis. Prakt. Tierarzt 3:91-92. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P882

57747 GUILLO, B. La toxoplasmose—diagnostic—epidémiologie. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):22-58. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

57748 HABERMEHL, K. H. Uber das Vorkommen dorsaler Corpora sesamoidea an den Zehen einiger Wiederkäuer. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):213-224. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57749 HAGAN, W. A., and BRUNER, D. W. The infectious diseases of domestic animals, with special reference to etiology, diagnosis, and biologic therapy. Ed. 4. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock, 1961. 1033 p. Ref. 41 H123I

57750 HAUPT, H. Die hygienische Uberwachung der Lebensmittelbetriebe durch den Amtstierarzt. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 12(2):31-33. (Cont.) Feb.20,1961. 41.8 L49

57751 HAUSMANN, W. Das Interferenz-Phänomen. Prakt. Tierarzt 3:83-84. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P882
Effects of successive vaccination.

57752 HUNGATE, R. E. Factors influencing the rumen protozoa. In Stauber, L. A., ed. Host influence on parasite physiology, p.24-40. Ref. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers U. Press, 1960. 444 St26

57753 INGLIS, J. S. S. Studies on hypomagnesaemia in ruminants. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:558-564. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In8

57754 JUHASZ, B., GERTNER, M., and SZEGEDI, B. Examination of the finer functioning of Oddi sphincter with radiological method as combined with a liquid indicator. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:19-27. Ref. 10 G54
English summary.

57755 JUHÁSZ, B. The importance of ammonia in the metabolism of ruminants. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(3):100-103. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

57756 KAMIYA, M. Studies on the morphology of animal fibers. II. The morphology of fiber scales of the hair tip and root portions. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech Sci. 31(5):267-272. Dec.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

57757 KAPLAN, M. M. Comparative medical studies of chronic degenerative diseases as a veterinary public health activity. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(8):423. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

57758 KOCH, T. Lehrbuch der Veterinär-Anatomie. Band I. Jena, Fischer, 1960. 380 p. 444 K814

57759 KOKERNOT, R. H., SMITHBURN, K. C., and KLUGE, E. Neutralizing antibodies against arthropod-borne viruses in the sera of domestic quadrupeds ranging in Tongaland, Union of South Africa. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55(1):73-85,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.9 L75A

57760 KOUTNY, O. Analyse der anorganischen Knochensubstanz mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Fluor. III. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):349-355. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57761 KOUTNÝ, O. Über Analyse der anorganischen Knochensubstanz mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Fluor. II. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):307-313. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57762 KROTKOVA, A. P., and GOREEV, G. Effect of feed preparation on the length of rumen processes in ruminants. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):77-78. Feb. 49 Z6

57763 KUEHN, H. R. PR round table to appraise veterinary public relations. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138 (8):44. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

57764 LAGERLÖF, N. Veterinary medicine. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.205-226. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

57765 LEÃO, R. L. Tuberculosis of animals. IV. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):14-15. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733

57766 LEBEDA, M. Contribution to the problem of efficiency of vaccines from concentrated cultures of Lept. icterohaemorrhagiae. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):221-233. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

57767 LEBEDEVA, N. A. Die Klappen in den Venen der Euter bei einigen Haustieren. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):358-365. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57768 LEE, P. K., and YI, J. J. The effect of hexoestrol and diethylstilbestrol implantation on growth, feed efficiency and carcass quality of domestic animals. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4: 17-25. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 J822
English summary.

57769 LEECH, F. B. Food losses through animal disease. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):20-24. 1961. 389.8 N953

57770 LENKE, D. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Anwendung von neuromuskulär blockierenden Präparaten in der Veterinärmedizin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):124-131. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 M742
Includes succinylcholine.

57771 LEVTSOV, V. The use of antibiotics in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Selsk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(12): 18-20. Dec. 20 Se493

57772 LOMAN, S. The School of Veterinary Medicine, Davis, California, U. S. A. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):576-578. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

57773 MADEROVA-JAROSOVA, V. Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung von Totalcholesterol im Blutserum der Haustiere nach der Methode ohne Extraktion. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8 (2):235-244. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57774 MAGWOOD, S. E., and ANNAU, E. The adsorption of somatic antigens of Salmonella by polystyrene latex particles. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 25(3): 69-73. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 C162

57775 MIELKE, H., and EICHEL, H. Über die Rolle des Nervensystems bei den Prozessen der Laktation. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):175-182. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 M742
Review of literature.

57776 MORNET, P. Lutte contre les trypanosomiases animales en Afrique tropicale. Cahiers de Méd. Vét. 30 (2):37-60. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.8 C11
Includes flies as vectors.

57777 MOWAT, G. N. Multiplication in vivo of modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2): 153-160. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

57778 OSTROWSKI, J. E. B. Aspectos de la enseñanza y de la actividad profesional médico-veterinaria en Alemania. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41(4):247-265. 1960. 41.8 B86

57779 PALACIOS GARCIA, C. A., and others. Avianización del virus de la fiebre aftosa tipo "O" Vallee, cepa Lara de Venezuela. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):3-27. Ref. 1960. 41.9 V552
R. A. Fuentes Marins, J. Castañeda García, A. Maldonado Hernández, joint authors.
English summary.

57780 PARIS, J. A propos de l'existence dans chaque organe d'un principe actif assurant son développement et son entretien au cours de la vie. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):305-306. Nov.1960. 41.9 So12

57781 PAVLOV, P., and others. Erproben der Wirkung von o'Cresol auf die Kokzidien. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:209-217. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
B. Tatarov, E. Lazarov, P. Stoev, and G. Dimitrov, joint authors.

57782 PIRES, A. HI Congreso Panamericano de Medicina Veterinaria. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 41 (4):223-234. 1960. 41.8 B86

57783 POULSEN, E. New penicillins. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 13(3):145-146. Mar.1961. 41.8 N813
Therapeutic use.

57784 PREUSS, F. Grundlegendes zu einer vergleichenden Terminologie. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):97-101. 41.8 T345
English summary.

57785 PRIBYL, E. Veterinární gynekologie [Veterinary gynecology]. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakl., 1960. 335 p. (Učebni Texty Vysokych Skol) 41 P938

57786 PULLING, F. B. The role of the veterinarian in vertical integration. Calif. Vet. 14(4):14-15,22. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.8 C12

57787 QUICK, A. J., and others. Variations in the prothrombin complex of different species. Amer. J. Physiol. 200(3):609-613. Ref. Mar.1961. 447.8 Am3
R. Collins, F. Taketa, and C. V. Hussey, joint authors.
Includes domestic animals.

57788 RANNEY, A. F. International tuberculosis situation. Calif. Vet. 14(4):25. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.8 C12

57789 RETTINGER, H. Praxiserfahrungem mit Supracillin -S. Prakt. Tierarzt 3:88,91. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P882

57790 RITCHIE, SIR J. Foot-and-mouth disease. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 112:29-34. 1961. 10 Y7

57791 ROMMEL, W. Zur Berufskleidung des Tierarztes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6):221-226. Ref. Mar.15, 1961. 41.8 M742

57792 SAPOZHNIKOV, G. I. Use of furazolidone in treatment of young animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):77-78. Mar. 20 Se478

57793 SATTLER, F. P. You can defend your fee schedule—or can you? Calif. Vet. 14(4):28-29,32. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.8 C12

57794 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER, and others. Survey of examinations of specimens in the Institute of Veterinary Bacteriology, Veterinary Faculty, Utrecht, in 1959. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):525-536. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
C. A. van Dorssen, J. Donker-Voet, J. F. Frik, and P. H. A. M. van Maanen, joint authors.
English summary.

57795 SEIDEL, G., HOFFMANN, G., and METTE, C. Weitere Mitteilung über die Arbeit der Abteilung für bakteriologische Betriebs- und Stufenkontrollen und Betriebsbewertungen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):143-145. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 M742

57796 SINDACATO NAZIONALE VETERINARI ITALIANI LIBERI PROFESSIONISTI. Statutes of the National Syndicate of Italian Veterinarians as Independent Professional Men. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(7):357-358,360-361. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 P942

57797 SKALKA, B. Über den Einfluss des Alters der Bouillonkultur auf den Verlauf des L-Zyklus bei Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):367-371. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

57798 SMITH, C. E., and others. Animal leptospirosis in Malaya. 1-2. World Health Organ. B. 24(1):5-21,23-34. Ref. 1961. 449.9 W892B
L. H. Turner, J. L. Harrison, and J. C. Broom, joint authors.

57799 SMITHCORS, J. F. Medical technologists—is there a place for such a specialist in a veterinary practice? Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(10):26-29. May 15,1961. 41.8 N812

57800 STAUBER, L. A., ed. Host influence on parasite physiology. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers U. Press, 1960. 96 p. 444 St26
Includes occurrence in livestock.

57801 STEVENS, J. Description of a new operation trailer for veterinary practice. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(11):318-329. Nov.1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

57802 STOLBIKOV, E. P. The use of rivanol for obtaining fluorescent gamma-globulins of brucellosis sera. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):76-79. Mar. 41.8 V6426

57803 SZIRÁKY, G. Recovery of a veterinarian from tryptochyton infection caused by swine. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3):111-112. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644

57804 TAKÁCS, J. Veterinary duties in the preventation of human salmonellosis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3):104-108. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644

57805 THIÉRY, G. Nature de la résistance naturelle à la rage. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):77-81. Jan. 1961. 41.9 R24

57806 THORKIL-JENSEN, N. The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College and its objectives. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3):76-80. Mar.1961. 280.28 V91

57807 TOBIE, J. E., and MCCULLOUGH, N. B. Serologic evidence of Leptospira pomona infections in meat inspectors. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(8):434-436. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

57808 TURUDIĆ, V. Antibiologic protection of civil animals. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9 (4):703-711. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

57809 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Bringing them in alive and healthy. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 131,4 p. Mar.1961. 1.914 P3P58
Animal Inspection and Quarantine Station at Clifton, New Jersey; includes livestock.

57810 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program; statistical tables, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 12 p., maps. A41.9 Re317Cb

57811 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Procedures for laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis, for use in the animal disease diagnostic laboratories. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-26,6 p. Feb.1961. A41.9 R315Ar

57812 UNSHELM, J. Die Reaktion auf Umweltbelastungen als Konstitutionskriterium. Züchtungskunde 33 (3):104-112. Ref. Mar.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.
Includes adaptation.

57813 URBASCHEK, B. Immunologische Studien an Brucellen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):113-115. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 D482
By treating with TCA.

57814 VETERINAR kalender [Veterinary calendar], 1961. Norrköping, 1961. 127 p. 41.8 V6442

57815 WALLACE, H. R. The bionomics of the free-living stages of zoo-parasitic and phyto-parasitic nematodes—a critical survey. Helminthol. Abs. 30(1):1-22. Ref. Mar.1961. 436.8 J82A
Review of the literature.

57816 WALLOT, L. Care of the broodmare. 2. The mare in foal. West. Horseman 26(5):12,126-127. May 1961. 42.8 W522

57817 WERVEN, H. L. L. VAN. Application of acipen-V in small animal practice. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):572-575. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

57818 ABELYENTSEV, V. I. Ecological features of the distribution of rats on livestock farms in the Ukraine. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:43-49. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

57819 ABELYENTSEV, V. I. Experience in working out methods of rat control on livestock farms. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:50-56. Ref. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

57820 BIHAR. DEVELOPMENT DEPT. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SECT. Annual administration report for the year 1954-55. Patna, 1960. 51 p. 49.9 B48

57821 BROOKS, P. F. Slaughterhouse (Hygiene) regulations 1958. Meat Mktg. 34(12):21-22. Mar.25,1961. 389.8 Im72

57822 CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS. Fifty-sixth annual report of the Record Committee, for the year 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 61 p. 49.9 C163

57823 DANILENKO, I. A., and EISNER, F. F. Experimental farm [Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva Lesostepi i Poles'ya USSR] assists in solving the current problems of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):80-82. Mar. 49 Z6

57824 DR. J. GRASHUIS 25 jaar directeur C.L.O. Controle [Dr. J. Grashuis 25 year director of C.L.O. Control Board]. n. p., 1960. 95 p. Ref. 40 D682
English summary.
Livestock research.

57825 FALLET, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Wollbildung südamerikanischer Tylopoden. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(1):34-56. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Guanaco.

57826 GOVIN, L. Prémières realisations en matiere d'étables collectives. Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. B. Tech. du Génie Rur. 49(2), 10 p. Nov.1960. 58.9 P21

57827 JOHANSSON, I. Animal husbandry. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.227-260. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

57828 KARAIVANOV, R., and GEORGIEV, I. Der Einfluss der Arbeit auf die Veränderung der Menge und der Zusammensetzung der Stutenmilch. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:365-377. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

57829 MCMEEKAN, C. P. More food from livestock. Span 4(1):15-17. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Improving management.

57830 POLI, V. To be or not to be — a stock raiser. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):49-51,53. Jan.1961. 49 N922

57831 ROHRS, M., and HERRE, W. Zur Frühentwicklung der Haustiere: Die Tierreste der neolithischen Siedlung Fikirtepe am Kleinasiatischen Gestade des Bosporus. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(2):110-127. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

57832 TEJERINA SUERO, M. La mayor demanda de carne en nuestra patria puede ser cubierta por el ganado de campo. Montes 16(96):565-567. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 M763

57833 ZUIDEMA, D. List of writings of Dr. J. Grashuis. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.23-29. n. p., 1960. 40 D682
Animal husbandry.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

57834 ABE, T. Contributions of genetic and environmental factors to time trends in milk yield and percent fat in advanced registry Holstein cows of Hokkaido, Japan, during the 1948—1958 period. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(6):314-321. Feb.1961. 49 N62
English summary.

57835 ADALBERTH, S. Progeny testing of artificial insemination of bulls. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:217-222. 1960. 11 M29

57836 ADALBERTH, S. Progeny testing of bulls. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(7):143-144. 1960. 11 H9522

57837 AEHNELT, E., and DITTMAR, J. Durchführung und Ergebnisse der Bullenprüfung auf Zuchttauglichkeit in niedersächsischen Zuchtgebieten. Tierzüchter 13(6):124-126. Ref. Mar.20,1961. 49 T445

57838 ALOISI, R. Influence of nutrition, from birth to 18 months, on growth, sexual development, and semen production of Holstein bullocks. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(3):175-180. Mar.1961. 389.78 AL4

57839 AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB. The performance register, volume XIV; data from Jan.1, 19[illegible] to Jan.1, 1961. n. p., 1961. 652 p. 43.9 Am33P

57840 AMERICAN MILKING SHORTHORN SOCIETY Milking Shorthorn Year Book, volume 45, 1960. Springfield, Mo., 1960. 252 p. 43.9 Am3M

57841 ARKHIPOVETS, A. I. Conservation of bull semen without refrigeration. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):54-57. Feb. 49 Z6

57842 AVELSFORENINGEN FOR SVENSK ROD OCH VIT BOSKAP. Berättelse [Report of the Association for the Breeding of Swedish Red-and-White cattle], 1960. Hällsta, 1961. 23 p. 43.9 Av32B

57843 AYRSHIRE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. 1960 annual report. Ayrshire Digest 47(4):206-211. Apr.15, 1961. 43.8 Ay7

57844 AYRSHIRE CATTLE SOCIETY OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Eighty-third annual report (1960). Ayr, 1961. 43 p. 43.9 Ay74A

57845 BRITISH FRIESIAN CATTLE SOCIETY. Report of the council for the year 1960. Lewes, 1961. 32 p. 43.9 B772A

57846 BULGRIN, K. D. Neuartige Reinigungs- und Vordesinfektions-Methode für Gummi-Vaginen in Rinderbesamungsstationen. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(4):127-129. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

57847 BURGKART-SCHNEPF, P., and BURGKART, M. Melkbarkeitsuntersuchungen beim Höhenvieh. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(3/4):65-101. Ref. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

57848 CHEREMISINOV, G. A. Prophylaxis against sterility. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):52-53. Mar. 49 Z6
Treatment of cows with neurohormone.

57849 COMPTON, J. Santa Gertrudis in Guatemala. Amer. Breeds 12(12):8,23-26. May 1961. 43.8 Z12

57850 DURAN DEL CAMPO, A. Actividad desarrollada por la Cooperativa de Inseminación Artificial de Nueva York--NYABC. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 88,i.e.89(2/3):81,83,85-89,91,93-94. Feb./Mar.1961. 9.9 As5

57851 FESIK, V. N. Lines of Red Steppe breed in the Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (2):65-70. Feb. 49 Z6

57852 FOLEY, C. W., HEIDENREICH, C. J., and LASLEY, J. F. Influence of the dwarf gene on insulin sensitivity. J. Hered. 51(6):278-283. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3
Cattle.

58753 FOWLER, A. K., and others. Effects of -196 and -76° C. storage on the resistance of bull sperm to three repeated freeze-thaw treatments. J. Dairy Sci. 44 (4):715-720. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822
B. W. Pickett, D. G. Gosslee, and W. A. Cowan, joint authors.

57854 FUHRER, H. Ergebnisse von Euteruntersuchungen an Höhenfleckviehkühen. Tierzucht 15(2):57-60. Feb.1961. 49 T443
Relation of breeding influences and machine milking.

57855 GIULIANI, R. On the opportunity of employing artificial insemination for the improvement of Valtellina cattle. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 14(2):12-16. Feb.1961. 287 So5

57856 HAMMOND, SIR J. Inheritance of the polled character. Dairy Shorthorn J. 30(2):56-57. Feb.1961. 43.8 D142

57857 HENDRIKSE, J. The bacterial content of the sperm of healthy bulls. (In Dutch.) (Sum.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):547-553. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

57858 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. 1960 annual report. II. Holstein-Friesian World 58(8):986-987,1061,1066,1068. Apr.25,1961. 43.8 H742

57859 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. 1960 annual report. III-IV. Holstein-Friesian World 58(9):1120-1122,1206-1207,1210;(10):1252-1253, 1342. May 10-25,1961. 43.8 H742
Library also has report as a separate publication (43.9 H74C).

57860 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Annual meeting. Holstein-Friesian World 58(8): 990-991. Apr.25,1961. 43.8 H742

57861 HORN, A. Cross breeding experiments with Jersey cattle. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16 (11):17-19. Mar.15,1961. 19 M27

57862 HOUSTON, D. The Jersey breed. Bloemfontein, 1960. 72 p. 43 H814

57863 HULTNAS, C. A. Why are the best bulls not used for more inseminations? (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 11:358-359. Nov.1960. 44.8 L12

57864 JERSEY CATTLE BREEDERS' SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Minutes of the annual general meeting, 1960. So. African Jersey 10(1):32-33,35-37,39-44,49-53. First Q.1961. 43.8 So82

57865 JERSEY CATTLE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Annual general meeting--proceedings of the seventy-seventh. Jersey Cow (n.s.)67:11-15. Winter 1960. 43.9 En3J

57866 KLEIN, F. The rise of the heifer specialist. Farm Q. 16(2):63,156-158,160-162. Summer 1961 6 F22995

57867 KOCH, W. Die Möglichkeiten der Anwendung der Besamung in der Rinderzucht. Züchtungskunde 33(3): 97-103. Mar.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

57868 KOKHOMSKII, F. Breeding work in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):86-88. Mar. 20 Se492
Cattle.

57869 KOLPAKOV, I. V. Artificial insemination as a method to control sterility in cows. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):51-52. Mar. 49 Z6

57870 KONSTANTINOV, G. The research of the changes of the milk production and of the butter of the milk in connection with the age of the animals and the time of the first propagating of the Sofia Brown and the Grey Iskar cattle. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:451-476. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
English summary.

57871 KORKMAN, N. Utilization of the individuals in cattle breeding. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugård. 11:356-357. Nov.1960. 44.8 L12
Artificial insemination.

57872 KRAMER, M. F. Spermatogenesis bij de stier [Spermatogenesis in the bull]. Breukelen, Van Dijk, 1960. 183 p. 444 K866
English summary.
Proefschrift - Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht.

57873 KRAUSE, D. Sammelreferat: Derzeitiger Stand der Verfahren zur Konservierung von Bullensperma. Deut.Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):115-119. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 D482

57874 KRUIZINGA, G. Lakenvelders. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 9(5):80-83. Dec.1960. 49 D67

57875 LEGATES, J. E. What does genetics offer the dairy cattle breeder? Brown Swiss B. 39(10):11-12,42-43. Apr.1961. 43.8 B81

57876 LONG, R. Angus since '49; State Angus farms provided foundation for college herd. Livestock Breeder J. 4(4):54,56. Apr.1961. 49 L758
At University of Georgia's Department of Animal Husbandry.

57877 LUNDGREN, B. Are the F-figures for bulls from different geographic areas directly comparable? (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskōt. Ladugård. 12:392-393. Dec.1960. 44.8 L12

57878 MCFARLANE, I. S. Deep-freezers are not suitable for storing semen. Farming So. Africa 37(1): 28-30. Apr.1961. 24 So842
Cattle.

57879 MARCUSSEN, N. Grundsätzliches zur Jungbullenmast. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):365-366. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39

57880 MARTYNOV, M. I., and SHVETSOV, P. S. Meat qualities of red-roan cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):37-39. Jan. 20 Se495
Crossbreeding of Red Steppe and Shorthorn to obtain dual purpose breed.

57881 MATTEAZZI, A. Considerations on cattle raising in the United States of America and Canada, with particular reference to the Friesian or Holstein-Friesian breed. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 95(6):1-3. Mar.24,1961. 16 B87

57882 MORI, S. The bull of the Brembo River Valley. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):55,57-59. Jan.1961. 49 N922

57883 MOTTE, M. H. L'utilisation des veaux males jersiais. Rev. de l'Elevage 15(8/9):739. Aug./Sept.1960. 49 B462
Denmark.

57884 NAGY, MRS. Z. When to inseminate cattle? (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(9):17. Mar.1, 1961. 19 M27

57885 NAKAMATSU, K., and others. Japanese Black breed of cattle in Tokachi District, Hokkaido. I-II. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):181-199. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
S. Suzuki, M. Kikuta, K. Noguchi, T. Yamamoto, K. Matsumoto, and T. Yamaguchi, joint authors.
English summary.

57886 NARMAEV, M. Crossbreeding of Kalmyk cattle with Santa Gertrudis bulls. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 1961(1):33-37. Jan. 43.8 M73

57887 NORTON, H. W. Remembrance of things past. X. Holstein-Friesian World 58(8):1057-1060. Apr.25, 1961. 43.8 H742
History of Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

57888 NORTON, H. W. Remembrance of things past. Holstein-Friesian World 58(9):1144,1188,1190,1221. (Concl.) May 10,1961. 43.8 H742
History of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

57889 OSTASHKO, F. I. Flask for long-term storage of bull semen in compressed gases at the temperature minus 183 to minus 196 degrees. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):59-60. Mar. 49 Z6

57890 PAK, D. Utilize the resources of milk productivity of Alatau cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(2):27-31. Feb. 20 K185

57891 PATRICK, T. E., KELLGREN, H. C., and FRYE, J. B. Summertime management of herd sires. La. Agr. 4(3):4-5. Spring 1961. 100 L939

57892 PAVLOV, P., and others. Investigation on the influence of the microclimate upon the sperm production of bulls. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10: 177-208. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
P. Stoev, M. Doicheva, and E. Lalkov, joint authors.
German summary.

57893 PIRCHNER, F. Beziehungen zwischen Teilabschlüssen und Laktationsleistungen bei Höhenviehrassen. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(1):79-87. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Heritability and genetic correlation of Austrian Brown and Oberinntal cattle.

57894 POHLMANN, M. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Bullen und anderer Faktoren auf die Trachtigkeitsdauer beim deutschen schwarzbunten Niederungsrind. Hannover, 1960. 50 p. Ref. 41.2 P7562
Inaug. - Diss. - Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover.

57895 RIFE, D. C. The short-tailed cattle of Thailand. J. Hered. 51(6):256-258. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3
Inbreeding influence.

57896 ROCHEV, P. A. Improvement of dairy cattle herd. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):54-58. Dec. 20 Se497
Crossbreeding of Kholmogor and Pechora breeds.

57897 ROEBLING, R. C. The early days; Georgia Angus set strong pace; it took some doing! Livestock Breeder J. 4(4):36,38,40-42. Apr.1961. 49 L758
The breed and the Association.

57898 ROMBE, S. M. Determinants of the length of the period between calving and new conception. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):47-49. Feb. 49 Z6
Effects of feeding included.

57899 SCHOLL, M. The challenge we must meet. Ayrshire Digest 47(2):69-70,78. Feb.15,1961. 43.8 Ay7
Dairy cattle breeding.

57900 SCHOLL, M. A realistic look at proven sires and young bulls. Ayrshire Digest 47(5):308,310. May 15, 1961. 43.8 Ay7

57901 SCHONMUTH, G. Entwicklung, Stand und Zielsetzung in der Schwarzbuntzucht. Tierzucht 15(3):97-101. Mar.1961. 49 T443

57902 SEBESTYEN, G. The role of sib testing in the judgment of the genetic potential (with special regard to the significance of sib testing of cattle). (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:79-84. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

57903 SITTMANN, K., ROLLINS, W. C., and KENDRICK, J. W. A genetic analysis of the double cervix condition in cattle. J. Hered. 52(1):26-33. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 442.8 Am3

57904 SLETOVA, M. V. Perfection and specialization in breeding of Kholmogor cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):51-54. Dec. 20 Se497

57905 SPIRIDONOV, K. S. Utilization regime of bulls. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):64-66. Mar. 20 Se478

57906 TERRY, W. A. In the South, livestock is business of the future. Livestock Breeder J. 4(4):48,50. Apr.1961. 49 L758
Aberdeen Angus cattle.

57907 TOUCHBERRY, R. W. Do we need special stations for testing dairy sires? Ill. Res. 2(4):5-6. Fall 1960. 100 IL64

57908 VAN RENSBURG, S. J. Combat infertility by regular inoculation. Farming So. Africa 37(1):20-21. Apr.1961. 24 So842
In cattle.

57909 VAN RENSBURG, S. J. Delayed action in bulls can be eliminated by adequate records, sound management and vigilance on the part of the farmer. Farming So. Africa 37(1):22-23. Apr.1961. 24 So842

57910 VAN VLECK, L. D., O'BLENESS, G. V., and HENDERSON, C. R. Comparison of procedures used for evaluating sires used in artificial insemination. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):708-714. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

57911 VORONOV, V. N. Crossbreeding of Black Pied cattle with Jersey breed. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):89-92. Mar. 49 Z6

57912 WEBER. Erfahrungen mit Bullenhaltungsvereinen. Tierzüchter 13(6):127-129. Mar.20,1961. 49 T445

57913 WINZENRIED, H. U. Variationsstatistische Untersuchungen über Exterieurbeurteilung und Körpermessungen beim Simmentaler Fleckvieh. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(1):1-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

57914 YATSENKO, A. E. Breeding of fat-dairy lines by crossing the Lebedin and Jersey breeds. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):68-74. Mar. 49 Z6

57915 ZAVERTYAEV, B. P. Breeding qualities of bulls. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):57. Apr. 20 Se497
Various breeds.

Feeds and Feeding

57916 ALDER, F. E., and others. The herbage intake of beef cattle. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:447-450. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
J. C. Tayler, D. T. Chambers, J. A. Richards, and J. E. Rudman, joint authors.
Grazing studies.

57917 ALMGÅRDEN, N. Hay quality and feeding. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:15-17. 1960. 11 V44T
Cattle.

57918 ARENS, R. Grünlanderträge in ungünstiger Mittelgebirgslage. Grünland 10(4):21-25. Apr.1961. 18 G922
Includes feeding effect on cattle.

57919 ARNON, I. Grazing versus feeding cut forage crops. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:648-652. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Dairy cattle.

57920 AUBEL S., E. Comparación de avena verde y maiz ensilado como alimento suplementario para vacas lecheras. Chile. Estac. Expt. Agron. B. Téc. 7,20 p. Nov.1960. 102.5 C436
English summary.

57921 BALCH, C. C., TAYLOR, J., and THOMSON, I. The short-term effects of the level of concentrates given to Ayrshire cows and of adding 0.75 lb sodium acetate to the daily diet. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):5-13. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

57922 BALL, C., and GRAHAM, T. C. Self-fed silage for beef cattle. Scot. Agr. 42(3):122-126. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

57923 BATTAGLINI, A. Hay wafers in the feeding of dairy cattle. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(3):163-167. Mar.1960. 389.78 AL4

57924 BEESON, W. M. Vitamin A vs carotene for beef cattle. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:73-76. 1961. 389.79 C765

57925 BEETLE, A. A., and others. Effect of grazing intensity on cattle weights and vegetation of the Bighorn experimental pastures. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 373,23 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W99
W. M. Johnson, R. L. Lang, M. May, and D. R. Smith, joint authors.
Includes range management.

57926 BERGSMA, L. Future of cattle feeding in Texas looks bright. Cattleman 47(11):20,68. Apr.1961. 49 C29

57927 BIANCHI, G. Requirements of raw materials making part of amino acid mixtures. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(3):189-196. Mar.1961. 389.78 AL4
Dairy cattle nutrition.

57928 BLACKBURN, P. S., and others. The effect of feeding a high or a low mineral concentrate on the incidence of ketosis in dairy cows. Brit. Vet. J. 117(4):158-166. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 V643
M. E. Castle, A. D. Drysdale, and N. H. Strachan, joint authors.

57929 BLOSSER, T. H. Forage testing—a new way of making your feed dollar go farther. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(8):604-606,627. Apr.23,1961. 43.8 G93
Dairy cattle feeding.

57930 BONNER, R. D., and FERGUS, C. L. The fungus flora of cattle feeds. Mycologia 51(6):855-863. Ref. Nov./Dec.1959,pub.1961. 450 M99

57931 BOYD, M., and JENNINGS, J. W. Comparison of the effects of different swards on the milk yields of dairy cows at Greenmount Agricultural College. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 9(2):135-146. Ref. 1960. 10 N81R 10 N81R

57932 BRANION, H. D. Conditioned copper deficiency in cattle. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:564-569. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

57933 BRUNDAGE, A. L. The relationship of daily milk production to herbage digestibility and intake. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:450-453. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

57934 CALLOW, E. H. Comparative studies of meat. VII. A comparison between Hereford, Dairy Shorthorn and Friesian steers on four levels of nutrition. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):265-282. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822

57935 CAMPBELL, J. R. The effects of frequency of feeding on production characteristics and feed utilization in lactating dairy cows. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2424. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

57936 CAMPBELL, J. R., and MERILAN, C. P. Effects of frequency of feeding on production characteristics and feed utilization in lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):664-671. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

57937 CARMODY, R. Hot feed. Farm Q. 16(2):91-95. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
High energy feed for beef cattle.

57938 CASTLE, M. E., DRYSDALE, A. D., and WAITE, R. The effect of root feeding on the intake and production of dairy cows. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):67-74. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823
Fodder beets.

57939 CHAPMAN, H. L. Cobalt is essential mineral. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 25(8):40,51. May 1961. 43.8 F66
For beef cattle.

57940 CORBETT, R. A. Nutritive requirements for dairy cows. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(4):20-21. Apr.1961. 275.28 Am3

57941 DARDZHONOV, T. S. Einfluss der Kälberernährung mit verschiedenen Vollmilchgaben auf das Wachstum und die Entwicklung der Tiere in den ersten sechs Lebensmonaten. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:279-308. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

57942 DIETRICH, H. Jungrinderaufzucht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Weideganges. Grünland/Feldfutter 2:12-15. In Tierzucht 15(2). Feb.1961. 49 T443

57943 DYER, I. A. Choline for fattening cattle. Feedstuffs 33(18):16. Ref. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322

57944 DYER, I. A. Which system with grain? Feedlot 3(5):20,31. May 1961. 43.8 F32
Beef cattle feeding.

57945 ELLEBY, F. Planning of winter feeding of cattle. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(12):383-385. Dec.1960. 11 L2322

57946 ELLIZEY, H. D. A 12-month forage program for dairy herds. La. Agr. 4(3):8-11. Spring 1961. 100 L939

57947 EMEL'YANOV, A. S. Cultivation of sugar beets in the North-West zone. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):50. Mar. 49 Z6
For cattle feeding.

57948 EMEL'YANOV, A. S., MIRONOVA, Z. A., and ROMASHOVA, L. A. Use of carbamide in cattle feeding. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):59-60. Dec. 20 Se497

57949 FINCHAM, R. C. Minerals for dairy cattle. Iowa Breeders News, Apr./May 1961:3-4. 43.8 Io92

57950 FROLICH, A. Early weaning — and without risk. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard. 11: 377-379. Nov.1960. 44.8 L12
Feeding of calves.

57951 GLOVER, J., and DOUGALL, H. W. Milk production from pasture. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):261-264. Apr.1961. 10 J822
Kenya.

57952 GODSEL- OCH KALKINDUSTRIERNAS SAMARBETSDELEGATION. Hemodlat foder; grunden för mjölkproduktion; några synpunkter [Home grown feed; basis for milk production; some observations]. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-Närings-Nytt, 1960. 76 p. 43 G54

57953 GRIFT, J. VAN DER. Some aspects of mineral nutrition of cattle. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 9(5):71-76. Dec.1960. 49 D67

57954 HAINES, C. E., and ALLEN, R. J. Grazing trial results for one year (1959-1960). Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-11,9 p. Feb.17,1961. 100 F663
Beef cattle.

57955 HAINES, C. E. Preliminary observations on a processed by-product of sugarcane for cattle feed. Sugar J. 23(11):39-41. Apr.1961. 65.8 Su391

57956 HEINEMANN, W. W., and VAN KEUREN, R. W. Grass/legume mixtures versus grass and nitrogen for beef steers. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:583-586. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57957 HELLBERG, A. Feed for the winter. (In Swedish.) Älvsborgs Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:9-11. 1960. 11 AL82
Dairy cattle.

57958 HENTGES, J. F. Feeding calves for slaughter is expanding. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):12-13. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

57959 HOFMANN, P. Die Wirkung von Trockenschnitzeln und Sepa-Patentschnitzeln bei Milchkühen. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(3/4):102-106. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

57960 HOLMES, W., and SYKES, J. D. The influence of supplementary feeding in the summer period on feed intake and profitability of dairy cows. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:688-692. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

57961 HOLZSCHUH, W., BEYRICH, H., and KNAPE, G. Ammoniumbicarbonat als Eiweissersatzfuttermittel für Milchkühe (Fütterungsversuch). Deut. Landwirt. 12 (3):149-153. Ref. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

57962 HORTON, O. H. Developments in feeding dairy calves. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:7-8. 389.79 Ar42

57963 IVANOV, P., KADIISKI, E. G., and ZAKHARIEV, Z. Vergleichender Versuch über kombinierte Rindermast. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh: Fakul. Nauch. Trudov 10:299-313. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

57964 JACOBSON, N. L., and others. Calf nutrition—reflections and projections. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:52-58. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765
C. F. Foreman, J. W. Rust, and A. D. McGilliard, joint authors.

57965 JENSEN, S. G. Spring pasturing of cattle. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(4):100-101. Apr.1961. 280.28 V91

57966 JUDEL, G. K. Mineraldüngung der Weiden und Fruchtbarkeit des Rindviehs. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):317-318. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

57967 KADIISKI, E. G., and ZAKHARIEV, Z. I. Kalbermast mit Magermilch während der Trankperiode. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:21-33. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

57968 KEITH, T. B., BELL, T. D., and DAHMEN, J. J. Steer feeding research by the Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 343,19 p. Feb.1961. 100 Id14

57969 KENNEDY, W. K., and others. Influence of system of grazing on animal and plant performance. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:640-644. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
J. T. Reid, M. J. Anderson, J. C. Wilcox, and D. G. Davenport, joint authors.
Includes milk production.

57970 KING, W. A., BRANNON, C. C., and WEBB, H. J. Blackstrap molasses for milking cows. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 487,24 p. Jan.1961. 100 So8

57971 KLEIMENOVA, A. N. Raising of calves. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):38-40. Jan. 20 Se497
Group suckling method.

57972 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., MOXON, A. L., and KUNKLE, L. E. Methods of feeding beef calves. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 84,19 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Oh3R

57973 KOTLOV, A. I. Increasing fat content of milk—an important agricultural task. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):61-64. Mar. 20 Se478
Protein in animal nutrition.

57974 KRÜGER, L., and MEYER, F. Gelagerte Trockenmagermilch und Trockenhefe bei der Kälberaufzucht (Verkürzung der Aufzuchtzeit). Futter u. Fütterung 12(3): 20-23. Mar.1961. 389.78 F98

57975 LARSEN, J. B. Hay and silage for dairy cows. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:697-700. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Denmark.

57976 LARSSON, O. Planning of winter feeding. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtiskr. 3:223-224. 1960. 11 M29
Of dairy cattle.

57977 LINE, C. Maximum milk production from pasture. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:598-601. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57978 LOGAN, V. S., and others. Mechanical grazing v. daily or strip grazing for lactating cows. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:652-656. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
W. J. Pigden, V. J. Miles, G. J. Brisson, A. I. Magee, and K. Rasmussen, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

57979 LOOSLI, J. K., and WARNER, R. G. Dairy cattle feeding. Feeds Illus. 12(4):10-12,34. Apr.1961. 389.78 F326

57980 MCDANIEL, B. T., PLOWMAN, R. D., and DAVIS, R. F. Causes and estimation of environmental changes in dairy herd. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):699-707. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822
Includes changes from feeding and management.

57981 MAJUMDAR, B. N., and GUPTA, B. N. Vitamin A deficiency survey in cattle at Nagaur and Bikaner (Rajasthan). Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(10):273-278. Oct.1960. 448.8 An73

57982 MARSHALL, B., BREDON, R. M., and JUKO, C. D. The nutrition of Zebu cattle. IV. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):191-196. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822
Uganda.

57983 MOORE, L. A., THOMAS, J. W., and SYKES, J. F. The acceptibility of grass/legume silage by dairy cattle. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:701-704. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

57984 NAKAMATSU, K., and others. Fattening experiment of beef cattle in Tokachi District, Hokkaido. II. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):200-209. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
S. Suzuki, T. Yamaguchi, and T. Yamaba, joint authors.
English summary.

57985 NORMAN, M. J. T. Predicting beef cattle gains on native pasture at Katherine, N.T. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):24-25. Mar.1961. 23 Au74

57986 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Feeding grain to dairy cows, by T. C. Blalock and G. S. Parson. Raleigh, 1960. 15 p. 275.2 N81Fe

57987 OGER, Y. L'alimentation "à sec" des veaux d'élevage. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(1):25-33. Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Vealers.

57988 OGER, Y. Les néotechniques de l'élevage bovin: l'engraissement des veaux laitiers aux laits reconstitués. Soc. Vet. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(2):94-111. Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Including discussion.

57989 OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Malheur feeders day. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 107,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 Or3M
Beef cattle.

57990 ORTH, A., and KOCH, G. Muss die Fütterung von Silage die Qualität der Milch negativ beeinflussen? Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):441-442. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

57991 PARENTI, S. To avoid the trouble of weaning calves. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):41-44,46. Jan.1961. 49 N922
Special feeds.

57992 PERRY, T. W. Purdue reports on vitamin A, other cattle feeding research. Feedstuffs 33(17):1,83-84. Apr.29,1961. 286.81 F322

57993 PETEVA, Z. M. Zuckermais (Zea mays saccharata Sturt.) in der Futterration der Milchkühe im Bezirk Sofia. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:309-326. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

57994 PODOBA, E. G. Efficient level of feeding calves on milk. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3): 62-67. Mar. 49 Z6

57995 PRATT, A. D., and DAVIS, R. R. New facts about hauling pasture. Hoard's Dairyman 106(8):422. Apr.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Soilage for cattle.

57996 RAVEN, A. M., and ROBINSON, K. L. Studies of milk substitute diets for calves. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 9(2):121-127. 1960. 10 N81R

57997 RAY, M. L., and MCBRIDE, W. M. A complete mixed ration for beef cattle. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:19-21. 389.79 Ar42

57998 RAY, M. L., and MCBRIDE, W. M. Creep feeding of beef calves maintained on good Arkansas pastures. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:31-33. 389.79 Ar42

57999 REAVES, P. M. Feeding a cow what she needs. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 107(8):608-609. Apr.23,1961. 43.8 G93

58000 REID, J. T. Cut early for more milk. Hoard's Dairyman 106(8):417,436-439. Apr.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Hay.

58001 ROGNONI, G., and MOTTA, S. Milk fat and feeding. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):33-34,36-37, 39. Jan.1961. 49 N922

58002 ROOK, J. A. F., and LINE, C. The effect of the plane of energy nutrition of the cow on the secretion in milk of the constituents of the solids-not-fat fraction and on the concentrations of certain blood-plasma constituents. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):109-119. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773

58003 RUNCIE, K. V. The utilization of grass by strip grazing and zero grazing with dairy cows. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:644-648. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

58004 RUTTER, J. Vitamin A roundup. Feedlot 3 (5):18-19,41. May 1961. 43.8 F32
In cattle nutrition; includes deficiency problem.

58005 SELSJORD, I. Heifers on mountain pastures. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(10): 376-382. Oct.1960. 11 T433
Effects on growth.

58006 SEN, K. C., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Nutrition and lactation in dairy cattle. Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Rev. Ser. 31,39 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 22 In224Ic

58007 SHARLOV, I. I. First feed preparation shop, by hydrolysis, in the Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):24-25. Feb. 49 Z6
Preparation of straw with yeast.

58008 SOMMER, H. Der Einfluss von Mineralsalzgemisch für Tiere "Bayer" auf die Befruchtungsergebnisse beim Rind. Vetmed. Nachr. 4:256-261. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 7 of supplement.

58009 STALLCUP, O. T. Recent developments in feeding dairy cows. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:2-3. Ref. 389.79 Ar42

58010 VAN RENSBURG, S. W. J. Copper deficiency influences animal fertility. Farming So. Africa 36(12): 50-51,53. Mar.1961. 24 So842
Cattle.

58011 WAITE, R. A note on a method of overcoming the effect of udder disease or injury in experiments involving milk yield and composition. J. Dairy Res. 28(1): 75-79. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823
Feeding experiments.

58012 WETTERAU, H., and HOLZSCHUH, W. Die Verwendung von Ammonium bicarbonat und Harnstoff in der Jungbullenmast. I. Tierzucht 15(2):66-68. Feb.1961. 49 T443

58013 WING, J. M. Preference of calves for a concentrate feed with and without artificial flavors. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):725-727. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

58014 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Systems of summer feeding dairy cattle. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 549,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 W75

58015 ZAKHAR'EV, N. I., and SOLOV'EVA, T. M. Raising of young cattle on rations with high content of fodder corn and alfalfa. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):41-46. Feb. 49 Z6

Veterinary Medicine

58016 AGABEILI, A. A., and KULIEV, S. M. Microstructure of buffalo skin and buffalo milk productivity. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):57-61. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

58017 AMITROV, V. K., and others. Pasteurellosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):30-32. Mar. 41.8 V6426
S. P. Nechaev, N. A. Medvedev, and M. Ya. Kazakov, joint authors.

58018 ANAPLASMOSIS. Farm Q. 16(2):28,134,map. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Control in cattle.

58019 ANDERSON, E. S., GALBRAITH, N. S., and TAYLOR, C. E. D. An outbreak of human infection due to Salmonella typhimurium phage-type 20a associated with infection in calves. Lancet 1(7182):854-858,map. Ref. Apr.22,1961. 448.8 L22

58020 ASTILL, K. J. Parasite loss in dairy production can be stopped. Milk Bd. J. 12(2):21,23. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5934
Parasites and pests.

58021 BAKKER, Y. T. The serum magnesium content of dairy cattle under various conditions. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.40-55. Ref. n. p., 1960. 40 D682
English summary.

58022 BEGOVIĆ, S., MITROVIC-KOCIĆ, D., and SACIRBEGOVIĆ, A. Results of haematologic analyses in imported East Friesian cows stationed at the Agricultural Estate at Mostar; contribution to the knowledge of adaptational cattle syndrome, provoked by import. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):639-649. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

58023 BENDIXEN, H. J. Bovine leucosis. I. Symptoms of the enzootic type. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):26-32. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

58024 BENDIXEN, H. J. Bovine leucosis. II. Symptoms of the sporadic type. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(9):40-42. May 1,1961. 41.8 N812

58025 BENDIXEN, H. J. Methoden und Ergebnisse der systematischen Bekämpfung der Rinderleukose in Dänemark. Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):100-104. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58026 BERGE, E., and MÜLLER, H. Intubationsnarkose beim Rind. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(5):82-86. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

58027 BEVANDIC, M., and VARADIN, M. Eine neue Methode der Blutentnahme bei Stieren. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.)37-43. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58028 BLASER, R. E., and others. The effect of selective grazing on animal output. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:601-606. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
R. C. Hammes, H. T. Bryant, W. A. Hardison, J. P. Fontenot, and R. W. Engel, joint authors.
Milk production.

58029 BLOM, E., and CHRISTENSEN, N. O. The etiology of spermiostasis in the bull. Studies on pathological conditions in the testis, epididymis and accessory sex glands in the bull. V. Nord. Vetmed. 12(7/8):453-470. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N813

58030 BOOGAERDT, J. Veterinary inspection of cattle in the framework of the Soil-Plant-Animal Research. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.30-39. Ref. n. p., 1960. 40 D682
Deficiency diseases.

58031 BÖTTGER, T. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Rinderleukose. Züchtungskunde 33(3):126-137. Ref. Mar.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

58032 BOVARD, K. P. Growth patterns in dwarf and normal Hereford calves. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2423. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

58033 BUHNER, F. Wesentliche Verminderung der Brucelloseschäden durch spezifische Puerperaltherapie. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6):213-215. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 M742
Cattle treatment with Tonil.

58034 BYRNE, R. J., ABINANTI, F. R., and HUEBNER, R. J. Experimental immunization of cattle with myxovirus parainfluenza 3 vaccines. Cornell Vet. 51(2): 211-219. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81
Includes possible control of shipping fever.

58035 CANU, B. The occurrence of Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl. 1856) in Sardinian cattle. (In Italian,) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):882-885. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87

58036 CARGILL, B. F. J. Effect of humidity on heat and vapor dissipation of Holstein cows at 65, 80, and 90° F. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2645-2646. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58037 CHEN, E., TSEN, W. S., and WANG, C. C. Study on typing of tubercle bacilli isolated from tuberculous dairy cattle in Taiwan. Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:5-8. Sept.1960. 49 J822

58038 CHETTLE, D. What the dairy farmer can do about calf ailments. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):405-408. Apr.1961. 23 So84

58039 COMBERG. Zur Frage der Limaxbildungen (Zwischenklauenwülste) beim Rind. Tierzüchter 13(7): 151-153. Apr.5,1961. 49 T445

58040 COTTINGHAM, W. C. Anaplasmosis in the bovine, a case report. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):25-27. Ref. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32

58041 DELLMANN, H. D. Histologische Untersuchungen über den Feinbau der Zona externa des Infundibulum beim Rind. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.)324-349. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58042 DENISOVA, S. V. Early determination of pregnancy. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):53-55. Mar. 49 Z6
Cattle.

58043 DIANO, C. Les états hémorragiques dans l'espèce bovine—quelques aspects de la question. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):306-315. Nov.1960. 41.9 So12
Including discussion.

58044 DIRKSEN, G., and RADERMACHER, F. Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Allgemeinbehandlung der Stephanofilariose ("Sommerwunden") des Rindes mit Antimosan und Neguvon. Vetmed. Nachr. 4:227-234. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 3 of supplement.

58045 DONKER-VOET, J. The occurrence of Leptospira pomona infections as a cause of bovine abortion in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 9 (86):613-616. Ref. May 1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58046 DUMITH ARTEAGA, G. Estudio sobre algunos casos de babesiellosis intracerebral en bovinos de Venezuela. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):47-51. 1960. 41.9 V552
English summary.

58047 DVORAK, M. Experimental study on the rise of diathelic immunity in cows. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):357-362. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

58048 ESPERSEN, G., and SIMESEN, M. G. Alkalosis in abomasal dilatation with displacement to the right; the clinical chemistry before and after surgery (14 cases). (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 13(3):147-159. Mar.1961. 41.8 N813
English summary,
Cattle.

58049 ESPERSEN, G. Dilatatio et dislocatio ad dextram abomasi bovis. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 13 (3,sup.1), 168 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 N813
English summary.

58050 FIOCRE. Au sujet de la tachycardie-polypnée du veau "chevalin." Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):327; 45(2):84-85. Dec.1960,Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

58051 FIOCRE, B. Fréquence des espèces microbiennes dans les mammites bovines. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):300-302; (10):324-326; 45(1):16-17; Nov.1960-Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

58052 FISHER, E. W., and DALTON, R. G. Determination of the cardiac output of cattle and horses by the injection method. Brit. Vet. J. 117(4):143-151. Ref. Apr. 1961. 41.8 V643

58053 FLEGMATOV, N. A., and SHIPILOV, V. S. Prophylaxis of retained placenta in highly productive cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):56-62. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58054 FOGEDBY, E. G., and others. Air-borne transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Nord. Vetmed. 12(7/8):490-498. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N813
W. A. Malmquist, O. L. Osteen, and M. L. Johnson, joint authors.
In Scandinavia; cattle affected.

58055 FREWEIN, J. Die Wurzeln des Plexus pelvicus des Rindes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec. no.)350-358. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58056 GALE, C., KING, N. B., and SANGER, V. L. Attempt at transmission of shipping fever. Cornell Vet. 51(2):219-234. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81
Dairy calves.

58057 GARDINER, M. R., and CRAIG, J. Generalised Pseudomonas infection in a cow. Vet. Rec. 73(15):372-373. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 V641

58058 GIBBONS, W. J. Disease control in beef cattle herds. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(9):28-34. May 1,1961. 41.8 N812

58059 GLÄTTLI, H. R. Euterkrankheiten des rindes: Probleme und Erkenntnisse. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(3):140-151. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Cheifly mastitis.

58060 GORIŠEK, J. Uber einige hämorrhagische Syndrome beim Rind. Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):104-107. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Caused by sweetclover poisoning.

58061 GOULD, C. M., GOULD, A. C., and GRAY, D. F. The treatment of retention of the placenta in the bovine animal. Vet. Rec. 73(14):335-337. Apr.8,1961. 41.8 V641

58062 GRANDCHAMP, G. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des perforations de l'utérus et du rumen, chez la vache. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):345-349; 45(2):90-91. Ref. Dec.1960,Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

58063 GÜNZLER, O. Zusammenfassender Erfahrungsbericht über die Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Zuchtbullen mit Silbernitrat. Tierärztl. Umschau 16 (4):115-117. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

58064 HAINES, C. E. Tranquilizer doesn't keep beef calves from losing weight at weaning. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):14-15. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

58065 HALE, H. H., PLASTRIDGE, W. N., and STULA, E. F. Streptococcus agalactiae reinfection and eradication in a commercial herd. Cornell Vet. 51(2): 200-204. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58066 HALL, F. A. Mastitis control measures. Ind. State Dairy Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 71:18-21. 1961. 44.9 In22

58067 HALSE, K. Changes in serum calcium and magnesium in cows subjected to short periods of fasting. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:553-558. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

58068 HAMILTON, W. D. B., and THOMPSON, J. K. Aspects of acetonaemia in the dairy herd. Scot. Agr. 42 (3):137-139. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

58069 HENSON, J. B., and GRUMBLES, L. C. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. III. Demonstration of toxins in Moraxella (Hemophilus) bovis cultures. Cornell Vet. 51(2):267-284. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58070 HEYNDRICKX, G. V. Further investigations on the lipids in udder lymph and plasma of cattle. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 46(1):33-37. Ref. Jan. 1961. 447.8 Q1

58071 HILL, F. D. In vitro lipolysis of triglycerides by bovine rumen microorganisms. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2460. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58072 HOFLUND, S. Wasserverunreinigungen als Krankheitsursache in Rinder- und Schafbeständen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):97-100. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58073 HOGREVE, F., and LEHMANN, C. F. Betrachtungen zum Tuberkuloserückgang bei Rindern und Schweinen nach amtlichen Erhebungen am Schlachthof in Braunschweig und Oldenburg. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(4): 111-115. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

58074 HOLTZ, E. W., ERB, R. E., and HODGSON, A. S. Relationship between rate of gain from birth to six months of age and subsequent yields of dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):672-678. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

58075 HOWES, J. R., and others. Blood potassium and sodium of Hereford and Brahman cattle and some breeds of sheep maintained in Florida. Nature [London] 190(4771):181-182. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21
G. K. Davis, P. E. Loggins, and J. F. Hentges, joint authors.

58076 HUBER, J. T. Digestion and adsorption of carbohydrates delivered directly to the bovine omasoabomasum. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2424-2425. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58077 INGLIS, J. S. S. The relationship of husbandry to calf scours: a review. Vet. Rec. 72(51):1174-1178. Ref. Dec.17,1960. 41.8 V641

58078 INOUE, M., LIN, C., and KITAMURA, H. Clinico-pathological studies on the bovine epizootic fever occurred in Gifu district in 1959. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:229-239. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.
Influenza.

58079 IONOV, P. S., and TIMOSHKIN, Z. F. The use of white falsehellebore tincture for atony of the rumen. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):64-65. Mar. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.

58080 JOHNSTON, W. S. Dehorning calves. Scot. Agr. 42(3):167. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

58081 KERR, W. R. Diseases of the udder affecting milk quality. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):88-92. Apr. 1961. 44.8 So12

58082 KERSJES, A. W. Uber das Vorkommen und zur Therapie von Gelenk- und Sehnenscheidenentzündungen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5):131-134. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Treatment of cattle and horse with corticosteroids.

58083 KHODYUKOV, A. Extend the period between vaccination and post-vaccination controlling tests. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(11):20-21. Nov. 20 Se493
In brucellosis of cattle.

58084 KIPPE, H. Tardomyocel-Präparate in der Rinderpraxis. Vetmed. Nachr. 4:248-251. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 6.
For treatment of puerperal diseases.

58085 KNIGHT, G. J. Studies with avianised strains of the organism of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. IX. The titration of vaccines in cattle. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(4):295-304. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 B872

58086 KOCH, W. Weinen als Ausdruck von Angst beim Rind. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(6):113. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 B45

58087 KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN. Ketone bodies in poor grass silage. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.69-74. Ref. n. p., 1960. 40 D682
Cause of ketosis of cattle.

58088 KOTSCHE, W. Enzootische Ausbrüche einer infektiösen Stomatitis bei Rindern. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16 (6):211-213. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 M742

58089 LAING, J. A. Vibrio fetus infection of cattle. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 51, rev.,62 p. Ref. 1960. 28 F73

58090 LANZ, E. Die Behandlung der infektiösen Bronchopneumonie des Rindes mit hochaktiviertem Lebertran. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5):129-131. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58091 LASSILA, E., and others. A demonstration of antibody production in the mammary gland of the cow. Milchwissenschaft 16(1):20-23. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 M5933
B. Senft, W. E. Petersen, and B. Campbell, joint authors.

58092 LECOMTE. Traitement d'une péricardite traumatique. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(2): 111-113. Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Case of a cow.
Including discussion.

58093 LÉGER, P. L'acétose de la vache laitière en pays de Caux. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10): 355-356. Dec.1960. 41.9 So12

58094 LEUTHOLD, A. Uber Entropium beim Rind. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(5):93-94. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

58095 LIEBERMANN, H., MULLER, M., and HEINKE, I. Infektiöse Abortursachen beim Rind in Mecklenburg. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(22):807-810. Ref. Nov.15,1960. 41.8 M742

58096 LINDLEY, E. P. Bovine tuberculosis in Nigeria. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(4):309-316. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 B872
From West African Medical Journal.

58097 LUEDKE, A. J., and HOKANSON, J. F. Abnormal leukocytes in bovine traumatic gastritis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(9):487-492. Ref. May 1,1961. 41.8 Am3

58098 LUICK, J. R. Synthesis of milk fat in the bovine mammary gland. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):652-657. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

58099 MACDONALD, D. W., and OAKLEY, G. A. The prophylactic use of blood in colibacillosis of calves. Vet. Rec. 73(17):415-416. Apr.29,1961. 41.8 V641
Infectious white scours.

58100 MCPHILLIPS, J. A. Problems arising from the use of antibiotics in the control of mastitis. Milk Bd. J. 12(2):15-16. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5934

58101 MANDRON, M. Contribution à l'étude de la listériose bovine. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 25,46 p. Ref. 1960. 41.2 L99

58102 MARSHALL, R. T. The evaluation of a mastitis control program in southwest Missouri. Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2435-2436. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Dairy herds.

58103 MART'YANOV, S., and FEL'DSHTEIN, M. Leg diseases of cattle. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 1961(2):59-62. Feb. 43.8 M73

58104 MEIJER, W. C. P., and EIJK, W. VAN DER. A case of "vitiligo" in a black-pied Friesian-Holland herdbook heifer. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):537-541. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58105 MELIKSETYAN, S. G. Prophylaxis and treatment of traumatic reticulitis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):62-64. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58106 MENDEL, V. E. Pneumatic and semipneumatic plugs for large-diameter rumen fistulas in cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):679-686. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

58107 MESSERLI, W. Ein Fall von Diastase der Kreuz-Darmbeingelenke beim Rind. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(3):151-152. Mar.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

58108 MEYER, A. Zum Problem der Leukose des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6):201-204. Ref. Mar.15, 1961. 41.8 M742
Includes control measures.

58109 MORROW, D. Testicular hypoplasia in the bull. Brown Swiss B. 39(8):11-12. Feb.1961. 43.8 B81

58110 MOULTON, W. M., and STONE, S. S. A procedure for detecting complement -fixing antibody to rinderpest virus in heat-inactivated bovine serum. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):161-166. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58111 MURA, D., and PISANU, S. The diffuse occurrence in Sardinia of Streptococcus agalactiae provided with the unspecific antigen "R" in mastitic cows. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):874-881. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

58112 NAGEOTTE, G. J. Detect mastitis with strip cup. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 6(4):8. Apr.1961. 280.28 M36

58113 NANI, S., and VALLEJO, L. Bovine anaplasmosis in Argentina. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):895-903,map. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.
Includes transmission by species of Tabanus and Stomoxys.

58114 EL NASRI, M. Some observations on bovine farcy. Vet. Rec. 73(15):370-372. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 V641
Lymphangitis.

58115 NEAL, F. C., and others. Polioencephalomalacia in Iowa cattle. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(1):15-16. 1960. 41.8 V6425
F. K. Ramsey, K. S. Preston, and R. Creel, joint authors.

58116 NEUNDORF, R., and others. Der Abkalbestall— ein wichtiges Mittel präventiver Veterinärmedizin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):167-170. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 M742
L. Hussel, K. Elze, and E. R. Franke, joint authors.

58117 NIKITIN, E. E., and SEN'KOV, YU. A. Food albumin and dry blood serum in treatment of stomach-intestine diseases of calves and baby pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):74-77. Mar. 20 Se478

58118 NOCCHI, S. Nymphomania in cattle. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(6):322,324,326. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 P942

58119 NOTTBOHM, H. Kommen wir durch die Anwendung der Kälberschutzimpfungen zu einer Tilgung der Brucellose? Stellungnahme zu dem Artikel von Dr. Albien in Nr. 10. Jhrg. 1960, dieser Zeitschrift. Prakt. Tierarzt 3:86-88. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P882

58120 NOVARA, V. The spread of bovine tuberculosis in Sicily. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(6):279-281. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 P942

58121 NOVOTNY, E., and HOLMAN, J. Die histologische Zusammensetzung der Kälberhaut mit Hinblick zur subkutanen Injektion grösserer Flüssigkeitsmengen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):437-446. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58122 ODELIEN, M. Is the fertiliser treatment a contributory cause of hypomagnesaemia and tetany in cattle? (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67 (10):353-371. Ref. Oct.1960. 11 T433
English summary.

58123 PAYNE, J. M., and RANKIN, J. D. A comparison of the pathogenesis of experimental Johne's disease in calves and cows. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):175-179. Apr. 1961. 41.8 R312

58124 PAYNE, J. M., and RANKIN, J. D. The pathogenesis of experimental Johne's disease in calves. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):167-174. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58125 PEARCE, P. J. Concerning the stability of pyruvate and citrate in fluorided shed blood. Vet. Rec. 73(14):341-342. Apr.8,1961. 41.8 V641
Cattle.

58126 PELEGRINI, S. Uber einige physiologische Eigenschaften der Erstlingskühe des Schwarzbunten Tieflandviehs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Poljoprivredni Pregled 9(10):424-432. Oct.1960. 21.5 P753
German summary.

58127 PETERSEN, W. E. Local immunization and production of anti-bodies in the udder. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(8):276-282. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.9 D23

58128 PIERCE, A. E. Further studies on proteinuria in the new-born calf. J. Physiol. 156(1):136-149. Ref. Apr.1961. 447.8 J82

58129 PLACIDI, L., and SAUNIÉ, L. Influence de la cortisone sur la réaction allergique à la tuberculine. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):63-67. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24
Cattle.

58130 PLOWRIGHT, W., and FERRIS, R. D. The preparation of bovine thyroid monolayers for use in virological investigations. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):149-152. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58131 POLUEKTOV, A. Damage to cattle caused by poisoning with mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 1961(1):49-50. Jan. 43.8 M73

58132 POPLAUKHIN, S. Economic damage caused by the foot-and-mouth disease. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):51-52. Apr. 20 Se492
Cattle.

58133 RAGGI, F., and others. Pentose cycle activity in various bovine tissues. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):180-183. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312
E. Hansson, M. G. Simesen, D. S. Kronfield, and J. R. Luick, joint authors.

58134 RAKO, A., and others. Okonomische Schäden in der Milchproduktion als Folge der chronischen katarhalischen Mastitiden. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 15(1/2):1-14. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 43.8 St6
B. Oklješa, M. Jakovac, M. Milunović, N. Orlić, and K. Mikulec, joint authors.
German summary.

58135 RAPP, J. P., and RICKARD, C. G. A study of the characteristics and growth requirements of bovine teat canal in organ culture. Cornell Vet. 51(2):167-189. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58136 RAPP, J. P., and RICKARD, C. G. A study of the effects of hormones and vitamin A on bovine teat canal in organ culture. Cornell Vet. 51(2):189-200. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58137 REID, C. S. W. Bloat: the foam hypothesis. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:668-672. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Caused by feeding red clover to cattle.
Includes discussion.

58138 RICHARDS, B. Report on a short bovine anesthetic. Calif. Vet. 14(4):22. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.8 C12

58139 RICHARDSON, C. W. Effects of various combinations of environmental temperature and humidity on the composition of milk and milk fat of the dairy cow. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2426. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58140 RICHTER, O., and others. Erfahrungen mit dem Schalm-Test bei der Kannenmilchuntersuchung im Rahmen der Eutergesundheitskontrolle. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(7):127-130. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 B45
E. Kleinschroth, R. Gruber, and G. Haugg, joint authors.
English summary.
For detection of bacteria-caused secretional disturbances and udder inflammations.

58141 RINGARP, N. Coliform mastitis of cattle. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 13(1):2-8,11-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.9 Sv23

58142 RINGDAL, G. Diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Nord. Vetmed. 12(7/8):513-531. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N813

58143 RUSEV, V., ERMENKOV, K., and TOSEV, A. Untersuchungen der Milchverteilung im Euter und der Milchentleerungsreflex bei Kühen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:127-135. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58144 SAN CLEMENTE, C. L., and others. Coagulase activity of bovine clinical isolates and phage propagating strains of Staphylococcus. (Abs.) Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:243-244. 1960. 448.3 D49
J. J. Solomon, D. W. McWade, and A. R. Drury, joint authors.

58145 SCHALLER, O. Der Nervus intercostobrachialis des Rindes, insbesondere seine sensiblen Anteile. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):292-304. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58146 SCHANZEL, H. Helminthosen des Rindes im Gebiete der Jeseniky. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):381-397,map. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58147 SCHLIESSER, T. Uber die sog. unspezifischen Tuberkulinreaktionen in staatlich anerkannten tuberkulosefreien Beständen. Tierzüchter 13(7):146-148. Apr.5, 1961. 49 T445
Cattle.

58148 SCHNELLE, W. Das verschiedenartige klinische Bild der Tollwut beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5):136-141. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58149 SCHUMMER, A., and VOLLMERHAUS, B. Die Venen des trächtigen und nichtträchtigen Rinderuterus als blutstromregulierendes funktionelles System. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):114-138. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58150 SEIBOLD, H. R., KEECH, H., and BOKELMAN, D. L. Histopathologic and serologic study of subclinical leptospirosis among cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(8):424-430. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

58151 SEROKUROV, V. M. Early maturity in young cattle of various constitutional types. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):70-74. Feb. 49 Z6
Especially feeding.

58152 SHAFFER, H. E. How much rest do cows need after calving? Pa. State U. Ext. L. 235,6 p.-folder. Feb. 1961. 275.29 P38L

58153 SHINODA, S. I. Uber das Vorkommen der freien Aminosäuren in verschiedenen Rinderorganen. J. Biochem. 49(3):186-190. Mar.1961. 385 J822

58154 SMIRNOV, I. Vaccination of cattle against brucellosis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1960(11): 19-20. Nov. 20 Se493

58155 STAHELI, D. L. Meeting consumer demand with tender beef. Cattleman 47(11):35. Apr.1961. 49 C29
Enzyme injections for beef cattle.

58156 STÖBER, M. Die Technik der Labmageninjektion beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(3):72-75. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
For gastroenteritis.

58157 STORRY, J. E., and ROOK, J. A. F. Volatile fatty acid metabolism in the lactating cow, in relation to the synthesis of milk constituents. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(3):610-613. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 381 B522

58158 TILGNER, K., and REHDER, H. Bericht über die Sanierung zweier brucelloseverseuchter Rinderbestände unter dem Einsatz von Pecudin. Vetmed. Nachr. 4: 234-238. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 4 of supplement.

58159 TOMAS, J., BODA, K., and KONA, E. The dynamics of the free amino-acids in the blood serum of cows during the last months of gravidity and in the course of the lactation. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3):209-214. Mar. 1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

58160 VAU, E. Die Blutabflusswege des Kuheuters. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.)312-319. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58161 VAZ, F. A. DE S. Verminosis of ruminants. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:40-41. Oct.1960. 49 L392
Liver fluke in cattle in Brazil.

58162 VERGANI, A., and PERINI, G. Effect of diagnosis and vaccination on milk production of cattle. I. Variations found following the tuberculin test. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 11(1):9-19. Jan./Mar. 1961. 41.9 Is7
English summary.

58163 VICARD, A. Occlusion oesophagienne par engouement du bol oesophagien. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(1):33-34. Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Cattle.

58164 VICARD, A. Traitement de l'intoxication alimentaire (blé) des bovins par la lomidine. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(1):34-35. Jan.1961. 41.9 So12

58165 VOLKER, H. Beitrag zur Ermittlung eines Milzbrandfalles durch die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 15(24):887-888. Ref. Dec.15, 1960. 41.8 M742
Cattle.

58166 VOS, N. DE, and MORCOS, M. B. The arteries of the hind foot of cattle. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(9/10):241-246. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

58167 VOSS, H. J. Marknagelung am Unterarm einer Kuh. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5):134-136. Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58168 WATTS, R. M. Bovine contagious pleuro-pneumonia. Vet. Rec. 73(16):407-408. Apr.22,1961. 41.8 V641

58169 WELZ, W. Zur Mastitis-Therapie mit Unguforte "PBS." Berlin. u. Münich. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74 (7):121-123. (Cont.) Apr.1,1961. 41.8 B45
Cattle.

58170 WILSON, C. D., and DAVIDSON, I. The control of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet. Rec. 73(13):321-323. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 V641
Cattle.

58171 WOELFFER, E. A. White muscle disease. Hoard's Dairyman 106(8):435. Apr.25,1961. 44.8 H65
Selenium deficiency in calves and lambs.

58172 WOUDEN, M. VAN DER. Toxoplasma gondii, a possible cause of stillbirth in cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):554-555. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58173 YATES, F. Marginal percentages in multiway tables of quantal data with disproportionate frequencies. Biometrics 17(1):1-9. Mar.1961. 442.8 B5224
Includes milk fever of cattle.

58174 YECK, R. G. Evaporative heat losses of dairy cattle at high environmental temperatures. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2646-2647. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58175 ZDRAVKOV, G. Altersbedingte Veränderungen des weissen Blutbildes bei hochblütigen Montafoner Kreuzungen von der Geburt bis zum Alter von 6 Monaten. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:195-205. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

Miscellaneous

58176 AMERICAN NATIONAL CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Resolutions: 64th annual convention, Salt Lake City, Utah, January 25-28, 1961. n. p., 1961. 8 p. 49.9 Am35R

58177 ANAGAMA, Y., and KAMI, T. Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen des Gehaltes an Kasein und Molkeneiweiss der Kuhmilch. Hiroshima U. Facul. Fisheries & Anim. Husb. J. 3(1):191-196. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 H6122

58178 BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club beef workbook, Unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-716,35 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

58179 BEHMER, M. L. A. Sanitary precepts in milking. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):35. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733

58180 CHANG, T. F., WANG, Y. C., and LIM, N. S. The milk production and reproductive efficiency of college dairy herd from 1946 to May 1959. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:26-30. Sept.1960. 49 J822
English summary.

58181 CLAESSON, O. Good care—more milk. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(12):284. 1960. 44.8 M692
Milking.

58182 COELHO, M. A. T. Factors determining low production in the dairy cow. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 5(8):425-430. Feb.1961. 24 G252

58183 DE LA WARR, EARL. Jerseys can make money. Jersey Cow (n.s.)67:36-38. Winter 1960. 43.9 En3J
Profitable dairy farm management.

58184 FERREIRA, O. A. Types of cattle. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:23-24. Oct.1960. 49 L392

58185 FLYNN, K. E. "Drying off" of cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3):150. Mar.1961. 23 V66J

58186 FREBLING, J. Le prix de revient du lait est grevé par la prime d'amortissement; une constitution solide, qualité essentielle de la vache laitière. HBN 38: 4-7. Nov.1960. 43.8 R11

58187 GORDON, I., and WILLIAMS, G. The Milk Marketing Board twin calf trial: an interim report. Vet. Rec. 73(15):359-370. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 V641

58188 GREGORY, S. M. The DHIA record project goes electronic. Ind. State Dairy Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 71: 22-24. 1961. 44.9 In22

58189 GREGORY, S. M. Electronic data processing charges for DHIA, DHIR or OS records. Ind. State Dairy Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 71:25-26. 1961. 44.9 In22

58190 GRIFFITH, B. New method developed to measure productivity factor of dairy cattle. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 6(4):9. Apr.1961. 280.28 M36

58191 HANSSON, A. First lactations and progeny testing. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 11:360-361. Nov.1960. 44.8 L12

58192 HARRISON, E. S. Type is important. Holstein-Friesian World 58(9):1125,1210. May 10,1961. 43.8 H742

58193 HOLTOM, P. E. G. Journey to Greece with 54 Jersey cattle. Jersey Cow (n.s.)67:42-46. Winter 1960. 43.9 En3J

58194 IVANOV, P., IVANOVA, S., and MAKAVEEV, TS. Der Einfluss der Häufigkeit des Melkens auf die Milchleistung der rechten und linken Hälfte des Euters. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:285-298. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58195 IVANOV, P., and KOSTOV, S. Einfluss der Häufigkeit des Melkens auf Menge und Zusammensetzung der Milch. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10: 353-364. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58196 JOHANSSON, G. Preparation for drying off. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(12):297. 1960. 44.8 M692

58197 JOHNSON, K. R., and others. Effect of some environmental factors on the milk fat and solids-not-fat content of cow's milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):658-663. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822
D. L. Fourt, R. A. Hibbs, and R. H. Ross, joint authors.
Seasonal production.

58198 KECSKES, S., ed., and others. A szarvasmarha utódellenőrzés eredményei Magyarországon [Progeny testing of cattle in Hungary]. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiado, 1960. 111 p.,map. Ref. 43 K23
E. Hufnágel, L., Krisztián, and I. Orbán, joint authors.

58199 KUGENEV, P. V., and MEDVEDEVA, M. N. Amino acids in the albumin of milk as analysed at the successive stages of the cow's stripping. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):52-56. Ref. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

58200 LENSCHOW, J., and KORIATH, G. Die Bedeutung von eineiigen Rinderzwillingen für Forschungsarbeiten. Tierzucht 15(3):102-103. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58201 MOORE, J. H. The ox in the Middle Ages. Agr. Hist. 35(2):90-93. Ref. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

58202 NAGY, N. Reliability of the monthly 24 and 48 hour milk recording. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo Egyetem. Mezőgazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:61-66. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

58203 NELL, E. Ein Kompromiss zwischen Kontrolljahrs und Laktationsabschluss. Tierzüchter 13(7):155-156. Apr.5,1961. 49 T445

58204 NEW MEXICO CATTLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report. N. Mex. Stockman 26(4):10,37,42. Apr.1961. 49 N462

58205 NIMMO, A. The production of fresh milk. So. African Jersey 10(1):23,25. First Q.1961. 43.8 So82
Australia.

58206 OGER, Y. Sur les problèmes posés au vétérinaire par les néotechniques de l'élevage bovin. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):352-353. Dec.1960. 41.9 So12
Loose housing and milking parlors.

58207 PARSHIKOV, V. Evaluation of cows by the yearly milk production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):29-31. Mar. 20 Se492

58208 PRESTON, T. R. Calf rearing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 10,31 p. Ref. 1960. 10 G794B

58209 REHM, W. F., and WELZ, W. Untersuchungen zur Verwendung des Osmaron (WZ) in Melkhilfsmitteln. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):571-576. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

58210 ROMER, A. S. Explosive evolution. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 88(1):79-90. Ref. Aug.31,1960. 410 Z751S
Includes the Bovidae.

58211 ROSE, D. Variations in the heat stability and composition of milk from individual cows during lactation. J. Dairy Sci. 44(3):430-441. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J822

58212 SAIZ MORENO, L. La higiene de los establos, factor fundamental en la sanidad de la leche. Ganad. Manchega 1(3):17-20. Nov.1960. 49 G154

58213 SCHOLL, M. The challenge we must meet. Ayrshire Digest 47(2):69-70,78. Feb.15,1961. 43.8 Ay7
Dairy farming.

58214 SENGER, H. Sicherung eines hohen Stalldurchschnittes der Milchkühe während der Winterhaltung. Tierzucht 15(2):51-54. Feb.1961. 49 T443
Factors affecting milk production.

58215 SILVA, J. B. V. DA. Notas sobre a criação de gado bovino em Angola [Notes on cattle raising in Angola]. Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Estud. Ensaios e Doc. 75,106 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 330.9 P83
English summary.

58216 SNYDER, R. C. In the South; area's cattle growth is an exciting story. Livestock Breeder J. 4(4): 44,46. Apr.1961. 49 L758

58217 SNYMAN, J. H. D. Don't slaughter pregnant cows—eliminate poor breeders! Farming So. Africa 37 (1):18-19. Apr.1961. 24 So842

58218 SUZUKI, S., and TANIGUCHI, I. Gross efficiency of lactation in dairy cows. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):210-219. Ref. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

58219 SYCH, E. Zur Bestimmung der Melkgeschwindigkeit. Tierzucht 15(3):103-105. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58220 SYRSTAD, O. Thoughts about milk recording and testing. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8:261,284, 288. Apr.14,1961. 11 N8122

58221 TARELLI, A. Control de producción de vacas lecheras. Indus. Lech. 42(496):513-515. Nov.1960. 44.8 In26
Argentina.

58222 THIELE, H. W. Eliteanerkennung und Nachzuchtprämiierung in Ostfriesland. Tierzüchter 13(7):153-155. Apr.5,1961. 49 T445
Cattle.

58223 THOMPSON, J. C. Dairying in the 1960's. Brown Swiss B. 39(10):13,47. Apr.1961. 43.8 B81
Includes discussion.

58224 TIKHOMIROVA, T. Variation in the quantity of free amino acids in milk depending on the season of the year. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(3):33-35. Ref. Mar. 44.8 M734

58225 TULLOH, N. M. Behaviour of cattle in yards. I-II. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):20-30. Ref. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77
I, Weighing order and behaviour before entering scales; II, A study of temperament.

58226 WERNER, G. M., and CROWLEY, J. W. Raising better dairy calves can help you build a better herd. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 439,rev.,32 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

58227 FIORONE, F. The Chow Chow. (In Italian.) Nuovi Allevamenti 3(1):11-13. Jan.1961. 49 N922

58228 REICHE, W. Die Geschichte des deutschen Schäferhundes, dargestellt in seinen wichtigsten männlichen Vertretern und Linien. Ver. f. Deut. Schäferhunde. Ztg. 55(3):188-204; (4):262-267. Mar.20-Apr.20,1961. 48.9 V582Z

58229 SCHWEIZERISCHE KYNOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Schweizerisches Hunde-Stammbuch, band LIX, 1959. Langenthal, 1960. 525 p. 48.9 Sch9

Feeds and Feeding

58230 ROBERTS, A. H., and SCOTT, P. P. Nutrition of the cat. 5. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):73-82. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773

58231 SCOTT, P. P., GREAVES, J. P., and SCOTT, M. G. Nutrition of the cat. 4. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):35-51. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773

Veterinary Medicine

58232 ABRAMS, S. G., and others. Therapeutic experiences—Question: What is the most common traumatic injury in cats in your practice? What treatment do you use? Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):48-50. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

58233 BÄCKGREN, A. W. Leucosis of dogs; a literature review. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(24):518-521. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.9 Sv23

58234 BILD, C. E. Resuscitation of the canine surgical patient. Anim. Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):213-218. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 P94

58235 CHETTLE, D. Distemper in dogs—vaccination gives lifelong immunity. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9): 403-404. Apr.1961. 23 So84

58236 CHRISTOPH, H. J., and VIERNEISEL, H. Die prognostische Bedeutung des quantitativen und qualitativen weissen Blutbildes bei der "sogenannten Katzenstaupe." Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):10-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67

58237 CORREA, W. M., and others. Neisseria flava II, etiologic agent in canine conjunctivitis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(9):503-504. May 1,1961. 41.8 Am3
A. G. Ferri, F. Richter, and L. F. Rosales, joint authors.

58238 COTCHIN, E. Canine ovarian neoplasms. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):133-142. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58239 CRIGHTON, G. W. Surgical removal of the anal ring in the dog. Vet. Rec. 73(17):416-417. Apr.29, 1961. 41.8 V641

58240 DIAZ-UNGRIA, C., GOMEZ C., J., and PENA G., B. Un cestode del gato, nuevo para Venezuela. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):67-78. 1960. 41.9 V552

58241 DIMIC, J. M., and others. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger Medikamente auf Hornhautwunden. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(5):94-97. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 B45
B. Vlatkovic, J. Gligorijevic, and R. Andric, joint authors.
English summary.
Treatment of dogs with acetylcholine and Vitamin C.

58242 DITCHFIELD, J. Nocardiosis in the dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):43-45. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

58243 ESPOUY, F. La maladie du jeune age des chiens. Mouton 16(3):29. Mar.1961. 45.8 M86
Distemper.

58244 FOSTER, C. M., and others. Therapeutic experiences—Question: What is your favored treatment for pneumonitis in the cat, and what prophylactic measures do you recommend? Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(10):45-50. May 15,1961. 41.8 N812

58245 FREUDIGER, U. Die Erythrozyten-Senkungsreaktion in der Katzenpraxis. Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):5-8. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67
English summary.

58246 GEYER, S. Erfahrungen mit der Behandlung der Mikrosporie der Katzen mit Griseofulvin. Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):18-22. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67
English summary.

58247 GREEN, R. A. Type-movement in the cat and dog. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):186-192. Ref. 41.8 T345

58248 GROULADE, P., and others. Erythroblastose accompagnant un syndrome à prédominance épileptoide chez le chien. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):37-41. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24
J. Fournier, H. Drieux, and C. Labie, joint authors.

58249 HAPKE, H. J. Atem- und Kreislaufreflexe in der Narkose. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5):142-144. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Dogs.

58250 HARE, W. C. D. The age at which epiphyseal union takes place inthe limb bones of the dog. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):224-245. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58251 HASSLER, L. A method of using rustfree nails for pinning of fractures. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 13(2):50,52-53. Jan.1961. 41.9 Sv23
Dogs.

58252 HEALY, G. R., and KAGAN, I. G. The prevalence of filariasis in dogs from Atlanta, Georgia. J. Parasitol. 47(2):290. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

58253 JACQUIER, C. Quelques considérations sur les cancers des voies respiratoires du chien. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(3):129-139. Mar.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

58254 JADESON, W. J. Rehabilitation of dogs with intervertebral disk lesions by physical therapy methods. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(8):411-423. Ref. Apr.15, 1961. 41.8 Am3

58255 KALET, D. M. Urethral obstructions in cats. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):6-10,21. Ref. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32

58256 KAWATA, S. Histological analysis of sensory nerve of the nasal cavity of the cat. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):68-81. Ref. 41.8 T345

58257 KISS, M. Blood eosinophilia and anaemia in young Alsatian dogs infested by a scaridosis. (In Hungarian.) Maygar Allat. Lapja 16(3):97-99. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

58258 KRAFT, H. Blutuntersuchung bei Katzen. Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):8-10. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67

58259 KUZEL, M. Die Extrapolation bei Diensthunden. I. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3):231-240. Mar.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

58260 LIBEAU, J. Enquête sur les cas de rage canine en Afrique. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(4):289-294. Dec.1960. 41.8 B872
English summary.

58261 LORD, L. H. A scleroderma-like syndrome in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(9):499-502. May 1,1961. 41.8 Am3

58262 MATHER, G. W. A decade of progress in non-infectious canine diseases. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(10) 38-41. May 15,1961. 41.8 N812

58263 MERINO EUGERCIOS, E., RODRIGUEZ CABRERA, C., and VOGELSANG, E. G. Histoplasmosis en el canino, primer caso descrito en Venezuela. Venezuela Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):79-89. Ref. 1960. 41.9 V552

58264 MÜLLER, L. F. Therapieversuche mit Lebermitochondrien beim experimentellen Tetrachlorkohlenstoff-Schaden des Hundes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(7):130-132. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

58265 NARDI, E. Observations on canine coccidiosis. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):904-908. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87

58266 NICOL, L., and others. Vaccins et sérums antivirus de Carré. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):23-36. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24
O. Girard, R. Corvazier, M. Cheyroux, P. Reculard, and P. Sizaret, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

58267 OLIVEIRA, A. DE. Die Zusammensetzung des Stammes der Vena portae bei Canis familiaris. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):88-97. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58268 ORIHEL, T. C. Morphology of the larval stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. J. Parasitol. 47(2):251-262. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

58269 OWEN, L. N., and STEVENSON, D. E. Observations on canine osteosarcomata. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2): 117-129. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58270 PARIS, J. Guérison d'un cas de paralysie d'un chien par extraits de moelle épinière. Soc. Vet. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):296-298; 45(1):20-21. Nov.1960, Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

58271 PARKER, R. L., and others. Serologic evidence of certain virus infections in wild animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(8):437-440. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41 8 Am3
V. J. Cabasso, D. J. Dean, and E. L. Cheatum, joint authors.
Canine distemper and infectious hepatitis.

58272 PRIEUR, W. D. Zur Narkose bei der Katze. Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):24-27. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67
English summary.

58273 RAWES, D. A. The activity of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworms in the dog. Vet. Rec. 73(16):390-392. Apr.22,1961. 41.8 V641

58274 ROBIN, Y. Traitement d'une staphylococcie cutanée rebelle du chien par l'association hydrocortancyl-chloramphénicol intramusculaire et in situ. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):349-352; 45(2):91-93. Dec.1960,Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

58275 SANDERSLEBEN, J. VON, and FRESE, K. Die Urämiediagnose an der Leiche. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(6):109-111. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Dogs.

58276 SAUSSAYE, F. Tumeur des capsules surrenales chez une chienne. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(2):93-94. Feb.1961. 41.9 So12

58277 SCHNEIDER, H. E. Therapieversuch bei Rectumsarkom einer Katze mittels Enteroanastomose. Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):23-24. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67
English summary.

58278 SPRENT, J. F. A. Post-parturient infection of the bitch with Toxocara canis. J. Parasitol. 47(2):284. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

58279 STERNFELS, M. Spaying a cat. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):59. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

58280 STOCKMAN, V., and STOCKMAN, M. J. R. Caecal impaction in the dog. Vet. Rec. 73(14):337-338. Apr.8,1961. 41.8 V641

58281 TEUNISSEN, G. H. B. Das eosinophile Granulom bei der Katze (Lippengranulom). Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):2-4. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67

58282 TOMICKI, Z., and NAGÓRSKI, F. Proteins, lipoproteids and glycoproteids in the serum of normal and ill dogs (electrophoretic studies). (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(3):159-163. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

58283 UBERREITER, O. Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Prostatahypertrophie des Hundes. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(5):88-93. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

58284 VALLÉE, A., and others. Contribution à l'étude de la toxoplasmose expérimentale du chien. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):43-52. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24
P. Groulade, J. C. Levaditi, G. Desmonts, and J. Virat, joint authors.

58285 VOGEL, A. Uber das klinische Bild der "Katzenseuche" (infektiöse Enteritis, infektiöse Agranulozytose der Katzen). Kleintier-Praxis 6(1):15-18. Jan.1961. 41.8 K67
English summary.

58286 WAIT, P. Intramedullary pinning in the canine. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):12-15. Ref. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32

58287 WILLIAMS, N. A. Techniques of ear trimming in the canine. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):16-21. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32

58288 WRIGHT, R. C., and HOOVER, R. D. Thyroprotein for skin and hair conditions of dogs. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):54-55. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

58289 ZEMAN, E., and others. Urine collection in dog with particular attention to the method of ureterostomy. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):425-436. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
A. Holub, A. Mazel, and M. Nemec, joint authors.
English summary.

Miscellaneous

58290 CORNWELL, A. C., and FULLER, J. L. Conditioned responses in young puppies. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 54(1):13-15. Feb.1961. 410 J822

58291 HARA, K., and WARREN, J. M. Equivalence reactions by normal and brain-injured cats. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 54(1):91-93. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 J822

58292 HARA, K., and WARREN, J. M. Stimulus additivity and dominance in discrimination performance by cats. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 54(1):86-90. Feb. 1961. 410 J822

58293 HARTLEY, C. W. G. The shepherd's dog. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(8):38-39. May 1961. 45.8 Sh3
Training.

58294 NORSTRÖM, K. Who pays for the bite? (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(24):509-511. Dec.1960. 41.9 Sv23
By dogs.

58295 TEMBROCK, G. Homologie-Forschung an Caniden-Lauten. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:320-326. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

58296 WELLS, L. P. The working dog. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):259,261-262. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

58297 JOHANSSON, I. Inheritance of the color phases in ranch bred blue foxes. Hereditas 46(3/4):753-766. 1960. 442.8 H42

58298 KOCH, W. Massenauslese und Individualauslese. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(3):47-51. Mar.1,1961. 412.628 D48

58299 PRIESNER, A. "Der Deutsche Pelztierzüchter" und die Chinchillazucht. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(3):41-47. Mar.1,1961. 412.628 D48

58300 TWISSELMANN, L. Der Arbeitsbogen—ein bewährtes Hilfsmittel der Zuchtbuchführung. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(3):56-58. Mar.1,1961. 412.628 D48

58301 UNCAPHER, L. H. A genetic approach to fur chewing. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(12):14-15. Dec. 1960. 412.628 N21

Feeds and Feeding

58302 AHMAN, G., and JØRGENSEN, G. Table of the nutritive value of feed for fur animals. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravl 24(6):150-156. Apr.15,1961. 412.628 D23

58303 LEEKLEY, J. R., and CABELL, C. A. Antioxidants and other feed additives in fish diets for minks: effect on reproduction and steatitis. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 49,24 p. Apr.1961. A281.9 Ag8
Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

58304 NORDFELDT, S., AHMAN, G., and KULL, K. E. Vitamins for minks. (In Swedish.) Vära Pälsdjur 32(5): 126-133. Apr.15,1961. 410 V42

58305 SCHAIBLE, P. J., and TRAVIS, H. F. Distillers byproducts' use in mink rations. U. S. Fur Rancher 40(4):8-9,30-31,33-34. Apr.1961. 412.629 Am3M

58306 SCHAIBLE, P. J., and TRAVIS, H. F. The value of corn distillers dried solubles in the mink ration. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:13-22. 1961. 389.79 C765

Veterinary Medicine

58307 KENNEDY, A. H. Chinchilla diseases and ailments: nutrition and its relation to disease. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(7):21-25. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 410 F965

58308 LAUERMAN, L. H. Diethylstilbestrol and urinary tract infection. Fur Trade J. Canada 38(8):9,14-15. Apr.1961. 410 F965
Minks.

58309 LUTNICKI, W. Die anatomischen Grundlagen zur Kastration des männlichen Sumpfbibers—Myocastor coypus Molina. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.): 271-284. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58310 MARTINSONS, E. Relationship between serum iron, iron content of organs, serum proteins and hematological values in mink. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(7/8):471-489. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

58311 OTAISHI, S. A study on the pelage of the nutria referring to the pelaging of fur animals in general. (In Japanese.) Hiroshima U. Facul. Fisheries & Anim. Husb. J. 3(1):1-183. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 H6122
English summary.

58312 PINDSTRUP, S. V. A case of urinary calculi of mink. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(7):255-256. Apr.1,1961. 41.9 D23

58313 SHCHERBAKOV, I. G. Diagnosis of botulism in minks. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(11):31-33. Nov. 40.28 K91

58314 STEFFEN, J. A case of anthrax on a farm of minks. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(3):141-142. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

Miscellaneous

58315 BIRGE, R. Sales point the need for improvement in ranched mink. Amer. Fur Breeder 34(4):14-15, 36. Apr.1961. 410 Am33

58316 MILLIKEN, H., and PRINDLE, D. Nature of ranching in New England area. U. S. Fur Rancher 40(4): 12-13,17. Apr.1961. 412.629 Am3M
Minks.

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

58317 ALLGEMEINES deutsches Gestütbuch für Vollblut. XXV. band. Köln, Selbstverlag des Direktoriums für Vollblutzucht und Rennen, 1961. 467 p. 42.9 AL5

58318 ANTOINE-MAY. Le cheval de pur sang et son élevage. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2): 102-110. 1961. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

58319 CASTLE, W. E. Fashion in the color of Shetland Ponies and its genetic basis. J. Hered. 51(6):247-248. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3

58320 GREEN, B. A. Biography of the Tennessee Walking Horse. Nashville, Parthenon Press, 1960. 236 p. 42 G822

58321 HERRE, W. Grundsätzliches zur Systematik des Pferdes. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Zuchtbiol. 75(1): 57-79. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Z35
Review of literature.

58322 JOCKEY CLUB. Second supplement to volume XXII of the American stud book—foals of 1959 registered. New York, 1961. 522 p. 42.9 Am31

58323 KHADZHIDIMITROV, P., and DOBREV, D. Über die heterogene Besamung der Stuten (vorläufige Mitteilung). (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10: 495-501. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58324 NILSSON, N. E. Progeny testing of the Ardennes horses. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugard. 11:365-366. Nov.1960. 44.8 L12

58325 OCSAG, I. Type problem in the cold-blooded horse breeding in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:67-77. Ref. 19 G54
German summary.

58326 PHELPS, F. T. A review of 1960 stakes breeding efficiency. Thoroughbred Rec. 173(13):9,34. Apr.1, 1961. 42.8 T39

58327 WILKINSON, G. 1960: a record year for Quarter Horse breeders! Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 25 (5):42,60. Feb.1961. 43.8 F66

Feeds and Feeding

58328 DUELL, R. W. Better pastures for horses and ponies. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 350,16 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 N46

58329 KNUDSEN, O., and BENGTSSON, G. Experimental feeding of horses with concentrated feed. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 13(1):17-20. Jan.1961. 41.9 Sv23

58330 MCDANIEL, A. H. Nutrient requirements of the horse. West. Horseman 26(5):72-73,158-160. May 1961. 42.8 W522

Veterinary Medicine

58331 AEHNELT, E., KONERMANN, H., and GRUNERT, E. Fortpflanzungsstörungen in der Pferdezucht und ihre neuzeitliche Bekämpfung. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):107-110; (5):146-151. Feb.15,Mar.1, 1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58332 ANDREEVA, S. P. Besonderheiten des anatomischen Baues des Tarsalgelenkes, welche die Entstehung der Spatkrankheit begünstigen. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.)15-26. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Horses.

58333 ARCHER, R. K. True haemophilia (haemophilia A) in a Thoroughbred foal. Vet. Rec. 73(14):338-340. Apr.8,1961. 41.8 V641

58334 ARTHUR, G. H. The surgery of the equine cryptorchid. Vet. Rec. 73(16):385-389. Ref. Apr.22, 1961. 41.8 V641

58335 BECKER, E. Versuche mit Kunststoffen am Huf des Pferdes. Berlin. u. Münich. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(7):123-127. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 B45

58336 CHAMPION, and GUEGUEN, J. Traitement de la myoglobinurie du cheval par la lomidine. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(1):21-24. Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

58337 CHEN, E. Study on the causes of mortality in the serum horse. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:10-13. Sept.1960. 49 J822
English summary.

58338 CZAJKOWSKI, Z., BALBIERZ, H., and KRYSTOF, W. Investigations concerning some qualities of peripheral blood in stallions during functional tests. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 4: 123-140. Ref. 1960. 20.5 St4
English summary.

58339 DEKEYSER, J., DELCAMBE, L., and THIENPONT, D. Activité thérapeutique de l'iturine et du chinosol sur la teigne du cheval à Microsporum equinum Bodin. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(4):279-288. Ref. Dec.1960. 41.8 B872
English summary.

58340 DOBREV, D., and SIMEONOV, S. Der Einfluss einiger Mikroelemente auf das Wachstum, die Erythrozytenzahl und den Hämoglobingehalt bei Fohlen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:385-389. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58341 DURUSAN, R. African horse sickness in Turkey. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):292-297. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58342 GREEN, D. A. The veterinary surgeon at horse shows and at polo clubs. Brit. Vet. J. 117(4):171-174. Apr.1961. 41.8 V643

58343 HAROUI, J. J. La peste equine au Liban. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):276-277. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58344 HOLLÓ, S., and MAGYARY, J. Operation of abdominal cryptorchism of horses with section on the flank. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3):108-111. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

58345 HOLMES, J. R. A case of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a mare. Vet. Rec. 73(14): 333-335. Ref. Apr.8,1961. 41.8 V641

58346 HUQ, M. M. African horse sickness in Pakistan. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):278-284. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58347 JICHA, J., DUSEK, J., and POKORNA, M. Biochemische und hämatologische Werte bei Zugpferden während der Ruhe und nach der Arbeitsbelastung. II. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 34(2):169-180. Feb.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

58348 KAUFMAN, W. Tendinitis or "bowed tendon," in the equine. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):4-5,33. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32

58349 KESTEVEN, K. V. L. The rising threat from animal diseases. Discovery 22(3):107-109,map. Mar. 1961. 472 D63
Spread of African horse sickness to Middle East and African swine fever to Europe.

58350 KHADZHIDIMITROV, P. Das Wachstum und die Entwicklung der Zuchtfohlen von der Plewna- und Donaurasse von der Geburt an bis zum Alter von drei Jahren in der Zeit von 1941 bis 1950 im Staatsgestüt "G. Dimitrov." (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:419-450. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58351 KHAMOSH, M. A. African horse sickness in Afghanistan. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):246-247. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58352 KRAL, E. Beitrag zur diagnostischen Anästhesie des Pferdefingers. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(4):491-494. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58353 LANCZ, E. Treatment of pastern eczema of horses with dermosalyl-ointment. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3):93-97. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

58354 MILLAR, R. Disease of the ligamentum nuchae associated with Brucella abortus infection in the horse, and its treatment with strain 19 vaccine. Brit. Vet. J. 117(4):167-170. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 V643

58355 MILLER, R. M. Why lameness? West. Horseman 26(5):10,108. May 1961. 42.8 W522

58356 NEUMAN, V., SINDELAROVA, K., and TOVAREK, J. The activity of the sorbitdehydrogenase in the blood serum of horses and cattle. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3):215-222. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

58357 ORHAN, A. Notes on African horse sickness in Cyprus. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):250-257. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58358 OZEGOVIĆ, L. Results of laboratory examinations of some internal diseases in horses. I. Dynamic of the number of erythrocytes and the quantity of hemoglobin. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):669-677. Ref. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

58359 PIUSINSKI, W. Investigations on pathomorphology of horses used for immune-serum production. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(3):151-159. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

58360 RAUCHBACH, K. Zum Vorkommen von Hermaphroditismus beim Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6): 220-221. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 M742

58361 REID, N. R. African horse sickness; the 1959-60 epizootic of African horse sickness in the Near East region and India, and a note on technical assistance provided by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Brit. Vet. J. 117(4):137-142. Apr.1961. 41.8 V643

58362 SAHAI, L. African horse sickness in India. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):270-272. Jan./Feb. 1961. 41.8 Of2

58363 SCHWARZE, E., and ROTHKEGEL, R. Vergleichende Messungen am Skelett des Pferdes. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):139-154. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58364 SHEA, R. A. Arsenic poisoning in ponies. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(10):62,65. May 15,1961. 41.8 N812

58365 SHORT, R. V. Steroid concentrations in the follicular fluid of mares at various stages of the reproductive cycle. J. Endocrinol. 22(2):153-163. Ref. Apr. 1961. 448.8 J8293

58366 SMITHCORS, J. F. The equine leg. III. The foot. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):33-37. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

58367 STANIC, M. N., and PALIC, D. T. Experimentelle Untersuchung der Dysfunktion des Nervus intermediofacialis beim Pferde und Rinde. (In Russian.) Acta Vet. [Beograd] 10(3):21-28. 1960. 41.8 V6447
German summary.

58368 TURLIN, A. A. Changes in the blood composition of horses under various pasture conditions. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):66-68. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

58369 TZORTZAKIS, N. La peste equine un grave problème pour le royaume de Grèce. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):267-269. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

Miscellaneous

58370 AMERICAN HORSE SHOWS ASSOCIATION. 1961 rule book. New York, 1961. 358 p. 42.9 Am397

58371 BERLY, B. Training your foal for showing. West. Horseman 26(5):8-9,124-126. May 1961. 42.8 W522

58372 EVANS, E. H. Heraldry of the West. West. Horseman 26(5):88,166-168. May 1961. 42.8 W522
Horse brands.

58373 HÖGBERG, K. E. Horses and horsemen in the Dala forest. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 6:185-186. 1960. 11 L29
Care of horses.

58374 KARAIVANOV, R. Eigenschaften des Maultieres und sein Platz in der Struktur des Arbeitsviehs in den Gebirgs- und Halbgebirgsregionen des Landes. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:263-284. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58375 DEN MED statsmedel understödda hastpremieringen [The government supported awards for horses, etc., during the year 1960]. Sweden. Lantbrstyr. Meddel. Ser. B, Lantbravd. 38,102 p. 1961. 11 Sw3Me
Stallions.

58376 ZACHUSSON, B. 150 years of racing in Sweden. Breeders' B. 6(9):21. Mar.1961. 42.8 B743

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

58377 PHOENIX, C. H. Hypothalamic regulation of sexual behavior in male guinea pigs. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 54(1):72-77. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 J822

58378 POILEY, S. M. A systematic method of breeder rotation for non-inbred laboratory animal colonies. Anim. Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):159-166. Dec.1960. 410.9 P94

58379 WEIR, J. A. Genetics and laboratory animal diseases. Anim. Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):177-188. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 P94

Feeds and Feeding

58380 BRANT, H. Experimental nutritional evaluation of a standard laboratory diet. Anim. Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):189-196. Dec.1960. 410.9 P94

58381 KILE, J. C. Comparison of mouse diets. Anim Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):197-200. Dec.1960. 410.9 P94

58382 POILEY, S. M., and JAY, G. E. Feeding large and varied animal populations at the National Institutes of Health. Anim. Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):201-212. Dec. 1960. 410.9 P94

58383 SANDEV, S. Untersuchungen über den biologischen Wert des Eiweisses von Sommergerste bei verschiedenem Rohproteingehalt des Kornes. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:59-75. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
Laboratory animals.

Veterinary Medicine

58384 BEIN, L. N-Bilanz- und Gesamtstoffwechselversuche an wachsenden Albinoratten; Einleitung: Zweck der Respirations-Versuche an wachsenden Labortieren. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(1):42-70. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22

58385 CLARKSON, T. B. A training program in laboratory animal medicine. Anim. Care Panel. Proc. 10(4):xviii,xx,xxii,xxiv,xxvi. Dec.1960. 410.9 P94
Reprinted from the Bowman Gray School of Medicine's brochure.

58386 FUJII, S. A single differential staining method for vaginal smears. Hiroshima U. Facul. Fisheries & Anim. Husb. J. 3(1):197-201. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 H6122
Laboratory animals.

58387 GRÄSSER, R. Pathogenitätsteste mit anaeroben Actinomyceten. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 181(1):103-110. Ref. Jan. 1961. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Hamsters.

58388 HARTSOOK, E. W., and HERSHBERGER, T. V. Effect of synthetic steroid or phenanthrene compounds upon weight gain and feed efficiency of rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 106(1):57-60. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.9 So1

58389 HOFFMANN, G. Aufgaben des Morphologen in der Virusforschung. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961 (spec.no.):265-270. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Studies on mice.

58390 HRUSKA, K. Studies in the liver function in vitro. I. Synthesis of hippuric acid by rat liver slices after the liver injury. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):373-380. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

58391 LOMBARD, C. Nombre des globules sanguins du cobaye adulte déterminé électroniquement. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):53-56. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24

58392 LYHS, L. Über den Einfluss des Askorbinsäuremangels auf Funktionen des Zentralnervensystems beim Meerschweinchen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):131-134. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 M742

58393 MCLAREN, A. Some causes of variation of body temperature in mice. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 46(1):38-45. Jan.1961. 447.8 Q1

58394 NEUMAN, V., MADEROVA, V., and ZENDULKA, M. Die Enzymaktivität der Serumtransaminase GOT und GPT von an experimentaltoxischer Hepatitis erkrankten Meerschweinchen in Bezug auf morphologische Veränderungen des Lebergewebes. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3):241-248. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.

58395 NISHIDA, S., and MOCHIZUKI, K. Differential staining of the X-zone of mouse cortex. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):81-87. Ref. 41.8 T345

58396 PARAF, A., and others. Multiplication d'une souche de virus aphteux chez deux lignées consanguines de souris. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2328-2330. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21
J. Asso, M. Fougereau, and J. Verge, joint authors.

Miscellaneous

58397 APPLEGATE, F. C. Laboratory use of rabbits important. Amer. Rabbit J. 31(1):2-3. Jan.1961. 40.28 Am3

58398 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. Production de la souris albinos. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):315-317. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58399 ROWELL, T. E. Maternal behaviour in non-maternal golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):11-15. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

58400 BOGATYREVA, S. A., and others. An experiment in introducing DNA from other breeds into chickens. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(5):1213-1215. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 511 P444A
M. P. Znamenskaya, Kh. F. Kushner, I. G. Moiseeva, and E. V. Tolokonnikova, joint authors.
Effects on heredity.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

58401 BRANDSCH, H. Heritabilität und Selektion in der Geflügelherdbuchzucht einer LPG. Tierzucht 15(3): 118-121. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58402 GRIESBACH, L. Poultry breeding in New Brunswick. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Mar.1961:7-8. 47.9 N42

58403 GROVE, D., and TIEFENBACH, B. Möglichkeiten der Untersuchung des Haushahnes bei Vorliegen des Verdachtes auf Befruchtungsunfähigkeit. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(6):101-106. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Includes semen testing.

58404 JAAP, R. G., MURRAY, M. W., and TEMPLE, R. W. The genetic control of variance in comb and testes weights of young male chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):354-363. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58405 JAEGER, J., and BRANDSCH, H. Zum aufbau von Geflügel-Grossherdbuchzuchten in der DDR. Tierzucht 15(3):121-124. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58406 KAWAHARA, T. Studies on heterosis in the domestic fowl. IV. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(6):309-313. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 N62
English summary.

58407 KONDRA, P. A., and HODGSON, G. C. Genetic differences in energy-protein requirements of chicks. Poultry Sci. 40(2):525-531. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58408 MCCARTNEY, M. G., and others. Photoperiodism as a factor in the reproduction of the turkey. Poultry Sci. 40(2):368-376. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
V. L. Sanger, K. I. Brown, and V. C. Chamberlin, joint authors.

58409 PAYNE, L. N., and JAFFE, P. Genetic basis for graft-against-host immunological reactions between two inbred lines of chickens. Nature [London] 190(4773): 373-374. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21
Phenomenon of splenic enlargement.

58410 PETERSEN, V. E. Breeding methods and their importance in the egg production in USA. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(12):370-372. Dec.1960. 11 L2322

58411 PETROVIC, V., ANDRIC, M., and MASIC, B. Comparative investigation of the New Hampshire chickens and F1 crosses of Delaware x New Hampshire when fattening for broilers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 15 (1/2):64-70. Jan./Feb.1961. 43.8 St6
English summary.

58412 RENDEL, J. Recent studies on relationships between blood groups and production characters in farm animals. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(2): 97-109. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 Z35
Genetic studies in poultry and cattle.

58413 SHUTOVA, V. Characteristics of chickens of various breeds and breed groups. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):43-46. Apr. 20 Se492

58414 TANINAI, M. A study on the inheritance of sexual maturity in the domestic fowl. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(5):262-266. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

58415 ABELEIN, R. Versuchsbericht über die Erprobung eines mit Fett aufgewerteten Geflügelmastfutters Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(3/4): 113-119. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.
Includes effects on meat production.

58416 AYCARDI, J. Influence de la furazolidone ajoutée aux aliments sur la production des pondeuses. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 115:64-65,67-68. Jan.1961. 389.78 In2

58417 BAELUM, J. Experiments with antibiotics for broilers. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):1-2,4. Jan.1961. 11 L2322

58418 BAINTNER, K., BANK, A. B., and BANK, H. Comparative test of the effect of home made synthetic vitamin D3 preparations on day-old chicks. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:339-347. 19 G54
English summary.

58419 BARTON, L., and STEPHENSON, E. L. Nutrition of laying and breeding hens. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:34-35. 389.79 Ar42

58420 BEARSE, G. E. The problem of egg shell quality. Feedstuffs 33(16):70-73. Apr.22,1961. 286.8 F322

58421 BERMAN, SH. A. Antibacterial stimulators in the nutrition of ducks. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960 (12):14-15. Dec. 47.8 P95

58422 BROWN, W. O., and JACKSON, N. The effects of certain gonadal hormone derivatives in the diet of fattening chickens. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 9(2):129-134. Ref. 1960. 10 N81R

58423 CAREW, L. B., HILL, F. W., and NESHEIM, M. C. The comparative value of heated ground unextracted soybean and heated dehulled soybean flakes as a source of soybean oil and energy for the chick. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):249-253. Ref. May 1961. 307.8 J82

58424 CARLSON, C. W. Do you want dark colored egg yolks? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(5):14,33-34. May 1961. 286.85 Eg3
Feeding.

58425 CASTAING, J. Les problèmes actuels du gavage des oies en vue de la production du foie gras dans les Landes. Rev. de l'Elevage 15(8/9):791-792,795,797. Aug./Sept.1960. 49 B462

58426 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. Alimentación de las ponedoras sobre yacija. Barcelona. Esc. Ofic. y Super. de Avicult. B. Téc. 4,36 p. Ref. Nov.1960. 47.9 T24

58427 CLANDININ, D. R., and TAJCNAR, E. W. Rapeseed oil meal studies. 3. Effects of variations in cooking and conditioning temperatures used during expeller processing of rapeseed on the fat and lysine content of rapeseed oil meals. Poultry Sci. 40(2):291-293. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Feeding value for poultry.

58428 CLANDININ, D. R. Rapeseed oil meal studies. 4. Effect of sinapin, the bitter substance in rapeseed oil meal, on the growth of chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):484-487. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58429 COATES, M. E., and HOLDSWORTH, E. S. Vitamin D3 and absorption of calcium in the chick. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):131-147. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773

58430 CORNELISSEN, J. P. The protein requirement of growing pullets. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.75-87. Ref. n. p., 1960. 40 D682
English summary.

58431 COUCH, J. R. Poultry nutrition, 1961. II. Turkeys. Feed Age 11(5):27-30. May 1961. 389.78 F327

58432 COUCH, J. R. Turkey feeding and management—1961. Feeds Illus. 12(5):11-13. May 1961. 389.78 F326

58433 COUCH, J. R., and STELZNER, H. D. Vitamin-like unidentified growth factors from corn distillers dried solubles. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:65-70. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765
For poultry.

58434 CREGER, C. R., HAQUE, M. E., and COUCH, J. R. Reproduction studies in the mature fowl. 1. Corn and soybean oil meal as sources of unidentified growth and hatchability factors. Poultry Sci. 40(2):299-302. Mar. 1961. 47.8 Am33P

58435 EDMONDSON, J., and BOBBY, F. C. Repeat test of dehydrated lucerne meal as source of vitamin A for laying pullets. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):295-296. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

58436 ERMAKOV, D. F. Azotobacterin is a growth stimulator for chicks. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960 (12):19. Dec. 47.8 P95

58437 GERRY, R. W., and SMYTH, J. R. Antibiotics as growth promoters in broiler rations. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):5. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

58438 GERRY, R. W. A use for potato starch pulp in poultry rations? Maine Farm Res. 8(4):14-15. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

58439 GOERTZ, G. E., and others. Dressing and cooking losses, juiciness and fat content of poultry fed cereal grains. 2. Broilers. Poultry Sci. 40(2):471-474. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
A. S. Hooper, P. E. Sanford, and R. E. Clegg, joint authors.

58440 GOERTZ, G. E., and others. Tenderness scores and Warner-Bratzler shear values for broilers and Beltsville White turkeys fed different cereal grains. Poultry Sci. 40(2):488-493. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
B. Weathers, D. L. Harrison, and P. E. Sanford, joint authors.

58441 HEUSER, G. F. The relative role of granite grit in rearing replacement pullets and in feeding laying hens. Feedstuffs 33(15):32-34. Apr.15,1961. 286.81 F322

58442 HILL, D. C., MCINDOO, E. M., and OLSEN, E. M. Influence of dietary zein on the concentration of amino acids in the plasma of chicks. J. Nutr. 74(1):16-22. May 1961. 389.8 J82

58443 HOFMANN, F., LOHLE, K., and BARFUSS, E. Bericht über die Durchführung einer Mastleistungs prüfung bei Hühnern in der Hühnerleistungsprüfungsanstalt Altenberga/Kahla. Tierzucht 15(3):127-130. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58444 JENSEN, L. S., and MCGINNIS, J. Nutritional investigations with turkey hens. 1. Quantitative requirement for protein. Poultry Sci. 40(2):288-290. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58445 KADÁR, T., KOVACS, J., and MIKES, I. Increase of the weight gain and food conversion efficiency of chickens by furazolidone. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3):81-83. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

58446 KIVIMÄE, A. Fattening of geese and turkeys. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:450. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43

58447 KIVIMÄE, A. Whole grain for poultry. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:448. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43

58448 LANSBURY, T. J. Protein for egg production in Ghana. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 38(2):153-159. Apr. 1961. 26 T754

58449 LOCKHART, W. C., and others. The metabolizable energy value for oats of various bushel weights. Poultry Sci. 40(2):327-333. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
D. W. Bolin, G. Olson, and R. L. Bryant, joint authors.
For poults.

58450 MAAS, H. J. L., BOOGAERDT, J., and KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN. The influence of oyster shells and calcium lactate on food consumption, egg production and egg quality. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 9(86):598-612. Ref. May 1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.
An experiment with White Leghorns.

58451 MCPHERSON, B. N., and STEPHENSON, E. L. The feeding value of grit for poultry. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:14. 389.79 Ar42

58452 NABER, E. C., and TOUCHBURN, S. P. The relation of protein and energy to egg production and feed utilization by the laying hen. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:33-40. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765

58453 NELSON, F. E., JENSEN, L. S., and MCGINNIS, J. Requirement of developing turkeys for calcium and phosphorus. Poultry Sci. 40(2):407-411. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58454 NELSON, T. S., and NORRIS, L. C. Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick: the effect of age and cecectomy on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. Poultry Sci. 40(2):392-395. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58455 NESHEIM, M. C. Soybeans in poultry feeding—a processing problem. Feedstuffs 33(18):164,170. May 6 1961. 286.81 F322

58456 NESHEIM, M. C., and others. Studies on growth promoting effects of fats and other crude nutrient sources for chicks. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:59-64. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765
D. T. Hopkins, L. B. Carew, T. R. Zeigler, and M. L. Scott, joint authors.

58457 NESTLER, R. B. Avian nutrition research—its complexities and interrelationship to other disciplines. Poultry Sci. 40(2):383-392. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58458 NIJVELD, W. J., and TERPSTRA, K. The digestibility of heated and unheated soybean meal for chicks. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6):240-246. Ref. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3

58459 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. DEPT. OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY. Poultry feed formulas for 1961, by S. J. Slinger and W. F. Pepper. Guelph, 1961. 88 p. 47.9 On83

58460 OWINGS, W. J. Effect of protein source and amino acid supplementation on intestinal microflora and plasma amino acids of the chick. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2425. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58461 PATTERSON, E. L., MILSTREY, R. A., and JUKES, T. H. Arginine in the growth of chicks. Poultry Sci. 40(2):459-467. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58462 PATZSCHKE, D. Hinweise zur Herstellung von Fertigmischfutter für die Hähnchenmast. Tierzucht 15 (3):124-127. Ref. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58463 POPE, C. W., SCHAIBLE, P. J., and DAWSON, L. E. Effects of certain nutrients upon blood spots in chicken eggs. Poultry Sci. 40(2):377-382. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58464 PRATT, C. W. M., and MCCANCE, R. A. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 6. Changes in the long bones during the rehabilitation of cockerels. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):121-129. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773

58465 RUNNELS, T. D. Processed whole soybeans as an ingredient in broiler diets. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:23-32. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765

58466 SCOTT, M. L. Will better amino acid balance improve efficiency of egg production? Feedstuffs 33(17): 34-35. Apr.29,1961. 286.81 F322

58467 SHABALINA, A. T., and ERMENKOVA, L. V. Einfluss von Rasse und Geschlecht auf die Verdaulichkeit der Futterrationen bei wachsenden und ausgewachsenen Hühnern. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:207-241. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

58468 SIBBALD, I. R., SLINGER, S. J., and ASHTON, G. C. Factors affecting the metabolizable energy content of poultry feeds. 2. Variability in the M. E. values attributed to samples of tallow, and undegummed soybean oil. Poultry Sci. 40(2):303-308. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58469 SIBBALD, I. R., SLINGER, S. J., and ASHTON, G. C. Factors affecting the metabolizable energy content of poultry feeds. 3. The influence of kaolin and alphacel when used as ration diluents. Poultry Sci. 40(2):454-458. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58470 SIBBALD, I. R., SLINGER, S. J., and ASHTON, G. C. The influence of dietary calorie: protein ratios on the weight gain and feed efficiency of growing chicks. Poultry Sci. 40(2):308-313. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58471 STEPHENSON, E. L. Factors influencing the protein and amino acid requirements for chick growth. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:71-72. 1961. 389.79 C765

58472 SULLIVAN, T. W. The availability of zinc in various compounds to Broad Breasted Bronze poults. Poultry Sci. 40(2):340-344. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58473 SULLIVAN, T. W. The zinc requirement of Broad Breasted Bronze poults. Poultry Sci. 40(2):334-340. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58474 TERPSTRA, K. The digestibility of feather meal for chicks. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6):251 253. Ref. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3

58475 TERPSTRA, K. The digestibility of millet for poultry. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6):247-250. Ref. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3

58476 TOIVANEN, E. Let the hens process the feed grains. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:439. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

58477 TSARENKO, P. P. Feeding rations for water fowl. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):60-62. Apr. 20 Se497
Ducklings.

58478 WAGSTAFF, R. K., DOBSON, D. C., and ANDERSON, J. O. Available biotin content of barley. Poultry Sci. 40(2):503-509. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Chick assay.

58479 WAIBEL, P. E., and JOHNSON, E. L. Effect of low protein corn-soybean oil meal diets and amino acid supplementation on performance of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):293-298. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58480 WALDROUP, P. W., and HARMS, R. H. Should poultrymen raise replacement pullets on full or limited diet? Feedstuffs 33(18):128. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322

58481 WALDROUP, P. W., and HARMS, R. H. Should poultrymen raise replacement pullets on full or limited diet? Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):3-4. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

58482 WALTER, E. D., and AITKEN, J. R. Performance of laying hens subjected to restricted feeding during rearing and laying periods. Poultry Sci. 40(2):345-354. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58483 WARDEN, W. K., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. The effect of feeding antibiotics to chicks in the presence of fresh, dried and autoclaved hen feces. Poultry Sci. 40 (2):363-367. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58484 WHEELER, H. O., and others. Alcohol content of blood from turkeys fed diets containing glucose or starch as a source of carbohydrate. Poultry Sci. 40(2): 522-525. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
T. M. Ferguson, R. H. Rigdon, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

58485 WHITESIDE, C. H., and others. Molybdenum, zinc, and unidentified factor sources in the diet of caged layers. Poultry Sci. 40(2):313-318. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
T. M. Ferguson, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

58486 WISMAN, E. L. Efficiency of growing broilers to a heavier weight. Feedstuffs 33(16):26-27,76. Apr.22, 1961. 286.81 F322

58487 YOSHIDA, M., HOSHII, H., and MORIMOTO, H. Preparation of purified ration for chick. III. (In Japanese, Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(5):251-254. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

58488 ALBADA, M. VAN. The raising of poultry and disease resistance. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6): 254-267. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3

58489 ALEKSANDROV, P. N. The effect of certain antibiotics on the development of chick embryos. (In Russian.) Antibiotiki 5(6):61-64. Nov./Dec.1960. 396.8 An84
English summary.

58490 ALLCROFT, R., and others. A toxic factor in Brazilian groundnut meal. Vet. Rec. 73(17):428-429. Apr.29,1961. 41.8 V641
R. B. A. Carnaghan, K. Sargeant, and J. O'Kelly, joint authors.
Turkeys and ducks.

58491 AMMERMAN, C. B., and others. Comparison of phosphorus availability assay techniques for chicks. Poultry Sci. 40(2):548-553. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
C. R. Douglas, G. K. Davis, and R. H. Harms, joint authors.

58492 ARONSON, F. R., BILSTAD, N. M., and WOLFE, H. R. The pathology of anaphylactic shock in chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):319-326. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58493 BALVANERA HERRERA, J. Control de inocuidad y potencia de las vacunas contra la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:78-85. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm
Includes discussion.

58494 BAYANOV, M., OSIPOV, A., and SKRYABINA, K. I. Diagnosis of ascariasis and heterakidiasis of chickens. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):49-50. Apr. 20 Se492

58495 BELL, D. J., and SILLER, W. G. Changes in erythrocyte amino nitrogen following experimental muscle lesions in chicks. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 46(1):22-32. Ref. Jan.1961. 447.8 Q1

58496 BIELLIER, H. V., and OSTMANN, O. W. Effect of varying day-length on time of oviposition in domestic fowl. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 747,52 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M693

58497 BREITENBACH, R. P., and PAULY, L. K. Effects of testosterone proprionate on lymphoid tissues and antibody production in chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):542-547. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Effects on the bursa, spleen and thymus.

58498 BRYAN, C. R., and IRWIN, M. R. The relationships of the cellular antigen C of Columba guinea to antigenic characters in other species of Columbidae. Genetics 46(3):323-337. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28

58499 CAMARGO NUÑEZ, F. Selección de cepas de virus para la producción de vacunas contra la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:56-62. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm

58500 CAMPBELL, J. G. Further observations on the liver clearance of bromosulphthalein in the fowl and its relation to oestrogen-androgen balance. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol. 67(4):303-318. Ref. 1959/60. 501 Ed4P

58501 CAMPBELL, J. G. The metabolism of sodium bromosulphthalein in the fowl. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol. 67(4):319-332. Ref. 1959/60. 501 Ed4P

58502 CASTELLO DE PLANDOLIT, F. Prevención y tratamiento de la coccidiosis. Barcelona. Esc. Ofic. y Super. de Avicult. B. Téc. 3,28 p. Ref. Aug.1960. 47.9 T24

58503 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. Los "stress" o factores de molestias y como evitarlos. Barcelona. Esc. Ofic. y Super. de Avicult. B. Téc. 5,31 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 47.9 T24

58504 CHAUDHURI, S., and SADHU, D. P. Thermoglycaemic response and the adrenergic system in pigeons. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 46(1):8-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 447.8 Q1

58505 CLARKE, W. E., and others. Field study of broiler condemnation losses. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)113,10 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M
J. Kimsey, D. Morris, and S. C. Schmittle, joint authors. Georgia Department of Agriculture, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Georgia Poultry Laboratory, cooperating.
Diseases.

58506 CLARKSON, M. J. Bromsulphthalein liver clearance in the bird. I. The relationship between plasma levels and bile and liver content in the turkey. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):143-148. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58507 CLAUSEN, D. M. Hormonale Regulation des Nestbaus der Brieftaube. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:297-308. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

58508 COATES, M. E., HARRISON, G. F., and HOLDSWORTH, E. S. The effect of a rachitogenic factor on calcium metabolism in chicks. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1): 149-155. 1961. 389.8 B773

58509 CREEK, R. D., and VASAITIS, V. Uric acid excretion in the chick as related to the intake of its precursors and nitrogen. Poultry Sci. 40(2):283-288. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58510 DAY, E. J., HORTON, A. M., and HILL, J. E. Anthelmintic value of hygromycin B when used in broiler rations and its effect along with certain other drugs on the performance of broilers. Poultry Sci. 40(2):417-422. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58511 DILMEN, S. Die Wirkung des Praeparates Efuron (+) auf Wachstum bei den Leghorn-Eintagsküken. (In Turkish.) Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Dergisi 7(4):216-236. Ref. 1960. 41.9 An4D
German summary.
In feed.

58512 DORAN, B. M., and MUELLER, W. J. The development and structure of the vitelline membrane and their relationship to yolk mottling. Poultry Sci. 40(2): 474-478. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58513 DZHUPINA, S. Enzootic trematodiasis of ducks. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):51. Apr. 20 Se492

58514 EDWARDS, H. M., and MRAZ, F. R. Transference to egg and chick of the radionuclides strontium-89, calcium-45 and barium-133 when administered to laying hens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):493-503. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58515 ELGHAMRY, M. I. Inhibitory effects of the right rudimentary gonads upon development of the spurs after complete left-side ovariectomy in growing Koroptvi Vlasky pullets. Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(4):497-500. 1960. 105.92 B833

58516 ESTUDILLO LOPEZ, J. Estudio comparativo de las diferentes vacunas empleadas para prevenir la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:63-71. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm
Includes discussion.

58517 FAHMY, M. F. A. Histochemical investigations on the hypophysis and the thyroidea of laying, broody and moulting hens. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16 (3):86-88. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

58518 FISHER, H., WEISS, H. S., and GRIMINGER, P. Influence of fatty acids and sterols on atherosclerosis in the avian abdominal aorta. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 106(1):61-63. Jan.1961. 442.9 So1

58519 GAGLIARDI, G. Action of egg yolk included in the killed vaccine against Newcastle disease. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):851-867. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

58520 GAGLIARDI, G., and GIROTTO, V. A comparison between the adjuvant actions of "gels" and mineral oils included in killed vaccines against Newcastle disease. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):839-850. Ref. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

58521 GARREN, H. W., HILL, C. H., and CARTER, M. W. Adrenal response of young chickens to adrenocorticotropic hormone as influenced by dosage and frequency of injection. Poultry Sci. 40(2):446-453. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58522 GAVEZ, E., and SUDARIC, F. Leiomyoblastoma (partialiter sarcomatosum) angiooriginis intestini in hen. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):721-722. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

58523 GEORGE, J. C., and TALESARA, C. L. Histochemical observations on the succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in pigeon breast-muscle. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 102(1):131-141. Ref. Mar.1961. 440.8 Q2

58524 GERRIETS, E. Gesundes Geflügel—Leistungsgeflügel. Tierzucht 15(3):131-132. Mar.1961. 49 T443
Salmonellosis and pullorum disease control.

58525 GILMOUR, D. G. Blood groups and poultry raising. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6):268-274. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3

58526 GRANOFF, A. Induction of Newcastle disease virus mutants with nitrous acid. Virology 13(4):402-408. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 V81

58527 GRIMBERGEN, A. H. M., and CORNELISSEN, J. P. Vitamin A-metabolism of young chickens. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.88-95. Ref. n. p., 1960. 40 D682
English summary.

58528 GROODT, M. DE, SEBRUYNS, M., and LAGASSE, A. The ultra structure of the blood-air barrier of bird lungs. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(11)313-317. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V84
Includes poultry.

58529 HARBOURNE, J. F. Poultry diseases. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 112:35-40. 1961. 10 Y7

58530 HARDY, F. B. "A.E.M." avian encephalomyelitis or epidemic tremors. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):25-26. Feb.1961. 23 T182T

58531 HARDY, L. B. Studies on lines of chickens with different serum cholesterol levels. Diss. Abs. 21 (9):2764-2765. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58532 HEYNER, S. The survival of embryonic mammalian cartilage after freezing to—79°C. J. Expt. Zool. 144(2):165-176. Ref. July 1960. 410 J825
Includes poultry.

58533 HILL, C. H., and others. Blood citric acid concentration as affected by heat and cold stress and adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Poultry Sci. 40(2):422-424. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
M. K. Warren, H. W. Garren, and V. C. Baker, joint authors.

58534 HIMENO, K., TANABE, Y., and KOMIYAMA, T. Effect of thiouracil on turnover of thyroidal I^{131} and thyroxine secretion rate measurement. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 106(1):45-49. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.9 So1
Chickens.

58535 HOFMAN, D. N., and ROTT, N. N. The development of the wing skeleton during the embryogenesis in birds displaying various types of reproduction. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 66(1): 40-53. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 511 M85
English summary.

58536 HUERTA HERNANDEZ, M. Técnicas serológicas empleadas en el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:47-55. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm
Includes discussion.

58537 HUSTON, T. M., and WHEELER, R. S. Antithyroidal influence of diiodotyrosine. Poultry Sci. 40(2): 440-442. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58538 HUSTON, T. M., and MAY, K. N. The use of sodium pentobarbital sedation as an aid in catching and plucking poultry. Poultry Sci. 40(2):434-440. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58539 IVANOV, N. The role of insulin in the resorbence of the glucose in the digestive apparatus of poultry. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:111-117. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
English summary.

58540 IVANOV, N., and IVANOV, TS. The role of the large hemispheres of the cerebrum in regulating the morphological and chemical compound of the blood in poultry. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10: 91-99. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
English summary.

58541 JANSEN, J. Again cases of duck plague. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 9(68):631-632. May 1, 1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58542 KADONO, H., OKADA, T., and ONO, K. Electromyographic studies on the respiratory movement in the domestic fowl. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12: 212-221. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364

58543 KADONO, H., and OKADA, T. Physiological studies on the electrocardiogram of the chicken. II. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:222-228. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364

58544 KLIMES, B., and BASTA, J. Contribution to the bionomy of immature Ascaridia galli and to the dehelminthisation of infested chicks by petroleum spirits, tetrachlormethan and piperazin. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):323-331. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

58545 KOECKE, H. U. Untersuchungen über die Bildung der Melaningranula in vivo während der Embryonalentwicklung der Ente. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:127-135. 1960. 410.9 D48

58546 KOSTIN, I. G. Experience with the use of microdoses of gamma irradiation in poultry breeding. Biophysics 5(4):572-574. 1960. 442.8 B5294Ae
Translation from Biofizika.

58547 KRAUSS, H., and HENSEL, L. Pseudotuberkulose bei Enten. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5):144-146. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary.

58548 KRUEGER, W. F., and others. Effect of early vaccination for fowl pox on the performance of broilers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-479,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 T31M
J. J. Woods, C. B. Ryan, J. C. Williams, R. W. Lewis, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.

58549 LARA FRANCO, A. M. Estudio de algunas características del virus de la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:14-20. Ref. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm
English summary.

58550 LEVADITI, J. C., GUILLON, J. C., and VALLEE, A. Particularités histologiques de la rate de Gallinacés. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(10):1755-1758. 1960. 442.9 P21

58551 LEVINE, P. P. Bosquejo de los problemas actuales de la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:86-88. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm

58552 MAAS, H. J. L. Notes on the blue comb disease of poultry. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(9/10):255-281. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.

58553 MAESTRONE, G., and COFFIN, D. L. Study of experimental leptospirosis in embryonated eggs. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 12(1):23-36. Ref. Feb.28,1961. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.

58554 MANOCCHIO, I., and ASDRUBALI, G. Observations on the alpha cells of the pancreatic islets in birds. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 12(1):13-18. Ref. Feb.28, 1961. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
Includes domestic fowl.

58555 MAREK, K. A vaccine against Newcastle-disease (strain F) contaminated with the virulent strain. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(3):136-141. Mar.1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

58556 MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. OFICINA DE ESTUDIOS ESPECIALES. I. Symposium de la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11, 88 p. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm

58557 MILOKHIN, A. A. On a new particular form of interoceptors of the digestive tube in poultry. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):422-425. Mar.11, 1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

58558 MONROE, R. A., WASSERMAN, R. H., and COMAR, C. L. Comparative behavior of strontium-calcium and cesium-potassium in the fowl. Amer. J. Physiol. 200(3):535-538. Ref. Mar.1961. 447.8 Am3
Metabolism.

58559 MOULTHROP, I. M. Chronic respiratory disease. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):11,33. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32

58560 NASSAL, J., and MUSER, R. Geflügeltuberkulose und aviär bedingte Neuinfektionen des Rindes in Baden. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):121-124. Ref. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 M742

58561 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Colds in poultry. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Anim. Indus. Poultry Dis. L. 13,ed.3,5 p. July 1,1960. 41.9 N473
Includes chronic respiratory disease.

58562 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Entero-hepatitis or blackhead in poultry. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Anim. Indus. Poultry Dis. L. 18,ed.3,7 p. July 1,1960. 41.9 N473

58563 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Vent gleet and cannibalism in poultry. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Anim. Indus. Poultry Dis. L. 10,ed.3,3 p. Jan.1960. 41.9 N473

58564 NYE, P. A. Temperature studies on chicks infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum (Brumpt, 1935) including some effects of cooling host and parasite. Expt. Parasitol. 11(1):77-89. Ref. Feb.1961. 436.8 Ex7

58565 OLSEN, M. W. Rous sarcoma virus associated with parthenogenesis in turkey eggs. Nature [London] 190 (4771):191-192. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

58566 OLSON, T. A., and others. Evaluation of activity of viral encephalitides in Minnesota through measurement of pigeon antibody response. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 10(2):266-270,maps. Mar.1961. 448.8 Am326
R. C. Kennedy, M. E. Rueger, R. D. Price, and L. L. Schlottman, joint authors.
Western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

58567 OLVERA HERRERA, M. El uso de vacunas de virus muerto en el control de la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:72-77. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm
Includes discussion.

58568 ONO, T., and others. Distribution of Salmonella in Tokachi District. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):139-147. Ref. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
T. Okamoto, H. Gotô, E. Kosaka, J. Watanabe, T. Ebina, and T. Nishi, joint authors.
English summary.
Chiefly poultry infection.

58569 OPICHAL, M., DRHLIKOVA, B., and MASKA, J J. Antibiotic studies in relation to their mode of action and to other questions related/ Effect of antibiotics on poultry growth. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Výskumn, Ust. Krmivarskeho Vedecké Práce 4:67-101. 1960. 60.9 C332
German summary.

58570 OTT, W. H. Residues of coccidiostats in poultry tissues. Poultry Sci. 40(2):442-446. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
In poultry meat.

58571 PORTERFIELD, J. S. Israel turkey meningoencephalitis virus. Vet. Rec. 73(16):392-394. Apr.22, 1961. 41.8 V641

58572 POWELL, T. P. S., and COWAN, W. M. The thalamic projection upon the telencephalon in the pigeon (Columba livia). J. Anat. 95(1):78-109. Jan.1961. 447.8 J826

58573 QUIROZ VEGA, C. A. Estudio de una cepa de virus Newcastle, sus caracteristicas lentogénicas y propiedades inmunologicas. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):28-39. 1960. 41.9 V552

58574 RAMIREZ VALENZUELA, M. Variantes del virus de la enfermedad de Newcastle; sus similitudes y diferencias. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:34-46. Ref. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm
Includes discussion.

58575 REYNTENS, N., and KEPPENS, L. L'influence des coccidiostates sur la croissance et l'efficience alimentaire chez les poussins à l'engrais. Rev. de l'Agr. 14 (1):117-125. Jan.1961. 13 R322
English summary.

58576 RICHTER, J. Vaccination of day old chicks and young hens against pox and diphtheria by the wing-web method using pigeon pox virus. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):556-571. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58577 RIVERA CRUZ, E. La situación actual de la enfermedad de Newcastle en México. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:5-13. Dec. 1960. 8 M577Fm
Includes discussion.

58578 ROBIJNS, K. G. The occurrence of avian tuberculosis in the province of Zeeland and its influence on bovine tuberculosis control. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 9(86):617-630. May 1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58579 ROGERS, K. T., and others. Studies on chick brain of biochemical differentiation related to morphological differentiation and onset of function. I-II. J. Expt. Zool. 144(1):77-103. Ref. June 1960. 410 J825
L. De Vries, J. A. Kepler, C. R. Kepler, and E. R. Speidel, joint authors.

58580 ROMIJN, C., and LOKHORST, W. Heat regulation in the fowl. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6):207-226. Ref. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

58581 ROTOV, V. I., LEBEDEV, V. I., and ROZHNYATOVSKAYA, O. I. Allergic diagnosis of the tuberculosis of pigeons. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(11):34-35. Nov. 47.8 P95

58582 SCHMIDT, U. Stellungnahme zu: Die veterinärmedizinische Betreuung der Geflügelgrossbetriebe in der Sowjetunion. Tierzucht 15(2):85-88. Ref. Feb. 1961. 49 T443
Chiefly on fowl pest immunization programs for East Germany.

58583 SHABALINA, A. T., IOTSOV, S. I., and DOKOV, V. D. Relative gewichts-, morphologische und chemische veränderungen mancher Organe und Gewebe bei wachsenden Hühnern der Rassen Leghorn, Faverolles und deren Kreuzungen. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:243-277. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

58584 SHERMAN, I. W., and HULL, R. W. Ammonium sulfate and water dialysis fractionation of chicken serum as studied by paper electrophoresis. Poultry Sci. 40(2): 467-470. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58585 SHIMAKURA, S. Studies on pullorum disease, especially on the appearance of S. pullorum during the incubation and raising of chicks and the circumstances of infection and manifestation of symptoms in embryos and chicks. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 13:1-38. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

58586 SIMIĆ, V., and JANKOVIC, N. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Topographie der Leber beim Hausgeflügel und der Taube. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec. no.):154-175. Ref. 41.8 T345

58587 SQUIBB, R. L., and VEROS, H. Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships. 1. Effect of vitamin A on growth, symptoms, mortality and vitamin A reserves of White Leghorn chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. Poultry Sci. 40(2):425-433. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58588 SYKES, A. H. The action of hydrochlorothiazide in the turkey. Vet. Rec. 73(16):396-398. Apr.22, 1961. 41.8 V641
A diuretic.

58589 TANABE, Y., and WILCOX, F. H. Endocrine control of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in the chicken. Poultry Sci. 40(2):411-416. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58590 TELLEZ GIRON, A. Interferencia viral en relacion con la inmunidad adquirida en la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:21-31. Ref. Dec.1960. 8 M77Fm
Includes discussion.

58591 VELAZQUEZ ECHEGARAY, A. La producción de vacunas potentes contra la enfermedad de Newcastle. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. Misc. 11:32-35. Dec.1960. 8 M577Fm

58592 VELICHKIN, P. A., and SEREBRYAKOV, A. S. Sanitary-helminthological evaluation of chickens of various ages. (In Russian.) Ptitsevodstvo 1960(11):32-33. Nov. 47.8 P95

58593 WEISS, M. L. Tissue culture as a tool for the investigation of host-parasite relationships of Plasmodium elongatum in ducklings. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2837-2838. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58594 WEISSENFELS, N. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Feinbau der Golgi-Körper im Cytoplasma von Huhnerherzmyoblasten. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl: 1959:449-457. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

58595 ZELEDON, R., and ARROYO, G. Presencia de formas larvarias de Oncicola oncicola (Acanthocephala) en una gallina doméstica. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(2):197-199. Dec.1960. 442.8 R328

Miscellaneous

58596 ADALBERTH, V. Economic observations on culling of poultry flocks. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:449. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43
Finland.

58597 ADOLPH, R. H. Factores que afectan al regimen de postura. Indus. Avic. 16:14,24,26. Apr.1961. 47.8 In23

58598 ALBADA, M. VAN. Possibility of influencing onset and course of egg production in the fowl, by artificial control of daylength. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(6):227-239. Ref. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3
English summary.

58599 ASSOCIATED POULTRY FARMERS OF AUSTRALIA. A.P.F.A. annual general conference. A. P. F. A. News 2(5):243,245,247-248. Mar.1961. 47.9 As72
Agenda and resolutions on notice.

58600 BOESSNECK, J. Zur Gänsehaltung im alten Ägypten. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):192-200. Ref. 41.8 T345

58601 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry egg production and management study, Sonoma County, 1960, by V. Stratton, F. C. Price, and A. Shultis. Santa Rosa, 1961. 7 p. 275.29 C12En

58602 CARD, L. E. Poultry production. Ed. 9, thoroughly rev. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1961. 409 p. 47 L66

58603 FOX, S. The production of larger eggs. (Sum.) Agr. North. Ireland 35(8):235-236. Dec.1960. 256.13 Ag82M

58604 GERRIETS, E. Die Gasdesinfektion der Bruteier. Tierzucht 15(2):88-89. Feb.1961. 49 T443
With formaldehyde.

58605 GINK, C. S. T. VAN. Poultry, their role in superstition and folklore in the past and now. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 9(5):77-79. Dec.1960. 49 D67

58606 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Poultry stock improvement plan; register of accredited poultry breeding stations, accredited hatcheries, standard bred breeders, 1960-61. London, 1960. 200 p. 47.9 G79

58607 HOFMANN, F., LOHLE, K., and BARFUSS, E. Die Durchführung der staatlichen Hühnerleistungsprüfungen auf dem VE Lehr- und Versuchsgut Altenberga. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(4/5): 585-591. 1959/60. 509 J41

58608 HUBBARD, J. R. Broiler management. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 564,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 AL1C

58609 JEANNOUTOT, D. W., and ADAMS, J. L. Progesterone versus treatment by high intensity sound as methods of controlling broodiness in Broad Breasted Bronze turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(2):517-521. Ref. Mar. 1961. 47.8 Am33P

58610 KING, D. F. Effects of increasing, decreasing, and constant lighting treatments on growing pullets. Poultry Sci. 40(2):479-484. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58611 KISS, I. Examination of the correlation between persistence and intensity and the egg production of the duck. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:49-59. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

58612 KIVIMÄE, A. Raising broilers. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(2):17-19. 1961. 11 F77

58613 KNAPP, B. G., and NEWELL, G. W. Effect of selected factors on feather removal in chickens. Poultry Sci. 40(2):510-516. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

58614 LEE, T. Y. Experiment on forcing the molt by hand pulling of the wing feather in the native laying ducks during molting periods. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:14-16. Sept.1960. 49 J822
English summary.

58615 MORITA, T. A theoretical analysis of culling hens on the commercial egg farm. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(5):273-277. Dec.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

58616 MÜLLER, H. Möglichkeiten zur Steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität in der Geflügelwirtschaft. Tierzucht 15(2):82-85. Feb.1961. 49 T443
Includes systems.

58617 OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Annual report for poultry improvement work, 1959-1960. Salem, Oreg., 1960. 3 p. 252.71 Ag83

58618 PAVLOV, P., and others. Forschungen für Kückenzucht auf Düngerdecke. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:7-20. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
P. Stoev, G. Petkov, Sh. Sherkov, N. Shishkov, and P. Petrov, joint authors.
German summary.

58619 PETERSON, E. H., LANGFORD, L. T., and JOHNSON, R. H. The control of condemnation losses in broilers. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:9-13. 389.79 Ar42
Care.

58620 PEYTON, J. L., and PEYTON, MRS. J. L. Keeping the goose flock in good health. Mag. Ducks & Geese 12(1):24-27. Jan./Mar.1961. 47.8 M27

58621 RATNER, S. C. Effect of learning to be submissive on status in the peck order of domestic fowl. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):34-37. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77

58622 RETTLER, M. Untersuchungen zur Ontogenese des Lernvermögens beim Haushuhn. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(2):193-222. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 410 Z751Z

58623 SACCHI, R. In defence of modern poultry raising. (In Italian.) Agr. d'Italia 6(9):15-20. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8232
Systems.

58624 STRESEMANN, E. Uber "Vorkolumbische Truthäne" in Ungarn und über das Perlhuhn in der Kulturgeschichte. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 88(1):31-56. Ref. Aug.31,1961. 410 Z751S
In art.

58625 SYMONDS, P. R. Battery partridges. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):629-631. Mar.1961. 10 G79J

58626 THOMAS, J. Einrichtung und Durchführung der Entenmast in LPG typ I. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):114-116. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

58627 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Participants in the National Turkey Improvement Plan; national plan hatcheries, national plan dealers, and independent flocks. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-8,rev.,31 p. Mar.1961. A49.9 R31A

58628 WHEAT, J. D., and LUSH, J. L. Accuracy of partial trapnest records. Poultry Sci. 40(2):399-406. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

58629 BEATTY, R. A., and others. Genetics of gametes. I-VI. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol. 68(1):1-90. Ref. 1959/60. 501 Ed4P
R. A. N. Napier, K. N. Sharma, and F. S. Billett, joint authors.
Spermatozoa of rabbits and mice.

58630 CHANG, M. C. Fertilization of domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) ova by cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus transitionalis) sperm. J. Expt. Zool. 144(1): 1-10. Ref. June 1960. 410 J825

Feeds and Feeding

58631 LANDIS, J. The composition of the nitrogenous fractions in grass and silage and their utilization by growing rabbits. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:625-628. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

58632 SOLDATOVA, R. Accelerated raising of rabbits. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):33-35. Mar. 20 Se492
Chiefly feeding.

Veterinary Medicine

58633 AYALA MARTIN, E. La mixomatosis en la especie conejo. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(347):135-140,map. Mar.1961. 15 Ag84

58634 BUREAU DE LA NUTRITION ANIMALE ET DE L'ELEVAGE. Les maladies du lapin. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. D343,8 p. Apr.1961. 389.79 B89

58635 CERVENY, C. Beitrag zur Anatomie des weiblichen Geschlechtsorganes des Kaninchens. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(3):399-409. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58636 CHAILLEUX, D. Avortement à Listeria chez la lapine. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10): 332-333. Dec.1960. 41.9 So12

58637 DUMITH ARTEAGA, G. Mixomatosis infecciosa del conejo; estudio preliminar de la enfermedad en Venezuela. Venezulea. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):40-46. 1960. 41.9 V552
English summary.

58638 DZINIĆ, S., and HADZOVIĆ, S. The effect of peroral administration of reserpine to healthy rabbits. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 9(4):701-702. 1960. 41.8 V6494
English summary.

58639 HARPER, M. J. K. The time of ovulation in the rabbit following the injection of luteinizing hormone. J. Endocrinol. 22(2):147-152. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J8293

58640 KONSTANTINOV, G., and ALEKSIEV, D. The influence of the iodine over the electrophoretical division of proteins in the blood serum of the rabbits. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:391-402. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
English summary.

58641 LUBNOW, E. Spektralphotometrische Untersuchungen an Melaninen. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:135-139. 1960. 410.9 D48
Rabbit hairs studied.

58642 RENDTORFF, R. C. The transmission of rabbit fibromas by nematodes. J. Parasitol. 47(2):185. Apr. 1961. 448.8 J824

58643 YABLONSKII, A. V., VERSHININ, I. I., and IL'YUKHIN, V. P. Anthelminthic qualities of piperazine adipate in treatment of passalurosis of rabbits. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(11):30-31. Nov. 40.28 K91

58644 ZIMMERMANN, W. Untersuchungen über den Ort der Besamung transplantierter und nichttransplantierter Kaninchenei er. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:91-99. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

58645 ZOTOV, A. I. Treatment of mange in rabbits. (In Russian.) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 1960(12):31. Dec. 40.28 K91

Miscellaneous

58646 AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS. Official guide book, golden anniversary edition, 1910-1960. Pittsburg, Penna., 1960. 231 p. 40.2 Am35

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

58647 ALIA GOMEZ, J. Raza Merino-Landschaff; características étnicas e indicación de su introducción como mejorante en algunas comarcas ganaderas de nuestra provincia. Ganad. Manchega 2(4):3-12. Jan./Feb.1961. 49 G154

58648 AL'KOV, G., and LEBEL', L. New breed group of down-haired goats in Altai highlands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):31-33. Mar. 20 Se492

58649 BOIKO, D. F. Increasing the production of Karakul Sur sheep. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (2):58-65. Feb. 49 Z6

58650 DAHLBACK, N. The Gotland sheep. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälsdjur 32(5):138-141. Apr.15,1961. 410 V42

58651 DUN, R. B., and RESTELL, B. J. Fleece weighing without ear-tags. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):8-13, 25. Jan.1961. 23 N472
For sheep selection.

58652 GUTSCHE, H. J. Die relative Wolleistung als züchterischer Begriff und ihre Bedeutung für die Merinofleischschafzucht. Tierzucht 15(2):80-82. Feb.1961. 49 T443

58653 GUTSCHE, H. J. Die Züchtung von Deutschen veredelten Landschafen im Harzgebiet und ihr Einfluss auf die breite Landeszucht. Tierzucht 15(3):117-118. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58654 JEFFERIES, B. C. Plan a year ahead for the breeding season. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):5-12. Ref. Feb.1961. 23 T182T
Sheep.

58655 MOORHOUSE, S. Defunct and disappearing breeds of sheep. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):641-645. Mar.1961. 10 G79J

58656 NEL, J. E. The importance of breeding tempo in flock improvement. II. Farming So. Africa 36(12):24-25. Mar.1961. 24 So842
Merino.

58657 NEL, J. E. Modern concepts in sheep-breeding. III. Progeny testing of Merino sheep is unneccessary. Farming So. Africa 37(1):54-55. Apr.1961. 24 So842

58658 PELLE, E. Selection and feeding of lambs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(11):20. Mar.15, 1961. 19 M27

58659 PODSTAVKIN, P. F. Group method of artificial insemination. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):66-68. Mar. 20 Se478
Equipment for sheep insemination.

58660 RENAUDAT, C. Utilité et intérêt des concours pour l'amélioration de l'élevage. Mouton 16(3):25-26. Mar.1961. 45.8 M86

58661 ROBERTSON, H. A., and FALCONER, I. R. Reproduction and thyroid activity. J. Endocrinol. 22(2): 133-142. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J8293
In ewes.

58662 RUSEV, V., and LAZAROV, V. Untersuchungen über die Dynamik des Wollwuchses bei Schafen-Kreuzungen zwischen Schwarzkopfschafen von Pleven und Merinofleschböcken bei reinen Schwarzkopfschafen sowie bei Kreuzungslämmern. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:79-89. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58663 SCHINDLER, H., and AMIR, D. Longevity of ram sperm in various diluents and at different dilution rates. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):183-189. Ref. Apr. 1961. 10 J822

58664 SYMINGTON, R. B. Studies on the adaptability of three breeds of sheep to a tropical environment modified by altitude. V-VII. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):165-181. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822

58665 TYUPIN, A. V. New methods of eliminating sterility of sheep. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2): 49-51. Feb. 49 Z6

58666 UHLEN, R. A., and ORDOUX, L. L. Le flock-book de la Race de l'Est à laine Merinos. Strasbourg, Syndicat d'Elevage de la Race de l'Est à Laine Merinos, 1960? 14 p. 45.9 Uh6

Feeds and Feeding

58667 BAINTNER, K., and others. Data on the mineral content of grasses on sheep pastures in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezôgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:349-357. Ref. 19 G54
A. B. Bank, H. Bank, and J. Molnar, joint authors.
English summary.

58668 BRIGGS, P. K., and others. Urea as a nitrogen supplement in the utilization of low quality roughage by Merino sheep. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:579-583. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
E. J. McBarron, T. E. Grainger, and M. C. Franklin, joint authors.

58669 DIPPENAAR, N. G., and CRONJE, P. J. For weaners: 100 lb. lucerne hay + 100 lb. chaff + 25 lb. lupins. Farming So. Africa 36(12):54-56. Mar.1961. 24 So842
For lambs.

58670 GORDON, J. G. The relationship between rumination and frequent feeding. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):16-19. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77
Blackface sheep.

58671 HOSSAIN, W. Metabolic investigation of bargad [Ficus bengalensis] leaves on goats. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):122-124. July 1960. 475 P173

58672 HUNTER, R. F. Aims and methods in grazing behaviour studies on hill pastures. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:454-458. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Sheep grazing in Great Britain.
Includes discussion.

58673 MINSON, D. J., RAYMOND, W. F., and HARRIS, C. E. The digestibility of grass species and varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:470-474. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88
By sheep.

58674 MORRISON, N. E. Forward creep grazing of ewes and lambs at Greenmount College. Agr. North. Ireland 35(11):328-331. Mar.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

58675 MUIR, J. Imperial pasturing: pasturing winter alfalfa is big business in the Imperial Valley. Farm Q. 16(2):86-88. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Lambs feeding in California.

58676 O'HALLORAN, M. W., and SKERMAN, K. D. The effect of treating ewes during pregnancy with cobaltic-oxide pellets on the vitamin B12 concentration and the chemical composition of colostrum and milk and on lamb growth. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):99-108. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773

58677 REICHL, J. The effect of green and dry lucerne rations on the occurrence of microorganisms in the rumen of sheep. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Vyskumn. Ust. Krmivarskeho Vedecke Prace 4: 35-65. Ref. 1960. 60.9 C332
English summary.

58678 SANGER, V. L., and BELL, D. S. Comparative effect of Ladino clover and bluegrass pasture on fertilization of ova in sheep. Cornell Vet. 51(2):204-210. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58679 SHIBATA, F., OGIMOTO, K., and FURUSAKA, C. Studies on rumen fermentation. I. Influences of grazing and hay feeding on rumen fermentation and viable counts of rumen microorganisms. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(6):290-294. Feb.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
Goats studied.

58680 WATHEN, D. Sheep feeding trials on a Selkirkshire hill. Scot. Agr. 42(3):116-121. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

58681 WHITE, T. W. Ovine ration evaluation systems as influenced by ration composition. Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2427. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58682 WILKIE, W. J. A new look at time of weaning lambs. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):366-368. Apr. 1961. 23 So84

Veterinary Medicine

58683 ALEKSANDROVSKII, V. V. Sanitation of sheep against coenurosis on the collective and state farms of Georgiyevsk District. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961 (3):21-22. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58684 ANDREWS, J. S. Internal parasites of sheep. 6. The cooperias. Natl. Wool Grower 51(5):27. May 1961. 45.8 N21N

58685 ANNISON, E. F., and LINDSAY, D. B. Acetate utilization in sheep. Biochem. J. 78(4):777-785. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 B52

58686 ASH, R. W. Acid secretion by the abomasum and its relation to the flow of food material in the sheep. J. Physiol. 156(1):93-111. Ref. Apr.1961. 447.8 J82

58687 BLACK, W. J. M. Control of Nematodirus disease by grassland management. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:723-727. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Nematodiriasis in lambs.
Includes discussion.

58688 BÖMER, H. Untersuchungen und Gedanken zum Problem der Weidetetanie (Topochemische Calciumbestimmungen im Skelett- und Herzmuskel von gesunden und an Weidetetanie erkrankten Schafen und Kühen). Tierärztl. Umschau 16(4):121-123. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

58689 BRUNE, H., and WIEMANN, K. Zur Erfassung einer diurnalen, endogen bedingten Periodizität im Energiewechsel beim kleinen Wiederkäuer. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(1):15-41. Ref. Feb.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
Sheep.

58690 BUHNER, F. Weitere Erfahrungen über die parenterale Leberegeltherapie, insbesondere die koprologische und klinische Kontrolle der Ursodistolwirkung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):140-142. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 M742
Sheep.

58691 CILIGA, T. Die gestaltliche Analyse des Sylvischen und des marginalen embryonalen Neocortex beim Schafe. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.): 175-185. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58692 CONDY, J. B. Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg counts of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. Brit. Vet. J. 117(4):152-157. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 V643
Includes pasture management of sheep.

58693 COOPER, B. S. Treatment of conjunctivo-keratitis of sheep and cattle with ethidium bromide. II. Contagious conjunctivo-keratitis of sheep (C.C.K.). Vet. Rec. 73(17):409-415. Ref. Apr.29,1961. 41.8 V641

58694 DALGARNO, A. C., and HILL, R. A note on the histological appearance of periodontal tissues associated with premature loss of incisor teeth in sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):107-111. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58695 DERBYSHIRE, J. B. The immunization of goats against staphylococcal mastitis by means of experimental infections of the skin and udder. Res. Vet. Sci. 2 (2):112-116. Ref. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312

58696 DUFETRELLE, C. Strongyloses gastro-intestinales du jeune ruminant; essai de traitement par un sel de béphénium. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(2): 114-118. Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Lambs and calves.

58697 DUL'TSEV, D., and others. Dehelminthization of lambs with copper carbonate against monieziasis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):47. Apr. 20 Se492
V. Matveenko, S. Emel'yanov, A. Stepanenko, and G. Davydov, joint authors.

58698 ENDER, F. Aetiological studies on "alveld," a disease in lambs caused by grazing Narthecium ossifragum. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:664-667. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

58699 ERMENKOV, K., and TOSEV, A. Untersuchung einiger physiologischen Merkmalen hochblütiger, feinbehaarter Schafen auf der Hochgebirgsweide Kurtovo. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:315-322. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58700 FILATOV, E. V. Effective method of controlling dictyocaulosis of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):79. Mar. 20 Se478
Inhalation of iodine.

58701 GIBERT, P. Quelques notions sur les avortements de la brebis. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):328-332; 45(2):85-86. Dec.1960,Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Including discussion.

58702 GOTEV, R., and IVANOV, TS. Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in organism of sheep and rabbits. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:345-352. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58703 GRESIKOVA, M., ALBRECHT, P., and ERNEK, E. Comparison of an attenuated and virulent louping ill strain. Nature [London] 190(4775):508-510. May 6,1961. 472 N21

58704 GUILLOT. Avortement à Listeria chez la brebis. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(10):328; 45(2):85. Dec.1960,Feb.1961. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

58705 ISMAILOV, A. S. Growth and development of some systems and organs of Karabakh sheep in the postnatal period. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(10):991-994. 1960. 511 Ak147D
Russian summary.

58706 JEFFERIES, B. C. Body condition scoring and its use in management. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):19-21. Feb.1961. 23 T182T
Sheep.

58707 KEENE, K. B. Salmonellosis in sheep. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(6):44. Mar.1961. 50.8 N48

58708 KHAN, A. Q. Isolation of Salmonella salford from a sheep and a goat. Res. Vet. Sci. 2(2):130-132. Apr.1961. 41.8 R312
In the Sudan.

58709 LAFENETRE, H., and others. Vaccination des ovins contre la brucellose avec la souche vivante B. 112 (culture en bouillon). Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1):57-62. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24
L. Carrere, A. Cortez, Y. Vollhardt, and H. Quatrefages, joint authors.

58710 LECOMTE, A. Traitement du raide chez les agneaux. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):315-317. Nov.1960. 41.9 So12
Including discussion.

58711 LEN'KOV, V. I., LEN'KOVA, V. A., and DOLGOPOLOV, D. P. An anatoxin vaccine for the prophylaxis of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):44-45. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58712 LINZELL, J. L., and BLIGH, J. Polypnoea evoked by heating the udder of the goat. Nature [London] 190(4771):173. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

58713 MACKAY, J. M. K., and SMITH, W. A case of scrapie in an uninoculated goat—a natural occurrence of a contact infection? Vet. Rec. 73(16):394-396. Apr.22, 1961. 41.8 V641

58714 MANUNTA, G., and MARONGIU, A. On the relation between oxytocin and ejection of milk from the udders. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 12(1):37-56. Ref. Feb.28,1961. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
Studies with sheep.

58715 MOCHALOVSKII, A. N. New methods of male castration of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):44-46. Jan. 20 Se495
Rams.

58716 MOULTON, J. E. Pathology of bluetongue of sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(9):493-498. Ref. May 1,1961. 41.8 Am3

58717 NOVOTNY, E. Die Schleimhautmuskulatur der Haube beim Schaf. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysko Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):333-342. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58718 PADUCHEVA, A. L. The growth of the wool of lambs in pre- and post-natal periods studied with the aid of labelled sulfur. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(2):484-487. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

58719 PANDE, P. G., SHUKLA, R. R., and SEKARIAH, P. C. A haemagglutinating strain of Miyagawanella causing polyarthritis in sheep in India. Cur. Sci. 30(2):59-61. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

58720 PANKRATOV, A. YA., EGOSHIN, I. S., and TRET'YAKOVA, A. A. Periods of the presence of vaccine strain 19 and changes in the organs of sheep vaccinated against brucellosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):45-46. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58721 PERRUCHON, J. Toxémie de gestation et césarienne. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 45(1):20. Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Sheep.

58722 PISANU, S. About a new form of infectious mastitis in sheep due to Streptococcus zooepidemicus. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):886-893. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

58723 PLACIDI, L., and SAUNIÉ, L. Sur la sensibilisation à la tuberculine. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 34(1): 69-76. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.9 R24
Tests with sheep.

58724 POHL, R. Der Protostrongylidenbefall bei Schaf und Hase in Westdeutschland. Hannover, 1960. 61 p. Ref. 436 P755
Inaug. - Diss. - Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover.

58725 POLIKARPOVA, E. F., and NEVZGODINA, M. V. Peculiar features observed in the development of ovaries in new-born ewe lambs of the Romanov breed. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 136(5):1252-1255. Ref. Feb.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences section (511 P444Aeb).

58726 REID, R. L. Pregnancy toxaemia in ewes. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:657-660. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 60.19 In88

58727 REINIUS, L., and SUOMINEN, T. Secretion of radioactivity in milk fat after the oral administration of a single dose of (^{3}H) capric acid to a goat. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 33(11):199-201. 1960. 385 Su7

58728 ROCHE, D. White muscle disease. Tasmanian J. Agr. 32(1):22-24. Feb.1961. 23 T182T
In lambs.

58729 RUSEV, V., and LAZAROV, V. Erforschungen über die Milchverteilung im Euter und der Prozess der Milchabgabe bei Schafen. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:379-384. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58730 RUSEV, V., ERMENKOV, K., and TOSEV, A. Die Untersuchung von einigen physiologischen Merkmalen bei Lämmern, in Zusammenhang zu der Beifütterung der Spurenelemente Kobalt, Kupfer, Mangan und Jod. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:169-175. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N

58731 ST. GEORGE-GRAMBAUER, T. D. Vaccination protects sheep and lambs against scabby mouth. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):400-402,404. Apr.1961. 23 So84

58732 SALAMANCA, M. E. DE., and SCHWARZ, R. Die Arterien an der Beckengliedmasse der Ziege. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):102-114. Ref. 41.8 T345
English summary.

58733 SARAIKIN, I. M. Effect of physiological factors on the velocity of blood circulation of sheep. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):76-77. Feb. 49 Z6

58734 SMITH, R. N. The development of the colon primum of the sheep. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961 (spec.no.)304-311. Ref. 41.8 T345

58735 SOFIEV, B. Immunization of mature sheep by using various combinations of vaccines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):70-71. Mar. 20 K185

58736 SPEDDING, C. R. W., BROWN, T. H., and LARGE, R. V. Some factors affecting the significance of internal parasites in the utilization of grass by sheep. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:718-722. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88

58737 STOKOE, W. M. Corticoadrenal morphogenesis in the sheep. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec. no.):394-410. Ref. 41.8 T345

58738 THORMAR, H. Stability of Visna virus in infectious tissue culture fluid. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 10(4):501-509. 1961. 448.3 Ar23
A transmissible disease of the nervous system of sheep.

58739 TUTUSHIN, M. White muscle disease of lambs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):47-49. Apr. 20 Se492
Treatment with vitamin-E.

58740 VAVAKO, D., and TEL'O, P. The effectiveness of a vaccine manufactured on the Rumanian strain "Ag-1" for the treatment of infectious agalactia. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):105-111. 20 M57
Of sheep and goats in Albania.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

58741 VERSHILOVA, P. A. The use of live vaccine for vaccination of human beings against brucellosis in the USSR. World Health Organ. B. 24(1):85-89. Ref. 1961. 449.9 W892B
Includes incidence in sheep and goats.

58742 WAITES, G. M. H. Polypnoea evoked by heating the scrotum of the ram. Nature [London] 190(4771): 172-173. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

58743 WALLACE, A. L. C. Preparation of sheep growth hormone. Nature [London] 190(4775):535-536. May 6,1961. 472 N21

58744 WEISS, P. Feststellung des Bandwurmes Thysaniezia ovilla (Rivolta 1878, Skrjabin 1926) bei Schafen in Nordmähren. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(4):501-503. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58745 WILSON, G. I. Internal parasites of sheep. 5. The intestinal hairworm. Natl. Wool Grower 51(4):27. Apr.1961. 45.8 N21N
Trichostrongylosis.

Miscellaneous

58746 AMERICAN SHEEP PRODUCERS COUNCIL. Annual report, 1959/60. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(8):7-10, map. May 1961. 45.8 Sh3

58747 BEREK, MRS. G. How to protect the wool of ewes. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(9):20. Mar.1,1961. 19 M27

58748 BLAVY, H. L'association cereales-moutons dans l'agriculture nord-africaine. II. Quelques conseils pour la conduite d'un élevage ovin rationnel et rentable. Mouton 16(3):27-28. Mar.1961. 45.8 M86

58749 COURCY, N. DE. Goats for the gardener. Mother Earth 11(5):544-546. Jan.1961. 56.8 M85
Care.

58750 HART, D. S. The effect of light-dark sequences on wool growth. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):235-242. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822

58751 MORRIS, L. R. Photoperiodicity of seasonal rhythm of wool growth in sheep. Nature [London] 190 (4770):102-103. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21

58752 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Addresses delivered at 96th annual convention, Denver, January 24, 1961. Natl. Wool Grower 51(5):16-19,22-26. May 1961. 45.8 N21N
Contents: Importance of self-help to sheepmen's future, by D. Clyde; Is lamb promotion the answer?, by J. R. Broadbent; Wool weaving a bright future, by W. Pfluger.

58753 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. The 1961 platform and program, as adopted by the 96th annual convention, Denver, Colorado, January 22-25, 1961. Denver? 1961. 21 p. 45.9 N211R

58754 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Sheep husbandry. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 47,26 p. Feb.1961. 10 N81

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

58755 BECZE, J. Experiments to prevent sterility caused by troubles in the secretious phase and by resorption of the fetus, using progesterone. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 16(3):84-85. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Swine and cattle.

58756 COX, D. F. The relation between sex and survival in swine. J. Hered. 51(6):284-288. Nov./Dec.1960. 442.8 Am3
In purebred and crossbred swine.

58757 GEHRKE, E. Die Edelschweine auf der 9. DDR-Hauptkörung für Eliteeber. Tierzucht 15(3):105-108. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58758 GUSEV, L. V. Artificial insemination of swine in the Kuibyshev Region. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):56-58. Mar. 49 Z6

58759 JARQUIN, R. Comparación del crecimiento de cerdos Duroc-Jersey cruzados y puros alimentados con raciones simples y raciones completas. Turrialba 10(4): 144-148. Oct./Dec.1960. 8 T86
English summary.

58760 JOIO, T. DELLO. Massaging the uterus and ovaries in treatment of swine sterility. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(7):390,392. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 P942

58761 KABANOV, V. D. Effectiveness of simple alternative crossing of Landrace swine with the Large White. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):74-77. Mar. 49 Z6

58762 KELLY, C. A. I. in swine, today. Farm Q. 16 (2):56-57,150,152-154. Summer 1961. 6 F22995

58763 KUPPELMAYR, E. Die Veredelten Landschweine auf der 9. Hauptkörung für Eliteeber. Tierzucht 15(3):108-110. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58764 LEMCKE, B., and HASELER, F. Wird die Fruchtbarkeit und die Aufzuchtleistung der EML-Sauen durch die vorangegangene Problemast beeinträchtigt? Tierzucht 15(2):72-73. Feb.1961. 49 T443

58765 MÜLLER, F. Die Vererbung von Schlachtkörpereigenschaften beim Schwein unter Berücksichtigung der Mastleistung. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(2): 128-159. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

58766 NAWROTH, C. Die Schweinezucht und -haltung in der Sowjetunion. Tierzucht 15(2):68-72. Feb.1961. 49 T443

58767 PARIZEK, M. Studie über den Einfluss des Weidegangs als eines die Fruchtbarkeit der Sauen beeinflussenden Faktors. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):281-306. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58768 POGREBTSOV, G. I. Need for inter-state farm stations of artificial insemination of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):41-42. Jan. 20 Se497

58769 ROBERMAN, F. I. Artificial insemination of swine by fractional method. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):39-41. Jan. 20 Se495
Includes equipment.

58770 SALEGARD, A. J. Interesting cross breeding trials with six swine breeds at Svalov. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 12:207-212. 1960. 46.9 Sv2

58771 SONDERGUARD, N. G. F. Breeds of swine in Thailand. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):479-489. Nov. 1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

58772 STRACK, W. Die Futterverwertungsprüfung zukünftiger Zuchteber. Tierzucht 15(2):76-77. Feb.1961. 49 T443

Feeds and Feeding

58773 ADALBERTH, S. Control of swine feeding. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushällsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:232-233. 1960. 11 M29

58774 BEREZOVSKII, A. A., ZUBRILINA, Z. A., and FEDOROV, V. I. Sugar beets in swine rations. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):25-27. Mar. 49 Z6

58775 BIRR, H. Schweinemastversuche mit Vollmaissilage. Tierzucht 15(3):115-117. Mar.1961. 49 T443

58776 BOENKER, D. E. The evaluation of calorie-protein ratios in swine nutrition. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2422-2423. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58777 BOWLAND, J. P., and others. The absorption, distribution and excretion of labelled copper in young pigs given different quantities, as sulphate or sulphide, orally or intravenously. Brit. J. Nutr. 15(1):59-72. Ref. 1961. 389.8 B773
R. Braude, A. G. Chamberlain, R. F. Glascock, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.

58778 BOWLAND, J. P. Feeding pigs with emphasis on production of quality carcasses. Feedstuffs 33(19):34-35,38-39. May 13,1961. 286.81 F322

58779 BRANNANG, E. Right kind of feeding—simple feeding. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 11: 181-185. 1960. 46.9 Sv2
Swine.

58780 BROWN, R. H. Hog feeding experiment in South is catching poultrymen's interest. Feedstuffs 33 (17):38-40. Apr.29,1961. 286.81 F322

58781 BRUGGINK, E. G. J. Aspects of modern livestock feeding. 4. The feeding of suckling sows. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(3):61. Mar.1961. 12 N287

58782 CHESHMEDZHIEV, B. V., TOTEV, S. D., and PLATIKANOV, N. Typenrationen und Jahresfutternormen für trächtige und säugende Mutterschweine der Bulgarischen weissen Rasse. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:137-173. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

58783 CONRAD, J. H. Recent research and the role of unidentified growth factors in 1961 swine rations. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:41-51. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765

58784 CRAMPTON, E. W. Practical tests using computed rations. Feed Age 11(5):37-39,61. May 1961. 389.78 F327

58785 DIMOV, YA. Einfluss der verschiedenen Fütterungstypen auf die Leistung und Reproduktionsfähigkeit der Muttersauen. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:175-193. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

58786 EFTIMOV, B., KONSTANTINOV, G., and RENEV, I. Untersuchung der Wirkung des Milz-Biopraparates bei Schweinemästung. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:403-406. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58787 FAGAN, V. J., and others. Some observations on the high level copper supplementation of pig rations. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):161-164. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822
R. D. Iles, Z. Slowitsky, and R. E. Brocksopp, joint authors.

58788 FEKETE, L. Studies on the differences in water consumption in fattening pigs. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:37-48. 19 G54
German summary.

58789 GIESLER, F. J. Confinement versus pasture for hogs. Amer. Livestock J. 126(4):12-13. Apr.1961. 49 B74

58790 GROSKREUTZ, K. A., HAALCK, and PETERSEN, G. Die Futterzuteilung in der Schweinemast. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 81:17-20. Mar.15, 1961. 281.8 B462

58791 GROSKREUTZ, K. A. Schweinemast mit Tapioka. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):362-363. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39

58792 GUICHANDUT, J. J. Alimentación de los cerdos; mayores rindes de los cerdos con raciones balanceadas. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 40(462): 19,23. Feb.1961. 46.9 As5

58793 GUL'DA, V. Economic feasibility of fattening swine at large mechanized centers. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):30-34. 20 M57
Czechoslovakia.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

58794 HANDLIN, D. L., and others. The effects of finishing rations on growth rate, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of swine. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 491,17 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 So8
J. R. Ables, D. H. Kropf, and R. F. Wheeler, joint authors.

58795 HOFMANN, P. Die Getreidemast bei Schweinen unter Verwendung eines verschieden hohen Roggenanteils. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(3/4): 106-113. 1960. 49 B32
English summary.

58796 HREBEN', L. K., and SYDOROVA, L. M. Hog constitution with regard to different types of fattening. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):121-126. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Ukrainian White Steppe and Ukrainian Spotted Steppe.

58797 JUNGERSEN, O. Bad luck with sows. (In Danish.) Lundbaek. Nordjyllands Landbrsk. Elevfor. Aarsskr. 1960:39-43. 275.9 L97
Feeding.

58798 KISELEVA, E. F. Use of antibiotics in swine fattening for meat production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):63. Apr. 20 Se497

58799 KRAACK, E. Beitrag zur Streptomycinmycelverwendung bei Schweinen. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):515-521. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

58800 LAURIDSEN, L. Corn, milo, and sprouted barley. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):10-12. Jan.1961. 11 L2322
Swine feeding.

58801 MONAHAN, J. These pigs make news (cooperatively fattened, they are a success). Development 30:52-55. 1961. 280.8 D49
Ireland.

58802 NEICHEV, N., and SANDEV, S. Biochemische Veränderungen bei Verhefung der Futtermittel. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:51-58. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
Includes digestibility trials with swine.

58803 NIELSEN, P. Feed concentrates for pigs. (In Danish.) Lundbaek. Nordjyllands Landbrsk. Elevfor. Aarsskr. 1960:44-47. 275.9 L97

58804 PETTERSSON, I. Control of swine feeding in Halland. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjurssköt. Ladugård. 12:401-403. Dec.1960. 44.8 L12

58805 PLATIKANOV, N., and CHESHMEDZHIEV, B. V. Beitrag zur Frage der Futtermittelbewertung. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:5-29. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
Swine feeding trials with corn and alfalfa meal.

58806 PLATIKANOV, N., and CHESHMEDZHIEV, B. V. Verdaulichkeit und Nährwert der Futterrationen mit silierten Maiskolben mit und ohne Zusatz von grüner Luzerne bei Versuchen mit Schweinen. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:77-104. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

58807 POPEKHINA, P. S. Betazine accelerates fattening. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):83-85. Mar. 49 Z6
Swine.

58808 PRINDLE, D. New advances in swine nutrition told by Ames researchers. Feed Bag 37(4):61,84. Apr. 1961. 389.78 F32

58809 RASMUSSEN, R. A. Recent developments in swine nutrition. (In Italian.) Aliment. Anim. 5(3):153-161. Mar.1961. 389.78 AL4
English summary.

58810 ROMAGOSA VILA, J. A. La alimentación como una de las bases principales para la creación del cerdo de tipo cárnico. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 110(2):19-23. Feb.1961. 15 Sa6

58811 SMETKA. Preiswerte Futtermischungen in der Schweinemast. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 81 21. Mar.15,1961. 281.8 B462

58812 TASHCHILIN, V. A., and SHCHEGLOV, V. V. Effects of antibiotics in swine fattening on new premises (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):38-40. Feb. 49 Z6

58813 VANDEPOPULIERE, J. M. The phosphorus requirement of pigs from two to seven weeks of age. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2426-2427. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

58814 VARAKINA, E. F., and LYKOV, A. N. Use of hydrolyzed yeast cake for swine fattening. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):82-83. Jan. 20 Se495

58815 VLADIMIROV, I., and ZHELEV, A. Die Verwendung von technischreinem Biomycin bei der Fleischmast junger Schweine. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:251-262. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Chlortetracycline.

58816 VYAZOV, F. F., and NEILOVA, I. V. Swine fattening with sugar beets in the forest-steppe of the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):27-29. Mar. 49 Z6

58817 WALLACE, H. D. Recent developments in the feeding and management of sows. Distillers Feed Conf. Proc. 16:5-12. Ref. 1961. 389.79 C765

Veterinary Medicine

58818 ANDRIYAN, E. A. Experience in farm sanitation. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1961(1):37-38. Jan. 46.8 Sv33
Control of atrophic rhinitis.

58819 BECKER, W. Bekämpfung der Ferkelverluste durch Vitaminbehandlung der Sauen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):171-175. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 M742

58820 BEHRENS, H. Bekämpfung der wichtigsten Aufzuchtkrankheiten des Schweines. Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 67(1):32-35. Jan.1961. 41.8 F49

58821 BOZHKO, G. K. From experience in the use of erysipelas vaccines. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3): 42-44. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58822 BRUGGEMANN, J., and TIEWS, J. Unterscheiden sich gute und schlechte Futterverwerter im Energiestoffwechsel? Tierzüchter 13(6):121-124. Mar.20,1961. 49 T445
Swine.

58823 CAMPBELL, J. N., and NIVEN, C. F. The etiology of pork tongue abscesses. Amer. Meat Inst. Found B. 46,12 p. Mar.1961. 50.9 Am322

58824 CATANI, F. More on castration of swine. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 16(7):392-393. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 P942

58825 CORNETTE. La toux enzootique du porc (pneumonie à virus)—etude clinique—déductions pratiques. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):299-300. Nov. 1960. 41.9 So12
Discussion only.

58826 COWAN, K. M. Immunological studies on African swine fever virus. I. J. Immunol. 86(4):465-470. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J8232

58827 DAHLQVIST, A. Intestinal carbohydrases of a new-born pig. Nature [London] 190(4770):31-32. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21

58828 DAVIS, J. W. Studies on swine dysentery. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(9):471-483. Ref. May 1, 1961. 41.8 Am3
Vibrionic dysentery.

58829 DIAZ-UNGRIA, C. Ensayos sobre el uso de la papaína como antihelmíntico en la ascaridiosis porcina. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):52-54. 1960. 41.9 V552

58830 ENGLERT, H. K. Gesäugeaktinomykose beim Schwein. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):110-113. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 D482
English summary,

58831 FAGERBERG, R., and PERSSON, R. Experiments with anthelminthic in porker herds. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 12(7/8):499-512. Ref. July/Aug.1960. 41.8 N813
English summary.

58832 FULLER, R., and others. The normal intestinal flora of the pig. IV. The effect of dietary supplements of penicillin, chlortetracycline or copper sulphate on the faecal flora. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):195-205. Ref. Aug. 1960. 448.39 So12
L. G. M. Newland, C. A. E. Briggs, R. Braude, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.

58833 GAVRICHENKOV, A. I. Liquidation of atrophic rhinitis. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1961(3):45-46. Mar. 46.8 Sv33

58834 GEORGIEV, I., SYAROV, I., and BEREMSKI, S. Uber das Alter der Kastration mannlicher Ferkel. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:331-343. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58835 GEURDEN, L. M. G., and others. Bacteriological and immunological investigation of puerperal septicemia of sows. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(11):303-312. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.8 V84
M. Vandeplassche, A. Devos, M. van den Wijngaert, and G. Snoeck, joint authors.
English summary.

58836 GILS, J. H. J. VAN. Necrosis of the muscles in the pig. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 9(86): 595-597. May 1,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58837 GREUNER, H. E. Einige Literaturbetrachtungen sowie Praxisbeobachtungen zur Odemkrankheit der Schweine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):137-140. Ref. Feb.15, 1961. 41.8 M742

58838 GULDEN, W. J. I. VAN DER, and FOLKERS, C. Toxoplasma gondii in piglets in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 86(8):542-546. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 T431
English summary.

58839 HAVILAND, T. N. "Anatomia Porci," a twelfth century anatomy of the pig used in teaching human anatomy. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):246-265. Ref. 41.8 T345

58840 HESS, W. R., and DETRAY, D. E. The use of leukocyte cultures for diagnosing African swine fever (ASF). B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(4):317-320. Dec.1960. 41.8 B872

58841 HESS, W. R., and DE TRAY, D. E. The use of leukocyte cultures for diagnosing African swine fever (A.S.F.). Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):201-204. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2

58842 HOLUB, A., PADALIKOVA, D., and FILKA, J. Glycogen in the liver, heart and skeletal muscle in piglets in the early postnatal period. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3):201-208. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

58843 HOLUB, A., FILKA, J., and PADALIKOVA, D. The growth of the heart in piglets. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3):223-230. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

58844 HOORENS, J. Influence of chelated iron on piglets reared indoors. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(9/10):247-254. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V84
English summary.
Effects on blood composition and growth.

58845 HOWE, A. Arginine and "neurosecretory" material in the pituitary gland of the pig. Nature [London] 190(4771):175. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

58846 IOVCHEC, E. Zur Anwendung des Thorntestes bei gesunden und rotlaufkranken Schweinen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6):216-218. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 M742

58847 JACOTOT, H., and others. Sensibilisation experimentale du porc a l'antigène de l'encéphalomyélite enzootique. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 100(4):420-426. Apr. 1961. 448.3 An75
J. C. Levaditi, A. Vallée, and B. Virat, joint authors.
English summary.

58848 JASKOSKI, B. J. An apparent swine Ascaris infection of man. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(9):504-505. May 1,1961. 41.8 Am3

58849 JELINKOVA, V. Histogenetische Betrachtung der fokalen suberösen atypischen Reaktionen des Lymphgewebes bei Schweinen. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(4):505-516. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58850 JEZKOVA, D. A contribution to the methods for determining the blood pressure in piglets. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(3): 249-252. Mar.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.

58851 KASZUBKIEWICZ, C., and WARTENBERG, L. Studies on the noxious action of rancid [vegetable] fat in pigs. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 17(3):166-169. Ref. Mar. 1961. 41.8 M463
English summary.

58852 KELLEY, G. W., and KROUS, D. Intravenous inoculation of third-stage larvae of Metastrongylus spp. and implantation directly into swine lungs. J. Parasitol. 47(2):232. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

58853 KONRAD, R. M., SCHMITZ, T., and TARBIAT, S. Erfolgreiche Behandlung eines Herzstillstandes und seiner zerebralen Folgen bei einem Läuferschwein nach 5 Minuten dauernder Hypoxie. Tierärztl. Umschau 16 (4):104-107. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

58854 KRETZSCHMAR, C. Betrachtungen zur derzeitigen Schweinepestbekämpfung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16 (6):208-210. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 M742

58855 KUZNETSOV, M. A. An experiment in the treatment and prevention of an edematous disease of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):40-42. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58856 LE TREUT. Essai de traitement des toxicoses de sevrage du porcelet. Soc. Vét. Prat. de France. B. Mens. 44(9):302-305; 45(1):17-19. Nov.1960,Jan.1961. 41.9 So12
Includes discussion.

58857 LUDVIGSEN, J. Effect of preventive ACTH treatment on milk fever with agalactia of sows. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 44(8):267-273. Apr.15,1961. 41.9 D23

58858 MATSON, B. A. An outbreak of African swine fever in Nyasaland. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 8(4):305-308. Dec.1960. 41.8 B872

58859 NARDI, E. On swine and cattle balantidiosis in Foggia. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 11(10/11):868-873. Oct./Nov.1960. 41.8 C87
English summary.

58860 NATALUKHA, YA. M., and VIL'VOVSKII, G. B. Liquidation of hog cholera directly in areas of acute infection. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):22-26. Mar. 41.8 V6426

58861 O.I.E./F.A.O. EMERGENCY MEETING ON AFRICAN SWINE FEVER AND AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS, PARIS, 1961. Reports, summary of the proceedings, recommendations. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55 (1/2):75-360. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2
Comptes-rendus des séances, p. 361-537.

58862 OKADA, T., and KADONO, H. The metamorphosis of the epithelial cells of the gall bladder. II-III. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:198-211. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.
Swine and dog.

58863 OKUNTSOV, I. V., and EPIFANOV, G. F. Vaccination of swine against hog cholera. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 1961(2):36-37. Feb. 46.8 Sv33
Crystal violet vaccine.

58864 ONO, T., and others. Studies on pneumonia of piglings. I. Bacteriological observations. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):155-168. Ref. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
K. Sakai, S. Ueda, T. Aikawa, S. Tomii, T. Kameya, S. Sano, K. Hirasawa, and T. Nishi, joint authors.
English summary.

58865 OTTO, E. Der Fettgehalt bei den Schweinerassen. Tierzucht 15(2):74-75. Feb.1961. 49 T443
Bacon types.

58866 PETRENKO, G. G., and KRASNIKOV, G. A. Use of pituitrin "P" for stimulating milk secretion in sows. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):120. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

58867 PLONAIT, H. Agalaktiezustände der Sau. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(4):107-110. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

58868 POLO JOVER, F., and SANCHEZ BOTIJA, C. La peste porcina africana en España. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):107-147,map. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2
English summary, p. 174-175.

58869 RIBEIRO, J. M., and AZEVEDO, J. R. Réapparition de la peste porcine africaine (P.P.A.) au Portugal. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55(1/2):88-106,map. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2
English summary.

58870 RICHARDS, W. P. C., and FRASER, C. M. Coliform enteritis of weaned pigs; a description of the disease and its association with hemolytic Escherichia coli. Cornell Vet. 51(2):245-257. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58871 RICHARDS, W. P. C., and SAVAN, M. A viral encephalomyelitis of pigs; further studies on the transmissibility of the disease in Ontario. Cornell Vet. 51(2): 235-244. Apr.1961. 41.8 C81

58872 RYU, E. The effect of minerals on the prevention of suckling pig anemia and white scours by oral administration to the sow. Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:1-4. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 J822

58873 SCHMIDT, K. H. Tiefenmessungen an Körpergeweben lebender Schweine nach dem Ultraschall-Reflexionsverfahren. I. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):74-77. 1960. 18 L2353
English summary.

58874 SURYNEK, J. Die eosinophile Leukozytose bei künstlicher Invasion von Ascaris suis. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):315-322. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
German summary.

58875 SWART, F. W. J. Intestinal diseases of farrows in connection with feeding. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.65-68. n. p., 1960. 40 D682

58876 TATAROV, B., and ANGELOV, A. Profilaktik für die Parakeratose der Schweine. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Seskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:137-145. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

58877 TATAROV, B., and others. Der Zink-, Calzium-, Phosphor- und Kupfergehalt in verschiedenen Organen gesunder Schweine unterschiedlichen Alters. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:101-109. Ref. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
I. Popov, P. Pavlov, E. Lazarov, and N. Kurdzhieva, joint authors.
German summary.

58878 VASIN, A. V., and KVITKIN, YU. P. Mycosis of swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3): 78-79. Mar. 20 Se478

58879 VUORINEN, R. What the hog farmer needs to know about rhinitis. (In Swedish.) Svinet 48:8-13. Dec. 1960. 46.8 Sv32

58880 WALLACE, H. D., and MCCALL, J. T. Protein level influences copper toxicosis in swine. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):11-12. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

58881 YAMASHITA, T. Anatomical studies on the ovaries of sows. I. Macroscopical observations. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):125-138. Ref. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

58882 ZOTOV, V. G. From an experiment in using biogenic stimulators. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961 (3):29. Mar. 41.8 V6426
Includes effects on swine weight.

58883 ZOTOV, A. P., and BLINOV, P. N. Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):32-36. Mar. 41.8 V6426

Miscellaneous

58884 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. Report of the 2nd BOCM sow and gilt performance test, April—December 1960. London, 1961. 27 p. 46.9 B775

58885 CALDER, A. Making pig production pay. Pigs South. Africa, 1961:35,37-38. 46.8 P624

58886 CAVENDER, R. Guide for hog producers. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 556,8 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 AL1C

58887 GEORGIEV, I., and TOTEV, S. D. Methodik für die Mastleistungsprüfung bei Schweinen. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11: 327-378. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

58888 GODSEY, R. M. Hog production in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 192,44 p.,map. Mar. 1961. 275.29 V81B

58889 GRILLON, J. Le porc: les résultats d'un concours de carcasses. Rev. de l'Elevage 15(8/9):777-778, 780. Aug./Sept.1960. 49 B462

58890 HELLBERG, A. Trends in swine husbandry. (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(12):288-289. 1960. 44.8 M692

58891 HELMS, H. T. Tail biting in swine: the ecologic approach. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(10):56,58,60. May 15, 1961. 41.8 N812

58892 HOFMEYR, H. H. The roll and function of pig improvement schemes. Pigs South. Africa, 1961:57,59-60. 46.8 P624

58893 INTERNATIONALE Erfahrungen bei der Schweinefleischerzeugung. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 190 p. 46 In8

58894 NEUHAUS, U. Die Milchleistung der Sau und die Zusammensetzung und Eigenschaften der Sauenmilch. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(2):160-191. Ref. Mar. 1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Review of literature.

58895 PANOS MARTI, P., and FRIAS PALANCAR, J. M. Algunas consideraciones sobre la cria del cerdo y sus carencias minerales. Ganad. Manchega 1(3):11-16. Nov.1960. 49 G154

58896 PEDERSEN, O. K. Die Bedeutung des Exterieurs für den Schlachtkörperwert beim Schwein. Z. f Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(1):23-33. Ref. Jan.1961. 442.8 Z35
English summary.

58897 RITZE, W. Die Schweinehaltung. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 158 p. 46 R51S

58898 SCHLEGEL, W., and RITTER, E. Senkung der Ferkelverluste. Unser Sozialist. Dorf 35,135 p. Ref. 1961. 18 Un74
Care and management.

58899 TERRILL, S. W., BECKER, D. E., and JENSEN, A. H. Managing your hog business. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 824,31 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 IL62C

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

58900 ARANT, F. S. A paradox in entomology, a message from the President. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 7(1):1-2. Mar.1961. 423.9 En8
Demand for entomologists increasing but a shortage exists.

58901 DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen vom 18. bis 23. Mai 1959, in Münster/Westf. Redigiert von W. Herre. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959,548 p. 1960. 410.9 D48

58902 GUYTON, F. E. Entomological guideposts. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 7(1):22-24. Mar.1961. 423.9 En8

58903 LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. Report on the work of the school for the year 1959-1960. London, 1960. 151 p.,map. 448.9 L842R
Includes reports of the Department of Entomology and of the Department of Human Nutrition.

58904 NAGY, B. List of Hungarian entomologists. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13:283-298. 1960. 420 So12
English summary.

58905 OREGON ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Membership list. Oreg. Ent. Soc. B. 5:24-28. Feb.27,1961. 420 Or32

58906 RICHARDS, A. G. The place of physiology in entomological curricula. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 7(1):20-21. Mar.1961. 423.9 En8

58907 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Einige Bemerkungen zu einer jüngst bekanntgemachten Neukonstruktion eines sogenannten "Entomologischen Determinators." Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(9):86-89. Sept.15,1960. 421 N11
Specially designed microscope.

58908 TOBIE, J. E., and others. Frozen sections of arthropods for histological studies and fluorescent antibody investigations. Expt. Parasitol. 11(1):50-55. Feb. 1961. 436.8 Ex7
W. Burgdorfer, C. L. Larson, C. B. Evans, and C. E. Robinson.
Ticks and Rhodnius prolixus.

58909 TRUMAN, L. C. Correspondence course in pest control technology. 4. Insecticides. 2. Supplementary substances and safety. Pest Control 29(4):43-50. Apr. 1961. 449.8 Ex8

58910 TRUMAN, L. C. Correspondence course in pest control technology. 5. Equipment for general pest control. Pest Control 29(5):21-29. May 1961. 449.8 Ex8

ECONOMIC

General

58911 ADAM, J. P., HAMON, J., and BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H. Observations sur la biologie et le pouvoir vecteur d'une population d'Anopheles gambiae résistante a la dieldrine en Haute-Volta. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(6): 1043-1053. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.9 So13

58912 AUERSCH, O. Möglichkeiten, Grenzen und Aufgaben einer Kartierung von Pflanzenschädlingen. Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 34(1):7-12. Ref. Jan.1961. 421 An9

58913 BERIM, N. G. Insect resistance to DDT and other chloro-organic insecticides. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):22-25. Jan. 421 Z1

58914 BEYE, F. Die Wirkung von Insektizidemulsionen auf die mit Aceton-Petroläther extrahierbaren Anteile von Coleussprossen. Angew. Bot. 34(5):246-258. Ref. Jan.1961. 450 An4

58915 BROWN, A. W. A. The challenge of insecticide resistance. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 7(1):6-19. Mar.1961. 423.9 En8
165 references.

58916 BUTLER, G. D., and others. Melissodes bees in Arizona cotton fields. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 139,11 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 100 Ar4
F. E. Todd, S. E. McGregor, and F. G. Werner, joint authors.

58917 COURTIER, M. A. L'insecte et l'homme dans leur lutte pour leur subsistance. Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 181:25-29. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 298.9 P21
Effect of insecticides on the insect as well as man.

58918 DAS, M., and NEEDHAM, P. H. Effect of time and temperature on toxicity of insecticides to insects. I-II. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):32-45. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72
I, Tests of DDT on larvae of Aëdes aegypti L.; II, Tests of DDT on adult Tenebrio molitor L. below 10° C.

58919 DAVIDSON, G., and JACKSON, C. E. Insecticide resistance in mosquitoes. Nature [London] 190 (4773):364-365. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

58920 EDELSTEIN, A. Day in day out periodic aerosoling. Pest Control 29(4):12,14. Apr.1961. 449.8 Ex8
With an automatic, metered-dose actuating device to dispense insecticides for an unattended period of 34 days; useful in industrial and commercial applications.

58921 FURDIK, M., and SUTORIS, V. Uber Synergisten des Pyrethrums. VI. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 15(3): 173-180. Mar.1961. 385 C4232
German summary.

58922 GAINES, J. F., and LOWRY, H. E. The controversial fire ant. Soeast. Vet. 12(1):22-24. Winter 1960. 41.8 Un32
Solenopsis saevissima richteri.

58923 GONTARENKO, M. A. Resistance of codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella] to DDT. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):25-27. Jan. 421 Z1

58924 GOSTICK, K. G. The relationships between increased oxygen uptake and locomotor ataxy or death in insecticide-poisoned Aiphitobius laevigatus F. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):46-54. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72

58925 GRUCH, W., and STEINER, P. Zur Toxikologie der Insektizide; Literaturübersicht. 2. Toxaphen-Gruppe. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Mitt. 102,64 p. Ref.,p.56-64. Dec.1960. 410.9 G31M

58926 HAMMARLUND, L. Insecticide resistant pests. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(4):122-123. Jan.1, 1961. 80 Er3

58927 HAWKINS, R. P. Observations on the pollination of red clover by bees. I. The yield of seed in relation to the numbers and kinds of pollinators. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):55-65. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72

58928 HENNESSY, D. J., and others. Toxicity of 2-(2-halogen-4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethanes to normal and to DDT-resistant houseflies. Nature [London] 190(4773):341. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21
J. Fratantoni, J. Hartigan, H. H. Moorefield, and M. H. J. Weiden, joint authors.

58929 HOY, J. M. Eriococcus orariensis Hoy and other Coccoidea (Homoptera) associated with Leptospermum Forst. species in New Zealand. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. B. 141,70 p.,maps. Ref. 1961. 330.9 N48B
As a control method.

58930 JONES, M. P. Selling insect control. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 7(1):3-5. Mar.1961. 423.9 En8

58931 KELLEHER, J. S. Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada and of insect shipments from Canada in 1960. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 38(8):266-281. 1960. 423.92 C16C

58932 KRAUSCHE, K. Granular pesticides. Agr. Chem. 16(5):31-33,91,93. May 1961. 381 Ag8
Manufacture of insecticides.

58933 LANGE, R. Beziehungen zwischen Entomophagen und ihrer Beute als Grundlage der biologischen Schädlingskontrolle. Ergeb. der Biol. 23:116-143. Ref. 1960. 442 Er3

58934 LINDGREN, P. E. About the effect of rotenone upon benthonic animals in lakes. Sweden. Udersökn.- och Försöksanst. f. Sötvattenfisket. Meddel. 41:172-184. Ref. 1960. 414.9 Sw3
Includes effects on aquatic insects when used to kill unwanted fish species.

58935 MACCUAIG, R. D. Determination of the resistance of locusts to γ-BHC and diazinon in relation to their age, sex and weight. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):22-31. Mar. 1961. 442.8 An72
Schistocerca gregaria and Locusta migratoria migratorioides.

58936 MACNAY, C. G. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences, and damage in agricultural areas of Canada in 1960. Canad. Insect Pest Rev. 38(9): 282-311. 1960. 423.92 C16C

58937 MARICONI, F. A. M., and CASTRO, U. P. New results in the control of the sauba ant [Atta sexdens rubopilosa] with aldrin dust. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26 (12):239-244. Dec.1960. 442.8 B529

58938 MATSUBARA, H., NAKAI, H., and TAKAHASHI, T. Studies on the utilisation of starches as supplements of pesticides. II. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:152-160. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.
Chiefly insecticides.

58939 MULLER, P. Problems of pest control. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 12:3-17. 1960. 385 Ag87
English summary.

58940 NEUBECKER, F. P. J. Beitrag zur Biologie von Blaberus craniifer Burm. (Orthoptera, Blattidae) und vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Wirkungsmechanismus der chlorierten Kohlenwasserstoffe Chlordan und Heptachlor. I. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(3):302-333,map. Jan. 1961. 421 Z36

58941 OMARDEEN, T. A. Resistance to dieldrin in Anopheles in Trinidad. Nature [London] 190(4775):559-560. May 6,1961. 472 N21

58942 OPPENOORTH, F. J., and ASPEREN, K. VAN. Resistance of the house fly to organic phosphorus compounds. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 40(11):197-210. Ref. Nov.1960. 442.8 V22

58943 PEST control equipment directory, 1961. Pest Control 29(5):30-63. May 1961. 449.8 Ex8

58944 PICKTHALL, J., WHITFIELD, F. G. S., and BAKER, A. H. How perfumery chemicals affect insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum. Amer. Perfumer 76(4): 34-37. Apr.1961. 308.8 Am3

58945 POPOV, P. V. Organic phosphorus insecticides. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):37-40. Jan. 421 Z1

58946 SANTI, R., and PIETRI-TONELLI, P. DE. Research on the mode of action of S-(methylcarbamyl) methyl O, O-dimethyldithiophosphate. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:3-29. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.
Phosphamidon, systemic insecticide.

58947 SCHMUTTERER, H. Zur Kenntnis der Beissinsekten als Uberträger pflanzlicher Viren. I. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 47(3):277-301. Jan.1961. 421 Z36
Tettigonia viridissima as vector of tobacco mosaic virus studies.

58948 SCHUPPON, R. Récentes acquisitions dans le domaine des insecticides. Chim. & Indus. 85(3):421-436. (Concl.) Mar.1961. 383 C42
English summary.

58949 SLEPYAN, E. I. Types of bud terata, caused by arthropods and their structural differences. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(1):228-231. Mar.1, 1961. 511 P444A
Chiefly insects.
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: botanical sicence sections (511 P444Ae).

58950 SOAP AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES. 1961 blue book; catalog; buyers' guide and directory. New York, 1961. 306 p. 225 So14
Includes insecticides.

58951 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER (ATLANTA, GA.). Report of activities for the year ended June 30, 1960. Atlanta, 1961? 62 p. 151.65 Ac8
Includes research in insecticide resistance, health hazards of economic poisons, and insects as disease vectors.

58952 VERGANI S., F. Ensayos con garrapaticidas clorinados y fosforados (resistencia de algunas cepas de garrapatas al toxafeno). Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):90-94. 1960. 41.9 V552
Includes trials with Fosforado, an ester of chlorocumarinthiophosphoric acid.

58953 VOROSHILOV, N. V. Production of DDT-resistant lines of Drosophila melanogaster by using different selection programs. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 4:70-79. 1960. 442.9 L542V
English summary.

58954 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Insekten und Insektizide. Orionbücher 130,80 p. 1960? 410 Or4
Includes biological control.

58955 WATT, K. E. F. Mathematical models for use in insect pest control. Canad. Ent. 93(sup.19),62 p. Ref. 1961. 421 C16
Statistical methods in population studies.

58956 WESTLAKE, W. E. Pesticides. Analyt. Chem. 33(5):88R-91R. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J825A
Insecticide analysis; a review of literature.

58957 YODER, W. The pesticide outlook. Agr. Chem. 16(5):19,90-91. May 1961. 381 Ag8
Insecticides.

58958 ZURABOVA, E. R. On some conditions of mass culture of bacterium Bacillus cereus var. galleriae pathogenic to insects while making the biopreparation. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:71-78. 1960. 464.9 L542S

Medical and Veterinary Pests

58959 AYRES, S., and AYRES, S., JR. Demodectic eruptions (demodicidosis) in the human. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 83(5):816-827. Ref. May 1961. 448.8 Ar242
Caused by Demodex folliculorum.
Includes discussion.

58960 BEESLEY, W. N. Observations on the development of Hypoderma lineatum De Villiers (Diptera, Oestridae) in the bovine host. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55 (1):18-24. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.9 L75A

58961 BJORNSON, B. F. The role of mosquitoes in the transmission of human disease. Pest Control 29(4): 19-20,22,24,26,30,32,maps. Ref. Apr.1961. 449.8 Ex8

58962 BLANC, G., ASCIONE, L., and BESIAT, P. Rickettsiemie experimentale de Testudo graeca avec R. burneti, longue persistance de l'infection chez la tortue, passage et conservation du virus chez la tique Hyalomma aegyptium. Inst. Pasteur du Maroc. Arch. 6(1):49-55. Ref. 1960. 448.3 In74

58963 BREEV, K. A. Biological principles of the control of warble-flies [Hypoderma]. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):76-97. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

58964 CAMPBELL, E., and BLACK, R. J. The migration of fly larvae from refuse containers vs. frequency of collection. (Condensed.) Pub. Works 92(4):120-122. Apr.1961. 290.8 M922

58965 CAUSEY, O. R., and others. The isolation of arthropod-borne viruses, including members of two hitherto undescribed serological groups, in the Amazon region of Brazil. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 10(2):227-249,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 Am326
C. E. Causey, O. M. Maroja, and D. G. Macedo, joint authors.
Especially mosquito vectors.

58966 CHAUVET, G., and others. Role, méthodes et problèmes de l'entomologie médicale à Madagascar. B. de Madagascar 11(177):135-138. Feb.1961. 25 M26
J. Coz, A. Grjebine, H. Gruchet, and R. Paulian, joint authors.

58967 DESPLAINES VALLEY (ILL.) MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Thirty-third annual report, 1960. Lyons, 1960. 18 p.,map. 428 D45

58968 DOHERTY, R. L., and others. Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis and other viruses from mosquitoes in North Queensland. Austral. J. Sci. 23(9):302-304. Mar.1961. 475 Au72
J. G. Carley, M. J. Mackerras, P. Trevethan, and E. N. Marks, joint authors.

58969 DYBING, O. Toxicity of insecticides used for parasite control in plant protection. (In Norwegian.) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 67(1):7-8,13-26. Ref. Jan.1961. 41.8 F49
To livestock.

58970 EICHLER, W. Zunahme von Gesundheitsschädlingen. Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 53(2):30-31. Feb. 1961. 449.8 Z36P
Includes insect vectors.

58971 FACE flies. Farm Q. 16(2):58-59,134,136-138. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Control of Musca autumnalis, with DDVP.

58972 FAIN, A. Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XIV. Influence du sommeil hibernal sur l'évolution de la gale sarcoptique. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 96(9/10):216-221. Oct.31,1960. 420 B41
Caused by Nycteridocoptes poppei.

58973 FALES, J. H., BODENSTEIN, O. F., and KELLER, J. C. Face fly laboratory rearing; first successful rearing in the laboratory of Musca autumnalis, a serious pest of livestock is major step forward in developing controls. Soap & Chem. Spec. 37(4):81-83. Apr.1961. 307.8 So12

58974 GAST GALVIS, A. Una decada de labor del Instituto Carlos Finlay de Colombia. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 50(1):44-58. Jan.1961. 449.9 P192B
English summary.
Includes its work in Aedes aegypti eradication.

58975 GIES, R. W. The work of the Interstate Mosquito Control Committee of the Delaware Valley Council. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 47:158-160. 1960. 420 N46

58976 HOHORST, W., and GRAEFE, G. Ameisen-obligatorische Zwischenwirte des Lanzettegels (Dicrocoelium dendriticum). Naturwissenschaften 48(7):229-230. Apr.1,1961. 474 N213

58977 HOOS, W. Aus der Sparte Gesundheits- und Vorratsschutz. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 13(2):19-20. Feb.1961. 421 P882
Control of insect vectors of disease.

58978 HOWELL, D. E. Fly baits. Pest Control 29(4): 9-11. Apr.1961. 449.8 Ex8
Musca domestica controlled with Dibrom and DDVP baits.

58979 HOWELL, J. F. Arthropod consortes of a kit fox den. Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):71-77. Ref. Nov.30, 1960. 410 G79
Chiefly fleas, ticks, and mites.

58980 JÖNSSON, E. Control of ectoparasites of hens. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:447. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43

58981 KEENE, K. B. Prevention and treatment of fly strike. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(3):44,46. Dec.1960. 50.8 N48
Blowflies.

58982 KNOTT, S. G. Scrub tick paralysis. Queensland Agr. J. 87(1):41-46. Jan.1961. 23 Q33
Caused by Ixodes holocyclus, livestock pest.

58983 KOLOTII, N. A. Chlorophos is an effective means of control of Argas persicus. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):73-74. Mar. 41.8 V6426
Poultry.

58984 KUDICKE, R. Kreuz und quer in Seuchenbekämpfung und Tropenmedizin. Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 53(2):18-30. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 449.8 Z36P
Includes control of insect vectors in Tanganyika.

58985 LAING, A. B. G., EDESON, J. F. B., and WHARTON, R. H. Studies on filariasis in Malaya: further experiments on the transmission of Brugia malayi and Wuchereria bancrofti. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55 (1):86-92. Apr.1961. 448.9 L75A
From Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus to dogs and hamsters.

58986 LAMBELIN, G. Anwendung des Asuntol als Acarizid. Vetmed. Nachr. 4:243-247. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 6 of supplement.
Ticks, cattle pest control.

58987 LITTLE, M. D. Observations on the possible role of insects as paratenic hosts for Ancylostoma caninum. J. Parasitol. 47(2):263-267. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824
Blattella germanica, Periplaneta americana, and P. fuliginosa.

58988 MARKOV, A. A., and ABRAMOV, I. V. Introduce more widely some effective methods of control of protozoal infections. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3): 12-15. Mar. 41.8 V6426
Includes control of tick vectors.

58989 MATHIS, M. Considérations sur le problème de la lutte antipaludique en Corse. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(6):1023-1029. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.9 So13
English summary.
Includes control of Anopheles vectors.

58990 METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY (FLA.) MOSQUITO CONTROL DIV. Twenty sixth annual report, 1960. Miami, 1960. 12 p. 428 D12

58991 MILLER, J. H., JOHNSON, H. E., and STOUT, A. L. Effects of organic phosphoramidate (ruelene) in control of nasal botfly [Oestrus ovis] in sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 138(8):431-433. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 Am3

58992 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Lice of poultry. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Anim. Indus. Dis. Anim. L. 24,ed.3,4 p. Oct.1,1959. 41.9 N473D

58993 NUORTEVA, P. Importance of flies in the epidemiology of polio. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(1):19-27,map. Ref. 1960. 421 N84
English summary.
Lucilia sericata and L. illustris implicated.

58994 NUTTING, W. B., and RAUCH, H. The effect of biotin deficiency in Mesocricetus auratus on parasites of the genus Demodex. J. Parasitol. 47(2):319-322. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

58995 O'BRIEN, N. J. The fly; its habits, breeding methods and control. Milk Bd. J. 12(3):35,37. Mar.1961. 44.8 M5934
In dairies.

58996 PIL'SHCHIKOV, YU. Control of ticks—transfer agents of the theileriasis. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):71-73. Mar. 20 K185
Cattle.

58997 PUSS caterpillars [Megalopyge opercalus] a new problem for PCOs? Pest control 29(5):15-16,18. May 1961. 449.8 Ex8
Outbreaks in the South and the Southwest; their stings can be dangerous to children.

58998 RAGEAU, J. Intérêt médical des moustiques en Océanie Française. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(6):1029-1042. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.9 So13

58999 SCANLON, J. E. The relationship of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) to the transmission of the virus of eastern equine encephalitis. Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2680-2681. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

59000 SHNEERSON, A. Control of blood-sucking insects. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):52. Apr. 20 Se492
Cattle.

59001 SPENCER, F. J. Tick-borne disease in Virginia, 1949-1958—an ecological note. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 10(2):220-222,map. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 Am326

59002 STAMPA, S., and POLS, J. W. Feldteste mit dem Präparat Neguvon "A" auf Wirksamkeit gegen die Maden der Nasenbremse des Schafes (Oestrus ovis L.) unter südafrikanischen Verhältnissen. Vetmed. Nachr. 4: 239-242. 1960. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 5 of supplement.
Includes Asuntol.

59003 SUFFOLK COUNTY (N.Y.) MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION. Report, 1960. Yaphank, 1960. 15 p.,map. 428 Su2

59004 TARSHIS, I. B. Laboratory and field studies with sorptive dusts for the control of arthropods affecting man and animal. Expt. Parasitol. 11(1):10-33. Ref. Feb. 1961. 436.8 Ex7
Silica aerogels.

59005 TOLEDO (OHIO) AREA SANITARY DISTRICT. Fourteenth annual report, 1960. Toledo, 1960. 12 p.,map. 449.9 T572
Mosquito control agency.

59006 TOWER, B. A., and FLOYD, E. H. The effect of the chicken body louse (Eomenacanthus stramineus (Nitz)) on egg production in New Hampshire pullets. Poultry Sci. 40(2):395-398. Ref. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

59007 TULGA, T. Cross reactions between anti-scorpion (Buthus quinquestriatus) and anti-scorpion (Prionurus crassicauda) sera. (In Turkish.) Türk Ijiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 20(2):191-203. Ref. 1960. 449.8 T84
English summary.

59008 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The house fly; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 390,rev.,8 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84L

59009 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Fighting the fever tick [Boophilus annulatus]. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 128,2 p. Aug. 1960. 1.914 P3P58

59010 VALERI, H., and COLVEE, M., P. Colinesterasas en vacunos (Bos taurus) tratados con insecticidas fosforados. Venezuela. Inst. de Invest. Vet. B. 12(27):95-127. 1960. 41.9 V552
English summary.

59011 VICE, T. E., and LAWRENCE, W. A. Oral insecticide (ronnel) for ticks and fleas on dogs. Mod. Vet. Pract. 42(8):55,58-59. Apr.15,1961. 41.8 N812

59012 WEINER, A. Bronchial asthma due to the organic phosphate insecticides—a case report. Ann. Allergy 19(4):397-401. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 An72

59013 WIJERS, D. J. B., and MCDONALD, W. A. Anal feeding as a method of infecting tsetse flies [Glossina palpalis] with Trypanosoma gambiense. II. The results. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55(1):46-48. Apr. 1961. 448.9 L75A

59014 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts III. Malaria. Trop. Dis. B. 58(4):397-406. Apr.1961. 448.8 T752
Includes insecticides in control of Anopheles vectors.

59015 WILKINSON, P. R., and NORRIS, K. R. Australian sheep blowfly [Lucilia cuprina] infesting a bullock. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):25-26. Mar.1961. 23 Au74

59016 WILLIAMS, P. Studies on Ethiopian Chrysops as possible vectors of loiasis. II. Chrysops silacea Austen and human loiasis. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55 (1):1-17. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.9 L75A

59017 WILLIAMS, T. R. The diet of freshwater crabs associated with Simulium neavei in East Africa. I. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55(1):128-131,map. Apr.1961. 448.9 L75A
Includes insects and plants.

59018 WOOD, S. F., and WOOD, F. D. Observations on vectors of Chagas' disease in the United States. III. New Mexico. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 10(2):155-165, map. Ref. Mar.1961. 448.8 Am326
Includes Triatoma protracta protracta and T. gerstaeckeri.

59019 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON INSECTICIDES. Aircraft disinsection. Eleventh report. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 206,26 p. 1961. 449.9 W892T
Glossary, p. 15.

59020 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON MALARIA. Eighth report. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 205,50 p. 1961. 449.9 W892T
Includes control of Anopheles vectors.

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

59021 AGARWAL, R. A., and KANDASWAMY, P. A. Differential injury to sugarcane by grasshoppers (Gastrimarcus [i.e. Gastrimargus] marmoratus Thu.). Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:829-835. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

59022 ALLEN, N., KINARD, W. S., and CREIGHTON, C. S. Bacillus thuringiensis controls the tobacco budworm [Heliothis virescens]. Tobacco [New York] 152(19): 19-24. May 12,1961. 286.89 T552

59023 BEARDSLEY, J. W. Observations on sugar cane mealybugs in Hawaii. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:954-961. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59024 BIANCHI, F. A. Entomological changes in the sugar cane field of Hawaii, 1930-1959. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:989-994. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

59025 BISSELL, T. L. Control of insects on alfalfa and clover. Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 6(4):10. Apr. 1961. 280.28 M36

59026 BOHM, O. Insektizide Saatgutinkrustierung im Gemüsebau. Pflanzenarzt 14(4):36-37. Apr.1,1961. 464.9 P482
For soil insects control.

59027 BOX, H. E. The species of Diatraea and allied genera attacking sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:870-877. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59028 BOX, H. E. Status of the moth borer, Diatraea saccharalis (F.), and its parasites in St. Kitts, Antigua and St. Lucia; with observations on Guadeloupe and an account of the situation in Haiti. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:901-914. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

59029 BUTLER, E. E. Transmission of Geotrichum rot of tomato fruit by Drosophila melanogaster. Phytopathology 51(4):250-255. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56
Caused by Geotrichum candidum.

59030 CALABRETTA, C. The artichoke moth [Hydroecia xanthenes]. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 13(1):81-85. Jan./Feb.1961. 16 T22

59031 CHARPENTIER, L. J., MCCORMICK, W. J., and MATHES, R. Biological control of the sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] in Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:865-869. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

59032 CHEN, C. B., and HUNG, T. H. Introduction and artificial propagation of Lixophaga diatraeae Towns, for control of sugarcane borers in Taiwan. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:942-947. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59033 CISNEROS V., F. Control del "cogollero" en el maiz. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):286-289. July/Sept. 1960. 9.8 Ag83
Laphygma frugiperda.

59034 CRUGER, G., and LEUCHS, F. Beitrag zur Auftreten und zur Bekämpfung des gefleckten Kohltriebrüsslers (Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens Panz.) an Rettich (Raphanus sativus L.). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(1):12-13. Jan.1961. 442.9 B832
Includes comparison with Phobia [i.e. Hylemya] brassicae.

59035 DANIELS, N. E. Protecting young grain sorghum from soil insects. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2172,3 p. Mar.10,1961. 100 T31P
Seeds treated with insecticides.

59036 DENT, R. G. The brown vegetable weevil [Listroderes costirostris obliquus]. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):388-389. Apr.1961. 23 So84

59037 DERYABIN, V. I. Mercaptophos and methyl systox to control cotton pests. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):31-32. Dec. 421 Z1
Heliothis zea and Caradrina.

59038 DHARMARAJU, E., and CHOWDARY, T. R. K. A note on the varietal susceptibility of brinjal (Solanum melongena) to stem borer Euzophera perticella Ragonet. Andhra Agr. J. 7(4):171-174. 1960. 34.2 An4

59039 DIDYK, K. K. New method to control flax pests. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplya 1961(3):44-45. Mar. 73.8 L542
Longitarsus parvulus and Aphthona euphorbiae control with lindane.

59040 DOULL, K. M. Insect problems of lucerne seed production in South Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):11-15,map. Mar.1961. 23 Au74

59041 DOVNAR-ZAPOL'SKII, D. P. Colorado potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata] in Europe. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):45-46, map. Dec. 421 Z1

59042 DOWELL, G. C., and BARNES, G. 1961 cotton insect control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 52,rev.,12 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

59043 ELLIS, T. O., ROHRIG, P. E., and ARCENEAUX, G. Stalk borer [Diatraea saccharalis] damage as affecting available sucrose in mill cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:924-938. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59044 FAKHRUTDINOV, I. G. Outbreak of Apamea poludis. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):47-48. Dec. 421 Z1
Wheat pest.

59045 FLORES, S., and GONZALEZ, A. Sugarcane stalk weevil (Cholus morio Champ.). Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:982-988,map. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes control, in Mexico.
Includes discussion.

59046 FOLLIN, C. What we have avoided. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(3): 46-48. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V
Control of pests through inspection of vegetable and fruit imports.

59047 GARDUSI, A. Enemies of sugar beets. (In Italian.) Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(3):11. Mar.1961. 79.8 L91
Insect pests.

59048 GODAN, D. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Eiweissködern auf die Maulwurfsgrille (Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa L.). Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 68(1):18-30. Jan.1961. 464.8 Z3
English summary.

59049 GONZÁLEZ B., J., SIMÓN, F., J. E., and SALAZAR T., J. Insectos e insecticidas en la campaña algodonera 1959-60. Vida Agr. [Lima] 38(446):31-33,35, 37-40. Jan.1961. 9.8 V66

59050 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cabbage aphid [Brevicoryne brassicae]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 269,amend.,5 p. Dec.1960. 10 G79La

59051 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Onion fly [Delia antiqua]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 163,rev.,4 p. Nov.1960. 10 G79La

59052 GUAGLIUMI, P. Actual situation of entomology of sugar cane in Venezuela. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:1000-1011. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59053 GUPTA, B. D., and AVASTHY, P. N. Biology and control of the stem borer, Chilo tumidicostalis Hmpsn. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:886-901. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
India.

59054 GUPTA, B. D. Studies on the control of termites in sugarcane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:961-977. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
India.

59055 HELLQVIST, H. Experiments with control of root maggots [Hylemya floralis] in big-leafed turnips. (In Swedish.) Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Landbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 111:85-119. Ref. 1960. 104 Up63
English summary.

59056 HELLQVIST, H. Good results from pelleting of seeds as a means of controlling of the Hylemya brassicae larvae. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 24(2):24-28. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

59057 HOLMES, N. D., and PETERSON, L. K. Resistance of spring wheats to the wheat stem sawfly, Cephus cinctus Nort. (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). I. Resistance to the egg. Canad. Ent. 93(4):250-260. Ref. Apr. 1961. 421 C16

59058 HUZIAN, L. An extraordinary occurrence of Coccinella septempunctata L. and its beneficial action on poppies. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(12):253. 1960. 420 So12
Predator of Aphis fabae.

59059 JORDAN, C. R., BECKHAM, C. M., and MORGAN, L. W. Cotton insect control. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 372,rev.,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

59060 JORDAN, C. R. Tobacco insect control. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 413,rev.,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

59061 KOBEL, F. Über das Vorkommen der Gelbverzwergung des Getreides (Hordeumvirus nanescens) in der Schweiz. Phytopath. Z. 40(4):366-372. Feb.1961. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Yellow dwarf produced by virus carrying aphids (Rhopalosiphum padi).

59062 KOKORIN, A. N. Biological basis of control measures against clover pests from the order Coleoptera. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:13-30. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59063 KOLOMIETS, N. G. Method of determining the harmfulness of European corn borer [Pyrausta nubilalis]. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 1960(12):41. Dec. 59.8 K95
Injuries.

59064 KOVAL', E. Z. Biological control of Epilachna vigintioctomaculata of potatoes. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):36. Dec. 421 Z1
With Beauveria bassiana and B. densa.

59065 KÜTHE, K., and GESSNER, R. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Moosknopfkäfers (Atomaria linearis Steph.). Gesunde Pflanzen 13(4):96-98. (Concl.) Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 C33
Sugar beet pest control with aldrin and disyston.

59066 LEGOWSKI, T. J., and GOULD, H. J. Losses of dry harvesting peas due to pea moth [Laspeyresia nigricana] in East Anglia and the economics of control measures. Plant Path. 9(4):119-126. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692

59067 LONG, W. H., and others. Control of the sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] with insecticides. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:947-954. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
E. J. Concienne, L. D. Newsom, S. D. Hensley, and W. J. McCormick, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

59068 MAELZER, D. A. The pasture cockchafer [Aphodius tasmaniae]. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9): 372-378. Apr.1961. 23 So84

59069 MATHES, R., CHARPENTIER, L. J., and MCCORMICK, W. J. Losses caused by the sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] in Louisiana. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:919-921. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

59070 MISTRIC, W. J. Cotton insect control in the boll weevil area. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):36-37. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Anthonomus grandis.

59071 MURBACH, R. Observations sur la ponte, la distribution et l'éclosion de Ceuthorrhynchus picitarsis Gyll. (Col. Curcul.) sur colza d'automne [i.e. Ceutorhynchus]. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):203-210. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

59072 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de aspergevlieg [Control of the asparagus fly (Platyparea poeciloptera)]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1417,1 p. Nov.12,1960. 464.9 N38

59073 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The cabbage moth [Plutella maculipennis]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect. Pest L. 23,ed.3,4 p. Jan.1960. 423.92 N47

59074 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The coon bug [Oxycarenus luctuosus]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 84, ed.3,2 p. June1960. 423.92 N47
Vegetable and fruit pest.

59075 NUORTEVA, P. The effect of heteropterous bugs on the baking quality of Finnish wheat. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(1):27-33. Ref. 1960. 421 N84
English summary.
Lygus rugulipennis, commonest wheat pest, has no gluten-destroying proteases in its salivary glands.

59076 PAINTER, R. H. Possibilities and methods of breeding for resistance to insects in forage crops. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:81-85. Ref. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

59077 PANEL discussion--1961 insect control recommendations. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):30-32. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
Panel members: J. N. Roney, A. S. Deal, and J. J. Durkin.

59078 PEMBERTON, C. E. The possible role of insects in varietal yield decline of sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:59-62. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84

59079 PETROVA, N. A. Protection of corn plantings from click beetles [Elateridae]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):58. Mar. 20 Se478
Hexachlorane.

59080 POLITOV, A. K. Quantity of Zabrus tenebrioides in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):38. Dec. 421 Z1
As grain pest.

59081 PONOMARENKO, A. V. Control of click beetles [Elateridae] on corn fields. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):30-32. Jan. 20 Se495
Hexachlorane.

59082 POTTINGER, R. P. Argentine stem weevil; Hyperodes bonariensis, an insect pest of pastures. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 380,5 p. Mar.1961. 23 C162

59083 QUESTEL, D. D., and BREGGER, T. Internal temperatures in preharvest burned cane and mortality of the sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis]. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:921-924. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59084 RAO, B. H. K., and KRISHNAMURTHY, C. Control of important sugarcane and paddy pests by cultural practices in Nizamabad district. Andhra Agr. J. 7(6):218-228. 1960. 34.2 An4

59085 RAO, S. A. R. Aprostocetus israeli—a promising parasite for the biological control of internode borer. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(11):703. Feb.1961. 65.8 In26
Proceras indicus.

59086 REED, L. B. The new insecticides and the pests they control. Amer. Veg. Grower 9(4):11,47,51. Apr.1961. 80 C733

59087 RISCO, S. H. Combatting the borer [Diatraea saccharalis] in Peru; success of the campaign of biological control. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:877-886. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

59088 ROSEN, H. VON, and THON, B. Control of Athalia colibri on flowering winter rape. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(3):41-43. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

59089 SARINGER, GY. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsstadien und der Verbreitung des Senfkäfers (Colaphellus sophiae Schall.), sowie der von ihm verursachten Schäden. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13 (11):207-250,maps. Ref. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.

59090 SCARAMUZZA, L. C. Damage by the sugarcane borer [Diatraea saccharalis] in Louisiana and Cuba. The importance of biological control. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:938-942. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59091 SCARAMUZZA, L. C., and BARRY, F. V. A list of insects and animals affecting sugarcane in Cuba. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:994-1000. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59092 SHANDS, W. A., WEBB, R. E., and SCHULTZ, E. S. The importance of the spring migrants of the buckthorn aphid [Aphis nasturtii] in the spread of potato virus Y^1. Amer. Potato J. 38(4) 114-116. Apr.1961. 75.8 P842

59093 SHANDS, W. A., and SIMPSON, G. W. New approaches to aphid and virus disease control in potato fields. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):18-20. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

59094 SIDHISANG, P., and PODHINAKNGERN, S. Green peach aphids [Myzus persicae] on tobacco. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):379-385. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

59095 SIMMONDS, F. J. The successful biological control of the sugar-cane moth-borer, Diatraea saccharalis, F. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in Guadeloupe, B.W.I. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:914-919. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

59096 SINITSINA, L. P. Chlorops pumilionis Bjerk. as pest of spring and winter grain crops and its control by agricultural practices. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauchn.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:5-12. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59097 STENMARK, A., and ROSEN, H. VAN. Control of flea beetles through seed treatment. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 24(2):19-21. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

59098 THYGESEN, T. Leaf curl and its prevention. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3):90-91. Mar.1961. 280.28 V91
Caused by Contarinia nasturtii to Cruciferae.

59099 TSVETKOVA, N. N. Polychlorpinene for control of locusts and pests of alfalfa. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):31. Jan. 421 Z1

59100 VASYL'YEV, V. P. Novi zakhody po borot'bi z shkidnykami sil's'kohospodars'kykh kul'tur [New methods in fighting pests of agricultural crops]. Tovarystvo dlya Poshyrennya Polit. i Nauk. Znan' Ukrain. RSR. [Broshury] Ser. 6, 18,38 p. 1960. 20 Ob7

59101 WAHLIN, B. Is an effective control of Dasyneura brassicae possible? (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växskyddsnot. 24(2):29-31. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V
Oil plant pest.

59102 WAY, M. J. Crop losses by insects and the problem of control. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):5-11. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953
Chiefly field crops.

59103 WHEATLEY, G. A., WRIGHT, D. W., and HARDMAN, J. A. The re-treatment of soils with dieldrin for the control of carrot fly [Psila rosae]. Plant Path. 9(4):146-148. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692

59104 WILSON, G. Screening soil insecticides against white grubs. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:978-982. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Scarabaeidae.
Includes discussion.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

59105 AKHALADZE, TS. L. Biology of Deilephila lineata var. livornica Esp. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(5):599-603. Nov.1960. 511 Ak146
Control of grape pest.

59106 ANTHON, E. W. A researcher looks ahead. Brit. Columbia Orchardist 2(3):12-15,18. Mar./Apr.1961. 80 B772
Outlook for fruit pest control.

59107 BAGGIOLINI, M., and TENCALLA, Y. Observations sur la biologie de Leucoptera (=Cemiostoma) scitella Zell., mineuse du feuillage des pomacées en Suisse romande. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):279-286. Ref. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.
Includes control on pears and apples.

59108 BAGGIOLINI, M., and TENCALLA, Y. Observations sur un bombyx (Orgya [i.e. Orgyia] gonostigma F.) nuisible aux arbres fruitiers en Valais. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):287-293. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

59109 BARNES, M. M., GARBER, M. J., and MOFFITT, H. R. Controlling the walnut aphid [Chromaphis juglandicola]. West. Fruit Grower 15(4):35,37. Apr.1961. 95.8 G762
California.

59110 BELIN, M. Le problème des capsides au Ghana. Café, Cacao, Thé 5(1):38-43. Jan./Mar.1961. 68.8 C112
Insecticides to control cacao pests.

59111 BERAN, F. Auswirkungen der Neuregelung der Wartezeiten auf die obstbauliche Schädlingsbekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt 14(4):32-33. Apr.1,1961. 464.9 P482

59112 BÖHM, H. Zwei Feinde der schwarzen Johnnisbeere. Pflanzenarzt 14(4):35-36. Apr.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Eriophyes ribis and Sesia tipuliformis.

59113 BOTHAM, J. R. Red scale of citrus [Aonidiella aurantii]. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):385-387,389. Apr.1961. 23 So84

59114 BURRELL, A. B. Airblast spray technique and material per acre for mite control in apple orchards. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:220-223. 1961. 81 N484

59115 CALIL, J. Control of the principal coffee pests. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(402):10-12. Aug.1960. 68.29 Sa63

59116 CHABOUSSOU, F. Influence de certains produits insecticides utilises en traitement de la vigne sur la multiplication de Panonychus ulmi Koch (acarien, Tetranychidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2313-2315. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

59117 CHABOUSSOU, F., DELMAS, J., and DUREAU, P. Sur l'élévation des taux d'azote proteique et de potasse dans les tissus foliaires de la vigne consécutive à l'application de certains produits insecticides et notamment du dichloro-diphényl-trichloréthane ou DDT. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(16):2438-2440. Apr.17,1961. 505 P21
Includes control of Lobesia i.e. Polychrosis botrana and Panonychus ulmi.

59118 CHELLA, G. Control of plant pests by the Agricultural Inspectorate in 1960. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 28(1):14-16. Jan.1961. 16 Ag8268
Chiefly insects on fruit and vegetables.

59119 COLLINGWOOD, C. A., and BROCK, A. M. Aspects of black currant gall mite infestations. (Abridged.) Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):211-215. Mar.1961. 442.8 An72
Phytoptus i.e. Cecidophyes ribis.

59120 COLLINGWOOD, C. A., VERNON, J. D. R., and LEGOWSKI, T. J. Spraying trials against black currant gall mite. Plant Path. 9(4):135-143. Dec.1960. 464.8 P692
Phytoptus i.e. Cecidophyes ribis.

59121 DEAN, R. W. Controlling the mighty mite: research results. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:215-219. 1961. 81 N484

59122 DORMANN. Die Johannisbeergallmilbe, [Eriophyes ribis] eine ernste Gefahr bei der Kultur der schwarzen Johannisbeere. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 16(1):6-7. Feb./Mar.1961. 85 Ob72

59123 GLASS, E. H. The apple maggot [Rhagoletis pomonella] in western New York. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:210-215. 1961. 81 N484
Includes control.

59124 HELY, P. C., and GELLATLEY, J. G. The purple or mussel scale Lepidosaphes beckii (Newm.). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):14-18,39. Jan.1961. 23 N472
Citrus pest.

59125 HERING, M. Aldrin im Weinbergsboden. Weinberg u. Keller 8(3):69-76. Ref. Mar.1961. 95.8 W435
Includes soil pest control.

59126 HUKUSIMA, S. Studies on the insect association in crop field. 19. Some features of the arthropod community structure on abandoned apple trees. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:52-60. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364

59127 HUKUSIMA, S. Studies on the insect association in crop field. 20. Further experiment in the effect of selective pesticide sprayings upon the arthropod community in apple orchards. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:61-72. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364

59128 ITON, E. F. Ceratostomella wilt in cacao in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(4):461-464. Dec.1960. 8 T73
Caused by Ceratostomella fimbriata and possibly spread by Scolytid beetles.

59129 JASHI, V. S. Pests of the root system and of the root neck of the tea plant. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):29-38. 68.19 M28
Includes control.

59130 LATIF, A., and MUHAMMAD, W. Effect of some synthetic and systemic acaricides on ber mite, Larvacarus transitans (Ewing). Pakistan. J. Sci. Res. 12(3):106-110. July 1960. 475 P173

59131 MADSEN, H. F. Pest control. West. Fruit Grower 15(4):23-24. Apr.1961. 95.8 G762

59132 MICHELBACHER, A. E., SANBORN, R., and CHARLES, F. Codling moths [Carpocapsa pomonella]. Diamond Walnut News 43(2):20-21. Apr.1961. 94.68 D34

59133 MICHELBACHER, A. E., DAVIS, C., and SANBORN, R. Walnut aphid [Chromaphis juglandicola] investigations. Diamond Walnut News 43(2):12-13. Apr.1961. 94.68 D34

59134 MIRE, P. B. DE. Les insectes "rhinocéros" du palmier dattier (note complémentaire). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(6/8):316. June/Aug.1960. 22 J822
Oryctes spp.

59135 MITROFANOV, P. I., and SIDOROV, A. I. Aerosol cartridges for protecting subtropical crops against agricultural pests. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):113-116. Ref. 68.19 M28
Fruit.

59136 NEEB, H. Schädlinge überwintern im kahlen Geäst. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 13(2):22. Feb.1961. 421 P882
Fruit pests.

59137 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The bronze orange bug [Musgraveia sulciventris]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 48,ed.5,3 p. Feb.1,1961. 423.92 N47
Includes control of this citrus pest.

59138 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. Cottony cushion or fluted scale (Icerya purchasi). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 69,ed.3,2 p. Feb.1,1960. 423.92 N47
Fruit pest.

59139 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. Green peach aphid (Myzus persicae). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest. L. 16, ed.3,6 p. Jan.1960. 423.92 N47
Includes control.

59140 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The soft brown scale, Coccus hesperidum. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 20,ed.3,2 p. Jan.1960. 423.92 N47
Pest of fruit and ornamentals.

59141 OL'KHOVSKAYA-BURKOVA, A. K. Measures to control the leaf roller moths [Tortricidae] in orchards. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12): 35-36. Dec. 421 Z1

59142 PETRUSHOVA, N. I., and GALETENKO, S. M., Agents to control Tmetocera ocellana. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):30-31. Jan. 421 Z1
Fruit pest.

59143 PIETRI-TONELLI, P. DE. Ceratitis capitata, a solution to the control problem. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:89-91. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.
On apricots and peaches.

59144 PIETRI-TONELLI, P. DE. Control of fruit fly [Ceratitis capitata]. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:129-131. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.

59145 PIETRI-TONELLI, P. DE, BARONTINI, A., and SANTI, R. Experiments in control of Ceratitis capitata Wied. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:53-88,map. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.
On peaches and apricots.

59146 PIETRI-TONELLI, P. DE. Two apple leaf miners: Nepticula and Cemiostoma. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:115-118. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.
Stigmella (=Nepticula) malella and Leucoptera (=Cemiostoma) scitella.

59147 POLEVOI, T. N. How to protect apple trees from Eriosoma lanigerum. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):51-52. Jan. 80 Sa15
Insecticides, chiefly hexachlorocyclohexane.

59148 REICH, H. Die Ergebnisse der Zweigauszählungen im Hinblick auf den zu erwartenden Schädlingsbefall 1961. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4): 133-134. Apr.1961. 85 J76

59149 REICH, H. Gesichtspunkte fur eine kostensparende Schadlingsbekampfung. Obstbauversring. des Alten Lands. Mitt. 16(3):87-94. Mar.1961. 85 J76
Fruit pests.

59150 SAINT-ALBIN, E. DE. Observations sur quelques coléoptères de la vigne dans une localité de Moyenne-Provence. Entomologiste 16(5/6):93-99. Dec.1960. 421 En814

59151 SCHMID, G., and WILDBOLZ, T. Tierische schädlinge. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(9):240. Apr.29,1961. 80 Sch9
Fruit pests.

59152 SEVESKU, A. Methods of forecasting for control of pests of fruit orchards and vineyards. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):65-73. 20 M57
Rumania.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

59153 SMITH, E. H. Control of pear pests with notes on pear scorch. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:178-182. 1961. 81 N484
Scorch probably caused by mites.

59154 TALITSKII, V. I., and VERESHCHAGINA, V. V. Mercaptophos as controlling agent of sucking insects. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961 (3):56-57. Mar. 80 Sa15
Fruit.

59155 THOMPSON, W. L., SIMANTON, W. A., and JOHNSON, R. B. Citrus insect control for summer 1961. Citrus Indus. 42(5):3,20-21. May 1961. 80 C49

59156 TIKHONOV, N. P. Carposina sasakii in the Far East. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):44. Dec. 421 Z1
As pest of fruit trees.

59157 TOMLINSON, W. E. Berry fruitworm [Acrobasis vaccinii] and its control. Cranberries 25(12):12-13. Apr.1961. 80 C852

59158 VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Natural enemies imported in a biological control campaign against citrus aphids. Sunkist Growers. Bur. Pest Control. Sunkist Pest Control C. 282:2. May 1961. 423.9 C12E
Aphis gossypii and Aphis spiraecola.

59159 VUKOVITS, G. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die an Prunus-arten vorkommende Sternflecken-(Kräusel-) Krankheit. Pflanzenschutzberichte 26 (1/2):1-17. Ref. Jan.1961. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Virus disease caused by the sucking of Phyllocoptes [i.e. Vasates] fockeui. Controlled by systemic insecticides.

59160 WILDBOLZ, T. Zwei neue Präparate für die Sommerspritzungen im Obstbau: Gusathion und Sevin. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(9):237-238. Apr.29, 1961. 80 Sch9

59161 ZNAMENSKII, V. S. Enneadesmus as pest of Pistacia vera. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):45-46. Jan. 421 Z1

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

59162 HARDING, W. C., and JOHNSON, W. T. Controlling insects of ornamental shrubs and trees. Md. U. Ext. B. 168,28 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36B

59163 JEFFERSON, R. N., and PRITCHARD, A. E. Pest control guide for California greenhouse plants and flowers. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 134,16 p.-folder. Feb. 1961. 275.29 C12Lea

59164 KERR, S. H. Lawn pests in Florida and how to control them. Pest Control 29(5):9-10,12,91. May 1961. 449.8 Ex8

59165 NEISWANDER, R. B. Borer control experiments. Arborist's News 26(4):25-30. Apr.1961. 99.8 Ar14
Ornamental tree borers.

59166 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The white rose scale (Aulacaspis rosae). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect. Pest L. 68,3 p. Feb.1,1960. 423.92 N47

59167 ROUSSEL, J. S. A new insecticide for Camellias. La. Agr. 4(3):3,16. Spring 1961. 100 L939
Dimethoate.

59168 SCHREAD, J. C. Systemic insecticides for control of leaf miners and certain other insects. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:147-150. 1960. 99.9 N218
Ornamental and shade tree pests.
Includes discussion.

59169 TUNBLAD, B. Pests of house plants. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst.Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(3):43-46. (Cont.) 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

59170 BOOCK, O. J., NOBREGA, S. A., and ORLANDO, A. Control of the mealy bug—Pseudococcus maritimus (Ehrh.)—on potato with the gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride, in smoke generators. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 26(12):235-238. Dec.1960. 442.8 B529
English summary.
Storage in Brazil.

59171 COTTON, R. T. The long, long trail of organized research to control insect infestations. Nowest. Miller 265(9):26,28-30,35. May 1,1961. 298.8 N81
In grain and milled products.

59172 COTTON, R. T. Low temperature: its effect on insect pests in stored food products. Nowest. Miller 265 (8):48,50-51. Apr.17,1961. 298.8 N81
Grain products.

59173 DAVEY, P. M., and AMOS, T. G. Testing of paper and other sack materials for penetration by insects which infest stored products. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3): 177-187. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12

59174 DÖHRING, E. Uber Schaben und ihre Bekämpfung mit neuartigen Mitteln. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 13(2):13-19. Ref. Feb.1961. 421 P882
Chiefly Blattella germanica, Blatta orientalis, and Supella supellectilium food pests.

59175 FREDRIKSON, R. W. Super high speed continuous mixing "the turbulizer." Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:115-119. 1960. 389.79 F322
Includes infestation control.

59176 HERFORD, G. V. B. Food lost in store by insect attack. Span 4(1):40-42. 1961. 464.8 Sp2

59177 HERFORD, G. V. B. Losses resulting from the infestation of stored products by insects. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):11-15. 1961. 389.9 N953
Foodstuffs.

59178 IVANOVA, Z. V. Problems of storage of products. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):10-11. Dec. 421 Z1
Pest control.

59179 JANES, R. L., and GUYER, G. E. Casual home-invading pests. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-300, 16 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M58Ex

59180 JEFKINS, F. Control of wasps in food factories. Food Trade Rev. 31(5):47-48,54. May 1961. 389.8 F7334

59181 JEFKINS, F. Progress in pest control. Biscuit Maker & Plant Baker 12(4):291-293. Apr.1961. 389.8 B54
Insects and rodents.

59182 KALANTARYAN, M. A. Economic method of disinfecting storehouse premises. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):25. Dec. 421 Z1
Hexachlorane containers for pest control.

59183 KUWANA, Z. Attagenus-proofness of woolen yarn treated with a mixture of tributyltin oxide and dieldrin, together or separately with dyeing. (In Japanese.) Sansi-Kenkyú 35:52-55. Sept.1960. 425.9 J273S
English summary.

59184 LOCHNER, E. H. W. Destroy them! Farming So. Africa 36(12):42-46. Mar.1961. 24 So842
Insects and rats in stored products.

59185 MARKIN, A. K., and others. Grain disinfection in the ship holds. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):39-41. Dec. 421 Z1
V. F. Ratanova, N. I. Sosedov, and I. R. Freiman, joint authors.
Pest control.

59186 MUSGRAVE, A. J., MONRO, H. A. U., and UPITIS, E. Apparent effect on the mycetomal microorganisms of repeated exposure of the host insect, Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera), to methyl bromide fumigation. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(2):280-281. Apr.1961. 448.8 C162

59187 NAGURSKI, T. How to fight grain and flour insects and Acarina. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 15 (2):27-33. 1961. 389.8 P95
English summary.

59188 STOJANOVIC, T. The appearance of the lesser grain borer Rhizopertha dominica F. (Col. Bostrichidae) in storehouses and mills in Vojvodina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(11):895-899. Nov.1960. 21 P75
English summary.
In wheat imported from U. S. A.

59189 THOMPSON, R. H. Pest problems in the bakery with particular reference to biscuit factories. Food Trade Rev. 31(4):45-50. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7334

59190 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium] threatens nation's stored grain and seed. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 126,4 p. July 1960. 1.914 P3P58

Pests of Trees and Wood Products

59191 ACATAY, A. Über einige Zedernschädlinge in der Türkei. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 34(1):1-6. Ref. Jan. 1961. 421 An9
Cedrus libani.

59192 ANICHKOVA, P. G. Investigation of causes influencing the population dynamics of Aradus cinnamomeus in the Savalskoye Forestry, Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:177-190. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Pest of pine.

59193 ARTHUR, A. P., and JUILLET, J. A. The introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), with a critical evaluation of their usefulness as control agents. Canad. Ent. 93(4):297-312. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 C16

59194 BECKER, W. B., and ABBOTT, H. G. Prevention of insect damage to decked pine sawlogs in Massachusetts with BHC emulsion sprays. J. Forestry 59(5):366-369. May 1961. 99.8 F768
Cerambycidae, Monochamus and Gnathotrichus materiarius on Pinus strobus.

59195 BEESLEY, J. What is the termite hazard? C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 272:3-4. Mar.1961. 99.9 Au722F
Pests of buildings.

59196 BIRD, F. T., and BURK, J. M. Artificially disseminated virus as a factor controlling the European spruce sawfly, Diprion hercyniae (Htg.) in the absence of introduced parasites. Canad. Ent. 93(3):228-238. Mar. 1961. 421 C16

59197 BORCHERS, K., and others. Erfahrungen mit der kleinen roten Waldameise (Formica polyctena bzw. Formica rufa) bei der Bekämpfung von Forstschädlingen. Aus dem Walde 4,100 p. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au75

59198 BORCHERS, K. Zum Versuch einer Ameisenansiedlung im Forstamt Cloppenburg. Aus dem Walde 4:7-13,map. 1960. 99.8 Au75
For biological pest control.

59199 BRUNS, H. Die künstliche Ansiedlung und Entwicklung von Kolonien der roten Waldameise (Formica polyctena bzw. Formica rufa) in dem Cloppenburger Schadgebiet der kleinen Fichtenblattwespe (Pristiphora abietina) 1952—1959. Aus dem Walde 4:26-72. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au75

59200 EBEL, B. H., MERKEL, E. P., and KOWAL, R. J. Key to southern forest tree insects—based on damage symptoms. Forest Farmer 20(7):78-79. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

59201 EBEL, B. H. Thrips injure slash pine female flowers. J. Forestry 59(5):374-375. May 1961. 99.8 F768
Gnophothrips piniphilus.

59202 FERRO, S. Contribution to the knowledge of poplar insects: Cryptorrhynchus [i.e. Sternochetus] lapathi L. (Coleoptera Curculionidae). (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 28(2/3):27-41. Ref. Feb./Mar.1961. 16 Ag8268

59203 GORYACHEVA, V. I. Spruce protection in the forest-park belt of Moscow. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):27-28. Jan. 421 Z1
Chemical control of Scolytidae.

59204 GOSSWALD, K. Folgerungen aus dem Cloppenburger Versuch mit Darlegung des derzeitigen Standes der Lage. Aus dem Walde 4:93-98. Ref. 1960. 99.8 Au75
Biological control of Pristiphora abietina by Formica polyctena colonies.

59205 GUKASYAN, A. B. Bacteriological method of control of Dendrolimus sibiricus. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):30-31. Dec. 421 Z1
With Bacillus dendrolimus.

59206 HALPERIN, J. The occurrence of the elm leaf beetle [Galerucella luteola] in Israel. La-Yaaran 10 (1/4):52-51. Dec.1960. 99.9 So19
Includes control.

59207 HASTINGS, E., KITTAMS, W. H., and PEPPER, J. H. Distribution and repopulation of terrestrial insects in sprayed areas. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):433-435. May 1961. 420 En82
Forests in Montana sprayed with DDT.

59208 HASTINGS, E., KITTAMS, W. H., and PEPPER, J. H. Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):436-437; May 1961. 420 En82
Forests in Montana.

59209 HICKIN, N. E. Termite fumigation with methyl bromide. Chem. Prod. 24(5):205-206. May 1961. 382 C428

59210 INSECTS commonly attacking forest trees and products in the South. Forest Farmer 20(7):73-77. Mar. 1961. 99.8 F7692
Pine and hardwood trees.

59211 JACQUIOT, C. Note preliminaire sur une maladie du bois de hetre dans l'est de la France. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:167-170. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329
Called "maladie du T" because the injury is T-shaped: cause unknown but Cryptococcus fagi is suspected.

59212 JOHNSON, N. E. Douglas-fir beetle: [Dendroctonus pseudotsugae Hopk.] a problem analysis. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 29,31 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54
Includes review of literature.

59213 JOHNSON, N. E. Reduction of risk of losses by the Douglas-fir beetle [Dendroctonus pseudotsugae Hopk] and ambrosia beetles.[Trypodendron lineatum]. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 34,8 p. Ref. Dec. 1960. 99.9 W54

59214 JOLY, R. Les causes animales dans le jaunissement et la chute des aiguilles de l'épicéa de Sitka "Picea sitchensis" et d'autres épicéas. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:179-186. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329
Chiefly Rhopalosiphum abietinum Wlk. [i.e. Aphis abietina] and Paratetranychus [i.e. Oligonychus] unuguis Jac.

59215 KIRBY, J. L. Termites rank No. 2 with PCOs in New Jersey. Pest Control 29(5):69-71. May 1961. 449.8 Ex8

59216 KLEINHOUT, J. Caterpillars that avoid wound tissue. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(12):288. Dec.1960. 410 L57
Bupalus piniarius on Pinus sylvestris.

59217 KOWAL, R. J. The problem of tree killing insects--and how to meet it. Forest Farmer 20(7):70-72. Mar.1961. 99.8 F7692

59218 LEBRUN, R. Quelques notes sur une epidemie de tordeuse du sapin "Tortrix murinana" [i.e. Archips murinanus]. Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:171-178. Mar.1961. 99.8 R329

59219 LONSHCHAKOV, S. S., and LUR'E, M. A. A survey from the point of view of forest pathology of the new technology of cutting operations used on the Skorodumskii Forest Farm. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1960 (11):46-48. Nov. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly effects on insect populations, pests of pine.

59220 LUND, H. O. Will wood preservatives block termite tubing? Pest Control 29(4):58-60. Apr.1961. 449.8 Ex8
Reticulitermes flavipes.

59221 MAKSIMOVIC, M. Waldordnung in Nadelwälder. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Narod. Sumar 14(11/12):549-553. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 N16
German summary.
Control of Ips typographus with DDT and Lindane.

59222 MASSEY, C. L. Biology of the southwestern pine beetle, Dendroctonus barberi. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):354-359. May 1961. 420 En82
Includes control of this pest of Pinus ponderosa with DDT.

59223 MERKER, E. Welche Ursachen hat die Schädigung der Insekten durch Düngung im Walde? Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(3):73-82. Ref. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL3
English summary.

59224 MIESSNER, K. H. Übervermehrung von Kiefernbuschhornblattwespen in den Bezirken Magdeburg und Potsdam. 1. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):34-37,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143
Chiefly Diprion pini.

59225 MITIĆ-MUŽINA, N. Possibility of the maintenance of Parthenolecanium corni Bouché in forests. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 57/58:73-84. Ref. 1960. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
To prevent endangering fruit orchards.

59226 NEF, L. Les moyens de lutte en entomologie forestière. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 68(2):97-126. Ref. Feb.1961. 99.9 B83
Cultural, biological, and chemical.

59227 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. Sawflies [Symphyta]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 103,ed.2,5 p. Sept. 1960. 423.92 N47
Includes control of these pests of Eucalyptus and other trees.

59228 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. Tree borers. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest. L. 40,ed.2,12 p. Feb.1, 1960. 423.92 N47
Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, pests of fruit trees also.

59229 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. The white cedar moth [Lymantria reducta]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 92,ed.2,2 p. Feb.1,1960. 423.92 N47
Pest of Melia azedarach.

59230 OHNESORGE, B. Die Geschichte der Blattwespenkalamität im Forstamt Cloppenburg (Pristiphora abietina (Christ)=Lygaeonematus abietum Htg.). Aus dem Walde 4:19-25. 1960. 99.8 Au75

59231 PANSHINA, E. I. Dusting as a method of absolute quantity registration of arthropods in the crowns of trees. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:43-50. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Application of insecticides.

59232 PAQUET, G. Report of the forest insect survey on the territory of the Southern St. Lawrence Forest Protective Association LTD. for the year 1960. South. St. Lawrence Forest Protect. Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 1960:43-49. 99.9 So86

59233 PETERSEN, B. B. Neomyzaphis [i.e. Aphis] abietina Walk. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 45 (11):511-526. Ref. Nov.1960. 99.8 D23
English summary.

59234 PETERSEN, B. B. Some aphids on Sitka spruce. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):12-14. Jan.1961. 11 L2322

59235 PETROVA, I. A. The role of Saperda carcharias L. in the drying up of Savalsk forestry poplars and the ways of improving the state of plantings. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14: 31-42. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59236 PONTICELLI, P. Centers for plant protection. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 11(11):16-18. Nov.1960. 302.9 En8
To control, effectively, pests of Populus.

59237 RIQUELME INDA, J. Breves consideraciones sobre los escolitidos del género Dendroctonus en México. Méx. Forest. 34(2):13-16. Mar./Apr.1960. 99.8 M57

59238 RODRIGUEZ, J. G. Systemics give control of Mimosa webworm [Homadaula albizziae]. Amer. Nurseryman 113(9):14,68-69. May 1,1961. 80 Am371
On locust and Mimosa.

59239 SANTORO, F. H. Persistencia de tres insecticidas clorados pincelados en maderas. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas.Tecnol. Forest. 5,6 p. May 1960. 99.9 Ar33N
Residual effectiveness of DDT, dieldrin, and BHC against Coleoptera.

59240 SCHMIDT, H. W. Der Igel, ein Nützling im Forst; eine Monographie nach Beobachtungen in bayerischen Staatswaldungen. Allg. Forstztg. 72(1/2):11-12. Jan.1961. 99.8 AL53
Biological control of insect pests.

59241 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Form und Intensität des Termitenangriffes an Hölzern verschiedener Struktur und Rohdichte. 3. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 18(12):445-446. Dec.1960. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Reticulitermes lucifugus.

59242 SCHULZ, O. K. Die holzzerstörenden Insekten; Anobien—Anobium punctatum De Geer. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 13(2):20-21. Feb.1961. 421 P882

59243 SCHWERDTFEGER, F. Auswirkung der Ameisenansiedlung auf das Auftreten der kleinen Fichtenblattwespe im Forstamt Cloppenburg. Aus dem Walde 4: 80-92. 1960. 99.8 Au75
Pristiphora abietina.

59244 SHEA, K. R. Deterioration—a pathological aspect of second-growth management in the Pacific Northwest. Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Res. Note 28,16 p. Dec.1960. 99.9 W54
Includes wood-destroying insects.

59245 SHEKHURINA, T. A. An experiment on utilization of microorganisms pathogenic to insects as infection source to hibernating places of Eurygaster integriceps. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:57-70. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
As forest pest.

59246 SMITH, V. K. What we still need to know about termites. Pest Control 29(4):60. Apr.1961. 449.8 Ex8
Habits and control.

59247 THATCHER, R. C. Bark beetles affecting southern pines: a review of current knowledge. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 180,25 p. Ref. 1960. 1.9 F7624O

59248 TORRENT, J. A. La aviación en la lucha contra las plagas forestales de España. Montes 16(96):569-575,map. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 M763

59249 VITE, J. P. Zur Prognose und Bekämpfung des Lärchenblasenfusses. Allg. Forstz. 16(11):202-204. Ref. Mar.18,1961. 99.8 AL52
Taeniothrips laricivorus control with Metasystox.

59250 VORONTSOV, A. I. Forest protection and sanitation. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):28-29. Jan. 421 Z1
Control of Scolytidae of spruce trees.

59251 VOUTE, A. D. Cultural measures which increase the resistance of forests against insect pests. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 33(1):11-20. Ref. Jan.1961. 99.8 N28

59252 VUJIĆ, P. Les mesures de protection contre Stilpnotia salicis. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Topola 4(16):20-23. July/Aug.1960. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Populus pest.

59253 WYMAN, D. Graceful birches popular despite pests and short life. Amer. Nurseryman 113(3):20-21,65-68,70,72. Feb.1,1961. 80 Am371
Varieties.

59254 ZIVOJINOVIC, D. La justification économique de la protection des plantations contre les hannetons [Melolontha melolontha] sur le sable mouvant Deliblatski Pesak par emploi des moyens chimiques. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Šumarstvo 13(9/10):425-428. 1960. 99.8 Su63
French summary.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

59255 ALCORN, S. M., MCGREGOR, S. E., and OLIN, G. Pollination of saguaro [Cereus giganteus] cactus by doves, nectar-feeding bats, and honey bees. Science 133(3464):1594-1595. Ref. May 19,1961. 470 Sci2

59256 ALEKSEENKO, F. M., and MAZHAR, V. K. Life prolongation of bees affected by larvae of Senotainia. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1961(1):27-28. Jan. 424.8 P295

59257 ARMBRUSTER, L. Die Biene ist doch ein Haustier! Arch. f. Bienenk. 37(2):104. 1960. 424.8 Ar2

59258 ARMBRUSTER, L. Neueste Bienenkunde des In- und Auslandes. Arch. f. Bienenk. 37(2):49-103. 1960. 424.8 Ar2
Bibliography.

59259 BAILEY, L. The natural incidence of Acarapis woodi (Rennie) and the winter mortality of honeybee colonies. Bee World 42(4):96-100. Apr.1961. 424.8 B399

59260 BERKEL, N. VAN. Bee-stung cucumbers. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:122-123. 86 N112J
English summary, p.161.
Injuries in connection with pollination.

59261 BLAPP, E. Bienenfutter mit Eiweisszusatz. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(2):65-67. Feb.1961. 424.8 Sch9

59262 BOIKO, A. K., and VAGINA, E. V. Use of feed biomycin and biovetin for treatment of European foulbrood. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1961(1):26-27. Jan. 424.8 P295

59263 BOITEUX, R. La double extraction (du miel operculé—mûr, bien exempt de miel encore en état d'immaturité). Apiculteur 105(2):34-35. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap3

59264 BOUDA, J., and PONIZILOVA, E. Nemoci včel [Bee diseases]. Ed. 2. rev., & enl. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakl., 1960. 43 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Skol) 424 B664

59265 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R., and ROFF, C. Distribution of Acarapis woodi (Rennie). Nature [London] 190(4775):561. May 6,1961. 472 N21
Parasite of Apis mellifera in Queensland.

59266 BROWN, W. H., and FELAUER, E. E. A new fatty acid from royal jelly. Nature [London] 190(4770): 88. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21
9-Hydroxydec-2-enoic acid.

59267 BROWN, W. H., FELAUER, E. E., and FREURE, R. J. Some new components of royal jelly. Canad. J. Chem. 39(5):1086-1089. Ref. May 1961. 470 C16B

59268 CAILLAS, A. La protection du bois des ruches. Gaz. Apic. 62(647):3-4. Jan.1961. 424.8 G25

59269 CANNAMELA, S. Extending for five years the fiscal aid on sugar for beehives by the Parliment. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(2):32. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap372

59270 DALY, H. V. Postembryonic development of the mesosoma and wings of the honeybee, Apis mellifera L. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Diss. Abs. 21(9):2832. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

59271 DANILKO, M. A. Results of treatment of Nosema disease of bees. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1961(1): 29-30. Jan. 424.8 P295
Apis mellifera.

59272 DECKER, E. StFB Wernigerode—Leitbetrieb für Bienenzucht in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 11(1):43-44. Jan.1961. 99.8 W143

59273 DOULL, K. M. Pollen-induced disease of honeybees in Australia. Bee World 42(1):3-5. Jan.1961. 424.8 B399
Pollen from three introduced weeds: Echium plantagineum, Cryptostemma calendulum, and Oxalis pes-caprae, as well as the native Eucalyptus odorata and E. dumosa.

59274 DUPRAW, E. J. A unique hatching process in the honeybee. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(2):185-191. Ref. Apr.1961. 440.9 Am33

59275 ECKERT, J. E. Observations on the Acarapis mites of honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 101(5):183-188. Ref. May 1961. 424.8 Am3
Acarapis dorsalis, A. externus, and A. woodi.

59276 EUGENE, G. L'apiculture rationnelle; le rucher d'exploitation. Gaz. Apic. 62(647):7-14. Jan.1961. 424.8 G25

59277 FISCHER, G. Von der Frühjahrsbehandlung der Bienenvölker. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):109-117. Mar.1961. 424.8 Sch9

59278 FOSSATI, L. Use of cement in the colony. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(1):11-12. Jan.1961. 424.8 Ap372
In the hive construction.

59279 FRANCESCHI, T. Profitable beekeeping. 2. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 4:20-21. Dec.1960. 58.8 Es7

59280 FRAY, G. I., JAEGER, R. H., and ROBINSON, R. Synthesis of royal jelly acid. Bee World 42(1):12-13. Ref. Jan.1961. 424.8 B399
From Tetrahedon Letters 1960.

59281 FREE, J. B., and SMITH, M. V. The foraging behaviour of honeybees from colonies moved into a pear orchard in full flower. Bee World 42(1):11-12. Jan.1961. 424.8 B399

59282 FROST, A. M. Two million bees per site, perhaps. Amer. Bee J. 101(5):179-180. May 1961. 424.8 Am3
Apiary location.

59283 GARY, N. E. Antagonistic reactions of worker honeybees to the mandibular gland contents of the queen (Apis mellifera). Bee World 42(1):14-17. Ref. Jan.1961. 424.8 B399

59284 GARY, N. E. Queen honey bee attractiveness as related to mandibular gland secretion. Science 133 (3463):1479-1480. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2

59285 GIORDANI, G. The future of apiculture is called pollination. I. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(2):20-22. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap372

59286 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The British National Hive. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 367,rev.,6 p. Jan.1961. 10 G79La

59287 GROISMAN, S. Using bees for plant pollination in the greenhouses. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):29-31. Feb. 75.8 K147
Cucumbers.

59288 HACCOUR, P. A grand collective apiary of Morocco. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(2):25-26. Feb. 1961. 424.8 Ap372

59289 HAMMER, O. Control of European and American foulbrood. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 94(11):188-191. (Cont.) Nov.20,1960. 424.8 T43

59290 HAMMER, O. Control of European and American Foulbrood. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 94(12):200-201. (Cont.) Dec.20,1960. 424.8 T43

59291 HAMMER, O. Control of foulbrood in Denmark. (In Swedish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:29-32,map. 1960. 424.8 N752

59292 HANSEN, A. C. Migratory apiculture. (In Danish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:19-21. 1960. 424.8 N752

59293 HANSEN, J. July and the following months. (In Swedish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:33-34. 1960. 424.8 N752
Colony management.

59294 HANSSON, A. Experiments with odor guidance of bees. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:25-29. 1960. 424.8 N752

59295 HANSSON, A. Use of bees in agriculture and horticulture. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:235-239. 1960. 11 M29
As pollinators.

59296 HANSSON, H., and others. Effect of last summer's weather on apiaries. (In Danish and Swedish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:35-41,map. 1960. 424.8 N752
N. Johansen, J. Magnusson,J. Reiniharju, H. M. Schøtt, and J. Tirranen, joint authors.

59297 HAYDAK, M. H. The changes in the vitamin content of royal jelly produced by nurse bees of various ages in confinement. Bee World 42(3):57-59. Ref. Mar. 1961. 424.8 B399

59298 HODGSON, N. B. Bee physics: an account of some of the experiments and conclusions of Dr. A. Büdel. Bee World 42(4):87-96. Ref. Apr.1961. 424.8 B399
Beehive temperature and suggestions for colony management in various seasons.

59299 HUNKELER, M. Rassen und Rassenmerkmale. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(2):58-62. Feb.1961. 424.8 Sch9

59300 HYREFELT, A. Do we have too few bees? (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 60(1):3-4. Jan.1961. 424.8 B54

59301 JOHANSEN, C. Bee poisoning, a hazard of applying agricultural chemicals. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 356,rev.,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 W27S

59302 JOHANSSON, J. Apiculture in Bohuslan. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 60(2):61-63. Feb.1961. 424.8 B54

59303 LANGRIDGE, D. F. Nosema disease of the honeybee and some investigations into its control in Victoria, Australia. Bee World 42(2):36-40. Ref. Feb.1961. 424.8 B399

59304 LEFORT DES YLOUSES, G. Pesée des ruches. Apiculteur 105(2):33. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap3

59305 LEGA, G. The extractor. (In Italian.) Apic d'Italia 28(1):7-8. Jan.1961. 424.8 Ap372

59306 LINDGREN, L. A. H. Recent find of bee wolf. (In Swedish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:8-9. 1960. 424.8 N752
Philanthus triangulum.

59307 LOEWEL. Die Bieneneinwanderung 1961. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(4):132-133. Apr.1961. 85 J76

59308 LOFFLER, A. Beeinträchtigen imkerliche Störungen und Entweiselung des Bienenvolkes die Sammeltätigkeit? I. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 5(5):131-144. Ref. 1961. 424.8 Z3
English summary.

59309 LUNDBLOM, A. Why does a queen become a queen? (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 60(2):57-58. Feb.1961. 424.8 B54

59310 MADER, W. Die Versicherung des Vereins Deutschschweizerischer Bienenfreunde gegen Haftpflicht und Unfälle. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):101-106. Mar. 1961. 424.8 Sch9

59311 MARCARINO, A. The collaborator of fruit culture. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 46(2):50-52. Feb.1961. 16 R66
Apis mellifera as pollinators.

59312 MASTERMAN, J. Facts about beekeeping in Australia. I. South Australia. Bee World 42(2):29-36,map. Feb.1961. 424.8 B399

59313 MOOSMAN, C. W. Simplified feeding. Amer. Bee J. 101(5):178-179. May 1961. 424.8 Am3

59314 MULLER, O. Single wall beekeeping method. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 95(1):12-13. Jan.20,1961. 424.8 T43

59315 OERTEL, E. Effect of yellow jessamine [Gelsemium sempervirens] on honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 101 (5):174-175. Ref. May 1961. 424.8 Am3
Not poisonous to honeybees.

59316 PAIN, J. Absence du pouvoir d'inhibition de la phérormone I sur le développement ovarien des jeunes ouvrières d'abeilles. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252 (15):2316-2317. Ref. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

59317 PIANA, G. P. Problems of the industrial beekeeper: harvesting of honey. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(1):4-6. Jan.1961. 424.8 Ap372

59318 PIANA, G. P. Protect your bees from poisoning. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 28(2):19. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap372
From insecticides.

59319 RAPHAEL, T. D. Bees and pollination. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(10):33,35,37. Oct.10,1960. 80 F948

59320 SCHAER, E. Achtung, Nosemagefahr! Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):97-100. Mar.1961. 424.9 Sch9

59321 SCHNEUWLY, J. Bienenzucht und Züchterpraxis. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):117-119. Mar.1961. 424.8 Sch9

59322 SCHUMACHER, A. Freundnachbarliche Zusammenarbeit. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(2):63-64. Feb.1961. 424.8 Sch9
Cooperation.

59323 SCHWAN, B. Poisoning of bees in Sweden in 1950. (In Swedish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:12-18. 1960. 424.8 N752
Chiefly from insecticides.

59324 SEAL, W. A. La introducción de la reina en la colmena. Tierra [México] 16(3):197,246-247. Mar.1961. 8 T445

59325 SHARMA, P. L. The honeybee population among insects visiting temperate-zone fruit flowers and their role in setting fruit. Bee World 42(1):6-8. Jan. 1961. 424.8 B399

59326 SIMPSON, J. Nest climate regulation in honey bee colonies. Science 133(3461):1327-1333. Ref. Apr.28,1961. 470 Sci2

59327 SKOVBY, A. Queen rearing and its possibilities in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:21-24. 1960. 424.8 N752

59328 SMIRNOVA, N. I. Treatment of European foulbrood. (In Russian.) Pchelovodstvo 1961(1):22-25. Jan. 424.8 P295
Bacteriophages, phagovaccine (phagolysate), and biomycin.

59329 SPIELMANN, O. 76. Jahresbericht uber die apistischen Beobachtungsstationen pro 1960. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(2):43-58,maps. Feb.1961. 424.8 Sch9
Includes statistics and honey production, and weather.

59330 THAKAR, C. V., and TONAPI, K. V. Nesting behaviour of Indian honeybees. I. Differentiation of worker, queen and drone cells on the combs of Apis dorsata Fab. Bee World 42(3):61-62,72. Mar.1961. 424.8 B399

59331 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Information about bee culture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-10-2,8 p. Ref. Mar.1961. A420 R31

59332 VADHOLM, O. Neglect. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 95(1):13-14. Jan.20,1961. 424.8 T43
Colony management.

59333 VILLUMSTAD, E. Is it possible to stimulate pollination of red clover by bees? (In Norwegian.) Nord. Bitidskr. 12:9-11. 1960. 424.8 N752

59334 WEIDE, W. Uber die Verlängerung der Stockpause bei der Honigbiene (Apis melifica L.) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 5(5):113-130. Ref. 1961. 424.8 Z3
English summary.
Between foraging flights.

59335 WENNER, A. M. A method of training bees to visit a feeding station. Bee World 42(1):8-11. Ref. Jan. 1961. 424.8 B399
For prospective researchers in bee behavior.

59336 WILLE, H. Ausbau des Beobachtungsdienstes in Waldtrachtgebieten. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):93-96. Mar.1961. 424.8 Sch9

Sericulture and the Silkworm

59337 ABDULLAEV, I. K. Contribution to the study of the feed qualities of the leaves of promising Azerbaijanian varieties of mulberry trees. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(9):885-889. Ref. 1960. 511 Ak147D
For Bombyx mori.

59338 ABE, T. Mechanical analysis on the "croissure system." (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16 (3):129-140. Aug.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

59339 BOHACH, A. V. The capacity of males of Antheraea pernyi for mating and fertilization depending on the length of their maintenance under various temperature conditions. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:91-95. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

59340 BONILHA, N. A. Hydrochloric acid in the treatment of silkworm eggs and its recognition. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 35(4):239-247. Dec. 1960. 9.2 R324
To induce polyvoltinism in Brazil.

59341 DIMITROV, P., DONEV, K., and VRANSKI, V. Auf photochemische Weise erzeugte Veränderungen in der individuellen Entwicklung der Seidenraupe. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:35-50. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

59342 DIMITROV, P., DONEV, K., and VRANSKI, V. Ein Versuch der Beeinflussung der Seidenraupenentwicklung vermittels Innergewebserwärmung. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:147-167. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

59343 DIMITROV, P., DONEV, K., and VRANSKI, V. Die Möglichkeiten zur Veränderung von Grösse, Form und Beschaffenheit der Kokons vermittels Bestrahlung der Seidenraupen mit Infrarot. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:51-66. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

59344 FILIPPOVICH, YU. B. The change in the amino acid composition of tissular proteins in the developing silkworm [Antheraea pernyi]. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 25(6):1065-1072. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae.

59345 KARLASH, K. V., and KUZ'MENKO, N. V. The development of pupae of the oak silkworm under varying temperature and light regimes. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:74-80. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.
Antheraea pernyi.

59346 KARLASH, K. V. Hygrothermic conditions and duration of hibernation of eggs of the white-cocooned breeds of Bombyx mori in the Ukrainian SSR. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:96-111. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

59347 KAWAKAMI, K. On the change of characteristics of the silkworm muscardines through successive cultures. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16 (2):83-99. June 1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

59348 KOBAYASHI, M., and NAKASONE, S. Imaginal differentiation in artificially induced diapausing brainless pupae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori by the treatment of carbon monoxide or oxygen. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16(2):100-112. Ref. June 1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

59349 KOK, I. P., and OPOL'SKII, A. F. Comparative characteristics of nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated by various methods from insects and mammals. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 25(6):1073-1080. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 385 B523
English summary.
Includes silkworms, domestic flies, and cattle.
This journal will appear in English translation 385 B523Ae.

59350 KOLYBIN, V. O. The growth of caterpillars of some breeds and hybrids of Bombyx mori fed under various heat conditions. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:112-117. Ref. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

59351 KUWANA, Z., and others. Toxicity of Mesyston and Bayer 4741 to some mulberry insect-pests and the silkworm larvae. (In Japanese.) Sansi-Kenkyú 35:42-51. Sept.1960. 425.9 J273S
G. Isii, S. Nakamura, H. Sugiyama, T. Emori, and Y. Toida, joint authors.
English summary.

59352 OOKA, C. Recent development of studies and researches on silk reeling and silk fabrics. Silk Digest 171:2-4,11. Apr.1961. 304.8 Si33

59353 OVANESYAN, T. T., and ODIKADZE, V. V. Endogenous infection of silkworm Bombyx mori eggs with polyhedral viruses. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):69-72. Ref. Feb. 20 V633

59354 RODIONOVA, L. Z. Critical periods in the ontogenesis of silkworm (Antheraea parnyi G-M.). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):964-967. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

59355 SYT'KO, P. O. The connection between sexual dimorphism and productivity of the Chinese oak silkworm. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:68-73. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

59356 SYT'KO, P. O. Regularities of the emergence, flight and mating of Antheraea pernyi G.-M. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:81-90. 1960. 410.9 K545Tru
Russian summary.

59357 VASILJEVIC, A. Les effets nuisibles de l'ecaille fileuse sur l'élevage du ver à soie dans certaines régiones séricicoles de l'Europe. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 11:48-55. Ref. 1960. 385 Ag87
French summary.
In relation to biological control of Hyphantria cunea on mulberries.

59358 YANAGIHARA, S. Studies on the measuring and detecting of raw silk size by using a beam of light. (In Japanese.) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 16(3):113-128. Aug.1960. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

59359 BAFFONI, G. M. Observations on sexual dimorphism in the interkinetic nucleus of somatic tissues of some arthropods. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)28(6):937-942. Ref. June 1960. 507 R66

59360 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Diurnal rhythms of activity in insects and their ecological significance. III. Entomologist 94(1175):89-94. Ref. Apr. 1961. 421 En8

59361 CORBET, P. S. The food of non-cichlid fishes in the Lake Victoria Basin, with remarks on their evolution and adaptation to lacustrine conditions. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 136(1):1-101. Ref. Jan.1961. 410.9 L84P
Includes aquatic insects.

59362 CROSSLEY, D. A., and HOWDEN, H. F. Insect-vegetation relationships in an area contaminated by radioactive wastes. Ecology 42(2):302-317. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Drained area of White Oak Lake, Tennessee, disposal basin.

59363 EDEL'MAN, N. M. Utilisation of insect respiration energy in entomological investigations. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:317-328. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59364 EVANS, D. G. A portable visual photometer for the measurement of very low light intensities. Ecology 42(2):402-403. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Entomological applications.

59365 FUZEAU-BRAESCH, S. Les déterminismes de la diapause chez les insectes. Ann. Biol. 65(1/2):43-69. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 An7

59366 GOSE, K. On the influence of mine- effluents of the Ikuno Mine (Hyogo Prefecture) and Yanahara Mine (Okayama Prefecture) on stream organism. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(5):193-198. Ref. Oct.1960. 410 J272
English summary.
Aquatic insects.

59367 GUMILEVSKAYA, N. A., and SISAKYAN, N. M. On the nucleotide composition of nucleic acids of certain insect species. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137 (1):206-209. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

59368 HÄGGMAN, A. Invertebrate fauna of the Glomsån in Esbo parish. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(4):122-131,map. Ref. 1960. 421 N84
Includes aquatic insects.

59369 HASSENSTEIN, B. Wie sehen Insekten Bewegungen? Naturwissenschaften 48(7):207-214. Apr.1,1961. 474 N213

59370 HINTON, H. E. The role of the epidermis in the disposition of tracheae and muscles. Sci. Prog. [London] 49(194):329-339. Ref. Apr.1961. 472 Sci22
Insects.

59371 HOREGOTT, H. Untersuchungen über die qualitative und quantitative Zusammensetzung der Arthropodenfauna in den Kiefernkronen. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8): 891-916. Dec.1960. 421 B382
English summary.
Insects and spiders in Pinus silvestris in East Germany.

59372 JOHNSON, D. R. The food habits of rodents on rangelands of southern Idaho. Ecology 42(2):407-410. Ref. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Includes insects and plants as feed.

59373 JUDD, W. W. Insects and other invertebrates [spiders] associated with flowering skunk cabbage, Symplocarpus foetidus (L.) Nutt., at Fanshawe Lake, Ontario. Canad. Ent. 93(4):241-249,map. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 C16

59374 KAMLER, E., and RIEDEL, W. A method for quantitative study of the bottom fauna of Tatra streams. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:95-105. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
Collecting aquatic insects.

59375 KARPPINEN, E. The Finnish zoological literature published in 1958. (In Finnish.) Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot 14(2):135-149. 1959,pub.1960. 410.9 Su7T
English summary.
Includes entomology.

59376 KNOWLTON, G. F. Instructions for preserving, labeling, packing, and shipping specimens of insects and mites. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 187,3 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

59377 KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. On entomofaunistic aspect of the Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39 (12):1849-1854. Dec.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Survey.

59378 KOSSWIG, G. Genetische Analyse stammesgeschichtlicher Einheiten. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:42-73. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48
Includes insects.
Includes discussion.

59379 KUHL, W. Die graphische Form- und Korrelationsanalyse bei zahlenmässig geringem Material. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 88 (2):165-194. Ref. Nov.21,1960. 410 Z751S
Its application to entomology and to botany.

59380 LAMANNA, C., and JONES, L. Antigenic relationship of the endospores of Bacillus cereus-like insect pathogens to Bacillus cereus and Bacillus anthracis. J. Bact. 81(4):622-625. Apr.1961. 448.3 J82

59381 LINDBERG, K. Recherches biospéléologiques en Afghanistan. Lund. U. Arsskr. (n.s.,sect.2)57(1),39 p. Ref. 1961. 502 L97
Includes arthropods.

59382 MCALLAN, J. W., and CHEFURKA, W. Some physiological aspects of glutamate-aspartate transamination in insects. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 2(4):290-299. Ref. Apr.1961. 444.8 C73
Biochemistry of metamorphosis in Periplaneta americana, Musca domestica, and Hyalophora cecropia.

59383 NICHOLLS, C. F., and MAYBEE, G. E. An improved container for shipping live insects. Canad. Ent. 93(3):238-240. Mar.1961. 421 C16
Made of corrugated paperboard containing a patented coolant Ice-Pak.

59384 NISHIMURA, N. Aquatic animal communities in the Yada River System, Hyogo Prefecture. II. Distribution of benthic insects in the Yada River. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(6):227-232. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

59385 NOVAK, V. Problems of phylogenesis in the holometabolic insects from the point of view of the data on hormones of metamorphosis. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):5-18. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59386 PIMENTEL, D. Competition and the species-per-genus structure of communities. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):323-333. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82
Ecology of Brassica oleracea insects.

59387 PLASS, R. Das Einbetten biologischer Objekte in Kunstharz. Kosmos 57(3):98,100. Mar.1961. 474 K842
Includes insects.

59388 POPOVSKA, P. Verunreinigung des Moldau-Flusses unterhalb Prag. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 24(4):355-360. Ref. Nov.1960. 410.9 C33
German summary.
Includes aquatic insects.

59389 PRIEGNITZ, A., and WOJTCZAK, L. Binding of modified serum albumins with the uncoupling factor (fatty acids) from insect mitochrondria. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(3):585-587. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 381 B522

59390 REICHERT, G. Second phase in insect development: the larval stage. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(11):12-13. Mar.15,1961. 19 M27

59391 SCHILDER, F. A. Probleme der Zoogeographie. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:369-373,maps. 1960. 410.9 D48
Accuracy of identification of species and locality important.

59392 SCHLOTE, F. W. Uber den Bau des Chromonemas bei Bakterien und höher differenzierten Organismen. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:478-494. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48
Includes insects.

59393 SCHWARTZKOPFF, J. Der akustische Reiz und die Gehörserregung. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:183-215. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48
Includes arthropods.
Includes discussion.

59394 SCUDDER, G. G. E. The comparative morphology of the insect ovipositor. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 113(2):25-40. Ref. Apr.7,1961. 420 L84

59395 SCUDDER, G. G. E. The functional morphology and interpretation of the insect ovipositor. Canad. Ent. 93(4):267-272. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 C16

59396 TSUDA, M., AKAGI, I., and WATANABE, T. On the biotic index of water pollution based upon the species number of macroscopic animals. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(5):198-201. Oct.1960. 410 J272
English summary.
Aquatic insects.

59397 UEDA, F., and others. On the general geology of Iwayado and its adjacent regions, with a note on a Tertiary species of aquatic leaf-beetles. Natl. Sci. Mus. B. 5(2):95-99,map. Dec.1960. 513 T579
J. I. Iwai, H. Ozaki, and M. Ohno, joint authors.

59398 WARNECKE, G. Mehr Kritik und mehr Sorgfalt bei Fundortangaben. Ent. Z. 71(4):40-43. (Concl.) Feb.15,1961. 421 En85

59399 WILBERT, H. Die langfristige Regulation von Insektenpopulationen. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959: 510-519. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59400 ZASHEV, B., TSANKOV, G., and RANKOV, T. Automatischer photoeklektor (AFE 1). (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Vissh Lesotekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudove 8:231-236. 1960. 99.9 Se4
German summary.
For insect collection and observation.

59401 ZLOTIN, A. Z. Formula for the determination of the quantity of insect populations. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(1):44-45. Jan. 421 Z1

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

59402 AMBRUS, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen-Fauna Ungarns. II. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem (n.s.) 13(4):61-67. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.
Gall mites, chiefly Eriophyidae.

59403 BECAK, W., and BECAK, M. L. The chromosome constitution of two species of the spider, genus "Loxosceles." (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20 (4):425-427. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.
Loxosceles rufescens and L. rufipes.

59404 BERLA, H. F. Neotropical Analgesoidea. VI. A new genus of feather mites (Acarina, Proctophyllodinae) parasites of Oxyruncidae(Aves, Passeriformes). (In Portuguese.) Studies Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):31-32. Sept. 1959. 421 St92
Hemipterodectes squalocauda n. g., n. sp.

59405 BONNENFANT, J. La glande androgène de deux isopodes: Paragnathia formica et Meinertia oestroides. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(10):1518-1520. Mar.6,1961. 505 P21

59406 BRAUN, R. "Übersprungverhalten" bei echten Spinnen (Araneae). Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959: 342-347. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59407 BREGETOVA, N. G., and GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. New genus and some new species of gamasid mites from North Vietnam and South China. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):225-232. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
New spp. in Rhyzolaelaps n. g. and Hirstionyssus.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59408 CERNY, V. Bemerkung zur Nomenklatur in der Familie Pterolichidae. Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):151-152. Feb.1961. 410 Z7

59409 COOREMAN, J. Une nouvelle espèce du genre Neotrombidium Leonardi: N. helladicum n. sp. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 96(9/10):195-204. Oct.31,1960. 420 B41

59410 COSTA, A. T. DA. Uma nova migalomorfa do Alto Xingu, Acanthoscurria xinguensis sp. nov. (Avicullariidae) [A new Mygalomorphae from the upper Xingu, Acanthoscurria xinguensis sp. nov. (Avicullariidae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 216,13 p. Jan.7,1960. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

59411 CRABILL, R. E. A new Nuevobius, with review of the genus (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Lithobiidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 55(5):121-133. Dec.1960. 420 B79

59412 CROWSON, E. A. The oak woods of Scotland and their spiders: with notes on two rare spiders of the pine woods. Glasgow Nat. 18(3):148-159. Ref. Feb.1961. 472 G46
Robertus scoticus and Dipoena torva.

59413 DENIS, J. Capture de Physocyclus simoni Berland dans le nord de la France (Aran. Pholcidae). Entomologiste 16(3):51-52. June 1960. 421 En814

59414 DONDALE, C. D. Revision of the aureolus group of the genus Philodromus (Araneae: Thomisidae) in North America. Canad. Ent. 93(3):199-222. Ref. Mar. 1961. 421 C16

59415 FAIN, A. Un nouveau genre dans la famille Turbinoptidae Fain, 1957 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 96(9/10):234-251. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 420 B41
Colinoptes cubanensis n. g., n. sp.

59416 FRANK, F. Carabodes bosniae nov. spec. (Oribatei, Acarina). Zool. Anz. 166(1/2):79-80. Jan.1961. 410 Z7

59417 GREENBERG, B. Mite orientation and survival on flies. Nature [London] 190(4770):107-108. Apr.1, 1961. 472 N21
Phoretic habits of Myianoetus muscarum on Muscina stabulans.

59418 HAMMER, M. A few new species of oribatids from southern Italy. Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):113-119. Feb. 1961. 410 Z7
In Suctobelba, Ctenobelba, and Machuella.

59419 HAMMER, M. Investigations on the oribatid fauna of the Andes Mountains. II. Peru. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr. 13(1),157 p.,map. Ref. 1961. 442.9 D23B
Includes Trichthonius n. g., and n. spp. in Liochthonius, Brachychthonius, Trimalaconothrus, Malaconothrus, Camisia, Nothrus, Platynothrus, Scapheremaeus, Pedrocortesia, Pedrocortesella n. g., Suctobelba, Rhynchobella n. g., Oppia, Brachioppia n. g., Amerioppia n. g., Multioppia n. g., Gitella n. g., Aeroppia n. g., Chavinia n. g., Machuella n. g., Arceremaeus n. g., Tecteremaeus n. g., Damphiella, Rhynchoribates, Plasmobates, Eremobelba, Eremulus, Hermannobates n. g., Scutovertex, Mikizetes, Oribatula, Zygoribatula, Urubambates n. g., Multoribates n. g., Scheloribates, Mancoribates n. g., Peloribates, Incabates n. g., Oripoda, Gymnobates, Ceratozetes, Sphaerobates, Jugatala, Granizetes n. g., Viracochiella n. g., Limnozetes, Parapelops, Pergalumna, Galumna, Oribatella, Anakingia n. g., Pelops, Peloptulus, Steganacarus, Oribotritia, Microzetes, and Mysterozetes n. g., Andeszetes n. g., Cantharozetes n. g., and Areozetes n. g.

59420 HOFFMAN, R. L. Revision of the milliped genus Deltotaria (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 113(3451):15-35. 1961. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp.

59421 HOFFMAN, R. L. Studies on spirostreptoid millipeds. V. A synopsis of the genus Heteropyge, with some notes on the status of the names Alloporus and Plusioporus. Lloydia 23(4):109-114. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 L77

59422 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Redescription of Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) inermis aponommoides Warburton, 1913 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J. Parasitol. 47(2):317-318. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

59423 JAKEMAN, L. A. R. The internal anatomy of the spiny rat mite, Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese). J. Parasitol. 47(2):329-349. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

59424 KARG, W. Zur Systematik der Rhodacaridae Oudemans 1902 (Acarina, Parasitiformes). Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):127-135. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 Z7
Includes n. spp. in Rhodacarellus and Saprolaelaps.

59425 KATAKURA, Y. Transformation of ovary into testis following implantation of androgenous glands in Armadillidium vulgare, an isopod crustacean. Annot. Zool. Jap. 33(4):241-244. Dec.1960. 410 An79

59426 KAUFMAN, Z. S. Postembrional development and structure of the alimentary tract in Lithobius forficatus L. (Chilopoda). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1): 109-119. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59427 KAUFMAN, Z. S. The structure of stigmata in Scolopendridae. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137 (2):464-467. Mar.11,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

59428 KLINGEL, H. Die Paarung des Lithobius forficatus L. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl: 1959:326-332. 1960. 410.9 D48

59429 KORTH, U. Die Domatienmilben der Gattung Typhlodromus und ihr Verhältnis zur Linde. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 88(2):135-164. Ref. Nov.21,1960. 410 Z751S
Possibly a symbiotic relationship.

59430 KULLMANN, E. Uber parasitäres Verhalten der Spinne Theridium tepidariorum C. L. Koch. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:332-342. 1960. 410.9 D48

59431 LEGRAND, J. J., and JUCHAULT, P. Glande androgène cycle spermatogénétique et caractères sexuels temporaires mâles chez Cyathura carinata Kröyer (crustacé isopode anthuridé). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2318-2320. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

59432 MADGE, D. S. The behaviour of free-living mites as affected by humidity (Acarina; Oribatoidea). Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):108. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77

59433 MADGE, D. S. "Preferred temperatures" of land arthropods. Nature [London] 190(4770):106-107. Apr.1,1961. 472 N21

59434 MATHYS, G. Note sur l'espèce Bryobia praetiosa Koch (Acarien, Tetranychidae). Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):295-304. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.
Includes comparison with Bryobia cristata.

59435 MIKULSKA, I. Parental care in a rare spider, Pellenes nigrociliatus (L. Koch) var. bilunulata Simon. Nature [London] 190(4773):365-366. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

59436 MIRANDA, F., and LISSITZKY, S. Scorpamins: the toxic proteins of scorpion venoms. Nature [London] 190(4774):443-444. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21
Androctonus australis and Buthus occitanus.

59437 MOTAS, C., and TANASACHI, J. Une nouvelle espèce phréaticole du genre Atractides Koch (Acari) recueillie dans la Région Autonome Magyare (R. P. Roumaine). Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 24(4):342-345. Nov.1960. 410.9 C33

59438 MOTAS, C., and TANASACHI, J. Sur deux Hygrobatidae (Acari) des Andes de la Patagonie. Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 24(4):346-354. Nov.1960. 410.9 C33
Hygrobatella sp. and n. sp. in Corticacarus.

59439 RYKE, P. A. J. Gamaselliphis, a new subgenus of the genus Cyrtolaelaps Berlese (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Rhodacaridae). Natal Mus. Ann. 15(10):99-108. Mar.14,1961. 515 N19
Includes n. spp.

59440 SAHLI, F. Sur une formation hypocérébrale chez les diplopodes iulides. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(16):2443-2444. Apr.17,1961. 505 P21

59441 SCHELLER, U. Scutigerella immaculata Newp. part. Michelb. (Symphyla) a greenhouse pest new to Sweden. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 24(3):38-41. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

59442 SCHMIDT, G. Mitteilung zur Spinnenfauna der Segeberger Höhle. 2-3. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 31:75-80. Dec.1960. 509 K54
Includes biology of Porrhomma pygmaeum proserpina.

59443 SCHUBART, O. Brazilian Leptodesmidae. VII-VIII. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):439-445,453-464. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326
VII, Species of the Triangulo Mineiro (Diplopoda, Proterospermophora); VIII, New species from São Paulo State (Diplopoda, Proterospermophora).
Includes n. spp. in Xeneurydesmus n. g., Uberlandiodesmus n. g., Harpagodesmus n. g., Goyazodesmus, Leptodesmus, Arthrosolaenomeris, and Pseudoeurydesmus.

59444 SCHUSTER, R. Der Indikationswert von Bodenmilben (Oribatei) für die tiergeographische Beurteilung des Alpen-Ostrandes. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:363-369,maps. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59445 SHLUGER, E. G., and others. Fauna of the chiggers (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of North Viet-Nam. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst. Otd. Parazitol. Parazitol. Sborn. 19:169-193,map. Ref. 1960. 436.9 L54
I. M. Grokhovskaya, Dan-Van-Ngy, Nguen-Son-Khoe, and Do-Kin-Tung, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Helenicula, Cheladonta, and Schoutedenichia.

59446 SHLUGER, E. G., and others. Species of the subgenus Leptotrombidium (Acariformes, Trombiculidae), from the Northern Viet Nam. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12):1790-1801. Dec.1960. 410 R92
I. M. Grokhovskaya, Dan-Van-Ngy, Nguen-Son-Khoe, and Do-Kin-Tung, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Trombicula.

59447 STRANDTMANN, R. W. Neonyssus triangulus n. sp., nasal mite (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from the white-winged dove (Aves: Columbiformes) and key to the species of the genus Neonyssus. J. Parasitol. 47(2):323-328. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

59448 TAUFFLIEB, R. Contribution à l'étude des Trombiculidae marocains; description de nouvelles espèces et étude d'une population de Neotrombicula. Inst. Pasteur du Maroc. Arch. 6(1):27-48. 1960. 448.3 In74
New spp. in Trombicula, Eutrombicula, Neoschongastia, and Odontacarus.

59449 TENCALLA, Y., and MATHYS, G. Description de Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) lemani sp. n. (Acarina Phytoseiidae). Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):305-309. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

59450 THOMAS, H. A. Vidia (Coleovidia) cooremani, new subgenus and new species, and notes on the life history (Acarina: Saproglyphidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (3):461-463. May 1961. 420 En82

59451 TONN, R. J. Studies on the ear mite Otodectes cynotis, including life cycle. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3): 416-421. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82
Pest of cats and dogs.

59452 TRAVE, J. Sur deux intéressantes espèces d'oribates (acariens). Vie et Milieu 11(4):683-686. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67
Hungarobelba visnyai and Tetracondyla dorni.

59453 VIETS, K. O. Zur Variabilität von Hygrobates longiporus Thor 1898 (Hydrachnellae, Acari). Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):119-126. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 Z7

59454 WIEHLE, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutschen Spinnenfauna. I-II. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. u. Geog. der Tiere 88(2):195-254. Ref. Nov.21,1960. 410 Z751S
I, Linyphiidae; II, Theridiidae.

Coleoptera

59455 ABDULLAH, M. A revisional study of some Australian species of Egestria (Pedilidae). Coleopterists' B. 15(1):27-30. Mar.1961. 421 C674

59456 AHMED, A., and ALAM, Z. On the biology of Epilachna beetle, Epilachna vigintioctopunctata Fabre (Coccinellidae, Coleoptera) in East Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. 12(4):195-202. Ref. July 1960. 475 P172

59457 ANDERSON, R. D. Taxonomy, distribution, and biology of the Dytiscidae of Utah. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2830. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

59458 BARBIER, J. Sur quelques espèces de coléoptères récoltées en Côte-d'Or. 2. Entomologiste 16(5/6). 106-111. Dec.1960. 421 En814

59459 BARNUM, A. H. Notes on Amblycheila utahensis Tanner (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):79-80. Nov.30,1960. 410 G79

59460 BARR, T. C. A one-step clearing and mounting technique for male genitalia in Coleoptera. Coleopterists' B. 15(1):7-8. Mar.1961. 421 C674

59461 BECKER, E. C. The North American elaterid types of Otto Schwarz, with a revision of Ctenicera bivittata (Melsheimer) and allies (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent. 93(3):161-181. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 C16
Includes n. spp.

59462 BEREZINA, V. M. Geographic zonality of stational distribution of Eastern European cockchafers [Melolontha hippocastani] throughout the USSR. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:87-128,map. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59463 BEREZINA, V. M. The period of activity of the Eastern European cockchafer [Melolontha hippocastani] during the imaginal stage of development. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:129-176. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59464 BITSCH, J. Sur la présence de Dircaea australis Fairm. dans le nord de la Côte-d'Or (Col. Melandryidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):190-196. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B

59465 BOGACHEV, A. V. A new genus of Tenebrionidae from Tadzhikistan: Allotadzhikistania, gen. nov. (Tenebrionidae, Pimeliini). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 3(1):43-46. 1960. 511 Ak193D

59466 BORGMEIER, T. Vier neue Gattungen und einige neue Arten termitophiler Staphyliniden aus Costa Rica und Brasilien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):289-308. Sept.1959. 421 St92
New spp. in Termitonasus n. g., Trachopeplus, Chaetonannus n. g., Nannusa, n. g., Termitohospes, and Termitognathus n. g.

59467 BRANDL, P. Einige bemerkenswerte Koleopterenfunde aus dem Sammeljahr 1959. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(6):58-59. June 15,1960. 421 N11

59468 BRANDT, H., BOLLOW, H., and SCHERNEY, F. Über Vorkommen und Lebensweise einheimischer Laufkäfer (Col. Carabidae). 1. Eine einfache, aber ergiebige Fangmethode. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(2):9-11. Feb.15,1960. 421 N11

59469 BRANDT, H., BOLLOW, H., and SCHERNEY, F. Über Vorkommen und Lebensweise einheimischer Laufkäfer (Col., Carabidae). 2. Ein Beitrag zur Carabidenfauna Südbayerns. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(12):121-125. Dec.15,1960. 421 N11

59470 BRAUER, A. Developmental patterns in treated and untreated eggs of the beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus Fabr. Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 24(4):307-311. Ref. Nov.1960. 410.9 C33
Treatment with potassium cyanide and ultraviolet irradiation.

59471 BRINCK, P. The Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) of Nyasaland. Opusca. Ent. 25(3):205-213. 1960. 421 Op7
Includes n. spp. in Orectogyrus.

59472 BROOKS, A. R. Adult Elateridae of southern Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent. 92(sup.20),63 p. Ref. 1960. 421 C16

59473 BURKE, H. R. Notes on Onychylis LeConte with descriptions of two new species (Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 15(1):1-7. Mar.1961. 421 C674

59474 CAMPRAG, D. Contribution a l'étude de Lixus junci Boh., un nouvel insecte nuisible de la porte-graine de la betterave dans notre pays. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agrohemija 2:19-30. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag87
French summary.

59475 COIFFAIT, H. Hypomedon debilicornis All. est-il un Staphylinidae parthenogénétique? Entomologiste 16(1/2):26-27. Apr.1960. 421 En814

59476 COLAS, G. Note sur le Cymindis abeillei Jeannel. Entomologiste 16(3):60-61. June 1960. 421 En814
Carabidae.

59477 DAHLGREN, G. Anaesthetis testacea F. in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Opusc. Ent. 25(3):231. 1960. 421 Op7
Coleoptera.

59478 DEMELT, C. VON. Saperda scalaris (L.) ssp. xantha n. ssp. Ent. Bl. 56(3):182. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833
From Greece.

59479 DEMELT, C. VON. Zur Biologie der Bockkäfer [Cerambycidae]. Ent. Bl. 56(3):182-183. Dec.31, 1960. 421 En833
Rhagium bifasciatum and Strangalia septemmaculata.

59480 DIECKMANN, L. Die deutschen Sibinia-Arten mit einer Dorsalmakel (S. phalerata Stev., S. primita Hbst., S. variata Gyll.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(3):30-32. Mar.15,1960. 421 N11
Curculionidae.

59481 DIECKMANN, L. Zur Biologie von Phytobius canaliculatus Fahrs (Col., Curc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(10):98-101. Oct.15,1960. 421 N11

59482 EDEL'MAN, N. M. Some data on biology of Gasterocercus depressirostris, F. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:209-214. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Pest of oak.

59483 ENDRODI, S. Fundortsangaben über die Rüsselkäfer (Curculionidae) des Karpatenbeckens. II. Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(2):11-56. 1960. 420 So12

59484 ESPANOL, F. Avance al estudio de las Tentyria ibéricas (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos 36(4):403-412. Dec.31,1960. 421 Eo7

59485 EVERS, A. M. J. Hedybius theresae Pic aus Katanga und Tanganyika (15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae). Ent. Bl. 56(3):169-171. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59486 EVERS, A. M. J. Eine neu-entdeckte alte Ausbeute von den Kanarischen Inseln (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae). Ent. Bl. 56(3):166-169. Dec.31, 1960. 421 En833
Includes n. spp. in Attalus.

59487 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXVIII. Notes sur quelques espéces méditerranéennes. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 96 (9/10):222-233. Oct.31,1960. 420 B41
Includes n. spp. in Boreaphilus, Stenus, Myllaena, and Oxypoda.

59488 FOLWACZNY, B. Faunistische Diversa; Trechus splendens Gemm., Myllaena gracilicornis Fairm., Mycetoporus niger Fairm., Aleochara irmgardis Vogt. Ent. Bl. 56(3):186-187. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59489 FOX, C. J. S. The distribution and abundance of wireworms in the Annapolis Valley of Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 93(4):276-279. Apr.1961. 421 C16

59490 FRIDEN, A. Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna von Sphagnum-Biotopen in Västergötland, Südwest-Schweden. Opusc. Ent. 25(3):198-204. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7

59491 FRIESER, R. Interessante Käferfunde aus dem Leithagebirge. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(11):112. Nov.15,1960. 421 N11
Pyrrhidium sanguineum and Clerus mutillarius.

59492 FURSCH, H. Neue Funde schwarzer Scymnus Aberrationen (Col. Cocc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(1): 8. Jan.15,1960. 421 N11

59493 FURSCH, H. Eine neue Scymnus-Art aus Süditalien (Col. Cocc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(6):55-56. June 15,1960. 421 N11

59494 FURSCH, H. Platynaspis (Epilachna) bella Woll. = Exochomus bellus Woll. (Col. Cocc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(1):8. Jan.15,1960. 421 N11

59495 FURSCH, H. Synharmonia impustulata L. eine eigene Art. (Col. Cocc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(2): 13-14. Feb.15,1960. 421 N11

59496 GILMOUR, E. F. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae); the genus Lepturgantes Gilmour. Ent. Bl. 56(3):173-181. Dec.31, 1960. 421 En833
Includes n. spp.

59497 GOECKE, H. Zur Gattungssystematik der Donaciinae (Col. Chrys.). Ent. Bl. 56(3):164-165. Dec.31, 1960. 421 En833

59498 GROSSLIGHT, J. H., and HARRISON, P. C. Variability of response in a determined turning sequence in the meal worm (Tenebrio molitor): an experimental test of alternative hypotheses. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2): 100-103. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77

59499 HABU, A. Callida--species of Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 12:155-169. Ref. Nov.1960. 464.9 C433
Includes n. sp.

59500 HANSEN, W. Oreophilus (s. str.) bicolor Aragona 1830 (Col. Carab.). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 96(9/10):194. Oct.31,1960. 420 B41

59501 HOCH, K. Laccobius sinuatus Motsch 1849 auch in Deutschland verbreitet. Ent. Bl. 56(3):161-164. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59502 HODEK, I., and CERKASOV, J. Experimental influencing of the imaginal diapause in Coccinella septempunctata L. (Coccinellidae, Col.). (7th contribution to the ecology of Coccinellidae). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 25(1):70-90. Ref. Feb.1961. 410.9 C33
English summary.

59503 HOFFMANN, A. Nouveaux curculionides de la faune française. (Additif à la Faune de France. I.), Entomologiste 16(1/2):19-23. Apr.1960. 421 En814
New spp. in Ceuthorrhynchus, Acalles, and Apion.

59504 HOLZEL, E. Eine neue interessante Art der Gattung Epuraea Erichson (Col. Nitidulidae), Epuraea carinthiaca n. sp. aus den Kärntner Karawanken. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(4):33-36. Apr.15,1960. 421 N11

59505 HUOT, L., CORRIVAULT, G. W., and BOURBEAU, G. Les substances neuroleptiques et le comportement des insectes. I. L'influence de la réserpine sur la ponte de Tribolium confusum Duval (coléoptère, Tenebrionidae). Quebec. U. Laval. Dept. de Biol. Contrib. 13:577-585. Ref. 1960. 442.9 Q32
English summary.

59506 IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Arménie Soviétique. Notulae Ent. 40(4):140-153. 1960. 421 N84
New spp. in Eocatops, Lathrimaeum, Medon, Astenus, Leptolinus, Quedius, Eremodromius n. g., Gastrallus, Oligomerus, Epithrix, and Phyllotreta.

59507 JOHN, H. Neue Spezies von Notiophygus Gory (Discolomidae, Col.). Natal Mus. Ann. 15(9):93-98. Mar.14,1961. 515 N19

59508 KARPUNINA, N. N. Variation in carotene content in the Colorado potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata] at the stage of its imaginal life. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 137(4):961-963. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).

59509 KIRSCHFELD, K. Quantitative Beziehungen zwischen Lichtreiz und monophasischem Elektroretinogramm bei Rüsselkäfern. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 44(4):371-413. Ref. 1961. 444.8 Z3
Chlorophanus viridis and Hylobius abietis.

59510 KLAUSNITZER, B. Aphodius als Bussardnahrung. Ent. Bl. 56(3):184. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59511 KNULL, J. N. A new species of Acmaeodera from Arizona. Coleoptera: Buprestidae. Ohio J. Sci. 61 (2):80. Mar.1961. 410 Oh3

59512 KOGAN, M. Considerations on the genus "Hypoprasis" Fairmaire & Germain (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):303-313. Ref. Oct.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

59513 KORGE, H. Faunistische Neuigkeiten aus Deutschland; Dermetes szekessyi Kalik, Formicomus pedestris Rossi (Anthicidae), Hypocaccus specularis Mars. (Histeridae). Ent. Bl. 56(3):184-185. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59514 KORGE, H. Opilo germanus Chevr. Ent. Bl. 56(3):185-186. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59515 KUNTZE, K. Choleva-Arten um Hildesheim (SHn.). Ent. Bl. 56(3):183. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59516 LANE, F. Two new species of Ischnolea Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera Lamiidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4): 219-224. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59517 LIEBMANN, W. Colobicus marginatus Latr. (Colydiidae). Ent. Bl. 56(3):186. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59518 LIEBMANN, W. Sibinia phalerata Stev. und primita Hbst. (Col. Curc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9 (8):74. Aug.15,1960. 421 N11

59519 LOPATIN, I. K. On the genus Thelyterotarsus Wse. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Tadzhikistan and adjoining parts of Central Asia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 3(2):37-40. 1960. 511 Ak193D
Includes n. spp.

59520 LOPATIN, I. K. Two new species of flea-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae) from Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):144-146. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
New spp. in Phyllotreta and Chaetocnema.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59521 LUDWIG, D., and FIORE, C. Effects of parental age on offspring from isolated pairs of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):463-464. May 1961. 420 En82

59522 MACHATSCHKE, J. W. Revision des Genus Phaeadoretus Reitter (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia, Melolonthidae, Rutelinae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):843-854, maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 B392
Includes n. spp.

59523 MADAR, J. Evodinus interrogationis L. (Cerambycidae). Ent. Bl. 56(3):187. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59524 MALYSHEVA, M. S. On biology of Gasterocercus depressirostris, F. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:205-208. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Pest of oak.

59525 MATEU, J. Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des Microlestes de l'Asie méridionale (Col. Carabidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):212-217. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp.

59526 MIKULSKA, I. New data to the cytology of the parthenogenetic weevils of the genus Otiorrhynchus Germ. (Curculionidae, Coleoptera) from Poland. Cytologia 25 (3/4):322-333,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

59527 MISKIMEN, G. W. A new family of beetles found in the Cantharoidea. Coleopterists' B. 15(1):17-25. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 C674
Chauliognathidae, new family.

59528 EL MOURSY, A. A. A tentative classification of and a key to the North American genera of the family Byrrhidae (new sense) and family Syncalyptidae (new status) (Coleoptera, Polyphaga, Byrrhoidea). Coleopterists' B. 15(1):9-15. Ref. Mar.1961. 421 C674

59529 MROCZKOWSKI, M. Trogoderma angustum SOL. in Deutschland (Col., Dermestidae). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(6):95-96. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 420 D482

59530 MUSPRATT, V. M. Nourriture anormale d'un Lucanus cervus L. Entomologiste 16(3):53. June 1960. 421 En814
Chocolate cake.

59531 NACHTIGALL, W. Dynamics and energetics of swimming in water-beetles [Acilius sulcatus]. Nature [London] 190(4772):224-225. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21

59532 NACHTIGALL, W. Einige Beobachtungen über die Fortbewegung der Dytisciden ausserhalb des Wassers. Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):105-108. Feb.1961. 410 Z7
Acilius sulcatus L.

59533 NAYLOR, A. F. Dispersal in the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae). Ecology 42(2):231-237. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7

59534 NIDEK, C. M. C. B. VAN. Cicindelidae from Borneo. Treubia 25(2):205-206. Dec.1960. 410 T72

59535 OCHS, G. Uber eine Gyriniden-Ausbeute Dr. F. Plaumann's aus bisher nicht besammelten Gegenden des brasilianischen Staates Rio Grande do Sul. Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):307-314. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Gyretes.

59536 PALM, T. Zur Kenntnis der früheren Entwicklungsstadien schwedischer Käfer. 1. Bisher bekannte Eucnemiden-Larven. Opusc. Ent. 25(3):157-169. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7

59537 PAQUEROT, J. Observations sur un vol crépusculaire de coléoptères. Entomologiste 16(3/4):50-51. June 1960. 421 En814

59538 PIZA, S. DE T. A note on the chromosomes of an elaterid beetle [Pyrophorus nyctophanus]. Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):273-276. Oct.1960. 442.8 R326

59539 PLEASANCE, H. J. Coccinellidae swarming on beach. Entomologist 94(1175):100. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59540 POCHON, H. Anthaxia nigrojubata Roubal, neu für die schweizer Fauna und eine interessante Varietät von Chrysobothris chrysostigma L. (Col. Buprest.). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):114. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6

59541 POURTOY, M. Coléoptères nouveaux pour le Puy-de-Dome. Rev. des Sci. Nat. d'Auvergne (n.s.)24 (1/4):115-116. 1958,pub.1960. 410 R327

59542 PRESCOTT, H. W., and ANDERSON, W. H. Characters for separating larvae of Sitona lineata (L.) and Sitona hispidula (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):465-466. May 1961. 420 En82

59543 ROUDIER, A. Un Otiorrhynchus nouveau de France (Col. Curculionidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65 (7/8):210-212. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B

59544 SANDERSON, A. R. The cytology of a diploid bisexual spider beetle, Ptinus clavipes Panzer and its triploid gynogenetic form mobilis Moore. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol. 67(4):333-350. Ref. 1959/60. 501 Ed4P

59545 SATOMI, H. Differences in some physiological and ecological characters between two allied species of the rice weevils, Calandra [i.e. Sitophilus] oryzae and C. [i.e. S.] sasakii collected from different districts of the world. Jap. J. Ecol. 10(6):218-226. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 J272

59546 SCHAEFLEIN, H. Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen der Cynegetis impunctata (Col., Curc.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(10):97-98. Oct.15,1960. 421 N11

59547 SCHAEFLEIN, H. Einige interessante Käferfunde aus dem Donauraum. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9 (3):17-19. Mar.15,1960. 421 N11

59548 SCHEDL, K. E. Chapuis Platypodidae; eine Revision mit Ergänzungen. 184. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. Mem. (ser.2)62,68 p. 1960. 504 B835

59549 SCHEDL, K. E. Fauna Sinensis. III. 189. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Ent. Bl. 56(3):171-173. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833
In the collections of the California Academy of Science.

59550 SCHEERPELTZ, O. VON. Die von Prof. Dr. Håkan Lindberg während seiner 1959 nach Portugal unternommenen Studienreise aufgesammelten Staphyliniden (Col.). Notulae Ent. 40(4):132-139. 1960. 421 N84

59551 SCHMIDT, G. Trichius zonatus Germ. in Berlin. Ent. Bl. 56(3):184. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59552 SCHULER, L. Les colonies de Peryphus (Peryphanes) stephensi Crotch dans les Vosges. Entomologiste 16(3):35-49. June 1960. 421 En814
Sex organs studied.

59553 SCHULER, L. Quelques coléoptères carabiques des tourbières. Entomologiste 16(1/2):23-26. Apr. 1960. 421 En814

59554 SERMET, A. Les Trichaphaenops du Jura suisse, description de deux formes inédites (Col. Trechinae). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):111-113. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6

59555 SMETANA, A. Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung Quedius Steph. (Col., Staphylinidae). I. Ent. Bl. 56(3):149-160. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59556 SPRINGLOVA, B. Essai monographique du genre Eumolpus (Coleoptera Phytophaga). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. Mem. (ser.2)60,79 p.,maps. 1960. 504 B835
Includes n. spp. in Longeumolpus n. g. and Eumolpus.

59557 STEEL, W. O. Tachinus flavolimbatus Pandelle, a staphylinid (Coleoptera) new to Britain. Entomologist 94(1175):77-78. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59558 STURM, H. Brutpflege bei dem Käfer Omaspides specularis Er., (Cassidinae, Chrysomelidae). Zool. Anz. 166(1/2):8-26. Jan.1961. 410 Z7

59559 TER-MINASYAN, M. E. New and little known Curculionidae (Coleoptera) found in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 3(2):41-43. 1960. 511 Ak193D
Includes n. spp. in Anthonomus and Bradybatus.

59560 TRESSENS, F. Biologie de Barypithes curvimanus Dur. Entomologiste 16(1/2):17. Apr.1960. 421 En814

59561 TURIAN, G. Etudes sur la pigmentation chez une casside de l'Inula [salicina] (Cassida murraea L., Col. Chrysomel.). III. Lex carotenoides des aeufs. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):83-87. Ref. June 30, 1960. 420 Sw6
English summary.

59562 UHMANN, E. Uber Hispinae (Ins. Col.) des Senckenberg-Museums. II. 204. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Chrysomelidae). Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):303-305. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Oediopalpa.

59563 VAURIE, P. New record of a Sphenophorus (Curculionidae) for the Lesser Antilles. Coleopterists' B. 15(1):26-27. Mar.1961. 421 C674
Sphenophorus venatus vestitus found in Martinique.

59564 VAURIE, P. A revision of the genus Diplotaxis (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). 2. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. B. 120(2):161-434,maps. Ref. 1960. 500 N483B
Includes n. spp.

59565 VILLIERS, A. Une nouvelle Phytoecia paléarctique: Helladia iranica n. sp. Entomologiste 16(5/6):99-102. Dec.1960. 421 En814
Cerambycid collected in Iranian Kurdestan.

59566 VILLIERS, A. A propos de cantharides. Notes Africaines 89:31-32. Jan.1961. 475 N84
Discussion of the French common name for insects that exude cantharidine belonging to the family Meloidae, not Cantharidae.

59567 VILLIERS, A. Sur quelques cérambycides paléarctiques. Entomologiste 16(1/2):3-7. Apr.1960. 421 En814

59568 VOSS, E. Curculioniden aus Afghanistan (Col., Curc.) (160. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Opusc. Ent. 25(3):233-245. 1960. 421 Op7
Includes n. spp. in Otiorrhynchus, Lagenolobus, Eurysternus, Temnorrhinus, and Lixus.

59569 WEGELIUS, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the beetles of the Pallas-Ounastunturi national park. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(3):86-107. 1960. 421 N84
Finland.

59570 WEISE, E. Cartodere separanda Rtt. Ent. Bl. 56(3):184. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59571 WEISE, E. Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Platycerus Fourcr. (Col., Lucanidae). Ent. Bl. 56 (3):133-149. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 421 En833

59572 WITTMER, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indomalayischen Malacodermata (Col.). 22. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):101-106. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. spp. in Athemus, Drilonius, Podistra, Laemoglyptus, Hypebaeus, and Malachius.

59573 WITTMER, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.) 24. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):107-110. June 30, 1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. spp. in Podabrus, Malthodes, Hypebaeus, and Attalus.

59574 WOLFRUM, P. Anthribiden aus dem Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Bogor, Indonesia. Treubia 25(2): 191-203. Dec.1960. 410 T72
Includes n. spp. in Mecocerina, Cleorisintor, Hucus, Raphitropis, Exechesops, Xylinades, Indotaphius n. g., Rawasia, and Deropygus.

59575 WOLFRUM, P. Eine neue Anthribiden-Art (Ins. Col.) aus Südafrika. Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):301. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Enedreytes strigata n. sp.

59576 WOOD, S. L. New records and species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from western North America. Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):59-69. Nov.30,1960. 410 G79
New spp. in Carphoborus, Chramesus, Micracis, Aphanocleptus n. g., and Ips.

59577 WOODRUFF, R. E. Notes on collecting Carabidae at an oatmeal trail in Ohio. Coleopterists' B. 15(1): 25-26. Mar.1961. 421 C674

59578 ZAJCIW, D. "Chrysoprasis" of the "rotundicollis" Bates, 1870 group, with description of a new species from Brazil (Col., Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):289-294. Oct. 1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

59579 ZAJCIW, D. Description of two new species and one new subspecies of Chrysoprasis, Serv. with a preliminary key for determination of the Brazilian species (Col., Cerambycidae). (In Portuguese.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32(3/4):349-358. Dec.31,1960. 516 R473A
English summary.

59580 ZAJCIW, D. A new genus and two new species of Longicornia of Brazil (Col., Cerambycidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):397-402. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326
In Eurymeropsis n. g. and Hemilissa.

59581 ZAJCIW, D. A note on "Odontocera cylindrica" Serville, 1833 (Col., Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):435-437. Dec. 1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

59582 ZAJCIW, D. Revision of the genus Coremia Serville, 1834 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycini). (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):271-284. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes n. sp.

Diptera

59583 ALEXANDER, C. P. Insecta Amapaensia—Diptera: Tipulidae. (In English.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4): 445-455. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Gnophomyia and Teucholabis.

59584 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. IX. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 55(5): 114-120. Dec.1960. 420 B79
New spp. in Protanyderus, Paracladura, and Trichocera.

59585 ANDERSON, D. T. A differentiation centre in the embryo of Dacus tryoni. Nature [London] 190(4775): 560-561. May 6,1961. 472 N21

59586 AUGENFELD, J. M., and NEESS, J. C. Observations on the respiratory enzymes of various life-stages of Chironomus plumosus, Chironomus staegeri, and Aedes aegypti. Biol. B. 120(2):129-139. Ref. Apr.1961. 442.8 B52

59587 AUTRUM, H. Die Sehschärfe pigmentfreier Fazettenaugen von Calliphora erythrocephala. Biol. Zentbl. 80(1):1-4. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 B523
English summary.

59588 BALDWIN, A. J. A migration of Syrphidae (Diptera) in Suffolk. Entomologist 94(1175):100. Apr. 1961. 421 En8

59589 BANTOCK, C. Chromosome elimination in Cecidomyidae. Nature [London] 190(4774):466-467. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21

59590 BECKER, P. Observations on the life cycle and immature stages of Culicoides circumscriptus Kieff. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol. 67(4):363-386. Ref. 1959/60. 501 Ed4P

59591 BORG, A. Three craneflies of the genus Tipula belonging to the Tipula oleracea group. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 24(2):21-23. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

59592 BORGMEIER, T. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden aus der neotropischen Region, nebst einigen Arten aus dem Belgischen Congo-Gebiet (Diptera, Phoridae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):129-208. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes Apteronilla n. n. and n. spp. in Stichillus, Diocophora n. g., Megaselia, Physoptera, Rhyncophoromyia, Melaloncha, Metopina, Edaphomyia n. g., and Arrenaptenus.

59593 BROSSEAU, G. E., and others. Production of altered Y chromosomes bearing specific sections of the X chromosome in Drosophila. Genetics 46(3):339-346. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28
B. Nicoletti, E. H. Grell, and D. L. Lindsley, joint authors.

59594 BURKHARDT, D. Untersuchungen zur Gehörphysiologie der Insekten (Aktionspotentiale des Johnstonschen Organs von Calliphora Erythrocephala). Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:215-220. 1960. 410.9 D48

59595 CARFAGNA, M., and others. Observations on the behavior of dominant lethals in artificial populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8) 28(5):707-715. May 1960. 507 R66
A. Solima, E. Cioffi, and A. Virzo, joint authors.

59596 CECERE, F. Study of amylases in the larval growth and metamorphosis of Musca domestica L. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend, (ser.8)28(6):899-902. June 1960. 507 R66

59597 CHILLCOTT, J. G. A revision of the Nearctic species of Fanniinae (Diptera: Muscidae). Canad. Ent. 92(sup.14),295 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in Fannia, Euryomma, and Piezura.

59598 CORDEIRO, A. R. Biophysical genetics. V. Two dimensional paper chromatographic study of "Drosophila paulistorum" cluster of "species in statu nascendi" and the "biochemical heterosis" of their hybrids. Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):365-373. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326

59599 DAWOOD, M. M. The genetic load in the second chromosomes of some populations of Drosophila melanogaster in Egypt. Genetics 46(3):239-246. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28

59600 DOBZHANSKY, T., and SPASSKY, B. Release of genetic variability through recombination. V. Breakup of synthetic lethals by crossing over in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 88(1):57-66. Aug.31,1960. 410 Z751S

59601 EWING, A. W. Body size and courtship behaviour in Drosophila melanogaster. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):93-99. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77

59602 FALUDI, B., and others. Transmission of phosphorus-32 incorporated by parents into descendants of Drosophila melanogaster. Nature [London] 190(4774):469. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21
I. Csukás, K. Széplaky, and F. A. Daniel, joint authors.

59603 FREY, R. Orientalische Stratiomyiiden der Subfamilien Beridinae und Metoponiinae (Dipt.) Notulae Ent. 40(3):73-85. Ref. 1960. 421 N84
Includes n. spp. in Chorisops, Beris, and Allognosta.

59604 FRYDENBERG, O., and SICK, K. The selection of st and cn alleles on different genetical backgrounds in Drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 46(3/4):601-621. 1960. 442.8 H42

59605 GALLINAT, A. Experimental studies on the utilization of natural food by young crucian (Carassius carassius L.) and tench (Tinca tinca L.). (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:129-152. Ref. 1960. 506.6 P76
English summary.
Includes larvae of Tendipes plumosus.

59606 GUARESCHI, C. Giant chromosomes of labial (salivary) glands of Diptera, considered in the light of the modern conceptions of protoplasm ultramicroscopic structure. (In Italian.) Riv. di Biol. 53:27-40. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R52
English summary.

59607 HANSON, W. J. The breeding places of Phlebotomus in Panama (Diptera, Psychodidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):317-322. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82

59608 HARNISCH, O. Die Oxybiose von Chironomiden-Larven, besonders bei auf 29° C erhöhter Temperatur. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:352-355. 1960. 410.9 D48

59609 HAWKES, H. A. Fluctuations in the aerial density of Anisopus fenestralis Scop. (Diptera) above sewage bacteria beds. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):66-76. Mar. 1961. 442.8 An72

59610 HELIAS, C. L'. Transmission génétique du facteur inducteur de tumeur de Pieris brassicae à la drosophile. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(13):2015-2016. Mar.27,1961. 505 P21
Drosophila melanogaster.

59611 HERTING, B. Artbildung auf dem Wege über ökologische Rassen bei parasitischen Fliegen (Dipt., Tachinidae). Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:171-174. 1960. 410.9 D48

59612 HOENIGSBERG, H. F., GALLUCCI, E., and GIAVELLI, A. The oxygen effect in irradiated mature and meiotic germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Experientia 17(4):172-174. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 475 Ex7

59613 HOFFMANN, C. Belichtungspotentiale der Insekten und Sauerstoffdruck. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:220-225. 1960. 410.9 D48
Calliphora erythrocephala studied.

59614 JACOBS, M. E. Sex differences and environmental influence on dopa-oxidizing activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Biol. B. 120(2):157-162. Ref. Apr.1961. 442.8 B52

59615 JUDD, B. H. Formation of duplication-deficiency products by asymmetrical exchange within a complex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47(4):545-550. Ref. Apr.1961. 500 N21P

59616 KANDYBINA, M. N. On the diagnostics of the larvae of fruit-flies of the family Trypetidae (Diptera.) (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):202-213. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59617 KAPLAN, M. A., and MACEDO, M. P. Variability in "Drosophila equinoxialis." (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):285-287. Oct.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

59618 KATZ, S. A spontaneous mosaic in Drosophila. J. Hered. 52(1):34-36. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3

59619 KAWABE, M. Anomalous growth of the head in Bar-Lobe strain of Drosophila melanogaster. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(12):362-368. Dec.1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.

59620 KIRCHBERG, E. Zucht von Sarcophaga carnaria L. (Dipt., Tachinidae) aus einer Freilandpopulation von Regenwürmern des Genus Allolobophora Eisen (Oligoch. Lumbricidae). (Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Sarcophaga Mg. III). Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 34(1):6-7. Jan.1961. 421 An9
English summary.

59621 LANE, J. Additional data on "Palpomyia" (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):381-389. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326
Includes n. spp.

59622 LANE, J. Insecta Amapaensia—Diptera: Mycetophilidae. (In English.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):105-118. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Australosymmerus, Platyura, Isoneuromyia, Coelosia, Dziedzickia, Leia, Cluzobra.

59623 LANE, J. On Neotropical Neosciara (Diptera, Sciaridae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):69-104. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes 25 n. spp.

59624 LANGER, H. Uber den Einfluss von Licht auf den Stoffwechsel des Auges von Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:226-234. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59625 LHOSTE, J., and ROCHE, A. Organes odoriférants des mâles de Ceratitis capitata. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):206-210. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B

59626 LOPES, H. DE S. A revision of Australian Sarcophagidae (Diptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):33-67. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes Hardyella n. g., Taylorimyia n. g., and n. spp. in Bezzia, Johnstonimyia n. g., and Parasarcophaga.

59627 LOPES, H. DE S., and MONTEIRO, L. Some Brazilian species of Stylogaster Macquart with a description of four new species (Diptera, Conopidae). (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):1-24. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59628 MCALPINE, D. K. A review of the Australian species of Clusiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata). Austral. Mus. Rec. 25(4):63-94. Ref. July 1,1960. 514 Au7
Includes n. spp. in Tetrameringia n. g., Heteromeringia, Czernyola, Clusiodes, Parahendelia n. g., and Allometopon.

59629 MACHADO CAZORLA, E. Especies peruanas de mosca de la fruta del genero Anastrepha Schiner, familia Trypetidae. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):234-241. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 Ag83

59630 MANNING, A. The effects of artificial selection for mating speed in Drosophila melanogaster. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):82-92. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77

59631 MARIKOVSKII, P. I. New gall-midges (Diptera, Itonididae) from S. E. Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):37-50. 1961. 421 R322
New spp. in Isosandalum, Dasyneuriola n. g., Rübsaamenia, Careopalpis n. g., Janetiella, Contarinia, and Polystepha.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59632 MICHELSEN, A. Experiments on the period of maturation of the male house-fly, Musca domestica L. Oikos 11(2):250-264. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

59633 MIROUSE, R. Deux espèces nouvelles de Pericoma (diptères Psychodidae). Entomologiste 16(3):54-59. June 1960. 421 En814

59634 MIROUSE, R., and VAILLANT, F. Les Telmatoscopus des arbres creux (Diptera Psychodidae). Entomologiste 16(1/2):7-16. Apr.1960. 421 En814
Includes n. sp.

59635 MITYAEV, I. D. On the biology of gall-midges (Diptera, Itonididae)—pests of Tamarix in south-eastern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):51-62. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59636 MÖHN, E. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise E. Möhn 1956 nach El Salvador. 5. Gallmücken (Diptera, Itonididae) aus El Salvador. 3. Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6): 333-358. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Polystepha, Pisoniamyia n. g., Pisphondylia n. g., and Bruggmannia.

59637 NEINDORFF, U. VON. Ernährung und Parasitismus bei Gnitzen [Ceratopogonidae] (Dipt.), nebst einigen Funden. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(6):101-103. Dec.15,1960. 420 D482
Chiefly blood-sucking females.

59638 NUORTEVA, P. Occurrence of the blowfly Phormia terrae-novae R.-D. in Finland. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(2):38-45,map. Ref. 1960. 421 N84
English summary.
Ecology.

59639 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. Note sur les Culicoides. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 55 (1/2):304-314. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 41.8 Of2
Bibliography, p. 307-314.

59640 PETERSON, B. V. The Simuliidae (Diptera) of Utah. I. Keys, original citations, types and distribution. Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):81-104. Ref. Nov.30,1960. 410 G79

59641 POULSON, D. F., and SAKAGUCHI, B. Nature of "sex-ratio" agent in Drosophila. Science 133(3463): 1489-1490. Ref. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2
Drosophila nebulosa, D. willistoni, and D. melanogaster.

59642 RAMEL, C., and EICHE, A. Studies on the effect of homozygous and heterozygous w-alleles on longevity and mating preference in Drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 46(3/4):709-716. 1960. 442.8 H42

59643 RASMUSON, B., GREEN, M. M., and EWERTSON, G. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of eye pigments and pteridines in back-mutations of the mutant w^a in Drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 46(3/4):635-650. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

59644 ROBACK, S. S. A new Calopsectra from Kansas (Diptera; Tendipedidae; Calopsectrini). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 328,4 p. Mar.4,1960. 500 P53No

59645 ROCKSTEIN, M., and GUTFREUND, D. E. Age changes in adenine nucleotides in flight muscle of male house fly. Science 133(3463):1476-1477. May 12,1961. 470 Sci2

59646 RODENDORF, B. B. Paläarktische Arten der Gattung Rhagoletis Loew (Diptera, Trypetidae) und verwandte Bohrfliegengattungen. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):176-201. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
German summary.
Includes new spp. in Rhagoletis, Microrrhagoletis n. g., Zonosema, and Megarrhagoletis n. g.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59647 RUSSO-CAIA, S. Biochemical aspects of insect metamorphosis: nitrogen metabolism during larval development and metamorphosis of the house fly, Musca domestica L. (In Italian.) Riv. di Biol. 53:409-430. Ref. 1960. 442.8 R52
English summary.

59648 SASAKAWA, M. A study of the Japanese Agromyzidae (Diptera). 1. Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:76-82. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993

59649 SÄVHAGEN, R. The relation between the rate of induced translocations and treated cell stages in males of Drosophila melanogaster. Hereditas 46(3/4):651-667. Ref. 1960. 442.8 H42

59650 SCHARLOO, W. Temperature and mutant expression. Experientia 17(3):121-122. Mar.15,1961. 475 Ex7
Drosophila melanogaster.

59651 SEXTON, O. J., and STALKER, H. D. Spacing patterns of female Drosophila paramelanica. Anim. Behaviour 9(1/2):77-81. Jan./Apr.1961. 410 B77
Territorial behaviour.

59652 SOBELS, F. H. Chemische Beeinflussung des röntgeninduzierten Mutationsprozesses bei Drosophila. Naturwissenschaften 48(6):146-155. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 474 N213

59653 STEYSKAL, G. C. The genera of Platystomatidae and Otitidae known to occur in America north of Mexico (Diptera, Acalyptratae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3): 401-410. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82
Includes n. spp. in Tujunga n. g., Haigia n. g., Ulidiotites n. g., and Texasa n. g.

59654 STRANGE, P. H. The spectral sensitivity of Calliphora maggots. J. Expt. Biol. 38(1):237-248. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 B77
Calliphora erythrocephala and C. vomitoria.

59655 STRANGWAYS-DIXON, J. The relationship between nutrition, hormones and reproduction in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala (Meig.). I. Selective feeding in relation to the reproductive cycle, the corpus allatum volume and fertilization. J. Expt. Biol. 38(1):225-235. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 B77

59656 STUCKENBERG, B. R. Records and descriptions of Blepharoceridae, Erinnidae and Rhagionidae from South Africa (Diptera). Natal Mus. Ann. 15(11):109-124. Mar.14,1961. 515 N19
Includes n. spp. in Elporia, Atherimorpha, and Lampromyia.

59657 TAKADA, H. The male genitalia of Drosophila populi Wheeler and Throckmorton (Diptera; Drosophilidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 55(5):144-147. Ref. Dec. 1960. 420 B79

59658 TANTAWY, A. O. Effects of temperature on productivity and genetic variance of body size in populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Genetics 46(3):227-238. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 G28

59659 TERTERYAN, A. E. On the cases of abnormality among black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):107-108. 1961. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59660 TOKUNAGA, M. Supplementary study on Japanese biting midges, with a description of a new species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:70-75. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
Alluaudomyia shogakii, n. sp.

59661 TOYOFUKU, Y., and KIMURA, Y. Distribution of drosophilid flies in Taisei-Mura, in southwestern part of Hokkaido, in relation to the flora. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 69(12):357-361. Ref. Dec.1960. 410.9 T57
English summary.

59662 WHEELER, M. R., and THROCKMORTON, L. H. Notes on Alaskan Drosophilidae (Diptera), with the description of a new species. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 55 (5):134-143,map. Dec.1960. 420 B79
Drosophila populi n. sp.

59663 WIESMANN, R. Untersuchungen über die Sinnesfunktionen der Antennen von Musca domestica L. im Zusammenhang mit dem Köderproblem. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(3):121-154. Ref. Sept.30,1960. 420 Sw6

59664 WILLIAMS, T. R., and others. The size of particulate material ingested by Simulium larvae. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 55(1):125-127. Apr.1961. 448.9 L75A
R. C. Connolly, H. B. N. Hynes, and W. E. Kershaw, joint authors.

59665 WINKLER, L. R., and WAGNER, E. D. A cultured life cycle of the canyon fly Fannia benjamini Malloch with observations on the natural history. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(2):179-185. Apr.1961. 440.9 Am33

Culicidae

59666 ANTUNES, P. C. A., and FORATTINI, O. P. Gynandromorphs of "Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti" (L.) (Diptera, Culicidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):429-434. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

59667 ASSEM, J. VAN DEN. Mosquitoes collected in the Hollandia area, Netherlands New Guinea, with notes on the ecology of larvae. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 104(2):17-30, map. Ref. Mar.22,1961. 421 T21

59668 BRELAND, O. P. Studies on the chromosomes of mosquitoes. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):360-375. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82

59669 FORATTINI, O. P. Insecta Amapaenisa—Diptera: Culicidae. (In English.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4): 285-288. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59670 GRJEBINE, A. Un nouvel anophèle de Madagascar. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(6):939-942. Nov./Dec. 1960. 448.9 So13
Anopheles griveaudi.

59671 KARDOS, E. H., and BELLAMY, R. E. Distinguishing nulliparous from parous female Culex tarsalis by examination of the ovarian tracheation. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):448-451. May 1961. 420 En82

59672 LE BERRE, R., and HAMON, J. Description de la larve, de la nymphe et de la femelle d'Aedes (Neomelaniconion) jamoti Hamon et Rickenbach 1954, et révision des clés de détermination concernant le sous-genre Neomelaniconion en Afrique au Sud du Sahara. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(6):1054-1064,map. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.9 So13

59673 LUM, P. T. M. The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. I-II. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54 (3):397-401,430-433. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82
I, The male reproductive tract; II, The male accessory glands and their role.

59674 MCCLELLAND, G. A. H. Experimental hybridization of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (L.) with A. (S.) simpsoni (Theobald). Nature [London] 190(4773):369-370. Ref. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

59675 NELSEN, E. T., and EVANS, D. G. Duration of the pupal stage of Aedes taeniorhynchus with a discussion of the velocity of development as a function of temperature. Oikos 11(2):200-222. Ref. 1960. 410 Oi4

59676 RANQUE, J., and others. Détermination de l'antropophilie et de la zoophilie des moustiques par la méthode immuno-électrophorétique. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 53(6):935-939. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 448.9 So13
R. Depieds, M. Quilici, and P. Ranque, joint authors.
English summary.
Anopheles.

59677 STAHLER, N., and TERZIAN, L. A. Comparison of mating and biting behavior in two laboratory strains of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):453-459. May 1961. 420 En82

59678 VINOGRADOVA, E. B. About the biological isolation between subspecies in Culex pipiens L. (Diptera, Culicidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):63-75. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
Culex pipiens pipiens and C. pipiens molestus.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59679 WOJNAROWICZ, J. Culicinae larvae of small ponds. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:183-221. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76

Hemiptera

59680 BALDWIN, W. F. Latent radiation damage and synchronous cell division in the epidermis of an insect. III. Radiation Res. 14(4):426-431. Apr.1961. 334.8 R11
Rhodnius.

59681 BLOTE, H. C. The genus Baeturia Stal as represented in New Guinea (Homoptera, Cicadidae). Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Meded. 37(5):61-80. Nov.7, 1960. 410.9 L59
All are n. spp.

59682 BLUM, M. S. The presence of 2-hexenal in the scent gland of the pentatomid Brochymena quadripustulata. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):410-412. May 1961. 420 En82

59683 BODENHEIMER, F. S., and SWIRSKI, E. The Aphidoidea of the Middle East. Jerusalem, Weizmann Sci. Press Israel, 1957. 378 p. Ref.,p.353-370. 431 B634
Includes list of host plants.

59684 BORKHSENIUS, N. S. A new genus of Coccoidea from Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR.Dok. 3(1):47-49. 1960. 511 Ak193D
Caulococcus n. g.

59685 BUTLER, G. D., and WERNER, F. G. Pentatomids associated with Arizona crops. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 140,16 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 Ar4
Taxonomy.

59686 CARTER, R. D. Distinguishing sexes in nymphs of the tomato psyllid, Paratrioza cockerelli. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):464-465. May 1961. 420 En82

59687 COBBEN, R. H., and PILLOT, H. M. The larvae of Corixidae and an attempt to key the last larval instar of the Dutch species (Hem., Heteroptera). Hydrobiologia 16(4):323-356. Ref. Dec.28,1960. 410 H992

59688 COCKBAIN, A. J. Fuel utilization and duration of tethered flight in Aphis fabae Scop. J. Expt. Biol. 38 (1):163-174. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 B77

59689 COCKBAIN, A. J. Viability and fecundity of alate alienicolae of Aphis fabae Scop. after flights to exhaustion. J. Expt. Biol. 38(1):181-187. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 B77

59690 COCKBAIN, A. J. Water relationships of Aphis fabae Scop. during tethered flight. J. Expt. Biol. 38(1):175-180. Mar.1961. 442.8 B77

59691 COGNETTI, G. Endomeiosis in parthenogenetic lines of aphids. Experientia 17(4):168-169. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 475 Ex7
Macrosiphum rosae, Myzus persicae and Brevicoryne brassicae.

59692 DAVIDSON, J. A. The genera Hemiberlesia and Abgrallaspis in North America with emphasis on host relationships in the H. howardi (Cockerell) complex (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2441. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

59693 DAVIS, C. C. A study of the hatching process in aquatic invertebrates. II. Hatching in Ranatra fusca P. Beauvois (Hemiptera, Nepidae). Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 80(2):230-234. Ref. Apr.1961. 440.9 Am33

59694 DAVIS, N. T. Morphology and phylogeny of the Reduvioidea (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). II. Wing venation. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):340-354. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82

59695 DISPONS, P. Notes d'entomologie saharienne (Hem, Heteroptera). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):241-253. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B

59696 EDWARDS, J. S. The action and composition of the saliva of an assassin bug Platymeris rhadamanthus Gaerst. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). J. Expt. Biol. 38(1):61-77. Ref. Mar.1961. 442.8 B77

59697 EMEL'YANOV, A. F. New genera and species of leafhoppers (Auchennorrhyncha, Jassidae) from the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):120-130. 1961. 421 R322
Agapelus n. g., Pantallus n. g., and n. spp. in Diacra n. g., Megalopsius n. g., Phlepsidius n. g., Pedarium n. g., Parargus n. g., Phlebiastes n. g., and Tiaratus n. g.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59698 GAUCKLER, K. Die Schmuckwanze Eurydema f. fieberi Fieber in der Felsheide der Frankenalb. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(11):105-111,maps. Ref. Nov.15, 1960. 421 N11
Pentatomidae.

59699 GIDAYATOV, D. The pest Aelia acuminata L. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) in the Talysh Mountains, its biology and ecology. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 1960(1):119-124. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.
Pest of grasses.

59700 GRIGOR'EVA, T. G., and TEREKHIN, E. S. On the distribution of bugs Aelia (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae) on the left bank of the Volga and in North Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):19-23. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
Grain pests Aelia sibirica and A. acuminata, chiefly.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59701 HALKKA, O. Chromosomal evolution in the Cicadellidae. Hereditas 46(3/4):581-591. 1960. 442.8 H42

59702 HEINZE, K. Systematik der mitteleuropäischen Myzinae mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut befindlichen Sammlung Carl Börner (Homoptera: Aphidoidea-Aphididae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):744-842. (Cont.) Dec.1960. 421 B392
Includes Pseudobrevicoryne n. g., Cavaraiellopsis n. g., and Lipamyzodes n. g.

59703 KENNEDY, J. S., BOOTH, C. O., and KERSHAW, W. J. S. Host finding by aphids in the field. III. Visual attraction. Ann. Appl. Biol. 49(1):1-21. Ref. Mar. 1961. 442.8 An72

59704 KOPPANYI, T. Zönologische Untersuchungen über Heteropteren und Homopteren in Kleegrasbeständen. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(6):125-162. Ref. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.
Lolium italicum and Trifolium pratense.

59705 KORMILEV, N. A. Notes on Neotropical Aradidae. IX. (Hemiptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):309-320. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in Dihybogaster, Glyptocoris, Bergrothiessa, Pictinus, and Nanium.

59706 LAMBERS, D. H. R. Additions to the aphid fauna of Greenland. Meddel. om Grønland 159(5),18 p. 1960. 502 C792
Includes n. spp. in Acyrthosiphon, Thuleaphis n. g., and Aphis.

59707 LE QUESNE, W. J. Hemiptera (Fulgoromorpha). In Royal Entomological Society of London. Handbooks for the identification of British insects, vol. II, part 3,68 p. Ref. London, 1960. 422.4 R81

59708 LESTON, D. The chromosome number of Phenice bicornis Muir (Homoptera: Derbidae). Entomologist 94(1175):84-85. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59709 LINDBERG, H. Empoasca apicalis (Flor.) (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(2):72. 1960. 421 N84
A leafhopper found in Finland.

59710 LINDBERG, H. Eine Zikadenausbeute aus Portugal 1959. Notulae Ent. 40(2):45-55. 1960. 421 N84
Includes Miraldus n. g., and n. spp. in Calligypona, Agallia, Psammotettix, Jassargus, Adarrus, and Ericotettix n. g.

59711 LINDBERG, H. Uber Zikaden von Sowjetarmenien. Notulae Ent. 40(2):56-72. 1960. 421 N84
Includes n. spp. in Tettigometra, Empoasca, Platymetopius, and Selenocephalus.

59712 LUCENA, D. T. DE. Evolution of "Triatoma brasiliensis" Neiva, 1911, in the laboratory. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):295-302. Oct.1960. 442.8 R326
English summary.

59713 MACGILLIVRAY, M. E. A study of the genus Masonaphis Hille Ris Lambers, 1939 (Homoptera, Aphididae). Temminckia 10:1-131. Ref. 1960. 410 T24
Includes n. spp., list of food and host plants, and technique for remounting aphids in balsam.

59714 MARIE, P. Observation biologique relative au Pyrrhocoris apterus (hemipteres pyrrhocorides). Entomologiste 16(1/2):17-19. Apr.1960. 421 En814

59715 MATHEN, K. Observations on Stephanitis typicus Distant, a pest of coconut palm. 1. Description and life history. Indian Coconut J. 14(1):8-27. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 77.8 In2

59716 MOERICKE, V., and WOHLFARTH-BOTTERMANN, K. E. Uber die Feinstruktur der Speicheldrüse von Blattläusen. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:437-448. 1960. 410.9 D48

59717 NARZIKULOV, M. N. Barberry aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) of Tadzhikistan and adjoining districts of Central Asia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 3(2):31-36. 1960. 511 Ak193D
Berberidaphis n. g., Liosomaphis turanicus, and Amegosiphon platicaudus found on Berbis heteropoda and B. vulgaris.

59718 NELSON-REES, W. A. A study of sex predetermination in the mealy bug Planococcus [i.e. Pseudococcus] citri (Risso). J. Expt. Zool. 144(2):111-137. Ref. July 1960. 410 J825

59719 NIELSON, M. W., and BARNES, O. L. Population studies of the spotted alfalfa aphid [Therioaphis maculata] in Arizona in relation to temperature and rainfall. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):441-448. May 1961. 420 En82

59720 OSSIANNILSSON, F. On Glaenocorisa cavifrons Thoms. (Hem., Heteropt., Corix.). Opusc. Ent. 25(3):170-172. 1960. 421 Op7
Type species.

59721 POISSON, R. A. A propos d'une nouvelle espèce paléarctique du genere Nepa L., 1758 (Heteroptera Nepidae). Vie et Milieu 11(4):628-640. Ref. 1960. 442.8 V67

59722 PUCHKOVA, L. V. The eggs of Hemiptera. VI. Pentatomoidea, 2, Pentatomidae and Plataspidae. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):131-143. 1961. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59723 REHACEK, J. Fauna puklic (Coccidae) Slovenska [Faune der Coccidae-Arten der Slowakei. Biol. Práce 6(12),88 p. Ref. 1960. 442.9 SL52
German summary.

59724 SANDER, K. Umkehr der Keimstreifpolarität in Eifragmenten von Euscelis (Cicadina). Experientia 17 (4):179-180. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 475 Ex7

59725 SCHRÖDER, H. Neue und wenig bekannte neotropische Tettigellinae (Ins. Homopt. Cicad.). Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):315-325. Ref. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
New spp. in Oncometopia and Molomea.

59726 SHANDS, W. A., WAVE, H. E., and SIMPSON, G. W. Observations on egg production by aphid pests of potato in Maine. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):376-378. May 1961. 420 En82
Myzus persicae, M. solani, and Macrosiphum euphorbiae.

59727 STROYAN, H. L. G. The typus generis of Dysaphis Börner, 1931 (Homoptera, Aphididae). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):97-100. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6

59728 STRUBING, H. Lautgebung und Paarungsverhalten von Kleinzikaden. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:118-120. 1960. 410.9 D48
Cicadidae.

59729 SWEET, M. H., and SLATER, J. A. A generic key to the nymphs of North American Lygaeidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):333-340. May 1961. 420 En82

59730 TURIAN, G. Mycose à Empusa apiculata Thaxt. chez les cicadelles du genre Deltocephalus. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):88-90. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6

59731 VIDANO, C. La generazione anfigonica di Aphis (Doralis) fabae Scopoli sull'ospite secondario (Hemiptera Aphididae) [The amphigonic generation of Aphis (Doralis) fabae Scopoli on the secondary host (Hemiptera Aphididae)]. Turin. U. Facol. di Sci. Agr. Raccolta di Mem. 7, 17 p. Ref. 1960. 105.4 T842
English summary.

59732 WAGNER, E. Uber einige neue Miriden-Arten aus dem Zoologischen Museum Helsingfors (Hem. Heteropt.). Notulae Ent. 40(4):112-122. 1960. 421 N84
Includes n. spp. in Lindbergocapsus n. g., Brachynotocoris, Orthotylus, and Aphaenophys.

59733 WAGNER, E. Was ist Dasyscytus sordidus Feiber 1864? (Hem. Het. Miridae). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(6):98-101. Dec.15,1960. 420 D482

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

59734 AUBERT, J. F. Les ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen francais. 2. Vie et Milieu 11(4):641-666. 1960. 442.8 V67
Includes n. sp. in Casinaria.

59735 AUBERT, J. F. Les ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen francais. 3. (Hym). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):228-241. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B

59736 BARTH, R. Ueber den Bewegungsmechanismus der Mandibeln von Odontomachus chelifer Latr. (Hymenopt., Formicidae). Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32 (3/4):379-384. Dec.31,1960. 516 R473A

59737 BAUER, R. Monoplectrochus hoerhammeri Heinr. eine interessante Schlupfwespe aus Bayern (Hym.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(2):12-13. Feb.15,1960. 421 N11

59738 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 39. Sphecidae. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(3):169-172. Sept.30,1960. 420 Sw6

59739 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Sphecidae de l'ile de Rhodes (Hym.). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):1-26. Ref. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. spp. in Bembecinus, Tachysphex, and Belomicroides.

59740 BELIZIN, V. I. New Figitidae (Hymenoptera, Cynipoidea) in the fauna of the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):153-164. 1961. 421 R322
New spp. in Aegilips, Xyalaspis, Petricynips n. g., Aspicera, Lonchidia, Anolytus, Sarothrioides n. g., Melanips, and Zygosis.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59741 BENSON, R. B. Some more high-alpine sawflies (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(3):173-182. Sept.30,1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. spp. in Nepionema n. g., Amauronematus, and Pontania.

59742 BLÜTHGEN, P. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der europäischen Spilomena-Arten (Hym. Sphec.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(1):1-5. Jan.15,1960. 421 N11

59743 BORGMEIER, T. Revision der Gattung Atta Fabricius (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 2(1/4):321-390. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59744 BRANGHAM, A. N. Notes sur les fourmis littorales du midi de la France. Entomologiste 16(5/6):111-116. Dec.1960. 421 En814

59745 BROUSSAL, G. Cycle évolutif d'un parasite de pucerons, Aphidius brassicae (hyménoptère Aphidiidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1845-1847. Mar.20, 1961. 505 P21
Principally Brevicoryne brassicae.

59746 BROWN, W. L. The Neotropical species of the ant genus Strumigenys Fr. Smith: group of silvestrii Emery. Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):25-30. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59747 CAVILL, G. W. K., and HINTERBERGER, H. The chemistry of ants. V. Structure and reactions of dolichodial. Austral. J. Chem. 14(1):143-149. Ref. Feb. 1961. 475 Au73
Isolated from Dolichoderus acanthoclinea.

59748 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. New vice-county records for British ants. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):90-93. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59749 COMBA, M. Contribution to the knowledge of Bombus Latr. and Psithyrus Lep. of the valleys of Pellice, Angrogna, and Germanasca (Cottian Alps). (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). (In Italian.) Fragmenta Ent. 3(8):163-201. Dec.15,1960. 421 F84
English summary.

59750 CONSTANTINEANU, M. J. Eine neue Art von Schlupfwespen aus Rumänien. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 20 (1):14-16. Feb.15,1961. 420 D482
Herpestomus nitidus n. sp.

59751 DAHLSTEN, D. L. Life history of a pine sawfly, Neodiprion sp., at Willits, California (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Canad. Ent. 93(3):182-195. Ref. Mar. 1961. 421 C16
Attacking Pinus ponderosa and P. jeffreyi.

59752 DAVID, A. L. Biology of Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) criniceps Mayr. in South India. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):3-7. Jan.1961. 22 M262

59753 DODGE, H. R. Parasitism of spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] by Glypta [fumiferanae] and Apanteles [fumiferanae] at different crown heights in Montana. Canad. Ent. 93(3):222-228. Mar.1961. 421 C16
Principal western host tree is Douglas-fir.

59754 EMEIS, W. Übersicht über die gegenwärtige Zusammensetzung der Wildbienenfauna Schleswig-Holsteins. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 31: 66-74. Ref. Dec.1960. 509 K54

59755 GHESQUIÈRE, J. Le genre Atritomellus Kieffer en Afrique du Nord (Hymenoptera Proctotrupoidea Ceraphronidae). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 96 (9/10):205-215. Ref. Oct.31,1960. 420 B41
Includes n. spp.

59756 GROSCH, D. S., and CLARK, A. M. Nitrogen protection of fecundity and fertility in female Habrobracon treated with X-rays. Nature [London] 190(4775):546-547. May 6,1961. 472 N21

59757 GUIGLIA, D. Myzininae collected by Prof. J. de Beaumont in Morocco and Algeria (Hym. Tiphiidae). (Second contribution to the knowledge of the Myzininae of North Africa). (In Italian.) Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):65-82. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. spp. in Meria.

59758 HEINRICH, G. H. Synopsis of Nearctic Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae with particular reference to the northeastern region (Hymenoptera). Part II. Synopsis of the Ichneumonini: genera Orgichneumon, Cratichneumon, Homotherus, Aculichneumon, Spilichneumon. Canad. Ent. 92(sup.18):91-205. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in Cratichneumon, Homotherus, and Spilichneumon.

59759 HELLÉN, W. Mitteilungen über einige Tenthredinoiden Finnlands. III. Notulae Ent. 40(4):109-111. 1960. 421 N84

59760 HELLÉN, W. Die Nematinen Finnlands (Hym., Tenthr.). I. Tribus Pseudodineurini, Cladiini und Nematini part. Notulae Ent. 40(1):1-18. Ref. 1960. 421 N84

59761 KEMPF, W. W. Insecta Amapaensia—Hymenoptera: Formicidae. (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.) 2(1/4):209-218. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59762 KEMPF, W. W. A review of the ant genus "Mycetarotes" Emery (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(3):277-283. Oct.1960. 442.8 R326
Includes n. sp.

59763 KEMPF, W. W. A revision of the Neotropical ant genus Monacis Roger (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):225-270. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes n. spp.

59764 KEMPF, W. W. A synopsis of the New World species belonging to the Nesomyrmex-group of the ant genus Leptothorax Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):391-432. Ref. Sept.1959. 421 St92
Includes n. spp.

59765 KERRICH, G. J., and QUINLAN, J. Studies on eucoiline Cynipoidea (Hym.). Opusc. Ent. 25(3):179-196. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7
Includes one n. sp. and identity of two other spp. in Eucoila.

59766 KRAINSKA, M. A morphological and histochemical study of oogenesis in the gall-fly Cynips folii. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 102(1):119-129. Ref. Mar.1961. 440.8 Q2

59767 KRUSEMAN, G. Bombus confusus Schenck dans les Pyrénées-Orientales. Vie et Milieu 11(4):688. 1960. 442.8 V67

59768 LECLERCQ, J. Crabroniens d'Espagne appartenant aux genres Crabro, Lindenius et Entomognathus (Hym. Crabronidae). Eos 36(4):417-426. Ref. Dec.31, 1960. 421 Eo7
Includes n. sp. in Lindenius.

59769 LIAO TING-SHI. New species and two unknown males of the genus Rhopus Foerst. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) with a note on generic characters of Doliphoceras Merc. and Rhopus Foerst. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40 (1):147-152. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

59770 LINDQVIST, E. Neue Nematinen aus Finnland (Hym., Tenthr.). Notulae Ent. 40(2):33-38. 1960. 421 N84
New spp. in Amauronematus, Pteronidea, Pachynematus, and Pristiphora.

59771 LINDQVIST, E. Zur Kenntnis zweier Nematinen (Hym., Tenthr.) Notulae Ent. 40(1):33-34. 1960. 421 N84
Includes n. sp. in Lygaeonematus.

59772 LORENZ, H., and KRAUS, M. Die Larvalsystematik der Blattwespen (Tenthredinoidea und Megalodontoidea). Abhandl. z. Larvalsystem. der Insekten 1, 339 p. Ref. 1957. 421 Ab4

59773 MACKAUER, M. Trioxys (Trioxys) vandenboschi n. sp., ein neuer Blattlaus-Parasit aus dem Iran (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):359-362. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5

59774 MACKAUER, M. Ein weiterer Vertreter der Untergattung Betuloxys Mackauer (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(6):96-98. Dec.15,1960. 420 D482
New sp. in Trioxys (Betuloxys).

59775 MILLIRON, H. E. A gynandromorphic specimen of Psithyrus fernaldae Fkln. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 55(5):109-113. Dec.1960. 420 B79

59776 MITCHELL, T. B. Bees of the Eastern United States, volume I. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 141, 538 p. June 1960. 100 N81
New spp. in Hylaeus, Andrena, Pseudopanurgus, Evylaeus, Dialictus, Paralictus, and Sphecodes.

59777 MOISEEVA, T. S. Specialization of Apanteles glomeratus L. and its role in the reduction of quantity of Pieris species. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:51-56. 1960. 464.9 L542S

59778 MOURNE, J. S., and SEABRA, C. A. Notes on bees of the genus Epicharis Klug (Hym., Apoidea). (In Portuguese.) Studia Ent. (n.s.)2(1/4):119-127. Sept. 1959. 421 St92
Includes n. spp.

59779 NARAYANAN, E. S., RAO, B. R. S., and KAUR, R. B. Studies on Indian Mymaridae. II. (Hymenenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):886-891. Dec.1960. 421 B392
Includes n. spp. in Polynema and Maidliella.

59780 OHNESORGE, B. Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Entwicklung der kleinen Fichtenblattwespe, Pristiphora abietina (Christ), im Kokon (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):854-871. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 B392
English summary.

59781 PAPP, J. The faunistic catalogue and ethological data of the tribe Braconini (fam. Braconidae) in the Carpathian Basin (Cat. Hym. XVII.). (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(8):167-188,map. Ref. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.

59782 POPOV, V. V. Distribution of Halictoides schmiedekhechti Kolh (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) in the Caucasus area. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(3):345-348. Sept.1960. 511 Ak146

59783 PRIESNER, H. Einiges über Pompiliden (Hymenoptera). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(12):116-120. Dec.15,1960. 421 N11
Includes n. sp. in Priocnemis.

59784 RAO, B. R. S., and KUMAR, S. S. Effect of temperature and host density on the rate of increase of Bracon brevicornis Wesmael (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):872-885. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 B392
A parasite of Pectinophora gossypiella.

59785 RAO, B. R. S., and CHACKO, M. J. Multiparasitism by Aholcus euproctiscidis Mani and Trichogramma evanescens minutum Riley in the eggs of Euproctis lunata Walker. Cur. Sci. 30(2):69-70. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
Euproctis lunata is a castorbean pest.

59786 REINIG, W. F. Hummeln mit Pollinarien. Kosmos 57(3):107. Mar.1961. 474 K842

59787 RISCO, S. H. Un gabinete práctico y economico para la cria artificial de Trichogramma minutum R. Vida Agr. [Lima] 38(446):21,23,25,27. Jan.1961. 9.8 V66

59788 ROSS, H. H. Two new species of Neodiprion from southeastern North America (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):451-453. May 1961. 420 En82
Neodiprion warreni and N. merkeli reared from Pinus echinata and Pinus eliottii densa in Florida.

59789 SCHRADER, A. Über die Kämpfe von roten Waldameisen mit Lasius fuliginosus. Aus dem Walde 4: 73-79. 1960. 99.8 Au75
Formica polyctena.

59790 SMIRNOFF, W. A. Predators of larvae of Neodiprion swainei Midd. (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Canad. Ent. 93(4):272-275. Apr.1961. 421 C16
Chiefly other Hymenoptera.

59791 SUAREZ, F. J. Datos sobre mutilidos neotropicales. I. Neuvas especies de Sphaerophthalminae (Hymenoptera). Eos 36(4):451-480. Dec.31,1960. 421 Eo7
Includes n. spp. in Xystromutilla, Tallium, Traumatomutilla, and Hoplomutilla.

59792 SUNDHOLM, A. On Diapria Latreille and allied genera (Hym., Diapriidae). Opusc. Ent. 25(3):215-223. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7

59793 SZABO, J. B. The description of a new species, Misepyris ulmi sp. n. from Bulgaria (Hymenoptera, Bethyloidea). Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(3):57-59. 1960. 420 So12

59794 SZABO, J. B. Okologische und ethologische Untersuchungen an Teleas-Arten (Hym. Proct.). Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(10):197-205. 1960. 420 So12

59795 TKALCU, B. Die italienischen Holzbienen (Xylocopa Latr.) aus der Sammlung des Istituto Nazionale di Entomologia (Hymenoptera, Xylocopidae). Fragmenta Ent. 3(7):141-161,maps. Nov.15,1960. 421 F84
English summary.
Includes vertical distribution.

59796 VALKEILA, E. Ein Beitrag zur Synonymik der Priocnemis-Arten (Hym., Pompilidae) von Dahlbom. Opusc. Ent. 25(3):232. 1960. 421 Op7

59797 VIKTOROV, G. A. On the taxonomy of Ichneumon-wasps of the tribe Ophionini (Hymenoptera, Icheumonidae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):165-175. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in Simophion and Clistorapha.
This journal will appear in English translation
421 R322Ae

59798 WILLE, A. A new species of stingless bee (Meliponini) from Bolivia. Rev. de Biol. Trop. 8(2):219-223. Dec.1960. 442.8 R328
Trigona (Plebeia) intermedia.

59799 YURGENSON, I. A., and TEPLYKH, V. S. On flea parasite, Bairamlia fuscipes Waterston (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 39(12): 1879-1880. Dec.1960. 410 R92
English summary.
Parasite of Xenopsylla cheopis and Ceratophyllus fasciatus.

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

59800 ALBRIGHT, R. A record of Boloria selene in Oregon. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):158. 1960,pub. 1961. 421 L554

59801 ALEXANDER, A. J. A study of the biology and behavior of the caterpillars, pupae and emerging butterflies of the subfamily Heliconiinae in Trinidad, West Indies. I. Some aspects of larval behavior. Zoologica 46 (1):1-24. Ref. Apr.28,1961. 410 Z722

59802 ALMEIDA, R. F. D'. Estudos sôbre algumas espécies da famíla Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) [Studies on some species of the family Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 215,31 p. Jan.2,1960. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

59803 ASHTON, R. N. Lysandra coridon Poda in the Wyre Forest. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):94. Apr. 1961. 421 En89

59804 BARTH, R. Beobachtungen an der Wand der Bursa copulatrix von Odozana obscura Schs. (Lithosiinae) und Citheronia laocoon Cr. (Adelocephalidae) (Lepidoptera). Studia Ent. (n.s.)433-443. Sept.1959. 421 St92

59805 BAUER, D. L. Descriptions of two new Chlosyne (Nymphalidae) from Mexico, with a discussion of related forms. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):148-154. 1960, pub.1961. 421 L554

59806 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera.F. Biology and immature stages. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):161-168. 1960,pub.1961. 421 L554

59807 BERNARDI, G. Note sur deux espèces jumelles du genre Aporia Hubner (Lep.Pieridae). Soc, Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):221-228. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B
Aporia hippia and A. bieti.

59808 BONNEMAISON, L. Etude de quelques facteurs de la fécondité et de la fertilité chez la noctuelle du chou (Mamestra brassicae L.) (Lep.). I. Action de la température. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65(7/8):196-206. Ref. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B

59809 BOURGOGNE, J. Une psychide nouvelle de l'Afrique orientale (Lep.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 65 (7/8):218-220. Sept./Oct.1960. 420 F84B
Megalophanes majoropsis n. sp.

59810 BRETHERTON, R. F. Opisthograptis luteolata L. at the light trap. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):80-83. Apr.1961. 421 En89
During the years 1952-1960.

59811 BROWN, F. M. Anteos clorinde nivifera (Pieridae) in Colorado. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):156. 1960, pub.1961. 421 L554

59812 BROWN, S. C. S. Hapalia fulvalis Hubn. in Hampshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):94. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59813 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Supplement--The butterflies and moths of Kent: a critical account. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):(85)-(92). Apr.1961. 421 En89

59814 COLLIER, A. E. Lysandra coridon Poda: the adverse influence of a bi-voltine tendency. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):71-73. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59815 CRANE, J. Butterfly discoveries and surprises. Anim. Kingdom 64(2):34-40. Mar./Apr.1961. 410.9 N483B

59816 DANIEL, F. Eine für das Alpengebiet neue Procris-Art: P. albanica Nauf. (Lep. Zygaenidae). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(6):57-58. June 15,1960. 421 N11

59817 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Some early appearances for 1961. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):94. Apr.1961. 421 En89
Includes Gonepteryx rhamni.

59818 DOSKOCIL, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Insektendiapause. 5. Diapause von Apterona crenulella f. helix Sieb. und ihre Dauer [Lepidoptera]. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 24(4):312-316. Ref. Nov. 1960. 410.9 C33
German summary.

59819 DUFAY, C. Etude du phototropisme des noctuides (Lépidopt.). Réactions de Noctua pronuba L. en présence de deux sources lumineuses de meme intensité énergétique, mais de longueurs d'onde différentes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(12):1866-1868. Mar.20,1961. 505 P21

59820 EBNER, J. A. A striking melanic male of Papilio glaucus. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):157-158. 1960,pub.1961. 421 L554

59821 EHRLICH, P. R., and DAVIDSON, S. E. The internal anatomy of the monarch butterfly, Danaus plexippus L. (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Microentomology 24(3): 87-133. Mar.24,1961. 421 M58

59822 EISNER, C. Parnassiana nova. XXIX. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilia Parnassiinae. Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Meded. 37 (9):129-155. (Cont.) Dec.30,1960. 410.9 L59

59823 FLETCHER, D. S. Noctuidae. London, Trustees Brit. Mus., 1961. (Ruwenzori Expedition, 1952, v. 1. No. 7) London, 1961. P.177-323. 422.7 R94
Includes Omphalestra n. g., Tycomarptes n. g., and n. spp. in Amazonides n. g., Axylia, Psectraxylia n. g., Ochropleura, Euxootera n. g., Eucladodes n. g., Elaeodes, Dicerogastra n. g., Apospasta, Mythimna, Homonacna n. g., Eutamsia n. g., Euplexia, Procus, Appana, Tracheplexia, Callopistria, Paradrina, Ethiopica, Plusiophaes, Hygrostola, Sciomesa, Sesamia, Manga, Acrapex, Eublemma, Holocryptis, Cerynea. Corgatha, Pardasena, Tegena n. g., Westermannia, Paralephana, Marcipa, Caryonopera, Rivula, Maxera, Hypena, Britha, Nodaria, Progonia, Tosacantha n. g., Naarda, Gynaephila, Schrankia, Hypenodes, and Luceria.

59824 FRIESE, G. Yponomeutiden aus Bayern und den angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen (Lep.). Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur Fauna von L. Osthelder. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(12):113-116. Dec.15,1960. 421 N11

59825 GEIER, P. W. Numerical regulation of populations of the codling moth, Cydia [i.e. Carpocapsa] pomonella (L.). Nature [London] 190(4775):561-562. May 6, 1961. 472 N21

59826 HERING, E. M. Schwalbenschwanz und Weinraute. Ent. Z. 71(4):36-40. Feb.15,1961. 421 En85
Papilio machaon and Rutaceae.

59827 HESLOP, I. R. P., and STOCKLEY, R. E. Aspects of variation in Apatura iris L., with the description of one new aberration. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):73-80. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59828 HIGGINS, L. G. Butterflies of the eastern Alps in 1960. Entomologist 94(1175):82-83. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59829 HUGGINS, H. C. The emergence date of Eupithecia fraxinata Crewe. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73 (4):95. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59830 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):89-90. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59831 JUILLET, J. A. Observations on arthropod predators of the European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiff.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), in Ontario. Canad. Ent. 93(3):195-198. Mar.1961. 421 C16

59832 JUMALON, J. N. Notes on Siamese twins of Parthenos (Nymphalidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2): 155-156. 1960,pub.1961. 421 L554
Parthenos salentia in the Philippines.

59833 KLEINHOUT, J. About Bupalus piniarius, the pine moth. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 64(1):22-23. Jan. 1961. 410 L57
Sex behavior.

59834 KOBAYASHI, S. Studies on the progressive change in the distribution pattern of the common cabbage butterfly, Pieris rapae crucivora Boisduval in a cabbage farm and its mechanisms. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Ecol. 10(6):233-237. Dec.1960. 410 J272
English summary.

59835 KOYAMA, R. A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of Dendrolimus spectabilis Butler and its application. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 43(3):91-96. Ref. Mar. 1961. 99.8 N62
English summary.

59836 LAITHWAITE, E. R. A reply to Dr. Kettlewell's contribution on assembling of Lepidoptera. Entomologist 94(1175):95-99. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59837 LANE, C., and ROTHSCHILD, M. Observations on colonies of the narrow-bordered five-spot burnet (Zygaena lonicerae von Schev.) near Bicester. Entomologist 94(1175):79-81. Apr.1961. 421 En8
Rearing and food plants.

59838 LANKTREE, D. Oxfordshire [Strymonidia] pruni. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):96. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59839 LEDERER, G. Eine neue nigristische Form von Papilio androgeus laodocus F. Ent. Z. 71(4):45-47. Feb.15,1961. 421 En85
Found in Brazil.

59840 LEDERER, G. Verhaltensweisen der Imagines und der Entwicklungsstadien von Limenitis camilla camilla L. (Lep. Nymphalidae). Z. f. Tierpsychol. 17(5):521-546. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 Z35
English summary.
Includes sex behavior.

59841 LINDBERG, H. Leafhopper finds in Abisko. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(4):139. 1960. 421 N84

59842 LINGONBLAD, B. Rhyacia rectangula F. var andereggi B. found in Finland (Lepidoptera, Noctuae). (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(4):111. 1960. 421 N84

59843 MAEKI, K., and REMINGTON, C. L. Studies of the chromosomes of North American Rhopalocera. 3. Lycaenidae, Danainae, Satyrinae, Morphinae. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):127-147. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 421 L554

59844 MENHOFER, H. Interssante Falterfunde in Nordbayern. (3. Beitrag). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(6): 49-55. June 15,1960. 421 N11

59845 MOHANASUNDARAM, M., and DAVID, B. V. A note on the occurrence of the tortricid moth: Eboda obstinata Meyr. in south India. Sci. & Cult. 27(3):151. Mar.1961. 475 Sci24
Found on Cardiospermum halicacabum.

59846 MULLER, J. Containers for rearing larvae, constructed easily and quickly. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):159-160. 1960,pub.1961. 421 L554
Coffee cans and plastics.

59847 NASONOVA, L. I. The biology of the goat moth [Cossus cossus]. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 15:215-224. Ref. 1960. 464.9 L542S
Forest pest.

59848 NEWTON, J. Microlepidoptera in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):86-88. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59849 NORDMAN, A. A correction concerning the plume moth Stenoptilia sahlbergi Popp. Notulae Ent. 40 (4):131. 1960. 421 N84

59850 NORDMAN, A. On an early find of Pieris napi and certain reflections on deviating phenology of Pieris species. (In Swedish.) Notulae Ent. 40(1):35-36. 1960. 421 N84
Finland.

59851 OBRAZTSOV, N. S., and POWELL, J. A. Data on Decodes, a new North American cnephasiid genus, with descriptions of new species (Tortricidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):112-126. 1960,pub.1961. 421 L554

59852 OITICICA, J., and PEARSON, H. K. Sôbre o tipo de Dirphia ursina Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Hemileucidae) [On the type of Dirphia ursina Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera, Hemileucidae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 221,19 p. Ref. Aug.20,1960. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

59853 OITICICA, J. Tipos de Saturnioidea no United States National Museum. 19. Genero Ptiloscola Michener, 1949. (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae) [Types of Saturnioidea in the United States National Museum. 19. The genus Ptiloscola Michener, 1949 (Lepidoptera, Adelocephalinae)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 223,61 p. Ref. Aug.30,1960. 516 R47Bz

59854 PEASE, R. W. A study of first instar larvae of the Saturniidae, with special reference to Nearctic genera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 14(2):89-111. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 421 L554

59855 PEKARSKY, P. Ein Fund von Hydraecia leucographa Bkh. Ent. Z. 71(4):44-45. Feb.15,1961. 421 En85

59856 PFISTER, H. Das Hexenhäusla. Nachrbl. des Bayer. Ent. 9(7):65-66. July 15,1960. 421 N11
Near the Ritterburg Saalenstein where collecting Lepidoptera is good.

59857 PFISTER, H. Ein Hundertjähriger. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(12):126-128. Dec.15,1960. 421 N11
Deutschlands Schmetterlinge mit Berücksichtigung sämtlicher Europaischer Arten by Dr. J. C. Kayser published in Leipzig in 1860.

59858 PFISTER, H. Im Sarcatal. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(1):5-7. Jan.15,1960. 421 N11
Collecting Lepidoptera in Italy.

59859 PFISTER, H. Jagd auf Cledeobia provincalis Dup. (Lep. Pyralid.). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(2):14-16. Feb.15,1960. 421 N11
In France.

59860 PRICE, L. Mnesipatris (Teichobia) filicivora Meyr. in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4): 95. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59861 REGO-BARROS, A. R. DO. Contribuicão ao estudo da família Arctiidae. IX. Revisão do gênero Mazaeras Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera) [Contribution to a study of the family Arctiidae. IX. Revision of the genus Mazaeras Walker, 1855 (Lepidoptera-Heterocera(]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova. Sér. Zool. 222,18 p. Aug.20,1960. 516 R47Bz
English summary.

59862 RICHARDSON, A. Eupithecia phoeniceata Rambur in Cornwall. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):93-94. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59863 RICHARDSON, A. Eurois occulta L. in the Isle of Man. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):94. Apr. 1961. 421 En89

59864 RICHARDSON, A. Gypsitea leucographa Hubn. in Wales. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):95. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59865 RICHTER, L. La biologia del color protector en las mariposas. Caldasia 8(39):443-450. Dec.20,1960. 516 C12

59866 SATTLER, K. Eine asymmetrische Geädermissbildung bei Dichomeris limosellus (Schläg.) (Lep., Gelechiidae). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(8):73. Aug.15, 1960. 421 N11

59867 SCHÜTZE, R. O. W. Eupithecia sinuosaria Ev. im Bayerischen Wald. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(4):40. Apr.15,1960. 421 N11

59868 SCOTT, E. Teichobia (Mnesipatris) filicivora Meyr. in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):95. Apr. 1961. 421 En89

59869 SEEBAUER, H. Die Grossschmetterlinge des Gebietes um Passau. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(3):19-29; (4):36-39; (5):45-48; (6):59-64; (7):68-72; (8):75-79; (9):93-96; (10):101-104. (Concl.) Mar.15-Oct.15,1960. 421 N11

59870 SHELJUZHKO, L. Parnassius nordmanni Mén. in Kleinasien. Ent. Z. 71(4):33-36. Feb.15,1961. 421 En85

59871 STÖCKEL, K. Bericht über interessantere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Grossschmettingsfauna des Westberliner Geländes 1958. (Sum.) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 20(1):11-14. Feb.15,1961. 420 D482

59872 STRAATMAN, R., and NIEUWENHUIS, E. J. Biology of certain Sumatran species of Atrophaneura, Trogonoptera, and Troides (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 104(3):31-41. Ref. Mar.22,1961. 421 T21
Includes food and host plants.

59873 STYLES, J. H. Additions to the list of foodplants of Lepidoptera larvae, not recorded in "Larval food plants" by P. B. M. Allan, and "The caterpillars of the British moths" by W. J. Stokoe. Entomologist 94 (1175):86-88. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59874 SYMES, H. An early butterfly. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):94. Apr.1961. 421 En89
Probably Polygonia c-album.

59875 SYMES, H. Hibernating larvae and the wet winter. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):96. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59876 TAKEDA, S., and HUKUSIMA, S. Ecological studies on the peach fruit moth, Carposina niponensis Walsingham. VII. The oxygen uptake change during larval and pupal development in the peach fruit moth. Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:73-81. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364

59877 VARGA, Z. Zoogeographische Analyse der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna der Umgebung von Debrecen. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(5):69-123. Ref. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.

59878 VENKATRAMAN, T. V., and CHACKO, M. J. The natural enemies of Marasmia trapezalis (Guen.), a pest of maize and jowar. Cur. Sci. 30(2):73-75. Feb. 1961. 475 Sci23

59879 VIETTE, P. Les Yponomeutidae de la faune de France (Lépidoptères). Entomologiste 16(5/6):102-106. Dec.1960. 421 En814

59880 WAGNER, H. Bericht über zwei kleine Ausbeuten aus Korsika (1958 und 1959). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(9):89-93. Sept.15,1960. 421 N11
Lepidoptera.

59881 WAKELY, S. Notes on Acrocercops imperialella Mann. and its occurrence at Wood Walten Fen, Hunts. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):83-86. Apr.1961. 421 En89

59882 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. Late pupation of cabbage butterfly (Pieris brassicae). (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 63(12):288. Dec.1960. 410 L57

59883 WERNER, K. Die Larvalsystematik einiger Kleinschmetterlingsfamilien (Hyponomeutidae, Orthotheliidae, Acrolepiidae, Tineidae, Incurvariidae und Adelidae). Abhandl. z. Larvalsystem. der Insekten 2,145 p. Ref. 1958. 421 Ab4

59884 WOJTUSIAK, H., and WOJTUSIAK, R. J. Biology, distribution and economical value of the water-moths from the subfamily Hydrocampinae in the experimental ponds of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Ochaby. (In Polish.) Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:253-260. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76
English summary.
Chiefly Cataclysta lemnata and Nymphula nymphaeata, food for fish.

59885 WOLFSBERGER, J. Wo hat Tephrina arenacearia Schiff. die Westgrenze ihrer südalpinen Verbreitung? (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna der Südalpen). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(5):41-45,map. Ref. May 15,1960. 421 N11

59886 WOOTTON, A. Acherontia atropos (L.) (Lep., Sphingidae) larva in Buckinghamshire. Entomologist 94 (1175):83. Apr.1961. 421 En8

59887 ZAGULYAEV, A. K. Certain species of fungivorous moths of the genus Neurothaumasia Le March. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Nemapogoninae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1):214-224. Ref. 1961. 421 R322
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

Orthoptera

59888 BANERJEE, S. K., and KEVAN, D. K. M. A preliminary revision of the genus Atractomorpha Saussure, 1862 (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae). Treubia 25(2):165-189,maps. Ref. Dec.1960. 410 T72
Includes synonymy.

59889 BARTH, R. H. Hormonal control of sex attractant production in the Cuban cockroach [Byrsotria fumigata]. Science 133(3464):1598-1599. May 19,1961. 470 Sci2

59890 BISHAI, F. R., and ZEBE, E. Enzymverteilungsmuster und Metabolitspiegel in der Beinmuskulatur der Heuschrecken [Locusta migratoria]. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl: 1959:314-319. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59891 BLASCHKO, H., COLHOUN, E. H., and FRONTALI, N. Occurrence of amine oxidase in an insect, Periplaneta americana L. J. Physiol. 156(2):28P. Apr.1961. 447.8 J82

59892 BURTON, J. F. Grasshopper surviving bite of large spider. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 73(4):95-96. Apr. 1961. 421 En89
Omocestus viridulus and Araneus quadratus respectively.

59893 CANDY, D. J., and KILBY, B. A. The biosynthesis of trehalose in the locust fat body. Biochem. J. 78 (3):531-536. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 B52
Schistocerca gregaria.

59894 CHOPARD, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan 35; Gryllides. Eos 36(4):389-401. Dec.31,1960. 421 Eos
Includes n. spp. in Gryllopsis, Derectaotus, and Eremogryllodes.

59895 CLEVELAND, L. R. Effects of insect hormones on the protozoa of Cryptocercus and termites. In Stauber, L. A., ed. Host influence on parasite physiology, p.5-10. Ref. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers U. Press, 1960. 444 St26

59896 CROSSLEY, D. A., and SCHNELL, J. H. Comparative elimination of radiocesium and radiostrontium by grasshoppers. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):459-461. May 1961. 420 En82

59897 ELLIS, P. E., and CARLISLE, D. B. The prothoracic gland and colour change in locusts. Nature [London] 190(4773):368-369. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

59898 FULLER, H. B. Morphologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die neurosekretorischen Verhältnisse im Zentralnervensystem von Blattiden und Culiciden. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(2):223-250. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 410 Z751Z

59899 GRANT, H. J. The Neotropical katydid genus Parascudderia Brunner (Orthoptera; Tettigoniidae; Phaneroterinae [i.e. Phaneropterinae]. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 333,11 p. Aug.19,1960. 500 P53No
Includes n. spp.

59900 HARKER, J. E. Biological clocks. Discovery 22(4):138-142. Apr.1961. 472 D63
In cockroaches.

59901 HARZ, K. Orthopterologische Beiträge. III. Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(9):81-85. Sept.15,1960. 421 N11
Chiefly anatomy and physiology.

59902 HIGHNAM, K. C. The histology of the neurosecretory system of the adult female desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 102(1):27-38. Ref. Mar.1961. 440.8 Q2

59903 HOGAN, T. W. Termination of diapause in Acheta by urea. Nature [London] 190(4773):367-368. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

59904 HUBER, F. Auslösung von Bewegungsmustern durch elektrische Reizung des Oberschlundganglions bei Orthopteren (Saltatoria: Gryllidae, Acridiidae). Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:248-269. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59905 IZUTSU, K. Phase-contrast cinematographic studies on meiosis in orthopteran spermatocytes. II. Chromosomal movement in the first meiotic anaphase. Cytologia 25(3/4):293-304. Ref. Dec.1960. 442.8 C99

59906 JOBIN, L. J., and BIGELOW, R. S. An Old World field cricket species in America (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Scapsipedus). Canad. Ent. 93(4):313-319. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 C16
Scapsipedus marginatus from Jamaica.

59907 JONG, C. DE. Orthopterological notes. IV. Notes on Indomalayan and African Pterophyllinae (Tettigoniidae). Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Verhandel. 45,70 p. Ref. Nov.21,1960. 410.9 L59Z
Includes n. spp. in Cymatomera and Tegrolcinia.

59908 KARABAG, T. A new South American genus of Phaneropterinae. Eos 36(4):413-415. Dec.31,1960. 421 Eo7
Anisophya n.g. erected for Isophya hamata.

59909 KISS, B. Gynandromorphe Exemplare von Isophya modesta Friv. (Orthopt., Tettigon.) (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(7):163-166. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.

59910 LAUB-DROST, I. Verhaltensweisen im Zustand niederer Aktivität bei einigen Wanderheuschrecken und anderen Acridiern (Orthopt.). Z. f. Tierpsychol. 17 (5):614-626. Ref. Nov.1960. 410 Z35
English summary.

59911 LIMA, A. M. DA C., and GUITTON, N. The genus Dysonia (Orth. Tettig. Phaneropteridae). I. (In Portuguese.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 32(3/4):399-418. Dec.31,1960. 516 R473A
Includes n. spp.

59912 LORD, K. A. The partial purification and properties of a cholinesterase from Blattella germanica L. Biochem. J. 78(3):483-490. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 B52

59913 MAREK, M. Gesamtstoffwechsel der Insekten. 10. Änderungen der chemischen Zusammensetzung der Hausgrille (Gryllus [i.e. Acheta] domesticus L.) während der Postembryonalentwicklung. Ceskoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 25(1):55-69. Ref. Feb.1961. 410.9 C33

59914 MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS, M. Effet des rayons X sur l'intestin moyen de Blabera fusca [i.e. Blaberus fuscus] Br. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(10):1769-1770. 1960. 442.9 P21

59915 MOTHES, G. Weitere Untersuchungen über den physiologischen Farbwechsel von Carausius morosus (Br.). Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere 69(2):133-162. Ref. Dec.30,1960. 410 Z751Z

59916 NADIG, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Orthopteren der Schweiz und angrenzender Gebiete. I. Neubeschreibung von Ephippiger bormansi Brunner v. Wattenwyl. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):27-46. Ref. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6

59917 NAGY, B. Phänologische Angaben über einige Saltatorien-Arten Ungarns. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(9):189-195. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.

59918 NAGY, B. Vertikale Grenzen des Vorkommens der Sägeschrecke Saga pedo Pall. in Ungarn. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem (n.s.)13(12):251-252. 1960. 420 So12
German summary.

59919 NARAHASHI, T. Effect of barium ions on membrane potentials of cockroach [Periplaneta americana] giant axons. J. Physiol. 156(2):389-414. Ref. Apr. 1961. 447.8 J82

59920 NITSCHMANN, J. Zur Verwendung des Stereofilms im Hochschulunterricht (mit Stereofarbfilm über die "Präparation von Periplaneta americana L."). Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:108-110. 1960. 410.9 D48

59921 PENZLIN, H. Uber die hemmende Wirkung der Berylliumsalze auf die Regeneration bei Insekten. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:145-152. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48
Periplaneta americana and Blattella germanica.

59922 PRINCIS, K. Zur Systematik der Blattarien. Eos 36(4):427-449. Ref. Dec.31,1960. 421 Eo7

59923 RAABE, M. Mise en évidence d'une influence parentale non génétique dans la déterminisme de la coloration chez le phasme Carausius morosus. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2310-2312. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

59924 REHN, J. A. G., and GRANT, H. J. An additional tribe of the Romaleinae (Orthoptera; Acrididae). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 327,4 p. Mar.4,1960. 500 P53No
Spaniacrini new tribe.

59925 REHN, J. A. G., and GRANT, H. J. Distributional records and notes on the family Tanaoceridae (Orthoptera; Acridoidea). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 334,6 p.,map. Aug.19,1960. 500 P53No

59926 REHN, J. A. G. A new species of Cataspilota (Orthoptera; Mantodea; Manteidae) from West Africa. Acad. Natl. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 326,5 p. Mar.4,1960. 500 P53No
Cataspilota duchaillui n. sp.

59927 REHN, J. A. G., and GRANT, H. J. Prorocorypha, Eremiacris, Paropomala--members of the subfamily Acridinae (sensu Rehn and Grant) (Orthoptera; Acrididae). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. 336,2 p. Dec.9,1960. 500 P53No

59928 RICHARDS, O. W., WALOFF, N., and SPRADBERY, J. P. The measurement of mortality in an insect population in which recruitment and mortality widely overlap. Oikos 11(2):306-310. 1960. 410 Oi4
Nomadacris septemfasciata.

59929 SLIFER, E. H., and KING, R. L. The inheritance of diapause in grasshopper [Melanoplus differentialis] eggs. J. Hered. 52(1):39-44. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 442.8 Am3

59930 STEINMANN, H. Points for measurements within the nervous system of orthopterold insects. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)13(1):1-10. 1960. 420 So12
English summary.

59931 TIETZ, A. Fat synthesis in cell-free preparations of the locust fat-body. J. Lipid Res. 2(2):182-187. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J8282
Locusta migratoria.

59932 TINKHAM, E. R. Studies in Nearctic desert sand dune Orthoptera. II. Two new grasshoppers of the genus Trimerotropis from the Utah deserts. Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):49-58. Nov.30,1960. 410 G79

59933 TONG, W., and CHAIKOFF, I. L. ^{131}I utilization by the aquarium snail and the cockroach [Periplaneta americana]. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(2):347-351. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 381 B522

59934 WHARTON, D. R. A., and WHARTON, M. L. Effects of radiation on nitrogen and phosphorus excretion by the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Radiation Res. 14(4):432-443. Ref. Apr.1961. 334.8 R11

59935 WILLEMSE, C. Descriptions and records of tropical Orthoptera. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 104(1),16 p. Mar.22,1961. 421 T21
Includes n. spp. in Oxyprorella, Salomona, Hexacentrus, Paradoriaella n. g., and Cladonotella.

59936 ZEBE, E. Die Verteilung von Enzymen des Fettstoffwechsels im Heuschreckenkörper [Locusta migratoria]. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:309-314. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

Smaller Orders

59937 ALLEN, R. K. Systematic revision of the genus Ephemerella of western North America (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae), including some eastern North American species. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2829-2830. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

59938 ANDER, K. Dermaptera and Orthoptera from Newfoundland. Opusc. Ent. 25(3):224-231. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7

59939 ANDERS, A., and ANDERS, F. Monogenie bei Sminthurides aquaticus Bourl. (Collembola). Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:81-91. Ref. 1960. 410.9 D48

59940 AUBERT, J. Contribution a l'etude des Notonemourinae (Plecoptera) de l'Amerique du Sud. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):47-64. Ref. June 30, 1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. spp. in Austronemoura n. g., Illiesia n. g., and Udamocercia.

59941 BILCK, A. Die Bestimmung "auf Anhieb" von Aeschna subarctica Walk. (Odonata). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(7):67-68. July 15,1960. 421 N11

59942 BITSCH, J. Machilides des Pyrénées-Orientales. Vie et Milieu 11(4):615-624. 1960. 442.8 V67

59943 BODVARSSON, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Collembolenfauna der Färöerinseln. Opusc. Ent. 25(3): 173-178. Ref. 1960. 421 Op7

59944 BOGOESCO, C., and TABACARU, I. Contribution à l'étude des Leuctra (plécoptères) des Carpathes roumaines. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(1/2):91-96. Ref. June 30,1960. 420 Sw6
Includes n. sp.

59945 CONDE, B. Protoures. London, Trustees Brit. Mus., 1961. (Ruwenzori Expedition, 1952, v. 2, No. 2) London, 1961. p.69-79. 422.7 R94
Includes n. spp. in Eosentomon and Acerentulus.

59946 DINI, W., and CESAR, H. C. Methods of studying the protozoa of termites. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 20(4):403-407. Dec.1960. 442.8 R326
Symbiosis in Heterotermes longiceps.

59947 EDMUNDS, G. F. The systematic position of Potamanthellus. Eatonia 5:3. Apr.10,1961. 432 Ea82

59948 FLINT, O. S., and WIGGINS, G. B. Records and descriptions of North American species in the genus Lepidostoma, with a revision of the vernalis group (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Canad. Ent. 93(4):279-297. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 C16
Includes n. spp.

59949 HANDSCHIN, E. Nampista auriventris (Guérin) 1838 (Neuropt. Planip.) Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(3): 155-160. Sept.30,1960. 420 Sw6
Transferred from Mantispa.

59950 HEYMER, A. Platycnemis pennipes (Pall.) en Espagne (Odon., Zygopt.). Vie et Milieu 11(4):687. 1960. 442.8 V67

59951 HWANG, J. C., and BICKLEY, W. E. The reproductive system of Chrysopa oculata (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):422-429. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82

59952 ILLIES, J. Archiperlaria, eine neue Unterordnung der Plecopteren (Revision der Familien Eustheniidae und Diamphipnoidae) (Plecoptera). Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):661-697. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 B392
English summary.
Includes Neuroperla n. g., and n. spp. in Neuroperlopsis n. g., Diamphipnoa, and Diamphipnopsis n. g.

59953 ILLIES, J. Die erste auch im Larvenstadium terrestrische Plecoptere. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Unterfamilie Andiperlinae). Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(3):161-168,map. Sept.30,1960. 420 Sw6
Megandiperla kuscheli n. g., n. sp.

59954 JOHNSON, C. Breeding behaviour and oviposition in Hetaerina americana (Fabricius) and H. titia (Drury) (Odonata: Agriidae). Canad. Ent. 93(4):260-266. Ref. Apr.1961. 421 C16

59955 JURZITZA, G. Die Unterscheidung von Aeschna juncea (L.) und Ae. subarctica Walker im Fluge (Odonata). Nachrbl. der Bayer. Ent. 9(11):111-112. Nov.15, 1960. 421 N11

59956 KAMLER, E., and RIEDEL, W. The effect of drought on the fauna Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera of a mountain stream. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8:87-94. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76

59957 KAMLER, E. Notes on the Ephemeroptera fauna of Tatra streams. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 8: 107-127,map. Ref. 1960. 409.6 P76

59958 KONIGSMANN, E. Zur Phylogenie der Parametabola unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phthiraptera. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):705-744. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 B392
English summary.

59959 LACOMBE, D. Contribuição ao estudo dos embiideos. VI. Diferenças anatômicas e histologicas no aparelho digestivo de Embolyntha batesi MacLachlan, 1877 (Embioptera) [Contribution to a study of the Embiidae. VI. Anatomical and histological differences in the digestive apparatus of Embolyntha batesi MacLachlan, 1877 (Embioptera)]. Rio de Janeiro. Mus. Nac. B. Nova Sér. Zool. 219,16 p. Ref. Aug.2,1960. 516 R47Bz
German summary.
Differences between male and female species.

59960 LEWIS, R. E. The thoracic musculature of the Indian rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis (Siphonaptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):387-397. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82

59961 OHM, P. Beziehungen zwischen Körpergrösse und Flügeladerung bei Panorpa (Mecoptera). Zool. Anz. 166(1/2):1-8. Ref. Jan.1961. 410 Z7

59962 OHM, P. Uber das Auftreten einer bemerkenswerten Aderungsvariante bei verschiedenen Arten der Gattung Chrysopa Leach (Neur., Chrysopidae). Zool. Anz. 166(3/4):109-113. Ref. Feb.1961. 410 Z7

59963 PACLT, J. Felsenspringer (Ins. Thysanura) des Senckenberg-Museums. Senckenb. Biol. 41(5/6):325-332. Dec.15,1960. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Haslundichilis.

59964 PAGES, J. Comparaison et interprétation des papilles genitales femelles des diploures. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(13):2001-2003. Mar.27,1961. 505 P21

59965 PETERS, W. L., and EDMUNDS, G. F. Recent Ephemeroptera literature. Eationia 5:4-7. Apr.10,1961. 432 Ea82

59966 RAPOPORT, E. H. Une nouvelle variété de Triacanthella proxima Delam. (Collembola: Hypogastruridae) du sud-est de la France. Vie et Milieu 11(4):625-627. 1960. 442.8 V67

59967 RUSSEV, B. Neue Eintagsfliegen für die Fauna Bulgariens. Beitr. z. Ent. 10(7/8):697-705. Ref. Dec. 1960. 421 B392
English summary.
Ephemeroptera.

59968 SOKHADZE, M. K. Fauna of thrips in the neighborhood of Tbilisi. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(4):455-456. Oct.1960. 511 Ak146
Thysanoptera.

59969 SMITH, F. E. Density dependence in the Australian thrips. Ecology 42(2):403-407. Apr.1961. 410 Ec7
Thrips imaginis and statistical methods in research.

59970 SMITH, L. M. Japygidae of North America. 8. Postembryonic development of Parajapyginae and Evalljapyginae (Insecta, Diplura). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 54(3):437-441. Ref. May 1961. 420 En82

59971 STOJANOVICH, C. J., and PRATT, H. D. Key to the North American sucking lice in the genera Hoplopleura and Neohaematopinus with descriptions of two [new] species: (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae). J. Parasitol. 47(2):312-316. Apr.1961. 448.8 J824

59972 THORNTON, I. W. B. The Trichadenotecnum group (Psocoptera: Psocidae) in Hong Kong, with descriptions of new species. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 113 (1):1-24. Ref. Apr.7,1961. 420 L84

59973 TUZET, O., and MANIER, J. F. Sur la présence de Lepismatophila campodeae Tuzet, Manier et Ormières chez le Campodea suensoni Tuxen de Slovaquie. Vie et Milieu 11(4):681-682. 1960. 442.8 V67

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

59974 GILES, G. W. Goals for agricultural engineering research. Agr. Engin. 42(4):179,193-195. Apr.1961. 58.8 Ag83

59975 HULL, D. O. Selecting the site. World Farming 3(6):12-15. June 1961. 30.08 W89
Location of the farmstead.

59976 KNAPP, L. W. Epidemiological approach to tractor accidents. Farm Safety Rev. 19(2):3-4. Mar./Apr.1961. 449.8 F22

59977 LEDGARD J., R. Campo de acción dentro del País del ingeniero especialista en mecanización agricola. Vida Agr. [Lima] 38(446):29-30. Jan.1961. 9.8 V66

59978 MCCORKLE, T., and others. Eye injuries, safety gear, and values in Iowa farm life. Iowa. U. Inst. Agr. Med. B. 6,52 p. July 1960. 448.9 Io9
M. McCorkle, J. Walden, V. Mallory, E. McCutchen, B. Stevens, and H. J. Greiner, joint authors.

59979 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION. Engineering schools and departments: research activities 1959-1960. Purdue U. Engin. Expt. Sta. Res. Ser. 143,169 p. 1959/60. 290.9 P97E
Includes research in agricultural engineering.

59980 REISCH, F. Arbeitswirtschaftliche Umbau-Planung. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):80-83. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

59981 STORZ, G. Umbau einer Feldscheune zu einer Vollbauernstelle. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):62-63. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1

59982 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Don't give fire a place to start! Washington, 1960. 4 p. 1.90 A2F51

59983 VASEY, G. H. Farm accidents and safety. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):20-23. Mar.1961. 23 Au74

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

59984 AMIGO, A. Argentine agricultural and livestock development: mechanization and motorization—too much or too little. Comments Argentine Trade 40(7):49-50,53. Feb.1961. 287 C359C

59985 APPERT, N. Don't forget the equipment. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 6:189-190. 1960. 11 L29
Maintenance and repair.

59986 ARMSTRONG, R. E. Iowa farm custom rate guide for 1961. Iowa Farm Sci. 15(9):3-4. Mar.1961. 275.28 Io94
Equipment rental.

59987 BAIL, J. P. Job operation sheets will help you develop skills and improve work habits. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(5):16,21. May 1961. 275.28 N213
Teaching of agricultural mechanics.

59988 BEHR, A. B. P. G. Progress through power farming. 2. Achievement of rational mechanisation. World Crops 13(4):134-138. Apr.1961. 281.8 W892

59989 BERTANI, S. Farm mechanization around the world. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 4:9-11. Dec.1960. 58.8 Es7

59990 BIGOT, J. Comment diminuer le coût de la main-d'oeuvre en culture florale. Rev. Hort. 133(2239): 11-15. Jan./Feb.1961. 80 R32
Mechanization.

59991 BJURLING, J. New methods for field loading and transportation of sugar beets harvested with equipment. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:254-258. 1960. 11 M29
Equipment.

59992 BLANC. Aspects et étapes de la recherche agronomique en France. XIV. Le Centre National d'Etudes et d'Expérimentation de Machinisme Agricole (C.N.E.E. M.A.) (période 1945-1961). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):79-80. 1961. 14 P215Bc

59993 BLOSSER, R. H. Pinpointing production costs. Crops & Soils 13(6):14-15. Mar.1961. 6 W55
Mechanization costs.

59994 CASTLE, E., and CONKLIN, F. Farm machinery—own or hire? Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(4):10-11. Apr.1961. 275.28 Am3

59995 CORDOVEZ F., Z. Aplicación del automatismo en la industria azucarera. Indus. Azucarera 66(809):95-96. Mar.1961. 65.8 In22
From Zafra.

59996 DAILEY, R. T. Let's consider renting farm equipment. Farm Econ. [University Park] Mar.1,1961, 4 p. 275.28 P38

59997 DAVYDOV, P. G. Complex mechanization of potato growing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):69-72. Apr. 20 Se497

59998 FARINA, L. Mechanization is necessary to improve agriculture. (In Italian.) Agr. d'Italia 6(9):45-47, 49-51. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8232

59999 FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER. F.E.D.'s annual facts & figures supplement for 1961. Farm Equip. Dealer 17(3):99-106. Mar.1961. 58.8 F2224

60000 FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER. Farm equipment dealer product directory for 1961. Farm Equip. Dealer 17(3),170 p. Mar.1961. 58.8 F2224

60001 FERGUSON, W. Machinery requirements of under-developed territories. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 17(1):11-14. Jan.1961. 58.9 In7

60002 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Mechanization of vegetable culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(40):1396-1397. Apr.6,1961. 80 G89

60003 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Fifteen years of mechanized vegetable culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16 (39):1353,1355-1356. Mar.30,1961. 80 G89

60004 GIBB, J. A. C. The mechanical handling of farm materials. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 17(1):2-9. Ref. Jan.1961. 58.9 In7

60005 GRIDNEV, G. Repair and technical stations should help rural builders. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 1960(12):6. Dec. 296.28 Se4

60006 GRIGOR'EV, A. Important method of speeding up the machine repairs and of lowering its cost. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(1):58-61. Jan. 20 K185
Repair and technical stations.

60007 GURIN, A. Technological charts in swine farming. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):75-80. Feb. 281.8 So73
Costs of complex mechanization.

60008 HALTRUP, K. B. Equipment and machinery for the spring work. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3): 69-71. Mar.1961. 280.28 V91

60009 HEFTI, J. Die Motorisierung fordert allzuviele Opfer. Grüne 89(16):455-461. Apr.21,1961. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

60010 HEINRICH, R. Durch Übergabe der Technik zu einer schnelleren Steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität in unseren LPG. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.183-191. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

60011 HELLER, C. Mechanisierung des Zuckerrübenbaues im Ausland. Landtechnik 16(8):244-249. Apr.15, 1961. 58.8 L235

60012 HUNT, D. Choosing implements of efficient widths. Impl. & Tractor 76(11):22-25. May 1,1961. 58.8 W41
Costs and returns aspects.

60013 HUNT, D. Efficient machinery selection. 1. Impl. & Tractor 76(9):12-13,44,46. Ref. Apr.1,1961. 58.8 W41

60014 HUNT, D. Selecting farm machinery efficiently. II. Farm equipment operating costs. Impl. & Tractor 76 (10):30-32. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 W41

60015 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. Farm equipment red book issue. Impl. & Tractor 76(3):224,232 p. Jan.25, 1961. 58.8 W41
Includes Nebraska tractor tests.

60016 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. 1961 I & T product file number--master product directory. Impl. & Tractor 76(8),308 p. Mar.25,1961. 58.8 W41

60017 INSTITUTION OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. Year book, 1960-61. Brighton, Sussex, 1961. 191 p. 58.9 In7Y

60018 JACOBSON, P., and WEISS, W. Farming terraced land. U. S. D. A. L. 335,slightly rev.,16 p. Feb. 1961. 1 Ag84L
Operation of equipment.

60019 JORDBRUKSTEKNISKA FÖRENINGEN. Arsberättelse [Annual report of the Agricultural Technical Association] 1959-1960. Jordbrtek. För. Meddel. 109, 21 p. 1960. 11 J76M

60020 KOCHER, S., and KALABUKHOV, M. Typical equipment charts for the production of peat fertilizers. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):21-28. Mar. 58.8 M11

60021 KOLBAI, K. Mechanization possibilities in large-scale corn culture. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:141-178. 19 G54

60022 KOLE, A. A. Bulk materials handling. Farm Equip. Dealer 17(2):66,68-71. Feb.1961. 58.8 F2224

60023 KROLIS, K. E., and VERHAEGH, H. L. Economic situation and agricultural mechanization. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(5):176-181. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3
Equipment imports in relation to farm yields, unemployment, agricultural income in relation to the national income, and savings.

60024 KUNCZYNSKI, Z. Survey of researches carried out in Poland into the economic effectiveness of mechanization in agriculture. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:219-238. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

60025 LEME, H. DE A. The mechanization of cane culture. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):64-65. Mar. 1961. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

60026 MEIER, F. Deutsche Landmaschinen in allen Ländern der Welt. Landtechnik 16(8):234,236,238-239. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 L235

60027 MEINHOLD, K. Neue Aufgaben erfordern neue Wege. Landtechnik 16(9):300-303. May 1,1961. 58.8 L235
Programs for equipment advisory services.

60028 MODERN farm implements. Lubrication 47(3): 29-40. Mar.1961. 307.8 L96

60029 MUHREL, K. Untersuchungen zu Fragen der Transporte in landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(4/5):606-607. 1959/60. 509 J41
On the farm and on the field.

60030 NOSACHENKO, V. F. Limiting the expenditures of monetary and material resources in the utilization of machine-tractor station. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1960(11):13-15. Nov. 20 Se495

60031 NUFFER, W. P. Automation in the nursery. Amer. Nurseryman 113(2):7-8,89-91. Jan.15,1961. 80 Am371

60032 PAOLETTI, C. Aspects of agricultural mechanization on Tuscan farms. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7) 7(3/4):255-281. 1960. 507 F51

60033 PHILLIPS, E. Der Landmaschinenhandel in England. Landtechnik 16(8):260,262. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 L235

60034 RICHARZ, H. Landmaschinen für die Entwicklungsländer. Landtechnik 16(8):240-241. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 L235

60035 SAAKYAN, D. N. A method for evaluating agricultural assemblies. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):18-21. 58.8 M46
Statistical methods.

60036 SCHNELLBACH, O. Aus der marokkanischen Landwirtschaft. Landtechnik 16(8):256-258. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 L235
Mechanization.

60037 SEFEROVICH, G. H. Selling farmstead equipment systems. Impl. & Tractor 76(11):28-29. May 1, 1961. 58.8 W41

60038 SENKE, W. Der Anbau von Körnermais in Frankreich. Landtechnik 16(7):203-205. Apr.1961. 58.8 L235
Mechanization.

60039 SHOKIN, M. Maintenance of the machine-tractor fleet in the Tomsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(2):57-61. Feb. 20 Se492
Repair and technical stations.

60040 SOLOVEI, F. M., and PETERSEN, P. P. Use of flow-type mechanization in the production of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):24-30. Apr. 66.8 Su393

60041 UPPSALA. JORDBRUKSTEKNISKA INSTITUTET. Arsberättelse [Annual report of the Swedish Institute of Agricultural Engineering] 1959-1960. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 290,55 p. 1960. 58.9 J762
Equipment.

60042 VAN ARSDALL, R. N. Guide to feedlot mechanization: when does it pay? World Farming 3(5):6-8,10, 18,20. May 1961. 30.08 W89
Costs and returns.

60043 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Concrete manure loading ramp. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 876,7 p. Apr.1,1961. 275.29 V81C

60044 VOLKOV, G. I. Complete the complex mechanization of agricultural production. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):1-3. 58.8 M46
Policies and programs.

60045 VOLKOV, G. I. The technology of agricultural production and of processing agricultural products. (In Russian.) Traktory i Sel'khozmash. 1961(3):2-4. Mar. 58.8 T68
Mechanization, generally.

60046 WESTERN FARM EQUIPMENT. 1961 directory. West. Farm Equip. 58(3A);154 p. Mar.1961. 58.8 Im73

60047 ZIHLMANN, F. Verfahrens- und Kostenvergleich bei den Ladeverfahren für Dürr- und Grünfutter. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(6):305-310,312. Apr.8, 1961. 58.8 T678Ag

Animal Husbandry Equipment

60048 BREVIK, T. Plan it right—build it right—run it right. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):475,489. May 10,1961. 44.8 H65
Milking equipment.

60049 BRUUN, H. Mechanical milking. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):23-26. (Cont.) Jan.1961. 11 L2322

60050 GRATZ, W., and others. Grossbuchtenhaltung bei Schweinen setzt sich durch. Wiss.-Tech. Forschr. f. die Landwirt. Beilage 6,9 p. 1960. 18 W763
C. Nawroch, C. Busch, K. Richter, and D. Siegl, joint authors.
Feeding system.

60051 ISAJEV, F. Experience in automatic and semiautomatic feeding of dairy cows. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 34(2):119-134. Ref. Feb.1961. 49.9 C33
English summary.

60052 KELLER. Vollendetes Maschinenmelken mit Melkfett. Tierzüchter 13(6):129-131. Mar.20,1961. 49 T445

60053 KLAUSEN, K. G. Clippers for cattle clipping. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):27-29. Jan.1961. 11 L2322

60054 LIEBE, H. P. Aluminium-Geräte für die bäuerliche Milchwirtschaft. Unser Milchvieh 13(3):2-4. Mar.1961. 43.8 Un7

60055 MAMAEV, N. KH., and GANIEV, I. M. A mechanized vat for dipping livestock. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):71. Mar. 41.8 V6426

60056 NEWBOULD, F. H. S., and BARNUM, D. A. Le trempage des trayons et la pasteurisation des gobelets trayeurs pour réduire la microflore des manchons de la trayeuse. (Sum.) Québec Lait. 22(3):28. Mar.1961. 44.8 Q3

60057 RAPE, C. L. Watering system for use in breeding herds. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 16(12):16-17. Dec. 1960. 412.628 N21

60058 UFLYAND, A. B. Improved milking machines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(3):50-53. Mar. 20 Se494

60059 VOL'TER, V. G. Fixation of cow on the milking platform. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):85-86. Feb. 49 Z6

60060 VOSLOO, W. A., and STEENKAMP, W. J. Self-feeders for pigs. Farming So. Africa 37(1):49-50. Apr. 1961. 24 Wo842

60061 WESTERN HORSEMAN. Horseshoeing and hoof care. Colorado Springs, 1960. 36 p. (A Western Horseman book) 42 W522

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

60062 COOKE, F. C. Harrows in power farming. World Crops 13(3):117-118. Mar.1961. 281.8 W892

60063 FOGERTY, D. E. Cut up the couch! Rotary cultivators can be used. Pract. Power Farming 26(2):10-11. Feb.1961. 58.8 P872

60064 GRIGOR'EV, M. A., and PAVLOV, A. I. The best equipment for loosening the soil between rows. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):30-31. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

60065 GROMOV, YU. N., and BONDAREV, V. A. Mechanized soil tillage of vineyards in rows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(1):57-61. Jan. 20 Se495

60066 HELLER, C. Das Vereinzeln der Zuckerrüben. Landtechnik 16(5):130-137. Ref. Mar.1,1961. 58.8 L235
English summary.
Includes equipment.

60067 KALENIK, A. V. A stake for terrace steps. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961 (1):34-37. Jan. 80 Sa15
Grapes.

60068 KNOCH, K. Entwicklung motorisch angetriebener Kleingeräte. II. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(5):105-107. Mar.10,1961. 58.8 T223
Chiefly cultivators.

60069 KOZLOVSKII, N. I. Eliminate the loss of manual labor at the thinning of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(12):22-26. Dec. 66.8 Su393
Equipment.

60070 KRAMER, H. Erfahrungen mit Anbaufräsen bei der Kulturbegründung. Allg. Forstz. 16(12):215-216. Mar.25,1961. 99.8 AL52

60071 KRASNIKOV, I. I. New developments in the care of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 1961(4):24-27. Apr. 20 Se495
Equipment for weed control.

60072 MININ, YA. A. Intermixing and shifting of soil layers by various soil-tilling implements. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):86-90. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

60073 NOZHKIN, M. I. New machines for control of wind erosion of soils. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3): 71-75. Mar. 20 Z44
Cultivators.

60074 PRACTICAL POWER FARMING. Spring special. Pract. Power Farming 26(3):32-33,35,37,39,42-43, 45,47,49, Mar.1961. 58.8 P872
Contents: Action now for good seed by T. H. Davies; It pays to pay attention to detail by H. J. Hine; He likes his Swedish drill by A. Paris; "Killers" go down the spout by S. G. Wise; A case for the chisel (plough) by D. Chance; The right way to use the one-way plough; photographs by C. R. Warner; Yes, we water our hops by R. J. Cyster.

60075 ROBERTI, A. In tilling the land the motor has supplanted the animal. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 4:12-14. Dec.1960. 58.8 Es7

60076 ROSS, N. Mechanical fruit thinning. West. Fruit Grower 15(4):32-33. Apr.1961. 95.8 G762

60077 SPEISER, H. Zur hydraulischen Regelung der Furchentiefe. Landtechnik 16(9):306-308. May 1,1961. 58.8 L235
Equipment.

60078 YANOVSKII, D. Wooden rollers which till the soil simultaneously with rolling. (In Russian.) Tekh. v. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):28-29. Mar. 58.8 M11

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

60079 BARMINGTON, R. D. Sugarbeet planting progress with monogerm seed. Crops & Soils 13(6):12-13. Mar.1961. 6 W55
Planting equipment.

60080 BATEMAN, H. P. 6,000 plants lost between planting and harvest. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):479,494. May 10,1961. 44.8 H65
Operation of corn planting equipment.

60081 CORREA, A. A. M. Fertilizer spreaders should be well regulated. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:38-39. Oct.1960. 49 L392

60082 EVDOKIMOV, V. E. Parallel-block device for transfer of measuring wire. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):80-83. Mar. 20 Se478
In drills.

60083 FISCHER, K. Das richtige Pflanzen und Pflegen der Kartoffel. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(5):97-99. Mar.10.1961. 58.8 T223
Includes equipment.

60084 FLETCHER, W. J. Keeping feedlots clean. Feedlot 3(4):28-29. Apr.1961. 43.8 F32
Manure handling equipment.

60085 GANTT, C. W., and HULBURT, W. C. Wanted: grass planting with fewer failures and lower costs. Soil Conserv. 26(10):228-230. May.1961. 1.6 So3S
Planting equipment.

60086 GOARIN, P., and GREMILLET, B. Note sur le semis mécanique de paddy prégermé. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6:151-157. Fourth Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.

60087 JORRITSMA, J. De mechanisatie van de voorjaarswerkzaamheden in de bietenteelt. VI. Zaai- en opeenzetproeven in de zomer van 1959 [Mechanization of spring work in the sugar beet crop. VI. Sowing and thinning experiments in the summer of 1959.] Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 30(4):143-184. Dec.1960. 66.9 B45
English summary.

60088 KLYUCHNIKOV, A. I., and POLNYAKOV, M. I. Re-tooling of grain seeders for sowing of small seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):87-88. Mar. 20 Se478

60089 KOLODINA, T. Agrotechnical effectiveness of sugar beet precise seeders. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):17-21. Mar. 20 K185
Economy of labor.

60090 KUTHY, S. Spray fertilization of wheat from airplanes. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 16(12): 10-11. Mar.22,1961. 19 M27

60091 MAZITOV, SH. S., and SAIFULIN, F. G. Cotton sowing machines for application of fertilizers simultaneously with planting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(3):45-49. Mar. 20 Se494

60092 MOORE, I. Kale on the grand scale; how to get a massive crop of "winter grass." Pract. Power Farming 26(4):6-7. Apr.1961. 58.8 P872
Planting and harvesting equipment.

60093 NEUMEYER. Schon beim Kartoffellegen an die Ernte denken. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(3):90,92. Mar.1961. 58.8 T677

60094 NOVIKOV, A. Mechanization of planting of vegetable seedlings. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961 (2):81-83. Feb. 281.8 So73

60095 OL'KHOVSKII, L. G. Deep application of fertilizers at the time of planting. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):32-33. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.

60096 PONOMARCHENKO, V. B., and BUKATAR', P. I. Prevent mistakes in grape planting with the assistance of hydroborer. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):54-55. Mar. 80 Sa15

60097 RID, H. Einzelkornsaat von Körnermais. Landtechnik 16(7):206-209. Apr.1961. 58.8 L235

60098 RID, H. Trotz Zuckerberg Zuckerrübenbestellung. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12(3):85-87. Mar.1961. 58.8 T677
Chiefly planting equipment.

60099 RUBIN, S. M., and BICHUTSKII, G. S. Liquid fertilization with the assistance of hydroborer. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):27-28. Mar. 20 Sa13
Frutt.

60100 SAMOILOV, M. A., and OMEL'CHENKO, A. A. New machines for the seed growers. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):21-23. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet planting equipment.

60101 SAVIN, P. Accelerated method for obtaining grape seedlings. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1961(3):84-85. Mar. 20 K185
Equipment.

60102 SZÁSZ, I. Study of the operation of the sowing disks used on corn planter. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:217-223. 19 G54
German summary.

Harvesting Equipment

60103 BARNES, K. K. A management problem: field capacity of cotton pickers. World Farming 3(5):24,28. May 1961. 30.08 W89

60104 BJURLING, J. New equipment for sugar beet harvesting. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Betodlares Centför. Tidskr. 4:56-58. 1960. 66.9 Sv22

60105 BRENNER, W. G. Mechanisierungsprobleme der Körnermais-Ernte. Landtechnik 16(7):210-212. Apr. 1961. 58.8 L235

60106 CASHMORE, W. H. Tuber damage by man and machine. World Crops 13(3):95-98. Mar.1961. 281.8 W892
In harvesting of potatoes.

60107 COPPA-ZUCCARI, G. Picking and harvesting olives. World Crops 13(4):162. Apr.1961. 281.8 W892
Equipment.

60108 DUNCAN, R. A. The mechanical harvesting of long crop sugar cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:613-620. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

60109 EWING, C. G. Baler servicing. II. Impl. & Tractor 76(11):26-27. May 1,1961. 58.8 W41
Hay.

60110 EWING, C. G. Hay baler servicing. I. Impl. & Tractor 76(10):44-46,64. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 W41

60111 GODLEWSKI, K. J. M. Inside the combine: tests and techniques. West. Farm Equip. 58(4):19-22. Apr.1961. 58.8 Im73

60112 HANSEN, K. Mejetaerskning og korntørring [Combine harvesting and grain drying]. København, Danske Landhusholdningsselskab, 1960. 192 p. 58 H19Me

60113 HANSEN, K. On the fall demonstration of beet harvesting equipment. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(12): 366-368. Dec.1960. 11 L2322

60114 HAWKINS, J. C., and MINTOE, S. D. The harvesting of groundnuts. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 17 (1):15-24. Jan.1961. 58.9 In7
Includes discussion.

60115 JONES, J. K. Mechanical picking guides. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):39,42. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

60116 KITAEV, I. V. Methods of mechanization of sugar beet harvesting. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(4):52-54. Apr. 65.8 Sa2

60117 LABELLE, R. L., MARKWARDT, E. D., and GUEST, R. W. Mechanical harvest of apples for processing. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:206-209. 1961. 81 N484
Includes losses in storage.

60118 LITTMANN, H. Die mechanisierte Futterwirtschaft im Regenjahr. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(7):197-198. Feb.16,1961. 18 N39
Fall harvesting.

60119 MCBIRNEY, S. W. Bulk bins and other equipment for mechanizing the fruit harvest. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:7-12. 1960. 81 Id12

60120 MARKWARDT, E. D., GUEST, R. W., and LABELLE, R. L. Progress in 1960 in mechanical harvesting of cherries. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 194-198. 1961. 81 N484

60121 MILOVANOV, E. D. Method of laying mown grain crops into double and triple rows. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):91-95. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Equipment.

60122 MOYER, J. C., SHAULIS, N. J., and SHEPARDSON, E. S. Grape harvesting research at Cornell. II. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:250-255. 1961. 81 N484
Chiefly equipment.

60123 MUGGENTHALER. Der Presszetter, eine neue Heuwerbemaschine. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 8(3/4):119-121. 1960. 49 B32

60124 NEUMANN, J. Die Mechanisierung der Getreideernte in Europa. Landtechnik 16(8):242-243. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 L235

60125 OEHRING, J. Wohin gehört der Schiebesammler? Landtechnik 16(9):298-300. May 1,1961. 58.8 L235

60126 PISANI, P. Olive harvesting facilitated; comparative tests of new equipment. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 46(1):28-35. Jan.1961. 16 R66

60127 POGOSBEKOV, M. I. Operating characteristic of the drive wheels of the self-propelled combine. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):78-81. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

60128 RIES, S. K. They said it couldn't be done! Amer. Veg. Grower 9(5):10-12. May 1961. 80 C733
Machine harvesting of tomatoes.

60129 SABIROV, A. The necessary redesigning of working parts of cotton-harvesting machines. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 3(1):31-33. 1960. 511 Ak193D

60130 SHREIDER, M. N. The investigation of power indices of flax-harvesters and flax-threshers. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960 (6):204-215. 73.9 T63
English summary.

60131 SIEK, T. H. Mechanical harvesting: costs and quality. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):45-46. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

60132 SMITH, D. A new vacuum cotton harvester. World Farming 3(6):28-29. June 1961. 30.08 W89

60133 SMITH, R. J. Fruit picking with a tree working machine. Calif. Citrog. 46(7):211,220-222. May 1961. 80 C125

60134 SODOMA, J. Observations on mechanical harvesting of cherries in Michigan and New York. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:205-206. 1961. 81 N484

60135 WOLCOTT, S. K. A processor and engineer looks at the mechanical grape harvester. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:256-257. 1961. 81 N484

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

60136 AAS, K., and TIME, K. Motstand mot luftstrøm i tørkeanlegg for korn. Resistance to airflow in drying plants for grain. Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Forsøksmeld. 5,25 p. 1960. 58.9 V88F
English summary.

60137 BELLINGER, P. L., and MCCOLLY, H. F. Energy requirements for forming hay pellets. Agr. Engin. 42(4):180-181. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 58.8 Ag83

60138 BRUHN, H. D. "Bunching" hay slows up drying. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):502-503. May 10,1961. 44.8 H65

60139 BRUHN, H. D. Don't overlook mow drying. Hoard's Dairyman 106(8):419,447-449. Apr.25,1961. 44.8 H65

60140 CASOLARI, G. Industrial zoo-economy with "Harvestore" automation. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 46(2):60-62. Feb.1961. 16 R66

60141 CLAESSON, S. Cold air drying—a method for decreasing harvest losses. (In Swedish.) Tidksr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 20:406-407. Oct.31,1960. 20 T43
Grain.

60142 CUTHBERT, W. A. An evaluation of systems practised on dairy farms. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2): 56-60. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12
Sterilization equipment.

60143 FARM MECHANIZATION. All the equipment you need for silage making. Farm Mech. 13(140):135-138. Apr.1961. 58.8 B772

60144 FOLTINEK, H. Wirtschaftliche Trocknung von Körnermais. Landtechnik 16(7):218-224. Apr.1961. 58.8 L235
Includes equipment.

60145 GIBERTI, M. Eight heads of cattle per hectare with the Harvestore system of automation. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(12):232-234. Dec.31,1960. 16 Ag87

60146 HALL, G. E., and HALL, C. W. Drying shelled corn by conduction heating, a comparison with convection heating. Agr. Engin. 42(4):186-187,194. Apr.1961. 58.8 Ag83

60147 KIERUL, Z. Comparison between the cost and value of hay dried on the field and hay dried in a hayloft, by induced, nonheated air. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:239-257. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

60148 KOLOYAROVA, L. F., and AKMALKHODZHAEV, A. A. Planting cotton with delinterized seeds. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 1961(3):30-36. Mar. 72.8 K522
Seed processing equipment used in Uzbekistan.

60149 MACCALLUM, J. Field wafering. Farm Q. 16 (2):64-67,123-124,126,128-130,132. Summer 1961. 6 F22995

60150 MINSON, D. J. A new way with hay wafers and pellets replace bales. Pract. Power Farming 26(2):8-9. Feb.1961. 58.8 P872

60151 TIME, K. Barn drying of baled hay in England. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8:270-271,282. Apr.14, 1961. 11 N8122
Equipment.

60152 VEROSTA, B. The results of experiments obtained for fan dried hay over a two-year period. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Vyskumn. Ust. Krmivarskeho Vedecke Prace 4:169-181. Ref. 1960. 60.9 C332
German summary.

60153 ZIHLMANN, F. Mechanische Ladeverfahren bei der Dürr- und Grünfuttererernte. IV. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(6):345-352. Apr.8,1961. 58.8 T678Ag
Chopper blower systems.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

60154 FOSS, E. W. Construction and maintenance for farm and home. New York, Wiley, 1960. 373 p. 291 F79

60155 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Check your hand tools now. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 36:1233. Mar.9,1961. 80 G89

60156 HILTON, J. G. An application of inventory theory to farm equipment repair parts. Diss. Abs. 21 (9):2515. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

60157 AKESSON, N. B., and YATES, W. E. Applying chemicals to avoid drift. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62 (6):26-27. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
Tests on alfalfa with aircraft and spray apparatus.

60158 DANIELSON, L. L. A granular herbicide distributor for small experimental plots. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-11,6 p. Jan.1960. A64.9 R31A

60159 DAVENPORT, C. D. High clearance sprayers. Farm Equip. Dealer 17(2):26. Feb.1961. 58.8 F2224

60160 DIETZ, F. H. Basic design factors for aerial agricultural distributors. Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. News 12 (1):3-8. Mar.1961. 290.9 T31N

60161 DONAHUE, L. Utility helicopter spraying. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:134-138. 1960. 99.9 N218
Chemical bruch control.

60162 ERNST, G. Die Pflanzenschutzpumpe—Aufbau, Wartung und Störungen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(6):122-124. Mar.25,1961. 58.8 T223
Sprayers.

60163 LEEFE, J. S. A variable dosage sprayer for treating small plots. Weeds 9(2):325-328. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

60164 MAUCH. Leistung und Kosten von Spritz- und Sprühgeräten. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 16(1):7-9, 11-12. Feb./Mar.1961. 85 Ob72

60165 PAGE, G. E. Influence of nozzle size and type hardness of water, and wetting agents on spray drift. Weeds 9(2):258-263. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41

60166 PASHCHENKO, V. Z., and CHUMACHENKO, A. S. Pulverizing sprayers. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(12):16-17. Dec. 421 Z1
For fruit trees.

60167 ROBISON, E. D. Aerial application of herbicides for the control of yucca. South. Weed Conf. Proc. 14:241-245. 1961. 79.9 So8

60168 SANNIKOV, G. P. Use of herbicides for the control of brush. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1):57-60. Jan. 20 Se497
Aircrafts.

60169 SARDARYAN, R. A. Mechanization of spraying of mountain orchards. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 14:175-182. 1960. 464.9 L542S

60170 WEBSTER, D. H., and LEEFE, J. S. A small plot sprayer using disposable spray containers. Weeds 9 (2):323-324. Apr.1961. 79.8 W41
Control of Kalmia angustifolia in blueberries.

Vehicles

60171 ANDERSSON, J. How to decrease tractor sliding in plowing. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Norra Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 4:108-111. 1960. 11 K12

60172 BOWERS, W., and BUTLER, B. J. Tandem tractors. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 829,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 IL62C

60173 BUCHMEIER, A. Die elektrische Anlage am Traktor. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 23(6):325-327. Apr.8,1961. 58.8 T678Ag

60174 CAPSTICK, D. F. Cost of owning and operating farm trucks in eastern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 639,23 p. Apr.1961. 100 Ar42

60175 CROSS, M. W. Fuel-cell electric unit among changes planned for tractors. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5 (3):41,43. Dec.1960. 50.8 N48

60176 DOBELMANN, J. P., and POYVRE, L. Possibilités d'emploi des tracteurs a roues cages en riziculture inondée. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 6: 158-164. Fourth Q.1960. 59.8 R52
English summary.
Malagasy Republic.

60177 HOLMØY, R. Selection of motive power for nurseries and gardening. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(12/13):290-295. Mar.27,1961. 80 G1938
Garden tractors.

60178 KHAILIS, G. A. The determination of driven wheels sliding in agricultural machines. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):226-242. 73.9 T63
English summary.

60179 KIRALY, L. Lubrication conditions of hot-bulb tractor engines. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:207-215. 19 G54
English summary.

60180 KOST, I. A., and FILATOV, L. S. Study of the tractor operation in winter. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):117-119. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Caterpillar.

60181 MANSON, J. L. Let's face the facts on training tractormen. Power Farming Rhodesia Oct.1960:5-6,10. 58.8 P874

60182 MEHL, I. The two-wheel tractor is most efficient on steep slopes. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 8: 262-264,278. Apr.14,1961. 11 N8122

60183 NEUMEYER. Die Reifen allein tun's nicht immer. DLZ--Deut. Landtech. Z. 11(12):537-540. Dec. 1960. 58.8 T677
The tractor; includes chains.

60184 OLIVECRONA, C. M. B. Tractor tyre treads. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):287. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

60185 PARIS, A. Hydraulic drives the next step. Pract. Power Farming 26(2):19,21. Feb.1961. 58.8 P872
On the tractor.

60186 PERRAUD-CHARMANTIER. Véhicules agricoles et forestiers. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 14(165):39-40. Feb.1961. 281.8 R325
Legal aspects.

60187 SCHIFFERER. Der Trecker biegt nach links ein. Recht der Landwirt. 13(2):30-31. Feb.1961. 30.58 R24
Rules for driving farm equipment on the roads.

60188 SEEHASE, K. Der innerbetriebliche Transport im Gartenbau. Tech. im Gartbau. 3:1-2. Mar.1961. 80 T223

60189 SHUTE, G. The differential lock for farm tractors. Farm Equip. Dealer 17(2):72,74,76-77. Feb.1961. 58.8 F2224

60190 TOPPING, W. Forestalling electrical faults. Farm Mech. 13(140):134. Apr.1961. 58.8 B772
Tractors.

60191 TRACTORS and combines in agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961(1):94-96. 267 V63
Statistics.

60192 VORSTER, J. A. How many R does your power cost? Farming So. Africa 36(12):18-21. Mar.1961. 24 So842
Tractor operating costs.

60193 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. De trekker met voorlader op een akkerbouwbedrijf, een weidebedrijf en een gemengd bedrijf [Tractors with front-mounted loader on a crop farm, grassland farm and mixed farm]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 10,37 p. 1960. 58.9 W12G

60194 YASTREBOV, A. I. Automatic control of caterpillar tractors in plowing. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):29-33. 58.8 M46

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

60195 CAMPE, K. VON. Die Bauvorhaben. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):49-52,map. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Turkey.

60196 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS, PARIS. Dix plans-types de hangars agricoles. Cent. Tech. du Bois. Cahier 41,47 p. Feb.1961. 99.82 C33

60197 FRANCIS, G. A. From thatch to slate or tile. Pract. Power Farming 26(2):41. Feb.1961. 58.8 P872

60198 HOLMSTRÖM, S. Kapitalinvesteringar i jordbrukets byggnader [Capital investment in farm buildings]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 9,92 p. 1958, pub.1961. 11St 63M
English summary.

60199 HONERT, W. Umbaubeispiele landwirtschaftlicher Betriebsgebäude. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):366-370. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39

60200 HURST, H. T., and MASON, J. P. H. Rigidity of end walls and cladding on pole buildings. Agr. Engin. 42(4):188-191. Ref. Apr.1961. 58.8 Ag83

60201 KASTEN, A., and MENZEL, W. Betriebsökonomische Beurteilung eines Wechselnutzungsgebäudes. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):116-121. Mar.1961. 18 D4822
Seasonal use for poultry housing and seed potato germination.

60202 KOSTLIN, A., and ROHKST, P. Die Untersuchung von Baukosten neuer Gehöfte. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):76-78. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60203 MULLER, G. Das Bauvolumen der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):69-72. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60204 ORAN, A. S. Die Lehre für landwirtschaftliches Bauen an der T. U. in Istanbul. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):52-55. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60205 PUTZ, H. Der Nutzen des Baukostenvergleiches für landwirtschaftliche Gebäude. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):72-73. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60206 REISCH, F. Rationalisierung der Innenwirtschaft durch Wiederaufbau. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):321-324. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

60207 STORZ, G. Bauen mit Fertigteilen in der Landwirtschaft. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):78-80. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60208 TRIEBEL, W. Die Kostenanalyse—Voraussetzung für wirtschaftliches Bauen. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):74-76. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60209 WOJCIK, P. Building reconstruction costs on individual farms. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1: 195-218. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

60210 ALTHAUS, J. Take another look. Ohio Milk Prod. 33(3/4):8-10. Mar./Apr.1961. 280.28 Oh33
Dairy barn and milk sanitation.

60211 BROWN, J. C. Beating the summer heat problem. Broiler Prod. 92(5):10-11. May 1961. 47.8 B785
Broiler housing.

60212 BROWN, R. H. Environment-controlled houses are setting growth records for broiler operation in Alabama. Feedstuffs 33(16):62-63. Apr.22,1961. 286.8 F322

60213 CLOUGH, P. A. Dairy cows on slatted floors. Farmers' J. (n.s.)12(6):31-32,43. Apr.1961. 10 F2234

60214 HAMMER, W., and RUPRICH, W. Spaltenbodenställe für Rindvieh und Schweine. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):55-56,58-62. Ref. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1
In various countries.

60215 HUNYAD, S. P. Experiments with herringbone type milking stands. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Mezögazdaság 16(12):19-20. Mar.22,1961. 19 M27

60216 KARASIK, M. Two-storied livestock housing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 1960(12):4-5. Dec. 296.28 Se4
Designs and specifications.

60217 KNAP, J. Zweckmässige Methode der Einstallung von Säuen in einem luftigen Abferkelstall. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 34(2):135-152. Ref. Feb.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.

60218 KOUBEK, K., and HAUPTMAN, J. Weitere Ergebnisse, welche bei der Einstallung von Milchkühen im Offenlaufstall erzielt wurden, im Vergleich mit der Einstallung in einem traditionellen Anbindestall. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 34(2):85-118. Feb.1961. 49.9 C33
German summary.
Effects on milk production.

60219 KRISTENSEN, J. K. Loose housing. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(12):374-378. Dec.1960. 11 L2322
Cattle.

60220 MAAS, H. J. L. Remarks on the building of modern poultry houses. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73 (6):202-206. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3

60221 MANGAZEEV, A. Effectiveness of loose housing of cattle. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2): 62-66. Feb. 281.8 So73
Costs.

60222 METZGER, H. B. Loose vs. conventional housing of milk cows—an economic analysis. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 597,69 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 M28S

60223 NYGAARD, A. Slat floor for livestock in Tingvoll. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 7:234-235. Mar.28, 1961. 11 N8122

60224 PALMGREN, C. R. Careful planning pays. (In Swedish.) Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr. 12:212-215. 1960. 46.9 Sv2
Remodeling of old barn for pigpen.

60225 PEDERSEN, J. H., and WICKERSHAM, T. W. Lambing pens increase lamb crops. World Farming 3(6); 24-25,37. June 1961. 30.08 W89

60226 PEDERSEN, J. H. Sun shades for swine, sheep or cattle. World Farming 3(5):22,26. May 1961. 30.08 W89

60227 PINO, J. A. La construcción de gallineros. Indus. Avic. 16:12-13,30. Apr.1961. 47.8 In23

60228 RITTER, H. C. Ammenkuhhaltung im Laufstall. Tierzüchter 13(7):148-151. Apr.5,1961. 49 T445

60229 ROBB, E. G. New cage ideas from the 1961 international mink show. Natl. Fur News 33(3):12. Apr. 1961. 412.628 R59

60230 SAINSBURY, D. Air filtration for broiler houses. Broilers 19:54-57. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.8 B784

60231 SHERWOOD, F. G. A well designed calf house. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):281,283,285. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

60232 SOPER, M. H. R. Developments in milking parlour design. So. Devon Cattle Breeders' J. 1961:24-25,27-29,31-32. 43.8 So83
Reprinted from the South Devon Annual.

60233 STRONG, J. Round the farrowing house. Pigs South. Africa, 1961:39,41. 46.8 P624
Chiefly construction.

60234 TARKOV, S. N. Large-size poultry house. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):81-83. Feb. 49 Z6

60235 ULLDAL-EKMAN, E. VON. Ein Milchvieh-Grossstall. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):63-65. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1
Design.

60236 WAGENBACH, H. Die Mastleistung der Schweine in Abhängigkeit von Stalltemperatur und Jahreszeit, untersucht am Tiermaterial aus drei deutschen Schweinemastleistungsprüfungsanstalten. Züchtungskunde 33(3):113-125. Ref. Mar.1961. 49 Z8
English summary.

60237 WEBER, O. Beobachtungen an Schweineställen. Grüne 89(15):439-449. Apr.14,1961. 17 Sch9

60238 ZEMAN, J. On the determination of ventilation capacity and its evaluation in barns. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 34 (2):153-168. Ref. Feb.1961. 49.9 C33
English summary.

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

60239 AGAN, T., and ANDERSON, E. M. Housing the rural aged in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 427, 27 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

60240 BIGGS, A. A., and COURTLESS, J. C. Evaluation of construction, materials, and livability of five expansible farmhouses. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-45, 29 p. Apr.1961. A58.9 R31

60241 BUCHHOLZ, E. Ein Mann fragt: Rationalisieren—auch im Wohnhaus? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(12):402-405. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39
Includes layouts.

60242 HONERT, W. Frischer Wind in neuen Segeln; ein Wettbewerb für "Familienheime mit Wirtschaftsteil." Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):65-67. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60243 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse with attached two-car garage; cooperative farm building plan No. 7132. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 842,2 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

60244 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. Beltsville energy-saving kitchen, design No. 2. U. S. D. A. L. 463,slightly rev., 4 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84L

60245 WAHLERS, R. C. On-farm housing for migratory farm workers in Pierce County, Washington. U. S. Bur. Employment Security. Labor Mkt. & Employment Security, Mar.1961:1-5. 173.2 So1L

60246 WICHERS, H. E. Planning a home in the country. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 547,8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 W27P

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

60247 CARPENTER, W. J. Reinforced plastics--results of heat and light studies considered. Florists' Rev. 128(3310):53-54. May 4,1961. 80 W41
Greenhouses.

60248 EDWARDS, R. L. Air, water and the mushroom. MGA Bulletin 135:115-117,119-120,122-125. Mar. 1961. 80 M97
Humidity and ventilation of mushroom buildings.
Includes discussion.

60249 GEMEREN, P. VAN. For cheap production, mechanize. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(41):1436-1437. Apr.13,1961. 80 G89
Greenhouse culture of vegetables.

60250 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Glued joists in greenhouses. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(41):1439. Apr.13,1961. 80 G89

60251 GRAY, H. E. Take care of your greenhouse. Florists' Rev. 128(3310):49-50,110-113. May 4,1961. 80 W41

60252 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Regulation of the hothouse-climate in practice. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1959:59-61. 86 N112J
English summary, p.155.

60253 IVANISHIN, A. Synthetic film in vegetable growing in the Eastern Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):53-55. Apr. 20 Se492
Hotbeds.

60254 KALYUZHNYI, A. Hotbeds with solar radiation. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):27-28. Feb. 75.8 K147

60255 POTTER, C. H. Marvels in the greenhouse: automation aids growing. Florists' Rev. 128(3310):55-56, 141-145. May 4,1961. 80 W41

60256 SHOROKHOV, V. Greenhouses with their own boilers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(3):36-37. Mar. 20 Se492

60257 STENE, J. Heating soils for tomatoes. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 51(12/13):306. Mar.27,1961. 80 G1938
Greenhouse and field.

60258 VALUEV, A. Experience in building and using spring hothouses. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3):38-41. Mar. 75.8 K147
For vegetables.

60259 WATSON, W. W., and RILEY, J. A. Heater hood improves circulation in plastic greenhouse studies in Mississippi Delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 607,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 M69

60260 WELECZKA. Kunststoffrohre zur Warmwasserbeheizung des Bodens. Tech. im Gartbau. 3:2-3. Mar. 1961. 80 T223
In greenhouses.

60261 ZAKHAROV, N. G. Method of hotbed heating in growing of early vegetables. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(4):42-45. Apr. 20 Se497
Includes costs.

Materials and Methods

60262 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The use of concrete on farm and estate. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 43,15 p. Nov.1960. 10 G7944

60263 HOLMES, H. C. An industry-merchandising approach to the farmer. News Farmer Coop. 27(12):6-7, 15. Mar.1961. 166.2 N47
Farm building materials.

60264 TILT-up concrete. Farm Q. 16(2):21-23. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Farm buildings.

Storage Structures

60265 ANTTILA, R. Where shall the feedstore be placed. (In Finnish.) Teho 12:712-714. 1960. 20 T98
English summary, p. 718.

60266 BRENNER, W. G., GRIMM, K., and SCHURIG, M. Verbesserte Silos fördern die Siliertechnik. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):87-89. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

60267 BROOKER, D. B., and MCKIBBEN, J. S. Design data for above-ground horizontal silos. II. Chopped corn. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 760,12 p. Nov.1960. 100 M693

60268 DIXON, J. E., and MARTIN, J. W. Strength and deflection of bunker-type silo wall supports under simulated silage-pressure conditions. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 50,24 p. Mar.1961. 100 Id1

60269 HEINIGER, A. Eine neue mechanische Silopresse. Grüne 89(11):321-324. Mar.17,1961. 17 Sch9

60270 HENRIKSSON, R. Plan for silo construction. (In Swedish.) Försok och Forsk. 18(3):25-34. 1961. 11 F77

60271 MONZON Y MOSSO, C. Silos: situacion de plano de ruptura. Montes 16(96):537-541. Nov./Dec.1960. 99.8 M763

60272 REINERT, H. Neue hohe Gleitbau-Silos für grössere Getreidemengen. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 12 (3):104. Mar.1961. 58.8 T677

60273 ROBINSON, W. W. No sprouts on the grain but plenty on potatoes! Pract. Power Farming 26(2):6-7. Feb.1961. 58.8 P872
Structure for grain grying and sprouting seed potatoes.

60274 SILO size. Farm Q. 16(2):33. Summer 1961. 6 F22995

60275 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Pole corn crib; cooperative farm building plan No. 5878. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 839,2 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84M

60276 ZUBRILIN, A. A. Theoretical foundation of efficient method of feed ensiling. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(3):30-39. Mar. 49 Z6
Trench.

Walls and Fences

60277 BISHOP, A. H. Farm fence construction; barbed wire and the galvanizing process. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 59(3):129-135. Mar.1961. 23 V66J

60278 CRANSHAW, J. Fences for horses. West. Horseman 26(5):14,127-130. May 1961. 42.8 W522

60279 ELECTRIC fences. Farm Q. 16(2):45. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Electric.

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

60280 BURGUCHEV, S. A., and NIKUL'SHIN, V. M. Contactless regulation of tension in rural electrical networks. (In Russian.) Mekh. i. Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):45-48. 58.8 M46

60281 EBIN, L. E., and GROIS, E. S. The protection of rural lines of 10 kilovolts from atmospheric supertension. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):36-40. 58.8 M46

60282 LACHLAN, I. D. Rural electrification builds jobs. Off. Exec. 36(3):34-35. Mar.1961. 249.29 N21

60283 MEL'NIKOV, A. Prospects for the electrification of agriculture in the Russian Federation. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):57-59. Mar. 58.8 M11

60284 NEBGEN, G. Elektrizität in der Landwirtschaft. Landmasch.-Markt 40(6):242-245. Mar.21,1961. 58.8 L239

60285 PLYUGACHEV, V. K. The transition to the grounded neutral in rural electrical networks. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1): 40-45. 58.8 M46

60286 SHIEL, M. J. Rural electrification in Ireland. Inst. Elect. Engin. J. 6(67):395-397. July 1960. 335.9 In72

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

60287 ECKERT, E. Investigation and experiments with the use of straw and chaff. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 9:341-369. (Concl.) Nov.1960. 11 T43
As fuel.

60288 GAKHOV, A. Lighting livestock houses. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):59-60. Mar. 58.8 M11

60289 KUDRYAVTSEV, I. F. Automation of supplementary lighting and ultraviolet irradiation in poultry houses. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(1):34-35. 58.8 M46

60290 MUEHLING, A. J., and DAUM, D. R. Electric heating cable for swine. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 830,12 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 IL62C

60291 THOMPSON, H. J., and SIMONS, J. W. Some effects of construction and climatic factors on heating five expansible farmhouses. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-46,22 p. Apr.1961. A58.9 R31

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

60292 GRAMM, O. Der Kleinst-Verbrennungsmotor in Land-, Garten- und Forstwirtschaft. Landmasch.-Markt 40(6):248-250. Mar.21,1961. 58.8 L239

60293 JEFFERS, J. The motor for the job. Farm Q. 16(2):76-78,80-81,83. Summer 1961. 6 F22995
Electric.

60294 SEIFERT, A. Otto- und Dieselmotoren für die Landwirtschaft. Landmasch.-Markt 40(6):245-247. Mar.21,1961. 58.8 L239

Sewage and Waste Disposal

60295 MATUSEVICH, V. F. The role of biothermal pits in the maintenance of veterinary-sanitary order on farms. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):74-75. Mar. 41.8 V6426
For disposal of dead livestock.

Water Supply

60296 FOGARTY, B. Water systems. Impl. & Tractor 76(10):38-40. Apr.15,1961. 58.8 W41
For farms.

60297 TAZHIBAEV, L. E. Mobile belt water-raising equipment on pastures. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):79-81. Feb. 49 Z6
For livestock watering.

60298 USAKOVSKII, V. A vibrational water-pump. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):36-37. Mar. 58.8 M11

60299 WEAVER, E. K., and WILES, H. M. Water study compares hard and mechanically softened sources. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(2):29-30. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

60300 ALPAR, I., and LUGOSI, J. Development of the Czechoslovak food industry. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(2):33-40. Feb.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

60301 ATTWOOD, E. A. The role of agriculture in economic development. Statist 173(4337):640-642. Apr.22,1961. 286.8 St2
Food production and demand in underdeveloped countries.

60302 CAVAGNOL, J. C. Food. Analyt. Chem. 33(5): 50R-60R. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J825A
Literature review.

60303 FISCHNICH, O. Die Pflanze--Grundlage unseres Lebens. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):55-64. Ref. 1960. 18 L2353
English summary.
Population and food supply.

60304 FLORIG, G. Ernährungswirtschaft im Spiegel der Zeit. Müllerei 14(16):225-227. Apr.22,1961. 298.8 M91

60305 GARCIA, P. J. The food and nutrition situation in the Philippines. Nutr. News [Manila] 13(4):42-45. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 N9524

60306 PARKER, L. T. Court case histories reveal legal pitfalls. Food Engin. 33(5):43-45. May 1961. 389.8 F737

60307 PIPER, V. M. Trends and techniques in food photography. Canad. Home Econ. J. 11(1):3,31. Mar. 1961. 321.8 C162

60308 PIRIE, N. W. More protein food from plants. 1. The field surveyed. Span 4(1):21-23. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Includes population and food supply.

60309 PROWSE, G. A. More food from fish. Span 4(1):18-20. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Includes population and food supply.

60310 RAO, K. K. P. N. The world food situation. Nutr. News [Manila] 13(4):38-41. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 N9524

60311 REYNOLDS, M. Food photography and the home economist. 1. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 7(4): 42-43,45-47. Apr.1961. 321.8 H759

60312 SACKVILLE, H. How to use school facilities for emergency feeding. Canad. Home Econ. J. 11(1):13-15,19. Mar.1961. 321.8 C162

60313 SEN, B. R. Towards freedom from hunger. Span 4(1):4-7. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Population and food supply.

60314 SPINDLER, E. B. Planning your family food supply; a guide for extension workers. U. S. D. A. PA 425,20 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro
Home production v. purchase of food.

60315 STAMP, L. D. People, land, and reclamation. Span 4(1):8-11. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Population and food supply.

60316 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The world food deficit; a first approximation. Washington, 1961. 24 p. A389 F76W

60317 VEEN, A. G. VAN, and WHYTE, R. O. More protein food from plants. 2. Pulses and processed foods. Span 4(1):24-26. 1961. 464.8 Sp2
Underdeveloped areas.

60318 VIDOR, GY. Raw material problems in the food industries. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(2): 41-46. Feb.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

60319 ASHRAF, M., BHATTY, M. K., and SHAH, R. A. Elimination of distillation step in the Kjeldahl method for the determination of nitrogen in agricultural & animal products. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):103-105. July 1960. 475 P173

60320 BAILEY, J. M., and WHELAN, W. J. Physical properties of starch. I. J. Biol. Chem. 236(4):969-973. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J824

60321 BRADFIELD, E. G. A rapid method for determining magnesium in plant material. Analyst 86(1021): 269-271. Apr.1961. 382 An1

60322 CONCEPCIÓN, I. Food composition tables in the Philippines. Nutr. News [Manila] 13(4):14-18. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 N9524

60323 DEVELOPMENTS in industrial microbiology, volume 1; proceedings of the sixteenth general meeting of the Society for Industrial Microbiology held at State College, Pennsylvania, August 3-September 3, 1959. New York, Plenum Press, 1960. 267 p. 448.3 D49
Includes agricultural products.

60324 ELLIOTT, R. P., and MICHENER, H. D. Review of the microbiology of frozen foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:40-61. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60325 FUJINO, Y., and NEGISHI, T. Rapid determination of fat in foods and feeds. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):220-222. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

60326 FUJITA, A., and KAWAGUCHI, T. Fractional determination of the stereoisomers of β-carotene and their distribution in the foodstuffs used for carotene source. J. Vitaminology 6(4):263-270. Ref. Dec.10,1960. 389.8 J825

60327 GREENWOOD, C. T., and THOMSON, J. Physicochemical studies on starches. XXIII. Chem. Soc. J., Apr.1961:1534-1537. Ref. 382 L84J

60328 HOLLÓ, J., and others. Neuere Beiträge zur Chemie der Stärkefraktionen. IX. Stärke 13(2):32-38. Feb.1961. 309 St22
J. Szejtli, E. László, and Z. Friedmann, joint authors.
English summary.

60329 HURST, A. Current investigation of bacteria in food. New Sci. 10(230):24-26. Apr.13,1961. 472 N42

60330 JEDLICKA, V., and PASEK, A. Oscillopolarographic determination of contaminating substances in foodstuffs. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 14(11/12):757-763. Nov./Dec.1960. 385 C4232
English summary.

60331 KUBIN, H., and FINK, H. Beiträge zur Bestimmung des gesamten Vitamin E und einzelner Tocopherole in einigen tierischen und pflanzlichen Eiweissträgern (Erbsen, Algen, Hecht, Eigelb, Steinpilz, Champignon, Lorchel, Pfifferling, Morchel). Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):280-286. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 C422

60332 MOSSEL, D. A. A., and ZWART, H. The rapid tentative recognition of psychrotrophic types among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from foods. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2): 185-188. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.39 So12

60333 MOSSEL, D. A. A., and BRUIN, A. S. DE. The survival of Enterobacteriaceae in acid liquid foods stored at different temperatures. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:65-72. Ref. 1960. 448.39 In7S
English summary.

60334 MUKHERJEE, B. D., and others. Cereals and foods: starches in common food items and their properties. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):41-45. June 1960. 22 P173
M. A. Hossain, M. N. Haque, M. M. Ahad, M. Rahman, and N. A. Khan, joint authors.

60335 NANGNIOT, P. La polarographie appliquée au dosage de petites quantités de fongicides ou d'insecticides en dépôts ou en résidus sur plantes cultivées. I. Le dosage polarographique du soufre élémentaire résiduaire. Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 28(3):276-286. 1960. 105.1 G285

60336 NELSON, G. Y., and GRAM, M. R. Magnesium content of accessory foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(5): 437-438. May 1961. 389.8 Am34

60337 OLSON, R. L. Objective tests for frozen food quality. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:30-39. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60338 PRAHL, L. 10 Jahre analytische Abteilung des Institutes für Ernährung, Potsdam-Rehbrücke, der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):375-401. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

60339 RAHIM, A., and AHMAD, K. Studies in calcium and phytic acid phosphorus contents of some common foodstuffs of East Pakistan. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3 (1):46-49. June 1960. 22 P173

60340 RAHIM, A., NAHAR, S. Q., and AHMAD, K. Studies in calcium contents of some common food-stuffs of East Pakistan. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):29-31. June 1960. 22 P173

60341 SPANO, C., and GULLOTTI, A. Phage-typing of S. [Salmonella] typhimurium in food-borne infections occurred in various areas of Italy. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 181(3):391-394. Mar.1961. 448.3 C33

60342 TÄUFEL, K., RUTTLOFF, H., and PRZYBOROWSKI, E. Zur biochemischen Differenzierung von Saccharidgemischen unter Einsatz von Presshefe. 1. Literaturüberblick und Grundlagen zur analytischen Erfassung von Sacchariden einzeln und im Gemisch. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):417-440. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

60343 ULMANN, M., and RICHTER, M. Zur Problematik der Stärke-Papierchromatographie. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):462-477. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

60344 VALLERY, L. Echantillonnage rationnel des marchandises par application de la methode statistique. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(626):96-102. Feb.1961. 389.8 An72

60345 VOIGT, J. Löslichkeit der Chlorogensäure und einiger Oxyzimtsäuren bei 20 ϑC. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):410-416. 1960. 386.3 P84
Plants.

60346 WAGER, H. G., and ISHERWOOD, F. A. Silica gel chromatography of organic acids from plant tissue. Analyst 86(1021):260-266. Ref. Apr.1961. 382 An1

60347 WIDDOWSON, E. M. The composition of foods. Nutrition 15(1):14-20. Spring 1961. 389.8 N959

60348 WOGGON, H., and KÖHLER, U. Die papierchromato-oszillopolarographische Bestimmung von Vanillin und Äthylvanillin in Lebensmitteln. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):402-409. 1960. 386.3 P84

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

60349 KAMEN, J. M., and PERYAM, D. R. Acceptability of repetitive diets. Food Technol. 15(4):173-177. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

60350 LIFQUIST, R. C. Expenditures for processed foods by employee food services in manufacturing plants. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 458,54 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

60351 MANSHOLT, S. L. Nahrungsmittelverbrauch und landwirtschaftliche Erzeugung in der EWG bis 1965. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):419-422. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

60352 SLADE, F. H. Waste utilization. Food Processing & Packaging 30(355):128-130. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 389.8 F738

60353 SLADE, F. H. Waste utilization. Food Processing & Packaging 30(356):179-181. (Cont.) May 1961. 389.8 F738

60354 WURZBURG, O. B. Latest starches—how they are used. Food Engin. 33(5):95-97. May 1961. 389.8 F737

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

60355 ALMASI GERO, GY., and PERJES, P. The application of refrigerated cars for the transport of perishable foods. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(3):65-72. Mar.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

60356 BARTZ, D. J., and BOUMA, J. C. Improved accounting methods for wholesale food distributors. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 454,142 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

60357 BORGAN, S. The Agricultural Marketing Committee of 1956. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 11(1):6-15. 1961. 281.8 N75

60358 BRANTHOOVER, B. Buying canned and specialty foods; No. 3, market basket mastery series. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 345,6 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 100 Id14

60359 CHICAGO. BOARD OF TRADE. The one hundred and third annual report for the year ended December 31, 1960. Chicago, 1961. 187 p. 287 C43R
Agricultural products statistics.

60360 FERKEL'MAN, A. YA. Railroad and water transportation for collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1961(1):56-57. Jan. 30.69 Uc4

60361 FLITCRAFT, H. M. Experiment Station reports on study of marketing orders for N. J. N. J. Agr. 43(2):2-5. Mar./Apr.1961. 275.28 N46

60362 GIBSON, D. P. How to cash in on a growth market. Food Engin. 33(4):38-41. Apr.1961. 389.8 F737
The Negro market.

60363 HANSEN, W. P. Evaluating FF advertising against sales results. Quick Frozen Foods 23(9):40-41, 195. Apr.1961. 389.8 Q4

60364 LITTMANN, H. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlicher Selbsthilfe. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (12):383-384. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39
Marketing.

60365 LUYCKX, A. W. The distribution of foods. (In Dutch.) Cent. Orgaan v. de Handel in Aardappelen, Groenten, Fruit, Conserven, Comestibles, Enz,41(15):237, 245. Apr.14,1961. 280.39 B64

60366 NUCKOLS, G. N. Marketing agreement and order programs—a summary. News Farmers Coop. 27 (12):8,12-14. Mar.1961. 166.2 N47

60367 O'BRIEN, C. B. The managerial process used in food shopping. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 282, 24 p. Jan.1961. 100 M58S

60368 PEPPER, L. C. The connecting link. Canad. Home Econ. J. 11(1):7-8,29-30. Mar.1961. 321.8 C162
Work of the Consumer Section, Production and Marketing Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture.

60369 RATNER, M. D. Trucking industry problems in frozen food handling. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21: 64-66. 1960. A381 R31Ab
Temperature and loading methods.

60370 SHANMUGASUNDARAM, D., and SRIRAMAN, K. Twenty-five years of scientific marketing in Madras State. Madras Agr. J. 48(1):8-14. Jan.1961. 22 M262

60371 SPRENG, H. Vom Veilingmarkt in Burgdorf. Grüne 89(14):405-416. Apr.7,1961. 17 Sch9

60372 U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. Annual listing of Federal Government periodicals useful in marketing and distribution. U. S. Business & Defense Serv. Admin. Mktg. Inform. Guide 8(sup.1),18 p. Mar. 1961. 157.32 D63
Includes publications of the Department of Agriculture.

60373 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. Small business problems in food distribution. Report of Subcommittee No. 5 on Distribution Problems Affecting Small Business, eighty sixth Congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 51, a resolution creating a Select Committee To Conduct a Study and Investigation of the Problems of Small Business. 86th Cong., 2d sess., H. Rpt.2234,225 p. 1960. 280.3 Un325S

60374 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY.CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1958, Part 1, Waterways and harbors, Atlantic Coast. New York, 1960. 379 p.,map. 152.5 W29

60375 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1959. Part 5. National summaries. Washington, 1961. 29 p.,map. 152.25 W29

60376 WAUGH, F. V., and OGREN, K. E. An interpretation of changes in agricultural marketing costs. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2):213-227. May 1961. 280.8 Am32

60377 WILLIAMS, S. L. The Federal Trade Commission and food, drug and cosmetic advertising. Food,Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(4):229-238. Apr.1961. 389.58 F732

60378 WESTLING, L. L. Marine transport of frozen foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:67-69. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60379 WORKING, H. Frontiers in uncertainty theory: the evidence of futures markets; new concepts concerning futures markets and prices. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2):160-163. May 1961. 280.8 Am32

60380 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Unutrašnja trgovina 1959 [Internal trade 1959]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 186,84 p. Dec.1960. 266.9 Sa9S
Table of contents and headings in English.

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

60381 ANDROSS, M. Flavour and flavour acceptance. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):40-46. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

60382 BRANDLY, P. J. Consideration concerning microbiological standards for frozen foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:79-80. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60383 BRANDLY, P. J. Factors concerning microbial standards for frozen foods. Frosted Food Field 32 (4):45. Apr.1961. 389.8 F922

60384 CHEVALLIER, A., and SCHNEIDER, R. Mesures de la contamination radio-active de la chaîne alimentaire; travaux du Laboratoire de Protection contre les Rayonnements Ionisants de l'Institut de Physique Biologique de Strasbourg, (Institut National d'Hygiène) janvier 1958—juin 1960. Paris. Inst. Natl. d'Hyg. B. 16(1):207-272. Jan./Feb.1961. 449.9 P21
Chiefly tables.

60385 CONFERENCE ON FROZEN FOOD QUALITY, ALBANY, CALIF., 1960. Report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21,84 p. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60386 DEPEW, F. M. The effect of the food-additives amendment on food processors and others. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(9):578-585. Sept.1960. 389.58 F732

60387 ENCYCLOPEDIA of food chemicals 1961; PLAFA [Proposed List of Acceptable Food Additives] revision. Food Canada 21(4):41-64. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7323

60388 FALK, E. Food and drug laws—recent developments. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:40-46. 1960. 81 Id12

60389 FRITSCHI, E. Die Organisation der Lebensmittelpolizei in der Schweiz. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(3):107-124. Mar.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

60390 GALTON, M. M., and STEELE, J. H. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects of foodborne diseases. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(4):104-114. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J824

60391 GUADAGNI, D. G. Calculation of quality change from time-temperature record. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:13-17. 1960. A381 R31Ab
Frozen foods.

60392 GUNDERSON, M. F. Microbiological standards for frozen foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:74-78. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60393 HALLER, H. L. What affects the use of chemicals on cotton? Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):30-33. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Pesticide tolerances for foods.

60394 HAMENCE, J. H. The 1860 Act and its influence on the purity of the world's food: historical introduction. (Sum.) Food Technol. Austral. 13(3):121,125. Mar. 1961. 389.8 F7333
Great Britain.

60395 HARVEY, J. L. Food and Drug Administration problems from the laboratory viewpoint. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(4):218-228. Apr.1961. 389.58 F732

60396 HVINDEN, T., and LILLEGRAVEN, A. Caesium-137 in air, precipitation, drinking-water, milk and beef in Norway during 1959 and 1960. Nature [London] 190(4774):402-404. Apr.29,1961. 472 N21
Fallout.

60397 JOHNSON, R. M. Foreign matter in food. Brit. Food J. 63(747):38-40. Apr.1961. 389.8 B77

60398 KIRK, J. K. Additives and the law. Chemurg. Digest 20(2/3):4-6. Feb./Mar.1961. 381 N213Na

60399 KIRK, J. K. Food additives as viewed by the Food and Drug Administration. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 15(9):603-608. Sept.1960. 389.58 F732

60400 KLEINFELD, V. A. What the businessman should know about the laws of food, drugs and cosmetics. Armed Forces Chem. J. 15(1):27-30,32-33. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 381 Ar52

60401 LARRICK, G. P. Let's finish the job! Food Engin. 33(5):88. May 1961. 389.8 F737
Food additive regulation.

60402 LINEWEAVER, H. The critical problem of quality evaluation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:10-12. 1960. A381 R31Ab
Frozen foods.

60403 MENGER, A. Ein Blick auf das Tätigkeitsfeld und die Ausbildung des amtlichen Chemikers in den USA. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(3):70-72. Mar.1961. 389.8 D482
U. S. Food and Drug Administration.

60404 NIKODEMUSZ, I., and BOUQUET, D. Hygienisch-epidemiologische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen bei einer durch Bacillus cereus verursachten Lebensmittelvergiftung. Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank. 147(4): 327-335. Ref. 1961. 449.8 Z3

60405 OBERRODER, C. Die Organisation der Lebensmittelüberwachung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, ihre gesetzlichen Grundlagen und deren Entwicklung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):183-189. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 M742

60406 PATTON, L. R. Management looks at additives. Food Canada 21(4):36-37. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7323
Regulation in the United States.

60407 PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Year book, 1960-1961, including proceedings of the second annual meeting, Boca Raton, Florida, April 4-6, 1960. Baltimore, 1961? 396.9 P492
Includes From bellyache to headache—is the Color Additives Bill the remedy? by W. W. Goodrich, p. 414-418.

60408 PORRETTA, A. The importance of enzymes in the development of flavors. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 36(1):31-34. Jan./Mar.1961. 389.8 In23
English summary.

60409 SAUNDERS, S. C. Co-op brands prominent at food fairs. News Farmer Coop. 27(12):4-5. Mar.1961. 166.2 N47

60410 SCHREITER, M. "Verdorbene, aber noch genusstaugliche" Lebensmittel im Blickpunkt lebensmittelrechtlicher Bestimmungen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(4):145-150. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 M742

60411 SHEPHERD, A. D. Relative stabilities of various frozen foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:18-23. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60412 SLOCUM, G. G. Microbiological limits for frozen precooked foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21: 70-73. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60413 TALBURT, W. F. Experimental plans and methods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 74-21:3-9. 1960. A381 R31Ab
Frozen food quality standards.

60414 TRUB, C. L. P., and POSCH, J. Die gesundheitsaufsichtliche Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Speiseeis und der Speiseeisbetriebe sowie des ambulanten Handels mit Lebens- und Genussmitteln einschl. Tabakwaren. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(3):58-60. Mar. 1961. 389.8 D482

60415 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Food regulations of Fed. Rep. of Germany and West Berlin. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 2, Statis. Rpt. 61-12,17 p. Mar.1961. 157.54 W8993Q

60416 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Food additives—extension of transitional provisions. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 3980, a bill to amend the transitional provisions of the act approved September 6, 1958, entitled "An act to protect the public health by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit the use in food of additives which have not been adequately tested to establish their safety," and for other purposes; February 28 and March 1, 1961. Washington, 1961. 51 p.

60417 WEISS, H. Aktuelle lebensmittelrechtliche Fragen bei Brot und Backwaren. Brot u. Gebäck 15(3):58-60. Mar.1961. 298.8 G33

60418 YAZICIOGLU, A., AKSOYCAN, N., and TUNA, I. A food poisoning case caused by S. typhi murium var. Copenhagen. (In Turkish.) Türk Ijiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 20(3):444-447. 1960. 449.8 T84
English summary.

PACKING AND PACKAGING

60419 ANDERSON, D. L. Prepackaging; how to cut costs by better produce handling methods. I. Super Mkt. Merchandising 26(5):164,166,168-169. May 1961. 389.8 Su7

60420 BADER-BECK, H. Geruchsübertragung von Packstoffen auf Lebensmittel. Verpackungs Rundschau 12(4,sup.):29-32. (Concl.) Apr.1961. 280.38 V592

60421 BUCHNER, N. Die Messung der Gasdurchlässigkeit von Packungen aus Kunststoffen und Kunststoffkombinationen. Verpackungs Rundschau 12(4,sup.):25-29. Apr.1961. 280.38 V592

60422 CARPENTER, C. D. Industry problems in handling frozen foods—panel discussion. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:62-63. 1960. A381 R31Ab
Packing.

60423 HOLSTEBRO, K. Upgrading "packaged" profits. Food Engin. 33(4):45-46. Apr.1961. 389.8 F737

60424 LEHMAN, G. Micro-packages feasible in tests. Food Engin. 33(4):37. Apr.1961. 389.8 F737

60425 SEVERS, E. T., and RIDGWAY, R. J. Indications for polypropylene film. Mod. Packaging 34(9):131-134. May 1961. 309.8 M72
Application in food packaging.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

60426 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Review of the market. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(139):358-359. Dec.1960. 24 G25
Prices of agricultural products.

60427 CLEMENT, W. E. Customer prices and processed food. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:95,97,99,101. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

60428 DALRYMPLE, D. G. On the nature of marketing margins. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 824,13 p. Apr. 1961. 275.29 M581

60429 EVANS, H. C., ARMENTROUT, W. W., and JACK, R. L. Some effects of price and income support programs on marginal farms. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,35 p.,maps. Feb.1961. 100 W52

60430 KALLAY, E. Correlation between prices of agricultural products and quality. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(2):54-60. Feb.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

60431 SADEKOV, M., and TOLKUSHKIN, V. How indices of State retail prices are computed. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961(2):59-68. 267 V63
Includes agricultural products.

60432 SELMER-ANDERSSEN, C. Prisutviklingen i jordbruket i 1960 [Price trends in agriculture in 1960.]. Norges Landbrhögsk. Inst. f. Driftslaere og Landbrökon. Jordbr. Prisindeks 25,29 p. 1960. 284.39 N76

60433 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Food costs; retail prices, farm prices, marketing spreads. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 856,16 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84M

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

60434 ADAMS, M. A look ahead. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:61-64. 1961. 81 N484
Chiefly food processing industry.

60435 BEAUVAIS, M., THOMAS, G., and CHEFTEL, H. A new method for heat-processing canned foods. Food Technol. 15(4):5-9. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

60436 BENADE, D. General introduction defining the term mechanical handling. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(10): 39-40. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7372

60437 BLAKER, G. G., and RAMSEY, E. Holding temperatures and food quality. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(5):450-454. May 1961. 389.8 Am34

60438 BLAKER, G. G., NEWCOMER, J. L., and RAMSEY, E. Holding temperatures needed to serve hot foods hot. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(5):455-457. May 1961. 389.8 Am34

60439 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Canned and frozen processed foods, 1959 and 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 6 p. 253 C332I

60440 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The miscellaneous food preparations industry, 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 20 p. 253 C332I

60441 DANTZER, R. E. Use of enzymes in the food industry. Canad. Food Indus. 32(4):54-58. Apr.1961. 286.83 C166

60442 DAVISON, F. B. Around the world with frozen foods. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 30(8):30,32,34,36. (Cont.) Mar.6,1961. 389.8 Au7

60443 DUGAN, L. R. Development and inhibition of oxidative rancidity in foods. Food Technol. 15(4):10,12, 14-16,18. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

60443 ELDER, A. L. Chemistry advances food technology. Chemurg. Digest 20(2/3):7-8. Feb./Mar.1961. 281 N213Na

60444 ERDMAN, I. E., THATCHER, F. S., and MACQUEEN, K. F. Studies on the irradiation of microorganisms in relation to food preservation. I-II. Canad. J. Microbiol. 7(2):199-205,207-215. Ref. Apr.1961. 448.8 C162

60445 GAUDAGNI, D. G. The relationship of time and temperature to frozen food storage and transport; a review. Quick Frozen Foods 23(9):122-124,200. Apr.1961. 389.8 Q4

60446 GODDARD, R. N. The merger of Curtice Brothers and Burns-Alton canning companies into organizations controlled by growers. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:58-60. 1961. 81 N484

60447 GOODLAND, N. Food from plant waste. New Commonwealth 39(4):233-235. Apr.1961. 280.8 C88
Protein extraction from leaves.

60448 GOULDEN, O. A., and SMITH, F. G. Vibratory screening—principles and practice. Food Mfr. 36(5):192-194. May 1961. 389.8 F736

60449 GUADAGNI, D. G. Effects of processing variables on quality of frozen foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21:24-29. 1960. A381 R31Ab

60450 HILBERT, G. E. Inside Russia's food plants. Food Engin. 33(4):33-36. Apr.1961. 389.8 F737

60451 HOPTON, J. W., and WOODBINE, M. Fat synthesis by yeasts. I. A comparative assessment of Hansenula species. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):283-290. Ref. Aug. 1960. 448.39 So12

60452 HOUSE, T. B. The California Freezers Association: a story of growth. Frosted Food Field 32(4):10. Apr.1961. 389.8 F922

60453 HUGÉ, T. L. Mice are underrated in food plants. II. Food Engin. 33(4):86-88. Apr.1961. 389.8 F737

60454 INGREDIENTS. Food Engin. 33(5):85-87. May 1961. 389.8 F737
Preservatives, colorings, flavorings, and other additives.

60455 JONG, G. J. DE. Purification of starch hydrolyzates. I. Stärke 13(2):43-46. Feb.1961. 309 St22

60456 KEMPF, W. Verfahrenstechnische Verbesserungen und Neuentwicklungen in der deutschen Stärke-Industrie. II. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(2):148-153. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 C422

60457 KOTSCHEVAR, L. H. The exciting new world of convenience foods. Food Serv. Mag. 23(4):38-43,72-73. Apr.1961. 389.2538 F732

60458 KOTSCHEVAR, L. H. 1961 food processing advances. Food Serv. Mag. 23(4):36-37. Apr.1961. 389.2538 F732

60459 LYNCH, J. S. Heat-in-bag business warms up. Food business 9(5):15-17,44. May 1961. 389.8 F7342

60460 MCLACHLAN, T. Soup powders and soup cubes. Food Processing & Packaging 30(356):163-170, 176. Ref. May 1961. 389.8 F738

60461 MARTIN, L. W. The challenge of leadership in the frozen food industry. Canning Trade 83(41):8,10. Apr.24,1961. 286.83 T67

60462 MATYAS, Z. Contribution to the disinfection of air in foodstuff plants by aerosol of lactic acid. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):245-262. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

60463 NAIR, J. H. Point up freeze-dry phenomena. Food Engin. 33(5):57,61. May 1961. 389.8 F737

60464 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FROZEN FOOD PACKERS. Report, 20th annual convention, Dallas, March 5-8, 1961. Quick Frozen Foods 23(9):42-50,176-177. Apr.1961. 389.8 Q4

60465 PETERSEN, E. E. Trocknen von Lebensmitteln durch die Vakuumkontaktmethode. Fleischwirtschaft 13 (3):204-206. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

60466 PORRAS GARCIA, R., and GARRIDO MARQUEZ, J. M. Producción de grasas por microorganismos. Rev. de Cien. Apl. 15(78):14-24. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 475 R324
Penicillium lanosum.

60467 REBER, E. F. A possible peacetime use for atomic energy: sterilizing food with radiation. Ill. Res. 2(4):3-4. Fall 1960. 100 IL64

60468 REFRIGERATION RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Research on the refrigeration of perishable commodities; annual report of the director, 1960. Colorado Springs, Colo., 1961. 32 p. 295.9 R25Re

60469 SANSTADT, H. Canned convenience: menu magic. Food Serv. Mag. 23(4):46-47,80. Apr.1961. 389.2538 F732

60470 SHERBY, E. Three decades of progress in handling of frozen foods. Frosted Food Field 32(3):8-10, 52-53. Mar.1961. 389.8 F922

60471 SIMMONS, R. Advantages of mechanical handling in agriculture and the fishing industry. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(10):41. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7372

60472 SKONBERG, C. M. The FTC's economic study of frozen food industry. Frosted Food Field 32(3):22-23, 48. Mar.1961. 389.8 F922

60473 SMITH, M. D. Inside Russia's food plants. Food Engin. 33(5):74-76. May 1961. 389.8 F737

60474 SUMNER, C. G. Emulsions in the food industries. Dairy Indus. 26(2):111-119. Feb.1961. 44.8 D1427

60475 TOMOYEDA, M., and others. Mechanism of protease production by Aspergillus oryzae. I-II. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:161-174. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
H. Horitsu, H. Tanaka, and S. Kosaka, joint authors.
English summary.
Use in fermentation industry.

60476 UNDERKOFLER, L. A., and CHARLES, R. L. Proteolysis by microbial proteinases. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 1:125-132. 1960. 448.3 D49
Includes uses for agricultural products.

60477 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Summary of regional cold storage holdings, 1960. Washington, 1961. 19 p.,map. 1.956 M34Su62

60478 WALDT, L. M. Technology of natural gums and stabilizers. Food Processing 22(4):122-124,127-128. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7325

60479 WIRTH, F. Luftkeimuntersuchungen in Lebensmittelgeschäften. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):195-198. Mar. 1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

60480 WRIGHT, H. B. Sorbic acid, a preservative for processed foods. Food Trade Rev. 31(4):43-44,50. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7334

STATISTICS

60481 ANGOLA. REPARTICAO DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Anuário estatistico, Annuaire statistique, ano XXV, XXV eme année, 1959. Luanda, 1960. 311 p. 270 An4A
Includes agriculture.

60482 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Hagel- und Uberschwemmungsschäden im Jahr 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 2:13-19. Feb.28,1961. 265 St28

60483 COLOMBIA. DIRECCION DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico de Antioquía, 1956-1957. Medillín, 1960. 525 p. 255.5 An8A
Includes statistics of livestock and tobacco and rural properties.

60484 COLOMBIA. DIRECCION DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico de Antioquía, 1958. Medillín, 1960. 300 p. 255.5 An8A
Includes statistics of livestock and tobacco and rural property.

60485 CYPRUS. STATISTICS AND RESEARCH DEPT. Statistical abstract, 1959, No. 5. Nicosia, 1961. 240 p. 256.02 C993Sa
Includes agricultural statistics.

60486 FROSINONE, ITALY (PROVINCE). UFFICIO PROVINCIALE DI STATISTICA. Prodotto netto dell'agricoltura della provincia [Net product of agriculture of the Province], 1957-1958. Frosinone, Camera di Commercio, Industria ed Agricoltura, 1960. 25 p. 281.9 F92
Statistics.

60487 GENERAL census of agriculture. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 16(2):121-124. Feb.1961. 287 B635

60488 GRAZ. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Landeshauptstadt Graz, 1959, 11. Jahrgang. Graz, 1960. 344 p.,maps. 266 G792
Agricultural statistics included.

60489 HUNGARY. KÖZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Statistical pocket book of Hungary, 1960. Budapest, 1960. 229 p.,maps. 266.5 St272Ae
Includes agricultural statistics.

60490 ILLNER, F. Anbau und Ernte landwirtschaftlicher Zwischenfrüchte im Jahre 1960. Bayern in Zahlen 15(4):122-124. Apr.1961. 265 B34

60491 KANSAS. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Farm facts, 1959-60. Topeka, 1960. 96 p.,maps. 252.29 Ag8S
Statistical.

60492 KERN COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1960 agricultural crop report, County of Kern. Bakersfield, 1960. 15 p. 252.09 K45

60493 KNAPP, T. M., and BURKHEAD, C. E. What are farmers going to plant this year? Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(4):3. Apr.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

60494 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Wirtschafts-ergebnisse 1959/60. Kiel, 1960. 125 p.,map. 265 L23
Statistics of agricultural production.

60495 LEBERT, H. Surveys of the damage to crops in 1960. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 23(2):45-59. Feb.1961. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 44.
Statistics.

60496 MENDE, A. Der monatliche Produktionsbericht der sozialistischen Landwirtschaftsbetriebe für die pflanzliche Produktion. Statis. Praxis 16(3):65-68. Mar.1961. 251.8 St25

60497 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTICAO GERAL. Anuario estatístico, Annuaire statistique, 1959. Lourenço Marques, 1960. 663 p. 270 M874
Includes agricultural statistics.

60498 PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) BUR. OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Handbook, Philippine statistics 1903-1959. Manila, 1960. 144 p. 273 Ag8
Includes agricultural statistics.

60499 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuário estatístico do ultramar 1959. Annuaire statistique d'outre-mer. Lisboa, 1960. 341 p. 264 F49An
Includes statistics of agricultural production and trade.

60500 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Annuaire statistique, Statistical year book, Quebec, 1960. Quebec, 1961. 635 p. 253.8 St2
Includes statistics of agriculture and colonization and forestry.

60501 SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. Anuario estadístico de la producción agrícola, campaña 1959-60. Madrid, 1961. 391 p. 263 J963

60502 THE USSR is a country of large-scale highly mechanized socialistic agriculture. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1960(4):81-86. 267 V63
Statistics.

60503 U.S.S.R. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE PRI SOVETE MINISTROV SSSR. Results of the fulfillment of the State plan for the development of the national economy of the USSR in 1960. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961(2):10-22. 267 V63
Includes agricultural statistics.

60504 UTTAR PRADESH. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DEPT. Uttar Pradesh through figures 1957-59. Uttar Pradesh. Dept. Econ. & Statis. B. 52,82 p. 1961. 280.9 Un323
Includes agricultural statistics.

60505 VENTURA COUNTY (CALIF.) AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER. Annual report and crop statistics, 1960. n. p., 1960. 18 p. 81 V56
Includes diseases and pest control.

60506 WASHINGTON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Washington agricultural statistics; annual crop report, 1960. Seattle, 1960. 48 p. 2 W27Ac
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.
Library has also report for 1959, 46 p.

60507 WESSELLS, J. H. More food from fewer farms; census report on agriculture. Va. Rec. 83(4):7-9, 19-23. Apr.1961. 134.8 V81

60508 WEST INDIES (FEDERATION). FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFF. Agricultural statistics, ser. 2, No. 1. Port-of-Spain, 1960. 73 p. 254.8 W527
Data in general for 1958.

60509 WOODIN, R. J. Using the U. S. Census of Agriculture. Agr. Leaders' Digest 42(4):8-9, Apr.1961. 275.28 Am3

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

60510 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. The coffee situation in 1960. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):62-63. Mar. 1961. 9.2 B733

60511 AMBARD, M. La reglementation des recipients-mesures appliquée aux vins et alcools. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 76:48-63. Jan.1961. 390.9 F843

60512 ASTEGIANO, V., and MATTA, M. The determination of chloropicrin in wines. (In Italian.) Chim. e l'Indus. 43(3):266-270. Mar.1961. 385 G43

60513 BACCHI, S. Electronic tester of coffee and grain humidity. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):36-37. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733

60514 BADEN-WURTTEMBURG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Anbau und Ernte von Heil- und Gewürzpflanzen 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 3:21-26. Mar.7,1961. 265 St28

60515 BEATTIE, G. B. Soft drinks flavours; their history and characteristics. XX. Strawberry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 52(3):174-182. Ref. Mar.1961. 308.8 P41

60516 BECK, H. Wine nomenclature. Wynboer 30 (352):11. Mar.1961. 390.8 W724

60517 BERGERET, J. Sur la séparation des pigments anthocyaniques du vin par chromatographie circulaire sur papier. Soc. Chim. de France. B. 4:844-847. Apr.1961. 383 P21B

60518 BHATIA, I. S. Application of chemical tests in manufacturing experiments. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(4):18-24. Dec.1960. 68.18 T93
Tea.

60519 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., DMITRIEV, A. F., and KORENYAKO, A. I. The antibiotic properties of various species of tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Chainogo Proizvodstva. Sborn. 8:204-206. 1960. 68.1 Ak1

60520 BREWING INDUSTRY RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Annual report for 1960. Inst. Brewing J. 67(2): 108-122. Mar./Apr.1961. 390.9 In7

60521 BRUNO, B. Economic and social aspects and technical trends of Salento grape and wine production. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):62-63. Feb.1961. 16 C72

60522 BUDAY, L. New methods for registering the fermentation process of must. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezögazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:233-244. 19 G54
French summary.

60523 CACCIATORE, M. Historical grape and wine oscillations and a path to follow today. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):44-45. Feb.1961. 16 C72

60524 CAPT, E. Emploi de l'ortho-phénantroline au dosage direct du fer dans les vins. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):265-271. Ref. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

60525 CARVALHO, A. Electronic grading of coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(403):13-14. Sept.1960. 68.29 Sa63

60526 CHAO, S. W., LIU, J. G., and HUANG, T. T. Some modified process for making sake (special fine rice wine). (In Chinese.) Chemistry [Taiwan] 4:215-220. Dec.1960. 385 H86
English summary.

60527 COLAMARIA, F. Care for new wine. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(11):211-214. Nov.30,1960. 16 Ag87

60528 DALMASSO, G. International propaganda in favor of wine. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107 (3):99-100. Mar.1961. 16 C72

60529 DALMASSO, G. L'istruzione tecnica e professionale [Technical and professional instruction]. Turin. U. Facol. di Sci. Agr. Raccolta di Mem. 7,10 p. June 1960. 105.4 T842
Grape culture and wine manufacture.

60530 DALMASSO, G. To protect the consumer is fine, but without defaming Italian wines! (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):46-47. Feb.1961. 16 C72

60531 DAVISON, A. D. Review of wine industries' sanitation program. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 12(1):31-36. Jan./Mar.1961. 390.9 Am33

60532 DE VILLIERS, J. P. The control of browning of white table wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 12(1):25-30. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 390.9 Am33

60533 DEVLETIAN, A. L'affaire du "Spanish champagne." France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 76:1-6. Jan.1961. 390.9 F843

60534 DHOLAKIA, A. S. Our tea industry. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:131,133,135,137,139. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

60535 DIMOTAKI-KOURAKOU, V. Dosage de l'acide succinique des vins doux a l'aide des echangeurs d'ions. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(626):70-83. Ref. Feb.1961. 389.8 An72

60536 EPP, F. Welche Flaschentrübungen gibt es und wie vermeidet man sie? Osterr. Weinztg. 16(5):27-28. Mar.10,1961. 390.8 Os7

60537 ESCHENWALD, A., and HALL, C. W. Coefficient of friction, angle of repose, specific gravity, and bulk density of coffee fruits and coffee beans. P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):19-25. Jan.1961. 8 P832J

60538 FELL, G. Etude sur la fermentation malolactique du vin et les possibilités de la provoquer par ensemencement. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):249-264. Ref. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

60539 FESSLER, J. H. Erythorbic acid and ascorbic acid as antioxidants in bottled wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 12(1):20-24. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 390.9 Am33

60540 GALVEZ, E., and GARRIDO, J. M. Nueva técnica de microvaloración de metales en vinos por adsorción previa con resinas; determinación de cálcio y magnesio. Rev. de Cien. Apl. 14(77):481-489. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 475 R324

60541 GEISS, W. Versuche mit Korken. Weinberg u. Keller 8(3):77-83. Mar.1961. 95.8 W435
In wine manufacture.

60542 HARLER, C. R. Tea production in Caucasia; production potential and problems. World Crops 13(4): 142-144. Apr.1961. 281.8 W892
Turkey and Iran.

60543 HARRIS, G., MACWILLIAM, I. C., and HALL, R. D. Carbohydrates in malting and brewing. X-XII. Inst. Brewing J. 67(2):144-158. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 390.9 In7

60544 HARRISON, J. G. Brewing in Africa. I. Amer. Brewer 94(4):42-45,55. Apr.1961. 390.8 Am3

60545 HORNE, F. R. European Brewery Convention: Barley Committee: the work of the E.B.C. Barley Committee. Inst. Brewing J. 67(2):159-161. Mar./Apr.1961. 390.9 In7
Varietal and malting studies.

60546 JAULMES, P., MESTRES, R., and MANDROU, B. Dosage spectrophotometrique de l'acide benzoique dans les vins. Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 54(626):84-95. Feb.1961. 389.8 An72

60547 JAZIC, L. Influence du mode de vinification sur la composition et le caractère du vin chez le cépage Muscat de Hamburgh. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Savremena Poljoprivreda 8(10):826-837. Ref. Sept.1960. 21 P75
French summary.

60548 LONGUEAU, M. L. DE. Rapport sur l'integration européenne en matière de vins et spiritueux. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 76:25-33. Jan.1961. 390.9 F843

60549 MANITYA, A. How to make Chinese tea. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):361-365. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

60550 MANNING, I. An appraisal of coffee's real needs. Coffee & Tea Indus. 84(4):18. Apr.1961. 389.8 Sp4

60551 MARUTA, S., and SUZUKI, Y. Determination of carbonyl compounds in brandy and wine by means of using ion-exchange resin. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):176-177. Jan.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A8.

60552 MASLOV, V. A. The new formation of impurities during the continuous distillation of wine-material for cognac. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960 (7):5-9. 95.8 V77

60553 MENEZES, J. B. F. DE, and BICUDO, B. A. DE A. Technical and scientific observations on the components of coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(404):5-9. Oct.1960. 68.29 Sa63

60554 MICHOD, J. Une méthode rapide de dosage du calcium dans les vins blancs. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):273-278. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

60555 MOISEENKO, L. F., and BELOKON', I. I. The use of fermentative processing with a preparation of Aspergillus niger in wine manufacture. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vingrad. SSSR 1960(7):9-12. 95.8 V77

60556 NIEDERBACHER, A. The facts about Italian wines. Wines & Vines 42(4):52. Apr.1961. 95.8 C122
Quality.

60557 OKHREMENKO, N. S. Changing the regulations for sweet dessert wines. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(7):3-5. 95.8 V77

60558 OUGH, C. S., and AMERINE, M. A. Studies on controlled fermentation. V. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 12(1):9-19. Jan./Mar.1961. 390.9 Am33

60559 PEYNAUD, E., and GUIMBERTEAU, G. Recherches sur la constitution et l'efficacité anticristallisante de l'acide métatartrique. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 78(2):131-135. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 383 As7
For wine.

60560 PILGRIM, K. Von der englischen Biertradition. Brauwelt 26:524-528. Mar.30,1961. 390.8 B732

60561 PRANDOTA, W. Are agricultural distilleries on the way out? (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 2:44-55. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

60562 QUITTANSON, C. La dénomination de vente des boissons. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 76:18-25. Jan.1961. 390.9 F843

60563 RANKINE, B. C. Factors influencing uptake of copper from brandy by ion-exchange resins. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):188-194. Mar.1961. 382 So12

60564 RANKINE, B. C. Lead content of Australian brandies. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):194-196. Mar.1961. 382 So12

60565 RIBEREAU-GAYON, P. Dosage l'acétate d'éthyle dans les vins par chromatographie en phase gazeuse. Chim. Analyt. 43(4):161-164. Apr.1961. 383 An72

60566 SCHELLENBERG, A. Tätigkeitsbericht des Schweizerischen Weinbauvereins für das Jahr 1960. Schweiz. Z.f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(8):210-212. (Cont.) Apr.15,1961. 80 Sch9

60567 SCHELLENBERG, A. Tätigkeitsbericht des Schweizerischen Weinbauvereins für das Jahr 1960. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(9):224-227. (Concl.) Apr.29,1961. 80 Sch9

60568 SEN, A. R. Some problems in the planning of long-term experiments on tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 7(4):12-17. Dec.1960. 68.18 T93
Methods of analyzing statistics.

60569 SHAMSHURIN, A. A. Minor elements in wine. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961 (3):49. Mar. 80 Sa15

60570 SHPRITSMAN, S. M., and SAL'NIKOVA, I. S. Technology of accelerated processing of cognac. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):45-48. Mar. 80 Sa15

60571 SINGLETON, V. L. An extraction technique for recovery of flavors, pigments, and other constituents from wines and other aqueous solutions. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 12(1):1-8. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 390.9 Am33

60572 SKURIKHIN, I. M. Achievements in winemaking; a review of foreign journals for 1959. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(7):61-63. Ref. 95.8 V77

60573 STRÜBING, E. Vom Wein als Genuss- und Heilmittel im Altertum mit Plinius und Asklepiades. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(5):572-594. 1960. 386.3 P84

60574 TAVADZE, F. N., LASHKHI, T. A., and DASHNIANI, T. S. Changes of some indices of the champagne caused by the corrosion of various materials. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 25(4):433-440. Oct.1960. 511 Ak146

60575 TELLES, J. DE Q. Statistical position of coffee from July to November 1960. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):32. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733
Brazil.

60576 TEODORESKU, SH. K. New methods of wine manufacture in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):58-59. Jan. 80 Sa15

60577 VUATAZ, L., and BRANDENBERGER, H. Plant phenols. III. Separation of fermented and black tea polyphenols by cellulose column chromatography. J. Chromatography 5(1):17-31. Ref. Jan.1961. 475 J824

60578 WALLERSTEIN, J. S. Die Genealogie des Bieres. Brauwelt 26:530-532. Mar.30,1961. 390.8 B732

60579 WANDS, S. P. Sidelights on spice statistics. Coffee & Tea Indus. 84(4):40-41. Apr.1961. 389.8 Sp4

60580 WILHELM, A. La valeur du vin pour la santé. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 76:33-45. Jan.1961. 390.9 F843

60581 WILLEMS, W. B. The clove in world commerce. Coffee & Tea Indus. 84(4):42. Apr.1961. 389.8 Sp4

DAIRY PRODUCTS

60582 ALAMIGEON, P. Place de l'industrie fromagère dans l'économie française en général et dans l'économie laitière française en particulier. 2. Tech. Lait. 16 (332):6-9. Apr.10,1961. 44.8 Of2

60583 AMOURS, L. D'. Contrôler. Québec Lait. 20 (2):20,22-23,25. Feb.1961. 44.8 Q3
Milk plant management.

60584 ANDREWS, F. N. Problems of the Indiana dairy industry. Ind. State Dairy Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 71:14-16. 1961. 44.9 In22

60585 ANNUAIRE national du lait; toute l'industrie laitière française en un volume, 1960 (10e édition). Paris, 1960. 662 p.,maps. 225 An78
Directory.

60586 BACONAWA, E. T. Impressions of the FAO Dairy Training Course for Asia and the Far East. Indian Dairyman 13(2):59-61,63-65. Feb.1961. 44.8 In282

60587 BARKER, R. The response of milk production to price: a regional analysis. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2517. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

60588 BODINI, J. Aspectos salientes de la industria lechera en algunos paises europeos. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 49(1178):7-8. Feb.28,1961. 287 R71

60589 CHEESE symposium. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(327):9,11-13,15-17,19. Mar.1961. 44.8 C866

60590 CROWHURST, B. A promising future and reviews outstanding year. Ice Cream Indus. Ybk. 1961/62:67-72. 389.8 Ic28
Great Britain.

60591 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLESORGANISATION. Beretning om Faellesorganisationens og Mejerikontorets virksomhed [Report on the activities of the Federation and the Dairy Board], 1959-60. Aarhus, 1960. 221 p. 44.9 D23

60592 ERHART, G. Die Lage der Milchwirtschaft in Osterreich zur Jahreswende 1960/61. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(1):1-3. Jan.7,1961. 44.8 Os72

60593 FUTHEY, G. R. Appraisal of an economic model for use in estimating farm output response. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2518. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Linear programming to measure output response of milk to changing economic variables.

60594 GODED Y MUR, A. Control de la buena marcha de una fábrica de mantequilla. Indus. Lacteas 10(4):11-13. Apr.1961. 286.85 In83

60595 HARDY, C. E. Bringing the dairy farm into the classroom. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):15. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47
Audio-visual aids.

60596 ICE CREAM industry year book, 1961-62. London, 1961. 194 p. 389.8 Ic28
Includes directory.

60597 INDIANA. STATE DAIRY ASSOCIATION. Seventy-first annual report, 1960. Indianopolis, 1961. 71 p. 44.9 In22

60598 JACQUET, J., and THEVENOT, R. Le lait et le froid; les produits laitiers (laits, crèmes, beurres, fromages, crèmes glacées) et leur traitement frigorifique. Paris, Baillière, 1961. 461 p. Ref. (Encyclopédie du Froid) 44 J162
Includes milk composition and nutritive value.

60599 KEESTRA, F. Dutch cheese varieties. (In Dutch.) Misset's "Zuivel" 67(12):244-245,247. Mar.21, 1961. 44.8 N282

60600 KENNERLEY, R. A. Corrosion-resistant floors for dairies. Town Milk 9(1):26-31. Jan.1961. 44.8 T66

60601 KIEFER, A. Was hat die deutsche Milchwirtschaft zu tun, um sich auf den gemeinsamen Markt einzustellen? Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):309-311. Mar.1961. 384 C422

60602 LOLLI, M. Situation in the dairy industry and measures recommended for improving it. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4):247,249-250. Apr.1961. 44.8 L35

60603 MCCLEMONT, J. Dairy education. 1. A dairy instructor's point of view. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):93-95. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12

60604 MCDONALD, R. B. Milk to the inland. Refrig. Air Cond. & Heating 14(8):22-23,25. Feb.1961. 295.8 R255
Australia.

60605 MAINZER, I. H. Bioghurt ist eine Acidophilus-Taette-Sauermilch. Milchwissenschaft 16(2):72-74. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60606 MINUT, J. Notas lecheras de un viaje a Europa. Indus. Lech. 42(496):540-543. (Cont.) Nov.1960. 44.8 In26

60607 NATIONAL MILK PRODUCERS FEDERATION. A dairy policy—1961; being the resolutions passed by the forty-fourth annual convention in New Orleans, La., November 27 to December 1, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1961. 39 p. 281.3449 N213

60608 O'FLAHERTY, P. Spécialités sur bâtons: historique. Québec Lait. 20(4):14. Apr.1961. 44.8 Q3
Frozen confections on a stick.

60609 RASI, G. Milk in the first plan in the LXIII Verona Fair. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4):286,289. Apr.1961. 44.8 L35

60610 ROSSBERG, C. Europas Milchfass läuft über! Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):436,438-440. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

60611 SCHIEFERENZ, J. Rationalisierung durch Um- und Erweiterungsbau; Mülheimer Milchversorgung grosszügig erweitert; Anteil der Flaschenmilch beträgt 76%. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):472. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

60612 SEELEMANN, H. Man kann ruhig einmal darüber sprechen; uber Erzeugung und Verkauf von Milcherzeugnissen und dem Arbeitskräfteproblem. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):450,452-453. Apr.15,1961. 44.8 M735

60613 SEUFFERT, E. Meisterkurs der Dr. Anton Fehr-Schule auf Lehrfahrt in der Schweiz; neue interessante Eindrücke aus Milchwirtschaft und Emmentalerkäserei. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(8):277-278. (Cont.) Feb.23,1961. 44.8 Su2

60614 SEUFFERT, E. Meisterkurs der Dr. Anton Fehr-Schule auf Lehrfahrt in der Schweiz; neue interessante Eindrücke aus Milchwirtschaft und Emmentalerkäserei. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(9):308-309. (Concl.) Mar.2, 1961. 44.8 Su2

60615 SIEH, C. Gedanken zur Milchwirtschaft in Schleswig-Holstein. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):440. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

60616 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFÖRENING. Utdrag av driftsanalyser för svenska mejerier [Excerpts from the analysis of the operation of Swedish creameries], 1959. Halmstad, 1960. 29 p. 281.3449 Sv2

60617 SVENSKA MEJERISKOLAN. Berättelse [Report of the Swedish Dairy School in Finland], 1959-1960. Vasa, 1960. 16 p. 44.9 V44

60618 THOMPSON, J. C. Dairying in the 1960's. Milking Shorthorn J. 42(4):16. Apr.1961. 43.8 M59

60619 VAMLING, G. The dairy industry in Sweden's biggest province. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53 (17):225-234. Apr.28,1961. 44.8 Sv2

60620 VÖLZ, W. Hamburgs Stellung in der norddeutschen Milchwirtschaft. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):456-458. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

60621 WILSON, J. M. Dairy education. 2. A dairy manager's point of view. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):96-97. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12

Analysis and Composition

60622 AGUGGINI, G., and others. Behavior of some chemical constituents in ultrafiltrate of normal and pathological cow's milk. I-II. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 12(1):5-7,9-12. Feb.28,1961. 41.8 Ar25
M. Bergamaschi, F. Chiesa, and R. Oberosler, joint authors.
Phosphorus and amino acids.

60623 ALBERT, O. Comptage microscopique direct des bactéries. Québec Lait. 22(3):21,24-25,43. Ref. Mar. 1961. 44.8 Q3

60624 ANAGAMA, Y., and KAMI, T. Die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Formoltitration in der Molkereipraxis. Hiroshima U. Facul. Fisheries & Anim. Husb. J. 3(1):185-189. Ref. Dec.1960. 22.5 H6122

60625 ARMANDOLA, P., and BREZZI, G. Formol determination of milk proteins. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4): 255-358. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 L35
English summary.

60626 BAUMGARTNER, H. Der Schimmelpilzgehalt von Pergamentpapier in Beziehung zu dem von Butter. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):455-461. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

60627 BERTELSEN, E. Quality control of consumer milk and bacteriological control 1960. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(16):211-214,216-217. Apr.21,1961. 44.8 Sv2

60628 BOATMAN, C., DECOTEAU, A. E., and HAMMOND, E. G. Trisaturated glycerides of milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):644-651. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60629 BREENE, W. M., and PRICE, W. V. Dichlorofluorescein and potassium chromate as indicators in a titration test for salt in cheese. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):722-725. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60630 CHEN, L. C. Electrophoretic studies on milk proteins. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:31-37. Ref. Sept.1960. 49 J822
English summary.

60631 COUSINS, C. M., HOY, W. A., and CLEGG, L. F. L. The evaluation of surface active disinfectants for use in milk production. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):359-371. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.39 So12

60632 DEMAN, J. M. Physical properties of milk fat. I. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):81-86. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60633 DEMETER, K. Neue Arbeiten über die Sauermilch-Mikrobiologie. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(10):341-344. (Cont.) Mar.9,1961. 44.8 Su2

60634 DEUTSCH, A. Milk proteins. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(13):171-172,174. Mar.31,1961. 44.8 Sv2

60635 DOLBY, R. M. Dye-binding methods for estimation of protein in milk. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):43-55. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60636 DUBROW, H., and KABISCH, W. Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Nitraten und Nitriten in Käse. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):543-549. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60637 EKMAN, J. The reductase test—hocus-pocus, or quality test? (In Swedish.) Mjölkpropagandan 37(12): 286. 1960. 44.8 M692

60638 EMERY, S. J., and SCHWARTZ, D. P. Simple method for extracting fat from whole milk powder. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):721-722. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60639 FUTSCHIK, J. Vergleichende Gegenüberstellung der Ergebnisse der Reduktaseprobe nach einstündiger bzw. der vom Fonds vorgeschriebenen differenzierten Auswertung. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(4):49-51. Feb.21,1961. 44.8 Os72

60640 GEHUCHTE, E. E. VAN DE. An improved microscopical contrast-stain for the direct examination of milk and meat products. Milchwissenschaft 15(12):597-599. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5933

60641 GIROUX, R. N. Détermination du sel dans le beurre. Québec Lait. 20(2):14,16-18. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 Q3

60642 GODBEY, W. G. Molecular structural studies on casein. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2505-2506. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

60643 GORDON, W. G., and BASCH, J. J. Tryptophan content of purified milk proteins. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 48(2):397-398. Apr.1,1961. 381 B522

60644 HÄNNI, H., and RITTER, W. Die Gaschromatographie und ihre Anwendung in der Milchwirtschaft. 3. Milchwissenschaft 16(1):24-30. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
Gerber fat test.

60645 HÄNNI, H. Die Rolle des Amylalkohols bei der Fettbestimmung nach Gerber. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(6):515-524. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
Dairy products.

60646 HANSSON, E. A comparison between the phosphatase activities determined according to Stein and Andersen-Vestesen. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(15):199-200. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 Sv2
In pasteurized milk.

60647 HANSSON, E. Reactivation of the alkali phosphates in milk. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 53(14): 183-184,186-187,190-192. Apr.7,1961. 44.8 Sv2

60648 HIETARANTA, M., and KOJONKOSKI, T. Uber die Zusammensetzung des Milchfettes und die Konsistenzeigenschaften der Butter. (In Finnish.) Karjantuote 43 (26):677-681. Dec.22,1960. 44.8 K14
German summary.

60649 IMAMURA, T., and KATAOKA, K. Studies on minerals of milk and milk products. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(6):295-303. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 N62
English summary.

60650 JANCARIK, A. The milk coagulum changes due to the action of different digestive proteases. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Vyskumn. Ust. Krmivarskeho Vedecke Prace 4:9-34. Ref. 1960. 60.9 C332
German summary.

60651 JANSEN, K. Hesion and consistency of butter. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):15-20. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60652 JOOST, K. Utvidgad teknish driftkontroll vid mejerier. Extended technical operational control in dairies. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 64,28 p. 1961. 44.9 Sv23
English summary.

60653 KAUFMANN, H. P., VOLBERT, F., and MANKEL, G. Anwendung der IR-Spektrographie auf dem Fettgebiet. V. Untersuchungen von Milchfetten auf trans-ungesättigte Fettsäuren. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3): 261-268. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

60654 KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. Bestimmung des Nitratgehalts in Käse. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):550-556. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60655 KIRCHMEIER, O. Über die Abspaltung von Milchsaure und Citronensäure aus Casein bei Labeinwirkung. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):559-561. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60656 LEMBKE, A., and WASSERFALL, F. Joghurt oder Bioghurt? Milchwissenschaft 16(2):67-72. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
Properties and nutritive value.

60657 LENGAUER, E. Einige Hinweise zur Fettbestimmung nach Gerber. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(1):3-6. Jan.7,1961. 44.8 Os72

60658 LIND, C. A method to distinguish between Sc. lactis, Sc. cremoris and Sc. thermophilus and on the other side the enterococci and Sc. diacetilactis. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 74(10):193-200; (11):215-220. Mar.10-17, 1961. 44.8 M26
English summary.
In dairy products.

60659 LOMUNOV, A., and KHOTSKO, YU. The effect of the composition of milk on the density of the sour-milk curd. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(3):18-21. Mar. 44.8 M734

60660 LUCK, H., and RICKERL, E. Sedimentationsstudien an Milchproteinen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Homogenisierung. Milchwissenschaft 15(12): 599-607. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60661 MCKENZIE, D. A. A review of cell count and solids-not-fat content of milk. Dairy Indus. 26(3):184-186. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 D1427

60662 MILESI, O. Chemical interpretation of the formation of flavors characteristic of various types of cheese. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4):273-274. Apr.1961. 44.8 L35

60663 MOMOSE, T., and MUKAI, Y. Organic analysis. XXVII. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 81(2): 227-230. Ref. Feb.1961. 396.9 P49
English summary.
Milk.

60664 MONTERO CASTILLO, and MANZANO GARCIA. Mezcla de leches y su detección por métodos biológicos. Rev. Espan. de Lech. 39:13-17. Mar.1961. 44.8 R325

60665 MOORE, J. M., and SMITH, A. C. Observations on the freezing point of vacuum treated milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(4):115-118. Apr.1961. 44.8 J824

60666 MURRAY, J. G., and CHAMBERS, G. The incidence and effects of sodium hypochlorite in farm milk supplies. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 9(2):107-115. Ref. 1960. 10 N81R

60667 MURRAY, J. G. The incidence of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli in pasteurized milk and washed bottles. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):191-194. Ref. Aug. 1960. 448.39 So12

60668 MURRAY, J. G. Observations on the effects of added quaternary ammonium compounds in farm milk supplies. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 9(2):117-120. 1960. 10 N81R

60669 NAGASAWA, T., and others. Studies on the chemical composition and bacterial count of raw milk produced in Gifu prefecture. 1. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:246-251. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
T. Tanahashi, Y. Kuzuya, and N. Shigeta, joint authors.
English summary.

60670 NILSSON, R. Gas chromatography, a new method in dairy chemistry. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(46):605-610,612. Nov.18,1960. 44.8 Sv2

60671 OLSSON, T., and SWARTLING, P. Some observations on the consistency of Norrland butter. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 52(47):617-620. Nov.25, 1960. 44.8 Sv2

60672 PIJANOWSKI, E. Studies of the chemical composition and industrial value of milk with reference to milk productivity of cows. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):112-119. 20 M57
Poland.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

60673 POMPA, A. Bacteria. Ice Cream Indus. 47(4): 265,267. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic24
Dairy products.

60674 RENNER, E., and KIERMEIER, F. pH-Messung bei der Milchannahme. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(8):271-276. Ref. Feb.23,1961. 44.8 Su2

60675 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Dialysierbare ninhydrinpositive Substanzen in sprüh- und walzengetrockneter Magermilch. Milchwissenschaft 16(2):57-60. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60676 SCHOBER, R., and HEIMBURGER, N. Charakterisierung von Labpräparaten verschiedener Reinheitsgrade durch Immunelektrophorese. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):561-564. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60677 SCHOBER, R., and HEIMBURGER, N. Trennung von Na-Caseinat durch Säulenchromatographie an Ionenaustauscher-Cellulose. Milchwirtschaft 15(12):607-609. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
Protein analysis.

60678 SCHOBER, R., CHRIST, W., and PRINZ, I. Viskositätsmessungen an Caseinen. Milchwissenschaft 16(2):81-86. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60679 SCHRANZ, J. Der Eiweisstiter in der Käsepraxis; Erfahrungen bei Schnittkäse. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(2):17-20. Jan.21,1961. 44.8 Os72

60680 SCHULZ, M. E., KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Nitrat im Käse. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):556-559. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60681 SEN, A., and SINHA, N. K. Comparison of the β-lactoglobulins of buffalo's milk and cow's milk. Nature [London] 190(4773):343-344. Apr.22,1961. 472 N21

60682 SMITH, L. M. Quantitative fatty acid analysis of milk fat by gas-liquid chromatography. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):607-622. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60683 STEENSON, T. I., and ROBERTSON, P. S. A comparison of biochemical and paper chromatographic methods for the identification of group D streptococci from Cheddar cheese. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):57-66. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60684 THOMÉ, K. E. Milk household. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.261-273. Ref. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Analysis and composition.

60685 VANDERZANT, C., and MIAH, A. H. Comparison of Kjeldahl, steam-distillation, dye-binding and formol-titration methods for determining protein content of milk. Food Technol. 15(4):223-224. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

60686 WINKLER, S. Richtlinien für das Einsenden von Proben zur bakteriologischen Untersuchung. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(3):39-40. Feb.7,1961. 44.8 Os72

60687 WRIGHT, R. C., and TRAMER, J. The estimation of penicillin in milk. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2): 85-87. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12

60688 YAGUCHI, M., TARASSUK, N. P., and HUNZIKER, H. G. Chromatography of milk proteins on anion-exchange cellulose. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):589-606. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60689 ZUHLSDORF, M., and KONRAD, H. Beitrag zur Standardisierung der butyrometrischen Rahmfettbestimmung. Milchwissenschaft 16(2):75-77. Ref. Feb. 1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

60690 DIBBERN, H. Die Problematik der Verwertung von Tropfmilch im Bundesgebiet. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):307-309. Mar.1961. 384 C422

60691 ESCHE, E. Zur Kalkulation des Verwertungsausgleichs zwischen Trinkmilch und Werkmilch. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(16):488-490,492,494-495. Apr.19, 1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

60692 KEMPINSKI, C. Verbrauch und Qualitätsstand der Trinkmilch im Raum Hamburg. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15): 458-460,474,476. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

60693 PLUM, G. Verlagerungen beim Speiseeis. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(14):426-427. Apr.5,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.
Consumption.

60694 ROTH, H. Verbrauchsgewohnheiten für Eiskrem. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(14):428-429. Apr.5, 1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

60695 ANASTOS, C. Marketing dilemma—and an answer for small independents. Milk Dealer 50(7):26-27,46, 48-50. Apr.1961. 44.8 M595

60696 BENTERUD, T. What is wrong with the dairy cooperatives? (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 50(11):246-248. Mar.18,1961. 44.8 M47

60697 BERGIN, R. The grading and marketing of cheese in Great Britain. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(327):15-17,19. Mar.1961. 44.8 C866

60698 BLACKWELL, J. G. Milk advertising plans for 1961. Milk Bd. J. 12(3):11,13. Mar.1961. 44.8 M5934
New South Wales.

60699 CARLEY, D. E. Ice cream markets in the Urban South. South. Dairy Prod. J. 69(5):29,106-107. May 1961. 44.8 So83

60700 CUNNINGHAM, C. The picture for diesel trucks in the milk industry. Milk Dealer 50(7):34-35,80, 82-84. Apr.1961. 44.8 M595

60701 DEVRIENDT, K. L. Publicidad y fomento de ventas. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 39:29-34. Mar.1961. 44.8 R325
Milk.

60702 DUDLEY, A. They're controlling their surplus. West. Dairy J. 17(5):22-25. Mar.1961. 44.8 W523
Planning and marketing by a dairy cooperative.

60703 FRANZOSI, F. Small-scale milk production. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4):283-285. Apr.1961. 44.8 L35
Collecting and cooling.

60704 GEIGER, S. Uberlegungen zum Marketing von Milchgetränken. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(16):530. Apr.19,1961. 44.8 M736

60705 HEBERT, R. La Santé par le Lait de Montréal; rapport du président. Québec Lait. 20(4):30-31. Apr. 1961. 44.8 Q3

60706 IMHULSEN, A. D. Current problems of dairy marketing. (In Dutch.) Co-operatie 23(267):59-62. Apr. 1961. 280.29 N216M

60707 IRWIN, H. S. Some early Chicago butter marketing practices. Agr. Hist. 35(2):82-84. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

60708 KIEFER, A. Probleme des Trinkmilchmarktes von morgen. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):453-454,456. Apr.14, 1961. 44.8 M735

60709 KOCZERA, F. Die Auswirkungen der Elektrifizierung bei den Bundesbahnen auf die Milchwirtschaft. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(24):453-454. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

60710 KOLLER, E. F. Large milk transport leads to cost savings. News Farmer Coop. 27(12):3,16. Mar. 1961. 166.2 N47
Trucks.

60711 LAKE, G. Dairy cooperatives in the sixties. Miss. Val. Dairyman 3(3):1-6. Mar.1961. 280.38 M69

60712 LEGA, G. Motion pictures in the service of the dairy industry. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(3):196. Mar.1961. 44.8 M74

60713 MARGOLIS, C. Let's talk advertising. Ice Cream Rev. 44(9):36,38,46-48,50. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic22

60714 MEYER, W. Probleme des Transports von Milch und Molkereierzeugnissen zum Milchhandel. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(16):510-512. Apr.19,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

60715 O'LOUGHLIN, D. B. Trends and prospects for Irish cheeses. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(327): 12-13,15. Mar.1961. 44.8 C866
Marketing.

60716 PAGAN, A. I. All set for bumper cream sales. Milk Indus. 48(4):82-83. Apr.1961. 44.8 M593
Promotion.

60717 REYNOLDS, W. Quels sont les facteurs des ventes? Québec Lait. 20(2):10,13. Feb.1961. 44.8 Q3

60718 ROCHESTER DAIRY COOPERATIVE. Annual report for the year ended September 30, 1960. Rochester, Minn., 1960. 2 p. 280.2449 R58

60719 RUNJE, D. Der westeuropäische Markt der Milch und Milchprodukte. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Stočarstvo 15(1/2):15-26. Ref. Jan./Feb.1961. 43.8 St6
German summary.

60720 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. DAIRY MARKETING BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Salisbury, 1960. 15 p. 280.3449 R34

60721 STANTON, B. California co-op creamery sets fast pace in membership service. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):12-14. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47
Dairyman's Cooperative Creamery Association, Tulare, California.

60722 STROH, R. "Teaching milk" in U.S. schools. Milk Indus. 48(4):76,78. Apr.1961. 44.8 M593

60723 TREIBER, H. Milchsammelwagen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(13):400-401. Mar.29,1961. 44.8 M736

60724 VIAL, E. E. Volume of receipts and a class I Northeast federally regulated markets 1959 and 1960. Milk Dealers' Assoc. Metrop. N. Y. Membership Let. 123,5 p. Apr.14,1961. 280.3449 M593

60725 WEBER, J. Advertising and merchandising research in the dairy industry. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):728-731. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60726 WILSON-SMITH, E. Soft ice cream: presenting the product. Ice Cream Indus. 47(4):270. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic24

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

60727 BISHOP, F. Tallowy discoloration and trace metals in Cheddar cheese. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):21-31. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60728 BLAKE, H. T., and FRIEND, L. F. Milk dating regulations--their effect on milk distribution and merchandising practices. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 415, rev.,36 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

60729 DUIN, H. VAN. Oxidation defects caused by contamination with blood. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 54 (8):155-156. Apr.24,1961. 44.8 AL32
In milk and butter.

60730 FUTSCHIK, J., and SACHSLEHNER, L. Reisebericht betreffend die Haltbarkeit von kurzzeiterhitzter Milch in Deutschland. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(2):20-21. Jan.21,1961. 44.8 Os72

60731 GALLEGO JIMENEZ, D. Defectos y alteraciones del queso manchego. Ganad. Manchega 2(4):13-18. Jan./Feb.1961. 49 G154

60732 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. RADIOBIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Strontium 90 in milk and agricultural materials in the United Kingdom 1959-1960. Gt. Brit. Agr. Res. Council. Radiobiol. Lab. Rpt. 4,81 p.,maps. Ref. 1961. 334.9 G792

60733 HALL, R. Tougher inspection ahead? Ohio Milk Prod. 33(3/4):6-7. Mar./Apr.1961. 280.28 Oh33

60734 KANDLER, O. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Haltbarkeit kurzzeit- und hocherhitzter Milch. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):444-448. Ref. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

60735 KIERMEIER, F., and WILDBRETT, G. Das DLG-Gütezeichen für Reinigungs- und Desinfektionsmittel in der Milchwirtschaft. Milchwissenschaft 15(12):612-617. Ref. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60736 LILLARD, D. A., and DAY, E. A. Autoxidation of milk lipids. II. The relationship of sensory to chemical methods for measuring the oxidized flavor of milk fats. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):623-632. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60737 MADSEN, F. Control of yield of graded milk. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(160):17-18. Oct.1960. 44.8 B633
English summary.

60738 MULVANY, J. L. La infección microbiana banal en las leches. Indus. Lech. 42(496):517-518,520,522-523,526-527,529. Nov.1960. 44.8 In26

60739 O'NEILL, P. Skimmed milk with non-milk fat regulations 1960, statutory instrument 1960 No. 2331, coming into operation: 19th September, 1961. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):101-102. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12

60740 ORMISTON, E. E., and others. Illinois research on penicillin in milk. Ill. Res. 2(4):7. Fall 1960. 100 IL64
J. L. Albright, B. O. Brodie, and L. D. Witter, joint authors.

60741 PAIN, P. The law relating to ice cream. Ice Cream Indus. Ybk. 1961/62:79-87. 389.8 Ic28
Great Britain.

60742 RAMMELL, C. G. Haematin compounds and tallowy discoloration in Cheddar cheese. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):33-41. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60743 REHM, W. F. Zur Frage der Hemmstoffe in der Milch. Molk.-Ztg. 15(15):448-450. Apr.14,1961. 44.8 M735

60744 SEELEMANN, M. Milch und Milcherzeugnisse im Blickfeld des Verbrauchers. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(16):496,498-400. Apr.19,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.
Keeping quality.

60745 SMITH, J. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section F. Milk-borne disease. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):87-107. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60746 WALKER, J. R. L. Some volatile compounds in New Zealand Cheddar cheese and their possible significance in flavour formation. IV. J. Dairy Res. 28(1):1-4. Feb.1961. 44.8 J823

60747 WYNNE-OWEN, F. Why single out milk? Dairy Engin. 78(5):157-158,163. May 1961. 44.8 D1426
Milk grading in Great Britain.

Packing and Packaging

60748 ALDERLIESTE, P. J. Beproeving van polyethyleen melkbussen met een inhoud van 30 liter, fabrikaat Etablissements AMI, Is-sur-Tille, Côte-d'Or [Experiment with polythene milk cans, contents 30 litres, made by Etablissements AMI, Is-sur-Tille, Côte-d'Or]. Nederlands Inst. v. Zuivelonderz. Rap. 27,20 p. Feb.1961. 44.9 N28R

60749 FUTSCHIK, J. Uber die derzeitige Verpakkungstechnik von portioniertem Schnittkäse. Osterr. Milchwirt. 15(24):455-457. Dec.21,1960. 44.8 Os72

60750 GIERMAK, E. A. Butter container requirements. Milk Prod. J. 52(5):14,22. May 1961. 286.85 B98Bu

60751 HANSEN, R. Packaging in tetra-pak and automatic cleaning equipment in the Hälsingborg Milk Central. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(2):113-115. Feb. 1961. 44.8 M74

60752 HESS, E., and MATTENBERGER, R. Hygienisch einwandfreier Ausschank von Kannenmilch. Milchwissenschaft 15(12):595-597. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60753 LEMBERG, B. Packaged butter. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(6):184-187. Dec.1960. 44.8 M472

60754 MATTSSON, R. Do you know this about milk? II. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 20: 410-412. Oct.31,1960. 20 T43
Consumer milk packaging and processing in Finland.

60755 STEHLE, G. Die Gestaltung von Butterpackungen. Milchwissenschaft 16(1):3-15. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60756 THIEN, G. Milchflaschen aus dem Ausland. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(2):22. Jan.21,1961. 44.8 Os72

60757 TRACY, P. H., and EARL, F. A. Cost and efficiency factors involved in ice cream packaging. Ice Cream Trade J. 57(4):15-18,21. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic2

60758 UHLE, H. J. Probleme der Leergutverlustberechnung. Milchwirtschaft 15(12):617-623. Dec.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60759 UHLE, H. J. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Leergutkontrolle. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(16):502,504-506, 508-509. Apr.19,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

60760 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Cheese packaging; a new press for rindless cheese production. VI. Dairy Indus. 26(1):30-36. Jan.1961. 44.8 D1427

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

60761 CLARKE, D. A., and HERRMANN, L. F. Class III milk in the New York milkshed. VI. Economic aspects of class III pricing. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 466,52 p., map. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

60762 VERNIER, A. Les fluctuations du prix du lait a la production. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 16(4):251-257. Apr. 1961. 280.8 F84

Processing and Storage

60763 ANASTOS, C. Storage tanks—present and future. Milk Dealer 50(7):88-89,144,146. Apr.1961. 44.8 M595

60764 ARBUCKLE, W. S. Strawberry observations. Ice Cream Field 77(4):20. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic23
Ice cream flavorings.

60765 ASHTON, T. R. An evaluation of systems practised by reception and processing depots. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):61-64. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12
Sterilization equipment.

60766 BERTELSEN, E. Construction and use of bottle rinsing machines and control of the sanitary effects. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 27(2):21-26. 1961. 44.8 N752

60767 CASARES, V. M. Desgasificadores de crema y leche, vacreator y similares. Indus. Lech. 42(496):532, 534. Nov.1960. 44.8 In26

60768 CAULFIELD, W. J. Iowa College has this formula. Ice Cream Field 77(4):22. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic23

60769 CHALMERS, C. H. The value of steam as a sterilizing agent. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):72-75. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12

60770 CHARUSRENI, S. A dairy experiment station at Tabkwang. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(6):447-454. Nov. 1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

60771 CROWHURST, B. Problems of mix balancing. 3. Ice Cream Indus. 47(4):275,279. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic24

60772 CUNNINGHAM, F. M. Physical factors influencing mixing in bulk milk tanks. Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2646. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

60773 DAMEROW, G. Ein Beitrag zur Mechanisierung der Butterherstellung nach dem Butterfertiger-Verfahren. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(11):371-375. Ref. Mar.16, 1961. 44.8 Su2

60774 DEMAN, J. M. Influencing the consistency of butter. Dairy Indus. 26(1):37-40. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 D1427

60775 DOWNES, T. E. H. Some recommendations for the improvement of the quality of South African butter. Union So. Africa. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. Sci. B. 386,20 p. 1960. 24 So84S

60776 DUIVEN, J. E. Das Trocknen von Eismix. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 12(14):430-431. Apr.5,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

60777 DYSON, P. The application of chlorine. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):65-69. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12
Dairy equipment sterilization.

60778 EISENREICH, L. Praktische Erfahrungen mit einer Maschine eigener Konstruktion zur Verbutterung von Sauerrahm nach dem modifizierten Fritz-Verfahren. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(9):303-304. Mar.2,1961. 44.8 Su2

60779 ERNSTROM, C. A. Milk clotting activity of pepsin and rennin. Milk Prod. J. 52(5):8-9,33. Ref. May 1961. 286.85 B98Bu

60780 FRANCESCHETTI, G. M., and DELFORNO, G. The Experimental Cheese Plant of the Turin Livestock and Dairy Institute for the Piedmont: report of activities in the five-year period 1956-1960. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(2):121-123. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 44.8 M74

60781 GEISSLER, H. Was der Molkereifachmann von Maschinen verstehen sollte. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 82(10):344-345. Mar.9,1961. 44.8 Su2

60782 GHITTI, C. Technology of pressed Lombardo type cheese. II. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4):261-264. Apr. 1961. 44.8 L35

60783 GHOLSON, J., and ROUCHON, M. Rancidity, a problem in milk handling. La. Agr. 4(3):12-13. Spring 1961. 100 L939

60784 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Hygiene in milk production. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 416,rev.,4 p. Jan.1961. 10 G79La

60785 HEDRICK, T. I., and others. The manufacture and sale of frozen whipped cream. South. Dairy Prod. J. 69(5):32,110-112. May 1961. 44.8 So83
D. M. Downs, B. A. Wilkinson, and A. V. Armitage, joint authors.

60786 HIETARANTA, M. Recent developments in butter manufacture. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 22(6):176-180. Dec.1960. 44.8 M472

60787 HUMPHRISS, E. Mix formulae calculation. Ice Cream Indus. Ybk. 1961/62:89-95. 389.8 Ic28

60788 ILLINOIS DAIRY PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. The Illinois dairy supply handbook, 1961. Chicago, 1961. 71 p. 225 IL68

60789 IRVINE, O. R. Defectos de superficie húmeda y blanda: prevención de su desarrollo durante la maduración del queso Cheddar. Indus. Lácteas 9(6):27-32. June 1960. 286.85 In83

60790 JENNINGS, W. G. The scientific and technical aspects of circulation cleaning in the dairy industry, an interpretative review. Dairy Sci. Abs. 23(4):149-153. Ref. Apr.1961. 241 Im76

60791 JULIEN, J. P. L'industrie des laits concentrés et le technicien en industrie laitière. Québec Lait. 20(4):16,18-19. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 Q3

60792 KANAUCHI, T. Studies on molds found in mold starter for Blue cheese. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(5):247-250. Ref. Dec.1960. 49 N62
English summary.

60793 KLUPSCH, H. J. Sinn und Ziel eigenbetrieblicher Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Milchhygiene. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 12(16):514,516-517. Apr.19,1961. 44.8 M736
English summary.

60794 LEGA, G. Cheese and butter at a height of 5000 meters. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(2):119-120. Feb.1961. 44.8 M74
Manufacture in Nepal.

60795 LEVITON, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. High-temperature short-time sterilized evaporated milk. III. The influence of the lipid phase on heat and storage stability. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):633-643. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60796 LINDGREN, B. Die Wirkung einiger Desinfektionsmittel auf Schimmelsporen. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgardsinst. Stat. Mejeriförsök. Meddel, 56, 10 p. 1959. 44.9 AL6

60797 LODIN, L. O. Bonomold OP, ett nytt antimögelmedel för ost. Die Hemmung des Schimmelpilzwachstums durch Bonomold OP. Svenska Mejeriernas Rför. Prodtekn. Avd. Meddel. 63,11 p. 1960. 44.9 Sv23
German summary.

60798 LYNCH, J. J. Quality production and the development of new varieties in Irish cheese. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(327):9,11-12. Mar.1961. 44.8 C866

60799 MACWALTER, R. J. Problemas técnicos y económicos de la preparación y distribución de leche pasterizada en los paises cálidos. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 39:3-11. Mar.1961. 44.8 R325

60800 MAKAR'IN, A. Obtaining cheese without rind. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(3):26-27. Mar. 44.8 M734
Ripening in medical vaseline oil.

60801 MAXCY, R. B., and SHAHANI, K. M. Cleaning and sanitization of welded line systems for handling milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 24(4):122-127. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J824

60802 MENNICKE, U. Die Prüfung von Milch- und Rahmerhitzern und ihre praktische Bedeutung für die moderne Technik der Milcherhitzung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):272-276. Mar.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

60803 MERLIN, D. Factory-built milk coolers. Milk Dealer 50(7):30-31,70. Apr.1961. 44.8 M595

60804 MIZUNO, W. G., and JEZESKI, J. J. Starter metabolism. V. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):579-588. Ref. Apr. 1961. 44.8 J822

60805 MONTGOMERY, M. W., and FORSTER, T. L. Partial purification of the B-esterase of bovine milk. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):721. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60806 NOGUEIRA, F. E. B. Sterilized milk--unknown in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:27-29. July/Sept.1960. 15.5 Ag85

60807 PERRY, R. C. Organized sanitation. Ice Cream Rev. 44(10):28,30,62-64. May 1961. 389.8 Ic22

60808 PIÑEIRO, E. L. U. H. T. (In Spanish.) Indus. Lech. 42(496):535-538. Nov.1960. 44.8 In26

60809 PONGRATZ, F. Bessere Knettechnik. (Sum.) Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(1):6-7. Jan.7,1961. 44.8 Os72

60810 REJAS GARCIA, F. Estudio de algunos factores que influyen sobre la nisina en la prevención de la hinchazón butírica de los quesos. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 39:19-28. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 R325

60811 RIPPEN, A. L. Modern concepts of dairy plant engineering. J. Dairy Sci. 44(4):731-736. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 J822

60812 ROBERTS, W. M. Start off with top quality strawberries. Ice Cream Field 77(4):24,26. Apr.1961. 389.8 Ic23

60813 ROBINSON, S. E. H. Further aspects of bulk milk collection. (Extr.) Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(4):123-125. Apr.1961. 282.9 L22

60814 ROTH, F. Zum Beginn der neuen Fabrikationsperiode; schöne Käse—Glückssache oder besonderes Können? Schweiz. Milchztg. 87(32):201-202. Apr.21,1961. 44.8 Sch92

60815 SLAVYANOV, V., and POPOV, A. The manufacture of Cottage cheese in foreign countries. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 1961(3):13-17. Ref. Mar. 44.8 M734

60816 SMITH, K. L. Penicillin in milk used for cottage cheese making. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2437-2438. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

60817 THALER, S. Herstellung von Emmentalerkäsen nach verschiedenen Produktionsverfahren. Osterr. Milchwirt. 16(3):33-39. Feb.7,1961. 44.8 Os72
English summary.

60818 THOMAS, G. A. The application of quaternary ammonium compounds. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 14(2):69-72. Ref. Apr.1961. 44.8 So12
Dairy sanitation.

60819 THOMÉ, K. E. Dairy products. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.315-318. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Storage.

60820 THOMSON, J. The production of jumbo cheese. Dairy Engin. 78(5):172-174. May 1961. 44.8 D1426

60821 VOSS, E. Die Standardisierung der Butter- und Käseherstellung durch längere Verwendung desselben gefriergetrockneten Säureweckers. Milchwissenschaft 16(2):60-67. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60822 WINKELMANN, F. Über die Wirkung von Sorbinsäure auf Kulturmilchsäurebakterien. Milchwissenschaft 15(11):565-571. Ref. Nov.1960. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60823 WORSECK, M. Versuche zur Inaktivierung von Milchkeimen durch Kobaltbestrahlung. Milchwissenschaft 16(2):78-81. Ref. Feb.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

60824 YAMAUCHI, K. Influence of sugars on the electrophoretic change of whole whey protein caused by heating. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 31(6):304-307. Ref. Feb.1961. 49 N62
English summary.

Statistics

60825 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Milcherzeugung und Milchverwendung im Jahr 1960 in Baden-Württemberg. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 6:35-39. Mar.23, 1961. 265 St28

60826 U. S. CROP REPORTING BORAD. Milk: production, disposition, and income, 1959-60, by G. G. Butler, and C. W. LeGrande. Washington, 1961. 15 p. 1.942 D22F22

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

60827 ANDERSSON, A. Oilmeal feed during two decades. (In Swedish.) Svensk Husdjursskött. Ladugard. 11:362-363. Nov.1960. 44.8 L12
Consumption in Sweden.

60828 ARMER, M. Experience in the production of vitamin rich hay meal in Georgia. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(11):10-11. Nov. 298.8 M895

60829 ARMSTRONG, W. Receiving, storing and handling dry micro-ingredients and premixes in the feed mill. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:81-83. 1960. 389.79 F322

60830 BARKER, R., ROBINSON, K. L., and STANTON, B. F. The 1961 feed grain program; guides for deciding on participation in the program. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 64,20 p. Apr. 1961. 281.9 C81A
Acreage adjustments.

60831 BARNARD, A. Medicated feeds and the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:137-139. 1960. 389.79 F322

60832 BOM, F. The feed market. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(3):53,55. Mar.1961. 12 N287

60833 BONATTI, J. Réouverture des marchés réglementés à la Bourse de Commerce de Paris. Porc 32(3): 33-34. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 46.8 P822
Consideration of oilcakes marketing.

60834 BREDON, R. M., and JUKO, C. D. A semi-micro technique for crude fibre determination. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):196-201. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12
In feed.

60835 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Legislation on the production and marketing of feeds. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 12(139):360-361. Dec.1960. 24 G25

60836 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The feeds industry, 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 17 p. 253 C332I

60837 DEGRAFF, H. What's ahead for the final products of feed in 1960's. Feeds Illus. 12(5):14-15,26. May 1961. 389.78 F326

60838 DENMARK. STATENS FODERSTOFKONTROL. 34th report of the State Feed Control Board 1959/60. København, 1960. 248 p.,map. 389.79 C79

60839 DISTILLERS FEED CONFERENCE. Proceedings, March 8, 1961, Cincinnati, Ohio, volume No. 16. Cincinnati, 1961. 80 p. 389.79 C765
Sponsored by Distillers Feed Research Council.

60840 FEED ADDITIVES COUNCIL. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. How to comply with Food and Drug Administration requirements in handling drugs and food additives. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:121-126. 1960. 389.79 F322

60841 FEED PRODUCTION SCHOOL, 11, KANSAS CITY, MO., 1960. Complete transcript of proceedings. Kansas City, Mo., 1960. 184 p. 389.79 F322

60842 GEHRIG, E. J. The formula feed operation: a practical "feeder's-eye" view. Feeds Illus. 12(5):18-25,32. May 1961. 389.78 F326

60843 GLISTA, W. A. Drug contamination in feed mixing and conveying. Feed Proc. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:133-136. 1960. 389.79 F322

60844 GRUHN, K. Eine Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung von Aminosäuren in Grünfutterpflanzen. Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 9(4/5):593-603. Ref. 1959/60. 509 J41
Chromatography.

60845 HAMILTON, J. C. Batch mixing with premixes. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:127-132. 1960. 389.79 F322

60846 HAROLD, L. C. What level of drugs can be used in feeds? Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(4):239-247. Apr.1961. 389.58 F732

60847 HARTEL, E. Kosten der Eiweissfuttermittel für die Schweinemast. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):320-321. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

60848 HASTINGS, W. H. Distribution of feed particles during mixing. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:173-179. 1960. 389.79 F322

60849 HENKEL, H., and BECKER, M. Untersuchungen über den wirklichen Gehalt an Rohfett, Reinfett und essentiellen Fettbestandteilen im wirtschaftseignen Grundfutter. 2. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 10(6):401-413. Ref. Dec.1,1960. 389.78 Ar22

60850 HIBSCHER, C. W. Simultaneous proportioning of ingredients for batch mixing. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:141-150. 1960. 389.79 F322

60851 HOTCHKISS, C. The static problem in blending operations. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:91-93. 1960. 389.79 F322

60852 JARRIGE, R. The membrane constituents of herbage. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:628-635. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

60853 KATHE, R. L. Public relations at the grass roots level. Feedstuffs 33(17):18,20,22. Apr.29,1961. 286.81 F322

60854 KOIVISTO, D. Principles of salesmanship applied to formula feed. Feeds Illus. 12(5):10,41. May 1961. 389.78 F326

60855 KÖRTING, A. Nochmals: Vergiftung von Futtergetreide durch Holzschutzmittel? Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(6):114. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 B45

60856 KYRNING, S. Rancidity—an undersirable phenomenon. (In Swedish.) Vära Pälsdjur 32(4):95-97. Mar.15,1961. 410 V42

60857 LAZAROV, E. Untersuchung des in Bulgarien erzeugten Baumwollschrots auf seinen Gehalt an Gossypol hin. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10: 487-494. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.

60858 LAZAROV, E. Untersuchungen über den Gossypolgehalt der Baumwollsamen verschiedener in Bulgarien gezogener Baumwollsorten. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:233-250. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
German summary.
Feed.

60859 MSCICHOWSKI, Z. Analysis of hay requirements base on the example of the Warsaw voivodship. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:259-272,map. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

60860 NATIONAL HAY ASSOCIATION. 1960 year book and membership directory. Plainwell, Mich., 1960. 107 p. 286 N21

60861 NELSON, A. P. On-farm mixing survey shows locality variation. Feedstuffs 33(19):50-51. May 13, 1961. 286.81 F322

60862 NUSBAUM, W. D. Current and new financing methods in the feed industry; integration and its effect on the industry. Feedstuffs 33(18):32,156. May 6,1961. 281.81 F322

60863 PAVLOV, P., and others. Untersuchung der Lebensfähigkeit der Nematodenformen--eiern und larven--in Sauerfutter. II. (In Bulgarian.) Vissh.Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fakul. Nauch. Trudove 10:477-485. 1960. 49.9 Se4N
B. Tatarov, E. Lazarov, P. Stoev, and G. Dimitrov, joint authors.
German summary.
Trichocephalus ovis.

60864 PETEVA, Z. M., GEORGIEV, G. N., and SANDEV, S. G. Zusammensetzung, Verdaulichkeit und energetisches Leistungsvermögen einiger der in Bulgarien meistverbreiteten Wiesenheutypen. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 11:105-136. Ref. 1960. 49.9 B872I
German summary.

60865 PFOST, H. B. The undergraduate curriculum in feed technology at Kansas State University. Feedstuffs 33(19):42,44. May 13,1961. 286.81 F322

60866 PIERCE, J. G. Principles of premix blenders. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:85-90. 1960. 389.79 F322

60867 PULSS, G. Phosphatanalyse mit dem Molybdat-Vanadat-Reagens nach Kjeldahlaufschluss von Futtermitteln. Landwirt. Forsch. 14(1):38-42. 1961. 18 L2333
English summary.

60868 RANKIN, W. B. Current developments in FDA regulation of drugs in feeds. Feedstuffs 33(18):10-11. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322

60869 RAY, O. M. The feed industry's increasing capital requirements. Feedstuffs 33(18):18,20. May 6, 1961. 286.81 F322

60870 ROSKAMP, H. Size reduction of grain with roller mills. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:23-32. 1960. 389.79 F322

60871 SCHILLER, K. Uber die chemische Analyse als Hilfsmittel zur biologischen Bewertung von Eiweiss. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):72-73. Ref. 1960. 18 L2352
English summary.
Feed.

60872 SCHIPKE, H. The vertical batch mixer. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:95-99. 1960. 389.79 F322

60873 SCOTT, K. W. Quality control and the effect of lack of standards. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1960:22-26. 389.79 Ar42

60874 SIMEONOF, R. L'industrie des aliments composés et la technique de l'alimentation du bétail. Agriculture [Paris] 24(232):81-82. Mar.1961. 14 Ag823

60875 STEARNS, G. B. The centrifugal impact mill. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:17-22. 1960. 389.79 F322

60876 STIGER, R. W. Attrition mills. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:33-42. 1960. 389.79 F322

60877 STROUP, R. L. Liquid handling as related to mixing. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:161-170. 1960. 389.79 F322

60878 THOMAS, G. F. Factors affecting hammermill efficiency. Feed Prod. Sch. Transcript Proc. 11:1-16. 1960. 389.79 F322

60879 TSCHAPKE, H. Die Bestimmung von Tetracyclinen in Futtermitteln mit Uranylnitrat als Reagenz. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(5):551-557. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

60880 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Special feed grain program for 1961. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 993; February 23, 1961. Washington, 1961. 135 p.
Price supports and acreage adjustments.

60881 WILHELM, L. A. Animal agriculture and the feed business. Feedstuffs 33(18):36,38. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322

60882 ZIL'BERFAIN, M. The manufacture of combined feeds in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(12):12. Dec. 298.8 M895

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

60883 AIR-FLOW methods for measuring wool fibre diameter. Wool Sci. Rev. 18:51-70. Oct.1960. 304.8 W887

60884 ASHDOWN, T. W. G., and TOWNEND, P. P. The effect of the density of card clothing on the carding process. Textile Inst. J. 52(4):T171-T184. Apr.1961. 73.9 T31
Wool.

60885 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The wool outlook, December 1960. Canberra, 1961. 60 p. 45.9 Au79W

60886 BARELLA, J. M. Diagramas de longitud de las fibras; su importancia en la selección de materias textiles. Textiles Panamer. 21(5):54-55,64-66. May 1961. 304.8 T3142

60887 BASILE, A. The silk industry in the Province of Reggio Calabria in 1861. (In Italian.) Studi Econ. 15 (6):492-498. Nov./Dec.1960. 280.8 St9

60888 BATHER, J. M. Analysis, testing, grading and defects—chemical testing. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:341-349. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review of fibers.

60889 BERRIMAN, L. P. Fiber quality research. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):47-48. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

60890 BIGATTI, O. Theory of high stretch; applications in the spinning of cotton, and artificial and synthetic fibers. II. (In Italian.) Riv. Tessile 37(2):9-16. Feb. 1961. 304.8 R52

60891 BLAKLEY, L. V., and HILL, R. P. The relationship of governmental control programs and cotton acreage in southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-564,19 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 Ok4

60892 BLANKENBURG, G. Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem Filztest für Waschwollen und Kammzüge. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):78-81. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60893 BLICKSILVER, J. The Internation Cotton Exposition of 1881 and its impact upon the economic development of Georgia. Cotton Hist. Rev. 1(4):175-194. Ref. Oct.1960. 72.8 C8223

60894 BORNYIEC, A. Viscose rayon tow spinning. Man-Made Textiles 38(439):32-34. Jan.1961. 304.8 Si3

60895 BRADLEY, R. M. We like gin yard basket storage for seed cotton. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62 (2):9,48-50. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

60896 BRITISH and dominion textile industry (excluding Lancashire & Yorkshire), 70th edition, 1960. Oldham, 1960. 714 p. 304 B776
Includes fiber statistics.

60897 BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION. Fifty-sixth annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st October, 1960. Manchester, 1961. 46 p.,map. 72.9 B77P

60898 BROOKS, O. L., and PERRY, C. E. Cotton production at the Southeast Georgia Branch Experiment Station. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)22,22 p.,map. Mar. 1961. 100 G293Ci
Includes costs and returns.

60899 BROWN, T. D., and ONIONS, W. J. A theory for the development of wool fibre crimp on drying. Textile Inst. J. 52(3):T101-T108. Mar.1961. 73.9 T31
Statistical methods for calculating moisture.

60900 BRYSSON, R. J., and BOURDETTE' V. R. Cotton canvas goods research enters new era. Canvas Prod. Rev. 36(12):34-35,46-47. Apr.1961. 304.8 N213

60901 BUCK, G. S. Cotton quality in perspective. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):23-24. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

60902 BUCK, W. S. Modern detergents and spinning lubricants. Textile Inst. J. 52(3):P119-P129. Mar.1961. 73.9 T31
Wool.

60903 BURNETT, R. M. Protein materials—purification and bleaching. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:287-292. 1959, pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review; includes wool scouring and lubrication.

60904 BYROM, M. H., and WHITTEMORE, H. D. Long fiber burnishing, ribboning, and cleaning machine. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-49,15 p. Mar.1961. A58.9 R31
Vegetable fibers.

60905 CALDWELL, S. A. G. Flax and the man-made fibres; new techniques needed in the linen industry. Textile Mercury & Argus 144(3760):581,584-585. Apr.28, 1961. 304.8 T318

60906 CHANCE, L. H., PERKINS, R. M., and REEVES, W. A. Formaldehyde treatment of partially swollen cotton. Textile Res. J. 31(4):366-376. Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293

60907 COLBRAN, R. L., and DAVIDSON, G. F. A comparison of hydrocelluloses made from unmercerized and mercerized cotton cellulose, with particular reference to the degradative action of hot alkalis upon them. Textile Inst. J. 52(3):T140-T152. Ref. Mar.1961. 73.9 T31

60908 COLDSTREAM, P. A brighter world for cotton. New Commonwealth 39(4):241-244. Apr.1961. 280.8 C88

60909 CORTY, E. Entwicklung des Schmälzproblems in wissenschaftlicher Sicht. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):113-116. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.
Wool.

60910 COTTON PRODUCTION-MECHANIZATION CONFERENCE. 1961 Beltwide conference, Greenville, S. C., Jan.11-13, sponsored by National Cotton Council. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):20,22-39,42-43,47,54-57. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Summary of proceedings.

60911 COVINGTON, J. W. The Hooper family and the Maryland cotton industry, 1810-1960. Cotton Hist. Rev. 2 (1):30-32. Jan.1961. 72.8 C8223

60912 DENT, F. B. Quality requirements of cotton mills. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):22-23. Jan.21, 1961. 304.8 C822

60913 DESAI, C. C. Our rayon industry. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:225,227,229,231. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

60914 DOBB, M. G., and others. Morphology of the cuticle layer in wool fibres and other animal hairs. Textile Inst. J. 52(4):T153-T170. Ref. Apr.1961. 73.9 T31
F. R. Johnston, J. A. Nott, L. Oster, J. Sikorski, and W. S. Simpson, joint authors.

60915 DUDAREV, E. I., and MARKOVA, Z. S. The questions of the improvement of flax retting by bacterial ferments. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch. Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):253-265. 73.9 T63
English summary.

60916 ELLIS, C. Die ägyptische Baumwollindustrie. Melliand Textilber. 42(3):277. Mar.1961. 304.8 T312

60917 EREMYAN, M. N. Vacuum station in Termez. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot i Boleznei 1961(1):47-48. Jan. 421 Z1
Fumigation of cotton.

60918 FRITH, W. C., and HARDY, H. R. Cellulosic fibres—production. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:1-19. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

60919 GAGLIARDI, D. D., and SHIPPEE, F. B. Cross-linking reactions in cellulosic fibers. I. Textile Res. J. 31(4):316-327. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293

60920 GATTI, G. Current aspects of the cotton industry Behind the Curtain. (In Italian.) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 15(3):141-147. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 286.3729 Is7N
U.S.S.R. bloc.

60921 GOLDSTEIN, H. B. Properties of cotton fabrics treated with fluorocarbon combinations with water repellents. Textile Res. J. 31(4):377-387. Ref. Apr. 1961. 304.8 T293

60922 GRUNWALD, W. Das Bleichen der Baumwolle. I. Die Vorreinigungs- und Bleichverfahren. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(4):285-291. Apr.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60923 HÉBÉ, E. L'industrie cotonnière et l'Afrique. Dépêche Indus. Com. et Agr. (n.s.100)16:6. Apr.1961. 280.38 D442

60924 HENNING, H. J. Feinheit, Länge und Kräuselung in ihren Beziehungen zur Qualität. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(4):237-242. (Cont.) Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.
Wool.

60925 HOWELL, L. D. Cotton and wool can compete. Fibre & Fabric 113(3564,i.e.3565):12. Sept.1960. 304.8 F44

60926 HUDSON, R. A. Check your opening, picking and carding waste. Textile B. 87(5):54,56. May 1961. 304.8 So82

60927 INDIAN COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY. 1959-60 annual. Indian Cotton Textile Indus. 22,182 p. Jan. 1961. 304.8 In22
Includes an appendix on the cotton situation in India.

60928 INGHAM, J. Fibre blending on the worsted system. Textile Mercury & Argus 144(3757):476-477. Apr.7, 1961. 304.8 T318

60929 ISHIKAWA, S. On the study of accessibility of cellulose fibre. I. (In Japanese.) Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama] B. 56:7-15. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.9 T3122
English summary.
Effects of drying on structure.

60930 JALAN, N. K. Our jute industry. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:141,143,145,147,149. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

60931 JAPAN COTTON PROMOTION INSTITUTE. Cotton promotion in Japan. Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 171:65-74. Mar.1961. 304.9 J27M

60932 JOHNSON, S. A. Our ginning program. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):46-47. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

60933 JONES, G., and LANG, W. R. Fibre contour in normal and doggy wool. Textile Inst. J. 52(4):T195-T196. Apr.1961. 73.9 T31

60934 KHUNDKAR, M. H., and ISLAM, M. A. Recovery of furfural from jute stalk. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 12(3):97-102,105. Ref. July 1960. 475 P173

60935 KRAWEHL, H. Die Beurteilung des Rohstoffes Wolle im Handel. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(4): 230-234. Apr.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60936 KUNITZ, F. W. Der Nachweis chemischer Veränderungen bei der Nasswäsche mit Hilfe der Lanthioninanalyse. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):126-129. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.
Raw wool.

60937 KUNJARA, C. Production of kenaf fiber in South Vietnam. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):367-374. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

60938 LANG, W. R. Protein fibres—production. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:54-69. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

60939 LOHOEFER, C. L. Big regional agency unites cotton growers; cooperative effort paying dividends. West Tex. Today 41(7):8-9. Sept.1960. 286.8 W522

60940 MACAIRE, P. Les tendances de la consommation de fibres textiles. Rayonne et Fibres Synthétique 17(4):331,333,335-338,340-341. Apr.15,1961. 304.8 R214

60941 MCFAULL, J. P. Price recovery slow but sure; stocks lower. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 5(6):25-26. Mar.1961. 50.8 N48
Wool.

60942 MALM, C. J., TANGHE, L. J., and SCHMITT, J. T. Catalysts for acetylation of cellulose. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 53(5):363-367. May 1961. 381 J825
Includes cotton linters.

60943 MARCOS DE LANUZA, J., and MARZO MUNOZ-COBO, M. T. El cerrillo y su aprovechamiento químico. Rev. de Cien. Apl. 14(77):530-536. Nov./Dec.1960. 475 R324
Described as Andropogon hirtum (i.e. Heteropogon contortus); includes analysis of the fiber.

60944 MARSH, J. T. Self-smoothing cotton. Textile Mfr. 87(1036):153-156. Apr.1961. 304.8 T3126

60945 MAYEUX, M. M. The LSU wool bagger. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 66,4 p. Oct.1960. 100 L93

60946 NEVELL, T. P. The action of aqueous solutions of chlorine dioxide on cotton cellulose and its bearing on the action of concentrated acidified solutions of sodium chlorite on hydrocelluloses. Textile Inst. J. 52 (4):T185-T194. Ref. Apr.1961. 73.9 T31

60947 NITSCHKE, G. Die Beurteilung von Kammzügen in der Kammgarnspinnerei. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):71-77. Ref. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60948 NUKUSHINA, Y. Fine structure of high tenacity rayon. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):38-41. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A1.

60949 NUTT, G. B. Bright sides to So. East production picture: shift to productive areas, break-through on mechanization. Cotton Digest 33(31):16-17,36-37. Apr.8, 1961. 286.28 C822

60950 OBER, R. B. Farm program should allow for changing pattern in cotton production with additional acreage, income supplements by areas. Cotton Digest 33(31): 11,44-45. Apr.8,1961. 286.28 C822

60951 O'BRIEN, S. J., and VAN LOO, W. J. Inter- and intramolecular bonding in the reaction of wrinkle resistant finishes with cellulosic fabrics. Textile Res. J. 31(4):340-348. Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293

60952 OFFERMANN, H. Die Beurteilung des Rohstoffes Wolle im Hinblick auf ihre Verarbeitung in der Filzindustrie. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):109-112. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60953 ORR, R. S., and others. The role of spiral structure in untreated and treated cottons. Textile Res. J. 31(4):302-310. Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293
A. W. Burgis, L. B. DeLuca, and J. N. Grant, joint authors.

60954 PALMER, W. R. Future of the Liverpool cotton market. Textile Wk. 61(1725):768,771,795. Apr.7, 1961. 304.8 T3127
Includes discussion.

60955 PATTERSON, E. F. Cotton, the first problem of United States agriculture. Cotton Hist. Rev. 1(4):151-174. Ref. Oct.1960. 72.8 C8223
Cotton industry as causal factor of Civil War.

60956 PAXTON, A. G. Quality indictment from abroad serious with threat of market loss—more care in processing efforts urged. Cotton Digest 33(34):15,63-67. Apr.29,1961. 286.82 C822

60957 PENTZER, W. T. Report on quality evaluation. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):24-26. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Tests.

60958 PESKIN, A. L. Some points of working out the effective method of aerobe flax retting on the basis of irrigation. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):243-252. 73.9 T63
English summary.

60959 PHYSICAL properties of wool fibres: frictional properties. I. Wool Sci. Rev. 18:38-50. Oct.1960. 304.8 W887

60960 POTEET, H. A. Vital cotton markets; intensive efforts being waged to keep fiber quality high. West Tex. Today 41(7):10,16-17. Sept.1960. 286.8 W522

60961 PRATT, M. E. Daniel Pratt, Alabama's first industrialist. Cotton Hist. Rev. 2(1):18-29. Jan.1961. 72.8 C8223
Manufacturer of cotton gins.

60962 REBENFELD, L. Response of cottons to chemical treatments. III. Yarn resin finishing. Textile Res. J. 31(4):311-316. Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293
Fiber properties.

60963 REUMUTH, H. Textil-Mikroskopie. II. Die Methoden der eigentlichen (Einzel-) Fasermikroskopie; Möglichkeiten und Grenzen ihrer Anwendung. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):82-89. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485

60964 RHODES, E. Role of the fibre lubricants. Textile Mercury & Argus 144(3757):469-471,482. Apr.7,1961. 304.8 T318

60965 RHODES, F. M. Equalization payment made directly to producer advocated. Cotton Digest 23(36):7, 24-25. May 13,1961. 286.82 C822

60966 RICHARDSON, G. Statistics and the wool textile industry. Textile Inst. J. 52(3):P112-P119. Mar. 1961. 73.9 T31

60967 ROBINET, M. Die Standardmethoden der Internationalen Wollvereinigung (IWV) zur Prüfung von Wolle und ihren Erzeugnissen. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(4):228-230. Apr.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60968 ROSS, J. E. Effects of harvesting and ginning on quality. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):26-27. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

60969 RUIA, M. R. India's raw cotton; larger production needed; yield must be improved. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:113,115,117,119. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

60970 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. El algodón y su significado económico. II. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 110(2):29-31. Feb.1961. 15 Sa5

60971 SATTLER, E. Die Beurteilung des Rohstoffes Wolle im Hinblick auf seine Verarbeitung in der Streichgarnspinnerei. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(4):234-237. Apr.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60972 SCARBOROUGH, R. L. My cotton production. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):42-43,47. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822
Culture, marketing, and costs.

60973 SELLA, C., CHAPEROT, D., and TRILLAT, J. J. Etude comparative de la structure fine de divers types de fibres cellulosiques artificielles. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(16):2349-2353. Apr.17,1961. 505 P21

60974 SHAW, C. S. For 30 years, USDA research has aided cotton ginners. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6): 9-10,49-51,53. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822

60975 SHERWOOD, P. W. Chemical treating—key to future market growth of cotton. Canad. Textile J. 78(8): 67-68. Apr.14,1961. 304.8 C16

60976 SHRINK-resist processes for wool. II. Commercial methods. Wool Sci. Rev. 18:18-37. Ref. Oct. 1960. 304.8 W887

60977 SMITH, H. E. Sales, incentive payments and prices for Texas wool, 1959. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(8): 4A-5. May 1961. 45.8 Sh3

60978 SMITH, H. E. Sales, incentive payments and prices for Texas wool, 1959 marketing year. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-498,13 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 T31M

60979 SMITHIES, J. Worsted yarn manufacture. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:150-165. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

60980 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL COMMISSION. Analysis of wool sold at auction, 1959/60. Port Elizabeth, 1960. 20 p. 281.345 So83

60981 SPARK, L. C., and RAUMANN, G. Cellulosic fibres—physics. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:42-53. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

60982 SPARK, L. C., and RAUMANN, G. Protein fibres—physics. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:85-88. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

60983 SPEAKMAN, P. T. Protein fibres—chemistry. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:70-84. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

60984 SPEAKMAN, P. T. Relation between permanent set and covalent cross-linking in alkali treated wool. Faraday Soc. Trans. 57(3):518-523. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 F22

60985 SPENCER, C. B. Cotton: all-around crop. West Tex. Today 41(7):6-7. Sept.1960. 286.8 W522

60986 STAHN, R. Bestimmung des Gelbgehalts von Zellstoff und Faserproben mit dem "Elrepho." Papier 15 (1):1-5. Jan.1960. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
Viscose rayon chiefly.

60987 STEIGER, F. H., WANG, S. Y., and HURWITZ, M. D. Changes in the physical properties of cotton on cross-linking. Textile Res. J. 31(4):327-339. Ref. Apr. 1961. 304.8 T293

60988 STRATMANN, M. Zwei-Komponenten-Faserstoffe. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(4):249-252. Apr.1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

60989 STRIJCKMAN, J. La résistance Pressley, un contrôle de réception par mesures d'un lot de coton. Indus. Textile Belge 3:41,43-44,47-50. Mar.30,1961. 304.8 In29

60990 TACHIKAWA, M. On the maximum and minimum prices of raw silk. Silk Digest 171:1 Apr.1961. 304.8 Si33
Japan.

60991 TANGANYIKA. LINT & SEED MARKETING BOARD. Report and accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Dar es Salaam, 1960. 32 p. 280.3729 T15

60992 TANZAWA, H. Determination of degree of orientation in regenerated cellulose fibers by recording X-ray diffraction spectrometer. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):202-206. Jan. 1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A9.

60993 TANZAWA, H. Mechanical properties of regenerated cellulose fibers in relation to their fine structures. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):197-201. Jan.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A9.

60994 TESORO, G. C., LINDEN, P., and SELLO, S. B. Chemical modification of cotton with derivatives of divinyl sulfone. Textile Res. J. 31(4):283-295. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293

60995 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. The Texas textile industry, 1958. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt. 51,14 p. Mar.1960. 72.9 T319

60996 THOMPSON, K. Labels talk! Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 570,14 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 AL1C
Fibers.

60997 TODD, G. D. The first cotton factory in the West. Cotton Hist. Rev. 1(4):195-221. Oct.1960. 72.8 C8223
In Danville, Kentucky, 1791.

60998 TRIPP. V. W., MOORE, A. T., and ROLLINS, M. L. Studies on the cross-linking of cotton cellulose. II. Textile Res. J. 31(4):295-301. Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293

60999 VALOTA, A. Automation in cotton spinning. (In Italian.) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 15(3):181-185. Mar. 1961. 286.3729 Is7N

61000 VILLARROEL LEON, J. Visión de la industria lanar de Nueva Zelandia, con comentarios relacionados a problemas del Perú. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):227-233. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 Ag83

61001 WARD, K. Cellulosic fibres—chemistry. Rev. Textile Prog. 11:20-41. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 304.9 T318
Literature review.

61002 WATANABE, S., and INOUE, S. Micell length of cellulose fibers. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):45-50. Ref. Jan.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A2.

61003 WATANABE, S., and INOUE, S. Spiral angle of cellulose fiber. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(1):42-44. Jan.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A1-A2.

61004 WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. Die Bedeutung der Spindeldrehzahl-Charakteristika des Mak-Wagenspinners. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):89-95. (Concl.) Ref. Feb.1961. 304.8 D485

61005 WEIDENHAMER, M. Mothers' opinions of fibres in children's clothes. Internatl. Rev. Cotton & Allied Textile Indus. 29(113):45-48. Mar.1961. 72.8 In8

61006 WHAN, R. B. Economics of bulk classing of wool. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Wool Econ. Res. Rpt. 2, 44 p. Aug.1960. 281.9 Au73Wo

61007 WILLIAMS, W. S. Getting cotton acres used; how North Carolina does it. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(2):12. Jan.21,1961. 304.8 C822

61008 WILMOT, C. A., ROBERTS, A. L., and CONN, R. H. Cotton gin fires in Arizona, California and New Mexico. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 144,15 p. Dec. 1960. 100 Ar4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

61009 WOOL year book (incorporating the rayon and synthetic fibres annual) 1960. Ed. 52. London, 1960. 666 p. 45.8 W883

61010 WYKYPIEL, F. Qualitätskennzeichnung von Wolle. Melliand Textilber. 42(3):275-277. Mar.1961. 304.8 T312
English summary.

61011 ZIEGLER, K. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Cysteinsäure-Analyse für die Beurteilung des Aufhellens von Waschwollen, Kammzügen und anderem Wollmaterial. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 63(2):117-120. Ref. Feb. 1961. 304.8 D485
English summary.

61012 ZIFLE, H. M., BERNI, R. J., and BENERITO, R. R. Investigation of the catalyst in the cellulose-DMEU reaction. I. Effect of catalyst upon the physical and chemical properties of the finished cottons. Textile Res. J. 31(4):349-365. Ref. Apr.1961. 304.8 T293

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

61013 BARTON, D. W. Let's stay competitive. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:22-25. 1961. 81 N484
Research in the fruit industry.

61014 BEDETTI, G. Panorama of Ferrara fruit culture. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(10):185-189,map. Oct.31,1960. 16 Ag87

61015 BRUKHLEI, M. Development of horticulture in the Ternopol Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961 (3):8. Mar. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs.

61016 BUCKMAN, M. Comments on Washington State apple industry. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 30-32. 1961. 81 N484

61017 CHERR, S. Research should lead to action. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:149-150. 1961. 81 N484
Apples.

61018 DARROW, W. Observations in the Northwest. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:23-28. 1961. 81 N452J
Apple industry.

61019 DARROW, W. Observations in the Northwest. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:26-30. 1961. 81 N484
Apple industry in Pacific Northwest.

61020 EFIMOV, S. P. The fruit and grape industries of Moldavia in the current Seven-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(1):1-4. Jan. 80 Sa15

61021 GHISLENI, P. L. Alcuni problemi attuali della nostra orticoltura [Some current problems of our horticulture]. Turin. U. Facol. di Sci. Agr. Raccolta di Mem. 7,8 p. Jan.1960. 105.4 T842

61022 GRAY, E. G. Potato production in the Netherlands. Scot. Agr. 42(3):161-164. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

61023 GRISHIN, N. S. Horticulture in the Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):1-3. Mar. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs.

61024 HANNEN, G. J. Rückschau und Ausblick für die Mitglieder des Obstbauversuchsringes Winsen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(3):98-102. Mar. 1961. 85 J76
Industry.

61025 LABARGE, R. A. A study of United Fruit Company operations in Isthmian America, 1946-1956. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2525. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

61026 LIUTI, A. Artichokes in the United States. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(13):125. Mar.26,1961. 16 It1G
The industry.

61027 MORGAN, R. H. Blackcurrant juice. Food Processing & Packaging 30(356):177-178. May 1961. 389.8 F738

61028 NOVASIO, D. Produktion und Ausfuhr Italiens im Jahre 1960 waren ziemlich stationär. Obst u. Gemüse 25(2):13-16. Feb.1961. 286.83 Ob72
Citrus.

61029 OPSTELTEN, G. Welche Chancen hat der Obst- und Gemüsebau in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemüse Markt 45(11):434-435,438. (Cont.) Mar.17,1961. 286.83 F9425

61030 PENGILI, M. The development of viticulture in Albania. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):45-52. 20 M57
The industry.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

61031 POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA. 1961 yearbook; potato reference book for production—marketing—utilization. Bakersfield, Calif., 1961. 200 p. 286.3759 K45A

61032 PUSATERI, F. P. The California potato story. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:25-45. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61033 ROUND-UP of latest trends in potato producing, processing packaging and marketing. Prod. Mktg. 4(3), 41 p. Mar.1961. 280.38 P943
Papers by D. Conley, E. F. Johnston, D. Skinner, J. Weber, W. C. Moyer, M. Weiler, C. Parsley, V. H. Schweers, J. C. Bishop, R. H. Hinds, and D. Larsen.

61034 SEIBEL, A. Der deutsche Kartoffelmarkt in europäischer Sicht. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76 (13):426,428. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

61035 THE SITUATION of the fruit juice and fruit beverage industry in West Germany. Internatl. Processed Fruits 5(1):19-21,23-26,29-31,33,35. 1961. 286.83 In82

61036 SMITH, S. R. Stature, statistics and selling strength. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17: 71,73,75. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A
Potato industry.

61037 TJOMSLAND, A. The white potato—one of America's gifts to Europe. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:5-24,maps. Ref. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61038 WALKER, W. F. The Tasmanian apple industry. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(11):29,31,33. Nov.10, 1960. 80 F948

61039 WOLFF, R. Der deutsche Markt für Obst und Gemüse in europäischer Sicht. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):440-442. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

61040 ZEZZOS, R. The chestnut, "Italian bread tree." (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 218:13-18. Feb.1961. 280.8 C882

Analysis and Composition

61041 ANTHISTLE, M. J. The shringkage of cherries in jelly. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):208-211. Mar. 1961. 382 So12

61042 BAKER, B. E., and others. Protein and lipid constitution of some Pakistani pulses. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):205-207. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12
J. A. Papaconstantinou, C. K. Cross, and N. A. Khan, joint authors.

61043 BEERENS, H. Survie des bactéries anaérobies dans les jus de pommes et de raisins. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:151-166. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes discussion.

61044 BYGDEMAN, S. Noradrenaline, 3-hydroxytyramine and related compounds in Solanum tuberosum. Arkiv f. Kemi 16(3):247-253. 1960. 385 Ar4

61045 CSABA, K., and NIKODEMUSZ, I. Observations sur les Bacillus des jus de fruits et des boissons rafraichissantes. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:227-230. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes discussion.

61046 DHONDE, S. R., and SOHONIE, K. Proteins of field bean (Dolichos lablab). I-II. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(10):257-264. Ref. Oct.1960. 448.8 An73

61047 DUPAIGNE, P., ROBIN, A., and BOGDANSKA, H. Dosage du bore dans les agrumes. Fruits 16(2):71-73. Feb.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

61048 EICHENBERGER, J., and GAY, L. Zur semiquantitativen Bestimmung von Rückständen systemischer Insektizide in Pflanzenmaterial mit Hilfe der Papierchromatographie. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(6):423-455. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
Fruit and vegetables.

61049 FENNEMA, O., and WECKEL, K. G. Factors influencing the physical and chemical properties of dehydrated green snap beans. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 224,24 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W75

61050 GARCIA MONGE, G. Evaluation of the Averell and Norris method for the determination of parathion in West Indian cherry (Malpighia punicifolia, L.). P. R. U. J. Agr. 45(1):50-53. Jan.1961. 8 P832J

61051 GEORGE, I. A., and NAMBIAR, P. S. R. Determination of iodine value of cashewnut shell liquid. Paintindia 10(11):31-35. Ref. Feb.1961. 306.8 P164

61052 INGRAM, M. Fermentation tests to detect yeasts in fruit juices and similar products. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:203-208. 1960. 448.39 In7S

61053 LAWS, E. Q., and WEBLEY, D. J. The determination of organo-phosphorus insecticides in vegetables. Analyst 86(1021):249-255. Apr.1961. 382 An1

61054 MOSSEL, D. A. A., and VISSER, M. The estimation of small numbers of micro-organisms in opalescent non-alcoholic drinks by applying centrifugation. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:193-202. Ref. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes fruit juices.

61055 NYESTE, L., and GÉHER, M. P. The effect of activating and inhibiting compounds on the polygalacturonase components of Aspergillus niger. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(3):84-89. Ref. Mar.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.
In apple juice.

61056 PAPADAKIS, J. A. The bacteriological safety of soft drinks. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:85-98. Ref. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes fruit juices.

61057 SCOTT, W. C., MORGAN, D. A., and VELDHUIS, M. K. The determination of soluble solids in citrus juices. II. Food Technol. 15(4):180-186. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61058 SILVESTRI, G., and BOLOGNESI, F. The microscopic analysis of commercial fruit products. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 36(1):12-26. Jan./Mar.1961. 389.8 In23
English summary.

61059 SYMPOSIUM INTERNATIONAL DE MICROBIOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE, 3, EVIAN-LES-BAINES, FRANCE, 1960. Microbiologie des eaux minérales des sodas et des jus de fruits en récipients hermétiquement clos; communications et discussion; propositions de normes microbiologiques. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11,231 p. 1960. 448.39 In7S

61060 TYAZHEL'NIKOV, A. Biochemical characteristics of new Siberian apple varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961(4):70. Apr. 20 Se492

61061 VENTURELLA, P., BELLINO, A., and CUSMANO, S. Flavonoid components of citrus. I. (In Italian.) Ann. di Chim. 51(2):105-115. Ref. Feb.1961. 385 An7

Consumption and Utilization

61062 DALRYMPLE, D. G. Consumer purchases of fresh and processed apples. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 806,18 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M581

61063 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Die Kartoffel im Rahmen der Gesamternährung. Kartoffelbau 12(4):72,74-75. Apr. 1961. 75.8 K145

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

61064 ALBRIGHT, T. W. The challenge of 1961. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:17-18. 1961. 81 N484
Marketing of apples.

61065 ALLEN, M. B., and SEALE, A. D. An evaluation of the competitive position of the green pepper industry in Mississippi and competing areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. AEc. Tech. P. 4,122 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 M6Ø2

61066 ARLITT, M. Die Versorgung der Bundesrepublik mit frischen Früchten. Früchte- u. Gemüse-Markt 45(17):686-690. (Cont.) Apr.28,1961. 286.83 F9425

61067 AS OTHERS see our apple promotion programs N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:151-162. 1961. 81 N484
E. DeSylva, H. Averill, A. Hazlett, G. Berbridge, and W. H. Darrow, panel members.

61068 BARGER, W. R., and STEWART, J. K. Heavy loads—effects on bruising and transit temperatures of California potatoes. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:113,115. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61069 BERRY, R., and MARVIN, L. W. The Apple Institute Program. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:143-145. 1961. 81 N484

61070 BERRY, R. Marketing power for the apple grower—the Apple Institute. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:20-22. 1961. 81 N452J

61071 BRUNK, M. E. Keeping our perspective on marketing. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:38-44. 1961. 81 N484
Apples.

61072 BRUNK, M. E. Organizational structure studies. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:44-47. 1961. 81 N484
Apple marketing research.

61073 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. Annual unload report fresh fruits and vegetables on 12 Canadian markets, 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 96 p. 253 M344

61074 CHANDLER, J. Changes in apple promotion from 1935 to date. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:137-139. 1961. 81 N484

61075 COREY, R. P. Do New York State growers want apples included in the Federal Marketing Agreement Act of 1937? N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:54-56. 1961. 81 N484

61076 COX, L. Temperature controlled-continuous running fan car. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:105,107. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A
Vegetable transportation.

61077 CRAVENS, M. E., and ALLEN, J. P. Marketing potatoes in deficit vs. surplus producing areas: a comparison of Red River Valley and Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 877,15 p. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3S

61078 DAPSON, G. 3 marketing approaches. Diamond Walnut News 43(2):10. Apr.1961. 94.68 D34

61079 FLEMING, C. P. Bulk movement of fruit. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(11):35,37. Nov.10,1960. 80 F948

61080 FOLLEY, R. R. W. The market for English dessert apples. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):635-640. Mar.1961. 10 G79J

61081 FOLZ, W. E., and MANCHESTER, A. C. The changing retail market for fresh fruits and vegetables. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:118-126. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61082 HARDING, P. L., and CHACE, W. G. Effect of heavy loading on quality of Sebago potatoes shipped by rail from Florida. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-441,8 p. Apr.1961. A280.39 M34Am

61083 HINDS, R. H., and BREAKIRON, P. L. Improved loading methods for truck shipments of Florida avocados and limes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 456,32 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

61084 KOHN, K. Marmeladenabsatz und Einfuhr von Bienenhonig im Kalenderjahr 1960. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(7):161-163. Apr.6,1961. 389.8 K832

61085 KURYLOSKI, D. Key to potato profits—produce for a use. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:59-63. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A
Marketing.

61086 LADWIG, M. R. Marketing Kern District potatoes 1960 season. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:147,149. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61087 LANG, L. Aus der Praxis der Verladeberatung. Kartoffelbau 12(4):85-86. Apr.1961. 75.8 K145

61088 MANCHESTER, A. C., and MERCHANT, C. H. The Portland wholesale fruit and vegetable market. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):16-18. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

61089 MERCHANT, C. H. Better markets for Maine apples. Maine Farm Res. 8(4):21-23. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

61090 MORRISON, W. W. Tips on selecting fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 13,44 p. Apr.1961. A280.39 Ag8M

61091 NIGHTINGALE, F. S., and BUNTIN, J. L. Fresh fruit and vegetable unload totals in 100 cities; calendar year 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-25,142 p. Apr.1961. A280.39 M34Am

61092 OESERT, K. Der Gemüsebau aus der Sicht der Vermarktung. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 81:7-14. Mar.15,1961. 281.8 B462

61093 A PANEL discussion on the advisability of a marketing order in New Hampshire for apple promotion. N. H. Hort. Soc. 24:68-76. 1961. 81 N452J
Panel members: B. Drew and others.

61094 POETSCHKE, L. E., and MACKENZIE, W. The development of produce marketing boards in Canadian agriculture. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada Dept. Polit. Econ. U. Alberta, 1960. 77 p. 280.3 P753

61095 PUSATERI, F. P. Can planning stabilize potato markets? Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:53,55,57. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61096 PUTNAM, H. M. Operation of the State apple marketing order. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:140-142. 1961. 81 N484

61097 REITZ, R. J. A total apple marketing program. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:48-54. 1961. 81 N484

61098 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Marketing in der Konservenindustrie. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 46(6):132-137. Ref. Mar.16,1961. 389.8 K832

61099 SEALE, A. D., and ALLEN, M. B. An evaluation of the competitive position of the snap bean industry in Mississippi and competing areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. AEc. Tech. P. 3,113 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 M692

61100 UHRENHOLDT, G. A fruit grower's opinion on present problems. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(5):147-153. Feb.1,1961. 80 Er3
Chiefly marketing.

61101 ULLSTRÖM, K. E. Swedish fruit culture in a blind alley. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(8):175-176. 1960. 11 H9522
Marketing.

61102 WATERMELON GROWERS & DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings; forty-seventh annual convention, Miami Beach, Florida, March 6-7-8, 1961. Adel, Ga., 1961. 100 p. 280.3939 W31

61103 ZAEHRINGER, M. V., and RICKARD, C. A. Availability of fruits and vegetables in selected retail grocery stores in Ada, Bannock, and Kootenai Counties. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 353,19 p. Mar.1961. 100 Id14

61104 ZELLER, E. M. Transportation—an interrelated machine. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:109,111. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A
Fruit and vegetables.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

61105 BERTLING, L. Über Fruchtgewichte bei Erdbeer-Konserven. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 57(3):69-70. Mar.1961. 389.8 D482

61106 BIELEFELD, P. Wohin rollst du, schwarze Beere? Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 16(1):12-13. Feb./Mar.1961. 85 Ob72
Chiefly on quality of currants.

61107 CRANG, A., and CLARKE, G. M. Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):227-234. Mar.1961. 382 So12

61108 DUPAIGNE, P., and LOSSOIS, P. La normalisation internationale des fruits. Fruits 16(1):12-14. Jan. 1961. 80 F9492
English summary.
Association Française de Normalisation and International Organisation for Standarization.

61109 FRANKLIN, D. F., and KOCHAN, W. J. Residues following thinning and stop drop sprays. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:60-62. 1960. 81 Id12

61110 GUADAGNI, D. G., and others. Effect of temperature on stability of commercially frozen bulk pack fruits—strawberries, raspberries, and blackberries. Food Technol. 15(4):207-209. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398
N. J. Downes, D. W. Sanshuck, and S. Shinoda, joint authors.

61111 HEGELMANN, W. Qualitätsware ist eine berechtigte Forderung, aber kein selbstverständliches Geschenk. Kartoffelbau 12(4):76-78. Apr.1961. 75.8 K145
Includes relation to pricing.

61112 HELLINGER, E. The spoilage of bottled grapejuice by Monascus purpureus Went. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:183-192. 1960. 448.39 In7S

61113 HUET, R. L'amertume du jus d'orange navel. Fruits 16(2):61-65. Ref. Feb.1961. 80 F9492
English summary.

61114 LUTHI, H. Tolérances microbiologiques pour les jus de fruits. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:149-150. 1960. 448.39 In7S
In various countries.

61115 SCANNELL, J. W. The certified seed potato industry in Canada. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):54-56. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61116 SHARF, J. M. The evolution of microbiological standards for bottled carbonated beverages in the U.S. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:117-132. Ref. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes fruit juices.

61117 SMITH, E. L. The cranberry scare and Cabinet immunity. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 16(4):209-217. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.58 F732

61118 URGENT changes required in West German regulations on the treatment of processed fruits. Internatl. Processed Fruits 5(1):65,67-69,71-74. 1961. 286.83 In82

61119 WITTENBERG. Die Beurteilung der Obstsorten und Qualitäten der Niederelbe auf den westlichen Märkten. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 16(3):103-105. Mar.1961. 85 J76

61120 YOUNG, L. B., and ERICKSON, L. C. Color of Valencia oranges. Calif. Citrog. 46(7):238-239. May 1961. 80 C125

Packing and Packaging

61121 BLACK, W. R., and BREAKIRON, P. L. New shipping containers for cantaloups; a study of ways to reduce damage and costs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 459, 46 p.,map.. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

61122 BLAKELEY, R. A. Packing house costs and efficiency. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:120-125. 1961. 81 N484

61123 BLANPIED, G. D., LUDINGTON, D. C., and POTTER, M. I. 1960 experiments with bulk boxes for McIntosh. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:104-109. 1961. 81 N484

61124 FLETCHER, W. A., and PIPER, B. M. Packaging Chinese gooseberries for storage and export. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):289-290. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

61125 HARDENBURG, R. E., and ANDERSON, R. E. Polyethylene box liners for storage of Golden Delicious apples. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 461,36 p. Ref. Mar. 1961. 1 Ag84Mr

61126 NIELSEN, H. Consumer packaged vegetables. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):5-8. Jan.1961. 11 L2322

61127 RETAIL frozen fruit and vegetable packages target of many-pronged assault. Quick Frozen Foods 23 (9):57-58. Apr.1961. 389.8 Q4

61128 STOKES, D. R. Produce packaging trends in the '60s. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17: 199. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

61129 BOLES, J. N., and FARRELL, K. R. An economic-statistical analysis of California late spring potato prices. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:65. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61130 VANDERWAEREN, R. The vegetable season, 1960. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 25(1):4-6. Jan.15,1961. 80 T817
Prices and marketing.

61131 WATORSKI, J. Prices in Szczecin vegetable market. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 4:59-90. 1960. 20.5 St4
English summary.

Processing and Storage

61132 AMERICAN acceptance of apple juice concentrate. Food Processing & Packaging 30(355):131-132. Apr.1961. 389.8 F738
Developed by the Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

61133 AMLA, B. L., and FRANCIS, F. J. Effects of pH of dipping solutions on the quality of prepeeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38(4):121-130. Ref. Apr.1961. 75.8 P842
Control of discoloration.

61134 ASSELBERGS, E. A., SAIDAK, P., and HAMILTON, H. Studies on processed potato products. Canad. Food Indus. 32(4):30-33. Apr.1961. 286.83 C166

61135 AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD. Thirty-sixth annual report for year 1959-60. Canberra, 1960. 28 p. 280.39 Au7

61136 BOCK, W., and others. Zur Gewinnung von stärkefreien Pektinpräparaten. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(5):539-550. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84
F. Baum, D. Döring, and C. Wardsack, joint authors.

61137 BOONYAKETU, T. Keeping Irish potatoes in cold storage. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(4):307-314. July 1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

61138 BOONYARATANA, S. Preserving oranges with wax and chemicals at Farng Station. (In Siamese.) Kasikorn 33(5):375-378. Sept.1960. 22.5 K15
English summary.

61139 BOWMAN, E. K., and others. Research on new methods for handling potatoes. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):4-6. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su
E. S. Holmes, G. E. Yost, and R. E. L. Greene, joint authors.
Storage and transportation.

61140 BURMAN, M. E. Computation of losses of starch in the pulp at potato-starch factories. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):67-70. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61141 THE CANNING industry in the European Economic Community. Internatl. Processed Fruits 5(1):36, 39-41,43-45. 1961. 286.83 In82
Fruit and vegetables.

61142 COLQUHOUN, J. M. New machines and methods in the jam industry. Food Mfr. 36(5):195-199. May 1961. 389.8 F736

61143 COMIN, D. Inhibiting sprouting of potatoes and onions in storage in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 874,27 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3S

61144 COREY, F. P. Processed apple product promotion and research. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 145-148. 1961. 81 N484

61145 DAVIS, D. R. Variety and pretreatment of fruit important for frozen apple pies. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(2):27-28. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

61146 DAVIS, R. B., and others. Control of rutin discoloration in canned asparagus. Food Technol. 15(4): 212-217. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398
R. B. Guyer, J. J. Daly, and H. T. Johnson, joint authors.

61147 DYMENT, R. G. "Natural" apple juice wins trade in New York State; ascorbic acid is applied to apples after grinding but before juice is extracted. Canner/Packer 130(5):29-30. May 1961. 286.83 C16

61148 EMILSSON, B. Potatoes and root crops. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.292-302. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Storage.

61149 ENGELHARD, J. Le froid dans la production et la conservation des pommes de terre. Rev. Prat. du Froid 14(181):47-50. Apr.1961. 295.8 R323

61150 GABRIELOW, F. Investigations on the effects of corrosion attack of wine and fruit must on stainless steels under industrial conditions. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 15(2):14-20. Ref. 1961. 389.8 P95
English summary.

61151 HENDEL, C. E., and BURR, H. K. Treatment of potatoes with gamma rays: effects of delay between harvest and irradiation. Food Technol. 15(4):218-219. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61152 HURD, M. Our method, cost and results from applying Stop Scald. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 95-96. 1961. 81 N484

61153 JENSEN, M. Experiments on the inhibition of some thermoresistant moulds in fruit juices. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:179-182. 1960. 448.39 In7S

61154 JONES, R. D. Effect potato processing will have on production and consumption of potatoes. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17:83,85,87. Mar. 1961. 286.3759 K45A

61155 KIELY, T. B., and LONG, J. K. Market diseases of citrus. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(5):23, 25; (6):31-32; (7):21,23. May 10-July 11,1960. 80 F948

61156 KOROBKINA, Z. V. Changes in the composition of grapes during storage. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(7):29-33. 95.8 V77

61157 MERCKER, A. E. Potato processing and its future. Potato Growers Assoc. Calif. & Ariz. Ybk. 17: 89,91,93. Mar.1961. 286.3759 K45A

61158 MOSHER, R. C. New techniques offer lower-cost natural carotene. Food Engin. 33(5):89-90. May 1961. 389.8 F737

61159 MULLINS, W. R., and BURR, H. K. Treatment of onions with gamma rays: effects of delay between harvest and irradiation. Food Technol. 15(4):178-179. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61160 MÜNSTER, J., JENNY, J., and MAYOR, G. Etude de différents types de caves a pommes de terre. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz. 75(1):181-201. 1961. 17 L23
English summary.

61161 NECHAEV, L. N. Some questions of the manufacture of juices. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 1960(8):20-22. 95.8 V77

61162 NEWSOM, D. W. For quality, ripen tomatoes under controlled conditions. La. Agr. 4(3):6-7. Spring 1961. 100 L939

61163 NICHOLAS, R. C., and PFLUG, I. J. Heat processing characteristics of fresh cucumber pickle products. II. Heating rates of whole pickles. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 43(3):522-531. Feb.1961. 100 M58S

61164 NILSSON, F. Fruit and vegetables. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsråd under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.303-307. Ref. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Storage.

61165 PATZOLD, C., and RADATZ, W. Carbanilsäureester als Keimhemmungsmittel für Kartoffeln. Landbforsch. Völkenrode 10(3):78-80. Ref. 1960. 18 L2353
English summary.

61166 PAYUMO, E. M., and LINGAO, A. L. Effect of storage conditions on ascorbic acid content and quality of bottled orange juice. Nutr. News [Manila] 13(4):28-34. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 N9524

61167 PIMAZZONI, O. Ultrarapid process for the manufacture of tomato products. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 36(1):35-43. Jan./Mar.1961. 389.8 In23
English summary.

61168 PUTNAM, L. A. How is CA storage affecting our Rome market? N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:101-103. 1961. 81 N484

61169 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Industrial canning of fruits and vegetables, 1959. Quebec, 1961. 3 p. 253.8 St2In

61170 RANGANNA, S., and SIDDAPPA, G. S. Effect of processing on the absorption spectra of carotenoid pigments of Badami mango. Food Technol. 15(4):204-206. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61171 REHM, H. J. A study on the antimicrobial activity of mixtures of agents used for the preservation of liquids. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:217-226. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes discussion.
Fruit juices included.

61172 REIS, P. Cold storage warehouse in Miskolc. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(3):73-79. Mar.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.
For fruit and vegetables.

61173 RODENBURG, C. M. Sprouting of witloof. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 16(32):1088. Feb.9,1961. 80 G89

61174 SCHUBERT, O. E., and STEVENS, L. P. Control apple storage scald. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 27,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 W52Cu

61175 SHERMAN, W. H. Pear processing in New York. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:182. 1961. 81 N484

61176 SMOCK, R. M. How CA storage is affecting our variety and marketing picture. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:99-101. 1961. 81 N484
Apples.

61177 SMOCK, R. M. Some CA storage problems in terms of varieties. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:97-99. 1961. 81 N484
Apples.

61178 SMOCK, R. M. What can we do about storage scald? N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:90-94. 1961. 81 N484
Apples.

61179 SPURLOCK, A. H., and HAMILTON, H. G. Costs of processing, warehousing and selling Florida citrus products, 1959-60 season. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-9,16 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 F663

61180 STEVENSON, F. J., and CUNNINGHAM, C. E. Chip color in relation to potato storage. Amer. Potato J. 38(4):105-113. Apr.1961. 75.8 P842

61181 TINLEY, J. M., and DELOACH, D. B. An economic analysis of the feasibility of processing potatoes in California. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 243, 72 p.,maps. Apr.1961. 281.9 G34M

61182 ULRICH, R. Le froid et la qualité commerciale des fruits. Pomona, Ed. Fruits 15(12):7-8. Mar.23,1961. 280.38 P77Pr

61183 VAN DER MERWE, H. B. The dehydrofreezing of peaches. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(10):47-48. Mar. 1961. 389.8 F7372

61184 VARMA, U. P., and PANDEY, S. Inhibiting the growth of microbial activities in unprocessed canned litchi by phenomenon of antibiosis and to study its effects on the organoleptic quality of fruits. Indian Food Packer 15(2):7-11,14. Feb.1961. 389.8 In25

61185 VAS, K., and FARKAS, J. Application of some combined treatments to inhibit microorganisms in fruit juices. Inst. Pasteur de Lille. Ann. 11:209-216. Ref. 1960. 448.39 In7S
Includes discussion.

61186 VILLARREAL, F., LUH, B. S., and ROMANI, R. J. High-velocity electron irradiation of tomato paste. Food Technol. 15(4):220-223. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61187 WHITTAKER, E. C. Storage of apples. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(6):19,21,23. June 10,1960. 80 F948
Australia.

61188 WILSON, A. R., and TWISS, P. T. G. Management of ware potato stores. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 488,6 p. Oct.1960. 10 G79La

61189 WORLD production of dried fruit in 1960. International. Processed Fruits 5(1):4-10,13-16,55-56,59,61, 63-64. 1961. 286.83 In82

61190 ZIMMERMANN, G. Moisture determination in dates by forced ventilation infra-red drying. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):240-246. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12

Statistics

61191 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Anbauabsichten im erwerbsmässigen Gemüseanbau 1961. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 10:57-58. Apr.10,1961. 265 St28

61192 BUCKLEY, E. Fruit losses from birds in the Hudson Valley. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:133-134. 1961. 81 N484

61193 CHERNYAVSKII, A. F. New scheme of acreage distribution of grape varieties. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(3):30-31. Mar. 80 Sa13

61194 DOMINICK, B. A. Trends in fruit tree numbers. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:64-71. 1961. 81 N484

61195 DOMINICK, B. A. Trends in number of grapevines and strawberry and raspberry acreage as shown by the 1959 census. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:245-250. 1961. 81 N484

61196 LUXEM, K. P. Die Pflanzenbestände in Holland 1959-60. Deut. Baumsch. 13(4):99-101. Apr.1,1961. 80 D496
Chiefly fruit.

61197 VERSHININ, I. M. The vineyards of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961 (1):30-34. Jan. 80 Sa15
Chiefly statistics.

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

61198 AKERS, H. Turkey re-examines its wheat policy. Foreign Agr. 25(4):9-10. Apr.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

61199 BISHOP, L. R. Versuche zur Verbesserung der Methode der Feinschrot-Grobschrot-Extraktdifferenz. Brauwissenschaft 14(3):124-126. Mar.1961. 390.8 B733

61200 BOEKHOLT. Der Rückgang des Haferanbaues. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(3):53-54,56. Mar.20,1961. 18 P89
Declining acreage and cultural problems.

61201 BUNGARTZ, H. Austragevorrichtungen bei Getreidetrocknern. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(7):157-159. Mar.30,1961. 298.8 Su2

61202 CABRAL, A. The problem of bread grains in the Azores. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(6):371-386. Nov./Dec.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

61203 CALDWELL, F. Entry of fungi and chemical substances in solution into mature cereal grains. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):169-174. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12
In storage.

61204 CECKA, M. C. Precision graders: application and operation in the wheat cleaning flow. Nowest. Miller 265(9):46,48,50,52. May 1,1961. 298.8 N81

61205 CHEN, H. S. From grain shortage to grain surplus. China Reconstr. 9(7):25-28. July 1960. 280.8 C447

61206 CLAUSS, W. Der deutsche Getreidebau in der EWG. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):423-426. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

61207 CUNNINGHAM, L. C. The right direction? A look at the new feed grain law. Feedstuffs 33(18):98, 100. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322
Corn price supports.

61208 DAHL, R. P., HYSLOP, J. D., and KEEFE, D. R. Truck shipment of grain by Minnesota country elevators. Minn. U. Inst. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 517, 17 p.,maps. July 1960. 281.9 M66

61209 DIENST, K. Die Grundlagen der Vakuum-Behandlung von Getreide. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(7):148,150, 152. Mar.30,1961. 298.8 Su2

61210 DREWS, B., and SPECHT, H. Die Alkoholausbeuten aus Roggen. Branntweinwirtschaft 101(7):185-187. Apr.10,1961. 390.8 B7322

61211 EHKIRCH, P. Y. La réforme de l'Office Interprofessionnel des Céréales prévoit-elle l'avenir? Agriculture [Paris] 24(232):77,79. Mar.1961. 14 Ag823

61212 FARNSWORTH, H. C. The problem multiplying effects of special wheat programs. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2):353-370. May 1961. 280.8 Am32

61213 FOSTER, G. H., and THOMPSON, R. A. "Stress cracks" in artificially dried corn. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-434,8 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

61214 FRITSCH, E. Qualitätskonstante Mehle—der wichtigste Verkaufsfaktor. Müllerei 14(15):201-202. Apr.15,1961. 298.8 M91

61215 FRITSCH, E. Der Stand der Entwicklung kuchenfertiger Mehlmischungen. Müllerei 14(12):157-158. Mar.25,1961. 298.8 M91

61216 GAYTE-SORBIER, A., and others. Contribution à l'étude chimique d'Eleusine coracana Gaertner. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 7(6/8):383-386,map. June/Aug.1960. 26 J822
A. Saurat, F. Busson, and P. Lunven, joint authors.

61217 GEHRIG, E. J. New side-wall bin discharge. Feeds Illus. 12(4):32. Apr.1961. 389.78 F326
Grain storage.

61218 GEOFFROY, R. Blancheur de la farine, critère de qualite. 2. Meun. Franç. 165:17-21. Feb.1961. 298.8 M57

61219 GEUE. Besuch in der Mühle. Mühle 98(9):105-106. Mar.2,1961. 298.8 M89

61220 GRIST, D. H. By-products of the rice industry. World Crops 13(3):99-101. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 281.8 W892

61221 GRIST, D. H. Developments in the rice industry. Span 4(1):27-29. 1961. 464.8 Sp2

61222 GROSH, G., WIRTZ, L., and SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Mikro-Tonaufnahmen und dimensionale Veränderungen in genetzten Getreidekörnern. Getreide u. Mehl 11(3):25-29. Ref. Mar.1961. 298.8 G332

61223 HAAPAKOSKI, T. Perspectives for bread grain and rape production. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 21:452-453. Nov.15,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

61224 HARTMAN, T. Wheat cleaning with the indent cylinder. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(5):20-21,26. May 1961. 298.8 Am32

61225 HELMBRECHT, G. Getreide-Annahme, -Reinigung und -Trocknung. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(7):145-147. Mar.30,1961. 298.8 Su2

61226 HERDER, R. J. Feed grain bank operations in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431,12 p. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

61227 HOPE, C. R. Wheat's wide world. Great Plainsman 2(2):2. Feb./Mar.1961. 280.38 G79
Canadian industry.

61228 HOUTHAKKER, H. S. Systematic and random elements in short-term price movements. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2):164-172. May 1961. 280.8 Am32
Wheat and corn futures and cotton prices.

61229 HUELSEN, W. A. Searching for reasons why some popcorn doesn't pop well. Ill. Res. 2(4):12-13. Fall 1960. 100 IL64
Frost damage and injuries.

61230 IVANOV, L. Eine Stimme aus Sibirien: der Streit auf dem Getreidefeld. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):334-336. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

61231 JABINE, T., COSTA MONTEIRO, A. DA, and CAMPOS, R. J. DE. Sampling of the 1958 wheat crop in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Estatís. 20(79/80):156-174. July/Dec.1959. 251.8 R322
Crop estimation.

61232 JEANNOT, and GUIRAUD. L'échantillonnage en matière de céréales. Paris. Ecole. Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 181:31-34. Jan./Feb.1961. 298.9 P21

61233 JOHNSON, J. A. Cereal chemistry in America. Milling 136(17):421,423. Apr.28,1961. 298.8 M622

61234 JOUIN, C. Comment poser le problème technique de conservation des grains. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 181:11-17. Jan./Feb.1961. 298.9 P21

61235 KIIL, A. Grain storage. (In Danish.) Lundbaek. Nordjyllands Landbrsk. Elevfor. Aarsskr. 1960:48-52. 275.9 L97

61236 KOLOSOVA, A. YA., and others. Two-phase hydrolysis of corncobs. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 1960(8):12-15. 301.8 G36
Yu. Burkovskaya, A. N. Gladneva, and N. S. Maksimenko, joint authors.

61237 KOZ'MINA, N. P., IL'INA, V. N., and NAUMOVA, A. T. A new micro-method for determining gluten in wheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960(6):60-63. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5

61238 LAMPHERE, W. Emergency feed grain program gets underway. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(4): 1-2. Apr.1961. 1 Ec7Ag
Price supports.

61239 LINDBERG, J. Grain. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.307-315. Ref. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Storage.

61240 MCHALE, J. E. How many acres? Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):6. May 1961. 307.8 J82
Grain and soybeans; including costs and returns.

61241 MANSSON, G. Is cold drying of grain a safe method? (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:24-26. 1960. 11 V44T

61242 MARKWALDER, D. A. The flour milling industry; an economic study of excess capacity. Nowest. Miller 265(8):34,36-37. (Cont.) Apr.17,1961. 298.8 N81

61243 MARTINSON, Q. H. The Canadian Wheat Board. Nowest. Miller 265(8):26-28,30,32. Apr.17,1961. 298.8 N81

61244 MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN EXCHANGE. Seventy-eight annual report, December 31st, 1960. Minneapolis, 1961. 69 p. 287 M66R
Statistics.

61245 NERNST, C. Untersuchung von Handelsmehlproben des Jahres 1959. Brot u. Gebäck 15(3):45-50. Mar.1961. 298.8 G33

61246 NIEWIAROWICZ, A., and WCISLO, H. An improved method for preparing a quick cooking rice as a supplement to broth concentrates. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 15(2):33-36. 1961. 389.8 P95
English summary.

61247 NIKOLAENKO, L. Let us guarantee the keeping quality of purchased corn. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(11):7-8. Nov. 298.8 M895

61248 NURET, H. Die Auswirkungen des Pratique-Verfahrens auf die Qualität der Zwischen- und Endprodukte bei der Weizenvermahlung. Mühle 98(12):141-143. Mar.23,1961. 298.8 M89

61249 OMAHA GRAIN EXCHANGE. Fifty-seventh annual report, 1960. Omaha, Nebr., 1961. 15 p. 287 Om12

61250 PARROTT, R. B. Will most country elevators be torn to shreds in rate fight? Rail cuts need assist. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 18(8):44,46. Apr.26,1961. 298.8 G762
Grain marketing and transportation.

61251 PFEIFER, V. F., STRINGFELLOW, A. C., and GRIFFIN, E. L. Air classification of Pacific North West soft, hard wheat flours. Nowest. Miller 265(9):22-25. May 1,1961. 298.8 N81

61252 PONOMAREV, N. Contribution to the history of sifting machines. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(12):25. Dec. 298.8 M895
Grain.

61253 PRATT, P. M. Rice: domestic consumption in the United States. Tex. U. Bur. Business Res. Res. Monog. 21,i.e.22,217 p. Ref. 1960. 280.9 R312

61254 PTITSYN, S. D., OKUN', G. S., and ANISKIN, V. I. Effect of the intermittent thermal treatment on the rate of wheat seed drying. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):73-77. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

61255 RAINBOW, C. Proteolysis in malting. Brewers Digest 35(9):60-62,65. Ref. Sept.1960. 390.8 B75

61256 REHFELD, G. Beitrag zur Bedeutung der Roggenschleimstoffe für die Backfähigkeit. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(5):523-532. 1960. 386.3 P84

61257 REMOND, J. L'amidon de maïs à haute teneur en amylose. Rev. des Prod. Chim. 64(1283):99-103,105. Ref. Mar.31,1961. 383 R327

61258 RIVENBURGH, D. V. Analyses of selected varieties and grades of rice moving in world trade, in terms of U.S. official rice standards. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 460,40 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

61259 SAUERTEIG, H. Theoretische und pratische Erkenntnisse über Staubexplosionen in Mühlen. Mühle 98(9):101-103. (Cont.) Mar.2,1961. 298.8 M89

61260 SCHÄFER, W. Auswertungsverfahren teigphysikalischer Untersuchungsverfahren. Getreide u. Mehl 11(3):30-36. Ref. Mar.1961. 298.8 G332
Tests of flour quality.

61261 SCHÄFER, W. Griessanfall und Auflösbarkeit; ein Beitrag zur Terminologie von Mahlversuchen. Mühle 98(13):157-158. Ref. Mar.30,1961. 298.8 M89

61262 SCHÄFER, W. Herstellung und Bewertung von Mühlennachprodukten. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(6):121-122. Mar.16,1961. 298.8 Su2

61263 SCHMORL, K. Uberblick über die Begutachtung eines Mehles. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(6):130-131. Mar.16,1961. 298.8 Su2

61264 SCHNITTKER, J. A. Wheat and farm policy. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2):341-352. May 1961. 280.8 Am32

61265 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Analyzing wheat crop estimates. Nowest. Miller 265(9):20. May 1,1961. 298.8 N81

61266 SCHULERUD, A. Der Vitamingehalt von Weizenmehl als Funktion des Ausmahlungsgrades. Brot u. Gebäck 15(4):61-64. Apr.1961. 298.8 G33

61267 SCHULZ, A., and STEPHAN, H. Hinweise für die Verarbeitung auswuchsgeschädigter Weizenmehle. Brot u. Gebäck 15(4):64-67. Apr.1961. 298.8 G33

61268 SCOBIE, J. R. Significación del trigo en el desarrollo argentino. Rev. de Cien. Econ. (ser.4)48(12): 399-412. Ref. Oct./Dec.1960. 280.8 R3235

61269 SONNIER, A. Disposal of rice hulls discussed. Rice J. 64(4):24-25. Apr.1961. 59.8 R36

61270 SUKHOBRUS, F. E., and BLOKHA, L. M. Quality evaluation of gluten by the method of fermentation of dough. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1961(2):71-73. Mar./Apr. 61.9 Se5

61271 THEIMER, O. F. Rationelle Planung im Getreidesilobau. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 59(7):153-154,156-157. (Cont.) Mar.30,1961. 298.8 Su2

61272 THEWLIS, B. H. New products from wheat starch, flour and gluten. Nature [London] 190(4772):260-261. Apr.15,1961. 472 N21

61273 TIBERG, S. Cleaning of grain seed. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 30(1):7-8,11,13-15. Jan.15,1961. 61.8 Sv2

61274 TREIBER, A. Rationelle Getreidebewertung mit mechanischen Verfahren. Mühle 98(13):155-157. Mar.30,1961. 298.8 M89

61275 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Inspected receipts of barley and oats, crop year beginning July 1957. Chicago, Ill., 1960. 6 p. 1.913 A2B24

61276 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Inspected receipts of corn and grain sorghums, crop year beginning October 1957. Chicago, Ill., 1960. 5 p. 1.913 A3C81

61277 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Emergency feed grain program. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 4510, February 21 and 22, 1961. Washington, 1961. 110 p.
Price supports and acreage adjustments.

61278 WATABE, T., and UMEKAGE, O. Some considerations on the classification of glutinous rice plant. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:1-5. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

61279 WHEAT utilization—trends and prospects. Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev, Mar.1961:10-16. 284.8 F31K

HONEY AND BEESWAX

61280 CRANE, E. The Worshipful Company of Wax Chandlers. Bee World 42(3):63-71. Ref. Mar.1961. 424.8 B399

61281 FLOYD, C. D., and MCCOY, G. Plan for the interstate marketing committee. Amer. Bee J. 101(5): 181. May 1961. 424.8 Am3

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

61282 AFZ Taschenbuch für die Vieh- und Fleischwirtschaft 1961. Frankfurt a M., 1960. 248 p. 225 Af9

61283 ALVAREZ CALDERON, R. Defendamos nuestra ganaderia lanar. Vida Agr. [Lima] 38(446):15-17,19-20. Jan.1961. 9.8 V66

61284 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE FOUNDATION. Annual report; an outline of research during the fiscal year 1959-1960. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. B. 45,51 p. Jan.1961. 50.9 Am322

61285 ANDERSON, C. J. Alberta rancher sizes up lamb situation. Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder 32(2):11. Apr.1961. 280.28 C16

61286 BARTELS. Aktuelle Probleme bei der Fleischwarenherstellung, bei Verkauf und Verwertung sowie der Lebensmittelüberwachung. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):181-182. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62

61287 BRAGER-LARSEN, O. It is time to unite. Amer. Fur Breeder 34(4):16-17,34. Apr.1961. 410 Am33
International cooperation among mink producers.

61288 BROWN, M. Bacon is our business. Development 30:40-41,43,45,47-48. 1961. 280.8 D49
The Irish bacon pig industry.

61289 FLORENT'EV, L. YA. For abundance of products of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1960(12):6-11. Dec. 20 Se497
Policies and programs.

61290 GENOVA, A. DI. The economic functions of agricultural animals. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 28 (2/3):19-25. Feb./Mar.1961. 16 Ag8268
Ways in which animals are used in the economy.

61291 GOODLAND, N. L. An undeveloped industry in East Africa: vast potential African market for pig meat. African World, May 1961:14-15. 286.8 Af8

61292 HAMM, R. Fleischforschung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. III. Die "American Meat Institute Foundation," Institute der Wehrmacht und des Bundes. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):209-214. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61293 IS THE cattle cycle changing? Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev., Apr.1961:3-9. 284.8 F31K

61294 KELLEY, R. B. Sheep, cattle, and pigs. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3, rev.,p.133-151,maps. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72

61295 MALLION, F. J. The meat industry during 1960. I. Food Mfr. 36(5):200-202. May 1961. 389.8 F736

61296 MAROUSEK, G. E., and DIRKS, H. J. Economic and organizational aspects of cooperative feedlots. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 494,24 p. Jan.1961. 100 So82
Cattle.

61297 MARRI, D. Economic aspects and market distribution of cattle in Modena. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 67(2):144-155. Feb.1961. 280.9 M722

61298 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef. 21. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):28-29. Mar.1961. 9.2 B733
Historical.

61299 MORSE, R. E. You'll scarcely know the old meat industry a few years from now. Natl. Provisioner 144(17):56-60. Apr.29,1961. 286.85 N21

61300 PATTERSON, R. A. Economic aspects of the cattle industry of the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4:99-106. 1960. 282.9 Au72

61301 POLIDORI, F. Prospects of beef cattle production in the Catania zone. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 13(1): 45-66. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1961. 16 T22
Includes forage policy.

61302 REGALI, G. A profitable enterprise, chinchilla raising. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarase 64(12):237-239. Dec.31,1960. 16 Ag87

61303 SCHLIESKE, A. Massnahmen zur Förderung der tierischen Produktion. Tierzucht 15(2):49-51. Feb. 1961. 49 T443
East Germany.

61304 SCHMIDT, F. Die Lage der Nerzzucht im Spiegelbild amerikanischer Betrachtungen und Erörterungen. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(3):51-54. Mar.1,1961. 412.628 D48
Industry.

61305 SNICK, G. VAN, and LANTSHEERE, V. DE. L'élevage porcin en Belgique. Rev. de l'Agr. 14(1):3-28. Jan.1961. 13 R322

61306 STUDIGER, J. Zukunftsaussichten für die schweizerische Fleischproduktion. Grüne 89(13):378-385. Mar.31,1961. 17 Sch9

61307 TIQUET-REMONT, R. L'Italie se met a l'heure du Marché Commun. Rev. de l'Elevage 15(8/9): 767,769-771,773. Aug./Sept.1960. 49 B462
Especially livestock.

61308 TRAUSCHKE, E. Rind- und Schweinefleischerzeugung in der EWG. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):434-436. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

61309 WILSON, J. Livestock in Northern Ireland. 4. The development of the pig industry. Agr. North. Ireland 35(11):322-324. Mar.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

61310 WILSON, P. N. Grass—the world's most important crop. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 60(4):483-485,487,489,491,493,495,497,499-501,503,505-509,511-515,517-521. Ref. Dec.1960. 8 T73
Grasslands as providers of meat and milk and land use potentials of Trinidad and Tobago as livestock producers; includes meat and milk production costs.

Analysis and Composition

61311 AESCHBACHER, R. Die Gaschromatographie in der Stearinfabrikation. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(6):525-532. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

61312 ARPAI, J., and LIFKOVA, Z. Untersuchungen über die Aktivität proteolytischer Enzyme von Gefrierfleischmikroben. II. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 15(3):218-230. Ref. Mar.1961. 385 C4232
German summary.

61313 EKSTAM, M. Some results of bacteriological control in sausage manufacture. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 12(24):513-516. Dec.1960. 41.9 Sv23

61314 FEDOTOV, B. N. Ways of meat's becoming infected by microorganisms and their preventions. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):66-68. Mar. 41.8 V6426

61315 GERIGK, K. Beurteilung von Rohwürsten auf Grund histologischer Untersuchungen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):206-207. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61316 GRAU, R. Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Grundlagen u. Fortschr. der Lebensmittuntersuch. 7,240 p. Ref. 1960. 389.8 G92
Chemistry and processing.

61317 HAUKE, H. Bakterielle Zersetzung von Jagdwurstkonserven ohne Bombageerscheinungen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6):226-231. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 M742

61318 HESS, K. Zur Frage der elektronenmikroskopischen Struktur von Kollagen-Fasern. Melliand Textilber. 42(3):305-309. Ref. Mar.1961. 304.8 T321

61319 HIRAYAMA, O. Separations of beef brain lipids and distributions of their component fatty acids. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:139-144. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

61320 INGRAM, M. Bacterial multiplication in packed Wiltshire bacon. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):206-215. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.39 So12

61321 LASZLO, H., and DUGAN, L. R. A new method for quantitative determination of BHA [butylated hydroxyanisole]. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(4):178-180. Apr. 1961. 307.8 J82
In animal fats.

61322 LAWRIE, R. A. Studies on the muscles of meat animals. I. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 56(2):249-259. Ref. Apr.1961. 10 J822

61323 POMPEN, G. Phosphates in meat and canned meat. (In Dutch.) Vita 18(6):245-246. Mar.31,1961. 389.8 V834

61324 PUSZTAI, S. Enzymatic investigations for testing of meat judged conditionally suitable for human consumption. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 16(3): 88-90. Ref. Mar.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.

61325 ROEMMELE, SCHAPER, and WALL, VAN DER. Ein praktisches Gerät zur dokumentarischen Feststellung des pH-Wertes, der Durchsaftung und des Blutgehaltes von Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3): 208-209. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61326 SINELL, H. J. Zum serologischen Nachweis von Wurstfälschungen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(6):107-109. Mar.15,1961. 41.8 B45
English summary.

61327 ZANZUCCHI, A., and DELINDATI, G. Comparative investigations on the biological and chemical characters of frozen "baby veal" of New Zealand origin and frozen veal of Argentine origin, as well as of the fresh flesh of 1-year-old calves and sucking calves. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 36(1):27-30. Jan./Mar.1961. 389.8 In23
English summary.

61328 ZATOCIL, O. Thermoresistence of greening germs and its relation to the greening of cured meat products. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 8(2):263-279. Ref. 1960. 105.92 B833
English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

61329 DE KLERK, J. C. How much mutton do you consume? Merino Breeders' J. 23(1):15,17,21. Jan. 1961. 45.8 So8

61330 VAN DE MARK, M. S. Lamb consumption in Alabama. J. Home Econ. 53(5):387-389. May 1961. 321.8 J82

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

61331 BÖCKENHOFF, E. Worauf muss der landwirt beim Verkauf seiner Schlachtschweine achten? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(12):381-383,406. Mar.23, 1961. 18 N39

61332 BRANTHOOVER, B. Buying meat; No. 4, market basket mastery series. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 352, 8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 100 Id14

61333 BREWER, D. An analysis of livestock marketing patterns in Missouri. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2517-2518. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

61334 CALDAS, L. F. A. F. Livestock terminal markets in the United States. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:34-35. July/Sept.1960. 15.5 Ag85

61335 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. MARKETS INFORMATION SECT. Forty-first annual livestock market review, 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 108 p.,maps. 280.39 C16A

61336 CRISSEY, A. N. For better public relations. New Eng. Holstein B. 18(2):13-14. Mar./Apr.1961. 43.8 N442
Marketing registered Holsteins.

61337 FERNQVIST, N. On claims and compensation standard for marketing of live animals. (In Swedish.) Skand. Kreatursförsäkringsbol. Manadsbl. 38(11/12):108-111. 1960. 49.9 Sk1

61338 GIBB, R. D., and RILEY, H. M. An analysis of operating costs at Michigan livestock auctions. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 283,60 p. Jan.1961. 100 M58S

61339 JUILLERAT, M. E., and CROWDER, R. T. Virginia livestock marketing guide. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 524,20 p. Apr.1961. 100 V81S

61340 MELVILLE, J. Animal products and their competitors. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:35-40. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

61341 NORTHERN IRELAND. PIGS MARKETING BOARD. The twenty-seventh annual report and accounts, 1960. Belfast, 1961. 26 p. 280.3469 N81

61342 OVERBEY, D. Buying beef. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 569,8 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 AL1C

61343 RODMAN, W. Beef promotion in California, past, present & perhaps. Calif. Cattlemen, Apr.1961:7-8,10. 43.8 C12

61344 SCHAFFRANKE, E. Die Frage des Lebend- und Totversandes für Schlachthöfe in Erzeugernähe. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):193-195. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Costs.

61345 TEMPLETON, G. S. The practice of buying Easter bunnies. Amer. Rabbit J. 31(1):2. Jan.1961. 40.28 Am3

61346 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Salable receipts of livestock at public markets, in order of volume, 1960. Washington, 1960. 2 p. 1.956 L75Sa3
Includes supplement: Total receipts of livestock at public markets, in order of volume, 1960.

61347 WYCKOFF, J. B. Marketing beef cattle and calves in Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 384, 15 p. Mar.1961. 100 W27S

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

61348 BENOIT, R., and DEBROT, S. Le rouge et le bleu des peaux salées. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103 (3):125-129. Mar.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Caused by anaerobic microorganism.

61349 BIRMINGHAM, E. Prepackaged fresh meat characteristics as related to quality and environmental factors. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2667-2668. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Study of keeping quality.

61350 BURIC, J. Relationships between linear body measurements of live beef steers and carcass merit. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2423-2424. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

61351 FEAUTO, E. G., and FEE, R. G. Meet lard color standards. Food Processing 22(4):52. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7325

61352 IL'IN, V. G. A radiational and hygienic evaluation of milk and meat from cows contaminated with radioactive iodine. (In Russian.) Veterinariya 1961(3):69-70. Mar. 41.8 V6426

61353 KÖNIG, I. Die Selektion auf Fleischwüchsigkeit mit Hilfe der Messung der Querschnittsfläche des grossen Rückenmuskels. Tierzucht 15(2):78-79. Feb. 1961. 49 T443

61354 LAURIDSEN, L. Pigs and the light colored meat. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 14(12):386-388. Dec.1960. 11 L2322

61355 LEUCHTER, F. Die Untersuchung der Schlachttiere nach den neuen Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Prakt. Tierarzt 3:92,95-96. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 P882

61356 MATTHEWS, D. J., and BENNETT, J. A. Tenderness of beef. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 22(1): 20-21. Mar.1961. 100 Ut1F

61357 OBAL, C. R. Medidas sanitarias de carácter político. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 40 (462):3,5,7. Feb.1961. 46.9 As5
On pork inspection in several countries.

61358 OSTERWALDER, H. Verwertung von bedingt bankwürdigem und Beseitigung von ungeniessbarem Fleisch und ebensolchen Fleischwaren. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(4):167-177. Apr.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

61359 PANEL discussion on lamb quality. Natl. Wool Grower 51(4):12-14,19,25,28-29,35-36. Apr.1961. 45.8 N21N
Panel members: P. O. Stratton, G. T. King, A. L. Pope, W. C. Purdy, and J. R. Story.
Lamb meat.

61360 PETTUS, D. M. Let's take a look at [beef] grading. Cattleman 47(11):16,116-120. Apr.1961. 49 C29

61361 PLAISTED, K. M. Proposed changes in fur products labeling law would benefit ranchers. (Excerpts.) U. S. Fur Rancher 40(3):11,26,30. Mar.1961. 412.629 Am3M

61362 ROGERS, R. E., and MCCLESKEY, C. S. Objective tests for quality of ground beef. Food Technol. 15(4):210-212. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61363 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Meat inspection, low-cost protection. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 125,4 p. May 1960. 1.914 P3P58

61364 WERFFELI, F. Lebenduntersuchung und Fleischschau im Anschluss an die Schlachtung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Reihenschlachtverfahrens sowie der Schlachtungen in Versandmetzgereien ohne ständige Fleischschau. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103 (4):178-184. Apr.1961. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.

Packing and Packaging

61365 ALM, F., ERICHSEN, I., and MOLIN, N. The effect of vacuum packaging on some sliced processed meat products as judged by organoleptic and bacteriologic analysis. Food. Technol. 15(4):199-203. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

Processing and Storage

61366 ALEXA, G., CHIRITA, G., and CHIRITA, A. Contribution a l'étude du tannage combine formol-chrome. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 53(1):1-6. Ref. Jan.1961. 303.8 C89

61367 ALEXA, G., and others. Sur l'établissement des conditions optima dans le tannage combiné formol-chrome pour cuir à dessus. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 53(2):27-30,32,34,36-37. Feb.1961. 303.8 C89
G. Chirita, A. Chirita, H. Hass, V. Nanescu, and G. Nanescu, joint authors.

61368 CARPENTER, J. A., SAFFLE, R. L., and KAMSTRA, L. D. Tenderization of beef by pre-rigor infusion of a chelating agent. Food Technol. 15(4):197-199. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61369 CORDON, T. C., EVERETT, A. L., and WINDUS, W. The influence of bacteria on depilation of hides by enzymes. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(4):164-173. Ref. Apr.1961. 303.9 Am32

61370 DOHOGNE, A. Tannage au chrome, le défaut du creux. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 53(3):49-50,52, 54,56. Mar.1961. 303.8 C89

61371 EDGECOMBE, H. S., EVELYN, S. R., and SYKES, R. L. Freeze drying as a means of minimising fibre collapse in collagen matrices. Leather Trades' Rev. 140(3915):79-82. Ref. Apr.19,1961. 303.8 L48

61372 FILACHIONE, E. M., and others. Tanning studies with dialdehyde starch. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 56(5):200-212. Ref. May 1961. 303.9 Am32
I. D. Clarke, E. H. Harris, J. Fee, L. P. Witnauer, J. Naghski, and J. N. Boyd, joint authors.

61373 FORBES, E. F. WSMPA has paid way, since 1945, with defeat of consent decree petition. Natl. Provisioner 144(9):24. Mar.4,1961. 286.85 N21

61374 FREDHOLM, H. Meat and pork. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.326. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Storage.

61375 FRITZ, J. Sur le retannage du cuir lissé. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 52(10):216,219-220. Oct.1960. 303.8 C89

61376 FRITZ, J. Sur le travail de rivière pour le cuir a semelle. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 52(5):104, 106. May 1960. 303.8 C89

61377 GILLISSEN, G., and SCHOLZ, H. G. Zur Sanierung milzbrandverseuchter Felle und Häute. Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 53(3):33-36. Ref. Mar.1961. 449.8 Z36P

61378 GRAU, R. Praktische Bedeutung der Phosphate bei der Brühwurstherstellung. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3): 183-186. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61379 GREEN, G. H. Studies in fellmongering. II. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 45(4):167-174. Apr.1961. 303.9 So12

61380 HOWARD, A., PRATER, A. R., and COOTE, G. G. Effect of drying, mincing, and cooking techniques on quality of air-dried mutton mince. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. Tech. Paper 20,14 p. 1960. 389.9 Au77T

61381 HOWARD, A., LEE, C. A., and WEBSTER, H. L. Studies on beef quality. IX. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. Tech. Paper 21,14 p. Ref. 1960. 389.9 Au77T
Chemistry in storage.

61382 KILLICK, J. A. Survival of industry is challenge and NIMPA holds keys but they'd better be used--and fast. Natl. Provisioner 144(17):47-48. Apr.29,1961. 286.85 N21

61383 KOTTER, L. Grundsätzliches über die Wirkung der Phosphate auf das Brühwurstbrät. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):186-188. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61384 LERCHE, M., and SCHMIDT, O. C. Kochverluste bei der Herstellung von Sauerbraten in Dosen. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):202-203. Mar.1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61385 LUESCHER, E. The technique of suede leather manufacture. Tanner 15(10):321-323. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 303.8 T15

61386 MARSHALL, R. Progress in sausages and sausage products. XI. Skinless fresh sausage production. Food Trade Rev. 31(4):54-57. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7334

61387 MOTES, W. C. Effects of changes in transportation costs on the location of the meat packing industry. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2518-2519. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

61388 NIMPA buckles down to do the big job. Natl. Provisioner 144(17):44-60,62-63,65-67,70-71,75-81. Apr.29,1961. 286.85 N21
Report of the 20th annual convention of the National Independent Meat Packers Association held in Chicago, April 13-15.

61389 O'FLAHERTY, F. Technical developments in shoe leathers. Leather Mfr. 78(4):5-6. Apr.1961. 303.8 L484

61390 PALMER, A. Z., and CARPENTER, J. W. Purposes of and objections to internal artificial coloring in bologna. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 6(2):15-18. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

61391 PEWETT, E. H. What Congress, agencies and courts are doing. Natl. Provisioner 144(17):49-51. Apr.29,1961. 286.85 N21
Packing industry.

61392 RHODES, D. N., and LEA, C. H. Enzymic changes in lambs' liver during storage. I-II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):211-227. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12

61393 RUF, F., GLANDORF, K., and GEHRIG, O. Zum Nachweis von Mono- und Polyphosphaten in "phosphatfrei" bezeichneten Mitteln zur Verhinderung der Blutgerinnung und zur Brühwurstherstellung. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(6):533-539. 1960. 389.9 Sw6

61394 SCHMID, H. Contribution a l'etude du sechage sur glace des vachage-box. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 52(11):244-247. Nov.1960. 303.8 C89

61395 SCHMIDT, O. C. Erhitzung vorverpackter Fleischwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 13(3):199-200. Mar. 1961. 280.38 F62
English summary.

61396 TRAWINSKI, H. F. Ein neues Verfahren zum Ausschmelzen tierischer Fette bei niedriger Temperatur. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):287-294. Ref. Mar. 1961. 384 C422
English summary.

61397 WEIDEMANN, J. F. The chemical disinfection of the hides of cattle. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. Res. Rpt. 26,11 p. 1960. 389.9 Au77

61398 WOOD, G. F. Wool grease from the commercial solvent degreasing of raw wool. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(4):216-218. Apr.1961. 307.8 J82

Statistics

61399 BADEN-WURTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Schlachtungen in Baden-Württemberg 1960. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 7:41-48. Mar.30,1961. 265 St28

61400 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUÇÃO. Carnes, derivados, e subprodutos [Meat, derivatives, and byproducts], 1958/1959. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 56 p. 255.3 Es83C

61401 CHRISTESON, R. P. Hog numbers are up in 10 Corn Belt States. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(4):7. Apr.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

61402 DEGRAFF, H. The meaning of the cattle inventory revisions. Cattleman 47(11):46-47. Apr.1961. 49 C29

61403 GUNNARSSON, M. Cattle censuses in 1960 and earlier. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 23(2):60-76. Feb.1961. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 44.

61404 MOATS, R. H. Here's how livestock estimates are revised. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(4):13. Apr. 1961. 1 Ec7Ag

61405 PRODUCTSCHAP VOOR VEE EN VLEES. AFDELING STATISTIEK. Statistisch jaarrapport 1960 [Statistical annual report 1960]. n. p., 1961. 37 p. 50.9 P94

61406 RITSON, J. B., and NORMAN, M. J. T. A sample census of cattle in the East Kimberley Region. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):16-19. Mar.1961. 23 Au74

61407 VENEZUELA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y CRIA. DIRECCION DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA. DIV. DE ESTADISTICA. Beneficio de ganado vacuno, año 1959. Caracas, 1960. 164 p. 255.9 P69B

61408 ZÜHLKE, and BRACKMANN. Die Vieh- und Fleischwirtschaft im Wirtschaftsjahr 1959/60. Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 13(3):57-60. Mar.1961. 265 Sch32Sm

OILS AND OILSEEDS

61409 AAES-JØRGENSEN, E. Essential fatty acids. Physiol. Rev. 41(1):1-51. Ref. Jan.1961. 447.8 P563

61410 ALESSANDRINI, M. E. Pesticide residues and toxicological aspects of control of the olive fly [Dacus oleae]. (In Italian.) (Sum.) Agricoltura 10(3):26-27. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226
Olive soil contamination.

61411 ANDREAS, D. O. More jobs, more earnings, better buys and more revenue. Chemurg. Digest 20 (2/3):12. Feb./Mar.1961. 381 N213Na
Chemurgy with relation to soybeans.

61412 APPELQVIST, L. A. Fat quality of Swedish oil crops. I. Variations in content of free fatty acids with different environmental factors. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 71(1):74-97. Ref. 1961. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.

61413 AQUIN, E. L. D', and others. Improved extraction efficiency by double-soak, filtration-extraction process. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):258-261. Ref. May 1961. 307.8 J82
A. V. Graci, H. L. E. Vix, and E. A. Gastrock, joint authors.

61414 ARCTANDER, S. Perfume oil production in Morocco. 4. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 34(4):359-361. Apr.1961. 307.8 So13

61415 ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALE DELL'INDUSTRIA OLEARIA, DEI GRASSI, SAPONI ED AFFINI. L'industria olearia in seno al Mercato Comune [The olive oil industry within the frame of the Common Market]. Olii Grassi e Saponi 3(25,sup.),7 p. Dec.7,1960. 307.8 OL32

61416 BAGBY, M. O., and others. A unique fatty acid from Limnanthes douglasii seed oil: the C_{22} diene. J. Org. Chem. 26(4):1261-1265. Apr.1961. 381 J827
C. R. Smith, T. K. Miwa, R. L. Lohmar, and I. A. Wolff, joint authors.

61417 BASLAS, K. K. Essential oil from the flowers of Mangifera indica. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 52 (3):156-158. Mar.1961. 308.8 P41

61418 BAZZI, B. Determination of residues of S-(methylcarbamyl) methyl-0,0-dimethyldithiophosphate (Rogor) in olives and various plant organs. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:93-108. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.

61419 BAZZI, B., and SANTI, R. Influence of control of olive fly [Dacus oleae] on olive oil production. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. di Ricerche Agr. Contrib. 3:119-127. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 16 M583
English summary.
Toxic residues in the oil.

61420 BERNHARD, R. A., and SCRUBIS, B. The isolation and examination of the essential oil of the kumquot (F. margarita (Lour.) Swingle). J. Chromatography 5(2): 137-146. Ref. Feb.1961. 475 J824

61421 BETTI, A. A law which guarantees the market for [olive] oil and the renewal of production. (In Italian.) Esso Agr. 4:6-8. Dec.1960. 58.8 Es7

61422 BEYRICH, T., and POHLOUDEK-FABINI, R. Versuche zur Bestimmung von Methanol und Äthanol in verdünnten Lösungen. 5. Mikroanalytik ätherischer Ole. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 5(4):441-454. Ref. 1960. 386.3 P84

61423 BOEKENOOGEN, H. A. Classic and modern methods for analysis of oils and fats. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):105-111. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61424 BOMAR, M. Fungistatically active parchment paper recommended for the preservation of edible fats. (In Czech.) Obaly 7(1):27-30. Jan./Feb.1961. 280.38 Ob1
English summary.

61425 BOTTINI, E., and SAPETTI, C. Modern directions in the analysis of oils. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):127-128. Feb. 1961. 307.8 OL3

61426 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUÇÃO. Oleos e gorduras vegetais [Vegetable oils and fats], 1959. Rio de Janeiro, 1960. 30 p. 255.3 Es830L

61427 CAPELLA, P. Cyclo-arthenol: a minor constituent of linseed oil. Nature [London] 190(4771):167-168. Apr.8,1961. 472 N21

61428 CAVANAGH, G. C., and CECIL, E. J. Seed to salad oil in 18 hours. Food Processing 22(4):38-45. Apr. 1961. 389.8 F7325
Refining.

61429 CONGRESSO ITALIANO DI STUDI SULLE SOSTANZE GRASSE, 5, BARI, 1960. Acts. II. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):103-166. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61430 CORIGLIANO, G. Essential oils and aromatic pastes for non-alcoholic beverages. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(2):69. Feb.1961. 308.8 R52

61431 COURSEY, D. G., and EGGINS, H. O. W. Micro-organismes responsables de l'altération de l'huile de palme pendant le stockage. Oléagineux 16(4):227-233,map, Ref. Apr.1961. 77.8 OL2
Nigeria.

61432 COWAN, J. C. Twenty years of research in oils at Northern Regional Research Laboratory. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):12-14,16-18. Ref. May 1961. 307.8 J82

61433 DOEGLAS, H. M. G., HERMANS, E. H., and HUISMAN, J. The margarine disease. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 83(5):837-843. Ref. May 1961. 448.8 Ar242

61434 DORO, B., and SAVINI, V. Determination of foreign animal and vegetable oils in olive oil. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):135-140. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61435 EXLER, H. Verpackung von Fetten, insbesondere von Margarine und Speiseöl. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(2):153-159. Feb.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

61436 FIORENZI, G. Considerations on the measurement of color in oils by the trichome method. (In Italian.)OOlii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38 (2):125-127. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61437 FIRESTONE, D., and others. Heated fats. I. Studies of the effects of heating on the chemical nature of cottonseed oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):253-257. Ref. May 1961. 307.8 J82
W. Horwitz, L. Friedman, and G. M. Shue, joint authors.

61438 FORESTI, B. Influence of extraction technique on the quantity of iron contained in pressed olive oil. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):121-124. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61439 FRANCESCO, F. DE, and AVANCINI, D. Vapor phase quantitative chromatography of methyl esters of fatty acids. II. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(3):128-131. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61440 GATTO, A. Refining of edible oils by exclusively physical methods—chromatography—ultraviolet spectrophotometry. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):140-142. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61441 GAVRILENKO, I. V., and ISMAILOV, I. M. Decreasing the content of the solvent in oilseed meal of petalous structure. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):14-21. Mar. 307.8 M37
Extraction of benzine from cottonseed meal.

61442 GIL'DSHTEIN, N. N. Increase the production of flaxseed and castorbeans. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):11-13. Mar. 307.8 M37
Policies and programs.

61443 GOLDOVSKII, A. M., and BERESTOVSKAYA, S. S. Mucilaginous substances and other carbohydrates of flaxseed and their relevance to production influences. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):21-26. Ref. Mar. 307.8 M37

61444 GRIST, D. H. By-products of the rice industry. 2. Extraction of rice bran oil. World Crops 13(4):154-155. Ref. Apr.1961. 281.8 W892

61445 GUENTHER, E., KULKA, K., and ROGERS, J. A. Essential oils and related products. Analyt. Chem. 33(5):37R-45R. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J825A
Review of literature.

61446 HALLER, H. L. Residue problems in the West. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(6):22,24,26. Mar.18,1961. 304.8 C822
Insecticidal residues on cottonseed products used for feed and food.

61447 HART, J. R. An investigation of oven methods for determining the moisture content of shelled peanuts. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(4):190-194. Apr.1961. 307.8 J82

61448 HOLNESS, D. The determination of citronellol in admixture with geraniol. Analyst 86(1021):231-239. Apr.1961. 382 An1

61449 HOUGHTLIN, R. G. Industry cooperation spells a bright future for the soybean industry within the U.S.A. Soybean Digest 21(7):17-18. May 1961. 60.38 So9

61450 IMAHARA, H. On the amylase and the proteinase from a strain of Aspergillus sp. in syoyu koji. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:134-138. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K 993
English summary.

61451 JAMINET, L. VON. Standardisierung ätherischer Öle. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse 87(6):135-136. (Cont.) Mar.15,1961. 307.8 Se4

61452 JOURDAN, E. L'huilerie—savonnerie a Madagascar. B. de Madagascar 11(177):139-153. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 25 M26

61453 KAHN, N. A. Urea complexes: preparation of oleic acid and methyl oleate from groundnut oil acid. Pakistan. J. Biol. & Agr. Sci. 3(1):79-80. June 1960. 22 P173

61454 KAUFMANN, H. P., MAKUS, Z., and DEICKE, F. Die Dünnschicht-Chromatographie auf dem Fettgebiet. II. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):235-238. Ref. Mar. 1961. 384 C422
English summary.

61455 KAUFMANN, H. P., and SUD, R. K. Die katalytische Hydrierung des Oiticicaöles. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(2):138-147. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

61456 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXXV. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(2):197-202. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 C422

61457 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXXVI. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):294-299. Mar.1961. 384 C422

61458 KAUFMANN, P., and GROTHUES, B. Neuzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. LXXVI. Die Olgewinnung durch Pressung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(3):294-299. Ref. Mar.1961. 384 C422

61459 KAUFMANN, H. P., and MAKUS, Z. Die Papier-Chromatographie auf dem Fettgebiet. XLIV. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(2):125-132. Ref. Feb.1961. 384 C422
English summary.
Glycerides.

61460 KOMAN, V., and KOMANOVA, E. Quantitative Bestimmung und Untersuchung der Isoölsäure während des Härtungsprozesses von Sonnenblumenkernöl mittels der Methode der Papierchromatographie. II. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 15(2):136-142. Feb.1961. 385 C4232
German summary.

61461 KRINICHNYI, G. G., and LUKINA, E. F. Obtaining the essential oil from dill. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):42-43. Mar. 307.8 M37
Chiefly properties and yields.

61462 KRISHNASWAMY, M. A. Possibilities of manufacturing a hard type vegetable cheese from groundnuts. Oils & Oilseeds J. 13(8):4-5. Feb.1961. 307.8 Oi54

61463 KROMER, G. W. Consumption of food fats—visible and invisible. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(4):4. Apr.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

61464 KULKARNI, G. H., and others. Terpenoids. XXIV. Isolation of 12-methoxydihydrocostunolide from costus root oil. Tetrahedron 12(3):178-180. Mar.1961. 382 T29
A. Paul, A. S. Rao, G. R. Kelkar, and S. C. Bhattacharyya, joint authors.

61465 DAS LA Plata Leinöl. Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse 87(6):125-126. (Cont.) Mar.15,1961. 307.8 Se4

61466 LEFORT, D., PAQUOT, C., and POURCHEZ, A. Chromatographie en phase gazeuse et lipochimie. II. Etude de quelques composés a fonction ester par chromatographie en phase gazeuse. Oléagineux 16(4):253-259. Apr.1961. 77.8 OL2
Fatty acids.

61467 LIPPARINI, L. Methanolysis and ethanolysis in relation to the adulteration of olive oil. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):142-143. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61468 LUCK, H., and KOHN, R. Zur Bildung mittelkettiger Fettsäurereste in elektronenbestrahlten Fetten. Experientia 17(3):109-110. Mar.15,1961. 475 Ex7

61469 LYON, C. K., GARRETT, V. H., and GOLDBLATT, L. A. Solvent-blown rigid urethane foams from castor-based polyols. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5): 262-266. May 1961. 307.8 J82

61470 MACKIE, A., and MIERAS, D. G. Chemical investigation of seeds of selected tropical plants. I. Component acids of the fats or oils. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3): 202-205. Mar.1961. 382 So12

61471 MILLER, W. R., and others. Pressure reaction of maleic esters with vegetable oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):235-237. May 1961. 307.8 J82
E. W. Bell, J. C. Cowan, and H. M. Teeter, joint authors.

61472 MONTEFREDINE, A., and LAPORTA, L., and JACONE, M. Applications of spectrophotometry to the analysis of olive oils. III. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):131-135. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61473 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. El aceite de oliva puede mejorar mucho, si se moderniza la industria elayotécnica. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(347):130-134. (Concl.) Mar.1961. 15 Ag84

61474 NEBBIA, G. The distribution of fatty acids in glycerides. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):154-157. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61475 NIEWIADOMSKI, H., and others. Application de la méthode polarographique a l'étude de l'autoxydation de l'huile de colza. Oléagineux 16(3):175-177. Mar.1961. 77.8 OL2
M. Ploszynski, J. Sawicki, and W. Zwierzykowski, joint authors.

61476 NIGAM, S. S., and PUROHIT, R. M. Chemical examination of the essential oil derived from the leaves of Murraya koenigii (Linn) spreng (Indian curry leaf). Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 52(3):152-155. Mar. 1961. 308.8 P41

61477 NOVAK, A. G. Prospects for growing soybeans in the Far East. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):11-16. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.

61478 PACIFIC VEGETABLE OIL CORPORATION. Annual report, 1960. San Francisco, 1961. 11 p. 307.9 P11

61479 PANDEY, S. C., and NATH, B. Oil milling of rape and mustard seed augmenting the allyl-iso-thio-cyanate content. Oils & Oilseeds J. 13(9):16. Mar.1961. 307.8 Oi54

61480 PARIS, R., and GODON, M. Analyse des huiles essentielles par chromatographie sur papier et sur plaques. Ann. Pharm. Franç. 19(2):86-93. Ref. Feb. 1961. 396.8 An7

61481 PELT, J. Les pigments d'une huile de chaulmoogra africaine: Caloncoba weltwitschii (Gilg). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 252(15):2291-2293. Apr.10,1961. 505 P21

61482 PERFUMERY AND ESSENTIAL OIL RECORD. Annual directory and buyers' guide, 1961. London, 1961. 142 p. 308.9 P41

61483 PIMAZZONI, O. Clarifications on the fractionation and deterpenation of essential oils with molecular distillation. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(2):82-84. Feb. 1961. 308.8 R52

61484 PRABUCKI, A. L. Die Anwendung der Gaschromatographie zur Bestimmung der Fettsäuren in natürlich vorkommenden Fetten. Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 51(6):509-514. 1960. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.

61485 RAO, B. Y. Literature review on oils & fats, 1958. Mysore, Cent. Food Technol. Res. Inst., 1960. 95 p. 241.4 In25

61486 RAUHALA, V. T. On free hydroxy acids of peat wax. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):233-235. Ref. May 1961. 307.8 J82

61487 RIGAMONTI, R. The vacuum and its applications in oil technology. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 38(2):144-149. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61488 ROST, H. E. Recherches sur l'interesterification dirigée de l'huile de palme. Oléagineux 16(3):157-161. Mar.1961. 77.8 OL2

61489 ROVESTI, P., and VARIATI, G. L. Lemongrass oil of Italian Somaliland. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 43(2):71-75. Feb.1961. 308.8 R52

61490 SCHOLFIELD, C. R., NOWAKOWSKA, J., and DUTTON, H. J. Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution. VI. Corn oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(4):175-177. Ref. Apr.1961. 307.8 J82

61491 SCHULTZ, T. H., and TALBURT, W. F. Preparation of locked-in citrus oils with "mixed sugars." Food Technol. 15(4):188-190. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61492 SIKES, J. K. A simple graph for rapid calculation of refining settlement cup. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(5):266-267. May 1961. 307.8 J82
For cottonseed oil.

61493 SLATER, C. A. Citrus essential oils. I. Evaluation of natural and terpeneless lemon oils. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):257-264. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12

61494 SPOON, W. The Dutch industry for the manufacture of essential oils and the Standard Commission. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 56(48):675-676. Nov.26,1960. 385 C42

61495 STEINER, E. H., and BONAR, A. R. Separation of some glycerides of cocoa butter by paper chromatography. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):247-250. Ref. Mar. 1961. 382 So12

61496 STINGLEY, D. V., and WROBEL, R. J. The effect of trans-isomers on the physical properties of hydrogenated oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(4):201-205. Apr.1961. 307.8 J82

61497 TAKEUCHI, T., and TANAKA, T. Determination of very small amounts of iron and copper in vegetable oils. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(2):305-307. Feb.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A16.

61498 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Cottonseed and cottonseed products in Texas. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt. 52,54 p.,maps. 1960. 72.9 T319

61499 U, K. T., GROS, A., and FEUGE, R. O. Characterization of oils from low-gland and glandless cottonseed. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(4):220-224. Apr.1961. 307.8 J82

61500 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Inspected receipts of soybeans and flaxseed for the crop year beginning July 1957 for flaxseed, and October 1957 for soybeans. Chicago, Ill., 1960. 4 p. 1.913 A3So9

61501 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Peanut stocks and processing, seasonal report, August 1959-July 1960; revised milling season by months and season totals, 1939-40—1959-60. Washington, 1960. 10 p. 1.941 M8P31

61502 VASILESCU, V. Gas-chromatographische Analyse hochmolekularer Fett-Derivate ohne Anwendung von Vakuum. Fette. Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 63(2):132-138. Feb.1961. 384 C422
English summary.

61503 VISHIN, M. L. A note on the fatty oil obtained from Nigella damascena seeds. Cur. Sci. 30(2):55-56. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23

61504 VITAGLIANO, M., LEONE, A. M., and VODRET, A. Grass chromatography research on olive oil and possibilities of protecting its purity. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 28(2):111-120. Ref. Feb.1961. 307.8 OL3

61505 WALDRON, J. D., and others. Further observations on the paraffins and primary alchols of plant waxes. Biochem. J. 78(2) 435-442. Ref. Feb.1961. 382 B52
D. S. Gowers, A. C. Chibnall, and S. H. Piper, joint authors.

61506 WARD, H. S., and DIENER, U. L. Biochemical changes in shelled peanuts caused by storage fungi. I. Effects of Aspergillus tamarii, four species of A. glaucus group, and Penicillium citrinum. Phytopathology 51(4): 244-250. Ref. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

61507 WISNIAK, J., and ALBRIGHT, L. F. Hydrogenating cottonseed oil at relatively high pressure. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 53(5):375-380. Ref. May 1961. 381 J825

61508 YAKOBASHVILI, N. Z. The essential oil industry of Georgian SSR on the path towards a future rise. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):33-34. Mar. 307.8 M37

61509 ZYUKOV, D. G. Contribution to the problem of utilizing the essential oil of Salvia sclarea. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):36. Mar. 307.8 M37
The industry.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

61510 ALMGREN, K. Eggs. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.318-326. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766
Storage.

61511 BAILES, J. W. Renew fight for five year egg plan. A. P. F. A. News 2(5):257,259-260. Mar.1961. 47.9 As72
Australia.

61512 BANDACK-YURI, S., and ROSE, D. Proteases of chicken breast muscle. Food Technol. 15(4):186-188. Ref. Apr.1961. 389.8 F7398

61513 BEKIUS, J. T. The broiler industry in development. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 45(3):54-55. Mar.1961. 12 N287

61514 BERGLUND, R. Washington feed and poultry firm sees complete integration and top farm management as essentials. Feedstuffs 33(18):86-88,100. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322
Poultry industry.

61515 BLUE book of the poultry industry, 27th, 1961. Freetown, Ind., 1961. 60 p. 225 St23
Directory.

61516 BOWLBY, G. M. S. Why did it happen? Broilers 19:31-33,35. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.8 B784
Poultry meat sales in Britain.

61517 CANADA'S who's who of the poultry industry, 1960 edition. Vancouver, B. C., 1960. 102 p. 225 C1694

61518 FABER, F. L. The emerging structure of the broiler industry. Broiler Prod. 92(2):6,22. Feb.1961. 47.8 B785

61519 FORS, H. What it takes to compete in fryer and egg production. Feedstuffs 33(18):86,100-103. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322

61520 FUH, T. H., and WU, T. Y. Studies on the preserved eggs for export from Taiwan. 1. Composition of fresh duck eggs and preserved eggs. (In Chinese.) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 4:38-40. Sept. 1960. 49 J822
English summary.

61521 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Ducks and geese. Ed. 4. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 70,92 p. 1960. 10 G794B

61522 HENDERSON, C. A. Needed—qualified poultry technologists. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(5):10,26. May 1961. 286.85 Eg3

61523 HERMIDA SUAREZ, F. J. Temas avícolas. IV. Agricultura [Madrid] 30(347):145-147. Mar.1961. 15 Ag84

61524 HOORNWEG, J. Kostprijzen van consumptie- en broedeieren; voorcalculatie 1960/61 [Cost of production of consumer and hatching eggs; preliminary estimates 1960/61]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 364, 53 p. 1961. 280.9 L23

61525 HUNTER, J. M., and WESTCOTT, E. R. Compare-account system provides guide to business decisions—New Jersey program. Poultry Tribune 67(5):22,28-29. May 1961. 47.8 P8642
Poultry operations.

61526 INZERILLI, A. Problems and prospects of Italian poultry raising. (In Italian.) Agr. d'Italia 6(9):21-38. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8232

61527 JAMES, B. J. F. Target for tomorrow. Broilers 19:20-21,23,25,27,29-30. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.8 B784
Increasing demand for poultry meat in Great Britain.

61528 KANAMORI, M., and KAWABATA, M. Studies on egg protein. IV. New flavoprotein of egg white. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12: 145-151. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

61529 KANSAS POULTRY NEWS. Annual directory, 1961; record summary. Kans. Poultry News, Feb.1961 (spec.issue),40 p. 47.8 K13

61530 KAWABATA, M., and KANAMORI, M. Studies on egg protein. V. Chromatographic behavior of egg white proteins during the course of incubation. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:152-154. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

61531 KLEIN, G. T. You can reduce costly egg breakage. Poultry Tribune 67(5):21,34-35. May 1961. 47.8 P8642

61532 MAY, K. N. Skin contamination of broilers during commercial evisceration. Poultry Sci. 40(2):531-536. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P
Bacteria.

61533 MILLS, W. C., DAWSON, L. E., and LARZELERE, H. E. A study of word versus letter grading of turkeys. Poultry Sci. 40(2):537-542. Mar.1961. 47.8 Am33P

61534 MOUNTNEY, G. J., and WINTER, A. R. Edible coatings for poultry may help reduce marketing costs. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 46(2):23. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

61535 NEW ZEALAND POULTRY BOARD. Report for the year ended May 31, 1960. Wellington, 1960. 40 p. 280.3479 N482
Includes Sixth report and statement of accounts for the year ended June 30, 1960 of the New Zealand Egg Marketing Authority.

61536 1961 Fact Finding Conference report. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(4), 86 p. Apr.1961. 286.85 Eg3

61537 OHTAKA, F., and KUROSAWA, Y. Effect of sodium chloride upon the digestibility of fowl meat. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(6):372-375. 1961. 389.9 J27
English summary.

61538 PALM, W. B. The truth about contracts. Feedstuffs 33(18):42-43,46,48. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322
Turkey production.

61539 RANDOLPH, R. Some pressures that mold the shape of the egg business. Poultry Tribune 67(5):20,42. May 1961. 47.8 P8642

61540 RANDOLPH, R. Some trade winds. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 67(5):18-19,24. May 1961. 286.85 Eg3
Processing and packing.

61541 RANGASWAMI, G., and VENKATESAN, R. Two fungi causing spoilage of refrigerated poultry meat. Cur. Sci. 30(2):64-65. Feb.1961. 475 Sci23
Microsporum and Gonatorrhodiella species.

61542 REED, F. D. Can Northeast survive Southern competition? Broiler Indus. 24(5):8-10. May 1961. 47.8 N45

61543 SHORLAND, F. B., and GASS, J. P. Fatty acid composition of the depot fats of the kiwi (Apteryx australis Mantelli). J. Sci. Food & Agr. 12(3):174-177. Ref. Mar.1961. 382 So12

61544 SMITH, H. D. What you may not know about your customers! Broiler Indus. 24(5):40,42,45. May 1961. 47.8 N45
Poultry meat consumption.

61545 SPILLER, K. M. Building for the future. Broilers 19:43,45-47,49. Mar./Apr.1961. 47.8 B784
Establishing a poultry processing plant in Britain.

61546 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Turkeys; farm production, disposition, cash receipts and gross income, 1959-60. Washington, 1961. 11 p. 1.942 D22T84

61547 WAGNER, W. L. Processors, wholesalers and retailers find USDA's poultry grading program an increasingly effective merchandising aid. Broiler Prod. 92(5):8-9. May 1961. 47.8 B785

61548 WALKER, E. A., TAYLOR, J. H., and DAVIS, J. G. The effect of chlortetracycline on eviscerated chilled chickens commercially processed in Great Britain. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):145-154. Ref. Aug.1960. 448.39 So12

61549 WALKER, E. A., and TAYLOR, J. H. The effect of chlortetracycline on eviscerated frozen chickens commercially processed in Great Britain. J. Appl. Bact. 23(2):155-157. Aug.1960. 448.39 So12

61550 ZIEMBA, J. V. Cures for a sick business. Food Engin. 33(5):106-107. May 1961. 389.8 F737
News products to increase use of poultry and eggs.

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

61551 ALCAN, M. Le marché du caoutchouc en 1959. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(1):38-40. Jan.1960. 305.8 R32

61552 AUZAC, J. D'., NGUYEN-HUNG-CHAT, and PUJARNISCLE, S. On some factors of bacterial growth in latex and resulting effects. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 37(1):61-68. Ref. Jan.1960. 305.8 R32
Text also in French.

61553 BANERJEE, S. N., and BHAKUNI, R. S. The role of magnesium oxide in the vulcanisation of natural rubber. Indian Rubber B. 146:14-18. Mar.1961. 79.8 In2

61554 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The rubber products industry, 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 19 p. 253 C332I
Includes rubber consumption and trade.

61555 CODY, A. F. The automation of Goodrich Flexometer testing. Rubber Age 89(1):88-91. Apr.1961. 305.8 R82

61556 FADERL, N., and MAUN-ALIBAZAH, P. Determination of magnesium in latex with Titan Yellow method. (In Indonesian.) Menara Perkebunan 30(1):3,5-7, 9-10. Ref. Jan.1961. 22.5 B45
English summary.

61557 GREGSON, T. C., and others. Radiation and natural rubber latex. Rubber Age 89(1):81-87. Ref. Apr. 1961. 305.8 R82
T. H. Rogers, L. B. Bangs, and D. W. Peabody, joint authors.

61558 INSTITUT DES RECHERCHES SUR LE CAOUTCHOUC AU VIET NAM. Rapport annuel, recherche de consommation, juin 1958-juin 1960. Saigon, 1960. 55 p. 78.9 In73

61559 LINNIG, F. J., TRYON, M., and PARKS, E. J. Natural and synthetic rubbers. Analyt. Chem. 33(5):127R-137R. Ref. Apr.1961. 381 J825A
Literature review.

61560 MOIR, G. F. J., and TATA, S. J. The proteins of Hevea brasiliensis latex. 3. The soluble proteins of "bottom fraction." Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 16(4): 155-165. Ref. 1960. 78.9 R824J

61561 SOBUE, H., TABATA, Y., and SHIMOZAWA, R. Free radicals in γ-ray irradiated natural rubber. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 64(2):375-377. Feb.1961. 385 J82
English summary, p. A20-A21.

61562 WARRIER, K. B. Natural rubber in India. Rubber India 13(2):40-42. Feb.1961. 305.8 R829

SEEDS

61563 BRIGGS, G. W. G. A review of some problems of the supply and distribution of seed of improved herbage varieties. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:176-179. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

61564 DOYLE, E. J. Our seed testing laboratories. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):44-47. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61565 DUMAIS, A. What you should know about seed legislation. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):41-42. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8
Regulation.

61566 HAMILTON, D. G. Seed in Canada; three and a half centuries of progress. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):12-15. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61567 HARMOND, J. E. Mechanical vibratory feeder for small seeds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-51,5 p. Mar.1961. A58.9 R31

61568 HARMOND, J. E., and KLEIN, L. M. Vibrator seed separator. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-50,5 p. Mar.1961. A58.9 R31

61569 HEDLIN, C. P. Needed—better ways to dry and store seed. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):48-49. Ref. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61570 HILTON, R. J. Grass seed—important to gracious living. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):26-28. Mar./Apr. 1961. 7 Ag8
The industry in Canada.

61571 HUTIN, C. National and international studies in seed production. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8: 173-176. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
Seed certification.

61572 IDAHO CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Idaho rules for certification: alfalfa, clovers, grasses, beans, grains, onions, potatoes. Rev. Boise, 1961. 47 p. 61.9 Id13

61573 ILLINOIS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Official handbook of seed certification, 1961. Urbana, 1961. 68 p. 61.9 IL6

61574 IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Certification requirements, 1961. Ames, 1961. 33 p. 61.9 Io9
Seeds.

61575 KRYLOV, A. A. The investigation of the cleaning process of fiber flax seeds through plane and cylindrical sieves. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. L'na. Trudy 1960(6):216-225. 73.9 T63
English summary.

61576 LANDI, R. Herbage seed production in Italy. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:189-193. 1960,pub. 1961. 60.19 In88
Includes discussion.

61577 LINDEGAARD, J. Seed ordering. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):30-32. Jan.1961. 11 L2322

61578 LYALL, L. H. The vegetable seed industry in Canada. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):50-52. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61579 MATTHES. Saatguterzeugung und Saatgutversorgung im Bundesgebiet. Praxis u. Forsch. 13(3):51-53. Mar.20,1961. 18 P89

61580 NEDERLANDSCHE ALGEMEENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR LANDBOUWZADEN EN AARDAPPELPOOTGOED. 28ste jaarverslag [28st annual report], 1959-1960. Wageningen, 1960. 203 p. 12 N284

61581 NILSSON-LEISSNER, G., and HORNE, F. R. Basic principles in the certification and nomenclature of herbage seeds for international use. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:170-172. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.18 In88

61582 OKLAHOMA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Summary inspection report of official samples on seed, feed & fertilizer, 1959-60 fiscal year. Oklahoma City, 1959/60. 80 p. 61.9 Ok4

61583 PANGLISH, R. P. The new system of seed-growing in action. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 1960 (6):15-16. Nov./Dec. 61.9 Se5
The industry in Belorussian SSR.

61584 PAVLENKO, L. I. Short note on chemical composition of seeds of wild growing and cultivated ginseng. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Dal'nevostoch. Filial im V. L. Komarova. Mater k. Izuch. Zhen' shenya i Limonnika 4:229-230. 1960. 71.2 Ak1

61585 SAVIN, M. For high quality of corn seeds. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1960(11): 6-7. Nov. 298.8 M895

61586 SCHUBERT, J. Zur Bedeutung des Aziditätsgrades bei der Qualitätsbeurteilung von Saatgut nach dem topographischen Tetrazoliumverfahren. Saatgut-Wirt. 13 (3):78-81. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 61.8 Sa1

61587 SCOTT, W. O. Improving relationships of certified seed growers and seed dealers. Seed World 88(8):4, 6. Apr.28,1961. 61.8 Se52

61588 SHANNON, W. L., and MCDONALD, S. E. Quality seed promotion. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):22-25. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61589 STEWART, R. H. The university and agriculture. 6. Field Botany Division—Seed Certification Section. Agr. North. Ireland 35(10):284-288. Feb.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

61590 TOSSELL, W. E., and WHITE, W. J. Our seed needs—can we meet them? Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):19-21, 33. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61592 WILSON, A. M., and MARTIN, A. H. Seed processing and its significance on the seed we use. Agr. Inst. Rev. 16(2):34-36,38-39. Mar./Apr.1961. 7 Ag8

61593 ZIVERTZ, K. Grass seed acreage, 1960. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 30(1):4-7. Jan.15,1961. 61.8 Sv2

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

61594 AIYAR, K. V. G., and RAO, K. C. Studies on the relation of the chemical composition of cane juices and the quality of jaggery with special reference to the new Co. canes. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:825-829. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
India.

61595 ALAZRAQUI ALONSO, J. A. La industria azucarera argentina. Buenos Aires? Banco Industrial de la República Argentina, Dirección de Promoción y Desarrollo Industrial, Gerencia de Investigaciones Técnicas, 1960. 2 v.,maps. Ref. 65 AL12
Sugarcane and sugar beets.

61596 ALBON, N., and DUNNING, W. J. Factors influencing the growth of sucrose crystals. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:310-315. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61597 ANDERSON, G. A. The juice scales—individual fibre system for the determination of cane quality. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:181-187. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61598 BAKER, T. W., HASKELL, D. R., and RESCH, I. A. Factory treatment of process liquors using activated carbon in a continous process to improve sugar quality. I. Sugar y Azucar 56(5):33-36. May 1961. 65.8 F11
Sugar beets.

61599 BINKLEY, W. W. Base-binding behaviour of the dialysed browning products from cane final molasses. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(748):112-113. Apr.1961. 65.8 In8

61600 BRETTSHNEIDER, R. Refining raw sugarcane. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):34-40. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61601 BUCHNEA, D. Zerfall der Saccharose-, Glukose- und Fruktose-Moleküle im Ultraschallfeld. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(4):197-203. Ref. Apr.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.

61602 BULLOCK, K. J., and MURRY, C. R. Extraction as a function of roll load in the two-roll experimental mill. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 111-122. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Sugarcane processing.
Includes discussion.

61603 CARRUTHERS, A., and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Methods for the assessment of beet quality. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(748):103-105. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 65.8 In8

61604 CHEN, W., YU, C. T., and CHENG, Y. C. Cation exchange in plantation white sugar manufacture. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:362-373. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61605 CLAYTON, J. L. The Queensland system of cane payment. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:205-212. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61606 CORTIS-JONES, B. The insoluble solids in cane juice. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:221-227. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61607 CRAWFORD, W. R. Reabsorption, a limiting factor in mill performance. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:100-111. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61608 DARROCH, J. G., DENISON, F. C., and RHODES, L. J. The application of the pol ratio method of cane analysis. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:199-205. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61609 DEDEK, J. A granulometric analysis of massecuites. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:337-339. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61610 DEICKE, R. Investigations with the wet disintegrator for the direct analysis of cane. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:168-174. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61611 DEKKER, K. D. The performance of milling trains. Some theoretical considerations. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:86-99. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

61612 DE SAINT ANTOINE, J. D. DE R. Cane payment in Mauritius. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:163-167. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61613 FOLLETT-SMITH, R. R. A note on factory recovery. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:354-356. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61614 FOSTER, D. H. Measurement of crystallization velocity in cane molasses. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:339-346. Ref. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

61615 FREUND, P. L. Betrachtungen der Schnitzeloberfläche und deren Erfassung, des Einflusses der Saftgeschwindigkeit und der Packungsdichte sowie der Strömungsverhältnisse in Auslaugesystemen. Z. f. die Zukkerindus. 11(4):190-196. Ref. Apr.20,1961. 65.8 D48
English summary.
Sugar beets.

61616 FRIDMAN, S. E. Contamination of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(4):58-60. Apr. 65.8 Sa2

61617 FRIDMAN, S. E. Sugar content of beets and improvement of operations at beet-reception points. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):59-61. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61618 FRIEDRICH, S. Der zukünftige europäische Zuckermarkt in deutscher Sicht. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):430,432,434. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

61619 FUNDORA, G., and MASCARO, M. A. Improved process of two boiling scheme. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:228-231. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84

61620 GAPONENKOV, T. K. Pectic substances and quality of sugar beet. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960 (12):28-29. Dec. 66.8 Su393

61621 GERASIMENKO, A. A., ABRAMOVA, M. A., and PETRENKO, L. S. Determination of high quality of sugar beet juice. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3): 31. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61622 GOLOVIN, P. V., and GERASIMENKO, A. A. Crystallization velocity of sucrose at higher temperatures. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:248-262. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61623 GOPAK, A. K., and PUSTOKHOD, G. P. The effect of the temperature of defecosaturation and the quantity of lime obtained on the composition of the juice after saturation in the processing of sugarcane raw material. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):14-15. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61624 HARRIS, S. R., and HANKS, P. A. Direct analysis of cane using a wet disintegrator. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:188-199. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61625 HASS, H. B. The current status of sucrochemistry. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:31-37. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61626 HENRY, J., and VANDEZANDE, A. Etude préliminaire sur la valeur technique de la betterave d'après les analyses de betteraves sucrières de champs d'essais de 1959. 4. Interpretation statistique des résultats analytiques. Sucr. Belge 80(8):313-330. Apr.15,1961. 66.8 Su1

61627 HONIG, P. The presence of phosphates in cane juices. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:356-361. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61628 HOOK, A., and HOOK, W. A. VAN. Rate of growth of sucrose crystals at very low supersaturations. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:305-309. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61629 INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE COMMITTEE. Fifteenth, annual report, 1958-59. New Delhi, 1960. 188 p. 65.9 In275

61630 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SUGAR CANE TECHNOLOGISTS. Proceedings of the tenth congress, Hawaii, 3rd-22nd May, 1959. Amsterdam, 1960. 1174 p. 65.9 In84

61631 KAMPF, H. Developments in Pakistan's sugar industry. Austral. Sugar J. 52(12):981-982,map. Mar. 1961. 65.8 Au7

61632 KAMPF, H. Sugar-beet in Pakistan. World Crops 13(3):106-108. Mar.1961. 281.8 W892
The industry.

61633 KARTASHOV, A. K., and KOSTENYUK, N. N. Objective determination of the color index of products of the sugar industry. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961 (3):18-20. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61634 KHELEMSKII, M. Z. The development of the sugar industry in the Kuban and the first graduation of engineer-technologists in Krasnodar for the sugar industry. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):5-6. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61635 KOHN, R., and KOHNOVÁ, Z. Structure of coagulated colloids of sugar beet juice. Internatl. Sugar J. 63(748):106-112. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 65.8 In8

61636 KONDOR, GY., and KUPCSIK, J. Optimal transportation and processing program for sugar beet. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(2):61-65. Feb.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

61637 KRISHNAMURTI, B. G. Recycling of yeast in the alcoholic fermentation of molasses. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(11):721-723. Feb.1961. 65.8 In26

61638 LITVAK, I. M., and REVA, L. P. Causes of the accumulation of dextrorotary substances in products of the sugar refining industry. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):28-30. Mar. 65.8 Sa2
Chiefly raffinose.

61639 LJUDEVIT, T. Rechnerische Analyse der Diffusion. Zucker 14(6):149-154. Mar.14,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

61640 MALYUTIN, G. I. Storage of sugar beets in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(4):60-62. Apr. 65.8 Sa2

61641 MILLER, S. M. The origin and functioning of the United States Sugar Act. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:42-50. 1959,pub.1960.. 65.9 In84

61642 MIRAVITLLES, J. Redistribución mundial del azúcar. Mex. Agr. 7(84):57. Feb.1961. 8 M5762

61643 MOIR, W. W. G. The Hawaiian sugar industry: its resources, its history and how it functions. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:5-17. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61644 MORITSUGU, T. Weighing technique to determine the effect of some inorganic and organic compounds on the rate of sucrose crystallization. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:315-323. Ref. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61645 MÜLLER, P. Rohsaftgewinnung nach dem Steckel-Verfahren. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 11(4):207-209. Apr.20,1961. 65.8 D48

61646 MURRY, C. R., and SHANN, D. S. Effects of degree of preparation on the Queensland experimental mills. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:122-131. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61647 MYERS, L. 1960—a dramatic year in sugar. Sugar News [Manila] 37(2):68,70-71. Feb.1961. 65.8 Su36

61648 MYERS, L. Sugar—where are we? Sugar News [Manila] 37(3):111-114. Mar.1961. 65.8 Su36

61649 NAPPER, D., and ALEXANDER, A. E. A calorimetric method for the determination of the relative rate of crystallization of sucrose in the presence of additives. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:286-291. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61650 NEMRHAL, J., and KUNIAK, L. Zuckerrohr als Rohstoff für die Faserplattenfertigung. (In Czech.) Drevo 16(1):16-17. Jan.1961. 99.82 D81
German summary.

61651 NICHOLSON, R. I. The effect of starch on clarification and raw sugar filterability. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:213-221. 1959,pub. 1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61652 OCHERETYANYI, V. A. Theoretical bases of high industrial quality of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):55-58. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61653 OCHERETYANYI, V. A. Theoretical basis of high technological quality of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(3):55-58. Mar. 65.8 Sa2

61654 PITTIE, M. N. Our sugar industry. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:233,235,237,239,241. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

61655 POWERS, H. E. C. Sucrose crystal growth. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:242-248. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61656 RAHA, A. C. Formation of false grains in the crystallisation process of sugar and its effect. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:277-281. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61657 RAO, D. V. R., and RAO, C. J. D. Application of ionic exchange process for the clarification of cane juice. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 10(11):699-700. Feb.1961. 65.8 In26

61658 RAO, S. N. G., VARMA, N. C., and SHARMA, R. C. Quality determination of cane-experiments in India. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:174-181. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61659 ROJAS, L. C. Modifications in continuous clarifiers used in the Williamson process. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:352-353. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61660 RUSH, G., and MEREDYTH, C. Improved saturation cell and a laboratory vacuum pan for research work. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:263-269. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61661 SCHIEBEL, W. Zum jodometrischen Verfahren bei Invertzucker-Bestimmungen mit Fehlingscher Lösung nach Müller. Zucker 14(7):168-171. Apr.1,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

61662 SCHIWECK, H. Saccharose als industrieller Rohstoff. Zucker 14(6):142-149. Ref. Mar.15,1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.

61663 SHEFTAL, N. N., and GAVRILOVA, I. V. Relationship between the conditions of crystallization, structure and shape of crystals. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:282-286. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61664 SITHI-AMNUAI, P. The Thai sugar industry. Far East. Econ. Rev. 32(7):310-312,map. May 18,1961. 280.8 F223

61665 SMYTHE, B. M. Measurements of crystallization rates of sucrose from pure and impure solutions. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:323-336. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61666 SOKOLOVSKII, I., and GUMENCHUK, P. Productivity and technological qualities of sugar beet variety AYA-3 of Polish selection. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 1961(4):57-58. Apr. 65.8 Sa2

61667 STAHL, E., and KALTENBACH, U. Dünnschicht-Chromatographie. VI. Spurenanalyse von Zuckergemischen auf Kieselgur G-Schichten. J. Chromatography 5(4):351-355. Ref. Apr.1961. 475 J824
English summary.

61668 SUZUKI, K. Sugar crystallization and boiling in presence of a minute quantity of manganous ions. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:305. 1959, pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61669 TU, C. C., and ONNA, K. The non-sucrose constituents of Hawaiian raw cane sugar crystals. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:291-304. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

61670 TURNER, A. W. Deterioration of cane quality with time after cutting at San Cristobal, Veracruz, Mexico. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10: 603-613. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
Includes discussion.

61671 UNIÓN NACIONAL DE PRODUCTORES DE AZUCAR (MEXICO). Ejercicio 1960. Mexico, 1961. unpaged. 65.9 Un34
Statistics.

61672 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Sugar. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 5463, an act to amend and extend the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended, March 27, 1961. Washington, 1961. 105 p.

61673 VAVRINECZ, G. Solubility of cane sugar. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 14(3):61-65,85. Ref. Mar.1961. 65.8 C89
German summary.

61674 WALKER, H. G., and others. A study of sucrose crystallization by the dilatometric method. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:270-277. Ref. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84
R. Teranishi, R. E. Knowles, G. O. Kohler, and R. M. McCready, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

TOBACCO

61675 ANDERSON, S. Mullins tobacco market, South Carolina's largest mart. Tobacco [New York] 152(17): 49-50,113. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61676 ASCHENBRENNER, H. "Deze en meer andere Soorten van Tabac worden gefabriceerd en verkogt by—" alte Tabakzeichen erzahlen von vergangenen Wirtschaftsepochen. Tabak in der Weltlit., p.8-10. In Tabak-Ztg. 71(13). Mar.31,1961. 286.89 Su2
Old labels.

61677 BOSWELL, A. B. Wilson, N. C. anticipates high quality crop in 1961. Tobacco [New York] 152(17): 89,91,93,95-99,225. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552
Review of the industry.

61678 BRIGHT leaf tobacco, 1960 crop. Wilmington, N. C., 1961. 99 p.,map. 286.3699 B76
Statistics.

61679 BURTON, W. W., and WRIGHT, H. E. Burley tobacco: the effects of harvesting and curing procedures on the composition of the cured leaf. Tobacco [New York] 152(15):19-24. Ref. Apr.14,1961. 286.89 T552

61680 DENNIS, H. A. No. Carolina holds lead—industry problems probed. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):156-159,221. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61681 ESTABROOK, W. H. The Goldsboro, N. C., leaf market. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):183-184. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61682 FLUSS, F. F. Tabak in der Frühzeit der Weltliteratur. Tabak in der Weltlit., p.2-3. In Tabak-Ztg. 71 (13). Mar.31,1961. 286.89 Su2

61683 HARPER, J. B. The Winston-Salem tobacco market offers leaf of quality, flavor, aroma. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):73,75. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61684 HEDRICK, W. P. It may be the climate but—they do some things differently in Canada. West. Tobacco J. 88(2):8-10,47-49. Mar.1961. 286.89 W52
Tobacco production and marketing.

61685 HUMPHRIES, B. Flue-cured stabilization has multi-million-dollar headache. Tobacco [New York] 152 (17):68-69,222-223. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61686 HUMPHRIES, B. New bulk curing system aids flue-cured growers. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):186-187. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61687 JOHNSON, T. W. Oxford tobacco market. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):171,178. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61688 JOHNSTON, E. G. Rocky Mount, North Carolina, U.S.A.—the leaf buyers' market. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):51,53,55,57,59. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61689 KOENIG, H. J. Plauderei an den Quellen zum Tabakkapitel des Monardes. Tabak in der Weltlit., p.7. In Tabak-Ztg. 71(13). Mar.31,1961. 286.89 Su2

61690 KOLODNY, J. Has the wholesale tobacco distributor a future? Tobacco [New York] 152(16):13,26-27. Apr.21,1961. 286.89 T552

61691 NEWELL, J. R. Why leaf dealers object to use of MH on tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):22-23. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61692 RANKIN, R. C. Durham market awaits high yield. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):173,175,177-178. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61693 ROSENBLATT, S. M. The house of John Norton and Sons: a study of the consignment method of marketing tobacco from Virginia to England. Diss. Abs. 21 (9):2525-2526. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

61694 SMITH, J. W. The Fuquay-Varina mart again sets pace in '60. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):181-182. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61695 SWAIN, A. P., RUSANIWSKYJ, W., and STEDMAN, R. L. Hexane-soluble substances of tobacco leaves. Chem. & Indus. 14:435-436. Apr.8,1961. 382 M31C

61696 TETLEY, G. American aromatic leaf—who grows it and why. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):192-193. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552
Prices included.

61697 TETLEY, G. The Dixie tobacco grower feels pinch of competition. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):126-129. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61698 THE TOBACCO World annual, 1961. London, 1960. 127 p. 225 T553
Includes a trade directory.

61699 VIART, P. Observations sur le comportement des tabacs de la variété Paraguay soumis a la fermentation naturelle ou artificielle: pH, acidité de titration, acides amines. Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(3): 557-570. 1960. 69.9 B45
English summary.

61700 WADDELL, C. K. Danville tobacco market—ranks at top in Old Belt. Tobacco [New York] 152(17): 161,163-164. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61701 WHEDBEE, W. L. Greenville, North Carolina, U.S.A.—world's finest market for choice export and domestic leaf. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):117,119,121-125,191. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61702 WILLAND, G. Die Philippinen: Intensivierung des Tabakanbaues; für jede Sorte den richtigen Boden. Tabak-Ztg. 71(18):6. May 5,1961. 286.89 Su2

61703 WILLETS, H. J., and LEA, H. W. The tobacco industry in north-western New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 72(1):36-39. Jan.1961. 23 N472

61704 WILLIAMS, J. R. Prospects brighter for flue-cured trade. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):179,223. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61705 WILLIAMS, L. N. Farmville, N. C. market continues history of steady growth. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):83,86-87. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61706 WINN, P. N., and BURKHARDT, G. J. A tobacco stripping room conditioner. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 469,26 p. June 1960. 100 M36S

61707 WINN, P. N., and STREET, O. E. Tobacco weight losses during curing. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-111,10 p. June 1960. 100 M36S

61708 WITHERINGTON, R. S. Kinston, N. C., tobacco market famous for rich bright leaf. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):61,63,65-67. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61709 WRATHER, S. E. Will the decline in leaf use continue through next 5 years. Tobacco [New York] 152 (17):110-113. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

61710 CHASTAIN, M. B. F. Deteriorative changes in frozen shrimp and their inhibition. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2668. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

61711 DEWBERRY, E. B. Salmon canning—a thriving industry of the Canadian North West. Food Mfr. 36(5): 185-191. May 1961. 389.8 F736

61712 FRANKE, G. Die Hopfen der Ernte 1960. Brauwelt 23/24:466-467. Mar.21/23,1961. 390.8 B732
Analyses.

61713 KEITH'S florist directory and horticultural guide, 1961. Toronto, 1961. 294 p. 225 K27

61714 LUXEM, K. P. Weitere Ergebnisse über die Pflanzenbestände in Baumschulen 1960. Deut. Baumsch. 13(3):66,68-70. Mar.1,1961. 80 D486

61715 SORENSEN, H. B., ODOM, R. E., and DEWERTH, A. F. Consumer preference for flowers and ornamental plants. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-489,10 p. Feb.1961. 100 T31M

61716 SORENSEN, H. B., and ODON, R. E. Packaged rose plant industry of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-483,8 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 T31M

61717 VASAVAN, A. G., GANGADHARAN, P., and PADMANABHAN, V. Experiments on preservation of oil sardines (Sardinella longiceps) by quick freezing. Indian Food Packer 15(2):12-14. Feb.1961. 389.8 In25

61718 VENT, L. New achievements in raising hops in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):94-98. 20 M57
The industry.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

61719 ZAKORDONETS', A. I., and HARNAHA, K. S. The chemical composition of the overground organs of Polygonum coriarium Grig. and the possibility of utilizing them in the national economy. (In Ukrainian.) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 17(5):38-42. Ref. 1960. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Tannins.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

61720 AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of the seventy-third annual meeting, St. Louis, Missouri, December 28-30, 1960. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2),675 p. May 1961. 280.8 Am32

61721 ASTRAND, H. Agricultural economy. (In Swedish.) In Jordbrukets Forskningsråd. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Verksamheten 1945-1955, p.274-291. Karlshamn, 1960. 11 J766

61722 BRAHMANAND, P. R. Prof. Shenoy on the Indian economy. Indian Econ. J. 7(3):316-340. Jan.1960. 280.8 In292
Agricultural.

61723 BURMA. MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND REVENUE. Economic survey of Burma, 1960. Rangoon, 1960. 111 p. 280.9 B922
Includes agriculture.

61724 CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK. Survey of economic conditions in Scotland in 1960. Glasgow, 1961. 60 p. 280.9 C62
Includes agriculture.

61725 ENGELBERG, F. VON. Industrie und Landwirtschaft. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 11:56-68. 1960. 105.8 H683R

61726 ENKE, S. Food constraints on industrial development in poor countries. South. Econ. J. 27(4):293-297. Apr.1961. 280.8 So84

61727 FERRERO, R. A. Desarrollo agrícola y desarrollo industrial en el desarrollo economico. Vida Agr. [Lima] 38(446):41,43,45. Jan.1961. 9.8 V66

61728 FLETCHER, T. W. The great depression of English agriculture, 1873-1896. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2) 13(3):417-432. Apr.1961. 277.8 Ec7

61729 GAYET, H. Répercussions de la récession de 1958 sur les économies australienne et néo-zélandaise. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 16(4):358-372. Apr.1961. 280.8 F84
Agricultural.

61730 KRAMER, R. C. Investment protection. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 18(7):44-46. Apr.12,1961. 298.8 G762
Management of businesses serving farmers.

61731 LATHER, H. S. Crisis in Indian agriculture. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(11):627-630. Feb.1961. 280.28 In2

61732 LESKIEWICZ, J. Studies on the history of agriculture economy in Poland. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:1-14. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

61733 LUXEMBOURG. SERV. D'ETUDES ET DE DOCUMENTATION ECONOMIQUES. L'économie luxembourgeoise en 1960. Luxembourg. Serv. d'Etudes et de Doc. Econ. Cahiers Econ. du Serv. d'Etudes 27,92 p. 1961. 280.9 L97
Includes the agricultural economy.

61734 MCCLELLAN, H. C. New horizons in the 60's. Cotton Digest 33(31):12-13,45-50. Apr.8,1961. 286.28 C822
Economic conditions.

61735 MCGARVA, W. B. Sierra Leone. Chartered Surveyor 93(11):595-601,map. May 1961. 325.8 C38
Land values and tenure and social organization.

61736 MISSION TO TANGANYIKA. The economic development of Tanganyika. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1961. 548 p.,maps. 280.19 M693
Agricultural.

61737 MUJUMDAR, N. A. Economic development with surplus labour. Indian Econ. J. 7(3):284-315. Jan.1960. 280.8 In292
Agricultural.

61738 PATTY, G. Uruguay embarks upon new economic recovery program. Foreign Agr. 25(4):17. Apr. 1961. 1.9 Ec7For

61739 SCHMIDT, W. Marx und Engels—Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Lehre von der Bauernbefreiung. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.96-102. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

61740 SIGURJONSSON, A. Iceland's economic development, 1945-1960 and recent economic developments. (In Icelandic.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(3):118-125. 1960. 281.8 N75
Includes agriculture.

61741 SUDAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS. Economic survey 1959. Khartoum, 1960. 48 p. 280.9 Su22
Includes agriculture.

61742 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. January 1961 economic report of the President and the economic situation and outlook. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304 (79th Congress), February 9, 10, March 6, 7, 27, and April 10, 1961. Washington, 1961. 725 p.
Includes statements and testimony on agriculture.

61743 VANDERSTICHELEN, P. Vues sur l'économie de l'Union Sud-Africaine. B. Com. Belge 75(3):23-38, maps. Mar.1961. 286.8 B41
Includes agriculture.

61744 WESTERMARCK, N. Farm economic and agricultural political development in Scandinavia, 1959-60. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(3):91-101. 1960. 281.8 N75

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

61745 AMORE, G. DELL'. How to expand the volume of savings. (In Italian.) Agr. d'Italia 6(9):64-67. Sept. 1960. 16 Ag8232

61746 BABAYAN, V. Forthcoming reappraisal of basic funds of collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):104-106. Feb. 281.8 So73

61747 BYLKOV, S. Evaluation of structures and constructions of collective farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):106-108. Feb. 281.8 So73
In estimating basic funds.

61748 FANTINI, O. Savings speeed the development policy. (In Italian.) Agr. d'Italia 6(9):60-63. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8232

61749 GORELIK, V. S., and SHEVCHUK, A. V. Re-evaluation of the fixed capital of collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1961(1): 43-46. Jan. 30.69 Uc4

61750 HOLMSTRÖM, S. Capital requirements in agriculture. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(8):167-168,176. 1960. 11 H9522

61751 KASSIROV, L. Problems regarding revolving funds on collective farms. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(1):26-36. Jan. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

61752 KOZHEVNIKOVA, M. V. Analysis of financial position of collective farm. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):20-25. Mar. 20 Se478

61753 NIKITIN, N. D. Re-evaluation of basic funds in collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(11):24-26. Nov. 30.69 Uc4

61754 REVEGUK, L. Economic evaluation of capital investments in state farms. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):69-74. Feb. 281.8 So73

61755 SAFVESTAD, V. Farm investment plans. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushällsk. Kvrtlskr. 3:274-279. 1960. 11 M29

61756 SALES management. Survey of buying power; new exclusive estimates. Sales Mangt. 86(10),762 p. May 10,1961. 280.38 Sa3
Includes farm data.

61757 TREGUBOV, I. Socialistic accumulation in collective farms. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(3):27-37. Mar. 280.8 V89
Management of finances.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

61758 UGANDA. AUDIT DEPT. Report on the accounts for the year 1959/60. Kampala, 1961. 225 p. 270 Ug1
Includes payments and subsidies for agricultural products.

61759 VINOKUR, A. V. Renewal of the amortization of productive livestock on collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1961(1):47-49. Jan. 30.69 Uc4

61760 ZHIKHAREV, F. P. Differentiated approach to collective farm economics. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 1961(3):6-10. Mar. 20 Se478

Credit

61761 BANQUE NATIONALE DE VIET-NAM. Rapport annuel, exercice 1958. Banque Natl. du Viet-Nam. B. Econ. Sup. 1,108 p. 1960. 280.9 B2296S
Includes agricultural situation and credit.

61762 BETTS, M. E. The Farm Credit membership story. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2: 43-46. 1960. A280.29 M58

61763 BOSMAN, H. W. J. Aspects of present-day agricultural credit. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(4): 128-144. Ref. Feb.1961. 105.2 Or3

61764 BROWN, W. M. Why I like to lend money to Dixie tobacco dealers. (Excerpts.) Tobacco [New York] 152(17):104-107. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

61765 CHANDRACHUD, M. G. Co-operative banking: a study in perspective. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(11):637-639. Feb.1961. 280.28 In2

61766 CREDITKASSEN FOR LANDEJENDOMME I OSTIFTERNE. 94de Beretning [94th report of the Credit Association of the Island Provinces], 1959/1960. København, 1960. 61 p. 284.29 C862

61767 DENMARK. BOLIGMINISTERIET. Beretning om kredit- og hypotekforeningernes virksomhed i regnskabsaret 1958-59 [Report on the activities of the credit and mortgage associations for the fiscal year], 1958-59. København, 1960. 90 p. 284.29 D41K
Includes farm properties.

61768 FEDER, E. Farm debt adjustments during the Depression—the other side of the coin. Agr. Hist. 35(2): 78-81. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

61769 FRITZEN, A. Beratung in Kredit- und Kapitaldienstfragen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(3):54-55. Mar.1961. 18 N11

61770 GILS, A. Apercus sur le crédit agricole en Belgique. Rev. de l'Agr. 14(1):57-97. Jan.1961. 13 R322

61771 KROGSTRUP, E. The new agricultural credit institute in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 11(1):18-27. 1961. 281.8 N75
Cooperation.

61772 KUNZE. Aufhebung der Genehmigungspflicht für Belastungen. Recht der Landwirt. 13(1):7. Jan.1961. 30.58 R24

61773 LAND BANK OF TANGANYIKA. Annual report, 1959. Dar es Salaam, 1961. 11 p. 284.29 L223

61774 MCCRACKEN, W. Dairy credit: is the money market tightening? West. Dairy J. 17(5):28,30. Mar. 1961. 44.8 W523

61775 MULLICK, H. Farmers' credit cooperatives in the Netherlands. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 54(3):81-84. Mar. 1961. 280.28 In8B

61776 PARASASSI, M. Credit for southern agriculture. (In Italian.) Agr. d'Italia 6(9):53-59. Sept.1960. 16 Ag8232

61777 RYDÉN, H. Farm financing problems and the cooperative credit movement. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 11(1):28-35. 1961. 281.8 N75

61778 SANDELL, R. How are rural credit needs taken care of? (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f Lantmän och Andelsfolk 20:418-419. Oct.31,1960. 20 T43
In Finland.

61779 SILVA HERZOG FLORES, C. El crédito agrícola en México y el Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal. Mex. Agr. 7(84):20-24. Feb.1961. 8 M5762

61780 STEDING, F. Die Agrarkreditmassnahmen des Bundes für 1961. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 13(4):115-116. Apr.1961. 284.28 R132

61781 TUNKS, F. How does trade's credit management rate? Feedstuffs 38(18):116-118. May 6,1961. 286.81 F322

61782 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Loans and discounts of Farm Credit banks and associations; annual report, December 31, 1960. Washington, 1961. 7 p. 166.2 M76

61783 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. 27th annual report on the work of the cooperative farm credit system, 1959-60. Washington, 1961. 115 p.,map. 166.2 An7

61784 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. 27th annual summary of operations: production credit association. Washington, 1960. 19 p.,map. 1.955 P2Su6

Income

61785 BOEV, V. Differential rent and the price problem of collective farm production. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(3):97-106. Mar. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

61786 CZERNIEWSKA, M. Dochody gospodarstw chlopskigh w 1958/59 [Income of peasant farms in 1958/59]. Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 6,124 p. 1960. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

61787 LENTI, L. Agricultural income within the framework of national income. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 16(15,sup.):I-XVI. Apr.15,1961. 280.8 M742

61788 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. Determination of the differences in prosperity between peoples. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(7):286-294. Apr.1961. 105.2 Or3
Income in various countries.

61789 PAPI, G. U. The policy of development of agricultural income and the policy of market stabilization. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 16(15,sup.):XVII-XXX. Apr.15, 1961. 280.8 M742

61790 SHEVCHENKO, G. G. Income distribution in collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(12):21-23. Dec. 30.69 Uc4

Insurance

61791 BURGER, O. E. Insurance and stability in agriculture. Farming So. Africa 37(1):36-38. Apr.1961. 24 So842

61792 KRYUKOV, G. Payment of relief according to state socialist insurance to mechanizers and specialists transfering to collective farm work. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):89-91. Mar. 58.8 M11
With reference to reorganization of machine-tractor stations.

61793 PETITLAURENT. Une nouvelle loi de protection sociale des familles rurales: l'assurance obligatoire "maladie" des exploitants. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):89-96. 1961. 14 P215Bc

61794 SASKATCHEWAN MUNICIPAL HAIL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION. Annual reports, season 1960. Regina, 1961. 20 p. 284.69 Sa7
Additional Municipal Hail Limited, cooperating.

61795 WILMOT, C. A., ROBERTS, A. L., and CABLE, C. C. Cotton gin insurance in Arizona, California and New Mexico. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 145,23 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ar4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Fire insurance.

Taxation

61796 BAGWELL, J. C. Why patronage refunds are "exempt." Co-op. Shipper 41(4):6-7. Apr.1961. 280.38 C78
Taxation of agricultural cooperatives.

61797 BREWER, C. M. Taxation of water rights in California. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 53(5):619-624. May 1961. 292.9 Am32J

61798 COUNTRY LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. Agricultural landowner's handbook on taxation. Part II. Ed. 9. London, 1960. 121 p. 282.171 C33A
Revised by F. G. Holland.

61799 DALISAY, A. M. The place of agriculture in tax policy. Sugar News [Manila] 37(2):72,74,92-93. (Cont.) Feb.1961. 65.8 Su36

61800 DALISAY, A. M. The place of agriculture in tax policy. Sugar News [Manila] 37(3):138. (Cont.) Mar. 1961. 65.8 Su36

61801 FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES FINANCES. Les contributions indirectes en 1959. France. Min. des Finances. Statis. & Etudes Financ. 12(142,sup.),1703 p. Oct. 1960. 260 F843

61802 JENSEN, C. F. The capital gains tax in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 11(1):16-17. 1961. 281.8 N75
On farm real estate.

61803 MERKL, S. P. Steuerliche Fragen in der Pelztierzucht. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(3):58-59. (Cont.) Mar.1,1961. 412.628 D48

61804 ROLLAND, M. Mis à jour du guide pratique de la fiscalité agricole. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 14(165):33-39. Feb.1961. 281.8 R325

61805 SANDERS, L. W. The salvage value of livestock—depreciation. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(8):45-46. May 1961. 45.8 Sh3
In relation to taxation.

61806 SOBY, A. Tax money. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 15(1):16-20. Jan.1961. 11 L2322
Income tax exemptions.

61807 TIMMONS, J. F., and O'BYRNE, J. C. What taxes and how much? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(9):9-11. Mar. 1961. 275.28 Io94
Includes inheritance.

61808 WEYERMULLER, G. Should co-ops pay 52 % federal income tax? Chem. Processing 24(5):29-31,78-79. May 1961. 381 C4235

61809 ZANASI, G. An "emergency policy" of fiscal relief indispensable to Sicilian agriculture. (In Italian.) Sicilia 4(1/2):10-11. Jan./Feb.1961. 16 Si14

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

61810 ACOSTA, P. R. Coordinating urban supply with rural demand. Employment Security Rev. 28(5):24-25. May 1961. 158.3 Em72

61811 ALSOP, J., and PRIOR, A. P. Ringworm infection in a cucumber greenhouse. Brit. Med. J. 5232: 1081-1083. Apr.15,1961. 448.8 B77
Infection contracted from the soil.

61812 ARIZONA. EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION. Arizona post-season farm labor report for 1960. Phoenix, 1961. 34 p. 283.8 Ar4
Recruiting and placement.

61813 BEHR, A. B. P. G. Progress through power farming; increasing production in the under-developed countries. World Crops 13(3):87-91. Mar.1961. 281.8 W892
Labor and mechanization.

61814 BOBROVNITSKII, A. Utilization of labor resources in the agriculture. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(3):146-147. Mar. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

61815 BRAGINSKII, B., and DUMNOV, D. Labor productivity in agriculture in the USSR and the US. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961(2):23-33. 267 V63

61816 BRAYSHAW, G. H. Attitudes to farm labour economy. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):619-621. Mar.1961. 10 G79J
Labor management and incentives.

61817 DOWD, M. B. Let's not sell ourselves short. Amer. Fruit Grower 81(5):11,47. May 1961. 80 G85
Migratory labor in fruit industry.

61818 EFIMOV, V., and MIKHAILYUK, T. Principle of material incentive in collective farm production. (In Russian.) Kommunist 1961(5):42-51. Mar. 280.8 B633
Effect on labor and wages.

61819 FERLEMANN, W. Bedingungen und Kosten verschiedener Arbeitsverfahren in der Rübenpflege. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 67,84 p. Ref. 1961. 18 K96
English summary.

61820 FILLA, M. Better work management for horticultural and field crop work. (In Hungarian.) Kertészet és Szőlészet 9(1):7-8. Jan.1960. 80 K474

61821 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La rémunération des kolkhoziens. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Études Doc. 2763,13 p. Mar.23,1961. 280.9 F843

61822 GLASOW. Arbeitsverfahren bei der Rübenbestellung und Pflege. Landarbeit 12(4):29-30. Apr.1961. 18 L2355

61823 GROSCHOFF, K. Die Arbeiterklasse muss führen. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.119-129. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

61824 HARTLEY, H. J. Experiences with labor and labor unions in California and what this means to New York farmers. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106:32-38. 1961. 81 N484

61825 HEEREN, E. Die Landarbeiterlöhne in Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1960. Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 13(3):63,66-67. Mar.1961. 265 Sch32Sm

61826 HERMSDORF, D. Feldeinteilung und zweckmassige Schlaggrösse in den LPG. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3): 105-109. Mar.1961. 18 D4822
For improved efficiency.

61827 INDIA. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. The national sample survey, eleventh and twelfth rounds August 1956-August 1957, Number 33. Tables with notes on wages, employment, income and indebtedness of agricultural labour households in rural areas. Delhi, 1960. 157 p. 269.5 Ec73

61828 KAS'YANCHUK, A. D. Reducing labor waste. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):14-16. Apr. 66.8 Su393
Work management in sugar beet growing.

61829 KLAUSEN, K. G. Simplification of milking. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3):83-85. Mar.1961. 280.28 V91

61830 KRAUSE, V. Kartoffelbestellung. Landarbeit 12(4):30-32. Apr.1961. 18 L2355
Labor, including costs.

61831 KRÜGER, H. Arbeits- und Kostenaufwand in Schweinemastanlagen. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):111-114. Ref. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

61832 KRÜGER, H. Die Bauern können nur im Bündnis mit den Arbeitern siegen. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.112-119. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455
History of the German labor movement.

61833 LEONOV, I. E. Some problems of calculation and analysis of labor productivity in state farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(12):40-44. Dec. 30.69 Uc4

61834 MAITLAND, S. T., STANSBERRY, R. R., and FRIEND, R. E. The hired farm working force of 1959. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 238,53 p.,map. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84Ab

61835 MASSON, R. Un Etat avant l'Etat: le syndicalisme en Israel. Fiches Rur. 178:53-58. Apr.1961. 281.8 F44

61836 MONAHAN, W. J. The fight is on! Amer. Veg. Grower 9(4):14,34,36. Apr.1961. 80 C733
Unionization of California farm labor.

61837 NOSACHENKO, V. Material encouragement of mechanizers for good utilization of equipment. (In Russian.) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(3):69-71. Mar. 58.8 M11

61838 PETINO, G. Aspects of Sicilian agricultural labor: the basket makers. (In Italian.) Tec. Agr. 13(1): 67-80. Jan./Feb.1961. 16 T22

61839 PFENNIG, K. Arbeiter helfen der LPG. Berlin, Tribüne, 1960. 66 p. 281.175 P472

61840 REED, L. Picker control. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:25-27. 1960. 81 Id12
For fruit.

61841 RIEBE, K. Richtzahlen des Arbeitsbedarfs in der Innenwirtschaft landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 66, 31 p. Ref. 1960. 18 K96
English summary.

61842 SCHLOLAUT, W. Wege zur Verbesserung der Melkleistung. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10): 324,326-328. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39
Labor saving with milking machines; includes time for various operations.

61843 SCHMIDT, S. The calculation of labour and draft animals requirements for farms. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 2:21-31. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

61844 SENDA, S. Studies on the agricultural hired labors. I. With special reference to the hired labors on the rice crop farms. (In Japanese.) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 12:295-309. Ref. Dec.1960. 107.6 G364
English summary.

61845 SHEPPARD, J. A. East Yorkshire's agricultural labour force in the mid-nineteenth century. Agr. Hist. Rev. 9(1):43-54,maps. 1961. 30.98 Ag82

61846 SIMONOV, I. N. More attention to training cadre. (In Russian.) Sadovodstvo 1961(1):34-35. Jan. 80 Sa13
Fruit.

61847 SKLUBAL, Z. Das neue Prämiensystem in den Genossenschaften. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 34(2):151-168. Feb. 1961. 281.9 C332
German summary.

61848 SOZINOV, B. F. Work renumeration of managerial staff and of specialists in the collective farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 1961(1): 62-66. Jan. 20 Se497

61849 STURROCK, F. G. Planning farm work. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 172,135 p. 1960. 10 G794B
Labor management.

61850 TARVER, F. Get the most from your egg cooler room; rearranging equipment can cut steps, ease work load, and help you increase the overall efficiency of egg handling. Poultry Tribune 67(5):16-17,32. May 1961. 47.8 P8642

61851 TATE, H. D. Opposition to MH-30 is based on economics. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):24-25. Apr.28, 1961. 286.89 T552
Labor saving in suckering.

61852 THOMPSON, H. C. What happened on "fruit row." (Sum.) Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:19-23. 1960. 81 Id12
Labor and labor unions.

61853 TRAVIS, V., and STANTON, B. F. Costs and use of labor in harvesting apples for fresh market, Hudson Valley, New York, 1959 and 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 63,13 p. Apr.1961. 281.9 C81A

61854 UILLER, D. SH. Labor productivity and crisis occurrence in agriculture of USA. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):119-120. Feb. 281.8 So73
Surpluses.

61855 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 3935 and various bills regarding minimum wage legislation, including appendix; hearings held in Washington, D. C., February 17, 20, 21, and 24, 1961. Washington, 1961. 637 p.
Includes statements and testimony on agricultural labor.

61856 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. Amendments to the Fair Labor Standards Act. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 256, S. 879, S. 895, bills amending the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended; February 28, March 1, 2, 3, and 6, 1961. Washington, 1961. 752 p.
Includes statements and testimony on agricultural labor.

61857 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. Migratory labor. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 1123, S. 1124, S. 1125, S. 1126, S. 1130, and S. 1132, bills relating to migratory labor. Volume 1. Washington, D. C., April 12 and 13, 1961. Washington, 1961. 458 p.

61858 VARSHAVSKII, B. YA. Growing of sugar beet at lowest labor waste. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961 (4):7-10. Apr. 66.8 Su393

61859 VOGEL. 10 Jahre Arbeitskosten in Schleswig-Holstein. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 81:22. Mar.15,1961. 281.8 B462

61860 VRIES, H. A. DE. De arbeidsorganisatie van enige gras- en groenvoerdrogerijen [Organization of the work in some places for drying grass and green feed]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 2,30 p. 1961. 58.9 W12G

61861 WERSEBE, L. VON. Dorfhelferin—Familienhelferin auf dem Lande. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 3,8 p. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39A

61862 ZALEVSKII, A. V. Seven hours working day. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(11):16-19. Nov. 20 So85
Includes work management and wages.

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

61863 ALPE, C. The farmers don't believe in the "National Conference." (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(3):11-13. Mar.1961. 281.8 R18

61864 AMERICAN FARM BUR. FEDERATION. The annual address of the president, Charles B. Shuman, before the 42nd annual convention, Denver, Colorado, December 12, 1960. n. p., 1960. 20 p. 280.83 Am33

61865 ARMANI. Green Plan, five year plan for agricultural development. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)15(1):25-29. Jan.1961. 287 Ud5

61866 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. The Australian environment. Ed. 3, rev. Melbourne, 1960. 151 p.,maps. Ref. 36 Au72
Includes agriculture.

61867 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Lands and pastoral resources of the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4,109 p.,maps. 282.9 Au72

61868 AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL F.A.O. COMMITTEE. Report to the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, 1958 and 1959. Canberra, 1960. 87 p. 389.9 F7353Au
On Papua and New Guinea.

61869 BARTON, F. Southern Rhodesia's valley of plenty. New Commonwealth 39(5):309-311. May 1961. 280.8 C88
Agriculture in the Sabi Valley.

61870 BAUKNECHT, B. Was hat die deutsche Landwirtschaft von der EWG zu erwarten? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):417-418. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39

61871 BAUWENS, A. L. G. M. The position of agriculture in North Brabant. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46(2283):438-440. Apr.26,1961. 280.8 Ec722

61872 BEDETTI, G. Look at the 1959-60 agricultural year. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(12):225-231. Dec.31.1960. 16 Ag87

61873 BELGIUM. MINISTRE DES AFFAIRES AFRICAINES. Rapport sur l'administration belge du Ruanda-Urundi pendant l'année 1959. Bruxelles, 1960. 494 p., maps. 270 B41
Includes agriculture.

61874 BERLIN. INSTITUT FUR GESELLSCHAFTS-WISSENSCHAFTEN. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande; Konferenz über Probleme der sozialistischen Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft in der DDR, 17. und 18, Juni 1960. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 291 p. 281.175 B455

61875 BISSETT, C. S. Argentine agriculture faces problems. Foreign Trade 115(7):14-17. Apr.8,1961. 286.8 C162

61876 BISSON, F. C. Grave robbing becomes respectable; President Kennedy's do-it-yourself farm program. Nowest. Miller 265(8):15-16. Apr.17,1961. 298.8 N81

61877 CANADIAN FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE. President's address, by H. H. Hannam at the 25th anniversary convention, Ottawa, February 21, 1961. Ontario, 1961. 15 p. 281.9 C166P

61878 CHEN, C. H. Where returned "overseas Chinese" are farming. China Reconstr. 9(7):16-19. July 1960. 280.8 C447

61879 CHEN, H. S. A commune with two wings. China Reconstr. 9(6):14-16. June 1960. 280.8 C447
Agriculture.

61880 COSLINE, H. Farming today in the Empire State. Rur. Realtor 13(4):6-7. Apr.1961. 282.8 R88

61881 DRAGO, M. DEL. Proposals for transformation of agricultural enterprises. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(3):26-28. Mar.1961. 281.8 R18

61882 DUFRENOY. Sur les problèmes actuels de la documentation. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47 (2):110-111. 1961. 14 P215Bc

61883 ECKSTEIN, A. The strategy of economic development in Communist China. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2): 508-517. May 1961. 280.8 Am32
Includes agriculture.

61884 EDWARDS, W. I. Farming cameo: series 2: 35. West Montgomery. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):646-647. Mar.1961. 10 G79J

61885 FARIAS, F. J. Hechos y cifras en la agricultura mexicana. Mex. Agr. 8(85):21-30,map. Mar.1961. 8 M5762

61886 FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER. The outlook for Canadian agriculture in 1961. Farm Equip. Dealer 17(2): 22-24. Feb.1961. 58.8 F2224

61887 FARMERS EDUCATIONAL AND CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF AMERICA. Text of 1961 policy statement adopted by delegates to the annual convention, Washington, D. C., March 16,1961. Natl. Union Farmer 39(4): 3-6. Apr.1961. 281.8 N212

61888 FOA, L. The discussion in the U.S.S.R. on problems of reequilibrium of agricultural development. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 5(2/3):7-10. Feb./Mar.1961. 280.8 P755

61889 FREEMAN, O. L. What we must do. Co-op Grain Q. 19(1):3-6. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898

61890 FRIEDRICH, H. Der Kampf der Genossenschaftsbauern un die höchste Marktproduktion und die Steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.40-66. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

61891 GADGIL, D. R. Planning and economic policy in India. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. Studies 39,199 p. 1961. 280.9 G56
Includes agricultural planning.

61892 GERO, GY. Methodological problems related to the international comparison of first cost (necessary labour time) of foodstuffs. (In Hungarian.) Elelmezési Ipar 15(3):90-96. Mar.1961. 290.9 M57
English summary.

61893 GURSKII, A. V. Prospects for development of agriculture in mountain and Alpine regions of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 1961(3): 40-44. Mar. 20 Se494

61894 HAEBERLI, R. Die Agrarpolitik der EWG. Molk.-Ztg. 15(14):411-412. Apr.7,1961. 44.8 M735

61895 HERWEIJER, S. The structure of agriculture. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 53(17): 349-350. Apr.26,1961. 44.9 AL3

61896 HOHENHEIMER Hochschultag, 1960. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 11,76 p. 1960. 105.8 H683R

61897 HONG KONG. Report for the year, 1960. Hong Kong, 1961. 423 p.,maps. 280.184 H75
Includes agriculture.

61898 HOW THE governors see the farm situation. Co-op Grain Q. 19(1):30-44. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898
Statements by each of the State governors.

61899 HUPKES, C. M. To what "structural" changes do all these influences lead? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):184-190. Mar.1961. 12 N383M

61900 KALDOR, D. R. Why don't we agree on farm policy? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(9):12-14. Mar.1961. 275.28 Io94

61901 KHASANOV, KH. System of farming in the Bashkir ASSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2): 53-58. Feb. 281.8 So73
Policies and programs.

61902 LEOPOLD, R. Vorschau auf die Produktions- und Verbrauchsentwicklung auf dem Agrarsektor und Schlussfolgerungen, die aus dieser Prognose zu ziehen sind. Förderungsdienst 9(2):37-49. Feb.1961. 19 F75
Austria.

61903 LIM, KH. Progress in agriculture in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):3-12. 20 M57
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

61904 LOPEZ LLANES, J. Somos culpables los agrónomos? Mex. Agr. 8(85):60-61. Mar.1961. 8 M5762
Agriculture.

61905 LU, P. A plan for progress, a budget for peace. China Reconstr. 9(6):10-12. June 1960. 280.8 C447
Includes agriculture.

61906 MCGARVA, W. B. Sierra Leone. Chartered Surveyor 93(10):535-538. (Cont.) Apr.1961. 325.8 C38
Includes agriculture and settlement forms.

61907 MARINI, E. Agricultural development of Portuguese Guinea. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Agencia Geral do Ultramar. B. Geral do Ultramar 36(422/423): 285-289. Aug./Sept.1960. 264 Ag3

61908 MARTIN, E. F., DOWELL, J. K., and PENDERGAST, W. Getting acquainted with land and its products in various sections of the U. S. Rur. Realtor 13(4):1,3-6. Apr.1961. 282.8 R88

61909 MARIS, A. What is meant by agricultural structure. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):147-154. Mar.1961. 12 N383M
Includes population, labor force, and industrialization.

61910 MAUCH, A. Ten great myths about agriculture. Mich. State U. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ. 218,4 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 M58A

61911 MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Michigan's Upper Peninsula rural resource development program. East Lansing, 1960. 41 p.,maps. 275.2 M5842

61912 MILITZER, K. Der Kaffee wächst auch auf den Feldern der LPG. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.162-168. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455
Agricultural productive capacity and trade.

61913 MINER, H. E. How DLF loans help feed hungry nations. Foreign Agr. 25(4):3-5. Apr.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
Development Loan Fund; technical assistance program.

61914 NARAYAN, S. Agriculture our basic industry; greater co-ordination urged; land reforms should be implemented. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:63,65,67,69,71. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

61915 NATIONAL FARMERS UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Agriculture in the Community. N. F. U. Inform. Serv. 16(2):39-98. 1961. 281.9 N213N

61916 NATIONAL FARMERS UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Annual review, 1961. N. F. U. Inform. Serv. 16(1),38 p. 1961. 281.9 N213N

61917 NES, A. R. VAN. Production, marketing, and agricultural administration. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):171-176. Mar.1961. 12 N383M

61918 THE 1961 farm task forces. Co-op Grain Q. 19(1):1A-8H. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898

61919 NORTHERN TERRITORY (AUSTRALIA). nual report for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958. Canberra, 1960. 96 p.,map. 271.423 G74
Includes agriculture.

61920 OHLSON, B. Settlement and economic life in Enonfekio—a parish in the extreme north of Finland. Fennia 84(2):21-46,maps. Ref. 1960. 511 H367
Includes agriculture.

61921 OHLSON, B. Sirkka, an agricultural village clearing in the coniferous forest of western Lapland. Fennia 84(2):5-20,map. 1960. 511 H367

61922 PATIL, S. K. Larger outlay on agriculture. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:55,57,59,61. 1959/60. 280.9 M282
Program.

61923 PAULSEN, A., HEADY, E. O., and FLETCHER, L. B. Output management for agriculture? Iowa Farm Sci. 15(10):10-12. Apr.1961. 275.28 Io94

61924 PAVLOV, A., and SOBAKINSKIKH, V. Comparison of levels of agricultural production in the USSR and the US. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961(1):21-28. 267 V63

61925 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. Publications and research and other contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960. University Park, 1960. 129 p. 276 P3843
Includes the College of Agriculture.

61926 PERGOLESI, A. The insufficiency of the "Green Plan" does not justify the preconceived opposition of the social communists to the laws it proposes. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(3):19-21. Mar.1961. 281.8 R18

61927 POPOV, V. Organization of agricultural propaganda in the United States. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):112-118. Feb. 281.8 So73
Report of visit.

61928 PUTZ, H. Grüner Bericht und Grüner Plan 1961. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(4):83-86. Apr.1961. 296.8 Ar1

61929 RAIDL, H. Entwicklung und Situation der englischen Agrarpolitik. Agr. Rundschau 6:122-125. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82

61930 REISEGG, F. Appraisement and proposals of the Agricultural Committee. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 11(1):1-5. 1961. 281.8 N75

61931 RICHARDSON, H. L. Fertilisers and food production. 2. How food production has been multiplied in certain countries. World Crops 13(3):92-94,102. Mar. 1961. 281.8 W892

61932 RISPOLI, E. The problem of the hill area in Campania. II. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(3):119-122. Mar.1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Agricultural policy.

61933 RITGEN, G. Praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus dem Marktgeschehen in der EWG. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(13):442-446. Mar.30,1961. 18 N39
German agriculture.

61934 ROBINSON, R. W. The agricultural outlook for 1961. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 66:27-35. 1960. 81 Id12
Includes situation in Idaho.

61935 RUMOR, M. Market structures and peasant farm. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 10(3):11-14. Mar.1961. 16 Ag8226
Agricultural policy.

61936 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. La agricultura española ante la integración economica europea. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 110(1):3-5. Jan.1961. 15 Sa5

61937 SCARPA, G. Agriculture and productivity. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(2):59-79. Feb.1961. 16 Ag826

61938 SEAVER, S. K. The farm program: two points of view. Milestones Conn. Agr. & Home Econ. 6(1):11-13. Spring 1961. 100 C76M

61939 SIRÉN, G. Observations on the development of industry in Finnish Lappland. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 11(1):36-40,map. 1961. 281.8 N75
Includes agriculture and forestry.

61940 SKINNER, S. W. Independent Sierra Leone—diamond-rich, rice-poor. Foreign Agr. 25(4):13-14. Apr. 1961. 1.9 Ec7For

61941 SOET, F. DE. The FAO and hunger. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(7):279-281. Apr.1961. 105.2 Or3
Agricultural and food policy.

61942 SONNEMANN, T. Welche agrarstrukturellen Aufgaben hat das Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten zu lösen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10):309-310. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

61943 SPAIN. SERV. DE ESTADISTICA. El producto neto de la agricultura española, campaña 1960-61, avance. Madrid, 1961. 11 p. 263 Sp152

61944 STERN, J. K. The weapon Khrushchev can't match: American agriculture. Vital Speeches Day 27(15): 469-471. May 15,1961. 280.8 V83
Productivity.

61945 SURANYI, J., and KUNFFY, Z. Landwirtschaftliches Wörterbuch ungarisch-deutsch. Budapest, 1960. 496 p. 30.1 Su72

61946 SZULC, T. Brazil in transition. Foreign Policy B. 40(12):93-95. Mar.1,1961. 280.9 F76B
Includes agriculture and the land reform.

61947 TASKIN, G. A. The Soviet northwest: economic regionalization. Geog. Rev. 51(2):213-235,maps. Ref. Apr.1961. 500 Am35G
Includes agricultural regions.

61948 THE THIRD Plan. East. Econ. Blue Sup. 6(3), 16 p. In East.Econ. 36(9). Mar.6,1961. 280.8 Ea72
Includes agriculture.

61949 TRAMONTANA, A. Towards the "agricultural conference." (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 16(14):13-16. Apr.8,1961. 280.8 M742
Problems of agricultural policy.

61950 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. Area Redevelopment Act. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 4569, February 24, 27, 28, March 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, and 13, 1961. Washington, 1961. 804 p.
Includes rural aspects.

61951 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. Area redevelopment—1961. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 1, S. 6, S. 9, and S. 750, bills to establish an effective program to alleviate conditions of substantial and persistent unemployment and underemployment in certain economically distressed areas, January 18, 19, 26, and February 20, 1961. Washington, 1961. 880 p.
Includes rural aspects.

61952 VIGUIER, P. L'Afrique de l'Ouest vue par un agriculteur; problèmes de base en Afrique tropicale. Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1961. 133 p. 281.19 V68

61953 VONK, H. What influences are asserted in agriculture? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):141-146. Mar.1961. 12 N383M

61954 WALLACE, E. H. Rural development policies and guidelines for New Mexico. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 314,9 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N463E

61955 WELANDER, K. Two villages of the inner archipelago. Fennia 84(1):91-120. Ref. 1960. 511 H367
Includes agriculture.

61956 WESSÉN, V. Agriculture and forestry in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(3):102-108. 1960. 281.8 N75

61957 WEST, M. J. British farming and the European Market. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 112:11-22. 1961. 10 Y7

61958 WILLIAMS, G. T. Over the channel wall. Milling 136(16):398-399. Apr.21,1961. 298.8 M622
Effects of the European Common Market and European Free Trade Assoication on British agriculture.

61959 WIRELL, C. A. New regulations in regard to government aid to agricultural improvement. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:11-14. 1960. 11 V44T

Subsidies

61960 BROWN, S. S. Political philosophy of give-aways must be stopped. Cotton Digest 33(33):9. Apr.22, 1961. 286.28 C822

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

61961 ADDENS, N. H. H. Which youth become farmers or farm women? (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73 (7):282-285. Apr.1961. 105.2 Or3

61962 ANDREAE, B. Betriebsvereinfachung-ja, aber wie? Tech. u. Landwirt. 13(3):49-51. Feb.10,1961. 58.8 T223

61963 ANDREAE, B. Betriebsvereinfachung—nur ein Schlagwort? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(10): 330,332,334. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39

61964 ANTONIEWSKI, S. The intensity in agriculture. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:15-37. 1960. 20.5 R59
English summary.

61965 BACHMANN, G. Auch im Gebirge geht's mit der LPG besser. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.192-198. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

61966 BARM, W. Gegen den Liberalismus in der Arbeit des Staatsapparates. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.228-235. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455
Collective farms.

61967 BARNES, G. H. My visit to the Soviet Union. N. H. Hort. Soc. J. 24:42-50. 1961. 81 N452J
Includes collective farming.

61968 BEHRENDT, A. Die sozialistische Arbeitsmoral—Grundlage der Wirtschaftlichkeit unserer LPG. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.153-158. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

61969 BENEKE, R. R., and ALEXANDER, J. M. There's best size for Iowa farms. Co-op Grain Q. 19(1): 56-61. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898

61970 BÖHL, K. Futterwirtschaftliche Beziehungen zwischen Silomais und Zuckerrübenanbau sowie Rauhfutterbedarf. Deut. Landwirt. 12(3):124-126. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

61971 BRAUER, B. Lässt sich die Zuckerrübe ersetzen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):358,360. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39
From the management point of view.

61972 BUYS, C. J., and MÖLLER, C. A. Economic survey of tobacco farming in certain irrigation regions in Transvaal. Union So. Africa. Dept. Agr. B. 373,41 p. 1961. 24 So84P

61973 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. The family farm and the Kennedy agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(15):143. Apr.9,1961. 16 It1

61974 CLARKE, G. B. Some reflections on farm management. Yorkshire Agr. Soc. J. 112:23-28. 1961. 10 Y7

61975 COLLIN, F. H. Studies in farm management; Hawke's Bay hill country sheep farm. New Zeal. J. Agr. 102(3):265,267,269,271,273,275-276,maps. Mar.15,1961. 23 N48J

61976 CROSSMAN, B. D. Research and extension use of budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:38-45. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

61977 DAWSON, A. A. Dairy farm management project. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 64(9):409-412. Apr.1961. 23 So84

61978 DEAN, G. W., and CARTER, H. O. Guides to profitable cropping systems for Yolo County farms. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 242,63 p. Apr.1961. 281.9 G34M

61979 DIBB, C. Early fat lamb in Devon. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):605-609. Mar.1961. 10 G79J
Management and costs.

61980 DOWGIAŁŁO, Z. An attempt on the analysis of the efficiency of pig farming in State-owned farms. (In Polish.) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 4: 91-121. Ref. 1960. 20.5 St4
English summary.

61981 EDWARDS, C., and GRUBB, H. W. Dairy farm organization in central and northeast Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-573,30 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4

61982 ENGLISH, S. A. The Small Farmer Scheme; planning for prosperity on a County Armagh farm. Agr. North. Ireland 35(10):293-295. Feb.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

61983 ESPADA, J. M. "Program planning"--a new management technique in agriculture. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:32-33. July/Sept.1960. 15.5 Ag85
Simplification of linear programming.

61984 FELLOWS, I. F. The basic theory and assumptions underlying use of the budgeting technique. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:7-13. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

61985 FELLOWS, I. F., ed. Budgeting; tool of research and extension in agricultural economics. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357,45 p. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

61986 FELLOWS, I. F. Price data for budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:26-30. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

61987 FELLOWS, I. F. Typical problems in budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:31-37. Aug. 1960. 100 C76S

61988 FLETCHER, T. W. Lancashire livestock farming during the Great Depression. Agr. Hist. Rev. 9(1):17-42. 1961. 30.98 Ag82

61989 FREITAS, J. B. DE. Farmer, agronomist, and rural worker. (In Portuguese.) Rural 41(479):52. Mar. 1961. 9.2 B733

61990 FROESCHLE, K. Ist die Zuckerrübe zu ersetzen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(12):392,394, 396. Mar.23,1961. 18 N39
Farm management.

61991 GRAVESEN, J. Use of theory in practical agriculture. (In Danish.) Lundbaek. Nordjyllands Landbrsk. Elevfor. Aarsskr. 1960:23-26. 275.9 L97
Farm management.

61992 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. DRAYTON EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide, 1961. Stratford-on-Avon, 1961. 31 p.,maps. 64.9 G79

61993 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. GREAT HOUSE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm Guide, 1961. Helmshore, 1961. 27 p.,maps. 49.9 G795

61994 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. TERRINGTON EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide, 1960. King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1960. 62 p.,map. 49.9 G798

61995 GRIFFITHS, G. C., and DAWSON, W. A. Problems connected with a large mushroom farm including cost control. MGA Bulletin 135:102-104,106-110. Mar. 1961. 80 M97

61996 GUTER, K. Die Arbeit des Staatsapparates muss den neuen Aufgaben gerecht werden. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.219-228. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455
Collective farming.

61997 HEINIGER, A. Betriebswirtschaftliche und gärtechnische Fragen der Silowirtschaft. Grüne 89(15): 429-437. Apr.14,1961. 17 Sch9

61998 HERING, E. Uber die Entwicklung der LPG Typ. I. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.150-152. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

61999 HESS, C. V. Farm surveys as sources of input-output data for budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:18-22. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

62000 HINRICHS, E. Mein Weg zum freien Bauern. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.146-149. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62001 HOGLUND, C. R. Economic aspects of grassland farming as influenced by improved techniques. Internatl. Grassland. Cong. Proc. 8:680-684. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

62002 HOLZSCHUH, W. Die richtige Organisation der Futterwirtschaft in unseren LPG. Grünland/Feldfutter 2(3):17-21. In Tierzucht 15(3). Mar.1961. 49 T443

62003 HORIUCHI, K. On the procedures of setting up practical programming models for farms. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):262-275. Ref. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

62004 HUNGARY. FOLDMUVELESUGYI MINISZTERIUM. Tájékoztatási és Propaganda Osztály. 19 [i.e. Tizenkilenc] megye, 19 termelőszövetkezet [19 counties, 19 producing cooperatives]. Budapest, 1960. 112 p. 280.2 H893

62005 IOVASHVILI, A. M. Comparative economical efficiency of various branches and cultures in the subtropical farming. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(2):3-22. 68.19 M28
English summary.
Management and costs.

62006 IVANOVA, A. What to pay attention to in checking the annual report of the collective farm. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961(1):53-59. 267 V63

62007 JAMESON, F. W. Streamlining a mixed arable dairy farm. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):622-624. Mar.1961. 10 G79J

62008 JONES, I. W. Should we plan? Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12):613-618, maps. Mar.1961. 10 G79J
On the farm.

62009 JONES, J. L. Turkeys from small beginnings. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 67(12): 627-628. Mar.1961. 10 G79J
Farm management.

62010 KIRAI, E. A new procedure for planning on state farms in Hungary. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):13-19. 20 M57
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

62011 KOIZUMI, T., and NAKAHARA, T. The study of the competitive substitution between mulberry and other farm crops—The substitutive relations in some selected districts and their regional conditions. (In Japanese.) Ueda. Shinshu U. Facul. Textiles & Sericult. J. Ser. E, Sericult. 4,24 p. Nov.1959. 425.9 Uy3
Farm management.

62012 KOLBINA, D. Specialization and concentration of production in state farms. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(2):3-5. Feb. 75.8 K147
Vegetables.

62013 KOSTSELETSKII, N., and SOBOLEVSKAYA, P. Specialization of production and the combining of branches of agriculture. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961 (3):3-6. Mar. 75.8 K147
Management of state farms growing potatoes and other vegetables.

62014 KOTT, G. Specialized state farms produce cheap vegetables and potatoes. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(11):31-32. Nov. 20 So85

62015 KRICHEVSKII, G., and TOLYPIN, YU. New forms of industrial connections of agricultural enterprises. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961(3):38-49. Mar. 280.8 V89
Cooperation between collective farms.
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

62016 KUDO, H. Activity analysis of farm management. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I) 3(2):250-261. Dec.1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.
Programming models.

62017 KUDO, H. Complete description method of linear programming for farm management. (In Japanese.) Obihiro. Zootech. U. Res. B. (ser.I)3(2):243-249. Dec. 1960. 513 Ob3
English summary.

62018 KUTIKOV, S. I., and OLEINIK, V. I. Organization of specialized meat production farms in the vicinity of sugar refineries. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961 (2):26-32,maps. Feb. 49 Z6
Use of sugar beet waste.

62019 LAJOSZ, M. The efficiency of labour and intensive agriculture on co-operative farms. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 2:56-69. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

62020 LANG, G. Die geschichtliche Bedeutung der Bauernbefreiung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.8-39. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62021 LESTER, H. T. How young men in Missouri communities serviced by vocational agriculture start and progress in farming. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2614-2615. Mar. 1961. 241.8 M58

62022 LEVCHUK, M. O. Efficient distribution of sheep raising in state farms of the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1960(11):29-30. Nov. 20 So85
Specialized farming.

62023 LITTLE, G. F. G. Fazenda Cambuhy: a case history of social and economic development in the interior of São Paulo, Brazil. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2692-2693. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62024 LYUTIKOV, M. Specialization in state farms of the Omsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1961 (4):14-17. Apr. 20 Se492

62025 MCDANIEL, W. E. Farm records and accounts as sources of input-output data for budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:23-25. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

62026 MALAYA. SURVEY DEPT. Annual report for the year 1957. Kuala Lumpur? 1960. 79 p.,maps. 282.9 M29

62027 MARTIN, J. R., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Part-time farming in northeast Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 970,23 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 T31S

62028 MATHIAS, A. F. Producing tangerines for the greatest financial yield per acre. Citrus Indus. 42(5):5-6. May 1961. 80 C49

62029 MICKE, A. Rationalisierung durch Pflanzenzüchtung? Praxis u. Forsch. 13(3):56,58. Mar.20,1961. 18 P89

62030 MOL, J. Long-term changes in the production factors of labor, land, and capital. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18 (3):191-202. Mar.1961. 12 N383M

62031 NESHEIM, N. K. Theoretical observations on cooperative organizations and vertical integration in agriculture. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(10):372-375. Ref. Oct.1960. 11 T433

62032 NEUMANN, H. Probleme der Akkumulation der LPG. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.169-175. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62033 NIELSEN, K. Planning the field work with consideration of the labor situation. (In Danish.) Dansk Landbr. 80(3):87-89. (Concl.) Mar.1961. 280.28 V91

62034 NORING, L. Einrichtung einer genossenschaftlichen Schweinemaltung in LPG typ I. Deut. Landwirt. 12 (3):109-111. Mar.1961. 18 D4822

62035 PASINI, B. The firm, the machine, and the man in agricultural progress. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 64(11):205-210. Nov.30,1960. 16 Ag87

62036 PAVATE, M. V., and PATEL, G. C. Selection of cropping pattern through linear programming. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):113-117. Dec.1960. 22 In235

62037 PENDERS, J. M. A. The agricultural entrepreneur in these times; developments with relation to the farmer and extension. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):203-211. Ref. Mar.1961. 12 N383M

62038 PROEFBOERDERIJ HEINO. Verslag [Report of the Experimental Farm Heino], 1959. Ver. Proefboerderij Overijssel. Proefboerderij Heino 23,22 p. 1960. 64.9 V583

62039 REEDER, N. Count 10 before expanding. Hoard's Dairyman 106(9):473,484. May 10,1961. 44.8 H65

62040 RENBORG, U. How to plan farm operations. (In Swedish.) Hushsållsk. Tidskr. 27(7):147,149-150. 1960. 11 H9522

62041 RICHTER, W. Die Rolle der VdgB im vollgenossenschaftlichen Dorf. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.255-263. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62042 RINTELEN, P. Steigende Lebensansprüche—grössere Betriebseinheiten. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):349-350,364. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39

62043 RORHOLM, N. Controlled experiments as sources of input-output data for budgeting. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357:14-17. Aug.1960. 100 C76S

62044 SANDE E LEMOS, R. DE. Marginal analysis and the optimum of agricultural production. (In Portuguese.) Agricultura [Lisboa] 7:31-32. July/Sept.1960. 15.5 Ag85

62045 SCHMIDT, H. Das sozialistische Bewusstsein der Genossenschaftsbauern—Triebkraft zur Herausbildung des sozialistischen Dorfes. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.67-95. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62046 SCHMOLLACK, J. Genossenschaft und Freiheit. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftwissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.137-145. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62047 SCHWARCK. Der landwirtschaftliche Betrieb. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):46-49. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1 Turkey.

62048 SKROBISZ, H. The functions of State farms and the criteria for appraising their activities. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 2:70-89. 1961. 281.8 Z14 English summary.

62049 SMEDT, A. DE. Management of specialized vegetable farms. 1. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 25 (1):10-12. Jan.15,1961. 80 T817

62050 SOMMERING, R. Der Kampf um den Sieg der sozialistischen Umgestaltung in unserem Dorf. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftwissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.158-162. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62051 SOVRANI, A. Four years in the Idice Valley. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 15(2):92-96. Feb.1961. 16 Ag826 The I.C.T.A., Impiego Combinato delle Tecniche Agricole.

62052 STRAUB, C. Programing for balance; The Hitch Ranch uses linear programing for greater profits. Farm Q. 16(2):50-55. Summer 1961. 6 F22995 Cattle.

62053 THIELE, E. Die Weiterentwicklung des Vertragssystems in der Landwirtschaft und sein Einfluss auf die Organisierung der Grossproduktion in den LPG. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.176-182. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62054 TOPFER, J., and SCHIENER, A. Der Ausweg für die westdeutschen Bauern. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p. 129-137. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62055 TUŁUPNIKOW, A. I. The economic foundations of distribution, specialization and methods of farming. II. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 2:32-43. 1961. 281.8 Z14 English summary. Management.

62056 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Statistical appendix to the annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960. Washington, 1961. 208 p.,maps. 156.55 R29

62057 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. The program for the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 123,4 p. Feb.1960. 1.914 P3P58 Conservation farming.

62058 URBAN, M. Principles of classification of agricultural establishments. (In Polish.) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 76-G-1:39-67. Ref. 1960. 20.5 R59 English summary.

62059 VINT, E. Scientific system of agriculture on state farms of Estonia. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1961(2):47-52. Feb. 281.8 So73 Management.

62060 VINT, E. T. Cultivated pastures and production costs of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):46-51. Feb. 20 V633 English summary. Management.

62061 WACHOWITZ, H. Die Aufgaben der Parteiorganisationen bei der Festigung der LPG und der Entwicklung der Marktproduktion. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.203-207. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62062 WARNECKE, W. Lässt sich die Zuckerrübe ersetzen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):353-354. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39 From the management point of view.

62063 WILBRANDT, H. Beispielgut Tahir Ova. Bauen auf dem Lande 12(3):45-46. Mar.1961. 296.8 Ar1 Turkey.

62064 ZHUIKO, I. S. Preparation of costs and returns estimate in collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(12):25-31. Dec. 30.69 Uc4

62065 ZICHE, J. "Linear programming"—ein neues Mittel zur Rationalisierung der Landwirtschaft? Landmasch.-Markt 39(26):1286-1287. Dec.27,1960. 58.8 L239

Bookkeeping and Records

62066 BEZVODA, F. Einige Grundsätze der Anwendung der wirtschaftlichen Rechnungsführung in der "JZD 25. únor" (LEG des 25. Februar). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 34(2):129-150. Feb.1961. 281.9 C332
German summary.

62067 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) MINISTERIUM FUR LANDWIRTSCHAFT, ERFASSUNG UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Wirtschaftliche Rechnungsführung LPG; Auszüge aus dem Diskussionsmaterial auf dem zentralen Erfahrungsaustausch, July 1960 in Markkleeberg. Leipzig-Markkleeberg, Landwirtschaftsausstellung und Ständiges Neuererzentrum der DDR, 1960. 79 p. 280.2 G315W

62068 JOLLY, A. L. Clip-card accounting on the farm. St. Augustine. Imper. Col. Trop. Agr. Mem. Econ. Ser. 4,ed.4,183 p. Oct.1960. 102 Sa2E

62069 KHUDGARYAN, K. Determination of net profit of collective farms. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1961 (3):143-146. Mar. 280.8 V89
This journal will appear in English translation 280.8 V89Ae.

62070 KORENYUGIN, G. T. Expense accounting and the computing of production costs in collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960 (12):5-12. Dec. 30.69 Uc4

62071 MIKHAILOV, P. M. Improving the internal accounting in state farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(11):23. Nov. 30.69 Uc4

62072 MITYUSHKIN, T. S. Accounting and analysis of working materials on collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1961(1):28-33. Jan. 30.69 Uc4
Supplies.

62073 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Analysis of balance sheet of state farm. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1960(11):35-41. Nov. 30.69 Uc4

62074 PIZENGOL'TS, M. Z. Keeping account of the financial results on collective farms. (In Russian.) Uchet i Finansy v Kolkhoz. i Sovkhoz. 1961(1):33-38. Jan. 30.69 Uc4

62075 PROUZA, B. Zu einigen Fragen der wirtschaftlichen Rechnungsführung in den LEG. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 34(2): 117-128. Feb.1961. 281.9 C332
German summary.

62076 SEBESTA, M. Die wirtschaftliche Rechnungsführung in den LEG. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 34(2):89-116. Feb. 1961. 281.9 C332
German summary.

62077 SILIN, A. Production cost accounting of collective farms in 1960. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1961 (3):41-48. 267 V63

62078 STRUKALIN, M. I. Intra-firm accounting in the sugar beet growing collective farm. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1961(4):4-5. Apr. 66.8 Su393

Costs and Returns

62079 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables, better land dairy farms 1959/60. Aberystwyth, 1960. 28 p. 281.3449 Un32Far

62080 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables, poor land dairy farms 1959/60. Aberystwyth, 1960. 16 p. 281.3449 Un32Fa

62081 ABDULLIN, V. A. Methods of cost allocation between the two products of sheep husbandry. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 1961(2):33-38. Feb. 49 Z6
Costs and returns in meat and wool production.

62082 ANDREASSON, E. Lönar det sig att hålla får? [Does it pay to keep sheep?]. Hushsällsk. Förbund. Småskr. 42,15 p. 1960. 11 H952

62083 BAR, A. L. S. Comparison of the competitive position of the Netherlands and Denmark. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 73(5):169-175. Mar.1961. 105.2 Or3
Production costs and labor productivity.

62084 BIKKER, J. W. Grassland farming in guilders and figures. (In Dutch.) (Sum.) Producent 22(6):45-45. Mar.17,1961. 44.8 P94

62085 BORRIES, R. VON. Lässt sich die Zuckerrübe ersetzen? Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(1):313-314. Mar.9,1961. 18 N39
Costs and returns.

62086 BRATTON, C. A. Cayuga County farm business summary, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 131,27 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

62087 BUTLER, C. P., and BURCH, T. A. Production requirements and estimated returns from selected crop and livestock enterprises in the Piedmont area. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 202,133 p.,map. Oct.1960. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

62088 CALZECCHI ONESTI, A. Pillars of Hercules. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 71(14):133. Apr.2,1961. 16 It1G
Problems of prices and costs in agriculture.

62089 CASLER, G. Farm business summary of 45 Livingston County farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 142,16 p. Apr. 1961. 281.9 C81Ae

62090 DIETZ, G. Voraussetzungen rentabler Chinchillazucht auf Fellbasis. Deut. Pelztierzücht. 35(3):54-56. Mar.1,1961. 412.628 D48

62091 DOMINICK, B. A. Costs and returns on pears and trends in plantings. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 106: 162-167. 1961. 81 N484

62092 DUMMER, M. H. Economic studies in sheep farming in Wales. Number 3. A review of the financial results for 57 identical hill sheep flocks during the years 1955-56 to 1958-59. Aberystwyth, U. Col. Wales, 1960. 24 p. 281.3459 Un3

62093 GRIFFITH, B. Does high production pay? Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News 6(4):12. Apr.1961. 280.28 M36
Costs and returns in milk production.

62094 HERZOG, A. The cost of production of rice in Rio Grande do Sul is not higher than in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 14(167):369-370. Nov.1960. 59.8 L39

62095 HERZOG, A. Porqué el costo del arroz de Rio Grande del Sur es elevado. Arroz [Rosario] 6(75):9-10. Dec.1960. 280.2599 F31P

62096 HOTTEL, B., and DAVIS, K. C. Effect of marketing services on costs and returns to Oklahoma egg producers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-572,26 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 Ok4

62097 JOHNSSON, H., MYREHED, I., and RENBORG, U. Färskötselns ekonomi [The economic position of sheepfarming]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 2,131 p. 1960,pub.1961. 11 St63M
English summary.

62098 LOOMIS, C. W., REESE, M., and HOWE, C. Farm business management, Clinton County, 1960; summary, 20 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 143,12 p. Apr.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

62099 LOUWES, A. J. Statistisch overzicht 1958/59 van de bedrijfsresultaten der bedrijven in eigen beheer in de Wieringermeer en de Noordoostpolder [Statistical survey 1958/59 of returns from owner operated farms in Wieringermeer and the Noordoostpolder]. Van Zee tot Land 30,47 p. 1960. 54.8 V26

62100 MATSKEVYCH, V. P. Economic effectiveness of sugar beet production on reclaimed peat bogs. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 1960(12):8-9. Dec. 66.8 Su393
Includes yields.

62101 MOSKALENKO, V. S. The economic effectiveness of growing Coriandrum as a winter crop. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 1961(3):34-35. Mar. 307.8 M37
Costs and returns.

62102 NORRMAN, E. Final fattening of socalled underweight steers. (In Swedish.) Alvsborgs Läns Norra Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 4:11-13. 1960. 11 AL82
Cost and retunrs.

62103 NUFFER, L. G., ROLLINS, L. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Farm business management, Washington County, 1960; group I, summary, 22 farms. Part II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 140, 16 p. 281.9 C81Ae

62104 NUFFER, L. G., ROLLINS, L. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Farm business management, Washington County, 1960; group II, summary, 14 dairy farms. Part II. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 141,14 p. Apr.5,1961. 281.9 C81Ae

62105 POGORELOV, N. V. Economic effectiveness of citrus growing. (In Russian.) Subtrop. Kult. 1960(3):43-49. 68.19 M28
Costs and returns.

62106 POLEZHAEV, V. A. Costs of grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(3):58-60. Mar. 80 Sa15

62107 RAGIMOV, R. Profits from greenhouses on the Apsheron Peninsula. (In Russian.) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1961(3):6-8. Mar. 75.8 K147
Vegetables.

62108 SCARANARI, H. J. Estimated cost of coffee planting. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 35(403):11-12. Sept.1960. 68.29 Sa63

62109 SHOTT, A. E. A board room view of the workings of a sisal estate. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 36:13-15. Apr. 1961. 73.29 K42
Costs and returns.

62110 SMITH, R. S. Farm business summary of 26 Schoharie County dairy farms, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 77,16 p. 1959. 281.9 C81Ae

62111 SOSTARIC, K. Die Erzeugungskosten der tierischen Nährstoffeinheiten beim intensiven Futterbau in Jugoslawien. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:684-688. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88
English summary.

62112 SPURLOCK, A. H. Costs of picking and hauling Florida citrus fruits, 1959-60 season. Citrus Indus. 42 (5):24-25,28-29. May 1961. 80 C49

62113 STANTON, L. A. Farm business summary of 37 Herkimer County dairy farms, 1960. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 144,30 p. Apr.1961. 281.9 C81Ae

62114 THOMAS, F. Estimated costs of beef production in the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4: 107-109. 1960. 282.9 Au72

62115 THOMAS, W. J. Some economic aspects of grassland production and utilization. Internatl. Grassland Cong. Proc. 8:27-34. Ref. 1960,pub.1961. 60.19 In88

62116 TIBERG, L. Produktionskostnader i potatisodling [The costs of production in potato-growing]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 3,67 p. 1960. 11 St63M
English summary.

62117 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm management survey, comparative tables: poor land mixed farms 1959/60. Aberystwyth, 1960. 16 p. 281.9 Un32Fm

Land Settlement and Colonization

62118 BRUNSON, B. R. The Texas Land and Development Company. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2684-2685. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62119 ERNST, E. Strukturwandlung unserer Agrar- und Siedlungslandschaft. Umschau 61(6):165-167,maps. Mar.15,1961. 474 Um7

62120 KAMENETSKY, I. Lebensraum in Hitler's war plan: the theory and the Eastern European reality. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 20(3):313-326. Ref. Apr.1961. 280.8 Am393
Agricultural colonization.

62121 PALOMAKI, M. Post war pioneering in Finland with special reference to the role of the settlement areas. Fennia 84(3):43-68,maps. Ref. 1960. 511 H367

62122 STAUDENRAUS, P. J. The history of the American Colonization Society. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2696-2697. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58
Negro settlement in Africa.

62123 TVEITNES, A. A brief survey of the activities of New Land in 1959/60, present work and 1961 objectives. (In Norwegian.) Ny Jord 47(4):115-128. 1960. 282.28 N98

Land Tenure

62124 AITKEN, J. T. Scottish Land Court. Scot. Agr. 42(3):145-148. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So
Legal aspects of tenanted farm land.

62125 BAALI, F. Land tenure and rural social organization: a study in southern Iraq. Diss. Abs. 21(9): 2815. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62126 BARNSLEY, E. Scottish farm rents. Scot. Agr. 42(3):129-136. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

62127 BUTTERWICK, M. W. Farm rents and improvements in England and Wales. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 60(4):116-123. Apr.1961. 282.9 L22

62128 EHRENFORTH. Landbeschaffung durch Zusicherung einer Lebenslänglichen Geldrente. Recht der Landwirt. 13(1):1-6. Jan.1961. 30.58 R24
For settlement of displaced persons.

62129 FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, R. Los ejidatarios con sus "derechos a salvo." Mex. Agr. 8(85):8-9. Mar.1961. 8 M5762

62130 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Zahl und Grösse der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betriebe (Vorläufiges Ergebnis der Landwirtschaftszählung von 31. Mai 1960). Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/1/30,43 p. Mar.20, 1961. 265 V58

62131 HEUGTEN, C. VAN. On the "Land van Ravenstein" consolidation of holdings project. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 72(3):74-77. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 12 N282

62132 JACOBY, H. Land reforms in various parts of the world. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 10(3):109-113. 1960. 281.8 N75

62133 K NEKTERYM ekonomickým problémum slučování JZD [Zu einigen ökonomischen Problemen der Zusammenlegung von LPG in der CSSR]. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 34(3):191-282. Mar.1961. 281.9 C332

62134 KLEIN, S. The land reform policies of the Chinese Communist Party, 1928-1958: a brief economic analysis. Agr. Hist. 35(2):59-64. Ref. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

62135 KORBMACHER. Das Vorverfahren des Flurbereinigungsgesetzes unter der Geltung der Verwaltungsgerichtsordnung. Recht. der Landwirt. 13(2):29-30. Feb. 1961. 30.58 R24

62136 LOCHER, O., and others. Was erstreben die schweizer Pächter? Grüne 89(12):347-368. Mar.24,1961. 17 Sch9

62137 MEYER, E. Die landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe in Schleswig-Holstein; vorlaufige Ergebnisse der Landwirtschaftszählung 1960. Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 13(4):78-84,map. Apr.1961. 265 Sch32Sm
Farm size classes and acreage.

62138 PINE, W. H. Land ownership in Kansas, 1958. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 430,24 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 K13S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

62139 PITKIN, D. S. Partible inheritance and the open fields. Agr. Hist. 35(2):65-69. Ref. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

62140 REDMAYNE, G. The future of the landlord-tenant system. Chartered Surveyor 93(10):539-542. Apr. 1961. 325.8 C38
Includes discussion.

62141 ROEMER. Das Ausführungsgesetz zum LwVG. in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Recht der Landwirt. 13(2):32. Feb.1961. 30.58 R24
Farm inheritance.

62142 ZILLIEN. Vereinigung und Zuschreibung von Grundstücken, insbesondere im Siedlungsverfahren. Recht der Landwirt. 13(1):7-10. Jan.1961. 30.58 R24

Land Utilization

62143 ALBERT, L. D. Changing land use patterns. Tenn. Planner 20(3):80-89. Jan./Mar.1961. 280.7 T25T

62144 CHUPAKHIN, V. Registration and qualitative appraisal of the land resources of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1960(12):11-14. Dec. 20 K185
Classification.

62145 DIETRICH, T. S. Nature and directions of suburbanization in the South. Social Forces 39(2):181-186. Dec.1960. 280.8 J823

62146 DORIGUZZI, G. The city and the suburban green spaces. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 12(3):99-110. Mar.1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Forests.

62147 ENYEDI, GY. Land use mapping. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllö. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezogazdasägtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:3-17. Ref. 19 G54
English summary.

62148 FARADZHEV, F. S. Problems in planning rural districts. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 16(9):913-916. 1960. 511 Ak147D

62149 KHALIL, M. A. W. The economic classification of agricultural lands in the Egyptian Region. (Sum.) Egypte Contemp. 52(303):101-102. Jan.1961. 270 Eg95

62150 KLÖPPER, R. Zum Problem der Raumgliederung; Bemerkungen zu einer Karte und einem Beitrag von Otto Sickenberg. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(4):217-220. 1960. 282.9 R19

62151 MITCHISON, N. Reflections: a Highland fling. Scot. Agr. 42(3):149-151. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So
Land use.

62152 PANFILOV, A. T. Efficient utilization of lands in the zones with developed soil erosion. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 1961(3):65-68. Mar. 20 Z44
Policies and programs.

62153 REYNDERS, J. J. Some remarks about shifting cultivation in Netherlands New Guinea. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 9(1):36-40. Feb.1961. 12 N3892

62154 SAJA, F. Economic utilization of abandoned lands. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(3):78-82. Mar.1961. 16 C72

62155 SCHULTZE, J. H. Methode der Raumgliederung nach Landschaftstypen. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(4):221-222. 1960. 282.9 R19

62156 STEWART, G. A., and SPECK, N. H. Present and potential land use of the North Kimberley area, W.A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 4:86-98,map. 1960. 282.9 Au72

62157 WAYT, W. A. Rural zoning is showing increase over the State. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 42(2): 24,30,map. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

62158 WILBRAND, W. Die Anwendbarkeit der Raumgliederung als Grundlage einer Rahmenplanung. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(4):214-217. 1960. 282.9 R19

62159 WOLD, E. The marshes in the Naroy district, North-Trondelag Province. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 58(6):170-183,map. Dec.1960. 11 N813
Classification for utilization.

62160 WOLFANGER, L. A. Rural zoning in a nutshell. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-272,rev.,28 p. 1961. 275.29 M58Ex

Land Values and Valuation

62161 BATES, C. H. Buying and selling farms on land purchase contracts. Sheep & Goat Raiser 41(8):23. May 1961. 45.8 Sh3

62162 BREATHNACH, D. R. What is the real value of Irish land? Development 31:34-35,37,39. Easter 1961. 280.8 D49

62163 COMPORT, A. L. Van Diemen land valuer Chartered Surveyor 93(11):609-612. May 1961. 325.8 C38
Agricultural land appraisal in Tasmania included.

62164 STRINGER, I. A. Distribution of irrigation water and its effect on the value of land. Valuer 16(6):353-356. Apr.1961. 282.8 V24

POPULATION

62165 AHMAD, E. The rural population of Bihar. Geog. Rev. 51(2):253-276,maps. Apr.1961. 500 Am35G

62166 AMARAL, I. DO. Aspectos do povoamento branco de Angola [Aspects of the white population of Angola]. Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Estud. Ensaios e Doc. 74,83 p.,map. Ref. 1960. 330.9 P83
English summary.
Rural and agricultural population.

62167 GOOD, D. Notes on the demography of Algeria. Population Index 27(1):3-32,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 241.3 P812
Includes data on agricultural population.

62168 JAATINEN, S. Expansion and retreat of settlement in the southwestern archipelago of Finland. Fennia 84(1):39-65. Ref. 1960. 511 H367
Includes population movement and agriculture.

62169 KALLBRUNNER, H. Industrie ins Grüne? Agr. Rundschau 6:127-128. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Effect of industry on the agricultural population in an Austrian district.

62170 ODDO, G. The abandoment of farms. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 16(3):15-16. Mar.1961. 281.8 R18

62171 RUBIN, M. Migration patterns of Negroes from a rural northeastern Mississippi community. Social Forces 39(1):59-66. Oct.1960. 280.8 J823

62172 TAYLOR, L., and NELSON, G. Minnesota's people and farms: 1950-1960. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 45,30 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 M66
Includes farm size and numbers.

62173 WILBER, G. L., and BRYANT, E. Growth of Mississippi counties and cities, 1950 to 1960. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 608,8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 M69
Population.

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

62174 DRÖGEMÜLLER, G. Warum muss jeder Bauer die Geschichte seiner Klasse kennen? In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.102-105. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62175 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL. The Masagana/Margate system of planting rice: a study of an agricultural innovation, by P. Covar. Manila, 1960. 150 p. (Its Study Series No. 5) 59.24 M31
Soils-cultural-factors.

62176 SANDT, M. A. J. VAN DE. Social contacts and economic behavior on the changed countryside. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):155-158. Mar.1961. 12 N383M
Includes social structure.

62177 WINDHAM, G. O. Socio-economic status and formal social participation of rural migrant families in Pittsburgh. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2822. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

Human Ecology

62178 DITTRICH, E. Neue Zuordnung der Landesplanung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11(6):122-123. Mar.27,1961. 280.9 B6431

62179 DITTRICH, E. Regionale Wirtschaftspolitik im europäischen Rahmen: Wirrwarr der Vorstellungen und Pläne. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11(6):103-122. (Cont.) Mar.27,1961. 280.9 B643I

62180 DITTRICH, E. Regionale Wirtschaftspolitik im europäischen Rahmen: Wirrwarr der Vorstellungen und Pläne. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 11 (7):133-152. (Concl.) Apr.10,1961. 280.9 B643I
Includes agriculture.

62181 GACHON, L. Conditions économiques, démographiques et psychiques de la santé d'une campagne française: le Choletais. I. Introduction: l'objet moderne de la géographie humaine: l'aménagement du territoire. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 47(2):80-89. 1961. 14 P215Bc

62182 GRISWOLD, L. E. The community as a social system: a study in comparative analysis. Diss. Abs. 21 (9):2818-2819. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62183 ISBARY, G. Raumordnung und Raumpolitik in den Niederlanden. Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 18(4): 205-213,maps. 1960. 282.9 R19

62184 MURATOV, D. Working out a plan for the development of agriculture in connection with regional planning. (In Russian.) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 1960(6):19-30. 20 M57
USSR.
This journal also received in German 20 M57Ag.

62185 SOET, F. DE. Towards a better rural arrangement. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):159-170,maps. Mar. 1961. 12 N383M
Regional planning, consolidation of holdings, and land improvement.

62186 TIEBOUT, C. M. Intra-urban location problems: an evaluation. Amer. Econ. Rev. 51(2):271-278. May 1961. 280.8 Am32
Includes agricultural location analysis.

Institutions

62187 ACKERMANN, H. Das LPG-Aktiv gewährleistet die Zusammenarbeit aller demokratischen Kräfte. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.245-251. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62188 AGRICULTURAL and horse shows, 1961. Crewe, Brit. Railways, 1960. 128 p. 10 Ag893

62189 AKTAN, M. A serological investigation on Leptospira infections in the three southern provinces of Turkey. (In Turkish.) Türk Ijiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 20(1):97-99,101-103. Ref. 1960. 449.8 T84
English summary.
In rice fieldworkers.

62190 ANGERS. ECOLE SUPERIEURE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE VITICULTURE. Annuaire des anciens élèves, 1960. Angers. Ecole Super. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 38(393):324-534. Dec.15,1960. 105.3 An4

62191 BABO, F. FREIHERR VON. Ist die Beratung auf dem rechten Wege? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(3):51-54. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62192 BERGLUND, O. Farm information on the radio and TV. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(8):177-178. 1960. 11 H9522

62193 BOUGEARD, A. Premiers essais de réformes scolaires. Fiches Rur. 178:47-52. Apr.1961. 281.8 F44

62194 BUNDY, M. L. The attitudes and opinions of farm families in Illinois toward matters related to rural library development. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2725. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62195 CANTOW, P. Aufgaben der Parteiorganisation im vollgenossenschaftlichen Dorf. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.198-203. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62196 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. Innovations in French exhibitions. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 15(3):197-198. Mar.1961. 44.8 M74
Agricultural.

62197 CESKOSLOVENSKA akademie zemědelských věd; organizace a činnost, 1953-1959 [The Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; Organization and activities]. Praha, 1960. 220 p. 105.92 C33
English summary.

62198 CHASON, M. L. A study of agricultural extension councils in Missouri, including development, responsibilities, and understanding of policies. Diss. Abs. 21 (9):2419. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62199 CHOU, P. Adult education in the countryside. China Reconstr. 9(7):29-31. July 1960. 280.8 C447

62200 DAGHOFER, G. Landjugend und Bildung. Agr. Rundschau 6:121-122. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

62201 DAU, W. Fragen der politisch-idealogischen Führungsarbeit der Partei bei der Entwicklung der Klasse der Genossenschaftsbauern. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.212-219. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62202 DAVIS, A. L. The practice of medicine on a sugar plantation. Plantation Health 26(2):5-9. Apr.1961. 448.8 P69

62203 DRESSLER, L. Die sozialistische Literatur hilft, das Bewusstsein zu verändern. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.267-273. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62204 FINDER, J. Die ausserschulische Jugenderziehung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ländlicher Verhältnisse. Agr. Rundschau 6:114-116. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

62205 GERBER, F. Organisation und Aufgaben der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebsberatung. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 39(3):100-112. Mar.1961. 17 Sch93

62206 GOLDEN, A. Can extension shake our apathetic citizens with programs in public affairs? A county agent's view of public affairs. Better Farming Methods 33(4):14-15,24-25,34-35. Apr.1961. 58.8 B46

62207 GONZALEZ PEREZ, A. La educación agrícola práctica en los últimos cincuenta años. Mex. Agr. 7(84): 48-50. Feb.1961. 8 M5762

62208 GREIL, L. Studien- und Begabtenförderung in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Agr. Rundschau 6: 119-121. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Higher education in Austria.

62209 HAEGGBLOM, S. Extension work in U.S.A. and Sweden. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(7):151-152. 1960. 11 H9522

62210 HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Farm guide, season 1960. Stafford, 1960. 28 p.,map. 103 H23F

62211 HERBERT, G. L'artisan: ses problèmes ses espoirs. Fiches Rur. 178:33-38. Apr.1961. 281.8 F44

62212 HERMANN, W. Wie verwirklicht die Parteiorganisation im vollgenossenschaftlichen Dorf ihre führende Rolle? In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.207-212. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62213 HURD, M. F. The education of the children of agricultural migrants in the public schools of New York State. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2555-2556. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62214 JAHN, A. M. Entspricht die ländliche Hauswirtschaftslehre heute noch den an sie gestellten Anforderungen? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14 (3):57-59. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62215 KEULEN, J. VAN. Die Berufsausbildung von landwirtschaftlichen Fachlehrern ohne Hochschulstudium in den Niederlanden. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(3):64-67. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62216 KIMMEL, D. C. The need for efficient extension services. Span 4(1):43-44. 1961. 464.8 Sp2

62217 KÖSTERKE, M. Alle Frauen zur Mitarbeit in der LPG heranziehen. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.251-255. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455
Party work.

62218 KREBS, J. Neue Bestrebungen im landwirtschaftlichen Bildungswesen. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 39(3):85-99. Mar.1961. 17 Sch93

62219 LADYGIN, N. D. Work of Gorki Agricultural Institute [Gor'kovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut]. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):127-129. Feb. 20 V633

62220 LANG, L. Die Volks- und Hauptschule auf dem Lande. Agr. Rundschau 6:110-111. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

62221 LEWIS, H. B. Death and taxes are certain. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 294,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Ex
Estate planning.

62222 LINDENBERGH, P. K. Rural middle class and extension. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46(2279):327-330. Mar.29,1961. 280.8 Ec722

62223 LOIS, R. J. Primeros ensayos de la literatura agrícola del país. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 49 (1178):3-5. Ref. Feb.28,1961. 287 R71

62224 LUNDBAEK. NORDJYLLANDS LANDBRUGSSKOLE [Yearbook of the Agricultural School of North Jutland at Lundbaek], 1960. Aalborg, 1960. 74 p. 275.9 L97

62225 MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The business of agriculture in the sixties; 1960 annual report of the Cooperative Extension Service. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 487, 23 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M281B

62226 MARTEAUX, P. Les ruches familiales de vacances. Fiches Rur. 178:39-45. Apr.1961. 281.8 F44
For children.

62227 MERGEN, H. Das Lehrjahr sollte am 1. Mai beginnen. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 76(11):370-371. Mar.16,1961. 18 N39

62228 MESSE und Ausstellungs Kalender fur das Jahr 1961. Frankfurt/M., 1961. 214 p. 225 M562

62229 NARTSISSOV, V. P. Agronomic faculty of Gorkii Agricultural Institute [Gor'kovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut] helps to raise farming level. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):130-133. Feb. 20 V633

62230 NISHIMOTO, Y. On the present situation of the extension service of agricultural cooperative association and the obstacles to its development. (In Japanese.) Kyoto Prefectural U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 12:155-161. Ref. Sept.1960. 22.5 K993
English summary.

62231 OLIVER, C. F. Practices and procedures used by teachers of agriculture to improve professional relationships. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2637-2638. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62232 OLOUCH, J. Educating African peasants in Nyanza. African World, Apr.1961:10-11. 286.8 Af8

62233 OTTAVIANI, O. Seasonal tourism a source of supplementary income in agariculture. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 16(3):165-169. Mar.1961. 287 B635

62234 PAZ, L. J. La extensión agrícola y la producción de alimentos. Agronomia [Lima] 27(3):220-226. July/Sept.1960. 9.8 Ag83
Latin America.

62235 PHIFER, B., and WHITE, J. H. Making news stories work for you; a guide for extension workers. U. S. D. A. PA-428,20 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

62236 PREUSS, W. Systematisch die Bildungsarbeit an den Dorfakademien vorbereiten. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.263-267. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62237 REHRL, K. Das Studium an der Hochschule für Bodenkultur. Agr. Rundschau 6:116-118. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82

62238 REINBOLD, E. J. Small-group planning and discussion as an aid to more effective leadership training. Del. U. Agr. Ext. B. 77,38 p. 1961. 275.29 D37
Extension work.

62239 REMPLEIN, H. Landjugendberatung und Psychologie. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14 (3):60-61. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62240 RODRIGUEZ, J. R. Rural education. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(23):18. Feb.1961. 280.28 Un12
Brazil.

62241 ROULE, S., and MAUJOL, L. Enquête sanitaire rurale, Département de l'Allier. Paris. Inst. Natl. d'Hyg. B. 16(1):181-203,map. Jan./Feb.1961. 449.9 P21

62242 SCHERMER, H. Die Oberstufe in der ländlichen Volksschule. Agr. Rundschau 6:112-113. Dec. 1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

62243 SCHMIDBERGER, G. Um die schulorganisatorische Hebung der Landschule. Agr. Rundschau 6:106-109. Dec.1960. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.

62244 SMITH, C. E. G., and TURNER, L. H. The effect of pH on the survival of leptospires in water. World Health Organ. B. 24(1):35-43. Ref. 1961. 449.9 W892B
Includes leptospirosis in man in Malayan rice fields.

62245 TEAKLE, L. J. H. Establishment of a senior lectureship in extension methods in the University of Queensland. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):26-27. Mar. 1961. 23 Au74

62246 THIEL, G. Uber die wachsende Rolle der örtlichen Organe der Staatsmacht in den Landgemeinden. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.237-244. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62247 TURNER, R. M. The first 45 years: a history of cooperative extension in Washington State. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Misc. P. 55,140 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 W27Exm

62248 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. To promote general university extension education. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 4386, and various bills to promote general university extension education; hearing held in Washington, D. C., April 13, 1961. Washington, 1961. 103 p.
Includes agricultural extension.

62249 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. USDA photographs. Rev. Washington, 1960. 38 p. A241 Ag823

62250 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. Cornell-Los Baños contract 1952-1960; the final report. Laguna, Philippines, 1960. 165 p. 109.5 M313A
Report on the cooperative project to rebuild the physical plant and strengthen the faculty of the College of Agriculture of the University of the Philippines.

62251 VISHNOI, S. L., and SINHA, R. R. Effectiveness of extension methods in persuading rural youths to adopt improved agricultural practices and organise rural youth clubs. Indian J. Agron. 5(2):119-125. Ref. Dec. 1960. 22 In235

62252 WAHLEN, H. Vom Buch und vom Lesen im Bauernhaus. Grüne 89(13):390-396. Mar.31,1961. 17 Sch9

62253 WECHMAR, K. FREIIN VON. Gedanken zur Lehre in der ländlichen Hauswirtschaft. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(3):56-57. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62254 WINZER, K. Bessere Berufsausbildung der Landjugend. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(3):68-69. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62255 WOLF, E. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bei Gehilfen- und Meisterprüfungen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 14(3):72-74. Mar.1961. 18 N11

62256 WOLFF, D. Schule und LPG gehören zusammen! In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.273-276. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62257 WYE COLLEGE. The report of the principal to the governing body for the year 1959-60. Ashford, Kent, 1961. 76 p. 103 W97R

62258 YANG, A. W., and HSIMEN, L. S. A tour of the national agricultural exhibition. China Reconstr. 10(1): 22-25. Jan.1961. 280.8 C447

Rural Organizations and Movements

62259 AUBURN UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H in Alabama. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 579,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 AL1C

62260 BLOIS, J. L'Institut de Formation pour les Cadres Paysans. Fiches Rur. 178:17-22. Apr.1961. 281.8 F44

62261 CAREY, J. C. The Farmers' Independence Council of America, 1935-1938. Agr. Hist. 35(2):70-77. Ref. Apr.1961. 30.98 Ag8

62262 FEDERATED FARMERS OF NEW ZEALAND. 1960 year book. Christchurch, N. Z., 1960. 224 p. 23 N81

62263 HOLLAR, I. J. The Oklahoma 4-H junior leader's handbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-530,19 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ok41C

62264 KORZAN, G. E. A decade of performance by Oregon farm supply cooperatives. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 616,10 p. Feb.1961. 100 Or3C

62265 LOGUE, H. E. The Alabama 4-H Club story. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 577,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 AL1C

62266 MITTENZWEI, I. Die Lehren des grossen deutschen Bauernkrieges werden in der DDR verwirklicht. In Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Der historische Sieg des Sozialismus auf dem Lande, p.105-112. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 281.175 B455

62267 YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Journal for the year 1961, No. 112. York, 1961. 200 p. 10 Y7

Cooperative Organizations

62268 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Economic explorations into mergers. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):4-5,20. Apr. 1961. 166.2 N47

62269 ANDERSON, J. D. Membership publications (locals to producers). Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:23-25. 1960. A280.29 M58

62270 BEERNINK, H. J. Agriculture can compete with big business. III. Better Farming Methods 33(4): 12-13,23. Apr.1961. 58.8 B46
Vertical integration through the Western Farmers' Association.

62271 CEYLON. CO-OPERATIVE DEPT. Report on the Ceylon co-operative movement for 1959. Colombo, 1961. 169 p. 280.29 C334

62272 CLAUSELL, R. T. Task of cooperatives in the national economy. (In Portuguese.) UNASCO 2(23):17. Feb.1961. 280.28 Un12
Brazil.

62273 COOPERATIEVE STOOMZUIVELFABRIEK "DE VOLHARDING." Jaarverslagen [Annual reports] 1959. Ruurlo, 1960. 43 p. 280.29 C7893
Coöperatieve Boerenleenbank "Ruurlo" and Coöperatieve Dorpsvereniging "Ruurlo", cooperating.

62274 COOPERATIVE CENTRAL DOS PRODUTORES RURAIS DE MINAS GERAIS. Report for 1959. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 14(160):1,3,5,7. Oct.1960. 44.8 B633

62275 DE KLERK, E. Cooperation—an economic system and a world need. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 30 (352):4-5,14. Mar.1961. 390.8 W724

62276 DESPAIN, W. M. Application to specific cooperative situations. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:7-10. 1960. A280.29 M58
Public relations.

62277 EIDAM, J. E. Why are we here? Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:1-4. 1960. A280.29 M58
Public relations.

62278 GESSNER, A. L. Business and memberships. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):10-11,19-20. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47
Statistics.

62279 GRANADOS, L. L. U.S. co-op story goes to Cairo. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):17-18. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47
World's Agricultural Fair.

62280 GRANT, W. J. Effective communication. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:19-20. 1960. A280.29 M58
Public relations in cooperatives.

62281 HAMIL, H. Membership publications (regionals to locals). Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:25-30. 1960. A280.29 M58

62282 HEITZ, G. E. Will farmers invest enough in co-ops? U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. A-31,15 p. Jan. 1961. 166.2 C4922

62283 KNAPP, J. G. Mergers for stronger cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):3. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47

62284 KNAPP, J. G. Now is the time for farmer cooperatives to stand up and be counted. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:37-42. 1960. A280.29 M58

62285 KRAUSE, S. F. Alaskans use farmer cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 27(12):10-12. Mar.1961. 166.2 N47

62286 MCGUIRE, J. Institutional advertising as a communication technique. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:34-37. 1960. A280.29 M58

62287 MIDWEST REGIONAL MEMBER RELATIONS CONFERENCE, 2, MAY 4-6, 1960, OMAHA, NEBR. [Papers] Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1960. 49 p. A280.29 M58
Sponsored by American Institute of Cooperation and U. S. Farmer Cooperative Serv.

62288 NELSON, T. H. How to manage for better member relations. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:10-18. 1960. A280.29 M58

62289 NEW SOUTH WALES. REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1960. Sydney, 1961. 28 p. 280.29 N47

62290 1961 directory of farmers companies of Kansas. Hutchinson, Kans., Kans. Farmers Serv. Assoc., 1961. 104 p. 225 F224

62291 ROY, P., and COCKERHAM, C. Directory of farmers' cooperative corporations in Louisiana, by parishes, 1960. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 269,various paging. July 1960. 100 L935

62292 RUST, I. W. Merging cooperatives—the human equation. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):6-7,16. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47

62293 STERN, J. K. The cooperative climate of 1960. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:47. 1960. A280.29 M58

62294 VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Some statistical measures for the co-operative sector. All India Co-op. Rev. 26(11):631-636. Feb.1961. 280.28 In2
Includes agricultural cooperatives.

62295 VANDERLINDEN, H. S. Employee communication. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:30-34. 1960. A280.29 M58

62296 VITALE, G. Need for new forms of association for the development of Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 5(2/3):26-28. Feb./Mar.1961. 280.8 P755
Cooperation.

62297 VOLKIN, D. Financial problems and procedures in merger. News Farmer Coop. 28(1):8-9,20-21. Apr.1961. 166.2 N47

62298 WARNER, E. D. Words need help. Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:20-22. 1960. A280.29 M58
Public relations in cooperatives.

62299 WIETING, C. M. Improving our cooperative education. News Farmer Coop. 27(12):9,15-16. Mar. 1961. 166.2 N47

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

62300 KENNEDY, P. How do people learn? Midwest Region. Member Relat. Conf. [Papers] 2:4-7. 1960. A280.29 M58

62301 ROGERS, E. M., and HAVENS, A. E. Take a good look at the family approach. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 17(4):16-17. Apr.1961. 275.28 N213
Adoption of new methods by farmers.

62302 SIZER, L. M., and PORTER, W. F. The relation of knowledge to adoption of recommended practices. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 W52

62303 WESTERMARCK, N. The human factor and progress in agriculture. (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 27(8):169-173. 1960. 11 H9522

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

62304 ALEEM, A. Export duty on jute—its impact on jute economy. Karachi Com. 12(39/40):13-14. Oct.1960. 280.8 K14

62305 ANDERSON, R. N., and HALLOWELL, E. W. Our new trade center in London. Foreign Agr. 25(4):15-16. Apr.1961. 1.9 Ec7For

62306 ANDERSON, R. N., and others. The wheat position of five importing countries. Foreign Agr. 25(4):6-8. Apr.1961. 1.9 Ec7For
F. M. Milam, H. J. Davis, C. M. Elkinton, and D. L. MacDonald, joint authors.
Great Britain, Brazil, Japan, India, Pakistan.

62307 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Statistik des Aussenhandels Osterreichs 1960. Jahresheft (zugleich 4. Vierteljahreshef), Teil A, (Handelsstatistische Nummern). Wien, 1961. 211 p. 266 St22S

62308 BAUER, J. World markets may top our own! Broiler Indus. 24(5):12-14,16,20,23,25,27-28. May 1961. 47.8 N45
Poultry meat.

62309 BEECK, E. OP DE. Import and export of tomatoes and postponement of harvesting. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(11):265-266. Nov.15,1960. 80 T817

62310 BEUKERING, C. H. J. VAN. The influence of agricultural trade and industry. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(3):177-183. Mar.1961. 12 N383M

62311 BUFFA, A. A danger for Sicilian agriculture: Be prudent with the association of Greece in the Common Market. (In Italian.) Sicilia 4(1/2):8-9. Jan./Feb.1961. 16 Si14

62312 BURMA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL & ECONOMICS DEPT. Bulletin of import trade, December 1959 and progressive totals for January to December 1959. Rangoon, 1960. 266 p. 269.545 St2B

62313 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Export commodity classification in effect January 1, 1961. Ottawa, 1961. 183 p. 253 St25Tepa

62314 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The leather tanning industry, 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 21 p. 253 St292L
Includes trade in hides and skins.

62315 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Trade of Canada; commodities imported from each country, twelve month ended December, 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 142 p. 253 St25Tci

62316 CLARK, J. V. Export subsidy termed "most direct compensatory payment to farmer possible"—this use urged as return to one price. Cotton Digest 33(31):15,38-42. Apr.8,1961. 286.28 C822

62317 CRITCHLEY, C. E. The 1960 export season for apples and pears. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 61(11):25,27. Nov.10,1960. 80 F948

62318 ELIZALDE, M. 1960, an eventful year. Sugar News [Manila] 37(3):109-110. Mar.1961. 65.8 Su36
Sugar trade.

62319 ENRIGHT, B. The ports of Virginia—fine facilities, frequent sailings. Tobacco [New York] 152(17):133,135,137. Apr.28,1961. 286.89 T552

62320 FIEGE, W. C. The Six and the Seven. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 46(2281):375-377. Apr.12, 1961. 280.8 Ec722
Includes agriculture.

62321 FOREIGN exchange and the promotion of exports. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 16(16):3-46. Apr.22, 1961. 280.8 M742

62322 FOX, H. Tariff law may affect supplies of citrus from Florida to England. Food Indus. So. Africa 13(10):51. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7372

62323 GÖHLER, M. Probleme des Europäischen Marktes. Brauwelt 23/24:477-482. Mar.21/23,1961. 390.8 B732
European Common Market and European Free Trade Association.

62324 GT. BRIT. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries. Volume II: supplement, 1958 compared with the years 1955-1957. London, 1960. 81 p. 256.03 C96S

62325 HAGE, I. P. Survey of the export of farm seeds in the 1959/1960 season. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 14 (20):415,417-419. Oct.31,1960. 61.8 Z1

62326 HAUWERMEIREN, A. VAN. Le protectionnisme agricole en Suisse. B. Com. Belge 75(3):62-71. Mar.1961. 286.8 B41

62327 HERTZ, E. C. Report on the seed trade, 1959-60. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 25(6):77-78. Dec.10,1960. 61.8 T43

62328 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. A review of external trade in 1960. Dublin? 1961. 19 p. 256.12 Ir22R

62329 KHILNANI, K. R. F. India's foreign trade pattern. Major Indus. India Annu. 9:93,97,99,101. 1959/60. 280.9 M282

62330 KLINGER, D. How we could lose a billion dollar market. Better Farming Methods 33(4):16-17,31. Apr.1961. 58.8 B46
Effect of the European Common Market on United States trade.

62331 KLOPFER, K. E. Egyptian cotton in Western Germany. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 41:1-8. Sept.1960. 72.8 Eg9

62332 KREULE, A. R. Recollections of the trade a half century ago. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. de Groothandel in Aardappelen, Groenten en Fruit 15(13):19. Mar.31, 1961. 286.28 V22
Fruit and vegetables.

62333 MCGOVERN, G. Humanity & economics: Food for Peace. Amer. Miller & Processor 89(5):14-15. May 1961. 298.8 Am32
Export of wheat.

62334 NORWAY. STATENS KORNFORRETNING. Melding [Report of the State Grain Corporation] XXXI, 1959/1960. Oslo, 1960. 68 p. 287 N83

62335 OPSTELTEN, G. Welche Chancen hat der Obst- und Gemüsebau in der EWG. Früchte- u. Gemuse-Markt 45(14):546-547,550-551. Apr.7,1961. 286.83 F9425

62336 PEITZ, H. Statistischer Vergleich der Entwicklung und Struktur der Aussenhandelsumsätze der DDR, CSSR, Westdeutschlands und Grossbritanniens. Statis. Praxis 16(3):68-70. Mar.1961. 251.8 St25

62337 PRODUCTSCHAP VOOR VEE EN VLEES. Waarde van Nederlandse invoer en uitvoer, sector vee en vlees; statistisch jaarrapport [Value of Netherlands imports and exports in the livestock and meat sector; annual statistical report], 1959. n. p., 1960. 37 p. 50.9 P94

62338 PUERTO RICO. PLANNING BOARD. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. External trade statistics, 1960. n. p., 1961. 154 p. 252.74 P69

62339 RECENT changes in Europe's trade. Econ. B. Europe 12(2):1-49. Sept.1960. 280.8 Ec732

62340 RECENT developments in trade between western and eastern European countries. Econ. B. Europe 10(2):36-77. Aug.1958. 280.8 Ec732

62341 ROVIS, P. The Trieste coffee market and the interest of Brazilian exporters. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café 41(431):19-21. Feb.1961. 286.83 R32

62342 SACKRIN, S. M. Our tobacco exports are up. Agr. Situation [Washington] 45(4):11-12. Apr.1961. 1 Ec7Ag

62343 SAINT-GERMES, G. Droits de douane d'importation applicable à compter du 1er janvier 1961. Apiculteur 105(2):27-28. Feb.1961. 424.8 Ap3
Applicable to honey.

62344 SCHMIDT, N. Intereuropean fruit trade. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 27(5):158-159. (Cont.) Feb.1,1961. 80 Er3

62345 SCHRUBEN, L. W. World wheat trade is growing. Nowest. Miller 265(8):46. Apr.17,1961. 298.8 N81

62346 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Die Zollsätze für Rohstoffe und Erzeugnisse der Stärkeindustrie nach dem Deutschen Zolltarif 1961. Stärke 13(2):47-53. Feb. 1961. 309 St22

62347 SELTZER, R. E., and STUBBLEFIELD, T. M. Marketing Mexican cattle in the United States. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 142,41 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 Ar4

62348 STEIN, E. Saatgut im Aussenhandel wichtiger Europagebiete. Saatgut-Wirt. 13(3):73-75. (Cont.) Mar. 1961. 61.8 Sa1

62349 TURKEY. ISTATISTIK GENEL MÜDÜRLÜGÜ. Dış ticaret, yillik istatistik, 1959. Kisim: 2, Ozel ticaret; memleketler ve maddeler itibariyle ithalat ve ihracat. Statistique annuelle du commerce extérieur, 1959. Partie. 2. Commerce special; importations et exportations par pays et par nature marchandises. Ankara, 1961. 240 p. 269.9 St2CA

62350 UNITED NATIONS SUGAR CONFERENCE. Summary of proceedings, 1958. Geneva, 1960. 55 p. (United Nations (Document) E/CONF. 27/6) 286.3659 Un32

62351 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade of Belgium-Luxembourg, 1958-59. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 61-6,8 p. Mar.1961. 157.54 W8993

62352 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade of Japan, 1958-59. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 61-7,8 p. Mar.1961. 157.54 W8993

62353 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R., 1958-59. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 61-9, 8 p. Mar.1961. 157.54 W8993

62354 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade of Turkey, 1958-59. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 61-8,4 p. Mar.1961. 157.54 W8993

62355 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Report No. FT. 800: United States trade with Puerto Rico and with United States possessions, calendar year 1960. Washington, 1961. 22 p. 157.41 Un36

62356 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, commodity by country of destination, calendar year 1960. Part I. Washington, 1961. 196 p. 157.41 Un3522

62357 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise commodity by country of destination, calendar year 1960. Part II. Washington, 1961. 340 p. 157.41 Un3522

62358 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, country of destination by subgroup, calendar year 1960. Washington, 1961. 88 p. 157.41 Un3523

62359 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States imports of merchandise for consumption, country of origin by subgroup, calendar year 1960. Washington, 1961. 55 p. 157.41 Un3532

62360 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. Organization for economic cooperation and development. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on Ex. E, 87th Cong., 1st sess., February 14, 15, March 1, and 6, 1961. Washington, 1961. 316 p.
Includes testimony on effect of trade program on American agriculture.

62361 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in dairy products, poultry products. Washington, 1961. 11 p. A286.9 F76P

62362 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in fruits, vegetables, and tree nuts. Washington, 1961. 23 p. A286.9 F76Pn

62363 VANDERWAEREN, R. A Common Market for vegetables and fruit. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 24(12):290-293,map. Dec.15,1960. 80 T817

62364 WHEAT UTILIZATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Wheat Utilization Mission to Japan, India and Indonesia. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1961. 51 p., maps. A281.359 W562
Disposal of surpluses.

62365 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Ein- und Ausfuhr von lebenden Rindern und von Rindfleisch. Tierzüchter 13(7): 145-146. Apr.5,1961. 49 T445

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

62366 BAXTER, D. M. Putting normal nutrition across. Canad. Nutr. Notes 17(4):25-28. Apr.1961. 389.9 C168

62367 BENDER, A. E. Nutrition for food technologists. 4. Fats. Food Processing & Packaging 30(355):133-136. Apr.1961. 389.8 F738

62368 BRESARD, M. Enquête sur les conditions de vie des personnes agées. Paris. Inst. Natl. d'Hyg. B. 16 (1):65-126. Jan./Feb.1961. 449.9 P21
Especially nutrition.

62369 CARSCALLEN, H. The use of radio in nutrition education. Canad. Home Econ. J. 11(1):10-11,30. Mar.1961. 321.8 C162

62370 CAVENDER, R., and PRICKETT, F. Fun with outdoor cooking. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 565,16 p. May 1960. 275.29 AL1C

62371 DONALDSON, B. Research in food administration. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(5):444-449. Ref. May 1961. 389.8 Am34
Dietetics.

62372 DUNHAM, M. A. Planning meals at summer camps. Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B. 63(5):5-6. May 1961. 449.7 In2M

62373 GOHSHI, K., and ROKUSHIMA, H. Critical nutritive observation on high school base ball players. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(6):409-413. Ref. 1961. 389.9 J27
English summary.

62374 HAMILTON, L. W. Food tips for teens. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 233,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 P38L

62375 HARTOG, C. DEN, and COPPING, A. M. The nutritional state of Europe and the need for education and training in nutrition. Nutrition 15(1):25-33. Spring 1961. 389.8 N959

62376 JIMENEZ, C. T. The necessity of adequate and efficient facilities for the school lunch program. Nutr. News [Manila] 13(4):35-37. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 N9524
Philippines.

62377 KING, C. G. World malnutrition challenges America. Food Engin. 33(5):111. May 1961. 389.8 F737

62378 KREHL, W. A. Nutrition and the health of your skin. Food & Nutr. News 32(6):1,4. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7332

62379 KURIEN, P. P., and others. The effect of replacing wheat in a poor Indian diet by a blend of whole wheat flour, tapioca flour and low-fat groundnut flour (paushtic atta) on the metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 21(1):13-16. Jan. 1961. 448.8 An73
S. V. Rao, T. R. Doraiswamy, R. Rajagopalan, M. Swaminathan, V. Subrahmanyan, and V. A. Daniel, joint authors.

62380 LUBCHENCO, L. O. Formulas and nutrition. Amer. J. Nursing 61(5):73-75. May 1961. 448.8 Am323
Infants.

62381 MCKEY, B. V., HOLMES, J. O., and GESELL, C. W. How many calories does a woman need? Ill. Res. 2(4):8-9. Fall 1960. 100 IL64

62382 MULDER, T. The Netherlands Nutrition Council. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(4):172-185. Ref. Apr.15, 1961. 389.8 V85
English summary.

62383 NEUMULLER, M. Dietetics in Sweden. Nutrition 15(1):7-10. Spring 1961. 389.8 N959

62384 O'NEILL, J. A. Food and the elderly. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 17(11/12):81-86. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1960. 389.9 Au73

62385 PINEDA MARTINEZ, T. La alimentación base de la salud. Crédito Rur. 2(103):3-4. Jan.1961. 284.28 C863

62386 PIPER, G. M. Home care programs and nutrition. Nutr. News 24(2):7. Apr.1961. 389.8 N957

62387 SANTA-RITTA, G. DE. Problems of nutrition. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(6):387-403. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

62388 SCHAIK, T. F. S. VAN. Social influences on the standard of nutrition. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(3):95-107. (Cont.) Mar.15,1961. 389.8 V85

62389 STERN, R. Some aspects of nutrition work in South Africa. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 17(11/12) 86-87. Nov./Dec.1960. 389.9 Au73
Education.

62390 STROZIER, D. Cooking chicken & turkey. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-705,rev.,23 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

62391 THOMSON, A. M., and HYTTEN, F. E. Calorie requirements in human pregnancy. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20 (1):76-83. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

62392 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Quantity recipes using dried whole egg solids. U. S. D. A. PA-437,30 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro

62393 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Rolled oats in family meals. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 437,2 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

62394 WAGNER, M. G. Dial-A-Dietitian. Nutr. News 24(2):7-8. Apr.1961. 389.8 N957

62395 WHITEMAN, J. Dietetics in Fiji. Nutrition 15(1):35-38. Spring 1961. 389.8 N959

62396 WHITEMAN, J. Nutrition education in the Pacific Islands. 2. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 7(4):34-35,49. Apr.1961. 321.8 H759

62397 WILZEN-BRUINS, E. J. Nutrition and welfare. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22(4):147-153. Apr.15,1961. 389.8 V85

FOOD HABITS

62398 BRAMWELL, E. M. Diet of London busmen—a sample study. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):30-35. 1961. 389.9 N953
Food habits.

62399 DELGADO, G., BRUMBACK, C. L., and DEAVER, M. B. Eating patterns among migrant families. Pub. Health Rpt. 76(4):349-355. Apr.1961. 151.65 P96

62400 HARPER, R. Psychological aspects of food acceptance, with special reference to feeding the underprivileged. Advn. Sci. 17(70):568-572. Ref. Mar.1961. 501 B77A

62401 HOLLINGSWORTH, D. F. The changing patterns in British food habits since the 1939-45 war. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):25-30. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

62402 MUIR, J. L. The Scottish larder. III. Haggis. Scot. Agr. 43(3):127-128. Winter 1960/61. 10 Sco82So

62403 PILGRIM, F. J. Group attitudes and behavior toward food: what foods do people accept or reject? Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 38(5):439-443. May 1961. 389.8 Am34

62404 PYKE, M. The effects of industrialization, recent food legislation and advertising on food habits in Britain. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):46-51. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

62405 QUIOGUE, E. S., MERCADO, G. C., and PALMA, E. M. Dietary patterns and food habits. Nutr. News [Manila] 13(4):19-27. Oct./Dec.1960. 389.8 N9524
Philippines.

62406 SINCLAIR, D. How to combat food faddism. Canad. Nutr. Notes 17(3):17-19. Mar.1961. 389.9 C168

62407 TAGGART, N. Food habits in pregnancy. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 20(1):35-40. Ref. 1961. 389.9 N953

62408 VAN SCHAIK, T. F. S. M. Influences of social nature on the alimentary pattern. (In Dutch.) Voeding 22 (4):154-171. Ref. Apr.15,1961. 389.8 V85
English summary.

62409 WEAVER, R. C. Teen-age food patterns. Food & Nutr. News 32(6):3. Mar.1961. 389.8 F7332

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

62410 BÉNÉZECH, C. Valeur biologique de vin. France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 76:9-17. Jan.1961. 390.9 F843

62411 BOZYK, Z., and BAKAL, T. Nährwert neuer Arten und Gattungen von der polnischen Lebensmittelindustrie hergestellten Konserven. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 15(2):36-43. 1961. 389.8 P95
German summary.

62412 BRADLEY, W. B. Twenty years of enrichment. Mod. Miller & Bakers News 86(8):20-21,23. Apr.15,1961. 298.8 M72
Flour.

62413 BROCHU, E., RIEL, R., and VEZINA, C. Digestibilité des laits fermentés. Québec Lait. 22(3):12,14. Mar.1961. 44.8 Q3

62414 CALLIERI, D. A., and ESTEVES, F. E. Studies on the total and "free" vitamin B12 contents and binding capacity in calf liver--influence of storage at different temperatures. Arkiv f. Kemi 16(3):229-234. 1960. 385 Ar4

62415 CLEMENTS, D. F. Fruit, a treasure chest of health. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 234,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 P38L

62416 DROESE, W., and STOLLEY, H. Kuhmilchfett und pflanzliches Fett in der Ernährung des jungen, gesunden Säuglings. Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 86(17):855-860. Ref. Apr.28,1961. 448.8 D48
English summary on p. 883

62417 FERRAO, J. E. M., XABREGAS, J., and POLIAKOFF, J. Note sur la valeur alimentaire du vielo ou pois bambara. Oléagineux 16(3):173-174. Mar.1961. 77.8 OL2
Voandzeia subterranea.

62418 FUJIWARA, H. On the forms and the distribution of vitamin B_2 in vegetable tissues. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(6):360-371. 1961. 389.9 J27
English summary.

62419 GLATZEL, H. Schwarzbrot oder Weissbrot? Mühle 98(11):129-131. Mar.16,1961. 298.8 M89
Nutritive value.

62420 JOSEPH, K., and others. The nutritive value of protein blends having amino-acid composition similar to that of FAO reference protein pattern. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(9):243-250. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 An73
M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, K. Indiramma, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

62421 KARLIN, R., and PORTAFAIX, D. Nouvelle étude sur la teneur en vitamine B_{12} du lait de vache. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 154(10):1810-1814. Ref. 1960. 442.9 P21

62422 KOFRANYI, E. Die Denaturierung von Eiweiss; hat pasteurisierte Milch eine geringere biologische Wertigkeit als rohe? Milchwissenschaft 16(1):30-31. Jan.1961. 44.8 M5933
English summary.

62423 KORULA, S., and others. Supplementary value of strained foods based on mango pulp to milk-cereal diet. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(12):327-332. Dec. 1960. 448.8 An73
K. Joseph, M. N. Rao, K. Indiramma, and G. S. Siddappa, joint authors.
Baby foods.

62424 MITSUDA, H., and others. Studies on the utilization of Chlorella as a foodstuff. V. The effect of supplementation of isolated protein from Scenedesmus to wheat flour. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 13(6): 405-408. 1961. 389.9 J27
T. Shikanai, K. Yoshida, and F. Kawai, joint authors.
English summary.

62425 MULLER-LIMMROTH, W. Das Vitamin C in der Milch. Molk.-Ztg. 15)13):391-392. Mar.31,1961. 44.8 M735

62426 PRIMATESTA, G. Homogenized milk has a greater nutritive value. (In Italian.) Latte 35(4):267-268. Apr.1961. 44.8 L35

62427 RASTOGI, M. K., and MURTI, C. R. K. Nutritive value of a yeast hydrolysate made from distillery sludge. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 20(9):227-232. Ref. Sept.1960. 448.8 An73

62428 SCRIMSHAW, N. S. A war to save lives. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 62(5):7,27-28. Mar.4,1961. 304.8 C822
Incaparina, a 38 percent cottonseed flour, developed as a protein source for treatment of malnutrition.

62429 SEMROW, E. H. Breakthrough in nutrition. (Excerpts.) Mod. Miller & Bakers News 86(8):22-23. Apr.15,1961. 298.8 M72
Bakery products.

62430 TASKER, P. K., and others. The supplementary value of coconut meal, groundnut meal, Bengal gram, low-cost protein food and skim milk powder to tapioca diet. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 21(1):17-24. Ref. Jan. 1961. 448.8 An73
K. Indira, M. N. Rao, K. Indiramma, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyan, joint authors.

62431 WHITE, J. C. A "900" diet with dairy products? Amer. Milk Rev. 23(4):62,64,101. Apr.1961. 441.8 Am38

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

62432 ALTMAN, R. W. B. 4-H wildlife conservation manual, Section I. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-519,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

62433 BRINKLEY, P. C. What is a State department of agriculture? Va. Rec. 83(4):10-11,24. Apr.1961. 134.8 V81
Virginia Department of Agriculture.

62434 CIFERRI, R. The fundamental characteristics of petroleum oils. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(2):57-58. Feb.1961. 16C72
Properties and various agricultural uses.

62435 COSTA RICA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA E INDUSTRIAS. Informe anual 1959. San José, 1960. 118 p. 8 C825I

62436 COUNTY GALWAY (IRELAND). COMMITTEE OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for year ended 31st December, 1960. n. p., 1960. 152 p. 10.5 G13

62437 COUNTY SLIGO (IRELAND) COMMITTEE OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1960. Sligo, 1961? 243 p. 10.5 SL3

62438 DENMARK. LANDBRUGSRAADET. 38te beretning [38th report of the Agricultural Board], 1957. Kóbenhavn, 1960. 109 p. 11 D415B

62439 DURASOVA-JANU, M. Der Einfluss der chemischen Pflanzenschutzmittel auf Niederwild und andere freilebende Tierwelt. (In Czech.) Prace Vyzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSSR 20:225-263. Ref.,p.256-263. 1960. 99.9 P88
German summary.
Economic poisons.

62440 FULKER, E. N., ed. The influence of social, scientific, and economic trends on government administration; the William A. Jump—I. Thomas McKillop memorial lectures in public administration, 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. Agr. Grad. Sch., 1960. 74 p. A280.9 Ag82
Includes papers by D. H. Cleveland, B. L. Johnson, K. Brandt, C. V. Kidd, and M. E. Dimock.

62441 GUAM. GOVERNOR. 1960 annual report. Washington, 1960. 113 p. 153.1 G93
Includes report of the Department of Agriculture.

62442 HONG KONG. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FORESTRY. Annual departmental report for the financial year 1959-60. Hong Kong, 1960. 95 p. 22.5 H753

62443 JAMTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Annual report of the Agricultural Society of Jamtland Province, 1959. (In Swedish.) Jämtlands Läns Hushsällsk. Handl. 1960:20-86. 11 J24

62444 JAMTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Jämtland Province] 1960. Ostersund, 1960. 172 p. 11 J24

62445 KENYA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1959. Volume II. n. p., 1961. 174 p. 24 Af8A

62446 MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Nineteenth biennial report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1959 and June 30, 1960. Lansing, 1960. 129 p. 2 M582

62447 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION. Annual report, year ending August 31, 1960. Washington, D. C., 1960. 23 p.,map. 381 N216

62448 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Nineteenth general report, 1959/60. Belfast, 1961. 80 p. 10 N81A

62449 PROGRESS in biophysics and biophysical chemistry. 10. Belfast, 1960. 440 p. 444 P944

62450 RENTSCHLER, W. Nutzen und Gefahren der Radioaktivität für die Landwirtschaft. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 11:6-26. Ref. 1960. 105.8 H683R

62451 SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural report, 1960. n. p., 1960. 17 p. 64.9 Sa5

62452 SEL'SKII kalendar' 1961 [Rural calandar 1961]. Moskva, 1960. 175 p. 20 Se499

62453 STENMARK, A. Skyddsåtgärder vid anvandning av kemiska vaxtskyddsmedel [Protective measures when using chemical pesticides]. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 24(spec.no.):1-22. 1960. 464.9 Sw3V

62454 STUTTGART. LANDESANSTALT FÜR PFLANZENSCHUTZ. Das Wichtigste über Pflanzenschutzmittel. Stuttgart, 1961. 35 p. 464.8 P489

62455 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. U. S. D. A. summary of registered agricultural pesticide chemical uses. Washington, 1961. 682 p. A395 R312

62456 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Defense planning by the U. S. Department of Agriculture; general informational and background statement. Rev. Washington, 1960. 21 p. A315 C73

62457 VIRGIN ISLANDS. GOVERNOR. 1960 annual report. Washington, 1961. 61 p. 8 V81
Includes report of the Department of Agriculture and Labor.

BIOGRAPHY

62458 AJELLO, P. Attilio Mensa. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 12(1):1-4. Feb.28,1961. 41.8 Ar25

62459 ALTERAUGE. Pr. Tierarzt Dr. J. Stimpel-Lauenförde. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(4):131. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 T445

62460 ALTEVOGT, R. Bernhard Rensch. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 88(1):1-8. Aug.31,1960. 410 Z751S
Includes list of his scientific publications.

62461 ANKEL, W. E. Hubert Erhard. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:547-548. 1960. 410.9 D48

62462 ASSELBERGS. Zum Tode von Professor Dr. Ir. H. I. Waterman. Zucker 14(7):171-172. Apr.1,1961. 65.8 Z82

62463 BACHMANN, E. Dr. Wilhelm Priemer. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):200. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 M742

62464 BACKHAUS, D. Michael Grzimek. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:537-539. 1960. 410.9 D48

62465 BENUM, O. Jakob N. Vik. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 67(10):349-350. Oct. 1960. 11 T433

62466 BERCHTOLD, E. Robert Ritz, Naters VS. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):135. Mar.1961. 424.8 Sch9

62467 BERCKS, R. Professor Dr. [T. H.] Thung. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 13(1):16. Jan. 1961. 442.9 B832

62468 BOGUTH, W. Valentin Horn zum 60. Geburtstag. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(7):139-140. Apr.1,1961. 41.8 B45

62469 BONDARTSEV, A. S. In memory of Andrei Aleksandrovich Potebnya. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(3):458-462. Mar.1961. 451 R923
Includes list of his publications.

62470 BROUWER, F. I. The hundredth birthday of E. Heimans (February 28, 1861-July 22, 1914). (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 58(2/3):17-22. Mar.1961. 410 N2192

62471 BRULL, H. Friedrich Brock. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:542-544. 1960. 410.9 D48

62472 BURGER, F. W. H. van Vloten at his retirement as director of the Forestry Experiment Stations. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 33(1):1-4. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N28

62473 CANNON, G. One of the great men of agriculture, Arthur Young, 1741-1820. Farm Q. 16(2):84-85, 140-141,143-145. Summer 1961. 6 F22995

62474 CEBALLOS, G. In memoriam; Excmo. Sr. D. Jose Maria Dusmet y Alonso 1869-1960. Eos 36(4):387-388. Dec.31,1960. 421 Eo7

62475 CESARE, P. Aldo Pavari: teacher and doer. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(3/4):187-205. 1960. 507 F51

62476 COLLINS, D. John Bacher, 1883-1961. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 15(2):74-76. Apr.15,1961. 81 Am398

62477 DONKER, K. Dr. J. Grashuis has been director of the C.L.O. Control Board for 25 years. (In Dutch.) In Dr. J. Grashuis 25 jaar directeur C. L. O. Controle, p.3-22. n. p., 1960. 40 D682

62478 EBERTS, H. Zum 150. Geburtstag des preussischen Landforstmeisters von Hagen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 16(5):123-124. Mar.1,1961. 99.8 F7724

62479 ERNST Laur dem ersten schweizerischen Bauernsekretär zum 90. Geburtstag. Agrarpolit. Rev. 17 (6/7):221-305. Feb./Mar.1961. 281.8 Ag824
Biography and selections from his writings.

62480 FRENCH, R. Liberty Hyde Bailey. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 22(1):20-24. Jan.1961. 81 C1293

62481 FRISCH, K. VON. Ernst Matthes. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:532-534. 1960. 410.9 D48

62482 GERTSCH, W. J. Herbert Ferlando Schwarz 1883-1960. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 72(4):85-89. Apr. 1961. 421 En88

62483 GIULIANI, R. Arrigo Serpieri. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)7(3/4):283-307. 1960. 507 F51

62484 GOLDSMITH, G. A. Russell M. Wilder--a biographical sketch (November, 1885-December, 1959). J. Nutr. 74(1):3-8. May 1961. 389.8 J82

62485 GUYOT, M. M. Charles Déché l'un des fondateurs de la Société; centenaire et doyen des apiculteurs de France. Apiculteur 105(3):51-54. Mar.1961. 424.8 Ap3

62486 HALTENROTH, T. Friedrich Schwangart. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:530-531. 1960. 410.9 D48

62487 HANSBROUGH, J. R. Perley Spaulding, 1878-1960. Phytopathology 51(4):209-210. Apr.1961. 464.8 P56

62488 HARMS, B. Adolf Kricheldorff 80 Jahre. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 20(1):2. Feb.15,1961. 420 D482

62489 HELMIG-SCHUMANN, H. Professor Dr. Paul Koch. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 75(1):88-90. Jan. 1961. 442.8 Z35

62490 HENNIG, W. F. I. van Emden. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:528-529. 1960. 410.9 D48

62491 IOGANZEN, B. G. To the memory of Nikolai Nikolaevich Lavrov. (1889-1960). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 46(4):600-607. Ref. Apr. 451 R923
Includes list of his publications.

62492 KEILBACH, R. Wilhelm Ludwig. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:535-536. 1960. 410.9 D48

62493 KIRCHBERG. In memoriam, Friedrich Zimmermann. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 20(1):11. Feb.15, 1961. 420 D482

62494 KOBEL, F. Dr. Adolf Osterwalder. Schweiz. z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 70(8):203-206. Apr.15,1961. 80 Sch9

62495 LANDOLT, J. Jakob Gadient-Steiner, Bankbeamter, Chur. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 84(3):136. Mar. 1961. 424.8 Sch9

62496 LERCHE. Professor Dr. Zunker 60 Jahre alt. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 74(7):140. Apr.1, 1961. 41.8 B45

62497 LINDROTH, C. H. In memoriam: August Thienemann. (In Swedish.) Opusc. Ent. 25(3):246. 1960. 421 Op7

62498 LLANOS M., CO. Joaquin Costa y la agricultura española. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. B. Bibliog. Agr. 53:83-102,map. Ref. July/Sept.1960. 241 Sp1

62499 LUTZENBERG. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Fritz Hofmann 60 Jahre. Tierzucht 15(2):93-94. Feb.1961. 49 T443

62500 MAHEUX, A. Louis-Ovide Brunet. Nat. Canad. 87(6/7):149-164. (Cont.) June/July 1960. 410 N216
This part describes his impressions of European Botanic Gardens he visited.

62501 MAHEUX, A. Louis-Ovide Brunet. Nat. Canad. 88(3):78-83. (Cont.) Mar.1961. 410 N216

62502 MANTEL, K. 75. Geburtstag von Professor [Konrad] Rubner. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 132(3):84. Mar.1961. 99.8 AL3

62503 MARTINI, S. Giorgio Gallesio, pomologist and precursor of Gregor Mendel. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 15(3):53-54. Mar.1961. 80 F9464

62504 MITSCHERLICH. Prof. [Sigmund] Schermer, Göttingen, 75 Jahre. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(5): 157. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 D482

62505 MUENZ, L. Out of North Dakota: the sod-busting senator [M. R. Young]. Co-op Grain Q. 19(1):14-21. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898

62506 MULLER, G. Emer. o. ö. Professor Dipl. Ing. Dr. Wilhelm Neubauer. Allg. Forstztg. 72(5/6):66. Mar. 1961. 99.8 AL53

62507 PAL, M. Dr. Roth Gyula, 1873-1961. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 10(3):81-87. Mar.1961. 99.8 Er22
Includes list of his works.

62508 RAAB, H., and PERINGER, M. Thomas Cernohorsky. 1822-1956. Sydowia 14(1/6):1-3. 1960. 450 Sy2

62509 RANDALL, C. E. Hough, man of approved attainments. Amer. Forests 67(5):10-11,41-42. May 1961. 99.8 F762

62510 REISINGER, E. Leopold Löhner. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:545-546. 1960. 410.9 D48

62511 ROOTS. Karl Trautwein zum 65. Gebrutstag. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 68(4):128. Feb.15,1961. 41.8 D482

62512 SCHALLER, O. Prof. Dr. Josef Schreiber--70 Jahre. Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr. 1961(spec.no.):3-6. 41.8 T345

62513 SCHELLNER. Prof. Dr. M. Zunker-Berlin 60 Jahre alt. Tierärztl. Umschau 16(4):130-131. Apr.1, 1961. 41.8 T445

62514 SCHLEITER. Prof. Dr. Melchior Westhues 65 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(5):199-200. Mar.1,1961. 41.8 M742

62515 SCHMIDT, O. Horticultura and Christian Gartner. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 4:129-140. 1960. 450 B622

62516 SCHMIDT, W. J. Karl Wagner. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:525-527. 1960. 410.9 D48

62517 SHTAKEL'BERG, A. A. To the memory of V. V. Popov, 1902—1960. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 40(1): 233-239. 1961. 421 R322
Includes list of his publications.
This journal will appear in English translation 421 R322Ae.

62518 STEINBERG, J. Professor Dr. [H.] Schanderl zum 60. Geburtstag. Weinberg u. Keller 8(3):87-89. Mar.1961. 95.8 W435

62519 STRESEMANN, E. Gustav Kramer. Deut. Zool. Gesell. Verhandl. 1959:540-541. 1960. 410.9 D48

62520 SUSLOV, A. K. K. Flammarion, the forerunner of astrobiology. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Sekt. Astrobot. Trudy 8:250-257. Ref. 1960. 451 AL62

62521 TANNER, V. M. Margaret Hamilton Storey (1900-1960). Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):70. Nov.30,1960. 410 G79

62522 TANNER, V. M. Sir Guy Marshall (1871-1958). Great Basin Nat. 20(3/4):78. Nov.30,1960. 410 G79

62523 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Nominations of Charles S. Murphy and James T. Ralph. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on nomination of Charles S. Murphy, of Maryland, to be Under Secretary of Agriculture and nomination of James T. Ralph, of California, to be an Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, March 15, 1961. Washington, 1961. 5 p.

62524 VANSCHOUBROEK, F. In memoriam Dr. Robert Vercruysse. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 29(9/10):239-240. Sept./Oct.1960. 41.8 V84

62525 VIVIER, P. August Thienemann (1882-1960). B. Franc. de Piscicult. 199:78-79. Dec.31,1960. 414.8 B87

62526 WEEGE. Kreistierarzt Dr. Herbert Magnus, Stendal, 65 Jahre. Monh. f. Vetmed. 16(6):240. Mar.15, 1961. 41.8 M742

62527 WEISSENRIEDER, F. X. Tierarzt Josef Popp, Lömmenschwil-Häggenschwil SG. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 103(3):165-166. Mar.1961. 41.8 Sch9

62528 WHAT kind of a man is the Secretary of Agriculture? Co-op Grain Q. 19(1):7-8. Mar.1961. 280.28 C7898
Orville L. Freeman.

62529 WIESMANN, R. Herrn Prof. Dr. O. Schnieder-Orelli zum 80. Geburtstag am 10. August 1960. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 33(3):182-184. Sept.30,1960. 420 Sw6

62530 YOUNG, D. A. Walter M. Kulash. Coleopterists' B. 15(1):32. Mar.1961. 421 C674

62531 ZIMMERMANN. Karl Streitberg. Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 19(6):90-91. Dec.15,1960. 420 D482

HISTORY

62532 AZEVEDO, A. L. Consequences of the work of the Infante D. Henrique in tropical agriculture. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 43(6):357-370. Nov./Dec.1960. 15.5 Ag82
English summary.

62533 COPPOCK, J. T. Agricultural changes in the Chilterns 1875-1900. Agr. Hist. Rev. 9(1):1-16,maps. Ref. 1961. 30.98 Ag82

62534 EVANS, S. L. Texas agriculture, 1880-1930. Diss. Abs. 21(9):2688-2689. Mar.1961. 241.8 M58

62535 GENTILCORE, R. L. Missions and mission lands of Alta California. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 51(1): 46-72,maps. Ref. Mar.1961. 500 As73
Agricultural history.

62536 THIRSK, J. List of books and articles on agrarian history issued since September 1959. Agr. Hist. Rev. 9(1):55-63. 1961. 30.98 Ag82

62537 VIEIRA, J. A. The Ministry of Agriculture—a century in the service of Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Lav. e Criação 137:48-49. Oct.1960. 49 L392

62538 WADHAM, SIR S. Development of agriculture. In Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. The Australian environment, ed.3, rev.,p.45-56. Melbourne, 1960. 36 Au72
History.

HOME MANAGEMENT

62539 BRYAN, E. L. Homemaking made easier. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 567,7 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 AL1C

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

62540 JAGIELSKI, M. Co-operation between Poland and the Soviet Union in the field of agriculture. (In Polish.) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 2:3-20. 1961. 281.8 Z14
English summary.

METEOROLOGY

62541 ARLERY, R. La mesure de la pluie; opération simple et utile. B. des Engrais 435:222-225. Dec.1960. 57.8 B87

62542 KAPLAN, L. D. Could we control the climate? New Sci. 9(225):597-599,map. Mar.9,1961. 472 N42

62543 KIMBALL, M. H. California plantclimates. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 36:162-164. 1960. 99.9 N218

62544 LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. A statistical study of rainfall at Kasaragod. Indian Coconut J. 14(1):28-36. Oct./Dec.1960. 77.8 In2

62545 NOSE, R. Die Witterungserscheinungen in der Wachstumsperiode 1960 verglichen mit der Zeit des Vorjahres. Deut. Baumsch. 13(3):63-65. Mar.1,1961. 80 D486

62546 TAYLOR, C. M. Can we prevent hailstorms in Kenya? Tea 2(2):29,31,map. Jan.1961. 68.19 T224
Cloud seeding with TNT rockets.

62547 WILLAN, R. G. M. Planting weather: notes and observations made over the period 1945 to 1960. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 5(3):4-13,maps. Jan.1961. 24 N984

RESEARCH

62548 BIOLOGY COLLOQUIUM. Microbial genetics; [proceedings] twenty-first annual colloquium, April 22-23, 1960. Corvallis, Oreg. State Col., 1960. 53 p. 442.9 B524

62549 CHILE. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRONOMICA, MAIPU. Memoria anual, 1958-1959. Maipu, 1960. 102 p. 102.5 C436M
Agricultural research.

62550 DAVEY, B. G. An important future task for the Institute. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 27(1):28. Mar.1961. 23 Au74
Agricultural research.

62551 FARKASDI, G. Aufbau und Leistungen der ungarischen Agrarforschung seit 1945. Osteuropastudien der Hochsch. des Landes Hessen. Reihe I, Giessener Abhandl. z. Agr.- u. Wirtforsch. des Europäischen Ostens 13,136 p.,maps. Ref. 1960. 280.8 Os7
Hungary.

62552 IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research for Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 344,8 p.-folder,map. Feb.1961. 100 Id14
Work of Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station.

62553 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Scientific report for the year ending 30th June, 1958. Delhi, 1960. 212 p. 107.5 P97R

62554 JAMT, O. Agricultural research in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norges Landbrvitenskapelige. Forskrad. Årsmeld. 1959/60:69-118. 11 N765

62555 JONSSON, A. Skyrslur tilraunastöðvanna, 1957-1958. Report of the field experimental stations. Reykjavík. Háskoli Isl. Atvinnudeild. Bunaðardeild. Rit Landbúnarðardeildar, A-flokkur 15,92 p. 1961. 11 R33A

62556 JORDBRUKETS FORSKNINGSRÅD. Jordbrukets forskningsrad under 10 år. Versamheten 1945-1955 [The Agricultural Research Board during 10 years. Activities 1945-1955]. Karlshamn, 1960. 366 p. 11 J766

62557 LARIN, I. V., and RABOTNOV, T. A. Agricultural research institutions in England. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(2):146-152. Feb. 20 V633
English summary.
Report of visit.

62558 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. Verslag van het landbouwkundig onderzoek in noordelijk Groningen over het jaar 1960 [Report of agricultural research in northern Groningen for the year 1960]. Groningen, 1961. 123 p. 12 N38Vg

62559 NORGES LANDBRUKSVITENSKAPELIGE FORSKNINGSRÅD. Årsmelding [Annual report of the Agricultural Research Council], 1959-60. Oslo, 1960. 176 p. 11 N765
English summary.

62560 PAWSON, H. C. Cockle Park Farm; an account of the work of the Cockle Park Experimental Station from 1896-1956. London, New York, Oxford U. Press, 1960. 261 p. Ref. (University of Durham Publications) 103 N82

62561 SHAW, B. T. Basic research: its meaning to agriculture. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. Cong. 10:37-41. 1959,pub.1960. 65.9 In84

62562 SWITZERLAND. STATIONS FEDERALES D'ESSAIS AGRICOLES. Rapport d'activité, 1959. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 75(1):1-149. 1961. 17 L23

62563 SZÉKY, P. Principles of polarography and its application possibilities in agricultural research. (In Hungarian.) Gödöllő. Agrártudo. Egyetem. Mezőgazdaságtudo. Kar. Közlem. 1960:29-36. 19 G54
German summary.

STATISTICS

62564 HARTIG, G. Die weitere Vertiefung der Zusammenarbeit der sozialistischen Länder stellt die Statistik vor neue Aufgaben. Statis. Praxis 16(3):57-62. Mar. 1961. 251.8 St25

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. v.10,No.1. 1961. Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. 444.8 Ac85

AGRICULTURA; buildings, batiments, Bau. No.1. 1960. Lund, Sweden, European Documentation Centre for Farm Buildings. 296.8 Ag8

ALGERIA. COMMISSARIAT AU PAYSANAT ET AUX SOCIETES AGRICOLES DE PREVOYANCE. Bibliotheque du moniteur. Ecole des cadres. 2e série: Sociologie. No.1. Sept.1959. Alger. 281.29 AL3

ALGERIA. DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DES FORETS. SERV. DES ÉTUDES ET PROGRAMMES. Documents et renseignements agricoles. Bulletin. (n.s.)No.3. 1960? Alger. 24 AL3952

ARBEITEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DES FUTTERBAUES. EXPERIENCES FOURRAGÈRES. Articoli di foraggicoltura. No.2. Feb.1961. Zurich, Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Forderung des Futterbaues. 60.8 Ar1

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE SANIDAD ANIMAL. Boletin sanitario. May 1960. Buenos Aires. 41.9 Ar34

CENTRO ALGODONERO NACIONAL. Circular informativa. No.5. Aug.1959. Barcelona. 281.3729 C33

CYTOLOGY. v.1,No.5. Sept./Oct.1959. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service. 442.8 T78Ae

EXCERPTA BOTANICA. SECTIO A. TAXONOMICA ET CHOROLOGICA. v.1,No.1. 1959. Stuttgart. 450 Ex2

EXCERPTA BOTANICA. SECTIO B. SOCIOLOGICA. v.1,No.1. 1959. Stuttgart. 450 Ex22

FEDERALGODON. No.1. Dec.1959. Bogota, Federación Nacional de Algodoneros. 286.82 F31

IHERINGIA. BOTANICA. No.5. Aug.1959. Porto Alegre, Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciencias Naturais. 450 Ih2

INFORMACIÓN AGROPECUARIA INDUSTRIAL Y FINANCIERA. No.1. July 1960. Bogota. 9.4 In3

OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Digest of veterinary matters. v.1,No.1. Sept.1959. Salem, Oreg. 41.9 Or3

PUERTO RICO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. Informe semanal sobre el clima y las cosechas. No.1. Jan.13,1960. San Juan. 343 P962

RAIFFEISEN ECHO. No.160. Nov.1960. Leuven, Centrale Kas voor Landbouwkrediet. 284.28 R12

TUNIS. ECOLE COLONIALE D'AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION AMICALE DES ANCIENS ELEVES. Bulletin trimestriel. Hors serie. No.6. Oct./Dec.1960. Alger. 24 T836

UNITED STATES WHOLESALE GROCERS' ASSOCIATION. INSTITUTIONAL FOOD DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA DIV. Market developments. No.69. Sept. 1960. Washington, D. C. 286.29 Un32

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

AGARKOV, V. A. Sugar beet rust (Puccinia subnitens Diet). 8 p. Transl. 11638
Zashchita Rastenii 5(11):36-38. Nov.1960.

ALEKSANDROV, N. I., and others. Aerosol immunization with dry living vaccines and anatoxins. Report IV. Character and dynamics of the vaccinal process in aerosol immunization with brucellosis, tularemia, anthrax and anti-plague dust vaccines. 12 p. Transl. 11637
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(12):38-44.

AN APPARATUS for studying aerosols. 2 p. Transl. 11636
Meditsinskii Rabotnik 1957(104):4. Dec.27.

ARBUZOV, S. Y., STASHKOV, A. M., and KOROTKOVA, V. P. The effect of penetrating radiation and certain chemical protective agents on the physical endurance of animals. 10 p. Transl. 11648
Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya 23(5):459-464. Sept./Oct.1960.

BOIKO, A. A. Eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease—an urgent task. 19 p. Transl. 11676
Veterinariya 37(8):10-16. Aug.1960.

BRESLAVETS, L. P., and MILESHKO, Z. F. Protection of plants from ionizing radiation—USSR. 8 p. (OTS 60-31738) Transl. 11666
Priroda 5:50-53. May 1960.

BRITSKE, E. V., and IONASS, A. A. Fused phosphates. 9 p. Transl. 11663
Issledovaniya po Prikladnoi Khimii, An SSSR, Otdel. Khim. Nauk 1955:58-66.

BURNEYKO, N. I. Intravenous and intra-arterial administration of oxygen in experiments on animals. 2 p. Transl. 11609
Patologicheskaya Fiziologiya i Eksperimental'naya Terapiya 4(6):71. Nov./Dec.1960.

CAESAR, K. Development aid for agriculture first—West Germany. 5 p. Transl. 11657
Aussenpolitik 12(2):98. Feb.1961.

CHUNG, D. V., and MERKUSHEV, A. V. The Veterinary Service in the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam. 4 p. Transl. 11675
Veterinariya 37(7):82-83. July 1960.

DENISOV, P. S., KUZNETSOV, I. N., and PLAVSKII, V. I. Large research center in Western Siberia. 13 p. Transl. 11674
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki 5(11):124-127. Nov.1960.

DOVRAT, A. Potassium deficiency as a result of increased nitrogen fertilization. 6 p. Transl. 11673
Hassadeh 40:2-3. 1959.

HAE, Y. Successes in agriculture in North Korea. 12 p. Transl. 11649
Mezhdunarodnyy Sel'skokhozyaystvennyy Zhurnal 6:3-12. 1960.

JANUARY Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. 6 p. Transl. 11687
Zashchita Rastenii 6(2):1-2. Feb.1961.

KASIMOVA, G. A. Effects of drying on viability of the gall nematode. 4 p. Transl. 11606
Reports of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaidzhan S.S.R. 6(4):162-166. 1950.

KHATUNTSEV, V. V. About comparative studies of botulinus toxin of the four types: A, B, C and E. Report 1. 3 p. Transl. 11685
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.188-189. 1959.

KHATUNTSEV, V. V. About comparative studies of botulinus toxin of the four types: A, B, C and E. Report 2. 3 p. Transl. 11684
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.190-191. 1959.

KHATUNTSEV, V. V. About the correlation of toxic and antigenic stimulation after the injection of botulinus toxin, type C and E. 3 p. Transl. 11683
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.186-187. 1959.

KHATUNTSEV, V. V. About the possibility of studying the mechanism of botulinus toxication with the aid of tetanus toxin. 5 p. Transl. 11682
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.183-185. 1959.

KHATUNTSEV, V. V. Addition to the question about "chronic" botulism. 3 p. Transl. 11686
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.192-193. 1959.

KLAUDITZ, W., and others. The production and properties of woodchip material with oriented strength. 17 p. Transl. 11650
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 18(10):377-385. Oct.1960.

KOSENKO, S. A. The importance of vitamin B_6 in ensuring normal activity of the cortex of the large cerebral hemispheres in animals with different types of the central nervous system. 10 p. Transl. 11643
Vitaminy. IV. Voprosy Biokhimii i Fiziologii Vitaminov, p.123-129. 1959.

KRAL, J. The role of Czechoslovak medical geography in the study of air, water and soil pollution. 7 p. Transl. 11651
Geograficky Casopis 12(4):247-252. Sept./Dec.1960.

KUSHNER, KH. F. Scientific Conference on Heterosis. 23 p. Transl. 11681
Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Ser. Biol. 26(1):163-169. Jan./Feb.1961.

LAKTIONOV, A. G. Results of investigations of natural aerosols over different regions of the USSR. 20 p. Transl. 11680
Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya, Ser. Geofiz. 1960(4): 566-574. Apr.

LAPANOV, N. I. S. S. Evseenko, the founder of specific prophylaxis of rinderpest. 7 p. Transl. 11679
Veterinariya 37(7):85-86. July 1960.

LERNER, A. Automation of the future—USSR. 9 p. Transl. 11639
Nauchno-Tecknicheskiyi Obshechestva SSSR 11:11-15. Nov.1960.

MACEK, K. The pathological anatomy of anthrax in swine. 7 p. Transl. 11644
Veterinary High School, Brno, Czechoslovakia. Clinical Reports. Jubilee Volume 1929.

MALEK, I. Fifteen years of the biological sciences in Czechoslovakia. 8 p. Transl. 11645
Veda a Zivot 12:705-711. Dec.1960.

MALYGIN, YU. N. Prospects for the development of grain farming in USSR. 19 p. Transl. 11678

MAMATSASHVILI, E. G. The preparation of brucella phage and the determination of some of its properties. 5 p. (OTS 60-31743) Transl. 11662
Sbornik Trudov Mezhinstitutskoy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Bakteriofagiya 5:327-332. 1955.

MARKEVICH, A. P. Conference on Complex Study of Carpathian Mountains. 14 p. Transl. 11677
Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Ser. Biol. 26(1):169-172. Jan./Feb.1961.

MATVEYEVA, A. I. The regeneration of bones of the cranial vault in dogs as a result of transplantation of bone filings. 12 p. Transl. 11652
Khirurgiya 36(11):28-34. Nov.1960.

MIKHAILOV, B. YA., ROZHKOV, G. I., and TAMARIN, A. L. Express method of diagnosis and the detection of the causal agent of anthrax. 12 p. Transl. 11695
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 1960(11):10-15.

MINZ, G. An experiment in the control of root-knot nematodes. 5 p. Transl. 11668
Hassadeh 37:415-416. 1957.

MINZ, G., and PALTI, J. Fumigation in the control of nematodes in vegetable gardens. 7 p. Transl. 11671
Hassadeh 34:437-440. 1954.

MORGUNOV, I. N., and KHATUNTSEV, V. V. About the possibility of reproducing Bering's phenomenon with staphylococcal toxins and with the toxins of Bacillus (Clostridium) perfringens. 4 p. Transl. 11693
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.176-178. 1959.

MORGUNOV, I. N., and KHATUNTSEV, V. V. About the possibility of reproducing Bering's phenomenon with toxins of Bac. (Clostridium) histolyticum and Vibrio septicus. (Preliminary report). 2 p. Transl. 11692
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.179-180. 1959.

MORGUNOV, I. N. Significance of the reactiveness of the animal organism in the summation of toxic stimulations. Report 1. Influence of the allergic reactiveness upon the course of Bering's phenomenon. 4 p. Transl. 11689
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.174-175. 1959.

MORGUNOV, I. N., and KHATUNTSEV, V. V. Summation of toxic stimulation with toxins of Bac. (Clostridium) oedematiens. 3 p. Transl. 11690
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.181-182. 1959.

MORGUNOV, I. N. Summation of toxic stimulations as a pathogenic factor of the infectious process. 4 p. Transl. 11691
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.171-173. 1959.

MORGUNOV, I. N., and YAGUD, S. L. Two cases of botulism, connected with the consumption of fish, pertaining to the class of fish known as "chastik." 4 p. Transl. 11694
Kiev. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. Materialy Nauchnykh Konferentsii, p.49-51. 1959.

NIKONOROV, P. N. Seminar-Conference of Veterinary Specialists. 3 p. Transl. 11688
Veterinariya 37(10):93. Oct.1960.

PALTI, J., and MINZ, G. Disease control of field and vegetable crops in seed beds. 1 p. Transl. 11672
Hassadeh 39:1311. 1959.

PESTINSKAYA, T. V. A study of antagonistic relationships of fungi as influenced by temperature. 4 p. Transl. 11667
Botanichesky Zhurnal 44(7):1007-1009. 1959.

PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and BODROVA, T. M. Some details on root nutrition and physiology of plants infected by the gall nematode. 9 p. Transl. 11658
Doklady T. S. Kh. A (Reports of the Timiriazev Agricultural Academy) 36:232-239. 1958.

POGONIAILO, G. F., and TERYUKHANOV, A. B. Comparative effectiveness of vaccines against swine plague in aerogenic infection. 4 p. Transl. 11699
Veterinariya 37(10):33-35. Oct.1960.

POLACEK, K., and CALDERON, M. Circulatory fumigation of grain stored in silo bins. 6 p. Transl. 11669
Hassadeh 34(8).

POPKHADZE, M. Z., and ABASHIDZE, T. G. Characteristics of the brucellar bacteriophage isolated at the Tbilisi Scientific-Research Institute of vaccines and sera—USSR. 4 p. (OTS 60-31859) Transl. 11664
Sbornik Trudov Mezhinstitutskoy Konferentsii—Bakteriofagiya 5:321-325. 1955.

PORTUGAL'SKAYA, YE. A. Effect of the thyroid hormone on the formation of vitamin A from carotene in the animal organism. 7 p. Transl. 11646
Vitaminy. IV. Voprosy Biokhimii i Fiziologii Vitaminov, p.78-82. 1959.

POUR, B. Problems of air and water contamination in Czechoslovakia. 4 p. Transl. 11665
Priroda a Spolocnost 10(2):8-11. Jan.1961.

RESOLUTION adopted at the Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins. 16 p. Transl. 11647
Vitaminy. IV. Voprosy Biokhimii i Fiziologii Vitaminov, p.222-233. 1959.

RIO, B. DEL. The development and introduction of computer engineering in the national economy of the USSR. 5 p. Transl. 11642
Mekhanizatsiya i Avtomatizatsiya Proizvodstva 12:52-54. Dec.1960.

ROCHCHINA, L. F. The effect of calcium and potassium salts on the higher nervous activity and arterial pressure of dogs with experimental hypertension. 9 p. Transl. 11653
Voprosy Pitaniya 20(1):69-73. Jan./Feb.1961.

SAVONIN, and BUKIN. Utilization of the mobile disinfection apparatus LSD. 3 p. Transl. 11697
Veterinariya 37(6):73-74. June 1960.

SHAMRAY, YE. F., and FETISOVA, T. V. Effect of the preparation "galascorbine" on animal tissue regeneration. 19 p. Transl. 11640
Vitaminy. Sb 4: Voprosy Biokhimii i Fiziologii Vitaminov, p.56-70. 1959.

SIEFF, D. Experiment in control of tomato eelworms. 10 p. Transl. 11670
Hassadeh 39:1011-1016. 1959.

TASKS of the chemical fiber industry—USSR. 5 p. Transl. 11654
Khimicheskiye Volokna 4:1-2. 1960.

TOKARICH, K. N. Occupational nature of certain infections with natural foci. 5 p. Transl. 11656
Gigiyena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya 4(12):3-7. Dec.1960.

TOPCHIYEV, A. V. V. I. Lenin and science. 28 p. Transl. 11655
Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR 6:21-37. 1960.

ISRAEL PROGRAM

FILENKO, P. A. Hydrological features of the soils of Sosnovskii Raion, Leningrad oblast'. 12 p. (OTS 60-21111) Transl. 11660
Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta 4:75-83. 1955.

GORDEEV, P. V. Study of forest reserves by the method of axonometric aerial photography. 14 p. (OTS 60-21131) Transl. 11659
Lesozagotovki, p.4-9.

GERASIMOV, B. A. Pests and diseases of vegetable crops. 97 p. (OTS 60-21165) 423 G315
His Vrediteli i bolezni ovoshchnykh kul'tur, 1957, issued as Bibliotechka po Ovoshchevodstvu, No. 15.

GRACHEV, A. Shelter belt Kamyshin to Stalingrad. 76 p. 99.45 G75Le
Translation from the Russian (99.45 G75L).

MAURIN', A. M., and KAUROV, I. A. Systems of botanical investigations. 7 p. (OTS 60-51185) Transl. 11696
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 41(1):81-84. 1956.

SAVICH-LYUBITSKAYA, L. I. The biological activity of mosses under snow. 9 p. (OTS 60-51186) Transl. 11698
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 41(1):85-89. 1956.

SAVINA, A. V. The physiological justification for the thinning of forests. 91 p. 99.48 Sa9Ae
Translation from the Russian (99.48 Sa9).

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agriculture Handbooks

RASMUSSEN, E. F. Dry kiln; operator's manual. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 188,197 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Ah

Agriculture Information Bulletins

MAITLAND, S. T., STANSBERRY, R. R., and FRIEND, R. E. The hired farm working force of 1959. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 238,53 p.,map. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

THOMPSON, R. C. Cauliflower and broccoli; varieties and culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1957,rev., 16 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84F

BEHRENS, R., and others. Chemical control of brush and trees. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2158,23 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84F
H. M. Elwell, W. A. Gentner, H. M. Hull, D. L. Klingman, F. A. Peevy, F. L. Timmons, F. H. Tschirley, and R. E. Larson, joint authors.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing blackberries. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2160,12 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84F

Leaflets

JACOBSON, P., and WEISS, W. Farming terraced land. U. S. D. A. L. 335,slightly rev.,16 p. Feb. 1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The house fly; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 390,rev.,8 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Facts about wind erosion and dust storms on the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. L. 394,slightly rev.,8 p.,map. 1961. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. Beltsville energy-saving kitchen, design No. 2. U. S. D. A. L. 463,slightly rev., 4 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84L

KEIL, H. L. Cherry leaf-spot and its control. U. S. D. A. L. 489,6 p.-folder. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

MORRISON, W. W. Tips on selecting fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 13,44 p. Apr.1961. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

BLAKE, H. T., and FRIEND, L. F. Milk dating regulations--their effect on milk distribution and merchandising practices. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 415, rev.,36 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

BARTZ, D. J., and BOUMA, J. C. Improved accounting methods for wholesale food distributors. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 454,142 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

HINDS, R. H., and BREAKIRON, P. L. Improved loading methods for truck shipments of Florida avocados and limes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 456,32 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

LIFQUIST, R. C. Expenditures for processed foods by employee food services in manufacturing plants. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 458,54 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

BLACK, W. R., and BREAKIRON, P. L. New shipping containers for cantaloups; a study of ways to reduce damage and costs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 459, 46 p.,map. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

RIVENBURGH, D. V. Analyses of selected varieties and grades of rice moving in world trade, in terms of U.S. official rice standards. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 460,40 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

HARDENBURG, R. E., and ANDERSON, R. E. Polyethylene box liners for storage of Golden Delicious apples. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 461,36 p. Ref. Mar. 1961. 1 Ag84Mr

CLARKE, D. A., and HERRMANN, L. F. Class III milk in the New York milkshed. VI. Economic aspects of class III pricing. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 466,52 p., map. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Pole corn crib; cooperative farm building plan No. 5878. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 839,2 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse with attached two-car garage; cooperative farm building plan No. 7132. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 842,2 p. Mar.1961. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Food costs; retail prices, farm prices, marketing spreads. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 856,16 p. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

LEEKLEY, J. R., and CABELL, C. A. Antioxidants and other feed additives in fish diets for minks: effect on reproduction and steatitis. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 49,24 p. Apr.1961. A281.9 Ag8
Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

Program Aid

U. S. FOREST SERV. Multiple use: the national forests and your family. U. S. D. A. PA-423,23 p. Mar. 1961. 1 Ag84Pro

PHIFER, B., and WHITE, J. H. Making news stories work for you; a guide for extension workers. U. S. D. A. PA-428,20 p. Nov.1960. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Quantity recipes using dried whole egg solids. U. S. D. A. PA-437,30 p. Jan.1961. 1 Ag84Pro

Technical Bulletins

LOOMIS, R. A., and BARTON, G. T. Productivity of agriculture, United States, 1870-1958. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1238,63 p. Ref. Apr.1961. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Don't give fire a place to start! Washington, 1960. 4 p. 1.90 A2F51

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

FOSTER, G. H., and THOMPSON, R. A. "Stress cracks" in artificially dried corn. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-434,8 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

HARDING, P. L., and CHACE, W. G. Effect of heavy loading on quality of Sebago potatoes shipped by rail from Florida. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-441,8 p. Apr.1961. A280.39 M34Am

NIGHTINGALE, F. S., and BUNTIN, J. L. Fresh fruit and vegetable unload totals in 100 cities; calendar year 1960. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-25,142 p. Apr.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Inspected receipts of barley and oats, crop year beginning July 1957. Chicago, Ill., 1960. 6 p. 1.913 A2B24

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Inspected receipts of corn and grain sorghums, crop year beginning October 1957. Chicago, Ill., 1960. 5 p. 1.913 A3C81

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Inspected receipts of soybeans and flaxseed for the crop year beginning July 1957 for flaxseed, and October 1957 for soybeans. Chicago, Ill., 1960. 4 p. 1.913 A3So9

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Rolled oats in family meals. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 437,2 p. Mar.1961. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Salable receipts of livestock at public markets, in order of volume, 1960. Washington, 1960. 2 p. 1.956 L75Sa3

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Turkeys; farm production, disposition, cash receipts and gross income, 1959-60. Washington, 1961. 11 p. 1.942 D22T84

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

BIGGS, A. A., and COURTLESS, J. C. Evaluation of construction, materials, and livability of five expansible farmhouses. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-45, 29 p. Apr.1961. A58.9 R31

BYROM, M. H., and WHITTEMORE, H. D. Long fiber burnishing, ribboning, and cleaning machine. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-49,15 p. Mar.1961. A58.9 R31

CONFERENCE ON FROZEN FOOD QUALITY, ALBANY, CALIF., 1960. Report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-21,84 p. 1960. A381 R31Ab

DANIELSON, L. L. A granular herbicide distributor for small experimental plots. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-11,6 p. Jan.1960. A64.9 R31A

HARMOND, J. E. Mechanical vibratory feeder for small seeds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-51,5 p. Mar.1961. A58.9 R31

HARMOND, J. E., and KLEIN, L. M. Vibrator seed separator. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-50,5 p. Mar.1961. A58.9 R31

THOMPSON, H. J., and SIMONS, J. W. Some effects of construction and climatic factors on heating five expansible farmhouses. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-46,22 p. Apr.1961. A58.9 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program; statistical tables, fiscal year 1960. Washington, 1960. 12 p., maps. A41.9 Re317Cb

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Procedures for laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis, for use in the animal disease diagnostic laboratories. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-26,6 p. Feb.1961. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Participants in the National Turkey Improvement Plan; national plan hatcheries, national plan dealers, and independent flocks. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-8,rev.,31 p. Mar.1961. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Information about bee culture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-10-2,8 p. Ref. Mar.1961. A420 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. U. S. D. A. summary of registered agricultural pesticide chemical uses. Washington, 1961. 682 p. A395 R312

WEAVER, H. A., and SPEIR, W. H. Applying basic soil water data to water control problems in Everglades peaty muck. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 41-40, 15 p. Ref. Nov.1960. A56.9 R31

COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE

U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Defense planning by the U. S. Department of Agriculture; general informational and background statement. Rev. Washington, 1960. 21 p. A315 C73

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

MIDWEST REGIONAL MEMBER RELATIONS CONFERENCE, 2, MAY 4-6, 1960, OMAHA, NEBR. [Papers.] Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1960. 49 p. A280.29 M58
Sponsored by American Institute of Cooperation and U. S. Farmer Cooperative Serv.

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Variety trends in forage crops, 1960, by J. M. Saunders. Washington, 1960. 42 p. A60.9 F312

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

EDEN, A., KON, S. K., and LUCAS, I. A. M. Technological advances in livestock feeding in the United Kingdom. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 25 p. A389.7 Ed1

JAKOBSEN, P. E., OLESEN, M., and PETERSEN, H. M. Livestock feeding and the feed industry in Denmark. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 16 p. A389.7 J21

JUCKER, H. Livestock feeding and the feed industry in Switzerland. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 6 p. A389.7 J87

SNICK, G. VAN, CORDIEZ, E. P., and HEUVEL, L. VAN DEN. Livestock feeding and the feed industry in Belgium. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1960. 10 p. A389.7 Sn3

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in dairy products, poultry products. Washington, 1961. 11 p. A286.9 F76P

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in fruits, vegetables, and tree nuts. Washington, 1961. 23 p. A286.9 F76Pn

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The world food deficit; a first approximation. Washington, 1961. 24 p. A389 F76W

FOREST SERVICE

ANDERSON, G. W., and SCHMIEGE, D. C. The forest insect and disease situation, Lake States, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 88,18 p.,map. Apr.1961. 1.9622 L2St2

BLEW, J. O. Comparison of wood preservatives in stake tests (1961 progress report). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1761,8 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F761R

CHIDESTER, G. H., and SCHAFER, E. R. Pulping of Asian and Australasian wood and plant fibers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2211,14 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F761R

CONWAY, E. M., MINOR, C. O., and JONES, D. D. Sawing time for Arizona ponderosa pine logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 55,2 p. Apr.1961. 1.9622 R2R313

CONWAY, E. M., and MINOR, C. O. Specific gravity of Arizona ponderosa pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 54,3 p. Mar.1961. 1.9622 R2R313

GLEASON, C. H. Watershed management; an annotated bibliography of erosion, streamflow, and water yield publications from the Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Supplement No. 1. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 53,15 p.,map. Dec.1960. 1.9622 C2T22

HEEDE, B. H. A study of early gully-control structures in the Colorado Front Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 55,42 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1960. 1.9622 R2St2

HENLEY, J. W. Overrun estimates of the Scribner Decimal C Log Rule and the International 1/4-Inch Log Rule for hardwood logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2214,61 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F761R

JAMES, W. L. Calibration of electric moisture meters for jack [Pinus banksiana] and red pine [Pinus resinosa], black spruce [Picea mariana], paper birch [Betula papyrifera], black ash [Fraxinus nigra], eastern hemlock [Tsuga canadensis], and bigtooth aspen [Populus grandidentata]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2208,7 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

JENSEN, C. E. Estimating growth for large Central States forest areas. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 145,2 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F76252S

KOEPPEN, R. C., and KUKACHKA, B. F. Avodire; Turraeanthus africanus (Welw. ex C. DC.) Pellegr. Meliaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1905,rev.,7 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

KUKACHKA, B. F. Agba; Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum (Verm.) Harms.Leguminosae (Caesalpinaceae). U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2024, rev.,7 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

LUTZ, H. J. History of the early occurrence of moose on the Kenai Peninsula and in other sections of Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Misc. P. 1,25 p.,maps. Ref. June 1960. A99.9 F762M

MAY, M. Production and forage preference on subalpine sheep ranges of the Bighorn National Forest, Wyoming. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 53,8 p. Dec.1960. 1.9622 R2R313

MOWAT, E. L. Effect of a transpiration retardant on survival of planted ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 203,4 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

PETERSON, G. Board-foot volumes of Engelmann spruce to an 8-inch top. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 56,2 p. Apr.1961. 1.9622 R2R313

RUDOLF, P. O. 1960 forest tree seed crop generally good in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 598,2 p. Apr. 1961. 1.9 F7625T

SIMMONDS, F. A., and HILLER, C. H. Characterization of sawdust and shavings for pulp. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2212,27 p. Ref. Mar. 1961. 1.9 F761R

SMITH, D. M. Method of determining specific gravity of wood chips. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2209,3 p. Feb.1961. 1.9 F761R

THATCHER, R. C. Bark beetles affecting Southern pines: a review of current knowledge. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 180,25 p. Ref. 1960. 1.9 F7624O

U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest tree nurseries in the United States, 1960. Tree Planters' Notes 44,41 p. Dec.1960. 1.962 C5T71

U. S. FOREST SERV. Forestry and forest industry in the U.S.S.R.; report of a technical study group. Washington, 1961. 92 p.,map. Ref. A99.66 Ag8

U. S. FOREST SERV. Multiple use highlights; Pacific Northwest Region, 1960. Washington, 1960. 25 p., map. A99.9 F768M

U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of forest and windbarrier planting in the United States, 1960. Tree Planters' Notes 44,13 p. Dec.1960. 1.962 C5T71

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. A plan for a centralized nursery for the State of Hawaii, by F. M. Cossitt. Washington, 1960. 40 p.,maps. A99.47 F765
Hawaii Department of Agriculture and Conservation, cooperating.

WORTHINGTON, N. P. Tree damage resulting from thinning in young-growth Douglas-fir and western hemlock. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 202,7 p. Mar.1961. 1.9 F7629Fr

GRADUATE SCHOOL

FULKER, E. N., ed. The influences of social, scientific, and economic trends on government administration; the William A. Jump—I. Thomas McKillop memorial lectures in public administration, 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. Agr. Grad. Sch., 1960. 74 p. A280.9 Ag82

INFORMATION, OFFICE OF

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Bringing them in alive and healthy. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 131,4 p. Mar.1961. 1.914 P3P58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Fighting the fever tick [Boophilus annulatus]. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 128,2 p. Aug. 1960. 1.914 P3P58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium] threatens nation's stored grain and seed. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 126,4 p. July 1960. 1.914 P3P58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Meat inspection, low-cost protection. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 125,4 p. May 1960. 1.914 P3P58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. The program for the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 123,4 p. Feb.1960. 1.914 P3P58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Seed losses cut through research. U. S. D. A. Off. Inform. Picture Story 124,2 p. Feb.1960. 1.914 P3P58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. USDA photographs. Rev. Washington, 1960. 38 p. A241 Ag823

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

RICHLEN, E. M., and others. Soil survey of Humboldt County, Iowa. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1956(18),71 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1961. 1 So32F
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk: production, disposition, and income, 1959-60, by G. G. Butler, and C. W. LeGrande. Washington, 1961. 15 p. 1.942 D22F22

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Peanut stocks and processing, seasonal report, August 1959-July 1960; revised milling season by months and season totals, 1939-40—1959-60. Washington, 1960. 10 p. 1.941 M8P31

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Summary of regional cold storage holdings, 1960. Washington, 1961. 19 p.,map. 1.956 M34Su62

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

BUTLER, G. D., and others. Melissodes bees in Arizona cotton fields. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 139,11 p. Ref. Mar.1960. 100 Ar4
F. E. Todd, S. E. McGregor, and F. G. Werner, joint authors.

BUTLER, G. D., and WERNER, F. G. Pentatomids associated with Arizona crops. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 140,16 p. Ref. Apr.1960. 100 Ar4

SELTZER, R. E., and STUBBLEFIELD, T. M. Marketing Mexican cattle in the United States. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 142,41 p.,map. Nov.1960. 100 Ar4

WRIGHT, N., and STREETMAN, L. J. Grass improvement for the Southwest relative to drouth evaluation. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 143,16 p. Ref. Sept. 1960. 100 Ar4

WILMOT, C. A., ROBERTS, A. L., and CONN, R. H. Cotton gin fires in Arizona, California and New Mexico. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 144,15 p. Dec. 1960. 100 Ar4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

WILMOT, C. A., ROBERTS, A. L., and CABLE, C. C. Cotton gin insurance in Arizona, California and New Mexico. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 145,23 p. Dec.1960. 100 Ar4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

BEACHER, R. L., and WELLS, J. P. Rice fertilizer studies, 1952 to 1958. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 620,37 p. Feb.1960. 100 Ar42

HILEMAN, L. H., BEACHER, R. L., and THOMPSON, L. F. Fertilization and soil test studies on common and Coastal Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 637,40 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ar42

OFFUTT, M. S. Lupine, vetch, and winter pea variety yield trials in Arkansas, 1955 to 1958. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 638,30 p. Mar.1961. 100 Ar42

CAPSTICK, D. F. Cost of owning and operating farm trucks in eastern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 639,23 p. Apr.1961. 100 Ar42

MAPLES, R., and KEOGH, J. L. Outlying soybean fertilizer tests, 1953 and 1955 through 1958. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 91,8 p. Feb.1960. 100 Ar42M

MAPLES, R., and KEOGH, J. L. Outlying cotton fertilizer tests, 1959. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 92,9 p. Feb.1960. 100 Ar42M

WHITE, J. H. Gravity irrigation on cotton and soybeans in central Arkansas: an economic evaluation. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 98,22 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 Ar42R

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

CRUMPACKER, D. W., and others. Performance tests of hybrid corn varieties grown in various regions of Colorado in 1960. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 751,34 p. Mar.1961. 100 C71G
J. H. Marion, J. F. Swink, and V. B. Cardwell, joint authors.

BRENGLE, K. G. Soil moisture and yield of winter wheat in eastern Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 69,9 p. Dec.1960. 100 C71S

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

AHRENS, J. F., and OLSON, A. R. Prevention and control of crabgrass [Digitaria] in lawns. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 642,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 C76St

OLSON, A. R. Highway post survey, a 1960 progress report. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 217,16 p. Mar.1961. 100 C76St

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

FELLOWS, I. F., ed. Budgeting; tool of research and extension in agricultural economics. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 357,45 p. Aug.1960. 100 C76S
A publication of the Northeast Farm Management Research Committee.

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

SPURLOCK, A. H., and HAMILTON, H. G. Costs of processing, warehousing and selling Florida citrus products, 1959-60 season. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 61-9,16 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 F663

NUTTER, G. C., and ALLEN, R. J. Floratine St. Augustinegrass [Stenotaphrum secundatum], a new variety for ornamental turf. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-123,12 p. Aug.1960. 100 F66Ci

SHARPE, R. H. Flordahome, a double pink ornamental peach. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-125,4 p. Sept.1960. 100 F66Ci

SHARPE, R. H. Flordawon, a peach for central Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-126,4 p. Feb. 1961. 100 F66Ci

SHARPE, R. H. Flordaqueen, a new peach for north Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-127,4 p. Feb. 1961. 100 F66Ci

CHAPMAN, W. H., and others. Florad oats. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-128,8 p. Feb.1961. 100 F66Ci
H. H. Luke, A. T. Wallace, and P. L. Pfahler, joint authors.

CARVER, W. A. Florigiant, a jumbo runner peanut. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-129,6 p. Feb.1961. 100 F66Ci

SUNSHINE state agricultural research report 6(2),20 p. Apr.1961. 100 F66Su

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

HAINES, C. E., and ALLEN, R. J. Grazing trial results for one year (1959-1960). Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-11,9 p. Feb.17,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1960 popcorn experiments. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-12,8 p. Feb.17,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. 1960 field corn variety tests. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 61-13,15 p. Feb.17,1961. 100 F663
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

CRAIGMILES, J. P., and STACY, S. V. Suhi-1 Sudan grass [Sorghum vulgare sudanense]. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)26,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293L

CLARKE, W. E., and others. Field study of broiler condemnation losses. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)113,10 p. Mar.1961. 100 G293M
J. Kimsey, D. Morris, and S. C. Schmittle, joint authors. Georgia Department of Agriculture, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Georgia Poultry Laboratory, cooperating.

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

KEITH, T. B., BELL, T. D., and DAHMEN, J. J. Steer feeding research by the Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 343,19 p. Feb.1961. 100 Id14

IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research for Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 344,8 p.-folder,map. Feb.1961. 100 Id14

ZAEHRINGER, M. V., and RICKARD, C. A. Availability of fruits and vegetables in selected retail grocery stores in Ada, Bannock, and Kootenai Counties. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 353,19 p. Mar.1961. 100 Id14

DIXON, J. E., and MARTIN, J. W. Strength and deflection of bunker-type silo wall supports under simulated silage-pressure conditions. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 50,24 p. Mar.1961. 100 Id1

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

MANKAU, R., and LINFORD, M. B. Host-parasite relationships of the clover cyst nematode, Heterodera trifolii Goffart. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 667,50 p. Ref. Dec.1960. 100 IL6S

ILLINOIS research 2(4),20 p. Fall 1960. 100 IL64

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Spring small grains to replace wheat. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo AY-43a,rev., 2 p. Mar.1960. 100 In2Agr

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Nitrogen materials and their use in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo AY-44a, rev.,4 p. 1960. 100 In2Agr

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 15(9),20 p. Mar.1961. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

AGAN, T., and ANDERSON, E. M. Housing the rural aged in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 427, 27 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

PINE, W. H. Land ownership in Kansas, 1958. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 430,24 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 K13S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HERDER, R. J. Feed grain bank operations in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431,12 p. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

STINSON, T. B. Tribune Branch Experiment Station report on wheat, barley, and oats. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 433,19 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 K13S

WALTER, T. L., and others. Kansas grain sorghum performance tests, 1960. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 435,31 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 K13S
A. L. Clapp, W. M. Ross, J. R. Lawless, W. D. Stegmeier, R. E. Gwin, W. A. Moore, M. C. Axelton, and R. J. Raney, joint authors.

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

ROY, P., and COCKERHAM, C. Directory of farmers' cooperative corporations in Louisiana, by parishes, 1960. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 269,various paging. July 1960. 100 L935

LOUISIANA agriculture 4(3),16 p. Spring 1961. 100 L939

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

METZGER, H. B. Loose vs. conventional housing of milk cows—an economic analysis. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 597,69 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 M28S

MAINE farm research 8(4),28 p. Jan.1961. 100 M28Ma

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

WINN, P. N., and BURKHARDT, G. J. A tobacco stripping room conditioner. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 469,26 p. June 1960. 100 M36S

ENGLE, H. B., MCMURTREY, J. E., and BROWN, D. E. Maryland tobacco—an evaluation of field cultural practices and their interactions. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-110,21 p. Ref. June 1960. 100 M36S

WINN, P. N., and STREET, O. E. Tobacco weight losses during curing. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-111,10 p. June 1960. 100 M36S

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

O'BRIEN, C. B. The managerial process used in food shopping. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 282, 24 p. Jan.1961. 100 M58S

GIBB, R. D., and RILEY, H. M. An analysis of operating costs at Michigan livestock auctions. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 283,60 p. Jan.1961. 100 M58S

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

NOHRE, C. O., and RAUP, P. M. Regulation of water use in Minnesota agriculture. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 453,22 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 M66

TAYLOR, L., and NELSON, G. Minnesota's people and farms: 1950-1960. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 45,30 p.,maps. Mar.1961. 100 M66

MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The Minnesota Landscape Arboretum; major developments in 1960. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 46,20 p. Apr.1961. 100 M66

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

SEALE, A. D., and ALLEN, M. B. An evaluation of the competitive position of the snap bean industry in Mississippi and competing areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. AEc. Tech. P. 3,113 p. Dec.1960. 281.9 M692

ALLEN, M. B., and SEALE, A. D. An evaluation of the competitive position of the green pepper industry in Mississippi and competing areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. AEc. Tech. P. 4,122 p. Mar.1961. 281.9 M692

WATSON, W. W., and RILEY, J. A. Heater hood improves circulation in plastic greenhouse studies in Mississippi Delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 607,8 p. Dec.1960. 100 M69

WILBER, G. L., and BRYANT, E. Growth of Mississippi counties and cities, 1950 to 1960. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 608,8 p.,map. Dec.1960. 100 M69

MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Mississippi crop and fertilizer recommendations. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 610,24 p. Jan.1961. 100 M69

DICK, J. B., and others. Mississippi cotton variety tests for 1960. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 611,16 p. Jan.1961. 100 M69
H. H. Ramey, G. D. Green, R. E. Coats, S. P. Crockett, B. C. Hurt, B. C. Waggoner, and L. B. Walton, joint authors.

RANNEY, C. D. Fusarium wilt of cotton can be controlled with resistant varieties or soil fumigation. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 615,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 M69

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

BIELLIER, H. V., and OSTMANN, O. W. Effect of varying day-length on time of oviposition in domestic fowl. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 747,52 p. Ref. Sept.1960. 100 M693

BROOKER, D. B., and MCKIBBEN, J. S. Design data for above-ground horizontal silos. II. Chopped corn. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 760,12 p. Nov.1960. 100 M693

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY agriculture 43(2),16 p. Mar./Apr.1961. 275.28 N46

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

KLOSTERMAN, E. W., MOXON, A. L., and KUNKLE, L. E. Methods of feeding beef calves. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 84,19 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Oh3R

GILBERT, G. E. The Neotoma ecological and bioclimatic research program as of 1961. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 93,16 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Oh3R

MURPHEY, W. K. Relationship between extractive and durability of six species of wood. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 96,15 p. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3R

COMIN, D. Inhibiting sprouting of potatoes and onions in storage in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 874,27 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3S

CRAVENS, M. E., and ALLEN, J. P. Marketing potatoes in deficit vs. surplus producing areas: a comparison of Red River Valley and Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 877,15 p. Mar.1961. 100 Oh3S

OHIO farm and home research 46(2);17-32. Mar./Apr.1961. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

BLAKLEY, L. V., and HILL, R. P. The relationship of governmental control programs and cotton acreage in southwestern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-564,19 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 Ok4

HARPER, H. J. Effect of fertilization and lime on yields of alfalfa and of crops grown with it in an eight-year rotation. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-565,26 p. Mar. 1961. 100 Ok4

HOTTEL, B., and DAVIS, K. C. Effect of marketing services on costs and returns to Oklahoma egg producers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-572,26 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 Ok4

EDWARDS, C., and GRUBB, H. W. Dairy farm organization in central and northeast Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-573,30 p. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4

HARPER, H. J. Annual and average yields of alfalfa and other crops in an eight-year rotation with 12 different fertilizer treatments, with and without lime; 1931-1955. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-359, 18 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

HARPER, H. J. The nitrogen, phosphorus, calcium, and potassium content of alfalfa hay grown on variously fertilized plots, with and without lime; by cuttings, 1937-1946. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-360,18 p. Oct.1960. 100 Ok4M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

BOUSE, L. F. A study of castor bean harvester field losses. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P. 372,4 p. Mar.1961. 100 Ok4M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

AHRING, R. M., and HARLAN, J. R. Germination characteristics of some accessions of Bothriochloa ischaemum (L.) Keng. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-89,19 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 Ok4
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

KORZAN, G. E. A decade of performance by Oregon farm supply cooperatives. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 606,10 p. Feb.1961. 100 Or3C

OREGON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Malheur feeders'day. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 107,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 Or3M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

CASTLE, E. N., and LINDEBORG, K. H. The economics of ground water allocation with particular reference to the Milton-Freewater area of Oregon: a methodological investigation. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 108,33 p. Apr.1961. 100 Or3M
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

CIBES, H., and SAMUELS, G. Mineral-deficiency symptoms displayed by Dracaena godseffiana and Draceana sanderiana grown under controlled conditions. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 29,28 p. July 1960. 100 P83T

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

BUTLER, C. P., and BURCH, T. A. Production requirements and estimated returns from selected crop and livestock enterprises in the Piedmont area. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 202,133 p.,map. Oct.1960. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KING, W. A., BRANNON, C. C., and WEBB, H. J. Blackstrap molasses for milking cows. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 487,24 p. Jan.1961. 100 So8

HANDLIN, D. L., and others. The effects of finishing rations on growth rate, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of swine. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 491,17 p. Ref. Feb.1961. 100 So8
J. R. Ables, D. H. Kropf, and R. F. Wheeler, joint authors.

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

MAROUSEK, G. E., and DIRKS, H. J. Economic and organizational aspects of cooperative feedlots. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 494,24 p. Jan.1961. 100 So82

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

MARTIN, J. R., and SOUTHERN, J. H. Part-time farming in northeast Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 970,23 p.,map. Jan.1961. 100 T31S

KRUEGER, W. F., and others. Effect of early vaccination for fowl pox on the performance of broilers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-479,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 T31M
J. J. Woods, C. B. Ryan, J. C. Williams, R. W. Lewis, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.

SORENSEN, H. B., and ODON, R. E. Packaged rose plant industry of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-483,8 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 T31M

MERRILL, L. B., and MILLER, J. E. Economic analysis of year-long grazing rate studies on Substation No. 14, near Sonora. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-484, 8 p. Feb.1961. 100 T31M

SORENSEN, H. B., ODOM, R. E., and DEWERTH, A. F. Consumer preference for flowers and ornamental plants. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-489,10 p. Feb.1961. 100 T31M

SMITH, H. E. Sales, incentive payments and prices for Texas wool, 1959 marketing year. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-498,13 p.,map. Mar.1961. 100 T31M

CLYMA, W., and BROADHURST, W. L. Clarification of playa lake water by aerial application of a flocculating agent. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2168, 6 p. Jan.20,1961. 100 T31P

JOHNSON, P. R. Effect of lime on silage production in northeast Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2170,3 p. Feb.23,1961. 100 T31P

DANIELS, N. E. Protecting young grain sorghum from soil insects. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2172,3 p. Mar.10,1961. 100 T31P

ELLIS, G. F., LEHMAN, O. R., and BOND, J. J. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer on yield and composition of irrigated Sudangrass [Sorghum vulgare sudanense] on the High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2173, 4 p. Mar.10,1961. 100 T31P

PORTER, K. B., and ATKINS, I. M. Spring-sown small grain variety trials on the High Plains, 1940-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2174,5 p. Mar.11, 1961. 100 T31P

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

JUILLERAT, M. E., and CROWDER, R. T. Virginia livestock marketing guide. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 524,20 p. Apr.1961. 100 V81S

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

CLORE, W. J., and others. Residual effects of soil insecticides on crop plants. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 627,9 p. Apr.1961. 100 W27E
W. E. Westlake, K. C. Walker, and V. R. Boswell, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

JOHANSEN, C. Bee poisoning, a hazard of applying agricultural chemicals. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 356,rev.,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 W27S

WYCKOFF, J. B. Marketing beef cattle and calves in Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 384, 15 p. Mar.1961. 100 W27S

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

SIZER, L. M., and PORTER, W. F. The relation of knowledge to adoption of recommended practices. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446,12 p. Sept.1960. 100 W52

JOHNSON, M. W., SPEROW, C. B., and MCLAREN, G. A. Factors influencing the yield and quality of sorgo sirup produced in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450,9 p. Jan.1961. 100 W52

EVANS, H. C., ARMENTROUT, W. W., and JACK, R. L. Some effects of price and income support programs on marginal farms. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,35 p.,maps. Feb.1961. 100 W52

TRUE, R. P., and GILLESPIE, W. H. Oak wilt and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 112,18 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 100 W52

SCHUBERT, O. E., and STEVENS, L. P. Control apple storage scald. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 27,7 p. Jan.1961. 100 W52Cu

JOHNSON, M. W. Hybrid corn performance trials in West Virginia, 1960. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 28,12 p.,map. Feb.1961. 100 W52Cu

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Systems of summer feeding dairy cattle. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 549,8 p. Mar.1961. 100 W75

FENNEMA, O., and WECKEL, K. G. Factors influencing the physical and chemical properties of dehydrated green snap beans. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 224,24 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

BEETLE, A. A., and others. Effect of grazing intensity on cattle weights and vegetation of the Bighorn experimental pastures. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 373,23 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 100 W99
W. M. Johnson, R. L. Lang, M. May, and D. R. Smith, joint authors.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

AUBURN University, Agricultural Extension Service, Auburn, Ala.

CAVENDER, R. Guide for hog producers. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 556,8 p. Sept.1960. 275.29 AL1C

KEEBLE, T., RUFFIN, W. A., and SELF, R. L. The Camellia and its culture. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 562,16 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 AL1C

HUBBARD, J. R. Broiler management. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 564,8 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 AL1C

CAVENDER, R., and PRICKETT, F. Fun with outdoor cooking. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 565,16 p. May 1960. 275.29 AL1C

BRYAN, E. L. Homemaking made easier. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 567,7 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 AL1C

OVERBEY, D. Buying beef. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 569,8 p.-folder. Dec.1960. 275.29 AL1C

THOMPSON, K. Labels talk! Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 570,14 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 AL1C

LOGUE, H. E. The Alabama 4-H Club story. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 577,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 AL1C

AUBURN UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H in Alabama. Auburn U. Agr. Ext. C. 579,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 AL1C

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

DOWELL, G. C., and BARNES, G. 1961 cotton insect control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 52,rev.,12 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le

ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Guide for using chemicals in weed control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 44,11 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ar4Mi

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

BACON, O. G., and others. 1961 pest & disease control program for alfalfa hay. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 85,rev.,20 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

BACON, O. G., and others. 1961 pest & disease control program for alfalfa seed. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 86,rev.,16 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 C12Lea

JEFFERSON, R. N., and PRITCHARD, A. E. Pest control guide for California greenhouse plants and flowers. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 134,16 p.-folder. Feb. 1961. 275.29 C12Lea

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry egg production and management study, Sonoma County, 1960, by V. Stratton, F. C. Price, and A. Shultis. Santa Rosa, 1961. 7 p. 275.29 C12En

DELAWARE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Newark

REINBOLD, E. J. Small-group planning and discussion as an aid to more effective leadership training. Del. U. Agr. Ext. B. 77,38 p. 1961. 275.29 D37

MACCREARY, D., HEUBERGER, J. W., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1961 spray schedules for control of fruit insects and diseases in orchards and home plantings. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 48,rev., 8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 D37W

HEUBERGER, J. W., MACCREARY, D., and STEVENS, R. F. Delaware's 1961 recommendations for insect and disease control on vegetables. Del. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 49,rev.,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 D37W

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

JORDAN, C. R., BECKHAM, C. M., and MORGAN, L. W. Cotton insect control. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 372,rev.,8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

JORDAN, C. R. Tobacco insect control. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 413,rev.,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 G29C

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

BRANTHOOVER, B. Buying canned and specialty foods; No. 3, market basket mastery series. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 345,6 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 100 Id14

BRANTHOOVER, B. Buying meat; No. 4, market basket mastery series. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 352, 8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 100 Id14

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

TERRILL, S. W., BECKER, D. E., and JENSEN, A. H. Managing your hog business. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 824,31 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 IL62C

KNAKE, E., and SLIFE, F. Controlling giant foxtail [Alopecurus] in Illinois. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 828, 8 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 IL62C

BOWERS, W., and BUTLER, B. J. Tandem tractors. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 829,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 IL62C

MUEHLING, A. J., and DAUM, D. R. Electric heating cable for swine. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 830,12 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 IL62C

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Summary of county wheat variety and fertilizer demonstrations and the same varieties in experiment station trials, 1959 and previous years. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-1-M,rev.,2 p. Feb. 1960. 100 In2Agr

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Summary of county oats variety and fertilizer demonstrations and the same varieties in experiment station trials. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-3M,2 p. Feb.1960. 100 In2Agr

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Forage mixtures for Indiana soils. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-24a, rev.,4 p.,map. Jan.1960. 100 In2Agr

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Castorbean as a crop for Indiana. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-27,rev., 1 p. 1960. 100 In2Agr

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Late planting of corn and soybeans. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-56a,rev., 4 p. June 1960. 100 In2Agr

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. "Count down" when shooting for the moon in corn profits (check list for use of fertilizer). Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-149,2 p. Jan.1960. 100 In2Agr

MYERS, W. M. Are forage crops needed in Corn Belt agriculture? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo AY-150,5 p. Mar.1960. 100 In2Agr

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

GATES, D. E., and KING, C. L. Home garden pest control. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 261,rev.,16 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Ex

ROBERTS, C. R., and AMSTEIN, W. G. Exhibiting, selecting, preparing, judging garden vegetables. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 293,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Ex

LEWIS, H. B. Death and taxes are certain. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 294,12 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 K13Ex

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The business of agriculture in the sixties; 1960 annual report of the Cooperative Extension Service. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 487, 23 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M281B

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

GRAHAM, C., and others. 1961 Maryland spray calendar for commercial apple and peach growers. Md. U. Ext. B. 134,rev.,11 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 M36B
T. L. Bissell, L. O. Weaver, and G. J. Stadelbacher, joint authors.

HARDING, W. C., and JOHNSON, W. T. Controlling insects of ornamental shrubs and trees. Md. U. Ext. B. 168,28 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36B

SANTELMANN, P. W., MILLER, J. R., and WAGNER, R. E. Maryland lawn care. Md. U. Ext. B. 171, rev.,16 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36B

LINK, C. B. Fertilizing ornamental trees and shrubs. Md. U. Ext. B. 174,rev.,7 p. June 1960. 275.29 M36B

HOGAN, L., and JOHNSON, C. N. Trees for shade and landscaping in Maryland. Md. U. Ext. B. 183, 14 p. Oct.1960. 275.29 M36B

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

DALRYMPLE, D. G. Consumer purchases of fresh and processed apples. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 806,18 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M581

DALRYMPLE, D. G. On the nature of marketing margins. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 824,13 p. Apr. 1961. 275.29 M581

DONAHUE, J. P., and HUMPHRYS, C. R. Ponds for work and fun. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. E-374,31 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 275.29 M58B

WOLFANGER, L. A. Rural zoning in a nutshell. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-272,rev.,28 p. 1961. 275.29 M58Ex

HILDEBRAND, S. C. Winter barley, rye, and spelt. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-299,8 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 M58Ex

JANES, R. L., and GUYER, G. E. Casual home-invading pests. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-300, 16 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M58Ex

KLOS, E. J. How to recognize and control fireblight of pear and apple. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-301,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 M58Ex

MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Michigan's Upper Peninsula rural resource development program. East Lansing, 1960. 41 p.,maps. 275.2 M5842

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

TURNQUIST, O. C. Vegetable varieties. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 154,rev.,12 p.,map. Mar.1961. 275.29 M66Ex

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

MONTANA. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. A career for you in clothing and textiles. Mont. State Col. Ext. Folder 71,6 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M76FoL

REUSS, J. O., and CAMPBELL, R. E. Improve your salty soils. Mont. State Col. Ext. Folder 72,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M76FoL

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

DUELL, R. W. Better pastures for horses and ponies. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 350,16 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 N46

LENTZ, A. N. Common forest trees of New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Identification L. 1, unpaged. 1961. 275.29 N46T

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

WALLACE, E. H. Rural development policies and guidelines for New Mexico. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 314,9 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

CORNMAN, J. F. Home lawns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 922,rev.,32 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 N48E

KENNEDY, W. K. Pasture improvement and management. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 979,rev.,12 p.,map. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48E

SHAULIS, N., and JORDAN, T. D. Chemical control of weeds in New York vineyards. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1026,rev.,15 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N48E

SHELDRAKE, R., and BOODLEY, J. W. Commercial production of vegetable and flower plants. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1056, 32 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 N48E

CHANCE, C. M., and others. Forages: production, harvesting, utilization. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Misc. B. 39,28 p.,maps. Jan.1961. 275.29 N48Cm
W. L. Griffeth, C. W. Loomis, A. A. Johnson, and C. S. Winkleblech, joint authors.

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Feeding grain to dairy cows, by T. C. Blalock and G. S. Parson. Raleigh, 1960. 15 p. 275.2 N81Fe
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library at regular prices.

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

ALTMAN, R. W. B. 4-H wildlife conservation manual, Section I. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-519,8 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

HOLLAR, I. J. The Oklahoma 4-H junior leader's handbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-530,19 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 Ok41C

STROZIER, D. Cooking chicken & turkey. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-705,rev.,23 p. Apr.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club beef workbook, Unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-716,35 p. Dec.1960. 275.29 Ok41C

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

HAYDEN, J. L. Planting trees on your home grounds. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 232,8 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 P38L

HAMILTON, L. W. Food tips for teens. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 233,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 P38L

CLEMENTS, D. F. Fruit, a treasure chest of health. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 234,6 p.-folder. Sept.1960. 275.29 P38L

SHAFFER, H. E. How much rest do cows need after calving? Pa. State U. Ext. L. 235,6 p.-folder. Feb. 1961. 275.29 P38L

PUERTO RICO University, Extension Service, Rio Piedras

BERRIOS, A. T., and HERNANDEZ, E. El kudzu tropical para forraje y conservación. P. R. U. Ext. Fol. A, 27,7 p. Feb.1960. 275.29 P96A

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

KNOWLTON, G. F. Instructions for preserving, labeling, packing, and shipping specimens of insects and mites. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. Ser. 187,3 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 Ut1Ms

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

GODSEY, R. M. Hog production in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 192,44 p.,map. Mar. 1961. 275.29 V81B

PHILLIPS, E. L. Thinning peaches. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 874,3 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Concrete manure loading ramp. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 876,7 p. Apr.1,1961. 275.29 V81C

ROLLINS, H. A. Thin apples chemically. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 878,6 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Controlling sting and northern rootknot nematodes of peanuts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 879,6 p.-folder. Apr.1961. 275.29 V81C

HOLCOMB, C. J., and MCELFRESH, W. A. How trees get their names. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 118,5 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 V81L

GILL, C. E. Direct seeding of loblolly pine for small landowners. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 122, 4 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

WICHERS, H. E. Planning a home in the country. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 547,8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 W27P

TURNER, R. M. The first 45 years: a history of cooperative extension in Washington State. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Misc. P. 55,140 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 W27Exm

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

WERNER, G. M., and CROWLEY, J. W. Raising better dairy calves can help you build a better herd. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 439,rev.,32 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1961 insect and disease control: apples, cherries, strawberries, trees and ornamentals. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520 C,rev.,20 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W75C

ZIEGLER, G. Deciduous shrubs: pruning and care. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 590,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 W75C

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

PACIFIC Northwest Cooperative Extension

BERGSTROM, W. Weed seed screens for irrigation systems. PNW Bulletin 43,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 W27Pn

Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

CURRENT food additives legislation 41,317-339. Feb.28,1961. 241.64 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 6(1),24 p. Jan.1961. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 10(12),22 p. Dec.1960. 280.9 F7323

LAING, J. A. Vibrio fetus infection of cattle. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 51, rev.,62 p. Ref. 1960. 28 F73

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 13(3),78 p. 1961.

UNASYLVA 14(4),204 p. 1960. 99.8 Un1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


BOUND BY
HNM

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
1023117059